ACPL ITEM
DISCARDED



L
r473.2
C78t
1517829

570

Lawrence avenue

REFERENCE

STO
M.L

ACPL ITEM
DISCARDED

OVERSIZE

OVERSIZE





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

https://archive.org/details/thesauruslinguro00coop

ENGLISH LINGUISTICS
1500—1800

(A Collection of Facsimile Reprints)

Selected and Edited by

R. C. ALSTON

No. 200

THE SCOLAR PRESS LIMITED
MENSTON, ENGLAND
1969

THOMAS COOPER

THESAURUS LINGUAE ROMANAE ET BRITANNICAE 1565



A Scolar Press Facsimile

THE SCOLAR PRESS LIMITED
MENSTON, ENGLAND
1969

THE SCOLAR PRESS LIMITED
20 Main Street, Menston, Yorkshire, England

Printed in Great Britain by
The Scolar Press Limited
Menston, Yorkshire, England

1517829

NOTE

Reproduced (original size) by permission of the Trustees of the British Museum. Shelf-mark: 624.k.16.

Thomas Cooper (1517?-1594) had a successful career in the church which may have been due, in part, to his work as a lexicographer. Anthony à Wood in describing the *Thesaurus* says:

> This is commonly called *Cooper's Dictionary*, which was so much esteemed by Q. *Elizabeth*, that ever after she endeavoured to promote the Author as high in the Church as she could.
>
> (*Athenæ Oxonienses*, 1691)

Despite his lowly origins (his father was a tailor) he was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford, where he received his B.A. and M.A. From 1549 to 1568 he was Master of Magdalen College School, and in 1567 he was dean of Christ Church and vice-chancellor from 1567 to 1570. He was appointed to the deanery of Gloucester in 1569, became bishop of Lincoln in 1570, and was bishop of Winchester from 1584 to his death.

His lexicographical work began with the 1548 revision of Sir Thoms Elyot's *Bibliotheca Eliotæ*, originally published in 1538. The *Thesaurus linguæ Romanæ et Britannicæ* first appeared in 1565 and was reprinted in 1573, 1578, 1584 (twice), and 1587, but there are no essential differences between these editions.

Cooper's massive achievement was immediately recognised and the *Thesaurus* became a standard reference work. Nevertheless there was also a good deal of hostile criticism, the main burden of which accused Cooper of plagiarising other dictionaries. DeWitt T. Starnes has shown this criticism to be biased and unfair since Cooper acknowledges most of his sources, which were already recognised as the best authorities, and because the practice of wholesale borrowing without acknowledgement, especially from works of reference, was quite common at this time. Furthermore one of Cooper's main sources was his own extensive revision of the *Bibliotheca Eliotæ*.

> Starnes summarises Cooper's method as follows:
> . . . in the compilation of his *Thesaurus linguæ Romanæ et Britannicæ* (1565), Thomas Cooper used as a model and a main source Robert Stephanus' *Dictionarium Latino-Gallicum* (1552), the Latin part of which is an abridgment of the same compiler's *Thesaurus linguæ Latinæ*. Into the frame-work of this pattern Cooper introduced considerable matter which he, as reviser, had thrice employed in augmentation of Elyot's *Bibliotheca;* he also drew a number of definitions and illustrations from the German of Johannes Frisius' *Dictionarium Latino-Germanicum* (1556). In addition to these sources, Cooper translated a large number of Latin phrases, which, though in the text of Stephanus' Latin-French dictionary, had there no vernacular translation.
>
> (*Renaissance Dictionaries*, 1954)

Cooper also included a separate list of proper names, "Dictionarium historicum et poeticum propria locorum et personarum vocabula breviter complectens", mainly extracted from the text of the *Bibliotheca Eliotæ*. It had been his intention to include this list in his 1559 edition of the *Bibliotheca*, but ill health had prevented him from completing the task.

The *Thesaurus* was the most technically complex dictionary compiled at this time and although isolated features had been used in other dictionaries none had used them all collectively. Its great importance still lies in its place in English lexicography and in the evidence provided in the definitions for Elizabethan English usage.

Cooper's singleness of purpose in completing the work is astonishing for, besides the sheer size

of the undertaking and his ill health, he had to contend with an unfaithful and spiteful wife. As John Aubrey records:

> Dr. Edw. Davenant told me that the learned man had a shrew to his wife, who was irreconcileably angrie with him for sitting-up late at night compileing his Dictionarie. When he had halfe-donne it, she had the opportunitie to gett into his studie, tooke all his paines out in her lap, and threw it into the fire, and burnt it. Well, for all that, the good man had so great a zeale for the advancement of learning, that he began it again, and went through with it to that Perfection that he hath left it to us a most useful Worke.
>
> (*Brief Lives*, 1662)

C. S. Lewis' dictum that the Elizabethans did nothing by halves could not be more apt.

See further J. E. B. Mayor, "Latin-English and English-Latin Lexicography" in *Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology*, Vol. IV, 1859, pp. 1-44; DeW. T. Starnes, "Thomas Cooper's *Thesaurus*" in *University of Texas Studies in English*, Vol. 28, 1949, pp. 15-48; DeW. T. Starnes, "Thomas Cooper and the *Bibliotheca Eliotæ*" in *University of Texas Studies in English*, Vol. 30, 1951, pp. 40-60; DeW. T. Starnes, *Renaissance Dictionaries*, 1954, pp. 68-110.

Reference: STC 5686.

THESAVRVS LINGVAE ROmanæ & Britannicæ, tam accurate congeſtus,

vt nihil penè in eo deſyderari poſsit, quod vel Latinè complectatur ampliſſimus Stephani Theſaurus, vel Anglicè, toties aucta Eliotæ Bibliotheca: opera & induſtria Thomæ Cooperi Magdalenenſis.

Quid fructus ex hoc Theſauro ſtudioſi poſsint excerpere, & quam rationem ſecutus author ſit in Vocabulorum interpretatione & diſpoſitione, poſt epiſtolam demonſtratur.

ACCESSIT DICTIONARIVM HISTORICVM ET poëticum propria vocabula Virorum, Mulierum, Sectarum, Populorum, Vrbium, Montium, & cæterorum locorum complectens, & in his iucundiſsimas & omnium cognitione digniſsimas hiſtorias.



In Theſaurum Thomæ Cooperi Magdalenenſis, hexaſtichon Richardi Stephani.

Vileſcat rutila diues Pactolus arena,
Hermus, & auriferi nobilis vnda Tagi.
Vileſcant Cræſi gemmæ, Midæq́ talenta:
Maior apud Britones eruta gaza patet.
Hoc Winſletæ tuo gens Anglica debet alumno,
Qui nobis tanta labore dedit.

EXCVSVM LONDINI IN AEDIBVS
quondam Bertheleti, cum priuilegio Regiæ
Maieſtatis, per Henricum VVykes.
Anno domini. 1565.
16. Martij.



AD CLARISSIMVM VIRVM Robertum Dudleium, Leiceſtriæ Comitem, Regiæ maieſtati a conſiliis, & Oxonienſis Academiæ Cancellarium, Thomæ Cooperi, de Theſauri dedicatione, epiſtola.

CVM ſuperioribus annis (illuſtriſſime vir) in ſubſidium ſtudioſæ iuuẽtutis Eliota Dictionarium Latinoanglicum maximis laboribus conficeret: mihi viſus eſt vir doctus & prudens mente cogitatione q; proſpexiſſe, in quantas anguſtias ętate ſubſequente res literaria prolapſura videretur. Poſtquam enim noſtra memoria, propter graues temporum & religionis mutationes, antiſtites Eccleſiæ verbiq; miniſtri, non in contemptum modò hominum, ſed in periculum etiam ſalutis & fortunarum trahi cæperunt: mirũ profectò quam ex eo tempore quotidie magis deiecta ſit iuuentutis ſpes et induſtria, quam vbiq; contemptæ iacuerint artes & diſciplinæ. Nam cum illud vitæ genus, cuius antea dignitas et amplitudo quaſi prẽmium ſtudioſorum laboribus propoſitum fuit, iam vel, quod multi putant, coniunctam habeat ignominiam, vel, quod impii ſperant. imminentem calamitatem: et parentes, ſuorum proſpicientes commodis, alia vitæ inſtituta liberis prẽſcribunt: et ipſi iuuenes, vulgi potius exiſtimationem quam rerũ dignitatem ſequentes, ad quiduis ſunt promptiores, quam ad diuturnas ſtudiorum moleſtias ſine certo fructu perferendas. Hinc itaq; fit, quod à præclaris ingeniis præmaturè deſtituantur Academiæ et ſcholæ publicæ, multoſq; iuuenes habeant liberaliter ſanè inſtitutos educatione doctrinaq; puerili, ſed paucos admodum, qui cognitionis et ſcientiæ cupidi, in literas illas interiores et reconditas altius penetrare ſtudeant: niſi qui fortè ad medicinæ cognitionem, aut iuriſprudentiam paulo maiori impetu ferantur. Reliqui, vel abiectis ſtudiis ad aulicam vitam confugiunt, vel ad regni inſtituta ediſcenda ſe conferunt, vel ad alias ætatis degendæ rationes deſciſcunt, ex quibus ampliores credunt vtilitates ſibi profecturas. Quamobrem meritò mihi videntur conqueri Chriſtianæ religionis præſides et viri doctiſſimi, quibus eiuſdem hodie tradita eſt adminiſtratio, cum incredibili veritatis Euangelicæ incommodo magnam eſſe in pleriſq; locis eccleſiarũ deſtitutionem, ſummamq; penuriam eorum, qui diuini fœderis præconium ſuſcipiant, qui Eccleſiaſtica munia ſubeant, qui reliquas literatæ pietatis functiones exerceant. Cum enim cæteras reipublicæ partes capeſcentibus certi honores magnaq; præmia proponãtur Eccleſiarum verò rectoribus & literarum magiſtris ad contemptum maior q̃ ad laudem locus relictus ſit: non mirum ſi multi reperiantur, qui gloriam & dignitatem, pauci qui coniunctam cum ignominia virtutem et doctrinam perſequantur. Sed imprudenter à me & intempeſtiuè hæc illata videtur querela, cum omnium iam ſermone peruulgatum ſit, tuo maximè conſilio, & clariſſimi viri Sicilli maieſtatem Regiam iamdudum iniiſſe rationem, quemadmodum non artes ſolum iniuria temporis labãtes in priſtinam reſtituantur dignitatem, ſed etiam vt iuuentus ignauia langueſcens gloriæ ſtimulis erecta magis conſtanter perferat graues ſtudiorum labores. Hanc opinionem mentibus hominum infixit anno ſuperiore Cantabrigienſis profectio: cũ Regia maieſtas in ipſis quaſi Muſarũ delubris, non ſolũ præſentia ſua declarauit honeſtiſſimarum artium cultores ſibi et curæ fuiſſe & delectationi, ſed etiam ſplendida & illuſtri oratione ſtudioſorum animos ad ſingularem quandam ſpem ampliſſimorum virtutis & induſtriæ præmiorum concitabat. Verè quidem illa principis officio fungitur & illuſtris et immortali prædi-

tatione dignæ. Postquã enim strepitus armorum et bellorum tumultus prudentissimis consiliis sedauit, ad pacis rationes componendas incumbit: vt linguarum peritia vigeat, vt humanitatis disciplinæ floreant, vt laudabilium artium doctrina in pretio sit, summo studio contendit. Qua in re licet ipsius præcipuè virtus & prudentia eluceat, vestra tamen non exigua laus est, qui in eiusdem societatem cõsilii venistis. Vestris enim monitis, vestris hortatibus, et excitata est et cõfirmata Regiæ Celsitudinis industria. Quamobrem diuino certè beneficio factum puto, vt his temporibus Academiæ nostrates, præclaræ Musarum sedes, vos inprimis duos habeant patronos: quos omnes vident, & singulari quadam naturæ bonitate, & incredibili Reipublicæ studio liberalium disciplinarum suscepisse defensionem & propagationem. Satis enim intelligit vestra prudentia, nihil esse in natura rerum, quod tam fusa in omnes partes habeat commoda, quam humanitas atque doctrina. Nam præclara hæc et eximia communiũ literarum est vtilitas, quod earũ conformatio, si vel ad mediocres naturas accesserit, incredibilem vim prudentiæ, consilii, dignitatis, ad omnes Reipublicæ partes cõstituendas profert. Quis enim non videt, quantum possit humanitatis et disciplinæ institutio, in vero numinis cultu promouendo, in religione confirmanda, in moribus erudiendis, in obeundis legationibus, in exponendis Principis Senatúsue mandatis, in suasione aut dissuasione legum, consiliorum tractatione, causis publicis, iudiciis, cæterisq; rebus omnibus, quibus administratio Reipublicæ cõtinetur? Labantibus igitur literarũ studiis, et maximę reipublicæ vtilitates simul cõcidunt. Pro cognitione et scientia, turpissima rerum omnium ignoratio: pro sincero dei cultu, anilis superstitio: pro dicendi facultate, stupida infantia: pro consilii copia et vbertate, mentis et iudicii inopia: pro exculta morum elegantia, agrestis et inamœna rusticitas: pro mansuetudine et humanitate, barbara quædam feritas in vitam hominum inuadit. Quamobrem (vir præclarissime) quod liberalissimarum artium te patronum et defensorem præbeas, quod ad eorum consilia te adiunxeris, qui de suscitãda literarum dignitate cogitant, et Reipublicæ maximam cõcilias vtilitatem, et immortalem tibi laudem nominisq; prædicationem. Huius enim facti grata erit in omnem posteritatem recordatio. Præclara quidẽ semper habita sunt ista in splendidis et illustribus viris, vt sua virtute et industria iuris et legum æquabilitatem seruent, ciues in officio contineant, seditiosos pacis perturbatores reprimant, ab externis bellis patriam defendant: sed vulgares hæ nobilium virorum laudes sunt, et cum multis communes. Ista verò eximia sunt et singularia, summo studio curare, vt procul à regni finibus exterminetur infantia: vt longius amandetur fœda rerum ignoratio: vt suum locum virtus et ingenii gloria consequatur: vt, qui studiis et artibus honos debetur, studiis et artibus honos deferatur. Verùm vt pauci sunt, qui harum rerum gloriam expetunt: ita qui diuinitus excitati in eam rem incumbunt, ab omnibus maiori et honore, et admiratione digni existimantur. Sed hæc cura non claros modò viros, et eos qui cum dignitate sunt in Republica debet attingere, sed omnes præterea bonos ciues, et inprimis eos, qui literarum causa cupiunt. Quorum è numero cũ ego me profitear esse: cum officio meo coniunctum arbitror, vt aliquid in communem studiosorum fructum proferã. Omnes itaq; ingenii mei facultates, cuiusquemodi sunt, in hunc vtriusq; linguæ Thesaurum contuli: vt, qui in re literaria tenuiores sunt, hinc petant, quo suam possint inopiam sustentare, donec per se maiores orationis diuitias sibi comparent. Cæteras artes et scientias alii suo tempore promouebunt, ego pro virili mea parte studui, vt hac ratione iuuenibus nostris aliquantò facilior esset aditus ad Latinæ linguæ cognitionem atq; facultatem. Hic enim non solum cuiusq; vocabuli vernacu-

vernaculam interpretationem variam et copiosam reperient: sed etiam ex amplissimo Roberti Stephani Thesauro commodissimè congestas locutionum formulas, quibus eiusdem apud probatos authores vsus, quantúmuis multiplex, indicatur. Ex eisdem etiam subscriptis locutionum exemplis intelligant, cuiusmodi in illustribus scriptoribus adiuncta sint nominibus epitheta, quæ verbis eleganter aduerbia connectantur, quæ interdum antitheta et contraria, quæ nomina quibus verbis, quæ item verba quibus nominibus aptè cohęreant. Genera verborum et nominum, inflectionem, accentum, deriuationem, nusq̃ pènè prætermisi: vt illorum etiam consulerem industriæ, quibus deest viuæ vocis institutio. Ascripta sunt vbiq; authorum nomina: vt non obscurum esse possit, quid cuiq; debeatur. Hinc etiam vel exiguo negotio depromant sibi non contemnendum apparatum verborum et locutionum, siue de re aliqua dicendum sit, siue scribendum. Accedunt et ista non exigua commoda: quod hic Latini sermonis elegantiam et concinnitatem obseruent, quod eiusdem cum nostro idiomate consensionem intelligant, quod in suis scriptis ad optimorũ authorũ imitationẽ se facilius componant. Quamobrem hic vnus liber omnia videtur adferre subsidia & adiumenta, quibus iuuenes instructi laudabilem orationis facultatem consequantur. Hoc quicquid est laboris et industriæ, quod in Thesauro nostro congerendo locaui, tibi inprimis (vir ornatissime) dicandum arbitror. Oxonienses enim, si quid in literis hoc tempore moliuntur operosius, si quid in lucem proferendum statuunt, id censent tuæ Dignitati tum iure, tum merito deberi. Si enim qui fundum studiosè colendum, diligenter conserendum, eleganter exornandum curat, eiusdem prouentus iure sibi vendicat: æquum etiam videri debet, vt quos studiorum fructus Oxonienſis Academia profert, eos tibi solus auferas, qui tam libenter eam & studio foues, & consilio regis, & authoritate defendis. Cum igitur ego semper alumnus huius scholæ fuerim: non video quemadmodum sine iusta ingratitudinis reprehensione possim non tibi labores meos consecrare. Quod tamen non ea spe facio, vt mea dicatione ad tuas quicquam laudes accedat. Quid enim ad solis splendorem lucernæ lichnioliue lumen, aut ad immensam maris magnitudinem quid potest adferre stilla muriæ? Ad eum vero laudum tuarum cumulum, quem præclarissimarum virtutum ornamentis tibi comparasti, multo minus hac inscriptione additur. Me tamen nominis tui splendore ad huius lucubrationis obscuritatem illustrandam abuti, non grauiter, vt spero, patiere. Nam & ea es humanitate, vt oblata munuscula non tam suo pondere, quàm offerentium voluntate metiaris: & ea grauitate atq; constantia, vt quarum modo literarum tutelam susceperis, earum iam nolis fructus quantumuis exiguos aspernari. Hunc itaq; Thesaurum literarium tibi exhibeo testem & animi in te mei, & omniũ tuorum Oxonienſium voluntatis. Quem si pro solita benignitate tua in bonam acceperis partem, diuitiarum certè tuarum cumulo non multum, humanitatis commendationi plurimum accesserit.

(*) Vale.

ANNOTATIONES QVIBVS ſtudioſi lectores admonentur de ratione & ordine iſtius libri, ne fortè in quærendis dictionibus vel errent vel hæſitent.

ORdinem alphabeticum diligenter in omnibus ſeruaui, præterq̃ in illis vocabulis quæ ab alijs deducuntur. Nam, quæ Grammatici vocant deriuatiua, reieci ad ſuos fontes, vnde promanant et profluunt. Vt iſtæ dictiones *Eſurio, Eſuriens, Eſuries, Eſuritio, &c.* non habentur in alphabetica ſerie, ſed poſt verbum *Edo*, à quo deriuantur. Quam rationem ideo putaui vtiliorem fore, quod facile iuuenis cognoſcat, vtrum dictio, de qua dubitatur, primogenia ſit, an deductitia: & ſi deductitia, à quo tandem trahatur, & quos habeat generis conſortes. Suis tamen locis in alphabetico ordine reperies, vbi iſta, poſt ſuas origines, quęrenda ſint.

Vernaculas phraſium & locutionum interpretationes de induſtria plurimis in locis inuenies mancas & imperfectas. Vt in verbo *Colligo*, iſtæ locutioni, *Colligare impetum furentis*, adieci interpretationis cauſa tantummodo, to repreſſe, &c. reliquam partem ſententiæ reliqui induſtriæ lectoris. Item, in *Circulus*, iſta ſententia, *Circulos ſuos orbesq́, conficiunt celeritate mirabili ſtellæ*, hanc imperfectam habet adiunctam expoſitionem: They courſes with marueilous, &c. Vbi vides eius duntaxat partis expoſitionem, quæ difficillima ſit, & quæ pertineat ad vocabulum, cuius vſus eo loco deſcribitur: cętera conſulto prętermiſi. Hanc rationem licet multis fortaſſe minus probatam, me tamen vel inuitum perſequi coegit ſtudium breuitatis: quam licet & hac in re, & alijs quibuſcunque potui modis ſecutus ſum, vides tamen plus iuſto voluminis magnitudinem creuiſſe.

Non defuturos ſtio, qui vernaculam interpretationem reprehendant, tanq̃ multis in locis parum commodè latinis reſpondentem. Sed ab æquis lectoribus vehementer contendo, vt iudicium ſuum differant, donec in eum locum inciderint, vnde phraſes ipſæ deſumptæ ſunt. In maternum enim ſermonem transfudi, non eo quidem ſenſu, quem prima fronte præ ſe ferre videntur Latina: ſed iuxta mentem & ſentętiam authoris, quem citaui. Exempli cauſa, in *Viuus* ſic legent, *Viui peruenimus illuc. Virg.* Statim expectabunt hanc interpretationem, We came thyther aliue. Sed ego ſenſum authoris ſecutus, ſic verti: We haue liued to ſee that. Item in *Tarditas, Curſu corrigere tarditatem*, hunc in modum interpretatus ſum: With more ſpæde to make amendes for his ſlowneſſe before time. At multi credent magis appoſitè me vertiſſe, ſi dixiſſem, To amende his ſlowneſſe wyth running. Quæ interpretatio longè diſcrepaſſet ab authoris ſententia. Hæc pauca ſatis fuerit exempli cauſa demonſtraſſe: cum tamen alia plurima ſint eiuſdem generis.

Omnis dictio, quæ ex claſsicis et probatis authoribus depromitur, habet authoris nomen aſcriptum. Quod ſi qua non habuerit, eam ſcito vel Græcam eſſe, nec dum in ſatis probatum vſum Latini ſermonis pertractam: vel eiuſmodi Latinam, quæ in laudatis ſcriptoribus non reperiatur.

Locutionum formulæ poſt vnumquodque vocabulum non temerè et confuſè, ſed alphabetica ſerie commodiſsimè congeſtæ ſunt, vt minori negotio ſe quęrentibus offerant.

Vbicunque repereris hanc notam aſcriptam .¶. ibi ſcito vel ſignificationem, vel vſum dictionis nonnihil diſcrepare ab eo, quod proximè ſuperius præceſſerat.

Non

Alexander Nowellus in Cooperi Theſaurum.

Congerit aſsiduo nummos, ſummoq́, labore
Partas condit opes inuidioſa manus.
Theſauri largas magni Couperus amicè
Pandit opes: ſtudijs præſtat operaq́, tuis.
Non pretium, non te moles deterreat iſta:
Eſt multò moles vtilitate minor.
Muneris authorem tanti venerare iuuentus,
Et fruere egregij commoditate libri.

THOMAS WYKVS LINCOLNIENſis hoſpitij Socius, ad Thomam Cooperum.

Temporibus noſtris taceat iam barbarus Hortus:
Immenſas iactet nec Calepinus opes.
Fronte gerat nigro non album, Copia, cornu:
Ceſſet Nizolius de Ciceronе loqui.
Immodica careat iam tandem laude Doletus:
Theſaurum Stephanus nec ſuper aſtra vehat.
Tu facilè es princeps, tu, tu, Coöpere canendus
Præ cunctis alijs: hic liber, hic labor eſt.

Eiuſdem carmen Sapphicum.

Facta non miror ſenioris ævi:
Hic nouus vincit veteres labores:
Non labor tantus numeroſa pugna
Herculis Hydræ
Non vbi traxit Stygijs ab vndis
Horridum corpus canis inquicti.
Iſte biſsenos ſuperat labores
Herculis omnes.
Iſte ſerpentis rabiem bilinguis
Solus Alcides premit: iſte narrat
Ter trium mentes ſtabili ſororum
Fœdere iunctas.
Ergo cum duro præcas labore
Herculem magnum Coöpere, par eſt
Plauſus vt vaſtum reſonet per orbem
Hercule dignus.
Quiſq́, te iungat laribus: tuumq́,
Numen & nomen ſuper aſtra tollat
Plauſibus, ludis, precibus, choreis,
Laude, triumphis.

THOMAS VALENS LINCOLNIENſis hoſpitij Socius, ad Thomam Cooperum.

Optime multiplici florens Coöpere loquela,
Qui patrias voces Auſoniaſq́, tenes:
Tu decus es patriæ vocis, tu gloria linguæ:
Tu facis innumeros cultiùs ore loqui.
Inſunt quippe tuo tot commoda mixta libello,
Æquore quot piſces, Sydera quotq́, polo.
Nam præter rerum ſpecies & ſingula verba,
Non linguæ ratio, non phraſis vna vacat.
Hinc victi ſileant, quicunq́, in honore ſteterunt:
Et laudem ſolus temporis huius habe.
Quos etenim præſens, quos aut videre vetuſta
Secula ſcriptores, tu Coöpere præis.
Tu Coöpere præis, præit & tua fama perennis,
Fama tibi nullo diminuenda die.
Omnia nam reliquis quæ ſunt perſcripta libellis,
Abs te ſunt vno connumerata libro.

IA. CALFHILLVS
ad lectorem.

Lactauere Iouem nymphæ sub vallibus Idæ:
Lactantum merces tum κέρας ἀιγὸς erat.
Fluxit ab hoc omnis, secundo, copia cornu:
Copia non vlla commoditate carens.
Iuppiter iccirco si dictus ab orbe iuuando,
Qui fouet omne iuuans, is fouet ergo Iouem.
Copia sic nulli desit, qui talia nutrit
Quæ patriam fructu fertiliore iuuent.
Ergo opera, lactans Coöperus vt vbere Musas
Exuberans cornu commoditatis habet.
Hinc, studijs iuuenes, depromite commoda vestris:
Hinc, nihil, explicitum quod cupiatis, abest.
Namq́, dat vberius Coöperi Copia cornu,
Illud Amaltheæ q̃ κέρας ἀιγὸς erat.

AD LECTOREM
T. Valens.

En lector tibi nunc munera maxima
Couperus nitida quæ tibi dat manu.
Hinc discas melius verba Britannica,
Hinc discas melius verba Latinaq́.
O fœlix labor hic palmaq́, nobilis
Couperi superans nomine splendido
Thesauros Arabum, & diuitis Indiæ.
Couperus referens tot tibi commoda
Solus, qui patriæ tot bona detulit,
Viuens ô valeat secula Nestoris.

Ριχάρδου τοῦ σεφάνου πρὸς τὸν Κώπερον ἔπη.

Πόντου πάντα ῥέεθρά τις ἂν κατὰ ῥᾶστον ἀριθμοῖ,
πάντας τ' Ὠκεάνου τορφυρέοιο ῥόους,
Καὶ κόνιν ἀιγιαλοῦ, καὶ λαμπάδας ἀιθέρι θείσας,
ἢ περὶ καλὰ τεὺς Κώπερε καλὲ κόπους.
Τοῦδε δεικνύμενος μὲν ἐτύγχανες ἄλλοτε ἄλλως,
τάστ' ἄλλας γεγραφὼς, τήνδε μάλισα βίβλον.
Ταῦτα μὲν ἂν δοκέοι πεπονημένα δήλου ἀνακτι,
λάμπεται ὡς γλαφυρῆ ταῖς ἀρετῇσι λόγου.
δδὲ ὁ ταυτὸ μοι ὄνομ' ἔχων παρὰ γείτοσι κελταὶς
τόσσα γράφει, σὺ μὲν ὧν τἄθλα τὰ πρῶτα φέρεις.
ὄφρα ἔως ἔσαι γῆ πᾶσι βασίλισσα Βρεττανῶν,
καὶ μερόπων γενεὴ, ὅσσάτε γαῖα τρέφει,
ἠελίου τ' ἀκάματον, ἀειδρόμου, ὑπερεπὲς ἄστρου,
ἄστρον ὃ λαμπροτάτοις ὄμμασι πάντα βλέπει,
καὶ πελάγους βομβῆμ, ἀμειλίχου, ἀλμυρὸν ὕδωρ,
πάντάτε παντακράτωρ ὅσσ' ἐποίησε λόγος:
τὸ θησαυρογράφου παύσασιν ἄδοντες ἐπαίνους
ἄνθρωποι, ἕνεκεν ὅς τάδε γράψε πάτρας.
ἀυτὸ μὲν ὧν ἦμαρ φθαρέῃ καλὲ Κώπερε θάρσει,
φάντάτε πῶν πάντων, ἔργάτε πάντα σέθεν.

Τοῦ αὐτοῦ πρὸς τὸν αὐτὸν.

Χαῖρε φίλη κεφαλὴ, κάρα φίλτατον ἐννέα κούραις,
τρὶς τρισίν ἀθανάτης τρὶς φίλε νυκτὸς θεῆς.
Τρεῖς ποτὲ πανταμάτωρ Διὸς υἱὸς ἔπεφνε λέοντας,
τὺ δὲ ἀλεξίκακον τρὶς τρισί παισὶ πέλῃ.

Τοῦ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν τοῦ Κωπέρου Θησαυρὸν.

Τοὔνομα Θησαυροῦ ἔλαχεν βιβλίον τόδε, κ' ὀρθῶς,
τοῖς γὰρ ἀναγνωσαῖς κέρδεα πλείσα φέρει.
καὶ γὰρ ὑπερβάλλει τάγε τοῦδ' ἐντὸς ἐόντα
(ὡς, μικρὰ τῶν ἄστρων, ἠελίοιο φάος)
χρυσόν τ', ἤλεκτρόντε, καὶ ἄργυρον, ἠδ' ἐλέφαντα,
χρήματα τῶν Περσῶν, ἠδὲ τάλαντα Μίδου.

THESAVRVS LINGVAE
ROMANAE ET BRITANNICAE.

A LITERA vocalis, prima in alphabeti ſerie. Cic.

¶ A & Ab, præpoſitiones ſunt ablatiuæ eiuſdem ſignificationis, Of or from.

¶ A vel Ab iunctum cum verbis paſsiuis, cauſam efficientē. ſiue (vt loquuntur alij) perſonā agentē ſignificat. vt, Victus eſt à Scipione. Id eſt, vicit eum Scipio.

A meis ciuibus ea res mihi fuit honori. Id eſt. Ob eam rem honoribus affectus ſum à ciuibus meis. Cic. My countrey men dyd me great honour: or did greatly honour me therfore.

A nobilitate igitur periculum. Subaudi, Eſt, Impendet, Imminet, aut aliquid ſimile. Cic. Daunger is lyke to procede from the nobilitee.

Ab nobilitate infeſtus ager. Liu. The noble men did hexe and hurt that countrey.

Ab aliquo perire, Id eſt, occidi. Plin. To be ſlaine or kylled of one.

Ab aliquo interire. Cic. Idem.

¶ A & Ab, interdum poſtponuntur ſuis ablatiuis. Tacit. Orſus oppido à Canopo.

¶ A & ab, motum à loco ſignificant: vt, A villa redeo, ab agro, vel ab agris. From the countrey.

¶ A & Ab, interdum per QVVM declarantur, ſeruiúntque tempori ſignificando. vt, A paruo te noui: Hoc eſt quū adhuc paruus eſſes. when thou waſt but yet a little one.

Ab adoleſcentia. Cic. A prima adoleſcentia. Cic.
Ab ineunte adoleſcētia. Plaut. Cic. Ab adoleſcentulo. Cic.
Ab ineunte ætate. Cic. A prima ætate. Cic.
Ab initio ætatis. Cic. A cunabulis. Col.
A primis cunabulis. Col. Ab incunabulis. Idem. Liu.
Ab ipſis dicendi incunabulis. Quint. From the beginning.
Ab infante duratus. Col. Ab infantibus, Id eſt, à pueritia. Celſ. Ab infantia prima. Tacit.
Ab iuuenta. Liu. A paruis. Ter.
A paruulo. Ter. A paruulis duritię & labori ſtudet. Cæſ.
A puero & à pueris. Cic. A puero paruulo. Plaut.
A pueritia. Cic. A puſillo puero. Plaut.
A tenero & à teneris. Colum. A teneris vnguiculis. Cic.
All theſe maners of ſpeakynge ſound much a like in ſignification, and may be interpreted in this maner. Euer ſens thy youth: Euer ſens thou waſte a yonge man: Euen from the begynnynge of thy youth: Euen from thy younge yeres: Euen ſens thy ſwadlyng cloutes: Euen from thy infancie: Euer ſens thou waſte a childe: Euen ſence thou waſte a little one: From the very begynnyng of thy tender age: Euen from thy yonge and tender yeres: And merily, Sens thou waſt as hie as thxee hoꝛſeloues.

¶ A & Ab, finitum rei alicuius aut temporis terminum ſignificant: & ferè ſequitur ad, vel vſq; ad, aut aliquod idem pollens: vt, A principio ad finem. From the beginninge to the ende.

Ab auo. Terent. Euer ſens his graundfathers tyme.
Ab aurora. Plaut. Euer ſens the moꝛnyng.
Ab ſole orto in multum diei ſtetêre in acie. Liu. They ſtoode in the feelde from ſunne riſynge vntill it was farre daies.
A calce ad carceres, Id eſt, a fine ad principium. Cic. From the ende to the beginnyng.
A capite ad calcem vſq;. Plaut. From the crowne of the head, to the ſole of the foote: from the begynnyng to the ende: wholy, or altogether.
Talos à vertice pulcher ad imos. Horatius. Goodly and beautifull from the crowne of the head to the ſole of the foote.
Ab extremo orſi. Liu. Begynnyng euen at the vttermoſt poynte.
A fundamento. Plaut. Euen from the grounde of the matter.
A fundo. Virg. Euen from the bottome.
Ab infimo. Plaut. Euen from the loweſt.
Ab humili ad ſummum. Cic. Euen from the loweſt or baſeſt to the higheſt.
Ab illo tempore. Cic. Euen ſens that tyme.
Ab hora tertia bibebatur. Cic. After three of the cloche they dranke. &c.
Ab imis vnguibus vſque ad verticem ſummum. Cic. From the ſole of the foote, to the crowne of the head.
Ab initio. Cic. From the begynnyng: at the fyrſt.
A mane. Plaut. Euer ſens the moꝛnyng.
A media nocte togatus ero. Mar. At midnight I wyll be in my gowne ready.
Ab ouo vſque ad mala, dixit Horatius, pro eo quod eſt, Ab initio conuiuij vſque ad finem. From begynnynge of dyner to the ende.
Ab omni vetuſtate acceptum. Cic. Receyned tyme out of mynde.
A pridie Idus Sept. Plini. From the day before the Ides forwarde.
A prima luce. Cæſ. From day breakyng.
A primo lucis. Macrob. Idem.
A primo, pro A principio. Cicero. At the fyrſte: at the begynnynge.
A principio. Terent. Idem.
Ab ſeculo ad ſeculum viuunt. Plaut. From age to age.
A ſummo. Plaut. From the toppe.
A terra ad cælum percontari. Plaut. To aſke or demaunde all thynges, from the begynnyng to the ende.
A veſtigio ad verticem. Plin.

¶ Ab Sylla & Pompeio Conſulibus. Id eſt, à Conſulatu Syllæ & Pompeij. Cic. From the Conſulſhip, or from the tyme they were Conſulles.

¶ A & Ab ſeparationem ſignificant. Terent. Ita tum diſcedo ab illo. I departe from.

Longiſsimè ab occaſu patet. Plinius. It is farre from the weaſte.

¶ A vel Ab, pro Contra: vt nonnullis placet. Virg.
Defendo à frigore myrtos. I gaynſte or from the colde.
A quo periculo defendite ciuem fortem. Cic. Kepe him from it: or preſerue him againſt it.

¶ A vel Ab, pro Præter ſiue contra. Plin.
Id quod notaſſe, non ab re eſt. It is not beſyde out purpoſe.

Quæ ab re ſunt. B.
Ab re eſt remiſſior. B.
Ab re, Contra commodum. Plaut. Ab re conſulit. He geueth vnprofitable counſayle: or, he counſayleth againſte our commoditee.
Ab re orare. Plaut. To deſyre that is againſt honeſtie or reaſon.
Ab re, pro ob eam rem. Liu. Id, ab re, Interregnum appellatum. Of the thinge it ſelfe: or for that thynge.
Tantúmne ab re tua eſt otij tibi, vt, &c. Cic. From thy owne affayres, or buſyneſſes.
Non ab re. Suet. Not without a cauſe.
Haud ab re duxi. Liu. I thought not from our purpoſe or vnprofitable.

¶ A vel Ab, pro Poſt, vel ſtatim, ſeu continuò poſt. Plin. Dulciſsimum ab hominis camelinum lac. Milke next after womans is ſweeteſt.

A ientaculo. Plaut. After breakefaſt.
Cuius à morte hic tertius & triceſimus eſt annus. Cic. Sens, from, or after whoſe death.
Vt primum à tuo digreſſu Romā veni. Cic. After your departure.
A rege ſecundus. Next in dignitie after the kyng.
Hoſtium à tergo incurſum vidit. Liu. Behinde him or at his backe.

¶ A vel Ab, pró eo quod eſt Pro, vtique cũ his verbis, Sum, Sto, Facio, Dico, Ago, & ſimilibus.

A Senatu ſtat. Cic. He taketh parte with the Senate, or he is on the Senates parte.

Dicere ab reo. Cic. To ſpeake on the behalfe of the party accuſed.

Hoc totum eſt à me. Cic. All this is of my parte, or maketh for mee.

A nobis facit. Cic. It maketh for vs, or for our parte.

A tranſlatione, & contra eum qui tranſlationẽ inducit. Cic.

A teſtibus, contra teſtes. Ad Heren. For witneſſes, or, in the defence of them: againſt them.

A Platone & Ariſtotele homines. Id eſt, Academici & Peripatetici, ſiue Platonici & Ariſtotelici, Platonis & Ariſtotelis doctrinam ſequentes. Cic. Platoniſts, Ariſtotelians.

¶ A vel ab, pro ἕνεκα, ſiue pro, Quod pertinet ad. Cicero. Imparati cum à militibus, tum à pecunia. Vnprouided as well of ſouldiours as of money.

A morbo valui, ab animo æger fui. Plaut. I was whole as touching the diſeaſe of my body: but in minde I was ſicke.

A me pudica eſt. Plau. She is chaſte, or ſhe is a maid for me.

Narrat vt virgo à ſe integra etiã tum fuerit. Ter. That the maid for him was euen then vndiſtained, or, vndefiled.

Doleo ab animo, doleo ab oculis. Plaut. I am greeued in minde, I am greeued in my eies, or to ſee it.

Otioſus ab animo. Plaut. Idle minded.

Paratus ab exercitu. Cælius Cicer. As touchynge his armie.

Ab omni laude fœlicior. Cice. Id eſt, ab omnibus magis laudatur. He is more commended in all kinde of praiſe.

Inops eram ab amicis. Cic. I lacked freendes, I was deſtitute of freendes.

Nunquam à cauſis & iudiciis diſtrictior fui. Cic. I was neuer in greater diſtreſſe, as touchynge cauſes and matters of iudgement.

Ab hac parte reddemus vos ſecuros. Plane. Ciceroni. As touchynge this parte &c.

¶ A vel Ab, pro Per. Plaut. By, or at, through.

Ab tranſenna lumbricũ perit. Plaut. He reacheth at a worme through the grate: prouerbially vſed, for, he is nigh dãger

Salutem à bonis afferre. Cic. To procure ſafegarde by the meanes of good men.

¶ A vel Ab, pro De.

Ab oſtio omnia iſthæc audiui. Plaut. I herde all this ſtandyng at the doore.

Ipſa protinus à via amicum ſalutes. Mart. Salute him in the ſtreate, or by the way as thou goeſt.

A foris. Plin. From without.

¶ A vel Ab, pro Verſus, ſeu quòd vulgo Towarde dicimus.

Quod à ſole fuit. Plin. That was towarde the ſonne.

Firmos omnino & duces habemus ab occidente, & exercitus. Cic. On the weſt parte.

A parte Aquilonis. Plin. On the north parte.

A dextera. Plin. On the right hande: on the right ſide.

Ictus ab latere. Liuius On the ſide.

A contratia aure inſtillare. Plin. To droppe in at the contrarie eare.

A vento aliquid opponere. Plin. On the winde ſide.

¶ A vel Ab cum ablatiuo perſonæ, eleganter domicilium ſignificat. vt, A iudice venio. hoc eſt, à domo iudicis, quod inepte dicitur De apud. From the iudges houſe.

Ab ea egreditur. Terent. He commeth out of hir houſe.

A nobis domo eſt. Out of this oure houſe.

Aqua à ferrario fabro. Celſ. Out of the ſmithes forge.

¶ A Pontio, ex Trebulano, ad quintum Idus Maii. Cic. Out of Pontius houſe.

¶ A vel Ab ſequente quoq; præpoſitione ad, vel ipſa ſubaudita, plerunq; vtimur, vbi ab vna re ad aliam fit tranſitus. Ter.

Ab labore ad libidinem. From labour to luſt and lecherie.

¶ A vel Ab nonnunquam ponitur pro Anglica præpoſitione. at or with.

A potu quidam prandium incipiunt. Plin. Some beginne their dinner with drinke.

A fronte & A tergo. Cic. Before and behinde.

A pectore denudari. Cic. To haue their breaſt naked.

Ab exteriori parte. Celſ. On the vtter ſide.

¶ A verecundia. Liu. For ſhame or through baſhfulnes or modeſtie.

¶ Ab illo friget. Gel. In compariſon of him.

¶ A, Propter. vt, A metu infamiæ. Tac. Through feare, or for feare of infamie.

A ſpe quam ſucceſſus rerum augebat. Liu. Through hope.

Ab ira & odio. Liu. Through anger and hatred.

A ſole dolet. Plin. It aketh with or through the occaſion of the heate of the ſonne.

¶ Ab, pro Erga. Cic. Ab innocentia clementiſsimus. Mette gentle and mercifull towarde innocentes.

¶ A vel Ab pro A parte, ſiue Ex parte. Liu. Ab Sabinis Metius On the Sabines ſyde Metius.

Ab Romanis tuba: cornuáque cecinerunt. Liu. On the Romaines ſyde.

¶ Ei teſtamento legat grandem pecuniam à filio. Cic. He bequeathed to him by will a greate ſumme of money to be payed of his ſonne.

¶ Ab aliqua re otium vel tempus habere. Terent. To haue leyſure or tyme from a thynge.

¶ A vel Ab, proximitatem loci ſignificat. Cice. Veniſſe eum à Roma. From the partes nigh aboute Rome, and not out of Rome it ſelfe.

Ab Roma aberat. Cic.

¶ A vel Ab, iunctum cum certis nominibus, miniſtros ſignificat. vt, à manu, à ſtudiis, à commentariis, à libellis, à rationibus, pro miniſtro vel ſeruo qui præeſt ſtudiis, commentariis, libellis, rationibus. Et in iis ſubauditur nomen SERVVS, quod interdum etiam exprimitur. Dicuntur autem per omnes caſus eadem terminatione. Recte enim roges, Quid agunt à pedibus? vt SERVI ſubaudias. Sic, Miſi à pedibus. Dedi à pedibus meis. &c. I gaue to &c.

Ab accidentibus.

Ab aure. One to whome the prince reuealeth his ſecrets.

A commentariis. One that keepeth a princes regiſter, or cronicle of actes.

Ab epiſtolis. Suet. A ſecretarie: he that receiueth princes letters, and maketh anſwer vnto them.

A latere Regis. The princes nie friend, that doth alway accompanie him. A libellis. Maiſter of the requeſtes.

A manu, A manu ſeruus, & à manibus. Suet. A clerke at hande alwaies to write. Ad manum ſeruus. Cic. Idem.

A pedibus, vel, A pedibus ſeruus. Cic. quod etiam Ad pedes, Martiali: & Circum pedes, Ciceroni dicitur. A foote man.

A ſecretis. One that the prince apointeth to patentes or warrantes.

A ſtudiis. Suet. A princes ſchole maiſter or inſtructour in learnyng.

A rationibus. Sueto. An auditour, or maiſter of accomptes or rechenynges.

A voluptatibus. Suet. Diuiſar of pleaſures.

¶ Poſitis caſtris à millibus paſſuum quindecim. Cæſ. Fifteene myles of.

¶ Ab illo tibi ſoluam. Cic. I will receiue money of him, and pay you.

Viaticum vt dem ab trapezita tibi. Plau. That I may receiue money of the banker and geue thee thy charges.

Ab Aulo Sextilio dicit ſe dediſſe, & à ſuis fratribus. Cice. He ſaith he borowed money of Sextilius and his brethren and paied him.

Perſoluere ab aliquo. Cic. To borow of one and pay a man.

Repręſentare pecuniam ab aliquo. Cic. To borow money of one, and pay him out of hande.

Suppeditare ſumptum ab aliquo. Cic. To borow money of one, and pay a man his charges.

A cauda de ouo exeunt. Plin. They come out of the egge with the tayle forwarde.

Quæcunque animal pariunt, in capita gignunt. Plin. Bringe them forth with the head forwarde.

A matre pulli. Colum. Yonge chickens from the damme.

¶ A lenone manu aſſerere. Plaut. To deliuer from the poſſeſſion of the bande by force: to take hir from.

¶ Inſtructus à philoſophia. Cic. Well learned in Philoſophie.

¶ Inuictus à labore. Cic. Vnuincible againſte all labour: whom no labour can ouercome.

¶ Ab

¶ Ab exule propè esse. Tacit. To be in case verie like to be a banished man.

A contumelia quàm à laude propius fuerit, post Vitelliũ eligi. Tacit. It will be rather reproche then praise to be. &c.

¶ Ab amore scribere. Balbus Ciceroni. For very love to write.

¶ Ab aspectu decorus. Colum. Goodly to se to.

¶ Ab aliquo describere. Cice. To write out of an other mans booke.

¶ A se aliquid promere. Cic.

A se aliquid facere. Cic. Of him self, or, of his owne deuise.

¶ A me salutem dic Ciceroni. Cic. Doo commendacions to him in my name.

A me illos habe commendatissimos. Cice. Doue me hartie commendacions vnto them.

¶ A sole calor. Cic. The heate of the sunne.

¶ A puppi religatus. Cic. Bounde or tyed at the hinder part of the shyppe.

¶ A stirpe socius Pop. Rom. Salust. A freend or confederate euen by his stocke or kinred, or as we say a frend borne.

¶ A stirpe, pro stirpitus. Liu. Vtterly from the roote.

¶ Ab auro fulgorem reuereri. Lucret. To feare the glitteringe of golde.

¶ A limine disciplinas salutare. Senec. To haue the principles of learning onely: to be but slenderly learned.

¶ Ab eo, pro Eius. Terent. Atque ab eo gratiam inibo. I will get his fauour or freendshippe.

¶ Ab illo iniuria. Teren. The iniurie that he doth.

A me, pro possessiuo Meus. Terent. Quisnam à me pepulit tam grauiter fores? Id est meas.

¶ A, interdum redundare videtur, Tacit. A metu infamiæ. For feare of infamie. Li. Castra à stationibus firma.

A & Ab nonnunquam deesse videntur. Tacitus. Neque prælium omisit, donec desertus suis cederet. Liu. Quum assiduè Pantauco stimularetur, Id est à Pantauco.

¶ A & similiter Ab compositionem ingrediuntur. A, vt Amouco, auello. Ab, vt Abigo, abduco.

¶ A & Ab, elegãter vtimur cum his dictionibus Vsque & Prope. Cic. Vsque a capitolio. Euen from the capitoll. Tam prope ab domo. Cic. So nigh from home.

¶ A litera, nota est prænominis, & sola, puncto postposito, Aulum significat, hoc modo, A. Gellius.

¶ A, literam salutarẽ vocat Cicero pro Milone, quòd nota esset absolutionis: quemadmodum C, literam tristem, quòd esset condemnationis nota.

Ab, præpositio ablatiua, Vide A.

Abacion, abacij, substan. gen. neut. idem quod Abaculus: Diminutiuum est ab Abax.

Abactor, Abactus, Vide ABIGO.

Abacus, ábaci, penul. breui, m. g. à geniti. Græco ἄβαξ. It is a plaine place made in a building of stone to sitte on. a seate or benche of marble. Plin. Also a square table of stone set vpon the chapiters of pillars in building. Vitruius. Also a counting table, such as auditours or Arithmetricians dooe vse, or, Astronomers describe their figures in. Martian. A cheest bourde, or playnge tables. Macrob. A cupbourde to set plate vpon. Iuuen. Totos dies abaco & latrunculis conterunt. They spende hole daies in playng at tables or chestes.

Abacus solis: The breadth or compasse of the bodie of the sunne as it appereth to our sight. Cælius.

Abaculus, li, diminu. A counter or other like thinge, that men doo cast reckeninges with.

Abalieno, abalienas, pen. pro. abalienâre. Cic. To alienate: to geue ouer to an other: to put or turn away: to make straunge: or to withdrawe a mans minde from him.

¶ Abalienare ab aliquo alterum. Cice. To turne ones mind from an other man.

Totũ se a te abalienauit Dolabella. Cice. Dolabella hath cleane withdrawen him selfe from you.

Abalienare voluntatem alicuius a se. Cice. To turne a mans harte from him.

Abalienari ab aliquo. Plaut. To be seperated from one.

¶ Abalienare & Retinere, contraria. Cic. Quos fouendo in cõmuni causa retinere potuerunt, inuidendo abalienarũt:

Abalienatus, Participium. Cic. Alienated.

Abalienati iure ciuili, pro A iure. Liu. Disfranchesed.

Abalienata membra. Quintil. mortified or benummed.

Abalienatio, abalienationis. Verbale. An alienation.

Abambulantes, Abscedentes. Festus.

Abamita, abámitæ, pen. corr. The great graundfathers sister.

Abanec, peregrina dictio, A girdle which priests did weare, so wrought with colours of scarlet and purple, that there semed to be set in it flowers and precious stones.

Abaptistum, ti, An instrument that surgians vse.

Abaphus, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. id est non tinctus. Undied.

Abarceo, abarces, abarcui, Prohibeo. Festus. Alij scribunt Aberceo, vt Coerceo.

Abauus, ábaui, pen. corr. Cic. A great graundfather.

Abáuia, abáuiæ. The great graundmothers mother.

Abauunculus. The great graundfathers brother.

Abax, ábacis, pen. cor. f. g. The case wherin plate is kept.

Abba, dictio Syra est, significans patrem.

Abbatissa, abbatissæ, An abbesse.

Abbatia, abbatiæ, An abbey.

Abbreuio, abbreuias, abbreuiare. Veget. To abbreuiate or make shorte.

Abbreuiatura, æ, f. g. An instrumente of a notarie or lawier briefely drawen.

Abdico, ábdicas, pen. corr. abdicâre. To reiecte: to refuse: to forsake: to expell or put one of fauour: to resigne an office.

Ábdicare legem, Abrogare, Plin. To abrogate or forbooe a lawe.

Abdicare magistratũ. Sa. To resigne or geue vp an office.

Abdicare, pro Respuere. Plin. To reiecte: to refuse: not to agree with.

Ábdicare se magistratu. Liu. Ci. To resigne or geue ouer.

Abdicare se tutela, libertate, & similibus. Cic. To refuse to be any longer in warde.

Ábdicare generũ, pro Repudiare. Ter. To refuse to haue him to his sonne in law: to cast him of.

¶ Ábdicare cibum aliquem, vel aurum. Plin. To prohibite the vse of any meate, as not good.

¶ Laurus manifesto abdicat ignes crepitu. Plini. The Bay tree with crackinge of the leaues sheweth that of nature it is against, or cannot agree with fier.

¶ Abdicare, pro Reijcere. Plin. To reiecte or put away.

Ábdicare & Reiicere. Cic.

Abdicata Venere. Plin. Id est reiecta & repudiata.

Abdicatio, abdicationis, Verbale. Plin. A refusing: a resigning: a forsaking.

Ábdicatio magistratus dicitur, cum magistratus ipse deponitur. Liu.

Abdicatus, a, um, Reiected.

Abdico, abdîcis, pen. prod. abdixi, abdictum, abdicere, Reijcere, reprobare, & auspiciũ dirimere, quod oppositum est verbo Addicere. Vtrunq; autem Augurale est verbũ. Cice.

Abdicere pro Abdicare. Ouid. To denie or forsake: to forspeake: to cast of or renounce.

Abdo, abdis, ábdidi, ábditum, pen. cor. ábdere. To hide: to keepe cloase.

Ábdere & Contegere. Cic. Abdere se in aliquem locum. Cic.

Se se in proximas syluas abdiderunt. Cæsar. They hide them selues in the next woodds.

Ábdere se in occultum. Cæsar. To hide ones self in some priuie place.

Abdere aliquid intra vestem, vel sub terram. Liu. Cic. Vnder his garment.

Ábdere se rus vel domum. Terent. To hide him self in his house in the countrie: or at home.

Ábdere se in tectis. Liu. In his house.

Sub veste abditum habeat cultrum. Liu.

Interdũ subauditur I N præpositio. Virg. Abde domõ, pro In domo. Nã si aduerbialiter vellet loqui, domi diceret.

Ex conspectu heri sui se abdere. Plaut. He hid him self

out of his meisters sight.
Abdere se literis, & in literas. Cic. To liue vnknowen in continuall studie, and neuer come abroade.
¶ Abdere aliquem in insulam aliquam. Tacit. To banish one into an Iland.
¶ Abdere stultitiam. Plaut.
Abdiderat sese. i. absconditerat.
¶ Abdor, Passiuum. Plin. Abduntur tricenis diebus.
Abditus, pen. corr. Participium. Hidde, hepte close, priuie, secrete.
Abditum penitus æs, aurum, & argentum. Cic.
Latent in tenebris ab isto retrusa atque abdita. Cic.
Res occultas & penitus abditas. Cic. Vtterly vnknowen.
Abditi & penetrales foci. Cic.
Abditus agro, pro in agro. Horat. Abditus in tectis. Cic.
¶ Abditus æther tenebris. Senec.
Ambages abdita, Id est obscura. Tacit.
Consilia abdita, Hoc est arcana. Val. Flac. Vtterie.
Abdita loca, & ab arbitris remota. Cic. Vnknowen.
Abditum & apertum. Senec. Hidde and couert.
Abditas causas morborum vocat Celsus in Præfat. lib. 1. quibus opponuntur euidentes. Abdita fata. Tibull. Vnknowen.
Abditos sensus gerere, Id est occultos. Senec. Vtterie.
Abdita voluntas ac retrusa. Cic. Hidde and vnknowen.
Abditum, ábditi, pe. cor. Subst. Plin. A secret or vnknowen place.
Abdita rerum. Horat. Abdita terræ. Lucret.
Abditè, aduerbium. Cic. Secretly, priuely.
Abdomen, penul. longa, abdóminis, penul. cor. n. g. Iuuen. The outwarde and formar parte of the bealy betweene the nauell and the priuie members.
Abdomen insaturabile. Cic. A great eater: an vnsaciable panche.
Abdomini natus, Id est ventri & gulæ. Cice. Borne only to feede and eate.
Abdominis voluptates. Cic. Pleasures of the bealy.
Abdomini indulgere, inseruire, operam dare. To gene ones selfe to bealycheere.
Abduco, abdûcis, pen. longa, abduxi, abductum, abdúcere. To leade awaye, to leade out: to take aside: to pull away: to withdraw: to take with.
Sine vi. Terent. Tum me conuiuam solũ abducebat sibi. Then he toke me alone home with him as his geast, and none but me.
Per vim. Cic. Familiam abduxit, pecus abegit. He ledde away by force.
Abducere vi, vel per vim. Cic.
Abducere in aliquem locum. Terent. Cic.
Abductum in secretum Masinissam sic alloquitur. Liuius. He tooke Masinissa aside into a secret place.
Abducere rus. Plaut.
Abducere in diuersum à nido. Plin. To leade away cleane contrarie from his neaste.
Abducere in seruitutem. Cæs. To leade into bondage.
¶ Abduci etiam pecora dicuntur. Ouid.
¶ Vos abducam a testibus. Cic. I will bring you from your witnesses.
Abducere à meretricio quæstu. Cic. To withdraw.
Aciem mentis à consuetudine oculorum. Cic. To withdraw the cogitacion of our minde, from those thinges, that customably wee see.
Animum à cogitationibus. Cic. To withdrawe the minde from phantasies, cogitaciõs and musinges.
Animum à solicitudine. Cic. From heauy pensifnesse.
Discipulum à præceptore. Cic. To turne a scholar from his maisters opinion. To withdraw a scholar from his maister.
Ab angoribus & molestijs abducere se. Cic. To withdraw or pull backe him selfe from sorow and heuinesse.
Abducere equitatum ab aliquo ad se. Cic. To withdrawe the horsemen from the capitaine to him: To cause them to forsake their capitaine, and come to his seruice.
Seruum ab aliquo. Cic.
Vxorem à viro. Cic. To make the wife forsake hir husbande and folow him.
Abduci ab institutis suis pecunia. Cic. To be ledde from his purpose with money or bribes.
Abducere aliquem ad nequitiam. Terent. To leade one from honestie to lewdenesse and ill.
Abducere à re aliqua hominem, & ad aliã traducere. Cic.
Abducere aliquem à Republica. Metellus Ciceroni To cause one to forsake the gouernment or affaires of the cõmon weale: to withdraw him from it.
Abduco me ab omni Reip. cura, dedóque literis. Cic.
¶ Abducere ex acie. Cic. To bring out from the front of the battell.
¶ Abducere quempiã à fide. Cic. To cause one to breake his faith and trothe: or to do contrarie to that he hath promised.
Abducere caput ab ictu. Virg. To turne his head from the stroke.
Abducere gradum. Silius. To steppe backe: to retire.
Abducere somnum. Ouid. To keepe from sleapyng.
Abducto intus visu. Pli. Lookyng backe inwarde.
¶ Nec abducar vt rear, aut in, &c. Cice. I will not be led, perswaded, or made to thinke, either. &c.
¶ Clauem abduxi. Plaut. I haue hepte or brought away the key.
Auferre & Abducere. Cic.
¶ Abduce pro Abduc dixit Terentius.
Abductus, Participium, sine nomen ex participio.
Montes abducti, Id est semoti. Valer. Remoued.
Flumina ponto abducta. Val.
Abecedarium, rij, An abece.
Abedo, ábedis, penul. cor. vel abes, abédi, penul. prod. abédere. Idẽ quod Exedo, Absumo. Corn. Tacit. To gnaw or eate away.
Abellina, abellínæ, penu. prod. ab Abella Campaniæ Italicæ oppido, priscis dicebatur, quã nunc auellanam dicimus. Plin. A hasell nutte or filberde.
Abemo, àbemis, pen. corr. abémi, penult. prod, abemptum, abémere, Verbum obsoletum. Plaut. To take away.
Abeo, abis, abíui, pen. prod. & per syncopam, ábij, ábitum, pen. cor. abîre, Discedere. To go away, to departe, to go from.
Prætor de sella surrexit, atque abijt. Cic. Rose out of his seate and departed.
Abire à vel ab, aut de loco. Plaut. Non abire possum ab his regionibus. De loco nunc quidem abijt pestilentia. Cice.
Abire hinc, illinc, istinc, inde. Terent. Non tu hinc abis? wilt thou not begon, or get thee hens.?
Quum inde abeo. Terent. When I went from thens.
Sine me hinc abire. Plaut. Let me goe from hens.
Abire vrbe, pro Ab vrbe. Plaut.
Abijt domo ad legiones. Plaut. Frõ whom to the armie.
Abire ab aliquo. Plaut.
Abeo ab illis. Plaut. I go my way from them.
Abire ab vel ex oculis, è conspectu, &c. Plaut. Liu. To go out of ones sight.
Vide ne res abeat á nobis. Cic. Take heede the mattier scape vs not.
Abire ab aliquo, pro Exire ab eius ædibus. Terent. To departe out of ones house.
¶ Abire aliquò, ferè pro Ire ponitur.
Iube hanc abire ad te. Plaut. Commaunde hir to depart to your house.
Abijt ad deos. Cic. He is gone to heauen: he is made a sainct or a God.
In angulum aliquò abire. Ter. To get him out of the way into some corner.
In exilium abierunt. Liu. They went into voluntarie exile or banishment.
Abeo intrò. Terent. I go my way in.
Ne abeas longius. Teren. Go not far from hence.
Illo abeunte peregré. Plin. While he went forth of the towne, or forth into straunge countries.
Abire impunè, Vide IMPVNE.

Abi illis obuiam. Terent. Go meete them.
Quaſi verò mihi difficile ſit quanuis multos nominatim proferre, (ne longius abeam) vel tribuleis, vel vicinos meos, &c. Cic. To ſeeke no further.
Non longè abieris. Cic. Thou ſhalt not go far for example.
Longè res abibit. Vlpian.
Ne in infinitum abeamus. Pli. That wee may not go about to reckon or reherſe thinges infinite: or, not to goe or wander exceedyng farre from our purpoſe.
Paphum ſublimis abit. Verg. pro In Paphum.
Exulatum abijt ſalus. Plaut. All hope of ſafegarde is gone and baniſhed, or is loſte.
Abi deambulatum. Terent. Go walke.
Exulatum abierunt. Liu. They begon into baniſhment.
Abire peſſum. Plaut. To decay or go to naught: to runne hedlong: to go to a miſchief.
Abire Tarentum, vel in Aſiam ad mercaturam. Plau. Teren.
¶ Iam fides abijt. Liu. Now it is not beleeued: or it is not thought credible or likely
Animus abijt in varios curſus. Ouid: His minde made a greate diſcourſe.
Ferrum in corpus. Stat. Went or perſed into the body.
Haſta viri trans pectus abijt. Stat. Went or perſed cleane throughout. &c.
Quorum vetuſtate memoria abijt. Liu. Whiche were forgotten or out of remembrance, by reaſon of longe continuance of time.
Modus abijt. Ouid. There is no meane or meaſure at all.
Nauſea iam plane abijt. Cic. Is ceaſed.
In commiſſura abibunt pedes tres. Cato. In the ioyninge there foote will be loſte.
De loco nunc quidē abijt peſtilentia. Cic. Is gone: is ceaſed.
Vt reditus agrorum, ſic etiam pretium retro abijt. Pli. Iunior. Is deminiſhed, or not ſo greate as it was wonte to be.
Sol abijt. Plaut. The ſonne is gonne lower or further from vs then it was.
Spes victis telluris abit. Lucan. Is gonne.
Illa mea, quæ ſolebas antea laudare, ò hominem facilē, ò hoſpitem non grauem, abierunt. Cic. Are vaniſhed, are ceaſed, are gonne or wexne.
Abijt illud tempus. Cic. That time is gonne and paſte.
Dum hæc dicit, abijt hora. Teren. While ſhe was ſpeakyng this, a whole howre paſſed.
Hæc dum dubitas, menſes abierunt decem. Terent. Thou haſte ſpent whole tenne monethes in doubting of this mattier.
¶ Abit tutela ad propinquos. Horat. Id eſt deuoluitur.
¶ Abijt oppidum in villas. Pli. Id eſt, ex opp. factę ſunt villæ.
Præceps Fabius in vulnus abiit. Liu. He fell downe on the ſide he was wounded on.
Abi tu ſanè ſuperior. Plaut. Sit thou higher: go vpper.
Quò diuerſus abis? Virg. Whether turneſt thou? or whether goeſt thou cleane contrarie?
Abeo à ſenſibus. Cic. I leaue to ſpeake any more of ſences.
Abitum eſt à priore emptione. Paulus iuriſ. They went from the firſt bargaine: or, they ſtacke not to the firſt bargaine: or, they brake. &c.
Abire ab iure. Cic. To do contrarie to the law.
E medio abiit. Teren. He is departed: he is dead.
Sic abiit è vita. Cic. So he died.
¶ Abire ad vulgi opinionem. Cic. To condeſcend to the common peoples opinion.
¶ Abire magiſtratu, Conſulatu, &c. pro Deponere magiſtratum, Conſulatum, &c. Cic. Liu. To go out of office: to gene ouer, or leaue of his office.
Abire incœpto. Liu. To leaue of his purpoſe.
¶ Salicis fructus antè maturitatem in arancam abiit. Plin. Waniſheth away &c.
Totum ſtagnum in ſalem abit. Plin. Turned into ſalte: or was changed or conuerted &c.
¶ Præſens quod fuerat malū, in diem abiit. Ter. Is deferred.
Abire in ora hominum. Liu. To be a broade in euerie mans mouth: to be as a mocke or ieſte in euery mans mouth.
In quos enim ſumptus abeunt fructus prædiorum? Cic. Whervpon is the reuenew of my fermes ſpente or waſted?

¶ Abire in ventos, Id eſt, obliuioni dari. Ouid.
¶ Abire ſub iugū. Liu. To paſſe or go vnder the gallies.
¶ Abeunt ſurſū radices. Cato. The roottes grow or come vpwarde.
¶ Mirabar, hoc ſi ſic abiret. Terent. I maruelled if this mattier ſhould ſo paſſe or ſcape.
¶ Quid ad iſtas ineptias abis? Cic. What medleſt thou with theſe phantaſies? or why ſpeakeſt thou of theſe trifles?
¶ Abi præ, Soſia. Terent. Go before.
Tu abi tacitus viam tuam. Plaut. Go thy way and ſay nothyng.
Abire fuga. Virg. To flee.
Abi, virum te iudico. Terent. Go thy way: thou arte a toyly felow.
Abi, neſcis ineſcare homines. Teren.
Abi, abi iam Aeſchine. Teren.
Abite. Terent.
¶ Abibitur, pen. corr. Imperſonale. Plaut. They will goe away.
Abiens, abeuntis, Participium. Terent. One that departeth or goeth away.
Abiens magiſtratu. Cic. Leauing of his office.
Abeuntes anni. Stat. Yeres that paſſe and gee.
Abitio, abitiōnis, Verbale. Ter, Voyage away: departure: deceaſe.
Abitus, huius ábitūs, pen. corr. m. g. Verbale. A departure.
Abitus, nō ſolum eſt ipſe diſceſſus & abitio, ſed etiam locus per quem abire poſſumus. Virg. A paſſage.
Abitus ſepire. Tacit. To enuiron or beſette the waies or paſſages wherby men muſt departe.
Abequito, abéquitas, penult. corr, abequitáui, abequitâtum, abequitâre. To ryde away.
Prætores pauidi abequitarunt Syracuſas. Liu.
Aberceo, aberces, abercui, abércitum, abercêre. Plaut. Idem ſignificat quod arceo, ex quo eſt compoſitum.
Aberro, aberras, aberrâre. Plaut. To goe, erre, or wander from: to goe out of the right way: to departe farre of or a ſunder.
Aberrare, per metaphoram. Cice. Sed redeat vnde aberrauit oratio. But let our talke returne to that purpoſe from whence it wandred.
Aberrare à regula & præſcriptione vitæ. Cic. To ſwarue or goe from the right rule of life.
Aberrat ad alia oratio. Cic. Our talke wandreth from the purpoſe to other matters.
Animus aberrat à ſentētia, ſuſpenſis curis maioribus. Cic.
Aberrare à communi vtilitate. Cice. To goe or ſwarue from the common profite.
Non multum ab Herilli leuitate aberrabimus. Cice. We ſhal be almoſt of as littel conſtancie and gravitee as Herillus.
Aberrare à miſeria. Cicero. To turne or withdrawe his minde from cogitation of his miſerie.
Aberrare propoſito, vel à propoſito. Cic. To goe or wander from.
Aberrare coniectura, vel à coniectura. Cice. To erre in coniecturinge: in geſſyng not to hitte the truth: to coniecture amiſſe.
Aberrare verbo. Cic. To miſſe or erre in a worde.
Aberrare nutu. Cice. To becke or nodde amiſſe: in beckyng to be deceiued.
Aberrant inter ſe orationes. Liu. Their talkes and wordes agree not.
Rogo, vt artificem quem elegeris, ne in melius quidem ſinas aberrare. Pli. iu. Let him not doe otherwiſe then his paterne, although he alter it to the better.
Aberratio, Verbale. A wanderinge: an erring.
Abertatio, per metaphoram. Cice. Aliam aberrationem à moleſtijs nullam habemus. Any other recreation or withdrawyng of our minde from heauineſſe.
Aberruncare, corruptum à quibuſdam pro Auerruncare, Vide ſuo loco.
Abfore, pen. corr. Infinitiuus ex fore compoſitus, pro Abfuturum eſſe.

Nihil abſore credunt quin. Virg. They thinke it will not miſſe or fayle, but. &c.

Abfuturus, Vide ABSVM.

Abgrego, ábgregas, pen. corr. abgregâre. Feſtus. To ſeuer or take out of the flocke, to driue as men doe sheepe.

Abhinc, Aduerbium temporis, de præterito dictum. Eſt autem vna pars orationis: iungitúrque ſæpius accuſatiuo, rarius ablatiuo. From hence: ſence: before this time.

Horum pater abhinc duos & viginti annos mortuus eſt. Cic. Two and twentie yeres agoe, or ſence.

Abhinc annis amplius XXV. Cic. XXV. yeres agoe: XXV. yeres ſence.

Abhorreo, abhorres, abhorrui, abhorrêre, ablatiuo iungitur cum præpoſit. a, vel ab, & ſignificat Prorſus alienum eſſe. To abhorre, to hate, to deteſte, to deſpiſe: to flee from, to be vnlike, to diſcorde or diſagree.

Se ab his nuptijs abhorrere reſpondit. Cice. He could not abide thoſe mariages.

Abhorret à veritate. Suet. It is nothynge likely to be true, it is cleane contrary to the truth.

Ab ea ſententia Pompeius valde abhorret. Cic. Pompey is cleane contrarie or againſt this opinion: he agreeth not to this: or, he is cleane of an other opinion.

A noſtris ſtudijs non abhorrens. Cic. Not diſagreyng or contrary &c.

Abhorret ab auribus vulgi. Cice. It doth not agree, or is not agreable to the eares or hearyng &c. The people will not heare that.

Illud abhorret à fide. Liu. It is not credible or likely to be true.

A ducenda autẽ vxore ſic abhorret, vt, &c. Cic. He can ſo littell abide mariage: or he dothe ſo abhorre mariage, as, &c.

A pugnando abhorrentes. Cic.

A ſcribendo prorſus abhorret animus. Cic. It is againſt my hart to write, or I can not abide to write.

Alij talibus vitijs abhorreant. Pro, à vitijs. Cic.

¶ Abhorrere, cum accuſatiuo. Suet. Pumilios atq; diſtortos abhorrebat. He dyd deteſte, he could not abide. &c.

Parum abhorrens famam. Liu. He made no accompte what men ſayde of him, or paſſed not what they ſpake of him.

Omnes abhorrebant. Cice. It was agaynſt all mens hartes, no man could abide it.

Quorum auris atq; animus à nobis abhorret. Cic. Whoſe eares and harte is agaynſt vs, who can abide neither to heare good of vs, nor in their hartes to thinke well of vs.

Abhorret facinus ab illo. Cic. It is not likely, that he will commit ſuch a deteſtable acte.

Non abhorret hæc oratio ab vtilitate auditorum. Cice. This talke is profitable to the hearers: or is not miſagreyng with the profite of &c.

Abhorret voluntas eius à me. Cic. He can not abide me in his harte: or, he can not broke me: or, I am not in his fauour.

Animo abhorrere ab aliqua re. Cic. In his harte to deteſt a thyng.

Studio & voluntate abhorrere ab aliqua re. Cic.

¶ Etſi à veritate longè, tamen à conſuetudine criminandi non multum res abhorrebat. Cice. The matter was not much contrarie or diſagreyng.

Abhorrentes lachrymæ. Liu. Vayne wepyng without reaſon or cauſe.

Abiectio, Abiectus, Abiecte, Vide ABIICIO.

Abiens, Vide ABEO.

Abies, abíetis, pen. corr. fœ. g. nomen arboris. A firre tree, ſometime a ſhippe, or planke of a ſhippe.

Abies audax. Stat. A venterous ſhippe. Criſpa. Cic. Becauſe of the roughnes of the ſeake. Enodis. Ouid. Longa. Virg. Nigra, id eſt vmbroſa. Virg. Tacita, hoc eſt ventorum flatibus non commota. Val. Flac. Latè vmbroſa. Claud. Vncta. Virg. A ſhippe or planke of a ſhippe ſmered or ouerlayde with pitche. Apta fretis. Claud.

Abiegnus, Adiect. denominatiuum à nomine abies. Of firre.

Abietarius in libris ſacris accipitur pro fabro lignario ſeu materiario, quem vulgus Carpentarium vocat A wright, carpenter, properly that worketh in firre.

Abiga, ábigę, penul. corr. fœ. g. ab abigendo partu ſic vocata, alio nomine Chamæpitys, ea eſt herba quã vulgus herbariorum Iuam appellat cognomento muſcatam. Ruellius. Iua arthetica: Vide CHAMAEPITIS.

Aiugam alij vocant: ſed inepte. Plin.

Abigeatus, Abigeus, Vide ABIGO.

Abigo, ábigis, pen. corr. abégi, pen. prod. abactũ, abígere. To driue or chaſe away, eyther thinges noyſome: or els by ſtelth or deceyte, as cattell &c.

Puer abige muſcas. Cic. Peſtem abige à me. Cic.

Nõ viuam veſperi, niſi illam à me ſceleſtam abigã. Plaut. I will die ere nighte, but that I will chaſe that naughty woman from me: or driue her out of my houſe.

Abigere delatores. Plinius iunior.

Abigunt nubes venti. Plin. Driue away the cloudes.

¶ A cibo abigere. Plaut. To driue thẽ frõ their meate.

Abigere de frumento anſeres. Plaut. From the corne.

Me clamantẽ ex ædibus abegit. Plaut. Out of his houſe.

¶ Abigere aliquò, pro Ablegare. Plaut. Abegit vir meus olim ipſe ad mercatum Rhodum, filium. He chaſed or wered away his ſonne to Rhodes, &c. Abigam hunc rus. Terent.

¶ Abigere, pro Arcere. Plau. Abigam iam ego illum aduenientẽ ab ædibus. I will keepe him out of my houſe.

¶ Pecora abigere. To driue or ſteale away cattell.

Abigere pecus, ſine ui, aut furto dicimus. pro agere. Var. To driue theim to paſture or any other place not by ſtelth.

¶ Abigere tranſlatum ad res incorporeas: vt Abigere faſtidium, laſſitudinem. Plin. Plaut. To put away.

Abigere partum, vel fœtum. Cic. Plin. Colum. To cauſe vntimely birth, to make to caſte their yonge: as calues, whelpes, &c.

Inula abigit venenatorum morſus. Plini. Doth heale or cure, &c.

Abigendus, Participium. Ouid.

Abactus, Participium: vt Abacti greges. Cice. Driuen away by feate and ſtelth.

Abactus furto. Plin.

Abacta nox, figuratè, pro Exacta. Virg. The night paſſed away or gone.

Abacti magiſtratu. Feſtus. Put out of office.

Abactum flamen. Stat. The blowyng of the winde driuen or kepte away.

Abacti oculi. Stat.

Abacta pauperies epulis regum. Horat. Pouertie dryuen and banished from Princes tables.

Abactus, huius abactus, Verb. Plin. iun. Drivyng or stealyng away of cattell.

Abactor, abactôris, m. g. Verbale. Apul. A thiefe, a ſtealer of cattell or beaſtes.

Abigeus, abígei. pen. cor. m. ge. Vlp. A ſtealer of beaſtes or cattell.

Abigeâtus, huius abigeátus, pen. prod. Denominatiuum à nomine abigeus. Marcell. Felonie or the acte of ſtealyng cattell.

Abijcio, ábiicis, penult. corr. abiéci, penult. prod. abiectum, abiicere. To caſte away, to caſte away in diſdayne or deſpite: to renounce, to make baſe or vile, to deſpice, to poure out, to geue away contemptuouſly.

Abiici eos in mare iuſſit. Valer.

Abiicere arma defatigatione. Cice. For wery nes to caſt away weapon and harnes.

Abiecit ſe in herbam. Cic. He lay or caſt him ſelf downe a long in the graſſe.

Abiiciunt ſe humi, refrigeratione quærentes. Plin. They lay downe, or a long on the groũde to coole theim.

¶ Abiicere ſe, pro Parui æſtimare. Cic. To ſet littell by him ſelfe, to debaſe him ſelf, to make no accompte of him ſelfe.

Abiicere ſe alteri ad pedes. Cice. To fall downe at ones feete

feete: to prostrate him self at ones feete in way of intreatie.

Se ad Cæsaris pedes abiecit. Cic. He fel downe prostrate at Cæsars feete.

Ego me plurimis pro te supplice abieci. Cic. I haue become humble suter to very many for thee.

¶ Abiicere aliquem, pro Negligere, & non ei fauere. Cic. Not to passe for one: to make no accõpte of him.

Abiecit natura animantes ad pastum. Cic. Nature hath made beastes bent or grouelynge with their heades downewarde to their foode.

¶ Abiicere, translatum ad res animi: vt Abiicere ædificationem. Cice. To leaue of his buildynge: or to be wery of buildyng.

Omnem se amorem abiecisse illinc. Cice. That he hath tourned or cast his loue cleane from hir.

Abiicere animum. Cice. To despayre, to be discouraged to be out of courage.

Authoritatem Senatus. Cice. He debased or made of lesse estimation.

Suas cogitationes abiecerunt in rem tam humilem, tamque contemptam. Cicer. They bent their mindes to consider, or to thinke of so base a matter.

Aedificandi consilium abiecerat. Cic. He lefte of his purpose of building.

Curam Reipublicæ abiicere. Cic. He left a side or cleane cast of the care of the common weale.

Famam ingenii abiicere. Cice. To leese or not to regarde the good fame and reporte of his witte.

Gloriam abiicere & deponere. Cic. Not to regarde, or to make no accompte of: or to be nothyng carefull for his glory.

Interceſſorem abiicere. Cicer. To repell one that is an intreater or suter.

Memoriam doloris abiicere. Cic. To forgette.

Obedientiam abiicere. Cicer. Not to obey: to cast of all obedience.

Onus susceptum abiicere. Cic.

Socordiam abiicere. Plaut. Superbiam abiicere. Plaut. To renounce or cast away.

Spem omniũ rerũ abiicere. Cic. Cleane to despayre of al.

Spem abiicere de aliquo. Brutus Ciceroni. To haue no more hope of one: cleane to despayre of him.

Timorem abiicere. Cic. To feare no more.

Voluntatem discendi abiicere. Cic. To caste of the will to learne.

¶ Abiicere aliquid ostentui, Hoc est ad ostentum. Tacit.

Abiectio, abiectionis, Verbale, fœ. gen. vt Animi abiectio. Cic. Waknes of courage, faintnes of herte, vilitee, lowe estate, castyng from.

Abiectio & adiectio opponuntur. Cic. Puttyng frõ, and addyng to.

Abiectus, Particip. Abiecta toga. Cic. Let downe in length, or caste backe.

Abiecta cunctatione. Cic. Incontinent, without delay, all delay set aside.

Abiectus in herbis, Id est prostratus. Ouid.

Ira abiecta. Seneca.

Abiectis nugis. Horat. Layde aside.

Abiectus, abiectior, abiectissimus, Nomen ex participio. Base of courage, almoste in despayre, naught set by, cast of, layed aside, prostrate, base, nothing worth.

Abiectus homo. Cice. Naught set by, nothyng esteemed, an abiecte.

Nihil abiectum, nihil humile cogitant. Cic. They thinke of no vile or base matter.

Contemptus & abiectus homo. Cic.

Contempta & abiecta pecuniæ causa. Cic.

Desertus atque abiectus homo. Cic.

Humilis & abiecta oratio, cui contraria est Alta & exaggerata. Cicero. A lew or base stile.

Abiecti & neglecti inter nos sumus. Cice. We doe not passe for or esteeme one an other: one of vs dothe contẽne or set naught by an other.

Abiectus & semiuiuus. Cic. An abiecte.

Sũmissus & abiectus homo, cui opponitur Se efferẽs. Cic. One that doth not set forth himself: one that maketh no accompte of himself.

Abiectus fortuna. Cic. Abiectum excitare. Cic.

Abiectus metu. Cic. In despayre, in great feare.

Abiecto animo homo. Cic. Of base courage.

Abiectior animus. Cic. A fainte hert, a base courage.

Abiectior animi, dictum Græca figura, pro eo quod est Animo abiectiore. Liu. Gemitus abiectus. Cic. A womanly sighing or gronyng commyng of a fainthert.

Senarii abiecti. Cic. Verba abiecta. Cic.

Abiectè, Aduerbiũ qualitatis. Ne quid abiecte faciamus. Cic. Basely, with a faint courage, faintly, without harte, as in despaire.

Ab incunabulis, Ab ineũte ætate, Ab infãtia. Vide. A.

Ab integro, Aduerbium iterandi, pro Denuò, authore Seruio. Virg. Cic. A fresh, a new, from the beninning again.

Ab intestato, aduerbialiter dictũ, pro eo quod est Sine testamento. Afran. Quicunque ab intestato successerit. Who so euer shall inherite without will or testamẽt as next of kinne.

Abitio, Abitus, Vide ABEO.

Abiudico, abiúdicas, pen. cor. abiudicâre. To geue away by iudgement. Cic. Abiudicare agrum ab aliquo. By sentence or iudgement to geue away the lande to an other: to declare it to be none of his.

Abiudicare ab ordine Senatorio rationem veritatis. Cic. To esteeme the Senate to haue no regard of truth.

Abiudicare & reiicere. Cic.

Abiudicare sibi libertatem. Cic. To condemne him selfe to bondage, and to loose his libertie: to say that he is a bondman.

Abiudicabo me à vita. Plau. I wil procure my self to die.

Abiugo, ábiugas, pen. corr. abiugare: vt Abiugare bouem. To vnyoke or put a sunder.

Abiungo, abiungis, abiunxi, abiunctum, abiúngere. Virg. To seuer or put a sunder, to separate.

Quòd se ab hoc refractariolo iudiciali dicendi genere abiunxerit. Cic. That he withdrue or turned him selfe: that he lefte. &c.

Abiuro, abiúras, penul. prod. abiurâre. To forsweare, to denie with an othe.

Abiurauit creditum. Sal. He hath forsworne his debte: he hath taken an othe, that he did not owe it.

Abiurare, pro Simpliciter negare & inficiari. Cic. To denie.

Abiurasso, antiquum verbum pro Abiuro. Plaut.

Abiurâtus, pen. prod. Participium à passiuo abiuratur: vt Pecunia abiurata. Forsworne, denied by an othe.

Rapinæ abiuratæ. Virg.

Abiuratio, A forsweareyng.

Ablacto, ablactas, ablactâre, in sacris Bibliis frequenter inuenias. To weane.

Ablaqueo, ablaqueas, ablaqueâre. Colum. Cato. To ridde away earth from vines or other trees, and cutte away the vpper rootes. Vitis ablaqueata. Plin.

Ablaqueatio, ablaqueatiõnis. Col. The riddyng or clensinge of trees in maner above mencioned.

Ablatus, Vide AVFERO, aufers.

Ablego, ablegas, pen. prod. ablegâre, To sende away one that we be wery of: to sende out of the way.

Foras ablegare aliquem. Plaut. To sende one forth a doores.

Hinc ablegandus mihi est aliquo, Terent. Must be sent out of the way, &c.

Pueros venatum ablegauit. Liu. He sent thẽ on hunting.

Remouere & ablegare aliquem. Cic.

Ablegare vltra famam. Vide VLTRA.

Dimisso atque ablegato consilio. Cic.

Pecus à prato ablegandum. Varro. Colu. Must be removed from that medow to an other place further of.

Hic à fratris aduentu me ablegat. Cic. He sendeth me forth, that I can not be present at my brothers cõmynge.

Ablegatio, ablegatiõnis. Liu. Cic. A sendyng forth, or out of

the way.

Ablectæ ædes, Id est, nitidæ & elegantes, quæ emptores facilè inuitent. Plaut.

Ablegmina, orum: Partes of the intralles whiche in olde time were offered to the Gods.

Ablepsia, ablepsiæ, Animi cæcitas, Inconsyderantia. Sueto. Blindenes of mynde: vnaduisednes.

Abligurio, abligúris, tertia producta, abliguríui, abligurîtũ, abligurîre. To spende or waste prodigally in eatynge and drinkinge: to consume.

Abligurierat bona paterna. Terent.

Abloco, áblocas, pen.corr. ablocáre, To sette or lette out to hyer: to take from one and lette to an other.

Domum ablocare. Sueton.

Abludo, ablûdis, pen.prod. ablúsi, ablûsum, ablúdere. Horati. Hæc à te non multum abludit imago. This example is not muche vnlyke thy conditions.

Abluo, ábluis, áblui, ablûtum, pen. prod. ablúere. Plin. To washe of: to washe away: to purge.

Vlysli pedes abluens. Cic.

Abluere, pro Madefacere, aut rigare. Col. Terra pluuiis non abluitur. Is not washed, moisted, or watred with raine.

¶ Abluere, translatum ad animũ, vt Maculam veteris industriæ laudabili otio ablucrat. Pli. iun. He washed or put awaie the blame. &c.

Periurium abluere. Ouid.

Terra abluit sibi vmbras. Lucr. Putteth away darkenes.

Sitim abluere. Lucr. To rinse away his thirst or drouth.

Ablûtus, Particip. pen. prod. Varro. washed or rinsed away with water.

Ablutio, ablutiônis, Ipse abluẽdi actus. Macrob. A washynge or rinsynge away.

Abmatertera, pen. corr. Ex .3. Institutionum. The great graundmothers syster.

Abmitto, abmittis, abmisi, penul. prod. abmissum, abmíttere. Plaut. To sende awaie.

Abnato, ábnatas, penul.corr. abnatáui, abnatâtum, abnatâre. Stat. To swimme awaie frem a place.

Abneco, ábnecas, penul.corr. abnécui & abnecâui, abnecâtũ, abnecâre. Plaut. To slea or kill.

Abnego, ábnegas, pen.corr. abnegâre. To denie, to refuse, to say no.

Iupiter abnegat imbrem. Colum. Denieth or refuseth to sende rayne.

Depositum abnegare. Plin. iun. To denie that we had a thinge in keepyng.

Abnegat excisa vitam producere Troia. Virgil. He refuseth to lyue any longer.

Comitem abnegare. Horati. To affirme that he is not his companion: to refuse him.

Abnepos, pen.cor. abnepôtis, pen.pro.mas. ge. Sueto. Our nephews nephew: a sonne in the fourth degree of lineal descent.

Nobilium abnepotes. Gentelmẽ of the fourth degree. Budæus ex Suetonio.

Abneptis, huius abneptis, fœ. g. Suet. A daughter in the fourth degree.

Abnocto, abnoctas, abnoctáui, abnoctâre. Martian. Senec. To be from home a nigh: to lye forth a nightes.

Abnodo, abnódas, penul.prod. abnodâre. Col. To prune or cut awaie knottes from trees.

Abnormo, Vide ANORMIS.

Abnuo, ábnuis, ábnui, abnûtũ, pen.prod. abnúere. To denie or refuse properly by countenance or becke: to becke away: to forbidde.

¶ Abnuere, Recusare, To refuse.

Bruti quoq; haud abnuit cognomẽ. Liu. He refused not.

Omen non abnuit Aeneas. Virg.

Quis talia demens abnuat? Virg.

Curam pecoris abnuere. Colu. To refuse to take charge of cattell.

Imperium abnuere. Liu. To refuse to obey or be vnder ones dominion.

Iussa ducis abnuere. Tacit. To disobey the capitaines commaundementes.

¶ Abnuere. Colu. To denie: to say no.

Aliquid alicui abnuere. Cic. To denie a thyng to one.

Alicui de re aliqua abnuere. Salust.

Recusare & abnuere. Cic.

Abnuere & Agnoscere opponuntur. Tacit. To denie: to acknowledge.

Abnuere & Concedere, contraria. Cic.

¶ Abnuere, Prohibere. Virg. To forbid to doe a thyng.

Abnueram bello Italiã cõcurrere Teucris: I forbadde. &c.

¶ Locus impetum abnuit. Tacit. The place letteth, that one cannot: the place will nee suffer.

Spes hoc abnuit. Tibul. A man cannot hope that.

Abnutiuus, pen.prod. Paulus iurisconsul.

Abnuendus, Adiectiuum. Senec. To be refused.

Abnúitur, pe.cor. Impersonale. Liu. Nec abnuitur ita fuisse. Wee do not denie that it was so.

Abnûto, abnútas, pen.prod. abnutâre, Frequenter abnuere. Cic. ex vetusto poeta. To becke away often.

Aboleo, áboles, pen.corr. aboléui & abólui, abólitum, pen. cor. abolêre. Cice. To abolish: to vndoe: to put out: to rase: to disannull.

Donec odor omnis aboleatur. Plin. Be taken away.

Nefandi abolere viri monumenta. Virg.

Conscientiam generis humani abolere. Tacit. To make men forget: to put out of the remembrãce of men.

Corpus igni abolere. Tacit. To burne or consume.

Crimen, vel nomina reorum abolere. Marcel. Tranqu. Paul.

Doloré & iram abolere. Tacit. To abolish or put away.

Imagines abolere. Tacit.

Magistratum abolere alicui, pro Abrogare magistratum. Liu. To put out of office.

Sterilitatem fœminarũ, & virorum insaniam abolent aquæ Sinuessanæ. Plin. Put away.

Vires alicuius abolere. Tacit. To put away for euer: cleane to destroy.

¶ Aboleo, pro Abluo seu lauo. Virg.

Abolesco, abolescis, abolescere. To be abolished, or brought to naught.

Nec imbribus putrescit, nec siccitatibus abolescit vinca. Col. Doth not wast away or perish.

Gratia tanti facti non abolescet. Virgil. Deth not weare away or perish.

Memoria huius rei propè iã aboleuerat. Liu. was almost cleane extincte or abolished: was almoste cleane lost, gonne, or worne away.

Si de testimonijs falsis pœna aboleuisset. Gell. If the penaltie of false witnesses had ben worne or lefte out of vse.

Abólitus, pen.cor. Participium: vt Abolitus liber, Nemẽ abolitum. Plin. Abolished: rased out: put out of remembraũce: destroied. Abolita atque abrogata retinere. Quint.

Abolitæ igni ædes deorum. Tacit. Destroied, wasted, consumed. Aboliti mores patrij. Tacit. Cleane lefte out of vse.

Abolitio, abolitiônis, Verbale. A destroiyng or puttinge out of memorie.

Abolitio criminis, dicitur criminis remissio. Quintil.

Sententiæ abolitio. Tacit.

Legis abolitio, Sueton. The abolishing of a law.

Abolla, abollæ. Mart. A Senatours habite: a souldiars cloke, or such a garment as philosophiers vsed.

Abolus, li, A horse that hath not lost those teeth whers by his age is knowen.

Abominor, pen.cor. abominâris, abominári. Plin. Quintil. To hate as a token of ill lucke: to detest: to deste the contrarie: to haue in detestation.

Hoc regum insigne aut moderatè perferendum est, aut (quod abominor) in re uet. Curt. (As I would not wish it) (as god forbidde.)

Abominandus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Quintil. To be detested, hated or abhorred.

Abominatio, Verbale. Detestation.

Abominâtus, pen. pro. Participium passiuè sumptum.

Parentibus abominatus Annibal. Horat. Detested, execrated or cursed.

Abominatus, pro excommunicato & ſacris interdicto accipitur ab Alciato in comment. ad L. Pecuniam quam mihi. ff. Si. cer. pet. Excommunicated.

Aborior, abóreris, pen. cor. vel aboríris, pen. prod. abortus ſum, aboríri. To be borne or brought fourth before naturall time.

Vt fœtus quoque ipſi in corpore concepti aboriãtur. Gell.

¶ Aboriri vox dicitur ídque per metaphoram, quando præ metu, aut alia de cauſa deficit. Luc. To faile or faint.

Abortio, abortiõnis, Verbale. Plaut. Cice. Vntimely birth: the birth that is deſtroied by ſome hurte or medicine.

Abortio, abortis, abortíui, abortîre, pen. prod. Pli. To bring fourth before it be perfit, or before time.

Aborto, abortas, abortâre, Idem.

Ne dum exilire velit, prægnans abortet. Varro.

Abortus, ta, tum, Id eſt exort⁹. Statius, Sydera aborta. Risen.

Abortus, huius abortus, Verbale. Cicer. An vntimely birthe nigh to the time of delinctaunce, whereby the childe dieth.

Vno abortu duodecim puerperia egeſta. Plin.

Abortus etiam de arboribus dicitur. Plin. Quoniam arborum etiam abortus inuenimus.

Facere abortum. Plin. To bring fourth before time.

Abortum facere, pro Abortum inferre. Pli. To cauſe vntimely birth: to make aboꝛtion.

Facere abortum, De libris dictum. Plin.

Pati abortum. Plini. To trauaile before time, to caſte the yonge.

Inferre abortum. Plin. To make any female to bringe fourth before time.

Abortiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, That whiche either is brought fourth before the time, or that cauſeth the ſayde vntimely birth. vt Abortiuus fœtus. Suet. Horat.

¶ Abortiuum, Id eſt quod abortiri facit. Plin. Dicit maluas abortiuas eſſe.

Abortiuum, abortíui, penul. prod. Idem quod abortus. Plin. Trauelyng or bringyng fourth before time.

Abpatruus, abpátrui. Ex lib. 3. Inſtitutionũ. The brother to my graundfathers graundefather.

Abra, abræ, vox Græca. A littell girle or mayde that attendeth on hir maiſtres, eſpecially in hir chamber: a chamberlaine.

Abrado, abrâdis, abráſi, abráſum, pen. prod. abrádere. Col. To pare or ſcrape, to cut or ſhaue away.

Abradere, per metaphoram. Terent. Cic. To take away by force or violence, to wreſte away by craft and guile.

Barbam abradere. Plin. To ſhaue of.

Abráſus, pen. prod. Participium, Lucan. Pared, cutte, or ſhauen away.

Supercilia abraſa. Cic. Shauen of.

Ab re, Vide A.

Abrenuntio, aui, are, To renounce or forſake.

Abreptus, Vide ABRIPIO.

Abripio, ábripis, penul. corr. abrípui, abréptum, abrípere, Ex ab, & rapio. Pli. To take fro: to take away by force: to ſnatch away.

Frumentum ab aratore abripere. Cic.

Maritum à coniuge abripere. Cic. To take away.

Aliquem à terra abripere. Cic. To take from the earth, and carie vp into the ayre.

A complexu abripere, vel è, aut ex cõplexu. Liu. To take out of ones armes.

¶ Abripere, To take or carie away by force.

Ad quæſtionem abripere, vel in cruciatum. Cicer. To drawe fourth.

In ſeruitutem abripi. Hirtius.

In vincula atque in tenebras abripi iuſsit. Cic. He willed him to be violently caryed away into priſonne.

Tempeſtate abripi. Cic.

¶ Etiam ſi natura eum à parentis ſimilitudine abriperet. Cicero. Although nature hath not reſembled him, or made him like vnto his father.

¶ Seſe abripere. Plaut. To goe away ſodenly.

Abripuit repente ſe.

Abreptus, Particip. Cic. Liu Taken, drawen, or caried away.

Abreptæ remis in terram naues. Vide NAVIS.

Abrodiæton: à delicate or deintie lyfe.

Abrodiætus: a delicate perſon.

Abrodo, abrôdis, abróſi, abrôſum, pen. pro. abródere. Varro. Plin. To gnawe or byte of.

Abrogo, ábrogas, pen. corr. abrogáui, abrogâtum, abrogâre. By publyke conſent to diſanull: to forbidde: to take away and make of none effecte: to abolish: to abrogate.

Abrogare legi & legẽ dicimus: ſed vſitatius accuſatiuo iungitur. Liu. Vbi duæ contrariæ leges ſunt, ſemper antiquæ abrogat noua. Doth forbidde, or take away.

Vt legem Sempronium abrogauerit. Cic.

Tollere & abrogare legem. Cic. To diſſolue, or repell.

Alicui imperiũ abrogare, magiſtratum, poteſtatẽ. Cic. Liu. To depoſe, or depriue him of his office.

Poteſtatem intercedendi collegæ abrogauit. Cic. He toke away.

Quempiam abrogare, figuratè dictum. Plin. iunior. Lepidũ acta Syllæ reſcindere volentem Italia abrogauit. He expelled out of Italy.

Fidem homini abrogare, aut alicui rei, Plaut. Liu. Cic. To make it no more to be beleued: to bring out of credite

Herbis fidem abrogare. Plin.

Abrogare quoque ſibi fidem dicitur, qui ſe talem gerit, vt ei non credatur. Liu, To bring him ſelf out of credite.

Multam abrogare, Vide in Multam dicere.

Beneficijs abrogare vires. Pli. To eſteeme them as no benefites: or, to counte them of no value.

Abrogatio, Verbale: vt Abrogatio legis. Cic. A diſſoluyng or repealyng of a lawe.

Abrotonum, abrótoni. pen, corr. ne. ge. Herbæ nomen. An herbe called Southernwoodde.

Abrotonus etiam dicitur. f. g. Lucan.

Abrotonites, abrotonitis, vel abrotonitæ, pen. longa. m. g. ſed figuratè neutro generi iungitur, & eſt vinũ factitium ex abrotono. Colum. Wyne made with Southernwoodde.

Abrumpo, abrumpis, abrúpi, pen. prod. abruptũ, abrúmpere. To breake or burſt of: to eut of: to plucke vp: to leaue of.

Vincula iumentorum abrumpere. Liu.

Abrũpere cornua à cætera acie. Liu. To ſeperate the winges from the reſidue of the battaile or armie.

Ex re aliqua abrumpere. Plin. To breake of from.

¶ Transfertur ad res incorporeas: vt Abrumpere rem inchoatam. Plin. iun. Cic. To breake vp, or leaue of an enterpriſe begunne.

Abrumpe, ſi qua te retinent. Plin. iun. If there be thinges that let or ſtay you, leaue thẽ of cleane what ſo euer they be.

Se ab aliquo abrumpere. Cic. Sodenly to leaue or forſake ones companie: vpon a ſodeine to goe from one.

Actus ingẽtes abrumpere. Lucan. To leaue of great actes and enterpriſes.

Abrumpi diſsimulationem etiam Silius vrgebat. Tacit. Silius urged him to leaue diſſimulatiõ, or, no more to vſe diſſimulation.

Fas omne abrumpit. Virg.

Fata abrũpes tua? Sene. wylt thou ſhorten thy owne life?

Fidem. Tacit. To breake promiſe.

Moras. Stat. To put away delay: to deferre no longer.

Noctem abrupêre oculi. Stat. I waked ſodenly.

Ordines laxati abrumpuntur. Tacit. were ſeuered.

Patientiã abrumpere. Tacit. To breake patience: to waxe angry: not to abide longer in patience.

Somnos. Virg. To awake.

Sermonem. Tacit. To breake or leaue of talke.

Spem & metum. Tacit. To put away, or leaue of all hope and feare. Vectigalia. Tacit. To ceaſe, or leaue of any more to pay tribute. Venas. Tacit. To let bludde as a ſurgion doth.

Aether abrumpitur ignibus. Ouid. It lightneth.

Abruptus, Participium & nomen: vt Abrupta loca. Broken here and there as roches: ſtipe downe that a man can not goe vpon it.

Abruptus in altitudinem, Id eſt, profunditatem. Liu. Deepe

downe in great depth.
Antrũ abruptum. Sil. Blandimenta vitę abrupta. Tac.
Dictũ abruptũ, vel abruptus locus orationis, id est, Non cõgruens cum præcedentibus, vel non cohęrens. Quintil.
Sermonis genus Salustij abruptum, ait Quintilianus.
Initium abruptum. Quintil.
Lucrũ abruptũ, quasi præceps & præter spem obiectũ. Vlpi.
Abrupta contumacia. Frowarde stubburnes.
Abruptum ingeniũ. A rashe braine that doth all things on heade.
Sermo abruptus, siue abrupta oratio, quæ caret exordio: quales sunt orationes patheticæ & concitatæ. Macrob. An oracion without a præface or præamble: breaking sodeinly into the matter, and not hangynge or knitte well together.
Ex abrupto. sodeinly: without vocacion.
Testudini sibilus abruptus. Plin. Studia abrupta. Quin.

Abruptum, Nomen substantiuum, n.g. That hath such a fal or stipenes down, that a man can not goe but fal down.
Ire in abruptum. Stat. To haue a great fal or descent downe.

Abruptio, Verbale. Cic. A bursting or breakyng.

Abruptè, Aduerbium. Quint. Out of frame: not agreeynge with the begynnyng: without any præface: hauynge no forme of a begynnyng.

Abs, Præpositio est ablatiua, idem significans quod à vel ab: sed nunc in vsu rarissima. From or fro.

Abscedo, abscędis, pen. prod. abscessi, abscessum, abscędere. To goe awaie from: to departe.
Abscede. Plaut. Goe bache.
Ab aliquo abscedere. Plin.
E conspectu meo abscessit. Plaut.
Iam abscedet simul ac molam & vinum insperseris. Cic. It wyll goe asunder. Sol abscedit. Plin.
Irrito incœpto abscedere. Liu. To departe, not hauinge brought to passe that he beganne.
Decẽ accedent minæ. n. abscedent enim, non accedẽt. Plau.
Aegritudo abscedit. Plaut. Decayeth, or departeth.
Citò ab eo hæc ira abscedet. Terent. Wyll quickely be gone from him.
¶ Abscedere etiã dicitur, quod incipit in abscessum seu apostema verti. Cels. To gather to an impostume.
¶ Abscędítur, pen. cor. Impersonale. Liu. Negat è republica esse, vestigium abscędi ab Annibale. To departe one foote from Annibal. Abscessum est. Tacit.

Abscędens, abscędentis, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Vnde abscędentia & prominentia in picturis. Vitruu.
Abscędente vsufructu. Digest. de vsufr. Decayynge.

Abscessus, huius abscessus, m.g. Cic. A departing or goynge fro: Also an impostume or botche, or a course of euill humours gatheryng to one parte of the bodie.

Abscessio, abscessiõnis, fœm. ge. Cic. A departyng.

Abscido, abscîdis, pen. prod. abscîdi, penultima etiam producta: ex abs & cædo, id significat quod abscíndo. Ouid.

Abscindo, abscindis, ábscidi, pen. cor. abscissum, abscíndere. To cutte of.
Tunicam eius à pectore abscidit. Cic. He tore his cote frõ his breaste.
Ceruicibus caput abscidit. Cic. He cut his head from his shoulders: as we say.
Abscindere sibi omnium rerum respectum. Liu. To haue no regard of any thyng. Venas abscindere. Tacit.

Abscissus, Participium. Cutte of: seperated: deuided: broken.
Abscissa à continenti insula. Plin.

Abscissus, Adiectiuum nomen: vt Abscissus locus. Liu. A place troublous, rough, and hard to come to.
Res abscissæ. Cic.
Res erat abscissa. Liu. I had no more hope to bringe the matter to effecte.
Castigatio abscissa. Valer. A harde, rigorous, and sharpe correction.
Spe omni abscissa. Liu. All hope beyng lost.
¶ Abscisior, Comparatiuum: vt Abscisior iustitia. Val. Seuere and sharpe iustice, without mercie.

Abscisè, Aduerbium, vel Abscisĕ. Callistratus. Fyrmely: determinately: precisely.

Ascondo, abscondis, abscondi, abscónditum, penult. corr. abscóndere. To hyde: to kepe close.
In tenebris abscondere. Cæcil. In terram. Colum.
Inter arbores abscondere. Pomp.
Abscondere fugam furto. To flee or steale away priuily.

Abscónditus, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. Hidde: kept secrete.

Abscónditè, pen. cor. Aduerbium qualitatis. Cic. Couertly: priuyly: darkely.

Abscontio. An hydyng.

Absento, Vide ABSVM.

Absilio, ábsilis, pen. cor. absilíre, exab & salio compositum. Lucret. Stat. To leape away.

Absimilis, & hoc absimile, penult. corr. ferè iungitur negatiuis particulis, nec, neque, non, & haud. Colum. Odoris grauis, neque absimilis bitumini. Not vnlyke.
Non absimilis Tiberio principi fuit. Suet. He was not vnlyke to: or he did much resemble Tyberius.
Arborem maiorem myrto, nec absimilem. Plin.
Rostrum haud absimile suillo. Plin.

Absinthium, Vide ABSYNTHIVM.

Absis, absidis, f.g. Vide APSIS.

Absisto, absistis, ábstiti, pen. cor. absístere. To depart from a place: to be farre of: to absteine: to ceasse: to leane.
Luco absistite. Virg. Goe away from: approche not: or come not nye to it.
Bello absistere. Tac. Liu. To leaue of, or ceasse from. &c.
Furore absistere. Liu. Incœpto. Liu. Imperio. Liu.
Oppugnatione, vel Obsidione. Liu. To raise his siege and departe. Pugna. Liu. To fight no more.
¶ Ab sole nunquã absistens partibus sex atque quadraginta longius. Plin. Neuer departing further frõ the sunne.
¶ Obsidendo absistere. Liu. hoc est, ab obsidione.
Nec prius absistit, quàm, &c. Virg. And he ceaseth or ceasseth not. &c.
Nec absistat id facere. &c. Col. And let him not ceasse. &c.

Absistitur, pen. corr. Impersonale. Liu. Si non absisteretur bello. If they did not ceasse from warre.

Absistens, Participium. Leauyng: ceasyng.
Spe labefactandæ fidei haud absistens. Cic. Not ceasyng to hope: continuyng still in hope to. &c.

Absoluo, absoluis, absolui, absolûtum, pen. prod. absŏluere.
Quum ad iudicium aut accusationem pertinet, est iudicio reum omnino liberare. To absolue: to quitte: to deliuer out of all daunger of iudgement: to discharge.
Omnibus sententijs absolui. Cic. To be quitte. &c.
Improbitatis absoluere. Cic. In hoc genere loquendi subauditur aliquis ablatiuus: vt crimine, accusatione.
Aliquem bello absoluere. Tacit. To deliuer or dispatche from warre.
Aliquẽ suspicione regni absoluere. Liu. To put out of. &c.
De præuaricatione absoluere. Cic. Reũ absoluere. Cic.
Quempiam alteri absoluere. Cic. To quite or discharge from the offence or daunger of an other.
Veneri absoluit: sibi condemnat.
Se iudicio ab aliquo absoluere. Cic. To dispatch him selfe from the accusation of one in iudgement: or to ridde him selfe from the proceste that one hath against him in any courte.
Copiosè absoluere, Id est, multis sententijs, Cic.
¶ Absoluere, per metaphoram. To forgeue or pardon.
Aliquẽ crimine cõmotæ mẽtis absoluere. Hora. To excuse and iudge that he is not worthy blame. &c.
¶ Absoluere. To perfourme: to make perfite: to accomplish: to finyth: to ende: to atchieue.
Conficere & absoluere. Cic. Perficere & absoluere. Cic.
Absoluere & ad exitum perducere. Cic. To make perfite.
Pensum absoluere. Varro. To make an ende of his taske.
Promissum absolûere. Varro. To fulfill his promise.
¶ Vti paucis verum absoluã. Salust. To tell you the truethy at fewe woordes.
Vno verbo absoluam. Plaut. To make an ende shortly: to tell at a woord: I will make an ende at a woord.
Vt te absoluam. Plaut. That I may dispatch the: or, that I may holde the no longer.

De

De Catilinæ cõiuratione quam veriſsime potero paucis abſoluam. Sal. I will diſpatch or declare in few wordes.
Non vno abſoluam die. Plaut. I ſhall not ende or diſpatch the matter in one day.
¶ Abſoluere creditorem, aut quemuis alium qui pecuniam petat. Teren. Ego ad forum ibo, vt hunc abſoluam. To diſpatch this felow: or to paie that I owe him.
Hominem iſtum quamprimum abſoluito. Ter. Diſpatch him: geue him that he requireth.
¶ Abſoluere nauc. Plaut, To looſe the ſhip: to diſanker.

Abſolûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Abſolued: diſcharged: quitte: diſpatched: ended: alſo perfite: abſolute: without faute: looſed: ſet at lybertee.
Adulterij abſolutus. Tacit. Quitte.
Vinculis abſolutus. Tacit. Deliuered out of priſon: diſcharged of impriſonment.

Abſolûtus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Perfite: abſolute.
Numeris omnibus abſolutus. Vide NVMERVS. That lacketh nothing: that hath no faute.
Abſoluta & perfecta elegãtia. Pli. Perfectè abſolutus. Ci.

Abſolutior & hoc abſolutius. Plin.

Abſolutè, pen, prod. Aduer. qualitatis. Perfitely: abſolutely.
Perfectè & abſolutè. Cic.
Doctus abſolutè. Suet. A perfecte learned man.

Abſolutio, Verbale. Cic. Perfection.
¶ Abſolutio ad crimen relatum. Cic. A diſcharge: a diſpatchyng: a deliuerance.
Conficere abſolutionem, Vide CONFICIO.
Eſſe abſolutioni. Tacit. To endeuour: to doe that he can to diſcharge or deliuer one accuſed.

Abſolutorius, Adiectiuum, quod ad abſolutionem pertinet: vt Tabella abſolutoria. Suet. A bill conteinyng ones diſcharge: a quittance, or quietus eſt.

Abſolutorium, Subſt. n. g. Plin. Abſolutorium eius mali. That which deliuereth or diſchargeth a man: a remedie.

Abſonus, penul. cor. Adiectiuum. That ſowneth not well: that diſcordeth, or diſagreeth: vntuneable.
Homo voce abſon⁹. Ci. He that hath an vntunable voice.
Clamor abſonus. Apul. An yll fauoured, or vntuneable ſhowte or cric. Vox abſona. Cic.
¶ Abſonus, per metaphoram, pro alienus, ſiue differens. Liu.
Nec abſoni à voce motus erant. Neither were his motions and geſtures diſagreyng to his voyce.
Fidei abſonum. Liu. Not to be beleued.

Abſorbeo, abſorbes, abſórbui & abſorpſi, abſorptum, abſorbère, Plin. To ſup or ſwalow vp: to drinke vp: to cõſume.
Penitus rupes palus abſorpſit. Lucan.
Ne æſtus nos conſuetudinis abſorbeat. Cic. That the force or violence of cuſtome doe not ſwalowe vs.

Abſque, Præpoſitio ablatiua, idem quod Sine. Plaut.
Abſque te ſi fuiſſem hodie, nunquã. &c. If it had not bene for thee to day. &c.
Abſque te eſſet, abſque eo foret, vel eſſet, Idem. Terent.

Aſtemius, Adiect. Quint. That drynketh no wyne.
Vini abſtemius. Plin.
Prandium abſtemium, Vide PRANDIVM.

Abſtentus. Accurſed out of the church.

Abſtergeo, abſterges, abſterſi, abſterſum, abſtergêre, Idem quod Abſtergo: quod nunc eſt vſitatius. Terent. To wype away: to make cleane.
Dolorem abſtergêre, per tranſlationem. Cic. To put away.
Faſtidium abſtergêre. Plin.

Abſtergo, abſtergis, abſterſi, abſterſum, abſtérgere. Plin. Valer. Liu. To wype away: to make cleane.
Tranſfertur autem ad animũ, ſiue ad res animi: vt Abſtergere dolorem, id eſt, deponere. To put away.
Aegritudinem abſtergens. Cic. Fletum. Cic. Luctum, Cic. Metũ. Ci. Moleſtias. Ci. Abſterge calceos. Wipe my ſhoes.
Abſterge equos. Rubbe the horſes.

Abſterſus, Participium. Cic.

Abſterreo, abſterres, abſterrui, abſtérritum, penult. corr. abſterrère. Teren. To feare away: to driue away with feares to prohibite: to lette or put from.
A pecunijs capiendis homines abſterrere. Cic. To feare mẽ from taking. &c.
Nolite eum ſupplicẽ à vobis abſterrere & excludere. Cic. Feare not him from you:
Abſterrere de frumento auſeres. Plaut. To driue or feare away..
Cæteri metu pœnæ ſimilis abſterrẽtur eadem noxa. Plin. Are feared from the ſame faute.
Abſterrere auctum. To lette the increaſe.
Abſterres te adire. Thou makeſt mẽ afraid to come to the.

Abſterreor, abſterréris, Paſsiuum. Horat.

Abſtérritus, pen. cor. Participium. Liu.

Abſtineo, ábſtines, penultima breui, abſtínui, ábſtentum, abſtinêre, ex abs & teneo compoſitum. To abſteine: to forbeare or temper: not to meddle with: ſometyme to forbidde or lette: alſo to excommunicate.
A negotijs abſtinere. Celſ. To abſteine or withholde him ſelfe from his affaires.
Se ab iniuria abſtinet. Cic. He withholdeth, or kepeth him ſelfe from doyng. &c.
Se à cãtu abſtinẽtes. Plin. Te abſtine á nefario ſcelere. Ci.
Se cibo abſtinere. Cæſ. To forbeare meate.
Abſtinet ab alieno: ſubaudi, ſe. Plaut. Not to meddle with other mens goodes: to forbeare extortion.
Abſtinet alieno: pro eo quod eſt, Abſtinet ſe ab alieno. Oui.
Armis. Liu. To leaue of warre.
Iurgijs. Cic. To forbeare chidyng: not to chyde.
Carne. Plaut. To forbeare flesche: to eate no flesche.
Cibo abſtinere. Col. To eate no meate.
Oſtreis & murænis. Cic. Culpa. Plau. Comitijs. Plin. iunior. Not to come into the aſſemble.
Comitio. Quint. Dono & pactione. Plin. iunior.
Imperio. Iuſtinus. Iniuria. Cic. Inſectatione, Suet.
Inſpectatione rerum ſuarum. Plin. iunior.
Maledictis. Cic. Not to raile: to geue no yll wordes.
Pecunias locupletum non abſtinere. Cic.
Prælio vel pugna abſtinere. Liu. Seditionibus. Liu.
Tactu abſtinere. Virg. Not to touche.
Verbis abſtinere. Plin. iunior. Vino. Plini.
Loco abſtinere, vt regione aut vrbe. Li. Vrbe valida, muris ac ſitu ipſo munita abſtinuit. He medled not with it.
Publico abſtinere. Suet. Not to come abrode.
¶ Abſtinere manum alieno. Cato. Not to robbe, or take away an other mans goodes: not to meddle with thẽ.
Manus ab alienis abſtinere. Cic.
Manus in iudicio abſtinere. Cic. To refreigne geuyng bribes, and corruptyng of iudges.
Manum ab aliquo abſtinere. Plaut. To holde his handes: to refreigne ſtrikyng.
Manum à ſe aut ab alio abſtinere, interdum ad necẽ refertur. Cic. Vix à ſe manus abſtinuit. He scant forbore to kyll him ſelfe.
Manum abſtinere, ſine vllo ablatiuo. Terent. Non manum abſtines maſtigia? wylte thou not holde thy hands?
Se præ cæteris abſtinens. Cic.
Ignem ab æde abſtinere. Liu. Not to ſet the tẽple on fyre: to refreigne from. &c.
Bellũ & vim ab aliquo populo abſtinere. Liu. Not to make warre, or vſe violence againſt.
Abſtinere, cum infinitiuo. Plaut. Dum mihi abſtineant inuidere. So they refreigne to enuie me.
Abſtinere, quominus, pro quin. Suet. Vt ne clariſsimi quidẽ viri abſtinuerint, quominus & ipſi aliquid de ea ſcriberẽt. Dyd not refreigne to wryte somewhat. &c.
Sermonem de re aliqua abſtinere. Plaut. Not to ſpeake: to refreigne to ſpeake.
¶ Abſtinere, pro Arcere: vt Abſtinere ægrum cibo. Diome. To kepe from.
Romano bello fortuna Alexandrũ magnum abſtinuit. Liu. Kepte Alexander from. &c.
¶ Abſtinẽtur, pen. pro. paſsiuum in tertijs perſonis. Colum. Totus grex vno die abſtinetur potione & pabulo. Was kept from meate and water.
Abſtinetur, Impersonale. Liu. Edicere iubet, vt ab inermi abſtineatur. That they ſhould not meddle with.
Abſtinens, penultima corr. abſtinentis, Nomẽ ex participio. Plin. iunior. Homo eſt alieni abſtinentiſsimus. A very

A B S

ínst man: exceedingly refreignyng extoztion.
Abstinentissim⁹ reb⁹ Venereis. Col. An exceding chaste mã
Homo mirificè abstinens. Cic. Oculi abstinentes. Cic.
Chaste eies.
Abstinendus. Colum. Primóque die bos erit cibo abstinendus.
Must be kept from.
Abstinentia, abstinentiæ, deriuatum nomen ab Abstinens. Cic.
Abstinence: a vertue forbearyng extoztion oz violent
takyng of other mens goodes.
Vini abstinentia. Plin. Forbearyng of wine.
Cœnæ abstinentia. Plin. Refreignyng of supper.
Mitigare febrem abstinentia, Quintil.
Summam præstare abstinentiam. Quintil. pro Esse maximè
abstinentem.
Abstinenter, Abuerb. qualitatis. Cic. Not vsyng extoztion oz
pillage.
Absto, abstas, ábstiti, pe. cor. abstâre. Horat. To stand fat of.
Abstraho, ábstrahis, pe. cor. abstraxi, abstractum, abstráhere.
To withdrawe: to pull away: to take away: to sepa-
rate: to take by force.
Aliquem ab alio abstrahere. Terent. To withdrawe a man
from one, whether he will oz no.
A malis abstrahere. Cic. To deliuer from yll.
Abstrahere & auocare. Cic.
A disciplina abstrahere. Cic. To withdrawe oz pull from
learnyng.
Ciuitatem á seruitio abstrahere. Cic. To deliuer.
A conspectu abstrahere. Cic. A consuetudine. Cic. To
withdrawe from. A ratione. Cic. A rebus gerendis. Cic.
A sensu mentis. Cic. To turne him from the opinion of
his mynde.
¶ Abstrahere se à corpore. Cic. To turne oz withdrawe him
selfe from bodely thynges.
Se à solicitudine abstrahere. Cic. To withdrawe from care.
¶ Abstrahere aliquem de complexu. Cic. By force to drawe
oz take away.
¶ Abstrahere è sinu & gremio patriæ. Cic. To take oz pull
away.
Abstrahere ex amplissimorum virorũ comitatu. Cic.
¶ Abstrahere aliquem ad bellicas laudes. Cic. By persuasi-
on to withdrawe to martiall prowes.
¶ Abstrahere in seruiturem. Cæs. To leade into seruitude
and bondage.
Abstractus, Particip. Cic. Drawen away by force.
Abstringo, abstringis, abstrinxi, abstrictum, abstríngere. Liu.
To loose oz vndoe that is bounde.
Abstrudo, abstrûdis, pen. prod. abstrúsi, abstrûsum, penultima
etiam prod. abstrúdere. To hyde: to thrust out.
Abstrudere penitus in profundo. Cic.
Foris abstrudere. Plaut.
Se in syluam abstrudere. Cic. To hyde ones selfe.
Tristitiam abstrudere. Tacit. To put away heauines and
sadnes.
Abstrusus, Adiect. nomen ex participio. Cic. Hydde oz shutte
vp: close: darke: harde to be knowen oz vnderstanded.
Homo abstrusus. Tacit. A cloase felow, that wil not shewe
his mynde.
Animi dolor abstrusus. Cic. Cloase oz secrete.
Abstrusior, Comparatiuus. Cic. Sequitur disputatio abstru-
sior. A more subtill, hard, oz obscure disputacion.
Abstuli, præteritum ab Aufero, Vide AVFERO.
Absum, abes, priore breui, ábfui, abesse. To be away, oz ab-
sent: to be distant oz farre of: to fayle a man at tyme
of nede: to lacke oz want.
¶ Abesse vrbe, domo. &c. vel Abesse ab vrbe, ab domo.
&c. Cic.
¶ Abesse, absolutè positum. Terent. Domini vbi absunt.
Dum abs te absum. Terent. whyle I was absent.
Te abfuisse tandiu á nobis doleo. Cic.
¶ Abesse à signis, &c. Pli. iun. To be absent oz away from
the standerd.
Non aberit longius. Terent. He will not be farre of.
A periculo abesse. Plin. To be farre from daunger.
In altercationibus abesse. Cic. Not to meddle with con-
trouersies and debates.
Absunt longéque dissuncta sunt. Cic.
Menses tres abest. Tere. He hath ben foorth three menthes.
Bidui spatio abest ab eo. Plautus Ciceroni. He is two dayes
iourney from him.
Abesse bidui à castris. Cic. To be two daies iourney of.
Cuius hyberna aberant ab eo millia passuum. XXV. Cæs.
X X V. myles distant: oz from him.
Legiones magnum spatium absunt. Cic.
Quum paucorum dierũ iter abesset. Cic. Two oz three daies
iourney of.
Quum abessent aliquot dierum viam. Cic.
Stellæ à terra altissimè absunt. Plin. Be farre of.
Abest non longè à me. Cic. Not farre from my house.
Videt vnum haud procul ab sese abesse. Liu.
Paulum quum eius villa abessemus. Pro, à villa. Cic.
Non cogitas hinc longius abesse? Terent. Farre hence.
Longè gentium abesse, Vide LONGVS.
Tu propius abes. Cic. Not so farre of.
Abesse propius à morte. Cic. To be nye death: oz, not farre
from. Non longè hinc abest à nobis. Plau.
¶ Multum abest ab ijs. Cic. He is farre inferiour to them:
nothing so excellent as they: he is farre behinde them.
¶ Ab eo plurimum absum. Cic. I nothyng mynde so to doe.
Vnde longè absum. Cic.
¶ Abesse, pro Deesse. Plaut. Vnum à Prætura tua abfuit. One
thinge lacked.
Nummus abesse hinc non potest. Plau. There can not be
lackyng one penie.
Quid ab his tot maleficijs sceleris abesse videtur? Cic. Se-
meth to be lackyng: oz, not to be ioyned. &c.
Mihi animus etiã nunc abest. Plaut. I lacke hert oz courage.
Quid abest huic homini, quod, &c. Cic. What is lackyng to
Vetustate dentes absunt. Varro. He lacketh teeth for age.
Quid huic abesse poterit de maximarum rerum scientia? Cic.
Id abest. Plaut. That is lackyng.
Aliud nihil abest. Plaut.
Vnus abest. Virg. There lacketh one.
Ab omni contentione abesse. Cic. To meddle with no debate
oz stryfe.
Abesse à cõsilio fugiẽdi. Cic. Not to be of minde oz purpose.
Abesse à bello. Cic. Not to be at the warre.
Abẽsse à bello, per translationem. Cic. Not to be of mynde to
make warre.
Abesse à crimine. Cic. Not to be culpable oz fautie.
A culpa. Cic. To be innocent oz giltelesse.
A sententia alicuius. Cic Not to be of a mans opinion.
A qua suspicione ille aberat plurimum. Cic. Wherof he could
not be suspected.
Longissimè à vero. Cic. To be nothing lyke to be true.
A vitijs. Cic. Not to be distained oz infected.
Mea culpa abest. Cic. I am not in faute.
Auaritiæ absit suspicio. Cic. Let him not be suspected of.
Procul à nobis absint ista. Plin.
¶ Abesse longè à spe Consulatus. Cic. To be farre from all
hope to be consull: to haue no hope.
A cogitatione absit res ista. Ci. Neuer thinke of this matter.
Nunquam ab oculis meis abfuerunt. Cic. They were neuer
out of my syght.
Abfuit virtus ab oculis fori & curiæ. Cic. The common place
and Senate house, neuer regarded vertue: oz neuer had
it before their eyes.
Longè aberit, vt argumentis credat philosophorum. Cic. He
will be farre from beleuynge of: oz he will not in anie
wyse beleue.
Aberit non longè, quin hoc à me decerni velit. Cic.
Nec multum ábfuit, quin, &c. Liu. There lacked not muche
but that. &c.
Abesse non potest quin. Cic. It can not be but that.
Nõ aberit quin rideatur. Gel. He wil not fayle to be mocked.
Nihil abest quin. Vide NIHIL.
¶ Abesse alicui. Ci. To fayle to helpe a man: not to helpe.
¶ Absit verbo inuidia. Liu. Not to displease oz greeue any
man with that I say.
¶ Tantùm abest, vt mea rei familiaris, &c. Brutus Ciceroni.
¶ Abesse, interdum diuiditur in partes duas. Cæs.

Qui

Qui erat ab oppido millia passuum circiter tria. Pro, Aberat.
Absens. absentis, Participium. Absent, or away.
Præsens & Absens, contraria.
Nobis absente, figura & antiqua locutio: pro eo quod est,
Nobis absentibus, Plaut. Terent.
Absentia, absentiæ, f. g. Cic. Absence.
Longa & continua absentia. Tacit. Annua. Tacit.
Absento, absentas, absentáui, absentâre. Claud. de rap. Prof. To sende away: to cause to be absent.
Absturus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic.
Absumo, absumis, pen. prod. absumpsi, absumptum, absumere. To spende: to consume or waste.
Vinum absumere. Terent.
Laceſſendóque leuibus prælijs diē absumpsit. Liu. He spente the day. &c.
Tempus absumere. Cic.
Argentum absumere. Plaut. To spende or waste.
Domos incendium absumpsit. Plin. iunior. Consumed.
Pueros absumpsit morbus. Cæs. Take away.
Re aliqua absumi, vt fame. Liu. To dye for honger: to pyne away.
Sic absumi morbo. Liu. Morte. Colum.
Ferro. Liu. To be killed. Veneno. Liu.
Cura. Terent. To be wasted away.
Obseruatio absumpta. Plin. Waste and no more regarded.
Putant dentes in cornua absumi. Pli. That the teeth in beastes doe want, and the nourishment thereof tourneth to the hornes.
Absumpti sumus. Plaut. We be vndone: we be lost.
Absurdus, Adiectiuum. Absurde: Inconuenient: foolish: discordyng: dishonest: abhorryng: odyous: against all time and reason.
Ineptum atque absurdum. Terent. Vnfitte: vnconuenient.
Ineruditum & absurdum. Cic. Folyshe.
Absurdum atque alienum à vita mea. Terent. Disagreyng.
Absona extra modum & absurda vox. Cicer. Contrarie to reason.
Incredibile & absurdum. Cic. Absurda res est. Cic.
Ingenium absurdum. Tacit. Sermo comis, nec absurdum ingenium modestiam præferre, & lasciuia uti. A handsome witte.
Sonus absurdus. Cic.
Vir absurdus. Cic. Vnmete or vnfitte to doe any thyng.
Absurdum discessus tempus. Cic.
Absurdum est hoc facere. Cic. It is a straunge thynge.
Absurdè, Aduerb. qualitatis: vt Absurdè aliquid dicere aut facere. Cic. Absurdely: foolyshly: vnfytly.
Absynthium. Wormewoodde, wherof there be three kyndes, Seriphium, whiche semeth to be our wormewoodde: Santonicū, wherof cometh wormeseede, & may be called French wormewoodde: Ponticum, or Romanum, whiche hath a lesse leafe, and sweter odour, and may be called wormewoodde gentle.
Absynthites, absynthitæ, pen. prod. n. gen. sed figuratè neutro iungitur & est vinum factitium ex absynthio. Colum. Plini. wormewoodde wyne.
Abundo, abundas, abundâre. To abound: to haue abundance or plentie: to be riche: to be full.
Villa abundat porco, agno, hœdo, gallina, lacte, caseo, melle, &c. Cic.
Abundare pro Diuitem esse. Cic.
Abundare & Defici, Abundare & Egere, Abundare & Deesse, contraria. Cic.
Circūfluere atq; Abundare. Cic. Abūdare atq; effluere. Cic.
Abundare in re aliqua. Cic. Amore abundare. Terent. To exceede in loue.
Audacia. Cic. To be very bolde. Honoribus. Cic.
Lætitia. Plaut. Bellicis laudibus. Cic. Copia frumenti. Cæs.
Otio. Cic. Præceptis philosophiæ. Cic. Diuitijs. Ter. Cic.
Doctrina & ingenio. Cic. To haue great learnyng & wytte.
Rebus. Cic. Aequalium familiaritatibus & consuetudine propinquorum. Cic. Sapientia. Cic.
Venere. Plin. Vitijs. Quintil.
Abundare opibus fandi. To be very eloquent.
Hic solœcismis abundat. He rolleth in his incongruities.

Quarum rerum abundemus: cum genitiuo.
¶ Abundare, absolute positum: vt, Abundabat fluidus liquor. Virg. It hath abundance &c. &c.
Abundabant præmia & opera vitæ. Plin.
In omnem partem abundat fons. Plini. Runneth ouer on euery syde.
Abundans, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio: vt Lactis abundans. Virg. Abundant: plentious: copious: riche.
Copijs abundans. Cic. Abundans & Inops, contraria. Cic.
Abundans homo. Cic. A very ryche man.
Otio & studio abundans. Cic. One that hath great leysure, and exceedyng good will or affection.
Abundans pecunia. Cic.
Abundantissimus rerum copia. Ci.
Abundanti doctrina homo. Cicer. Of greate knowlage and learnyng.
Ex abundanti. Quintil.
Abundantia, abundantiæ. Abundance: plentie: great store. vt, Abundantia ingenij. Cic.
Otij abundantia. Cic. Great leysure.
Amoris. Cic.
Aliquarum copiarum magna abundantia. Cic.
Abundantia & copia. Cic.
In omnium rerum abundantia viuere. Cic.
¶ Fœminarum abundantia, Id est menses, seu menstrua largius fluentia. Plin.
Abundatio, abundatiônis, Verbale. f. g. Plin. Inundation: ouerflowynge.
Abundanter, Aduerbium qualitatis. Plini. Abundantly: with great copie: copiously.
Copioſè & abundanter loqui. Cic. To vse in his wordes great copie and abundance of eloquence.
Satis abundanter. Cic.
Abundanter & Presse dicere, contraria. Quintil.
Abundantius & Angustius, contraria. Cic.
Abundè, Aduerb. quantitatis. Plin. Abundantly: plentiously: enough and more.
Abundè pulchrum. Very fayre.
Abundè magna præsidia. Salust. Great enough.
Terrorum & fraudis abundè est. Virg. There is enough or plentie of. &c.
Potentiæ adeptus abundè. Suet. Great power and authoritie.
Abundè est alterum efficere. Plin. iunior. It is enough to doe the tone.
Abundè est, si epistolæ sunt molestæ. Plin. iunior.
Satisfacere abundè. Cic. Largely: amply.
Etiam si non abundè potitur, non omnino caret. Cic.
Abundè tibi adsunt omnia. Cicer. Thou hast plentie of all thinges.
Parentes abundè habemus. Salust. We haue a number of parentes: or parentes enow.
Libertatem abundè rati. Salust. Thinkynge libertie to be enough.
Abundè est arboribus altitudo quatuor pedum. Col.
Abuolo, abuolas, To flee away.
Abusio, Abusus, Vide ABVTOR.
Abusque, Aduerbium modò tempus, modò locum significans & est poetica vox, pro Vsque ab. Euen from. Virgil.
Siculo prospexit abusque Pachyno.
Abutor, pen. prod. abūteris, abūsus sum, abūti. To abuse: to vse yll, dishonestly, vncomely, contrary to that is seruely for: to vse out of order, or in vayne: also to weare out.
Diuitijs abuti. Suet. To misuse his ryches: to waste them prodigally.
Muliere abuti. Terent.
¶ Abuti, translatum ad res incorporeas: vt Abuti alicuius patientia. Cic.
Dominatione abuti. Suet.
Gloria nominis abuti. Cic. To vse to an yll ende.
Abuti immoderatè facilitate alicuius. Cic. Greatly to abuse ones gentlenes.
Auribus alicuius abuti. Plini. iunior. To trouble with vayne talke: not to regarde what he speaketh, because the other geueth gentle eare.
Fortunis hominum ad cupiditatem abuti. Cic.

Ignoratione alicuius abuti. Cic. To abuse ones ignorance: to tourne ones ignorance to his owne commodicie and aduauntage.
Legibus ad quæstum abuti. Cic. Under the colour of maintenynge the lawe to procure his owne gayne.
Abuti nomine alieno ad suos quæstus. Cic. Under an other mans name to procure his owne profyte.
Abuti otio & literis. Cic. To employ his leysure and studie vll.
Abuti regno & licentia ad omnia. Cic. To make his kyngdome and lybertie a pretence to doe &c.
Sermone aliquo abuti pro mandatis. Cic. To defende himselfe with a mans woords, as though he had geuen him in charge to doe or say a thynge.
Viribus corporis abuti. Cic.
¶ Abuti. Cato. To weare out.
¶ Abutendū se permittere. Suet. To suffre one to doe with him what he wyll.

Abúsio, abusiónis, f.g. Verb. Ipse abutendi actus. Cic. Quintil. An abusyng.

Abûsus, huius abûsus, pen. prod. mas. gen. Cic. Wlusynge of a thynge.

Abyssus, abyssi, f.g. A depenes without bottome.

Abydena, ôrum, n.g. Trifles: thynges of small estimacion: wanton toyes, vnsemely for men to vse.

Abydochomæ. They that boaste of theyr vntrueth or falshodde.

Abyrtace. A kynde of meate made of leekes, cressis, garlyke, the kernelles of Pomegranates and such lyke.

A C

Ac, Coniunctio copulatiua. pro Et, siue atque. And.
Parcè ac duriter. Terent. Sparingly and hardly.
Ac, pro his duabus particulis (idque) vel (& quidem). Terent. Faciam boni tibi aliquid pro istac re, ac lubens. Yea & that with a good will.
Cognoscítne? C. ac memoriter. Terent. Ye and that. &c.
¶ Ac de officio defensionis meæ, ac de ratione accusationis tuæ. Cicero. As well of my office in defendynge as of. &c.
¶ Ac potius, loquendi genus per correctionem. Cic. Ego omni officio, ac potiº pietate erga te, &c. Yea rather: or more truly to say. &c.
¶ Ac non, pro Nec. Teren. Ac non quia ades præsens dico hoc. Neyther doe I say this. &c.
Bene dixti: ac mihi istuc non in mentem venerat. Terent. Neyther did I thinke of. &c.
Si illa lex est, ac non vox sceleris & crudelitatis tuæ. Cic. And not rather. &c.
Ac non vereor. Cic. And I feare not.
¶ Ac, in principio sententiarum, connectendi vim habet, pro Autem. Cicer. Ac primò quidem totius rationis ignari, &c.
Ac primúm. Virg. Ac vide. Cic.
¶ Ac, pro Contra quam. Terent. Nescio quíd tibi sum oblitus hodie, ac volui, dicere. And in deede at the begynnynge my minde was to haue spoken.
Ac, pro Quám, aut pro vt, fere his dictionibus postponitur, æquè, aliter, alius, contra, iuxta, par, perinde, pro eo, secus, & similibus. vt Aequè doctus ac ille. As: sometyme, then. &c.

Acacalis. The seede of an herbe growyng in Aegypte, which tooke that name of the Nymph Acacalis.

Acacia, acaciæ. A kynde of thorne, the seede whereof is lyke to chittes: it is also the iuyce of the same fruite, in stede wherof men nowe doe vse the iuyce of sloes.
Acacia, acaciæ. Innocencie: simplicitie without malyce, without feare.

Academia, academiæ, pen. indiff. f.g. An vniuersitee: whiche tooke that name of a place in Athens where Plato taught Also any great or notable schoole.

Académicus, Adiectiuum, penult. corr. Cicero. One of Platos secte.

Acalanthis, acalánthidis, fœ. g. Virg. A certaine lyttle byrde. Vide ACANTHIS.

Acæda. A goade: also a rodde of .10. foote longe, to measure with.

Acanthice, acánthices, fœ. ge. penult. corr. Plini. A certayne gumme.

Acanthion, siue acanthium, acanthij, n.g. Plin. A bushe lyke vnto a whyte thorne, with lesse leaues, mosie, and prickynge: It may be called Otesthistell, because the seedes be lyke Otes: or Gumme thistell, or Cotton thistell, because it is gummie, & the leaues haue a thinge like coton.

Acanthion, onis. Gal. A hedgehogge.

Acanthis, acánthidis, f.g. Plin. A byrde that feedeth on thistels and maketh his nest with clay:
Acanthis herba quæ latine Senecio dicitur. Ioke there.

Acánthus, acanthi, m.g. Plin. The herbe called Brankebrsine or Bearebreech, and not Bearefoote: as some haue taken it.

Acánthinus, pe. cor. Adiect. Plin. Prickie: of or lyke Acanthus.

Acapna, Martial. Dry woodde that smoketh not.

Acapnus, Adiectiuum. That geueth no smoke: or that hath not bene smoked.
Mel acapnon. Plin. That hath not bene smoked.
Acapna thysia, Sacrifices without smoke: spoken of a simple feaste, wherin is neyther bake, sodde, nor roste,

Acar, & acarus, ri, m.g. A little worme that breedeth in waxe: a mite.

Acarne, nes. A certaine sea fyshe.

Acarpus. Vnfruitefull: vnprofitable.

Acaron, Myrtus syluestris. Pli. A wylde myrtel. Latinè ruscus.

Acatium, acatij, n.g. A kinde of light shippes: also the greatest sayle of a shippe.

Acatalecticus versus. A verse that hath nothing to much nor to lyttle. Contrarywyse Catalecticus wanteth a syllable.

Acatalepton. That can not be comprehended.

Acatalis. A lyttle Juniper.

Acaustus. Not burned.

Accanto, accantas, accantáui, accantâre. Stat. To synge by.

Accédo, accedis, pen. prod. accessi, accessum, accédere, Ex ad & cedo compositum. To come or goe to: to approch: to assent or agree: to be added to: to be lyke.
Ad fores accedere. Terent. To come to.
Accedere incipiunt ad Syracusas. Cic. To approche.
Accedere ad manum. Cic. Si muli barbati in piscinis sint, qui ad manum accedant. That may come to hand for meate.
Ad hominem accedam. Terent. I will goe to him.
Propè ad aliquem accedere. Plaut. In oppidum accedere. Cic.
Mœnibus accedere. Liu. To approche to.
Alicui ad aurem accedere, Ci. To holde his head nie to ones eare, to tell him a thinge in secrete.
Huc accede. Plaut.
Obuiã alicui accedere. Plau. To come & mete: to mete with.
Propè aut propius accedere. Plau. Accessit ad te cominus. Cic.
¶ Accedere ad Rempub. Cic. To geue him selfe to beare office in the common weale: to be occupied in common affayres.
Accedere ad Rempub. liberandam. Brutus Ciceroni.
Ad periculum accedere, pro adire periculum. Cic. To put him selfe nye daunger.
Periculum accedere, sine præpositione dixit Plautus.
In infamiam accedere. Plaut. To come to infamie.
¶ Accessit adiutor, pro Venit. Plin. iun. He added his helpe: he ayded. &c.
Febris accedit. Cels. The fitte of the ague beginneth.
Accedere etiam febris dicitur. Cels. Cic. To haue his course.
¶ Accessit verbum illud ad aures. Cic. I hearde.
Illi ætas accessit. Cic. He is waxen elder.
Illi animº accessit. Ci. His courage or stomake is encreased.
Accessit annus tertius desyderio nostro. Ci. Beside these two yeres that I haue found want of your company: now the third is added.
Accedit nobis illud incommodum quod. &c. Cic This discommodite commeth moreouer.
Accedit cumulus ad eam liberalitatem. Cic. That liberalitie is increased, augmented, or made greater.
Aliud malum accedit. Cels. Commeth moreouer.

Plurimum

Plurimum pretio accedit. Colum. Is much increased.
Operi manus extrema accesit. Cic. Is fynyshed.
Accedere nihil potest ad amorem. Ci. Can not be increased.
Ad amicitiam alicuius accedere. Cæsar. To alye hym selfe to. &c.
Accesit magnum pondus ad tollendam dubitationem. Cic. It was of great effecte and force.
Accesit mihi hoc ad labores reliquos. Cic. This came ouer and besyde my other labours.
Frotunis pernicies accesit. Cic.
Robur ætati accesit. Cic. Strength increased with his age.
Spatium morbis accedit. Cels. when they beginne to continue anie tyme.
¶ Accedit hoc ad maiorem socordiam. Plin. Made their folye greatter.
Ad paternam enim magnitudinem animi, doctrina vberior accesserat. Cic. Besyde that he was of as noble courage as his father: he was also better learned.
¶ Accedere dicuntur, qui tanquam appendices sunt contractus emptionis. Varro. To appartayne to, or, to be included in the bargayne.
Accedent tibi à me hæc dona. Liu. I wyll geue the more ouer.
Nihil noui accesit. Cic.
¶ Accedit ætas vino. Cels. waxeth olde.
¶ Ad causam accedere. Cic. To entermeddle in a cause: to take vpon him to pleade a cause.
¶ Accesit ea res in cumulum. Cic. This increased the matter more.
Accedunt hæc in ornamentum operis. Quintil. Be added.
Eò accesit studium doctrinæ. Cic. And moreouer study of learnyng.
Eò accedit, quòd mihi non est notum. Cic. Moreouer then this, I did not knowe of it.
Accedit huc summus timor. Cicer. And moreouer great feare.
Accesit huc, quòd postridie eius absolutionis, &c. Cælius Ciceroni. Moreouer, the next day after. &c.
Accedebat, quòd alter decimum iam propè annum, &c. Liui. Moreouer: the other: almost. &c.
Accesit meæ temeritati, quòd. Plin. My rashnes or foole hardines was the greatter in that I. &c.
Subauditur nonnunquam ipsum quòd. Terent. Ad hæc mala hoc mihi accedit etiam: hæc Andria, &c.
Ad Appij Claudij senectutem accedebat etiam: vt cæcus esset. Cic. Ouer and besyde that he was olde, he was also. &c.
Ad reliquos hic quoque labor mihi accesit, vt, &c. Cic. Besyde my other labours, this also commeth, that. &c.
Qui ad sapientiam proximè accedũt. Cic. They that be most lyke to be wyse men.
Aut ad id quàm maximè accedat. Cic. That it may come as nye to it: or, be as lyke to it as can be.
Accedere ad similitudinem alicuius rei. Cic. Resemble it, or be lyke vnto it.
Ad similitudinem Deo accedere. Cic. To be lyke. &c.
Proximus illi accedit. Cic. Is moste lyke vnto him.
Homero maximè accedit Virgilius. Quintil. Commeth nighest vnto him: or, is most lyke to him.
Virtuti alicuius accedere. Cicer. To haue somewhat lyke vertue.
Nec Celso accedo. Quintil. Neyther am I of Celsus opinion.
Accedam in plerisque Ciceroni. Quintil. I will condescende or agree vnto him.
Sacramento alicuius accedere. Tacit. To be ioyned to one: to be sworne to a capitaine as his souldiour.
Euripides magis accedit oratorio generi, quàm Sophocles. Quintil. Commeth narre to.
Ad pactionem accedere, vel conditionem. Cic. To condescend to a bargayne or offer: to agree to it.
Societatem alicuius accedere. Tacit. To alye hym selfe to one: to ioyne to his societie.
¶ Accéditur, pen. cor. Impersonale. Cic. Ad eas quum accederetur, iste cum omnibus copijs præsto fuit. when they approched or came nye to.

Accessus, accessa, accessum, Nomen, siue participium à passiuo Acceditur. That one may come vnto. Ex quo etiam sit inaccessus. Ouid. Et non accesis inuia fluminibus.
Accessus, huius accessus, Verbale ab Accedo: cui contrarium est Abscessus, discessus, vel recessus. Cic. An approchyng or commyng to: an increasyng.
Anxius accessus. Plin. Harde or painfull accesse.
Maris accessus & recessus. Cic. Flowynge and ebbyng.
Fluminum accessus. Plin.
Ventorum accessus. Virg.
Ad rem aliquam accessus. Cic.
Ad vrbem accessus. Cic.
Tuus accessus. Cic. Your commyng to.
Accessus & discessus solis. Cic. The approchinge to vs, and departyng from vs.
Accessus & recessus stellarum. Cic. Idem.
Accessus & defectus dierum ac noctium. Martia. Capella. The lengthynyng and shortenyng: the increasyng.
Febris accessus. Plin. The fitte or an agne: the course.
Dare alicui accessum. Ouid. To suffre to come vnto.
Negare accessum. Ouid. Not to suffre one to enter.
Prohibere accessum. Ouid. To stay. &c.
Mollire accessus. Ouid. To make that one may haue gentle accesse.
Accessio, accessiônis, Verb. f. g. An increasyng: an augmentacion: a goyng or commyng.
Annorum accessio. Cic. An addyng of moe yeres.
Accessiones fortunæ & dignitatis. Cic. Increase.
Accessio & Decessio, contraria sunt. Cicer. Increasyng: diminishynge.
Adiungere ædibus accessionem. Cic. To enlarge. &c.
Afferre accessionem ad veteres necessitudines. Cicer. To increase old frendshippe.
Magnam accessionem sibi fecissent, si quas copias, &c. Plancus ad Cic. They should greatly haue strengthned their parte.
¶ Accessio febris. Cels. The fytte or course.
¶ Accessio Ciceroni in Verrem Act. 3. pro eo accipitur, quod vulgò Vinum ministrorum vocatur. Seruauntes wyne.
Accessio decumarum. Cic. 8. The addition.
¶ Accessiones etiam Fideiussores vocantur à Paulo. Sureties. or pledges.
¶ Accessio. Plin. An accessarie: that is not principall.
¶ Accessio, pro accessu. Plau. quid tibi interpellatio, Aut in consilium huc accessio est? Cumynge to. &c.
Accessio & Abscessio, Id est, accessus & recessus, contraria. Cicer.
Accessor, accessôris, Verbale. Valer. A cummer to.
Accelero, accéleras, pen. cor, acceleráui, acceleratum, accelerâre, actiuè & neutraliter legitur. To haste, or spede.
Mortem accelerare. Plin. To hasten death.
Si accelerare volent. Cic. If they wil make spede.
Accelerare & Tardare, contraria. Plin.
Graduin accelerare, vel iter, periphrasis, pro eo quod est Properare. Liu. To make haste or spede.
Accelerare alicui magistratum aliquem. Tacit. To cause one to be in an office before he be of yeres sufficient.
Opus accelerare. Stat. To hasten forwarde.
Præcepta accelerare. Claud. To dee spedily that we be commaunded.
Viam accelerare. Valer. Flac.
Accelerátio, acceleratiônis, f. g. Verb. Haste or speede making.
Accendo, accendis, accendi, accensum, accéndere. To kendle; inflame, prouoke, or geue boldenes to: to encourage.
Accendere & Extinguere, contraria. Cic.
¶ Accendere, ad animum, aut res alias translatum. To moue: to enflame.
Quæ res Marium contra Metellum vehementer accenderat. Salust. Dyd greatly stirre and enflame.
Calore accendere. Plin. To chafe a man.
Accensæ sunt spes ad pellendos Siciliam Romanos. Liu. Men were put in hope.
Ad fortiter faciendum accendi. Quintil. To be encouraged.
In pœnam accendere. Plin. To stirre vp to punyshment.

In rabiem accensus. Liu. Sette in a furie.
Affectus vestros in amorē mei accendere. Tac. To stirre vp.
Impensius accenduntur certamina. Liu. were more inflamed.
Mentes in prælia accendere. Sil. Ital. To encourage.
Clypeum auro accendere. Sil. Ital. To make bryght.
Desyderium panis accendere. Plin. To make more desyrous.
Equum accendere stimulis. Stat. To kerche vp the horse with the spurres.
Febres accendere. Cels. To make more vehement.
Lignum accendere. Ouid.
Lumen accendere. Virgil.
Offensiones accendere. Tacit. To stirre vp grudge and displeasure.
Pectus accendere donis. Sil. Ital. To encourage.
Pretium rei alicuius accendere. Plin. To enhaunse the price: to sell dearer.
Sitim accendere Cels. Plin. To encrease thirste.
Spem accendere. Tacit. To put in great hope.
Studia accendere. Sil. Ital. To styrre vp.

Accendor, accénderis. pen. corr. Passiuum. Plin.
Accendi & commoueri. Cic.

Accensus, Particip. vt, Accensa altaria. Sil. Ital. Kendeled: inflamed: hauynge fyre made on them.
Flamma accensa Ouid. Foci accensi. Ouid.
¶ Accensus Turnus. Virgil. Beyng very angry: in a great chafe.
Furijs accensus. Virg. Furore accensa. Virg.
Ira: odio: amore accensus. Plin.
Luctu accensus. Virg. Libidine accensus. Plin.
In iram accensus. Lucan. Inflamed.
Cupidines accensæ. Tacit. Styred vp: increased.
Iræ accensæ stimulis maioribus. Stat.
Sensus accensi. Lucret. Styred vp: moued.
Spes illi accensa. Virg. He beyng put in greater hope.

Accensus, accensi, mas. ge. A souldiour appointed to be about great officers, for defence of their bodie: Also he that after the death of a souldiour was put in his place: or that accompanie and goe before souldiours, that be ryche readie to be in one of their places: Also a minister readie at the commaundement of the chiefe officer: a sergeant: Also an officer lyke to a cryar to call men to assemblies: Also it may be vsed for him, that lawiers cal Adiunctum.

Accentus, Vide ACCINO.

Acceptabulum, Vide ACETABVLVM.

Acceptilatio, Acceptio, Accepto Acceptor, Acceptus, Vide ACCIPIO.

Accersio, accersis, accersiui, accersitum, accersire, Idem quod Accersere. Liu. Salust.
Capitis accersire Cic.

Accerso, accersis, accersiui, accersitum, pen. prod. accérsere, Deriuatum ab accio, significat ire ad vocandum, vel vocare. To call forth, or send for: to goe to call or fetch: to accuse: to adde or bynge to a thynge, that it hath not.
Ad se aliquem accersere. Cic.
Accersere auxilia ex aliquo, vel ab aliquo loco. Cæs. To go to procure or to sende for helpe or ayde from a place.
Nec accersere res transmarinas ex ijs locis. Cic.
Accersere aliquem ad rem diuinam. Terent. To call.
Gallorum gentem ad bellum accersunt. Sal. They prouoke.
Hinc me accersas. Plaut. Aliunde accersita. Cic.
Domo huc sum accersitus. Plaut.
Accersitur lauatum interea virgo. Terent She was called.
Postquam accersunt sæpius. Terent. Sub. mulierem.
Accersi, infinitiuus. Plaut. Cupio accersi. Terent.
Accersere mercede aliquem. Cæs. To hyre for money.
¶ Accersere orationi splendorem. Cic. To make the oration more eloquent, pleasant, or beautifull.
¶ Accersere aliquem. Cic. To accuse.
Accersere aliquem crimine ambitus. Cic. To accuse of vnlaufull suite for an office.
Maiestatis accersere. Cic. To accuse of treason.
¶ Accersere & attrahere. Brutus Attico.

Accersitus, accersita, accersitum, pen. prod. Participium. Called: sent for.
Dictum accersitum. Cic. Cauendum est ne accersitum dictum putetur. Much affectate: farre fette.
Ad matrem accersita sum. Plaut. I am commaunded to come speake with my mother.
Commendatio accersita. Plini. A commendacion laboured and brought to a thynge, in whith it was not.
Accersitus & ductus riuulus, per metaphoram. Cic. pro Cæl. Sin autem vt riuulus, accersitus & ductus ab ipso capite accusationis vestræ, lætabor. Fette and deryued from the thiefe poynte of your accusation.
Descriptio accersita. Quintil. A straunge and vnmete description, not agreyng with the nature of the thinge.
Accersita & aduecta humus. Quint. Fette and brought.
Adscita atque accersita sacra. Cic. Strange, and that beganne in an other countrey.
Somnus accersitus. Propert. Procured by any meanes.

Accersitus, huius accersitus, pen. prod. m. ge. Cic. Ipsius accersitu. By his commaundement, callyng, or sendyng for.

Accersitor, accersitôris, pen. prod. m. ge. Plin. iunior. He that goeth to call or seeke.

Accessio, Accessus, Vide ACCEDO.

Accidens, Vide ACCIDO. pen. cor.

Accido, áccidis, áccidi, pen. breui. accídere. To fall downe in doynge reuerence: to prostrate him selfe.
Ad genua alicui accidere. Suet. Lowly and reuerently to fall downe at ones feete.
Quos accidam? Salust. To whom shoulde I make humble intercession.
Accidere, pro cadere. Cæs.
Accidit auribus nostris clamor. Plin. iunior. Came to my eares.
Quod vbi ad aures accidit regis. Liu. Which, when the kynge hearde.
¶ Accidere, pro Euenire, duntaxat in tertijs personis, sed proprié de malis dicitur, sicut Contingere de bonis. Cic. Siquid aduersi acciderit. Shall happen or chaunce.
Calamitas accidit. Cic. Dolor accidit. Cic.
Casu accidere. Ouid. To come by chaunce.
¶ Siquid illi accidat. Pomponius de Verb. signif. If any thing happen to him otherwise then well: if he dye. &c.
Siquid mihi humanitus accidisset. Cicer. If I had chaunced to dye.
¶ Accidunt etiam bona. Terent.
Accidit mihi illud gratum. Cic. Iucunda accidunt. Cic.
Aegritudo alicui accidit. Tacit.
Dubitatio accidit. Cic. A doubte happened.
Facultas accidit. Cæs. Occasion, or opportunitee happened.
Fama accidit. Liu. A bruite or rumour was spredde.
Nouum accidit. Cic.
Tempus accidit. Cic. Tyme is come.
Voluntas accidit. Cic. Will or lust is come to me.
Euenire & accidere. Cic.
Præter opinionem accidit. Cic. It hapned otherwyse then I thought.
¶ Ad animum accidit. Cic. It hath chaunced euen as I wold haue it: or after my opinion or phantasie.
Accidit in eo, pro Accidit ei. Cic.
Accidit de. Cic. Quæris quid acciderit de iudicio.
Ex admirabili quodam casu vix potest accidere, vt, &c. Quint.
Accidit in te istuc verbum. Terent. This may be well sayde of thee.
¶ Quorsum accidat timeo? Ter. I feare to what ende it will come: or, what will come of it:
¶ Accidit diuinitus. Cicer. It was the hande of god: it was gods will.
¶ Accidit nec opinanti. Tere. Thinking of no such matter.
Accidit fortuitum, quod. Plin. iunior. It happened by chance that.
Nec enim acciderat mihi opus esse. Cic. It chaunced not that I had nede.

Accidens, pen. cor. accidentis, absolutè, n. g. Quint. That chanseth or happeneth.
Accidentia quoque vocantur casus hominum. Quint. Aduersities: aduersities.

Accidentia, accidentiæ, Chaunce.
Natura accidentia. Plin.

Verbi accidentia. Quintil.

Accido, accidis, pen. longa, accidi, accisum, accidere, Ex ad & cædo. Liu. To extenuate: to make feeble: to afflicte: or to destroy.

Accisus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Accisi crines. Tacitus. Heare cleane cut of.

Dapes accisæ. Virg. Cleane consumed or eaten vp.

Res accisæ. Liu. When the strength or power of any parte is afflicted, broken, and greatly appayred.

Accieo, accies, acciui, áccitum, pen. breui, Ex ad & cieo: Idem significat quod Accio. Plaur.

Accingo, accingis, accinxi, accinctũ, accíngere, Ex ad & cingo: vt, Se alicui rei accingere. Virgil. To gyrde: to prepare: to make readie to doe some thinge.

Operi accingere. Subaudi, se. Virg.

Ad rem aliquam accingi. Liu.

Accingendum est ad eam cogitationem. Liu. Ye must thinke or muse vpon that matter.

Magicas artes accingi. Virg. pro Ad magicas artes.

In discrimen accingi. Liu. To prepare to daunger.

¶ Accingere, sine casu à posteriore. Terent. Tute hoc intristi, tibi omne est exedendum: accingere. To prepare.

¶ Accingi, pro Armari, instrui: vt Accingi armis, ferro, ense, &c. Virg. To be ready armed.

Animos accingere futuris, Hoc est præparare ad futura. Valer. Flac.

Se aliquo homine accingere. Tac. To strengthen and arme him selfe with an other man.

¶ Accingor, cum infinitiuo. Accingar dicere pugnas Cæsaris. Virg. I will addresse my selfe to declare. &c.

Ad spem maiorem accingi. Tacit. To looke for higher aduancement.

Ira accingi. Senec. To be woodde angrie.

Accingi telis tanquam in aciem. Tacit.

Accinctus, Participium. Plin. Gyrded: prepared.

Accinctus ensis lateri. Stat. Gyrte to.

Ensis accinctus gemmis. Val. Flac. Garnished with.

Flagello accinctus. Virg. Hauinge a whippe readie.

Accinctus animus in magnos vsus. Stat. Ready to enterprise great matters.

Studio popularium accinctus. Tacit. Armed with, or bearinge him selfe bolde of the fauour of.

Accino, áccinis, pen. breui, accínui, accentum, accínere. Ex ad & cano compositum. To synge to an instrument: to synge a parte: as a treable to a tenour, or descant to playne songe.

Accentus, huius accentus, m. g. Verbale. An accent: a tune: the rysynge or fallynge of the voyce.

Accio, accis, acciui, accîtum, pen. prod. accíre: vulgò dicimus. Mittere quærere, vel mittere ad quærendum. To call to: to sende for one to come.

Ex loco aliquo accire. Liu.

Filio doctorem accire. Cic. To sende for an instructour or maister from a straunge place.

Accire in regnum. Liu. To cause one to come and take the kyngdome vpon him.

Ni voluptatem acciret. Onles it brought a pleasure with it.

Accire peregrè, Vide PEREGRINVS.

Accire properis literis. Tacit. To send for hastily.

Accitus, pen. prod. Participium. Sal. Called for.

Accitus, huius accítus, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. Istius euocantur accitu. His callyng or sendyng for.

Acciendus, Participium passiuum. Cic.

Accíto, accítas, pennultima. prod. accitáui, accitâre, Frequenter accire. Lucret.

Accipenser, Vide ACIPENSER.

Accipio, áccipis, penult. corr. accépi, pen. prod. acceptum, accipere, Ex ad & capio. To take: to heare: to suppose: to know: to vnderstãd: to admitte: to receiue: to intreate or entertayne: to pledge in drinkynge.

Accipere ab aliquo rem aliquam. Terent. To receiue.

De loco aliquo accipere, vel de homine. Liu. Cic. To take.

Accipere ex aliquo. Plaut.

Aliquid in muneribus accipere. C. Grachus apud Gellium.

In numero accipi. Plini. To be comprehended in the numbre.

¶ Accipere æstimationem. Cic. To receiue good estimacion or reputacion.

Animum Accipere quietum, aut mentem benignam in aliquem: Virgil.

Artes a magistris. Ouid.

Auras taurinis follibus accipere. Virgil. To blowe with the bellowes.

Cœlum accipere. Ouid. Esse beatum.

Causam. Cic. To admitte ones excuse.

Causam accipere dicitur patronus. Cic. To take vpon him the defence of a cause.

Commeatum. Plin. Id est, profectionem impetrare. To haue his passporte.

Complexum. Liu. To suffre him selfe to be embraced.

Conditionem. Cic. To accepte or receiue an offer.

Conditionem ab hoste armato. Cæs. To admitte or receyue an offer or condicion put to him of his enemie.

Coniecturam accipere, quid senserit legis conditor. Quintil. To coniecte.

Consiliũ. Liu. To take the counsalle that one geueth him: to stay him selfe vpon ones counsayle.

Consulem de plebe. Cic. To take one of the commons.

Decumas. Cic. To take vp or leuie.

Excusationem. Cic. To receiue or admitte as good.

Exercitum. Cæs. To take the charge of.

Experimento suo accipere, siue natura duce, non alio tradente. Quintil. To know or learne by experience.

Fœnore: sub. (nummos) aut (pecuniam). Plin. iun. To take money in vsurie: to take paiyng interest.

Fidem. Liu. To take ones faith and trouth.

Fidem fabula accepit, pro Fabulæ creditum est. Martial. The tale was beleued.

Fiduciam. Cic. To take assurance for money he hath lent.

Frænum. Virgil. To be brydeled: to become subiecte: to yelde as subiecte.

Gremio accipere. Virg. To take or receiue into.

Honores accipere. Brutus ad Cic. To receiue preferment: to be aduaunced to honours and dignities.

Humanitatem. Cic. Certè humanitatem ijs potissimum tribuere debemus, à quibus accepimus. We ought to shew pleasure and gentylnesse to them especially, at whose handes we. &c.

Ignominiam. Cic. To receiue or take reproch.

Imperium. Liu. To obey one: to acknowledge his superioure.

Iudicium. Cic. To enter iudgement and suffre him selfe to be condemned.

Iugum dicuntur boues accipere. Colum. To be yoked: gentilly to receiue the yoke.

Per translationem dicuntur etiam homines iugum accipere. Liu. To submitte them selfe: to become subiecte: to admytte and receiue ones dominion and superiorite.

Iusiurandum. Cæs. To receiue or take an other mans othe.

Legem accipere. Cicero. To approue, accepte, or admytte a lawe.

Leges à victoribus. Liu. To submytte him selfe to their commaundementes.

Libertatem ab aliquo. Salust. To be made free by one.

Literas è Philotimo accepi. Ci. I receyued your letters at Philotimus handes.

Litem ad se. Plaut. To take vpon him the sute or controuersie.

Lumen Solis accipit Luna. Cic. Taketh light of. &c.

Malum accipere. Plin. iun. To take hurte or yll.

Accipere mala ex scholis dicuntur pueri à Quintiliano. To take yll: to be corrupted.

In manum aliquid accipere. Vide MANVS.

Mancipio accipere. Vide MANCIPIVM.

Mandata. Cicero. To receyue a charge or commission.

Memoriam de aliqno. Cic.

De quibus memoriam accepimus. Of the whiche we haue heard any mencion or talke.

Metum accipere. Terent. To conceiue a feare.

Morem à maioribus accepimus. Cicero. We tooke the custome.

Accipere aliquid muneri. Tacit. Quasi cuncta regionem muneri accepissent. As though it had bene geuen theim.
Nomen. Plin. To take a name.
Nomen. Liu. In muster to regester ones name.
Nuntium. Cæs. To receiue a message.
Obsides. Cæs. To take pledges.
Omen. Cic. To receyue or accept.
Opinionem. Cic. To conceyue an opinion, good, or yll.
Originem ab aliquo accipere. Quintil. To take beginnyng.
Palmam. Cic. To haue the price or victorie.
Pecuniam aduersum legem. Plaut. To take.
Pecuniam ob rem iudicandam. Cic.
Pœnas. Lucan. To punishe.
Potestatem. Plin. iunior. To receiue authoritee or commission to doe a thinge.
Præcepta ab aliquo. Cic. To receiue instructions.
Prædes. Cic. To take pledges.
In æstimationem prædia. Cic. To take them in payment according to the value.
Prouinciam. Ci. To take the charge to gouerne a prouince, or to doe any other thinge.
Rationes á colono. Cic. To take reckenyng or accompte.
Rempublicam. Cic. To take the gouernment of.
Repulsam. Cic. To take repulse: to be repelled or refused in laboryng for an office.
Rogationem. Cic. To ratifie or allow a lawe proposed.
Rudem, propriè dicuntur gladiatores. Cic. To be released or discharged from trauayle.
Sacramentum. Tacit. To take an othe as a souldiour.
Salutem. Plaut. To accept ones salutacion.
Salutem ab aliquo. Cic. To be saued and deliuered of one.
Satis accipere, Vide SATIS.
Satisfactionem accipere. Cic. To accepte and admitte ones excuse or purgation.
Sententiam. Liu. To receiue or approue oñes opinion.
Seruitutem. Tacit. To become bonde and subiecte.
Societatem alicuius. Tacit. To take one into his societee: to associate: to make alliannce.
Solem totius dici. Plin. To haue the sunne all day longe.
Speciem raporum accipit napus. Colum. Taketh, or is chãged into the forme and facion of Rape rootes.
Sub imperium aliquid accipere. Tacit. To take and put vnder his dominion or seignorie.
Testimonium publicum. Cic. To be sent to witnes by common authoritee.
Tempus debitum. Plin. iunior. To haue due tyme.
Accipere aliquem vadem pro alio. Cic. To take or admitte.
Veniam pro aliquo. Ouid. To obteyne.
Accipiunt ventos à tergo naues. Ouid.
Ventos aperto pectore accipere. Ouid.
Vires accipere, aut vim. Plin. To take force or strength.
Vitam deorum accipere. Virg. To be made a god.
Voluntatem parem accipere & reddere. Cic. To be loued, and loue againe: to loue mutually.
Vrbem accipere. Cic.
Vrbem in deditionem accipere. Liu. To take a citie, that yeldeth vnto his mercy.
¶ Accipere beneficium ab aliquo: cuius reciprocum est, Dare beneficium. Cic. To receiue a good turne.
Gaudium accipere, aut lætitiam. Plaut. Id est, affici. To conceiue ioye: to be glad.
Voluptatem accipere ex re aliqua. Cic. To take pleasure.
Calamitatem ab aliquo. Cæs. To haue or receiue daunger or losse.
Cladem. Liu. To be discomfited: to be slaine.
Contumeliam & cõtumelias. Cæs. Ci. To be put to reproch.
Detrimentum. Cic. To suffer or susteine losse.
Dolorem. Cic. Iacturam. Liu. Incommodum. Cæs.
Ictum Lucret. To be striken: to receiue a blow.
Offencionem. Ci. Mollis animus & ad accipiendam, & ad deponendam offencionem. Easie bothe to conceiue displeasure, and also to be appeased.
Accipere offensiunculam in Aedilitate. Cic. To haue a lytle iniurie.
Plagam seu vulnus. Varro. Cic. To be wounded.

Item per metaphoram, Accipere plagam aut vulnus, peo eo quod est, Accipere damnum, aut cladem, aut calamitatem. Cic. To suffer or receiue hurte. &c.
¶ Accipere. Cic. To heare say.
Te dicere accipio. Cic. I heare that you say.
Auribus accipere. Cic. To heare diligently: to harken.
Æquis auribus accipere. Li. To heare patiently, or fauorably.
Auribus pronis aliquid accipere. Tacit. To heare volũtarily or readily: to be ready to heare.
Pronis animis accipere. Ta. To be ready and willing to heare: to heare attentiuely.
Auidè acceptum. Tacit. Heard quickly and readily.
Aures accipiunt. Cic. Nunc primum hoc aures tuæ crimen accipiunt. This is the first tyme, that ye haue heard this.
Accipe nunc Danaûm insidias. Virgil. Heare thou diligently the treason of the Greeians.
Ne tenuissimam quidem auditionem de ea re accepi. Cæl. ad Ci. I neuer hearde so much as a woorde.
Auditione & fama accipere. Cic. To here by reporte.
Aliquid aduersis animis accipere. Tacit. To heare with an yll wyll: to be lothe or angry to heare.
Vt de Hercule & de Libero accepimus. Cic. As we haue hearde reported of Hercules. &c.
Eriphylem accepimus in fabulis ea cupiditate. Cic. We haue in poeticall fables that Eriphyles. &c.
Ego à maioribus memoria sic accepi. Cato apud Gelliũ. I remẽber that I heard of my auncestours.
Preces accipere. Cuid. To harken to.
Superbius preces alicuius accipere. Tac. To heare ones praiers or intreaty proudly and disdainfully.
Si te æquo animo ferre accipiet. Terent. If he shall vnderstande or heare say.
Quæ gerantur, accipies ex Pollione. Cic. Ye shall knowe of. &c.
Accipere oculis & animo. Cic. To see and conceiue.
Animis mea dicta accipite. Virg. Heare you my woordes.
Nostram mentem accipe. Virg. Heare or vnderstand ye.
Parum accipere locum aliquem, & Minus intelligere, idem significant. Cic. Not to vnderstand.
¶ Accipere ad contumeliam vel in cõtumeliam. Cic. Terent. To take as a reproche or rebuke.
Accipere aliquid ad cognitionem rei alicuius. Cic. To take as makynge to the knowlage of it.
Ad verbum accipere. Cic. To take the rigour of the woorde: to take the woorde as it lyeth.
Ad omnia accipe. Cic. Here answere to all.
Accipere pro vero. Quintil.
Excusatius aliquid sub exemplo accipere. Tacit. To holde the more excused, for that he did it by example.
Quo animo accipias, tento te. Hew thou wilt take it.
Magis accipere, Vide MAGIS.
Æquo animo accipere. Salust. To take in good parte.
Amicè aliquid accipere. Cic. Fortiter. Cic.
Graté. Cic. Libenter. Cic. Moderaté. Lepidus ad Cic.
Mollius. Tacit.
Monitionem patienter accipere, non repugnanter. Cic, To take patiently.
Aegrè aliquid accipere. Tacit. Not to be content: to take greuously.
Aliorsum accipere. Terent. To take otherwyse then it is ment.
Aliter accipere. Terent. Idem.
Asperè accipere. Ci. To be angry with a thing: to take vnpleasauntly.
Atrocius aliquid accipere. Tacit. To be marueilous yll contente with a thinge done.
Non difficulter accipere quæ traduntur. Quintil.
Durius accipere, aut grauiter. Cic. Plin. To take displeasauntly.
Fastidiosè accipere, vel supinè. Seneca. To take a present disdainfully, or as he regarded it not.
Intemperanter aliquid accipere. Tacit. To take a thinge immoderately.
Aliquid sinistrè accipere. Tacit. Vultu truci. Tacit.
In bonam accipere, vel in malam partem. Cic. To take in good or in yll parte.
Quæso vt hoc in bonam partem accipias. Cic. That this maie not displease you: that ye wyll pardon me in this I shall say

say.
Id ego in eam partem accepi. Cic. I take it to that sens.
In eam partem accipióque & volo. Terent. I doe so take it and desyre so to take it.
Accipere in optimam partem. Cic. In very good parte.
Accipi aliquid pro magnifico. Tacit. To be esteemed as. &c.
In quem partem accipias. Cic. How ye take it.
Accipere aliquid in aliam partem ac dictum sit. Ad Heren. To entreprete otherwise: or in an other sence.
Verbum in duas pluréſue sententias accipere. Ad Heren. To take a woorde in two senses or moe.
Aliquid in maius accipere. Liu. To counte or esteme greater then it is.
In prodigium, vel loco prodigij aliquid accipere. Tacit:
In matrimonium accipere aliquam. Tacit. To marie.
In ſolutum accipere aliquid. Seneca. To take in payment, or as payed.
Silentium ipſius in ſuperbiam accipiebatur. Tacit. Was taken for pryde and disdainfulnes.
Vt volet quiſque accipiat. Cic. Let euery man take it, or interprete it as he wyll.
Id ita accipio vt mihi factum putem. Cic. I doe so esteme it as done to my selfe.
Quemadmodum accepturi ſitis neſcio. Cic.
Accipiatis ſine offenſione quod dixero. Cic. Take no displesure in that I shall say: or be not displeased with. &c.
¶ Numerium libenter accepi in amicitiam. Cic. I take hym as one of my friendes: or receiued him into my friendshyppe.
Accipere in ſocietatem regni. Liu. To make partaker of his kyngdome: to make kyng with him.
In ſuum numerum accipere. Liu. To counte as one of his.
¶ Accipere hoſpitio. Cic. To lodge or entertayne.
In ciuitatem accipere. Cic. To receiue as a citesen: to make free.
¶ Accipere in domo. Virg. In vrbem accipere. Liu. To receiue into the citee metyng at the gates.
Accipere intrò. Vide INTRO Aduerbium.
¶ Accipio quod dat. Cic. I take in good parte.
¶ Accipere aliquem. To handle, intreate, or entertayne.
Accipere aliquem in prandio. Plaut. To make one a dyner.
Admirabiliter nos accepit Aſia. Cic. Intreated or entertayned meruaylously well.
Apparatu régio. Cic. To entertayne royally.
Accipere ampliter. Plaut. Bene. Cic.
Bene & cõmodé. Plaut. Clementer. Cic, Comiter. Liu.
Hilari ingenio lepidoq;. Plaut. Hilaré. Cic. Lautè, Horat.
Leniter. Cic. Magnificé. Plaut. Prolixé. Terent.
Accipit hominem nemo melius prorſus. Terent. He entertaineth one, no man lyuyng better.
Accipere apparatiis epulis. Liu. To make a banket or feaste to one.
¶ Accipere aliquem, pro Tractare & afficere, in malam partẽ. Plaut. To handle or intreat ill.
Quo te modo accepiſſem, niſi iratus eſſem. Cic. How would I haue handled the, if. &c.
Accipere cruciatu. Plaut. To torment.
Hominem accipiam quibus dictis meret. Plaut. I will shake him vp with such woordes as he. &c.
Male. Cic.
Male accepit verbis Rabonium. Cic. He vsed very yll language to him: or he taunted him yll.
Haud familiariter. Plaut. To handle not lyke a friende.
Indignis modis. Ter. To hãdle or intreate exceedingly yll.
Seuere facinus aliquod. Cic. To punish grieuously.
Quintum puerum accepi vehementer. Cic. I taunted him or shoke him vp earnestly.
¶ Accipiunt inimicum imbrem. Virg. de nauibus. Receiue.
Acceptus. Participium. Receiued, taken, entertayned.
¶ Acceptæ à maioribus clientelæ. Cic.
Accepti Vitellio annuli, pro, A Vitellio. Tacit.
Acceptum, accepti, abſolut. Any thyng that one hath receyued:
Hic ratio accepti ſcribitur. Plaut. The accompt of that I haue receyued is here written.
Accepto ferre. Iuriſc. To accompte that thynge payed and deliuered to vs, that was promised by couenant, although it were neuer payed, nor we neuer receiued it, and therby to acquite him of that by promise he should haue paied: to accompte as receiued.
Accepto fero. I compte as delinered: I acquite you.
Dicitur autem Accepto ferre, & acceptum ferre: Accepto facere, & acceptum facere, ſeu facere acceptum: item Habere acceptum: omnia pro eodem: ſed Habere acceptum, non inueni dictum niſi in interrogatione.
Et in paſsiuo declinatu, Accepto ferri, & acceptum ferri. Accepto fieri, & acceptum fieri.
Accepto mihi fertur quod promiſi. That I promised is cõpted as performed, and I quitte of my promise.
Accepto fert, ſeu accepto facit ſtipulator. nempe qui promiſſorem per acceptilationem liberat: Accepto fertur, ſeu accepto fit ei, qui liberatur, hoc eſt promiſſori. De quibus omnibus permulta exempla inuenies libro quadrageſimoſexto digeſtorum, ſub titulo de Acceptilationibus.
Accepto rogat. He desireth to be quitte of his promise.
Pecuniam acceptam facere, ferre, habere. To make a knyttaunce of money as though he had receyued it.
¶ Acceptum referre. Cic. To wryte or kepe reckonynge of that whiche is receyued: to knowlage that he hath receiued.
Expenſum ferre. Cic. To wryte what a man hath layd out.
In acceptum referre. Cic. To wryte amonge the receiptes.
Acceptam refero tibi vitam, per tranſlationẽ dicimus. I confesse I owe my lyfe vnto you: or that I haue my lyfe by your benefyte.
Acceptam facere ſponſionem, eſt quaſi renuntiare. Cic.
Acceptam facere ſtipulationem. Vide STIPVLOR.
Acceptum habere. Vide HABEO.
Eam pecuniam mihi acceptam retulit. He hath put in his booke, that he hath receiued so much money of me.
Eam pecuniã mihi expenſam tulit: He hath put in his boke, that he layed out that money for me.
Acceptus, Nomen ex participio. Thankfull: pleasaunt: allowable: acceptable.
Maxime plebi acceptus erat. Cæſ.
Acceptior plebi oratio. Liu. More pleasant or agreable.
Acceptiſsimus apud te ſeruus. Plaut.
Acceptum in vulgus. Tacit. Acceptable to the people.
Accepto, acceptas, acceptâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To take or receiue.
Acceptare iugum. Sil. Ital. To submit him selfe as a subiecte or bondman.
Acceptio, Verbale, f.g. Actus ipſe accipiendi. Cic. A receiuyng.
Acceptor, Verbale, m.g. Plaut. He that taketh or receiueth.
Acceptrîca, acceptrícæ, pen. prod. formatum videtur à verbali acceptrix. Plaut. She that vseth to receiue often.
Acceptilatio, Verbale, quod ab acceptum, & ſupino latum deriuatur. Vlp. A quittaunce of an obligacion made by mouth, when the dettour demaundeth of the creditour, whether he be content of that he hath promised him, and he answereth yea: as though he sayde: I doe accepte it as payed.
Accipiter, accípitris, maſc. ge. pen. cor. Virg. Plin. A hauke or any byrde that lyueth by pray.
Accipiter pecuniarum. Plaut. pro Nummorum auidiſsimo. A pollar, an extorcioner.
Accipiter humipeta. A sperhauke.
Accipiter hierax. A faker.
Accípitro. accípitras, pen. cor. accipitraui, accipitrâre, id ſignificat quod Iacere. Næuius apud Gellium.
Accito, accitas, Vide ACCIO, accis.
Acclamo, acclámas, pen. prod. acclamâre, Ex ad, & clamo compoſitum eſt. Ci. To crie together, in tygne eyther of reioysyng, or of displeasure.
Acclamatio, Verbale. Cic. An hue or crye.
Acclámito, acclámitas, pen. cor. Acclamitâre, Frequentatiuum.
Acclino, acclínas, pen. prod. acclinâre. To encline or bend to: by a metaphore, to fauour, consent, or agree to.
Acclinauit ſe ad illum. Ouid. He leaned or bent towarde.
Acclinant ſe ad cauſam ſenatus. Liu. They dyd agree. &c.
Acclinatus, Nomẽ ex particip. Ouid. Leaning or bending to:
Vitis acclinata terræ. Ouid. Bendyng to the earth.

Accliuis,& hoc accliue,pen.prod.Cic. Lyeyng bpwarde to a hyll or toppe: leanyng towarde a thynge.
Accliuis arbori,vel trunco.Plin. Leanyng to a tree.
Hasta accliuis.Stat. Locus accliuis.Ouid.
Trames accliuis.Ouid. A way goyng vp against a hill.
Accliuis falsis animus.Horat. Enclyned to.
Acclíuus,accliua, accliuum,Idem quod Accliuis.Liu.
Accliuum iugum.Ouid. A ridge or hill somewhat bendyng and not very stype.
Accliuitas,pen.corr.accliuitátis:vt accliuitas collis.Cæsar. The bendyng of the hyll.
Accolo,áccolis,pen. corr. accólui,accólere, Quasi colere ad, id est,iuxta habitare. To dwell by: to be neighbour to.
Qui Hetruscum mare,quíque Tyberim accolunt. Liu.
Accolit propinquus nostris ædibus. Plaut. He is our neighbour.
Accolitur,pen.corr.Pasiuum.Plin. Accolitur dextra læuáque crebris oppidis. It is inhabited.
Accolens,accolentis.Participium.Plin. Dwellyng by.
Accola áccolæ,pen.corr.com.g. A bezderer:one that dwelleth by: that commeth out of one countrey, and dwelleth in an other.
Pastor accola eius loci.Liu.
Accola & finitimus.Liu.
Accommodo,accómmodas,pen.corr.accommodâre, Ex ad,& commodo compositum. To accommodate: to appropre:to applie: to make apte, fytte,lyke,or agreyng to: to set in order: to lende: to conforme.
Ad Rempub.& ad magnas res gerẽdas se accommodare. Cic. To gene or apply him selfe to.&c.
Accommodare animũ literis.Suet.Quintil. To apply to.&c.
Iusiurandum ad alicuius rei testimonium. Cic. To take an othe in witnes of a thynge.
Suum consilium ad consiliũ alterius Cic. To apply his coũsayle accordyng to the aduyse of an other.
Coronam sibi ad caput accõmodare.Cic. To set fitly on his head.
Curam auribus.Quintil.To heare diligently.
Curam pecoribus & agris.Quint. To set his care vpon cattell and husbandry.
Ensem lateri accommodare.Virgil. To hange his swoorde by his syde.
Ferulas accommodare.Cels. To set or bynde splentes to an arme or legge broken.
Intentionem accommodare. Plin. iunior. To doe a thynge diligently: to geue diligence to.
Illud si scissem,ad id meas literas accõmodassem.Ci. I would haue written my letters thereafter.
Mendacium suum alicui.Cic. To make a lye to thend to doe pleasure to a man.
Operam studio literarũ,& Accommodare curam literis.Quin. To apply his diligence to studie.
Orationem auribus multitudinis.Cic. To temper his talke to the fantasie and pleasure of.&c.
Patientiam accommodare.B. To suffer.
Patientiam accommodare vtenti, vel vsurpanti.B. To suffre to enioy or vse.
Vt sumptus huius peregrinationis accommodet ad mercedes Argileti.Cic. That he doe not dispende more: or that he wyll measure his expence in this voyage accordyng to the reuenew of.&c.
Tempus alicui rei,& ad aliquam rem.Cic.
Testes ad crimen.Cic. To bryng forth witnes accordyng to the accusation.
Vocem veritati. Quintil. To apply his voyce and pronunciation to.&c.
Accommodare & fingere se ad alicuius arbitrium & nutum. Cic. To facion and conforme him selfe.&c.
Accommodare aliquid in rem aliquam,vt In plures causas accommodare idem exordium. Cic. To make one begynnyng serue many matters.
Pyxinum eõdem accommodatum est.Cels. Is fytte, conuenient,or profytable to the same purpose.
¶ Accommodare alicui de habitatione. Cic. To geue one,or suffer him to haue a place to lodge or abyde in.
Accommodare alicui ædes ad nuptias.Cic. To lende one his house to solemnise a mariage in.
Accommodátus,Participium,sine nomen ex participio, vnde Accommodatior,accommodatissimus.Cæsar. Proper:fitte:apte: mete: conuenient:to the purpose:also applied:beseminge: inclyned, disposed.
Accommodata aduersus morsus.Cels.
Accommodatum puri mouendo.Cels.
¶ Ad summum otium accõmodati. Cic. Disposed or inclyned to great ydlenes.
Accommodatus ad flagitia.Cic. Disposed.
Accommodata oratio ad consolandum. Cic. Fitte or conuenient.
Accommodati tantùm ad speciem. Quintil. Fitte or apte onely for a shew of eloquence.
Accommodatum ad naturam.Cic. Agreable to.&c.
Accommodatum naturæ.Cic.Idem.
Accommodata frugibus demetendis tempora.Cic. Mete.
Accommodata tempora ad aliquid.Cic. Conuenient.
Accommodatiores glandium generi castaneæ.Plin. More like, or doe more resemble.
Accommodatus in hoc.Quint. Mete or conuenient.
Accommodatio,ônis.Verbale.Cic. An applyynge.
Accommodatè,Aduerbiũ.Cic. Aptely: fytly.
Accómmodus,pen.cor.Adiect.Virgil. Mete: conuenient.
Accommodè,Aduerb.Quintil. Fitly: to the purpose.
Accredo,accrêdis,penul.prod.accrédidi,accréditum, accrédere. Colum. To beleue.
Accresco,accrescis,accréui,penult.prod.accréscere:Ex ad & cresco compositum.Salust. Liu. To growe: to encrease: to be augmented.
Accreuit pectori cespes. Tac. Was vp to the breast in heigth: was as high as a mans breast.
Accretio,accretiònis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. The increasynge.
Accrementum,accrementi,n.g.Idem.Plin.
Accubo,áccubas,penult.corr.accúbui,accúbitum,pen. corr. accubâre,Quasi ad (id est iuxta) cubare. Virgil. To lye by: to sytte or lye downe to eate.
Theatrum Tarpeio monti accubans.Sueton. Beyng situate by: adioynyng.
¶ Accubare,ad epulas translatum,idem quod Accumbere.Cic.
Accubare alicui in conuiuio.Cic. To sitte by one.
Accùbare apud aliquem. Cic. To be at the table in a mans house:to sitte at meale with him.
¶ Accubare.Seneca. To lye a longe.
Accubatio,ônis,Verbale. Cic. A sytting at the table: the lienge in of a woman: the sytting a broode of byrdes.
Accubatio epularis amicorum.Cic. A sytting of friendes at the table.
Accúbitus,huius accúbitus.m.gen.pen.corr.idem quod Accubatio.Plin. A sytting or lying at meate.
Accubitum,Vide ACCVMBO.
Accudo,accûdis,pen.prod.accúdi,accûsum,accúdere. To beate on an Anuile: to forge: to hammer: to coyne more to.
Accudere trés minas,per translationem.Plaut. To coyne,get, or adde three pownds moe.
Accumbo,accumbis,accúbui,accúbitum,pen.cor. accúmbere. To lye downe: to lye by: to lye or sytte at feastes.
Accumbe in summo.Plaut. Sytte in the highest place.
Negauit moris esse Græcorum, vt in conuiuio virorum accumberent mulieres.Cic. Should sytte at the table with.
Accumbere pro Cubare.Plaut. To lye downe.
Accubui & accubitum quum legimus, nihil refert vtrum dicamus esse à prima coniugatione,an à tertia.
Accumbit superior.Plaut. He sytteth higher.
Accumbere alicui, & cum aliquo.Plaut.Mart. To sytte by.
Accumbere epulis.Virg.Cicero. To sitte at the table.
Accúbitum,accúbiti,pen.cor.n.gen.Hermolaus. A lyttle bedde or couche to lye on in the day tyme.
Accumulo,accúmulas,pen.cor.accumulâre.Cic. To accumulate: to heape: to gather on heapes: to increase.
Cædem cæde accumulare.Lucr. To committe murder vpon murder.
Causas.Ouidius. To heape cause vpon cause.
Curas. Ouidius. To augment or increase sorow.

Honorum

Honorem alicui. Ouid. To make more honorable.
Accumulare aliquem donis. Virg. To geue many gifts to.
¶ Accumulare vitem, arborem, aut aliquid simile. Plin. To heape earth about the rootes of trees, which was taken away in the winter.
Accumulare aceruatim. Lucret. To lay together in heapes.
Accumulatè, Aduerb. Cic. Plentifully: liberally.
Accumulatio, ônis, verbale. A heaping together: also a casting of earth about the rootes of trees.
Accuro, accúras, pen. prod. accurâre. Cic. To take good heede: to care for: to doe a thing diligently.
Accurare, pro Curare: vt, Quisq; rem accurat suam. Plau. Let euery man see to his owne charge.
Accurare hospites. Plaut. To interteine guestes.
Prandiũ accurare. Plaut. To prouide or make redie dinner.
Pensum accurare. Plaut. To haue care to doe that we haue in charge.
Accurâtus, Participium, siue nomen ex participio: vt Accurata oratio. Liu. Cic. Curious: exacte: well handled: diligẽtly and studiously done.
Accurata commendatio. Cic. An earnest or diligent.
Accuratus corporis cultus, apud Gellium. Curious.
Accuratissima diligentia. Cic. Very exacte.
Accuratum & exquisitum dicendi genus. Cic.
Accuratæ literæ. Cic. Diligently written.
Accurata malitia. Plaut. Earnestly prepensed.
Accuratus sermo. Cic.
Accuratè, Aduerbium qualitatis. Diligently: curiously: exactly: studiously: earnestly.
Accuratè defendere. Cic.
Accuratè & cogitatè aliquid scribere. Cic.
Accuratè & diligenter disputare. Cic.
Accuratè & exquisitè disputare de re aliqua. Cic.
Studiosè, accuratéque facere aliquid. Cic.
Accuratè cum aliquo agere: vt, &c. Cic. To be very earnest with one, that. &c.
Accuratè ad aliquem scribere. Cic.
Accuratio, Verbale. Cic. Earnest diligence.
Accurro, accurris, accurri, accursum, accúrrere. To runne to: to speede thether: to hie.
Accurre huc. Terent. Accurrit Romam. Cic.
Accurrit ad me. Terent. Cic.
Accurrere in Tusculanum. Cic.
Accurrere alicui. Id est, ad aliquem. Stat.
Rapidis accurrunt passibus. Stat. They come tũning fiercly or swiftly.
¶ Accurritur, penul. cor. Impersonale. Tacit.
Accursus, huius accursus, Verbale. Tacit. An assemblyng or hastie gathering of people to a place.
Accusabilis, Accusatio, Accusatiuus, Accusator, Accusatorius, Accusatrix, Vide ACCVSO.
Accuso, accúsas, pen. prod. accusâre. To accuse, blame, or reprehende.
Accusare & Excusare, contraria. Cic.
Accusare crimine aliquo. Cic. Accusare capitis. Cic.
Subaudi, crimine. To accuse of a deadly offence.
Accusare probri apud populum. Liu.
Grauissimè accusare aliquem. Cic.
Inuicem accusare. Quintil.
Leuiter accusare aliquem. Cic
Liberius accusare Pompeium. Cic.
¶ Accusare inertiã alicuius. Terent. To blame or reprehẽde.
Accusare vitium, culpam, aut crimen alicuius. Cic. Idem.
Accusare tábulas. Quintil. To finde faute with.
Accusare aliquem de re aliqua. Cic.
Is me accusare de te solebat. Cicer. He was wonte to blame me for matter concernyng you.
Accusare in re aliqua alterum. Cic.
Accusas id me, apud Plautum, figuratè: pro Ob id, vel de eo.
Accusator, pe. pro. Verbale, Qui accusat. An accuser: a rebuker.
Acer & acerbus accusator. Cic.
Districtior accusator. Tacit.
Accusator vehemens & molestus. Cic.
Accusatorem comparare in aliquem. Vide COMPARO.
Accusatores fatiscunt. Tacit. Be wery.

Moliri accusatorẽ & crimina. Tacitus. To set vp or procure an accusar and faultes against a man.
Accusatorem ponere vel apponere alicui. Cælius ad Ciceronẽ. To sette vp or suborne an accusar.
Accusatores struere. Tacit. To forge or suborne.
Accusatoris nomen sustinere. To confesse himselfe to be an accusar.
Accusatorius. Adiectiuum, Quod ad accusationẽ pertinet. That apperteineth to accusation.
Animus accusatorius. Cic. That deliteth to accuse.
Libellus accusatorius: A bill of complaine.
Accusatoriè, Aduerbium. Cic. Lyke an accuser.
Accusatrix, pen. prod. Verbale, f. g. Plaut.
Accusatio, Verbale. Cic. An accusation.
Intenta accusatio, pro Intentata. Tacit. An accusatiõ begon.
Accusationes capessere. Tacit. To vndertake.
Accusationem & iudicium conflare. Vide CONFLO.
Accusationes exercere. Tacit. To practise or vse to be an accusar, to the ende to gayne therby.
Accusationem factitare, Idem. Cic.
Accusationem instituere. Vide INSTITVO.
Accusationem instruere. Vide INSTRVO.
In aliquem accusationem petere. Quintil.
In accusationem alicuius coire. Vide COEO.
Profiteri accusationem rhetorices. Quintil.
Suscepit Cæstius accusationem. Tacit.
Accusabilis & hoc accusabile, pen. cor. Ci. worthy to be blamed.
Acedia, acediæ. Slouth: pensiuenes: idle werinesse: negligence.
Acentra. Thinges wherof the center is not knowen.
Aceo, aces, acui, acêre. Cato. To be eger or tarte.
Acesco, acescis, acéscere. Colum. Horat. To waxe sower, egar, tarte.
Acescens, acescentis, Participium. Plin. waxyng egar.
Acui præteritum ab acesco. Vlpianus, Si vinum venditum acuerit. Shall waxe sower.
Acor, acôris, m. g. pen. prod. Colum. Sowrenes.
Acidus, Acidulus, Vide suo loco.
Acephalus, acéphali, pen. cor. without a head.
Acephali versus, à breui syllaba incipientes, quasi sine capite, Hermolaus.
Acer, áceris, n. g. prima & pen. corr. A tree, the woode wherof is very gentle to worke in: some haue thought it to be maple.
Acernus, adiect. vt Acerna mensa. Martialis. Made of that tree.
Acer, hæc acris, hoc acre. Egar, sharpe, tarte, sower: fell, cruel, vehement: swifte: valiant: diligent, circumspecte: stronge, sore, fierce, earnest.
Acer & acidus succus. Vitruuius. Eger.
Acer bello accendendo. Hoc est, ad accendendum. Tacit.
¶ Ad somniandum acer. Cic.
Armis acer. Virgilius. Fierce. Cursu acer. Virg. Swifte.
¶ In rebus gerendis acer. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Liuely, earnest, courageous. Acetum acre. Horat. Sharpe.
Acies acris ingenij. Cic. A great quickenes of witte.
Aduersarius acerrimus. Cic. A very sore and earnest.
Aetas acris. Ouid. Lusty: liuely.
Amator acer, qui amat vehementius. Cic. Vehement, feruẽt.
Ambitus acrior. Tacit.
Amor acer. Cic. Hoate and vehement.
Animaduersor acer & diligens. Cice. A seuere or rigorous punisher. Animus acer. Cic. Liuely courage.
Acri animo se defendebat. with great courage or spyte.
Animus acer & præsens. Cic. Quicke and ready.
Apri acres. Ouid. Fierce.
Arcus acer. Virg. A quicke castyng bowe.
Ardor acrior. Claud. More vehement.
Aestus acer. Valer. Flac. Warthyng or vehement.
Bellum acre & magnũ. Cic. A fierce, cruell, & great warre.
Cædes acris. Ouid. Cruell slaughter.
Canis acer. Horat. An egar or fierce dogge.
Canis naribus acer. Ouid. A hounde quicke of sent.
¶ Cibi acres. Plin. Egar and sharpe meates, bityng.
Cogitatio acerrima atque attentissima. Cic. Earnest or diepe cogitation.

A C E

Consilia acriora. Tacit. Fierse counsayles.
Cor acre. Lucret.
Cupiditas acerrima & fortissima. Cic. Feruent.
Cura acris. Cic. Great diligence.
Curæ acres. Lucret. Sharpe and bityng cares.
Cursus acer. Stat. Swifte rennyng.
Custodia acris. Tacit. A diligent keping.
Dolor acer. Virg. Greuous sorow.
Dominus acer. Luc. Cruell and harde.
Equus acer. Virg. Swifte or couragious.
Fauor plebis acrior in Domitium. Tacit. was more earnest toward Domitius.
Fax acerrima. Tacit. Acerrimam bello facem prætulit. was a principall mouer or stirrar to that warre.
Flagitator assiduus & acer. Cic. Earnest, very importune.
Fremitus acer. Lucret. Great.
Frigus acre. Lucret. Sharpe colde.
Fuga acris. Virg. Swifte.
Genus acre virum. Virg. A fierse and valiant hynde.
Gustus acer. Plin. Quicke taste.
Gustu acri mordet. It biteth with a sharpe taste, as garlike. &c.
Homo acer, pro Diligenti. Virg.
Homo acer, pro Aspero. Terent. Homo acer, pro Forti. Virg.
Hyems acris. Plaut. Sharpe winter.
Acer in absentes linguę iactator. Claudian. An earnest speaker or railar agaynst men that be absent: a detractour.
Ignis acer. Ouid. Vehement or parchynge.
Imagines acres. Cic. Lyuely.
Impetus acer. Lucret. Incitatio acris & vehemens. Cic.
Ingenium acre. Colum. A sharpe quicke witte.
Patruus meus, acris vir ingensj. Cic.
Quanquã fuit acri ingenio. Cic. Instigatrix acerrima. Tacit.
Intentio acris. Plin. Diligent marking.
Hoc acri intentione seruandum est. Plin.
Inuestigator acer & diligens. Cic. Earnest and diligent.
Inuidia acris. Horat. Great enuie.
Ira acris. Lucan. Fierse anger.
Iudicium acre. Cic. A good or quicke iudgement.
Iurgium acre inter Heluidium & Eprium. Tacit. Bitter chydynge.
Labor acer. Sil. Ital. Earnest.
Malum acre. Lucret. Great mischiefe.
Memoria acris. Cic. A quicke or liuely memorie.
Acrem sui memoriam relinquunt. Tacit. An earnest.
Metus acer. Virg. Vehement and great.
Ministerium acre. Tacit.
Acerrimum ministerium. Tacit. Molossus acer. Virg. Fierse: eger.
Morbus acer & durus. Plaut. Grenous and harde.
Morsus acer. Catullus. Sharpe bityng.
Natura acris. Horat. Lively and earnest nature.
Nox acerrima atque acerbissima. Cic. Very grenous.
Oculus acer & acutus. Cic. Quicke of sight.
Odor acer, apud Plinium sæpe legitur, pro Odore vehementiore. A strong sauour.
Potentia solis acrior. Virg. Great force or power.
Potor acer. Horat. A great drinker.
Pruina acris. Lucret. A sharpe or great frost.
Remex acer. Virg. A lustie rower.
Rubor acer. Senec. A bright redde.
Rumor acer. Tacit. A great bruite or rumour.
Sensus videndi acerrimus. Cic. Is most lively and quicke.
Seruitium acrius. Tacit. More cruell bondage.
Silentium acre & intentum. Plin. Great and diligent silence.
Sol acer. Plin. Parchyng hoate.
Sonipes acer. Stat. Lusty and couragious.
Stimuli acres. Horat. Sharpe.
Stomachus acer. Horat. An ill or sower stomake.
Testes acerrimi. Plaut. Earnest witnesses that prefferth sore the partie accused.
Tibia acri commendare aliquem. Horat. To prayse greatly: to deserue ones prayses, in verses made with great diligence.
Venenum acre. Lucret. Stronge poyson.
Violentia leonum acris. Lucret. Fierse.
Vir acer. Cic. Valiant: hardie.
Virtus acris. Lucret. Vis acrior. Horat.
Visus acer. Plin. Quicke sight. Vox acris. Lucret.
Vultus acer. Lucret. A fierse or cruell countenance.
¶ Acre, pro Acriter. Persius. Egerly: sharpely.

Acriter, pen. cor. acrius, acerrimè, Adu. qualitatis. Plaut. Sharply: sowerly: stifly: swiftely: cruelly: vehemently: diligently.
Acriter aliquid cauere. Horat. Diligently to eschue.
Acriter clatrare. Cic. To barke eigerly.
Acriter intelligere. Cic. Quickely to vnderstande.
Acriter animum intendere. Liu. To bende his minde very earnestly to a thyng.
Acriter cogitare. Cic. To muse of a thing dieply and attentiuely.
Acriter videre. Cic. To haue a quicke and cleare sight.
Acriter infestus. Lucret. Wroth or very cruelly against one.
Acriter oculis solem intueri. Cic. To looke stedfastly vppon the sunne.
Acriter offerre se morti. Cic. Valiauntly to offer himselfe.
Acriter & vehementer dixerat accusator. Cic. Earnestly.
¶ Acrius, Comparatiuum. Insaniunt acrius. Plaut.
Acrius miser. Horat. Much more miserable.
Ardet acrius. Tacit. Is more hoate.
Acrius doluit populus. Tacit.
Acrius exarsit. Ouid. was more egar and ferment.
Experiri acrius. Tacit. To make a further triall.
Gratiam Cæsaris acrius fouere. Tacit. More diligently.
Acrius incumbere. Virg. More earnestly.
Acrius incurrere & vrgere. Sil. Ital. More vehemently.
Acrius iudicare. Plin. iun. To iudge more sharply.
Acutius atque acrius vitia iudicare. Cic. More quickly and sharply.
Acrius, quàm consyderatius initiũ tumultus excitauit. Tacit. More fiercly then wisely.
Acrius vrget. Ouid. He prested him more earnestly.
¶ Acerrimè emẽdare scripta alicuius. Plin. iunior. Curiously, not omitting any littell thyng.
Acerrimè decertare. Cic. Very couragiously.
Acerrimè aliquid agere. Cic. Very earnestly.
Acerrimè aliquem virgis cædere. Cic. To beate very sore.
Acerrimè aliquid oculis quam maximè intentis contemplari. Cic. To looke very stedfastly vpon.
Acerrimè aliquid vituperare. Cic. Very greatly.

Acrimonia, acrimoniæ, Denominatiuum. Pli. Colu. Sharpenes that biteth the tonge, and perseth the head as in garlyke &c. Also sharpenes in speakyng, or minde: lineliness: quickenes of witte.
¶ Acrimonia in oratione. Cic. Vehemencie.
Acrimoniam capere. Vide C A P I O.

Acritas, pen. corr. acritâtis, pen. prod. Denominatiuum. Gell. Sowernes, cruelte, diligence, vehemencie.
Acritûdo, pen. prod. acritúdinis, pen. cor. Vitru. Sharpenes.
Aceratum, ti, n. g. Morter or clay mixte with heye or straw wherewith walles be daubed.
Aceratus, Acerosus, Acerare, Vide A C V S, aceris.
Acerbus, Adiectiuum, vt Fructus acerbus. Vnripe: sower: displeasant: greuous: paynfull: harde: difficulte: soleine, austere.
Vua peracerba gustatu. Cic. Poma acerba. Ouid.
¶ Acerbum dicitur per translationem, durum, molestũ, triste, austerum. Cic
Homo acerbus, cui Lenis opponitur, siue mansuetus. Cic. A sower felow, harde to alway withall.
Acerbum est, ab aliquo circunueniri: acerbius, à propinquo. Cic. It is a greuous thyng.
Acerba amario. Plaut.
Animis acerbis sæuire. Vir. With an angry harte or displeasant minde.
Casu acerbo concuti. Virg. To be moued with a heauy or greuous chance.
Acerbum damnum. Claud. A greuous losse.
Dies acerbus. Virg. An heauy or sorowfull day.
Dissensus acerbus. Claud. Peynfull.
Acerbis facetijs Tiberium irridere solitus. Tacit. To scoffe at with bityng taunts.

Fata

1517829

Fatu acerba. Horat. Grenous destenie.
Fatu acerba poscere. Sence: Grenous to be spoken.
Frigus acerbum. Horat. Sharpe colde.
Acerbum funus, pro Morte immatura: ideóque grauiore, atqi amariore. Virgil. Bitter and peinfull death.
Horror ferræ acerbus. Lucret. Screchyng of the saw vnpleasant and peinfull to heare.
Inimicitiæ acerbæ. Prop. Grenous enmitie.
Acerbissimus inimicus. Cic. Sore and deadly.
Interitus acerbissimus. Plancus Ciceroni. Most grenous and painefull.
Iræ acerbæ. Lucret. Bitter anger.
Liuor acerbus. Claud. Cruell and spitefull enuie.
Luctus acerbus. Tibul. Grenous.
Lux acerba. Id est dies. Seneca. Heauy: sorowfull.
Mater acerba in suos partus. Ouid. Harde and cruell toward hir own children.
Odium acerbum. Virg. Bitter and deadly hatred.
Pectus acerbum. Ouid. A spitefull harte.
Pestis acerba. Virg. Grenous plague.
Recitator acerbus. Horat. Displeasant.
Res acerbæ. Lucret. Aduersitee.
Impolitæ res & acerbæ. Cic. Vnperfecte, not finished.
Rumor acerbus. Tibul. An vnpleasant rumour.
Sors acerba. Seneca. Sorowfull and heauy.
Spectaculũ acerbum. Cic. A cruell sight: horrible to beholde.
Vita acerba. Cic. Painefull: heauy.
Vulnus acerbum. Virg. A sore wounde.
Vultus acerbus: Ouid. A sower or crabbed.
¶ Acerba, pro Acerbè aduerbio. Lucret. Ouid.
¶ Acerbum, acerbi, Substantiuum, n. gen. Ouid. Cic. Sowernes: grenousnes: painfulnes.

Acerbitas, pen. corr. acerbitâtis, Denominatiuum. Sowernes of taste: sharpenes or grenousnes of tyme: cruelte of mans gernesse: heauines: griefe: payne: aduersitee: vexation: affliction.
¶ Acerbitas, Tristitia, dolor, aduersitas, cruciatus. Cic.
Omnes acerbitates, omnes dolores, cruciatúsque perferrem. Cic. All griefes.
Acerbitas, pro Nimia asperitate ac duritie. Cic. Nec acerbitatem sententiarum probauit.
Acerbitas animi. Cic. Griefe and anger.
Acerbitates conquisitæ. Tacit.
Acerbitatibus dilacerari. Tacit. To be tormented with cruel and vngentle handlyng.
Acerbitas proscriptionis. Cic. Grenousnes.
Temporis Syllani acerbitas. Cic. The crueltie.

Acerbo, acerbas, acerbâre: vt Acerbare crimen. Virg. To trouble: to make bitter or abhominable: to make more cruell and rigorous.

Acerbè, acerbius, acerbissimè, Aduerbiũ qualitatis. Cic. Sowerly: bitterly: cruelly: grenously.

Acernus, Vide A C E R, pro arbore.

Acerosus, Vide A C V S, aceris.

Acerra, acerræ. Plin. Virg. Cic. A chippe wherin frankensens is put: some name it an aulter sette before a dead corpes, wheron insence was burned: some call it a cuppe, wherein they did sacrifice wine.

Acersecomes, acersecomæ, pen. corr. m. gen. Latinè Intonsus dicitur, quales erant Romanis in delicijs pueri. Iuuen.

Aceruus, acerui, m. g. An heape or gatheryng together.
Aceruus pecuniæ. Cic.
Aceruus corporum. Cic. Aeris aceruus & auri. Horat.
Altus aceruus. Lucret.
Cæcus aceruus. Ouid. Id est, chaos elementorum.
Grandis aceruus. Ouid. Ingens aceruus. Virg.
Magnus & paruus aceruus. Horat.
Modicus aceruus. Horat.
Ruens aceruus. Id est, decrescens. Horat.
¶ Aceruus Mercurij. Prouerb. cap. 26.
¶ Aceruus, figuratè translatum ad res incorporeas. Cic. Quantos aceruos facinorum reperietis? Heapes of mischief.

Aceruâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium quantitatis. Colum. Cæsar.
In heapes: without order.
Aceruatim accumulare. Lucret.

Aceruatim dicere. Cic. Plin. To speake confusely without order.

Aceruo, aceruas, aceruâre. Plin. Quintil. To gather into heapes.

Aceruális & hoc aceruale, pen. prod. vt Aceruales argumentationes. Cic. A kinde of argument that procedeth by diuers probatiõs, and after a heape of arguments, in the ende is concluded of the first and the laste.

Aceruatio, aceruationis, f. g. A heapyng: a gatheryng together.

Acesco, acescis, Vide A C E O.

Acesis, huius acesis, f. gen. pen. cor. Plin. An herbe called also Lutea.

Acetabulum, acetábuli, n. g. pen. cor. ab accipiendo dicitur, Plin. Cels. B. A measure cõteyning two ounces and a halfe After Georg. Agricola of wine it wayeth two ounces, iidrãmes and halfe. i. grayne and a third parte. Also a litel vessell as a saucer or goblette.
Acetabula in corporibus. Plin. The holownes wherein the huckle bone turneth and euery other thing like to it.
Acetabula item sunt veluti quidam caliculi in ijs piscibus qui molles appellantur, vt in polypo. Plin. A partition or holownes in the legge of a fishe called Polypus which is like to a litle cuppe.
Acetabula sunt etiam præstigiatorum vascula. Seneca. Boxes or rounde goblets that Jugglars make their conueyance in.

Acetaria, acetariorum, plu. num. n. g. Plin. Saletes, or any other meate minced and eaten like salets with vineger.

Acetósitas, atis, f. g. Sowernes, tartenes.

Acetôsus, a, um. Eger, sower, tarte.

Acetum, acéti, pen. prod. Vineger.
Acre acetum. Horat. Stronge.
Frigorificum acetum. Gell. Coolynge.
Mordax acetum. Persius. Sharpe, bityngе.
Moriens acetum. Persius. Deade or appalled.
Rubens acetum. Martial. Redde.
Acetum scillinum, scilliticum, & scillites. Vide S C I L L A.
Acetum exacuere. Plin. To make more strong and sharpe.
Aceto quempiam perfundere, Amara mordacitate reprehendere. Horat. To taunt bytingly.

Achana, næ, f. g. A corne measure among the Persians conteyning. 45. Medimnos.

Acharis: without grace.

Achantia, æ, f. g. A fish, supposed to be thornbacke.

Achateon: The mayne sayle of a shippe.

Achates, achátæ, penult. prod. m. gen. Gẽma. Plin. A precious stone, wherein are represented diuers figures. Some haue the images of the. ix. Muses: some of Venus. It was one of the. xii. stones that God willed to be put in Aarõs vestment. It is supposed that the Magitiãs by the smoke of that stone did put away tempestes and stormes.
Interdum adiectiuo generis fœminini adiũgitur: sed tum subauditur nomen gemma.

Achetæ, penu. corr. achetarũ. Plin. Grashops that chirpe lowde and pleasantly.

Achilleos, or Achilleon. Herba, Plin. An herbe that some take to be Milfoyle: some Yarrow.

Achilleias, iados: A kinde of barley.

Achilleum. lej. n. g. Plin. A kynde of sponges very softe and hauyng small holes.

Achîlus, a, um, without lippes, margent or brymme.

Achimenis, idis, f. g. An herbe of such force (as inchaunters teach) that in time of battayle, if it be caste into an armie, it will cause the souldiours to be in great feare.

Achne, nes, f. g. Chaffe: the some of the sea: sometime dewet the refuse of any thyng.
Achne ignis: Smoke.

Achores: Rennyng sores in the head: a common disease among children.

Achras: A wilde peare.

Achrestia: Vnthriftines: vnprofitablenes.

Achyron, ri, n. g. Chaffe.

Aciale or Aciare: An hard kind of Iron.

Acia, æ. Cels. lib. 5. Ex acia molli non nimis torta.

Acidula: peares that be sower: also an herbe called Sorell de boyes.

Acidula aqua. water makyng drynke like wine.
Acidylus: A knotte in Venus girdle.
Aciceris, huius aciæris, s.g. Securis area. Festus.
Acicula, aciculæ. pen. cor. Valla. A pinne.
Acidus, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. ab acco, aces. Plin. Eger, sower, sharpe.
Acidi fructus. Colum. Eger or sower.
Acidulus, la, lum, Diminutiuum, pen. cor. Plin. Somwhat tarte.
Acies, acici, fœ. g. Colu. The edge of a weapon or toole: the fronte of an armie: the sight of an eye.
Gladiorum aciem præstringit. Plaut. It rebateth or dulleth.
Acies vnguium. Plin. The sharpenes of nayles.
Exacta falcis acies. Pli. A very good or sharp edge of a sieth.
Hastæ acies. Ouid. The point of a speare.
Rostri acies. Plin. The point of a birds bill.
Stricta ferri acies. Virg. A sworde ready drawen.
Aciem dicuntur trahere aquâ cotes. Plin. To make a good edge: to sharpē as whetstones doe, moysted with water.
Excitare aciem falcis. Plin. To make sharpe: to whette, to grinde a sieth.
Creticæ cotes non nisi oleo, falcis aciem excitant. Plin. Doe not make sharpe or kinde.
Aciem ferri hebetare. Plin. To rebate or make dull.
¶ Acies, pro Chalybe. Plin. Steele.
¶ Acies oculorū, per translationē. Cic. The sight of the eyē.
Contenta oculorum acies. Lucret. Stedfastly sette.
Firma acies oculorum. Plin.
Hebes acies oculorum est cuipiam. Cic. Dull sight.
Obtutior acies. Cic.
Peruicax oculorum acies. Seneca. That stareth vpon.
Recta oculorum acies. Ouid. Sagax acies. Stat.
Sanguineam oculorum aciem voluere. Virg. Bluttey eies.
Turbida oculorum acies. Seneca. Vespertina acies. Plin.
¶ Aciem oculorum succo adiuuat semen lini. Plin.
Dirigere aciem oculorū ad aliquē. Catull. To looke toward.
Effugere aciem. Seneca. To be out of sight.
Errat acies luminum. Id est oculorum. Seneca.
Aciem oculorum exacuit acetū scillinum. Plin. Quicheneth.
Flectere aliquò geminas oculorum acies. Virg.
Fugere aciem. Cic. Hebetare aciem oculorum. Plin.
Aciem oculorum hebetari nullorum cibo tradunt. Plin.
Intendere oculorum aciem. Vidè INTENDO.
Intendere acrem oculorum aciem in omnes partes. Vide INTENDO. To looke diligently about.
Ludere aciem oculorum, Id est decipere. Seneca.
Aciem oculorum offendit claritas colorum. Plin. Hurteth.
Oculorum tibi præstringit aciem. Plaut. It troubleth or deceiueth thy sight.
Aciem oculorum protendere in mare. Catul. To looke out towarde.
Aciem oculorum succo fœniculi reficiunt serpentes. Plin.
Reflectere oculorum aciem. Seneca. To loolie backe.
Stupet oculorum acies. Horat. Dulled or troubled with brightnes. Luminum acies torpet. Seneca.
¶ Acies authoritatis tuæ hebescit. Cicer. Your authoritee decaieth.
Acies animi. Cic. Acies mentis. Cic.
Acies ingenij. Cic. The sharpnes or capacitee of witte or minde.
Contemplari aliquid omni acie ingenij. Cic. To bende his hoole witte to the consideration of a thing.
Rerum diuersitas aciem intentionis abrumpit. Florus. Distourbeth ons attentiueneſſe.
Abducere aciem mentis à consuetudine oculorum. Cic. looke Abduco.
Præstringere aciem ingenij, vel mentis. Cic.
¶ Acies orationis. Plaut.
¶ Acies. Cic. An armie sette in order to fight: Battel ray.
Acies interdum pro Ipso conflictu & prælio sumitur. Tacitus. The battell or conflicte.
Exercitus nostri acies. Cic. The front of our armie.
Aeratæ acies. Virg. id est, ære armatæ.
Condensa acies. Vide CONDENSVS. Cloase together.
Conserta acies. Tacit. Consertæ campis acies. Sil.
Conuersæ acies, Id est in bellum coactæ. Virgil.
Defixa acies, Id est immota. Stat. Directæ acies. Virg.
Directa acie pugnare. Quintil.
Diuersa acies, Hoc est aduersariorum. Tac.
Duplici acie confligere. Quintil. Ferææ acies. Seneca.
Firmata acies subsidijs. Liuius. Strengthned with ayde or succour behind.
Fluctuans acies. Curtius. In feare or doubte.
Frænata acies, Id est equestris. Sil. An army of Horsemen.
Funestæ acies. Lucan.
Incondita inordinatáque acies. Liu. A disordred army without araie. Infestior acies. Liuius.
Instructa acies. Cic. Sette in aray redy to fight.
Iusta acies. Liu. A sufficient or full army.
Licitæ acies, Id est bella licita. Stat.
Parca fugæ acies. Sil. That will not flie.
Pedestris acies. Liu. An armie of footemen.
Porrectior acies. Taci. Streatched out in length.
Primori in acie versabantur. Tacit. They weare in the fore frōt of the battayle.
Recta acies. Liu. Sociæ acies. Claudian.
Subsidiariam aciem Italicorum militum instruxit. Liu.
Tenuis acies. Tacit. Standyng farre one from an other.
Transuersam hostium aciem inuadere. Liu. To assayle their enemies on the side.
Trepidæ acies. Ouid. Fearfull: timerous.
Turbatæ acies. Virg. Out out of aray.
Vagam ante se cernentes aciem. Liu. Scatered abroade.
Versa retro acies. Horat. Out to flight.
Vulcania acies horrida. Id est vis ignis. Virg.
¶ Compositi acie. Tacit. In battayle ray.
Defessus acie, Id est bello fatigatus. Stat.
Densos acie rapit, Id est Raptim ducit. Virg.
Inuictus acie. Seneca. Inuincible in battayle.
Receptus tutus erat in aciem peditum. Liu. Thei might safely returne.
¶ In aciem telis accingi. Tacit. To be furnished with weapons ready to enter battayle.
Accipere socios in mediam aciem. Liuius. To receyue into the middle of the army.
Administrare aciem. Hircius. To gouerne or guyde.
Adsistit in aciem ordo agminis. Tacit. Standeth in aray.
Amplecti hostium aciem, Id est circunuenire. Liu. To compasse round: to enuiron.
Aperire mediam aciem venienti ex aduerso hosti. Liu.
Aciem audere. Tacit. To dare to geue battaile.
In aciem audere. Tacit. Idem.
Auertere elephātos retro in suorū aciem. Liu. To turne against their owne armie.
Bellat acies. Stat. Bellare acie. Liu. To fight.
Cadere acie. Liu. To be slayne in battayle.
Caderę per acies. Tacit. Idem. Certant acies. Virg.
Ciēre acies. Virg. To moue warre.
Circunuallare aciem. Sil. To compasse or enuirone.
Circunuenire aciē. Liu. Idem. Claudere aciem. Liu. Triarijs postremam aciem clausit. He sette theim laste or in the hinder parte of the battaile.
Coercere acies. Vir. To cloase vp the hinder part: to hēme in.
Cohærent acies. Curtius. Are cloase togeather in fightyng.
Coire inter se mediæ acies possent. Liu.
Colligere se ad aciem, Vide COLLIGO. To gather to an army, and not to scatter themselfes.
Collucet flammis acies. Vide COLLVCEO.
Cōmittere se in aciem, Vide COMMITTO. To inter into battayle. Commota acies. Liu. Stiered: moued.
Componere aciem. Tacit. To sette in aray.
Concurrūt acies. Liu. Rush or rūne together: geue the charge.
Concurrere acie. Liu.
Per acies conficere bellum. Tacit. To ende the warre with a battayle and fightyng.
Confirmata acies. Liu. Encouraged, strengthened.
Confligere acie. Tacit. To fight in battayle.
Congredi acie. Tacit. To ioyne battayle.
Consistere in acie. Liu. To stand in battayle ray.
Continentur acies. Cæs. Are kept standyng in aray.
Damnare aciem. Sil. To detecte and forsake an armie.

Datur

Datur acies. Tacit. Quãdo dabitur hostis? quãdo acies? when shall we fight with our enemy? when shal we haue battayle?
Decernere acie. Liu. To fight. Deductus in aciem. Tacit.
Dehiscens acies. Liu. A gapyng army: when the souldiours stande not cloase in aray.
Descendere in aciẽ omnibus copijs. Liu. To enter battayle &c.
Dicere acies, Id est describere. Virg. Dilatare aciem. Liu.
Dimicare tota acie. Liu.
Dirigere aciem. Cæs. To directe or guide.
Disiecta Vitellij acies. Tacit. Broken or discomfited.
Disposita Vitellianarum legionum acie. Tacit. Set in aray.
Distrahere aciem, & distendere. Cæsar. To seperate and stretch out in length or breadth. Diuertere acies. Lucan.
Ducere firmamentum in aciẽ. Liu. Duplicare acies. Sil. Ital.
Educere in aciem. Cæs. To bring souldiours into the field ready to fight. Erigere aciem. Liu.
Erigere aciem in aduersum collem. Liu.
Erumpit noua acies. Liu. Euadere aduersus aciem. Liu.
Acie excedere. Liu. To goe out of the fielde.
Excire milites in aciẽ. Liu. To encourage or stirre vp the souldiours to fight.
Exire in aciem. Liu. To goe into the fielde.
Exornare aciem. Sallust. To sette in aray.
Explicare aciẽ. Liu. To cause the army to occupy more roome in the fielde, and to stande further abroade.
Extenditur acies. Curtius. Extenuare aciem. Liu.
Ferre aciem. Tacit. To susteyne the brunt.
Firmare subsidijs aciem. Liuius. To strengthen his army with souldiours to succour and rescue at neede.
Firmare aciem. Liu.
Hortari aciem. Ouid. To incite, animate, or incourage.
Impulsa acies. Liu. Repelled: driuen backe.
Inclinauit acies. Liu. Did recoyle or goe backe.
Inclinatur acies. Liu. Is driuen backe.
Incubuit tum acies hostium integris ordinibus. Tacit.
Incurrere in auersam hostium aciem. Liu.
Inducere aciem in hostem. Liu. To leade forth against, &c.
Inducere legiones in aciem. Liu. To leade into the fielde.
Inferre se in mediã aciẽ. Liu. To ryde or perse into the middes of the army.
Infertur pedestris acies. Tacit. Is brought into battayle.
Instaurare aciem. Vide INSTAVRO.
Instituere aciem, pro Facere. Cæs. To set in aray.
Instruere aciem. Cic. Quintil. To set in order or aray ready to fight. Integrare aciem. Sil.
Interrumpere aciem. Vide INTERRVMPO.
Inuehi in aciem. Liu. Ire in aciem. Tacit.
Iterare aciem. Stat. To renew battayle: to beginne agayne.
Labantes acies. Tacit. Laxata acies. Liuius.
Locare ante aciem pedites. Tacit.
Miscere pauidos milites in certam & integram aciem. Liu.
Antequam miscerentur acies. Tacit. Before the armies weare ioyned in battayle.
Mouere loco aciem. Liu. To driue backe.
Nudare aciem cornibus, auxilio, &c. Liu. To take from: to leaue naked of, &c.
Nutantem aciem victor equitatus incursat. Tacit.
Opponere aciem. Virg. To set agaynst.
Ordinare aciem. Curt. Pandere aciem. Tacit. To set broader.
Patefacta acies. Liu. Opened. Pellere aciem. Vide PELLO.
Perfringere aciem. Tacit. To breake the aray.
Perrumpere aciem. Virg. Idem.
Perturbata acies. Liuius. Brought out of aray.
Porrigere latius aciem. Sallu. To enlarge: to set broader.
Porrigere aciem in longitudinem. Cæsar. To make longer.
Poscere aciem. Virg. To require battayle.
Procedere in aciem. Liu. To marche forward into battayle.
Processit Cæsar in primam aciem. Cæs. Went into the forward.
Procurrit acies. Cæs. Goeth forth spedily.
Prodire in aciem. Cæs. To come into the fielde to fight.
Producere in aciem. Liu. To bring forth ready to fight.
Profligare aciem. Sil. Ital. To discomfite.
Progredi in aciem. Liu. To marche forth into battayle.
Promouere aciem. Liu. To cause to march forwarde.
Propinquabat legionum acies. Tacit. was at hand, or nye.
Prorucbat hostilem aciem ingentibus saxis, Taci. Beate downe his enemies, &c.
Prorumpere in aciem. Tac. To breake forth: to march forward sodenly and fiersly.
Prosiliunt acies. Lucan. Goe hastely into the fielde.
Protrita hostium acies. Tacit. Discomfited.
Pugnare acie. Liu. To fight in set battayle.
Recedere ex acie. Cæs.
Recipere aliquem in secundam aciem. Liuius. To receiue out of the forwarde into the battayle.
Redintegrata acies. Tac. The battayle renewed or begunne a freshe.
Pedem refert acies. Val. Max. The army recoyleth.
Refugere in secũdam aciem. Liu. To flee into the battaile, which is betwene the vantgarde and the rearwarde.
Refugere acie. Cæs. To flee out of the fielde.
Restituere aciem. Liu. To renewe the battayle, and bryng them in aray agayne.
Resedit acies hoc campo. Virg. Rested in.
Sistere aciem. Liu. To make to staye.
Sonat acies cantu virorum. Tacit. Stat acies. Quintil.
Sternere aciem. Virg. To ouercome and slea.
Statuere arctè aciem. Sallust. To sette cloase or in a narrow roome. Struere aciem. Virg.
Subducere saucios in postremam aciem. Liu. To conneye theim into the rearwarde.
Subducere legionem ex acie. Tacit. Out of the forewarde.
Suggredi acie. Tacit. To assayle with his army.
Sũmouere aliquos in postremã aciẽ. Liu. Into the rearward.
Sustentare aciem. Virg. Tacit. To maintayne the battayle.
Sustinuit labantem aciem Antonius. Tacit.
Temperare acies. Stat. To guide or gouerne.
Tenere aciem. Cæs. To rule: to gouerne.
Turbauit aciem Eques immissus. Liu. Brake the aray.
Turbata acies. Liu. Seuered: diso[illegible]red: put out of aray.
Venire in aciem. Tacit. To marche to battayle.
In aciem dimicationémque veniamus. Cic.
Versari in acie & ferro. Cic.
Volitare tota acie. Tacit. To ryde frem the one place of the army to an other.

Acinaceus, Vide ACINVS.
Acinacis, huius acinacis, penult. corr. ma. ge. Horat. A croked sworde that the Persians vsed.
Acinos, siue acinus, f. g. herba. Pl. wild Basel, or small Basel.
Acinus, ácini, pen. corr. m. g. & acinum, neutr. Cic. Colum. A kernell in Grapes, Reasons, and other Buries.
Acina ebriosa, generé fœminino, dixisse Catullũ poetam scribit Gellius. Acinus mespilorum. Plin.
Acinum corrugatum. Vide CORRVGO.
Acinus callosus. Vide CALLVM.
Acini coccinei. Vide COCCVM.
Acinaceus, Adiectiuum: vt Vinum acinaceum. Vlpianus. Small houshold wine made at the seconde pressyng.
Acinôsus, aliud adiectiuum, pen. prod. vt Vua acinosa. Plin. Full of kernels.
Acinosum, pro Re succosa. Plin. Full of ioyce.
Acipenser, acipénseris, pen. cor m. g. Plin. A kinde of fishe hauing scales tourned toward the head: & swimmeth against the streame.
Acipenser decumanus. Vide DECVMANVS.
Aclames: One that neuer crieth.
Aclasis, sis, f. g. A garment vnsowed from the shoulders.
Acletos: Vnbidde: vncalled.
Aclis, aclidis, pen. corr. f. g. Virg. A kinde of weapon tyed by a string, much like a hurlebatte.
Acme, mes: Flourishyng youth: lustie age.
Acmon, mônis. An anuile.
Acmotheton, vel Acmothetum, acmótheti, pen. cor. n. g. The stocke that the anuile standeth on.
Acœtus, Adiectiuum. Vnde Plinius, Mel acœton vocat.
Acolastus, acolasti. A prodigall, vnruly or riotous person.
Acoluthus, acolúthi, pen. prod. Græca dictio. A seruaunt: & wayting man, allway attendant on his maister.
Acolytus, acólyti, pen. cor. m. ge.
Aconæ, pen. corr. Great and rough roches.
Aconitum, aconíti. pen. prod. n. g. A venemous herbe, whereof there be two kinds: one hath leaues like a cucũber but

leſſe,& rough:the ſtalke a handful high, the rooto like the tayle of a Scozpion,and white like Alabaſter. The other kinde hath leaues like a plane tree but the diuiſions thicker,the leafe lenger and blacker:a ſtalke like Ferne, one cubite in heigth: the ſeedes in longe coddes, the rootes blacke & like the hoznes of a ſhzimpe. Turner ſayth one kind may he called Libardbaine, the other woulfbaine. In douch it is called woulfwozte.

¶ Aconitum. Aconita dira.Auſonius. Pallida.Lucanus. Lurida.Ouidius. Viuacia.Ouidius.

Acontia,acontiæ, Cometæ genus.Plin. A firy impreſſion in the ayze like a darte.

¶ Acontia.Actius. A ſerpent of colour grene and in length two cubites:ſmall toward the tayle.

Acopa,pen.corr.acoporum,ne.g. Plin. Medicines that cure werines and labour.

Acopis,f.gen.Plin. A pzecious ſtone like glaſſe, with ſmall golden dzoppes,wherwith if oyle be heated,it diſſolueth al werineſſe in the body anoynted.

Acopos,ſiue acopus,acopi,f.g.pen.corr. Herba quæ & anagyros dicitur.Plin.It is full of bzãches,and hath flowers like Colewozts and a very ſtinkyng ſauour.

Acor,cõris,m.g.Vide A C E R.

Acorna,næ:vel,vt alij volunt,Acarna.Plin. A kinde of thiſtell lyke to that we call Atractylis.

Acorum ſiue Acorus: An herbe with lõg leaues like Flower Delice,but ſmaller:Leonicenus, Muſa, Fuchſius take it to be great Galangale,and not that which Apothecaries call Gladiolus,as it hath ben taken.

Acoſmia,æ,f.ge. A diſozdzed heape of thinges: diſwozſhip: diſhonour:alſo an inozdinate confuſion in a cõmon weale.

Acoſmus.mi.Vndecked:vntrimmed:a ſloouen.

Acquieſco,acquieſcis,acquieui,acquiẽtum,penul. prod.acquieſcere.Cic. To be at reſte oz quiet: to recreate,repoſe, delight oz take pleaſure in a thing.

Acquieſcere lecto. Catullus. To be at reſt in his bedde.

¶ Acquieſcere, per tranſlationem.Cic. To be at quiet, and haue his ſozow aſwaged.

Acquieſcere in re aliqua, aut in aliquo homine. Cic. To repoſe and recreate himſelf: to take delight and pleaſure in:to paſſe his ſozow and phantaſies.

Acquieſcere alicui rei.Seneca.Idem.

Amicos elegit, quibus etiam poſt eum principes vt & ſibi & Reipublicæ neceſſarijs acquieuerunt, præcipueque ſunt vſi. Suet. with the which his ſucceſſours alſo,as very neceſſary miniſters to the cõmon weale, helde themſelues contented,and in them repoſed the gouernment of the common weale.

Acquieſco:Sometime to aſſent vnto.

Acquieſcens,Participium.Cic.

Acquîro,acquîris,pen.prod.acquiſiui,acquiſitum,pen.pro.acquírere,Ex ad,& quæro. To get: to obteyne a thing ſought foz:to pzocure. Acquirere amicos.Cic. To get,oz pzocure.

Ad honorem & gloriam aliquid acquirere.Cic. To encreaſe his honour and glozy.

Beneuolentiam acquirere.Quint. To pzocure.

Dignitatem.Cic. Fidem.Cic. Gratias.Cic.

Moram ad condemnandum.Cic. Opes.Ouid.

Acquiſita extrinſecus ope egere.Quintil.

Studia vulgi.Tacit. Vires.Virgil.

¶ Acquirere de malis etiam rebus dicitur: vt Acquirere inimicitias.Plaut.

¶ Acquiri pro Augeri,vel conciliari.Plin. Quo genere & vino odorem acquiri putant. To be pzocured.

Acrotophoron,acratóphori,penul.corr.n.g.

Acredula,acrédulæ,pen.cor.Cic. A woodlarke.

Acrifolium:acrifolij,Arbor quæ & Lotos.Mart. Looke there.

Acredo: Acritudo,Vide A C E R.

Acrimonia,Vide A C E R adiectiuum.

Acritas, Acriter,Vide A C E R adiectiuum.

Acroama,pen.prod.acroâmatis,n.g.Cic. A ſubtile ſentence oz leſſon requiring much ſtudy & ſearch. Alſo a thing rehearſed to delight the audience:ſometime the perſon that receiteth it.

Acroamáticus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Gell.

Acroaſis,huius acróaſis,pen.corr.f.g.Cic. An audience.

Acrochordon,acrochórdonis,pe.cor.f.g. Verruca,amplitudine fabæ,pueros maximè infeſtãs.Celſ. A kinde of wartes,ſo ſmal at the rootes,that thei ſeme to hange by a ſinew.

Acrocomus:One hauing long heare.

Acrodrya,acrodryorũ,g.n. All fruites hauing harde rindes oz ſhales:as nuttes,almondes,cheſtens,&c.

Acroſtolia:orũ,n.g.A certaine garniſhyng of ſhippes, both before and behinde:which may be eaſely taken away.

Acroteria,orum,n.g. The extreme partes of a mans body, as the fingers endes. Alſo pinnacles, battlementes,and images ſet on buttreſſes,to garniſh buildinges. Alſo, the ſtemme,deckyng,oz garniſhyng of ſhippes.

Acrothorax: One halfe dzunke.

Acroſtichis,pen.corr. huius acroſtichidis pen.etiam corr.f.g. Cic.whẽ the firſt letters of diuers verſes doe make a ſence oz ſentence.

Acta,actorum.Vide A C O.

Acta,actæ.f.g.Vir.A water banke oz ſtrond wheron the water floweth.

Acte,es,f.g.An elder tree.

Actæa,æ. Called alſo Chamecacte, the herbe called walwozt.

Action:The bery of an elder.

Actio, Actioſus, Actito,Vide A G O.

Actiuus, Actor,Vide A G O.

Actuarius, Actuoſus, Actum eſt, Actus, Adiectiuum & Subſtantiuum,Vide A G O.

Actutum,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Virg.Cic. By and by:quickly:without tarying.

Aculeus,aculei.Cic. A pzicke oz ſtinge:alſo a biting taunte, checke,oz rebuke:al thinges that grene the minde may be called Aculei.

Apis aculeum ſine clamore ferre non poſſumus. Cicer. The ſtinge of a Bee.

Nepas aculeis vti videmus. Ci. We ſee Scozpiõs vſe ſtinges.

¶ Aculeus etiã dicitur quaſi ſpina in folijs aut ſemine quarundam plantarũ.Plin. A pzicke,as in a burre oz ſuch like.

Sunt & aculei,herinaceorum & hiſtricum ſpinæ. Plin.

Aculeus ſagittæ.Liu. An arrow head.

¶ Aculeus,per tranſlationẽ. Plaut. iam dudũ meũ ille Pectus pũgit aculeus,quid illi negotij fuerit ante ẽdes meas. This thing pincheth oz greueth my ſtomache,what he ſhould haue to doe &c.

Aculeus & maledictum.Cic. A taunte and raylyng woꝛde.

Cõtumeliarũ aculei.Ci. Bityng taũtes & repzochful wozds.

Fuerunt aculei in eum.Cic. There were certaine tauntes.

Aculeus orationis.Cic. The mouyng of affection, oz liuely vehemencie of an oration.

Aculei ſeueritatis.Cic. Sharpe rigour.

Aculeus diſputandi. Cicer. A ſophiſtication oz ſubtiltie in diſputation.

Solicitudinum domeſticarũ aculei.Cic. The pinchyng cares and griefe of minde,foz our owne affayzes.

Aculeum teſtimonij conuertere, Vide C O N V E R T O.

Aculei in reprehendendo.Cic. Bityng,oz ſharpneſſe.

Dimittere aculeum.Cic. To laye aũde his ſtinge.

Emittere aculeos ſeueritatis in aliquem.Ci. To vſe great rigour and ſeueritee towarde one.

Erigere aculeos in aliquem.Cic. To ſette vp bziſtles.

Euellere aculeũ ſeueritatis.Cic. To mitigate oz aſſwage rigour and ſeueritee:to make moze gentill.

Aculeos corpori extrahere.Plin.

Relinquere aculeos in animis audientium.Cic. To leaue affections moued in the auditours mindes: to leaue remembzance of thinges that moue.

Aculéolus,aculéoli,pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Martial. A littell pzicke oz ſtinge.

Aculeátus,pen.pro.Denomin.Plin. That pzicketh oz ſtingeth.

Aculeatum,per metaphoram.Plaut. That greueth oz troubleth the minde. Aculeata ſophiſmata.Cic.

Aculeatæ literæ.Cic. Sharpe and biryng letters.

Acúmen, Acuminatus,Vide poſt A C V O.

Acúnculus:A littell nedle.

Acuo,acuis,acui,acũtum,penult.prod.acúere.Colum.Cic. To whet:to kyle:to make ſharpe.

¶ Acuere,per tranſlationem pro Incitare,inſtigare,ſtimulare. To pzicke oz ſtirre one to doe:to pzouoke:to quicke n.

A etas.

Aetas illos satis acuet. Terent. Will quicken them.
¶ Acuere pro Exercere. Virg. Curis acuens mortalia corda. Vexyng or troublyng.
¶ Acuere, pro Irritare. Vir. Quam Iuno his acuit verbis. Stirreth vp.
Acuere animos. Liu. To geue more courage.
Acuere aliquē ad crudelitatem. Cic. To stirre vp to cruelte.
Acuent ad bonas artes iuuentam. Plin. Will encourage.
Excitare & acuere. Cic. Acuere & alere ingenium. Cic.
Acuere & adiuuare iuuentutem ad dicendum. Cic.
Dētes acuere. Hora. To sharpen his teeth: to make ready to bite.
Fletus. Val. Flac. To make one weepe more.
Gradum. Stat. To hie faster.
Industriam. Ad Herennium. To make more diligent.
Ingenium. Cic. To quicken the witte.
Iras. Virg. To make angre: to stirre to.
Linguā exercitatione dicēdi. Ci. To polish his tōge with vse.
Lumina. Ouid. To make to see clearer: to quicken &c.
Lupos acuunt agni balatibus. Virg. Doe moue or stirre vp.
Martem. Virg. To stirre vp to fight.
Mentem. Cic. To quicken.
Metum alicui. Virg. To put in greater feare.
Plausus acuunt equū certantē de celeritate. Stat. Encourage.
Prudentiam intelligendi acuere. Cicer. To make the minde more quicke and sharpe to vnderstande.
Ruborem acuere. Claud. To make a brighter redde.
Tubæ milites acuunt. Lucan. Stirre vp or incourage.
Gloria vos acuat. Ouid. Let glory stirre you vp.

Acūtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Sharpe edged or pointed: subtile: witty. In voyce, high, small, shrill.
Acutum cultrum habeo. Plaut. Sharpe, fine edged: kinde.
Acutum etiam dicitur, quod in mucronem siue acumē desinit: vt Palus acutus. Plin. With a sharpe point.
Angulus acutus. Plin.
Bellum acutum. Horat. Fierce: dangerous.
Cupressus acuta. Ouid. With a sharpe toppe.
Cuspis acuta. Virg. Ensis acutus. Ouid.
Falx acuta. Ouid. Kind, well whette or grinded.
Ferrum acutum reddere dicitur cos. Horat. To make kinde.
Hasta acuta. Ouid. With a sharpe head. Iaculū acutū. Virg.
Murex acutus. Virg. A sharpe rocke.
Pinus acuta. Ouid. Radius acutus. Ouid.
Robur acutum. Virg. A peece of timber sharpe pointed.
Acuta volucribus rostra. Plin.
Rubus acutus. Sen. Prickyng or full of prickes.
Sagitta acuta. Ouid. With a sharpe head.
Saxum acutum. Ouid. Scopulus acutus. Virg.
Spiculum acutum. Ouid.
Spinæ acutæ. Virg. Prickyng or full of thornes.
Telum acutum. Virg. Vnguis acutus. Hor.
¶ Acutum, per metaphoram dictum: vt Acuti oculi. Plaut. Quicke of sight.
Acuti cibi. Plin. iun: Eger or sharpe meates.
Morbus acutus. Horat. Celsus. A vehement disease.
Naribus acutis rideri. Id est in rugam contractis. Horat.
Odor acutus. Plin. Acutus vini sapor. Pli. A sharpe smacke.
Sol acutus. Horat. Vehemente heate, parchyng.
¶ Acutus, Subtilis. Cic. Subtile: witte.
Acutus & Hebes, contraria. Cic.
Acutior atque habilior ad inueniendum. Quintil. Quicker.
Acutum & perspicax. Cic.
Acutus ad excogitandū. Cic. Inuentife: quicke of inuentiō.
Aures acutæ. Horat. Quicke of hearyng.
Conclusiones acutæ. Quintil. Subtile.
Genus dicendi acutum & subtile. Cic. Fine and subtill.
Homo ingenio prudentiāque acutissimus. Cic. Very wittie and wise: of a fine witte and very wise.
Homo acutus, & natura vsuque callidus. Cic. Subtill.
Homo in primis acutus. Cic.
Acutum ingenium. Cic. A subtile and quicke witte.
Motus animi celeres & acuti. Cic.
Motus acutus. Stat. Quicke and sodaine.
Opus lenonis acutum. Clau. Craftie.
Principia orationum acuta sententijs. Cic. Quicke.
Sententiæ docendi acutæ. Cic.
¶ Aes acutum. Ouid. Cleere or shrill of sounde.
Hinnitus acutus. Virg. Shrill: perīng ones eares.
Acutus sonus. Plin. High, cleere, shrill.
Acutus & excitatus sonus, Idem. Cic.
Stridor acutus. Hor. Tinnitus acutus. Ouid. Smal & shrill.
Vlulatus acutus. Catullus.
Vox acuta. Ouid. Small: shrill: highe: a treble.
Acutum cernere, Id est acutē. Horat. To be quicke of sight.

Acútulus, la, lum, Diminutiuū. pen. cor. Cic. Somewhat subtile.
Acutè, acutius, acutissimè, Aduerbium qualitatis. Subtily, wittily, quickly: finely.
Acutè explicare. Cic. Acutè respondere. Cic.
Acutissimè ac diligentissimè scripta. Cic.
Acutè colligere. Cic. To conclude subtily: to make a subtile conclusion.
Acutè, argutèq; conijcere. Cic. To coniecture wittely.
Acutè, argutèque respondere. Cic.
Acutè sonare, cui Grauiter sonare opponitur. Cic. To haue a shrill and high or smal sounde.
Acutè aliquid tractare. Cic. Subtely.

Acūmen, pen. prod. acúminis, neut. gen. The sharpnesse, edge or point of a thing. Also subtilitee, wittines, sine iudgemēti somtime slightnes, craftines, wilines: subtile deuise.
Acumen rostri auium. Plin. The point of &c.
¶ Acumen ingenij. Colum. Cic. Finenesse of witte.
¶ Acumen saporis. Plin. Sharpnesse of taste.
¶ Acumen, pro Astu. Horat.
Sine acumine homo. Cic. A dolte: one that hath no witte.
Acumen naturale. Quintil. Natural quickenes of witte.
Argutum iudicis acumen, Id est, ingenium subtile. Horat.
Acumē Stertinij delirat, Id est, Stertinius homo acutus. Hor.
Sub acumē styli subire & succedere. Cic. To be written or noted with diligence.
Admouere acumen chartis Græcis. Hor. To applie his witte vnto the Greeke.
Acuminibꝰ suis se cōpūgūt dialectici. Ci. With their subtilties.
Habet acumen hæc interpretatio. Cicer. This exposition is subtile and wittie.
Illudere alicuius acumen. Cic.

Acuminâtus. penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath a sharpe point or edge.
Acumino, as. To sharpen.
Acus, huius acus, acui, f. gen. Cic. A needell.
Acus: Sometime an other in battayle.
Per acum duo lina immittere. Celsus.
Quidam hic duo lina acu traijciunt. Celsus.
Cutis acu filum ducente transuitur. Celsus.
In duabus acubus fila traijcienda. Celsus.
Acu aliquid traijcere linum trahente. Celsus. To thrust a thread through with a needell.
Traijcere vel traiectare acu. Cels. To sowe: to thrust through with a needell.
Acus pro ea qua ornatrix vtitur ad discernendos capillos. Iuuenal. Martial. A pinne wherewith women trimme vp their heares.
Comere comas inustas acu. Quintil. Crisped with &c.
Acus Assyria. Claud. A needell that tapestrie or imbrodered worke is made with: also the workemanship it selfe.
Acus Babylonis. Martial. Idem.
Acus crinalis. Apuleius. That heare is crisped with.
Acus Semiramia. Mart. An embrodering needell.
Acus tenuis: Ouid. Acu pictores: Imbroderers.
¶ Acu pingere. Ouid. To embroder.
¶ Rem acu tetigisti, Prouerbiū. Plau. Thou hast gesse right: thou hast hitte the nayle on the head.

Acus, aci, m. g. Mart. Plin. A fishe longe, small, and smothe on the backe coloured betweue greene and blewe: his beake is longe and sharpe: it is of some called a horne beake. In spanning the belly openeth and so the spanne shutteth, afterward the wound closeth againe.
Acupedius: One that is quicke in rennyng.
Acustici: They that heare all, and speake nothyng.
Acus, áceris, pen. corr. n. g. Varro. Chaffe.
Acus etiam in fœminino genere, pro eodem ponitur. Col.

Accrôſus, Adiectiuũ, pen. prod. vt Accroſus panis. Feſtus. Browne bread not ranged.
Acerosum frumẽtum: Vnclean wheate not well winowed.
Acerare: To mixe with chaffe.
Acute, Acutus, Vide A C V O.

A D

Ad, præpoſitio eſt accuſatiua, cuius proprius eſt vſus, quum motus aliquò ſignificatur. Et propriè ſignificat proximitatẽ. At: to: aboute: nere to. Ad Meſſanam venit. Cic.
Quum ego ad Heracliam nocte accederem. Cic. Nye to.
Ad vrbem eſſe dicebantur olim, qui triumphum ſibi decerni vellent, vrbem non ingredientes, ne id ius amitterent. Cic. To the ſuburbes not into the citee.
Ad vrbem eſſe, pro In vrbe. Cic. At, or in.
¶ Habes hortos ad Tyberim. Liu. Nigh: ioyning to.
Ad te ibam. Terent. I was goyng to thy houſe.
¶ Ad carnificem te dabo. Plaut. Hoc eſt, carnifici.
Ad ditem datur ea in ſeruitutem. Terent. pro Diuiti datur.
¶ Ad Dianæ, Ad Veneris, Ad Caſtoris, & ſimilia: modus eſt loquendi eclipticôs, in quo ſubauditur accuſatiuus (templum, vel ædem.) Terent. Cic.
Ad me reſpice. Teren. Towarde me.
¶ Ad domum profecti. Cic. Euen to the houſe.
¶ Ad portam expectare. Cic. pro In porta. At the gate.
¶ Ad me bene mane Dionyſius fuit. Cic. was with me &c.
Ad inferos pœnas parricidij luent. Cic. In hell.
¶ Ad iudicem dicere. Cic. To pleade before the iudge.
¶ Eamus ad me. Terent. To my houſe.
Ad me domum. Plaut. Home to my houſe.
Ad me Vibonem ſtatim venias. Cic.
¶ Ad quæ tempora te expectem, facias me certiorem velim. Cic. At or about what time.
Ad quod tempus quęque res facillimè creſcat. Varro. In what ſeaſon or about what time.
¶ Nihil ad noſtram hanc. Terent. In compariſon of &c.
¶ Claſſemue ad Pergama miſi. Virg. Againſt Troye.
¶ Ad, pro intra. Vt tibi Cæſar faciendum eſt ad annum. Cicer. within the ſpace of a yere.
¶ Ad decem annos. Cic. To thend of x. yeres.
¶ Ad nullas preces. Propert. For or with no intreatie.
Ad deſyderiũ relictarũ. Li. For deſire of thoſe thei left there.
¶ Ad ſtatuam pecuniã contulerunt. Cic. To the making of.
Ad vſum hominum omnia creantur. Cic. To, or for.
¶ Ad memoriam aliquid notare. Cic. For remembrance.
¶ Ad iudicem fidem infirmabit. Cic. Before the iudge.
¶ Ad hæc mala hoc mihi accedit etiam. Terent. Ouer and aboue theſe miſchiefes.
¶ Ad arbitrium libidinoſæ mulieris. Cic. At the pleaſure of a lecherous queane.
Ad arbitrium ſuum ſcribere. Cic. After his owne pleaſure: as himſelfe thinketh good.
¶ Ad hoc exemplum eſt. Plaut. It is like to this.
Ad hunc modum. Plaut.
Ad iſtã faciẽ virũ quęro. Pla. I ſeeke for one like to this mã.
Ad morẽ actionũ aliquid perſequi. Qui. After the maner of.
Ad perpendiculum columnas exigere. Cicer. To trie by the plumbe rule.
Ad portionem virium. Plin. Accordyng to.
Ad voluntatem loqui, Vide L O Q V O R.
Ad meum ſenſum. Cic. Accordyng to my phantaſie.
Ad præſcriptum omnia gerere. Cæſ. According as an other doth apoint.
Ad ſimilitudinẽ gymnaſiorum exornent mihi in palæſtra locum. Cic. After the facion of: or, as if thei would make.
Ad rationem loci & temporis. Plin. iunior. According to.
Si ij ad numerum non eſſent. Cælius Ciceroni. If thei weare not ſo many as they ſhould be.
¶ Ad ornatum, ad ſpeciem magnificõ ornatu. Cic. As to the apperance or ſhew.
¶ Ad tria millia. Plaut. Aboute three thouſande.
Hæc ſcripſi ad x v i. Cal. Februarij ante lucem. Cic.
¶ Tendens ad ſydera palmas. Virg. Vp to heauen.
Animaduertit fugam ad ſe verſum fieri. Salluſt. Towarde.

¶ Ad horam nonam in anchoris expectauit. Cæſar. Vntill it was. ix. of the cloche.
Ad hanc diem. Cic. Euen to.
Ad lucem dormire. Cic. Vntill it be day.
Ad multum diei. Liu. Vntill it was farre daies.
Ad multam diem. Cic.
Ad multam noctem vigilare. Cic. Late in the night.
Ab veſperum perpotare. Cic. Euen to the euenyng.
Ad ſolis occaſum. Plaut. Vntill the goyng downe of.
Ad meridiem. Plaut. Vntill noone.
A delphini exortu ad pridie Nonas Ianuarij. Plin.
Ad meum reditum. Cic. Vntill my returne.
Ad centena numero. Plin. To the number of a hundred.
Ad cinerem ambuſti. Plin. Burnte to aſhes.
Ad inſaniam concupiſcere. Cic.
Ad id locorum. Id eſt Adhuc, vel Vſque ad id tempus. Liuius. Salluſt. Vntill that time.
Ad albicandam cutem. Plin. To make white.
Ad omnia inutilis. Plin. Profitable for nothyng.
Ad feſtos dies eo vti ſolebat. Cic. For holy dayes.
Ad morſus beſtiarum. Cic. Agaynſt the bityng of.
¶ Satis ad obiurgandum cauſæ. Terent. To chyde.
Ad viuendum firmus. Plin. To lyue or to continue longe.
¶ Ad aliquem conuenire, pro In aliquem competere. Cic. In quẽ tu, nullam contumeliam iacere potueris, quæ non ad maximam partem ciuium conueniret. That may not agree: or that may not be layde againſt &c.
Ad præcipuam altitudinem exeunt vites Cypriæ. Plin. Growe hyghe.
¶ Ad aſpectum præclarus. Cic. Goodly to ſee to.
¶ Ad aſſem impendium reddere. Pli. To paye his charges euery farthyng.
Ad denarium ſoluere, Vide S O L V O. Euery penny.
Ad nummum conuenit. Cic. Vide C O N V E N I O.
¶ Ad bonitatem proficere. Plin. To waxe better and better.
¶ Ad cibos auiditas. Plin. Apetite to eate.
¶ Ad cibum purus. Plin. Good to eate.
¶ Ad currum leones iũgere vel equos. Plin. To put to the cattle.
¶ Ad cyathos ſtare. Suet. To attend on ones cuppe.
¶ Ad dextra, Ad læua. Plin. On the right hande.
Ad dextram manum. On the right hande.
Ad dexteram. Sub. manum. Terent. Ad ſiniſtram. Terent.
Ad læuam. Plaut. Ad læuam manum. Plaut.
Eſt ad hanc manum ſacellum. Terent. On this hand.
¶ Ad diẽ decedã. Cic. At the day apointed. Ad diẽ dare. Cic.
Ad diem dictam. At the terme apointed.
¶ Ad digitos venire. Plin. To be compted or reckened.
¶ Ad extremum, Ad poſtremum, Ad vltimũ, Aduerbia ſunt modò ordinis, pro Denique vel poſtremò: modò temporis, pro Tandem. Cic. Finally: in fine: to conclude.
Ad extremum & Ad vltimum. Cic. Liu. Vnto the ende.
Haſtili oblongo & tereti, præterquam ad extremũ. Liu. Sauing at the ende.
¶ Ad fidem affirmare. Liu. To affirme for a ſuretie.
Ad gratiam eſſe dicitur res aliqua. i. gratiorem efficere. Liui. In Quintio noua & recentia omnia ad gratiam erãt. Made him more acceptable.
¶ Adhoc & Adhæc, nonnulli dicunt eſſe ordinis aduerbia, alij pro coniunctionibus accipiunt: & ab alijs coniunctim, ab alijs ſeparatim ſcribuntur. Sic autem dicuntur quaſi præter hoc, præter hæc. Sallu. Plin. iunior. Liu. Moreouer: further more.
¶ Ad teli iactum peruenire. Qu. Curt. To come within the caſting of a darte.
Ad id, pro Ad illud tempus. Liu. Euen to that time.
Ad infinitum. Plin. Infinitely.
¶ Ad irritum cadit ſpes. Liu. His hope is fruſtrate.
¶ Arripi coniuges ad libita Cæſarum. Tac. At the luſt and pleaſure of the Emperours.
¶ Ad limina cuſtos. Virg. A porter.
Ad liquidũ explorata veritas. Liu. Truth fully & euidẽtly tried.
Locum ad literam ſubieci. Quint. I haue ſette the place euen worde for worde as it was written.
¶ Ad manum eſſe. Liu. Ready at hande.
Quod cuique ad manum veniſſet. Liu. whatſoeuer came next to hand: that was next in the way.

Ad ma-

Ad manus venire. Cic. To come to hand strokes: to cope together.
Ad manum intueri. Plin. To looke on harde by.
Ad manum seruus. Cic. A clerke or secretarie.
Ad matrem pendent pyra. Plin. Hange on the tree.
¶ Ad nasum celeriter venire. Plin. To be smelled quickly.
¶ Ad omnia alia. Terent. To all other thinges.
¶ Ad pedes desilire. Cæs. To light on foote.
Ad pedes, idem quod A pedibus, siue Seruus à pedibus. Mart. A footeman or lackey.
Ad pilum vlcera reducere. Plin. So to heale, as heare shall grow there agayne.
Ad plenũ nouit causã. Asconius. Perfitely: fully.
Ad plenum verba formare. Hieronymus.
Ad planum reducere cicatrices. Plin. So to heale that ye shall not perceyue the place.
Ad polituram farcire. Plin. To amend finely.
Ad portionem. Plin. For or to my portion or rate.
Ad præsens. Plin. For this present tyme.
Ad præsens, pro Tum, de præterito. Tacit. For that present.
¶ Ad quid? Cic. To what end or purpose?
¶ Ad remum dare aliquem. Tranq. To put to the galey.
¶ Ad Seras aliquid petere. Plin. i. ex Serum regione.
¶ Ad solarium versari. Cic. Ad solarium versari dicitur, qui spectacula frequenter inuisit, vt ait Cælius.
¶ Ad summã, & in summa. Cic. In summe: briefly: to be short.
Ad summum, Aduerbium qualitatis. Ci. Bis térue ad summũ. At the vttermoste.
Cras, ad summum perendie. Cic. At the furtheste.
¶ Ad tempus cõsilium capiam. Plancus Ciceroni. Accordyng to the tyme: As time shall serue.
Ad tempus aderis. Cic. At the time apointed.
Inuitamentum ad tempus. Cic. For a while.
Ad quoddam tempus. Cic. For a litteli time.
Ad punctum temporis. Cic. For a moment.
Ab breue & ad breuissimum tempus. Cic.
Ad terga recipere. Plin. Colla imponunt præcedentibus: fessos duces ad terga recipiunt. Behinde them.
Ad terram dare. Tranq. To caste to the grounde.
Ad tertiam decoquere, & similes locutiones. Plin. To the third parte.
¶ Ad verbum. Cic. Worde for worde.
Ad vetustatẽ fidelis materies. Pli. Timber of lõg cõtinuãce.
Ad vinum disertus. Cic. When he hath well dronke.
Ad vinum transire. Plin. Conualescentibus ad vinum transeuntibus. Beginnyng to drinke wine.
Ad virtutem sunt hæc omnia, pro Ad virtutem pertinent. hoc est, Virtutis causa fiunt. Terent.
Ad viuum resecare. Colum. To cutte to the quicke.
Ad vltimum, pro Ad finem vsque. Liu. Euen to the ende.
Ad vltimum. Curtius. Finally: at the laste.
Ad vnguem, Id est, exquisita diligentia, atq; exactissima cura. Colum. Exactly: absolutely: perfectly.
Dolari ad vnguem. Colum.
Homo factus ad vnguem. Horat. A perfite felow.
Castigare ad vnguem. Horat. Perfectly.
Ad vnum. Cicero, Omnes ad vnũ idem sentiunt. Euerichone: not one excepted.
Ad votum. Quin. As I would wish: accordyng to my desire.
¶ Ad, interdum postponitur accusatiuo. Tacit. Deducere iuuenem ripam ad Euphratis iubet.
¶ Ad sonum mergere se solent. Plin. When thei heare a sound or noyse.
Ad strepitum citharæ. Horat. At the sounde or tune of.
Ad tua verba reuixi. Ouid. Your wordes reuined me: when I hearde you speake &c.
Ad tibicinem immolare. Cic. To haue a minstrell playing while he doth sacrifice.
Ad eum nuntium. Liu. When that tidynges was tolde.
¶ Ad præpositio, apud antiquos integra in compositione seruabatur, vt Adficio, adseruo, adfirmo, adcurro.

Adactio, Adactus, Vide ADIGO.

Adæque, Aduerbium quantitatis. Plautus. Liu. Semblably: alyke: as much.
Adæquè miser: euen as very a wretch.

Adæquo, adæquas, pen. prod. adæquâre. To make playne or like: to aduance himselfe, that he may be like to an other.
Tecta adæquare solo. Liu. To rase to the grounde.
Longarum nauium cursum adæquauerunt. Cæsar. Thei wẽt or sayled as faste as &c.
Vt propè summam muri, aggerisque altitudinẽ, acerui armorum adæquarent. Cæsar. Weare almost as high as &c.
Adæquare cum virtute fortunam. Cic. To be euen as fortunate, as he was vertuous or valiaunt.
Cum familiarissimis eius est adæquatus. Ci. He was almuth esteemed as these he loued beste.
Adæquare memoriã hominis nostri cũ omni posteritate. Cic. To make our name cõtinue for euer, or so longe as any man shall be. To make our renoume immortall.
Adæquare aliquem sibi. Cic. To make equall to himselfe.
Iudices adæquarunt. Cic. Halfe be of one opinion, halfe of an other.

Adæro, adæras, penult, prod. adærâre. In lege Annonas, de erog. milit. annonæ. Cod. lib. 12. To praise or value.

Adæstuo, adæstuas, adæstuáui, adæstuâre, Valde æstuare. Stat. To ouerflow or boyle ouer.

Adaggero, adággeras, pen. corr. adaggerâre, Accumulare. Colum. Plin. To gather, heape, or lay together.

Adagium, adagij, n. g. Plaut. A prouerbe: an old sayde saw.

Adalligo, adálligas, pen. corr. adalligâre. To binde to.
Semen tritum adalligant brachio. Plin.

Adalligãtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Bounde to.

Adamas, pen. cor. adamãtis, m. g. A Diamonde, whereof there be diuers kindes, as in Plin. and other it appereth. His vertues are, to resiste poison, and witcherafte: to put away feare: to geue victory in contention: to healpe them that be lunatike or phrantike: I haue proued that a Diamonde layed by a nedell causeth that the loode stone can not draw the needel. No fire cã hurte it, no violence breake it, onles it be moisted in the warme bludde of a goote.
Adamas, species est ferri, vt nonnulli Hesiodi astruunt interpretes. Eo perpoliuntur gemmæ. Cælius.
Durus adamas. Ouid. — Infragilis. Plin.
Inuictus. Ouid. — Perennis. Ouid.
Solidus adamas. Virg.
Adamãta superare duritia. Ouid. To be maruelous harde.

Adamantæus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Very harde.

Adamántinus, Aliud adiectiuum, pen. corr. Plin. Of or pertaynyng to a Diamond.
Adamántinus, per metaphoram. Plin. Werueleus harde: inuincible.

Adamãtis, adamántidis, pen. cor. f. g. Herba quædã magica. Pl.

Adamantius cognominatus est Origenes. That could be wearied with no trauayle of study.

Adamo, ádamas, pen. corr. adamâre. Cic. To loue greatly.
Adamare. Cic. To desire feruently.
Adamare. Quintil. To loue wantonly.

Adaperio, adáperis, pen. corr. adaperui, adapertum, adaperîre. Liu. To seete open: to open.
Adaperire caput, Vide CAPVT.
Nubes discussæ adaperuere cœlũ. Plin. Discouered the skie.
Adaperire interanea hominis dicitur ius herbæ. Plinius. To open the pores &c.
Adapertæ vites. Col. Opened with a slitte made in them.

Adapertilis, Adiect. pen. corr. Ouid. Open or easy to be opened.

Adaquo, ádaquas. pen. corr. adaquâre. Suet. To water cattell.
Adaquare. Plin. To water hearbes.

Adarca, adarcæ, called also Adarcha, Adarces, Adarcion, Adarcos, Salsilago quædã est seu spuma salsuginosa, cõcreta & velut gelata, in humidis & palustribus locis per siccitates paludum proueniens, atque ipsis harundinibus & herbis adhærescẽs. A salte some that cõmeth of the canes growyng in fenneo.

Adareo, adáres, pen. prod. adárui, adarêre. Cato. To be drie.

Adasia: an olde yewe hauing lately yeaned.

Adasso, olde writers vsed for Adigo.

Adasus: a facion of coates not shewed on the shoulders.

Adaugeo, adauges, adauxi, adauctum, adaugêre. Cicer. To encreese or adde to.
Cumulare & adaugere. Cic.
Adaugere & Extenuare, contraria. Cic.

Adaucto, adauctas, adauctâre, Frequentatiuum, Idem quod augere. Accius.

Adaugesco, adaugescis, adaugéscere. Luc. To encrease: to grow biggar.

Adauctus, huius adauctus, m. g. Lucret. The increase or augmentyng.

Adaxint pro Adegerint.

Adbibo, ádbibis, ádbibi, pen. corr. adbíbitum, penult. corr. adbibere. Terent. To drynke.

Adbíbere. Plaut. To drinke muche: to quaffe.

Adbíbere, pro Imbibere, per metaphoram. Hor. Adbibe puró pectore verba puer. Receiue into thy minde.

Adcensi, pro Accensi vereres scribebant, quasi ad censum adiecti, Vide ACCENSI.

Adcorporo, adcórporas, pen. cor. adcorporâre. Soli. To mingle or ioyne to: to to cleane or ioyne to, that thei be one body.

Adcredo, adcrédis, penult. prod. adcrédidi, penul. corr. adcrédere. Lucret. To beleue.

Adcresco, adcréscis, adcréui, penul. prod. adcréscere. Horat. To be added to.

Addecet, pen. cor. addecébat, addécuit, Impersonale. Plaut. It becommeth.

Addecimo, addecimas, pen. cor. addecimaui, addecimâre, Verbum in sacris vsurpatum: vt 1. Regum. 8. To take tenthes.

Addenseo, addenses, addénsui, addensêre. Vir. To make thicke or close together.

Addenso, addensas, addensâre. Plin. To make thikke.

Addico, addícis, pen. prod. addixi, addictum, addicere. Cic. To say: to auowe: to deliuer: to sell, or apoint goods to be solde openly: to alienate from himself or an other, and permitte, graunt, and apoint the same to some other person.

Addicere & tradere. Cic. To apoint and deliuer.

Bona alicuius nummo sestertio addicere alteri. Cic.

Addicere & vendere. Cic. To alienate and sell.

Vendere & addicere sententiam. Cic.

¶ Addicere. Quintil. To apoynt to sell.

Minimo, vel Nummo prædia addixit. Suet. He solde his maynours almost for nothing.

Addictam pretio habere fidem. Cic. To haue his faith and trouth ready to be solde for mony.

Addicere sanguinem alicuius. Cic. To take mony to kill a man: to sell ones life for mony.

Addicta vita alicuius, & proposita præmijs. Cic. Whē one hath promised a great sūme of mony to him that wil kil him.

Addicere bona in publicum. Cæsar. To confiscate goods or cease them as forfayte.

¶ Addicere morti. Cic. To condemne to die.

Addicere aliquem supplicio. Cic. To condemne or apoint to be punished.

¶ Addicere in augurali disciplina aues dicūtur: id est approbare faciēda. Liu. To approue or alow a thing to be done.

¶ Addicere se alicui homini, siue cuipiam rei. Cic. To addicte or geue himselfe: to bequeath.

Addicere se sectæ alicuius. Quintil. To addicte or geue himselfe to ones secte or opinion.

Seruituti se addicere. Cæsar. To bequeath himselfe.

Addicere corpus suum turpissimæ cupiditati. Ad Heren. To geue or abandon his body to most filthy pleasure.

Addicere pueritiam suam omni intemperantiæ. Ad Heren. To geue and bequeath his youth.

¶ Addicere quēpiā pro debito dicitur Prętor. Ci. To deliuer a debtour to his creditours to be vsed at their pleasure.

Addicere in seruitutem. Liu. To iudge one to be bonde: to deliuer as a bondman.

Addictus auibus & canibus. Hor. Set out to be deuoured of birdes and beastes.

Addicta vastitati. Cic. Deputed or destined to be spoyled or destroyed.

¶ Addicere aliquē ad iusiurandū. Sal. To cōstraine to sweare.

¶ Addicere opus aliquod, pro locare faciendum. Cic. To sette out a worke to be done a great.

¶ Addicere aliquem liberum. Cic. To pronoūce and declare one to be made free.

Addictus, Participium. Cic. Deputed: iudged: apointed.

Addictè. Aduerb. vt Addictius regnari. Tacit. More seruilely.

Addictio, addictiònis, Verbale. Cic. Deliuerāce of goods to the possession of an other.

Addisco, addiscis, addidici. pen. cor. addiscere. Cic. To learne: to learne well: to adde to in learnyng.

Addiscere aliquid noui. Ouid.

Addiscere tubas. Stat. To learne to blow the trumpette.

Additamentum, Additus, Vide ADDO.

Addiuino, addiuínas, pen. prod. addiuinâre, Idem quod simplex Diuinare. Plin. To gesse.

Addo, addas, áddare, pen. cor. Plaut. To geue to one.

Addo, addis, áddidi, penul. cor. ádditum, pen. corr. áddere. Ex Ad & Do, das. To adde: to put to: to ioyne to.

Quid ad hanc mansuetudinem addi potest? Cic. Is it possible to be more gentell?

In illam orationem Metellinam addidi quædam. Cic.

Addere in potu vnguentum. Plin. To mixe with drynke.

Nihil addo de meo. Cic. Addere ex abundanti. Quintil.

Literas meas in eundem fasciculum velim addas. Cic. I would haue thee put in the same bundell.

Hoc addebat. Teren. He sayde this more ouer.

In vnguenta addirur ab aliquibus. Plin. Some doe mengle it with other drugges in making oyntment.

In medicamenta additur. Plin. It is put into medecines.

In mustum addere. Plin. To mengle with muste.

Additur in caua dentium. Plin. It is put into.

Additus in cauis dentium. Plin.

Addere in coronas. Plin. To make garlandes with it.

Addere in nares. Plin. To put into the nosethyls.

Additur in potionem. Plin.

Adde huc prædas hominum atque pecudum actas. Liu. More ouer then this: further more.

Adde quòd insidiç sacris à vatibus absunt. Oui. Moreouer &c.

Addo etiā. Cic. Harū rerum duarum splendor omnis & amplitudo, addo etiā vtilitatē in posteriore. Ye & moreouer &c.

Addere historiæ maiorem sonum vocis. Cic.

Addere & Demere, cōtraria. Cic. Addere & Detrahere, contraria. Cic. Addere & Deducere, contraria. Cic.

¶ Alacritatem scribendi addere alicui. Cic. To encourage.

Addere animum. Cic. To encourage: to make more bolde.

Annos duos addiderat ad duo lustra. Onid. He was twelue yeres olde.

Aquam addere flammæ. Tibul. To cast water on the fyre to quenche it.

Ardorē addere mentibus. Virg. To make more earnest.

Calcar addere alicui. Hor. To stirre or pricke forwarde.

Cornua addere pauperi. Horat. To geue him occasion to be more fierce or violent.

Hunc virtus addidit astris. Ouid. Made a God.

Addere cognomen. Liu.

Addere, vel ponere ad compendium. Plaut. To abridge.

Cumulum commendationis addere. Cic.

Addere custodem vel comitem. Plaut. To apoint to him.

Dies paucos sibi addere ad dictaturam gerendā. Cic: To prolonge a few dayes.

Exemplis melioribus se addere. Claud. To folow the better examples.

Facta pollicitis addere. Ouid. To fulfill or doe that he promised: to accomplish his promisse.

Addere fidem. Plin. iunior. To confirme.

Fidem pollicitā dictis addere. Ouid. Pollicitam dictis Iupiter adde fidem. Performe in deede thy promisse.

Fiduciam addere alicui rei. Tacit. To make one truste it.

Finem addere alicui rei. Claud. To make an ende of.

Fræna equis addere. Virg. To bridle.

Gradum addere. Plin. iun. To make one goe faster.

Laborē addere alicui rei. Tac. To take peine to doe it well.

Manus addere in vincula. Ouid. To binde the hands.

Addere naturam. Virg. To geue.

Cancer partes illæsas addit vitiatis. Ouid. Corrupteth or infecteth the sound partes also.

Scelus addere in scelus. Oui. To adde mischiefe to mischief.

Spem & metū addere alicui. Tacit. To put in hope or feare.

Stimulos in prælia menti addere. Lucan. To encourage or stirre vp to battayle.

Addere vitium pudicitiæ. Plaut. To rauish.

Vocabulum aliquod filio addere. Clau. To geue a name to.
Addidit multum reipublicæ. Sallust. He dyd greatly profyte the common weale.
¶ Addere, pro Largè & copiosè dare seu ministrare. Adde merũ. Tibullus. Powre in wyne.
Additus, pen. corr. Participium. Added: put to.
Addita ætate. Pli. In infantia scabunt aures posterioribus, quod addita ætate non queunt. Beyng waxen elder.
Additus pro inimico. Virg. An enemie.
Additus est vnus annus tuo labori. Cic. Thy labour is prolonged one yere.
Addito vicies tanto aquæ. Plin. Twenty tymes so much water beyng put to it.
Addito tempore. Tacit. In continuance of time: in processe.
Addito vt. Plin. Addyng moreouer that. &c.
Additio, additiõnis, f. g. an addition.
Additamentum, additamenti, Verbale. Cic. A thing added.
Addocco, áddoces, pen. corr. addocêre, Idem quod simplex Docco. vel abundè seu vehementer doceo. Horat.
Addormisco, addormiscis, addormiscere. Suet. To slepe.
Addubito, addúbitas, addubitâre, pen. corr. Cic. To be somewhat in doubte.
Addubitare paululum de re aliqua. Liu.
Addubitâtus, Participium: vt Res addubitata. Cic. Doubted of.
Adduco, addûcis, penul. prod. adduxi, adductum, addúcere. Cic. To bynge to: to bynge foorth: to drawe or plucke together: to bende or drawe a bow, slynge, or any other engine: to owe or perswade.
Adducere intrò in ædes. Plaut.
Adducere ad prandium. Plaut.
Adduxi eum ad cœnam. Terent.
Adducere ad prandium ad se. Plaut. To bring to dinnar to his house.
Pueru nutricem adduxit. Terent. A nurse for the childe.
Adducere alicui ante oculos. Terent.
Illum huc coràm adducam. Terent.
Adducere ante oculos coràm. Terent.
Adducere in conspectum populi. Liu.
Adducere domum. Plaut.
Adducito me seruitum tibi. Plaut.
¶ Adducere hominem ad, siue in rem aliquam. To induce, moue, or perswade to any purpose.
Adducere aliquem ad arbitrium nostrum. Cic. To induce or perswade one to folowe our pleasure: or to doe after our will.
Adducere ad authoritatem nostram. Cic. To make or cause one to obay our authoritie.
Adducere ad conditionem. Cic. To make one know or vnderstande.
Adducere ad concordiam. Cic. To pacifye: to bryng to concorde.
Adducere ad conditionem aliquam. Cic. To perswade one to agree or condescend to a condicion.
Adducere ad consuetudinem. Cic. To accustome.
In eam se consuetudinẽ adduxerunt. Cæs. They brought them selfe to such a custome: or, so accustomed. &c.
Adducere in crimen, Vide CRIMEN.
Adduci ad dubitationem. Plin. To be in doubte.
Adducere in dubitationem. Cic. To bringe in doubte.
Adduci in dubium. Liu. To be in doubte.
Adducere in expectationem. Cic. To cause to looke for.
Adducere ad facinus. Cic. To perswade to doe.
Adducere ad vel in fletum. Cic. To cause to wepe.
Ad indignationem, ad iracundiam. Author ad Herennĩ. To moue to anger or great displeasure.
Adducere ad intelligendum. Cic. To make one vnderstand.
Adducere in metum. Liu. To put in feare.
Ad misericordiam. Ter. To moue vnto pitie or compassion.
Adducere in necessitatẽ. Liu. Me in eam necessitatem adduxisti, vt. &c. Thou broughtest me into that necessitie.
Adducere in negligentiam. Hirt. To make negligent.
In eam opinionem rem adduxerunt, vt Pompeius cupere videatur. Ci. They brought the matter into this suspitiõ.
Adductus in eam opinionem. Cic. So perswaded.
Adducere aliquem in nostram sententiam. Liu.

Adducere ad vel in seruitutem. Cic. To bringe into bondage.
Adduci in sermonem. Cic. To be euill spoken of: to be yll talked of.
Adducere in solicitudinem. Cic. To make carefull.
In eam spem adducimur, vt, &c. Cic. We be in this hope.
Adduci in suspicionem. Cic. To be suspected.
Adducere ad veritatem. Cic. Quis non intelligit Canachi signa rigidiora esse, quàm vt imitentur veritatem? Calamidis dura illa quidem, sed tamẽ molliora, quám Canachi. Nondum Myronis satis ad veritatem adducta, iam tamen quæ non dubites pulchra dicere. To examine according to the rule of trueth.
Adducere in voluntatem. Cic. To induce one to be wyllyng to doe a thinge.
¶ Adducere rem aliquam ad vtilitatem. Var. To make to serue his turne, or vse.
Adducere in certamen rem aliquam. Cic. To bryng in contencion.
Adducere in controuersiam. Cic.
Rem in eum locum adduxit, vt diceret, &c. Cic. He brought the matter to that stare. &c.
Adducta vita in extremum. Tacitus. Brought into extreme daunger.
Adducta res in fastidium: Plin. Made lothsome: brought in cõtempte, or disdaine.
¶ Adducere aliquid in honorem. Cic. To bryng in estimacion or honour: to make esteemed.
¶ Adducere aliquem in inuidiam. Cic. To bryng in hatred.
¶ Adducere hominem, vel rem aliquam, ad vel in ius, siue iudicium. Liu. To sue him in the law: to bring him or it before a iudge.
Adducta res in iudicium. Cicero. Brought in iudgement.
Adductus est in iudicium Polemocrates de dolo malo, & de fraude à Dione. Cic. Dion conuented him before a iudge, and accused him of craftie and gilefull dealyng.
Adducere rem ad mucrones ac manus. Tacit. To bringe it to be tried by dynte of swoorde, and hande strokes.
Adduci in obliuionem. Cic. To be forgotten.
¶ In angustum res adducta est. Cic. Into a narow strayte.
Adducere aliquem in summas angustias. Cic. To bryng into great perplexitie.
¶ Adducere arcum. Virgil. To bende or drawe a bowe.
Adducere brachium, aut lacertum. Virgil. To pull in his arme toward him.
Habenas adducere. Virg. To pull in the bridle.
Laxissimas habenas habere amicitiæ: quas vel adducas cum velis, vel remittas. Cic. per translationem. Which thou maist eyther pull in and restraygne, or els let slyppe at large. &c.
Adducere lorum. Liuius. To bynde strayte.
¶ Cibus in crimen adductus. Plin. Meate blamed.
Res in extremum est adducta discrimen. Cic. Was brought in as great daunger as could be.
Nepos auum in discrimen capitis adduxit. Cic. Brought him in daunger of his lyfe.
¶ Adducit cutem macies. Ouid. Leanesse maketh the skynne wrynkeled.
Miseros adduxerat artus. Virg. Had made shrynke.
Adducere frontem. Ouid. To frowne.
¶ Adduci re aliqua, vt benignitate, iniuria, &c. To be perswaded, induced, moued. &c.

Benignitate adducti. Cic.
Commendatione alicuius. Cic.
Mercede. Cic.
Metu. Cic.
Odio. Cic.
Precibus. Cic.
Rationibus. Cic.
Spe mercedis. Cic.
Voluntate. Cic. Of our owne will and inocion.
Officiõ. Cic.
Oratione. Cæsar.
Ostentatione aliqua. Cic.
Pretio. Cic.
Studio certandi. Cic.
Temporibus. Cic.
Testimonijs. Cic.

Adducis me vt tibi assentiar. Cic. Thou perswadest mẽ to beleue the, or assent vnto the.
Nullo frigore adducitur, vt capite operto sit. Cic. He is neuer moued with colde, to couer his head.
Illud quidem non adducor vt credam. Cic. I am not perswaded to beleue it.
Adduci non possum, aut vix possum vt. &c. Ci. I can not or be

ty hardly can perſwade my ſelfe that. &c.
Illuc adduci vix poſſum, vt, &c. Cic.
¶ Adducere febres. Horat. To bryng an ague.
Adduxere ſitim tempora. Horat. Tempus æſtiuum adduxit ſitim. Made thirſtie.
Adducere tædium alicuius rei. Plinius. To make one wery of a thinge.
Adducere vultum. Senec. To frowne: to looke ſowre.
Adductus Participium. Brought: drawen together: ſhrunke: bended as a bow is.
Adductus, Nomen ex participio, pro Contractus. Plin. iunior. Preſsior & adductior.
Addues, pro Addideris.
Adduplico, addúplicas, pen. cor. adduplicâre, Idẽ quod ſimplex duplico. Plaut. To double.
Adedo, ades, ſiue ádedis. pen. cor. adédi, adêſum, pen. product. adeſſe, vel adêdere. Virg. To deuour or conſume
Adêſus, adêſa, adêſum, pen. prod. Participium ab ádedor. Liuius. Eaten: conſumed: waſted.
Adeſa pecunia, pro Abſumpta, metaphoricé. Cic. waſted.
Adeſis bonis per dedecus. Tacit. With diſhoneſtie conſumed and ſpente.
Fortunæ omnes adeſæ. Tacit.
Lapides adeſi. Hor. waſted or worne with violente of water.
Adechaſtos, ti. A ſincere perſone, that neyther for mede nor dreade will doe againſt iuſtice.
Adelphos, Latinè frater dicitur.
Adelus, Adiectiuum, penul. prod. ἄδηλος, Incertus, ignotus. Cic. Vncertaine: vnknowen.
Ademptio, Ademptus, Vide ADIMO.
Adenes. A diſeaſe in the throte or mouth, like little kernels.
Adeo, Aduerbium quantitatis, vel potius intendẽdi. So much: more over: ſurely: without doubte.
Vultu adeo venuſto, vt nihil ſupra. Terent.
¶ Adeò, pro Eò aduerbio. Terent. Adeò res redijt. The matter came to this pointe.
¶ Adeò, apud poetas, præſertim comicos, ſæpe eſt particula ornatiua, ſeu mauis expletiua. Terent.
Propera adeo puerum tollere hinc ab ianua. Terent.
¶ Adeò ſi. Pliu,
Sed ſurdæ adeò omnium aures concitatæ multitudinis erant. Liuius.
¶ Id adeò, pro Id verò, vel Agedum. Cicero, Id adeò ſic cognoſcite.
¶ Adeò, pro Nedum. Tac. Superiorum quoque, adeò æqualiũ impatientis. Much more.
¶ Memini, atque adeò longum eſt, nos illum expectare. Ter. But it were longe for vs. &c.
Siue adeò digna res eſt, vbi tu neruos intendas tuos. Terent. If it be a matter ſo worthy, wherin. &c.
¶ Adoleſcentem adeò nobilem. Terent. Very noble.
Is adeò diſsimili ſtudio eſt. Teren. He is of farre vnlike. &c.
¶ Neque adeò iniuria. Plau. Yea & that not without a cauſe.
¶ Nihil hercle: aut ſi adeò, bidui, aut tridui eſt, &c. Terent. Or if it be ſo, it is but for two or three dayes.
¶ Intra mœnia, atque adeò in ſenatu videtis. Cic. Ye alſo that more is in the Senate it ſelfe.
¶ Adeò non, &c. vt, pro Tantum abeſt vt. Colum. Adeò nèn infeſtatur herbis, vt ipſa hérbas perimat. It killeth herbes it ſelfe, much leſſe can it be hurte with herbes.
¶ Adeò à teneris conſueſcere multum eſt. Virgil. So great a matter it is to. &c.
Adeò ſumma erat obſeruatio in bello mouendo. Ci. So great regarde had they. &c.
¶ Adeóne erat ſtultus, vt. &c. Cic. Was he ſo very a foole.
¶ Adeò vt ſpectare poſtea omnes oderit. Plaut. In ſo muche that. &c.
Non obtuſa adeò geſtamus pectora Pœni. Virg. We haue not ſo dull hartes.
Adeouſque, ſiue vna eſt dictio, ſiue duæ, idem eſt quod Vſque-adeo. Plaut.
Adeo, adis, adíui, pen. prod. vel ádij, áditum, pen. corr. adire, Ex ad, & verbo eo, is, compoſitum. To goe or come to: to demaunde: to attempte: to make aſſaute: to ſette vpon or encounter.

Adire aliquem, ſi quid velit. Cic. To goe to one & aſke whether he will commaund vs any ſeruyce.
Adire aliquos cum cura. Tacit. Aduiſedly: diligently.
Adire aliquẽ legatione. Ta. To goe as embaſſadour to one.
Adire aliquem per epiſtolam. Plaut. To moue his matter to one by an epiſtle.
Adire aliquem ſcripto. Tacit. Moris quippe tũ erat, quanquam præſentem, ſcripto adire. To goe to one and offer his minde in writynge.
Adire quempiam de re aliqua. Terent. To goe and ſpeake to one aboute any matter.
Adij te heri de filia. Terent. I came to you to talke aboute your daughter.
Adire aliquem pòſtulatum. Plau. To goe to one to demande or aſke.
Adi huc. Plaut. Come hyther.
Adire contra. Plaut, To goe to meete.
Adire ad aliquem. Cic. To goe to one.
Adire ad me quoſdam memini, qui dicerent, &c. Cic. I remẽber certaine came to me and ſaide.
Adire ad fores, ædes, &c. Plaut. To goe to the doore.
Adire ad arbitrum de aliquo nomine. Cic. To bring before an indifferent iudge for debte.
Adire ad cauſas orandas. Cic. To beginne to take vpon him pleadyng of cauſes.
Adire ad pactionem. Plaut. To condeſcende or come to a poynte concernyng a bargayne.
Adire ad Rempub. Cicero. To beginne to take vpon him gouernment of the common weale.
Adire in ius. Cic. Quum ad prætorem in ius adiſſemus. When we entred the law before the Prætour.
Adire in ius de re aliqua. Cicero. To enter the law for any matter.
¶ Adire aliquem. Terent. Virgil. To ſette vpon one: to preſent him ſelfe to one ſtoutly.
Adire blandis verbis aliquem. Plau. To goe and ſpeake gentilly to one.
Adire diſcrimen. Plin. iunior. To put him ſelfe in peryll.
Fortunam. Liu. To put him ſelfe in aduenture.
Gaudia. Tibul.
Hæreditatem. Cic. To take vpon him to be heyre.
Inimicitias. Cic. To enter into diſpleaſure.
Labores. Virg. To take or ſuffre trauayle.
Periculum. Terent. Cic. To put him ſelfe in daunger.
Ad periculum. Cæſar. Præſto. Tibull.
Sydera fama. Virg. To be greatly renowmed or ſpoken of.
Adeor, adiris, pen. prod. Paſsiuum, ſed ferè in tertijs perſonis. Cic. Illa pericula adeuntur in prælijs.
Aditur, pen, prod. Impersonale. Cic. They goe.
Aditum eſt ad Gratidium. Cic. They went.
Ad me áditum eſt ab illis. Cic. They came to me.
Aditum eſt ad libros Sibyllinos. Cic.
Adito, áditas, pen. corr. aditâre, Frequentatiuum ab Adeo, adis, Plaut. To goe often to.
Adiens, adeuntis, Participium. Sil. Ital.
Aditûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.
Adeundus, Participium. Ouid.
Aditus, pen. corr. Participium á paſsiuo adeor, adíris. Ouid. That one goeth to.
Periculis aditis. Cic. After they had put them ſelues in diuers daungers.
Libri à decemuiris aditi. Liu.
Aditus, huius aditus, pen. cor. Verbale. An acceſſe or entrie: a commyng to: a way to paſſe or goe in.
Vrbes permultas, vno aditu atque aduentu eſſe captas. Cicero. Only with his commyng to them.
¶ Aditus. An entrie or way to.
Duo ſunt aditus in Ciliciam ex Syria. Cic.
Aditus templi. Cic. The way whereby we goe in,
Aditus nidi. Plin. The way into.
Aditus atque os portus. Cic.
Aditus ianuáque patefacta. Cic. An entree and gate.
Aequus aditus. Tacit. A plaine entree or way.
Aerius aditus. Ouid. A way in the ayre.
Anguſtus aditus. Virgil. A narrow paſſage,

Æneus

Cæcus aditus. Senec. A blynde or darke way to.
Flexus aditus. Lucret. A crooked or tournyng way.
Lati aditus ducunt illuc. Virgil. Men goe thyther by large and broade wayes.
Præclusus alicui aditus. Cic. Stopped.
Promptus ad capessendos honores aditus. Tac. A readye or ease way to honour or promocion.
Superbi regum aditus. Seneca.
Primo aditu ædium suarum quempiam prohibere. Cic. Not to suffre one to enter.
Ex omni aditu. Cic. On euery syde.
¶ Angustare aditum. Claud. To make a narrow passage.
Aditúque carentia saxa. Ouid. That no man can goe vnto.
Claudere omnes aditus. Cic. To stoppe all the passages.
Claudere aliquid ex omni aditu. Cic. To make that one can come to it no way.
Dare alicui aditum ad cælum. Cicer. To make one a way to heauen: to geue him occasion to goe to heauen.
Aditus firmare. Tacit. To strengthen or fortifie.
Habere difficiles aditus ad pastum. Cic. Manus etiã data Elephanto, quia propter magnitudinem corporis difficiles aditus habebat ad pastum. A snowte in steede of a hand was geuen to an Elephant: because, for the bignesse of his bodie, he coulde not easily stoupe or bend downe his mouth to feede or eate, but with his snowte putteth meate to his mouth.
Habere aditum in vrbem, in forum, in curiam. Cic.
Difficiles aditus primos habet. Horat. It is harde at the first.
Munire aditum, Vide MVNIO.
Obsidere aditum. Ouid. Occupat Aeneas aditum. Virg. Aeneas is entred.
Pererrare aditus. Virg. To goe about all the passages or entrees.
Prohibere aditum Ouid.
Prohibere quempiam aditu. Cic. Not to suffre one to enter.
Præponere ædibus ac templis vestibula & aditus. Cic. To build porches and entrees before.
Quærere aditum. Virg.
Reperire sibi aditum. Ouid. To finde a meanes to gette in.
Rumpere aditus. Virg. To entre by force or violence.
Tentare aditum. Virg. To assay a way, or opportunitie.
Inaccessos aditus rumpere. Sil. Ital. To make a way where neuer passage was.
Aditus in Cereris sacrarium non est viris. Cic. Men may not enter into.
¶ Aditus, per metaphoram. A way or meane to come to a thinge.
Non est ei aditus ad honores. Cic.
Difficilior ad Antonium aditus esse dicitur. Ci. Harder accesse.
Aditus ad aliquem facilis. Cic. Easie accesse.
Obstructus aditus alicui ad aliquid. Cic. When he can gette no meane to come to it.
Patefacere aditum rerum. Cic.
Virtutis aditus, Id est, ad virtutem. Stat.
Comparare sibi aditus ad res pestiferas. Cic. To procure or make wayes.
Dare alicui aditum ad summam authoritatem. Cic.
Dare aditũ oculis. Ci. To geue an occasiõ or meanes to see.
Dant aditum cõuiuia. Ouid. Geue him accesse.
Est aditus ad officij inuentionem. Cic. There is a way.
Est alius quoque quidam aditus ad. &c. Cic.
Facere aditus ad causam illustres. Cic.
Habere aditum. Cic. To haue accesse or way to enter.
Iacere aditum ad aliquid. Cic. To make a way or passage to.
Intercludere aditum ad aliquem. Cic. To stoppe the way or passage: not to suffer one to enter.
Inuenire aditum ad aliquem, Vide INVENIO.
Patet alicui aditus ad causam. Cic. The way or entrance is open.
Patet alicui aditus ad Consulatum. Cic.
¶ Aditus, cum primo gerundio. Cicero. Si quis mihi erit aditus de tuis fortunis agendi.

Aditio, aditiõnis, f.g. Verbale. Plautus. An accesse or repaire to.
Quid tibi hanc aditio est? why commest thou to this womã?

Adeps, ădipis, pen corr. masc. & fœm. gen. Fatte: grease.

Adipes, in plurali. Columella, Quæ res ad creãdas adipes multum conferunt. To increase fatte.
Adeps Cassij, Hoc est præpinguis Cassius. Cic.
Adipes tenuare. Quintil. To make leane.
Adipes detrahere. Plin. Idem.
Adipem minuere. Plin. Idem.

Adipâlis, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Cic. Fatte: grosse: barbarous: rude.

Adipatum, neut. gen. penult. prod. Iuuen. Fatte meate.

Adeptio, Adeptus, Vide ADIPISCOR.

Adequito, adéquitas, pen. corr. adequitâre. Plin. To ryde by or nere to.

Adesdum, Terent. Come hyther.

Adespotus, pen. corr. That is subiecte to no man, or a booke that beareth no mans name or title.
Rumores adespoti. Cic. Rumours that haue no certayne authour.

Adespota, adespotôrum, n. gen. Goodes taken to the princes vse, because no man claimeth them.

Adesse, Vide ADSVM.

Adesurio, adésuris, penult. corr. adesurîui, adesurîre, Idem quod simplex Esurio, aut valde esurio. Plaut. To be very hungry.

Adesus, Vide ADEDO.

Adfabrum, Fabrefactum, Scribitur nunc affabrum. Vide loco suo. Cunningly wrought.

Adfremo, ádfremis, penul. corr. adfrémere, Ad aliquid fremere. Val. Flac. To groyne or murmure at a thynge.

Adfringo, adfringis, adfrégi, pen. prod. adfríngere, Ad aliquid frangere. Stat. To breake, as one doth a potte againste a wall.
Duris adfringunt postibus vngues. Stat. They breake their nayles againſt the harde poastes.

Adgemo, ádgemis, pen. corr. adgémui, adgémere. Stat. Vide AGGEMO.

Adgnati, Vide AGNASCOR.

Adgretus fari. Aboute to speake.

Adgrego, Vide AGGREGO.

Adhabito, adhabitas. To dwell by.

Adhæc, Vide AD.

Adhæreo, adhæres, adhæsi, adhæsum, adhærêre. Cæs. To cleaue faste: to sticke to: to sitte sure: to ioyne to: to holde or take any thinge.
Hæc ad turrim adhæsit. Cæsar.
Adhæsit mihi ad infimum ventrem fames. Plaut. I was very hungry.
Adhærere lateri alicuius. Liu. To be next to, either in going or sytting.
Adhærere in re aliqua. Cælius ad Ciceronem.
In me omnia tela adhæserunt. Cic.
Adhærere subter caudam. Cic.

Adhæresco, adhærescis, adhærescere, Idem est quod primitiuum Adhærere. Cic.
Adhærescere ad saxum. Cic. To sticke fast to.
Adhærescere in rem aliquam. Cic.
Adhærescere in re aliqua, pro Alicui rei. Cato.
Adhærescere in loco aliquo. Cic. To tarie long in.
Adhærescere, sine casu. Cic. Quæ simul atque emissa est, adhæsit.
Adhærescet iustitiæ honestatique. Cic. To cleaue or sticke to.
Adhærescere fastidijs. Cic.

Adhæsus, huius adhæsus, m. g. pen. prod. Idem quod Adhæsio. Lucret.

Adhæsè, Aduerbiũ. Gellius, Per omne inde vitæ tempus non turbidè, neque adhæsè locutus est. Id est, non vltra obmutuit. He mumbled or stutted not.

Adhæsio, Verbale, Ipse actus adhærendi. Cic. A sticking, cleauyng or fastnyng to a thing.

Adhalo, adhálas, pen. prod. adhalâre. Plin. To blow or breath vpon a thyng.

Adhamo, adhamas, adhamaui, adhamare, to bynde to: to tye or grapple: or (by the woordes of Cicero) Adhamare honores, should seme to signifie, to aspyre to honours, a metaphor of anglyng: onelesse a man shoulde thinke (as I doe) that the pryntes are corrupted for Adamare honores.

Adhibeo, ádhibes, pen. corr. adhíbui, adhíbitum, pen. corr. ad-

hibere, Ex ad, & habeo. To mone or put to: to applie: to admitte or call to: to take to: to ioyne or adde to: oftentymes it is expounded by Vtor.

Ad maiores causas Hortensius adhiberi cœptus est. Cic. They began to call Hortensius to pleade in great matters.

Ad ornatum corporis adhibetur vestis. Cic. Is vsed.

Ad deliberationes eas, quas habebat domi de Repub. principes ciuitatis adhibebat. Cic. He called, admitted, or caused to come to those consultacions.

Ad panem aliquid adhibere. Cic. To adde somwhat to breadde: to eate somewhat with his breadde.

Ad partus adhibetur Iuno Lucina. Cic. In tyme of trauayle women vse to call vpon Iuno Lucina.

¶ Adhibere cœnæ aliquem. Quintil. To receiue to his table as a great man doth a meane person.

Adhibere epulis. Virg. Idem.

Adhibere animum. Cic. To be attente: to harken.

Arbitrum. Cic. To call or take one as arbitrour.

Artem. Cic. To vse arte or cunnyng.

Audaciam. Cæs. To shew him selfe bolde and aduentrous.

Aures. Cic. To harken diligently.

Authoritatem ad monendum. Cic. Beside his wordes to haue an authoritie or grauitee in monishyng.

Auxilium. Cels. To helpe.

Blanditias. Ouid. To flatter: to vse fayre woordes.

Calcaria equo adhibere. Ci. To thrust the spurres to the horse: to pricke forwarde.

Cautionem. Cic. To be ware: to take hede: to be circũspecte.

Celeritatem. Cic. To make spede.

Cibum & potum. Cic. To eate and drynke.

Collegium prætorum. Cic. He called or toke vnto him the felowshippe of the Prætors:

Conscientiam alicuius. Tacit. To make one priuie what he will doe.

Consilium in suffragium. Cic. To vse counsaile or deliberation in geuyng his voice.

Adhibere sibi aliquem ad vel in consilium. Cic. To consult with one: to take counsayle of him.

Te adhibe in consilium. Cic. Consulte with thy selfe: vse thy owne counsayle.

Consolationem alicui. Cic. To comforte one.

Consuetudinem. Cic. To accustome ones selfe.

Contentionem. Cic. To enforce or streigne him selfe.

Correctionem. Cic. To correcte.

Crudelitatem in aliquem. Cic. To vse crueltie towarde.

Adhibere curationem. Cic. Grauioribus morbis periculosas curationes & ancipites adhibere coguntur. To cure or heale with more daunger.

Curam & diligentiam. Cic. To vse care and diligence.

Delectum adhibere. Cic. To vse choyse: to discerne or make difference betwene this and that.

Deos. Ouid. To call on the gods for helpe.

Diligentiam ad se conseruandum, Cic. To vse. &c.

Diligentiam in amicitijs cõparandis. Cic. To be diligent in. &c.

Diligentiã in se. Ci. To be diligent in considerynge hym selfe.

Doctrinam. Cic. To vse or shew learnyng.

Dolorem animi. Cic. To shew sorow and heauinesse.

Dolum, fraudem, calumniam. Cic. To vse. &c.

Festinationem. Colum. To make speede: to hye.

Fidem alicui. Cic. To beleue: to gene credite to.

Fidem in amicorum periculis. Cic. To shew him selfe faithfull and trustie.

Fletum in funeribus. Cic. To wepe at funeralles.

Flores adhibet orator in causis. Cic.

Frictionem. Cels. To vse friction: to rubbe.

Genus victus adhibere. Cels. To vse a maner of diete.

Grauitatem in dolore. Cic. To shew grauitie and constancie in aduersitie.

Iudicium suum adhibere. Cic. To haue his iudgement also.

Ludos, Cic. To vse toyes.

Lumen. Cic. To gene light to.

Machinas omnes adhibere ad tenendum adolescentem. Cic. To vse all the meanes that can be.

Magnificentiam & despitientiam rerum humanarum. Cic. To be of a noble stomake, and despise worldly matters.

Magnitudinem animi. Cic. To be of noble courege.

Man⁹ medicas ad vulnera. Vir. To lay playsters to wounds.

Manus pomis. Seneca. To put to his hande.

Manus vectigalibus. Cic. To lay handes on: to take.

Medicum. Cic. To cause a phisicion to come.

Medicinam. Cic. To lay medicine vnto.

Memoriam. Cic. His rebus adhibeat tanquam lumen aliquod memoriam. Let him ioyne vnto.

Misericordiam. Cic. To vse or shew mercie.

Moderationem. Cic. To be modest.

Modum. Cic. To vse or keepe a meane.

Adhibeat oratio modum. Cic.

Quarum est adhibendus modus. Cic.

In quo non modus est adhibitus. Cic. No measure.

Sumptibus adhibere modum. Plin. iunior. To spende with reason: not to spende excessively.

Motus iudici. Cic. To moue the iudge.

Munditiem. Cic. To vse neatenesse or cleanesse.

Necessitatem. Cic. To constraine.

Neruos. Cic. To indeuour: to inforce him selfe.

Officium adhibere erga aliquem. Cic. To do a pleasure or good tourne.

Orationem ad aliquem. Cic. Cum adhibemus ad eos oratonem huiusmodi. When wee vse this maner of talke to them.

Odores ad deos. Cic. To vse sweet sauours in sacrifice.

Odorem rebus. Lucret. To make them smell.

Parsimoniam. Plaut. To vse thriftie sparyng.

Patronum. Cic. To take one for his aduocate.

Pietatem, id est Pium se præstare. Cic.

Plagas. Celsus. To beate.

Pompam in dicendo. Vide POMPA.

Præparationem in rebus agendis. Cic. To vse. &c.

Prudentiã ad omnes res. Ci. To vse wisedem in al thinges.

Querelas. Tibul. To complaine.

Rationem. Cic. To vse reason: to be reasonable.

Adhibere nobis religionem. Cic. To be curious, or superstitious: to make scriple of conscience.

Remedium. Cic. To apply or vse a remedy.

Reuerentiam aduersus homines. Cic. To be loth to displease men, or to offende them.

Sæuitiam in aliquem. Cic. To vse crueltee.

Sapientiam. Cic. To vse wisedome.

Adhibere se ita, &c. Cic. To vse or behaue himself so.

Sermonem. Cic. His sermo quum adhibetur. When one speaketh to them.

Sermonem in populo. Cic.

Seueritatem in filio. Cic. To shew rigour towarde.

Hos castris adhibe socios. Virg. Joygne these as felowes.

Solatia. Plin. iun. To comforte.

Solertiam. Cæsar. To vse care and diligence.

Speciem in dicendo. Cic. To giue a colour, beauty, or fayre shew vnto his oracion.

Stimulos. Lucret. To pricke or stirre forwarde.

Studium ad aliquid. Cic. To adde studdy or diligence.

Supplicium. Cic. To punish: to torment.

Tempus adhibere ad considerandas res. Cic. To bestow time or leasure.

Testes. Cic. To bryng foorth witnesse.

Deum testẽ. Cic. To sweare by god: to take god to witnesse.

Titulum humatis. Liuius. To set an epitaph on the place where one is buried.

Tormentum. Cic. To vse torment or rachyng.

Tympanum. Plaut. To call for a tabber.

Vanitatem orationis. Cic. To lye willyngly.

Vim. Cic. To vse force.

Adhibere vim veritati. Cic. Violently to oppresse truethy.

Vires in re aliqua. Quintil. To vse his strength or power in a thynge.

Virtutem. Cic. To shew him selfe vertuous: to behaue him vertuously.

Vsum. Cic. To accustome.

Vinculã alicui. Ouid. To binde.

Vinum ægrotis. Cic. To giue wyne to drinke.

Huc adhibe vultus. Ouid. Loche hyther: tourne the face to me

me.

Adhinnio, abhinnis, adhinnîui, adhinnîtum, pen. prod. adhinnîre, Equorum eſt, qui equabus adhinniunt. To neye as an horſe after a mare: by a metaphore to reioyce at, or wantonly to deſyre.

¶ Adhinnire ad orationem alicuius, per tranſlationem dictum. Cic.

Adhoc, Vide A D.

Adhorreſco, adhorreſcis, adhorrui, adhorrêſcere, Vehementer horreſcere. Ouid. To feare greatly.

Adhortor, adhortâris, adhortâtus ſum, adhortâri. To exhorte: to counſayle: to ſturre or prouoke. to encourage: to perſwade to the doyng of a thynge.

Adhortor ad rem aliquam. Cic.

Adhortari ſeſe. Catul. To moue or ſtyre vp him ſelfe.

Adhortatio, Verbale. Cic. An exhortacion.

Adhortâtor, pen. pro. Verbale. Liu. One that exhorteth or encourageth.

Adhuc, Aduerbium temporis. Yet: hytherto: to this preſent tyme: tyll this day: moreouer.

Niſi quid adhuc fortè vultis. Cic. Except ye will haue any thynge els: or any thing more yet.

Adhuc tranquilla res eſt. Terent. As yet the matter. &c.

Adhuc tua meſsis in herba eſt. Ouid. As yet thy matter is yonge.

Adhuc locorum, pro Adhuc Plaut. Vt adhuc locorum feci, faciam ſedulo. As I haue done hytherto.

Adiaceo, ádiaces, pen. cor. adiácui, adiacére. Liu. To lye bye or nere to: to bounde or border vpon: to be ſituate ny to.

Adianoeta, orum. Miſteries: thinges ſecrete, and hid in woordes.

Adiantum, adianti. herba, Vulgò capillus Veneris dicitur. An herbe growynge about ſpringes of water, hauinge ſmall leaues lyke Coriander, and groweth not in England, although ſome take it for mayden heare. It may be called Venus heare or Coriander maiden heare: other name it to be well ferne.

Adiaphoria, riæ. Indifferencie, wherin is no preferment of one before an other.

Adides. Shorte battes of a cubite longe and a halfe, with pykes of yron, and were tyed to a lyne, that when they were throwē, one might plucke them againe: Hurlebatts.

Adiectio, Adiectus, huius adiectus, Adijcialis, Vide ADIICIO.

Adigo, ádigis, pen. cor. adégi, pen. prod. adactum, adígere. Col. Plin. To bynde or dryue to: to compell or force one to doe a thinge: to procure or ſtirre: to bynde by othe or promiſe: to faſten or ioyne to: to thruſt in: to driue in, as a wedge, nayle. &c.

Adigere naues. Tacit. To bynde the ſhippes to.

Vulnus per galeam adegit. Tacit. He wounded him through his helmet.

Adigere enſem in pectus. Ouid. To thruſt a ſwoord in to.

Adigere aliquem ad vmbras infernas. Virg.

¶ Adigo, cum infinitiuo. Virgil. Hæc limina tendere adegit. Conſtrayned: forced.

¶ Adigere, per metaphoram. Terent. Tu homo adiges me ad inſaniam. Thou wilt make me madde.

Adigere quempiam arbitrum pro ſocio. Cic. To constrayne one to come and pleade before an arbitrour.

Adigere ſacramento, vel iureiurando, ſiue ad iuſiurandum. Cæſ. Li. To force one to ſweare after a preſcript faction.

Sacramento alicuius adigere legiones. Tacit. To cause them to be ſworne, or take an othe to one.

Sacramento adactus pro aliquo. Tacit. Put to an othe.

Adigere iuſiurandum, ſine præpoſitione. Liu.

Adigere in verba alicuius. Pli. iun. To make one ſwete to be obedient and doe that one ſhall commaund him.

Iu ſua & Pompeij verba per iuſiurandum adigebat. Cæſ. He cauſed them to ſweare and take an othe, to be obedient to him and Pompei.

Adigi iureiurando in verba principis. To be ſworne to be obedient and true vnto a prince.

¶ Adigere, pro Agere: vt Adigere oues. Plaut. To dryue.

Adactus, Participium. Plin. Compelled: put forth: forced: driuen in: beaten in.

Cuneus à paſtoribus arbori adactus. Plin. Wrynen in.

In faciem proræ pinus adacta nouæ. Propertius.

Adactus iugo Rhenus, Adactus legibus Iſter. Hoc eſt, à Rōmanis ſubiugatus, Romanorum legibus parêre coactus. Stat. Compelled to obey.

Adactum vulnus alté. Virg. A deepe wounde.

Adactio, Verbale, Ipſe adigendi actus. Liu. Compulſion.

Adijcio, ádijcis, pen. corr. adiéci, pen. prod. adijcere. Ex ad & iacio, propriè eſt iacere ad. To caſt to: to adde or put to: to increaſe. Adijcere tela. Cæſar.

Adijcere intus. Corn. Celſus. To caſt in.

¶ Adijcere, pro Addere. Liu.

Adijcere doctrinæ gloriam ad laudem belli. Cic. To add vnto moreouer.

Adijcere ex abundanti. Quintil.

¶ Adijcere animum rei vel ad rem. Terent. Plaut. To apply or ſette his mynde vnto a thyng.

Animum conſilio & ad conſilium. Liu. To beginne to imagine in his mynde ſome counſayle or deuyſe.

Voluminibus authoritatem quandam adijcit magnitudo. Pli. iunior. Addeth: geueth.

Calculum. Plin. To allow: to approue.

Adijcitur celeritati, ſi. &c. Celſ. It is ſooner done if. &c.

Aliquid diſciplinæ. Celſus.

Expectationem. Quintil. To augment or increaſe.

Aeſtas adijcit febres. Celſ. Bringeth moreouer.

Malo multum. Celſ. To increaſe much.

Modum. Tacit. To kepe a meane.

Oculos in aliquem. Plaut. To caſt an eye: to looke vpon.

Oculos alicui rei, vel in aliquam rem. Cic. To haue an affection or deſyre to haue a thinge.

Adijcere oculorum imprudentiam aliquò. Cic. To ſee or loke vpon, vnwares or by chaunce.

Stimulos Ioui frementi. Ouid. To ſtirre or enflame more.

Vires. Liu. To make ſtronger.

¶ Adijcere aliquid cibo. Celſ. To take more in quantitie.

Aliquid potioni adijcere. Corn. Celſus. To drynke ſomewhat more.

Adijcialis, & hoc adijciale, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Adijcialis cœna. Plin. A feaſte that the Pagane prieſtes vſed in old tyme.

Adiectus, Participium. Plin. Caſt to: added to.

Adiectus, huius adiectus, Verbale, Idem quod Adiectio. Vitru.

Adiectio, Verbale. Vitru. Liu. An addyng or caſting to.

Adimo, ádimis, pen. corr. adémi. pen. prod. ademptum, adimére. To take away: to diminiſh.

Illi aditum littoris Syracuſanis ademerunt. Cic. They would not ſuffre them to arriue.

Omnia iſta vobis adempta atque erepta ſunt. Cic.

Adimere ægritudinem. Terent. To take away ſorow.

Animam alicui. Plaut. To kyll.

Cauſam rei alicuius faciendæ. Terent. To take away. &c.

Ciuitatem alicui. Cic. To baniſh out of the citee.

Curam. Terent. To put out of care.

Facultatem. Cæſ. To make not hable to doe.

Fidem in omne tempus adimere. Ouid. To diſcredite.

Formam alicui. Plaut. To diſfygure: to take away. &c.

Ius epulandi in publico. Plin. iun. Leges. Cic.

Leto aliquem adimere, Id eſt morti. Horat. To deliuer from.

Memoriam. Plin. To cauſe to be forgotten.

Metum. Terent. To put out of feare.

Miſericordiam. Cic. Meipſum mihi. Cic.

Nomen alicui. Plaut.

Nomen virgineum, Id eſt virginitatem. Ouid. To tauith.

Poteſtatem. Cic. Riſum. Plin.

Soccos pedibus. Plaut. To pull of.

Somnum. Cic. To kepe from ſleepyng.

Spolia. Plaut. Tranſitum. Plin.

Vincula canibus. Ouid. To vncouple hounds.

Vires dolor adimit. Oui. Sorow weakeneth: maketh feeble.

Vitam. Cic. To kyll or ſlea.

Vocem homini adimere creditur lupus. Plin. To make that he can not ſpeake.

¶ Adimam cantare ſeueris. Horat. I will take ſyngyng fro

graue men.

Ademptus, Participium. Taken away: deade.
Ademptus Hector. Hor. Dead.
Anima adempta. Lucret. Lyfe taken away.
Conditio mortis adempta est mihi. Virg. I can not dye: I am immortall.
Adempta equorum petnicitas lubrico itinerum. Tacit. The horses could make no speede for the slipperne of the way.
Fratrem ademptum lugere. Ouid. Dead.
Lumen alicui ademptum. Virg, Ones eye put out.
Lux adempta, Idem. Ouid.
Virilitatis ademptæ homo. Tacit. A gelded man.

Ademptio, ademptionis, Verbale. Taking away.
Ademptio libertatis. Paulus.
Ademptio ciuitatis. Cic. Banishment.

Adimpleo, adimples, adimpléui, adimplêtum, penult. prod. adimplêre. Plin. To supplie.
Cochleis oculorum vicem cornicula bina prætentatu adimplent. Plin. Supply the office of: or be in steede of. &c.

Adindo, adindis, adíndidi, adínditum, pen. corr. adíndere. Cato. To put in.

Adinuenio, adínuenis, pen. corr. adinuéni, penult. prod. adinuentum, adinuenîre, Ex Ad & Inuenio. Cicero. To inuente subtilly.

Adipalis, Adipatum, Vide ADEPS.

Adipiscor, adipîsceris, pen. corr. adeptus sum, adipîsci, Ex ad & verbo antiquo apiscor: vt Adipîsci diuitias, gloriam, laudem, sapientiam. Plaut. To gette: to obteyne: to ouertake.
Adipîsci honores. Cic. To gette honoure.
Adipîsci palmam. To obteyne the prise or victorie.
Adipîsci senectutem. Cic. To come to age.
Adipîsci ordinem senatorium. Cic. To come vnto the state of a Senatour.
¶ Adipîsci iudicium. Terent. To obteyne iudgement.
De eadem causa bis iudicium adipîscier. Teren. To haue double iudgement.
Ius nostrum adipîsci. Liu. To haue our right.
Adipîsci nuptias. Terent. To obteyne the mariage of one.
¶ Adipîsci quempiam, pro Assequi: de itinere dictum. Plautus. Cic. To ouertake.
¶ Adipîscor, in passiuo significatu. Plaut.

Adipîscendus. Cic.

Adeptus, Participium. Cic. Obteyned: gotten: founde.
Adeptus cognomen. Propert. Beyng surnamed.
Adeptus nomen. Ouid.
Adeptus crimen. Ouidius. Hauinge blame or rebuke.
Adepta coniugium regium. Catul. Maried to a kyng.
Adepta est connubium. Catul. She was maryed to.
Adeptus rerum, Id est rerum potitus, qui rerum imperium tenet. Cor. Tacit. That hath obteyned to be lord & chiefe ruler.
Adeptus est summos honores à populo Romano. Cicer. He hath gotte great promotions.
Adeptæ palmæ. Id est victoriæ, In significatione passiua. Ouid. Victories gotten.
Vetustatem adepta. Colum. Become olde.

Adeptio, Verbale. Cic. Getyng.

Adipsos, vocatur Glycyrrhiza, quam vulgus Rigoliciam appellat. Plin. Lycorice.

Adipsateon. A kynde of thorne, called also Ericisceptrum, or Dipsacon. &c.

Adipson. A drynke that quencheth thirst.

Aditio, Adito, Aditus, Vide ADEO, adis.

Adiudico, adiúdicas, pen. corr. adiudicâre. Cic. To iudge to.
¶ Adiudicare, per translationem, Quouis modo attribuere. Cic. To attribute vnto.
Mihi salutem imperij adiudicat. Ci. He doth attribute to me the saluegarde of the empyre.
Adiudicare causam alicui. Cic. To geue sentence for one.
Adiudicare aliquem in seruitutem alicui. Cicer. To iudge one to be a bondman vnto, &c.
¶ Adiudicare, pro Decernere. Plau. To determine or cõclude.

Adiugo, adiugas, pen. corr. adiugâre. To yoke or ioyne to.
Adiugare vitem. Plin. To ioyne or fasten a vyne to a tree.

Adiumentum, Vide ADIVVO.

Adiungo, adiungis, adiunxi, adiunctum, adiúngere. To ioyne to: to adde or geue to: to sette to: to take to: to applie: to winne or obteine: to knit, couple, or associate in friendship or otherwyse.
Adiungere & Disiungere, contraria. Cic.
Adiungit atq; annectit rebus præsentibus futuras. Cic.
Adiungere aliquem alteri. Cic. To make one friend vnto an other.
Adiungere se ad aliquem. Cic. To associate or alye him selfe with one: to enter friendship with him.
Adiungere aliquem ad amicitiam. Cic. To take or ioyne vnto vs a friend.
Applicare se, & adiungere ad aliquid. Cic. To applie or acquainte him selfe with a thinge.
Accessionem ædibus adiungere. Cic. To enlarge or take in more roome to his house.
Adiungere animũ aliquò, aut ad aliquod studium. Terent. To geue, applỹ, or sette his mynde to.
Adiungere animos hominum ad vsus nostros. Cic. To reconcyle the fauours of men, to ayde vs in our prosyte.
Adiungi ad authoritatem senatus. Cic. To be alyed to the Senate.
Auxilium sibi adiungere. Cic. To take ayde vnto him.
Adiungere sibi aliquem beneficio. Terent. To make one his friend with a pleasure done.
Adiũngere aliquem beneficio ad suam necessitudinem. Cic.
Beneuolentiam hominum sibi adiungere lenitate audiendi. Cic. To cause men to beare him good will with curteise hearyng theyr talke.
Adiũgere se ad causam alicuius. Cic. To take parte with one: to mainteyne his quarell:
Comitem fugæ se adinngere. Cic. To flee with.
Diligentia vestra nobis adiungenda est. Cic. We haue nede of your diligence.
Dignitatem & decus alicui adiungere. Cic. To increase ones dignitie and honour.
Fidem alicui rei adiungere. Cic. To geue credite to.
Fortuna adiuncta diuinitus summis viris ad res bene gerẽdas. Cic. Good fortune was ioyned to them.
Generum adiungere. Virgil. To make one his sonne in lawe.
Ornamenta oratoria dicendi adiungere ad elegantiam verborum Latinorum. Cic. To adde figures or ornamentes of eloquence, &c.
Prouincias ad imperiũm, aut Rempub. adiungere. Cicer. To ioyne or adde prouinces vnto. &c.
Tauros adiunge aratro. Tibul. To yoke and sette to the pleugh.
Adiungere se ad rationes alicuius. Cic. To associate him selfe to one, and helpe him in all thinges he doth.
In societatem adiungere vrbem aliquam. Liu. To make alyaunce with a citee.
Adinngere sibi socium. Cic. To take to him as a felow.
Singulos adiunxit ad singula. Cic.
Vitem palis adiungere. Tibul. To fastẽ à vine vnto rayles.
Volnptatem, vel vacuitatem doloris adiungere ad virtutem. Cic. To couple or ioyne pleasure with vertue.
Vxorem sibi adiungere. Cic. To take or matie a wyfe.

Adiunctus, Participium. Cic. Joyned: added.
Adiunctæ aues, Id est Adiugatæ. Ouid. Coupled.

Adinnctus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Propriora huius causæ, & adiunctiora. Narre to: that touche narre.

Adiunctio, adiunctiônis, Verbale. Cic. A ioyning, or coupling.
Adiunctio animi. Cic.
Adiunctio naturæ ad hominem. Cic.

Adiunctor, adiunctôris. Cic. One that ioyneth or addeth.

Adiurgium, idem significat quod iurgium. Plaut.

Adiurgo, adiurgas, adiurgâte, Valde obiurgare. Plaut. To rebuke or chyde.

Adiuro, adiúras, pen. prod. adiurâre. Terent. Cicero. To sweare earnestly: to denye with an othe: to coniure: to require an other to sweare.
Adiurare alicui. Ouid. To promise with an othe.

Adiuto, Vide ADIVVO.

Adiuuo, ádiuuas, pen. cor. adiúui, adiûtum, pen. prod. adiuuâre.

To

To helpe: to ayde: to succour: to further: to fauour: to doe good to.
Adiuuare, pro Fauere. Plaut.
Adiuuare ad aliquid. Liu. Cic.
Siquid tu adiuuas. Plaut. If thou canst helpe me any thyng.
Nihil te iudicium Neronis adiuuat. Cic. Doth nothyng further the.
Haud multum hæredem adiuuant. Terent. They doe not much profyte: or doe not much good vnto.
Adiuuare in aliquo. Cic.
Vt omnes dij adiuuent. Cic. 2. Though god him selfe wolde further it.
Adiuuare auxilio. Plaut. To succour.
Artes. Ouid. Concoctionem. Plin. To helpe digestion.
Consensum omnium gentium. Cic. Consilium. Seneca.
Delectum. Cic. To helpe to leuy or gather souldiours.
Facultates alicuius. Plini. iunior. To encrease ones substaunce.
Formam cura. Ouid. To increase naturall fauour with diligence and trimmynge.
Ignem. Liu. To mende the fyre.
Ira adiuuat manus. Ouid. Anger maketh more ready to fyght.
Mœrorem orationis adiuuare lachrymis. Cic. with weeping and teares to increase.
Nequitiam præceptis adiuuare. Quintil.
Adiuuare temeraria via. Cels. To helpe a disease by a daungerous or rash maner of curynge.
Voluntatem adiuuare. Cic.
¶ Comiter adiuuare. Vide COMIS.
Lepidè adiuuare. Vide LEPIDVS.
Munificè adiuuare. Vide MVNVS.
¶ Adiuuo, cum infinitiuo. Plinius. Adiuuat enim incubare, Hoc est, ad incubandum.
¶ Adiûtum est à me, Impersonale. Salust. I holpe.
Adiûtus, Participium, pen. prod. Ouid. Holpen.
Adiûto, adiútas, pen. prod. adiutâre, Frequentatiuum. To helpe often.
Adiutare funus. Terent. To helpe to forwarde the funerall.
Id amâbo adiuta me. Terent. Of all loues helpe in this: or, to bringe this to passe.
Eis onera adiuta. Ter. Helpe them to cary their bourdens.
Adiûtor, adiutâris, Passiuum. Lucret. To be holpen.
Adiutans, Participium. Terent. Varro. Helpynge.
Adiûtor, pen. prod. Verbâle. Cic. A helper: a furtherer.
Adiutor honori alterius. Cæs. A furtherer.
Adiutor iracundiæ alterius. Terent.
Adiutores victoriæ. Cic.
Adiutor ad aliquid. Cic.
Ad hanc rem adiutorem dari. Terent.
Se ad eam rem profitetur adiutorem. Cæsar.
Plures ad benignè faciendum adiutores habebunt. Cic.
Adiutor in re aliqua. Terent.
Legis author atque adiutor. Cic.
Adiutorem venire alicui. Cic. To come to healpe.
Adiutor his contrà patriam inuentus est nemo. Cic.
Socio atque adiutore consiliorum periculorúmque meorum L. Flacco. Cic. A helper and furtherer.
Adiutorium, adiutorij, n. g. Healpe.
In eam rem adiutorium ei fecit. Suet. He dyd helpe in that matter.
Vtetur ijs adiutorijs. Quintil.
Adiutoria senectutis præpararentur. Colum. Such thynges as succour.
Adiutorio egere. Quintil. To stand in nede of helpe.
Adiutorio iuris elabi ex crimine. Quintil. With helpe of. &c.
Adiutrix, penult. prod. adiutrîcis, pen. etiam prod. Verbâle. She that aydeth.
Adiutrix nostræ industriæ. Terent. A furtherer.
Adiutrix sceleru. Cic.
Assentatio vitiorum adiutrix. Cic.
Adiutrix in peccato filijs. Terent. That helpeth hir children to doe yll.
Adiutrix venis nostris cœptis. Ouid. Thou commest to ayde our enterpryse.
Adiumentum, Verbâle. Helpe, ayde.
Qui habent à natura adiumenta rerum gerendarum. Cicero. Meanes or wayes that helpe them to atchieue their affayres.
Vti adiumento. Cic.
Adiumenta externa & aduentitia. Cic.
Adiumentum ad pulchritudinem. Terent. A helpe to.
Adiumento esse alicui. Cic. To ayde: to be a furtherer.
Adiumento esse ad victoriam. Cic. To helpe him to gette.
Adiumento esse in causis. Cic.
Adiumentum afferre alicui ad rem aliquam. Cic. To helpe.
Adiumenta importare, Idem. Vide IMPORTO.
Adiumento iuuari. Colum.
Adiumenta & auxilia. Cic.
Adiutus, huius adiutus, penult. prod. Verbâle, Idem quod Adiumentum. Macrob.
Adlaboro, adlabóras, penult. prod. adlaboráui, adlaborâre. Cic. To labour diligently.
Alij Allaboro scribunt.
Adlino, Vide ALLINO.
Adlubesco, Vide ALLVBESCO.
Admando, admandas. To send to: to delyuer to one to bring to an other.
Admetior, admetíris, admensus sum, admetíri, Idem quod simplex Metiri. Cic. To measure.
Adminiculum. pen. cor. A shore or proppe wherwith trees or any other thinges be holde vp.
¶ Adminiculum. Cic. Ayde: helpe: suppertation.
Adminículo, adminículas, pen. corr. adminiculâre. Colum. To ayde or succour: to stay or holde vp.
Adminiculor, Deponens, pro eodem. Cic.
Adminiculâtus, pen. pro. Nomen ex participio. Gel. Memoria adminiculatior. A more syrme memorie.
Administer, administri, m. g. Cic. A minister: a seruaunt: a truely man or interpretour: a stewarde: a prouider.
Administer audaciæ, libidinis, cupiditatum alicuius. Cic.
Administri & satellites Sexti Neuij. Cic.
Administra, & comes virtutis, ars. Cic.
Administro, administras, administrâre. Cæsar. To doe seruyce: to exployte: to furnyshe: to geue: to minister: to gette or serue to: to rule or gouerne.
Administrare bellum. Cic. To be soueraine captayne and ruler in any warre.
Leges & iudicia. Ci. To decide controuersies in iudgement.
Negotium. Cic.
Administrare omnia admirabiliter. Cic. To exployte.
Lautè munus suum administrare. To doe. Vide LAVTVS.
Administrare & regere mundum. Cic. To gouerne.
Administrare rem. Cic.
Consilio & ratione rem administrare. Cic. To exploite.
Administrare & gerere rem. Cic.
Administrare rem familiarem. Cicer. To haue the ouersight and gouernance of matters perteynyng to housholde.
Administrare Rempublicam. Cic. To gouerne. &c.
Prouinciam. Cic. To rule.
Administrare pocula Ioui. Cic. To serue him with drynke.
Administrare vindemias, aut sementem. Varro. To gather grapes.
Administrâtor, pen. prod. administratôris, Verbâle. Cic. He that ministreth or exploiteth.
Administrator belli. The chiefe captayne of the warres.
Administratio, Verbale. Cic. The exployte or doynge.
Actio & administratio Reipublicæ. Cic. The gouernment & rulynge. &c.
Accuratione & administratione rerum vacare. Cic.
Administratiuus, Adiectiuum, penul. prod. Vnde Ars administratiua, quæ & actiua dicitur. Quintil.
Admiror, pen. prod. admirâris, admirâtus sum, admirâri. To wounder: to mervayle at: to honour or reuerence: to esteeme greatly: to be in loue with: to haue in highe regard.
Admirari aliquem. Cicer. To haue in great admiracion: to haue in much estimacion.
Admirari de alíquo, vel de re aliqua. Ci. To mervaile at a person or thinge.

Admirari hominem in re aliqua. Cic. To meruayle at one in any thynge.
Admirari in homine aliquid. Cic. Admirari quòd. Cic.
Suſpicere & admirari. Cic. To haue in admiracion and reuerence.
Admirari aliquem ex ore alterius. Cic. Greatly to eſteme, by or at the repoꝛt of an other.
Admirandus. Virgil. wooꝛthy admiracion.
Admirandus in plurimis. Quintil.
Admirator, Verbale, Qui admiratur. Quintil.
Admiratio, ônis, Verbale. Cic. wonderyng oꝛ meruaillynge.
Decreſcit admiratio. Quintil.
Affici admiratione. Cic. To meruayle: to be in admiration: alſo to be meruayled at: to be eſteemed.
Efficere admirationes in aliquibus. Cic. To make men wunder at.
Cepit eum admiratio. He meruayled. Vide CAPIO.
Habere admirationem dicitur res aliqua. Cic. That is to be meruayled at.
Inteſsit admiratio quòd. &c. Vide INCESSO.
Intermittere admirationem. Vide INTERMITTO.
Mouere admirationem alicui. Cicero. To cauſe one to meruayle.
Obſtupefacti homines admiratione. Ci. Aſtonied with wonderyng at the thynge.
Mulcere animos admiratione. Quintil.
Obtinere admirationem. Vide OBTINEO.
Eſſe in admiratione. Plin. To be in admiracion.
Traducere auditores ad magnam admirationem. Cicero. To bꝛynge them in great admiracion.
Admirabilis & hoc admirabile, pen. corr. Cic. Meruaylous: to be wondered at.
Admirabilitas, pen. cor. admirabilitatis, Denominatiuum ab Admirabilis, Idem quod Admiratio. Cic.
Admirabiliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium qualitatis. Cicer. wonderfully: meruayloufly: excellently: paſſingly well: honorably.
Admirabiliter adminiſtrare. Vide ADMINISTRO.
Admiſceo, admiſces, admiſcui, admiſtum ſiue admixtum, admiſcêre, penult. prod. Cic. To mingle oꝛ mixe one thynge with an other.
Admiſcere aliquid in aliud. Plin.
Admiſcere ſe alicui negotio. Terent. To intermeddle in a matter: to be a doer in it.
Admiſcuit illum iſtó. Cic.
Admiſcere aliquid cum re alia. Cic.
Admiſceri ad aliquod conſilium. Cic. To be a partaker of.
Admiſtus, Participium. Cic. Myngled: mixed: tempꝛed with.
Calor admiſtus eſt aquæ. Cic.
Aet multo calore admiſtus eſt. Cicero.
Admiſtio, Verbale. Cicer. A minglynge oꝛ myxture: a tempꝛynge of thinges together.
Admiſſarius, Admiſsio, Admiſſura, Vide poſt ADMITTO.
Admitto, admittis, admiſi, pen. prod. admiſſum, admittere. To ſuffer: to admitte: to put to: to bꝛynge in: to receiue in: to ſuffer to come in oꝛ to: to lette into a place: to ſuſteyne: to committe oꝛ offende.
Admitti ad aliquem. Terent. To be lette in, oꝛ ſuffered to come to one.
Admittere partum ad vbera. Plin. To receiue to the tette, to ſuffer to ſuche.
Admittere in cubiculum. Cicero. To lette into: to ſuffer to come into, &c.
Admitti per tegulas. Cic. To be lette in at the rooke.
Admitti in animum iudicis. Quint. To be in, oꝛ enter in the iudges fauour.
Non admiſi tum in animũ. B. I did not thinke of it: I did not let it ſinke into my cogitacion:
Admittere aliquem ad ſuas capſas. Cicero. To peꝛmytte oꝛ ſuffer freely to come vnto them, oꝛ, putte theyꝛ handes in theim.
Admittere aliquem arcanis. Senec. To admitte to be partaker, oꝛ pryy of his ſecretes.
Admittere auribus. To harken to.
Admittere conſilium auribus. Liu.
Reus ad cauſam dicendam admiſſus. Cic. Suffered to pleade his cauſe.
Admitti ad colloquium. Cæſar. To be receyued oꝛ admitted.
Admitti ad, vel in conſilium. Cic. To be receyued into.
¶ Admittere. Terent. To permitte, ſuſteine, oꝛ abyde.
Admittunt ritè aues. Liu. Doe appꝛoue oꝛ allowe it to be done.
Ad cibos non admittitur apium. Plinius. Is not receyued as meate: is not allowed to be eaten.
In cibos non admittitur echineis. Plin. Idem.
Admittere curationem. Celſ. To be cureable: oꝛ able to be healed.
Diem. Plin. iunior. To open a window & lette day appere.
Equum. Cicero. To lette the hoꝛſe galloppe oꝛ renne: to geue a caryre.
Admittebantur excuſationes multæ. Aſcon. Manie excuſes were heard oꝛ receyued.
Fidem admittere. Claudian. To beleue.
Frigus. Celſus. To ſuffeꝛ colde to enter.
Iocos. Martial. To admitte oꝛ ſuffer ieſtynge.
Medicinam. Celſ. To be cureable.
Preces. Seneca. To here oꝛ graunt ones pꝛayers.
Solaria. Plin. iunior. To ſuffer to be kempfoꝛted.
Solem. Plin. iunior. To ſuffer to enter.
Sumptum. Terent. To beſtowe great coſte.
Venerem curis, id eſt, inter curas. Lucanus.
¶ Admittere, Peccare. Plaut. To commytte: to offende.
In ſe aliquid admittere. Plau. Cic. To committe any offence.
Culpam admittere. Liu. To committe an offence.
Culpam in ſe admittere. Plaut. Idem.
Dedecus. Cic.
Delictum in ſe admittere. Terent. To doe an offence.
Facinus, flagitium. Cic.
Fraudem capitalem. Cic. Maleficium. Cic.
Noxiam. Terent. To committe an offence.
Noxiam alicui. Plaut To pardon oꝛ fꝛgeue one.
Turpe aliquid in ſe admittere. Terent.
Admittere & committere. Cic.
¶ Admittere, Eſt marem fœminæ, aut mari fœminam admouere ad initum. Colum. Plinius. To put the male to the female.
Admittere marem ad concubitum. Colum.
Admittere venuſtè ad inſitionem tranſtulit. Plin. To ſette in a graffe.
Admiſſum, Subſtantiuum, pro Commiſſo ſeu delecto. Liui. An offence oꝛ treſpaſſe.
Admiſſum fœdé. Lucret. A foule oꝛ ſhamefull acte.
Admiſsio, Verbale, Actus ipſe admittendi. Plin. iunior. Nighnes aboute a pꝛynce: acceſſe to a pꝛince.
Admiſsionem dare. Plin. To graunte entraunce oꝛ acceſſe.
Admiſsio. Varro. The putꝛynge of the male to the female.
Admiſsionalis, m. g. penult. prod. Lampridius. An vſher of the chamber.
Admiſſura, ræ, pen. prod. Varro. The acte oꝛ tyme when beaſts dooe theiꝛ kynde in generacion: Seaſonyng of a colte: Couetynge of a mare.
Admiſſarius, Denominatiuum ex participio Admiſſus. Admiſſarius equus. Plin. Varro. A ſtalion hoꝛſe.
Admiſſarium Cicero in Piſonem, pro homine libidinis peruagatæ poſuit, ad omniúmque fœminarum libidinẽ expoſito. One outragiouſly geuen to leachery.
Admodulor, penul. cor. admodulâris, admodulâri. Claudianus. To ſynge oꝛ play to.
Admodum, penult. corr. Quantitatis aduerbium, ſignificat Satis, Valde. Very muche: ſomewhat: reaſonably: alſo yea.
Admodum adoleſcens. Liu. Very yong.
Admodum iuuenis. Liu.
Non admodum grandem natu. Cic. Not very olde.
Pauci admodum reſtant. Cic.
¶ Admodum in reſponſione, pro Etiam. Plautus. Aedes ab ea accepiſti? P. admodum. Yea.
¶ Admodum nihil Cic. Nothing at all.

Pugna nulla admodū fuit. Liu. There was no battaile at all.
Admodum exigui puluēris. cum genit. Col. Very lytle dust.
Nuper admodum, pro Nuperrime. Terent. Hęc inter nos nuper notitia admodum est. Very lately.
Rarò admodum. Cic.
Satis admodum. Vide s A T I S.
Admodum incertò scio. Plaut. I doubte much.
Pelagio admodum alligatur. Plin.
Stomacho admodum prodest. Plin. It is very profytable.
Philotomi literæ me admodum delectarunt. Cic.
Me admodum diligunt. Cic.

Admœnio, iui, ire. To beseege.

Admolior. admolíris, pen. pro. admolitus sum, admolíri. Plaut. Curtius. with great force or strength to sette or meue to.

Admoneo, ádmones, pen. corr. admonui, admonitum, pen. cor. admonêre. To warne: to exhorte: to admonish, tell or put in minde of: to aduertise: to aduise: to rebuke or tell of his faute.
Me locus ipse admonet. Cic. Putteth me in mynde.
Rectè admones. Cic.
Rege in quiete sæpius admonito, vt, &c. Plin.
Admoneri ad aliquid faciendum. Cic.
Admonere ad aurem. Cic. To tell in his eare.
Admonere aliquem verbis alterius. Cic. To warne in an other mans name.
Admonere flagello. Colum. To whippe or driue forth as they do horses in a carte.
Admonere de re aliqua. Cic.
Amicissimè admonere quempiam. Cic.
Illud me præclarè admones. Cic.
Admonemur multa ostentis. Cic.
Admonemur multa ab amicis. Plin. iunior.
Admoneo te hoc & illud. Cic.
Eam rem nos locus admonuit. Salust.
Admoneo te huius rei. Liu. Admoneo te vt. Cic.
Admoneo, cum infinitiuo. Horatius. Ast vbi me fessum sol acrior ire lauatum Admonuit.

Admonitus, pen. corr. Participium. Ouid. warned: admonished: put in mynde or remembraunce of.

Admónitus, huius admónitus, pen. cor. Verbale, Idem quod Admonitio. Cic.

Admonitum, admoniti, pen, corr. Substantiuum, n. ge. Cic. Vide ADMONITIO.

Admoniturus, pen. prod. Participium.

Admonitio, Verbale. A warnyng: an admonition: aduertisement: a counsaile: an aduisement or instruction.
Admonitio in consilio dando familiaris. Cic.
Admonitionibus locum non relinquere. Cic. To be so ready as he needeth no aduertisement: or contrary wise, so far gone as no warnyng wyll helpe.
Admonitione agitare animum alicuius. Quintil.
Admonitio morbi aut doloris, Quod vugò reliquias morbi vocāt. Pli. The grudgeing of a disease past: the reliques.
Admonitioni irasci. Quintil.
Admonitione non indignum. Quintil.
¶ Admonitio, pro Actione per quā debitor admonetur vt soluat. Vlpian.

Admonitor, pen. corr, admonitôris, Verbale. Cic. One that counsayleth or putteth in mynde.

Admordeo, admordes, admordi, admorsum, admordêre, pen. prod. Virgil. To byte fore: to gnawe: By a metaphore tô endamage or hurte a man: to eate vp his goodes.

Admorsus, Participium. Propert. Bytten: gnawen.

Admouco, ádmoues, penult. corr. admóui, admôtum, penúlt. prod. admouêre. To moue or put to: to sette or bringe to.
Rei alicui admouere. Liu.
Admouere exercitum ad vrbem. Liu. To lead or bringe to.
Fasciculum ad nares admouebis. Cic. Thou shalt put the poste to thy nose.
Se admouere ad aliquid. Cic. To applie him selfe to.
Admouere aurem. Terent. To harken in his eare.
Blanditias. Ouid. To flatter.
Calcar equo. Cic. To spurre: to sette the spurres to.
Cibum ad os. Plin. To put meate to his mouth.
Cruciatus. Cic. To torment: to vexe.
Curationem ad aliquem. Cicer. To vse a maner of curynge of one.
Cucurbitulam. Cels. To cuppe as phisicions doe.
Alicui equum. Liu. To bryng one his horse.
Fabricas. Plaut, To allay by crafty meanes.
Faces doloris. Cic. Quúmque quasi faces ei doloris admouerentur. when he was greatly moued to sorow: or when great cause of sorow was geuen.
Horas mortis. Lucan. To hasten death.
Iras. Stat. To styre to angre.
Machinam. Cic. To sette to an engine.
Manum alicui rei. Plin. To lay hande on a thyng.
Manum nocentibus. Liu. To punish malefactours.
Manum vectigalibus. Ci. To take by violence the reuenues of the common weale.
Oscula. Ouid. To kisse. Preces. Ouid. To pray.
Sonum vocis. To apply the tune of his voyce.
Stimulos. Cic. To spurre or pricke.
Terrorem. Liu. To put in feare.
Talos alicui. Plaut. To hiche.
Vim. Cels. To vse force or violence.
Vultum admouere ad auditores. Author ad Heren. To turne his face towarde. &c.
¶ Admouere simpliciter, pro Admouere exercitum seu copias Corn. Tacit.
¶ Admouere propé. Cic.

Admotus, Participium, pen. prod. Moued, or put to.
Admotus & contiguus. Plin. Very nigh and touchyng.
Bellum admotum. Sil. Ital. Mors admota. Stat.
Occasio sceleris exequendi admota. Curt. Occasion geuen.
Spes admota. Ouid. Hope offered.

Admotus, huius admotus, pen. prod. Verbale. Plin. Amouyng or puttyng to.

Admotio, admotiônis, Verbale. Cic. Idem.

Admugio, admúgis, pen. prod. admugíui, admugítum, penult. prod. admugîre, Aliorum mugitibus respondere, vel ad alios mugire. Ouid. To lowe or belowe to, as a cowe to a calfe.

Admurmuro. admúrmuras, pen. corr. admurmurâre. Cicer. To murmour eyther in allowyng or disalowyng any thynge.
Admurmuratum est, Impersonale. Cic.

Admurmuratio, Verbale. Cic. A softe noyse of a company, shewyng consent to a thyng done.

Admutilo, admútilas, pen. corr. admutilâre. Plaut. To mayme: to hurte.

Adnascor, adnásceris, pen, corr. adnatus sum, adnasci. Plini. To growe vpon. Vide AGNASCOR.

Adnato, ádnatas, penultima corr. adnatâre, Frequentatiuum ab Adno, adnas. Plin. To swymme to: to come to by swymmynge. Ad quos adnatant. Plin.
Ei vni insulæ crocodili non adnatant. Plin.

Adnauigo, Vide ANNAVIGO.

Adnecto, Vide ANNECTO.

Adnicto, nixi. To winke on.

Adnitor, pen. prod. adníteris, pen. cor. adnixus vel adnisus sum, adniti. Liu. To leane to: to endeuour: to geue diligence.
Adniti de re aliqua. Cicero. To streigne him selfe or indeuour greatly to bryng to passe.
Omni opere adniti. Plin. To endeuour with all diligence.
¶ Adniti, pro adiuuâre. Salust. To healpe.
¶ Adnixus, vel adnisus. Virgil. Enforsynge him selfe to dooe.
¶ Adniti ad aliquid. Cic. To leane or stay vpon.
Adnixi hastis. Virg. Leaning or stayyng them selues vpon.

Adnicto, adnictas, adnictâre, ex Nicto compositum. To winke on one.

Adno, adnas, adnâre, To swimme to.
Qui naues adnare possent. Cæs. That might swimme to.
Multi adnantes nauibus. Liu.
Adnabam terræ. Virg. I swamme to lande.

Adnoto, Vide ANNOTO.

Adnubilo, adnubilas, pen. cor. adnubiláui, adnubilâre. Stat. To make cloudie.

Adnumero, Vide ANNVMERO.

Adnutrio, adnútris, pen. prod. adnutríui, adnutrîtum, pen. pro. adnutríre. Plin. To nourish by or nygh to.

Adobruo, adóbruis, adóbrui, adobrutum, pen. corr. adobrúere. Colum. To couer with earth or other thynge.

Adoleo, ádoles, pen. corr. adólui & adoléui, adultum, adolére. To beginne to growe: to doe sacrifice with incense or other thinges: to burne: to burne swete thinges.

Adoleri in Passiuo, pro Incendi. Plin.

Adolesco, adolescis, adólui & adoléui, adultum, adolescere. To growe: to waxe greate: to increase in age.

Adolescit ætas. Virg.

Adoleuit ætas robustis viribus. Lucret.

Adoleuit annos ter senos. Ouid. He is. xviii. yeres olde.

Adoleuit annis virtus. Ouid. Valiauntnes increased with age.

Adolescere ad aliquam ætatem. Plaut. To come or lieue to a certayne age.

Adolescere in tria cubita triennio. Plinius. To growe to the heigth of. 3. cubites in three yere.

Pueritia adolescit. Tacit.

¶ Adolescere, de brutis animalibus. Plin.

Adolescere, de plantis. Plin. To growe bygger.

¶ Adolescere in partum. Colum. To growe or increase to a child able to be borne, or brought forth of a woman.

¶ Adolescit ratio. Cic. Reason waxeth ripe.

Adolescit cupiditas. Cic. Increaseth.

Cupido potentiæ adoleuit. Tacit. Desire of power increased.

Ius legatorum adoleuit prauo certamine. Tacit.

Authoritas Velledæ tunc adoleuit. Tacit. waxed greater.

Cremona numero colonorum, opportunitate fluminum, vbere agri annexu, cõnubijsque gentium adoleuit, floruítque. Tacit. Dyd growe to power, &c.

Non primi Antonij, neque Mutiani ope Vespasianum magis adoleuisse. Tacit. To haue growen to power and dignitie.

Adolescit amor in longos annos. Ouid.

Adolescebat interea lex maiestatis. Tacit. Beganne to be of more force.

Opes adolescunt. Tacit. Riches or power increaseth.

Adolescere alicui socordia dicitur, pro Accedere vel accrescere. Tacitus.

Ver adolescit. Tacit. Spринge time goeth on.

¶ Adolescere, in sacrificijs, pro Incendi. Virgil. To burne.

Adultus, ab Adolesco, siue Participium, siue potius Nomen. Full growen: growen to full age: sometyme burned.

Dicimus pro eodem, Est iam Adultus, & Adultus ætate, & Adulta ætate. Cic. Adulta virgo. Cic. Mariable.

¶ Adultus, de inanimatis: vt Vrbs adulta. Cic. A citee in time waxen stronge and puissaunte.

Adulta pestis. Cic. A greate mischiefe that in tyme hath taken roote.

Adultum ver. The myddle of spryngе.

Sic Adulta hyems. The middle of wynter: the deepe of. &c.

¶ Adultior, Comparatiuum ab Adultus. Plin.

¶ Aestas adulta. Tacit. The middes of sommer.

¶ Aetas adulta. Lucret. Aetate adulta puer. Cic.

Aetatis adultæ gradus scandere. Lucret.

Artus adulti. Stat. Bygge growen lymmes.

Adulta authoritas. Tacit. Authoritie in continuaunce growen to estimacion.

Autumnus adultus. Tacit. The middes of haruest.

Crinis adultus. Stat. Eloquentia adulta. Tacit.

Nox adulta. Tacit. Midnight.

Parthi adulti. Tacit. Mightie and puissaunte.

Robur adultum. Lucret. Seditio adulta. Tacit.

Seges adulta. Senec.

Vitia adulta. Tacit. Taken longe roote.

Adolescens, adolescentis, com. gen. A yonge man from the age of. 12. to. 21. yeres.

Admodum Adolescens. Vide ADMODVM.

Adolescens moribus. Plautus. Lyght and vnconstant of behauiour.

Adolescens & vir vocatur Isocrates à Cicerone in Orat.

Adolescens homo. Cic. Primarius. Seruius Sulpit. Cic.

Latæ indolis. Vide INDOLES.

Lectissimus. Vide LEGO.

Perditus ac dissolutus. Cic.

Adolescentia, Prima ætas hominis post pueritiam. Yonge age, youth: from. 12. to. 21.

Fretum adolescentiæ. Vide FRETVM.

Adolescentia, flos ætatis. Cic.

Feruida. Seneca. Intemperans. Cic.

Libidinosa. Vide LIBET.

Lubrica. Vide LVBRICVS.

Sumptuosæ adolescentiæ homo. Tac. That hath spent much in his youth.

Adolescentiæ lubricum. Tacit. The inconstancie or slypperynes of youth.

Ab adolescentia. Vide AB.

Incunte adolescentia. Vide INEO.

Ab incunte adolescentia. Vide AB.

Iam à prima adolescentia. Cic. Euen from the beginning of.

Adolescentulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A ladde: a stripling.

Ab adolescentulo. Vide AB.

Adolescentula, Diminutiuum. Terent. A yong woman: a yong damoisell.

Adolescenturio. To play the boy.

Adolescholos, huius adolesclu. Cic. A babler: a chatter: a lorly calhet.

Adonai, Hebraica dictio, quæ Latinè Domini mei interpretatur. Vnum est ex nominibus Dei.

Adonia. Festiuall daies in the honour of Adonis.

Adoperio, adóperis, pen. corr. adopérui, adopertum, adoperire. Colum. Liu. To couer or hyde.

Aether adopertus nubibus. Ouid. The skye couered with clowdes.

Hyems adoperta gelu. Ouid.

Lumina adoperta somno. Ouid. The eies closed with slepe.

Mors adoperta caput tenebris. Tibul.

Adopinor, penult. prod. adopinâris, Idem quod simplex. Opinor. Lucret.

Adopto, adoptas, adoptâre. Cic. To choose: to take to: to call for: to elect or apointe an heyre: to take by adoption.

Suis tutorem me adoptauit bonis. Plaut.

Adoptare patronum. Cic. To choose.

¶ Adoptare, est verbum iuris. Cic. To choose or apointe an heyre.

Adoptare pro filio. Plaut. To choose.

Adoptare sibi aliquem filium. Plaut.

Adoptare se alicui ordini. Plin. Id est, immiscere seipsum & sibi ordinè vendicare. To put him selfe into any order or state.

Adoptare se. Cic. Adoptare aliquem in diuitias. Plautus. To chose or appoint one to haue his riches.

Adoptare aliquem ab aliquo. Cic. To choose an other mans sonne to be his heyre, Adoptare sibi nomen. Mart. To chaunge his name and take an other mans.

¶ Adoptare herbam aliquam. Plin. To name an herbe after his owne name.

Adoptat ramus ramum, quum inseritur ramus ramo. Ouid. when one braunche is put into an other in graffynge.

Adoptâtus, pennul. prod. Participium, siue uomen ex participio. Chosen: adopted.

Adoptatissimus mihi fuit tabellariorum aduentus. Cicero filius. Hoc est, optatissimus. Much wyshed for or desyred.

Adoptatio, Verbale. Idem quod Adoptio. Gellius.

Adoptatitius. Plaut. The sonne of one that is adopted: or the person that is adopted or taken in stede of a sonne.

Adoptâtor, penult. prod. Verbale. He that adopteth.

Adoptio, Verbale, per syncopen factum ex Adoptatio. Cic. An election of an heire by will or gyft out of the course of inheritaunce: sometyme graffynge.

In adoptionem dare. Quintil. To geue his childe to one to be his sonne adoptiue.

¶ Adoptio, Plinius de insitione dixit.

Adoptiuus, pen. pro. Verb. ad Adopto. Gel. Chosẽ by adeption.

Adoptiua sacra. Cic.

Ador, indeclinabile, n. g. A kynde of pure wheate, called also Far, in olde tyme vsed in sacrifyce.

Adoris genitiuo, pen. corr. vsus est Ausonius.

Ador pro vili quodam frumenti genere videtur accipi apud Horatium.

Adórea, adoreæ, pen, corr. Plin. Laude: prayse: renoume: Also a cake of fyne wheate vsed in sacrifyce.

Adóreus,

Adóreus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum: vt Far adoreum.Varro. Made of ryne wheate.

¶ Adorea alma.Hoc eſt, gloria altrix virtutis.Horat.

Adoreum,n.g.Idem quod Ador.Plin.

Adorior, adoríris, pen. pro.vel adóreris, pen.cor.adortus ſum adoríri.To aſſaute: to inuade: to ſette vpon by treaſon or otherwyſe: to endeuour or goe aboute.

Adortus iurgio fratrem.Terent.Beganne to chyde.

Adorîtur,pen.prod.Lucret.

Adoriri ciuitatem.Liu.To aſſaute a citie.

Adoriri aliquem gladijs & fuſtibus.Cic.To ſette vpon.

Adoriri aliquem à Tergo.Liu. To aſſaute at his backe.

Adoriri aliquid facere.Cic.To begynne to doe. &c.

Adoriendus,Participium.Author ad Heren.

Adorno,adornas,adornâre,Idem ſignificat quod ſimplex Ornare.Liu.To apparayle:to prepare: to prayſe: to auaunt: to ſette forth: to honour: to adourne: to furnyſhe: to goe aboute.

Adornare verbis benefacta ſua.Plin.iunior. To ſette foorth: to magnifie or extoll with woordes.

¶ Adornare.Cic.To prepare or furniſhe.

Adornare bellum. Liu. To prepare all thinges neceſſarye for warre.

Galeas, Scuta, Gladios.Plin.

Mare claſsibus,firmiſsimisq; præſidijs.Cic.

Naues.Cæſar To fournyſhe.

Nuptias.Plaut.To prepare for.

Tragulam in te inijcere adornat.Plaut. He goeth aboute to intrappe the, or deceiue the.

¶ Adornare aliquid.

Teſtes adornare.Cic.To forge or ſuborne witneſſes.

Crimen adornare.Cic.To forge or inuente.

Adornare & inſtruere petitionem conſulatus diligenter. Cicer.

¶ Adornare aliquam, pro Ornare, & ad honores promouere. Cic.To auaunce,or promote.

Adornatus venatui Tac.Furniſhed or in a redineſſe to.&c.

Adoro,adóras,pen.prod.adorâre. Liu. Virg. To honour with inclination of the bodie: to beſeche: to woorſhyppe and reuerence.

Adorare deos precibus.Ouid.

Adorare curam priſcorũ.Plin.To haue in reuerence: greatly to eſteme.

Adoratio,adoratiônis,Verbale.Plin. A motion or acte or reuerence done with the bodie inclyned: woorſhippynge: ſometyme prayers.

Adortus,Vide ADORIOR.

Adoxia, adóxiæ, Ignominia, infamia, obſcuritas nominis. Quintil.Ignominie: ſklaunder.

Adoxus, Adiectiuum, Inglorius, infamis, abſurdus, inopinatus. Phauorinus apud Gellium.

Adpeto,Vide APPETO.

Adplumbo, adplumbas, adplumbâre. Paulus. Vide APPLVMBO.

Adpoſco,adpoſcis,Idem quod ſimplex Poſco.Horat.

Adprecor,pen. corr: adprecâris, Idem quod ſimplex Precor. Horatius.

Adprime,& Adprimis,Vide APPRIME.

Adprobus,& Adprobo, Vide APPROBVS.

Adpromiſſor,Vide APPROMITTO.

Adpropero,Vide APPROPERO.

Adpropinquo,Vide APPROPINQVO.

Adpugno,adpugnas, adpugnáui, adpugnâre, Contra pugnare, ſeu Oppugnare.Tacit.To aſſaute: to fyght againſt.

Adpulſio,ônis, fœ. ge. & Appulſus, us, m. g. The dryfte of ſheepe to the water.

Adrado,adrâdis,adráſi,adráſum,pen.pro.adrádere, Idem quod ſimplex Rado.Colum.To ſcrape.

Adrepo,adrépis.pen.prod.adrepſi, adreptum,adrépere. Varro. Plin.To creepe into.

Adrepere ad amicitiam alicuius.Cicer. To creepe into ones friendſhyppe by lytle and lytle.

Adrepere animo alicuius.Tacit. Subtylly by lytle and lytle to gette into ones fauour.

Adrodo,Vide ARRODO.

Adrogo,Vide ARROGO.

Adrudus. Rude, not polyſhed.

Adrumo,aui. To grudge.

Adſciſco,Vide ASSCISCO.

Adſectór,Vide ASSECTOR.

Adſcribo,Vide ASSCRIBO.

Adſentio,Adſentior, Vide ASSENTIO & ASSENTIOR.

Adſequor,Vide ASSEQVOR.

Adſero,Vide ASSERO.

Adſeruo,Vide ASSERVO.

Adſeſtrix, adſeſtricis,fœm.gene. A woman meſſenger, ſent to call one.

Adſeuero,Vide ASSEVERO.

Adſicco,Vide ASSICCO.

Adſideo,Vide ASSIDEO.

Adſignifico, adſignificas, pen. corr. adſignificâre, Idem quod ſimplex ſignificare.Varro.

Adſigno,Vide ASSIGNO.

Adſilio,Vide ASSILIO.

Adſimilis,Vide ASSIMILIS.

Adſimulo,Vide ASSIMVLO.

Adſiſto,Vide ASSISTO.

Adſitus,penult.corr. Participium ab Adſero. Varro. Sette or graffed by.

Adſolet,Vide ASSOLET.

Adſpuo,adſpuis, adſpui, adſpûtum,pen.prod. adſpúere. Plini. To ſpette on: to ſpette to.

Adſtipulor,Vide ASTIPVLOR.

Adſtrepo,Vide ASTREPO.

Adſtringo,Vide ASTRINGO.

Adſtruo,Vide ASTRVO.

Adſtupeo,adſtupes.pen.cor.adſtupui.Adſtupêre diuitijs. Senec. Wexyngly to eſteme riches.Vide ASTVPEO.

Adſum,ades,adfui,adeſſe,adfutûrus,pen.prod.Cic.I am here, preſent, or at hand.

Quandiu affutura ſint, certum ſciri nullo modo poteſt.Cicer. How longe they wyll tary here, &c.

¶ Adeſſe Pugnæ.Cic.To be preſent at,&c.

Adeſſe in re aliqua.Terent.To be preſent at.

Adeſſe in aliquo loco.Cic.To be in.&c.

¶ Imperator non adeſt ad exercitum.Plaut.The captayne is not preſent at.&c.

Vt mane ad portam adeſſet.Cic.

Mulier ad eam rem diuinam ne adſit. Cato. Let no woman be preſent at,&c.

Adeſſe ad iudicium.Cic.To appere in iudgement.

Adeſſe apud aliquem,Plaut.

Adeſſe vnà cum aliquo.Terent.

Adero hîc continuó.Terent.I will be here.

Vtinam hîc propè adeſſet alicubi.Terent.

Quum ibi adeſſet.Terent.

Adeſſe domi.Terent.To be ready at home.

Eccum Dromonem cum Syro vnà adſunt tibi: Terent. Here they be both together.

Adeſſe ſenatuſconſulto ſcribèndo.Cic.To be preſent at.&c.

¶ Adeſſe iudici,pro Aſsidêre.Cicer. To be aſſociate in commiſſion.

Coram adeſſe.Cic.To be preſent.

Coràm adeſt præſens.Cic.

¶ Adeſſe.To approche: to come to.

Huc ades.Virg.Come hither.

¶ Adeſſe.Virgil.To come: to arriue.

Adüentare & propè adeſſe.Cic.

Adeſſe ex Aphrica.Cic.To come hyther out of Affrike.

Adeſſe & impendêre,Vide IMPENDEO.

Adeſt dies, vel tempus.Virgil.The tyme is come.

Adeſſe ad tempus.Cic.To be preſent at the time appointed.

Adeſſe in tempore.Liu.Idem.

¶ Adeſſe pro Conſiſtere.Plaut. Iſthic adeſto. Kepe the there: ſtay there.

¶ Adeſſe pro Ineſſe. Terent. Nihil aderat adiumenti ad pulchritudinem.She had nothing to commend or ſet forth hir beautie.

Adſit modus amori. Virg. Quis enim modus adſit amori? What meaſure can be in loue?

Aderant vires in corpore.Propert. There was ſtrength.&c.

¶ Adest occasio. Plaut. There is now occasion: occasion doth offer it selfe.
¶ Quod adest. Cic. That is before our eyes.
Adest mihi ante oculos. Virg.
¶ Adesse, Paratum esse. Terent. To be readie.
¶ Dona adsunt tibi á Phædria. Terent. See you, here be presentes for you from Phædria.
¶ Adesse animo, vel animis. Cicero. To harken: to be attentiue.
Adesse cum silentio. Plaut.
Adesse animo. Cic. To haue a good harte: to be of good courage.
Adesse animo. Cic. To set his minde vpon the matter.
Adest ei animus. Plaut. He hath a good courage.
¶ Adesse alicui. Virg. Liu. To ayde: to helpe: to defende.
Pater liberis suis adest. Quin. The father plaieth the aduocate or attourney for his children.
Adesse alicui ad rem aliquam. Cic. To helpe to atteyne.
Adesse alicui in consilio. Cic. To assist a iudge in a matter.
Adesse alicui contra alium. Plin. iunior. To helpe agaynste an other.
Adesse rebus alicuius. Cicero. To ayde or succour in his affayres.

Adtexo, adtexis, adtexui, adtextum, adtéxere. Varro. To ioyne, adde, and weane to a thynge.

Adtondeo, adtondes, adtondi, adtonsum, adtondêre, penultim. prod. Plaut. Idem quod Tondeo.

Adtubernalis. Is a dwellar in a little cottage made of bourdes, where many be situate together, as it weare bowthes in a fayre.

Aduchio, áduchis, aduexi, aduectum, aduéhere. Cic. To bringe or carie to, in a shippe, wayne, or other lyke.
Aduehere ex India. Plin. To bring out of.
Aduehere in hospitium, aut in fanum. Cic.
Aduehere per mare. Plaut.
Aduehere trans mare. Plin. To conueigh ouer.
Aduehere naue. Plin. Aduehere equo. Cic.
Aduehi aliquem, pro Vehi ad aliquem. Tacit.
Fauor retro aduehit hostes. Sil. They flee for feare.
Aduehit imbres Auster. Seneca.
Aduehit vnda rates. Ouid.

Aduectus, huius aduectus, Verb. Tac. Cariage ouer to a place.

Aduectio, Verbale. Plin. Idem.

Aduecto, aduectas, aduectáui, aduectâre, Frequentatiuum. Tacit. To cary often to a place.

Aduelo, aduélas, penul. prod. Idem quod velo. Virg. To couer.

Aduelitatio, onis, f.g. A mutuall reproachinge: contention in woordes: brawlyng: chydyng.

Aduena, áduenæ, pen. corr. com. gen. Verbale ab Aduenio. A straunger: one that dwelleth not where we doe.
Aduenæ dij. Cic. Straunge gods.
Aduenæ volucres. Varro. Birdes of a straunge place.
Amor aduena. Ouid. Loue of a straunger.
Exercitus aduena. Virg. Grus aduena. Horat.
Peregrinus & aduena. Cic. Idem.
Aues aduenæ hyemis, vel æstatis. Plin. Byrdes that flie away: as Swalowes in wynter, Cranes in summer.

Aduéneror, pen. corr. aduenerâris vel aduenerâre, adueneratus sum, aduenerâri. Varro. To woorshippe greatly.

Aduenio, ádueni, pen. corr. aduéni, pen. prod. aduentum, aduenîre. To come to: to approche: to chaunce to.
Quum illò aduenio. Terent. When I come.
Aduenis modò? Terent.
Aduenire optatò. Vide OPTO.
Aduenire huc video filium. Terent.
Aduenit domum noctu. Plaut.
Aduenire á portu. Plaut. Aduenire ex aliquo loco. Cic.
Aduenire ad forum. Plaut.
Aduenire vrbem, & ad vrbem. Ouid.
Aduenire in prouinciam. Cic.
Aduenire alicui, pro Ad aliquem. Tacit.
Aduenire, cum priore supino. Terent. Etiam me vltrò accusatum aduenit.
Pace aduenio, & pacem ad uos affero. Plaut. I come peaceably.
Aduenire & Venire, pro eodem sæpe indifferenter accipiuntur: vt, Venisti in tempore, vel, In tempore aduenisti.
Aduenire in tempore. Plaut. To come in season.
In tempore ipso. Terent. Tempore. Plaut.
Per tempus. Terent.
Opportuné. Terent.
¶ Aduenire, pro Accidere. Plaut. To happen: to chaunce.
Interea dies aduenit, quo die, &c. Cic. The day wyll come or happen.
Annus aduenit. Tibul. Hora proficiscendi aduênit. Tacit.
Aduenerunt literæ. Suet. Letters were brought.
Aduenire morbus dicitur, quando incipit. Plaut. Cic.
Aduenisse senectus dicitur, quum quis ad eam peruênit: Adueniret autem, quum accedit, siue appropinquat. Plaut.
Aduenire ad aures. Lucret. To be heard.

Aduenies, Participium. Terent. Cic. Commynge.
Aduenies marc. Plin. Flowynge.

Aduentitius, Verbale. Cic. That commeth by chaunce: that one hath of an other, not of him selfe.
Aduentitijs & externis adiumentis vti. Cic. To vse the ayde and helpe of other forreyners.
Aduentitium auxilium requirere. Cicer. To seke for ayde of straungers.
Aduentitijs regum & nationum copijs iuuari. Cic.
Fructus prædiorum aduentitij. B. Rightes, and reliefes, that ryse of lãds beside the rents. Vulgo Laudimias appellat.
Humor aduentitius. Varro. A humour that commeth from an other place or parte.
Aduentritia pecunia: cui respondet ex aduerso Pecunia sua & propria. Cic. That a man hath of other by chaunce.
Aduentitio opponitur Innatum & insitum. Cic.
Transmarina atque aduentitia doctrina. Cic.
Aduentitia dos. Vlpian. Dowery geuen of an other friende beyde the parentes.
Externus & aduentitius tepor. Cic.
Aduentitium donum. A gyfte geuen to a prynce at his fyrste commynge.
Aduentitius morbus. Sickenes cõming without our defaute.
Externa & aduentitia visione pulsari. Ci.

Aduentus, huius aduentus, Verbale. Terent. Plin. A comming to.
Aduentus & Discessus, contraria. Cic.
Aduentus malorum. Cic.
Aduentum inimicorum suis corporibus intercludere. Vide INTERCLVDO.
Aduentus in vrbem, & ad vrbem. Cic.

Aduento, aduentas, aduentâre, Frequentatiuum, antiquis pro primitiuo ponebatur, sicut Adiuto, pro adiuuo. Plaut. To come.
Aduentare, pro appropinquare, nunc de tempore dicitur, nunc de persona, nunc de re alia. To approch or drawe nere: to be commynge.
Aduentat decimus mensis. Plautus. The tenth moneth is at hande.
Nondum erat auditum te ad Italiam aduentare. Cic. That ye were commynge.
Si antè mors aduenret. Cic.
Aduentare, & propè iam esse debes. Cic.
Aduentant discrimina. Lucan. Daungers be at hand.
Aduentans senectus. Cic. Drawyng on.
Aduentat reipublicæ excidium. Tacit.
Aduentant rares. Ouid.
Aduentabat accipiendo Armeniæ regno Tyridates. Tac. Hoc est, ad accipiendum, siue, vt acciperet.
Aduentare alicui, pro ad aliquem. Tacit.
Aduentare portis. Stat. To be hard at the gates.
Aduentare locum aliquem, pro Ad locum. Tacit.
Mors aduentans. Cic. Aduentantes Euri. Virgil.

Aduentor, aduentôris, m.g. Verbale. Plaut. A common haunter or resorter.

Aduentorius, Adiectiuum. vnde Aduentoria epistola. Mart. An epistle geuen to one at his commynge.

Aduerbero. aduérberas, pen. cor. aduerberáui, aduerberâre. Stat. To beate sore.

Aduersarius, Aduersaria, Aduersator, Aduersio, Aduersitas, Aduersitor, Vide Aduersus.

Aduersus, ab Aduertor, modò nomen est, modò participium. Terent. That wherof the forepart onely is seene: Also fore

foꝛe right agaynſt: that hath his face toward vs: Euil, vnfoꝛtunate: against: contrary to.

Aduerſus, pro Oppoſitus. Plin. Salluſt. Foꝛe right againſt.

Aduerſus & Auerſus, contraria. Colum.

Aduerſæ cicatrices. Cic. Scarres of woundes taken in the bꝛeſte oꝛ foꝛeparte of the body.

Aduerſo corpore cicatrices exceptæ. Cic. In the foꝛeparte.

Aduerſis vulneribus occiſi. Liu. with woundes taken in the foꝛeparte, and the face towarde the enemy.

Aduerſi dentes. Cic. The foꝛe teeth.

Aduerſa inter ſe folia. Plin. One agaynſt the other.

Fronte aduerſa obuius. Sil. Ital.

Aduerſis frontibus concurrunt damæ. Mart. But oꝛ runne with their foꝛheades one againſt an other.

Haſtis aduerſis incurrere. Virg. To iuſte: to runne with ſtaues one againſt the other.

Manus aduerſa. Cic. The bacheſide of the hande.

Pectore aduerſo ferrum excipere. Seneca. To be wounded on the foꝛeparte.

Solem aduerſum intueri. Cic. To looke ſtraite agaynſt.

Aduerſa veſtigia. Cic. Steppes comynge towarde vs.

Aduerſa via, Oppoſita. Plaut. That leadeth cleane contrary

¶ Aduerſus & infeſtus. Cic. Contrarie, aduerſary, againſt.

Aduerſa ærumna. Terent. Aduerſitee.

Animis aduerſis aliquid accipere. Tacit. To heare a thynge diſpleaſantly.

Animo aduerſo aliquid auſcultare. Plaut. To heare a thing agaynſt his harte.

Aquâ aduerſâ per flumen aduecti ſumus. Plaut. Agaynſt the ſtreame.

Auſtris aduerſis ætatem ducere. Horat. To leade our life in greate aduerſitee.

Bellum aduerſum. Horat.

Caſus aduerſi. Cic. Heauy chaunces of aduerſitee.

Deo aduerſo aliquid mouere. Ouid. Agaynſt gods pleaſure.

Deos aduerſos habere. Id eſt, aduerſantes & contrarios. Propertius.

Fama aduerſa. Liu. An ill name.

Fœlicitas aduerſa. Teren. Good happe oꝛ felicitee tourning to an ill ende.

Fortuna aduerſa. Virg. Aduerſitee.

Aduerſus homo. Saluſt. An enemy.

Mens alicuius alteri aduerſa & infensa. Cic.

Muſis aduerſis tangere carmina. Ouid. with no good grace.

Prælium aduerſum. Val. when one is ouercome.

Res aduerſæ. Cic. Aduerſitee.

Rumore aduerſo eſſe. Liu. To haue an ill repoꝛte.

Aduerſo in vulgus rumore fuit. Tacit.

Tempeſtate aduerſa vſi ſumus. Terent. wee had the tempeſt agaynſt vs.

Tempore aduerſo. Cic. In aduerſitee.

Tempore anni aduerſo. Cic. In an vnſeaſonable time.

Valetudo aduerſa. Colum. Sickneſſe.

Ventus aduerſus. Ouid. A contrary winde.

¶ Aduerſus, cum datiuo. Aduerſus gratiæ homo. Quint. A froward felow that regardeth not whether he be loued oꝛ hated.

Aduerſus alicuius, pro Alicui. Tac. An aduerſarie oꝛ enemy.

¶ Aduerſior, Comparatiuum. Plin. Moꝛe againſt.

Aduerſiſsimus, Superlatiuum. Cæſ.

¶ Aduerſum, abſolutè. Aduerſitee.

Siquid fortè aduerſi euenerit. Terent.

Aduerſis alicuius indolere. Ouid. To be ſoꝛy foꝛ ones euill foꝛtune.

¶ Scandere in aduerſum. Quint. To clyme againſt the hill.

Aduerſum & aduerſus, Præpoſitiones accuſatiuæ indifferenter pro eodem accipiuntur. Agaynſt: towarde.

Aduerſum ſe mẽtiri. Plaut. To make a lye againſt himſelf.

Aduerſum, pro Apud. Terent. De illa aduerſum hunc loqui. To talke of hir with this man.

Aduerſum, pro Erga. Terent. Gratum aduerſum te. Thankful to you.

Eſt enim pietas, iuſtitia aduerſum deos. Cic. Towarde.

¶ Aduerſum, E regione. Plin. Ouerright agaynſt.

Aduerſus cliuum agitabo quadrupedem. Plaut. I will dꝛyue vp agaynſt.

¶ Aduerſum. Aduerbium: vt Aduerſum ire, vel venire, vel tendere. Plaut. Virg. To goe to meete.

Aduerſum quod, pro Contrà quàm. Plau. Liu. Otherwiſe than.

¶ Aduerſus nonnunquam poſtponitur. Tacit. Hanc aduerſus vrbem, gentemque. Agaynſt.

Aduerſor, aduerſâris, aduerſâtus ſum. To repugne: to be contrary: to refuſe: to be agaynſt.

Aduerſari rem aliquam.

Aduerſari & repugnare. Cic.

Infenſè aduerſari alicui. Cic. To be foꝛe agaynſt.

Aduerſari, abſolutè poſitum. Terent. Cœpi aduerſari primo.

Aduerſari quominus aliquid fiat. Cic. To lette.

Aduerſari contrà, vel aduerſus. Plaut.

Aduerſante natura quicquã facere. Cic. Againſt nature.

Aduerſarius, Propriè dicitur qui aduerſus nos litigat in iudicio. Terent. An aduerſary oꝛ enemy.

Aduerſaria, in fœminino genere. Cic.

Aduerſarius palàm, Vide PALAM. An open aduerſarie.

Aduerſarius illius. Cic. Aduerſarius illi. Cic.

Capere aduerſarium, Vide CAPIO.

Conuenit mihi cum aduerſario, Vide CONVENIO.

Cõuincere aduerſarium authoritatibus & teſtibus, Vide CONVINCO.

Aduerſarius acerrimus, Vide ACER.

Capitalis aduerſarius. Cic. Grauis aduerſarius. Cic.

Intendere ſe aduerſarium in aliquem. Cælius Ciceroni. Tõ ſhewe himſelfe againſt one.

Aduerſarius, Adiectiuum. Cic. That is agaynſt.

Aduerſaria, aduerſariorum, neu. gen. Cic. Rekeninges oꝛ notes in papers oꝛ ſcrolles befoꝛe the boke of accõpte be made.

Aduerſator, Verbale, Qui aduerſatur. Vnde fit Aduerſatrix, pen. prod. Terent. An aduerſarie, he oꝛ ſhe.

Aduérſitor. pen. corr. Plaut. A ſeruaunt that ſeeketh foꝛ his maiſter, oꝛ fetcheth him home after dinner.

Aduérſitas, pen. cor. Denominatiuum. Plin. Cõtrarietee: aduerſitee: enmitee.

Aduerſio, aduerſiõnis: vt, In aduerſione emere. Vide Auerſio in AVERTO.

Aduerto, aduertis, aduerti, aduerſum, aduértere. To perceyue: to tourne to: to attende, obſerue and take hede: to confõder: to puniſh.

Aduertere vrbi agmen, & ſimilia. Virg. Colum. To turne agaynſt.

¶ Aduertere. Terent. To take hede.

Animum aduertere, pro eodem. Terent. Aduorti hercle animum. I perceyue it well.

Animum aduertere, pro Intelligere. Terent. Id vos velle animum aduorteram. I perceiued oꝛ vnderſtoode.

Aduertere, ſine adiecto, pro Intelligere. Plin. Vt multos aduerto credidiſſe. As I perceyue.

Aduertere animũ. Liu. To be attent & diligent in hearing.

Aduertere animum alicui rei. Tacit. To ſet his minde oꝛ cogitation vpon a thyng.

Aduertere animo. Plin. To note oꝛ conſider in.

Aduertere aurem fabulis. Martialis. To geue eare.

Aduertere aliquid grauiter. Terent. To marke with diſpleaſure of minde.

¶ Aduertere oculos. Plinius iunior. To looke toward: to beholde.

Aduertere huc mentem. Virgil. Harken what I ſhall ſaye.

¶ Aduertebãtur, Impersonaliter. Cicer. Men marked oꝛ perceyued.

¶ Aduertunt hominem res inſigniores. Plin. iun. Thinges that be notable make one attente.

Aduertere aliquem aliquó. Sil. Ital.

Animos monitis. Ouid.

Acrius animos ad religionem aduertere. Lucret.

Aures ad vocem. Ouid. Aures monitis. Propert.

Curſum aliquó. Ouid. Numen luſibus. Ouid.

Pedem ripæ. Virgil. Vultum alicui rei. Ouid.

¶ Aduertere in aliquem. Tacit. To puniſh.

Aduertere parſimoniæ. Tacit. To play the niggarde.

Adueſperaſcit. Terent. Plin. Cic. It waxeth night.

Aduigilo, aduígilas, penul. corr. aduigilâre. Terent. To watche

to take good hede.
Aduigilare ad aliquid. Cic. Aduigilare alicui. Tibul.
Aduigilare somno regis, Hoc est, regi dormienti. Stat. To watch about the kyng when he sleepeth.
Aduīuo, aduiuis, pen. prod. aduixi, aduictum, aduíuere, Idem quod simplex viuo. Plin. Sic legit Hermolaus. Alia tamen exemplaria habent viuit.
Adûlor, pen. prod. adulâris, adulâri. To indeuour either with voyce or gesture of body seruisably, to winne ones fauour: to flatter.
Adulor aliquem. Cic. Adulari alicui. Quintil.
Adûlo, adúlas, penult. prod. vetustè dictum pro Adulari. Cic. Lucret. Adulandi libido. Tacit.
Adulatio, Verbale, Actus ipse adulandi. Cic. Properly the fawnyng of a dogge: Flattery.
Absurda adulatio. Tacit. Indecora adulatio. Sueton.
Quæsitior adulatio, Hoc est exquisitior. Tacit.
Adulatio in aliquem. Tacit.
Fœdissimæ adulationis tantum infamia vsurus. Tacit.
Adulationem induere. Tacit. To flatter.
Demitti in adulationem. Tacit. Vide DEMITTO.
Absurdam in adulationē progressus. Tacit. Fallyng to foule flattery.
Lapsos in adulationem cohibebat ipse. Tacit.
Tristi adulatione áduersus superiores, Id est erga. Tacit.
Fœdis aduersus Neronem adulationibus. Tacit. With shamefull flattery towarde Nero.
Adulâtor, pen. prod. Cic. A flatterer.
Adulatorius, Adiectiuū. Tacit. Perteinyng or like to flattery.
Adulatrix, pen. prod. adulatrîcis. She that flattereth.
Âdulter, adúlteri, penul. cor. Vnde fœmininum adultera. A mā or woman adulterour.
Àdulter in aliqua. Tacit. That hath committed auoutrye with one.
Àdulter omnium cubiculorum. Cic.
Adulter sororis, Clodius. Cic. That hath committed auoutry with a mans sister.
Fraternus adulter. Stat. That hath cōmitted auoutery with his brothers wife.
Nitidus adulter. Horat.
Nocturnus adulter. Horat. That walketh by night.
Obscœnus. Claudian. Secretus. Iuuenal. Turpis. Hor.
¶ Adultera alicuius. Ouid. Ones heore.
Mens adultera. Ouid. An aduoutrous minde.
Turpis adultera. Ouid. Virgo adultera. Ouid. Virgo, ad ætatem refertur.
¶ Adultera, dictum de brutis. Plin.
Adúltero, adúlteras, pen. corr. adulterâre. Plin. To counterfayte or forge: to corrupte: to committe auouterie with one.
Adulterare, per translationem dictum: vt Adulterare iudicium. Cic. To corrupte.
¶ Adulterare. Sueton. To committe auoutery.
Nouercam suam adulterare. Martianus. To committe auoutery with his stepmother.
Adúlteror, adulterâris, adulterâri, Deponens. Cic. To committe auoutery.
Adúlteror, adulterâris, Passiuum, adulterâri. Horat. To be corrupted: to be defiled with auoutery.
Adulterata, Hoc est, adulterio sluprata. Sueton.
Adulteratus nidus. Plin. When one birde layeth in an others neste.
Adulterator monetæ. Claudius Saturninus. A forgier or false coynar of mony.
Adulterâtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Plin. Counterfayted, corrupted, falsified, begotten in auoutrie.
Adulterînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Idem.
Signum adulterinum. Cic. A counterfaited seale.
Nummi adulterini. Cic. Counterfeyted.
Adulterinum. Plin. A bastard: one gotten in auoutrie.
Adulterium. Aduouterie. Adulterium committere. Quint.
Adulterium, per metaphoram dictum. Plin. Insita, & arborum quoque adulteria. Graffyng of trees.
Labes adulterij. Ouid. Fœdum adulterium. Ouid.
Obscœnum. Ouid. Sordidum. Liu. Turpe. Iuuen.
¶ Cogis adulterium dando tempúsque locumq;. Ouid. Thou doest constreine one to committe aduoutery.
Facere adulterium malum cum aliquo. Catul.
Impuro adulterio se dedere. Catul.
Adulteria mercis. Plin. Corrupteyng, alteryng, counterfayteyng of wares.
Adultus, Vide ADOLEO.
Adumbro, adumbras, adumbráui, adumbrâre. To couer or shadow a thyng: to geue shadow vnto.
Gloria solida quædam res, & expressa, non adumbrata. Cic.
Adumbrare. Quintil. To pourtraye or drawe a thyng grossely, as peynters doe at the beginning: to beginne barely or grossely.
Adumbrare & Exprimere, contraria. Cic. Vide Expressum, in EXPRIMO.
¶ Adumbrare. Cic. To represent: to cōterfaite: to imitate or folow: to expresse in imitation.
Imitari atque adumbrare. Cic. Res fictæ & adumbratæ. Cic. Feined and counterfayted.
Morem alicuius adumbrare, Vide MOS. To counterfayte ones facion.
¶ Adumbrare aliquem. Cic. With any colour or cloke to resemble one: to vse an other mans name to bringe a matter to passe.
Aeschrio Pippæ vir adumbratus. Cic. Counterfeited to be hir husband, or husbande by name and not in dede.
Authorem adumbrare. Cic.
Indicium adumbratum. Cic. Counterfeited.
Intelligentia adumbrata. Cic. An vnperfite knowledge and vnderstandyng.
Lætitia adumbrata. Tacit. Cōterfayte or feined gladnesse.
Opinio adumbrata. Cic. A false opinion.
Suffragia adumbrata. Cic. Dij adumbrati. Cic.
Adumbratio, Verbale. Cic. A shadowyng: also an imitation or expressyng of an other thing, somewhat to the likenes and nature of the same.
Adumbrâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbiū. Lucret. Somewhat obscurely: not playnly.
Aduncus, ex Ad & vncus, Adiectiuum. Crooked, hooked.
Rostrum auis aduncum. Plin. Aratrum aduncum. Ouid.
Arcus aduncus. Ouid. Cymba adunca. Ouid.
Dentes aprorum adunci. Ouid.
Falx adunca. Ouid. Ferrum aduncum. Ouid.
Hamus aduncus. Ouid. Naris adunca. Luca.
Pedes aquilæ adunci. Ouid. Puppis adunca. Ouid.
Vngues adunci. Cic. Vomer aduncus. Ouid.
Adúncitas. pen. corr. Denominatiuum. Plin. Cic. Crookednes: hookednes.
Aduncō: aui: are. To make crooked.
Aduno, adúnas, pen. longa, adunâre. Plin. To gather or heape together.
Aduoco, áduocas, pen. cor. aduocâre. Cic. To call to: to call to healpe: to choose for an aduocate or patrone: to entice or allure.
Aduocor causæ. Quintil. I am called to the cause.
Aduocare ad consultandum, aut ad aliud agendum, Idē quod simplex vocare. Liu. Cic. To call one to doe any thyng.
Aduocare ad concionem. Liu. To call to the assembly.
Aduocare concionem. Cic. To cause the people to come to.
Aduocare animum ad seipsum. Cic. To pull his minde and cogitation to him.
Aduocare aliquem contra alterum. Cic.
Aduocare in consilia. Quintil. To call to consultation.
Aduocare artem. Cic. To vse arte to healpe.
Aduocatur India in eo cibi genere. Plin. They fetch certaine spices out of India to mixe with that kinde of meates or they vse spices fette out of India &c.
Artes aduocare. Ouid. To take to healpe him.
Enses aduocare. Sil. Ital. To require or call for swordes.
Genas in planctum aduocare. Senec. To bende his eyes to shew and declare his griefe.
Sacramentum aduocare in alicuius nomen. Tacit. To take an othe him self, and cause other to sweare to be obedient to one.
Vires omnes aduocare. Senec. To vse his hole power.
Aduocari ægro, Hoc est ad ægrum. Ouid. To be called to sore

or heale.

¶ Aduocare, pro Aduocati officio fungi. Senec. To play the aduocate: to doe the office of an aduocate.

Aduocitus, pen. prod. An Aduocate: he that defendeth an other mans cause: or that for frindshippe assisteth one in a matter.

Aduocatus asto cuipiam, Vide ASTO.

Per aduocatum defendi, Vide DEFENDO.

Aduocatus eo, aut venio amico. Plaut.

Inuocare aduocatum ad causam defendendam. Cic. To require one to defende his cause.

Aduocatio, Verbale, Hoc est aduocati officium, aut etiam patrociniũ quod nobis affertur ab eo. Cic. A pleadyng: assistãce.

¶ Aduocatio, à Cicerone dicitur. quam consultationem dicimus. A consultacion.

¶ Aduocatio. Liu. A company of frendes commyng to assiste one in his cause.

Aduolo, áduolas, penult, cor. aduolaui, aduolâre. To flee to or nigh a place: to goe or come quickly.

Caprarum vberibns aduolant, Hoc est, volant ad caprarum vbera. Plin. Ex imo aduolabat. Plin.

In agrum Volaterranum è mari quotannis aduolat. Plin.

¶ Aduolare, translatum ad homines. Cic. To come or runne to speedely.

Aduolare ad pectus. Cic. To come to minde quickly.

¶ Aduolare ad. Plin.

Aduolat Rostra, pro Ad, vel in Rostra. Cic.

Aduolare in auxilium. Plin. To make spede to healpe.

Aduolauit illi fama tãti mali. Virg. The reporte of so great a mischief came quickly to him.

Aduolat vrbem nuntius. Claudian. Maketh spede to.

Aduolatus, huius aduolátus, pen. prod. Verb. Cic. A flyng to.

Aduoluo, aduoluis, aduolui, aduolûtum, pen. prod. aduóluere: ut, Aduolucre lapidem. Virgil. To wrappe rounde together: to tumble or rolle.

Aduolutus genibus. Liu. Fallen downe at his knees.

Ad ignem aduolutus. Plin.

Aduolucre cumulos rerum multarum in vnũ carmen. Claud.

Clamor aduoluitur astris. Stat. The crie or noyse goeth to the skye.

Aduorsum, pro Aduersũ: & Aduorto pro Aduerto. Plaut. Terẽt.

Adurgeo, adurges, adursi, adurgêre, pen. prod. Cels. To forse or streyne.

Aduro, adûris, pen. prod. aduſsi, aduſtum, adúrere. Ci. To roste or bourne.

Adurit solis calor, adurit etiam frigus. Virgil. Parcheth.

Adurit Venus. Horat. Lust burneth.

Aduri, dicitur etiam de intertrigine. Plin. To be flawed, to be scorched, as mens thies or legges be with frettyng.

Aduſtus cibus. Terent. Burnt meate.

Aduſta niuibus. Plin. Parched.

Aduſtior, Comparatiuum ab Aduſtus. Liu. Siqui fortè aduſtioris coloris, vt ex recenti via, essent.

Aduſtio, Verbale. Plin. Burnyng or rostyng.

Aduſque, Dictio compoſita ex duabus præpoſitionibus; pro Vſque ad. Virgil. Vntill: euen to.

Aduſtio, Vide ADVRO.

Adynamum vinum: small wine.

Adyticulum: diminut. ab Adytum.

Adytum, adyti, pen. corr. n. g. The chaunsell or other secrete place of the temple, where none came but priestes.

Ima adyta. Virgil. Penetralia. Virgil.

Profunda. Stat. Remota. Lucan.

Terrifica. Stat.

A E

Aedepol, pen. cor. Iurandi aduerbium est, tam viris, quàm mulieribus conueniens. Cic. By pollux his Temple.

Aedes, ædis, fœm. gen: In singulari. A temple or Churche.

Aedes, ædium, in plurali. A house: a temple or churche.

Angusta ædes. Ouid. A litteli church.

Caux ædes. Virgil. A house vaulted.

Decora. Horat. Excelsa. Ouid.

Aedes liberæ, Vide LIBER, liberi. That is not subiecte to any.

Magnas ædes peruolare. Virgil.

Magnifica ædc aliquem diuum dedicare. Ouid. To dedicate a goodly or sumptuous church vnto a God.

Aedium regiarum magnificentia. Cic.

Aedibus in medijs. Virgil. In the middes of the house.

Primæ ædes, Hoc est, primę ædium partes. Ouid. The entrie.

Aedes prophanæ. Cic. That is not consecrated or halowed.

Aedes sacra. Cic. Consecrated or halowed.

Votiuam ædem reddere. Horat. To builde vp a temple promised by vowe.

¶ Disturbare ædes. Lucret. To caste to grounde.

Aedes inscribere mercede, aut Inscribere ædes venales. Vide INSCRIBO. To set vp a bill that thei are to be sold.

Aedem & in ædem intrare, Vide INTRO.

Introire in ædes, Vide INTROEO.

Aedes mancupi poscere, Vide MANCEPS.

Obligare ædes, Vide OBLIGO.

Perierunt ædes, Vide PEREO. Be fallen to ruine.

Reficere labantes deorum ædes. Horat. To repaire.

Reserata ædes. Lucan. Opened,

Tendere ad ædes alicuius. Horat. To goe toward.

¶ Aedes, pro Cubiculo. Curtius. A chamber.

¶ Aedes, pro Sepulchro, poeticé. Oui. A Sepulchre or graue.

¶ Aedes, pro Apum alucis. Virgil. A bee hiue.

Aedícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A litle chamber.

Aedicula, Sacellum. Liu. Cic. A chapell or oratorie.

Aedicula. Plin. A tabernacle case or couerynge wherin images doe stand.

Aediculæ, ædicularum. Cic. A litteli house.

Aedifico, ædíficas, pen. cor. ædificâre, ex Aedes, & facio compoſitum. To builde properly a house, but applied to all other thynges.

Aedificare classem aut nauem, abusiuè dictum. Ci. To make.

Carcerem. Cic. Casas. Horat.

Equum ligneum. Virgil.

Hortos. Cic. To builde a house of pleasure with a garden.

Aedificauit Deus mundum. Cic. God made.

Muros ædificare. Ouid.

Porticum. Cic. Prædia. Cic.

Rempublicam. Cic. To found or erect, groũde, or establish a common wealc with good lawes and ordinances.

Specus ædificant vrsi. Plin. Make caues.

Vicos & plateas. Cæsar. Villam. Cic. Vrbes. Cic.

Tribus locis ædifico. Cic.

¶ Bellè ædificare. Cic. Bene & ratione ædificare. Cic.

Celeriter. Cic. Eleganter. Colum. Lauté. Cic.

Strenué. Cic. Descriptio ædificandi. Cic.

Aedificatio, Ipse ædificandi actus. Cic. A buyldyng.

De ædificatione tua Cyrum vrgere non cesso. Cic. I cease not to prese or cal vpon Cyrus earnestly to finish.

Inimensa & intolerabilis ædificatio. Cic.

Aedificationem sustentare. Cic. To delay to defertre.

Aedificatiúncula, pen. corr. Parua ædificatio. Cic.

Aedificâtor, pen. prod. Colum. A builder.

Aedificator & opifex mundi Deus. Cic. The creatour and maker.

Aedificium, ab æde & facio dictum. Liu. Plin. An edifice: the whole buyldinġ of a house.

Aedificium luciduin, cui contrarium est Obscurum. Cels.

Aedilis, huius ædilis, pen. longa, mas. ge. Cic. An officer, whose charge was to see to the mainteyning of temples and priuate houses: and to make prouision for solemne playes. Loohe in Alexándro Neapolitano Lib. 4. cap. 4.

Aedílitas, pen. corr. Aedilium magistratus. Cic.

Aedilítius, Adiectiuum, Quod ad ædilem pertinet. Cic.

¶ Aedilitius, Qui aliquando ædilis fuit. Cic.

Aedítimus, pen. corr. Var. Cic. The Parclace of the temple or church, the parson, the sexten: of some it is taken for a Clerke.

Aedituus, Idem quod æditimus. Cic.

Aeditítius iudex: A iudge or arbitratour chosen of one part.

Aedituor: and æditimor, aris, ari: To rule ouer the temple or house.

Aedificium, Aedifico, Aedilis, Aeditimus, Aedituus, Vide AEDES.

Aedo,ædis,Vide EDO,edis,edidi.
Adorica vlcera:Sores about the priuy membres.
Aedon,pen.prod.huius ædonis,pen.cor.fœm.gen.Auis.Virg. A Nightingale.
Aeger,ægra,ægrum.Sicke:sorowfull,penifie,or heanie.
Aeger amore.Liu. Loue sicke.
Aeger animi.Liu.That hath a heauy and sorowfull hart.
Aeger animo.Plin.Cic.Idem. Aeger ab animo.Plaut.Idem.
Consilij æger.Stat. Halfe in despayer, that he can not tell what to doe.
Curis ingentibus æger.Virgil.
Aeger delicti, Hoc est, dolens ob delictum à se commissum. Sil.Ital.Sorowfull for his faute.
Aeger ex vulnere.Liu.Sicke of a wounde that one hath receyued.
Aeger fluore.Celsi.Sicke of the flixe or laxe.
Aeger pedibus.Sallust.Quintil.Sicke of the goute.
Aeger pedes.Gellius.Idem.
Comperit cuius morbi æger esset. Valer.Max. what disease he hadde.
Aeger morbo graui.Cic. Timoris æger.Sil.Ital.
Valetudine æger.Tacit.Diseased.
Aeger alicui.Ouid. That counterfayteth sickes when one commeth.
Aeger,de brutis animalibus.Virgil.
Amans ægra.Virgil.Heauy and sadde.
Anhelitus æger.Virg.Difficultie of breath.
Animam ægram ponere.Id est vitam.Lucret.To dye.
Aegram animam auferre.Ouid.To kyll.
Animus ægèr.Ouid.Sorowfull and heauy minde.
Balatus ægri.Ouid.When sheepe be so weake and feeble that they can scant bleate.
Aegrum corpus.Virgil. Dolores ægri.Lucret.
Femur ægrum.Virgil. Genua ægra.Virg.Feeble.
Hiatus æger.Stat. Whē one is scant able to opē his mouth.
Inuidia lætis ægra.Stat. Grieued with the gladnes or prosperitee of other.
Manus ægra.Ouid.Feeble,weake.
Membra ægra.Ouid. Mens ægra.Ouid.
Mors ægra.Virg.Painfull,sorowfull.
Aegris oculis aliquid aspicere. Tacit. To looke at vnwillingly.
Passus ægri.Valer.Flac.Feeble.
Pectora ægra curis.Val.Flac. Pudor æger.Val.Flac.
Aegra respub.Cic.A feeble common weale: a cōmon weale in very ill state.
Seges ægra.Virgil. Senectus ægra.Ouid.
Spes ægra.Claudian. Suspiria ægra.Stat.
Infirma atque ægra valetudo.Cic.Sickes.
Verba ægra.Val.Flac. Vis ægra.Stat.
Grauiter æger.Cic. Mediocriter æger.Cic.
¶ Aegrum, ægri, absolutè positum pro animi ægritudine. Plaut.Displeasantnes,griefe of minde.
Aegresco,ægrescis,ægréscere.Virgil.To be sicke:to be heauy:to take a matter greuously: to waxe more sicke, properly in the minde.
Aegrescere,pro ægrotare.Plin.
Animus ægrescit.Lucret. Cura ægrescit.Stat.
Aegrescere rebus lætis.Stat. Ripæ egrescunt puluere.Stat.
Cura ægrescente:ducere dolorem.Sil.Ital.
Aegrè,Aduerbium qualitatis.Virg.Sickly:with great payne or difficultie:greuously:heauily: hardly, agaynst ones will.
Aegrè risum continui.Plaut.with great payne.
¶ Aegrè est,pro molestum est.Plaut. Sed quid est quod tuo nunc animo ægrè est.why thou arte greued.
Quid tibi ægrè est?Plaut.Idem.what greueth or displeaseth.
Aegrè est.Terent.This greueth me.
¶ Aegrè ferre.Cic.To be sory:to take vnpatiently.
¶ Aegrius,Difficilius. Cic. Nihil ægrius factum est multo labore meo,quàm vt.More hardly brought to passe.
Aegerrimè,difficillimè.Cæsar.with great difficultie.
Aegrè alicui facere.Terent.To doe that shall greue him.
Aegrè pati.Terent.To take displeasantly.
Aegrè aliqua re carere.Cic. Aegrè se tenere.Cic.
Aegrè & Facilè,Contraria.Cic.

Aegrimonia,Denominatiuum, sic ab Aeger factum, vt ab Acer, acrimonia.Sickes:greate heauinesse.
Abscedat hæc à me ægrimonia.Plaut.
Quos affeci ægrimonia.Plaut.I made sadde.
Aegrimonia deformis.Horat.
Aegrimonia fastidiosa.Horat. Aegrimonia vetus.Plin.
Aegritūdo,pen.prod.Denominatiuum.Cic.Griefe of minde or sorow:sometime sickes of body.
Acerbæ ægritudines.Cic. Acrior ægritūdo.Cic.
Anxiæ ægritudines.Cic.
Crucians ægritudo,vocatur Dolor.Cic.Vexation of minde.
Flebilis ægritudo, est Mœror.Cic.Mournyng:sorow.
Grauissimæ ægritudines.Cic.
Laboriosa ægritudo,vocatur Aerumna.Cic.
Læuior ægritudo.Cic. Modica ægritudo.Cic.
Leuatio ægritudinis.Cic.Ease of sorow.
Magnitudo ægritudinis.Cic.
Perturbatiō ægritudinis.Cic. Sanatio ægritudinis.Cic.
Sedatio ægritudinis.Cic. Societas ægritudinis.Cic.
Stirpes ægritudinis.Cic.The rootes of.
Vacuitas ægritudinis.Cic.
¶ Criminis ægritudo.Hoc est, leuitas criminis, & velut infirmitas seu debilitas.Cic.
¶ Aberit igitur à sapiente ægritudo. Cicer. A wise man will not be troubled with any passion or griefe of minde.
Accedunt ægritudines.Cic. Affici ægritudine.Cic.
Cadit ægritudo in aliquē.Cic. He may be grieued: or troubled with any passion.
Confectus ægritudine.Cic. Debilitatus ægritūdine.Cic.
Dédere se totum ægritudini.Cic.To geue him self wholy to sorow and griefe of minde.
Depellere ægritudinem.Cic.To put away.
Detrahere ægritudinem.Cic.To take away.
Efficit hæc res maximam ægritudinem.Cic.Causeth.
Eleuare ægritudinem.Cic.To diminish or allwage.
Eripiamus huic ægritudinem.Cic.
Esse in ægritudine.Cic. Existit ægritudo.Cic.
Extenuare ægritudinem.Cic.To diminishe.
Exturbare ægritudinem.Cic.To fall into.
Intercedit gaudio ægritudo.Terent.Griefe of minde mixeth with ioye or gladnesse.
Lenire ægritudinem.Cic.To allwage.
Leuare aliquem ægritudine.Cic.To ease:to comforte.
Manat longius ægritudo.Cic. Mœrens ægritudo.Cic.
Mouetur ægritudo rebus paruis.Cic.Is stirred.
Nascitur ægritudo ex re aliqua.Cic.Springeth.
Obtundere ægritudinem. Cic. To make it lesse to vexe or greue a man.
Opprimi ægritudine.Cic.To be ouerwhelmed with.
Oritur ægritudo ex re aliqua.Cic.
Permanens ægritudo.Cic. Premi ægritudine.Cic.
Premens ægritūdo.Cic. Priuare ægritudine.Cic.
Quati ægritudine.Cic.To be vexed or tormented with.
Repellere ægritudinem ab aliquo.Cic.
Sedare ægritudinem.Cic.To allwage.
Sustulit vniuersam ægritudinē philosophia.Cic.Toke cleane away.
Sublata ægritudo.Cic.
Supprimere ægritudinem.Cic.To represse.
Süscipere ægritudinem.Cic. Tangit eos ægritudo.Cic.
Tolerare ægritudinem.Cic. Tollere ægritudinem.Cic.
Vacare ægritudine.Cic.To be voyde of.
Vindicare aliquem ab ægritudine.Cic.To deliuer frō griefe of minde.
¶ Aegritudo,pro morbo corporis.Terent.
Aegrótus,penult.prod.Denominatiuum ab Aeger.Hor. Sicke, feeble of courage.
Aegrota respub.Cic.In very ill case.
Aegrôto,ægrótas,pen.prod.ægrotâre.Cic.To be sicke:to faile: to be feeble of courage.
Aegrotare, translatum ad frūctus. Plin. Aegrotant aliquando & poma ipsa per se sine arbore. To beginne to perish or to be rotten.
Fama ægrotat.Lucret.His good name decayeth.
Vitio animi ægrotare.Horat.

Animus

Animus ægrotat. Cic. Grauiter ægrotare. Cic.
Grauissimè ægrotare, & Optimè valere, Contraria. Cic.
Leuiter ægrotare. Cic. To be somwhat sicke.
Mortiferè ægrotare. Vide Mortiferè, in MORS.
Periculosè ægrotare. Cic. Vehementer ægrotare. Cic.

Aegrotatio, Verbale. Cic. Plin. Sickenes of body, and some time of minde.

Aegialus: A sea banke.

Aegilips, lipis. A very high place, that so much as Goates can not come vnto it.

Aegilops, pen. corr. huius ægilôpis, pen. prod. Arboris glandiferæ species. Plin.
Aegilops, Fistula oculorum. Cels. A fistula in the eye.
Aegilops, Bulbi genus. Plin. A certaine kinde of rootes.
Aegilops, Herba hordeum enecans. Plin. Species est auenæ. wilde Otes.

Aegloga, Vide AECLOGA.

Aeginea, orum, n. g. Great packes, wherin be diuers kindes of wares.

Aeginópolæ: They that sell diuers wares in great packes.

Aegipanes: Beastes like vnto men, hauyng feete like vnto Goates.

Aegirinon, ni. An oyntmẽt made of the beries of Poplars.

Aegyros: The blache Poplar tree.

Aegis, idis, f. g. Of some is called a garmẽt made of beastes skinnes vsed in Aphrike: Also the ragyng waues of the sea, or an hurlyng tempest of winde. Other take it for a thyng made of garlandes. Some for a priest that caried the Goddes Aegis: It is also the tergatte of Jupiter and Pallas. Also the female of the tree Larix.

Aegithus: A little birde that feareth the Asse so much that when she heareth him bray, she casteth hir egges out of hir neste, and the yong fall to the grounde for feare.

Aegocephalus: A bryde that hath no spleane.

Aegoceros: The herbe called Fenegreke.

Aegoceros, penul. cor. huius ægocerôtis, vel ægocerôtos, pen. prod. m. gen. Latinè dicitur Capricornus. Lucret.

Aegon. A stable of Goates.

Aegónomus, mi, m. g. A Goate hearde.

Aegonycon, ci, n. g. An herbe, loothe Lithaspermum.

Aegophthalmos: A precious stone, named of a Goate eye.

Aegre, Aegresco, Aegrimonia, Aegritudo, Aegrotus, Aegroto, Aegrotatio, Vide AEGER.

Aegula: A kinde of brimstone wherewith some vse to perfume wull to make it white.

Aelurus, pen. prod. Latinè Felis dicitur. Gell. A catte.

Aemulor, pen. corr. æmularis, æmulâri. Cic. With a certayne enuy and ambition to indeuour to passe & excell an other man: to folowe, or study to be like an other: to imitate or counterfaite.
Aemulari cum aliquo. Liuius.
Consummati iam patroni veteribus æmulantur. Quint.
Aemulari, sine syntaxi, pro Contendere. Quintil. To contend to passe, or gette the victory.

Aemulandus. Plin. junior. Worthy to be followed.

Aemulâtus, huius æmulâtus, pen. prod. Idem quod æmulatio. Hinc Aemulatus agere, id est æmulari. Tacit.

Aemulatio, Verbale, Actus ipse æmulandi. Cic. Emulation: imitacion with desire to excell.
Aemulatio, pro Inuidia. Valer. Max. Enuy.

Aemulâtor, pen. prod. Cicer. He that doth enuy or imitate an other.

Aemulus, pen. corr. Inuidus. Virgil. That enuieth.
Aemulus. Cic. That indeuoreth to folow and doe, as an other doeth: a folower.
¶ Aemulus. Terent. Cic. That loueth the same woman, or the same thyng that an other doeth.
¶ Aemulus alicuius de re aliqua, Contendens cum aliquo de re aliqua. Plin. He that is in contention or debate with one to haue a thyng.
Fama æmula Herculei laboris. Sil. Ital. No lesse fame, then was spredde of Hercules labours.
Labra æmula rosis. Mart. Lippes in maner as redde as Roses.
Marinis æmula mustela. Plin. A lampre like to them of the Sea.
Ficus quædam pyris magnitudine æmulæ. Plin. Figges in greatnes lyke to Peares.
Sydus Veneris æmulum Solis & Lunæ. Plin. Like in brightnes to.
Vmbra æmula. Colum. Enemy to the Vine.

Aeneus, pen corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Brasen.

Aeneâtor, pen. prod. eneatóris, m. g. Sue. A trũpetour: a blower in a trumpette.

Aenigma, ænígmatis, pen. corr. n. gen. Cic. A darke or harde question: a ryddle.
Obscuritates & ænigmata. Cic.

Aenigmatistes, tæ. One that propeseth darke questions.

Aenus, aêna, aênum, pen. prod. trisyliabum nomen ab æs æris factum, sed æ diphthiongo diuisa. Vide AHENVS. Of brasse.

Aepolium. A Goate market or a heard of Goates.

Aepolus, li. A Goate heard, a cellar of Goates.

Aequabilis, Vide AEQVVS.

Aequæuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Of one age.
Corpus æquæuum. Sil. Ital. Grex æquæuus. Seneca.
Maiestas æquæua. Claudian. Palmes æquæuus. Stat.

Aequalis, Vide AEQVVS.

Aequanimis, & hoc æquánime, pen. corr. & Aequanimus, æquanima, æquanimum, ex æquus, a, um, & animus compositum. Ausonius. Of a quiet, indifferent and gentle minde: he that is neither extolled in prosperitee, nor discomfited in aduersitee.

Aequanímitas, pen. cor. equanimitâtis, penul. prod. Animi æquitas. Pli. A quiet moderatiõ of minde, also fauour, good will.
Aequanimitas populi, Fauor, & propitius animus. Terent.

Aequatio, Vide Aequo, æquas in AEQVVS.

Aequator, æquatôris, pen. prod. Verbale, Circulus in cœlo, ad cuius medium vbi sol peruenit, tunc æquales fiunt noctibus dies. Architrenius.

Aeque, Vide AEQVVS.

Aequidiale, lis, n. g. The tyme when dayes and nightes be of one length: the leuell of the yere.

Aequidies, æquidiéi, ea forma qua æquinoctium dicimus. Architrenius. The equall length of day and night.

Aequilatatio, Nomen compositum ex æquo & latum. Vitruuius. Lyke largenes.

Aequilibrium, æquilibrij. Euen weyght and poyse: sometime the tonge of the balance.
Esse in æquilibrio. To be in euen balance.
Aequilibrium membri. Per metaphoram. Gellius. Nam cui membrum ab alio ruptum est, si ipsi itidem rumpere pet talionem velit, quæro an efficere possit rumpendi pariter membri æquilibrium? Lyke for lyke.

Aequílibris & hoc æquilibre, pen. corr. Of the same weyght.
Margines struãtur æquilibres ei planitie. Vitruuius. Of equall heigth.

Aequilibritas, pen. corr. æquilibritâtis, pen. prod. Cic. Equalitee or likenes of weyght.

Aequimanus: He that vseth one hand as well as an other.

Aequimentum: The hyere or wages of a beaste.

Aequinoctium, ex adiectiuo Aequus & nox. Colum. Cicer. When nightes and dayes be of a length: In spryng about the eight Calẽdes of Aprill: In Autumne about the eight Calendes of October.

Aequinoctiâlis & hoc æquinoctiâle. pen. prod. Quod ad æquinoctium pertinet. vt, Aequinoctialis circulus.
Horæ æquinoctiales. Plin. Tempus æquinoctiale. Plin.
Cœli furor æquinoctialis. Catul.

Aequiparo, æquíparas, pen. corr. æquiparâre, Ex adiectiuo Aequus & par. Cic. To compare or make equall: to be lyke.
Nemo est qui factis me æquiparare queat. Cic.
Aequiparare aliquem. Virgil. To doe as well as an other: to matche.
¶ Aequiparare, pro Comparare.
Aequiparare suas virtutes ad virtutes alterius. Plaut. To accõte his vertues as great, as an others.
Aequiparare, datiuo iunctum. Liu.

Aequiparatio, Verbale. Gell. Likenesse: equalitee.

Aequiparábilis, & hoc æquiparábile, pen. corr. Plaut. Worthy to be compared, or equaled to.

Aequipondium. Vitruuius. Likenes of weight.
Aequiualere, Aequè posse. Author libelli De philomela. To be equiualent.
Aequipollentia: Equalitee in estimation, or value.
Aequipolleo: To be of lyke power, or estimation.
Aequitas, Aequo, æquas, Vide AEQVVS.
Aequor, æquoris, pen. corr. neu. gen. Varro. The sea.
Aequor maris. Colu. The vpper moste or euen parte of the sea.
¶ Aequor pro Terra. Virgil. Lande.
¶ Aequore aperto. Virgil. In the playne fielde.
Aequora campi. Cic. The playneesse of the fielde.
¶ Aequor, Fluuius. Virgil. A great water or riuer.
Altum æquor. Ouid.
Angustum. Stat. Apertum. Virgil.
Armatum scopulis æquor. Claud.
Aspera nigris ventis æquora. Horat. Rough.
Atlanticum æquor, Id est Oceanus. Horat.
Atrum æquor. Valer. Flac. Cærulcum. Sil. Ital.
Cærula æquora. Catul.
Canens æquor, Hoc est spumosum. Sil. Ital. Fomie.
Canescunt æquora. Ouid. Cast fome.
Canum æquor. Lucan.
Concita æquora mulcere. Oui. To make calme: to asswage.
Contracta æquora. Horat.
Conuulsum remis æquor dehiscit. Virgil. Beaten a sunder with ores.
Curua æquora. Lucan.
Densum æquor, Id est gelatum. Luca. Diductum. Ouid.
Diffusum. Lucan.
Dubium pendet æquor cui vento pareat. Lucan.
Dura æquora. Seneca. Frosen.
Feruidũ æquor. Hora. Boysterous with waues: very rough.
Fluitans æquor magnis anfractibus. Lucret.
Hospita æquora lustrare. Virgil. To vewe or see the seas nie to him.
Horrida æquora. Horat. Rough.
Hybernum æquor, Hyemali frigore horrens. Horat.
Illisa scopulis æquora reclamant. Virg. Beatyng vpon.
Ima æquora petere. Virgil. To sinke to the bottome of.
Immania ponti æquora. Lucret. The great largenesse or broadnes of the sea.
Immensa æquora. Virg. Imperiosum æquor. Hor. Violẽt.
Indignatum magnis stridoribus æquor. Virg. Ragyng with great noyse and roryng.
Indomita æquora. Tibul.
Inertia æquora, Id est pigra, nõ fluentia, quia glaciata. Lucan.
Ingens æquor iterare. Horat. To sayle ouer agayne.
Inuia æquora faciunt venti, Hoc est innauigabilia. Ouid.
Irata æquora. Sil. Ital. Tempestuous seas.
Lassa æquora ponũt furorẽ, Id est deponũt. Stat. Waxe calme.
Lassatum fluctibus æquor. Lucan.
Latum æquor. Horat.
Lenta æquora iacent. Lucan. Beyng frosen.
Liquidum. Stat. Longum. Stat.
Longinqua æquora. Claud.
Lunata æquora, In modum bicornis lunæ recurua. Stat.
Magnum æquor metiri. Virgil. Minax æquor. Ouid.
Mobile. Ouid. Mollia æquora. Ouid. Quiet and calme.
Nigrum æquor. Horat. Patulum. Sil. Ital.
Peruia velis æquora. Lucan. Placida æquora. Virgil.
Procellosum. Valer. Flac. Stormy.
Proscissum æquor. Virgil. The earth tilled and laboured.
Puluereum æquor, Cãpus puluerulẽtus. Stat. A dustie downe or fielde.
Quiero æquore ferri. Horat. Rapidum. Val. Flac.
Recussum. Valer. Flac. Sturted and moued.
Refluum. Sil. Ital. Reuoluta æquora. Virgil.
Rubrum æquor Oceani: propter occidentis in eo solis radios. Virgil. Rubrum æquor. Claudian.
Sæua æquora. Stat. Salsum. Lucret.
Sinuata æquora. Sil. Ital. Sinuosa æquora. Val. Flac.
Spumantia æquora. Claudian.
Spumea æquora. Sil. Ital. Spumosum æquor. Lucan.
Stratum. Virgil. Quiete and calme sea.
Sulcata æquora, Id est, quasi in sulcos rostris nauiũ scissa. Sen.
Summum æquor saxi, Hoc est, Superficies ac planities. Lucr. The vpper moste playne parte of the rocke.
Summa æquora. Virg. The vpper most parte of. &c.
Tranquillum æquor. Claud. Truculentum. Catul.
Tumefacta æquora. Sil. Risyng vp in waues.
Tumida. Virgil. Turbida. Lucret.
Vacua æquore patent campi. Virgil.
Vastum æquor. Virgil. Ventosum. Ouid.
Vndosum. Virgil. Full of waues.
¶ Arare æquor maris. Virg. To sayle on the sea.
Ciere æquora. Virgil. To moue or sturre.
Commouere. Lucret.
Concurrunt æquora. Lucan. The sourges rise one agaynst an other.
Conscendere nauibus æquor. Virgil. To take sea.
Currere æquora. Virgil. To sayle vpon.
Egerere æquora fundo. Stat. To cast vp water from the very botteme.
Euertere æquora ventis. Virg. To tosse vp the seas.
Feruet æquor. Virgil. Is troublous.
Frangere æquora. Luca. Lustrare æquor nauibus. Virg.
Miscetur æquor magnis clamoribus. Virgil.
Nauigare æquor. Virgil.
Percutere æquora multis classibus. Lucan.
Permensi classibus æquor. Virgil. Hauyng passed ouer.
Personat aliquis æquora. Virg. Maketh them to sounde.
Placare æquora. Virg. Proscindit nauis æquor rostro. Cat.
Quiescunt alta æquora. Virg. The sea is calme.
Secare æquor. Val. Flac.
Secatur æquor puppe. Ouid.
Silet æquor. Virg. The sea is quiet, or calme.
Spumescunt remo æquora. Ouid.
Sternunt venti æquora. Virgil. Make calme.
Tentare æquora fuga. Virgil. To assaye to flee by shippe.
Turbant æquora venti. Lucret.
Verrere æquora. Virg. To sayle: to scoure the seas.
Verrunt delphines caudis æquora. Virgil. Swimme.
Verrere æquora remis certantibus. Virgil. Swepe.
Verrunt æquora venti. Lucret.

Aequoreus, Adiectiuum, Quod ad æquor pertinet. Colum. Of the sea.
Pisces æquorei. Ouid.
Proceres æquorei, Id est principes dij marini. Claudian.
Puellæ æquoriæ, Id est, Nereides maris nymphæ. Prop.
Rex æquoreus Neptunus. Ouid.
Tridens æquoreus, Sceptrum Neptuni. Lucan.
Vias æquoreas monstrare. Sil. Ital.

Aequus, Adiectiuum. Euen: playne: equall: sometime good, fauourable.
Aequus & planus locus. Cic. Euen.
¶ Aequum campi. Liu. The plaine fielde.
¶ Ex æquo loco dicere. Cic. To talke one companion with an other beyng in lyke place and authoritee.
¶ Aequus. Cic. Iuste, indifferene, beyng no more fauorable to one, then to an other.
¶ Aequus, pro Aequalis. Terent. Equall, lyke.
Vtinam esset mihi pars æqua amoris tecum. Terent. That thou louedst me lyke as I doe the.
¶ Aequus alicui. Gentill, fauorable, nec rigorous.
Se æquum præbere sibijpsi. Cic. To kepe and maintaine his owne right.
Se æquum præbere alteri. Cic. To doe that is equitee and reason: not to be extreme or rigorous.
Aequum esse alicui. Terent. To be fauorably content with one: not to be angry with him, but holde him excused.
¶ Aequus animus. A moderate, quiete, and patient minde, not whyning or grudgyng at any thyng.
Animo æquissimo mori. Cicer. To dye very willyngly and pacientlỹ.
Aequo animo ferre. Terent.
Facilè & æquo animo carebã. Cic. It did not greue me that I had it not: I was well content to be with out it.
Aequo animo attendere. Terent. To heare gladly.
Aequo animo aliquid accipere. Horat. Pacientlỹ.

Aequo animo alijs concedere, Hoc eſt, volenter & libenter. Lucret. Animus æquus te deficit. Horat.
Animo æquo eſſe de re aliqua. Cic. Not to vexe or diſquiet himſelf for it.
Animus æquus eſt. Cicer. I paſſe not: I care not: it greueth me not.
Animo haud æquo expectare comites. Horat. With anger and diſpleaſure.
Aequo animo aliquid pati. Cic.
Libentibus aut æquis animis aliquid remittere. Cicer. With gladde and ready will.
Animo æquo aliquid videre. Cic.
Conditio æqua. Cic. Indifferent: no more for ones vantage then for the others.
Diſcrimen æquum. Virg. Like diſtance or difference.
Aequus iudex: cui contrarium eſt Iniquus. Cicer. A iuſte and indifferent iudge: nothyng partiall.
Nimis æquus iudex. Liu. B. Fauorable.
Ius æquum. Cic. Aequo & pari cum ciuibus iure viuere. Cic. Equall and like.
Vide quàm me ſis vſurus æquo. Cic. Conſider how indifferent or reaſonable ye ſhal haue me.
Magiſtratus æquus. Cic. Juſte and not partiall.
Mens æqua. Horat. Conſtant: lyke in aduerſitee and proſperitee.
Oculis æquis aliquem aſpicere. Virgil. To beholde or looke fauorably vpon.
Aequa atq; honeſta poſtulatio. Cic. Reaſonable and honeſt.
Aequi & iniqui. Cic. Frindes and foes: welwillers and ilwillers.
Aequi & pares. Author ad Heren. Equall and lyke.
¶ Aequum, abſolutè & per ſe poſitũ, pro Aequitate. Equitee.
Seruantiſsimus æqui. Virg. Full of equitie and ſtuctineſſe: very vpright.
Contemptor æqui. Ouid. Cultor æqui. Ouid.
Non æquum dicis. Terent. There is no reaſon in that thou ſpeakeſt.
Non æquum facis. Ter. That thou doeſt, is not reaſonable.
Aequum poſtulare. Cicer. To demaunde that is reaſon and equitie.
¶ Aequum eſt. Terent. It is but reaſon.
Aequo niti. Quintil. Aequo pugnare. Quintil.
Aequo concretius. Lucr. To thicke: thicke beyonde reaſon.
¶ Aequum & bonum quum dicimus, abſolutam bonitatem, æquitatémque ſignificamus. Ter. Right and reaſon: very equitie and iuſtice without rigour.
Aequum & bonum colere. Plaut. To eſteme: or vſe right & reaſon, or equitie.
Aequum & bonum habere. Cic. To haue a good cauſe: to haue equitee or right and reaſon on his parte.
Aequum bonum, ſine copula. Cic. pro Aequum & bonum.
Aequum bonum dicere. Terent. To ſpeake reaſonably: to offer one that is reaſon.
Pro æquo & bono dicere. Cic. To ſpeake for equitie & reaſõ.
Aequi boni facere: vel, Aequi boníque facere. Cic. To take in good parte.
Aequũ bonúmue impetrare. Cic. To obteine that is reaſon.
Ex æquo & bono facere. Terent. To doe in good faith and truſtily.
Ex æquo & bono viuere. To liue accordynge to right, reaſon, and equitie.
Iudicare ex æquo, & bono, Vide IV DICO.
Ex æquo conuiuentes. Sueton. B.
Vſurpare officia propè ex æquo. Sueton. B.

Acquábilis, & hoc æquábile, pen. cor. Equall: iuſte: indifferent: moderate: conſtant: in good proporcion: alway like it ſelf: exceedyng in no degree.
Aequabile genus orationis. Cic. A maner of ſtile alway like it ſelfe, and well dependyng together: not ſometyme troubleus with affections, ſometime remiſſe & calme.
Fama æquabilis. Salluſt. Of conetnuáll good reporte.
Moderatus æquabiliſque habitus. Cic. Moderate and alway of one ſorte.
Aequabilis in ſuos, Id eſt æquus. Tacit. Juſt and reaſonable.
Aequabile inter omnes. Cicer. Nihil eſt quod æquabile inter omnes, atque vnum omnibus eſſe poſsit. Nothyng can be indifferent to all.
Certus & æquabilis motus. Cic. Certaine and conſtant.
Lenitate æquabili profluens orationis genus. Cic.
Aequabilis prædæ partitio. Cic. Equall diuiſion.
Aequabilis plauſus. Cic. The conſent and agreement of all a like or indifferent.
Aequabilem ſe præbere. Cic. To ſhew himſelfe alway of one ſorte, or a like: conſtant and not wauerynge.
Aequabilem iuris rationem tenere. Cic. To miniſter righte indifferently to all.
Perpetua atque æquabilis ſatio. Cic. Id eſt plana & optime diſpoſita.
Tractus orationis lenis & æquabilis. Cicer. Wilde and alway lyke.

Aequabílitas, Denominatiuum, pen. corr. Idem quod æqualitas.
Conſtantia & æquabilitas. Cic.
Lenitas & æquabilitas dicendi. Cic.
Aequabilitas in omni vita. Cicer. An honeſt moderation of minde, whereby a man taketh all thynges quietly, and is alway after one ſorte or facion, and in one ſtate.
Aequabilitas iuris. Cic. The indifferẽcie of the law, beyng equall and like to riche and poore.
Aequabilitatem iuris exercere. Cic.
Aequabilitatem iuris tranſire. Cic. To paſſe: to doe more, thẽ the indifferencie of the law beareth.
Aequabilitas motus. Cic. An equall or lyke mouyng at all tymes.
Aequabilitas vniuerſæ vitę. Cic. A cõſtant maner of liuing, alway after one ſorte.

Aequabíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium, Idem qnod æqualiter. Cicer. Equally: moderately: not variably: in euen partes.
Aequabiliter & conſtanter. Salluſt.
Aequabiliter prædam diſpartire. Cic. Equally.

Aequâlis, & hoc æquále, pen. prod. Equall: like: playne: of like age or continuance.
Pares in amore, & æquales. Cic.
Aequales mei. Cic. Of equall and like age.
Aequalis Dei vis illa, quæ à peccatis auocat. Cic.
Aequalis alicui. Cic. Equall in age.
Aequalis illorum temporum. Cicer. That was in the ſame tyme.
Aequalis, etiam de piſcibus. Plin.
Aequalis item tranſfertur ad rerum inanimatarum ætatem. Plin. Fuit cum ea cupreſſus æqualis. As olde.
Aequalis ætati alicuius in aliquem beneuolentia. Cic. Beginnyng euen from his infancie and continuynge. &c.
Aeuum æquale. Virgil.
Aequales æui. Hoc eſt, ætate pares. Sil. Ital.
Aequale huic vrbi ſacrificium. Cicer. As olde and auncient as this citie.
¶ Aequalis ab omni parte. Ouid. Equall in euery poynte.
Aequalis & Impar, contraria. Cic.
Aequalis & nota memoria. Cic.
Aequalem ætatis ſuæ memoriam depoſcit. Cic. The memory of the whole tyme of his lyfe.
Aequalem ac parem verbis vitam agere. Cic. Whē his wordes and life agree.
Aequalis temperies. Plin.

Aequálitas, penult. corr. Denominatiuum. Cicer. Equalitie: lykenes.
Ad æqualitatem redigere. Plin. Carnéſque excreſcentes ad æqualitatem redigit. It maketh euen and ſmooth.
Exuere æqualitatem. Tacit. To deſire or endeuor to be greater, or of more power then other.
Fraterna æqualitas. Cic. Brotherly equalitie.
Similitudo æqualitásque verborum. Cic.
Aequalitas veſtra, & pares honorũ grad⁹. Ci. Your like eſtate.

Aequáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium qualitatis, ſiue (vt alij voluñt) quantitatis. Equally: a lyke.
Aequaliter omnibus abrogatur fides. Cicer. All weare a like diſcredited: or none beleued more then an other.
Vt poſsit æqualiter torreri. Plin. As muth in one parte as in an other. Pariter æquabilitérque. Cic.

Aequè, Aduerbiũ. Senec. Juſtly: as well: euen as well: willing-

ly:ſo:equally:a like.
¶ Nihil eſt,æquè quod faciam lubens.Terent. So gladly.
Aequè bene.Plaut.Euen as well.
Aequè ac,pro Tam & quàm. Cic. Cui charus æquè ſis & iucundus,ac fuiſti patri.Euen as derely beloued.
Aequè ac ſi Ticius Manlius collega eius deuouereтur. Liuius. Euen as much as if Ticius,&c.
Miſer æquè atque ego.Terent. As miſerable as I my ſelfe. Euen in as pitifull caſe,as I.&c.
Aequè mecum,æquè recum,& ſimilia.Terent. Vt æquè mecũ hæc ſcias.As well as I.
Iuxtà tecum æquè ſcio.Terent.I know it as well as.&c.
Aequè ambo pares.Plaut.Both a like in biggenes.
Aequè pauci.Cæſar.Euen as fewe.
Aequè quàm.Liu.Tribunos iniurijs æquè,quàm munere offenſos.As much as.&c.
Noctibus æquè quam die cernunt.Plin. As wel in the night as in the day.
Omnes mulieres eadem æquè ſtudent.Terent. Endeuour all a like.
Aequè quicquam nunc quidem.Terent. Euen as much now as before.
Aequè vtriuſque neceſſarius.Cicer. As much friende to the one,as to the other.
Fortaſſe nõ æquè omnes egent.Cic.Al haue not like neede.
Aequè vt, pro Aequè ac.Cic. Aequè vt vnumquenque veſtrũ. As much as.
Aequitas,pen.corr.Denominatiuum.Cicer.Equitee: iuſtice: euenneſſe:likenes of faction.
Aequitas animi.Cicero. A quiet affection of minde greued or troubled with nothyng.
Aequitatem pro eodem,abſolutè dixit Cicero.
Bonitas & æquitas cauſæ.Cic. Vti æquitate.Cic.
Explicare æquitatem.Cic.
Aequitate alicuius niti,Vide NITOR.
Habere æquitatem.Cic. Reijcere æquitatem.Cic.
¶ Aequitas,pro Aequalitate.Seneca.
Aequo,æquas,æquâre.Plin.Cic.To make euen or plaine,equal or like.
Aequare ſolo vrbes, domos,turres,ædificia.Liu. To beate or caſt to the grounde,to raze.
Aequare ſolo Dictaturam, Metaphoricè dictum, pro Abrogare.Liu Cleane to abolish.
Amorem æquare.Virg.To loue as much as he is loued.
Animum æquare natalibus.Ouid.To haue harte or courage equall to his ſtocke.
Aequare cælum videtur pontus.Ouid.Semeth to be as high as the ſkye.
Ducem vadentẽ æquare.Virg.To goe as faſte as,&c.
Formas veras imitamine æquare.Ouid.To repreſent.
Laborem operum æquare iuſtis partibus.Virgil. To geue as much trauayle and payne to one,as to an other.
Numerum ceruorum æquare cum nauibus.Virg. To kill as many hartes,as there where ſhippes.
¶ Aequare,cum datiuo.Virg. Animos æquabit olympo.
Quibus cælo te laudibus æquem?Virg.
¶ Aequare pondus denarij.Plin.To be of the ſame weight.
Tẽperamẽtũ æquare.Plin.To make of the ſame tẽperature.
Aequat pretia excellẽtium margaritarum. Plin. It is of as great a pryce as &c.
¶ Aequare quempiam re aliqua. Liu. To be as excellent in any thing,as an other is.
Equitem æquare curſu.Liu.To renne as faſte as.&c.
Herculem æquare palma. Curtius. To be as victorious as Hercules.
¶ Aequare picturam alicuius.Plin.To peinte as well as he.
¶ Aequare ſe cum alio.Cic.To eſteeme himſelf nothing inferiour to one.
¶ Aequare conferréq; ſcelerã alicuius cum alterius ſceleribus. Cic.To compare and ſette one agaynſt the other.
Aequare Annibali Philippum.Liu.To compare.
¶ Aequare.Liu.To parte or deuide equally.
¶ Aequare ludum nocti.Virg.To continue playe all nighe longe.
Aequãtus,pen.prod.Participium.Made equall or euen.

Aequatæ ſpirant auræ.Virgil.When the tyme is ealme.
Aequata nox diei.Plin.Be come of equall length.
¶ Aequari numero.Virg.Sette in like order and bandes.
Aequato omniũ periculo.Cæſar. All beyng in like danger.
Aequatis viribus,id eſt paribus.Liu.Their ſtrength or power beyng both a lyke.
Aequatis ſortibus.Cic. Vela æquata.Virgil.
Aequatio,Verbale, The equall diuiſion of a thyng: or where one thyng is made equall to an other.
Aequatio pro Aequalitate.Liu.
Aequatio bonorum. Cic. An equall diuiſion of goods, the one hauyng no more than the other.
Aequatio gratiæ,dignitatis,ſuffragiorum.Cic.
Aequatio iuris.Liuius.
Aer,æris,penult.corr.maſc.gen.ſine plurali. The ayre:ſometime winde,blaſt,breath or ſounde.
Aeſtus aeris.Ouid. Aſpiratio aeris.Cic.
Sonitus & ardores aeris.Cic.
Vitio aeris mori.Virg.With corruptneſſe of the ayre.
Agitabilis aer.Ouid. Apertus.Lucr. The open ayre.
Ater.Lucret. Caſſus lumine,Id eſt priuatus.Lucret.
Circunfuſus.Ouid.
Concretus.Cicer.Become thicke.
Craſſus.Cic.Groſſe and thicke. Denſus.Horat.
Denſatus & Laxatus,contraria.Quintil.
Lucis egens.Ouid. Eliſus,Id eſt impulſus.Ouid.
Exilis.Stat. Frigidus.Cic.
Fuſus & extenuatus.Cic. Gelidus.Stat.
Humidus.Lucan. Immenſus.Tibul.
Iucundior.Claud.
Largus.Lucret. Leuis.Ouid.
Liquidus,Id eſt purus.Virg.Cleere. Lucidus.Ouid.
Madens rore aer.Luc. Magnus.Virg.
Mobilis.Lucret. Morbidus, Vide MORBVS.
Nebuloſus.Plin.Cloudy wether.
Niger.Virg. Nimboſus.Lucan.
Nitidus.Stat. Nubilus.Virg.
Nudus,Id eſt apertus.Stat. Obſcurus.Virg.
Obſitus pallore.Lucan.
Pacatus,Id eſt tranquillus & ſerenus.Lucret.
Peſtifer.Lucan.Infectious:contagious.
Placidus.Lucret. Pluuius.Stat.
Pronus,Id eſt deorſum vergens.Ouid.
Purpureus.Ouid. Purus.Plin. Quietus.Virg.
Rarus.Lucret.Lucan. Roſcidus.Plin.
Stridulus.Lucan. Tabificus.Lucan.
Temperatus.Cic. Tenebroſus.Virg.
Tener.Lucret. Tenuis.Cic.Tenuiſsimus.Ouid.
Tepidus.Ouid. Torridus.Propert.
Turbidus.Claud. Vacuus.Virgil.
Vagus.Tibul. Violentior.Lucan.
¶ Candeſcit aer.Ouid.The wether is parchyng hoate.
Captare aera auribus.Virg.To lay his eare to the winde to harken.
Carpere aera.Ouid.To flee in the ayre.
Cogitur aer in nubem.Virg.Gathereth to a cloude.
Concipit aerem buccina. Ouid. Is filled with breath in blowyng. Condenſet ſe aer.Lucret.
Diſcutere aera.Lucret. Diſsilit aer.Lucan.
Ducitur aer.Lucret.when a man breatheth.
Findere aera.Ouid. Fluit aer Lucret.
Mulcere aera contentibus.Ouid. Lambere aera.Stat.
Odorare aera fumis.Ouid.To fyll the ayre with ſweete ſauours.
Laxatus aer.Quintil. Offunditur nobis aer.Cic.
Permetiri aera.Lucret.
Procudere,Agere,Propellere aera,eodem ſenſu dicitur.Lucret.
Reflatur aer.Lucret. Reſoluere aera tabificum.Luca.To purge and make pure the contagious ayre.
Rumpere aera.Ouid. Sæuit aer peſtifer.Claud.
Secare aera pennis.Cic.
Silet aer.Ouid.It is quiet:there is no winde.
Temperare aerem.Virg.To make the ayre temperate.
Tentare aera.Ouid.To aſſay to flee.
Tenuare aera.Stat. Voluere aera.Lucret.

Aereus,

Aereus, Adiect. quatuor syllabarum. Denominatiuum. Alij per tertium vocalem in penultima scribunt Aerius: quod nostro tẽpore ferè obseruatur. Of the ayer, or like the ayer.
Mel aerium. Virg. A kinde of hony made of dewe fallyng out of the ayer.
Palumbes aeriæ. Virgil.
¶ Aereum, siue Aeriũ, pro Alto, Virg. High: vp into the ayre.
Aditus aerios rumpere alicui, Hoc est, iter per aerem. Ouid.
Alpes aeriæ. Virg. Arces aeriæ. Virgil. High.
Astra aeria. Virgilius.
Auis aeria. Ouid. Flyng in the ayre.
Aereum cacumen, Id est altum. Catul.
Columbæ aeriæ. Ouid.
Cursus aerius, Id est volatus. Ouid.
Genus animantium pennigerum & aerium. Cic.
Grues aeriæ. Virg. Iter aerium peruolare. Ouid.
Murus aerius, Id est altus. Valerius. Flac.
Quercus aeriæ. Virg. Rupes aeria. Virg. High.
Venti aerij. Catul. Vias aerias carpere. Ouid.
Volatus auium aerij. Cic. Volucres aeriæ. Lucret.

Aéripes, penul. corr. aerípedis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum quadrisyllabum, significat celerem, quasi aerios pedes habentem, hoc est leues. Virg. Swifte.

Aerã, ærę. Plin. Mony numbred: sometime images of metal: also the weede darnell, or after some cokle.

Aerinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Id est loliaceus, vt Aerina farina. Plin. Of cockle.

Aerarium, Aerarius, Aeratus, Aerificium, Aereus, Aerifex, Aerisonus, Aeramentum, Aero, æras, Aerosus, Vide AES, æris.

Aereus, quadrisyllabum, & Aeripes, Vide AER.

Aereolum, li. The. xxxvi. parte of a dramme: two graynes.

Aerica, cæ. A riuer fish that deuoureth flesh.

Aerides. A kinde of precious stones.

Aerizusa. A Jaspar stone like the ayre.

Aeromantia, æ. Diuination of thinges by the ayre.

Aerugo, peu. prod. ærúginis, peu. corr. fœ. gen. Plin. Rust or canker in metall: sometime mony.
Medici sumunt pro eo quod vocamus, Verd degris: the rust of brasse either artificiall or naturall.
Aerugo poeticè translatum pro linguæ mordacitate, seu maledicentia, vel liuore & inuidia. Mart. Horat. Sclaunder: spitefull enuy.
¶ Aerugo, metaphoricè ad segetum rubiginẽ transfertur. The corruptyng or blastyng.

Aeruginôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Aeruginis plenus. Seneca. Rustie or cankred.
Aeruginosæ segetes. Blasted or corrupted with mildew.

Aerumna. A fetche or crooked staffe wherwith men did carie truses on their backes: and by translation peynfull labour, care and heauines of minde: infelicitee, miserie.
Aeterna ærumna. Cic. Graues ærumnæ. Senec. Miseries.
Miseria & ærumna. Cic. Ornatus ærumnis. Cic.
Affici ærumnis. Lucret. Domare ærumnas victas. Sen.
Exoluere ærumnas duas vno labore. Plau. To deliuer himself of great paynes at one trauayle, or by one meane, at once.
Perpeti ærumnas Herculis. Cic.
Aerumnæ oẽs te premũt. Cic. All miseries ouerwhelme the.
Leuare ærumnas fletibus. Senec.

Aerumnális, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Apuleius. Wherin is great paine and labour.

Aerumnábilis, pen. corr. Aerumnis plenus. Lucret.

Aerumnôsus, pen. prod. Plenus ærumnis. Cic. Full of misery.
Aerumnosissimus. Cic. In exceedyng great misery.

Aerúmnula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Vide AERVMNA.

Aeruſco, æruſcas, æruſcâre, Aera vndique, id est pecunias colligere. Gell. To gather or gette mony alwayes, and by all meanes good or badde: to scrape together.

Aeruſcator, pen. prod. Qui malis artibus æs, id est pecuniam corradit vndiq; quales sunt mimi, præstigiatores, arioli, & id genus homines. Gell. He that scrattcheth or scrapeth mony together by all vnlawfull meanes.

Aes, æris, neut. gen. Genus est metalli. Plin. Brasse or copper.
Aes coronarium. Latine metalle.

Aes regulare, siue ductile. Brasse.
Aes caldarium. Copper.
Aeris appellatione aurum etiam contineri, Vlpiano credimus.
Aes pro Ferro. Cælius. Steele.
¶ Aes, pro Galea ærea. Ouid. A brasen helmette.
¶ Aes, pro Rostris nauium. Fiebant enim ex ære. Virg.
¶ Aera pro Operibus ex ære factis. Virg. Thinges made of copper or brasse.
¶ Aes, pro Statua ærea. Horat. A brasen image.
¶ Aes, Pecunia ex ære facta. Plaut. Terent. Plin. Mony.
¶ Aere dirutus miles. Cicer. A souldiour for default put out of wages: and it may be taken for a riotous person, that hath spente all.
¶ Aes alienum. Cic. Mony borowed: debte.
Aes meum alienũ. Cic. My debte, that I doe owe.
Aes alienum tuum. Cic. Thy debt thou owest.
Aes alienum cogere. Plaut. To come in debte.
Conflare æs alienum. Sallust. To come in debte.
Nouum æs alienum contrahere. Cic. To borow mony agayne: to be indetted a fresh.
Crescit tibi æs alienum. Cic. Thou growest more and more in debte.
Deuouere se pro ære alieno, Seipsum pro dissoluendo ære alieno sub hasta vendere. Cic. To make himselfe bonde by reason of debte.
Aes alienum dissoluere. Cic. To pay his debte.
Donare æs alienum. Brutus Cicer. To remitte or acquite one of his debte: to forgene &c.
In ære alieno nullo esse. Cic. To be nothyng in debte.
Exire ære alieno. Cic. To come out of debte.
Facere æs alienum. Liu. To come in debte.
Habere æs alienum. Cic. To be in debte.
Incidere in æs alienum, Vide INCIDO, pen. corr.
Laborare ex ære alieno. Cæs. To be in great debte, and more then he is able to pay.
Leuare se ære alieno, Vide LEVIS.
Leuare se maximo ære alieno. Cicer. To acquite and deliuer himselfe out of great debte.
Luere æs alienum. Curt. To pay his debte.
Minuere æs alienum, Vide MINVO.
Obrui ære alieno, Vide OBRVO.
Aere alieno obstringere omnes amicos. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. To bryng all our frendes in debte for vs.
Oppressus ære alieno. Cic. Persoluere æs alienum. Plin.
Reddere causas æris alieni. Senec.
Succurrere æri alieno. Senec. To helpe one to come out of debt.
Aes alienum alicuius suscipere. Cic. To take vpon him to discharge a mans debte.
Vacillare in vetere ære alieno. Cic.
¶ Aes circunforancum. Cic. Mony borowed vpõ vsurie: or mony taken of bankers by exchaunge.
¶ Aes graue. Liu. Bellon.
Aes signatum. Mony coyned.
Aes signatum & graue, opponuntur. Liu.
In ære meo est. Cic. He is one of my frendes: He is one of myne.
Aere meo me lacessis. Plaut. Thou geuest me scoffe for scoffe, or taunte for taunte.
¶ Aes militare. Ascon. Mony to paie souldiours their wages.
¶ Aeris faber, Vide FABER.
¶ Acuta æra. Horat. Shrill ringyng belles.
Arguta æra. Sil. Shrill.
Canorum æs. Virgil.
Cauum, Id est ruba ærea. Virgil. A trumpette.
Cauum æs, pro Vase æreo concauato. Ouid.
Cauo ære clypeus. Virgil. Concauum æs. Ouid.
Crepitantia æra. Virgil. Rustlyng.
Decorum æs. Virg. Fuluum æs. Ouid.
Micantia æra, Id est arma ærea. Virg. Glisterynge.
Operosum æs, Magno opere & artificio fabricatum. Ouid.
Rauci æris canor. Hoc est, tubarum clangor. Virg.
Recuruum æs. Lucan. Hoc est, litui inflexi.
Renidens æs. Virg. Solida æra. Virg.
Sonans æs. Ouid. Sonorum æs. Claud.
Stridentia æra. Virg. Tinnula æra. Ouid. Ringyng.

Vetuſta æra, Moneta vetus. Ouid. Olde mony.
Vnca æra. Id eſt hami. Ouid. Hookes.
¶ Concrepant æra. Ouid.
Aes conflare. Plin. To caſte metale: to melte with blowyng.
Domare æra. Hoc eſt, malleis tundendo mollire. Stat. To mollifie.
Ex ære aliquem ducere. Virg. To caſt ones image in braſſe.
Excudere æra ſpirantia. Hoc eſt, ſtatuas tam affabrè efficere, vt animatæ videantur. Virg. To make lively images.
Incidere in ære, & in æs, Vide INCIDO, pen. prod.
Mutari ære, Vide MVTO.
Tacent æra. Stat. They ringe or ſounde not.

Aeramentum, Denominatiuum. Sunt autem æramenta, opera ex ære facta. Plin. Any thing made of copper or braſſe.

Aerarium, Subſtantiuum. Cic. The place where a cõmon treaſure is hepte: the treaſure it ſelfe.
Ad æratium rationes ſuas referre. Cic. To bringe in his accompte to the eſcheker.
Aerarium militare. Suet. Mony ordeyned for the payment of ſouldiours.
Aerarij præfectos hodie vocare poſſumus, qui etiam Quæſtores dicuntur. High treaſorers.
Aerarium ſanctius. Liui. The innar or priuie treaſorie, out of whiche mony was neuer taken but in neceſſitie.

Aerarius, Subſtantiuum. Plin. He that worketh in braſſe: a copper ſmith.
Aerarius fieri dicebatur. That by punihment of the Cenſours was put from his freedome, and made to pay in all thinges as a ſtranger.
Aerarium facere aliquem. B. In ſuch ſorte to punih one, and make him of that number.
Inter ærarios referre aliquem. Cic. Idem.
Ex ærariis aliquem eximere. Cic. To reſtore to his former libertee and fredome.

Aerarius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Perteyning to braſſe or mony.
Aerarius faber. Plin. A copper ſmith.
Aerarius lapis, Ex quo æs coquitur. Plini. The ooze whereof braſſe is made.
Aeraria officina. Plin. A ſmithes ſhoppe or worhehouſe.
Aeraria fabrica. Plin. Worhyng in braſſe.
Aerarios quæſtores hodie vocare poſſumus. Treaſorers: alſo collectours of fines and amercementes. Tacit.
Aerarius ſcriba. Cic. A clerke that writeth accomptes.
Tribunos ærarios hodie vocare poſſumus, Generall receyuours.

Aetaria, æraria, Locꝰ in quo æs effoditur. Plin. A mine of braſſe.

Aerâtus, pe. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Mixed or couered with braſſe.
Aeratæ acies, Vide ACIES. Harniſſed.
Crates æratæ. Stat. Clypeus æratus. Sil.
Cuſpis ærata. Ouid. Fores æratæ. Tibul.
Aeratus homo. Cic. One much indebted.
Aeratus homo. Plaut. Riche: well monyed.
Lectiærati. Cic. Beddes garniſhed with copper or braſſe.
Aeratæ naues, quæ & roſtratæ dicebantur. Nauium enim roſtra ex ære fiebant. Cæſar.
Oſtia ærata. Plin. Doores couered with plates of braſſe.
Pila ærata. Propert. Shadde or poynted with braſſe.
Portæ æratæ. Ouid. Poſtes ærati. Virg.
Proræ æratæ. Virg. Puppes æratæ. Ouid.
Securis ærata. Virg. Tela ærata. Tibul.

Aereus, Adiectiuum triſyllabum. Virg. Of braſſe or copper.
Caſſis æræa. Sil. Clypeus æreus. Virg.
Galea ærea. Virg. Rota ærea. Virg.
Temo æreus. Virg. Aercum vas. Plin.
¶ Aereus, pro Forti. Virg. Stronge.

Aerifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Id eſt, æs ferens. Ouid.

Aero, as, are. To braſſe, mingle or counterfayte with braſſe.

Aeripes, pen. cor. vox triſyllaba, huius æripedis, pen. etiam corr. id eſt æreos vel æratos pedes habens. Ouid.

Aeriſonus, penu. corr. Adiectiuum. Stat. That ſowneth with the noyſe of braſſe. baſons or ſuch like.

Acrôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That wherein is braſſe or copper: vt Aeroſum aurum. Plin.
Aeroſus lapis, qui multum habet æris, & ex quo æs fit. Plin. The braſſe ooze.

Aeſalon, onis, m. g. A littel birde that breaketh the crowes egges: alſo a kinde of haukes, moſte like to be a merline.

Aeſculus, æſculi, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Plin. A tree bearynge maſte greater then any ſaringe the cheſten, and hath leaues biggar then the cheſten.
Maxima æſculus. Virg. Rigida æſculus. Horat.

Aeſculetum, æſculéti, pen. prod. neut. gen. locus æſculis conſitus. Horat. The place where it groweth.

Aeſculeus, Adiectiuum. Palladius. Of that tree.
Frons æſculea. Ouid.

Aeſtas, æſtâtis, pen. prod. f. gen. Summar.
Adulta æſtas. Tacit. Middes of ſummar.
Calida æſtas. Virg.
Atrox. Claud. Feruens. Virg. Florens. Virg.
Formoſa meſsibus. Ouid. Frigida. Stat.
Grauis. Virg. Ignea. Horat.
Iners, Homines inertes reddens. Stat.
Iniqua. Columel. Læta. Virg.
Liquida. Virg. Hoc eſt, Ver ſerenum. Mollior. Virg.
Noua. Virg. Beginnyng of ſummer. Nuda. Virgil.
Aeſtas præceps. Toward the ende. Peſtilens. Virg.
Puluerulẽta. Virgil. Salubris. Horat. Serena. Virg.
Torrida. Virg. Parchyng hoate. Vaga. Claud.
Ne æſtas effluat. Cicer. That ſummer paſſe not away before &c.
Incunte æſtate, Vide INEO. In the beginnyng of.
Ingruente æſtate, Vide INGRVO. Beyng at hande.

Aeſtiua, pen. prod. æſtiuôrum, plurale tantum. Liu. Virgil. Shadowe places in the ſummar for mã or beaſtes: alſo places for ſouldiours to reſt in the ſummer.

Aeſtîuo, æſtîuas, pen. prod. æſtiuâre. Plin. To dwell or be in a place in the ſummer time.

Aeſtiuatio: A dwellyng in a place in the ſummer.

Aeſtiuus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Perteynyng to ſummar.
Aeſtiua animalia vocat pulices & pediculos. Plin.
Aura æſtiua. Horat. Calores æſtiui. Colum.
Candor æſtiuus. Claud. Canis æſtiui tẽpora. Clau. The caniculer dayes.
Dies æſtiui. Cic. Falces æſtiuæ. Claudian.
Feruores æſtiui. Colum. Ignes æſtiui. Propert.
Iubar æſtiuum. Claud. Aeſtiuus locus. Cic.
Lux æſtiua. Virg. Menſes æſtiui. Cic.
Nilus æſtiuus. Claud. Niues æſtiuæ. Martial.
Nox æſtiua. Horat. Nubes æſtiuæ. Virg.
Orbis æſtiuus. Tibul. Aeſtiuæ partes vitis. Colum.
Aeſtiuus partus. Plin. Puluis æſtiuus. Claud.
Sol æſtiuus. Plin. Soles æſtiui. Stat.
Sopor æſtiuus. Claud. Tellus æſtiua. Senec.
Tempora æſtiua. Cic. Vmbra æſtiua. Ouid.

Aeſtimo, æſtimas, pen. corr. æſtimâre. To eſteme: to value: to preyſe: Alſo, to ſette by, to regarde: to ponder, wey, or cõſider.
Tribus denarijs æſtimauit. Cic. He preyſed, or valued it at three pence.
Qui pœnã ſuam honoribus ſummis eſſet æſtimaturus. Quint. whiche would eſteeme or accompte his puniſhment to be the greateſt honour, that could be vnto him.
Aeſtimare litem. Cic. By his ſentẽce to condẽne or apoint one to pay a certaine ſumme of mony toward damages and coſtes of his aduerſarie.
Aeſtimare nomina alicui. Cic. To value tittles of debte vnto one.
Aeſtimare pecunia. Cic. To preyſe: to ſette the preyſe.
Aſtimare pretium rei. Cic. To ſette the preyſe or value.
Aeſtimare carius. Plãc. Cic. To ſette at a high preyſe.
Aeſtimare flocci. Plau. To ſette light by.
Aeſtimare magni & magno. Cic. Greatly to eſteme.
Nonnihilo æſtimare. Cic. Somewhat to eſteme.
Aeſtimare tanti, quanti, tantidem, pluris & minoris. Cic.
Expendere atque æſtimare aliquid. Cic.
Aeſtimare ac diſpicere, Contraria. Colum.
Aeſtimare aliquã. Plaut. Bene de aliquo æſtimare. Cic. To haue a good opinion of one.
Aeſtimare aliquem ex artificio. Cicer. To eſteme one accordyng to his arte or cunnyng.

Aeſtimare aliquid ex veritate, vel ex opinione. Cic. To iudge accordyng to truth, or accordyng to our opinion.
Aeſtimare vrbẽ aliquam è loco ſublimi. Martial. To behe or behold a cittee, as he ſtandeth in a high place.
Aeſtimatio, Verbale. Cic. Cõſideration or weyeng of a matter.
¶ Aeſtimatio. Cæſ. Cic. The prifyng or valuing of a thing.
In æſtimationẽ aliquid accipere. Cicer. To take at the prife that it is valued.
¶ Aeſtimatio. Cic. A peine ſette: a valuation.
Aeſtimãtor, pen. prod. Cic. He that valueth or ſetteth the prife: a preiſour: he that pondereth or weigheth a matter.
Immodicus æſtimator ſui. Curt. One that ſetteth very much by himſelfe.
Parcus æſtimator alicuius rei. Plin. iunior. He that ſmally eſteemeth a thyng.
Aeſtimatorius, Adiectiuum: vt Actio æſtimatoria. Vlp. An actiõ to recouer that was apointed by the iudge.
Aeſtimatoria exceptione agere. Pomponius.
Aeſtimãbilis, & hoc æſtimãbile, pen. cor. That may be valued.
Aeſtiuus, Vide AESTAS.
Aeſtuarium, Aeſtuo, æſtuas, Vide AESTVS.
Aeſtus, huius æſtus, maſc. gen. Virgil. Heate of the weather: burnyng of the ſunne.
Aeſtus. Virgil. Great heate, ſuch as cometh at the mouth of an ouen,
Aeſtus maris. Plin. The troublous mocion, rage or violẽce of the ſea: the ebbyng and flowyng of the ſea.
Marinus ſiue maritimus æſtus. Cic.
Vaſti æſtus maris. Catul.
Aeſtus maris accedunt, reciprocant, affluunt, remeant, intumeſcunt, reſidentes, inundantes, ſe ſorbentes, reflui, reciproci. Plin. The troublous wanes of ſee.
Aeſtus maris creſcit, decedit, recedit. Plin. The flowyng of.
Aeſtus maris modici, exundant, feruent, miteſcunt, pares, augentur, mitiores, tumentes, inanes. Plin.
Feruet æſtu pelagus. Cic. Aeſtu frangitur mare. Lucr.
Furit æſtus arenis. Virgil. The ragyng ſourges roze on the ſandes.
¶ Aeſtus, pro Mari æſtuoſo. Virgil. The troublous ſea.
¶ Aeſtus, tranſlatum ad animum. Cic. Great heate, and behement trouble of minde, a paſſion, or rage.
Aeſtus gloriæ. Cic. A hoate and behement deſire of glory.
Fluctuare æſtu curarum. Virgi. So to be troubled with care, as he can not tell what to doe.
Magnus irarum æſtus. Virg. A ragyng pange or troublous motion of anger.
Inter æſtus iracundiæ fluctuare. Macrob. So to be tolled with angry paſſions, as he can not tell what to doe.
Aeſtus ingenij. Cic. A behement pange or rage.
Aeſtus conſuetudinis. Cicero. The force or behemencie of cuſtome.
Commouere æſtus belli. Lucr. To ſtirre troubles of warre.
¶ Aeſtus. Ouid. Behement loue: heate of.
¶ Aeſtus, Agitatio & difficultas. Quintil.
¶ Aeſtus vlceris. Cic. The ſmarting paine of a ſore or byle.
¶ Aeſtus, Dubitatio, Solicitudo. Plin. iunior. Doubtefulnes or flittyng of the minde: doubtfull care what to doe.
Anceps æſtus. Senec. A doubtfull wauering or tollyng.
¶ Ardens æſtus. Virgil. Calidi æſtus. Lucret.
Dubius æſtus. Claud. Feruidus æſtus. Horat.
Grauis æſtus. Horat. Great tollyng of minde greuous to be ſuffered.
Horriſeri æſtus. Lucret. Terrible troubles of minde.
Ignaui æſtus. Ab effectu, quòd ignauos homines reddãt. Ouid.
Incenſos æſtus auertere, Id eſt febrem. Virgil.
Letiferi æſtus. Oui. Medij æſtus, hoc eſt Meridies. Virg.
Aeſtus muſtulentus. Plaut. The kemyng or ſpryncling vp of newe wine, in ale we call it wozhyng.
Rabidi æſtus, Id eſt calores. Auſonius.
Rapidus æſtus. Virg. Behement heate.
Sicci æſtus. Colum.
Steriles æſtus. Claud. Heate that maketh the earth barayne.
Sydereus æſtus. Ouid. Heate of the ſunne.
Torrens æſtus. Plin. Parchyng heate.

Validus æſtus. Ouid. Behement.
¶ Exæſtuare æſtus. Lucret. Id eſt: ebullit: efflat.
Aeſtu, febríque iactari. Cic. To be greuouſly ſicke of a hoote feuer or ague.
Inſinuare æſtum. Lucret. To make heate to enter.
Laborare æſtu. Colum. To be vexed & troubled with heate.
Releuare æſtus. Ouid. To eaſe the heate.
Secare æſtus. Virg. To ſwimme in the troublous ſeas.
Solari æſtum fluuijs. Horat. In the heate ſeaſon to refreſhe himſelfe with bathyng in the riuers.
Solui æſtu. Lucret. To be diſſolued with heate.
Suſtinere æſtus. Ouid. To ſuffeyne and abide great heate.
Torrens æſtu terra. Columel. Beyng parched or burned.
Aeſtuarium, Denominatiuum. Cæſar. Plin. An arme of the ſea: a place whereunto the ſea floweth and ebbeth: a meere filled with ſalte water: Alſo a chinke or gapyng of the earth, or a pitte made with mans hande whereby vapours iſſue out.
Aeſtuo, æſtuas, æſtuãre, Aeſtu feruere. Iuuen. Cic. To waxe hoate: to burne: to caſte vp hotte vapours as a potte ſeethyng: to be troublous, as the ſea is, to be tolled with ſourges.
Aer æſtuat. Propert. Scalded or burneth.
Caloribus æſtuare. Colum.
Aeſtuare deſyderio. Cic. To haue a feruent deſire.
Dies æſtuat. Lucan. The day is exceedyng hoate.
Humor æſtuat. Scaulded:
Ignis æſtuat. Virgil. Burneth.
Mare æſtuat, Id eſt agitat. Curtius. Is tolled with troublous ſourges.
Ventus æſtuat in eũ locũ. Suet. Beateth troublouſly vpon.
¶ Aeſtuare. Cicer. To be in great trouble and anguiſhe of minde: to be in a great fume or heate.
Aeſtuat in aurum. Claud. He burneth in couetouſnes: he is paſſyng couetous.
Pudor æſtuat in corde. Virg. Inſolenter æſtuare. Catul. To be in great fume or ſmuſſe.
Lenius æſtuare. Ouid. To loue leſſe: not to be ſo hotte or feruent in loue.
Aeſtuare & tergiuerſari. Cic. To be in a great fume.
Aeſtuat dubitatione. Cicer. He is in great doubte or perplexitee: he can not tell what to doe.
Aeſtuare inuidia. Salluſt. To be in great hatred.
Aeſtuans animus. Catul. A minde in great trouble and perplexitee: that can not tell what to doe.
Aeſtuantia refrigerare. Plin.
Aeſtuatio. Verbale. Plin. A behement motion or vnquietnes of minde: Couetouſnes, greedy deſire.
Aeſtuoſus. pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Hotte, feruent, ſcauldyng, troublous.
Aeſtuoſa & puluerulenta via iter conficiebam. Cic. In a hotte and duſtie way.
Cælum æſtuoſum. Colum. A feruent hotte weather.
Calabria æſtuoſa. Horat.
Freta æſtuoſa. Horat. Troublous with ſourges.
Caligo æſtuoſa. Columel. Impotentia æſtuoſa. Horat.
Locus æſtuoſus. Celſus. Syrtes æſtuoſæ. Horat.
Animal æſtuoſiſsimum. Colum. Very hotte.
Dies æſtuoſiſsimi. Plin. Feruent hotte dayes.
Aeſtuoſius, Aduerbium. Horat Woze hotte or feruent.
Aeſtifer, pen. corr. æſtifera, æſtiferum, pen. etiam cor. Virg. That bringeth heate.
Cancer æſtifer. Sil. Ital.
¶ Aeſtifer. That ſuffereth great heate.
Aeſtifera Libya. Lucan. Aeſtifer Nilus. Stat.
Cãpi æſtiferi. Sil. Ital. Scalding great heate of the ſunne.
AEtas, ætãtis, pen. prod. f. g. Age.
¶ Aetas in vino. Plin. Sua cuique ætas vino gratiſsima. All wynes are beſte and moſt pleaſant in their conuenient ſeaſon or tyme.
¶ Aetas. Quid. Men of that time.
¶ Aetas. Cic. Youth.
¶ Aetas. Virgil. One yere.
Aetatem vix decimam ingreſſus. Varro. Scantly entred the tenth yere.
¶ Noſtra ætate. In our tyme.

¶ Aetas pro Seculo, Id est, centum annis. Cic. An hundred yere.
¶ Aetas pro Vita hominis. Plaut. A mans life tyme.
¶ Attulit aliquando optantibus ætas auxilium. Virg. Time hath brought. &c.
Lanuginis primæ ætas. Ouid. Whē one beginneth to haue yōge mosse heare on his beard: youth.
Cursus ætatis. Cic. The course of ones age.
Fabulam ætatis peragere. Cic. To passe the whole course of his lyfe: or through all the ages of mans lyfe.
Flexus ætatis. Cic. The declination of his age, when he is past the middes of his time.
Flore ætatis frui. Lucret. To be in the flower of his age, or in his lyflest time.
Florem ętatis tangere. Lucr. To come to the flower of his age.
Freta ætatis, Feruores ætatis. Lucret. The hotte panges.
Id ætatis homo, Id ætatis sumus, pro Eius ætatis. Cicer. Of that age.
Idem ætatis, pro Eiusdem ætatis. Tacit. Of the same age.
Aetatis lubricum, Vide LVBRICVS.
Maturitas ætatis. Cic. Ripenes of age.
Peractio ætatis. Cic. The accomplishment or passyng ouer of his age.
Progressus ætatis. Cic. The increase or proceedyng of age.
Robur ætatis. Tacit. The strongest time of ones age.
Ruina ætatis. Ouid. Spatium ætatis. Cic.
Specie ętatis vti. Oui. To enioye or vse the beautie of his age.
Breue tempus ætatis satis est longum ad bene honestéque viuendum. Cic. Tempus extremum ætatis. Cic.
Tempus finitum ætatis. Cic. Temporis futuri ætas. Cic.
Tempus infinitum ætatis. Cic.
Tempus modicum ætatis. Cic.
Tempus nostrum ætatis. Cic. The course or continuance.
Aetatis tempora queri. Propert.
Tempus vltimum ætatis. Cicer.
Ver breue ætatis. Ouid. Luslie youth of no longe continuāce.
¶ Adulta ætate filius. Cic. Of full age.
Annua ætas. Plin. The age of one yere.
Aurea. Ouid. The golden age when no vice reigned.
Bona ætas, pro Adolescentia. Cic. The flower of youth.
Constans. Cic. Middle age.
Crastina. Stat. The tyme to come.
Decrepita. Cic. Extreme olde age.
Dura. Horat. Hoc est ferrea. Contrary to golden age.
Edax. Lucan. Time consumyng all thynges.
Effœta. Stat. Extrema. Cic. Ferox. Horat.
Flexibilis. Cic. Flexible: ready bendyng to good or ill.
Florens. Cic. Fœcunda. Claud.
Futilis. Sil. Profitable for nothyng.
Grandior. Cicero. Elder age.
Heroicis ætatibus Vlyssem & Nestorem accepimus, & fuisse & habitos esse sapientes. Cicer. In the tyme and dayes of noble men, or half gods. &c.
Huberior. Ouid. Imbecilla. Horat.
Impensa ętas labori. Lucan. Employed to labour and trauaile.
Impia. Horat.
Improuida ætas puerorum. Lucret. Vncircumspecte.
Incuriosa suorū ætas. Tacit. That is not solicitous or carefull.
Inertior. Ouid. Vnlusty olde age.
Inferior. Cic. Hoc est posterior. Infirma. Ouid.
Integra. Terent. The flower of youth, in moste lustines.
Inuida. Horatius.
Irreuocabilis. Lucret. That can not be reuoked.
Lachrymabilis. Stat. Lasciua. Horat.
Legitima ætas ad petendum magistratum. Liu.
Longa. Ouidius.
Lubrica. Claud. Slipper youth, wherein men fall readyly into vice.
Matura. Claud. Maturissima. Author ad Heren. Ripe.
Mauortia. Claud. Stoute and warlyke age: mete for warre.
Media. Cic. Militaris, pro Robusta & apta ad militiam. Liu.
Aetas militaris, pro Iuuenibus. Liu. Youth mete for warre.
Mobilis. Virgil. Flexible age, easie to be tourned hether or thither.
Mollis. Ouid. Gentill, easie to be ruled.
Mollior luxu ætas. Claud. Effeminate with flote.
Nescia simulandi ætas. Quintil.
Nobilis. Claud. Nubilis. Claud. Mariable.
Obnoxia iniuriæ ætas. Quintil.
Omnis ætas. Tacit. Euery age.
Otiosam ætatem & quietam traducere. Cicer. To leade an idle and quiet life.
Opportunissima ætas. Cic. A most fitte and conuenient.
Perpetuam ætatem reperire. Lucret. Postera. Horat.
Primarum ætatum ingenia. Quintil.
Præsens ætas. Horat. Pretiosior ætas. Claud.
In prima ætate pudoris. Quintil.
Puellaris ætas. Quintil. Robustior. Claud.
Rudis. Tacit. Ignorant and nothyng framed or fashioned.
Sapientior. Ouid.
Senatoria. Tacit. Lawfull & sufficient age to be a Senatour.
Senecta ætate. Lucret. In olde age.
Senecta ætate qui factus est puer. Plaut.
Senior. Seneca.
Sera. Ouidi. Olde age.
Simplex. Hoc est iuuenilis. Stat. Strenua. Ouid.
Superior honeste acta. Cicer. Former lyfe spente in honestie and vertue.
Teneris ætatibus vtilis. Quintil. For tendar youth.
Velox. Stat. Vetus. Ouid.
Vinosior. Ouid. That loueth wyne.
Volatilis. Ouid. That passeth away quickly: flitting.
¶ Accedit ætas vino, quum inueterascit, Vide ACCEDO.
Accedit illi plus ætatis. Cic. He waxeth elder.
Accipere ætatem, Vide ACCIPIO.
Adoleuit ætas. Tacit. His age increased.
Affecta iam ætate Mutius. Cic. Beyng of olde age, or farre in yeres.
Agere ætatem desidiose. Lucr. To passe his life idlely, and doe nothyng.
Aetatem agere in aliquo loco, vel in re aliqua. Cic. To lyue: to leade his life: to passe his dayes.
Acta ætas, vel Exacta, pro Extrema senectute, quæ decrepitudo dicitur. Plaut. Cic. Extreme olde age.
Exacta ætate Camillus. Liui. Beyng very aged, or in his latter dayes.
Aetas quietè & purè & eleganter acta. Cic.
Aetas anteacta. Lucrer. A mans lyfe paste.
Antecellere ætate. Cic. To be elder: to passe in age.
Anteire aliquibus ætate. Cic. Idem.
Calens ætate. Ouid.
Coacescit ætas. Cic. Decayeth or corrupteth.
Composita ætas. Tacit. Full and perfite age.
Confectus ætate. Cic. In extreme age: very olde.
Confirmata ætas. Cic. Mans state: perfite age.
Consumere ætatem multo labore & studio. Quintil.
Conterere ætatem in re aliqua. Cic. To spēd his whole age in.
Aetates totæ contritæ in aliquo studio. Cic. Wasted.
Corroborata ætas. Cic. Decursa ætas. Cic. Passed ouer.
Deficit me ætas. Ouid. I am olde.
Degere ætatem. Lucret. To leade his life: to lyue.
Degere tempus ætatis. Cic.
Degere omnem ætatem sine dolore. Cic.
Aetatem cum aliquo degere. Plaut.
Deuexa ætas à laboribus ad otium. Cic. Declinyng or bending from trauayle to reste and quiet.
Ducere ætatem. Horat. To liue: to leade his lyfe.
Ea ætate est. Cic. He is of that age.
Emendare ætatem. Quintil.
Emoritur ætate spes in pueris. Quintil.
Exacta ætas. Cic. Age passed: former age.
Excesit illi ætas ex magisterio. Plaut. His age is paste gouernement, or correction of a mayster.
Firmata ætas. Cic. Stronge age.
Florere ætate. Virgil. To be in his lustie youth.
Formare ætatē. Quintil. To facion or frame with instruction.
Frangitur ætas. Cic. Is become weake and feeble.
Fugiens ætas. Catullus. Passyng away.
Gerere ætatem cum aliquo. Seru. Cicer. To liue with.
Satis ætatis habere. Cic. To be of sufficient age.
Ingrauescens ætas. Cic. Auncient yeres: olde age.

Iniens ætas. Cic. The begynnyng of youth: foure or fyue yeres of age.
Numerare ætatem. Propert. To reckon or compte his age.
Aetas præcipitata. Manus ad Ciceronem. Age drawynge to an ende.
Præcurrere aliquem ætate. Cic. To be elder: to passe in age.
Præterita ætas. Cic. Tyme or age passe.
Procedere ætate vsque ad. Cic. To lieue vnto.
Processisse ætate. Cic. To haue increased in age.
Progrediens ætas. Cic.
Progessa ætas. Sueton.
Progressus ætate. Cic. Growen in yeres.
Prouecta ætate mortua est. Cic. Beyng aged.
Prouectus ætate. Cic. Auncient: of good age.
Senescit ætas. Cic. waxeth olde.
Aetatem velim seruire. I wolde doe seruyce all the dayes of my life.
Succedit ætas ætati. Cic. One age commeth after an other.
Tardus ætate. Ouid. Slow by age.
Traducere ætatem. Cicero. To lieue: to leade or passe ouer his age.
Transcendere ætate æuum. Seneca. To lieue for euer.
Transierunt hæc ætate. Quintil.
Vergit ætas. Tacit. Declyneth: draweth to an ende.
Viuere tertiam hominum ætatem. Cic. To lieue three hundred yere.
¶ Per ætatem posse. Cic. To be of age sufficient and hable to doe a thynge.
¶ Aetatem, Aduerbium temporis. Terent. Iandudum ætatem lites sunt inter eos factæ maximæ. A great whyle: a long tyme.
Neque ille hoc animo erit ætatem. Terent. He will not be of this fantasy longe, or alway.
Aetatula. pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. Yonge age: childhode.
Aetatula pro Aetate, blandimenti causa positum. Plaut.
Aeternus, Adiectiuum. Euerlastynge: without ende: for euer: continuall.
Spero æternam inter nos gratiam Fore Thais. Terent. Continuall: so longe as we lieue.
Aeuum æternum. Ouid.
Causæ immutabiles & æternæ. Cic.
Corpus æternum. Luc. Incoruptible: that neuer perysheth.
Decus. Ouid. Immortall honour.
Deus æternus. Cic.
Dolorem æternum preferre. Lucret: Continuall sorow.
Excubiæ diuûm æternæ. Virg. Continuall watchynge, as about the fyre that alway burned in Vestaes temple.
Exilium. Horat. Perpetuall banyshment without remission.
Fœdera. Virgil. Perpetuall league.
Honores æterni. Horat.
Ignis æternus. Ouid. The fyre that neuer went out.
In æternum. Vide IN.
In æternum condita vrbs. Liu. Builded to cõtinue for euer.
Laborem æternum capere. Catullus. To take continuall paynes.
Lucto æterno tabescere. Lucret. Continuall.
Mors æterna. Lucret. Motus. Lucret.
Mundus. Ouid. Natura. Lucret.
Nomen æternum emere sanguine. Ouid. To gette immortall name.
Nomen æternum tenere. Virgil. To kepe his fame for euer.
Nox æterna. Virg. Perpetuall.
Opus. Ouid. That alway continueth.
Pacem æternam exercere. Virgil.
Pergama æterna. Virgil. That neuer shall leese theyr name or fame.
Posteritas æterna. Ouid. All that euer shall come after vs.
Quies æterna. Seneca. Regna æterna. Lucan.
Sacerdos æterna. Ouid. Tempus æternum. Lucret.
Ex æterno tempore. Cic. Euer: before all beginnyng.
Ver æternum. Ouid. Continuall.
Aeterna virtus. Salust. Immortall vertue.
Vitam æternam dare. Virgil.
Vulnus æternum seruare. Virg. To kepe a grudge for euer.
¶ Perpetuus & æternus. Cic.

Aeternus & Sempiternus, pro eodem. Cic.
Aeternior, Comparatiuus. Plin. Of longer continuaunce.
Nullum lignum æternius.
Aetérnitas, pen.corr. æternitâtis, pen.prod. Tempus fine carens. Euerlastyngnes: tyme without ende.
Ad memoriam æternitatis. Cic. That it may be remembred for euer: that it may neuer be forgotten.
Immutabilis æternitas. Cic.
Ab omni æternitate. Cic. Euer: before all begynnyng.
Animus vixit ab omni æternitate. Cicero. Neuer had beginnynge.
Ex omni æternitate. Cic. Idem.
In omni æternitate. Cic.
Donare æternitatem alicui. Cic. To make immortall.
Aeternitati donare. Plin. Idem.
Mandare æternitati, Vide MANDO.
Aeterno, nas, æternâre. Horatius. To make perpetuall.
Aeternò, Aduerbium. Plin. For euer.
Aeternùm, Aduerbium, pro Semper. Virgil. Manet, æternúmque manebit. Euerlastingly: alwaies: for euer.
Aether, ætheris, pen.corr. masc.gen. sine plurali: The element of fyre.
Aether ex aere gignitur. Cic. The fyre.
¶ Aether pro Aere. Virgil. The ayre.
¶ Aether, pro Cælo. Ouid. The fyrmament: the skie.
¶ Aether pro Lumine. Valer. Flac. Light: brightnes.
¶ Albus æther. Catul.
Altus. Virgil: Apertus. Virgil. Arduus. Virgil.
Aureus æther, pro Cælo splendido. Ouid. Bright skie.
Clarus. Seneca. Idem.
Diffusilis æther. Lucret. The firmament spred on euery side, or euery way.
Igneus. Val. Flac. Ignifer. Cic. Immensus. Cic.
Innubilus. Lucret. Læuus. Stat. Lætus. Claud.
Leuis. Virgilius.
Liber nubibus. Lucan. Cleere and fayre weather, without cloudes.
Liquidus. Virgil. Nitidus. Val. Flac.
Perlucens. Cic. Peruius. Ouid. Rapidus. Lucret.
Vbi eos pater æther, id est, Iuppiter.
Sacer. Ouid. Serenus. Luca. Signifer. Lucret.
Stellatus. Vall. Flac. Summus. Ouid. Tenuis. Cic.
Tenuissimus. Cic. Vastus. Virgil.
¶ Grauitate carens æther. Ouid.
Ferit æthera clamor nauticus. Virgil.
Mulcere æthera cantu. Virgil. To synge.
Obumbrare æthera tælis. Virgil. To shadow or make darke the ayre.
Onerare æthera votis. Virgil.
Purgatus æther, discussis nubibus. Sillius.
Resonat æther clamoribus. Virgil. The ayre ryngeth.
Verberare alis æthera. Virg. To flie.
Aethra, æthræ, pro æthere vel aere, poeticum est. Virgil.
Albens æthra. Sil. Ital.
Lenis æthra. Valer. Flac.
Liquida æthra, id est, purus aer. Sil. Ital.
Rubra æthra. Virgilius.
Aethereus siue ætherius, Adiectiuum. Diuine: of the ayre or fyrmament.
Ars ætherea, pro diuinatione. Stat.
Astra ætherea. Virg. The starres of heauen.
Cursus ætherius. Virgil. The course or fleynge in the ayre.
Iter æthereum pede carpere. Ouid. To goe in the ayre.
Pater ætherius. Stat. The father of heauen: Iuppiter.
Plaga ætheria, Hoc est, aeris regio. Virgil.
Aura ætherea vesci. To lieue.
Sedes æthereas sperare. Ouid. To hope to come to heauen.
¶ Aethereum semen, Id est diuinum. Virgil.
Aethiopis, pidis, fœ.g. An herbe that inchaunters vse: by force wherof ryuers are dryed, and lockes opened.
Aetiologia, æ, f.g. A shewyng of the cause or reason.
Aetites. A precious stone found in an Egles neast, hauing an other stone in it, which beyng shaken maketh a sound. Beyng hanged about the lefte arme of a woman it retayneth the childe in hir bodie: Beyng taken away & bound

to hir thigh, it geueth quiche delineraunce. Vide Plini. & Hermol. in Corollar.

Aeuum, æui, neu. ge. sine plurali. Longe or euerlastyng time.

¶ Aeuum, pro ætate. Virg. Age.

¶ Aeuum, pro rebus aliquo æuo gestis. Virgil. Actes done in any age.

¶ Aeuum, pro tempore. Virgil. æuóque sequenti
Cum canibus timidi venient ad pocula damæ. In tyme to come.

In nostro æuo peritissimus. Pli. The cunningest of our time or age.

Illius æui confessione optimus. Plin. By the confession of the people of that tyme.

In omni æuo. Plin. In euery tyme.

Aeuo nostro accidit. Plin. In our tyme.

Ad hoc æui. Plin. Euen to this tyme.

¶ Aeuum, pro vita. Horar. Viue memor quam sis æui breuis. How shorte thy lyfe is.

Confectus æuo. Virgil. Very aged: worne with age.

Flos æui. Ouid. The liuelest tyme of his age.

Aeuo iam grauior. Virgil. Weyng somewhat more auncient.

Maturus æui. Virg. Olde: of full age.

Metas æui transcandere. Stat. To lieue for euer.

Præsens æuum. Sillius.

Reparator æui immensi. Stat.

Robur æui. Ouid. Sator æui Iupiter. Sil.

Situs æui, Vide SITVS.

Tenor æui. Stat. The course of lyfe.

Terminus æui angustus. Virg. A shorte tyme of lyfe.

Venerabilis æuo. Stat. Of reuerent age.

¶ In æuum. Callistus. For euer.

Annosum æuum. Lucan. Plin.

Aequale æuum, Vide AEQVALIS.

Aeternum æuum, Vide AETERNVS.

Breue æuum. Horat. Canum æuum. Claud.

Ad æuo condito, Plin. From the begynnyng of the worlde.

Extento æuo viuere. Hoc est, in æternum. Horat.

Futurum æuum. Tibul. Grande æuum. Lucret.

Ignauum æuum. Claud. Immensum æuum. Stat.

Immortali æuo cũ pace frui. Luc. To lieue quietly for euer.

Longinquo æuo omnia fluunt. Lucret. In longe continuance of tyme.

Longum æuum prorogare. Horat. To lieue longe.

Magnum durare per æuum. Lucret. Memor æuum. Virgil.

Miserabile æuum. Virgil. Mutabile æuum. Virg.

Occulto velut æuo crescit arbor. Horat.

Aeuum perbreue, Vide PERBREVIS.

Perpetuum æuum. Lucret.

Placidum æuum degere. Lucret. To lieue pleasantly.

Aeuo sempiterno frui. Cice. To lieue for euer: to enioy life euerlastynge.

Senius æuum. Seneca. Spatiosum æuum increpare. Ouid.

Tenerum æuum. Claud. Tender youth.

Velox æuum. Seneca. Passynge quickely.

Viride æuum. Ouid. Lustie age.

¶ Agere æuum securum. Lucrer. To lieue without care.

Agitare æuum sub legibus, Id est viuere. Virgil.

Consumere æuum in curis. Lucret. To spende his lyfe.

Defunctum æuum. Claud. Age or lyfe passed.

Depereunt æuo omnia. Ouid. Decay in longe tyme.

Ducere æuum per gradus. Seneca.

Aeuis durare. Plin. To continue very longe.

Exigere æuum studijs virilibus. Ouid. To consume his lyfe or tyme in, &c.

Fessum æuo. Lucret. Finire æuum. Id est vitam. Ouid.

Florens æuum. Lucret. Implere æuum. Ouid.

Ex incunte æuo. Lucrer. From his birth or natiuitee.

Infractum æuum. Sillius. Not broken.

Labens æuum. Sil. Slydynge away: declynynge.

Notare æuum. Virg. To note ones age.

Paciscí æuum. Stat.

Pati æuum, Vide PATIOR. To be disrable.

Peragere æuum. Ouid. Perdere æuum. Stat.

Prorogare æuum. Horat. Rediens æuum. Claud.

Renouare æuum. Ouid. To make yonge againe.

Senescere æuo. Lucret. Solutis annis & æuo. Ouid.

Terere æuum. Claud. To spende his age.

Transigere æuum in armis. Clau. To spend or passe his life.

Vergit æuum. Plin. Groweth to an ende.

Aeuiras, pen. corr. æuitatis, f. g. Gellius. Age: eternitie.

Aeuiternus, Adiect. Ennius, Apuleius. Idem quod Aeternus.

Affabilis, Affatus, Affabilitas, Vide AFFOR.

Affabre, pen. corr. Aduerbium qualitatis. Ci. Cunnyngly: craftely: woorkmanly.

Affaniæ, arum. Trifles: thinges of small estimacion.

Affatim, Aduerbium qualitatis, primam, teste Gellio, acuit. Abundantly: to the full.

Puro me Dicæarcho affatim satisfeciſſe. Cic.

Affatim diximus. Plin. We haue spoken sufficiently.

Affatim materiæ. Liu. Affatim lignorum. Liu. Matter or tymber enough.

Affatim est. Plaut. There is abundantly.

Tibi diuitiarum affatim est. Plaur. Abundance of ryches.

Aliorum est affatim. Plaut. There be other enowe.

Affatim prorsus. Cic.

Affectare, Affectatio, Affectatus, Affectator, Affectio, Affecto, Affectus, Vide AFFICIO.

Affero, pen. corr. áffers, áttuli, pen. corr. allâtum, pen. prod. afferre. To bringe to: to profite, or conduce: to shewe or bringe tydynges: to alledge or bringe forth a reason. &c.

Afferre & Efferre, contraria. Cic.

Afferre ad os cibum manu. Plin. To feede: to put meate to his mouth with his hande.

Afferre se aliquó. Virgil. To come to any place.

Afferre sese à mœnibus. Virgil. To goe from.

Quod ab ipso allatum est, sibi esse id relatũ putet. Terent. Tã thinke that geuẽ him, that he gaue to the other him self.

Negat Epicurus diuturnitatem temporis ad beatè viuendum aliquid afferre. Cic. Any thinge to profyte or helpe.

Nihil afferunt quo iucúndius uiuamus. Cic. They helpe vs nothynge to lieue more pleasantly.

Afferre aliquid ad remp. Cic. To ayde or profyte the commen weale any thinge.

Afferre aliquid ad communem fructum. Cice. Somewhat to helpe.

Aliquid ad communem vtilitatem afferre. Cic. Idem.

¶ Afferre, pro eo quod est nuntiare. Cic. Attulerunt, Cæsarem iter habere Capuam. They brought worde, &c.

Afferre ad aliquem. Cic. To tell: to reporte to one.

Rumor attulit ad meas aures. Cic. Brought to my hearynge.

¶ Nihil afferunt, qui in re gerenda versari senectutem negant. Cic. It is nothing that they say: they alledge nothyng to the purpose, whichẽ, &c.

An ætatem afferret? Cic. Would he excuse him by his age? Wouldẽ he bringe his age for his excuse?

Ad ea quæ dixi affer, si quid habes. Cic. If ye haue any thing to say, bryng it foorth.

Afferre crimen in iudicium. Cic. To propose a case agaynste one in iudgement.

Afferre ad defensionem. Cic. To alledge for his defence.

Afferre aliquid in contrariam partem. Cicero. To say somewhat. &c.

¶ Communes vtilitates in medium afferre. Cic. To communicate with other.

Afferre accessionem. Cic. To increase, or augment.

Adiumentum alicui ad aliquam rem. Cic. To helpe.

Aes alienum attulit mihi hæc res. Cic. Brought me in debte.

Animi magnitudinem ad causam alicuius. Cice. To pleade his cause with a stoute courage.

Amaritudinem. Plin. To make bytter.

Angorem Cic. To put in anguishe or griefe.

Animum vacuum ad scribendum. Cic. To haue his mynde free, when he settes him selfe to wryte.

Animum alicui. Cic. To encourage: to geue stomake.

Argumentum afferunt, quòd, &c. Plin. They proue it by this reason, that, &c.

Authoritatem. Plin. Cic. To geue authoritee or reputacion: to make

make more esteemed.
Authoritatem peccandi afferre. Cic. To cause to offende the more by his authoritee.
Auxilium. Terent. Bellum. Ouid.
Calamitatem & cladem. Cic. To bringe great hurte and destruction.
Causam. Terent. To alledge a reason.
Causam. Cic. To geue occasion.
Causam mortis. Cic. To bring occasion of death.
Causam quoniam. Plin. Causam afferentes, quoniam in Thessalia, &c. Bringyng this for their reason, that, &c.
Causas, quòd. Cic. Quoniam iustas causas affers, quòd te hoc tempore videre non possim.
Quum attulisset nullam causam, quæ iustam, &c. Ci. For so much as he alleged no cause or reason.
Commutationem voluntatis. Cic. To make one chaunge his will.
Compertum. Liui. To bringe certayne tydynges.
Confidentiam. Cælius ad Cicero. To make hardie: to make to haue a confydence.
Coniecturam. Cic. To cause to coniecture.
Consecutionem voluptatis. Cic. Bryngeth the inioyng of pleasure.
Consilium alicui. Cic. To geue counsayle.
Consilium in aliquam rem. Liu.
Consolationem alicui malo. Cice. To comforte in aduersitee.
Constantiam. Ci.. To make constant.
Consuetudinem seruiendi liberæ ciuitati. Cic. To accustome to bondage and seruitude.
Contemptionem ad omnes. Cæsar. To cause that none shall make accompte of him.
Crimen falsum alicui. Cice. To charge with a false cryme.
Cumulum aliquem artibus aliorum. Cice. To encrease.
Curam. Cic. To make carefull.
Delectationem. Cic. To delight.
Dentes in dominum. Varro. To byte his maister.
Desperationem. Cæsar. To cause to despayre and cast away all hope.
Detrimentum. Cæs. Cic. To hurte.
Difficultatem alicui rei vel homini. Cicero. To lette or stay: to make harde to bringe to passe.
Dolorem capitis. Plin. To cause the head ache.
Dubitationem. Cic. To make to doubte.
Egestatem alicui. Cic. To make poore: to bryng to pouertee.
Errorem animis. Cic. To cause to erre.
Excusationem. Cic. To alledge an excuse.
Exemplum. Plin. To alledge an example.
Exilium. Cic. To be cause of banishment.
Expectationem. Quintil. To put in expectation: to cause to looke for.
Facultatem. Cic. To bringe opportunitee or habilitee.
Affertur fama. Liu. The reporte is: the fame goeth.
Neque vlla de eius reditu fama afferebatur. Cæsar.
Fastidium alicui. Cic. To make one to loathe.
Fastidia cibo affert hæc res. Columel. Maketh one loathe the meate.
Fidem alicui rei. Liuius. To make it beleued.
Fiduciam. Cæsar. To make one truste.
Finem tributorum. Cic. To make an ende of. &c.
Florem afferre dicuntur arbores. Colum. To blossome.
Hilaritatem, vel iucunditatem, aut lætitiam. Plin. Cic. To make ioyous or gladde.
Honorem. Plin. To bryng honour.
Iacturam. Colum, To put to losse.
Incrementum. Cic. To increase or augment.
Inertiam alicui. Cic. To make sluggish or negligent.
Initium morbi. Celsus. To be the fyrst cause of: to cause the begynnyng.
Interitum. Cic. To bryng destruction.
Laborem. Cic To cause trauayle.
Lachrymas alicui. Cic. To make to wepe: to cause teares.
Lætitiam alicui. Cic. To make gladde.
Languorem alicui. Cic. To make feeble or wery.
Laudem alicui. Cicero. To cause one to be praysed: to bringe commendacion.

Leuationem. Cic. To ease.
Luctum alicui. Cic. To cause to mourne.
Lumen memoriæ. Cic. To cause more lyuely remembrance.
Manus pro se quisque affert. Cic. Id est depugnat.
Manus alicui. Cic. To lay handes on one: to beate him.
Manus sibi. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To slea ones selfe.
Manus bonis alienis. Cic. Violētly to take other mens goods.
Manus vulneribus. Cic. To renew ones payne or smarte.
Medicinam. Cic. To cure: to lay medicine vnto.
Memoriam. Cic. To put in remembraunce.
Metum alicui. Cic. To put in feare.
Molestiam. Cic. To put to griefe or payne.
Moram alicui rei. Cic. To lette or stay.
Morbum alicui. Plaut. To make sicke.
Mortem vno ictu. Cic. To kill at a stroke.
Motum animis. Cic. To moue.
Munus Reip. Cic. To doe a benefyte to: to profyte.
Necessitatem. Cic. To constraine of necessitee.
Neruos & industriam. Ci. To put to his strength & industry.
Necem. Plin. To be cause of death. Vide N i X.
Nuntium. Cic. To bryng tydynges.
Obliuionem tristitiæ. Plin. To make one forget.
Obscuritatem laudibus alicuius. Cic. To obscure.
Obscuritatem orationi. Cic. To make darke or harde.
Odium. Plin. To breede hatred.
Odium quod in ipsum attulerant. Cic. That they conceyued agaīst him before they came.
Odium maius affert mihi hæc res, quàm, &c. This doth put me to more displeasure, then, &c.
Offensionem. Cic. To displease.
Magnam hæc res illis offensionem ad omnes attulit. Cæs. This thing did put them in great displeasure with all men.
Opem alicui. Terent. To helpe.
Operam afferre puellis. Ouid. Idem.
Opinionem populo. Cic. To make the people thinke.
Pacem animis. Cic. To bryng quietnes of mynde.
Pauorem. Plin. To put in feare.
Pedem. Catul. To come.
Periculum afferre patriæ. Cic. To bryng daunger vnto.
Perniciem. Cic. To bryng destruction.
Perturbationem rerum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To bring trouble and disorder.
Pestem. Cic. Great mischiefe.
Pondus. Cic. Permagnum pondus affert beneuolentia erga illum. Doth much helpe or further the.
Quæstionem. Cic. Quæstionem attulerunt poetæ, quidnam esset illud. &c. They proposed as a doubte: they demaunded.
Rationem quoniam, & Rationes cur. Plin. To geue or alledge a reason why.
Religionem afferre alicui. Cic. To pricke ones conscience: to put in a scruple of conscience.
Repulsam attulit hæc res. Cic. Did put him by: or was cause of his repulse.
Affertur rumoribus spes. Cicero. The common rumour did put men in hope.
Afferuntur rumores ad eum. Cæs. They reported vnto him.
Salubritatem. Colum. To make holsome.
Salutem. Cic. To saue.
Satietatem. Cic. To fyll.
Scientiam. Cic. Affert vetustas incredibilem scientiam. Bringeth so great knowlage, as one will not beleue.
Seditiones. Cic. To sette at debate.
Sententiam. Cic. To speake his opinion.
Solicitudinem affert hæc res. Planeus ad Ciceronē. Doth breede carefulnes.
Solatium. Cic. To comforte.
Somnum. Cic. quod & somnum inducere, & conciliare somnum dicitur. To cause to sleape.
Spem. Cic. To put in hope.
Splendorem voci. Plin. To make the voice clere.
Sumptum alicui. Cic. To put one to coste.
Suppetias. Plaut. To succour.
Suspicionem. Cic. To make one suspecte.
Tabem gregi. Colum. To make sheepe rotte.
Tædium. Liu. To make wery.

Terrorem. Id est Terrere. Liuius.
Terrores ad aliquem. Cic. To repoꝛte terrible and dꝛeadfull thinges vnto.
Testimonium. Cæsar. To pꝛoue by witnes.
Torporem. Plin. To make one benummed.
Vim. Cic. To vse violence.
Vim afferre virgini. Cic. To rauish by foꝛce.
Vim vitæ & corpori. Cic. To kyll.
Vim & celeritatem afferre. Ci. To make stronge and swifte.
Vim in docendo. Cic. To constraine to beleue by manifest declaration.
Vim oculis populi. Quint. To foꝛce the people to be moued with the light of it.
Vim sensibus. Cic.
Afferre vim, pro Cogere. Cic. To constraine.
Vinculum afferre ad aliquid copulandum. Cic. To be as it were a bond.
Affert aliam vitam hæc dies. Terent. Requireth an other life.
Vtilitatem aliquam. Quintil. To bꝛynge some pꝛofyte.
¶ Affertur, Impersonale. Liu. Tydinges is bꝛought: repoꝛt is made.
Allâtus. pen. prod. Participium ab Afferor. Bꝛought: repoꝛted.
Allata peregrè epistola. Plaut. A letter bꝛought frō a strange place.
Allatum est ad nos de temeritate eorum. Cicero. Woꝛde was bꝛought: repoꝛt was made.
Allatis his nuntijs. Ci. These newes oꝛ tydings being hard.
Allatum est mihi, vel ad me, de morte eius. Cic. Woꝛde was bꝛought to me. &c.
Allatus nuntius. Cic.
Allatûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Stat. That will bꝛynge.
Afficio, áffĭcis, pen. cor. affēci, pen. prod. affectum, afficere, Ex Ad & Facio compositum. To moue affection: to trouble.
Affici admiratione. Cic. To be in admiration, oꝛ great reputacion: to be mernayled at.
Affici animis. Cic. To be moued.
Afficere animos. Cic. To moue mens hartes.
Afficere beneficijs. Cic. To doe pleasures vnto.
Cæde. Liu. To kyll.
Calamitate. Cic. To put in miserie.
Corpus afficere, pro eo quod est Macerare, domare. Cic. To tame: to kepe vnder.
Commodis omnibus. Cic. To doe all commodities vnto.
Cruciatu. Cæsar. To tourment.
Cura. Cic. To make carefull.
Delectatione. Cic. To delight.
Desyderio me vbs afficit. Cic. I haue great desire to see, &c.
Difficultate. Cæs. To be in great difficultee.
Doloribus affici. Cic. To be tourmented with soꝛow.
Affecit domicœnio clientem. Mart.
Afficere errore mentis. Cic. To bꝛyng into an errour.
Exilio affici. Cic. To be banished.
Afficere gloria. Cic. To gene gloꝛy vnto.
Honore aliquem afficere. Cice. To honour.
Ignominia. Cic. To put to repꝛoche.
Incommodo. Cic. To doe displeasure.
Iniurijs. Cic. To doe injury vnto.
Lætitia magna afficere. Cic. To make very gladde.
Laude affici. Cic. To be pꝛayed.
Lucro. Plaut. To gayne.
Macula. Cic. To dishonest, oꝛ put to repꝛoch.
Metu. Cic. To put in feare.
Molestia. Cic. To greeue.
Affici molestia ex re aliqua. Cic. To be greued.
Morbo. Terent. To be sicke.
Morte ab aliquo affici. Cic. To be put to death of one.
Muneribus aliquem afficere. Cic. To gene pꝛesentes to one: to bꝛybe.
Nomine aliquo. Cic. To gene a tytle oꝛ name.
Pœna. Cic. To punishe.
Præmio. Cic. To reward. Pudore. Cic.
Sepultura. Hirtius. To burie: to interre.
Humare, & sepultura afficere. Idem. Cic.
Solicitudine. Cæsar. To make carefull.
Solicitudo ex te afficit me. Cic. I was in great care foꝛ the.
Stipendio afficere. Cic. To gene a souldeur wages.
Timore affici. Cic. To be in feare.
Affici torminibus. Plin. To haue the volyke, oꝛ great wynd gyng and peyne in the belly.
Voluptate afficere aliquem. Cic. To delight.
Animo voluptate affici. Cic.
Affici vulneribus. Colum. To be wounded.
¶ Pulmo totus afficitur. Colum. The whole lightes are coꝛrupted.

Affectus, Participium ab Afficior. vt Affectus pœna. Cic. Troubled, oꝛ vexed: afflicted: dispesed: affected: moued: also feeble and soꝛowfull.
¶ Quonam modo nunc te offendam affectam? Terent. In what estate oꝛ dispōsition? &c.
Quomodo sim affectus? How am I dispesed?
Affectus ad munus fungendum. Cic. Dispesed to execute the office.
Aerumnis affectus. Lucret. In misery.
Animo. Cic. Troubled with some passion.
Artibus affectus animus. Cui opponitur, Inertijs affectus animus. Cic. A mynde that hath science and cunnyng.
Beneficio. Cic. That hath receyued a benefyte.
Magna desperatione affectus. Cic. In greate dispayre: discouraged.
Difficultatibus. Cic.
Honore. Cic. Honoured.
Imperio. Cic. Put in office oꝛ authoꝛitie to commaunde.
Inertijs affectus animus. Cui opponitur, Animus artibus affectus. Cic. A mynde ignoꝛant of all good sciences.
Inflammatione. Celsus. Hauyng some inflammacion.
Lætitia. Brutus Ciceroni. Made gladde.
Molestia ex aliqua re. Cic. Molested: greued.
Morbo. Cic. Morte. Seruius Ciceroni.
Munere deorum. Cic. That hath receiued a gyft of god.
Pestilentia. Liu. That hath the pestilence.
Præmijs. Cic.
Senectute. Cic. Olde: in age.
Solicitudine. Cæsar.
Affecta sterilitate terra. Colum. Made barreyne.
Valetudine optima. Cic. To be in very good helth.
Virtutibus affectus animus. Cic. Indued and garnyshed with vertues.
Vitijs. Cic. Witeus: coꝛrupted with vices.
¶ Affecta ac prostrata respublica. Cic. Afflicted and bꝛought very lowe.
Bellum affectum videmus, & penè confectum. Cicero. Well toꝛwarde an ende.
Aestas affecta. Cic. Almost at an ende.
Affecta ætas. Cic. Olde age: dꝛawynge to an ende.
Animos affectos recreare. Liu. To refresh feeble and feynte courages.
Quomodo cælo affecto animal oriatur. Cic. In what dispōsition the heauenly bodies are.
Corpus affectum. Liu. Sicke, feeble, wery, faynte.
Affectum malis medicamentis corpus. Cels. Coꝛrupted oꝛ troubled.
Corpora sic affecta. Cic. So dispesed.
Affecta tabo corpora. Liu. Infected with rotte.
Affecta fides. Taci. Credite oꝛ trust woꝛne and almost gone.
Hyems affecta. Sil. Ital. The later end of wynter.
Opes affectæ. Tacit. Greatly woꝛne oꝛ diminished.
Res affectæ. Liu. Affayres in ill state, oꝛ decaied.
Spes affecta. Valer. Flac. Hope frustrate.
Vires corporis affectæ, Liu. Weakened: diminished.
¶ Auidè sum affectus de fano. Cic.
Grauiter affectus. Cic. In very ill state.
Malè affectus. Cic. In ill case.
Variè sum affectus tuis literis. Cic. Your letters bꝛought me in diuers passions oꝛ imaginacions.
¶ Affectus quum absolutè ponitur, ferè accipitur pro Languēte. Propert. Feeble: faynt.

Affectus, huius affectus, Verbale. Affection: mocion: oꝛ passiō.
Affectus amoris. Quintil. Affectus metus. Quintil.
Affectus pro Amore. Plin. iunior.
¶ Affectus, pro Morbo. Celsus. Sickues.

¶ Continuum

¶ Continuum affectum desyderant nonnullæ materiæ. Quint.
Dubij affectus. Ouid. Duros affectus mollire. Stat.
Falsi affectus. Quintil. Counterfayte affections.
Lenes affectus. Quintil. Mites. Quintil.
Perturbatiores. Quintil. Pessimi. Quintil.
Sani affectus. Senec. Temperate: moderate.
Tacito affectu lætari. Ouid. To reioyce within him selfe.
Truces affectus comprimere. Seneca. To represse fierce and cruell affectes.
Veri affectus. Quintil. Not counterfayted.
Affectus vehementissimus quum inualuit, &c. Quintil.
¶ Aduocare affectum. Quintil. To vse such woordes, as may moue mindes.
Assumere affectus. Quintil. To take vpon the passiõs or affections, that are in an other.
Commoti affectus. Quintil. Commouere affectus. Quint.
Compositi affectus. Quintil. Concitati affectus. Quintil.
Concitare affectus. Quint. Effundere totos affectus. Quint.
Erumpunt affectus. Quintil.
Ficti & imitati affectus. Quintil. Feined and counterfaited.
Inducere iudicem in affectus. Quintil.
Intrare in affectum, Vide INTRO.
Mollire affectus. Stat. To qualyfie or asswage.
Mouere affectus. Quintil. To moue affections.
Occupari affectibus. Quintil. To be let or troubled with affections.
Pati affectus. Quintil. Soluere affectus tristes. Quintil.
Tenere affectus. Senec. To containe or represse.
Tractare affectus. Quintil.
Ex personis trahitur affectus. Quintil.
Versatur affectus in periculis. Quintil.

Affectio, Verbale. Cicer. Affection: a disposition or mutacion happenyng to bodie or mynde: trouble of minde.
Impetus, commotio, affectióque animi. Cic.
Affectio astrorum. Cic. The disposition of the planets.
Affectio cæli. Cic. The disposition or inclinacion of the celestiall bodies.
Affectio distorta & praua. Cic.
Firma corporis affectio. Cic. A good and stronge disposicion or state of the bodie.
Affectio inconstans. Cic. Affectio manens. Cic.
Affectio erga aliquem. Plin. Affection or loue.

Affecto, affectas, affectâre, Ab affectu deductum verbum. To seeke effectually: to desyre or coueto earnestly: to haue a mernaylous desyre.
Affectare cruorem alicuius. Stat. To seeke ones death: to desire his bloudde.
Affectare diligentiam in superuacuis. Plin. To desyre to be diligent in trifles.
Affectare iter. Cic. To intend to take a iourney any way.
Affectare regnum. Liu. By ambition to aspyre to a kyngdome.
Spes affectat eadem. Ouid. He hath the same hope.
Validius affectare aliquid. Quintil.
Affectare viam ad aliquid. Virgil. To endeuour or goe about to come to a thing.
Affecto, cum Infinitiuo. Silliu. Dum primæ decus affectat decerpere pugnæ. To desyre or indeuour.
Affectare. Vlpi.
Affectare aliquem damnis. Plaut. To put one to hurte or damage.

Affectans, affectantis, Participium. Ouid.

Affectatus, pen. prod. Participium & nomen: vt Affectatus sermo.
Affectata oratio. Affectate, or to curious.
Affectata alijs castitas, tibi ingenita & innata. Plin. iunior. Desyred or sought for.

Affectatio, Verbale. Plin. Affectation or curious desyre of that thyng, that nature hath not geuen.
Affectatio frigida & puerilis. Quintil.
Affectatio nimia. Quintil.

Affectator, pen. prod. affectatôris Quint. One that doth affectate or curiously counterfaite a thing: a curious coũterfaitour.
Affectator imperij. Florus. That ambitiously seketh. &c.
Affectator nimius. Quintil.

Affectatè, pen. prod. Aduerbium qualitatis. With affectation or curiositee: curiously: with to much diligence.

Affictus, Affictitius, Vide AFFINGO.

Affigo, affigis, pen. prod. affixi, affixum, affigere. To nayle to: to fasten.
Cruci affigere. Liu. To crucifie: to sette on the crosse.
Affigere ad caput literam. Cic. To sette a letter on his forehead with a horte pyon.
Cuspide ad terrã affixit. Liu. He fastned him to the grounde with his speare.
Affigere aliquid animo suo familiarius. Quintil. To fasten or printe in mynde.
Humo affigere particulam diuinæ auræ. Horat. To sette his minde on earthly thinges.
Lecto affigere aliquem. Hora. To make him kepe his bedde continually.
Affigere literas pueris. Quintil. To make them conne by harte.
Oscula affigere. Claudian. To kysse.
Terræ affigere radicem. Virgil. To take roote.
¶ Affigere, per translationem dictum: vt affigere dulcedinem animis. Plin. To roote or printe in the mynde.

Affixus, Participium. Fastned: sette hardo vnto.
Pensis affixa puella. Tibul. That ceaseth not to spynne continually.
Lateri affixus. Virg. At ones syde continually.
Affixa mundo sydera. Plin. The sterres fixed in the skie.
Affixus alicui tanquam magistro. Cic. Cleauyng to one as to his maister. Affixus in saxis.
Affixus alicui in re aliqua. Ci. Sticking to one in any thyng.
Affixum in animo & sensu. Cic.

Affingo, affingis, affinxi, affictum, affingere. Cicero. To make: to forme: to feyne: in feynyng to adde or apply to: to deuise: to inuent a lye: to counterfayte.
Addere & affingere rumoribus. Cæs. To adde or deuyse somwhat more, then was spoken.
Affiugere & Detrahere, contraria. Cic.
Affingere aliquid alicui. Cic. To attribute to one falsely: to make a lye of him.
Affingere aliquid, pro Mendaciter addere. Cic. To feygne or imagine falsely.
Affingere hominum mores. Cic. To counterfaite mens fascions.

Affictus, Participium. Made: feygned: counterfayted.
Affictum procemium. Cic. Counterfaited and added.

Affictitius, Adiectiuum. Varro. Added by counterfayteyng.

Affinis, pen. longa, Adiectiuum ex Ad & Finis compositum.
Affines. Festus. In fieldes, adioynyng: nexte vnto.
Affines. Modestinus. In men, of alliaunce by mariage.
¶ Affinis, per translationem dicitur alicuius rei particeps, & quasi coniunctus ei. Iungitur autem genitiuo vel datiuo. Partaker: pryuie vnto: accessarie.
Affinis alicuius culpæ, & alicui culpæ. Cic. Accessarie: culpable: partaker of the faute.
Affinis facinori. Cic.
Negotijs publicis affinis. Plaut. That is occupied in the cõmen affayres.
Noxæ affinis. Liu. Rei capitalis affinis. Cic.
Affinis rerum quas fert adolescentia. Terent. Partaker of the pleasures of youth: or that youth desyreth.
Scelerì, vel scelerìs affinis. Cic. Giltie.
Suspicionis affinis. Cic. That may iustly be suspected.
Turpitudini affinis. Cic.
¶ Affinia vincula, Hoc est, vincula affinitatis. Ouid.

Affinitas, penultima corr. Denominatiuum. Cic. Affinitie: alliaunce.
Affinitatis coniunctio. Cic.
Affinitas perpetua, Vide PERPETVVS.
Affinitate sese deuincire cum aliquo. Cic. To ioyne him selfe to one by affinitee or alliaunce.
Affinitates iungere. Liu. To make alliaunce by mariage.
Affinitatem dirimere. Tacit. To breake alliaunce.

Affirmo, affirmas, affirmâre, Ex Ad & Firmo firmas compositũ. To affirme: somtyme to confyrme and stablishe.
Certum affirmare. Liu. To affirme for a surety.
Affirmare asseueratione. Cic. To affirme certainly.

Affirmare crimen, Verisimile reddere. Liu. To approue.
Affirmare fortissimé. Quintil. To affirme earnestly.
Affirmare iureiurando. Liu. To auouch with an othe.
Affirmare pro certo. Liu.
Temerè affirmare de aliquo. Cic.
Valde affirmare de aliquo. Cic.
¶ Populi Romani virtutem armis affirmani. Tacitus. I haue confyrmed or stablished.
Affirmare se animo. Catul. To take a good courage.
Affirmare spem. Liuius. To confyrme hope, to make it more sure.
Affirmâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Liuius. Affirmed: also confyrmed.
Rationibus aliquid affirmatum. Cic. Confyrmed.
Affirmátio, Verbale. Cic. An affirmation.
Affirmatio & Dubitatio, contraria. Cic.
Affirmatione alicuius credere. Plancus Ciceroni. To beleue it at ones affirmyng.
Affirmatione aliquid alteri recipere. Plancus Cicero. To promise a thynge assuredly.
Affirmatè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. With affirmance.
Affixus, Vide AFFIGO.
Afflatus, Vide AFFLO.
Afflco, affles, afflêui, pen. prod. afflêtum, pen. prod. afflêre. Plaut. To wepe or lament.
Afflictio, Afflicto, & Afflictus, Vide AFFLIGO.
Affligo, affligis, pe. pro. afflixi, afflictũ, affligere, Ex Ad & verbo inusitato Fligere. Plin. Cic. To dashe, throwe, or beate to the ground: to punishe: to afflicte, vexe, trouble, tourment, or greue.
Affligere ad terrâm. Plaut. To throwe to the ground.
¶ Affligere, per metaphoram. To vexe, tourment or greue.
Affligere & debilitare animos metu. Cic.
Affligere & Leuare, contraria. Cic.
Percellere atque affligere. Cic.
Perdere & affligere ciues suos. Cic. To vndoo and putte to vtter ruine.
Affligit corpus senectus. Cic. Weakeneth or greueth.
Afflixit hunc calamitas. Cic. Brought him very low and to bare state.
Affligit leuius. Quintil. Doeth lesse vexe or hurte.
Mores grauius affligere. Plin. Doeth corrupte and bryng to great decay.
Affligere opes alterius. Plin. To spende or waste, to bryng to a low ebbe.
Affligere rem aliquam vituperando: cui contrarium, Augere laudando. Ci. By dispraysing to make worse, or debase a thing.
Affligere se. Cic. To vexe or tormentè.
Affligi frigoribus. Colum. To be greeued.
Sententiis quempiam affligere. Cic.
Afflictus, Participium. Cic. Troubled: vexed: greeued: afflicted: and as it were cast to the grounde with aduersitee.
Afflictum erexit. Cic. One caste downe.
Afflictus atque euersus. Cic.
Perculsus & afflictus. Cic. Abashed and astonied.
Calamitate afflictus. Cic.
Casu aliquo grauissimè afflictus. Cic.
Magnis clamoribus afflictus cõticuit. Ci. Astonied and ouercome with great noyse, he helde his peace.
Afflictus & profligatus mœrore. Cic. Vexed and tormented.
Amicitia afflicta. Cic. Animos afflictos recreare. Cic.
Afflictus & fractus animus. Cic. Astonied and ouercome.
Afflicta senio aut tempestate arbor. Colum. Worne and decayed. Mœstitia domus afflicta.
Fides afflicta. Tacit. Credence decayed and almost lost.
Fortuna alicuius afflicta. Cic. Aduersitie.
Afflictus ac iacens homo excitatur. Cic. Worne downe and cleane ouercome with aduersitie.
Afflicto & iacenti dexteram porrigere. Cic.
Nauis afflicta ad scopulos. Cic. Dashed or bruised against the rockes.
Afflictam & perditam prouinciam erigere atque recreare. Cic. Brought to decay and vtterly vndoone.
Pudor afflictus. Stat.

Religiones eorum scelere prostratæ afflictæq; sunt. Cic.
Res afflictæ. Lucanus. Aduersitee: trouble.
Afflicta salus. Cic.
Afflicta & prostrata virtus. Cic. Deceased and fallen to ruin.
Afflicta vrbs pestilentia. Liu. Sore vexed.
Erigere afflictum. Cic.
Excitare afflictos. Cic. To relieue persons afflicted, & bryng downe with aduersitie.
Recreare afflictos animos. Cic. To relieue or comforte.
Grauissimè afflictus. Cic.
Afflictio, Verbale. Ci. Affliction: trouble: tourment: vexation: aduersitie.
Afflicto, afflictas, afflictâre, Frequentatiuum. Ci. To tourment: to trouble: to vexe: to tosse & tumble, to driue one against an other.
Naues tempestas afflictabat. Cæsar. Tossed the shippes, and droue them together.
Afflictari de re aliqua. Cic. To be greatly troubled and disquieted for a thyng.
Afflictari amore. Lucret. To be tourmented.
Afflictari morbo. Liu. To be grecuously sicke.
Afflictare sese. Cic. To tourment himself continually.
Acerbissimè afflictari. Cic.
Grauius vehementiúsque afflictari. Cic.
Turpius afflictatur Resp. Cic.
Afflictatio. Verbale. Cic. Tourment: great payne.
Afflictor, Verbale. Cic. One that afflicteth or troubleth.
Afflictus, huius afflictus, Verbale. Cic. Affliction.
Afflo, afflas, afflâre. To blow to: to blow vpon: to fille with winde.
A serpentibus afflari. Colum. To be bleiwen vpon.
Afflari incendio. Liu. To be lightly singed with the flame.
Afflantur odores è floribus. Cic. Flowers cast sweet sauours.
Vineta afflantur Noto maligno. Stat. Be blasted or corrupted, &c.
Anhelitus oris afflat vitas. Ouid.
Odores afflare. Propert.
Ore alicuius afflari. Ouid. To be touched with the breath of ones mouth.
¶ Afflare, pro Flatu implere. Ouid. To fill with winde.
¶ Rumoris nescio quid afflauerat. Sub. MIHI. Cic. A certayne bruit or rumour came to my hearing.
¶ Afflare alicui, pro Fauere. Tibul. Fœlix, cui placidus leniter afflat Amor. Whome loue fauoureth.
Spérat sibi auram posse aliquam afflari in hoc crimine. Cic. He hopeth that by the fauour of some man, he may be holpen in this crime.
Afflare alicui aliquid mali. Author ad Heren. To blow some mischiefe to one: to infecte with his breeth.
Afflare aliquem fulmine. Pli. iun. To strike with lightning.
Afflare aliquem ventis fulminis. Virgil. Idem.
Ignibus afflari. Ouid. To be singed with the flame.
Afflari diuino spiritu. Cic. To be inspired with god.
Afflari sydere. Plin. To be blasted, in trees or herbes. In mẽ also, to be blasted: to be taken: to haue a membre sodenly benummed, dead, and mortified.
Numine Dei afflatus. Virgil. Inspired.
Peste afflatus. Sillius. Infected.
Sole afflatus. Claudian. Atteint with the sunne.
Afflâtus, huius afflátus, pen. prod. Verbale. Plin. A blaste.
Afflatus ventorum benignus. Plin. A prosperous winde.
Afflatus noxius. Plin. A contagious winde.
Calidi afflatus. Stat. Hoate vapours.
Afflatus diuinus. Cic. Diuine inspiracion.
Afflatu diuino mentem alicuius concitare. Cic.
Instinctus afflatúsque diuinus. Cic. Motion and inspiracõ.
Afflatus è terra. Cic. Winde and vapours out of the earth.
¶ Afflatus, pro H, aspiratione, seu nota aspirationis. Var.
Affluo, áffluis, pen. cor. affluxi, affluxum, affluere. Plinius. To flow to: to ouerflow: to abounde.
Affluere, de hominibus dictum. Liu. Deinde vt quæque poterant, copiæ affluebant. They came in great numbre.
Affluit in cautis insidiosus amor. Ci. Crepeth or slideth into.
Nihil ex istis locis, non modò literarum, sed ne rumoris quidẽ affluxit. Cic. There came neither letters.

Si volup-

Si voluptas ad eos cum ſuauitate affluęret, & illaberetur. Cic. If it come to them ſweetely.

¶ Affluere, per metaphoram. Cic. To haue abundance.

Affluere voluptatibus. Cic. To abounde: to ſwymme in ſenſualitie.

Diuitijs affluere. Lucret. To abound in ryches.

Effuſe affluunt opes. Liu. Come to one outragiouſly or beyonde all meaſure.

Affluens, Participium. Liu. Aboundyng: cōmyng to.

Affluente multitudine ad famam belli. Liu. Commyng or reſorting in great number.

Affluens & beatus. Cic. Riche and welthy.

Anni affluentes. Horat.

Affluens opibus & copijs. Cic. Aboundynge.

Affluens omni ſcelere. Cic. Aboundynge in all miſchiefe.

Bonitate affluens homo. Cic. Of much honeſtie.

Homo omni lepōre & venuſtate affluens. Cic. Pallynge pleaſaunte and full of myrrie conceites.

Otio nimio, & ingenijs vberrimis affluentes doctiſsimi homines. Cic. Aboundyng in leyſure and wytte.

Affluens ſtudijs locus. Cic. Where is great exerciſe of learnynge.

Vnguentis affluens Conſul. Cic. Swimming in ſweete oyles and perfumes.

¶ Affluens, affluentior, affluentiſsimus. Cic.

Affluenter, affluentius, affluentiſsimē, aduerbium qualitatis. Cic. Aboundantly.

Affluentia. Cic. Aboundance.

Affodio, áffodis, pen. corr. affódi, pen. prod. affoſſum, affódere. Plin. Vicini cæſpitem noſtro ſolo affodimus. We dygged one turfe or foote of grounde of our neighbours land, vnto our grounde.

Affor, nuſquam legitur, ſed Affāris, affatus ſum, affari, penult. prod. Ex Ad & Fari compoſitum, Alloqui. Cic. To ſpeake to.

Affari nominc. Cic.

Affari verbis blandis. Stat. To ſpeake fayre.

Affari vocc. Sil. Ital.

Affari extremum. Virgil. To ſpeake the laſt tyme.

Affatus, pen. prod. Participium. Virg. That ſpeaketh to.

Affatus, huius affātus, pen. prod. Nomen Verbale. Virg. A talkynge or ſpeakyng to.

Affatus malignus. Claud. Talke tending to deceite & craft.

Affatus tacitus. Stat. A ſoft whiſperyng.

Affatus alicuius petere. Sencca. To deſyre to ſpeake with one.

Affabilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Eaſie to be ſpoken vnto: gracious in wordes: curteyſe and ſweete in language.

Affabílitas, pen. corr. Gentlenes in hearyng: courteyſe in talke: affabilitee.

Affabíliter, affabílius, affabiliſsime. Gell. Macro. Courteyſly: gentilly: graciouſly.

Affore, pen. cor. ex Ad & Forc compoſitum, Affuturum eſſe.

Affore tempus. Ouid. That the tyme will come.

Hanc affore biduo. Cicer. That ſhe wyll be here within two dayes.

Afformído, afformídas, pen. prod. afformidâre. Plaut. To be ſore afrayde.

Affrango, affrangis, affrángere. Statius. To breake by or nere to. Vide ADFRĪNGO.

Affrico, áffricas, pen. corr. affricâre. Plin. To rubbe againſt.

Affrictus, huius affrictus, Verbale. Plin. A rubbyng againſte a thynge.

Affricus, ci. Called Lybs: the wynde ſouthweaſt, and by weaſte.

Affrio, affrias, affriâre, Ex Ad & Friare cōpoſitum. Varro. To grate or breake ſmall one thing with an other.

Affui, Affuturus, Vide ADSVM.

Affulgeo, affulges, affulſi, affulgêre. Sil. To ſhine againſt: alſo to happen with gladnes.

Affulgêre, per metaphoram. Liu.

Sardiniæ recipiendæ repentina ſpes affulſit. Liu. A ſodeyne hope ioyouſly happened, that Sardinia might be recouered.

Affulſit fortuna. Liu. Fortune ſhewed hir ſelfe fauourably.

Affundo, affundis, affúdi, pen. pro. affuſum, pen. prod. affúndere. Plin. To ſhedde, caſt, or ſprinkle lyquour on a thynge: to flow or renne by: ſometyme to powre in.

¶ Affunditur huic æſtuārium è mari. Plin. Renneth or floweth by it out of the ſea.

Affuſa vrbs mari, pro Affuſum marc vrbi. Plin. Rennyng by.

¶ Frigida in aqua affunditur venenum. Tacit. It myxed or tempered with it.

Affuſus, pen. prod. Participium: vt, Affuſus tumulo. Ouid. Proſtrate: lyyng flatte on the earth: powred in: flowyng by: ſprinkled vpon.

Aforis, Aduerb. pen. corr. Plin.

A G

Agabus. The Locuſte that deſtroyeth corne.

Agalma, atis. An Image.

Agalocum. Semeth to be the ſwete woodde, called Lignum Aloes.

Agamus, mi. One neuer maried.

Agape, ágapes. Charitee: mutuall loue.

Agapis. A ſtone of the colour of ſaffron, that cureth the ſtinagynge of ſerpentes.

Agaricum, huius agárici, pen. corr. n.g. Plin. A muſhrome growynge on trees about Boſphorus, vſed to purge.

Agaſillis. The herbe, wherof Hammoniacum is made.

Agaſo, pen. longa, m.g. ab agendo dictum, agaſōnis. Curt. A horſekeper or muletour.

Agathites. The herbe Maioram.

Age, quum eſt hortandi aduerbium, proprie iungitur verbo imperatiuo ſingulari, ſecundæ perſonæ. Virgil. Eia age, rumpe moras. Go to: take hede.

¶ Age, corripientis aduerbium. Terent. Age, ſcis quid loquar? Harken this: knoweſt thou, &c.

Age cum verbo tertiæ perſonæ. Liu. Age ſanè, omnes aduolant Romam.

Age, cum verbo plur. Cic. Age, iſta diuina ſtudia omittamus.

¶ Age age, conſentientis ſiue permittentis. Terent. well, well; in the name of god.

Age age. Bud. ex Cicerone.

Age age vt lubet. well, go to, as ye lyſt. Bud. ex Terent.

Age age, traducatur Bacchis. Terent. Age iam, Age nunc. Cic.

Age porró. Cic. well, go to: well, ſuppoſe it be ſo.

Age ſanè, inquam. Cic. well in gods name, be it ſo.

Age verò. Cic.

¶ Age, vix conſentientis aduerbium. Terent. Age dicat ſane: Go to, let him ſpeake hardely.

Agedum, penult. corr. hortantis aduerbium, non ſingularem tantùm deſiderat, ſed etiam pluralem. Quintil. Agedum proſpicite ſqualida arua. well, go to yet. &c.

Agedum, cum verbo tertiæ perſonæ. Liu. Procedat agedum ad pugnam. Go to, lette him come forth.

Agite, pen. corr. Aduerbium hortantis, ſecundam perſonam pluralem imperatiui proprie poſtulat. Virg. Go to.

Agitè verò. Cic. well, in gods name, be it ſo.

Agitedum, pen. corr. hortandi Aduerbium, idem quod agite. Liu.

Agea, æ, f.g. a way in a ſhippe.

Agelaſtus. Plin. That neuer laugheth: ſadd: ſolcyne.

Agellus, Vide AGER.

Agelxi pancs. Wyoune breade.

Agema, pen. prod. agématos, pen. corr. n.g. Agmen Latinè dicitur. Liu. A compenie of ſouldiours.

Ager, agri, m.g. Cic. Fielde: lande: ground: a territorie belonging to a towne, with fieldes, medowes, & woodes. ſometyme a manoir with the demeanes.

¶ Agrorum bonitas. Cic. The goodnes of.

Agri cultio, & cultura agrorū. Ci. The manuring or tillage.

Fatigatio agrorum. Colum. werynge of the ground.

Modus agri. Columel. A certaine quantitie or meaſure of ground or land.

Molitio agrorum. Colum. The labouryng of. &c.

Profeſſor agrorum. Colum. That profeſſeth huſbandry.

Sationes agrorum facere. Colum. To ſow lande.

Vaſtitas agrorum. Colum.

Vncia agri. Varro.

¶ Almus ager. Virg. Our nourſe the earth.

Amœnus.Horat. Pleasaunt.
Angustus.Colum. Narrowe or streicte tylde.
Apertus. Columella. Open: not shadowed: that hath no couerte.
Aquosus.Colum. Arduus.Varro.
Benignus.Ouid Fruitefull: fertile.
Calculosus.Colum. A stony or grauely ground.
Caldus.Cato. A hoate ground.
Campestris.Varro. A plaine champion countrey.
Carbunculosus.Colum.
Collinus.Varro. A ground full of hilles, or hillockes.
Colonus, Id est in quem colonia deducta esset. Cic.
Confragosus.Varro.
Conterminus. Plini. That lyeth next to ours: that butteth vpon ours.
Copiosi agri.Varro. Crassus.Cato. Grosse.
Cretosus.Colum. A chaulkie grounde.
Diues.Virgilius.
Dotales agri.Ouid. Landes geuen in dowry.
Effœti agri. worne, and past bearyng grayne.
Egregios agros colere.Varro.
Exilis ager.Colum. A leane grounde.
Exossatus.Persius. Out of whiche stones be gathered.
Ferax.Colum. Fruitefull.
Fertilis.Cicero. Idem.
Flauantes agri. Clau. Loaded with corne almost ready to mowe: yealow fieldes.
Fœcundus.Claud. Frigidus.Cato.
Fructuosus.Varro.
Frugifer.Lucan. Fertyle.
Frumentarius.Colum. A corne fielde.
Gelidus.Iuuen. Graminosus.Colum.
Grauidus.Virg. Loded with grayne.
Hispida agri.Horat. Full of thistels.
Honestior ager.Varro. More fayre or beautifull.
Huber. Columella.
Humidus. Columella.
Ieiunus.Colum. Leane: barrayne.
Imbecillior.Colum. A weake ground.
Immunis.Cic. Free: exempte from all paymentes.
Incultus. Ouid. Untylled or manured: not husbanded.
Informis.Horat. Out of order.
Infrondes agri. Vide INFRONS.
Ingeniosus ager ad segetes.Ouid. Naturall or apte to beare corne.
Insalubris.Plin. Unholsome.
Iucundus.Cic. That reioyseth the labourer.
Iunceosus.Plin. Full of bulrushes.
Lætus.Colum. Pleasant: fertile.
Lapidosus.Ouid. A stonie grounde.
Lati agri.Virg. Large and broade.
Laxus ager.Colum. Of great largenes: wyde.
Liber.Cic. Free: exempte from paymentes.
Limosus.Colum. Slimie.
Litigiosus.Ouid. That is in controuerse or suite.
Lutosus.Colum. A durtie grounde.
Macer.Cato. Leane: bare.
Madidi agri.Ouid. Moist: wette.
Malignus.Plin. Naughtie.
Malus.Plin. Mediocris.Colum.
Mediterraneus.Sueton. That lyeth not nye to the sea.
Melior. Terent. Miseri agri.Val.Flac.
Montanus ager.Varro. Nebulosus.Cato.
Neglectus.Ouid. That lyeth barrayne and vntylde.
Nobiles agri.Seneca.
Operosus ager.Ouid. A ground requiryng much labour and peyne.
Opimi agri.Cic. Very good and fertyle.
Optimus ager.Varro.
Orthogonius.Colum.
Patrij agri.Ouid. Landes lefte by auncestours.
Patuli agri.Sil.Ital.
Perbonus ager.Cic.
Pestilens.Colum. Contagious.
Pinguis.Colum. Fatte grounde.

Planus.Colum. Plaine and euen.
Pœnitendus ager Colono.Colum. That he may repent to haue taken paynes in.
Putris. Columella. Rotten: that will easily fall in small pieces.
Quæstuosus. Gaynfull and profytable.
Restibilis.Colum.
Riguus ager.Colum. Moisted with water renning by.
Rudis.Colum. Bearyng nothing.
Salubrior.Varro.
Secretus.Ouid.
Semimadidus nimbis.Colum. Somewhat wette.
Serenus.Claud.
Siccus. Sterilis.Ouid.
Spurcus.Colum. Foule.
Suburbanus.Cic. That lyeth nere the cittie.
Sumptuosus.Plin. Chargeable.
Surcularius. Varro. That of it selfe bryngeth forth yonge shootes of trees.
Syluester, siue syluestris.Colum.
Temperatus, & minime humidus.Colum.
Tepidi agri.Val.Flac. Tristes agri.Tibul.
Vacuus & apertus ager. Colum. Not shadowed: that hath no couert.
Viduus pecudibus. Columella. Where beastes come not to feed.
Viridis.Mart. Vitiferi agri.Sil.
Vliginosus ager.Colum. Alway moiste and wette.
Vtilior frumentis.Colum. Better to bryng forth grayne.
¶ Alget ager.Mart.
Arare agros.Cic. To tyll or labour the earth.
Aret ager.Colum. The ground is very dry.
Assignare agros.Horat. To distribute and assigne some to one, some to an other.
Concidere agrum fossione.Plin. To trench or dyche the grounde to auoyde water.
Conserere agros.Virg. Consitus arbustis ager. Colum.
Contemptus ager. Ouidius. That one maketh no accompte of.
Cultus ager.Horat. Well laboured and husbanded.
Desertus ager.Ouid. Forsaken.
Desolare agros.Colum. To make grounde desolate.
Diseretus ager.Stat. Seperated: bounded: mounded.
Exercere agrum.Colum. To tyll and labour the earth.
Extricare agrum, Columella. To ridde of thistles, bryers or rootes.
Findere agros sarculo. Horatius. To take weedes from corne.
Induruit ager.Colum. Is waxen harde.
Infamare agrum.Colum. To speake yll of it.
Infestatur ager quibusdam seminibus.Colum. Is hurte.
Iteratur ager.Colum. Is cast vp the second tyme: hath the second tylth.
Metari agros.Virg.
Mouere.Virg. To stirre or tyll.
Multatur ager pessime.Colum.
Bene natus ager.Varro.
Nouare agrum.Cic. To geue the fyrst tylth.
Obserere.Colum. To sowe or plante.
Occare. Colum. To harrowe.
Onerati agri messibus.Ouid. Loded.
Parare agros.Colum. To purchase landes.
Peruri.Colum. To be burned.
Prolatare.Tacit. To enlarge.
Proscindere.Colum. To cast vp: to gene the fyrst tylth.
Refrigescere.Colum. Renouatus ager.Ouid.
Requietus ager.Ouid. Lyng ley.
Resoluere agrum.Colum. To cast vp and tyll the earth.
Siccare. Plin.
Stercorare.Varro. To dunge.
Subigere.Colum. To tyll or labour.
Male subactus ager.Colum.
Sulcare agros.Tibul. To cast in forowes.
Tertiare agrum.Colum. To gene the thirde tylth.
Tractare.Colum. Vertere.Colum.

Agellus, diminutiuum. Cic. A lyttle fielde.
Paruus admodum agellus. Plin.
Dulcis agellus. Lucret. Virens agellus. Horat.
Agrarius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to landes or fieldes.
Lex agraria. Cic. A lawe made for the distribucion of landes amonge the comen people.
Agrarij. Cicero. The fauourers or mainteyners of suche a lawe.
Agrestis, & hoc agreste. Virg. wylde: growen without culture: also vngentle, rude, rusticall.
Alumnus agrestis. Senec. Brought vp or fostred in the countrey. Aper agrestis. Ouid.
Agrestis arbor. Cicero. A wylde tree: or growynge in the fielde.
Cultus agrestis. Stat. Rude: homely.
Falx agrestis. Iuuenal.
Ferramentum agreste. Liu.
Frondes agrestes. Horat.
Gaza agrestis. Virg. Countrey riches.
Laurus agrestis. Tibul. Lupi agrestes. Stat.
Numen agreste. Senec. Nymphæ agrestes. Virg.
Palæstra agrestis. Virg. A countrey game.
Poma agrestia. Virg. wyldynges.
Pubes agrestis. Virg. The youth of the countrey.
Agrestes tauri differunt à syluestribus. Plini. Or for the plough.
Saltus agrestis. Ouid.
Satyri agrestes. Horat. Stramen agreste. Virg.
Sylua agrestis. Ouid.
Tecta agrestia. Ouid. Homely houses or cotages of the countrey.
Tineæ agrestes. Ouid.
¶ Agreste per metaphoram. Rude: homely: rusticall: carterlyke: without nourture or ciuilitee: without gentlenes: fierce.
Duri atque agrestes Ligures. Cicero. Genowayes fierce and rude.
Indoctus & agrestis. Cic. Agreste & inhumanum. Cic.
Vastus & agrestis. Cic. Animus agrestis ac durus. Cic.
Asperitas agrestis. Horat.
Dominus agrestis ac furiosus. Cic.
Donum agreste. Sillius.
Agrestis musa. Virgil. Wplandyshe.
Immanitas aggrestis. Cic. Rude and fierce cruelte.
Negligentia agrestis & inhumana. Cic.
Pectus agreste. Ouid. A cruell harte.
Seruos agrestes & barbaros, &c. Cic.
Fera agrestísque vita. Cic. Rustica vox & agrestis. Cic.
¶ Agrestis, Substantiuum, pro homine rustico. Virg. An vplandysh man: one of the countrey.
Duri agrestes. Virg. Frigidus agrestis. Ouid.
Tardi agrestes. Ouid.
Agricola, pen. corr. com. g. An husband man.
Agricola assiduus. Cicer. A diligent husband man alway occupied.
Auarus agricola. Virg. Greedie.
Beati agricolæ. Horat. Happy.
Diligentissimus. Cic. Fortis. Horat.
Indomitus. Virg. That can not be ouercome with labour.
Miser agricola. Virg.
Negotiosus. Colu. Busie: that hath alwey somwhat to doe.
Parcus. Stat. Pauper. Propert. Peritissimus. Colum.
Seuerus. Lucret. Turpis. Ouid.
Validus. Colum. Stoute: strenge.
Agricola & rusticus. Cic.
Agricolátio, Agrorum cultus. Colum. Tyllage: husbandry.
Agricultor. Liu. An husband man.
Agricultûra, pen. prod. Cic. Husbandry.
Agripeta, pen. corr. com. g. Ex Ager, agri, & Peto. Cic. Idem quod Agrarius. He that requireth to haue part of diuisiõ of landes.
Ageraton. An herbe lyke to Organie. 2. handfull high: the sauour wherof bruised prouoketh vrine.
Agesis, pen. corr. Aduerb. excitandi. Lucr. Cic. Go to hardely.
Aggemo, ággemis, pen. cor. aggémui, aggémere, Ex Ad & Gemo compositum. Ouid. Vide ADGEMO.

Agger, ággeris, m. g. pen. cor. A heape of stones or tonfes: a bulwarke: a countermure to a fortresse or campe: a rampier: also a causey, or the hygh parte of the way, lyke a causey: a banke to kepe in the water of riuers: a water banke: a sea wall: a dainme: sometime a dyche.
Agger arenæ. Virgil. A shelfe: a heape of sande.
¶ Agger. Virgil.
Aggerem iácere. Cæsar. To make a rampyre or bulwarke.
¶ Agger viæ. Virg. A causey or way, cast vp higher, then the residue.
Gramineus agger ripæ. Virg. A greene grasse banke by the water syde.
Agger herbosus. Ouid. Idem.
Incuruus agger. Ouidius. A rampyre or bulwarke lyke an arche.
Niuei aggeres. Virg. Hilles of snow.
Subitus agger. Lucan. A rampyre made sodeinly.
Terreus agger. Varro. A rampyre of earth.
Terreno ex aggere bustum. Virgil.
Agger tumuli compositus. Virgil.
Vastus agger. Seneca.
¶ Cingere locum aliquem aggere. Virg. To cast a trench about a place.
Construere aggerem. Lucanus.
Aggeres facti a milite. Ouid.
Aggere tecta moliri. Virg. To make cotages with earth and mudde walles.
Rupti aggeres. Virgil. Sternere aggeres. Senec.
Aggero, ággeras, penult. corr. aggerâre. Colum. To heape: to cast vp in a heape.
Aggerare arbores. Colum. To heape earth about the rootes of trees.
¶ Aggerare, per metaphoram, pro Augere & aggrauare. Virg. To augment: to exaggerate: to increase: to aggrauate. Atque aggerat iras.
Aggero, ággeris, pen. cor. aggéssi, aggestum, aggérere. Plin. To lay on a heape: to bynge to one: to beare or carie.
Aggerere bona ad aliquem. Plaut. To heape.
¶ Aggerere. Plaut. To bynge to.
Aggestus, huius aggestus, Snbstantiuum verbale. Tacitus. Quint. An heape.
Agglomero, agglómeras, pen. cor. agglomerâre, Ex Ad & Glomero. To make vp on a heape: to folde vp in a botome, as threede: to presse or gather thicke to gether, as souldiours doe: to trolype.
Agglutino, agglútinas, pen. corr. agglutinâre. Plin. To ioyne: to glue: to soulder together.
Agglutinare aurum. Plin. To soulder.
Agglutinare. Cic. To ioyne together: to associate.
Agglutinare se alicui. Plaut. Strictly to associate.
Agglutinare ad aliquid. Plaut.
Aggrauo, ággrauas, pen. corr. aggrauâre, Ex Ad & Grauo, grauas. To make heauie: Also to aggrauate: to make more grieuous.
Odor aggrauans capita. Plin. Makinge the head heauie.
¶ Aggrauantur vulnera introitu eorum, qui vnquam fuerint serpentium, canísue dente læsi. Plin. Are made woorse, or more grieuous and peynfull.
Inopia aggrauari. Liu. To be greued or burdeyned with.
Reum aggrauare. Quintil. To charge more grieuously.
Aggrauatur pondus. Plin.
Aggrauare ictus. Plin. To cause to greue more.
Aggraueśco, aggraueścis, aggraueścere. To become more grieuous and heauie.
Metuo ne morbus aggraueścat. Terent.
Aggraueścens vulnus. Cic.
Aggredior, aggrédéris, pen. corr. aggressus sum, ággredi, pen. corr. Ex Ad & Gradior compositum. To goe or come to: to inuade: to assayle: to beginne, or enter into a matter: to attempte or sette in hand with: to geue assaute: to set vpon.
Aggredi aliquem de re aliqua. Plaut. To goe to talke with.
¶ Aggredi aliquem dictis. Virg. To beginne to speake to him or reason with him.
Aggredi. Plaut. Terent. To assaile or sette vpon him with some craftie deuise to beguile him.

¶ Aggredi aliquid. Cic. To enter into: to beginne: to fette in hand with.
Priuſquam aggrediamur ad leges ſingulas. Cic.
Aggredi dicere. Cic. To beginne.
Aggredi ad dicendum. Cic.
¶ Aggredi. Saluſt. To geue the aſſaute: to ſette vpon.
¶ Aggredi aliquid. Cic. To enterpriſe or attempte.
Aggredi facinus. Hirtius.
Aggredi opus magnum & difficile. Hirtius.
Aggreſſio, Verbale, Actus ipſe aggrediendi. Cic. An aſſaute: a ſettyng vpon: a beginnyng.
Aggreſſûra, aggreſſúræ, penult. prod. Verbale. Vlpian. Idem.
Pati aggreſſûram. Vlpian. To be aſſauted or ſette vpon.
Aggreſſor, aggreſſôris, Aliud Verbale. Vlpian. One that aſſaulteth or beginneth.
Aggrego, ággregas, pen, corr. aggregâre, Ex Ad & Grex, gregis. Cic. To gather together.
Aggregare ſuam voluntatem ad dignitatem alterius. Cic.
Aggregare ſe ad amicitiam alterius. Cæſ. To ioyne to.
Aggregare filium eodem crimine ad patris interitum. Cicero. To cauſe the ſonne to be put to death with his father for one offence.
Aggregare in numerum. Cic. To adde to.
Aggreſsio, Vide AGGREDIOR.
Aggigardon. A kynde of grapes without kernelles.
Agilei panes. Houſholde loues.
Agilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum ab Ago, agis. Nimble: light: liegier: quicke: quiuer.
Agilis claſsis. Liu. A ſwifte nauie.
Currus agiles. Senec. Swifte.
Curſus agiles. Stat. Dextra agilis. Stat.
Flamma agilis. Senec. Greſſus agiles. Sil. Ital.
Agilis induſtria hominis: cui opponitur Negligens & tarda opera. Colum. Lyuely induſtry and diligence.
Alia exemplaria aliter legunt.
Pes agilis. Senec. Quicke.
Remus agilis. Ouid. Studium agile. Stat.
Victoria agilis. Siſenna. Sodayne: ſpedie.
Vir agilis. Ouid. Nimble or quiuer.
Agílitas, pen. corr. Denominatiuum. Cice. Nimblenes: quickenes: quiuernes: agilitee.
Agilitas nauium. Liu. Swiftnes, or quickenes in turnynge.
Agíliter, pen. corr. agílius, agílime, penult. cor. Aduerbium qualitatis. Colum. Nymbly, lightly: liegerly: quiuerly.
Agina, agínæ, pen. prod. Feſtus. That wherin the beame of a payre of balance is hanged.
Aginitor, oris. He that is moued with a little gayne.
Aginor, aginaris. To merchandiſe ſmall thynges of a lytle prece.
Agiographa. Bokes of holy ſcripture.
Agipedes, idem quod Pedarij.
Agitatio, Agitator, Vide AGO.
Agite, Agitedum, Vide AGE.
Agito, Vide AGO.
Aglaophotis. An herbe, for the beautifull colour ſo called.
Aglaſpis, pidis. f. g A legion of ſouldiours amonge the Romaines.
Aglidia, idem quod Aglithes.
Aglithes. Cloues of garlyke.
Agliphos, phi, m. g. not grauen.
Agmen, ágminis, pen. corr. n. g. An armie of footemen marchynge.
¶ Agmen. Virgil. Violence or courſe of water.
¶ Agmen. Virg. Mouing: as of a ſerpent drawyng or windyng his tayle.
¶ Agmen. Liu. A company or multitude.
Aligerum agmen. Virg. A flocke of byrdes.
Aquarum agmen. Virg. The violent courſe of, &c.
Armata agmina. Claud.
Celere agmen remorum. Virg. A quicke ſtirryng of oares.
Citum agmen. Tacit. An armie marchyng a rounde pace.
Clypeata agmina. Virg. Garniſhed with tergates.
Condenſa agmina. Sil.
Confertum agmen. Virg. A multitude thicke together.
Denſum agmen. Virgil. A company of horſemen.

Ferrata agmina. Horat. An armie harnelled.
Fœminea agmina. Virgil.
Fortiſsima agmina. Lucan.
Grande agmen. Lucret. Hoſtile. Ouid.
Immenſum. Virgil.
Incompoſitum. Liu. An armie marching without order.
Infeſtum. Virgil.
Molle. Tacit. Effeminate.
Longum. Virgil. Numeroſum. Plin. iunior.
Palantia agmina. Sil. wanderyng this way and that way, out of aray.
Paruum. Lucret.
Perpetuum. Cic. A continuall rew cloaſe one to the other.
Pilata agmina. Virg. Apointed with thoſe kynde of dartes.
Puerile agmen. Virgil. A company of children.
Quadratum agmen. Cic. A fowre ſquare armie.
Seruilia agmina. Lucan. A multitude of ſeruantes.
Tardum agmen. Virgil. That goeth ſlowly and heauily:
Terreſtre agmen. Lucan. An army by lande.
Terrificum. Claud. Toruum. Stat.
Trepidum. Lucan.
¶ Agere agmen. Virg. To conducte an armie.
Carpitur agmen. Plin. iu. They cutte of the tayle of the armie, or kyll them that are behynde.
Cingi agminibus. Ouid. To be compaſſed or enuironned.
Cogere agmen. Ouid. Liu. To be in the rearewarde, and cloaſe vp the armie, that ennemies aſſaute them not behynde.
Concitare agmen. Ouid. Denſare agmina. Sil.
Deturbare agmina gladio. Sil.
Deuaſtata ferro agmina. Ouid.
Ducent agmina. Virgil. Leade.
Metere agmen. Sil. Partitum agmen. Virgil.
Porumpunt agmina Lucan.
Spargere agmen. Ouid. Stipatum agmen. Gell.
Tripartitum agmen. Tacit. Diuided in three bandes.
Agna, Vide AGNVS.
Agnaſcor, agnáſceris, pen. corr. agnâtus ſum, agnáſci, Compoſitum ex Ad & Naſcor, ſed d, cuphoniæ cauſa, mutatum eſt in g. Cic. To be borne after the fathers teſtament is made.
Agnatum dicimus quicquid vltra naturæ debitum natum eſt. Plin. Any thinge growynge beſyde the courſe of nature: as ſixe fyngers on a hande.
¶ Agnati. Caius iuriſc. Kinſmen on the fathers ſide.
Ad agnatos & gentiles aliquem deducere. Varro. To commit to the cuſtodie of his kynſfolke, as madde men weare by the ciuile lawe.
Agnatio, Verbale. Cic. Kynded by the fathers ſyde.
Agnellus, Agninus, Vide AGNVS.
Agnitio, Vide AGNOSCO.
Agnomen, pen. prod. agnóminis, pen. corr. n. g. Cicer. A ſurname that one obteyneth for any acte, or by other meanes.
Agnoſco, agnoſcis, agnóui, pen. prod. ágnitum, pen. corr. agnoſcere. To knowe of olde: to agniſe, or acknowlage: to know by ſome token.
Non agnoſco, quod mihi tribuis. Cic. I doe not acknowlage that to be in me.
Agnoſcere as alienum. Vlpian. To acknowlage ones debte, and take on him to pay it.
Leuiter aliquid agnoſcere. Cic.
Libens agnoſco aliquid. Cic.
Comprobare agnoſcereque aliquid. Vlpianus. To approue and allowe.
Agnoſcere & amplecti crimen. Plin. iun. To auowe and confeſſe to haue done the thinge.
Agnoſcere, ſuſcipere, confiteri crimen. Cic. To acknowlage.
Agnoſcere debitorem. Paulus. To acknowlage and receyue one for his debtour, in ſtede of an other.
Agnoſcere debitum. Paul. To take vpon him an other mans debte.
Agnoſcere nomina, Idem quod Agnoſcere debitum. Paulus.
Agnoſcere auribus. Cic. To here.
Agnoſcere oculis alienis. Plin. To know by other, that haue ſene it.
Agnoſcere ſonitum. Virgil. To vnderſtand what it meaneth.

Agnoſ-

Agnoſcere ex ſe. Cic. To haue experience of a thinge him ſelfe.
Agnoſco enim ex me. Cic. I gather by my ſelfe.
Agnoſcendus. Participium. Lucan.
Agnitus, pen. corr. Particip. Valer. Flac. Knowen.
Agnitio, Verbale. Cic. Knowlage.
Agnos, A kinde of wyllowe commonly called Agnus caſtus: in Engliſhe Darke leaues: It hath leaues lyke wyllowe but alway greene: the flower fyrſt purple, and after white: the ſeede lyke pepper. It is called Agnos, that is chaſte becauſe it debateth ſeede, and kepeth man or woman from luſt of the body.
Agnus, & in fœmineo genere Agna. A lambe.
Agnus autumnalis. Colum. Caued in autumne.
Chordi agni. Varro. Lammes caued after their tyme.
Expertes herbæ agni. Colum. That neuer graſed.
Firmus agnus. Colum. Stronge or luſtie.
Formoſos agnos procreare. Varro.
Hirtus agnus. Colum. That hath longe wooll.
Hornus agnus. Propert. This yeres lambe.
Imbecillus. Columel. weake.
Immaturus. Columel. To yonge to eate.
Mollis. Mart.
Petulcus. Lucret. wanton. Pinguis. Virg.
Robuſtus. Colum.
Saturior lactis agnus. Colum. Full of milke.
Subrumi agni. Varro. Suckyng lammes.
Teneri agni. Virgil. Tender.
Tenerior agnus. Colum. Validior.
Vernus. Colum. Caued in ſprynge tyme.
¶ Admittere agnos ad matres. Columel. To lette them to their dammes.
Admouere agnum vberibus. Colum. To putte them to the teatte.
Confirmatur agnus. Colum. waxeth ſtronge.
Conualeſcit agnus. Colum. waxeth ſtronge.
Depellere agnos à lacte. Virg. To weane.
Depulſi agni à matribus. Varro. weaned.
Deſyderant agni matrem. Varro. Lacke their dammes.
Diſiungere agnos à mamma. Varro. To weane.
Agnus editus. Columel. Caued.
Emittendi à ſepto agni. Colu. Muſt be put out of the cloaſe.
Laſciuit agnus. Colum. The lambe playeth.
Luxurians agnus. Columel. That is alway playnge and ſkyppynge.
Seneſcunt agni deſyderio matrum. Varro. They pyne away.
Subijcere agnum ſub alterius mammam, ſi parum habet lactis mater. Varro. To put to an other ewe.
Subrumare agnos. Colum. To put lammes to the teatte.
Submittere agnum nutrici. Colum. To put to the ewe.
Summouere agnos. Colum. To take from the flocke to ſell, or eate.
Sugere mammam matris dicuntur agni. Varro. To ſucke.
¶ Lactens agna. Ouid. Suckynge.
Mera. Varro. Very yonge chilner lamme.
Nitida. Horat. Niuea. Iuuenal.
Nouella. Ouid. Pauens. Ouid.
Pulla. Horat. Tenera. Stat.
Agnellus, diminutiuum. Plaut. A lytle lambe.
Agninus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Of a lamme.
Ago, agis, priore corr. egi, actum, ágere. To doe: to accuſe: to heare or geue care: to dryue: to expell or put out: to gouerne: to moue or wagge: to ſpeake or talke with: to vexe and diſquiete: to force or purſue: to thruſt or caſt downe by violence: to prouoke or ſtyre: to repreſent or play the parte of: to ſpeade abroade: to preuayle: to goe or remoue: to treate of a thynge: to endeuour: to be attendant or diligent: to be wholy bent and fyxed to a thynge.
¶ Hoc age. Terent. Take heede: be attentyfe to this: ſet thy mynde on this thing wholy.
Agere & facere. Cicero.
Agere & molire aliquid. Cic.
¶ Id agunt, vt viri boni eſſe videantur. Cic. They endeuour or labour to be eſtemed, &c.
¶ Cum ſeruo Habiti furti egit. Cic. He accuſed Habitus his ſeruaunt of theft.

Agere iniuriarum cũ aliquo. Sub. crimine. Cic. To ſue one in an action of treſpas.
Agere pecuniariam litem aduerſus aliquem. Quintil. To ſue for a money matter.
¶ Agere vineas & turres. Cæſ. To dryue before thẽ, and come to the walles of a citie or like.
¶ Hóceine agis, an non? Terent. Doeſt thou harken to that I ſay, or noe?
¶ Membris agit atra venena. Virg. He caſteth foorth: or it putteth from.
¶ Agere caudam. Colum. To wagge or moue.
¶ E ſtne ipſus de quo agebam? Terent. Of whom I ſpake?
¶ Agere, plus quàm commemorare. Cic.
¶ Agere. Virgil. To gouerne.
Tros Tyriuſque mihi nullo diſcrimine agetur. Virg.
¶ Agere. Virg. To vexe: to diſquiete: to torment.
Agit ipſe furentem in ſomnis.
¶ Agere. Virg. To purſue.
¶ Agere. Tacit. To lieue.
Agere inter homines deſijt. Tacit. He is deade.
¶ Vt ferri agíque res ſuas viderunt. Liu. when they ſaw their goodes ſpoyled and caryed away.
¶ Agere aliquem ad aliquid. Plin. To ſtirre or prouoke to: to dryue to.
Si quis ad illa Deus ſubitò te agit. Horat.
Agi ad furores extremos. Val. Flac.
¶ Accuratè aliquid agere. Plaut. To doe.
Acerrimè aliquid agere. Cic.
Actum agere. Vide paulò pòſt, in Actus.
Agere ad populum. Cic. To ſpeake of, or handle any common mattier to the people.
Agere omnia ad præſcriptum. Cæſ. To doe all, as an other hath appointed or taken order.
¶ Aetatem agere Athenis. Cicero. To lieue: to paſſe his tyme.
Hic ferè ætatem egit in literis. Ci. He ſpent almoſt his whole lyfe tyme.
Aeuum. Ouid.
Aeuum cum dijs in cælo. Cic. To lieue eternally with god in heauen.
Aeuum per crimina. Ouidius. To leade his lyfe in all miſchiefe.
Aliquem. Cicero. To repreſent or counterfayt one: to play his parte.
Aliud agere. Cic. To haue his minde on other maters: not to harken to that is ſpoken.
Ambages. Plaut. To ſpeake vncertainly and doubtfully: to goe aboute the buſhe: to vſe more woordes then needeth.
Ambigué. Corn. Tacit. To ſpeake ambiguouſly.
Amicum. Plin. To ſhewe him ſelfe a very friende: to plaie a right friendes parte.
Animam. Cic. To be at the poynte of death: to yelde vp the goaſte.
Animum. Horatius. To turne and induce ones mynde.
Animo magno & forti rem aliquam agere. Cic. To doe.
Annum ſecundum agere, &c. Varro. To be in the ſecond yere of his age.
Anni nonaginta aguntur à Virgilij vatis obitu. Plin. It is. 90. yeres ſens Virgill dyed.
Apologum. Plaut. To tell a fable.
Apud aliquos. Cic. To pleade before.
Arbitrium alicuius rei. Liu. To geue ſentence, or appoynte at his pleaſure.
Aſtuté. Marius. Cic. To doe or ſpeake a thynge craftely.
Agere bellum. vt, Bella agenda non puero. Ouidius. To make warre.
Bene mecum agitur. Cic. I am well-delte withall: I am in good caſe: I am well at eaſe.
Bene cum rebus humanis ageretur. Sueton. It were well with men. &c.
Bene egiſſent Athenienſes cum Miltiade, &c. Valer. Maximus. Should haue done muche for him: Should haue intreated him well.

Blanditijs agitur nihil. Ouid. Nothyng is gayned or gotten by flattery.
Agere canticum. Liu. To daunce.
Captiuos ſub curribus. Mart. To bring priſoners to a triumph.
Cauſam, vel cauſas. Plin. To pleade.
Cenſuram. Senec. To exercise rigour.
Cenſura agitur. Ouid. Agere circum. Virg. To tourne rounde.
Ciuem mirificum. Cælius. Cic. To shew himselfe an excellente citizen.
Coliculum. Colum. To put out a tender stalke.
Communiter aliquid. Cic. To handle or intreate of a matter togeather.
Conſilia. Liu. To consulte togeather.
Conſulem. Plin. iunnior. To doo the parte of a consull.
Contagia late. Ouid. To spredde the infection farre abrode.
Contentione magna. Liu. To do a thing very earnestly & with greate paine and diligence.
Conuentus. Cæſar. Terent. To holde a parliament: to keepe siese or sessions.
Agere cum alio re aliqua: vt, Plebeio ſermone agere cum aliquo. Cic. To vse the vulgare and common facion of speaking.
Agere cum aliquo. Cæſ. To entreate or talke with one of any matter.
Egit nobiſcum, vt, ſi nobis videretur, adiremus ad eorum ſenatum Cic. He intreated with vs, &c.
Agere cum aliquo. Cic. To solicite or moue one to do a thing.
Quid cum illis agas, qui neque ius, &c. Terent. what should a mã perswade with them which. &c.
Nihil ago tecum. Plaut. I haue nothyng to doo with thee.
Accuratè agere cum aliquo, vt. Cic. To perswade with one earnestly.
Accuratè & prudenter agere cum aliquo de re aliqua. Cic.
Familiariter agere cum aliquo. Ci. To talke with one familiarly aboute. &c.
Gladijs. Cic. To trie with the sworde: to vse their sworde.
Grauiter. Cic.
Hortatione. Cic. To vse exhortacion: to exhorte.
Iracunde. Cic. To handle the matter angerly.
Leniter. Cic. To deale gentilly.
Litibus. Cic.
Præceptis. Cic. To commaunde.
Precibus. Cic. To vse intreatie: to praise.
Priſcè. Cic. To handle the matter after the auncient facion.
Remiſſè. Ci. To handle or vse the matter nothing vigorously.
Sermone plebeio. Cic. Vide Agere cum alio re aliqua.
Seuerè. Cic. To vse seueritee in the matter.
Simpliciter. Cic.
Tabellis obſignatis. Cic. To bring for him selfe the byll of ones hand sealed: or sufficient specialtie vnder seale.
Vehementer. Cic. To be earnest in the matter.
Vrbanè. Cic. To deale curteisly.
¶ Agere cum Patribus. Cic. To talke or commune with the Senatours.
Agere cum populo. Cic. To assemble the people, and talke or perswade with them about any matter of the cõmon weale.
¶ Agere cuniculos ad ærarium. Cic. To gette into the treasury by mynynge.
Curam. Liu. To be carefull for.
Euphrates curſum ad occaſum ſolis agit. Plin. Runneth: taketh his course.
Cuſtodiam vrbis. Liu. To kepe watche and warde in the citee.
De cæteris rebus quicquid erit actum, ſcribam ad te. Cic. what so euer shall be done concernynge, &c.
Agere de pace. Liu. To treate of peace.
Agere de re aliqua ad fidem. Liu. To talke in such sorte, that he is beleued.
Seuerè agere de re aliqua. Cic.
De conſilio publico aliquid agere. Cic. To do a thing accordyng to the aduise of the common counsayle.
Agere aliquid de loco ſuperiore. Cic. To doe a thing sytting in iudgment seate, or any place of honour.
¶ Agitur de capite, aut fama. Cic. He is in daunger of his lyfe.
Delectum. Plin. To muster souldiours.
¶ Agi deſiderio alicuius rei. Liu. To haue a great desire of.
¶ Diem vitæ extremum agere. Cic. To be in his laste day.
Diem feſtum. Cic. To solemnise a festiuall day.
Diem vnum bene agere ex philoſophiæ præceptis. Cic. To liue one day well.
Diris agere aliquem. Hor. To curse or banne one.
Diligenter aliquid agere. Cic..
Agentur à nobis omnia diligenter. Cic. wee will doo.
Agere equum in viam, Liu. To spurre: to set forwarde with the spurre.
Error agit aliquem. Ouid. Errour driueth him.
Agere ex æquo. Taci. To haue like authoritie or preheminẽce.
Res agitur ex animo. Author ad Heren. Truly and without deceite.
Ex diuerſo agere. Quintil. To pleade on the contrary parte.
Ex fide bona agere. Cicero. To handle the matter in good faith and sincerely.
Agere ex inſidijs. Cicero. To worke by treason, or priuie meanes.
Ex ſponſo ſiue ex ſponſu agere. Quod recentiores dixerunt, Agere ex ſtipulatu. Cic. To sue a man in the action, that is by wagynge downe of a somme of money.
Ex ſyngrapha cum aliquo agere. Cic. To bringe an action vpon an obligacion: to sue his obligacion.
Exemplis. Plin. To alledge examples.
Experimenta. Plin. To put in tryall.
Agere fabulam, comœdiam, tragœdiam. Cic. To play a comedie or tragedie.
Fama agit aliquem. Horat. His fame maketh him knowen to the worlde.
Folia agere dicitur arbor. Colu. To bringe forth leaues.
Fortuna noſtra agitur per aduerſas procellas. Ouid. Is tossed.
Agere forum. Cic. To sitte in iudgement: to kepe sessions.
Frigora agunt venti. Virg. Dryue away the colde.
Agere frondem dicitur arbor. Plini. To put forth leaues or braunches.
Agere fugam. Liu. To flee.
Fundamenta. Cic. To make, cast, or lay the foundacions.
Genialiter agere feſtum. Ouid: To kepe great cheere on a festiuall day.
Gemmas agere dicitur vitis, aut arbor. Colum. To budde: to bourgen.
Agere geſtum in ſcena. Cic. To make gestures on the scaffold.
Gnauiter agere aliquid. Horat.
Gradus agere præcipites. Valer. Flac. To goe meruailous swiftely.
Gradus agere tacitos. Idem. To goe softly without noyse.
Agere grates, poeticum magis quàm oratorium. Plaut. Cic. Liu. To thanke.
Gratias. Cic. To thanke.
Gratias alicui apud alium. Cicero. Mirificas apud me tibi gratias egit, prorſus incredibiles. In talkynge to me, they gaue you very great thankes.
De re aliqua gratias agere. Cic. To thanke for.
In aliqua re gratias agere. Cic. To thanke for.
In ſingulas res agere gratias. Cic. To geue thankes for euery thinge particularly.
Pro re aliqua gratias agere. Cæſar.
Dicimus Agere maximas gratias, meritas, incredibiles, ſingulares, ſingularibus verbis, & ampliſsimis. Ex Terentio & Cicero. To thanke hartely: to geue great thankes.
Omnino agit tibi gratias. Cic.
Age hoc. Plaut. Attend to this.
Hoc age. Terent. well done, goe to.
Hoc agite amabo. Terent. Harken you to this I pray you.
Agere hyemem ſub tectis. Liu. To passe the winter vnder couert, or in house.
Agere ictum. Liu. To geue the stroke.
Id agere, vt hoc fiat. Cic. To labour to doe it.
Non id agebam. Plin. I minded not that: or wẽt not about that.
Imperium agere. Plin. Conuicto malè acti imperij rei militaris. Beyng conuicted of yll gouernment in warre.
Impetus agit aliquem. Ouid.
Agere in, pro eſſe. Virg. Plin. Dies in terra agit, noctes in aqua. He is on land in the day, on water in the night.
Agere animũ in admirationẽ. Plin. To make to wounder at.
In arma. Liu. To incite or stirre to warre.

¶ Agere

¶ Agere in crucem. Cic. To crucifie.
In cruciatum & crucem. Cic. Idem.
In exilium. Plin. To banish.
In fraudem. Virg. To bring in daunger.
In fugam. Liu. To put to flight.
Redit agricolis labor actus in orbem. Virg. Their labour continueth all the yere, and beginneth a frech.
In bona spe. Tacit. To be in good hope.
Inconsyderatè & negligenter. Cic.
Incuriosius. Tacit. To doe negligently: not to thinke vpon it.
Inquisitio agitur. Plin. Inquirie is made.
Inter bonos bene agier. Cic.
Iter agere. Ouid. To goe: to iourney.
Iudicium agitur. Plin. When the iudge sitteth vpon a matter.
Iure summo agere. Ci. To vse extremitee: to hãdle rigorously.
Agere laudes & grates dijs. Liu. To prayse & geue thankes to.
Legationẽ apud aliquẽ. Asconius. To be embassadour to one.
Agere dicũtur legati suppliciter. Liu. whẽ thei do their message.
Lege agere. Cic. To sue: to proceede by order of law.
Leniter. Cic. To deale gently.
Lentè agere. Liu. To handle the matter slowly.
Agere, tractaréque locos. Cic.
Luxuriam agere. Horat. To reprehende and blame riote.
Agere mandata. Cic. To put in executiõ that we weare willed.
Agit mecum fortuna secundis rebus. Lucan. Fortune fauoureth me, or dealeth prosperously with me.
Agitur mensis septimus, aut annus. Terent. This is the seuẽth moneth. &c.
Mensuram alicuius rei agere. Plin. To measure.
Foras agẽdus est metus mortis. Luer. We must expel or cast out.
Agere pingui Minerua. Cic. To handle the matter grossely.
Modestè agere. Quintil. To speake or deale modestly.
Morem. Sallust. To haue or keepe a custome.
Modicè agere quippiam. Cic. To doe a thing measurably.
Multum agit sexus, ætas, conditio. Quintil. Importeth much.
Non multum egerit. Curius ad Ciceronem. He shall not profite or preuayle much.
Agere ne. Liu. Omnia, ne id fieret, agentibus. Making all the meanes that coulde be, that it might not be brought to passe.
Agere negotium suum. Cic. To meddle in his owne matter.
Nihil agere. Cic. To leese his labour: to labour in vayne.
Neque nostræ disputationes quicquam aliud agunt, nisi vt &c. Our disputations tende to noe other ende, but that, &c.
Nimbos agens Eurus. Horat. Bringing cloudes.
Noctem inter gaudia agere. Virg. To passe the night in ioye.
Nugas agere. Plaut. To trifle.
Orationem. Cic. To pronounce or make an oration.
Oscitanter. Cicer. To pleade negligently: as he weare halfe a sleepe.
Otia. Virgil. To be idle.
Pacem. Sallust. To liue in peace. To make peace. apud Sillũ.
Partes aliquas, siue aliquem. Cic. To play ones parte.
Primas partes. Terent. To be the chiefe person.
Partes alicuius vicissim. Terent. To doe his office, as he hath done owers.
Partes lenitatis & misericordiæ. Cic.
Primas partes in re aliqua. Cic. To be most excellent.
Agi dicuntur pecora. Virgil. To be dryuen.
Agere animalia potum. Varro. To driue beastes to water.
Agere præ se armenta. Liu. To driue or chase.
Agere aliquid per alium. Cic.
Agi per saxa latratibus canum. Ouid. To be chased ouer rockes with the crie of houndes.
Agere aliquid per seipsum. Cic. To doe in his owne person.
Agere plebem. Liu. To trouble the commons and bring them to his phantasie.
Pœnas alicuius sceleris ab aliquo agere. Liu. To punish one for.
Pœnitentiam agere. Plin. iunior. To repente.
Præ se agere aliquem. Stat. To driue or chase before him.
Præcipitem ex alto. Cæsar. To tumble downe headlonge.
Præcipitem de fundo. Cic. To cast violently out of the earth.
Præcipitem, per metaphoram. Cic. Bringeth to ruine.
Præcipitem eum agunt pœnæ ciuium. Cic. The murder of the citizens that he hath committed, so vexe his conscience, as he is in a fury withall.
Prædam. Liu. To dryue a pray or booty.
Properatò agi ad mortem. Tacit.
Quercus agere carmine. Virg. To moue ofte.
Quid ages? Terent. Non interrogantis, sed metuentis hoc dictum est. what thinke you to doe?
Quid agis? Terent. Est prohibentis, aut reuocantis.
Vide quid agas. Terent. Take heede what thou doest.
Agamus quod agitur. Cic. Let vs talke of the matter, that is in hande.
Agere radices deorsum. Colum. To take deepe roote.
Radices agit vera gloria, per metaphorã. Cic. Taketh roote: abideth sure: continueth longe.
Agere remissius cum subiectis. Colu. To intreate subiectes more gentilly.
Alias res agere. Terẽt. To haue his mind on other matters.
Res alicuius agere. Cic. To doe ones affayres.
Retrò aliquid agere. Plin. To driue backe: to make to recoyle.
Agere reum. Pliu. To accuse and sue one.
Agere rimas. Cic. To choppe, chinke or cleane.
Scintillas agere. Lucret. To sparcle.
Agere se. To goe. vt, Quò hinc te agis? Terẽt. whether goest thou?
Agere se prò equite Rom. Suet. To vse and maintayne himselfe as a gentilman of Rome.
Agit se pro nobili. He sayth he is of the nobilitie.
Agere secretum. Sueton. To be alone.
Agere aliquid secum. Cic. To doe any thyng alone.
Agitur Senatus. Sueton. The Senate is assembled.
Agere honoratam senectutem. Liu. To passe his age with great honour.
Silentium. Ouid. To be at silence: to speake no worde.
Spumas. Cic. To fome at the mouth.
Spumas ore. Virgil.
Stationem. Tacit. To watch in warre or about a prince.
Stationes. Esse in stationibus. Liu.
Triumphum. Cic. To triumph.
Triumphũ ex aliquo populo agere. Liui. To haue a victory or triumph ouer.
Velis tumidis agimur. Horat. We are caried with full sayle.
Ventis agi. Ouid. To be dryuen with windes.
Ver agit orbis. Virg. It is spryng time.
Agere versum. Cic. To pronounce a verse as the gesture requireth. Vi agere. Liu. To vse force.
Vigilias noctu ad ædes sacras. To kepe watch.
Agere vitam ruri. Liu. To dwell or leade his life.
¶ Lachrymis agendum est. Sen. He must vse teares.
Sapienter agendum. Ouid.
¶ Agitur gloria pop. Romani. Cic. The question, controuersie, or contention is concernynge the glory of the Romaines.
Agitur salus sociorum atque amicorum. Cic.
Aguntur certissima pop. Rom. vectigalia. Cic.
Libertas agitur populi Romani. Cic.
Aguntur iniuriæ sociorum. Cic.
Agitur magnum ipsius periculum. Plancus Ciceroni. He is in great danger.
Aguntur res Attici. Cic. Atticus affayres be in question.

Agens, agentis, Participium. Cic. Doyng.

Actus, acta, actum, Participium. Cicer. Actis his rebus. Done, atchieued: brought to passe.
Acta ætas, pro Exacta. Plaut. Passed ouer.
Honestissimè acta vita. Cic. That one hath passed or leddo very honestly.
Vnus dies actus. Cic. Acti labores. Cic.
¶ Actus. Virg. Arriued: brought to lande.
¶ Actus. Virg. Constreyned.
¶ Actus. Liu. Dryuen.
¶ Actus multis casibus. Virgil. Vexed, tossed in many aduersities.
Imber actus cælo. Vir. Raine powred downe out of the ayre.
Actus reus criminis. Ouid. Accused.
Sitis acta omnibus venis. Virg. A thirste dispersed through out the veynes.

¶ Actus in parietes palus. Colum. Beaten or dryuen in.
Retro actus. Ouid. Turned backe.
¶ Actum est. Cicero. The matter is paste cure: all is lefte: there is no more hope.
Actū est de exercitu. Liu. Is vtterly caste away: is al slaine.
¶ Actum agere. Teren. To labour in vayne: to leese labour.
Obe, actum ne agas. Terent. Speake no more of it, it is past remedie.
Actum habere. Cic. To allow that one hath done.
Acta, actorum, Nomen ex Participio Actus, a, um. Actes registred or put in writyng.
In acta alicuius se obligare, & in acta alicuius iurare. Tranquillus. To promise & sweare to one to mainteyne that, he hath done and ordeyned.
Actorū scriptūra diurna. Tacit. Dayly regestryng of thinges done.
Acta belli & domus. Ouid. Feates done both at home and in warfare.
Vitæ meæ acta. Ouid. The actes of my life.
Acta diurna conficere. Suet. To make a regester or cronicle of actes dayly done.
Diurnis actis Vrbis aliquid mandare. Tacit. To put into the regester of the citee.
Forensia acta. Ouid. Pleading in the common place.
Fortia acta. Valer. Flac. Valiant actes.
Immania Cæsaris acta condere. To describe the great actes of.
Mortalia acta. Ouid. Mens actes.
Nocturna acta. Ouid.
Patrijs actis superbire. Ouid. To glory in the actes of his countrey.
¶ Canere acta longi temporis. Ouid.
Acta circunducere. Paulus. To cancell a sentence once determined.
Communicare acta sua cū aliquo. Ouid. To attribute parte of the honour to other.
Comprobare acta. Ouid. To approue.
Conuellere acta alicuius. Cic. To reproue the actes that one hath done in his office.
Recensere acta. Statius. To rehearse.
Mittere in acta. Seneca. To regester or cronicle.
In acta referre. Iuuenalis. Idem.
Vincere acta patris. Ouid. To passe his father in valiant prowes.

Actus, huius actus, actui, Verbale. Cic. An acte or deede.
Actus, Hoc est gesta & præclara facinora. Lucanus. Noble prowesse.
Sceleris actus. Lucan. The executiō or doyng of a mischiefe.
Herculei actus. Claudian. The great feates of Hercules.
Humanos actus digerere. Stat. To order and dispose mens actes.
Actus placiti deis. Val. Flac. Actes pleasant to the gods.
¶ Rapidus actus. Lucan. Hasty driuyng or pursuyng.
Actus vitæ. Quintil.
¶ Actus rerum. Plin. iunior. The expedition and exployting or dispatch of publique affaires.
Actum alicuius gerere. Mart. To be his factour or bayly.
Ab actu remotus. Paulus. Put from his factourshippe or baylywche.
¶ Actus forensis. Quintil. Pleadyng.
¶ Actus, significat in comœdijs & tragœdijs certa spatia canticorum. Cic. The parte of a comedie or playe.
Actus & actiones. Cic. The countenāce & gesture of players.
Actus hominis, pro Partibus vitæ hominis, per translationem à fabularum actibus. Cic.

Actus. A daies worke in tillage: no. square. Also the measure of grounde containing. no. foote square.

Actuōsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum denominatiuum à verbali nomine Actus, actiuè & passiuè significat. Passiuè, vt Actuōsa comœdia. A very busie comedie full of labour.
Actiuè, vt Actuosa virtus, Actuosus ignis. Cicer. Alway occupied or doyng.
Actuosa vita. Valer. Max. An actiue or worldly life.

Actuōsè, penult. prod. Aduerbium qualitatis. Cicer. Busily: Also braggyngly.

Actio, actiōnis, Verbale. The doyng of any thyng: A deede.
Actio de pace. Cic. A treatie of peace.
Gratiarum actio. Cicero. A thankes geuyng.
Actio, quam vulgò dicimus Operationem. Cic. Werkyng.
Priuat deos omni procuratione atque actione Epicurus. Cic. He sayth the gods doe nothing.
Mentis actio atque agitatio. Cic. The occupying.
Actiones corporis naturales. Cels. Naturall operations.
Consentaneæ appetitionibus actiones. Cic.
Honestæ actiones. Cic.
Actio vitæ. Cicer. The maner of his life: the leadyng of his lyfe.
¶ Actio fabulæ. Cic. The playing of a comedie.
¶ Actiones pro Actis. Cic. Actes done in ones office.
Mandare scriptis actiones suas. Cic. To put in writeyng his owne actes.
¶ Actio, de oratoris pronuntiatione. Cicer. The pleadyng or pronounceyng of an oration.
Actio pro Oratione, siue quum habetur, siue quum scripta est. Quintil. The pleading or oration.
Breuis & concisa actio. Quintil. Clamosa actio. Quintil.
Actio facilis & fauorabilis. Quintil.
Actio varia, vehemens, plena animi, plena spiritus, plena doloris, plena veritatis. Cic.
¶ Actio apud Iurisconsultos dicitur ius persequendi in iudicio quod sibi debetur. Iustinianus. An action in law: a plea.
Formulæ atque actiones. Cic.
Actoris actio. Cic. The plea or action of the plaintife.
Actio est in authorem præsentem his verbis, &c. Cic. Ye may enter your action against the party beyng present. &c.
Actio in rem.
Causæ actio. Cic. The pleadyng of a cause.
Ciuili actione aliquid repetere. Cic. By sute in the citee.
Competit actio in eum. Quintil.
Cōponere actiones. Cic. To write certaine formes of sute.
Actionem concipere. Papinian. To drawe out the action or declaration.
Constituere actiones. Cicer. To apoynte proceese.
Dare actionem. Cic. To geue proceese against one.
Excludere actiones. Cic. To debarre proceese.
Excludere aliquem actionis iure. Quintil. Not to sutter one to pleade.
Eximere actionem, Vide EXIMO.
Expositæ actiones. Quintil.
Habere actionem. Cic. To haue proceese graunted.
Inferre actionem cum aliquo, Vide INFERO.
Iniuriarum actio. Cic. Action or trespace.
Instituere actionem, Vide INSTITVO.
Instruere actionem. Cic. To geue instruction howe one shall proceede.
Intendere actionem perduellionis. Cic. To sue of treason.
Integram actionem relinquere. Cic.
Mutare actionem. Cic.
Postulare actionem. Cic. To require proceese or to enter his action.
Restituere actionem. Tranq. To graunte proceese againe.
Suscipere actionem. Cic. To vndertake the defence.

Actito, áctitas, pen. corr. Frequentatiuum. Cicer. Multas causas actitauit. To practise especially in the law: to pleade often: to doe often.

Actitatio, onis. A debatyng of a case in the law.

Actitatus, a, um. Handled: debated.

Actiuus, a, um. Actiue.

Actor, actōris. Verbale. Cic. The doer of the deede.
¶ Actor Comœdiæ. Cic. A player in a comedie.
¶ Actor in iudicio. Cicer. The plaintife or demaundant: the accusar.
¶ Actor. Cic. The pleadour: the lawyer.
¶ Actor. Martian. An attourney: or procutour, or man of law.
Actor. Colum. A factour or baylike in husbandry.

Actualis scientia. A science that declareth thynges by their operation, of whiche are three partes, mixall, dispositiue, and ciuile.

Actualia nomina. Names that doe proceede of Acte, as Rex a regendo.

A G O

Actuarius, Actuarij. Denominatiuum. Suet. A notarie: scribe: or any other that wryteth spedely.

Actuarius, Adiectiuum. Vnde Actuarię naues. Liu. A light shippe that is rowed.

Actuaria nauigia, pro Nauibus actuarijs. Cæs. Row bargies or other light shippes rowed.

Actuarium, absolutè in neutro genere videtur Cicero accepisse pro nauibus actuarijs.

Actuaria minuta, pro actuariolis. Cic. Smal shippes or botes rowed.

Actuariolum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum ab Actuarium. Cic.

Agito, ágitas, pen. corr. agitâre, Frequẽtatiuum. Virg. To moue: to shake: to tosse: to gouerne or guide: to dwell or line in a place: to reuolue, imagine, or cast in ones minde: to intreate well: to goe: to doe often: to pricke: to compell: to trouble: to persecute: to vexe.

Ciere & agitare. Cic. Pulsari & agitari. Cic.

Agitari & perterreri. Cic.

Agitare & insectari. Cic. To persecute and trouble.

¶ Agitare graui nidore chelydros. Virg. To dryue away.

¶ Agitare. Virg. To vexe: to trouble.

¶ Agitare rempublicam. Cic. To gouerne.

¶ Agitare. Sallust. To dwell in.

¶ Agitant expellere cunctas. Valer. Flac. They consulte, deuise or cast their heades together, &c.

¶ Agitare, Translatum ad animum. Cic. To reuolue & cast in the minde.

Agitare & exquirere rationes. Cic. To cast and muse for.

Animo agitare aliquid. Liu. To reuolue in the minde.

Cum animo agitare aliquid. Sallust. Idem.

In corde aliquid agitare. Plaut. Idem.

Mente aliquid. agitare. Sallust.

In mente aliquid agitare. Cic.

Agitare secum. Terent. To muse vpon a thing with himself.

Agitare rem aliquam secretis imaginationibus. Corn. Tacit. To muse vpon with in himselfe.

¶ Agitare æuum. Virgil. To liue.

Agitare caput. Colum. To shake or wagge the head.

Choros. Virg. To daunce.

Cœtus. Sallust. To make assemblies.

Consilia. Liu. To consulte or cast their heades together.

Conuiuium. Terent. To keepe a feast or banket, to make good cheere.

Custodiam. Plaut. To kepe warde.

Diem. Plaut. To passe the daye.

Festos dies. Cic. To solemnise a festiuall day.

Agitari diuersum. Sallust. To be tolled hether and thether, that he can not tell, what to doe.

Equum calcaribus. Plaut. To fetche vp the horse with the spurres.

Feras. Cic. To chase, hunte, or course.

Agitare fugam. Virgil. To flie.

Gaudium & lætitiam. Sallust. To reioyse and be gladde.

Iam ego hũc agitabo. Tere. Now will I vexe this marchãt.

Ingeniũ per studia. Senec. To exercise the witte with study.

Iustitiam. Plin. iun. To exercise iustice.

Latrocinia. Tacit. To practise robbery: to robbe.

Mentionem de re aliqua. Liu. To make mention of a thing.

Moras. Sallust. To prolonge or deferre: to dryue forth time.

Pacem. Sallust. To liue in peace.

Seditionibus agitare plebem. Plin. To stirre vp the common people to rebellions.

Præcepta alicuius. Sallust. To consider and cast what one cõmaundeth them.

Præsidium. Sal. To kepe a garrison: to be in garrison.

Agitare pulmonem risu perpetuo. Iuuenal. To laughe continually.

Quæstionem agitare. Vide Quæstio in QVAERO.

Rem aliquã sermonibus. Liu. To debate a matter in talke.

Rempublicam agitare, pro Turbare. Sallust. To trouble.

Sacra. Catul. To doe sacrifice: to offer.

Spes inanes. Ouid. To truste in vayne hope.

Vigilias. Plaut. To kepe watche.

Vitam. Sallust. To lyue.

Agitâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Moued: stirred: tolled: exercited: troubled: vexed: disquieted: debated in talke.

Agitatum & finitans, Cuius contrarium, Tranquillum & quietum. Cicer.

Iactatus atque agitatus ininrijs. Cic.

Tractatus & agitatus. Cic. Hãdled & debated: cõsulted vpõ.

Adoptio Theophanis agitata est. Cicer. They talked of his adoption.

Mentio agitata de aliqua re. Liu. Mencion made.

Res agitata in concionibus, iactata in iudicijs, commemorata in Senatu. Cic. Talked of.

Sententiam dixi, quæ erat superioribus diebus agitata in Senatu. Cic. which was debated in.

¶ Agitatior, Comparatiuus: vr, Agitatior animus. Senec. Wyse subtile, redy, and lively.

Agitatio, Verbale. Cic. Mouyng: stirryng: agitation: exercise.

Agitatio & motus. Cic.

Agitatio terræ. Colum. Mouyng and stirryng of.

Agitatio mentis. Cic. The agitation and exercise of minde.

Agitatio spiritus. Plin. Mouyng.

Agitatio studiorum. Cic. Exercise.

Agitâtor, pen. prod. agitatôris, Verbale. Cice. A dryuer of a carte or of beastes.

Agitator asselli. Virgil. The dryuer of the asse.

Agitábilis. penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That may be easily moued, stirred or shaken.

Agoga, agógæ, penult. prod. f. g. Plin. A pitte or diche to auoyde water.

Agolum, Festus. A staffe to dryue cattell.

Agon, agônos, pen. prod. m. ge. All contention in fourme of batayle: iustyng: wrastling, also the place.

Agonalia, and Agonales dies. Certaine festiuall dayes ameng the Romans.

Agones. Amonge the Romans weare thei, that killed beasts to be sacrificed: and principially, they that longe consulte, and enterprise nothyng.

Agonisma, atis, n. g. The rewarde of victory.

Agonista, stæ, m. g. A champion.

Agonizo, ási, are. To contend: to fight valiantly.

Agonóthera, huius agonóthetæ: siue Agonóthetes, huius agonóthetæ, pen. corr. m. g. Spartianus. He that maketh a cõmon game and payeth the prices: or the iudge in such games.

Agonia, agoniæ, vox Græca. Feare: heauinesse: vexation.

Agoræus, rái, m. g. A market man: an haunter of fayres: in Scottish, an vnlearned man.

Agoræus panis. Breade solde in markets: in London, carte bread.

Agoránomus, mi. m. g. He that setteth the price of bitayle: a taster: a clerke of the market. The Romãs call him Aedilem.

Agrari⁹, Agrestis, Agricola, &c. Agripeta, Vide AGER.

Agraphus, a, um. Not writen: not painted.

Agria, æ. f. g. A kynde of scabbes, which of course breaketh out euery yere, and is very harde to heale. Also an incurable sore.

Agricántha, æ. A wilde thorne.

Agrimonia, æ, f. g. The herbe commõly called Egrimonie, and is the right Eupatorium, as appereth by Manardus, Musa, and all other phisitions of our time. Note in the first, drie in the seconde degree.

Agriocardâmum. An herbe called also Hiberis.

Agrium, idem quod Nardum ereticum. Some call it Plin. It hath a leafe lyke Alisaunder.

Agriophillum idem quod Pencedanum.

Agrios. Rude, wilde, of the fielde.

Agrioselinon, idem quod Hipposelinon.

Agrionia, orum. Feastes of Dionisius.

Agripalma, æ. An herbe called also Galeopsis, in englishe Archangell.

Agrippæ. They that be borne with their feete forwarde.

Agrisis. A holsome herbe vsed of the Egiptians.

Agrostis, latinè gramen. Seemeth by Fuschius to be the herbe stitchwourte.

A H

Ah, Interiectio. An interiection of sorowyng, applied also to

other affections, as indignation, desire, rebuking, correcting, &c.
Ah, dolentis. Virg. Ough alas.
Ah, flentis. Terent. Ah, me miseram. Oh wretch that I am.
Ah, indignantis sibi ipsi. Terent. A voyce when one is angry with himselfe for doyng a thyng.
Ah, desyderij. Plaut. Ah, quanto amplius valerem, si hîc maneres.
Ah, indignantis & stomachantis alteri. Terent. Ah, tantámne rem tam negligenter agere? Fie: a voyce in rebukyng an other.
Ah, leniter arguentis siue reprehendentis. Terent. Ah, ne sæui tantopere. Tush man, be not so angry.
Ah, obiurgantis. Terent. Ah, quanto satius est, &c.
Ah, abnegantis. Terent.
Ah, increpantis cum indignatione. Terét. Ah, rogitare? What? doest thou aske me?
Ah, quasi corrigentis alterius dictum. Terent. Quid? ah volet, certò scio. What? tush, he will, &c.
Ah, reclamantis, aut contradicentis. Terent.
Ah, ah, inclamantis. Plaut. Ho, ho.
Ahah, suspirantis. Plaut. Ahah, quum venit in mentem, mores vt mihi mutandi sient. Ough hoe: in sighyng.
Aha, Interiectio indignantis alteri, & ipsum arguentis. Plaut. A voyce when one is angry with a mã, and rebuketh him.
Aha, abnegantis. Plaut. Tush, noe.
Ahenum, ahéni, n.g. pen. prod. Virg. A potte to heate drinke in: a great datte wherein purple is dyed. A caudron.
Ardens ahenum. Iuuen. A caudron very hoate.
Calidum ahenum. Ouid. Cauum. Ouid. Holow.
Feruens. Seneca. Seething: boylinge.
Paruum. Ouid.
Spumans. Seneca. Casting some.
Tepidum. Virgil.
Vndans. Virg. Boylynge ouer.
Aheneus, Adiect. Poeticum, pro Aereus. Brasen, of brasse: by a metaphour stronge, harde.
Murus aheneus. Virg. A very strong wall: a sure defense.
Signa ahenea. Horat. Images.
Ahênus, pen. prod. Adiect. Idem quod ex ære factũ. Virg. Made of brasse.
Acus ahena. Ouid. Cassis ahena. Stat.
Cor ahenum. Stat. A harde harte: a brasen harte.
Crateres aheni, Virg.
Signa ahena. Lucret. Images of brasse.
Trabes ahenæ. Claud.
Ahertæ, arum. Two vaynes goyng from the nauell, and matrice, beneath the kidneis.
Ahorta. One of the principall vaynes.
Ahu, Interiectio est perturbatæ mulieris. Terent.

A I

Aiglences. Wine alway muste.
Ain, Vide A I O.
Aio, Verbum anomalum & defectiuum, sic declinatur, Indicat. modo, temp. præs. Aio, ais, ait. Plur. aiunt. To saye.
Imperfecto, Aiebam, integrum est. Quintil.
Perfecto, Aisti. Plur. Aistis.
Imperatiuo modo, tempore præsenti, ad secundam personam, Ai. Plaut.
Futuro optatiui, & præs. coniunctiui, Aias, aiat. Plur. Aiamus, aiant. Cicer.
Participium est Aiens. Cætera nõ sunt in vsu: licet quidam ponant Aiam, aies, aiet. Cic. Contraria aientibus.
Aio & loquor. Cic.
¶ Aio & Nego, contraria sunt. Terent. Negat quis? nego. ait aio. If he say yea: I say so to.
Quis id ait? Terent. What is it, that he sayth?
Ais. Horat.
Aiunt, vel Ita aiunt. Terent. So men saye.
Actum, aiunt, ne agas. Terent.
Vt aiunt. Cic. Quomodo aiunt. As men say.
Ain', pro Aisne: sicut Vidén', pro Vidésne. Terent. Is it as thou sayest?

Ain' tu? Terent. Idem. Say you so? Is that your aduise?
Aizoon, aizoi, penul. prod. Herba sic dicta, quasi semperuiuum. cuius duæ sunt species: Aizoon maius, Singrene or houslicke.
Minus aizoon, vermicularis & cauda muris vulgo dicitur, Pricke madame: some note the thirde kinde to be wild purslane, but Fuschius maketh that, and wilde purslane to be diuers. All are colde in the thirde degree.

A L

Ala, alæ. Virg. The winge of a birde.
Ala. Plin. The necke hill: the pinion or shoulder of a beaste: the arme pitte.
¶ Ala in herbis dicitur. Plin. The holownesse betwene the botome of the leafe and the stalke.
¶ Alæ foliorum. Plin.
¶ Ala, de ranis marinis. Plin. The foare flankes.
¶ Alas hominis vellere. Iuuen. To pull heares from a mans arme pittes.
¶ Alæ vocãtur ab alarum similitudine, Equitum ordines. Liu. The winges of horsemen in bataile.
¶ Alæ atriorum. Vitru.
Fati alas tardare. Horat. To make death come slowly.
Fulminis alæ. Virg. The swiftnes of lightning.
Mortis alæ. Horat.
¶ Alæ sagittæ. Virg. The fethers.
Alæ velorum. Virgil. Aeriæ alæ. Virg.
Atræ alæ mortis. Horat. Audaces alæ. Ouid.
Celeres alas commouere. Virgil. To flee a pase.
Deficientes alæ. Stat.
Hirsutæ alæ. Hor. Heary arme holes.
Lassatæ alæ. Ouid. Molles alæ Somni. Sil.
Pares alæ. Ouid. Pernices alæ. Virgil.
Plantares alæ Mercurij. Stat. The winges on his feete.
Præpes ala. Stat. Rapidæ alæ. Claudian.
Roseæ alæ pauonum. Claud.
Rutilantes alæ. Claud. Veloces alæ. Ouid.
Volucris ala. Valer. Flac.
¶ Accommodare alas humeris. Ouid. To set his winges on his shoulders.
Concutere alas. Claud. To clappe the winges.
Alis coruus euerberabat os oculósque hostis. Quintil. He beate with his winges.
Exuere alas. Virg. To put of his winges.
Mouere alas. Ouid.
Pandere alas ad solem æstiuum. Virg. To stretch abrode his wynges against the sunne.
Plaudere alis. Virg. To clappe.
Porrigere alas. Ouid. To stretch out to flie.
Quatere alas. Virg. Scissæ alæ velorum. Claud.
Strepitantes alæ. Tibull. Rustelyng.
Stridentes alæ. Virg. Singyng or making a noyse.
Verberare alis æthera. Virg. To flee.
Alâris, & hoc alâre, penul. prod. Denominatiuum ab Ala, & Alarius, adiectiuum, pro eodem: vt Equites alarij, & cohortes alariæ. Liu. Cæsar. Of, or pertainyng to the winge.
Alâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Virg. That hath winges.
Alati equi Solis. Ouid. Alati pedes Mercurij. Ouid.
Alifer, pen. corr. aliferi, pen. etiam corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That beareth winges.
Aliger, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. ex Ala, & Gero compositum. Plin. wearyng winges.
Agmen aligerum. Id est aues. Virg.
Aliger Arcas, pro Mercurio. Stat.
Alipes, pen. corr. alípedis, penult. itidem corr. ex Ala & Pes compositum. Sil. Ital. Swifte of foote.
Alipes currus. Sil. Ital. Light and swifte.
Alipedes equi. Virg. Swifte renning horses.
Alipedes pro equis velocibus. Virg.
Alipedes cerui. Lucret.
Alipes deus, Mercuri⁹. Oui. That hath winges on his feete.
Alípilus, alípili, penu. corr. Senec. He that pulleth of the heares of ones arme hooles in the bathe.
Alabandica. A rose with whitish leaues like a damaske rose.

Alaban-

Alabandina. A redde stone mixte with blue, prouokyng to bleede.
Alabarches. He that hath rule ouer salte.
Alabaster, siue alabastrus, alabastri, m.gen. & alabastrum neutri. Cic. Mart. A vessell made of alabaster, to kepe sweete oynt'ments in.
¶ Alabastrus, m.gen. per metaphoram. Plin. The budde of a rose: or the grene leanes that couer it.
Alabastrites, alabastritæ, penu. longa, masc.gen. Plin. Alabaster: founde especially about Thebes in Egipte.
Alabia, æ, f.g. Innocencie.
Alacer, penul. corr. álacris, & hoc álacre: vel hic & hæc alacris & hoc álacre. Cherefull: quicke of spirite or witte: lusty of courage: merie: that lieueth in hope: ready: willing, prompte.
Alacer vt alteri noceat. Author ad Heren. Readie.
Alacer & erectus. Author ad Heren. Willyng and ready.
Alacer atque lætus. Catilina. Cic. Cherefull and mery.
Alacer & promptus. Cic.
Alacer animo sum. Ci. I am desirous: I am of good courage
Alacer animus ad bellum suscipiendum. Cæs. A minde ready and courageous to enterprise warre.
Certamen alacre. Sil. Ital. Enses alacres. Claud.
Equus alacer. Cic. Couragious.
Leones alacres. Claud. Os alacre. Cic.
Syluæ alacres. Virg. Vultus alacer. Cic.
Alácritas, pen. cor. Cherefulnes: liuelines: courage: readines.
Alacritas & lætitia. Cic.
Canum alacritas in venando. Cic. Cherefulnes of hoūdes.
Alacritas laboris in Laconicis canibus. Plin.
Egregia alacritas animi. Cic.
Inanis alacritas. Cic.
Addis mihi scribendi alacritatem. Cicer. Thou geuest me a courage.
Affert mihi alacritatem summam Reipub. defendendæ, &c. Cic. A good courage: a liuely stomache.
Fert alacritatem cupiditas. Cic.
Alácriter, penul. cor. Aduerbium qualitatis. Plin. Merily: promtly: courtagiously: readely.
Alacre, pen. corr. pro Alacriter. Plaut.
Alapa, álapæ, pen. corr. Valla. A blow or stroke with the hand.
Alápathus, thi. The hearbe sorell.
Alaris, Vide ALA.
Alaternus, huius alaterni, f.g. Plin. A certaine tree that neuer beareth frute nor seede.
Alatus, Vide ALA.
Alauda, álaudæ, f.g. Plin. A larke.
Alauda, Legio quædam erat Romana. Plin. Cic.
Alaudium, alaudij, n.g. Budæus. A namyng or appealyng.
Alazonia, alazoniæ, pen. prod. Vlpian. Arrogancie: pryde.
Albadaran. Among the Chaldeis the name of a litle bone in one of the great toes: whereof the searchers of natures secretes speake many thinges.
Albardeola. A criell heatne: a dwarfe herne.
Alba spina. After Serapio, Bedegnar. After other the white thorne growyng in hedges: other thinke it to be a thistell square and full of pricles: our lade thistle.
Albarium, Albatus, Albeo, Albesco, Albidus, Albitudo, Albor, Vide ALBVS.
Albegmina, orum. Parte of the inwards of beastes offered to Dis.
Albegariæ, arum. Certayne taxes for eatyng meate.
Albesia. A certaine kinde of tergates.
Albicera, ræ, f.g. A kynde of olyue tree.
Albiceratæ ficus. Broade figges with a small stalke.
Albocia scuta: Targettes of the brodest sorte, called also Decumana.
Albogalērus, ri, m.g. An hatte whiche the great priestes of Iupiter doth weare.
Albuelis. A kinde of grapes.
Albucum, huius albúci. penult. prod. neu. gen. Plin. The white daffodill.
Albugo, pen. prod. huius albúginis, f.g. Plin. A white spotte in the eye.
Albumen, pen. prod. albúminis, pen. cor. n.g. Plin. The white of an egge.

Alburnum, huius alburni, n.gen. Plin. The latte that is in some tree.
Albus, Adiectiuum. white.
Album vinum. Plaut. white wine.
Album citharœdorum. Sueton. A table wherin the names of harpers weare writeen.
Album iudicum. Suet. A table wherin the names of iudges weare writē: which might not be corrupted vnder peine of death.
Album iudicum, per metaphoram. Plinius, Non eras in hoc albo. Thou arte none of the number.
Mittere in album iudicum. Seneca. To make one of the nūber of the iudges.
Albo senatorio eradere aliquem. Cor. Tacit. To put one out of the number of senatours.
Album prætoris. Labeo.
Efferre in album, & proponere. Cic.
¶ Albus, pro pallido, & per metaphoram pro Anxio & solicito. Mart. Anxious: carefull.
¶ Albus an ater sis, nescio. Cic. I knowe not what thou arte: I know not whether thou be white or blacke.
¶ Albus, absolutè positum. Virg. A white.
¶ Album oculi. Celsus. The white of the eye.
¶ Album oui. Plin. The white of an egge.
Albus pallor. Horat.
Quadrigæ albæ. Plin. Drawen with foure white horses.
Alba senecta. Propert. Hoare.
Albus spinus. The hauthorne tree.
Album plumbum. Tinne.
Albi calculi. white stones, wherewith prosperous dayes weare noted.
Album calculum addere. To appryse or alow.
Albulus. pen. cor. Diminutiuum, Adiectiuum. Catul.
Albariū, siue Opus albarium. Plin. Pargetting: white liming.
Albātus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Albatus homo. Horat. Cicer: whited: apparailed in white.
Albeo, albes, albui, albēre, pen. prod. Virg. Plin. To be white.
Albet caput canis capillis. Ouid. He hath a white head.
Albentes comæ. Ouid. Albentes equi. Plin.
Albens oliua. Ouid. Albentes rosæ. Ouid.
Albētibus spumis fræna ōblita. Ouid. The bitte of the bridle coueret with white fome.
Albentes villi. Ouid. white heare.
Albens vitta. Ouid.
Albesco, albescis, albéscere. Cic. To be white: to waxe white.
Albescit fluctus. Sil. Ital.
Albescit lux. Virg. The day beginneth to waxe cleere.
Albescit messis aristis maturis. Ouid.
Albescens capillus. Horat.
Albescentes vndæ. Sil. Ital.
Albico, álbicas, penult. corr. albicâre. Plin. To be white.
Albicâtur, pro Albescit. Varro.
Albidus, pen. corr. Columel. Somewhat white.
Albida spuma. Ouid. Albidum vlcus. Cels.
Albidior, Comparatiuum. Plin.
Albitûdo, pen. prod. Plaut. whitenesse.
Albor, huius alboris, m.g. Verbale ab Albeo, albes. Varro. whitenesse.
Alcæa, æ, f.g. The tayle of a lion or any other beaste, that beareth the tayle for defence: also a lion it selfe.
Alcanna. The tree Ligustrum, in english priuette.
Alcaquengi, Vide ALKAKENGI.
Alcarmes. The wourme wherof crymosin colour is made.
Alce, es, or Alces, cis, f.g. A wilde beaste in facion and shinnē like a falow deere, but greater, and hath no ioyntes in the legges, and therfore doth neuer lie, but leane to trees.
Alcea, alceæ, gen^s herbæ. Pli. Marsh mallow: or cutte mallow.
Alcedo, pen. longa, alcédinis, f.g. Plau. A litle birde that layeth hir egges on the sea sandes. when she layeth, be the sea neuer so troublous, it becommeth sodenly calme vntil the yonge be hatched. She is litle bigger then a sparow: hir fethers of colour purple mixte with white: hir neche long and small: hir bill grene, lenge and slender. It is taken for that we call the kinges fisher: but that is not the right Alcedo.

Alcedónia,alcedoniôrum,plu.nu.n.g. Plaut. Tymes of quietnes without trouble of the sea.
Alces,alcis,seu Alce,alces,Animal est à Gallia transalpina. Cæsar. Vide ALCE.
Alchymia,Firmicus vritur.
Alcibiadion,dij,n.g. An hearbe, of Cordus supposed to be a kinde of burrage. Vide DIOSCOR.
Alcionium. The some of the sea indurate.
Alcoranum. A booke, wherin all Mahomets lawe and religion is conteyned,with many moste shamefull lyes of his deuising. That he went vp to God to receiue lawes beyng caried on the asse, that Jesus rodde on. That he founde God beatyng of an Angel,betwene whose bowes was the iourney of many hundred miles,&c.
Alcyonides idem quod Alcedonia.
Alea,alex,f.g.Cic. A dye.
¶ Alea certaminis. Liu. The hasard,fortune or aduenture.
Extra omnem ingenij aleam positus. Plin. without comparison passyng all other in witte.
Alea vitæ domini,ac rei familiaris. Varro. The hasarde and danger of life and goodes.
Maris & negotiationis alea. Columel. The daunger of the sea and marchandise.
Blanda alea. Ouid. Damnosa alea. Martial.
Fallax alea. Ouid. Deceitfull.
Festiua & honesta alea lusitare. Gell.
Alea pernox. Iuuen. when one watcheth all night at dice.
Periculosa. Horat. Præceps. Horat.
Turpis. Iuuenalis.
Vetita legibus alea. Horat. Forbidden by law.
¶ Aleam adire. Senec.
Alea decoquit eum. Persius. To put himselfe to hasarde.
Aleam emere. Hoc est,incertum rerum euentum. Pomp. To by that one knoweth not.
Aleam omnem iácere. Sueton. To put in aduenture: to sette at ryse and seuen.
Aleam sequi. Varro. To folow hasard and aduenture.
Ire in dubiam seruitij imperijq; aleam. Liu. To put himselfe in hasard,either to rule,or be in bondage.
Subire aleam, Vide SVBEO.
Aleátor,penul.prod. Denominatiuum. Cic. A dycer.
Aleatorius,Adiectiuũ:vt Dãna aleatoria. Cic. Belõging to dyce.
Aleatorium forum. Sueton. A dicing house.
Aleatorium,rij.n.g. Idem.
Ritus aleatorius. Gell.
Aleo,huius aleônis.pen.prod.m.g. Idem quod Aleator. Festus.
Alebria. Thinges nourishyng well.
Alec, Vide HALEC. Vide etiam MENA piscis. An herryng.
Alecula. A little herryng: a pilchard: a sprotte.
Alectoria,huius alectoriæ. Plin. A stone in the maw or gysard of a cocke,of the bignes of a beane: & colour like christall.
Alectorolophes. An hearbe called also Christa, because the leaues are like a cockes combe.
Alemon. An oyntment that wrastlers vse.
Aleo,huius aleônis, Vide ALEA.
Alephanginæ species. Pouder of sote spices, as ginger, pepper,cloues,maces,nutmigges,&c.
Alepterion. A place in bathes where men weare anoynted.
Ales,huius álitis,pen.corr. Absolutè positum. Auis dicta ab alarum magnitudine. Alites. Properly all great fowle.
Alituum,Genitiuus pluralis per epenthesim,per alitum. Virg.
Ales & áuis. Cic.
Palladis ales. Ouid. The owle.
Phasidis ales. Statius. A pheasant.
Argentea ales. Ouid. A white birde.
Canorus ales. Horat. A swanne.
Cristatus ales. Ouid. A cocke.
Fuluus ales Iouis. Virgil. An Egle.
Gangeticus ales. Ausonius. The birde fenix.
Longæua. Claudian. The fenix.
Vasta ales. Claudian. An ostrich.
¶ Delata pennis ales in aliquem locum. Lucret.
Ales pandionis. The swalow or nightingale.
Cytherea ales. A culuer.
Phœbeius ales. A crow.
Tiranius ales. Fenix.
Mala ales. Euill lucke.
Secundo alite quid facere. With good lucke.
Lapsa ales ab aere. Virgil.
Ales, Adiectiuum omnis generis, ponitur à poetis pro Veloci. Virgil. Swifte.
Ales,Irem adiectiuè positum pro alatus. Cic. winged.
Ales auis. Cic. Cursus ales. Senec. Swifte.
Equus ales. Ouid.
Passus ales. Ouid. A quicke pase.
Planta ales. Silius Ital. Swifte foote.
Plumbum ales. Sil. Ital. The pellet of a gunne that goeth swiftely.
Alesco,alescis,alescere,antiquum verbum ab alo,alis, Idẽ quod nutricari,erescere. Varro. To grow or waxe fatte.
Alescendi cacumen tangere. Lucret. To be come to the full growth.
Alex,alécis, penult.longa,f.g. sine plurali. Genus est liquaminis. Plin. A kinde of salte liquor made of fishes, holsome to diuers vses.
Alexandrina Chamædaphne. The hearbe periwincle.
Alexicacon,n.g. A remedie against all mischiefe.
Alexicacus. That sauueth from all mischiefe.
Alexipharmacon,ci,n.g. A medicine against poyson. Also that is kepte about one to preserue him from ill.
Alexiteria,idem quod Alexipharmaca.
Alga,algæ. Virg. A weede growyng in the sea,hauing leaues lyke lettice: some call it reites.
Alga inutilis. Horat. Alga marina.
Alga mollis. Valer. Flac.
Rubra alga. Claudian. Growyng in the rodde sea.
Viridis alga. Claudian.
Algôsus,pen.prod. Denominatiuum. Plin. vt Algosus locus. Plin. Full of reites or sea wedes.
Algensis,& hoc algẽse. Plin. Belõgyng to reites or sea wedes.
Algeo,alges,alsi,algêre,pen.prod. Cic. To chill for colde: to be in great colde.
Algentes pruinæ. Statius.
Algidus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Catul. Chille for colde.
Alsius,Comparatiuum ab Alsus. Cic. Nihil alsius. There is nothyng more colde.
Alsiôsus,penul.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Colde of nature: sone hurte with colde.
Algíficus,pen.corr. Gellius. That maketh colde.
Algor,algôris,pen.prod.m.g. Verbale. Plin. Sallust. Great colde and chilnes.
Algus,algi: vel Algus,huius algus,Idem quod Algor. Plaut. Luc.
Algidense. A kinde of radish longe and cleere through.
Algor, Vide ALGEO.
Algosus, Vide ALGA.
Algus, Vide ALGEO.
Alia, Alias, Alibi, Vide ALIVS.
Alibilis, Vide ALO.
Alica,álicæ,penult.corr.f.g. Plin. A kynde of meate made of wheate.
Alica saccharata. Frumentie.
Alicariæ meretrices. Common harlottes.
Alicarij. They that make and sell Alica.
Alicastrum. The fourth sorte of the wheate called Far.
Alícula,pen.corr. Diminutiuum ab alica. Martial.
Alicubi,Alicunde, Vide ALIVS.
Alienatio,Alienatus, Vide post Alieno in ALIVS.
Alienigena,alienígenæ,pen.corr. Cõmunis generis, vel omnis secundum Probum. Cic. A straunger: an alyen.
Alienígenus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Idem. Colum. Val. Max.
Alieno,Alienus, Vide ALIVS.
Alifer,Aliger, Vide ALA.
Alimentũ,Alimẽtarius,Alimonia,Alimoniũ, Vide ALO.
Alio,Alioqui,Aliorsum,Aliouersum, Vide ALIVS.
Aliparæ. Medecines made without fatte.
Alipastos. Flesh that hath no fatte.
Alipes, Vide ALA.
Alipilus, Vide ALA.
Alipterium. A place in bathe or stoues, where men weare anoynted.

Aliptes,

Aliptes, aliptæ. m.ge. vnctor, qui athletas certaturos vngebat. Iuuenal. He that anoynted wrestlers, & was called maister of the game.

Aliqua, Vide ALIQVIS.

Aliquammulti, Aliquandiu, Vide ALIQVANTVS.

Aliquando, Aduerbium temporis. Cicer. Sometime: neire & thanonce at length: once in time to come, or in time past.

¶ Collegi me aliquando. Cic. At the length.

Aliquando tandem, vel Tandem aliquando. Tere. Cic. Once at the length.

Nonnunquam & aliquando. Cic.

Aliquando & sero. Cic. Aliquando erit. Cic. Once in tyme to come.

Aliquantus, Adiectiuum, Ex alius & quantus. Sallust. Somewhat, neither much nor little. Timor aliquantus. There was some feare.

Vsuræ aliquanti temporis. Modestinus. Of a meane time.

Aliquantò, Aduerbium quantitatis, ex ablatiuo aliquanto factũ. Somewhat: by a little.

Folio aliquanto latiore. Plin. A little broader.

Aliquantò in prouinciam iste proficiscitur prius, quàm opus effectum est. Cic. A little before.

Aliquantò iniquior erat. Terent. He was somewhat vnfauourable.

Aliquantò anté. Cic. A little before.

Aliquantò pòst. Cic. A little after.

Aliquantum, Aduerbium quantitatis. Plin. Cic. Somewhat, be it neuer so little.

Aliquantũ ad rẽ est auidior. Ter. He is somewhat couetous.

Processit aliquantum ad virtutis aditum. Cic.

Aliquantum nummorum. Cic. A little mony.

Aliquantum animi videtur nobis attulisse Labienus. Cicer. A little courage.

Aliquántulum, pen. cor. diminutiuum. Cicero. A little: the least thyng in the world.

Aliquantulum, interdum est nomen. vt, Aliquantulum frumenti. Cicer.

Aliquantillum, aduerbium quantitatis, diminutiuum ab Aliquãtulum diminutiuo. Plaut. A very little.

Aliquandiu, aduerbium temporis. Cicer. Any while: a little while.

Aliquammulti, nomen rarissimũ, pro aliquot. Cic. Some: a prety number: a good mayne.

Aliquantisper, aduerbium temporis. Terent. Concedas aliquò ab eorum ore aliquantisper. A little while.

Aliquapiam, Vide Aliquispiam in ALIQVIS.

Aliquatenus, Vide ALIQVIS.

Aliquis, áliqua, áliquod, pen. cor. Ex Alius & Quis est compositum. Some body: one.

Aliquis de tribus nobis. Cic. One of vs three.

Aliquis certus homo. Cicero. Some sure felow.

Is aliquis. Cicero. That some man, &c.

Tres aliqui aut quatuor. Cic. Some three or foure persons.

Vnus aliquis. Cicer. Ad vnum aliquem confugiebant virtute præstantem. Some one man.

¶ Aliquem ex priuatis audiuimus iussisse. Plin.

Aliquo modo exorabo. Plaut. By some meane one or other.

Aliquo pacto efficiendum tibi. Terent.

Aliqua ex parte. Cic. In some parte.

Aliquis, cum genitiuo. Plin. Ex palmis, gentium aliquibus panis. To some people.

¶ Aliquid, substantiuum est: vt, Insigne aliquid, aliquid lucri. Terent. Some thing.

Aliquid monstri alunt. Terent. pro, aliquod monstrum.

Aliquid de meis scriptis mittam. Cic.

¶ Aliquid alium iuuare. Virg. To healpe him in some thing.

Est aliquid. Ouid. It is no small matter.

Aliquid, pro Aliquantum aduerbio. Plini. Aliquid & spatio festius. A little.

Aliquid currendum. Celsus. Multum ambulandum, aliquid currendum est. Sic legit Budæus. Sunt qui legant, Currendum aliquando est.

¶ Aliquis vel aliquid esse. Cicer. To be a person of no small estimation, or a thyng of no small weight.

Vt tu aliquid esse videare. Cicer. That they may make some

accompte of the.

Fac vt me velis esse aliquem. Cic. See that I be accumpted some body, or to haue somewhat to doe.

Aliquispiam, aliquapiam, aliquodpiam. Cic. Si aliquapiã vi pelleretur. By any violence. Alia exemplaria habent, Alia quapiã vi expelleretur ex hac vrbe.

Aliqua, aduerbium per locum. Cic. By some place: someway: by some meanes.

¶ Aliquà. Terent. Vereor ne vxor aliquà hoc resciscat mea. By any meanes.

Aliquátenus, pen. corr. Aduerbiũ quantitatis. Plin. In some parte: by some reason or meane.

Aliquò, aduerbium, Ad vel in aliquem locum. Terent. Any whether: to some place.

Credo abductum in ganeum aliquò. Terent.

Aliquod, Vide ALIQVIS.

Aliquorsum, Versus aliquem locum. Towarde some place.

Aliquot, penul. corr. Nomen numerale, pluralis tantùm numeri, indeclinabile, ex Alij & Quot compositum. Terent. Some: certayne.

Aliquot anni sunt quum, &c. Cic. It is certaine yeres sence.

Aliquot epistolas accepi à te. Cic.

Aliquotfariam. Varro. Diuers wayes, after diuers wayes.

Aliquoties, siue, vt alij scribunt, Aliquotiens, aduerbium numeri. Cic. At sometimes: diuers times.

Aliquousque, aduerbium. To some place or time.

Alisma. Of late writers called Fistula pastoralis: the hearde water plantaine.

Alisti. An hearbe called Flos paradisi. of the frenche men Oculus dei.

Aliter, Vide ALIVS.

Alitura, Vide ALO.

Aliubi, Aliunde, Vide ALIVS.

Alius, ália, áliud, penult. corr. genitiuo alius, penult. prod. datiuo álij. An other: diuers: contrarie: of an other sorte.

Aliæ, genitiuus fœm. gen. Cicer. Aliæ pecudis iecur nitidum atque plenum est, aliæ horridum & exile. Of one, of an other.

Alius, vocat. caret, & ex eo composita: vt Aliquis, Aliquantus. Alius pro Alter, siue secundus. Cic.

¶ Alius Lysippo, pro à Lysippo, siue quàm Lysippus. Horat. Diuers from Lysippus: an other beaste.

¶ Aliorum sit iudicium. Cic. I repose me to the iudgemẽt of other: lette other iudge.

¶ Alius alium percontamur. Plautus. One of vs asketh of an other: we aske one an other.

Alius alio more viuentes. Sallu. Liuing one after one sorte, an other after an other.

Aliud est equo naturâ, aliud boui. Cic. Be diuers.

¶ Fallacia alia aliam trudit. Terent. One subtiltie deuise byndreth in an other.

Alius alium hortati. Sallust. One encouragyng an other.

Alius alio nequior. Cic. One worse then an other.

Aliud aliò dissipauit. Cic. He caste one thyng in one corner, an other into an other.

Alius alio modo. Cicero. One after one sorte, an other after an other: diuersly: after sundry facions.

Aliud alio tempore. Cic.

Alij alijs prodesse possent. Cicer. Some can doe good to one, some to an other.

Diuitias alij præponunt, bonam alij valetudinem, alij potentiam, alij honores, multi etiam voluptates. Cice. Some, others: diuers, many.

¶ Aliæ atque aliæ religiones. Liu. Diuers and sundry kindes of religion.

Res alio atque alio elata verbo. Cic. Metered in diuers and sundry sortes.

Alium atq; alium dominum sortientur. Plin. iunior. Diuers maisters.

Alio atque alio loco exoritur. Plin. In diuers places.

Alia res est. Terent. It is an other manner of matter.

¶ Longè alia mihi mens est. Sallust. I am sorte of an other opinion: my minde is cleane changed.

Nõ alia causa est æquitatis in vno & in pluribus. Cic. There is no reason why there should be more equitie in one,

A L I

then in many.

Alia causa est eius,qui calamitate premitur, & eius qui, &c. Cic. The case is not like of him,&c. & of the other,&c.

Alius & diuersus. Cic. Aliæ sunt cuiusque generis & diuersæ præceptiones. Sundry and diuers.

Aliud alij natura iter ostendit. Sallust. To one: one way: to an other, an other.

Alius alia via ciuitatem auxerunt. Liui. Some increased the citee after one sorte: some after an other.

Idem & Aliud, contraria. Cic.

Aliud mihi respondes, ac rogo. Terent. Thou answerest me not to that, I aske the.

Aliud agnoscit, atque sentit. Cic. He sayth otherwise, then he thinketh.

Non alius essem, atque nunc sum. Cic. I would haue ben the same man.

¶ Me quotidie aliud ex alio impedit. Cic. I haue euery day new letters: or euery day one impediment ryssinge vpon an other.

Nos alia ex alijs in fata vocamur. Virg. We are called frō one trouble to an other.

Aliud ex alio malū. Teret. One mischief in an others necke.

Aliud ex alio mihi occurrit. Plin. iun. One thyng maketh me remember an other.

Alia ex alijs iniquiora postulando. Liu. Demaunding still one thing more vnreasonable then an other.

Alias ex alijs fingendo moras retinebat. Liu. One delay after an other.

Aliud ex alio quærere. Cic. To aske one question vpon an others necke.

Ex alio in aliud vicissitudo atque mutatio. Cic.

Nec vnquam aliud in alio peccare destitit. Cic. He neuer ceassed to cōmitte diuers faultes, some in one matter, some in an other.

Alijs super alias epistolis egit mihi gratias. Plin. iun. In many letters one after an other.

Super alium alius corruerunt. Liu. They fell downe one vpon an other.

¶ Quorum alia sunt candida, vt columbis, perdicibus: alia pallida, vt aquaticis. Plin. Some, &c. some other. &c.

Aliud nihil. Cic. Nothing els.

Nec quicquam aliud libertate communi quæsisse, exitus declarat. Brutus. Nothing els.

¶ Alius quidam. Terent.

Quis alius, infinitè positū, pro Aliquis alius. Cic. Any other.

Non alius quisquam. Plaut. No man els what so euer he be.

Alius nemo. Terent. No man els.

Alius quisque. Plaut, Any other.

Nec alius vllus ereari solet. Cic. None els.

Alius aliter. Cic.

¶ Quid est aliud, gigantum more bellare cum dijs, nisi naturæ repugnare? Cic: what els is it?

Amare autem nihil aliud est, nisi. Cic.

¶ Alias res agere. Vide A G O.

Alia toleraui, partim repuli deorum auxilijs. Sallust. Some thinges I haue suffred, some. &c.

¶ Alis pro Alius: & Alid, pro Aliud veteres dicebant. Lucr.

Aliâ, Aduerbium loci. Donatus. Some other way.

Aliàs, Aduerbium temporis. Terent. Or els: els where: in an other place: after an other facīō: other waies: an other time: sometime.

¶ Aliàs, pro Aliter, vel Alióqui. Plin. Morbidum aliàs corpus. Otherwise.

Vir aliàs doctissimus. Macrob.

¶ Aliàs, Geminatum. Cicero. Mutari etiam mores hominum sæpe dicebat, aliàs aduersis rebus, aliàs ætate ingraueſcēte. Sometime.

Aliàs, triplicatum. Plinius. Aliàs immortalitatem animæ, aliàs transfigurationem, aliàs sensum inferis dando.

Aliàs, quadruplicatum. Cicero. Licebit aliàs singillatim trāsire omnes argumentationes, aliàs ad partitiones singula genera referre, aliàs ab auditore quid desyderet quærere, aliàs hæc facere per comparationem, &c.

Interdum & Aliàs. Cic. Geminatio verborum habet interdum vim, lepōrem aliàs. At sometime: ac an other time.

Aliàs aliud. Cic. Now one, now an other.

Quum sæpe aliàs, tum. Cic.

Alibi, pen. corr. Aduerbiū in loco. Virg. Els where: otherwhere, in an other place.

¶ Alibi, pro In re alia. Cic. In an other thyng.

Si alibi plus perdiderim, minus ægrè habeam. Plaut. In an other thyng.

Habebam alibi animum amōri deditum. Terent. I was in loue with an other.

Alibi quàm mos permiserit. Quintil.

Alicubi, pen. corr. Aduerbium in loco. Cic. Some where: in any place.

Hic alicubi. Cic In some place here.

Alicunde, Aduerb. de loco. Cic. From some place.

Alicunde exora mutuum. Plaut. Borow of some person.

Procul alicundè. Cic. Out of some place a farre of.

Aliénus, pen. longa, Deriuatum ab Alius. Of an other sorte: straunge: diuers: vnlike: not agreable: An other mans: none of ours: &c.

Alienus cibus. Terent. Alienæ domi esse. Cic.

Alienum forum. Martial.

Alienus homo. Plaut. A straunger.

Alieni homīnes, Qui nobis propinqui non sunt. Cic. Not of our kinne, familie or countrey.

Alieno more viuere. Terent. As an other man would haue me: after an other mans pleasure.

Aliena oratio. Plaut. An other mans wordes.

Alienus orbis. Plin. A straunge countrie farre of.

Alienæ res. Cic. An other mans matters.

¶ Alienum, Absolutè, pro re aliena. Sallust. Cicer: That is an other mans.

Aliena loqui. Ouid. To speake nothyng to the purpose: to rauc: to speake idlely in sickenes.

¶ Alienus, pro Alienigena. Plin. A straunger borne.

¶ Alienus, & Coniunctus atque amicus, contraria. Cic. Not in fauour or loue with vs.

¶ Alienus, pro Alienato. Terent. Alienated: out with vs.

¶ Alienum, pro Absurdo. Cæsar. Non alienum esse videtur. It semeth not to be beside the purpose.

¶ Alienus, Corruptus. Scribonius Largus. Si os putre vetustate vitij factum est, educit quātum eius alienum est. As much as is corrupted.

¶ Equitare, podagricis quoque alienum est. Corn. Celsus. Is vnholsome, hurtfull, noysome.

Alienus cibus stomacho. Corn. Cels. Hurtfull, and not agreeyng with the stomache.

Alienum, cum genitiuo. Cic. Alienum dignitatis. Contrary to or not agreyng with.

Non aliena consilij domus. Sallust. Not vnmete for the purpose or partaker of it.

Alienus, cum datiuo. Quint. Nihil arti oratoriæ alienum. It doth right well agree.

Ei qui conualuit, diu tamen alienus est vsus Veneris. Cels. Is hurtfull or vnmeete.

Illi causę maximè est alienū. Ci. Nothing mete or cōueniēt.

Alienus, cum ablatiuo. Alienum amicitia nostra. Cic. Not agreyng to our frendshyp.

Alienū dignitate, Cic. Contrary to his honour.

Alienū ingenio suo. Plaut. Against his nature or dispositiō.

Alienum institutis meis. Cicer. Contrary and repugnant to my maner of liuyng.

Alienum maiestate. Cic.

Non erit alienum hoc meis rationibus. Cicer. This shall not hurte me: or be repugnant to my affayres.

Non alienus sanguine regibus. Liu. That is of blood royall.

¶ Alienus locus, pro Incommodo. Cæsar. Vnfitte: vnconuenient: vnmete.

¶ Alienus animus alicui. Tacit. When a man is out with one.

Alieno animo esse ab aliquo. Cicer. To be angry or displeased with one.

Non alienum animum ab eo habemus. Cicer. We doe not hate him.

¶ Alienum tempus. Liu. An vnmete time.

Alienum fortunæ suæ vultum gerere. Senec. To haue a coūtenance not agreyng with his estate.

¶ Alienum

¶ Alienum à dignitate. Cic.
Alienus à literis. Cicer. without knowledge of learning: rude: ignorant. Non alienus à literis. Cic. Learned.
¶ Alienum à sapiente. Cic. Not meete for a wise man.
Alien⁹ ab ætate nostra labor. Ci. Not cõuenièt or meete for.
Alienum ab amore nostro. Qu. Cic. Contrary to.
¶ Epicurus in physicis totus est alienus. Cic. Is cleane awry from the truth.
¶ Alieniore ætate pòst faceret tamẽ. Teren. At an other time more vnconuenient.
Alienior hæres. Cic. An heire that is no kinne.
Alienior est à me. Ci. He is angry with me: or out with me.
Alieniſsimi homines à Clodio. Cic. That are no kinne at al.
Alieniſsimum Reip. tempus. Cic. Most ill and daungerous.
¶ Alieniſsimus ruſticæ vitæ. Colum. Nothyng fitte or meete for to liue in the country.
Aliẽno, aliénas, pen. prod. alienáre. Plin. To alienate: to put away: to aliene or alter possession.
Vendere & alienare. Cic. Alienare vectigalia. Cic.
Alienari mente. Plin. To be out of his witte.
Alienare aliquem sententijs dicendis. Cic. To incurre a mãs displeasure with speakyng his opinion.
Alienare quempiam à se. Cicer. To put out of frendshippe or familiaritee.
Alienare omnium ſuorum voluntates à se. Cæſar. Cicer. To turne from him.
Alienare & Reconciliare, contraria. Cic.
Et te nonnunquam à me alienarunt, & me aliquando immutarunt tibi. Cic. Hath made you conceyue displeasure towarde me.
Alienat etiam quis ſeipſum ab alio. Cic.
Planè alienari à Senatu. Cic.
Alienari ab interitu. Cic.
¶ Alienari, pro Corrumpi, quod vulgò dicunt Alterari. Cor. Celſus. To be altered, corrupted or putrified.
Alienâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Plaut. Alienated: put away: altered: estranged.
Alienatus est à collega nostro Metello. Cic.
Alienatus ad libidinem animus. Liu. Fallen from vertue to filthy pleasure.
Alienatus mihi est vſus ædium. Plaut. The vse of the house is taken from me.
Alienatus ab ſenſu animus. Liui. A minde cleane without reason.
Alienatus ſenſibus. Liu.
Alienatus mente. Plin. Out of his witte.
Alienatus animus & offenſus. Cic. Angry.
Alienâtus, Nomen ex participio: vt Alienata mens. Liu. A minde troubled.
Alienátio, Verbale. Cic. Alienation or altering: withdrawynge of the minde from the frendshippe of any man: deliuerance of possession to an other.
Alienátio ab aliquo ad alium. Cic.
Alienatio mentis. Plin. The lesse of ones witte.
Aliò, aduerbium loci, ad alium locum. Plau. To an other place, thyng, or purpose.
Aliò miſſus ſum. Terent. To an other place.
Aliò conferre animum. Terent. To set his minde otherwise.
Aliò reſponſionem ſuam deriuauit. Cic. He answered not to that was asked him.
Aliò ſeruare aliquid. Cic. For an other purpose.
Sermonem aliò transferamus. Cic. Let vs talke of other matters.
Alio me vocat veſtra expectatio. Cic. Doth admenisshe me to handle or speake of an other matter.
Statuam, Arpinúmne mihi eundum ſit, an quò aliò. Cicer. Or to any other place.
Alioqui, ſiue Alioquin, Coniunctio, pen. prod. Cic. Otherwise: els: except that: if not. Quorũ ab Oratoris iudicio delectus magnus adhibebitur. Alioquin quonam modo ille in bonis hærebit & habitabit ſuis?
Aliorſum, Aduerb. loci. Plaut. Towarde: to some other place or purpose.
¶ Vereor ne illud aliorſum, atque ego feci, acceperit. Terent. Otherwise than I did it for.
Alioueiſum, Aduerbium loci. Towarde an other place.
Iſtuc alioueiſum dixeram. Plaut. For an other purpose: to an other ende.
Aliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium qualitatis. Cic. Otherwise: after an other facion: contrariwise: or els.
Aliter, geminatũ. Cic. Aliter enim cũ tyranno, aliter cũ amico viuitur. After one sorte, &c. and after an other, &c.
Aliter leges, aliter philoſophi tollunt aſturias. Cic. Lawes after one sorte, philosophers after an other.
Aliter atque aliter numen erumpẽs. Plin. In diuers maners: now after one facion, now after an other.
Dijs aliter viſum. Virg. Gods will was otherwise.
Aliter dicimus ac Stoici. Cic. After an other facion then.
Loquebatur aliter atque omnes. Cic. Contrary to all other.
Aliter atq; vt edixerat, decreuit. Cic. Otherwise thẽ he sayde.
Longè aliter. Cic. Multò aliter. Terent.
Aliter nos faciant, quàm vxores ſuas æquum eſt, viros. Plaut.
Sin aliter de hac re eſt eius ſententia. Terent.
¶ Aliter, pro Alioqui. Liu. Colum. Or els: if that weare not.
Aliubi, pen. corr. Aduerbium loci, pro Alibi. Plin. Els where: in some other place.
Aliubi, geminatũ. Varro, Aliubi cũ decimo redeat, aliubi cum quintodecimo. In one place, &c. in an other place.
Aquatilia genera aliubi atque aliubi meliora. Plin. Better in some place then in an other.
Aliubi, ter repetitum. Plin. Aliubi faui cera ſpectabiles gignũtur, aliubi mellis copia, aliubi magnitudine. In this place, &c. in that place: in an other place.
Aliunde, Aduerbium, Ex alio loco. Plin. Frõ some other place
Aliunde, ad hominem relatũ. Cic. Non quo aliunde audieris: Of any other person.
Aliunde aſſumpto bono vti, non proprio, nec ſuo. Cic.
Aliunde factum verbum. Cic.
Aliunde nota. Quintil.
Aliunde pendẽre. Cic. To hange vpon other men.
Aliunde petere copiam dicendi. Cic.
Aliúſmodi, pen. cor. Quaſi alterius modi. Cæſar. In an other maner: of an other facion.
Alkakengi. An herbe called also Halicacabus and Veſicaria, in englith Alkakengie, medicinable for straungurie: cold and drie in the seconde degree.
Allabor, pen. prod. alláberis, pen. corr. allapſus ſum, allábi. Cic. To flow by: to slide by: to row or passe by.
Allabi, de nauigatione dictum. Virg. To sayle by.
Allapſus genibus. Senec. Fallyng downe at his knees.
Allapſus, huius allapſus, Verbale. Horat. A flowyng by or to: a slidynge.
Allaboro, allabóras, penul. prod. allaborâre. Horat. To labour: to labour earnestly.
Allaborare alicui rei. Horat. With diligence & labour to doe a thyng.
Allæuo, allæuas, allæuâre. Col. To polish: to make smooth or euen.
Allambo, allambis, allámbere. To licke: to touch lightly.
Allãbentibus flammis. Quint. The flame touchyng lightly.
Allatro, állatras, pen. corr. allatrâre, Aduerſus aliquem latrare. To barke at.
Allatrare aliquem, per metaphoram. Colum. Spitefully to rayle.
Allatrare dignitatẽ alicuius. Liu. To raile or speake against.
Allatrant maria oram aliquam. Plin. When they beate and roare against.
Allatrant victorem inuidia. Sil. Ital.
Allatus, Participium, Vide AFFERO.
Allaudo, allaudas, allaudâre. Plaut. To prayse.
Allecto, Vide ALLICIO.
Allectus, Vide ALLEGO, allegis, & ALLICIO.
Allego, allégas, pen. prod. allegâre: Cic. To alleage or bringe forth: to name: to depute or geue authoritee: to sende one as a messanger, solicitour or intreatour in some great matter.
Allegare ad aliquem. Plaut. To sende a mã to one as a messanger.
Allegare aliquem alicui rei. Plaut. To apointe or assigne one to a matter.

Allegare aliquem hominem alteri. Cic. To sende to.
¶ Allegare. Quintil. To allege causes or reasons.
Allegare. Plin. iunior. To allege for testimonie or proufe.
¶ Allegare, pro Appellare. To name. Cic. In quo inter allegatos, Oppianici nomen primū esse constabat. Oppianicus was first named.
Allegatio, Verbale. Cicero. A solitation or intreatie made by friendes or messangiers.
Allego, allegis, pen. corr. allégi, pen. prod. allectum, allégere. To ascribe: to choose to a company: to assigne.
Allegere in ordinē. Vlpianus. To admitte into a company.
Instanti sæpius vt ciuitate donatum in Decurias allegeret, negauit se allecturum. Sueton.
Allegere inter Prætorios. To ascribe among the pretours.
Allectus, Participium. Festus. Chosen.
Alleluya. An hearbe named of apothecaries Trifolium acetosum: of Plinie Oxis, in englith Woddesorrell.
Allelu-ia, Duæ sunt dictiones Hebraicæ, quæ significant Laudate dominum.
Alleuo, álleuas, pen. corr. alleuâre. Quint. To lifte vp: to heaue a lofte: to healpe or succour: to ease of sorow and griefe.
Alleuare afflictum. Quint. To healpe one ouerthrowen with aduersitee.
Alleuare dictis ærumnam aliorum. Cic. To comforte.
Alleuare onus. Cic. To lighten ones burden.
Alleuare solicitudines. Cic. To alluage or deminish.
Alleuor, quum loquor tecum absens. Cic. I am eased.
¶ Alleuatum corpus. Cic. Eased or recouered.
Alleuatio, Verbale. Cic. An easing or allwaging.
Alleuamentum, Verbale, Idem quod Alleuatio. Cic.
Allex, or Allux, icis, m. g. Vide ALLVS.
Alliarium, rij. The hearbe called sauce alone, or Jacke of the hedge, hauyng a taste like garliche.
Alliatus, Vide ALLIVM.
Allicio, állicis, pen. corr. allexi, allectum, allícere. To allure or intice.
Allicit homines ad diligendum virtus. Cic.
Allicere & attrahere ad se. Cic.
Allicere & excitare studia hominum. Cic.
Permulcere atque allicere auditorem. Cic.
Allici & teneri. Q. Cic.
Allicere & trahere ferrum dicitur magnes. Cic.
Allicere animos ad beneuolentiam. Cic.
Allicere aures. Lucret.
Allici beneficijs in aliquid, & compelli iniurijs. Cic.
Allicere beneuolentiam alicuius. Cic.
Allicere delectatione. Quintil.
Allicere iuuentutem ad studia. Quintil.
Lectorem delectatione aliqua. Cic,
Mentes hominum. Cic. Opes ad misericordiam. Cic.
Pestem. Lucan. Somnum aut somnos. Plin. To prouoke sleape. Voluntates populi alienas. Cic.
Allectus, Participium. Quintil. Allured: inticed.
Allector, Verbale. Columel. An allurer or prouoker.
Allecto, allectas, allectâre, Frequentat. Colum. To allure & draw by fayre meanes.
Allectare & inuitare. Cic.
Allectatio, allectatiônis, Verbale. Quintil. An allutyng or enticinge.
Allicefacio, allicéfacis, pen. corr. allicféci, pen. prod. allicefactum, allicefácere, Idem quod Allícere. Suet.. To allure & draw to.
Allido, allîdis, allísi, allísum, pen. prod. allídere, Compositū ex Ad & Lædo. Cæsar. To squatte or throwe any thyng against the grounde: to hurte.
Allidere nauē ad scopulos. Cæsar. To dash the shippe against the rockes.
Allidere gemmas. Columel. To bruyse or hurte.
Allidere aliquid alteri rei. Lucret. To dashe one thing against an other.
¶ Allidi aliquis dicitur per metaphorā. Colum. To be hurte: to take losse or damage.
Allidi in re aliqua. Cic. To be hurte: to take harme.
Alligo, álligas, penult. corr. alligâre. To binde to: to stoppe or lette: to accuse or apeach.
Alligare caput lana. Mart. To binde or wrappe the head in wulle.
Alligat naues anchora morsu. Virgil. Fastneth.
¶ Alligare vulnus. Cic. To wrappe or binde vp a wounde.
Alligare ad rem aliquam. Plin. Alligare ad palum. Cic.
Quinque errantium motus in sphæram alligauit. Cicer. Sette them together in the sphere.
Alligare aliquem ensi. Cic. To tie one to his sworde.
¶ Alligare, pro Impedire. Virg. To lette.
Alligare iter. Stat. To lette or stoppe a tourney.
¶ Impediri in re aliqua atq; alligari. Cic. To be lette and intangled.
Alligare aliquē. Terentius, Eo pacto prorsum alligaris filium. By that meanes thou shalt stay.
Alligare aliquem stipulatione. Cicer. By wageyng mony to binde to the law. Alligari beneficio. Cic.
Alligari noua lege. Cic. The charge with the obseruance of a new law.
Alligat lex omnes mortales. Cic. Bindeth all.
Alligari sacris. Cic.
¶ Alligare se scelere. Cicer. So to doe a thing, as he can not scape the blame of ill: to shewe himselfe giltie of any mischeuous acte.
Hic furti se alligat. Terent. He chargeth himself or sheweth himself giltie of.
Alligare se ad præcepta catholica. Quintil.
Alligare se ad pœnā. Quint. To binde himself to abide any punishment.
Alligâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Bounden to.
Alligata fœdere ciuitas. Liu. Bounde by league or couenant.
Alligatus nuptijs. Cic.
Alligatus Cæsaris actis teneretur. Cic.
Alligatus & Solutus, contraria. Cic.
Alligatio, Verbale. Colum. A bindyng to.
Alligâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Colum. He that bindeth.
Alligatûra, pen. prod. Colum. A bende.
Allino, állinis, pen. corr. allini, alliui & alléui, pen. prod. állitū, pen. cor. allínere, Ex Ad & Lino linis. Plin. To anoynte.
Allinere sordes alicui sententiæ. Cicero. Nulla nota, nullus color, nullæ sordes videbantur his sententijs allini posse. A man could not suspecte that he vsed to take bribes, or to be corrupted with mony to geue sentence.
Allinere vitia sua alteri. Senec. To infecte an other with his vices.
Allium, allij, n. g. Plin. Garlyke.
Allium anguinum. Crowgarlike or wildgarlike.
Allium ursinum. Ramsons or buckrammes.
Alliâtus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Plautus. Senting of garlike.
Allodium. That is prepre to one and his owne.
Allophylus, pen. prod. Latinè dicitur alienigena. A straunger: a alien.
Alloquor, pen. cor. allóqueris, allocûtus sum, álloqui. Cic, Virg. To speake to.
Alloqui cum aliquo. Curtius. To talke with one.
Alloquium, Verbale. Plin. A cōmunication or speach.
Medici, salubres, sed voluptate carentes cibos blandioribus alloquijs prosequuntur. Plin. iunior. Serue forth with fayre wordes.
Benignum alloquium. Liu. Frindely talke.
Alloquia dulcia. Horat.
Alloquium mite. Stat. Alloquium aptare. Stat.
Allocútio, Verbale. Plin. iunior. A speakyng to.
Allocutione solari aliquem. Catul. To comforte one by speakyng to him.
Allubesco, allubescis, allúbui, allúbitum, allubéscere. Plaut.
Nitida fœmina mihi allubescit. Pleaseth me well.
Allūcinor, pen. corr. allucinâris, allucinári. Cic. To be deceyued: to erre.
Allucinari, per aspirationē scripsisse veteres admoner. Gellius.
Allucinari aliquid. Cic. To be deceyned in a thyng.
Allūcinatio. A blindnes of minde: an errour or deception of opinion.
Alludo, allûdis, allúsi, allîsum, pen. prod. allúdere. Plinius. To speake that hath some respect or resemblance to a thyng: to speake merely: to scoffe at priuely and merely: to smile vpon: to fauour. Alludit vnda. Plin.

Piſcis alludens natantibus. Plin. iunior. Playeth to the that ſwimme, or maketh geſture of playing.
Alludere ad mulierē. Terent. To ieſte or ſcoffe at priuely.
Alludere philoſophiæ. Senec.
¶ Alludere. Seneca. Quum tibi alludit huius vitæ proſperitas. when proſperous fortune fawneth vpon the.
Alludentes vndæ. Ouid. waues wallowyng ſaftly, and as it were playing, not ſtirryng tempeſtiouſly.
Tripolium in maritimis naſcitur ſapis, vbi alludit vnda, neque in mari, neque in ſicco. Plin. where the water beateth now and then.

Alluo, álluis, áilui, allúere, Ex Ad & Lauo lauis. Cic. Fluuij dicūtur vrbes alluere. To flow nigh to: to waſh as the water doth the grounde.
Alluūtur à mari mœnia. Cic. The ſea tēneth by, or waſheth.
Flumen Sidenum quo alluitur oppidum Polemonium. Plin.
Alluit gentes illas fluuius. Senec. Renneth by.

Allúuies, alluuiéi, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Liu. A flodde: whē water mixed with claye couereth the grounde.

Allúuio, alluuiónis, f. g. Idem quod Alluuies. Cic.

Allus. That great toe, lying ouer the nexte toe.

Alma, Hebræis ſignificat adoleſcentulā puellā, ſed virginem: ſic appellatam, quòd eſſet occulta viro. A mayden.

Almus, adiect. Latini etiam ſibi vendicant, ab alendo dictum. That noꝛiſheth: fayꝛe: beautifull.
Adorea alma, Id eſt, gloria quæ altrix eſt virtutum. Horat.
Ager almus. Virg. That bryngeth neꝛiſhment.
Carthago alma. Sil. Ital. Alma Ceres. Virg.
Almus dies. Virg. A fayꝛe clere day.
Fauſtitas alma. Horat. Fides alma. Cic.
Jubar almum. Valer. Flac. A fayꝛe daye.
Liquor almus aquarum. Lucret. Lux alma. Virgil.
Maiæ almæ filius, pro Mercurio. Horat.
Muſæ almæ. Horat. Nereides almæ. Cic.
Nox alma. Senec. Nutrix alma. Lucret.
Pallas alma. Lucret. Alma parens. Virg.
Pax alma. Tibul. Peace mayntening all thinges.
Sibylla alma. Virg. hoc eſt, Virgo. The mayden.
Sol almus. Horat.
Tellus alma. Colum. That nouriſheth vs.
Venus alma. Virg. Vites almæ. Virg.

Alnus, huius alni, fœ. ge. Arbor fluuialis, ſiue paluſtris. Plin. An alder tree, of which ſhippes weare wont to be made.
Alta alnus. Senec. Alnus amica fretis. Stat.
Electrifera alnus. Claudian. Fluminea. Sil. Ital.
Longa. Ouid. Procera. Virg. Viridis. Virg.
¶ Alnus, pro nauigiolo. Claudian. A ſhippe or bote.
Leuis alnus. Virg. Alnus apta fluctibus. Lucan.

Alnetum, alnéti, pen. prod. A place planted with alders.

Alneus, Adiectiuum, Quod ex alno factum eſt vt, Pali alnei. Vitruuius. Of alder trees.

Alo, alis, álui, álitum & alrum, álere. Cic. To feede: to noriſh: to finde all thinges neceſſary as meate, drinke, cloath: to increaſe: to augment: to maintaine.
Copias militū alere. Cic. Alit binos fœtus vbere. Virg.
Alunt rhombos æquora. Horat.
Aluêre victum mortaliū glandiferæ arbores. Plin. Gaue foode to man.
Aluntur aſperitate aquarum arbores. Plin.
Tellus alit ſaxa. Lucret. Alere aliquid & maius facere. Cic.
Alere & ſuſtentare. Cic. Ali & augeri. Cic.
Ali & augeſcere. Cic. Ali & creſcere. Cic.
Ali & ſuſtineri. Cic. Re frumentaria ali. Cic.
Alimur certis ab rebus. Lucret.
Viduitate & ſolitudine alicuius ali. Cic. Cibus alit. Luer.
Agellus quū cum non ſatis áleret, ludimagiſter fuit. Cic. when his lande did not finde him ſufficiently.
Ali victu. Lucret. Pax aluit vites. Tibullus.
Vſus alit aliquid. Cic. Mainteyneth.
Alere ſe conſumptione & ſenio ſui. Cic.
Ali formidine mortis. Lucret.
¶ Diuitijs alitur amor. Ouid. Is nouriſhed or mainteyned.
Cogitatione aliquid alere. Cic. Audaciam alere. Cic.
Bellum. Liu. To maintaine warre.
Capillum alere. Plin. To kepe his heare trimme.
Conſuetudō alitur. Cic.
Controuerſiam alere. Cæſ. To mainteyne.
Copiam verborum. Cic.
Culpam. Propert. Flammas. Ouid.
Furor effrænatus alitur impunitate diuturna. Cic.
Gloriam alere. Cic. Ira leones alit. Stat.
Memoria aliquid alere. Cic.
Mens hominis alitur diſcendo. Cicer. Mans minde is fedde and mainteyned.
Aliquid monſtri alunt. Terent. They bring ſome mōſtreous creature.
Morbum alere. Cic. To mainteyne.
Res alicuius aluntur memoria aliorum. Cic.
Sitim alere. Ouid. To encreaſe. Spem. Cicer.
Ali ſpe. Ouidius. Staturam. Cæſar.
Vires alere. Cæſar.
Vitam alicuius alit poſteritas. Cic.
Vitium alitur. Virg. Vulnus alere. Virg.
¶ Alere mollius more nutricum. Quintil. To cheriſh.
Plenius alit viua vox. Quintil.
Pluribus minore faſtidio alitur ſtomachus. Quintil.

Alius, Participiū ab Alor, áleris. Cicer. Noꝛiſhed: cheriſhed: fedde: increaſed.
Nata & alta eloquentia in ea vrbe. Cic.
Altæ & renouatæ ſtellæ vaporibus. Cic.
Alendus amor verbis. Ouid.

Alíbilis, & hoc alíbile, pen. corr. Varro. That nouriſheth.

Altilis, & hoc áltile, pen. corr. Verbale ex ſupino altum, ab Alo. Plin. Franked or fedde to be made fatte.
Altilis aper. Iuuenal. A boꝛe franked.
Altiles cochleæ. Plin.
Dos altilis atque opima, per metaphoram. Plaut.

Altilis, actiuè. vt Sanguis altilis. Macro. That nouriſheth.

Altor, altòris, pen. prod. Verbale, m. g. Cicer. He that nouriſheth or bringeth vp.

Altrix, altrícis, pen. prod. verbale, f. g. Plin. She that nouriſheth.
Altrix terra. Cicero.
Altrix bellorum, Numidia. Sillius. That mainteineth.

Alumnus & alumna dicitur, ſicut filius & filia. A ſonne or ſchōlar, that is brought vp of a mā, either in ſuſtinance, maners or learnyng.
Agreſtis alūnus. Senec. That was brought vp in the cōtrey.
Dulcis alumnus. Horatius. Artis alumnus. Stat.
Pacis. Cic. Brought vp in peace. Pietatis. Ouidius.
Ruris. Ouid. Brought vp in the countrey.
Nemorū alūnus. Stat. Fostred & brought vp in the woddes.
Alūni diſciplinq meę. Cic. Brought vp vnder my inſtructiō.
Sic dici poteſt, authore Budæo, Alumnus otij. Brought vp in idle or quiet life.
Alumnus belli. Brought vp in warre.
Alumnus laboris. Brought vp in labour and trauaile.
Alumna bene conſtitutæ ciuitatis eloquentia. Cic. Eloquence is mainteined in a citee well gouerned.
¶ Alūnus impropriè pro eo qui alit. Plin. He that nouriſheth or bringeth vp.

Alimentum, alimenti, n. g. Cic. Suſtinācē: foode: lieuyng.
Largum alimentum. Plin. Large and plentifull nouriſhmēt.
Liberalius alimentum. Celſus. Idem.
Alimenta flammæ. Ouid. Alimentum ignis. Plin.
Alimēta ignis arida. Sil. Ital. Dry ſticks that mainteine fire.
Alimenta lactis daré puero. Ouidius.
Alimēta nubium. Ouid. water & moiſture of the earth, wherof vapours and clouds doe ryſe.
Alimenta vitiorum. Cuid. Alimenta mitia. Ouid.
Alimenta perpetua. Plin. For the whole life tyme.
Alimenta arcu expedire. Cornel. Tacit. To gette his lieuing by his bow: as by killyng beaſtes, &c.
Alimenta reponere in hyemem. Quintil. To laye vp victuals for winter.
Subminiſtrare alimentum. Celſus.

Alimentarius, Adiectiuum: vt Lex alimentaria. Cælius ad Ciceronem. A law, whereby children weare willed to finde their parentes beyng impotent.
Alimentarius. In Pandectis. He to whome a man geueth his findyng in meate and drinke by his laſt will.

Alimonium,huius alimonij.Varro. Nozishment:foode.
Alimonia,alimoniæ,Idem.Macrob.
Alitûra,pen.prod.pro nutricatione.Gel.Idem.
Aloe,aloes,penul.prod.f.gen.sine plurali.Herba est amarissimi succi.Pli. Also the iuyce of an hearbe cõgeled like a gũme: and is vsed commonly in purgatiue medicines, because it is comfortable to the stomache.
Aloes succotrina. The better kind of Aloes like a liuer,redde, bright,and brickle.
Aloes Cabellina. The groller kinde,vsed aboute horses and beastes.
Lignum aloes. A sweete and precious wodde comfortyng the stomake,and makyng swete breath.
Aloidarium. A purgation made of Aloes.
Alopecia,alopeciæ, Morbus in capite humano & barba. Plin. A disease causinge the heare of the head, or bearde to fall of by the rootes.
Alopecidæ. Dogges gotten betwene a fox and a bitch.
Alopecurus,pen,prod.f.g.Pli. An hearbe like a foxis taile: full of moysnesse.
Alopecus. He that hath his heare fallen of by the rootes with scurfe.
Alopex Marina. A sea fish,whith perceineth the hooke fastened in him,biteth of the line aboue the tacklyng,and so escapeth.
Alosa,pen.prod.Piscis.Ausonius. A fishe that ber deare of a bayne,in a Tunies lawes killeth him. Of the Spaniardes called Sanalus: of the Venetians Culpea: of the Greekes Thrissa.
Alpha,nomen primæ Græcorum literæ.
Alpha penulatorum.Martial.
Alphabetarij. They that learne their crosse rowe.
Alphabêtum. The order of letters.
Alphiton. Weale: of phisicions it is taken for barley meale fried.
Alphos. A morphew or clayning of the skinne.
Alpina. A straunge tree, the blossomes wherof bees will not touche.
Alpus,a,um. Pale,carefull,studious.
Alsine, es. called also Myosota, because the leafe is like a mouse eare. It groweth much in shadowed places, & specially on garden walles. Some name it chickeweede.
Alsiosus, Alsius, Alsus, Vide ALGEO.
Altanus,altáni,pen,prod.Genus venti.Pli. An eastern winde.
Altaria,altárium,plur.num.n.g. An aulter.
Festa altaria.Sil. Fumida.Ouid. Smoky.
Religiosissima.Cic.
Thurea.Stat. Parfumed with incense.
¶ Admotus altaribus.Liu.Fama est, Annibalem altaribus admotum,tactis sacris iurciurãdo adactum,&c. Brought to the aulter,and layinge his handes vpon the sacrifice was forced to sweare.
Altaria adolere donis.Luc. Altaria tędis castis adolere.Virg.
Impositis ardent altaria fibris.Virg.
Altaribus numerum diuorum augere.Virg.
Altaria cumulare donis.Virg. To lay giftes plẽtifully vpõ.
Altaria molli vitta cingere.Virg.
Altaria culta.Claudian. Adourned.
Dicata altaria.Seneca. Consecrated:dedicated.
Facere altaria pinguia thure.Ouid. Altaria fumãt.Ouid.
Altaria nostra fumãt illi deo.Virg. Pateris altaria libãt.Vir.
Struere altaria donis.Virg. To lay giftes & oblaciõs vpon.
Vaporata altaria.Stat. Smokyng.
Alte, Vide ALTVS.
Alter,altêris,pen.prod. & gen.masc. Mart. Poyses of ledde made to lifte vp in both handes, to exercise men,whiche may not otherwise labour.
Alter,áltera,álterum,pen.corr.Genit.altérius,pen.corr.Datiuo alteri. An other,properly one of the two:the seconde: sometime for Alius.
Alter,Vocatiuo caret:sicut ex eo compositum Alteruter.
¶ Alterę in datiuo protulerunt veteres.Terent.Colum.
Alter nostrum fallitur.Cic. The one of vs two.
Quarum altera voluptas, altera cupiditas. Cic. The one,the other.
¶ Tantum inter se distant,vt nemo sit alteri similis. Quintil. That neither is lyke other.
Non soleo temerè affirmare de altero.Cic. Of an other.
Qui de altero obloquitur.Pla. That speaketh il of an other.
Hos libros alteros quinque mittemus.Cic. These other fiue.
Alteri dimicant, alteri victorem timent. Cic. The one feare fight,the other,&c.
Altero quôque die.Cels. Euery second day.
¶ Vnus & alter dies intercesserat,quum,&c.Cicer. A day or two passed.
Dies vnus,alter,plures.Cic. Vnis & alteris literis.Cic. Two or three letters.
Vsque in alteram vel tertiam gemmam.Colum. Euen to the second or thirde.
¶ Neutrum eorum contra alterum iuuare. Cæs. To helpe neither against the other.
Vnus & item alter.Terent. One or two.
Alter annus ab vndecimo.Virg.i.secundus. The thirtienth.
Vterque suo studio delectatus, cõtempsit alterum.Cic. Each, the other.
Alter te scientia augere potest,altera exemplis.Cic. The one, the other.
Primus & alter.Cato. The first, and the seconde.
Alteri & vtrique.Cic. Vt non alteros demouisse, sed vtrosque constituisse videatur.
¶ Alter alteri obstrepere.Liu. The one at the other.
Alterum alterius auxilio eget.Sallust. The one lacketh the helpe of the other.
Altera álteri ignara.Pli. The one not knowing of the other.
Quõdã fuit,quũ inter nos forderemus alteri.Plaut. The time was,when one of vs made no accompte of the tother.
Altera die quàm à Brũdusio soluit.Liu. The secõd day after.
Altero & vicesimo die reddidit.Cic. The one & twẽtieth day.
Anno tricesimo altero quàm condita Roma erat. Liui. The one and thirtieth yere.
Alter,alter,tertius.Cic.Alterum patre Aethere, alterum patre Cælo,tertiũ Cretensem. The one,the tother,the thirde.
Primus,alter,tertius dies.Cic.
Proximo,altero,tertio, deniq; reliquis consecutis diebus,&c.
Vnus,alter,tertius annus.Cicer.
¶ Non est alter quisquam.Plaut.
¶ Ille alter.Terent.
Alter alterius sermone audiret.Hor. The tone by the tothers talke.
¶ Ecce autem alterum. See there is an other.
Alter ab altero adiutus.Cic.
Alter ex duobus.Quintil. The one of.
Alter pro altero.Cicer.
¶ Alterum tantum.Liu. As much more.
Altero tanto maior,& duplo,pro eodem.Cicer. As bigge agayne:bigger by the halfe:twise so bigge.
¶ Amilcar,Mars alter.Liu.
Alter ab illo.Virg. Nexte after him.
Alter ego.Cic. An other euen as my selfe.
Alter idem.Cicer.
Altero,as,aui. To alter or change.
Alteratio,onis. Change:alteration.
Alternus,Adiectiuum.Cic. That is done by course.
Alternis contendere versibus.Virg.
Alternis annis.Cato. Euery seconde yere.
Alterna iactat brachia.Virg. One after an other.
Alterna consilia reiecta.Cic. when the accuser refuseth one cõpany of iudges,& the defendant an other in order.
Alterno quoq; die.Ccl. Euery seconde day.
Alternis diebus.Plin.
Alternorũ iudiciũ reiectio.Ci. When the accuser & the defendant refuseth iudges as suspected,one after an other in order.
Alterna periere manu.Ouid. The one killed the other:or each killed other.
Alterna morte fratrem redemit.Pollux.Virg.
Alterno pede terram quatere.Horat. To daunse.
Alternis pedibus insistere.Plin. To stande now on one foote, now on an other. Alternus pulsus.Plin.
Quies alterna.Quintil. Rest by course after labour.

Alterus

Alternis ſermonibus aptus Iambus. Hora. Fyt for mutuall talke, as in dyalogues.
Alterno tempore. Lucret.
Alternis penè verbis. At euery ſeconde woorde.
Alterna vice. Colu. By courſe: one after an other.
Per alternas vices ire. Ouid. Alternis vicibus. Seneca.
¶ Alternis, Ablatiuus repetitus, interdum cum ſubſtantiuo, interdum ſine ſubſtantiuo.
Alternis annis eſſe marem, alternis fœminam fieri. Plin. Euery ſecond yere.
Alternis Catones, alternis Vatinij. Seneca.
Alternis viticulæ ſurgunt, alternis inſerta ſunt poma. Plin. iun. There groweth one ranke or rew with vines, an other with apples throughout.
Alternis dicetis. Virg. Each in his courſe.
Alterno, alternas, alternâre. Plin. To doe by courſe: and beyng referred to the mynde ſygnifieth to waue: to be vnconſtant.
Dabimus operam vt in ordinibus diſponendis, pari numero vernaculas & atinias alternemus. Colum. To ſette a ranke one of the one ſorte, and an other of the tother ſorte, throughout in lyke number.
Alternare, quum ad animum refertur. Virg. Hæc alternãti potior ſententia viſa eſt. Being wauering, now in one minde, now in an other.
Alternant cibum. Plin. To eate of the tone, and after of the tother.
Alternat fertilitas arborum. Plin. Beare one yere, and are barrayne an other.
Alternant fructum quædam arbores. Plin. Beare more fruite one yere then an other.
Alternans teſtis. Beynge in diuers tales.
Alternans aqua. Propert. That commeth and goeth.
Alternantes. Virg. One after an other.
Alternâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Chaunged.
Alternatus ex diuerſis rebus. Seneca.
Alternatio, Verbale. Per vices ſucceſsio. Feſtus. Succeſſion by turne.
Alternâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Quadrigarius. By courne: one after an other.
Alternè, Aduerbium à nomine Alternus. Plin. Idem.
Altero, álteras, pen. corr. alterâre. Ouid. To alter or chaunge.
Alteruter, pen. corr. alterutra, alterutrum, alterutrius, pen indiff. de duobus dicitur. Cic. The one or the other.
Alterutrinque, Aduerb. Plin. On eyther parte.
In cauſa alterutrinque modus eſt. Quidam legunt ex vetuſto codice, In cauſa altervtraque modus eſt.
Alteruterque, alterutraque, alterutrunque, Adiectiuum. Vide ALTERVTRINQVE.
Altrinſecus, pen. corr. Aduerb. Plaut. On the one parte.
Altrouerſum, Aduerbium antiquum, ex Alter & verſus compoſitum. Plaut. On the other parte or ſyde.
Altercor, altercâris, altercâtus ſum, altercâri: & antiquè Altercо, altercas. To contend with woordes: to chyde: to wrangle: to braule.
Altercari cum Vatinio incipit. Cæſar.
Cum patre altercaſti dudũ. Terent. Thou waſt at woords. &c.
Altercantur inter ſe mulierum ritu. Liu. They wrangle.
Altercatio, Verbale. Liu. Cic. A contencion in woordes: a chydyng: debate: altercation.
Altercatio. Cic. Quintil. Reaſonyng, when one anſwereth an other briefely.
Altercationibus velociter occurrere. Quintil.
Altercâtor, pen. prod. altercatôris. Quintil. One that contendeth with repliyng: a wrangler: a chyder.
Altercator turbidus & iracundus. Quintil.
Altercum, alterci, n. g. Scribonius Largus. The herbe called Henbane.
Alternatim, Alternator, Alternatio, Alterne, Alterno, Alternus, Vide ALTER.
Altero, Alteruter, Alteruterque, Vide ALTER.
Althea, pen. prod. Genus maluæ ſylueſtris. Plini. A kynde of wylde malowes, called water mallowe, or marth mallowe.
Altilis, Vide ALO.
Altimetor, ôris, vel Altimeter, tri. An inſtrument wherwith hygh thinges are mette.

Altiſonus, Altitonans, Altitudo, Altiuolans, Altiuolus, Vide ALTVS.
Altor, Vide ALO.
Altrinſecus, Vide ALTER.
Altrix, Vide ALO.
Altrouerſum, Vide ALTER.
Altus, Vide ALO.
Altus, altior, altiſsimus, Adiectiuum. Hygh: deepe: excellent: glorious: auncient: noble: greate: haute: luſtie: ſtoute: hydde.
Altus pedes quinque. Cato. Fyue foote hygh.
Alti colles attolluntur. Plin.
Altus aceruus. Lucret.
Cælum altum. Virg. Ceruices altæ. Virg.
Gradus altos euadere. Virg. Humus alta. Horat.
Iter altum ire. Virg. Iuba alta. Seneca.
Montes alti. Virg. Lunam altam ſuſpiciens. Virg.
Nemora alta. Virg. Nix alta. Horat.
Præſepes altæ. Virg.
Via alta atque ardua. Cic. A highe and rough way vpon the mountaynes.
Altiſsimus à nobis cæli complexus. Cic.
¶ Editus in altum. Cic. Lifted vp on hygh: ſette aloft.
Ex altiſsimo dignitatis gradu præcipitari. Cic.
In altiſsimo ampliſsimóque gradu dignitatis locati. Cic.
In altiſsimo gradu poſitus alienis opibus. Cic.
¶ Altus. Virg. Excellent.
Alta & exaggerata oratio. Cic. A high and loftie ſtyle.
Altior ſpiritus. Quid. A haute or luſtie courage.
Alta tapeta. Virg. Excellent.
Vir altus & excellens. Cic. Of a high courage.
Altus vultus. Horat. Reiecit alto dona nocentium Vultu. With a high and ſtoute countenaunce.
¶ Altus homo. Virg. A great or excellent perſon.
Altiſsimus æſtus. Plin. An exceedyng great heate.
Magnus & altus vir. Cic. Of noble courage.
Alta mente præditus homo. Cic. Of great and excellent wiſdome.
¶ Altus. Virg. Noble.
Altus Aeneas. Horat. Alta Carthago. Virg.
Excelſus, altus, & humana deſpiciens. Cic.
Alta Roma. Virg. Altiſsime princeps. Claud.
¶ Altus, Profundus. Cæſ. Altiſsimo flumine. Deepe.
Altior cupido. Corn. Tacit. Greate deſyre or affection.
Altus Euphrates. Virg. Deepe.
Fundamenta alta theatri. Virg. Deepe into the ground.
Gemitus altus. Virg. That commeth from the bottome of the hearte.
Altus gurges. Virg. Mare altum. Virg.
Alta mente repoſtum. Virg. In the bottome of the ſtomake.
Otium altum. Plin. Great leyſure.
Quies alta. Virg. Great reſt.
Altiſsimis radicibus defixa virtus. Cic. Deepe roote.
Somnus altus. Horat. Deade ſleepe.
Sopor altus. Virg. Spelunca alta. Virg.
Altæ ſtirpes ſtultitiæ. Cic.
¶ Altus. Virg. Secrete.
Alta ſilentia. Styll ſilence.
Altus dolor. Virg. Sorowe hepte cloſe.
Alta mens & placida. Quint. Altum pectus. Virg.
¶ Altiores literæ. Senec. Profounde learnyng.
¶ Altum, Abſolute. Virg. Heauen. Maia genitum demiſit ab alto.
¶ Altum, Abſolutè. Virgil. The ſea fartheſt from lande: the mayne ſea.
Alto iactatus. Virgil. Nauigare in altum. Saluſt.
Altum tenere. Virg. To be in the deepe ſea.
Ab alto vrget in breuia & Syrteis. Virg.
Ex alto in portum ſe conferre. Cic. Out of the mayne ſea.
Ex alto emergere. Cic.
In altum abſtrahere aliquem. Cic. To bryng him farre into the ſea.
In altum vela dare. Virg. To ſayle into the deepe ſea
In alto tempeſtas magna eſt. Cicero.
Per altum ire. Virg.

Altè, Aduerbium qualitatis. On hygh: deepe: sometime farre of.
Ferrum haud altè in corpus descendisse. Liu. Not very depe.
Altius, cui opponitur Inferius. Ouid.
Altè cadere non potest. Cic. Altè cinctus. Horat.
Altius cogitare aliquid. Cic. Wore deepely.
Altè consternere terram. Virg.
Altius efferre caput. Virg. To lyfte hygher.
Altius exaggerata oratio. Cic. Wore amplified.
Altè extollere pugionem. Cic. To holde vp on hygh.
Altius imprimere sulcum. Cic. To make a deeper forowe.
Altius ingredi. Virgil. To goe faster: to enter in farther.
Altius ordiri. Cic To take his begynnyng farther.
Altè penetrare. Celsus. To enter more deepely.
Altius ad vium persedit. Virg. He perced more deepely into the quicke.
Altius perspicere. Cic. To perceiue more: to see farther.
Altè petitum proœmium. Cic. Farre fette.
Altius aliquid prosequi. Plin. To prosecute farther.
Altius repetere narrationem. Virg. To recite from the beginnynge.
Altius cura serpit. Alte subiectare harenam. Virg.
Altius tollere se à terra. Cic. Farther from.
Verbum altius transferre. Cic.
Alte oculis vestigare. Virg. To looke euen to the bottome.

Altísonus, pen.cor. Nomen Poeticum, id est quod ex alto sonat. Cic. That thundreth, or maketh noyse from aboue.
Altisonus Iupiter. Cic. Thunderyng.

Altitonans, pen.corr. Poeticum nomen ad Iouem pertinens, quia ex alto tonat. Cic. Thunderynge.

Altitúdo, pen.prod. altitúdinis, Denominatiuũ. Heigth or depenesse.
Altitudo ædium. Cic. Immensitas altitudinum. Cic.
Altitudinem assúmere. Cic.
¶ Altitudo, Profunditas: vt Altitudo fluminis. Plin.
Altitudo maris. Cic. Deepenes.
In profundam altitudinem màris se immittere. Senec.
In altitudinem mirandam depressus. Cicero. A meruaylous depthe downe.
Altitudo plagæ. Cels. The deepenes of a wounde.
¶ Altitudo animi. Cic. Noble courage: a stoute harte.
Altitudo & facilitas animi, contraria. Cic.
Elatio atque altitudo orationis. Cic.

Altíuolans, pen.corr.om. g. Nomen poeticum, dicitur quod in altum volat. Ennius apud Ciceronem. Flecyng hygh.

Altíuolus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Idem.

Alueus, aluei. Virgil. The chanel of a ryuer.
Alueus nauigabilis. Alueo pleno fluit. Quintil.
¶ Alueus pro naui. Propert. A shyppe.
¶ Alueus. Liu. The bealy or bottome of the shippe.
¶ Alueus. Plin. A bee hyue.
¶ Alueus, Ipsæ apes. Plin. Ferúntque societate fraudata alueos mori. The bees them selfe.
¶ Alueus. Liu. Sometyme a meele or vessell to washe in: or the bealy of any thyng that lieueth.
Alueus lusorius. Plin. A chesse bourde, or playyng tables.

Aluéolus, aluéoli, pen.cor. Diminutiuum. A basket or maund: a chesse bourde or tables: a holow vessell of woodde: a culuer hole, or a place made of woodde for culuers.
Alueoli etiam in balneis sunt. Vitru.

Aluear, siue alueâre, pen. prod. & Alucarium, ab Alueo denominatum. Varro. Plin. Colum. A place where hyues of bees be sette: a flocke of the same hyues: also the hyue it selfe.
Alueâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cato. Made holowe lyke the chanell of a ryuer.

Alueolâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Vitruu. Idem.

Aluinus, Vide A L V V S.

Alum, nos vocamus, Græcis Symphiton petreũ. Ruellius dicit apud Gallos vulgò nominari Buglum. In Englishe Comfrey or Camfrey.

Alùmen, pen. prod. alúmînis, pen.corr. n.g. Plin. Alume, whereof be three sortes: one called Scisile growinge like a stone: an other boyled in a caudron, and called Catine: the thyrde Zacharinum, made with Alume relented, into the facion of a suger loafe.

Aluminâtus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Aqua aluminata. Plin.
That hath passed through a veyne of Alume: infected with Alume.

Aluminôsus, pen. prod. Idem quod Aluminatus. Plin.

Alumnus, & Alumna, Vide A L O.

Alus, li. Vide A L V M.

Aluta, alútæ, pen. prod. Cæsar. Plini. Softe leather tawed: a bagge or a purse.

Alutarius. Plaut. A white tawer.

Alutamen, minis, vel Alutamentum, ti, n.g. Any thyng made of whyte leather.
Alutarius piscis. Plin. Hauynge a shynne lyke a fell tanned.

Aluus, alui, fœ.gen. Salust. A bealy or paunche.
¶ Aluus. Festus. The wombe of a woman.
¶ Aluum Accius masculino genere protulit: sic multi alij teste Prisciano.
¶ Alui causa dare aliquid. Plin. To prouoke to the stoole.
Dolores alui cohibere. Plin. Wryngyng in the bealy.
Alui ductio. Cels. Pourgynge.
Alui purgatio. Cic. Idem.
Alui resolutio. Celsus. The flixe.
Aluus atra. Ouid. Blacke ordure.
Auida. Ouid. A stomake greedy or sharpe sette.
Biliosa. Celsus.
Cruda. Cato. A stomake not digestynge: also crude matter commyng from one by stoole.
Dura. Horatius.
Fusior. Celsus. A lasshe.
Grauida. Ouid. Inanis. Iuuen.
Aluum latam trahens. Virg.
Liquida. Celsus. A loose bealy.
Longa. Ouid. As serpentes haue.
Mala. Celsus. Melior. Celsus.
Nigra. Celsus. A blacke stoole.
Peior. Celsus. Pallida. Celsus. Periculosa. Cels.
Pernicios a. Cels. Pestifera. Cels. Pinguis. Cels.
Alui profluuia sistit & contrahit Batrachion. Plin. Stoppeth the flixe.
Tenera. Celsus. When one can go to the stoole easily at his pleasure.
Tuta. Cels. A stoole, that sheweth the disease not to be mortall.
Aluus rufa. Cels. Tumens. Plin.
Varia. Cels. A stoole of diuers colours.
¶ Aluum astringit labor. Cels. Byndeth the bealie.
Astricta, vel astrictior aluus. Cels. Bound.
Aluum astringere: compescere: emendare: cohibere: comprimere: cõtrahere: firmare: inhibere: reprimere: sistere: subprimere. To stay or stop the flixe, or lasshe: to bynde.
Aluum ciere: commouere: concitare: dejecere: ducere: emollire: elicere: euacuare: exinanire: mollire: mouere: purgare: soluere: subducere: subtrahere: trahere. To loose the bealie: to prouoke to the stoole: to caste in a laxe: to purge.
Humorem alui ciet radix labruscæ. Plin.
Cita aluus. Plin. A lasshe.
Cita aluus exercet aliquem. Celsus. The lasshe troubleth or vexeth.
Coacta aluus. Cels. Thicke ordure: or a thicke stoole.
Concita aluus. Plin. A lasshe.
Conquiescit aluus. Cels. The lasshe ceaseth, or stoppeth.
Non consistens aluus. Cato.
Aluo continere filium. Cic. To be with childe.
Descendit aluus. Cels. When one goeth to the stoole.
Detrahere aluo aquam. Plin. To pourge one of watrie matter.
Ducenda est aluus. Cels. He must be prouoked to the stoole.
Ducta sæpe aluus. Cels. Often prouoked.
Aluus plurimum negotij exhibet homini. Plin. A lasshe doth trouble one much.
Fertur aluus. Cels. when one goeth largely to the stoole.
Fluit aluus. Celsus. He hath a lasshe.
Inanire aluum. Plin. To pourge the bealie.
Injicienda aluus est aquâ. Celsus. He must haue a glyster of water.
Leuare aluum. Plin. To prouoke to the stoole.

Aluus liquanda. Celſ. He muſt be made looſe bealyed.
Aluum mouens vinum. Cato. That moueth to the ſtoole.
Mouere & comprimere aluum, Contraria. Celſ.
Reddere aluum cum multo ſpiritu. Celſ. To breake muche wynde in goyng to the ſtoole
Reddere bileni aluo. Celſ. To auoyde colar.
Reddit ei aluus ſatis quotidie. Celſ. He goeth ſufficiently to the ſtoole dayly.
Subſtitit aluus, cui opponitur Ducere aluum. Celſ. Stayeth.
Succurrere aluo. Plin. To ſtay a laſke.
Suppreſſa ex toto aluus. Celſus. Cleane bounde.
Trahere aluum, Aliter, Vide TRAHO.
Turbare aluum. Plin.
¶ Ex aluo matris natura profudit in oras luminis. Lucret.
In aluum congerit. Ouid.
In aluum delabuntur cibi. Plin. Into the bealy.
Soluendæ alui gratia. Plin.
Per aluum purgari ſi libeat. Plin.
Per aluum trahit bilem & pituitam. Plin.
¶ Aluus. Celſus. Ordure or excrementes.
Extrema aluus, Eſt id quod extremum excernitur. Celſus. The laſte ſtoole.
¶ Aluus, pro Alueo. Varro. A bee hyue.
Aluînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Vexed with fretting of the bealy: with continuall flixe.

A M

Ama, amæ, fœm. ge. Vl. Significat & falcẽ meſſoriã, & ſarculũ.
Amabilis, Amabilitas, Amabiliter, Amabo, Vide AMO.
Amando, amandas, amandâre. Cic. To ſende away.
Amandare procul à. Cic. To ſette farre away from.
Amandatus ad aliam nutricem filius. Gellius.
Amandatio, amandatiônis. Verbale. Cic. A ſendyng away: a banyſhyng.
Amans, Amanter, Vide AMO.
Amanuenſis. Sueto. A clerke or ſecretarie alway attending: a ſcrybe.
Amaracus, huius amáraci; maſc. gen. vel Amáracum, n. ge. pen. corr. Plin. Sweete maioram. Galiño dicitur ea quam officinæ vocant Matricariam.
Olens ſuaue amaracus. Catul.
Amarácinus, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. vt, Amaracinum oleum. Plin. Made of Maioram.
Amarácinum, pen. corr. neut. gen. Subſtantiuum. Lucret. Oyle of Maioram.
Amaranthus, huius amaranthi. Pli. An herbe, wherof be two ſortes: the one with a yelowe flower, called Maudlen woorte or Baltaſar: Vide Fuchſ. The other with a purple flower lyke an eare, called Flower gentle.
Amare, Amareſco, Amaritudo, Amaror, Amarulentus, Vide AMARVS.
Amarus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Bytter.
Amarus & Dulcis, contraria. Cic.
Amaros amares experiri. Virg.
Apium amarum. Virg. Baccæ amaræ: Virg.
Calices amariores ingerere. Catul.
Caſus amari. Ouid. Aduerſitie.
Cortex amara. Virg.
Dicta amara. Ouid. Spitefull tauntes.
Dies amara. Tibullus. Folia amara. Virg.
Fumus amarus. Virg. Hiſtoria amara. Horat.
Lingua amara. Ouid. Tauntyng or bytyng languagẽ.
Luctus amari. Ouid. Lues amara. Ouid.
Meſsis amara. Ouid. Monitus amarus. Ouid.
Mors amara. Propert.
Noctes amaras exercere. Propert. To haue ſorowful and grieuous nyghtes.
Os amarum. Corn. Celſ. Hauyng a bitter taſt in his mouth.
Amara pericula ponti. Ouid.
Sales amari. Quint. Bityng ſcoffes.
Scripta amara. Ouid. Tauntyng.
Sermo amarus. Horat. Sonitus amarus. Stat.
Succus amarus. Ouid.
Amara curarum eluere. Horat. To take away bitter cares.

Amara riſu lento temperare. Horat. Vnpleaſant thinges.
¶ Amarus rumor. Virg. A ſpitefull rumour.
Amara mulier. Terent. A curſt woman.
Amariorẽ me facit ſenectus. Cic. Age maketh me more froward.
Amarè, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Bytterly.
Amareſco, amareſcis, amaréſcere. Palladius. To waxe bytter.
Amarities, amaritiéi. Catul. Bytternes.
Amaritudo. pen. prod. Denominatiuum. Plin.
Ingrata amaritudo. Plin.
Implere amaritudinem inimici. Plin. iunior. To ſhewe him ſelfe as harpe and cruell as an enemie.
Amáror, pen. prod. amarôris, m. g. Idem quod Amaritudo. Virg.
Amaror tangit. Lucret. Bytternes.
Amarulentus, Adiectiuum. Vexed with malice: very bytter: ſpytefull: enuious.
Amaſius, amaſij. Amator. Plaut. He that loueth, or is in loue.
Amatio, Amator, Amatorius, Amatrix, Vide AMO.
Ambactus, ambacti, lingua Gallica ſignificat Seruum. Cæſ.
Ambages. pen. prod. f. g. De hoc nomine tantùm legi has tres voculas, Ambage, ambages, & ambagibus. A circuite of woordes: a tale drawen in length.
Vix pueris dignæ ambages. Liu. Foolyſh toyes and circumſtances in talke.
Ambages fallacioſæ. Gel. Flexa ambage. Stat.
Ambage multiformi. Plin. Ambages obſcuræ. Ouid.
¶ Ambage longa morari aliquẽ. Ouid. With a longe circumſtaunce of woordes.
Ambage verborum obſcurum carmen Magico demurmurat ore. Ouid.
Horrendas canit ambages. Virg.
Mittere ambages, Hoc eſt, dimittere. Liuius. To come to the matter.
Nexæ ambages. Stat. Wayne circumſtaunces tyed together in his tale.
Poſitis ambagibus vera loqui. Ouid. Leauing al circumſtances, to ſpeake the playne trueth.
Ambage remiſſa. Ouid. Remota ambage. Ouid.
Per ambages tenere. Virg.
Ambage variarum viarum ducit in errorem. Ouid. By the tournyng and compaſſyng of dyuers wayes.
Ambages æquoris. Claud.
Ambages tecti reſoluit. Virg.
Ambagiôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Gel. Full of obſcuritie: ambiguous.
Ambar, ſiue Ambarum. Ruel. Amber greyſe.
Ambedo, ámbedis, pen. corr. vel ambes, ambédi, ambêſum. pen. prod. ambédere, vel ambeſſe, Ex AMBÉDO, Id eſt, circumedere. Plaut. To gnawe aboute.
Amberualis hoſtia. A ſacrifice for the fieldes, with a ſowe great with farow.
Ambêſus, pen. prod. Participium ab Ambedor. Virg. Eaten vp: gnawen round about.
Ambeſa flãmis robora. Virg. Synged round with the flame.
Ambidentes. Sheepe of two teeth: hogges: theaues.
Ambidexter. That vſeth both handes: playeth on both partes.
Ambigo, ámbigis, pen. corr. ambigere. To be in doubte: to bẽ in controuerſie, or variaunce.
Vicini noſtri hîc ambigunt de finibus. Terent.
Ambigitur aliquid ex contrarijs ſcriptis. Ci. Is in cõtrouerſie.
Ambigere cum aliquo. Cic. To be at variance with one.
Ambigitur aliquid inter homines. Cic. Is in controuerſie betwene them.
¶ Ambigere patriam. Tacit. Id eſt, ambire patriam.
¶ Ambigitur, pen. corr. Imperſonale. Plin. Ci. It is in doubt, variance, or controuerſie.
Ambigitur ius aliquod inter peritos. Cic.
Ambiguntur cauſæ propter ſcriptum. Cic. Be doubted of.
Homo cum omnibus generibus ambigit: id eſt, ancipitem naturam habet ad omnia genera.
Ambiguus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Doubtfull: vncertayne: variable: vnconſtant.
Conſilij ambiguus. Tacit. Vncertayne what he may doe.
Ambiguus pudoris ac metus. Tacit. In doubt betwene shame

end feare.
Futuri ambiguus. Tacit. Vncertaine what will chaunce.
Ambiguus imperandi. Corn. Tacit. Vncertaine whether he should commaund or gouerne.
Ambiguæ aquæ. Ouid. Of diuers natures.
Fauor ambiguus. Liuius. Doubtfull.
Fidei ambiguæ vir. Liu. A man of slypper credyte.
Infans ambiguus. Seneca. Halfe a man, halfe a beast.
Ingenium ambiguum. Plin. A variable or vnconstant witte.
Iter ambiguum. Pers. Vncertayne way.
Nomen ambiguum. Cic. That may be taken diuers waies.
Scriptum ambiguum. Cicer. That may be taken in dyuers senses.
Vates ambiguus. Sil. Ital. That prophesieth obscurely.
Verba ambigua distinximus. Cic. Of double signification.
Verba ambigua perplexa voce iacis. Seneca. Thou speakest intricately: and doubtfully.
Voces ambiguas in vulgũ spargere. Virg. To spreade doubtfull rumours. Vultu ambiguo. Horat.

Ambiguum, Substant. Cic. Ambiguitee: doubte.
Ambiguum est. Ouid. It is vncertayne.
Non habeo ambiguum. Brutus ad Cic. I doubte not.
In ambiguo esse. Tacit. To be in doubte.
In ambiguo seruat. Horat.
In ambiguo verbum relinquere. Lucret.
Ex ambiguo dicta. Cic.

Ambiguitas, pen. corr. Cic. Doubtfulnesse: vncertaintie.
Ambiguitates exquisitæ. Quintil.
Ambiguitatem explicare. Quintil.
Ambiguitatem soluere. Quintil.

Ambiguè, Aduerbium, Dubiè. Cic. Doubtfully.
Ambiguè positum verbum. Cicero. Doubtfully: to two purposes.
Ambiguè agere. Tacit. To be variable.
Ambiguè certare. Tacit. In battayle to haue sometyme the better, sometyme the woorse.

Ambio, ambis, ambiui, ambîtum. pen. prod. ambîre. Ex Am & Eo, is, b interposita. Cic. To compasse: to goe about: to seke for promocion: to desyre: to pray: to intreate: to make sute or labour: to sue or stand for an office: to seke vpon.
Ambit terram aquis Oceanus. Ouid.
Ambire baculum nexibus. Ouid. To wrappe the staffe round about with knottes.
Ambire litora natatu. Stat. To swimme rounde about.
Ambibat fundamina Siculæ terræ. Ouid. He went about. &c.
¶ Ambire. Cic. To sue or seeke for: to labour for.
Ambire reginam affatu. Virg. To goe about to beguile and deceiue with fayre woordes.
Ambire palmam histrionibus. Plaut.
Ambit vocibus varijs Val. Flac.
Callimachus ambisset laudare hunc diem. Stat. Should haue desyred or gone aboute. &c.

Ambitio, Verbale. Cic. Immoderate desyre of honour: ambition: seekyng for the fauour of men: sute or labour.
Ambitio nutrix auaritiæ. Claud.
Impatiens. Stat. Demens. Claudian.
Impotens. Senec. Leuis. Ouid.
Mala Horat. Misera grauíque solutus. Hor.
Praua. Horat. Solicita. Ouid. Timida. Cic.
Ambitio nostra nititur in domitio. Cic.
Ambitio exarserat. Liu.
Ambitionis manifestus aliquis. Tacit. Whose ambicion is manifest.
Ambitione relegata dicere possum, Id est, sine ambitione. Horatius.
¶ Ambitiones. Pluraliter. Cic.
¶ Ambitio, Contentio & flagitatio. Cice. Importune request, sute, or labour.
Non committo, vt ambitione mea conturbem officium tuũ. Cic. With my importunitie.
Ambitione summa à populo contenditur magistratus. Cic. With great and earnest suite.
¶ Ambitio. Solin. A circuite or compalling.

Ambitiôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Amnis ambitiosus. Plini. That hath a great compasse, or circuite.

¶ Ambitiosus. Cic. Ambitious: very desyrous of honour.
¶ Ambitiosus. Ci. That seketh ouermuch to haue the fauour of men: ouer curious in seekyng fauour.
Homo minimè ambitiosus. Cic.
Amititiæ ambitiosæ. Cic. Feyned friendshippe with a fayre shew and small effecte: peinted friendship with many gay signes, and lyttle good herte.
Atria ambitiosa. Mart. Gorgeous, or sumptuous.
Amor ambitiosus. Ouid.
Ars ambitiosa. Plin. Cunnyng, with great ostentacion.
Decreta ambitiosa. Vlpian. Ordinaunces made by suite and fauour.
Diligentia ambitiosa. Vlpian. Curious diligens seekynge to gette fauour.
Festinatio ambitiosa. Quintil.
Gloria ambitiosa. Stat. Honor ambitiosus. Ouid.
Iudex ambitiosus. Liu. That iudgeth for fauour.
Ambitiosa ornamenta recîdet. Horat. Superfluous and seruyng onely for a shew.
Sententiæ ambitiosæ. Tranquil. Sentences geuen by fauour.
Ambitiosus in malis. Quintil.
Ambitiosus nimis in honoribus petendis. Cic.
Ambitiosus in laude. Mart.
Ambitiosus in aliquem. Cic. Desyrous to haue his fauour.
¶ Preces ambitiosæ. Tacit. Affectuall desyres.
Ambitiosus declamandi sudor. Quint. Onely for ostentacion.
Ambitiosior heredis mulier. Hora. That imbraceth hir louer more straytely, then Iuie doth trees.

Ambitiosè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Liu. Petisse ambitiosè regnum. Proudly: with much labour.
¶ Ambitiosè agere. Cic. To doe very curiously.
Ambitiosè corrigere orationem alicuius. Cicero. Warely: not chaungyng many thynges for feare of displeasure.
Ambitiosus facere aliquid. Cic. To doe with affectation.
Ambitiosè fouere aliquem. Liu.
Ambitiosissimè petere prouinciam. Quintil.
Ambitiosè tristis. Martial. That doth affectate ouermuch grauitee and sadnes.

Ambîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid. Enuironned: compassed: intreated or sued vnto.
¶ Ambitus. Cic. Populus mouetur plerunque gratia, facit eos á quibus est maximè ambitus. Of whom they be most sued vnto and desyred.
Ambiti honores à principe. Clau. Promocions purchased with great sute.

Ambitus, huius ámbitus, pen. corr. m. gen. Cic. A circuite or compassyng rounde: ambition: vnlawfull sute for offices.
Ambitus ædium. Cic: The circuite of a house.
Ambitus aquæ. Horatius.
Ambitus nauigationis. Quintil.
In ambitu nominum est hæc herba. Plin. This herbe hath dyuers names.
Stellarum rotundi ambitus. Cic. The round compasse.
¶ Ambitus verborum. Columel. A circuite of wordes.
Ambitus verborum, pro Perriodo. Cic. Comprehensio & ambitus ille verborum.
Infringitur ambitus verborum. Cic.
Perfecto completóque verborum ambitu gaudent aures meæ. Cicero. A full periode.
Arguti, certíque, & circunscripti verborum ambitus. Cic.
Ambitus nominum. Plin. Diuersitie of names.
¶ Ambitus. Quintil. Suite and pourchasyng by bribes.
Ambitus & largitio. Cic.
Immanis ambitus. Cic. Exceedynge great bribyng.
Accusari ambitus. Cic. To be accused of vnlawfull bribyng for an office.
Damnari ambitus. Cicero.
Iudicium ambitus. Cicero.
Legem ambitus tulit Cicero. Cic.
Ambitu petere. Senec.

Ambo, ambæ, ambo: ambôrum, ambârum, ambôrum: ambôbus, ambâbus, ambôbus: & in accusatiuo, ambos vel ambo, ambas, ambo, Nomen est collectiuum. Cic. Both.

Amblotheridion. A medecine preuenting trauayle before eyme.

Ambra,

Ambra,æ f.g. Amber gryse: hotte in the seconde degree, and drie in the firste.

Ambrices. Festus. Tyles layed ouerthwarte betwene other tyles.

Ambrosia,Herba, quam alij Botrym, alij Artemisiam vocant. Plin. Poetæ fabulantur Ambrosiam appellari cibum deorum: quemadmodum Nectar,potum. Ouid.
Ambrosia dulci dulcius. Catul.

Ambrosius, Adiectiuum, Id est ex ambrosia, vel ad ambrosiam pertinens. vt Ambrosij succi. Colum.
Ambrosiæ dapes. Martial. Swete: pleasaunt: delectable.
Ambrosiæ comæ. Virg.
Ambrosio sinu puerum complexa. Claud.

Ambrosiacus,pen.corr. Adiect. vt Ambrosiaca vitis. Plin.

Ambrum. A blacke stone.

Ambubaiæ. Dronken drabbes that wader about the streates.

Ambubeia,vel (vt alijs placet) Ambugia. Plin. The common sycorie with the longe leafe and blew flower. E vetustis Plinij codicibus manu scriptis alij Ambulam vocant, alij Ambubulam. Testatur Plinius & Intubum erraticum vocari.

Ambulacrum, Vide AMBVLO.

Ambulo,ambulas,pen.corr. ambulâre. Plaut. To waike: to stirre aboute: to goe: to iourney.
Ambulare pedibus. Plaut. To goe a foote.
Ambulare passus quingentos. Plin.
Ambulant aues. Plin. when they go by stepps as the Crane, and hoppe not.
Ambulat fluuius. Plin. Ambulant naues. Cato.
Ambulare maria. Cic. Quum Xerxes maria ambulauisset. Gone ouer the sea by the bridge.
Ambulare foro transuerso. Cicero. Ouerthwart the common place.
Ambulare in litore. Cic. Ambulare in sole. Cic.
Recte ambulare. Cic. To take his iourney streight.
¶ Ambulare in ius. Plaut. To come before a iudge.
¶ Ambulat hoc caput per omnes leges. Plin. This clause is often repeted in all the lawes.
¶ Ambulari, Passiuum in tertijs personis. Plin. Si statim bina stadia ambulentur.

Ambulans cœna. Mart. when a dishe or seruice goeth throughe the table for lacke of meate.

Ambulatio,Verbale. Cic. A walkynge.
Ambulatio plana. Cels. On the plaine grounde.
Ambulatio recta melior quàm flexuosa. Cels.
¶ Ambulatio. Ci. A walking place: a walke: a galery: an alley

Ambulatiúncula,pen.corr. Diminut. Cic. A litle walke.
¶ Ambulatiuncula. Cic. An alley.

Ambulâtor,pen. prod. Colum. A walker.

Ambulátrix,pen.prod. Verbale. fœ. Cato.

Ambulatórius,Adiectiuum: vt turris ambulatoria. Hirtius. That goeth on wheeles, or may be remoued.

Ambulácrum,pen.prod. Plin. A priuate place to walke in: a galery: an alley: a walke.
Extenta ambulacra mirari. Plin.
Longa ambulacra & mollia. Gel.
Luculentum ambulacrum. Plaut.

Ambulátilis,pen corr. Adiectiuum. Vitruuius. Idem quod Ambulans.

Amburbale. A sacrifyce when the beast went about the citie.

Amburo,ambûris, pen.prod. ambussi, ambustum,ambúrere. Plaut. To bourne all aboute.
Amburi, de cadaucre dictum. Cic.
Ambusta feruoribus Ariana regio. Plin. Parched.
Ambustus incendio. Cic.
Ambustus fulminibus. Plin. iunior. Blasted.
Ambusta lumina pruinis. Val. Elac. Blasted.
Ambusta aquis, si statim ouo occupentur, pustulas non sentiunt. Plin. Thinges scalded. &c.
Ambusta curat lens aquâ semicocta. Plin. Bournynges.
Ambusta emendat decoctæ radicis asphodeli succus. Plin.
Ambusta illinere. Plin.
Ambustis illinitur cruda canabis. Plin.
Ambustis imponitur cum melle heliochrysum. Plin.
Ambustis inspergitur cinis testæ ostreorum. Plin:
Ambustis medetur cinis sarmentorum. Plin.

Ambustis cicatricem tenuissimam obducit cinis fici. Plin.
Ambusta occupare ouo. Plin. Vpon places bourned or scalded, by and by to lay an egge.
Ambustis prodest oleum cicynum. Plin.
Ambusta purgant myrti satiuæ folia. Plin.
Ambusta sanantur plantagine. Plin.
Ambusta igni vel frigore sanat pilularum platani cinis.
Ambusta sedat nucleus gallæ. Plin.
Ambustis vtilis est myrtus satiua. Plin.

Ambústio,ambustiônis,Verbale. Plin. A bourning or parching.

Ameia,æ. The seede of the Elme tree.

Amella,amellæ. An herbe growynge muche about the ryuer Uella in Fraunce.

Amemelides. A kynde of Medlars.

Amen,Dictio est Hebræa,quæ Verè,aut Veritas significat: particula seruiens,quum aliquid confirmandum est. So be it.

Amens,amentis,Adiectiuum. Cic. Madde: ragyng: without counsayle and wysedome: out of his witte.
Consilium amentissimum. Vide CONSILIVM.
Vecors & amens. Cic.
Homo amentissimus,atque omnibus consilijs præceps & deuius. Cic. Amens animi. Virg.
Amens dolore. Ouid.
Amens metus incubat. Lucan.

Amentia,amentiæ,Denominatiuum. Cic. Folie: madnesse.
Amentia grauis. Ouid. Amentia petulans. Claud.
Amentia præceps. Stat. Amentia versat. Horat.

Amentum,amenti,n.gen. Plin. A thonge, or that whiche is bounden to the middes of a darte to throwe it: a stroope or loope. Also an oke apple, or rounde thing growinge on an oken leafe.

Amentâtus,penult. prod. Adiectiuum nomen, siue Participium ab Amento,amentas.
Amentatæ soleæ. Cice. Pantofles fastned with latchets or thonges.
Hasta amentata. Cic. A darte or iauelyn with a loope.

Amento,amentas,amentare. Lucan. To fasten a loope or thong vnto.

Ames,amitis,m.g. Hor. A pearch for a byrde or hauke to sytte on: a lytle forke, wheron nettes are sette in haukynge.

Amethistus,amethysti,m.g. Plin. A stone called an Amethist of colour purple: but the more rose colour the better. Also a kynde of grapes, and a certayne herbe.
Amethystus purpureus. Ouid.

Amethystinâtus,pen.prod. Mart. One apparayled in purple.

Amethystinus,Adiectiuum,pen.cor. Iuuen. Of an Amethyst.

Amethystina,amethystinorum,n.gc. Iuuen. Garmentes of purple or violette colour.
Amethystinus color. Plin. A violette or purple.

Ametor. without mother.

Ami. An herbe, in Englyshe called also Amy.

Amia,amiæ,piscis est Pelamidi similis, cuius incrementum singulis diebus intelligitur. Plin. Lyke a tunye but hath no scales, and shineth lyke syluer myxte with blewe.

Amianthon. Cord. A stone wherof matches be made, whiche beyng fyred neuer goeth out.

Amica, Vide AMICVS Substantiuum.

Amicabilis, Amice, Vide AMICVS Adiectiuum.

Amicinum. A canne or potte: after some the hingill of a bottell.

Amicio,âmicis,pen.corr. amicíui,amictum,amicíre. Suet. To cloath or put on a garment.
Amicîbor,pen.prod. Amiciar. Plau.
Amicitur in fluuiis alis. Ouid.
Amicitur vitibus vlmis. Ouid.
Amicitur chartis. Horat. It is couered or wrapped.

Amictus,Participium. Cic. Cladde: trymmed.
Amicta óssa pelle. Horat. Amicta loca niue. Catul.
Amicta vitibus vlmus. Horat.

Amictus,huius amictus. Cic. A garment or apparayle: arayeng or cloathyng.
Aurato amictu velatur. Ouid. Croceo amictu velatus. Ouid.
Duplicem ex humeris reiecit amictum. Virg.
Amictus ferrugineus. Claud.
Glauco amictu caput contexit. Virg.

Amictus leuis. Catul. Lineus amictus. Tacit.
Multo amictu nebulæ circunfudit dea gradientes. Virg. Dyd cast a thycke clowde about them.
Perlucenti amictu. Ouid. Purpureus amictus. Hor.
Sordidus amictus Virg.
Lapsus ex humeris amictus. Ouid.
Madido amictu oneratus. Claudian.
Plebeio amictu tectus. Lucan.
Tenues amictus laniauit. Ouid.
Deponere amictus. Iuuen.
Amictu erepto nuda. Propert.
Græci amictus tum exoleuerant. Tacit.
Amictu fœmineo velauit. Stat.
¶ Amictus, pro modo & ratione vestiendi corporis, & decore vestitu. Quint. Tryinmyng.

Amículum, pen. corr. neut. gene. Cicero. A shorte cloke or lyke garment.

Amiculatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Solin. Couered: clad de.

Amica, amícæ, penult. product. Terent. A woman loued: a concubine.
Culta amica. Ouid. Dura. Ouid.
Fallax. Ouid. Formosa. Ouid.
Mollis. Ouid. Tenera. Ouid.
Amicæ venales ad munus. Propert.
Ad amicam alterius insinuare se. Plaut. to take aquaintance.

Amícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. Cic.

Amicus, Substantiuum, pen. prod. ab Amando dictus est. A friend: a louer.
Amicus, necessariúsque communis. Cic.
Amicus ac perneccssarius alicuius. Cic.
Valde amicus alicui. Cic. Bonus amicus. Tacit.
Certus amicus. Plaut. Fyrme and constant.
Chari amici. Horat. Amicus communis. Cic.
Discolor amicus infido scurræ. Horat. Not lyke to a false flatterer.
Dulcis. Horat.
Amicus ex animo. Cic. with all his herte.
Fidus. Horat. Inops. Persius. Iucundus. Horat.
Potens. Horat. Purus. Horat.
Sterilis. Iuuenal. A barrayne friend, at whose hande no good turne is to be hoped for.
Tenuis. Ouid. Poore. Verus. Cic.
¶ Vtinam ego tertius vobis amicus adscriberer. Cic.
Amicum veterem agnoscere. Virg. To achnowlage.
Amittere amicum. Plaut. Anquirere amicos. Ci.
Amicos aduersos componere. Horat. To set frendes at one, beyng at discorde.
Concedere amicis. Cic. Curare amicos. Plaut.
Facere amicum promerendo. Senec. To gette a frende.
Facere nos amicos alicui. Cic. To cause vs to loue a man.
Amici propioris munere fungi. Horat.
Implorare amicum. Sil. Ital.
Instituere sibi amicum. Cic. To gette a friend.
Parare amicos. Cic. To procure.
Retinere & seruare amicos. Horat.
Remanens amicus in duris rebus. Ouid.
Rodere amicum absentem. Horat. To speake ill of.
Spoliari amicis charis. Claud.
Suscepti amici curam dimittere. Ouid.

Amícus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Propice: conuenient: friendly: acceptable: pleasant: fauorable: To thinges not hauyng lyfe, profytable: holsome.
Amicæ ciuitates. Cæsar. Confederate, or alyed.
¶ Amicus pratis humor, amica frugibus æstas. Virg. Comfortable: profytable.
Amicum dijs. Horat. Pleasant, and acceptable.
Amicus Musis. Horat. Agreable to.
Amicum agmen. Ouid. A company of friendes.
Amicо animo dare. Horat. with a good herte.
Aures amicæ. Horat. Fauourable.
Dictis fatur amicis. Virg. With friendly woordes.
Manus amica. Ouid.
Numen malè amicum. Virg. That fauoreth not.
Opes amicæ. Virg.
Portus amicos intramus. Virgil.

Quies amica. Claud. Pleasant.
Sydus apparere amicum. Horat. Fauourable.
Tempus amicum agit sol. Horat. When it goeth downe: because then suche as labour goe to rest.
Tempus fraudibus amicum. Stat. Fitte and conuenient for.
Vento amico nauem ferri. Ouid. Prosperous.
Vultu amico promittere spem. Ouidius. With a fauourable countenaunce.
Vultus amicos veneratur. Claud.
¶ Amicior, comparatiuum. Cicero. Neque ego amicior C. Cæsari vnquam fui.
Amicior vndis fraxinus. Stat. Louyng to growe by waters.
¶ Amicissimus, penult. corr. Cæsar. Amicissimus Pop. Ro.
Coniunctissimus & amicissimus. Cic.

Amiculus, pen. corr. diminutiuum ab Amicus substantiuo. Cic.
Amiculus dulcis. Catul.

Amicè, Aduerbium. Cic. Frendly: lyke a friende.
Amicè & benеuolè. Cic.
Familiarissimè & amicissimè viuere cum aliquo. Cic.
Amicè, cum datiuo. Cic. Fideliter, & vitæ hominum amicè.

Amíciter, pen. cor. Aduerbium pro amicè. Plaut.

Amicábilis, & hoc amicábile, penult. corr. vt, Opera amicabilis. Plaut. Frendly.
Affectio amicabilis. Vlpianus. Frendly affection.

Amíco, amícas, pen. prod. amicâre. Sat. Prece numen amicat. He maketh god his freende or fauourable to him.

Amicitia. Ab Amicus dicitur. Amitee: frendshyp.
Amicitia etiam inter res inanimas. Plin. Amicitiæ est rutæ & cum fico.
Amicitiæ ambitiosæ, Vide AMBIO.
Amicitiæ pudicæ sanctus amor. Stat.
Charitas & amicitia hominum, gratuita est. Cic. The loue & freendshippe of men is free, and without charge.
Condimentum amicitiæ haudquaquam mediocre, suauitas sermonum atque morum. Cic.
Communes amicitiæ. Cic.
Conciliatrix amicitiæ, virtutis opinio. Cic.
Amicitia exercita cum aliquo. Tacit. When a man is in frendshyp with an other.
In amicitijs fideles. Cic.
Fines in amicitia qui sint, & quasi termini diligendi, constituendi sunt. Cic.
Amicitiæ fons à natura constitutus. Cic.
Fores amicitiæ aperire. Cic.
Principum graues amicitiæ. Horat.
Amicitiæ gloriâ excellens Lælius. Cic.
Infaustæ amicitiæ grauis exitus. Tacit.
Amicitiæ ius in eo est, vt vnus quasi animus fiat ex pluribus. Cicero.
Iustæ veræque amicitiæ vetus est lex illa, vt idem amici semper velint. Cic. Leues amicitiæ. Cic.
Mediocres amicitiæ. Cic.
Amicitiæ coniunctionisque necessitudo. Cic.
Amicitiæ sanctum & venerabile nomen. Ouid.
Nouis amicitijs indulgere. Cic.
Officiosa amicitia. Cic.
Ornamentum amicitiæ, verecundia. Cic.
Par amicitiæ. Cic. A couple of frendes.
Partæ amicitiæ. Cicero.
In amicitijs pestis nulla maior, quàm adulatio. Cic.
Amicitiæ præsidium firmissimum. Cic.
Pyladea amicitia. Cic. Perfecte and sure frendshyppe, as was betwene Pylades and Orestes.
Amicitiarum satietates esse non debent. Cic. A man can neuer haue to muche frendshyppe.
Amicitiæ sempiternæ. Cic. Amicitiæ simulatio. Cic.
Amicitiæ stabiles permanent. Cic.
Amicitia suauis. Lucret.
Validus ad amicitiam alicuius. Taci. That can easily atteine to ones frendshippe.
Venenum amicitiæ odium. Cic.
Veræ amicitæ sempiternæ sunt. Cic.
Amicitia vetusta puer puero vinctus. Ouid.
Amicitiæ vinculum nullum est certius, quàm, &c. Cic.
Vis amicitiæ. Cic.

Vſus amicitiæ varius eſt & multiplex. Cic.
Vulgares amicitiæ. Cic.
¶ Accedere ad amicitiam. Cic. To begynne frendſhippe.
Accipere aliquem in amicitiam. Liu. To receiue into.
Accreſcit amicitia. Terent.
Adiungere ad amicitiam. Cic. To take to our frendſhippe.
Adrepere ad amicitiam. Cic. To enter by lyttle and lyttle into ones frendſhippe.
Adſcribere aliquem ad amicitiam. Cic.
Aggregare ſe ad amicitiam alicuius. Cæſar.
Allicit & attrahit ad amicitiam ſimilitudo. Cic.
Amplecti amicitiam alicuius. Tacit.
Amicitias appetere. Cic.
Ad amicitiam alicuius ſe applicare. Cic.
Ab amicitia alicuius ſe auertere. Cæſa. To leaue of ones frendſhippe.
Naturali amicitia carere. Cic.
Amicitiæ charitate & amore cernuntur. Cic.
Amicitia claudicare videtur. Cic. Seemeth vnperfecte.
Colere amicitias: Cicero. To practiſe and exerciſe
Amiciriam cõparare, contrahere, conſequi, conciliare, acquirere, gignere, parere. To gette or winne frendſhip.
Concordi amicitia & charitate ſe complecti. Cic.
Conferre ſe ad amicitiam alicuius. Cic.
Stabilitas amicitiæ confirmari poteſt. Cic.
Amicitiam conglutinare, coniungere, connectere, coniugare, cõſtituere. To toygne or knit in frendeſhip.
Amicitiam conſtituere & tollere, contraria. Cic.
Amicitiam continere. Cic. To keepe and preſerue.
Conuerterant ſe amicitiæ in graues inimicitias. Cic.
In amicitiam conuertere aliquem. Plau.
Amicitiæ terga dare. Ouid. To eſchew or forſake ones frendſhippe.
Amicitias dat cenſus. Ouid. Riches maketh frendes.
Depoſitæ amicitiæ. Cic.
Deſerere ius amicitiæ. Cic.
Dimittere amicitias. Cic.
Dirumpere amicitias. Cic.
Diſcindere amicitias. Cic.
Diſſociat amicitias diſſimilitudo morum. Cic.
Diſſoluere amicitias. Cic.
Diſſuere amicitias. Cic.
Amicitiæ durant firmiſsimè. Quintil.
Eleuare amicitias remiſsione vſus. Cic. To deminiſh frendſhip, by not vsing one the others company.
In amicitiam & in amicitia alicuius eſſe. Cic. Plin. iunior.
Amicitia mihi eſt cum eo. Cic. He and I be frendes.
Amiciriam auertere funditus. Cic.
Exardeſcit amicitia. Cicero:
Fideles amicitias excludere. Cic.
Expetenda amicitia. Cic.
Amicitiæ munus expletum eſt. Cic.
Extinctæ amicitiæ. Cic.
Exuere amicitiam alicuius. Corn. Tacit.
Fingere amicitias vtilitatis cauſa. Cic.
Amicitiæ recordatione frui. Cic.
Gerere amicitiam. Cic. To loue or be a frende.
Habenas amicitiæ habere laxiſſimas. Cic.
Amicitiæ rationem impediri, &c. Cic.
Implicari amicitijs nouis. Cic. To be intangled.
Amicitia incœpta à paruis. Terent.
Incidere in amicitias malorum. Cic. To happen into.
Increpuit amicitias muliebres. Tacit.
Amicitia indeclinata. Ouid. Stedfaſt: conſtante.
Indulgere amicitijs nouis. Cic. To geue him ſelfe vnto.
Iniunxit amicitiam cum eo. Plin. iunior.
Inſtituere amicitiam cum aliquo. Liu. To beginne.
Amicitias pares ſibi iungere. Ouid.
Iungere amicitias & conſuetudines cum aliquo. Cic.
Amicitiam manere difficile eſt. Cic.
Manere in amicitia. Cic.
Amicitiam metiri ſua charitate. Cic.
Amicitiam naſci quidam volunt ab inopia. Cic.
Oppreſſæ amicitiæ. Cic.
Amicitia orta mihi videtur à natura. Cic.
Ortus amicitiæ generoſus. Cic.
Amicitiam natura ipſa peperit. Cic.

Amicitiam pepigerat cum ea gente. Liu. He was alied, or toygned in frendeſhip with that people.
Amicitia permanet. Cic.
Amicitiam petere propter vtilitatem. Cic.
Amicitia præcurrit iudicium. Cic.
Amicitias vtilitate probat vulgus. Ouid.
Amicitiæ profectæ ab noſtro beneficio. Cic.
In amicitia prouecti lõgius. Ci. Entred further in the vſe of.
Quæſita amicitia vtilitatis cauſa. Cic.
Amicitiarum præſidia quærere. Cic.
Recipere aliquem in amicitiam. Cic.
Remouere ſe ab amicitia Pompeij. Cic.
Amicitia ac ſocietas renouata. Liu.
Renuntiare amicitiam alicui. Suet. To hate of ones frendſhippe.
Repudiare amicitias gratioſorum. Cic.
Retinere amicitiam inueteratam. Cic.
Rumpere amicitiæ vincula. Lucret.
Serpit amicitia. Cic.
Spernere veteres amicitias. Cic.
Amicitiam funditus tollere è vita. Cic.
Tollere amicitiæ nodum amabiliſsimum. Cic.
Ad tollendam amicitiam valet hoc præceptum. Cic.
Tueri amicitiam. Cic. To defende or maintcine.
Vacillat ſtabilitas amicitiæ. Cic. Frendſhip is not firme and ſtedfaſte.
Venire in amicitiam alicuius. Liu.
Violare amicitiam alicuius. Liu.
Vocare amicitiam ad calculos. Cic. To doo no more pleaſure for his friende, then he hath receiued at his hande.
Amictorium. Mart. A rayle of linnen, or ſuche like thynge that women did weare.
Amiſsio, Amiſſus, Vide AMITTO.
Amita, ámitæ, penult. corr. Cic. The fathers ſiſter: an aunte.
Amitini. pen. prod. Nonius. Coſens by brothers and ſiſters.
Amitto, amittis, amiſi, pen, prod. amiſſum, amittere. Terent. To ſuffre to departe: to loſe: to ſende: to let paſſe; to caſt away: to forgoe.
¶ Amittere, pro mittere. Plaut.
¶ Amittere. Salluſt. To leeſe.
Amittere & perdere. Cic.
¶ Amittere rem de manibus. Cic. To ridde his handes of a thyng.
Amittere hominem de manibus. Cicer. To let one goe, that was taken.
Amittere è manibus Liu. Idem.
Amittere & Retinere, contraria. Terent.
Amittere amicum. Plaut. To loeſe.
Animam. Plaut. To leeſe his life.
Aſpectum. Cic. To leeſe ones ſight.
Cauſam. Cic. To loeſe his action or proceſſe.
Ciuitatem. Cicero. To be baniſhed: to leeſe the liberte or franches of. &c.
Colorem. Ouid.
Confidentiam. Plaut.
Conſilium. Terent. To be deſtitute of counſell.
Corpus & vires. Cic.
Decorem. Corn. Celſ.
Dignitatem. Cic.
E conſpectu. Terent. To looſe the ſight of him.
Egeſtatem, ærumnas, &c. Salluſt.
Ex animo. Cicer. To leeſe and caſte out of his minde.
Exiſtimationem pudoris. Cic. To loeſe.
Filium. Cic.
Amittit florem arbor. Plin. Caſteth the bloſſome.
Fortunas, & omnia ornamenta. Cic.
Fugam. Salluſt.
Honeſtatem omnem. Cic.
Humorem. Cic.
Imperium. Plin.
Impetum. Seneca.
Iús imperij & exercitus. Cic.
Laudem. Plin. iunior.
Libertatem. Cic.
Libidinem omnem. Plaut,
Lumen. Cic.
Oculos. Cæſar.
Memoriam alicuius. Cic.
Occaſionem. Cic.
Opes. Ouid.
Opinionem. Cic.
Amittere oppidum, & Recipere, contraria. Cic.
Ornamenta. Cic.
Patrem aut liberos. Cic.
Captum piſcem amittere. Cic.
Prædam. Plaut.
Receptum. Pompeius ad Domitiũ. To looſe the place, vnto the which he may recoyle or retier with his armie.

Reuerentiam.Plin.iunior.
Salutem.Plaut. Amisit sensus.Ouid.
Spiritum.Cic. Tempus.Cic. Vires.Ouid.
Virtutem & fidem nunquam amiserim.Cic.
Vitam.Horat. Vitam per dedecus.Cic.

Amissio,Verbale.Cic. A losse or lesynge.

Amissus,Participium.Virg.Loste.
Amissa bis coniuge mœstus.Ouid.
Amissæ leges.Lucan.
Amisso magistro errare.Virg.
Amissa palma.Virg. Amissa recuperare. Cic.
Amissam virtutem reposcere.Ouid.

Ammi,vel Ammium. A lyttle white seede hauing the tast of Origanum: It groweth commonly in Aethiope: the apothecaries in steede therof vse the seede of Cheruyle, and name it Ameos.

Ammoneo,Vide ADMONEO.

Ammoniacum,ammoníaci,pen.corr.n.g.Plin. A certayne gumme growynge in Affrike, where Jupiter Ammons temple was.

Ammoníacus,Adiectiuum,pen.corr. vt Ammoniacus sal. Ouid. Salte armonike.

Ammonitrum,ammonitri,pen.corr.neut.ge.Massa vitri albi. Plin. The matter wherof white glasse is made.

Ammonius,vel Ammodites,m.g.A woorme lyke an adder, a cubite longe, in colour lyke grauell, with blacke spotts: of some called Cenchrias.

Ammorgis,ginis.The lyes of wyne: also an herbe wherof purple colour was made: and Vestes Ammorgite,be purple garmentes: It is also the skinne of a cane or reede.

Ammoueo,pro admoueo, vel amoueo,scribit Sipontinus.

Amnestia.Forgetfulnes of thinges past.

Amnis,huius amnis,m.g.A ryuer or brooke.
Amnis, pro torrente.Virg.A streame or fludde caused with great rayne.
Amnis vetustè positum in fœminino genere.Plaut.
¶ Amnis altus.Iuuen. Aurifer.Claud.
Cauus.Auson. Cæruleus.Stat.
Circunfluus.Ouid. Clementissimus.Ouid.
Concitus imbribus.Ouid. Frigidus.Claud.
Fumidus.Virg. Gelidus.Claud.
Inflatus aquis.Liu. Cælo gratiss.Virg.
Læthæus.Virg. Liquidus. Ouid.
Lubricus.Ouid. Magnus.Ouid.
Malignus.Senec. Mitissimus.Stat.
Nubigena.Stat. Obliquus.Lucan.
Perlucidus.Ouid. Piscosus.Ouid.
Placidus.Ouid. Pronus.Virg.
Purus.Horat. Quietus.Claud.
Rapidus.Senec. Refluus.Claud.
Rigidus.Valer.Flac. Riguus.Virg.
Sedatus.Cic. Sæuus.Claud.
Seuerus.Virg. Solutus.Lucan.
Sonans.Catul. Spumans.Virg.
Spumeus.Virg. Spumosus.Virg.
Taciturnus.Horat. Torpens.Stat.
Tortuosus.Liu. Tumidus.Lucan.
Turbidus.Lucret. Vadosus.Virgil.
Vagus.Claud. Vastus.Valer.Flac.
Viridis.Sil.
¶ Amnes deducunt vndas in mare.Ouid.
Amne eliso pellitur vapor spumeus.Claud.when the ryuer is beaten with oares.
Amnes epoti arebant.Claud.
Amnes euanuisse & exaruisse quosdam, aut in alium cursum contortos & deflexos videmus.Cic.
Amnes exhausti solibus.Stat.Dryed vp.
Amnis incurrit validis enim viribus.Lucret.
Amnes ruunt.Virg.Runne swiftely.
Amnes,rumpuntur fontibus.Virg.
Amni secundo defluit.Virg.He goeth with the streame.
Amnibus septem surgens Ganges.Virg.
Amnibus solutis iam nare iuuat.Stat.
Amnes sonant balatu & crebris mugitibus.Virg.Roze.
Amnes sonuerunt cursibus.Lucret.

Amnes tranare.Virg.To swimme ouer.
Amnícola,pen.corr.Ouid.One that dwelleth by a ryuer.
Amnicus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum:vt amnica insula. Plin. An Ile in a ryuer.

Amo,amas,amâre.To loue hertely: to loue wantonly: to be delighted in.
Amare ex animo aliquem.Cic.Hertely to loue.
Amare se sine riuali.Cic. To loue him selfe, more then all the worlde doth beside.
Amo Phyllida ante alias.Virg.Aboue all other.
Amat nos,chorósque habet.Cic.
Diligere,amplecti, amare aliquem.Cic.
Amari & diligi. Cic. To be tendred and loued.
Amare corde vel animo,pro ex corde, siue ex animo. Plaut. Vnfeynedly: with herte and mynde.
Amare certa fide. Ouid.
Amant mutuis animis.Catul.They loue one an other.
Amare certatim aliquem.Cic. To stryue who may loue one best.
Amant inter se.Cic.They loue eache other.
Amare amorem alicuius.Cic.
Ames constantiam meam volo.Cic.
Amo igitur voluntatem.Cic.
Amauimus nefanda. Seneca.
Amare syluas.Ouid. Amare otia.Virg.
Amare quippiam plus suis oculis.Catul.Exceedyng well.
Amabat alios turpissimé.Cic.
Amari dignus.Virg.
Amare in matrimonium.Quint.To the intent to marie.
¶ Amare,absolutum.Terent. To be intangled in wanton loue.
Amare se in aliquo.Cic.To please him selfe in.
Amare seipsum.Cic.To stande in his owne conceyte.
¶ Amas quòd,pro Gaudes quòd.Horat.
¶ Ex hac officij societate amare ardentius cœpi.Plin.iunior.
Multum te amo,quòd respondisti Octauio. Cic.I loue the,or thanke the hertely that,&c.
Amo te de hac re.Terent.Cic. I thanke you: or I set great store by you for,&c.
¶ Amant consociare.Horat.They delyght.
Amant iacêre inter puluillos fericos.Horat. They loue.
Amat bibere toto anno palma.Plin.He delyghteth.
¶ Amat,pro Solet.Tacit. Vt fermè amat posterior adulatio. As it was wonte: or as the custome of it is.
¶ Amare cautè.Ouid. Crudelius.Ouid.
Inuitus amabo.Ouid. Occultè.Ouid.
Patienter.Ouid. Sapienter.Ouid.
Tuto.Ouid. Tantopere.Lucret.
Mirificè aliquem amare.Cic.
Matrem valde amare.Cic.
Amare vnicè patriam & cives suos.Cic.
¶ Si me amas.Cic.Adhuc,si me amas,Marium. If thou loue me: or, if thou wylte doe me pleasure.

Amâbo,pen.prod.Interiectio blandientis & amantis.Terent. Of felowshippe: of al loues:I pray the:as euer thou wilte doe me good turne.
Vide,amabo,num sit domi.
Amabo te,& Ama me,in eadem significatione.Cic.

Amans.Participium.Virg.

Amans,Nomen ex participio:vt Amans patriæ. Cic. One that loueth or fauoureth.
Studiosus, amans,obseruans.Cic.
Amantes doloris.Cic. Amantior tui.Cic.
Amantior domini famulus.Colum.
Amantissimus tui.Cic. Amans cruoris.Ouid.
¶ Amans,pro Amatore.Terent.A louer.
Amans ardet.Virg. Amans cupidus.Ouid.
Fictus.Ouid. Insomnis.Valer.Flac. Miser.Ouid.
Palleat omnis amans.Ouid.
Amantes teneri.Tibullus.
¶ Charissimus atque amantissimus frater.Cic.
Amantia lumina.Ouid.
Amantius indulgentiúsque nomen.Cic.

Amanter,Aduerbium qualitatis, amantius, amantissimè. Louingly: friendly:as a friend.

Amanter complecti aliquem. Cic.
Amanter scriptæ literæ. Cic.
Coniunctissimè & amantissimè cum aliquo viuere. Cic.
Amanter inter se discunt pueri. Cic.
Amanter diligentérque aliquid conficere. Cic.
Amantissimè aliquid cogitare. Cic.
Amanter expectare aduentum alicuius. Cic.
Amantissimè obsecrare aliquem. Cic.

Amâtus, Participium, pen. prod. Ouid.

Amátio, amatiônis. Plaut. A louyng: a wanton louyng.

Amâtor, pen. prod. & in bonam & malam partem accipitur.
In bonam: Cicero, Amator pacis. A louer of.&c.
In malam: Terentius, Amatores mulierum.
Amator acer. Cic. A hotte louer.
Magnus amator mulierum. Plaut. Blandus. Propert.
Cæcus. Horat. Pauper. Ouid. Pulcher. Propert.
Tener. Iuuenal. Amatores ruris. Horat.

Amatórculus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A small or simple louer.

Amátrix, pen. prod. amatrîcis, pen. etiam prod. Verbale. f. gen.
Plaut. A woman louer.
Amatrices aquæ. Martial.

Amatorius, Adiectiuum ab Amator.
Amatorius sermo. Cic. Such talke as louers vse.
Amatoriæ leuitates. Cic. Louers toyes.
Amatoria poesis. Cic. Verses of loue matters.
Amatoria voluptate frui. Cic.

Amatorium. Plin. That charmith a man to loue.

Amatoriè, Aduerbium. Cicero. Amatoriè scripta epistola. Amorously: lyke a louer.

Amábilis, Adiect. pen. cor. Cic. Amiable: worthy to be loued: that maketh one loue it.
Amabiles mores. Cic. Amabilem sperat te sibi. Horat.
Amabile frigus præbes fessis tauris. Horat.
Amabilior, amabilissimus. Cic.

Amabílitas, pen. corr. Denom. Plaut. Amiablenes: louelynes.

Amabíliter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Horat. Louely: amiably.

Amodo. From henseforth: hereafter.

Amœbæum carmen. Verses songe by course, lyke Virgilles thirde Egloge.

Amœnus, Adiectiuum. Pleasant: delectable: faire to beholde.
Agri amœni. Horat. Amœna concilia piorum. Virg.
Amœnis domibus. Claud.
Amœnam effigiem tribuit. Claud.
Amœna facies hortorum. Cyprianus.
Amœnus fluuius. Virg. Fons amœnus. Lucret.
Prædiola satis amœna. Cic. Portu amœno. Stat.
Rosaria amœna. Ouid. Ruris amœni riuus. Horat.
Rosæ amœnæ flores. Horat.
Salicta amœna. Cic. Amenissima voluptas. Cic.

Amœnitas, pen. corr. Cic. Pleasauntnes: delectablenes: amenitie: mirth.
Amœnitas loci. Cic. Fontis amœnitas. Plin.
Fœlix ac beata amœnitas regionis. Plin.
Amœnitates studiorum quærere. Plin.

Amœna, orum. Pleasaunt places, goodly to beholde.

Amœniter, pen. corr. Aduerbiũ, pro Amœnè Gell. Pleasantly.

Amolior, amolíris, pen. pro. amolítus sum, amolíri. Hardly or with payne to remoue or put away: to confute.
Hinc vos amolimini. Terent. Gette you hense.
Amolire periculum. Plin. To put away perill or daunger.
Amolior & amouco nomen meum. Liu.
Amoliri pro refellere. Quint. To confute or refell.

Amomis, pen. prod. amomîdis, herba est similis Amomo. Plin. without fauour or fruite, & hath a flower like Organent.

Amomum, pen. prod. A lyttle shrubbe growing in Armenia, round together lyke a cluster of grapes, hauyng a flower lyke a whyte violette, and leaues lyke withwynde or whyte vyne.
Assyrium. Virg. Crassum. Pers.
Fragrans. Sil. Mitis amoni seges. Claud.
Pingue. Stat. Spirans. Lactantius. Casting a sweete sauour. Spissum. Ouid.

Amor, amôris, m. g. Loue: leccherous lust: the god Cupide.
Pietas & amor in patriam. Cic.

Charitas & amor. Cic.
Amor acer. Ouid. Hotte and vehement.
Amorem ægrum solans testudine. Virg. Louesyche mynde.
Amores amari. Virg. Antiquus. Ouid.
Anxius. Cic. Apertus. Ouid.
Ardentes amores excitaret sui, sapientia, si videretur. Cic.
Arridus. Propert. Aduena. Ouid. Loue of a straunger.
Auidus. Catul. Aureus. Ouid.
Blandus. Lucret. Cæcus. Claud.
Cæcus sui amor. Horat. Blynde selfeloue.
Castus. Ouidius.
Certus. Ouid. Clandestinus. Plaut.
Concessus. Ouid. Lawfull.
Non cautus. Ouid. Rathe.
Defecto amori vires reddere. Ouid.
Dissimulatus. Ouid. Dubius. Claud.
Dulcis. Mart. Non dubitatus. Ouid. Certayne.
Durus. Virgilius.
Effrænus. Ouid. Externus. Ouid. Facilis. Propert.
Fallax. Seneca. Feruidus. Horat. Ferus. Ouid.
Festiuus. Claud. Fictus. Ouid. Fidus. Ouid.
Fœdo amore afflictantur. Lucret. Fœmineus. Ouid.
Fraternus amor. Cic. Fugitiuus. Ouid.
Furtiuus. Ouid. Geminatus. Ouid. Gratus. Ouid.
Graui amore perculsus. Horat. Ignauus. Stat.
Immaturus. Liu. Impij amoris flammas compescere. Senec.
Impotens. Catul.
Incestus. Horat. Incredibilis. Cic.
Incustoditus. Sil. Indigno amore perire. Virg.
Infestus. Auson. Ingeniosus. Ouid.
Ingenuus. Horat. Iniquus. Propert. Inops. Lucret.
Insanus. Virg. Iucundus. Catul. Lasciuus. Ouid.
Legitimus. Ouid. Lenis. Ouid. Lentus. Horat.
Libidinosi amores. Cic. Longus. Virg.
Luxuriosus. Ouid. Magnus. Virg. Malus. Seneca.
Mansuetus. Propert. Nullis medicabilis herbis. Ouid.
Meretricius. Terent. Merus Catul. Mirus. Virg.
Misero amore periturus. Ouid. Moderatus. Ouid.
Mollis. Ouid. Muliebris. Cic. Mutuus. Horat.
Naturalis. Cic. Nouus. Cic. Occultus. Ouid.
Patrius. Virg. Perdidus. Catul. Peregrinus. Ouid.
Perfidus. Claud. Perpetuus. Liu.
Pestifero amore vinctus. Seneca. Pinguis. Ouid.
Pius. Valer. Flac. Placidus. Tibul. Pollutus. Virg.
Primus. Ouid. Pudendus. Ouid.
Sceleratus habendi. Ouid. Simulatus. Ouid.
Singularis amor tuus erga me. Cic.
Socij amoris desertor. Ouid. Sollicitus. Ouid. Cic.
Sterilis. Ouid. Strictus. Ouid.
Stultus & improbus. Horat.
Suauis. Lucret. Surreptitius. Plaut. Suspectus. Ouid.
Tacitus. Stat. Tener. Ouid. Timidus. Ouid.
Tolerandus. Claud. Turpis. Horat. Tutus. Ouid.
Verus. Ouid. Vesanus. Propert. Vetus. Ouid.
Vilis. Claud. Viuus. Virg.

¶ Amor, pro rei venereæ appetitu. Virg. Leccherous lust.

Amores, pro Amico vel Amica. Cic. A derelyng, or delight.

¶ Amor. Vehement lust or great desyre.
Amore argenti. Horat.
Amore auri cæcus. Virg. With couetousnes.
Amor edendi. Lucret.
Amor famæ. Virg.
Amor habendi senescit. Horat. Couetousnes.
Amor laudum. Virg.

¶ Amoris æstus. Ouid. Ardor amoris. Cic.
Amoris calcaribus ictus. Lucret.
Amoris certamen peragere. Ouid.
Amoris flammæ. Seneca.
Amorum fœdera ferire. Cic.
Amoris fructu egens. Propert. Furor amoris. Cic.
Amoris irritamen. Ouid. Amoris pabula. Lucret.
Amoris pignus. Virg. Amoris poculum. Horat.
Studium & ardor quidam amoris. Cic.
Magnitudo & vis amoris. Cic.
Vincla amoris arctissima cum aliquo. Cic.

Vulnus amoris. Lucret.
¶ Abijcere amorẽ ab aliquo. Cic. To caste loue from: to loue no more.
Amores meos abstulit. Virg.
Abundare amore. Terent.
Aequare amorem. Virg. To loue with lyke affection.
Accedere nihil potest ad amorem. Cic. Can not be greatter.
Adiutus amor fatis. Ouid.
Adolescit amor. Ouid. Encreaseth or groweth.
Alendus amor verbis dulcibus. Ouid. Must be fedde.
Amittere amores. Virg.
Amplecti amore. Cic. To loue.
Appetit me amor. Plaut. Loue doth assaute me.
Ardebat amore illius hospitæ. Cic.
In amore astrictum esse. Lucret. To be wrapped in loue bands.
Amore attenuatus. Ouid. Pyned or wore away.
Auget amorem timor. Ouid.
Bibere amorem. Virg. To suche in by lyttle and lyttle.
Cælare amorem. Ouid. To hyde or kepe secrete.
Captus amore. Virg. Cecidit amor. Catul.
Cernere amorem. Terent. To know euidently.
Cernere amorem, Aliter. Vide Cernere hæreditatem in CERNO.
Commendo amores meos tibi. Catul.
Committere amores alicui. Ouid. To tell or disclose.
Componere amores. Id est, versus de amore. Ouidius. To make loue balades.
Concedere amorem alicui Ouid.
Conciliare amorem alicui. Cic.
Concinnat amorem consuetudo. Lucret. Familiar conuersacion engendreth loue.
Concipere amorem. Ouid.
Conferre amorem. Plaut. To cast ones loue.
Conijcere aliquem in amorem. Plaut. Idem.
Coniuncti amore. Cic. Connexus amore. Stat.
Contexere amores. Catul. Crescit amor in horas. Virg.
Dare amores. Ouid.
Amori ludum dare. Hor. To passe the tyme in loue: to loue at pleasure.
Desigere amorem. Seneca. Deepely to fasten his loue.
Defuncta amore leui. Senecca.
Demere amores. Ouid. Deponere amorem. Catul.
Desertus amor. Catul.
Ducere amores in longum. Virg. To protracte.
Durat amor. Ouid. Effugere amorem. Ouid.
In amore esse alicui. Cic. To be greatly loued of one.
Exhauritur amor, Vide EXHAVRIO.
Exit corde amor. Stat.
Excitare mirabiles amores. Cic. To make men meruaylously in loue with.
Exponere amores. Ouid. To declare.
Extitit tanto in me amore frater, vt. &c. Cic. He shewed so great loue toward me.
Facere amorem. Ouid. To cause loue.
Fallere amorem infandum. Virg. To tourne his minde from it by thynkyng on other thynges.
Turpissimorum amorum fœdera quotidie ferire. Cic. To enter euery new alliannce. &c.
Fixus amor medullis. Senec.
Flagrare amore. Horat.
Amor flagrat in molli pectore. Ouid.
Frænare amores. Seneca. To bryde or restreigne.
Fugandus amor omni parte. Ouid.
Habere amorem in vel erga aliquem. Cic. To loue.
Hæret amor. Ouid. Is fastned, or is at a stay.
Iaci in plagas amoris, Lucret. To be intangled in snares of loue
Ignescit amor. Colum. Is inflamed.
Amore impulsus. Cic.
Incensus amore alicuius. Catul.
Incidere in amorem. Cic.
Inducere aliquem in amorem. Catul.
Indulgere amori. Ouid.
Inflammare amore animum. Virg.
Ingenerare amorem. Cic.
Innatus in nobis amor cognitionis. Cic. Engendred in vs.
Insanire amore alicuius. Plin. To dote.

Insitus menti amor cognitionis. Cic.
Inspirat amorem racitum. Stat.
Intendere amorem pignoribus suis. Claud.
Interrumpere iter amoris. Cic. To breake of the course of loue or friendshippe.
Inuitat amores forma. Ouid.
Irritare amores. Ouid. Lædere amores. Ouid.
Largiri amori plusculum. Cic.
Non latuisset amor quem tegi volumus. Ouid.
Lenare amorem. Ouid.
Manet amor perennis coniugis castæ. Seneca.
Marcet amor segnis. Claud. Mederi amori. Ouid.
Mentiri amorem. Ouid. To feygne or counterfayte.
Missum facere amorem. Plaut. To leaue of.
Modus nullus adest amori. Virg.
Morem gerere amori. Ouid. Nutrire amorem. Ouid.
Oblitus amorum. Virgil.
Vt tibi ostenderem meum amorem. Cic.
Partiri amorem. Stat. Te amor perdidit. Ouid.
Perspectus mihi amor. Cic. Surely tryed and knowen.
Potiri amore. Ouid. To enioy that he loueth.
Præsentit amorem aliquem mente. Virg.
Præstare amorẽ verũ. Ouid. To shew him selfe a true friend.
Raptat me amor per deserta ardua. Virg.
Fratribus amorem reddere. Seneca.
Reduxit amorem. Lucan.
Reparare amores. Seneca.
Residit in aliquo amor erga alium. Cic. Remaineth.
Respondere alicui in amore. Cicero. To loue agayne, as he is loued of an other. Amor resurgens. Virgil.
Reuincire mentem amore. Catul.
Sæuit amor. Virg. Saturare amorem. Catul.
Saucia amore. Lucret. Seruare amorem. Ouid.
Seruire amori aliorum. Cic.
Soluere amores cantibus. Tibul. To breake of loue by enchauntmentes.
Sperare amores. Horat. Spernere amores. Horat.
Subleuare amorem. Cic.
Submittere animos amori. Virg.
Succensus amore. Ouid. Suscipere amorem. Cic.
Tenet me amor. Horat. Teneri amore. Stat.
Tentari amore. Ouid. Testari amorem. Virg.
Torqueri amore. Horat. Torret me amor. Horat.
Transgredi amores. Stat. Trãslatos aliò amores. Horat.
Vinci amore. Seneca. Vitare amorem. Lucret.
Vitiare amorem. Stat. Vrit amor. Virg.
Vsa amoribus dementer. Ouid.

Amorgis. Such a kind of lynnen as make raynes of cypres, Vide AMMORGIS.
Amorphus. Without shape or fygure.
Amotus, Vide AMOVEO.
Amoueo, ámoues, penult. corr. amóui, amôtum, pen. prod. amouêre. To remoue: to put from: to put away: to lay aside: to take awaie.
Amouere & Admouere, contraria. Author ad Heren.
Animum studio puerili amouere. Plaut. To withdrawe.
Amouere aliquem ab officio aliquo. Cic. To put from.
Assentationem. Cic. Crapulam. Plaut. To parbreake when one is dronke.
Culpam à se. Liu.
Amoto custode. Propert. Iurgia amouere. Cic.
Libidinem, odium, inuidiam, metum, cupiditatésque omnes Cic. To lay aside and not to vse.
Amoto ludo quæramus seria. Horat.
Metum. Terent. Molestiam à foribus. Plaut.
Opinionem Terent. To put away a suspicion conceiued.
Segnitiem à se. Plaut. Sensum doloris. Cic.
Somnum ex pectore. Plaut. To waken throwly.
Suspicionem ab aliquo. Plaut. To put one out of suspicion.
Amouere tactus impudicos à casto corpore. Seneca.
Virgas amouit ab omnium ciuium Romanorum corpore lex Porcia. Gic. Forbiddeth to be scourged with roddes.
Amouere per dolum. Horat. Craftely to conueigh away.
¶ Amoueri in insulam. Tacit. To be banished into an Ilãde.
Amouere. Vlpian. To steale.
Amotus, pen. prod. Participium. Horat. Removed.

Amotio,

Amotio, Verbale: vt Amotio doloris. Cic. A puttyng away.
Ampelitis. A kynde of tough earth lyke Bytumen.
Ampelodesmon. An herbe, wherwith they make bondes to tye vines.
Ampelomelæna. Of some is taken for Brionia, It hath leaues lyke Iuie, but bigger, and clymyng by bushes taketh holde by tendrelles, lyke a vyne.
Ampeloleuce, ampeloleuces, f. gen. Vitis alba. Plin. Bryonie.
Ampelos agria. The wylde vyne called Labrusca, and also an other herbe dyuers from that. Vide. Pin. li. 27. Cap. 7.
Amphibium, Varro. That liueth as well on water as on lande.
Amphibolia. A fourme of speakyng where one sentence hath contrary senses.
Amphicarpa, orum. That beareth fruite on both sydes.
Amphicirtos. The state of the moone not yet come to the haike compasse.
Amphidoxon. That, the cõtrary wherof doth often happen.
Amphimallum. Plin. A cloath or garment frysed on both sydes.
Amphimascalla, orum, Idem quod Amphimalla.
Amphimerinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Vide Amphimerina febris, in FEBRIS.
Amphippi. Called of Plinie Desultores, vauters from one horse to an other.
Amphisbæna, vel Amphisbæna, næ, genus serpentis. Plinius. Quidam male Cæciliam interpretantur, qui alius serpens est â cæcitate etiam vulgo dictus. A serpent with a head at both endes. Gesner.
Amphitana. A stone, the bimme wherof is lyke golde.
Amphitapa, amphitapæ, pen. corr. Vlpian. Idem quod Amphimallum.
Amphitetum, ti, n. g. A cuppe that will stande on euery side, and hath dyuers betomes: also a great Iugge.
Amphitheatrum, amphitheátri, pen. prod. n. g. Mart. A round place made with seates and scaffoldes to beholde playes on.
Amphitheatrum conspicuum. Martial.
Amphitheatrâlis, penul. prod. Adiectiuum, Quod ad amphitheatrum pertinet: vt. Amphitheatrâles ludi.
Amphitheatrale spectaculum. Plin.
Amphitheatralis pompa. Claudian.
Amphitheátricus, pen. cor, Aliud adiectiuum idem significans.
Amphora, pen. cor. Genus vasis vinarij. A measure (after Budæe) a foote square euery way, conteinynge three Modios, two Vrnas, 48. Sextarios: euery Sextarius a wyne pynte and an halfe: that is. 24. ounces, in weight two pownd Romane, or a pownde and a halfe of haberdepoyse weight. So that Amphora conteyneth of wyne. 72. pintes, that is 9. gallons: In weight. 96. pownde Romane. 72. poundes after. 16. ounces to the pownde. By this accompte Amphora is more then our bushell. 16. pownds: for our bushell is but. 56. pownde. If Sextarius be but. 18. ounces, or as Georg. Agric. saieth. 20. ounces, then is Amphora lesse accordynge to the rate.
In aridis amphora.
Amphora mellis. Cicer.
Pretiosa amphora. Martial. Amphora pura. Horat.
Amphoralis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Amphorale vas. Plin.
Amphorarius. He that beareth the potte or tankerde.
Amphoteroplon, pli. A double freight or dutie, that is payed, when the shippeman vndertaketh on warantyse to conduct a man safe forth, and bryng him safe home agayne.
Ampiruo, aui, are. Is, where in daunsynge lyke meuynge and countenaunce that one maketh, he to whom it is made shall doe the semblable. It was vsed of the priestes Salij.
Ample, Vide AMPLVS.
Amplector, amplécteris, penult. corr. amplexus sum, amplecti. Plaut. Ouid. To embrace: to enmpasse: to loue hertely: to receiue gladly: to holde: to comprehende or conteyne.
Aras amplectitur. Ouid. He taketh holde of.
Cupidis vlnis amplecti. Cui. To embrace with glad affectiõ.
Medium amplecti. Virg. To clyppe about the myddle.
Pedes amplecti. Ouid.

Dextram amplecti. Senec.
Amplexus circùm. Virgil.
¶ Amplecti spem. Ouid. Amplecti victoriam. Liu.
Virtutem amplecti. Iuuenal. To loue or embrace vertue.
¶ Amplecti, pro Tenere. Virg. Amplector limina portæ.
¶ Amplecti artem aliquã. Cic. To apply or geue him self to.
Amplecti ius ciuile. Ci. To geue him selfe to the law ciuile.
¶ Amplecti. Virg. Cic. To comprehend.
¶ Amplecti aliquid. Cic. To comprehend in cogitacion or mynde.
Amplecti cogitationem aliquam toto pectore. Cic.
Amplectitur cognitionem mens nostra. Cic.
Amplecti consilio aliquid. Cic.
¶ Amplecti aliquem. Salust. Cic. Great to loue.
Amplectitur se. Horat.
Diligere, amplecti, amare aliquem. Cic. To fauour, embrace, or loue.
Amplecti amore. Cic. To loue.
Tanto amore suas possessiones amplexi tenebant, vt, &c. Cic.
Amplecti plebem. Cic. To shew seruice and fauour vnto, &c.
Amplecti virtutem alicuius. Cic. To be in loue with, &c.
Nobilitatem, dignitatésque hominum amplecti. Cic.
¶ Amplecti. To receiue or take gentilly. Cic. vt, Libenter amplector talem animum. I embrace and take gentilly.
Amplecti alicuius amplitudinem officijs. Cic. To shew pleasure and seruice to an honourable person.
Amplecti memoriam, fidem, religionem. Cic.
Amplexus participium: vt, Amplexa iugerum soli quercus. Plin.
Amplexor, amplexâris, amplexári, Frequent. Cic. To embrace: to loue well: to fauour or haue in estimacion.
Inter se amplexari, Vide INTER.
Amplexari aliquem, & in manibus habere, ac fouere. Cic.
Amplexari ac tueri iudicium alicuius. Brutus Ciceroni.
Authoritatem Censoris. Cic.
Cognitionem animi. Cic.
Otium. Cic. Virtutem. Cic. Voluptatem. Cic.
Amplexus, huius amplexus, Verbale. Plin. Imbracyng: clipping
Ad amplexus dulces parentum tendite. Valer. Flac.
¶ Auidi amplexus. Ouid.
Densis amplexibus. Valer. Flac.
Mollis amplexus. Virg. Pudici amplexus. Claud.
Rapidi amplexus. Sil. Turpis amplexus. Claud.
¶ Amplexus accipere. Ouid.
Ab amplexu charo arcere. Ouid. To let from.
Dare amplexus. Virg. To embrace.
Dissipare amplexus. Stat. Excutere amplexus. Ouid.
Amplexibus auidis hærere. Ouid.
Ire in amplexus. Ouid. Occupare amplexu. Ouid.
Petere amplexum. Ouid. Perfrui amplexu. Ouid.
Ruit in amplexus. Senec. Satiari amplexu. Stat.
Soluere amplexus. Valer. Flac.
Subtrahere amplexu se. Virgil.
Amplexu dulci tenere. Lucret.
Amplificare, Amplio, Ampliter, Amplitudo, Amplius, Vide AMPLVS.
Amplus, Adiectiuum. Large: wyde: great: abonndant: noble: honourable: of great authoritee and power.
Ampla Domus. Cæs. Cic. Large.
Aedes amplæ. Claud. Atria ampla. Virg.
Porticibus amplis. Virg. Magnitudo ampla. Plin
Locus amplus. Author ad Heren.
Theatrum magnitudine amplissimum. Cic.
¶ Amicitia ampla. Cic. Honourable friendshippe.
Ampla atque potens ciuitas. Cic.
Decora ampla. Stat. Diuitiæ amplæ. Horat.
Familia ampla & honesta. Cic.
Funus amplum. Seruius ad Ciceronem. Sumptuous and honourable interment.
Gloria amplus. Cic.
Ampli homines. Cic. Men of state and honour.
Honores ampli. Horat. Munus amplum. Ouid.
Occasio ampla. Cic. A great occasion.
Amplus & grandis orator. Cic. That vseth a lofty and high style. Pignora ampla. Ouid.
Pœna ampla. Propert. Satis amplus oratione Pompeius. Ci.

Parum amplis præmijs afficere aliquem. Cic.
Res pecuniaria ampla. Cic. Great ryches of cattell.
Admodum amplum & excelsum signum. Cic. A very great and large image.
Spolia ampla. Virg.
Spes ampla. Propert. Status amplus. Cic.
¶ Amplior comparatiuum. Cic. Suos omnes per se esse ampliores volebat. To haue all his frendes auaunced to ryches and honour by his meanes.
Ampliorem honorem alteri tribuebat, quàm ipse erat consecutus. Cicero.
Amplior patrio decore. Sil. Ital.
Ampliores iræ. Terent. Greatter anger.
Si forte morbus amplior factus sit. Terent. If the disease increased.
Præmia ampliora. Cic. Amplior victima. Senec.
¶ Amplissimus, pen. corr. Superlatiuum.
Amplissima insula. Plin. A very great Iland.
Arbor amplissima. Plinius. Of great compasse.
Fortunas amplissimas amittere. Cic. Great ryches.
Ciuitas amplissima. Cic.
Pecuniam amplissimam possidere. Cic.
Amplissimi ciues. Cic. Collegium amplissimum. Cic.
Amplissima Curia. Cic. A very honourable courte.
Dona amplissima. Plin. Very rych presentes.
Familia amplissima natus. Cic. Descended of a noble blood.
Gymnasium amplissimum. Cic.
Locus ad agendum amplissimus. Cic. Most honourable.
Amplissimo loco natus. Cic.
Amplissimus ordo, vocabatur ordo Senatorius, nempe omnium maximus & nobilissimus. Cicero. The Senate.
Res gestæ amplissimæ. Cic. Amplissima sedes. Claud.
Testimonium amplissimum. Plinius. A very substantiall wytnes.
Vir amplissimus & ornatissimus. Cic. A man of excedynge great honour and dignitie.
Homo virtute cognita & spectata fide amplissimus. Cic.
¶ Magnum & amplum. Cic.
Chara vobis atque ampla. Cic.
Amplè, amplius, amplissimè, Adu. Ci. Amply: largely: greatly.
Elatè & amplè loqui. Cic. To vse an high and ample style.
Sublatè, ampléque dicere. Cic.
Exornat amplè magnificéque triclinium. Cic.
Amplius, Aduerbium comparat. Woze: moze largely. Virgil.-nec iam amplius vllæ Apparent terræ. No moze.
Tibi non amplius irascor. Plaut. I am no moze angry.
Amplius non desyderamus. Cic.
Amplius non curant contendere. Virg.
Amplius morando. Salust. Longer.
Hoc amplius, vel, etiã hoc amplius. Cic. And this moreouer.
Amplius aridus calor. Lucret.
Nihil amplius. Cic. No moze.
Natura nihil tribuit amplius, quàm vt ea, &c. Cic.
Quid vis amplius? Cic.
Quidnam amplius desyderatis Iudices? Cic.
Amplius dico. Cic. I say moreouer then this.
Amplius deliberare. Terent. Amplius deliberandum censeo. Longer tyme.
¶ Amplius sunt sex menses. Cic. It is aboue halfe a yere.
Viginti amplius authores Græci veteres prodidere. Plin.
Gaudeo tibi mea opera liberorum esse amplius. Plut. Woe children.
Septingentos iam annos amplius. Cic. Aboue. 700.
Amplius horas quatuor fortissimè pugnauerunr. Cæsar.
Viginti pondo, paulò amplius. Cicer. Twentie pownde, and somewhat moze.
Pugnatum amplius duabus horis est. Liu.
Aliquanto amplius. Cic.
Amplius opinione morabatur. Salust. Longer then was thought.
¶ Amplius pronuntiare reum, Idē quod Ampliare reum. Cic.
Amplissimè, pen. corr. Aduerbium superlat. vt, Amplissimè gerere honores. Cic. With much honour: very honourably.
Amplissimè dati militibus agri. Cicero. Very bountifully.
Amplissimè decernere de alicuius salute & dignitate. Cicero. Very honorably.
Amplissimè ac magnificentissimè omnes honores gessit. Cicero.
Amplissimè ac honestissimè triumphare. Cic. Very bountifully and honourably.
Ampliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Largely: aboundantly: magnifikely: nobly.
Ampliter acceptus. Plaut. Sumptuously receyued.
Ampliter apponere in cœna. Plaut. To make a sumptuous and costly supper: to serue them sumptuously.
Ampliter sumptum facere. Plaut. To bestowe great coste.
Ampliter fient saturi. Plau. They shal haue their belies full.
¶ Ampliter mentiri. Plaut. To lye shamefully.
Ampliter testis. Plaut. witnes of all the hole matter.
Ampliter occupatus. Plaut. Lette with great busynesse.
Amplitudo, pen. prod. Denominatiuum, fœm. gen. huius amplitudinis. Noblenes: greatnesse of power: honour: largenes: greatnes.
Amplitudine stadiorum sexaginta. Plin. Three score furlonges in largenes or bygnes.
Amplitudo corporis. Plin. Largenes, or greatnes.
Amplitudine modica simulacrum. Cic. Of small bygnes.
Amplitudo vrbis. Plin. The largenes of, &c.
In amplitudinem adolescere. Plin. To increase in largenes.
Amplitudo opum. Plin. Great ryches.
¶ Amplitudo. Cice. Great dignitie, authoritie, or honour.
Amplitudo & dignitas alicuius. Cic. Noblenes and, &c.
Amplitudinem suam retinere. Ci. To continue in his maiestie and authoritee.
Amplitudinem ac gloriam alicuius amplificare. Cic.
Illustrabit tuam amplitudinem hominum iniuria. Cic.
Nobilitas & amplitudo. Cic. Noblenes and honour.
Amplitudinem nominis dare posteris suis. Cic.
Ad tuam amplitudinem pertinet. Cic.
Ad summam amplitudinem peruenire. Cic.
Amplitudo animi. Cic. Noblenes of herte.
Honores & amplitudo alicuius. Cic.
Authoritas & amplitudo. Cic.
Claritas & amplitudo. Cic.
Amplitudinem ciuitatis detrimento afficere. Author ad Here.
Amplitudine summa dignus. Cic.
Ad amplitudinem tuam conferimus omne nostrum studium. Cicero.
Splendor omnis & amplitudo harum rerum. Cic.
Amplio, amplias, ampliâre. To make moze: to drawe to: to delay in iudgement: to reprie.
Ampliare ætatis spatium. Martial. To prolonge, &c.
Ampliare vires. Plin. To increase.
Ampliat vrbem. Lucan. He enlargeth.
Ampliare plagam. Cels. To make the weund greatter.
Ampliare rem. Horat. To increase his substaunce.
Ampliare seruitia. Tacit. To increase the number of, &c.
¶ Ampliare reum. Cic. To deferre vntill an other tyme: to reprye.
Ampliátio, Verbale. Asoc. A deferryng or prolongynge of sentence in iudgemente concernynge lyfe, for some weighty cause.
Amplifico, amplificas, pen. cor. amplificâre. Liu. To augment: to make better: to amplifie or increase: to extoll or magnifie.
Augere & amplificare. Cic.
Amplitudinem ac gloriam alicuius amplificare. Cicero. To increase.
Amplificare & Minuere, contraria. Cic.
Ornare aliquem & amplificare. Cic. To promote a man, and increase his substance and honour.
Authoritatem amplificare. Cæsar.
Dolorem amplificare. Cicer.
Facultatem differendi amplificauit tibi Academia. Cic.
Fortunam. Cic. Gloriam alicuius. Cic.
Virtutem laudibus amplificare. Cic.
Exaggerare & amplificare orationem. Cic.
Pretium amplificare. Cic. To enhaunce the price.
Amplificare rem ornando. Cic.
Rem familiarem amplificare. Cic. To augment or increase.

Amplificare Remp. Cic. To increase the common weale.
Conseruare atque amplificare Remp. Cic.
Aliquid verbis, aut dicendo amplificare. Cic. In wordes to extoll or amplifie.
Sonus amplificatur. Cic. Is made greater.
Amplificâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Augmented.
Amplificatus honore. Cic.
Amplificâtio, Verbale. Cic. An amplifyng or increasing.
Amplificatio pecuniæ. Cicero.
Amplificatio honoris & gloriæ. Cic.
Amplificatio rei familiaris. Cic.
Amplificâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. That geueth increase to.
Amplificator dignitatis meæ. Cicero. The amplifiar or increasar.
Amplificè, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Catul. Noblely: with greate magnificence.
Ampluſtre, Vide APLVSTRE.
Ampulla, huius ampullæ, f. g. A viole: a little bottell, or flagon: a potte or cuppe with a holow belly: a thing blowen or puffed vp.
Ampulla in balneis. Cic. An oyle potte or bottell.
Ampulla in menſa. Sueton.
Ampulla potoria. Martial. A drinkyng cuppe or glaſſe.
Ampulla vitrea. Plinius. A glaſſe bottell.
Ampulla, per tranſlationem. Horat. Proijcit ampullas, & ſeſquipedalia verba. He caſteth out lofte, proude and arrogant wordes.
Ampullaceus, Adiectiuum, quod ex ampulla eſt: vt Corium ampullaceum. Columel.
Ampullacea pyra. Plin. Peares like a viole.
Ampullarius, Subſtantiuum. Plaut. A maker of bottels, flagõs or violes.
Ampullarius, Adiectiuum: vt Ampullariæ vnctiones. Plaut.
Ampullor, ampullâris, ampullâri. Hora. Ampullatur in arte. Grãdiloquentiam ſignificat. To ſwell for pryde: to vſe proude and haute wordes.
Amputo, ámputas, pen. corr. amputâre. To cutte of: to cutte rounde about: to cutte away that is ſuperfluous: to ridde.
Amputat artus fractos rigor. Sil.
Amputat humeros trunco tenus. Senec.
Circuncidit & amputat multitudinem. Cic. Diſpatcheth.
Amputare ramos miſeriarum. Cic.
Amputata inanitas, pro Sublata. Cic. Taken away.
Amputa longa colloquia. Senec. Cutte of.
Amputare quicquid eſt peſtiferum. Cic.
Amputatio, amputatiônis, Verbale. Cic. A cuttyng away.
Amſegetes. They whoſe lande lieth by the high way.
Amula, læ. A potte wherein for religion they caried water: a holy water potte.
Amuletum, amuléti, pen. prod. Plin. A preſeruatiue agaynſt perſon: any thing hãged about the necke or other place to preſerue from ſickenes or other euell.
Amurca, huius amurcæ, fœ. ge. Virg. The mother or fome of oyle.
Amurca nigra. Virgil.
Amurca Palladia: Ab oliua arbore, quæ ſacra eſt Palladi. Colu.
Amurcaria dolia. Cato. Veſſels to put the fome in.
Amuſium. Vitr. An inſtrument vſed to trie the windes.
Amuſsis, huius amúſsis, f. g. A maſons or carpenters rule or line.
Ad amuſsim aliquid facere. Gellius. To doe exactly.
Numerus ad amuſsim. Varr. The iuſt and perfite number.
Amuſsitâta opera. Plaut. Made diligently and exactly.
Amuſsim, Aduerbium. Feſtus. By rule or line.
Amuſus, pen. prod. Vitruuius. He that knoweth no learnyng: an ignorant idiote.
Amygdala, amygdalæ, pen. corr. Colum. Plin. An almon tree: ſometime an almon.
Amygdalæ faucium. Kirnels at the roote of the tonge.
Amygdalum, amygdali, n. g. Palladius. An almon.
Amygdalinus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Of almons.
Amygdalinum oleum. Oyle of almons.
Amygdaliceus, Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. Amygdaliceo folio. Of or like an almon, or almon tree.
Amygdalítes, pen. prod. Herba ex genere tithymalli, à ſimilitudine amygdali: nec vllius latiora folia. Plin. An hearbe hauing a leafe like an almon: a kinde of ſpurge.

Amylum, huius amyli, pen. prod. n. gen. Columel. A kinde of medicine or meate, made of wheate three monthes olde: the making whereof looke in Dioſcor. lib. 2. cap. 123.
Amymitia. A kynde of frankenſens.
Amyris. A tree hauyng a pleaſant ſauour but noe fruyte.
Amiſtis. A dronke that the Thracians vſed to dronke vp at a draught winkyng.

A N

An, Aduerbium eſt interrogatiuum. Terẽt. An ego toties de eadem re audiam? Shall I ſo often heare, &c.
Obſecro an is eſt? Terent. Is it he?
An, Dubitãdi. Terent. Haud ſcio an illam nunc miſerè amat. I cannot tell whether.
Vide vtrum vis, argentum accipere, an cauſam meditari tuã. Terent. Either els.
An tu Narbonæ in menſas hoſpitum quum vomeres, Dolabella pro te in Hiſpania dimicaret? Cic.
An ille tempus aut in poetis euoluendis conſumeret, &c. Cic. Shonld he ſpende the time, &c.
Errauit, an potius inſaniuit Apronius? Cic. Or rather.
An, ter repetitum. Cic. An, quater repetitum. Cic.
Multum intereſt, vtrum laus imminuatur, an ſalus deſeratur. Cic. whether his prayſe be diminiſhed, or his ſalfegard lefte in daunger.
¶ An, pro Aut, interdum videtur accipi. Cic. Quam orationem in Origenes ſuas retulit Cato, paucis antè quàm mortuus eſt, an diebus, an menſibus? Either dayes or monethes? Figura eſt, qua vtimur, quum ex duabus rebus vtra ſit, incerti ſumus.
¶ Anne eſt intus? Terent. Is he with in?
Anne de nobis trahere ſpolia fœderatis licebit, de hoſtibus nõ licebit? Cic. Shall it be lawfull. &c.
Anne, dubitandi. Cic. Non internoſcat vera illa viſa ſint, ánne falſa. Other els faiſe.
An & Ne, interpoſitis aliquot dictionibus. Cic. An partus ancillæ ſitne in fructu habendus, diſſeretur, &c.
¶ Annon hoc dixi eſſe futurum? Terent. Did I not tell you?
Annon, dubitandi. Plaut. Tentabam ſpirarent annon auræ.
Annon, in ſecundo membro poſitum. Terent. Hóccine agis, an non? Or no?
¶ An nondum. Terent. Reperiſti tibi quod placeat, an nondũ etiam?
¶ An verò. Cic. An verò ſi de re ipſa, &c.
Ana. A barbarous worde, vſed of phiſitions for ſingulorum partes.
Anabálagium. A veſture that coureth the ſhoulders: it may be vſed for a womans rayle.
Anabaratlirum. A pulpite or other like place, whereunto a man aſcendeth by ladders or greeſes.
Anabaſis, pen. corr. Herba quæ Equiſetum Latine dicitur. Plin. Horſetayle.
Anabaſius. He that rideth by poſte horſes.
Anabula. A beaſt hauing an head like a camell, a necke like an horſe, and legges lyke an oxe.
Anacacaben. An hearbe called Lotus.
Anacacabos. The fruyte thereof.
Anacamſerotis, f. g. An hearbe that by touchyng thereof reſtoreth loue betwene men.
Anacardium. A tree growyng in India and the firy mountaynes of Sicilie, the fruyte whereof is like the hearte of a little birde, and hath a iuyce redde like bloud. There is contained in the frute hony, that exulcerateth and bourneth the bludde, by it ſelfe taken it is poyſon.
Anacephalæoſis, pen. prod. fœ. g. Quintil. A briefe reherſall or recapitulation.
Anachites. A ſtone holſome agaynſt poyſon, and dryuyng away madde phantaſies: the Diamond.
Anachoreſis, f. g. Wildernes: a ſolitarie place.
Anachoreta, anachorétæ, penul. prod. m. ge. An heremite: he that liueth out of company.
Anacleſis. A reboundyng or leatyng backe: a reuerberatiõ.

Anaclinterium, vel ſtibadium. A mattreſſe.
Anacollia. Theſe thinges, the gũme wherof is medicinable againſt corrupte heares.
Anacolũthos. A vice in writyng, when the wordes anſwere not one to the other.
Anacriſis. Examination of a matter.
Anadema, pen. prod. anadématis, n.g. Lucret. A garland.
Anadendromaclie. A playſter made of the leaues of marſhe mallow called Althæa.
Anadendron, idem quod Althæa.
Anadiplôſis. Doublyng of a worde.
Anagallis, anagallidis, fœ.g. Herba eſt. Hodie Margelina, ſiue Gallinæ morſus vulgò nominatur. Ruel. Pimpernell: ſome take it for chickwede: the male beareth a redde flower, the female a blue.
Anagallis aquatica. Called alſo Sion or Lauer, the herbe named in englith Brookelymes.
Anaglypha, pen. corr. anaglyphorum. Plin. Veſſell or plate chaſed or wrought with the hammer, not graued.
Anaglypta, anaglyptorum, Idem. Martial.
Anaglyptes, anaglyptæ, m.g. He that worketh ſuch plate.
Anaglyptice, anaglyptices, pen. corr. The crafte to chaſe or imboſſe plate.
Anagnoſtes, anagnoſtæ, m.ge. Cic. One that readeth, while an other writeth: a clerke.
Anagoge. The high and ſubtile vnderſtandyng of ſcripture or other thyng.
Anagraphe, huius anágraphes, pen. corr. Perſcriptio & acta. Dicitur etiam commentarius & breuiarium cenſus perfecti. Vlpianus Anagraphen vocat, quod alibi inuẽtarium, & repertorium, & Sympſin appellat.
Anagyris. Ruellius. An hearbe very pleaſant to ſee to: and hath a fayre flower, but a foule ſtinkyng ſauour. Dioſcor. lib. 3. cap. 142.
Analecta, analectorum, n.g. Martial. Fragmẽts of meate fallen vnder the table and ſwepte away.
Analectes, analectæ, m.g. He that ſwepeth fragmẽts together.
Analectis, huius analéctidis, pen. corr. fœ. gen. Ouid. Thinges made of cotton as it weare little pilleẃes, that women vſe to ſette on their ſhoulders, or other places to facion their bodies.
Analectice, ces, ſœ.g. A fourme of diete to nouriſh him, that is lately recouered.
Analeſia, f.g. A ſickines of the head taking away ſenſiblenes from all partes of the head, and cometh of weakenes of the ſtomache or diuers other cauſes.
Analogia. Conuenience: proporcion.
Analogiſtæ. Tutours that are not bounde to make accõpte to pupilles or wardes.
Analyſis. Reſolution.
Analyticum. That which reſolueth.
Anaphora. Repetition.
Anaphoræ. Aſcenſions of the planets from the eaſte by dayly courſe of the firmament.
Anarchia. When the people is without a gouernour or prince.
Anaſtomôſis. Bledyng that cometh by breakyng or rotting of a vayne.
Anas. ánatis, pen. corr. f.g. Cic. A ducke.
Anaticula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A dublyng.
Anatînus, Adiect. pen. prod. Denominatiuum. Plaut. Lyke a ducke.
Anatarius, Adiectiuum: vt Aquila anataria. Plin. That taketh duckes.
Anathema, pen. prod. huius anathématis, n.ge. Anathemata. A gifte or offeryng hanged vp in the church.
Anáthema, penult. corr. A man accurſed or abandoned to the deuill.
Anatinus, Vide ANAS.
Anatociſmus, anatociſmi, m.ge. Cicer. Receyuing of vſurie yerely, when at the yeres ende the vſurie is made principall, and taketh vſury of the ſame nexte yere.
Anatomia, vel Anátome, pen. corr. Anatomie or cuttyng vp of bodies to ſee the partes.
Anatómicus, pen corr. Anatomiæ peritus. Macrob. Cunnyng in the anatomie.

Ancæſa, orum. Graues veſſell or plate.
Anceps, ancipitis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum om. g. à Capite deriuatum: Ablatiuus eſt ancipite vel ancipiti. Pluraliter, ancipites, & ancipitia: genitiuo ancipitium, & per ſyncopam ancipitum. Doubtfull: vncertayne: ſometime double, alſo cuttynge on both ſides: that hath a handle on both ſides, or two heades or faces.
¶ Anceps. Lucil. Cutting on both ſides.
Ancipiti mucrone. Lucret. With a two edged ſworde.
Ancipiti ferro. Catullus.
Anceps ſecuris. Ouid. That hath two edges.
Ancipiti imagine Ianus. Ouid. with two faces.
¶ Anceps, Duplex. Varro, Vt ancipiti vrgeretur bello. He was ſette vpon, both before and behinde.
Ancipites beſtiæ, quæ Græcè amphibia dicuntur. Cic. Beaſtes liuyng partely on water, partely on lande.
¶ Anceps, dubius. Virg. Doubtfull: vncertaine.
Anceps & incertus. Cic. Animus anceps. Liu.
Ancipites animos tenere. Lucan. To be in doubte.
Caſus anceps. Plin.
Anceps belli caſus. Lucan. Cauſa anceps. Cic.
Cibus anceps. Plin. A daungerous meate.
Contentio anceps. Cicer. Vncertayne whether ſhould ouercome.
Cura anceps propter incertos exitus præliorum. Cic.
Ancipites diſputationes. Cic. Dolus anceps. Virgil.
Ancipites vario fauore. Lucan.
Forma anceps. Senec. Formidine ancipiti. Virgil.
Fortuna pugnæ anceps. Virg. Vncertayne.
Fortuna belli anceps. Cicero.
Ius anceps. Horat. A law that is in controuerſie.
Ancipites rerum lapſus. Claudian.
Marte ancipiti. Claudian. Liu.
Morbi ancipites. Plin. Daungerous diſeaſes.
Pauor anceps. Valer. Flac. Prælium anceps. Liu.
Via anceps. Cic. Diuided into two wayes.
Vocabula ancipitia. Gellius. That may be taken both to the good and the ill parte.
Ancetum. The wilde cucumber.
Anchilops. Is ſuperfluous fleſh in the greater corner of the eye, whereunto humors gather.
Anchinum mel. A kinde of hony, made of only flowers gathered in the ſpryng.
Anchyle. An inciſion of the textes of the necke or ioyntes, whereby the vſe of the member is lette.
Anchora, pen. cor. f.g. An anker: alſo the gable whereby it is tyed.
Anchoræ. The bondes wherewith the ſayle yarde is faſtened to the maſte.
Anchoris ſolutis de phaſelo. Cic.
Anchora figitur. Ouid. Is caſte.
Anchoras iácere ante portum. Liu. To caſte anker.
Anchora de prora iacitur. Virgil.
Præcidere anchoras, Id eſt Funes anchorarios. Cicer. To cutte of the gables, wherby the anker is tied.
Sidunt anchoræ. Plin. Sinke to the botome.
In anchoris, vel Ad anchoras ſtare. Cæſ. To lye at anker in the porte or hauen.
Anchoræ ſublatæ ſunt. Quint. They haue diſancored or pulled vp their anker.
Vellere anchoram. Liu. To heyſe vp anker.
Anchorarius, Adiectiuum: vt Anchorarij funes. Cæſ. Gables that faſten the anker.
Anchorâle, pen. prod. n.g. Plin. The gable, with whiche the anker is tied,
Anchorâlis & hoc anchorâle, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Apul. Pertayning to the anker.
Anchuſa, pen. prod. Herba. Plin. An hearbe that women vſe to ſette ruddineſſe in their face, and may be called wilde Bugles or Ozehanette.
Ancile, ancilis, pen. prod. Virgil. A ſhorte ſcoucheon or ſhilde.
Anciliorum oblitus. Horat.
Ancilla, ancillæ, f.g. A mayden ſeruant or bondwoman.
Mulier ancilla. Salluſt.
Terra mortalium ſemper ancilla. Plin.

Ancillula,

Ancillula,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Terent.Cicero.A little poore whenche.
Ancillàris,pen.prod.Adiect.Cic. That pertaineth to a woman ſeruant.
Ancillariolus,pen.corr.Senec.A vile felow geuyng him to the leue of wenches.
Ancillor,ancillàris,ancillári.Cic.To ſerue humbly and diligẽtly:to ſerue like a ſlaue.
Anciloglosſum.The diſeaſe that we call toonge tied.
Anchuriſma,atis,n.g.The takyng away of a windy matter diſſolued.
Anclabria.Veſſels that prieſtes vſed in ſacrifice
Anclabris.A table vſed in ſacrifice.
Ancon,ancônos,pen.prod.m.g.An elbow.
Ancones in parietibus.Vitruuius. The coynes or corners of a wall:alſo the bowyng that maketh the corner Angulus rectus:alſo certayne veſſell.
Anconici,orum. Certaine coynes or corners ſtandynge out to beare vp a rafter or beame.
Ancteræ,The partes of the neche where mẽ be ſooneſt choked.Alſo inſtrumentes wherewith woundes are cloſed.
Anctum,Vide ANGO.
Anculi,& Anculæ.Goddes and goddeſſes of bonde women.
Ancus,ci.He that hath a crooked arme.
Ancyla,læ.The ſtoppyng or holdyng of a ioynte, that it can not moue,comyng of groſſnes or obſtruction.
Andabatæ, arum. They that vſed a kinde of game with woordes,winkyng.
Andrachne,huius andrachnes,f.g.Herba quæ & Portulaca dicitur.Plin.Vide PORTVLACA.Pourſlane.
Andrachne agria.An hearbe that ſome take to be Orpin.
Andrago,ginis,f.g.A manly woman:a virago.
Androdamas,antis,m.ge.A prætious ſtone harde and ponderous , bright like ſiluer,and in fourme , of diuers little ſquares.It putteth away furie of anger,& rage of lechery.
Androgynus,pen.corr.Cic.He that is both male & female.
Andron,andronos,m.gen.Plin.iun. The ſpace betwene two walles:a guttour.
Andron,onos.m.g.A chamber whereunto mẽ only do come: alſo a kinde of gutters.
Andronítis,pen.prod.andronitidis,f.g.Vitruu. A place wherin only men doe come.
Andronium.A medicine againſt the diſeaſe called Vua.
Androſace,es,fœ.ge. Cordus ſuppoſeth to be Cuſcuta , withwind.Muſa and Mainardus thinke otherwiſe, looke the deſcription in Dioſcor.lib.3.cap.150.
Androſæmon,mi,neu.g.The hearbe,after ſome called S. Johns wourte,but rather Tutſane,the Apothecaries call it falſely Agnus caſtus.
Anellus,Vide ANNVLVS.
Anemone,anemónes,pen.prod.Plin.herba,cuius duo ſunt genera. An hearbe like rocket,and the leaues full of holes: the frenche men call it Cocquelourds or cocles,of apothecaries Herba venti:ſome call it roſe perſely.Vide Dioſcor.lib. 2.cap.102.
Anethum,anéthi,pen.prod.Herba.Plin.The herbe Dill.
Anfractus,huius anfractus,m.ge.vel Anfractum,neutri. windinges or tourninges:a circuite or compaſſe.
Conuoluta in anfractum cornua. Plin. Crooked or tourned in,and as it were folded.
Anfractus curui.Claudian.
Anfractus ſolis.Cicer. The tornyng or reuolution of the ſunne.
Anfractus infinitos habere.Quintil.
Anfractu non longo circunſcripta oratio.Cic.
Circuitio & anfractus.Cic. Anfractus iudiciorum.Cic.
¶ Anfractus,pro Circuitu.Lucan.A circuite.
Anfractus littorum flexuoſus.Plin.The croked windinges.
Anfractus mollis.Valer.Flac. Anfractus torti.Claud.
Anfractu blando ſinuoſa littora.Valer.Flac.
Anfractu opaco.Lucan.
Anfractu riparum incuruus.Stac.
Anfractus immenſi.Valer.Flac.
Angaria,angáriæ,pen.corr.fœ.g. A prouiſion or charge for poſtes horſes in diuers places : alſo charges or offices in watchyng and carlyng from place to place in warfare.
Angariarum exhibitio. Hermogenianus. Charge to keepe horſes for the poſt.
Angariarum præſtatio.Paulus. Charge to fourniſh horſes for the poſtes.
Angário,angárias,angariâre.Vlpian. To conſtrayne or cõpell.
Angarij.Poſtes that goe in meſſage.
Angelus,pen.corr.An angell or meſſanger.
Angelica,æ. An hearbe whereof be two kindes, one of the garden called angelica or imperial,the other wilde:named lingwourt or longewourt.
Angellus,Vide ANGVLVS.
Angina,Vide ANGO.
Angiportus,A Portu compoſitum,tam maſculini,quàm neutri.generis inuenitur,& ſecundę declinationis,hic angiportus, & hoc angiportum,his angiportis.A great hole in the earth with many tourninges,or that which hath no way out:alſo a lane in a towne:or that whiche lieth on a hauen,whereby marchandiſe is caried from the water or recaried.
Angiportu.Horat. Angiportis,ablatiuus.Catul.
Ango,angis, anxi, anctum in ſupino , teſte Priſciano , ángere.
To throttle or ſtrangle,to torment,vexe,or trouble.
Anguut oculos ſpongiarum ſtirpes præfractæ, &c. Colu. To ſtreyne and hurte.
Ardeolæ in coitu anguntur.Plin.Are almoſt ſtrengled.
¶ Angere,per metaphoram.Cic.To trouble or vexe.
Hannibalem angebat quòd,&c.Liu.It greeued.
Angit animum quotidiana cura.Terent.Vexeth.
Angere ſeſe animi.Plaut. To torment himſelf in his mind.
Angi animo.Cicer. Angi cruciatu timoris.Cic. To be ſore tormented with feare.
Angi deſyderio,aut deſiderijs naturalibus.Colum.
Angi diuitijs.Cic. Dolore.Cic. Angi expectatione.Cic.
Angere aliquem incommodis.Plaut.
Suis incommodis angi.Cic.To be ſore greeued.
Angor intimis ſenſibus.Cic.I am vexed euen at the botome of my hearte.
Angi rebus alicuius proſperis.Cic.
Angebatur ad impenſas regis animus.Liu.
Angi de re aliqua.Cic.
Angor,angôris,Verbale.Cic.Strangling: alſo anguiſhe of body and minde.
Angor me afficit de illis.Lucret.I am vexed,&c.
Capere angorem.Cicer.
Angoribus confici. Cicer. To be greatly tormented with anguiſh or greefe of minde.
Angoribus ſeſe dédere.Cicer.
Angoribus & moleſtijs implicatus.Cicer.Wrapped in anguiſh and payne.
Angore ſe diſſoluit animus. Lucret. Doth ridde it ſelfe of all anguiſh and ſorow.
Angoris leuandi cauſa.Cic.To aſſwage ſorow.
Curam & angorem animi leuare.Cic.
Ab angoribus vacuitas.Cic.Lacke of anguiſh and ſorow.
¶ Occupat fauces angor.Plin. He hath the ſquince or is almoſt ſtrangled.
Angîna,angínæ,pen.prod.Genus morbi.Pli. Of the Greekes called Synanche:the inflammation of the muſcle of the innar gargil:the ſquince,of it be three kindes or rather fiue.
Vide Galenum de locis affectis lib.4.cap.4.
Anginæ perunguntur intus palimpiſſa liquida.Plin.
Ad anginas vtuntur herbarij polygono.Plin.
Anginæ aduerſatur pix.Plin.
Aduerſus anginas præcipuus.Plin.
Anginas abolet cinis.Plin. Contra anginas prodeſt. Plin.
Præcipuè vtile eſt contra anginas.Plin.
Anginam eximiè curari tradunt.Plin.
Anginas diſcutiunt violæ.Plin.
Angina ſubitò finita.Celſ.
Anginam hebetant nuces.Plin.
In angina gargarizatur laſer.Plin.
In angina datur chryſocolla.Plin.
Anginam efficaciſsimè illini tradunt hominis ſanguine.Plin.
Medetur anginis ſuum.Plin. Anginâ periclitari.Celſ.
Pollet efficaciſsimè contra anginas.Plin.

Prodeſt anginis.Plin. Salutaris eſt contra anginas.Plin.
Anginas ſanat peculiariter ſideritis.Plin.
Anginas ſedat aniſum.Plin. Strangulari angina.Celſ.
Anginis ſubuenit abſynthium.Plin.
Anginis citiſsimè ſuccurritur felle anſerino.Plin.
Anginis vtiliſsimum eſt mel.Plin.

Anguiculus, Anguifer, Anguigena, Vide ANGVIS.

Anguilla, f.g.Plin. A ſiſhe commyng without generation or ſpaume, only ingendred of the ſlime of the earth: an eele.
Anguilla eſt, elabitur. There is no holde to be had of hym.

Anguineus, Anguinus, Anguipes, Anguitenens, Vide ANGVIS.

Anguis, huius anguis, ab angue vel angui, tã maſculini, quàm fœminini generis eſt: ſæpius tamen maſculini. A ſnake.
Aliger anguis. Val.Flac. A winged ſerpent.
Ater.Ouid. Atrox.Stat.
Auidus.Ouid. Cæruleus.Virg.
Criſtis præſignis.Ouid.
Criſtatus.Seneca. That hath a combe.
Ferus.Ouid. Frigidus.Virg.
Lætifer.Stat. Lubricus.Virg.
Lucidus.Virg. Maculoſus.Virg.
Minax.Stat. Squalens.Sil.
Squameus.Virg. Terribilis.Ouid.
Teter.Claud. Tortus.Ouid.
Toruus.Virg. Trux.Ouid.
Tumidus.Ouid. Venenatus.Ouid.
Venenoſus.Ouid. Viridis.Claud.

Anguículus, pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little ſnake.
Anguifer, pen.cor. Sydus eſt cœleſte: à Græcis dicitur ὀφιοῦχος.
Anguígena, anguígenæ, pen.cor.Ouid. Engendred of a ſerpẽt.
Anguineus, Adiectiuum: vt Pellis anguinea. Of a ſerpent.
Anguíneæ comæ: Meduſæ.Ouid. That hath ſnakes in ſtede of heare.
Anguínus, pen.prod. aliud adiectiuum. vt Anguina ceruix. Cic.
Anguina vernatio. Plin. Vide Vernatio in VER.
Anguipes pen.corr. huius anguípedis, pen.corr.Ouid. A gygant that had crooked feete like a ſerpent.
Anguinum. A knotte of ſnakes rolled together.
Anguítenens, pen.corr. huius Anguitenentis, Sydus cæleſte, quod & Anguifer dicitur.

Angulus, pen.corr. A corner, or narrow place.
Angulum mihi aliquem eligas prouinciæ, reconditum ac derelictum. Cic. Deuius angulus. Claud.
Extremus angulus.Ouid. Intimus angulus.Horat.
Obtuſus angulus.Lucret.
Ad omnes literarum angulos aliquem reuocare. Cic.
Anguli oculorum bini ſunt. Plin. Two corners of the eyes.

Angellus, Diminutiuum. Lucret. A little corner: an angle.

Angulâris, pen.prod. Adiectiuum: vt Lapis angularis. Cato. That is ſette in the coyne or corner: a corner ſtone.
Aſſes angulares, & Ordines angulares. Colum.

Angulâtus, pen.prod. aliud adiectiuum. Cic. That is cornered.

Angulôſus, pen.prod. aliud item adiectiuũ. Plin. Ful of corners.
Anguloſi receſſus maris. Plin.
Anguloſus vrbis procurſus. Plin.

Anguſtus, Adiectiuũ ab Angulus. Streicte: narow: baſe: ſmal.
Anguſtioribus folijs herbæ. Plin. With narow leaues.
Anguſtum & Latum, contraria. Cic.
¶ Aditus anguſtus. Virg. A ſtreicte entrance.
Animus anguſtus. Cic. A baſe courage: a fainte hearte, and ſmall ſtomake to doe any thyng.
Aqua anguſta. Ouid. Dies anguſta. Stat. Shorte.
Differentia anguſta. Plin.
Diſputationibus anguſtis & conciſis illigari. Cic. Wycke and ſhorte.
Habenis anguſtis equum compeſcere. Tibul. To ſtaye with holding in the bridle.
Anguſtis interrogatiunculis pungere. Cic. Shorte.
Fauces anguſtiſsimæ. Cæſ. Littus anguſtum. Virg.
Menſa anguſta. Senec. A ſclender and poore table.
Nox anguſta. Ouid. A ſhorte night.
Odoris anguſti roſa. Plin. Of a ſmall ſauour.
Pauperies anguſta. Horat. Pace anguſta frui. Ouid.
Pectore anguſto ingentes animos verſant apes. Virgil. In a little body, great heartes.
Res anguſtæ. Horat. Aduerſitie or powertie.
Saxum anguſtius. Lucan.
Semitæ anguſtiſsimæ. Cic. Tempus anguſtum. Lucan.
Anguſtiſsimum vmbræ imum. Plin. The narowest.
¶ In anguſtum adducere. Cic. To bringe to a narow ſtreicte or exigent.
In anguſtum claudi. Ouid. To be ſhutte vp ſhorte.
In paruum & anguſtum locum concludi. Cic.
Contrahere, in anguſtúmque concludere perturbationes animi. Cic. To refrayne and repreſſe.
In anguſtum mex coguntur copiæ. Terent. I am driuen to a narow ſtreicte.
In anguſtam ſubtilitatẽ terminari. Plin. To ende very ſmall and narow.
¶ In anguſto eſſe. Celſus. To be in a ſtreicte.
In anguſtum venire. Cic. To be in neceſſitee: to haue lacke or healpe.
¶ Anguſta viarum. Virg. Narow wayes: ſtreicte paſſages.

Anguſtè, Aduerbium. Cic. Streightly: nayewly: painefully.
Anguſtius diffundũtur radices. Varro. Rootes doe not ſpreade ſo farre abroade.
¶ Anguſtè vti re frumentaria. Cæſar. To ſpare corne or victayle: to haue ſcarcitie of corne.
Anguſtè ſcriptum. Cic. Scienderly writen with ſcareitie of wordes and no copie.
Breuius & anguſtius concludere: cui cõtrarium eſt Vberius & fuſius diſputare. Cic. With wycke and ſhorte argumentes.
Anguſtè & exiliter dicere, eſt Atticorum. Cicer. To ſpeake in fewe wordes without copy.
Preſſè & anguſtè rem definire. Cic. In fewe wordes.
Anguſtius pabulari. Cæſ. To haue ſmall roume to prouide forrage for cattell.
Vt anguſtiſsimè Pompeium contineret. Cæſ. That he might kepe him very ſtreicte.

Anguſto, anguſtas, anguſtâre. Luca. To make ſtreicte or narow.

Anguſtans, anguſtantis, Participium. Catul.

Anguſtâtus, pen.prod. Aliud participium. Cic. Made ſtreicte.

Anguſtandus, Aliud item participium. Seneca.

Anguſtia, anguſtiæ: ſiue potius Anguſtiæ, anguſtiarum, pluraliter tantùm. Cæſ. Streightes or narow places: alſo perplexitie and trouble of minde.
Anguſtia loci. Plin. Narownes.
¶ Pectoris anguſtiæ, per metaphoram. Cic. Weakenes of ſtomacke and witte, not able to compaſſe or atchiue any great enterpryſe.
¶ Anguſtia orationis. Cic. Spare eloquence.
Ad anguſtias verborum aliquem reuocare. Cic. Not to reſte in the ſence or meaning, but to take the wordes ſtreightly accordyng to the letter.
¶ Anguſtiæ ærarij. Cicer. Scarcitie of mony in the common treaſury.
Rei familiaris anguſtia. Cic. Small ſubſtance.
Ex ſuis anguſtijs alterius ſuſtentare tenuitatem. Cic. With his ſmall ſubſtance.
¶ Anguſtiæ temporum. Cic. Shortnes of time, alſo aduerſitie or troublous ſtate of time.
¶ Anguſtijs vrgeri. Cic. To be in great diſtreſſe.
Adductus eſt in ſummas anguſtias. Cicero. He hath much a doe: or is brought into a great ſtreight.

Anhelo, anhélas, pen.prod. anhelâre. Colum. To fetch winde: to drawe breath: to breath out, or caſt out, to labour to come to a thyng: to be very gredie and deſirous.
Anhelare frigus. Cic. To labour forth a certayne colde.
Amnis anhelat vapore. Plin. Caſteth vp a vapour.
Anhelans campus. Stat. That caſteth vapours.
¶ Anhelare ſcelus, per tranſlationem. Cic. With all indeauour to aſpire to a naughty or miſchenous purpoſe.
Anhelans ex infimo pectore crudelitatem. Author ad Herẽ.

Anhelâtus, pen.prod. Participium. Ouid. Blewed or puffed out.
Anhelata verba. Cic. Wordes puffed out.

Anhelâtor, pen.prod. Verbale. Plin. That fetcheth his winde often: a purſie man.

Anhelatio. Verb. Plin. A harde or difficulte fetching of breath.

Anhelitus, huius anhélitus, m.g. pen.corr. Breath or winde.

Aeger

Aeger anhelitus.Virg. Aridus.Ouid.
Creber.Virg. Sublimis.Horat.
¶ Captare anhelitum.Ouid,To fetch breath hardly.
Mouere anhelitus.Cicero.
Recipere anhelitum.Plaut.To draw breath agayne.
Reddere & recipere anhelitum.Plin.To breath in and out.
¶ Anhelitus terrarum.Cic.The vapours or mistes.
Anhelitus vini.Cic.The vapour or scent.
Anhēlus,Adiectiuum,penul.prod.Virgil.That draweth breath painfully,purse.
Febres anhelæ.Ouid.
Tussis anhela ægros quatit sues.Virg.
Anicetum,huius aniceti,pen.prod. quod alio nomine Anisum vocant.Plin.An herbe like fenell,bearyng anise seede.
Anicula,Anilis,Anilitas,Aniliter,Vide ANVS.
Anima,ánimæ,pen.cor.The soule:life:breath:winde:water: ayre.
Animai,pro animæ,antiqua diæresis.Lucret.
Purpuream vomit ille animam.Virg.Bludde.
Anima recens.Ouid.Newly come out of the bodie.
Viuax anima.Ouidius.That leaueth not the body without great violence.
¶ Anima,pro Vita.Lyfe.
Animam absumere letho.Virg.To kill.
Animam hanc accipite.Virg.Take my soule.
Adimere alicui animam.Plaut.To kill.
Agere animam.Cælius.Cic.To be dyng.
Amittere.Author ad Heren.To leese his life.
Auferre animam alicui.Virg.To kill.
Carere anima.Quint.To be with out life.
Carent morte animæ.Ouid.Be immortall.
Clausit animam dolor.Lucan.Sorow killed him.
Claudere animam laqueo.Ouid.To hange himself.
Colligere animam in orbes æternos.Lucan.
Concedere animam alicui.Ouid.To suffer to liue.
Condere sepulchro animam.Virgil.
Non credere animam vni morti.Lucan.To feare that one kinde of death will not dispatch him.
Dare animam.Virgil.To die.
Ducere animam de cælo.Cicer.
Edere animam.Cicer.To die.
Efflare.Cic.Idem. Effringere.Seneca.
Effundere.Virg.To die. Elidere.Ouid.
Eripere alicui.Ouid. Exhalare.Ouid.To die.
Expellere.Ouid. Expirare.Ouid.To die.
Exprimere.Seneca. Exturbare.Ouid.
Extinguere alicui.Terent.
Exuere.Ouid. Ferire.Lucret.
Finire.Ouid. Fundere.Lucret.
Inspirare animam dicitur Deus.Lucan.
Intercluſa anima.Curt.
Mittere animam.Lucret.To die.
Animas nostras negotiantur medici.Plin.Doe make marchandise of our liues.
Obiectare periclis animam.Virgil.
Profundere animam per vulnera.Ouid.
Proijcere animam.Virg.
Reddere animas ademptas.Ouid.To rayse to life.
Animam relinquam potius,quàm illas deseram.Terēt.I will die rather.
Resumere animam.Senec.To be reuiued.
Singultare animam.Stat. Spoliare ferro animam.Sil.
Subducere morti animam.Ouid.
Tradere funeri animam.Senec.
Trahere animam.Stat.To lie a dyng.
¶ Animam debet.Terēt.He oweth more,then he is worth: he hath his life in lone.
¶ Animæ meæ pars,siue Animæ meæ dimidium. Horat.My owne deere heart.
Vos animæ meæ.Cic.You my owne life.
¶ Anima.Virg.The breath.
Fœtet anima vxori tuæ.Plaut.Thy wiues breath stinketh.
Animam compressi.Terent.I helde my breath.
Animam puram conseruare.Cic.To kepe the breath swete.
Spiritus & anima.Cicer.

Attrahens atque reddens animam pulmo.Plin.
Animam tenere.Ouid.To holde his breath.
¶ Anima follis.Plaut.The winde.
Animæ aurarum leues.Lucret.
Animæ impellunt lintea.Horat.The winde.
¶ Anima.Varro.The ayre.
¶ Anima putei,pro Aqua.Plaut.
Animula,animulæ,Diminutiuum,pen.cor.Sulpitius ad Cic.
Animal,penul.corr.animális,pen.prod.n.g.ab Anima est. All thing that hath life and sense,a liuyng creature:a beast.
Animal prouidum & sagax,homo.Cic.
Vnum animal est Alexander.Vide VNVS.
Animalis,& hoc animále,pen.prod.Adiect.Lucret.Liuely:that pertaynеth to life.
Animalis,Spirabilis.Cic. Animalis intelligentia.Cic.
Animalis spiritus.Plin.That geueth life.
Animalis sonus.Cic. Animalia vincula,pro Neruis.Cic.
Animabilis,pen.cor,Vide Animo,animas,in ANIMVS.
Animaduerto,animaduertis,animaduerti,animaduersum,animaduertere.Cicer.To consider, to take hede:to perceyue:to regarde:to set ones minde to a thing:to beholde:to thinke: to punish.
Animaduertere rem aliquam.Terent.To consider a thyng.
Curare & animaduertere.Cicer.
Attendere & animaduertere.Cic.
Cognoscere & animaduertere.Cic.
Vigilare & animaduertere.Cicer.
Animaduertere & æstimare aliquid.Liu.
Animaduertere.Terent.To be attent:to harken.
Animaduertuntur sues à facie, & progenie, & regione cæli. Varro.Be considered.
Animaduerti enim & didici ex tuis literis,&c.Cic.
¶ Animaduertere in aliquem.Cic.To punish.
Animaduertere iniuriam, facinus,peccatum.Terent.
Animaduertere verberibus in aliquos.Sallust.To beate.
Animaduertere capitali pœna in reum.Vlpian.
Animaduertere,absolutè positum.Cic.
Animaduersio,Verbale.Cicer.Judgement, consideration: punishment.
Excitanda est animaduersio diligentiáque, vr ne quid temerè agamus.Cic.We must take hede and be diligent.
Animaduersio,pro Studio.Cic.Studie.
Notatio naturæ atque animaduersio peperit artem.Cic.
¶ Animaduersio,Punitio.Cic.Punishment.
Animaduersio & castigatio.Cic.
Animaduersionem & supplicium remittere alicui.Vatinius ad Ciceronem.To pardonne.
Animaduersionem effugere.Cic.To scape punishment.
Animaduersus,Participium.Marked:cōsidered:punished:seene: knowen.
His animaduersis,Virgil.
Animaduersa ac norata à peritis.Cic.
¶ Animaduersa flagitia.Sueton.Punished.
Animaduersus.Paulus Iurisc.He that is punished.
Animaduersor.Verbale.Cic.He that punisheth, considereth,or weigheth a thyng.
Animal,Vide ANIMA.
Animans,Vide Animare in ANIMVS.
Animatio,Animatus,Vide Animo in ANIMVS.
Animellæ.The sweete breade in a hogge.
Animo,animas,Animosus,Vide ANIMVS.
Animula,Vide ANIMA.
Animulus,Vide ANIMVS.
Animus,animi,pen.corr.Sallust.The minde: the will:sometime the soule,delectatiō,or affectiō,winde or blast, wrath.
Animus,pro Anima ferè à Cicerone dicitur.
¶ Animus,pro Memoria.Virg.Memorie.
¶ Animi, pro Cogitationibus. Plaut. Quot illic homo animos habet?How many mindes or thoughtes?
Noui ego amantium animos.Terent.I know the affections and phantasies.
¶ Animus, Voluntas. Terent. Animus te erga idem ac fuit. Hearte,will,or affection.
Animus ac voluntas.Cic. Aegrotatio animi.Cic.
Amplitudo animi.Cic. Ardor animi cuiusuis.Ouid.

Aſperitatem animi mitigare.Plin.
Candor animi.Ouid. Coniectura animi.Cic.
Conſtantia animi.Ouid. Curas animi leuare.Catul.
Defectio animi.Cic.Vide DEFICIO.
Deliquium animi, lepide dicunt recentiores Medici pro defectu illo,quem nonnulli Syncopen vocant. Eſt autem metaphora ſumpta à deliquio Solis.Sownyng.
Diſſolutio animi.Cicer. Firmitas vel firmitudo animi.Cic.
Fluctus animi pellere.Seneca. Grauitas & altitudo animi.Cic.
Habitum animi mutare.Quintil. Impetus animi.Cic.
Imago animi,Vultus.Cic.
Magnitudo animi.Cic.Noblenes of courage.
Mens animi.Lucret. Motus animorum.Virg.
Nerui atque robur animi.Cicer.
Nubes animi.Ouid. Oblectatio animi.Cic.
Pax animi.Ouid. Præſtantia animi.Quintil.
Rectum animi ſeruare.Horat.
Remiſsio ac diſſolutio animi.Cic. Robur animi.Cic.
Sententia animi.Ouid.Aduiſe or opinion.
Specimen animi præ ſe ferebat.Liu.He pretended a great courage.
Sublimitas animi.Plin.Lofty ſtomake or courage.
Subtilitas animi.Plin.
Tenor animi.Plin. Tenebras animi diſcutere.Lucret.
Vigor animi.Ouid. Aegrotare vitio animi.Horat.
Vulnus animi.Ouid.
¶ Animus accliuis falſis.Horat.Enclinyng to.
Acer & præſens animus.Cic.
Acri & attento animo intueri.Cic.
Acerbis animis ſæuire.Virg.
Aduerſis animis accipere.Tacit.To take diſpleaſantly.
Animus æger.Liu. Aequus.Horat.
Aequo animo concedere.Lucret.Gladly:willingly.
Aequo animo ferre.Ouid.Pacientlỹ.
Aeſtuans animus,Vide AESTVS.
Alienus vel alienatus animus.Cic.
Alienum animum habere ab re aliqua.Cic.Not to phantaſie.
Altiore animo eſſe.Cic.To haue a haute courage.
Animi altiſsimi.Cic.Moſt ſtoute ſtomakes.
Animus amicus.Ter. Amico animo aliquid dare.Horat.
Amplus animus & excelſus.Cic.
Anceps.Lucan. Anguſtus.Cic.A baſe courage.
Anxius.Cic. Apertus.Cic. Aſper.Liu. Atrox.Horat.
Attonitus.Virg.Aſtonied.
Auarus landis.Horat. Auerſiſsimus.Cic. Auidus.Liu.
Beneuolus.Cic. Animo benigno & clementi.Terent.
Bono ſis animo.Liu.Feare not:be of good chere.
Habere bonum animum.Liu.
Cæcus animo.Cic. Cœleſtis animus.Cic.
Capax animus ad præcepta.Ouid.
Celer animus.Virg. Celſior.Quintil.
Certus & confirmatus.Cic. Clemens.Terent.
Commotior.Cic.Moued or angry.
Animo communi aliquid defendere.Cic.
Commutabilis animus.Cic.
Animus compos.Cic. Conſcius.Lucret.Guiltie.
Conſtantior.Ouid. Credulus.Senec.
Cupidus.Terent. Deneger.Virg.
Delibatus ex diuina mente.Cic. Docilis.Horat.
Durior.Quintil. Erectus ac ſublimis.Quintil.A haute and ſtoute courage.
Excelſus.Cic.Idem. Exiguus.Iuuenal.
Expertus bellis.Tacit. Facilis.Virg. Ferax.Ouid.
Ferox.Senec. Fidelis.Terent. Fœlix.Iuuenal.
Fortis.Plaut.Conſtant:hardie.
Generoſior.Quintil.Noble.
Grauior natu animus.Terent.
Hoc animo ſum.Cic.I am of this minde.
Hoſtilis.Seneca. Humanus.Horat.
Humilis.Cicero. Iacens.Quintil.
Idem animus omnibus.Virg.They are all of one minde.
Ieiunus.Cic.Baſe courage. Impatiens.Ouidius.
Impotens.Terent.An vnruly minde.
Inanis.Virg. Incertus.Cic. Infenſus.Cic.
Infeſtus.Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Infirmus.Iuuenal. Infirmior animus confirmatur.Cic.
Infixus in patriæ charitate.Cic. Inflatus.Cic.
Infractus.Cic.Steute,inuincible.
Infragilis.Ouidius.
Ingens.Horat.Great courage.
Inimicus.Cicero.
Iniquo animo pati.Terent.To be diſpleaſed or angry.
Inſatiabilis animus.Liu. Inſtabilis.Ouid.
Intactus religione.Liu. Intemperans.Liu.
Intractabilis animus.Senec. Iracundus.Plaut.
Inuictus.Plin. Lætus in præſens.Horat.
Lætans.Cic. Latens.Iuuenal.
Leni animo natus.Terent.
Liber religione.Liu. Liber terrore.Cic.
Liquidus & tranquillus.Plautus.
Lubenti animo.Plautus.
Magnus & excelſus.Cic. Magnus & fortis.Cic.
Homo maximi animi.Cicer.Of very great courage, or noble heart.
Mares animos in bella exacuit.Horat.Manly hearttes.
Meliore animo aliquid ferre.Ouid.To take more patiently.
Memori animo notare.Ouid.
Meo quidem animo nihilominus eloquentiæ ſtudendum.Cicer.In my phantaſie or opinion.
Minaces animi.Ouid.
Minacem animum in aliquo frãgere.Iuſtin.To pacifie his coler or angry paſſion.
Minutus,infirmus & exiguus.Iuuenal.
Mitis.Iuuenal. Mobiles animi.Quintil.
Mobili animo eſſe.Metellus ad Ciceronem.To haue an vnconſtant and wauering minde.
Mollis.Cic. Mulicbris.Plaut. Multiplex.Cic.
Mutabilis.Liu. Mutuus animus.Horat.
Mutuis animis amare.Catul.To loue one an other.
Obfirmatus.Plaut. Obnoxius, Vide Obnoxium & trepidum agere,in OBNOXIVS.
Obſtinatus animus.Liu.
Omiſſus animus.Terent. Te vidi animo eſſe omiſſo.Reachles or negligent.
Otioſus animus.Terent.Careles minde.
Paruus.Horat Fayntc heart,baſe courage.
Pertinax.Cic. Perattentus.Cic.
Placidioribus animis aliquid accipere.Quintil.
Plenus culpa animus.Senec.
Animo hæc præſenti dicas.Tere.Speake this boldly & without feare. Præſens animus & acer.Quintil.
Prauus animus.Cic. Animo libẽti prolixoq; aliquid facere. Cic. Promptus animus & alacris.Cic.
Pronis animis aliquid accipere.Tacit.
Pudicus animus.Ouid. Puſilli animi homo.Horat.
Reſides animi.Virg.Slouthfull. Robuſtus.Cic.
Rudis animus.Quintil.A yonge minde,ignorãt of al thinges.
Rudes atque agreſtes animi.Quintil.Rude,ruſticall.
Sagax.Lucret.Wiſe. Saucius,Vide SAVCIO.
Segnes animos prouocare.Claud.
Stabili animo,& firmo,& magno.Cic.
Sublimis & erecti animi vir.Quintil.
Supinus.Catul. Suſpicax.Tacit.
Syluestrẽ animũ exuere.Virg. Teneriore animo videri.Cic.
Tortor animus quatit occultum flagellum.Iuuenal.The conſcience pricketh.
Toto animo dédere ſe alicui.Cic.To bẽd himſelf wholly to one.
Tranquilliſsimus animus.Cic. Triſtis & intractabilis.Senec.
Trux.Tacit. Vagus.Catul. Varius.Cic.
Valentes animi.Virg. Velox.Horat. Viridis.Silius.
Virilis.Ouid. Viriles animos gerere.Senec.
Viuidus animus.Tacit.
¶ Aeger animi.Tacit.Sorowful and heauy.
Amens animi.Virgilius.
Captus animi.Tacit.Aſtonied:without ſenſe.
Iuuenis calidus animis.Virg.
Diuerſus animi.Tacit.Beyng in diuers mindes.
Egens laudis animus.Virg. Ferox animi.Tacit.
Fidens animi.Virg.Hauyng a good confidence.
Dubius animi.Virg.Doubtfull.

Immodicus

Immodicus animi. Tacit. Hauyng to great courage.
Incertus animi. Tacit. Infœlix animi. Virg.
Ingens animi fœmina. Tacit. Couragious.
Inops animi. Virg. Of base courage.
Integer animi. Horat. Of an vpright minde.
Largus animo. Tacit. Magnus animo. Plin.
Maturus animi. Virg. Maturus animo & æuo. Ouid.
Mitior animo. Horat. Præstans animi. Virg.
Promptus animi. Tacit. Turbidus animi. Tacit.
Validus animi. Tacit. Victus animi. Virg. Discouraged.
¶ Aberrat animus à sententia. Cic. I doe not cõceiue the matter.
Abhorrere animo ab aliqua re. Cic. To abhorre or detest.
Abhorret auris atq; animus à nobis. Cic. He can neither heare vs, nor fauour vs: both his eares, & his hart is against vs.
Abijcere animum. Quintil. To be cleane discouraged.
Accendunt hæc animos. Quintil. Doe encourage.
Accessit animus nobis. Cic. Our courage increased.
Animus accinctus in magnos vsus. Stat. Readie to.
Accipere animis dicta alicuius. Virgil. To heare.
Accipere animum quietum in aliquem. Virg.
Animum literis accommodare. Sueton. To applie.
Animos addere alicui. Cic. To incourage.
Animus adest ei. Plaut. His heart serueth him.
Adesse animo, vel animis. Cic. To heare diligently.
Adhibete animos. Ouid. Marke you diligently.
Animum adijcere ad virginem. Terent. To caste his loue.
Animum adijcere alicui rei. Liu. To sette his minde on.
Adijcere animos. Ouid. To encourage: to animate.
Adiũgere animũ ad aliquod studiũ. Terẽt. To sette his minde.
Non admisi tum in animum. Bud. I did not thinke of it at that time.
Adrepere animis. Tacit. To come in fauour priuely.
Quæso animum aduertite. Terent. Harken you.
Aduertere animos monitis. Ouid.
Aduertite animis vestris quæ dicam. Virg. Marke you.
Aduocare animum ad seipsum. Cic. To call his minde to him.
Aequare animos Olympo. Virgilius.
Aestimare animo. Curtius.
Affectus animo. Cic. Moued with any passion.
Affigere aliquid animo suo. Quintil. To fasten deepely in memory. Agere animum. Horat.
Agi animis in funera. Virgil.
Agitare animum spe & metu. Quintil. To trouble.
Agitare aliquid animo. Cic. To cast in his minde.
Animo, siue cum animo agitare. Salust. Idem.
Alienare iudicum animos. Quintil.
Alienare animum à mœrore. Curt. To withdraw the minde.
Allicere animos ad beneuolentiam. Cic.
Animum amouere. Plaut. To withdraw the minde.
Animo angi. Cic. To be vexed or greued.
Angere animum curis mordacibus. Lucan.
Aperire animum. Matius ad Ciceronem.
Apparare animum. Author ad Heren. To prepare.
Appellere animũ ad scribendũ. Terent. To sette or applie.
Applicare animum. Plaut. Animus mihi ardet. Cic.
Animis ardentibus sonare iurgia. Iuuenal.
Arrectus animus. Liu. A minde ready and attentife.
Assuescite bella animis. Virgil.
Attendere animam & animos. Terẽt. Cic. To harken.
Attendere animo æquo. Terent. To harken patiently.
Attento animo intueri. Cic. Diligently.
Auertere animum ab aliquo. Cic. To tourne or withdraw from.
Auferre animũ ad contẽplationẽ. Plin. To trãsferre the minde.
Augere animos. Ouid.
Cadunt animi. Ouid. Their heartes or courage fayleth.
Cadere animis. Cic. To fainte.
Cæcare animos. Cic. Caligante animo. Plin.
Capere animos aliquorum. Cic. To satisfie their desire.
Cepit animum demenria. Virg. Folly came vpon the.
Cernit animus. Cic. Seeth.
Cernere animo, Vide CERNO.
Circunspicere animo. Cæsar. To consider.
Coercere animos. Seneca.
Animo, vel in animo cogitare secum. Terent. To thinke in his minde.

Cohibere animum. Cic. Colligere animo. Cic.
Animum alterius cum suo commiscere. Cic.
Commoueri animo. Cic.
Aliquid complecti animo. Cic. To conceiue, or comprehende.
Complere animum voluptate. Cic.
Componere animos. Cic. To moderate.
Comprehendere aliquid animo. Cic.
Comprimere animos. Cic. To represse his affections.
Animo vel animis concidere. Cæs. To be discouraged.
Animum sibi conciliare. Liu.
Concipere aliquid animo. Ouid.
Cõferre animũ aliò. Terent. To sette his heart vpon an other.
Confidere animo. Cicer.
Confirmare animum trepidum. Iuuenal.
Confundere ac fatigare animum. Quintil.
Consistere animo tranquillo. Cic. To be of a quiet minde.
Consternare animos, & animo consternari. Liu.
Consulere animum suum. Quintil. To consulte.
Considerate cum vestris animis. Cic. Consider with your selfe.
Considerare secum in animo, & cum animis. Terent.
Animo contemplari. Cic. Cõtendere animum in curas. Ouid.
Contrahere animum. Cic. To shrinke in his courage.
Contudi animum, & fortasse vici. Cic. hoc est, Pugnaui cum animo meo repugnãte. I did struue with my selfe, & perhappes haue ouercome my affection.
Contundere arte animos. Ouid. To represse.
Conuertere animum. Liu.
Conuertere se aliquò animo & cogitatione. Cic. To bende his whole cogitation vpon a thing.
Corrumpere animum. Cic.
Credere animũ suũ alicui. Ter. To tel his hole secrets to a mã.
Animi creuerunt. Cic. Their courage increased.
Animos debilitare. Cic. To make feeble or fainte.
Animus amori deditus. Terent.
Deducere curas animo. Hora. To withdraw his mind frõ care.
Deficiunt animi. Horat. Their heartes fayle them.
Defecerat eam animus. Plaut. She fell in a sowne.
Deficere animis. Curt. To fainte in courage.
Defectus animo. Plin. Whose heart fayleth him: he that falleth in a sowne.
Defigere & intendere animum in aliquam rem. Cic.
Animus illis defuit. Cic. They lacked heart or courage.
Delusit animum hoc vno responso. Virg.
Demittere animum. Tacit. To fayle or fainte in courage.
Deponere curas animo. Virg. To caste aside care.
Deprehendere animum. Ouid.
Deriuare à curis animum. Lucret. To tourne.
Destruit longius æuum ingentes animos. Lucan.
Detegere animos. Lucan. To discouer mennes purposes.
Diffundere animos. Ouid. To reioyse.
Dimittere animos. Curtius. When ones courage fayleth.
Dimouere animum loco. Quintil.
Distendit ea res animos Samnitum, Vide DISTENDO.
Dabit spes animum. Ouid. Will geue courage.
Dant animos vina. Ouid. Make men hardy.
Dare in luctus animũ. Ouid. Domare rigentem animũ. Senec.
Ducere animo. Virg. Sic ducebam animo. I thought this.
Ducere animos solent Aesopi fabulæ, præcipuè rusticorũ. Quint. To delight or perswade.
Efferre animos. Cic. To waxe high minded.
Eijcere animum de aliquo. Terent. To caste his affectiõ from.
Emendare animum. Propert.
Animum erigere. Cic. To stirre vp.
Erectiorem animo esse. Cic. Alacrem esse animo. Cic.
Animo bono esse. Terent.
Eo animo in me est. Cic. He beareth that good will toward.
Animo male est. Plau. I am not wel at my heart: I am greued.
Perficere est animus. Virg. I purpose or minde to, &c.
Animus est reditus. Ouid. Id est, redeundi.
Animus est mihi ad aliquid faciendum. Curt. Paucis ad moriendum, pluribus ad fugam animus fuit. Woe had minde, &c.
Animus in naui est meus. Plautus. I thinke of the shippe.
Iandudũ est animus in patinis. Terẽt. My minde hath ben vpõ.
Exacuere animos in bella. Horat. To incite or stirre vp.
Excidere animo. Virg. Excitare animum. Seneca.

Excirare animum amici iacentem. Cic.
Excolere animum. Quintil. To exercise.
Exercere in armis animos. Ouid.
Eximere onus animis. Horat.
Expedire metu animum. Horat. To ridde from.
Explere animum. Virg. To satisfie his affection.
Explorare animos. Ouid. To proue or trie.
Exuitur animus. Stat. That affection is put away.
Facere animum iudicis mitem. Quintil.
Facere animos. Liu. To encourage: to make hardie.
Fateri animum. Ouid. To confesse his minde.
Fatigare animum. Horat.
Fauere linguis & animis. Ouid. Harken and make no noyse.
Firmare animum. Virg. To confirme.
Flagrans animus. Iuuenal. Flectere animum. Virg.
Flectere ab ira animum. Seneca.
Formare puerorum animos. Quintil.
Frangere animum. Ouid. To discourage.
Fractiorem esse animo. Cic. To be discouraged.
Generatus à Deo animus. Cicer.
Animum gerere infirmum. Terent, To haue a weake heart.
Animo morem gerere. Terent. Molestus certe ei fuero, atque animo morem gessero. I will folow my affection.
Nec vnus in te ego hos animos gessi. Liu. Not only I had that stomake towarde you.
Habere bonum animum. Plaut. Liu.
Habere fortem animum. Cic.
Habere magnum animum. Brutus Ciceroni.
Habere statutum eum animo & deliberatum. Cicer. To be thoroughly aduised and determined.
Hilarare animum. Catul. To chere or make gladde.
Horret animus meminisse. Virg. My heart quaketh.
Imbibere animo opinionem. Cic. To sucke an opinion.
Imbuere animos errore. Cic. To infecte.
Imminere animis in rem aliquã. Liu. To thinke in their minde to haue a thing shortly.
Impellere animos in spem metúmque. Liu.
Impellere animum ad aliquid faciendum. Quintil.
Imperare animo nequeo quin, &c. Liu. I cã not refraine but, &c.
Implere veris animum. Virgil.
Animo imprimitur oratio. Plin. iunior.
Incaluêre animi. Ouid.
Incendere animum amore famæ. Virg. To stirre vp.
Inclinare animum ad rem aliquam. Liu. To bende.
Inculcare animis. Cic.
Indipisci animo. Gellius. To conceiue in his minde.
Inducere animum. Terent. Si istuc animum induxti esse vtile. If ye perswade your selfe.
Inducere animum cantare. Cicer.
Indueere aliquẽ in animũ. Terent. To haue an opinion of him.
Indulgere animis. Ouid. To doe all, that our phantasie seruety vs vnto.
Induere animum bonis artibus. Tacit.
Induere magnum animum. Tacit. To take.
Infamare animum vano timore. Ouid.
Infestare rudes animos superstitione. Colum.
Infigere animis. Quintil. To fasten in memory.
Inflammare animum alicuius. Cic.
In animos influere. Cic. Inflat animos rumor. Cic.
Animus bene à natura informatus. Cic. well framed.
Infringere animos. Liu. Infundere animos. Ouid.
Inhabitat animus in oculis. Plin.
Inscribere in animo orationem. Cic. To printe in.
Insculptum in animo. Cic. Insitum & innatum animis. Cic.
Insidere in animo. Cic. To sticke or remayne.
Insinuare aliquem animo alterius. Plin. iunior.
Insistere mente & animo in rem aliquam. Cæsar. To haue his whole heart and minde bente vpon.
Inspirare animum. Virg. Instaurati animi. Virg.
Instituere animum ad cogitandum. Terent. To settle. Vide INSTITVO. Intendere animo. Tacit. To purpose.
Intendere animum ordini rerum. Quintil. To bende.
Intendere animum studijs & rebus honestis. Horat. To sette.
Animus cura & cogitatione intentus. Cic. Troubled.
Intendere animum in rem aliquam. Quintil.

Intrauit animos pauor. Tacit. Entred.
Inuasit auaritia in animum. Sallust. Entred or perced.
Inuigilant animo curæ. Stat. Inuitare pretijs animos. Virg.
Inuolat animum cupido. Tacit. Entreth quickly.
Irrumpunt in animos extrinsecus imagines. Cic.
Iudicare animo suo. Terent. In his phantasie.
Labant animi. Liu. Their heartes fayle them.
Labantes animos confirmare. Lucan.
Labefactus vulnere animus. Ouid. Faintyng.
Animo laborare. Cæs. To trauayle with himselfe.
Lactare animos. Terent. To fode forth mens mindes.
Latentes animi sub vulpe. Horat.
Laxare animum à laboribus. Liu. To solace himselfe.
Lenire animum. Horat. Leuantur animi exercendo. Cic.
Leuare animũ mutationibus. Quintil. To recreate or refreshe.
Liberare animos errore. Cic.
Linqui animo. Curt. To sowne.
Linquentem reuocauit animum. Curt. He fette him agayne.
Mandare animis. Cic. To remember.
Lustrare animo. Cic. Marcet animus. Celsus.
Micat animus ardore. Liu. Metiri animo. Ouid.
Ministrat animum Deus. Virg. Geueth the minde.
Minuere animos. Seneca. To slake courage.
Miscere animum alterius cum suo. Cic.
Mitigare animum. Seneca. Mollire animos. Virgil.
Mouere animum. Virg. Mouere multa animo. Virg.
Mulcere animos admiratione. Quintil.
Mutare animum. Terent. Nosse alicuius animos. Cic.
Nudare animos. Liu. To disclose.
Obrepere in animos. Cic.
Obfirmare animũ. Plin. iun. To sette his minde stubburnly.
Oblectare animum. Lucret.
Obsequi animo. Terent. To folow his phantasie.
Obstare animis. Stat. Obstupere animis. Virg.
Obstupuere animi. Virgil.
Obtorpescit animus, Vide OBTORPEO.
Occæcare animum. Liu.
Occupare animum in re aliqua. Terent. To occupie.
Occupare animos iudicum. Quint. To get the iudges fauour before.
Offendere animum alicuius. Quintil.
Ostendere animum suum. Plaut.
Parare animos. Ouid. Parati animis. Virg.
Pascere animum. Virgil. To delight.
Animus tibi pendet. Terẽt. Thou arte in doubte.
Pendêre animi. Cic. Vide PENDEO.
Peragere secum animo aliquid. Virg. To cast with himselfe.
Perculso & abiecto esse animo. Cic.
Percutere animum. Lucret. Vide PERCVTIO.
Perfundere animum religione. Liu. To put him in a scruple of conscience.
Permouere animos. Quintil. Permulcere animos. Lucr.
Perseuerare animo. Quintil.
Perspicere animum alicuius. Cic. Ponere animos. Senec.
Posidere iudicum animos. Quintil.
Præcipere animo. Tacit. To forse cast or forcse.
Prægrauat animum corpus hesternis vitijs onustum. Horat.
Præstare animum. Cic. Premitur animus ratione Pers.
Promere animos. Virg. Prospicere animis. Cic.
Pultare animum. Lucret.
Recipere animũ. Terẽt. To draw his breath: also to take heart againe.
Recolligere animũ alteri. Cic. To reconcile.
Recusabant animo vetera omnia. Tacit.
Reddere alicui animum. Horat. To encourage againe: to geue stomake. Redijt animus. Ouid.
Referre animum à paruis ad maiora. Ouid.
Reficere animos. Quintil. To recreate.
Refringit animũ pudor. Quintil. Abasheth: putteth out of courage.
Regere animum. Horat. Regere animos dictis. Virg.
Releuare animum. Terent. To geue heart agayne.
Animꝰ hãc modò hîc reliquerat. Plaut. Restituere animũ. Sene.
Retardare animos alicuiꝰ. Ci. To stay ones courage or purpose.
Reuocate animos. Virg. To take heart againe.

Reuocare à metu animos. Quintil. To withdraw.
Reuocare animum ab ira. Ouid. Sæuire animis. Seneca.
Sedet animo fixum immotúmque. Virgil. I am certainely purposed and determined.
Solicitare animum. Celſ. To make carefull.
Solari animum dolentis. Seneca.
Soluere arctum animũ. Horat. To solace the careful minde.
Spernere animo aliquem. Virg.
Stare animo. Horat. Stamus animis. Cic.
Stimulatus animus furenti rabie. Catul.
Subigere animum. Horat. To subdue.
Non ſubibunt animos iuuenum maiora intellectu. Quintil. Greater matters will not enter into their capacitie.
Submittere animos. Stat.
Sumere animum. Ouid. To take heart.
Animus non ſuppetit, Vide SVPPETO.
Suſpendere animos. Ouid. To put in doubte.
Animus ſuſtentat corpus. Curt. Doth ſuſteyne.
Tangit honor animum. Virg. Moueth.
Tenere animos incertos. Seneca. To kepe in doubte.
Tentare animum precando. Virg. To trye.
Terrere animos. Virgil. Terrificare animos. Virgil.
Tollere animos dictis. Virgil. To helpe his noble heart in woordes.
Torpere animo. Horat. To be dumpish and heauy.
Tremere animo. Cic. Turbare animos. Virg.
Tumere animis. Seneca. To be puffed vp.
Verſare animum in omnes partes. Virgil. He casteth in his minde al waies that can be.
Verſare animo aliquid. Tacit. To cast a thing: or muse vpõ.
Vertere animum ad iura ciuilia. Ouid.
Vexare animos. Seneca. Videte animo. Ouid.
Vince animos. Ouid. Vincam, opinor, animum. Cic.
Diuerſæq; vocant animum in contraria curæ. Virg.
Volutare animo euentus. Virg. To cast what followeth.
Vti animo ſuo. Curt. To follow his owne minde.
¶ Animus ad perſequendum. Cic.
Tantum animi habuit ad audaciam. Cic.
¶ Amicus ex animo. Cic. A heartie friende.
Ex animo veréque diligi. Cic. Hartely and vnfeinedly.
Magis ex animo commendare non poſſum. Cic.
Ex animo bene velle alicui. Terent. To beare one hartie good will. Amare ex animo. Cic.
Dicere ex animo. Terent. To speake as he thinketh, vnfaynedly. Facere. Terent. Petere. Cic.
¶ Ex animo ſuo colligere aliquid. Ouid. To gather by his owne minde.
¶ In animo habere. Cic. To minde or purpose.
Vt mihi eſt in animo facere. Cic. As I purpose to doe.
¶ Sine animo miles. Cic. A coward.
¶ Animi cauſa. Cic. For my pleasure: to solace or recreate my selfe.
¶ Anime mi, Vox blandientis. Plaut. My dere heart.

Animulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Mi animule.

Animo, ánimas, penu. corr. animâre. To geue courage or boldnes, to quichẽ: to geue heart or stomake: to animate. Claud. Animare taxos.
¶ Animare aliquid. Ouid. To geue life to.
¶ Animari dicuntur in vtero corpora: túncq; ab anima fit, ſiue ab animo, quũ pro anima capitur. Colu. Plin. To take life: tõ quicken. Animari atque formari. Cic.

Animans, animantis, Participium.

Animans, Nomen, pen. corr. abſolutè poſitum pro animali, nunc in fœminino genere, nunc in neutro: rarius in maſculino legitur. Cic. Any liuyng creature.

Animâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. That hath life.

Animâtus, pen. prod. Nomen. Hauyng affection, phantaſie or fauour to a thing: affectioned, minded.
Infirmè animatus. Cic. That hath no great minde.
Animatus melius, quàm paratus. Cic.
Animatus erga vel in aliquem. Cic. well or ill affectioned towarde one.
Malè animatus erga aliquem. Sueton. Beatyng a stomake againſt one.
Si quid animatus eſt facere. Plaut. If he be minded.

Animatio, Verbale, ab animãdo. Cic. Geuing of soule or life.
Animantium genus diuinæ animationis. Cic. That hath the soule of God.

Animâtus, huius animâtus, penul. prod. Verbale, Idem quod Animatio. Plin.

Animâbilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Terra circunfuſa vndique eſt hac animabili ſpitabilíque natura, cui nomen eſt aer.

Animôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Bolde: stoute couragious: of great stomache.
Fortes & animoſi. Cic. Bella animoſa. Ouid.
Colla animoſa præbere ſecuri. Ouid. To offer his neche with a stoute courage. Corruptor animoſus. Tacit.
Contentio animoſa. Plin. when one endeuoyeth with great courage, to passe or excell the other.
Equus animoſus. Ouid. Couragious.
Euri animoſi. Virg. Frigus animoſum. Stat.
Leones animoſi. Claud. Pectus animoſum. Virg.
Animoſa pericula. Mart. That require a harde & valiãt mã.
Vẽto animoſo impulſa ianua. Oui. Animoſus in armis. Oui.
Animoſus rebus anguſtis. Horat. Of stoute stomake.

Animoſè, Aduerbium. Cic. Couragiously: lustely: with a bolde stomake. Animoſè defendere. Cic.
Grauiter, magnificè, animoſéque viuere. Cic.

Animula, Vide ANIMA.

Aniſum, anîſi, pen. prod. Herba. Plin. Anise.

Annales, Annalis, Annaria, Vide ANNVS.

Annaſcor, Vide ADNASCOR.

Annato, Vide ADNATO.

Annauigo, annáuigas, pen. corr. annauigâre. Plin. To saile to.

Annecto, annectis, annexui, annexũ, annéctere. Plin. To knitt fasten, tie, or ioyne to.
Morbus qui modò caput ſcapulis, modò mentum pectori annectit. Celſus. That causeth to bend to.
Ad linguam ſtomachus annectitur. Cic. Is fastened to.
Annexum in lana. Plin.

Annexus, huius annexus. Tacit. A tyng or ioyning to.

Annellus, Vide ANNVLVS.

Anniculus, Vide ANNVS.

Annitor, pen. prod. Vide ADNITOR.

Anníſus, pen. prod. & Annixus. Liu. That indeuoureth.

Anniſûrus, & annixurus, pen. prod. Liu. That will indeuour.

Anniuerſarius, Vide ANNVS.

Anno, annas, annare, Vide ADNO.

Annona, Annoſus, Vide ANNVS.

Annotinus, Vide Annona in ANNVS.

Annoto, ánnotas, pen. cor. annotâre. To note: to marke: to put in writing: to intitle: to apoint out: to regester.
Annotare. Colum. To put in writing: to regester.
Curſim Annotare. To teach by the way.
¶ Annotare dicuntur ſcriptores. Plin. To put in writinge: to mencion in writyng.
Annotatum eſt. Plin. It is writen, or obſerued.
Annotari. Plin. Hæc littora conchylio & piſce nobili annotãtur. Be famous or notable.
¶ Annotare. Sueton. To apoint: to ordeyne.
Annotare reos abſẽtes. Marcel. Whẽ the iudge ordeineth persõs accuſed in their absence to be sought for: as to send out a latitat. Annotare deportandum. Vlpianus.

Annotâtor, pen. pro. Plin. iuni. One that marketh or obſerueth.

Annotatio, Verbale, f. g. Marcel. Noting or markyng.

Annuatim, Vide ANNVS.

Annulus, ánnuli, m. g. pen. corr. Cic. A ringe.
Annulus aureus. Horat.
Annulus ſignatorius. Valer. A ringe with a seale: a signette.
Fulget annulus. Iuuenal.
Pala annuli. Ci. The broade place, where the stone is sette: the tolet.
Detrahere annulum, & Induere, contraria. Cic. To pull of.
Annulo ſigilla imprimere. Cic. To seale with a ringe.
Induere digitis annulum. Plin.

Annellus, Diminutiuum. Lucret. Horat. A little ringe.

Annulatius, Subſtãtiuũ. Cic. One that maketh or selleth ringes.

Annulâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Ringed.

Annulâris, & hoc annulâre, pen. prod. vt Annulatis digitus. Gellius. The ringe finger.

Annumero, annúmeras. pen. corr. annumerâre. Cic. To number: to adde to in number, to accompte, pay, or tell mony.
Annumerare, interdum significat idem quod simplex Numerare. Cic. To tell: to number.
Annumerare, dictum de pecunia. Cic. Pecuniam mulieri omnem annumerare. To tell or pay.
Vnà cum illis annumeratus. Cic.
In grege annumerari. Cic.
Annuntiare, Idem quod Nuntiare. Cic. To declare a message: to shewe.
Annuntiare è longinquo. Plin. To bringe newes from farre places.
Annuntiare alicui salutem, pro Salutẽ dicere. Cic. To doe recommendations: to salute in an others name.
Annuo, ánnuis, ánnui, annúere. Liu. To nedde with the head: to affirme or promise: to agree. with a becke to will one to doe a thing: to assent or graunt: to signifie: to fauour.
Annuere toto capite aliquid. Cic.
Vellere signa annuunt superi. Virgil.
¶ Annuere. Plaut. To affirme.
¶ Annuere. Terent. To assent or graunt.
¶ Annuere. Tacit. By a becke to aske or demande.
Flauio assidenti & annuenti an distringeret gladium. Sitting by him and asking.
¶ Annuere alicui. Virgil. To promise.
¶ Erepta est facultas eorum quos iste annuerat. Cicer. whome he hadde noted, or apoynted with a signe.
Hoc enim mihi significasse & annuisse visus est. Cic. He seemed to signifie or make semblante as though he would say this.
¶ Audacibus annue cœptis. Virg. Further or fauour.
Si Deus annuisset. Plin. iunior. If it had pleased God: if god had sayde. Amen.
Ore sereno vel pacato annuere. Martial.
Quibus facili Deus annuet aure. Propert.
¶ Annuere. To graunt. Cuius contrarium est Abnuere.
Annuere victoriam. Virg.
Annuere nutum. Liu. To signifie his will and pleasure.
Annus, anni. A yere.
Lunaris annus est x x x dierũ. Solstitialis annus x i i mensiũ.
Magnus annus, qui tenet xii milli quingẽtos xiiii annos.
¶ Nouiras anni. Ouid. Principium anni. Liu.
Series annorum. Horat. Spatia annorum. Propert.
Annorum tempora. Lucret.
Via anni. Virgil. Vices annorum. Senec.
¶ Fortior annis. Ouid. Of stronger age.
Grauis annis. Virgil. Olde.
Integer annorum. Statius. In the flower of his age.
Iuuenilior annis. Ouid. That sheweth himself yonger then he is. Maturior annis. Oui. Of ripe age or good yeres.
Maximus annis. Virgil. The eldest.
Fama est obscurior annis. Virgil. Fame decreaseth in continuance.
¶ Initio statim anni. Liu. In the beginnyng.
Principio anni Liu. Idem.
¶ Anni extremo. Tacit. In the latter ende of.
Anni exitu. Tacit. Idem. Anni fine. Tacit. Idem.
¶ Anni apti lusibus. Ouid.
Bellicosior annus. Liu. Troublous with warres.
Alternis annis. Cato. Euery secõd yere. Breues ánni. Horat.
Celeres anni. Stat. Climactericus annus. Gell.
Consumptus annus. Sillius. Almoste spente.
Emeriti anni. Ouid. Paste.
Extremus annus. Virg. Faustus annus. Ouid.
Fertilis annus. Propert.
Festior annus erat. Claud. when men kepe great ioye all the yere longe.
Florentes anni. Stat. Fœcundus annus. Ouid.
Formosissimus annus. Virgil. The beautifullest time of the yere. Fugaces labuntur anni. Horat. Passe away.
Grauissimus & pestilentissimus annus. Cic.
Hybernus annus. Horat. The winter time.
Ignauus annus. Ouid. Imbellis annus. Liu. without warre.
Immunes anni. Lucan.
Anni impubes. Ouid. Childes age without bearde.

Incipiens annus. Plin. The beginnyng of the yere.
Annus iners. Ouid. Passed in idlenes.
Infamis annus pestilentia. Liu. Insequens annus. Liu. The next folowyng. Intercalâris annus. Plin. The leape yere.
Iustos annos peragere. Ouid.
Iuueniles anni. Ouid. Youth.
Lethifer annus. Virg. Pestilence.
Locuples frugibus annus. Horat. Plentifull of corne.
Longus annus. Ouid.
Luctifer annus. Valer. Flaccus. Sadde and heauy.
Magnus annus. Virgil.
Melioribus natus annis. Virg. In better time.
Molles anni. Ouid. Tender youth.
Nitidissimus annus. Ouid. Nouus annus incipit. Ouid.
Nubiles anni. Ouid. Age mariable.
Piger annus. Horat. Plenus annus. Horat.
Pomifer annus. Horat. Frutefull.
Præceps annus. Senec.
Primis annis eximenda vitia. Quintil. In youth.
Proni anni. Horat. That passe or goe away quickly.
Pubescentes anni. Stat. when one beginneth to haue a bearde.
Pueriles anni. Quintil. Robustior annus. Ouid.
Romanus annus. Ouid.
Rudibus annis aliquid percipere. Quintil. To vnskilfull youth.
Seniles anni. Ouid. Seri anni. Ouid. Steriles. Stat.
Sydereus annus. Val. Flac. Teneri anni. Ouid.
Turbulentus annus, Vide Turbulentus in TVRBA.
¶ Absolutus perfectúsque annus. Cic. Finished and ended.
Accessit annus tertius desyderio & labori. Cic.
Addere annum labori. Cicero. To increase his labour one yere longer.
Addere annos. Ouid.
Adolere ter senos annos. Ouid. To growe to. xviii. yeres of age.
Aequare annos. Ouid. To be as olde.
Affluentes anni. Horat. Agere annos. Ouid. To liue.
Aperit annum Taurus. Virgil.
Cedere annis dicuntur vina. Budæus. That will not abyde.
Circumagit se annus. Liu.
Colligere annos. Plin. To recken or compte.
Complcuit annos centum. Cic. He lieued full a 100. yeres.
Crescentibus annis Ouid.
Defecti anni. Ouid. Olde age.
Egressus quintum annum. Quintil. Past. v. yeres.
Eunt anni more fluentis aquæ. Ouid. Passe away.
Excedere annos centenos. Plin. To be aboue. 100. yeres.
Exeunte anno. Cic. About the ende of the yere.
Exigere annum cum aliquo. Virg. To liue a yere with one.
Expleto anno æraris vndeuigesimo. Quintil. when he was full xix. yeres of age.
Extendere suos annos. Seneca
Exuberat annus pomis. Virg. The yere hath great aboundance of fruyte.
Ferre annos dicuntur vina quædã. Quint. To continue well.
Fessi anni. Seneca. Fracti anni. Senec.
Habet annos viginti. Cic. He is. xx. yeres olde.
Implere annum. Ouid.
Impleuerat iam annum quinquagesimum. Quintil. He was full fiftie yeres olde.
Incipit annus vicesimus. Plaut.
Indefessi anni. Sil. Ital. Neuer ceasing one to folow an other.
Insignire annum cladibus. Tacit. To make notable & famous.
Interfuerunt anni decem. Cic.
Irrorare annum flatibus. Claud.
Labuntur anni. Horatius. Passe away.
Labens annus cælo. Virg. Labens annus tacitè. Ouid.
Marcet corpus annis Lucret.
Metiri annum longum. Ouid.
Natus annos decem. Ter. Tenne yeres olde.
Obire annum petitionis. Cicer. To stande in his lawfull yere of suite.
Perfecti anni. Ouid.
Referre annos præteritos. Virg. To make yonge agayne.
Recolligere annos primos. Ouid.
Recurrentes anni. Horat.

Rediens

Rediens annus. Horat. Relinquere annos. Stat.
Renouare annos. Ouid. Resumere annos virides. Stat.
Velox in terga reuoluitur annus. Stat.
Seruare annos. Ouid. Sitiens annus. Plin. A dry yere.
Silentes anni. Claud. The fiue yeres of silence in Pythagoras schole. Superare annos memores. Stat.
Tacitis annis senescimus. Ouid. Venientes anni. Horat.
Vergere annis. Tacit. To waxe olde.
Vertit se annus. Iuuenal. Vertens annus. Cic.
Viuere annos bis centum. Ouid.
Volvitur annus in se. Virg. Goeth rounde.
Voluens annus. Ouid. Voluentibus annis. Virg.
¶ Ante annos occidere. Ouid.
In annum, & in hunc annum. Cic. For one yere.
In annum decimum durare. Ouid. Tenne yeres.
In annos singulos. Cic. Euery yere.
Inter tot annos. Cic. Intra quatuor annos. Plin.
Per annos longos deseruire. Ouid.
Per annos durare. Virg. Sub annis primis. Ouid.

Annáles, pen. prod. annaliũ, m. g. Nomen ab Annus deriuatum. Histories or cronicles of thinges done from yere to yere.
Annalium monumenta. Quint. Bokes of cronicles.
Annalium ordo. Cic. Ex annalibus cognoscere. Cicer.
¶ Annális, pen. prod. in singulari, eiusdem generis. Gell.
¶ Inuenimus in annalibus, &c. Plin.
Ex annalium vetustate eruenda est memoria nobilitatis tuæ. Cic. Out of the auncient cronicles.
Annales priscos voluere. Claud.
Est in annalibus nostris. Plin. It is in our cronicles.

Annalis, Adiectiuum. Vnde legem annalem dixerunt, quæ præscribebat legitimam ad petendum magistratum ætatem. Cic.
Annale tempus. Varro. The time that the compasse of the yere measureth.

Annarius, Adiectiuum: vt Annaria lex. Festus.

Anniculus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum est, non autem Diminutiuum. Varro. That is of one yeres age or groweth.
Anniculus etiam de inanimatis dicitur. Plin. iunior.
Annicula ætas. Colum. One yeres age.

Annifer, Adiectiuum, penult. corr. vt Arbor annifera. Plin. That beareth fruite all the yere, vntill new come.

Anniuersarius, Adiect. Cic. Done euery yere at a certaine time.
Anniuersarij medici, fabri, fullones. Var. Thinges euery yere.

Annôna, annónæ, pen. prod. Cic. Vitailes: sustinãce or lieuing: corne: also findyng in meate, drinke or apparell: sometime a yeres or monethes stipend or wages.
Annona lactis. Columel. Prouision of milke.
Annona musti. Columel. Prouision of new wine.
Annona salaria. Liu.
Acris annona. Tacit. Great dearth of vitailes.
Caritas annonæ. Cic. Dearth of vitayles.
Arctior annona. Suet. Scarsitie or dearth.
Annona cara. Terent.
Difficultas annonæ. Cic. Scarsitie: dearth.
Facta durior annona. Cic. Is become deerer.
Fœcundæ annonæ prouincia. Tacit.
Graui annona conflictari. Cæsar. To be greeued, with great scarsitie and lacke of vitayle.
Grauitas annonæ. Tacit. Scarsitie: dearth.
Incendium annonæ. Quintil. Dearth.
Vilitas nec opinata consecuta est annonam carissimam. Cic. So great cheape as no man would haue thought.
Annonæ vilitas. Cicer.
¶ Attentare annonam & vexare. Vlpianus.
Commutata annona. Cic. Changed to an other price.
Comprimere annonam. Liu. By byyng of much vitaile and corne, to kepe it at a high price.
Conualescit annona. Suet. There beginneth to be more plentie, or cheape of vitayle or corne.
Crescit annona. Cæsar. Vitaile riseth to a higher price.
Excandefacere annonam. Varro. To make vitayle rise to a higher price.
Flagellare annonam. Plin. To make vitaile deere.
Incendere annonam. Varro. To inhaunse the price of.
Inferre caritatem annonæ, Plin. To make dearth.
Ingraucscit annona. Cæsar. Vitayle waxeth deere.
Lixat annona. Liu. waxeth better cheape.
Laxior annona. Liu. Better cheape of vitaile.
Leuare vibis annonam. Liu. To make better cheape.
Leuare populũ in annonæ caritate, frumento suppeditato. Cic.
Non habet pretium annona. Cic.
Onerant annonam etiam stateræ adulterinæ. Vlpian. Make vitayle deere.
Prodesse annonæ. Horat. To make at a lower price.
¶ Duplas cõsequebatur annonas. Vegetius. He hadde double alowance of vitaile: or so much as two other.

Annonarius. Budæ. A vitaleur, a ponker.

Annonarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Annonariæ species. Vegetius. Pertainyng or belongyng to vitayle.

Annôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Olde: of many yeres, age, or continuance.
Anus annosa. Ouid. Brachia vlmi annosa. Virg.
Annoso degit æuo. Plin. He hath lieued a long time.
Falernum annosum. Martial. Merum annosum. Tibul.
Mundus annosus. Seneca. Palatum annosum. Horat.
Annoso robore lucus. Silius. Senex annosus. Ouid.
Senectus annosa. Ouid. Vetustas annosa. Ouid.
Volumina vatum annosa. Horat.

Annotínus, Adiect. pen. prod. ab Annus. Colum. That is of one yere olde.

Annotînus, Adiectiuum, ab Annona, Quod ad annonam pertinet. That pertaineth to vittaile. vt, Naues annotinæ. Cæsar. That serue corne or vitayle.

Annuus, Adiectiuum. Cic. That dureth one yere, or is done euery yere.
Vita annua. Plaut.
Prouincia annua. Cic. A charge continuing one yere.
Annuum munus. Cic. Idem.
Annuæ vices. Plin. iunior. Quibus regnum annuis vicibus habendum reliquit. Each his yere one after an other.
Annua vice. Plin. Euery yere by course.
Annua dies. Cic. The space of a yere.
Annuæ copiæ. Tacit. Prouision of vitailes, for a yere.
Annuum tempus. Cic. The space of a yere.
¶ Annua sacra. Virg. Done euery yere.
Annua certamina. Lucan. Cultura annua. Horat.
Cura annua milio venit. Virg. Liba annua. Ouid.
Annuus sumptus. Cic. Annuus orbis. Virg.
¶ Annuum, absolutè positum, significat Salariũ. A pension, or annuitie: alowance for a yere in vitaile or wages.
¶ Annuum est hoc fieri. Plin. This is done yerely.

Annuátim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. Yerely.

Annutrio, Vide ADNVTRIO.

Anodyna, pen, prod. anodynorũ, n. g. Cels. Medicines, which by prouoking sleepe, doe put away paines and griefe.

Anomalia, æ, f. g. Inequalitee: vnlikenes.

Anomalum, li. Vnequall: rough.

Anonis, Vide ONONIS.

Anonium. The herbe deadnettle or archangell.

Anonimos. without name.

Anormis, & hoc anorme. Horat. without rule.

Anquina, næ, f. g. The corde, wherwith the sayle is bounde to the maste.

Anquiro, anquíris, pen. prod. anquisiui, anquisitum, pen. prod. anquirere. Liu. To seke: to make inquisitiõ or inquirie.
De perduellione anquirere. Liu. To sitte in examination of treason.
Anquirere capitis, vel capite. Liu. To proceede in examinatiõ of a great offence.
Anquirere pecunia. Liu. To pursue one to condemnation to haue amendes.
¶ Anquirere. Cic. To make diligent inquisition.

Ansa, ansæ. Virg. The eare or handle of a cuppe, or potte.
Ansa tortilis. Ouid.
¶ Ansæ. Tibullus. A latchette of a shoe.
¶ Ansa, per metaphoram, pro Occasione. Cic.
Reprehensionis ansa. Cic. An occasion to rebuke.
Dare ansam. Cic. To geue occasion.
Ansam contentionum retinere. Cic.

Ansula, ánsulæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Val. Max. A little handle or latchette.

A N T

Anſatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Colum.Hauyng a handle.
Anſatus homo.Plaut.A man with his armes on kenbow.
Anſer,ánſeris,pen.corr.m.g.Plin.A goose.
Improbus anſer.Virg. Anſeres plumigeri.Plin.
Argutus anſer.Martial.
Sagax anſer.Ouid.That quickly hath the sent of one.
Strepit anſer.Virg.The goose crieth or creaketh.
Velluntur anſeres quibuſdam locis bis anno.Plin. Geese are pulled.
Anſerculus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Colum.A gocklyng.
Anſerinus,Adiect.pen.prod.vt Iecur anſerinũ. Plin. Of a goose.
Anſula,Vide A.N S A.
Antacei.Fishes in the riuer Boriſtenes like dolphens,without finnes,and very delicate meate.
Antachates.A pretious stone,that sauoreth like mirre.
Antæci.Men dwellyng contrary to Antichthones.
Antæ,antarum,plur.num.Feſtus.Iambes:also postes on euery side of the doore.
Anta in ſingulari legitur apud Vitruuium.vt Anta fixa.
Antarius,Adiectiuum.vt Antarius ſunis.Vitruuius.
Antapocha,antápochæ,pen.corr.f.ge.Budæus. The counterpaine of a deede in writyng.
Antarcticus,pen.cor.Eſt polus Auſtralis, Arctico videlicet oppoſitus,qui terræ obiectu à nobis cerni nõ poteſt. The south poole.
Ante,Præpoſitio eſt accuſatiua . Iungitur autem accuſatiuo tẽporis,loci,& perſonæ:vt,Neque ego hanc oculis vidi ante hũc diem.Plaut.Before this day.
Ante Iouem nulli ſubigebant arua coloni. Virg. Before Jupiter,&c.
Ante tubam.Virg.Before the trumpette sowned.
Hoc ante me fecit Valerius Soranus.Plin.Before me.
Ante cibum.Horat.Before one eate.
Ante hoc factum.Plaut.
Ante lucem.Cic.Before day.
Ante diem tertium.Plin.Before the third day after was finished.
Ante diẽ v i i i.Idus Nouẽb.Id eſt octauo Idus Nouẽb. Cic.
Ante diem certam.Cic.Before a certaine day apoynted.
¶ Ante,cum accuſatiuo loci.Virg.Ante focum.
¶ Ante cum accuſatiuo perſonæ.Cic. Cauſam ante eum diceret. Before him.
Ante ora patrum.Virg.In the presence of.
Ante oculos dies noctesque verſaris.Cic.
Ante oculos & ora.Virg.
Ante oculos coràm.Terent.Presently before my face.
Palàm ante oculos.Cic.Openly before mens eyes.
Amici qui ante oculos ſunt, quos videmus.Cic.
Ante pedes eſſe dicitur, quod nobis eſt præſens . Et eſt locutio prouerbialis.Terent.Iſtuc eſt ſapere,non quod ante pedes modò eſt Videre , ſed etiam illa quæ futura ſunt , Proſpicere.Before vs.
¶ Ante alias hilaris.Plin.More merry then other.
Ante alios fortunatus.Virg.More fortunate then.
Scelere ante alios immanior omnes.Virg.More mischeuous then all the other.
Ante alios pulcherrimus omnes.Virg.More beautifull.
Tibi ante alios deos gratias ago,atque habeo ſummas.Plaut.
Ante cunctos claritate Peneus.Plin.
Ante me illũm diligo.Cic.I loue him more then my selfe.
Ante omnia ne ſit vitioſus ſermo.Quint. Chiefly:aboue all thinges.
¶ In ante diem quartum diſtulit.Cic. He deferred it vntill the fourth day.
Ex ante diem quintum.Cic.Sence before the fifth day.
Antè,Aduerbium temporis.Plaut.Before.
Antè & Pòſt,contraria ſunt.Cic.
Antè & Retro,ſimiliter contraria.Cic.
¶ Antè,interdum vacat in oratione. Terent. Nónne oportuit præſciſſe me ante?
¶ Antè,ſicut & Pòſt,proprié iungitur Aduerbijs in o deſinentibus:vt Paulo antè,Multo antè.Terent.
Longe antè.Cic.Long before.
Paucis antè diebus.Cic.Two or three daies before.
Annis antè paucis.Cic.Two or three yeres before.

Antea,Aduerbium temporis.Horatius.Before.
Antea quum per literas Attici,&c.Cic.
Antea quàm ad me ſcripſiſſetis.Cic.
Antea dictitabat:poſtea dixit etiam in Senatu palàm.Cic.
Antea & prius.Cic.
Anteactus,Participium ſine verbo, ex Antè & Actus, præteritũ ſignificat:vt Anteacta vita.Cic.Our former life:our life that we haue ledde before.
Anteambulo,penul.cor.anteambulônis,m.g.ab Antè & Ambulare.Martial.The vsher or treader that goeth before his maister.
Antecantamentum,antecantamenti, Quod antè canitur, ſiue præcinitur.Apul.
Antecapio,antécapis.pen.corr.antecépi, pen.prod. antecaptũ, antecapere.Tacit.Sallu.To preuente:to take vp before.
Multa antecapere.Sal.To take vp many things before hãd.
Tempus legatorum antecapere.Salluſt. To preuent the imbassadours.
Antecaptus,Participium.Liu.Legitur & Anteceptus.Cic.
Antecedo,antecêdis,pen.prod.anteceſsi,anteceſsũm,antecédere.To goe before:to excell:to passe.
Biduo me anteceſsit.Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. He was before me two daies iourney.
Antecedere quempiam magnis itineribus.Cæſ. To gette beyonde or before one with great iourneys.
¶ Antecedere,per metaphorã.To passe:to excel:to surmount.
Natura hominis pecudibus reliquiſque beſtijs antecedit. Cic.
Scientia atq; vſu nauticarum rerum cæteros antecedũt. Cæſar.
Antecedere alteri vel alterum ætate.Cic.To be elder.
Antecedere pretio.Pli.To be more costly:or at higher price.
Vt quiſque honore & ætate antecedit:ita,&c.Cic.
Longè cæteris & ſtudijs & artibus antecedebat.Cic.was farre more excellent.
Virtutem regis anteceſſeris.Plaut.
¶ Antecedere, dictum de tempore. Plin. Pomo antecedentis anni detracto. Of the yere before.
Cibum ſemper antecedere debet exercitatio.Celſ.
Antecédens, pen. prod. Participium. vt Antecedens annus.Plin. The yere before.
Antecedens & Inſequens,contraria.Cic.
Anteceſsus,huius anteceſsûs,m.g. Quintil. In anteceſsum dedi. I will gene the mony before hande.
Anteceſsor,Verbale.Suet. A foregoer:an auncestour.
Anteceſsio,Verbale.Cic.A goyng before: excelling or passing.
Antecello,,antecellis,antecellui,antecéllere.To excel:to passe or surmount.
Antecello tibi hac re.Cic. Antecello illum hac re.Cic.
Antecellere alijs in re aliqua.Cic.
Vt quiſque ætate antecellit,&c.Cic.Is elder.
Longè cæteris antecellunt.Cic.
Facilè omnibus terris antecellit.Cicer. It doth with out controuerſie passe.
Antecellere longè vel multum alicui rei ad honorem.Cic.
¶ Antecelli.Author ad Herennium.
Antecellens,Participium.Cic. Catulum ſapientia antecellentem. Passyng.
Antecœnium,Apuleius.A drinkyng betwene dinner & supper:a boote.
Antecurſor,Verbale,ab Antè & Curſor.Cæſ.A fore runner , a rider:a scourer.
Antedico,pen.prod.antedicis,antedixi,antedictum,antedicere. Prædicere.Cic.To shewe or tell before.
Anteeo,anteis,anteíui,anteîre.Cic.To excell:to goe before.
Anteire vehiculo.Sueton.
Anteire ventos.Silius.To be swifter.
¶ Anteire,per metaphoram,pro Antecellere.Cic.
Virtus omnibus rebus anteit profectò.Plaut.
Quum omnes gloria anteiret.Saluſt.Where as he passed.
Qui candore niues anteirent,curſibus auras.Virgil.
Anteire cæteris virtute.Cic. Claritudine generis.Tacit.
Anteire ætate.Cic.To be elder.
Anteiri ab alijs.Tacit.To be passed or excelled.
Ante-expectatum,Aduerbium temporis.Virg.Ante-expectatum poſitis ſtat in agmine caſtris. Sodenly : before it was looked for.

Ante-

Antefactum, Nomen ex Antè & Factum. Liu. Conueniens esse antefactis. To his former doynges.

Antefero, pen.corr. ántefers, antétuli, antelâtum, pen.pro. anteferre. Virgil. Antetulit gressum. He went before.

¶ Anteferre. Cic. To preferre: to set more by.

Antelâtus, pen.prod. Participium, ab Anteferor. Cic. Quum ipse exteris omnibus esset omni honore antelatus. Preferred.

Anteferendo te nostris Graijs. Horat.

Antefixa, orum. Fest. Thynges set ouer doores vnder the eaues to beare of the droppyng.

Antegenitalis, penul.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Antegenitali experimento.

Antegredior, antegréderis, pen.corr. antegressus sum, antégredi, pen.corr. Compositum ex Ante & Gradior. Cic. To goo before.

Antehabeo, antéhabes, antehábui, antehábitũ, pen. corr. antehabêre. Tacit. To preferre.

Antehac, Aduerbium temporis. Cic. Before this.

Vsque antehac. Terent. Euer before.

Antehac nunquam. Terent. Neuer before this.

¶ Antehac, pro Ante illud tempus. Salust. Before that.

Anteloquium, anteloquij. Macrob. The firste turne in speakynge.

Antelucanus, Adiectiuum, pen.prod. That is before day.

Antelucanæ cœnæ. Cic. Vnseasonable suppers from euening vntill day.

Antelucana industria. Cic.

Antelucana lucubratio. Colu. Antelucana officia. Plin.

Ex antelucano tempore. Cic. Before day breakyng.

Antelucani venti. windes that doo blow from the water, or from some creeke.

Anteluculo. Before day: an hower before sonne.

Anteludium, anteludij. Apul. hoc est, Præludium.

Ante-malorum, Figuratè dictum, pro eo quod est malorum anteactorum, Id est præteritorum. Virgil.

Antemeridianus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum, ab Antè & Meridies. Plin. Donne before noone.

Antemeridianæ literæ. Cic. written in the forenoone.

Antemeridianus sermo. Cic.

Antemon. A certaine sayle of a shippe.

Antenna, antennæ. Plin. The crosse peece, whereunto the saile is fastened: the sayle yarde.

Antennæ gemina cornua. Stat. The twoo endes.

Antennam dimittere. Ouid.

Disiectare antennas. Lucret.

Gemunt antennæ. Horat.

Antennis subnectere velum. Ouid.

Pressæ antennæ. Senec. Velatæ antennæ. Virgil.

Anteoccupo, anteóccupas, pen.cor. anteoccupâre. Cicero. To preuente in the possession of a thing.

Anteoccupat quod putat opponi. Ci. He preuenteth, that he thynketh may be layde agaynst him.

Anteoccupatio, Verbale. Cic. A preuentyng.

Antepagmenta, Vide ANTIPAGMENTA.

Antepilani. A sorte of souldiours among the Romaines in the fore parte of their armie: of whiche were commonly thirtie bandes.

Antepono, antepônis, pen. prod. antepósui, antepósitum, pen. cor. anteponere. Plaut. To set before.

¶ Anteponere, per metaphoram. Cic. To preferre.

Antequam, penul.corr. Aduerbium temporis, quod modò iunctum legitur, modò disiunctum, aliquo scilicet interiecto. Before that: ere that.

Antequam de Republica dicam. Cic.

Ante pudor, quàm te violem. Virgil.

Antè tenentur astricti, quàm quid esset optimũ, iudicare potuerunt. Cic.

Nunquam eris diues, antequam, &c. Cic.

Anterotes, tis. The worste kinde of Amastes, hauyng a purple colour towardes a chrystall.

Anterior, & hoc anterius. Comparatiuum teste Prisciano, ab ANTE formatum, sine superlatiuo. That is before: the former.

Anteris, pen.prod. huius anteridis, penu.corr. fœ.g. Vitruuius.

ΑΝΤΗΡΙΣ, Vide Bud. in Commentarijs. A chiefe piller or buttresse. Vulgo arcus obnitens, Budæus. Dicitur & Erisma, erismæ. Vitruu.

Antes, antium, plurale tantùm. m.g. Virg. Buttresses beereon the buildyng is staied: also the vttermost ranges of vines, or the walles that compasse them.

Antesignanus, pen.prod. Cæs. One next the standerde apointed to defende it.

Antesto, antestas, antésteti, pen.corr. antestâre. Cic. To excell or stande before.

Antestor, antestaris, antestâtus sum, antestâri, Deponens, ex Ante & Testor compositum. Horat. Plaut. To be witnesse of a reaste, or other like matter in iudgement or law.

Anteuenio, antéuenis, pen.corr. anteuéni, pen. prod. anteuentum, anteuenire. Sallust. To preuent.

Consilia & insidias eorum anteuenire. Salust.

Tempori huc hodie anteuéni. Plaut. I came before him.

¶ Anteuenire, per metaphoram. Plaut. Sallust. To excell.

Anteuerto, anteuertis, anteuerti, anteuersum, anteuértere. Cic. To preuent: to ouer ride or go: to doo one thinge before an other: to doo or speake before an other.

Anteuertere alicui. Terent. To come before.

¶ Anteuertere, per metaphoram. Cæsar. Omnibus consilijs anteuertendum existimauit, vt Narbonam proficisceretur. He thought good, all other purposes set a parte, to goe to Narbone.

Damnationem veneno anteuertit. Tacit. He poysoned hym selfe, before he was condemned.

¶ Anteuertere. Præponere. Plaut. Rebus alijs anteuortam, quæ mandas mihi. I will doo those thinges ye doo bid me before all other.

Anteuertere, etiam relatum ad sermonem. Cic. Atque idipsum quum tecum agere conarer, Fannius anteuertit. Fannius preuented me.

Anteuolo, antéuolas, pen.cor. anteuolâre. Statius. To flee before.

Anteurbanus, a, um. Nigh to the citee.

Anteurbanum prædium.

Anthedon. A kinde of medlers lesse then the common, but much pleasanter, and continueth longer.

Anthemis, pen.cor. anthémidis, f.ge. Plin. Herba. Camomill.

Anthera. A certayne salue hauyng a florishyng and oriento colour, Vide Celsus.

Anthericeum, cei. A kynde of Balme.

Antherices. Herod. The stalkes or stemmes of Daffodils.

Anthias. A fishe being a greate deuourer of mans flesh, and hauing teeth like a combe. It is called Sacer piscis, because no monster of the sea is nighe, where thet is.

Anthillis. An hearbe, Vide Dioscor. lib. 3. cap. 130.

Anthirrinos. An hearbe like to Linne, hauyng no roote, a purple flower, growynge amonge corne, and hath a seede like a calues head, with the nosethrilles open.

Anthisterion. The name of a moneth amonge the Atheniens.

Anthologica, Vide ANTHOS.

Anthos, antheos, m.g. dicitur Latinè flos. A flower.

Anthinus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. That is full of flowers, or made of flowers.

Anthológica, pen.cor. anthologicôrum, n.ge. Plin. Bookes intreatyng of flowers.

Anthrax, anthrâcis, & Græcè anthrácos, penul. prod. m.gen. A coole: also a precious stone so named.

Anthracius, cij. A collar.

Anthracia, æ, f. A cole.

Anthracites, A precious stone wherin seemeth to be as it were sparkes of fier.

Anthrácinus, Adiectiuum, pen.cor. Antiqui pro Atro dixerunt. Blacke.

Vnde anthracinæ vestis, Id est lugubres. Varro.

Anthropos, pen.prod. Latinè homo interpretatur.

Anthus, Plin. A birde that counterfaiteth neighyng of horses.

Anthus Latinè dicitur flos, Vide ANTHOS.

Anthyllis. Herbe Juye.

Antiades. A disease in the mouth like to greate kernels called Tonsillæ.

Antica. The foreparte.
Anti, Præpositio Græca, Latinè contra significat.
Antiæ, antiarum. Fest. womens heare layed ouer their foreheades with veluet bonets, their rolles.
Anticantharos. The flower called Lilium syluestre.
Anticategoria. Misledyng, when one accuseth an other.
Antichresis, sis, f.g. A gage: lande layde to morgage.
Anticyricon. An hearbe like grounswell.
Antichthones. People dwellynge on the earth directly against vs.
Anticipo, anticipas, pen.cor. anticipâre. Cic. To preuent: to take before.
Anticipare mortem. Tranquillus. To preuent his death by punishment, with killyng himselfe before.
Anticipare vno die. Plin. To preuent one day.
Anticipatio, Verbale. Cic. Anticipacion, preuentyng.
Antideo, ántidis, pen.corr. antidíre, pro Anteire apud antiquos. Plaut. To go before.
Antidorum, antidóri, pen.prod. Vlpian. A pleasure done in recompence of an other: gifte for gifte.
Antidotarius. A booke of medicines.
Antidotum, antídoti, penu. corr. Plin. A medicine to expell poyson.
Dare aliquid pro antidoto. Plin.
Antidotus, antidoti, fœm.gen. Idem quod Antidotum. Gell.
Antigrapharius, Idem quod Antigrapheus.
Antigraphium. An example written or peinted by an other patterne.
Antigráphicus, pen. corr. quatuor syllabarum. A maker or keeper of counterpaynes of deedes.
Antigrapharius. Idem.
Antilegomena, penu.corr.neut.gene.plur.num. Verti potest, Contradictiones. Plin. Contradictions.
Antilena, antilénæ. pen.prod. Sipont. A pettrell.
Antilogia. Contradiction: gainsaying.
Antimaron, Id est, contra mortem.
Antimonium, in Dioscor. Is Wandragora: also a hynde of metall.
Antinomia, antinómiæ, penu.cor. Repugnance between two lawes.
Antipagmenta, antipagmentorum, n.gen.plur.num. Cato. Garnishynges of porches or dores, wrought in stone or timber
Antipathia, antipathíæ, pen.prod. Plin. Repugnancie, contrarietie of naturall qualities.
Antipelargia. Mutuall thankefulnesse: remuneracion.
Antiperistasis. A lette, restreinte, or repulsion on euery parte: wherby either heate or colde is made more stronge in it selfe, by the restreining of the contrarie: as naturall heate in mans body in winter, by the colde ayer compassyng it, and colde in the middel region of the ayer, by the heate on eache side therof.
Antipharmacum, Idem quod Antidotum.
Antiphrasis. When a worde hath a contrary meanynge, as Parcæ quia nulli parcant.
Antipilani. An order of souldiours in the Romans armie.
Antipocha. A bill of ones owne hande acknowlagyng debt.
ANTIPODES, pen. cor. antipodum. Cic. People goyng directly agaynst vs, foote to foote.
Antiquus, Adiectiuum, penu. prod. antiquior, antiquissimus. Cæsar. Auncient: olde: also great, noble, worshipfull: muche set by or loued.
Antiquum & vetus Plaut.
Antiquum & iam obsoletum. Cic.
Antiquo opere ac summa arte perfectum. Cic.
Antiquissimæ cuique primùm respondebo. Cic. subaudi, epistolæ. To eache epistle as it was first written.
Quòd antiquior dies in tuis fuisset adscripta literis, quàm in Cæsaris. Cicero. Because your letters were dated before Cæsars.
¶ Antiqui. Cic. Auncientes.
Antiquis nobilibus ortus. Quintil.
Antiqua stirps. Virg. Auncient stocke.
Antiqui homines, qui præditi sunt moribus antiquis, Id est optimis & probatissimis. Cic. Of honest maners.
Homo antiqua virtute ac fide. Terent.
Antiqui mores. Plaut. Honest maners.
¶ Antiquus amicus. Plaut. An olde friende.
¶ Ratio antiqua. Terent. The auncient maner.
Antiquum, absolutè. Terent. Antiquum obtines. Thou keepest thy olde wonte.
¶ Terra antiqua. Virg. A noble countrey.
¶ Res antiquæ laudis. Virg. Much praysed.
¶ Antiquum, pro Charo. vt Patria antiqua. Virg. Derely beloued.
¶ In armorum ratione antiquior canendi, quàm ictum inferendi cura est. Quintil. They were more carefull how to eschew the ennemies stroke, then.
Naualis apparatus ei semper antiquissima cura fuit. Cic. The chefest and greatest care that he had, was. &c.
Nec habui quicquam antiquius, quàm vt, &c. Cice. Neither did I deuise to doo any thyng more.
Intelligerent nihil sibi antiquius amicitia nostra fuisse. Cicer. Nothyng to be more derely beloued or esteemed.
Nihil antiquius vita existimare. Cic. To esteeme nothynge more dere.
Sit nobis antiquissimum, meminisse etiam in fluuiatili negotio, quod in terreno præcipitur. Colum. Lette this be our chiefe care.
De Tullia mea tibi antiquissimum esse video. Cic. I se ye desire to doo nothyng more then, &c.
Sic susceptum est mihi, vt nihil sim habiturus antiquius. Cic.
Carum & antiquum habere. Cic.
Sanctius & antiquius est hoc mihi. Cic.
Antiquarius, Adiect. vnde Antiquarij homines dicti sunt. Suet. Men curious in dyng olde and auncient wordes.
Antiquarius. Iuuenal. A searcher of antiquities, or reader of olde woorkes.
Antíquitas, pen.cor. Denominatiuum. Antiquitie: auncientie.
Antiquitatis authoritas. Quintil.
Vltima antiquitas. Cic.
Antiquitas generis ex clarissimo municipio profecta. Cic.
Antiquitas, pro ipsis Antiquis. Plin.
¶ Tantum antiquitatis curæq; maioribus pro Italica gente fuit. Salust. Such louyng affection and so great care. &c.
Antiquitus, pen.corr. Aduerbium temporis. Cæs. Of olde time.
Antiquitus durauit hic mos vsque ad nostra tempora. Quintil. Hath continued euen of olde time.
Antiquitus factitatum. Plin.
Iam inde antiquitus. Plin.
Non adeò antiquitus placuit. Plin. It hath not liked many yeres.
Antíquo, antíquas, pen.prod. antiquâre. Cic. To make voyde: to reduce to the first estate: to repell: to abrogate: to abolish: to put out of memorie.
Legem antiquare. Cic.
Antiquari, Passiuum. Cic.
Antiquatio, Verbale. Gell. An abolishment or abrogacion.
Antíquè, pen.prod. Aduerbium. Horat. Auncientlye.
Antirrhino. An herbe, wherof be two sortes, the one with leaues like flaxe, muche in Germanie, and may be called calfes snowte: the other with leaues like Pimpernell, whiche D. Turner affirmeth he hath in his garden, and calleth it great calfes snowte. Plin. Dioscor.
Antismos. Merye iesting or scoffyng without anger.
Antispasis. A tournyng to the contrary way.
Antistes, antistitis, pen.cor. ab antiquo verbo Antisto, pro Antesto. quòd cæteris antestet, Id est antecellat. Liu. A prelate or bisshoppe.
Antistes fani Dianæ. Liu. Antistites deorum. Cic.
Perita deesset antistes. Val. Max.
Antistites ceremoniarum & sacrorum. Cic. The chiefe maisters of ceremonies.
¶ Antistes, per translationem dicitur, qui in re aliquà excellit, atque principatum tenet. He that is chiefe or excellente in any science.
Iuris antistes. Quintil. Antistes artis. Cic.
Sapientiæ antistes. Plin.
Antistita, antístitæ, pen.cor. Gellius. An abbesse or prioresse.
Antístitor, pen.corr. Colum. He that hath preeminence euer other: a controller or ouerseer of workemen.

Nonnulli

Nonnulli legunt Antiſtites.
Antiſto,anriſtas,antiſtare,veteres dixerunt pro Anteſtare, Id eſt Antecellere. Cato. Lucretius. To excell.
Antlia, antliæ. Martial. A poompe or like thinge to drawe vp water.
Antlo,aui,are. To drawe vp.
Antrax,acis. Quicke ſiluer earth.
Antræ, arum. Spaces betweene trees.
Antrum,antri, ne.g. A caue or denne.
Abdita antra. Ouid.
Cæcum antrum. Lucan. A darke denne.
Cauum antrum. Virg.
Curuum antrum. Sil. Effoſſa antra. Martial.
Frigida antra. Ouid. Furua antra. Ouid.
Gelida. Virgil.
Immania. Virg.
Inferna. Propert. Nigrantia. Claudian.
Opaca. Seneca. Obſcura. Ouid.
Rorantia fontibus. Ouid. Vaſta. Virg.
Viridia. Virg. Vda. Martial.
¶ Antro ſe occulit. Valer. Flac.
Antra ſubire. Ouid. Antro ſuccedere. Virg.
In antra claudi. Ouid.
Anuicallia, vel Anuifera. Herbes whoſe ſtalkes in winter ſeeme dead, but towarde ſommer new ſpringe out of the roote.
Anulus, Vide ANNVLVS.
Anus, huius anus,f.g. priore corr. Ouid. An olde wife.
Multæ ſedulitatis anus. Ouid.
Annoſa anus. Ouid. Curua. Ouid. Delira. Cic.
Frigida. Ouid. Grandæua & defecta. Seneca.
Tremens anus. Ouid. Sedula. Ouid.
Viuax anus. Ouid.
¶ Anus ficus. Plin. A figge ouer ripe.
Anus charta, Vide CHARTA.
Anicula,aniculæ,penu. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A littell olde woman.
Anílis,pen.prod. Adiect. vt Anilis ætas. Colum. Of or pertayninge to an olde wife.
Curæ aniles. Virg.
Fabulæ aniles. Quintil. Paſſus. Ouid.
Queſtus. Ouid
Rugæ. Ouid.
Superſtitiones aniles. Cic. Dotynge.
Anílitas,pen.cor. anilitâtis. f.ge. vt. Cana anilitas. Catullus. Olde age: dotage.
Aníliter,pen.corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Dicitis ſuperſtitioſe atque aniliter. Lyke an olde wife, dotyngly.
Anus, ani, priore prod. m.gen. Cic. An arſe.
Suppurat anus. Colum.
Anxius, Adiectiuum,ab Ango angis. Cic. Carefull: heauy.
Anxiæ ægritudines & acerbæ. Cicero. Peynful and greuous.
Anxio animo eſſe. Cic. To haue a heuy and carefull minde.
Anxia cura. Plin. Heauy care.
Anxia oratio. Gell. Wade with to much diligence.
Anxij ſenes. Cic. Carefull olde men.
¶ Anxius,cum genitiuo. vt Anxius ſecuritatis nepotum. Plin. Carefull for the ſecuritee of his nephewes.
Anxius mentis. Ouid. In anguiſh and care of minde.
Anxius gloriæ alterius. Liu. In anguiſh and grieſe for the honour of an other.
Anxia ſunt vitæ pectora noſtra tuæ. Ouid. Id eſt, De tua vita ſolicitus eſt meus animus.
¶ Cum accuſatiuo. vt Anxius vicem ſuam. Liu. In anguiſh & care for the danger that he is in.
¶ Cum ablatiuo. vt His anxij curis homines. Liu.
Anxium habere aliquem dicitur res. Hirtius. To vexe and greeue.
Anxiè, Aduerbium qualitatis. Curiouſly, carefully, with great payne and heuineſſe.
Neque tam anxiè laturum fuiſſe,&c. Salluſt. That he would not haue ben ſo greeued with it.
Anxiè quærere aliquid. Plin. Curiouſly, & diligently.
Anxiè diligens in verbis. Virgilius. Macr. Curiouſly diligẽt.
Scrupuloſè & anxiè doctus Virgilius. Macrob.

Anxíetas,pen.corr. Plin. Thought, care, heuineſſe, anguiſh or ſorow.
Anxietas animi. Ouid.
Anxitúdo,pen.prod. anxitudinis, pro Anxietate. Cic.
Anxifer, Adiectiuum poeticum,pen, corr. ex nomine Anxius, & Fero fers. Cic. That cauſeth ſorow.
Curæ anxiferæ. Cic. Sorowfull cares.

Apage,pen.corr. Nonnulli dicunt eſſe Verbum imperatiuum, ſecundæ perſonæ ſingularis: alij Aduerbium: alij vitantis Interiectionem volunt. Vtcunque eſt, vox eſt apud Comicas vſitatior, qua modò vt Aduerbio, modò vt Verbo vtimur, ſignificantes ſcilicet rei alicuius faſtidium.
Apage, non placet me hoc noctis eſſe. Plaut. Fie, fie.
Apage te. Terent. Away, away, get thee hence.
Apage te à dorſo meo. Plaut. Away from behynde me.
Apage te cum noſtro Sexto Seruilio. Vatinius ad Ciceronem.
Apage iſtiuſmodi ſalutem cum cruciatu quæ aduenit. Plaut. Away with ſuche ſalutacions with a miſchief.
Apage, apage te á me. Plaut. Away, away I ſay from me.
¶ Apágeſis, pen.cor. hoc eſt Apage ſi vis. Plaut.
Apageſis, ego formidoloſus? Terent. Fie, away I ſay, am I fearefull?
De exercitatione, & conſuetudine, & commentatione dixi. Apageſis, nunc de ratione videamus. Cic.
Apagina. when the ende of a boone is broken, where it ioyneth with an other.
Apalæſtros, homo Palæſtræ imperitus. Vide PALAESTRA.
Apalus, ápali, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Tener, mollis. Vnde Oua apala. Scribonius Larius. Tender, ſofte.
Aparinæ, huius aparínes, pen prod. f.g. Herba eſt, quæ & Philantropos dicitur, hærétque veſtibus hominum. Cliuers, or gooſegraſſe: albeit ſome take it for Madder.
Apathes, pen.cor. Latinè dicitur Sine affectionibus. Plin.
Apeda. A birde whoſe feete be ſo ſmall, as he ſeemeth to haue none. The great ſwallow, or as ſome the Wartlet.
Apeliotes, apeliótæ, pen.prod. maſc.gen. Nomen venti. Plin. The eaſterne winde.
Dicitur & Subſolanus. Contrarius eſt Fauonio.
Apella, apellæ, m. gen. aut potius com. gen. Horat. Circumciſed.
Aper, apri, m.g. A boze.
Aper acer. Virgilius.
Cruentus & indomitus. Claud.
Durus. Propert. Frendens. Ouid.
Fuluus. Ouid. Hirtus. Ouid.
Hiſpidus. Seneca. Nemoriuagus. Catull.
Seroſus. Virg. Sæuus. Virg.
Spumans. Virg,
Timendus dente. Ouid.
Toruus. Ouid. Trux. Ouid.
Vaſtator. Ouid. Violentus. Ouid.
¶ Aprum agitare latratibus. Sil. To chaaſe, or hunte with dogges.
Ferire aprum. Ouid. Figere apros. Ouid.
Apri fulmen habent in dentibus. Ouid.
Iraſcitur aper. Ouid.
Sectari apros. Virg.
Turbare aprum latratibus. Virg.
Aprinus, Adiectiuum, ſic dici debet ſecundum analogiam: Antiqui tamen ſcripſerunt Aprugnus. Plin. Of a Boze.
Aprugna: ſub.caro. Veneſon of a wilde Boze.
Aprugnum callum. Plin. Brawne.
Aprugni lumbi. Plin.
Aperio, áperis, pen.cor, aperui, apertum, aperîre. To open or vncouer: to ſhowe or diſcloſe: to expounde or declare.
Aperire literas. Cic.
Aperire teſtamentum. Plin.
Aperire & Claudere, contraria. Cic.
Aperire cauernas. Ouid.
Aperire puſtulas acu. Celſ. To pricke out wheikes.
¶ Aperire ſententiam ſuam alicui. Cic. To open or declare.
Aperire & explicare. Cic.

Aperire animum. Matius ad Ciceronem. To diſcloſe.
Aperire ſe. Teren. To declare his thought: to declare what he is.
¶ Aperire. Liu. To reuele or diſcloſe.
¶ Aperire ænigma. Plaut. To expounde or ſolue.
Aperire dubia. Cic.
¶ Aperire caput, aut aliam partem corporis. Cic. To putte of his cappe: to vncouer.
Aperuit aciem dies. Tacit.
Aperire caput, pro Vulnerare. Iuuenal. To wounde.
¶ Aperire. Virg. To open or ſhew a thing hidde, to bewray.
Deliteſcere & Aperire ſe, contraria. Cic.
Occultare & Aperire, contraria. Cic.
Aperire viam. Virgil. To make away: to geue entrance.
Aperire viam incendio. Liu. To make way.
Aperire curſum alicui ad laudem. Cic.
Tibi reditum ad tuos aperuit. Cic. He made meanes for you to retourne.
Aperuit lux fugam. Liu. when day came, it apered the enemies were fledde.
Fugam aperire incluſis. Claud.
Aperire iter alicui in aliquam regionem. Liu. To make the way to enter.
Aperire iter ferro. Salluſt. To make the way.
¶ Aperiri cælum dicitur à poetis: when the day breaketh.
Quum caleſcente ſole diſpulſa nebula aperuiſſet diem. Liu: when the ſunne puttyng away the cloude, ſhewed it was day.
¶ Aperire locum ſuſpicioni aut crimini. Cic. To geue cauſe of ſuſpicion.
Aperire occaſionem. Liuius. To geue occaſion.
Aperire occaſionem ad inuadendum. Liu.
Aperire fores amicitiæ. Cic. To geue occaſion to enter into friendſhip.
¶ Aperit florem ſuum arbor, ſiue herba. Plin. Spredeth bloſſome or flower.
¶ Aperire fontes philoſophiæ. Cice. To open the fountaines of, &c.
Aperire ludum docendi. Sueton. To ſet vp a ſchole.
¶ Aperire & Operire, veluti contraria. Plaut.

Apertus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Open: plain: euident: diſcouered: without colour or cloke.
Aperta pericula. Virg. Manifeſt daingers.
Apertum cælum. Virg. Cleare wether.
Aperta æquora. Virg. Broade fieldes.
Apertus campus. Virg. An open or broade fielde.
Apertum mare. Liu. The open ſea.
Naues apertæ. Cic.
¶ Aperta & Dubia, contraria. Lucret.
Apertæ ſimultares & Obſcuræ, contraria. Cic.
Apertum omnibus. Cic. Aperta res, & ſimplex. Cic.
Quis apertior in iudicium adductus eſt? Cic.
Apertus dolor & Hebes, contratia. Cic.
Apertum & perſpicuum. Cic.
Aperta interrogatione concludere. Cic.
¶ Apertum pectus. Cicer. A plaine minde, that ſheweth it ſelfe outwarde, as it is within.
Aperti & ſimplices homines. Cic. Playne dealyng men, that cannot diſſemble with the worlde.
¶ Apertum, abſolutè. Liu.
Caſtris in aperto poſitis. In an open place.
Per apertum fugere. Horat.
In apertum proferre aliquod opus. Cic. To bryng abroade.

Apertè, Aduerbium qualitatis. Openly: playnly: euidently: without diſſimulacion.
Apertè malus. Terent. Explicare aperte. Cic.
Apertè dolorem ferre, vel lætitiam. Cic.
Apertè falſum. Cic. Apertè odiſſe. Cic.
Apertè palámque dicere. Cic.
Apertè mentitur. Cic. He maketh an open lie.
Apertè, ita vt res ſeſe habet, narrabo. Terent.
Apertiſsimè inſanire. Cic.
Apertè & palàm, & Ex inſidijs, contraria: Cic.
Apertè & Tectè, contraria. Cic.

Apertio, Verbale. Var. An openyng.

Apertûra, apertúræ, pen. prod. Vitruuius. Idem.

Apes, apis, vel Apis, huius apis, f. g. A bee.
Apium in genitiuo plurali. Iuuenal.
Apum. Colum. Apes florilegæ. Ouid.
Fœtæ. Virgil. Leues. Tibull.
Melliferæ. Ouid Parcæ. Virgil.
Populatrices Hymeti. Mart. Sedulæ. Ouid.
¶ Abortus apium. Plin.
Aculeus apis. Cic. The ſtynge.
Bombus apum. Plin. The hummyng.
Examina condunt apes. Virg.
Inſidunt floribus. Virg.
Stridunt apes. Virg. Hyssse.
Reuocare apes tinnitu. Claud. To fetche them agayne with ringyng of baſens.
Aper fauos fingunt. Cic. Make honny combes.
Incubant & abortiunt apes. Plin.
Mellificant apes. Plin.

Apícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little bee.

Apiarium, apiarij, Denominatiuum. Colum. The place where bees be ſette.

Apiarius. Plin. He that nouriſheth bees.

Apiârus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt Menſa apiata. Plin. Wode of timber, the grayne wherof ſeemeth to be like bees.

Apex, ápicis, pen. corr. m. g. Virg. The tyreede in the crowne of a cappe: the creſte on the head of any birde: the note of accente ouer a letter: the crowne of the head: the toppe of any thyng: a miter: ſometime the higheſt perfection, or chiefe ornament of a thyng.
Capitis apex. Claudian. Apex montis. Silius.
Apex falcis. The poynte of a hooke.
¶ Apex, per metaphoram. Cic.
Apex ſenectutis, eſt Authoritas.
Regum apices. Horat. The greate authorities.

Apiculus, ſiue Apiculum, Diminutiuum.

Apexabo, onis. A binddyng.

Aphaca. A kynde of tares, that groweth in eared grounde. Theophraſt ſeemeth to take it for a kinde of Cicherie.

Aphetcria. The places from whens horſes be ſet feeryly to runne in games: alſo after Suidas, engines to winne walles of a citee.

Aphractum, aphracti, neut. gen. vel Aphractus, maſculino genere. Cic. A brigantine or barke.

Aphrogala, Id eſt, cremor lactis.

Aphronitrum, pen. corr. Spuma nitri eſt. Plin. The ſome of ſalte peter. Vide Fuchſium de compoſ. medic.

Aphroſcorodon. A kynde of greate garlike.

Aphtha. An exulceracion or breakynge out in the mouthes of ſuckyng children.

Aphthitis. The ſeede of the hearbe Buphthalmos.

Aphya. Cic. A certayne fiſhe, hauynge begynnyng of abundance of rayne: alſo it is vſed of Cicero, for the baſe ſorte of people.

Apia. A peare tree.

Apianus, pe. pro. Adiectiuum. ab Apibus. vt Apianæ vites, quæ ab apibus dictæ ſunt: quia earum vuas apes maximè infectãtur. Plin.
Apianam vuam nunc vulgus à muſca (vt videtur) Muſcatam vocat. The muſcadell grape.
Apianum vinum. Muſcadell.

Apiarium, Vide APES.

Apiaſtra, apiaſtræ, Auicula eſt. Seruius. Eadem quæ merops, auis Germaniæ ignota. Longè enim errant, qui picum viridẽ interpretantur. Geſnerus. A birde that feedeth on bees.

Apiaſtrum, apiaſtri, Herba. Plin. Dicitur & Meliſſophyllum. An herbe wherin bees greatly delite: Baulme or Baulme gentle. Our Baulme is not thought to be the right Meliſſophillon.

Apiatus, Vide APES.

Apica, pen. cor. Plin. A sheepe that hath no wull'en his belly.

Apiacæ oues. Sheepe of ſmall grouth, bearyng litle wull.

Apicula, Vide APES.

Apiculus, Vide APEX.

Apilaſcus, eudis. Bolde, ready to be coyned.

Apinæ. Nuttes with very thinne ſhales. Alſo prouerbially

vſed

vsed for trifles. Martial.

Apinus. A tree wherof commeth pitche.

Apionia mala. Certayne rounde appels.

Apios. wilde Radish: after some erputte, or earthnutte.

Apistos. A stone whiche ones heate, continueth hotte. vii. dayes.

Apis, huius apis, Vide APES.

Apiscor, apisceris, pen. corr. aptus sum, apisci. Antiquum verbū: vnde fit Aptus, apta, aptum. Nonius. To finde out.

Apisci, pro Adipisci Lucret.

Apium, apij, Herba est. Plini. Percely: after some Smallage.

Amarum apium. Virg. Vdum. Horat.

Viuax. Horat.

Aplanes. That moueth not.

Apluda. wheaten braune.

Aplustre, aplustris, n.g. pluraliter aplustria, & per Syncopen aplustra, genitiuo aplustrium. Silius. Lucan. The tacklynge or ornamentes of a shippe.

Aplysiæ. Sponges.

Apnæa. Shortnesse of breath.

Apocalypsis, huius apocalypsis, f. g. Latinè dicitur reuelatio.

Apocha, ápochæ, penu. corr. Vlpian. A quittance for money payde.

Apocleti. Counsailours of the priuy counsayle: chosen and graue counsailours.

Apócopi. Men gelded.

Apocroti. Men harde in lieuyng: frowarde, austere.

Apocryphus, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. Hidde: not knowen.

Apócynon. A littell bone in the lefte side of a frogge wherwith, is thought, straunge thynges may be donne, Vide Plin. li. 32. cap. 5.

Apodes, Vide APVS.

Apodos. Crowyng of a coche out of time.

Apocriphi libri. Bookes whose authours be not knowen.

Apodyterium, apodyterij. Cic. The place by a bath, where men put of their cloathes.

Apogæi. wyndes risyng out of the grounde.

Apogæum. A shrowdes, or like place vnder the grounde.

Apographum, apographi, pen. cor. Plin. An example written or painted out.

Apolactizo. To strike with the heeles: to despise or sette nought by.

Apolectus, Genus piscis ex Pelamidum genere. Plin. A kynde of Tuny.

Apolis, pen. corr. apólidis, m. g. Martianus. A straynger: a banished man.

Apollinaris. Henbaine.

Apologia, apológiæ, pen. cor. Latinè dicitur Defensio vel Excusatio. A defence or excusing.

Apologismus, apologismi, m. g. Idem quod Apologia. Cic.

Apologus, apólogi, pen. corr. m. g. Cic. A fable.

Apologum agere. Plaut. To declare a fable.

Apólogo, apólogas, pen. corr. apologâre. Seneca. To taunte or rebuke.

Apologatio, apologatiônis. Quintil. The vsyng of fables.

Apomel. A drynke made with hony combes sodden, vntill the waxe be cleane scummed away. Gal. de Tuen. san. li. 4.

Apona. Medicines helpyng without payne.

Apophasis, huius apóphasis, pen. cor. f. g. Latinè dicitur Negatio. Quintil. A denyng.

¶ Apophasis. Budæus. An inuentorie.

Apophiades. Certayne thynges hangyng to the intralles.

Apophlegmatismus. A kynde of medicine, whiche chawed in the mouth, draweth humours out of the head.

Apophoreta, apophoretôrum, pen. prod. neu. gen. Sueton. Presentes: new yeres giftes.

Apophthegma, apophthégmatis, n.g. Cic. A short & quicke sentence.

Apoplexia, apoplexiæ, pen. cor. Celsus. A sickneſſe ingendred of grosse humours, fillyng the receptories, or vessels of the brayne: and therfore depriueth of feelynge, speeche and meuyng.

Apoptosis. A disease, when the heares of the browes fall.

Aporeta. Caskets, wherin secret thinges were put.

Aporion. A controuersie. Vide Gell. li. 9. cap. 15.

Aporrhocæ. Certayne impressions in the ayre: starre fallynge.

Aporior, aporiâris, Significat modò hæreo, & consilji inops ac perplexus sum: modò ad summam angustiam redigor: modò indigeo. To doubte or be in perplexitee.

Aporia, aporiæ, Indulgentia, Doubte: perplexitee.

Aposirmata. Phisicions call Desquamacions.

Apospasma. A vulsion: also a kinde of impostumacion, when sande is bredde in the body.

Apostacion. A libell made in diuorsement, or seperacion.

Apostasia, apostásiæ, pen. corr. Latinè Defectio. Forsakynge of profession or allegiance.

Apóstata, apóstatæ, masc. gen. pen. corr. Budæus. A rebell or renegate: he that forsaketh his religion.

Apóstato, apóstatas, pen. cor. apostâre. Cyprianus. To flee frō him, he professeth.

Apostema, pen. prod. apostématis, n.g. Plin. An impostume.

Aposteparnismos. A cuttynge away of the bone with the wounde.

Apostoli. Letters missiue: dimissories.

Apostolus, apóstoli, pen. cor. A messanger.

Apoteleſma. A declaracion of the signification of starres, at ones natiuitee or beginnyng.

Apotheca, apothécæ, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. Cic. A wine sellar or shoppe: a store house.

Apotheosis, huius apotheôsis, pen. prod. fœ. g. A dedication, consecracion, or canonisation.

Apozema. A decoction of water with herbes, vsed in steede of syruppes.

Apparatus, Vide APPARO.

Appareo, appáres, pen, prod. apparui, appáritum, pen. corr. apparêre. Cic. To apere: to be seene: to be manifest or euident: to be present, or gene attendance: to summon or make apere.

Quo apparuit summam artis securitatem authori placuisse, Plin. wherby it was euident.

Res apparet. Terent. The thynge is euidente.

Pro pretio facio vt opera appareat. Plaut. I shew my diligēce in steede of money.

Fac sis nunc promissa appareant. Terent. Se that thy promisses may shew them selfe.

Eminere & apparere: cui contrarium Occultare, opprimere, & abscondere. Cic.

Apparet aperte. Lucret.

Membra nobis ita data sunt, vt ad quandam rationem viuēdi data esse appareant. Cic. As it may appere.

Apparet atque extat, vtrum simus earum rerum rudes, an didicerimus. Cic.

Ex quo facilè apparet, quæ merces, &c. Cic.

Apparet rerum argumentis, asperitate aquarum arbores nasci, Plin. It is euident.

¶ Apparet seruum hunc esse domini pauperis. Terent. I see well this is, &c.

Cui enim non appareret affectare eum imperium in latinos? who might well see, &c.

¶ Apparet ad agricolas, pro Apparet agricolis. Varro.

¶ Apparere. Ci. To be at hand & in readines, as seruaunts to an officer.

Apparere alicui. Liu. To be at hande, ready to execute his office.

Ad limina regis Apparent. Virg.

Mox apparebo domi. Plaut. I will be at home.

¶ Nusquam apparet. Terent. He is sene in no place.

Apparere in aliquo loco. Cic. To be seue in.

Non apparet patera. Plaut. They can not tel, where it is become.

¶ Apparere. Cic. To shew him selfe sodeinly.

Apparitio. Verbale. Cic. An apperaunce: attendance, when one is readie to doe his dutie.

Appáritor. pen. cor. Verbale. Cic. An officer attendant on great magistrates, to common and attach: a seruaunt.

Apparitor regis. Liu. A seruaunt at armes.

Lictor & apparitor lenitatis alicuius. Cic.

Apparitûra, apparitúræ, pen. prod. Idem quod Apparatio. Sum-

monyng or attachyng.

Apparo, apparas, pen.cor. apparâre. Ci. To prepare or ordeine: to trimme or make readie: to be ready to doe a thinge.
Apparare aggerem. Cæsar. Bellum. Cic.
Cœnam. Terent. To make redy. Prandium. Plaut.
Ornare & apparare conuiuium. Terent.
Crimina apparare in aliquem. Cic. Crimina insonti. Senec.
Fabricam. Plaut. To go aboute deceite.
Fugam. Hirtius. To prepare to flee.
Iter ad eædem faciendam apparare. Cic.
Ludos. Cic. Nuptias. Terent.
¶ Auxilium alicui apparare. Plaut.
Præsidium apparare. Plaut.
Apparatus sum. Plaut. I am readie.
¶ Delenire apparas. Plaut.
Animus auditoris per hoc constituitur vel apparatur ad audiendum. Author ad Heren.
¶ Apparâtur, Impersonale. Terent. Dum apparatur, &c. whyle it is made readie.

Apparâtus, penu. prod. Participium, siue nomen ex participio: Vnde apparatior, & apparatissimus. Ludi apparatissimi. Cic. Prepared: made redy: decked: trimmed.
Apparatus homo. Cicer. A man in readinesse to make his aunswere.
Instructa & apparata domus omnibus rebus. Cic.
Apparata oratio, & apparata verba. Author ad Heren.

Apparatè, apparatius, apparatissimè. Aduerb. qualitatis. Cic. Edit & bibit opiparè sine & apparatè. Clenly: hansomely, gayly: minionly: galantly.
Ludi magnificè apparatéque facti. Liu.

Apparátus, huius apparátus, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. Preparatiõ, prouision, apparalyng: dechyng: fourniture.
Apparatus & ornatus. Cic.
Epulorum apparatus. Cic.
Magnifici apparatus. Cic.
Minorem apparatum habentia præcepta dicendi. Cic.
Nullo apparatu purè & dilucidè dicere. Cic.
Apparatus belli. Cic. Apparatus triumphi. Cic.

Appatitio, aliud Verbale, Idem quod Apparatus. Cic.

Appello, appellas, appellâre, Compositum ex Ad & Pello, pellis, mutata coniugatione. Cic. To name or call: to cal vpon for helpe: to call vpon for debte: to common or talke with: to cõmence an action against one: sometime to appeale to an other iudge: also to arriue.
Nomen appellare. Cic. To geue name.
Appellare nutu & significatione. Cic. To name by signes.
¶ Non appellantur hæc in lege. Cicero. The law maketh no mencion of these thynges.
¶ Vnum te sapientem appellant. Cic. They call.
¶ Si appellasses, respondisset nomine. Plaut.
Appellare nomine, vel nominatim. Cic. To call by name.
¶ De liberis quisquis est, procuratoris nomine appelletur. Cic. Let him be comprehended vnder. &c.
¶ Appellare aliquem. Cic. To talke with one.
Appellare aliquem de re aliqua. Plaut. To common with one of a matter.
Appellare & interpellare. Cic.
Appellare blandè. Plaut. To speake fayre and gentilly.
Comiter vnumquenque appellare. Cic.
Honorificentissimè aliquem appellare. Cic. To speake to one with honorable wordes.
Verbo grauiore appellare aliquẽ. Ci. To speake vncourteslye.
Asperius aliquem appellare. Cic. To speake roughly to one.
Superbius aliquem appellare. Cic. To speake proudly to, &c.
Appellare literis quempiam. Cic. To sende letters to one.
¶ Appellare. Cic. To name.
¶ Appellare aliquem de aliqua causa. Cic. To appeale to one in iudgement.
Appellare aliquem in litibus æstimandis. Cic.
¶ Serua sua natum, seruámque appellans esse. Liu. Saiyng.
¶ Appellare. Cic. To call vpon for debte.
Appellare de pecunia aliquem. Cic. To call vpon for, &c.
Appellare ad diem & horam. Seneca.
Appellari magna pecunia. Quin. To be sued for great debt.
¶ Appellare. Sallust. To call vpon for helpe.

Appellare & implorare. Cic.
Vultu aliquem appellare. Cic. With countenaunce or looke to desire ayde of one.
Vsurpare & appellare Deum. Cic. To call vpon god.
¶ Appellare Deum. Cic. To take god to witnesse.
¶ Appellare solum. Plin. To manure the earth.
¶ Appellare aliquem victorem. Virg. To pronounce.
Appellare regem. Cic. To pronounce.
¶ Appellare virginem de stupro. Quintil. To wooe a mayde to tauish hir.
Appellare virginem, vel matremfamilias. Vlpian. Idem.
Appellare literas. Cicer. To pronounce the letters by their names, as S. T. W. &c.
¶ Appellare. Cic. To appeale from one iudge to an other.
Volero appellat tribunos. Liu.
Prætor appellatur. Ci. Appellare ad tribunos. Cic.
¶ Fides tantùm authores appellet. Plin. Id est, Fides sit penes authores: non enim hîc meam fidem obstringo.

Appellatio, Verbale. A namyng or name.
Qui se patris appellatione salutarent. Plin. By the name of father.
Appellationes nauium, & telorũ vocabula. Gell. The names.
Appellatio probrosa. Gel. Appellatio ignominiosa. Plin.
Appellatione eadem signare. Quintil.
¶ Appellatio ad aliquem. Plin. An appeale to a iudge.
Appellatio literarum. Quintil. The pronouncing of letters.

Appellatîuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum est fictum à Grammaticis: vt quum dicunt appellatiuum nomen. Priscianus.

Appellator, pen. prod. appellatôris, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. One that appealeth.

Appello, appellis, appuli, penu. corr. appulsum, appéllere. Est verbum actiui generis: & propriè dicimus, Nauis appulsa est: non autem appulit: sed, Homo aut ventus nauem appulit. To arriue: sometime to apply or set the minde to: to direcle: to approche.
Appellere nauem aut classem ad locum aliquem. Cic.
Alexandrum in Italiam classe appulisse constat. Liu.
Quum ad littus idem appulisset. Quintil.
Haud auspicatò huc me appuli. Terent. I arriued here.
Appellere aliquem alicui loco. Virg.
Nec tuas vnquam rationes ad eos scopulos appulisses, ad quos Sexti Titij afflictam nauem, & in quibus C. Deciani naufraugium fortunarum videres. Cic. Thou shouldest neuer haue put thy affayres in danger, in that mattier. &c.
¶ Appellere ad aliquem. Cic. To approch to.
¶ Turres ad opera Cæsaris appellebat. Cæsar. He brought, or moued to.
Appellere ad aquam animalia. Varro. To driue cattell.
Appellere ad bibendum. Idem. Varro.
¶ Appellere animum ad aliquid. Terent. To apply or gene.
Appellere mentem ad philosophiam. Cic.

Appulsus, Participium. Plin. Cic. Arriued: come to.

Appulsus, huius appulsus, Verbale. Liu. Arriuall: approchyng.
Appulsus solis, per metaphoram, pro Solis accessu. The approchyng of.
Frigoris & caloris appulsus sentire possumus. Cic.

Appendo, appendis, appendi, appensum, appéndere. Plin. To hange by: to way: to ponder.
Appendere aurũ, vel pecuniã. Ci. To waye, or counte cute.
Annumerare & appendere. Cic.
Appendere mutuo pro Dare mutuo. Plin. To lende.
¶ Appendere, per metaphoram translatum ad incorporea. vt, Appendere verba. Cic. To ponder or way.

Appensus, Participium. Cic. Hanged by.
Appensum aurum. Liu. weighed.

Appendix, appendicis, pen. prod. f. g. That hangeth to an other thing: a hoxel: a pentehouse: an addicion as parte of. &c
¶ Appendix, per metaphoram dicitur. Cic. Appendicem animi esse corpus. Added to.
Carpetanorum cum appendicibus Oleadum Vaccorúmque centũ millia fuêre. Liu. With the addicio of the Oleades, &c.

Adpendícula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Ci. Quasi quædam appendicula causæ. As a litle pointe depending vpon. &c.

Appeto, appetis, pen. cor. appetíui, & appétij per syncopam appetítum, pen. pro. appétere. Stat. To desire much: to go to: to in-

to inuade with desire to hurte: to approche, draw neare, or be at hande: sometime to intreate.
Cupidè appetere agros alienos. Cic.
Nihil sibi appetit præcipuè Pompeius. Cic.
Appetere & deposcere. Cic.
Appetere & Declinare, vel Fugere, contraria. Cic.
¶ Non plus victoria Marcelli Pop. Romano appetiuit, quàm humanitas Syracusanis reseruauit. Cic. Gotte no more to.
Appetere amicitiam alicuius. Cæsar. Greatly to desire.
Bona. Cic. Gloriam. Cicero.
Inimicitias potentum pro te appetiui. Cic.
Non alienam mihi laudem appeto. Cic.
Mortem. Cic.
Regnum Cæsar.
Voluptatem. Cicero.
Quid sit, quod ad ius pontificium ciuile appetatis, quæro. Cic.
Appetere sibi aliquid de præclarissimis artibus. Cic.
Appetere quidpiam in aliqua. Mart.
Appetere per auaritiam. Cic. To desire couetously.
¶ Rursus appetere conditiones, quas reiecimus. Hir. To require againe.
¶ Appetere Europā conatur. Cic. He endeuoureth to assaile.
¶ Os oculósque hostis rostro & vnguibus appetit. Liu. With his bill and tallons he assaileth.
Humerum gladio appetit. Cæs. He striketh at his shoulder.
Ignominijs omnibus appetitus. Cic.
Appetere ferro, aut lapidibus, aut re alia. Ci. To assaile with.
Vita, ferro, atque insidijs appetita. Cic. Assayled with.
Appetit me amor. Plaut. Doth assayle me.
¶ Appertere dextram osculis. Plin. To kisse.
Appetere aliquid manibus. Cic. To catche at with his hãds.
Appetere mammam dicitur puer lactens. Cic. To nouzell at the tette.
Appetere genas vngue. Ouid. To scratche.
Comitiorum iam appetebat tempus. Liu. Approched.
Dies appetebat septimus. Cicero. Was at hande.
Nox appetit. Liu. It is almost night.
Ver appetit. Cato. Appetit meridies. Plaut.
Appetebant fata Veiorũ. Liu. The destinie & ruine drue nie.
Mare terram appetens. Cic.
Appetebat iudicij dies. Plin. iunior.
¶ Appeti, Passiuum. Cic.

Appetens, Participium: vt Appetente luce. Tacit. Approching.

Appetens, penu. corr. Nomen ex participio: vnde Appetentior, & appetentissimus. Cic. Very desirous.
Alieni appetens. Sallust. Couetous.
Nihil est appetentius similiũ sui. Ci. Nothing desyreth more.
Edendi appetens. Gell. Hungrie.
Appetentes gloriæ. Cic.
Hominem hominum appetentem facit ratio. Cic.
Honestatis appetentissimus. Cic.
Non cupidus, neque appetens homo. Cic.
Homo tui appetentissimus. Plin. iunior.

Appetentia appetentiæ. Cic. Appetite: desire of meate: lust.
Effrænata appetentia. Cic. Immoderate desire.
Artium liberalium appetentia. Plin. Desire.
Appetentia ciborum inuitatur vino. Plin. Appetite.
Appetentiam ciborum præstat hæc herba. Plin.
Cibi appetentiam faciunt lactucæ. Plin. Prouoke appetite.

Appetitio, Verb. Cic. Endeuour to take holde of.
¶ Appetitio. Cic. Desire: lust.
Appetitio & Declinatio, contraria. Cic.
Appetitio principatus. Cic.
Alieni appetitio. Cicero.
Appetitio animi. Cic.
¶ Appetitio. Gell. Appetite to meate.

Appetitus, huius appetítus, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. Appetite: inordinate desire: lust: affection: passion.
Appetitus animi reguntur ratione. Cic.
Voluptatis appetitus. Cic.
Appetitus remittuntur & continentur. Cic.
Contrahere & sedare appetitus. Cic.

Appingo, appingis, appíngere. Ci. To peint or write more to.

Applaudo, applaudis, applausi, applausum, appláudere. Plaut. To moue handes or feet for ioy or fauour to a thynge. Dicitur & Applodo. Applaudere alicui. Cic.

Applausus, Participium: vt Corpus applausum palmis. Ouid. Flapped with handes.
Cernix equi applausa. Sil. Streked gentilly.

Applausus, huius applausus. Cic. Clappyng of handes in signe of ioye.

Applausor. Verbale. Plin. iun. One that clappeth or reioyseth.

Applico, ápplicas, pen. corr. applicui, applícitum, pen. corr. applicâre: & secundum analogiam, applicáui, applicâtum, Ex Ad & Plico est compositum. Virg. To ioyne: to put or adde to: to lay or sette to: to apply or bende to: to leane to: to associate: sometime to arriue.
Applicare naues ad terram. Cæsar. Cic. To arriue.
Applicare naues terræ. Liu.
Applicare classem in locum aliquem. Liu.
Applicare aures vocibus. Horat.
Flumini castra applicuit. Liu. He pitched his tentes by the riuer.
Sarmenta aut rubos ad sepem applicare oportet. Colum. To make or mende a hedge with.
Applicare aliquid stomacho & pectori. Plin. To lay to.
¶ Applicant se turbæ. Liu. They goe to.
Ad flammam se applicuerunt. Cic.
Applicare se ad arborem. Cæs. To leane to.
Applicare scalas, Subaudi muris, vel ad muros. Liu. To set to.
Applicare, absolutè positum. Iustinus. Quum Hercules ad littus Amazonum applicuisset. Arriued.
¶ Applicare se ad aliquẽ. Cic. To associate or company him selfe with.
Quò applicem? Cic. whither shoulde I goe?
Applicare se, & propius admouere, siue adiungere ad aliquid. Cicero.
Se ad amicitiam fidémque Populi Ro, applicuit. Cic. He ioyned him selfe to the friendeship of. &c.
Applicare se ad ductum alterius. Cic.
Applicare se ad familiaritatem alicuius. Cic. To associate.
Qui nullum alium laborem ferre queat, huic officio applicatur. Colum. They make him serue for this office.
Applicare se ad aliquod studium. Cic. To set his minde to.
Applicare se ad conuiuia. Cato. To haunte feastes.
Applicare se ad doctorem. Cic. To resorte to some maister.
Applicare animum ad frugem. Plaut. To waxe thriftie.
Applicare animum ad deteriorem partem. Terent. To geue his minde to naughtinesse.
Oscula applicare. Ouid. To kisse.
¶ Applicare vnũ annum. Mart. To come to one yeres age.

Applicâtus, Participium, pen. prod. Cæsar. Arriued: applied: laid to: bente or inclined.
Applicatæ aures. Var. Shorte, and close to the head.
Applicatum ferrum. Colum.
¶ Applicatus & Occupatus. Cic. Beuen and occupied.

Applícitus, Participium, pen. cor. Sil. Ioyned to.

Applicatio, Verbale. vt, Applicatio animi. Cic. An applyinge or bendyng of the minde: a resortyng or repairing to. &c.

Applodo, applôdis, pen. prod. applósi, applôsum, pen. prod. applódere. Spartianus. Vide APPLAVDO.

Apploro, applóras, pen. prod. applorâre, Verbum ex Ad & Ploro compositum. Horat. To weepe, wayle, or make mone to.

Applumbo, applumbas, applumbâre. Vlpian. To solder.

Appluo, appluis, applui, applûtum, pen. prod. applúere, Verbũ ex Ad & Pluere compositum. Idem quod pluére, vel Iuxta pluere. Plin. To rayne by.

Appono, appônis, pen. prod. appósui, appósitum, pen. corr. apponere. Ouid. To putte or adde to: to set to.
Ante nostram ianuam appone. Terent. Lay it.
Apponere ad ignem. Plaut.
Portæ apposita erat. Liu. Set by.
Vrbs apposita littori. Plin. Situate by.
¶ Apponere interdum pro simplici accipitur. Cic. To put.
¶ Apponere notam alicui rei. Cic. To marke: to set a marke vppon.
Notam apponas ad malum versum. Cic. Set a marke.
Apponere machinam. Cic. To set to.
¶ Apponere de suo. Plaut. To adde to of his owne.
¶ Postulare gratiã apponi sibi. Ter. To require to be thãked.

¶ Apponere aliquid lucro. Horat. To compte it as gayne.
¶ Apponere cibis aliquid. Plaut. To mixe with meates.
¶ Apponere menſam. Plaut. Cic. To ſet meate on the table: to ſerue the table.
Menſam alicui. Plaut.
Aliquid epulandum menſis. Virgil.
Appoſitas menſas inſtruere epulis. Ouid.
Cœnam. Terent.
Cibum alicui. Plin. iun. To ſet meate before one.
Alicui apponere. Sub. cibos. Cic.
Pocula. Ouidius. To ſerue with drinke.
Ampliter. Plaut. To ſet great cheare on the table.
In vaſis fictilibus apponere. Ci. To ſerue in earthen diſhes.
Aprum in epulis appoſuit. Plin. Serued to the table.
Argentum illi purum appoſuerat. Cic. He ſerued him onely with cleer veſſell.
¶ Annos apponere & Demere, contraria. Horat. To adde to.
¶ Apponere modum vitijs. Cicero. To make a meaſure in vice.
¶ Cuſtodem Tullio me apponite. Cic. Apointe me keeper.
Calumniatorem apponere. Cic. To ſuborne or procure.
Sibi præuaricatorem apponere. Cic. To ſuborne one to accuſe him, that ſhal dally with him by colluſion, & ſuffre him to haue the better.
Apponere accuſatorem alicui. Cic. To cauſe one to accuſe a man.
Apponere licitatorem. Cicer. To ſuborne one to cheape the thing, and bidde aboue the price.

Appóſitus, Participium. pen. cor. Put to.
Lumine appoſito nutrix animaduertit puerum dormientem. Cicero. when the candell was holden to. &c.
Itineri appoſita. Plin. Joyned to the way.
Aure ad glaciem appoſita. Plin.
Appoſitum ac propinquum. Cic. Joyning.
¶ Appoſitus. Cic. Enborned.

Appoſitus, Adiectiuum nomen ex Participio. Cic. Conuenient: to the purpoſe: apte: fitte.
Multo appoſitior ad deferenda, quam ad auferenda ſigna. Ci.
Appoſitus æger ad vitem, vel ad frumentum. Varro. Fitte or good for vines.
Appoſitus locus ad tolerandam calamitatem. Cic.
Appoſitum tempus ad agendum. Cic. Conuenient.
¶ Ad medendum eſt appoſitus. Varro. Eaſy to be cured.
¶ Iuri magis, an æquo ſit appoſitus. Quintil. More geuen to rigour, then to equitee.
¶ Habet quoddam Sardinia appoſitum ad recordationē præteritæ memoriæ. Cic. Conuenient.

Appoſitus, huius appoſitus, Verbale. Plin. A putting or mouing to.

Appoſitè, Aduerbium qualitatis. Cic.
Cætera appoſitè tibi mandabo. Fitly: aptly: conueniently.
Dicere appoſitè ad perſuaſionem. Cic. Aptly to perſwade.
Medici officium dicimus eſſe, curare appoſitè ad ſanandum. Cicero.

Appoſitio, Verbale. Cic. Adding or putting to.

Apporrigo, appórrigis. pen. corr. apporrexi, apporrectum, apporrígere. Ouid. To ſtretche out by a place.

Apporto, apportas, apportáre, ex Ad & Porto. To bring or cary to: to ſhew or bring tydynges.
Apportare frumentum ad difficillima loca. Cic.
Apportare ab aliquo. Cic.
Quæ de Illyrico apportantur. Varro.
Ex Hiſpania apportari iubet. Cæſar.
Apportare vndique. Cic.
Apportare aliquid machina, aut alio inſtrumento. Cicero.
Quidnam apportas? Terent. what tydynges bringeſt thou?
Apportare bonum, & afferre gaudium. Plaut.
Apportare rem nouam dicitur homo. Plaut.
Res, ætas, vſus ſemper aliquid apportat noui. Terent.
Apportare nuntium. Terent.
¶ Apportare damnum. Terent.
Vereor nequid Andria apportet mali. Terent.
Anni tempora morbos apportant. Lucret.
Apporrare vitia dicitur ſeneclus. Cic.

Appoſco, appoſcis, appoposci, appóſcere, ex Ad & Poſco. Terēt.
To aſke more.

Appoſitus, Vide APPONO.

Appotus, penul. pro. ex Ad participio & Potus. Plaut. Almoſte dronke: well ſwilled with drynke.

Apprehendo, apprehendis, apprehendi, apprehenſum, apprehéndere, ex Ad & Prendo, ſiue Prehendo. Cic. To take: to attache: to lay handes on a thyng: to gette.
Apprehendere manu aliquid. Plaut.
Apprehendere morſu. Plin. To take holde with the teeth.
¶ Sed vt quídque ego apprehenderam, ſtatim accuſator extorquebat è manibus. Cic. Euery argument that I begunne, he wrythed out of my handes.
Apprehendere regionem. Cic. To obtayne gouernaunce of.
¶ Apprehendere palmam. Plin. To get the victory.
¶ Quantum apprehenderint tres digiti. Plin. As muche as three fingers can holde.
¶ Apprehendere, per contradictionem legimus in verſu. Stat.

Apprime, ſiue per D. Adprimè, penulti. product. Aduerbium intenſiuum. Terent. Apprimè in vita vtile. Very profitable.
Apprimè doctus homo. Varro. Very well learned.
Id apprimè rectiſsimè dicitur. Cicero. That is excellently well.

Apprimo, ápprimis, pen. corr. appreſsi, appreſſum, apprimere, ex Ad & Premo compoſitum. Plin. To preſſe or put harde to.
Apprimere aliquid corpori. Plinius. To thruſte to the body.
Apprimere carnes ad oſſa. Plin. To ſquiſe or preſſe to.

Approbo, ápprobas, pen corr. approbâre. To approue: to alow: to ſhew or proue that a thing is worthy to be alowed: to make good: to confirme and proue with reaſons.
Clamore approbare aliquid. Cic.
Approbare & laudare. Cic.
Vna voce & conſenſu approbauit populus. Cic.
Approbatus ab omnibus. Quintil.
Approbare & Improbare, veluti contraria. Cic.
¶ Facere aliquid Muſis approbantibus. Cic.
Dijs hominibúſque approbantibus. Cic.
Dij approbent. Cic. God gene you ioy.
¶ Approbare opus, ſiue probare. Paulus. To ſhew that the worke is perfecte, and good.

Approbatio, Verbale. Cicero. Alowynge: ſometime probacion.
Ne vinolenti quidem quæ faciunt, eâdem approbatione faciunt, qua ſobrij. Cicero. with like aſſurance.

Approbator. pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. One that alloweth.

Approbus, ſiue per D, Adprobus, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. Valde probus. Cæcilius. Very honeſt.

Approbè, Aduerbium qualitatis. Valde probe. Gell.

Appromitto, ſiue per D, Adpromitto, appromittis, appromiſi, pen. prod appromiſſum, appromittere. Cicero. To confirme that an other hath promiſed: to bynde him ſelfe for an other mans promiſſe.

Appromiſſor, Verbale. Vlpian. One that confirmeth an other mans promiſſe: a ſuertie.

Appropero, ſiue per D, Adpropero, appróperas, pen. corr. approperâre. Cic. To make ſpeede: to haſte to come.
Approperare gradum. Plaut. To go apace.
Approperare mortem. Tacit. To haſten.
Approperare ad cogitatum facinus. Cic. To haſten to atchiue a prepenſed miſchiefe.
¶ Approperatum opus. Liu. A worke haſted forwarde.

Appropinquo, appropinquas, appropinquare. Sueton. To approche: to draw nigh to.
Venire & appropinquare. Cic.
Heduos finibus Bellouacorum appropinquare cognouerant. Cæſar
Impendet, inſtat, & appropinquat fatum. Cic.
Ad ſummam aquam appropinquare. Cic.
Ad quos appropinquauit. Hirtius.
¶ Hyems appropinquabat. Cæſar. winter approched.
Appropinquante definita die. Valerius Max. when the time appointed was at hande.
Aduentus regis appropinquat. Cic.
Mors illi appropinquat. Cic.
Qui iam primis ordinibus appropinquarent. Cæſar. which were

were now almost come to be of.
¶ Appropinquat vt videat. Cic. He commeth nigh.
Appropinquatio, Verbale. Cic. Appropinquatio mortis. An approchyng or drawyng nygh.
Appulsus, Vide APPELLO, appellis.
Apricus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, duobus modis dicitur: aliter enim apricum locum dicimus, aliter hominem, aut auem.
Apricus locus. Virg. Sunnie: open vpon the sunne: warme with the sunne.
Apricus homo. Persius. Desyrous to beake him selfe in the sunne.
Apricus dies. Colum. A sunny day.
Apricos necte flores. Horat.
Aprica littora. Martial.
Pratum apricum. Horat.
Montium recessus aprici. Plin. Regio aprica. Plin.
Apricæ terræ. Virgil.
¶ In apricum proferre. Horat. To bryng abrode.
Spatiari in aprico. Horat. To walke in the sunne.
¶ Apricum & Opacum, veluti contraria. Cic.
Apricissimo die purgatis domicilijs. Colum. In a very faire sunny day.
Aprîcor, pe. prod. apricâris, apricâtus sum, apricâri. Colum. To sitte or go abrode in the sunne: to sit a sunnyng.
Apricatio. Cic. A beakyng or walkyng in the sunne.
Apricatione calescere. Cic.
Ad apricationem egredi. Colum.
Aprícitas, penu. corr. Denominatiuum. The warmenesse of the sunne.
Apricitate diei gestiunt aues. Colum. Sunne thynynge.
Si diei permittit apricitas. Colum. If it be a faire warme weather.
Apricitatis inclytæ regio. Plin.
Aprilis, huius Aprilis, m. g. pen. prod. Ablatiuo per tertiam vocalem Aprili, Mensis nomen. Horat. Aprile.
Aprilis, Adiectiuè quoque accipitur: vt quum dicimus Calendis Aprilibus. Cic.
Aprinus, siue Aprugnus, Vide APER.
Apronia. An herbe called also Vitis nigra, which renneth vp winding about trees and herbes: hauyng leaues like Iuie, bearies in clusters, at the begynnyng greene, blacke when they be rype: the roote blacke without, and yelow within.
Aprono in genua. I fall on my knees.
Aproxis. An herbe, the roote wherof kyndleth far of.
Apsicorus. Desirous of nouelties: mutable: anon satisfyed.
Apsida, Idem quod Apsis.
Apsis, ápsidis, pen. cor. f. gen. A circle of a carte wheele: also the circle in sterres.
Apsis, Fornicis curuatura. Plin. iunior. The bowyng in arched roufes.
Apte, & Apto, aptas, Vide post APTVS.
Aptus, apta, aptum, Participium ab antiquo verbo Apiscor, Vnde est Adiectiuum nomen Aptus, aptior, aptissimus. Apte: fitte: agreable: meete: necessarie: properly conuenient: also ioyned or compacte.
Apta compositio membrorum. Cic. Apte proporcion.
Aptus alicui rei. Plin. Aptissimum medicinæ.
Apta inter se, & cohærentia. Cic. Agreyng.
Apta inter se, & conuenientia. Cic.
Aptus ad aliquid. Cic. Ad quas res aptissimi erimus.
Ad amicitiam aptissimus. Cic.
Aptissimum ad quietè viuendum. Cic.
Natus atque aptus ad Verris libidines. Cic.
Congruens & apta ad animos permouendos actio. Cic.
Apta verba ad Latinorum consuetudinem. Cic.
Aptum & conueniens ad res secundas. Cic.
Aptæ ad stabilitatem commissuræ. Cic.
Apta & accommodata naturæ. Cic.
Aptum, consentaneúmque tempori & personæ. Cic.
Nec commodius, nec aptius fieri potest, quàm, &c. Cic.
Ad multas res mihi minus aptus. Cic.
Habiles & apti calcei ad pedem. Cic. Handsome and meete.
Aptior auribus imperitorum Palicanus. Cic.
In quod minimè apti sunt. Liu.
¶ Aptus cũ infinitiuo passiuo. Ouid. Aetas mollis, & apta regi.
Rubrum emplastrum huc aptum est. Cels. Is fitte for this purpose.
Aptum esse, & decere. Cic.
¶ Curationi aptus æger. Celsus. Able to be cured.
Animi ad percipiendum apti. Quintil. Ready.
Anni apti lusibus Ouid. Aquæ aptæ remigio. Ouid.
Cibus stomacho aptus. Celsus.
Color pallidus aptus amanti. Ouid. Meete for.
Locus aptus equis. Horat. Good for.
Aptæ instructæque remigio naues. Liu.
Palus apta remis. Horat. Oculis apta puella. Ouid.
Somno aptum papauer. Celsus. Good to procure.
Verba apta ioco. Ouid. Iesting wordes.
Potui aptissimum est vinum frigidum. Cels.
¶ Aptum. Virg. Compacte: ioyned.
Apta & Dissoluta, contraria. Cic.
Apta dissoluere, & Disiecta connectere, contraria. Cic.
Aptus ex sese. Cic. That dependeth onely of him selfe: that hath all thinges necessarie in him selfe.
Aptum ex tribus. Cic. Compacte of three thynges.
Apta illi ex seipso omnia ad beatè viuendum. Cic. He hath al thynges requisite in him selfe.
Inter se apta. Cic.
Connexa inter se & apta. Cic. Compacte and ioyned.
Gladium è lacunari, seta equina aptũ demitti iussit. Cic. Tied by a horse heare. Apta arma. Sallust.
¶ Aptus verbis. Cic. That vseth proper and fit wordes.
¶ O hominem semper illum quidem mihi aptum. Cic. Id est commodum oportunum.
Aptè, qualitatis Aduerbium, aptius, aptissimè. Cic. Aptly: to the purpose: fitly: conuenyently: also ioyntly.
Vt id aptè fieri possit, oratio aptius reddetur. Plin.
Aptè locare. Liu. Aptè docere. Ouid.
Aptè dicere, ad oratores pertinet. Cic.
Aptè dictum. Spoken in right place.
Aptè dicere ad tempus. Cic.
Ad pedem aptè conuenit cothurnus. Cic.
Aptè congruentérque dicere ad id quod agitur. Cic.
¶ Aptè. Coniunctim. Cic. Inde aptè pendens.
Apto, aptas, aptâre. To ioyne: to agree two thinges together: to make fitte or apply one to an other: to settle or addresse: to make ready ones selfe to: to place fitly: to trimme.
Aptare claues foribus. Martial. To make fitte for.
Aptari virtutibus. Cic.
Apta quædam ad naturam aptare. Cic.
¶ Aptat se pugnæ. Virg. He doth prepare or addresse.
Aptare conuiuium. Pomponius. To prepare or make ready.
Aptare idonea bello. Horat. To prepare.
Aptare quidpiam in re aliqua. Colum.
Quum autem eam tabulam sic aptaueris. Colum. When thou hast fitted or made it.
Aptâtus, pen. prod. Part. Plin. Made fitte or agreable.
Sanguis hircinus cibo aptatus.
Aptatus ad authoritatem oratoriam. Seneca.
Prouerbia opportunè aptata. Quintil. Fitly applied.
Apua, Piscis è pluuia natus. Plin. Vide APHYA.
Apud, Præpositio accusatiua. At: neare to or by: sometime amonge: with a person, with or in his presence.
Apud eum Sulpitius sedebat. Cic. By him.
Apud Corfinium castra posuit Cæsar. Cic. At.
Apud exercitum est. Ci. He is in the armie, or at the campe.
Apud forum est. Terent.
Apud me est. Horat. By me.
Apud me domi. Terent. At home at my house.
Quem ruri apud se esse audio. Cicero. At his house in the countrey.
Quum triduum cum Pompeio, & apud Pompeium fuissem. Cicero.
Apud me in mei generi Crassipedis hortis cœnauit. Cicero. With me.
Tecum apud te ambulo. Cic. With you in your owne house.
Pompeius à me petierat, vt secum & apud se essem quotidie. Cic. With him and in his house.
Sum apud te primus. Terent. I may do as muche with thee as any man: thou settest most by me of all men.

Studijs militaribus apud iuuentutem obsoletis. Cic. Amonge yonge men.
Apud aquam. By the water.
Apud ignem. By the fiar.
Apud quem. By whom.
Apud maiores nostros factitata. Cicero. Wonne often of our forefathers.
Apud patres nostros appellatum sapientem. Cic. Our fathers called him a wise man.
Apud posteros. Tacit. In time to come.
Apud quem sæpe hæc oratio vsurpata est. Cic. Who often vsed that saiyng.
Apud Agathoclem scriptũ est. Ci. In his bookes or wozkes.
Apud te, pro Tibi. Terent. Vt esset apud te ob hæc quàm gratissima. That he might be in great fauour with you.
Apud quem euomat virus acerbitatis suæ. Cic. To whom he might vtter his canhered stomache.
Apud illum fuit vsus iuris. Cic. He was well practised in the ciuill law.
Apud duas ciuitates relinquam. Cic.
Apud Asiam. Tacit. In Asia.
¶ Apud matrem rectè est. Cic. All thyng is well at my mothers.
¶ Apud me minimum valet. Cicero. It doth nothyng auaile with me.
¶ Apud iudicem pro reo dicere. Cic. Before a iudge.
Apud aliquem gratias cuipiam agere. Cic. In talkyng to one to gene an ether thankes.
Quum de me apud te loquor. Cic. To you.
Queritur apud me per literas. Cic. He maketh complaynte to me.
¶ Apud nos imperium tuum est. Plaut. We remember your commaundement.
¶ Equidem ego sic apud animum meum statuo, malum facinus in se admittere, qui incommodo Reip. gratiam sibi conciliet. Sallust. I determine this in my mynde.
¶ Apud se esse. Terent. To be in his right witte or good remembrance: to knowe what he doth.
Apud se non esse, & Vix apud se esse. Tere. Not to be well in his wittes: to be much troubled in minde: not to knowe what he should do.
¶ Apud, aliquando postponitur suo casui. Tacit. Ripam apud Euphratis.

Apus, huius ápodis, pen. cor. fœm. g. Nomen est auiculæ. Plin. A martnette, the seconde kinde of swallowes.

Apyrexia. Shakyng in the course of an ague.

Apyrinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. vt Apyrinus fructus, & Apyrina mala, mala Punica, quæ dulcia sunt, teste Plinio. Sweete ponigranates.
Apyrinus fructus. Columella.

Apyrotos, apyrôti, pen. prod. f. gen. Nomen gemmæ. Plin. A stone, that no fiar can hurte: a Carbuncle.

A Q

Aqua, aquæ. water.
Imbrium aqua. Plin.
Aquarum agmen. Virg. Arcus aquarum. Ouid.
Aquæ augur, cornix. Horat. That signifieth rayne.
Vdum corpus aquæ. Lucret.
Cumulus aquarum. Ouid.
Cursus aquarum frænare glacie dicitur hyems. Virg.
Decursus aquæ ex montibus. Lucret.
Aquæ pauper fluuius. Hor. That hath littel water.
Haustus aquarum. Virg. Humor aquæ. Lucret.
Incursus aquarum. Ouid Limes aquarum. Ouid.
In margine aquæ sedere. Ouid.
Mons aquæ. Virgil. A waue.
Motus aquarum ingens. Virg. Odor aquæ. Plin.
Potores aquæ. Horat. waterdrinkers.
Aquarum rex, Neptunus. Ouid.
Puræ aquæ riuus. Horat. Sapor aquæ. Plin.
Splendor aquæ. Lucret.
Sulcus aquæ, Id est Sulcus aqua repletus. Ouid.
Temperies aquarum. Ouid.

Vis aquæ subita. Lucret.
¶ Aduersâ aquâ nauigare. Plaut. To swimme agaynste the streame.
Amara aqua. Plin.
Ambiguæ aquæ. Ouid. Daingerous to drinke.
Auernalis. Horat. Bituminata, Vide BITVMEN.
Blandæ aquæ. Ouid. Breuis aqua. Ouid.
Cælestis. Horat. Rayne water.
Cærulea. Ouid.
Calda. Martial. warme water.
Cana. Ouid. white with fome.
Cisternina. Colum. Kepte in a cesterne.
Collina. Columel.
Concordes aquæ. Plin. when two riuers ioyne.
Crassæ aquæ. Ouid. Thicke or grosse.
Curuæ. Stat. Dulces aquæ. Virgil.
Decocta aqua. Plin.
Deterrima. Colum. Very ill.
Egelida. Plin. Very colde.
Exilis aqua. Plin.
Eximia aqua. Columel. Excellent.
Fluuialis. Columel. Runnyng or riuer water.
Fœtida. Plin.
Fontana. Plin. well water.
Gelida. Ouid. Hybernæ aquæ. Ouid.
Incertæ aquæ. Ouid. That keepe no course.
Aqua intercus. Cic. The dropsie.
Inuitis aquis ire, Vel nauigare. Ouid. To go agaynst.
Iugis aqua. Cic. Perpetually runnyng.
Lethæis aquis scripta dare. Ouid. To forget.
Limosa aqua. Columel. Slimy or muddy.
Marina. Plin.
Manans. Columel. Runnyng.
Medicæ aquæ. Claudian.
Aqua mulsa. Plin. Vide MVLSVM.
Nitrosa. Plin.
Niualis. Gell. Snow water.
Iucundè olens aqua. Plin. Palustris. Columel.
Pestilens. Columel.
Pierijs aquis rigantur ora yatum. Ouid.
Pigra. Plin. Standyng or slow runnyng.
Aqua pluuia. Cic. Reyne water.
Pluuialis. Ouid. Idem. Probabilis. Plin.
Probatissima potui. Columel.
Puteana. Plin. well water.
Putealis. Columel.
Quieta. Horat. Standyng.
Rapida. Catul. Raucæ aquæ. Ouid.
Reses aqua, Vide RESES. Recens aqua. Virg.
Resipiens aliquid aqua. Plin. Smackyng of.&c.
Aqua rosacea. Plin. Rose water.
Sacra aqua. Horat.
Salmacidæ aquæ. Plin. Salubres aquæ. Horat.
Serena. Lucret. Fayre and cleare.
Seruam aquam bibere. Ouid.
Simplex aqua. Ouid.
Stagnans aqua. Plin. Standyng.
Tepidæ aquæ. Ouid. Tumidæ aquæ maris. Ouid.
Vadosæ aquæ. Lucan. Turbidus imber aqua. Virg.
Vastæ aquæ. Ouid.
Vberibus aquis fœcundus specus. Ouid.
Vilissima rerum aqua. Horat. Virides. Ouid.
Vitiosa. Plin. Vitreæ aquæ. Stat. Volubilis. Horat.
¶ Abundare aquis. Ouid.
Addere aquam flammæ. Tibul. To quenche the fiar.
Appellere ad aquam animalia. Varro. To drive to.
Aspergere aquam. Plaut.
Astrictis aquis torpent fluuij. Claud. Are frosen.
Asiliens aqua. Ouid. Assuescere aquis. Ouid.
Canet aqua. Ouid. Is fomy.
Cedo aquam manibus. Plaut. Gene me water.
Coercere aquas. Ouid.
Concipere aquas dicitur Iris. Ouid.
Aquas concitare. Ouid.
Consistit aqua. Varro. Deducere aquam. Cic.

Ducere aquam. Cic. Eluctari aqua dicitur. Virg.
Eruta remis aqua. Ouid. Expreſſæ aquæ. Ouid.
Frangere aquas. Claud.
Fumat aqua de ſulphure. Ouid.
Fundere aquas dicuntur fluuij. Ouid.
Fundere aquas in mare. Ouid. Aqua hæret. Cic.
Haurire aquas. Ouid. Iactari aquis. Lucan.
Immori aquis. Ouid. Implorare aquas cæleſtes. Horat.
Inclinantur aquæ ad littora. Ouid.
Incoquere cum aqua. Columel.
Infeſtare aquas. Ouid. Inficere aquas. Ouid.
Infuſcata aqua. Plin. Innare aquæ. Liu.
Inquinata aqua. Cic.
Aqua & igni interdici. Cic. To be baniſhed.
Interdictus aquis imminet æger. Ouid. That he is forbidden.
Interponere aquam vino. Martial. To mixe or mingle.
Intrita facta aqua. Varro. Breade crummed in water lyke broathe.
Aqua inuoluere. Virg. Irrigare aquam. Cato.
Iungere ignibus aquas. Senec. Labuntur aquæ. Horat.
Laceſſere cautes dicuntur aquæ. Seneca. To beate againſte rockes.
Mergere aquâ. Ouid.
Mergere aliquem in aquam. Cic. Aquis mollire. Ouid.
Aquam perdere. Quintil. To leeſe tyme, becauſe they had bower glaſſes of water.
Vrbem perfluunt aquæ. Horat. Do runne by.
Permiſceri dulci aqua. Columel.
Plaudere aquas natatu. Stat.
Præbere aquam. Horat.
Præcipitari aquis, & in aquas. Ouid.
Properans aqua. Horat. Quatere aquas. Ouid.
Refrænare. Ouid. To ſtoppe with dammes.
Refundere aquas. Stat.
Retorquet in ſe lapſas aquas Mæander. Ouid.
Scribere in aqua. Catul. To forgette.
Secare. Ouid. To ſayle.
Siſtere. Ouid. Sorbere. Ouid.
Sternere aquas. Valer. Flac. To make calme.
Sternere aquis æquor. Virgil.
Subeunt lucos aquæ. Horat.
Succedere aquæ. Ouid.
Temperare aquam ignibus. Horat.
Trahit aquam nauigium, Vide TRAHO.
Truncare aquas. Claud. Turbare aquas. Ouid.
Aquas verſare. Ouid.
Vertendis aquis apta ſydera. Ouid. Time meete to ſayle in, or to take the ſea.
Vnctam aquam conuiuis præbere. Horat.
Volucre aquas in mare dicuntur flumina. Ouid.

Aquula, Diminutiuum, penul. cor. pro Riuulo. Cicero. A littell brooke.

Aquæductus, huius aquæductus, maſc. gen. Cicer. A conditte, or conueiance of water.

Aquælicium. The takyng or drenyng of rayne water to the vſe of medicine.

Aquagium, aquagij. Pomponius. A conditte.

Aqualiculus, huius aqualiculi, pen. cor. maſ. gen. ab aqua dicitur. Perſ. A trough: alſo a parte of the belly: the paunche.

Aqualis, huius aquâlis, pen. prod. m. gen. Var. An ewer or other lyke veſſell for water.

Aquaricola. Places, where water is caſte into, as a ſinke or gutter.

Aquariolus, huius aquarioli, pen. cor. m. g. Feſtus. Aquarioli, dicebantur mulierum impudicarum ſordidi aſſeclæ. Hos præpoſita M litera vulgus Gallorum Marquereaux appellat. A common harlottes ſlaue: alſo a wittall that ſuffereth his wife to be naught.

Aquarium, & per diminutionem Aquariolum, pen. corr. A waſhyng place: a littell place to auoyde water in a barbours ſheppe or ſuche like: alſo a place of a riuer, where cattel be watered.

Aquarius, Adiectiuum. vt Cotes aquariæ. Plin. Grindeſtones goyng in troughes of water.

Aquarius ſulcus. Columel. A water furrow.
Aquaria prouincia. Cicero. A charge or office for ſeyng to waters.
Aquarij moduli, Vide Modulus in MODVS.
¶ Aquarius, abſolutè dictum, in genere maſculino, Eſt cæleſte ſignum in Zodiaco circulo. Cic.
Aquarius leuis. Ouid.

Aquáticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. vt Auis aquatica. Plin. A water birde.
¶ Aquaticum. Plin. That groweth in water.
¶ Aquaticus Auſter. Ouid. watryſh: rainy.

Aquátilis, & hoc aquátile, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. vt Beſtia aquatilis. Cic. That haunteth the water.
Pecus aquatile, pro Piſcibus. Columel.
Humor aquatilis. Varro. watry humour.

Aquátile, huius aquátilis, pen. corr. Subſtantiuum, neu. gen. Plin. what ſo euer liueth in the water.

Aquor, aquâris, aquâtus ſum, aquári. Virg. To fetche or prouide water: to water beaſtes.
Aquari equos. Salluſt. To water horſes.

Aquatio, Verbale. Liu. Aquatio intra teli coniectum erat. A watering: a caryng or fetchyng of water.
¶ Aquatio. Plin. Abundance of rayne water.

Aquâtor, penu. prod. Verbale. Liu. He that carieth or fetcheth water.

Aquâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. watriſh.
Vinum aquatum. Alayed wine.

Aquôſus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. vt Aquoſus campus. Liu. Ful of water: watriſh.
Aquoſa cryſtallus. Propert.
Aquoſus languor. Horat. The dropſie.
Aquoſæ nubes. Virgil. Orion aquoſus. Virg.
Aquoſus piſcis. Virg.
Aquoſior ager. Plin.

Aquifolia, aquifoliæ, Arbor ſylueſtris. Plin. A wilde tree with prickyng leaues, and bearies without iuice: a kinde of Ilix.
Dicitur & Aquifolium in neutro genere pro eodem. Plin.

Aquila, áquilæ, pen. cor. Plin. An egle.
Aquilæ feroces. Horat.
Aquila fulua. Virg.
Aquilæ clangunt. In elegia de Philomela.
Aquila, etiam fuit ſignum ſingularum legionum Romanarũ. Cicero.

Aquilînus, Adiectiuum, pen, prod. Plaut. Of or lyke an egle.

Aquilifer, pen. corr. aquiliferi, pen. cor. Cæſar. The ſtanderdbearer of the Romaine armie.

Aquilegium, aquilegij. Plaut. A gowrde of water commyng of rayne: a conueing of raine water to a place.

Aquilex, pen. cor. aquílegis, pen. cor. ab aquis legendis dictus eſt. Plin. He that ſercheth for water, or conueieth it.

Aquilifer, Aquilinus, Vide AQVILA.

Aquilegia. The herbe and flower named Columbine: ſome thynke it capons feather or ſetwall.

AQVILO, pen. cor. huius Aquilônis, maſcu. gen. Græcè Boreas. Plin. The northeaſt winde.
Frigidus Aquilo. Virg.
Impotens. Horat. Violente.
Niuoſus. Seneca.
¶ Aquilone ſecundo agi. Horatius. To haue a proſperous wynde.
Inſurgit aquilo. Horat.
Radit terras Aquilo. Horat.
¶ Aquilones. Cic. Colde windes.
Aquilonibus medijs per altum ire. Virgil. In the middes of colde winter.

Aquilonâris, & hoc Aquilonâre, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. vt Regio Aquilonaris. Cic. Towarde the north.

Aquilonius, Aliud Adiectiuũ, vt Aquilonia loca. Plin. where the northwynde bloweth.
Aquilonius ſitus. Plin. A ſituacion open to the northe.
Hyems Aquilonia. Plin. Colde with northen windes.

Aquilus, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. vt Aquilus color. Browne or ruſſet.

Aquiminarius, huius aquiminarij. Pomponius. A cuppe to

dzynke in.
Aquipenſer, Vide ACIPENSER
Aquor, aquaris, Aquoſus, Aquula, Vide AQVA.

A R

Ara, huius aræ. An aulter.
¶ In aram confugere. Cic. To flee to ſaincturary.
Arani tenere ſolebant veteres, deos precaturi. Virgil.
Ab aris puluinaribúſque detrahere. Cice. To pull out of ſaincturarie.
Pro aris focísque certare. Cic.
Vſque ad aras eſſe amicum. Gell. To do all pleaſure for his friend, that he can, ſauyng his conſcience.
¶ Ara, Cæleſte ſydus. Ouidius. A planet.
¶ Aræ cælitum. Seneca.
Aræ planctibus vallantur. Stat. Are compaſſed with women weepyng and waylyng.
Frigida ara. Valer. Flac. wheron no ſacrifice is.
Ara fumida. Ouid. Smokyng with ſacrifice.
Aræ fumoſæ. Ouid. Aræ gramineæ. Virgil.
Herboſæ. Ouid. Of terfes.
Mœſtæ aræ, quæ homines mœſtos reddunt, vtpote deſtinatæ alicuius morti. Virgil.
Aræ ſacrificæ. Valer. Flac. Sanctæ. Quid.
Sepulchrales. Ouid.
Sopitas aras ignibus excitare. Virgil.
Teſtibus aris aliquid agere. Stat.
Thuricremæ. Lucret. Thuriferæ. Stat.
¶ Adolere aras. Tacit. To bourne ſacrifice.
Aras adorare. Seneca.
Aræ calent thure. Virg.
Aram coronis cingere. Ouid.
Aras colere victimis. Seneca.
Aris thura dare. Ouid.
Aræ deſtinare aliquem. Virg. To appointe to be ſacrificed.
Ara exhalat odores. Lucret.
Aras exorare. Ouid. To obteyne of god that he deſireth.
Aris honorem facere. Virg. To do ſacrifice.
Aram imbuere. Virg. Aris dona imponere. Virg.
Aris honorem imponere. Virg.
Aras votis incendere. Virgil.
Aras inceſtare. Stat. To pollute or defile.
Inferre dapes aris. Valer. Flac.
Inquinare aras. Senec.
Mactare aris honores. Virg.
Aræ torquibus ornatæ. Virg.
Placare aras odoratis ignibus. Ouid. To apeaſe the wrath of god with ſacrifice.
Ponere aras. Horat. To erecte.
Promittere aris. Stat. To vow.
Ara ſita alicui. Tacit. Erected to ones honour.
Cæde ſpargitur ara. Ouid.
Succendere aras. Senec.
Tingere aras ſanguine votiuo. Ouid.
Verbenis ara vincta. Horat. Violare aras. Sil.
Vouere aras. Silius.
Ad aras libare. Virg.
Aſtare ante aras. Ouid. In aris animam finire. Ouid.
Arabilis, Vide ARO.
Aranea, aráneæ, pen. cor. f. g. Ouid. A cobwebbe.
Aranea. Virgil. A ſpider.
Aranea telas exercet. Ouid. Maketh cobwebbes.
Filum pede deducit aranea. Ouid. weaueth his webbe.
Caſſes ſuſpendit aranea. Virgil. Hangeth hir ginnes.
¶ Aranea, Aliter. Plin. Salicis fructus ante maturitatem in araneam abit. The downe cõmyng of willow bloſſomes.
Arida aranea. Iuuenal.
¶ Araneus, aranei, etiam maſc. gen. Plin. A ſpider.
Aranei tenuia fila. Lucret.
¶ Eſt & araneus marinum animal. Plin.
Araneus mus. Plin. A vermine in Italy, whoſe bityng is venemous.
Aráneum, huius aránei, pen. corr. Vitium peculiare oliuis & vitibus, quum velut telæ inuoluunt fructum & abſumunt. Plin. when a cobwebbe wrappeth the fruite.
¶ Araneum, aliud in calamo odorato. Plin. Ineſt fiſtulæ araneũ, quod vocant florem. A thinne rimme or ſkiane.
Aranéola, huius aranéolæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. Araneolus etiam maſculino genere dicitur. Virg.
Araneóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of ſpiders, cobwebbes or thynges like cobwebbes. vt Araneoſus caulis. Plin. Hauyng a thynge lyke a cobwebbe.
Araneoſus vomitus. Plin. Hauyng thinges like cobwebbes.
Aratio, Arator, Aratro, Aratrum, Vide ARO.
Arbiter, árbitri, pen. cor. Horat. An arbitratour: a man indifferently choſen to be iudge betweene two: an vmpire: a ſtickler.
Arbitram in fœminino dixit Horatius.
Arbitri & teſtes legum & iudiciorum. Cic. Iudges and, &c.
Annonæ arbiter. Stat.
Formæ arbiter. Ouid. A iudger of beauty.
Imperij arbiter, Vide IMPERIVM.
Ad arbitrium, Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Adeo ad arbitrum. Cic. I go before an arbitour.
Adigere arbitrum. Cic. To compell to come before a iudge, or arbitour.
Capere arbitrum. Terent. To take one as iudge.
Cedo quenuis arbitrum. Terent. Name what arbitour ye wyll.
Dicere aliquem arbitrum. Horat. To name or apointe.
Datus arbiter inter aliquos. Cic. Apointed.
Arbiter datus quibuſdam de re aliqua. Cic.
Poſtulare arbitrum. Cic.
Statuere arbitrum. Cic.
Arbitrum in aliquam rem eſſe. Cic. To be iudge.
Sumere arbitrum. Cic.
Vti aliquo arbitro. Cic.
¶ Sine arbitris aliquid facere. Plaut. To doo a thynge alone without witneſſe.
Ab arbitris remotus locus: &, Loca ab arbitris libera. Cic. A ſecret place, where no man is to ſe, what one doth.
¶ Arbiter initiationis Budæo, quem Compatrem vulgò vocant. A godfather.
Arbitrális, & hoc arbitrâle, penul. prod. vt Arbitralis iudicatio. Macrob. The iudgement or ſentence of an arbitour.
Arbitrarius, Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to awarde.
Verba arbitraria. Gellius.
Arbitrarium, huius arbitrarij. Feſt. That is not yet determined, awarded or iudged.
Certum, non arbitrarium. Plau. Sure, not doubted of.
Arbitrariò, Aduerbium. Plaut. Vncertaynly: vndeterminatly.
Perij haud arbitrariò.
Arbitrâtus, huius arbitrâtus, penul. prod. Arbitrement: will: pleaſure: iudgement.
Arbitratu tuo iuſiurandum dabo. Plaut. After your owne minde, as you woulde haue me.
Expoſui meo arbitratu. Cicer. Accordyng to my phantaſie.
Suo arbitratu vendere. Cic. Euen as he will him ſelfe, after his owne pleaſure.
Meo arbitratu loquar de hoc. Cic.
Reſponde arbitratu meo. Cic.
Dedunt ſe cuncti in arbitratu Thebano populo. Plaut. They put them ſelfes to their iudgement or mercy.
Cuius arbitratu rem nos facere vis? Plaut. By whoſe aduiſe or iudgement?
Arbitrium, arbitrij. Cic. Arbitremente: awarde: iudgemente: aduiſe: opinion: will: pleaſure: phanſie: the authoritie geuen to the arbitour.
Iudicio, arbitrióque noſtro hauriemus. Cic. Accordyng to our iudgemente or pleaſure.
Arbitria facere de aliquo. Horat. To iudge.
In arbitrium alicuius venire. Ouid.
¶ Ad arbitrium ſuum ſcribere. Cic. Accordyng to his opiniõ or iudgement.
Ad arbitrium ſuum adducere aliquem. Cic.
Conferre omnia ad arbitrium alterius. Cic.
Ad arbitrium libidinoſiſſimæ mulieris. Cic. At the pleaſure and phanſie of, &c.
Nauigare ad arbitrium ſuum. Cic. As he woulde him ſelfe.

Viuere ad aliorum arbitrium, non ad ſuum. Cicer. As other would haue him.
Ad noſtrum arbitrium libidinemque. Cic. Accordyng to our owne will and pleaſure.
Ad arbitrium ſuum mouere mentes auditorum. Cicer. As he will himſelfe.
Ad arbitrium alterius perorare. Cic.
Ad arbitrium & nutum alterius totum ſe fingere & accõmodare. Cic. An other mans will or commandement.
Nutu atque arbitrio mulierculæ gubernari. Cic.
Nutu & arbitrio Dei omnia reguntur. Cic. Accordyng to the pleaſure and will.
Secũdum arbitriũ tuũ teſtes dabo. Cic. As it ſhal pleaſe you.
Arbitrium tuum ſit. Cic. Doe, as pleaſeth your ſelf.
Arbitrijs diſpenſare omnia. Ouid.
Arbitrium cius eſt de republica. Brutus ad Ciceronem. The common weale is gouerned after his will and pleaſure.
¶ Homo ſui arbitrij. Sueton. One that is free, at his owne guidyng and gouernyng.
¶ Non veſtri arbitrij erit. Liu. It wil not be in your power.
Sub arbitrio Dei eſſe. Ouid. At Gods will and pleaſure.
Arbitrium vrbis Romulus habet. Ouid. Hath the rule and gouernment of the citee.
Arbitrium ſecreta loquendi eripere alicui. Ouid.
Arbitrium vitæ noſtræ eſſe penes aliquem. Ouid.
¶ Arbitrium honorarium. Cic. Vide HONOR.
¶ Arbitrium, pro Præmio. Stipend or reward. vt Arbitria funeris auferre, ſoluere, petere. Cic.
¶ Arbitrium recipere. Vlpian. To take on him to be iudge betwene two parties.
Arbitrium litis in omnes traijcere. Ouid. To make al iudges in the matter.
¶ Liberum arbitrium. Liu. Free will.
Arbitrio ſuo carere. Cic. Not to be at his owne will.

Arbitror, pen. corr. arbitrâris, arbitrâtus ſum, arbitrâri. To geue ſentence as an arbitour: to trowe: to thinke: to ſuppoſe: to iudge: to awarde: to obſerue or marke, what one doth or ſayeth: to deuiſe or apointe how a thing ſhould be done.
Secede huc ne arbitri noſtra dicta arbitrari queãt. Plaut. That they, which be preſent, may not harken what we ſay.

Arbor, huius árboris, pen. corr. f. g. A tree.
Arbos etiam in nominatiuo dicitur. Virg.
Arborum conceptus, partus, educatio. Plin.
Arborum abortus & pumiliones. Plin.
Procerítas arborum. Cic.
Truncus, rami, folia arborum. Cic. Plin.
Arbor fici. Cic. Arbore ſoles defendere. Stat.
Ad arboris vmbram ſe conferre. Ouid.
¶ Arbor, Malus eſt nauis. Iuuenal. The maſte of a ſhippe.
Arborem pro remo poſuit Virgilius. An ower.
¶ Arbor, eſt pars torcularis apud Cat. The timber of a preſſe.
¶ Arbor, Piſcis marinus vaſti corporis. Plin. A great ſea fiſhe.
Aemula gummi arbor. Plin.
Afflicta ſenio arbor. Columella.
Ampla arbor. Plinius.
Bifera. Plin. That beareth twiſe in the yere. Bruta. Plin.
Cælebs. Plinius. That hath no vine planted by it.
Craſſa arbor pedes tres. Cato. Three foote thicke.
Arboris exeſæ antrũ. Virg. The hole or holownelle of a tree.
Fœlix arbor. Ouid. A fruitefull tree.
Fertilis pomis arbor. Seneca. Frugifera. Plin.
Inanis. Ouid. Holow.
Incurua. Plin. Crooked.
Indociles naſci arbores. Plin. That cã not be made to grow.
Infœlix arbor. Plin. Vnfruitfull.
Iouis arbor. Ouid. An oke.
Lanigera. Plin. Mitis. Plin.
Nouella & Vetula arbor, contraria. Cic.
Natrices arbores glandiferæ. Plin.
Odora arbor. Ouid.
Opaca comas arbor. Ouid. Patula. Stat.
Peregrinæ arbores. Plin. Of ſtraunge places.
Pomifera. Plin. Syluestris. Plin.
Trifera. Colum. That beareth thriſe in the yere.
Turpis arbor ſine frondibus. Ouid.

Vberrima pomis arbor. Ouid. Vetula. Cic.
Vidua. Horat. That hath no vine planted by it.
Vmbroſa. Virg. Vrbanæ arbores. Plin.
¶ Ablaqueare arbores. Colum. Vide ABLAQVEARE.
Adobruere arbores, Vide ADOBRVO.
Aggerare arbores, Vide Aggero, aggeras in AGGER.
Allũrgere in arboré. Plin. To grow to the bigneſſe of a tree.
Cædere arbores. Ouid. To fell or cutte downe.
Caneſcit arbor. Cic. waxeth olde.
Caſtrare arbores. Plin. Vide CASTRARE.
Circunfodere arbores, & operire, vel adobruere. Colum. To digge the earth round from the rootes of trees.
Claudere arborem reſtibus. Colum.
Collocare ſe in arborem. Plaut.
Contorquet arbores Erydanus. Virg.
Culta arbor. Cic.
Decerpere arbore fœtus. Virg.
Decidunt arboribus folia. Plin. Fall from.
Defringere ex arbore plantas. Virg. To gather greſſes of a tree.
Detrahere arboribus poma. Tibullus. To pull.
Exciſa, non euulſa eſt arbor. Cic.
Florere dicuntur arbores. Cic. To bloſſome.
Inarare arbores. Colum. To huſbande and dreſſe.
Induerat ſe pomis arbor. Virg. Had loded it ſelf with fruite.
Inhæret collibus arbor. Horat.
Inſcendere in arborem. Plaut. To clyme vp into.
Ex arbore mala legere. Virg. To gather.
Luxuriantur arbores. Colum. Ouer loded with boughes.
Matitare arborem. Colum. To ſette a vine by him.
Nutant arbores. Plin. Bende downeward.
Procumbit arbor. Lucan.
Arbor æſtiuâ recreatur aurâ. Horat.
Comæ arboribus redeunt. Hor. Seneſcentes arbores. Cic.
Serere arbores, & Satæ arbores. Cic. To greſſe or plante.
Suſtollere ſe dicitur arbos, dum creſcit. Virg.
Vellitur ſolo arbos. Virg.
Vigere, & Seneſcere dicitur arbor. Cic.
Viuere arbor & mori dicitur. Cic.

Arborarius, Adiectiuum. vt Arborarius picus. Plinius. That haũteth or maketh neſtes in trees.

Arborâtor, pen. prod. Plin. A lopper of trees, a woodman.

Arboreſco, arboreſcis, arboréſcere. Plin. To waxe to a tree.

Arborétum, huius arborêti, pen. prod. Gel. A parke: a grone.

Arboreus, Adiectiuum. vt Arborei fœtus. Virg. Fruites of trees.
Arboreæ frondes. Ouid.
Arborea cornua ceruorum. Virg. Branched like trees.
Arborea amplitudo arundini Indicæ. Plin.
Arboreum ebenum, pro Ebeno arbore. Plin.

Arborius, Adiectiuum. vt Arboria falx. Cato. A hooke to clenſe trees.
Arboridens ramus. Colum. A bough notiſhed to be a great tree.

Arbuſcula, arbúſculæ. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Var. A little tree.
Arbuſculæ crinitæ pauonum. Plin. The tuftes on peacockes heades.
Veluti arbuſculæ vites. Colum. Vines that without rayles ſtaye vp by their tendrels.

Arbuſtum, arbuſti. Colum. A grone of any kinde of trees: an orcharde of fruite trees: a hopyarde or a vineyarde, where vines grew vp by trees.
Arbuſta alta. Lucret. Læta. Lucret.
Reſonant arbuſta cicadis. Virg.
Arbuſta cantu rumpunt cicadæ. Virg.
Inuenuſtum arbuſtum. Colum.

Arbuſtîuus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. vt Arbuſtiuæ vites. Colum. Vines planted in order by trees.
Arbuſtiuus locus, pro Arbuſto. Colu. A greue: an orcharde.
Arbuſtiua poſitio. Colum. Arbuſtiuum genus. Colum.

Arbuſto, arbuſtas, arbuſtâre. Plin. To ſette a place with trees for vines to growe vie.

Arbutus, pen. cor. fœm. g. Plin. A tree growyng in Italy, hauyng thicke leaues like a bay, and the frute as bigge as a meane plũme, redde and rough like a ſtrawberie, whereof ſome calle it ſtrawberie tree or arbute tree.

Viridis arbutus. Virg. Horrida arbutus. Virg.
Arbutum, árbuti, n. gen. pen. cor. Virg. The fruite of that tree.
Vide VNEDO.
Arbuta pascuntur apes. Virg. Dant arbuta syluæ. Virg.
Arbuteus, Adiectiuum, Ex arbuto factum. Virgil. Of the arbute tree.
Arbuteæ crates. Virg. Arbuteos fœtus legere. Ouid.
Arbuteæ virgæ. Virg.
Arca, huius arcæ. Cic. A coffer or cheste.
Arca ferrata. Iuuenal. Patula arca. Iuuenal.
Aerata arca. Iuuenal.
Arca vestiaria, in qua reponuntur vestes. Cato. A wardrobe.
¶ Arca. Plin. A coffin, cheste or tombe.
Arca lapidea. Plin.
¶ Arcas robusteas in carcere fuisse, quibus malefici homines includerentur, testis est. Cicero. A little ease.
Arca camerata, Id est arcuata & conformicata. Vlpian.
¶ Arcas Vitruuius appellat ab arcendis aquis ab opere, tabulationes intra aquam circundatas. Dammes or pittes made to stoppe the course of the water, vntil a bridge or other thyng be made.
Arcula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum, Parua arca. Cic.
Arculæ fagineæ vel tiliaceæ. Colum.
¶ Arculæ loculatæ pictorum. Varro. Little holow vessels, wherein peintours kepe their colours.
Arcella, arcellæ, Aliud Diminutiuum, teste Festo. A coffer.
Arcella, videri potest Diminutiuum ab Arcera, plaustri genere. Vnde Arcella vitis, quæ in formam arcerę disposita est. A vine sette or facioned like a horse litter or chariot. Col. lib. 3. cap. 22.
Arcarius. Scæuola. A cofferer: a treasourer: a chamberlayne, that hath charge of mony.
Arcanum, arcáni, pen. prod. A thing secrete: hidde or knowen to fewe.
Arcana & occulta. Cic. Arcanum prodere. Iuuenal.
Arcanorum cælantissimi, Persæ. Curt.
Arcana fatorum uoluere. Virg.
Arcanum alterius scrutari. Horat.
Arcanus, Adiectiuum. vt Arcana popina. Mart. Secrete: hidde: close: prieue: vnknowen.
Arcana cubilia. Pliu. iunior.
Nox arcana. Ouid. Arcana præcepta. Plin.
Arcanus homo. Plaut. A close felow, that can kepe counsaile.
Arcanus sensus. Virg. Secrete counsaile.
Tabellæ arcanæ. Ouid. Bookes wherein secrete matters be written.
Arcanè, Aduerbium, arcanius, arcanissimè. Secretely.
Arcanius aliquid iudicare. Colum.
Arcanò, similiter Aduerbium. Cæsar. Alone: in a prieuy place.
Arcarius, Vide ARCA.
Arcatus, Vide ARCVS, huius arcus.
Arcella, Vide ARCA.
Arceo, arces, arcui, árcitum, pen. cor. supinum rarissimè lectum, arcêre. Oui. To streine or tie hard: to put of: to driue away: to kepe in streite order: to kepe of: to debarre: to forfende.
Arcere & continere. Cic.
Arcere aditu. Liu. To kepe from entryng.
Arcere sacris. Plin. Arcere reditu. Cicc. To stoppe from retornyng.
A rectis ac mœnibus urbis arcebis Catilinam. Cic.
A progressu arcere. Cic.
Recipere & Arcere, contraria. Cic.
Arcere à limine aliquem. Ouid.
Arcere suis finibus externos. Ouid.
¶ Homines arcere ab improbitate. Cicer. To kepe frō lewdenesse.
Hæc ætas à libidinibus arcenda est. Cic. Must be kept from.
Ab iniuria arcere homines pœnâ. Cic.
Periculis aliquem arcere. Virg. To preserue from.
Veterno aliquem arcere. Horat.
Arcere ferro contumeliam. Liu. With the sworde to lette reproche.
Otij finibus arcere scelus aliquod. Cic.
Arcere furorem. Lucan. Aquas pluuias arcere. Cic.
Frigora pellibus arcere. Ouid. To kepe away colde.

Arcere solem. Plin. To kepe of the heate of the sunne.
¶ Arcere. Colum.
Arcessio, arcessis, arcessiui, arcessîtum, pen. prod. arcéssere: Plaut. To call: to call for: to goe to call: to purchase or gette.
Quum ab aratro arcessebantur, qui Consules fierent. Cic.
Arcessam ad societatem laboris. Cic.
Pelopem ad te arcesse. Cic.
¶ Arcessere. Virg. To call vp, as men doe spirites.
Arcessere ventos. Ouid. To rayse vp.
¶ Causam mortis sibi arcessere. Val. Max. To procure his death.
¶ Arcessere à capite rem aliquam. Cic. To fetch euen frō the beginnyng.
¶ Arcessere, interdum Accusare significat, & ablatiuo iungitur cum genitiuo. Cicer. Ipse alterum ambitus crimine arcesseret. Accuse.
Iudicio capitis aliquem arcessere. Cic. To accuse of a deadly offense.
Arcessere aliquem iudicio. Cic. To accuse in iudgement.
Arcessere crimine aliquo in periculum capitis. Cic. By accusing to bryng in daunger of life.
Arcessitus, Participium, pen. prod. Cic.
Arcto, arctas, arctâre. Frequent. Colum. Plin. To streine: to bind streite: to make narrow or streite.
Arctus, Participium. Claud. Streite: narrow.
Arctum & astrictum. Cic.
Arctas partes dissociare. Lucret.
Arctus, Nomen ex Participio. Cic. Arctioribus laqueis teneri.
Vincula amoris arctissima. Cic.
Arctissimum societatis vinculum. Cic.
Aluta arcta. Tibul. Arcta catena. Sil.
Cauus arctus. Horat. A streite or narrow hole.
Compages arctæ. Virgilius.
Fræno arcto equum compescere. Tibul. With holdyng in the bridle harde.
Parietes arcti. Virgil.
Arctum theatrum. Horat. Wherin is great thronge or thrust.
Arcta ciuibus vrbs. Stat.
Arcta turba circumstare aliquem. Tibul.
¶ Arctum animū soluere. Horat. To sette a sorowfull harte at libertie: to caste away care.
Conuiuia arcta. Horat. Wherin men sitte close and streite.
Arcta fames vrgebat. Sil. Great hunger.
Arctior somnus. Cic. Sounde sleepe.
Arctæ leges additæ. Plin. Streite lawes.
Arcta iura. Lucret.
Arctis in rebus opem ferre. Ouid. In aduersitee.
Arctior expensis fortuna. Stat.
Arctè, arctius, arctissimè, Aduerbium. Colum. Streictly: narrowly.
Boues arctè iunctos habere conuenit. Columel.
Arctè religare ad stipites. Columel.
Arctè poteris accubare. Plaut. Close or nie together.
Arctè diligere. Plin. To loue earnestly.
Arctius continere. Cic. To holde harde.
Arctissimè serere. Plin. Thicke: nie together.
Arctè tenere aliquid, & defendere. Cic. Stiffely.
Arctius complecti. Cic. To embrace harde.
Arctè premere. Lucret. To presse harde.
Arctè & grauiter dormire. Cic. Sowndly.
Arcera, arceræ. Gell. An horse litter or charlete.
Arcesso, Vide ARCEO.
Archetypus, archétypi, pen. corr. Plin. iunior. The first example or paterne.
Pocula archetypa. Martial.
Decidere ab archetypo. Plin. iunior. Not to folow: to fayle.
Archetypæ nugæ. Martial.
Labi ab archetypo. Plin. iunior. Idem.
Archetypi amici, per metaphoram, pro Veris & germanis. Martial.
Archezostes, idem quod Ampeloleuce.
Archiatrus, archíatri, pen. corr. Latinè dicitur Primus & princeps medicorum. The chiefe physition: a doctour of phisicke.
Archigallus, archigalli, Gallorū Cybeles, sacerdotum antistes. Plin.

Archi-

Archigrammateus. A chaunceller: or chiefe secretarie.
Archigubernius, archigubernij. Iabolenus. An admirall or chiefe shippe maister.
Archimagirus, archimagiri, penul. prod. Iuuenal. The chiefe cooke or mayster cooke.
Archimandrita, huius archimandritæ, penul. prod. m. gen. An abbot or rular of heremites.
Archimimus, archimimi, penu. prod. m. g. Latinè dicitur Princeps histrionum. Tranquill. The maister or chiefe player.
Archiota. A chiefe officer, as it were maister of the rolles.
Archigerontes. Chiefe in authoritie amonge auncient men.
Archipirata, archipiratæ, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. An archpirate: a chiefe or mayster rouer.
Archippocomus, archippócomi, m. gen. pen. cor. Maister of the horses.
Architectus, architecti. Plin. A chiefe deuisour of buyldyng: maister of the workes: a principall author, worker or deuisour of any thyng.
Architectus, per translationem. vt Architectus deus. Plaut.
Architectus legis. Cic. The deuisour or maker.
Architectus beatæ vitæ. Cic. The first inuentour or deuisour.
Princeps & architectus sceleris. Cic. The chiefe and principal worker of.
Architectus & machinator. Cic. The worker and deuisour.
Architectus verborum. Cic. A maker or inuentour.
Architecton, architéctonis, penult. corr. m. g. Idem quod Architectus. Plaut.
Architectònicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Vitruu. Pertaynyng to the maister carpenter, or chiefe deuiser of workes.
Architector, architectôris, m. g. Id est Architectus. Plaut.
Architectio, architectiônis, f. g. Plin. Deuising or makyng.
Architector, architectâris, architectâri. Vitruu. To make craftly: to deuise cunningly.
Fabricari atque architectari. Author ad Heren.
Architectari voluptates, per metaphoram. Cicer. To inuente wayes and meanes of pleasure.
Architectónice, architectónices, pen. corr. f. g. Quintil. The arte or science of buildyng: masonrie: carpentrie.
Architectûra, pen. prod. Idem quod Architectonice. Cic.
Architectura. Plin. The buildyng it selfe.
Architriclinus, architriclîni, pen. prod. Maister of the house, or chiefe rular of the feaste: also a shewer or a marshall of the haule.
Archiuum, archiui, pen. pro. The treasorie of monimẽtes or euidences: also a princes palayce: a great officers house, as the chancellours.
Archos, Latinè Princeps dicitur.
Arcirma. A little carte, or a wheelebarow.
Arcio, ciui, ire. To put in: to fette to: to greffe.
Arcitenens, pen. cor. huius arcitenentis. Virg. A shooter.
Arcitenens, Sagittarius. Cic.
Arconicum. The minorall called Arsenike.
Arcte, Aduerbium, Vide Arctus in ARCEO.
Arcticus, Vide ARCTOS.
Arction, arctij, Herba quæ & Personata dicitur. Plin. Vide PERSONATA.
Arcto, arctas, Vide ARCEO.
Arctomis. A beast like to be a hedge hogge.
Arctophylax, pen. corr. arctophylâcis, penult. prod. m. g. Stella quæ & Arcturus, hoc est Cauda vrsæ, siue Bootes dicitur. Cic.
Arctos, f. g. Latinè Vrsa dicitur, signum cæleste.
Arcti, duæ sunt: maior, & minor.
Arcti geminæ, Id est Vrsa maior & minor. Ouid.
Arcti gelidæ. Virg. Arctos sicca. Ouid.
Arcticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. vt Polus Arcticus, Id est Septentrionalis. Northwarde.
Arctôus, penult. prod Adiectiuum, ab Arcto, Idem quod Septentrionalis. Of the north, or northen.
Arctous orbis. Lucan.
Arctous polus. Senec. Arctoa sedes. Senec.
Soles arctoi. Martialis.
Arcturus, penult. prod. Stella est post caudam maioris Vrsæ posita. Virgil.
Arctus, Vide ARCEO.
Arcuatus, Adiectiuum, Vide ARCVS.

Arcula, Vide ARCA.
Arcuo, arcuas, Vide ARCVS.
Arcus, huius arcus, m. g. The vaulte of a rouke.
Efficere arcum cõpagibus lapidũ. Ouid. To make a vaulte.
Ducere arcum. Ouid. Dicare arcum. Tacit.
¶ Arcus. Virg. A bow.
Acer arcus. Virg. A stronge or quicke eastyng bowe.
Aduncus arcus. Ouid. A bow bente.
Corneus arcus. Ouid. Flexibilis. Ouid.
Laxus. Silius. Vnbent.
Letifer. Virgilius.
Minax. Horat. Sinuosus. Ouid,
Sinuatus. Ouid. Bended.
Sonans. Virgil. Ringyng.
Trux. Stat. Vastus. Senec. A lugge.
¶ Adducere arcum. Virg. To bende or drawe a bow.
Ceruos arcu cohibere. Horat.
Contentus arcus. Ouid. A bow bente.
Corripere manu arcum. Virg. To take in his hand.
Curuare arcum. Stat. To bende or drawe.
Arcu tela dirigere. Horat. To shoote: to leuell.
Dirigere arcum in aliquem. Pers. To leuell his bow towarde.
Emittere arcu sagittam. Plin. To shoote: to loose.
Expedire aliměta arcu. Tacit. To kill beastes with his bow for his foode.
Expellere sagittam arcu. Ouid. To shoote.
Fallit arcus dexterã. Senec. when he missethy that he shotte at.
Flectere arcum coactis cornibus. Senec. To bende.
Intendere arcum. Senec. To bende.
Intentus arcus. Cic. Bended.
Lentare arcum. Stat. To bende or bough, as on doth in sayeng a bowe.
Librat telum arcus. Senec. Shooteth forth.
Lunare arcum. Ouid. To drawe.
Minatur arcus & ferit. Horat. One hitteth in shootyng.
Obuertere arcum in aliquem. Ouid. To turne or leuell.
Petere aliquem arcu. Stat. To shoote at.
Porrigere arcum. Oui. To acknowledge himself ouercome.
Protendere arcum ab alto. Sil.
Remissus arcus. Horat. Vnbended.
Retendere arcum. Stat. To vnbende.
Retentus arcus. Ouid. Vnbended.
Sinuare patulos arcus. Ouid. To drawe.
Stringere aliquem arcu. Stat. To shoote at or hitte.
Sumere manu arcum. Ouid. Suspendere humeris. Virg.
Temperare neruis arcum. Ouid. To stringe the bowe.
Tendere arcum. Horat. To bende or drawe.
Tendere aliquò arcum. Pers. To lay or leuell toward.
Tensus arcus. Stat. Bent.
¶ Arcus dicitur in nubibus. Cic. The rayne bow.
Bibit ingens arcus. Virg. Cælestis arcus. Plin.
Coloratus quodammodo arcus ex nubibus. Cic.
Colores varios trahit arcus. Virgil.
Imbrifer arcus. Tibullus.
Ingens arcus sub nubibus. Virgil.
Pluuius arcus. Horat.
Arcus variata luce rubens. Claud.
Arculus. A little bow or arch.
Arcuo, arcuas, arcuâre. Plin. To make bent like a bow: to make a vaulte.
Arcuâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Facioned like a bowe or arch.
Arcuâtus. Colu. That hath the iaundise. Vide ARQVATVS.
Arcâtus, pen. prod. pro Arcuatus, apud Ouidium.
Arcuâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. Bent like a bow.
Arcubalista, æ. A crossebow.
Arcubij. watchmen in a fortresse or towne.
Arculata. Circles made of brasse, vsed in sacrifice.
Arculum, vel arculus. A roll that women weare on their heads to beare water: a wrase.
Ardea, Auis est. Virgil. An heron.
Ardea cinerna. The blew heron.
Ardea alba. A crieil or dwarfe heron.
Ardea stellaris. The bittour.
Ardelio, ardeliônis, m. g. Martial. One full of gesture: a busie man: a meddlar in all matters: a smatterer in all thinges.

Ardeo,ardes,arſi,arſum,ardère. Virg. To burne:to be on fyre.
Arſi.Preteritum.Horat.
Ardere in immenſum.Ouid.
¶ Ardere,actiua ſignificatione,pro Adurere.Virg. To burne.
¶ Ardere incendio,per tranſlationem.Liu.Carthaginenſes ingenti mox incendio arſuros.
¶ Ardere. Virg. To ſhine:to glitter.
¶ Ardent oculi.Cic. His eyes cast a fyrie brightnes.
¶ Ardere.Virg. To deſire earnestly.
¶ Ardeo te videre.Plin.iunior. I haue a feruent deſire.
¶ Ardere aliquem.Virg. To loue ardently or exceedingly.
Ardere aliquo,ſiue aliqua.Horat.
Ex æquo ardere.Ouid. To loue eche other feruently.
Ardere in virgine.Ouid. To be rauished with loue of.
Ardebat amore illius hoſpitæ.Cicer. He was rauished with loue of.
¶ Ardere.Virgil. To rage in anger.
¶ Ardere.Virg. To be inflamed.
Ardet animus mihi.Cic.Nunc mihi animus ardet: nunc meũ cor cumulatur ira. I am inflamed.
Ardet ad vlciſcendum animus.Cæſar. My heart burneth to be reuenged.
Ardere in arma.Vir. To haue a vehemẽt minde or ſtomake.
Auaritia ardere.Cic. To burne in couetiſe.
Quum cuncta bello arderent.Liu. when warre raged euery where.
Conſcientia ardere.Cic. To be greatly troubled in conſcience,feelyng himſelfe giltie.
Cupiditate.Cic. To rage in. Cura.Varro.
Curis flagrantibus.Sil. Deſyderio.Cic.
Dolore.Cic. To be ſore greued.
Ardet dolore & ira noſter Pompeius.Cic.
Podagræ doloribus.Cic. To be greatly tormented with the gonte.
Flagitio. Plaut. To be giltie or defamed of ſome great miſchiefe.
Iracundia.Terent. To be inflamed:to be very,&c.
Quum arderent inuidia Patres. Liu. were in great ſpite and hatred.
Res ardet inuidia.Cic. Metu ardere.Cic.
Ardens odio veſtri.Cic. Hauyng you in great hatred.
Omnia in illum odia ciuium ardebant deſyderio mei.Cic. All mennes hatred was inflamed agaynſt him.
Ardere ſtudio hiſtoriæ.Cic. Studio belli.Cic.
Ardere ſtudio & amore alicuius.Cic. To beare great affectiõ and loue.
Ardere ſtudio veri reperiendi.Cic. To be very deſirous.
Ardentes ſtudijs Græcia.Cic. Beyng very ſtudious.
Studio equorum ardere.Horat.
Ardeſco,ardeſcis,ardeſcere.Virg. To be hastie and fierce.
Ardeſcere in iras.Ouid. Ardeſcunt cæde.Ouid.
Ardeſcere vino.Sil. Ardeſcit dira cupidine pectus.Lucr. His heart is on fyre.
Ardeſcere in inceſtas nuptias.Tacit.
Ardeſcere mucronẽ pugionis iuſsit.Tacit. To be very sharpe.
Ardens,Participium. Burnyng:vehement:hastie in doyng.
Ardens febris.Plin. Burnyng.
Ardentes equi.Virgil. Swifte.
Ardentes papulæ.Virgil.
Ardentes literæ.Cic. Angry and earnest.
Ardens oratio.Cicero. Vehement.
Ardens virtus.Virg. Great:excellent:liuely.
Ardens in cupiditatibus.Saluſt.
Ardens.Virg. Hastie.
¶ Ardens.Ouid. Burnyng in loue.
¶ Ardentes auro apes.Virg. Shinyng like golde.
Ardentes clypei.Virg. Shinyng:glisteryng.
Ardens, Nomen ex Participio. vt Ardentiſsimæ diei horæ. Plin.
Amore ardens.Cic.
Ardentiſsimus color.Plin. A very high or glisteryng redde colour.
Ardentiore ſtudio petere,pro Vehementiore.Cic.
Ardens & erectus ad libertatem recuperandam.Cic.
Ardenter,ardentius,ardentiſsimè,Aduerbium. Hotely: feruently:earnestly:vehemently.
Auſtros ibi tam ardenter flare,&c.Plin. Vehemently.
Ardenter cupere.Cic.
Ardentius appetere.Cic.
Arſũrus,pen.prod.Participium futurum.Ouid.
Ardor,ardòris.m.g.Cic. Vehemẽt or parchyng heate:burning: feruencie:earnest deſire:exceedyng loue.
Ardor flammæ feruidus.Lucret.
Ardor flammeus exederat ſyluas.Lucret.
Deflagrare ardore.Cic.
Ardore flammæ conflagrare.Cic.
Ardore ſtellarum micare.Cic. Solis ardore torreri.Cic.
Refrigerare ardores corporum.Plin.
Sol ardorem diſsipat in omnes partes.Lucret.
Nimios ſolis ardores defendere.Cic. Ardor cæli.Cic.
Ardore terra dehiſcit.Virg.
Ardor nubium conflictu expreſſus.Cicer.
Oculorum ardor.Cic.
Vultuum atque motuum ardor.Cic.
¶ Studium & ardor amoris.Cic.
Ardor animi conſedit.Cic. The feruent deſire is alayed.
Reſtincto ardore cupiditatum omnium.Cic.
Ardorem exercitus intendebant.Tacit.
Inijt eum magnus laudis ardor.Stat. Earnest deſire.
Idẽ ardor omnes habet.Vir. Al hath like deſire or courage.
Inijcere ardorem.Liu. To inflame:to encourage.
Inſatiatus ardor.Stat. Generoſus ardor.Seneca.
¶ Ardor edendi.Ouid. Great hunger.
¶ Ardorem vetitum de corde fugare.Ouid. Vnlawfull loue.
Ardorem diſsimulare.Tibul. Loue.
Ardeſco,Vide ARDEO.
Arduus, ardua, arduum, Derivatum nomen ab Ardeo ardes. Harde:painful:high:difficult: ſtipe downe as rockes:hard to gette vp on.also feruent:courageous.
Arduus mundus.Virg. Arduus æther.Ouid.
Cedrus ardua.Ouid. Ardua ceruix equi.Virg.
Clinus arduus in valles.Ouid. Arduus collis.Tacit.
Arduus aſcenſus.Cic. Harde to gette vp.
Difficili aſcenſu & arduo erat oppidum.Cic.
Arduus aditus.Liu. A harde accesse: difficulte to get vnto.
Per arduum ſcandere.Horat. Ardua via.Cic.
¶ Arduum, Subſtantiuum : vt Ardua terrarum. Virgil. High places:hilles harde to passe by.
Ardua caſtellorum excindere.Tacit.
Ardua molimur.Ouid. We goe about thynges of great difficultie.
¶ Res arduæ ac difficiles.Cic. Harde and difficulte matters: also aduersitie.
Opus arduum.Cic. Of great difficultie.
Ardui erat operis.Plin. It was harde to bring to passe.
¶ Ardua promiſſa.Claud. Great and ample promisses.
Solum arduum opere.Plin. A painfull grounde to till.
Ardúitas,pen.corr.arduitâtis.Varro. Highnes:difficultie.
Area,áreæ,pen.corr.Varro. A great place in a citie voyde of houses where marchãtes resorte:also a rounde circle about a sterre.
¶ Area in ædibus vrbanis.Liu. A yarde or courte.
¶ Area.Colum. A flooze where corne is threshed.
¶ Area plana.Vitruu. A place to sette a house in.
¶ Area in hortis.Colum. A platte or quarter.
Informare areas.Colum. To facion quarters or beddes.
¶ Area ſcelerum,per tranſlationem.Cic.
¶ Area, Vlceris genus eſt in capite. Celſ. A sore in the head causing heare to fall.
Aréola,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Colum. A bedde in a garden.
Areola domus.Plin.iunior. A little yarde or courte.
Arefacio,Vide AREO.
Arena,aréna,pen.prod. Sande or drie grounde like sande.
Arenæ arentes.Horat. Bibula arena.Virg.
Flauentes arenæ.Virg. Fulua arena.Virg.
Molles arenæ.Ouid. Sicca arena.Virg.
Sterilis arena.Virg. Tenuis.Claud.
¶ Eructare arenam.Virg. Acta ventis arena.Ouid.
Aeſtu miſcentur arenæ.Virg.
Torquent arenas fluuij.Virgil.
Turbantur Zephyro arenæ.Virg.

Eiectare

Iectare arenam. Ouid.
Nigram ſubiectat arenam vnda exæſtuans. Virg.
Spargere arenam pedibus. Virg.
Arenam libare pedibus. Ouid.
¶ Potiri arena. Virg. To be in the hauen.
Aduerti arenæ. Virg. To arriue in the hauen.
Impingere aliquem arenis noſtris dicitur fortuna, aut ventus. Lucan.
Arcere arena aliquem. Virg. To kepe from lande.
¶ Arena, Amphitheatrum: contentum pro continente. Arena enim ſpargi amphitheatrum ſolebat. Mart. A theater.
Arenam meam dicit Plinius iunior, pro Mea functione.
Arenaceus, Adiectiuum. Sandy or like ſande.
Arenacea duritia. Plin. Harde like ſande.
Arenacea terra. Plin. Sandie or grauelly grounde.
Arenarius, Subſtantiuum. Calliſtratus. One that kepeth ſande pittes.
Arenariæ, arenariarum. Cic. Sande pittes.
Arenátum, pen. prod. n. g. Subſtantiuè. Plin. Mortar.
Arenatus, a, um. Rough caſte.
Arenóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of ſande or grauell.
Arénula, pen. prod. Diminutiuum. Plin. Small ſande.
Arco, arcs, arui, arére. To be drie: to be made drie.
Ager aret. Virg. Aretę ſiti. Senec. To be drie for thirſt.
Fluuius aret, Vide fluuius in FLVO.
Arenti ore haurire. Ouid. Arentem ſitim leuare. Ouid.
Plaga arens. Seneca.
Arefacio, aréfacis, areféci, pen. prod. arefactũ, arefácere. Plin. To make drie.
Areſco, areſcis, aréſcere. Plaut. To waxe drie: to be made drie.
Citò areſcit lachryma. Cic. Weping quickly ſtinteth.
Areſcit in gemmas, Hoc eſt concreſcit. Plin. Groweth to.
Aridus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Drie: wythered.
Aridus aſpectu. Plin. Drie to ſee to.
Aridus viſu. Plin.
¶ Inter aridum & ſiccum. Plin.
Arida ſint potius, quàm ſicca folia.
Exiccatus atque aridus. Cic.
Aridum, pro Sicco. Plin. Virg.
Aridus anhelitus. Ouid.
Argentum aridum, Purum, lucidum. Plaut.
Ariſtæ aridæ. Catull. Unfruitefull eares.
Arua arida. Ouid. Barayne: unfruitefull.
Calor aridus. Lucret. Canities arida. Horat.
Cinis aridus. Horat.
Color aridus. Plin. A drie pinyng colour.
Crura arida. Ouid. Small drie legges.
Febris arida. Virg. A heate feuer.
Aridæ ficus. Plaut. Drie figges.
Genus ſermonis aridum. Cicer. A ſtile without ſweetenes or pleaſantnes.
Guttur aridum. Ouid. Herba arida. Tibull.
Homo aridus, per metaphoram. Terent. A niggard: a miſer: a pinche penie: withered with couetouſnes.
Iecur aridum. Horat.
Magiſter aridus. Quintil.
Narratio arida & ieiuna. Quintil.
Nubila arida, Sine pluuijs Virgil.
Nutrimenta ignis arida. Virg. Drie ſtickes to make fyre.
Ora arida. Virgil.
Prata arida. Virg. When the graſſe is ripe, and redy to mow.
Sitis arida. Ouid.
Sonus aridus. A ſtyll ſcrehyng ſounde.
Veſtimentum aridum. Plaut.
Viator aridus. Virg. Drie or thirſtie wayfaring man: or parched with labour.
Victus aridus. Cic. Harde or courſe fare.
Vita arida. Cic. A ſtreicte, harde or poore life.
Ariditas, pen. corr ariditatis, f g. Plin. Dryneſſe.
Aritûdo, pen. prod. aritúdinis, f. g. Varro. Dryneſſe.
¶ Aritudo, pro Parſimonia. Plautus. Niggardſhippe.
Areola, Vide AREA.
Arepennem, Vocem eſſe Gallicam Columella indicat. A meaſure of ground as much as our lande or halfe aker.
Areſco, Vide AREO.

Areſtum, areſti. Latinè Placitum ſignificat, ſiue Decretum. Budæus. A decree or ordinance.
Arete, es. Vertue.
Aretalogus, aretálogi, pen. cor. Sueton. A braggar or a vaunter of his owne vertues: alſo a ieſter to make men mery.
Argema, árgemæ, penult. corr. f. g. Plin. A diſeaſe in the eye, which beyng in the blache of the eye is white, and in the white, is redde.
Argema, penult. corr. argématis, n. g. Idem quod Argema, argemæ. Plin.
Argentum, argenti. Siluer: plate: mony.
Argenti venas ſequi. Lucret.
Argenti riui. Virg. Spumæ argenti. Virg.
Argenti ſplendor. Horat.
Argentum, pro Nummo argenteo. Plaut. Terent. Mony.
Argentum paſtillatum. Budæus.
Argentum puſtulatum. Sueton. Pure ſiluer well tried.
Argenti nummus. Plaut.
Aridum argentum, Vide Aridus in AREO.
Argentum ſuſpicere. Horat. To eſteeme mony.
Argenti ſitis & fames. Horat. Couetouſnes.
Argenti pallet amore. Horat.
Argenti pondus immenſum. Horat.
Ingens argentũ. Idem quod immenſum argẽti pondus. Virg.
Cælata argento bipennis. Virg.
Argento perfecta pocula. Virg. Siluer cuppes.
¶ Argentum auro circundare. Virg.
Abſumere argentum. Plaut. To ſpende.
Circunuertere aliquẽ argento. Plau. To circũuent or begile.
Comparare argentum. Plaut. To gette mony.
Conficere argentum alicuius. Terent. To conſume.
Cudere argentum. Terent. To coyne.
Decoquitur argentum experientibus. Liuius. Is waſted in the triall.
Imponere argentum in ſtipendium. Liu.
Inuadere argentum. Cic. Inuenire argentum. Terent.
Locare argentum, & Argẽtum locare fœnori. Plaut. To ſette to vſurie.
Penſare argento. Columel.
¶ Argentum pro Suppellectili argentea. Cic. Plate.
Argentum factũ. Cic. Siluer redy to be coyned: alſo plate.
Argentum ſignatum. Cic. Mony redy coyned.
Argentum viuum. Plin. Quickeſiluer.
Argentarius, Subſtantiuum. Plaut. A banker: one that lendeth or exchangeth mony for gayne.
Argentarius, Adiectiuum. vt Argentaria metalla. Plin.
Rationem argentariam putare. Cato. To take a compte of mony.
Argentarium auxilium. Plaut.
Argentarius commeatus. Plaut. Prouiſion for mony.
Argentaria cura. Terent. Care to haue mony.
Argentariæ illecebræ. Plaut. Weanes to gette mony. Alij legunt Elecebræ, ab eliciendis ſcilicet pecunijs. Elecebræ argentariæ (ait Pompeius Feſtus) meretrices ab eliciendo argento dictæ.
Argentaria inopia. Plaut. Lacke of mony.
Argentariæ tabernæ. Liu. Bankers ſhoppes.
Argentaria creta. Plin. Wherwith ſiluer is ſecured.
Argentariæ menſæ exercitores. Vlpian. Vſurers. bankers.
Argentaria, argentariæ. Plaut. A banke of exchange: a bankers ſhoppe: the trade of bankers.
Argentariam facere, ſiue exercere. Vlpian. Cic. To occupie a banke for exchange or lone.
Argentariam diſſoluere. Cicer. To ceaſe or leaue of that occupiyng.
¶ Argentaria, ſubaudi Fodina. Liu. A ſiluer mine.
Argentátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Couered with ſiluer.
Argentati milites. Liu.
Argenteus, Adiectiuum. vt Argenteus denarius. Plin. Of ſiluer.
Phaleræ argenteæ. Plin. Color argenteus. Ouid.
Argenteum folium. Plin. Siluerfoile.
Argenteus crinis. Plinius.
Fons argenteus. Ouid. Fayre and clere.
Argentea amica. Plaut. Solde for mony.
Argẽtóſus, pen. prod. vt Auru argẽtoſum. Pli. Mixte with ſiluer.

Argentifodina, argentifodinæ, pen. prod. Plin. A siluer mine.
Argentagina. The siluer whitenesse.
Argestes, argestæ, m. g. Ventus ab occasu solstitiali flans. Plin. South west wind.
Argilla, argillæ. Virg. Cic. Potters claye.
Argillaceus, Adiect. Plin. Like to claye.
Argillòsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of such claye.
Locus argillosus. Plin. Colles argillosi. Columel.
Argilletum. A place where claye is digged: a cley pitte.
Argumentum, Argumentor, Argumentosus, Vide post ARGVO.
Arguo, arguis, argui, argûtũ, pe. pro. argûere. Vir. To reproue: to reprehende or blame: to impute: to accuse: to shew: to vtter or declare: also to prohibite.
Degeneres animos timor arguit. Virg. Declareth or maketh appeare.
Non ex audito arguere. Plaut. Not to proue by heare saie.
Vultu genus arguitur. Ouid. Is tried or knowen.
Languor arguit amantem. Horat. Vttereth or declareth.
Arguitur virtus malis. Ouid. Is knowen and tried.
¶ Arguere. Plaut. Cic. To reproue: to accuse.
Feeisse non arguo. Cic. I doe not accuse you.
Argui sua confessione. Tacit. To be conuicte.
Id quod tu arguis. Cic. That thou obiectest.
Arguere & Purgare, contraria. Cic.
Verbo arguere de re aliqua, cui opponitur Negare. Cicer. To proue or accuse by wordes only.
Ex moribus arguere aliquem. Cic. To iudge.
Arguere reum. Vlpian. To conuicte.
Arguere aliquo crimine. Cic. To accuse or apeach.
Argui de crimine. Cic. Arguere furti. Plaut.
Arguere aliquem sceleris. Cic.
Rei capitalis aliquem arguere. Cic. To lay to ones charge.
Argui repetundarum. Tacit. Arguere regem culpæ. Liu.
Facinoris reum argui. Cic.
Arguitur patrem occidisse. Cic. It is layed to his charge.
Quòd author iniuriæ illius fuisse argueretur. Cic. Because it was layed to his charge.
Arguor immeritò. Ouid. I am blamed.
Arguens, Participium. Plin.
Argûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plaut. Accused: blamed.
Argutus, Adiectiuum nomen. Subtile: wittie: that can harpely search a mans witte.
In sententijs argutior. Cic. Subtile or wittie.
Acumen argutum. Hor. Sharpnes of witte.
Blanditia arguta. Propertius.
Arguta diuisio. Plin. iunior. Subtile.
Dolore arguto queri. Proper. Argutus libellus. Mart.
Literæ quàm argutissimæ. Ci. That declare, & tell at large.
Manus arguta. Cic. A hande full of gesture and toyes.
Meretrix arguta. Horat. A harlotte full of wordes: a tittling harlotte.
Oculi arguti. Cic. Rollyng eies: alway mouyng.
Sedulitas arguta. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Curious diligence.
Arguta virtus. Plaut.
¶ Argutus. Shrill of voice or sounde: ringyng.
Aes argutum. Sil. Ital. Calami arguti. Sil.
Calo argutus. Horat.
Canes arguti. Senec a. Malyng a shrill crie.
Fistula arguta. Virgil.
Forum argutum. Ouid. Where they make a great noyse.
Arguta historia. Proper.
Ilex arguta. Virg. The leaues whereof make a noyse with the winde. Nemus argutum. Virg.
Olor argutus. Virg. Hauing a lowde voyce: singynge.
Ora arguta. Stat.
Argutus passer. Martial. Chirpyng a lowde.
Pecten argutus. Virgil.
Serra arguta. Virg. Screakyng a lowde.
Valles argutæ. Columel. Geuyng a lowde echoe.
¶ Argutus. Virg. Leane: slender: small: picked.
Argutum caput. Sharpe like a suger loafe.
Argûtulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. Somewhat subtile.
Argutè, Aduerbium. wittily: subtily.
Acutè & argutè conijcere. Cic.
Acutè argutéque respondere. Cic.
Breuiter & argutè. Cic. Callidè argutéque dicere. Cic.
Argutiæ, argutiarum. Cic. Sharpe wordes: wittie sayinges: subtilties.
Multum argutiarum & vrbanitatis. Cic.
Argutiæ & acumen. Cic.
Nihil est; quod illi non persequantur suis argutijs. Cic.
Digitorum argutię. Cic. Toyinges or gesturinges of the fingers: often mouyng.
Argutiola, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Gell. A prettie taunte.
Argûtor, pen. prod. argutâris, pen. prod. argutâri, Deponès. Plaut. To speake sharply: to chatte pertely.
Argûto, argûtas, pen. prod. argutâre. Propertius. To obiecte or reproue.
Argutatio, Verbale. Catull. A reasonyng or debatyng: a subtile pointe of reasonyng.
Argutâtor, Verbale. Gell. A busie reasoner or disputer, a babler.
Argumentum, arguméti, Verbale. Cic. A reason to proue: an argument: a matter to speake or write of, or the summe of a matter written.
Argumentis & rationibus docere. Cic.
Argumenta criminis alicuius. Quint. The reasons to proue.
Affers omnia argumenta, cur dij sint. Cic.
Agere argumentis. Cic. To dispute with reasons.
Astringere breuiter argumenta. Cic.
Argumenta sparsa colligere. Quintil.
Argumentis colligere. Quintil.
Argumenta commemorare. Lucret.
Argumenta vtriusque partis inter se comparare. Quintil.
Aduersarij argumenta cum nostris componere. Quintil.
Argumentum confirmat ratio. Cic.
Argumento confirmare. Cic.
Argumenta congerere. Quintil.
Argumentis causam viriliter defendere. Quintil.
Argumẽta dicere. Quint. Dilatare argumentum. Cic.
Docere multis argumentis Deum vnum esse. Cic.
Argumentum ducere à re aliqua. Quintil.
Ducere argumenta ex re aliqua. Cic.
In argumentũ ducere rẽ aliquã. Quint. To bring for proofe.
Excogitare argumenta. Cic. Argumentis niti. Quintil.
In argumentum obijcere. Quintil. To obiecte as a proofe.
Argumentis onerare iudicem. Quintil.
Inter argumenta ponere. Quintil.
Refellere argumẽtis. Cic. Argumentis resistere. Quintil.
Argumentum soluere. Quintil.
Argumenta tractare. Quintil.
Argumenta ex causa trahere. Quintil.
Vti argumentis. Cic.
¶ Argumenta distincta ac perspicua. Quintil.
Argumentum frigidum. Quintil. A simple argument.
Argumentum graue. Quintil. A weightie argument.
Grauissimum & firmissimum argumentum. Cic.
Argumenta horrida & confragosa. Quintil.
Argumenta parua. Quintil.
Argumenta persuasibilia. Quintil.
Argumentum simplex & breue. Quintil.
Argumentum vanum. Quintil. Of noe force.
¶ Sine argumento maledicere alicui. Cic. Without cause or iuste occasion.
Iudicarem antea istud plurimis argumentis. Cicer. By many coniectures or tokens.
Quid habuit argumẽti aut rationis res, quãobrem, &c. What cause or reason was there?
¶ Argumenta atq; indicia. Cic. Coniectures and tokens.
Quæ res pertenui nobis argumento indicióque patefacta est. Cic. By very small coniecture and suspicion.
Argumentis & oculis deprehendere. Quintil.
Argumento oculorum atque cõiectura animi scrutari amplitudinem solis. Plin. By sight and coniecture of, &c.
Accipere argumentũ certissimum. Cic. To take a sure token.
Argumento graui aliquid comperire. Cic.
Argumenta alicui rei dicere. Plaut.
Argumentis rem aliquam exquirere. Plaut.
Satis est argumenti, nihil esse debitũ Nævio, quòd, &c. Cic. It is sufficient proofe, or a sufficient presumption.

Satis

Satis magno argumento esse debet,quod,&c. Cic. It ought to be a sufficient proofe.
Cui argumento adest oppidum.Plin. To confirme whithe thing, the towne,&c.
Hoc mihi maximo argumento ad huius innocentiam poterat esse.Cic. A great proofe of.
Magno argumento sit.Cic.
Argumenta instituere.Plaut.
Argumenta loqui.Plaut.
Argumentum morum.Quintil.
Argumento patet.Quintil.
Pro argumentō illa procursatio Numidarum,Annibalem exercitúmque castris non mouisse. Liu. That out tidynge was a proofe or presumption that.
Scire cupio,quid habeat argumēti ista manumissio.Cic.what cause or reason there was.
Argumento, Ablatiuus elegans. Plin. Mares negantur anno diutius viuere:argumento,quia nulla,&c. The coniecture or presumption whereof is,that.&c.
¶ Argumentum scripturæ.Quint. The argument or matter that one writeth of.
Tabulæ verò nouæ quid habent argumenti,nisi.&c.Cic.what els doe thei conteyne? what other thing is the matter and effect of?
Argumentum & sententia alicuius concionis.Cic.
Absque argumento & sententia epistola.Cic.
Explicare argumentum.Cic.
In vno argumento versari.Cic.
Componere argumentum.Cic.
Argumentum epistolæ.Cic.The matter or effecte of.
Argumentum ad scribendum deest.Cic. I know not what to write of.
Ad scribendum aliquid argumenti dare.Cic.
Dare argumentum epistolæ.Cic.
Egere argumēto epistolarum.Cic.
Habere scribendi argumentum.Cic.
¶ Argumenta picturæ.Cic.The deuise of a thing portraied.
Argumentum operis cælati, uel textilis picturæ, & peripetasmatum.Bud.The history wrought in plate or arras.
Argumentum ingens.Bud.ex Virgil.A large matter.
¶ Argumentum esse alicui erroris.Ouid.Cause:occasion.
Nummorum argumenta.Cic.

Argumentor,argumētāris,argumentāri.Cic.To argue,reason, or dispute.
Argumentari & coniectura prosequi.Author ad Heren.
Argumētari & disputare.Cic. Argumētari & disserere.Cic.
Illa non argumentabor,quæ sunt grauia. Cic. I will not discusse or bring proofe of.
Quæstio magna de diuinatione argumentantibus, potuerintne,&c.Cic.
Quid argumenter,qua de re dubitare nemo possit?Cic.
Sed quid argumētor?Ci.But what do I go about to proue?

Argumentatio,Verbale.Cic.Declaration of an argument.
Argumentatione firmare.Quintil. To proue by reason and argument. Argumentatio firmissima.Quintil.
Subtilis & crebra.Quintil. Suspecta.Quintil.

Argumentōsus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Quintil.Opus argumentosum.Conteining great matter:donne with great aduise.

Argute,Argutiæ,Argutor,Argutus,Vide ARGVO.

Argyrion,Latinè dicitur Argentum.Siluer.

Argyritis,huius argyrītis,pen.prod.f.g. Spuma argenti. Plin. Siluer fome:or rather a certaine thinne rising not of siluer, but of leade, that is mixed with siluer in the tryinge of it: Apothecaries call it Lythargirum argenti.

Argyrognomones,pen.cor.Budęus.Bankers that exchāge mony.

Ariditas,Aridus,Vide AREO.

Aries,arietis,pen.cor.m.g.Virg.A ramme.
¶ Aries,Bellica machina, muris vrbium euertendis apta. Cæsar.Ci.A great peece of timber shodde with brasse, in facion like a rammes heade.
Ariete muros pulsare.Virg. Aries murum percutit.Cic.
¶ Aries,Vnum è duodecim signis Zodiaci circuli.Plin.
¶ Aries.A great fishe hauynge hornes like a ramme. Vide Plin.lib.9.cap.44.

Arietarius,Adiectiuum,Quod ad arietem pertinet.
Arietaria machina.Vitruuius.
Arietīnus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plinius.Arietinum iecur. Of a ramme.
Arieto,arietās,pen.cor.arietāre.Ci.To rush or beate at a thing.
¶ Arietare,per translationem. Curt. Quem Dioxippus arietauit in terram.To strike to caste downe.
Arietare ædes.Plaut.
Arietare in portam.Virg.To rush agaynst the gate.
Arietare inter se.Seneca.To dash one against the other.
¶ Arietare,Neutrum.Seneca.To fall or decay.

Ariolus,Vide HARIOLVS.

Arista,aristæ.Varro.The beard of corne: sometime the eares: sometime wheate.
Aristæ graciles Zephyro vibrantur.Ouid.The smal eares are shaken. Aristæ grauidæ.Ouid. Eares full of corne.
Arista ieiuna.Claud. Voyde of corne.
Molli arista campus flauescit.Virg.
Post aliquot aristos. After certayne yeres.
Aristas teneras lædere.Virg.
Aristæ virides.Iuuenal. Aristæ maturæ.Ouid.
¶ Arista,pro Spica.Virgil.
¶ Arista,pro Frumento.Virgil.
¶ Aristas Persius pro pilis posuit.Heares.

Aristolochia,Nomen herbæ. Called astrologe or herthworter of it be three kindes:longe,rounde, and small. Vide Dioscor. lib.3.cap.4.5.6.

Arithmos,Latinè dicitur Numerus.Numbet.

Arithmetice,arithmetices:vel Arithmetica,arithmēticæ,pen.cor. Plin.Arithmetike:the science of numbryng.

Aritudo,Vide AREO.

Arma,armōrum,Pluraliter tantūm.Harnesse and weapons.
Arma alia ad tegendum,alia ad nocendum.Cic.
Ars armorum.Quintil.
Fulgor armorum.Horat. Armorum fulgura.Stat.
Arma antiqua.Lucret.Vsed in olde time.
Crepitantia arma.Ouid.Rustlyng.
Arma fulgentia.Virgil.Glisteryng.
Inania.Stat.Vnprofitable. Lucida.Stat.
Perfossa crebro vulnere.Stat. Trunca.Stat.
Versicoloria.Virg. Of diuers colours.
¶ Arma.Tooles or instrumentes of any occupation.
Arma rusticorum.Virg.Husbande mennes tooles.
Arma coquinaria.Plaut.
Arma Cerealia.Virg. Belli.Terent.
Studiosorum.Plin.iun. Nautarum.Virg.
Pistorum.Virgil.
Tonsoria.Martial.A barbours tooles.
Arma senectutis,artes,exercitationésque virtutum.Cic.
Arma facundiæ.Quintil. Campestria arma.Horat.
¶ Arma,pro Prælio.Virg.Battayle.
¶ Arma.Virg.warres or martiall affayres.
¶ Arma Vulcania,à Vulcano fabricata.Virg.
Arma Vulcania,pro Fortitudine.Cic.
¶ Armorum denuntiatio.Liu.Defiance:declaratiō of warre to be made. Armorum dulces furiæ.Stat.
Armorum furijs flammatus.Stat.Inflamed with desire to make warre.
Armorum horror.Virg. Rabies armorum.Lucan.
Armorum tonitru.Stat.
¶ Arma.Virgil.Martiall affayres.
Acerrimus armis.Virg.Valiant in warre.
Armis egregius.Virg.Excellent in martiall prowes.
Armis exercitus.Tacit.Practised in warre.
Armis expertus.Virg. Impenetrabilis armis.Stat.
Armis inclytus.Virg. Inscius armorum.Quintil.
Armis insignis.Virg.
Inuictus armis Annibal.Cic.Inuincible in bataille.
Magnus armis.Virgil.
Maturus ad arma.Sil.Of age able for warfare.
Mitis armis.Stat.
Potens armis terra.Virg. Præclarus armis.Stat.
Promptus ad arma.Ouid.Readie to battayle.
Rudis armorum.Stat.Vnskilfull in martiall affayres.
Armorum viribus vti.Ouid.

¶ Circunfuſa militum arma. Quintil.
Arma diſcordia. Virg. Feralia. Lucan.
Flagitantia. Sil. Fortia. Ouid.
Fraterna. Seneca. Brother agaynſt brother.
Furialia. Stat. Honeſta. Ouid. Juſte warre.
Hoſtilia. Virg. Ignota. Virg. Straunge.
Infeſta. Ouid. Mortalia. Virg. Nefanda. Cic.
Parua. Cic. Potentia. Ouid. Rigida. Stat.
Socia. Silius. Agaynſt allies and confederates.
Terreſtria. Ouid. warre by lande.
Victricia. Virgil.
¶ Abijcere arma. Cic. To leaue of warre.
Abſtinere armis. Horat. To ceaſe from.
Accingi armis. Virg. To be armed: to be addreſt to warre.
Armis virtutem affirmare. Tacit.
Amiſsis armis fugere. Virg. Armis aptari. Stat. To be armed.
Sub armis cadere. Ouid.
Arma canere. Virgil. To deſcribe the warres or martiall affayres.
Capere arma. Cic. To take armes: to beginne warres.
Capeſſere arma. Virg. Idem. Certare armis. Virg.
Armis cingi. Virgil. Vide ACCINGI.
Cœptare arma. Tacit. To beginne warre.
Concutere arma. Ouid. Coire ad arma. Ouid.
Contendere armis. Stat. Dare arma alicui. Cic.
Decertare armis. Cic.
Deponere arma. Quintil. To geue ouer warre.
Arma detrahere alicui. Seneca. To ſpeile of his armoure.
Arma ducum dirimere. Lucan. To make peace betwene.
Arma directa militibus. Horat.
Diſponere arma contra aliquem. Quintil.
Diſcedere ab armis. Cic. To leaue of warre.
Eſſe in armis. Cic. To be in armes.
Armis vrbem excindere. Stat. In batayle to ouerthrow.
Arma iuuentus exercet. Virgil.
Expedire arma. Tacit. To bring forth harnes and weapons.
Armis exuere aliquē. Vir. To ſpeile of his armoure: to diſarme.
Facere arma. Cic. To make harneſſe.
Arma obuia ferre. Virgil. To goe armed againſt one: to mete in the fielde.
Ferre arma in medios globos. Silius. To preſſe armed into the middes.
Vrbes arma inter ſe ferunt. Virg. Make warre one agaynſt the other. Armis fundere agmina. Ouid. To diſcōfite.
Arma gerere. Virgil.
Immiſcere ſe armis imparibus. Virgil. To match himſelfe with his better.
Imperare arma. Cice. To commaunde by proclamation to take armoure. Armis denſis incurrere. Virg.
Induere arma. Ouid. Iuſtè arma induere. Lucan. To beginne a rightfull warre.
Inferre arma. Sil. Armis ſe immiſcere. Virg.
Inijcere arma regnis. Stat. To make warre vpon.
Inſpicere arma militis. Cic. To view ſouldiours armoure.
Armis aliquem inſtruere. Virg. To arme or harneſſe.
Inſtructus omnibus armis. Stat. Armed at all partes.
Intentare arma alicui. Liu.
Iungere arma. Seneca. To ioyne armies or powers.
Laxare arma alicuius. Lucan. To ſcatter his armie a ſunder.
In armis mori. Virg. To die in warre.
Mouere arma. Seneca. To cauſe warre.
In arma moucre aliquem. Virg. To ſtirre to warre.
In arma aliquem mittere. Virg. To ſette forth to warre.
Arma negare alicui. Ouid. To refuſe to ayde him.
Arma perdere. Horat. Polire arma. Stat.
Proijcere arma. Stat. Protegere aliquem armis. Ouid,
Pugnare armis. Horat.
Quærere arma. Virgil. To ſeke guiles and wayes how to doe a thing. Recolligere arma. Valer. Flac.
Inſtaurata arma remoliri. Sil. To beginne warre a freſh.
Repoſcere armis aliquid. Ouid. By force to require.
Ab armis reuocare aliquem. Stat. To withdraw from.
Ruere in arma media. Virg. Arma ſequi. Tibull.
Arma impia ſequi. Virg. Armis ſpoliata nauis. Virg.
Armis ſterni. Sil. To be diſcomfited.

Stat in armis acies. Senec. Sumere arma ciuilia. Tacit.
Arma impia ſumere. Virg. To enterpriſe vniuſt warre.
Arma tenere. Cicero.
Tractare arma. Seneca. To handle.
Armis prudentiæ cauſas tueri atque defendere. Cic.
Valere armis. Ouid. Venire in arma. Stat.
Venire ad arma propter æs alienum. Cic.
Armis necem alicuius vlciſci. Ouid.
Vocare ad arma. Cic. To cōmaunde to be in harnes ready.
Vocare in arma. Virg. Vti armis. Quintil.
Armatûra, armatúræ, penult. prod. Cicer. Armoure: ſometime ſouldiours.
Armaturæ duplices. Vegetius. Souldiours hauyng double munition.
Armatura leuis. Cic. Light harneiſed ſouldiours.
Grauis armatura, Vide GRAVIS. Varia armatura. Cic.
Leuis armaturæ oratio, per tranſlationē. Cic. A light digreſſion in the beginning, to bring in a matter folowyng.
Armifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Sil. That beareth armoure.
Armifera dea, Periphraſis Mineruæ. Ouid.
Armiferæ Amyclæ. Ouid. warly.
Armiferi labores. Stat. Trauayles of warre.
Armiger. pen. cor. armigeri. Virg. An eſquier for the body: he that is attēdant vpon a knight to beare his heade pece, ſpeare, and ſhielde.
Armiger teli. Plin. Armiger deus, Mars. Sil.
Armigera Iouis, Aquila. Plin. An egle.
Armigera Dianæ. Ouid. She that carieth Dianes bow and arrowes.
Armiger, Adiectiuum. vt, Armigera cohors. Sil. Armed.
Armiger equus. Propert. A horſe armed.
Iræ armigeræ. Stat.
Armípotens, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Mightie in armes.
Armipotens Auſonia. Stat.
Armíſonus, pen. cor. Virg. Ruſtling with armoure.
Armiſonum antrum. Claud.
Armo, armas, armâre. Virgil. To arme: to harneſſe: to cauſe to take armoure or beginne warre: to incenſe or ſtirre to armoure: to make puiſant or of power.
Armari contra Remp. Cic. To be reiſed and made ſtrenge, or of power againſt.
Armabantur ſerui in dominos. Cic. Weare made of power.
Armare temeritatē concitatæ multitudinis authoritate publica. Cic. To ſtrengthen.
Armare religione deorum perditos magiſtratus. Cic.
Auſoniam armabat Fabius. Sil.
Ad omnia te ſummum atque excellens tuum armauit ingenium. Cæcina Ciceroni.
Spes Hetruſcos armauerat. Liu. Hope made them to beginne warre, or incenſed them to armoure.
Periculum eſt mihi ab eo, quem ipſe armaui. Cice. Whome I haue auaunced and made of power.
Armare accuſatorem re aliqua. Cic. To fourniſh.
Armare aliquē in Remp. Cic. To auaunce and fourniſh with power and authoritie.
Armare ſe eloquentia. Cic. To fourniſh himſelf.
Armare ſe ſpolijs. Virg. Armantur equi. Virg.
Armare naues. Cæſar. To arme forth ſhippes to the ſea.
Calamos armare veneno. Virg. To poyſon his arrowes.
Armandus. Ouidius.
Armâtus, pen. prod. Participiū. Cic. Armed: fenced: fourniſhed.
Armatus audacia. Cic. Armata dolis mens. Sil. Inſtructed with guyle. Armatum fide pectus. Sil.
Armati animis iam eſſe debemus. Cic. Our courages muſte be ſtoute & redie. Vrbs armata muris. Cic. Fenced.
Armâtus, huius armátus, pen. prod. Verbale, idem quod Armatura. Liuius.
Armamenta, armamentorum. Plaut. Tooles: inſtrumentes: all ſtore for warres and ſhippes: armour: takling.
Nauium armamenta. Plinius.
Vinearum armamenta. Plinius.
Armamentarium. Cic. Liu. An armourie or ſtorehouſe for ordinance or ſhippes.
Armarium, armarij. Cic. Where bookes are laied or other ſtuffe of houſholde: alſo a ſtudie or librarie.

Armario-

Armariolū,pen.cor. Diminutiuū. Plaut. A little study or closed.
Armeniacum,armeniaci,pen.cor.n.g. Columel. A fruite of the kinde of peaches.
Armeniaca malus. The tree bearyng that fruite.
Armentum,armenti. A heard or droue of beastes.
Armenta boum. Virg. A heardc.
Armenta immania. Virg. de monstris marinis.
Armenta læta. Virgil. Fatte and in good liking.
Armenta nuta. Stat.
Armentum regale. Ouid.
Mugitus armentorum. Ouid.
Stabulis armenta tenere. Virgil.
Sortiri armento sobolem. Virg.
Armentis incumunt vrsi. Ouid.
Armenti dux. Ouid. The bull.
Armenti custos. Ouidius.
Armentorum ministri. Ouid. Cowheardes.
Armenta agere dicitur pastor. Ouid.
Montana armenta. Ouid. That feede on hilles.
Grex armentorum. Varro.
Armenti reges vocantur Tauri, tanquam rectores. Stat.
Armentalis,& hoc armentale,pen.prod. vt Armẽtalis equa. Virg. Of the droue or heardc.
Armentarius. Virgil. A keper of cattell: a cowheardc: a horse keper.
Armentôsus,Adiectiuum,pen.pro. vt Italia armẽtosissima. Gell. That breadeth many great cattell.
Armentinus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plinius. That is kepte in a heardc.
Armentitius,Adiectiuum. Varro. Idem.
Armifer,Armiger,Vide ARMA,armorum.
Armilla,armillæ. Liu. A bracelette: an ornament that capitaines gaue vnto their souldiours: also that postes did weare.
Armillátus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Propert.
Armillati cursores. Postes.
Armipotens,Armisonus,Armo,armas,Vide ARMA.
Armon,Raphani genus syluestre. Plinius. Officinæ rapistrum vocant. The wilde radish.
Armoracia. Plin. Idem.
Armoracea. Columel. Idem.
Armoracium. Columel. Idem.
Armus,armi,m.g. Plin. The shoulder of a beast: the pinion of a birde: a mans shoulder.
Armos equi calcaribus fodere. Virgil.
Aro,aras,arâre. To eare or plough lande: to delue or digge: sometime to take fruite of that is sowne.
Arare oliuetum. Col. To caste vp, & dresse his olive yarde.
Arare decem medimna ex iugere. Cic. To gather or receive tenne of those measures vpon one aker.
Arare in singulis iugis. Cic. To til with one yoke of beastes.
Arâtur,Impersonale. Plin.
Arâtur,Personale pas. vt, Tenuis mihi campus aratur. Ouid.
¶ Arare æquor. Virg. To sayle vpon the sea.
Arare aquas. Ouid. Idem.
Terram arare,& sulcum altius imprimere. Cic.
Arare aut colere agrum. Cic.
¶ Arandi præceptor. Ouid. A maister of husbandrie.
Arátus,pen.prod. Participium. vt Árati agri. Ouidius. Tilled.
Arata terra. Ouid.
Aratûrus,pen.prod. Tibull. That will till or eare.
Aratio,aratiônis,Verbale. Cic. Tillage of the earth: or the earth tilled.
Arationes desertæ ac relictæ à dominis. Cic.
Aratio fructuosa. Cic.
Aratiúncula,huius aratiúnculæ pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little peece of grounde eared.
Arator,pen.prod. huius aratôris,m.g. A plowman, or a plough exe. Arator curuus. Virgilius.
Durus arator. Virg. Harde with labour.
Peronatus arator. Persius.
Robustus arator. Virgilius.
Taurus arator. Ouidius.
Arábilis & hoc arábile,pen.cor. Verbale. Plin. Eaſie to be tilled.
Arátro,arátras,pen.prod. aratrâre. Plin. To till the earth, after it is sowne, to make it fatte. Arrare, legunt nonnulli apud Plin. Aratrare segetes, exponit Budæus.
Arátrum,huius arátri,pen.prod. Cic. A plough.
Aduncum aratrum. Ouid.
Assiduo satiatus aratro Agricola. Tibul.
Curuum. Virgilius.
Depressum. Virg. Thrust into the earth.
Durum. Horat. Circumducere aratrum. Cic.
Emeritum aratrum. Ouid. That can be no more occupied.
Graue. Horat. weighty.
Incuruum. Virg. Inflexum. Virg.
Patiens. Ouid. Ruricula aratrum. Ouid.
Vertentia glebas aratra. Ouid. Vncum aratrum. Virg.
Aratra defixa in medio opere relinquere. Virgilius.
Detrectat aratra taurus. Propert. Will not abide to draw: or be yoked in the plough.
Extrahere aratrum. Cic. Incumbere aratris. Virg.
Terram moliri aratro. Virg. To till.
Terram proscindere aratris. Lucret.
Scindere terram aratro. Sil. Taurus aratra subit. Ouid.
Aromata,plurale tantum. The fruites of certaine herbes and trees, pleasant in sauour and taste: spices, as ginger, pepper, nutmegges, &c.
Aromáticus,pe.cor. Adiect. Plin. Swete of sauour: odoriferous.
Aromatarius,aromatarij. Budæus. A spicer: an apothecarie.
Aromatopolia. Idem.
Aromatites,aromatitæ, pen.prod. m.g. Gemma quæ in Arabia gignitur. Plin. Hauyng the sauour of mirre.
Aromatites masculinum figuratè neutro generi iungitur. vt, Aromatites,vel Aromatites vinũ. Plin. Made with spices: hipocrasse.
Aron,vel Aros,Herba. Plin. The herbe called wake robbyn, named also Serpentaria minor. Vide Dioscor. lib. 2. cap. 197.
Arquatus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Like a bew.
Arcatus morbus. Celsus. The iaundise.
Arquus,arqui,Vide ARCVS.
Arrectarius,Vide ARRIGO.
Arrepo,Vide ADREPO. A quo
Arrepto,arreptas,arreptâre,Frequentatiuum. Plin. To creepe to or towarde.
Arrha,arrhæ,Plin. An earnest pennie: earnest mony.
Arrhabo,pen.cor. arrhabônis,m.g. Idem quod Arrha. Plaut.
¶ Arrhabo,pro Obsidibus. Gellius. Hostages.
Arrhabo,pro pignore. Terent. Pledges.
Arrideo,arrides,pen.prod. arrísi,arrisum,arridêre. Terent. To make pleasant or fauorable countenance vpon: to smile at: to like or content: to please.
Arridere ridentibus. Hora. To laugh with them that laugh.
Leniter arridere. Cic. To smile.
¶ Arridere res dicitur, quæ placet. Cic.
Arrident ædes. Plaut. Like or please me.
Arrideri & Derideri, contraria. Cic.
Arrisor,pen.prod. arrisôris,penult.prod. Verbale. Senec. He that laugheth or smileth vpon.
Arrigo,árrigis,pen.cor. arréxi,arréctum,arrígere,Ex Ad & Rego. To lifte or sette vp: to listen. vt, Comas arrigere. Virgil. To sette an ende.
Arrigere aliquem,siue alicuius animũ. Salust. To encourage: to animate.
Arrigere aures. Terent. To harken: to listen.
Suo mihi sermone arrexit aures. Plaut. He hath made me to harken or listen vnto.
Arrectus,Participium. Virg. Erected: lifted vp: streicte vp.
Arrectæ comæ. Virg. Staryng: standing an ende.
Arrecta hasta. Virgil.
Arrectum pectus. Virg. A readie courage or stomache.
In digitos arrectus vterque. Virg. Standyng on tiptoe.
Lumina arrecta. Virgil. Arrectæ mentes. Virgil.
Laudum arrecta cupido. Virgil.
Arrecti animum dictis. Virg. Beyng attente: harkening to.
Arrectus animus ad bellandum. Liu. A courage ready to.
¶ Arrectior, Comparatiuus. Liu. More streight vp.
Arrectarius, Adiectiuũ è participio Arrectus. vt, Asser arrectarius. Vitruuius. Erected vp: sette an end.
Arrectarij parietes. Partitions of timber betweene chambers or other roumes.

Arripio, árripis, pen.cor. arrípui, arréptum, arripere. To take quickly: to take by violence: to snatch: to pluche.
Te barba arripiam. Plaut. I will pluche or catch the by.
Ex circulo aliquem arripere. Cic.
Arripit dolor. Cic. Taketh him.
Arripit animus. Cicer.
Arripi ad vel in quæstionem. Cic. To be taken away and examined by tormentes.
¶ Arripere terram velis. Virg. To sayle into any lande.
¶ Arripere aliquid ad reprehẽdẽdũ. Cic. To take captiously.
¶ Arripere causam ad incendia. Cic. To take an occasion or quarell to burne.
Causam & tempus arripere. Cic.
Arripere occasionem. Liuius.
Arripere auxilium & opem ad rem aliquam. Plaut.
Arripere facultatem lædendi. Cic. To take occasion or opportunitie.
¶ Cognomen sibi arripere ex aliorum imaginibus. Cicer. To attribute to himselfe the surname of some noble house.
¶ Arripere maledictum ex triuio. Cic. To vse a reprochfull worde or taunte, that is cõmõly in euery berlets mouth.
Arripere verba de foro. Cic. To shifte or healpe himselfe with wordes vsed in the common place.
¶ Arripere similitudinem alicuius. Cic. To endeuour to resemble or be like to.
¶ Sermone aliquo arrepto, pro Mandato abuti. Cic. To take a sentence spoken of man, and abuse it for a commaundement.
Arripere quod alter summonuit. Tere. To dee that one putteth vs in minde of.
Arripere aliquid ex responsione alterius. Cicer. To take some worde of an other mans answere.
¶ Arripere sese foras. Plaut. To gette him out of doores quickely.
Medium arripere aliquẽ. Terẽt. To take him by the middle.
¶ Arripere celeriter, & Tarde percipere, contraria. Cic. To be quicke of capacitie.
Discere & Arripere, contraria. Cic.
Auidè arripere literas. Cic. To learne greedely.

Arrisor, Vide ARRIDEO.

Arrodo, arrôdis, pen. prod. arrósi, arrôsum, pen. prod. arródere. Plin. To gnaw.
Arrodere Rempublicam, per translationem. Cic. To pill, poll, or robbe the common weale.
Arrôsor. penult. prod. arrôsoris, pen. prod. Verbale. He that gnaweth.

Arrogo, árrogas, penult. corr. arrogáui, arrogâre, ex Ad & Rogo. Cic. To clayme or attribute much to ones selfe.
Arrogare & Derogare, contraria. Cic.
Arrogare sibi nomen insolentissimum. Quintil.
Sumere & arrogare sibi. Cic.
Tribuere alteri, & sibi arrogare aliquid. Cic.
Arrogauit tibi fortuna laudem. Horat.
Artem sibi arrogare. Horat.
Nihil non arrogat armis. Horat.
¶ Arrogare pretium rei. Horat. To inhaunse or sette vp the price.
¶ Arrogare aliquem in filium. Gellius. To take by adoption for his sonne.
¶ Arrogare Dictatorem Consuli. Liu. To choose a dictatour to him.

Arrogans, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cæs. Cic. Arrogant præsumptuous.
Arrogans minoribus. Tacit. Proude towarde inferiours.
Minax & arrogans. Cic.
Arrogans beneficiorum prædicatio. Cic.

Arroganter, arrogantius, arrogantissimè, Aduerbium. Cic. Arrogantly: presumptuously.
Arroganter dictum. Cic. Nihil dicã arrogantius. Cic.
Temere atque arroganter assentiri alicui rei. Cic.
Arroganter peto. Cic.
Contumaciter & arroganter scribere. Cic.

Arrogantia. Verbale. Cæs. Arrogancie: presumption: pride.
Superbia & arrogantia. Cic.
Arrogantiæ crimen extimescere. Cic.
Arrogãtiæ opinione laborare. Quint. To be cõpted proude.
Sermo plenus arrogantiæ. Cic.
Grauis atque intolerabilis arrogantia. Cic.
Exuere arrogantiam. Tacit.
Minuere arrogantiam. Cic.

Arrosor, Vide ARRODO.

Arrostêma, atis. Sickenes: feblenes.

Arrugia, arrúgiæ, pen. cor. Plin. A mine of golde.

Ars, artis, f.g. Quintil. Crafte: subtiltie: cunning: gyle: deceite:
¶ Ars. Virg. Ille dolis instructus, & arte Pelasga. Gyle: deceite.
Ars parasitica. Plaut. The feate of flattery.
Ambitiosa ars. Plin. Of great shew, and ostentation.
Audax ars. Ouidius.
Armorum ars. Quintil Science of warfare.
Vestibulum artis ingredi. Quintil. To beginne.
¶ Clarus arte medicinæ. Quintil Famous in physicke.
Humili arte præditus. Cic.
Laboratæ vestes arte. Virg. Cunningly wrought.
Nulla reparabilis arte. Ouid.
Madidus artibus. Mart. Indued with science & knowledge.
¶ Prudens artis. Ouid. Skilfull in.
Bonæ artes. Plin. iun.
Grauissimæ artes. Cic.
Iciuna ars. Quintil.
Ignorata ars. Horat.
Imperatoria ars. Quintil. Skill or knowledge to guyde an armie.
Indotata ars. Cicero.
Iners ars. Ouid. Vnprofitable.
Inops. Iuuen.
Ingenuæ artes, Vide INGENVVS. Cic.
Liberales artes, Vide LIBER liberi.
Ludicra ars, Vide LVDVS.
Magica ars. Virg.
Magorum artes. Ouid.
Artes magistræ. Ouid.
Opus magnæ artis. Ouid. A very cunnyng worke.
Medẽtum ars. Stat. Physicke.
Mediæ artes, Vide MEDIVS.
Medicæ artes. Ouid.
Mediocris ars. Cic.
Monstrificæ artes. Valer. Flac. Arte magike.
Mutæ artes. Virg. Not esteemed.
Nouas artes pectore versat. Virg. New deuises or crafftes.
Nudæ artes. Quintil.
Operosa ars. Stat.
Præcipuæ artis opus. Ouid.
Oratoria ars. Quint.
Palæstrica Quintil.
Pecuniosa. Martial. Gainefull.
Pulcherrima. Quintil.
Secretæ artes. Ouid. Magike.
Sopitæ artes. Claud.
Sordida ars. Cicer. Base.
Summa ars. Quintil.
Tacita ars. Ouid. A deceite not uttered in wordes.
Tenuis ars. Quintil. de Grammatica.
Vulgatæ artes. Horat.
¶ Accingi ad artes magicas. Vir. To beginne to vse magike.
Accipere artes à magistris. Ouid. To learne of.
Artes addocet ebrietas. Horat.
Adhibere artem. Cic. To vse cunnyng.
Admiscere artem prætio. Claud. By arte to make more precious that of it selfe is precious.
Plus artis adijcere. Horat. To adde more cunnyng.
Adipisci aliquid studijs & artibus. Cic.
Sic has deus adiuuet artes. Ouid.
Aduocare artem. Cic. To vse arte or cunnyng.
Assũmere artem. Cic.
Artibus aliquid attribuere. Cic.
Bibere arte. Ouid.
Artes bibunt succum ingenij. Quintil.
Canere arte. Ouid.
Combibere artes. Cic. To learne.
Commendare se arte. Horat. To sette forth himselfe.
Concedere alicui artem. Cic.
Arte confidere. Cic.
Consummata ars. Plin.
Conticescunt artes. Cic.
Continentur inter se artes. Cic. Depende one of an other.
Decipere aliqua arte. Ouid.
Artem desinere. Cic. To leaue of.
Despicere artes. Claud.
Destitui ab arte sua. Ouid. When ones owne science can not healpe him.
Animum in artes ignotas dimittere. Ouid. To applie his minde to.
Disce bonas artes. Ouid.

Diuerti ad artes. Ouid. To haue recourse to.
Artes ediſcere. Ouid.
Efficere artem. Cic. To bring in the forme of an arte.
Excolere vitam per artes. Virg. Excitere artes. Ouid.
Exercere artem. Horat. Ars ea extitit illi. Cic.
Niſi illi ars extitiſſet illa. If he had not hadde, &c.
Extundere artes. Virg. To inuent with great ſtudie.
Facere arte. Virgil.
Artem factitare. Cic. Habere artium ſcientiam. Cic.
Inficere artibus. Cic. To instructe in sciences.
Artem inſtituere alicuius rei. Cic. To bring into the forme of an arte or science.
Inſtruere aliquem arte. Ouid. To instructe or furnish.
Ornatus. Cic.
Latet ars. Ouid. when a thing apereth to be of nature, and not by arte.
Latè patet, & ad multos pertinet hæc ars. Cic.
Ludere aliquem arte. Ouid. To begile.
Obterere artem. Cic. Obtinere artem. Plaut.
Omittere artē. Hor. Ornari artibus. Cic. To be garnished.
Peperit artem notatio naturæ & animaduerſio. Cic.
Artem percipere. Cic.
Multa arte inſignem reddere aliquem. Virg.
Redigere ad artem. Cic. To bring to forme of.
Artem reponere. Virg. To leaue the vse of.
Artem requirere. Cic.
Reuocare ad artem. Cic. To reduce to the forme of.
Tendere ad artes aſſuetas. Ouid.
Tradere artem. Cic. To teache.
Tradere artes alicui. Ouid.
Vacare artibus. Ouid.
Valere arte. Lucret. To be chilfull in.
Verſari in ſordida arte. Cic. To exercise some base arte.
Verſantur artes in aliqua ſcientia. Cic.
Victa ars malo. Celſ. when the phisicions cunninge can not take away the disease.
Vtendum artibus. Seneca.

Artifex, pen. corr. artíficis, pen. corr. A crafte man: one cũnyng in any feate: he that is his crafte maister: a fine doer: a fine workeman.
Artifex mundi, Deus. Cic. The maker of.
Artifex & Inſcius, contraria. Cic.
Politus ſcriptor atque artifex. Cic.
Artifex alicuius negotij. Salluſt. The worker of.
Artifex ſuadendi. Quintil. An orator.
Artifex ſtatuarum. Quintil. A maker of images.
Dicendi artifices & doctores, Græci. Cic. Orators: maisters of eloquence.
Suauitatis artifex, conſuetudo. Cic.
Artifex ad corrumpendum iudicium. Cic. Cunnyng.
Artifex comparandæ voluptatis. Cic.
Artifex monſtrorum. Plin.
Sceleris infandi artifex. Seneca. The authour.
Scenici artifices. Cic. Players.
Morbi artifex. Propert.

Artifex, Adiectiuum. Cunningly, or workemanly donne.
Artifex temperamentum. Plin.
Artifices argutiæ. Plin. Artifex dimicatio. Plin.
Artifex motus. Quintil.

Artificiũ, artificij. Cunning: workemanshippe: sometime a thing cunningly wrought: also gile: deceite.
Artificium & ſcientia oppugnationis. Cæſ.
Simulachrum ſingulari opere artificioque perfectum. Cicer. workemanshippe and cunnyng.
Summo artificio facta. Cic.
Componere artificium de iure ciuili. Cic.
Excogitare artificium. Cic.
Artificio fabricare aliquid. Cic.
Artificij aliquid habere. Cic. To be cunnyng.
Sine magno artificio. Cic. Obliuiſci artificium. Cic.
Præeſſe alicui artificio. Cic. Præſtare artificium. Cic.
Artificia tollere. Cic. Tradere artificium. Cic.
Tueri artificia. Cic.
¶ Artificium dicendi. Cic. Eloquence.
Artificium accuſatorium. Cicer.

Artificium intimum. Quintil.
Artificio ſimulationis eruditus. Cicer.
Artificium coquorum. Quintil. Cookerie.
¶ Artificium. Cic. Deceite: gile.

Artificioſus, pen. prod. Cicer. Artificious: craftie: wherein cunning is shewed.
Artificioſa natura. Cic. Cunninge.
Artificioſa eloquentia. Cic. Artificioſum opus. Cic.

Artificioſè, Aduerb. Cic. Cunningly: craftely: workemanly: artificially.
Artificioſè ambulare. Cicero. To goe by measures.

Artificiális, & hoc artificiále, penult. prod. Quintil. Cunnyngly wrought.

Artificiáliter, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Quintil. Idem quod Artificioſé.

Arſenicum, pen. corr. Plin. Orpine or arsenike: a kinde of yealow colour.

Arſenógonon. An herbe hauyng beries like the flower of olives: the seede white like popie. It beyng drunke ingendreth men children.

Arſenothelea. A beaste whiche is both male and female.

Arſenothæta. A boy abused contrary to nature.

Arſis. The elenation of the voyce in pronuntiation, as where the accent is.

Artaba. A measure of the Egiptians cõteinyng .72. Sextarios.

Artemiſia, artemiſiæ, Herba. Plin. Of it be three kindes. Latifolia, in english Mugwourt. Tenuifolia, Feuerfew after Fuchſius: but Matheolus thinketh not so. Monoclos, after Fuchſius Tanſey, but not truly.

Artemon, pen. corr. artémonis, pen. corr. m. gen. Iabolenus. A trouble or pullie, wherin ropes doe rũne: also an instrument that hath troubles as a crayne: also the sayle of a shippe.

Arteria, arteriæ, f. g. Plin. An arterie or vaine, wherein vitale spirite mixed with bludde doeth renne in the body.
Arteriæ micant. Cic. The pulses beate or goe.
Aſpera arteria. Cic. The wine pipe. Genere neutro Lucretius vſus eſt.

Arteriáce, huius arteriáces, pen. cor. f. g. Scribonius Largus. Any medicine that serueth for the arteries.

Arthriticus, penul. cor. Cic. One sicke of the goute. Dicitur & Arthricus. Cic.

Arthritis, pen. prod. huius arthritidis, pen. cor. f. g. Morbus articularis. The goute.

Arthetica paſsio. The ioynte sickes: the goute.

Articulus, Articulatim, &c. Vide ARTVS.

Artifex, Artificium, &c. Vide ARS.

Arto, artas. Idem quod Arcto, arctas, Vide ARCTO.

Artocopus, artócopi, pen. corr. Iuuenal. A baker: sometime a pantarer.

Artocreas, artocreatis, n. g. Perſius. A pastie or pie.

Artolaganus, artolágani, m. g. pen. corr. Cic. Fine cakebread.

Artopta, artoptæ. Plin. A baking panne for tartes or other fine pastrie: also a brake, wherewith breade is wrought: a kneadyng tubbe: sometime a woman baker.

Artoptitius, Adiectiuum. vt Panis artoptitius, toſtus in artopta vaſe. Plin. Baked in such a panne.

Artro, artras, artrare, Vide in Aratro, aratras, in ARO, aras.

Artuo. To cutte in sunder or in peeces.

Artus, ártuum, ártubus, pen. corr. m. g. pluralis tantùm numeri. Membres or limmes of the bodie betwene the ioyntes, tayhyng bones, flesh, and sinewes.
Artuum dolor. Cic. The ioynte sickes.
Adulti artus. Stat.
Collapſi. Ouid. Exanimes. Ouid.
Extinctos ferrum demittere in artus. Ouid.
Gelidi. Ouid. Graciles. Ouid.
Infirmi. Lucret. Putres. Stat.
Semianimes. Ouid. Semineces. Ouid.
Spirantes. Lucan. Tumidi. Lucret.
¶ Sitis miſeros adduxerat artus. Virgil. Had shrunke their ioyntes. Ardent artus. Cic.
Sopor feſſos complectitur artus. Virg.
Contremiſcere omnibus artubus. Cicer. To tremble all the ioyntes of his bodie.
Sanguine defecti artus. Ouid. Denudare artus. Seneca.

Miſeros depaſcitur artus. Virg.
Dilacerare artus ſuos. Seneca.
Elapſi artus in prauum. Tacit. Out of ioynte.
Enciuare artus. Ouid. Mortales exuit artus. Ouid.
Fraudare artus anima. Ouid.
Sopor irrigat artus. Virg. Laſſare artus. Ouid.
Nudare artus. Silius. Macies obduxit artus. Ouid.
Tremor occupat artus. Ouid. He trembled.
Anhelitus quatit artus. Virg. He panted with breathyng.
In artus redire natando dicuntur corpora luxata. Plin. when a limme out of ioynte commeth into his place agayne.
Spiritus regit artus. Virgil.
Remittere artus. Senec. Remollire artus. Ouid.
Nexos artus reſoluere. Virgil.
Seducere artus ab anima. Virgil.
Suffulcire artus. Lucret.
Titubantes ſuſtinere artus. Ouid. Fainte or feble.
Torrentur febribus artus. Ouid.
Tremit artus, pro Artubus tremit. Virg.

Artículus, artículi, penul. corr. Diminutiuum. Cæſar. A ioynte: a knotte or ioynte in twigges of trees.
Magnos articulorum dolores habet. Cic. He is very ſicke of the goute.
Molli articulo aliquem excipere. Quintil. To handle one gently.
Articuli ſarmentorum, per tranſlationem. Cicer. Knottes or ioyntes.
Articuli ſegetum. Plin. Knottes.
Si in articulum ſeges ire cœperit. Plin. Beginne to growe to knottes or ioyntes.
Arriculi montium. Plin. Hillockes in great hilles.
¶ Articulus temporum. Plin. A moment or poynte of time.
Vt eum ſuis conditionibus in ipſo articulo temporis aſtringeret. Cic. Euen at the very poincte or inſtant.
In ipſo articulo opprimere. Terent. To come vpon one, euen at the very poincte or inſtant.
¶ Articulus in oratione dicitur, quum ſingula verba interualis diſtinguntur, cæſa oratione, hoc modo: Acrimonia, voce, vultu aduerſarios perterruiſti. Item, Inimicos inuidia, iniurijs, potentia, perfidia ſuſtuliſti. Author ad Heren.
Oratio ſine neruis & articulis. Author ad Heren.
Articulis membriſque diſtincta oratio. Cic.

Articulâris, & hoc articulâre, pen. prod. vt Articularis morbus. Plin. The goute.
Articularius, Adiectiuum, Idem. vt Articularius morbus. Plin.
Articularius. Subſtan. Plaut. One ſicke of the goute.
Articulâtim, pen. prod. Aduerb. Plaut. Cic. Frō ioynte to ioynte: ioynte meale: ioynte by ioynte: alſo in pronūtiation diſtinctly, treatably.
Articulatim & diſtinctè dicere. Cic. Soūdyng euery ſillable, and ſtaying at euery poincte.

Articulatè, Aduerbium. Idem.
Articulatè ſalutem dicere alicui. Ci. To ſalute one treatably, that he may heare euery ſillable.

Articulamentum, articulamenti. Scribonius Largus. A ioynte in mans bodie or the limmes therof.

Articulatio, articulationis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. Tunc cernitur excreſcentium cacuminum articulatio. The ſpringyng or ſhootyng from ioynte to ioynte, or knot to knot.
¶ Articulatio, Morbus vitium, quum germina vi tempeſtatū decutiuntur, aut culturæ imperitia læduntur. Plin. The hurtyng or bruiſing of yonge ſheotes.

Articulóſus, pen. prod. Plin. Full of knottes or ioyntes: in writyng, full of ſhorte members or clauſes.
Articuloſa partitio. Quintil. with many ſhorte clauſes.

Aruina, aruinæ, pen. prod. Virgil. Tallow.
Aruiſia vina. Malmeſey.
Arum. The herbe named wakerobyn: cokopēele or rampe.
Aruncus, arunci, m.g. Plin. A goates beарde.

Arundo, aründinis, f.g. Liu. A reede or cane.
Fluuialis arundo. Virg.
Glauca. Virgil. Procéra. Ouid. Longe.
Tenera arundo. Virg. Viua arundo. Ouid.
Surgit arundo. Ouid. Groweth in height.
¶ Arundo, pro Sagitta. Virg. An arrow or ſhafte.

Volucris arundo. Virg. Quicke of flight.
Diſtinxit arundine pectus. Ouid.
¶ Arundo. Horat. A ſticke, rodde or cane, that children ride vpon, counterfaityng a horſe.
¶ Arundine captare piſces. Tibull. An anglyng rodde.
Tremula arundine piſces captare. Ouid. To angle.
¶ Tenui meditabor arundine Muſam. A pipe, and by a metaphore, Carmen ruſticum humili ſtylo. Virg.

Arundineus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of a reede or cane.
Arundinaceus. Plin. Folium arundinaceū. Like a reede or cane.
Arundinétum, arundinéti, pen. prod. Plin. A place where reedes growe.
Arundinôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Catul. Full of reedes.
Arúndifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That beareth or bringeth forth reedes.

Aruſpex, Vide HARVSPEX. vnde Aruſpicium. Plin.

Aruum, arui: vel Aruus, arui, m. gen. Varro. A falow fielde: or fielde eared ready to be ſowen.
Cultus aruorum. Virgil.
Ingenia aruorum. Virg. The natures of grounde.
¶ Amicius aruum. Ouid. A more fertile grounde.
Arida arua. Ouid. Dric and barcine.
Attonſa arua. Lucan. Mowed or reaped.
Decliue aruum. Horat.
Dumoſa arua. Lucan. Fieldes full of buſhes.
Fallacia arua. Ouid. That deceiueth the huſbandman.
Florentia arua. Ouid. Freſhe with corne.
Genitale aruum, per metaphoram. Virg. The wombe of any female.
Hiulca arua ſiti. Virg. Chapped with drouth.
Arua læta. Virg. Odorifera Arabum arua. Stat.
Oliuifera arua. Ouid. Planted with olives.
Operoſa arua. Ouid. Requiryng much labour.
Optima. Virg. Pingue aruum. Horat. Fatte.
Vaſta arua. Seneca.
Vitifera arua. Sil. Planted with vines.
¶ Credenda Ceres aruis. Ouid. It is ſeede time.
Diducta arua iugis. Silius. Tilled.
Imperare aruis. Virg. with force or labour to make to beare fruite.
Flauis aruis meſſorem inducere. Virgil. To bryng in worke men, when corne is ripe. Iuuare arua. Virg.
Parent arua colono. Virg. when they bryng that, they are tilled for.
Aliena arua iugo premere. Virg. To till an other mans.
Eurus arua radit imbribus. Horat.
Renouare aruum. Ouid. The ſeconde tilth.
Requieſcunt arua. Virg. Lie falow.
Ab aruis arua reuellere. Ouid. To mounde one frō an other.
Lato ſpatiari aruo. Ouid.
Squalent arua. Virg. Lie out of tilth, and good order: are ill huſbanded.
Subigere arua. Virg. To till or labour the earth.
Vrit arua ſol. Ouidius.

Arx, arcis, f.g. Vir. A caſtel: toure, or fortreſſe in a high place.
¶ Arx, per metaphoram. vt, Arx omniū prouinciarum, Africa. Cic. As it were the forte or caſtell.
Arx omnium gentium, vrbs Roma. Cic.
In arce legis præſidia conſtituere defenſionis meæ non licet. Cicero. In the ſtrength of the law.
Vnicam hāc habemus arcem. Budæus. We haue this only refuge or ſuccour.
¶ Aeriæ arces. Virg. High tōwers. Celſa arx. Virg.
Edita arx. Senec. High. Palladis arces. Ouid. Pallas tēples.
Igneas arces cælum vocat Horatius.
Inuictiſsima arx. Tacit. Laceræ arces. Ouid.
Munitiſsima arx. Liu. Potens. Senec.
Præcipites arces. Lucan. Prærupta arx. Senec.
Præluſtris. Ouid. Sacræ arces. Horat. Tēples or churches.
Summa arx. Virg. Superbę arces. Horat. Tuta arx. Virg.
¶ Concutere arces. Ouidius.
Condere. Virg. To builde a towre.
Conſtructæ arces. Silius. Erigere arces. Stat. Builde.
Fundare arces. Virgil.
Impoſitæ montibus arces. Horat. Fortes buſlded on hilles.

Inuadere

Inuadere in arcem cauſæ. Cic. To enter into the chief point of, &c.
Liberare arcem. Cic.
Moliri arcem. Virg. To go aboute to builde.
Munire arcem. Cic. To fortifie.
Retinere arcem. Cic. To keepe and defende.
Subruere arces. Ouid. To caſt to the grounde.
Tradere arcem. Tacit. To yelde vp.

A S

As, vel Aſsis, huius aſsis, m. g. Varro. A pounde weight.
¶ As. Plin. A peece of money leſſe then our halfpenie. 10. of them made Denarium.
Aſſem ſe negat daturum. One farthyng.
¶ As. In partition of lande or any thyng inheritable. As. is taken for the whole, and the partes be called ounces.
Ex aſſe hæres. Full heyre of the whole.
Ad aſſem omnia perdere. Horat. To leeſe euery farthing.
Redigere ad aſſem. Horat. To bringe to litteli more then nothing.
Aſarotum, aſaróti, pen. prod. neu. gen. Stat. Hanyng tile of diuers colours, finely ſet with figures of birdes or other thinges: or hauyng like pictures enealed vpon them.
Aſarum, ásari, pen. cor. Plin. The herbe called Aſarabache Vide Dioſc. lib. 1. ca. 9.
Asbeſtinum, pen. prod. Plin. A kinde of line, that will not be bourned, and the cloathe made of it is better ſcowred with fier then water.
Asbeſtos. A ſtone which beyng ones on fier can not be quẽched.
Aſcalabotes, Idem quod ſtellio.
Aſcalonia, aſcaloniæ. fœ. gen. Plin. A littel oynion or ſcalion.
Aſcarides. Broade flatte wourmes breedynge in the guttes of man or childe.
Aſcendo, aſcendis, aſcendi, aſcenſum, aſcéndere. To aſcende: to clime: to go or come vp: applyed to the boyce, to riſe or mounte.
Equo aduerſam aſcendere ripam. Cic.
Cælum aſcendere. Cic. In cælum. Cic.
Aſcendere equum. Liu. To mounte or leape on horſebacke.
Aſcendere in equum. Liu. Idem.
Aſcendere nauem. Terent. To take ſhippyng.
Aſcendere in nauem. Hirt. Idem.
Aſcendere in ærarium. Liu.
In Capitolium. Plin. In vrbem. Virg.
Scalis muros aſcendere. Virg. To ſcale the walles.
In montem. Cicero. To clime.
¶ Aſcendere in concionem. Cic. To go vp into the pulpit, to ſpeake vnto the people.
Aſcendere in Roſtra. Idem. Liu.
Aſcendere in tribunal. Cic. To go vp to.
¶ Aſcendere altiorem gradum. Cicero. To riſe to honour or higher dignitie.
Aſcendere vnum gradum dignitatis. To riſe one degree.
Aſcendens gradibus magiſtratuum. Cic. Riſing or beynge aduaunced from office to office.
Aſcendere ad honorem, vel in honorem. Cic.
¶ Aſcendere dicitur vox. Cic. To riſe in pronounſing.
A minoribus ad maiora aſcendimus. Cic.
Aſcensûrus. pen. prod. Participium. Tibul. That will aſcende.
Aſcenſus, huius aſcenſus, Verbale. An aſcendynge, mounting or climyng vp. A riſing to honour or anaunncement.
Primos prohibere aſcenſu. Cæſ. To ſtoppe from commynge vp: to keepe downe.
Hic primus eſt aditus ad popularem iactationem atque aſcenſus. Cicero.
Primus aſcenſus ad amplioris honoris gradum. Cic.
Difficili aſcenſu atque arduo oppidum. Cic. Harde to get vp to.
Aſcenſu arduo ingredi. Cic.
Iniquus aſcenſus. Liu. A harde gettyng vp.
Aſcenſu ſuperare faſtigia. Virg. To get vp aboue the toppe.
Mollis aſcenſus. Liuius. An eaſie gettyng vp.
Aſceteria. Monaſteries, where men are exerciſed in contemplacion.
Aſcia, Aſciæ, Inſtrumentum fabrorum. Cic. A chippe axe.
Aſcio, aſcias, aſciâre. Vitruuius. To hew or chippe.
Aſciſco, aſciſcis, aſciui, aſcitum, pen. prod. aſciſcere. Cicer. To take to: to chooſe or ioyne to vs a thing or perſon. To preſume: to take vpon vs.
Segregare & Aſciſcere, contraria. Cicero.
Aſciſcitur & Fugitur, contraria. Cic.
Aſciſcere & Reprobare, contraria. Cic.
Aſciſcere ſibi laudem. Cic.
Aſciſcere ſibi nomen regium. Liu. To vſurpe and take vpõ.
¶ Aſciſcere ſibi ſocios. Cæſ. To aſſociate or take to him compagnions.
Aſciſcere ſibi oppidum. Cic. To aſſociate and alie to him.
¶ Voluntarios vndique ad ſpem prædæ aſciuerunt. Cic. They called or procured to the hope of ſpoyle, &c.
¶ Aſciſcere conſuetudinem. Cic. To bring in vſe a cuſtome,
Aſciſcere peregrinos ritus. Liu. To bryng in vſe, &c.
Aſciſcere leges. Cic. To cauſe to come in vſe.
Aſcita & accepta á Græcis ſacra, vel ex Phrygia. Cic. Fet and taken out of.
Aſciſcere generum. Virg. To chooſe or take.
¶ Aſciſcere ciuem, vel aſciſcere in ciuitatem. Cic. To receaue as a citizen.
¶ Aſciſcere, Appetere. Cic. To deſire.
Aſcîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Choſen: admitted: taken to: aſſociate: ſtraunge: farre fette: not in the thing it ſelfe.
Aſcitus ſuperis. Ouid. Receiued into the numbre of ſaindes.
Aſcitum cognomen. Sil. Vſurped.
Natiuus & Aſcitus, contraria. Corn. Nepos.
Aſcites, Vide ASCYTES.
Aſcopera, aſcopéræ, pen. prod. Sueton. A bagge: a pourſe or ſatchell of leather.
Aſcribo, aſcribis, pen. prod. aſcripſi, aſcriptum, aſcribere. Ci. To adde to in writyng: to attribute: to impute: to bill amõg other: to regeſter: to inroll: to put in recordes: to reckon or accompte amonge other.
Aſcribere. vt, Aſcribere ferulas generi arborum. Plin. To numbre or accompte among trees.
Hunc ad tuum numerum libenter aſcribito. Cicero. Reken or numbre amonge.
Aſcribe me fratris ſententiæ. Cicer. Write or adde me alſo to be of my brothers opinion.
Aſcribere in legibus. Ci. To mencion by name in the lawes.
Aſcribere in legem. Cic. Idem.
Aſcribi in ciuitatem, in ciuitate, & ciuitati. Cic. To be infranchiſed: to be made free or admitted to the liberties of a citee.
Aſcribe me in numerum. Cic. Put or write me among thẽ: counte me of the numbre.
Petiuit vt ſe ad amicitiam tertium aſcriberent. Cic. To take him as thirde into their friendſhip.
Aſcribi numinibus. Plin. To be canoniſed or made a ſainct.
¶ Aſcribere pœnam fœderi. Cicer. To apeincte a penaltie to him, that breaketh the league.
¶ Hominum opinio ſocium me aſcribit tuis laudibus. Cicero. Compteth me partaker of.
Aſcribere aliquem tutorem liberis ſuis. Cic. To apoynete.
¶ Aſcribere alicui ſalutem. Cic. To write commendaciens. to one in his letter.
¶ Neque mihi negligentiam velim aſcribas. Cic. Impute not any negligence vnto me: accompte me not negligente herein.
¶ Aſcribere & attribuere. Cic. To impute and attribute.
Aſcriptus, Participium. vt Aſcripta dies literis. Cic. Subſcribed.
Aſcriptus Heraclienſis. Cic. Regeſtred as citizen.
Aſcripti milites. Regeſtred.
Aſcriptio, Verbale. Cic. An addicion, inrollyng or regeſtring.
Aſcriptitius, Adiectiuum. Added to the numbre of other: regeſtred or inrolled: that hath ſubmitted him ſelf to be vnder an others dominion.
Aſcriptitius ciuis. Cic. Newly receiued or regeſtred.
Aſcriptitij, vocari poſſunt qui extraordinarij in collegijs magiſtratuum aſſumuntur. Budæus. Admitted or taken in aboue the common numbre.

Aſcriptor, Verbale. Cic. He that foloweth the example of an other: that writeth many copies of other exãples: a byer her in the law.

¶ Aſcriptor, pro Fautore & aſtipulatore. Cic. Aſcriptor dignitatis meæ. A fautour, or mainteinour.

Author & aſcriptor in reſtituendo. Cic.

Aſciſtes. A hynde of dropſie, when betweene the rimme of the beally, and the guttes is gathered through il digeſtion much watry humour.

Aſcyrum. An herbe of ſome called Peterworte: other thinke it Tutſom: ſome compte it a hinde of S. Johns woorte: & that is moſte likely.

Aſella, Vide AXILLA.

Aſelli. Two ſtarres in the ſigne Cancer.

Aſellus, Vide ASINVS.

Aſilus, aſili, maſc. gen. pen. prod. Virg. A greate flie bityng beaſtes, an horſe flie or breeſe: alſo a wourme founde in fiſhes.

Aſper aſilus. Virgil.

Aſinus, áſini, pen. cor. Varro. An aſſe.

¶ Aſini homines. Plaut. Blocke heads: dull heads: aſſes.

Aſellus, Diminutiuum. Martial. A littell aſſe.

Auritus aſellus. Ouid. That hath great eares.

Miſerandæ ſortis aſellus. Ouid.

Lentè gradiens aſellus. Ouid. Slow.

Pandus. Ouid. Crooked: crooke backed.

Rudens. Ouid. Braying.

Tardus. Virg.

Agitator aſelli. Virg. The driuer of.

¶ Aſellus. Piſcis, dictus quòd ſit colore cineritio. Plin. A fiſhe of dunne colour like an aſſe: ſome take it to be a hynde of ſtockefiſh: ſome a haddocke.

¶ Aſelli, aſellorum, Stellæ in ſigno Cancri. Plin.

Aſinarius, Adiectiuum. Of or perteinynge to an aſſe. Vt Mola aſinaria. Plaut. An aſſe mille.

Aſinarius, Subſtantiuum. Sueton. An aſſe hearde.

Aſinînus, pen. prod. aliud Adiect. Of an aſſe. vt Pullus aſinînus. Varro.

Aſion. An owle, ſtandinge with feathers on hir head like eares.

Aſiortum. A hinde of ſpiders with white ſtrakes, of whiche if one be ſtonge, his knees ſhall fainte vnder him.

Aſomatos. without a body.

Aſotia. Riotte.

Aſotus, aſoti, pen. prod. Cic. Riotous: prodigall: wanton.

Aſparagus, aſpáragi, maſc. ge. corr. Herba. Plin. Of apothecaries called Sparagus: in Engliſh Sparage.

Aſpectabilis, Aſpecto, Aſpectus, Vide ASPICIO.

Aſpello, aſpellis, aſpuli, pen. corr. aſpulſum, aſpéllere. Plaut. To put backe: to driue away.

Aſpellere à ſe. Cic.

Aſper, áſpera, áſperum, pen. cor. Rough: harpe: vnpleaſant as wel to ſight, as other ſenſes. Alſo hard: greeuous: cruel: diſdeinfull: churliſh: rude: ſeuere: rigorous.

Aſperum & lene, contraria. Cic.

Læuis & aſper, contraria. Cic.

Aſper ſiti. Virgil. Dry for thirſt.

Aſper natura, & omnibus iniquus. Cic.

¶ Aſper animus. Liu. A fierce, ſtubburne, and vntractable minde.

Aſylus aſper. Virg. Bella aſpera. Horat. Cruell.

Cornu aſpera bos. Virg.

Capilli aſperi. Horat. Rugged heare.

Cœna aſpera. Plaut. when there is nothing, but breade and water.

Crabro aſper. Virg. A ſtingyng hoarnet.

Aſperior & durior doctrina. Cice. Vnpleaſant, or rigorous kinde of learnyng, as the Stoikes was.

Facetiæ aſperæ. Tacit. Bityng ſcoffes and tauntes.

Gens cultu aſpera. Virg. Rude.

Glacies aſpera. Virg. Sharpe.

Homo aſper & durus oratione & moribus. Cic. Rigorous: ſeuere: harde to away with.

Hyenis aſpera. Ouid. Sharpe.

Iugum aſperum. Cæſar. A ſharpe and rough hill.

Lapis aſper. Ouid. Sharpe.

Leo aſper. Horat. Cruell.

Lingua aſpera. Virg. Rough with drinelle.

Litera aſpera. Ouid. De R litera loquitur. Snarryng.

Loca aſpera. Cæſar. Rough places, full of ſtones, buſſhes, and hilles.

Lupus aſper. Ouid.

Aſpera maris. The rough ſtormes of the ſea.

Aſperrimo hyemis. In the harpeſt time of winter.

Monitoribus aſper. Diſdeinfull to them that, &c.

Nummus aſper. Sueton. Money new coyned.

Nubila aſpera. Lucret.

Odia aſpera. Virg. Cruell hatred.

Oratio aſpera & horrida. Cic. A rough and vnpleaſant ſtile.

Patronus aſper & maledicus. Cic. Rough and railyng.

Pelles aſperæ. Horat. Piper aſperum. Plin.

Pocula aſpera ſignis. Virg. Engraued with. &c.

Pugna aſpera. Virg.

Rubus aſper. Virg. Prickyng.

Sapor aſper. Virg. An vnpleaſant taſte.

Saxa aſpera. Cic. Rough rockes.

Secula aſpera. Virg. Harde worlde: full of aduerſitee.

Sentes aſperi. Virgil.

Studia aſpera. Horat.

Sylua aſpera & denſa. Cicero.

Tempora aſpera. Cic. Troublous and daingerous.

Aſpera tractatu terra. Plin.

Verba aſpera. Ouid.

Victus aſper. Plaut. Auſtere and harde lieuyng.

Vinum aſperum. Terent. A rough wyne.

Virtus aſpera. Sil.

Studijs belli aſperrima vrbs. Virg. warlike: fierce in warre.

Aſpéritas, pen. cor. aſperitâtis. Cice. Sharpeneſſe: rudeneſſe of maners: vnpleaſantneſſe: roughneſſe.

Aſperitas aceti. Plin. Sharpeneſſe or tartneſſe of.

Loci iniqua aſperitas. Ouid. Vneuen roughneſſe.

Aſperitas animæ. Plin. Roughneſſe or hoarſeneſſe of the winde pipes.

Aſperitas imbricata. Plin. A roughneſſe like a tile.

Aſperitatem contentionis humanitate condire. Cic. To ſauce or ſauour the bitterneſſe of contention, with a certayne courteſie, and gentilneſſe.

Verborum aſperitas. Ouid. Rough woordes.

Aſperitas orationis. Liu. Vnpleaſantneſſe of ſtile.

Aſperitas viarum. Cic.

Vocis aſperitas. Lucret. Hoarſeneſſe.

Aſperitas agreſtis & inconcinna. Horat.

Aſperè, Aduerbium. Cic. Hardly: harpely: rigorouſly: roughly: ſeuerely: vncourteouſly: vnpleaſantly.

Aſperè & acerbè accuſatus. Cic. Sharpely and bitterly.

Inſigniter atque aſpere vituperare. Cic.

Aſpere & vehementer loqui. Cic.

Nimis aſpere tractare aliquem. Cic. Too rigorouſly.

Aſpere & ferociter & liberè dicta. Cic.

Scribere aſperius. Cic. Egerly and harpely.

Acceptum aſpere. Tacit. Diſpleaſantly taken.

Aſperrimè loqui de aliquo, Vide LOQVOR.

Aſpero, aſperas, pen. corr. aſperâre. Colum. To make harpe, rough, or harde: to exaſperate.

Aſperantur apes propter laborem. Varro. Labour maketh angrie.

Aſperare vndas dicuntur Aquilones. Virg. To make rough.

Diſcordia fratres aſperat. Stat.

Crimina aſperare. Tacit. To aggreuate or make more greenous.

Iram aſperare. Tacit. To make more angrie.

Sagittas oſſibus aſperare. Tacit. To ſet on arrow headdes of bones.

Saxo aſperare pugionem. Tacit. To harpen with a ſtone.

Aſperâtus, pen. prod. Participium. vt, Alopecias replent capita muſcarum recentia, prius folio ficulneo aſperatas. Plin. Rubbed and made rough.

Aſprêdo, pen. prod. Celſ. Roughneſſe: harpeneſſe.

Aſpritûdo, pen. prod. aſpritúdinis. Celſ. Idem.

Aſprêtum, aſprêti, penu. prod. Liu. A rough place full of ſtones and

and roches.
Aſpergillum, Vide ASPERGO.
Aſpergo, aſpergis, aſperſi, aſperſum, aſpérgere. Plaut. To ſprinkle or caſte vpon: to mixe or temper featly: to ponder.
Aram ſanguine aſpergere. Cic. To ſprinckle.
Aſpergere aquam, Prouerbialiter. Plaut. To quicken: to reioyce: to refreſh: to geue courage.
Aſpergere ſalem carnibus. Plin. To ſeaſon with ſalte.
Aſpergere ſale carnes. Plin. To ſalte or ponder.
Aſpergere è fonte. Cic. To caſt water vpon out of a well.
Aſperſit hoc mihi moleſtiæ hæc epiſtola. Cic. Did caſt me in this greefe, or greeued me in this poincte.
Aſpergere grauitati comitatem. Cic. To mixe or temper.
Mendaciunculis aſpergere. Cic. To interlace with lies.
Labeculam aſpergere alicui. Cic. To diſteine or ſpotte.
Labem aſpergere dignitati alterius. Cicero. To diſteine ones honour.
Lingua aſpergere aliquem. Author ad Heren. To ſpeake ill of: to bachebite.
Maculis aſpergere vitam alicuius. Cicero. To repoꝛte ill of a mans life.
Suſpicione vel infamia aſpergi. Cic. To be in ſuſpicion, and noted with infamy.
Sales orationi aſpergere. Cicero. To mixe or interlace.
Summa arte aſpergi. Cicero.
Aſpergere aliquid in omni parte orationiſ. Cic. To bſe in al partes, here and there.
¶ Aſpergere aliquid in epiſtolis. Cicer. To make briefe mencion of.
Aſperſus, ſa, ſum, Participium. Plin. Sprinkled or wette with any licour.
Leuiter aſperſus laudibus. Cic. A littel praiſed.
Aſperſus, huius aſperſus, Verbale. Plin. A ſprinchlyng.
Aſperſio, aſperſiônis, Aliud verbale. Idem. vt Aſperſio aquæ. Cic.
Aſpergo, aſpérginis, f. g. Plin. A ſprinchlyng or dewyng.
Aſpergines parietum. Plin. Sweatyng of ſtone walles.
Aſpergillũ, aſpergilli. Sipont. An holy water ſticke or ſprinckle.
Aſperitas, Vide ASPER.
Aſpernor, aſpernâris, aſpernári, Deponens. Teren. To deſpiſe, contemne, or ſet light by: to refuſe or abhoꝛre: to reiecte or caſte of.
Aſpernari preces. Cic. To reiecte.
Regem peregrinum aſpernari. Liu. To reiecte or caſt of.
Aſpernari crudelitatem alicuius ab aris ſuis dicitur Deus. Cic. To reiecte from his aulters.
Sententiam alicuius aſpernari. Cic. To reiecte ones opinion or iudgement.
Aſpernari, contemnere ac negligere querimonias aliquorum. Cicero.
Aſpernari ac reſpuere. Cic.
Aſpernari literas. Cic. To contemne or ſet light by.
Reijcere & aſpernari. Cic.
Animo aſpernari aliquem. Cic.
Aſpernari dolorem, cui contrarium Appetere voluptatem. Cicero.
Aſpernâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Virg. Contemned: deſpiſed: reiected.
Aſpernandus, Aliud participium. vt, Minimè aſpernandus. Cic.
Aſpernatio, aſpernationis, f. gen. Verbale. Cic. Contemnynge: deſpiſing.
Aſpernâbillis, pen. cor. Verbale. Gell. Woꝛthy to be deſpiſed.
Aſpero, aſperas, Vide ASPER.
Aſperſio, Aſperſus. Vide ASPERGO.
Aſphalaton. Some take it foꝛ the barbery tree, but not rightly: foꝛ it groweth not in this parte of Europe.
Aſphaltum, ti. Idem quod bitumen.
Aſphodelus, aſphódeli, pen. corr. maſ. g. Herba quam pharmacopolæ vocant Aphrodillorũ. Plin. In Engliſh daffodill: of it be tiuo ſoꝛtes, the male called Albucus, and the femall named Haſtula Regia.
Aſpicio, áſpicis, pen. cor. aſpexi, aſpectum, aſpicere. Ouid. To looke oꝛ beholde: to ſe. Alſo to fauour oꝛ helpe.
Molli vultu aſpicere. Ouid.
Me huc aſpice. Plaut. Looke this way to me.
Reſpexitque, & equum alacrem lætus aſpexit. Cic.
Aſpicite ipſum, contuemini os. Cic. Aſpice ad me. Plaut.
Ad faciem eorum quum aſpicies, haud videntur mali. Plaut. When a man looketh on their face.
E longinquo reſpicere. Plin. To looke vppon a farre of.
Caneri in obliquũ aſpiciunt. Plin. Looke a wꝛie oꝛ a ſhew.
Ex alto aſpicere, To looke on out of a hygh place.
Aſpiciunt inter ſe. Cic. They beholde one an other.
Aſpicere lucem, pro Edi in lucem & naſci. Cic. To be boꝛne, and bꝛought foꝛth into the woꝛlde.
¶ Aſpicere aliquem. Virg. To haue regarde to one: to fauour oꝛ healpe.
Si genus aſpicitur. Ouid. If a man haue regarde of the ſtocke.
Aſpicit nos Deus. God hath pitie of vs: fauoureth oꝛ helpeth vs.
¶ Aſpici, pro Conſiderari. Sil. Sin ſolo aſpicimur ſexu. If we be eſteemed oꝛ conſidered.
Aſpiciendus, Participium. Ouid.
Aſpectus, huius Aſpectus. Verbale. Sight: beholdyng: regarded alſo beautifull countenance.
Aſpectum amittere. Cic. To leeſe the ſight.
Aſpectus miſerabilis. Cic. A pittifull ſight.
Speculorum ſulgor aſpectu ipſo hebetatur. Plin. The bꝛightneſſe of the glaſſe is duſhed with their lookyng on.
Rancidus aſpectus. Plin. Vide RANCENS.
Aſpectus virilis. Cic. A manly looke.
Scaber aſpectus. Plin. Vide SCABER.
In aſpectu vrbis. Cic. In the ſight of.
Ad aſpectum præclarus. Cic. Faꝛre to ſee to: goodly to beholde.
Primo aſpectu, vel Primo quaſi aſpectu. Cicero. At the fyꝛſt ſight.
¶ In aſpectũ adducere. Plancus Ciceroni. To bꝛyng in ſyght.
Sub aſpectum cadere. Cic. To be ſuch as may be ſeene.
Carere aſpectu ciuium. Cic. To lache the ſyght of.
Contorquere aſpectum. Cic. To looke aũde: to caſt his eye aſyde.
Aſpectum conuertere dicuntur oculi. Cicero. The eyes turne the ſyght, which way they liſt.
Definire aſpectum. Cic.
Exuere aſpectum. Tacitus.
Fugere aſpectum alicuius. Seneca. To auoide oꝛ eſchue ones ſight.
Grauari aſpectum. Taci. When we be greeued to ſee a thing.
Vno aſpectu iudicare. Cic. To iudge at once ſeyng.
Obmutuit aſpectu. Virg.
Poni ſub vno aſpectu. Quintus Cicero. So to be ſet, as they may be ſeene all at once.
Priuare aſpectu. Cic. To goe out of mennes ſight and company: to bereaſe them of his preſence.
In aſpectum lucémque proferre. Cic. To bꝛing abꝛoade that euery man may ſee.
Referre aſpectum aliquò. Cic. To caſte his eye towarde: to looke backe towarde.
Aſpectu ſentiri. Cic. To be ſeene with the eye.
Ne ſubtrahe te noſtro aſpectu. Virgil. Goe not out of our ſyghte.
Sub aſpectum venire. Cic. To come in ſyght: oꝛ to be ſeene with the eye.
In aſpectu ueſci. Tacitus. To eate in the ſight oꝛ preſence of other.
Aſpectum & præſentiam hominum vitare. Cic.
¶ Aſpectus morum. Plin. Judgment of maners by phiſiognomie.
Aſpecto, aſpectas, aſpectâre, Frequentatiuum. Cicer. To beholde muche: to ſtare oꝛ looke vpon: to gaſe vpon. Quid me aſpectas?
Aſpectare iuſſa principis. Taci. To haue regarde to the pꝛinces commaundement.
Collis aſpectat arces aduerſas. Virg. Is ouer againſt them.
Aſpectábilis, & hoc aſpectábile, pen. corr. Verbale. Cic. Woꝛthy to be looked on.
Corporeum & aſpectabile. Cic. Such as might be ſeene.
Aſpilates, aſpilatæ, f. g. Plin. A pꝛecious ſtone, lyke cryſtal.
Aſpiro, aſpíras, pen. prod. aſpirâre. To blow oꝛ vent vpon: to

touch: to come to: to haue accesse to: to aspire: to loke to comme to a thinge: to attaine to: to fauour: to gene ayde: to gene all studie and witte to attaine a thing. vt, Aspirant auræ. Virg.

Aspirare ad granaria dicitur ventus. Varro. To blow vpon.

¶ Aspirare, pro Accedere. Col. Ne coluber, ne vipera, aut mustela possit aspirare. Approche or comme vnto.

Quò neque Carthaginensium classes vnquam aspirare potuerunt. Cic. They could neuer attaine to comme.

¶ Aspirare in curiam. Cic. To aspire or get into the senate house.

Aspirare in campum alicuius. Cic.

Aspirare nemo potest ad illum. Cic. No man can haue accesse to him.

Aspirare ad aliquem ex bellica laude. Cic. To attaine to the excellencie of one, in the praise or renoume of martiall prowes.

Aspirare ad rem aliquam. Cic. To aspire or indeuour with al studie to atteine a thinge.

Accedere, aut aspirare ad causam alterius inuito eo. Cice. To procure to meddle in an other mans cause.

Ad eam laudem aspirare non possunt. Cic. They can not attayne to that prayse.

¶ Aspirat Deus mentem aut ingenium hominibus. Quintil. Hoc est, impertit, dat. Inspyreth or geueth.

Aspirat primo fortuna labori. Virg. Fortune fauoureth.

Aspirat fœlicitas alicui. Curtius. Prosperitee fauoureth.

Aspirans, aspirantis, Participium. vt, Pulmones tum se contrahũt aspirantes, tum se spiritu dilatant. Cic. Breathyng foorth.

Aspiratio, aspiratiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Drawyng of breath.

¶ Aspiratio, pro eo quod Influentia dicitur. Cic. Influence.

Aspirario terrarum. Cic. A dampe or exhalation.

Aspis, áspidis, pen. corr. f. g. Plin. A littell serpent in Affrike, whose stynge is not curable, but onely with the water that a stone is washed with, whiche they take out of the sepulcre of an auncient kynge. If the male or female be killed, the tother followeth the slear continually, vntill he haue stonge the partie, and reuenged his felowes death.

Asplenum, aspléni. pen. prod. Herba Plinio Hemionion dicta, nascẽs in petris & parietibus. Called also Scolopendria, much like to ferne, of Apothecaries called Cetrac, vel Ceterac: in English Citterach, Scaleferne, or finger ferne. Vide Dios. lib. 3. ca. 151. Vide Splenium in SPLEN.

Asporto, asportas, asportâre. Terent. To cary away: to cary to.

Multa de suis rebus secum asportare. Cic.

Nec te comitem hinc asportare Creusam Fas. Virg. To cary with thee.

Asportari Alexandriam iuberent ad virum vxorem. Liu.

Asportare ex aliquo loco virginem. Cic. To conuey away.

In Macedoniam asportata fuerat. Liu.

Asportâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Caried away.

Asportandus. Cic.

Asportatio, asportatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A caryng or conueyng away.

Aspredo, Aspretum. Aspritudo, Vide ASPER.

Assa uox, Vide ASSVS.

Asse. certayne daie stones.

Assamenta, assamentorum, neut. gen. plur. num. Plin. Salued hoordes.

Assaratum. Olde writers vsed for a drinke, tempred with blood and wyne.

Assarius, Vide Asso assas.

Assarum, Vide ASARVM.

Assecla, ássecłæ, pen. cor. m. g. Cic. A page: a seruant alway ready at his maisters commaundement.

Assecłæ patritiorum. Liu. Assecłæ legatorum. Cic.

Assecla mensarum. Cic. One that followeth alway there, as good fare is.

Assector, &c. Vide ASSEQVOR.

Assentio, assentis, assensi, assensum, assentîre. Plaut. To consent: to assent or agree to, also to perceiue.

Assentior, assentîris, assentîri, Deponens. Idem quod Assentio.

Cui assensi sunt ad vnum. Cic. To whome they agreed euery chone.

Illud assentior Theophrasto. Cic. As touchyng that, I agree to Theophrast.

Mihi est assensus Senatus de obtinendis prouincijs. Cic. The Senate condescended to me, as concernyng, &c.

Valde tibi assentior. Cic. I am wholy of thy opinion.

Assensum est Bibulo. Cic. They consented or agreed to his opinion.

Assensus, Participium actiuum. Cicero. That consenteth or agreeth to.

Assensus, Participium passiuum. Cic. That is consented to.

Assensus, huius assensus, Verbale. Assent or agreement.

Sustinere se ab omni assensu. Cicero. To stay him self from consentyng.

Assensu omnium dicere. Cic. with the full consent of all.

Assensus & approbatio. Cic.

Varius assensus. Virg. Diuersitie of opinions.

Mereri assensum deliberantis. Quintil.

Obsistere visis, assensúsque suos firmè sustinere. Cic. Constantly to stay his assent, and not agree.

Assensio, assensiônis, f. g. Verbale. Consentyng: agreeyng.

Simulata assensio. Quintil.

Assensio & approbario. Cic.

Assensionis retentio. Cic. The stayng of his assent.

Assensor, assensôris, Verb. Cic. He that consenteth or agreeth.

Assentor, assentâris, assentâtus sum, assentâri, Frequentatiuum. To flatter: immoderately to prayse to the intente to get fauour: to holde vp ones yea and nay: to footh.

Tibi assentantur. Cic.

Assentatur omnia. Terentius apud Ciceronem. He foothyth in euery thyng for flattery.

Assentatio, assentationis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Liu. Flattery: assentacion.

Blanditiæ & assentationes. Cic. Fayre wordes and flattery.

Eruditus ad assentationem. Cic. well schooled or taught to flatter.

Assentatiúncula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cicero. A flatteryng tale.

Assentatorie. Aduerbium. Cic. Like a flatterer: flatteryngly.

Assentâtor, pen. prod. assentatôris, Verbale. Cic. A flatterer: that vpholdeth ones yea and nay in euery thyng.

Assentatores mulierum. Cic.

Assequor, pen. corr. assequeris, assequûtus sum, ássequi. Plaut. To folow: to gette: to obtaine: to attaine: to ouertake: also to render as much, as one hath deserued.

Insequi, & assequi. Cic. To folow and ouertake.

¶ Nihil aliud assequêris, nisi, &c. Cicero. Thou shalt winne or gette nothyng els, but that, &c.

Assequutus est quod sperabat. Cic. He obteined.

Propositum assequi. Cic. To attayne or atchiue.

Honores assequi & magistratus. Cic. To attayne or gette.

Maturitatem assequi. Cic. To become ripe.

Merita alicuius assequi. Cicero. To requite or doe as muche pleasure, as one hath donne to vs.

Ingenium alterius assequi. Plin. iunior. To attayne to be equall to one in witte.

Nomen assequi. Plin. iunior. To gette fame or renoume.

Coniectura assequi. Cic. To gesse: to reade by coniecture.

Literis assequi. Cic. To be able to set footh, or declare in writyng.

Suspicione assequi non potui consiliũ. Cic. I coulde not surmise or deuine.

Apertis obscura assequi. Cic. To attaine to the knowledge of.

Cogitationẽ alterius assequi. Ci. To gesse, what he thinketh.

Assector, assectâris, assectâtus sum, assectâri, Frequentatiuum, Cic. To keepe company with one: alwayes to folow him: also, to indeuour to gette ones freendeshyp.

Assectari prætextatã. To folow a maide for a lewde purpose.

Assectatio, assectatiônis, f. gen. Verbale. Plin. Cic. A suite or ordinarie: a folowyng: companyng or attendyng vpon.

Assectatione cæli, pro Obseruatione astrorum. Plin.

Assectator, assectatôris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A compagnion.

¶ Assectator dapis cancer. Plin. wayting to get his meate, or pray.

¶ Assectator alicuius. Plin. A folower, or one that doeth imitate a mans

a mans behauour or learyng.
Assectator eloquentiæ.Plin. One that studieth muche to be eloquente.
Assectator sapientiæ.Plin. One that studieth wisdome.
Asser, ásseris,pen.cor.vel Asis,huius asis, masc.gen. Plaut. A shingle: a cloven bourde: a planke: a punchion or ioyste of .x. or .xii. foote longe. also the breast bone ouer the harte,called also Scutum cordis.
Assérculus,pen.cor.Diminutiuũ.Cato.Colum.A littel bourde.
Asseres,& Asserculi. Lathes. Bud. ex Vitruu.
Asserculi modici.Colum. Lathes.
Assercula neutro genere dixit Cato.
Asiculus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum ab Asis,pro Assere.Colum. A littell bourde or lathe.
Assula,ássulæ,pen.cor.Aliud Diminutiuum ab Asis.Plin.A chip or lathe:a clift of any thyng: a sharde of marble,or other stone.
Facere assulas.Plaut.
Assulátim.pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plaut. In facion of shingle or slate: peece meale: in chippes or clifes.
Assulosẽ.pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plin.Idem.
Asso,assas,assáre.Vitruui. To lay bourdes, or bourde floores.
Assero, ásseris, penult.cor.asseui,penult.prod.ásitum, penul. cor.asserere.Cato. To sow or plant by.
Asitus,pen. cor. Participium. vt Asitæ arbores. Cato. Graffed by: or set by.
Assero,ásseris, pen.cor. asserui,assertum, assérere. Cicero. To claime: to affirme or approue:to manumise,or make free: to deliuer.
Asserere manu aliquem.Terent. To set one at libertee: to make free.
Asserere se. Ouid. To make him selfe free: to set him selfe at libertee.
¶ Asserere in seruitutem.Liu.To bryng into bondage.
Asserere sibi maiestatem diuinam, pro Assumere & arrogare. Tranquil. To take vpon him a diuine maiestie.
Asserere sibi cognomen aliquod. Plin. To take or geue to him selfe.
Fœlicis sibi cognomen asseruit Lucius Syll. Plin. iunior. He gaue to him selfe this surname happy.
Asserere se ab iniuria obliuionis..PlinTo do some thynge,to make his name immortall.
Asserere se à mortalitate.Plin.iunior.Idem.
Asserere se studijs.Plin.iunior. To leaue all other thynges, and geue him selfe wholy to study.
Asserere gaudia vtraque manu.Martial.
Asserere aliquem cœlo.Ouid.To canonise or make a saint.
Assertio,assertiônis,f.g. Cic. An affirmance: also after Bude a demonstracion: a document: a vouchyng. Also a procuryng of ones libertie.
Assertor, assertôris,m.g.Verbale. Liu. He that setteth one at libertie, and defendeth him from bondage. Also he that claymeth a man to be bonde.
Accomodare se assertorem veritati. To apply him selfe,to be a mainteiner and defender of the trueth.
Asseruio, asseruis,asseruiui,asseruîtum,pen. prod.asseruíre,Idẽ quod simplex seruio.Cic.
Asseruo, asseruas, asseruâre.Cicero. To keepe diligently: to take heede of one: to obserue and watche.
Asseruare magna diligentia.Plaut.To watch very diligẽtly.
Asseruare in carcerem.Liu. To committe & keepe in warde.
Asseruare aliquem domi suæ.Cic. To keepe.
Asseruari custodijs.Cic. To be kepte with certaine men appoynted.
Sale vel in sale asseruare carnes. Plin. To keepe meate in powder.
Asseruare ignem in ferula.Plin. To keepe fire in a matche.
¶ Asseruare,pro Obseruare.Plaut.To take heede or watche, what one doeth.
Assessor,Assessio, Assestrix, Vide Assideo.
Asseuero, asseuéras,pen.prod.asseuerâre.Cic. To affirme: to vouche.
Asseuerare firmissimé.Cic. To affirme most constantly.
Asseuerare de re aliqua.Cic.To affirme a thyng.
Asseuerare grauitatem.To shew or pretende great grauitee.
Asseuêror,passiuum.Cic.
Asseueranter, Aduerbium, asseuerantius, asseuerantissimè. Cice. Earnestly affirmyng.
Asseueratè,pen.prod.Aduerbium,Idem. Gellius.
Asseueratio,Verbale.Quintil. Affirmance or vouchyng.
Omni tibi asseuerationc affirmo.Ci. I avowe it to you most certainly.
Tanta authorum asseueratione.with so great affirmance.
Assicco, asiccas,asicâre.Columel.To dry.
Asicceseo,asicceseis,asicceseere. Colum. To waxe or be made drie.
Asiculus, Vide Asser.
Asidêla.A bishops seate or chayre, wherein he sitteth when he ministreth.
Asideo, ásides, pen.cor. asédi.pen. prod.assessum, asidêre, pen.prod.Cic. To sit with,or by an other: to be associate: to be continually at a thyng.
Asidere in bibliotheca.Cic. To be alway in his library.
Asidere apud carbones.Plaut. To sit by fire.
Asidere apud portum.Plautus. He sitteth or geueth attendaunce at,&c.
Asidere in sella apud magistrum.Plaut. To sit in a scole.
Asidere in carcere noctes diésque.Cice.To sit or remaine in.
¶ Asidere gubernaculis, Asidere literis.Plinius.iunior.To sit continually at the sterne: to be continually in study.
Huic asident.Id est,hoc laborant. They labour continually aboute this.
¶ Asidere insano.Horat. To be almoste madde.
¶ Asideri,pro Obsideri. Sallust. To be besieged.
Asidens participium.Horat.
Assessio, assessiônis, f. g. Verbale.Cic. Sittynge at a thynge: assistence.
Assessor, assessôris, masc. gen. aliud verbale. Cuius officium est asidere præsidi,atque consulere.Cicero.Associate in office or authoritie: an assistent.
Assessura,assessuræ,pen.prod. Vlpian. Idem quod assessio.
Assestrix,assestrîcis,pen.prod.fœmininum,ab Assessor.Afranius. A woman assistent.
Assessorius,Adiectiuum.Vlpian.
Asido, asidis,penul. prod. præteritum & supinum habet ab Asideo,assèdi,assessum,asidere,pen.cor. To sit downe: to sit by,especially to do seruice,as by a suche man or officer.
Assido plerunq; cum motu. As when a birde lighteth, or a man sitteth downe, that before did stande or goe.
Asideo sine motu.To rest still by.
Asidere super aspidem.Cic. To sit downe vpon.
Asidere aliquò.Cato.To goe sit downe in any place.
Simul asidamus.Cic. Let vs sit downe together.
Hiempsal Adherbalem dextrâ assedit.Sallust. Sat downe by, or placed him selfe.
Asiduus,Adiectiuum.Liu. Continuall:diligent:laborious:sufficient: riche,or well at ease: also often.
Asiduus bella gerit.Propert. He is alway in warre.
Asiduus mecum fuit.Cic. He was continually with me.
Asiduus est in prædijs.Cic.He is alwayes at his fermes.
Cantu asiduo resonat.Virg. with continuall singyng.
Febricula asidua.Plancus Ciceroni. A continuall feuer.
Fletus asiduus.Cicero.
Frigore asiduo ustus.Ouid.Parched with.
Fructibus asiduis lassa senescit humus.Ouid.
Igne lucet asiduo foeus.Tibull.There is alway fire.
Labor asiduus & quotidianus.Cic.
Motus asiduus.Ouid. Noctes asiduæ.Horat.
Operam asiduã dare ludis.Lucret.To be alwaies at plaies.
Asidua recordatione lætetur.Cic.
Venatus asiduus.Virg. Ver asiduum.Virg.
Asidua rapitur vertigine cælum.Ouid.
¶ Asiduus dominus. Ci.A good housbandia diligent ouerseer of his household.
Asidua ac diligens scriptura.Cic. A paincfull and diligent writyng.
¶ Asiduus.Cic. Riche: well at ease.
Asiduus fideiussor.Budæus.A sufficient suretie.
Asiduus scriptor.Gellius.An approued authour.
Asiduior,Comparatiuum apud Varronem.More diligent.

Aſsiduitas,pen.cor.aſsiduitátis,f. g.Cic. Continuãce in a thyngt diligence: alſo continuall companyng of a man.
Aſsiduitas & diligentia.Cic.
Aſsiduitas bellorum.Cic. Continuance of warre.
Aſsiduitates & vigiliæ.Cic. Continual labour and diligence.
Aſsiduitas orationis.Cic. Continuall talke.
Aſsiduitate quotidiana. & conſuetudine oculorum aſſueſcunt animi.Cic. By dayly continuance.
Summa aſsiduitate quotidiana aliquem tractare.Cic. with cõtinuall companyng day by day.
¶ Aſsiduitas.Cic. Continuall companyng for friendſhip, or honours ſake.
Quotidiana amicorum aſsiduitas & frequentia.Cic.

Aſsiduè,Aduerbium.Cic. Continually.
Aſsiduè veniebat.Virg.Id eſt ſæpius. Very often.
Aſsiduiſsimè mecum fuit.Cicer. Neuer almoſte wente from me.

Aſsiduò, Idem quod Aſsiduè.Plaut.

Aſsigno, aſsignas,aſsignâre.Liu. To geue: to diſtribute: to aſſigne: to appointe: to depute or ordeine: to impute or lay the faute or blame on.
Aſsignare colonis agros. Cic. To diſtribute or apointe.
Aequalirer aut ſorte agros legionibus aſsignari puto oportere. Brutus Ciceroni. Be diſtributed.
Aſsignare aliquantum ex agro.Cic.
Aſsignati à Prætore apparitores.Cic. Ordeined or apointed.
Natura auibus cælum aſsignauit.Plin. Hath geuen or aſſigned the ayre.
Aſsignare aliquid ſuo loco.Colu. To ſette a thyng in place apointed.
Aſsignare alicui dignationem principis.Taeit.
Aſsignare morbos certis partibus.Cel. To note diſeaſes peculiar to certaine partes.
Aſsignatum tempus implere.Plin.iunior. The time prefixed or apointed.
Aſsignatum à Deo munus humanum defugere.Cic.
¶ Aſsignare.Cicero. To impute or caſte the blame or faute.
Aſsignare infinitatem Deo.Plin. To attribute infinitneſſe.
Aſsignare culpam fortunæ. Cicero. To lay the faute vpon fortune.

Aſsignatio,Verbale,f. g. Cic. A diſtribution,aſſignacion, or apointment.

Aſsilio, áſsilui,pen.cor.& aſsiliui,pen.pro.vel aſsilij,aſſultum, àsilire.Ex Ad & Salio.Plin. To leape foorth: to encounter, or aſſayle haſtely: alſo to leape,as a horſe doeth a mare,or a bull the kowe.
Aſsilire in ferrum.Sill. He runneth on his enemies weapon.
Aſsilire ad aliquod genus orationis.Cic. To leape or ſhippe to an other kinde of ſtile.
Aſsilire a tergo. To ſteppe quickely behinde one.
¶ Aſsilire, dicitur de maribus brutis,quum fœminas ineunt. Colum. To leape: to couer: to vnimne,&c.

Aſsiliens,aſsilientis,Participium.Ouid.
Aſsilientia æquora. The tumbling waues,or ſurges of the ſea.

Aſſultus,huius aſſultus,Verbale. Virg. Leapynge on a thynge: a violent aſſayling or ſettyng on.

Aſſulto,aſſultas, aſſultâre, Frequentatiuum. Plin. To runne or leape on violently: to aſſayle fiercly.
Aſſultare tergis pugnantium. Tacit. To aſſayle fiercly at their backes.
Aſſultare,cum accuſatiuo,apud Statium.

Aſſultim,Aduerbium. Leapyngly: inmyngly.

Aſsimilis, & hoc aſsimile,pen.corr.Cic. Semblable: muche lyke.
Aſsimile hoc eſt,quaſi.Plaut. This is like as though.&c.

Aſsimilirer,pen.cor. Aduerbiũ.Plaut. Semblably,or very like.

Aſsimilo,aſsimilas,pen.corr.aſsimilâre.Ouid. To doe a thynge like an other: to imitate or folow: to compare or liken to: alſo to reſemble: to repreſent the ſimilitude of.
Aſsimilat porcum.Claudian. Reſembleth, or is like to.
Aſsimilare colores alicuius rei. Ouid. To reſemble the couloures.
Grandia ſi paruis aſsimilare licet. May compare.

Aſsimilandus,Participium.Cic.

Aſsimulo, aſsimulas,pen. cor. aſsimulâre. Terent. To fayne a thynge that is not, or as though he did that he doth not: to make a countenaunce:to ſette a good face on a matter: alſo to compare: to make him ſelfe like an other: to counterfaite: to drawe out,or repreſent in paintyng.
Venire me aſsimulabo.Terent. I will make as though.
Vlyſſes furere aſsimulauit.Cic. Feyned him ſelf to be mad.
Ita aſsimulauit ſe, quaſi Amphitruo ſiet. Plaut. He made,as though he had ben Amphitruo.
Anum aſsimulauit. He feined him ſelfe to be.
Aſsimulare oportet quaſi ames. Make as though.
¶ Aſsimulare,pro Adumbrare,& repræſentare. Quintil.
Formam Britanniæ Liuius & Fabius bipenni aſsimulauere. Taeit. Liuened or compared.
Aſsimulare literas.Tacit. To forge,or counterfaite letters.
Aſsimulari,Paſsiuum.Terenr.Tum pol ego is eſſem verè,qui aſsimulabar. That I was counterfayted to be.

Aſsimulatio,Verbale.Plin. A diſſembled countenance.

Aſsimulátus,pen.prod.Participium.vt Virtus aſsimulata.Cicero. Counterfeited: feined: forged: compared: liuened.
Familiaritas aſsimulata.Cic. Counterfeited familiaritee.

Aſsis,huius aſſis,m.g.Idem quod aſſer. Vide Asser.

Aſsis, pro Libra, Vide As.

Aſsipóndium,aſsipóndij,pen.cor.Varro. A ponnde weight.

Aſsiſto,aſsiſtis,áſtitum,pen.corr. aſsiſtere.Plaut. To aſſiſt: to ſtande by: to be preſent by: to healpe to defende ones cauſes.
Aſsiſtit rectus.Cic. He ſtandeth vpright.
Aſsiſtere propter aliquem.Terent. To ſtande harde by.
Aſsiſtere ad fores. Cic. To ſtande at the doore.
Diuinis aſsiſtere.Horat. Aſsiſtere in armis.Virg.
Aſsiſtere precanti.Ouid.
Aſsiſtere contra aliquem.Cicero. To ſtande in defence againſt.
¶ Aſsiſtere.Plin. To reſt or ſtande ſtill.

Aſsiſtens,aſsiſtentis,Participium.Quintil. Vel iudici,vel aſsiſtentibus. To them that ſtoode by.

Aſſo,aſſas, Vide Asser.

Aſſo, aſſas, aſsâre.Plin. To roſte.
Ligneis verubus aſſatum.

Aſſarius,Adiectiuum.Cato.Daps aſſaria. Roſted meate.

Aſſus,Adiectiuum.Vide ſuo loco.

Aſſocio,aſſocias,aſſociâre. To aſſociate, or make compagnie with an other.
Aſſociare paſſus.Stat. To go or walke with.
¶ Aſſociare: Claud. To ioygne or ſette to an other thynge.

Aſſolet, pen.cor.ferè impersonale legitur, ídque in hac tantùm perſona.Plaut. It was woonte: the cuſteme or vſe was.
Aſſolent. Teren. Quæ aſſolent. Cic.Liu. That were woonte to be.
Vt aſſolet.Cic. As the cuſtome was.
Aſſolêret.Cicero.

Aſſono,áſſonas,pen.cor.Aſsónui, aſsónitum,pen.cor.aſſonâre. To ſowne agayne like an eccho.
Aſſono,Datiuo iunctum.Ouid. Plangentibus aſſonat Echo. Anſwereth againe.

Aſſuefco, aſſuéſcis,aſſuêui,aſſuetum,pen.prod.aſſuéſcere.Cic. To vſe of a cuſtome: to practiſe by longe cuſtome, to doe a thyng.
Aſſuéſcere à teneris. Virgil. To accuſtome euen from his youthe.
Aſſuéſcere aſsiduitate.Cicero.
Imperio aſſuéſcere.Claudian. To practiſe to beare rule.
Aquis aſſuéſcere.Ouidius.
Aſſuéſcere legibus.Liu. To accuſtome them ſelfe to obediẽce of lawes.
In hoc aſſuéſcat. Quintil. Let him inure his ſelfe to this.
Aſſuéſcere,cum infinitiuo.Cic.
Ad fluctum aiunt declamare ſolitum Demoſthenem,vt fremitum aſſuéſceret voce vincere. That he might practiſe to paſſe.
Aſſuéſcere bella animis.Virg. To practiſe mindes in warre.

Aſſuéſcitur.penul.cor. Impersonale.Liu. Men accuſtome them ſelfe.

Aſſuêtus,pen.prod.Participium ab Aſſuéſcor.Plin. Accuſtomed: inured:practiſed,or exerciſed by longe continuance.

Homines

Homines labore aſſiduo & quotidiano aſſuefacti. Cic.
Amore prædæ aſſuetus. Ouid.
Bellis aſſuetus. Virgil. Aſſuetus mendacijs. Cic.
Paruo aſſueta iuuentus. Virg. Accuſtomed to be contente with littell.
Aſſuetæ ripis volucres. Virg.
¶ Aſſueti muros defendere. Virg.
¶ Aſſuetæ ad ſceptra manus. Sen. Vſed to beare the ſceptre.
Aſſuetus in iura familiaria. Liu. Accuſtomed to.
¶ In arte aſſueta tempus ponere. Ouid. In a ſcience, that he is accuſtomed in.
De more aſſueto belli. Sil. After the olde facion of warre: as it is wounte to be in warre.
Geſtamen aſſuetum. Stat. Seruitium aſſuetum. Propert.
Aſſuetus, com ge. Liu. Romanis Gallici tumultus aſſuetis. Accuſtomed to.
¶ Longius aſſueto. Ouid. Further then we were wounte.
¶ Aſſuetior, Comparatiuum. Liu.
Aſſuetûdo, pen. prod. Verb. Liu. Vſage: wounte: cuſtome.
Aſſuetudo voluptatum. Tacit. Longe vſe of.
Aſſuefacio, aſſuéfacis, pen. cor. aſſueféci, pen. prod. aſſuefactum, aſſuefacere. Liu. To accuſtome: to inure: by vſe and continuance to bring to a thing.
Imperio Pop. Romani parêre aſſuefecit. Cic. He accuſtomed them to obey, or be ſubiecte to.
Pullus maturè ſermoni aſſuefactus. Plin.
Aſſuefacere ſe alicui rei. Cic. To accuſtome him ſelfe to.
Aſſuefacere aliquem alicui rei. Cicero. By longe vſynge to bring to. Aſſuefacere aliquem ad ſupplicia. Liu.
Aſſuefactus, Participium. Cicero. Taught by vſe, and continuance: inured.
Cum Luſitanis genere quodam pugnæ aſſuefacti. Cæſar.
Aſſula, Aſſulatim, Aſſuloſe, Vide Aſsis, in ASSER.
Aſſulto, Aſſultus, Vide ASSILIO.
Aſſum, ades, affui, adeſſe, Vide ADSVM.
Aſſumo, aſſûmis, pen. prod. aſſûmpſi, aſſûmptum, aſſûmere. To take: to receiue to: to take to muche on one.
Artes propter ſe aſſûmendas putamus. Cic.
Aſſûmere ſibi artem. Cicero.
Aſſûmere copiam dicendi cum iure ciuili. Cic. To mixe eloquence with the ciuile law.
Generum aſſûmere. Plin. To take a ſonne in law.
Genus orationis aſſûmere ad cauſam aliquam. Cic. To vſe a kinde of ſtile in pleadyng a cauſe.
Foris, vel Extrinſecus aſſûmere. Cic.
Inuidiam aſſûmere. Cic. Noctis aſſûmere aliquantum. Cic.
Nonnihil ſibi nitoris aſſûmere. Quint. To adde ſome trimmyng or beautie.
Robur aſſûmere. Cuid. To take ſtrength.
Sacra Cereris quum eſſent de Græcia aſſûmpta. Cicer. Taken of the Græcians. Spem aſſûmere. Tacit.
Voluptatem. Cicero. To take or vſe pleaſure.
Vxorem. Plinius iunior. Vires. Ouidius.
¶ Aſſûmere aliquem. Horat. To aſſociate to him ſelfe, as his compagnion.
Aſſûmere aliquem in conſilium. Plin. iunior. To conſulte or take counſayle with one: to take as counſaylour.
Aſſûmere in ſocietatem. Liu. To aſſociate or make aliance with.
Aſſûmere aliquem in nomen. Plin. iunior. To chooſe one to beare his name, or be of his ſtocke.
In exemplum operis aliquê ſibi aſſûmere. Quint. To chooſe or take one, whom he wyll imitate in his woorke.
¶ Aſſûmere oratores dicuntur, quum quid afferunt quod faciat ad oſtendendam propoſitionem. Cicer. And therfore the minor in a ſillogiſme is called Aſſûmptio.
Non authoritati aſſûmo, ſed pudori meo. Cic.
¶ Aſſûmere ſibi. Cic. To take muche vpon him: to attribute muche to him ſelfe.
Aſſûmere ſuæ laudi. Cic. To adde to his prayſe.
Aſſûmere ſibi, & Detrahere alteri, contraria. Cic.
Laudem ſibi aſſûmere. Cic. To attribute.
Aſſûmere aliquid authoritatis. Cic. To take vpon him.
¶ Aſſûmere, pro Eſitare & cibum ſumere. Celſus. To eate.
Aſſûmere ſemel die epulas. Celſ. To make one meale a day.

Aſſumere cibum & potionem. Corn. Celſus. To eate, to drynke.
Aſſûmptus, Participium. Ouid. Taken.
Extrinſecus auxilijs aſſûmptis factum tueri. Quintil.
Ratione argumentandi à Dialecticis aſſûmpta. Quintil.
In hoc aſſûmpta à nobis ſubtilitas, &c. Quintil.
Viribus aſſûmptis. Quintil. Gathering ſtrength.
Aſſûmptio, aſſûmptiônis, Verbale, f. g. A takyng.
Aſſûmptione dignæ artes. Cic.
Aſſûmptio, particula orationis, per quam id, quod ex propoſitione ad oſtendendum pertinet, aſſûmitur. Cic.
Aſſûmptiuus, penul. prod. Verbale adiectiuum, Quod aſſûmit. That taketh to it. Vt Pars aſſûmptiua. Cic.
Aſſuo, áſſuis, pen. corr. áſſui, aſſûtum, penult prod. aſſûere. To ſew to: to peece.
Aſſurgo, aſſurgis, aſſurrexi, aſſurrectû, aſſûrgere. Cic. To riſe vp: to riſe to for reuerence: to geue place: to growe vpward.
Aſſûrgere ex morbo. Liu. To waxe whole: to recouer health: to ſitte vp or walke after amendyng in ſickeneſſe.
Aſſûrgere ex voraginibus. Liu.
Mollibus aſſûrgere ſtratis. Clau. To riſe out of ſoft beddes.
¶ Aſſûrgere alicui. Cic. An verò reliquo tempore Conſulem te quiſquam duxit, quiſquam tibi paruit? quiſquam tibi in curiâ venienti aſſurrexit? Did any man ariſe or make reuerence to thee?
Honori alicuius aſſûrgere. Stat. To riſe to one for honours ſake.
¶ Aſſûrgere in arborem. Plin. To growe to the heigth, and greatneſſe of a tree.
Aſſûrgit montis vertex L. millibus paſſuum. Plin. Riſeth. 50. miles in heigth.
Aſſûrgit in ſeptem vlnas. Virg. It is. 7. elles high.
¶ Aſſûrgit inſula monte. Plin. Hath a high hill.
Aſſûrgit clementer & molliter collis. Colum. Riſeth by littell and littell, and is not ſtipe vp.
Turres aſſûrgunt. Virg.
Tumor aſſûrgit. Celſus.
¶ Animus aſſûrgit. Quint. The hart or courage increaſeth.
Iræ aſſurgunt. Virgil. Anger increaſeth.
Aſſûrgere animo. Stat. To waxe more ſtoute and loftie.
Querelis aſſûrgere. Virg.
¶ Aſſûrgere dicitur orator, qui ſublimiter loquitur. Quintil. To riſe in amplification, or highneſſe of ſtile.
¶ Aſſûrgi, paſsiuum. Cic.
¶ Aſſurrectum eſt, aſſûrgitur, Impersonale. Suet. Cic. They roſe, or did reuerence.
Aſſus, aſſa, aſſum, ab Areo, ares vel Ardeo, ardes. Horat. Toaſted: roſted.
Aſſa voce cantare. Varro. To ſinge only with mans voyce, without any other tunes or ſoiwnes of inſtrumentes.
Aſſus ſol. Cic. The burnyng and hette ſunne.
Aſſo, aſſas, aſſare. Vide ſuo loco.
Aſt, Coniunctio diſcretiua. Virg. But.
Crebras à nobis literis expecta: aſt plures etiam mittito. Cic. But.
¶ Aſt, aſſeuerantis uox eſt aliquando. Liu. Bellona ſi hodie nobis victoriam duis, aſt hîc ego templum tibi vouco. Truly or certeynly.
Aſtaphis, pen. cor. aſtáphidis, f. g. Plin. A rayſon.
Aſtaphis agria. An herbe called of the apothecary Staphis agria.
Aſter atticus. An herbe called alſo Bubonium, vel Inguinalis.
Aſteriace. A certaine medicine.
Aſterias. A kinde of hernes. I ſuppoſe it is an Egret. Alſo a birde in Egipte, taught to imitate mans voice.
Aſter, aſtri. ma. g. A ſtarre.
Aſtericum, aſterici, n. g. pen. cor. Herbæ genus, quæ & Vrceolaris herba vocatur. Plin. Parietary, or pellitory of the wal.
Aſteriſcus, aſteriſci, maſc. gen. Diminutiuum, ab Aſter. A littell marke in writing like a ſtarre.
Aſterno, aſternis, aſtráui, aſtrâtum, penu. prod. aſtérnere. Ouid. To ſpreade: throw downe, or proſtrate by any thynge.
Aſthma, atis, neut. ge. A diſeaſe, when through the lunges ſtopped with fleame, a man can herdely fetch his breathe, but with wheſſing in the breaſt.

Aſthmaticus, aſthmátici, pen.cor. That draweth his wynde hęrte.

Aſtipulor, pen.cor. aſtipulâris, aſtipulâtus ſum, aſtipulári. Plin. To conſente: to accorde: to agree to: to fauour: to leane to.

Aſtipulari alicui. Liuius.

Aſtipulatio, Verbale. Plin. Aſſente: affirmyng or bouchyng of a thyng.

Aſtipulâtus, huius aſtipulátus, pen.prod. Verbale. Plin. Idem.

Aſtipulâtor, pen.prod. Verbale. Cic. That is of one accorde or aſſente with an other. Also witneſſe, or recorde.

Aſtituo, aſtítuis, aſtítui, pen.cor. aſtitûtum, pen.prod. aſtitúere Plaut. To place by.

Aſto, aſtas, áſtiti, áſtitum, penul. cor. & aſtâtum, pe.prod. aſtâre. Virg. To ſtande by: to be preſent.

Aſta, atque audi. Plaut. Stande ſtill, and harken.

Aſta te amabo. Plaut. Stay, I pray thee.

Aſtare in genua. Plaut. To kneele.

In latus obliquum aſtitit. Ouid.

Finis vitæ mortalibus aſtat. Lucret. Is at hande.

Aſtare ad tumulum. Cic. To be preſent at.

Ante oculos aſtare. Virg. To ſtande before.

Aſtare in conſpectu. Cic.

Aſtitit in ripa. Ouid. He ſtoode on the banke.

Limine aſtitit. Id eſt in limine. Stat.

Portis ſublimibus aſtant. Virg.

Iuxta præſides aſtat. Seneca.

Supra caput aſtitit. Virg.

¶ Aſto aduocatus cuidam amico. Plaut. I am aſſiſtent in a certayne matter of my frendes.

Aſtant ſerui menſis dominorum. Mart. Be attendant: or wayte vpon.

Aſtitit mihi contra. Plaut. He reſiſted, or withſtoode.

Aſtans, aſtantis, Participium. Sillius.

Aſtante atque audiente Italia tota. Cic. Beyng preſent.

Aſtante illo. Plaut. In his preſence.

Squamæ aſtantes. Virg. Staryng or ſtandyng vp.

Aſtorgion. A kinde of ſpiders.

Aſtragalus, aſtrágali. pen.cor.f.g. The play at dice: tables: hucklebone: cheſſe or ſuch lyke game. Also the paſtle bone in a beaſte. In Homere, it is taken for the neckebone, where it ioygneth to the backebone.

Aſtragalus, Herba eſt Plinio. Of common apothecaries called Cicer montanum. In Engliſh it may be called, of the forme peaſe cruddes. Vide Dioſc. lib. 4. cap. 62.

Aſtrepo, áſtrepis, pen.cor. aſtrépui, aſtrépitum, pen.corr. aſtrépere. To make dinne or noyſe.

Aſtrepere aures alicuius. Plin. To prattell at ones eares, and make many wordes.

Aſtrepebat huic alacre vulgus, Id eſt applaudebat. Tacit.

Aſtrifer, Vide ASTRVM.

Aſtringo, aſtringis, aſtrinxi, aſtrictum, aſtríngere. To ioygne, or binde together: to binde or oblige by conenant or promiſſe.

Aſtringere & Relaxare, contraria. Cic.

Aſtringite ad columnã fortiter hũc. Plaut. Binde him faſt to.

Arctè aſtríngere. Cic. To binde harde.

Aluum & ventrem aſtringere. Corn. Celſ. To binde the bealy: to make coſtiue.

Venas agrorum hiantes aſtringere. Virg.

Vincula aſtringere. Ouid.

Aſtringi neceſsitate. Cic. To be conſtreyned by neceſſitie.

Aſtringi lege. Cic. To be bounde by law.

Orationem numeris aſtringere. Cic. To knitte his ſtile, and reduce it to certayne meaſures of feete.

Dialectica quaſi contracta & aſtricta eloquentia putanda eſt. Cicero. Shorte and knitte together.

Breuiter aſtringere argumenta. Cic. To knitte vp his argumentes in ſhorte wordes.

Lingua aſtricta mercede. Cicero. A mans mouthe ſtopte with money: his tongue tied with bribes.

Vinclis ſempiternis totam Galliam aſtringere. Cic. To binde for euer.

Aſtringere aliquem conditionibus ſuis. Cicero. To binde one vpon ſuche a enaltie or forfaite, as he woulde him ſelfe.

Vt cum ſuis conditionibus in ipſo temporis articulo aſtringeret. Cic. That at the poinct he might wrappe him in ſuch bondes, as he woulde him ſelfe.

Aſtringere ſe ſacris. Cic. To take orders.

Aſtringere ſuam fidem. Terent. To pleight faith & trouth.

Ad certa verba ſe aſtringere. Quintil. To binde him ſelfe to certayne wordes.

Ad ſeruitutem alicuius ſe aſtringere. Quintil.

Aſtringi ad temperantiam. Plinius iunior. To be bounde to a certayne meaſure or temperance.

In iura ſacra ſe aſtringere. Ouid. To take an othe.

¶ Aſtringere frontem. Seneca. To frowne: to bende the browes.

¶ Aſtringere mores. Fabius.

¶ Aſtringere ſe furti. Plautus. To committe felony.

Aſtringere ſe ſcelere. Cic. To committe a miſchcuous acte.

¶ Aſtringi frigore. Plin. iunior. To be chilled, or ſtiffe for colde.

Aſtrictus, Participium. Plin. iun. Bounde or faſtned to.

Aſtrictus & deuinctus. Plin. iun. Faſtened and bounden.

Aſtrictus neceſsitate. Cic. Streined by neceſſitie.

Voluptatibus aſtricti. Cic. Wholy geuen to pleaſure.

Arcta & aſtricta laxare. Cic.

Aſtricta frons. Mart. A frowning forhead.

Aſtrictum frigore pectus. Ouid. Chilled with colde.

Hiſtrio aſtrictus certa quadam numerorum moderatione & pedum. Cic. Bounde or reſtreyned to a certaine meaſure.

Dolore aſtrictum pectus. Ouid.

Gelu aſtrictum. Ouid. Froſen.

Glacies aſtricta. Ouid.

Aſtrictus guſtus. Plin. A roughe taſte, that ſtreineth the tongue.

Poeta numeris aſtrictior. Cic. More bounde to meaſure of feete.

Aquis aſtrictis coit fluuius. Ouid. The ryuer is froſen.

Aſtricti in amore. Lucret. Intangled in loue: tied in loue bandes.

Aſtrictè, Aduerbium. Cloſely: ſtreictly.

Aſtrictè facta oratio. Cic. Knitte vp ſhorte in fewe wordes.

Aſtrictio, Verbale. Plin. Guſtus amari cum aſtrictione. Aſtriction: ſtiptiknes: byndyng: ſtreynyng of the tongue.

Aſtrictorius, Adiectiuum. Quod aſtringit. Plin. Paliuri folia aſtrictoriam vim habent. Is ſtiptike or bindyng.

Aſtrios, aſtriotis, fœm.gen. Gemma. Plin. A precious ſtone in India.

Aſtroites, aſtroitæ, fœm. gen. Gemma apud Plinium. A ſtone lyke a ſhyes eye.

Aſtrologia, aſtrologiæ, pen.cor. Cic. The ſpeculation, or reaſonyng of the celeſtiall motions: Aſtrologie.

Aſtrólogus, pen. corr. Cic. He that ſtudieth the ſpeculation of Aſtronomie.

Aſtronomia, aſtronómiæ. pen.cor. The parte of Aſtronomy concernyng iudiciall, or practyſe.

Aſtrónomus, pen. corr. An aſtronomer.

Aſtrum, aſtri, Græcum vocabulum, quod à Latinis ſydus dicitur. Cicero. A ſygne in heauen compacte of many ſtarres.

Aſtrorum dominus. Seneca. The ſunne.

Ignes aſtrorum. Virgil.

Vices aſtrorum. Stat.

Aeterna aſtra. Senec. Aethera aſtra. Virg.

Ardua aſtra. Virgil.

Ignea. Lucan. Light and ſhinyng.

Prodigioſa. Stat.

Radiantia. Ouid. Glyſteryng.

Roſcida. Stat. Vaga. Senec.

Duodena aſtra. Virg. The .xii. ſygnes of the Zodiake.

Cadentibus primis aſtris. Vir. Almoſte day, whã the ſtarres beginne to go downe.

Noctem ducentibus aſtris. Virg.

Ortus inclinat aſtra. Stat.

Inoffenſos agant aſtra curſus. Seneca.

¶ Efferre ſe ad aſtra. Sil. To extoll to heauen.

Súrgentibus aſtris. Virg. In the beginnynge of night: when the ſtarres beginne to riſe.

Suſpicere aſtra. Cic. Tollere ad aſtra. Virg.

Aſtrifer.pen.cor.Adiectiuum,Ferens aſtrum.Martial.
Aſtruo,aſtruis,aſtruxi,aſtructum,aſtruere.Colum. To builde: to ioygne one houſe to an other: to confirme: to affirme: to adde more to a thynge.
Aſtruere aliquid magnificentiæ & dignitati,per metaphoram. Plin. To adde to more ouer.
Nouum ædificium veteri aſtruitur.
Aſtruere ſibi aliquid. Quintil. He addeth ſomewhat of him ſelfe.
Aſtruere laudem alicui.Plin.iunior. To geue prayſe to one: to prayſe.
Aſtruere dignitati.id eſt,augere.
¶ Aſtruere,Affirmare.Plin. To affirme.
Aſtruitur his.Plin. iun. Moreouer: furthermore.
Aſtruere auditis. Sil. To increaſe,or adde more to that he heard.
Aſtu,indeclinabile,pro aſtutia,poeticum.Terent.Craftly:ſubtilly: with deceite.
Aſtupeo, áſtupes,pen.cor.aſtúpui,aſtupêre.Stat. To be aſtonied,or amaſed at. Vide. ADSTRVPEO.
Aſturco, aſturcônis,maſc.gen. Plin. An amblyng geldyng or hackney.
Auſtres,idem quod aſturcones.
Aſtus, huius aſtus,maſc.gen. Crafte: ſubtiltie: guile.
Aſtus belli.Sil. Prouidus aſtus.Stat.
Acris aſtus.Valer.Flac. Callidi aſtus.Seneca.
¶ Exuberans aſtu.Sil. Exuere aſtus.Sil.
Verſare dolos aſtu.Virg.
Aſtûtus,Adiectiuum,pen.prod.Cic.Subtile: craftie.
Homo aſtutus.Cic.
Aſtutior fallacia.Plaut. More ſubtile to beguile.
Aſtuta vulpes.Horat.
Aſtutia,aſtutiæ,f.g.Cic. Crafte: ſubtiltie.
Hem aſtutias. Terent. See this greate crafte and ſubtill deuiſe.
Inſtituere aſtutiam.Plaut.To goe aboute ſome deceite.
Aſtutè,Aduerb.Cic. Craftily: ſubtilly: wilyly.
Aſyla, aſylæ,pen.prod.herba quæ Latinis Ferus oculus dicitur. Plin.
Aſylum, aſyli,pen,prod.n.g.Cic. A ſaincturary.
Aſylus,ſtatua ad quam confugientibus ius erat aſyliæ.Bud.
Aſyli ius firmare.Tacit. To confirme the priuiledge.
Aſyli. Saincturary men: ſuch on whom to lay violent handes, was a greate offence.
Aſylia, aſyliæ,fœm. gen.pen.corr. Budæus. The priuiledge of ſainctuarie.
Aſymbolus, pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Teren.An vnboden gueſt. alſo he that geeth ſcotfree.
Aſymphonia. Diſcorde in deſcante.

At, Coniunctio diſcretiua.Terent. At mihi vnus ſcrupulus etiã reſtat,qui me malè habet.But.
At, principium increpationi aptum. Terent:At tibi dij dignũ factis exitium diunt.
At, differentiam rerum ſignificat: vt,Scipio eſt bellator, at Marcus Cato orator.Feſtus.
Parum ſucceſsit,quod ago,at facio ſedulo.Terent.Be it that it haue not good ſucceſſe: yet,or, neuertheleſſe I do my diligence.
At, Quum quid oramus.Cic. At videte hominis audaciam.
At videte hominis impudentiam.Cic.But I pray you ſe,&c.
At,Quum ſimpliciter interrogamus.Cic.At per deos immortales quid eſt, &c. But a gods name what is it.
At, Quum quid obijcimus, ſtatimque obiectioni reſpondemus.Cicero. At mores commodi.quis contumacior? But ye will ſay vnto me, his maners be honeſt.
At, pro ſaltem.Cato.Si non eodem die, at poſtridie. At the leaſt wyſe.
At, pro At veró.Cic. At certé.Cic.But truely.
At enim.Plaut.But.
At etiam,Indignantis.Terent. Exi foras ſceleſte?: at etiam reſtitas? Cic.why,doeſt thou ſtagger?
At iam.Plaut. But now.

At ita.Terent. But in ſuche ſorte.
At Hercule.Plin. But in faith.
At nunc.Terent.
Aſt poſtquam.Terent.
At quemadmodum.Cic.
At tamen,duæ dictiones,vel Attamen vnica dictio.Plaut.
At tamen, Interpoſitis aliquot dictionibus. Cicero.Terent.
At tu indignus,qui faceres tamen.
At verò,pro autem.Cic. At verò filij eius diſerti.
At vt. Terent. At vt omne reddat. But take heede, that he pay the whole.
¶ Atat,Interiectio ex improuiſo aliquid deprehendentis.Plau. Ah ha.
Atat, admirantis.Plaut.
Atat, Conterriti contubatíque interiectio.Plaut.
Atat, Interiectio paulatim percepti atque intellecti mali. Terentius.Aha.
Atat, Interiectio formidantis.Terent.
Atagen, Vide ATTAGEN.
Atat, Vide AT.
Atauus, átaui,pen.cor.m.g. Cic. My greate graundfather graundfather.
Auis atauisque potens.Virg. Ataui,proauique.Ouid.
Ategia. A booth,or places made with trees or boughes.
Atechnia,atéchniæ,pen.cor.Quint.Ignorance:vnſkilfulnes: lacke of cunnyng.
Atechna. Thynges vncunnyngly wrought.
Ater, atra,atrum, Adiectiuum. Blacke: browne: dreadfull: horrible: deadly: ſorowfull: heauy.
Atrum agmen.Virgil. Blacke, or hidde with duſte, that it coulde not be ſeene.
Atra bilis.Cic. Melancholy.
Ater calculus.Ouid.That geueth token of condempnation.
Caligo atra.Virg. Darke. Color ater.Ouid.
Cruor ater.Horat. Blacke bleud.
Cupreſſus atra.Virg.Id eſt Nigra,funeſta.
Curæ atræ.Horat. Sorowfull cares.
Dies atra,Funeſta.Virg. A diſmall,ſorowfull or heauy day.
Fames atra.Claudian. Fluctus atri.Virg.
Formido atra.Virg.Dreadfull.
Homo ater.Catul.A naughty felow.
Hyems atra.Virg. A fowle winter.
Luctus ater.Senec. Heauy mourning.
Lapilli atri.Ouid.
Ingluuies atra,Fœda.Virgilius. Filthy gluttony.
Mare atrum.Horat. Troubleus,or ſtormy ſea.
Atrum nemus. Virg.A darke woodde.
Nox atra.Virg.A darke night.
Atræ nubes.Virg. Darke or blacke cloudes.
Ater odor.Virg. An ill and lothſum ſauour.
Atrum olus. Columel. Vide OLVS ATRVM. Petroſelinũ Macedonicum.
Ater panis.Terent.Browne breade.
Ater ſanguis.Virg. Blacke bloud.
Atra ſeges.Virg.Id eſt, Fertilis.
Signa atra.Stat.Ill tokens: vnluckie.
Atræ ſpeluncæ.Virg. Deepe darke dennes.
Tempeſtas atra.Virg. A fowle blacke ſtorme.
Tigris atra.Virg.A cruell tygre.
Atrum venenum.Virg. Blacke poyſon.
Atrum vinum.Plaut. Thicke blacke wyne.
Atrícolor,pen.cor. atricolôris, pen. prod.Adiectiuum. Plin. Of blacke colour.
Atrâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. Blacke: ſmoudged.
Atratus.Cic. In blacke lyke a mourner.
Atritas,pen.cor.atritâtis.Denominatiuum.Plaut. Blackeneſſe.
Atror,atrôris.Gell. Blackeneſſe.
Atramentum,atramenti,neu.gen.Inke.
Atramentum ſcriptorium,ſiue librarium.Cicero. Vitruuius. Writyng inke.
Atramentum ſutorium.Plin.Copperaſſe or vitriol:ſhoomakers blacke.
Atramentum pro ſanguine eſt ſepijs.Plin.
Atramentarium.Valla. An inkehorne.
Athanatos,com. gen. Immortall.

Athcos, pen.cor. masc.gen. He that beleueth no god: godlesse: a miscreant: an infidell.

Athcroma, pen.prod.huius atherómatis,penul.corr.neu.gen. Celsus. A littell peuyshe or swellyng in the necke, or vnder the armes.

Athleta, athlétæ,pen.prod.Cic. A great wrastler, or a greate runner at common games.

Athléticus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to a wrestler. vt, Athleticus victus. Celsus. Stronge feedyng.

Athletica,athléticæ,pen.cor.f.g.Plin. The feate of wrestlyng or runnyng.

Athleticè,Aduerbium.vt,Athleticè valere.Plaut. Strongly: lustely: in good plight: like a champion.

Athlóthcta,athlóthetæ,m.g.penul.corr. Budæus. The iudge in games of wrestlyng or runnyng: the maister of the game, that geueth the prices.

Atinia, atiniæ, Genus vlmi.Columel. A kynde of elme tree.

Atizoes, Gemma.Plin. A precious stone,shining like syluer, three fingers bigge,and hath a pleasant sauour.

Atlius nodus.Plin. A ioynte in the backe of Hyæna.

Atnepos, penult.corr. huius atnepôtis, penul.prod. The fifth in liniall discent from me: the sonne of my nephewes nephew.

Atneptis,huius atneptis,Filia neptis meæ in tertia generatione. The daughter of my neeces neece.

Atocion, vel atocium,atocij,neu. gen. Plin. A medicine, that hindereth or letteth conception,or birth of a childe.

Atomus, átomi,pen.cor.fœ.g.Cic. A thyng so small,as can not be deuided: a mote in the sunne.

Atque, Coniunctio connexiua.Terét. And:and also:and yet: and that:but:as:euen as: as it were: as though: then.

¶ Atque,pro tamen.Terent.Mihi quidem hercle non fit verisimile,atque ipsis commentum placet. But yet.

¶ Atque,Statim. Virgil. Foorthwith.

Atque, initijs sententiarum competit.Cic.Atque cæteri imperatores,qui de illo triumpharunt.

¶ Atque,pro Sed.Cic. Atque ego qui te confirmo,ipse me nõ possum. But I which.

¶ Atque,Genus loquendi,pro Isque,vel Idémque.Cæsar.Tum quòd ex totis ripis in vnum atque angustum locum tela iaciebantur. Yea and that a narrow place.

¶ Atque vides?Plaut. And see you?

Atque audin'?Terent. But hearest thou?

¶Atque hoc confiteor iure obtigisse.Terent. And in deede I confesse.

Atque id omitto,misericordia,animus maternus: sino.Terét. But I speake not of,&c.

Atque id. Cic. Negotium magnum est nauigare, atque id mense.Quintil. And especially.

Atque id. Plaut. Hic in me inclementer dicit, atque id sine malo. Yea,& that without any euill donne on my part.

Atque aliquis dicat, Nihil promoueris. Terent. But a man would say vnto me.

¶ Atque.Plaut. Locus est bellus, atque optabam. The place is hansome,euen as I wished it.

¶ Atque adeò,varijs modis accipitur.Plautus.Pernego, quando Thebis præter me nemo est alter Amphitruo.1.Immo præter me nemo: atque adeo tu Blepharo iudex sies. And that it is so, be thou iudge.

Respondit mihi paucis verbis,atque adeò fideliter.Plaut. Yea and that.

Cum Philotimo loquere:atque adeò Terentiam habebis. Cic. Yea,and I will not sticke to let thee haue Terentia.

Atque adeò potius.Cic. Or rather.

Quæ si prodierit,atque adeò quum prodierit. Cic. Or to say more truely.

Atque adeò autem cur non egomet introeo? Terent. And in deede why,&c.

Atque adeò nihil largiatur princeps, dum nihil auferat. Plin. iunior. Mary let him geue nothyng.

¶ Atque adeò,aliquando ponitur ornatus gratia.Cic.

¶ Atque eccum.Terent. And loe yonder he is.

Atque ædepol,ea res est.Terent. And in very deede.

Atque equidem. Terent. Colligauit primum cum misetis modis: atque equidem orante,vt ne id faceret,Thaide. Notwithstandyng that Thais desired him.

Atque etiam.Plaut. And that more is.

Atque etiam,in principio sententiæ.Cic.

Atque ita.Plaut.Atque ita profectò,vt eam,&c. But on this condicion,that.&c.

Atque ita,pro Atque sic.Terent.Tu non es formidolosus, atque ita opus est. And so.

Atque verò.Plaut. But.

¶ Pro eo habendum est,atque si nullo iure factum esset.Vlpi. As if it had ben donne.

Ad eundem modum atque.Cato. After the same sorte, as.

Vnum & idem videtur esse, atque id quod de me ipso nominatim tulisti.Cic. It seemeth to be the same, that,&c.

¶ Amicior mihi nullus vixit, atque is est.Plaut. Than he is.

Illi sunt alio ingenio atque tu.Plaut. Of an other nature, thẽ thou.

Alius atque olim.Terét. An other man,than he was woonte to be.

Secus atque.Cic. Otherwise then.

Aliter atque.Cic.

Contrà atque anté.Cic.

Contrario motu atque.Cic.

Similiter atque.Cic. All a like as.

Aequè atque.Terent. Miser æquè atque ego. Euen as miserable, as I.

Item atque.Varro. A like as.

Pariter atque.Plaut. As well as.

Iuxta atque.Liu. Idem.

Potius atque ego.Plaut. Rather then I.

Atque id quoque genus celeriter iugulat. Cels. Yea and that kynde.

Non Apollinis magis verum, atque hoc responsum est.Terétius. As true as if Apollo had sayde it.

Nebula haud est mollis atque hæc est.Plaut. Is not so softe, as.

Non dissimile est atque ire Antium. Cicero. This is euen a like,as if.

¶ Atque,si gemina fiat,auget,intendítque rem, de qua agitur.Gellius ex Ennio, Atque atque accedit muros.

Atque, geminatum. Cicero. Ex huiusmodi principio, atque ex liberalitate, atque accõmodatione magistratuum,&c.

Atqui, Coniunctio est diseretiua, significans Sed tamen. Terentius.Atqui sic inuenta est. But: but yet: yea but: al be it: surely.

¶ Atqui,pro Certè,profectó.Terent.

Atqui si illam digito attigerit vno,oculi ilico effodientur.Cic. But surely if.

¶ Atqui, pro Imó. Terentius. Atqui ea res multo maximè Disiunxit illum ab illa. Yea but that thyng.

¶ Atqui,abundans.Terent. Atqui Syre, Hoc verum est.

¶ Atqui,pro At,& Veruntamen,siue Attamen.Cic. Atqui hoc acerbius natura exigit, quod dederat.But yet.

Atrabaticæ. Alciatus. Blacke garmentes.

Atracia ars. Arte magike.

Atractylis, penul.corr.huius atractylidis,penul.corr.Plin. An hearbe called also Cnicus syluestris. Of it be two kyndes: the one roughe and pricked,named Carduus benedictus:the other not so rough, named Cartamus syluestris, vel Fusus agrestis.

Atramentum, Atramentarium,Atratus, Vide ATER.

Atreplexum,Herba.Festus.Idem quod Atriplex.

Atriarius, Vide ATRIVM.

Atricapilla, Auis ex Ficedularum genere.Festus.A birde with blacke fethers on the head, muche like a lingette or titlynge.

Atricus, Atriensis, Atriolum,Vide ATRIVM.

Atriplex, pen.corr.atríplicis,pen.cor.neu.gen.Herba.Plinius. Orage or orache. Of it is white,and redde.

Atritas, Vide ATER.

Atrium, atrij.Varro. An entrie:a porche or portall before an house,wherin sometime men vsed to dine: and therfore is taken for an hall.Somtime an inner courte,or a courte before an house.

Alta atria.Virg. Ampla.Virg.
Regalia.Ouid. Sublimia.Horat.

Atria

Atria auctionaria. Courtes, where open sale of thinges was made.

¶ Atrium, Genus ædificij ante ædes sacras: vt, atrium Libertatis. Cicero. The porche.

Atriolum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litell portall.

Atriarius: vt, Seruus atriarius. Vlpian. Belongyng to the porche or hall.

Atricus, átrici, pen. cor. A porter.

Atriensis, huius atriensis. Cic. The vsher of the hall, or maister porter.

Atrocitas, Vide ATROX.

Atrophia, atrophiæ, pen. prod. Vna est ex speciebus tabis. A kinde of consumption, when the body is not nourished.

Vnde laborare atrophia. Celsus.

Atrophi, pen. cor. Plin. They that consume so, that their meate nourisheth them not.

Atror, Vide ATER.

Atrox, atrôcis, pen. prod. com. g. Cruell: fierse: outragious: without pitie: sower in countenance: terrible.

Atrox & Mitis, contraria.

Aestas atrox. Claudian. A sumner burnyng hoate.

Anguis atrox. Statius. Terrible.

Atrox animal ad conficiendum hominem. Plin.

Atrociss imum certamen. Liu. A very greuous.

Facinus atrox. Senec. An horrible acte.

Flagrantis atrox hora Caniculæ. Horat. The greuous time of the canicular daies.

Ingenium atrox. Claudian. A cruell nature.

Inimicus atrox. Virg.

Iniuria atrox. Claudian. Cruell and spitefull.

Atroces literæ. Cic. Terrible, fierse, or angry letters.

Nefas atrox. Senec. Heynous acte.

Suspicio atrocissima. Cic. Very greuous.

Tempestas atrox. Claudian. A merueylous greate, or terrible.

Atrox & difficile tempus Reip. Cicero. A very greuous and dangerous time.

Virtus atrox. Sil. Res scelesta, atrox, nefaria. Cic.

Vehemens & atrox genus orationis: cui Lene & mansuetum opponitur. Cic.

Atrox odij. Tacit. That hateth cruelly.

¶ Atrox, Crudum. Næuius. Atrocia proiecerunt exta. Raw bowels, horrible to beholde.

¶ Atrox animus, pro Constanti. Horat. A stoute stomache, that feareth not.

Atrócitas, pen. corr. atrocitâtis, f. g. Denominatiuum. Cic. Crueltie, fiersenesse: outragiousnesse: greuousnesse.

Atrocitate animi moueri. Cic.

Leuare atrocitatem alicuius rei. Cicer. To asswage the greuousnesse.

Augere atrocitatem peccati. Author ad Heren. To amplifie the greuousnesse.

Atrocitas verborum. Cic. Fierse wordes.

Atróciter. pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cruelly: fiersely.

Atrociter minitari. Cic. Horribly.

Atrociter aliquid accipere. Tacit. To take greuously.

Atrociter aliquid facere. Cic.

Atrocius paulo. Cic.

Atrociter inuehi. Liu. To inuegh with cruell wordes.

Atrum, Vide ATER

Attactus, Vide ATTINGO.

Attæ, attârum, appellantur qui propter vitium crurum aut pedum plantis insistunt, & attingunt magis terram, quàm ambulant. Festus. Lame men not able well to go.

Attacco, áttaces, attacui, attácitum, pen. corr. attacere. Cic. To keepe silence: to holde ones peace.

Attagen, pen. cor. huius attagênis, pen. prod. masc. gen. Auis. Plin. A birde that is very delicate meate, moste like to that, we call a godwitte. It is not a woodcocke, as it hath ben taken for.

Attagêna, attagénæ, pen. prod. Idem. Martial.

Attalica vestis. A garment or hangyng of cloath of golde.

Attallanus, a, um. Mockyng or merry.

Attallanæ fabulæ. Scoffyng or mery enterludes.

Attalum emplastrum. A very holsome salue. Celsus.

Attamen, Vide AT.

Attamino. To foule or defile.

Attegiæ, attegiârum. Iuuenalis. Sheapardes cotagies.

Attelabus, attélabi, pen. cor. m. g. Plin. The smallest sorte of locustes, that haue no winges.

Attempero, attémperas, pen. corr. attemperâre. vt, Attemperare gladium iugulo. Seneca. To make fitte or meete.

Attemperatè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Terent. Itáne attemperatè venit hodie in ipsis nuptijs? In season: iustly: in tyme: at the very poynte.

Attendo, attendis, attendi, attentum, atténdere. Tere. To take heede: to consider: to be attentiue: to geue care to.

Aude, atque attende. Cic. Harken and geue care.

Diligenter attendere. Cic. To harken diligently.

Admodum attendere. Cic. Idem.

Magnopere attendere. Cic. Idem.

Bene attendisti. Cic. Idem.

Attendere alicui rei. Plin. iunior. To apply any thyng.

Attendere iuri. Sueton. To study the law.

Attendere alicui. Plin. iunior. To marke what one doeth or saieth: to harken to him.

Attendere aliquid, vel aliquem. Cicero. To be attentiue to a thyng or person: to marke or regarde, what he doth.

Attendere &: aucupari verba oportebit. Cic.

Non attendimus, neque exaudimus nosmetipsos. Cic.

Attendere atque intelligere. Cic.

Vt nihil possit de officijs legationis attendere. Ci. That it can marke nothyng etc.

Attendere animum. Terent. To take heede: to geue care: to marke.

Attendite animos ad ea quæ consequuntur. Cic.

Attendere animo æquo. Terent. To harken quietly.

Erigere mentes, aurésque, & dicentem attendere. Cic.

Attendens, attendentis, Participium. Sil.

Attentus, Participium. Attentiue: diligent: fixed on a thynge: earnestly bente to heare: geuyng good care. Sometyme couetous: bent to profitte.

Diligens & attentus in re aliqua. Cic.

Attento animo intueri. Cic.

Auditorē beneuolum sibi facere, & attentum, & docilem. Cic.

Præbere se attentum auditorem. Cicero.

Tenere auditorem attentum. Author ad Heren.

Auris attenta. Horat.

Attentior ad rem. Careful to gette goodes.

Attentior circa aliquid. Quintil. More diligent aboute.

Attentissimis animis audire. Cic. Very diligently.

Attenta vita, Curiosa & diligēs. Cic. A careful & diligent life.

Attentus rerum paterfamiliâs. Cic. A good housbande, diligent about his affayres.

Nimis attentus. Horat. To couetous.

Attentio, Verbale. Cic. Attentifnesse: fixyng of the minde.

Attentè, Aduerbium. Diligently: attentifly.

Attentè legere. Cic.

Attentius agere. Cic. Attentius cogitare. Cic.

Attentissimè audire. Cic. Spectare attentius. Horat.

Attento, attentas, attentâre. Colum. To assay: to proue: to assayle: to set vpon by diseite.

Attentari sententia dicitur. Vlpian.

Attentata classis magno cum suo periculo. Cic. Was assailed: set vpon.

Vrbem attentare. Cic. To assayle by policie.

Attentare pudicitiam puellæ. Vlpian. To assayle a maydens chastitie: to entice, or prouoke to lecherie.

Fidem alicuius attentare. Cic. To indeuour to corrupte, and to make to deale vntruly.

Attentare tempus prosperum. Tacit. To assay to gette.

Attentare aliquem bello. Stat. To make warre vpon.

Lachrymis attentare aliquem. Valer. Flac.

Precibus attentare aliquem. Valer. Flac. To trie, whether he can ouercome one with praier and intreatie.

Attenuo, attenuas, attenuâre. Plin. To diminish, or make lesse, thinner, or slenderer: to appaire: to make weaker, or worse.

Attenuatum bellum atque imminutum. Cic. Diminished.

Attenuatæ prælijs legiones. Cæsar. The number of the souldiours worne or diminished.

¶ Attenuatum dicendi genus. Cicer. A ſclender, plaine, and low ſtile.
Vigiliæ attenuant corpora. Ouid. Maketh leaner.
Curas attenuare. Ouid. To diminiſh.
Manus attenuare. Tibull. To weare the handes thinner.
Opes attenuare. Ouid. To conſume or waſte riches.
Arboris vmbram attenuare. Catul. To prune away certaine of the boughes.
Attenuatus victus. A ſpare diette.
Attenuâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Appayred: weakened: diminiſhed: made thinner or leaner.
Attenuatè, Aduerbium. vt, Attenuatè preſéque dicere. Cicero. In ſhorte and briefe ſentences.
Attenuatio, attenuatiônis, Verbale. vt, Attenuatio ſuſpicionis. Author ad Heren. A diminiſhyng.
Attero, átteris, pen. corr. attríui, attrîtum, pen. prod. attérere. To rubbe agaynſt a thyng.
Anguillæ atterunt ſe ſcopulis. Plin. Rubbe them ſelfes.
Attrita inter ſe ligna. Plin. Rubbed one againſt an other.
¶ Atterere. Colum. To weare: to waſte or cõſume: to breake in peeces.
Atterere alueum. Pli. To weare the chanell of the riuer, and make it deeper.
Attrita toga. Martialis. A threade bare gowne.
Atterere herbas. To breake or frette as they growe.
Attritus vomer. Virg. worne.
Attrita anſa. Virgil. worne.
Attritus lapillus. Ouid. A ſtone worne, and made ſmoothe with continuance.
¶ Atterere aures alicui, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To burſte ones eares with bablyng.
Attrita bellis Aethiopia. Plin. waſted, or well neare deſtroied with warre.
Atterere famam alicuius. Salluſt. To waſte his good name: to bryng him in infamy.
Attrîtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Cic. Mentum ſimulachri attritius. worne with kiſſyng.
Attritæ opes. Liu. Diminiſhed: waſted: conſumed.
Attrîtus, huius attrítus, pen. prod. Verbale. Plin. Rubbyng: wearyng: waſtyng: frettyng together. Vide INTERTRIGO.
Ex attritu arborum. Plin. By the frettyng or rubbyng.
Attritus petræ. Plin. The wearynge or frettynge agaynſt a ſtone.
Attritus calceamentorum. Plin. The wearyng or frettyng of the ſhowes.
Sedis vitia & attritus. Plin. The frettyng away of the chinne of the fundament.
Atteſtor, atteſtâris, atteſtâri. Cic. To call to witneſſe.
¶ Atteſtari, pro Teſtari. Plin. To witneſſe.
Atteſtans, Participium. Cic. One that witneſſeth.
Atteſtante omnium memoria. Cic. As all men know, and remember.
Atteſtâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Proued by witneſſe.
Attexo, attexis, attexui, attextum, attexere. Cic. To adde to: to ioygne to: as it weare to weaue to.
Attexere orationes perſonis. To make oracions. and name them on perſons.
Atticus, pen. corr. Cic. Of Athens.
Atticè, Aduerbium. vt, Attice loqui. Cic. After the phraſe of the Atheniens.
Atticiſmus, atticiſmi. Cic. The phraſe or elegancie of the Athens tongue.
Atticiſſo, atticiſſâs, atticiſſâre, Curioſius Atticè loqui. Plaut. To imitate the Atheniens ſpeache.
Attiguus, Adiectiuum, ab Attigo antiquo verbo. Apuleius. By or nye ioynyng to.
Attilus, pen. prod. piſcis in Pado inertia pingueſcens. Plin.
Adelus à Ferrarienſibus vocatur. It wayeth ſometime. 1000. pounde.
Attineo, áttines, penul. corr. attinui, attinêre. Plaut. To holde: to holde backe.
Attinere aliquem. Tacit. To ſtay or holde one.
Attineri publica cuſtodia. Tacit. To be kepte in a gaole, or common priſon.
Attineri vinculo ſeruitutis. Tacit. To be kepte in bondage.

Defectione attineri. Tacit. To be ſtayed through treaſon.
Diſcordijs attineri. Tacit. To be ſtayed with.
Domi attineri ſtudijs. Tacit. To be kepte at home with ſtudies.
¶ Attinet, penult. corr. ferè impersonaliter legitur. It beſeemeth: it is conuenient: it apperteineth: it belongeth: it concerneth, or toucheth. Plaut.
Quid attinet nos ſcire? To what purpoſe is it? what needeth it? what auayleth it?
Quid enim attinuit, quum, &c. Cic.
Nihil attinet de aſſenſione omnio loqui. Cicero. It needeth not.
Attinet ad vitem colendam. Cic. It apperteineth to.
Attinet ad me. Terent. I amne me vis dicere, quod ad te attinet? That toucheth or concerneth thee?
Nihil ad me attinet. Terent. I haue nought to do with it.
Quid iſtuc ad me attinet? Cic. what haue I doe with it?
Quod ad me attinet. Cic. As for me: as for my parte.
Quod ad argentum attinet. Plaut. As concernynge the money.
Quam ad rem dicam hoc attinere ſomnium? Plaut. To what purpoſe, ſhall I ſay, that it tendeth?
Attingo, attíngis. áttigi, pen. cor, attactum, attingere. Virg. To touch almoſt: to touch ſeftly: to mention or handel breefly: to meddell a littell with a thyng.
Ne me attingas ſceleſte. Terent. Touche me not.
¶ Nihil attingit ad rem. Plaut. It maketh nothynge to the matter.
Attingit te hæc res. Cic. This matter toucheth you.
Locus qui attingit in naturam humanam. Cic.
Pertínet ad, & attingit. Cic.
Hæc non attingunt nomen legis. Cic. Theſe be not meete to be called lawes.
¶ Attingit me ſanguine, vel cognatione. Plin. iun. Liu. He is kinne to me.
Attingere ſumma neceſsitudine aliquem. Cic. To be of great familiaritee with one.
¶ Attingere aliquem ſuſpicione. Cic. To make one ſuſpected.
Attingere rem aliquam ſuſpicione. Cicer. To coniecte, surmiſe or geſſe what it ſhould be.
Attingit eum hæc infamia. Liu. This infamy is repoyted of him: he is touched with it.
Erant perpauci, quos ea infamia attingeret. Liu. That were ſo miſrepoyted of.
¶ Attingere ſenectutem. Colum. To come to olde age.
¶ Attingere leuiter ſtudia. Suet. To haue ſomwhat taſted of learnyng.
In̄ tranſitu attingere. Quintil. To touche by the way.
Attingere aliquid doctrinæ. Cic. To taſte learnyng.
Strictim attingere librum aliquem. Cic. To reade a littell of a booke haſtely.
Attingere rempublicam. Cicero. To comme to the common weale.
Attingere forũ. Cic. To enter or beginne to frequent iudgementes in the common place, or to pleade there.
Attingere rem aliquam. Cic. To touche a thyng briefly: to mention it by the way.
Voce tantùm attigi legum initium & iudicij. Cic. I beganne onely to name or ſpeake a worde of the beginnyng, &c.
Attingere res geſtas verſibus. Cicero. To beginne to write in verſes.
Breuiter perſtringere atque attingere. Cic.
Attingere partem aliquam ſceleris alicuius. Cice. To be partaker.
Ad verbum rem attingere. Cic. To touche a thing by name.
Leuiter in tranſitu attingere quidpiam. Quintil.
Singulatim vnamquanque rem attingere. Cic.
Summatim attingere. Lucret. To touche the ſumme of thynges.
¶ Attingere oram aliquam, ſiue regionem. Ci. To ioygne to: to border vpon.
Vox attigit aures. Valer. Flac.
Attigit Britanniam. Cæſar. He arriued.
¶ Si qua te attingit cura. Cic. If thou care any thyng.
¶ Attingere cælum digito ſe putant noſtri principes, ſi nulli barbari

barbati in piſcinis ſint, qui ad manus accedant. Cic. They thinke themſelfes almoſt goddes.

¶ Attingere aliquem. Cic. To make mention of one.

Attingere extremis digitis aliquod genus vitæ. Cic. To haue a little taſted or aſſayed.

Primoribus labris aliquid attingere. Cic. To haue a ſmacke or little vnderſtandyng of.

¶ Attingi dolore. Cicer. To be touched or attached with ſorrow: to be nipped, &c.

Attingit eum inuidia. Cic. He is ſomewhat hated or in diſpleaſure.

Attactus, Participium. Sil. Touched.

Attactus, huius attactus, Verbale. Virg. A touchyng.

Attollo, attollis, attóllere. Plaut. To auaunce: to lifte vp: to take away.

Attollere ſe à graui caſu. Liu. To riſe vp after a great fall.

Attollere ſe à terra. Plin. To ryſe from the grounde.

Oculos attollere. Virg. To looke vp: to caſte vp the eyes.

Attollere oculos aduerſus aliquem. Liu. To loke vp agaynſt.

Attollere in cælum quempiam. Plin. To magnifie, extolle or prayſe exceedingly.

Attollere ſigna. Plaut. To auaũce or diſplaie the ſtandarde: to ſpreade the banners.

Attolle pallium. Terent. Take vp thy cloake.

Attollere humeris. Virg. To beare on his ſhoulders.

Attollere ſe venæ dicuntur. Celſ. To riſe or ſwell.

Nomen alicuius attollere ad ſydera. Lucan. To extoll or magnifie.

Attolluntur colles alti. Plin. The hilles riſe vp in height.

Attollitur Arcadia in montes ſex atque L X X. Plin. Hath. 76. hilles in it.

Attollere arcem tectis. Virg. Id eſt Domos ædificare.

Attollit minas ſerpens. Columel.

Attollere rem paruã. Celſ. In wordes to make a little thinge great.

¶ Attollere partum. Plin. To norith or bryng vp an infante from the birth.

Attollens, Participium. Sil.

Attondeo, attondes, attondi, attonſum, attondêre. Plautus. To clippe or ſheare nigh: to ſheade.

Attondere per pectinem. Plaut. To rounde or notte with a combe.

Attondere ſtrictim. Plaut. To notte or pelle the heare ſhorte.

Attondere vlmos. Plaut. To ſheade elmes.

Attondent virgulta capellæ. Virg. Browſe or eate vpon the ſhrubbes.

Attondere aliquẽ auro. Plaut. To ridde him of his mony.

Attondens, Participium. Virgil.

Attonſus, Participium. Shorne: clipped: polled: ſhedde. Celſus.

Neque vtile erit caput attonſum habere. Polled.

Attonſa arua. Lucan. Fieldes reaped or mowed.

Attonſa laus. Cic. Prayſe deminiſhed.

Attono, áttonas, pen. corr. attónui, attónitum, pen. corr. attonâre. Ouid. To make aſtonied, amaſed or abaſhed.

Attónitus, pen. corr. Particip. Virg. Aſtonied: amaſed: abaſhed.

Attonitus nouitate ac miraculo. Liu.

Attonitus. Cel. He that is benũmed, or hath loſte the ſenſe, and mouyng of his membres or limmes.

Attonitis hæſere animis. Virg. They ſtoode aſtonied.

Aures attonitæ. Seneca. Deafe eares.

Cor attonitum. Ouid.

Greſſu attonito fertur. Seneca.

Mentis attonitæ ſtupor. Seneca.

Oculis attonitis videre aliquid. Claudian. To ſtare vpon as one aſtonied.

Pectus attonitum. Seneca.

Attonita perſuaſio. Plinius.

Vates attonitus. Horat.

¶ Attonita domus. Virgil. That is aſtonied or put in great feare.

Attonitè, Aduerbium. Plinius. Hodiéque eam attonitè celebrat tantis ceremonijs. Wafefully: with great admiration as one aſtonied.

Attractylis, Vide A T R A C T Y L I S.

Attrahо, attrahis, attraxi, attractum, attrahere. Cicero. To drawe or pull to: to bryng to.

Attrahere ad ſe. Liu. To cauſe to come to it.

Attrahere hominem ad aliquod negotium. Cic. To induce or bryng to doe a thinge.

Attrahere & allicere. Cic. To drawe and allure.

Attrahit in ſe ferrum Magnes lapis. Plin. Drawethe to it.

Attrahere, & reddere animam. Plin. To breath in and out.

Accerſere & attrahere malum. Brutus. To pull and bryngе miſchiefe.

Attrahere lora. Ouid. To pull in the bridle.

Attractus. Participium. Virg. Drawen or pulled to.

Attractio. Quintil. A drawyng.

Attrecto, attrectas, attrectâre. Liuius. To feele: to handle or touche often.

Attrectare vxorem alterius. Cic. To meddle with.

Attrectâtus, huius attrectâtus, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. A feelyng or touchyng.

Attremo, áttremis, pen. corr. attrémui, attrémere. vt, Attremere loquẽti. Stat. To trẽble for feare, whẽ one ſpeaketh to him.

Attribuo, attríbuis, attríbui, attribûtum, pen. prod. attribúere. Cic. To attribute: to impute: to put vpon one by blamyng: to aſſigne.

Attribuere ſibi ſoli. Cicero. To impute all to himſelf: to take all vpon himſelfe.

Attribuere cauſam calamitatis alicui. Cic. To impute or lay the cauſe of.

Culpam attribuere. Cic. To laye the faute vpon.

Quòd Sicyonij te lædunt, attribuas Scrulio. Cic. Impute it wholly to Scruilius.

Aſcribere & attribuere. Cic.

¶ Attribuere, pro Dare, vel fidei committere. Liu. Eique omnia exſcripta exſignatáque attribuit. He geueth or committeth to kepe.

Timor, quẽ mihi natura pudorque meus attribuit. Cic. which my nature geueth me.

Attribuere alicui equum, mancipium, &c. Cæſar. To geue or deliuer.

¶ Attribuere ciuitates vxoribus ſolent Perſarum reges. Cicer. To aſſigne.

Attribuere locum tertium ſalici in æſtimatione ruris. Plin. To geue the thirde price.

Attributi finitimis municipijs. Plin. Aſſigned and geuen.

Attributa ſydera ſingulis nobis. Plin.

Procuratio attributa, atque deſcripta. Cicer. Diſtributed or appointed.

¶ Attribuere negotium aliquod alteri. Cæſar. To committe that charge.

¶ Attributæ pecuniæ. Cic. Mony aſſigned, alowed, apointed.

Soluere & attribuere pecuniam. Cic.

Attributi. Cicer.

Attributiò, Verb. Cic. The aſſignatiõ or deliuerãce of money.

Attritus, Vide A T T E R O.

Attuli, Præteritum ab Affero. Vide A F F E R O.

Atypus, átypi, pen. cor. Gell. A ſtammerer: one that is tounge tied.

A V

Au, Interiectio conſternati. Terent. A voyce of one aſtonied: and as Linaker ſayth of ſilence.

Auarus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Couetous: greedy of mony: deſirous.

Auaræ adulationes. Plin. iunior. Riche mennes flatteringes.

Auarus agricola. Virgil. Animus auarus. Horat.

Ignis auarus. Propertius. Hungry or vnſatiable fyre.

Intuitus auarus. Claudian. An vnſatiate deſire to beholde.

Manus auaræ. Ouidius.

Mare auarum. Horat. Vnſatiable.

Opes auaræ. Claudian. That make men couetous.

Spes auaræ. Horat. Hope of great thynges.

Venter auarus. Horat. That is neuer full.

Cædis auarus miles. Claudian. Deſirous of murder.

Auarus laudis. Horat. Deſirous of prayſe.

Auarior, Comparatiuum. Cic.

Auarè, Aduerbiũ. Cic. Couetouſly: greedely: nighly: nigardly.

Auarè ſtatuere pretium arti ſuæ. Terent.

Acerbè atque auarè imperare. Liuius. To rule with exaction, and tiranny.

Auáriter, pen. corr. aliud Aduerbium. Plaut. Couetously.

Auarius exigere opus, quum pensiones. Colum. Exactynge more earnestly.

Auaritia, auaritiæ. Cic. Auarice: couetousnes: inordinate desire of monie.

Ob auaritiam laborare. Horat. To be couetous.

Ex luxuria auaritia existit. Cic. Couetousnes riseth.

Auaritia alterius bona deuorare. Cicer. To deuoure through couetousnes.

Fœdus & maculosus auaritiâ. Tacit.

Ardens auaritia. Cic. Exceedyng couetous.

Cæca auaritia. Cicer.

Cruenta auaritia: Claudian. Cruell couetousnes.

Auaritia hiante homo. Cic. Insatiable couetous or greedy.

Implicata criminibus auaritia. Cic.

Profunda auaritia. Claudian.

¶ Appetere per auaritiam. Cic. Couetously to desire.

Ardere auaritia. Cic. To be exceding couetous.

Auaritia coarguere. Cicero. To blame for couetousnes.

Auaritiæ insimulare aliquem. Cicero. To accuse of.

Tollere auaritiam. Cic.

Exuere auaritiam. Tacit.

¶ Auaritia gloriæ. Curtius. Immoderate desire of.

Auarities, auaritici, Idem quod Auaritia. Lucret.

Auceps, áucupis, pen. cor. com. gen. Colu. A fowler or birder.

Auceps syllabarum, per translationem dictum à Cicerone. A captious felow, that cauileth at wordes, and sillables.

Rumorum aucupes. Budæ. Harkeners for rumours & tales.

Auceps auribus aut sermoni alterius. Plaut. That harkeneth or awayteth what one sayth.

Aucupium, aucupij. Cicer. Birdyng or fowlyng: also a waie to gette any thinge.

Aucupium sagittarum. Cicer. Shootyng at birdes: also the birdes or beastes that be killed with the bow. Vitã propagat aucupio sagittarum. Cic.

¶ Aucupia. Senec. The birdes or praye gotten by fowlyng.

¶ Aucupium delectationis. Cic. An indeuour to delight the audience: an affectate studie to.

Aucupium auribus facere. Plaut. To harken what is sayde.

Aucupium verborum & literarum. Cic. Captious takyng of auantage at wordes and sillables.

Aucupor, pen. corr. aucupâris, aucupári, Deponens. To goe a birdyng, fowling or haukyng. Also to search by craftie meanes, and watch for.

Aucupari, per trãslationem. vt, Aucupari famam. Plin. To endeuour to gette a name.

Colligere & aucupâri omnia. Cic. To assay or indeuour all meanes.

Delectationem aliquam dicendo aucupari. Cic. To indeuour to delight the audience.

Aucupari sibi famam obtrectatione alienæ scientiæ. Plin. To goe aboute to gette a name by deprauyng.

Gratiam alicuius aucupari assentatiuncula quadam. Cic. With a flatterying tale, to goe aboute to gette fauour.

Imbecillitatem alicuius aucupari epistolis. Cic. To goe about to deceyue by letters.

Aucupari errantem aliorum opinionem. Cic. To indeuour or goe aboute to vnderstande.

Orationem aucupari ex re aliqua. Cic.

Aucupari inanem rumorem. Cic.

Aucupari rumusculos imperitorum hominum. Cicer. To goe about to gette prayse of ideotes, and vnskilful persons.

Obseruare & aucupari tempus. Cicero. To spie and watche for a time.

Aucupari tranquillitates. Cicer. To watch or tarie for calme weather.

Verba alicuius aucupari. Sen. To harken or watch what one saieth.

Aucupari verba, aut vim verborum. Cicer. To search the propertie of wordes, and what they signifie.

Attendere & aucupari verba oportebit. Cic.

Vtilitatem aucupari. Cic. To hunte or wayte for profite.

Aucupo, áucupas, pen. corr. in actiua voce vsus est Plaut. is.

Aucupare ex insidijs quid agatur. Plaut. To watch or spie priuely, what is done.

Aucupatio, aucupatiònis, fœ. g. Verbale. Quint. Birdyng: sometime gayne, auauntage. Bud.

Aucupatorius, Adiectiuum. Plinius. Pertayning to birdyng.

Aucupatorij. Lime twigges.

Auctarium, Auctio, Auctionari, Aucto, Auctor, Auctus, Vide AVGEO.

Aucupium, Aucupor, Aucupatorius, Vide AVCEPS.

Audacia, Audacter, Audax, Audentia, Vide AVDEO.

Audeo, audes, ausus sum, audere. Plaut. To presume rashly: to haue harte to doe: to be so bolde: to dare: not to be afraide.

Non audeo quin promã omnia. Plau. I dare not, but tel al.

Aude contemnere. Virg. Be so bolde or hardie.

Aude negare. Cicero. Denie it, if thou dare.

¶ Audere, cum accusatiuo, pro Non vereri. Virgil. Not to be afrayde to doe.

Aciem audere. Tacit. To be so hardie, or not to be afrayde to geue battayle.

Capitalia audere. Liu. Not to be afrayde to committe moste heinous crimes.

Facinus. Liu. Fœliciter audere aliquid. Horat.

Hostilia audere. Tacit. To presume to doe.

Longius audere. Tacit. To aduenture further.

Maiora viribus audere. Virg. To aduẽture or presume to doe more, then he is able to atchine.

Nihil vltra fremitum & minas ausus. Tacit. Not beyng so hardie to aduenture any thing, &c.

Oppugnationẽ audere. Tacit. Not to be afrayde to assaute.

Pœnam audere. Tacit. Not to be afrayde to punish.

Periculum audere. Tacit. Not to be afrayde to aduenture.

Pugnam audere. Tacit. Audere scelus aliquod. Ouid.

Vltima audere. Liu. Vltionem ausus. Tacit.

Vim in aliquem audere. Tacit.

¶ Licentius aliquid, aut lætius audere. Quintil.

Audens, audẽtis, Participiũ. Virg. Enterprising: beyng so hardy.

Audens, Nomen ex participio. Quintil. Illa adhuc audentiora, &c. Bolde: hardie.

Tu ne cede malis, sed contra audentior ito. Virg.

Audendum est. Tibul. We must aduenture.

Audendum dextrâ. Virg. We must aduẽture to fight hardely.

Author audendi. Vir. That encourageth other to aduẽture.

Audendus, Adiectiuum. vt, Res audẽda magno futuro duci. Liu. Worthie or mete to be aduentured.

Audenter, Aduerb. Tacit. Hardely: boldely.

Ausus, ausa, ausum, Participium. Liu. That dareth: that is not afrayde.

Ausus in aciem. Tacit. That was afrayde to geue battayle.

Capitalia ausi. Liu. Not afrayde to cõmitte: they that haue deserued death.

Ausus rogare. Cic. Beyng so bolde to desire.

Ausum, ausi. Substantiuum. vt, Memoranda ausa. Sil. An aduenturous acte: an hardie enterprise.

Concordia ausa. Sil.	Ausa crudelia. Ouid.
Fortia. Virgilius.	Furialia. Ouid.
Immania. Stat.	Magna. Ouidius.

Excidere ausis. Ouid. To misse of his enterprise.

Indulgere ausis nostris dicitur fortuna. Ouid. Fortune fauoreth our enterprises.

Potitus auso. Ouid. That hath brought to passe his enterprise.

Ausũrus grandia. Ouid. That will aduenture.

Audacia, audaciæ, f. g. Cic. Foolehardinesse: rashnes: presumption: courage: truste: confidence in ones selfe: aduenturous boldnes: stomache: hardines.

Titubans audacia. Claudian. Wauering boldnesse.

Audacia ad aliquid faciendum. Plin. iunior.

Fretus impudentia atque audacia. Cic.

Temeritas & audacia stultorum. Cic.

Licentia & audacia. Cic.

¶ Callida audacia. Cicero.

Fœlix audacia. Ouidius.

Fortis. Tibul.	Herculea audacia. Iustinus.
Immanis. Cic.	Impudens. Terent.
Ingens. Ouid.	Mulicbris. Liu.

Noua atque integra.Plaut.
Petulans.Claudian. Præceps.Claud.
¶ Abundare audacia.Cic.To be foolehardie.
Adhibere audaciam.Cic.To take courage and stomake.
Armatus audacia.Cic.
Cedere audaciæ alicuius.Cic.
Comprimere audaciam.Cic.To represse one.
Contundere audaciam.Cic. To abate ones desperateneſſe.
Audacia creuit.Ouid.
Expertæ audaciæ homo.Liu.
Frangere audaciam alicuius.Quintil.
Increſcit audacia.Liu. Sumere audaciam.Stat.
Audacia prouectus.Quint.Exceedyng rashe and foolehardie.
Audacia ſingulari homo.Cæſ. Audaciæ,pluralis nu.Cic.
Audax,audâcis,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Terent. Bolde:aduenturous:foolehardie:rashe:presumptuous.
Audax & confidens.Plaut.
Audax,amens,impudens.Cic.
Petulans & audax homo.Cic. Temerarius & audax.Cic.
Audaces & proterui.Cic. Animi audax.Claud.
Audax animis.Stat. Audax ingenij. Stat. Of aduenturous nature.
Audax viribus.Virgil.Stoute,hardie,valiant.
Audax omnia perpeti.Horat.Not afrayde to suffer.
Caput audax.Senec. Cœpta audacia.Virg.
Audax facinus.Terent.A bolde enterprise.
Factum audax.Virg. Fiducia audax.Stat.
Homo audax.Lucan. Industria audax.Claud.
Manus audaces.Ouid. Mars audax.Tibul.
Orator audax.Ouid.
Paupertas audax.Horat.Neede maketh men bolde.
Spes audax.Plin.Aduenturous hope.
Facere audacem.Ouid.
Audacior ad facinus.Cic.
Audaciſsimus,pen.corr.Cic.
Audáculus,pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Gell. A pretie hardie felow:vsed in derision.
Audáciter,Aduerb.pen.corr.à quo Audacter,detractione literæ.
Audácter,Aduerbium.Plaut.Boldely:aduenturously.
Blaudiri audacter.Ouid.
Defendere audacter ſua decreta.Cic.Stoutely to defende.
Audacter,quod ſcimus, deferre ad aliquem.Cic.
Audacter & liberè dicere.Cic.Boldely and freely.
Audacter & apertè dicere.Cic.
Iurare audacter.Plaut.
Loqui audacter aut reſpondere.Plaut.
Audacter monere,& familiariter.Terent.
Exultare audacius.Cic.
Audaciſsimè prorumpere.Cæſar.with great boldenes.
Audentia,audentiæ.Tacit.Hardinesse.
Audio,audis,audiui,& audij,audîtum,penult.prod.audîre.To heare:to consider:to graunte that,whiche is asked: to perceyue:to obey:to agree.
Audite paucis.Terent.Heare in fewe wordes.
Breuiter audire.Virgilius.
Clariſsimè audire.Plinius.
Audiri in maius.Tacit.Miſsis leuibus copijs, quæ ex longinquo in maius audiebantur. A farre of seemed them,that hearde them,to be a greater number.
Latius audiri.Tacit.To be hearde farther.
¶ Liquidius audiunt talpæ.Plin.Were eleerely.
Libenter audire.Quintil.To heare with a good will.
Molliter audire aliquem.Stat.Quietly:peaseably.
Parum auribus audire.Cato.To be dull of hearyng.
Audire toties.Terent.An ego toties de eadem re audiam?
¶ Audire aure non auerſa.Tibul.To heare patiently.
¶ Audire Socratem.Cic.To be Socrates auditour.
¶ Audire,pro Intelligere, vel Accipere ex auditu. Terent.To heare saye.
Audiui dicere.Varro.I hearde saye.
Audiui dici.Cic.Idem.
Audire,ſine addito idem ſignificat.Terentius.Cicero.Idem.
Audiui ſæpe à maioribus natu.Cicero.
Audiui hoc de parente meo.Cic. I hearde my father say it.
Audire de aliquo,aliter acceptum.Terent.Spoken of him.

Audire alterum de re aliqua.Cic. To harke to him speaking of a thyng.
E patre audiebam.Cic. Ex te audiui.Plaut..
Audire aliquē ex re aliqua.Plaut.To heare him speake of it.
¶ Audire de capite.Senec.To sitte in examinacion of.
¶ Audire nuntium ex aliquo loco.Cic.To heare newes.
¶ Audirè,pro Exaudire. vt,Deus meas preces audiuit.Cicer.
Non audio. Cicero. I haue nought to doe with that,thou speakest.
Audio,Ironicè,pro Non audio.Terent.
Audio.Terent.Capias tu illius veſtem.c H. veſtem? quid tum poſtea?r. pro illo te ducam.c H.audio.I agree.
¶ Nec Homerum audio, qui Ganymedem à dijs raptum ait. Cic.I beliene not Homere.
¶ Non ſum auditurus,Non eram Romæ,&c.I will not take for excuse,that thou wilt saye,I was not at Rome,&c.
¶ Audiri.Cic.To be beliened.
Nunquam labêre,ſi te audies.Cicer.If thou wilt be ruled by thy selfe.
Si me audies,has paternas poſſeſsiones tenebis.Cicer.If thou wilt be ruled by me.
¶ Audire bene.Cicer.To haue a good name:to be well spoken of.
Bene audire à parentibus.Cic.To be prayſed of.
Bene audire,& rumorem bonum colligere.Cic.
Audire malé.Cic.To be ill spoken of:to haue an ill name.
Minus commodè audire.Cic.Not to be so well spoken of.
¶ Audit arbor arborem.Plin.
¶ Audibo,pro Audiam.Plaut.
¶ Neque Romæ quicquam auditur noui. Cicer.There is no newes at Rome.
Audiendi inſolens.Tacit.That is not woonte to heare.
Audiens,Participium.Cic.Hearyng.
Audiens dicto.Cic.Obedient to that is commanded.
Vt audiens dicto eſſet huic ordini.Cic.That he should obey.
Audiens dicto atque obediens.Liu.
Audiēs edicto.Cic.That obeieth the edicte & cōmandemēt.
Audiens,Nomen.vt,Audiens imperij.Plaut.
Audientia,audientiæ.Audience.Plaut. Exurge præco, fac populo audientiam.Make audience or silence for the people.
Quantam denique audientiam orationi meæ improbitas illius factura ſit?Cic.how quiete audience I shall haue,whē I beginne to speake of his naughtines? His naughtines will make them heare me very quietly.
Audientiam ſibi fieri velle.Cic.
Audientiam facere præconem iuſsit.Liu.
Audientiam ſibi facit ſenis oratio diſerta.Cic. Maketh them attentiue.
Auditio.Verbale,fœ.gen. Actus ipſe audiendi.Hearyng. Cicer.
Dántque ſe ad ludendum,fabellarúmque auditione ducūtur.
Rumoribus atque auditionibus permoti. Cæſar. with light rumours and hearyng of reporte.
Fama & auditione accipere.Cic.To vnderstande by reporte and hearesay.
Fictæ auditiones.Cic.Fayned reportes.
Falſas auditiones depellere.Tacit.False reportes.
Auditio tenuis,vel leuis. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Cæſ. A very light reportē:scant a worde spoken of it.
Auditione,Ablatiuus,pro Ex auditu.Cic.
Auditioni occupatum ſedere in ſcholis.Plin. To sitte in the schole and harken diligently to the maister.
Auditiúncula,auditiúnculæ,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Gell.
Auditiūcula quadam aſperſus eſt. He hearde a worde or two: or he hearde a little talkyng of the matter.
Audîtor,pen.prod.Verbale.Cic. One that heareth: also a scholar or disciple:an auditour:one that commeth to leārne.
Auditorium.Quint.A schole or place where mē heare lessons: sometime the whole audience: also a common place where iudges deside matters.
Auditus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic.Hearde.
Auditus eſt magno ſilentio.Cic.He was hearde.
Audita re ex vtraque parte.Cic.The matter beyng hearde.
Nulla tuarum audita mihi,neque viſa ſororū. Virg. I hearde none of.
Audita recordari.Virg.That one hath hearde.

Audita repetere. Ouid.
¶ Audito, Ablatiuus absolutè positus. Tacit. Audito castellum Luppiæ flumini appositum obsideri, sex legiones cò duxit. When he had heard.
¶ Auditum, auditi, pen. prod. Substantiuum. Plaut. Audito nuntiare. To report by hearesaye.
Auditus, huius auditus, pen. prod. Verbale. Idem quod Auditio, & sensus ipse audiendi. Plin. The sense of hearyng.
Animal solerti auditu. Plin. Quicke of hearing.
Transitum auditus aperit acetum scillinum. Plin.
Grauitatem auditus discutit oleum amygdalinum. Plin. Dulnesse of hearyng.
Auditum auferre. Plin. To make deafe.
Auditu intelligi hoc non perinde potest, atque ego ipse cogitans sentio. Cic. To be perceyued by hearyng.
Auditus semper patet. Cic. Hearyng is alway open.
Breui auditu quanuis magna transibat. Tacit.
Nihil præter auditum habeo. Cic. I saie but as I heard other reporte.
Auditûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.
Aue, Verbum defectiuum, in secunda persona singulari Aue: & plurali Auete. Martial. Althaile: be thou gladde: reste thou merie. Aue matutinum. Martial. Mornynges greeting.
Auêto, pen. prod. in fine epistolę. Salust. Thus god be with you.
Auere te iubet. Martial. He greeteth you well.
Auelio, áuehis, pen. corr. auexi, auectum, auéhere. Liu. To cary from or away.
Auellana, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, & subauditur nux. Plin. A filberd or haselnutte.
Auello, auellis, auelli & auulsi, auulsum, auéllere. Virgil. To pluche away by violence.
Auelluntur vi poma cruda ex arboribus. Cic.
Auellere & abstrahere filium de matris complexu. Cic.
Auulsus à suis. Cic. Pulled from his acquaintance.
E signo Ceretis hoc auellendum asportandumq; curauit. Cic.
Conchísque adhæresceunt, nec ijs auelli queunt, nisi lima. Plin. And can not be pulled from.
Auellere tus ab aliquo. Terent. To take away by force.
Auellere se à meretrice, vel auelli. Terent. To withdraw himselfe from.
Auulsio, Verbale. vt, Auulsio arborum. Plin. A pluckynge of, or pullyng away.
Auulsus, a, um. Pulled or plucked away.
Auulsor, auulsòris, Verbale. Plin. One that pulleth away.
Auena, pen. prod. Genus est frumenti. Plin. Oates.
Auenæ steriles. Virg. Baren oates.
Vanæ auenæ. Virg. Wilde: that hath noe grayne.
¶ Auena per metaphoram. Virg. A straw: a reede: a pipe.
Angusta auena cantare. Martial. A small pipe.
Structis auenis cantare. Ouid. With a pipe made of reedes ioyned together.
Auenaceus, Adiect. vt, Auenacea farina. Plin. Of oates: oate meale.
Auenarius, Adiectiuũ. vt, Auenaria cicada. Plin. Gresshoppers, that appere not till corne be ripe.
Auco, aues, auêre, Verbum est Defectiuum. Cic. To couette or desire.
Valde auco scire, quid agas. Cic. I greatly desire to know.
Auere te scribis accipere aliquid à me literatũ. Cic. That you would gladly.
Auens, Participium. Horat. That desireth.
Auernus, a, um. Of hell.
Auerruncо, auerruncas, auerruncâre, Antiquũm verbum rusticum. Cato. To scrape or cutte of, as men cutte vines.
Auerruncare, per metaphoram. Liu. To turne away: to put away.
Placuit auerruncandæ deûm iræ victimas cædi. To appease the wrath of the gods.
Dij auerruncent. God forbidde.
Auerrũcus deus, qui mala auertruncaret, Id est auerteret. Pacuuius.
Auersio, Auersor, auersaris, & Auersor, auersoris, Auersus, Vide AVERTO.
Auerta, auertæ. The poitrell of an horse: or after some, the heartstalle, whereunto the raynes of the bridle is fastened.
Auerto, auertis, auerti, auersum, auértere. Plaut. To turne away: to turne from: to discerne.
Vultum auertere. Ouid. To turne away his face.
Remouere oculos, & se auertere. Cic.
Auertere se. Cic. To turne himselfe away.
Auertere se ab aliquo. Plaut. To leaue him there: to come from.
Ex oculis alicuius se auertere & auferre. Virg. To conueye himselfe out of ones sight.
Equos auertit in castra. Virg. He turned away the horses.
¶ Auerti ab impudicis dictis. Plaut.
¶ Auertere hostem à pottis. Cæs. To driue away from.
Auertere pestem. Virgil. To kepe or turne away a plague or mischiefe.
Auertere quempiam ab vrbe. Cicer. To turne or kepe from entring into.
Auertere hostem à ceruicibus populi. Cic. To driue away the enemies, that weare ready to sette vpon the people.
Casum aliquem auertere. Virg. To turne away.
Conatus alicuius auertere à Rep. Cic. To lette one, that he doe not these thinges, whiche he endeuoured against the commen weale.
Auertere falces laqueis. Cæsar.
Furorem alicuius auertere à petnicie Reip. Cicer. To kepe that ones furie destroy not, &c.
Sitim auertere fluuio. Sil. To quēch thirst with drinking water.
Morbos auertere. Horat. To preserue from diseases.
¶ Auertere rem à suspicione. Liu. To bring out of suspition: to make not suspected.
Opinionem populi à spe adipiscendi auertere. Cic. To make the people set to hope.
Auertere orationem. Cicer. To turne their talke to some other matter.
Pestem ab Aegyptijs auertunt ibes. Cic. Preserue from.
Stimulos cæci amoris auertere. Virg.
¶ Auertere se à sermone alicuius. Cicero. To disdeyne to heare ones talke.
Auertere se ab amicitia alicuius. Cæs. To forsake ones frēdship.
Auertere hominem ab amicitia alterius. Cæs. To cause him to forsake.
Mentem alicuius auertere à defensione alterius. Cicer. To perswade one not to defende.
¶ Auertere se in mercatum. Plaut. To geue himselfe to practise the feate of merchandise.
Auertere regem in cogitationē belli. Liu. To turne his minde from all other thinges, & cause him to sette it vpon warre.
¶ Auertere aliquem vel seipsum ab infamia. Cicer. To preserue from infamie.
Auertere crimen à se. Liu. To put the faute from himselfe.
Auertere culpam in alterum. Liu. To electe himself, and turne the faute vpon an other.
¶ Auertere ab oculis hominũ. Cic. To cōueye out of mēs sight.
¶ Auertere animum ab aliquo. Cæs. To alienate his minde frō him: not to thinke of him: not to consider, who he is.
Auertere animum ab assiduo mœrore. Liu. To turne or withdraw his minde from.
Auertere cogitationem à miserijs. Cicer. To thinke no more of miserie.
Auertit id certamen animos omnium, & oculos. Liu. Caused all men to minde it, and loke vpon it.
Auertere oculos omnium in se. Liu. To make all menne locke from other, and beholde him.
¶ Auertere in fugam. Liu. To put to flight.
¶ Auertere rem aliquam. Cic. By stealth to conuey away.
Auertere prædam. Liu. To conueye, and driue away the beetie.
Auertere prædam domum. Cæs.
Auertere pecuniam publicam. Cic. Vniustly to vse the commen treasure to his owne auauntage.
Auertere hæreditatem. Cic. To put from an inheritance.
¶ Auertere fontem, flumen, aut iter. Cæs. To turne away the course of.
Auertere sanguinem. Cels. To turne the bloude an other way.
Materiæ locus auerrendus per cataplasmata. Cels. To draw the matter to an other place.
¶ Quod omen dij auertant. Cicer. God forbidde that it should come to passe: god preserue vs from that.
¶ Auertere sensus magicis artibus. Virg. To bewich.

¶ Surda

¶Surda aure auerti. Stat. To turne away, and not to heare.
Auerſus, Particip. Cic. Strange: vnaquainted: backwarde: on the backe halfe.
Auerſa pars. Plin. The backe ſide.
Auerſum collum lynx circumagit. Plin. Turneth the backe ſide forwarde.
Auerſis pedibus pilas volutare. Plinius.
Auerſis poſt crura plãtis. Plin. The feete tourned backward.
Lunam ſemper auerſis à ſole cornibus ſi creſcat, ortus ſpectare. Plin. With the corners from the ſunne warde.
¶ In auerſa charta ſcribere. Mart. To write in rough paper, that ſtoppeth the penne: alſo to write in the backe ſide: to indorſe.
¶ Auerſa pecunia publica. Cicer. The common treaſure imployed to priuate aduantage.
¶ Auerſi à prælio. Cæſ. Lothe to fight.
Auerſus à propoſito. Liu. Tourned from his purpoſe.
Auerſus à vero. Cicer. Againſt the truth: a miſliker of the truth.
Auerſus à ſuis. Cic. Reuilyng his friendes: againſt them.
¶ Auerſus mercaturis. Horat. That miſliketh marchandiſe.
¶ Auerſus à Muſis. Cic. Not fauouring learnyng.
Venereis amoribus auerſus. Colum. That deteſteth wanton loue.
Auerſus contubernio ſuo villicus, pro A contubernio. Colum. That kepeth not his owne wife.
¶ Auerſus, Iratus. Virg. Angrie: not vouchyng ſafe to looke vpon.
Amicos auerſos componere. Horat. To ſette friends at one, that are fallen out.
Auerſi dij à ſalute Pop. Rom. Cicer. Be againſt, or enemies to it.
Auerſus, Nomen ex participio. Quint. Ne reliquorum defenſioni ſit auerſior. That he would not be againſt.
Auerſiſſimus animus. Cic. A minde greatly diſpleaſed, and bent againſt a man.
Auerſor, auerſãris, auerſãtus ſum, auerſãri. To tourne away his face: to be againſt: to abhorre: to refuſe.
Auerſari aliquem. Liu. To be againſt: not to vouchſafe to looke vpon.
Auerſari preces alicuius. Liu. To be againſt a mans ſuite: not to regarde.
Auerſari honorem. Ouid. To refuſe offices: to make no accompte of.
Auerſatio, Verbale. Quintil. Hatyng: abhorryng: refuſing: diſdeine.
Auerſor, auerſôris, Verbale, ab Auerto. vt, Auerſor pecuniæ. Cicer. One that tourneth the common treaſure to his owne vſe.
Auerſio, auerſiônis, Verbale.
Auerſione, vel per auerſionem emere aliquid. Vlpian.
Aueto, Vide A V E.
Aufero, pen. corr. aufers. ábſtuli, pen. corr. ablãtum, penult. product. auferre. Cicer. To take away: to carie away: to ſteale: to beare away by ſtealth: to obteyne his requeſte: to haue that he deſired: to ceaſſe or leaue of.
Auferre aliquid intrò. Terent. To carie in.
Quanti vellet, auferret. Cicer. That he ſhould take it, at what price he would himſelfe.
Auferre & abducere. Cic. Detrahere & auferre. Cic.
Auferre ab ianua ſtereus. Plaut.
Ab aſpectu auferre. Lucan.
Auferri de conuiuio. Cic. To be caried from the table.
Auferre è conſpectu. Plin. To carie away out of ſight.
Auferre vberibus fœtum, pro Ab vberibus. Plin. To weane.
Auferri inter manus. Cic. To be borne out betweene menne, not able to goe himſelfe.
In ventrem abſtulit. Cic.
¶ Auferre. Plaut. To robbe or take away by ſtealth.
Auferre pecuniam de ærario. Cic. To ſteale.
Auferre per vim. Cic. To take away by force.
Auferre ab aliquo quidpiam per fallaciam. Terent. Craftely to conueye away.
Auferre aliquid domum ſuam. Cicer. To carie home that is ſtollen.
¶ Auferre. Terent. To obteyne.

Auferre opem ab aliquo. Cic. To obteyne healpe.
Auferre paucos dies ab aliquo. Cic. To obteine the reſpite of two or three dayes.
Auferre impetratũ. Plau. To obteine his demaunde or ſuite.
Auferre litem. Plaut. To ouercome in the ſuite.
Auferre iudicio. Cic. To obteyne by iudgement.
Auferre per iudicem. Vlpian. To ouercome by ſentence of the iudge.
¶ Aufer. Horat. Aufer
Me vultu terrere. Ceaſſe or leaue to feare me with thy countenance.
Aequitati multum aufert fraus impiorum. Quintil. Hurteth or hindreth equitie very much.
Amorem auferre ab aliquo. Cic. To loue a man no more.
Animam auferre. Sil. To kill.
Animum aufert ad contemplationem. Plin. It rauiſheth or carieth away my minde to the conſideration.
Nilus præcipitãs ſe fragore auditum aceolis aufert. Plin. Maketh them deafe, or that they can not heare.
Aurieulam mordicus auferre. Cic. To bite of.
Caput alicui auferre. Liu. To beheade.
Cauillam aufer, non ego nunc nugas ago. Plaut. Leaue thy cauilyng.
Dies quindecim auferent hi ludi. Cic. Will make vs ſpende.
Dubitationem auferre. Hirt. To put out of doubte.
Equum calcaribus auferre. Sil. To ſet ſpurres to the horſe, and gallopp away.
Faſtidiũ auferre. Plin. To make one haue an appetite.
Formam alicui auferre. Plaut. To diſfigure.
Gloriam ſempiternam auferre ſecum. Cic. To gette immortall glory.
Haud ſic auferent. Terent. They ſhall not ſo ſcape.
Inultum auferre aliquid. Terent. To ſcape vnpuniſhed: to ſcape quitte.
Iudicia auferre à Senatu. Cic. To obteyne iudgement.
Iurgium auferas hinc ſi ſapias. Plaut. Leaue thy chidyng.
Ius eripere atqut auferre alicui. Cic.
Lachrymas auferre. Lucret. To weepe no more.
Laudem ex aliqua re auferre. Cic. To gette prayſe by.
Lumbifragium auferre. Plaut. To haue his backe burſte.
Menſam auferre. Plaut. To take vp the table.
Nomẽ auferre alicui. Quint. To take away his good name: to make him nothing ſpoken of.
Nugas aufer. Plautus. Leaue your toyes or trifles.
Obliuio illud abſtulit. Saluſt. It is forgotten.
Opes auferre. Ouid.
Pecuniam auferre ex edicto. Cic.
Pignora auferre. Cicer. To take a ſtreſſe or gage.
Pollicitationes aufer. Terent. Leaue thy feare promiſſes.
Præmiũ auferre ab aliquo. Plaut. To haue a rewarde of one.
Reſponſum ab aliquo auferre. Cic. To haue an anſwere.
Se auferre. Virg. To goe away.
Aufer te domum. Plaut. Aufer te hinc. Terent.
Somnum auferre. Celſus. To make not to ſleepe.
Spem. Cic. To put out of hope.
Spiritum alicui auferre. Cic. To kill.
Studium auferre. Horat. To make that he can not ſtudie.
Suſpendas potius me, quàm taeita hæc auferas. Plaut. Rather then I will holde my peace.
Me tranſuerſum abſtulit hæc res. Plin. It rauiſhed me, or caried me away, whether I would or noe.
Vitam auferre. Ouid. To kill.
Voluntatem auferre. Cic. To tourne ones will.
¶ Abſtulerunt me velut de ſpatio. Liu.
Ne te auferant aliorum conſilia. Cic. Be not ſeduced or miſledde by other menues counſayle.
Ablãtus, pen, prod. Participium. Valer. Flac. Caried away violently.
Ablatus vberibus. Plin. Weaned.
Aufugio, áufugis, pen. corr. aufúgi, pen. prod. aufúgitum, pen. corr. aufúgere. Terent. To flie away: to eſchue.
Aufúgit ſeruus tuus. Cic. Is runne away.
Aufugere aſpectum alicuius. Cic. To eſchue.
Blanditias aufugere. Propert. To eſchue.
Aufugere ex eo loco vbi pugnatum eſt. Liuius. To retire

or flee backe.
Auſugit aqua. Plaut.
Augeo, auges, auxi, auctum, augêre. To increaſe: to augment: to enrich: to auaūce: to make more worſhipful or honorable.
Augere & amplificare. Cic.
Augere aliquid ad infinitum. Plin. Beyonde all meaſure.
Fortius augere aliquid. Plin.
Animum inimicorum augere. Plaut. To animate.
Animos augere. Tacit. To make more courageous: alſo to take a better heārte.
Aliquem augere. Tacit. To enriche.
Augere, atque honeſtare aliquem. Cicer. To enrich and promote him.
Augere & ornare aliquem. Cicer. To enriche and auaunce to more worſhippe.
Articulos auxerat macies. Ouid. Made the ioyntes more appeare. Auxilia augêre, Plaut.
Beneficium magnum magno cumulo augere. Cic.
Beneuolentiam auxit conſuetudo. Cic. Familiaritee did increaſe friendſhippe.
Ciuitatem augere procreatione liberorum. Plaut. To make more populous.
Cognomento aliquo augeri. Tacit. To be honored with.
Commodis augere. Cic. To benefite much.
Culpam ſuam augere. Plin. iun. To make his faute more.
Augetur remis curſus euntis aquæ. Ouid.
Dignitatem augere & nomen alicuius. Cic.
Diuitijs augere aliquem. Cic. To enriche.
Dona precibus augere. Ouid. Ouer and beſide giftes to intreate alſo.
Exercitationes animi augere. Cic. To put the minde to more exerciſes.
Gratiam augere. Plin. To cauſe to be more eſteemed.
Gratulatione populi dies me auxit. Cic. Made me more honorable.
Honore augeri. Cic. To be made more honorable.
Induſtriam alicuius augere. Terent. To geue one courage to doe better and better: to make more diligent.
Inuidiam augere. Tacit.
Iracundiam alterius augere. Terent. To make more angrie.
Lætitia augeri. Cic. To be made more merie.
Largitione augere amicos. Tacit. To increaſe friendes.
Liberalitate augere quempiam. Tacit.
Linguam Latinā augere. Cic. To enricho the Latine tōgne.
Linguam augere copia verborum. Cic.
Memoriam immortalem poſteritatis augere. Cic.
Moleſtiam augere. Cic.
Munificè augere. Liuius. To enriche bountifully.
Munus verbis augere. Cic. To ſette forth with wordes.
Largitatem muneris augere. Cic.
Cumulatius augere aliquod munus. Cic.
Nominibus imperatorijs augere aliquem. Tacit. To honour with the title or name of an emperour.
Numerum augere. Plaut. To increaſe.
Opes augere per ſcelus. Ouid. To waxe richer.
Opinionem timoris augere. Cæſ. To put in more feare.
Peculium augere. Plaut. To increaſe his goodes.
Pretia rerum commentis augere. Plin.
Religione merces augere. Plin.
Rem augere. Horat. Cic. To waxe richer.
Rem augere laudando, & Vituperando rurſus affligere, contraria. Cic.
Reimpublicam & imperium augere. Cic. Robur. Sil.
Scientia augere aliquem. Cic. To make better learned.
Spem augere. Cæſ. To put in greater hope.
Spiritu cæleſti augeri. Cic.
Suſpicionem augere rei alicuius. Cic. To increaſe.
Terrorem augere. Cæſ. To put in greater feare.
Vectigalia belli augere. Cæſar.
Vias fortunæ augere. Propert.
Augeſco, augeſcis, augeſcere. Cic. To waxe great: to be growen: to be increaſed: to waxe biggar.
Augeſcere incrementis. Liu. To be increaſed.
Augeſcunt & pubeſcunt animantes. Cic.
Augeſcunt corpora, vuæ, & ſimilia. Plin. Cic.

Augens, augentis, Participium. Cic. Encreaſing.
Augendus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex Participio. Tacit.
Auctus, Participium. Increaſed: auaunced: enriched.
Pecunia aucta. Cic. Animus auctus. Tacit.
Auxilio auctus. Tacit. Hauyng more ayde.
Beneficio auctus. Cic. Enriched with a benefite.
Damno auctus. Terent. That hath yet more harme.
Diuitijs & honoribus auctus. Ouid. Enriched and promoted to honour.
Filia auctus. Tacit. That hath a daughter borne.
Auctus filiolo. Cic. Enriched with a ſonne.
Fortunæ auctæ, & exaggeratæ. Cic.
Honoribus auctus. Cic. Promoted to honour.
Lætitia auctus. Cic. Whoſe ioye is increaſed.
Liberis aucta domus. Seneca. Enriched with.
Creuit mora & aucta eſt. Ouid. Omine auctus. Tacit.
Pecunia auctus. Tacit. Enriched in goodes.
Præda auctus. Cic. Enriched in ſpoyle.
Societate aliquorum auctus. Tacit. Made ſtronger with.
Spolijs auctus. Cicero. Enriched with ſpoyle.
In falſum aucta. Tacit.
Auctus, Nomē ex participio. Plaut. Aegritudo auctior. Greater.
Re, fortuniſque auctior. Liu. Very riche in ſubſtance.
Auctior adiecto fulgebat ſydere mundus. Claudian.
Auctior animi vis. Lucret. Greater courage.
Auctus, huius auctus, Verbale. Liu. Increaſe: augmentation.
Auctus immenſus aquarum. Plinius. Great increaſe of.
Auctus dierum. Plin. The lengthenyng of the dayes.
Auctus infinitus corporis. Lucret. Exceedyng great increaſe.
Auctio, Verbale. Plaut. Opē ſale, or poyte ſale of priuate goods.
Auctio haſtæ. Sueton. Sellyng vnder the ſpeare.
Hæreditaria auctio. Cic.
Auctio regia. Plin. Sale of the kynges goodes.
Auctionem facere. Plaut. To make open ſale to them, that will geue moſte.
Proponere auctionem. Quint. To ſette openly to be ſolde.
Vendere auctionem, eſt præconis. Cic.
Bona alicuius conſtituta auctione vendere. Cic.
Auctiōnor, pen. prod. auctionâris, auctionâri, Deponens. Cic. To ſell openly: to ſell to him, that biddeth moſte.
Auctionarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Auctionaria atria. Cicero. The courtes where open ſale is made.
Auctionariæ tabulæ. Cic. Inuentories wherein goodes to be ſolde are writtē.
Auctiōnans, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. That make open ſale.
Aucto, auctas, auctâre, Frequētatiuū. Plaut. To gaine: to wynne: to increaſe: augment, or multiplie.
Auctare & alere. Lucret.
Auctare aliquem ope. Catul.
Auctito, auctitas, pen. cor. auctitâre, Frequentatiuum à frequentatiuo Aucto: vt Auctitare pecunias fœnore apud Tacit.
Auctarium, auctarij, n. g. Plaut. Surpluſſage: that is ouer number, meaſure, or weight.
Auctor, auctôris, Verbale, cuius fœminīnū eſt Auctrix, teſte Seruio. That augmenteth or increaſeth.
Auctor. Vide AVTHOR.
Auctoratus, pen. prod. Horat. Solde in poyte ſale.
Auctificus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Lucret. That maketh increaſe.
Augmen, aúgminis, penult. corr. n. g. Lucret. Encreaſe: augmentation. Augmine donare, pro Augere. Lucret.
Augmentatio, Verbale. Augmentation.
Augmentum, augmenti. Idem.
Augur, áuguris, pen. cor. com. g. Cic. He that telleth by birds voyces or by their fleyng, or ſetting what ſhall happen. A ſouthſayer.
Aquę augur cornix. Horat. That telleth, whan it will rayne.
Fatidicus augur. Stat.
Augur prædici. Cic. Veri prouidus augur. Ouid.
Augurâlis, & hoc augurâle, pen. prod. quod ad Augures pertinet. vt. Auguralis cœna. Varro.
Augurales libri. Cic. Auguralia inſignia. Liu.
Vir Auguralis, vt vir Conſularis. Cic.
Augurium. Virg. Diuination or telling of thinges to come by birdes. Southſayinge.
¶ Augurium, pro Oraculo. Virgil.

Augurium in piſcibus. Plin.
Augurium quoddam futurorum in mentibus inhæret. Cic.
Augurium & diuinatio mea. Cic.
Augurium ſalutis. Tacit.
Fatale augurium. Claudian. Fatidicum. Plin.
Inane. Valer. Flac.
Magnum. Virg. Triſte. Virg. An ill token.
¶ Accipere augurium. Valer. Flac.
Agere augurium. Cicer.
Conſtituere apud aliquem authoritatem ſui augurij. Cic.
Dare augurium. Virgil.

Auguraculum, auguraculi, pen. corr. n. g. Feſtus. A teare or caſtell, out of whiche the Augures vſed to diuine.

Auguro, áuguras, pen. cor. & Auguror, auguráris, augurâri. Virg. Cic. To tell by diuination what ſhall happen: to diuine: to coniecte: to furniſſe what will folow.
Augurare & diuinare. Cic.
Augurari coniectura. To coniecte: to gather by coniecture. Cic. Quantum coniectura auguramur.
Augurari opinione. Cicer. Quantum ego opinione auguror. To ſuppoſe in his opinion.
Augurari de aliquo. Cicero. To diuine or coniecte what will come of one.
Augurari ex re aliqua. Cicero. To geſſe by a thing.
Augurari futura. Cicero. To coniecte what will folow.
Mortem ſuam augurari. Cicero.
Augurare ſibi annos. Valer. Flac.

Auguratus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic.

Auguratò, Aduerbium. vt, Auſpicatò. Liu. By diuination.

Auguratio, Verbale. Cic. Diuination: geſſyng: coniecturyng.

Auguratus, huius auguratus, pen. prod. Aliud verbale. Cic. The dignitie or ſtate of Augures.

Auguſtalis, Vide AVGVSTVS.

Auguſtus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Conſecrate: holie. Et per trãſlationem pro Nobili & maieſtatis pleno. Noble: royall: imperiall: full of maieſtie.
Caput auguſtum. Ouid. Fons ſanctus & auguſtus. Cic.
Forma viri auguſtior. Liu. Grauitas auguſta. Ouid.
Auguſtus menſis, dictus eſt ab Auguſto Imperatore, quum prius Sextilis vocaretur. Sueton. Auguſte.
Mœnia auguſta. Virgil.
Auguſta papyrus, ab Auguſto cognominata. Plin.
Sacra auguſta. Ouid. Templa auguſta. Ouid.
Auguſtiſsimus. Stat.

Auguſtè, Aduerbium. Holilie: nobiely: with a maieſtie.
Auguſtè & ſanctè conſecratus. Cic.
Auguſtè & ſanctè venerari. Cic.
Dicere de religione auguſtius. Cic.

Auguſtâlis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Imperiall.
Auguſtales, Qui primos ordines in bello ducebant. Veget.

Auguſtâle, auguſtâlis, pen. prod. n. g. Quintil. The kinges pauilion or tente: the princes palayce.

Auia, Vide AVVS.

Auia, ôrum. Places that can not be paſſed by.

Auiarum, Auicula, Vide AVIS.

Auidus, pen. cor. Adiect. Terent. Couetous: deſirous: greedie.
Auidus & Liberalis, contraria. Cic.
Auidior ad rẽ aliquantũ. Terẽt. Couetous ſette vpon gaine.
Auidus in pecunijs locupletum. Cic. Deſirous of.
Nimis auidus. Cicer.
Mens belli auida. Ouid. Deſirous of warre.
Cædis auidiſsima propago. Ouid.
Auidus cibi. Terent. Hungrie.
Auidior gloriæ quàm ſatis eſt. Cic. To deſirous.
Auidus nouitatis. Plin. Deſirous of newes,
Auidus interficiendi alicuius. Tacit. Deſirous to kill.
Parandi diuitias auidus. Ouid.
Voluptatis auidæ libidines. Cic. The gredie deares of pleaſure.
¶ Amor auidus. Catul.
Amplexus auidi. Ouid. Animus appetens & auidus. Cic.
Aures auidæ. Cic. Deſirous to heare.
Captare auidis auribus. Ouid. To harken diligently.
Canes auidi. Ouid. Hungrie and greedie dogges.
Conuiuæ auidi. Horat. Gluttonous gueſtes.

Corde auido ferre gaudia. Ouid.
Dente auido conuellere dentes. Ouid.
Flammæ auidæ. Ouid. That conſumeth all.
Hæres auidus. Horat.
Ignis auidus. Ouid. That is neuer ſatisfied.
Leones auidi. Ouid.
Lupus auidus. Ouid.
Manus hæredis auidæ. Horat. Greedie: redie to take.
Mare auidum. Horat. The vnſatiable ſea, alway cõſuming.
Pectus auidum. Ouid. Vnſaciable hearte.
Porca auida. Horat. A greedie ſowe.
Auida ſitis. Martial. Great thirſte.
Spiritus auidus. Horat. A couetous minde.
Auidus deus. Pluto.
Cognoſcere auidus. Ouid. Deſirous to know.
Videndi auidus. Ouid. Deſirous to ſee.

Auiditas, pen. corr. Denominatiuũ. Cic. Deſire: ardent affection: couetouſneſſe: greedineſſe.
Auiditas ad aliquid faciendum. Plin. A deſire to doe.
Ieiuna auiditas. Plin. Hungrie, or greedie deſire.
Infinita auiditas gloriæ. Cic. Vnſatiable deſire of.
Auiditate inflammatus. Cic. To haue a feruent deſire.
Auiditatem incitare. Plin. To make deſirous.
Auiditatem ad cibos adiuuare. Plin. To prouoke apetite.
Inhibere auiditatem. Plin. To take away apetite.
¶ Auiditates fœminarum. Plin. hoc eſt, Ingens appetitus rei venereæ. Vnſatiable luſtes.

Auidè, Aduerbium. Cic. Couetouſly: greedely: affectiouſly: ardently: with great deſire.
Auidè appetere. Cic. To deſire greedely.
Edere auidè. Ouid. To eate greedely.
Auidiſsimè apprehendere palmam. Plin. With great affection.
Auidè expectare literas amici. Cic. With great deſire.
Auidè affectus de re aliqua. Cicer. To haue a great deſire or affection to haue a thyng.
Auidè ſe certamini offerre. Liu. With great courage.

Auilla. A lambe lately yeaned.

Auis, huius auis, f. g. A birde.
Cantus auium. Horat. Singyng or chirpyng of birdes.
Concentus auium. Quintil. Idem.
Domus auium frondiferæ. Lucret. Woodes or trees wherein birdes are.
Grex auium. Horat. A flocke of birdes.
Voces auium liquidæ. Lucret. The cleere voyces of.
¶ Acria auis. Ouid. That fleeth in the ayre.
Auis alba. Cic. Aligera. Stat. Arguta. Virg. Shrill.
Candida. Virg. Canora. Virg.
Commeantes aues, Vide COMMEO.
Deuia auis. Ouid. An owle.
Fluminea. Ouid. That vſeth much on riuers.
Garrula. Virgil. Chattyng: often chirpinge.
Generoſæ aues. Iuuenal. Noble birdes.
Inceſtæ aues. Stat.
Iunonia auis. Ouid. The peacocke.
Littoreæ aues. Virgil. That haunteth the ſea coaſtes.
Loquax. Ouid. Pennipotens. Lucret.
Peregrina auis. Plin. Querula. Senec.
Perennes aues, vt colũbæ: ſemeſtres, vt hirundines: trimeſtres, vt turdi & turtures. Plin.
Perennes. That be with vs all the yere.
Sydereæ Iunonis aues. Claud. Peacockes hauing as it weare ſterres in their tayles.
Solis auis. Phœnix. Claudian.
Toruæ aues. Stat. Vagæ. Horat.
Varia auis. Propert. Of diuers colours.
¶ Ali auibus. Ouid. To be fedde with birdes.
Siluæ canunt auibus. Lucret. Ringe with birdes.
Glomerantur aues. Virg. Flocke together.
Inſidias auibus moliri. Virg. To laye ginnes for birdes.
Mouent aues per aera pennas. Ouid. Flee in.
¶ Auis, pro Auſpicio & omine. Liui. Qui ſecundis auibus Romanos in prælia miſerint. Proſperouſly: with good fortune.
Bonis auibus. Ouid. With good lucke: proſperouſly.
Aduerſa aui. Cic. Vnfortunately: in an ill houre.

Dira auis. Claud. An vnluckie birde.
Obſcœnæ aues. Ouid. Idem.
Auícula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Gell. A little birde.
Auiarium, auiarij. Cic. A place, wheare birdes be kepte: ſometime a bushe ſette for birdes to haunte to.
Auicularius: idem quod auiarius.
Auiarius, auiarij. m. g. Colu. That keepeth birdes or poultrie: alſo he that ſelleth poultrie or wilde foule.
Auitus, vide A V V S.
Auius, adiectiuum, Auia loca. That can not be paſſed.
Itinera auia. Salluſt. Bye waies farre cõpaſſe from the common way. Montes auij. Horat.
Nemora auia. Lucret. Nubila auia. Claud.
Saxa auia. Sil. By whiche is no waie or paſſage.
Valles auiæ. Stat.
Virgulta auia. Virg. So thicke, as a man can not paſſe.
¶ Auius, Per metaphoram. Lucr. wandryng farre frõ reaſon.
Animus errat auius. Lucret.
Auia, auiorum, n. g. Subſtãtiué. Places, that can not be paſſed.
Tacit. Per derupta & auia ſequentes.
Horrenda auia. Val. Flac. Ignota auia. Claud.
Aula, aulæ. An haule.
Aula. Cic. The courte of a prince.
Clara. Claudian.
Infida aula. Vale. Flac. The vntruſtie or vnfaithfull courte.
Nitida. Ouid. Paludata. Claud.
Prædiues aula. Claud. Regalis aula. Seneca.
Sublimis aula. Seneca. Alta aula. Seneca.
¶ Aula. Is alſo a pipe or ſhaulme: a galery or walke through whiche the winde paſſeth: alſo a faute in trees.
¶ Aula, pro Olla antiquum. Plaut. A potte.
Aulicorius, a, um. Boyled or ſodden in a potte.
Aulula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum ab Aula pro Olla. vnde Aulularia Plauti, fabula. A little potte.
Aulicus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum, vt, Apparatus aulicus. Sueton. Courtelike.
Aulicus, aulici, Subſtant. Sueton. A courteour.
Aulæa, aulęorum, ferè in plurali legitur, & neutro genere. Virg. Tapeſtrie: arras: hangynges of noble mennes houſes.
Attalica aulæa. Propert. Babylonica. Martial. Suſpẽſa. Horat.
Aulæum, aulæi, in ſingulari. Cic.
Aulæam fœminino genere dixit Curtius.
Superba aulæa. Virg. Noble and riche hanginges.
Auletes, pen. prod. m. g. Cicer. He that plaieth on the flute or ſhaulme: a pyper.
Auletris. pen. prod. aulétricis, pen. corr. f. g. A woman piper.
Auleticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. vt, Auleticus calamus. Plin. Good to make a pipe of.
Aulicus, Vide A V L A.
Aulœdus, aulœdi, m. g. A ſingar: a plaier on the flute: a minſtrell.
Aulos, li, m. g. A pipe or flute.
Aulula, Vide A V L A.
Auoco, áuocas, pen. corr. auocâre. Cic. To call away: to pluche away: to withdraw from: to alienate.
Abſtrahere, Auocare, Retardare. Cic.
Deterrere atque auocare à religione. Cic.
Allicere & auocare, contraria. Cic.
Auocare animum à rebus quibuſdam ad cogitationem. Sulpitius Ciceroni. To withdraw the minde from.
Auocat à rebus gerendis ſenectus. Cic. Pulleth from.
Auocare milites à ſignis. Plin. iunior.
Auocare à contuendis malis. Cic. Auocare à peccatis. Cic. To pluche or withdraw from.
Auocari à vitijs. Cic.
Auocant omnino à philoſophia. Cice. Doe withdraw cleane from.
Auocare intentos Conſules à bello. Liu. To tourne from.
¶ Auocare philoſophiam à rebus occultis, & ad vitam communem adducere. Cic. To tourne philoſophie from muſing of the ſecretes of nature, &c.
Auocare concionem ab aliquo. Gell. To withdraw his audience from him.
Auocatio, Verbale, f. g. A withdrawyng or callyng from.
Auocamentum, auocamenti, aliud verbale. Plin. iun. Paſtime: recreation: any thing that withdraw with the minde frõ heauines.
Auolo, áuolas, pen. corr. auolâre. To flee away.
Auolare, Metaphoricé. Cic. To hie away quickly.
Auolat voluptas. Cic. Paſſeth away quickly.
Aura, auræ. winde: ayre: a faſte coole of winde: ſometime brightnes: alſo fauour of the people.
Aprica Zephyri aura. Colum. A warme coole of.
Cereales auræ. Plin.
Dulcis aura. Virg. Aurarum leues animæ. Lucret.
Iucundæ auræ. Catull. Leues auræ. Claud.
Aura modica. Iuuenal. Rorifera aura. Seneca.
Teneræ auræ acris. Lucr. Tepentes auræ. Ouid.
¶ Aura. Virgil. winde.
Aequatæ ſpirant aurae. Virg. id eſt, proſperæ, vt interpretatur Seruius.
Facilis aura. Ouid. A proſperous winde.
Fluens aura. Lucan. Frigida aura. Lucret. Gelida. Lucret.
Genitabilis aura Fauonij. Lucret.
Grandior aura. Ouid. A great winde.
Languida. Ouid. Lenis. Catull. Leuis. Ouid.
Auræ niuales. Horat. Colde windes bringing snow.
Petulantes auræ. Lucret. Rough and troublous windes.
Rapida aura. Ouid. A vehement winde.
Spirantes dimouet auras. Virg.
Stridentes auræ. Valer. Flac.
Tenues aeris auræ. Lucr. Tepentes auræ Zephyri. Virg.
Tumens aura. Ouid. Ventoſa. Ouid.
Verna incertior aura. Ouid.
Cæli violentior aura. Stat.
Volucri fugacior aura. Ouid. Swifter then winde.
¶ Accipere & reddere auras follibus. Virgil. To blowe with bellowes.
Aſpirant aurae. Virg. The winde is with vs.
Curſum dat aura. Ouid.
Colligere auras velis. Lucan.
Glaciantes auræ Boreæ. Valer. Flac.
Impelli auris. Lucret. To be ſette forwarde with the winde.
Mouere auram. Ouid.
Aequor ſtringitur aura. Ouid. Vide STRINGO.
¶ Aura. The ayre. Virg. Verrántque per auras.
Aeria aura. Ouid Aetheria aura. Virg. The high ayre.
Celeres auræ. Virg. Communes auræ. Ouid.
Diffuſa aura. Virg. Dulcis aura. Val. Flac.
Feruentes auræ. Ouid. Fœda aura. Stat.
Liquidæ auræ. Lucan. The pure and cleere ayre.
Mota aura. Ouid. Aura nocturna. Horat.
Pingues auræ. Valer. Flac. Groſſe ayre.
Sonantes auræ. Virg. Suaues auræ. Lucret.
Vacuæ auræ. Ouid. Vaga aura. Ouid.
Vanæ auræ. Claudian. Volucres auræ. Virg.
¶ Attollere ſe in auras. Virg. To auaunce it ſelfe a loft into the ayre.
Captare naribus auras. Senec. To ſent, as horſes doe in hũtyng. Auras vitales carpere. Virg. To liue.
Circinare auras. Ouid. To tourne rounde in the ayre.
Euchere ſe in volucres auras. Virgil. To mounte, and flee vp into the ayre.
Auras ferre. Virg. To abide the ayre of a place.
Fugere in auras. Seneca.
Haurire auram communem. Quintil. To liue.
Implere vlulatibus auras. Valer. Flac. To howle, that all the ayre ſhall ringe with it.
Præteruolare auras. Sil.
Reducere naribus auras. Lucret.
Scindere auras. Sil. To flee: to cutte the ayre.
Terebrare auram. Ouidius. To perſe the ayre.
Trahere auras. Seneca.
Aura ætherea veſci. Virgil. To liue.
Vitiare auras. Ouid. To corrupte or infecte.
¶ Aura auri. Virgil. The glitteryng of golde.
¶ Aura. Quintil. Fauour.
Aura popularis.
Auræ popularis homo. Liu. One, that ſeketh fauour of the people. Fallax aura. Horat.

Mollior

Melliór aura. Ouid. Better fortune.
Aura honoris. Cic. Aura rumoris. Cic. A small rumour.
Libertatis auram captare. Liu. To haue hope to obteyne.
Auras, Genitiuus Græcus, pro Auræ. Virg.

Aurarius, Vide AVRVM.
Aurata, aurátæ, pen. prod. Piscis. Mart. A fish, thought of some to be called a gilthead.
Auratura, Auratus, Vide AVRVM.
Aureolus, Aureus, Vide AVRVM.
Aurea, æ. The headstall of a horse.
Aureax. A carter.
Aurescо, Vide AVRVM.
Aurichalcum. Plin. Latin, mettle, or copper.
Aurichalcum, pro Nummo. Plaut.
Auricomus, Vide AVRVM.
Auricula, Auricularis, Vide AVRIS.
Auricula muris. The herbe Alsine. Dios.
Aurifer, Aurifex, Aurifodina, &c. Vide AVRVM.
Aurifur. A thiefe, that stealeth golde.
Auriga, aurigæ, penult. prod. com. ge. Ouid. A carter: a waine man: a chariote man.
Auriga, pro Agasone apud Virgilium. A horse keeper.
Aurigam pro Nauta dixit Ouidius. A mariner.
Auriga in fœminino genere apud Virgilium.
¶ Auriga, signum cæleste. Colum. A certaine signe in the firmament vpon the hornes of Taurus.
Aurigo, aurigas, pen. prod. aurigâre. Sueton. To driue a carte: to gouerne.
Aurigatio. Verbale. Gellius. The driuyng or guidyng of a carte or chariote.
Aurigarius, aurigarij. Sucton. Idem quod Auriga.
Auriger, Adiectiuum. Vide AVRVM.
Aurigo, pen. prod. auriginis, pen. corr. f. g. Scribonius Largus. Morbus est regius. The iaundice.
Auriginosus. Sicke of the iaundice.
Auripigmentum. Plin. A coulour called orpine or arsnike.
Auris, huius auris, f. g. An eare.
¶ Auris etiam in brutis. vt, Auribus lupum tenere. Terent.
Arbitrio consilióque auris vti. Gellius.
Tarditas aurium. Plin. Dull hearyng.
Voluptas aurium. Quintil.
Acutæ aures. Horat. Sharpe eares or poincted.
Aure agresti homo. Gellius. Qui caret aurium iudicio.
Aures applicatæ. Varro. Cloase to the heade.
Arrectæ aures. Virg. Stãding: also attẽtiue: readie to heare.
Attenta auris. Horat. Attonitæ aures. Seneca.
Auida auris. Claud. Ouid. Readie to harken.
Bibulæ aures. Pers. That receiueth flatteryngе prayses, as sand soketh water.
Binæ aures. Virgil.
Calens auris. Iuuenal.
Capaces aures. Cic.
Castæ aures. Claudian. That will heare no vnclеane wordes.
Cauæ aures. Ouid.
Clementes aures. Claudian.
Vocibus ambiguis decepta auris. Ouid.
Aures decisæ. Tacit. Cutte eares.
Demissæ aures. Virg. Hangyng eares.
Dextra auris. Ouid.
Docilis auris. Claudian.
Duræ aures. Virgil. That will not harken.
Festæ aures. Claudian.
Fidæ aures. Ouid. That will not vtter secretes.
Fissa auris. Persius. Cleft eare.
Flaccidæ aures. Colum. Hangyng eares.
Geminæ aures. Ouid. Gratæ aures. Claudian.
Hebetes. Cic. Dull of hearyngе.
Hispidæ. Seneca. Hearie eares.
Humana auris. Horat.
Ima auris. Plin. The bottome of the eare.
Inuitæ aures. Ouid. That heare vnwillyngly.
Læua auris. Ouid.
Lassæ aures. Horat.
Memor auris. Ouid.
Misera auris. Iuuenal.

Mutilatæ aures. Liu. Cropped eares.
Obseratæ aures. Horat. Stopped.
Odiosæ. Ouid.
Patiens culturæ auris. Horat. That will abyde instruction.
Patulæ aures. Horat. Open eares.
Pauidæ aures. Ouid. Placidæ. Virg.
Pronæ. Claudian. Attentiue: readie to heare.
Rimosa auris. Horat. That can not keepe counsaile.
Secreta. Horat. Securæ aures. Ouid.
Sitientes aures. Cic. Very desirous to heare.
Sollicitæ. Lucret.
Stolidæ. Ouid. That hath no iudgement.
Surdæ. Tibull.
Suspensis auribus aliquid bibere. Proper. To harken diligently.
Atticorum aures teretes & religiosæ. Cic.
Timidæ. Ouid. Trepidæ. Seneca.
Tritæ aures. Cic. Accustomed or vsed to heare.
Vacuæ. Ouid.
Vaporata auris. Pers. hoc est, Vapore seu colore halitus perfusa.
Vigili aure aliquid trahere. Stat. Id est attentissimè audire.
Aures verberatæ sermonibus. Tacitus.
¶ Abhorret à nobis auris deorum atque animis. Cicer. God will not heare vs, nor ayde vs.
Abuti auribus alicuius. Plin. iun.
Accidit auribus, & ad Aures. Plin. iun. Liu. I heard: it came to my hearing.
Ad aurem alicui accedere. Ci. To comme and tell in ones eare.
Accipere auribus. Quint. To heare.
Accommodare aures. Claud. To harken: to holde to his eare.
Aures alicuius adire. Tacit. To goe and tell one.
Admittere aliquid auribus. Liu. Not to refuse to heare.
Admonere ad aurem. Cic. To warne one in his eare.
Admouere aurem. Cic. To harken.
Aures monitis aduertere. Propert. To harken to ones aduertisement.
Afferre aures odiosas verbis. Ouid. To be loth to heare.
Agnoscere auribus. Cic. To know one by hearyng him speake.
Aures arrigere. Terent. To harken diligently.
Aure non aversa audire. Tibull. To heare gladly.
Auribus parum audire. Cato. To be dull of hearyng.
Bibere aure. Horat. To harken diligently.
Calent aures nostræ illius criminibus. Cicc. Our eares glowe or burne with often hearing of his wicked actes.
Cancre auribus surdis. Liuius. To tell a tale to a deafe man.
Auribus capere spolia. Plaut. To harken priuely, what his enemies counsayle is, and to ouercome him, and spoyle him.
Factum mirabile ceperat aures. Oui. The merueilous act made them attentiue.
Captare auribus aera. Virgil. To harken, which way the winde bloweth.
Circuit sonus aures. Stat.
Aures vocibus circumsonant. Cic. Our eares heare this on euery side.
Aures claudere ad voces doctissimas. Cic. To stoppe.
Claudere aures veritati. Cic. To stoppe against.
Commodare aures alicui. Seneca. To geue eare: to harken.
Competere auribus dicitur res aliqua. Tacit. To be fitte.
Aures complere sermonibus. Claudian.
Conciliare sibi aures. Claudian.
Concipere aure sonos. Claudian. Consulere aures.
Contingere pauidus aures dicitur scelus. Oui. To haue heard of.
Dare alicui aures. Cic. To geue eare.
Faciles dare aures. Seneca. To harken gentilly.
Iustas dare vocibus aures. Val. Flac. To harken to, and consider.
Auribus alterius aliquid dare. Trebouius. To flatter: to speake that he knoweth will please.
Dedere aures suas poetis. Cicc. To harken diligently to.
Niueus lapis deducit aures. Seneca. He hath pearles hangyng at his eares.
Dicere aliquid dignum auribus. Cicero. Worthy hearyng.
In aurem dicere. Plin. To tell softely in the eare.
Diuidere aures alió. Catull. To harken to other.
Dormire in vtranuis aurem. Terent. To sleepe soundly: to take no care for.
Efficere dignum auribus hominum. Cic. worth to be heard.

Erigere aures. Cic. To harken: to holde vp the eares.
Exigi aure. Quintil. To be iudged by the eare.
Feriit ſonus aures. Senec. Stirreth: delighteth.
Faciles aures habere. Quintil. To be hearde gently.
Habere teretes aures. Cic. Fine eares.
Si aliquid auris habes, ſentias ſuauitatem ſonitus. Gellius.
Aures hebetes habere. Cicer. To heare dully.
Implere aures auditoris. Cic. To contente.
Implere aures ſermonibus. Ouid. To fill.
Inculcare ſe auribus alicuius. Cic.
Influere in aures populi. Cic.
Inſeruire auribus. Gellius. To ſpeake as may pleaſe.
Inſuſurrare in aurem. Vide INSVSVRRO. To whiſper.
Interroga aurem tuam, quo quid loco conueniat. Gellius. id eſt, Aures tuas conſule, Aurium iudicio vtere.
Iuuare aures cantu. Lucret. To delight.
Laceſſunt voces aures. Lucret.
Micare auribus. Virg. To moue vp and downe.
Mouet fragor aures. Seneca. Mulcere aures. Ouid.
Obgannire ad aurẽ. Terent. To chatte or babble harde by.
Oſtruere aures. Virgil. To ſtoppe.
Offendere aures. Cic. To diſpleaſe.
Obtuſæ aures aliqua re. Cic. Deafe with hearyng it ſtill.
Onerare aures odio. Saluſt.
Padere rumoribus aurẽ auidã. Claud. To be readie to heare.
Parcere aurib⁹ alieui⁹. Sen. Not to weric with to much talke.
Parcfacere, aures aſſentatoribus. Cic. To harken to.
Aures præceptis omnium monitiſque patent. Cicer. He is readie to heare.
Aures patent ad diſputationem. Cic.
Pepulit fremitus aures meas. Senec. I hearde.
Percunctari aurem ſuam. Gellius. Id eſt, Aures ſuas conſulere.
Pereúſſit aures murmur. Seneca.
Peregrinantur aures tuæ? Cic. Be thy eares ſtraungers? knowest thou not, that euerie man heareth?
Perfluunt aures dicta. Quintil. Paſſe by vnmarked.
Permouere aures precibus. Claudian.
Permulcere aſsiſtentium aures. Quintil.
Perſonare aures alicuius. Cic. To crie at ones eare.
Perſtringere aures. Horat. Peruenire ad aures. Virg.
Præbere aurem. Ouid.
Præcludere aures alicui. Quint. To ſtoppe his eares at him: not to heare him.
Prouellere aurem. Senec. To admoniſh.
Pultat aures vlulatus. Claud.
Radere aures delicatas. Quintil. To offende.
Recipere auribus. Stat.
Recipere ſonum aures dicuntur. Cic.
Reſpirant aures à forenſi aſperitate. Quint. Haue reſte from.
Reſpuunt aures quod durum atque abſonum eſt. Gellius.
Sequi aurem, id eſt, iudicium aurium. Gellius.
Sonant aures. Celſ. My eares ringe.
Sonant aures intra ſeipſas. Celſ.
Stant aures hiſpidæ. Senec. id eſt, erectæ ſunt.
Subſtringere aurem alicui. Horat. To harken.
In alteram aurem ſuſcipere aliquid. Cicer.
Suſurrat aure, Id eſt, in aurem. Ouid.
Tangere aurem. Plin. Sonus terget aures. Lucret.
Tinniunt aures. Catul. My eares ringe.
Torquet ab obſcœnis ſermonibus aurem. Horat. He tourneth away from.
Vellere aurem. Virg. To put in remembrance.
Venit ad aures fama. Seneca. Apud aures. Tacit.

Auricula, auriculæ, pen. corr. Mart. The eare lappe.
Auricula infima mollior, Hyperbole prouerbialis, in homines minimè iracundos, leníque ingenio præditos. Cic. Gentle: milde: tractable.
Auferre auriculam. Cicer.
Alienis auriculis eſcas colligere. Perſius. Aliquid recitare, vnde paſcantur aliorum aures.
Demittere auriculas. Horat. To lay downe the eares.
Auriculas teneras radere. Perſ. To diſpleaſe.

Auricularis, & hoc auriculare, pen. prod. Item Auricularius, Adiectiuum. Pertayning to the eare. Vnde Auricularium ſpecillum. Celſ. & Verminatio auricularis. Auricularis digitus. The little fingar.

Auritus, pen. prod. Adiect. That hath great eares.
Aurita aduncitas roſtri. Plin. Aſellus auritus. Ouid.
Lepores auriti. Virg. Auritæ quercus. Horat.
Auritus populus. Plaut. Readie to heare.
Auriti teſtes. Plaut. Which depoſe by hearſaye.

Auriſcalpium, auriſcalpij. Martial. An eare pikar.
Aurimittis. A goldefinche.
Auro, auras, Vide AVRVM.

Aurora, auroræ, pen. prod. f. g. Varro. The morning.
Prima aurora. Virg. The dawning of the daie.
Lutea aurora. Virg. Pallida. Virg.
Purpurea. Ouid. Roſcida. Ouid.
Fulget aurora. Virg. Rubeſcit aurora. Virg.
Surgens aurora. Virgil.

Aurum, huius auri. Golde.
Aurum factum. Vlpian. Golde wrought in plate or money.
Aurum infectum. Virg. Golde vnwrought, or in the wedge.
¶ Aurum. Cic. Money.
¶ Aurum. Plaut. Habiliments or ornaments of golde.
Aceruus auri. Horat. An heape of gelte.
Amore auri cæcus. Virg. Fames auri. Ouid.
Auri ſæra fames. Virg Curſed couetouſnes.
Fulgor auri. Valer. Flac. Pondus auri. Tibul.
Venæ auri. Lucret. Golde veynes.
Contexti auro iuuenes. Virgil. Gliſtring in robes of golde.
¶ Aurum argentoſum. Plin. Golde mixed with ſiluer.
Barbaricum aurum. Virg.
Cælatum aurum. Cic. Plate grauen or wrought.
Coronarium aurum. Cic Golde gathered of the people, to make crownes to ſende to the emperours.
Fuſile. Ouid. That may be melted.
Gemmatum. Stat. Golde ſette with ſtones.
Implexum crinibus aurum. Plin. Platted with gelde.
Intextum veſtibus aurum. Ouid.
Læue. Valer. Flac. Latum. Iuuenal.
Lentum. Ouid. Flexible.
Micans. Ouid. Shyning.
Nitidum. Ouid. Obrizum aurum. Plin. Fined golde.
Pingue. Perſ. Thicke.
Runlum. Claud. Glittering.
Solidum. Ouid.
Subæratum. Perſ. That hath braſſe vnder.
Textile. Plinius.
Tholoſanũ aurũ habere. Prouerb. Cic. To periſh miſerably.
¶ Abdicare aurum. Plin. To condemne the vſe of golde.
Appendere aurum. Cic. To waye.
Ardet auro clypeus. Stat.
Attondere auro aliquem. Vide ATTONDEO.
Bibunt auro ſollicito ſuperbi. Seneca. Drinke in golde, but with feare of poyſoning.
Captus auro. Horat. Bribed: corrupted with money.
Cludere auro. Plin. To inchaſe.
Commodare aurum. Quintil. To lende money.
Conſumere aurum in ludos. Liu.
Effingere in auro. Virg. To make or engraue in.
Effulgere auro. Virg. Eruere aurum terra.
Flauentes auro ſpicæ. Ouid. Yealow like gelde.
Includuntur auro ſmaragdi. Lucret. Are ſette in golde.
Radians aurum. Ouid. Renidens auro domus. Lucret.
Rigens auro veſtis. Sil. Subducitur aurum terræ. Ouid.
Vacuare aurum mero. Stat. To drinke vp all in the pece.
Vanire auro. Horat. To be ſolde for money.

Aurátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Gilted.
Caſsis aurata. Stat. Auratus currus. Cic.
Milites aurati. Liu. Monilia aurata. Ouid.

Auratúra, auratúræ, pen. prod. Quintil. Gilting.

Aurarius, Adiectiuum: vt, Auraria metalla. Plin. Golde mettall.
Aurarium negotium. Plaut.

Auraria, aurariæ, Subſtantiuum. Tacit. A golde mine.

Aureus, Adiectiuum. vt, Aureæ literæ. Plin. Of golde: golden: by a metaphor, ſhining: beautifull: goodly: riche: precious.
Aetas aurea. Ouid. In whiche was no vice.
Cæſaries aurea. Virg. As yealow as golde.
Aureus color. Plin. Golden coulour.

Coma aurea. Cuid. Yealow heare.
Coniux aurea. Virg. Dicta aurea. Lucr.
Cœs aurea. Virg. Horæ aureæ. Catull.
Imago aurea. Ouid. Luna aurea. Ouid.
Malum aureum, pro Punico. Virgil.
Mores aurei. Hor. Amiable or excellent maners.
Munera aurea. Tibul. Nomen aureum. Cic.
Nox aurea. Valer. Flac. Fayre shininge.
Partus aureus. Cic. Potorium aureum. Plin.
Ramus aureus oliuæ. Virgil.
Secula aurea. Virg. Sella aurea. Cic.
Sol aureus. Virgil. Sponda aurea. Virg.
Sydus aureum. Horat.
Venus aurea. Virg. Aurea vestis. Virg.
¶ Aureus, Substant. Plin. A peece of golde money: a noble: a crowne.

Aurçolus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. vt, Aureolum collum. Varro. Of the coulour of golde.
Aureolus libellus. Cic. Golden: profitable: excellent.
Malum aureolum. Catull.
Aureola oratiuncula. Cic. A golden or excellent oration.
Pedes aureoli. Catull.
¶ Aureolus, Diminutiuum ab Aureo, pro Nũmo aureo. Mart. A little peece of golde.

Auricomus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Sil. That hath heares yealow as golde.
Sol auricomus. Valer. Flac.

Aurifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. vt, Aurifera arbor. Cicer. Bearyng golde.
Amnis aurifer. Catull. Aqua aurifera. Ouid.
Arua aurifera. Sil. Fons aurifer Pactoli. Claud.
Auriferum nemus. Plin. Aurifera terra. Martial.

Aurifex, pen. corr. aurificis, pen. corr. masc. g. Cic. A goldesmith or golde finar.

Aurificina, penult. prod. A goldesmithes shoppe.

Aurifodina, pen. prod. Plin. A golde mine.

Aurifur, pen. corr. aurifûris, pen. prod. cõ. g. Plaut. That stealeth.

Auriger, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. That beareth golde.
Arbor aurigera. Valer. Flac.

Auro, auras, aurare. Varrõ. To gilte or make shine.

Auscaripeda. A heavie weyme with many feete, that bredeth on leaues: a palmare.

Auscultо, auscultas, auscultare. Terent. To heare diligently: to harken: to gene good care: to obeye.
Auscultare ab ostio. Plaut. To harken at the doore.
Auscultare ad fores. Plaut. Idem.
Auscultemus hinc quid agat. Plaut. Lette vs marke.
Auscultа paucis. Terent. Harken a woorde or two.
Iandudum auscultо. Horat.
Auscultare aliquem. Plant. To heare or harken to.
Auscultare aliquid. Plaut.
Auscultare, cum datiuo. To obeye: to folow ones counsell. Plaut. Qui mihi auscultabunt, facient obsequelam.
¶ Auscultábitur. Impersonale. Plaut. They will obeye you.

Auscultatio, Verbale. An harkenyng: hearyng: obeynge.

Auscultâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. He that harkeneth, or heareth.

Ausim, Verbum defectiuum, Indicatiuo vel optatiuo futuri tẽporis Ausim, ausis, ausit. Et pluraliter Ausint. Cæteris caret. Id est Audebo, vel Vtinam audeã. Liu. Would to god I durste.
Nec si sciam, dicere ausim. Virgil. I durst not.
Nihil est quod non ausit amore captus. Ouid. That he will be afrayde to doe.

Auspex, áuspicis, pen. corr. m. g. Qui præerat nuptijs celebrandis. The principall maker of the mariage: also the chiefe capitaine or leader in warre or any other thing: a foreman, a guide.
Auspex legis. Cic. Auspices victoriarum. Plin.
Musa auspice; Id est duce. Hor. The ladie of learnyng beyng our guide.
Phœbo auspice. Stat. Phœbus beyng our forerunner.
Prouidus auspex. Horat.

Auspiciális, & hoc auspiciále, pen. prod. Quod ad auspicium pertinet: vt, Auspicialis piscículus, qui aliquid portendit, aut significat futurum. Plin. The fish Remora. Vide. Plin.

Auspicium, auspicij, n. g. Cic. A signe or token shewed by birdes of thinges to come. Also fortune: conduite or disposition of a capitaine: signification of a thing to commen: authoritie.
Funeris auspicium. Stat. Auspicia nuptiarum. Cic.
Vrbs auspicijs condita. Cic. Addicentia auspicia. Tacit.
Auspicium bonum. Catull.
Bono auspicio aliquid facere. Cic. Luckely.
Consulare auspicium. Cicer. Fauens auspicium. Ouid. Id est, prosperum.
Ferale auspicium. Claudian. Grande auspicium. Ouid.
Infœlix auspicium. Stat. An vnlucke token.
Iuge auspicium. Cic.
Liquidum auspicium. Plaut. A manifest signe or token.
Auspicio malo huc veni. Plaut. In an ill houre: ill fortune brought me hether.
Auspicio meliore. Plau. With better lucke: more fortunately.
Militare auspicium. Cic. Mollia auspicia. Claudian.
Optimum auspicium. Cic. Regalia auspicia. Claud.
Secunda auspicia. Horat.
Saluis auspicijs. Cic. Sinistrum auspicium. Cic.
Solennia auspicia. Claud. Vtile auspicium. Ouid.
¶ Auspicium. Virg. Conduite or gouernment of a capitaine.
Maioribus auspicijs ire. Virg. To goe with a greater põpe and solemnitie.
Meis auspicijs illud agã. Virg. I will doe this after my owne phantasie or aduise.
Suis auspicijs viuere. Virg. After his owne pleasure.
Auspicio atque ductu illius. Liu. Vnder his conduite & leadyng. Imperio atque auspicio. Plaut.
Ductu, imperio, auspicio suo Rempublicam gesit. Plaut.
Virtute atque auspicio alicuius. Plaut. By his manhode and conduite.
Fatorum auspicia sequi. Bud. To folow his destenie.
¶ Auspicium, Potestas. Virgil. Communem hunc ergo populum, paribúsque regamus auspicijs. With equall or like authorite. Dare auspicium. Sil.
Auspicia dirimere. Plin. Dissoluere auspicia. Cic.
Ementiri auspicia. Ci. Quum ij, qui summis actibus præsunt, ementiuntur authoritatem & imperium Regis. Bud. Doe fayne or counterfaite authoritie.
Auspicia cecinerunt secunda. Cic. Auspicium facere. Liu.
Facere ratum auspicium. Cic.
Auspicia mittere. Liu. Præmonere auspicium. Cic.
Vetat auspicium. Ouid.

Auspicor, pen. corr. auspicáris, auspicári. Cic. To seeke or gather by diuination: to beginne or enterprise a busines.

Auspico, auspicas, dixit Plautus.
Auspicare auem. Plaut. To beholde a birde to the ende to tel what shall comme.
Auspicare alicui rei. Plaut. To beginne: to consulte of it by diuination.

Auspicâtus, pen. prod. Participi. Allowed by the augures: lucky: fortunate: honorably enterprised: bryngyng good lucke.
Impetus non auspicatus. Horat. Auspicatus locus. Cic.
Supina nuptiarum facibus auspicatissima. Plin.
Auspicatior in Lesbo insula arbor. Plin.

Auspicatò, Aduerbiũ. Liu. Happely: with good lucke: in a good houre: in good time.
Haud auspicatò huc me appuli. Terent. In an ill houre.

Auster, Austri. Pli. The south winde.
Sibilus Austri. Virg. The whistlynge of the winde.
Aduersi Austri. Horat. Contrarie windes.
Aquaticus Auster. Ouid. Aspirans. Virg.
Calidus. Claudian. Crepitans. Virg.
Densus. Virg. Frigidus. Virg.
Furens. Virg. Gelidus. Claudian.
Hibernus. Tibull. Humidus. Virgil.
Inexorabilis. Sil. Lenis. Virgil.
Leuis. Valer. Flac. Madens. Seneca.
Madidus. Claudian. Mitis. Cic.
Nebulosus. Seneca. Nigerrimus. Virg.
Nocens corporibus. Horat. Nubilus. Ouid.
Plumbeus. Horat. Pluuius. Ouid.
Spirans æstibus. Ouid. Tepidus. Seneca.
Turbidus. Claud. Validus. Horat. Vehemens. Cic.

¶ Cadunt Austri. Virg. The windes be layed.
Immurmurat syluis Auster. Virg.
Increbruit Auster. Cæs. The southwinde beganne to bluster.
Ingeminant Austri. Virg.
Austri pro Ventis: & est species pro genere. Virg.

Australis, & hoc Austrále, penult. prod. vt, Australis regio. Cicero. Southerne. Australis annus. Claud.
Australe latus. Claud. The south coaste.
Nimbi Australes. Ouid.
Polus Australis. Seneca. The south pole.

Austrinus, penult. prod. aliud Adiectiuum. vt, Austrini flatus. Colum. From the south: southerne.
Austrinum cælum. Plin. A darke cloose weather.
Calores Austrini. Virg.
Austrinus dies. Colum. A foule raynie daie.

Austerus, austêra, austêrum, penult. prod. Sower: sharpe: vnpleasant: soze: without pitie: cruell: austere: seuere.
Color austerus. Plin. A sadde coulour.
Gustus austerior. Colum. A rough oz sower taste.
Homo austerus. Propert. A seuere oz cruell man.
Austerior & grauior homo. Cic. Labor austerus. Hor.
More ac modo austero cum aliquo agere. Cicero. To handle roughly oz vngentilly.
Mustum austerum. Quintil.
Poemata austera. Horat.
Suauitas austera. Cic. A sharpe pleasantnes.
Vinum austerius. Colum. A rough wine.

Austéritas, pen. corr. austeritâtis. Quintil. Sharpnes: cruelnes: sowrenes: rigozousnes.
Austeritas colorum. Plin.

Austerè, Aduerbium. Cic. Sowerly: cruelly: austerely.

Australis, Austrinus, Vide AVSTER.

Ausus, Vide AVDEO.

Aut, Disiunctiua coniunctio. Oz: eyther. vt, Aut bibat, aut abeat. Cicer.
Aut, sepius repetitum. Cic. Aut verò. Cic.
Aut etiam. Cic. Oz also.
Aut quia, geminatum. Horat. Oz because.
Aut certe. Cic. Oz at the leaste.
¶ Aût, cũ interrogatione positum. Terent. Aut ego nesciebam quorsum tu ires? But thinkest thou I did not know? &c. Hic omnino legendum est At, testantibus vetustissimis exemplaribus: sunt enim verba Phedriæ ad Thaidem.
¶ Aut, modò copulat: vt, Aut da mihi, aut rapio: modò hortatur: vt, Aut tu magne pater diuûm miserere. Virg. modò separat: vt, Aut onera accipiunt venientum: aut agmine facto, &c. Virg.

Autem, Diseretiua coniunctio, quę nũquam primo loco ponitur, sed secundo: vt, Poeta numeris astrictior paulò, verborum autem licentia liberior. Cic. But.
Aeschinus odiosè cessat, prandium corrumpitur: Ctesipho autem in amore est totus. Terent. But Ctesipho, &c.
Mihi autem nihil amabilius officio tuo & diligẽtia. Cic. But nothing is more pleasant, &c.
Quid autem? Terent. But what?
Quid mea autem? Terent. Ah quid faciam? quid mea autem? quid faciet mihi? But what paste I?
Autem, pro etiam. Plaut. Abite: tu domum, & tu autem domum. And thou also home.
Ille autem bonus vir nusquam apparet. Terent. And that honest man, &c.
Atque adeo autem cur non egomet intrò eo? Terent. And in deede why doe I not?
Ecce autem similia omnia. Terent. And beholde.
Neque enim tu is es, qui, &c. neque autem ego sum ita demens, vt, &c. Cic. Neither in deede am I, &c.
Porrò autem. Terent. And moreouer.
Tum autem. Terent. And furthermore.
Súmne autem nihili, qui nequeam ingenio moderari meo? Plaut. But am not I? &c. Vix autem. Cic.
¶ Autem vtimur, quum verbum iam dictum repetimus cum interrogatione. Cic. Non fecissent: fecissent autẽ? imò, &c. What did I say? they would not haue done it?
¶ Autem, ferunt præcipuè repetitis interrogationibus cum indignatione. Terẽt. Tuam autem furcifer? what sayest thou villaine, that it is thine?
Me ducere autem? Terent. That I shal marrie a gods name?

Authenticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Autentike: the originall: also allowed by men of authozitie: of authezitie.
Authenticæ testamenti tabulæ. Vlpian. The originall oz first copies of the will.

Authepsa, authepsæ. Cice. A certaine kinde of brasen pottes, that setteth meate with little oz no fyre.

Author, authôris, pen. prod. com. g. An autheur: the firste inuenter oz maker: a repozter of newes: a ruler: a tutour: he that selleth on warandice: he whome one foloweth in doyng a thyng: a perswader.
Authores sententiæ alicuius aut consilij vocantur ij, quorum sententiam consiliúmque secuti sumus. Valla.
¶ Author alicuius operis. Cic. The autheur oz maker.
Hortator atque author. Cic. Counsellour and perswader.
Consiliarius & author. Cic. Counsellour and exhezter.
Authores & magistri religionum. Cicer. The deuisours and maisters.
Præclarus author suæ ciuitatis. Cic. An excellent preseruour, gouernour oz defender.
Grauissimus author dicendi & magister. Cice. Authour of eloquence.
Suasor & author. Cic. A perswader and encourager.
Carminis author. Tibull. Author publici consilij. Cic.
Author doloris alicuius. Cic. The first causer of.
Prædicator & author alieni facti. Cicer. The praiser and defendour. Generis author. Virg.
Author alicuius interficiendi. Cic. The causer.
Author legum, aut Dissuasor, contraria. Cic.
Nobilitatis tuæ author. Cic. The founder.
Author pacis semper fui Reip. Cic. I alway perswaded.
Author suæ personæ. Cic.
Author fuit profectionis. Cæs. He was causer.
Author Reipub. ac dux. Cic. A gouernour.
Sanguinis author. Virg. Causer of bloudshedde.
Author huius sermonis est Valerius. Cic. The first repozter.
Veri author. Horat. Teacher of truth.
Viæ author. Ouid. Causer oz perswader of that iourney.
¶ Author ferendis legibus. Cic.
Author his rebus quis est? Terent. Who was the doer of this?
Author ad aliquid faciendum. Cic. A causer to doe.
Author cæteris ad te iuuandum. Cicer. That caused other to healpe the.
Author & ascriptor. Cic.
¶ Author tibi non sum profugere. Cic. I doe not counsell oz aduise you to flee.
Author id tibi sum. Plaut. Cic. I counsayle you this.
Author tibi sum, vt. Plaut. Cic. I exhozte you oz aduise you.
Author illi sum de hac re. Plaut.
Magnopere authorem esse alicui. Brutus Ciceroni. Earnestly to aduise one.
¶ Authore me, Authore te. Terent. By my counsaile.
Omnes istos me authore deridete. Cic. Upon mine aduise.
Authore Clitomacho. Cic. As Clitomachus sayth.
Authoribus plurimis. Liu. According to the opiniõ oz iudgement of many.
Iisdẽ authoribus cognitũ est, Aequos, Volscosq; summa vi bellum apparare. Liu. By repozte of the same persons.
Certis authoribus aliquid cõperire. Cic. By repozte of trustie persons.
¶ Author valde bonus. Cic.
Celeberrimi authores. Plin. Fameus authours.
Certissimus author. Virg. Clarissimi authores. Quintil.
Authores classici. Gell. Authours receiued and allowed.
Dubij. Ouid. Eminentissimi. Quintil.
Euidentissimi authores, Vide EVIDENS.
Grauior author. Tacit.
Idoneus. Quintil. Latini authores. Quintil.
Leuis author. Liu. An authour of smal credite oz authezitie.
Locuples. Cic. A substantiall good authour.
Luculentus. Cicero. Idem.
Cæcilius malus author Latinitatis est. Cic.
Pessimus author futuri. Seneca. Priuatus author. Cic.
Religiosissimus. Cic. Sordidus. Horat. Of no estimatiõ.

Summi authores. Quintil. Validiſsimus author. Tac.
¶ Fides appellet authorē. Plin. I repoꝛte me to the authour.
Citare authorem. Liu. To alleadge oꝛ name.
Criminari authores. Quintil. To blame.
Authorem dare rē. Plau. To declare in deede by the effecte, that it is ſo.
Enarrare authores. Quintil. To expounde.
Authores ſunt. Plin. There bee that wꝛite,
Authorem habere aliquem. Terent. Cic. To folowe one as his authour.
Rumorem authorem habere. Cic. To knowe onely by hereſay.
In incerto eſt author. Ouid. The authour is vnknowen.
Interpretari authores. Cic. Inuenire apud authores. Liu.
Authorem laudare. Cic. Lectitare authores. Cic.
Placet author. Cic. I like the authour.
Prꝛbere ſe authorem & principem bonis omnibus. Cic.
Prælegere authores. Quintil. To expounde to other.
Proferre authores. Cic. To cite oꝛ alleadge.
Referre ad authorem. Celſus.
Authorem aliquem ſequi. Plin. To folowe one, that did the thyng beforꝛe.
¶ Author, Homo in quo eſt vis, poteſtas, & dignitas: vnde Authoritas dicta eſt. One that hath authoꝛitie to doo a thyng.
Id ſic ratum eſſet, ſi Patres authores fierent. Liu. If the ſenate dyd paſſe it, oꝛ allow it.
Maiores noſtri nullam ne priuatam quidem rem agere fœminas ſine authore voluerūt. Liu. without authoꝛitie of their parentes, oꝛ houſbandes.
Authores ſumus tutam ibi maieſtatē Romani nominis fore. Liu. Our opinion is: oꝛ, in our iudgement.
Legum ab eis latarum Patres authores fuerunt. Liu. They made thoſe lawes, by th'aduiſe and counſayle of.
¶ Author eum ſignificat, à quo quis emit. He that ſelleth a thyng.
A malo authore aliquid emere. Cic. To bie of him, that can make no ſufficient warandice.
Author fundi. Cic. The warranter of the lande bought.
¶ Authores pupillorum. Paulus iuriſconſultus. Tutours, oꝛ guardians.

Authóritas, pen. cor. authoritâtis. Cic. Authoꝛitie: power: credence: puiſſance: iudgement: aduiſe: opinion, eſtimatiō: reputation: the inioying of poſſeſſion: maintenance: ſuppoꝛtation.
Authoritas & amplitudo. Cic.
Authoritas legatorum. Cic.
Vis, authoritas, pondus. Cic. Acies authoritatis. Cic.
Adulta authoritas. Tacit. Full oꝛ greate authoꝛitie.
Aeterna. Cicero.
Fluxa authoritas. Tacit. Decayed, oꝛ deminiſhed.
Grauiſsima authoritas. Cic.
Authoritate grauior. Cicero. Non tulit vllos hæc ciuitas, aut gloria clariores, aut authoritate grauiores, P. Aphricano.
Languida authoritas. Plin.
Proiecta authoritas. Tacit. Authoꝛitie litteil regarded.
Homo tenui authoritate. Cic. Of ſmall authoꝛitie.
¶ Id authoritatis, pro Eius authoritatis. Tacit. Of ſuche authoꝛitie.
Tanta ebori authoritas erat. Plin. was in ſo greate pꝛice, oꝛ ſo muche ſet by.
Authoritas ſenectutis. Cic. The reuerence of.
Tributorum authoritas. Plin.
Authoritas teſtimonij. Cic.
Authoritate nutuq; legum domitas habere libidines. Cic.
¶ Abijcere authoritatem alicuius. Cicero. To make no accompte of.
Adducere aliquem ad noſtram authoritatem. Cic.
Adhibere authoritatem. Cic. To vſe authoꝛitie.
Adijcere authoritatem. Plin. iun. To adde authoꝛitie.
Authoritatem & fidem rebus adiungere. Cicero. To make to haue authoꝛitie.
Adiungi ad authoritatem Senatus. Cic.
Adoleſcit authoritas. Tacit. Encreaſeth: waxeth greater.
Afferre authoritatem. Cic. Amittere. Cic.

Amplexari. Cic. Amplificare. Cic.
Attribuere alicui authoritatem. Cic.
Auferre. Quintil. Cedere authoritati. Plin.
Coaleſcit authoritas. Tacit. Encreaſeth.
Communire authoritatem. Cic.
Comparare authoritatem. Cæſ.
Comprobare alicuius rei authoritatem. Cic.
Conferre ſe ad alicuius authoritatem. Ci. To referre his minde, and opinion to an other mans ſentence, ſaiyng, he thinketh as he doeth.
Contemnere authoritates. Cic.
Contingere aliquam authoritatem. Cic. Vide CONTINGO.
Dare authoritatem poetis.
Dare authoritatem alicui ad rem aliquam faciendam. Cic.
Authoritatem defugere. Teren. Not to doe that one commaundeth: to diſobey.
Authoritatem defugere. Plau. To deny that he was cauſe, that the thyng was doen.
Attende quàm ego non defugiā authoritatem Conſulatus mei. Cicero. Conſider, how I am nothyng at al afearde to pꝛoteſte, what authoꝛitie I vſed in my conſulſhip.
Detrahere authoritatem alicui. Quintil.
Maiore authoritate aliquid dicere. Cic.
In authoritate eſſe. Plin. To be in credite oꝛ reputation.
In authoritate eſſe alicuius. Liu. To be ſubiecte oꝛ in his iuriſdiction.
Neminem docere, eſt in authoritatem ſcientiæ. Plin. It is eſteemed as knowledge.
Authoritate alicuius facere aliquid. Cic.
Authoritas eorum mecum facit. Cicer. The authoꝛitie maketh with me: oꝛ is on my parte.
Facere authoritatem. Cic. To geue authoꝛitie.
Ex authoritate alicuius gerere magiſtratum. Cic.
Gliſcit authoritas. Tacit.
Habere authoritatem apud aliquem. Cic. To be of authoꝛitie with.
Parum authoritatis habere. Cic. To be of littell reputation.
Habere plus authoritatis. Cic.
Satis habere authoritatis. Cic.
Imminuere ſuam authoritatem. Cic. To deminiſh.
Interceſſum eſt authoritati. Ci. They reſiſted it, oꝛ withſtoode it.
Senatus authoritas interceſsit. Ci. The authoꝛitie of the Senate ſtayed it.
Interponere authoritatem. Cic. To commaunde to be dooen: To vſe his authoꝛitie in the matter.
Leuare authoritatem ſuam inconſtantiâ. Cic. To imminiſh.
Mereri authoritatem. Quint.
Minuere authoritatem. Cic. Authoritas mouet. Cic.
Niti authoritate. Quintil. Obtinere authoritatem. Cicero.
Perdere authoritatem. Quintil. To leeſe his eſtimation.
Homo perdita authoritate. Cic. Out of all credite oꝛ reputation.
Perſcribere authoritatem. Cælius Ciceroni. To regiſter oꝛ putte in wꝛityng the ſentence of the Senate, oꝛ ſuperiour power.
Petere authoritatem. Quintil. Pœnitere authoritatis. Cicero.
Ponere authoritatem in aliquo. Cic.
Premit authoritas. Quintil. His authoꝛitie beareth vs downe.
Remouere & prætermittere authoritatem è cauſa. Cic.
Reſidet authoritas in nutu præclarorum virorum. Cic. There is authoꝛitie in.
Authoritatem alicuius ſequi. Cic.
Superauit authoritatem conſuetudo. Quintil.
Tenere authoritatem in aliquem. Cic.
Tribuere authoritatem. Cic.
Valere authoritate. Cicero. To be of reputation.
Etiam ſine ratione valet authoritas. Cic.
Authoritas eius multum apud me valet. Cic.
Plurimum valet in conſilijs authoritas. Quint.
Authoritate vincere. Cic. Authoritas eius mihi viuit. Cic.
¶ Authoritates publicæ. Cic. Common letters, wꝛityngs, oꝛ inſtrumentes to confirme in name of the pꝛince, and whole common weale.
Conuinci authoritatibus. Cicero. with letters and inſtrumentes autentike.

¶ Authoritas alicuius.Cic. The authozitie and iudgemente, that one hath of an other.
Authoritas & ſententia alicuius.Cic.
¶ Authoritas,pro Authore.Plaut. The firſt beginner.
¶ Authoritas,pro Exemplo & loco , ſiue teſtimonio è ſcriptoribus deſumpto.Cic.
¶ Authoritas,pro Teſtimonio authentico.Cic.
¶ Vſus & authoritas.Cic. The pzopzietie and poſſeſſion of a thyng by pzeſcription, called of lawiers Vſucapio.
¶Authoritatis iure.Cic. By right of pzeſcription.

Authòro,authóras,pen.prod. authoràre. Liu: To binde one by couenant to doe ſeruice.

Authoràtus,pen. prod. Horat. Apoynted and condemned to a thyng.
Authorati milites.Budæus. Souldiours ſwoꝛne to be true.

Authoramentum. Cic. An indenture oꝛ obligation, wherby a man is bounde to ſeruc. alſo earneſt money:wages oꝛ hire: pꝛeſt money.

Autodidactus,a, um. That learneth without a maiſter.

Autógraphium, pen.corr. Sipont. The ſubſcription of ones owne hande.

Autographus, a, um. Wꝛitten with ones owne hande.

Autolicus. A maiſter thiefe.

Automatus, a, um. That goeth by a vice, that ſeemeth to moue of it ſelfe . Euery thyng that happeneth, without a manifeſt cauſe.

Autonomia. Libertie to liue after mens owne lawes.

Autonomus. He that liueth after his owne lawes.

Autophoros. A thiefe taken with a thyng.

Autopyron.Cel. Bꝛowne bꝛeade : houſeholde bꝛeade:downe right bꝛeade.

Autumnus.Virg. Autumne oꝛ harueſt time,from the. vi. of Auguſt to the.vi. of Nouember.
Aeſtus autumni.Virg. The heate of.
Flexus Autumni.Tacit. The latter parte of.
Frigora Autumni.Virg. Tepeſtates Autumni.Virg.
¶ Adultus Autumnus.Tacit. The middel of Autumne.
Diues Autumnus.Stat. Riche in coꝛne, vines, and fruites.
Grauis Autumnus.Horat. Subiecte to diſeaſes.
Inæquales Autumni.Ouid.
Maturus Autumnus.Ouid. Pomifer Autumnus. Horat.
Siccatus frigore Autumuus.Iuuenal.
Sordidus calcatis uuis Autumnus.Ouid.

Autúmnitas,pen.cor.Idem.Cato.

Autumnus,Adiectiuum,Idem quod Autumnalis. Of Autumne.
Aequinoctium Autumnum.Plin.

Autumnàlis,& hoc Autumnâle,pen.prod.Plin. Belongynge to Autumne.
Corna autumnalia.Ouid. Autumnalia pyra.Plin.

Autumo, aútumas,pen.cor.autumâre.Cicero. To ſuppoſe oꝛ affirme : to thinke : to iudge : to eſteeme.
¶ Autumare. To ſay.

Auulſus,& Auulſor,&c. Vide AVELLO.

Auus, aui, Patris & matris pater.Paulus. The graundfather.
Maternus auus.Horat Graundfather by the mothers ſide.
Paternus auus.Horat.
Tranſcendere auum ætate.Senec. Aui auorum.Virg.

Auúnculus,pen.cor.Paulus.Ci. The vnkle on the mothers ſide.
Magnus auunculus.Cic. The graundmothers bꝛother.
Auunculus maior.Paulus. My father oꝛ mothers vnkle.

Auia,auiæ.Cic. A graundmother.

Auitus,Adiectiuum,pen.prod.vt Auita bona.Cic. That is left by auncitours : auncient : of longe time oꝛ continuance.
Bona auita.Cic. Cella auita.Horat.
Fundus auitus.Horat. Hoſpitium auitum.Cic.
Auitæ laudis honores.Ouid.
Merum auitum.Ouid. Olde wyne.
Nomen auitum.Ouid. Opes auitæ.Plin.
Patria & auita philoſophia.Cic.
Regnum auitum.Cic. Auita & patria res.Cic.
Sanguine auito nobilis.Propert.
Tumulus auitus.Ouid. The graundfathers tombe.
Vmbræ auitæ,pro Maiorum animabus.Ouid.

Auxilium,auxilij.Varro. Ayde : healpe : ſuccour.
Auxilium aduerſæ valetudinis.Com.Celſ. Remedy agaynſte ſickneſſe.
Aduerſus profuſionem quidē in his auxilium eſt.Celſ. There is healpe oꝛ remedie.
Auxilia nautica.Ouid. The ſterne and other inſtrumentes, wherby the ſhippe is gouerned.
Vix auxilium.Virg. Voyage pꝛoſpeꝛous.
Tutus auxilio.Virg. Auxilium & numen.Cicero.
Argentarium auxilium.Plaut. Healpe of money.
Emortuum auxilium.Plaut.
Inualidum auxilium.Tacit. Feeble ayde.
Magica auxilia.Tibul.
Mutuum auxilium.Quintil. Præſens auxilium.Virg.
Valentiſsimum auxilium.Celſ. Validius auxilium. Celſus.
Vitale auxilium. Lucret. Pꝛouiſion foꝛ maintenance of life.
Voluntaria auxilia.Cic.
¶ Accerſere auxilia.Cæſar. To ſende foꝛ ayde.
Accita auxilia.Tacit. Sente foꝛ.
Adhibere auxilium.Celſ. To vſe healpe.
Auxilium ſibi adiungere.Cic.
Afferre auxilium alicui malo. Terent. To helpe a thynge in euill ſtate.
Arripere auxilium ad aliquam rem.Plaut.
Cogere auxilia.Virgil. To aſſemble oꝛ gather.
Comparare ſibi auxilia.Cic.
Collocare auxilia in mediam aciem.Cæſar. To ſet.
Comparare ſibi auxilia, Vide COMPARO.
Concidit auxilium.Ouid. Is left.
Auxilium in perniciem conuertere.Cic.
Dare auxilium. Virgil.To ayde oꝛ healpe.
Deeſſe,vel Parcere auxilio.Ci. To refuſe pleaſure oꝛ healpe offered to vs.
Defendere auxilio.Cicero.
Egere auxilio.Ouid. To haue neede of healpe.
Eripere auxilium alicui.Virg.
Auxilia facere.Tacit. To ayde.
Ferre auxilium.Cic. To healpe.
Opem atque auxilium ferre.Cic.
Ope & auxilio deorum gubernatur Reſpub.Cic.
Habere auxilium ex re aliqua.Cic.
Implorare auxilium.Vergil.
Auxilia libertati inuocare.Tacit. Iuuare auxilia.Cic.
Leuare aliquem auxilio.Virg.
Auxilium mittere alicui.Cic.
Mutuari auxilia.Cæſar.
Negare auxilium.Ouid. Obſtare auxilio.Claudian.
Orbari auxilio.Cic. To haue ones ayde taken away.
Oſtendere auxilium.Cic.
Pareere auxilio.Cic. Not to vſe healpe pꝛofered.
Perierunt auxilij tempora.Ouid.
Petere auxilium. Iuuenal. To deſire ayde.
Auxilium petere ab aliquo.Cic.
Auxilium petere capiti & fortunis ſuis.Cic.
Promittere auxilium.Ouid. Pugnare auxilijs.Quintil.
Quærere auxilium.Ouid. Rapere auxilia.Celſus.
Rogare auxilium.Ouid.
Sperare auxilium alicuius.Sil.
Subire auxilio.Virg.To cōme to healpe.
Suſtinere auxilium.Celſus.
Submittere auxilia. Sil. To ſende ayde pꝛiuely.
Eſt opus auxilio.Ouid. Sumere auxilium.Ouid.
Auxilium eſt mihi in patre. Plaut. My father wyll healpe me.
Auxilio adiutores mihi ſunt.Plaut.
Auxilio mihi & ſuppetiæ ſunt domi. Plaut. I haue at home that will healpe me.
Auxilio eſſe alicui.Plaut.To ayde.
Auxilia in paterna iniuria ſolent eſſe matres filijs.Terent. Mothers are wounte to ayde,&c.
Tentare auxilium alicunde.Virg. To aſſay to gette ayde.
Vocare auxilio aliquem.Virgil.To call vpon healpe.
Legis auxilio vti.Quintil.

Auxilior,auxiliàris,auxiliari.Terēt.To ayde,healpe oꝛ ſuccour.
Auxiliari contra aliquid.Plin. To be medicinable agaynſt.
Auxiliari morbis.Plin.To heale oꝛ cure.
Hydropicis auxiliatur vrina veſicæ apri.Plin. Healeth.

Auxiliâtus,pen,prod. Participium. Stat. That hath holpen.
Auxiliâris,& hoc auxiliâre,pen.prod. wherin is aide or succour.
Dea auxiliaris. Ouid.
Auxiliaris vis. Plin. Strength or propertie to heale.
Auxiliares copiæ. Vegetius. Succours from a straunger.
Arma auxiliaria. Ouid. Auxiliares cohortes. Cæsar.
Auxiliares duces. Liu.
Auxiliarius, Adiectiuum. Cicero. That commeth to succour or ayde.
Auxilla, læ. A littell pette.
Auxillaris vena. A veyne aboute the liuer.
Auxumæ. The yonge fishe, commynge of the spaune of Thunie.

A X

Axare. To name or aske.
Axiculus, Vide AXIS.
Axies. A company of women, doyng any thynge together.
Axilla, axillæ, f. g. Cic. The arme hole.
Axinomântia. A kynde of diuination dooen by hatchettes.
Axioma, pen.prod. axiómatis, pen.cor. n. g. Cic. Authezitie or honour, by reason of office, or any notable acte dooen. A sentence proued: as, if Plato walke, he moueth. A proposition: a Maxim.
Axis, huius axis, m. g. Virg. An extree: sometime heauen: also a heape of a dooze or gate.
¶ Axis. Claudian. The pole nozth or south.
Axis ætheris. Virg.
Aethereus axis. Ouid. — Astrifer. Lucan.
Astriger. Stat — Aureus. Ouid.
Calidus. Claudian. — Candens. Ouid.
Hesperius. Ouid. — Horrifer. Valer. Flac.
Ignifer. Claudian. — Niualis. Valer. Flac.
Noctiuagus. Claudian. — Scythicus. Senecа.
Serenatus. Silius. — Serenus. Stat.
Stelliger. Stat — Torrentissimus. Stat.
¶ Axis. Iuuenalis. A carte or wagon, or chariote.
Citus axis. Ouid. A swifte chariote.
Euersus axis. Silius. The chariot ouerthrowen.
Falcati axes. Valer. Flac.
Feruens axis. Sil. Runnyng swifte.
Feruidus axis. Virg. Idem.
Phœbeus axis. Senec. The sunnes chariot.
Pigri axes. Clau. That go slowly.
Rapidus. Stat. Goyng swifte with violence.
¶ Sinuare axem. Sil. To tourne aboute.
¶ Axes, pro Assseribus, Vide ASSIS, vel ASSER. Gell. Shyngle.
Axiculus, axiculi, pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Colum. A littell shingle: a lath: Vide ASSERCVLI.
¶ Axiculus. Vitruu. A pinne that a pully or trouble runneth one. In trochleam induntur orbiculi duo, per axiculos versationes habentes. Two pullies, runnyng rounde vpon pinnes thrust through.
Axitiosi. Companions, when many do a thyng together.
Axona. A thyng in the ioynte of the necke, whiche moueth not, but is still lyke an axe tree.
Axungia, axungiæ, fœm.gen. Plin. Swines greace beynge olde.

A Z

Azelos. Without loue.
Azymus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. vt Panis azymus. Galenus. Scribonius Largus. Vnleauened.

B

BABAE, Græca admirantis vox: pro qua, papæ Latini verterunt. Plaut.
Babilonica vestis. A garment or hangyng, wouen with diuers colours.
Bacca, baccæ. Plin. A beary: any small fruites like bearies.
Fœlicibus baccis floret arbor. Sil.
Sanguineæ ebuli baccæ. Virg. Redde bearies.
Lauri baccæ. Virg. Bay bearies.

Oliuæ bacca. Horat.
Syluestres baccæ. Virg.
¶ Baccæ. Virg. Horat. Pearles.
Candentes baccæ. Fayre white pearles.
Bâccifer, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. That beareth bearies.
Hedera baccifera. Seneca.
Bâccula, pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A littell beary, or small fruite.
Baccâtus, pen.pro. Adiectiuum. Virg. Garnished with pearle, or hauyng many bearies.
Baccalia, liæ, f. ge. Genus lauri. Plin. A kynde of bay, hauyng leaues, and more plentie of bearies.
Bacchæ, Bacchanalia, Vide BACCHVS.
Bacchar, huius bâccharis, siue Bâccharis, huius bâccharis, pen. corr. f. g. Herba. Plin. Of some called Nardus rusticus. Carolus Stephanus saieth. Bacchar is the hearbe called Asarũ. Turner thynketh it sage of Hierusalem. Baccharis apud Ruellium: London button.
BACCHVS, Bacchi, m g. Virgil. The god of wine.
¶ Bacchus. Virg. wyne.
Humor Bacchi. Virg. wyne.
Generoso Baccho madeant pocula. Tibul. Fill the pottes with good wyne.
Odoratus Bacchus. Virg. Odoriferous wyne.
Pernigili baccho noctem ducere. Senec. To swill and drinke all night longe.
Hilarare conuiuia multo Baccho. Virg.
Bacchæ, Mulieres, quæ Baccho sacrificia faciebant. Liu.
Bacchânal, vel Bacchanâle, pen. prod. Plaut. The place, where Bacchus feastes were kepte: sometime the feast.
Bacchanal exercere. Plaut. To make Bacchus feast.
Bacchanalia, bacchanaliorum, plurale, neu. gen. Ci. The daies, whereon they solemnised Bacchus feastes in riot and lecherie.
Bacchanalia viuere. Iuuenal. To liue in riot & banketting.
Bacchor, bacchâris, bacchâri. Columel. To keepe Bacchus feastes: to liue in sensualitie and riot.
¶ Bacchari, per metaphoram, pro Furere. Virg. To doo lyke a madde man: to be woodde: to runne, rage, or gadde, like a madde body.
Furere & bacchari. Cic. — Bacchari cum aliquo. Plin.
Bacchari in voluptate. Cicero. To rage in.
Ferro bacchari. Claudian. To fight as he were woodde.
Bacchari in aliquem. Terent. To rayle at one.
¶ Bacchari venti dicuntur. Hor. To blustet tempestuously.
Boreas bacchatur ab Arcto. Ouid.
Bacchatio, Verbale. vt, Bacchationes nocturnæ. Cicer. Drunken banketting.
Bacêlus. One gelded: it is taken of some for a foole.
Baccifer, Baccula, Vide BACCA.
Bacillus, vel Bacillum, Vide BACVLVS.
Bacrio, bacriônis. Festus. An olde facion of vessell, to wash the handes in
Baculus, masc.gen. & Baculum, neu. tgen. pen.cor. A staffe: a coogell.
Agreste baculum. Ouid.
Incumbere baculo. Ouid. To leane vpon: to walke with.
Inniti baculo. Ouid. Idem.
Leuare membra baculo. Ouid. Idem.
Baculus tortus. Ouid.
Bacillus, masc.gen. Bacillum, n.g. Diminutiuum. Cicer. A littel staffe.
Badius color, id est Phœniccus, siue spadiccus. Inde Equus badius. Of bay colour: bayarde.
Badizo, badizas, badizâre. Plaut. To goe.
Bæticus, siue Hispanus color. Bayrne: tawnie: darke: swarte.
Bæticâtus, pen.pro. Adiectiũ. Mart. That weareth a bayrne or darke coloured garment.
Bagous, pen.prod. Lingua Persica spado dicitur. Ouid. Plin. An eunuche or gelded man.
Baiulo, bâiulas, penult. prod.cor. baiulâre. Quintil. To beare or carie.
Bâiulus, bâiuli, pen.cor. Cic. A porter, or cariar of burdens: vyle: base.
Baius, a, um, Idem quod Badius.

Balæna, huius Balænæ, f.g. Iuuenal. A greate fearfishe, after some named a whirlpoole. Plin.
Balanus, bâlani, f.g. pen. cor. Pli. A general name of mast: a suppositorie: an oyntmente made of Mirobalans. A kinde of chestnuttes. A sea fishe. Of the greches a mans yarde.
Balanus myrepsica. Of the apothecaries named Ben: and so it may be called in English.
Balanistæ, They that gather mast.
Balanitæ. A kynde of greate grapes.
Balanîtis, huius balanîtis, f. g. pen. prod. Castaneæ genus. Plin. A kinde of rounde chestens.
Balanâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Balanino oleo perfusus. Pers. Anoynted with oyle of Ben.
Balánինus, Adiect. pen. cor. Plin. Of Ben.
Balatrones. Varro. Rascals, or lyle knaues: it was used for spottes of durte, falling on mennes garments by the way.
Balatus, Vide BALO, balas.
Balaustium, balaustij, n.g. Pli. The flower of a pomgranette very astrictiue and bindyng.
Balaustinus, Like the flower of pomgranette.
Balbus, Adiect. Cic. That can not well pronounce woordes: a maffler in the mouthe.
Os balbum. Horat.
Senectus balba. Horat. That mafflieth in the mouthe.
Verba balba. Horat.
Balbè, Aduerbium. Nonius. Obscurely: mafflyngly: with no perfit soune.
Balbútio, balbûtis, penult. prod. Balbutîre. Cic. To mafflie in the mouth, as not able to founde his woordes.
Balbucinor, ari. To mafflie.
Balineum, pen. cor. & Balineæ, balinearum, à veteribus dicebantur, quas nunc Balneas dicimus. Plaut. A bath.
Balista, balistæ, f. gen. Liu. A crossebowe: a brake or greate engine, wherwith a stone or arrow is shotte. It may be used for a gunne.
Balistarium. Plautus. The place, where a great brake or slinge is laied.
Balito, balítas, Vide BALO balas.
Balius color, Hermolaus. A bay coulour. Sometime pied or specked.
Ballote, ballotes, pen. prod. Plin. The hearbe called stynking hoorehounde, or blacke hoorehounde. Some thinke it a kinde of Archangell.
Ballûca. Golde ore, or golde vnfined: also a vessell wherein to golde is poured.
Balneum, balnei. Cic. A bayne or stue.
Balneæ, balnearum. Idem. Cic.
Balnéolum, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Iuuenal. A litteli bathe.
Balnearium, balnearij. Cic. A place where a bath or stue is in ones house.
Balnearius, Adiectiuum. Vlpian. Belongyng to a bayne.
Balneâtor, pen. prod. balneatôris, communis generis: licet (vt ait Seruius) Petronius vsurpauerit balneatricem. Cicero. The keeper of a bayne.
Balneatorius, Adiectiuum. Mart. Iurisc. Perteinyng to a bathe.
Balo, balas, balâre, Proprium ouium. Cic. To bleate.
Bálito, bálitas, penul. corr. balitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To bleate often.
Balâtus, huius balátus, pen. prod. Plin. Bleatyng.
Quæsitus matri multis balatibus agnus. Virg.
Tener balatus. Ouid. The bleatyng of a lambe.
Tremens balatus. Stat.
¶ Dare balatus. Ouid. To bleate.
Exercent balatum agni. Virg. Bleate often.
Pecorum balatu sonant ripæ. Virgil.
Balsamum, bálsami, pen. cor. Virg. The baulme tree: sometime baulme.
Balsáminus, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. vt Balsaminum oleum. Plin. Oyle of baulme.
Balsamita. An hearbe of length and bigneffe of a lily, with a leafe lyke rue, growyng only in India and Egipt. Plin. Theop.
Balteus, & Balteum dicimus; licet in singulari magis sit in vsu balteus, in plurali verò baltea. Quintil. A belte: a swoorde girdell.
Auratus balteus. Senec. Insignis. Valer. Flac.
Baltea lenta. Propert.
Balteus corticis. Plin.
Balûca, Vide BALLVCA.
Bambalio, onis, m.g. That stumereth or stutteth for feare.
Bambilius. A certaine vermin that fleeth, called also Barsellus.
Banausus. An artificer woorkyng by fier.
Banchus. A kynde of the fish called Asellus.
Baphia, pen. cor. Taberna est tinctoria. Lamprid. A die house.
Baphice, báphices, pen. cor. f.g: Ars tingendi. Th'arte of dyyng,
Báphicus, penu. cor. Adiectiuum; Hoc est tinctorius. vt, Coccus baphicus, granum tinctorium. The grayne, wherof scarlet is made.
Baptæ. Certayne comedies.
Baptismus, & baptisma, huius baptismatis. Baptisme: washyng.
Baptisterium, Plin. iunior. A fonte: a bath or vessell to wash the body in: a dyyng fatte.
Baptîzo, baptízas, baptizâre. To baptise: to diep.
Barathrum, penult. cor. Virg. An vnmeasurable deepenes.
Barathrum, transfertur ad alia, vt ad meretricem, quæ omnia absorbet. Plaut. A soking or wasting gulfane.
Barathrum. Plaut. The botome of the stomacke.
Barathrum. Horat. An exceding glutton.
Infernum barathrum. Valer. Flac. Hell.
Barathrum. A dungeon in Athens.
Barba, barbæ. Horat. A beard, as well of men as beastes.
Barba tenus philosophum dixit. Cic. Nothing like a philosopher, but in his beard.
Barba hominis. Cic. Barba lupi. Horat.
Barba hirci. Plin. An hearbe.
Barbæ gallinacei. Plin.
Capræ barbarum villus. Plin.
Cæsaries barbæ. Ouid. Aureus barbæ color. Ouid.
Alba barba. Plaut.
Aurea barba. Pers. A yealow beard.
Candidior barba. Virg. Grauis barba. Iuuenal.
Hirsuta barba. Ouid. A rough beard.
Immissa barba. Virg. A longe beard.
Impexæ barbæ. Virg. Vnkemmed.
Incipiens barba. Ouid. A yonge beard.
Ingens. Virgil. Longa. Ouid.
Madida. Ouidius.
Prima. Senec.
Prolixa. Virgilius. Longe.
Propexa in pectore barba. Virg. Kemmed a longe vpon the breaste.
Resecta barba. Ouid. Shauen.
¶ Sapientem pascere barbam. Hor. To let his beard grow, as a token of wisedome.
Stolidam barbam vellere. Pers. To pull one by the beard, compting him a foole.
Torta barba. Stat. Vda. Iuuenal.
¶ Abradere barbam. Plin. To shaue the beard.
Cadit barba tondenti. Virg. Is shauen.
Canet barba gelu. Sil. His beard is hoare with frost.
Crescit barba. Lucret.
Deducere barbæ cæsariem. Ouid. To stroke his heare downe to his beard.
Demere barbam. Cicero. Increscit barba genis. Lucan.
Mulcere barbam manu. Ouid. To stroke.
Pascere barbam. Horat. To cherish or keepe.
Ponere barbam. Horat. To weare no more.
Promittere barbam. Tacit. To lette grow in length.
Promissa barba. Liu. A longe beard.
Recidere hirsutam barbam. Ouid. To cutte of.
Riget glacie horrida barba. Virg. Is frosen.
Tondere barbam. Cic. To cutte or clippe.
Vellere barbam alicui. Horat.
Barba virgultorum tonsilis. Plin. The loppe.
Barba Iouis. The hearbe sengreene.
Barba Senis, vel barba petræ. An hearbe hauyng long leaues like heares.
Bárbula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litteli beard.

Barbulæ florum.Plin. The littell beardes of flowers,fuche as be vnder the rofe.
Barbâtus,Adiectiuum,pen.prod.Horat.Bearded.
Imberbis,& Bene barbatus,contraria.Cic.
Barbâtulus,Diminutiuum,penu.cor.Cicer.That hath a younge beарde.
Bárbiger,Adiectiuum,pe.cor.vt, Barbigeræ pecudes.That haue beardes.
Barbitium,barbitij,n.g.Apuleius.A beарde.
Barbarus, pen.cor. Barbarous,rude in dooyng or fpeaking: fierce : cruell : ignorant : ruſticall : churliſh : without eloquence: vncini.In olde time all fauyng Grekes were called Barbari.
Immanitate barbaræ gentes.Cic. Fierce in crueltie.
Agreſtes ac barbari ſerui.Cic.
Inhumanus & barbarus : cui Commodus & diſertus opponuntur.Cic.
Immanis ac barbara gens : cui opponitur Humana atque docta.Cic.
Lingua & natione barbarus.Cic.
Natura & moribus barbarus.Cic. Sermone barbarus.Ouid.
Sordida & barbara myrrhæ ſpecies.Plin.
Conſuetudo hominum immanis ac barbara immolandorum hominum.Cic.A cruell and rude facion.
Barbaram patriam dixit Virgilius, hoc eſt Incultam & aſperã.
Tellus barbara.Ouid.
Barbarior,& barbarius,Comparatiui.Ouid.
Barbarè,Aduerbium: vt, Barbarè loqui.Cic.Barbarouſly:rudely:without eloquence.
Barbáricus,pen.cor. Adiectiuum.Apuleius. Perteyning to , or cominyng from barbarous people.
Barbariſmus. The corrupt forme of ſpeaking or pronoũcing.
Barbaricum aurum dixit Virgilius , pro Multo, vel ex Barbaria aducto. Cor barbaricum.Sil.
Barbarica lege ius ſuum perſequi,Id eſt Romana.Plaut.
Barbarica pauimenta.Plin.Paued floores.
Barbarica ſuppellex.Liu. Of a ſtraunge countrey.
Barbarica ſylua.Columel.where trees of diuers fortes grow out of order.
Veſtes barbaricæ,Id eſt pretioſæ. Lucret. Precious : riche.
Barbaria. Cic. Rudenelle: barbaritie : crueltie : inciuilitie : ruſticitie : fiercenelle.
Grandis barbaria.Ouid. Inhumana barbaria.Ouid.
Barbariam inueteratam delere ex aliquorum moribus. Cicer.
Reſiſtere immani atq; intolerandæ barbariæ alicuius.Cic.
Barbaries, huius barbariéi, fœm. gen. Barbarouſnelle : rudenelle of language : ruſticity,&c.
Barbaricum.A ſhoote or crie,in the Roman army.
Barbatus, Vide BARBA.
Barbiger, Barbitium, Vide BARBA.
Barbitos, maſc.gen. An inſtrument of muſicke, called, as I thynke doulcimers:ſome thinke it a kinde of harpe.Some the broder parte of the harpe.
Barbo, Genus piſcis.A barbill.
Bardana.The greate burre.
Bardi.Prophiſiers,or ſoothſaiers amonge the Galles.
Bardiacus, pen.cor.Martial. A certaine garment without a hoode.
Bardocucullus.Mart.A ſpaniſh cape : a cloke with a hoode: a ſheaperdes cloke.
Bardus. Plaut.Cic. Blunte : blockiſh : dull witted:fooliſh.
Baris, idos. A beate,wherein they caried dead bodies to buryng.
Barnacida. A garmente that childzen woare.
Barrus, barri. Lingua Sabina Elephas dicitur. Horat. Alſo a tooth.
Barrire elephantes dicuntur.Feſtus. To bray.
Barritus,huius Barritus,pen.prod. Vox elephanti. Braiyng.
Baſaltes. A kynde of marbell.
Baſcauda.Martial. A kynde of veſſell.
Baſiatio, Baſiator, Vide BASIVM.
Baſilica, baſilicæ,pen.cor.Cic. A place where people doo aſſemble,for ſuites in the law,or where counſels be holden. A large place where ſuiters attend vpon rulers.A cathedrall churche : the kyuer vayne.
Baſilicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Royall : princely : noble.
Baſilicæ editiones.Plaut.
Baſilica facinora.Plaut. Noble actes.
Baſilica nux,dicitur iuglans,teſte Plinio.A wall nutte.
Baſilicus ſtatus.Plaut.
Baſilicus victus.Plaut.Id eſt, regius.
Baſilica vitis.Plin.
Baſilicè , Aduerbium,Regié. vt, Baſilicè viuere vel ſaluere.& Baſilicè ornatus.Plaut. Royally : princely : magnificently.
Baſanites. A ſtone, whereof they make whetſtones.
Baſcania. Littell trifles,that ſmithes were wonte to haue hangyng,before their ſhoppe windowes, to exclude envy.
Baſilicon.A kynde of roabe.
Baſilicum.A kynde of vynes.
Baſilicus.A certayne chaunce at dice.
Baſiliſcus.Plin. A ſerpent, killyng man and beaſt, with his breath and ſight : reade Plin.lib.8.cap.21.
Baſio,baſias, Vide BASIVM.
Baſis, huius baſis,f.g.Cic.The foote of a pillar : that ſuſteyneth any thyng : the foundation or grounde of a matter.A rundel made to ſet vnder wine pottes,for rayng the table: or ſuche a foote as they ſet chafing diſhes on. Sometime a whole pillar.
Baſis fructilis.A foote of a pillar not made of one ſtone,but of many.
Baſis ſtaruæ. The foote of the tabernacle, wheron the image ſtaieth. Baſis villæ. Cic.
Baſium, baſij.Martial.A kiſſe.
Baſiorum multa millia. Catul.
Oſcula,officiorum ſunt:Baſia,pudicorum affectuum:Suauia, amorum.
Da mihi baſia mille.Catul.
Baſio,baſiãs,baſiâre Martial.To kiſſe.
Baſiare baſia.Catull. Vſque ad millia baſiare.Catul.
Baſiâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Martialis. Kiſſed.
Baſiatio, Verbale.Martial. A kiſſyng.
Baſiâtor,pen.prod.Verbale.Mart. A kiſſer.
Baſternæ.Seruius.A kinde of chariottes.
Bat.Plautus. A woorde of reproch : as tuſh : tut . Sometime of ſilence, as huſhte.
Batillum.Plin. A fier panne,or ſhouell.
Batillum.Varro. A hooke to reape corne.
Batillus menſarius,Id eſt Sufferuefactorium. Budæus. A chafing diſh.
Batiocus. Plaut.A potte,out of which wine is powred at the table.
Batis, fœm.g.Pli. An herbe called of the Greekes Crithamõ,of the Frenchmen Creſtmarine,in Engliſh Sampiere. Alſo the fiſh called ray or ſkeate.A littel bird, alſo much like the buntyng.
Batrachium.Pli. An herbe called alſo Ranũculus, whereof be diuers kindes,one is called crowfoote : goldknappe, or yealow craw.
Batrachos, pen.cor. A frogge : a ſwellyng of the tongue by inflammation.
Batuo,batuis, batúere.Plaut.To batter : to beate : to ſtrike: to fight.
Batuere cum aliquo. Sueton.
Batracomymachia. The battel of mice and frogges.
Batrachus. A certaine fiſh.
Battologia.Ofte repeatyng of one thyng.
Batos.The bramble or blackeberiar tree.
Batus, ti.Ioſe. A meaſure conteinyng .72. Sextarios, whiche after the Roman Sextarius , riſeth to.13. galons and a pottell of our meaſure . Some affirme it to be but. 36. pintes of Paris,which is the ſame meaſure that Amphora is.Batus is alſo a kinde of fiſh.
Baubor, baubâris,baubâri.Deponens.Lucret.To barke like a dogge.
Baucaſis. A veſſell with colde water to rinſe cuppes in.
Baxeæ.Plaut. A kynde of ſlippers,or pantofles.

B D

Bdellium.Plin.A tree growyng in Arabia : alſo the gumme

of the ſame tree, like to waxe, ſweete of ſauour, and in taſt bitter.

B E

Beâtus, pen. prod. Cic. Bleſſed: happy: holy: fortunate: riche.
Fœlix & beata. Plin.
Ab omni parte beatum. Horat. Diuitijs beatus. Horat.
Laudum omni cumulo beatus. Stat.
Térque quatérque beati. Virg. Exceedyng happy.
Virtute beatus. Horat. Palàm beatus. Terent.
Arces beatæ. Horat.
Arua beata. Horat. Frutefull or fertile grounde.
Beatus. Is aplied to other thynges, as well as men, which be excellent, or perfit in their kinde.
Beata & libera ciuitas. Cic.
Ciuitas beatiſsima & opulentiſsima. Cic.
Commoda beata. Catul. Homines beatiores. Catull.
Mors beata. Cic. Nox beata. Claudian.
Opes beatæ. Stat. Ora beatior. Ouid.
Rebus beatis mitior. Sen. In proſperitee.
Beata Reſpublica. Liu. wealthy.
Rus beatum. Horat. Sedes beatæ. Virg.
Terra beata. Ouid. Beatæ tharmæ. Mart.
Vita beata. Horat. Perfit.
Vrbes beatæ. Ouid.

Beátulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Perſius.

Beatè, Aduerbium. Cic. Happely: fortunately: bleſſedly.
Bene beatéque viuere. Cic. To liue in perfit bliſſe.
Sit tibi beati. Catul.

Beátitas, pen. cor. & Beatitûdo, pen. prod. Cic. An heape of good thynges, of it ſelfe ſufficient, and very perfit: bleſſednelſe.

Beo, beas, beâre. Plaut. To comforte: to make happy: to make gladde.
Sed hoc me beat, quòd perduelles vicit. Plaut. This maketh me greatly reioyce.
Ecquid beo te? Terent. Do I not a greate pleaſure to thee.
Cælo aliquem beare. Horat. To make a ſaincte.
Beati, metui à Chryſide. Terent. Thou haſt made me glad.
Semet beare Horat.

Bebriacenſis. A kynde of birdes as bigge as thruſſhes.

Bechirum medicatum. A medicine, agaynſt the cough.

Bechion, Herba. Plin. Called alſo Tuſsillago: colefoote: all hoaſe: horſeheefe.

Bedeguar. The white briar. Manardus taketh it for a certein kinde of thiſtles. Some thinke it Carduus benedictus.

Bee. Varro. The voyce of Sheepe.

Belbiton. Beaſtes dunge.

Belbus. A beaſt called alſo Hyena.

Belial. The deuill: an apoſtata.

Bela, Oues nominauerunt antiqui Latini: vnde Belare. Varro.

Bellaria. The flower of the hearbe Lichnis.

Bellaria, bellariorum, neu. gen. Gellius. Plaut. Banhettynge diſſhes: as tartes, marchpaines, &c.

Bellator, Bellatrix, Vide BELLVM.

Bellatulus, Belle, Vide Bellus in BONVS.

Bellis, vel Bellium. A dayſie. Alſo a fiſhe called an horne-beake.

Bellicoſus, Bellicus, Belliger, Belligero, Vide BELLVM.

Bellior, Vide Bellus in BONVS.

Bellipotens, Vide BELLVM.

Bello, bellas, Vide BELLVM.

Bellua, belluæ. Cic. A greate beaſte or monſter.
Edentatæ belluæ, Vide EDENTO.
Fera bellua. Ouid. Immanis. Cic.
Ingens. Horat. Sæua. Horat.
Squamoſa. Seneca. Tetra. Claud.
¶ Bellua, per conuitium dicitur in hominem. Terent.

Belluâtus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. vt, Belluata tapetia. Plaut. wherin is wrought or peinted the image of beaſtes

Belluînus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Beaſtly.

Belluális, & hoc belluále, pen. prod. Idem. Macrob.

Belluòſus, pen, prod. Horat. Full of monſters of the ſea.

Bellum, belli. All the time that warre doeth continew warre.
Bellum & Pax, contraria. Terent.
Bellum, pro Prælio. Salluſt. Battell: conflicte.

¶ Belli genitiuus aliquando ponitur pro aduerbio in loco. Cic. At warre, or in warre.
Acta belli. Ouid. Adiutor belli. Cic.
Aeſtus belli commouere. Lucret.
Altrix bellorum tellus. Sil. Breeder of warres.
Apex bellorum. Stat. The chiefe capitaine.
Aſperrima ſtudijs belli gens. Virg.
Auida mens belli. Ouid. Aurhor belli. Ouid.
Caligo belli. Stat. The trouble of warre.
Caſum belli metuens. Cic. Cauſæ bellorum. Tacit.
Celeritas belli. Cic. Certamina belli. Lucret.
Commercia belli, Vide COMMERCIVM.
Communis belli Mars. Cic. The doubtfull chaunce of warre.
Conciitores belli. Tacit. The ſtirrers of warre.
Confector belli. Cic. The finiſher of warre.
Contentione belli magna ſuperare. Cic.
Decus belli. Ouid. Durus bello. Virg.
Egregia bello gens. Virg. Euentus belli varij. Virg.
Exanimata bello pectora. Stat.
Secuudi belli exitus. Horat.
Expers belli. Ouid. Vnſkilfull of warre.
Expertus belli. Tacit. Skilfull: practiſed.
Expertus bello & armis. Idem. Virg.
Extinctor belli. Cic. The ender.
Ferox bello. Ouid.
Feſſus bellis. Stat. Fortuna belli pender. Ouid.
Fracti bello ductores Danaûm. Virgil.
Fremens bello Italia. Virg.
Frons bellorum. Stat. The frounte of the armies.
Furioſus bello. Horat. Grauida bellis vrbs. Virg.
Habilis bello ætas. Ouid. Meete for warre.
Immunis belli. Virg.
Incendia belli. Virg. The troubles of warre.
Incerta belli metuere. Tacit. The vncertaintie or hazarde.
Inclyta bello mœnia. Virg. Inexpertus belli. Tacit.
Inſolens bellorum. Tacit. Not wounte to warre.
Inſuperabiles bello. Virg.
Intractabile bello gens. Virg. Vnruinable.
Iura belli. Cic. Lecta bello iuuentus. Virg.
Magnus bello. Virg.
Modo belli. Liu. After the facion of warre.
Nobilis bello. Liuius.
Offenſiones belli. Cic. Diſcomfitures, or ouerthrowes.
Pericula belli tentare. Lucret. Præda belli. Stat.
Mars bellorum præſes. Quintil. Præſtans belli. Sil.
Regina bellorum virago, Periphraſis Mineruæ. Stat.
Reliquiæ belli. Sil.
Rudis belli. Horat. Ignorant in warre: a freſhwater ſouldioure.
Spectatus bello. Tacit.
Simulachra belli. Virg. Juſtes: turneis: and like exerciſes for pleaſure.
Studium ad bella. Virg.
Subita belli. Tacit. The ſodayne chaunces.
Summa belli. Liuius.
Superbus bello populus. Virg. Superſtes bellorum. Tacit.
Trepidantia bello corda. Virg.
Tumultus belli. Lucan.
Vnius vteri bellum. Stat. Betweene two brethern.
Vexatus bello. Virg. Victoria belli. Stat.
Victoribus bello ducibus maximus honor datur Quintil.
Virtus bello viuida. Virg.
¶ Acre bellum. Ouid. Sharpe warre.
Acutum. Horat. Sharpe and dangerous.
Aduerſum. Horat.
Aeterna bella gerere. Seneca. To haue perpetuall warre.
Aſpera bella. Horat.
Biluſtre bellum. Ouid. That hath continued .x. yeres.
Calamitoſum. Cic.
Ciuile bellum, Quod inter ciues geritur. Lucan.
Clauſum pectore bellum. Sil.
Communem Martem bellique caſum meruens. Cic.
Creperum bellum. Lucret. Doubtfull: vncertayne.
Crudele. Cic Domeſtica bella & externa. Gic.
Duriſsimum bellum. Cicero.
Exhauſta bella, Id eſt finita. Virgil.

Exitiabile

Exitiabile ciuibus bellum.Cic. Exitiosum.Cic.
Externum.Cicero. Agaynſt ſtrangers.
Fera bella.Sil.
Finitimum bellum.Iustinus. Warre nigh home.
Finita bella triumphis.Ouid. Funebre bellum.Horat.
Funalia bella.Silius.
Horrida.Virgil.
Horrificum, nefarium, omni imbutum odio bellum inferre. Cicero.
Impia bella.Stat. Inania.Sil.
Indomitum bellum.Seneca. Inexpertum.Tacit.
Inexpiabile.Cic.Quintil. That can not be appeaſed.
Infandum.Stat. Infauſtum.Stat.
Ingens.Virgil. Iniuſtum.Ouid.
Internecinum.Liu. Mortall: deadly: where the one parte is cleane deſtroyed.
Bellum inteſtinum, pro Domeſtico.Cic. Ciuill warre.
Irrita bella.Seneca. Iuratum bellum.Sil.
Lachrymabile.Ouid.
Lachrymoſum.Horat. Larrantia bella.Claud.
Longinquum bellum.Sil. Farre from home.
Longum.Ouid. Luctuoſum.Salluſtius.
Lúgubre.Horat. Magnum.Virg.
Maritimum.Cic. Warre vpon the ſea.
Martia bella.Horat.
Miſerabile bellum.Ouid.
Mollius bellum gerere.Saluſt. To vſe more gentill warre.
Mortiferum.Virg. Muliebre.Cic.
Naturale bellum eſt miluo cum coruo.Cic.
Nauale.Cic. Vpon the water.
Nefandum.Sil. Nefarium.Cicero.
Nobile.Horat. That geneth renoume.
Opertum.Virg. Secret warre.
Peierans.Stat.
Pendula bella.Claud. Fightyng of birdes in the ayre.
Perfida.Silius. Periculoſum.Cicero.
Peſtiferum.Cic.
Pigmæa bella.Claudian. Of cranes againſt pigmeis.
Ploranda.Stat. Puerilia.Stat.
Rapida.Claudian.
Rediuiua bella.Sil. Freſhly renewed.
Sæuum.Stat. Sanguineum.Stat.
Spatioſum.Ouid. Longe continuyng.
Terrimum & periculoſiſsimum bellum.Cic.
Triſte.Virgilius.
Trux.Valer.Flac. Cruell.
Violenta bella.Ouid.
Virgineum bellum.Valer.Flac. Made with the Amazons.
¶ Abſiſtere bello.Liu. To ceaſe from.
Abſoluere bellum.Lucan.
Abſoluere populum bello.Tacit. To deliuer from.
Abſtinere bellum ab aliquo, Liu. Not to warre vpon.
Abeſſe à bello.Cic. To haue no minde to warre.
Accendendo bello acer. Tacit. Vehement in encouragyng to warre.
Acceptum bellum.Lucan.
Adminiſtrare bellum.Cic. To be capitaine.
Admotum bellum.Sil. Brought nigh.
Adornare.Liu. To prepare for warre.
Affectum bellum.Cic. Vide AFFICIO.
Agere bellum.Ouid. Agitare bella.Sil.
Alere.Planeus Ciceroni. To nouriſh, or prolong.
Apparare.Cicer.
Ardet Syria bello.Cic. Is ſore vexed with warre.
Aſſueſcere bella animis.Virgil.
Attenuatum & imminutum bellum.Cicer. Deminiſhed: not ſo vehement, or troublous.
Cadere in bello.Seneca. Capere bellum.Salluſt.
Capeſſere.Sil.
Cauponari.Ennius. To fight for money and gayne.
Cedere bellis.Lucan. Certare bello.Liu.
Ciere bella.Virg. To ſtirre vp warre.
Coire ad bella.Ouid.
Committere bellum.Liu.
Commouere bellum.Cicero.

Concidit bellum.Tacitus. The warre is cleane dashte.
Bellum componere. To ſette at one.
Concipere bella.Sil. Concirare bellum.Cæſar.
Concurrere bello alicui.Virg To fight.
Condere bella.Virg. To deſcribe and write of.
Conficere bellum.Tacit. To finiſh.
Confirmatum bellum.Cic.
Conflare bellum.Cic. To be cauſe of warre.
Conſurgere ad bellum.Liu.
Conſurgit nouum bellum.Virg.
Conſummatum bellum.Cic.
Contendere bello cum aliquo.Virg.
Contrahere bellum.Liu.
Coortum bellum, & Coortus ad bellum.Liu.
Coquere bellum.Liu. To deuiſe ſecretly.
Dare bellum.Stat. To geue occaſion of warre.
Dare bellum alicui.Cic. To giue one the charge of.
Operam dare bellis.Ouid. To geue him ſelfe to warre.
Decernere bellum alicui.Cic. To appointe capitayne.
Decertant agmina bello.Stat.
Defendere muros bello.Virg.
Deponere bellum. Cuid. To leaue of.
Dimittere bellum.Stat. Dirimere bellum.Virg.
Ducere bellum cum aliquo.Virg. To make warre with.
Ducere bellum. Tacit. To prolonge.
Duplicare bellum.Tacit.
Eleuare bellum.Liu. To make light of it.
Ire in bella.Ouid. Erunt bella.Virg.
Exortum bellum opprimere.Cic.
Expediri ad bellum.Tacit. To be in a readineſſe.
Extendere bellum.Sil. To prolonge, or make continue.
Facere bellum patriæ.Tacit. Fatigare bella.Sil.
Ferre bella.Ouid. To warre.
Fraudare bellum ſanguine.Lucanus. To make warre without blond.
Fugere bellum.Seneca. Fulminat bello.Virg.
Gerere bellum.Virgil.
Glomerare manum bello.Virg.
Gubernare bellum.Cic. To be capitayne in.
Habere bellum ſuſceptum cum aliquo.Cic. To haue begonne.
Imbutum odio bellum.Cic.
Imminet bellum ab Tarquinijs.Liu.
Imminutum bellum.Cic. Deminiſhed.
Imponere finem bello: Ouid.
Impulſum bellum.Lucan. Almoſte ended.
Incendere aliquem bello.Stat. To encourage to.
Incidit illis bellis.Horat.
Incumbere ad vel in bellum.Cicero.Cæſar.
Incutere bellum.Horat.
Indicere bellum alicui.Ouid. To denounce warre: to ſende his defiance.
Ventri bellum indicere.Horat. Not to eate.
Indicere bellum voluptatibus. Cic. To ſettle him ſelfe againſt ſenſualitie.
Inferre bellum.Virg. To make warre.
Inſiſtit in bellum totus & mente & animo.Cæſar. He mindeth nothyng els.
Inſtans bellum.Cicero.
Inſtaurare bellum.Liuius.
Inſtruere bellum.Cic.
Integrare bellum.Stat.
Intendere bellum in aliquem.Liu.
Inuolutum bellum nomine pacis.Cic. Counterfaite peace.
Minari bellum.Virg.
Minitari bellum.Quintil.
Moliri bellum.Columel. Mouere bellum.Virg.
Mutare bellum pro pace.Salluſt.
Nata gens bellis, & ad bella.Cicero.Liu.
Nauare bellum alicui.Tacit. To make warre againſt.
Obire bellum.Tacit.
Obiectare bello corpora.Virg.
Obortum bellum. Liuius.
Obruti bellis longinquis.Plin.
Opprimere bellum exortum.Cic. To repreſſe.
Ortum & patratum bellum.Tacit. Begunne and ended.

Oſtendere bellum. Liuius.
Parare bellum. Ouid. Paſcere bellum. Sil.
Parta bello. Quintil. Gotten in warre.
Patrare bellum. Tacit. To atchyne or finiſh.
Pauescere bellum. Tacit. To feare warre.
Pendet belli fortuna. Ouid.
Pendet ex vna origine bellum. Ouid.
Perpetrato bello. Liu. When the warre was ended.
Perrumpere bellum. Seneca. To haue the vpper hande.
Perſequi aliquem bello. Cæſ. Petere bella. Sil.
Petere aliquem bello. Virg. To make warre vpon.
Ponere bellum. Virg. To warre no more.
Portare bellum. Virg. Prodit bellum. Ouid.
Profligare bellum. Tacit. To fight out a battile: to ende a warre.
Prolatare bellum. Tacit. Promittere bellum. Stat.
Pugnata bella. Horat. Repellere bella. Ouid.
Repens bellum. Liu.
Reſedit bellum. Horat. Is quayled.
Ruere in bella. Virg. Serere bellum. Tacit.
Struere bellum. Cic. Suadere bellum. Ouid.
Subacti atque durati bellis. Liu. Exercised and hardened.
Subacti bello Troiugenæ. Lucret. Subdued: conquered.
Sumere bellum. Tacit.
Sumere bellum pro aliquo. Ouid.
Surgunt bella. Virg.
Suſcipere bellum cum aliquo. Ouid.
Tentare irrita bella. Seneca.
Tentari bellis. Ouid. Tractare bellum. Tacit.
Bello aliquem ad lethum trahere. Virg.
Tument bella. Ouid.
Venire bello ad mœnia alicuius. Virg.
Verſatur bellum in his terris. Cic.
Vincere bello. Lucanus. Vndans bello Nilus. Virgil.

Béllicus, Adiectiuum, penul. corr. Perteinyng to warre: warlyke: martiall. vt, Bellica diſciplina. Cic. Skill to gouerne in warre.
Bellica corona. Plin. A garlande geuen to the victour.
Bellica virtus. Cicero. Laus bellica. Cicero.
Manus bellica. Ouid.
Equus bellicus. Propert. A horſe for warre.
Haſta bellica. Ouid.
Nauis bellica. Propert. A ſhippe of warre.
¶ Bellicum, Subſtantiuum. Liu. The ſowne of the trumpette warnyng to battayle.
Bellicum canere. Cic. To blow to the battayle: and by a metaphor, to animate: to encourage: to ſtirre vp: to make diſcention or debate.

Bellicôſus, pen. prod. Salluſt. Valiant in armes: fierce: warlike: martiall.
Bellicoſa ciuitas. Liu. Bellicoſiſsima natio. Cic.
¶ Bellicoſus annus. Liu. Full of warre: all ſpent in warre.

Bellicoſè. bellicoſius, bellicoſiſsimè. Liu. Valiantly: warlyke: fiercely.

Béllifer, pen. cor. bellífera, bellíferum, pen. cor. Claudian. That maketh warre.

Bélliger, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Martial. Idem.
Acies belligeræ. Stat.
Belligera haſta. Martial. A ſpeare for warre.
Belligeri labores. Valer. Flac. Trauels of warre.
Manus belligeræ. Ouid.
Mens belligera. Sil. A minde or courage geuen to warre.
Ritus belligeri. Sil.
Trophæa belligera. Stat.

Belligero, belligeras, penult. corr. belligerâre. Liuius. To make warre.
Belligerant Aetoli cum Aulide. Plaut.

Bellipotens, pen. corr. Adiect. Stat. Puiſant in armes: mightie in warre.

Bellax. Vſed or haunted in warre: warlike.

Bellicrepa ſaltatio. A daunſyng in harneſſe.

Bello, bellas, bellâre. Cic. To warre: to make warre.
Romana arma primum Claudio principe in Mauritania bellauere. Plin. The power of the Romans faught. &c.
Bellare cum diis, pro Naturæ repugnare. Cic.

Bellare alicui, Id eſt contra aliquem. Stat.
Bellare cum aliquo. Cicero. Bellare de re aliqua. Tacit.
Enſe bellare. Sil. To fight.
Manu bellare. Sil.
Acies bellant. Stat. Aſtu bellandum eſt. Sil.
¶ Bellantur, pro Bellant dixit Virgilius.

Bellâtor, Verbale, pen. prod. Cic. A warriour.
Bellator fœlix. Claudian. Meri bellatores. Plaut.
Bellatores ſcueri. Claudian.
Bellator enſis. Sil. An armyng ſwoorde.
Bellator equus. Virg. A horſe for warre.

Bellâtrix, penu. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Virg. She that warreth, or perteincth to warre.
Bellatrix cohors. Stat.
Diuina bellatrix, Pallas. Ouid.
Bellatrix iracundia. Cic. Bellatrix ira. Claudian.
Bellatrix triremis. Claudian. A galley for warre.

Bellus, Vide BONVS.

Belone, pen. corr. f. gen. Piſcis, qui alio nomine dicitur Acus. Plinius. Gallia Narbonenſis, vbi abundant, vocat, Vide ACVS.

Belos, Latinè dicitur Telum. Caius. A weapon or darte. Also the compaſſe of the firmamente: the ayre inclosynge all thynges. A flooze, or panemẽt: the firſt entrie into a dooze.

Belua, Vide BBLLVA.

Bene, Benedico, Benefacio, Beneficiarius, Beneficium, Beneuolens, Benignus, Vide Bene in BONVS.

Benna, Catõ. A wagon: wherof cometh Combennones, companignions in one wagon.

Beo, beas, beare, Vide BEATVS.

Berberion. A ſhell fiſh, wherin pearles bzeede.

Berbena. Idem quod Verbena.

Berenices crines. Seuen ſtarres like a triangle at the taile of of the lyon.

Bero, Idem quod Pero.

Beryllus, ma. & f. ge. Plin. A certayne precious ſtone, called Berrill, in facion ſixe ſquare, in coulour like oyle or water in the ſea.

Bes, ſiue Beſsis, huius beſsis. maſc. gen. Cic. A weight of. 8. ounces: alſo. 8. partes of an acre deuided in. 12.
Vſura ex beſſe. The gayne of eight in the hundzed.

Beſsâlis, & hoc beſsâle, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Vitru. Of eight ounces, or inches.

Beſſales laterculi. Bziche ſtones. 8. inches longe.

Beſtia, beſtiæ. A cruell beaſte.
Beſtiæ, à Cicerone etiam piſces & volucres dicuntur.
Mutæ beſtiæ. Cic.
Beſtia crudelitatem: Bellua magnitudinem exprimit: Fera cicuri opponitur.

Beſtíola, pen, cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A litteli beaſt.

Beſtiarius, beſtiarij. Cic. One that fighteth with beaſtes, in ſight of the people.
Ludus beſtiariorum, & ludus beſtiarius. Seneca.

Beta, betæ, Herba quæ in hortis ſeritur. Plin. Beete.
Plebeia beta. Perſ.

Beticus color. Vide BETICVS.

Betonica, pen. corr. herba. Plin. Betayne: of this name is an other kinde called Tunica, whereof be two ſortes, one Sylueſtris, an other called Betonica altilis, vel Coronaria, and is our clone giloflower.

Betonomantia. Witcherafte by herbes.

Betulla, arbor Galliæ. Plin. A birch tree.

B I

Bibacitas, Bibaculus, Bibax, Biboſus, Bibul°, Vide BIBO.

Biblion, biblij, n. g. Volumen, libellus. In plurali, Biblia, bibliorum. Libelli: quo nomine appellantur libri ſacri per excellentia. A booke.

Bibliopôla, bibliopólæ, pen. prod. m. g. Martial. A ſtationer: a booke ſeller.

Bibliothêca, pen. prod. Cic. A libzarie: a ſtudy: a greate number of bookes.
Supplere bibliothecam. Cic. To furniſh a libzarie.
Aſsidere in bibliotheca. Cic.

Bibliothe-

Bibliothecalis, Adiectiuum. pen. prod. vt. Bibliothecalis copia, apud Martianum. Lerne for this liberalitee.
Bibliógraphus. A writer of bookes: a scrimener.
Biblos. A tunil rushe: also a booke.
Bibo, bibis, bibi, bi·itum, pen. cor. Libere: Martial. To drynke: to sucke or receiue in.
Ante bibere. Ouid.
Bibere hauſtibus exiguis. Ouid. To drynke small draughtes.
Bibere ad numerum. Ouid.
Bibere Nilum à fonte. Lucan.
Bibuntur gratius aquæ ex ipſo fonte. Ouid. At the welle head.
Ex aqua bibere. Propert. Ex fonte bibere. Propert.
In auro bibere. Seneca. To drynke in cuppes of golde.
Bibit puer lac ore tenero. Ouid. Sucketh.
Vuam bibere. Horat.
Damnoſe bibere. Hora. To drinke vntill he be ſicke, or hath ſpeate all that he had.
Bibere more Græco. Cic. To quaffe one to an other.
Aut bibat, aut abeat. Cic. Let him do as ether do, or let him departe.
¶ Bibere morſu dicuntur quædam aues. Plin. To drinke with choppyng the iawes together.
Bibunt aues ſuctu. Plin. With ſuckynge.
Bibere rectè dicuntur ea omnia quæ hauſtus habent, vt animalia & terræ. Virgil. To drynke by draughtes as men and beaſtes doe.
Bibit aquas hortus ſitiens. Ouid.
Bibunt violaria fontem. Virgil.
Bibit ingens arcus. Virgil.
Bibere colorem dicitur æs à Plinio.
Lana colorem bibit. Plin. Soketh the coulour in, beynge dyed.
Bibere candorem. Plin.
¶ Amorem bibere. Virg. To cõceiue a deepe loue inwardly.
Bibere nouum ignem totis oſsibus. Stat.
Bibere mores maternos. Claudian. To receyue with his firſt milke.
Sanguinem alicuius bibere. Cic.
¶ Bibere aure. Horat. To harken diligently.
Suſpenſis auribus aliquid bibere, Vide AVRIS.
¶ Bibere mandata. Plaut. By drinkynge, to forgette that he was willed to do.
¶ Bibitur. pen. cor. Impersonale. Cic. Men drinke.
Bibebátur, Paſsiué. Ouid.
Fons bibitur mihi. Ouid.
Bibax, bibácis. pen. prod. Cell. A greate drinker.
Bibáculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum adiect. vt, Bibacula auis. Alway bibbyng.
Bibácitas, penult, cor. Denominatiuum. Greate drynkyng.
Bibulus, Adiectiuum, penult. corr. Suckyng vp quickely: desirous to drynke.
Potores bibuli. Horat. Swill bolles.
Bibulus vini. Horat.
Bibula arena. Virgil. Sande ſuckyng vp moyſture.
Aures bibulæ, Vide AVRIS.
Bibula charta. Plin. That drinketh inke, or will not beare inke.
Bibula fauilla. Virg. Lacunæ bibulæ. Stat.
Lanæ bibulæ. Ouid.
Bibulus lapis. Virgil. The pumish ſtone.
Littus bibulum. Ouid. Nubes bibulæ. Ouid.
Bibulæ ollæ. Columel. Pottes that ſucke vp water.
Papyrus bibula. Lucan.
Radix bibula. Ouid.
Veſtes bibulæ. Valer. Flac.
Bicion, latinis vicia. Vetches.
Biceps, Bicelinium, Bicolor, Bicornis, Bicorpor, Bicubitalis, Vide BIS.
Bidens, Bidental, Vide BIS.
Biduum, Vide BIS.
Biennis, Biennium, Vide BIS.
Bifariam, Biferus, Bifidus, Biforis, Biformatus, Biformis, Bifrons, Bifurcus, Vide BIS.
Biga, Bigæ, Bigamus, Bigatus, Vide BIS.

Bigemmis, Bigenus, Vide BIS.
Bigum. Twinnes.
Bijugus, Vide BIS.
Bilibris, Bilinguis, Vide BIS.
Bilis, huius bilis, dicitur à Græcis Cholera. Cicer. Cholar: sometime anger.
Acri bile tumet. Perſ.
Bilis atra, dicitur Melancholia. Plaut. Melancholy.
Difficilis bilis Horat. Unpeacible wrath.
Libera bilis. Horat. Open anger not repreſſed with feare.
Luridæ bilis ſuffuſio. Seneca.
Mediocri bile ferre aliquid. Iuuenal.
Redundante bile morbi naſcuntur. Ci. When cholar abũdeth.
Splendida bilis. Horat. Anger, making one diſcloſe all that he hath in his ſtomache.
Vitrea bilis turgeſcit. Perſ. That ſheweth a mãnes ſtomache as it were a glaſſe.
¶ Commota bile ſeuere. Perſ. To be very angry.
Effundere bilem. Iuuenal. To ſhew his ſtomache
Expellere bilem Helleboro. Horat.
Inæſtuat bilis præcordijs. Horat. Boyleth.
Intumuit maſcula bilis. Perſ. Great cholar was moued.
Bilem alicui mouere. Martial. To make angry.
Purgare bilem. Horat.
Percitus atra bili Plaut. Beyng in greate chaſe.
Reddere bilem. To vomitte or caſte vp. Celſus, Nonnunquã ſtomachus primùm rufam bilem per os reddit, deinde viridem, quibuſdam etiam nigram. Idem, Spumans bilis aluo cum roſione redditur.
Subſtringere bilem, Vide SVBSTRINGO.
Bile ſuffuſi, & Felle ſuffuſi, Id eſt, Icterici. Plin. That haue the iaundice.
Alibi Bilem ſuffuſam vocat.
Superans bilis. Lucret. Tumet bile iecur. Horat.
Vrit bilis iecur. Horat.
Biliôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Celſ. Cholerike.
Bilix, huius bilícis, pen. prod. Adiect. vt, Bilix lorica. Virg. A brigantine, or coate of fence double plated, or double mayled.
Biluſtris, Vide BIS.
Bilutes. Men beaſtly.
Bimaris, Bimater, Bimatus, Vide BIS.
Bimembris, Bimenſis, Bimeſtris, Vide BIS.
Bimus, Vide BIS.
Binominis, Binomius, Vide BIS.
Binus, Binarius, Vide, BIS.
Biothanatos. Violently ſlayne.
Bipalium, Bipalmis, Bipartio, Bipatens, Vide BIS.
Bipennis, Bipennifer, Vide BIS.
Bipes, Bipedalis. &c. Vide BIS.
Bipinnella, Vide BIS.
Biremis, Vide BIS.
Bis, Aduerbium numerandi. Cic. Twyſe.
Bis anno. Plin. Twiſe a yere.
Bis ad decies centum. Plin.
Bis bina. Cicero.
Bis centum anni. Ouid. Two hundred.
Bis deni anni. Martial. Twenty.
Bis die. Plin. Twiſe a day.
Bis mille equi. Horat. Two thouſande.
Bis quinquagenis domus eſt tibi millibus empta. Martial. A hundred thouſande.
Bis quinque viri. Horat. Tenne.
Bis quinos ſilet ille dies. Virg.
Bis quinus menſis. Ouid. The tenth moneth.
Bis ſeni dies. Virg. Twelue.
Biſsenus labor, Duodecim labores. Seneca.
Bis ſepteni. Plin. Fowerteene.
Bis ſex locis. Virg.
Bis ſtultè facere. Terent. To committe a double foly.
Bis tanto valeo, quàm valui prius. Plaut. I am twiſe ſo wel. &c.
Bis tantùm. Virg. Twiſe ſo much.
Bis ter. Horat.
Bis terq; Martial. Twiſe or thriſe.

Bis térue. Martial.
Bis terni nati. Sil. Sixe children.
¶ Falli bis. Cic. To be double deceiued.
Bis grauidæ pecudes. Virg.
Bis imbrobus. Cic.
Bis perit amator, ab re atque animo simul. Plaut. He is twise vndoen.
Biceps, huius bicípitis, pen. corr. Adiect. à Bis & Caput compositum. Plin. That hath two handes.
Biceps, de rebus incorporeis. vt, Ciuitas biceps. Varro. A citie in two partes, by discention.
Mons biceps. Ouid. Deuided in two toppes.
Biclinium. Plaut. A chambre with two beddes: or roome with two tables.
Bicolor, pen. cor. huius bicolôris, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Of two colours.
Myrtus bicolor. Ouid. Bacca bicolor. Ouid.
Bicornis, & hoc bicorne. That hath two hornes.
Caper bicornis. Ouid.
Bicorne ferramentum. Columel.
Bicornes furcæ. Virg. Prongues: forkes.
Incus bicornis.
Iugum bicorne. Stat. A forked toppe of a hill.
Luna bicornis Horat. Hauyng two corners.
Rhenus bicornis. Virg. Deuided in two.
Bicorpor, huius bicórporis, pen. cor. omnis generis. Cicer. That hath two bodies.
Bicubitâlis, & hoc bicubitâle, pen. prod. Plin. Two cubite leng.
Bidens, bidentis, fœm. gener. Virg. A sheepe two yeres olde: an hogrell, or hogatte.
Cædes bidentium. Horat. Intonsa bidens. Virg.
¶ Bidens, masc. gen. Plin. An instrument forked, to digge with: a dunge forke, or lyke to it.
Pace, bidens vomérque vigent. Tibul.
Frangere glebam bidentibus. Virg.
Iactare bidentes. Virg. with such forkes to breake the great cloddes.
Versare solum bidente. Tibul. To tourne vp the earth.
Bidental, dicebant antiqui quoddam templum, quòd in eo bidétibus hostijs sacrificaretur. Horat.
Biduum, bidui. Terent. The space of two daies.
Venerat ad eum illo biduo Letilius. Cic.
Bidui solicitudo. Terent. Care for two daies space.
Bidui nauigatio. Plin. Two daies sayling.
Bidui aberant castra. Cic. Two daies iourney of.
Biduum continens. Suet. Two daies continually.
Per biduum. Cic. For the space of.
Propius quam tu biduum. Cicero. Narre then you, by two dayes iourney.
Biennis, & hoc Bienne. vt, Bienne spatium. Plin. Two yeres space.
Biennium, biennij. Cicero. Two yeres space.
Bifariam, Aduerbium. Cic. Two wayes: after two sortes.
Bifariam c o s s. ingressi hostium fines. Liu. In two partes.
Bifer, Adiectiuum. vt, Bífera arbor. Plin. That beareth twyse a yere.
Bifidus, Adiect. penul. corr. Plin. Cleste.
Bifidi pedes. Ouid. Cleste feete.
Bifidum iter. Valer. Flac.
Bifidâtus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.
Biforis, & hoc bifore, penult. corr. That hath a double doore or gate.
Bifore feneſtræ. Ouid. With two flappes.
Valuæ bifores. Ouid.
Biforis cantus. Virg. A playing vpon two pipes, of sundry tunes.
Biformâtus, Adiectiuum, penult, prod. Cicero. Facioned like two bodies.
Biformis, & hoc biforme. Virgil. That hath two shapes.
Biformis natura Centaurorum. Claudi. Hauyng two shapes: halfe men, halfe horses.
Bifrons, Adiectiuum. Virg. That hath two visages.
Bifurcus, Adiectiuum. vt, Bifurcum ferramentum. Colum. A forked instrument.
Bifurci ramusculi. Colum. Forked branches.

Bifur. A double theefe.
Biga, bigæ: & Bigæ, bigarum. Virg. A carte with two horses.
Bigæ anhelantes. Stat. Citæ bigæ. Catul.
¶ Agitare bigas. Lucan. To driue cartes.
Raptari bigis. Virg. Remeant bigæ. Seneca.
Bigâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Argentum bigatum, quod bigas impressas habet. Liu. That hath the ymage of a carte.
Bigati, Substantiuè. nisi subaudiri contendas substantiuum nummi. Liu. Lætóque iuueni promissis, equum eximium dono dat, bigatósque quingentos Quæstorem numerare iubet.
Bigamia. The mariage of two wyues.
Bigamus, bigami, pen. cor. Twise maried.
Rectius dicitur Digamus. Alioqui non esset legitima compositio.
Bigemmis? Vitis quæ habet duas gemmas. Golum. That hath two buddes or burgeninges: or two yong branches.
Bígenus, bigéneris: & Bigéneris, & hoc bigénere. Varro. Of two sundrie kindes.
Bíiugus, bíiugi, & Bíiugis, & hoc bíiuge, huius bíiugis, Adiectiuũ penult. corr. vt, Bíiuges equi. Martial. Horses coupled in drawing.
Albi bijugi. Virgil. Bijuges fasces. Claudian.
Leones bijugi. Lucret. Coupled in a chariote.
Temo bijugus. Stat.
Certamen bijugum. Virgil.
Curriculum bijuge. Sueton. A chariote with two horses.
Bijugi, interdũ substantiuè, pro ipsis curribus capiuntur. Virg.
Bilanx, ancis. A beame with balances.
Bilibris, & hoc bílibre, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. Mart. Weighinge two pounde.
Bílibra, bilibræ, pen. cor. Liu. Two pounde weight.
Bilinguis, & hoc bilingue. Virg. That can speake two languages. Also deceitfull: double tongued: vpholdinge bothe partes.
Bilingues insidiæ. Claudian.
Biluſtris, & biluſtre. vt, Bellum biluſtre. Ouid. That hath continued tenne yere.
Bimaris, & bimare, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. Horat. Betweene two seas.
Isthmus bimaris. Ouid.
Bimâritus. Twise maried.
Bimâter, pen. prod. Ouid. That hath two mothers.
Bimâtus, huius bimâtus, m. ge. pen. prod. Plin. The age of two yeres.
Bimembris, & bimembre. Ouid. Of two partes: hauinge two membres.
Bimembres, substantiuè, pro Centauris. Ouid.
Bimensis, huius bimensis. Liu. The space of two monethes.
Bimestris, & bimestre. vt, Bimestre stipendium. Liuius. For two monethes.
Bimestre frumentum. Plin.
Porcus bimestris. Horat. Two monethes olde.
Consulatus bimestris. Plancus Cicero. Continuinge but two monethes.
Bimus, Adiectiuum. vt, Bimæ nuces. Cato. Of two yeres.
Bima dies. Valla. Two yeares time.
Merum bimum. Horat. Two yeres wine.
Semen bimum. Plin.
Bima sententia. Cic. His opinion that thinketh I should continue two yeares in my office.
Legio bima. Plancus Ciceroni. Of two yeares continuance.
Bimulus, pen corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Tranquillus.
Binomius. Festus. That hath two names.
Binóminis, & binómine, pen. cor. Idem. Ouid.
Bini, binæ, bina, Adiectiuum numerale distributiuum, Idem significat quod Duo.
Bini, significat Singulis duo. vt, Creabãtur olim bini Cõsules.
Binis annis conuertuntur. Plin. Euery two yeares: or from two yeares to two yeares.
Terna, bina, singula verba. Cic.
Amicas binas habere. Cuid. Two. Aures binæ. Virg.
Capita bina boum. Virg. Bina castra. Cic.
Centesimis binis fœnerari. Cic.
Corpus binum. Lucret. A double bodie.

Damna bina. Ouid. Facies binæ. Virg.
Fœtus binos alit vbere. Virg.
Freta bina. Ouid. Honor binus. Ouid.
Binas à te accepi literas. Two letters.
Ludi bini. Cic. Lumina bina lucernarum. Lucret.
Suppellex bina. Lucret.
Per binos tabellarios misi Romam literas. Cic. By two.
In bina findere. Lucret. To cleaue in two.

Bipalmis, & hoc bipalme. Varro. Two handefull longe.
Bipalium, bipalij. Plin. A mattocke with two bittes.
Bipártior, siue Bipértior, bipertîris, bibertíri, penul. prod. Colum. To deuide in two partes.
Bipara. That hath brought forth twise.
Bipartíto, siue Bipertitò, Aduerb. pen. prod. Cic. In two partes.
Fit bipartitó. Cic. On two factions.
Bipartitò classis distributa. Cic.
Signa bipertitò inferre. Cæs. On two partes.
Bipátens, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Open on both sides.
Bipedâlis, & bipedále, pen. prod. Cæs. Two foote longe.
Bipedalis latitudo. Colum. Two foote in breadth.
Bipedali hiatu aperiri. Plin. To foote wide.
Bipedalis moduli homines, dixit Horatius. Two foote longe.
Bipedânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Two foote thicke.
Bipedaneus, aliud Adiectiuum. Colum. Idem.
Bipennis, huius bipennis. Plin. A twibill, wherewith carpenters make mortaises. It was in olde time a weapon.
Duræ bipennes. Horat.
Cælata argento bipennis. Virg.
Crebris bipennibus instant. Virg.
Perrumpit limina bipenni. Virg.
Sæuam inhibere bipennem. Ouid.
Tonsa bipennibus ilex. Horat.
Valida bipennis. Virg.

Bipennis, & hoc bipenne. Plin. Hauyng two wynges.
Bipennifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That hath two winges: or that carieth a twibill.
Bipes, bípedis, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Iuuena. Hauynge two feete.
Bipinnella. Herba. The hearbe pimpernell.
Birêmis, huius biremis, f. g. pen. prod. Cic. A shippe whiche hath two ranges of ores, or two ores in a seate.
Leuis biremis. Liu. A galey.
Fert me biremis. Horat.
Bisséxtus, siue bisextus. Celsus. One day added in foure yeres.
Bissextilis annus. The leape yere.
Bisulcus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Cleuen footed.
Bisulca cauda. Plin.
Lingua bisulca. Ouid. A forged tongue.
Bisulcus pes. Ouid.
Bisulci surculi arborum. Colum. Forked.
Biuium. Virg. A place, deuided in two waies.
Biuius, Adiectiuum. Virg. That leadeth two waies.
Biuius agrorum cultus, per metaphoram. Varro. Two manners of tillyng.
Bison, bisontis, m. g. Mart. A kynde of neate, called a buffle.
A bugle, or wilde ore.
Villosi bisontes. Seneca.
Bissextus, Vide BIS.
Bisulcus, Vide BIS.
Bithymum, pen. cor. Plin. Hunny gathered by the bees, of two sortes of thyme.
Bitumen, pen. prod. Bitúminis. neu. gen. Plin. A kynde of naturall lyme, or clay, clammy like pitche, in olde time vsed in steede of mortar. And in lampes, to bourne in steede of oyle, beyng of the nature of brimstone.
Flagrat bitumen ignibus. Horat.
Fumans. Ouid. Nigrum. Virg.
Pingue. Valer. Flac.
Tenax. Ouid.
Tetro odore. Lucret.

Bituminatus, pen. prod. vt, Aqua bituminata. Plin. Sentyng of, or mixed with that clay.
Bitumineus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Of bitumen.
Biuira, vel Biuira. A widow.
Biuium, Vide BIS.

B L

Blacterare, vocem esse arietis, author carminis de Philom. To bleate like a ramme.
Blæsus, Adiectiuum. Martial. Stammerynge and omittynge comme wordes in speakyng.
Lingua blæsa. Ouid.
Os blæsum. Martial. Sonus blæsus. Ouid.
Blandior, blandîris, blandíri, pen. prod. Cicero. To flatter: to speake fayre for auauntage.
Blandiri vitijs nostris. Erasmus. To flatter our selues, and excuse our owne fautes.
Blandiri etiam dicuntur animalia. Plin. To fawne vpon.
Fortuna fallaci blandita vultu. Seneca.
Precibus alicui blandiri. Ouid.
Mirificè. Cicero. Suauiter. Cicero.
Subdole. Plaut. Suppliciter. Cicero.
¶ Blandiri, de inanimatis dictum. Quintil. To please, or delyght.
Vmbrâ blanditur populus. Ouid. Is delyghted.
Blanditus, pen. prod. Participium. vt, Blandita peregrinatio.
Blanditus tepor. Plin. Pleasyn: delightyng.
Blanditus, huius blandítus, penult. prod. Verbale. Lucret. Flatteryng.
Blandus, Adiectiuum. Cicero. Flatteryng: fayre spoken: friendlyke: pleasant: gentell: courteous: allurynge: mery: delectable.
Blanda legentibus. Plin. Delectable
Precatu blandus. Stat. That intreate with fayre woordes.
Precum blandus. Stat. One makyng fayre intreatie.
Largè blandus. Plaut.
Minus blandus. Cic.
Blandus amicus, cui opponitur Verus. Cic. Flatteryng.
Blandus filius & gratiosus. Cic.
Alea blanda. Ouid. Flatteryng and allurynge dice.
Amator blandus. Propert. Pleasant.
Amor blandus. Claud. Anni blandi. Propert.
Aquarum blandarum temperies. Ouid.
Arte blanda pectora subit Venus. Ouid.
Canes blandi. Virg. Fawnyng.
Carmina blandissima. Ouid.
Clamor blandus. Ouid. Blandus Lunæ color. Plin.
Columba blanda. Ouid.
Doctores blandi. Horat. Gentle maisters.
Doli blandi. Seneca.
Fluctus blandi. Claud. Softe waues.
Blandum frigus. Claud.
Gaudia blanda. Virgilius.
Ignes blandi. Valer. Flac. Id est, amores.
Iræ blandæ. Stat.
Labor blandus. Virg. Pleasant labour.
Lacertis blandis tenere colla alicuius. Ouid.
Laudes blandæ. Virg.
Leones blandi. Claud. Gentle lyons.
Lingua blanda. Valer. Flac. A fayre tongue.
Linguæ blandæ mendacia. Ouid.
Liquor blandus amaracini. Lucret. Sweet licour.
Littora blandissima. Stat.
Manu blanda seducere aliquem. Ouid.
Meretrix blanda. Ouid.
Obsequium blandium. Seneca.
Oratione blanda falli. Cic. Os blandum. Valer. Flac.
Otia blanda. Claudian.
Pestis blanda, Luxuria. Seneca. Sweete poyson.
Pocula blanda. Valer Flac.
Prece blanda aliquem ducere. Horat.
Puella blanda. Ouid. A pretie girle.
Puer blandus. Ouid.
Querelæ blandæ. Tibul. Quies blanda. Stat.
Sedulitas blanda. Ouid. Sermo blandus. Cic.
Sinu blando fouens nepotem. Seneca.
Soles blandi. Ouid.
Sonis blandis precari. Ouid.
Succus blandior. Plin. Sweeter, or more delectable.
Tabellas blandas vocat. Ouidius. Pleasant letters.

Thura blandi.Tibul.
Venenum blandum desidiæ.Sil.
Verba blanda.Ouid. Voluptas blanda.Lucret.
Voces blandæ.Virg.

Blandè,Aduerbium.vt,Blandè alloqui.Plaut. with fayre & pleasant woordes : graciously : courteously : amarously : flatteryngly.
Blandè appellare.Plaut. To speake faire vnto.
Blandè ac benignè hospitio accipere.Liu. To receiue and intertcine,gratiously and courteously.
Blandè dicere.Terent.
Blandè palpari.Plaut. To stroke or touche softly.
Blandè & concinnè rogare.Cic.
Tentare aliquem blandè. Ouidius. To proue with fayre woordes.

Blánditer,pen.cor. Aliud aduerb.Idem quod Blandè.Plaut.

Blandídicus,pen.cor. Plautus. A fayre speaker.

Blandíloquus,penult. corr.Seneca. Fayre spoken : that vseth fayre language.

Blandiloquens,Adiectiuum.Macrobius.Qui blandè loquitur.

Blandiloquéntulus,pen.cor.Diminutiuũ.Plau.A faire speaker.

Blandiloquentia.Cic. Fayre and flatteryng speeche.

Blandimentum.Cic. A thynge pleasantly dooen or spoken : a fayre allurement.
Blandimenta plebi dare.Liu. To flatter.
Blandimenta excogitare.Plin. To deuise thynges,that may please.
Blandimenta fortunæ.

Blaudítia,blanditiæ.Plaut.Cic. Flattery: pleasant motion : inticement by woordes.

Blanditiæ, blanditiarum, pluraliter. Cicero. Fayre flatteryngc woordes:pleasaunt allurementes.
Adulatio,blanditiæ,assentatio.Cic.
Inconditæ blanditiæ.Plin. Foolish flatteryng woordes.
Malitiosæ blanditiæ.Cic. Molles blanditiæ.Ouid.
Pueriles blanditiæ.Ouid.
¶ Addere blanditias.Ouid. To vse fayre woordes.
Adhibere blanditias.Ouid. Idem.
Admouere blanditias.Ouid. Idem.
Agere blanditijs.Ouid.Idem.
Aufugere blanditias.Propert.
Corrumpere blanditiis.Cic.
Blanditijs præsentium voluptatum deliniti atque corrupti. Cicero.
Dicere blanditias.Ouid.
Elicere aliquem blanditijs ad iudicium.Cic.
Emere blanditijs oscula.Propert.
Exprimere nummulos ab aliquo blanditijs.Cicero.By fayre woordes to wreast.&c.
Flecti & capi blanditijs.Ouid.
Immergere se blanditijs in alicuius consuetudinem. Cic. By fayre woordes to creepe or enter into.
Legere blanditias.Ouid.
Parare blanditias.Ouid.
Vendere blanditias.Tibul.To speake fayre for aduantage.

Blapsigónia. Losse of generation , properly in bees.

Blasphemia,pen.cor.Budeus. Blasphemie,referred especially to the despite of god . Cursyng : reprochyng.

Blasphêmo,blasphémas,pen. prod. blasphemâre. To curse : to reproche : to speake in despite of an other:to blaspheme.

Blatero, bláteras,pen.cor.blaterâre.Gel. To bable in vayne : to clatter out of measure : to make a noyse like a cammel.
Blaterare cum clamore.Horatius.To crie without purpose.

Blátero,blaterônis.Gel. A babler : a iangler : a prater.

Blateæ, vel Blatheæ. Spottes of durte sprinckled in iournеyngе.

Blutio,blatis,blatîre,Idem quod Blaterare.Plaut.

Blatta, blattæ.Plin. A littell wourme or flie, of the kynde of mothes,and hurteth both cloth and bookes. Also a kynde of beetles : a lithe wourme : sometime purple.
Lucifugæ blattæ.Virg.
Blattæ libris & vestimentis inimicæ.Marcial.
Blatta, pro Purpura ponitur.Sidonius.
Blattæ,scarabeorum genus sunt Plinio.

Blatteus. Of purple.

Vestis blattea. A garment of purple.

Blax.Softe : delicate : wanton : that cannot discerne thinges: blunt : foolish : he that vayncly boasteth him selfe.

Blattaria.Plin. An herbe called Wolcyne,or a kinde of Wolcyne called Torch.

Blattarius,Adiectiuum.vt,Blattaria balnea, in quibus frequentes sunt blattæ.Sencca.

Blennus,Plaut.A foole : a dolte.

Blepharo, onis. That hath great browes.

Blitum,bliti,neu.ge.Plin. An herbe,of some thought to be spinach.
Blitum iners.Plin. Vnsauery.

Bliteus,Adiectiuum.Plaut. Vnsauery.

B O

Boa, boæ,siue Boua.Plin.A certaine water serpent in Italy : also a sickenesse wherin the body is full of redde blisters : after Festus a swellyng in the legges,after iourneying.

Boare,Boalia,Boarius,Vide B O S.

Boiæ, boiarum. Plaut. Gyues : fetters : made aswell of linnen as yron.

Boletus, boléti,pen.prod.Plin. A moushrome.
Boletum condire.Iuuenal.

Bolis,bólidis,pen.corr.fœm. gen. A darte with wilde fier : a plummet and line; wherewith shipmen doo sounde to finde lande : a certayne fiery impression.

Bolus,boli,priore breui.A masse or lumpe of any mettall : a peece : a gobbet or lumpe : a morsell : a caste at dice : a draught with a nette in waters:a shipmans sounding leade: by a metaphor,aduauntage.
Bolum è faucibus eripere. Terent.
Bolus terræ.A clodde of earth.
Bolus argenti. A wedge, or peece of siluer.

Bombax, Aduerbium negligentis.Plaut.

Bombus,Pers. A hearse sowne or noyse, like a trumpette : a hummyng or hissyng.
Bombus apum.Varro.
Raucus bombus.Lucret.
Raucisonus bombus. Catul.

Bombilo, bómbilas, penul.cor.bombilâre,dicuntur apes.
Author Philomelæ. To humme lyke a bee.
Bombilatio. The hummyng of bees.

Bombyx,bombycis,pen.prod. m. gen.Plin.A silke wourme.

Bombyx, f. g. Silke.

Bombycinus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Iuuenalis. Silken:made of silke.

Bonitas, Vide BONVS.

Bonus, Adiectiuum,contrarium est Malo. comparatiuũ habet Melior : & superlatiuum, Optimus. Good : honest: propice: holsom : profitable : fauourable : beneuolent: peasible : liberall : easie to speake to : treatable : sometyme cunning.
Accusator melior.Cic.
Aedes bonæ.Plaut. A house well in reparations.
Bona ætate fœmina.Varro. Of a good age.
Melior ager. Terent. Anima melior.Virg.
Bono animo es, vel bono animo esto. Terent. Be of good courage : haue a good harte.
Bono animo transeamus ad oppugnandam Carthaginem. Liu. Valiauntly : with a courage.
Bono animo aliquid facere aut dicere. Of a good intente.
Animo meliore aliquid ferre. Ouidius. To take more patiently.
Artes bonæ.Tacit. Honest or good meanes : also liberall sciences.
Bonis auibus aut malis.Liu. By honest,or vnhonest means.
Cælum bonum.Cato.A good ayre.
Causa bona.Cicero.Good right.
In causa meliore esse. Cicero. To haue the better quarell.
Chorus melior.Ouid.
Color bonus.Varro.
Si conditio bona fuerit,emam.Cic.If may gayne by it.
Eo meliore conditione Cicero pulcherrimum factum vituperabit.Brutus ad.Cic.with more aduantage.
Conscientia bona.Tacit. Consilium melius.Terent.

Consilio

Consilio bono aliquid facere. Cic. with good counsayle.
Copia bona librorum. Horat. Dentes boni. Plaut.
Dictum melius. Plaut. Dies optima. Virg.
Exitus bonus Horat. A good ende or ende.
Factum bonum. Sueton.
Fama bona. Cicero.
Famæ melioris oblitus. Virg. Felicitates bonæ. Terent.
Fidei bonæ emptor. Modestinus. No counterfaited or suborned bycar.
Fide bona vel optima dicere. Plaut. To say truly and plainely without dissimulation.
Forma bona. Terent. A good fauour.
Genere bono natus. Plaut. Of a good koche.
Gladiator melior. Ouid.
Bonam gratiam habere alicui. Plaut. To thanke.
Sine bona gratia. Plaut. without thanke.
Gubernator bonus. Cic.
Horas bonas malè collocare. Martial. To loose time that might be better spent.
Imperium bonum. Tacit.
Ingenio bono esse. Terent. Of a good dispositien.
Initia bona. Cicer. Iter melius. Horat.
Iudex optimus. Cic.
Optimo iure. Cic. Of very good right.
Optimo iure prædia. Cic. Vide IVS.
Lex melior. Horat.
Liber bonus. Plin. iunior. Locus melior. Plaut.
Lucrum bonum. Plaut. Great gayne.
Memoria meliore esse. Cic. To haue a better memorie.
Mens melior. Terent.
Modo bono. Cic. By honest meanes.
Modulator optimus. Horat. Mores boni. Seneca.
Mors bona. Plin. iunior. Laudable.
Natura bona. Terent. Fatte: in good likyng.
Bono nomine esse. Cic. To haue a good name.
Notæ bonæ vinum. Colum. Good wine.
Nummus bonus. Cic.
Nuntius bonus. Plaut. Good newes.
Operam bonam nauare. Plin. To doe his diligence.
Parca meliore. Ouid. with better luche.
Bona pars. Cic. A great parte.
Melior pars dici. Virg. The more parte.
Paces bonæ. Horat. Poeta bonus. Cic.
Bonis meis rebus fugiebam. Cicer. So longe as my affayres wente right.
Bona re copiosus. Gell. Very riche.
Optima scripta. Horat. Sanguis melior. Virg.
Sententia melior. Virg. Better opinion.
Somno meliore frui. Ouid. To sleepe more at ease.
Spes bona. Ouid.
Succus melior. Horat. Sutor bonus. Horat.
Tempestas bona. Cicero.
Tempus melius. Horat. Tempora optima. Cic.
Bona terra. Varro. Good soyle.
Dum fuimus vnà, tu optimus es testis quàm fuerim occupatus. Cic. You know beste of all men, &c.
Valetudo bona. Cic.
Bona venia illud à te expeto. Terent. Ye shall not be displeased if I desire or aske.
Bona tua venia dixerim. Cic. No displeasure to you: by your licence.
Bona venia me audies, per parenthesim dictum. Cic. Ye shall not be displeased, if I tell you.
Bona verba quæso. Terent. Ye will not doe as you say, I truste? who shall holde your horse the while? fayre wordes I pray you: ough ye will not I truste?
Vicinus bonus. Horatius.
Vina meliora. Horat. Vir sanè bonus. Cic.
Viribus bonis esse. Cic. To be stronge and lustie.
Vox bona. Quintil.
Voce bona esse. Plaut. To haue a good voyce.
Vultus bonus. Ouidius.
Meliore vultu me respexit fortuna. Plin. iuni. More fauorably.
¶ Bone vir salue. Terent. O honest man, god saue you.
Bone custos, defensórque prouinciæ. Cic.

¶ Bona septẽ habet in comestura hæc herba. Cato. This hearbe is good to eate for seuen thinges.
Bonus ad cætera. Liu. Good for all other purpose.
Bonus bello. Liu. Good for warre.
Iaculo melior. Virg. More commyng with the darte.
Militia bonus. Tacit.
Moribus hic, meliórque fama. Horat.
Pedibus melior. Virg. Swifter in runnyng.
Sagittis melior. Horat. Better archer.
¶ Bono eis fuit illum occidi. Cic. It was profitable for them.
¶ Facere meliorem. Cic. To make more honest.
In melius consilia referre. Virg. To change his ill purpose.
¶ Statuunt id sibi optimum esse factu. Cic. They conclude it is best for them so to doe.
¶ Multum bonus vir. Cic. Valde bonus homo. Cic.
¶ Boni, absolutè. Cic. Honest men of good name and estimatiõ.
Bonus & benignus. Horat.
Optimus & deterrimus, contraria. Cic.
Optimus quisque ita loquebatur. Cic.
¶ Bonus. Virg. Learned: skilfull.
¶ Bonum æquúmque oras. Plaut. It is honest and reasonable that you request.
Quod erit mihi bonum atque commodum. Terent. As shall be good and profitable.
Optima corporis. Horat. The beste partes of the bodie.
Bona ingenij. Quintil. The good giftes of the minde.
Morum bona. Stat. Honest maners.
Bona studij. Quintil. The profittes of studie.
Commune bonum. Lucret. Excellens bonum. Cic.
Fortuitum bonum. Cic. A benefite by chaunce.
Fragile bonum. Ouid. A commoditie of small continuance.
Magna & diuina bona. Cic.
Maximum bonum. Seneca.
A quo sunt primo nobis omnia nata bona. Catul. Of whome al goodnes come to vs first.
Naturale bonum. Cic. Priuata bona. Seneca.
Vera bona. Iuuenal.
Vera bona. Iuuenal.
¶ Accidunt bona. Terent. Happen to vs.
Apportare bonum. Plaut. To bring good tidinges.
Optimis assuescere. Quintil. To accustome himselfe to those thinges that be beste.
Capere bonum cibo. Cic. Certare melioribus. Horat.
Compensare bona. Horat.
Aequi boni facere. Cic. To take in good parte.
Publico bono facere. Liu. Optimis imbui. Quintil.
Malis permistis bona nostra inquinantur. Quintil.
Manet te bonum. Plaut. Some good will happen to thee.
Monere meliora. Horat. To aduertice of the best.
Mutantur bona facilè in peius. Quintil.
Numerare in bonis. Cic. To esteeme as good.
Nuntiare meliora. Cic.
Optima præcipienda sunt. Quintil. Recusare bona. Ouid.
Sequamur meliora. Virgil.
Sequentur meliora miseros. Virgil.
Sperare meliora. Cic. Bonis eloquentiæ malè vti. Quintil.
Bono naturæ benè vti licet. Quintil. The cõmoditie of nature.
¶ Bona, Substantiuum, pluraliter tantúm. Vlpian. All externall goodes.
Bonorum pauperrimus. Horat. Very poore in goodes.
Caduca bona. Stat. Humana bona. Ouid.
Inuidiosa bona. Ouid.
Paterna bona cõsumere. Quintil. To spẽde his fathers goods.
Patria bona. Terent. Come to him by his father.
Bonorum possessio, Vide POSSIDEO.
Bona prædia. Cic. Gages: goodes lyng to gage.
Bona auita. Tacit. Come by his auncetours.
Bona tempore peritura. Vlpian. That will weare in time.
Adedere bona. Tacit. To eate or banckette out.
Addicere bona alicuius. Cic. To offer to be solde.
Adimere bona. Horat.
Adiudicare bona. Quintil. To geue by iudgement.
Aggerere bona ad aliquem. Plaut. To heape goodes vpon one.
Cedere bonis. Quintil. Comedere bona. Horat.
Deseruire bonis caducis. Stat.

Eripere bona patria alicui. Cic.
Exuere bonis. Tacit. To ſpoyle: to ſhake out of all that he hath.
Legare bonorum ſuorum vxori vſum fructum. Cic.
Oppugnare bona alicuius. Plaut. Perdere bona. Horat.
Poſsidere bona publicè, aut ex edicto. Vide POSSIDEO.
Subire bonis publicatis calamitatem. Cic. By forfaiture of his goodes to come to miſerie.
¶ Optimus Maximus Deus. Cic. Moſte bleſſed and almighty God.
Optimus maximúſque fundus. Celſus.
¶ Bonus & aſsiduus dominus. Cic.
Optime & dulciſsime frater. Cic.

Melior, & hoc melius, Comparatiuum à Bonus, Vide in præcedentibus.

Melius, Aduerbium. Vide poſt Bene.

Meliúſculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuū. Colum. Somewhat better.
Rem tuam facies ex mala meliuſculam. Plaut.
Qui meliuſculus eſſe cœpit, adijcere debet exercitationes. Celſus. That begynneth to be somewhat better.

Meliuſculè, Aduerbium. Cic. Quum meliuſculè tibi eſſet. when it was a little better with you.

Meliôro, melióras, pen. prod. meliorâre. Vlpia. To make better.

Melioreſco, melioreſcis, melioreſcere. Colum. To waxe better.

Optimus, penult. corr. Superlatiuum à Bonus. Vide exempla in Bonus.

Optimitas, optimitâtis. Plaut. Great profite.

Optimas, pen. corr. huius optimâtis, pen. prod. com. ge. Optimates. Cic. The chiefe perſons in a citie or common weale.
Optimates matronæ. Cic. Noble mennes wiues.
Athenienſium optimates. Cic.
Orba ab optimatibus concio. Cic.
Viam optimatum tenere. Cic.
Exterminare optimates. Cic.

Bellus, Adiectiuum, Diminutiuum à Bonus, Idem ſignificat quod Bonus. Varro. Fayre: honeſt: pleaſant: good: courtice: gentle: ciuill.
Bellus homo, quem vrbanum & ciuilem dicimus. Martial. A pleaſant honeſt man.
Bellus & humanus homo. Cic.
Bellus & vrbanus. Catull.
Graviſsimæ & bellæ literæ. Cic.
Fronte ac vultu bellis aliquid ferre. Cic.
Theatrum bellum. Cic. Ciuitas bella. Cic.
Belliſsimum & raciturniſsimum oſtium. Plaut.
Belliſsimum ſubſidium. Cic. Gentle ayde.
¶ Bellus es arte lyræ, bellus es arte pilæ. Martial. Thou arte good at the harpe: good at tennice.
¶ Bellus locus. Cic. Illum pueris locū eſſe belliſsimū duximus.
Puella bella. Ouidius. A pleaſant girle.

Belliſsimus, pen. corr. Plaut.

Bellátulus, pen. corr. Plaut. Joyly: proper: little fayre one: little ſweete harte: little pretie one.

Béllulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Fayre: minion: triche: gallant.

Bellè, Aduerbium. Idem quod Bene. Plat. well.
Bellè aliquem attendere. Cic.
Cecidit bellè. Cic Sumus ambo bellè curioſi. Cicer. Very curious.
Bellè eſſe poteris mecum. Cic. Commodiouſly with me.
Nō belle eſt illi. Cic. He is not wel. Cui opponitur, Rectè eſt.
Belle ferre aliquid. Cic.
Aqua bellè ſanè fluens. Cic.
Bellè habere. Cic. To be or fare well.
Belle narras. Eraſmus. Gayly ſayd of you.
Belliſsimè nauigare. Cic. To haue a proſperous winde.
Non bellè reſpondent. Quintil.
Cætera bellè. Supple ſe habent. Cic. All the reſte is well.
Bellè & feſtiuè. Cic.

Bónitas, pen. corr. bonitâtis. Cic. Goodnes: honeſtie: iuſtice: boſtifulnes: beneficence.
Bonitas ac moderatio. Cicer.
Bonitas ac ſimplicitas vxoris. Plin.
Præcipua bonitas virgultorum. Plin.
Bonitas in herbis. Plin. Agrorum bonitas. Cic. Fruitefulnes.

Prædiorum bonitas. Cic.
Secunda bonitas. Plin. Summa bonitas. Plin.
Cauſæ bonitas. Cicer. Rightnes.
Dei bonitas. Ouid. Diuina bonitas. Cic.
Bonitas ingenij. Cic.
Naturæ bonitas. Cic. Good nature.
Bonitas ſoli. Quintil. Fruitefulnes.
Terræ bonitas. Lucret.
Verborum Latinorum bonitas. Cic.
Vocis bonitas. Cic. Perennis bonitas. Ouid.
Singulari bonitate præditus. Cic.
Vera bonitas. Cicer.
¶ Affluere bonitate. Cic. To be very beuntifull.
Amittere aliquid bonitate. Cic. To leeſe by his liberalitee.
Bonitatem cognoſcere. Cic.
Ad bonitatem proficere. Plin. To waxe better.
Locum non eſſe bonitati. Cic.

Bene, Aduerbium, cuius comparatiuum eſt Melius, & ſuperlatiuū Optimé. Plaut. well.
Bene accipere aliquem. Cic. To intreate or handle well.
O factum bene? Terent. O that is well!
Non æque bene. Columel.
¶ Bene, nonnunquam accipitur pro valde. Very much. vt, Cicero, Habetis orationem bene longam. Very longe.
¶ Melius, Comparatiuum. Cic. Better.
Probè ita res ſucceſsit, meliúſque adhuc. Plaut.
Melius, peius: proſit, obſit: nihil vident niſi quod lubet. Terēt. Be it better: be it worſe.
¶ Optimè, Superlatiuum. Terent. Hem quid dixit? D. optime inquam factum. Merueilous well done I saye.
¶ Adeſt optimè ipſe frater. Terent. In very good ſeaſon.
Optimè mihi in tempore aduenit. Plaut.
Optimè omnium. Cicer.
¶ Melius nemo accipit. Terent. No man intertayneth one better.
Villa bene & ratione ædificata. Cic.
Bene agis. Cic. well done of you.
Bene actum cum eo. Terent. It is well for his parte: or he is well delte with all.
Bene ambula & redambula. Plau. Good ſpeede the, and ſend the well to returne.
Ita me dij bene ament. Terent. So good helpe me.
Bene ante lucem. Cic. Longe before daye.
Bene audire. Terent. To be well ſpoken of.
Bene coctus & conditus ſermo bonus. Cic.
Bene cogitare de aliquo. Plin. iunior. To haue a good will to doe one pleaſure.
Bene cognitus alicui. Cicer.
Bene comitatus Romam venit. Cic. well accōpanied, or with a good companie.
Bene conuenit inter eos. Terent. They agree well.
Bene curare ætatem ſuam. Plaut. To liue pleaſantly.
Bene curata cute nitidus. Horat. Fayre and well fedde.
Bene hercle dentītias. Plaut. Thou telleſt me good tidynges.
Melius dicere. Terent.
Bene diſsimulatus amor. Id eſt multum. Terent.
Bene doctus. Plaut. Very cunnyng.
Incipit res melius ire quàm putaram. Cic. That matter beginneth to goe better then I thought.
Bene ac fœliciter euenit. Liu. It is well done of you.
Bene facis. Terent. Bene ſanè facis. Cic.
Auctius & melius fecêre. Horat.
Bene factum. Terent. It is well done.
Bene ferre gratiā bene meréti. Plaut. To thanke or reward.
Bene fidum pectus. Horat.
Bene firmum. Cic. Fuit melius. Vide bene ſum.
Bene gerere ſuum negotium. Cicer. To doe his buſines and affayres.
Bene re geſta. Plaut. when he had atchieued the matter well.
Bene gerens ſui negotij. Cic. Seyng well to his affayres.
Bene geſtæ res. Virgil. Noble actes.
Bene & feliciter geſta Reſpublica. Cic. well gouerned.
Bene habere. Plaut. To be in good caſe.
Bene habere, Lautè viuere. Plaut. To liue pleaſantly.
Bene hoc habet. Plaut. This goeth well.

Bene habet. Cic. Idem.
Bene habent tibi principia. Terent. Thou hatte a good beginuyng.
Optimè se habere. Cic. He is very well.
Bene aliquem iuuare. Plaut.
Dijs bene iuuantibus. Liu. with gods good healpe.
Bene longinquus dolor. Cic. Very longe.
Bene longus sermo, Id est valde longa disputatio. Cic.
Bene longæ literæ. Cic. Bene loqui lingua. Plaut.
Lugebiris melius ambo. Ouid.
Bene magna caterua. Cic.
Bene mane dedi literas. Cic. Very early.
Bene mereri. Vide MEREO.
Bene mulri. Pollio ad Ciceronem. A great number.
Bene munita templa. Lucret.
Bene ædepol narras. Terent. In faith well sayde.
Bene narus. Horat. Of a good stocke.
Bene & nauirer impudens. Cic.
Bene noui. Cicer.
Bene nummatus. Cic. well moneyed.
Bene olens. Virg. Hauyng a good sauour.
Bene penitus se dare in familiaritatem alicuius. Cic. To enter deepely into.
Bene peritus. Cic. Very cunnyng.
Bene perspectum à te. Terent. O that is well seene of the.
Planè bene. Cic. Bene planè magnus dolor. Cic.
Bene poteris vti. Cicer.
Bene præcipere. Terent. Bene promeruit. Terent.
Bene promittis. Plaut. To make fayre promisse.
Bene putas. Terent. You thinke euen well.
Bene robustus. Cic. Sanè bene. Terent.
Bene sanus. Horat.
Bene sanæ mentis homo. Horat.
Optimè sentire de Repub. Cic.
Bene sperare. Plin.
Suadere melius. Horat. Bene successit. Terent.
Bene est tibi. Horat. It is well for the.
Bene esse alicui re aliqua. Plau. To be satisfied with a thing.
Bene esse paruo dispendio. Plaut. To be well vsed for little coste.
Bene hercle est illam tibi bene valere & viuere. Plaut. I am gladde in deede that she is in healthe, &c.
Optimè est. Terent. Quid fit? quid agitur? s. Rectè. v. optimè est. I am passing well.
Bene ribi est. Terent. Thou arte well at ease.
Melius esse homini nihil potest. Cic.
Melius est homini factum. Cic. He is amended.
Melius erit isti morbo. Plaut. This disease will amende.
Bene sit tibi. Plaut. Much good doe it you.
Fuit melius nescisse. Ouid. It had ben better I had not knowen it.
Transcurrere ad melius. Horat.
Bene vale. Plaut. Farewell: god be with the.
Bene valere. Plaur. Cic. To be in good healthe.
Bene velle alicui ex animo. Terent. To will well to one with all his hearte.
Bene venire velim quòd illud feceris. Cic. I pray god it may tourne to your profite that you doe.
Bene verò, quòd fides consecratur manu. Cic. It is well.
Bene verrat. Virg. I pray god tourne it to good.
Dij vertant bene. Terent.
Bene vertere comœdias. Terent. To translate well.
Bene viuere, atque fortunatè. Plaut. To liue at ease.
Bene viuitur. Horat. Viuere melius. Horat.

Benedico, benedicis, pen. prod. benedícere. To praise: to saye well of. Referred to god it signifieth to blesse: to indowe with his benefites.
Benedicere, interdum diuisim legitur, interposita vna aut altera dictione, interdum pluribus. Plautus, Bene quæso inter vos dicite, & mi absenti tamen. Speake well one of an other.
Benedicere deo, est laudare Deum. Valla.
Benedicit Deus hominibus, quum dat illis prospera. Valla.
Benedicere alicui. Cic. To speake well of him.
¶ Bene dixti, at mihi istuc non in mentem venerat. Terent. well sayde of the.

Benedictum, benedicti. Terét. A good saying: a honest repeate.
Mater benedictorum & benefactorum, Philosophia. Cic. The mother both of speahyng and doyng of thinges well.
Benedice. The aduerbe: with fayre speahyng.
Benefacio, benéfacis, pen. corr. benefacere. Plaut. To doe well.
Bene feciſti: gratiã habeo maximã. Terent. well done of the.
Benefacere aliquid Horat.
Benéfacis, quòd me adiuuas. Cic. Thou doest well to healpe me.
Ne ingraris quidem benefacere absistam. Taeit.
Benefacere erga aliquem. Plaut. To doe a good tourne to.
Benefit beneficium. Plaut. A benefite well bestowed.
Benefactum, Substantiuum, pro Beneficio. Plaut. A benefite: a pleasure: a good tourne.
Adornare verbis benefacta. Plin. iunior. To fette forth with wordes
Benefacta in luce collocare. Cic. To make knowen.
Benefacta cumulare. Plaut. To doe many benefites.
Benefacta referre. Claudian. To requite benefites.
Benéficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Beneficiall: liberall: that doth pleasure or benefite.
Beneficus in amicum. Cic. Benefici & liberales. Cic.
Dij benefici. Cic. Ciuis beneficus & salutaris. Cic.
Voluntas benefica. Cic.
Oratione beneficus. Plautus. Liberall in wordes.
Beneficiarius. Plin. iun. He that receiueth a good tourne of an other. He that is not charged with watch or warde, and other labours of the fielde in warre: that hath the benefite of an office, without charge of doyng that appertaineth to it: also a vassall, a tenante that holdeth by fayth & homage.
Beneficiarius fundus. Lande geuen by fee simple or fee tayle to be holden of the donoure by some seruice.
Beneficium. Terent. A benefite: a pleasure: a good tourne.
Accipere beneficium. Terent.
Afficere aliquem beneficio. Cic. To doe one a pleasure.
Alligari beneficio. Cic. Beneficium augere. Cic.
Beneficium bene collocare. Cic. To bestow well.
Beneficia alicuius comedere. Cicer. To spende and consume the goodes that he receiueth of one.
Beneficium fœneratum. Vide FOENVS.
Complecti aliquem beneficio. Cicero. To doe a pleasure to.
Per beneficium concedere aliquid. Cic. As a benefite.
Beneficij gratiæque causa concedere aliquid. Cic.
Conduplicare beneficium. Terent.
Conferre beneficium in aliquem. Cic. To doe pleasure to.
Cumulare beneficium. Plin. iun. Vide CVMVLVS.
Dare beneficium, pro Conferre. Cic.
Beneficium dare, & reddere. Quintil.
Dare & accipere beneficium. Cic.
Pro beneficio dare. Cælius Ciceroni.
Magna mihi debebat beneficia. Cælius Ciceroni. He is bound to me, for many great pleasures that I haue done him.
Deferre beneficia. Cic. In loco beneficij deferre. Cic.
Facere beneficium. Gellius.
Beneficij sui rem aliquam facere. Suet. Commeatus à Senatu peti solitos beneficij sui fecit. That promotion that was wonte to be desired of the Senate, he made newe to be his benefite to graunte.
Figere beneficium clauo trabali. Cic. quasi dicas, vinculo firmissimo atque indissolubili. To make it remembred for euer.
Habere beneficium ab aliquo. Cicero. To receiue a good tourne of.
Habere pro beneficio. Brutus Ciceroni. To accepte.
Hoc vix ab Apronio in summo beneficio impetratũ est. Cice. As a great benefite.
Manet beneficium in aliquo. Cic.
Mittere beneficium in acta. Seneca. To regester.
Mutare beneficium. Cæsar. Obligari beneficio. Cic.
Obstringis beneficium.
Ornare aliquem beneficijs. Cic. To shew many goodly pleasures.
Parere sibi beneficium. Terent. Vt solidum parerem hoc mihi beneficium. That I might atteyne the thankes of a full

and perfite benefite.
In loco beneficij petere aliquid. Cic. As a benefite.
Placare beneficio inimicum. Cic.
Beneficium ponere apud aliquem. Cic. To bestowe vpon.
Proijcere beneficium. Seneca. To caste away.
Promereri & proferre beneficium. Cic.
Reddere beneficium. Quintil. To requite a benefite.
Respondere beneficijs. To requite.
Remunerare beneficium. Cic.
Non sustinere beneficia. Cic. Not to shewe himself thākeful.
Soluere beneficium. Cic. To requite.
Tribuere beneficium. Cic. To geue or doe.
Tueri suum beneficium. Cic.
Vti peruersè Dei beneficio. Cic. To abuse.
¶ Meo beneficio. Cic. For my sake: by my meanes or good healpe.
Beneficio longissimæ ætatis. Quintil. By the meanes.
Beneficio legis, benignitate Decemuirali nihil vtor. Cic.
Beneficio diuino immortalique vestro. Cic.
Ingenij beneficio præstantes. Quintil.
Memoria beneficij. Cic. Tabula beneficij. Cic.
Indignus, aut victus beneficio Cic.
Gratus & memor beneficij. Cic.
Immortalia beneficia. Cic.

Beneficentia. Cic. Beneficence: liberalitie: doeyng pleasure any way.

Benéuolens, pen. corr. Participium à Bene volo, quod vnica voce non dicitur. Plaut. Bearyng good will: fauorable: friendly.
Beneuolentes dij. Plaut.
Cum deo beneuolente faciam. Gellius. With gods healpe: and god will.
¶ Beneuolentissimi officio fungi. Cic. Of a very friende.

Benéuolus, pen. corr. Idem. Terent. Bearyng good will.
Beneuolus erga aliquem. Plaut.
Beneuolus domino seruus. Cic. Beneuolus animus. Cic.
Iudices beneuolos efficere. Cic.
Facere beneuolum auditorem. Cic.

Beneuolè, Aduerbium. Cic. Amicè & beneuolè collegisti. Fauorably: friendely.
Fideliter, beneuoléque præsto esse alicui. Cic.
Facere aliquid beneuolé. Cic.

Beneuolentia. Cic. Beneuolence: fauour: loue: hartie good will.
Acquirere beneuolentiam. Quintil.
Non adimit mors beneuolentiam. Cic.
Beneuolentiam hominum sibi adiungere. Cic. To gette.
Allicere beneuolentiam alicuius. Cic.
Allicere ad beneuolentiam animos. Cic.
Captare beneuolentiam. Cic. To goe aboute to gette.
Colligere beneuolentiam. Cic. To gette or procure.
Cõplecti aliquẽ beneuolentia. Cic. To beare one good will.
Conciliare beneuolentiam. Cic.
Conciliare animos ad beneuolentiam. Cic.
Consectari beneuolentiam largitione. Cic.
Consectari beneuolentiam largitione. Cic. By byddyng and giftes to indeuour: to procure, &c.
¶ Consentiens ad beneuolentiam erga nos exercitus. Cicero. Bendyng to our fauour.
Conseruare susceptam beneuolentiam. Cic.
Deportare beneuolentiam alicuius ex loco aliquo. Cic.
Fidem & beneuolentiam alicuius erga se experiri. Cic.
Habere beneuolẽtiam erga aliquẽ. Cic. To beare good will.
Nauare beneuolentiam. Cic. To shewe and declare.
Perspicere beneuolentiam alicuius erga se. Cicer. Throwly to see.
Beneuolentiam iudicis petere. Quintil.
Præstare beneuolentiã singularẽ alicui. Marcel. Cic. To shew.
Gratia beneuolentiæ aliquid facere. Cic.
Fidelis beneuolentia. Cic. Impar beneuolentia. Cic.
Sempiterna beneuolentiã colere memoriã beneficij alicuius. Cic. To shewe perpetuall good hearte for.
Singularem bẽneuolentiam alicui præstare. Marcel. Cic.

Benignus, Adiectiuum à Bono, dicitur liberalis, beneficus, clemens. Gentle: benigne: bountifull: liberall: gratious.
Beneficus & benignus. Cic.
Ager benignus. Ouid. A fruitefull grounde.
Dapes benignæ. Vide DAPS.
Dies benignus, Fœlix. Stat. A fortunate or lucky day.
Diui benigni. Horat. Fauorable.
Nox benigna. Stat. Numen benignum. Horat.
Oratio benigna. Cic. Sweete: gẽtle and courteis language.
Præda benigna. Ouid.
Sermo benignus. Horat. Gentle wordes.
Tellus benigna. Plin. Fruitefull.
Benigna mentis tempeties. Claud.
Terra benigna. Tibull.
Sub benigno teste viuere. Claud.
Vena ingenij benigna. Horat.
Verba benigna. Propert.
Benigno vultu ac sermone. Liui. With pleasant countenance and gentle wordes.
Vultum seruat fortuna benignũ. Horat. Looketh fauorably.
¶ Vini, somnique benignus. Horat. Muche geuen to drinking and sleepyng.

Benignè, Aduerbium. Terent. Courteisly: gratiously: gentilly: liberally: fauorably.
Benignè præbet octo portus. Plin.
Benignè, Clementer. vt, Benignè, attentéque aliquem audire. Cicer.
Benignè audire legationem alicuius. Liu. Gentilly.
Benignius dare operam. Plaut.
Communicare benignissimè aliquid cum aliquo. Cic.
Defendere benigné. Cic.
Benignè dicis. Plaut. Gentilly sayde of you.
Benignè facere. Plaut. To doe liberally.
Benignè facere alicui. Cic. To vse liberalitie towarde one.
Inuitati benignè. Cic.
Benigne monstrare viam: cui Grauatè opponitur. Cic.
Benignissimè promittere. Cic. To promise very liberally.
Benignius omnes me salutant. Plaut.

Benignitas, pen. corr. Plaut. Bountefulnes: courteisie: liberalitie: gentilnes.
Nunquibi meam benignitatem sensisti in te claudier? Terent. Did you euer perceyue my liberalitie to be restrayned from you?
Benignitate adduci. Cic.
Audire summa cum benignitate. Cic.
Benignitas in audiendo. Cic. Courteisie.
Conferre benignitatem in aliquem. Cic.
Dei benignitate. Cic. By the goodnes of god.
Amicorum benignitas exhausta est in ea re. Cic. Was consumed or spent.
Naturæ benignitas. Cic. Liberalitie of nature.

Boarius, Boo, boas, Vide BOS.

Boos. A serpent licuyng by the milke of rudder beastes.

Bootes, Boõtis, & Boóte: siue Boõtus, Boóti, pen. prod. Est cæleste sydus, quod Arctophylax vocatur. Cic. A certaine starre.

Boreas, Bóreæ, pen cor. Virgil. The northeasterne winde.
Aeer Boreas. Rufus Festus. The sharpe northe winde.
Aedonius. Virgil. id est, Thracius.
Aemonius. Sillius. id est, ex Aemonia spirans. From Thrace.
Algens. Pontanus.
Boreas Alpicus. Virg. From the Alpes.
Arctous. Senec. From the northe coste.
Asper. Stat. Atrox. Politianus.
Cæruleus. Valer. Flac. id est, mare reddens cæruleum.
Crudelis. Propertius. Frigidus. Virgil.
Frigus Boreæ. Virg. Furiæ Boriæ. Stat.
Gelidus Boreas. Ouid. Grauis. Claudian.
Hispidus glacie niuali. Claud.
Horrifer. Ouid. Hybernus. Stat.
Immanis. Pontanus. id est, immitis.
Insani Boreæ minæ. Senec.
Niualis Boreas. Pontanus. Nubifugus. Colum.
Præceps. Ouidius.
Rapidus. Sillius. Rigens. Manilius.
Rigidus. Rufus Festus. Sæuus. Catul.
Sarmaticus. Senec. Scythicus. Stat.
Siccus. Senec. Spirans. Virgil.
Sudificus. Homerus apud Gellium. Id est, sudum siue serenum faciens. Thracius. Lucan.

Thrax.

Thrax.Virg. Trux.Virg.
Boream expulit Africus.Senecca.
Boreus,pen.prod.vel Boræus,Adiectiuum.vt Axis Boreus.Ouid. Of or pertayning to the neyth.
Boria,siue Borea.Plin.A iaspar stone.
Bos,bouis,com.gen.Datiuum & ablatiuum plurales bobus per syncopim facit, & more veterum bubus.Colum. Cic. A rother beast, be it oxe, steere,or cowe . also money whereon the printe of an oxe was made.
Bos in lingua.Erasmus.Corrupted with money not to vtter the truth.
Lucæ boues vocantur elephanti.Plin.
Armenta boum.Virg.Droues of neatte.
Capita boum,pro ipsis bobus.Virg.
Corpora boum.Virg. Cura boum.Virg.
Custos boum.Ouid.A cowheарde.
Labores boum experiri.Virg.
Labores boum.Virg.The tilling of the grounde with oxen.
Mugitus boum.Virg.The lowyng of neate.
Aeripes bos.Ouid.Shodde with brasse or yron.
Albis bobus venerari Deum.Horat.To sacrifice to god.
Bos cerebrosus.Colum.A madde oxe.
Contumaces boues.Colum.Restie or vnrulie oxen.
Cruda bos.Horat.A cowe that digesteth not hir meate.
Bouem disiunctum curare.Horat.An oxe vnyoked.
Fessi boues.Horat.Werie oxen.
Forda bos.Ouid.A cowe great with calfe.
Formosæ boues.Ouid.Fayre.
Immunis bos aratri.Ouid. That is not laboured.
Incustoditæ boues.Ouid. Indigena bos.Ouid.
Indomita bos.Valer.Flac.
Intacta bos.Horat.That neuer was yoked.
Lectus bos.Ouid.
Macri boues.Iuuenal.Caren leane.
Mactatus bos.Ouid.
Minaces boues.Ouid. Bos misera.Valer.Flac.
Mutili boues.Colum.That haue no hornes.
Omniuoræ boues.Plin.That eate all thinges.
Opimi boues.Varro.Stall fedde oxen.
Otiosus bos.Horat.
Passa iugum bos.Ouid.That hath ben yoked.
Pasti boues.Virgil.Hauyng fedde or grased : or after they haue grased.
Patuli boues.Plaut.Broade headed.
Pauidi boues.Claud.
Perdomiti boues.Colum.Broken to the plough.
Piger bos.Horat. Boues profugæ.Propert.
Ruricolæ boues.Ouid.Laborying oxen.
Sacri boues.Ouid. Tardi boues.Ouid. Torua bos.Virg.
Triumphatus bos.Ouid.Sacrificed in a triumph.
Vetulus bos.Iuuenal. Vincti boues.Ouid.
¶ Amouere boues per dolum.Horat.To steale away.
Arare bobus.Ouid. Arat bos.Ouid.
Conterere boues.Lucret.To ouerlabour his oxen.
Boues curare.Plaut.To dresse and see to.
Boues disiungere.Iuuenal.To vnyoke.
Domitare boues.Virg.
Bos enectus arando.Horat.Wearied.
Errant boues.Virg.See grasinge.
Fatigare boues.Horat. Pascere boues.Virg.
Dente non petit bos.Horat.
Placare deos boue.Horat. Quærere boues.Virg.
Subijcere boues aratro.Ouid.To put to the plough.
Boarius,Adiectiuum.Pertainyng to neate.
Boarium forum.Plin.The market where oxen be solde.
Boalia.Playes made for the health of oxen and kine.
Boo,boas,boâre.Plaut.To below like a cowe.
Vox boans.Ouidius.
Bouîle,bouilis,n.g.An oxe stalle.Vox est parum Latina.
Bouillus.Adiectiuum.Of or belongyng to neate. Vox non satis Latina.
Búbalus,pen.corr.Martial.A bouffe or wilde oxe.
Bubalina stragula,à iureconsulto dicta sunt.Couerings of sadelles made of buffe leather.
Bubîle,bubilis,pen.prod.n.g.Columel.An oxe house or stall.

Bubulcus.Cic.A cowherde,or he that ploweth with oxen.
Ferox Bubulcus.Ouid. Tardus bubulcus.Virg.
Bubulcitari.Plaut.To play the heardman.
Bubsequa.A cowherde.
Búbulus,Adiectiuum,pen. corr. Of or belongyng to an oxe or cow.Lac bubulum.Plin.Cowe milke.
Bubulum pecus.Varro.
Bubulum corium.Plaut.An oxe or cowe hide.
Bubuli cottabi. Plaut. Clappes or strokes with thonges of white leather.
Bubulum monumentum ioco dixit Plaut. The printe of the stroke of a whippe.
Bubula,absolutè:& subauditur caro.Plaut.Beefe.
Buceriæ,Boum greges.Lucret.Heardes of neate.
Búcerus,pen.corr.Adiectiuũ:vt,Armẽta buccra.Ouid. Heardes of neate.
Búcolus,pen.corr.A cowherde.
Bucólicus,pen.corr.Perteinyng to neate.
Bucolica,bucolicorum.plur.num.n.gen. Verses wherein shepardes or heardmen doe speake.
Bucolicõ.Plin.An herbe of the kinde of Panax like to Ferula.
Búcula,buculæ,pen.corr.Virg.A yonge cow or heifar.
Buculus,buculi,pen.corr.in masculino genere.Colum.A calfe: a steere,a bullocke.
Boschis,boschidis,f.g.Colum. Any birde fedde in the house.
Boscha.A water foule like a ducke,I thinke a pocharde.
Bosirites.A kinde of olive trees , bushie and full of leaues: also a precious stone.
Bostar.An oxe house.
Bostrix,& Bostricus.A bushe of heare.
Bostrichytes.A precious stone.
Botellus,Vide BOTVLVS.
Botris.The herbe called oke of Hierusalem,of summe Ambrosia.
Botripes.A stone wherein blacknes is mixed , with white & redde spottes.
Botrus,botri.A cluster of grapes.
Bótryon,huius botryônis,penul. prod.n.g.Diminutiuum Græcum. Idem quod Botrus.Martial.
¶ Botryon.Plin.A certaine medicine.
Botitillus.A little cluster of grapes .
Botularius.He that maketh or selleth poodings & sausages.
Botulus,pen.corr.Martial.A puddyng or sausage made of porke.
Botellus,Diminutiuum.Idem Martial.
Boua,Vide BOA.
Bouârc:idem quod Boare.
Bouatim.Lyke an oxe.
Bouiana fames:idem quod bublimia.
Bouicîda.A slaughter man.
Bouile,Bouillus,Vide BOS.
Bouinalis:idem quod Paronychia.
Bouinator.He that with great noyse crieth out vpon a man: he that taunteth or rebuketh.
Bouinor.To taunte:to checke:to crie out vpon.

B R

Brabeuta.A iudge in any game of wrastlyng,renninge,&c. also he that beareth the kinges sceptor.
Brabeutes,brabeutæ,m.g.Suet.Vide BRABEVTA.
Brabium,pen.prod.The price or reward of any game.
Brabyla pruna.Damnosens.
Bracha,brachæ,sine Brachæ,bracharum.Sueton.A long mantell or garment made of tryse:also a breech or sloppe.
Laxæ brachæ.Lucan.Wide breeches.
Persica bracha.Ouid.
Brachæ Sarmaticæ.Valer.Flac.
Brachâtus,siue braccatus.pen.prod. Adiectiuũ.Cic. That weareth such a garment,mantell or breech.
Brachium,brachij.Virgil.An arme of man,hille, vine,riuer, sea,fishe,beaste,&c.
Leui brachio,& Molli brachio aliquid facere.Cic. Negligẽtly:lightly:letherly.
Molli brachio aliquem obiurgare.Cic. To rebuke gentilly,

Brachia etiam piſces habere dicuntur. Plin. Finnes of fiſhes.
Brachiũ de mari & fluminibus dictũ. Liu. An arme of the ſea.
Brachia portuum. Sueton.
Brachia montium. Plin. The armes of hilles.
Brachia in vitibus ſunt, vt flagella, palmites, duramenta. Colum. Longe branches or boughes.
¶ Contractio brachij. Cic. The pullyng in of the arme.
Porrectio brachij. Author ad Heren. The ſtretchyng out.
Proiectio brachij. Cic. Idem.
¶ Brachia abrupta Pindi, Id eſt arbores in monte Pindo creſcentes. Claud. Adducta brachia ſoluere. Ouid.
Alterna brachia iactare. Virgil. To caſte and wagge his armes one after an other.
Annoſa brachia arboris. Virg. The olde boughes.
Ardua brachia inſulæ. Claud.
Cerea brachia. Horat. Nice and liether armes.
Candida brachia. Stat.
Captantia collum brachia. Ouid. Clippyng about the necke.
Captiua brachia. Seneca. Armes bounde.
Celeri brachio vti. Author ad Heren. To moue his arme faſte in geſture.
Concaua brachia Cancri. Ouid.
Conſumpta ferro brachia. Stat.
Curua. Stat. Deſeſſa. Seneca.
Excuſſa. Ouid. Ferrea. Ouid.
Fluentia ſudore. Ouid.
Fortia. Stat. Inertia. Ouid.
Lenta. Seneca. Libera. Ouid.
Liuentia. Ouid. Liuida. Horat.
Mollia. Lucret. Nemoroſa brachia taxus fundit. Sil.
Nigra brachia. Iuuenal. Nuda. Claud.
Obliqua. Ouid. Onerata relis. Ouid.
Operoſa. Stat. Labouryng much. Pallentia. Ouid.
Non profectura brachia. Ouid.
Recta. Quintil. Retorta. Horat. Tourned behinde him.
Sæua. Ouid. Saucia. Ouid.
Sopita. Ouid. Spatiantia. Ouid.
Subiuncta lacertis. Ouid. Temeraria. Ouid.
¶ Circundare brachia collo. Ouid. To clippe about the necke.
Cohibere brachium. Cic. Compeſcere brachia. Ouid.
Cõcauare brachia in arcũ. Ouid. To ſette his armes a kenbow.
Contrahere brachia. Virg. To drawe in, towarde his bodie.
Curuare brachia. Ouid. Dare brachia. Horat.
Demittere brachia. Virg. To caſte downe.
Demiſſa brachia. Quintil. Hangyng downe by his ſide.
Diducere brachia. Stat. To caſte his armes abroade.
Efferre brachia. Virg. To caſte vp.
Exerere brachia. Ouid. To put foorth.
Exoluere brachia ferro. Tacit. To lette bludde: to opẽ a vaine.
Extentum brachium. Cic. Stretched out.
Extruere brachia valli. Lucan.
Fatiſcunt brachia. Stat. Be ſo wery, that they can doe no more.
Ferire brachia. Seneca. Ferre brachia humida. Ouid.
Fidere Brachijs. Horat. To truſt to his ſtrength.
Fregit brachium. Cic. He hath his arme broke.
Iactare brachia. Ouid. To wagge or moue.
Iactare brachium in latus. Quintil.
Implicuit brachia collo materno. Ouid. He clipped his mother about the necke.
Inijcere brachia collo. Ouid.
Intendere brachia remis. Virg. Laxare brachia. Stat.
Mittere brachia. Lucret.
Mouere brachia. Ouid.
Nectere brachia. Stat. To haue their armes one with in the others as wreaſtlers haue.
Opponere brachia. Ouid.
Pandit brachia vlmus. Virg. Spreadeth great branches.
Porrigere brachia. Ouid.
Præbere brachia ſceleri. Ouid. To healpe to doe a miſchenous acte.
Procurrunt brachia ſinus, ſiue portus. Ouid.
Pulſare brachia. Seneca. To clappe the armes together, as in lamentation.
Remittere brachia. Virg. To lette flacke.
Sufferre brachia. Ouid.

Tendere brachia. Ouid.
Tẽdere brachia, dicitur arbor. Vir. To ſpread forth bráches.
Tollere brachia in numerum. Virg.
Tondẽre brachia arborum. Virg.
Brachiolum, Diminutiuum. pen. corr. Catul. A little arme.
Brachiãlis, & hoc brachiãle. pen. prod. Plaut. Of the arme.
Brachialis craſſitudo. Plin. An armes length in thicknes.
Brachiale, Subſtantiuum. Pliu. A bracelette: alſo a bracer.
Brachiãtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Brachiata vinea. Colum A vine hauyng longe branches vpon trayles.
Brachioniſter. A bracelette.
Bractea, bracteæ. pen. corr. Virg. Goldefeyle: or thinne leaues or rayes of golde, ſilver, or other mettall.
Bracteæ ligni. Plin. Chippes or thinne peeces of wodde.
Tenuis bractea. Ouid.
Bractearius. Bud. A golde beater: a golde layer: a gilter.
Bracteãtor, pen. prod. Idem. Firmicus.
Bractéola, bracteolæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Iuuenal. A little leafe or raye of golde, ſilver, or other mettall. alſo a thinne raye ſette vnder a pretious ſtone in a ringe.
Brachicatalecton. where ſillables lacke in the ende of a verſe.
Brachilogia. Shortnes of ſpeach.
Bracteatum. Couered, or cuerlayed with plates or thinne peeces of any mettall.
Branchos. The reume fallyng downe by the cheeches or throte.
Branchiæ, branchiarum. Plin. The gilles of fiſhe.
Braſsica, braſsicæ, f. g. pen. corr. Varro. Colewurtes: cabiſhe.
Braſsica capitata. Cole cabiſh.
Macerare braſsicam in aquam. Caro. To ſooke in.
Braſsica marina. Sea folefoote.
Breuis, & hoc breue. Cic. Short: briefe: cutted: compendious.
Breuis & longa, contraria. Ouid.
Contractus & breuis. Cic. Exiguum & breue. Cic.
Curſu breuiſsimus. Ouid. Hauyng a ſhorte courſe.
Breue vitæ reliquum. Plaut. A ſhorte time of life remayning.
Breuis atque conciſa actio. Quintil. Shorte and cutted.
Aeuum breue. Horat.
Aeuum breue & fragile. Plin. Aluus breuis. Virg.
Annus breuis. Horat. Aqua breuis. Ouid.
Auditu breui. Tacit. Caput breue. Horat.
Caſus breuis. Seneca. Cenſus breuis. Horat.
Cœna breuis. Horat. Coluber breuis. Ouid.
Coma breuior. Seneca.
Commendatio breuis. Plin. Prayſe of ſmall continuance.
Cura breuis. Horat. Curſus breuiſsimus. Virg.
Dies breuior. Ouid.
Dominus breuis. Horat. That continueth not longe.
Donum breue. Senec. A gifte that will not long continewe.
Excurſus breues. Virg. Fila breuiora. Ouid.
Flores breues. Horat. Folijs breuioribus ornare. Hor.
Forma breuis. Ouid. Small ſtature.
Frons breuis. Marrial. A little ſhorte forheade.
Fructus breuis. Lucret.
Furor breuis. Horat. That continueth not.
Gaudium breue. Seneca. Shorte ioye.
Gyro breuiore flecti. Senec. To be tourned in a leſſe rowme.
Herba breuis. Horat.
Ilex breuior. Seneca. Iter breuius. Ouid.
Latus breue. Horat. Lilium breue. Horat.
Littus breue. Tacit. Menſa breuis. Horat.
Menſura breuior. Ouid. Mora breuis. Seneca.
Mus breuis. Ouidius.
Occaſio breuis. Terent. A lodeyne occaſion.
Opus breue. Ouid. Ora breuis. Lucret.
Pœnæ breues. Seneca. Pondus breue. Horat.
Præcepta breuia. Cicer.
Sermo breuis. Plaut. Shorte communication.
Sigillis breuibus diſtincta. Ouid.
Solamen breue. Seneca. Somnus breuis. Seneca.
Spatium breue. Lucret.
Stultitia breuis. Horat.
Summa breuis. Martial. A ſmall prife.
Syllaba ſiue litera breuis, cui cõtrariũ, longa vel producta. Cic.

Tempus

Tempus breue. Terent.
Breui tempore Cic. In ſhorte ſpace.
Terra breuiſſima. Plin. iun. A ſmall peece of grounde.
Ver breue. Ouid. Via breuis. Virg.
Via brenior mortis. Ouid. Via breuiſſima. Ouid.
Vipera breuis. Horat. Vita breuis. Ouid.
Vitam breuem colere. Plaut. To liue a ſhorte liefe.
¶ Spe breuius. Ouid. Sooner then I thought.
¶ Breue facere aliquid. Cic. To make ſhorte: to diſpatch.
¶ Breuis eſſe laboro, Obſcurus fio. Horat. I indeuour to be ſhorte.
In breue cogi. Horat. To be brought to a ſtreighte.
¶ Breuis, Subſtantiũ, m. g. vel Breue, huius breuis, n. g. Bud. An abridgement or ſhorte regeſter conteining the ſumme of thynges.
¶ Breuia, breuium. Virg. Shalow places in the water, where men may wade. Littorum breuia. Tacit.
Breuia profundis opponit. Tacit.
Vada breuia. Seneca. Shalow foordes.
¶ Breui, Ablatiuus: & ſubauditur tempore. Cicer. Shortely: in ſhorte ſpace.
Breui poſtea eſt mortuus. Cic. In ſhorte ſpace after.
Breui res poteſt tota confici. Cic. In ſhorte time.
Breui conſul erit. Plin. iun. Shortely.
¶ In breui. Quintil. Briefly: ſhortly: in fewe woordes.
In breui. Cic. In ſhorte time.
¶ Breui, Aduerbiũ, ſiue ablatiuus pro aduerbio. Cice. Briefly: ſhortely: in fewe woordes.
Dicam breui. Cic. Circunſcribi & definiri breui. Cic.
Complecti breui. Cic. To comprehende in fewe woordes.
Breuibus aliquid dicere, & breuibus agere dixit Cicero, pro eo quod alij dicunt, vno verbo. At a woorde.
Breui oſtendere. Author ad Heren. Breui reſpondere. Cic.
¶ Breui, aliter acceptũ. Gell. Fuit autẽ Aeſchyl⁹ nõ breui antiquior Euripide, Elder thẽ Euripedes, & that not a little.
Breuio, breuias, breuiãre. Quintil. To abridge or make ſhorte.
Breuiariũ, breuiariũ, breuiarij. Trãquil. A cõpẽdious draught: a briefe collection or bridgement: a ſummarie: a regeſter.
Breuiarium rationum. Sueto. The abridgemẽt of accõptes.
Breuiloquens, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Cic. That ſpeaketh in fewe woordes.
Breuiloquentia, Idem quod Breuiloquium. Cicer. A ſhorte forme of ſpeakyng.
Breuiloquus. That ſpeaketh in fewe woordes.
Breuiculus. A little ſhorte man.
Bréuitas, pen. corr. breuitátis. Plin. iun. Shortenes: briefnes: cõpendiouſnes. Contractio & breuitas. Cic.
Breuitas ambitus, & Longitudo ambitus, contraria. Cic.
Breuitas arboris. Plin. The lowne of a tree.
Breuitas diei, & longitudo noctis. Cic.
Horæ breuitas. Sill.
Breuitas pedum, & Proceritas pedum, contraria. Cic.
Breuitas pili. Plin. The ſhortnes.
Senatoris & oratoris breuitas. Cic. Temporis breuitas. Cic.
Breuitas acutior atque velocior in vrbanitate. Quintil.
Breuitas conciſa. Cic. Breuitas nuda & inornata. Cic.
Breuitas non inornata eſſe debet, alioqui ſit indocta. Quintil.
Breuitatis cauſa. Cic. To be ſhorte.
Bréuiter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cicero. Shortely: quickely: in fewe woordes. Affari breuiter aliquem. Virg.
Breuiter & curſim aliquid attingere. Plin. iun. Briefly.
Breuiter audire. Virg.
Breuiter & abſolutè complecti aliquid. Author ad Heren.
Breuiter ſummatimque deſcribere aliquid. Cic.
Breuiter dicere vel exponere. Cic.
Breuiter & in tranſcurſu aliquid dicere. Plin.
Breuiter fari. Virg. Breuiſſimé. Cic.
Brion. An hearbe called alſo Pes galli.
Briſa, briſæ. Colum. A grape troden or ſtamped with mens feete, to ſquiſe out the wine: ſomtime the kernel of a grape.
Britanneum. A galerie or walking place of marble.
Brochus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Brõchus. Varro. That hath the nether iawe longer then the other, with teeth bendyng out: tutte mouthed.
Brochi, etiam ſunt dentes ipſi, qui dextra & ſiniſtra parte prominent. Tuſkes of a boare. Ex Ruellij veterinaria.
Brocus, vas vinarium. Bud. A tunnell: alſo a meaſure leſſe then Vina by halfe a galon and a pottell.
Bróchitas, pen. corr. brochitãtis. Plin. The crookednes or bendynge of tuſkes or teeth.
Bromos. Plin. Otes: wilde otes: Erafmus taketh it a kinde of barley.
Bronchion. A griſtle of the winde pipe.
Bronchus, vel, vt alij ſcribunt, Broncus, Adiectiuum, idem quod Brochus. Varro.
Brontîa, brontiæ. Plin. A thunder ſtone.
Bruchus. A graſſehoppe or locuſte that hurteth corne. Species eſt locuſtæ parum nota.
Brucia. A kinde of pitche more ruddie and fatte then the cõmon pitch. Col. lib. 12. cap. 19.
Bruma, brumæ. Plin. The ſtaye of the ſunne in winter: the ſhorteſt time of the yere: winter.
Brumę canę frigora. Senec. Bruma cano horrida gelu. Virg.
Bruma intractabilis. Virg. Brumæ hybernę tẽpora. Proper.
Iners bruma. Horat. That maketh men ſlouthfull.
Innoxia bruma. Claud.
Mitior bruma. Claud. A milde winter.
Nimboſa bruma. Stat. Perenni bruma fœdare. Claud.
Riphæa bruma. Valer. Flac. Sæua bruma. Seneca.
Spirans bruma. Iuuen. Whiſtyng with winde.
Brumæ in plurali. Cic.
Brumæ terdenæ. Martial: Thirtie yere.
Brumâlis, & hoc brumále, penult. prod. Belongyng to winter.
Brumalis dies. Cic. A feule wintrie daye.
Brumale frigus. Virg. winter colde.
Brumalis grando. Ouid. Brumalis hirundo. Claud.
Brumales horæ. Ouid. Brumalis lux. Ouid.
Brumales menſes. Plin. Brumalis meridies. Colum.
Brumalis nix. Ouid. Brumalis orbis. Cic.
Brumalis reuocatio aſtrorum. Cicer.
Brumale ſignum. Cic. Brumale tempus. Ouid.
Brupeo: apud veteres pro ſtupeo.
Bruſcum, bruſci. Plin. A bunch or knurre in a tree, eſpecially in boxe: alſo the tree called Acer.
Bruſeum. An herbour or hedge made with thornes & briars wounde together.
Bruta. A certayne tree like to Cipres.
Brutianæ parinæ. Certaine tergates that the Brutians bred.
Brutiarij. They whiche executed ſeruile miniſteries to the Romans.
Brutus, Adiectiuũ. Dull: groſſe witted: brutiſh: without reaſon.
Bruta tellus dicitur ab Horat. Unſenſible.
Bruta animalia. Plin. Brute beaſtes.
Bruta arbor. Plinius.
Bruta fortuna. Author ad Heren. Fooliſh blinde fortune, hauyng no conſideration.
Bruta fulmina. Plin. Sodeine lightnynges without any naturall cauſe appearyng.
Brutæ gentilitatis pira. Plin.
Brya, bryæ. Plin. A little buſhe or heath whereof they make bruſſhes: it is called alſo Myrice.
Bryon. Plin. Bryon Thalalaſsion vel muſcus marinus, is of two ſortes, the one hath ſmal leaues like beares, as Dioſ. ſaith: the other hath leaues like lettice, and is called in engliſhe Slanke. Bryon, or as ſome write it Bryton, is also Lupus ſalictarius, hoppes.
Bryonia, herba. Plin. Called alſo Vitis alba, a wild vine growyng in hedges with redde bearies, the iuyce whereof will cauſe the ſkinne to bliſter: Bryonie or wilde neppe.

B V

Bua, buæ. Varro. A voyce of children aſkyng drinke, as they vſe with vs: bumme.
Bubalus, Bubalinus, Vide B O S.
Bubetiæ. Feaſtes, whereat was great hunting of bulles and oxen: bulbaytinges, &c.
Bubetij. They which ſette forth thoſe playes.
Bubeum. A kinde of wine.
Bubino, as. To defile with the monſtrueus ſlixe.

Bubile, Vide BOS.

Bubo, bubônis, m.g. & f. Ouid. Virg. A hytch owle.
Funereus bubo. Ouid. Ignauus bubo. Ouid.
Infestus bubo. Claud. Luctifer bubo. Seneca.
Bubo, omen dirum mortalibus. Ouid.
Raucus bubo. Ouid. Stygius bubo. Ouid.
Bubulat bubo. Author carminis de Philomela. The owle howleth.

Bubones, Hermolaus. Botches, or impostumes aboute the ſhare and membres: also the partes aboute the membres.

Bubonium, Herba, quæ & Aster alio nomine appellatur. Plin.
Vide ASTER.

Bubonocele, pen. prod. A diſeaſe called the rupture, or burſtyng aboute the membres.

Bubulcus, Bubulcitari, Vide BOS.

Bubulus, Vide BOS.

Bucar. A certayne veſſell.

Bucca, buccæ. Cic. The holownes of the cheche or mouth.

Buccæ, buccârum. Horat. The two ſides of the cheekes that are puffed vp with blowyng.
Buccæ fluentes. Cic. Hangyng cheekes.
Buccas tumidas rumpere. Perſ. Bucca vetula. Iuuenal.
Inflare buccas. To ſwell for anger.
Buccæ noſcenda eſt menſura. Iuuenal.
Quod in buccam venerit, ſcribito. Cic. Write at aduenture what ſo euer cometh in thy minde.

Búcculа, búcculæ, penul. corr. Diminutiuum. Apulcius. A little cheeke: the parte of an helmette whereby winde is taken: alſo the creſt of the helmet.

Buccea, buccæ. Auguſtus. A mouſell or mouthfull.

Buccella, Diminutiuum. Idem.

Bucculentus, Adiect vt homo bucculentus, Id eſt grandi ore, vel malis plenioribus Plaut. That hath great cheekes.

Buccellarij. Certaine ſouldiours of the Romans, that after they weare diſmiſſed lieued by robbyng.

Buccellatum. Biſkette, twiſe baked and made in cakes.

Buccina, pen. corr. Ouid. A trumpette.
Caua buccina. Ouidius.
Buccina inflata. Ouidius.
Buccina tortilis. Ouid. Buccina turmaliş. Claud.
¶ Buccina. Colum. Var. A ſwinehardes horne.
Paſtoris buccina cantat. Propert.
Surda buccina. Iuuenal.
¶ Buccina famæ. Iuuenal.
¶ Buccinum, neutro genere. Plin. idem quod Buccina.
¶ Buccinum, Genus conchæ. Plin. A ſhell fiſhe in forme like an horne: alſo a boue of a fiſhe made like that the call ſaynt Cornelis horne.

Búccino, búccinas, pen cor. buccinâre. Var. To blow a trũpette: to publiſh or ſpreade abroade.

Buccinâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cæſ. A trompettour: a publiſher.
Buccinator. per metaphoram. Cicero filius.

Buccones. They which haue great cheekes.

Bucea. A thinne huſke in a beane within the hull.

Bucentaurus. A great ſhippe or carricke.

Bucentes. A ſtingyng gnatte.

Bucentrum. A prycke of a goade.

Buccula, Vide BVCCA.

Buceras, penult. corr. huius bucératos, n.g. Herba. Plin. The herbe fenegreake.

Buceriæ, Bucerus, Vide BOS.

Bucheides. The herbe called Palma Chriſti, whereof be two ſortes, the male and the female.

Bucolus, Bucolicus, Bucula, Buculus, Vide BOS.

Bufo, bufônis, m.g. Virg. A toade.

Bugloſſos, fœ gen. vel buglo ſſum, n.ge. Herba: cuius duæ ſunt ſpecies: altera domeſtica: altera ſyluestris. Plin.

Bugones, pen. corr. Varro. Bees: whiche ſometime are ingẽdred of an oxe bodie.

Bulapathum, pen. corr. Plin. The herbe patience.

Bulbine, bulbines, pen. prod. f.g. Herba. Plin. An herbe hauing leaues like to leekes, & a purple floure: dogges leeke.

Bulbus, bulbi. m. gen. Ruell. Euery roote that is rounde, as onyons, &c. of whiche one ſorte meruelouſly prouoketh carnall luſte.

Bulbus ſyluestris. Our ladies couſlapes.
Tunicæ bulborum. Stat. The pilles.

Bulbôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Hauyng rounde heades in the rootes. Radix bulboſa. Plin.

Bulbaceus, Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. Idem.

Buleuta, buleutæ. Plin. iun. A counceliour of a citie.

Bulga, bulgæ. Feſtus. A male or bouget of leather: a purſe: a bagge.

Bulla, bullæ. Cic. An agnus dei or like ornament: a tablette: a boſſe: a bullion.
Bulla aurea. Propert. A tablette or ornament of golde.
¶ Demittere bullam collo. Propert. To hãge downe at ones neche. Fulgere bullis. Virgil.
¶ Bulla. Var. A bubble of water when it reyneth or a potte ſeetheth.
¶ Bulla. Cic. A great heade of a nayle in doores or gates: ſometime ſtudded in girdels or like thynges.

Bullâtus, pen. prod. Bullis ornatus. Iuuenal. Garniſhed with tablets, ſtudded, or other like ornamentes.
¶ Bullatæ nugæ. Perſius. Gaye wordes without ſubſtãtiall matter.

Bullio, bullis, bullire. Celſus. To boyle or ſeethe . . . bubble in ſeethynge.

Bullo, bullas, láre. Pli. To bubble as water doth in ſeethyng.
Aqua bullãs. Plin. Vrina bullãs. Plin. Hauing bubbles.

Búllula, pen. cor. Diminutiunm. Celſ. A little tablette, boſſe, or ſtudde.

Bumamma. Varro. A great teate: alſo a kinde of grapes like teates.

Bumaſtos, ſiue Bumaſtus, f.g Plin. Idem quod Bumamma.

Bumelia. Plin. A kinde of aſſhe medicinable againſt ſtingyng of ſerpentes.

Bunias, huius buniadis, pen. corr. f.g. Plin. Rapes or turnips.

Bunion, Bunij. Plin. A kinde of rapes.

Buphonum, pen. corr. Herba. Called alſo Chamęlion: If cattell eate of it thei die of the ſquinece: and thereof it hath the name, Quaſi mors boum.

Buphthalmos, f.g. Herba. Plin. Called Cotula fœtida, and Oculus bouis: like Camemill: but it groweth more vpright: maye weede.

Bupina, f.g. A great thirſte.

Bupleuros, f.g. Plin. An herbe growyng without ſowyng or ſettyng, with a toppe like Dill.

Búpodes. Great feete.

Bupreſtis, huius bupreſtis, fœ. gen. Plin. A flie like a blacke beetle, but hauyng longer legges, he lieth in the graſſe, & killeth a beaſte if he eate him.
¶ Bupreſtis, Herbæ genus. Plin.

Bura, buræ, ſiue buris huius buris, f.g. Virg. Varro. The plough tayle.

Burbatus. A fiſhe which by Iouius may ſeeme to be a carpe.

Burdo, burdônis. A mulette.

Burge. They whiche keepe a blockehouſe or caſtle.

Buris. Virgil. Idem quod Bura.

Burrhãnicum. A certaine kinde of garments.

Burrhãnica. A certayne potion ex lacte & ſapa.

Burrhum. A deepe redde coulour.

Burrhus. He that after eatyng hath a redde face like a puddynge.

Buſicon. A great fagge.

Buſtuarius, Vide BVSTVM.

Buſtum, buſti. Cicer. A place where deade bodies haue ben burnte: a ſepulcher.
Buſtum aut tymbon violare. Cic. Caua buſta. Ouid.
Coaceruatum buſtum excelſo aggere Catul. A graue.
Ingens buſtum terreno ex aggere. Virg. A tombe.
Fumantia buſta. Stat.
Horrifico cinefactus buſto. Lucret.
Iniuſta buſta. Ouid. Buſta inania. Stat.
Miſerabile buſtum. Ouid. Buſtum memorabile. Claud.
Buſta ſacra. Claud. Suprema buſta. Stat.
Teres buſtum. Catull.
¶ Eruere buſta. Seneca. Facere buſtum. Cic.
Incidere in buſto. Cic. To graue in a ſepulcher.
Peragere buſta. Ouid.

Piare buſta alicuius. Ouid. Piacula buſto pendere. Lucan.
Vertere buſta, pro euertere, & deuaſtare. Lucan.
Violare buſtum compoſitum. Lucan.
Buſtum omnium legum. Cic. The deſtruction.

Buſtuarij. Cic. Sworde players that fought at the burnynge or buryng of one.
Buſtuariæ mœchæ. Martial. quæ in buſtis & monumentis proſtabant. Common strumpets.

Buteo, buteônis, m.g. Plin. A kinde of hawkes that hath three stones: a buſſarde.

Buthyſia, æ, f.g. A great ſacrifice like Hecatombe.

Butio, butiónis. Author Philomelæ. A bittour. Dicitur & Onocrotalus.

Butubata. A trifle of no value.

Butyrum, butyri, penult. interdum prod. interdum corr. Plin. Butter.

Buxus, f.g. & Buxũ, n.g. Virg. Boxe: the boxe tree: a trumpette or pipe.
Criſpata buxus cacumine denſo. Claud.
Denſum folijs buxum. Ouid. Horrida buxus. Claud.
Horriſona buxus. Valer. Flac.
Idæa buxus. Stat. Growyng in Ida.
Multifori tibia buxi. Ouid. A boxen pipe.
Pallidius buxo. Ouid.
Similimus buxo pallor. Ouid.
Perpetuò virens buxus. Ouid.
Buxum torquere flagello. To driue a toppe.

Buxeus, Adiectiuum. Of boxe: of colour like boxe.
Buxea forma. Columel.
Dentes buxei. Martial. Pale or yealow like boxe.
Buxeus color. Plin. Buxeus frutex. Colum.

Buxetum, pen. prod. Martial. A place where boxe trees growe.

Buxôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, ¶ Lignum balſami buxoſum. Plin. Much like boxe.

Búxifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Catul. That beareth boxe.

B Y

Byblus. A ruſhe, called alſo Papyrus.

Byrſa, byrſæ, vnde Burſa, burſæ, Latinè corium. An hyde.

Byrſeus. A tanner.

Byſſus, f.g. Plin. A maner of fine flexe: ſilke.

Byſſinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. vt, Byſſinum linum. Plin. Silken.

C

CAballus, caballi. Iuuenal. A horſe: a caple.
¶ Agere caballũ. Hor. To make the horſe to gallop.
Paſcere caballos. Horat.
Succuſſator cabullus. A trottyng horſe.

Caballînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Of a horſe.

Caballitio. The office of horſe kepyng.

Cabus. A meaſure conteyning foure Sextarios.

Cacabo, cácabas, pen. corr. cacabâre. Author carminis Philomelæ. To call like a partriche.

Cacabus, pen. corr. Plin. A potte or caudron wherein meate is ſodde.

Cacalia, ſiue leontice. Plin. An hearbe called wilde carwaies.

Cacaturio, Vide C A C O.

Cacéphaton. An ill or vnpleaſant ſounde in a woorde or ſentence.

Cachectus, cachecti. Plin. A man of an ill diſpoſition or cõplexion of the bodie, whereby nothyng proueth with him, but that he pineth away.

Cachexia. A ſpice of conſumption proceedyng of an ill diſpoſition of the bodie.

Cachinnus. A scorne: a loude laughter in deriſion.
Dulces cachinni. Lucret. Peruerſus cachinnus. Ouid.
Rigidus cachinnus. Iuuenalis.
Tremulus cachinnus. Perſius. That maketh one quake.
¶ Aſſerre cachinnos omnes. Catull.
Commouere cachinnos. Cic. To make to laugh.
Concuti cachinno. Iuuenal. To ſhake with laughyng.
Diſtorquere ora cachinno. Ouid. To writh his viſage with laughyng.

Ridere quicquid eſt domi cachinnorum. Catull.
Suſtollere cachinnum. Cic. To take vp a great laughter.
Tollere cachinnum. Horat. Idem.

Cachinno, cachinnas, cachinnâre, & Cachinnor, cachinnâris, cachinnari, Deponẽs. Cic. To laugh a loude, or vnmeſurably.
Futtim cachinnare. Lucret. To laughe prycely.
Tremulo cachinnare riſu. Lucret. To laughe that he ſhaketh with all.

Cachinnatio, Verbale. Cic. A great laughter.

Cachinno, cachinnônis, m.g. Perſi. A great laugher: a ſcorner.

Cachris. Such a thyng as groweth on haſles, hangyng like aglets before the leafe come forth, compacte together as it were ſcales.

Cachrij. The ſeede of roſemarie.

Cacia. A faute in a thyng.

Caco, cacas, cacâre. Martial. To goe to the ſtoole.

Cacâtus, penul prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Charta cacata. Catull. Filed with ordure: that one hath vſed at the ſtoole.

Cacatúrio, cacáturis, pen. corr. cacaturîre. Marti. To luſte to goe to the ſtoole.

Cacoblépa. A beaſte in the bankes of Nilus that killeth with the ſight.

Cacochexia. An ill habite of the body.

Cacochimia. Ill digeſtion: or rather ill iuyce in the body.

Cacochyla. Thinges of ill iuyce.

Cacodæmon, huius cacodæmonis, pen. corr. Val. Max. An ill ſpirite: a diuell.

Cacoethes, pen. prod. n.g. Iuuenal. An ill cuſtome: ambition.
¶ Cacoethe, Vlceris vel carcinomatis genus curatu difficillimum. Plin. A ſore or botche harde to be cured.

Cacologus. An ill ſpeaker.

Cacoſtomachos, pen. corr. Cic. That hath an ill ſtomache.

Cacozelia, huius cacozeliæ. Quintil. Mala & vitioſa rei alicuius affectatio. An ill affectation or imitation.

Cacozelus, cacozeli, pen. prod. Suet. Mali alicuius affectator.

Cactos, Plin. A kinde of thiſtle after ſome an artichoke.

Cacula, pen. corr. Seruus militis. Plaut. A ſouldiours ſlaue or page.

Cacumen, pen. prod. huius cacumini, pen. corr. neu. ge. Plin. The toppe of a thyng.
Cacumen oui. Plin. The ſharpe ende of an egge.
Cacumen pilorũ capitis. Hirtius. Acutum cacumen. Ouid.
Aerium montis cacumen. Catull.
Altum cacumen. Virg. Creſcens cacumen. Ouid.
Fracta cacumina fagi. Virgil.
Frondens cacumen. Ouid. Montana cacumina. Ouid.
Nimboſa cacumina montis aperire. Virg.
Nudata cacumina ſyluarum, vel arborum. Ouid.
Procera nemoris cacumina. Sil.
Sublime cacumen. Ouid. Summum cacumen. Seneca.
Vmbroſa cacumina. Virgil.
Motare cacumina. Virg. To wagge the toppes.
Surgere gemino cacumine. Lucan. To haue. ii. high toppes.
Tangere ſummum cacumen. Lucret.
Tectum cacumen nubibus. Lucan.
Tremulum cacumen. Silius.
¶ Venire ad ſummũ cacumẽ. Lucr. To abſolute perfitenes

Cacúmino, cacúminas, pen. corr. cacuminâre. Ouid. To make copped or ſharpe at the toppe.

Cacuminâtus, penult. prod. Adiectiuũ. vt, Oua cacuminata. Plin. with ſharpe toppes.

Cadauer, pen. prod. huius cadáueris, penult. corr. n.g. Cæſar. A deade bodie: a carraine: a carcaſſe.
¶ Cadauera oppidorum, Per tranſlationẽ dictum. Seruius Sulpitius. The ruines of townes.
Abiectum cadauer. Cicero.
Congeſta cadauera. Deade bodies caſte in a heape.
Crudum cadauer. Iuuenal. Cruentum cadauer. Cic.
Defunctum cadauer. Lucan. Denſa cadauera. Iuuenal.
Dilapſa tabo cadauera. Virg. Eiectum cadauer. Cic.
Informe cadauer. Virg. Lacerum cadauer. Lucan.
Rigidum cadauer. Claud. Tetra cadauera. Lucret.
Toruum cadauer. Stat. Tremebundũ cadauer. Sen.
¶ Expirant cadauera vermes. Lucret.
Mordere cadauer. Iuuenal.

Spoliare cadaucra. Lucan.
Cadaueròſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Cadaueroſa facies. Terent. A deadly face or countinance, or a cruell looke.
Cadiſcus. A veſſell whereinto lottes weare put in elections or iudgementes.
Cadiuus, Vide C A D O.
Cadmia. The eare of bzaſſe.
Cadmites. A ſtone hauyng blewe ſpeckes aboute it.
Cado, cadis, cecidi, peri. cotr. caſum, cádere. To fall: to die: to be ſlaine: to happen: to chaunce: to belonge or agree with: to ende or finiſhe: to fall or goe downe, as ſterres doe.
Cadere & Conſiſtere, contraria. Cic.
Cadit manus à mento. Ouid.
Cadere ab alto. Plin. Cadere de equo. Plaut.
Cadere ex equo. Cicer.
In claſſem cadit omne nemus. Luca. All the wooode is cutte downe to make ſhippes.
In pectus cadit pronus. Oui. He falleth flatte on his breaſt.
In pedes alicuius cadere. Quid. To falle at ones feete.
In plagas cadere dicitur ceruus. Ouid. To fall into the nettes or toyle.
In plano cadere. Ouid. To fall in the euen grounde.
In pontum cadunt flumina. Senec. Renne into.
In terram cadere. Lucret.
In vulnus cadere. Lucret. To fall vpon his wounde.
In vultus cadere. Ouid. To fall on his face.
Inter verba cadere dicitur lingua. Horat. To ſtaye ſodenly in ſpeahyng.
Per aquas cadere. Lucret.
Poſt terga cadere. Lucan. Deorſum cadere. Lucret.
Mora lenta cadere. Senec. To fall leyſerly.
Sine ruina cadere. Lucan.
¶ Barba cadit. Virgil. Is ſhauen.
Dentes cadunt. Plaut.
Folia arborum cadunt. Plaut. Cadunt arbori folia. Plin.
Cadunt ex arbore folia. Plin. Guttæ cadunt. Lucret.
Cadentes in ſaxa guttæ. Lucret.
Imbres cadunt. Virg. It rayneth: powre downe.
Homini ilico lachrymæ cadunt. Terent. He wepte by & by.
Lachrymæ cadunt vbertim. Claud. He wepte abounda[n]tly.
Genis cadunt lachrymæ. Lucan.
In ora cadunt lachrymæ. Ouid.
Lachrymæ cadunt per ora. Seneca. Trickle downe.
In verba ſingula cadunt lachrymæ. Ouid. He wepte at euery woorde.
Non ſponte cadentes lachrymæ. Lucan. Inforced teares.
Sponte cadit lana ouibus. Ouid.
Lingua cadente murmurare. Stat.
Victa graui ſomno cadunt lumina. Valer. Flac. He can not holde vp his heade for ſleape.
Membra cadunt corpore. Lucret.
Palpebræ cadunt. Lucret. Vela cadunt. Virg.
Via fluminis cadens. Seneca.
Cadunt vmbræ. Virg. Shadowes waxe longe, or it drawe towarde night.
¶ Cadit illi animus. Cic. His harte or courage fayleth.
Cadere animis. Cic. Idem.
Arma ceciderunt. Cic. Their weapons fell from them, out of their handes.
Ceciderunt arma delapſa de manibus. Cic.
Cadunt Auſtri. Virg. The windes be layde.
Authoritas principum cecidit. Cic. Decayeth.
Fabula cadere dicitur, cui Stare opponitur. Horat. Not to be lyked.
Fides cadere dicitur, cui Stare opponitur. Ouid.
Cecidit tibi ira. Liu. Thy anger is mitigated.
Paulatim cadit ira. Lucan.
Sed tibi tamen oculi, vultus, verba cecidiſſent. Cic.
In caſſum cadunt omnia tua promiſſa. Plaut. All thy promiſes come to no effecte.
Spes mihi cadit. Ouid. My hope fayleth.
Ad irritū cadit ſpes. Liu. When ones hope deceyueth him.
Verba cadūt ſingultu. Propert. He cā not ſpeake for ſobbing.
¶ Cadere cauſa. Cic. To be cast in the law: to leeſe his ſuite.
Cadere formula. Quintil. When the atturney by ignorance declareth not the proceſſe in due forme.
Cadere in iudicio. Cicer.
¶ Aptè cecidit verbum ad id quod agis. Cic.
¶ Non cadit in alium tam abſolutum opus. Plin. No man els is able to make ſo perfite a woorke.
In eum cadit hoc ſcelus. Virgil. It agreeth well to him: or it is likely that he would doe it.
Cadit ſuſpicio in eum. Cic. He is ſuſpected.
In eum cadit hoc verbū maximè, qui, &c. Cic. Agreeth to him.
Cadere nō videtur in eundē & contemptus pecuniæ & cupiditas. Quintil. It is not to be thought that in one mā is both, &c.
Cadit in fœminas. Quintil. It is often ſeene in women.
Cadūt in malos omnia ſcelera. Quintil. All miſchieuous deedes may be founde in naughtie perſons.
Cadit de his aliquid in omnes. Quintil.
Si cadit in ſapientem animi dolor. Cicer. If a wiſe man may be ſorowfull.
Non cadit in virum bonum mentiri. Cic. It is not ſeene in an honeſt man to lie.
Non cadit in hos mores, non in hunc pudorem, non in hanc vitam, non in hunc hominem iſta ſuſpicio. Cic. Such a ſuſpition agreeth not with, &c.
Cadit frequenter in cauſas ipſa linearis ratio. Quintil.
Quod ne in cogitationem quidem cadit. Cicer. A man can not thinke it.
Non cadit in conſuetudinem noſtram. Cic. We doe not vſe it: we cuſtome not ſo to doe.
Cadere in deliberationem. Cic. To come in conſultation.
Cadit ſolutio in diem Calend. Cicer. The payment is the firſte day of the moneth.
Quæcunque in diſceptationem cadere poſſunt. Cic. What ſo euer may come in controuerſie.
Neque in vnam formam cadent omnia. Cic. All thinges happē not after one facion.
Quod in noſtram intelligētiam cadit. Cic. Whiche is with in the compaſſe of our vnderſtandyng.
Cadere in morbum. Cic. To fall into a ſickneſs.
Cadit in rerum naturam. Quintil. It may come by the courſe of nature.
Cadere in offenſionem alicuius. Cic. To fall into diſpleaſure.
Cadere in poteſtatem alicuius. Cic. To fall into ones handes: to be vſed at his pleaſure.
In rem aptè cadere. Cic. To fall well to the matter.
Cadit in ſenſum cernendi. Cic. To be ſeene.
Cadere in ſpeciem ſolœciſmi. Quintil.
Cadere in ſuſpicionem. Cic. To be ſuſpected.
Cadere in vituperationem. Cic. To be blame woorthie.
¶ Cadere poſſunt plures quæſtiones in vnam. Quintil.
Conſydera ne cadat aduentus tuus in alieniſsimum tempus. Cic. That you come not in an ill time.
¶ Quę cadūt ſub aſpectū, & ſub oculos. Cic. That may be ſeene.
Cadere ſub imperiū & ditionem alicuius. Cic. To become ſubiecte or vnder his dominion.
Illa cadunt ſub iudicium ſapientis. Cic. A wiſe man may iudge of them.
Sub aurium menſuram cadere. Cic. Of that ſorte that may be meaſured by the eare.
Sub rationem eandem cadere. Cic. To be of the ſame ſorte.
Cadere ſub regulam. Seneca. Cadere ſub ſenſum. Cic.
¶ Cadere. Cic. To happen or chaunce.
Hæc res quemadmodum ceciderit. Cic.
Quorſum id caſurum eſſet. Cic. How it would fall out.
Quod cecidit fortè. Terent. That happeneth by chaunce.
Nihil mihi optatius cadere potuit. Cic.
Cecidit gratum alicui. Cic.
Incommodi aliquid cecidit ei. Cic. Some diſpleaſure hath happened to him.
Cadere irritum. Tacit. To come to no effecte.
Honeſta & iucunda ceciderunt mihi à te. Cic. Thou haſte done me many pleaſures.
Augurum prædictis multa incredibiliter vera cecidiſſe. Cic.
Quò cadunt promiſſa, non curat. Horat.
Quoquo modo res cecidit. Cic.
Quocūq; res cadent. Virg. How ſo euer matters ſhall fall out.
Bellè cecidit. Cic. It happened meruelouſly well.

Fœliciter

Fœliciter cecidit alea. Erasmus. As we would haue.
Malè cadere. Cæsar. To happen ill.
Verum hoc adhuc percommodè cadit. Cicer. Chanceth very well, or passingly well.
Per opportunè cecidit mihi hoc. Cic.
Valde optanti cecidit, vt, &c. Cic. Vt cadet. Cic.
Video mihi opus esse viaticum: sed id ex prædijs, vt cadet, ita soluetur. As it will rise.
Quod melius caderet, nihil vidi. Cælius. I neuer sawe any thyng happen better.
¶ Vt qui maximè cadant in orationem. Cic. That moste be in vse.
¶ Verba melius in syllabas longiores cadũt. Cic. Fall or ende beste in longe syllables.
Cadere similiter. Quintil. To ende a like. vt dicam, faciam.
Non ad numerum articulus cadens. Ci. Falling in measure.
Fonte Græco cadunt verba quædam. Horat. Are derined out of the Greeke.
¶ Cadere. Cæsar. To die: to be slayne: to perish.
Ouis cadit deo. Ouid. Is sacrificed.
Ante diem cadere. Virg. To die before his time.
Fataliter cadere. Ouidius.
In media arma cadere. Stat.
Acie cadere. Ouid. To be slayne in battayle.
Bipenni cadere. Ouidius.
Ense cadere. Valer. Flac, To be killed with.
Cadere fraude muliebri. Tacit.
Iaculo cadere. Ouid. Manu cadere. Senec.
Cadere sua manu. Tacit. To kill himselfe.
Marte fœmineo cadere. Ouid. To be killed of a woman.
Marte suo cadere. Ouid. To kill himselfe.
Cadere per acies. Tacit. To be slayne in battayle.
Cadere pro patria. Quintil.
Morte cadentes oculi. Stat.
¶ Oriri & cadere stellæ dicuntur. Ouid.
Astra cadentia. Virgilius.
Dies cadens. Ouid. The latter ende of the day.
Cadens sol. Virgil. Going downe.
Lapsa cadunt sydera. Propert. Cadentia sydera. Virg.
¶ Cadere grauiter in aduersis. Cic. To haue a great fall.
Magnum tamen periculum non adibit: altè enim cadere non potest. Cic. He can haue no great fall.
Cecidit tua laus pariter cum Repub. Cic. Perished.
Cadens, Participium. Cuius plura sunt exempla in ipso verbo.
Cadentem excipere. Stat. To receyue or stay, &c.
Cadenti aliquid supponere. Ouid.
Cadentem sustinere. Ouid. To staye.
Casus, huius casus, m. g. Cicer. Happe: chaunce: perill: daunger: ruyne: misfortune: miserie: also a case.
Casum victoriæ inuenire. Salust. Leuamen casus. Virg.
Casuum maris ignarus. Tacit. Ignorant of the aduentures or misfortunes.
Mortis casus. Virgilius.
Casum pugnæ præbere. Tacit.
Casu quodam fœlix. Horatius.
¶ Acerbus casus. Virg. Admirabilis casus. Quintil.
Anceps casus belli. Lucan. Breuis casus. Senèca.
Cæcus casus. Cic. A blinde chaunce with out reason.
Durus casus. Virg. Fatalem casum ferre. Cic.
Fortuiti casus. Columel. Casuall chaunces.
Grauis casus & miserabilis. Cic. A great misaduenture.
Horrendos casus fari. Senecca.
Incerto casu pendère res dicitur. Senec. When it is vncertayne how it fall out.
Casus infandus. Virgilius.
Infestus casus. Cic. A misfortune.
Marini casus. Virg. Aduentures of the sea.
O casum mirificum. Cic.
Nefandus casus. Sencca.
Noui casus. Cic. Rariores casus habet hæc fortuna. Cic.
Repentinus casus. Cicero.
Sinister casus. Stat. A misaduenture or misfortune.
Subitus casus. Iuuenal.
Varij casus fefellerunt. Cic.
Varios premere casus. Seneca. Voluntarius casus. Cic.

¶ Accipere grauiter casum aliquẽ. Cic. To be very sory for it.
Adesse casu. Cic. By chaunce to be present.
Adesse in casu alicuius. To be present when a thinge chaunceth to one.
Atulit ipse viris optatum casus honorem. Virg.
Afflictus casu. Cic.
Agi casibus. Virg. To be tossed in sundry chaunces.
Auertere casum dicitur Deus. Virg. To tourne away.
Concuti casu acerbo. Virg.
Concussus animum casu amici. Virg.
Casu fortè temerè nonnunquam concurrunt somnia. Cic. By chaunce without reason.
Tempus locúmque dat casus. Senecca.
In casum dare. Tacit. To hasard: to put in aduenture.
Demisit me in eum casum fortuna. Plancus ad Senatum. Cast me into this perplexitie.
Deterritus casu. Quintil.
Euadere casus. Virg. To eschew.
Eucnire casu. Cicer.
Temerè & casu cuenire. Cic. Exhaustus casibus. Virg.
Expendere casus. Virgil.
Iudicio, & casu aliquid facere, contraria. Cic.
Factum casu. Cic. Casu fieri, aut forte fortuna. Cic.
Ferre sapienter casus aduersos. Cic.
Flere casus alienius. Ouid.
Gerere aliquid casu: cui opponitur Virtute & consilio gerere. Cicero.
Habere varios casus. Cicer.
Habere fortuna atque casu aliquo causam celebritatis. Cic.
Iactatus varijs casibus. Quintil.
Imiratur veritatem casus. Cicero.
Impeditus casu aliquo. Quintil.
Si inciderit casus. Plancus Ciceroni.
Indignari casum amici. Virg. To be wrath with the misfortune of his friende.
Insequitur te casus. Virg.
Insultare casibus alicuius. Ouidius.
Inuehere casum. Cicer.
Innenire casu. Quintil.
Intercedit casus. Cæsar. Interuenit mirificus casus. Cic.
Leuare casum communem. Cic.
Lugere casum alicuius. Cic. Manent eos casus. Quintil.
Minari casum dicitur fortuna. Virgil.
Miserari casum amici. Virg. Mœrere casus alicuius. Sil.
Natus in sylua casu quodam. Liu.
Obmutuit casu rei inopinatæ. Quintil.
Onerate casus suos. Seneca. To increase: to make worse.
Pandere suos casus. Ouid. Perculsus casu iniquo. Virg.
Petpeti casus. Valer. Flac.
Reuoluere casus. Virgil.
Quanti casus humana rotant? Senec.
Renouare casus. Virg. Simulet ars casum. Ouid.
In casu nullum crimen est. Cic.
In casu esse. Cic. To be in the aduenture of fortune.
Casu esse fortem. Cic. Casum aliquem timere. Lucret.
Timere casum prælij. Cic. Vlcisci casum. Quintil.
¶ Casus, pro Periculo. Celsus. Daunger: perill.
Casibus grauissimis opitulari. Cels. In moste greuous daungers.
Mortis casus habet illa ætas. Cic. Dauuger of death.
Magnum casum habet hæc res. Plancus Ciceroni.
Sub casu aliquo ducere somnos. Virgil.
¶ Casus hyemis. Virgil. The ende of winter.
¶ Casus vrbis. Virg. The decaye or ruyne of.
Casus altior. Iuuenal. A greater fall.
Celsæ grauiore casu decidunt turres. Horat.
Casus iniquissimus. Cic.
Casibus Saturnini atque Gracchorum expiata. Id est morte, Cæsar.
Celerare casus. Luctet. To hasten ones fall or ruine.
Dati ad casum. Cicer.
Insistere & ingredi vijs adolescentiæ sine casu. Cic.
Casurus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. That will fall.
Arces casuræ. Ouid.
Fontes casuri in æquora. Lucan. That wil haue their course.

Mœnia caſura. Ouidius.
Nomen caſurum nullo tempore. Ouid. That ſhall neuer decaye. Ruina caſura. Ouid.
Caſo, caſas, caſare. Frequentatiuum : à quo & aliud frequentatiuũ Caſito, caſitas, pen. corr. caſitâre. Paulus. To fall often.
Cadûcus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Fraile: ruinous: like to fall, decaye, or periſh: ſometime deade or deceaſed.
Caducum & fragile. Cic. Tranſitorie and fraile.
Caduca & incerta ſunt, diuitiæ, bona valetudo, honores. Cic.
Breuia, fugacia, & caduca. Cic.
Caducum & infirmum corpus. Cic.
Caducum & mortale. Cic.
Bello caducus. Virgil. Deade in warre.
Caduca omnia & mobilia præter virtutem. Cic.
Aqua caduca. Ouid. That aboundeth and renneth ouer the veſſell or ponde.
Fama caduca. Ouid. Wickle fame.
Folia caduca. Ouid. Leaues fallen from the tree.
Frondes caducæ. Ouid. Fulmen caducum. Horat.
Glandes caducæ. Lucret. Lachrymæ caducæ. Ouid.
Literæ caducæ. Plinius. Blinde letters that will ſhortly be worne out.
Morbus caducus, qui & comitialis dicitur, quòd hominem cadere faciat. Quidam morbum S. Ioannis & S. Lupi vocant. The fallyng euill.
Præces caducæ. Ouid. Prayers not hearde.
Res humanæ caducæ, & fragiles. Cic. Spes caduca. Ouid.
Tela caduca. Propert.
Tituli caduci. Plin. iun. Fraile titles of honours : that will not continewe.
Verba caduca. Ouid.
Vitis caduca. Cic. Fallyng to the grounde.
¶ Caducum legatum. Iuuenal. Bequeſtes fallen in eſchete.
Caduca hæreditas. Cicer. An heritage fallen in eſchete for lacke of an heyre.
Caduca bona. Marcel Fallen in eſchete.
Caduarij. Men hauyng the fallyng euill.
Caduciter. Ruinouſly: as it would fall.
Cadulæ guttæ. Droppyng of meate.
Cadiuus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. vnde Cadiua poma appellamus. Plin. That fall downe without violence.
Caduceum, caducei. Liu. A little white rodde that harroudes vſed, goyng to intreate of peace.
Caduceator, pen. prod. Liu. An ambaſſadour or harroude ſente to intreate of peace.
Cadúcifer, pen. corr. Mercurius. Ouid. Caryng a rodde.
Caducus, Vide C A D O.
Cadurcum, cadurci, n. ge. Iuuen. A quilte: a baile: a curteine: a canobie: an inſtrument to drawe water out of a pitte.
Cadus, Genus vaſis vinarij. Colum. A wine veſſell: a pipe: a meaſure equall with Metretes.
Cadus temeti. Horat. A pipe of wine.
Alienus cadus. Virg. Fragiles cadi. Ouid.
Fumoſus cadus. Ouid.
Potus cadus. Horat. Drunke vp.
Siccati cadi. Horat. Drunke vp.
Verſus cadus. Horat.
Onerare vina cadis. Virg. To putte wine in pipes.
Parcere cadis. Horat. To ſpare wine.
Cæbus. An ape with a tayle: a monkey.
Cæcias, Cæciæ, m. g. Plin. The caſte northeaſte winde.
Cæcigenus, Vide C AE C V S.
Cæcilia. Colum. A ſlockworme beyng blinde. Dicitur & Amphisbæna.
Cæcitas, Cæco, cæcas, Vide C AE C V S.
Cæcubum, pen. corr. Vinum ſic dictum à Cæcubo Campaniæ oppido. Martial.
Cæculus, Cæculto, Vide C AE C V S.
Cæcus, Adiectiuum. Blinde: darke: vnknowen: vncertaine.
Obſcurum & cæcum. Cic.
Futuri cæcus. Claudian. Ignorant of that ſhall come.
Amore auri cæcus. Virg. Cæcus animi. Quintil.
Animo cæcus. Cic. Cupiditate & auaritia cæcus. Cic.
Fraude & ira cæcus. Liu.
Furore cæcus atque amens. Cic.

Furore amenti cæcus. Catul. Metu cæcus. Plin.
¶ Acerius cæcus. Cuid. A confuſe heape of diuers thinges.
Aditus cæcus. Seneca. A darke entree.
Amor ſui cæcus. Horat. Selfe loue is blinde.
Carcere cæco clauſus. Virg. In a darke dungion.
Amator cæcus. Horat.
Caligo cæca. Virg. Darknes.
Cæcus caſus. Cic. A blinde chaunce without reaſon.
Cauernæ cæcæ. Ouid. Darke dennes.
Cauſæ cæcæ. Lucret. Vnknowen: vncertaine.
Chaos cæcum. Seneca. Confuſe.
Comæ cæcæ. Ouid. Heare faultred together.
Cæca & temeraria cupiditas. Cic.
Cupido cæca. Ouid.
Curſus cæcus. Lucan. when he ſeeth not whyther he goeth.
Domus cæca. Ouid.
Enſis cæcus. Stat. That ſtriketh here & there he palleth not whome. Error cæcus. Seneca.
Euentus cæcus. Virg. A blinde or vncertaine chaunce.
Expectatio cæca. Cic. Vncertaine hope.
Fata cæca. Horat. Vnknowen.
Fores cæcæ. Virg. Priuie doores.
Fortuna cæca. Cic.
Foſſæ cæcæ. Colu. Trenches couered that they be not ſeene.
Furor cæcus. Horat.
Hiſtoria cæca. Ouid. A darke ſtorie, harde to vnderſtande.
Homines cupidine cæci. Lucret.
Ictus cæcus. Liu. A vayne ſtroke that hitteth not.
Ignis cæcus. Virg. A fire in the ayre, becauſe vnknowen.
Impetu cæco animi in alios incurrere. Cic.
Inuidia & ira cæca. Liu. Iter cæcum explorat. Ouid.
Limites cæci. Ouid. Lituræ cæcæ. Ouid.
Loca cæca. Propert.
Lupi cæci. Virg. That loue darknes and night.
Manus cæca. Lucan. Mars cæcus. Virg.
Mens cæca. Ouid. Metus cæcus. Ouid.
Morbus cæcus. Colum. A blinde diſeaſe: of cauſe vnknowẽ.
Motus ventorum cæci. Horat.
Mugitus terræ cæcus. Seneca.
Murmur cæcum. Virg. Nox cæca. Cic.
Parietes cæci. Virg. Pauores cæci. Val. Flac.
Pectora cæca. Lucret. Pericula cæca. Propert.
Plagæ cæcæ. Lucret. Pugna cæca. Valer. Flac.
Puluis cæcus. Virgil.
Ramus cæcus. Plin. A bough bringeth forth, nor bloſſome nor budde.
Ratio cæca. Lucret. Res cæcæ. Cic.
Saxa cæca. Virg. Blinde rockes not ſeene.
Scelus cæcum retegere. Virg. To diſcloſe an vnknowen miſchiefe.
Sonus cæcus. Seneca. Sors cæca. Horat.
Spicula cæca. Virg. Stimulus cæcus. Lucret.
Suſpicio cæca. Cecinna ad Ciceronem.
Tabes cæca. Ouid. Tecta cæca. Ouid.
Tempus cæcum. Cic. wherein is great broyle and trouble.
Tenebræ cæcæ. Lucret. Timor cæcus. Ouid.
Vada cæca. Virg. Vnknowen fourdes.
Vallum cæcum. Feſtus. Venenum cæcum. Lucret.
Veſtigia cæca. Virg. Steppes not ſeene.
Via cæca. Ouid. Vndæ cæcæ. Virg.
Vulnus cæcum. Virg.
¶ Eme die cæca oliuum, id vendito oculata die. Plautus. Bie oyle vpon credite againſt a daye, ſell the ſame takyng money preſently.
Cæculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Halfe blinde.
Cæcitas, penult corr. cæcitâtis. pen. prod. Facultatis viſus orbitas: Et eſt propriè corporis. Ad animum verò ſæpe transfertur. Cic.
Blindnes. Cæcitas libidinis. Cic. Cæcitas mẽtis. Cic.
Cæcitatem inferre. Plin. To make blinde.
Cæcígenus, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. Lucret. Worne blinde.
Cæco, cæcas, cæcâre. Plin. iunior. To make blinde.
Cæcare animos, per tranſlationem. Cic.
Cæcare mentes largitiõe. Cic.
Cæcari erroribus, aut cupiditate. Cic.
Cæcata oratio. Cicero.

Cæculto, cæcultas, cæcultâre. Plaut. To haue a dimme sight: to be almost blinde.
Cæcutio, cæcútis, pen. prod. cæcutire. Varro. Idem.
Cædes, Vide CAEDO.
Cædo, cædis, cæcídi, pen. prod. cæsum, cædere. Terét. To beate or whippe: to cutte: to strike: to digge: to kill: to breake: sometime to sacrifice.
Flagellis cædere. Horat. To whippe.
Cædi discipulos deforme ac seruile est. Quint. To be beaten.
Cædere aliquem virgis ad necem. Cic.
¶ Cædere. Cædere aliquem calcibus. Plaut. To kicke.
Ense cædere. Ouid. To strike.
Ferro cædere. Lucret.
Ferula cædere. Horat.
Cædere pugnis. Plaut. To buffet with the fistes.
Cædere ianuam saxis. Cic. To knocke or rappe at.
Cædere pluteum. Pers. To beate the deske.
Saxis cædere populum. Horat. To hurle stones at.
¶ Cædere. To cutte.
Cædere arbores. Cicero. To cutte downe.
Falce comam cædere. Tibul.
Cædendus lapis aliquis, & asportandus. Cic.
Cædere montes. Plin. To digge into great hilles.
Marmor cædere. Papinianus. To cutte or graue.
Robora cædere. Ouid.
Syluas cædere. Cæs. To cutte downe woodes.
Vineta cædere. Horat.
¶ Cædere. Virg. Cic. To kill.
Exercitus cæsus. Cic. Slayne.
Cædere testibus. Cic. To conuince, or lay at with witnesse.
Cæsus, Participium. vt. Cæsis copijs. Cic. Cutte: beaten: slayne.
Cæsis victimis. Cic. Killed or sacrificed.
Cæse arbores. Plin. Cutte downe.
Heliades cæsæ pectora. Ouid. Knochyng or beatyng.
Cæsones. They which be cutte out of the mothers beally.
Cæsum. A parte of a prepoûtion, signifyng no full sence.
Cæsuratim. Briefly: by membres, or shorte clauses.
Cæsuratum vas. A vessell notched, or cutte rounde aboute.
Cæsûra, cæsúræ, pen. prod. Plin. A cutte: a gashe: an inûtion: also intaylyng, or caruyng in stone or timber: a peece of a sentence, or verse.
Cæsio, Verbale. Colum. A stripe: a gashe: a cutte.
Cæsim, Aduerbium. Liu. Edgelynge: with the edge, as one woulde cutte.
Cæsim ac punctim. Liu. Edgelyng and foynyng.
Cæsim operari in vinea. Colum. Maior autem pars operis in vineam ductim potius, quàm cæsim facienda est. With drawyng the hande in cuttyng; not with choppyng.
Cæsim dicere. Cic. To speake in shorte membres or clauses: to speake now one woorde, and then an other.
Cædes, cædis. Death: slaughter: murder.
Occisio & cædes. Cic. — Amor cædis. Ouid.
Imago cædis. Ouid. — Auidissimus cædis. Ouid.
Instructus ad cædem. Liu. Ready to murder.
Molitor cædis. Tacit. One goyng aboute to kill or murder.
¶ Acerba cædes. Stat. — Acris cædes. Ouid.
Cruenta cædes. Lucan. — Dira. Ouid.
Fera. Seneca. — Ferales cædes. Claud.
Furialis cædes. Ouid. — Hostilis. Seneca.
Impia. Horatius.
Indignissimæ cædes & maximæ. Cic.
Inexhausta cædes. Stat. Vnsatiable murder.
Lætifera. Claud.
Manifesta. Liu. — Miserrima. Virgil.
Nefanda. Ouid. — Notabilior. Tacit.
Patrata. Tacit. — Profunda. Stat.
Sæua. Ouid. — Sanguinea. Ouid.
Vasta. Seneca.
¶ Accumulare cædem cæde. Lucret. To commit murder vpon murder.
Ardescere cæde. Ouid.
Conducere aliquem ad cædem faciendam. Cic.
Committere cædem. Ouid. To do a murder.
Deterrere cædibus. Horat.
Efficere cædes. Cicero.

Facere cædem. Cic. To kill.
Facere cædes. Cic. — Festinare cædes. Tacit.
Furere cæde. Virg. To kill like a madde man.
Instaurare cædem. Cic. To beginne to kill a fresh.
In cædes ire. Tacit. — Madefieri cæde. Ouid.
Madere cæde. Ouid. — Cæde occidi. Cic. To be killed.
Ostentare cædem. Cic. — Perimere cæde vna. Virg.
Perpetrare cædem. Liu.
Quærere cædem. Cicero. To seeke occasion of murder.
Spectat res ad cædam. Cic. The matter is like to comme to slaughter.
Sternere cæde viros. Virg.
Suscitare cædem. Virg. — Tepere à cæde. Ouid.
In cæde, atque ex cæde viuere. Cic. To liue by murder.
Cæduus, Adiectiuum, vt Cædua sylua. Plin. Copises that may be cutte.
Arbores cæduæ. Papinianus.
Cæduæ naturæ frutex. Plinius.
Cæcta. The herbe Calamint.
Cælatura, Cælator, Cælatus, &c. Vide CAELO.
Cælebs, huius cælibis, penult. corr. Cicero. Vnmaried: that is single.
Maritus & cælebs, contraria. Quintil.
Cælebs muliere. Plaut. A lone without a woman.
Cælebs arbor. Plin. That hath not a vine ioyned to it.
Lectus cælebs. Catul. A solitarie bedde.
Platanus cælebs. Horatius. Whereby there is no vine.
Cælebs sine palmite truncus. Ouid.
Cælebs vita. Ouid. A syngle lyfe.
Cælibatus, huius cælibatus, pen. prod. Capella. Syngle life.
Cæleſtis, Cælicola, Cælites, &c. Vide CAELVM.
Cælia, cæliæ. Plin. A kynde of tzinke.
Cælo, cælas, cælâre, cum diphongo. To graue.
Argentum cælare. Pomponius. To graue in syluer.
Cælare argento, & in argento. Cic Virg.
Serpens cælatus in patera. Martial.
Libidines in poculis cælare. Plin.
Cælare æquora, flumina, bestias, & alia in vasis. Ouid.
Inclaruit in auro cælando. Pli. He became famous, for grauyng in golde.
Craterem cælare longo argumento. Ouid. To graue a longe deuise or storie in.
Cælatus scyphus manu artificis. Plin.
Pretio cælata vasa. Cic.
Cælare scuta auro. Liu. To garnish with golde.
Cælatum aurum & argentū, pro Vasis aureis & argenteis cælatis. Cic. Plate engraued.
Cælata tecta & laqueata. Cic. Rooles carued and embowed.
Galeæ æneæ cælatæ opere Corinthio. Cic.
Velamina cælata multa arte. Valer. Flac.
Cælatura, pen. prod. Quintil. Engrauyng.
Aestimatio cælaturæ. Paulus.
Cælatura altior rupit tenuem laminam. Quintil. Somewhat deepe grauyng.
Cælator, pen. prod. Verbale. Plinius. An engraner.
Cælator curuus. Iuuenal.
Cælâmen, pen. prod. cæláminis, neut. gen. Idem quod cælatûra. Ouid. Engrauyng.
Cælum, cæli, neut. gen. Quintil. An instrument to graue with.
¶ Cælum, significat etiam mundum. Varro. Heauen the firmamente.
Cæli, m. gen. in plurali.
¶ Cælum, Aer etiam dicitur. Virg. Plin. Cic. Ayer or weather.
Cælo hoc ac spiritu carere. Cic.
Calamitosum cælo vectigal. Cic.
Grauis cælo ac terris. Seneca. Grenous to god and man.
Abrupta cæli. Stat.
Cæli aspiratio. Cic. The suckyng in, or drawyng of ayre by breathyng.
Aperta cæli. Lucret. The open ayre.
Arx cæli. Virgil. — Bona cæli. Ouid.
Axis cæli. Virg. — Commercia cæli. Ouid.
Conuersio cæli. Cicero. The turnyng of the firmamente or skye.

Contexa cæli. Virg. The crookednesse of the skie: bendyng.
Cursus cæli. Cicero. The course of the firmament.
Decus cæli. Horat.
Faces noctiuagę cæli. Lucret. Fulmen cæli. Lucret.
Grauitas cæli. Cic. Grosenesse or ilnesse of the ayre.
Hiatus cæli à terris. Luc. The space betwen heauen & earth.
Honor cæli. Ouid. Humor cæli mobilis. Virg.
Inclinatio cæli. Gell. The bendyng of the firmament.
Lumen spirabile cæli. Virg.
Mœatus cæli. Virgil. Menses cæli & sydera. Virg.
Meta cæli media. Virg. Minæ cæli pelagíque. Virg.
Morbus cæli. Virg. Corruption of the ayre.
Mos cæli varius. Virg. Nubila cæli. Virg.
Olympus cæli. Virg. Heauen.
Palatia cæli. Ouid. Particulæ cæli. Cicero.
Plaga cæli. Lucret. Porta cæli. Virg.
Prompta cæli. Lucret.
Rabies cæli marísque. Virg. Horrible tempest.
Rex cæli. Virgil. Regia cæli. Virg.
Ruina cæli. Virg. Thunder.
Spatium cæli. Virg.
Spiritus cæli. Cicero. Stellantis regia cæli. Virg.
Sublima cæli. Lucret. Tectum cæli. Horat.
Tempestas cæli. Lucret.
Cæli cærula templa. Cic. id est Cælum ipsum cæruleum.
Tractus cæli. Virg. Vertex cæli. Virg.
Viæ cæli. Virgil.
¶ Altum cælum. Virg. Apertum. Virg.
Austrinum. Plin. Cloudy or close weather.
Bonum. Cato. Good ayre.
Calamitosum. Cato. Subiecte to grieke and tempest.
Caliginosum. Cic. Close: darke.
Coloratum. Ouid. Conuexum. Ouid.
Crassum, & tenue, contraria. Cic. Groasse.
Dubium. Virg. Doubtfull, whether it will be foule or fayre.
Eoum. Ouid. Eastern.
Fulgens. Ouidius.
Illustre. Valer. Flac. Fayre: cleare.
Immensum. Ouid.
Immite & turbidum. Plin. iun. Tempestuous: troublous.
Liberum. Cic. Open ayre.
Liquidum. Virg. Cleere.
Magni palatia cæli. Ouid.
Nebulosum. Cic. Cloudy weather.
Nigrius cælum pice. Ouid.
Niuale. Colum. Snowie.
Obscurum. Virgilius. Darke: close.
Pacatum. Lucret. Still: quiet.
Patens atq; apertum. Cic. Pendes. Ouid.
Piceum. Valer. Flac. Blacke and darke.
Placidum. Sil. Fayre and milde.
Prælatum. Lucan.
Præruptum. Valer. Flac.
Profundum. Virg. High heauen.
Purum. Cicero.
Repugnatum. Ouid. Rotundum. Cic.
Salubre. Cic. Serenum. Virg.
Stellans. Lucret. Full of sterres.
Stelliferum. Cic. Sublime. Ouid.
Sydereum. Ouid.
Tacito cælo labentia sydera. Virg.
Tacta de cælo quercus. Virg. Blasted.
Tenue. Cicero. Thinne ayre.
Non tractabile. Virg. Turbidum. Plin. iun.
Vacuum. Virg. The open ayre.
Varium. Ouid. Vnconstant: mutable weather.
Varians. Plin. Idem. Viride. Plin.
¶ Accipere cælo aliquem. Virg. To receiue into heauen or paradice.
Aequare aliquid cælo. Virg. To make exceedyng high.
Aequare cælum. Ouid. To be as high as the skie.
Allegere aliquem cælo. Senec. To make a sainct.
Arcem cæli annuere alicui. Virg. To graunt heauen to one.
Aperitur cælum. Seruius. It beginneth to be day.
Asserere aliquem cælo. Ouid. To make a god: or say that he commeth of a god.
Digito cælum attingere. Cice. Nostri principes digito se cælum putant attingere. Thinke them selues the greatest men in the worlde.
In cælum attollere. Plin.
Auferre cælum dicitur nox. Virg. Beare cælo. Horat.
Ceciderunt cælo fulgura. Virg. It lightned often.
Ciere cælum tonitru. Virg. To sturre heauen with thũder.
Circuntegit omnia cælum. Lucret.
Condere cælum vmbra, dicitur Deus. Virg.
Contristare cælum pluuio frigore. Virg. To make the firmament looke darke or vnpleasant.
Conuertere cælos. Lucret. Corrumpere cælum. Vlpian.
Credere se cælo. Virg. To flee.
Decedere cælo dicitur vmbra. Virg.
Deducere Lunam cælo. Virg. Delapsus cælo. Virg.
Nimbos demittere cælo. Ouid. To powre downe.
Detrahere aliquem de cælo. Cic. To pull from greate glorie and high estate.
Honore cæli dignari aliquem. Ouid. To thynke one worthie to be a sainct.
Discedere cælum dicitur. Cic. when it seemeth to open.
Dare sonitum cælo. Virg.
Ducere de cælo animã. Cic. To haue our soule from heauen.
Educere molem cælo. Virg. To make it vp to the skie.
Ad cælum efferre aliquem rumore. Horat. To make a god with praysyng.
It clamor cælo. Virg. The noyse was harde to heauen: or all the ayre range with it.
Eripiunt cælum nubes. Virg.
Exæquare cælo aliquem. Lucret.
Exijt ad cælum ramis fœlicibus arbos. Virg. Growe vp to heauen: or of a greate height.
In cælum ferre. Cicero. To extoll greately.
Per cælum ferri. Virg. To flie in the ayre.
Findetur cælum aratro. Ouid.
Fugere cælum. Virg.
Implere cælum questibus. Virg. To make the ayre to ryngs with his lamentyng.
Inficere cælum Iris dicitur. Ouid. To colour.
Inuadere cælum. Seneca. Irrigat cælum candore. Lucret.
Labuntur cælo stellæ. Virgil.
Ludunt examina cælo. Virg. Play in the ayre.
Minari in cælum, pro eminere ad cælum vsque. Virg.
Miscere cælum terrámque. Virg. To make a great trouble.
Miscere cælo maria. Virg. To make a great tempest on the sea.
Miscetur murmure cælum. Virg.
Mutare cælum. Horat. To chaunge the ayre.
Negatur cælum mihi. Senec. Patet ubi cælum. Ouid.
Penetrare in cælum. Cic. Petere cælum. Horat.
Potens cælo Erebóque. Virg.
Recludit cælum æstiua luce, de Sole inquit Virgilius.
Rigare cælum sol dicitur. Lucret. when it lightneth the ayre with his beames.
Serenare cælum. Virg. To make fayre weather.
Seruare de cælo. Cicero. To marke what straunge signe is shewen in the skie. Spectare cælum. Ouid.
Sperare cælum. Virg. To hope to come to heauen.
Subrubere cælum dicitur. Ouid.
Succedere cælo. Virg. To ascende to heauen.
In cælo esse. Cic. To be the greatest man in the worlde: to be exceedyng gladde.
Suspicere cælum. Virg.
Tollere manus ad cælum. Horat.
Tendere ad cælum lumina. Virg. To looke vp to.
Tendere cælo palmas. Virg. To holde vp to.
Tenere cælum. Ouid. To be in heauen.
Porta tonat cæli. Virg.
Torquere cælum. Virg. To gouerne.
Vertitur cælum. Virg. Medio cæli volat. Virg.
Teste cælo viuere. Seneca. To liue a lieke knowen, or open to all men.
¶ Cælum capitis. Plin. The skull.

Cælestis, & hoc cæleste, Quod ex cælo est. Heauenly: of heauẽ:

of god.
Animi cælestes. Virg. Angels: saintes.
Cælestes aquæ. Liu. Rayne water.
Arcus cælestis. Plin. The rayne bow.
Dona cælistia. Virg. Giftes of god.
Flammæ cælestes. Lucret.
Cælestis fulminis ignis. Lucret.
Cælestis ira, pro Dei ira. Liu. Gods anger.
Cælestes diuinæque legiones. Cic,
Mens cælestis. Ouid. Deuine.
Monitis cælestibus aliquid agere. Ouid. By inspiration of god.
Nectar cæleste. Ouid.
Origo cælistis. Virg. Ortus cælestis. Quintil.
Pabula cælestia. Ouid. Plagę cęlestes. Ouid.
Prodigia cælestia. Virg. Regum cæleste. Ouid.
Regiones cælestes. Tacit. Sapientia cælestis. Horat.
Semine cælesti oriundus. Lucr.
Solum cęleste. Ouid.
Stirpe cælesti creatus. Ouidius.
Vir cælestis. Ouid. A diuine man: passyng excellent.
Virum cælestem vocat Ciceronem in dicendo Quintillianus.
Vis cęlestis. Cic.
¶ Inuisus cęlestibus. Virg. Hated of god and all saintes.
Munus cęlestũm, pro Cælestium. Stat.
Templa cælestũm. Lucret. Voluntas cęlestium. Cic.
¶ Iniquos cælestes facere, Id est iratos reddere. Ouid.
Colere cælestes. Cic.
¶ Tentare cęlestia. Horat. To enterprise great matters, far aboue the reache of common men.

Cælicola, pen.corr.com.gen. Habitator cęli. Virg. A sayncte: a god.
Omnes cælicolæ. Virg. All saintes of heauen.
Maxima cælicolũm, pro Cælicolarum. Catul.
Rex cælicolũm. Virg.

Cælifer, pen.cor. dicitur Atlas, quem poetæ fingunt cęlum sustinere. Virg. That beareth heauen.
Manus cælifera. Seneca.

Cælites, cælitum, penult cor. Qui cælum habitant. Cic. Saintes or goddes.
Gratiam reddere cęlitibus. Tibul.
¶ Cælite, singulari nu. casu auferendi, legitur apud Ouid.
¶ Cælitibus regnis pulsus. Id est cælestibus. Ouid.

Cælicus, Idem quod Cælestis.

Cæmentum, cæmenti, neu.gen. Cic. Morter: pargette: any grosse matter wherof walles is made: as rubbish: shardes, ragged stones: some, a wall made of that matter.
Suis cæmentis ædificantes. Vlpian.
Cæmenta: in fœm. Ennius.

Cæmentarius. A dauber: a pargetter: a rough mason.

Cæmentitius, Adiectiuum. Vitruuius. Made of masons woorke: made of rubbell or ragge stones.
Fundamenta cæmentitia. Iabolenus.
Cæmentitius riuus. Vlpian.

Cæpe, Vide CEPE.

Cæpi, Præteritum à Capio, capis. Scribitur & sine diphthongo.

Cæpus. A beast in Aethiepe like a Satyre or wodwarde.

Cæra, cæræ, Vide CERA.

Cærefolium. An hearbe called Cherule.

Cæremonia, cæremoniæ, & Cæremoniæ, cæremoniarum, dicũtur ritus sacri. Liu. Ceremony: rite: custome. also holines: religion: pompe.
Promptus animus ad capessendas cæremonias. Tacit.
Cæremoniæ religionésque in deos. Cic.
Cæremoniæ denarie. Whan it behoued them that sacrified to want tenne certayne thynges.
¶ Facere ludos maxima cum cæremonia. Cic. Great pompe.
Pollucre cæremoniam. Tacit.
¶ Cæremoniam legationis, quasi sanctitatem & religionem Cicero metaphoricè dixit.

Cærinthe, Vide CERINTHE.

Cæris. A sore like an honie combe.

Cærium, Vide CERIVM.

Cæroma, cæromatis, Vide CEROMA.

Cæruleus, Adiectiuum, quasi cæluleus. vnde Cæruleum mare à cæli colore nominatum est Blew: of coulour like the skie: skie colour: also blackish or darke as water being deepe.
Angues cærulei. Virg. Aqua cærulea. Ouid.
Cærulea bacca. Plin. Color cæruleus. Virg.
Draco cęruleus. Ouid. Glacies cęrulea. Virg.
Guttæ cærulcæ. Ouid.
Imber cæruleus. Virg. A blacke shower of rayne.
Mare cęruleum. Seneca.
Mors cęrulea. Ouid. Wanne.
Cærulea nauis. Virg.
Notę cęruleæ. Virg. Blew speches.
Nubes cęrulea. Cic. A blacke cloude.
Oculi cęrulei. Cic. Blache.
Pistrix cęrulea. Cicero. Pontus cęruleus. Virg.
Pubes cærulea Germaniæ. Horat.
Serpens cęruleus. Ouid.
Tibris cęruleus. Virg. Id est, altus, profundus.
Vittę cęruleæ. Virg.
¶ Cæruleum, vel Cyaneum. Bud. Of Asure.

Cærulus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum, Idem quod Cæruleus.
Aequora cęrula. Claud. Oie cęrulus. Ouid.
Amnis cęrulis Stat. Astra cęrula. Cic.
Colla serpentis cęrula. Virg.
Coma cęrula. Ouid. Ficus baccis cęrula. Ouid.
Forma cęrula maris. Ouid.
Freta cęrula. Virg. Lacus cęrulus. Claud.
Nota cęrula. Seneca. Cæli cęrula templa. Cic.
¶ Spumabant cęrula. Virg. The seas some.
Verrunt cęrula. Virg. The sayle swifte on the sea.

Cæsa, cæsę. Varro. A certaine weapon.

Cæsaries, penu.corr. cęsariei, penu.prod. à cędo, cędis. Plaut. Heare: a bushe of heare.
Densum cęsarie caput. Ouid. With a thicke bushe of heare.
Aurea cæsaries. Vide AVRVM.
Decora cęsaries. Lucan. A fayre bush or head.
Flaua. Iuuenal.
Horrida. Ouid. A cursed head.
Horrifica. Lucan. Terrible.
Intonsa. Claud. Not rounde.
Lacera. Lucan. Torne.
Promissa. Liu. A longe heare.
Repexa. Claud. Twise or thrise kimmed and tricked.
Terrifica. Ouidius.
¶ Comprimere cæsariam manu. Lucan.
Dimouere cæsariem ab ore. Lucan. To cast backe.
Mouere cęsariem. Ouid.
Pectere cęsariem. Horat. To kembe.

Cæsariâtus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Hauyng a great bush.

Cæsim, Cæsio, Vide CAEDO.

Cæsitium, cæsitij, Lintcolum dicitur purum & candidũ. Plaut. A sheete: a cleane handkercheife, or naphin.

Cæsius, Adiectiuum. Cæsius color. De oculis tantùm dicitur.
Gray: skie coulour with specks of gray: blunkette.
Sic enim Nigidius interpretatur apud Gellium. Thylesius tamen in libro De coloribus, oculos vocat Cæsios, quibus in est fulgor quidã visu horrendus. Hauyng terrible brightnesse: fierie.
Tales sunt oculi leonis, micant quippe illi, velut ignis penitus flagras.
Qui cęsius est, cędem quodãmodo videtur oculis minari.
Nigidius originem verbi ducit à celo, Thylesius a cæde. Cęsij oculi. Cicero. Eyes terribly glistryng: after some, gray eyes.
Cæsia virgo. Terent. That hath suche eye.

Cæsones, pen.prod. Plin. Cutte out of the mothers bealy.

Cæspes, cæspitis, pen.corr. masculo. gener. A Cædo fit. Lucan. A turfe.
Cæspitis herbę. Ouidius.
Fragilis cæspes. Lucan.
Gramineus cæspes. Ouid. A greate turfe, or seat of greene turfes.
Mollis cæspes. Seneca.
Nudo proiectus cæspite. Stat. Tener cæspes. Ouid.
Viridis cæspes. Virg. A greene turfe.

Viuus cæſpes. Horat. Idem.
Aggerebatur cæſpes. Tacit. Turfes were laied on a heape.
Cæſpititius, Adiectiuum, Vide cæſpititium tribunal. Flauius Vopiſcus. Made of turfes.
Aræ cæſpititiæ. Iulius Capitolinus.
Cæſpito, cæſpitas, pen.corr. cæſpitâre. To ſtumble.
Cæſpitatores equi. Stumblyng horſes.
Cæſtrum. Plin. A perſer to boze Juozie: a certaine dagger.
Cæſtus, huius cæſtus, m.g. Virg. A weapon with plummettes of leade, vſed in games foz exercíſe.
Aptus cæſtibus. Seneca. Infeſti cæſtus. Stat.
Crudus cæſtus. Virg. Tragicus cæſtus. Ouid.
¶ Bellare cæſtu. Stat. To play as it were at the whozle bat.
Dare brachia experienda cæſtibus. Ouid. To lay his armes.
Valido decernere cæſtu. Claud.
Explorare cæſtus. Stat. To feele oz trie thoſe battes.
Exuere cęſtus, & Manibus inducere cęſtus: contraria. Virg.
Induere cęſtus, Valer. Flac. To put on.
Lebrare cęſtus in aliquem. Virg.
Cæſuliæ. Feſtus. They that haue blew eyes.
Cæſura, Cæſus, Vide CAEDO.
Cætarij, Vide CETARII.
Cætera, fœm. gen. Cæterum, pen.corr.neut. gene. Plaut. The other: the remnant: the reſidue.
Nunquid me vis cęterum?
Adorna cæterũ quod opus eſt. Pla. The reſt, that needes is.
Cætera ſeries deinde ſequetur. Cicero. The other.
Cæterum omne. Liu. All the reſt.
Quid cæterum? Plaut. what els?
Exercitum cęterum ſeruauit. Gell. The reſt of the armie.
Paucula cætera. Lucret. A few other thynges.
Actas cętera. Virg. Diligentia cętera. Cic.
Iuriſdictio cætera. Cic. Turba cætera. Horat.
Cætera mitte loqui. Horat. Speake not the reſt.
¶ Cætera doctus, Figurata locutio, deriuata à Græcis. Martial. As foz other thynges wel learned.
Virum cætera egregium. Liu. In all other thinges an excellent man.
Haſtili oblongo, & cætera tereti. Liu. All the reſt rounde and ſmoothe.
Lætus cætera. Horat. In al other poinctes mery.
De cætero vellem equidem aut ille ipſe doctrinis fuiſſet inſtructior, &c. Cicero.
Et cætera, abſolutè poſitum. Cic. Si mihi filius gignitur, iſque prius moritur, & cætera.
Et cætera generis eiuſdem. Cic.
Itémque cætera. Cic. And likewiſe other thinges.
¶ Cæterus in nominatiuo legimus apud Catonem in quibuſdam, ſed malé caſtigatis, codicibus.
Cætera, Aduerbium. Virg. Henſoozth.
Cæterò, Aduerbium. Plin. As foz the reſidue of the time.
Cæteroquin, ſiue Cæteroqui, pen. prod. Aduerbium, pro Alioquin Cicero. Sauyng this: otherwiſe.
Cæterûm, Aduerbium. Plaut. But.
Cæterûm. Liu. Quod imperium crudele, cæterûm propè neceſſarium in tali euentu cognitum eſt.
¶ Cæterum, Alioquin. Cic. Otherwiſe: ſauyng that.
Cæyx, cæycis, pen. prod. Plin. A birde breedyng of the Alcyõs neaſt.
Cala, æ, f.g. A billet: a ſhide of woodde: a bigge clubbiſhe ſtaffe, that the ſouldiours ſlaues caried.
Călabra. A conuocation place foz mattiers of religion.
Calais. Plin. A precious ſtone like a ſaphire.
Calama. An eare of cozne.
Calamarium. A pennar.
Calametum, pen. prod. Colum. Calamenta. A broken peece of a preſſe, oz fozke, in a vineyarde.
Calamintha, calaminthæ, vel calaminthe, calaminthes, Species meuthæ, vel pulegij. Dioſcorides. One kinde with leaues like great baſil, called buſh calamint, oz hoare calaminte. An other like to peny roial, called cozne calamint, oz wilde peny royall: The thyrde named Nepeta, with leaues lyke mynt, neppe, oz catmint.
Calamiſtrum. Varro. A pinne of woodde, oz iuozy, to trimme oz crispe heare.
Calamiſtris inurere, per metaphoram. Cic. To garniſh with wooddes.
Calamiſtrâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Trimmed: criſped: oz friſled.
Calamiſtrata coma. Cic. A heare trimmed oz friſled.
Calamita. Plin. A green fregge.
Calamitas, Calamitoſus, Vide CALAMVS.
Calamites, pen. prod. Gemma. Plin. Ex ſucco lapideſcente ſtirpes in mari Plinio naſcuntur: vt aliæ alibi, in Indo iunci & calami, quæ omnes ciectæ mutantur in lapides, quod genus eſt calamites à calamo appellatus: Syringites, qui ſtipulæ internodio ſimilis perpetua fiſtula cauatur. Adde huc Phyciten, qui ex algæ ſimilitudine appellatur. Georg. Agricola.
Calamochnus, Vide ADARCA.
Calamus, călami, pen.cor. A reede: a wheaten oz oten ſtraw: a pipe oz whiſtle: a wzityng penne: a fiſhyng rodde: a lime twigge: a littell twigge oz greffe: a darte oz arrow: the ſtile oz foyme of an oration: a pole to meate with.
Fragiles calami. Virg. Brickle reedes.
Lentus infrangendo calamus. Plin. Tough in breakyng.
Paluſtres calami. Ouid.
¶ Calamus auenæ. Plin. An oten ſtraw.
Calamus. Virg. A pipe.
Arguti calami. Sil. Loude oz ſhzill pipes.
Diſpares calami ceræ compagine inter ſe iuncti. Ouidius.
Hiantes calamos labro percurrere. Lucret.
Leues calamos inflare. Virg.
Aequiparare calamis aliquem. Virg. To play as well on a pipe.
Coniungere cera calamos. Virgil.
Ludere agreſti calamo. Virg. Id eſt ſtylo ruſtico carmen bucolicum ſcribere aut componere.
Terere calamo labellum. Virg. To play on his pipe.
¶ Calamus. Martial. A lime rodde.
Volucrem calamo ſequi. Sil.
¶ Calamus. Plin. A greffe.
¶ Calamus. Quid. An arrow.
¶ Calamus. Martial. A wzityng penne.
Calamum intingere. Quintil. To deepe his pen in the inke.
Rudis calamus ſcriptorius. Celſus.
¶ Calamus. Plin. A ſweete cane growyng in Arabie.
Călămitas, pen.cor. calamitâtis, pen.prod. Terent. A tempeſt of hayle beatyng downe cozne.
¶ Calamitas. Cæſ. Deſtruction: miſerie: calamitie: aduerſitie.
Calamitas in amore. Terent. Trouble.
Ictu aliquo calamitatis pulſa fides de foro. Cicero.
¶ Accipere calamitatem. Cæſar. To receiue greate hurte oz domage.
Afferre calamitatem. Cic. To bzyng great domage.
Afficere calamitate. Cic. To make miſerable: to do greate miſchiefe.
Afflixit hunc calamitas. Cic. Great miſery ouertzew him.
Capere calamitatem. Cic. To incurre great miſery.
Importare calamitatem conſeruatoribus ſuis. Cic. To bzynge greate hurte, &c.
Incidit amori noſtro calamitas. Terent. Trouble.
Inferre calamitatem ciuitati. Cæſar. To be cauſe of greate miſchiefe to, &c.
Leuare calamitatem innocentum. Cicero. To deliuer from.
Calamitôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Deſtroyed with tempeſt: in greate daunger: hurtfull.
Calamitoſus ager cælo & loco. Cic.
Calamitoſum cælum. Cato. An ill ayze: in daunger to ill weatheryng.
¶ Calamitoſus. Cicero. Full of calamitie and miſerie: miſerable: troublous.
Calamitoſum otium. Cic. Calamitoſa fama. Cic.
Calamitoſi patriæ fuga, nobis glorioſa. Cic.
Calamitoſa prætura Verris. Cic. Hurtfull.
Tempeſtas calamitoſa. Cic.
Calamitoſè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Vt turpiter potius quàm calamitoſè. Miſerably.
Calantica, calanticæ, pen.cor. Cic. A burlet oz coife: a hoode oz kerchife foz a woman.
Calaſter, ſtri, maſc.gen. That hath ſhzill voyce.

Calaſtri

Calastri pueri. Children with shrill and loude voyces.
Calasis, is, fœ. ge. A facion of coates: a knot of a womans garment at the shoulder.
Calâta comitia. Certaine assemblies, for the election of bishops called Flamines.
Calathus, pen. prod. mas. gen. Virg. A basket, hamper, or pannar of ofiars: A vessell to bring milke and cheese to the market: a cuppe vsed in sacrifice.
Rasiles calathi. Ouid.
Calathiscus, Diminutiuum. Catul. A littell basket.
Calator, Vide CALO.
Calbei. Braceletes geuen to souldiours.
Calcanthum, Vide Atramentum sutorium.
Calcaneus, Calcar, Vide CALX.
Calcarius, Calcatorium, Calcatus, Vide CALX, lapis coctus.
Calceamen, Calceamentum, Calceatus, Calceo, calceas, Calceolus, Calceus, Calcio, Calcitro, Calco. Vide CALX, pro posteriore parte pedis.
Calcendix. A kinde of shell fish.
Calculus, cálculi. pen cor. m. g. A pebble or grauell stone: the stone in the body: a chesse man, or table man: counters to caste with: accompte it self: a doubte or difficulte reason: a small weight.
Spinosi calculi. Cels.
Calculum reducere. Cic. To renoke a sentence or purpose ill begunne.
Ad calculos vocare amicitiam. Cic. Hoc quidem est nimis exiguè & exiliter ad calculos vocare amicitiam. To accompt what pleasures he hath doone, lookyng for as many agayne. Vide Voco in VOX.
Imponere calculum. Colum. To caste accompt, or recken.
Ponere calculum. Colum. Idem.
Calculum ponere cum aliquo. Plin. iunior. To accompt with one.
Et sanè hic quoque in conditionibus deligendis ponendus est calculus. Plin. iunior. This must be noted.
Calculum pare ponere. Plin. iun. To requite.
Ad calculos reuerti. Cicer. To retourne to our accompte: to recken better: by a metaphor, to haue regarde of that before he omitted.
Subducere calculos. Cic. To caste accompte: to recken.
¶ Calculi. pro Difficultatibus. Plin. iunior, Omnes quos ego noui in vtraque parte calculos, pone. Doubtes.
¶ Calculo candido notare diem. Plinius iunior. To marke as fortunate and luckie.
¶ Calculum album adijcere errori alterius. Plin. iunior. To approue.
Calculus niger. An ill sentence that condemneth.
¶ Calculum de se permittere. Plin. iunior. To make an other iudge of him.
¶ Calculus. Is vsed of Columella for reuenewes, or as much as one can spende.
Cacularius, Adiectiuum: vt Calcularius error. Modestinus. An errour in comptyng or castyng.
Calculôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Stonie: full of grauel.
Calculosum solum. Plin.
Calculosa loca. Colum.
¶ Calculosus homo. Plin. That hath the stone.
Calcularius. Pertey. ning to accompte.
Calculo, as. To caste accomptes.
Calculator, pen. prod. Verbale à Calculo, calculas: quo verbo vsus est Vegetius. Martial. A caster of comptes.
Caldarium, Caldor, Caldus, &c. Vide CALOR.
Calefacio, Calefacto, Calesco, &c. Vide CALOR.
Calendæ, calendárum, plural. num. The first day of euery moneth.
Iam Calendæ. Stat. The first of Januarie.
Cæleres calendæ. Ouid. The quicke returne of the payment of vsurie: the first day of euery monethe.
Ad calendas Græcas. Neuer.
Intercalares calendæ. Cic. The calendes of February: after some of Marche.
Fœmineæ calendæ. Iuuenal. The first of Marche, wherein they sent presents to women.
Triste calendæ. Horat. Sorowfull to such, as then pay their debtes.
Calendaris. Perteynyng to calends.
Calendarius liber. A marchauntes booke, notyng thynges for euery moneth.
Calendaria dicebantur tabulæ, ab obseruatione singulorum mésium. Vlpian. Calenders: tables: reckenynge bookes of marchantes. sometime the practisyng of lending of money.
Calendula. An herbe called also Caltha.
Caleo, Calesco, Vide CALOR.
Caliculus, Vide CALIX.
Calidus, Vide CALOR.
Caliendrum Horat. An ornament of womens heads. A cristerfayred heare.
Caliga, cáligæ, pen. corr. Plin. An hoose: a legge harnesse, greaue or buskin, that souldiours vsed, full of nayles in the botome.
Caliga spiculatoria. A sterrup or legge harnesse, so made that the vpper parte was like a lyons head. Bayfius.
Caligæ Epicratis oratoris lascini. Cic. A stile flowynge with curious eloquence.
Caliga Maximini, Prouerbium. Erasmus. A mighty tall mã with miserieuous conditions: growen to a prouerbe vpõ Maximinus emperour.
Caligâtus, pen. prod. Iuuenal. Hoosed: wearyng legge harnes.
Caligâtus miles. Venuleius. A common souldiour wearynge sterruppes to the middle legge.
Caligarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Caligarius clauus. Plin. A nayle in a sterrup or legge harnesse.
Caligâris, & hoc caligare, pen. prod. Plin. Caligaris clauus.
Caligo, pen. prod. caliginis, pen. cor. f. g. Darknesse, dimnesse,
Caligo ac tenebræ. Cic.
Atra caligo. Virg.
Cæca. Virg.
Crassa. Lucret.
Densa. Virg.
Nigrans. Sil.
Obscura. Virg.
Opaca densus caligine. Ouid.
Picea. Virg.
Spissa. Ouid.
Subita. Stat.
Terribilis. Lucret.
Quasi per caliginem cernitur vis naturæ. Cic. Darkely: as it were in a misse.
Temporum caliginem illorum vide. Cic. The blindnesse.
¶ Abundare caligine Ouid.
Discussa est illa caligo, quam, &c. Cic.
Inducere caliginem. Ouid.
Caligine mersus. Virg.
Tegere terras caligine nox dicitur. Lucret.
¶ Calligo oculorum. Plin. Dimnesse of sight.
Mentis cæca caligo. Lucret. Blindenesse of mynde.
Noctis cæca caligo. Lucret. Darkenesse of night.
Plenus caligine. Stat.
Caliginôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Caliginosum cælum. Cic. Darke: mistie weather.
Nebulosum & caliginosum cælum. Cic.
Nox caliginosa. Horat.
Stella caliginosa. Cic. Dimme.
Calîgo, calígas, pennlt. prod. caligâre. Plin. To make darke or dimme: to be darke.
Caligant oculi ex somno. Cels. See dimmely.
Caligare dicuntur amnes. Colu. The riuers cast vp mistes.
¶ Caligare in sole. Quintil. To erre in a plaine matter.
¶ Caligat ad eas res humanum genus. Plin. Mans witte is blynde in those thinges, or not hable to vnderstande them.
Caligans, Participium. Dimme: darke: or mistie.
Campi caligantes. Stat. Mystie.
Fenestræ caligantes. Iuuenal.
Lucus caligans. Virg.
Caligante animo. Plin. with blynde imaginatien.
Caligatio, Verba. Plin. Dimnesse of sight: blindnesse of minde.
Calix, cálicis, pen. cor. m. g. Varro. A cuppe: gobblet: or masar: a chalice: a potte wherein meate is sodde.
Calices ex terra facti. Vitruuius. Earthen.
Calix auratus Propert. Gilted.
Coronatus calix. Tibul. Couered.
Calix fœcundus. Horat. A full cuppe.
Inæquales calices. Horat. Of diuers bignesses.
Plebeij calices. Iuuenal. Of small value.
Calix vitreus. Martial. A drynkyng glasse.
¶ Impingere alicui calicem. Cicero.

Siccare calices. Horat. To drinke vp all.
Texere calices ſmaragdis. Plin. To ſet with precious ſtones.
Tractare calicem. Horat. To handle.
Amarior calix. Catul. Continens pro contento.
¶ Calix. Plin. The bottome of a boate.
¶ Calix cochleæ. Plin. The ſhell of a fiſh.
Caliculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A littell cuppe, goblet, or maſar: a holow thyng in the legge of Polypus.
Callaria. A whityng.
Calleo, Callens, Vide CALLVM.
Calliblepharum, pen. corr. Plin. A medicine for eies, when the ſores of them be not well cured.
Callidus, Callide, Calliditas, Vide CALLVM.
Calligonon, penul. corr. Herba quæ & polygonon dicitur. Vulgus ſanguinariam vocat. Plin. Waygraſſe: knotgraſſe.
Callis, huius callis, Vide CALLVS.
Callionimus. A fiſh whoſe gaull healeth ſcarres of woūdes.
Callipæda. An olde lubber, wantonly playing the boy.
Calliſtruthiæ. Plin. A kinde of figges.
Callitrichon. Plin. The hearbe called Maydenheare.
Callitrix. Plin. Idem.
Callus, m. gen. & callum, calli, vtroque modo dicitur. Cicero. Bralwne or hardnes of the hādes or feete, with labouryng: A thicke ſhinne vnſenſible.
Callum ſolorum. Cic. Hardneſſe of the ſoles of our feete.
Aprugnum callum. Plaut. Bralwne.
Exedere callum. Celſ.
Callum fungorum. Plin. Tectæ res callo. Lucret.
Callum, per metaphoram ponitur. vnde Callum obducere. Cicero. To harden: to make indure or ſuffer paines.
Conſuetudo diuturna callum obduxit ſtomacho meo. Cicero. Hath hardened my ſtomache.
Callôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Calloſus acinus. Colum. Hauyng a thicke ſhinne.
Dextra calloſa. Ouid.
Oræ calloſæ, in vlceribus, Celſus. Harde brimmes, growen to a thicke ſhinne.
Oua calloſa. Horat. with thicke ſhelles.
Calloſa tunica, ſiue membrana oculi. Plin. The hard ſhinne.
Calloſa vlcera. Plin. Growen to harde fleſh.
Calloſitas, pen. corr, calloſitātis, pen. prod. f. gen. Scribonius Largus. Hardeneſſe.
Calleo, calles, callui, callêre, Callis obductum eſſe. Plaut. Plin. To be harde as brawne: to be hardened with longe vſe.
To know well: to perceiue.
Quo pacto id fieri ſoleat, calleo. Terent. I know right well.
Ego illius ſenſum pulchrè calleo. Terent.
Callere iura. Cic. To be well ſkilled in the law.
Callere ad ſuum quæſtum. Plaut. To know how to gayne.
Dei muneribus ſapienter vti callet. Horat. He knoweth.
Callens, Participium. wiſe or ſkilfull.
Calleſco. To waxe harde.
Callens, Nomen. vt, Callens vaticiandi. Plin.
Cállidus, penulr. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Sly: craftie. Alſo wiſe: circumſpecte: by longe experience ſkilful: An olde craftie fox.
Callidus rerum iudex, pro Prudenti & intelligenti rerum æſtimatore. Horat.
Callidiſsimus rerum ruſticarum. Colum. Very ſkilful in huſbandrie.
Callidus temporum. Tacit.
Callidus, & tegendis ſceleribus obſcurus. Tacit.
Callidus accendendis offenſionibus. Tacit. Skilfull and cunnyng to ſet debate.
Callidus ad quæſtum. Plaut. Craftie to get gaines: a wyly weyldyng.
Callidus ad fraudem. Cicero. A crafty and wily fox.
Vſu callidus. Ouidius. Adulter callidus. Ouid.
Artificium callidum. Cic. A ſubtill crafte.
Aſtus callidi. Seneca.
Auceps callidus. Ouid. Conſilium callidum. Cic.
Fraudes callidæ. Seneca.
Iudex callidus. Horat.
Iunctura callida. Horat.
Lena callida. Tibul.
Mendacium callidum. Plaut.
Modo callidiore. Ouid.
Nauitæ callidi. Horat. wiſe and ſkilfull.
¶ Callidus, cum infinitiuo. Plaut.
Callidè, Aduerbium. Cic. Craftyly: ſubtelly: wittyly: wiſely.
Acceſsit callidè. Cic.
Callidiſsimè dicere. Cic. Callidè argutéq; dicere. Cic.
Callidè & peritè. Cic.
Calliditas, pen. corr. Terent. Slienеſſe: craftyneſſe: wilineſſe: longe practiſed ſubtiltee.
O mira calliditate virum. Ouid.
Occulta calliditas. Quintil. Stulta calliditas. Cic.
Lædi calliditate. Ouid.
Superare aliquem calliditate. Cic.
Callis, huius callis, maſ. gen. Virg. A way muche vſed: a beaten pathe.
Callium infractus. Curt.
Anguſtus callis. Virg. A narow path.
Ignotos calles ſequi. Curt. Noti calles. Liu.
Occulti calles. Virg. Secreti calles. Virg.
Callis ſurgens. Perſ.
Calo, calas, calâre. To call. Calata comitia. Gel.
Calones, Calcei ex ligno facti. Feſtus. Shoes of woodde.
Calónes, pen. prod. Liu. Souldiours ſlaues or pages.
Calo argutus. Horat. Subtill ſlaue.
Calophanta, calophantæ. Plaut. A marker.
Calopodium, calopodij, n. g Eraſ. A paten or ſlipper.
Calor, calôris, pen. prod. m. g. Heate: warmeneſſe.
Calor à Sole. Cic. Solis calor. Cic.
Aequi calores. Ouid. Alienus calor. Quintil.
Aridus calor. Lucret. Feruidi calores. Horat.
Fluidus calor. Ouid.
Summiſsior calor. Macrob. Wilder.
¶ Horrifici calores. Claud. Anger.
Iuuenilis calor. Quintil. Maximi calores. Cic.
Occultus calor. Stat. Viuus calor. Claudian.
In viuum calorem reuocare. Oui. To reſtore naturall heate.
¶ Decedere calori. Virg. To go out of the heate.
Dilapſus calor. Virg.
Euocare calorem in cutem. Celſ. To fetche into the vtter partes.
Excitare calorem alicuius. Lucan.
Frangit ſe calor. Cic. Aſſwageth it ſelfe.
Incidit calor menti. Stat.
Incluſus calor. Cic.
Largitur Sol idem caloris omnibus. Quintil.
Liquefieri calore. Lucret. To be melted.
Meet in pectus, venáſque calor. Seneca.
Redit calor oſsibus. Virg. waxeth warme agayne.
Reliquit oſſa calor. Virg. waxed colde within.
Cogere mella dicitur frigus: & calor remittere. Virgil. To melte or make liquide.
Extinctum reuocare calorem. Seneca.
Moleſtias calorum ſedare. Cic. To aſſwage.
Suſtinere calorem. Cel. To abide heate.
Temperare calores dicuntur venti. Cic. Qualifieth.
Trahere calorem. Ouid. To beginne to loue.
Vitandi caloris cauſa. Cic.
¶ Impatiens caloris. Ouid. That can not abide.
Caldor, caldôris, pen. prod. m. g. Varro. Heate.
Cálidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Hotte: warme: feruente: fierce: raſhe.
Aeſtas calida. Seneca.
Conſilia calida. Cic. Sodeyne: vnaduiſed: vpon a ſodein taken.
Dies calidi. Plinius.
Pedes calidi. Varro. Light: ſwifte.
Prandium calidū prandere. Plaut. To eate ſcauldyng meate: to do that will turne him to harme.
Rixa calida. Horat. Haſtie: fierce.
Sanguis calidus. Virg. Sapor calidus. Plin.
Sulfur calidum. Ouid. Syderis calidi æſtus. Tibul.
Vapor calidus. Lucret.
¶ Calidus. Virg. Feruent.
Animis calidus iuuenis. Virg. Of a fierce courage.

Calidior, siue ardentior animus. Cic.
Iuuenta calidus. Horat. Fierce by reason of youth.
Calidarium, calidarij, n. gen. Cels. The place in a hotte house, where men do sweate.
Çaldus, pro Calidus veteres dixerunt. vt, Caldus Sol. Varro.
Calda, absolutè. pro Aqua calida. Iuuenal. warme water.
Calda aqua. Martial.
Caldior, pro Calidior. Horat.
Caldarium, quasi calidarium. A cauldron: a kettell.
Caldarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Caldaria cella. Plin. A chaumbre in a hotte house, or drie bayne.
Caldariolum. dimi. a Caldario.
Caldarium æs. Plin. Copper.
Calco, cales, calui, calêre. Plaut. To be hotte, or warme.
Thure calent aræ. Virg.
¶ Calere per translationem res dicitur, dum adhuc recens est. eáque adhuc fit. Plaut. Nihil est, nisi dum calet, hoc agitur. whyle it is hotte or new.
Calere res dicitur aliter. Cic. Posteaquam satis calere res Rubrio visa est. After he saw them somwhat earnest or hot in the mattier.
Calentes adhuc ab recenti pugna Romani. Liu. Commynge fresh and newly from the late battayle.
Aures nostræ calent illius criminibus. Cic. Be chafed with often hearyng his faultes: or heare nothyng els.
Caluit crimen re recenti. Cic. That accusation was earnestly folowed in the beginnynge, or was hotte and muche spoken of, while the mattier was fresh.
Laudis cupidine calere. Ouid. To be very desirous of.
Calent iudicia dixit Cicer. The iudges haue much a doo: or are busely occupied.
Calere dicuntur etiam rumores. Cælius Ciceroni. To be in euery mans mouth: to be ofte reported.
Studio scribendi calere. Horat. To be earnest in.
Sudor per membra caler. Claud. Sudore belli calere. Stat.
Mero calet virtus. Horar. Manly courage is fierce.
¶ Calere, in rebus agendis acriter & strenuè versari. Cic.
Quæris an ego, quum omnes calent, ignauiter aliquid faciam. To be hotte or earnest in.
¶ Calere etiam dicuntur, quas molestissimis rebus perturbatos inexplicabilis agitur cogitatio, quod etiam Æstuare dicimus. Cic. To be sore troubled or vexed in minde.
¶ Calere. Stat. To desyre greatly.
¶ Fœmina aliqua calere. Horat. To be in loue with.
¶ Calêtur, pen. prod. Impersonale. Plaut. They be hotte.
Calens, calentis. Participium. Hotte: warme.
Fauilla calens. Horat.
Foci calentes. Ouid.
Sulfur calens. Ouid. Terræ calentes sole. Horat.
Amore calentes. Ouid.
Calitûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.
Calefacio, calêfacis. pen. corr. calefeci, pen. prod. calefactum, calefacere. vel calfacere. Plin. To make hotte.
¶ Calefacere, ad animum transfertur: vt Calefacere aliquem. Cicero. To vexe: make angrie, or chafe.
Çalface hominem. Cic.
Calfacio, is. Idem.
Calfactus, Participium. Ouid. warmed: set in a heate.
Calfactus, huius calfactus. Verbale. Plin. warmenesse: heatyng.
Calefactio, calefactiônis, Verbale. Idem. vt, Calefactiones thermarum. Hermogenianus.
Calefacto, calefactas calefactâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut.
Calefio, pen. prod. calêfis, pen. indif. calefieri, peu. corr. Çalidum fieri. Plaur. Plin. To be made hotte.
Calesco, calescis, calêscere. Plin. To waxe hotte.
Vnda calescit. Ouid.
Flamma propiore calesco. Ouid.
Calorificus, a, um. That maketh hotte or warme.
Calotechnus. A good worke man.
Calpar. Festus. An earthen vessell: wyne drawen for sacrifice.
A tunne. Varro.
Caltha, caltha. Plin. Herba. vulgò. The marigolde. Fuchs.
Caltha lureola. Virgil.
Câlthula, câlthulæ, pen. cor. Plaut. A garment of the colour of a marygolde. Varro taketh it for a hoyte cloke.

Calua, caluæ. Plin. A scull.
Caluaria, caluariæ. Celsus. Idem. Also a common place of buryall.
Caluaster. Somewhat balde.
Caluata vinea. Plinius. A vyneyarde halfe bare, or lachynge vynes.
Calueta, orum. Downes or playnes wheren groweth neither corne nor trees.
Caluitium. Cic. Baldenesse.
Caluitium loci. Colum. The bareneste of a place without grasse or trees.
Caluco, calues, calui, duabus syllabis, caluêre. Plin. To be balde.
Calucsco. To be made balde.
Caluescо, caluescis, caluescere. Plin. To waxe balde.
Çaluus, calui. Sueton. Balde.
Caluo, caluis, câluere, pen. cor. & Caluor, câlueris, pen. cor. Calui, Depones. Frustror, Decipio. Plaut. Caius iurisco. To deceine: to disapointe.
Câluias, pen. corr. caluitâtis, pen. prod. f. g. Verbale. Vlpianus. Baldenesse: deceite: disapoyntyng.
Caluities. Baldnesse.
Caluinarius porcus. A swyne fedde with graynes and such vile thynges.
Calumnia. Cicero. A false or craftie accusation: a forged crime: a malicious inuention or surmise to trouble a man: a malicious detraction.
Litium calumniæ. Cic.
Ignominia calumniæ. Cic. Proximus calumniæ. Sallust.
Calumnia ieiuna. Cicero. A trifling cauill.
Manifestæ calumniæ est. Quintil.
¶ Adhibere calumniam. Cic. To vse falsehood, or forgynge of a crime.
Calumniam contundere. Cicer. To subuerte and confute a false cauill.
Effugere calumniam. Cic. To eschue a malicious surmise.
Extrahere rem calumnijs. Cicero. To protracte the mattier with false cauilles.
Ferre calumniam. Cælius Ciceroni.
Imponere alicui calumniæ personam. Cic. To repute one to be a malicious detractour.
Iurare calumniam in aliquem dicebatur accusator. Liu. When he taketh othe in iudgement, he commeth not to accuse one falsely.
Obterere calumniam. Cic. To confute and ouerthrow.
Perete per calumniam, malitiámque aliquid. Cicero.
Calumnior, calumniâris, calumniâri. Cicer. To accuse or lay to ones charge falsely: maliciously: deceitely and craftely to alledge agaynst one.
Calumniator, pen. prod. Verbale. Cicero. He that accuseth maliciously and falsely: that alledgeth deceitefully, and craftely.
Calumniator & improbus. Cic.
Apponere calumniatorem. Cic. To suborne a malicious detractour, or false accusour.
Quærere calumniatorem. Cicero.
Calumniosus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That often vseth deceitfull interpretations: that is false and vniust. vr, Calumniosis criminibus innocentes insectari. Vlpian.
Caltius, Vide CALVA.
Calx, calcis, m. g. & fœ. Plaut. The heele: the ende of a thing.
A capite vsque ad calcem. Erasmus. From the toppe to the toe: euery whitte.
A calce ad carceres. Cic. From the ende to the beginnynge: backwarde. Curuata calx. Sil. A crooked spurre.
Ferrata calx. Sil. A spurre.
¶ Cædere calcibus. Plaut. To kicke.
Concisus pugnis & calcibus. Cic. Thumped both with fistes and feete.
Calce quenquam contingere. Colum. To smite.
Cruentare equum ferrata calce. To spurgall.
Ferire calce. Quinril. To strike.
Petere calce. Horat. To strike: to kicke.
Premere calce. Author ad Herennium.
Pulsare calce. Sil. To strike: to kicke.
Terere calcem calce. Virg. In a horse, to enterfier.

Verberare auras calcibus. Vir. To fling and hicke as a horſe beynge fette vp.
Vti pugnis & calcibus. Cicer. To lay aboute him both with his fiſtes and his feete.
¶ Calces. Terent. Strokes with the heele.
Accipe calcem. Iuuenal. Take that blow with my foote.
Calcaneus, & calcaneum, vtroque modo dicitur. Virgil. The heele.
Calcar, calcâris, pen. prod. neut. gen. Plaut. A ſpurre.
Calcar currenti addere. Horat. To ſtirre vp him, that is forwarde of him ſelfe.
Adhibere calcaria equo. Cic. To ſpurre.
Admouere calcar. Cicero. To ſpurre.
Auferre calcaribus equum. Sil.
Concitare calcaribus equum. Liuius. To fetch vp with the ſpurres.
Calcaribus egere, & Frænis egere, contraria. Cic.
Immenſum calcar habet gloria. Ouid. Glory is a greate ſpurre.
Subdere calcaria equo. Ouid. To ſette the ſpurres to. &c.
¶ Calcaria in gallinis. Colum. A cockes ſpurre.
Calceus, calcei. Cic. A ſhoe.
Laxus calceus. Horat. A wide ſhoe.
Calceus pede maior, ſubuertit. Horat. Maketh one to fall.
Inducere calceum alicui præpoſterè, vel perperam. Plin. To put on his ſhoes wronge.
Induere calceum. Sueton. To put on.
Mutare calceos. Eſt Senatorem fieri. Cic.
Calceus lunatus. A ſenatours ſhoe, broade before like a moone.
Vrit pedem calceus. Horat.
Calcéolus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A littell ſhoe.
Calceolarius. Plaut. A ſhoe maker, or cordinar.
Calcearium. Vlpian. A ſhoe: pinſon: or ſocke.
Calceâmen, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.
Calceamentum. Idem. Plin.
Calceamenta humiliora ſunt, quæ Germanicè dicimus. A pynſon. Induere calceamentum. Plin.
Calceâtus, huius calceátus, penul. prod. Plin. Euery kinde of ſhoes.
Calceo, calceas, calceâre, vel calciare, per tertiam vocalem. Plin. To put on ſhoes, ſockes or pinſons: to ſhoe a horſe. &c.
Calceare aliquem ſoccis. Plin.
Calceatus cothurnis. Plin. Calceari, Paſsiuum. Plin.
¶ Calceare mulas. Sueton. To ſhoe.
Cálcitro, calcitras, pen. cor. calcitrâre. Plin. To hicke: to ſpurne: to wynce: by a metaphor, not to obey: ſtubburnely to refuſe.
Calcitrátus, huius calcitrátus, pen. prod. Verbale. Plin. Kyckyng: wynſyng: flingyng.
Cálcitro, pen. cor. calcitrônis, pen. prod. Plaut. A horſe that flingeth or ſtriketh.
Calcitrôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colu. Strikyng, or flinging often.
Calco, calcas, calcâre. Plin. To treade or ſtampe downe: to ſubdue or haue in ſubiection: alſo to contempne and treade vnder foote.
Ad plenum calcari. Virg. In pectora calcare clypeum. Stat.
Pede aliquid calcare. Seneca. To ſtampe with.
Impoſito pede calcare. Ouid.
Aequor calcare. Ouid. To go on the ſea froſen.
Amorem calcare. Ouid. To ſubdue and ouercome.
Clientem calcare. Ouid. To treade vnder foote.
Honores magnos calcare. Claud. To ſet light by.
Ius calcatum. Claud. Troden vnder foote.
Terra calcatur. Plin. Is gone vpon.
Via lethi ſemel calcanda. Horat. We muſt ones die.
Calcare vuas. Cato. To ſtampe grapes.
Calcatio, calcatiônis, Verbale, fœm. gen. A treadyng or ſtampyng.
Calcatorium, calcatorij, n. ge. Palladius. The place where they ſtampe grapes.
Calx, calcis, fœmini tantum generis. Plin. Lyme.
Calcarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Calcaria fornax. Plin. A lime kille.
Calcarius, Subſtantiuum. Cato. A lime burner.
Calcatus. Pergetted or white limed.

Calcata ædificia. Heuſes pergetted.
Calyptra, calyptræ. Feſtus. A womans cappe: hoode, or bonet.
Calyx, cályeis, penult. corr. Plin. Two littell greene leaues on the toppe of a ſtalke in herbes, out of the which commeth firſt the flower, and after the ſeede: the pill of a nutte or almon.
Calyculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin.
Camarima. A ſtinkynge herbe, the ayre whereof, when it is touched or ſtirred, prouoketh to vomitte.
Camarinam mouere. To do that will turne to his hurte.
Cambio, cambis, campſi & cambiui, cambire. Priſcian. To chaunge: in olde time it ſignified to fight: to begynne a iourney.
Camella, camellæ. Ouid. A certayne cuppe.
Camelus, caméli, pen. prod. Cic. A cammell.
Camelinus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Camelinum lac. Plin. Camels milke.
Camelarius, camelarij. Subſtantiuum. Arcadius. Qui camelos onuſtos agit & ducit, Camelorum agitator & ductor. He that driueth or keepeth camels.
Camelelaſia, camelelaſiæ, f. g. Arcadius. Camelorum agitatio exhibitióque & productio. Dryuyng or keepyng of camels.
Camera, cameræ. pen. corr. Ci. The faulce roofe of a houſe: a vaulte: a couered ſhippe.
Camerarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Cameraria cucurbita. Plinius. That groweth on rayles or perches, as vynes doth.
Camero, cámeras, penult. corr. camerâre. Plin. To make a faulce roofe or ſollar: to ſiele: to make a vaulte.
Cameratus, pen. prod. Participium. Vaulted: couered: ſieled.
Camerata vehicula. Vlpian. Couered ouer.
Caminus, camini, pen. prod. Virg. A chimney: a furneyſe.
Lentis caminis dare viſcera. Seneca. To roſte at a ſofte fier.
Caminus anhelans. Perſius. Smokyng.
Caminus ardens. Iuuenal. Perpetuus Caminus. Stat.
Vrens caminus. Horat.
Camîno, camínas, pen. prod. caminâre. Plin. To make lyke a chimney or furneiſe.
Cammarus, cammari, pen. cor. Plin. A creuis of the ſea.
Camœnæ, camœnarum, Muſæ. Virg. The Muſes.
Camœna, etiam numero ſingulari dicimus. Perſius.
Dulces camœnæ. Horat.
Gaudentes rure camœnæ. Horat.
Gratia camœna. Horat. Inhumana camœna. Horat.
¶ Camœna. A ſonge. vt, Inſignis camœna. Horat.
Tragica camœna. Horat. Vocalis camœna. Seneca.
Campana, næ. A bell.
Campanula. The flower called canturbury belles.
Camparius, Vide CAMPVS.
Campe, campes, vel campa, campæ. Colum. The wourme with many feete, called a paulmar.
Campeſter, Vide CAMPVS.
Camphora, vulgo dicta: Aëtio medico Caphura, Hebræis COPHER. The gumme called Camphyre.
Campſor, oris, m. g. An exchanger of money: that geueth money vpon gayne.
Campus, campi. A playne fielde: a greate large place.
Aequor campi. Virg. The playne fielde.
Aequora camporum patentium. Cic.
Ager campi. Virg. Agger camporum. Stat.
Area campi. Ouid. Fundamina campi. Claudian.
Immenſitates camporum. Cic.
Limes camporum. Lucan. Campi medio. Tacit.
Media campi complere. Tacit.
In medium campi procedere. Liu.
Pabula campi. Ouid. Puluis camporum. Virg.
Spatia campi. Virg. Immenſa camporum ſpatia. Cic.
¶ Aequo campo ſe dare. Virg. To come into the fielde.
Aeſtiferi campi. Sil. Parched with heate.
Anhelans ſulfure campus. Stat. Smokyng with.
Apertus campus. Ouid. Apricus campus. Horat.
Armiger campus. Stat. Caligantes campi. Stat.
Elyſius campus. Virg.
Euerſus campus. Valer. Flac. A fielde tilled.
Campus operi facilis. Liu. Fertilis vbere campus. Virg.
Frequens herbis campus. Virg. Full of graſſe.

Fron-

Frondens campus. Lucan.
Gramineus campus. Virg.
Herbosus. Horat.
Horrens. Virgil.
In immenso campo vagari. Cic.
Iners campus. Sil. Vnfruitfull feelde
Ingens & immensus campus. Cic.
Irriguus. Lucan.
Lati campi. Virg. Latus campus aeris. Virg.
Latus campus aquarum. Ouid.
Liberior campo natare. Ouid.
Liquentes campi. Virg. The seas.
Martius campus. Horat.
Mersus campus cruore. Sil. Embrued with blood.
Natantes campi. Virg. when the winde moueth the long blades of grasse or corne, as it were water flowyng.
Nigrantes puluere campi. Sil.
Nitentes campi. Virgil.
Nudi campi. Ouid. Naked, without grasse or corne.
Optimi & vberes campi. Cic.
Patentes campi. Virg. Open.
Patuli campi. Claud. wyde.
Pigri campi. Horat. Colde.
Pinguis campus. Virg. Fattle.
Planus campus. Lucret. Euen.
Pulsatus campus assiduis equis. Ouid.
Putris campus. Virg.
Rudis. Virgil. Vntilled or husbanded.
Sanguineus. Stat.
Segnis. Virgil. Barrayne. Silentes campi. Seneca.
Spectabilis campus vndique. Ouid.
Spirans tabo campus. Stat. Contagious.
Squalentes campi. Sil. Dyre.
Stagnantes campi. Sil. Standyng with water.
Tauriferi campi. Lucan. wherein is muche neate.
Tenuis campus. Ouid.
Torrentes sanguine campi. Stat.
Turpis sine gramine campus. Ouid.
Vasti campi. Virg. Vberes campi. Cic.
Vdi campi. Sil.
Venalis campus. Lucan.
Virentes campi. Horat. Viridis campus. Virg.
¶ Arare campum. Ouid.
Aspirare in campum. Cic. To endeuour to comme.
Attollere campum puluere. Stat.
Circunferre campo lumina. Sil. To looke aboute.
Circumuolare campum iaculo. Sil. To runne rounde aboute.
Campum colligere. Vegetius.
Loca camporum cursu complere. Lucret.
Consternere campos milite. Sil. To couer with souldiours.
Corripere campum. Virg. To take his course into the fielde.
Credere campo aciem. Virg. To bryng into the fielde.
Currere in campum. Horat.
Dare se campo. Sil. To comme into the fielde.
Decedere campis. Virg. To go out of.
Diffugere campis. Virgil. To flee out.
Errare campis. Virg.
Explicat campos tellus effusa. Lucan.
Extendere campos. Ouid.
Exutus campis Mithridates. Tacit. Driuen out.
Ferri campis. Quintil.
Flauescit campus arista. Virg.
Hiscunt campi. Stat. Chyppe.
Campus iacet in medio. Sallust.
Iacêre toto campo. Seneca.
Iacet tantum campi. Virg. So much ground lieth deserte.
Inferre se campo. Virg. To enter into the feelde to fight.
Inire campum. Stat.
Instruere per campos certamina belli. Lucret.
Insurgunt campis tenebræ. Virg.
Inundare campos dicitur exercitus. Sil.
Laessêre campum. Stat. Liquantur campi. Catul.
Lustrare oculis campos. Lucan.
Miscere campum puluere. Virg.
Obstruere campos. Lucan. To stoppe passage.

Parare campum ad certamen. Virg.
Partiri campum limite. Virg. To bounde out.
Per campos pascuntur equi. Virg.
Peragrare campos. Cicero.
Perlabi campum. Sil. To tyde ouer.
Perlustrare campos oculis. Sil.
Persultat campos exercitus. Tacit. Maketh courses ouer.
Pinguescunt campi. Virgil.
Proscindere campum ferro. Ouid. To till.
Quatere campum. Virg.
Aerior & campum sonipes rapit. Stat.
Recumbere campo. Virgil.
Redeunt campis gramina. Hora. The feeldes ware greene.
Redundare campis. Lucret. To runne ouer as a ryuer doeth.
Resuit campis Nilus. Virgil. Returneth out of the feeldes.
Relaxare campum. Sil.
Renouare campum aratris. Ouid. To till the seconde time.
Serere hordea campis. Virg.
Strepit omnis murmure campus. Virg.
Tenêre latè campos. Virg.
Tondêre campum dicuntur equi. Virgil. To eate the grasse shorte.
Transmittere campos cursu. Virg. To course ouer.
Tremiscunt campi tonitru. Virg. Shake.
Vestire campos lumine dicitur æther. Virg.
Vestiti gramine campi. Claud.
¶ Campus. Cic. A feelde in Rome, where they had their assembles, & where the youth was exercised in all feates. Subaudiendum autem Martius.
¶ Campus. Cic. A large matter, or that wherin one putteth his studie.
Expositionis campum nanciscì. Quintil.
Magnus campus ad laudem. Cicero.
Magnum campum habet cursus animi. Cic.
Prosternitur materies & campus tuis laudibus. Plin. iuu. Vide PROSTERNO.
Dare campum. Cicero.
Exultare in campo, & in angustias compelli dicitur oratio. Cicero. when it flowreth in a copious matter.

Campester, campestris, & hoc campestre, vel hic & hæc campestris & hoc campestre. Of the playne or champion countrey.
Vt Locus campestris. Cæsar.
Ager campestris. Liu. A champion countrey.
Arma campestria. Horat.
Fraxinus campestris. Plin. That groweth in the feeldes.
Iter campestre. Cæsar. A iourney in the playne countrey.
Ludus campestris. Cicero. A game in the playne feelde.
Prælia campestria. Horat.
Scythæ campestres. Horat. That liue in tentes in the feelde wildly.

Campestre, campestris, Substantiuum. Horat. A payre of breeches, vsed of wrestlers in the feelde.

Campigeni milites. Men of warre alway abute the standerd, and by their actiuitie keepe their beste in exercise.

Campanus, Custos exercitôrue camporum. Valla. One that keepeth the feeldes: a Heyward.

Camura, cámuræ, pen. cor. Festus. A cuppe in olde time borne couered before a bride.

Camurus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Virg. Crooked.
Cornua bouis camura. Virg. Curua interpretatur Seruius: Macrobius, in se redeuntia. Crumped or crooked hornes.

Camus, cami. Plaut. A bitte: a snaffle: a corde wherewith menne condempned were bounde: a hynde of lottes, that iudges vsed, small aboue and broade beneth: a certayne pype: a certayne hearbe: an instrument to cary fier in.

Cana, Idem quod Canistra.

Canalis, huius canâlis, penu. prod. m. & fœm. ge. A cundite pipe: a spout for a broken limme.
Canales structiles, Structura & fabrica constantes. Vitru. Hollow places vnder the grounde made of stone to conueigh water.
Per angustas canales serpit aqua. Varro.
Canalibus aqua immissa. Cæsar. Let in by cundit pypes.
Arundinei canales. Virg. Spentes.

Iligini canales. Virg.

Canaliculus. pen. corr. Diminut. Varro. Colum. A littell pype: a littell ſplent to ſtay a bzoken finger.

Perpetuus canaliculus humi depreſſus conſtituatur. Colum.

Canaliculus columnarum. Vitruuius. The imbowed wooꝛke in pillers, like a cundite pipe.

Canalicula, canaliculæ, Idem. Gellius.

Canaliculàtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Facioned rounde & helow, like a pipe oꝛ gutter.

Canalirius, Adiectiuum: vt, Canalitium aurum. Plin. Golde digged in pittes, where the beyne runneth a longe, like a cundite pipe.

Canalicolæ. Pooꝛe folkes: beggers.

Canaria, Herb. Plin. Houndgraſſe, wherwith dogges pꝛouoke vomitte.

Canarius, Vide CANIS.

Canautæ. Oꝛnamentes of the head.

Cancana. An hearbe called of Dioſc. Cacalia. Alſo a certein gumme called Lacca: Barbar. in Corol.

Cacellarius. A ſcribe oꝛ notarie: now a chauncellour.

Cancelli, cancellorum, per diminutionem vocantur. Cic. Latteſes: ſecret places to looke out at: windowes made with croſſe barres of timber oꝛ iron: rayles to compaſſe in: littell crabbes of the ſea.

Circundati cancelli homini improbo. Cicero. He is reſtreyned oꝛ bridled.

Cancellis circunſcripta ſcientia. Cic. Limitted within certein boundes.

Cancellos ſibi circundare. Cic. To apointe him ſelfe certaine boundes, within which he will reſtraine his talke.

Cancello, cancellas, cancellâre. Colum. To make in fooꝛme of lattiſe: to cancell oꝛ croſſe out a thyng wꝛitten.

Cancellara cutis elephantorum. Plin. With croſſe ſtrikes oꝛ barres like a lattiſe.

Cancellarus brachiorum implexus. Plin. Caſte croſſe.

¶ Cancellare teſtamentum. Vlpian. To cancel oꝛ croſſe out.

Cancellàtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. Lattiſewyſe.

Cancellatim reticulata. Plin.

Cancellatim mordax aſperitas. Plin.

Cancer, cancri, maſc. gen. Plin. A crabbeſſh.

Littoreus cancer. Ouid. Rubentes cancri. Virg.

¶ Cancer, Signum cæleſte. Plin.

Brachia Cancri. Ouid. The cleys.

Sydus Cancri. Virg. Calens Cancer. Claud.

Collucens Cancer. Cic. Curuans brachia Cancer. Ouid.

Octipes Cancer Ouid.

Rapidus Cancer. Stat. Torrens Cancer. Lucan.

Rubeſcunt ſigna Cancri. Ouid.

¶ Cancer, maſc. gen. Cato. A canker: a diſeaſe.

Obſiſtere cancro. Celſ. Occupari cancro. Celſus.

Cancris. A pill in medicine of that ſoꝛte burneth.

Candefacio, Vide CANDEO.

Candela, candélæ, pen. prod. Plin. A candell.

Candelæ filum diſpenſare & temperare. Iuuenal.

Candelam apponere. Iuuenal.

Candelas ſebare. Columel. To make tallow candels.

Candelàbrum, pen. prod. Martial. A candelſticke.

Aena candelabra. Cic. Of latyn.

Humile candelabrum. Quintil. A low candelſticke.

Candeo, candes, candui, candêre. Virg. To glow like a cole: to be white.

Atrum & Candens, Opponuntur Ouid.

Candens color. Plin. white.

Corpus candens. Virg. Ebur candet. Catul.

Elephantus candens. Virg.

Candentes equi. Claud Lana candens. Catul.

Marmor candens. Lucret. Taurus candens. Virg.

¶ Candere. Cicero. To be glowyng hotte.

Aer candet Ouid. Is bꝛight oꝛ ſhynyng fayꝛe: oꝛ is hotte.

Aeſtas candet. Lucan. Summer is hotte.

Carbo candens. Cicero. A burnyng coale.

Chalybs candens. Sil. Cinis candet. Ouid.

Fauilla candens. Virg. A burnyng ſparke.

Ferrum candens Lucret.

Lamina candens. Ouid. Glowyng rede.

Lilia candentia. Claud. Fayꝛe white.

Lumen Solis candens. Lucret.

Phœbus candentior. Val. Flac. The hotte ſunne.

Pruinæ candentes. Claud. Hoare frooſtes.

¶ Veſtis tincta cocco candet. Horat. Gliſtreth.

Felle candent viſcera. Claud Shyneth.

Candeſco, candeſcis, candéſcere. Oui. To waxe white oꝛ ſhinyng: to waxe hotte oꝛ glowyng redde.

Aer candeſcit. Ouid.

Candor, candôris, penul. prod. Plaut. Bꝛightneſſe: whiteneſſe: curteſie: gentilneſſe.

Fucati medicamenta candoris & ruboris. Cicero.

Candor cæli. Cicero.

Formæ candor. Ouid. Fayꝛeneſſe.

Solis candor illuſtrior. Cic.

Aeſtiuus candor. Claud. The heate.

Carnoſus candor. Clarus candor. Lucret.

Languidus candor. Seneca. A pale white.

Marmoreus candor. Lucret.

Miſtus candore. Cic. Nimius. Cicero.

Niualis. Virg. Niueus. Ouid.

Puellaris. Ouid.

Recens. Lucret. Rubens candor. Ouid.

Simplex candor lanarum. Quintil.

Splendidiſsimus candor. Cicero.

Suffuſus ſanguine candor. Stat.

Antreire niues candore. Virg. To be whiter.

¶ Dicitur & Candor animi. Oui. Curteiſie: gentilneſſe: without crafte oꝛ malice.

Merere candore fauorem. Ouid.

Candefacio, candéfacis, pen. cor. candefeci, pen. prod. candefactũ, candefácere. Plaut. To make white: to make cleare oꝛ glowyng.

Cándico, cándicas, pen. cor. candicâre. Plin. To be white.

Candicans è rufo amomum. Plin. Beyng a ruddy white.

Candicantia, candicantiæ. Plin. Bleachyng, oꝛ makyng fayꝛe & white.

Candido, candidas, Vide CANDIDVS.

Candidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. white: oꝛient white. Alſo foꝛtunate: gentill: caſte: pure: ſincere: without malice oꝛ ill will: friendly: fauourable.

Cycnis candidio. Virg.

Niue candidum. Horat. Niuibus candidior. Ouid.

Aries candidus. Virg. Auis candida. Virg.

Barba candida. Ouid.

Brachia candidiora niue. Ouid.

Caput candidum. Plaut. Ceruix candida. Horat.

Colla candida. Virgil.

Color candidus. Plin. Crinis candidus. Valer. Flac.

Cutis candida. Plin.

Dies candidus. Ouid. Fayꝛe: cleare.

Flamma candida. Valer. Flac.

Fontes candidi. Seneca. Lilia candida. Virg.

Luna candida. Virg. Ora candida. Ouid.

Panis candidus. Quintil. white.

Pectora niuibus, lactéque candidiora. Ouid.

Piper candidum. Plin.

Populus candida. Virg. white poplar.

Puella candida. Ouid.

Sententia candida. Ouid. Fauourably.

Sol candidus. Ouid. Somnia candidiora. Ouid.

Stellæ candidæ. Horat.

Sudario candido frontem tergere. Quintil. Fayꝛe.

Sydera candida. Lucret. Taurus candidus. Virg.

Turba candida. Ouid. Arayed in white.

Velamina candida Ouid.

¶ Candidum oui. Plin. The white.

Candidum ex ouo. Plin. Idem.

¶ Candidus, tranſſumitur ad animum. Horat. Debonayꝛe: without malice: without ill wyll: gentill.

Pectore candidus. Ouid.

Animæ candidiores. Horat.

Annus candidus & fœlix. Ouid.

Purum & candidum genus dicendi. Cic.

Ingenium candidum. Horat. Gentill and curteiſe.

Iudex candidus. Horat. Gentle and eaſie.
Iudicio candidiore legere. Ouid. Lector candidus. Ouid.
Pectora candida. Virgil.
Scriptor candidus, In quo non eſt oſcuritas vel macula. Quin. Eloquent without crabbed hardneſſe.
Vita candida. Cic. Innocent.
¶ Candidus. Horat. Benyng: fauourable: friendly.
Fato candidiore frui. Ouid.
Fauonij candidi. Horat. Soft and gentle.
Hora candida. Ouid. Proſperous.
Nota candidiore lux. Catul. A luchy day.
Vox candida. Quintil.
Candidè, Aduerbium. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Benyngly: gentily: fauourably: without all malice.
Candidè veſtitus. Plaut. In white: trimly.
Candídulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. vt, Candiduli dentes. Cicero. white teeth.
Cándido, cándidas, penult. corr. candidâre. Pomp. To make white.
Candidatus, pen. prod. Plaut. Clothed in white.
Candidati. Ci. They which ſtand and labour for any office, ſo called becauſe among the Romans they vſed white robes.
Candidati omnibus iniquitatibus exerciti. Cic.
Candidatus firmior. Cice. That is more lyke to ſpeede.
Candidati principes aut Cæſares. Suc. They which the prince or emperour doth name & commende to thoſe that haue the election, whiche commonly do ſue contemptuouſly.
Candidatus Prætorius, Qui præturam petit. Cic.
Candidatus Conſulatus, Qui Conſulatum petit. Plin. iunior.
¶ Candidati. They that indeuour to attaine any thyng.
Candidatus eloquentiæ. Quintil. Students of. &c.
Candidatus gloriæ & immortalitatis. Plin. iunior.
Candidatorius, Adiectiuum: vt, Candidatorium munus. Cic. His preſent that laboureth for an office or roome.
Candor, Vide CANDEO.
Candoſoccus, Colu. A vine or other ſmall tree bowed and the toppe ſet in the grounde, that it may grow at both ends.
Caneo, Vide CANVS.
Canella, Idem quod Cinnamomum.
Canentæ. Tier peteinyug to the head.
Canephora, pen. corr. Cic. A mayde bearyng on hir head a baſket wherin were images of the gods.
Caneſco, Vide CANVS.
Cangræna, Vide GANGRAENA.
Cani, canorum, Vide CANVS.
Cania. Plin. A very ſharpe ſtingyng nettle.
Canicæ, Feſtus. Braune of wheate.
Canicula, Caninus, Vide CANIS.
Caniceps. A beaſt with a dogges head.
Canicies, Vide CANVS.
Canis, huius canis, com. g. A dogge or bitch: a ſigne in heauē: a dogfiſh.
Canis fœmina paruulo Cyro vbera præbēs. Iuſtinus. A bitch.
Corda canum leuiſomna. Lucret. Of light ſleape: wakefull.
Canum fida cuſtodia. Cicero.
Excubiæ canum. Horat. The watchyng of.
Genus acre canum. Virg. Fierce.
Latratus canum. Virg.
Ora proterua canum. Ouid.
Rabies ſæua canum. Propert. Vis fida canum. Lucret.
¶ Acer canis. Horat. Fierce: eiger.
Arguti canes. Senec. Loude barkyng.
Armillati canes. Propert. with collers.
Aſsiduus canis. Colum. That neuer goeth out of the houſe.
Auidi canes. Ouidius. Greedy.
Blandi. Virg. Celeres. Ouid. Swifte.
Citi. Ouid. Idem.
Emeriti. Stat. Olde dogges paſt vſe.
Eronius canis. Colum. A wandryng dogge that keepeth not home.
Ieiuna canis. Horatius.
Melitæi canes. Plin. Littell dogges: fleſtyng houndes.
Moloſsi canes. Horat. Great bandogges.
Obeſus lacte canis. Claud. Obſcœni canes. Virg.

Odori canes. Claud. Houndes or ſpaniels, that hunte by ſente.
Paſtoralis canis. Colum. A ſheaperdes curre, or maſtiue.
Pecuarius canis. Colum. A heardmans dogge.
Pernex. Colum. Swifte.
Peruigil. Seneca.
Prompius ac ſtrenuus canis. Colum. A bolde dogge.
Pulicoſa canis. Columel.
Quadratus probatur canis potius quàm longus aut breuis. Columel. well truſte.
Rabidi canes. Seneca. Rabioſa canis. Horat.
Rapidi canes. Lucret. Robuſtus canis. Colum.
Soliciti. Ouid. watchfull.
Tiruncula canis. Colum. A yonge dogge.
Venaticus canis. Colum. A hounde, or greyhounde.
Vigilax canis. Colum.
Vigiles canes. Horat.
Villaticus canis. Colum. A maſtiffe.
¶ Addicere aliquem canibus. Horati. To bequeath him to dogges.
Agere canes. Ouid. To hunte.
Circundare canibus ſaltus. Virg. To be ſette rounde.
Diſsipare canes ictu dicitur aper. Ouid.
Hortari canes. Ouid. To cheere the houndes.
Immittere canes. Virg. To ſet dogges vpon.
Intonuit ingenti latratu canis. Plin. Latrat canis. Horat.
Maritantur canes. Varro.
Paſcere canem fero. Virg.
Spargere canes. Ouid.
Curſu ſuperare canem. Horat.
Venari canibus léporem. Virg.
¶ Vlulare dicuntur canes, quum lamentantibus ſimilis lugubrem quandam & querulam edunt vocem. Ouidius. To howle.
¶ Tergeminus canis, de Cerbero dicitur. Ouid. Cerberus.
Triformis canis. Seneca. Tartareus canis. Seneca.
¶ Canis, Signum cæleſte. Plin. A ſterre.
Aeſtiuus canis. Tibul.
Acer Autumni Canis. Val. Flac. Aeſtifer Canis. Virg.
Erigonius. Ouid. Icarius. Ouid.
Canis ſydus inuiſum agricolis. Horat.
¶ Canis. Terent. In anger we call one dogge: as, Quid ais canis? curriſh knaue.
¶ Canis, pro Aſſecla. Cicer. He that wayteth alway like a dogge.
Canes. Sometime vſed for the furies.
¶ Canis, Facies vna talorum, quæ vnum duntaxat punctum continebat, ideo damnoſa. Dicitur & Canicula. Perſius. Ouid. A caſt at dice, leſing all.
Canícula, caniculæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A littell bitch.
¶ Canicula, Stella quæ & Sirius dicitur, in medio centro cæli, Cicero. wherof wee call the dogge dayes.
Aeſtus Caniculæ. Horat. Heate of the dogge dayes.
Flagrans Canicula. Horat. Inſana Canicula. Perſ.
Rubra Canicula. Horat. Sitiens Canicula. Ouid.
¶ Canicula, in talis, Vide CANIS.
Canînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Doggiſh: curriſh: of a dogge.
Canina eloquentia. Quintil. Doggiſh eloquence, practiſed in deprauyng of other.
Canini dentes. Plin. The eye teeth.
Verba canina latrare. Ouid. To rayle ſpitefully.
Caninum prandium, vocatur abſtemium. Plaut. A dinner without wine.
Caninus appetitus. The hungry ſickeneſſe.
Canarius, Adiectiuum: vt, Canarium ſacrificium. Feſtus. Sacrifice to preſerue corne from heate of Canicula.
Augurium canarium. Plin.
Canatim. Like a dogge.
Caniſtrum, caniſtri, non autem caniſter. Virg. A baſkette: a panniar.
Caniſtros dixit Palladius.
Coronata caniſtra. Ouid.
Cumulata flore caniſtra. Ouid. Full of flowers.
Lata. Ouid. Patula. Ouid.
Plenis caniſtris apponere pabula. Virg.

Caniſtellum. A litteli paniar, baſket, or hamper.
Canities, Canitudo, Vide CANVS.
Canna, cannæ. Colum. A cane or reede.
Arundo cannæ. Ouid. Craſſa canna. Ouid.
Longa. Ouid. Paluſtris. Ouid.
Tremulæ cannæ. Ouid.
¶ Canna. A pype. vt, Arguta canna. Silius.
Septenæ cannæ. Ouid.
¶ Canna. Is ſometime an oyle potte.
Canneus, Adiectiuum.
Cannêtum, pen, prod. Palladius. A place where canes or reedes grow.
Cannitius, Adiectiuum. Palladius. Of canes or reedes.
Cannitiæ. Thatched houſes.
Cannabis, huius cánnabis, pen. corr. f. g. Varro. Hempe.
Torta cannabis. Perſ. A hempen corde.
Cannabum neutro genere dixit Palladius.
Cannabaceus, & cannabinus, penul. prod. vt, Funis cannabinus. Colum. Of hempe.
Cano, canis, cécini, pen. corr. cantum canere. Plin. To ſinge: to play on an inſtrument: to prayſe: to prophicie.
Quum cornix cecinerit. Cic. Ranæ canere dicuntur. Virg.
Canunt tibiæ. Cic. Canunt tubæ. Plaut.
Quum in eis conuiuijs ſymphonia caneret. Cic.
Canere ſolent victores galli. Cic. To crow.
Abſurdè canere. Cic. To ſinge fooliſhly, or out of tune.
Bene canere. Plin. iun. Ad auras canere. Virg.
Canere ad citharam laudes alicuius. Quintil. To the harpe.
Canere ad tibiam. Cic. To ſinge to the ſhalme.
Ad harmoniam canere. Cic.
Ad certos modos canere. Ouid. By proporcion.
Canere fidibus. Cic. To play on the harpe, or other ſtringed inſtrument.
Lituo canere. Cicero. Numeros canere in cantu. Cic.
Sacra canere, Id eſt hymnos dicere. Virg.
Tibijs canere. Cic. To play on the flute or pipe.
Voce magna canere. Tibul. Ars canendi. Ouid.
¶ Canere aliquem, aut laudes alicuius, pro Celebrare, & laudare. Salluſt. To prayſe or extoll greatly.
Laude canendus. Stat. Nomen meum canitur. Ouid.
Canere dicuntur poetæ, quum quid verſibus deſcribunt. Virg. To deſcribe in verſes.
Canuntur hæc apud Homerum. Cic.
Canere ſibi & Muſis. Cic. Not to make common, theſe thinges that he doth in learnyng or otherwiſe.
Canere ſuper aliquo. Virg. To write of.
Canere bella. Ouid. Canere carmen. Cic.
Carmina canere per oppida. Virg.
Melius canere carmina. Virg.
Dies totum canenda per æuum. Ouid.
Dignum ſermone canere. Horat. Dira canere. Ouid.
Facta regum canere. Horat.
Canere grandia clatè, iucunda dulciter, & moderata leniter. Quintil.
Maiora canere. Virg. Poemata canere. Horat.
Prælia canere. Virg. Pugnas & viros canere. Stat.
Reges canere. Virg. Syluas canere. Virg.
¶ Cantilenam eandem canere. Terent. To repete one thing: alway to ſinge one ſonge.
¶ Canere. Virg. To tell before hande: to prophecie.
Canere dij dicuntur, pro Vaticinari. Cic.
Acerba canere. Val. Flac. To prophecie aduerſitee.
Ambages canere. Virg. To prophecie obſcurely.
Fata canere. Virg. Obſcura canere. Horat.
Oracula canere. Lucan.
Ex ore diuino canere. Virg. By inſpiration.
Prodigium canere. Virg.
¶ Canit fama. Martial.
¶ Intus canere. Cic. To ſpeake to his owne profit.
¶ Bellicum canere. Cic. To blowe to the fielde: to blowe a larme.
Caſsicum canere. Cæſ.
Receptui canere. Liu. To blow the retrayte.
Receptui canere, per tranſlationem, pro Finire. Cic. To ende.
Canere recollis, dicitur buccina. Oui. To blowe the retraite.

Signa canere dicuntur in bello quum congrediuntur milites, & collatis ſignis depugnant. Liu. To blowe a larme while they fight.
Cecinit quartæ vigiliæ ſignum. Liu.
¶ Surdis auribus canere. Liu. To looſe labour in ſpeakyng.
Cantio, cantiônis. Verbale. Plaut. A ſonge: a charme or inchauntmente.
Cantiúncula, penul. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicer. A ſonge of light matters.
Canor, canôris. pen. prod. m. g. Quintil. Melodious ſingyng.
Canor natus ad mulcendas aures. Ouid.
Canor res eſt blanda. Ouid.
Cycni canor. Lucret. The ſweete ſingyng of a ſwanne.
Martius canor æris. Virg. The warlike blaſt of, &c.
Canôrus, pen, prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Loude or ſhill.
Aes canorum. Virg. Ryngyng.
Ales canorus. Horat. A ſwanne.
Animal canorum gallus. Cic. Aues canoræ. Virg.
Chelys canora. Seneca. Fides canoræ. Virg.
Fila lyræ canora. Claud.
Fluuius canorus auium concentu. Plin.
Canori latratus canum. Colum. Lyra canora. Claud.
Modulatus canorus. Senec. Nugæ canoræ. Horat.
Canorus orator & volubilis. Cic. Sonitus canori. Virg.
Tuba canora. Ouid. Turba canora. Ouid.
Verſus canori. Horat. Volucres canoræ. Ouid.
Vox ſuauis & canora. Cic. Pleaſant and loude.
Canorum vocis genus. Cic.
Cántieum, pen. cor. Quintil. A pleaſant ſonge: a balade.
Cantica obſcœna. Quintil. Bawdy ſonges.
Cantica excipere modis muſicis. Quintil.
Cantilena, cantilénæ, pen. prod. Cic. A ſonge: a ſpeeche or tale commonly vſed: a rumour: a braggyng reporte.
Cantilenam illam ſuam crebò mihi inſuſurrat Epichatmus. Cicero.
Cantilenam eandem canere, Vide CANO.
Cantor, & Cantrix, Verbalia. Plaut. A ſingyng man or woman.
Cantrices aues. Varro. Syngyng byrdes.
Cantus, huius cantus. A ſonge: a charme: an inchauntmente in verſes.
Cantus & numeri. Cic.
Cantus & ſymphoniæ. Cic. Modi & cantus. Cic.
Nerui atque cantus. Cic. Auium cantus. Horat.
Buccinarum cantus. Cic.
Citharæ cantus. Horat. The tune or melody.
Galli cantus. Horat. The crowyng.
Mutare muſicorum cantus. Cic.
Neruorum cantus. Cic. Symphoniæ cantus. Cic.
Tibiæ cantus. Horat. Cantus vocis. Quintil.
Vocum quotidianus cantus. Cic.
In cantu flexiones & voculæ. Cic.
¶ Acmonij cantus. Valer. Flac. Enchauntment.
Clarus cantus. Valer. Flac. Dulcior cantus. Cic.
Feralis cantus. Sil.
Feſtiui cantus. Claud. Pleaſant.
Flebilis cantus. Seneca.
Fluens. Valer. Flac. Pleaſant.
Fœlices cantus dare. Tibul. Garrulus cantus. Plin.
Inſoliti cantus. Claud.
Lugubres cantus. Horat. Lamentable.
Luſtrifici cantus. Valer. Flac.
Obſcurior cantus. Cic.
Paſtoralis cantus. Claud. A cheaperdes ſonge.
Pius. Stat. Raucus. Virg.
Supplex. Claud. Teuer. Claud.
Tremulus. Horat. warblyng.
¶ Accendere Martem cantu. Virg. To blow alarme.
Acceríere cantus lachrymis. Propert. To make one ſinge in weepyng.
Circunſonare aliquem cantu. Claud.
Commouere cantu. Virg.
Concelebrare cantu carmina. Lucret.
Dare cantus. Virg. To ſinge.
Cantu deliniri. Quintil.
Euehere cantu ad ſydera. Sil. To ſynge ones greate prayſe.

Exercere

Exercere cantus. Virgil. To ſinge.
Flectere cantus. Lucret.
Flectuntur cantu atque conſiſtunt ſæpe immanes beſtiæ. Cic.
Flere cantu incendia. Stat.
Fundere cantus gutture. Cic. To ſinge in the throte.
Cantus hortatur remigem. Quintil.
Imitari aliquid neruis atque cantibus. Cic.
Incitari cantibus. Cic.
Leuare malum cantu. Horat.
Rauciſono minantur cornua cantu. Lucret.
Modulari aliquem cantu. Claud.
Mollire aliquem cantu. Ouid. To appeaſe.
Mouere cantus. Virg. Mulcere domum cantu. Claud.
Mulcere cantu æthera. Virgil.
Percrepat lucus cãtu ſymphonię. Cic. Ringeth with melodie.
Perſonabat vicinitas cantu vocum. Cic. Range.
Perſonat tibia cantu. Ouid.
Præbere aures cantibus. Ouidius.
Reſonare lucos aſsiduo cantu. Virgilius.
Rumpere cantu arbuſta. Virg.
Solari cantu laborem. Virg.
Solicitare cantu Cupidinem. Horatius.
Sopire cantus. Claudian.
Stimulare cantus alicuius. Stat. To ſtirre to ſinge.
Strepere cantu rauco. Virg.
Cantu vocat in certamina diuos. Virg.
¶ Cantus. Ouid. Enchantment.
Componere cantus. Tibul.
Soluere amores cantibus. Tibul.

Canto, cantas, cantare, Frequentatiuum. Plin. To ſinge: to inchante: to moniſhe: to exhorte: to inculcate often: to ſette forth ones commendation or prayſe.
Aues cantantes. Propert. Cycni cantantes. Virg.
Puellæ cantantes. Ouid. Inuicem cantare. Horat.
Auena ſterili cantare. Ouid.
Auenis ſtructis cantare. Ouid.
Pede certo cantare. Tibull.
Amicam cantare. Horat. To ſinge of his loue.
Ad limen amicæ cantare. Ouid. Flebile cantare. Ouid.
¶ Cantare alicui aliquid, pro Sæpius dicere. Plaut. To ſpeake or tell often.
Hæc dies noctesque tibi canto vt caneas.
Obſcœna cantare. Ouidius.
Ruſtica verba cantare. Tibull.
Cantare fidibus alicui. Plautus.
Surdo cantare. Propert. To ſpende his breath in vayne.
¶ Cantare aliquem. Cic. To prayſe or ſette forth ones commendation.
Amores cantare. Ouid. Iſtum canto.
Carmina cantare. Horat. Conuiuia cantare. Horat.
Laudes cantare alicuius. Ouid.
Dignus cantari. Virg. To be prayſed.
Cantari verſu. Ouid.
Idem cantant literæ quod priores. Plaut.
¶ Cantare. Virgil. To charme or inchante.

Cantâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Stat. Songe of: prayſed: enchanted.
Aquæ cantatæ. Ouidius.
Carmine cantato cælum denſatur. Ouid.
Herbæ cantatæ. Ouidius.
Cantatæ leges imponere lunæ. Propert.
Vua cantata. Ouidius.

Cantâmen, pen. prod. n. g. Propert. An enchantment.

Cantatio. Verbale. A ſingyng or inchauntyng.

Cantâtor, & cantátrix, penu. prod. alia verbalia. Varro. A ſingar.
Cantator cygnus funeris ſui. Martial. Singyng at his owne death.

Cántito, cántitas. pen. corr. cantitâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To ſinge often.

Canon, cánonis, penult. cor. Latinè regula dicitur. Cic. A rule: a parte in a tergate wherein the hande and arme is putte: the tonge of a balance: the reuenewes in fee fermes and cuſtomes: the cuſtome in payinge corne yerely.
Canon artis. Plin. A chiefe paragon or paterne. vnde legem artifices petunt.

Canonibus ſoluere, pro diſpenſare dicendum eſt: quod & Gratiam canonis legiſque facere dici poteſt. Budæus. To diſpenſe with.

Canónicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Regularis dicitur. Regular.

Canonarij. Gatherers of taſkes and tallages.

Canonia. Tranſomes in a ſhippe whereon the hatches are made.

Canonici. They that trie muſike by rules and reaſon: as Harmonici, be they that iudge by delectation of the eare.

Canonium. A place for deuoute perſons, lieuyng vnder a rule.

Canonizo. To canonice: to examine by rule.

Canopicon. A kinde of ſpurge.

Canor, Canorus, Vide CANO.

Cantabrica. The wilde giloflowre.

Cantator, Cantatrix, Cantatio, Vide CANO.

Canterij, orum. The peeces lyeng vnder timber when it is ſalwen: ſome call them ſtringes.

Canterius, Vide Cantherius.

Cantharias. A ſtone hauyng the prynte of a beetle flie.

Cantharis, pen. corr. cantháridis: vel Canthárida, canthárídæ, pen. corr. Plin. A greene weyme ſhynyng lyke golde, & bredeth in the toppes of aſhes, olines, &c. much vſed of phiſitions to rayſe bliſters: the iuyce of it is venemous.
Cantharis, pro venenata potione. Cic.

Cantharus, pen. corr. Plin. A potte: a iugge: a tankarde. A beaſt whereof there is no female. A kinde of fiſh. A blacke beetle: a knot vnder the tunge of Apis: a certayne boate.

Cantherium. A maner of chariotte or wagon.

Cantherius, vel (vt alij ſcribunt) Canterius. Colum. A rayle of a vine beyne vp with peſtes & forkes: a frame: alſo a rafter or tramſome: a geldyng of an horſe only.

Cantheriolus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little rayle made with ſtakes for the defenſe of vines.

Cantherinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Cantherino ritu ſomniare. Plaut. To dreame ſtandynge like a geldyng.
Cantherinum hordeum. Colum. A kinde of barley.
Cantherinum lapathum. Plin. wilde ſorell.

Cantheriârus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. vt, Vinea canthetiata. Colum. Stayed vp with propps: rayſed vpon frames or perches.

Canthus, cãthi. Perſius. The yron wherwith the carte wheele is bounde: the ſtrake of a carte.
Canthus oculi. Galenus. The corner of the eye.

Canticum, Cantilena, Cantio, Cantito, Cantiuncula, Canto, Cantor, Cantus, Vide CANO.

Canus, Adiectiuum. Grayehoare.
Abſynthium canum. Ouid. Hoare or gray.
Amator canus. Tibull. An olde louer.
Anilitas cana. Catul.
Capilli cani. Horat. Barba cana. Martial.
Caput canum. Ouid. Coma cana. Seneca.
Crines cani. Catull.
December canus. Martial. Hoare with froſte.
Fauilla cana. Ouidius.
Cana fides. Virg. Olde faythfulnes and integritie.
Fila cana. Ouid. Fluctus cani. Cic. wawes white with ſome.
Flumina cana. Virg. Gelu canum. Virg.
Laurea cana. Ouid. Lupi cani. Ouid.
Mâla cana. Virgilius.
Cani montes. Virg. White with ſnow.
Nix cana. Horat. Plumæ canæ. Ouid.
Pruina cana. Virg. Hoare. Puella cana. Propert.
Puluis canus. Claud. Salicta cana. Ouid.
Segetes canæ. Ouid. Senectus cana. Ouid.
Situs canus. Plin. Vnmeetnes.
Cana veritas. Varro. Olde truth of the worlde paſte.
Cani villi arborum. Plin.
ni, canorum, tantùm pluraliter. Cic. Hoare heares.
Honorati cani. Ouid. Cani miſeri. Perſius.
Rari cani. Ouidius.
Venerandi cani pijs. Seneca.

Caneo, canes, canui, canêre. Virgil. To haue graye heares: to ware olde: to decay or wyther.
Aetas canet. Claudian.
Barba canet gelu. Sil. Is hoare with froſte.

Gramina canent. Virgil. wither.
Herbæ canent. Ouid. Be gray with dewe.
Liua canent nemora. Virg. Senectus canet. Virgil.
Canens, Participium. Valerius. Hoare: gray: white.
Aeuum canens. Valer. Flac.
Gelu canens. Ouid. Oliua canens. Ouid.
Lilia canentia. Ouid. Pruiua canens. Sil.
Salicta canentia. Virg. Senecta canens. Virg.
Canesco, canescis, canescere. Idem quod Caneo.
Canescit arbor. Cic. Canescit flos. Plin. withereth.
Canescit oratio. Cic. His stile or oratiõ waxeth graue, ripe, or auncient.
Pabula canescunt. Ouid. withereth.
Situ canescunt tecta. Ouid. Gray with hoarenes.
Canities, pen. corr. canitiéi, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Plin. Hoarenes: whitenes of heares: auncientie: granitie.
Superciliorum canities. Plin. Hoarenes of the browes.
Alba canities. Ouid. Arida canities. Horat.
Festina canities. Claud. Hirta canities. Ouid.
Impexa. Stat. Inculta. Virg.
Morosa canities. Horat. wayward olde age.
Propexa. Stat. Reuerenda. Claud. Seuera. Claud.
¶ Deformare canitiem. Virgil.
Inficere canitiem. Ouid.
Ponere canitiem. Ouid. To lay aside his gray heares.
Canitûdo, pen. prod. Idem. Plaut.
Canusinatus. Arayed in cloath made of the woull of Canusium.
Capax, Capacitas, Vide CAPIO.
Capedo, pen. prod. capédinis, f. g. Vas erat sacrificijs aptũ. Cic. A potte or pitcher vsed in sacrifice: the greatnes of a vessell conteyning.
Capedúncula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic.
Capella, Vide Capra in CAPER.
Caper, capri. A gelded goate.
Caprum, pro hirco impropriè posuit Virgilius.
Albus caper. Horat. Bicornis caper. Ouid.
Libidinosus caper. Horat. Setigeri capri. Sil.
Capra, capræ. Plin. A shee goate.
Feræ capræ. Virg. wilde goates.
¶ Olida capra. Hor. The stinking sauour of the arme holes.
¶ Capra, Signum cœleste. Columel.
Capella, Diminutiuum. Colum. A yonge goate: a little goate.
Capellæ fœlix pecus. Virgil.
Amantes saxa capellæ. Ouid. Louyng roches.
Distentæ lacte capellæ. Virg. Hauyng struttyng teates.
Graciles. Ouid. Hirsuta capella. Iuuenal.
Hirtæ. Virgil. Lasciua. Virg.
Simæ. Virgil.
Vrentes culta capellæ. Virg. That cause those thinges to die that they bite.
¶ Agere capellas. Virgil.
Agitare capellas. Virgil. Idem.
Attondent virgulta tenera capellæ. Virg. Browse vpon.
Carpunt gramen capellæ. Ouid. Grase.
Pascere capellas. Virgil.
Domum referunt vbera distenta lacte capellæ. Virg.
Saturantur fronde capellæ. Virg.
Iniussæ veniunt ad mulctra capellæ. Horat.
¶ Capella, Stella. Plin. A sterre.
Caprarius. Varro. A goathearde.
Caprea, capreæ. Martial. A rocbuche.
Eduies capreæ. Horat.
Fugaces capreæ. Ouid. Imbelles. Ouid.
Lasciuæ. Horat. Sequaces. Virg.
¶ Caprea vitis. Varro. A certaine vine.
Capréolus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum à Capreus. Colum. A hidder a roe: a forke to sette vp a vine: a forked instrumẽt to digge with: a bande or hoke of yron to holde partes of buildynges together. Cæsar.
¶ Capreoli vitium, veluti cincinni. Varro. The little tendrelles of vines whereby they take holde of thynges, and growe about them.
Caprimulgus. A milkar of goates.
Caprimulgi. Birdes like gulles that in the night sucke goates and mortifie their boders.
Caprigenus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. Of the kinde of goates.
Capripes, penult. corr. capripedis, penu. corr. Propert. That hath feete like a goate.
Caprile, caprílis, pen. prod. neu. gen. Plin. A stable or penne for goates.
Caprînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Caprinus grex. Liuius. Of goates.
Caprinæ baccæ. Goates tirtles or dunge.
Lana caprina. Horatius. Pellis caprina. Cic.
Caprillus: idem quod Caprinus.
Capero, cáperas, pen. corr. cuperâre. vt, Caperare frontẽ. Varro. To frowne or lowre.
Caperatus. wrinkled.
Capesso, Vide CAPIO.
Caphura, Vide CAMPHORA.
Capillus, capilli. Plin. Heare.
Capillus in hœdis. Gell. Goates heare.
Capillorum animalia. Plin. Lice.
Capillorum defluuium vel profluuium. The fallyng of.
Albescens capillus. Horat. waxyng hoare or white.
Asperi capilli. Horat. Rough: curled.
Cæruleo capillo Agathyrsi. Plin.
Cani capilli. Ouidius.
Compositus capillus. Plaut, A sette or trimmed bushe.
Compti capilli. Cic. Finely kimmed.
Coronati capilli. Ouid. Demissi. Ouid. Longe.
Erecti. Iuuenal. Staryng. Flaui. Ouid.
Flexi. Iuuenal. Hirsuti. Ouid. Rurled.
Horrens capillus. Plin. iunior. Rough without kimmyng.
Horridus. Cic. Humens. Ouid. Moiste.
Immissi per humerũ vtrũque capilli. Ouid. Hangyng downe.
Impulsos capillos aura dat retro. Ouid.
Incincti phlyra capilli. Ouid. Trussed or tied vp.
Incompti. Ouid. Inculti. Ouid.
Inflati. Ouid. Blowen.
Inornati capilli collo pendent. Ouid.
Intonsi. Horat. Intorti. Martialis.
Lacerati. Iuuenal. Madidi. Ouid.
Molles. Horat. Neglecti. Ouid.
Nigri. Horat. Nitentes. Horat.
Nitidi. Horat. Odorati. Horat.
Passus capillus. Terent. Hangyng downe loose.
Pexi capilli. Iuuenal. Positi sine lege capilli. Ouid.
Præcincti flore capilli. Ouid. Hauyng a garlande.
Promissus capillus. Liuius. Longe.
Pulli capilli. Ouid. Purpureus capillus. Virg.
Capilli rari & cedentes. Plin. iunior.
Rigidi. Ouidius.
Rudibus dare legem capillis. Seneca.
Rutili capilli. Scissi. Ouid.
Secti. Ouid. Auro similes capilli. Ouid.
Electro similes capilli. Ouid.
Sparsi per colla capilli. Ouidius.
Sparsi rore capilli. Ouid.
Sufflauus capillus. Vide SVFFLAVVS.
Vdi. Ouidius. Virides. Ouid.
Fittati. Ouid. Tied in a coyfe or phillette.
¶ Agitat aura capillos intõsos. Horat. The winde scattereth.
Comere capillos. Ouid.
Capillo conscindere mulierem. Terent. To teare hir heare.
Coronare capillos. Horat. To sette on a garlande.
Disijcere capillos. Ouid. To scatter.
Ducere capillis aliquem. Tibull. To drawe by the heare.
Germinare capillum. Plin. To flee vpon him and pull him by the heare.
Lacerare capillos. Ouid. Laniare. Ouid.
Ornandis operosa capillis. Ouid. Curious, or takynge great paynes, &c.
Pectere capillos matutinos. Ouid. To kẽbe in the morning.
Petere capillos vnguibus. Ouid. To take by the heade.
Resecare capillos. Ouid. To notte or poll.
Resoluta capillos. Ouid. Hauing hir heare loose.
Rigent capilli metu. Ouid. Stande or stare.
Spargere humerum capillis. Horat.

Turbare

Turbare capillos. Ouid. To disorder.
Vincire capillos vitta. Senec. To tye vp.
¶ Capillus, pro cæsarie. Cic. A bush of heare.
¶ Capillus, pro barba. Cic. A beard.
¶ Capillus caprarum. Macrob.
Capillaceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Hearie: like heare.
Capillitium. The heare of the heade.
Capillo, capillas, capillâre. Plin. Polytrix in viridi capillatur. She seemeth to haue as it weare heare.
Capillâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. That hath much or longe heare.
Capillamentum. Plin. A mans heare.
Capillamentum. Sueton. A false perruke.
Capillamenta seminum, vel radicum. Colum. As it weare heares in the toppes and rootes of hearbes.
Capillamenta setarum. Plin. The hearie ende of a bristell.
¶ Capillamentum in crystallo. Plin.
Capillâre, capillâris, pen. prod. n. g. Marti. A coyfe: a hearelase.
Capillâris, & hoc capillâre, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Festus. Of or belongyng to heare.
Capillatia vela. Cloathes of heare.
Capillaris. A tree whereon yonge menne for a ceremonie hanged their heare when they weare polled.
Capio, capis, cepi, vel cum diphthongo capi, captum, cápere. Terent. To take: to receiue: to delight: to mitigate: to deceyue: to conteine.
Ab hamis capiuntur pisces. Ouid. Hookes take fishe.
Dicam hanc esse captam è Caria. Terent. Taken away.
Capere manu. Virg. Capere in manum. Plaut.
Capi ac deliniri re aliqua. Cic. To be delited and pleased.
Falli, capi. Cic. To be intrapped.
Amore apum capi. Plin. To haue a delite in bees.
Assentatione capi. Cic. To be deceyued with.
Dolis capere aliquem. Virg. To deceyue.
Capi dolis. Virg. To be compassed by deceyte.
Donis capi. Seneca. Formidine capi. Virg.
Fraude capi. Seneca.
Insidijs noctis capiere serenæ. Virg.
Capi munditijs. Ouid. Muneribus capi. Tibull.
Pretio capiuntur auari. Tibull.
Spe inani capi. Virg. Capi specie. Quintil.
¶ Capere. Cic. To delite: to allure.
¶ Capere. Terent. To conteyne: to comprehende.
Aedes nostræ vix capient. Terent. Will scant holde them.
Capit congium aquæ. Plinius. It conteineth.
Vna domo capi. Cic.
Iram suam non capit. Ouid. He can not holde his anger.
¶ Capere. Plaut. To receyue.
Ex his prędijs talenta argenti bina capiebat. Terẽt. Receiued.
Moram non capit ira. Ouid. An angrie man can not staye himselfe.
¶ Eum bello cepi. Vatinius apud Ciceronem. I toke him prisoner.
Ex insidijs captus est. Cic. He was taken by ambushment.
Inuitè capere. Cic. Ab hoste capi. Ouid.
Capi nocte. Ouid. Arte capi. Ouid.
¶ Ceperat eum admiratio viri. Liui. He was in admiration of him.
Aduersarium. Cic. To deceiue.
Aequitatem rei, verbi laqueo capi non oportet. Cic.
Aetatem iuuenilem capere. Colum. To enter into.
Alimentum humoris capere dicitur radix. Colum. To take nosiſhment.
Cepit me amor. Cic. I loued.
Angorem pro amico. Cic. To be in heauines for.
Animum patrium. Cic.
Animo capere aliquid. Lucan. To conceyue.
Annus alter ab vndecimo ceperat me. Virgil. I was thirtene yere olde.
Arma. Cicero. To make warre.
Capere arma. Cæs. To arme himselfe.
Capere arma contra patriam. Cic.
Aures. Cic. To speake that pleaseth.
Bellum. Salust. To beginne warre.
Bonum capere cibo, potione, aurium delectatione. Cicer. To take pleasure in.
Calamitatem. Cic. To incurre great miserie.
Causam. Terent. To take occasion.
Cibum. Terent. To eate.
Capere cibum digitis alienis. Iuuenal. To be fedde.
Commodum ex re aliqua. Terent. To receiue profite.
Conditionem. Plaut. To take the offer.
Coniecturã capere salubrisne an pestilens annus futurus sit. Cic. To coniecte.
Coniecturam capere, & signum sumere ex re aliqua. Var.
Huiusce rei coniecturam de tuo ipsius studio facillimè ceperis. Cic. Ex diei tempore coniecturam capere. Cæs.
Consilium. Cæs. To consulte.
Capere consilium de sententia alicuius. Cic.
Consilium pro tempore & pro re capere. Cæsar. As the time requireth.
Consilium sibi capere. Cæsar. To doe after his owne phantase.
Consilium agendi, & non agendi capere. Cic.
Corde consilium capere. Plaut.
Consuetudinem & exercitationem. Cic. To vse custome.
Coronam capere cum laude. Lucret.
Cura cepit animum. Liu. He was carefull.
Dementia cepit animum. Virg. He was madde.
Dementia cepit incautum. Virg.
Desyderium ex aliquo capere. Cic. To conceyue a desire.
Te desyderium Athenarum arbitror cepisse sæpe. Terent.
Detrimentum vel damnum. Cic. To be in damage.
Detrimentum capere in re aliqua. Colum.
Dicta capere alicuius. Virg. To heare.
Disciplinam, vel documentum ex re aliqua. Plin. iunior. Cic. To learne.
Dolorem ex aliquo. Terent. To conceyue sorow.
Dolorem corde vel animo. Plaut. Cic.
Duces belli capere. Cic. To take prysoners.
Exemplum capere de aliquo. Terent. To take example by.
Exemplum ex re aliqua. Cic.
Exordium à re aliqua. Cic. To beginne.
Experimentum. Plin. To proue.
Finem capit discordia. Virg. Endeth.
Formam alicuius. Plaut. To disguise himselfe into his fauour.
Fructum. Terent. To receyue profite.
Meorum laborum fructum cepi maximum. Cic.
Fructum amoris capere. Lucan.
Fructum ex re aliqua. Cic.
Fugam. Cæs. To flee.
Gaudium. Plin. iun. To reioyse.
Gaudium ex re aliqua. Liu. Gaudium animis. Liu.
Generum. Terent. To chuse.
Gestum, vultúmque nouum. Terent.
Glotiam ob amicitiam seruatã. Cic. To be greatly praised for.
Gratiam capere dicitur animus. Cic. When one kindely conũdereth how great the pleasure is.
Honorẽ capere populi suffragio. Plau. To be put in some office.
Incommodum. Cic.
Incrementum. Colum. To increase.
Inimicos omnes homines. Terent. To haue all the worlde his enemies.
Inimicitias in se ob aliquem. Terent. To put himselfe in enmitie and hatred for.
Initium à re aliqua. Cæs. To beginne at.
Inuidiam apud aliquos. Liu. To incurre their displeasure.
Iudicem. Liu.
Iudicem de re aliqua. Plaut.
Iram militum. Liu. To stirre the anger of the souldiours agaynst himselfe: to haue the displeasure of.
Laborem. Terentius.
Laborem ob rem aliquam. Plaut.
Laborem inanem. Terent. To trauayle in vayne.
Laborem animo capere. Plautus. To trauell in minde.
Lætitiam ex re aliqua. Cicero.
Lætitiam oculis. Cic. To haue pleasure to see.
Quantam laudem capiet Parmeno? Terent. O howe much shall Parmeno be praysed?
Laudem ex re aliqua. Cic. To gette.
Legatum capere. Iuuenal. To take a legacie.

Locum oculis capere. Virg. with lokyng to choose.
Loca capere. Cæsar. To choose a place to pitch a campe.
Locum castris capere. Liu. Idem.
Luctus cepit ciuitatem. Liu. The citie was in great sorow.
Cepit ea luxuria præfectos. Liu. was among the rulers.
Magistrum ad rem aliquam capere. Terent. To take for an instrumente.
Magistratum. Cic. To obteine an office.
Non licer ei per leges capere magistratum. Cic. The lawes will not suffer him, &c.
Magnitudinem mensarum non capit bruscum. Plin. It is not bigge inough to make boordes.
Maturitatem. Colum. To be ripe.
Mente capere. Liu. To conceiue.
Metum. Liu. To feare.
Miseriam, cui Capere voluptates opponitur. Plaut. To be in.
Misericordiam. Cic. To pitie.
Moderamina. Ouid. To take gouernment.
Modum. Plaut. To kepe a meane.
Mortem. Cic. To suffer death.
Nomen ex re aliqua. Cæs. To take a surname of.
Noxam. Colum. To be damaged.
Obliuionem. Plin. To forgette.
Obliuia nostri te ceperunt. Ouid. Thou haste forgotte.
Cepit animos eorum vel pectora obliuio. Liu.
Odium alicuius capere. Terent. To hate one.
Negotij siquando odium ceperat, Terent. If he weare wery.
Omen. Cicero.
Odorem rursus capere. Plin. To recouer his sent.
Opinionem virtutis. Cæs. To be esteemed a good man.
Oppida. Vatinius ad Ciceronem. To take by assaute.
Pallorem. Colum. To become pale.
Pauor cepit ciuitatem. Liu. The citie was in.
Pecuniam ob rem iudicandam. Cicer.
Pignus. Plaut.
Pignora capere, vel auferre pignora. Bud. To streyne for debte.
Pœnam de aliquo. Liu. To punishe.
Pœnas criminis. Lucan.
Portum. Cæsar. To enter into.
Prædam de prædonibus. Plaut.
Præmia. Virgil. Præmia ab aliquo. Ouid.
Præsagia. Plinius.
Primordia à re aliqua. Cicero. To beginne.
Prouinciam. Terent. To take the charge of.
Radicem. Plin. To take roote.
Rationem. Plaut. To finde a meanes.
Nec rationem capio, nisi, &c. Terent. Neither know I why, if.
Vt ego oculis rationem capio. Plaut. As farre I can iudge by sight.
Quosdam etiam religio ceperat, vlterius quicquam eo die conãdi. Liu. Sommes consciences beganne to pricke them.
Rimam non capit cedrus. Plin. Will not choppe.
Robur capere. Plin. To waxe stronge.
Satietatem. Plaut. To be full.
Cepit eum satietas huius rei. Liu. He was werie of.
Sicubi eum satietas hominum ceperat. Terent.
Sedem capere. Liu. To choose a place.
Somnum. Plin. To sleape.
Sonitum non posse capere auribus. Cic. Not to be able to abide the noyse.
Specimen. Cic. To take a triall.
Spem. Liu. Spem cepit, etiam arcem expugnari posse. He hoped.
Spem largæ vindemiæ capere, Colum. To hope for.
Spem alicuius potiundæ capere. Ouid.
Stipendium. Cæs. To take money for wages.
Cepit eum tædium belli. Liu. He was werie of.
Tempus capere. Cic. To watch a time.
Terram. Virg. To choose.
Terror cepit eum. Liu. He was afrayde.
Timorem pro aliquo capere. Virg. To be carefull for.
Vectigal ex agro aliquo capere. Liu. To take rente.
Verecundia eum cepit. Liu. He was abasshte.
Versoriam capere. Plaut. To change purpose: to doe otherwise then he intended.
Vetustatem. Colum. To be olde.

Vires. Plin. To gather strength.
Virtutem capere animo, & corde expellere desidiam. Plaut.
Vitium. Colum. To be corrupted.
Voluptatem. Cic.
Voluptatem malis alienis. Cic. To take pleasure in.
Voluptatem animo. Cicero.
Voluptatem ex abitu alterius. Plaut. To reioyse at.
Volupratem cum aliquo. Plaut. To passe time with.
Voluptas mihi capitur. Ouid. I take pleasure.
Vsu capere, Capere vsu, Capere vtilitatis causa, Diutius possidendo capere, Diutina possessione capere, Longa possessione capere, Longo tempore capere; Per longum tempus capere. Vide Vsucapio, vsucapis, in V T O R.
Vsuram corporis alterius vxoris capere. Plaut. To committe aduouterie with.
Vtilitates ex amicitia capere. Cic.
Vultum & gestum. Terent.
Capiendus. Virg. To be taken.
Captus, Participium. Cic. Taken: snared: deceyued: delighted.
Capti conatus frustra. Liu. Labour loste.
Vi captus & armis. Claud.
Agri de hostibus capti. Cic.
Arx capta. Ouid. Locus captus. Ouid.
Mentes captæ. Ouid. Rauished with loue.
Oppida capta. Propert.
Oppressa captâque republica. Cic.
Pectus captum. Ouid. Rauished with loue.
Captum tempus ad aliquam rem. Liu.
¶ Captus est: Subaudi, amore. Terẽt. He is intãgled in loue.
Captus amore. Cic.
Auro captus. Horat.
Carmine captus. Virg. Delighted.
¶ Captus turpi cupidine. Virgil.
Diuitijs captus. Tibull. Dolis capti. Virg. Beguiled.
Captus dulcedine pecuniæ. Matius ad Ciceronem.
Dulcedine vocis captus. Ouid. Delighted.
Forma capta viri. Ouid. Rauished with his beautie.
Fulgore aulæ captus. Seneca.
Insidijs capta puella. Ouid. Somnijs captus. Horat.
Captus splendore nominis. Cic.
Captus quadam superstitione animi. Liu.
Verbis capta puella. Ouid. Entangled or deceiued.
Capti voluptate imperiti, facilè ijs quibus delectantur, consentiunt. Quintil.
Captas & fraudatus. Cic. Beguiled and deceiued.
¶ Animo captus. Seneca. Madde.
Auribus & oculis captus. Cic. Deafe and blinde.
Corde captus amans. Plaut. Insensible.
Errore captus. Cic. Fraude capti. Seneca.
Furore captus, Est qui furit. Liu. Madde.
Membris captus. Cic. Taken: benummed: hauyng loste the vse of his limmes.
Mente captus. Cic. Madde.
Talpæ capti oculis. Virg. Blinde.
Captus, huius captus, m. g. Terent. Conteyning: deceite: perceiuyng: capacitee: vnderstandyng.
Vt captus est seruulorum. Terent. So farre as a poore seruant maye be.
¶ Flos cuiuscunque generis, trium digitorum captu, dysentericos emedat. Plin. So much as one can take in three fingers.
Captûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic.
Captûra, caprúræ, pen. prod. Plin. A takyng: a praie.
Captura, pro Quæsticulo. Sueton. A little gayne.
Captura piscium. Fishyng.
Captura auium. Birdynge.
Captio, Aliud verbale. Takyng: deceiuyng: captiousnes.
Captiones dialecticæ. Cic. Subtill cauillations.
Nulla in ea re captio est. Plaut. There is no falshoode or deceite therein.
Mea captio est. Cic. It is at my will to take it.
Præstigiæ & captiones. Cic.
Captio in verbis. Cic. Captious cauillyng in woordes.
Explicare captiones. Cic.
Captio honorum. Sekyng for honour or promotion.

Captiones

Captiones habet hæc ſententia. Cic.
Inducere ſe in captiones. Cic.
Refellere captiones. Cicero.
Captiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A captious cauille.
Captiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Captious: deceitefull.
O ſocietatem captioſam & indignam? Cic.
Captioſa probabilitas te fallit. Cic.
Captioſiſsimum genus interrogationis. Cic.
Fallax & captioſa interrogatio. Cic.
Captioſa ſoluere. Cic.
¶ Captioſus, Hurtfull. Cic. Captioſum eſt populo, quod ſcriptum eſt, negligi.
Ne metus quem paſſus ſum, mihi captioſus ſit. Vlpian. Be domage.
Captioſè, Aduerbium. Cicero. Captiouſly: deceitfully.
Captioſè interrogare. Cic.
Captiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Captiue: taken in warre.
Captiui & dediticij. Cic. Reddere captiuos. Cic.
Triſtis captiuus. Iuuenal. Armenta captiua. Claud.
Dare captiua brachia vinculis. Seneca.
Mens captiua. Ouid.
Miles captiuus. Claud.
Piſces captiui. Ouid.
Res captiuæ. Plin. A bootie.
Captiuus ſanguis. Virg. Priſoners bloudde.
Veſtis captiua. Virg.
¶ Captiuum aut captiuam ducere alicui. Claud.
Ducere aliquem captiuum in triumpho. Cic.
Redimere captiuos ab hoſtibus. Author ad Herennium.
Captiuitas, pen. corr. captiuitâtis. Plin. Captiuitie: bondage.
Capto, captas, captâre, Frequentatiuum. Ouid. To goe aboute or indeuour to take or gette: to ſeeke to gette fauour: to deceiue: to take quickly.
Aduentum alicuius captare. Plancus Ciceroni.
Aera auribus captare. Virg. To harken which way the winde commeth.
Aſſenſionem. Cic. To goe about to gette ones conſent.
Auram libertatis. Liu.
Auras naribus. Virg. To hunte by ſente as houndes doe.
Baſia. Martial. Beneuolentiam. Cic.
Cænam. Martial.
Colla lacertis. Ouid. To take about the necke.
Compendium. Tranquillius.
Conſilium. Terent. To conſulte.
Dominationem. Tacit.
Fauorem ex præſtantia animi. Quintil.
Feras laqueis. Virg. To hunte with nettes.
Fontem nuda manu. Seneca. To drinke in his hande.
Frigus. Virg. To ſeeke for colde.
Gratiam captare. Plin. iunior.
Miſericordiam. Cic. To ſeeke for mercie.
Mores nouos. Plaut.
Muſcas. Tranquill. To hunte flees.
Nomen imperatorium captare. Cic. To indeuour to gette.
Nubes & inania. Horat. To flee in the ayre.
Occaſionem. Cic. To ſpie opportunitie.
Piſces arundine. Ouid. To fiſh with th'angel.
Plauſus. Cic. Puellas. Ouid.
Riſus. Cicero. To doe a thyng to be laughed at.
Sermonem alicuius. Plaut. To harken ones talke.
Solitudines. Cicero. To ſeeke to be ſolitarie.
Somnos. Colum. To indeuour to ſleape.
Sonitum aure admota. Liu. To lay to his eare to harken.
Tempeſtates. Liu. To ſpie opportunities.
Tempus. Liu. To watch a time.
Temporum momenta. Tranquil. Opportunities.
Vmbras arborum. Colum. To deſire to goe vnder.
Voces auribus. Curt.
Voluptatem. Cicero.
Voluptatem ex aliqua re. Plin. iunior.
Captare aliquem. Plautus. To goe aboute to intrappe, deceiue or take in a faute: to indeuour to allure and winne to our purpoſe.
Doctè atque aſtutè captare aliquem. Plaut.
Captare aliquem emolumẽto aliquo. Cic. To ſeeke to winne one for ſome profite.
Captatio, Verbale. Plin. Purchaſing: procuring: the crafte to gette fauour: deceite: crafte: ſubtiltie.
Captatio verborum. Cic. Captatio geminata. Quintil.
Captâtor, pen. prod. He that indeuoyeth to procure any thing: he that flattereth a man to the ende to be his ayre.
Captator auræ popularis. Liu. He that goeth aboute to gette vayne prayſe of the people.
Captatorius, Adiectiuum. vt, Captatoriæ ſcripturæ, & Captatoriæ inſtitutiones, Id eſt adulatoriæ. Papinianus. Flatteryng.
Capeſſo, capeſsis, capeſsi, capeſſum, ſecũdum Diomedem, vel capeſsiui, capeſsitum, pen. prod. ſecundum Priſcianum: verbum eſt actiuum, nam dicimus Capeſſo, Capeſſor. Significat autẽ Capere. To take: to goe aboute to take: to receiue: to take in hande.
Capeſſere cibum hiatu oris & dentibus ipſis. Cicer. To eate his meate.
Ad ſaxum capeſsit. Subaudi iter. He taketh his way at.
Quò nunc capeſsis tu te hinc aduorſa via? Plaut. whither goeſt thou, or turneſt thou?
Capeſſere ſe domum. Plaut. To goe home.
Montem capeſſere. Valer. Flac. To goe vp.
Capeſſere ſe in alta maris. Plaut. To take the mayne ſea.
¶ Capeſſere ſe præcipitem ad malos mores. Plaut. To turne himſelfe headlonge to lewdenes.
¶ Capeſſere arma vel bellum. Liu. To beginne warre.
Curas imperij. Plin. iunior. To take the charge or gouernment of the common weale.
Curſum ad aliquem. Plautus. To runne towarde one.
Fugam. Liu. To flee.
Honorem. Tacit. To enter into any office or dignitie.
Imperia vel iuſſa alicuius. Virg. To doe or execute.
Libertatem. Cic. To indeuour to ſette themſelfe at libertie.
Locum medium. Cic. To indeuour to be in the middes.
Munia. Colum. To take a charge or office.
Obſidia. Tacit. To take the charge of the ſiege.
Oculis capeſſere aliquid. Liuius. To beholde.
Partem curarum. Tacit.
Paſtum. Cic. To beginne.
Pugnam. Liu. To ſkirmiſhe or fight.
Recta. Horat. To goe the ſtrayte waye.
Rempublicam. Saluſt. To take the gouernment of.
Vrbem aliquam. Cic. To take his iourney to.
Ad capeſſendas cæremonias promptior animus. Tacit.
Capeſſendis inimicitijs facilis. Tacit. To enter enmitie.
Capax, capacis, pen. prod. om. g. Plin. That taketh or conteyneth: able to receiue or conteine: large: bigge.
Capax calix ad ſextarios tres. Plin. Conteyning about three Sextarios.
Orcus capax populi. Ouid.
Domus capax. Ouid. Large and wide.
Naues capaces fluminum. Vide NAVIS.
Regnum capax. Senec. Ample: great.
Inteſtina capaciora. Plin. Bigger.
Capacibus ripis effuſus amnis. Ouid.
Scyphi capaciores. Horat. Bigger. Vrna capax. Horat.
Vterus capax. Plin.
¶ Capaces aures. Cic. Delightyng much to heare.
Ad præcepta capax animus. Ouid. Apte to take inſtruction.
Animo capaci concipere. Ouid. Ingenium capax. Ouid.
Capax amicitiæ. Plin. iunior. That can conſider what friendſhip is, and how it ſhould be vſed.
Animæ capax pulmo. Seneca. Receiuyng breath.
Inuidiæ capax. Seneca. Able to defende himſelfe againſt his ill willers.
Sceleruꝫ capax iuuenis. Seneca. Officij capax. Claud.
Capaciſsima omnis ſecreti vxor. Plin. iunior.
Capacitas, pen. cor. capacitâtis. Plin. Biggenes: largenes: greatnes: capacitie.
Capis, cápidis, pen. cor. fœ. gen. Plin. A drinkyng cuppe.
Capiſterium, Capiſterij. Colum. A crible or ſiue to clence corne.
Capiſtrum, Capiſtro, capiſtras, Vide CAPVT.
Capital, Capitalis, Capitatio, Capitatus, Capitellum, Capitium, Capito, Vide CAPVT.

Capitulatum, Capitulatim, Capitulum, Vide CAPVT.
Capnia vitis. A kinde of vines.
Capnium: idem quod Capnos.
Capnos, capni, Herba. Plin. Fumitorie.
Capo, Vide CAPVS.
Capparis, huius cápparis, pe. cor. f. g. Plin. The frute capers, whyche we vse with mutton.
Capra, Capreolus, Vide CAPER.
Caprarius, Caprea, &c. Vide CAPRA.
Capricornus, Cæleste signum. Cic. Conteinyng. xx. starres.
Caprificus, caprifici, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. A wilde figge tree.
Caprificor, penu. prod. caprificâris, caprificári. Plin. To husbãde wilde figge trees.
Caprificatio, Verbale. Plin. The cutting the barke of trees that they may growe bigger.
Caprificialis, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Caprificiales dies. Plinius. Caniculer dayes, in whyche women vsed to sacrifice vnder a figge tree.
Caprigenus, Caprile, Vide CAPER.
Caprimulgus. Catul. Vide CAPRA.
Caprinus, Vide CAPER.
Capronæ, penult. prod. capronarum. Lucil. The heare hangyng downe in the horse forheade betwene his eares.
Capruncnlum, An earthen vessell.
Capsa, capsæ. Plin. A coffer or cheste.
Si te semel ad meas capsas admisero. Cicer. If I suffer the to come to my coffers.
Angusta capsa. Iuuenal. Operta capsa. Horat.
Capsa libraria. A cloase presse or coffer where bookes are hepte.
Capsa vestiaria. A cloase wardrobe or cheste.
Capsa nummaria. Fet money.
Cápsula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little coffer or cheste.
Capsarius, capsarij. Sueton. That kepeth apparell in bathes: that kepeth wardrobs or chests: that beareth bookes after a noble mans sonne to schoole.
Capsarius is vocatur, qui mercedis gratia, seruanda in balneis vestimenta suscipit. Paulus iurisc on.
Capsaces. A vessell wherein oyle was hepte.
Capsus. A couered carte.
Captatio, Captator, Captatorius, Captio, Captiuncula, Captiosus, Captiuus, Captiuitas, Capto, Captura, Captus, Vide CAPIO.
Capula, cápulæ, pen. corr. Varro. A long instrument of wodde with a handle to take oyle out of a vessell: a ladle.
Cápulo, cápulas, pen. corr. capulâre. Cato. To emptie vessels of oyle.
Capulâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Colum. He that taketh oyle out of vessels with a ladle.
Capulus, vel Cápulum, cápuli, pen. corr. Virg. A hilte or handle: a coffin or biere for a dead bodie: a knotte in a corde to holde wilde beastes.
Eburnus capulus gladij. Ouid. Hiltes of iuorie.
Capulâris, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Capularis senex. Plaut. An olde man redie to be layde on the biere.
Capus, capi. Varro. A capon.
Capo, capônis, Idem. Martialis.
Caput, cápitis, pen. cor. A heade: the beginning: life: a man: a chapiter: an article: a clause: the summe or principall point: the heade of a riuer: the toppe of a tree: the ende of a plãke: the author or beginner: chiefe: perill: estimation.
Cæsaries capitis. Ouid.
Dolor capitis. Horat. Exuuiæ capitis. Seneca.
Labore animi & capitis deuitare mala. Horat.
Motu capitis furens. Quintil.
Niues capitis. Horat. white heare.
Obductio capitis. Cic. Couerynge of.
Tegmina capitum. Ouid. Vertex capitis. Ouid.
Volubilitas capitis. Ouid.
Intonsis capillis caput. Ouid.
¶ Altum caput. Virg. Anile caput. Ouid.
Ardua capita. Virg. Argutum caput. Virg.
Breue. Horat. Candidum. Plaut.
Canum. Plautus.
Celsum. Seneca. Confine collo caput. Ouid.
Cornigerum caput. Ouid.
Decorum caput Horat.
Densum cæsarie caput. Ouid. Hayryng thicke heare.
Dirum caput. Seneca.
Dulce caput. Virg. Fessum. Lucan.
Flauum. Virg. Fultum. Virg.
Furiale. Horat. Grauatum demittere caput. Ouid.
Honestum caput. Virg. Humanum. Horat.
Ignauum caput. Propert.
Illisum caput scopulis. Seneca.
Illustre caput. Ouid. Incomptum. Horat.
Indutum. Pers. Infirmum. Horat.
Insanabile. Horat. Intactum. Iuuenal.
Iuuenile. Ouid. Lacerum. Seneca.
Lanigerum. Sil. Lassum. Seneca.
Laxum. Pers. Leue. Iuuenal.
Magnum. Plaut. Mite. Ouid.
Obstipum. Horat.
Piniferum caput Atlantis. Virg. In whych groweth many pines.
Pinigerum caput Fauni. Ouid. wearyng a garlande of pine.
Purpureum caput. Senec. Semiserum. Lucret.
Sordidum. Seneca. Sublime. Claud.
Suffixum. Lucan. Summissum. Seneca.
Summum. Lucret.
Timidum caput fugâ abdere. Virg.
Turpe. Virg. Vacuum. Sil.
Velatum ex parte caput. Quintil.
Venerandum caput. Seneca.
Vile caput asselli. Iuuenal. Virgineum caput. Ouid.
¶ Abdere caput casside. Ouid. To put on his helmette.
Abducere caput ab ictu. Virg. To auerte the blow.
Abscindere caput ceruicibus. Cic. To cutte of.
Adaperire caput. Valer. Max. Idem quod Aperire caput.
Agitare caput. Ouid. To wagge.
Alligare caput. Martial. Amputatum caput. Seneca.
Aperire caput. Cic. To putte of his bonette.
Attollere caput. Ouid. To holde vp.
Auertere caput. Seneca.
Auferre caput alicui. Seneca. To beheade.
Cinctum caput centum luminibus. Ouid. Hauyng eyes on euery side.
Caput commitigare. Terent.
Comere caput. Tibullus. Concutere caput. Ouid.
Concutere caput sono. Seneca.
Contegere caput amictu. Virgil.
Deducere de capite. Cato. To withdraw from the heade by medicine.
Demetere caput ferro. Seneca. To cutte of.
Demittere caput. Virg. To holde downe.
Demulcere caput alicui. Terent. To strooke saftely.
Deponere caput strato. Ouid.
Caput diminuere. Terent. To breake ones heade.
Distinguere caput acu. Claudian. To make the hedde.
Efferre caput inter alios. Virg.
Effundere caput. Celsus.
Erigere caput. Virg.
Euincire caput foliis. Virg. To weare a garlande of leaues
In caput tantùm exercuit. Quintil. It hadde only a heade.
Exornare caput. Ouid.
Expedire caput laqueis mortis. Horat. To scape from.
Expergefactum erigere caput. Lucret.
Extollere caput. Cicero.
Iactare caput vtroque. Virgil.
Hærens capiti corona. Horat.
Ictum caput. Horat.
Imminuere caput alteri. Plaut. To breake ones heade.
Impedire caput myrto. Horat. To weare a garlande of.
Impingere caput parieti. Plin. iunior. To hide his heade.
Inuolutum caput. Cic. Wrapped: couered.
Læditur in nobis caput. Lucret.
Ligare caput vitta. Seneca.
Limare caput cum altero. Plaut. To dash heades together.
Obnubere caput. Stat. To hide or couer.
Obterere caput saxo. Lucanus.
Occulere caput. Ouid. To hide.

Offendit caput ad fornicem. Quint. He hitte his head against.
Operto capite esse. Cic. To haue his head couered.
Ornare caput foliis oliuæ. Virgil.
Percussit caput fulmen. Lucan.
Permulcere caput alicui. Sil.
Præcinctus caput pinu. Ouid.
Præfigere capita in hastis. Virg. To sette on speares pointes.
Protegere caput ramo. Seneca.
Pulsare caput dextera. Seneca. To stryke.
Quassare caput. Seneca.
Recidere caput. Lucan.
Redimire caput coronis. Lucret.
Reflectere caput. Catull.
Retorquere caput, Idem. Ouid.
Renulsum caput à cervice. Virgil.
Rotare caput ense. Lucan.
Ruptum caput. Seneca.
Scabere caput. Horat. To scratch or clawe.
Summittere caput. Seneca. To holde lower.
Superare aliquem capite. Virg. To be higher by the head.
Supponere aliquid capiti. Quint. To put vnder.
Tegere caput. Ouid.
Testor vtrunque caput. Virg. I sweare by both.
Velare caput. Ouid. Velare capita amictu. Virg.
Velare caput veste. Celsus. hoc est, pileolo. To put on his cappe.
Vnctum caput. Catull.
¶ Caput, pro ipso homine. Plaut.
Agreste caput. Virg. A rude felow.
Audax. Seneca. A bolde or hardy man.
Charum. Virg. A deere friend.
Dilectum. Valer. Flac.
Impium. Seneca. A wicked man.
Ingratum. Seneca. An vnkynde man.
Insuperabile bello. Ouid. Noxium. Seneca.
Periurum. Iuuenal. A forsworne person.
Quot capitum viuunt, totidem studiorum Millia. Horat.
Exercere caput altius vitijs. Ouid. To ouercome vice.
Insultare capiti. Virg.
Obligare votis caput. Horat. To make a vow to god.
Si quidem hoc viuet caput: pro, Si vixero. Plaut.
¶ Capite censi. Sallust. The poore sorte of the people, which in cessinges are valued at nothing, but onely named and reckened as a citezen.
¶ Capitis diminutio. Paul. A condemnacion, wherby one leseth his libertie, state, or countrey.
Detrahere de capite ciuis. Cic.
¶ Caput, pro Vita. vt, Capitis res est: Id est, de vita periculum est. Plaut. He is in daunger of his lyfe.
Causam capitis orare. Cicer. To pleade in a cause of life and death.
Capitis & famæ certamen habere cum altero. Cic.
Dimicatio capitis. Cic. Contention for lyfe and death.
Capitis iudicium. Cic. Processe cryminall.
Pericula capitis. Ouid.
In ipsa capitis pericula aut fortunarum irrupit voluptas. Quintil.
Pœnas capitis pendere. Ouid. To leese his lyfe for it.
¶ Accusare capitis. Cic. To appeach of felonie or treason.
Agitur de capite. Cic. The lyfe is in daunger.
Anquirere capite. Liu. To procede against one in a great offece
Condemnare capitis. Cic. To condemne to death.
Dabitur caput vnum pro multis. Virg.
Damnatus capite. Cic. Condemned to death.
Defendere caput & famam alterius. Cic.
Dependere caput. Lucan.
Denouere caput alicuius. Ouid.
Expendere capite pœnas. Tacit. To be punished by death.
Lucre capite. Liu. To be punished by death.
Obiectare caput periclis. Virg. Offerre caput letho. Lucr.
Offerre caput suum vilitati pro capite alterius. Plaut.
Pacisci pro capite. Cic.
Persoluere pœnas capite. Seneca. To be punished by death.
Petere caput alicuius. Quint. To indeuour to worke ones death. Vertere in caput noxiorum. Tacit.
Vouere capita sua pro patria. Cic.
¶ Caput, pro periculo. Liu. Daunger.

Capite suo decernere aliquid. Cic. Vtinam meo solum capite decernerem. would to god I might trie it at myne owne perill onely.
¶ Caput legis aut alicuius rei huiusmodi. Cic. An article.
Caput Epicuri hoc est. Cic.
¶ Caput, Sors. Liu. The chiefe lotte.
Demere de capite. Vide DEMO.
¶ Caput, pro Summa. Cic. Caput autem literarū. The summe of the letters.
Caput aurem meæ disputationis, ne patiare, &c. Cic.
Rerum caput, pro Summa rerum. Horat.
¶ Prima duo capite epistolæ tuæ. Cic. The two first pointes.
Capita rerū expedire. Plau. To declare the principal points.
Ad capita rerum peruenias. Plaut. To the chiefe pointes.
¶ Caput, pro Existimatione, fama, vel salute. Cic.
Caput & existimatio. Cic.
Prætoris caput existimatióque agitur. Cicer. His good estate and estimacion.
¶ A capite arcessere. Vide ARCESSO. Cic. To beginne at the first.
A capite ducere disputationem. Cic. To fetch euen frem the begynnyng.
A capite ordiri. Vide ORDIOR. Plin.
In capita. Vide IN. Liu.
¶ Caput, pro fonte & scaturigine, vt Caput Rheni, apud Hotatium. The head or springe.
¶ Caput fluminis. Cæsar. The ryuers mouth.
Caput scelerum. Plaut. The authour or beginner.
Summa & caput belli. Ouid. Caput proscriptionis. Cic.
Fons & caput Socrates. Cic. The fountaine of philosophers.
Expugnare ipsum caput. Horat.
Tu es caput huic rei. Plaut. Thou art the chiefe woorker.
Illic est huic rei caput. Terent. He is the woorker.
¶ Caput autem est hoc. Ci. This is the knot of the matter.
Deinde imperatori? deinde more maiorum? deinde, quod caput est, amico? Cic. whiche is the chiefe poynte.
Caput illud erit accusatori, si demonstrare poterit, &c. Cic.
Caput illud videtur esse vt quæramus quid sit illud. Cic.
Caput est ad bene viuendum securitas. Cic. The principall poynte.
Nec caput, nec pes sermonis apparet. Plaut. Neither beginninge nor endyng.
Nec caput, nec pedes. Cic. There is neither beginnyng nor endyng in this matter.
Sine capite manare dicitur res. Cicero. when it is not knowen who was the beginner of that rumour.
Sine capite aliquid audire. Cic. To heare that one knoweth not from whence it came.
¶ In capite Bithyniæ. Plin. iun. In the frontiers of, &c.
¶ Capita in libris. Gell. Chapiters.
Caput regni. Plin. The principall towne.
Generale caput. Quint.
¶ Caput frumenti, vectigalium, &c. Cic. The article or clause concerning the receite of, &c.
¶ Caput facere dicitur apostema vel furunculus aut abscessus. Plin. To grow to a head.
¶ Capita, pro summitatibus arborum. Seneca. The toppes.
Mouere syluæ capita. Senec.
Inuiolata capita cupressi. Claud.
Capita tignorum. Cæs. The endes of the rafters.
Caput viris. Colum. The ende or vpper branche.
Capita habenæ. Cels. The ende of.
Capital, pen. corr. capitâlis, pen. prod. Varro. An ornament of the heade in sacrifice: a lace, ribon, or coyfe to trusse vp the heare.
Capital. Adiectiuum: vt Capital facinus, Quod pœna luitur. Fest. A grieuous offence.
¶ Capital, Substantiuum, dictum est capitis periculum. Plaut.
Capitâlis, & hoc capitâle, penult. prod. Cic. Deadly: worthy death: worthy grieuous punishment.
Capitale crimen, vel facinus dicitur. Cic. An offence worthy death. Capitalis ædis. The house, wherin was committed a deadly offence.
Capitalis aduersarius. Cic. A deadly ennemie.
Capitalem fraudem admittere. Vlpian. To cõmit a thynge

worthie death.
Hostis capitalis.Cic. Iniustitia capitalis.Cic.
Inscitia capitalis.Plin. Ignorance putting one in daunger of his life.
Ira capitalis.Horat. Mortall wrath.
Iudicia capitalia.Quintil.
Morbus capitalis.Gell. A mortall disease.
Nefas capitale.Ouid. Noxa capitalis.Liu.
Odium capitale.Cic. Mortall hatred.
Capitalis oratio.Cicer.
Capitale periculum.Plaut.
Capitalis pestis,voluptas corporis.Cic. A deadly poyson.
Reditus capitalis & pestifer.Cic.
Rei capitalis quæstiones.Cic.
Rei capitalis accusare.Cic.
Rei capitalis damnare,siue condemnare.Cic.
Cui rei capitalis dies dicta sit Liu.
Capitales triumuiri, ad quos capitaliũ causarum animaduersio spectabat.Liu. Iudges in causes of death.
Capitale est.Plin. It is death.
Capitalia ausi.Liuius. That haue deserued death.
¶ Capitale ingénium, Ingenium solers exponit Ouidius. A subtle witte.
Capitáliter,pen.corr.Aduerbiũ.Plin.iunior. Mortally: deadly.
Capistrum.Varro. A collar:a halter: a mousell: a bande to tie vines.
Ferratis capistris ora præfigere.Virg. To mousell.
Maritale capistrum.Iuuenal. The bonde of wedlocke.
Mollia capistra.Virgil.
¶ Frenare ora capistris.Ouid. To mousell:to tie.
Capistro,capistras,capistrâre.Plin. To halter:to put on a collar: to tie:to mousell.
Vide Fiscella in FISCVS.
Tigres capistratæ.Ouid.
Capitatio,Tributum quod in capita ita cõstitutũ erat, vt iugatio in iuga boum.Budæus. Headsilver:subsidie.
Capitátus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Martial. That hath an heade: that groweth in a great heade.
Capitatus clauus.Varro. A nayle with a heade.
Capitatum porrum.Plin.
Capitata vinca.Colum. With a great heade.
Caules capitati. Cabages.
Capitellum,capitelli, Diminutiuum.Plin. A little heade: the heade of a pillar:a stillitory.
Capitium,capitij.Varro. A hoode for the heade.
Cápito,pen.cor.capitônis,pen.prod. masc.gen.Cicer. He that hath a great head:headie:obstinate:a coddefishe.
Duri capitones.Plaut. Headie and obstinate persons.
Capitulâtus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. vt capitulatæ costæ. Celsus. Growen as it weare to a heade.
Capitulâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plin. By articles or chapeters:reckyng the summe of thinges.
Capitosus. Hauyng a great or dull heade.
Capítulum,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plaut. A little heade:a chapiter:the toppe of a pillar or other thinge.
Capitulum,Vox blandientis.Terent. O capitulum lepidissimum. O pleasant cõpanion:o little pretie doll poll.
Capitulum,in columnis.Plin.
Capitularia. Bookes of actes and statutes.
Capitulum martis. The herbe Eringion.
Carabus,Genus cancrorum.Plin. A lopster.
Carbas. A certayne winde blowing out of the south.
Carbasus,cárbasi,pen.corr.fœ.generis, secundum Priscianum: & gen.masc.secundum Phocam: Probus verò & Caper dicũt esse masculini & fœminini in singulari,in plurali verò neutri. Plin. A kinde of fine linnen or cipres:a sayle of a shippe:the shirtes of a coate that casteth plaites like a sayle.
Percissa carbasus petulantibus auris.Lucret. The sayle was torne.
Deducere carbasa.Ouid. To pull downe sayles.
Mota secundo flatu sonant carbasa.Ouid. Sayles.
Præbere ventis carbasa.Ouid.
Torto subducere carbasa lino.Ouid.
Aurâ ventilantur carbasa.Stat.
Vocat iam carbasus auras.Virg.

¶ Carbasus.Valer.Max. A robe or garmẽt that riche folkes wore,made of fine linnen.
Carbaseus,Adiectiuum.Cic. Made of fyne flaxe.
Sinus carbasei crepantes.Virgil.
Carbasei venti.Tibul. Vela carbasea.Cic.
Carbasinus,pen.corr.Idem.Plin.
Carbasineus,Idem.Varro.
Carbatinæ. Shoes that husbandmen vse.
Carbo,carbônis,m.g.Terent. A quicke or dead coale.
Candens carbo.Cic. A burnyng coale.
Lentis vrere carbonibus.Ouid.
Vis carbonum grauis.Lucret. The stronge sauour of, &c.
¶ Carbone notare. To merke with a cole.Idem etiam significat,quod damnare:cui contrariũ est, Creta notare.Persius.
Picta carbone prælia.Horat.
Carbúnculus,pen.corr.Diminutiuũ.Plaut. A little cole: a certaine botch,cummyng of inflammacion:a precious stone:a carbuncle: a faulte or blastyng in vynes: a hotte earth, burnyng all thinges sowed or set in it: an earth wherin is founde blacke slates.Plin.
Carbunculôsus,penul.prod.Adiectiuum: vt Carbunculosus ager. Columel. Parched with heate and made vnfruitefull.
Carbunculosa arena.Plin. Full of little stones,like burnyng coles.
Carbúnculo,carbúnculas,pen.cor.carbunculâre,vel Carbũculor, carbunculâris,carbunculâri.Plin. To be burned lyke a cole.
Carbunculantur semina.Plin. Are burned or blasted.
Carbunculare etiam dicuntur vites.Plin.
Carbunculatio,& Carbunculus.Plinius. A corruption of herbes and trees,blasting the flowers and blossomes.
Carbunculatio in vitibus.Plin. When the grapes not beyng couered with leaues, by heate are wythered and dryed.
Carbonatilia. All thinges hauyng more matter of earth,then of fumes and exhalacions.
Carbonárius.Plaut. A colier.
Carbonarius,Adiectiuum.vt,Fornax carbonaria. A cole pitte.
Carbonarium negotiũ exercere. Plin. To sell coles: to play the colier.
Carbonaria,carbonariæ,fœ.g. Locus in quo carbo coquitur. A cole pitte.Hinc adagium apud Tertullianũ,De calcaria in carbonariam. Out of the lyme hyll, into the cole pitte.
Carcer,cárceris,penul.corr.masc.gen.Liu. A prison.
Scelerum vindex carcer.Cic.
Ianitor carceris.Cic. The keper: the iaylour.
Vincula carceri rumpere.Cic.
Cæcus carcer.Virg. A darke prison.
Dirus carcer.Seneca.
Mœstus.Ouid. That maketh men sadde.
Niger.Iuuenal. Reúulsus.Claud.
Rusticus.Iuuenal. Sollicitus.Ouid.
Squallidus.Ouid. Tenebrosus.Lucan.
¶ Asseruare in carcere.Liu.
Attineri carcere.Tacit. To be kepte in.
Condi in carcerem.Cic. To be laide vp in.
Conijci in carcerem.Cic. Cubare in carcere.Plaut.
Deducere aliquem in carcerem.Cic.
Duci in carcerem illos iubet.Cic.
Effundere carcerem.Cic. To lette loose prysoners.
Emissus è carcere.Cic. Delyuered out.
Frænare carcere.Virg. To restraine.
Includere in carcerem.Cic.
Laxari carcere.Claud. To be delyuered.
Mittere in carcerem.Cic. To imprison.
¶ Carcer,homo per metaphorã.Terent. A naughtie felow.
¶ Carceres,tãium pluraliter.Cic. The place from which the race is taken in runnyng.
Soluti carceres.Stat. Dimitti carceribus.Stat.
Effundere sese carceribus.Virgil.
Exire è carceribus.Cic.
¶ A carceribus ad calcem,Id est à principio ad finem.Cic.
A carceribus ad metas.Varro.Idem.
Carcerarius,Adiectiuum.vt,Carcerarius quæstus.Plautus. Gayne by kepyng a prison.
Carceratium. A iaylours fee.
Charchedonius,Gẽma.Pli. A stone,in the house appering of purple

C A R

ample couleur, in the ayr firic.

Carchesium. Virgil. The vpper parte of the maste, wherein the cozdes ez shoutes are fastened. A stādyng cuppe with handles.

¶ Carchesium. Catull.

Carchoquios, ij. A kinde of frogges with yealow spottes on the bealy.

Carcinerion, Herbæ genus. Plin. Called Corigiola.

Carcinodes, Vide CARCINVS.

Carcinoma, pen. prod. carcinómatis, pen. corr. n. g. Plin. The catyng canker in the vpper partes.

Carcinus, pen. cor. Id est Cancer, animal. Lucan. A crabbe.

Carcinodes, pen, prod. carcinódeos, n. g. Plin. The canker in the nose.

Cardamine. The hearbe Vincetoxicum.

Cardamon, pen. cor. n. g. Dioscorides. The hearbe cresses.

Cardamomum, penult. prod. Genus herbæ odoriferæ. Plin. A spice comming out of Indie, in steede whereof apothecaries now vse graynes.

Cardia, huius cardias, fœ. g. Latinè dicitur cor. vnde Cardiacus morbus. Celsus. The wingyng at the harte.

Cardiacus, pen. cor. Hor. That hath the wingyng at the hart.

Cardialgia. Griefe, ez payne at the harte.

Cardiaca. The hearbe metherwoorte.

Cārdinalis. Chiefe ez principall.

Cardinatus, Vide CARDO.

Cardisse. A stone comyng of a dragons brayne.

Cardo, cárdinis, pen. cor. m. g. Virgil. The hooke whereon a doore hangeth.

Celer cardo. Seneca. Facilis cardo. Iuuenal.
Horrisonus cardo. Virg. Emouere à cardine. Virg.
Emotus cardo. Stat. Stridet cardo. Virgil.
Vellere à cardine postes. Virgil.
Versare cardinem. Ouid. Versus cardo. Virg.

¶ Cardines appellantur à Vitruuio, duo cæli vertices, alter Septentrionalis, alter Meridionalis. The two poles.

¶ Cardo. pro Opportunitate. Virg. The verie pointe ez issue of a mattier.

In eo cardo rei vertitur. Cicer. Here on consisteth the whole mattier: on this hangeth all the mattier.

Cardinem causæ in aliquo ponere. Quintil. To apointe the issue.

Cardo litium. Quintil. The knotte, chiefe pointe ez issue.

¶ Cardo. Budæus. A tenon put into a mortefse.

¶ Cardines temporum à Plinio dicuntur Ver, Aestas, Autumnus, & Hyems. The foure times.

Extremus æui cardo. Seneca.

¶ Cardo, est forma agri. Plin. Certaine boundes in a fielde from the south to the north.

Cardinātus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Tignum cardinatum. Vitruuius. A rafter hauyng the tenon pinned in the mortefse.

Cardopos. A hutch ez coffer wherein breade is kepte: a vessell wherein dowe is moulded.

Carduelis, huius carduelis, Auis. Plin. A little birde liuyng by the seede of thistles. By the description it may seeme to be a Linnet, whiche otherwise is called Miliaria.

Carduus, cardui, m. g. Herba. Virgil.

Care, Vide CARVS.

Carectum, Vide CAREX.

Careo, cares, caui, cáritum, penult. corr. & contra regulam, cassum, carêre. Cic. To lacke: to wante: to be without.

Careo, cum genitiuo. Terent. Omnes mihi labores fuere quos cepi, leues: præterquam tui carendum quòd erat. Sauynge that I could not haue your companie.

Cum accusatiuo. Plaut. Id quod amo careo. I lacke that I loue.

Cum ablatiuo. Terent. Ego non illa caream, si sit opus, vel totum triduum? I coulde be without hir, &c.

Caruit te febris? Plaut. Did your ague misse his fitte?

Adituq; carentia saxa. Ouid. That no man can come to.

Ambitione caret pectus. Horat.

Anima carere. Quintil.

Bono. Cic. Bonis morum. Stat. Not to be well mannered.

Commodis. Cicer.

Crimine. Cic. Not to be faultie.

Culpa. Plaut. Not to be in faute.

Curâ carens opera. Horat. Negligently done.

Dolore carere. Cic.

Doloris sensu. Cic. Not to feele.

Dolis. Virgil. To be without.

Exemplo carere nefas dicitur. Seneca. That neuer was done by any other.

Febri carere. Cic. To haue no ague.

Fide carere dicitur res. Plin. It is not to be beliued.

Fide carent verba. Ouid. Fine carere. Ouid.

Foro. Cic. Not to come abroade: not to be seene abroade.

Frigoribus. Horat. Grauitate carens. Ouid.

Honore carere. Ouid.

Honore mortis. Virg. Not to be solemly interred.

Inuidia. Ouid. Labe vita carens. Ouid.

Lachrymis caruere genæ. Virgil.

Laude sua carere. Quintil.

Libertate carere. Horat.

Qui hac luce carent. Cic. That be not in honour here.

Carere forensi luce. Cic. Not to be famous by pleadyng.

Luce carere. Ouid. To be deade.

Luxu carentes deliciæ. Stat. without superfluite.

Malis carere. Lucret. To be without aduersitie.

Malo caret mors. Cic. Mente carere bona. Ouid.

Metu alicuius carere. Seneca.

Morte carentes diui. Horat. Immortall.

Munere carere. Virgil.

Niuibus carens mons. Ouid.

Notâ Cressâ carens dies. Horat. An vnfortunate day.

Oculis carere. Ouid.

Patria. Terent. To be out of.

Perturbatione animi. Cic. Peste. Virgil.

Pompâq; carentia iura. Lucan.

Prouincia. Cicero.

Publico. Cic. Not to be seene abroade: to be an anket.

Rebus vrbanis. Not to meddle with.

Reditu vela carent. Ouid. They returne not.

Rubigine dentes careant. Ouid.

Senatu carere. Cic. Not to be seene in the Senate: to absent himselfe from.

Sensu & vita. Cic. Sepulchro patrio. Horat.

Sole carens domus. Ouid.

Stultitia carere. Horat. Successu carent doli. Ouid.

Suspicione carere. Cicero. Not to be suspected.

Terrore mortis. Iuuenal. Venia. Horat.

Vino. Plaut. Not to drinke wine.

Virginitate carens. Ouid. Virtute carentia verba. Horat.

Vitijs carens. Horat.

Voluptatibus carere. Cic. To be depriued of.

Nō caret qui nō desyderat. Cic. He lacketh not, that lusteth not. Carere, & frui, contraria. Cic.

Careum. The herbe caraways, of apothecaries called Carui.

Carex, cáricis, pen. cor. f. g. Virg. Segges ez hetegrasse.

Carectum, carecti. Virg. A place where segges doe growe.

Carica, cáricæ, pen. corr. Plin. A drie figge: a kinde of meate.

Carica. Little houses sette on high places, stronge by naturall munition.

Carides. A fish called a prane, like a shrimpe.

Caria pontica. Filberdes ez hasell nuttes.

Caries, pen. cor. cariéi, pen. pro. Lucilius. A worme in woodde: rottennes ez putrifaction in woodde, by longe continuance.

Tenera caries. Ouid.

Infestari carie. Colum. To be rotten ez wormme eaten.

Sentire cariem. Plin. To rotte.

Trahere cariem, Idem. Plin.

Cariem vetustatis recipere. Colum.

Carie pruna rugosa. Martial.

Caries vini. Plinius. Dregges of wine.

Cariôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt, Cariosa ossa. Rotte: wormie cate.

Celsus. Senectus carios. Ouid.

Carios terra. Colum. Rotten earth quickly fallen to dust.

Carina, carinæ, pen. prod. Cæsar. The keele ez bottome of a shippe. Audaces carinæ. Iuuenal. Hardie shippes.

Celeri carina metiri aquas. Ouid. To sayle swiftely ouer.

Curuæ carinæ. Virgil. Facilis carina. Sil.

Festa carina. Ouid. Firma carina. Ouid.
Impulsæ tonsis carinæ. Lucan. Driuen with owers.
Incurua carina. Ouid. Inflexa. Virg.
Longæ carinæ. Virgil.
Mersa carina. Lucan. Bulged.
Panda carina. Virgil.
Pictæ carinæ innant fluuio. Virgil.
Pressæ carinæ, pro Onerarijs. Virg. Marchant shippes.
Turrigera carina. Lucan.
Velifera carina. Ouid.
Vncta. Virgil. Pitched.
¶ Dissectare carinas. Lucret. To tosse hither and thether.
Carinæ sine funibus vix durare possunt æquor imperiosius. Horat. Can scante abide.
Emittere carinas. Lucan.
Ferre carinas. Lucan.
Iactare carinas dicitur Neptunus. Ouid.
Insultant carinæ fluctibus. Ouid.
Metiri aquas carina. Ouid.
Natat carina. Virg.
Rapiunt carinas venti. Lucan.
Rumpere carinam. Horat.
Sulcant vada carinæ. Virgil.
Tetigere portum carinæ Virgil.
Texitur carina suis costis. Ouid.
¶ Carinę putaminum bifidæ. Plin. The two partes of a walnutte shell.

Carîno, carínas, pen. prod. carinâre. Pli. To make like the keele of a shippe.
Carinâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Made like a keele.
Carinatim. Like a keele.
Carion basilicon. The walnutte.
Cariophillata. The herbe Auance.
Cariophillon. The spice cloues.
Cariota, Vide CARYOTA.
Caritas, Vide CARVS.
Carmen, cárminis, pen. cor. n. g. A verse or meter: a balade: a inuexyue in verses: a charme: a prophecie: a prescripte prayer or vowe.
Arma carminis. Ouid. All thinges healping to make a verse or meter.
Ars carminis. Ouid. Versefyng.
Scriptores carminum. Quintil.
Carmen cruciatus. Cic. The forme of a sentense cõdemnyng to punishment.
Carmen & cantus. Cicer.
Carmen virtutis. Cic. The harmonie and consent of.
Absurdum carmen. Cic. An ill verse.
Aeolium carmen. Horat. Greeke meter.
Alterna carmina. Ouidius. Examiter and pentamiter.
Amabile carmen. Horat.
Aptum carmen artificiosa verborum conclusione. Cic.
Blandissima carmina. Ouid.
Connubiale carmen. Claud. A mariage songe.
Dissona carmina. Stat. Dulce carmen. Martialis.
Carmina exequialia. Ouid. At funeralles.
Exorabile carmen. Valer. Flac. whereby we obteyne.
Famosum. Horat. That defameth or is defamed.
Festum. Claud. Joyous.
Ficto carmine tenere aliquẽ. Virg. To delite with fables.
Flebile carmen. Ouid. A lamentable songe.
Fœdum. Horat. Ill made.
Fœlicia carmina. Ouid. Very well made.
Grata fœminis carmina. Horat.
Graue plenúmque carmen. Cic.
Honorum carmen. Valer. Flac. worthie prayse.
Ignobile. Virg. Illaudabile. Stat.
Imbelle. Statius.
Incondita carmina. Liu. A confuse songe.
Inerme carmen. Ouid. Iocosum. Martialis.
Lachrymosum. Ouid.
Læta carmina. Virg. Lamentabile carmen. Stat.
Laudabile. Horat.
Lucida carmina. Lucret. Easie.
Leue. Lucret. Mæonium, id est, Homericum. Horat.

Malefida. Ouidius.
Mansurum carmen. Stat. That will neuer die.
Medicabile carmen. Valer. Flac. Comfortable.
Miserum. Virgil. Molle. Seneca. Ouid.
Mordax. Ouid. Taunting or bityng.
Mortale. Ouid. That will not continue.
Nobile. Virg. Nuptiale. Catul.
Obliquum. Stat. Worthy taunting.
Operosa carmina. Horat. Made with great payne.
Oppressa carmina. Lucret. Paruum carmen. Horat.
Perpetuum. Ouid. without interruption.
Picrium. Lucret. Plenum. Cicer.
Carmina probrosa factitare. Tacit. Reprochfull.
Puerilia carmina. Stat.
Resonantia carmina chordis. Ouid. Songe to the instrument.
Robustum carmen. Persius.
Socialia carmina. Ouid. Balades at mariage.
Solenne carmen. Stat.
Sublimia carmina. Iuuenal. Tenerum carmen. Ouid.
Tragicum carmen. Horatius.
Triuiale. Iuuenalis. A trifelyng verse.
Vigilatum. Ouid.
Vulgata carmina incertis authoribus. Tacit.
¶ Canere carmen. Cicer.
Sibi intus canere carmen. Cicero. To speake priuately to his owne profite.
Cantare carmina virginibus & pueris. Horat.
Cantitare carmina. Cic.
Capi carmine. Virg. To be delited with.
Celebrare carminibus laudes alicuius. Cic.
Certare carminibus. Ouid.
Componere carmen alicui. Cic. To make verses for.
Componere carmina ad lyram. Quintil.
Concordant carmina neruis. Ouid. Agree to the lute.
Condere carmen. Cic. To make.
Contexere carmen. Cic. To make.
Contingere carmina Musæo lepõre. Lucret.
Dare carmina pleno ore. Ouid.
Deducere carmen. Ouid.
Deductum carmen. Virg. In a low stile writen.
Delenda carmina. Horat. woorthy to be defaced.
Delinire aliquem carmine. Ouid.
Describere carmina in folijs. Virg.
Dicere carmina. Virgil.
Dicere aliquem carmine. Virg. To discriue ones prayses.
Dictare carmina. Horat. Disponere carmina. Lucret.
Distringere aliquem carmine. Ouid. To nippe: to taunte.
Exornare carminibus. Cic.
Explicare carmina. Catul. Facere carmen. Cic.
Factitare carmina. Tacit.
Ferire carmen triuiale moneta communi. Iuuenal. Carmen facere stylo vulgari. In a lowe stile.
Fingere carmina. Horat.
Fingere carmina linenda cedro & seruanda cupresso. Horatius. woorthie neuer to perish.
Flectere carmen. Seneca. To frame.
Fundere carmina. Sil. To make aboundance of.
Gaudere carminibus. Horat.
Habent carmen versus Saliorum. Quintil.
Inserere carminibus. Quintil.
Intendere carmen alicui. Claud. To write of one.
Ludere carmina. Virg. To make in pastetime.
Mandare carmina folijs. Virg. To write in leaues.
Modulari carmen. Virg. Mulcere aliquẽ carmine. Ouid.
Nectere carmina. Stat. To make.
Pangere carmina. Lucret. Idem.
Sancire alicui carmina. Stat. To dedicate.
Scribere carmen in aliquem. Cic. Silent carmina. Lucret.
Sonare carmina dicuntur ripæ. Virg.
Statuere modum carminis. Ouid.
Tradere carminibus res gestas. Lucr. To write in verses.
Vaticinari carminibus. Cicero. To prophecie in.
Vincere aliquem carminibus. Virgil.
Vulgata carmina. Tacit.
¶ Carmen. Plin. A prescripte forme of prayer or vowe that a

man

man can not alter.
Carmine longo aliquid effari. Liu.
Carmen meditatum. Plin. iunior.
Purgans nefas carmen. Ouid.
Placantur carmine dei superi. Horat.
¶ Carmen, pro cantu bubonis auis. Virg. The howlyng.
Lethale carmen. Ouid. Miserabile carmen. Virg.
Mœstum carmen. Ouid. The sorowfull howlyng.
¶ Carmen, pro Vaticinio. Virg. A prophecie.
Immota carmina Sibyllę. Clau. Sure & certaine prophecies.
Diuino carmine dicere. Virg. To tell by inspiration.
¶ Carmen, pro Incantatione. Virg. An inchauntment.
Magorum carmina. Quintil.
Auxiliare carmen. Ouid. A charme that healpeth.
Magicum carmen. Ouid. Obscurum. Ouid.
Soluere mentes carminibus. Virg. To put out of care by inchauntment.

Carmino, cárminas, pen. corr. carminare. Plin. To carde wull or flaxe.

Catminatio, Verbale. Plin. The pickyng or carding of wull.

Carminarius, carminarij. That doth picke or carde wull.

Carminator & Carminatrix. He or she that picketh or cardeth wull.

Carnarium, Carnarius, Carneus, Carnifex, Carnificiū, Carniuora, Carnosus, Vide CARO.

Caro, carnis, fœ. ge. Proprię mortuorum dicitur. Plin. Fleach: in hearbes, leaues, and fruite, the substance vnder the pille or rinde.
Artus carne spoliati. Quintil.
Humana caro. Iuuenal. Mans fleach.
Emortua caro & nigra. Celsus. Deade fleach.
Iners caro. Horat. Vnsauerie.
Mutua carne inter se vescuntur. Plin. One eateth the flech of the other.
Putida caro. Cic. Stinkyng.
Subrancida caro. Cic. Attcinted.
Tosta caro. Ouid. Roste meate.
¶ Edere carnes. Ouid.
Exedere carnem supercrescentem. Celsus.
Replere corpora carne. Ouid. Vesci carnibus. Iuuenal.
¶ Caro piscium. Plin. The meate of fishe.
¶ Caro arborum. Plin. The substance or wodde vnder the sappe.

Carnarius. A boucher: also a flesh monger. Martial.
Carnaria taberna. A beuchers shoppe.

Carnarium, carnarij. Colu. A lardar: the shambles: flesh meate: an instrument with hookes whereon flesshe is hāged. Plaut.

Carneus, Adiectiuum. Fleshie: of flesshe.

Carnifex, pen. corr. huius carnificis, pen. corr. m. g. Cic. A hangeman: a tourmentour that quartereth: Per metaphoram, a murderer: a cruell person. Liu.
Carnifex & tortor. Cic.
Epulæ carnifices. Claud. That putteth a mā to great paines after. Manus carnifices. Sil. Ali legunt. Carnificæ, à Carnificus, ca, cum.
Carnifices pedes. Martial.

Carnificium cribrum legitur, apud Plautum.

Carnificina, pen. prod. Liu. The place of execution: the acte or office of a hangeman: also murder: cruelte.
Carnificinā facere. Plau. To doe the office of an executioner.
Carnificinam subire. Cic. To be tormented or murdered.
¶ Carnificinas dixit Cato plurali numero, pro tormentis & crudelitatibus.
Cernificina & crudelitas. Cic. Carnificina ægritudo. Cic. A tourmentyng sickncs.

Carnificor, pen. corr. carnificāris, carnificári. Liu. To be tourmēted: to be cruelly killed.

Carniuorus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Deuourynge flesh.

Carnōsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Pinguis: vt, Carnosus venter. Plin. Fleshie: grosse.
Carnosum vestigium. Plin. A fleashie foote.
Carnosus candor. Plin. A carnacion whitenes.
Carnosum folium. Plin. A thicke leafe.
Carnosissimis oliuis, exiguum olei. Plin. That haue moste substance.
Carnosa radix. Plin. Hauyng a great pith.
Carnositas. Fleshines: fulnes of flesshe.

Carnulentus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Carnosus. Solinus.

Carúncula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little peece of flesshe.

Caros, Caron, vel Carum. Of apothecaries Carui the hearbe Carette, the roote whereof is like a parsenippe, some call this hearbe Caraways.

Carota. The wilde carret.

Carotæ, vel Carotici. Great sinewes holdynge vp the neeke called also Tenondes.

Carpatinæ. Playnghmens bootes of vntāned leather: coherg.

Carpentum, carpenti, Genus uehiculi. Ouid. A chariotte, or wagon.
Carpentis vtebantur in bello. Liu. Serica carpenta. Propert.

Carpentarius, rij. A carterwight: a carpentar.

Carpentarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Carpentarius equus. A carte horse or chariot horse.

Carpesia. An hearbe that is poyson.

Carpheotum. Franhensens.

Carphos, Herba. Plinius. The hearbe fengreeke.

Carpinus, carpíni, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. A certayne tree.

Carpinētum, carpinéti, pen. prod. n. g.

Carpineus, Ex carpino factus. Plin. Made of that tree.

Carpio, carpiònis, pen. prod. m. gen. A fishe: some thinke it to be a carpe.

Carpo, carpis, carpsi, carptum, cárpere. Virgil. To gather or plucke softely: to hurte: diminish, or make weake: to chose: to reprone or taunte: to passe ouer quickly, &c.
Flosculos orationis carpere. Cic. To gather fine phrases.
Flores ab arbore carpere. Ouid.
Frumenta sata carpere manu. Virg.
Poma carpere autumno. Virgil.
Pomaria carpere. Ouid. Rosam vere carpere. Virg.
Vndemiam carpere de palmite. Virg.
¶ Carpere, Accipere. vt, Carpere quietem. Virg. To take rest, to rest.
Carpere & Colligere. Cicer.
Aera carpere. Virg. To flee. Aera carpere alis. Ouid.
Carpere auras vitales, Id est viuere. Poeticum. Virg. To liue.
Cibum carpere. Varro. To eate.
Cibos digitis carpere. Ouid. To take meate with.
Dente carpere viscera alicuius. Ouid. To bite.
Carpere herbam oues dicuntur. Virg. To grase.
Ignauius carpere herbas. Virg. To eate slowly.
Gramina carpunt armenta. Virg. Grase.
Pabula carpsit ouis. Ouid. Thyma carpens apis. Horat.
¶ Carpere. Virgil. To passe ouer quickly.
Aethera carpere equis. Ouid.
Pede carpere campos. Ouid.
Fugam carpere. Sil. To runne away.
Carpere prata fuga. Virg. To renne away ouer.
¶ Iter carpere. Martial. To take a iourney.
Iter pede carpere. Ouid. Iter longum carpentes. Horat.
Iter supremum carpere. Horat. To die.
Viam carpere. Virg. To walke: to take his iourney.
Volatum carpere. Stat. To flee.
¶ Carpere lanam, linum, &c. Virg. To tose wull: to drawe out flaxe in spinnyng.
Noctes carpere securas. Val. Flac. To sleepe quietly.
Oscula carpere. Ouid. To kisse.
Pecus carpere. Propert. To sheare of wull.
Somnos carpere. Virgil.
Soporem carpere. Virg. Idem.
¶ Carpere agmen, & similia. Liu. To cut of the tayle of the armie and such as scatter.
Carpere exercitum in multas partes, Id est separare. Liu.
Carpere orationem mēbris minutioribus. Cic. To vse shorte membres in his sentences.
¶ Carpere, Eligere. Terent. Vnum quicquid, quod quidem erit bellissimum, Carpam. One mosell I will choose for my selfe.
¶ Carpere vires. Virgil. To debilitate or make feeble.
Aluus, corpus ac vires carpit. Colum. The flixe weakeneth and appayreth.
Forma carpitur suo spatio. Ouid. Fauour is diminished.

¶ Carpere faciem. Setuius. To rente or teare.
¶ Carpere aliquē. Ouid. To pille one and ridde him of that he hath.
Opes alicuius carpere. Ouid. To waste or deminish.
¶ Aestu miēs carpitur. Val. Flac. The minde is troubled with sorow.
Auro pectus carpitur. Propert. The minde is troubled with couetousnes.
Cura alicuius carpi. Ouid. To be carefull for.
Igni exco carpi. Virg. To be in inwarde loue.
¶ Carpere. Cic. To rebuke: to taunte.
Carpere maledico dente. Cic. To backe bite. Facta alicuius carpere. Ouid. To finde faute at.
Libellos alicuius carpere. Ouid. To reprooue.
¶ Carpere. Frui. Persius, Carpamus dulcia. Lette vs make good cheere.
Gaudia carpere. Ouid. To be ioyefull.
Honores virtutis carpere. Valer Flac. Id est frui.

Carptim, Aduerbium. Saluſt. Pickyng out here and there.
Carptim, breuitérque perstringere aliquid. Plin. iun. To touch summarily and in few worꝺes.
Carptim dicere Plin. iun. To touch here and there quickly.
Carptim, & Vniuersi, opposita. Liu. By parcelles.
Carptim & singuli. Tacit.

Carptùra, penult. prod. Varro. A gathering together of many thinges.

Carptus, Participium. Plucked: gathered: tosed.
Flos carptus. Ouid.

Carptus, huius carptus, Verbale, idem quod Carptura. Plin.

Carptor, Verbale. Gellius. A reprouer and taunter.

Carpobalsamum. The frute of Balsamum.

Carpopharus, a, um. That beareth fruite.

Carpos. The wreste or ende of the lesse bone in the arme.

Carpsarij. They that in bathes for rewarde kepe mens cloathes.

Carrago, id est, impedimentum. Pollio.

Carpophyllon, carpophylli. Plin. A tree hauyng leaues like laurell.

Carrus, & Carrum. Hirtius. Liu. A chariot: a carte.

Carrûca, pen. prod. videtur diminutiuum à Carrus. Plin. A chariotte or carre.

Carrucarius. Vlpian. A carter or wayneman.

Carrucarius, Adiect. vt, Mula carrucaria. Vlpian. A carte moyle.

Cartallus, cartalli, Græca dictio, significat canistrū. A basket made of Osiers.

Cárthamus, Vide CNICOS.

Cartij. The herbe spurge.

Cartilago, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. A gristle.
Cartilago mori. Plin.

Cartilagineus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of a gristle.

Cartilaginôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of gristles: gristly: of a gristle: meane betwene harde and softe.
Cartilaginosum galbanum. Plin. Tough.

Caruncula, Vide CARO.

Carus, Adiectiuum. Deere.
Annona cara. Cicer.
Mensa cara. Horat. Furnished with costly meates.
Nidor carus. Horat. A deere sent.
Non est trecentis minis cara. Plaut. It coste not. 300. poūdes.

Carè, Aduerbium. vt, Carè æstimare, carè vænire. Cic. Varro. To sette at a high price: to sell deere.
Emere aliquid caré. Horat. To bie deere.

Cáritas, pen. corr. caritâtis, f. g. Scarcitie: dearth.
Caritas annonæ. Cic. Scarcitie of victayle.
Inferre caritatem annonæ. Plin. To make a dearth.
Caritas nummorum. Cic. Scarcitie of money.

Carya basilica. A walnutte.

Caryca, Vide CARICA.

Carynus, Vide CARYON.

Carytis, huius carytis, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. The seconde kinde of spurge.

Caryon, caryi, n. g. Latinè dicitur Nux. Plin. A nutte.
Caryon Indicum. A great fruite like a nutte.
Caryon miristicon. A nutmegge.

Carynus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. vt, Carynum oleum. Plin. Oyle of nuttes.

Caryopon, caryopi, pen. cor. Plin. The iuyce of a nutte growyng vpon a tree, like a cinamome tree.

Caryota, caryótæ, pen. prod. Plin. A date.
Aurea cariota. Martial. A yealow date.

Cariôtis, pen. prod. huius cariótidis, pen. cor. f. g. Stat. Idem.

Casa, casæ. Varro. A cottage.
Tectum pastorale casæ. Stat. A Shepardes house.
Frondea. Ouid. A cabon made of boughes.
Humiles casas habitare. Virg. Sparsæ casæ. Ouid.
Stramineæ casæ. Ouid. Made of holme.
¶ Aedificare casas. Horat.
Contecta stramine casa. Ouid. Thatched.
Facere casas sine arte. Quintil.
Integere habitabiles casas. Plin. Parare casas. Lucret.

Casaria, Quæ custodit casam. Fest. She that kepeth the cotage.

Cásula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little cotage.
Contentus casulis. Iuuenal.
Desyderare casulam. Iuuenal.

Caseum, Antiquitus dicebatur, quod nos vetus appellamus. Varro. Olde.

Caseus, casei. Virg. Cheese.
Bubulus caseus Plin. Made of cowmilke.
Candidus. Ouid. Equinus. Plin. Made of horse milke.
Mollis. Plin. Softe.
Musteus. Plin. Rowen cheese.
Recens. Plin. Rowen cheese.
Vetus. Plin.
Ingrati saporis caseus. Colum. Hauyng an ill taste.
¶ Figurare caseum. Plin. To put in the cheese fate.

Caseále, caseâlis, pen. prod. n. g. Colum. A cheese presse.

Casearius, Adiectiuū: vt, Taberna casearia. Vlpian. A day house where cheese is made.

Casia, casiæ. Pli. A sweete shrubbe or herbe, bearyng a spice like cinamome. Our common cinamom is the true Casia lignia, and that they selle for Casia is not it. Casia fistularis, the common purgation called Casia fistula.
Humiles casias ministrare apibus. Virg.
Recentes casiæ. Virg. Virides casiæ. Virg.

Casito, cásitas, pen. corr. Frequentatiuum à Caso frequentatiue verbi Cado. Vide CADO. To fall often.

Caso, casas, casâre, Frequentatiuum à Cado. Vide CADO.

Cassabundus, Vide CASSVS.

Casse. In vayne.

Cassida, cássidæ, pen. corr. Propert. Idem quod Cassis huius cassidis. Aurea cassida. Virg.

Cassis, huius cassis, m. g. A nette: a haye.
Laxi casses. Virgil. wide.
Decidit præda in meos casses. Ouid. The praie is fallen into my handes.
Cassibus impositis venari. Propert. To pitche the nettes or hayes, and hunte.
Impedita cassibus dama. Martial. Taken in the nette.

Cassis, huius cássidis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Cæs. An helmette: a salette: a cappe of steele.
Apex toruæ cassidis. Stat.
Ahena cassis. Stat.
Aurata. Stat. Cælata. Iuuenal.
Cristata pennis. Ouid. Hauyng a plume of fethers.
Fulminea cassis. Claud. Bright shynyng.
Languida cassis. Martial. Laxata cassis. Claud. Open.
Minax cassis. Stat. Torua cassis. Stat.
Abdere caput casside. Ouid.
Claudi casside. Stat.
Crinitur cassis frondenti oliua. Stat.

Cassita, cassítæ, pen. prod. Plin. A larke.

Cassiterum, cassiteri, pen. corr. Plumbi genus. Plin. Tinne.

Cassitias. The gumme drupping out of a firre tree.

Cassus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Vayne: voyde: of no effecte without.
Anima cassum corpus. Lucret. without life.
Augur cassa futuri. Id est mendax. Stat.
Cassa dote virgo. Plaut. without dowerie.
Cassus lumine. Virg. Deade.
Lumine cassus aer. Lucret. without light.

Cassa sanguine cochlea. Cic. Hauyng no blouꝺ.
Sensu cassa simulachra. Lucret. Unsensible.
Consilia cassa. Seneca. Of no effecte.
Verborum cassa copia. Lucret. Wayne babblyng.
Formido cassa. Lucret.
Cassa fraus. Lucan. Ira cassa. Valer. Flac.
Cassus labor. Plin. iunior.
Manus nunquam cassa. Stat. That striketh not in vayne.
Cassa nux. Plaut. A pipped nutte.
Omen cassum. Stat.
Præsidia cassa. Seneca. Wayne ayde.
Via cassa. Stat. Virtus cassa. Stat. Vota cassa. Virg.
Cassum granum & inane. Plin. Hauynge nothynge but the pylle.
In cassum. Lucan. In vayne.
Casso, are. To make voyde.
Cassum, casi. A fragment or peece of. &c.
Cassutha, vel Cascutha. The weede called dodder, windyng a bout tare, uetcels, &c.
Castaldia, castaldiæ. A stewardeship, or ouersight of a mans goodes.
Castaldius. A prouder: a stewarde: a bayly.
Castanea, castaneæ. Plin. A chesten tree or nutte.
Nuces castaneæ. Virg. Hirsutæ castaneæ. Virg.
Molles castaneæ. Virg. Legere castaneas. Virg.
Castanêtum, pen. prod. Colum. A place set with chestens.
Castaninum oleum. Oyle of chest nuttes.
Caste, Vide CASTVS.
Castellum, &c. Vide CASTRVM.
Casteria, casteriæ. Plaut. A house wherin tahlyng of shippes is kepte.
Castigo, castigas, pen. prod. castigâre. Terent. To correcte: to chastice: to chyde: to rebuke: to reprehende.
Ad vnguem castigare carmen. Horat. To amende perfitly.
Castigare dictis. Plautus. Castigare literis. Cæsar.
Dolorem immodicum castigare. Lucan. To reprehende.
Castigatus animi dolor. Cicer. Assuaged: deminished.
Frons castigata. Stat. A countenance so well framed, as it can not be reprehended.
Libertas iubarum castigata. Stat. The maynes cut shorter.
Castigare moras. Virg. To blame for longe tarying.
Pectus castigatum. Ouid. So well amended, as it can not be better.
Castigare segnitiem alicuius. Cicero.
Castigare se in aliqua re. Cic.
¶ Castigare. Virg. To punish.
Castigare verberibus. Cic.
Vinculis & carcere castigare. Cic. To punish by imprisonmẽt.
Castigare dolos. Virg. Castigare imbrobos. Cic.
Castigâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. A chastiser or correctour.
Castigator lachrymarum, atque inertium querelarum. Liu.
Minorum castigator. Horat. A correctour of youth.
Serus castigator seculorum. Colum. That commeth to late to finde faute with the facions of the world before time.
Castigatio, Verbale. Cic. A chastising or blamyng.
Animaduersio & castigatio omnis. Cic.
Castigabilis, & hoc castigâbile, penul. corr. Plaut. That may be corrected or amended.
Castitas, Castimonia, &c. Vide CASTVS.
Castor, cástoris, penult. corr. m. g. Plin. Aromatarij vocant. A beuer, muche lyke an otter.
Castoreus, Adiectiuum. Of the beuer: stynkyng. vt, Castoreus odor. Plin.
Castoreum, Substantiuum. Castorea, authore Plinio, vocantur testes castoris. The beuers stones muche vsed in medicine.
Graue castoreum. Lucret. Hauyng a stronge sauour.
Virosa castorea. Virgil. Stynkyng.
Castorides canes. Engendred of a fox and a beuer.
Castro, castras, castrâre. Plin. To gelde: to cutte of.
Castrare arbores. Plin. To bore holes low in trees.
Castrare vites. Cato. To cutte.
Castrare caudas catulorum. Columel. To ioynte.
Castrare in sterilitatem. Plin. To gelde.
Castrare vina siccis. Plin.
Castrâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Gelded: made feeble: diminished.
Castrata Respub. Cicero. Weake or feeble.
Castratæ vires. Plin.
Castratio, Verbale. Columel. A geldyng: a pluckyng away, or deminishyng.
Castratio arborum. Plin. Ofte cuttyng or prunyng.
Castratûra, castratúræ, pen. prod. Idem quod castratio. Plin.
Castrum, castri. Cicero. A castell, or fortresse: a holde.
Castra, castrorum, pluraliter tantúm. Cic. An armie lodged: a campe: pauilions pitched.
Metator castrorum. Cicero. The marshall, chooſyng a place to pitche the campe in.
Præfectus castrorum. Tacitus. The marshall.
Confusa fremunt castra. Lucan.
Domestica castra. Iuuenal. Fulgentia signis castra. Horat.
Horrida. Virgil. Iniqua. Horat.
Martia. Tibul. Mollia castra, castra cupidinis. Ouid.
Naualia. Cæs. Profuga. Claud. Prospera. Iuuenal.
Statiua. Cic. A campe fortified to tarie in.
Surda. Sil. Trepidantia castra inuadere. Virg.
Turbata castra arripere. Virg.
Victricia castra. Claud. Vigilata. Stat.
¶ Castris adequitare. Tacit. To ride to.
Adpugnare castra. Tacit. To assaute.
Adsultare castris. Tacit. Idem.
In castris stationem agere. Tacitus. To keepe watche and warde.
Castra cingere vallo. Liuius. To trenche aboute.
Cingere in morem castrorum. Virgil.
Collocare inter castra. Cic.
Conferre castra castris. Cæsar. To pitche campe ouer right as gaynst the enemies.
Conijcere in castra. Cicero.
Couuertere castra castris. Cæs. Dedita castra. Sil.
Differre castra. Taci. Id est, iactare. To constraine to remoue, now to this place, now to that.
Extructa castra. Tacit.
Euellere castra obsessa. Sil. To deliuer.
Exutus castris dux. Sil, Driuen from his campe.
Facere castra. Cn. Magnus. To campe.
Firmare robore castra. Sil.
Habere castra. Cic. To be in campe.
In castris & procinctu habiti. Tacit.
Imponere castra. Sil. To campe.
Insistere castris. Ouid. To abide in.
Locare castra alicubi. Lucan. To pitche campe.
Metari castra, Vide METOR.
Mouere castra. Virgil.
Munire castra. Cic. To fortifie.
Mouere castra in hostem. Sil.
Nudare castra. Cæs. Pellere castra. Ouid.
Perrumpere castra. Plin. iunior.
Ponere castra. Cn. Magnus.
Campus castra præiacet. Tacit. To enter by force.
Relinquere castra. Sil. Castris residere. Sil.
Seducere castra. Ouid. Subire castra. Stat.
Vellere castris signa. Virgil.
Castellum, castelli, Diminutiuum. Cic. A castle: a litten walled towne: a fortе: a bulwarke.
Castellum forensis latrocinij. Cic. The defence and mayntenance.
Castella philosophiæ. Cic.
Montana castella. Virg.
Turrita castella. Lucan. Hauyng turrettes.
¶. Castellum adsidêre. Tacit. To besiege.
Capere, & vastare castellum. Brutus Ciceroni.
Disponere castella iugis. Lucan.
Euertere castellum. Horat.
Expugnare omnia castella. Cic. To winne by assaute.
Immunita castella. Liu.
Munitum castellum. Cicero. Victayled, and fortified.
¶ Castella. Paulus. Houses and vaultes made in the fieldes ouer cundit heades.
Castellânus, pen. prod. Liu. That dwelleth in a forte or castell: that apperteineth to it.

Caſtellanus triumphus.Cic.A triumph for a caſtel wunne.
Caſtellátim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Liu.Caſtell by caſtell: forte by forte.
Caſtellatim grumulis ſerere.Plin. To ſet or ſow, ſeperately in hilleches one from an other.
Caſtramétor, penult. prod. caſtrametáris, caſtrametári.Liu. To pitche a campe: to lodge an armie.
Caſtrametátor,pen.prod.Vitruuius. The marſhall that appointeth the campe.
Caſtrenſis,& hoc caſtrenſe. Adiectiuum. That perteineth to an hoſte, to an armie,or to warre.
Arma caſtrenſia.Propert.
Corona caſtrenſis.Feſtus.A garland geuen to him that firſt perſed the enemies campe in aſſaute.
Latrocinium caſtrenſe.Cicero.
Peculium caſtrenſe.Pomponius.Goods gotten in warre.
Penſa caſtrenſia. Propertius. Fearne to make coates for ſouldiours.
Ratio caſtrenſis,& militaris.Cic.
Stipendia caſtrenſia.Plin.iunior. Triumphus caſtrenſis.Liu.
Verbum caſtrenſe. Plin. A ſouldiours woorde: a terme of warre.
Caſtula. A linnen cloth wherwith maidens girded them vnder their pappes.
Caſtus,Adiectiuum.Virg. Chaſte: pure: honeſt: continent: vndefiled: vncorrupted.
Caſtiſsimus & conſtantiſsimus vir.Cic.Very entire.
Caſtus è rebus venerijs.Columel.
Caſtus moribus,integer pudore.Martial. Of pure maners.
Caſtus à culpa.Plaut. Innocent: fauteleſſe.
Caſtus,& Periurus,contraria.Cic. Parum caſtus. Horat.
¶ Adoleſcens caſtus.Cic.
Aduerſarius caſtus & integer.Author ad Herennium.
Agmen caſtum.Claud. Amnis bibendus caſtior. Stat.
Amor caſtus.Ouid.
Animus caſtus & purus.Cic. Not diſteyned with vice.
Aures caſtæ.Claud.That will not here vilanie.
Concio caſta.Cic. Coniux caſta.Seneca.
Corpus caſtum.Author ad Heren.
Cruor caſtus.Ouid. Cubile caſtum.Claud.
Domus caſta.Cic. Donum caſtum.Cic.
Ferrum caſtum.Claud. Feſta caſta.Ouid.
Fide caſta thorum ſeruare.Seneca.
Fidem caſtam ſeruare.Sil.To keepe vnviolable.
Flumen caſtum.Claud. Eœmina caſtiſsima.Cic.
Homo caſtiſsimus.Cic.Very honeſt and intire.
Fræna caſta iuuentuti dare.Claud.
Iura caſta thori legitimi.Ouid.
Iuuenis caſtus.Seneca. Laurus caſta.Tibul.
Lectulus caſtus.Catul. Luci caſti.Horat.
Ludus caſtus.Claud.Cic. Manus caſtæ.Ouid.
Maritæ caſtæ.Ouid. Matres caſtæ.Virg.
Mens caſta & integra.Cic. Minerua caſta.Horat.
Mores caſti.Claud. Pectus caſtum.Seneca.
Preces caſtæ.Claud.
Præmia virtutis ſancta & caſta.Cic.
Pudor caſtus.Ouid. Puellæ caſtæ.Ouid.
Sacris caſtis accedere.Stat.
Signa caſta.Ouid.Sygnes of chaſtitee.
Tedis caſtis adolere altaria.Virg.
Tempora caſta ſacerdotum.Ouid.
Thorus caſtus.Claud.
Turtur caſtus.Author carminis de Philomela.
Venus non caſta.Senec. Verbenis caſtis vincta ara.Horat.
Veſtes caſtæ.Ouid.
Vira caſta.Cic. Honeſt and pure.
Vultus caſtus.Ouid.
¶ Caſtum & integellum aliquid expetere.Catul.
Seruare ſe caſtum.Cic.
¶ Caſtus.Virgil.Louyng and fearyng god.
Sacer,religioſus,caſtus.Varro.
Caſtus,huius caſtus.Idem quod Caſtitas.Varro.Obſoletum.
Caſtitûdo,pen.prod.Idem.Accius.Antiquum.
Caſtè,Aduerbi.Cic.Chaſtely:purely: vncorruptly: vprightly.
Caſtè,& integrè viuere.Cic.

Caſtè integréque verſatus eſt labor meus in priuatorum periculis.Cicero. Adire caſtè.Cic.
Caſtè perficere.Cic. Tueri caſtè.Cic.
Cáſtitas,pen.cor.caſtitátis.Cic.Chaſtitie: continencie.
Caſtimonia,Idem quod caſtitas.Cic.
Superſtitio caſtimoniarum.Plin.
Caſtificus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum: vt,Mens caſtifica.Seneca.Makyng chaſte.
Caſula, Vide CASA.
Caſurus,Caſus,&c.Vide CADO.
Cata,Præpoſitio Græca,quæ in,aduerſus, ſine contra, ſignificat, varijs nominibus iuncta.
Catábaſis. A deſcendyng: a goyng downe.
Catachrêſis. A figure when one woorde is vſed for an other.
Cataclyſmata. Figges: nuttes:dates: amonge Atheniens powred vpon ſeruauntes heades at their firſt cominynge, and on the new brydes head in token of good lucke.
Cataclyſta, cataclyſtæ.A garment cleſe all aboute.
Cataclyſmos,ſiue Cataclyſinus,m.ge.Varro. A generall flud or deluge: a greate ſhower of rayne.
Catacryſis. A condempnacion.
Catadromus, pen.corr. m. gen.Tranquillus. A place where they runne with horſes for price: liſtes where deedes of armes be practiſed.
Catágrapha. Images in diuers formes, and lookyng diuers waies.
Catalecticum metrum. Wherin one ſillable lacketh.
Catalepſis. Occupation: deprehenſion.
Catalexis. A ſtintyng of a tyng.
Catalogus, catálogi,pen.corr.Plaut.A rehersall in woordes, or table in writyng of the numbre of thynges: a rolle: a byll.
Catalyma. Refection: alſo an inne.
Catalyſis. Diſſolucion.
Catamidiare. Spartianus.To ſet openly with a paper on his head,to be mocked, in puniſhment of periurie,&c.
Catamitus. A boye abuſed contrary to nature.
Cataphora. A dead ſleape: a diſpoſition to ſleape.
Cataphractus. Armed or fenced on all partes.
Milites cataphracti. Liu. Salluſt. Souldiours armed on all partes: men of armes.
Cataphractarij. Lampridius. Men of armes: ſometime foote men,armed with breſtplates and curetes.
Cataphractæ naues. Couered ſhippes.
Catapiromantia. Diuination,by lookyng in a glaſſe.
Cataputia maior. The greate ſpurge.
Cataplaſma, cataplámatis,pen.cor.neu.gen.Plin. A playſter made of diuers thynges.
Catapotia, catapotiorum, neu. gen. plu. nu. Plin. Pilles of phiſicions.
Catapulta,catapultæ.Liu.An inginne of warre to ſhoote dartes and quarels: a kynde of flyng.
Catapultarium pilum,hoc eſt, ſagitta ſiue iaculum quod catapulta emittitur.Plaut.A bolte,darte,or quarell.
Cataracta,cataractæ,fœm.ge.& hic cataractes maſculino gen. Liu.A poſteenlleis: alſo a great fall of water from a high broken place; a diſeaſe of the eyes,when a tough humour like a gelly droppeth out.
Cataractæ.Thynges to ſtoppe the courſe of water: fludgates: weares: dammes: ſcluſes.
Cataractæ aues.Called alſo Diomedeæ.
Catarrhitus, a, um. That wherby a ryuer runneth.
Catarrhus.A reume or fallyng downe of humours from the head.
Cataſcopium.Cic.A ſpiall ſhippe: a brigantine or pinneſe.
Catáſcopus,pen.cor. Hirtius. A ſpye.
Cataſta,cataſtæ.Locus vbi venales ſerui exponebantur. Tib. A cage to punish or fell bonde men in.
Rigida cataſta.Perſius. Auara cataſta.Martial.
Barbarica cataſta.Stat. Cappadocæ cataſtæ. Martial.
Cataſtroma, pen.prod.huius cataſtrómatis,pen.corr.neu.gen. Polybius. The hatches or decches in ſhippes, where men ſtande to fight.
Cataſtrophæ,es, fœm.gen. A ſubuerſion: the ende of a comedie: the ende of any thyng.

Cate-

Cate, Idem quod Caute.
Catachesis, huius catechesis, f. g. penul. prod. An instruction, or teachyng by mouthe.
Catechizare. To instruct or teache by mouthe.
Catechúmenus. pen. cor. He that is newly instructed.
Categoremata. Predicamentes.
Categoria. An accusation.
Catella, Diminutiuum à Catena, Vide CATENA.
Catellus, Vide CATVLVS.
Catena, caténæ, pen. prod. Virg. A chayne.
Arcta seruari catena. Sil. To be fast in chaynes.
Auratæ catenæ. Sil. Ferratæ catenæ. Claud.
Graciles ex ære catenæ. Ouid. Fyne or small.
Graues catenæ. Ouid. Heauy.
Multisonæ catenæ. Stat. Makyng a greate noyse.
¶ Compescere catena aliquem. Horat. To kepe in chaynes.
Constrictus catenis. Cic. Domitus catena. Horat.
Excussæ catenæ. Senec. Shaken of.
Indere catenas captiuis. Plaut. To caste in chaynes.
Injicere catenas alicui. To binde with chaynes.
Insertare colla vel manus catenis. Stat. To tie the necke or handes in chaynes.
Inabrupta iungi catena. Stat. To be ioyned with vnseperable amitie and friendship.
Laxare catenas. Lucan. To vnchayne.
Nectere catenas alicui. Horat.
Nexæ per colla catenæ. Ouid. Perferre catenas. Sil.
Quassare vastas catenas. Seneca.
Religari catena. Ouid. Ruptæ catenæ. Horat.
Soluere ex catenis. Author ad Herennium. To vnchayne.
Valida teneri catena. Tibul.
Vincire aliquem catenis. Ouid.
Catêno, caténas, pen. prod. catenâre. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To chayne: to tye in chaynes.
Catenatus ianitor. Colu. A bandogge chayned at the gate.
Catenata lagena. Martial. A flagon with a chayne.
¶ Catenati labores, per translationem. Martial. Linked one to an other: folowyng as it were in linkes.
Catenatus hamus. Plin. Made lyke a chayne.
Versus catenati. Quintil. Britannus catenatus. Horat.
Catenatio. Vitruuius. A streight fastenyng or ioynyng of beames togethcr in buildyng.
Caténula, catenulæ, penult, corr. Diminutiuum à Catena. A littell chayne.
Catenarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Canis catenarius. Seneca. A bandog chayned.
Catella, vel Catellum, Aliud diminutiuum. Liu. Plaut. Horat. A littell chayne.
Caterua, cateruæ. Veget. Horatius. A bande of souldiours: a route: a companie: a multitude.
Armata caterua. Cic. Armiferæ cateruæ. Stat.
Fulgentes ære cateruæ. Virg. Populatrices cateruæ. Claud.
Victrices cateruæ. Horat.
¶ Agere cateruas. Seneca. To chace or driue away.
Infernas ciere cateruas. Tibul.
Densare cateruas. Virg. To make the souldiours stãde close or thicke together.
Magnas implere cateruas. Horat.
Infestare cateruas. Statius.
Per obstantes ire cateruas. Horat.
Proripere in cateruas. Horatius.
¶ Caterua, pro Multitudine, & maximo numero. vt, Cateruæ testium. Cic. A company or multitude.
Iuuenum caterua. Virg. Cateruæ, atque conuentus. Cicero.
Anguinea caterua. Tibul. A number of snakes.
Comitum caterua. Lucret. Magna caterua togatorum. Ci.
Cum bene magna caterua sua venit. Cic.
Vagari magna cum caterua. Cic. A route.
Cateruatim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Virgil. Liu. In companies.
Cateruatim volare dicuntur sturni. Plin. In flockes.
Confusæ & mistæ cateruatim. Colum.
Cateruarius, Adiectiuum. Tranquil. Spectauit studiosissimè pugiles, non ordinarios modo & legitimos, sed cateruarios temerè ac sine arte pugnãtes. Assẽblyng in companies without order.
Catharmata, pen. corr. Erant homines, qui pro peste alióue morbo expiando immolabantur dijs. Budæus.
Catharmos. A purgation by fier.
Catharticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. vt, Cathartícum medicamentum. Cels. A purgatiue medicine.
Cathedra, cáthedræ, pen. cor. Mart. A seate: a chayre.
Strata & longa cathedra. Iuuenal.
Molles cathedræ Iuuenal.
Cathedralitius, Adiectiuum. vt, Cathedralitius seruus, qui cathedra herum defert. Martial. That carieth his mayster in a chayre: sometime a slewthfull felow.
Cathedrarios Philosophos vocat Seneca vmbratiles illos, quibus satis cit de virtute in cathedris garrire. That in their seate onely talke of vertue.
Cathena, Vide CATENA.
Catholicus, pen. corr. Vniuersalis. Quintil. Vniuersall.
Catholica medicamenta. That purge all humours.
Catillus, Catillo, Catillatio. Vide CATINVS.
Catinus, & catînum, neutro gen. pen. prod. Varro. A charger, platter, or dishe.
Algens catinus. Persius.
Angusto pisces vrgere catino. Horat.
Magnus catinus. Horat.
Niger catinus. Iuuenal. Ruber catinus. Persius.
Catillus, siue Catillum, Diminutiuum. Plin. A littell dish or potager: the vpper stone in a mill: the runner.
Catillónes, pen. prod. Gulosos dicebant antiqui, authore Festo. Lickedishes: gluttons.
Catillo, catillas, catilláre. Plaut. To licke dishes: to feede greedely vpon fine meates.
Catillatio, onis. A great repyoche layed to gentilmẽ in Rome hauyng robbed countreyes, & riottously spente the goods.
Catoblepas, catóblepæ, penu. cor. Genus feræ, cuius qui oculos videre, statim expirant. Plin. The basilike.
Catocælia, catocæliæ. A panche, or nethermoste parte of the bealy.
Catorthosis. A rightfull doynge.
Catorthoma, pen. prod. catorthómatis, pen. corr. Rectè factũ interpretatur. Cic. A perfit woorke of vertue.
Catulaster. He that counterfayteth a littell whelpe or dog: a littell whelpe.
Catulus, pen. corr. Varro. A whelpe: a hitlynge: the yonge of all beastes.
Catulorum caudas castrare. Columel. To ioynte.
Fideles catuli. Horat. Sagax catulus. Ouid.
Veloces catuli. Virg. Militat in syluis catulus.
Pascere catulos fero. Virgil. To feede with whey.
¶ Catuli aspidis. Plin. Canum. Plin. Murium. Plin.
Delphinorum. Plin. Draconum. Plin.
Lacertarum. Plin. Leonis. Claud.
Lœna catulorum oblita. Virg.
Simiæ. Plin. Serpentis. Virgil. Tigridis. Plin.
Viperarum. Plin. Vulpium. Plin.
Catellus, Diminutiuum. Plaut. Martali. Cic. A littel whelpe, or dogge.
Catulínus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Catulina caro. Plin. The flesh of a yonge dogge.
Catulio, cátulis, pen. cor. catulîre, Dicitur de canibus, quando venerem appetunt. Varro. To desire the male: to go assaute in bitches: to go to rutter: to horyng: to bissonyng in other beastes.
Catulitio, Verbale. Plin. The goyng assaute.
Catus, pro Homine cauto. Vide Cautus in CAVTO.
Cauædium, cauædij. Plin. iunior. A place at large, hanynge many porches seruyng to a common roome, lyke a market place. Also a porche or brode place in the courte of a house for men to stande in.
Cauaticus, Cauator, Cauatus, Vide CAVVS.
Caucalis, huius caucalis, pen. cor. vel caucálidis, f. g. Plin. An hearbe lyke fenil with a white flower, commyng of naughtie parsely seede: bastarde parsely.
Cauda, caudæ. Plin. The tayle of any beast.
Acumen caudæ scorpij. Ouid. The stynge.
Pauonis cauda. Lucret. Serpentis cauda. Ouid.
Acuta cauda. Plin. Bisulca. Plin. Forked.

Equina. Horat.
Extrema. Virgil. The ende of the tayle.
Falcata. Ouid. Crooked.
Ima. Virg. The ende of the tayle.
Intorta cauda suum. Plin. A wrinckled tayle.
Lunata cauda delphini. Seneca. With two corners lyke the moone.
Nouissima. Ouid. The ende of.
Picta cauda pauonis. Horat. Summa. Cic.
Torta. Seneca. Turgens. Horat.
Vnca cauda scorpionis. Ouid.
¶ Demetere caudam ferro. Horat. To cutte of.
Iactare caudam. Pers. To wagge or fawne.
Blandas mouere per aera caudas. Ouid.
Retorquere caudam. Claud.
Verrunt æquora caudis delphines. Virg.
Verrere vestigia cauda. Virg. To sweepe the grounde with a longe tayle.
¶ Cauda, pro membro virili. Horat. A mans yarde.
Cauda salax, Hoc est libidinosa. Horat.
¶ Caudam trahere. Horat. To be mocked: to haue a tayle tied behynde him in mockage.

Caudacus, a, um. Pleasant: gentle.

Caudecæ. Littel coffers of wickers: iunkets wherein yeeles are taken.

Caudex, cáudicis, pen. corr. m. gen. Virg. Plin. The stumpe, stocke, or body of a tree: the stalke of an herbe.
Caudex dicitur, & codex.
Intortus caudex. Plin.
¶ Caudex. Seneca. A folding table with diuers leaues.
¶ Caudex, per metaphoram pro homine stulto. Terent. A dull foole: a blockehead.

Caudeus. Adiect. Plaut. Of the stocke or body of a tree.

Caudicális, & caudicále, pen. prod. Quod pertinet ad caudicem. Plaut.

Caudicarius, Adiectiuum. vt, Caudicariæ naues, ex tabulis crassioribus factæ. Festus. Made of thicke planckes.

Caudicâtus, Idem quod Caudicarius.

Caua, Vide C A V V S.

Cauco, cauces, cauí, cautum, cauêre. To beware: to take heede: to prouide diligently: to eschue.
Cauere malo. Plaut. To beware of yll.
Cauere alicui. Cic. To prouide that one receiue no harme.
¶ Cauere aliquid. Plaut. To auoyde or eschue.
Quod cauere Posis, stultum est admittere. Terent.
Insidias. Cic. Frigora cauere. Ouid.
Interuentum alicuius. Cic. Intemperantiam. Cic.
Iurgia cauete. Ouid. Flie chydyng.
Malum cauere. Cic.
Omnia. Cicero. To beware of all thynges.
Periculum. Sueton.
Pietatem. Cic. To flie: to eschue.
Tela. Ouid. Ventos. Ouid.
Acriter cauere aliquid. Horat.
¶ Cauere aliquem. Cic. To beware that one hurte him not.
Cauere aliquem facere aliquid. Plaut. To take heede that he do it not.
¶ Quid isti caueam? Plaut. What wouldest thou that I should prouide for him?
Scabiem pecori cauete. Cato. Take heede the cattell be not infected with the scabbe.
Hunc ventum caueat insitor calamis. Plin. Let the grafter take heede this winde come not to his grafftes.
Tibi ab isto cauendum. Terentius. Thou must take heede or beware of, &c.
¶ Cauere in iure. Cic. To geue counsayle what is best to be doone in matters of the law.
Cauere alicui. Cic. To instructe one what he shulde doo.
Cauere consulte. Plaut. To prouide wisely.
Melius cauere alicui. Cic.
Cauere ædificijs. Cic. To make a prouiso for.
Hæredi cauere. Cic. To put in a clause of assurance for the heyre.
Cauere sibi. Cicero.
¶ Cauere sibi ab aliquo. Cicer. Tibi ego Brute non soluam, nisi prius à te cauero, amplius eo nomine neminem, cuius petitio sit, petiturum. Except then put me in suretie, or except I haue thy obligation, that no man, &c.
Ab sese cauere quemadmodum velit. Cic. Let him take as good suretee and warandise for him selfe as he will.
Cauere obsidibus de pecunia. Cæs. To geue hostages for the suretie of money promised.
Cauere sibi obsidibus ab aliquo. Cæs. To take hostages of one for suretie of couenantes.
Per aliquem sibi cauere. Cecinna ad Ciceronem. To excuse him selfe by an other man.
Pecuniam alicui cauere. Scæuola. To putte one in assurance for money due vnto him.
Summam cauere alicui. Scæuola. To putte in assurance of the whole summe.
¶ Cauere capite. Plin. To be bounde vpon life and death.
Scriptis aut tacitis exceptionibus cauere. Cic.
¶ Cauere testamento. Cic. To prouide for, or put in exception in his testamente.
De euictione cauere. Vlpianus.
Defensum iri aduersus alium cauere. Vlpian. To prouide.
¶ Cauere. Vlpian. To compell one to put in assurance.
¶ Caue facias, faxis, responderis, & similia, pro Caue ne feceris siue facias, aut respondeas. Plaut. Beware then do it not.
Caue putes quicquam homines, &c. Ci. Beware thou thinke not.
Nunquam caui quid facerem. Plaut. I neuer regarded.
Commisisse cauet, quod mox mutare laboret. Horat. He taketh heede he do not.
¶ Caueri, Passiue. Cic. Cætera cauebuntur. They wil prouide for, or take heede of, &c.
¶ Cauetur Pagana lege ne, &c. Plin. It is forbidden, &c.
Cauetur ne Ianiculo coloniam constituatis. Cic.
¶ Cautum est. Plaut. Tibi ne quæstioni essemus, cautum intelligo. I perceine it is prouided that, or order is taken that, &c.
Prædibus & prædijs populo cautum est. Cicer. The people is put in assurance, both by sureties and, &c.
Excipit eos agros, de quibus cautum sit fœdere. Cic. Whiche be spoken of, or prouided for in the league.
Cautum est lege XII. Tabularum. Plin. It is excepted or prouided for.
Verbis satis hoc cautum erat? Cic. Is that sufficiently expressed in wordes?
Cautum est illi. Cic. He hath assurance.
Cauto est opus, vt accuratè hoc agatur. Plaut. He must take good heede.

Cauendus, Participium. Cic. To be taken heede of.
Vitare malum cauendo. Ouid. By takyng heede.
Cauendum & prouidendum. Cic.

Cautio, cautiônis, Verbale, Cic. A caution: a prouision taken: a remedy: an assurance: an obligation: a bil of ones hande, or bonde of assurance: a takyng heede.
Cautio & prouisio incommodorum. Ci. A remedy or prouision for.
Cautionem & diligentiam adhibere. Cic. To take heede and be diligent.
Quæ cautionem non habebunt, de his non ita valde laboro. Cic. That can not be taken heede of or prouided for.
Defendendi cautio facilis. Cic.
Habet multas cautiones. Hath many poinctes to be forseene and taken heede of.
Cautio est. Terent. Wee must prouide or beware.
Mea cautio est. Cic. It is I that must see to, or take heede of this, &c.
Mittere cautionem chirographi. Cic. To sende a bill of his owne hande for assurance.
Pecuniarum cautiones. Cic. Assurances for.
Infirmæ cautiones. Cic. Slender assurances.
¶ Cautio. Seneca. A bill or obligation.
Poferre cautiones. Seneca. Obligacions.

Cautionális, & hoc cautionâle, pen. prod. vt, Cautionales stipulationes Prætoriæ, apud Vlpianum.

Cautus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Prouident: circumspect: wise: wittie: ware: subtill.

Cautus & Tardus, contraria. Cic.
Diligens & cautus. Cic. Cautus & prouidus. Cic.
Verbis ſerendis cautus. Horat.
Cautus in credendo. Cic. Not light of beliefe.
In ſcribendo cautus. Cic. In periculis cautus. Cic.
Intra ſpem veniæ cautus. Horat. Assured of that he did, but not so as he hoped for pardon, if he did amisse.
Ars cauta. Ouid. Bellum cautum. Sil.
Dextra parum cauta. Ouid. Dolus cautus. Sencca.
Formido cauta. Sil.
Manus cautas præferre. Ouid. To grope with his handes before him in the darke.
Nummos cautos expendere. Horat. Laynge out his money warely.
Pectus parum cautum. Propert.
Timor cautus. Ouid. Viator cautus. Ouid.
¶ Cautior & moderatior liberalitas. Cic. Circumspecte.
Nemo cautior. Cic. Consilijs cautioribus vti. Cic.
Iudices cautiores facere. Quintil.
Cautior labor. Claud. Pars cautior. Cic.
Cautior res. Cicero. Quo mulieri esset res cautior. That it might be surer to the woman.
Ad laqueos cautior. Tibul.

Cautè, Aductbium. Plaut. Wysely: circumspectly: subtily: warily.
Cautè & cogitatè suam rem tractare. Plaut.
Diligenter & cautè excogitare quid dicamus. Cic.
Cautè & diligenter facere iter. Cæsar.
Occultè conari, & cautè efficere aliquid. Cic.
Cautissimè aliquid tractare. Cic. Cautissimè agere. Plin.
Cautè & pedetentim dicere. Cic.
Abducere caute. Cic. Amare cautè. Ouid.
Pugnare caute. Ouid. Transire limen cautius. Ouid.
Scriptum caute. Cic.

Cautim, Id est cautè. Terent.

Catus, Antiquum vocabulum, Idem quod Cautus. Plaut.
Catus Mercurius. Horat.
Catum consilium. Plaut. Good and wise.
Prudens & catus. Cicero.
Iaculati catus. Horat. Cunnyng to darte.

Catè, idem significat quod Cautè. Plaut.

Cautor, Verbale. Plaut. That foreseeth circumspectly, that eyther him selfe or an other be not deceyued.
Cautor alieni periculi. Cic. That instructeth an other to eschew and take heede of.
Cautor formularum, Iurisperitus dicitur apud Ciceronem. A chilfull lawier, knowyng the maner of all actions.

Cautela, cautélæ, pen. prod. pro Cautione. Paulus. A prouision: a cautell.
Idonea cautela à debitore pro indemnitate ei præstãda. Pomponius.

Cauerna, Vide CAVVS.

Cauiares hostiæ. Partes of the beast nexte the tayle, sacrificed for the bishop.

Cauilla, cauillæ, & Cauillum, cauilli. Plaut. A mocke: a scoffe: an haftyng question: a cauill.

Cauillatio, cauillatiônis. Cic. A mery taunte: a subtill forged tale: a subtill wrestyng of a false thyng to a purpose: a cauillation.
Per cauillationem perduci. Liu.
Iuris cauillationes. Quintil.
Verborum cauillationes. Quintil. Seneca libro decimonono, epistola penult. dicit quæ vocantur sophismata, Ciceroni cauillationes appellati. Sophisticall cauils.
Ineptæ cauillationes. Quintil.
Effugere omnem cauillationem. Quintil.

Cauillor, cauillâris, cauillâri. Cic. To iest: to mocke: to cauill: to reason subtilly and ouerthwartly vpon woordes.
Cauillari cum aliquo & iocari. Cic.
Cauillari in aliquo aliquid. Cic. To finde faute at.
Verba patrum cauillari. Tacit.

Cauillâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. A mocker: a bourder: a cauillar, or subtill wrester.

Cauillâtus, huius cauillatus, pen. prod. Aliud Verbale. Apulcius. Idem quod Cauillatio.

Caula, caulæ. Virg. A sheepehouse: a folde: a hole that receiueth any thyng.

Caulis, huius caulis, m. gen. Plin. A stalke or stemme of an hearbe: all maner of potte hearbes: the hearbe colewortes: the rumpe of a beaste: a shafte: a iauelin.
Caulis palmeus. Colum.
Caulis virîs. Virg. The yonge braunche of a tyne.
¶ Caulis, pro Brassica. Plin. Teneri caules. Horat.
Caulis suburbanus. Horat. Frangere caules. Horat.
Vngere caules oleo. Horat.
¶ Caules pennarum auium. Plin. The quill and stemme of a fether beside the downe.
Caulis caudæ. Plin. All the rumpe beside the heare.

Caulias, cauliæ, Succus qui è caulibus laserpitij exprimitur. Plin. The iuice of the hearbe Laserpitium.

Caulículus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A tender stalke.
Paruulus cauliculus. Plin.

Caulesco, scis, scere, dicitur herba. To waxe or grow to a stalke.

Cauma. A heate: also a burnynge disease in childrẽs heads.

Caneæ, fici à loco sic dictæ. Cic.

Cauo, cauas, Cauatus, Vide CAVVS.

Caupo, caupônis, pen. prod. Vlpi. Cic. A huckster: a tauerner: a victayler: an inne keeper.
Perfidus caupo. Horat. Maligni caupones. Horat.

Caupôna, pen. prod. Cic. A tauerne or victaylyng house: a woman seruyng wyne.
Viuere in caupona. Horat.

Caupónula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A tipplyng house.

Cauponaria, cauponariæ. Tauernours crafte.

Cauponius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to tauernours crafte.
Puer cauponius. Plaut. A tauernours boy.
Artes cauponias exercere. Iustinus.

Caupônor, pen. prod. cauponâris, cauponâti. To sell wyne and other victayles.
Cauponari bellum, per metaphorã. Ennius. To make warre for money.

Caurus, Ventus ab Occasu flans. Virg. A westernewinde.
Flat aduersus Aquilonem, teste Gellio.

Causa, siue caussa (vt scripserunt Virgilius & Cicero, testè. Quintiliano.) A cause: a controuersie in lute: a matter to be spoken before an audience: a businesse: a charge in ones affayres: an excuse: a reason: an occasion: a quarel: a state or condition.
In ea causa res est. Vlpian. The matter is such.
Causa & ratio. Cic. Semen & causa bellorum. Cic.
Ad eam causam scripta interpretari. Cicer. So to interprete woordes, as it may serue that purpose.
Causa est faciendi. Cic.
Causa est cur. Cic. There is cause why. &c.
Erit causa, qua consilium maiorum laudare possimus. Cicero. There will be cause why.
Ne causæ quid sit, quo te quisquam quæritet. Plaut. That there be no cause.
Hæc causa est, quod sic statuo. Cic.
Quod si rarius fiet, id erit causæ, quod non eius generis meæ literæ sunt, &c. Cic. This shalbe the cause.
Eâ te causâ huc introire nolo. Terent.
His de causis credere. Cic. For these causes.
In causa damnationis fuisti. Quint. Thou wast cause.
Non est causa Zenóni quum Polemonem audisset, cur & ab eo ipso, & à superioribus dissideret. Cicero. Zeno had no cause.
Non sine causa exquirere. Cic.
Nulla causa est quin me condones cruci. Plaut. I am contente thou shalte hange me.
Causa nulla est cur mentiar. Cic. I haue no cause to lie.
Si doceo illa quæ dixi, nunquid causæ est Quirites, quin, &c. Cic. Can any thing be sayde to the contrary but that, &c
Ob eam ipsam causam. Cic.
Per causam exigendæ pecuniæ. Cæs. Vnder the colour of.
Pro causa supplementi, ab exercitu discedit. Cæs. To furnish his armie with souldiours.
Pro magnis causis nostræ necessitudinis. Cic.
Qua de causa quis quid sentiat. Cic.
Quidnam causæ cur. Cic.

Quid cauſæ eſt, quin. Horat.
Saris cauſæ. Cic. Sine cauſa repentè cóeidit. Cic.
¶ Cauſa arborum eſt in ſeminibus. Cic.
Malorum cauſa fuit adoleſcenti. Cic. **Cauſe or occaſion.**
Mortis cauſa fuit. Cic. Ruinæ cauſa nota. Ouid.
¶ Adipiſcendarum voluptatum cauſâ. Cic. **To thende to get.**
Breuitatis cauſa. Cic. **To be ſhorte.**
Contumeliæ cauſa. Terent. **For reproche.**
Mea quidem cauſa ſaluos ſis licet. Plaut. **For me: for my parte.**
Cauſa mea, cauſa tua, cauſa veſtra, Quod vulgus dicit, Amore mei tui, veſtri. Plaut. Terent. **For my ſake.**
Abeſſè te mea cauſa moleſtè fero, tua gaudeo. Cic.
Mei cauſa dare. Papinian. Sui cauſa accipere. Vlpian.
Alicuius cauſa cupere. Cic. Vide CVPIO.
Tua cauſa velim. Cic.
Sua aut Reipub. cauſa. Cic.
Trium nummorum cauſa ſubeunt ſub haſta. Plaut. **For thre pens.**
Qui ſimulatione amicitiæ coluntur, & obſeruantur cauſa temporis. Cicero.
Salutis omnium cauſa decedere. Cic.
Verbi cauſa. Cic **For example.**
Videndi cauſa. Virg. **To ſee.**
Vrendi cauſa. Lucret.
¶ Abdita cauſa. Celſ. **Vnknowen.**
Apparentes cauſæ. Ouid. **Euident.**
Certis de cauſis aliter exiſtimare. Cic.
Cauſa data, cauſa non ſecuta, Id eſt propoſita, non effectum ſortita. Digeſt.
Fallaces cauſæ. Claud. Fortuita cauſa. Vlpian.
Graui de cauſa. Cic. **For ſome weighty cauſe.**
Honeſta cauſa. Cic. Inepta cauſa. Terent.
Inualida cauſa. Lucan.
Iuſtis de cauſis rationes deferre. Cic.
Latens cauſa. Ouid. **Vnknowen.**
Leuiſsimæ & infirmiſsimæ cauſæ. Cic.
Cauſa leuis impulit me. Terent. **Of ſmall importance.**
Magna cauſa. Cælius Ciceroni. Memorabili cauſa. Plin.
Mutabilibus cauſis. Liu. Nocens cauſa. Ouid.
Occultæ rerum cauſæ. Stat.
Optima cauſa. Ouid. Paruula cauſa. Lucret.
Peracuta cauſa. Cic.
Pia cauſa coegit. Ouid.
Plurimis iuſtiſsimiſque de cauſis. Cic.
Pudenda cauſa. Ouid. **Vnhoneſt.**
Recens accedit cauſa. Ouid. Repens cauſa. Tacit.
Specioſas cauſas habere. Cic. **Fayre to aperance.**
Tenuis, inops, nec ſcriptione digna cauſa. Cic.
Teterrima belli cauſa. Horat. Valentes cauſæ. Ouid.
Victa cauſa. Lucan. Victrix cauſa. Lucan.
¶ Accipere cauſâ quæſiti. Cuid. **To heare the cauſe of that he aſketh.**
Accumulare cauſas. Ouid. Adijcere cauſam. Ouid.
Probabilem cauſam afferre. Cic. **To bryng a probable cauſe.**
Afferre cauſam conſilij. Cic.
Afferre cauſam faciendi aliquid dicitur res aliqua. Cic. **To geue an occaſion.**
Aperire cauſas. Propert. **To declare.**
Attribuere cauſam calamitatis. Cic. **To impute.**
Valetudinis cauſas ſæpe attulerunt cibi. Quintil. **Hath often times ben cauſe of ſickeneſſe.**
Conferre cauſas. Cic. **To compare.**
Congerere cauſas in aliquem. Liu. **To caſt the faute vpon.**
Conijcere cauſam in aliquem. Cæſar. Idem.
Conſtat cauſa belli huius in tua perſona Cic. **Thou art cauſe of.**
Contrahere ſibi cauſam mortis. Plinius. **To be cauſe of.**
Dare cauſas ad culpam. Virg. Deficiunt cauſæ. Ouid.
Dicere cauſas alicuius rei. Lucret.
Dicere cum cauſa aliquid. Cic. **To tell the thyng & the cauſe.**
Exigere cauſam rei alicuius. Seneca. **To aſke the cauſe.**
Horrandi cauſas eximere. Tacit. **To take away cauſes of exhortacion.**
Expedire cauſam morbi. Virg. **To declare.**
Explicandæ cauſæ. Cic.
Explorare cauſas. Stat. **To inquire.**
Exponere cauſam. Horat. **To declare.**
Expromere veras cauſas. Lucan. **To allege.**
Cum cauſa facere. Cic.
Fieri cauſam dolendi alicui. Ouid.
Fluunt inde cauſæ. Quintil. **Come therof.**
Celebritatis, aut nominis cauſam habere. Cic.
Iudicij corrumpendi cauſas habere. Cic.
Veram & bonam cauſam habere. Cic.
Naturales cauſas habere. Cic.
Impellit cauſa aliquem vt, &c. Cic.
Incidunt cauſæ. Cic. **It ſometime happeneth.**
Inire cauſam alicuius rei. Liu. **To conſider what the cauſe is.**
Intelligere cauſam. Lucret. Inuenire cauſas. Cic.
Quicquam aliud cauſæ inuenire. Cic.
Laret cauſa. Virgilius.
Retro cauſas legere. Quintil. **To repete cauſes from the beginnyng.**
Manent cauſæ. Cic. Memorare cauſas alicui. Virg.
Nactus cauſam moriendi. Cic.
Perſtare in cauſam damni. Ouid.
Probare cauſam. Ouid. Quærere cauſam. Cic.
Reddere cauſas alicui. Horat. Remota cauſa. Cic.
Repetere cauſas ab vltimo. Quintil.
Requirere cauſas. Virgil.
Cauſas ſequi. Lucan. **To do right or as cauſe requireth.**
Sterere cauſæ cur, &c. Horat. Subijcere cauſam. Cic.
Subeſſè nullam grauem cauſam video. Cic.
Ne miretur cur idem iterum facerem, hoc cauſæ ſumpſi, quòd &c. Cicero. **I toolke this excuſe.**
Suſtulit cauſas rerum efficientium. Cic. **He tooke away.**
Tegere cauſam alicuius rei. Ouid. **To hide.**
Tentare cauſas. Virg. **To go aboute to know: to aſke.**
Ex qualitate cæli cauſas trahere. Quintil.
Videre cauſas. Lucret. **To vnderſtande.**
¶ Cauſa. **A mattier in queſtion: a controuerſie.**
Cauſa & contentio. Cic. Cauſæ & diſceptationes. Cic.
Defenſio & cauſa. Cic.
Actor cauſæ. Quintil. **A pleader of a cauſe.**
Cardo cauſæ. Quintil. **The knot and principall pointe.**
Confirmatio, & inclinatio totius cauſæ. Quintil.
Prima conflictio cauſarum. Quintil. **The firſt iſſue.**
Congreſſus cauſæ. Quintil. Fides cauſarum. Quintil.
Frons cauſæ. Quintil. Maximè vbi frons cauſæ non ſatis honeſta eſt. **The firſt face of the mattier.**
Pars cauſæ. Quintil. Status cauſæ. Quintil.
Varietas cauſarum, & multitudo litium. Cic.
Varia ac noua cauſarum ſemper eſt facies. Quintil.
¶ Abſoluta & perfecta cauſa. Cicero.
Abſoluta cauſa. Vlpianus. **That hath no difficultie.**
Anceps & grauis. Cic. Aſſumptiua. Quintil.
Cauſa bona. Cic.
Certiſsima cauſa. Cic. **A very cleare mattier or caſe.**
Coniecturalis. Quintil.
Dubia. Cicero. Facilis ad diluendum. Quintil.
Forenſis. Quintil. Grauis. Quintil.
Interueniens extrinſecus. Quintil.
Inuidioſa. Ouid. Cauſæ iudiciales. Cic. Lepida. Plaut.
Liberali cauſa manu aſſerere. Vide LIBER liberi.
Lucratiua. Triphonius. Mala. Iuuenal.
Naturales. Quintil. Obſcura ac multiplex. Quintil.
Par. Cicero.
Simplices, perplexæ, ſuſpectæ, & infames cauſæ. Quintil.
Parum verecunda cauſa. Quintil.
¶ Accedere ad cauſam. Cicero. **To meddel in the caſe: to take vpon him the handlyng of it.**
Cauſam accipere dicitur patronus. Cic. Idem.
Mea cauſa cauſam hanc accipite. Terent.
Acuere linguam cauſis. Horat. **To practiſe his tongue in pleadynge.**
Ad cauſam adductus. Cic.
Probationes cauſæ adhibere. Quintil. **To proue.**
Admiſſus reus ad cauſam dicendam. Cic. **Receiued to defende himſelfe.**
Adeſſe cauſæ. Quintil. **To defende.**
Agere cauſam. Quintil. **To pleade.**

Tu adhuc causam meam agis. Cic. Thou speakest yet for me or on my parte.
Amittere causam. Cic. To leese his processe.
Cadere causa. Cic. To be cast in the matter.
Capere causam. Terent.
Cognoscere causam alicuius ab altero. Cic. To vnderstande his matter by the relacion of an other.
Communita causa. Cic.
Componere causam cum causa. Quintil. To compare.
Conferre causam. Cic. Causæ confidere. Cic.
Coniungere cum causa. Cic.
Consistit causa. Cic. Vide CONSISTO.
Causa cum causa contendit. Cic.
Contendere causa contra aliquem. Lucret.
Causa pecuniæ publicæ contempta & abiecta. Cic.
Contineri causis. Quintil.
Ad causam animos iudicum conuertere. Cic.
Credere causam alicui. Lucan. To commit his matter.
Damnare causam. Lucan.
In causam se deducere. Liu. To make him a partie or doer in the matter.
Defendere causas. Horat. Causas defensitare. Cic.
Deferre causam ad aliquem. Cic. Vide DEFERO.
Demittere se in causam. Cic. To meddle in the defence or hādling of a matter.
Descendere in causam. Cic. Vide DESCENDO.
Deserere causam amici. Ouid.
Causam dicere. Curt. To byng in his defence: and is properly spoken of the defendant or person accused.
Publicam causam dicere. Cic.
Veneficij causam dicere. Quintil. To defende him selfe in an accusation of poysonyng.
Dicere causam accuratè & eleganter. Cic.
Dicere causam apud aliquem. Quintil.
De capite suo causam dicere. Cic.
De ambitu causam dicere. Cic.
Causam dicere ex vinculis. Liu. To answere in warde, or beyng a prisoner.
Causæ dictio. Cæs. A defence or answering of that is layed to ones charge.
Causam nullam dicere, pro non Renuere, recusare, repugnare. Plautus.
Causam haud dico. Plaut. I will not deny: I will not say the contrarie.
Causæ nihil dicimus, quin tibi vadimonium promiserit. Cic. I wyll not say the contrary but that. &c.
Non causam dico quin quod meritus est, ferat. Terent. I will lay no excuse, or I will not let but that. &c.
Cum causa disiidere, non cum homine. Cic.
In meliore causa esse. Cic. To haue the better parte.
Excutere causas. Quintil. Exordiri causam. Quintil.
Expendere causam meritis. Ouid.
Explicare totam causam. Quintil.
Exponere causis. Quintil.
Exudare causas. Horat. To contende in pleadyng til he sweate: spoken in derision.
Facere partium causam peiorem. Quintil.
Suspectam causam facere. Quintil.
Fidere causæ. Cic. To haue a trust in the right of his cause.
Habere causam. Quintil.
Causa impugnans meritum & fidem. Ouid.
Incumbere in causam. Cic. To apply a mattier earnestly: to fauour the quarell of any partie.
Indicta causa damnari. Cic. To be condemned before he be harde.
Indicta causa profugere. Cic.
In integro causa cuiuspiā esse dicitur, cui Dubia opponitur. Cic.
Indormire causæ. Cic. To behaue himselfe negligently in a mattier.
Inedita causa. Ouid. A cause neuer declared.
Ingredi in causam. Cic. To enter into: to beginne to be a doer in it.
Insinuare se in causam. Cic. To consider the mattier deepely: to enter into the bottome of the mattier.
Inuoluta obscuritate causa. Cic. Iuuat facundia causam. Ouid.
Laborare causa. Quintil. To haue no very good mattier: or to haue his mattier not to goe well with him.
Ex causa causa nascitur. Quintil.
Obtinere causam. Cic. To ouercome in the suite.
Vt causam certissimam obtineret. Cicero. That he might ouercome in a very cleare mattier.
Orare causas. Virg. To pleyde.
Adire ad causas orandas. Cic.
Ostendere causam lucidissimè. Quintil.
Peragere causam rei. Horat.
Perdere causam. Cic. To be caste.
Periclitari causa. Quintil. To be in daunger to be caste.
Perorare causam. Cic. To conclude his oracion.
Pertinet ad causam. Quintil.
Ponere totam causam ante oculos Quintil.
Officium causæ ponendæ. Quintil.
Postulat causa. Cic. The mattier requireth.
Pugnare pro causa. Ouid. Recipere causam. Cic.
Recognoscere causam. Cic. To call the case to remembrance, and weigh it better.
Remittere causam ad Senatum. Tacit. To referre to. &c.
Remouere à causa aliquem. Cic.
Plurimas lites causæ subiacere. Quintil.
Superior causa. Cic. The better or more rightfull cause.
Inferior causa, Contrarium. Cic. Suscipere causam. Cic.
Sustinere causam. Cic. To beare the blame.
Tenere causam apud iudices. Tranquil. To ouercome in his plea. Tractata causa. Cic.
Tradere causam aduersarijs. Terent. To suffer them to ouercome.
Valere causa. Ouid.
Versare causas in iudicijs. Cic.
Vincere causam. Ouid. To ouercome.
¶ Omnis familiæ causa consistit tibi. Plautus. All the charge or businesse of my house is lefte to thee.
Mandata alicui causa. Ouid. Publica causa. Ouid.
Ex causa exire. Cælius Ciceroni. Integra causa. Cic.
¶ Causa, pro Excusationibus. An excuse.
Accipere causam. Cic. To admitte an excuse.
Afferre causam. Terent. Colligere causas. Plaut.
Fingere causas. Terent. To feyne excuses or pretences.
Inferre causam. Hirtius. To geue occasion.
Morandi causas innectere. Virgil.
Meditari causam. Terent.
Nectere causas. Virg. To lay or alleage many pretences.
Obtendere fugæ causas. Tacit. To alleage certayne reasons, for the excuse of his fleyng.
Causa est tibi de hac re. Terent. You haue an excuse or reason to defende you.
¶ Causa, Occasio: vt, Causa adempta. Terent. The occasion beyng taken away.
Arripere causam ad. Cic.
Arripere causam & tempus. Cic. Occasion and opportunitee.
Capere causam. Terent. To take occasion.
Dare causam. Author ad Heren.
Viro fit causa, exigitur matrimonio. Plaut. The husbande hath an occasion or quarell.
Inuenta est causa qua te expellerent. Terent. They woulde finde a meane.
Causam quærebat senex Quamobrem insigne aliquid faceret. Terent. Sought occasion.
Quærere causam incendiorum & cædis. Cic.
Struere causas. Tacit.
¶ Causa, Status & conditio. Cic. A case or condition. Qui in eadem causa, in qua ego, fuisset. In the same quarell.
Eandem suam causam videbat esse, quam illorum qui innocentes peribant. Cicero. He saw he was in the same case, or had the same quarell.
Negat Platonem, si sapiens non sit, eadem esse in causa qua Dionysium tyrannum. Cic. In the same case or condicion.
In causam suam recidere. Pompon. To falle agayne into his state or condicion.
Reuerti in pristinam causam, Martianus iurisco. To retourne into his former state.
In ea causa res est. Vlpian. The mattier is in that case.

Siſtere in eadem cauſa. Vlpian. So to appere in iudgemente as the plaintifes proceſſe be nothyng approued: to appere in the ſame caſe.
In eam cauſa venire. Triphoni. To come into the ſame caſe.
¶ Cauſa, prò Partibus. Cic. A quarell. Diutius in cauſa eſt, quàm nos commoratus. He tooke parte with Pompey longer then wee.
Inimicus huic cauſæ. Cic. To this quarell.
Quoram erat vna cauſa. Cic. which had no quarell.
¶ Cauſa, pro Acceſsione. Vlpian. Encrease or profit.
Cauſarius, Adiectiuum. That is eſſoyned in our law, or excuſed for any cauſe. vt, Cauſarij milites. Liu. Souldiours for ſickeneſſe or other reaſonable cauſes dimiſſed out of the army.
Cauſaria miſsio. Vlpian. A paſſeporte geuen for any cauſe reſonable.
¶ Cauſarij, metaphoricos, pro Valetudinarijs. Plin. Sicke or mayned, that they cannot get their leuyng.
Cauſariè, Aduerbium. Martianus. Qui cauſariè miſſus eſt. That hath his paſſeporte, or is alloyned.
Cáuſula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum, pro parua cauſa. Cic.
Cauſula paruula. Cæſar. A ſmall cauſe.
Cauſor, cauſáris, cauſari, Deponens. Sueton. To alleage a reaſon or excuſe.
Cauſari tempeſtatem & uim fluminum. Vlpian. To lay the tẽpeſt and great fludes for his excuſe.
Cauſari. Quintil. To accuſe.
¶ Nunquid cauſare, quin ab iudicio abeas turpiſsimè victus? Cic. Doeſt thou alleage any thyng for thy ſelfe: or haſt thou any thyng to ſay for thy ſelfe?
Cauſificor, pen. corr. cauſificáris, cauſificári, Idem quod Cauſari. Plaut. To alleage a cauſe or excuſe: to refuſe: to lay reaſons why he ſhould not. Haud cauſificor quin. &c. I ſay nothyng for my ſelfe but that.
Cauſidicus, pen. cor. Subſtantiuum. Colum. A man of lawe to pleade or defende ones cauſe.
Amplus, grandis, ſubtilis, elegans cauſidicus. Cic.
Puſillus cauſidicus. Iuuen. A lawer of ſmall eſtimation.
Raucus cauſidicus. Martial.
Cauſia, cauſiæ. Plaut. Valerius Maximus. A broade cappe or hatte ſuch as harneſt folke weare.
Cauſima, cauſimæ. Dric wood quickely burnyng.
Cauſon. Aeſtus ſeu ardor. Heate or burnyng: a burnynge ague.
Cauſòdes, pen. prod. Febris ardens. Celſus. A continual burning feuer, ingendred of ſharpe redde choler in the veynes nexte the hearte.
Cauſtum, cauſti. A thyng that burneth.
Cáuſticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, vt Cauſtica medicamenta. Plin. Medicines burnyng the ſhinne or fleſh.
Vis cauſtica. Plin. Force or ſtrength to burne.
Curari cauſticis. Plin.
Cautela, Vide CAVEO.
Cauterium, cauterij. Plin. A markyng yron: a ſearyng yron: a peinters inſtrument.
Cauteriatus, a, um. Burned, marked, or ſeared.
Cautes, cautis, fœm. gen. ſiue cotes, aut cos. Plin. A ragged roche or hill full of greate ſtones.
Abrupta cautes. Seneca.
Altæ cautes. Virg. Ardua cautes. Valer. Flac.
Dura cautes. Seneca. Intractabilis cautes. Senec.
Niuoſæ cautes. Sil. Obiectæ cautes. Sil.
Sæua cautes. Seneca.
Strictæ cautes. Valer. Flac. One flint ſtriken againſt an other for fier.
Terribiles cautes. Lucan.
Concurrere cautes dicuntur. Ouid. To be nie one ouerright one againſt the other.
Cautio, Cautim, Cautor, Cautus, Vide CAVEO.
Cauus, Adiectiuum. Holow.
Aedes cauæ. Virg. Seeled houſes or chambers.
Aes cauum. Virg. A trumpette.
Aes cauum. Ouid. A chaudron.
Alueus cauus. Ouid. Aluearia caua. Ouid.
Antrum cauum. Virg. Aures cauæ. Ouid.
Buccina caua. Ouid. Buſta caua. Ouid.

Cauernæ cauæ. Virg. Ciſtæ cauæ. Catul
Colles caui. Virg. Concha caua. Virg.
Conuallis caua. Virg. Cortices caui. Virg.
Dolia caua. Tibul.
Feneſtræ cauæ. Virg. Bay windowes.
Fluuina caua. Virg. Deepe riuers.
Fornaces cauæ. Lucret.
Ilex caua. Horat. Imago caua. Virg.
Lacunæ cauæ. Virg. Lacus caui. Ouid.
Latebræ cauæ. Virg. Latus cauum. Virg.
Linteа caua. Valer, Flac. Sayles puffed with winde.
Lumina caua. Ouid. Holow eyes.
Luna caua. Plin. Encreaſyng or decaiyng
Machina caua. Ouid. Manibus cauis plaudere. Virg.
Mare cauum. Ouid. Mons cauus. Ouid.
Naris caua. Ouid. The noſethyrilles.
Nubes caua. Virg.
Nubila caua. Ouid. Orbes caui. Seneca.
Palmæ cauæ. Virgil. Handes holden holow.
Palus caua. Ouid. Parma caua. Ouid.
Pinus caua. Virg. A ſhippe.
Pumices caui. Virg. Full of wholes.
Rates cauæ. Ouid. Shippes.
Receſſus luminum caui. Seneca. Holow places of the eyes.
Rupes cauæ. Virg.
Saxum cauum. Virg. Caua ſpecus. Plin.
Tempora caua. Virg. Holow temples of the head.
Terra caua aliquem condere. Virg. To interre.
Teſtudo caua. Virg.
Tibia caua. Lucret.
Trabs caua. Virg. A ſhippe.
Trunci caui. Horat. Turres cauæ. Virg.
Valles cauæ. Virg.
Caua vena. Cic. The great lyuer veyne goyng through the body.
Cauus, Subſtantiuum, ſiue cauum: pro loco cauato. Horat. A hole, or holow place.
Inuentus cauis buſo. Virg.
Abſcondere cauis aliquid. Horat.
Cauaticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to a hole, caue or denne. vt Cauaticæ cochleæ. Plin. Abydyng in holes.
Cauo, cauas, cauâre. Plin. To make holow.
Ferro acuto cauare. Virg. Alni cauatæ. Virgil.
Cortices cauati. Virg. Lapidem gutta cauat. Ouid.
Oculi cauati. Lucret.
Palmam gladio cauare. Ouid. To thruſt through.
Rupes cauata. Virg. Saxa cauantur aqua. Ouid.
Tellurem cauare. Virg.
¶ Cauare Luna dicitur cornua, quando decreſcit. Plin. when it decreaſeth or is in the wane.
Cauâtor, pen. prod. cauatôris, Verbale: vt Cauator arborum picus Martius. Plin. That maketh holes.
Cauâmen, pen. prod. huius cauâminis, pen. corr. neu. gen. Aliud verbale. Solinus. A holow place.
Caueа, caueæ. A caue or darke place in the grounde: a cage or coupe for birdes: a denne for beaſtes: a place to beholde plaies like a cockefight: a company of people gathered for that puppoſe; euery place liſted or rayled in. Cicer. Plaut. Stat. Virg.
¶ Incluſus cauea. Ouid. Emittere caueis. Virg.
Clathri caueæ. Horat. The barres of a cage or coupe.
¶ Conſeſſum caueæ implere clamòribus. Virgil.
Subire per caueas. Stat.
Prima & vltima caueа. Cicero.
Cauerna, cauernæ. Cic. A caue, denne, or holow place.
Cauernæ, pro Auribus. Plin. Eares.
Caua cauerna, Græca figura dictum à Virgilio.
Aetheriæ cauernæ. Lucret.
Cæcæ cauernæ. Lucan. Darke dennes.
Cæli cauernæ. Lucret. Curuæ cauernæ. Virg.
Ingentes cauernæ. Virg.
Elicere ex cauernis terræ ferrum. Cic.
Cauernôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt Cauernoſa radix. Plin. Full of holes: holow.
Cauernula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A littel caue.

C E

Ce, Syllabica adiectio eſt, ſed cum ijs ferè iungitur quæ in c. vel s. deſinunt: vt Hicce, ſiue Hiccine, Sicce ſiue ſiccine, Hiſce, hoſce, hæccine, & ſimilia.

Cecubum, bi, n.g. pen. corr. Vini genus. Martial. A kinde of wyne good to digeſtion.

Cedo, cedis, ceſsi, ceſsum, cédere. Cæſ. To gene place: to departe: to go backe: to go away: to voyde: to withdrawe: to obey: to graunte: to gene: to ſucceede.

Introrſum cedere. Lucret. Cedere locum. Stat.
Locum dare & cedere. Cic. Cedam, atque abibo. Cic.
Cedere loco, patria, vrbe, domo. Cæſar. To leaue and gene ouer his place, countrey, &c.
Campis cedere. Horat. To leaue the fielde.
Tellure cedere. Horat.
Ab oppido cedere. Cic. To departe from.
Ab ordine cedere. Vir. To go from.
Cedendum de oppidis ijs Cic. Cedere de Republica. Cic.
De ſede cedere. Horat. To tyſe out of his place.
E corpore ceſsit anima. Lucrer. Departed from the body.
Ex ciuitate cedere. Cic. Cedere retró. Liu. To go backe.
Ad locum aliquem cedere. Ouid. To retire or gene back to.
Quoquam cedere. Lucret. To departe to any place.
Cæſar ab humana ceſsit in aſtra via. Propert.
In auras cedere. Ouid. In nubila ceſsit. Sil.
¶ Cedere vita. Cic. To die: to departe out of life.
Cedere è vita. Cic. Idem. Cedere fato. Liu. Idem.
¶ Cedere alicui. Virg. To obey, & not do agaynſt his minde.
Tibi ætas noſtra iam cederet, faſceſq; ſummitteret, &c. Cic.
Minori cedere. Cic.
Cedere alicui. Virg. To be inferiour or of leſſe eſtimation and value.
Cedere alicui in aliqua re, vel in agendo aliquid. Cic.
Cedo tibi in hac laude. Gel. I confeſſe I am not ſo wooꝛthy pꝛayſe in this as you.
Cedere alicui. Cic. To goe away vanquiſhed of him.
Nihil cedere alicui. Cic. Not to be any thyng inferiour to.
Actionibus cedere alicui. Paulus. To yelde in the action.
Actionibus cedere alicui aduerſus debitorem. Papinian.
Actiones cedere. Vlpian. Idem.
Hæreditas alicui cedit. Virgilius. Commeth or falleth to.
Ius cedere. Scæuola. To gene the right.
Ius ſuum cedere alteri. Virgil. To gene vp his right and title to.
De iure cedere. Cic. To yelde of his owne right.
Litem cedere aduerſario. Marcellus. To betray and ſuffer the aduerſarie to ouercome. Marito vxorem cedere. Virgil.
Vſum fructum cedere alicui. Vlpianus. To yelde or geue to.
Aquæductum & viam per locum cedere. Pomponius.
¶ Amori turpi cedere. Valer. Flac. To gene him ſelfe to.
Authoritati cedere. Plin. To be of leſſe authoꝛitie.
Conſilijs cedere. Ouid. To beleue or folow.
Famæ. Cic. To be ouercome with regarde of his eſtimatiõ.
Fortunæ. Cic. To be ouercome of.
Non cedit gratiæ marmoris ramos, inſidentéſque ramis aues imitata pictura. Plin. iun. Hath no leſſe grace thẽ marble.
Honori non cedere. Virgil. To haue well deſerued his honour: to be wooꝛthy of it.
Cedere honore & nomine ſuo alteri. Plin. iun. To reſigne to.
Inſolentiæ alicuius. Horat. Legibus. Cic. To obey.
Malis. Virg. To be ouercome with.
Malis alterius. Seneca. To confeſſe his aduerſitie is not ſo greate.
Oneri, vel ponderi. Plin. Not to be able to ſuſteine it.
Operæ. Quintil. To refuſe the trauayle.
Periculo. Plin. iun. To refuſe or flee from.
Precibus alicuius. Cic. To be ouercome with.
Remedijs cedere morbus dicitur à Celſo, quando vincitur & parcuratur. To be cured or healed.
Repugnanti cedere. Ouid. To yelde to.
Spatijs. Claud. To gene place to it, or go by.
Tempori. Cic. To do accoꝛdyng to time.
Timori. Valer. Flac. To be afrayde.
¶ Bonis cedere. Quint. To gene ouer or yelde vp his goods to, &c.

Cedere villa creditoribus. Sueto. To gene vp his ferme to.
Cedere alicui foro & curia. Cicero. To forſake the common place and Senate for ones cauſe.
Cedere foro. Iuuenal. To be bauhe route.
Poſſeſsione cedere. Liu. To gene ouer poſſeſſion.
Conſilium ceſsit malis. Ouid. I coulde not eſchew my aduerſitee by any counſayle or deuice.
Cedere dicitur dies. Vlpian. When the day of payment drawꝛeth nie, or approcheth.
Horæ quidem cedunt & dies, menſes & anni. Cicer. Do paſſe away. Non ceſsit illi fiducia. Hoc eſt ab illo non receſsit fiducia. Virg. He hath a confidence.
Animi fiducia ceſsit, hoc eſt, abijt. Stat. His hope is gonne.
Cedit fortuna ſapienti. Cic. A wiſe man is aboue foꝛtune.
Furor ceſsit & quieuit. Virgil.
Lumina cedunt ſomno. Claud. He falleth a ſleape.
Lux candida ceſsit nubibus. Stat. The fayꝛe day was ouercome with clouds.
Mens duro nunquam ceſſura labori. Claud. That neuer will be ouercome with.
Mores rebus ceſſere ſecundis. Lucan. Pꝛoſperitie hath changed his honeſt conditions.
Natura ceſsit. Seneca. Nature is chaunged.
Poteſtas alicui cedere dicitur. Ouid. To fall to.
Præda alicui cedit. Horat. He hath the pꝛay.
Pudor ab ore ceſsit. Valer. Flac. He is become ſhameleſſe.
Quæſtus alicui cedit. Cic He hath the gayne.
Res alicui cedere dicitur. Virg. His mattier goeth wel with him.
Voto res cedere dicitur. Ouid. When it goeth as one woulde haue it.
Lucro ei cedit ea res. Pomponius. It turneth to his pꝛofite.
E pectore cedere dicitur res aliqua. Val. Flac. Whẽ it is foꝛgot.
Syluæ cedunt alicui. Ouid. Come to him by heritage or otherwyſe. Ceſsit illi victoria. Virg.
Annis cedere dicuntur vina. Budæus. Will not continue.
Ceſſerunt nitidis habitandæ piſcibus vndæ. Ouid. The water was aſſygned to fiſhes.
Vultus ceſſere. Seneca. Hir beautie was loſt or gonne.
¶ Domus, & quæ domui cedunt. Budæ ex Vlpiano. With the apurtenances and implementes.
¶ Fœliciter tibi cedat. Ouid. God ſende you good of it.
Malè cedere res dicitur. Horat. When it falleth out otherwiſe then wee woulde.
Malè ceſſerat illi. Ouid. It happened ill to him.
Cedere loco dicitur mutata ſententia. Virg. When we change our opinion.
¶ Ceſsit in prouerbium. Plin. It is gonne into a pꝛouerbe.
Cedere ad factum res dicitur. Plaut. When it is doen.
In locum exemplorum cedere. Quint. To ſerue foꝛ exãples.
In partem cedere. Quint. To be as parte.
Pœna cedit in vicem fidei. Liu. They were puniſhed in ſteede of payment of their debte: or puniſhment was in ſteede of due payment.
In vſum alicui cedere res dicitur. Horat. When he hath the vſe and not the pꝛopꝛietie of it.
Pro pulmentario cedit. Colum. It ſerueth in ſteede of.
¶ Ceſſerit parum gratus. Plin. iunior. Be it that they tooke it not well and thankefully that he gaue.
¶ Cedere, Pro Incedere. Plaut. Ex tranſuerſo cedit, quaſi cancer ſolet. It goeth ſidelonge or backewarde.
¶ Secundum ripã fluminũ loca non omnia publica ſunt, quũ ripæ cedunt, ex quo primũ à plano vergere incipiunt vſque ad aquam. Paulus. Seyng it is counted as the banke of the riuer ſo farre as it beginneth to bend, from the euen grounde downe to the water.
¶ Ceditur, Imperſonale. Cic. Vt non multũ, aut nihil omnino Græcis cederetur. Nothyng inferiour to the Greeches.
Cedetur tibi ab omnibus. Luca. All ſhal gene place vnto the.
Cedendum eſt malis. Seneca.
Cedẽdo victor abibis. Oui. By yelding thou ſhalt ouercome.

Cedens, Particip. vt, Cedentes capilli. Plin. iun. Heare fallyng.
Cedentes in aream Romani. Liu. Genyng backe into.
Vela cedentia. Lucan. Arua cedentia retro. Virg.

Cessurus,pen.prod.Participium.Ouid.
Cessio,cessiònis,Verbale.Cic.Aut in iure cessio.A yeldynge or geuyng ouer.
Cessim,Aduerb. In reculyng.
Ire cessim.Iustinus. To recule or geue bache.
Mulæ cessim euntes.Paul. Mery mules goyng bache.
Redire cessim.Alphenus. To recule.
Cesso,cessas, cessare,Frequentatiuum.Virg. To cease: to leaue wooрhe: to be idle: to loyter: to linger: to prolonge necligently.Plaut.
Prima dies cessauit Marte cruento. Lucan. The firste daye they fought not.
Officium cessat.Ouid.When ones duitee is vndonne.
Opus cessat.Ouid. The wooрhe goeth not forwarde.
Nunquam cessauit hodie dicere contumelias.Teren.He ceased not all this day to rayle at me.
Non cessauit apud rhetorem. Cic.
Non cessare in opere & studio.Cic.
In pœnas furor cessat.Seneca. When one ceaseth to tourmẽt.
Cessare à prælijs.Liu. Cessat certare.Horat.
Non cessat de nobis detrahere.Cic.
Cessare & nihil agere.Cic.
¶ Cessare.Plaut. To stay or lynger.
Cessas alloqui? Terent.Doest thou linger to speake to him?
Paululum si cessassem Pythia, Domi non offendissem. Terent. If I had taried neuer so littell.
Cessas in vota precesque? Doest thou not fall to intreatie by and by?
¶ Aeschinus odiosè cessat, prandium corrumpitur. Terent. Aeschinus angreth me to tary so longe.
Multum cessare.Horat.
¶ Cessare.Cic.To loyter and be idle.
Cessare, & Strenuum esse,contraria sunt.Horat.
Cessare & laborem fugere.Cic. To be idle and,&c.
Planè cessare.Cic.
¶ Quod cessat ex reditu,frugalitate suppletur.Plin.iun. That lacheth in reuenew,is supplied with thrifty sparyng.
¶ Cessatum vsque adhuc est.Terent.Hetherto thei haue ben negligent.
Cessans,Participium.Virg. That doeth nothyng.
Amphora cessans.Horat.
Austri cessantes.Lucanus. That blow not.
Morbus cessans.Horat. The goute.
Solum cessans.Lucan.A grounde lyyng ley or vntilled.
Vento cessante.Seneca. Concitare cessantes.Horat.
Cessatûrus,pen.prod. Participium. vt, Cessatura casa,apud Ouidium. In whiche he will dwell no lenger.
Cessator,pen.prod.Verbale.Columel.A lyngerer: a loyterer: an idle felow. Cessator in literis.Cic.
Cessatio. Verbale. Plaut. Slackenesse: idelnesse: loyteryng: vacantnesse from labour.
Fœnus cessationis.Columel.The commoditee or profitte of rest. Furtum cessationis.Cic.
Cessatio pugnæ pactitia.Gell.A respite of warre: a truce.
Cessatio in agris. Lyyng falow.
Cessatio aut legatio.Cic. Libera & otiosa cessatio.Cic.
Cessâtus,pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Cessata arua. Ouid. That hath lyen falow.
Cedo, Verbum defectiuum, prima breui, accentum in vltima habens: in imperatiuo tantum legitur, Cedo, id est, dic vel da.Cic. Cedo mihi vnum ex triennio Præturæ qui octupli damnatus sit. Tell me or shew me one.
Cedo aquam manibus. Plaut. Geue me water to washe my handes. Cedo mihi pateram.Plaut.
Cedo manum, vel dexteram.Plaut. Gene me thy hande.
¶ Cedo alios, vbi centurio est Sanga, & manipulus furum? Terent. Let the other comme foorth?
Cedo senem.Terent.Let the olde man comme to me.Bud.
¶ Cedo quemuis arbitrum. Terent. Apointe what arbiter you will.
Cedo coram ipso.Terent.Say it to his face.
Cedratus, Vide CEDRVS.
Cedrelate, cedrelates,fœ.gen.Plin. A great cedre tree.
Cedria,Pix est quæ ex cedrelate defluit. Plin. The roseyn runnyng out of the cedren tree.

Cedris,Cedrium, Vide CEDRVS.
Cedrostis,huius cedrostis,fœm. gene.Plin. The white tyne growyng in hedges called Viticella,or Bryeny.
Cedrus, cedri,fœm.gen. A tree hauyng leaues like iuniper, beries like mirtell, yealow, soote of sauour and pleasant to eate: it beareth al times of the yere new fruite & olde: the leafe neuer falleth.
Ardua cedrus.Ouid. Enodes cedri.Claud.
Odorata cedrus.Virg.
Cedro digna dicuntur, quæ promerentur immortalitatem. Persius. Carmina cedro linenda.Horat.
Liber flauus cedro.Ouid.
Cedrâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Moynted with the iuice or oyle of the cedre tree.
Cedrati libri.Bookes that will neuer perish,or be eaten with mothes.
Cedrinus, pen.cor.Aliud adiectiuum.Plin.Of cedre.
Cedris,cedridis, pen.cor.Plin. The frute or beary of Ceder.
Cedrium. Plin.The pitche or iuice of the cedre tree.
Cedrium malum & Cedromælum. An Orenge.Dioscor.
Celatim,Celatus, Celebratio, Vide CELO.
Celebris, & hoc celebre,vel céleber,célebris,célebre,pen. corr. semper pasiuè positum, tam ad rem, quàm ad personam relatum. Famous: honorable: much haunted: much spokẽ of: renoumed. Locus celebris.Cic.Much haũted.
Certamen celebre.Ouid. Circus pompa celebris.Ouid.
Conciones celeberrimæ.Cic.
Ciuitas celebris.Vlpian.Famous and greatly resorted to.
Conuentus celeberrimus.Cic. A great & solemne assemble.
Forum celeberrimum.Cic. Ludi celebres.Ouid.
Partes vrbis celeberrimæ.Cic. Portus celeberrimus. Cic.
Via celebris.Cato. A waye muche haunted and vsed.
Vrbs celebris & copiosa.Cic.
Oraculum celebre & clarum.Cic.
¶ Celeberrimus arte grammatica,& in arte grammatica.Plin Exceedyng famous.
Deus celebris.Tibul. Honoured of all.
Dies celeberrimus. Cic. Whereon meruaylous honour hath chaunced to one. Fide celeberrimus.Stat.
Lux alicui celeberrima.Oui. A day that hath brought great honour to.
Nomina celeberrima bello.Sil. Very famous & renoumed.
Celebre nomen laudibus. Liu. Greatly praysed.
Rumor celebris.Liu. A rumour reported of many.
Celeberrimus vir.Hermogenianus. Very famous.
Vox celeberrima.Ouid.
Hoc erat celeberrimum Menandri poetæ comici ætate.Plin.
Celébritas,pen.corr.celebritâtis.Cic.Renoume: a great haunte or resorte to a place. Solitudo,& celebritas,Contraria.Ci.
Audientium celebritate instinctus. Quintil. With the greate resorte of.
Loci celebritas. Cic.The famousnesse or great resorte of.
Ludorum celebritas.Cic.
Viæ celebritas.Cic. Great haunt or frequentyng.
Refertissimum celebritate theatrum.Cic.
Habere maximam celebritatem dicitur locus aliquis.Cic.To be greatly frequented or resorted to.
Odi celebritatem. Cic. I hate greate resorte and company of men.
Celebritas & nomen.Cic.Bruite and renoume.
Diei supremi celebritas. Cic. The solemne assemble at the interment.
Iudiciorum multitudo & celebritas.Cic.
Sermonis hominum celebritatem consequi. Cic. To get a greate bruite or name amonge men.
Celebritas virorum ac mulierum. Cicero. Greate resorte or company of.&c.
Floret hominum celebritate locus ille.Cic.
Honestare sua celebritate aliquem dicitur populus.Cic.When to doo one honour,they assemble to any place.
In maxima celebritate viuere.Cic.
Famæ celebritas.Cic. Hac tanta celebritate famæ quũ esset iã absentibus notus,Romã venit.By this great renoume.
Celebritas sententiarum pristina manebat.Cic.
Celebritate addere ludis.Liu.To make more haunted.

Celebro,

Celebro, célebras. pen. cor. celebrâre. Varro. To make famous: to bring in renowme: to celebrate: to haunte: to honour or worship.
Cœtus celebrare hominum. Cic. To assemble companies of men.
Conuentus celebrantur. Cic.
Celebrare locum conuentu. Cic. To make a greate assemble in any place.
Domum alicuius celebrare. Cic. To haunt much to.
Frequentia maxima ciuium, & splendore hominum summorum celebratur locus aliquis. Cic.
Limina celebrare. Propert.
Locum aliquem ludis celebrare. Virg. To set forth solemne playes in.
Missile celebratum. Sil. A darte greatly in vse.
Syluas celebrare. Ouid. To be much in the woodes.
Templa celebrare. Plin. iunior.
Celebrantur viæ multitudine legatorum. Cic.
¶ Celebrare conuiuium. Cic. To make a greate feast.
Certamina celebrare. Virgil.
Connubium. Claud. Dapes canendo. Ouid.
Celebrare dies, ferias, ludos, &c. Cicero. To solemnise with assemble of people.
Diem mero celebrare. Ouid. To solemnise with quaffynge & drynkyng.
Religione debita diem celebrare. Plin. iunior.
Epulas celebrare vino. Liu.
Exequias & funera celebrare. Liu. To bring solemly to burynge.
Honorem lætum celebrare. Virgil.
Ludos celebrare. Ouid. To keepe plaies, or solemne games.
Memoriam nominis alicuius celebrare epulis. Cic. To keepe solemne banquettes in remembrance of. &c.
Mortem alicuius celebrare. Cic.
Natalem alicuius celebrare. Plin. Iunior. To make a greate feast on the day of his natiuitee.
Ludis natalem celebrare. Ouid. To solemnice his birth day with playes.
Nuptias celebrare. Liu. To keepe a solemne weddyng.
Sollennia nuptiarum celebrare. Tacit.
Sacra celebrare Ouid.
¶ Maledictis & vocibus celebrare. Cic. To spreade abrode with raylyng woordes.
¶ Celebrare. Plin. To praise and extoll greatly: to bringe in estimation.
Publicè priuatímque celebrare aliquid. Cic.
Celebrari & ornari. Cic.
Senectutem celebrare & ornare. Cic.
Carminibus aliquem celebrare. Ouid. To cõmende & praise.
Fama per orbem celebratus. Ouid. Famous, and spoken of throughe the whole woorlde.
Frequentia & plausus me vsque ad Capitolium celebrauit. Cicer. A great assemble of people prayeyng and reioysyng accompanied me euen to the capitoll.
Honoribus celebrari. Ouid.
Honore aliquem celebrare, & donis. Virgil.
Seipsum celebrare mero. Ouid.
Annalium monumentis celebratur laus alicuius. Cic.
Celebrare carmine ripas. Ouid. To synge at the riuers side.
Ingenio alicuius poetæ celebrari. Cic.
Laudibus celebrare. Plin. To set forth in greate prayses.
Vir celebratus laude illustri. Cic.
Laudes alicuius celebrare. Cic.
Iudicijs amplissimis laudes celebratæ. Cic.
Celebrata Latinis literis. Cic. Much mentioned in all Latine authours.
Literis & memoria celebrare aliquem. Cic.
Nomine alterius celebrari. Quintil.
In prouerbium vsque celebrari. Quintil. To become into a prouerbe.
Scriptis celebrari. Cic. Sermone celebrari. Cic.
¶ Celebrata res omnium sermone. Cic. A matter so knowen that it is in euery mans mouth.
Constante fama, atque omnium sermone celebratum est. Cic. The perpetuall reporte is so, and euery man saith it.
Nuntij, literæq; celebrant eum factum Consulem. Cic.
In Græco sermone tam tritum atque celebratum est, &c. Cic. So common and so much vsed.
Titulis celebrari. Sil.
¶ Aures celebrare. Cic. To exercise and vse muche.
Famam celebrare. Cic. To spreade abrode.
Famam alicuius celebrare omnibus in locis. Catul.
Constantiam, fidem, grauitatem, præstantiam, curam alicuius omnium fama celebrare. Cic.
Gloriam laudémque alicuius celebrare. Cic.
Nomen alicuius celebrare scriptis. Cic.
Celebrare se & Rempub. Sallust. To get prayse both to himselfe, and to the common weale.
Studium agriculturæ celebrare. Colum. To commende and practise the vse of husbandry.
Celebratio, Verbale. A solemnisation: an assemble or company.
Celebratio ludorũ. Cic. A solemne settyng forth of games and plaies.
Celebrationem habere. Plin. To be frequented & in great vse.
¶ Celebratio quotidiana. Cic.
Celebrâtus, penul. prod. Nomen ex participio. Renowmed or much spoken of: muche haunted.
Res celebratissimæ omnium sermone. Cic. Very commonly reported in euery mans mouthe.
Celebratus dies. Of greate solemnitee.
Celebratior nomine quàm pretio. Ouid.
Celebrata, celebratorum, neu. g. pro exequijs. Martia. lib. nono.
Inscripsit tumulo, septem celebrata virorum
Se fecisse Chloe. hoc est, inscripsit tumulo, se exequias septem virorum celebrasse.
Celebrandus. Particip. Claud. To be prayed or kepte solemne.
Celebranda virtus. Cic.
Celer, hæc céleris, & hoc célere, penult. cor. Swifte: quicke.
Multum celer. Horat. Adpulsu celerrimum. Tacit.
Iaculo celer. Virg. A good caster of a darte.
Metu celer. Ouid. Pedibus celeres. Claud.
Agmen remorum celere. Virgil.
Alas celeres commouere. Virg.
Animus celer. Virg. Auræ celeres. Virg.
Brachio celeri vti. Author ad Heren. To remeue and wagge his arme ofte.
Canes celeres. Ouid. Cardo cæli celer. Seneca.
Commutatio Reipublicæ celeris & varia. Cic.
Consilium celere. Terent.
Date Di quæso conueniendi mihi eius celerem copiam. Plaut. God graunte I may shortly meete with him.
Currus celeres. Seneca. Cursus celer. Seneca.
Deæ celeres vocantur Horæ ab Ouidio.
Fata celerrima. Virg. Speedy death.
Fide celeri probare aliquid. Ouid.
Flamma celeris. Lucret.
Fuga celeris. Virg. Gressus celeres. Seneca.
Hebrus celer. Virg.
Ictu celeri præcidere aliquid. Lucret.
Ignis celer. Horat. Lapsus celer. Valer. Flac.
Letho celeri aliquem mittere. Claud. To kill with no lyngeryng death.
Lingua celeri vti ad negandum. Plaut.
Lunæ celeres. Horat. Manu celeri aliquid agere. Ouid.
Mente celeri circunspicere. Ouid.
Mergi celeres. Virg. Ministri celeres. Claud.
Mors celeris. Ouid.
Operæ nimium celeris, & curæ carentis versus. Horat. Wrate quickely and without study.
Oratio celeris & concitata. Cic.
Pennæ celeres. Horat. Pes celer. Seneca.
Plantæ celeres. Virg. Puppe celeri auferre aliquem. Ouid.
Facilis & celeris ratio. Lucret.
Ratione celeri res geritur. Luer. Easely, without difficultee.
Recursus celer. Ouid. Reditus celer. Cic.
Riui celeres. Horat. Rotæ celeres. Seneca.
Sagittæ celeres. Virg. Sensu celeri dolis occurrere. Claud.
Somnus celer. Seneca. Telum celere. Valer. Flac.
Turbo celer. Virg. Venti celeres. Horat.

Vix celeres. Seneca. Virtus celeris. Ouid.
Volumine celeri sydera torquenrur. Ouid.
¶ Irasci celer. Horat. That will be quickly angry.
¶ Celeres antiqui dixerunr, quos nunc equites dicimus. Plin. Horse men.

Célero, céleras, pen. cor. celerâre. Cic. To do a thing quickly: to haste.
Casum celerare. Lucret. To fall a pace.
Fugam celerare. Virg. To make speede to flie.
Gradum celerare. Sil. To goe a pace.
Iter incœprũ celerare. Virg. To make speede on his iourney.
Quàm maximis itineribus celerare. Tacit.
Opem celerare. Valer. Flac. To make speede to healpe.
Viam celerans. Virg. Speedyng on his iourney.

Celéritas, pen. corr. Velocitas. Cic. Quickenesse: swiftnesse: speedinesse: haste.
Celeritas ad dicendum. Cic.
In capiendis castris celeritas. Cæsar.
Breuitas & celeritas syllabarum. Cic. Shortnesse.
Celeritas & festinario. Cic.
Actionum coniungendarum celeritas. Vlpian.
Percipiendi celeritas. Quintil.
Belli celerirarem morari. Cic. Verborum celeritas. Cic.
Admirabilis celeritas. Cic.
Expedita & profluens celeritas verborum. Cic.
Incredibilis celeritas. Cic. Maxima celeritas. Cic.
Præceps celeritas dicendi. Cic.
¶ Adhibere celeritatem. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To vse speedinesse.
Desyderat celeritatem res. Vlpian. The matter requireth haste.
Incitare celeritatem eloquendi dicitur consuetudo. Cic.
Incitatus celeritate & studio. Cæsar.
Indigere celeriratis. Cic. Opus est celeritate. Cic.
Suscipere nimias celeritates. Cic. To make to much haste.

Celeritûdo, pen. prod. Idem quod Celeritas. Varro.

Celéripes, pen. corr. huius celerípedis, pen. corr. Cic. Swifte of foote.

Celériter, celérius, celérrime, penul. corr. Aduerbium. Swiftly: quickely: hastely: with speede: care it be longe.
Facere aliquid celeriter. Cic.
Celeriter & sine causa agere aliquid. Paulus.
Futuri sumus celeriter vnà. Cic. within this litteli while.
Mittam celerirer tibi librum. Cicer. Shortly: within these few daies.
Nuntiare celeriter. Cic. Proficisci celeriter. Cic.
Succurrere celerirer. Plancus ad Ciceronem.
Celerius transigere. Cic. Celerius intelligere. Pli. iun.

Celeranter, Aduerbium, pro Celeriter. Accius. Antiquum est.

Celeratim, penul. prod. pro Celerirer: Aduerbium similiter antiquum. Sisenna.

Celes, huius celetis, penul. prod. Plin. A horse runnyng for a prize or game.
Celes etiam genus est nauigij actuarij, quod & Celox dicitur. Gellius. A certayne boate.

Celitizontes. Plin. They that ride on such horses.

Celeusma, celeusmatis, pen. corr. vel celeuma, celéumatis, neut. gen. Martial. The voyce or noyse that mariners make whē they all together do any thyng.

Celeustes, celeustæ, masc. gen. Budæus. He that calleth on the mariners, with suche noyse to encourage them.

Cella, cellæ, dicta à celando, authore Seruio: quod in ea celentur quæ esse volumus occulta. A cellar to keepe any thyng: also where one is priuely washed: a priuy place in the temple: a chauncell: a secrete chaumber.
Cellam atque horreum Campani agri, Cicero Capuam appellauit. Cella vini & olei. Paulus.
Angustæ cellæ. Horat.
Olearia cella. Cic. A cellar for oyle.
Penaria cella. Cicero. A garner or storehouse.
Promptuariam cellam vocauit Plautus carcerem, ex qua promerentur vincti. A prison.
Vinaria cella. Cic. A wyne cellar.
In cellam dare. Cic. In cellam emere frumentum. Cic.
In cellam imperare frumentum. Cic.
In cellam sumere frumentum. Cic.
¶ Cella. Cic. A chaumber.
Strari in cellis lecti. Cic.
¶ Cella, Pars rempli erat sacratior, in quam ingredi fas non erat. Liu. A chauncell.
¶ Cellas, Abusiuè fauorũ caucrnas vocauit Virgilius. A hony combe.

Céllula, céllulæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Terent.
Cellulæ collumbarum cauatæ. Colum. Coluer holes.

Cellaria, cellariæ. Plaut. A spence or buttrie: also a woman butler hauyng charge therof.

Cellarius, cellarij. Plaut. A butler, or one hauynge charge of a store house.

Cellarium, cellarij, Idem quod Cella. Plin. A cellar: a buttrie: a store house.

Cellâris, & hoc cellâre, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Columbi cellares. Colum. Doues breedyng in holes.

Celo, celas, celâre. Ouid. To hide: to concele: to keepe close.
Celare & occultare. Cic.
Celare, cum accusatiuo personæ, vel rei. Cic. Neque tu me celas. Neither dost thou hide it from me.
Vt celer senem vestrum. Terent.
Celare quæ scribat existimo. Cic.
Celare, cum duobus accusariuis, personæ & rei. Terentius, Ea me ne celet, consuefeci filium. That he should not hide those thynges from me.
Non enim te celaui sermonem. Cic.
Celare aliquem de re aliqua. Cic. To tell him nothyng of it.
Basilius noster me de hoc libro celauit. Cic.
Celare aliquid alicui. Terent.
Celo sedulò, omnes ne sciant, &c. Plaut.
Celare se tenebris. Virg. To hide himselfe in, &c.
Amorem celare. Ouid. To dissemble.
Authorem. Horat. Not to vtter the name of.
Culpam sub imagine falsa. Ouid.
Damnum. Ouid. Crimina sua. Ouid.
Diem Sol dicitur celare. Hora. When it goeth downe at night.
Fugitiuum celare. Vlpian. To hide.
Furorem celare. Ouid.
Cránum sub cortice celant mala punica. Ouid.
Hamos celare cibis. Ouid. Ignem celare. Ouid.
Ingenium. Horat.
Numen Iouis celare non potest. Cic. He can not hide it frō.
Orata alicuius celare. Terent. Not to vtter.
Se à domino celare. Vlpian. To hide from.
Sententiam celare. Cic.
Vultus timorem celans. Lucan. Dissembling.
Turpia celare. Horat. Vlcera incurata. Horat.
Vultum celare manibus. Ouid. To hide his face with his handes.
¶ Celor, Passiuum. Terent. Diu celari non potest.
Quum familiariter me in eorum sermonem insinuarem, celabar, excludebar. Cic. They hide them selfe from me.
Foribus opertis celari. Ouid.
Fossæ celantur arundine. Ouid. Are couered.

Celâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Hidde, kepte close.
De aliquo celatus. Cic. Anni celati. Propert.
Peccata celara. Lucret. Virtus celata. Horat.

Celâtim, penult, prod. Aduerbium. Sisenna. Priuely: secretly: closely.

Celox, celòcis, pen. prod. f. g. Liu. A brigantine or barke.

Celsus, Adiectiuum. Altus. High: lofty: vpright.
Celsus & erectus. Cic. Status celsus & erectus. Cic.
Celsior armis taurus. Valer. Flac.
Celsus corpore. Liu.
Celsa cristis auis. Plin. The combe of a coche vpon his head.
Honore celsus. Ouid. Vertice celsior. Claud.
Arx celsa. Virg. Caput celsum. Seneca.
Colles celsi. Seneca. Collum celsum. Ouid.
Corpus celsum. Sil. Eques celsus. Stat.
Os celsum. Claud. Puppis celsa. Virg.
Regia celsa. Ouid.
Sedes celsissima honoris & dignitatis. Cic.
Sonipes celsus. Seneca. Sylua celsa. Valer. Flac.
Turres celsæ. Horat. Vertex montis celsus. Cic.

Vrbs celsa. Virgil.
Celtis, Arbor est in Africa. Plin. A sweete tree in Afrike, named also Lotos, of the bignes of a peare tree, bearynge fruite no bigger then a beane, and therfore is called Faba Græca.
Cementum, Vide CÆMENTVM.
Cenchris, huius cenchris, Genus serpentis venenosi. Plin.
Cenchris, huius cénchridis, f.g. Plin. A kynde of haukes, called also Tinnunculus, makyng a shryll noyse when he crieth.
Cenchrites. A precious stone, hauyng in it thinges lyke mill seede.
Cenodoxia. Vayne glory.
Cenotaphium, cenotaphij. Vlpian. A monument of one dead where the body is not, as the herse at the monthes minde.
Censeo, censes, censui, censum, censêre. Plaut. To suppose: to thinke good: to shew his opinion or sentence: to determine: to be discontent: to speake or tell: to number or muster the people either for warres or for taskes.
Magnopere censeo desistas. Cic. I am earnestly of this opinion that ye shoulde cease.
Magnopere censeo properandum tibi esse Romam. Cic.
Sentire & censere. Cic.
Censebat vt Pompeius in suas prouincias proficisceretur. Cæs.
De ea re ita censeo. Cic. My opinion is this.
¶ Censere dicitur Senatus, & Populus iubere. Liu. To thynke good.
¶ Censere. Plaut. To speake or tell.
¶ Censeri. Cic. To be numbred, mustred, valued, cessed, or praysed.
Ne absens censeare, curabo. Cic.
Prædia censere. Cic. Modum agri censeri. Cic.
¶ Censeor, censêris, census sum, censéri, Verbum deponens, Idem quod Censere. Ci. To enrolle in the Censoures tables.
¶ Censeri. Cic. To be had in estimacion: to be sette by: to be mernayled at.
Censere atque æstimare. Cic.
Laude alicuius censeri. Claud.
Censio, Verbale. Plaut. A correction by the Censour. A prycc, aduyse, or opinion.
Censitor, penult. prod. censitôris, Verbale ab antiquo verbo Censio quarti ordinis, Idem quod Censor. Vlpian.
Censor, censoris, à censendo dictus est. Varro. An high constable: a iudge or reformer of maners: also a cessar: one that valueth or mustreth. Vulgo dicitur Reformator.
Censor & castigator Horat.
Minorum Censor. Horat.
Magister disciplinæ & ceueritatis Censor. Cic.
Magister morum Censor. Cic.
Præfectus moribus Censor. Cic.
Rigidus Censor. Iuuen.
Sanctissimus Censor. Quint.
Tetricus Censor. Martial.
Censorius, Adiectiuum, Quod ad Censorem pertinet. Belonging to the Censour or reformer of maners.
Censoria animaduersio & castigatio. Cic.
Authoritas censoria. Cicero.
Grauitas censoria. Cicer.
Homo censorius, Qui censuram gessit. Cic.
Iudicium rationémque censoriam tenere. Cic.
Nota censoria. Quint. The rebuke or checke of the reformer of maners.
Lex censoria. Cic. Ratio censoria. Cic.
Seueritas censoria. Cic. Suscriptio censoria. Quint.
Censoriæ tabulæ. Cicero.
Vir censorius. That hath bene Censour, or for his grauitie woorthy to be.
Virgula censoria. Quint. The authoritee of the Censour.
Censûra, censûræ, pen. prod. Censoris officium. Plin. The authoritee, office or iudgment of a reformer of maners: correction of maners: a reformacion, lawe, or decree concernyng maners.
Annua & semestris censura. Liu. Continuynge a yere and a halfe.
Agere censuram. Ouid. To correcte: to reforme.
Peragere censuram. Plin. Censuræ lex. Propert.
Censuram vini facere. Plin. To taste or assaie whether it be good or badde.
¶ Censura, Reprehensio, correctio. Plin. iun. A reformation or amendment.
Cachinni censura. Iuuen. Vexat censura columbas. Iuue.
Census, Participium. Cic. Valued: cessed: taxed.
Capite censi. Vide CAPVT.
Ager census. Cessed.
Census homo. Cic. One cessed or taxed.
Census, huius census. A cessyng, valuyng, or musteryng of the people: a subsidie: yerely reuenues, goodes or substance.
Vnde Censum agere, est Recensere hominum facultates. To cesse: to taxe or value for tribute.
Censui censendo esse. Cic. Vitia censuum. Vlpian.
Impudens locupletum census. Cic.
Habere censum. To cesse or number.
Impendere censum. Cic.
Liberari censu. Cic. To be deliuered from cessinge and taxynge.
Seruare census. Cic.
¶ Census. Quint. Riches or goodes.
Census & fortunæ. Vlpian.
Aestimatio census. Cic.
Breuis census. Horat. Small substance.
Exiguus census. Horat. Idem.
Exuperans census cuncta patrimonia. Iuuenal.
Indomitus census. Iuuenal. Intactus census. Lucan.
Magnus census. Iuuenal.
Misera est magni custodia census. Iuuenal.
Priuatus census. Horar. Priuate goodes.
Tenuis census, & homo tenui censu. Horat. That hath small substance.
¶ Diues antiquo censu. Horat.
Sine censu homo. Cic.
Germanicus agendo Galliarum censui intentus. Tacit.
Nobilitate census non maior. Ouid. His riches is not more then his nobilitee.
Cultus maior censu. Horat. His brauery is more then his ryches.
¶ Augere census reditu quodam. Ouid.
Omni censu maiorum carere. Iuuenal.
Ex censu tributa conferre. Cic.
Honores dat census. Ouid. Riches geneth honour.
In censu dedicauit prædia. Cic.
In censum deferre lacum piscarium. Vlpian. To value his ponde or poole, among the rebdue of his goodes cessed.
Demittere censum in viscera. Ouid. To deuour his substãce.
Eruitur census. Lucan.
In censum irrepsisse. Cic. By priuie meanes to be regestred in the number of the citezens.
Partus per vulnera census. Ouid.
Requirere census. Cic.
Census equestris. The estimation or value of a gentle man in Roome, whiche was 400. Sestertia. of olde sterlyng money 2000. pounde.
Sensus Senatorius. The value of a noble man or Senatour: and was in Augustus time triple so muche as the other, when there were 600. Senatours in Roome. Hereby the ryches of that citee maie be gathered.
Censuâlis, & censuâle, penult. prod. Vt Censualis forma. Vlpian. Belongyng to the Censoures.
Vincula censualia. Vlpian.
Centauria, siue Centaurium, Genus herbæ. Plin. Of it be two kyndes: the one called reuponticum, the other centaurie.
Centaurea, per secundam vocalem in penult. n.g. plur.num. etiam legitur. vt Graucolentia centaurea. Virg.
Tristia centaurea. Lucret.
Centenarius, Centenus, Centesimus, Centiceps, Centies, Vide CENTVM.
Centifolia, Rosæ species in Campania Italiæ crescens. Plin. A kynde of roses.
Centigranum, pen. prod. Genus tritici. A kynde of wheate, hauinge in euery eare a hundred cornes.
Centimanus, pen. corr. Virg. That hath a hundred handes.

Centinodia, Herba à Græcis Polygonon appellata, à Latinis Sanguinaria. Plin. Knotgrasse, or swynes grasse.

Centipeda, penult. corr. Vermis. Plini. A woorme called a pesmer, hary and of many feete.

Cento, centònis, pen. prod. masc. ge. Cæsar. A facion of rough and hery couerynges, which poore men vsed, and wherewith tentes were couered when it rayned. Some haue taken it for a quilte, or other lyke thynge stuffed with linnen or flocke. Also a poore garment that men of the countrey wore. Euery thinge made of sundry pieces of clothe, and diuers colours. Also a worke compiled of diuers fragmentes of verses gathered out of authours.

¶ Cento, Genus vestimenti rustici. Colum.

¶ Centones.

Centúnculus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Liu. A vile garment.

¶ Centunculus, Herba. Plin. Vulgò appellatur Cotonaria. It hath softe leaues lyke flocke, named chafweede or cudweorte.

Centrines, Genus culicum. Plin. A kynde of gnattes.

Centrum, centri. Cic. A centre or peinte in the very middes of a circle. A knurre in timber or stone, marrynge the workemans toole.

Centrum solis. Plin.

Centrális, & hoc centrále, pen. prod. vt, Terra centralis, quæ est in medio mundi. Plin. Situate in the very myddes.

Centrôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Centrosa scobs. Plin. That hath in it many knurres or knobbes.

Centum, Nomen numerale, indeclinabile. An hundred.

Centum dies. Cic.

Centum, indefinitè pro pluribus. Horat. A great number.

Centies, Aduerbium. vt, Centies circunspicere prius, quàm, &c. Plaut. An hundred tymes.

Centies dicere. Plaut. Centies facta syngrapha. Cic.

Centies H S. reliquit. Cic. Id est, centies centena millia sestertiorum.

Centies vicies prælatus. Plin.

Centies & octogies, vel Centies & tricies. Cic.

Centenarius, Adiectiuum. Of an hundred yeres in age: of an hundred pounde in weight.

Centenaria pondera. Plin.

Centenarius numerus gregum. Varro. A flocke of an hundred beastes.

Centenus, penult. prod. Adiect. Plin. Centenis durare annis. An hundred yeres.

Centena pondo dicebant antiqui referentes ad libram. Festus. An hundred pounde weyght.

Centeni viceni quini homines. Plin. 125.

Centena vicies LXXXIII. M. hominum. Plin.

Decies centena. Horat.

Decies centena milia. Plin.

Centenos annos excedere. Plin.

Arbore centena fluctus verberare. Virgil. To vse an hundred owers in sayling.

Asses centenos diuidere. Liu. To destribute to euery one an hundred.

Eques centenus. Stat.

Iudex centenus. Ouid. Hoc est, centumuiri.

Centenæ manus. Stat.

Sestertia centena. Cic.

Centesimus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. The hundreth. vt, Centesimũ fructum ager attulit.

Centesima fruges. Plin. Centesima pars. Plaut.

Centesimus dies. Plin.

Centésima, centesimæ. Ci. One in the hundred euery moneth, that is. xii. in the yere.

Centesimæ vsuræ. Plin. iun. Idem.

Obseruare centesimas. Cic.

Ducuntur centesimæ perpetuo fœnore. Cic.

Cénticeps, pen. cor. huius centicípitis, pen. cor. Horat. That hath a hundred heades.

Centumgeminus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Virgil. An hundred folde.

Centúmuiri, pluraliter. Amonge the Romaines a hundred and fyue iudges, chosen to here matters of greatte weight amonge the people. There were three chosen out of euery Tribe.

Ad Centumuiros delata res. Cic.

Centumuiri iudicarunt. Cic.

Centumuirâlis, & hoc centumuirále, pen. prod. Quod pertinet ad Centumuiros: vt, Centumuirale iudicium. Cic.

Centumuirales causæ, vel iudicia. Cic. Cases handled before 105. iudges.

Centumuiralis hasta, dicta quòd Centumuiri, hasta in foro posita, iudicarent. Tranquillus. Their session or iudgment.

Centumuiralium partes. Quintil.

Céntuplex, pen. corr. centúplicis, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. An hundred folde. vt, Murus centuplex. Plaut. An hundred walles one by an other.

Centuplicatò, penult. prod. Aduerbium. vt Centuplicatò væneunt. Plin. A hundred tymes double.

Centussis, huius centussis, m. g. Persius. A rate of Romaine money conteynyng. 4 o. Sestertios, 10. Denarios, that is. x. grotes of olde sterlynge, when. viii. grotes went to an ounce.

Centumcapita, pen. cor. Herba quam Græci hecatoncephalon nominant. A kynde of thystle, commonly called Eringium. Plinius.

Centumgeminus, Vide CENTVM.

Centumpondium, pro immani pondere legitur, etiam si centum pondo excedat. Plaut. An hundred weight: an exceedyng great weight.

Centumuiri, Vide CENTVM.

Centunculus, Vide CENTO.

Centuplex, Centuplicato, Vide CENTVM.

Centuria, centuriæ. A company conteining an hundred men.

In agris significat ducenta iugera: in re militari centum homines. Festus.

Modica centuria. Varro.

Auspicia centuriarum angusta. Cic.

Vox vna centuriarum. Cic.

Equitum centuriæ. Cic.

Seniorum & iuniorum centurijs honore affici. Cic.

Paucæ centuriæ. Cic.

Ferre centuriam, est habere centuriam aliquam sibi suffragantem in cuiuspiam magistratus petitione. Cic.

Ornare aliquem centurijs. Cic. To appointe vnto him certaine bandes of men, for the garde of his person.

Renuntiatus Prætor centurijs cunctis. Cic. By the voyce of all the hundreds.

Centurio, centuriônis. Cæsar. A capitaine ouer an hundred: a centurion.

Magni Centuriones. Horat.

Centuriones varicosi. Persius.

Centurio, centurias, centuriâre. Cice. To deuide men into hundredes: or fieldes into. 200. akers.

Centuriâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Inrolled as one of the hundred.

¶ Centuriata comitia. Cic. A generall assemble of the people of Roome, to treate of common affayres, gathered by the rate of their substance, and not by wardes or partyes.

Centuriatæ leges. Cic. Lawes made by the assembles so gathered.

Lex centuriata, & curiata. Cic.

Centuriâtus, huius centuriâtus, pen. prod. m. ge. Cic. The office or state of a centurion.

Centuriâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Per centurias. Cic. Hundred by hundred: in hundredes: also in great number.

Centurionatus, huius centurionatus, pen. prod. idem quod Centuriatus, substantiuum. vt, Agere centurionatum, Tacit.

Centussis, Vide CENTVM.

Cepe, n. g. indeclinabile. Plin. An oynon.

Tunicarum cepe. Pers. Hauyng many pylles.

Cepa, cepæ, f. g. Idem. Plin.

Cepêtum. An oynon bedde: a platte of oynions.

Cepitium, cepitij, n. g. Gel. Idem.

Cepina, cepinæ. pen. prod. Colum. A place planted with oynions: an oynion bedde: also lynes.

Cepula. A chiboll.

Cepæa, Herbæ nomen. Plin. After Plinie it is sea purslane: after

after Dioscorides bycocheLymes growyng in water.
Cephale, siue cephalis, pen. corr. significat Caput. A head.
Cephalea, cephaleæ, pe. pro. Pli.
Cephalus, Piscis à Græcis dicitur, quem Latini mugilem vocant. Beyng afrayde it hydeth the head, and thinketh all the bodie hidde.
Cephaleus, Adiectiuum. vt Cephalea caro. Lucilius.
Cephalæa. A greuous and longe continuynge headache.
Cephalicum emplastrum. A plaister for the head.
Cephalôtus, A leche with a great head.
Cephalocrustes. A wormme breedynge in the leaues of a peache tree.
Cephenes, pen. prod. m.g. Imperfectæ apes sunt, & inutiles operi. Plin. Vnprofitable bees, only with the multitude kepyng warme the honie.
Cephiaticum medicamentum. A medicine to ingendre flesshe.
Cephus. A beast in Aethiope, hauynge the fore legges and feete lyke the armes and handes of a man, and the hynder legges like a mans legges.
Cepidines. Stones lying vp aboue other.
Cepina, Vide CEPE.
Ceporus, cepori, m.g. A gardiner.
Cepos. A gardeine.
Cepurica. Herbes growyng in gardeins.
Cepphos, auis est ita leuis, vt in quancunque partem ventus flauerit, in eam auferatur, Vide LARVS. Vnde Cepphicus. pen. corr. Adiectiuum, pro leui. Cic. Ea quæ dicunt, minimi sunt ponderis, planè cepphica. Very light and trifelyng.
Cera, ceræ. Plin. Waxe: images of waxe, with braunches to declare the genealogie of noble men. also a certaine roote.
Ceras aliquando pro libellis siue epistolis capimus. Iuuenal. Bookes: tables: letters.
Primæ & secundæ ceræ testamenti, pro primis & secundis tabellis siue folijs testamenti. Sueton. The first leaues.
Codicis cera extrema. Cic.
Alba. Plin. — Commutabilis. Cic.
Flaua. Ouid. — Flauens. Ouid.
Fragilis. Iuuen. — Impatiens caloris. Ouid.
Infamis ac nefaria. Cic.
Laborata. Stat. Made with greate payne of bees.
Legitima. Cicero.
Miniatula. Cic. Redde waxe.
Odorata. Ouid. — Pusilla. Iuuenal.
Ceræ sexangulæ. Ouidius. Little holes in the honie combe, wherein the honie is.
Solutæ igne ceræ. Ouid. Melted.
Tenax cera. Virg. Clammie. — Tenues ceræ. Valer. Flac.
¶ Circunlinire cera. Cic.
Ceræ credere aliquid. Plaut. To wryte in tables of waxe.
Calamos cera coniungere plures. Virg.
Nomen alicuius cera defigere. Ouid.
Fingere in ceris. Cic. To woorke or make in waxe.
Molliſimam ceram ad arbitrium formare & fingere. Cic. To facion and woorke waxe.
Illita ceris pocula. Ouid.
Liquefsit cera. Virg. Melteth.
Mollire ceram digitis. Ouid. To make softe.
Tabescere ceræ dicunt. Ouid.
Cérula, cérulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.
Miniata cerula notare. Cic. To marke with redde waxe.
Cero, ceras, cerâre, Colum. To drawe or couer with waxe.
Cerâtus, pe. pro. Particip. vt, Tabella cerata. Cic. Couered with waxe.
Puppes ceratæ. Ouidius.
Tedæ ceraræ. Ouid. Torches.
Ceratúra, ceratúræ, pen. prod. Columel. A drawyng with waxe: searynge.
Cerâtum, siue cerôtum, penul. prod. Plin. A plaister made with waxe, roscine, and gummes: a scare cloth.
Factum ex rosa ceratum. Celsus.
Cerarius. Cic. That maketh any thyng of waxe: a waxe chandeler.
Cereus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Of waxe: softe: fattie: tydie: deintie: delicate. Also wauerynge: chaungyng with a light occasion: pliant as waxe.
Brachia cerea. Horat. Softe and tender, as it were of waxe.
Castra cerea. Claud. Honie combes.
Cereus color. Plin.
Effigies cerea. Horat. — Imago cerea. Horat.
Persona cerea. Lucrer.
Cerea pruna. Virg. wheate plummes.
Regna cerea. Virg. The holes and roomes in bee hyues.
¶ Cereus, Mollem aliquando significat. Horat. Nice: tender.
¶ Cereus in vitium flecti. Horar. Easie and pliant to ill.
Cereus, Substantiuum. Cic. A taper or waxe candle.
Cereolus. A beeter or little waxe candle.
Cerinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Of waxe colour.
Pruna cerina. Plin.
Ceroferarij. Taper bearers.
Ceroferarium. A candlesticke for a taper.
Ceras amalrheas: idem quod copiæ cornu.
Ceracâtes. A precious stone of waxe colour.
Ceramion, Idem quod Amphora.
Ceramium. A botch or swellyng.
Cerasphoros. That weareth hornes.
Cerasta. A certaine tree.
Cerastes, cerastæ, vel cerastis, huius cerastis, m.g. Plin. A serpent with a very little bodie, and hornes crooked lyke a ramme.
Cerasus, f.g. pen. cor. Plin. A chery tree.
Dulces cerasi. Propert.
Cerasum, neut. gen. Plin. A chery.
Cerasium à Seruio dicitur.
Cerates. A small weight, the fourth part of a scruple, the. 4s. parte of an ounce.
Ceratia, ceratiæ. Plin. An herbe hauyng but one leafe, and a great roote full of knottes.
Ceraria stella. A blasynge sterre lyke an horne.
Ceratinæ, pen prod. Cerarinarum. Quintil. Sophisticall and intricate argumentes.
Ceratis, sæ. g. The horned popie.
Ceratium, Siliqua est Græca. Colum. By the weight thereof Phisicions made all the poyses: triers of golde doe nowe call it a carracte, whereof a dramme conteyneth. xviii. as Pontius writeth.
Ceratum, Vide CERA.
Ceraunia, Gemma est candida. Plin.
Ceraunium. A kynde of puffes growynge out of the earth.
Cercius, Ventus. Gellius.
Cercopa. A greedie felow.
Cercope. A little grasshopper.
Cercopithecus, pen. prod. Plin. A marmoset, or a munkey.
Cercos, Idem quod Buteo.
Cercurus, siue cercuron, Nauis Asiana prægrādis, authore Nonio, à Cyprijs inuenta teste Plinio. A great shippe.
Cerdo, cerdônis, pen. prod. masc. gen. Martial. A cobler: euery one that gayneth by any vile handy crafte.
Cerealis, &c. Vide CERES.
Cerebrum, cerebri, pen. corr. Plin. The brayne.
Eœlix cerebri. Horat. — Sanies nigri cerebri. Stat.
Cerebrum arboris. Plin. The pith.
Effractum cerebrum. Stat. — Molle cerebrum. Ouid.
Putidum cerebrū, pro insano dictum est ab Horatio. Madde: brayneseeke.
Cerebrum palpitat. Plin, Moueth or riseth vp and downe.
Cerebro laborare. Plaut. To be braine seeke.
Cerebellum, Diminutiuū. Plin. The hinder part of the braine, nexte the nape of the necke.
Cerebrôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Brayne seeke: wilde brayned: coche brayned: headie.
Cerebrôsus bos. Colum. Disposed to be madde.
Ceremonia, Vide CERAEMONIA.
Ceres, Cereris, pen. corr. dea frugum Putebatur. Cic.
Ceres pro ipso pane aliquando ponitur. Terent. Breade.
¶ Ceres pro frumento. Virg. Corne.
Larga Ceres. Lucan. Great abundance of corne.
Vocare clamore Cerere in tecta. Virgil. To call and praie to god, to sende well in our corne.
Rubicunda Ceres. Vig.

Fluua Ceres. Virg.
Læsa Ceres sterilem vâneſcit in herbam. Ouid.
¶ Cererem coquere dicitur æstiuus Leo. Seneca. To rype corne.
Cerealis, & Cereale, pen. prod. Quod ad Cererem pertinet. Pertaining to Ceres or corne.
Arma Cerealia. Virgil. Instrumentes to grinde corne, and bake bread.
Aura Cerealis. Plin. windes that ripe corne.
Cœna Cerealis. Plaut.
Dona Cerealia. Sil. Bread. Herbæ Cereales. Ouid.
Cereales ludi, In honorem Cereris facti. Liu.
Munera Cerealia. Ouid.
Cereale papauer. Virgil. That hath the sauour of corne.
Cerealis sapor. Plin. The smacke or taste of corne.
Semina Cerealia. Ouid. Solum Cereale. Virg.
Cerealia, cerealiorum, plur. num. n.g. Dicuntur sacra Cereri à Triptolemo instituta. Cic. Solemne feastes to Ceres.
Cereus, Vide CERA.
Ceria, huius ceriæ, f.g. Genus potionis quo vtũtur Hispani. Pli. A certayne drynke.
Cerinthe, cerinthes, fœm gen. Genus herbæ. Plin. An herbe, hauynge the taste of waxe and honie together: an honie suckle.
Cerinus, Vide CERA.
Cerion, dicitur Latinè fauus. Plin. A honie combe.
Ceritus, huius ceriti. pen. prod. m.g. Plaut. A madde or frantyke person, so termed of Ceres, as Bacchantes is of Bacchus.
Cerium, huius cerij, Genus vlceris. Plin. A sore lyke a honie combe.
Cerno, cernis, creui, cretum, cérnere. Virgil. To see: to perceiue: to know: to seuer or seperate: to fight: to trie by dent of swoorde: to consyder: to iudge or determine: to trie out: to range or syfte flower of corne: to deuise together, or talke one of an other.
Cernere ad aliquẽ locum. Ouid. To see to, or looke to.
E loco aliquo procul cernere. Virgil.
Cernere & videre. Cic. Cernis & vides. Lucret.
Ante oculos cernere. Lucret.
Acutè cernere. Lucret. To haue a quicke sight.
Acutùm cernere. Horat. Clarissimè cernere. Plin.
Singillatim cernere aliquid. Lucret. Oculis cernere. Plaut.
Oculis cernere ea quæ videmus. Cic.
Cernere obliquis oculis. Plin. To see by lookyng a skew: to to looke awrie vpon.
Nati coram me cernere lethum Feciſti. Virg. Thou hast killed my sonne before my face.
¶ Cernere. Plaut. To knowe, perceiue, or vnderstande.
Cernitur magnus animus duabus rebus. Cic. Is decerned.
Cernere verum. Cic.
Vltima cernere. Virgil. To know and perceiue that he is in danger of death.
¶ Cernere. Terent. vt consuetum facilè amorem cerneres.
Migrantes cernas. Virgil. A man might see or perceiue.
¶ Cernere est. Virg. A man might see.
¶ Iam cernam, mene, an illum potiorem putes. Cic. Nowe will I trie.
¶ Cernit animus. Cic. My minde foreseeth.
Cernere animo. Cic. To foresee.
Cernere animo atque intelligere. Cic.
Animo videre, Cernere mente. Cic.
¶ Cernere de varijs rebus, pro colloqui. Plaut. To talke or debate of diuers matters.
¶ Senatus creuit, populus iussit. Cic. The Senate dyd decree, determine, conclude, or ordeyne, &c.
¶ Cernere. Cic. To deuyde or seperate.
¶ Cernere, Pugnare. Plaut. Pro patria Amphitruo cernit cum hostibus. Fighteth.
Cernere armis cum altero. Accius. To fight in battaile.
Cernere ferro, Idem. Virgil.
Cernere viram ferro. Ennius. To trie for by dent of swoorde.
¶ Cernere hæreditatem. Cic. To enter into an heritage solemnly before witnes.
Cernere falsum hæreditatem alienæ gloriæ. Ci. To get praise to him selfe of an other mans actes.
Debet etiam fratris Appij amorem erga me cum reliqua hæreditate creuisse. Cic. He should not onely haue taken the heritage of his other goodes, but of his loue towarde me also.
Iussu alicuius cernere. Subaudi, hæreditatem. Cic.
¶ Cernere. Plin. To syfte: to sarse: to range.
Cerni, Passiuum. Cic. Nulli cernendus. Ouid.
Cretio, Verbale. Cic. A solemnitie vsed in entryng vpon an heritage.
Cernuus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Stowpyng downeward: bendynge to the grounde.
Cernulus, cernuli. Busie to spie or see a faute in an other.
Cernuus, nui, m.g. A certaine shoe.
Ceroma, pen, prod. cerómatis, pen. cor. n.g. Plin. An oyntmẽt for wrestlers. also the place where they were annoynted.
Ceromaticus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. vt Collum ceromaticum. Iuuenal. Annoynted with that oyle.
Cerostrotum, pen. prod. picturæ genus. Plin. when many peeces of horne, Iuorie, or tymber, painted of diuers colours are sitly set vpon chestes or playyng tables.
Cerotum, Vide CERATVM.
Cerrus, cerri, f.g. Arboris species ex glandium genere. Plin. A tree like a popler, with a streight longe stemme, the masse rough like a chesten, scantly holsome for swyne, longe pendantes of soote sauour, lyke drie mosse hangynge vpon the bowes, the timber vnprofitable for buildynge.
Cérrinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. vt Cerrinus calix. Plin. A cuppe of that tree.
Cerreus, aliud Adiectiuum. vt Cerrea glans. Plinius. The masse of it.
Certamen, Vide CERTO.
Certe, Vide CERTVS.
Certo, certas, certâre. To contend: to fyght: to trie: to proue maistries: to sue one an other: to indeuour: to studie earnestly.
Acies certant. Virg.
Ambiguè certare. Sometyme to vanquishe, sometyme to be vanquished.
Certare bello de re aliqua. Liu. To contend by warre for.
Plus vno Marte certare. Sil. To fyght more then once.
Augendæ dominationi certare. Tac. To fight to enlarge his dominion.
Benedictis certare. Terent. To vse faire language in contrariynge.
Damnis. Plautus. To contend which may doe other most harme.
Dicacitate. Cic. Dolis. Sil. Locis. Horat.
Legibus suis certare domi. Ci. To sue at home by their owne lawes.
Maledictis certare cum aliquo. Liu. To contende whiche can raile moste at the other.
Malitia certare cum aliquo. Plaut.
Manu. Valer. Flac.
Minacijs certare cum aliquo. Plaut. To threaten in chidyng.
Mero. Horat. To quaffe who maie quaffe best.
Muneribus. Virg. Obsequijs. Claud.
Officijs inter se. Cicero. To contend who can passe other in friendly pleasures.
Priorem officio certare. Virgil. To begin to shewe the fyrste pleasure.
Pietate. Claud.
Pignore. Virgil. To gage or stake downe.
Sagitta celeri. Virg. To trie maistries at shootyng: to shoote together.
Scelere omni. Seneca.
Titulis alicuius. Claud. Id est cum titulis.
Vigilijs ac labore cum altero. Liu. which can watch or labour moste.
Virgiliana virtute. Plin.
Vitijs. Cicero. To contend which maie be moste vicious, or may passe in vices.
Secum certare. Plin. iun. To indeuour to passe him selfe.
Certare cum alterius improbitate. Cic. To indeuour to passe in lewdnes.

Certat Aegyptus cum feraciſsimis terris. Plin. iun. Aegipte is as fertyle as any countrey that is.
Cum vſuris fructibus prædiorum certare. Cic.
Imparibus certare. Horat. To contend with ſuch as be not his equalles.
Forma certare deis. Sil. To be lyke an aungell in fauour.
Melioribus certare. Horat. To contend with his betters.
De imperio certare. Cic.
Cum quibus de imperio certatur. Liu. with which he contendeth who ſhall beare rule.
Pugnaciter certare de re aliqua. Cic. To contend obſtinately.
In decus & famam lethi cum aliquo certare. Sil. To contend to dye a more famous and glorious death.
In omne facinus certare. Seneca. To inforce him ſelfe to doe as much miſchiefe as can be poſſible.
Foro certare. Id eſt in foro. Horat.
Iure certare inter ſe. Cice. To goe to lawe one with an other.
Certare ob rem aliquam. Horat.
Sub lege aliqua certare. Claud. Vnder ſome condition.
Certántque illudere capto. Vir. They ſtriue who may mocke him moſte.
Non certare cum aliquo quidpiam facere. Virgil.
Certo ſuperare. Virgil. I indeuour to paſſe.
Certo vincere. Virgil.
Honorem certare. Stat.
Certare aliquid. Horat. To contend to doe a thinge.
¶ Certare, cum datiuo. Virg. Solus tibi certet Amyntas. May onely contend with the.
Laudibus alicuius certare. Virg.
Donaria alicui certant. Valer. Flac. when men contende who may preſent or geue him moſt.
Multam certare, Vide multam dicere, in DICO, dicis.
¶ Certatur, Impersonale. Liu. Inter ordines certabatur. There was contention betwene the ſtates.
Certabatúrque ſententijs. Liu. They were of diuers opinions.
Certatum eſt in iudicio. Cic.
Certatum eſt. Lucan.
Certans, Participium. vt Crines auro certantes. Sil. Heare as yalow as golde.
Animam ſuam certantem in hoſtis dextra ponere. Sill.
Animis certantibus. Virgil.
Remis certantibus æquora verrere. Virgil.
Crtâmen, pen. prod. huius certáminis, pen. corr. Virgil. A conflicte: a bickeryng: a contention or variance: a game or exercise, where one indeuoureth to paſſe an other: triall: bruȳes: tumulte.
Lex certaminis. Ouid. The lawe or condition of the game.
Pretium certaminis ferre. Ouid. To haue the pryſe: to winne.
Ludorum certamina. Ouid. Games for pryce.
Iaculi certamina ponere in vlmo. Virgil.
Veneris certamina mutua. Ouid.
Vini certamen. Tibul. Quaffinge.
Biiugum certamen. Virgil. The game of runnynge with chariots.
Celebre certamen. Ouid. Feſta certamina. Stat.
Impar certamen. Ouid.
Ludicrum certamen. Seneca. A ſporyng game.
Quadrijugum certamen. Stati. The game with chariots of fower horſes.
Sacra certamina. Plin. Valida certamina. Stat.
¶ Celebrare certamina. Virg. To kepe ſolemne games for pryce.
In certamen deſcendere. Cic. To come and play for a price.
Inire certamina prima. Virg. To beginne the game.
Miſſum certamen. Virg. The game ended.
Præmia certamen mouent. Ouid.
Certamina referre. Virg. To publiſh.
Tollere dona certamine. Virg.
¶ Certamen. Salluſt. Striuyng: debate: contencion.
Summum certamen. Virg.
Contentio & certamen. Cæſar.
Honeſtum certamen, & diſputatio ſplendida. Cic.
Diuitiarum certamina. Horat. Labours and paynes to gette ryches.
Aequo certamine bellum geritur. Lucret.

Alacre certamen. Sil. Grande certamen. Horat.
Magnum certamen. Virgil.
Verum fictúmque certamen. Quint.
Certamen eſt mihi cum illo. Cic. We and I contend, or be at variaunce. In certamen venire cum aliquo. Cic.
Adducere in certamen rem aliquã. Ci. To bringe in controuerſie or contention.
Inſtituere ſibi certamen cum aliquo. Cic. To beginne to fall at debate with one.
Gloriæ maximum certamen inter ipſos erat. Saluſt. They contended greatly whiche ſhould get moſt glory.
Eſt mihi tecum pro aris & focis certamen. Cic.
Cum altero certamen honoris & dignitatis eſt, cum altero capitis & famæ. Cic.
¶ Certamen & diſcrimen ſalutis. Cic.
In certamen & diſcrimen rerum omnium deuenire. Cic. To come in triall and daunger.
¶ Certamen. Cic. Fightinge.
Belli certamen. Plancus Cic.
Conferre belli certamina inter ſe. Virg. To make as though they did fyght in battayle.
Pugnæ certamen. Sill.
Aeterno certamine prælia edere. Lucret. To be alwaies in warre.
Alacre certamen. Sillius. Anceps. Liu.
Anhelum. Sillius.
Aſpera militiæ certamina fugere. Ouid.
Atrociſsimum certamen. Liu. A cruell fyght.
Auidum. Sillius.
Clara certamina. Lucret. Of great renomme.
Diſpar certamen inire. Ouid. To match with his better.
Durum certamen. Claud.
Exacto lætus certamine victor. Claud. when the battayle was ended. Funeſtum. Virgil.
Gladiatorium vitæ certamen. Cic.
Graue certamen. Sillius.
Lethiferum. Catull. Mortall.
Longum. Horat. Martium. Horat.
Nuale. Virg. Rabidum. Sil.
Miſerandum. Sill. Sæuum. Sil.
Sublime. Claud. Trepidum. Horat.
Vaſtum. Virgil. Validum. Stat.
¶ Minor in certamine. Horat. Inferiour.
¶ Accendere certamina. Lucret. To reare warre.
Cadere duro certamine. Claud.
Conferre manu certamina. Lucret. To fyght hand to hande.
Conſerere certamen. Liui. To ioyne battayle: to fyght.
Celebrare certamina ſub nomine alicuius. Scæuola.
Contrahere certamen. Liu.
Differre certamina. Ouid. To delay or refuſe to fight.
Dirimere certamina. Ouid. To put a ſunder them that fight: to parte.
Excludere certamina. Sil. Imbibere certamen animis. Liu.
Inceſsit certamen. Tacit.
Increſcere dicitur certamen. Liu.
Inferre certamen alicui. Liu. Vide INFERO.
Injcere certamen aliquibus. Liu. To ſette at contencion.
Inire certramen. Ouid.
Inire certamina cũ aliquo. Sil. To fyght with, body to body.
Inuadere certamina. Sil. To enter in to battayle.
Miſcere certamina. Liu. To beginne battayle or fyght.
Moliri certamen. Sill. Mouere certamen. Lucan.
Occumbere certamine. Sill.
Offerre ſe certamini auidè. Liu.
Ponere certamen. Virg. To fight or contend no more.
Ponere militibus certamina. Virg. To appointe.
Victus certamine. Ouid. Vanquiſhed: conquered.
¶ Equus primus certamine. Horat. That hath wonne the pryce.

Certatio, Verbale. Debate: ſtryfe: ſtudie: contention: indeuour.
Corporum certatio. Cic.
Multæ certatio. Liu. Pœnæ certatio. Cic.
Certatio iniquè comparata. Terent.
Iniqua certatio. Cic. An vnequall match.

Non mihi cũ Torquato, ſed virtuti cũ voluptate certatio. Cic.
Parem certationem cum aliquo eſſe. Cic.
Inter eos ſit honeſta certatio. Cic.
Certàtim, pen. prod. Liu. In contendyng and ſtryuynge who may doe beſt.
Cantare certatim. Horat.
Circunſtant certatim domum regis. Virgil.
Conſtant inter nos certatim ſumma ſtudia. Lepidus ad Cic.
Credere certatim. Liu.
Currere certatim ad opus. Cic. To ſpeede them haſtely to woorke, or diligently to runne, who may runne beſt.
Dicere certatim de ſalute alicuius. Cic. With contention who may ſay beſt for him.
Certatim ſocij feriunt mare. Virg. They contend who maie row faſteſt.
Inſtaurant certatim epulas. Virg.
Loqui certatim. Ouid. To ſtrine who may ſpeake fyrſt.
Certatim alter alteri obſtrépere. Liu. To cric one at an other earneſtly.
Tradunt certatim de his authores. Plin. They wryte of it, as it were ſtryuyng who maie wryte moſt.
Hoc Cicero atque Aſinius certatim vſi ſunt. Quint.
Certàtus, huius certâtus, pen. prod. Idem quod certamen. Stat.
Certus, Adiectiuum. Certaine: ſure: without doubte. Alſo truſtie: faithfull: vnfeined: Apointed: determined: ſtrõge: hardie: ſteadie: firme: conſtant.
Certus ſum ex hoc metu. Plaut.
Incertus & Certus, contraria. Terent.
Amor certus. Ouid. Vnfeyned loue.
Certo certius eſt. Vlpian. It is moſte ſure.
Animo certo & confirmato poſſe conſiſtere in cauſa. Cicero. Fyrme and conſtant.
Arboribus certis grauis vmbra tributa eſt. Lucre. To certaine trees.
Author certus. Vide AVTHOR.
Author certiſsimus. Virgil. Sure and approued.
Auxilium certum. Cic.
Certis de cauſis aliter exiſtimare. Cic. For certayne cauſes.
Conditio certa. Cic.
Conſul certiſsimus. Cic. That is aſſured to be, &c.
Crimen certum. Cic. Notorious and manifeſt.
Certa crux. Cicero.
Certos & conſtantes curſus habere. Cic.
Damnum accipere certum, Horat.
Deus certiſsimus. Cic.
Dextera certa. Martial. A ſure hand that neuer miſſeth.
In diem certam conueniunt. Liu. Vpon a certayne day appointed and named.
Ante certam diem decedere. Cic. Before a certaine day appoynted.
Die certa promittere. Vlpian.
Diebus certis aliquid facere. Virg. To doe on certaine daies appointed.
Dolor certus. Horat. A griefe that will continue.
Domus certa. Virgil.
Exercitus certus. Cicero.
Familias certas duas habere. Cic.
Fides animis certa. Valer. Flac.
Facti certa fides eſt. Ouid. It is certaine, that it was done.
Non certæ fidei res. Plin. iunior. A matter not all together doubtleſſe.
Finis certa. Lucret. Fines certi in rebus. Horat.
Fluitantia reddere certa. Horat. To make conſtant and ſure theſe thinges that wauer.
Fœdere certo. Virgil.
Fructus certos ac deformatos oſtendere. Quint.
Genus quæſtionum certum. Cic.
Hæres certus. Seneca. A lawfull heyre.
Haſtam certum quatere. Virgil.
Homines certi. Cic. Certayne perſons, that one can name if he will.
Ictus certus. Virg. A ſure blow.
Inimicus certus. Plaut.
Lex certa & definita in carminibus. Cic.
Lege certa aliquid facere. Ouid. Vnder a certaine condicion.

Loca certa. Virg. Certaine proper and determined places.
Certus & definitus locus Cic. Determined and appointed.
Loco certo dicere. Cic. In time and place conuenient.
Luminibus dicendi certis ornare. Cic.
Magiſtratum certum præficere procurationi alicui. Cic.
Manus certa. Quint. A ſure hand that fayleth not.
Manu certa telum miſſum librare. Seneca.
Matricida certiſsimus. Cic. A knowen murderer of, &c.
Mente certa aliquid agere. Ouid. To doe ſtubbernly.
Menſis certus. Cic. Certa quadam moderatione. Cic.
Motus cæli certi. Cic. Certaine: ordinarie.
Nebulo certior nullus illo. Cic. There is no verier knaue.
Certo nomine maleficij vocabitur in iudicium. Cic.
Nominibus certis cautos expendere nummos. Horat.
Opes certæ. Plaut.
Horum certa eſt oratio. Plaut. Their woordes be true.
Ordo certus. Lucret. Certas in partes diuidere. Cic.
Patrisfamiliàs certi officia noſſe. Cic.
Patre certo naſci. Cic. To be borne in mariage.
Pectora certa. Virgil. Conſtant: hartie.
Pede certo ſignare humum. Horat.
Penates certi. Virg. A certaine and appointed place to dwel in.
Perſonas certas interpretatur Aſconius eos, qui iudices fieri poterant.
Pœnæ certiſsimæ in impios conſtitutæ. Cic.
Progenies certa. Seneca. A lawfull childe.
Proles certiſsima. Virgil.
Regio certa loci. Lucret.
Requies certa laborum. Virgil.
Res certas nuntiare. Cicero.
Sagitta certa. Horat. An arrow that neuer fayleth.
Signum amoris certiſsimum. Cic.
Signis certis aliquid cognoſcere. Virg.
Spes certa magis. Ouid.
Spes certiſsima. Cic. Stipulatio certa. Vlpian.
Tempeſtas bona & certa. Cic.
Certum anni tempus. Plin.
Tempus certum, dimenſũmque. Plin. iunior.
Tempore cæli certo. Virgil.
Tempore certo conuenire. Cic.
Teſtis certiſsimus. Sill. A true witnes.
De tramite certo pelli. Horat.
Certior tranſitus. Plin. That hath leſſe daunger.
Tribus certa. Cic. Vectigalia certiſsima. Cic.
Certis verbis ſe deuouere pro Republica. Cic. With certayne ſolemne woordes.
Certis quibuſdam verbis fieri cum ſuperiore diuortium. Cic.
Vitia certa vocis. Cic.
Voluntatem alicuius alteri certam eſſe. Virg.
Voluptas certa. Lucret.
¶ Certa res eſt. Terent. The matter is out of doubt.
Certa res eſt. Plaut. A matter concluded and determined.
¶ Amici certi. Plaut. Sure and vnfeyned friendes.
Homines certi. Cic. Truſtie meſſengers.
Dubium & Certum, contraria. Lucret.
¶ Maris certa. Tacit. The quiete ſea.
Certum quiddam & breue exempli cauſa ponamus. Cic.
Certum eſt. Terent. It is cleere and manifeſt.
Parum certum eſt mihi de hoc. Plancus Ciceroni.
Certum eſt de iure. Cic.
Certum eſt de aliquo. Brutus & Caſſius Antonio.
¶ Certũ eſt. Cic. I am determined, or I am concluded to doe it.
Certum eſt deliberatúmque. Cic.
Mihi autem abiurare certius eſt, quàm dependere. Cic. I am rather determined, &c.
Certum eſt facere. Plaut. I am determined to doe.
Non certum eſt mihi quid agam. Terent. I am not determined, or reſolued.
Si iſtuc ita certum eſt tibi. Terent. If you be ſo determined.
Certum atque obſtinatum. Liu.
Certum eſt iſtuc? Terent.
Definitum aut certum eſſe. Cic.
¶ Audire certum. Horat. To heare for a ſurety.
Clarè & certum loqui. Horat. To ſpeake plainely and dyſtinctly.

Certum alicui facere. Plaut. To assure one.
Certius alicui facere. Plaut. To aduertyse.
Certum facere aliquem. Plaut. To certifie: to signifie to.
Certum habere aliquid. Cic. To know surely.
Habere certum de aliquo quid agat. Cic. To know certainly what to doe.
Nihil certi de aliquo habere. Cic.
Mittere certa ad aliquem. Cic.
Inuenire certum. Cælius ad Ciceronem.
Ponere certum in aliquo. Cic.
Nescire certum. Cic. Not to know the certaintie.
Certum non scimus. Terent.
¶ Pro certo creditur. Salust. It is believed for a suretie.
Pro certo dicere. Cic.
pro certo habere. Cic.
Pro certo iam habetur, regem Alexandrinum mortuum. Cælius Ciceroni. They count it as sure that, &c.
Pro certo habere de re aliqua. Cic.
Pro certo negare. Cic.
Pro certo pollicери atque confirmare aliquid. Cic.
Pro certo putare aliquid. Cic.
Pro certóne tu istæc dicis? Terent.
Certiorem facere aliquem. Cic. To certifie.
Quam diligentissimè facere aliquem certiorem. Cic.
Per literas certiorem facere. Cic. To write to one of it.
Per notas certiorem facere. Cic.
Fieri certiorem aduentu alicuius. Cic.
Certiorem fieri scripto alicuius. Ouid.
¶ Certus cum genitiuo. Virg. Iam certus eundi. Determined to departe.
Vtinam tui consilij certior factus essem. Cic. I woulde I had knowen your mynde or purpose.
Iudex quamprimum certus esse sententiæ cupit. Quint.
Desciscendi certus. Tacit. Destinationis certus. Tacit.
Dissidij certus. Tacit.
Exitij certus. Tacit. Sure to die.
Futuri certus. Seneca. Assured of that should come.
Matrimonij certa. Tacit. Assured to be maried.
Relinquendæ vitæ certus. Tacit. Determined to die.
Sceleris certa mulier. Tacit. Determined to committe.
¶ Certus, cum ablatiuo, vt Iaculis certus. Valer. Flac. A sure and cunnyng darter.
¶ Certus, cum infinitiuo. vt Certus succurrere. Valer. Flac.
Certus mori. Stat.
Certiôto, certióras, pen. prod. certioráui, certiorâtum. pen. prod. certiotâre. Vlpian. To certifie: to aduertise of.
Certiôror, certiorâris, Passiuum, Certiorem fieri. Vlpian.
Certisso, To be certified or sure.
Certè, Aduerbium confirmantis. Truly: verely: assuredly: yea verely: without doubte.
Satisne hoc conclusum videtur? certè. Cic. Yea verely.
¶ Certè, Ironicè dictum. Terent. God knoweth it is so.
¶ Certe captus est. Ter. Without doubte he is in for a birde.
¶ Certè is est. Plaut.
Si Deus scit, certè illud eueniet. Ci. Certainely: withoutfayle.
Nescio certè. Horat. Res forrasse vere, certè graues. Cic.
Regium certè genus. Hor. Quanti certè facit. Cic.
¶ Certè, Concedentis. Cic. At dignitatem docere non habet.
Certè, si quasi in ludo. True it is.
¶ Erat enim, si cuiusquam, certè tuum. Cic. without fayle.
¶ Atque aliquis dicat, Nihil promóueris. Multum: molestus certè ei fuero. Terent. At the least wyse.
Vel certè. Cic. Homines mortem optare incipiant, vel certè timere dissistant. Or at the least.
At certè. Balbus & Oppius Ciceroni.
Certè enim scio. Terent. Verely.
Certè enim & boni aliquid attulimus iuuentuti. Cic.
Certè si resciuerim. Terent.
Certè hercle nunc hic se ipsus fallit. Terent.
Tam hercle certè, quàm ego nunc te, ac tu me vides. Plau. Euen as surely as.
Certè tu quidem pol multo hilarior. Terent.
Certè equidem. Virgil.
Quod quidem certè enitar. Cic. Constanter quidem certè. Cic.
Certè igitur. Cic. Certè scio. Plaut.
Satis certè scio. Terent.
Quod te molestè ferre certè scio. Cic.
Certè ædepol scio. Plaut.
Atqui certè ille agere debuit. Cic.
Et certè. Terent. Sed éstne ille noster Parmeno? & certè ipsus est.
Certò, Aduerbium confirmantis. Plaut. Liberum ego te iussi abire? MES. Certò. Yea verely.
Certò, Aduerbium similiter affirmandi, quod etiam pro certo dicamus. Cic. Surely: for a suretie.
Certò hæc mea est. Plaut. For a suretie, &c.
¶ Certò enim ego vocem hic loquentis modò me audire visus sum. Plaut.
Me quidem certò seruauit consilijs suis. Plaut.
Tua quidem hercle certò vita hæc expetenda, optandaque est. Terent.
Hoc certò scio. Terent.
Et ea est certo. Plaut. Certo perij. Plaut.
Certo comperi. Terent.
Satin hoc certò? G. certè hisce oculis egomet vidi. Terent. Is it for a suretie?
Sapientis est nihil ita expectare, quasi certò futurum. Cic.
Videntur certò hæc erumpere aliquò. Cic.
Certitudo, dinis. Certaintie: suretie.
Certifico. To certifie.
Cerua, Ceruarium, Vide CERVVS.
Ceruclius, penul. prod. Latinè dicitur cornutus: poniturq; pro cornibus naualibus, id est extremis antemnis, quæ in vtrunque veli latus diffunduntur. Valer. Flac. The endes, and as it were hornes of the sayle yarde.
Ceruical, Vide CERVIX.
Ceruinus, Vide CERVVS.
Ceruisia, Genus potus. Plin. Biere.
Ceruix, huius ceruicis, pen. prod. f. g. The hynder parte of the neche. Also sauegarde and lyfe of a man: sometyme stubburnesse. Ceruices etiam dicimus pro Ceruice. Cic.
Ceruicum mollitia. Cic.
Tantis ceruicibus homo, qui audeat. Cic.
Alræ ceruices. Virgil.
Anguina ceruix. Pacuuius apud Ciceronem. The neche of a serpent.
Candida. Horat.
Captiua. Ouid. when a prysoner is chayned by the neche.
Dubia ceruice labare. Seneca. when the neche bendeth nowe on the one parte, now on the other.
Eburnea ceruix. Ouid. whyte as Iuorie.
Fortissima. Sill.
Riget horrida ceruix. Ouid.
Intacta ceruix. Virg. That neuer bore yoke.
Lactea. Virgil.
Læuis. Propertius.
Languida. Statius. Feeble.
Mollis. Lucret. Marmorea, Virg.
Niueæ ceruices. Claud. Opima. Senec.
Plutima ceruix. Virg. A grosse neche.
Prona. Seneca. Pulchra. Iuuenal.
Rebellis. Claud.
Rosea. Horatius.
Teres. Lucret. Torosa. Catull.
¶ Abrupta cruor è ceruice profunditur. Ouid.
Abscindere ceruicibus caput. Cic. To cutte the head from the shoulders.
Sub iuga ceruices adigere. Claud. To bringe vnder.
Applausæ ceruicis sonitum amare. Sil. To love to be stroked or clapped on the neche as a horse is.
Astricta ceruix. Iuuen. Streight bounde.
Auulsa ceruix. Lucan.
A ceruicibus auertere hostem. Cic. To kepe away the ennemies, readie and at hande to hurte them.
In ceruicibus populi legiones collocare. Cic. To sette souldiours ready to cutte their throtes.
Contenta ceruice boues plaustra trahere dicuntur. Virg.
Coronant ceruicem plumæ. Lucret.
Curuata ceruix. Claud.
Dare brachia ceruici. Horat. To colle.

Dare ceruices alicui. Cic. To offer his head to one: to put his lyfe at his pleasure.
Demittere à ceruicibus corpus. Author ad Herennium.
Depellere aliquem à ceruicibus. Cicer. To keepe or defende from.
Detorquere ceruicem ad aliquid. Horat.
Detrectare rebelli ceruice onus. Claud.
Fluit ceruix. Virgil. When the necke is so wery it can scant be holden vp.
Frangere ceruicem. Cic.
Impendet ceruici gladius. Cic.
Imposuistis, in ceruicibus nostris sempiternum dominum. Ci. You haue sette vs in perpetuall bondage.
Inclinare ceruicem ad aliquem. Stat.
Inflexam ceruicem ponere. Virg.
Intenta ceruix. Seneca. Stretched out.
Natæ ad iugum, boum ceruices. Cic.
Petere terram ceruice. Seneca. To hange downe towarde the ground.
Portant funus ceruices. Iuuenal. The shoulders carye the corse.
Prebere ceruices. Cic. Recessit caput ceruice. Ouid.
Reflectere ceruicem. Stat. Reflexa ceruix. Virg.
Repellere à ceruicibus. Cic. Reponere ceruicem. Quint.
In capire atque in ceruicibus nostris restiterunt. Cic. They haue as it were sette vpon vs, and holden our neckes vnder their feete.
Rotare ceruicem. Ouid.
Soluta ceruix. Seneca. The necke out of ioynte.
Subacta ceruice iugum ferre. Horat.
Sustinere collo & ceruicibus pœnam auaritiæ alicuius. Cicer. To abyde the extorcion and couetousnes of, &c.
Sustinere ceruicibus Rempub. Cicer.
Securim ceruice tingere. Horat.
Tollere ceruicibus. Quint. Tutari ceruices. Cic.
In ceruicibus bellum esse. Liu. Is euen at hande.
Pluma sitæ circum ceruicem. Lucret.
¶ Ceruix vitis. Colum. The necke of the vyne.
Ceruicem, de arbore dixit Statius.
Ceruices ligneæ, per metaphoram. Vitruu.
Ceruicòsus, pen. prod. Styffe necked: harde: vntractable.
Ceruical, pen. prod. vel Ceruicâle, ceruicâlis, pen. prod. n. g. Iuue. Plin. A pillow: a bolster.
Ceruicula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little necke.
Cerula, Vide CERA.
Ceruſſa, ceruſſæ. Plin. Cerise: whyte leade.
Ceruſsâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt Ceruſſatæ mulieres. Mart. Peynted.
Ceruſſata cutis, Ceruſſatæ buccæ. Mart. Cic.
Ceruus, cerui, Plin. A Harte: also a forke wherwith cotages were propped. Virgil.
Cerua, fœmininum. Plin. A hynde.
Ventosa ceruorum mens. Lucret. Fearefull.
Acripes cerua. Virg.
Alatus ceruus. Ouid. Swifte. Alba cerua. Gell.
Alipedes cerui. Lucret. Swifte as hauynge wynges.
Celeres cerui. Stat.
Cornigeri cerui. Lucret. Errantes cerui. Virg.
Formidantes cerui. Ouid. Fugax ceruus. Ouid.
Imbelles cerui. Virgil.
Inermes ceruæ. Stat. Hyndes hauynge no hornes.
Ingentem ceruum ad retia premere clamore. Virgil.
Iugales cerui. Claud. Drawyng a chariot.
Leues cerui. Virgil. Ocyor ceruis. Horat.
Pauidi formidine cerui. Ouid.
Pauens ceruus. Virgil.
Syluicultrix cerua. Catul. The hynde beynge in the forest.
Timidi cerui. Seneca.
Timida cerua. Ouid. Trepidi cerui. Ouid.
Vagus ceruus. Ausonius.
Veloces cerui. Virg. Viuax ceruus. Virg.
Ceruarius, Adiectiuum. vt Ceruarium venenum. Plin. A poyson vsed to annoynte arrowes shotte at hartes.
Ceruarius lapus. Plinius. A beast ingendred of a hynde and a woolfe.

Ceruinus, pen. prod. Aliud Adiectiuum. vt Ceruinum cornu. Var. A hartes horne.
Ceruinus color. Palladius. The couleur of a hartes shynne: tawnie.
Pellis ceruina. Horat. Vellera ceruina. Ouid.
Ceryx, Latinè præco & caduceator. Eusebius. A pursuant or beadle.
Cespes, Vide CAESPES.
Cessim, Cesso, Cessatio, &c. Vide CEDO.
Cesticillus. Festus. A wase of strawe or cloutes that wenches vse on their heades in caryynge.
Cestreus. A kynde of Codfyshe that neuer eatethe any other fyshe.
Cestrofendona. æ. A kynde of weapen.
Cestron, siue Cestros, Herba. Plin. Betonie.
Cestrum, pro instrumento quo cauatur ebur. Vide CAESTRVM.
Cestus, huius cesti, m. g. sine diphthongo. Martial. A mariage gyrdle full of studdes, wherwith the husbande gyrded his wyfe at hir fyrst weddynge. Also any thynge to tye with.
Solucre cestos. Stat.
Cesyphum. A certayne gumme, being the right Ladanum.
Cetarij, Cete, Vide CETVS.
Cetra, huius cetræ. Liu. A light targate.
Cetræ crepitantes. Sil. Resonat cetra. Sil.
Versicolor cetra. Sil. Pugnax cetra. Lucan.
Cetrâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Liu. That vse such targates.
Cetus, ceti, m. g. Pli. A whale or any other monstruous great fishe. Cete immania, apud Virgilium. Great whales.
Scopulosa cete. Stat.
Cetariæ, cetariarum. Plin. Great pooles and pondes nye the sea syde where such fyshes are taken or salted.
Cetaria in neutro. Horat.
Cetarius, cetarij. Cic. A fyshmonger, or taker of great fyshe.
Cetaria, æ, f. g. A woman sellyng great fyshe.
Ceu, Aduerbium similitudinis, magis est poetarum quàm oratorum. Virg. As it were: euen as.
Argumento animalium quæ semper defossa viuunt, ceu talpæ. Plin. As it weare wantes.
Incremento terga, ceu quodam incitamento, flagellantur. Plin.
¶ Ceu uero, pro quasi verò. Plin. As if.
Ceua, æ, f. g. A little coctwe, geuyng much milke.
Ceueo, ceues, ceuêre. Marium est obscene clunes motantium, & per metaphoram indecore adulari. Persius.
Ceuens, Participium. Iuuenal.

C H

Chære, id est Salue. Martial. All hayle: god speede.
Chærephyllon, Herbæ genus. Colum. Cheruyle.
Chalacium, vel Chalacia. A disease in the eye, hauynge a little pymple lyke a haylestone.
Chalassis, sis. A kynde of wyde garmentes: after some the knotte wherwith womens garmentes were tyed on the shoulders.
Chalastricum, vel Chalastreum nitrum. Pure salte peeter, lyke salte.
Chalaza, zæ. A gathering vnder the chynne, lyke to Bubo.
Chalazias, chalaziæ. Plin. A stone lyke to hayle, and so colde that fyre can not heate it.
Chalazium, zij. A little warte in the eye lydde, which may be moued with ones fynger.
Chalcanthum, Atramenti genus à similitudine æris sic dictũ. Plin. Coperas, or vitriol.
Chalceos, Genus herbæ. Plin. A kynde of thistles.
Chalceus, Adiectiuum, Id est Aereus. Martial. Of brasse.
Chalceutice, es, f. g. A house where brasse is made.
Chalcidica, huius chalcídicæ, pen. cor. Varr. A kynde of chalkye earth conseruyng wheate.
Chalcidica, Serpentis genus. Plin.
Chalcidium. A kynde of buildynge.
Chalcidix, vel Chalcides. A kynde of Lyzardes.
Chalcis. Plin. A fyshe of the kynde of Turbut.
Chalcites, pen. prod. Plin. A stone of brasse colour.

Chalcitis,

Chalcitis, huius chalcitis, pen. prod. f. gen. Plin. Braſſe oare: the ſtone wherof braſſe is tryed.
Chalcoghonos. A blacke ſtone ſemdynge lyke braſſe.
Chalcógraphus, chalcographi. A Printer.
Chaleus, Genus numiſmatis, quod denariolum valebat. Plin. The. 32. parte of a dramme: Alſo a coyne the eight parte of Obolus.
Chalix. A ſtinte, out of whiche fyre is ſtriken.
Chalybs, chálibis, penult. corr. m. gen. Genus ferri duriſsimi. Steele.
Candens chalybs. Sil. Glowynge hotte Steele.
Durus chalybs. Sill.
Vulnificúsque chalybs. Virg.
Lethifer chalybs. Valer. Flac.
Strictus chalybs. Seneca. The ſwoorde drawen.
Chamæ. A kynde of ſhell fyſhe called alſo Hiatula.
Chamæacte, chameactes. Plin. Vide EBVLVS.
Chamæceraſus. A little ſhrub, lyke the yong shootes ſpryngynge out of a plumme tree.
Chamæciparíſſus, An hearbe, holſome againſte poyſon of ſerpentes. It is taken of ſome for Lauender cotton: Turner ſaith it is rather an other hearbe more like to Cypres. Heath Cypres, or dwarfe Cypres.
Chamæciſſos. Pli. Of ſome, Ground Iuie: of ſome, harehoofes of other, Perwinkle.
Chamæcyparíſſos, Herba. Plin.
Chamæcyſe. Idem quod Aſtragalus. Dioſcor.
Chamædris, fœm. gen. Called alſo Triſſago. The hearbe Germander, or Engliſhe Treacle.
Chamælæa, æ, f. g. An hearbe hauynge leaues like Oline.
Chamæleon, onis, f. g. An hearbe, whereof be two kyndes: the whyte and the blacke: the white is a maner of lyttle thiſtles growyng by the ground without any longe ſtalke. The blacke is the common thiſtle with a great longe ſtalke. &c.
Chamæleon, ontis, m. g. A little beaſte of a foote in length: in figure like a Lyzard, but with lōger legges: the ſnowte somewhat like a ſwyne: a longe tayle ſmall at the ende. He chaungeth into the colour of that he ſytteth vpon: his eyes neuer cloaſe: he neuer eateth nor drinketh but is noryſhed with the ayre.
Chamæleuce, Called alſo Bechion, Tuſsilago, & vngula caballina. The hearbe called coltes hoofe, growyng commōly with vs, as well in corne fieldes, as other where, with a broade leafe like a poplar.
Chamæmelon, pe. pro. Herba. Plin. The hearbe Chamemil.
Chamæmyrcine, es, ſœ. g. Of ſome it is taken for the buſhe wherof they make brushes called Ruſcus.
Chamæpardalis. A beaſt as great as a Camell, of ſhynne and colour lyke a Panther, the fore legges and neche longe, his feete lyke an oxe.
Chamæpitys, pen. corr. huius chamæpityos, Herba. Plin. Of it be. iii. ſortes: One is commonly called hearbe Iuie: the ſeconde ſmall Cypres ſette in pottes: the thirde is thought to be. S. Iohns woorte.
Chamæropis, Idem quod Chamædris.
Chamærops, Herba. Plin. Some thinke it Germander.
Chamætuæ. Little Images ſette by great Images.
Chamæzelon, pen. prod. Herba quæ Latinè Quinquefolium dicitur. Plin. Cinquefoyle.
Chamelæa, pen. pro. Herba. Plin. Vide CHAMAELEA.
Chamus, chami, genus fræni. A bitte, or ſnaffle.
Chanona. A tarte, marchpaine, or other like thinge.
Chaos, n. g. Indeclinabile. Ouid. A confuſe heape of thinges, whereof Poetes ſuppoſed all thinges to haue come in the beginning.
Aeternæ noctis chaos. Seneca.
Antiquum chaos. Ouid.
Atrum chaos. Seneca. Auidum. Senec.
Cæcum. Seneca. Cimmerium. Stat.
Deforme. Senec. Denſum. Seneca.
Horrendum. Valer. Flac. Imum. Sillius.
Inane. Ouid. Profundum. Valer. Flac.
Triſte. Stat. Vmbriferum. Auienus.
¶ Chaos pro Inferno. Virg. Hell.

Durum chaos. Claud. Tartareum chaos. Stat.
Chara, charæ, Genus radicis. Cæſar. A certaine roote.
Characatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, derivatum ſeu formatum à χάραξ, χάρακος vt Characatæ vineæ. Colum. Vines inclosed in with canes in stede of pales.
Characias, huius characiæ. Plin. A kynde of ſpurge.
Character, huius charactêris, pen. prod. m. g. Colum. A token or note made with the pinne: a letter: a figure: a ſtyle or forme of writyng or ſpeakynge.
Character alicuius. Varro. Ones faſhion or maner of ſpeakynge.
Characiſmos. A noting or markynge.
Charadra. A chenke or cleſte of the earth, that a violente ſtreame rennynge downe a hyll, or ſometyme the earth quake, maketh.
Charax, huius charâcis, pe. prod. m. g. A fyſh with teeth ſtandinge out of hir lippes. alſo the ſtay or frame of a vyne.
Charcheſium. A cuppe longe and ſmall in the middle, and full of handles.
Charientiſmos. Vrbanitee: pleaſantnes of ſpeeche.
Charis, huius cháritos, pen. corr. f. gen. Latinè dicitur feſtiuitas, beneficium, munus, gratia, remuneratio, voluptas.
Chariſma, huius chariſmatis, pen. corr. n. g. Gratia, munus.
Chariſtia, n. g. plu. num. Ouid. As it were a chriſtmas feaſte wherein kinſfolke come together, and ſende presentes one to an other.
Chariſtia, huius chariſtiæ, Idem. Valer. Max.
Chariſtium. A greene marble.
Chariſticon, ci. neu. gen. Rewardynge.
Charitas, Vide CHARVS.
Charitonius, Adiectiuum. Lucret. That ſpeaketh fayre to winne fauour: or, whoſe fauour may be wonne by gyftes.
Charta, huius chartæ. Plin. Paper: a leafe of paper: any thinge conteynyng the diſcription of a place in picture: a mayde that had neuer childe: a booke.
Chartas codicis explicare. Quint. To turne the leaues.
Ad chartas parare papyrum. Vlpian.
Inopia chartæ minus ſcribitur. Cic. For lacke of.
Fragilis ſonitus chartarum. Lucret.
Anus charta. Catull. An olde booke.
Bibula charta. Plin. iunior. Paper that will not beare inke.
Dentata charta rem agere. Cic. To write bitinge and taunte tynge thinges: to write angerly and ſharpely.
Doctæ & laborioſæ chartæ. Catull. Bookes peinfully made, and full of much good doctrine.
Epiſtolares chartæ. Martial. Paper for letters: writynge paper.
Ineptis chartis amicire aliquid. Horat.
Charta plumbea. Suet. A thinne plate, or peece of leade.
Puræ chartæ. Vlpian. Faire paper, neuer written in.
¶ Delatæ chartis merces. Cic.
Explicare chartis. Catull. To deſcribe in bookes.
Illinere chartis aliquid. Horat.
Impalleſcere nocturnis chartis. Perſius. To waxe pale with night ſtudie.
Notata charta digitis. Ouid. written in.
Ne nos prodat charta. Cicero. For feare leaſt our letters betray vs.
Promere chârtis. Cic.
Silere chartæ dicuntur. Horat. when one writeth not.
Sileri chartis. Horat. Not to be prayſed in bookes written.
In charta auerſa ſcribere. Martial. To write on the backeſide.
¶ Charta, pro libro. Ouid.
Chartularius, a, um. One that regeſtreth thinges receyued and layed out: a keper of a reckyng booke.
Chártula, chártulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little rolle, or peece of paper.
Chartaceus, Adiectiuum. vt Codices chartacei. Vlpian. Paper bookes.
Chartarius, ſimiliter Adiectiuum. vt Chartariæ officinæ. Plini. Paper milles.
Chartarius, Subſtant. A maker or ſeller of paper.
Chartophilacium. A place where writinges or monumentes be kepte: as the Rolles: and the maiſter of the Rolles may be called Cartophilax or Magiſter ſcriniorum: It may

be vſed for a coffer in a ſtudie or cloſette where papers are kepte.

Charus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Deere: well beloued: acceptable.
Charus animo meo Terent.
Cordi meo charus. Terent.
Dijs charus ipſis. Horat.
Mihi me charior. Ouid.
Nec te mihi charior alter. Ouid.
Vitâ charior. Cic. Whom we loue more then our lyfe.
Aequè charus. Horat.
Auro charior iuuenis. Tibul.
Luce charior. Claud.
Oculis charius. Catul.
Chariſsimus & amantiſsimus. Cic.
Chariſsimus & amiciſsimus. Cic.
Charus comes atque iucundus. Cic.
Charus & iucundus vir. Cic.
Amici chari. Horat.
Amplexus charus. Ouid.
Caput charum. Virg.
Coniunx chariſsima. Ouid.
Corpus charum. Senec.
Dignitas & gloria liberorum nobis chara. Cic.
Fratres chari. Senec.
Genitor charus. Virg.
Genitrix chara. Virg.
Iuuenis charus. Tibul.
Labores vteri chari. Claud. Derely beloued children.
Lux hæc chariſsima venit. Ouid.
Natus charus magis vitâ. Virg.
Nepotes chari Virg.
Nutrix chara. Virg.
Parentes chari. Lucret.
Pignora chara. Ouid.
Propinqui chari. Horat.
Res chara Ouid.
Societas chara. Cic.
Chara terra. Seneca.
Thorus charus. Ouid.
Vbera chara. Seneca.
Vita chara. Ouid.
Charum ipſum verbum eſt amoris. Cic. Is fauoured.
¶ Charum habere. Cæſar. To loue entierly.
Habere chariorem aliquem ſeipſo. Cic. To loue better then him ſelfe.
Amare, & charum habere. Cic.
Diligere & charum habere. Cic.
Charum eſſe & diligi Cic.
Sibi charum eſſe, ſeſéque diligere. Cic. To loue him ſelfe.
Solum id eſt charum mihi. Terent.
Nobis viuere chari volumus. Horat.

Chàritas. pen. corr. huius charitâtis. Cic. Loue: charitie.
Charitas beneuolentiæ. Cic.
Parcendum charitati hominum. Cic. We muſt beare with the loue of men, we muſt not diſpleaſe theſe be friendes.
Liberorum charitas. Cic. Loue of one towarde his children.
Patriæ charitas. Cic.
Reipublicę charitate facere. Cic. To doe anie thinge for loue he beareth to the common weale.
Aptiſsima ad quietè viuendum charitas. Cic.
Mercedem charitatis exigere. Cic.
Mutuæ charitatis pignus. Quintil.
Hominum charitas & amicitia gratuita eſt. Cic.
Charitas & amor Cic.
¶ Charitatem & beneuolentiam adimere. Cic.
Promptior filiæ, charitate. Tacit. More inclined to loue his daughter.
Charitate complecti. Liu. To loue derely.
Omnes omnium charitates patria vna complexa eſt. Cic.
Conciliare charitatem. Cic.
Ciuium charitatem concupere. Cic.
In charitate eſſe. Liu.
Exuere charitatem. Tacit.
Charitas iuncta inter paucos. Cic.
Præſtare charitate officium alicui. Trebonius Ciceroni.
Retinere charitatem in aliquos. Cic.

Chaſma, chàſmatis pen. corr. n. g. Vlpian. A great gapynge or openynge of the earth, or of the fyrmament. Plin.
Chaſmata & vaſti hiatus. Seneca.
Si fundus chaſmate perierit. Vlpian.

Chaſmaticus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. vt Chaſmaticus terræ motus. Ammianus. An earthquake, whereof followeth greate gapynge of the earth.

Chaus. Plin. A kynde of woolues.

Chelæ, chelarum, anterior pars Scorpij ſigni cæleſtis. Virg.
Scorpij chelæ. Lucan. The clees or foreparte.

Chelidrium minus. The herbe called gylewoore.

Chelidonion micron. The herbe fumitorie.

Chelidon, pen. prod. huius chelídonis, pen. corr. Latinè dicitur hirundo. A ſwallow.

Chelidonia. Pli. The herbe Celandine: A kinde of figges: A weſterne winde.

¶ Chelidonij. Plin. Lyttle ſtones in the craue of a ſwallow.

Chelone, chelônes, pen. prod. fœ. g. The ſhell fyſhe called a Toyteiſe, in Latine Teſtudo.

Chelonium. Budæus A Toyteiſe ſhelle.

Chelonia, cheloniorum, n. g. Vitruuius. Vel chelonaria. A parte of the engine called a crayne, wherwith they lifte greate ſtones or tymber. The ſydes or poſtes be called Chelonia: The ouerthwarte barrell turned with leuers, is named Sucula, vel axis: The trendle is called Trochlea vel rechamus: The brazen pullie is called Orbiculus: The pynne of the pullie Axiculus: The table Funis ductarius: The barres or leuers Vectes: The Iron heekes, or trampernes to take holde of the ſtones or timber Forfices ferrei.

Chelonitis, pen. prod. huius chelonítidis. pen. corr. f. g. Plini. A precious ſtone lyke a Toyteiſe ſhell.

Chelonolopices. I thinke to be the birde, that we cal Barnacles.

Chelydrus, pen. prod. Lucan. A kynde of ſerpentes. Also an ornament geuen to women.
Graues chelydri. Columella.
Meduſei chelydri. Sillius.
Nigri chelydri. Virg.

Chelyon A toyteyſe ſhell.

Chelys. fœm. gen. Teſtudo. A Toyteyſe: also a lute or harpe, because the firſt lute was made of a Toyteiſe ſhell.
Canora chelys. Seneca.
Exuere chelyn. Stat. To lay downe his lute.
Fatiſcit chelys. Statius.
Intendere chelyn. Stat. To wreſte vp the ſtringes of the lute.
Laxare chelyn. Stat. To lette downe.
Pulſatur manibus Phœbea chelys. Ouid.
Verberare chelyn plectro. Senec.

Cheme, vel Chema. A meaſure of the Greekes of wyne, in weight. ii. drammes. i. ſcruple. iiii. graines, and ſome ſyue partes of a graine Georg. Agric.

Chemoſis. A diſeaſe in the eyes, when by vehemente inflammation both the lydes be turned, ſo that one can ſcante moue them, and the white beyng diſcolored ouer the blache wareth redde.

Chenalôpex, chenalópecis. f. g. A birde of the kind of geeſe, bygger then a ducke, tiyngi in water. Layenge in conie holes or hollow places of a roche: a Bergander. Reade Aelianus.

Cheniſcus, cheniſchi, maſc. gener. A parte of the ſhippe whereby the anker doeth hange, made lyke a gooſe neche.

Chenoboſcium, penult. prod. Colum. A gooſe penne: a place where geeſe be kepte.

Chenomicon, chenomici, neut. gen. An herbe, whereof geeſe be afraide.

Chenopus, chenopi, maſc. gen. A geeſe foote. also an herbe lyke a geeſe foote.

Chenotraphia, æ, fœm. ge. Places where water fowles are kepte.

Cheophina, cheopinæ, pen. prod. f. gen. Bud. The halfe pinte of Paris, that is our common pinte. xvi. cunees.

Cheramides. A certaine precious ſtone.

Cheria, æ, f. g. wylde radiſhe.

Chernites, nitis. A manner of ſtone lyke Jaſpe.

Cherophillum. The herbe Chervile.

Cherſina. A kynde of lande ſnayles.

Cherſos. A lande or grounde vntylled, or vnmanured.

Cherubin. One of the holy order of Aungelles, wherein is ſcience deuine or myſticall.

Chibis, is, f. g. An herbe called alſo Scortana.

Chilias, chiliadis, penult. corr. Gellius. The number of a thowſand.

Chiliarchus, chi. m. g. A capitaine of a thouſande men.

Chilo, huius chilônis. pen. prod maſc. gen. Feſtus. One that hath great lyppes.

Chimaſtrum, ſtri. n. g. A winter garment: a fryſe, or furred garment.

Chimerine, Herba Aizoum minus.

Chimerinus, a, um, penul. corr. Martialis. A cycle, whereto when the ſunne commeth, the daies be at the ſhorteſt: wynterly.

Chiræ,

Chiragra,huius chiragræ, pen. corr. Plin. The goute in the fyngers.
Lapidosa chiragra.Pers. Nodosa chiragra.Horat.
Contundit articulos chiragra.Horat.
Chiragricus,ci,m.g. One hauynge the goute.
Chiræ,arum. Ruptures in the feete.
Chirodóta, pen.prod.Gel. A garmente with longe sleues to couer the handes, vsed onely of nyce persons.
Chirogilius,lij,m.g.an hedgehogge.
Chirographus, & chirógraphum,pen.corr.Iuuenal. A fygne manuall, or superscription of ones owne hande: a bill: an obligacion or instrument that byndeth.
Cautio chirographi.Cic.Assurance by ones owne hande.
Exemplar chirographi.Plancus Ciceroni.
Tiburorum solurorum chirographa.Scæuola. Billes.
Inane chirographum factum solutione. Vlpian. The bill or obligacion is voyde after the payment.
Vana chirographa.Iuue. Billes of ones hande to no effecte, or of no strength.
Conuincere chirographo.Cic.To conuince by his signe manuell,or by his owne hande.
Credere, & fidem habere chirographis.Plancus Ciceroni. To beleue that which is written with ones owne hande.
Defendere chirographa.Cic. Deferre chirographa. Cic.
In tabulis est chirographus.Quint.
Chirographum imitari.Cic.To counterfaite a fygne manuell, or superscription.
Legare chirographum.Africanus.
Mittere chirographo suo literas.Plancus Ciceroni. To sende letters fygned or wrytten with his owne hande.
Pungere chirographo aliquem.Cic.To nippe with.
Væneunt chirographa.Afric. Vti chirographo & signo.Ci.
Chirographarius, Adiectiuum: vt Debitor chirographarius.Vlp. A debtour, that leaueth a bill or note of his owne hande to acknowlage the debte.
Creditor chirographarius.Paul. He that hath a byll of ones hande, for money that he hath lent him.
Chiromantia,pen.prod.Palmestrie.
Chiromantes, tis,m.g.A Palmester.
Chironeon, vel chironion. Plin. Herba. Plínio & Dioscoridi Centaurium maius. The great Centaurie.
Chironia. A foule sore harde to be cured. Also the wilde vine, Bryonie.
Chironomia. A kynde of gesture with the handes either in daunsyng or keruyng of meate.
Chironomica saltatio. The mostrisse daunce.
Chironomus,pen. corr. Iuuenal. He that teacheth one to gesture: or one that daunseth with gesture in a mostrisse.
Chironomon,chironomõtis,m.g.Idem quod Chironom⁹.Iuue.
Chirôpedes. They which haue certaine ruptures in their feete.
Chirotheca. chirothécæ.pen.prod.A gloue.
Chirothesia. The puttyng vpon ones handes.
Chirurgus. Martial.A surgeon.
Chirurgia. Ipsa ars. Cic.The arte of surgerie.
Chlæna. A maner of vpper garmentes.
Chlamys, chlámydis,pen.corr.fœ.g.Plaut. A cloake: a spanishe cape: Also a childes garment.
Aurata chlamys.Virg. Crocea chlamys.Virg.
Purpurea & varijs coloribus intexta chlamys.Author ad Herē.
Phrigia chlamys.Virg.A cloake imbrodered.
Sidonia chlamys.Virg.A cloake of purple coulour.
¶ Chlamys circũdata limbo.Hauing a garde rounde about.
Collocare chlamydem vt aptè pendeat. Ouid. To sette hansomely about him.
Diffibulare chlamydem.Stat.To vnbuckle.
Indutus chlamydem Tyriam.Ouid.
In tergo demissa chlamys.Stat.
Sinuatam implere chlamydem re aliqua. Stat. To fyll the lappe of his cloake with, &c.
Texere chlamydes.Claud.
Chlamydátus,penult.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic.Cloaked.
Chlamydula,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Plaut.A little cloake.
Chlorion,Genus auis.Plin.A greene byrde, of the bygnes of a turtle, neuer seene but in summer, After Pliny it is yealow lyke golde: a witwall.
Chlorites,penult. prod.,Plin. A precious stone greene lyke glasse.
Chloris, Auis,Vide LVTEOLA.
Choa,æ, f.g.A measure. Vide Chus. Also a vessell wherin licour offred to Idolles was put.
Choacon, Vide COACON.
Choaspides. A precious stone.
Chœmis. A space of ground amonge the iewes, conteyning iiii. Italian myles.
Chœnicion, chœnicij, n.g. siue Chœnicon. An instrumente of surgerie,called also Modiolus, wherwith they cutte out little bones.
Chœnix, chœnicis,pen.prod.fœm.gen.After Budei, a measure conteinynge two Sexrarios, euery Sextarius holdynge two pownde Romaine, that is.xviii.ounces: and so Chœnix is more then our quarte by.xvi.ounces. After Agricola,Chœnix conteineth Sesquisextarium,that is halfe so much againe as Sextarius doeth,two pownd measure (as he saith) and a quarter:and then is it lesse then our quarte by fowre ounces and more.By this measure amonge the Græcians they measured so muche corne, as would serue a man one day,& therfore it is taken for Cibarium diurnum. Of this measure diuers authours wryte diuersly.
Chola,læ. A precious stone.
Cholera, chóleræ,penult. corr. Celsus. The humour called Choler. Also a sickenes of the stomake, with a troublous flixe & vomite ioyned with great daunger: the cholerike passion.
Morbus acutus cholera.Celsus.Is a sharpe and daungerous sickenes.
Laborare cholera.Cels.To be sicke of the cholerike passion.
Sedare choleram clysteribus.Plin.
Choléricus, pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Cholerike.
Cholerica tormina.Plin.Frettinges of the bowelles procedynge of the sharpenes of Choler.
Choliambi, orum,mas. ge. A kynde of verses, made of the foote of meter called Iambus.
Cholon, li, n.g. A gutte. Vide COLVM.
Choma,chómatis.pen.cor.n,g.Vlpi. A water banke to kepe in ryuers, that they ouerflow not. Also a scluse.
Chomer,Vide CORVS.
Chondros, Granum thuris.
Chondros, dri, m.g. called also Xiphondes. A bone or gristle that commeth ouer the mouth of the stomake, for defence of the same.
Chondrilla,læ,f.g.An hearbe,with leaues like suckerie,and stalkes like rushes:rush suckery.It groweth not in Englād
Chondrosynteſmon,mi,n.g.A certaine constitution in the bodie. Vide, Gal.li.i. de temp. in fine.
Chondrus, Idem quod Alica.
Choragium, Choragus, Choraula,Vide CHORVS.
Choralistria, Choraules,Vide CHORVS.
Chorda,huius chordæ.Cic.A stringe of an harpe, lute, or other instrument. Querulæ chordæ.Ouid.
Tenuis chorda psalterij.Virg.A small stryng.
Tinnulæ chordæ.Seneca. Vocales chordæ.Tibul.
Experiri chordas.Stat. To assaye or trie whether stringes be in tune.
Impulsæ chordæ.Ouid.Stringes strihen.
Prætentare chordas.Oui. To assay whether they be in tune.
Oberrare eadem chorda.Horat. To harpe alwaie on one stryng.
Sonum chorda reddit.Horat.
Verba socianda chordis.Horat. To be longe to an instrument.
Tangere chordas.Ouid.
Chordapson,Morbus tenuioris intestini. Celsus. The wryngynge and tourment of the smaller guttes, Vide Iliaca Passio.
Chordi agni, Chordum fœnum, Vide CORDVS.
Choriambus.A foote in meter, hauynge the first and laste longe, and two in the myddle shorte.
Chorius. A foote in meter of two syllables the firste longe, the second shorte.

Chorex, Chorearum, Chorêma, &c, Vide CHORVS.
Chorobates, Choróbatæ, pen.cor. Vitru. A measure to meate ground with: a masons rule: an instrument to weigh water.
Chorocitharistæ, Vide CHORVS.
Chorodidascalus, Vide CHORVS.
Chorographus, pen. corr. Vitruu. A describer of regions or countreis.
Chorográphia. The description of a countrey.
Chorostates, Vide CHORVS.
Chors. Chortis. fœm. gen. Varro. A place inclosed where cattell or pultrie is kepte: a yarde: a barton. A penne or coupe wherin capons or hennes are fedde.
Dicitur & cohors. Ouid.
Chortális, & chortàle, pen. prod. vt Gallina chortalis. Colum. An henne fed in a barton, or courte of husbandry.
Chorus, ri, m. gen. Cic. A companie of singers or dauncers: sometyme an other assemble.
Iuuenturis choro stipari. Cic. To be enuironed with a company of yonge men.
Philosophorum è choro aliquem tollere. Ci. Out of the number of Philosophiers.
Phœbi chorus. Virg. Musæ dicuntur. The muses.
Scriptorum chorus omnis amat nemus, & fugit vrbes. Horat. All writers leue, &c.
Virtutum chorus. Cic. The whole companie of vertues.
Aequalis chorus. Virg. A company of lyke age.
Chori circulares. Budæus. A rounde: when men daunce and synge takyng handes rounde.
Fœminei chori. Ouid.
Idæi chori: Galli Cybeles sacerdotes. Virgil.
Plaudens chorus. Stat. Plebeius chorus. Ouid.
Semiuiri chori. Sill. The companies of Cybelles priestes gelded.
Virgineus chorus. Ouid. A companie of maydens syngynge and daunsyng.
¶ Agitare choros. Virg. To daunce in companies.
Celebrare choros. Seneca. To kepe daunsynges.
Ducere choros. Horat. To leade daunces.
Exercere choros. Virg. To daunce.
Pedem ferre choris. Horat. To daunce.
Indicere choros Bacchi. Virgilius. To appointe daunsynge dayes to the honour of Bacchus.
Inserere aliquem choro alicui. Horat. To put into a cõpany.
Instaurare choros. Virg. Lasciuit chorus. Seneca.
Ludere in speciem chori. Ouid.
Ostentare choros. Stat.
Choragiũ, gij, n.g. Pli. Stuffe, wherwith the places of disguisynges or enterludes is adourned: the plaiers apparaile: by translation the ornament or dechyng of any thyng.
Fragile choragium. Author ad Herennium.
Chorágus, gi, m.g. pen. pro. Ad verbum est dux chori. Plaut. A keeper of that apparayle: the setter forth of the plaies: the leader of the daunce.
Choraula, vel choraules, huius choraulæ, vel choraulis. Martial. A player on a pype or flute: a minstrell.
Choraulistria, æ, f.g. Propert. A good dauncer.
Chorea, huius choreæ, f.g. pe. indifferen. Virg. A daunce where many daunce together.
Aptus choreis & iocis. Horat.
Cantatrices choreæ. Claud. That daunce to a songe.
Duras choreas rusticorum & plebis vocat Ouidius. Rude dauncs.
Festæ choreæ. Ouid.
Lepidæ choreæ. Capella.
Ludens chorea. Virg.
Ludicra chorea. Apul.
Molles choreæ, Mart. Nocturnæ choreæ. Propert.
¶ Ducere choreas. Ouid. To leade dauncs.
Choreis indulgere. Virgil. To geue ones selfe to daunsynge: to spend much time in daunsyng.
Plaudere pedibus choreas. Virg. To daunce.
Chorcutes, tis, m.g. Budæus, A daunser: a singer: a quier man.
Choreuma, huius choréumatis, pen.cor. neut.ge. Plato. A songe when many synge and daunce together.
Chorocitharistæ, Qui in choro citharizant. Sueton. They that play on a harpe in daunsynge with other them selues.
Chorodidascalus, pen.cor. Magister est chori. Platoni. The maister of a company of syngers or dauncers.
Choróstates, pen.cor. Præsentor est chori. Budæus. The chaunter in a quyer or companie.
Chrestologus, pen.corr. Blandus verbis, re non item. Budæus. That vseth fayre wordes with small effecte,
Chreston, herba. Plin. Sucherie.
Chria. Quintil. A shorte sentence exhortynge to vertue, or dissuadyng from vyce, with the authours name added.
Chrisis, Latinè vnctio dicitur: vnde Christus, vnctus.
Chromáticus, ci, mas. gen. whose coulour neuer chaungeth: that neuer blusheth.
Chrombus. Plin. A certaine fysshe.
Chromis. Plin. A fysshe that maketh a nest in the water.
Chronoleri. Olde dotardes.
Chronos, Latinè tempus dicitur. Cic. Tyme.
Chronica, chronicorum. Plin. A briefe note of actes done, with the tyme expressed: chronicles.
Chrónicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum Temporall or retournynge at a certayne tyme. Chronici libri. Gell. Chronicles.
Chrýsalis, fœ. gen. A certaine vermine or wourme.
Chrysanthemum, neut. gen. The herbe crowfoote, with yalow flowers called goldknappes.
Chrisei. Sterres that seeme to caste bryght yalowe beames.
Chryselectrus, tra, trum, Hauyng the coulour of yalowe Electrum.
Chrysendeta, pen.corr. Martial. Cuppes hauyng borders of golde, as our maseres and nuttes haue.
Chrysites, penultima, product. Gemma. Plinius. A precious stone.
Chrysitis, huius chrysitis, penult. prod. Auri spuma. Plin. Golde some: the some that commeth of leadde tryed, in coulour yalow lyke golde.
Chrysoaspides. Knightes with gylted shyldes.
Chrysoberyllus, Gemma. Plini. A chrystall stone, shinynge lyke golde.
Chrysócalis. The herbe Parthenium.
Chrysocolla, chrysocollæ. Plinius. A kynde of mynerall found lyke sande in the veynes of brasse, syluer, or golde. One kynde of it is called Boras, with whiche the golde smythes soulder golde.
Chrysocome, chrysocomes, penult. corr. Plini. Idem quod Chrysanthemon.
Chrysocomus, penultima corr. That hath yalow or golden heare.
Chrysogonum. That bryngeth foorth golde.
Chrysolampis, Gemma. Plinius. A precious stone fyerie by nyght, pale by daie.
Chrysalachanon, chrysoláchani. neutr. gener. The herbe Orage.
Chrysolectrum, Gemma. Plin.
Chrysolithus, pen. corr. Lapis pretiosus aureo colore transluecens. Plin. A kynde of Jasper.
Chrysoma, Idem quod Balluca.
Chrysomallon. The ramme with the golden fleese.
Chrysomela, penultima prod. neut. gen. Poma aurea. Colum. Yalow quinces.
Chrysomitris, tris, fœ. gen. A golde fynche.
Chryson. A fysshe, after some Aurata, A gylthead.
Chrysoplysium. Budæus. A house where golde is tryed from other mettalles.
Chrysoplites, tum, mas. gen. Golde fyners.
Chrysóprasus. A greene stone myxed with a golden brightnes.
Chrysos Græcis, dicitur aurum Latinis. Golde.
Chus, siue choa. Budæus. Amonge the Græcians is the same measure that Congius is amonge the Romains. It conteineth. vi. Sextarios: that is after Budei. xii. pounde weight of wyne, accomptynge Sextarius, to be. xxiiii. ounces: of our measure a gallon and a pynte. If ye accompte but. xx. ounces to Sextarius as Agricola doeth, then is it x. pounde Romaine: of our measure in wyne a pottle, a quarte, a pynte and a halfe. Yet Agricola him selfe saieth,

saieth, that Chus wayeth in wyne onely. viii. pounde and fowre ounces. So that after that rate Sextarius weigheth but, xvi. ounces and a lyttle more.

Chutra. Cato. A potte to sette on the fyre.

Chylus, li. m. g. A certayne whyte iuice that commeth of the meate digested in the stomake.

Chymosis, m. g. A moysture in the skynne which inclosseth the eye.

Chymus, Chymi. The iuyce proceedynge of meate digested, whiche by the veynes restoreth that is wasted by heate.

Chytra, & cythron, Latinè olla dicitur. Inde Chytrapus, pen. cor. chytrápodis, penul. corr. A posnet: a chillette: a potte with feete: also a trinet: a brandiron.

C I

Cibarium, Cibo, Vide CIBVS.

Ciborium, siue Cibotium. Horat. The leafe of the beane called Colocasia: a cuppe made of those leaues. Plin. A parte of the codde of that beane. Dioscor. A cuppe made like the leafe of it. Porphi.

Cibus, cibi. m. g. Meate.

Fames vetitorum ciborum. Ouid. Desyre to eate meate forbidden.

Hora cibi. Ouid. Dinner or supper time.

Nouitate cibi capi. Lucr. with the strangenesse of the meate.

Maturus cibo. Plin. Ripe and ready to be eaten.

Onustus cibo. Cic. Full of meate: hauyng eaten muche.

Penuria cibi. Lucret. Lacke and scarcitie of.

Varietas cibi & copia. Cic. Varietie and store.

Cibi auidus. Terent. Sharpe set: greedie: hungrie.

Contenti cibis nullo cogente creatis. Ouid. Contente with suche meate as nature bryngeth foorth without mans labour.

Expers cibi. Ouid. That eateth not.

Acres cibi. Plin. iunior. That fume to the head.

Acuti cibi. Plin. iunior. Sharpe and prouokyng apetite.

Alienus cibus. Terent. Meate at an other mans table.

Anceps. Plin. Dangerous meate.

Conditiuus cibus. Colum. Powdred meate for prouision.

Crudus cibus. Iuuenal. Not digested.

Diurnus. Claud.

Dulcis. Virg. Exiguus. Iuuenal, Faciles cibi. Seneca.

Frigidi & repositi cibi fastidiũ mouent. Quin. Colde meates set vp for an other tyme.

Grauis cibus. Cicero.

Idonei conseruandis viribus cibi. Quint.

Illiberalis cibus. Plin. Poore mens meate.

Imperfectus. Iuuenal. Meate vndigested.

Inuisus. Ouid. That one hateth.

Lautus. Terent. Deyntie: well seasoned.

Lenis. Celsus.. Lentus. Ouid. Leues cibi. Celsus.

Operosus cibus. Plin. Harde to digest.

Opimus. Plin.

Robustus. Celsus. Stronge: of greate nourishment.

Perpetuus. Plaut. Meate that neuer fayleth.

Simplex. Plin. One kinde of meate.

Solitus. Ouid. Accustomed.

Summus. Plin. The meate last eaten after all other.

Suauissimus & facillimus ad concoquendum. Cic.

Tetri cibi. Claud. That one detesteth.

Vilis cibus. Horat. Good cheape meate.

Vtilis ægro cibus. Ouid.

¶ Abdicare cibum aliquem. Plin. Abigere à cibo. Plaut.

Abstinere cibo. Columel. Cibo abstinere ægrum. Cels.

Adijcere cibo. Cels. To geue him somwhat more meate.

Admitti in cibos. Plin. Admouere cibum ad os. Plin.

Adustus cibus. Terent. Burnte.

Afferre ad os cibum. Plin.

Cibis aliquid apponere. Plaut. To serue with his meate.

Aspernari cibos, Quintil.

Capere cibum. Cic. To take his repaste: to eate.

Capere cibum cum aliquo. Terent. To dine or suppe with.

Digitis alienis cibum capere. Iuuenal. To be fedde.

Capessere cibum. Cic. To take his meate.

Carpere cibos digitis. Ouid. To take with his fingers.

Concoquere cibum. Cic. To concoote.

Conficere cibos. Plin. To breake with the teeth. Also to digeste.

Coquere cibum. Lucret.

Dare tecta cibúmque. Ouid. To geue meate and drynke & harbour.

Deducere cibum. Terent. To geue lesse meate.

Deficiente cibo perire. Ouid. To dye for hunger.

Defectus cibo. Quintil. Depulsus cibus de pectore. Cic.

Diuiditur cibus in venas. Lucret. Is distributed.

Diuisus cibus in omne corpus. Cic.

Exercere guttur cibo. Ouid. To eate often.

Exprimere cibum mandendo. Lucret.

Facere cibũ, pro Cibos parare. Plaut. To make ready meate.

Fulcire cibis corpora. Lucret.

Ingerere cibum ægroto. Celsus. To force to eate.

Ingurgitare se cibis. Cic. To gourmandice: to eate immoderately.

Interminatus cibus Horat. Meate forbidden.

Introferre cibum alicui. Cic. Iuuare cibo. Iuuenal.

Lambere cibos. Columel.

Libare cibum digitis. Ouid. To touche softely.

Libare cibos ore. Ouid. Mandere cibum. Cels.

Mendicato cibo pasci. Ouid. Ministrare cibos. Seneca.

Mitificare. Cic. To digeste, or concoote.

Minuere. Celsus. To geue lesse meate.

Mitigare. Cic. To sethe. Odorari. Horat.

Partiri cibos. Quint. To distribute.

Peragere cibum. Plin. To digest in the stomache.

Perficere cibum. Plin. Idem.

Petere cibum è flamma. Terent. Præbere cibum. Lucret.

Prægustare cibos. Ouid. To taste: to take the say.

Redire ad similem cibum. Celsus.

Proijcere cibum. Horat. Quærere cibum. Lucret.

Recuperatæ cibo somnóque vires. Tacit.

Repositi cibi. Quintil. Meate set vp to be kepte.

Secretus cibo, id est à cibo secretus. Lucret. That hath noe thing to eate.

Seruire cibo suo. Plaut. To serue for his meate and drinke.

Suffulcit cibus artus. Lucret.

Suggerere cibos alicui. Stat. Sumere cibum. Plin. iun.

In cibo est homini. Plin. He vseth that for his meate.

Sumere minimum cibum. Ouid.

Suppeditat cibos terra. Cicero.

Tenere cibum fauces dicuntur quæ non demittunt in aluum. Seneca.

Vacare cibo. Cels. To be without meate.

Vincuntur cibi præcipuè perui gilio. Plinius. Be digested.

¶ Cibus humanitatis. Cic.

Mali cibus. Ouid. The nourishment of euill.

Disciplinæ cibo satiari. Quint. To be fedde with instruction and learnyng.

Cibo, cibas, cibâre. Colum. To nourish: to feede

Cibaria, cibariorum, plu. nu. n. g. Substantiuum. Cicero. Foode: meate: sustenance.

Cibarium, cibarij. Seneca. Idem.

Cibaria menstrua. Cic. Victailes for a monthes space.

Inopia cibariorum. Cæsar. Scarcitie or lacke of. &c.

Boum cibaria. Cato. Fodder.

Congesta cibaria. Horat.

¶ Dare cibaria alicui. Cic. To finde meate and drynke.

Militum cibaria detrahere. Quintil.

Facta sunt huberiora cibaria caritate. Cic.

Cibaria publice locare alicui. Cic. To finde meate & drynke of the common coste.

Præbere cibaria alicui. Cic.

Quærere ex agris cibaria. Varro.

Reportare ex cibarijs permagnam pecuniam. Cic.

Tractatus liberaliter ex cibarijs alicuius. Cic.

Cibarius, a, um, Adiect. Plaut. Perteinyng to meate or vitayle: also vile, base, simple.

Lex cibaria. Macrobius. A law made for vitayles.

Oleum cibarium. Columel. Meate oyle.

Panis cibarius.Cic. Ranged or course breade.
Res cibaria.Plaut. Victayle.
Saporem cibarium habere. Colum. To haue the fauour of meate.
Vinum cibarium.Varro. Small wine.
Vtilitas cibaria.Plin. Vua cibaria.Plin.
¶ Cibarium,siue secundarium.Plin.The meale after flower is boulted out.

Cibâlis,& hoc cibâle,pen.prod.Adiect.vt,Cibalis fistula.Lactantius. The passage wherby meate goeth into the stomache.

Cibâtus,huius cibâtus,pen.prod.Varro. Victayle.
Cibatus & commeatus.Plaut. Cibatus gratissimus.Plin.
Cibatu longiore sustentare sues.Varro. To fatte hogges.
Ad vsus cibatus expedire & promere far.Varro.
Obijcere cibatui triticum.Varro.To geue corne to eate.

Cicada,cicadæ,pen.prod.Plin. A grasshopper.
Arguta cicada.Virgil. Shrill and chirpyng.
Cicada auenaria.Plin. Querulæ cicadæ.Virg.
Raucæ cicadæ.Virgil.
Fritinire dicuntur cicadæ cantantes,authore illo cuius de Philomela carmen extat. To chirpe.
Rore pascuntur cicadæ.Virg.
Tunicas ponunt cicadæ.Lucret.
Cicadæ prius æstate taceant.Ouid.Prouerbially,it wil neuer come to passe.

Cicatrix,pen.prod.cicatrícis,pen.etiam prod. f. g. Terent.A token or scarre of a wounde.
Vestigia pugnæ cicatrices.Ouid. Tokens,scarres.
Aduersas cicatrices ostendere.Cicer. To shew his scarres or woundes,ouerthwarte the breast and face.
Corporea cicatrix.Plin.A fillyng vp with flesh,in stede of a broken bone taken out.
Fœda cicatrix.Horat. Marcida cicatrix.Plin.
Male sana cicatrix.Ouid. Numerosa cicatrix.Claud.
Rufula cicatrix.Plaut. Sublurida cicatrix.Plaut.
¶ Coit cicatrix.Plaut. The wounde closeth or draweth to a scarre.
Contrahere cicatrices.Plin. To make scarres lesse.
Declarat cicatrix.Cic. The scarre sheweth.
Ducitur cicatrix.Ouid. The wounde closeth.
Exceptæ aduerso corpore cicatrices.Cic.Taken with his face towarde the enemie.
Fallit cicatrix.Plin. Is so littell,that it can scant be seen.
Indere cicatrices in scapulas alicuius.Plaut.So to beate, that the markes shall apeare in his shoulders.
Mederi cicatricibus.Cic.
Obducta cicatrix.Cic.The wounde growen together.
Recipere cicatricem.Cic. Redijt in vulnus cicatrix. Ouid.
Refricare cicatricem. Cic. To rubbe an olde sore almoste whole, and make it greene agayne.
Suscipere cicatrices.Quintil.
Tendit ad cicatricem vulnus.Cels. Groweth together: waxeth whole.
¶ Cicatrix in arbores quoque cadit.Virg.
Non patiuntur cicatricem frondes teneræ.Quintil.

Cicatrîco,cicatrícas,pen.prod.cicatricâre. Festus. To strike one so, that the markes alway remayne.

Cicatricôsus,penul. prod.Adiectiuum. Plaut. That hath many scarres and tokens of woundes.
Facies cicatricosa.Quint.A face with a gashe or scarre in it.
Cicatricosa vitis. Columel. A vine full of scotches and choppes.

Cicatrizo, Idem quod Cicatrico. Also to heale so,that nothing but a seame or scarre may appeare.

Cicatrícula,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cels.A littell scarre.

Ciccum, Varro. The tender rinde of a pomegranate..

Cicer, cíceris,pen.corr.neu ge.Plin.A small pulse,lesse then pease, of which some be redde, some white: Cich, or cich pease. Sepositum.Horat.
Catinus ciceris.Horat.A dish of cich pease.
Grana ciceris.Quintil.

Cicera,pen.corr.Columel.A kynde of pulse.

Cicercula,penult.corr.Diminutiuum. Plin.Cichlinges or petie ciches.

Ciceculum.neu.gen.Plin. A kinde of colour called Sinoper.

Cici.The hearbe Ricinum,Palma Christi.

Cicina, æ, f. g. A night crow called also Cicuma.

Cicilindrum. An hearbe,or kynde of pulse.

Cichorea,& cichoreum,neu.gen.Horat.The herbe suckory.

Cicindela,penu.prod.Plin.A wourme shinyng in the night: glowworme.

Cicinia.A littell leane serpente in Italy.

Cicinum,oleum.Plin. A certayne oyle to purge the bealy.

Ciconia, Auis. Plin. A storke, of figure like a hearne, but greater and all white, sauyng the toppes of the wynges: his bill and legges redde. Naturally it is enemy to the serpente, and killeth it: when they be olde, their birdes feede them and prouide meate for them. Wherefore auncient kynges bore the image of them in the toppes of their sceptours, in token of iustice. Ciconia is also a certayne measure.
Candida pennis ciconia.Ouid.
Ianum nulla ciconia pinsit à tergo.Persius. No mã laugheth putteyng the fingers of his right hãde behinde him close together like a storkes bill.

Cicorium,Herba, Vide CICHOREA.

Cicur, cicûris.pen.pro om. g. Cic. Made tame.
Cicur ingenium.Varro. A gentil nature.
Cicur sus.Festus.

Cicûro,cicúras,penul prod.cicurâre.Varro.To make tame.

Cicuta, huius cicutæ,penult. prod. Herba venenosa. Plin. An hearbe muche like to our hemlocke, but hauyng smaller leaues: some vse this woorde for hemlocke. The iuice of it through extreme colde is poyson,and therfore the Athenians vsed it to kill men in common executions.
Caua cicuta.Lucret. Fragilis cicuta.Virg.
Gelida.Iuuenal. Mala.Horat.
Mœsta cicuta.Columel.
Sæua cicuta.Iuuenal. Tritis cicutis mista aconita.Ouid.
Viridis cicuta.Ouid.
Accepta inter vincla cicuta.Iuuenal.Poyson that men tooke in prison.
¶ Cicuta. Virgil. A pipe made with the holow stalke of a hemlocke,or of a cane.
Arguta cicuta.Calphurnius. Pastoralis circuta.Capella.

Cidaris,huius cidaris,vel etiam citaris ex Polluce,f.g.pen.cor. Curt. A cappe that the kynges of Persia and the priestes in the olde law vsed.

Cieo, cies,ciui,citum, ciêre, testibus Diomede & Phoca, item Cio,cis,ciui,citum,cîre,idẽ sunt. Sed in hoc differunt tantùm quòd citum à Cieo,priorem corripit: hinc frequentatiua Excito, concito, recito. Citum à Cio,producit:vnde Accîtus, & excîtus,pen.prod.Composita vtriusque semper sunt quartæ.vt Accio, concio, excio. Diomedes per secundam Accieo etiam dicendũ credit.To prouoke or moue to:to stirre or raise vp: to prouoke to anger: to vexe: to irritate: to call or name.
Aequora ciet Nereus imo fundo.Virg.
Aura ciet horrorem membris. Lucret. The colde ayre maketh the body to quake or tremble.
Fontes & stagna ciere dicuntur ranæ.Cic.
Ciere ad coitum fœminas.Plin. To ineite to.
Ad arma ciere.Sil. Acies stragemque ciere.Virg.
Aere ciere viros.Virg. with the trumpet to stirre vp men to warre.
Bellum, prælium,pugnam ciere.Virgil.Liu. To encourage to warre: to exhorte to fight in batayle.
Belli simulachra ciere. Virgil. To make as thoughe they faught.
Cruciatus ciere.Cic. To cause greate griefe.
Fletus ciere.Virg. To make to weepe.
Gemitus & lachrymas ciere.Virg.
Ciere motus.Cic.
Ciere aliquid motibus & mutationibus.Cic.
Mugitus ciere.Virg.To bellow.
Murmur ciet vnda.Vir. Stragem ciere.Virg.
Terrores ciere.Seneca. To put in feare: to make a fraide.
Tonitru cælum ciere dicitur Iuno.Virg. To thunder.
Turbas vxori ciet Amphitruo.Plaut. To trouble or vexe.
Viros ciere.Sill. Vulgus ciere.Seneca.
¶ Ciere aliquem.Plaut. To trouble and anger one.

Ciere

Ciere aluum. Columel. To prouoke to the stoole.
Vrinam ciet, vel cit hæc herba. Plin. Prouoketh vrine.
Menses ciere, hoc est Menstrua mouere. Plin. To cause the flowers to avoide.
Frigus ciere. Lucret. Singultus ore ciere. Catul.
¶ Cietur, pen. prod. Cic. Id motu cietur interiore & suo.
Cietur & agitur. Cic.
¶ Ciere. Valer. Flac. To repell: to driue backe.
¶ Ciere. Festus. To name.
¶ Ciere. Valer. Flac. To call, or rayse vp.
Nocturnos manes carminibus ciere. Virg. To call vp.
Nomen alicuius ciere. Ouid. To call by his name.
Ciere nomina singulorum. Tacit. To call euery one by his name.
Numina ciere. Valer. Flac To call vpon the gods for ayde.
Magna supremum voce ciere. Virg. To take his last farewell at ones death with a lowde voyce,
¶ Agmen ciere ab aliqua natione. Virg. To rayse an army.
Verba ciere. Valer. Flac. To speake.
Auxilia ciere. Valer. Flac. To rayse ayde or succour.
Ciens. Participium. Liu. Prælium ciens ipse, &c.
Citus, aliud Partic Prouocatus. Prouoked: stirred.
Citus, Adiect. Celer. Liu. Quicke: hastie: swifte.
Aluus cita. Plin. A loose belly.
Axis citus. Ouid. Bigæ citæ. Catul.
Canes citi. Ouid. Classis cita. Horat. Currus citi. Seneca.
Cursibus citis. Seneca.
Incessûs citus & tardus, contraria. Sall.
Mors cita. Hotat. A sodeyne death.
Mundus citus. Seneca. Nauis cita. Ouid.
Passu cito aliquẽ petere. Ouid. To go a pace towarde.
Pede cito labitur ætas. Ouid. Quadrigæ citæ. Virg.
Ratis cita. Ouid. Tramite cito decurrere. Virg.
Venator citus. Horat.
Vox acuta, grauis, cita, tarda, magna, parua. Cic.
Citus ad scribendum. Plaut. That writeth speedely.
¶ Citior, citissimus. Plaut.
Dies citiot brumali tempore. Ouid.
Citissimum factum. Quintil. A very sodayne acte.
Citò, Aduerbium. Plaut. Soone, shortely, quickely, ere it be longe.
Citò & cursim aliquid agere. Plaut. In haste.
Tam citò? Terent. What, so sodeynly?
Non citò dixerim. Cic. I can not well say.
Nimis cito. Cicero.
¶ Citius. Plaut. Citius quod non facto est vsus fit, quàm quod facto est opus. Sooner.
Noto volucríque sagitta citius. Virg. More swift then winde or flying arrow.
Citius suprema dic. Horat. Before our death.
Citius dicto. Virg. Sooner then one coulde say it: quickely.
Citissimè ascias retundit. Plin. By and by: incontinent.
Cito, citas, citâre, Frequentatiuum, Propriè est vocare. Plin. iun. To summon or call: to cite: to name: to stirre vp.
Citare per præconem in curiam ad regem. Liu. To summon to appere in the courte before the kynge.
Citare Senatum in forum. Liu. To assemble or call the Senatours.
Citare aliquos per nomina. Colum. To call by name.
Citare iudices. Cic. To call the iudges together.
Citare re aliqua. Plaut.
Citare aliquem testem in aliquam rem. Cicero. To recite or name as witnesse in a thyng.
Citare testem in aliqua re. Cic. Idem.
Citare testes alicuius rei. Liu. To call e bryng as witnesse of a thyng.
Citare reum. Cic. To summon or call for a person accused.
Ad suum munus citarier. Catul. To be cited or called to execute his office.
Citare de tribunali. Cicero. Ad se vocari, & de tribunali citari iussit. To be called.
Citare authores. Liu. To name or alleage.
¶ Citare, pro Recitare, aut nominare. Cic. To recite.
Ore alicuius citari. Ouid. To be named of one.
¶ Citare, Incitare. vt Citare equum. To spurre the horse and gallop footh. Cæsar, Equo citato Larissam contendit. He galloped in haste to Larissa.
Citare humorem illuc. Cels. To draw or gather the humour to that place.
Citare vrinam, cui Tardare opponitur. Celsus. To prouoke vryne.
Citare aliquem ad aliquid faciendum. Plin.
Gradum citare. Claud. To gee faster: to hasten more.
Citare palmitem aut radiculas dicuntur arbores. Colum. To put footh leaues: to take roote.
¶ Citare. Horat. To recite: to rehearse.
Citatus. penul. prod. Participium. Called: summoned: cited: swifte: quicke. vt Citato vadere equo. Liu. To gallop in haste.
Citato gradu. Liu. With quicke speede: in haste.
Citatus, Nomen ex Participio, pro Celeri. Liu. Swifte: quicke.
Citatus arteriarum pulsus, aut tardus. Plin. Thicke beatynge of the pulse, or the slow goyng of it.
Rhenus citatus fertur. Cæsar. Currus citatus. Sil.
Cursus citatus. Seneca. Flumen citatum. Seneca.
Mundus. Seneca. The skie turnyng swiftly.
Nautæ citati. Propert. Passibus citatis. Seneca.
Pede citato tangere aliquam regionem. Catul.
Rates citatæ. Seneca.
Tripudijs citatis celerare vbi tibicen canit. Catul. To daunce thicke. Vultus citatus ira. Seneca. Moued with anger.
Euro citatior. Sil. Swifter then the winde.
Citâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium: Id est Celeriter. Hirt. Quickly: swiftely: with great haste.
Cilicium, cilicij. Varro. A cloath or garment made of heares also the wearyng of the same cloath.
Cilicînus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Vestis cilicina, quæ ex cilicio est, uel illi similis. Made of hearen cloath: like to heare.
Cilium, lij, n. g. Plinius. The eye lidde.
Cillere, Mouere: vnde Furcillæ dictæ, quibus frumenta cillentur. Seruius. To moue or stirre.
Cillibæ, arum. Rounde tables.
Cilo, onis, m. g. He that hath a greate forehead.
Cilones & Cillones, num. m. g. Minstrels dyinge filthy and vncleane textures.
Cima, mæ, fœm. gen. & Cimus, cîmatis, neut. gen. The toppe of an hearbe.
Cimacia, orum, n. g. Thynges that be foure square.
Cimbalaris, is, fœm. gen. An hearbe growyng in stone walles, with small leaues somewhat like Ivie, and hath a litle purple flower: some thinke it Vmbilicus veneris.
Cimbices. They that make muche of a littell, or greatly esteeme a thyng of small value: nigardes.
Cimbicus. A sparyng man: a nygarde.
Cimbum, bi, neut. gen. The botteme of an earthen potte.
Cimeliarchum, chi, n. g. A iewell house.
Cimeliarchus. Maister of the iewell house.
Cimelium, lij. A precious thyng layde vp.
Cimex, cimicis, pen. cor. masc. gen. Martial. Plin. A stinkyng wourme breedyng in wood or paper.
Cimex animal fœdissimum. Plin.
Cinædi, Dicti sunt apud veteres, saltatores. Plaut. Wanton daunsers.
Capitur etiam in malam partem pro puero meritorio. One abused agaynst nature. Improbi cinædi. Catul.
Cinædus mollior cuniculi capillo. Catull.
Cinædior. Comparatiuum. Catull. More wicked.
Cinabulum, li, n. g. A cradell.
Cinædia, æ, fœm. g. A stone longe and white founde in the braine of a fish of the same name. By changeyng of the colour of this stone tempest of the sea is signified.
Cinamomum, Vide CINNAMOMVM.
Cinara, cînaræ, pen. cor. f. g. Columel. An hearbe called Artechoke.
Cincinnus, cincinni. Cic. A bush of heare crispe or curled.
Cincinni oratoris, per metaphoram. Cic.
Cincinnâtus, penult. prod. Adiect. Cui intorti sunt capilli: Cic. That hath crisped or curled heare.
Cinclidæ, arum. Bayes or parclooses made aboute iudgement places, where men may stande to beholde and heare

As is that in westminster hall, aboute the common place called Benchus.

Cinclidarius. A keper of the place where monumentes or recordes are kepte: the porter of the rolles may be so called.

Cinclos. The water swallow. Erasmus saieth it is a littell birde so feeble that it can not make his owne neast, and so layeth his egges in other birdes neastes.

Cincticulus, li, n. g. A shorte garmente that was girde about the nauell and came downe to the middell legge: It may be vsed for a fardyngall.

Cinctus, Vide CINGO.

Ciner, Cineraceus, Cinereus, Ciniflones, Vide CINIS.

Cingo, cingis, cinxi, cinctum, cingere. To girde or compasse aboute: to enuirone: to besette: also to dwell aboute a place.

Amne cingi. Virgil. Cinxitque decentibus herbis. Ouid.
Ab armis cingi. Ouid.
Auxilio cingi. Claud. Excubijs cingi. Claud.
Odijs. Claud. To be hated on euery side.
Periculis. Cic. To be in daunger euery way. Telis. Virg.
¶ Acies cingere discordibus armis. Tibull.
Arborem cingere. Paulus. To pill or barke a tree.
Ara coronis cingitur. Ouid.
Caput de flore cingere. Ouid.
Cingere castra vallo. Liu. To caste a trenche aboute.
Comas cingere diademate. Claud. To set a crowne vpon.
Comam lauro cingere. Horat. To set a garlande of laurell vpon his head.
Vitta comas cingit. Ouid. Corpore externo cingi. Cic.
Tenebræ cingunt diem. Sen. when it is a cloase darke day.
Muris cingere domos. Valer. Flac.
Flumina ripis cingere. Ouid.
Fossas munimine cingere. Ouid.
Iudicium cingere corona. Luca. To inclooase with company.
Turba latus tibi cingit. Ouid. Thou arte enuironed with a greate company.
Flammis mœnia cingere. Virgil.
Milites rara muros cinxere corona. Virg.
Fossæ cingebant oppida. Ouid. The townes were diecked aboute.
Oppida muris cinguntur. Ouid. Be walked aboute.
Aues cœtu cingere polum dicuntur. Virg. when a number of birdes flie rounde in the ayre.
Portas aggere cingere. Stat. To compasse the gates with a bulwarke.
Cingitur & concluditur vrbe portus. Cic. The hauen is inclosed within the citie.
Saltus indagine cingere. Virg. Rura fluuio cinguntur. Sen.
Saltus venatu cingere. Clau. To set the nettes or toyle roũd aboute the lawnes.
Seges altis sepibus cingenda. Ouid.
Sinus mucrone cingere. Claud. To girde his swoord aboute him.
Syluam cingere. Alphenus. To pill or barke wodde.
Cingere syluas. Seneca. To compasse rounde.
Tempora floribus cingere. Catull. To set a garlande on his head.
Cingere tempora viridanti lauro. Virg.
Tempora cingere spicis. Tibull. To set on a garlande of wheate eares.
Cingit vrbem Alduabis fluuius. Cæsar. Renneth aboute.
Cingere vrbem copijs & militibus. Liu. To beũege.
Vrbem mœnibus cingere. Cic. To wall aboute.
Vrbem obsidione cingere. Vir. To beũege.
Pinnis atque aggere vrbem cingere. Virg.
Vrbem religione cingere. Cic.
¶ Cingere insignibus fortunæ principalis aliquem. Tacit.
¶ Aonium nemus Marte cingere. Tibull. To practise bothe studie and warre together.
¶ Cingitur, certè expedit se. Plaut. He is girded or trussed.
¶ Armis cingi. Virg. To be armed.
Ense latus cinxit. Ouid. He girte his swoorde aboute him.
Cingere se gladio. Liu. Idem.
Cingi venenis. Valer. Flac. To be beset with poysons.
¶ Flamma cingere. Virg. To set a fier rounde aboute.
¶ Cingere. Valer. Flac. To dwell rounde aboute. vt Lacum cinxêre Bicen.
¶ Cingi cum aliquo. Claud. To be ioyned with.

Cingens, Participium. Catul.

Cinctus, Participium. Cic. Girded: compassed: inuironed.

Altè cinctus puer. Horat.
Humus æquore cincta est. Ouid. Compassed with the sea.
Comis ora cincta. Ouid. Corona cinctus. Cic.
Cinctus corona hostium. Liu.
Bella cincta ferro. Seneca. Cinctus freto. Seneca.
Cinctus gladio Hispanicnsi. Liu.
Hedera cincta anus. Ouid. Hauyng a garlande of.
Caput honore nauali cinctus. Ouid. Hauyng on his head a garlande geuen as a price to him, that doeth valiantly on the sea.
Caput luminibus cinctum. Ouid. Hauyng eyes rounde aboute.
Cincta mari prouincia. Cic.
Montis caput cinctum nubibus. Virg.
Vitijs cinctus. Claud. Beset with.
Locus ab hoste cinctus Ouid.
Vestes ad pectora cinctæ. Ouid.
¶ Cinctus. Marcellus. That hath any office in warre.
In alia militia cinctus. Paulus.

Cinctus, Substantiuum. Plin. A girdle or girdyng.

Cinctus Gabinus. Virg. A garmente that the consull did weare, when he denounced warre: whiche he threw backewarde and girded him selfe with a parte of the same.
Gemmatus cinctus. Claud. A girdle garnished with precious stones.
Sine cinctu, & discalciatus. Suet. Vngirded and barefoote.
Cinctu cingere. Plin.
Cinctum soluere. Plin. To vntie his girdle.

Cincticulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A littell girdyng.

Cinctũtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Horat. Dyght and redy to fight.

Cingulus, & Cingulum, cíguli, pen. corr. Cic. A girdell.

Dignitatis cingulum. In L. Omnes. Budæus.
Sub cingulo delata illustris dignitas dicitur, quando iusta & plena est & reuera delata: citra cingulum verò quando honoris tantum gratia, hoc est honoraria. Budæus.
Spoliare cingulo, Id est dignitate & magistratu. Budæus. To depose or discharge of his office and authoritie.
Cingula, Plurale. Stat. Aurea bullis cingula. Virg.
Fulgent bullis cingula. Virg. Subnectere cingula. Virg.

Cingula, cíngulæ, pen. cor. Ouid. A horse girth.

Cingria, f. g. A shorte pipe with a small sounde.

Cingulum. An hearbe in the sea growynge like a girdell: Seabelte.

Cinis, huius cíneris, pen. corr. m. g. Asshes: the spirite of a man dead. Fœmino genere videtur protulisse Catullus.

Aridus cinis. Horat. Ater. Virgil.
Composítus. Ouid. Asshes layed in a heape.
Dolosus. Horat. when there is hotte coles vnder the asshes: deceitefull asshes.
Feruidus. Seneca. Frigidus. Ouid.
Fulmineus. Stat. Immundus. Virgil.
Lexiuius, Vide LIX.
Miserandus patriæ cinis. Author ad Heren.
Supremi cineres. Virg. Tepentes. Stat.
Tepidus cinis. Ouid.
¶ Aura aufert cineres. Lucan. The winde bloweth away.
Candet in igne cinis. Ouid. Collapsi cineres. Virg.
Dimouere cinerem foco. Ouid.
Euerberare cineres. Ouid. To beate away asshes.
Excitare ruinas vibis in cinerem datas. Seneca. To builde againe a citie that was burnte.
Miscere cineri vrbem aliquam. Stat.
Obrutus cinere latet ignis. Lucret. Couered in asshes.
Spargere cinerem. Ouid.
Vertere omnia in fumum & cinerem. Horat.

Cinis, pro Reliquijs funerũ, vel memoria. Cic. The reliques, the sepulcher or memoriall of one dead.

Manes, & cinis. Virg. Cineres & ossa. Virg.
Ingratus. Virg. Id est, tristes reliquiæ. Maternus. Ouid.

Patrij

Patrij cineres. Horat. The fathers graue. Operti. Horat.
Sepulrus cinis. Ouid. Triſtes cineres. Seneca.
¶ Dare pœnas cineri atq; oſsibus alicuius. Cic. To be puniſhed for that he hath doen to one that is dead.
Suprema ferre cineri. Virg. To ſolemniſe a funerall for one dead.
Inſidere cineres patriæ. Virg. They dwelled or were buried in their reliques of their countrey burned.
Inurere doloré cineri atque oſsibus alicuius. Cic. To worke griefe and deſpite to one dead.
Libare cineri. Virg. To do ſacrifice at ones graue.
Munera cineri alicuius mittere. Virg.
Obſecrare per cinerem. Cic.
Reportare ſolatium cineri atque oſsibus alicuius. Cic.
Regare cineres. Seneca. To ſprinckle the graue.
Suſcitare cinerem & ſopitos ignes. Virg.
¶ Cineres. Martial. Poſt cineres. After his death.
¶ Cinis. Virg. A dead mon: a dead mans body.
Fidem ſeruare cineri. Virgil. To keepe the promiſſe that he made to one beyng a liue.

Cineraceus, Adiectiuum. Of or like aſhes.
Cineraceus color. Plin. Aſhe colour.

Cinereus, aliud Adiect. vt Cinereus color. Plin. Aſhe colour.

Cinerarius, pro Ciniflone. Catul.

Cinericius, a, um. Baken or rosted vnder aſhes.

Cinefacio, cinẽfacis. pen. corr. cineſácere, Lucret. To bryng to aſhes.

Ciniflónes, pen. prod. Hora. Blowers of coles: they that make hette the yrons for women to friſle their heare.

Ciniphes. Littell flies like gnattes.

Cinnabaris, huius cinnabaris, penult. corr. f. g. Plin. A ſofte redde ſtone founde in mines, called in latin Minium, in Englyſh, Cinoper. Galen. Plin. Theo. It is alſo a liquour brought out of Afrike, called Sanguis draconis, becauſe it hath a very redde colour lyke blond. Dioſc. The common Cinoper is counterfayted of brimſtone and quicke ſiluer.

Cinnamomum, pen. prod. Plin. A low ſhrubbe, two cubites in heigth, hauyng leaues like oregament: the rinde of it is that ſpice we call Cinamome.

Cinnamum, pen. cor. Similis eſt arbuſcula, vel eadem. Plaut.
Panchæa cinnama. Claud. Quaſſa cinnama. Ouid.

Cinnamologus. A birde makyng his neaſt with Cinamom.

Cinniligium. A girdel whiche a bride weareth: a corſe.

Cinnomyron, ri, n. g. Oyle of lylies.

Cinnus, cinni, m. gen. Nonius. A mengly of diuers thinges. together.
¶ Cinnus, pro Capillo. Plaut. A man or womans heare.

Cio, cis, ciui, citum. Vide CIEO.

Ciperus. A ſoote pleaſant herbe, good to breake and expulſe the ſtone.

Cippus, Cæſar. A payre of ſtockes to put offenders in.
¶ Cippus. Horat. A littell hill or marke called a borrow.
¶ Cippi. Budeus. Crolles or other markes ſhewyng the right way.
Leuior cippus. Perſ. The hill or riſyng of a graue where one is newly buried.

Circa, Præpoſitio quæ accuſatiuo caſui iungitur: Locum & tẽpus ſignificat. vt Circa forum. Quintil. Aboute: nigh to.
Nec amplius quàm circa cum menſem viſuntur. Plin. About that moneth.
Circa latùs ſalire. Horat. Lucos circa. Virg.
Circa decem luſtra. Horat. Aboute the age of. 50. yeres.
Circa regem. Virg. Nie to the kyng.
¶ Circa, Circiter. Suet. Circa ſeſtertium vicies. Aboute. 10000. poundes.
Circa ſingulas heminas. Cel. About.
¶ Circa, Aduerſus. Plin. iunior. Circa Hiſpanum & Probum multum ſudoris. Agaynſt.
¶ Circa, pro De. Plin. Varia circa hæc opinio. Of theſe thinges be diuers opinions.
¶ Circa. pro In. Quintil. Præcipuè circa partis huius præcepta elaborauit.
Animus eſt circa cãpos. Horat. His minde is in the fieldes.
Circa ima ſubſiſtere. Quintil. To ſtay in base matters.
¶ Circa Demetrium, pro Circa Demetrij tempora. Quint. About the time Demetrius time.
¶ Circa, pro Circum. Cic. Quum Rullus Capuam, & vrbes circa Capuam occuparit. Rounde aboute.
Circa præfectos literas dimittere. Liu. To ſende aboute letters to the rulers.
¶ Circà, Aduerbium. Liu. Rounde aboute.

Circæum, Herba. Plin. The herbe mandragora.

Circania, fœm. gen. A byrde that in his flight fetcheth a compaſſe.

Circẽrus. A greate ſhippe vſed in Aſia.

Circenſes, Ludi dicti ſunt, quòd in Circo fierent. Virg. Games or playes of wreſtlynge and runnyng, kepte amonge the Romains in a large place of the fielde.
Circenſium ludorum ſeptem erant curricula ſolemnia. Gell.
Circenſe romentum. Vide TOMENTVM.

Circinus, circini, pen. cor. Plin. An inſtrument called a compaſſe.

Circino, circinas, pen. cor. circinâre. Plin. To make a circle with a compaſſe.
Circinâta rorunditas. Plin. Circinâtus orbis. Plin.
¶ Circinare. Ouid. To compaſſe: to tourne rounde.

Circion, cij. The herbe buglooſe: ſome take it to be langdebeafe.

Circinatio, onis. A turnyng rounde.

Circiter, pen. corr. Præpoſitio quæ accuſatiuo caſui iungitur.
Et ad tempus, numerúmque refertur, interdum ad locum. Circiter meridiem. Plaut. Aboute noone.
Octauam circiter horam. Horat.
Dies circiter. x v. iter fecerunt. Cæſar. Aboute. xv.
Loca hæc circiter excidit mihi. Plaut. Aboute this place.
¶ Circiter, Aduerb. Cic. Ad ſextum circiter idus Maias.

Circitôres. Officers goynge aboute to ſee good rule in the night: watche men.

Circites, Genus oleæ. Colum. Hoopes of iron or braſſe: alſo a kynde of oliue.

Circius, Ventus à turbine ac vertigine dictus. Plin. A beholdyng ſowthern wynde.

Circos, Accipitris quoddam genus. Plin. A hanke lame on one foote.
Circos, Gemma pyris ſimilis. Plin.

Circuitor, Circuitio, Circuitus, Vide CIRCVMEO.

Circulator, Circulatim, Circulatorius, Circulatrix, Circulo, Circulus, Vide CIRCVS.

Circum, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens. Aboute: rounde aboute.
Paucæ quæ circum illam eſſent. Terent. About hir.
Nœuius ipſe pueros circum amicos dimittit. Cicer. Sendeth ſeruauntes aboute to his friendes.
Pugnare circum aliquem. Virg.
Purpura circum chlamydem. Virg. A gard of purple aboute a cloke.
Errare circum littora. Virg. Turba ſtans circum te. Horat.
¶ Circum, Aduerb. Virgil. Anna vides toto properari littore circúm. On euery parte by the ſea ade.
Collo dare brachia circúm. Virg. To coll or clippe: to take aboute the neche.
Circùm latè volitans iam fama per vrbes. Virg.
Circúmque infráque. Stat. Circùm ſupráque. Stat.
Agere circúm. Virg. To driue or tourne rounde.
Amplecti circùm. Virg. To embrace, to clippe.
Claudi circúm. Virg. On euery parte.
Circuncirca, Compoſitum ex duabus præpoſitionibus. Sulpitius ad Cic. Plaut. Rounde aboute on euery parte.

Circumaggero, circumággeras, penul. corr. circumaggerâre. Plin. To heape or caſt a heape aboute.

Circumago, circúmagis, pen. corr. circumégi, pen. prod. circumactum, circumágere. Liuius. To leade aboute: to tourn or winde aboute.
Mirum vbique cum ſole circumagi vuam. Plin. The grape to tourne with the ſunne.
Circumagitur orbis, x x i i i. horarum ſpatio. Plin. Is tourned rounde.
Circumagere frænis equos. Liu. To tourne the horſes with the bridle.
Circumagere ſe. Liu. To tourne rounde.

Circumagere. Seneca. To set at libertie.
Circumagit se annus. Liu. In ipso conatu rerum circumegit se annus. The whole yere passed whyle he, &c.
Circumactus, huius circumactus. vt Circumactus rotarum. Plin. The tournyng aboute or rowlyng of wheeles.
Circumambulo, circumámbulas, pen. corr. circumambulâre. Paulus. To walke rounde aboute.
Circumaro, circúmaras, pen. corr. circumarâre. Plin. To eare rounde aboute.
Circumaspicio, circumáspicis. pen. cor. circumaspexi, circumaspectum, circumaspícere. Plin. To looke rounde aboute.
Circumcido, Vide CIRCVNCIDO.
Circúmeo, vel circueo, is, iui. ire. To go aboute.
Circumcquito. To ride aboute.
Circummitto, ísi, míttere. To sende aboute.
Circummulceo, si, sêre. To strohe softely or gentillye on euery parte.
Circummunio, íui, îre. To inclose or wall in, to fortifie with walles or men on euery parte.
Circumnascor, atus sum, nasci. Plin. To grow aboute.
Circumobruo, rui, úere. Plin. To couer with earth ouer and ouer.
Circumpango, pégi, pángere. Plin. To cramme or lay earth aboute.
Circumpauio, vij, îre. Plin. To strike or beate aboute.
Circumpedes. Cic. Lackeis or footemen.
Circumplector, eris. Cic. To embrace aboute.
Circūplecti alterius patrimoniū. By extorcion to take away.
Circumplexus. Plin. An embracing, or compassyng.
Circumplico, as, arc. Cic. To folde or winde aboute.
Circumselliones. Tauerne haunters: roylars aboute.
Circumpotatio. Cic. A quaffyng or drinkyng about.
Circuncidaneus, Vide CIRCVMCI.
Circuncido, pen. prod. circuncídi, circuncîsum, circuncídere. Colúmel. To cutte aboute: to take away: to deminish: to circumcise.
Circuncidere aciem oculi. Lucret.
Circuncidere arbores. Plin. To cut rounde aboute.
Circuncidere cogitationem. Cel. To take away all cogitacion, or thinkyng of a thyng.
Stipendia circuncidere. Liu. To deminish or gelde mennes wages.
Circuncidere vinum ex toto. Cels. To keepe that one drinke no wyne at all.
Circuncidere atque amputare alicunde. Cic. To deminish & take away from a thyng.
Circuncidere & amputare multitudinem sententiarum. Cic.
Circuncîsus, pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Cut rounde: circumcised.
Circuncisa inanitate & errore. Cic. Taken away.
Circuncisæ & breues orationes. Plin. iun. Cutted, and shorte sentences, or orations.
Circuncisa atque dirempta aditu planities. Cic. Deuided and seperated from all entrance.
Circuncidaneus, Adiectiuum. vt Circuncidaneum mustum. Cat. wyne of the seconde pressyng, the grapes beynge cutte and squised a fresh.
Circuncisitius, Adiectiuum. vt Circuncisitium vinum, Idem quod Circuncidaneum. Varro.
Circuncisè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cuttedly: brickely. vt Circūcisè agere. Sueton. To speake grossely and playnly, in few woordes.
Breuiter & circuncisè dicere. Macrob.
Circuncisio, Verbale. Lactan. Circumcision.
Circuncisûra, pen. prod. aliud Verba. Plin. A cutte or gash roūd aboute.
Circuncingo, circuncingis, circuncinxi, circuncinctum, circūcíngere. Sil. To compasse or environ rounde.
Circuncirca, Vide CIRCVM.
Circunclaudo, circunclaudis, circunclausi, circunclausum, circunclaudere. Cæs. To inclose rounde: to shutte or close in on euery side.
Circuncludo, circunclûdis, pen. prod. circunclúsi, circunclûsum penult. prod. circunclúdere. Plin. Idem quod Circunclaudo.
Circuncludere vas argento ab labris. Cæsar. To make a border of siluer about it, as maiars haue.
Circuncludere aliquem. Cic. To close in rounde.
Circunclûsus, pen. prod. Cic. Shutte and closed in.
Circuncolo, circúncolis, pen. cor. circuncolui, circuncultum, circuncólere. Liu. To dwell rounde aboute.
Circumcolens, Participium. Vlpian. Dwellyng aboute.
Circumcolumnium. A place set aboute with pillars.
Circunculco, circunculcas, circunculcâre. Colum. To treade downe on euery parte.
Circuncurro, circuncurris. Vnde circuncurrens, Participium. vt Circuncurrens ars. Quin. Running aboute to euery place.
Circuncurso, circuncursas, circuncursâre. Plaut. To runne aboute hether and thither.
Omnia iam circuncursaui. Hac illac circuncursâre. Terent.
Circundo, circundas, circúndedi, circúndatum, circundare, pen. cor. ablatiuo post accusatiuum iungitur. Cæs. To compasse aboute. Quinis castris oppidum circundedit. He compassed with fiue campes.
Hic ablatiuus sæpe in accusatiuum conuertitur, & accusatiuus in datiuum. vt Circundedit noua mœnia oppido. Cic.
Finibus exiguis munus oratoris circundare. Cic. To restreine an orators office within the compasse of few thynges.
Fraude insidiarum circúndare. Iustin.
Obsidione arcta circundatus. Lucan. Streightly besieged.
Ingenti turba circundatum esse. Propert.
Vlnis circundare aliquem. Stat. To embrace one.
Agmen fossà circúndare. Lucan. To trench aboute.
Animum circúndedit corpore Deus. Cicer. Hath inclosed the mynde within the body.
Roma arces septem muro circundat. Virgil. Rome hath vii. castels within the walles.
Argentum auro circundare. Virg. To gilte siluer.
Arma circundare humeris. Virg. To put on his arment.
Comitem lateri circundare. Ouid. To accompany: to goe by his side.
Horribiles custodias alicui circundare. Cic. To set a terrible garde aboute one to keepe him.
Fossam laram cubiculari lecto circundare. Cicero. To caste a trenche aboute his bedde chamber.
Ignes circundare. Cic. To make a fier aboute.
Igni muros circundare. Virg. Idem.
Salrus canibus circundare. Vir. To beset rounde with dogs.
Vincula collo circundare. Ouid. To tie by the necke.
¶ Circundare, pro Ambire. Curt. Lecto circundederat aulæa. His bedde was hanged rounde with arras.
Lana sulfurata latus circundare. Cels. To tie wull perfumed with brimstone rounde aboute ones side.
Circúndatus, pen. cor. Particip. Horat. Compassed: inuironed.
Armis circundatus. Virg. Armed.
Circundandus, aliud participium. Cels.
Circundolo, circúndolas, pe. cor. circundolâre. Plin. To chip, cutte, or hew smooth rounde aboute.
Circunduco, circundûcis, pen. prod. circūduxi, circunductum circundúcere. Liu. To leade aboute: to deceiue or beguile: to abolish or set aside an acte. Aratrum circunducere. Cic.
Circunducere, cum duobus accusatiuis. Plaut. Istum puer circunducc hasce ædes. Leade aboute the house.
¶ Circunducere, per translationem, pro abolere, delere, & abrogare. Paulus. To abolish.
Cognitionem circunducere. Vlpian. To make voyde the examinacion.
Circunducendum erit edictum peremptorium. Vlpian. Vide Edictum in EDICO. Is to be abolished.
¶ Circunducere aliquē per dolos. Plaut. Craftely to deceiue.
Circunducere aliquem argento. Plaut. To deceiue or beguile one of his money.
Circunductus, Participium. Plaut.
Circunductio, Verbale. Actus ipse circūducendi.
Circunductio, Deceptio. Plaut. Deceite: guile.
Circumeo, circumis, vel ablato m, circueo, vel circuo, circuis, circumíui, circúmitum, pen. cor. circumîre, vel circuîre. Cæs. To go rounde aboute. Aliquem circumire. Cic.
Rota circumire aliquid. Ouid.
Cornu militum circuire. Galba Ciceroni.
Hederæ circumiere caput. Propert. To haue an ivy garland: to be a poete.

Prædia

Prædia circumire. Cic. Sonus circuit aures. Stat.
Belli fluctibus circumiri. Cic. To be beset with troubles of warre.
Circumeunda meta. Ouid. Per ortum circumit clã. Plaut.
Circúitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Seneca. Gone aboute.
Circúitus, huius circúitus. pen. cor. Verbale. A compasse or circuite: a goyng aboute.
Circuitus Solis orbium. Cic. The course or compasse that the sunne keepeth.
Febrium circuitus. Celsus. The course of agues from three daies to three.
Longiore circuitu redeunt febres. Celsus.
Orationis circuitus, pro periodo. Cic. A periode.
Verborum circuitus, pro periodo. Cic.
Circuitus, conglutinatióque verborum. Cic.
¶ Circuitu claudi. Quintil.
Circuitum, & quasi orbem verborum conficere. Cic.
Circuitu ad aliquid peruenire. Quint.
Circumitio, vel circuitio, Verbale. Liu. A compassyng: goynge aboute or enuironyng.
Circuitione vti. Terentius. To vse greate circumstance of wordes: to goe aboute the bushe.
Circúitor, pen. corr. Aliud verbale. Vlpian. The sercher of watches: also he that goeth aboute the streetes to sell garmentes.
Circumequito, circuméquitas, pen. corr. circumequitáre. Liu. To ride aboute.
Circunfero, circunfers, circúntuli, pen. corr. circunlátum. pen. prod. circunferre. Plin. To carie or beare aboute: also to clense.
Acies oculorum huc atque huc circunferre. Virg. To loohe aboute hither and thither.
Circunferre oculos. Liu. Idẽ. To cast his eies on euery side.
Oscula circũferre alicui. Valer. Flac. To kisse rounde aboute.
Querelas circunferre. Liu. To reporte in sundrie places cõplaintes made.
Circunferre se. Plaut. To go braggyng aboute the streetes.
Circunferre vultus. Ouid. To tourne his face euery way.
¶ Circunferre prædicatione. Plin. iuni. By reporte to spreade abrode in euery place.
Circunfert illud fama. Plin. iunior. Fame spreadeth it.
Sol circunfertur. Cic. Goeth his compasse.
Ad nutum aliquorum circunferri. Curt. To be vnconstante: to change his opinion at an other mans pleasure.
Ad nutum licentium circunferri. Curt. To go to him that wyll offer most.
Cum auorum memoria circunfertur Philippi factum atque dictum. Columel. Is often reported in the history of our grandefathers time.
Circunlâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Plin. Caried aboute.
Circunlata & deducta oratio. Quintil.
Circunfirmare. Colum. To stay or vnderset on euery side.
Circunflecto, circunflectis, circunflexi, circunflexum, circunflectere. Virg. To bow hither and thither: to tourne roũd.
Circunflexus, Adiectiuum. vt Secula circunflexa. Claud. Ages or time passed in compasse.
Circunflexus, huius circunflexus. Plin. A bowyng or bendynge rounde.
Circunflo, circunflas, circunflâre. Cic. To blow rounde.
Ab omnibus ventis inuidiæ circunflari. Cic. To be tossed with all enuious and malicious reportes.
Circunflantibus Austris. Stat. Blowyng on euery side.
Circunfluo, circunfluis, circunfluxi, circunfluxum, circunflúere. Plin. To flow or runne aboute.
Ignis frontem circunfluit. Claud. Id est. rubor. He blusshed.
¶ Circunfluere, per translationem, pro Accurrere vndique. Plin To resorte to a place out of all partes.
¶ Circunfluere, Circundare. Varro, Circunfluxit nos ceruorũ multitudo. Came in greate number aboute vs.
¶ Circunfluere. Abundare. Cic. Quum viderem homines his rebus circunfluentes. Aboundyng in.
Circunfluere omnifariam. Gellius.
Copijs omnibus circunfluere. Cic. To haue plentie of all thynges. Circunfluere atque abundare. Cic.
Circunfluens, Participium. vt Circunfluens amnis oppidum. Rũnyng aboute the towne.
Circunfluens exercitus. Cic. An army commynge on euery side in abundance.
Circunfluens glória. Cic. Abundyng in glory.
Circunfluens & redundans oratio. Cic. Plentiful & copious.
Circunfluus, Adiectiuum. Plin. That floweth aboute.
Amnis circunfluus. Ouid. Humor circunfluus. Ouid.
Circunflua insula, Passiué. Ouid. That is compassed with water.
Mens circunflua luxu. Claud. hoc est, vndique circundata & affluens luxu. Swymmyng in sensualitie and riote.
Vrbs circunflua ponto. Vale. Flac. Enuironned with the sea.
Circunfodio, circúnfodis, pen. corr. circunfódi, penult. prod. circunfossum, circunfodere. Plin. To digge aboute.
Circunfossor, Verbale. Plin. That diggeth aboute.
Circunfossúra, pen. prod. Verb. Plin. A diggyng aboute.
Circunforaneus, Cic. An idle wayter in markets to tell or beare newes: one that goeth aboute to markets to sell as pedlars. Circunforaneus. Gel. id est vulgaris, vilis, sordidus.
Circunforaneum æs, pro Fœneratitio. Cic. Money lente for gayne.
Circunforo, circúnforas. pen. corr. circunforâre, Inde Circunforátus, pen. prod. Plin. To make holes rounde aboute.
Circunfossor, Circunfossúra, Vide CIRCVNFODIO.
Circunfrico, circúnfricas, penu. corr. circunfricâre. Cato. To rubbe aboute.
Circunfulgeo, circunfulges, circunfulsi, sine supino, circunfulgére. Plin. To shine or glister rounde aboute.
Circunfundo, circunfundis, circunfúdi, circunfúsum, penul. prod. circunfúndere. Ouid. To cast water or licour aboute: to compasse: to hill or flea downe on euery side.
Imber circunfusus. Claud. Nubes circunfusa. Virgil.
Pruinis, aut niuibus circunfusa corpora. Virgil. Compassed.
Tempestas circunfundit terram. Sil. Compasseth rounde.
Terra circunfusa mari Atlantico. Cic. Enuironned with.
¶ Circunfundi dicitur lac. Plin. Quum feruet, ne circunfundatur præstat cyathus argenteus cũ frigida aqua demissus. That it be not tourned: or, that it runne not ouer.
Circunfundere ad aliquid. Cato. To spreade aboute it.
¶ Circunfundit aër terram. Cic. Is rounde aboute thearth.
Luce circunfusus. Cic. Amictu nebulæ circunfundere. Virg.
Corona circunfundi. Sil. To haue a greate company aboute him.
Vide in bibliotheca sedentem multis circunfusum Stoicorum libris. Cic. Hauyng a nũbre of Stoikes bookes aboute him.
Circunfunditur equitatus. Cæsar. The horsemen were inclosed rounde.
Armis densis circunfundi. Virg. Circunfusus caligine. Cic.
Circunfusi omnis generis hominum frequentia. Liu.
Circunfusæ vndique molestiæ, circunfusi pauores. Cic. Seyng miserie and feare on euery side: wrapped in, &c.
Multitudo alicui circunfunditur. Liu. Is aboute one.
Turba circunfusa Duci. Lucan. A company aboute the capitayne.
Circungelatus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. All frosen: frosen rounde aboute.
Circungemo, circúngemis, pen. cor. circungemui, circungemitum, pen. cor. circungèmere. Horat. To wayle: to grone: to make a lamentable noyse rounde aboute.
Circungestare, Cic. To cary aboute with him.
Circunglobo, circúnglobas, pen. cor. circunglobâre. Plin. To gather aboute in heapes or plumpes.
Circungredior, circungréderis vel circungrédere, pen. cor. circungressus sum, circúngredi, pen. cor. Tacitus. To go rounde aboute.
Circuniaceo, circúniaces, pen. cor. circuniácui, circuniacere. Liu. To be situate or lie aboute.
Circunijcio, circunijcis, pen. cor. circuniéci, pen. prod. circuniectum, circuniícere. A iacio compositum. Liu. To caste or throw aboute.
¶ Circunijcere, pro circunædificare. vt Circunijcere vallũ. Liu. To make a trenche rounde aboute.
Extremitatem cæli rotundo ambitu circuniecit. Cic. He compassed or made aboute.

Circuniectus,Participium.Plin. That is cast or situate aboute.
Circuniecta muris ædificia.Liu. Buildinges or houses made aboute the walles.
Circuniecta vrbi loca.Liu. Lying nere aboute.
Circuniectus,huius circuniectus,masc.gen.Cic. A compassyng or inuironyng.
Rudis parietum circuniectus.Plin.
Circunlambo, circunlambis, circunlambere. Plin. To liche aboute.
Circunlatus, Vide CIRCVNFERO.
Circunligo,circúnligas,pen.cor.circunligâre.Plin. To binde, tie, or wrappe aboute a thyng.
Circunligare aliquem.Stat.
Vlnis circunligare aliquam.Stat. To embrace.
Circunlinio,circúnlinis,pen.cor. circunliníui,circunlinîtum, circunlinîre.Quintil. To anoynte aboute: to lay a moyste thyng with the finger or other instrument softely.
Circunlino,circúnlinis,pen.corr.circunlíui,circunléui,circunlíni,pen.prod.circúnlitum,pen.cor.circunlinere.Plin.Cicero. Idem quod Circunlinio.
Circunlinere oculum.Plin. To anoynte aboute.
Circûnlitus,pen.cor. Particip.Plin. Anoynted aboute.
Auro circunlitus.Ouid. Gilted rounde aboute.
Saxa musco circunlita.Horat. Growen about with mosse.
Circunlitio,Verbale,Actus ipse circunlinendi.Plin. Noyntyng: also burnishyng:clensyng:polishyng.
Circunlocutio, circunlocutionis,f.g.Quintil. An vtteryng by many woordes that may be spoken in one.
Circunluo, circúnluis,circúnlui,circunlúere.Liu. To washe or wete aboute: to runne aboute as a riuer doeth.
Circunluuio,Verbale.Cic. The flowyng aboute of waters.
Circummunîtus,pen.prod.Participium.Cæsar.
Circummunitio,Verbale.Cæsar.
Circumpadanus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum à Padus, Qui habitat in circuitu Padi.Liu.
Circumpono,circumpônis,pen.prod.circumpónere. Plin. To lay or put aboute.
Circunrado,circunrâdis,circunrâsi,circunrâsum,pen.prod.circunrádere.Plin. To shaue or scrape aboute.
Circunretio,circunrétis,penult.prod.circunretîre.Lucret. To snare,wrappe or intangle,as in a nette.
Circunretîtus.pen.prod.Particip.Cic. Intangled.
Circunrodo, circunrôdis, pen. prod. circunrósi, circunrôsum, circunródere.Plin. To gnaw aboute.
¶ Circunrodere, per translationem. Cic. Dudum circunrodo quod deuorandum est.
Dente circunrodi.Horat.
Circunscalpo, circunscalpsi, circunscalptum, circunscálpere: vt Circunscalpere dentes. Plin. To claw,scratche, or rubbe aboute.
Circunscarifico, circunscarificas,penult.cor. circunscarificâre. Plin. To launce or cutte rounde aboute.
Circunscindo,circunscindis,circúnscidi,pen.cor. circunscissũ, circunscíndere.Liu. To cutte aboute.
Circunscribo,pen. prod.circunscripsi,circunscriptum, circunscríbere.Cic. To write or drawe aboute with a line: to limite, apointe or determine: to deceiue or begile: to abolish and put out of authoritie.
Circunscribere terram surculo, gladio, &c. Plin. To marke certayne limites with.&c.
¶ Circunscribere,Constituere. vt Circunscribere locum habitandi alicui.Cic. To limite or apoynte.
Curriculum vitæ circunscripsit nobis natura. Cicer. Nature hath apoynted vs a shorte time to liue in.
Circunscribere terminos & definire.Cic.
Spatium vitæ circunscriptum.Cic.Apoynted.
Sententiam mente circunscribere.Cic. To conceiue in.
Scientia circunscripta cancellis rerum certarum.Cic. Restreined within the limites of some certayne thynges.
Circunscribere luxuriam vtilitate.Plin.To limite riote within the boundes of thriftie sparyng.
¶ Circunscribere aliquem.Plin. To deceiue or beguile.
Circunscribere atque decipere.Cic.
Circunscribere seipsum.Plin. To deceiue himselfe.
¶ Circunscribere. To abolish: to disanull: to make voyde.
Cicero. Circunscriptis his sententijs quas posui. Made voyde.
Omni tempore Syllano ex accusatione circunscripto. Cicero. All Syllas time beynge exempted and taken from accusynge.
Circunscribere aliquos testes. Cic. To put away and refuse witnesses.
Parata de circunscribendo adolescente sententia Consularis. Cicero. They had determined to pose the yonge man, &c.
Virgula circunscribere aliquem.Cic. To make a marke with his rodde aboute him.
Fluuio circunscriptus.Cic. Limited: bounded.
Senatusconsulto circunscriptus aliquis.Cic.
Circunscriptus,Adiectiuum.Plin. iunior. Put out:rased:abolished: also brefe: shorte: deceiued:beguiled.
Nihil circunscriptius.Plin.iunior. Nothyng more brefe or better knitte together.
Circũscripta oratio. Cicero. A sentence goyng in a certayne measure.
Arguti,certique & circunscripti verborum ambitus. Cic. Periodes wittie,well knitte and goyng in measure.
Circunscriptè, Aduerbium. Cicero. Briefely: shortely in measure.
Circunscriptè dicere.Cic. To speake so that his sentences go in a certaine number and measure.
Singulas res diffinimus,circunscriptéque complectimur. Cic. We reduce all thynges within their limites or boundes, and distinctly comprehende the true natures.
Circunscriptor,Verbale.Cic. He that deceiueth or begileth one of his goodes.
Circunscriptio, Aliud verbale. vt Circunscriptio terræ. Cic. The circuite or compasse of the earth.
Circunscriptio orationis pro Periodo.Cic.
Temporis circunscriptio.Cic.A certaine measure of time.
Verborum circunscriptio.Cic. A periode.
¶ Circunscriptio.Paul. A deceiuyng.
Aperta circunscriptione aliquid facere. Cic. To do a thynge with manifest deceite.
Circunscriptio adolescentium. Cicero. The deceyuynge of youthe.
Circunsĕco, circúnsecas, pen. cor. circunsécui, circunsectum, circunsecâre. Est circuncidere. Colum. To cutte rounde aboute.
Circúnsecus, penult.corr.Aduerbium. Apul. On bothe sides rounde aboute.
Circunsedeo,circúnsedes,pen.cor.circunsédi,pen. prod.circũsessum,circunsedêre.Dicimus etiam Circunsideo,penul. corr. Cic. To besiege: to beset rounde.
Circunsedere & obsidere.Cicero.
Aliquem circunsedere.Cic.
Oppidum circunsedere.Liu.
¶ Circunsedent,qui assident vtrinque alicui. Cic. That sit on eache side of him.
Circunsederi,Passiuum.Cic. To be besieged rounde.
In castello circunsederi.Cic.
Circunsessus,Participium.Cic. Besieged: beset.
Iniuria circunsessus.Cic. Besieged without cause.
Viribus hominum circunsessus.Cic.
Circunsessio,Verbale.Cic.A besiegeyng.
Circunsepio,circunsépis,pen. prod.circunsepsi, circunseptum, circunsepîre. Liu. To hedge aboute:to inclose or compasse in.
Syluæ circunseptæ.Paulus. Inclosed.
Circunsero,circúnseris.penult.cor.circunsérui,penul.prod.circúnsatum,penu. corr. circunserere.Plin. To sowe or plante aboute.
Circũnsido,circunsidis,pen.prod.Idem quod Circũsedeo.Liu. To besiege or beset.
Circunsignare,Colum.To marke aboute.
Circunsisto,circúnstiti, circúnstitum, circunsístere.Cicero.To stande aboute,either to inuade or to defende.
Circunsono, circúnsonas, pen. cor. circunsonâre. To make a sounde or noyse aboute: to ryng aboute.
Circunsonare vndique.Liu. To be hearde on euery side.

Circunso-

Circunſonant aures meæ his vocibus. Cic. I heare nothynge but this, where euer I be.
Circunſonat hoſtes clamor. Liu. The shoute or cry was heard rounde aboute the enemies.
Vlulatibus, cantúque ſymphoniæ circunſonat locus. Liu. The place ryngeth on euery ſide with noyſe and minſtrelſie.
Armis circunſonari. Ouid. Ore circunſonari. Ouid.

Circunſpecto, Circunſpectio, Circunſpecté, Circunſpector, Circunſpectus, &c. Vide CIRCVNSPICIO.

Circunſpergo, circunſperſi, circunſperſũ, circunſpérgere. Colu. To ſprinkle or caſte aboute.

Circunſpicio, circúnſpicis, pen. corr. circunſpexi, circunſpectum circunſpícere. Cic. To looke aboute: to view: to conſider and regarde diligently.
Se circunſpicere, prudentis eſt aliquando. Cicero. It is a wiſe mans parte to looke well aboute him.
Fragorem circunſpicere. Stat. Omnes circunſpicere. Ouid.
¶ Circunſpicere, pro Animaduertere. Cic. To conſider.
Omnia circunſpicere. Cic. To conſider & marke all thinges well.
Auxilia externa circũſpicere. Liu. To conſider where he may demaunde ayde of foreners.
Membra Reip. circunſpicere. Cic. To conſider and regarde well all partes of the common wealth.
Circunſpicite omnes procellas quæ impendent. Cic. Conſider you well al the ſtormes that be at hande.
Circunſpicere animo vel mentibus. Cæſar. Cic. To conſider in his minde earneſtly.
Circunſpicitur. Cic. They looke aboute them.
Circunſpicere & proſpicere. Terent. To conſider well and foreſee.
¶ Magnificè ſe circunſpicere. Cic. Greately to eſteeme and aduaunce himſelfe.

Circunſpéctus, Participium, ſeu potius Nomen ex participio. Colum. wyſe, prudent, circunſpecte, well conſideryng what he ſhoulde do: ſometime paſſively, regarded, conſidered.
Circunſpecti canes. Colum. Dogges that barke not without a cauſe: alſo good houndes that open not but where they finde.
Circunſpectum iudicium. Quintil.
Circunſpectiſsimus & prudentiſsimus princeps. Sueton.
¶ Verba non circunſpecta. Ouid. Raſh and vnadui ſed.
Vires non circunſpectæ. Ouid. Not conſidered.

Circunſpecto, circunſpectas, circunſpectáre, Frequentatiuum. Liu. To looke aboute earneſtly: to looke hether & thither.
In paſtu circunſpectant beſtiæ. Cic.
Alius alium circunſpectat. Liu. One looked aſide vpon an other.
Circunſpectare rem aliquam. Cic. To view and conſider a thyng well.
Circunſpectans huc & illuc. Author ad Herennium.

Circunſpectus, huius circunſpectus. Cic. A beholdyng: regardyng: or lookyng rounde aboute.
Mali circunſpectus. Ouid. Conſideration of the aduerſitie.
Ceruix flexilis ad circunſpectum. Plinius. Pliant to looke euery way.

Circunſpiciéntia, Idem. Gell.

Circunſpéctio. Verbale, Idem.
Circunſpectio & accurata conſyderatio. Cic. An aduiſemente and diligent conſideration what is to be doen.

Circunſpécte, Aduerbium. Quintil. wyſely: aduiſedly: circumſpectly: with good conſideration.

Circunſpectâtor. pen. prod. Cuius fœmininum Circunſpectatrix, pen. prod. Plaut. That locketh euery way.

Circunſtipor, pen. prod. circunſtipari. Claud. To be vnderſet rounde aboute.

Circunſto, circunſtas, circúnſtiti, circúnſtitum, penult. corr. circunſtâre. Cic. To ſtande aboute.
Tribunal prætoris circunſtare. Cic.

Circunſtántia, circunſtãtiæ. Gell. A ſtandyng about: Alſo, the circumſtance or qualitie belonging to a thynge, as time or place, &c.
Ex circunſtantia dicere argumentum. Quint.

Circunſtátio, Verbale. Gel. A ſtandyng rounde aboute.

Circunſtrepo, cúnſtrepis, penult. cor. ſtrépui, ſtrépitum, penul. corr. ſtrépere. Seneca. To make a noyſe or tynne on euerie ſyde.

Circunſtruo, circunſtruxi, circunſtructum, circunſtrúere. Plin. To builde aboute.
Circunſtruere vndique lapidibus. Plin.

Circunſudo, circunſúdas, pen. prod. circunſudâre. Plinius. To ſweate or be moyſte rounde aboute.

Circunſuo, circúnſuis, circúnſui, circunſũtum, penult, prod. circunſũere. Plin. To ſew or ſtitche rounde.

Circuntego, circúntegis, pen. cor. circuntexi, circunctectum, circuntegere. Plaut. To couer all aboute.
Cælum circuntegit omnia. Lucret.

Circuntexo, circuntexui, circuntextum, circuntéxere. Virg. To weaue aboute.

Circuntondeo, circuntondes, circuntondi, circuntonſum, circuntondêre. Sueton. To tonnde or clippe aboute.

Circuntono, cúntonas, pen. cor. tónui, tónitum, nâre. Horat. To make a noyſe or ſounde on euery ſide.
Strepitu circuntonare aliquem locum. Sil.

Circuntremo, cúntremis, penult. cor. trémui, trémere. Lucret. To tremble or ſhake rounde aboute.

Circunuado, uádis, pen. prod. uási, uâſum, pen. prod. uádere. Liu. To inuade or ſet vpon on all partes.
Circunuaſit vrbem terror. Liu. All the citie was in greate feare on euery ſide.

Circúnuagus, penult. corr. vt Oceanus circunuagus. Horat. That runneth rounde aboute the earth.
Aetheriæ moles circunuaga flammæ. Ouid. The ſonne.

Circunuallare, compoſitum ex vallo vallas, quod firmare ſignificat, hoc eſt, quaſi vallo munire. Cæſar. To trench aboute.
Aciem denſo orbe circunuallare. Sil. To fortifie.
Tot res repentè circunuallãt, vnde emergi non poteſt. Terẽt. So many difficulties aſſayle me ſodenly, from whiche I cannot diſpatche or ridde my ſelfe.

Circunuallãtus. pen, prod. Particip. Liu. Beſet.
Bellòna circunuallata Senatu. Clau.

Circunuecho, circúnuechis, circunuexi, circunuectum, circunuéhere. Liu. To cary often aboute.
Circunuehi claſſe. Liu.

Circunuéctio, Verbale. Cic. A caryng aboute.
Solis circunuectio. Cic. The circuite or goyng aboute.

Circunuectare, Frequentatiuum. Plaut.

Circunuenio, cúnuenis, penult. corr. uéni, pen. prod. uentum, nenîre. Salluſt. To compaſſe or inuiron: to cloſe in.
Circunuenire hoſtem. Cæſar. To incloſe his enemie.
Incommoda multa circunueniunt ſenem. Horat. An olde man hath many diſcommodities on euery ſide.
¶ Circunuenire. Cic. To deceiue or begyle: craftely to compaſſe, and oppreſſe.
Ignorantiam circunuenire. Vlpian. To deceiue the ignorãt.
Per arbitrum aliquem circunuenire. Cic. To cauſe that by an arbitrour one be condemned agaynſt right.
Circunuenire & opprimere. Cic.
Ab aliquo circunueniri.
Iudicio circunueniri. Cic. To be condemned in iudgemente by bribes or confederacie againſt iuſtice.
Iudicio capitis circunuenire & opprimere. Cic.
Circunuenire in colloquio. Cæſ. Vnder colour of talke to intrappe and deceiue.
Circunueniri per inſidias. Cæſar. To be incloſed by ambuſhment. To be deceiued by cautels and falſehood.
His difficultatibus circunuentus. Salluſt.
¶ Circunuenire, pro Circunfluere. To runne aboute.
¶ Circunuenire. Valer. Flac. To folde or wrappe aboute.

Circunuentus. Participium: vt Cerua lupis circunuenta. Stat. Aſſayled or compaſſed on euery ſide.
Circunuentus & ſpoliatus à latronibus. Sal.
Circunuentus pecunia innocens. Cic. An innocent oppreſſed and put to wronge by money.
¶ Circunuentus neceſsitudinibus. Sal. Bounden by friendeſhip and aliance.
Circunuentus morbo, exilio, atque inopia. Cic.

Circunuertere. Plaut. To tourne aboute.
Circunuertere aliquem argento. Plaut. By fraude to gette mens money from him.

Rota circunuertitur axem. Ouid. Tourneth rounde aboute the exe tree.
Circunuersari, Lucretius. To go aboute hither and thither.
Circunuestire, Plin. To cloath or couer ouer.
Circunuestire dictis. Cic. To garnish or couer with woordes.
Circunuincio, circunuincis, circunuinxi, circunuinctum, circunuincire. Plaut. To binde aboute.
Circunuiso, circunuisis, pen. prod. Frequentatiuum à Circunuideo. Plaut. To se on euery side.
Circunuolo, pen. corr. circunuolare. To flie aboute.
Iaculo circunuolat alite campum. Sil. He runneth aboute the fielde with a darte or arow.
Iocus circunuolat Venerem. Horat.
Nox atra caua circunuolat vmbra. Virg.
Circunuolatus, pen. prod. Participium à passiuo Circunuolor: vt, Circunuolata nauis. Plin. A shippe that birdes flie aboute.
Circunuolito, pen. cor. tare. Virg. To be often aboute.
Circunuolitare limina potentiorum. Colum. To runne hither and thither aboute riche mens houses.
Circunuoluere, Plin. To rolle: folde, or tũble rounde about.
Circunuoluere sese spinis, arboribus, & herba. Plin.
Magnum sol circunuoluitur annum. Virg.
Circunuolutor, pen. prod. circunuolutaris. Plin. To be tumbled aboute.
Circuo, circuis, circuire, Vide CIRCVMEO.
Circus, circi, masc. gen. A rundell or circle. Also a place in Rome walled aboute, and hauyng diuers galeries for men to beholde the plaies and games there practised. Those games were called Circenses, quasi circũ enses, because the homely antiquitie vsed to inuyron such places of exercises with swoordes, with the poinctes sette vpwarde: so that a cowarde was euery way in daunger.
Theatri circus. Virg. Campus circi patens. Virg.
Ludi in circo. Cic. Apertus circus. Ouid. A large circuite.
Circensis & hoc circense, Ad circum pertinens, vel Quod in circo fiebat: vt Ludi circenses. Vide CIRCENSES.
Círculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A circle or compasse.
Circulis vasa cingere. Plin. To set hoopes about vessels.
Lacteus circulus. Vide LAC.
Circulos suos orbésque conficiunt celeritate mirabili stellæ. Cic. Do their courses with meruelous, &c.
¶ Circulus, per translationẽ. Cic. A company of mẽ standing or sittyng together.
Pullatus circulus. Quintil. An assemble of ignorant men & of base condition.
In circulis sermo liberior. Cicero. In companies men talke more freely.
De circulo se subducere. Cic. To conuey him selfe away out of the assemble.
¶ Circulus, per syncopen, pro Circulo. Virg.
Círculo, círculas, pen. cor. circulare. Colu. To compasse aboute.
¶ Circulare, per translationem. Cic. To conferre with other in the companie.
Circulator, pen. prod. Verbale. Celsus. He that goeth aboute to shew what he can do, or to deceiue the people: a iuglar.
Circulátrix, pen. prod. Fœminínum. Martial. A tumbler or dãcer goyng aboute.
Circulatórius, Adiectiuum: vt Sermo circulatorius. Quint. Such talke as iuglars and like lewde persons vse.
Circulatoria iactatio. Quintil. A vayne braggyng or glory.
Circulátim, pen. prod. Suet. Circlewise.
Multitudo circulatim suo quæque more lamentata est. Goyng rounde aboute in procession, lamented.
Cirnea, cirneæ. Plaut. A boll to drinke wine in.
Cirrus, cirri. Var. A tufte or locke of heare wrapped & curled.
Cirri, ostreorum, siue polyporum capillaméta. Plin. Thinges lyke heares aboute oysters.
¶ Cirius in capite quorundam animalium. Plin. A creste or tufte of feathers on the head of certayne birdes, as a larke, &c. Also a like thyng growyng on hearbes.
Cirrátus, Adiectiuum. Perf. That hath his heare courled and growyng in tuftes and lockes.
Cirsocle. A lofyng or pullynge out of their places of those vessels, whiche do nozish the stones of man: a gatheryng of ill humours in a bagge.
Cirsa. Idem quod varix. Dioscor.
Cirsos, si. A disease in the coddes.
Cirtacus. A kynde of Bauline.
Cis. A woozme amonge cozne: a weuill.
Cis, Præpositio quæ idem quod Citra significat: sed ferè montiũ & fluminum nominibus iungitur. Cic. Cis Euphraten fuit. On this side of Euphrates.
Cis paucos dies. Plaut. Within few daies.
Cis vndique. Plaut. In all places aboute.
Cis naturæ leges. Lesse then natures law may suffer.
Cis Rhenum. Sall. Beyonde.
Cisium, císij. Cic. A carte with twoo wheeles.
Cisiárius. Vlpian. A carter.
Cispello, cispellis, cispuli, penu. cor. cispulsum, cispéllere. Plaut. To keepe out that he enter not.
Cissamethos. The hearbe Helxine.
Cissaron idem quod Hedera.
Cissanthemos, pen. corr. Herba quam nunc herbarij Sigillum Mariæ vocant. Ruellius.
Cisites, m. g. A precious stone like an Iuy leafe.
Cissos, ci, m. g. A kynde of Iuy growyng without stay.
Cissymbium, cissymbij, neu. gen. Macrob. A cuppe or bolle made of Iuy.
Cista, cistæ. Colum. A chest: a coffer: a basket: a pannier.
Cista texta de vimine. Ouid. Caua cista. Catull.
Cístula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Martial. A littel coffer or casket: a bougette.
Cistélla, Diminutiuum à Cistula dimunitiuo. Terent. A forset.
Cistellátrix, cistellatricis, pen. prod. Plaut. A woman seruaunte that caryeth hir maistres casket or forsette.
Cistéllula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum ex cistella. Plaut.
Cístifer, pen. corr. cistífera, cistíferum, pen. cor. Mart. That beareth a casket or coffer.
Cisterna, cisternæ. Plin. A cesterne for water.
Vini cisterna. Vlpian.
Cisterninus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Cisternina aqua. Colum. Cesterne water.
Cistophorus, pen. corr. Cic. An auncient coyne hauyng on it a man bearyng a panier, of whiche. 7500. made Talentum Euboicum.
Cistula, Vide CISTA.
Citatus, Citatim, Vide CITO, citas.
Citeria, æ, f. g. An image that coulde speake for sporte, caried aboute in common ũghtes.
Citerior, Citerius, Vide CITRA.
Cithara, cítharæ, pen. cor. Plin. An harpe.
¶ Cithara, pro ipsa musica & harmonia. Virg. Harmony.
Citharæ sonus. Quintil. Strepitus citharæ. Horat.
Imbellis cithara. Hora. Not meete for martiall prowes, but onely to ũge louetoyes.
Perfecta cithara. Quint. Laqueata cithara reboant. Lucret. A harpe made holow like a vaute.
Citharœdus. Cic. An harper ũgyng to his harpe.
Citharœdicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ: vt Citharœdicus habitus. Suet. A minstrels apparell. Citharœdica ars. Plin.
Citharísta, citharistæ, m. g. Cic. An harper that ũgeth not.
Citharistria, Quæ cithara canit. Terent. A woman harper.
Citimus, Vide CITRA.
Cito, citas, Citatim, Citatus, Cito, Citissime, Aduerbium Vide CIEO.
Citra, Præpositio, accusatiuo casui seruiens: cui opponitur Vltra, à Cis deriuatur. Cæsar, Qui sunt citra Rhenum. On this side Rhine. Citra flumen educere exercitum. Cic.
Is locus est citra Leucadem stadia. c x x. Cic. On this side.
Natus citra mare. Horat. Vltra citráque. Horat.
¶ Citra, pro Sine. Colum. Citra hoc experimentũ. Without.
Citra æmulum aliquid facere. Quint.
Citra Senatus populíque authoritatem. Sueton.
Citra codicillos, pro Sine codicillis. Hermogenianus.
Citra cõmoda emeritorũ præmiorum exauthorare legiones. Suet. To discharge legions not paying their wages.
Citra fastidium nominentur. Plin. Without displeasure.
Citra inuidiam. Plin. Without enuy.
Citra musicen. Quintil. Without musike.
Citra morsum exanimat. Plin.

Citra

Citra ſatietatem data glans. Colum. Mate geuen not till they be full.
Peccare citra ſcelus. Ouid. To offende by ignorance.
Citra ſcientiam. Colum. Not knowyng.
A poſtrema ſyllaba citra tertiam non poſuit natura vocem acutam. Cicer. Nature maketh not acute accente in any woorde, nare then the thirde ſillable from the ende.
¶ Citra, pro Extra. Sueron. Solebat citra ſpectaculorum dies, ſiquando, &c. Out of the compaſſe of thoſe daies.
Citra, Aduerbium, in eadem ſignificatione, ſed ſine caſu. Liu. Paucis citra milibus. A few miles on this ſide.
Citerior, Comparatiuus, quod à Citer vocabulo obſoleto quidã deducunt. Cic. Fugiſſe in Hiſpaniam citeriorem. Into the hither Spayne.
Dies citerior. Caius. A day nare on this ſide.
Citeriora nondum audiebamus. Cicero. Thynges doen fens that we had not heard.
Conſiderare humana ac citeriora. Hoc eſt terrena ac terrenis proxima. Cic. Earthly thinges, and ſuch as be nie vnto them.
Citimus, pen. corr. Superlatiuum. Cic. Nexte vnto vs.
Citima terris luna. Cic. Beyng nigheſt to the earth.
Citro, Non ſimplex reperitur. Vide VLTRO.
Citreus, Vide CITRVS.
Citrus, citri. Arbor. Plin. A citron or ozenge tree.
Citrum, neut. gen. pro Ligno. Martial. A wood whereof tables were made: as now of Cipreſſe.
Citreus, Adiectiuum: vt Citrea mala. Plin. Ozenges.
Menſa citrea. Cic. A table of that wodde.
Citreum oleum. Plin.
Citrinus, pen. corr. aliud Adiectiuum: vt Color citrinus. Plin. Of Ozenge colour or like golde.
Citroſa veſtis, à ſimilitudine citri appellata. Macrobius.
Citrago. The herbe balme: of apothecaries named Melyſſa, after Ruellius the herbe Apiaſtrum.
Citta. The birde called a Pie: or Jay. Alſo the affection of longyng in women with childe.
Cittoſus, a, um. In vines whē grapes fall from the cluſters and be ſtroyed.
Citus, Vide CIEO.
Ciuis, huius ciuis, com. gen. Cic. A citizen of the ſame citie or countrey.
Ciuis meus, ciuis tuus dicitur, pro Conciui, quem barbari vocant Compatriotam. Cic. A countrey man.
¶ Ciuis eſt, qui ciuſdem eſt patriæ. Curt.
Noſtri ciues. Cicero. Our countrey men.
Ciuis & Peregrinus opponuntur. Cic. Ciuis & aduena. Cic.
Ciuis totius mundi. Cic. Parricida ciuium. Cic.
Ciues clari. Quintil. Summi viri & clariſsimi ciues. Cic.
Inſitus vrbi ciuis. Salluſt. Not borne a citizen.
Infimus ciuis. Cic. Perditus ciuis. Cic.
Potentiorum ciuium ſuperba limina. Horat.
¶ Aſciſcere ciuem. Cic. To make a citizen.
Dare ciuibus vrbem. Virg. To builde a citie for.
Ciuis hinc eſt. Terent. He is of this citie.
Tenere iura ciuium. Cic.
Ciuitas, pen. corr. à ciuibus appellata eſt, quaſi ciuium multitudo Cic. A multitude liuyng vnder a law: a citie.
Ciuitas, pro Vrbe, aut oppido. Liu. Vrbs & ciuitas. Cic.
Ciuitates & municipia. Cic.
Homo multarum ciuitatum. Cic.
Honeſtiſsimus ciuitatis honeſtæ. Cic.
Ius ciuitatis honore digniſsimum. Cic.
Largitio & communicatio ciuitatis. Cic. The graunting & makyng of one to be a citizen.
Nomen ciuitatis nobile & illuſtre apud omnes. Cic.
Princeps ciuitatis. Cic. Patria ciuitatis. Cic.
Status ciuitatum. Quintil. Ciuitatis vires & mores. Quint.
Vſurpatione & mentione ciuitatis aſſequi aliquid. Cic.
¶ Beata ciuitas. Cic. Bellicoſa. Liu.
Clariſsimæ ciuitates. Quintil.
Commendatior ciuitas ſtudio, cura & diligentia alicuius. Cic.
Fœderata ciuitas. Cic. Allied in leage.
Graues ciuitates. Cic.
Honeſtior ciuitas, quàm, &c. Humilis ciuitas. Seneca.

Ciuitates immunes & liberæ. Cic. Free cities.
Lauta ciuitas. Cic. Noble: riche. Libera ciuitas. Cic.
Locuples copijs ciuitas. Cic. Maledica ciuitas. Cic.
Bene morata & bene conſtituta ciuitas. Cic.
Optime merita ciuitas. Cicero.
Ciuitas prudẽtiſsima. Quintil. Sine lege ciuitas. Quintil.
¶ Abſtrahere ciuitatem à ſeruitio. Cicero. To deliuer out of bondage.
Adminiſtrare ciuitatem. Cic. To gouerne.
Adorjri ciuitatem. Liu. To ſet vpon a citie.
Augere ciuitatem. Cic. To augmente.
Conciliare ciuitatem. Cæſar. To winne fauour of.
In ciuitatem ſtudia & beneficia conferre. Cic.
Ciuitas officijs coniuncta. Cic. Allied by freendly pleaſures.
Conſtituere legibus aliquem in ciuitate. Cic. To make a citizen by law.
Continere ciuitatem in officio. Vide CONTINEO. Cæſ.
Contacta rabie ciuitas. Liu. Vide CONTINGO.
Conuertet ſe ciuitas in eum. Cicer. The whole citie will ſette their hope in him.
Eijcere aliquem è vel de ciuitate. Cic.
Euertere funditus ciuitatem. Cic.
In oculis ciuitatis aliquid eſſe extructum ac poſitum. Cicero. In the ight of all the citie.
Inducere in ciuitatem rem perniciоſiſsimam. Cic.
Inſtituere ciuitates. Cic. Inuadere ciuitatem. Quint.
In largienda ciuitate parcus. Cic. Not ready to geue the libertie of the citie.
Munita iure ciuitas & libertas. Cic.
Perſequi ciuitatem bello. Cæſar.
Retinere in ciuitate, & Exterminare ex ciuitate aliquem, contraria. Cicero.
Suſpenſa ac ſolicita ciuitas. Cic.
¶ Ciuitas dicitur etiam ius ciuium. unde
Adimere ciuitatem alicui. Cic. To diſfranchelle: to put from the freedom of the citie.
Adipiſci & perdere ciuitatem. Cic.
Amittere ciuitatem. Cic. To leeſe his freedome.
Aſciſcere in ciuitatem. Cic. To make free of the, &c.
Aſcribere ciuirari & in ciuitatem. Cic. Idem.
Conſequi ciuitatem beneficio aliquorum. Cic. To gette the freedome of the citie by their benefite.
Dare ciuitatem. Cic.
Dicare ſe in ciuitatem. Cic. To make him ſelfe burgeiſe of a citie.
Donare ciuitate aliquem. Cic. To make one free of, &c.
Eripere alicui ciuitatem. Cic. Habere ciuitatem. Cic.
Imperriri ciuitatem gratuitò alicui. Cic. To make burgeis freely. Largiri ciuitatem. Cic.
Mutari ciuitate. Cic. To be made burgeis of an other citie.
Recipere ciuitate. Cic. In ciuitatem recipere. Cic.
Retinere ciuitatem. Cic. To keepe ſtill his freedome.
Suſcipere in ciuitatem. Cic. Tribuere ciuitatem. Cic.
Ciuilis, & hoc ciuile, pen. prod. Cic. Ciuile: pertaynyng to a citie, or citizen.
Actio ciuilis. Cic. Amor ciuilis. Gell.
Arma ciuilia. Claud. Ciuill warre.
Bellum ciuile. Cic. Idem. Bella pluſquam ciuilia. Lucan.
Buſta ciuilia. Propert. The graues of citizens killed in ciuil warre.
Curæ ciuiles. Horat. The cares that one hath for the citie.
Dies ciuilis. Plin. A day, conteinynge. xxiiii. houres, from midnight to midnight.
Diſsidium ciuile. Claud. Furor ciuilis. Horat.
Ingreſſus orationis ciuilis & humanus. Quint. A ciuill and courteous beginnyng of an oration.
Iura ciuilia. Horat. Lex ciuilis ac publica. Cic.
Mars ciuilis. Ouid. Ciuill warre.
Mos conſuetudoque ciuilis. Cic.
Nefas ciuile. Stat. Intelligit bellum ciuile.
Odia ciuilia. Claud. Officia ciuilia. Quint. Pax ciuilis. Cic.
Quercus ciuilis. Virg. A garlande of the geuen as a price to him that ſaued the life of a citizen.
Scientia ciuilis. Quintil. We call philoſophie, the politikes.
Strages ciuilis. Claud. Slaughter of citizens.

Vir ciuilis. Quintil. He that knoweth to gouerne a citie.
Vndæ ciuiles. Horat. Troublous trauayles in gouernyng a common weale.
¶ Agere se ciuilem. Suet. To shew himself courteous.
Ciuilitas, pen. cor. ciuilitâtis. Courteisie: ciuilitie: gentilnesse: humanitie.
Clémentia & ciuilitas. Suet. Iactator ciuilitatis. Sueton.
Ciuilitatis partes. Quintil. Ciuilitatis particulæ. Quintil.
Ciuíliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Ciuilly: courteisly: after a ciuil facion.
Ciuiliter. Iabolenus. According to law ciuill.
Ciuíliter cœnare. Iuuenal. To take his repast gentilly, and eate as they do that be with him.
Contendere ciuiliter. Cic.
Plus quàm ciuiliter. Ouid. Vncourteisly.
Ciuilior & ciuilius, Comparatiua. Ouid.
Ciuicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Of a citie.
Corona ciuica. Cic. A garlande of oke geuen to him that saued a citizen.
Ciuica donare aliquem. Quint. To geue one such a garlãd.
Arma ciuica. Ouid. Bellà ciuica. Ouid.
Ciuicum ius. Horat. Ciuile law.
Motus ciuicus. Horat. Rabies ciuica. Horat.

C L

Clabula, vel (vt quædam habent exemplaria) Clauola. Varro. A griefe.
Clades, cladis, f. g. Plin. A discomfiture: slaughter: distruction of men: losse: greate miserie and misfortune.
Contagia cladis. Ouid. Cladis origo. Ouid.
Turbo sæuus venientum cladum. Sil.
Clades dexteræ manus. Liu. The maime or hurt of the right hande.
Libyæ clades. Virg. The ruine and destruction of.
Asper cladibus. Ouid. Clades aspera. Seneca.
Funesta clades. Seneca. Importuna clades ciuitatis. Cic.
Miseranda clades. Seneca. Recens. Claud.
Sæua. Seneca. Subita. Ouid. Tristis. Horat.
¶ Cladem accipere. Liu. To haue an ouerthrow.
Afferre magnam cladem populo. Cic. To bring greate distruction to the people.
Contrahere cladem. Vide CONTRAHO.
Dare cladem. Claud.
Opprobria veterum cladum delere. Sil. To abolish the dishonour of discomfitures taken in times paste.
Diuidere cladem in orbem. Claud. To spreade the losse or slaughter into the worlde.
Efficere cladem aliquam. Lucret.
Erumpit clades in aliquem. Ouid. It bursteth out to his mischiefe. Clades exigere. Lucan.
Inferre cladem. Liu.
Importat clades discordia ciuilis. Vide IMPORTO.
Importare cladem periculi. Lucret. To bring daunger to.
Leuare cladem. Ouid. To ease.
Metuere cladem. Ouid. Minari cladem. Lucan.
Obrui clade. Seneca. Obsessus cladibus. Seneca.
Pasci cladibus alicuius. Ouid. To feede and fill our selfes with delight to see an other mans miseries.
Piare clades. Propert. Repetita clades. Claud.
Turbare hostes subita clade. Virg.

Clam, Præpositio ablatiuo casui seruiens, & nonnunquam accusatiuo. Plaut. Priuily: vnwares: by stelth.
Clam me, clam te est. Plaut. I know it not: nor thou knowest it not.
Non clam me, Non clam te est. Terent. Both I and thou knowe it well.
Clam ijs eam vidi. Cic. I saw hir vnknowyng to them.
¶ Clam, accusatiuo iunctum. Plaut. Amas clam vxorem. Vnknowyng to thy wife.
Clam alter alterum. Plaut.
Clam aliquem aliquid habere. Terent. To keepe a thynge close from one.
Clam vos sunt facinora eius. Cic. You know not his mischeuous actes.

Clàm, Aduerbium. Terent. Clàm subduxti te mihi. Thou conueighedst thy selfe from me priuily.
Clàm furtim alicubi esse. Plaut. Clàm & occultè. Cic.
Clàm & palàm, contraria. Cæsar.
Si sperat fore clàm. Terent. If he thinke no man shall know it.
Clánculum, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Terent. Priuely.
Hæc cura, clanculum vt sint dicta. Plaut. See that no man know what I haue sayde to thee.
Clanculum accusatiuo iunxit Terentius: Alij clanculum patres quæ faciunt. Vnknowyng to their fathers.
Clanculò, Aduerbium. Idem. Macrob.
Clanculárius, Adiectiuum. vt, Poeta clancularius. Mart. A poete that sheweth not his name in his writynges.
Clandéstinus, pen. corr. Plaut. Priuie or secrete.
Colloquia clandestina cum hostibus. Cic.
Clandestina consilia. Cæs. Denuntiatio clandestina. Liu.
Clandestinum fœdus. Liu. Clandestinus introitus. Cic.
Motus clandestini. Lucret. Clandestinum scelus. Cic.
Clandestinò, Aduerbium, Id est, Absconditè. Plaut. Priuely: secretly: by stelth.

Clamito, Clamitor, Clamitorius, Clamo, Vide CLAMOR.

Clamor, clamôris. Plin. A crye or clamour: a noise or shoute.
Clamos veteres dicebant, pro Clamor. Gruum clamor. Lucre.
Montium clamor. Horat. The rorynge of waters runnynge downe hilles.
Clamores & admirationes. Cic.
Absonus clamor. Vide ABSONVS. Apul.
Acutissimus clamor. Cic. A shrill noyse.
Blandus clamor. Ouid. The cryng of a litteli childe.
Cæcus clamor. Valer. Flac. A confuse crie of many in sundry tunes.
Clarus clamor, Vide CLARVS. Plaut.
Concionalis clamor, Vide CONCIONOR. Cic.
Dirus clamor. Sil. Dissonus. Stat.
Ferus clamor. Stat. Ferox. Sil.
Flebilis. Seneca. Fœmineus. Sil.
Horrido clamore complere cœlum. Senec. Horrendus. Virg.
Immensum clamorem tollere. Virg. To make an exceeding shoute or noyse.
Immodicus insolitúsque clamor. Plin. iun.
Impius clamor. Horat. Infestus. Valer. Flac.
Ingens. Senec. Inimicus. Cic. Insolitus. Stat.
Iuuenilis. Ouid. Lætus. Virg. Longus. Stat.
Magno clamore. Sil.
Vndæ malis clamoribus plenæ. Valer. Flac.
Merus clamor. Plaut. Mœsti clamores. Ouid.
Nauticus clamor. Virg. Nefandus. Valer. Flac.
Nouus clamor accidit. Liu. A new shoute or cry began.
Rapidis clamoribus vrbem exagitat. Stat.
Repens clamor quatit castra. Sil.
Secundo clamore exit. Virg. Supremus clamor. Ouid.
Teneri clamores. Plin. iunior.
Varius clamor. Claud. A confuse and tumultuous noyse.
¶ Magnis clamoribus actus aliquis. Virg.
Adijcere clamorem. Tacit. To crie agayne.
Affligi clamore. Cic. To be astonied or amased with the crie or noyse.
Consonat clamor. Liu. Circumsonat hostes clamor. Liu.
Dare clamorem. Virg. To cry or shoute.
Datus ad astra clamor. Sil.
Edere clamorem. Cic. Idem.
Efficere clamorem. Cic. To make a shoute or crie.
It clamor cælo. Virgil. The shoute or noyse was exceeding greate.
Sublatus ad æthera clamor. Virg. Idem
Excipere clamore aliquem. Cic. To crye at ones comming.
Excipere clamorem alicuius. Virgil. To cry agayne immediately, after he hath cried.
Fatiscere clamore. Stat. To be wery with crying.
Ferit aurea sydera clamor. Virg. The ayre did rynge with the noyse.
Fieri concursum ad clamorem alicuius. Liu. To come together at ones crying.

Magno

Magno clamore fremere. Virgil.
Furir vndique clamor. Stat.
Clamore conuitióque iactari. Cic. To be cried and rayled at by a multitude.
Magnis clamoribus implere aliquem hominum conceſſum. Virg. To make the place to ringe with, &c.
Inceptus clamor fruſtratur hiantes. Virg. They opened theyr mouthes to crie, and could not.
Incendit clamore nemus. Stat. He made the wood to ſounde or ringe with the noyſe.
Ingeminat clamor. Virg. Inſequitur clamor. Virg.
Inſequi clamore ac minis. Cic. To folow cryng and threatenynge.
Integratus clamor. Stat. Renewed.
It clamor ad alta atria. Virgil.
Laceſſere clamore ſydera. Sil. Lenire clamorem. Horat.
Miſcetur æquor clamoribus. Virg. The ſea range with the noyſe.
Miſſus ad ſydera clamor vulgi. Stat.
Obſtrepi clamore. Cic. To be troubled or letted with.
Oritur clamor. Plaut.
Percrebuit fama ex clamore. Cic. Vpon that noyſe the rumour was ſpredde.
Perfertur clamor. Liu.
Peruenit clamor ad aures. Virg.
Petere locum aliquem clamore. Virgil. To goe to it cryng.
Premere clamorem. Ouid. To ceaſe to make a noyſe.
Premere clamore ad rètia ceruum. Virgil. with halowyng and cryngе to dryue into the nettes.
Profari magno clamore. Sil. To rebuke alowde.
Profundere clamorem multitudinis concitatæ. Cic.
Profuſus ſermo cum clamore. Lucret. Woordes vttered with cryng.
Prouocare hoſtem feroci clamore. Sil.
Redintegratus clamor. Liu. Begonne a freſhe.
Reſonat clamoribus æther. Virgil. Ringeth with noyſe.
Reſultant clamore pulſati colles. Virgil. The hilles, ſtriken with the ſound, caſt an Echo agayne.
Reuocare aliquem cum clamore. Virgil. To crie to one to come backe.
Ruit ad aliquem clamor. Valer. Flac. The noyſe commeth to him ſodeinly.
Læto clamore ſalutare aliquam regionem. Virgil. To make a ſhoute for ioy that they ſee it.
Significare aliquid clamore. Liu.
Sonant clamore viri. Ouidius.
Sopor clamore ſolutus. Ouidius.
Subſiſtit clamor. Ouid. The noyſe ſtayed.
Tollere clamorem. Liu. To crie or ſhoute.
Tollitur in cælum clamor. Virg.
Tonuêre feris clamoribus aſtra. Sil. The ayre range.
Magno clamore trahere aliquem. Virg.
Vocare clamoribus hoſtem. Virgil. To prouoke.
Vocari clamore ad locum aliquem. Virgil.

Clamo, clamas, clamâre, Cic. To call: to crie.
¶ Clamare, ferè pro Dicere. Cicero. To ſpeake or vtter with a lowde voyce.
Aliquid clamare. Sil. To ſpeake a thynge alowde.
Multum clamare. Ouid.
Clamare aquas. Propert. To crie for water.
Clamo atque obteſtor. Cic. Lingua clamat. Ouid.
Clamare alicui de via. Ter. To call to one out of the ſtreate.
Veritas clamat. Cic. Trueth doth witnes it plaine.
Virtus clamat. Cic. Cubile clamat. Catul.
¶ Clamare. Terent. To crie and complayne.
Cõteſtans deos hominéſque, clamare cœpit. Cic. He beganne to crie and complaine.
De re aliqua clamare. Cic.
Ciuem ſe clamare Romanum. Cic. To crie that he was a citezen of Rome.
Ad me omnes clamant. Catul. All crie vpon me.
¶ Clamare aliquem. Martial. To call.
Clamare nomine. Virg. To call by ones name.
Nomen alicuius extremo puluere clamare, Eſt mortuo extremum vale dicere. Propert. To crie laſt to one at his death.

Clamans, Participium. Ouid. Cryngе.
Clamãtus, pen. prod. Aliud Particip. Ouid. Called to.
Vlulatibus clamatus. Stat. Called with cryngе and weping.
Clámito, penult. corr. Frequentatiuum. Terent. Cic. To crie often: to crie in complayningе or reprehendyngе.
Quid clamitas? Terent. Why crieſt thou?
Caricas clamitare. Cic. To crie that he hath figges to ſell: as they doe for diuers thinges in London.
Supercilia illa calliditatem clamitare videntur. Cic. Thoſe browes ſeme openly to proteſt a craftines.
Clámitans, item Participium. Liu. Cryng often.
Clamãtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. A cryer: one that goeth callyng for a man. Martial.
Clamatórius, Adiectiuum. vt Clamatoria auis. Plini. A cryngе byrde.
Clamatorium genus. Cic.
Clamôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, à nominatiuo Clamos. Mart. Clamorous: full of noyſe: that doeth nothinge but braie and crie.
Acceleratio clamoſa. Author ad Herennium.
Actio clamoſa. Quintil. when one braieth or crieth out in ſpeahyngе.
Altercator clamoſus & turbidus. Quint.
Circus clamoſus. Iuuen. wherein they ſhowte or crie.
Forum clamoſum. Seneca.
Theatrum clamoſum. Statius.

Clanculo, Clanculum, Clandeſtinus, Vide, C L A M.

Clanga, Idem quod Planga.

Clango, clangis, clanxi, clángere. To ſowne a trumpette: to crie lyke an Egle.
Tuba clangens. Valer. Flac. A trumpet ſowningе.

Clangor, clangôris, m. g. Virg. The ſowne of a trumpette: the crie of geeſe or other lyke byrdes.
Clangor anſerum. Colum. Clangor fulicæ. Plin.
¶ Blandus clangor. Claud. de phœnice. The ſweete crie.
Hilari clangore ſonant grues. Stat. Cranke.
Luctifici clangores tubæ. Stat. Raucus clangor. Cic.
Sæuus clangor. Valet. Flac.
Tremulus clangor. Cic. warblinge ſownde.
¶ Dare clangorem. Sil. de aquila. To crie.
Increpuit clangor murmure. Sil.
Mugire per æthera tubæ clangor dicitur. Virg.
Quatere magnis clangoribus alas. Virg. To make a great noyſe with clappyngе of theyr wynges.

Clangulárius, Adiectiuum. Vide Clanculárius in C L A M.

Clareo, Clarifico, Clarigo, Claritas, Clare, Clareſco, Clarigatio, Claritudo, &c. Vide C L A R V S.

Clarus, Adiectiuum. Cleere: lowde: fayre. Alſo famous: honourable: renowmed.
Aquilo clarus. Virgil.
Calore claro ſplendere. Lucret.
Dea clara mundi obſcuri. Seneca. The moone lady of the night.
Dies clarus, ſiue clara. Horat. Virg. Faire and cleere.
Incendia clara dant lucem. Virg. Bright flames.
Lapides clari. Horat. Cleere and bright.
Illuſtris & clarus locus. Cic. Lucerna clara. Horat.
Lumina mundi clariſsima. Virg. The Sunne and Moone.
Lux clara. Ouid. Olympus clarus. Virg.
Piſcis rutilis clarus ſquamis. Virg. with bright ſcales.
Sol clariſsimus. Quint. Stellæ lumine claræ. Cic.
Tædæ claræ coruſcis fulgoribus. Lucret.
Vitrum clarum. Ouidius.
¶ Clarus. Senec. Cleere: lowde or ſhrill.
Clarus clamor. Plaut. Latratus clari. Ouid.
Compoſitiſsimæ & clariſsimæ literulæ. Cicer. Letters very aptly made, and diſtincte to be redde.
Plangor clarus. Ouid. Plauſus clarus. Plaut. Lowde.
Signum clarum dare. Plaut. Sonus clarus. Lucret.
Syllabæ claræ. Quint. Heard plainely.
Tuba clara. Virg. Lowde and ſhrill.
Voce clariſsima dicere. Cic. with a lowde voice.
¶ Clariora luce conſilia. Cic. Very euident.
Clariora ſole. Cic. As cleere and plaine as may be.
Quod eſt luce clarius. Cic. Sydere clarior.

Res clara, celeberrima & notiſsima. Cic. Manifeſt.
Conſuetudine clarum aliquid. Cic.
¶ Clarus. Cic. Excellent: of great bruite & renoume: noble.
Virtus clara, & inſignis. Cic. Excellent and notable.
Ampliſsimus & Clariſsimus vir. Ci. Very noble and famous.
Clariſsimorum & fortiſsimorum virorum authoritates. Cic.
Viri clari & honorati. Cic. Exempla clara & illuſtria. Ci.
Parentes ingenui clarique. Horat.
Clarus & nobilis vir. Cicero.
Clari & præpotentes viri. Cic.
Cauſis agendis clarus. Horat. Excellent in pleadynge.
Decorè clarus. Ouidius.
Ex doctrina clarus & nobilis vir. Cic. By learnyng, &c.
Forma clariſsimus. Ouid. Well famous for beautie.
Genere clarus & factis. Liu. Gloria clarus. Cic.
In gradu equeſtri clarus. Plin. iun. A famous gentleman.
Hoc vno magnus & clarus. Plin. iunior.
Nobilitate ſua clara domus. Ouid. Origine clarus. Oui.
A ſanguine Troiano clarus. Virgil. A noble Troiane.
Clariſsimi in ea ſcientia. Plin.
Clariſsimus medicinæ ſcientia Hippocrates. Plin.
¶ Adoleſcens clariſsimus. Cic.
Author generis clariſsimus. Ouid.
Multæ, & claſæ lugubres domus. Liu. Many noble houſes mourned.
Dux clarus. Horat. Facta clara. Claud.
Genere claro tumens. Senec. Proude of his noble race.
Honor clarus. Lucret. Lucifer albo clarus equo. Ouid.
Lumen clarum extollere è tenebris. Lucret.
Mortes claræ pro patria oppetitæ. Cic.
Nobilitas clara. Plaut. Nomen clarum. Ouid.
Magnum & clarum nomen. Cic.
Opus clarius nullum extat. Ouid.
Patre claro natus. Horat.
Pietas in hoc clara, & omnibus grata. Cic.
Progenies clara. Virg. Proles clariſsima. Lucan.
Propago clara. Lucret. Clara pugna. Plaut.
Rumore claro apud vulgum eſſe. Tacit. To be of great renoume amonge the common people.
Sanguine claro genitus. Seneca. Of a noble race.
Senatus clarus. Claud.
Splendor clarus veſtis purpureæ. Lucret.
Vrbs clari cognominis. Virg.

Clariſonus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. vt Voces clariſonæ. Catul. Sownynge cleere.
Auræ clariſonæ. Cic.

Cláritas, pen. corr. claritâtis. Cleerenes: brightnes: nobilitee: honeur: famouſnes.
Claritas ſolis. Plin.
Claritas oculorum. Plin. Claritas viſus. Plin.
Claritas vocis. Cic. Cleerenes of voyce.
¶ Claritas. Cic. Excellencie: famouſnes.
Claritas & amplitudo. Cic. Honeur and noblenes.
Eſſe in claritate. Cic. To be of great name.
Excellere claritate naſcendi. Quintil. To excell in nobleneſſe of byrth.
Perſonarum claritate inſignis. Plini. iunior.

Claritûdo, pen. prod. claritúdinis, Idem. Cleerenes.
Claritudo, Nobilitas, fama. Sal. Bruite: renoume.
Adiumentum claritudinis grande. Tacit.
Familiæ claritudo. Tacit.
Virtutum claritudine ad ſummum faſtigium deligere aliquẽ. Tacit. Vocis claritudine cæteris anteſtare. Gell.
Ad omnem claritudinem ſublatus aliquis. Tacit.

Claro, claras, clarâre. Clarum oſtendere. To make notable or knowen: to declare or shewe.
Iter longæ clarauit limite flammæ. Stat. Shewed the waie with, &c.
Labor clarat pugilem. Horat. Maketh him knowen.
Multa nobis clarandum eſt. Lucret. We muſt declare many thynges.

Clareo, clares, clárui, clarêre. To appeere: to be cleere: to be well knowen. Et per tranſlationem, To be notable, famous or renowmed.
Gloria viri claret. Ennius. Is famous and knowen.
Cuius aduentu inſula hodie claret Cypros. Cic.
Familiæ clarent. Suet. Claret lumen. Ennius.
Figura nota clarere. Cic. Forma ſimili clarere. Cic.
Claret. Lucret. It is cleere.
Claret mihi. Claud. I vnderſtand it.

Clareſco, clareſcis, clareſcere. Quint. Idem quod Claro.
Aliud ex alio clareſcit. Lucret. One thinge is cureent by an other.
Dies clareſcit. Senec. Is fayre and cleere.
Obſcurum clareſcit. Stat. Commeth to knowlage.
Plauſu clareſcere vulgi. Claud. To be greatly prayſed of the people.

Clarifico, pen. corr. clarificâre. Plin. To make cleere.

Claré, Aduerb. Cleerely: apparantly: manifeſtly: brightly: a lowde. vt Clarè lucere.
Clarius id periculum apparet. Cælius Ciceroni.
Audire clarius. Lucret. To heare more cleerely.
Clarè certare. Plaut.
Clarè crepitare dentibus. Plaut. To chatter with his teeth that he is plainely heard.
Clarè dicere. Terent. To ſpeake plainely and a lowde.
Gemere clarè. Cic. To geue a great grone.
Indicare clarius aliquid. Horat.
Clarè & certum loqui. Horat. Plainly and diſtinctly.
Nitere clarius aſtris. Stat. Clarè oculis videre. Plaut.

Clárigo, clárigas, pen. corr. clarigâre, Bellum indicere. Plin. To demaunde with a lowde voyce: as Paterpatratus. 1. hynge of Heraulde dyd, when he went to the borders of ſuch as had done iniurie, and with a lowde voyce aſked amendes, otherwiſe denouncing warre vnto them: to denounce warre.

Clarigatio, Verbale. A cleeringe: A ſubſidie or taſke graunted by commen conſent. A denouncyng of warre. A generall permiſſion graſted to take one priſoner and raunſome him. Liui.

Claſsis, huius claſsis, f. g. Cic. A nauie of ſhipps: a ſhippe. Vir. An order of fourmes or ſeates, where men ſytte according to their degrees. Sometime a companie of horſe men.
Imperator claſsis. Lucret. The chiefe capitayne.
Retinacula claſsis ſoluere. Ouid.
Potens claſſe viriſque. Ouid.
Cætera claſsis. Liu. The reſt of the ſhippes.
Funeſta claſsis. Stat.
Glorioſiſsimæ Carthaginenſium claſſes. Cic.
Inops & infirma claſsis. Cic.
Lunata. Lucan. A ſhippe bendynge compaſſe lyke a moone.
Modica claſsis. Liu.
Profuga. Ouid. Socia. Ouid.
Volucri freta claſſe pererrat. Ouid. He ſayleth ouer the ſeas with a ſwifte ſhippe.
¶ Aduectus claſſe. Virg.
Aedificare & ornare claſſes. Ci. To make and furnyſhe ſhips.
Agere claſſes. Senec. To dryue.
Huc illuc agitata claſsis. Senec. Toſſed hyther and thyther.
Amittere claſſem. Virgil. To leeſe his nauie.
Appellere claſſem. Cic. To arrine with a nauie.
Aptare claſſem. Virg. Velis aptare claſſem. Virg.
Neptunus claſſes Aquilonibus arcet. Horat.
Armare claſſem. Virg. To furnyſhe with ordinaunce.
In claſſem cadit omne nemus. Lucan. Vide CADO.
Capta nauis ex claſſe. Ci. One ſhippe of the nauie was taken.
Capta & incenſa claſsis. Cic.
Comparare claſſem. Cic. To prepare a nauie.
Conſcendere claſſem. Virg. To take ſhippynge.
Currit iter tutum æquore claſsis. Virg. Sayleth ſafely.
Dare claſsibus Auſtros, pro Dare claſses Auſtris. Virg.
Deducere claſſem. Horat. To take the ſea.
Deuincere claſſe aliquos. Cic. To encreeme vpon the ſea.
Diſiecta toto æquore claſsis. Virg. Scattered.
Diſponere claſſem in ora maritima. Cæſar.
Diſtribuere claſſem. Cic. To appointe one parte of the nauie in one place, and the reſidue in an other.
Ducere claſſem. Sil. To gouerne or guide.
Ducere in ſaxa claſſem. Seneca.
Expellere & eijcere claſſem in littus. Cic.
Explere claſſem quinquaginta nauium. Liu. To make vp a

nau.e

nauie of. 50. shyppes.
Ferunt ipsa æquora classem. Virg.
Ferunt sua flamina classem. Virg. Dryue forwarde.
Fertur cita gurgite classis. Virg. Sayleth swiftly.
Formidatus classe. Hora. Feared on the sea by reason of his great power.
Habere classem. Cic.
Impellere remige classem. Ouid. To rowe forwarde.
Inferre classes Oceano. Lucan. To take the mayne sea.
Classis innat mare. Seneca.
Instruere atque ornare classem. Cic. To decke and furnishe.
Instruere & parare classem. Liu. Classis laniata. Ouid.
Latet sub classibus æquor. Virg. The sea is hydde with shyps.
Legere anchoras classis. Senec. To departe and departe.
Mergere classem. Srat. Nauigare classe & nauibus. Cic.
Moliri classem. Virg. To prepare a nauie.
Nauigat classis. Cic. Ornare classem. Cic.
Permetiri classibus æquor. Virg. To sayle or passe ouer.
Petere classibus vrbem vel regionem aliquam. Virg. To saile to a cities or countrey.
Præesse classi. Cic. To be maister or capitayne of the shyppe.
Piscari classibus. Seneca.
Procedit classis æquatis velis. Virg.
Procincta classis. Festus. In readines to fight.
Prodere classem prædonibus. Cic.
Auster classem propellit cedentibus velis. Lucan.
Prouehi dicitur & appelli classis. Cic.
Quassatam ventis classem subducere. Virg. To bring to land.
Recepta classis. Virg. A nauie recouered.
Amissam classem reducere. Virg.
Relata classis. Virg. A nauie brought home againe.
Religare classem ab aggere ripæ. Virg. To tye at.
Sequi aliquem ferro & classe. Stat.
Sistere classem. Virg. Soluere classem de littore. Stat.
Stare classes in mari dicuntur, quæ cessant in portu. Virg. To lie at roade.
Tegere classibus freta. Seneca. To couer with shippes.
Tenere iam medium iter classe. Virg. To haue sayled halfe way.
Transmissæ trans æquora classes. Virg.
Vehere classe aliquos. Virg. Veniens classis ad littora. Virg.
¶ In quinque classes distribuit Pop. Rom. Seruius Tullus. Liu. Seruius diuided them into. v. bands, partes, or orders.
Prima classis, secunda classis, &c. Cic.
Primæ classis homines, qui. c. & x x v. millibus æris, amplius sue censi erant. Gelli. The ryches and best of the citee.
Infra classem autem appellatos inquit Gellius, qui in secunda & sequentibus classibus erant, id est qui minore summa censi erant.
Quintę classis homines dicebantur, infimi & pauperiores homines, nullius authoritatis. Cic.
Tributim & centuriatim discriptis ordinibus, classibus, ætatibus, &c. Cic.
¶ In classes distribuere pueros. Quint. To deuide childzen in to certaine fourmes.
Ducere classem. Quin. To be chiefe of the bande or fourme.
¶ Classis dicitur etiam multitudo equitum. Virg.

Classicula. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A small nauie.

Cláſsicum, cláſsici, pen. corr. Substantiuum. Virg. A noyse of trumpettes to call to battayle: a trumpette: a larme.
Ciuilia classica. Claud.
Martia classica pulsare. Tibul. To blowe the trumpette.
Matura classica. Lucan. The sowne of the trumpet when all is readie to battaile.
Aduocare classico ad concionem. Liu. To assemble by the sound of a trumpette.
Canere classicum. Cæsar.
Concinere classicum. Lucan.
Exordiri classicum. Suet. To beginne to sownde.
Classico facere silentium. Liu. By sounde of trumpet to will silence.
Flere classica prætoria. Propert. with lamentable verses to deserue the battayles made by the chiefe capitaines apointment.
Inflare classica. Virg. To sownde the trompette.

Classicus, pen. corr. Adiect. Perteinyng to a shippe or nauie.
Classica bella. Propert. warres by sea.
Horror classicus nocte dieq; gemit. Ouid. The terrible sowne of the trumpette.
¶ Classici. Curt. They that with trumpettes or drumslates call men together.
¶ Classici dicebantur non omnes qui in classibus erant, sed primæ tantum classis homines. Liu. Of the chiefe bande: the ryches and best of the citie.
Classici authores. Budæus. Chiefe and approued authours.
Classicus scriptor. Gell. An approued writer.
¶ Classici. Sipontinus. The chiefe souldiours.

Classiarius. Cæsar. A souldiour on the sea: a diligent and readie felowe.
Primores classiariorum. Tacit.

Clathrum, clathri: in plurali, hi clathri & hæc clathra, clathrórum: vel hic clathrus, hi clathri: & hoc clathrum, hæc clathra. Colum. A lettise windowe or any lyke thinge: a grate with cresse barres.
Obiectos caueæ clathros frangere. Horat. Grates.
Spissi clathri marginibus infiguntur. Columel.
Fenestræ clathris muniantur. Columel. Lettices.

Clathrare, clathris claudere. Colu. To close with cresse barres, or trayles: to lettise vp.

Clathrâtus, pen. prod. Partici. Lettised. vt Fenestra clathrata. Plaut. A lettise windew.

Claua, clauæ. Cic A clubbe.
Domitrix ferarum claua Herculis. Ouid.
Grauis claua. Seneca. A heauie clubbe.
Irrasa claua. Sil. Not made smooth: rough.
Trinodis claua. Ouid. with three knottes.
¶ Consectari aliquem magno pondere clauæ. Lucret. To follow with a great clubbe.

Clauâtor, pen. prod. Plaut. He that vseth a clubbe.

Clauiger, pen. corr. clauígera. clauígerum. Ouid. That caryeth a clubbe.
Proles clauigera Vulcani. Ouid. Geryonem intelligit.

Clauarius, Vide C L A V I S.

Clauatus, Vide C L A V V S.

Claudico, Claudicatio, Clauditas, Vide C L A V D V S.

Claudo, claudis, clausi, clausum, cláudere. Virg. To shutte: to ende: to fynishe or adde a conclusion: to compasse: to stop or put of.
Claudere & Reserare, contraria. Plin.
Externis in oris claudi Lucan. To be besieged and inclosed in a straunge place.
Nihil tam clausum ad exitus. Cic. Nothyng so closely shutte vp.
Clausus ex omni aditu. Ci. Close, or shutte in on euery syde, where entrie might be.
In angustum claudi. Ouid. To be dryuen to a straicte.
In antra claudi. Ouid. In arca clausus. Horat.
In tectis claudi. Ouid.
Vinculis & carcere clausus. Valer. Flac. Imprysoned and in fetters.
Muris clausa iuuentus. Lucan.
Pelago clausus. Ouid. Compassed in with the sea.
Clausus terra marique. Virg.
Aditus claudere. Cic. To stop places where men may enter.
Dolor animam clausit. Luc. Sorow stopped his breath, or killed him: he dyed for sorow.
Animæ clausæ tenebris, & carcere cæco. Virg. Mennes soules shutte vp in bodies, as blinde and darke prisons.
Tanquam enim clausa sit Asia, sic nihil perfertur de oppresso Dolabella. Cic.
Campus clausus. Catul.
Clausa domus pudori & sanctimoniæ. Cic. A house that will receiue no chastitee and honestie.
Domus clausa contra cupiditatem & audaciam alicuius. Cic. A house that repelleth ones fylthy lust, &c.
Ensis clausus. Lucan. Close in the scaberde.
Claudere exitum, transitum, viam, aditum. Cic. To stoppe.
Fenestræ pars adaperta, pars clausa. Ouid.
Flamma clausa. Valer. Flac. A flame in an ouen.
Fores cubiculi claudere. Cic.

Fugam claudere alicui. Liu. To stoppe the passages that he can not scape.
Ianua sera clauditur. Tibul. The gate is loched.
Ianua belli claudenda. Sil. Iter alicui claudere. Ouid.
Lumina alicui claudere. Martial. To liue after him.
In æternam clauduntur lumina noctem. Virg. He is dead.
Dextra claudere oculos morti. Luca. with his handes to close the eyes of one dyng.
Mare clausum. Cic. when men can not passe for Pyrates.
Olympus clausus dicitur quum est nox. Virg.
Aquæ clauserunt ora loquentis. Ouid.
Orbis terrarum claudi ijs dicitur, qui toto pelluntur orbe, hospitiisque omnibus prohibentur. Virg.
In clauso ore tenere linguam. Catul. To holde his peace.
Patria clausa est misero. Ouid. He can not retourne into his countrey wretched man that he is.
Pecus claudere textis cratibus. Horat. To folde with hurdels.
Claudere in aliquo loco pecudes. Virg.
Portæ clausæ. Ouidius. Claudentur belli portæ. Virgil.
Ad claudendas pupulas aptissimè factæ palpebræ. Cic. To couer the balles of eyes.
Riuos claudere. Virgil.
Rura gelu claudit hyems. Virgil.
Sepulchrum clausum. Ouid.
Taberna clausa. Horat. Tecta claudere. Ouid.
Vias incendia claudunt. Stat. Fiers lette that a man can not come.
¶ Tenere se clausum loco aliquo. Sil. To be secretely.
Clauso corpore aduersum vim veneni. Taci. The body being strengthned against.
¶ Claudere cœnam dicitur cibus. Mart. To be last eaten.
¶ Opus aliquod claudere. Ouid. To fynishe.
Bella claudere. Stat. To make an ende of, &c.
Aetas claudit octauum lustrum. Horat. 40. yeres olde.
Animam laqueo claudere. Ouid. To hange him selfe.
Epistolam claudere paruo mandato. Ouid. In the ende of his letter to will one to doe a little thinge.
Labores claudere. Sill. To ende our labours.
Numeris sententias claudere. Cic. To make them ende in number, or feete.
Species orationis clausa & terminata. Cic. Made to fall and ende in measure.
Verba claudere pedibus. Horat. To make a verse.
¶ Claudere sanguinem. Plin. To stauch blood.
Aquas claudere. Propert. whan god suffereth it not to raine.
Flatus claudere alicui. Sil. Hiatus claudere. Propert.
Lethalis hyems clausit illi respiramina. Ouidi. The deadly colde closed vp his breath.
¶ Claudit aqua locum illum. Varro. Doth compasse.
Aquæ clausæ riparum margine. Ouid. Holden in.
Speluncis lacus clausi. Virgil.
Orbis fluctibus clausus. Seneca.
Claudere oppidum portu, vel mari. Cic. To compasse the towne with the sea.
Muros obsidione claudere. Lucan. To besiege the towne aboute.
Arboribus atque vmbris clausi circum. Virg.
¶ Aciem claudere. Sil. Vide ACIES.
¶ Clausa habere sua consilia. Ci. To kepe his purpose secrete to him selfe.
Pauor clausus. Sill. Feare dissimuled or hidde.
¶ Clausit pudor meus mihi consuetudinem illius. Cicero. My shamefastnes wolde not suffre me to vse his familiar company.
Claudit aures ad voces doctissimas. Cicero. He will not heare woordes well and learnedly vttered.
¶ Nolo tibi vllum commodum in me claudier. Terent. I will not lette to profyte you in any thinge that I can: I will not refuse to pleasure you in any thing that lyeth in me.
Nunquibi meam benignitatem sensisti in te claudi? Terent. Dyd you perceiue my liberalitie to fayle towarde you, in any poynte.

Clausus, Partic. Closed: shutte vp: kept in: imprisoned.
Clausus à pœnis in angustijs. Plin. iunior. Shut vp from punishment.
Clausum & reconditum: cui opponitur Apertissimũ promptissimúmque. Cic.
¶ Clausus. Vlpian. Imprysoned.

Clausum, Substantiuum. Colum. An house or place where a thinge is kepte close.
Domorum clausa. Lucret. The close places of the house.
Clausurus, pen. prod. aliud participium. Ouid. That will shut in.
Claustrum, claustri. Plaut. A cloyster or other place where anie lieuing thinge is inclosed: also that closeth or compasseth any place, as walles, rayles, barres, &c. It may be vsed for the leafe or casement of a wyndow.
Ianuæ claustra pandere. Catul. To open the gate.
Claustrum loci. Cic. Claustra locorum. Cic.
Montium claustra. Virg. The inclosynge of hylles.
Portarum ingentia claustra. Virg.
Pudoris & reuerentiæ claustra. Plin. iunior. That kepeth.
Regni alicuius claustra. Liu. The key or entrance.
Viarum claustra. Lucret.
¶ Arcta claustra. Lucret. Cohibentia claustra. Horat.
Dædalea claustra. Seneca. A Labyrinth,
Ferrea claustra. Senec. Iron barres made aboute a thing for strength: Iron grates.
Pinea claustra. Virgil. Gates made of pine tree.
¶ Naturæ claustra confringere. Lucret. To reueale the secretes of nature.
Claustris imperij contineri. Cic. within the boundes.
Sub signo claustrísque Reip. positum vectigal. Cicer. Locked and sealed vp in the common treasurie.
Refringere claustra nobilitatis. Cic. To breake the bondes of nobilitie, by birth onely esteemed.
Reuellere claustra. Cic. To breake open the secrete and close places.
Obstantia rumpere claustra. Horat.
Intra claustra tenere aliquem. Horat.

Clausula, pen. cor. Plin. A little sentẽce, or parte of a sentence: a clause: a conclusion or ende of a letter: an ende.
Imponere clausulam vitæ. Seneca. To ende lyfe.
Claudæ atque pendentes clausulæ. Quint.
¶ Clausula. Quint. A conclusion.
Firmissima clausula. Quint. Addere clausulam. Cic.
Clausula numerosè & iucundè cadens. Ci. The ende of a sentence fallyng in measure pleasantly.
Interpunctæ clausulæ in orationibus. Cic.
Clausulas atque interpuncta verborum, animæ intercluso atque angustiæ spiritus attulerunt. Cic. Clauses and pointes in sentences.
Clausula epistolæ. Cic. The last clause or sentence.
Vtar ea clausula qua soleo. Cic. I will conclude my letter as I am woonte.
Loci clausula. Quint.
Operis peracti clausula. Colum. The ende of, &c.
Imponere clausulam disputationi. Colum. To make an ende of a disputacion.
Clausula edicti. Cic. An article or clause of.
Clausula fabulæ, pro Exitu. Cic. The issue.
Difficilis clausula. Cic. A harde clause.

Clausura: æ. A shuttyng in.

Claudus. Cic. Lame.
Carmina clauda. Ouid. Elegi versus.
Fides clauda. Sil. Feble credite: vnconstant dealynge.
Pars corporis vulnere clauda. Virg. Maymed with, &c.

Cláudico, cláudicas, penult. corr. claudicàre. Cic. To halte: to be lame.
Genu percusso claudicat. Ouid.
Ex vulnere accepto claudicare. Cic.
Nisus pennarum claudicat. Lucr. Theyr winges faile them.
¶ Claudicare per metaphoram. To fayle or lacke: to be feble or vnperfyte. vt Claudicat Respub. Liu. Is in an vnperfecte state.
Ex aliqua parte claudicare. Cic. To be vnperfite.
In re aliqua claudicare. Cic. Idem.
Actio claudicat. Cic.
Claudicat amicitia, Cic. Friendshyp fayleth.
Claudicat fructus. Colum. In pluribus pedamentis fructus claudicat. The fruite fayleth in many.

Ingenium claudicat. Lucret. This wit fayleth.
Claudicat oratio. Cic. Vacillat & claudicat res. Cic.
Claudicare in aliquo officio. Cic. Not to doe his full duetie in any parte of honestie.
Claudicans, Participium. Cic.
Claudicatio, Verbale. Cic. An haltynge.
Clauditas, pen. corr. Idem. Plin.
Afferre claudicationem. Colum. To make lame.
Clauicula, Clauiculatim, & Clauiculus, Vide CLAVVS.
Clauiger, Clauicularius, Vide CLAVA, & CLAVIS.
Clauis, huius clauis, fœm. gener. Accusatiuum facit clauem & clauim. Plaut. A keye.
Adultera clauis. Ouid. A counterfayted key.
Aptare fores clauibus. Martial.
Imponere claues portis. Liui.
Senſit clauem ianua. Tibull.
Seruari centum clauibus Horat.
Sub clau eſſe, pro Occludi. Varro. To be vnder locke and keye.
Horreorum claues tradere. Cic.
Clauiger, pen. corr. clauígeri. Ouid. That beareth keyes.
Clauicularius. Idem.
Clauola, pen. corr. Varro. Vide CLABVLA.
Clauſtrum, Clauſula, Vide CLAVDO.
Clauus, claui, Plin. A nayle, pynne, or wedge: a sterne of a shyppe, &c.
Clauus æreus. Plin. A brasen pinne.
Claui adamantini. Horat. Stronge nayles.
Clauus capitatus. Varro. A nayle with a head.
Cupidinis clauus. Plaut. Clauus ferreus. Cæſar.
Figere clauum. Horat. To strike in a nayle.
Clauus corneus. Cato. A pinne made of the cornell tree.
¶ Claui, Annales appellabantur, qui figebantur in pariete templi per annos ſingulos, vt per eos numerus annorum colligeretur. Certayne tables set vp as chronicles, to note the number and counte of yeres.
Pangere clauum. Liu. To sette vp such a table.
¶ Claui. In harneſſe be ſplentes or ryuets.
¶ Claui caligares. Plin. Nayles or studdes dryuen into souldiours buskyns, or legge harneiſe.
Clauus trabalis. Cic. Perpetuall memorie.
Clauus. Plaut. A sterne of a shippe.
Torquere clauum ad littora. Virg. To turne the sterne.
Moderamen claui. Stat. The kepyng of the sterne.
Viduus clauus. Stat. A sterne without a gouernour.
Puppis clauo paret. Claud. Regere clauum. Virg.
Vendicare ſibi regendum clauum. Claud. To take vpon him to rule the sterne.
Clauum imperij tenere, pro Gubernare. Cic. To haue the gouernment and rule of the common weale.
¶ Dum clauum rectum teneam. Quint. So that I doe my duety as I ſhould doe.
¶ Clauus, Genus tuberculi. Plin. A corne in a mans toe or fynger: a warte: also a little swellynge of harde fleshe in the corner of the eye. Also the sore Furũculus or Bubo.
Clauus, pro callo. Celſus. Harde fleshe in the feete or handes with much labour.
Clauum etiam patiuntur arbores. Plin. A puffe or knurre risinge in the stemme of a tree, by parchynge of the sunne.
¶ Claui. Varro. Rownde knappes of purple, lyke studdes or nayle heades, wherwith Senatours garments or robes were pyzled or powdzed.
Clauus pro Senatoria dignitate. Ouid.
Latuſclauus, quod & Laticlauiũ dícitur. Herodianus. A garment powdzed with purple studdes, that the Senatours wore vnder their robes.
Tunica laticlaui. Sueton.
Purpura cum lato clauo. Ouid.
Prætexta & latus clauus. Horat.
Latior clauus. Plinius.
¶ Latuſclâuus, Senatoria dignitas. Plin. iunior. Senatours dignitee.
¶ Laticlauius, pro Senatore. Suet.
Claui maioris munere. Statius. With the dignitee of a Senatour.

Clauicula, clauiculæ, pen. corr. Cic. A little keye: the tendzell of a vyne: the eanell bone of the throate.
Clauiculatim, pen. prod. Aduerbium à Clauicula. vt Conchæ clauiculatim vndatæ. Pli. Wynckled lyke the tendzell of a vine. Alij cuniculatim legunt.
Clâuulus. pen. corr. Diminut. Varro. A lyttle nayle.
Clauatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Sette with nayles or studdes.
Clauata veſtimenta. Lampridius. Garmentes set with studs of golde, of purple, or any other lyke thynge.
Clematis, penult. corr. huius clemátidis, fœm. ge. Herba. Plin. Eius duæ ſunt ſpecies: prima, Peruinca dicitur, in Englishe Perwynkle: ſecunda ab herbarijs Volubilis maior.
Clemens, huius clementis, com. ge. Teren. Gentle: humaine: patient: eaſie: quiete: ſofte: mercifull.
Aditu clemens. Clau. To whom one may haue eaſie accesse.
Clemens diſputando. Cic. Milde in reasonynge.
Clementiſsimus ab innocentia. Cic. Very mercifull towarde the innocent.
Amnis clementiſsimus. Ouid. A quiete ryuer: rennynge nothyng swiftly or violently.
Aures clementes. Claud.
Auſter clementior vela vocat. Stat. A mylder wynde.
Vndæ pulſæ flamine clementi. Catul. With a gentle wynde.
Ratibus clemens inſula. Hauyng a safe hauen for shippes.
Clemens rumor. Saluſt.
Sed is rumor clemens erat. But that rumour was but small.
Clemens ſeruitus. Terent. An easie bondage, wherin one is gentilly intreated.
Sydus clemens. Claud. Clemens vita vrbana. Terent.
Clementia, eſt illius qui nunquã iraſcitur. Cic. Mercie: clemencie: gentlenes: pacience: temperateneſſe.
Lenitas & clementia. Cic.
Clementia & manſuetudo. Cic.
Clementia in crudelitatem conuerſa. Cic.
Crudelitas & Clementia, contraria. Cic.
Ducis clementia. Ouid.
Clementia æſtatis. Plin. iun. Temperatenes of summer.
Clementia hyemis. Colum. A mylde & temperate wynter.
Clementia in ſupplices. Plin.
Plena omnia clementiæ, manſuetudinis, humanitatis. Cic.
¶ Admirabilis clementia. Cic.
Mitis clementia. Stat. Popularis clementia. Cic.
Confugere ad clementiam alicuius. Cic. To flee or appeale to ones mercie.
Impedire clementiam alicuius. Cic.
Acceptum referre aliquid clementiæ alterius. Cic.
Iudicis clementiam expectare. Tacit.
Magna eſt in illo clementia. Ouid. Vti clementia. Cic.
Clementer, Aduerbium. Cicer. Mercifully: gentilly: mylely: without anger: with temperatenes and moderation.
Clementer admouere conſolationes. Plin. iun. To comforte gentilly.
Clementer ambulare. Plaut. To walke softely.
Clementer audire. Cic. To heare gentilly and patiently.
Clementer & moderatè ius dicere. Cæſar.
Clementer tractare liberos. Plin. iunior.
Clementer volo. Plaut. I am well content.
Clæna, æ, fœ. gen. A cloke.
Clepo, clepis, clepſi, cleptum, clépere. Plaut. To steale.
Aliquid ab aliquo clepere. Cic. To steale from.
Rapere & clepere ſacrum. Cic. To robbe and steale.
Clepſydra, pen. corr. Cic. A dyall measuryng howres by rennyng of water: a wateryng potte in a gardeyne.
Cleromantia. Southsayyng by lottes.
Cleronómia, miæ, fœ. gen. Heritage.
Cleronômus, mi. m. g. An heyre.
Clerus, cleri. Fortune: chaunce: lotte. A measure of lande. A woorme huntynge and destroiynge honie combes. One chosen by lotte: a deacon.
Clibanus, clibani, pen. corr. m. gen. Plin. An ouen: a furneise: a stillitorie.
Aquæ in clibano laqueſactæ. Bud. Stilled water.
Cliduchus, Idem quod Clauiger.
Cliens, clientis, com. gen. Cic. One that belongeth or retayneth to an noble man, to haue his defence: Also a clyente

reteynyng a lawyer.
Cliens. Budæus. A vaſſall.
Deuotus alicui cliens. Iuuen. Honeſtæ clientes. Horat.
Iuuenum nobilium cliens. Horat.
¶ Cliens & patronus contraria. Ouid. A clyent.
Queruli clientes. Stat.
Clienta, huius clientæ, Fœmin. Plaut. A woman clyent.
Clientéla, huius clientelæ, penul. prod. Cic. A multitude of clyents or ſeruantes.
Eſſe in fide & clientela alicuius. Cic. To be in ones retinewe and protection.
Confirmare ampliſsimas clientelas acceptas à maioribus. Ci.
¶ Clientela. Cic. Safegarde or protection.
Thais patri ſe commendauit in clientelam & fidem. Terent. Committed hir ſelfe vnder his protection or defence.
Se in Chryſogoni fidem ac clientelam contulerunt. Cic.
Clientelaris, re. Of a clyent.
Clientelaris officij ſponſio. The homage that the clyents make vnto their reteynours.
Clientularium, rij, neut. gener. An yerely fee for counſayle or aſſiſtance.
Clima, huius climatis, pen. corr, neut. gen. Vitruu. Columel. A clyme or portion of the firmamente betwene South and North, variyng in one day halfe an howres ſpace.
Climax, huius climâcis, pen. prod. A ladder: the fygure Gradacion.
Climacter, climactéris, pen. prod. maſc. gen. The rounde of a ladder.
Climactera, macteræ, fœ. ge. The perylleus tyme of ones lyfe, at euery. vii. yeres ende: or after other, at the ende of. 63. yeres: at whych tyme he is in ſome peril of body or minde.
Climactéricus, pen. corr. Adiect. vt Climactericus annus. Gellius. the perillous or daungerous yere of ones lyfe.
¶ Climactericum tempus. Pli. iun. Habes climactericum tempus. A daungerous tyme, harde to ſcape in.
Clinamen, Vide CLINO.
Cline, f. g. A bedde, or a table.
Clinidium. Diminut. A lyttle bedde, or couch.
Clinice, clinices, pen. corr. f. g. Plin. The arte of phiſike healyng by diete and medicine.
Clinicus, pen. corr. Martial. A phiſicion healyng the ſicke, vnto whom he reſorteth.
¶ Clinicus. Plin. One ſo ſicke he can not ryſe: bedred.
Clinopale. Beddewoorke: ouermuch vſe of lecherye.
Clinopodion, Herba. Plin. The herbe Puliol mountayne, or Horſe tyme.
Clino, clinas, Verbum. To bende or encline.
Clinâmen, pen. prod. clinaminis, n. g. Lucret. A declynynge or bowynge.
Cliſis, ſis, f. g. Declination.
Clitellæ, clitellarum. Plaut. A packe ſaddell.
Perferre clitellas aliquó. Horat.
Impingere clitellas. Horat. To ſtumble and caſt downe the packe.
Clitellæ boui impoſitæ. Prouerbially: A packe ſaddle on a cowes backe.
Clitellarius, Qui clitellatus fert onera. vt Mulus clitellarius. Col. A mule bearyng a packe.
Clitellarij. Packe horſes.
Cliterini, orum. A mans coulions or ſtones.
Clitorium, Pudendum eſt muliebre.
Cluia. All thinges harde to be brought to paſſe: Alſo ſoothſaiyng, forbydding of a thing to be done.
Cluina. A byrde, that in ſoothſaiyng gaue ſygne that a thinge ſhulde not be done.
Cluus, & cluum. Ci. The pitch of a hyll: the ſyde of an hill. A lyttle hyll whereon any thing is builded: the bendynge downe of any thynge.
Aquæ cluus. Ouid.
Menſæ cluum tollere. Ouid. To mende the bendyng of the table and make it euen.
Tábulæ cluus. Ouid. Acquatus cluus. Ouid.
Arduus cluus in valles. Ouid.
Mollis cluus. Virg. An eaſie ryſynge of the hyll.
Deſcendere per cluum. Ouidius.

Facere cliuos. Paulus.
Sudamus in vno cliuo, prouerbij ſpeciem habet. Ouidius. We labour in lyke buſineſſe.
Cliuulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little bendyng.
Cliuoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt Cliuoſus locus. Columel. A place ſtipe downe, or pitchynge downe.
Trames cliuoſus. Virg. A way pitching downewarde.
Olympum cliuoſum ſcandit Phœbus. Ouid.
Cloaca, cloácæ, pen. ptod. Cic. A ſinke or gutter whereby filth paſſeth.
Refercire cloacas corporibus ciuium. Cic.
¶ Cloacam tranſlatiuè, pro ventre anus edacis & bibacis dixit Plautus. The paunch of a glutton.
Cloacalis, le. Of a ſynke.
Cloacare. To defyle or poluute.
Cloacarium, rij. Scotte for clenſynge of common draughtes, or ſynkes.
Clodicare, Veteres dixerunt pro Claudicare. Cic.
Clodo, pro Claudo. Plin.
Clorion, Vide CHLORION.
Cloſmus, cloſmi, m. gen. Vox quæ elidítur lingua adpreſſa palato. Cloſmo interdum generoſi & feroces equi, plus quàm calcari, excitantur exacuuntúrque ad curſum. Differt autem Cloſmus à Poppyſmo. Bud. A clackynge with the tounge to cheere a horſe. Hac voce vtitur Xenephon in libro De re equeſtri. Significat & vocem gallinaceam.
Cloſtrum, Idem quod Clauſtrum. Cato. Alſo the ioynynge of rafters: and a rayle or other like thinge made of quarters.
Cludo, cludis, cluſi, cluſum, clúdere, indifferenter ſumptum, pro claudere. Cic. To ſhutte.
Cludere arborem reſtibus. Colum. To tye withes about the tree.
Cludere auro. Plin. To enclaſe in golde.
Cludi minaci caſside. Stat. To haue an helmet on his head.
Libellos cludere. Iuuen. To ſhutte his bookes.
Cluſus, Participium. Valer. Flac. Shutte: compaſſed.
Clúſilis, & hoc clúſile, penult. corr. Plin. That maie be quickely ſhutte.
Clueo, clues, cluêre. Plautus. To be named and called: to be counted and eſteemed.
¶ Cluere, Purgare. Plin. To purge or clenſe.
¶ Cluere, Apparare etiam ſignificat. Lucret. To appere: and after come to contende and ſtriue.
Cluma, Vide GLVMA.
Clumæ, marum. Barly huſkes.
Clunis, huius clunis, ſæpius in plurali clunes, clunium, maſc. & fœ. gen. Iuuen. The buttocke or hanche.
Clunes infractos fero. Plaut. My buttockes hole.
Pulchræ clunes. Horat.
Sint clunibus craſsis ac longis. Varro.
In clunes extremas deſiliunt. Plin.
Clunicus, ci. That hath a diſeaſe in his buttockes.
Clunículus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Gell. A little haunche.
Clupea, Piſciculus. Plin. A fyſhe that hylleth a Tunie, to haue the beyne in his iawes.
Cluſij. Certaine ſpirites of the ayre.
Cluſinum. A hynde of wheate.
Clymenum Dioſcoridis. water Betonie, alwai about waters.
Clymenum Plinij. Groweth in woodes about hedges.
Clypeus, vel Clypeum. Virg. A ſhilde or tergate.
Duo clypea inaurata. Liu. Aeratus clypeus. Sil.
Ardentes clypei. Virg. Glitterynge ſhildes.
Detritus clypeus. Sil. Fulgens ære. Ouid.
Saluus. Cic. Not loſt to the ennemie.
Septemplex. Virg. Seuen folde with lether.
¶ Curuamen clypei. Ouid. Inſigne clypei decórum. Virg.
Vmbo clipei ſummus. Virg.
¶ Auro clypeum accendere. Sil. To gylte his tergate.
Cauare clypeum alicuius. Stat. To perſe, or ſtrike through.
Efferre clypeum ſiniſtra. Virg.
Excipere ictus clypeo. Ouid. To receiue the ſtrokes with.
Ferendo clypeo manus apta. Ouid. To beare a faire bright tergate.
Flagrare ſydereo clypeo, Virg.
Fixos ſubmittere clypeos.

Insertare sinistram clypeo. Virg. To put in his left arme,
Obijcere clypeos ad tela. Virg. To holde vp his tergate a-gaynst.
Opponere clypeum. Ouid. Idem.
Resoluere clypeum. Ouid.
Subligare clypeum sinistræ. Virg. To fasten his tergate to.
Sumere clypeum. Ouid.
Vestire clypeos cæsis iuuēcis. Stat. To couer thē with skinnes of beastes killed.
Clypeātus, Adiect. pen. prod. Plaut. Virg. Bearyng a buckler or tergate.
Clysmus, clysini, mas. gen. Scribonius. A clyster or washynge purgation.
Clyster, huius clystēris. pen. prod. m. g. Plin. A Clyster.
Ocularius clyster. Cels. A little pipe, tunnell, or squirte to caste any liquide medicine into the eyes.
Purgare clystere & vomitu. Sueton.

C N

Cnicos, vel Cnicus. Plin. An hearbe called Carthamus, whereof is made an notable confection named Diacarthami to pourge fleume. The hearbe is called in english Safferon of the gardeine, bastard safferon or meche safferon.
Cnidos, Herba est Plinio: vnde Cnidum oleum quod fit è grano cnidio. Cnicos apud Plinium lib. 21. cap. 16. non cnidos legi debet, sed cnicos seu cnecus, vt ex Theophrasto, vnde Plinius transtulit, obseruauit D. Con. Gesnerus. Porrò granum cnidium in Thymelæa herba longè diuersa gignitur.
Cnips. A little worme bredyng in an elme like vnto a gnat, looke the prouerbe Cnips in loco.
Cnipologus. The birde called a waggetaile.
Cnopodion. The hearbe Polygonion.

C O

Coaccedo, cēdis, penul. prod. cessi, cessum, cedere. Plaut. To be added to: to draw nere with other.
Decem pro his coaccedunt minæ. Plaut. Tenne poūdes more be geuen for those.
Coaceruo, coaceruas, coacerūare. Cic. To heape vp: to gather to heapes: to sette heape to heape.
Coguntur & coaceruantur pecuniæ. Cic.
Construere & coaceruare omnibus modis pecuniam. Cic.
Coaceruatus, pen. prod. Partic. Cic. Heaped together.
Coaceruátio, Verbale. Cic. A laying in heapes.
Coacesco, coacéscis, coácui, coacéscere. Cic. To waxe sower or tarte.
Coacto, Coactilia, Coactio, Coactura, Coactor, Coactus, Vide c o g o.
Coacon, ci. A blacke playster.
Coaddere, Cato. To adde or lay together.
Coadijcio, coádijcis, pen. corr. coadiéci, pen. prod. coadiectum, coadiícere. Columel. To caste together.
Coadunare, Pliu. iun. To assemble or put together.
Brachium statuæ coadunare. Iulianus.
Coædificare, Cic. To builde harde together.
Coæquus, Adiectiuum. Like: euen.
Coæqua pars. Plinius. Halfe.
Coæquare, Idem quod Acquare. Colum. To make equall or like.
Coæquare gratiam omnium. Sallust. To be in euery mans fauour.
Coæquare omnia ad suas iniurias & libidines. Cicer. To spare no person or thynge in shewynge extreme wrong and wickednes.
Coæquare leges. Liu. To make lawes indifferent.
Coæquâlis, pen. prod. Idem quod Acqualis. Colum. Equall.
Coætaneus, Portius Latro. Of one age.
Coæuus, Cic. Idem.
Coagito, coágitas, pen. corr. coagitâre. To stirre together.
Coagitâtio, Cic. A meuyng or stirryng together.
Coagmento, ras, râre. Cic. To ioyne or couch together.
Compositum compactum & coagmentatum. Cic.
Coagmentare pacem. Cic. To make peace or agreement.
Componere & coagmentare verba. Cicero. To ioyne and couche.
Verba verbis quasi coagmentare. Cic.
Coagmentātus, pen. prod. Part. Quint. Ioyned together.
Concretum, coagmentatum, copulatum, admixtum, duplex. Cicer.
Coagmēntum. Plaut. A couchyng or ioynyng together.
Coagmentum syllabarum. Gel.
Coagmentátio, Verbale. Idem. Cic.
Copulatio rerum, & quasi coagmentatio naturæ. Cicer.
Coagulum, coáguli, penult. corr. Plin. A curde or creame: the ruen of a beast that turneth milke. Coagulum leporinum. A hares maw.
Miscere coagula nouo lacte. Tibul.
¶ Coagulum, etiam metaphoricè vocatur quicquid coniungit. Gel. Any thyng that ioyneth or coupleth.
Coágulo, coágulas, penult. corr. coagulâre. Plin. To turne to a curde: to make to ioyne.
Coagulátio, Verbale. Plin. The turnyng to a curde.
Coaleo, cóales, pen. cor. coálui, coalêre. Plin. To cleaue to: to increase or grow by nutrishment.
Nisi pingui solo coalere non potest. It can not grow.
Concordia coaluerant animi. Their courages increased by concorde.
Coalésco, coalésces, coálui, coálitum, coaléscere, Idem. Colum. To grow together: to increase.
Coalescere diuersi populi in vnum corpus dicuntur. Liu. To come one people and cleaue together.
Coalescit vulnus. Plinius. The wounde closeth.
Authoritas coalescit. Tacit. Increaseth or is more esteemed.
In vnum sonum coalescere & confundi dicunt vocales. Quint.
Coálitus, pen. corr. Nourished: increased: augmented. Gell. Cōcretus homo & coalitus sit. Bredde and nourished.
Libertas coalita. Tacit.
Irreuerentia coalita. Tacit.
Coalluo, állui, lúere. To caste more sande and gravell to a heape, as a riuer or the sea doth.
Coamictus, coamícti, pen. prod. Cic. A friende. Apud Ciceronē legendum est, Comicos senes, non aurem Coamicos.
Coangusto, stas, stâre. Varro. To make narrower or streicter.
Coangustare legem. Cic. To restreyne a lawe.
Aditum ædium coangustare. Vlpian. To make streicter.
Coangustor, coangustaris, Passiuum: Cels.
Coarcto, coarctas, coarctâre. To streyne or presse together: to gather a matter into fewe wordes.
Coarctare iter. Liu.
Coarctare & Dilatare, contraria. Cicer.
Nox coarctat iter. Ouid. Shorteneth the iourney.
Coarctâtus in oppido. Cic. Kepte within the towne.
Coarctátio, Verbale. Liu. A streyning or pressyng together.
Coarguo, coárguis, coárgui, coargútum, penult. prod. coargúere. Cic. To rebuke: to blame: to reprehend: to shew ones faute: to convince: to proue manifestly: to take tardie.
Desidiam, superbiam, improbitatem alicuius coarguere. Cic.
Coarguere & convincere. Cic.
Refellere & coarguere mendacium. Cic.
Coarguere reum testibus. Cic. To convince by witnes.
Coargui criminibus. Cic. To be charged and convinced in many crimes.
Coarguere auaritiæ, sceleris, &c. Cic. To convicte of.
Coarguere aliquid coniectura. Cicer. To shew by coniecture.
Lituris coargui. Cic. To be spied by blottes.
Turpitudine vitæ coarguitur improbitas. Cic. Is manifestly proued by.
Coarguit eum ea res. Cic. It convinceth him.
Coasso, coassas, coassâre. To plante or borde: to ioyne bordes together.
Coassátio, Verbale. Plin. A bourdyng or ioynyng.
Coaspernor, coaspernâris, coaspernâtus sum, coaspernâri, Deponens. Tacit. To despise with other.
Coaxo, coaxas, coaxâre, Idem quod Coassare.
Coaxare etiam dicuntur ranæ, quum vocem emittunt. To croke like a tode.
Coaxátio, Verbale. Budæus. Joynyng or nelyng with boordes.

Coccalus,li,m.g. A pine appell.
Coccêtum,ti,neut.gener. A meate made of honie and popie seede.
Coccos baphice:idem quod Coccum.
Coccula,vel Cocula,orum.n.g. Vessels to bake or boyle in.
Coccinatus, Coccinus. Vide C O C C V M.
Coccum,cocci.Plin. Grayne wherwith cloth is grayned.
¶ Coccum,pro Panno coccineo.Plin. Scarlet in grayne.
Ardenti cocco radiare.Sil.
Coccum Cuidium. A bearic like a mittell, blacke and harde without,white within: vsed to purge choler and fleume.
Coccíneus,pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Coccinei acini. Plin. Wormelles redde as scarlette.
Cóccinus,pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum:vt,Coccina vestis. A scarlette garment.
Coccinum, Substantiuum, pro Coccina veste.Martial. A scarlette robe.
Coccinátus,pen.prod.Martial. Arayed in scarlette.
Coccyx,cóccygis,pen.corr.Auis.Plin. A cookow.
Cochlea.Cic. A snayle,or the shell of a snayle: The fishe called a perwinke like a snayle.
Serpere in cochlea.Cels.
Cassa sanguine cochlea.Cic. without bloudde.
Altiles cochleæ.Plin.
Cauaticæ cochleæ.Plin. Snayles in holes.
Curuarum domus cochlearum.Stat. The shell.
Vicistis cochleam tarditudine.Plaut. Slewer then a snayle.
¶ Cochlea.Bud. A vice or worme in a presse:a payer of windyng stayers.
¶ Cochlea, Hiustorium organum quod vulgus Pompam appellat.Vitruuius. A pumpe to drawe water.
¶ Cochlea etiam est genus ostij.Varro. A kinde of doores.
Cochleárium,cochleárij.Var. A place to nourish snayles.
Cochleare,pen.prod.vel cóchlear,pen.corr.neut.gen.Martial. A spoone. Vide C O C H L E A R I V M.
Cochleárium,huius cochlearij, Mensura quædam qua medici in potionibus ægrorum vtuntur, erat autem cochlearium maius,& cochlearium minus.Plin. The lesse after Agricola cõteineth a dramme, halfe a scruple, two graynes, and two fifte partes. The biggar conteineth.iii. drach.& one scrup. opinions in this be diuers.
Duorum cochlearium mensura.Plin.
Cochleum,& Cochlidium. A windyng stayre.
Cochlides,idem. Also a certayne pretious stone.
Cocles,huius cóclitis, penult. corr. Plaut. That hath but one eye.
Coctibilis,Coctilis.Coctiuus, Vide C O Q V O.
Coctona,aut Coctana, Vide C O T O N A.
Coctura,Coctus,& Cocus, Vide C O Q V O.
Codam, Veteres dicebant pro Cauda. Varro.
Codex,huius códicis,pen.corr. Id est caudex. Vide C A V D E X. Colum.
¶ Codex,etiam dicitur liber.Cic. A booke or volume.
Extrema cera codicis.Cic. Litura codicis.Cic.
Accepti & expensi codex.Cic. Vide Acceptus in A C C I P I O.
Chartaceus codex.Vlpian. A paper booke.
Interlitus codex.Cic. Rased or defaced here and there.
Habere nomina digesta in codicem accepti & expensi. Cicer. To haue his debtes registred in his reckenyng booke.
Habere subsortitionem in codice.Cic.
Instituere codicem.Cicer. To make his reckenyng booke.
Legere.Cic. Obsignare.Cicer. Proferre.Cic.
Recitare.Cicero.
Recognoscere.Cic. To ouerloke agayne.
Referre in codicem.Cic. To register or write in.
Referre falsum in codicem.Cicer.
Scribere codicem.Cic.
Codex robustus. A place of punishment for offendours.
Codicillus,Diminutiuum, A little booke. Codicilli verò numero plurali Epistles:also letters patents of a prince.Suet.
Cum codicillis obuiam venire alicui. Seruius Ciceroni. with letters.
Perferre codicillos ad aliquem.Sueton.
¶ Codicilli. writinges wherein a man not hauynge leasure to make a testamẽt,disposeth his goods without apointyng any certayne heyre.
Legare codicillis.Marcel.
Codicillâris,& hoc codicillâre,penult. prod. Adiectiuum: vt,Potestas codicillaris. Lampridio. Authezitic graunted by the kinges letters patents.
Codicariæ,Naues dictæ sunt, quæ & caudicariæ, quòd è caudicibus, id est lignis crassioribus factæ sint. Varro. Shippes or bargies made of thicke planckes.
Codiæ. Toppes of popie.
Codion. A kinde of lettice.
Codones,pen.prod.m.g. Sunt tintinnabula, & quos Sonalios vocant. Little saunce belles.
Codonóphori, pen. corr. interpretantur tintinnabula gestantes. Budæus. That goeth before ringyng a bell in his hande.
Cœliacus,pen.corr. Morbus intestinorum.Cels. After some a peyne in the bealie with cõtinuall fluxe rising from the stomache:after other the colike.
Cœliacus, etiam dicitur is qui cœliaco morbo laborat. Plin. He that hath that disease.
Cœlibaris hasta. A iauelyng that hadde stucke in the bodie of a sworde player slayne, with this the heade of a mayde newe maried was stretched, signifyng that she should cleaue faste to hir husbande as the speare did sticke in the bodie of the person slaine.
Cœolma,atis,n.g. A longe holow sore aboute the circle of the eye.
Cœolstómia. when one speaketh holow in the mouth.
Cœlum, Vide C A E L V M.
Cœmentum, Vide C A E M E N T V M.
Cœmeterium,Latinè dicitur dormitorium. A church yarde where christian bodies buried sleape vntill the resurrectiõ.
Coemo,cóemis, pen.corr.coémi, pen.prod. coémptum, coémere.Cic. To bie:to bye with other.
Merces coemptas supprimere.Vlpian.
Coemere & Vendere aliquid,contraria.Cic.
Coémptio.Verbale.Cic. A byinge together: also a solemnitie of the ciuill lawe where the woman and man cõmyng together at a trothyng, as it were,bye one the other.
Facere coemptionem.Cic.
Cœna,cœnæ,& in plurali cœnæ,cœnarum.Martial. A supper, or place where men suppe.Plin.
Deûm cœnæ.Horatius. A goodly and pleasant supper.
Lautorum cœnæ.Martial. Fine suppers of riche men.
Pontificum cœnæ.Horat. Costly and sumptuous suppers.
Caput cœnæ.Cic. The first dishe.
Fundus & fundamentum cœnæ.Gell. The hole substance of the supper.
Impensis cœnarum suffragia plebis venari. Horat. To gette the fauour of the people with great feastes.
Pater cœnæ.Horat. The keper of the feaste.
Cœnarum magister.Martial.Idem.
¶ Abundantissima cœna.Sueton. A plentifull.
Ambulans cœna. Martial. when one dishe walketh through out the table.
Antelucanæ cœnæ. Vide A N T E L V C A N V S.Cic.
Aspera cœna. Vide A S P E R.Plaut.
Breuis cœna.Horat.
Dubia cœna. Vide D V B I V S.Terent.
Lautissima cœna.Plin.iun. Sumptuous and fine.
Magna cœna.Horat.
Mundæ cœnæ paruo sub lare pauperum.Horat.
Cœna nitida & frugi.Plin.iun. Cleanly and of small coste.
Cœna opima.Horat. A plentifull supper.
Prior cœna me detinet.Horat.
Subita cœna.Seneca.
¶ In cœnam.Terent. For supper.
In cœnas singulas.Gell. For euery supper.
Inter cœnam.Sueton. At supper time.
Post cœnam vomere. Cic.
Super cœnam cantare.Suet. To singe after supper.
¶ Accipere aliquem cœna.Gell. To make one a supper.
Adhibere cœnæ aliquem.Sueton. To take one inferiour to his table:to cause one suppe with him.
Adducere aliquem ad cœnam.Cic. To bryng to.
Apparare cœnam.Terent. To make readie supper.

Apponere

C O E

Apponere cœnam. Terent. To sette on the table.
Claudere cœnas dicitur cibus. To be taste eaten. Mart.
Condicere cœnam, & ad cœnam. Sueton. To promise one to suppe with him.
Ducere cœnam. Horat. To passe ouer the supper time.
Imperare. Cic. To commande one to come to supper.
Indicere. Martial. To bespeake a supper.
Largiri cœnam. Plaut.
Inuitare ad cœnam. Cic. To bidde to.
Itare ad cœnas. Cic. To goe often to feastes.
Instruere oleribus cœnam. Gel. To furnish with hearbes.
Ministratur cœna pueris. Horat. Mittere ad cœnam. Cic.
Obire cœnas. Cicer. To goe hether and thether to suppers and feastes.
Parare cœnam. Cicer.
Præbere cœnam aliquot ferculis. Suet.
Producere cœnam iucundé. Horat. To passe supper pleasantly.
Quærere cœnas. Cic. To seeke abrode for.
Redire à cœna. Cic. Reuocare aliquem ad cœnas. Cic.
Venire ad cœnam. Cic. Vocare aliquem ad cœnam. Cic.
Dare cœnam alicui. Cic. To make a supper.
¶ Recta cœna. Sueton. A sette and full supper.

Cœnula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little supper.
Parua cœnula. Martial.
Ad cœnulam inuitare aliquem. Sueton.
Facere cœnulas. Cic.

Cœno, cœnas, cœnáui & cœnâtus sum, cœnâtum, cœnâre. Cicer. To suppe: to be at supper.
Apud aliquem cœnare. Cic. To suppe with one.
Bene cœnare. Horat. Melius cœnare. Cic.
Ciuiliter cœnare. Iuuenal. Vide CIVILITER.
Libenter cœnare. Cato. To suppe with good appetite.
Simul cœnare. Cic. To suppe together.
Atratum cœnare. Cic To be at supper in a blacke gowne.
Cœnare cum aliquo. Horat.
Cum toga pulla cœnare. Cic. In a blacke gowne.
In triclinio cœnare. Cicer.
Cœnare in odorem culinæ. Plaut. To suppe with the sauour of the kitchen.
Cœnare alienum. Plaut. To suppe at an other mans coste.
Aprum cœnare. Horat.
Olus cœnare. Horat. To suppe with hearbes.
Patinas cœnabat omasi. Horat.
Pulmenta cœnare. Horat. To suppe with porrage.
¶ Cœnare malum, per metaphoram. Plaut. To suppe with sorow and shrewde rest.

Cœnans, Participium. Cic.

Cœnátus, pen. prod. vt pransus, vt potus, vt lotus. Cic. Cœnato mihi epistola est illa reddita. After supper that letter was deliuered me.
Pridie quam cœnatum apud Vitellios esset. Liu. They daye before they supped at.

Cœnatúrio, cœnáturis, pen. corr. cœnaturire. Martial. To haue a lust or desyre to suppe.

Cœnito, cœnitas, pen. cor. cœnitâre. To suppe often. Varro.
In publico cœnitare. Sueton. Abrode.
Eodem enim argento apud oēs cœnitauisse ipsos. Plin. That they weare serued at supper with the same plate. &c.
Cœnitare foris. Cic. To suppe often abrode.

Cœnaculum, pen. corr. Varr. A parlour or other place to suppe in: A chamber in the vpper parte of the house. A garret in the toppe of a house. Cic.
Medianum cœnaculum. Vlpian.
Meritorium cœnaculum. Sueton. A chamber sette out to hyre.
In aliena cœnacula se dirigere. Vlpian.
Per cœnacula domum diuidere. Vlpi. Into chambers.
Diuiso cœnaculo habitare. Vlpian.
Mutare cœnacula. Horat. To change roomes.

Cœnatio, onis, fœ. gen. Columel. A lower parlour: a summar parlour.
Laqueatæ cœnationes. Sueton. Parlours with embowed roofes.

Cœnatiúncula, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Plinius. A little hyring house or chamber.

Cœnaculárius. Vlpia. That letteth out the roomes of his house to sundrie persons.

Cœnacularia, huius cœnacularíæ. Vnde Cœnacularium facere, siue exercere. Vlpian. To sette out his chambers to hyre for lodgynges.

Cœnatorium. A garment to suppe in. Mart.

Cœnáticus, penult. corr. vt, Spes cœnatica. Plaut. Hope of a supper.
Apparatus cœnaticus. Ordinance for supper.
Sermo cœnaticus. Fitte for supper.

Cœnípeta. A scharr for supper.

Cœnobium, A communitie or lieuyng together: a monestarie.

Cœnum, cœni. Plin. Myre: dirte.
Odor cœni grauis. Virg. The foule stinke of dirte.
Ineluctabile cœnum. Stat. Out of whiche one can not lugge his legges.
Tenax cœnum. Claud. Clamie myre.
¶ In tenebris & cœno volui. Lucret. To wallow in dirte and darknes: to liue an vnlinewen and filthy life.
¶ Cœnum, per metaphoram. Cicer. O cœnum, ô portentum, ô scelus. O filthie and vile man.
Labes atque cœnum. Cic. Filthines: dishonestie.

Cœnôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Full of myre: dirtie.

Coeo, cois, coiui, pen. prod. côitum, penult. corr. coîre. Terent. To come or goe together: to assemble: to ioyne to: to drawe together: to gather together: to doe the acte of generation.
Coire & Dissultare, contraria. Lucret.
In aliquem locum coire. Cic. In idem coire. Seneca.
Coire in vnum. Virg. To gather together.
Immitia placidis cocunt. Horat. The wilde ioyne together with the tame.
Milia crabronum coeunt. Ouid. Swarme together.
Par pari coeat, iungatúrque. Horat. Lette euery one associate and ioyne himselfe with his equall.
Coit pus. Cels. The matter gathereth together.
Coit gelidus formidine sanguis. Virg. The bloudde through feare renneth into the harte.
Terra coit frigore. Lucr. Shrinketh.
Viuæ cocunt. Stat.
Cocunt verba. Propert. They talke together.
Coeunt inter se. Cæsar.
Pectinatim coire. Vide Pectinatim in PECTEN.
Cornua lunæ coeunt. Ouid. The moone groweth towarde the full.
¶ Coire, pro Glutinari. Celsus. To grow together.
Arteria incisa, neque coit, neque sanescit. Groweth not together.
Cicatrix coit. Plaut. The wounde closeth or groweth together.
Vulnera coeunt. Ouid. Idem.
Coire in densitatem. Plin. In growynge together to waxe thicke.
Coire in membra. Propert. To growe together in partes or members.
Facies in monstrum coit. Seneca. Groweth to the facion of a monster.
Gratia non coit. Horat. Frendshippe or atonement ioyneth not.
¶ Coire cum aliquo. Cic. To alie or associate himselfe.
Coire in fœdera. Virg. To make alliannce or league.
Societatē cum aliquo coire. Cic. To associate or be familiar with. Societatem coire & Dirimere, contraria. Cic.
Societatem ad emendum coire. Papinianus. Aut,
Ad rem aliquam. Martianus. To couple or ioyne himselfe with one to bie or doe any thyng.
Coire societatem de re aliqua. Cic. Idem.
Ex partibus societatem coire. Cels.
In rem certam emendam, aut cōducendam coire societatem, Vlpian. To alye with one to bie, &c.
In tempus societatem coire. Vlpian. To alie for a time.
Ea conditione coeunt societatem. Pomponius.
Societatem alicuius rei coire cum aliquo. Ci. To associate or accompanie one in doyng or hauing any thing.

Societatem omnium bonorũ coire. Paulus. To be partener within all his goods.
Lucri, quæstus, & compendij societatem coire. Paulus.
Vniuersarum fortunarum societatem coire. Vlpian.
Societatem periculi vel laboris coire. Cic. To venter any perill and trauaile with an other.
Re, verbis, & per nuntium coitur societas. Modestinus.
¶ Coire & congredi dicũtur milites. To ioyne battle or gene the shocke.
Ad arma coire. Ouidius.
Sine more & arte coire. Stat. To assayle without order and skill.
Agmina coeunt. Valer. Flac. Rates coeunt. Valer. Flac.
Coeunt in prælia. Valer. Flac. They ioyne.
¶ Coîtur, pen. prod. Passiuum. Lucan.
Societas coitur. Cicero. Is ioyned.
¶ Coire, de re Venerea. Plin. To haue carnall companie.
¶ Coire in accusationem alicuius: quod etiam Subscribere alicuius accusationi dicitur. Iurisconsul. To subscribe or agree to his accusation.
Coire in lites. Plinius iunior. To ioyne together in action by maintenance or champertie.
De bonis alicuius coire. Cicer. To confederate to take away ones goods.
In cocundo. Lucret.

Coiens, coeuntis, Participium: vt Ripæ vadi coeuntes. Silius.
Specum coeunte terra iungere. Senec. To be closed the earth goyng together.

Coibilis, & hoc coibile, pen. corr. Gell. vt, Coibilis oratio. A stile that goeth rounde and quickly together.

Coitio, Verbale. Cic. Assemblee: a metyng together.
Dubitatis quin coitio facta sit. Cic.
Societatis coitio. Paulus. Joyning of societie.
¶ Coitio. Cicer. Couine or confederacie in doyng of any thyng.
¶ Coitio militum. Terent. The shocke: the copyng or ioynyng together.

Cóitus, pen. corr. Participium: vt, Societas coita. Vlpian. Aliance or confederacie entred.
Societas maleficij coita. Vlpian.

Cóitus, huius cóitus, pen. corr, Substantiuum. Plin. Carnall companie with woman.
Monstrifer coitus. Stat.
Nefandi coitus. Senec. Venerius coitus. Gell.
¶ Coitus humoris. Cels. Gathering of an humour.
Coitus Lunæ, pro eclipsi, quando scilicet Soli opponitur. Plin. An eclipse of the moone.

Coitûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.

Cœpio, verbum, quo veteres vtebantur pro Incipio. To beginne. Plaut.
Neque pugnas velitis cœpio.
Nunc præteritum eius verbi tantum est in vsu, cœpi, cum suis derivatis, cœperam, cœpissem, cœpero, cœpisse, cœptum ire. Terent. Illuc quæso redi quo cœpisti.
Cœpit clamare. Terent. He beganne to crie.
Melius cœpisti quã desinis. Ouid. You beganne better then yon ende.
Cœpit esse primus dies mœnibus. Proper. That was the first day that the walles beganne to be builded.
Exordium cœpit. Ennius apud Ciceronem.
Morbus cœpit crudescere. Virg.
Obsidium cœpit. Tacit. The siege beganne.
Cœpit odium glandis. Lucret. They beganne to be wery of eatyng masse.
Cœpta est oratio fieri, pro Cœpit. Cic. Beganne.
Cœpere vrbem nouam mapalibus Tyrij. Sil. They beganne to buylde a newe citie.
Pœnitet cœpisse. Cic. I am sory I beganne.
Respondere impudenter cœpit. Cic.
Cœpi, cum verbo inchoatiuo: vt, Cœpit albescere. Virg. It beganne to waxe white.
Cœptus sum, pro cœpi. Liu. I beganne.
Celeriter ad maiores causas adhiberi cœptus est. Cic.

Cœptus, Participiũ: vt, Bellum cœptũ. Virg. The warre begunne.
Amicitiæ cœptæ perenne fœdus. Stat.
Cœpta carmina tuis iussis. Virgil.
Iter cœptum peragere. Ouid. To goe through on his iourney begonne. Limite cœpto tendere. Stat.
Opus cœptum perficere. Ouidius.
Opus cœptum reuocare. Ouid. To beginne agayne that he enterprised before.
Ora cœptis transitum verbis negant. Senec. He could not finish that he beganne to speake.
Pecunia cœpta deberi. Cic. Beganne to be due.

Cœptum, cœpti. Ouid. An enterprise or beginnyng.
Audax cœptum. Virgil. Ferox cœptum. Silius.
Immanibus cœptis efferus. Virg. Ingentia cœpta. Virg.
Fremitus, vaníque insania cœpti. Valer. Flac.
¶ Adesse cœptis alicuius dicitur Deus. Ouid. To further ones enterprise.
Annuere cœptis alicuius. Virgil. Idem.
Aspirare cœptis alicuius. Ouid. Idem.
Tædia cœpti capere. Ouid. To waxe wery of that he beganne.
Deesse cœptis. Stat. Not to goe through with that he enterprised.
Manus vltima cœpto defuit. Ouid. The finishyng lacked.
Deficere cœptis. Valer. Flac. To leaue of his enterprise.
Desistere cœpto. Senec. Idem. Differre cœpta. Ouid.
Exequi cœpta. Seneca. To fulfill that he beganne.
Expugnare cœpta. Ouid. To finish.
Fauere cœptis. Seneca.
Manus vltima cœpto imposita est. Ouid. It was ended.
Haud segnem cœptis ire. Sil. Diligently to goe through with that he beganne.
Mentem cœptis insumere. Stat. To employe his hole minde and diligence to finish his enterprise.
Maturare cœpta. Vide MATVRVS.
Occulere cœpta. Senec.
Exitum cœptorum opperiri. Suet.
Peragere cœptum. Seneca. To goe through with.
Pertexere dictis cœptum. Lucret.
Prohibere cœpta. Sil.
Referre cœpta. Valer. Flac. To revolte from.
Tenere cœpta. Ouid. To goe forwarde with.

Cœptus, huius cœptus. Idem Gel. Appetendi cœptus. Cic.
Cœptúrus, pen. prod. Quintil.
Cœpto, cœptas, cœptare. To beginne. Plaut. Terent.
Arma cœptare. Tacit. Rebellionem cœptare. Tacit. To beginne rebellion.
Cœptans, Participium. Sil.

Cœpulonus, ni, m. g. A banketter or reuellar.

Cœruleo, ònis, f. gen. A birde that appereth not in winter: a clotbirde: a smatch: an arlyng.

Coequitare, Simul equitare. Liu. To ride side by side.

Coerceo, coerces, coércui, coércitum, penul. corr. coercêre. Cic. To restreyne: to kepe in: to binde harde: to compelle or constreyne. To compasse or conteine: to correcte or punish: to kepe vnder subiection: to lette a thing be not done.
Aquam coercere. Vlpian. To stay the course of.
Carnem supercrescentem. Cels. To staye flesh overgrowyng that it augment not or goe no further.
Inflammationem. Cels.
Nauseam. Horat. To stay vomityng.
¶ Coercere. Liu. To restreyne or represse.
Coercere & resecare. Cic. Coercere & refrænare. Cic.
Coercere & reprimere. Cic. Animos coercere. Senec.
Cupiditates coercere. Cic. Improbitatem. Cic.
Interpellatorem. Cic. Iram promptam. Stat.
Vi oppressos imperio coercere. Cic. To kepe vnder.
Ora coercere frænis. Ouid. To stay with a bridle: to bridle.
¶ Dicitur etiam de inanimatis: vt, Pudorem, modestiam, pudicitiam, & temperantiam, pœnæ aut infamiæ metu coercere. Cic.
Terras coercet omnes. Cæsar. He subdueth or bringeth in subiection.
Temeritatem coercere. Cic. To represse sole hardines.
Edicto coercere aliquem. Sueton. To restreyne with.
Pignoribus ablatis coercere aliquem. Cic. To represse by taking distresse or execution of his goods.

Aliquos

Aliquos coercere per aliquem. Cic.
Coercere rapidam orationem. Cic.
Dextera coercet fures. Horat.
Hostem coercere armis. Ouid.
Coercere aliquem supplicijs & verberibus, pro Punire & castigare. Cic. To punishe or chastice.
Delicta coercere supplicijs. Horat. To punishe offences.
Fuste coercere aliquem. Horat. To beate with, &c.
Morte, exilio, uinculis, damno coercere aliquos. Cic.
Terga equorum verbere torto coercere. Senec. To whippe.
¶ Coercere. Author ad Herennium. To constreigne.
Coercere aliquem finire iras. Ouid. To compell to leaue of his anger.
¶ Reprehendere & coercere. Cic.
Litura coercuit carmen. Horat.
¶ Coercere. Ouid. To bynde straite: to tye harde.
Spatio arcto coercere aliquem. Ouid. To holde in a narowe roome.
Coercere & continere complexu. Ci. To holde and imbrace.
Complexus cæli coercens omnia. Cic. The compasse of heauen, conteynyng all thynge.
Vitta coercuit capillos. Ouid. Tyed vp.
¶ Bella numeris coercere. Id est, belli historiam carmine componere. Ouid.
Crines coercere nodo. Horat. To tye in a hnotte.
Modico se coercere. Senec. To content him selfe with littlé.
¶ Coercere aues carcere. Plin. To kepe close in a cage.

Coércitus, penult. corr. Particip. Plin. Restreigned: compelled: kepte in: tyed vp.
Vinclis coercita. Ouid.

Coércitio, & coertio, Verbale. Paulus. Restreinde or keppynge in order.
Interpellatoris coertio. Quintil.
Onerare coertionibus asperioribus. Cels.

Coercitio, aliud verbale. Liu. Punishyng: chastisyng.
Cupidinis coercitio. Tacit.

Coerro, coerras, coerráui. coerrâtum, coerrâre. Paulus iurisconsultus. To wander with companie.

Cœtus, huius cœtus, m. g. A companie: a multitude: an assemblie: a congregacion.
Cœtus scholarum. Quint.
Consilium cœtúsque animorum. Cic.
Dulces comitum cœtus. Catul.
Deorum cœtus. Stat.
Vitiorum Cœtus. Cic. A rable of vices.
Fœminei cœtus. Claud.
Læto cœtu complere aliquem locum. Virgil.
Monstrifer cœtus. Claud. Sanctus. Claud.
Solennis. Cicero. Supplex. Stat.
Virginei cœtus. Stat. Viriles. Ouid.
Vulgares. Horat. Assembles of the people.
¶ Adducere in cœtum. Cic.
Agitare cœtus. Sallust. To assemble: to gather together.
Celebrare hominum cœtus. Ci. To make assembles of men.
Cingunt polum aues cœtu. Virgil. Byrds in a flocke.
Colere cœtus ciuium. Seneca.
Committere cœtum alicui. Cic. To geue one charge of.
Dimittere cœtum. Cic. To dimisse or sende away.
Inire cœtus. Cicero. Omnésque dij, qui solemnes cœtus ludorũ initis. Whyche come or be caried in generall assembles at games or solemne playes.
Obscurare cœtus tenebris. Cic.
Consilia, cœtúsque hominum iure sociati. Cic.
Soluto cœtu discedunt. Ouid. After the assemble was broke vp, they departed.
Dicendo tenere hominum cœtus. Cic. To holde attente.

Coexercitatus, pe. prod. à con, & exercitatus. Quintil. Exercised together with.

Cogito, cógitas, pen. cor. cogitâre. Cic. To muse: to thinke: to imagine: to caste in minde: to intende or purpose.
Animus cogitat. Lucret.
Mens cogitat. Lucret.
Aliquid cogitare. Cicer.
Acutissimè cogitare. Cicero.
Commodè cogitare. Terent.

Dies & noctes aliquid reputare & cogitare. Cic. To reuolue and caste in minde.
Multum & diu cogitare. Cic.
Mecum cogitare. Cic.
Cogites hæc tecum. Terent. Consider with your selfe.
Cogitare in animo. Terent. To consider in his minde.
Cogites hoc tu tecum animo. Terent.
Toto animo cogitare de aliquo. Cic. To muse wholly of.
Cogitare cum animo. Plaut. To consider with himselfe.
Cogitare ad verbum. Plinius. To thinke vpon woorde by woorde.
Instituere animum ad cogitandum. Terent. To settle his minde, to muse on a thing.
Nec æquum, ánne iniquum imperet, cogitabit. Plaut. He will not consider or regarde.
Cogita etiam atque etiam. Terent. To consider agayne and agayne.
Quanto magis, magísque cogito. Terent. The more & more that I way and consider. &c.
Cogitare aliam rem ex alia. Terent. To thinke vpon one thing after an other.
Nulla species cogitari potest. Can be imagined. Cic.
¶ Cogitare de aliquo. Terent. To haue in remembrance.
Me expectes, de me cogites. Terent. Haue me in thy minde.
Cogitare de re aliqua. Cic.
Aliquid de re sua cogitare. Cic.
De aliquo & ornamentis eius & commodis cogitare. Cic.
Spe, atque animo de se, & gloria sua cogitare. Cic.
Cum solicitudine cogitare de aliquo. Cic.
De consciscenda morte cogitare. Sueto. To muse and thinke to kill himselfe.
De pernicie alicuius cogitare. Cicer. To deuise or imagine ones death.
¶ Humaniter, & sapienter, & amabiliter cogitare in aliquem. Antonius Ciceroni. To intende or purpose friendly towarde one.
Britanniam cogitare. Cic. To minde or intende to goe to.
Saxa & mõtes cogitare. Cic. To minde to goe to rockes, &c.
Quid cogitet humidus Auster. Virg. What it would doe.
Fraudem cogitare alicui. Horat. To minde deceite towarde one.
Cogitare suspendium. Mart. To thinke to hange himselfe.
Cogito in Tusculanum. subaudi, ire. Cic. I purpose or minde to goe to.
Curare aliquid aut cogitare. Cic.
Cras cogitare. Subaudi, ire aut discedere. Cic.
Ego hinc perendie mane cogito. Cic. Subaudi, discedere.
¶ Cogitare malé. Plin. To minde some ill.
Libidinosè cogitare. Cic.
¶ Cogitare curas. Plaut.
In cogitando, mœrore angor. Plaut. In musinge, I am, &c.
Cogitatum est mihi quid loquar. Plau. I haue bethought my selfe what I will speake.
¶ Cogito pugnare. Terent. I minde to fight.

Cógitans, Participium. Quintil.

Cogitâtus, pen. prod. aliud Participium. Thought vpon: intended: purposed: prepensed.
Parricidium cogitatum, non perfectum. Sueton. Minded.
Meditatum & cogitatum scelus. Cicer.
Multum & diu cogitatas res afferre. Cic. To bring matters much and longe mused on.
Bene cogitata respiciat Deus. Seneca. Thinges done of good purpose.

Cogitabundus, a, um. Musinge: in a studie.

Cogitâtum, Substantiuum. Cic. A thynge deuised or imagined in ones minde.
Ex cæteris dictis, factis, cogitatísque Sex. Nœuij, quiuis potest intelligere. Cic.
Perficere cogitata. Cic. To put in execution that he minded to doe.

Cogitâtio. Verbale. Plin. Thought: deuise: cogitation.
Cogitatione nulla homo. Cic. A man without consideratiõ.
Res ad sensum cogitationémque acerba. Cicer. A thyng greuous to perceiue and consider.
Cogitatio motúsque animi. Cic.

Motus cogitationis celeriter agitatus. Ci. The quicke motion of the minde and cogitation.
Acerrima atque attentissima cogitatio. Cic.
Percutere aliquem inani cogitatione. Cic.
Liberæ cogitationes. Cicero. Men may thinke what they wyll: thought is free.
Mollissimæ cogitationes. Cic. Tacita cogitatio. Cic.
Transuolans subitò animum cogitatio. Pli. A cogitacion quickly passyng the mynde.
Vigilantes cogitationes insunt in animis. Cic.
¶ Abijcere cogitationes suas in rem humilem & contemptam. Cic. To cast his cogitation vpon some vile & base mattier.
Abstrahi cogitatione à solitudine. Cic. By musyng to be withdrawen from heauines.
Accipere cogitationes alicuius. Catul.
Cogitatio afficit sensus. Quint.
Auertere cogitationem à miserijs. Cic. To thinke no moze of them.
In cogitationem belli regem auertere. Liu. To make him minde warre.
Auocare ad cogitationem aliquam ab aliqua re animum. Seruius Ciceroni. To withdraw the mynde from any matter, to thinke of an other thynge.
Cadere in cogitationem.
Colligere cogitatione & cogitationem. Vide COLLIGO.
Complecti cogitatione. Cic. To conceiue in the mynde.
Comprehendere cogitatione. Cic. Idem.
Comprehendere aliquid animis & cogitatione. Cic.
Comprehendere rationem sensu aut cogitatione. Cic.
Conferre omnes curas cogitationésque in rem aliquam. Cic. To sette his whole care and minde vpon, &c.
Conquirere aliquid cogitatione. Cic. To muse for.
Nihil consequi cogitatione. Cic. To vnderstande nothinge.
Continere aliquem in studijs cogitationis. Cic. To kepe in study of minde.
Conuulsa cogitatio. Cic.
Conuertere se animo & cogitatione aliquò. Cic. To bende his mynde and cogitacion to.
Ad aliquam cogitationem spe deduci. Cicer. To be brought to thinke.
Defixum esse in cogitatione. Cic. To be in a deepe muse.
Depingit cogitatione quiduis mens nostra. Cicero. Our mynde doeth imagine.
Exigere cogitationem. Quintil. To require ones mynde to be vpon it.
Expectata cogitatio. Quintil.
Expiscare cogitationes. Cicero.
Fallere spem cogitationum & consiliorum. Ci. To frustrate the hope of his mynde and purpose.
Fatigari cogitatione suscepti muneris. Quint.
Fingere nobis aliquid cogitatione. Cicero. To imagine in our minde it is so.
Habere cogitationem auri ad auaritiam. Cic. To thinke of money for couetousnes.
Immorari honestis cogitationibus. Plin. iunior.
Impertiri aliquid temporis alicui cogitationi. Cic. To bestowe some tyme vpon musyng of any thynge.
Inducere animum in spem, cogitationémque meliorem. Cic.
Inijcere cogitationem alicui. Cic. To make one thinke of it.
Iniecta cogitatio de re aliqua Cic. Made to minde it.
Inferere cogitationem luctibus. Quint.
Insidet alicui cogitatio Cic. He thinketh much of.
Intendere cogitationes. Vide INTENDO.
Interuenit maiori minor cogitatio. Liu.
Labefactata & conuulsa cogitatio. Vide CONVELLO.
Morari cogitationem. Quintil.
Cogitationis pœnam nemo patitur. Vlpian. No man is punyshed for his thought.
Percipere cogitatione aliquid. Cic. To vnderstand.
Percurrere multa animo & cogitatione. Ci. To runne ouer many thinges in mynde and cogitacion.
Ponere tempus in cogitatione. Cic.
Seiungere cogitatione aliud ab alio. Cic. In imagination to separate
Suscipere cogitationem. Cic. To thinke vpon.
Suscipere curam & cogitationem. Balbus Ciceroni.
Sustentare mentes cogitationésque. Cic.
Valere ad cogitationem. Cic.
Venire & incidere in cogitationem aliquam. Seruius Cicero. To enter purposely, and by chaunce to happen into any cogitation.
In aliqua cogitatione ac cura versari. Cic.
Versari in auditione & cogitatione. Cic. To be occupied in hearynge and musynge of a thinge.
Versantur in animo meo multæ & graues cogitationes. Cicero.
Cogitatio in seipsa vertitur. Cic.
Volutare animum tacitis cogitationibus. Liu. To muse with him selfe, saiyng nothing.
Vti cogitatione ad res quamoptimas. Cic.
Cogitatè, Aduerbiũ: vt Cogitatè verba facere. Plaut. To speake aduisedly, and with good consideracion.
Cogitatè rem suam tractare. Plaut. To handle his mattier aduisedly..
Accuratè & cogitatè scribere. Cic.
Cogitatò, Aduerbium, Idem. Cic.
Cogitábilis, & hoc cogitabile, pen. corr. Seneca. That may be thought on.
Cognatus, penult. prod. Adiect. Quasi vnà natus. Plin. Kinne: also like: agreyng: almost of the same nature.
Cognatum cælum telluri. Ouid.
Caput cognatum. Ouid.
Cineres cognati. Catul. The sepulchers of auncestours and kinsfolke.
Freta cognata. Stat. Mœnia cognata. Ouid.
Cognata calci res, gypsum est. Plin. Is lyke to it.
Sanguis cognatus. Virgil.
Terræ cognatæ. Claud. The landes of our neighbours.
Vires cognatæ. Claud.
Vocabula cognata rebus. Horat. Agreynge to.
Mentibus nostris aliquid esse cognatum. Cic.
¶ Cognati appellantur, quasi vnà communitérue nati. Terent. Kinsfolke: of the same blood.
Affines atque cognati alicuius Cic.
Amici & cognati alicuius. Cic.
Propinqui, cognatíque optimè conuenientes. Cic.
Cognátio, huius cognatiônis Cic. Kynred.
Dedecus familiæ, cognationis, nominis. Cic.
Amplissima cognatione, & plurimis amicitijs vir. Cic. Of noble parentage, and hauing many friendes.
Materna cognatio. Cic. Kinred by the mothers syde.
Patruelis cognatione, amore germanus. Cic.
Propinqua cognatione coniunctus. Sueton. Nigh kinne.
Cognationem facit etiam adoptio. Vlpian.
¶ Attingere aliquem cognatione. Vide ATTINGO.
Coniunctum esse cognatione cum aliquo. Cic. To be kinne.
Habet maiorem quandam aliam cum arte Oratoria cognationem. Quint. Greatter affinitie.
Habere aliquam necessitudinem, aut cognationem cum aliquo. Cic. To be familiar and of kinne.
Iunctus alicui cognatione. Liu. Kinne to.
Iungi cognatione naturali cum re aliqua. Cic.
Cum prædijs alicui esse cognationem. Cic. When one hath such affection to his heritage, as he will not in any wise sell it, because they were his auncestours.
Cognatio & affinitas. Cic.
Serpit foras cognationibus domus & affinitatibus. Cic. Our familie or kynde spreadeth abrode by kinred, and, &c.
Iura cognationis retinere. Vlpian.
Deorum cognatione tenetur animus. Cic.
Litterarum cognatio. Quint. An agrement of, &c.
Cognatio studiorum. Cic. Frendeship betwene two, for that they haue bene conuersant in like studies together.
Cognatio Peripateticis cum oratoribus. Cic. There is a certaine agrement and likenes betwene.
Cognitor, Cognítio, Cógnitus, Cognobilis, Vide COGNOSCO.
Cognomen, pen. prod. huius cognóminis, penult. corr. Cic. A surname added, to that one hath of his father.
¶ Accipere cognomen. Plin.

Cognomen

Cognomen addere alicui. Liu. To surname.
Asciscere cognomen alicuius rei. Sil. To take the surname of any thinge.
Collocare cognomen pro certo nomine. Author ad Heren.
Consenescit cum huius cognomine cognomen Crassi. Cicer. weareth out of remembrance. Dare cognomen. Plin.
Deligere cognomen ex imaginibus. Cic.
Dicere cognomine. Virg. To surname.
Alicuius cognomine dici. Virg. To be named after one.
Sapientis cognomen habere. Cic. To be surnamed the wise.
Imponere cognomen alicui. Horat. To geue him.
Inuènit cognomen torque detracta Manlius. Cic. He gotte.
Manet cognomen alicui, Vide MANEO.
Partum cognomen hæreditarium erit. Cic.
Præ se ferre laudem ipso cognomine. Cic.
Alteri Capitoni cognomen est. Cic. The other is surnamed Capito.
Sumere cognomen ex aliqua re. Cic.
Trahere cognomen ex contumelia. Cic.
Vti cognomine generis. Cic.
¶ Cognomen etiam herbæ additum. Surnamed. Plin. Est & altera cyclaminos, cognomine cissanthemos.
Cognóminis, huius cognóminis, pen. cor. com. gen. Plaut. That hath the same surname.
Illa mea cognominis fuit. Plaut. She hath my surname.
Cognoméntum, huius cognométi. Ci. A by name or surname.
Accipere cognomentum alicuius. Tacit.
Augeri cognomento. Tacit.
Cognómino, cognóminas, penult. cor. cognominâre. Plin. To geue a surname.
Cognominàtus. pen. prod Participium. Cic. Surnamed.
Cognosco, nóui, penult. prod. cógnitum, penult. cor. nóscere. To knowe: to perceyue: to vnderstand: to consider diligétly.
Cognoscere rectè. Cic. Facilè cognoscere. Lucret.
Memoriter cognoscere. Vide MEMOR.
Penitus cognoscere. Cic. To knowe thoroughly.
Corde cognoscere. Lucret. Animus cognoscit hæc. Lucret.
Scire, cognoscere, & percipere aliquid. Cic.
Studium cognoscendæ, percipiendæq; virtutis. Cic.
Perspicere & cognoscere rerum naturam. Cic.
¶ Cognoscere, pro Iurisdictionem exercere. Sueton. To heare a matter debated as iudge to determine it.
¶ Cognoscere de actis alicuius. Cic. To sitte in examination of ones doynges.
Cognoscere de re aliqua. Cic. To sit in examination of it.
De re aliqua cognoscere & statuere. Cic. To heare a matter debated and determined.
De aliquo cognoscere. Cic. To sit in examination vpon.
De salute alicuius cognoscere. Cic. De Marcelli salute paulò antè, quàm tu, cognouimus. We had knowledge of.
Ex aliquo cognoscere aliquid. Ci. To knowe by ones telling.
Causas diligenter penitúsque cognoscere. Cic.
Cognoscere causas alicuius. Cic. To heare his matter.
Cognoscere causas cum aliquo. Cic. To heare causes with other.
Domi ius ciuile cognoucrat. Cic. He learned at home.
Rationem cognoscere. Cic. To heare or vnderstande.
Ritum sacri cognoscere. Ouid.
¶ Cognoscere instrumenta. Vlpi. To viewe & peruse deedes, or writinges.
¶ Cognoscere, Inspicere, perpendere, & æstimare. Cic.
¶ De causa cognoscere. Vlpian. To vnderstand the matter: to heare it debated.
Cognoscere & pronuntiare. Vlpia. To vnderstande & iudge.
¶ Cognoscite, pro Attentè audite. Cic. Vnderstande you, or heare you diligently.
¶ Cognoscere qualis natura sit montis. Cæsar. To viewe and consider the nature of the hill.
¶ Cognoscere ex literis, nuntijs, & similibus, pro Intelligere, & certiorem fieri. Cic. To know or vnderstande by, &c.
Cognoscere ex annalibus. Cic.
Ex libris alicuius aliquos cognoscere. Cic.
Cognoscere casus. Virg.
¶ Cognosci in optimam partem. Cic. To be knowen as an honest and good man.
¶ Cognoscere, pro Agnoscere. Plaut. To acknowledge.
Amores suos cognoscere, Id est amicum suum, vel amicam. Ouid. To acknowledge his louer.
Humanitatem alicuius cognoscere. Cic.
Tellus cognoscit alumnos. Stat.
¶ Virum cognouisse dicitur illa quæ cum viro rem habuit. Ouidius. To haue company or carnall copulation.
¶ Cognoscere, Experiri. To proue or trie. Cic. Hominé prudentem & officiosum cognosces. You shall finde or perceyue him.
Virum optimum gratissimumq; cognoscere aliquem. Cic.
Diuos præsentes cognoscere. Virg. To feele and perceiue the presence of a god.
Cógnitus, pen. cor. Particip. Knowen. vt Cognitus alicui. Plin.
Cognitus nomine tantum. Plin. Knowen by name only.
Habere cognitum aliquid. Cic. To knowe.
Armis cognitus. Valer. Flac. Tried in warre.
In multis iudicijs causisque cognitus. Cic.
Vsu non longo cognitus. Ouid. Not of longe acqueintance.
Causa liquidò cognita. Ouid.
Causa cognita iudicium dare. Plaut. To geue iudgement after he hath heard the matter.
In vtraque fortuna homo cognitus multis signis & virtutis & humanitatis. Cic. Homo per se cognitus. Cic.
Puer puero mihi cognitus. Ouid. I knew him a childe when I was a childe.
Perspecta & cognita res. Cic.
Virtute cognita, & spectata fide homo amplissimus. Cic.
¶ Cognitus, Auditione perceptus. Virg. Knowen by reporte.
Cognitior, Id est, magis notus. Ouid. Better knowen.
Cognitissimus, Superlatiuum. Catul. Exceedyngly well knowen.
Cognítio, Verbale. Cic. Knowledge: also examination or iudgemente.
In causæ cognitione versari. Vlpian.
Deorum cognitionem capere. Cic. To haue the knowledge of god.
Manca cognitio naturæ. Cic. Vnperfit.
Gratior cognitio poetarum. Quintil.
Attingere cognitionem rerum. Cic. To haue some vnderstandyng of.
Multa cognitio rerum inde venit. Quintil.
In rerum cognitione versari. Cic.
In perfacili cognitione versari. Cic. To be easely knowen.
Cognitio & iudicium. Cic.
¶ Prætoria cognitio. Quint. The examination by the proctour.
Soliuaga cognitio & ieiuna. Cic.
Accipere ad cognitionem. Vide ACCIPIO.
¶ Adducere in cognitionem. Vide ADDVCO.
Amplexari cognitionem. To apply him self to knowledge.
Capere cognitionem. Cic.
Circunducere cognitionem. Vlpian.
Cognitione & scientia continetur officium aliquod. Cic.
Dare cognitionem aliquarum rerum aliquibus. Cic. To geue the hearyng or iudgement of thynges vnto.
Habere cognitionem facilioriem. Cicer. To be easier to bee knowen.
Inserere causæ cognitionem. Vlpian.
Dignum cognitione. Cic.
¶ Dies cognitionis. Vlpian. The day apoynted to haue the matter heard or examined.
Sustinere cognitionem. Callistratus. To delay the hearynge or examinyng of a matter for causes alledged.
Cógnitor, pen. cor. cognitôris, Verbale. Cic. An attourney, or proctour: a lawier that defendeth ones cause.
Ascribere cognitorem alicui. Cic. To apoynte him a proctour or lawier.
Qui per se litigat, & qui cognitorem dat, diuersa. Cic.
Cognitorem esse. Horat. Fieri cognitorē pro aliquo. Cic.
In aliquam rem cognitorem dare. Cic.
Cogo, cogis, coégi, pen. prod. coactum, cógere. Terent. To gather together: to set or bryng in order: to constreyne: to compel or force: to make licour thicke: to milke a beast.
In vnum aliquid cogere. Quint. To bryng together.
Nodo comas coegit. Senec. She trussed vp her heare,

Diſperſa cogere. Cic. To bryng together thynges diſperſed.
Ius ciuile in certa genera cogere. Cic.
Nubes coguntur. Lucret. Clowdes gather thicke.
Cogere oues intro. Plaut. To driue together and bryngе in to the houſe or folde.
Pecudes cogere ſtabulis. Virg.
¶ Cogere agmen. Cic. Vide AGMEN.
Acies in prælia cogere. Virg. To ſette in aray to fyght.
Vndique auxilia cogere. Virgil. To gather together.
Coegerat viginti cohortes ex finitimis regionibus. Cæſar.
Cogere copias in vnum locum. Cæſar. To bringe together.
Conſiliũ cogi de aliquo. Quint. When a counſaile is gathered aboute a thinge.
Milites cogere. Cæſ. To gather ſouldiours.
Cogere Senatum. Cic. To aſſemble or call together.
Socios ad locum aliquem cogere. Virgil.
Cogere ad verba. Propert. To aſſemble or talke aboute a mattier.
¶ Cogere pecuniam à ciuitatibus ſtatuarum nomine. Cic. To gather and leuie money.
Ait enim, dum Gabinio pecuniam Poſthumus cogeret ex decumis imperatorum, pecuniam ſibi coegiſſe. Cic.
Aurum cogere in vſus humanos. Horat.
Stipem cogere. Cic. Vide STIPS.
Stipendiũ cogere. Ci. To gather money to pay ſouldiours.
Vites cogendæ in ſulcum. Virg. Muſt be brought.
¶ Cogere in ordinem. Plin. iuni. To abate ones pryde: to make contente with condicion, and not excel other or be ſinguler.
¶ Cogere. Terent. To compell or conſtreine.
Mori me denique cogis. Virg.
Audaces cogimur eſſe metu. Ouid. Si res coget. Cic.
Acerbè cogi. Cic. Conuitio aliquorum cogi. Cic.
Fame cogi. Cic. Prece cogere aliquem. Horat.
Ratione aliquem cogere. Cic.
Cogere arua vt pareant colono. Virg.
In ſemihoræ curriculum cogere. Cicc. To reſtreine to halfe an houres ſpace and no more.
Cogere vi & minis. Cic.
Ad arma cogere aliquem. Ouid. To force to fight.
Cogere ad lachrymas. Plaut. To make to weepe.
Ad munera cogi. Ouid.
Ad prælia cogi. Virg. Cogere in cruciatum. Plaut.
Cogitur in curſum verberibus. Plin. With ſtrikyng is driuen to runne.
Vis ventorum in portum nauim coegit. Cic. Droue.
In Senatum cogi. Cic. To be conſtreined to come into the Senate.
Cogitur mulier in thalamos alicuius, cui inuita nubit. Valer. Flac. She is forced to mary.
¶ Cogi aliquo. Horat. To be driuen to a place.
Cogere in mollitiem lanæ. Plin. To make as ſofte as wull.
Apes bis grauidos cogunt fœtus. Virg. Make hony twiſe.
Verba cogere in pedes. Ouid. To make verſes.
¶ Cogere. To make thicke. Virg. Frigore mella cogit hyems. Maketh thicke.
In nubem cogitur aer. Virg. Gathereth thicke into a cloude.
Cogere lac in duritiam. Plin. To make thicke and harde as in a crudde or creame.
Cogi in magnitudinem milij. Plin. To be brought to the bigneſſe of a grayne of Milium.
¶ Cogere cuneos. Virg. To driue in wedges.
Equum cogere verbere. Claud. To beate forwarde.
¶ Cogere. Ci. To conclude and inferre neceſſarily: to proue by ſtronge argumente.
¶ Cogi in anguſtum. Terent. To be driuen to a ſtreight.
¶ Coguntur carnes holoſteo. Plin. Vulnera quoque conglutinat. nam & carnes coguntur, additâ. Peeces of fleſh gathered together by the ſtrength of this herbe added or put to them.

Cogens, Participium: vt Cogens & vetans deus. Cic.
Re cogente profectus eſt. Ouid.
Coactus, aliud Particip. Conſtreyned: forced: compelled: gathered: aſſembled togethеr. vt Coactæ naues. Cæſ.
Coacta pecunia ad agros emendos. Cic. Gathered.
Coactus & Sponte, contraria. Seneca. Conſtreyned.
Coactum & expreſſum auſpicium. Cic.
Lachrymis oculi maduere coactis. Ouid. He forced him ſelfe to weepe.
Scelus coactum. Seneca. A naughtie acte doen by impulſion of other.
Thalamus coactus. Stat. Rape: alſo forced mariage.
¶ Mulra arte coactum ebur. Valerius Flac. Very cunnyngly wrought.
¶ Coacti & armati homines. Cic. Men gathered together and armed.
In vnum locum coactæ copiæ. Cn. Magnus Domitio.
¶ Coacti alui. Celſus. Harde ſtole, or excrementes avoyded by siege.
Lactis maſſa coacti. Ouid. A cheeſe.
¶ Ferro coactus. Propert. Ira. Seneca.
Legibus. Terent.
Neceſsitate. Cæſ. Forced of neceſſitie.
Pudore. Cæſar. Driuen with ſhame.
Terrore. Lucret.
Tempore atque officio ad aliquid agendum. Cic.
Vi. Terent. Vi & neceſſario ſumus in portum coacti. Cic.
Regio ſub arma coacta. Virg. Streyned to take armour.
Coactus, huius coactus. Cic. Conſtreint: compulſion: forcement.
Coactu atque efflagitatu meo. Cic.
Coactu tuo ſcribam quæ ſentio. Cic.
Magnóque coactu. Lucret.
Coactu iſtius. Cic. By his compulſion.
Coactûra, coactúræ, pen. pro. Colum. A heapyng or gatheryng together.
Coáctio, Verbale. Compulſion: gatheryng. vt Coactio argentaria. Sueton. Gatheryng of money.
Coactor. Verbale. Cicero. A particuler receiuour: a gatherer of vſurers debtes.
Agminis coactor. Tacit. That gathereth an armie.
¶ Coactor, pro Impulſore. Sen. A conſtreiner.
Coacto, coactas, coactâre, Frequentatiuum. Lucret. To force or conſtreine.
Coactilia, orum. Shinnes wherein cloathes were packed in cariage: packe cloathes: cordes wherewith they truſſe packes.
Cohæreo, cohæres, cohæſi, cohæſum, cohærere. Cic. To sticke or cleaue to: to be ioyned to.
Cohærere alicui rei. Cic.
Cohærens & continuata natura cum ſuis partibus. Cic.
Aptæ res inter ſe & cohærentes. Cic. Agreeyng one with the other.
Aptè cohæret mundus. Cic. One parte is fitly ioyned to an other.
Implicita cum illis ratio, & cohærens. Cic.
Non cohærent. Terent. The matters hange not together.
Vix cohæret oratio. Cic. It ſcantly hangeth one peece with an other.
Congruunt & cohærent cum cauſa. Cic.
Cohærent dicta inter ſe. Cic. The wordes agree well ons with the other.
Non cohæret ſermo. Cic. This tale hangeth not together.
Aptiſsimè cohærent inter ſe. Cic.
Præclarè inter ſe cohærere. Cic.
Cohærentia inrer ſe dicere. Cic. To ſpeake thinges hangyng well together
¶ Cohærere dicuntur aliqui. Plin. iun. To cleaue together and loue each other hartely.
Cohæreſco, cohæreſcis, cohæreſcere. Cic. Idem.
Cohærentia, cohærẽtiæ. Cic. A faſtenyng or hangyng together.
Cohærentia mortis & vitæ. Gel. Cohærentia vocis. Gel.
Cohæres, huius cohærẽdis, pen. prod. com. gen. Plin. iunior. A ioynte heyre with an other.
Cohærarius, cohærarij. A ioynte tenant or ioynte heyre.
Cohibeo, cóhibes, pen. corr. cohíbui, cohíbitum, pen. corr. cohibere. Cic. To keepe: to reſtreyne: to holde in: to keepe of: to let: to keepe ſhorte: to refreyne or bridle.
Cohibere aliquem in vinculis. Cur. To keepe ſhort in priſon.
¶ Cohibere ſe intra locum aliquem. Plautus. To keepe him ſelfe within a place.

¶ Cohibere

¶ Cohibere ſe. Terent. To refrayne: moderate or rule ones ſelfe.
Aſſenſionem cohibere â rebus incertis. Cic. Not to be in haſt to credite for ſuretie thynges vncertaine.
Crinem nodo. Horat. To truſſe or tie vp heare in a knotte.
Fugam. Sil. Furorem alicuius. Cic. To repreſſe.
Gaudia. Propert.
Impetus & crudeliſsimos conatus alicuius. Cic.
Iras. Virgilius. To repreſſe.
Iracundiam. Cic. To refrayne or ſtay.
Libidines effrænatas à coniugibus aliorum. Cic. To bridle theyr outragious luſte from other mens wifes: to refrayne from aduoutery. Manum alicui. Stat.
Motus animi turbatos. Cic. To moderate.
Cohibere & continere ab omni lapſu temeritatem. Cic.
Cohibere animum, manus, oculos ab alieno. Cic. Not to ſteale, wiſhe, or deſire other mens goodes.
¶ Cohibere pari ſeueritate fiſcum atque ærarium. Plin. iunior. To vſe like ſeueritie in prouidyng, that neither the eſchequer nor common treaſury increaſe ouermuch by extraordinarie payments.
Cruentas epiſtolas armis cohibere. Tacit.
¶ Cohibere filium. Plaut. To keepe vnder his fonne.
Cohibent pugnare leges. Cic. Forbidde to fight.
Cetuos cohibent arcu. Horat. They ſtay with ſhootynge at them.
Cohibitio, Verbale. Cic. A lettyng, reſtreinte, or forbiddyng to doee.
Cohoneſto, cohoneſtas, cohoneſtâre, Idem quod Honeſtare. Plin. To honour: to commende or make more honorable.
Statuas alicuius cohoneſtare. Cic.
Quem veſtra laude cohoneſtaris. Cic.
Exequias alicuius cohoneſtare. Cic. To honeſt or commende his funerall with any thinge.
Cohoneſtare victoriam. Liu.
Cohorreo, cohórres, cohórrui, cohorrêre: vel Cohorreſco, cohorreſcis, cohorréſcere. Suc. To be in great horrour or feare: to tremble or chill for feare.
Aliquem cohorruiſſe, quod. Cic.
Cohorrere ex re aliqua. Cic.
Cohors, huius cohortis, f. g. Varro. Cæſar. A bande of men, whereof the Romain legion conteined. 10. The firſt bande, wherein the ſtandarde was, had. 1105. footemen. 132. men of armes, and was Cohors milliaria. The ſeconde bande called quingentaria had. 555. footemen. 66. men of armes. The other bandes had the ſame numbre, ſo that they made vp 6100. footemen. 736. men of armes, which was the Romain legion. It ſignifieth alſo a barton, or place incloſed where peultrie is kepte.
Acies cohortium. Tacit.
Præſidia cohortium, alarum, legionum inuadere. Tacit.
Cohors & turma. Cic.
¶ Alaria cohors. Vide Alarius in A L A.
Armigera cohors. Sil. Cohors auxiliaria. Cic.
Bellatrix cohors. Stat. Cæſa cohors. Tacit.
Denſæ cohortes. Claud.
Expeditæ cohortes. Tacit. Light bandes.
Impia Gigantum cohors. Horat. Impura cohors. Cic.
Inhonora cohors. Stat. Innumeræ cohortes. Stat.
Legionariæ cohortes. Liu.
Montana cohors Cappadocum. Lucan.
Numeroſa cohors. Sillius.
Pilata cohors. Vide Pilatus in P I L V M.
Sociæ cohortes. Tacit.
¶ Corrumpere cohortem. Cic.
Cohortes conſcribere aut contrahere. To aſſemble or get together men of warre.
Cohortes complere. To make vp bandes after the rate of their numbre.
Cohortes ex præſidijs deducere. Cæſar.
Exarmare cohortes. Tacitus. To diſarme.
Explicare cohortes. Virg. To ſet wyder.
Firmare cohortes. Tacit.
Cohortes inducere in prælium. Liu.
¶ Cohors. Sueton. A companie indifferently.

Famula cohors. Stat. A companie of ſeruantes.
Innuptæ cohortes. Companies of maydens.
¶ Cohors. Cic. A trayne or companie of ſeruantes attending vpon any noble man.
Prætoria cohors. Cic. The prætours traine.
Laboriosa cohors Vlyſſei. Horat. Cohors vaga. Catul.
Vallatum cohortibus ire. Stat.
¶ Cohors ad res inanimatas etiam transfertur: vt Febrium cohors. Horat. A companie of agues.
Cohortâlis, penult, prod. Adiectiuum à cohorte villæ: vt Cohortalis auis, Columel. Fedde in the barton or courte.
Cohortor, cohortâris, cohortâri. Cic. To exhorte.
¶ Deterrere & Cohortari opponuntur. Cic.
Cohortari ad pacem. Cic.
Ad ſtudium ſummæ laudis aliquem cohortari. Cic.
Cohortari ad virtutem ardentius. Cic.
Cohortari inuicem. Sueto. To exhorte or incourage one an other.
Cohortandus, Participium. Cic
Cohorto veteres etiam dixerunt. Quadrig.
Cohortâtio, Verbale. Cic. An exhortation or incouragynge.
Iudicum cohortatio ad honeſtè iudicandum. Cic.
Inanis & ſine cauſa ſuſcepta cohortatio. Cic. Begunne.
Incredibiliter me commouet tua cohortatio. Cic.
Concitatum eſſe cohortatione alicuius ad ſtudium cognoſcendæ percipiendæq; virtutis. To be ſtirred with.
Excitari cohortationibus. Cic.
Cohum, hi. A thonge to faſten the oxe bow to the yoke.
Coibilis, Vide C O E O.
Coinquino, coinquinas, penult. corr. coinquinâre, Idem quod ſimplex Inquinâre. Columel. To foyle or ſtaine: to defile.
¶ Coinquinare, per metaphoram. Cic. To defame a man or woman.
Coitus, Coitio, Vide C O E O.
Cois, f. g. A garment of fine ſilke.
Coix, îcis: f. g. A baſkette. Alſo a certeine kinde of oſiers hauing a leafe lyke a reede, wherwith baſkets were made at Athens.
Cola: A ſtreiner.
Colaphizo, aui, are. To buffette.
Colaphus, huius cólaphi, pen. cor. Plaut. A buffette or blowe on the cheeke.
Ducere colaphum alicui. Quintil. To giue one a blowe.
Incutere colaphum. Iuuen. Colaphum infligere. Plin.
Infringere colaphum. Terent. Idem.
Colaſis: A kinde of correction or punishment.
Colatus, Vide C O L O colas.
Colax, huius cólacis, pen. cor. A flatterer.
Coles, huius colis, m. g. Celſus. A mans yarde.
Coleus, Teſtis aliâs dicitur. Cic. A mans ſtone, or codde.
Colice, Colica, Vide C O L O N.
Coliculus, Vide C O L I S.
Colicus, Vide C O L O N.
Coliphium, coliphij. A kinde of breade for wreſtlers. Panis quo vtebantur athletæ. Iuue.
Colis, huius colis, m. gen. Varro. The ſtalke of colewortes. A branche of a vyne yonge.
Coliculus, pen. cor. Diminut. Varro. The tender ſtalke of an herbe.
Coliculus fabæ. Colum. Varro. The codde of a beane, or the yonge ſtalke.
Colla, huius collæ. A kynde of glew.
Collabaſco, collabaſcis, collabaſcere, Ruinam minitari. Plaut. To be readie to fall.
Collabefio, pen. pro. collabefis, pen. indiff. collabefieri. pen. cor. Cæſar. To be broken or ruinous.
Collabefacto, collabefactas, collabefactâre, Vide ſimplex Labefactare. Ouid.
Collabefactari teſticula. To be vndoen by a ſhell: to be baniſhed by lottes or ſhelles.
Collabellare. To kiſſe. Laberius. obſoletum eſt verbum.
Collabeſco, collabeſcis, collabeſcere: vt Collabeſcunt vires. Lucret. The ſtrength decayeth.
Collabor, pen. prod. colláberis vel collábere, pen. corr. collapſus ſum, collábi. Plaut. Martial. To fall downe.

Faſtigium domus collabitur. Sueton. Collabi ruina. Liu.
Collapſus, Particip. Fallē or fallen downe. vt Iter vrinæ collapſum. Celſ. The paſſage of vryne ſtopped.
¶ Collapſus is dicitur, cui præ dolore concidit animus. Virg. Diſcouraged: out of harte.
Dolore ſubito collapſa. Ouid.
Ferro collapſus. Virg. Fallen to the earth with a ſtroke of a ſwoorde.
Saxo collabitur ingens Centaurus. Stat.
Aedes vetuſtate collapſæ. Sueton. Olde houſes fallen downe.
Collapſos excipit artus. Ouid. Cetuix collapſa. Virg.
Membra collapſa. Virgil.
Oſſa morbo collapſa minutatim. Virg. Ruina collapſa. Sil.
Collachrymo, collachrymas, pen. cor. collachrymare. Cic. To weepe with other.
Collachrymare caſum. Cic. To bewayle or lamente.
Collachrymatio, Verbale. A weepyng or waylyng.
Collactaneus. Vlpian. Nourſed with the ſame milke: a foſter brother: brought vp with one at nourſe.
Collacteus. Idem. Iuuenal.
Collare, huius colláris, pen. prod. neut. g. Varro. A collar for houndes or other beaſtes.
Collária, huius collárix, f. ge. Plaut. A collar of yron that men are bounde with.
Collatiuum, ui. A ſacrifice made of many mens offeryng together.
Collatiuus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Collatiuus venter. Plaut. A greate panche or bealy, wherin ſtore of meate is heaped.
Collato, collátas, pen. prod. collatáui, collatâtum, collatâre. Cic. To make larger.
Collatio, Collator, Collatus, Vide CONFERO.
Collaudare. Cic. Cæſar. To prayſe with other.
Beneuolentiam diligentiámque aliquorum collaudare. Cic.
Clementiam alicuius per literas collaudare. Cic.
Non cohortandus, ſed magis collaudandus aliquis. Cic.
Collaudâtus, pen. prod. Stat. Prayſed: commended.
Collaudário, Verba. Liu. Cic. Commendation or prayſe.
Collecta, huius collectæ, Vide COLLIGO.
Collectanea, collectaneorum, neut. gen. plur. num. Vide COLLIGO. Thynges writton or gathered out of many wooркes.
Collectaneus, Collectarij, Collecte, Collectio, Collectus &c. Vide COLLIGO.
Collega, collegæ, pen. prod. in g. Vlpian. A felow or companion in office.
Collega & ſocius. Cic. Regni collega. Cic.
In cenſura collegæ. Cic.
Poteſtatem collegæ abrogare. Cic.
Inter collegas diſcrepare iudicia. Cic.
Facere collegam in quodam munere. Cic.
Habere collegam in quodam munere. Cic.
Numerare alicui collegam. Cic.
Collegium. Cic. A company of them that haue equall authoritie. A company of one miſterie or crafte. The felowſhip in any office.
Ambubaiarum collegia. Horat.
Fabrorum collegium. Plin. iunior. The company or felowſhippe.
Pontificum collegium. Cic. Prætorum collegium. Cic.
Ampliſſimi ſacerdotij collegium. Cic.
Tribunorum plebis collegium. Cic.
Sodales eiuſdem collegij. Caius.
Deſperatum collegium. Cic.
Illicita collegia coercentur Senatuſconſulto. Martianus.
Sodalitia collegia. Martian.
¶ Adhibere collegium. Cic. To call the company to him.
Celebrare collegium. Martian.
Coire collegium. Marrianus.
In collegium cooptare. Cic. To chooſe into the felowſhip.
Deferte ad collegium. Cic. To propoſe to the ſocietie & aſke their iudgement.
Diſſoluere collegia. Sueton.
Vſurpare collegium. Vlpian.
¶ Collegium pro Conſortio officij, ſiue ſocietatis. Tacit. Felowſhip in office.
¶ Collegium naturæ. Plinius. Naturall alliaunce or ſocietie.
¶ Collegium, de Conſulibus dixit Liuius.
Collegatarius, cui ſimul cum alio legatum relictum eſt. Digeſt. Partaker of a bequeſt with an other.
Colleuo, cólleuas, pen. cor. uâte. Plin. To lifte vp: to lighte.
Collibertus, huius colliberti. He that is made free by the ſame maiſter that an other is.
Collibet, vel cóllubet, pen. cor. collíbuit, collíbitum eſt, collibêre. Terent. It liketh: it pleaſeth.
Collibitum eſt mihi. Plaut. It pleaſeth me: after my owne phantaſie.
Animo collubitum eſt meo. Plaut.
Colliciæ, colliciarum. Plin. Vide COLLIQVIAE.
Colliculus, Vide COLLIS.
Collido, collidis, pen. prod. collíſi, collíſum, penult. prod. collídere. Cic. To beate or knocke together.
Aurum colliditur, vt fiat annulus. Ouid.
Confligũt & collidũtur leges. Quint. Repugne & are one againſt an other.
Acer concurſus viros colliſerat. Sil.
Gloria collidit fratres. Stat. Wode brethers fight together.
Collidere manus. Quintil. To clappe handes.
Collíſus, Adiect. pen. prod. Sil. Beaten: bruiſed: ſquiſed together.
Græcia colliſa bello. Horat. Sore hurte.
Colliſus, huius collíſus, penult. prod. m. g. Plin. A ſquiſinge, knochyng or thruſtyng together.
Collíſio, Verbale. Idem.
Colligo, cólligas, pen. cor. gâre. Cic. To bynde together.
Sententias verbis colligare. Cic.
Colligare in faſciculos manuales. Plin. To bynde in handefulles.
Colligare vulnera. Plin. To wrappe vp.
¶ Colligare ſe cum alijs, per tranſlationem. Cic. To intangle him ſelfe with other.
In Græcia colligare aliquem. Cic.
¶ Colligare vno libro omnia. Cic. To knitte or comprehend all in one booke.
Colligata & implicata inter ſe. Cic. Intangled and wrapped one with the other.
Apta & colligata inter ſe. Cic.
¶ Colligare impetum furentis. Cic. To repreſſe.
Colligâtus, penult. prod. Participium: vt Vinculis colligati ſumus. Cic. Bounde together: faſtened: ioyned.
Colligatum, Subſtantiuũ: vt Omne colligatum ſolui poteſt. Cic.
Colligatio, Verb. Cic. A byndyng, ioyntyng or faſtenynge together.
Colligatio ſocietatis. Cic. A ioyntyng of ſocietie.
Colligo, cólligis, pen. cor. collégi, pen. prod. collêctum, collígere. Plin. To gather or bryngo together: to prepare: to number or compte: to gather by proofe or reaſon: to get or purchaſe.
Carpere & colligere vndique. Cic.
In vnum locum colligere. Cic. To gather into.
Colligere in vas. Varro. To gather into a veſſell.
Arma nauis colligere. Virg.
Capillos colligere in nodum. Ouid. To truſſe vp.
Equos colligere. Ouid. To bryng together.
Exercitum colligere ex ſenibus deſperatis. Cic. To gather an army of olde men.
Fontes colliguntur anguſtis fiſtulis. Quintil.
Fructus colligere. Horat. Gradum colligere. Sil. To ſtay.
Hoſtem colligere. Sil. To inclooſe his enemie.
Librum aut aliud aliquid colligere. Plin. iunior. To take vp a booke.
Milites, vel exercitum colligere Cic. To gather.
Miles in mœnia colligit ſeſe. Sil. The ſouldiours get or gather them to the walles.
Sarcinas colligere, Vide SARCINA.
Stipẽ colligere à caſtellanis. Liu. To leuy or gather.
Vaſa colligere. Cic. To truſſe vp ſtuffe and bagage.
Veſtem colligere, pallium, togam, &c. Cic. Mattial. To truſſe or take vp aboute him his gowne.
¶ Colligere annos. To reckon, nombre or compte. Plin. Ad quos à regno Numæ colligũtur anni. DXXXV.

¶ Colligere

¶ Colligere, Enumerare. Cic. To nombre vp.
Colligere peccata & vitia alterius. Cic. To reckon vp.
Colligere naufragia fortunæ. Cic. To recite or reherse vp the aduersities of fortune.
Naufragium Reipublicæ colligere, ac salutem communem reficere. Cic.
Nullam memoriam antiquitatis collegerat. Cic. He hadde no knowledge of histories.
Colligere breuiter quæ acta sunt. Cic. To tell or rehearse briefly what is doon.
Aliquorum facetè dicta colligere. Cic.
Colligere rationes. Cic. To gather reasons together.
Colligere rationes. Plaut. To cast accomptes.
Quid singula consector & colligo? Plin. iuni. What do I speake of and rehearse euery thyng?
Colligere causas. Plaut. To seeke many excuses.
Colligere testes. Cic. To get witnesses.
¶ Colligere. L x. pedes orbem. Plin. To be. 60. foote in circuite or compasse.
¶ Colligere. Plin. To conclude or gather by reason.
¶ Acutè colligere. Cic. To conclude or inferre subtilly.
Apertissimè colligit Cicero. Quintil.
Bene colligit. Cic. Memoriter colligere. Cic.
Mendosè colligis. Pers. You conclude yll.
Colligere exemplo. Plin. To gather by example.
Colligere omnia. Cic. To gather a briefe summe of all.
¶ Colligere animo. Cic. To gather or forecast in his mynde.
Considerare, & animo colligere. Cic.
Ex animo suo colligere. Ouid. Ex re aliqua colligere. Cic.
Colligere cogitatione. Cic.
¶ Aliquem erga nos amicè & benevolè colligere. Cic.
¶ Colligere benevolentiam alicuius. Cic. To gette ones good wyll.
Benevolentiam aliquorum conciliare & colligere. Cic.
Colligere existimationem & famam vigilijs & sudoribus. Ci. To get estimation and fame.
Colligere gratiam ex aliquo labore. Cic. To purchace or gette fauour by, &c.
Ignes blandos colligere, Valer. Flac. To become in loue.
Luna reuertentes ignes colligit. Virgil. The new moone beginneth.
Inimicos colligere. Cic. To procure enemies.
Colligere crudelitatis inuidiam. Cic. To gette the name of a cruell man.
Iram colligere & ponere, contraria. Horat. To waxe angrie.
Nox pluuiam colligit. Virg. Os rabiem colligit. Ouid.
Vitiosum sanguinem colligere. Cic.
Colligere sitim. Virg. To waxe thirstie.
Colligere ventos rumorum & concionum. Cic.
Colligere vires ad aliquid agendum. Liu. To gather strength.
Vires sibi colligere vsu. Ouid.
Vsum colligere patiendi. Ouid. To accustome him selfe to suffer.
¶ Colligere animos. Liu. To gather courage or stomache.
Colligit & recreat se animus. Cic.
Colligere animum & cogitationem. Plin. iuni. To strengthen his mynde and wittes to do a thyng.
Mentem colligere ab æstu. Ouid.
Colligere se. Cic. To come to himselfe, or gather hearte again.
Colligere se & confirmare. Cæsar.
Colligendi sui causa se in locum aliquem conferre. Cic. To refresh him selfe.
Colligere se ad aciem. Hirtius. To gather them selfe together to battayle.
Ex somno se colligere. Lucret.
Colligere se ex timore. Cæsar. To come to him selfe agayne after feare.
¶ Colligere se. Virgil. To gather or wynde together, as a serpente.
Colligere se in arma. Virg.
Se colligere in tenues vmbras. Propert.
Me collegi, verens ne quid mihi ille iratus, tibi noceret. Cicero. I stayed my selfe.
Ipsi se collegerunt admiratione vitæ integritatis meæ. Cic.
Ex alicuius regno se colligere. Cic. To gather them selfe together, out of ones kyngdome.
¶ Colligere bonos de omni loco. Cic.
¶ Colligor, pro Iudicor & habeor: vt Colligor huic placere dominæ. Ouid. I am thought or iudged.

Collectus, Participium. Cic. Gathered together.
Agmina militum collecta in alitis paruæ figuram. Virg.
Aquis collectis multiplicantur flumina. Ouid.
Famam collectam conseruare. Cic. Renoume gotten.
Flamma collecta. Ouid. Flores collecti. Ouid.
Ignes collecti. Sil. Imbres collecti. Horat.
Miles collectus. Sil. Nubes ex alto collectæ. Virg.
Puluis collectus turbine. Horat. Pecunia collecta. Horat.
Collectæ, arcessitæ, & comportatæ res. Cic.
Robur collectum. Virg. Sanguis collectus. Stat.
Sorde collecta dolentes auriculæ. Horat. with filth gathered together.
Vires collectæ. Claudianus.

Collectum, collecti, n. g. vt Viuere collecto. Plin. To liue with that he hath gathered together.

Collectio, Verb. Cic. A collection: a gatheryng.
¶ Collectio. Plin. An impostume in the body.
¶ Collectio, pro Illatione in argumentis. Sen. A conclusion.
Dispersa collectio. Cic.

Collecta, collectæ. Varro. A gatheryng.
¶ Collecta. Symbolum. Cic. A shotte or rechennyng.
Collectam à conuiuis exigere. Cic. To aske the shotte.

Collectaneus, Adiect. vt Aes collectaneum. Plin. Gathered.

Collectitius, Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Idem.
Exercitus collectitius. Cic. Gathered of all sortes of men.

Collectarij. Collectours: gatherers.

Collectiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Collectiua quæstio orietur.

Collimbris, fœm. gen. The byrde called a Douker, or Didapper.

Collimo, collímas, pen. prod. collimâre, A limis oculis. Cic. To wynke with one eye: to looke streite on the marke: to hit the marke.
Collimare manum & oculos. Gel. To leuell with hande and eye.

Collimitor, pen. corr. collimitâris, collimitâri. Solinus, Gelonis Agathyrsi collimitâtur. Bound or bordern vpon the Gelonians.

Collimitatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Solinus. Bounded together.

Collimínium, colliminij, neut. gen. Solinus. The meetynge of boundes.

Collineo, collíneas, collineâre, Idem significat quod Collimare Cicero. To leuell.

Collino, cóllinis, pen. cor. collíni, colliui, colléui, penult. prod. cóllitum, pen. cor. collínere, Idem quod. Linere. Columel. To rubbe or frette together as in oyntyng.
¶ Collinere. Plaut. To defile.
Crines puluere collinere. Horat. To defile with dust.

Collinus, Vide COLLIS.

Colliphium, Vide COLIPHIÓN.

Colliquatio. A kynde of flixe by raw humours fallyng out of the body. Aetius.

Colliquefacio, quéfacis. pen. cor. féci, pen. prod. factum, fácere. Cic. To melte: to dissolue.

Colliquesco, colliquescis, colliquéscere. Colum. To beginne to melte.

Colliquiæ, colliquiarum. Columel. Greate gourdes of water runnyng through fieldes. It may be vsed also for gutters. Bud. Dicuntur & Colliciæ.

Collis, huius collis, masc gen. Cic. A hyll: a hyllocke.
Angustus. Claud. Apricus. Virg. Apertus. Virg.
Arduus. Tacit. Canus niue. Senec. Cauus. Virg.
Celsus. Virg. Curuus. Virg. Deruptus. Tacit.
Fœcundus. Ouid. Dumosus. Colum. Editus. Gellius.
Frondosus. Sil. Herbifer. Ouid.
Incuruus. Stat. Latebrosus. Silius.
Maligni colles, Infœcundi. Virg. Montani colles. Plin.
Nitidi & virides colles. Vide NITEO.
Patuli. Virg. Salebrosi. Sidonius. Obscuri. Virg.
Pulsati. Virg. Rupti. Senec. Scopulosi. Silius.
Spatiosi. Luca. Supini. Virg. Tumulosi. Marcel.

Viridès. Lucret. Vmbrosi. Ouid.
¶ Ascendere collem. Virgil. To go vp the hill.
Aer dilèpit colles. Lucret. Consumeth the hilles.
Exercere vomere colles. Virg. To till the hilles.
Ingredi colles. Ouid. Summa collium insidere. Tacit.
Collibus prohiberi. Quint. Scandere colles. Senec.
Subducunt se colles. Virg.

Collinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Collina vinea. Colum. A vyneyarde on a hill.
Collina vina. Colum. Wade vpon the hill.
Collina aqua. Colum. Spryngyng out of the hill.

Collisio, Collisus, Vide COLLIDO.

Colloco, cóllocas, pen. corr. collocâre. Cic. To set in a place: to place: to settle.
Suo quidque loco collocare. Cic. To set euery thynge in his place.
Aliquem collocare apud hospitem. Cic. To lodge one in his frendes house.
In animis aliquid condi & collocari. Cic. To be setled.
Collocauit in campo Martio tabernaculum. Cic. He placed.
Collocare in collo. Catul. To lay on ones necke.
In cubili collocare. Cic. Collocare aliquem in lecto. Terent.
Collocare multa in pectore. Plaut. To set his minde on diuers thynges.
Collocaui me in arborem. Plaut. I clymed vpon a tree.
Collocare in mediam aciem auxilia. Cæsar.
Collocare aliquem in soporem. Plaut. To lay one a sleape with a stroke.
Collocare in solitudine. Cic.
Collocauit in tabernam vasa. Plaut. To set in.
In thalamo collocare. Ouid. To lay in bedde.
In ruto collocare. Cic. To set in saffetie.
¶ Collocare beneficium. Cic. To bestow a benefite.
Collocare beneficium apud aliquẽ. Cic. To do a pleasure to.
Aedilitas rectè collocata, & iudicio populi digno in loco posita. Cic. Rightly bestowed.
Dotem in aliquo fundo collocare. Cic. To assigne dowery to one in a peece of lande.
Malè collocare horas. Martial. To bestow time ill.
Collocare insidias. Cæsar. To set an ambushment: to goe about craftely to do harme to.
Collocare insidias alicui. Cic.
Legiones in populi ceruicibus collocare. Cic. To haue an armie ready to set vpon the people.
Patrimonium in salutem Reipub. collocare. Cic.
Collocare bene pecuniam. Cic. To lay his money in a sure mans hande.
Pecuniam collocare vsuris leuioribus. Sueton. To let out for light vsury.
Pecuniam in prædijs collocare. Cic.
Præsidium collocare. Cæsar. To set a garison.
In præsidijs Reipub. aliquem collocare. Cic.
Militarem rem collocare. Cic. To set in order.
Spem salutis in fuga collocare. Hirtius. To put his hope in his heeles.
Dignitatis suæ spem in aliquibus collocare. Cic.
Statum aliquem ciuitatis collocare. Cic.
Studium suum in doctrina collocare. Cicer. To employ his study vpon learnyng.
¶ Collocare se palàm in meritritia vita. Cic. To geue hir self to lyue lyke a common harlotte.
Collocare se totum in exquirendo vitæ statu. Cic. To geue him selfe wholy to search, &c.
Collocare se in otium. Plaut. To dispose himselfe to lyue quietly.
¶ Collocare filiam suam alicui. Cic. To bestow his daughter vpon.
Collocare nuptum. Cæsar. To bestow in mariage.
Nuptui collocare. Colum. Idem.
Collocare filiam nuptui in parte agri. Colum. To geue the moitie of a peece of grounde to his daughters mariage.
Collocare in matrimonium filiam. Cic. To mary.
¶ Collocare familiam suam in possessione prædiorum alicuius. Cic. To set his family in possession of.
Sedes & domicilium collocare. Cic.
In conspectu aliquid collocare. Quint.
Collocare in luce benefacta. Cic. Not to hide his worthy actes. Collocare in scholi. Celsus. To set in a schole.
Collocata in vsu quotidiano. Cic. That be euery day in vse.
¶ Collocata bene est res nostra isthoc matrimonio. Plaut.
¶ Collocare aliquẽ in aliquo gradu. Cic. To exalte, auãce, or promote to any degree.
Fortuna te collocauit in amplissimo statu. Author ad Herennium. Fortune hath aduanced thee to most high dignitie.
Aliquem in ædibus suis collocare. Cic. To sette one in his house.
¶ Collocare in deorum numero. Cic. To make a god.
Herculem hominũ fama in concilio cælestiũ collocauit. Cic.
Idoneis in locis & contra suspicionem periculi aliquos collocare. Cic.
In regno maiorum suorum aliquem collocare. Cic. To set.
In Repub. collocare. Cic.
Subsellio secundo super se collocare aliquem. Sueton.
¶ Collocare sextantes in capita. Liu. To apoynte euery mã to pay one farthyng.
¶ Coxa parum aptè collocata. Plin. iunior. The hippe bone not well set in.

Collocâtio, Verbale. A placing, settyng, or disposing. vt Collocatio syderum. Cic. Collocatio verborum. Cic.
Bene structam collocationem dissoluere. Cic.
Collocatio filiæ. Cic. Mariage of his daughter.

Collocâtus, a, um. Placed.

Collitiæ, Vide COLLIQVIAE.

Collocupleto, collocuplétas, pen. prod. collocupletâre. Terent. To enriche.
Honestare & collocupletare rem exornatione. Author ad Herennium.

Colloquor, pen. corr. coillóqueris vel collóquere, pen. cor. cûtus sum, cólloqui. Terent. To talke or speake with.
Colloqui alicui. Plaut. To talke with.
Colloqui aliquem. Plaut. Idem.
Colloqui cum aliquo. Cic.
Dij cum dormientibus colloquuntur. Cic.
Colloqui cum aliquo per literas. Cic. To sende letters one to an other.
Colloqui simul. Plaut. Colloquuntur inter se. Cæsar. They talke together. Inter se multum colloqui de Repub. Cic.

Collocútio, Verbale. Cic. A communication or talkynge together: a parlyng.
Sermones & collocutiones. Cic.
Venire cum aliquo in collocutionem. Author ad Heren. To come to, communication with.

Collóquium, colloquij, Idem. Liu.
Amicorum absentium colloquia, epistolæ. Cic.
Colloquium auium. Plin. Colloquia personarum. Cic.
Rerum colloquia leuiorum. Cic. Tempus colloquij. Ouid.
Vices colloquij. Ouid.
Colloquium cum aliquo pro re nata non incõmodum. Cic.
Clandestina colloquia cum hostibus. Cic. Priuy talke.
¶ Abigere aliquem colloquio alicuius. Ouid. To driue from talkyng with one.
Adesse colloquijs. Valer. Flac. To be present at.
In solitudine carere omnium colloquio. Cic.
Amputare longa colloquia. Seneca. To cut of longe talke.
Cõtrahere ad colloquium linguas discordes & feras. Plin. To bryng them of diuers tongues to talke together.
Fugere colloquium. Ouid. To eschue talke.
Frui colloquio aliquorum. Virg. To enioy their talke.
Facere colloquium. Plancus Ciceroni.
Immiscere se colloquijs. Liu. To enter talke with other.
Colloquia interrumpere. Cæsar. To breake of talke.
Petere colloquium. Ouid.
Serere colloquia cũ aliquo. Liu. To desire or talke with one.
In alicuius congressum colloquiúmque venire. Cic.

Collostrati. Children sucking the first milke of their mother after they be borne.

Collumbia, orum, & Collubiæ, arum, idem quod Bellaria.

Collucco, collúces, penult. prod. collucêre. Plin. To lyne or geue light.
Faces collucent. Virg. Lucet flammis tota acies. Liu.

Agri

Agri collucent floribus. Ouid. Glister with flowers.
Ignes collucent. Virg. Polus collucet ignibus. Stat.
Lampades vndique collucent. Ouid.
Collucet sol mundo. Cic. Geueth light to.
Collucent omnia luminibus. Liu. The lyghtes shyne all aboute. Collucet mare à sole. Cic.
Collucet atque illustratur candelabri fulgore templum Iouis. Cic. Vidi collucere omnia furtis tuis. Cic. I saw thy extortions euident in euery place.
Colluco, collúcas, pen. prod. Colum. To make a glade in a woodde: to cut away the bowes that let the light to come to a place.
Colluctor, colluctáris, colluctári. Plin. To wrastle with.
Colluctátio. Verbale. Colum. A wrastlyng wyth.
In colluctatione occidere aliquem. Vlpian.
Colludo, collûdis, pen. prod. collúsi, collûsum, pen. prod. collúdere. Virg. To play together.
Colludere cum aliquo. Cic.
¶ Colludere apud Iurisconsultos. Vlpian. To pleade by couyne, to th'intent to deceiue.
Collúdium, colludij, neut. gen. Solin. A playing together.
Collúsio, Verbale. Cicero. Couin and collusion vsed amonge lawiers. Detegere collusionem. Vlpianus.
Per collusionem quicquam facere. Caius.
Retractare collusionem alicuius. Vlpian.
Collûsor, pen. prod. aliud Verbale. Plin. iunior. A play felow: Also he that doeth any thyng by couyn or collusion.
Compransores & collusores alicuius. Cic.
Consessor & collusor. Cic.
Colluserié, Aduerb. qualitatis. Vlpian. wyth couin or fraude.
Agere causam colluserié. Vlpian. Litigare colluserié. Vlp.
Collum, huius colli. Cic. A neche.
Collum gallinaceorum. Colum.
Collus, masculino genere apud Plautum.
Spatium colli. Ouidius.
Aureolum collum. Varro. Of golden colour.
Cærula serpentis colla. Virg. Cærulea tauri colla. Senec.
Candida colla. Ouid.
Ceromaticum collum. Vide CEROMA.
Crinita. Stat. With a mane.
Eburnea. Ouid. White as Iuory. Ferocia. Sen.
Insignia frænis. Ouid. Iucundum collum. Catul.
Lactea colla. Silius. White as milke.
Languido collo trahere vomerem. Horat. To draw the plow with a wery neche.
Lassum collum. Virg. Libera colla iugo. Claud.
Libera colla seruitio assuescere. Virg. Liuida. Ouid.
Lubrica colla draconis. Ouid. Mœsta. Senec.
Molle collum. Virg. Niueum collum. Virg.
Iugum famulare subit nobili collo. Seneca. A noble man is brought in seruitude.
Procèrum & tenue collum. Cic. Longe and smalle.
Sibila serpentis colla. Virg. Splendida colla. Senec.
Superba colla. Claud. Teres collum. Ouid.
Tetra monstri colla. Seneca. Trepidum collum. Seneca.
¶ Acclinare collum. Ouid. To leane downe his neche.
Adducere colla lacertis. Ouid. To draw in his neche to his shoulders.
Amplecti colla alicuius. Silius. To clippe aboute.
Angere colla alicuius. Stat. To strangle.
Aptare uincula collo. Ouid. To tye aboute.
Aduersum collum. Plin. Tourned away.
Captare colla lacertis. Ouid. To catch aboute.
Cingere colla lacertis. Ouid. To clippe aboute.
Circundare brachia collo. Virg. Idem. Comere colla. Stat.
Committere alicui collum suum. Cicero. To put his lyfe in enes handes. Complecti colla lacertis. Ouid.
Conijcere palliolum in collum. Plaut. To cast his cloke vpō his neche.
Coiecta vincula collo. Ouid. His neche was bounde.
Contrahere collum. Cic. To shrynke in.
Pluma collum coronat. Lucret. Dare colla lacertis. Stat.
Dare colla triumpho alicuius Imperatoris. Propert. To be vanquished by him.
Demergere colla humeris. Stat. Ducere iuga collo. Ouid.

Eripere colla iugo. Horat. To deliuer from bondage.
Per colla mœsta fluunt capilli. Seneca. The heare hangeth lose aboute.
Fouere colla. Virg. Frænata colla. Ouid.
Fumantia colla equorum soluere. Virg.
Gerere colla vincta catenis. Seneca.
Iactare colla. Ouid. To caste the head hither and thither.
Implicare colla laqueis. Ouid. To tye a corde aboute.
Insixa collo mariti. Ouid. Hangyng aboute hir husbandes neche. Inflata colla tumescunt. Ouid.
Inijcere collo brachia. Ouid. To take aboute.
Iniectæ collo iacent comæ. Ouid. Hir heare hangeth loose aboute hir neche.
Innectere colla lacertis. Ouid. To clippe fast. &c.
Inserere collum in laqueum. Cic. To put his neche in.
Inserere colla laqueis. Seneca. Idem.
Intendere vincula stupea collo. Virg. To bynde a corde aboute.
Labans collum. Seneca. Lædere collum. Horat.
Languentia colla leuare. Lucan. To lifte vp.
Liuentia colla catenis. Ouid. Luctátia colla equi. Ouid.
Marcentia colla. Stat. Mulcenda colla præbere. Ouid.
Nodatus collum laqueo. Ouid.
Collum obstrictum, seu collum obtortum, verbum est iuris. Plaut. Collum obstringe. Take him violently and bringe him into the law. Obtortum collum. Cic.
Pendère collo complexúque alicuius. Virg.
Pendentia colla. Virg. Percutere colla securi. Ouid. To behead.
Perfundunt colla iactæ comæ. Seneca. Couer the neche.
Permulcere manu collum. Seneca. To stroke with.
Amplexu collum petere. Quint. To take aboute the neche.
Porrigere collum longè à pectore. Ouid. To stretche oute.
Præbere colla iugo. Stat. To submit himselfe.
In collum præbere. Cic. To geue wherewith to bie ouches to hange aboute hir neche.
Reflectere mollia colla. Virg.
Retorquere colla equi. Ouid. To turne with the bridle.
Rūpere colla securi. Ouid.
Collo Herculeo polus sedit. Seneca. Hercules boare the firmament on his neche.
Subdere colla iugo. Stat. To submit him selfe.
Subdere colla vinculis veneris. Tibul. To put himselfe vnder Venus bandes.
Summittere colla. Seneca. To submit him self to the yoke.
Supponere colla iugis. Ouid. Idem.
Suspendere aliquid collo. Virg. To hange at.
Auaritiæ pœnam collo & ceruicibus sustinere. Cic.
Tenere colla lacertis. Ouid. To clippe.
Timent boues aratrum collo. Virg. They feare they shalbe compelled to beare the yoke.
Tritum collum. Seneca. Worne with the collar or yoke.
Turgentia colla. Sil. Iubæ uelant colla. Ouid.
¶ Colla, abusiuè de montibus. Stat. The space betweene the toppe and the middes.
Colluo, cólluis, cóllui, collûtum, pen. prod. collúere. Plin. To washe or rinse Colluere dentes. Plin.
Colluere amphoram. Cato. To rynse the pitcher.
Collurio. The byrde called a Feldifare.
Collustrare, Virg. To beholde on euery parte.
Collustrare oculis. Cic. To looke rounde aboute.
¶ Collustrare lumine. Cic. To make cleere or lightsome.
Luna solis lumine collustrari putatur. Cic. To be lightned.
Vias collustrare. Ouid.
Collustrâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Made cleere or bright.
Collustrata pictura. Cic.
Collustratio. A scheneste in children by suchyng curdy milke.
Collustrum, Vide COLVSTRVM.
Collutulo, collútulas, penult. cor. collutulâre. Plaut. To dishonest or defile.
Collutus, washed: rinsed. Vide COLLVO.
Colluuies, huius colluuiei. f. gen. Plin. Filth: erdure or stinkyng dirte of sinkes or such like.
Colluuies turbida nigro limo. Lucan.
Ab omni colluuie peregrini ac seruilis sanguinis incorruptum

seruare populum. Sueton.
¶ Colluuies, per translationem. Cic. A company of vyle and naughtie persons.
Colluuio. colluuiònis, Idem.
¶ Colluuio, per translationem. Cic. Vyle naughtinesse: a sinke of mischiefe.
Ille nefarius ex omni scelerum colluuione natus. Cic.
Colluuio rerum, pro Permistione vel confusione. Liu.
Colluuiarium. A synke or gutter.
Collybia. Fygge tartes: fertes of Portugal, or other lyke thynges.
Collybus, cóllybi, pen. cor. m. gen. Cic. The losse of money by exchange or in bankе, as men that goe into straunge countryes delyuerynge theyr countrey money for other.
Pecuniam collybo mittere, vel curare. Budæ. To ley in the bankе.
Collybistes, collybistæ, m. gen. A banker or chaunger.
Collyra, collyræ, pen. prod. Plaut. A lofe of bread: a bunne: a crachnell: a sinnell.
Collyrida, dæ. A cake.
Collyrium, collyrij. Celsus. A medicine for eyes.
Nigra collyria. Horat.
¶ Collyrium. Colum. A medicine for horses and oxen.
Colo, colas, priore producta, colàre. Plin. To streyne.
Colatus, pen. ptod. Participium. Plin. Strayned.
Colo, colis, priore correpta, colui, cultum, cólere. Terent. To worship: to loue or fauour: to haue in estimacion: to haũte: to inhabite: to till.
Mirificè aliquem & colere, & amare. Cic.
Colere & obseruare aliquem. Cic. To do all he can to gette ones fauour.
Colere, obseruare, & diligere. Cic.
Summa obseruantia aliquem colere. Cic. With greate reuerence to loue and esteeme.
Colere & ornare. Cic.
Officijs & probitate colere aliquem. Ouid.
Suauissimè, diligentissiméque colere aliquem. Cic.
Deos colere. Ouid. To worship.
Venerari & coli in deorum numero. Cic.
Templis coli. Ouid. Colere, precari, veneratique deos. Cic.
Ritè coli dicuntur diui. Ouid. Per aras coli. Ouid.
Colere principem donis. Liuius. With presentes to honour his prince.
Lyra coli. Stat. Id est. lyricis versibus.
Memoria absentem colere. Cic. To be remembred beynge absente.
Summa religione colere. Cic.
Magna cura cæremonias sepulchrorum colere. Cic.
Festa colere cæsa sue. Ouid. To sacrifice a sowe in honour of the feast.
Poetarum nomen & Musarum delubra colere. Cic.
Numina colere pietate. Ouid.
Sacra musarum colere. Ouid. Templa colere. Ouid.
Colere loco, vel in loco parentis. Cic. To honour and reuerence as his father.
¶ Colere se. Plaut. To decke or trimme himselfe: to make gaye.
Corpus colere. Ouid.
¶ Colere agrum, terram, &c. Cic. To labour and till: to husbande.
Arare aut colere agrum. Cic. Arua colere. Ouid.
Fruges colere. Ouid.
Glebam colere. Ouid. Hortos. Virg.
Prædia studiosè colere. Cic. Rura. Valer. Flac.
Vitem. Cicero.
¶ Colere vrbem. Cic. To inhabite or dwell in.
Colere domum. Plaut. Colere regiones Acherontias. Plaut.
Colitur ea pars & habitatur frequentissimé. Cic.
Helicona colere. Propert. To study poesie.
Syluas & rura colere. Ouid.
Studium colendi ruta. Ouid.
¶ Colere æquum & bonum. Plaut. To do accordynge to equitie and reason.
Colere & Negligere sunt contraria. Cic.
Colere & efficere. Cic. To practise and do.
Actum colere. Lucret. To lyue.
Colere amicitias. Plaut. To play a frendes parte towarde his friende.
Veritate amicitia, fide societas, pietate propinquitas colitur. Cicero. Is mainteyned.
Aurum colere. Propert. To make golde his god.
Colere, tueri, seruare communem conciliationem & consociationem generis humani. Cic. To mayntеyne: to preserue: to keepe.
Diligentia præcipuè colenda est nobis. Cic. Wee muste be dilygente.
Disciplinam colere. Cic. To study or trauayle in any science.
Colere fidem. Cic. To vse true and faythfull dealyng.
Genus orationis æquabile & temperatum colendum. Cic. To folow and vse, &c.
Hospitia, clientelæ, cognationes, affinitates castè colendæ. Author ad Heren. Iura colere. Tibul.
Ius religiosè colere. Author ad Heren.
Ius colere vel iustitiam. Liu. To vse rightfull dealyng: to do wronge to no man.
Iustitiam & liberalitatem colere. Cic. To practise.
Sequi & colere leges. Cic. To folow and lyue accordyng to.
Martem colere. Sil. To delight in warre.
Memoriam alicuius colere. Cic. To remember, not to forget, to keepe solemne remembrance of.
Memoriam veitri beneficij colam beneuolentia sempiterna. Cicero. I wyll remember your benefite with perpetuall good wyll to requite.
Militiam colere. Ouid. To practise martiall prowesse.
Mores populi alicuius colere. Plaut. To lyue after the maner of people.
Piè sanctéque colere naturam excellentem. Cic.
Officium suum colere. Plaut. Alway to do his dutie.
Pietatem colere. Plaut. To reuerence his parentes & frendes.
Pudorem & pudicitiam colere. Cic. To be shamefaste and chaste.
Quæstum suum colere. Plaut. To searche for, or be diligent about his owne profit.
Religionem colere. Cic. To serue god: to folow religion.
Munquam coluit testimoniorum religionem & fidem natio illa. Cic. This nation neuer esteemed religion and troth, or was neuer faythfull and true in witnesse bearyng.
Seditiones colere. Plin. iunior. To be geuen to sedition and trouble.
Seruitutem apud aliquem colere. Plaut To serue vnder one.
Societates atque amicitias studiosè colere. Author ad Heren.
Studia colere. Cic. To geue him selfe to study.
Ad percipiendam, colendámque virtutem literis adiuuari. Cic. To learne and exercise vertue.
Victum colere. Cic. Vitam colere. Plaut. To liue.
¶ Inter se colere. Cic. To loue and resorte one to an other.
Coleus, ei. m. gen. Nomen · vt Colens religionem. Cic. Geuyng honour and thankes to god.
Cultus, Nomen adiectiuum. Decked: trimmed: apparelled: husbanded. vt Cultissimum ius. Colum.
Incultus & Cultissimus, contraria. Cic.
Ager nulla ex parte cultus. Cic. Not husbanded.
Animus cultus. Cic. Garnished with vertue and knowledge.
Dea culta virginibus ministris. Ouid.
Culta fides. Valer. Flac. Fidelitee obserued.
Prædia culta. Claud. Segetes cultæ. Claud.
Vestes cultæ. Claud. Tryumme and fayre apparell.
Cultus, huius cultus. Cic. Trimmyng: deckyng: apparellyng. Reuerence: worship: honour: tyllyng: husbanding.
Agricolarum cultus elaborat. Cic. Cultus agrorum. Plin.
Huius agrorum cultus. Varro. The husbandyng of groũde hath two partes, or is two wayes.
Accuratus cultus. Gel. Agrestis. Stat.
Crinalis cultus. Claud. Trymmyng of the heare.
Læto cultu conuiuia. Valer. Flac. Feastes made with greate prouision.
Luxuriosus cultus. Quintil. Riotous and superfluous furniture.
Modicus cultu. Plin. iunior. Vsynge meane and sobre furniture.

Mollissimus

Mollissimus cultus. Cic. Effeminate.
Mundior iusto cultus. Liu. To much brauenesse and trimnesse.
Cultus regales. Claud. Simplex cultus. Claud.
¶ Affectare cultum effusiorem in verbis. Quint. To affectate to much elegantie in wordes.
Tribuere diligentem cultum alicui. Cic.
¶ Cultus hominis. Cic. The ornament of a man in science and vertue.
Hominum cultus & curatio. Cic.
Cultus vitæ. Cic. The furniture of mans life with al honest commodities.
Delectant etiam magnifici apparatus, vitæq; cultus cum elegantia & copia. Cic.
Humanus ciuilisque cultus. Cic.
Desistere à cultu victúque bestiarum. Cic.
Cultu humili aliquem educare. Liu. To bringe vp in poore and meane estate.
¶ Cultu vacantes regiones. Cic. Beyng not manured or husbanded.
Hominum cultus. Tacit. The habitacion with men.
¶ Cultus animi. Cic. The ornament and furniture of minde.
¶ Cultus deorum, Adoratio. Cic. The worshipyng.
Cultu & honore dignari. Cic.
Cultum, culti, Substantiuum: vt Pinguia culta. Claud. Places fruytfle by husbandyng.
Cultio, Verbale, Idem. Cic. Tyllyng or husbandyng.
Agri cultione se oblectare. Cic.
Cultor, Verbale: vt Cultor agrorum. Liu. A husband man.
Cultor vineæ. Cic.
Cultor terræ. Cic. An inhabitour of the lande.
¶ Cultor Mineruæ. Martial. A studient.
¶ Cultor veritatis. Cic. That vseth true dealyng: an honest playne man.
Cultrix, huius cultrícis, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Cicero. That laboureth in a thyng.
Cultûra, cultúræ, pen. prod. Idem quod Cultus substantiuum: vt Cultura agri. Cic. Husbondyng: tyllyng.
Nihil fert ager nisi multa cultura & magno labore quæsitum. Cicero. Fundi cultura. Paulus.
Vitium cultura. Cic. The husbanding and trymmyng.
Intempestiua cultura. Caius. Vnseasonable labouryng.
Adhibere culturam. Cic. To husbande or till.
Hominum generi vniuerso cultura agrorum est salutaris. Cic.
Noua sarmenta cultura excitantur. Cic.
Colònus, colóni, pen. prod. à Colo, colis. Cic. A husband man.
Colonus catenarum. Plaut. That is in chaynes.
¶ Colonus. He that inhabiteth a place: an inhabitante.
Colonus & Inquilinus. Paulus. Auidus colonus. Virg.
Optimus, parcissimus, modestissimus, frugalissimus colonus. Cic. Fortes coloni. Virg.
Inopes coloni. Horat. Lacertosi coloni. Ouid.
Operosus colonus. Ouid. Pauper ruris colonus. Horat.
Veteres coloni. Virgil.
¶ Colonus. Vlpian. A fermar, or husbande.
A colono rationes accipere. Cic. To receyue an accompte of his fermar.
Dare colono remissionem ob sterilitatem. Papinianus.
¶ Colona. Ouid. A husband maus wife: a woman fermar.
¶ Coloni. Cicero. Certayne sente to inhabite a towne or countrey.
¶ Ascribere colonos nouos. Cic. To apoynte new inhabitantes to go to a place.
Assignare agros colonis. Cic.
Collocare colonos in aliqua ciuitate. Cic.
Dare colonis agrum. Cic. Deducere colonos. Cic.
In colonias alicuius regionis colonos deducere. Cic.
Diuidere agrum colonis. Cic.
Numerum colonorum scribere in aliquam ciuitatem. Cic.
Colònus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ: vt Ager colonus. Cic. To whiche men be sent to inhabite.
Colónia, colóniæ. Cæsar. A place inhabited whither people are sente to dwell: sometime the people sente to inhabite any suche towne. A citie the people wherof once came from an other citie or countrey that was before it. An vnder citie or towne: sometime a grange or ferme where husbãdry is hepte.
Ciuium colonia. Cic. Municipia & coloniæ. Cic.
Florens colonia. Cic. Immunes coloniæ. Cic.
¶ Collocare colonias idoneis in locis. Cic.
Commutare coloniam. Plaut.
Complere colonijs regionem aliquam. Cic. To fill a countrey with new inhabitantes.
In aliam coloniam se conferre. Paulus.
Constituere colonias in aliqua vrbe. Cic.
Deducere colonias. Cic.
Deducere colonias nouas, veteres renouare. Cic. To make a new citie, and bryng people to inhabite it.
Imponere coloniam in agro. Liu.
Lustrare coloniam. Cic.
Mittere coloniam in aliquam regionem. Cic. To sende new inhabitantes.
Obire colonias. Cic.
Municipia & colonias suis colonis occupare. Cic.
Occupare colonijs regionem aliquam. Cic.
Veteranorum colonias peragrare. Cic.
In colonias proficisci. Cic.
Renouare veteres colonias. Cic.
¶ Colonia. Paulus. A ferme or grange.
¶ Colonia, per metaphoram, pro loco vbi quis habitat. Plaut.
Colonarij. Rusticall people, tenantes in villanages.
Colonarium vel Columnarium, rij, neut. g. A pension that the Romayns were constreyned to pay for their houses by the threepynces T. Tenuiri. A rente payed for thynges pertenyng to husbandrie.
Colónicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Colonicæ leges. Varro. Pertenyng to husbandrie.
Cohortes colonicæ. Cæsar. Decuriones colonici. Suet.
Colonica ouis. Plin. Fedde in a ferme or grange.
Colobium, Sipont. A hoote iacket without sleeues.
Coloboma, matis, neu. g. The mayme or lache of any member of the body.
Colocasia, collocasiæ, f. gen. Plin. The Egyptian beane.
Colocasium, neu. ge. Virg. Idem. After some the roote of that beane.
Colocynthis, colocynthidis, fœm. ge. Plin. A kynde of wylde gourdes purgeyng fleume, called Coloquintida.
Colon, vel colum. Celsus. A greate gutte rysynge from the lefte side to the right: in whiche is the disease called the colyke.
Coli vitium efficacissime sanatur aue galerita assa in cibo sumpta. Plin.
¶ Colon. Cic. The member of a sentence.
Cólicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Colicus dolor. The colyke.
Colicus. Plin. One troubled with the colike.
Colicum medicamentum. Cels. A medicine for the colyke.
Cólice, huius colices, f. g. pen. corr. The colyke. Scribonius Largus.
Colonus, Coloniæ, Colonicus, Vide COLO.
Colophonem addere, dici consuevit, quum summa manus rei cuipiam imponitur. Erasmus. To make an ende of: to finish.
Colophonia. The hearbe Scammonium, out of the roote distilleth a gumme called Diacrydion which is a vehemẽt medicine to purge choler, like as the hearbe it selfe is.
Color, huius colòris, masc. gen. A colour: the externall face or beautie of a thynge. A cloke or pretence.
Colos ab antiquis dicebatur. Plin.
Bonitas coloris. Cic. Crebra coloris mutatio. Cic.
Aureus color barbæ. Ouid.
Color croci. Lucret. Saffron colour.
Lucis color. Seneca.
Operum colores. Horat. The ornamentes of.
Veritatis color. Cic. Vrbanitatis color. Cic.
¶ Adustior color. Vide Adustior, in ADVRO.
Albus color. Cic. Amethystinus. Plin. Violet colour.
Ardentissimus. Vide ARDEO. Aridus. Vide AREO.
Ater. Ouid.
Aureus. Vide AVRVM. Austerus. Vide AVSTERVS.
Blandus. Vide BLANDVS. Bonus. Vide BONVS.
Buxeus. Vide BVXVS. Boxen colour.

Candens. Vide CANDEO.
Candidus. Vide CANDEO.
Ceruinus. Vide CERVVS.
Citrinus. Vide CITRVS.
Corneus. Plin.
Cymatilis. Vide CYMA.
Deterrimus. Virg. Very naughtie.
Dilutus color. Plin. A weake colour not perfitly layed wyth sufficient stuffe.
Egregius color. Cic.
Flammeus color. Plin. Bright shinyng colour.
Floridi colores. Plin. Flowyshyng: lively.
Exanguis color. Ouid. Pale: deadly.
Fucatus. Horatius. Made with peyntyng.
Fuscus. Ouid. Darke: browne.
Herbidus color. Vide HERBA.
Hyalus color. Virg. Greene as glasse.
Igneſcens, Igneus. Vide IGNIS.
Langueſcens, Languidus. Vide LANGVOR.
Lentus. Vide LENTVS.
Liquidus. Horat. Moyste, tempered with use as peynters vse.
Luridus. Vide LVRIDVS.
Marmoreus. Lucret.
Memnonius color, Niger intelligitur apud Ouidium.
Melleus. Plin. Yealow as honey.
Miſti colores. Celſ.
Molochinus. Vide ſuo loco.
Murrhinus. Vide MVRRHA.
Natiuus. Vide NASCOR.
Niueus. Horat.
Obſoletus. Vide OBSOLEO.
Olorinus. Vide OLOR.
Phœniceus. Lucret. Scarlet.
Puniceus. Lucret.
Satur, abundans, largus. Virg. A perfit colour full charged.
Saturatior. Plin. Idem.
Spumens. Plin. The colour of some.
Surdus. Plin. A darke colour.
Suauis. Cic. Pleasant: amiable.
Teeti colores. Lucret. Fowle and vnpleasant.
Theſſalicus color. Lucret. Purple.
Tyrius color. Horat. Purple.
Varians. Plin. Changeable.
Verecundus. Horat. Redde blushyng.
Verni colores. Valer. Flac.
Validus hominis color. Plin. A good and liuely colour.
Viridis. Ouid. Greene.
¶ Mille coloribus arcus. Virgil. The rayne bowe.
Conſpicuus colore albo. Vide CONSPICIO.
Nitidus ſuo colore. Quint.
Accipere colorem. Plin. To take a colour.
Amittere colorem. Ouid. To leese the colour.
Accommodare cuique colori actum ſuum. Quintil.
Rebus nox aufert colorem. Virg.
Commutare colorem. Plaut.
Colores qui aciem compungunt. Lucret. Bright colours hurtyng the eyes.
Sine colore conſiſtere. Cic. To be pale.
Conſtat color & vultus. Vide CONSTO.
Contactus colore aliquo. Lucret. Steyned with.
Non credendum colori. Virgil. We muste not haue affiance in beauty.
Dare colorem rei. Quintil.
Colorem ducere. Quintil. To take colour.
Eluere colores. Quintil. To washe or take away the colours.
Errant varij colores in uultu. Virg. His colour goeth & cõmeth.
Euaneſcit color. Lucret.
Excidit illi color. Ouid. His colour is fallen away.
Fuſcare colorem. Ouid. To make duske.
Imbutus colorem aliquem. Lucret. Steyned with.
Incurſat color alteri colori. Vide INCVRRO.
Inducere colorem alicui picturæ. Vide INDVCO.
Non fuco illitus, ſed ſanguine diffuſus inſidere debet color. Cic. Sette, by paynting.
Mentiri colorem fuco. Virg. To counterfeyte the colour by paynting the face.
Migrare in alium colorem. Lucret. To change into an other colour.
Mutare colorem. Plin. To change his colour.
Nectere colores. Id eſt, res coloratas. Virg. To soyne thinges of diuers colours.
Pallere multos colores. Vide Palleo in PALLOR.
Colores qui oculos paſcunt. Lucret. Colours delightyng, &c.
Percoctus color. Lucret. Burnte in the sunne.
Perdere colorem. Ouid.
Recipere colorem. Quint.
Rubent prata nouis coloribus. Virg.
Spargere coloribus aliquid. Virgil. To peynte with diuers colours.
Claro ſplendere colore. Lucret.
Sumere colorem. Ouid.
Tueri colorem exercitatione corporis. Cic. To preserue his colour.
¶ Color, per tranſlationem pro Prætextu. Quint. A colour: a pretence.
¶ Color, Species. Virg. The beauty and externall fourme.
Flos & color. Cic.
Color ciuitatis. Cic. Amiſimus colorem & ſpeciem priſtinam ciuitatis. Wee haue lost the auncient beautie and goodlyneſſe of.
Dicendi color. Quint. The beautie of eloquence.
Vitæ color. Horat. The maner of our lyfe in prosperitie or aduerſitie.
¶ Colores rhetorici apud Ciceronem vocantur ornamenta orationis, hoc eſt figuræ, quæ à Græcis ſchemata appellantur. Figures and ornamentes.
Tragicus color. Horat.
Dicere aliquid loco coloris. Quint.
Habitum orationis, & quaſi aliquem colorem requirere. Cicero.
Colores quæ Media defenſionũ vocantur à forenſibus. Quint. Colourable proufes.

Colôro, colóras, pen. prod. colorare. Plin. To colour: to make pretence. Vale. Max.
Colorari, de homine & oratione. Cic.
Coloratus arcus ex nubibus. Cic.
Coloratæ vuæ Columel.
Colorata oratio, Coloribus oratorijs decorata & ornata. Cicero.
¶ Coloratus. Senec. Peynted: coloured.
Colorari ſole. Senec. To be steyned with the sunne.
Coloratior. Plin. Hauyng more colour.

Colorius, Adiectiuum: vt Coloriæ veſtes. Made of wull neuer died.
Colorificus. That colloureth or maketh colour.

Colos. The fundament.

Coloſſus, coloſsi, m. gen. Plin. An exceedyng greate image made for the honour of any person, as in Rodes was one 70. cubites hygh. Strab.

Colóſſeus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Plin. In fourme of such images.
Coloſſeum ſe pingi iuſsit. Plin.

Colóſsicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Idem. Plin.
Coloſsica onera. Vitruuius. Great and heauy burdens.

Coloſtrum, coloſtri, vel coloſtra, coloſtræ. Plinius. The first milke that commeth in beastes after the byrth of yonge, be it in woman or beast: Beestynges.

Coloſtrâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Coloſtrati infantes. Plin. Chyldren sucking the mothers first cruddy milke.

Coloſtrátio. Plin. A disease commyng to yonge ones by suckynge that milke.

Coluber, cólubri, pen. cor. m. g. Plin. A serpente lyyng in the shadow of woods. It may be vsed for an adder or snake, although the properties agree not.
Breues colubri. Ouid.
Longi. Virg.
Niuei. Ouid.
Venenati. Lucret.
Virides. Horat.
Paſtus mala gramina coluber. Virg.
Crinita colubris Meduſa. Ouid. Hauyng snakes in steede of heare.
Torquata colubris Alecto. Ouid. Hauing a chain of snakes.
Vallata colubris hydra. Lucret.
Villoſa colubris guttura. Ouid.

Colubra etiam genere fœminino dicitur. Celſus.
Erebêa colubra. Ouid. Infernall.
Mutilatæ cauda colubræ. Ouid.
Colubræ cæcæ. Columel. Wormes in mens bealyes.
Colúbrifer, penult. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Colubriferum monſtrum. Ouid. Bearyng a ſnake.
Colum, coli. Virg. A ſtrainer: a colander: a ſtrainer for wine, made of eſtars.
Colum niuarium. Martial. Vide Niuarius in NIX.
¶ Colum, eſt etiam genus morbi. Plin. Idem quod COLON. Vide ſupra. The colike. Coli tormenta. Plin. Idem.
¶ Colum, pro Membro orationis. Vide COLON.
Columbus, columbi, m. g. & Columba, columbæ, f. g. A culuer: a doue.
Par columbarum. Ouid. A couple of.
Blanda columba. Ouid. Gentle.
Cellares columbi. Colum. That breede in culuer holes.
Cithereiades columbæ. Ouid. Dedicate to Venus.
Dioneæ columbæ. Srat. Idem.
Imbellis columba. Horat.
Molles columbæ. Horat. Pauidæ. Valer. Flac.
Placida columba. Ouid. Plaudens alis columba. Virg.
Præcipites columbæ. Virg. Swifte fleeyng.
Torquata columba. Vide Torquatus in TORQVES.
Volucris columba. Virg. Swifte.
Farcire columbos. Colum.
Columbárius, columbárij. Varr. He that keepeth a doue houſe.
Columbárium, columbarij, neu. ge. & Columbaria, columbariæ, fœm. gen. Colum. Varro. A pigeon houſe: a doue houſe.
¶ Columbarium. Varro. A culuer hole.
E columbarijs egerere ſtercus. Colum. To clenſe the doue houſes.
Columbâris, & hoc columbâre, pen. prod. Of a pygeon. vt Columbare ſtercus. Colum. Pygeons dunge.
Columbar apud Plautum, Genus vinculi eſt, teſte Priſciano.
Columbatim. Lyke a doue.
Columbînus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Idem quod Columbaris. Varro. Of a pygeon.
Ouum columbinum. Horat. A pygeons egge.
Pulli columbini. Cic. Yonge pygeons.
Stercus columbinum. Colum.
Columbina terra. Plin.
Colúmbulus, colúmbuli, pen. cor. m. gen. Diminut. Plin. iunior. A litteli doue.
Albulus columbulus Dionæus. Catul.
Columella, Vide COLVMNA.
Columellares, Dentes caninis proximi. Plinius. Varro. The cheeke teeth.
Columen, pen. cor. huius colúminis, à columus, id eſt culmus. Varro. The wynde beame of a houſe.
Columen in ſummo faſtigio culminis ponitur. Vitruuius.
Alta columina. Catul. Nigh mountaynes.
¶ Columen. The ſtay and ſuccour of a thyng.
Columen familiæ. Terent. The ſtay of our houſe.
Amicorum Antonij columen Cotyla Varius. Cic. The chiefe of Antonies freendes.
Columen Aſiæ, Troia. Seneca. The ſtay or chiefe citie.
Columen nauis. Valer. Flac.
Columen Reipub. Cic. The ſtay and ſuccour of.
Rerum mearum columen. Horat.
Columen actionis. Cic. The head of all the accuſation.
Id enim quaſi caput & columen impenſarum eſt. Columel. The chiefe and principall poynde of our charges.
Partium columen gaza. Tacit. Columen Senati. Plaut.
Columis, & hoc cólume, pen. cor. Plaut. Whole: ſounde.
Columna, huius columnæ. A columne or piller.
Excelſa columna. Cic.
Immanes columnas rupibus excidere. Virg. To cutte out exceedyng greate pillers.
Nobiles variis maculis columnæ. Senec.
Purpureæ columnæ. Claud.
Rigidæ columnæ. Ouid.
Truncæ columnæ. Valer. Flac.
Vaſtis innixa columnis templa. Ouid. Standyng vpon huge pyllers.

Columnis tectum ſublime. Virg.
Ad columnam adhæreſcere. Cic.
Rectas columnas è regione collocare. Cic.
Commotæ columnæ. Cic.
Dealbatæ columnæ. Cic. Whyted.
Dealbare tanta pecunia columnas. Cic.
Deiectæ, eiſdémque lapidibus repoſitæ columnæ. Cic. Caſt downe and made agayne, &c.
Aedificare columnas. Cic.
Efficere columnam ab integro nouam. Cic.
Effulta columnis atria. Claudian. Stayed vpon.
Ad perpendiculum columnas exigere. Cic. To trie by the plumme rule.
Euerſio execratæ columnæ. Cic.
Extrinſecus inaurata columna. Cic.
Inſculptum in columna. Plin.
Locare columnas. Cic. Politæ columnæ. Cic.
Receſſæ columnæ. Horat. Sublimes columnæ. Ouid.
Scapus columnæ. Vitr. The body of the piller.
Capitulum columnæ. The toppe or chapiter of the piller.
Spira vel baſis columnæ. The foote of a piller.
Columnella, columnellæ, Diminur. Cæſar. A litteli pillet.
Columella, Diminutiuum aliud. Cic. Idem.
Columella ferrea. Cato. Eminens columella. Cic.
¶ Columella. Mart. The chiefe ſeruaunt of the houſe.
Columnâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. Hauynge many pillers.
Colurnus, Adiectiuum: vt Veru colurnum. Virg. Made of the tree Cornus.
Colus, coli, f. gen. vel Colus, huius colus, quartæ declinationis, Cic. A diſtaffe.
Colus, etiam maſc. gen. Colus molli lana amictus. Catul.
Parcarum coli irreuocabiles. Senec.
Ambitioſa colus. Claudian.
Plenas exonerare colos. Ouid. To ſpinne all the flaxe of frō the diſtaffe.
Colo vitam tolerare. Virg. To lyue by ſpinnyng.
Seuera colus Parcarum. Claud.
Colus, li, m. g. A lynde of toxture.
Colutea, Arbor ſylueſtris apud Theophraſtum. The tree after ſome called Sene, but other thinke it not the right Sene.
Colycæ, colycarum, Specus quædam in quibus aphronitrū inuenitur, teſte Plinio. Caues wherin ſaltepeter is founde.
Colymbades, penult. corr. Plin. Oliue bearies condite in pickle or bryne.
Colyrides. Small loues lyke manchets.
Coma, comæ. Cic. A buſhe of heare: the boughes and leaues of trees.
Aureæ comæ. Catul. Breuior coma. Seneca.
Calamiſtrata. Vide CALAMISTRVM.
Cana. Seneca. Criſpa. Sil.
Diuidua. Ouid. Fera. Seneca.
Flaua. Horatius. Flauentes comæ. Ouid.
Flexilis coma. Valer. Flac. Formoſæ comæ. Ouid.
Hirſutæ. Ouid. Hirtæ. Senec. Horrentes. Senec.
Nulla lege iacens coma. Seneca. Hangyng looſe aboute hir ſhoulders.
Inronſa. Cic. Not ſhaue or notted.
Inuſtæ acu comæ. Vide ACVS.
Laceræ comæ. Senec.
Læuis coma pectine. Ouid. Smooth with hymbynge.
Lanea coma. Srat.
Libera nodo coma. Seneca. Not truſſed vp.
Longæ comæ. Ouid. Madens coma. Cic.
Mœſtæ ſqualore comæ. Claud.
Mollis coma. Seneca.
Natiua. Ouid. Odoratæ comæ. Ouid.
Populeæ comæ. Ouid. The braunches of poplars.
Promiſſæ. Liu. Longe. Recta coma. Sen. Streite heare.
Reſupinæ comæ. Stat. Rigidæ. Senec.
Rutilatæ. Liu. Yealow.
Sibila coma. Valer. Flac. Blowen with wynde.
Spiſſa. Horat. Sparſa. Sil.
Splendidæ comæ ſenectæ. Senec. White heares.
Squalens coma. Stat. Squalida. Seneca.

¶ Abſciſſæ comæ.Virg.
Arrectæ horrore comæ.Virg. Staryng for feare.
Aſtrictæ comæ.Ouid.
Arrollere comas.Seneca.
Cinctum eſſe comis.Ouid.
Cogere nodo comas.Senec.To tye vp.
Compoſitæ comæ.Ouid. Trimmed or ſet in order.
Comas comere.Ouid. Comptæ comæ.Horat.
Culta coma.Valer.Flac. Dreſſed and trimmed.
Decidunt comæ.Horat.
Defluxere comæ tactæ medicamine.Ouid. His heare fell.
Deprimere comas horrentes.Senec. To kembe downe his ſtaryng head.
Diffundere comas.Virg. To caſt looſe.
Inornatas comas dilaniata.Ouid.
Diriguere comæ.Ouid. Diſiecta comas fœmina.Ouid.
Effuſæ comæ.Ouid.
Horror comas erexit.Ouid. Feare made his heare to ſtare.
Exornare comas.Senec. To trimme.
Expedire comas.Stat. To vntie hir heare.
Exuere comam vittis.Stat. To put of hir heareclace or fillet.
Fingere comas.Vide paulò pòſt,Soluere comas.
Frangere comam in gradus.Quint. To tourne or ſet the heare in facion of greeſes.
Iactæ temerè comæ colla perfundunt.Senec.
Implicare comam manu. Virgil. To wrappe his hande in hir heare.
Implicare comas ſertis. Tibul. To ſette garlandes vpon ones head.
Intonſa coma.Seneca. Inornatæ comæ.Ouid.
Inuolitant humeris comæ.Horat. Hir heare flieth aboute hir ſhoulders.
Inuoluere comam.Sil. To wrappe in.
Honor comæ nunquam labentis.Stat. The beauty of a heare neuer faliyng.
Lacerare comas.Senec. To rente or teare.
Flamma innoxia lambit comas. Virgil. Softly toucheth his heare.
Laniare comas.Lucan. To teare.
In patulas luxuriare comas. Ouid. To caſt many greate braunches.
Nectere comam myrto.Ouid. To ſet on a garlande of mirtle.
Nexæ comæ.Ouid.
Neglecta coma.Ouid. Nigrantes comæ.Seneca.
Nodare comas.Claud. To tie vp.
Nutrire comas.Valer.Flac. To trimme or ſette muche by his buſhe: to let grow.
Obnubere comas.Stat.
Ornare comas fuco.Tibul. To colour.
Pectere comas.Ouid. Permulcere comas.Ouid.
Ponere comas in ſtatione.Ouid. To lay in order.
Ephebi nondum poſitis comis.Seneca.
Premunt vittæ comam.Senec. The fillet faſteneth.
Preſſare comas.Stat. Prominet coma in vultus.Ouid.
Radiante coma ſurgit Titan.Senec. Wyth glyſteryng beames.
Raptari comis.Ouid. To be drawen by the heare.
Recompoſitæ comæ.Ouidius.
Reddira comis ſua cura.Valer.Flac.
Religare comam.Horat.To bynde vp.
Renodare comam.Horat.
Rigent comæ terrore.Ouid. Ruptæ comæ.Ouid.
Scilla coma.Virg.
Soluere comas, & Fingere comas, id eſt componere, contraria. Senec.To vndoe,and to dreſſe vp the heare.
Sparguntur comæ per caput.Ouid.
Stererunt comæ.Virg. Stared: ſtoode an ende.
Stringere comas vittis.Virg. To tye or truſſe vp.
Ligatas comas auro ſubſtringere.Lucan.
Succincta comas,hirſutáque verrice pinus.Ouid.
Tonſa coma.Virg. Notted. Traliere alicui comam.Virg.
Variare comas poſitu.Ouid. Velare comas.Virg.
Velaræ comæ.Virg. Vincti comas fronde.Horat.
¶ Coma per metaphoram etiam de arboribus, fruticibus, arundinibus, atque etiam herbis dicitur. Plin. The braunches & leaues of trees or herbes.

Arborum comæ.Horat. Arboreæ comæ.Ouid.
Nemorum comæ.Horat. The braunches.
Papauereæ comæ.Ouid. The braunches of popie.
Decutere comas.Virgil. To make leaues fall of trees: to make bare.
Poſuit arbor comas.Virg.The leaues be fallen.
Comam recidunt ſyluis hyemes.Senec. Wynter maketh the leaues fall from the trees.
Comam reuocat ſyluis æſtas.Seneca. Summer bryngeth leaues of trees agayne.
Tonſa comas arbos.Ouid. A tree lopped.
Tremefacta coma arboris concuſſæ.Virg.
Comans, comantis, Participium ſine verbo. Hayrnge longe heare.
Equorum colla comantia.Virg.wyth longe manes.
Crines comantes.Sil. Criſtæ galeæ comantes.Virg.
Equæ comantes.Plin. wyth longe manes.
Comans galea.Virg. An helmet with a plume of fethers: in olde time,with a beaſtes tayle.
Comans humus.Stat. Hayryng longe graſſe.
Iuba equi comans.Gell.
Iugum ſyluæ comans.Valer.Flac. Full of leaues.
Narciſſus ſera comans.Id eſt,ſerò flores habens.Virg.
Ore comanti ruere ſupra quidpiam.Valer.Flac. With his face couered with heare.
Pectora comantia.Valer.Flac. Heary breaſtes.
Pellis villis comans.Valer.Flac.
Setæ hircorum comantes.Virg.
Comans ſtella.Ouid. A blaſing ſtarre.
Syluæ comantes.Valer.Flac. Full of leaues.
Tori ceruicis leonis comantes.Virg.
Comâtus,pen.prod.Parricipium: ſine verbo.Plin. That hath a greate buſh of heare:that hath braunches and leaues.
Comatulus.A boy with a trimme buſhe of heare.
Comôſus.penu.prod. Adiectiuum. Hayryng a greate buſhe. vt Comoſa herba.Plin. Full of braunches.
Comoſiſsimus,Superlatiuum.Plin.
Como, comis, compſi, comptum,cómere. Terent. To kembe or decke the buſhe: to apparayle gorgeouſly: to trimme: to attyre: to pike: to make gay properly in women.
Pectine aurato comere aliquem.Sil.
Capillos comere.Sil. To kembe the heare.
Caput comere.Tibul.
Colla genásque comere.Stat. Comere comas.Ouid.
Criſtas comere.Stat.
Equos comit auriga.Stat. Kembeth his horſes.
Opus comptum.Tibul. Comere ſe.Tibul.
Viri compti.Ouid. Trimme and fine.
Vulrum comere.Stat.
Comptus, Participium, Ornatus, compoſitus. Virg. Decked: trimmed.
Dolorem ſimulatum compta Cleopatra, id eſt, dolorem ſimulans.Lucan.
Comptus,huius comptus,Nomẽ verbale.Lucret. Trimme decklyng in apparayle.
Comaginum,ni, n.g.A certayne oyntment or medicine.
Comans,Vide COMA.
Comarus,pen. cor. Pomi genus,quod Latinè Vnedo dicitur, arbutus alio nomine.Plin. A kynde of appels ſo vnpleaſãt, that but one can be eaten at once.
Comatus, Vide COMA.
Combibo,cómbibis,pen. cor.cómbibi,combíbitum,pen.cor. combibere.Plin. To drynke together: to ſuche or drynke vp.
Ara cruorem combiberat.Ouid. Dranke vp.
Lachrymas combibere.Ouid. Luxus combibere.Sil.
Venenum combibere.Horat.
¶ Combibere artes,per tranſlationem.Cicer. To learne ſciences.
Os combibit maculas.Ouid. The face keepeth ſpottes.
Combibor.Paſsiuum.Ouid.
Cómbibo,combibônis.maſc.gen.Cic. A companyon in drynkynge: a potte companion.
Combretum,pen.prod.Plin. An hearbe called of apotheraries Volubilis,growyng in the botome of riuers thicke like moſſe.

C O M

mosse or a spunge, a leafe like Smilax, a flower like a white lilye.

Comburo, combûris, pen. prod. combusi, combustum, combûrere. Cic. To burne or consume with fyre.
Iudicio comburere aliquos. Cic.
Impetu magno comburere aliquid. Lucret.
Subsellia comburere. Cic. Viuos aliquos comburere. Cic.

Combustibilia. Thinges that may be burned.

Come, Herba. Plin. An herbe called goates beарde.

Comedo, penult. corr. comes, comest: vel cómedis, comédi, pen. prod. comêsum, penult. prod. vel comestum, comédere, vel comesse. Cic. To eate: also to consume riotously.
¶ Comedere aliquem, bona alicuius, nummos, rem suam, per translationem dictum, pro Consumere. Plaut. Terent. Cic. To eate out of house and home: to waste & consume his substance, money, &c.
Patrimonium comedere. Cic. To consume in riote.
Comedere beneficia alicuius. Cicer. To forgette or not to haue in remembrance the pleasures one hath done him.
Comesse, pro Comedere. Plaut. Cic.
Comesserem, pro Comedissem. Catul.
Comest, pro Cómedit. Varro.
Comedim, pro Comedam, veteres dixerunt. Plaut.

Comêsus, pen. prod. Participium. Eaten vp: wasted: riotously consumed. vt, Comesum patrimonium. Cic.

Comedendus. Horat.

Comestûra, huius comestúræ, pen. prod. Cato, Hæc septem habet bona in comestura. In the eatyng of it.

Cómedo, huius comedônis. Varro. One that eateth and consumeth all his goods: a wastfull glutton: a bealie maister.

Cómedus, di. Idem.

Comessor, comessaris, comessari. Sueto. To bankette after supper: to eate riotously.
Comessatum omnes venitote ad me. Plaut.
Intromittere comessatum. Cic.

Comessâtio, Verbale. Sueton. A rere supper: a riotous banket.
Libidines, amores, adulteria, conuiuia, comessationes, cantus, symphoniæ. Cic.
Turpe conuiuium, amor, comessatio, libido, sumptus. Cic.
Tempestas comessationis, aut comessâtio tempestatis. Cic.

Comessâtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. A riotous banketter: a reuellar.

Comessabundus. Liu. That vseth to goe a reuellyng.
Temulento agmine comessabundus incessit. As a reuellar and banketter with a drunken rowte about him.

Comessans, comessantis, Idem quod comessator. Curtius.
Modo comessantium aliquid agere. Liu.

Comedum, bona sua consumentem, antiqui dixerunt. Festus.

Comes, huius cómitis, pen. corr. com. gen. Vlpian. A companion: a felow: also an earle.
Belli comes. Stat. A companion in warre.
Multarum deliciarum comes est extrema salutatio. Cic.
Frigida aura comes formidinis. Lucret.
Fortunæ comes. Ouid.
Comes fugæ paternæ. Liu. That fledde with his father.
Fugæ comitem aliquem habere. Seneca.
Socius atque comes tum honoris tum etiam calamitatis. Cic.
Imperij alicuius comes. Senec. Rulyng with him.
Comes itineris. Plaut. He that iourneieth with one.
Itinerum, nauigationum, laborum, & periculorum omnium alicuius tempore miserrimo comes & socius. Cic.
Patriæ laudis comites. Sene. Followers of their fathers vertue and renoume.
Mortis comites & funeris atri. Lucret.
Operis comites. Ouid.
Omnes artes, comites ac ministras oratoris esse. Cic.
Pauoris comes. Cic.
Sedendi comes. Cic. He that sitteth with one.
Veris comites, animę Thraciæ. Hora. Windes blowyng in the spryng time.
Viæ comes. Seneca. A companion by the waye.
Virginitatis comites. Ouid. The preseruers of virginitie.
Angor assiduè comes malis. Lucret.
Discordia comes regni socijs. Stat. Discorde is alway where many reygne.
Genius comes. Horat. Our good angell.
Dira fortunæ comes, libido. Senec. Caterua comitũ. Lucr.
Manus comitum. Stat. A bende of companions.
Pars vna comitum. Ouid. Princeps comitum. Ouid.
Strepitus comitum. Virg. Turba comitum. Seneca.
¶ Assiduus comes. Senec. Atra comes, cura. Horat.
Exterior comes. Horat.
Fidus comes. Tibull.
Impiger comes. Stat. Gratissimus comitum. Ouid.
Noui comites. Virg. Officiosa comes. Ouid.
¶ Abnegare comitem. Horat. To refuse a companion.
Addere sese comitem alicui. Virg. To accompanie himselfe with one.
Adiungere se comitem fugæ. Cic. Idem.
Circumdare lateri comitem. Ouid.
Complecti aliquem comitem in casus omnes. Virg.
Destituere comitem. Ouid. Ducere comites. Horat.
Educere comites aliquó. Horat.
Gradi comes alteri. Virg. To goe with.
Ire comitem alicui. Virg. Idem.
Mittere aliquò quempiam comitem alij. Virg.
Negare comitem. Ouid. To refuse to accompanie.
Mirificum se comitem præbere. Cic.
Comitem se præbere furoris alterius. Cic. To accompanie in enterprising some furious acte.
Terga sequentes comites. Ouid.
Spernere aliquem comitem. Virg.
Venire alicui comitem. Ouid.
¶ Comes relatum ad ducem. Cic. He that followeth.
Ipse casus cuentúsque rerum, non duces, sed comites consiliorum alicuius. Cic. But such as will folow.
Comes, relatum ad principem. Cicero. He that followeth or obeyeth.
Comitem Platonis se profitetur. Id est, sectatorem. Plin. To be a follower of Plato.
¶ Comes consilijs alicuius. Plaut. He that is made partaker of secretes.
Dulcis secretorum comes. Quintil.
¶ Comites iudicum. Cic. Liuetenants, prouostes, treasurers: secretaries, and such other as accõpanied the chefe gouernours of prouinces. Also, assistents to iudges in common affayres.
¶ Largitionum comes. Maister of the emperours giftes, as it were an amner.
Comes domorum. Maister of the housholde in a princes courte.
Comes horreorum. The ouerseer of the graner and bakehouse for prouision of bread in a princes house.
Comes laborum. Ouerseer of the werke men.
Comes rerum priuatarum. He that the emperour trusteth in the ouerught of all priuate matters.
Comes stabuli. Maister of the horses.

Cómitor, pen. cor. comitâris, comitâri. Sueton. To accompanie or goe with: to kepe felowship with: to folow.
Fuga aliquem comitari. Virg. Comitari currum. Sueton.
Comitari exequias. Plin. To accompanie ones funerall, to goe with him to be buried.
Mortuum honore comitari. Virg. To solẽnise his funerall.
Superbia comitatur honores. Claud. Pride followeth promotion.
Iter alicuius comitari. Virg. To accompanie in his iourney.
Oues comitantur pastorem. Virg. Folow the sheparde.
Comitari cum datiuo. Cic. Cæteráque quæ comitâtur huic vitæ. Which are ioyned or coupled with this lyfe.

Cómito, cómitas, pen. corr. comitâre, Actiuum: vnde Comitor passiuum. Idem. Ouid.
Gradus alicuius comitare. Ouid. To folow steppe by steppe.
Vestigia alicuius comitare. Ouid. Idem.
Comitare aliquem ad locum quempiam. Ouid.

Comitâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Accompanied.
Dolore comitatus. Tibul.
Bellum comitata fœmina. Stat. That wente with other on warfare.
Pecudes fœtæ comitatæ paruis gregibus. Senec. With a small number folowyng them of yonge ones.

Lachrymis comitata ſororum. Stat. Hauinge hir ſiſters fo-lowyng with teares.

Comitàtus, pen. prod. Nomen: vnde Comitatior. Cicer. Puero vt vno eſſet comitatior. That he might haue one ſeruant more folowyng him. Homo comitatiſsimus.

Comitàtus, huius comitátus. penul. prod. Cic. Felowſhippe: com-panie: a retinew or trayne. A princes courte.

Societas atque comitatus alicuius. Cic.

Aſsiduus comitatus. Quintil.

Muliebris & delicatus ancillarum puerorúmque comitatus. Cic. A wanton trayne or companie of.

Semiuir comitatus. Virg. A trayne of effeminate perſons.

Comitatus optimorum ciuium. Cicer.

Comitatus virtutum. Cic.

Abſtrahere ſe ex comitatu ampliſsimorum virorum. Cic. To withdraw himſelfe from the companie of.

Recipere comitatum aliquorum. Cic.

Comitatus, ad alia tranſlatum. Plinius, Virgultorum comita-tu obiter rigorati. With a number of.

Comeſſor, comeſſaris, Comeſſatio, Comeſſator, Comeſ-ſabundus, Comeſſans, Comeſtura, Vide COMEDO.

Comeres, vel Cǫmèta, cometæ, m. g. pen. prod. Lucan. Cic. A comete or blaſing ſterre.

Belli mala ſigna cometes. Tibul. Diri cometæ. Virg.

Fatales cometæ. Val. Flac. Mutans regna cometes. Lucan.

Rubeſcentes cometæ. Claud.

Tremuli claro ardore cometæ. Cic.

Triſtis cometa. Claud.

Comicus. Vide COMEDIA.

Comydris: idem quod pſillium.

Cominia. A kinde of olives.

Cominus, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Nigh at hande: hande to hand: forth with.

Pugnare cominus cũ hoſte. Cic. To fight at hande, or hande to hande with his enemie.

Cominus gladijs rem gerebant. Liu. They came to hande ſtrokes with their ſwordes.

Tendere cominus. Sueton. Cominus iudicari. Plin.

Accedere cominus ad aliquem. Cic.

Recipere cominus pecuniam. Pomponius.

Cominus & eminus. Ouid. At hande, and a farre of.

Latéque & cominus. Catull.

Cominus. Virg. Incontinent: forthwith.

Graue cominus æſtuat aer ſordidus. Stat. The corrupte ayre forthwith breathed forth ſtinkyng vapours.

Comis, & hoc come. Cic. Gentill: milde: benigne: curteiſe: full of humanitie: readie to forgiue.

Amica comis & blanda. Ouid.

Comis & humanus erga aliquem. Cic.

Ingenium come. Tacit. Oculi comes. Ouid.

Sermo & congreſſus comis. Tacit.

In vxorem comis. Horat.

Comior, Comparatiuum. Cic. Quis. C. Lælio comior?

Cómitas, pen. corr. Denominatiuum. Cic. Gentilnes: courteſie: humanitie: mildenes.

Comitas & affabilitas ſermonis. Cic. Gentilnes and courte-ſie in talkyng.

Comitas & beneficentia. Cic.

Comitas coniunctióque humana. Cic.

Comitas & facilitas. Cic. Obſequium & comitas. Cic.

Comitas & Seueritas, contraria. Cic.

Verborum comitas. Cic.

Exquiſitiſsimæ comitatis cœnam dare. Suet.

Summa comitate cœnam præbere. Suet. Very gentilly.

Erat in illo viro comitate grauitas condita. Cic. Grauitie tẽ-pered with gentilnes.

Summa alicuius grauitas cum ſingulari comitate coniun-cta. Cicer.

¶ Aſpergere grauitati comitatem. Vide ASPERGO. Cic. To mixe or temper.

Comitate inuitandi conciliare ſibi aliquem. Liu.

Conciliat animos comitas affabilitásque ſermonis. Cic.

Diſſoluta comitas. Quintil.

Comitas in ingenijs illucet. Cic. Courteiſie appereth in mẽs natures.

Cómiter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Varro. Gentilly: courteiſly: will-ingly: gladly: ſwetely.

Comiter accipere aliquem. Plaut. To welcome gentilly.

Comiter adiuuare. Terent.

Adminiſtrata comiter prouincia. Tacit.

Comiter ac benignè appellare aliquẽ. Liu. To ſpeake to one gentilly and honorably.

Salutare benignè, comiter appellare vnumquenque. Cic.

Comiter conſeruare maieſtatem Pop. Romani. Cic. To ſhew himſelfe faithfull and true vnto the people of Rome.

Excipi comiter. Ouid.

Factum à vobis comiter. Plaut.

Comiter habitare. Plin. To dwell without trouble and diſ-quietyng of any.

Comiter monſtrare viam erranti. Cic.

Solari comiter aliquam. Cic.

Comitia, comitiorum. Cic. An aſſemble of people for electiõ of officers or makyng of lawes: it maye be vſed for a par-liament.

Comitia calata. Gell. Vide CALO calas.

Centuriata comitia. Liu. Vide CENTVRIA.

Conſulum comitia. Cic. Conſularia comitia. Cicer. For the election of conſulles.

Curiata comitia. Gell.

Gratuita comitia. Cic. Quæſtoria comitia. Cic.

Recentibus comitijs in Senatum introducere aliquem. Cic.

Tribunitia comitia. Cic. Tributa capitis comitia. Cic.

Vera comitia & adumbrata. Cic.

¶ Abſtinere comitijs. Plin. iunior. Not to come abrode to the aſſembles or elections.

Nullis comitijs magiſtratus alicui datus. Cic.

Edicere comitia. Liu. To call or ſummon a parliament.

Facere comitia. Cic. Gerere comitia. Cic.

Habere comitia. Cic. To holde or kepe a counſayle or par-liament.

Comitia indicere. Gell. Idem quod edicere.

Inquinata largitione comitia. Cic.

Obire comitia. Cic. Obnuntiare comitijs. Cic.

Peragere comitia. Cic. Tota comitia perſcribere. Cic.

Iuſtus rogator comitiorum. Cic.

¶ Comitium. Liu. A place where the aſſemble is, a parlia-ment houſe. In comitium afferre aliquid. Cic.

Comitiàlis, & hoc comitiále, pen. prod. Cic. Perteynyng to ſuch an aſſemble, or to the councell houſe.

Dies comitiales. Cicer. The dayes whereon ſuch aſſembles were holden.

Comitiales homines, Litigioſi dicuntur. Plaut. Buſie and cõ-tentious canuaſers: troublous mẽ: ſicke of the falling il.

Menſis comitialis. Cic. The moneth wherein ſuch aſſemble is kepte.

Comitialis morbus. Plin. The fallyng ſickenes.

Comitiárius, Adiectiuum: vt, Comitiaria ſtatio: quæ in modum comitiorum celebratur. Liu. When an armie of ſouldiers be together in forme of an aſſemble.

Comitiâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Choſen by conſent of people in an aſſemble.

Comitiati Tribuni militares. Aſconius Pæd.

Comiciátus, huius comitiátus, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum. Cic. An aſſemble of people.

Comitiáliter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Plin. Etiam ſi id comitialiter ac-cidat. Although it happen in maner of the fallyng ſickenes.

Comito, & Comitor, Vide COMES.

Comma, cómmatis, pen. corr. n. g. Latinè inciſio dicitur, Vide COLON. The point in a parte of a ſentence without per-fite ſence.

Comma, Cæſura. Priſcianus.

¶ Commata. Vlpian. Trenches whereby water is lette out of a ponde: ſlodde gates: alſo a piece of money.

Commaculo, commáculas, penult. corr. commaculare, Idem quod Maculare. To ſpotte: to defile: to diſcreme.

Commaculare ſe ambitu, per metaphoram. Cicer. To ſtayne himſelfe, &c.

Manus commaculare ſanguine alicuius. Virg.

Commadeo, cómmades. pen. cor. commadére. Cato. To moiſt or wette.

Commanduco,commandúcas,pen.prod.commãducâre.Plin. To chew meate.

Commanducátus, huius commanducátus, penult. prod. Plini. Chewyng.

Commaneo,cómmanes,penu.corr.commanére.Macrob. To tary together.

Commanipulo,penul.corr. commanipulônis. Spartianus. A fouldioure of the same bande.

Commarius,commaríi,pen.prod.Plaut. He that is in stede of a husbande.

Commasculo,commásculas, pen. corr. commasculáui, commasculátum,commasculâre. To take stomake or hardines. vt, Commasculare frontem. Macrob. To sette a manly face vpon it.

Commeatus,Vide COMMEO.

Commeditor,pen.corr. commeditâris, commeditâri. Author ad Herennium. To meditate and muse on.

¶ Commeditari. Lucret. To muse vpon.

Commeditari sonitus chartarum. To make leaues of paper rustle.

Commemini,pen.corr. To remember. Cic. Non commemini,antè quàm fum natus,me miserum.

Quem hominem probè nosse & cõmeminisse se aiebat. Cic. That he remembred well.

Commemoro,commémoras,pen.corr.commemorâre. Cicer. To rehearse or make rehearsall of:to tell:to put one in remembrance:to mention or speake of:to remember.

De cuius virtute antea commemoraui.Cic. Of whose vertue I spake before.

De memoria alicuius commemorare.Cic.

¶ Quid quoque die dixerim,audiuerim,egerim,commemoro vesperi.Cic.I record and call to remembrance at night.

¶ Commemorare, pro Admonere. Pomponius. To put in minde of.

Damna commemorare.Stat. To aduertise or put in minde of hurtes.

Commemorare officia quæ contulimus in alterum. Cic. To rehearse and put in minde of.

Pericula exhausta commemorare.Ouid.

Prælia sua commemorare.Ouid.

Commemorare verbis.Cicer.

Repetam cõmemorare.Lucret. I will rehearse agayne.

Sed quid ego plura commemorem?Catul. What should I rehearse.

Dici aut commemorari.Cic.

Commemorandus.Cic. Worthie to be remembred or spokẽ of.

Commemoranda,& diuina liberalitas.Cic.

Commemoratio,Verbale.Terent. A mentionyng:a rehearsing: a puttyng in minde of.

Antiquitatis commemoratio.Cicer.

Popularis commemoratio.Quintil.

Non cum vitæ tempore esse dimittendam commemorationẽ nominis nostri.Cic.

In assidua commemoratione omnibus esse. Cic. To be spoken of ever.Opponitur autem ei quod dicitur, In obliuione iacere.

Commemorábilis,& hoc commemorábile, penult. corr. Cicer. Worthie to be mencioned.

Vir optimus & rõmemorabili pietate ac virtute præditus.Cic.

Commendo,commendas,commendâre. To committe to: to put in truste with:to cõmende,prayse,or sette forth:to make more acceptable and worthie prayse: to hable:to auaunce the dignitie of a thynge: to speake or write in commendation of.

Committere & commendare.Cic. To committe and put in truste with.

Commendare plus est quàm committere. Cic. Iudicium non modò commissum, verum etiam cõmendatum esse arbitrabantur. Not onely committed to them but with request of diligence put into their handes.

Rem & famam suam cõmendare & concredere alicui. Cicer. To committe and put ones substance and good name in the handes and tuition of.

Se totum cõmendare atque tradere alicui.Cicer. To put and committe himselfe wholly into ones handes.

Quàm diligentissimè commendare.Cic.

Intimè commendare aliquem.Cic.

Commendare aliquid alicui, aut aliquem alteri.Plau. To request him to shewe diligence or fauour to.

Commendo tibi eius omnia negotia.Cic. I recommend vnto you, or I desire you to shewe fauour and diligence in all his affayres.

Commendo tibi me ac meos amores.Catul.

Habeas rerum cõmendare alicui.Claud. To committe the gouernment to one.

Commendare alteri suam iustitiã humanitate.Plin.iun. With his gentilnes to make his seueritie more cõmendable.

Commendare alteri liberos suos testamento.Cicer. To giue the charge of his children to.

Omnes opes fortunásque suas alicui cõmendare.Cic. To put all his substance and goods into ones tuition.

Salutem alicuius alicui cõmendare.Cic.To put ones life into his handes,or desire him to take the tuition of.

Pontificum authoritati,fidei, prudentiæ, sacra, religionésque & priuatas & publicas, maiores cõmendabant. Cic. They did committe the charge of religion &c.vnto.

Commendare aliquem fidei alterius. Cic. To committe him vnto ye trouth and honestie: to put him into his handes.

Fidei,virtuti, fœlicitati alicuius Gallum cõmendare.Cic. To committe Fraunce vnto,&c.

Tutelæ aliquorum filios suos rõmendare. Cic. To committe his children vnto ones tuition or protection.

Adolescentiam alicuius ad opinionem aliquam cõmendat domus alicuius.Ci. His stocke maketh mẽ haue the better opinion,or thinke the better of him.

Commendare se alicui in clientelam. Terent. To put himself into ones tuition and protection.

Commendare de meliore nota. Curius ad Ciceronem. To commende effectually. Vide NOTA.

¶ Commendare aliquid sempiternæ gloriæ, aut immortalitati.Cicero. To make famous and renowned for euer:to gette it an immortall name.

Immortalitati cõmendatur historia voce oratoris.Cic.

Iudicio omnium cõmendari ab aliquo.Cassius Ciceroni.

Commendare literis. Brutus ad Ciceronem, Satis me multa scripsisse, quæ literis cõmendari possint, arbitror. Whiche might be putte in writyng.

Monimentis alicuius cupere res suas quam celerrimè rõmendari.Cic. To desire to haue his actes put in writyng by one,&c.

Multis monimentis ad omnem memoriam cõmendari. Cic. To be put to perpetuall memorie in many wrytes written.

Commendare memoriæ.Cic. To committe to memorie: to kepe in minde.

Commendare se fugæ.Hirtius. To flee: to betake himselfe to flight.

¶ Commendare.Plin. To prayse:to sette forth:to cõmende: to make esteemed.

Nulla re vna magis orator cõmendatur, quàm verborũ splendore & copia.Cic. Is not esteemed or commended more for any one thyng then for trimme & plẽtie of wordes.

Commendare halitum suum re aliqua.Plin. To cate somewhat to make his breath sweete.

Commendat res illa virũ.Ouid. Doth commẽde or set forth: maketh him more esteemed.

Commendat hæc res vina suo succo.Plin. Maketh wine the better and more commendable.

Eloquentiam vox maximè cõmendat. Cicc. The voyce doth chiefly sette forth eloquence.

Cura commendat faciem.Ouid.

Nitorem cõmendare oleum amygdalinum dicitur.Plin.Maketh a good colour or setteth forth the colour.

Reos maximè cõmẽdat placida,summissa & lenis oratio. Cic.

Commendàtus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic. Praysed: commended:sette forth:made more alowable:committed to.

Dono aliquo deorum & munere cõmendati nobis poetæ videntur.Cic.Are made more alowable.

Ex vtilitate sua cõmendatæ nobis res. Lucret. Thinges to be esteemed and regarded of vs for the profite that com-

meth of them.
Commendatus literarū honore. Plin. Made moze esteemed for the honour of learnyng.
Sibi cōmendatus. Cic. Louyng or esteemyng himselfe.
Commendatum habere aliquid. Plancus Ciceroni. To take a thyng so commended to him, as he should further and defende it.
Habere aliquos cōmendatos. Trebonius Ciceroni. To make accompte of theim as of persons commended to him.
Dignitatem alicuius cōmendatam habere. Cassius Ciceroni.
Commendātus, Nomen. Cic. Cui illa ciuitas sit cōmendatior? To whome that citie is moze to be esteemed.
Memoriæ hominum sempiternæ cōmendatiores. Cic.
Commendationis esse famæ. Plin. To be moze renowmed or better repozted of.
Commendatissimus. Cicer. Ipsi per se tibi commendatissimi sunt. They of themselfes are mnche esteemed and regarded of you.
Omnibus rebus commendatissimos aliquos habere ab aliquo. Cic.
Commendātio, Verbale. Cic. Commēdation: prayssng: a setting out or hablynge: anamneyng of the woorthines of a thynge.
Caput commendationis alicuius. Cic.
Ad cæteros contempti hominis cōmendatio non defuit. Cic.
Exequi ambitione quadam cōmendationes alicuius. Cic.
Intelligere commendationem maximo vsui esse sibi. Cic. To vnderstande that ones commendation doth muche further him.
¶ Commendatio. Cic. Prayse.
Commendatio ac iudicium. Cic.
Honoris petitio & commendatio. Cic.
Ingenij cōmendationem euertere. Cic. To marre the prayse and commendation of.
Liberalitatis commendatio. Cic. A prayse for liberalitie.
Oculorum commendatione aliquid animis tradi. Cic.
¶ Accurata commendatio. Cic.
Breuis cōmendatio. Plin. Vulgaris cōmendatio. Cic.
In vulgus cōmendatio. Cic. Reputation or estimation amōg the people.
Oratio probitatis commendatione, boni viri speciem debet tueri. Cicer.
Homo per se cognitus nulla cōmendatione maiorum. Cicer. without any auncetours to sette him forth.
Ad gloriam cōmendatio prima est adolescenti. Cic. The first settyng forth of a yonge man, to glozie is, &c.
Prima cōmendatio proficiscitur à modestia. Cicer. The firste commendation proceedeth of.
In prima cōmendatione dicere aliquid, vel ponere. Cicer. To commende or prayse, that especially.
Commendatio accersita. Plin. A commendation or settyng forth not of nature.
Commendationem incuntis ætatis ab impietate & scelere ducere. Cic. To make his youth first of all famous and notable by some impious and wicked acte.
Obrepere ad honores errore hominū, cōmendatione fumosarum imaginum. Cic. By the settyng forth or furtherance of smoke images.
Commendátor, pen. prod. Verbale. He that commendeth prayseth or boasteth: he that setteth forth.
Commendatrix, pen. prod. Verbale, fœ. g. Cic.
Lex, virtutum commendatrix. Cicer. Is the setter forth and commender of vertue.
Cōmendatrix regio. Plin. iun. A countrey that setteth forth such thinges as it hath.
Commendatitius, Adiectiuum: vt, Commendatitiæ literæ. Cicer. Letters of commendation.
Commendábilis, & hoc commendábile, pen. corr. Plin. Woorthie commendation and prayse.
Commensus, Vide COMMETIOR.
Commentaculum, li. A marshals or an vshers rodde.
Commentitius, Commentor, Commentariensis, Commentariolum, Commentatio, Commentator, Commentum, &c. Vide COMMINISCOR.
Commeo, commeas, cōmeāre, Ex com, & meo, meas, cōpositū. Colum. To goe hether and thether: to goe with.
Quacunque commeauerat. Plin. By what so euer waye he passeth.
Commeare dicuntur aues, anniuersario aduentu discessúque, notæ. Plin. Inde Aues commeantes. Comming and goyng at certaine times of the yere.
Aliquò commeare. Tacit. To goe any whither.
Vt tuto ab repentino hostium incursu etiam singuli cōmearo possent. Cæsar. That euery one might come & goe safely from sudden inuasion.
Ab ortu ad occasum commeat sol. Cic. Goeth and commeth from east to weste.
Siquando vulgus in illa via non commeabat. Vlpian.
Vndique cum mercibus & oneribus in eum locum cōmeant omnes. Cic. Come out of all partes.
Publicè vtile est, sine metu & periculo per itinera commeari. Vlpian. That men may come and goe.
Commeare viam scrupulosam. Plaut.
Commeare vltrò citróque. Liu. To goe hether and thether.
Vicissim retrò commeant omnia. Cicer. All thinges returne backe.
Crebrò enim illius literæ ab alijs ad nos commeāt. Cic. Come to vs often times.
Cuius in hortos, domum, iure suo libidines omnium commearent. Cic. Might enter.
Posse eodem Flacco internuntio sermones commeare. Tacit. That their talke or woordes might be declared by Flaccus goeyng betwene.
Commeâtus, huius commeátus, pen. pro. Liu. A saulfe conducte or passeporte.
Argentarius commeatus. Plaut.
Commeatum accipere. Plin. To haue his passeporte.
Commeatum liberum impetrare. Vlpian. To obteyne his saulfe conducte to tarie and goe when he will.
Commeatum petere. Traianus Plinio.
Ad diem commeatus venire. Author ad Heren. To come at the day that his license apoynteth him.
¶ Commeatus in vtroque numero, pro Cibarijs ad alimoniā Reip. aut exercitus, aut alicuius multitudinis sumitur. Interdum etiā priuati hominis. Cic. Prouision of victayles.
Intercludere hostes commeatibus. Cæsar. To kepe or cutte of from the prouision of victayles.
Intercludere inimicis commeatum. Plautus. Author ad Herēnium. Idem.
Prohiberi commeatu & priuato & publico. Cic.
Remanere in commeatu. Cic.
Commercor, cōmercāris, cōmercâtus sum, commercári. Plaut. To bie with other.
Commercium, commercij. Plin. Familiar custome and aqueintance together: cōmunication for byng & sellyng, &c.
Bonorum commercia. Claud. Commercia belli. Virg.
Commercio sermonis feras linguas contrahere ad colloquia. Plin. To bryng to communication and talke together.
Terræ geminæ commercia. Stat.
Facere commercia. Claud.
Commercium rei habere. Vlpian. To haue authozitie to bie and sell.
Locum esse commercio. Brutus Ciceroni.
In agro Segestano Panormitanis commercium est. Cic.
Alicui ne commercium quidem esse oportet. Cic.
Miscere commercio diuersas gentes. Vide MISCEO.
¶ Commercium. Plin. Entercourse of marchandise frō one place to an other.
Miscere commercio diuersas gentes. To mengle diuers nations together by entercourse of marchandise.
¶ Commercium, Vsus & consuetudo vel societas. Et tunc præpositioni CVM iungitur. Cic. Nec habet vllum cum virtute commercium. He vseth no honestie or vertuous conuersation at all.
Non habet commercium cum virtute voluptas. Cic. Sensualitie hath no societie with vertue.
Exercere commercia linguæ. Ouid.
Perdere linguæ commercia. Ouid. To leese the vse of the tonge.
Cum ea mihi fuit commercium. Plaut. I had aqueintance with hir.

Com-

Commereo, cómmeres, pen.cor. cõmerui, & commẽritus sum, commerêre, neutrum: vel commerêri, deponẽs, Idem significat quod mereri Cicero. To deserue: to committe: to offende or trespasse.
Nunquam sciens commerui vt caperet illa odiũ mei. Terent. I neuer wittingly deserued.
¶ Commerere. To committe some great offence.
Commereri & peccare. Terent.
Commereri aliquid erga alterũ. Terent. To doe some great trespasse agaynst.
Commereri culpam aut noxam. Terent. To be giltie, or to haue committed the offence.
Commerere culpam in se. Plaut.
Nullam de his rebus culpam cõmeruit tua. Terent. Thy wife is nothyng in faulte for al these matters.
Pœnam commeruisse. Ouid. To haue deserued punishmẽt.
Commetior, commetîris, pen. prod. commensus sum, commetîri. Plaut. To measure.
De commetiendis agris. Columella.
Neque inter se numero commetiuntur. Cicer. They doe not compare number to number.
Commetiti cum tempore negotium. Cicer. To conferre the busines and tyme together: to measure by the time.
Commensus, huius commẽsus. m.g. Vitru. An equal proportiõ, and measure of thynges.
Commictilis, le. Sette together: trimmed.
Comminatio, Vide COMMINOR.
Commigro, cómmigras, pen.corr. cõmigráre, Idem significat quod Migrare. Terent. To goe with: to goe from one place to dwell in an other.
Ex Andro commigrauit huc viciniæ. Terent. She came from Andrew to dwell here by vs.
Athenas commigrauit. Plin. He wente to.
Is habitatum huc commigrauit. Plaut. He came to dwell.
Commigrare in domum suam. Cic. To goe to lodge in his house.
Commiles, pen. prod. huius commilitis, pen.corr. masc. gener. Cæsar. A felow souldiour: a companion in warre.
Commílito, pen.corr. commilitônis. Liu. Idem.
Meus in Cilicia miles, in Græcia commilito fuit. Cic.
Cõmilítiũ, Ipsa belli societas. Plin. iun. Felowshippe in warres.
Vti commilitio alicuius. Quintil.
Comminiscor, comminiscêris, pen.corr. commentus sum, cõminisci, dictum à con, & mente, quum finguntur in mente quæ non sunt. Varro. To inuent: to imagine: to deuise: to feyne.
Confingere & comminisci. Author ad Heren.
Comminisci aliquid de sua sententia. Plaut. To deuise of his owne phantasie.
Ad comminiscendum ingeniosus. Author ad Heren.
Commentus, Participium actiuę significationis. That inuenteth or deuiseth. vt, Monogrammos deos & nihil agentes commentus est Epicurus. Cic.
Commentus, Participium passiuæ significationis: vt, Sacra commenta. Ouid. Religions inuented or feyned.
Funera commenta. Ouid.
Commentum, commenti. Terent. A comment, or expositiõ: a sodeine deuise: a feined matter: a lye.
Retegere cõmenta alicuius. Ouid. To disclose ones deuises.
Opinionum commenta delet dies. Cic.
Commentítius, Adiectiuum. Cicer. Feyned: deuised for a tyme: newly inuented.
Crimen commentitium confirmare. Cic.
Commentitij & ficti dij. Cic.
Ficta & commentitia fabula. Cic.
Noua & commentitia. Cic.
Ius commentitium Paulus. Newly inuented.
Commentor, commentôris. Verbale. An inuentour or deuisar.
Vuæ commentor dicitur Bacchus ab Ouidio. The inuentour of wine.
Commentor, commentâris, commentâtus sum, commentâri. Frequentatiuum à Cõminiscor. Plaut. To muse or thinke on: to make mention: to dispute, common, or reason of: to write cõmentaries or bokes of remembrance: to deuise: to inuent or imagine a false tale.
¶ Commentari aliquem. Plaut. To counterfayte one.
¶ Commentari. Cic. To muse and thinke of.
Futuras mecum commentabar miserias. Cic. I did cast in my minde miseries to come.
¶ Commentari, Disputare. Cic. To dispute or talke of.
Commentari & meditari de aliqua re. Cic. To talke and deuise of a thyng.
Plures dies in villa commentari. Cic. To talke of.
Commentandi causa atque inter se colloquendi congregantur. Cic. To debate and talke of matters.
Multos annos aliquid commentari. Cic.
Inter se cõmentari qua ratione traducendum sit eis tẽpus. Cic. To debate and reason one with the other.
Cum aliquo quotidie commentari. Cic.
¶ Commentatus est Mimos. Cic. He inuented.
Agere causam, & cõmentari. Cicer. Exisse in ædes eo colore & ijs oculis, vt egisse causam, non commentatum putares.
Orationem in aliquem cõmentari. Cic. To inuent or imahe.
¶ Quum commentaremur hæc. Plin. When we made & wrate this.
Commentari aliquid de disciplina militari. Plin. To deuise and write, &c.
Commentâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Deuised: imagined: writen, vt, Commentata oratio. Cic.
Satísne vobis videor pro meo iure in vestris auribus commẽtatus? Cic. To haue disputed or debated this matter in your hearyng.
Commentata & scripta. Cicer.
Commentátio, Verbale. Plin. A meditatyng: a deuisinge of a thing: a debatyng or reasonyng of.
Meditatio & commentatio. Cic. A meditatiõ and diepe musing of a thing.
Multa cõmentatione atque meditatione paratos atque expeditos locos habere. Cic. with great musing & meditation.
Cogitatio & commentatio. Cic.
Causarum commentatio. Cic. A meditatyng of causes before hande.
Mortis commentatio. Cicer. The thinkyng of death before hande.
Inclusa commentatio in veritatis lucem proferenda est. Cic.
¶ Commentatio, pro Descriptione. Plin. A description or settyng out in writyng.
Accuratæ & meditatæ cõmentationes. Cic.
Quotidianis commentationibus sese exercere. Cic.
In exercitationibus & commentationibus multum operæ ponere. Cic.
Commentárius, masc.g. vel Commentárium, commentárij. n.ge. Suet. A bridgement or booke conteyning thinges briefely writen: A booke of notes or remembrance: a regester A briefe historie conteyning the actes of any person. A briefe note of instruction. A comment or exposition.
Diurni commentarij. Suet. A iournall, conteynyng thynges for euery daye.
Cõmentarij authorũ. Plin. Bookes of notes that authours make.
Grammaticorum commentarij. Quintil. Shorte notes of grammar: grammarians woorkes.
Pontificum commentariũ. Cic. The regester of
Rerum vrbanarum cõmentarium. Cælius Ciceroni. A booke or regester wherein the actes of the citee are briefly noted.
In Rhetorum commentarijs consenescere. Quintil.
Commentarium paulò plenius. Cic. Notes of remembrance somwhat largely writen.
A commentarijs. Vide A.
¶ Summatim breuitétque de vita alicuius commẽtariũ componere. Sueton. To make shorte and briefe notes of ones lyfe.
Conficere commẽtarios. Cic. To drawe out a briefe memoriall of thinges.
Publicis commentarijs consignati fundi. Cic. Regesters.
Breuiores commentarios facere. Quintil.
Ex commentario dictaturam gerere. Cic.
In commentarijs antiquis inuenire aliquid. Cic. In olde regesters.

Legere commentarios Aristotelicos. Cic. To rede his bookes.
Ex commentarijs quærere aliquid. Cic. To seeke out of the registers or bookes.
Referre in cõmentarios. Traianus ad Plinium. To register: to write into a briefe cronicle or like booke.
Manu sua referre in cõmentarium aliquid. Cic. To write into a booke with his owne hande.
In commentarium principis referre aliquem. Modestinus.
Regere aliquid in commentarios. Quintil.
Rerum suarum commentarios relinquere. Sueton. To leaue briefe notes of his actes.
In commentarijs alicuius reperire aliquid. Cic.
Scribere cõmentarios, Idem quod conficere. Plin. iunior.
Superare memoriam aliquorum cõmentario. Cic.
In cõmentarijs breuiter tangere locum aliquem. Cic.
Voluere commentarios alicuius. Liu.
¶ Cõmentarius, Pro cõpendiosa historia, quales sunt Cõmentarij Cæsaris. Cic. A briefe historie.
Ex annalium monumentis, atque ex regum cõmentarijs conquirere aliquid. Cic. Out of princes registers.
¶ Commentaria componere in authorem aliquem. Gell.

Cõmentariolum, commentarioli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little register or memoriall: a short woorke.
Perfectum omni ratione commentariolum. Cic.
Profitentiũ commentariolis aliquid vulgatum esse. Quintil.

Commentariensis. Paulus. He that hepeth the register or note of publike actes. Also a iaylour.

Comminístro, comminístras, comministrâre. Plin. To minister: to serue.

Comminor, pen. cor. cõminàris, comminàri. Suet. To threaten vehemently.

Cõminatio. Verbale. Plin. A threatenynge.

Comminuo, cõmínuis, comminui, comminûtum, pen. prod. cõminúere. Plin. To breake in peeces: to diminishe.
Deturbare, affligere, cõminuere, dissipare. Cic.
Frangere & comminuere aliquem. Cic. To breake and abate his power.
Auaritia cõminuit atque violat officium. Cic. Through couetousnes he neglecteth and throweth asyde al honest dealyng to his friende.
Pondus argenti comminuere. Horat.
Vires ingenij cõminuere. Ouid.
Lachrymis cõminui. Ouid. To be appayred with weeping.
Cõminuti re familiari. Cic. Made poore.
Comminutæ opes & depressæ. Cic.

Comminuendus, Participium. Ouid.

Comminus, Vide COMINVS.

Commiscéo, cõmiscès, commiscui, cõmistum, cõmiscère. Cic. To mixe together.
Cõmiscere aliquid cum altero. Plaut. To mingle one thinge with an other.
Commiscere consilium cum aliquo. Plaut. To counsulte with an other.
Ius accusatoris cum iure testimonij commiscere. Author ad Herennium.

Cõmistus. Participium. Mixed: mengled. vt, Commista gemitu querela. Lucret.
Commistus alieno sanguine. Virg.

Commiserésco, commiserescis, commiserèscere. Terent. To haue compassion of.

Commiseror, penult. corr. cõmiserâris, cõmiserâri, Idem significat quod simplex Miseror. Cic. To haue pitie vpon.
Construitur cum accusatiuo.

Commiserans, Participium. Gell.

Commiserátio, Verbale. Cic. Compassion: moning of pitie.

Commissum, Commissio, Cõmissorius, Commissura, Commissus. Vide COMMITTO.

Commírigo, commírigas, penul. corr. cõmitigâre. To asswage or make softe.
Commitigare sandalio caput alicuius. Terent. To knocke about the pate with a slipper.

Cómmitto, committis, commisi, pen. prod. commissum, committére. Plin. iunior. To committe into ones handes and charge: to enioyne: to ioyne or put together: to offende or trespace: to doe or beginne: also to deliuer: to compare: to bryng to contention: to sette together: to consecrate: to seise for a forfaiture: to promote or aduance.
Animos cõmittere. Catul. To vnite and ioyne together.
Noctes duas committere. Ouid. To ioyne two nightes together without day.
Furta cõmittere latebris. Stat. To hepe theefte priuie.
Gemmas committere mero. Stat.
Committere alicuius plagæ oras futuris. Cels. To sowe together the brimmes of the wounde.
Suturæ capitis in vnguem commissæ. Vide I N.
¶ Committere semen solo. Columel. To sowe the grounde.
Sulcis committere semina. Virg. Idem.
Stirpes committere ramis. Lucret.
Vinum committere venis. Horat. To drinke wine, that the feece may perse the vaynes.
Vitẽ tenui cõmittere sulco. Virg. To plant in a small forowe.
Committere se in conclaue. Cic. To flynge himselfe into his chamber.
Tecto se committere. Ouid.
Vrbi se committere. Cic. For suretie to enter into the citie.
¶ Committere. Terent. To committe to ones charge.
Committere & commendare. Cic.
Committere & communicare. Cic.
Committere & credere honorem alicui. Cicer. To committe and put to one an honorable office.
Alendum aliquem committere alicui. Ouid. To giue one to be nourisshed of him.
Regendum aliquem committere alicui. Ouid.
Arbitrio alicuius aliquid committere. Horat. To put to ones iudgement and discretion.
Committere se in fidem, vel tutelam alicuius. Terent. To put himselfe into ones tuition.
Commendare & committere se fidei alicuius. Terent. Idem.
Ingenijs coniecturæq; aliquorum aliquid committere. Cicer. To leaue to their witte and coniecture.
Potestati alicuius Remp. & arma populi committere. Cicer.
Publicis præsidijs & armis se committere. Cic.
Causam committere alicui. Cic. To cõmitte the cause vnto.
Consilia sua alicui cõmittere. Cic. To tell one his intẽte and purpose: to credite his secretes to him.
Delictum hominum fortunæ iudicio committere. Cicer. To committe or put to the iudgement of fortune.
Epistolam alicui committere. Cicer. To giue him a letter to beare: to put him in trust to deliuer, &c.
Existimationem ac spem reliquæ vitæ alicui cõmittere. Cicer.
Habenas cõmittere. Sen. To commit the gouernement vnto.
Incommoda sua legibus committere. Cic. To referre the punishmentes of his iniuries vnto magistrates and lawes.
Literas alicui committere. Cic. To deliuer letters to carie.
Magistratus aliquibus committere. Cic. To giue the offices to theim.
Rem magnam difficilémque alicui committere. Cic.
Rem & vitã cõmittere alicui. Hor. To put into ones hãdes.
Suffragium & iurisdictionem alicui committere. Seneca.
Vices suas alicui cõmittere. Sen. To leaue the charge of his office to him. Caput committere tonsori. Horat.
Committere collum suum alicui. Cic.
Crus commisit laqueo volucris. Ouid. Put her legge into.
¶ Literis cõmittere aliquid. Cic. To put in writinge.
Amores suos cõmittere tabellis. Ouid. To put in writing.
¶ Committere gnaram suam vxorem alicui. Terent. To giue his daughter to wyfe.
¶ Cõmittere in discrimẽ. Liu. To put in daũger: to hasarde.
Committere se in præcipitem locum. Cicer. To put himselfe in perill and daunger.
Ausis magnis se cõmittere. Claud.
Fortunæ se committere. Cic. To put himselfe to the hasarde of fortune.
Frigori cõmittere. Celsus. To put in the colde.
Itineri se committere. Cicer. To enter a iourney: to betake him to.
Se hyemi & fluctibus committere. Cic. To venture the sea in the winter.
Se labori committere. Cels. To labour or trauaile.
Nauigationi se cõmittere. Cic. To take the sea: to saile.

Nocti se committere. Ouid. To goe by night: to aduenture by night.
Committere se periculo mortis, aut seruitutis. Cic.
Ponti sese committere. Virgil. To venture to goe ouer the bridge. Ponto se committere. Cic.
Pugnæ se committere. Ouid. To enter battell.
Ratem committere pelago. Horat.
Ratem committere vento. Ouid.
Rixæ se committere. Ouid. To goe where chidyng is.
Longius portibus committere se non audebant. Cæsar. They durst not goe out of the hauens.
Soli se committere. Celsus. To goe into the sunne.
Viæ se committere. Cic. To enter a iourney.
Vnda se commisit ventis. Ouidius.
¶ Committere. Suet. To bryng to contention: to sette together: to prouoke: to stirre.
Committere. Sueton. Non cessauit inter se omnes cõmittere. He ceased not to sette or stirre euery man one agaynst an other.
Fratres committere odijs. Claud. To make hatred betwene brothers: to sette brothers by the eares together.
Committere bellum. Liu. To moue or beginne warre.
Committere certamẽ. Liu. To beginne the fight or combat.
Iudicium committitur. Cic.
Ludos cõmittere. Plaut. Cic. To beginne fightes or games.
Committere manum alicui. Virg. To warre vpon.
Prælium committere. Cæsar. To beginne to fight: to beginne battayle.
Gladiatores cõmittere. To sette matches of sworde players together.
Pugnam committere. Sil. Idem.
Spectaculum committere. Li. Idem. Quod ludos comittere.
Verba committere cæcis modis. Sen. To propose an obscure question: to speake darkely.
¶ Committere aliquid. Cic. To offende or doe amisse.
Non timent qui nihil commiserunt. Cic.
Committere contra legem. Cic. To offende agaynst.
Committere multa in deos & homines. Cic.
¶ Adulterium committere. Quintil. To committe.
Cædem committere. Ouid. To doe a murder.
Culpam committere. Cic. To offende.
Delictũ committere. Cæsar. Idem. Facinus. Cæsar.
Flagitium. Cic. Fraudem. Horat.
Iurgia. Plaut. To brawle or chide.
Maleficium committere. Cic. Multam committere. Cic.
Multas nefarias res committere. Cic.
Rixam committere. Liu. To chide or scolde.
¶ Non committere vt, vel quamobrem. Cicer. Not to to doe, that, &c. Not to giue cause, that.
Mon est meum committere vt, &c. Cic. It is not my parte to to doe, that, &c.
Non placet nobis committere vt, &c. Cic.
Alicuius consilio commissum esse vt, &c. Cic. By his counsayle cause was giuen, that, &c.
¶ Committere se in aciem. Liu. To enter into battayle.
Committere se in conspectum populi. Cic. To shew himselfe in the sight of the people.
Committere se in Senatum. Cic. To come into the Senate.
¶ Committere de existimatione sua alicui. Cicer. To put into ones handes a matter touchyng his estimation.
¶ Committere. Cic. To confiscate.
Qui illam hæreditatem veneri commissam esse dicerent. Cõfiscate or seised.
Committi, Passiuum: vt, Mucronibus strictis committi. Ouidius. To be put to the pointe.
Infimo iudicio committi. Cicero. To be pleaded before a weake iudge.
Commissus, Participiũ. Cic. Done: trespased: cõmitted to ones charge: Ioyned or sette together: mingled.
Bella commissa alicui. Cic. Committed to ones charge.
Bellum commissum. Liu. Open warre.
Deuotio capitis coniuncta & commissa. Cic.
Lætitia cõmissa. Propert. Ioye communicated with one.
Ludi commissi. Virgil. Playes begonne.
Piacula commissa. Virgil. Grieuous offences committed.
Pugna non mediocri certamine, nec parua dimicatione commissa. Cic. A battayle fought.
Res inter se cõmissę. Quint. Thinges ioyned or put together.
Stipulatio commissa. A promisse made the condition whereof is performed & the partie there vpon maye enter his action.
¶ Commissus. Virg. Ioygned or sette together.
Dextra commissa dextræ. Ouid. Promisse made by takyng of handes.
Nocte commissa. Senec. The night beyng ioygned to an other night.
Dispositio digestas rẽs & inter se commissas deuincit. Quint.
Soluere commissas acies. Propert. To separate or departe armies readie to fight or almost ioygned.
Committendus, Participium. Cicer. Fortunæ sunt committenda omnia. Are to be committed.
Cõmissum, Substantiuũ. A thing done or cõmitted: a trespasse. A thyng delyuered. Cic. Ecquod huius factum, aut commissum quæro? Any thyng done or committed by him.
Turpe commissum. Horat. A foule acte.
¶ Enuntiare commissa. Cic. To blabbe out thinges tolde in secrete.
Fateri commissa. Stat. To confesse the case.
Luere commissa. Virg. To be punished for his actes.
Negare commissa. Claud. To denie the testemonye of that was deliuered to him.
Plorare cõmissum. Horat. To bewayle a thyng done.
Prodere commissa. Horat. To vtter secretes tolde him.
Punire commissa. Sil. To punish offences done.
Tacere commissa. Horat. Not to tell.
Tegere cõmissa. Horat. To kepe secrete that is tolde him.
Commissum, commissi, Confiscatio. Confiscation or seisinge. hinc Commisso tollere, Vendicare. To seise as forfaite. In commissum cadere, Incidere, & In causam commissi incidere: vsitatæ apud Iurisconsultos loquendi formulæ.
Commissio, ônis, fœ. g. Verbale. A settyng together of two for triall of maistries in any feat.
Commissiones prætorum. The praetors playes.
Commissio ludorum. Cic. A beginnyng of playes.
Cõmissõrius, Adiectiuum: vt, Lex commissoria. Paulus in leg. An exception or cõdition in any contracte which not beyng fulfilled the bargayne is voyde.
Lege cõmissoria emere. Idẽ Paulus. So to bie, that if the money be not paied by a day the bargayne is voyde.
Commissũra, cõmissũræ, pen. prod. Cic. A ioynte of any thyng closed and opened as of a table, &c.
Commissũra verborum. Quintil. Ioynyng of.
Molles digitorum commissũræ. Cic. Tender ioyntes.
Hiat cõmissũra. Quintil. The ioyning gapeth, or light may be seene through. Perlucet cõmissũra. Quint. Idem.

Commode, Commodatarius, Commoditas, Cõmodo, commodas. Vide COMMODVM.

Commodum, cómmodi, penult. corr. Cicer. Profite: commoditie: a thyng good, apte, or conuenient.
Valetudinis commodum, cui opponitur Incommodum morbi. Cic. Vitæ commoda. Lucret.
Missum ad vos de cõmunibus commodis. Tacitus. For the common profite.
¶ Capere commodum de re aliqua. Terent. Vide CAPIO.
Nil commodi capere. Catul. To take no commoditie.
Comparare sua commoda ex incommodis alterius. Terent. To procure profite by other mens displesure.
Demere commoda aliqua alicui. Ouid. To take from.
Expectare commodum alicuius. Cic.
Multa ferunt anni venientes commoda secum. Horat.
Inhibere cõmoda alicuius. Ouid. To lette and hinder.
Inseruire suis cõmodis. Cic. To doe all for his owne profite.
Labefactare atque oppugnare commoda alicuius. Cicer. To lette and resiste.
Limare commoda alicuius. Horat. To diminish ones commodities: to pare them.
Commodis metiri. Cic. Natus suis commodis. Cic.
Officere commodis alicuius. Cic. To hinder.
Seruire cõmodis, vtilitatique alicuius. Cic. To doe all that he can to further ones profite and commoditie.

¶ Commoda pro Stipendijs, vnde Commoda militiæ. Iuuenal. Souldiours stipends or wages.
¶ Quum vel quando commodum est. Cic. When it shall be thought conuenient and meete.
Quum est commodum, cantat. Terent. He singeth, when he thinketh good.
Quantum commodum est. Cic. Tantũ detraxit, quantũ commodũ fuit. So much as was cõuenient or thought good.
Cui tibi esset commodum, condonares. Cic. That ye might pardon whome ye thinke good.
Si cõmodũ est. Terent. Si cõmodũ est, hodie apud me sis volo. If ye may conuenientlye: if your leisure will serue you.
Quod erit mihi bonum atque commodũ. Terent. So much as shall be good and profitable for me.
Dicere suo commodo. Cicer. To speake at his leasure as he shall thynke good.
Quod commodo Reipub. facere possis. Cic. So much as you may, not hurtyng the common weale.
Quod cõmodo tuo fiat. Cicer. As farre as you may conueniently: as you may not hurtyng your selfe.
Cómmodus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Profitable: commodious: pleasant: feate: apte: handsom: good to agree with: tractable: easie to be pleased: benigne: humane: gentill.
Sodalibus commodus. Horat. Benigne, courteise and gentill vnto his felowes.
Commodus capillus. Plaut. A bush trimmed and kempte.
Commodus conuiua. Plaut. An honest guest not curious to please.
Commodus homo: vt, Commodus conuiua. Plaut. A reasonable man, gentill and tractable.
Literæ cõmodæ. Cic. Such letters as a man desireth.
Locus cõmodior. Ouid. More fitte and conuenient.
Commoda & faceta est hæc meretrix. Terẽt. A pleasant and merie dame.
Stella homini cõmoda. Prop. A luckie and fortunate starre.
Nõ cõmoda terra Baccho. Virg. Not good to plant vines in.
Commoda valetudo. Celsus. Good health.
Vestis commoda ad cursum. Ouid. Handsome and easie to renne in.
Commodior, Comparatiuum. Plin. iunior, Commodiorẽ esse.
Commodior, mitiórque. Cicero.
Commodior valetudo. Quintil. Better health.
In humano Commodus, barbaro Disertus opponitur. Cicer. Courteise: gentill.
Commodis moribus homo. Cic. Of gentill behauiour, nothyng straunge or curious.
Commoda statura homo. Plaut. A man of good stature, neither to bigge nor to little.
Commodius est, vel Commodius visum est, siue cõmodissimum. Terent. It is more meete and conuenient.
Commodum & aptum. Cicer. Nihil potest fieri nec commodius, nec aptius, quàm vt scribis. More apte and fitte for the purpose.
Commodùm, Aduerbium, Opportunè. Plaut. In good time: leysure or opportunitie: scarsely.
Talentũ argenti cõmodùm magnũ inerat in crumena. Plaut. As good happe was, there was a talent in my purse.
Commodùm obsonare. Plaut. To prepare a banket neyther niggardly nor to wastfully.
¶ Commodùm, sequente particula Quum, id significat quod vix: vt, Commodùm ad te miseram Demeã, quum Eros ad me venit. Cic. I hadde scantly sent Demea to you, but that by and by Eros, &c.
Commodùm discesseras heri, quum Trebatius venit. Cicer. Then waste scantly departed but that, &c.
Commodè, Very well: profitably: aptely: handsomly: to ones pay or appetite: conuenientlye: to the purpose. Plaut. Tuæ memoriæ interpretari æquum censes. p. commodè. Per ironiam dictum. Oh well sayde of you forsoth.
Satis commode. Plaut. Very well to the purpose.
Commodè, in exemplis sequentibus significat Bene, vel potius Optimè, vel Aptè.
Commodè administrare Remp. Brutus ad Cicer. To gouerne the common weale very well.
Commodè agere. Cic. Nos cõmodius agimus. We doe better or goe more handsome way to woorke.
Minus commodè audire. Cic. To be ill reported of: to haue a shrewde name.
Commodè cadit. Cic. To fall out well.
Satis scitè & commodè tempus ad te cepit adeundi. Cic. He choose his time to goe to you wisely & for his purpose.
Commodè cogitare. Terent.
Nunquam dices tam commodè: vt, &c. Terent. Thou halte neuer speake so fayre that.
Commodè dicere Latinè. Cicer. To vtter in good and pure Latine.
Commodè disserere Cic. Fittely to the purpose.
Facis commodè. Cic. Well done of you.
Quod commodè facere possis. Cic. So much as you maye conueniently.
Commodè res gerere. Cic. Commodè loqui. Terent.
Commodè scribere. Plin. iunior. Handsomly.
Cogitatè & commodè verba facere. Plaut. Aduisedly & well to the purpose.
Commodius, Comparat. aduerb. Cic. More handsomly.
Elimare aliquid commodius. Quintil.
Commódulè, pen. corr. Aduerbium diminutiuum à Commodè. Plaut. Commodulè melius, tandẽ verò serió. A little better.
Commóditas, pen. corr. commoditátis. Cic. Cõmoditie: vtilitie: profite: aptenes: conuenientnes handsomnes.
Orationis commoditas. Author ad Heren. Fittenes.
Vitæ commoditas iucunditásque. Cic. Handsomnes.
Commoditas prosperitásque vitæ. Cic.
In occasione commoditas ad faciendum idonea. Cic.
¶ Commoditas. Terent. Profite, &c.
Quot commoditates vide. Terent. Consider, how many cõmodities. Externæ commoditates. Cic.
Commoditas hominis. Terent. Magnã mihi iniecit sua commoditate curam. With his courteise and gentilnes.
Creare alicui commoditatem. Plaut. To worke one commoditie.
Cómmodo, cómmodas, pen. cor. commodáre. Cic. To doe good to: to shewe profite and commoditie: to doe pleasure to. Also to lende.
Publicè commodare. Cic. To profite or doe good to.
Commodare alicui in re aliqua. Ci. To helpe one in a thing: to shew pleasure to.
Commodatus stomacho succus. Plin. Good and profitable to the stomake.
¶ Stirpium natura sic se commodat. Colum. Doth so bende it selfe.
Omnibus in rebus se alicui commodare. Cic. To shewe himselfe readie to pleasure one in any thyng he can.
¶ Cõmodare capillum. Plaut. To kembe his bush: to trimme his heade.
¶ Commodare. Cic. To lende.
Commodare argentum & triticum. Plaut.
Aurum alicui commodare. Cic. To lende golde.
¶ Aurem commodare alicui. Ouid. To harken to: to giue eare.
Aurem patientem commodare culturæ. Horat. Patiently to heare vertuous instructions.
Iras commodare alicui. Stat. To be angrie or displeased with.
Commoda loquelam iam tuam. Plaut. Speake to vs.
Cõmodare operam suam alicui, pro iuuare opera. Plin. iunior. To helpe: to lende ones hande, as we say.
Scelera commodare. Seneca. To doe a mischieuous acte for ones sake.
Seueritatem peccatis magnis commodare. Tacit. To punishe sharpely great offences.
Veniam paruis peccatis cõmodare. Tacit. To pardonne.
Commodatárius. He that taketh of lone: he that bereweth: he to whome any thyng is lente.
Commodito, commóditas, pen. corr. commoditare, Frequentatiuum. Catul. To lende often: to doe often pleasure.
Commœreo, commœres, commœrui, commœrere. Plaut. To be all heauy and sorie.
Commolior, commolitus sum, cõmolíri, Idem quod Moliri: vt, Commoliri dolum. Cic. To worke guile and crafte.

Com-

Commolo,cómmolis,pen.cor.commólui,commólitum,pen. corr.commólere.Colum.To trufe or breake.

Commoneo,cómmones,pen.cor.cõmonui,cõmónitum,pen. corr.commonêre.Plaut. To warne or admife : to gine warnyng : to put in minde of.

Amicè aliquid commonere.Quintil. Frendly to aduertife.

Commonere aliquem fuarum miferiarum.Plaut.

Commonere aliquem officium fuum. Plaut. To aduertife one of his dutie.

Aliorum exempla cõmonent. Other mens examples fhewe.

Commonere aliquem de re aliqua.Cic.

Commonere aliquem vt feruet fidem.Terent.

¶ Cõmonere,tranflatum ad inanimata.Cic. Me commonuit Pifonis annulus. Pifos ringe put me in minde.

Cõmónitus,pen.corr.Particip.Liu.Monifhed : aduertifed:warned : put in remembrance.

Commonítio,onis,fœ.ge.Verbale.Quintil. A monifhment : an aduertifement.

Commonefácio,cõmonéfacis,pen.corr. cõmoneféci, pen.prod. commonefactum, commonefácere , Idem quod Admonere. Salluft.To warne,&c.

Commonefacere alicuius rei.Gell.

Amicitiæ veteris aliquem commonefacere. Author ad Heren. To put in minde of olde friendfhippe.

Commonefacere rem aliquã,pro Cõmemorare.Cicer.To rehearfe or mention.

Commonefio,pen,prod.cõmonefieri,pen.corr. Neutropaſsiuũ. Cic.To be warned or aduertifed.

Cõmonitorium,rij,n.g.A preuie conuention.

Commonſtrare,Idem quod ſimplex mõſtrare.Terẽt.To fhew that is hidde and vnknowen.

Aurum defoſſum commonſtrare.Cic.

Leges fatales ac neceſſarias commonſtrare.Cic.

Viam commonſtrare.Cic.To fhew or teach.

Commordere,Idem quod ſimplex mordere.Plin.To bite.

Commorior,commóreris,pen.corr.cõmortuus ſum,cómmori,pen.corr.Plin.To die with one.

Cõmorientes.Terent.They that dye together.

Commoro,cómmoras,pen.corr.cõmorâre.Plin. To make to tarye.

Commoror,pen.corr. cõmorâris, commorári.Cic. To abide with one:to dwell in a place for a time:to make to tarie.

Tardare & cõmorari.Cic.To linger and tarie.

Commorari pauliſper dum.Cic.

Complures dies ibi commoratus.Cic.He abode.

Commorari ad aliquem locum.Cic.To tarie at.

Commorari apud aliquem.Cic.To abide with.

Circum aliquem locum commorari.Cic.

Conſiſtere & commorari.Cic.To ſtay and tarie.

Commorari verbis pluribus in re aliqua.Cic.To abide longe vpon : to ſpeake much of.

Commorari,habitare,& hærere in re aliqua.Cicer.To ſtaye, tarie,and abide longe in.

Hærere & commorari in eadem ſententia.Cic.

In vita miſera commorari.Cic.

ç Commorari aliquem.Plaut. To ſtaye one goyng. vt,Maléfacis properantem qui me commorare . That doeth ſtaye me.

Commorátio,Verbale.Cic.A bidyng : a tariyng: a lingeryng.

Commoratio.Cic.A figure when one tarieth longe vpon a matter.

Commoratio vna in re.Cic.

Commortalis,pen.prod.Adiect.Mortall:that muſt periſh or die.vt,Commortalis natura.Colum.

Commotrix,ícis,f.g. A mayde that doth apparell and aray hir maiſtres.

Commoueo,cómmoues,pen.corr.cõmóui,commôtum, pen. prod.commouêre.Cic.To mone:to trouble : to vexe or diſquiete:to remoue:to pluche or ſtirre vp to a thynge.

Corpus commouere.Lucret. Oculos commouere.Cic.

Commouere caſtra.To remoue campe.

Commouere ſedibus.Colum.To remeue from their places.

Si quies dabitur, ab Amalthea te non commouebo. Cicer. I will be content ye ſhall tarie ſtill at Amalthea.

Te iſtinc ne temerè commoueas.Cicer. Departe not thence without good cauſe.

Nec me Theſſalonica cõmoui. Cic. I went not from Theſſalonica.

¶ Cõmouere cornua diſputationis alicuius,per metaphoram. Cic. To diſturbe the chiefe groundes of his diſputatiõ.

Cõmouere ſe contra Rempub.Cic.To riſe vp againſt.

¶ Cõmouere aliquem.Cic.To meue or ſtirre vp to.

Poſteaquam nihil commouebant.Liu. When they perceyued they did nothyng preuayle.

Aliquem percunctantem cõmouere.Tacit.To ſtirre forward one hangyng in doubte.

Languentem commouere.Cic.Excitare.

Cõmouere expectationem ſui.Cic. To make men looke for ſomwhat of him.

Diſcendi aut ſcribendi ſtudium commouere.Cic.

¶ Commouere.Terent.To trouble:to aſtonifh:to moue.

Commouere & Conſolari,oppoſita.Cic.

Animus vehementer cõmouetur.Cic.Is moued.

Animus ſe commouet.Lucret.

Commoueri per leuiter.Cicer.

Accendi aut cõmoueri re aliqua.Cic.To be troubled in.

Commoueri aluo,neruis,capite,mente.Plin.

Cõmoueri animo.Cic.To be moued or troubled.

Conqueſtione commoueri.Cic.

Deſiderio ſuorum cõmoueri.Cic. To longe for.

Miſerijs ac periculis alicuius cõmoueri.Cic.

Cõmoueri miſericordia.Cic.To be moued with pitie.

Ad turpe compendiũ aliquem commouere.Author ad Heren, To mone to filthie lucre.

¶ Cõmouere dolorem.Cic.To make ſorie.

Bilem.Cic.To make angrie : to meue choler.

Aeſtus belli cõmouere.Lucret. Arma commouere.Sil.

Bellum.Cic.To reyſe warre.

Indignationẽ commouere.Author ad Heren.

Inuidiam.Cic.To ſtirre to hatred.

Memoriam alicuius rei commouere.Cic.

Miſerationem commouere.Quintil.

Miſericordiã cõmouere.Cic.To meue compaſſion.

Odium in aliquem commouere.Cic.To ſtirre hatred.

Suſpicionem in aliquẽ cõmouere.Cic. To reyſe a ſuſpition.

Tumultum commouere.Cic.

¶ Commoſſem,pro Commouiſſem : & Cõmôrat, pro Commóuerat Cic.

Commórunt æquora venti.Lucret.Troubled.

Cõmôtus,pen.prod.Participium: vt, Commotæ columnæ. Cic. Moued:ſtirred:troubled:afrayde:angrie:alſo quiche.

Litera commota ex vocabulis.Cic. Removed or tranſpoſed.

Puluere commoto.Sil. Sacris cõmotis.Virg.

¶ Commotus.Terent. Moued:chafed:in a fume.

Grauiter commotus,Iratus.Virgil. Very angrie.

Commotus mente.Plin. Precibus cõmotus.Stat.

Promiſsis ditibus commotus.Sil.

Vultu commotus.Quintil.Troubled in countenaunce.

Ira cõmota.Ouid. Mens commota metu.Lucret.

Commotum reddere.Terent.Ego iam te commotum reddã. I will vexe euery veyne in thy harte : I will chafe thee I will fette the in a heate.

Commôtus,Adiectiuum:vt,Animus commotior.Cic.

Feruidior atque commotior.Cic.

Commótio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Commotion : perturbation : diſquietyng.vt,Commotio animi.Cic.Trouble or diſquieting of minde.

Cõmotiúncula,pen.corr.Diminutiuũ.Cic.A ſmall motion.

Commulceo,cõmulces,commulcêre, pen prod. Tiro libertus Ciceronis ad Axium.To mitigate or aſſuage.

Communico, Communicatio, Cõmunicatus,&c. Cõmunio,communiônis.Vide COMMVNIS.

Communio,commúnis,pen.prod. communiui, communîtũ, pen.prod,communire Cæſar.To fortifie: to make ſtronge: to fenſe on all partes.

Communire aulæ authoritatem , per tranſlationem. Cicer. Omni authorirate aulæ cõmunita. After he had brought his people in obediẽce and confirmed his authority towarde them.

Communîtus,pen.prod.Particip. vt, Ius parũ communitũ. Cic.

Fortified: fenced: made stronge.
Communis, & hoc commune, pen. prod. Cic. That belongeth to one as well as to an other: common.
Tribus dominis communis. Lucan. Common to.
Vulgare & commune. Cic.
¶ Aequabilitas communis iuris. Cicer. Alyke or indifferent equalitie. Amicus simplex & communis. Cic.
Animo ac voluntate communi aliquid defendere. Cic.
Aura communis. Ouid. The ayer common to all.
Auram communem haurire. Quintil. To liue.
Communis vtriusque nostrum calamitas. Cic. An aduersitie touchyng vs both.
Ciuitas communis deorum atque hominum, mundus vniuersus. Cic. Conditio communis. Horat.
Crimen commune. Cic. Dolor communis. Cic.
Communes dies. Workie daies: dismol daies: crosse daies.
Fama atque sermo communis. Cic.
Filia communis. Quintil.
Fortuna nobis cum propinquis communis plerunque est. Cic.
Fuga communis. Senec. Gaudia communia. Ouid.
Hæreditas communis. Paulus.
Hostis & prædo communis omniū. Cic. A generall enemie and robber of all men.
Humanitas cōmunis. Cic. Intellectus cōmunis. Quintil.
Intelligentia communis. Cic.
Iudicium commune. Cic. Ius commune. Cic.
Iura communia regni. Lucan. The lawes of the realme cōmon to all.
Laus communis cum aliquo. Cic. Lecti cōmunes. Cato.
Legem omnium communem leuiter adornabit. Quintil.
Literæ cōmunes. Cic. Locos cōmunes dicere. Quintil.
Loca communia. Cic. Publike places.
Lucrum & compendium commune. Vlpian.
Luce communi aliquem priuare. Cic. To bereste of his life.
Mare commune omnibus. Plaut.
Cōmunis belli Mars. Cic. The euent of warre indifferent to one as well as to an other.
Mens communis. Cic.
A communi more verborum discedere. Cic.
Omni ætati mortem esse communem. Cic.
Natus communis. Virg. A childe common to the father and to the mother.
Nomine cōmuni cōparare aliquid. Vlpia. In the name of al.
Odium alicui cum populo cōmune. Senec. That the people hath as well as he.
Opinio imbecilla, & cum falso incognitóque communis. Cic.
Pactum commune. Paulus.
Vnum & commune periculum ambobus. Virg. One daunger touchyng bothe indifferently.
Communis pernicies adolescentium, leno. Terent. A generall destroyer of all youth.
Pestis communis. Cic. Pignus commune. Ouid.
Populus communis. Virgil. Subiecte as well to the tone as to the tother.
Omnium communia & contrita præcepta. Cic.
Prudentia communis. Cicer. Omnibus enim artibus volumus attributam esse eam, quæ communis appellatur prudentia.
Res communis. Horat. Salus communis. Cic.
Coniuncta atque communia sceleri alicui cum aliquo. Cic.
Sensus communes. Cicer.
Sensu cōmuni carere. Horat. Not to haue that vnderstādyng that euery man hath.
De cōmuni sententia aliquid constituere. Cic. To doe a thing by common consent, or by aduise of all together.
Sermo cōmunis. Quintil. Spiritus cōmunis viuis. Cic.
Communi statione locum aliquem tenere. Virg.
Studia communia. Ouid. Like studies.
Superos communes vocare. Valer. Flac.
Improbis & probis commune suppliciū legis ac iudicij. Cicer.
Terror communis. Senec. Thorus communis. Senec.
Communia vincla vocat Lucretius complexus amantium.
Communis & remissus vir. Suet. A light person not keepyng his grauitee.
Vita communis. Cic. Vita, victusq; cōmunis. Cic.
Virium commune & peruagarum. Cic.
Imbecillitas, non proprium senectutis est vitium, sed cōmune valetudinis. Cic.
Voluptas cōmunis Lucretio, dicitur voluptas ex re venerea.
Vsus communis aquarum. Ouid.
Vsus omnium artium vulgaris communísque non est. Cic.
¶ Communis meus & tuus beneuolens: antiquum, pro Communis amicus noster. Plaut. Your friende and mine.
Communi animo esse & leni. Terēt. To haue a friendly and gentill minde.
¶ Communis, pro Vniuerso. All in generall. Cic. Cui statuæ Romæ stāt inauratæ à cōmuni Sicilia datæ. Of al Sicilie.
¶ Commune omnium vitium, quòd nimium ad rem attenti sunt senes. Terēt. It is generall vice in al olde men, that.
Communis omniū inimicus. Cic. A generall enemie of all.
In communibus prouerbijs versari. Cicer. Istius nequitiam & iniquitatem, tum in ore vulgi, tum in communibus prouerbijs esse versatā. That it was as a common prouerbe.
Cōmune mihi est cū illo. Cic. It belongeth to him & to me.
Communia inter nos. Terenr. Belongyng to vs both.
¶ In commune metuere. Plaut. To feare as well for one as for an other.
In cōmune conferre. Cic. Vide CONFERO.
In commune congredi. Tacit. To assemble.
In commune consulere. Tacit. To consulte for the common profite.
In commune agrum colendum dare. Vlpian. To be husbanded at their common charge.
In commune aliquid derogare. Tacit.
In commune dicere de plurimis rebus. Plin. To speake together of many matters.
In commune emere. Vlpian. To bie for all.
In commune proficient quæ desideras audire. Macrob. They shall profit all together and not you only.
In cōmune aliquid profuturum. Quint. That shall doe good to all. In cōmune redigere aliquid. Vlpian.
Cætera in communi sita sunt. Tacit.
In cōmune vocare honores. Liu. To deuide offices equally, as well to the commens as to the gentilmen.
Nomen imperij in cōmune odium orbis terræ vocabatur. Cic. was brought in hatred with the whole worlde.
¶ Communia principis vestigia & confusa. Plin. iun. When the prince keweth no more maiestie in his going, then one of the people.
¶ Commune, Substantiuum, pro Communi Repub. Cicer. A communaltie.
Commúniter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. In common together.
Communiter & Separatim, opposita. Cic.
Admirari communiter. Cic.
Apti communiter ad virtutes. Cic.
Promiscuè & communiter stultis ac sapientibus ab natura datum aurium iudicium. Cic.
Communiter commendare. Cic.
Conscripserunt communiter edictum. Cicero. With common consent.
Consolari communiter. Cic.
Deberi communiter. Papinian. To be owed of many together.
Literas communiter cum alijs scribere. Cicer.
Vendere cōmuniter cum aliquo aliquid. Pomponius. To sell together with an other.
Ira vtrunque communiter vrit. Horat. Indifferently.
Commúnitas, pen. corr. communitâtis, Denominatiuum. A cōmunitie: Participation: felowshippe.
Cōmunitas vitæ & victus. Cic. Societie of liuyng together.
Consociatio hominum atque communitas. Cic.
Communitas & societas hominis. Cic.
Communitas & societas cū hominibus est. Cic. There is a felowshyp & societie. Cōmunitas & societas vitæ. Cic.
Communitas ciuilis. Cic. A ciuile felowshippe.
Communitas conditionis illi cum gladiatore. Cicer. He hath lyke condition as.
Cōmunitas homini cū Deo. Ci. There is a societie betweene.
In eo si erit cōmunitas cū falso. Ci. If thei agree in falshode.

Commu-

Communitas cum improbis. Marius Ciceroni.
Magna eſt etiam illa communitas quæ conficitur ex beneficijs vltrò citróque datis, acceptiſque. Cic. The ſocietie that is cauſed by helpyng of, &c.
Maximè apta naturæ communitas. Cic. A ſocietie meete agreyng to nature.
Ad naturalem communitatem nati ſumus. Cic.
Commúnio, communiônis, Aliud denominatiuum. Cic. Communion: mutuall participation together.
Legis & iuris communio. Cic. The communitie or the fellowſhippe vnder one lawe.
Literarũ & vocum cõmunione homines inter ſe iunxit philoſophia. Cic. By cõmunication and talke: by the cõmen vſe of letters and wooꝛdes.
Sanguinis communio. Cic. Kinred.
Sermonis communio. Sueton. Talkyng together.
In cõmunionem tuorum temporum bona ac fortunas meas contuli. Cic. I employed all my goods and ſubſtance to the healpe of.
Acquirere communioni. Paul. To pꝛocure in common, oꝛ foꝛ the whole companie.
Impediri communione viſorum. Cic.
In communionem incidere. Vlpian. To beeome commen.
In priſtina communione manere. Cic.
Commúnico, commúnicas, pen. corr. communicâre. Plaut. To communicate oꝛ departe a thyng whiche I haue with an other. Alſo to cõmõ oꝛ talke together: to cõferre coũſailes.
Partiri & communicate. Cic. To communicate and make partaker.
Acta ſua communicare cum aliquo. Ouid. To imparte the pꝛayſe of his doynges with another.
Communicare ciuitatem. Liu. To make one free of the citie that was not befoꝛe.
Commodum communicare. Paulus. To make partaker of a commoditie.
Curam doloris ſui cum aliquo communicare. Cic.
Furtum communicare cum aliquo. Cic. To make partaker of that he hath ſtollen.
Gloriam victoriæ cum aliquo cõmunicare. Cic. To attribute parte of the honeur of the victoꝛie to one.
Honores ſiue magiſtratus communicare cum plebeijs. Plin. iunior. To ſuffer the commons to be officers as well as the nobles.
Neque ijs honos vllus communicatur. Cæſar. They be not permitted to beare any office.
Inimicitias communicare cum altero. Cic. To counte thoſe his enemies that be his friendes enemies.
Laborem communicare. Plin. To labour tegether.
Laudem cum altero cõmunicare. Cic. To imparte his pꝛaiſe and renowme to an other.
Communicare aliquid cum ſua laude. Cic. To mixe with.
Lucrum cõmunicare. Suet. To imparte his gaine with other
Menſa ſua cõmunicare aliquem. Plaut. To giue meate and dꝛinke at his table.
Quædam ex maximis officijs inter libertinos militéſque Romanos cõmunicauit. Suet. He dyd ſette the cõmon ſouldiours, &c. in ſome of the chiefe offices as well as the nobles.
Pericula communicare. Cicer. To take parte of other mens daungers.
Communica mecum hanc prouinciã, pro Adiuua me. Plaut. Helpe in alchiuyng this matter.
Impertire alicui & communicare cum eo aliquid. Cic.
Ad participandum alium ab alio, communicandúmque inter omnes, iuſti natura facti ſunt. Cic. Iuſte men are framed of nature one to take parte with an other, and to make all other partakers of theirs.
¶ Communicare cum altero. Cæſar. To deuiſe and conſulte with one about a matter.
Vnà cum aliquo communicare omnia quæ cura aliqua afficiunt. Cicer. To talke and conſulte with one aboute all thyng that, &c.
Benigniſsimè communicare aliquid cum aliquo. Cic.
Communicare de re aliqua. Cic. To talke with about.
Communicare inter ſe aliquid. Cic. To deuiſe and talke together of ſome affayres.
Multa de re aliqua inter ſe communicare. Cic. To talke together at large of any matter.
Communicare & peruulgare Cic.
Communicato inter ſe conſilio. Liu. Hauyng layed their heades together.
Res aduerſas communicans amicitia, leuiores facit. Cic.
Communicátio, Verbale. Cic. Communication: conſultation: makyng of an other partaker in any matter.
Communicatio ciuitatis. Cic. The makyng of one free in a citie.
Societas & communicatio vtilitatum. Cic. Societie and imparteyng of profites.
Cõmunicatio nominũ. Plin. Quæ Græci cõmunicatione nominũ in ambiguo fecere. By geuyng one name to both made doubtfull.
Suauiſsima ſermonis communicatio. Cic. Talkyng.
Communicatus, a, um. Sometime actiuely makyng an other partaker: ſometime paſſiuely made partaker, oꝛ commoned of, conferred.
Commurmuro, pen. corr. commurmurâre, Idem quod Murmurare. Plin. To murmur.
Clauſo commurmurat ore. Sil.
Commurmuror, Deponens, Idem. Cic.
Commutatus, Commutatio. Vide COMMVTO.
Commuto, commútas, pen. prod. commutâre. To change: to alter. Cicer. Neue vendundis aut tempus aut locum commutarent.
Commutare & corrigere. Cic. To change and amende.
Ex veris in falſa commutare. Cic. To change frem.
Animum commutare. Lucret. To alter.
Animos commutare & omni ratione flectere. Cic. To moue and change mens mindes.
Captiuos commutare. Cic. To make exchange of.
Commutare coloniam, per tranſlationem dixi. Plautus. To take a thyng from one & conueigh it to his owne houſe.
Commutare conſilium. Cæſ. To change his counſayle oꝛ purpoſe.
Commutare fidem & religionem pecunia. Cic. To ſell his fayth and trouth foꝛ money.
Frons, vultus, & ſermo petitoris ad eorum, quoſcunque conuenerit, ſenſum & voluntatem cõmutandus eſt. Cic. Muſte be altered accoꝛdyng to, &c.
Glotiam conſtantiæ cum patriæ charitate cõmutare. Cic. To caſt of the loue of his countrey foꝛ the glozie of conſtancie, oꝛ that he might be compted conſtant.
Inuidiam poſſeſsionis pecunia commutare. Cic. To ſell foꝛ money that he can not poſſeſſe without diſpleaſure and grudge.
Iura omnia, & omnium conſuetudinem cum vitupetatione ſine quæſtu commutare. Cic.
Nomen commutare. Plaut. To change his name.
Rempublicam commutare. Cicer.
Sententiam cõmutare. Cic. To change his opiniõ oꝛ minde.
Signa earum rerum quas ceperunt, commutant fures. Cicer. Change the marhes.
Veſtem commutant inter ſe & nomina. Plaut. They change coates and names.
Vitam commutare cum morte. Sulpitius ad Ciceronem. To dye.
Vitam priorem commutare nouis rebus. Lucret.
Vxores commutare. Plautus. To change wiſes one with an other.
¶ Commutare in horas. Cic. To change euery heure.
Commutare quædam in libris. Plin. iun. Cicer. To alter: to change oꝛ amende any thyng in bookes.
Commutare alicuius contumeliam vita ſua. Salluſt. To put his life in daunger to wooꝛke an other repꝛoche oꝛ deſpite.
Commutare verba cum aliquo. Terent. To chyde oꝛ giue ouerthwarte wooꝛdes.
Tria non commutabitis verba hodie inter vos. Terent. You ſhall not haue thꝛee foule wooꝛdes betwene you.
Commutari & contrarium fieri. Cic.
Animo commutari. Cic. To change his minde.

Iudicio cõmutari non potest res quæ semel sit iudicata. Cicer.
Commutátus, pen. prod. Particip. Changed: altered. vt, Commutata sententia. Cic. Commutato generæ vitæ. Cic.
Commutato tẽpore. Cæs. Ratio commutata. Cic.
Commutátus, huius commutátus, pen. prod. Verbale. Lucret. A change or alteration.
Commutátio aliud Verbale. Cæsar. A mutation: a change: an alteration.
Annuæ cõmutationes. Cic. Cõmutationes ciuiles. Cic.
Commutatio dominorũ reformidanda. Cic. The changyng of one master for an other.
Morum aut studiorum commutatio. Cic.
Conuersiones cõmutationésque tempestatum cæli, fiunt accessu stellarum & recessu. Cic.
Commutatio vitæ. Cic. Voluntatis cõmutatio. Cic.
Ex vero in falsum fit commutatio. Cic.
Commutábilis, & hoc commutábile, pen. cor. Cic. That may be changed or altered quickly.
Cera commutabilis. Cic. Exordium commutabile. Cic.
Imbecilla & commutabilia pecuniæ membra. Cic.
Varia & commutabilis vitæ ratio. Cic. That may quickly be changed.
Infirma, misera, & commutabilis Resp. Cic.
Como, comis. Cic. Vide C O M A.
Comœdia, huius comœdiæ. A comedie: a playe wherein cõmon vices are noted in personages representyng them.
Agere comœdiam. Vide A G O. To play a comedie.
Actores comœdiarum. Quintil. The players of comedies.
Prisca comœdia. Horat. Iocorum referta comœdia. Cic.
Vetus comœdia. Horat. wherein men were namely expressed and noted.
In comœdijs placere. Cicer.
Comœdus. Quintil. A player of comedies.
Cómicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Pertaining to comedies. vt,
Comicus versus. Plin.
Actores comici. Quintil. Players of enterludes.
Comicus poeta. Plin. A maker of comedies.
Res comica. Horat. A matter handled in a comedie.
Comicè, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Cicer. Lyke a comedie: pleasantly.
Comœdicè, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Pleasantly.
Comosis, pen. prod. Primum fundamentum operis apum dicitur, teste Plinio: id est, excremẽtũ ceræ in alueo. The dregges of wax, or first foundation of the Be in making honie. Pli. lib. 2.
Comosus. Plin. Vide C O M A.
Compactus, Compactio, Cõpactilis. Vide C Ò M P I N O O.
Compagino. To ioyne together.
Compago, compáginis: & Compáges, compágis, pen. prod. f. gen. A ioining together: a ioint. A knitting together.
-disparibus calamis compagine ceræ
Inter se iunctis. Ouid.
Ipsa in compage qua iungitur capiti ceruix. Liuius In the very ioynte.
Dum sanus in his inclusi compagibus corporis Cic.
Compages lapidum. Ouid. The couching or ioining of.
Arctæ compages. Virg. Discussa compages. Lucan.
Humana compages. Lucan. Dura compage teneri. Claud.
Ferrea compages. Statius. A ioint of yron.
Fixa compages. Iuuenal. A stronge ioynte.
Fracta compages. Iuuenal. Broken out of ioynte.
Laxæ compages. Virg. Jointes loosed.
Aluus curua compagibus. Virg.
Validis hærere compagibus. Lucret.
Renulsæ compages. Senec. The iointes pulled a sunder.
Compagibus ruptis. Seneca. Idem.
Muri compagem soluere. Lucan. To breake downe a wall.
Solida compages. Lucan. A stronge ioynte, or knitting together.
Soluta compages. Claud. Loose.
Compar, cómparis, pen. corr. om. gen. Liu. Equall: euen: lyke.
Compar consilium. Liu. Lyke counsell.
Compar coniugium. Equall mariage.
Compar modus. Cels. A like or equall measure.
Viri natura cõpar vxori. Lucr. Like or agreable to the wife.
Compar, cum genitiuo. Gel. Similis & compar eorum fias.
¶ Compar pro socio seu coniuge. Plaut. Plin. A companion or equall: a husbande or wyfe.
Aequare munia comparis. Horat. To doe as much as a cõpanion or equall.
Comparatiuus, Comparatio, Comparabilis. Vide C O M P A R O.
Comparco, comparsi, cõparsum, cõpárcere. Terent. To spare.
Compareo, compáres, pen. prod. compárui, comparêre. Cicer. To appere: to be seene:
Nec author, nec causa terroris comparuit. Liu.
In multitudine bonorum comparere. Cic. To be seene or appere in a multitude of goodmen.
Inchoata à natura comparent. Cic.
Comparent leges. Liu. Leges conquiri quæ comparerent, iusserunt.
Comparent officia. Cic. Quum aliquid actum est in quo media officia cõpareant. wherein meane honestie appereth.
In turba nouorum voluminũ vix comparet hæc oratio. Cic. This oration scantly sheweth it selfe.
Orationis ornamenta comparent. Cic.
Nulla scintilla comparet incendij. Cic.
Comparebũt quæ imperas. Plaut. Ye shall see these thinges done, that you commande.
Non comparet argenti ratio. Plaut. It appereth not how the money is spent.
¶ Comparere, pro extare. Liu. Eorum exigua pars hũc comparet. Very few of them are seene at this day.
Comparo, cómparas, pen. corr. comparâre, Proprie est parare. To prepare: to cõpare: to make equall: to exteine: to ioyne to, or by: to gette or purchase: to prouide: to bie: to finde the meane. Comparare conuiuium. Cic. To prepare.
Accusatorem alicui comparare. Cic. To procure.
Cõparare accusatores in aliquẽ. Cic. To procure or subborne.
Comparare sibi aditum ad aliquam rem. Cicer. To make an entree or way to.
Comparare canem ad rixam, ad pugnam, ad cursum. Colum.
Copias contra aliquem comparare. Cic. To gather an armie agaynst one.
Domicilium cõparare. Liu. To procure a place to dwell in.
Dolum comparare, per translationem. Liu. To worke some guile or deceite.
Comparare & confingere dolum alicui. Plaut.
Exercitum comparare. Cic. To gather an armie.
Ferrum comparare in tutelam sui. Quintil.
Annus hybernus Iouis imbres niuésque cõparat. Hora. Winter season bringeth rayne and snow.
Insidias alicui comparare. Cic. To laywaite to intrappe and deceiue.
Laudationes per vim & metum ab aliquibus alicui comparare. Cicer.
Ludos magna pecunia cõparare. Cic. To prouide: to sette out playes with great charges.
Malum alicui comparare. Plaut. To goe about to worke one mischiefe.
Periculũ alicui cõparare. Cic. To procure danger to a man.
Comparare & constituere spatium defensionis. Cic.
Tumultus domesticos & intestinos cõparare. Author ad Herennium. To worke or cause.
Comparare, cum infinitiuo. Comparare tecta vrere. Ouid. To goe about to sette fyre on a house.
Ad arbitrium suum aliquid comparare. Cic.
Ad delectationem comparatum aliquid. Cic.
Delectationis causa comparatum aliquid. Cic. Procured for pleasure.
In ostentationem comparare declamationem. Quintil.
Maiores nostri hoc comparauerunt vt, &c. Author ad Herennium. Have apointed or ordeined that. &c.
Comparare se. Terent. To prepare and facion himselfe: to sette himselfe to doe.
Dum se vxor comparat. Cic. While she prepareth hir selfe.
Comparare se ad respondendum. Cic. To settle himselfe to.
Cõparare se ad iter. Liu. To make himreadie to his iourney.
Comparare sibi remedium ad vim tempestatum. Cic.
Comparare vultum suum è vultu alterius. Plaut. To facion his

his countenance by an other mans countenance.
¶ Comparare, Acquirere. Terent. To procure: to gette: to purchase.
Amicitias comparare rario monet. Cic. To procure.
Comparare argentum. Plaut. To make prouision for.
Optimas artes comparare. Cic. To learne.
Comparare sibi authoritatem re aliqua bene gesta. Cæsar. To gette authoritee.
Comparare sua commoda ex alterius incommodis. Vide COMMODVM.
Comparare sibi delectationes ad arbitrium suum. Cic.
Gloriam ex bellicis rebus comparare. Cic. To get glory by martiall prowesse.
Aere comparare homines ad aliquid. Catul. To procure men by money to do, &c.
Laudes artibus comparare. Cic. By certayne meanes and feates to get prayse.
Optimam viuendi rationem comparare. Cic. To get a very good maner of lyfe.
Ad beatè viuendum res nobis comparat sapientia. Cic.
Subsidium aliquod ab adolescentia sibi comparare. Cic. To procure healpe in youth.
Syluam rerum ac sententiarum comparare. Cic. To prouide store of matter and sentences.
Virtutem industria comparat alicui. Author ad Herennium.
Conquirere & comparare voluptates. Cic.
¶ Comparare. To ioygne or put tegether. vt Comparare labella cum labellis. Plaut. To kisse.
¶ Comparare, Emere. Terent. To bie or procure.
Animosissimè comparare aliquid. Suet. Stoutly to procure.
Carius comparare aliquid. Sueton. To bie derer.
Magisteria sacerdotij comparare. Sueton. To procure dignities of priesthood.
¶ Comparare, Assimilare. Plin. To compare: to set together: to conferre.
Conferre pugnantia, comparare contraria. Cic.
Similitudines comparare. Cic. To conferre thynges lyke.
Dicendi ratio cum imperatoris laude, aut cum boni senatoris prudentia comparanda. Cic. To be equall to it, or to be compared with it.
Comparare aliquorum ætatem. Liu. To make comparison of ages.
Alterum alteri comparare. Cic.
Comparare alterum cum alrero, & conferre. Cic. To cõpare.
Comparare se gratia cum aliquo. Cic. In fauour and estimacion to compare himselfe with one.
Ne comparandus hic quidem ad illum est. Terent. He is not thyng lyke or to be compared to him.
Factum vnius cum alterius facto comparare. Cic.
Longior orario cum magnitudine vtilitatis comparetur. Cic.
Comparare se alicui. Ouid. To make comparison with.
Nullo modo cum cæteris comparandus vir. Cic.
Aequalitate comparantur multa. Cic.
Numero comparare. Cic. Specie comparare. Cic.
Aliqua inter se comparare. Quintil. To compare.
¶ Comparatum est ita. Id est constitutum. Terent. It is so apoynted or ordeyned.
Iniquè comparatum quippiam. Terent. An yll order or vse in doyng.
Iniquissimè comparatum est quòd, &c. Cic. It is very ill apoynted, or a very ill vse, that.
Comparatum est præclarè legibus, vel more maiorum. Cic. It is exceedyngly well prouided and ordeyned.
Natura ita comparatum: vt, &c. Liu. Nature hath so appoynted it.
Comparata est ita hominum natura: vt, &c. Terent. Mans nature is suche.
Ratio ita comparata est vitæ naturæq; nostræ, vt alia ætas oriatur ex alia. Cicero. The maner of our life and nature is suche.
¶ Comparare inter se. Liu. Cum Tribunis plebis actum, vt cõpararent inter se qui duo cum legatis irent. That they shoulde agree, deuise, or take order between them.
Sortiri & comparare inter se. Liu. To cast lot and agree betweene them selfe.

Comparátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Prouision: preparacion: procuryng: gettyng: comparison. vt Comparatio noui belli. Cic. Prouision for new warre.
Comparatione disciplináque dicendi in patronorum numerũ pernenire. Cic. With learnyng and skyll of eloquence.
¶ Comparatio, Acquisitio: vt Comparatio voluptatis. Cicero. Procuryng or gettyng.
¶ Comparatio. Plin. iunior. Comparison.
Contentio & cõparatio. Cic. Parium comparatio. Cic.
Vtilitatum comparationes. Cic. Comparisons of.
Cum scriptis alienis comparatio orationis alicuius. Cic.
Difficiles ad iudicandum comparatione res. Cic.
Ducere comparationem vna via. Quint. To take the comparison one way.
Ad eandem inter se comparationem conficiunt spatia stellæ. Cic. In lyke proportion sterres, &c.
¶ Comparatio. Liu. His Volscis sine sorte, sine comparatione prouincia data est. Without regarde or consideration whether other were more meete.
Comparatè, Aduerbium. Cic. In maner of comparison: respectiuely.
Comparábilis, & hoc comparábile, pen. cor. Cic. That may be compared.
Simile & comparabile. Cic.
Comparatiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Comparatiue: wherin is comparison. vt Iudicatio comparatiua. Cic.
Comparatiuum causæ genus. Quint.
Comparatiuum, , comparatiui, Substantiuum. neut. gen. Quint. The comparatiue degree.
Compásco, compáscis, compáui: pen. prod. Compastũ, compascere. Varro. To feede or keepe cattell in pasture tegether.
Famem compascere. Plin. To ginne to eate.
Compascor, Passiuum. Varro, Messe facta spicilegium venire oportet, aut domi legere stipulam: aut si sunt spicæ raræ & operæ caræ, compasci. To be eaten of beastes.
Ius compascendi habere. Scæu. To haue cõmon with other.
Compascuus, Adiect. That belongeth to common pasture. vt Compascuus ager. Cic. A comion fielde.
Ius compascuum, pro Compascendi. Scæuola. The right of ones common.
Compedio, Compeditus, Vide COMPES.
Compello, compellas, compellâre. Cic. To speake to: to call: to accuse.
Compellare & loqui. Cic.
Blande compellare virum. Plaut. To speake faire to. &c.
Magnificè cõpellare aliquem. Plaut. To speake to one with woordes of honour.
Nominatim compellare. Cic. To cal or speake to by name.
Compellare nomine. Liu. Idem.
Vltrò verbis amicis compellare. Virg.
Dictis compellare aliquem. Ouid. To speake to.
Multo honore compellare aliquem. Virg. To speake to with wordes of great honour.
Lege compellare aliquem. Cælius Ciceroni. To sewe in the lawe.
Questu aliquem compellare. Valerius Flac. To make complaint to one.
Voce compellare. Virg. To speake to.
Compellare in concione. Cic. To blame or reprehende opẽly before the people by name.
¶ Edicto aliquem compellare. Cic. In open proclamation to name one to his reproche and dishonestie.
Non satis dignè ab aliquo compellari. Gellius.
Compellátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A blaminge: reprouinge: callyng by name.
Compello, compellis, cómpuli, pen. cor. compulsum, compellere. To compell, or constreyne: to ioyne: to driue or bring togither.
Compellere in vnum. Virg. To driue togither.
Dispellere & Compellere, contraria. Plaut.
Compellere & Expellere, contraria. Cic.
Domum aliquem vi & armis compellere. Cic. To driue out of his house.
Compellere in lethargum. Celsus. To caste into the drowsie sickenes.

Cõpellere in plagas. Plaut. To chaſe and dryue into nettes.
Compellere oſſa in ſuam ſedem. Celſus. To ſette bones in ioynte.
Compellere & congregare in vnum locum. Cic.
Compellere lanam in aurẽ. Celſus. To thruſt wull into ones eare.
¶ Compellere. Plaut. To conſtreyne, &c.
Ad bellum nos compulit regni cupido. Ouid. Conſtreyned.
Compellere aliquem ad laqueum. Plin. To dryue or feare one to hange him ſelfe.
Ad rapinas agmina compulimus. Lucan. We conſtrayned thẽ to robbe.
Compellere in anguſtias. Cic. To dryue into a ſtreicte.
Compellere in oppida, vel intra mœnia. Liu. To dryue into, or to feare to take the towne.
Compellere in eundem metum. Liu. To dryue into the ſame feare.
In mortem aliquem cõpellere. Quin. To conſtreyne to die.
Compelli in ſocordiam. Columel. To be feared to ſlouthfulneſſe.

Compulſus, Participium. Dryuen: conſtreyned: compelled: hit or knocked with. Ventis compulſus. Virg.

Compulſo. To beate or ſtrike agaynſt.

Compellucidus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That ſhineth through.

Compendium, huius compendij. A ſauyng or ſparyng: an aduauntage. A compendious or ſhorte forme: an abridgemẽt or ſhorte way.
Quæſtus & compendium. Cic. Gayne and auauntage.
¶ Compendium operæ. Plin. Sine damno ferere, compendium operæ eſt. Is the ſauyng of ſo much labour.
Pampinari cum non eſt moris: & hoc compendium operæ eſt. Plin. And that is ſo muche labour ſaued: or that is the ſhorter way.
Hoc egi, compendium temporis ſequens. Columel. For ſparyng of tyme: or indeuorying to ſaue time.
Syllabis nullum compendium eſt. Quint. There is no ſhorte way to teache the ſillables.
Timidæ compendia vitæ. Stat. The ſhortneſſe of life.
¶ Addere vel ponere aliquid ad compendium. Plaut. To abridge: to make ſhorte: to vtter compendiouſly.
Conferre verba ad compendium. Idem. Plaut. To ſpeake compendiouſly.
Ductus compendio iter deſerit. Quintil. Brought by a ſhorter way.
Compendium dictis facere. Plaut. To abridge his woordes, to vtter in few woordes.
Compendio verba multa iam faciam tibi. Plaut. I wyll tell thee many thynges ſhortly.
Compendium errationis facere. Plaut. Not to go ſo farre about.
Compendium pultandi facere. To ceaſe knocking.
Breuia docendi compendia monſtrare. Quint. To ſhew briefe methodes.
Eſſe compendio, pro Eſſe lucro. Africanus. To be profitable or gaynefull.
Compendij facere. Auſon. To be ſhorte in ſpeakyng.

Compendifacio, Verbum apud Plautum. To make ſhorte: to wynne: to ſaue.

Compendiôſus, pen.prod. Colum. Very ſhorte: very profitable.
Compendioſum iter, id eſt Breuis via.

Compendiârius, Adiectiuum: vt Via ad gloriam compendiaria. Cic. Compendious: briefe.

Compendiario, Aduerbium, Seneca. By a ſhorte way.

Compenſo, compenſas, compenſare. Cic. To make recompenſe or amends.
Diſſoluere & compenſare damna. Cic. To pay and recompenſe hurtes.
Compenſare grauitatem ſupplicij. Valer. Max. To recompens the greeuouſneſſe of.
Pruritatem pedum grauitatis ſuæ tarditate compenſat. Cic.
Otio compenſare Reipub. turpitudinem. Cic.
Vitium compenſare vel facultate, vel copia. Cic
Nónne compenſabit cum vno verſiculo, tot mea volumina laudum ſuarum. Cic.
Rationes ſuas compenſare cum re aliqua. Cic.
Voluptatem cum maximis emis & laboribus cõpenſare. Cic. To requite pleaſure with care and trauels.
Compenſabatur cum ſummis doloribus lætitia. Cic. The ſorrowes were as greate as the ioy.
Pedibus compenſari pecuniam. Cic.
In cauſam iudicati compenſari. Vlpianus.
Dolus compenſandus ab vtraque parte. Vlpian. Muſt be recompenſed on both partes.
Labores compenſati gloria. Cic. Rewarded with.
Vitia ſenectutis diligentia compenſanda ſunt. Cic. Are to be amended with diligence.
¶ Compenſare. To abridge or ſhorten. Seneca, Hac hac pergam, quà via longum compenſat iter. Shortneth the iourney.

Compenſatio, Verb. Cic. A recompenſe, ſatisfactiõ or amendes makyng.

Comperendino, comperéndinas. pen. cor. comperendinare. Cic. To delay, prolonge, or deferre from day to day.
Comperendinare reum. Cic. To defeare the iudgement of a perſon accuſed, vntill an other tyme within three daies.

Comperendinatio, Verbale. Plin. iunior. A delay of the action or pleadyng vntill the thirde day folowynge. Quæ etiam Condictio apud iuriſconſultos appellatur.

Comperendinâtus, huius compertendinâtus, pen pro. Cic. Idem.

Comperéndinus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Adiourned: deferred. vt Comperendini dies. Macrob. Dayes whereof delay or adiournement may be made.

Comperio, cómperis, cómperi, pen.cor. compertum, comperire. Terent. To finde or trie out a matter: to haue ſure knowledge or proofe of.
Horam ſuam genitalem comperire. Tacit.
Comperi certó. Terent. I haue proued for a ſuretie, or I haue ſure triall of it.
Reperire aliquid certi & comperire. Cic.
Manifeſtò competire & manu tenere. Cic. To haue manifeſt proofe and ſure knowledge of.
Ex multis audini: nam comperiſſe me non audeo dicere. Cic. I dare not ſay, I know for ſurety.
Certis authoribus aliquid comperire. Cic.
Comperire de re aliqua. Terent. De amore hoc comperit. He knoweth ſurely, that he is in loue.
Nihil de hoc comperi. Cic. I knew not that for ſuretie.
Vt poſtea Cæſar ex captiuis comperit. Cæſar. As he had knowledge by the capitaynes.
Poſtquam per exploratores ponem fieri comperiſſent. Cæſ.
Comperire certis iudicijs rem non eſſe vanam. Liu.
Comperire teſtibus. Cic. To know ſurely by witneſſe.
Diſpicere & comperire dicitur, qui primus obſeruauit. Catul. To finde and trie out.
Compertum eſt mihi, & Exploratum eſt mihi, Idem. I haue tryed for a ſuretie: and by experience.
Afferre compertum. Liuius. To bryng that is certayne.
Compertum aliquid habere. Cic. To know for ſuretie and by tryall.
Compertum oculis. Liu. That we haue ſeene with our eies.
Compertum, id maximè radicibus prodeſſe. Plin. It is knowẽ by experience.

Compertus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Found out: taken: conuicte: proued, knowen by experience. ut compertus in ſtupro. Suet. Taken in aduoutry.
Manifeſtò compertum atque deprehenſum facinus. Cic.
Cognitum & compertum. Cic. Nihil ipſos habuiſſe cogniti, nihil comperti. They haue no certayne knowledge or ſure triall.
Iniuria comperta. Stat. Vtilitas comperta. Ouid.
Compertus ſtupri. Liu. Conuicte in aduoutry.
Flagitij compertus homo. Tacit. Conuicte of ſome heynous offence.
Compertus, cum infinitiuo. Sueton. Proculum mori coegit, compertum adulterare matronas.

Comperior, comperiris, comperiri, Deponens. Saluſtius. Idẽ quod comperio.

Comperto, abſolute. When it was knowen.
Comperto matrem ſuam deceſsiſſe. When it was knowen and tried

tried that his mother was dead.

Compernis, huius compernis, m. & fœm. gen. Plaut. He that hath his knees nigh together: or that hath longe feete.

Compes, cómpedis, pen. corr. f. g. Terent. A fetter: a gyue: a shackle.

Compedes corporis. Cic. Crassæ compedes. Plautus.

Dura compede perustus crura. Horat.

Grata vinctus compede. Horat.

Niuali compede vinctus Hebrus. Horat. Frosen.

Exoluta compede. Stat. Valida compede vinctus. Tibul.

¶ Impingere cõpedes alicui. Plaut. To set fetters vpon one.

Tenere aliquem in compedibus. Horat. To keepe in.

¶ Compedes, etiam gestamina muliebria. Plin. Argentũ succedit ex re aliquando & auro, luxu fœminarum plebis cõpedes sibi ex eo facientiũ, quas inducit aureas mos tristior vetat. Bud. A certayne ornament that women weare.

Compeda, compedæ, Antiquè. Varro. Idem. A fetter or gyue.

Compédio, cómpedis, pen. corr. compendiui. compeditum, pen. prod. compedire. Varro. To gyue or fetter.

Compeditus, Participium, pen. prod. Plaut. Fettered: gyued: shackled.

Compesco, compescis, compéscui, compéscere. Festus. To pasture together: to keepe streite: to bridel: to keepe vnder: to stoppe: to staunche or quenche: to mitigate: to asswage.

Auro aliquem compescere. Valer. Flac. With money to keepe from doyng that he would do.

Catenis compescere aliquem. Ouid. To tie fast in chaynes.

Compescere aliquem compedibus. Ouid. To fetter or giue.

Culpam ferro compescere. Virgil. To punish.

Curas compescere. Ouid. To asswage or mitigate.

Damna compescere cantu. Stat. With singynge to mitigate the losse he hath.

Impiam dextetam compescere. Seneca. To stay.

Dolores compescere. Tibul. To asswage sorow.

Equum celerem arcto fræno compescere. Tibul. To stay or holde backe a horse with the bridle.

Famem compescere. Seneca. To slay hunger.

Flammam mero compescere. Ouid. To quenche the flame with wyne.

Flammas amotis, nefasque compescere. Seneca. To represse or asswage the rage of loue.

Fluctus compescere. Ouid. To asswage or slay.

Ripis compescere fluuium. Sil. To keepe in with bankes.

Frondes vete nouo compescere. Valer. Flac. To cut or shred bowes.

Fugam alicuius compescere. Claud. To stay.

Furores compescere. Ouid. To represse ones rage.

Gaudia compescere lachrymis. Claud. To cease ioye with weepyng. Ignes. Ouidius. To quench.

Compescere incendia. Plin. iunior. Idem.

Ira leonum compescitur. Cic. Is swaged.

Digito compesce labellum. Prouerbiũ apud Iuuenalẽ. Keepe silence.

Luxuriantia compescere. Horat. To cutte these thynges that grew ouer rankly.

Mentem compescere. Horat. To refrayne his mynde or affection.

Mores rabidos compescere. Ouid. To asswage the fierce maners of men.

Timor compescit officium. Ouid. Feare stayeth from doyng that I should doo.

Pennas alicuius compescere. Ouid. To stay his flight.

Compescere tumentes populos. Plin. iunior. To represse or keepe vnder prende people.

Querelas compescere. Lucret. To stay complayntes.

Ramos fluentes compescere. Virg. To cut of.

Risum compescere. Horat. To refrayne laughyng.

Sitim compescere vnda. Ouid. To quench thirst with water: to drynke water.

Tristitiam compescere. Ouid. Verba compescere. Seneca.

Compescere vitem. Columel. To cut and keepe a vine that it spredde not to farre.

Compesce in illum iniustè dicere. Plaut. Leaue to say ill of him.

Competens, Competenter, Competentia. Vide post COMPETO.

Competitor, Vide Cómpeto.

Competo, cómpetis, pen. corr. competiui, competitum. pen. prod. compétere. Plin. iunior. To ache or sue with other: to wish: to agree: to be meete or conuenient: to appertayne: to meete with or ioyne to.

Si villæ situs ita competit. Colum. If the situation of the farme doo so require, or be conuenient and meete.

¶ Non quæritur medicum eloquentem, sed sanantem, si tamen ita competit: vt idem ille qui sanare potest, compté de ijs quæ facienda sunt differat, boni consulet. Seneca. But yet, if both fall out together.

¶ Si cuncta competunt voto. Colum. If all thynges be as you wolde haue them, or agree to your desire:

Si non competet: vt aut in villam fœnum portetur, aut in manipulos colligatur. Colum. If we shall haue no leasure, or, if it shall not so fall out.

¶ Vbi recti angulorum competunt ictus. Plin. when the corners do ioyne or meete euen, one with an other.

¶ Quæro an libertates in testamento datæ competierint. Scæuola. Be any thyng to the purpose.

¶ Si cuiusquam neptis in suarum competeret ætas. Budæus. If any of his neeces were of age conuenient.

Ita vt in patentes fossas, ora hiantia carcarum competant. Colum. So that the open mouthes of the trenches vnder the earth meete and ioyne euen with the riches made in light.

Competit in eum actio. Quintil. The action is meete for him, or he may enter that action.

Hoc illi competit. This is conuenient for him.

Competens, Participium: vt Iudex competens. Vlpian. Competent, conuenient, sufficient.

Competitor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. He that sueth or laboureth for the same that an other doeth.

Competítrix, pen. prod. Verbale fœm. Cic. She that, &c.

Competéntia, pro Conuenientia. Gell. Conuenience: agreablenesse: meetenesse: competencie.

Competenter. Paulus. Competently: sufficiently.

Compilo, compílas. pen. prod. compilãre. Cic. Horat. To take by extortion and wronge. to pill and shaue: to pill.

Rempub. compilare. Cic. To pill and robbe.

¶ Compilare sapientiam alicuius, per translationem. Cic. To robbe one of his wysedome.

Scrinia alicuius compilare. Horat. To robbe.

Compilãtus, us. m. g. pen. prod. Nonius.

Compilator, oris, masc. gen. An extortioner, a pillour, or pollar.

Compilátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Pillage: pollyng: robbyng.

Compingo, compíngis, compégi, pen. prod. compáctum, compíngere. Cic. To compacte or put together: to thrust: to make as one maketh a shippe or lyke thyng.

Componere & compingere. Cic. To frame and make.

Compingere solum axibus. Colum. To planke or lay with boordes.

¶ Compingere aliquem in carcerem. Plaut. To thrust or cast in prison.

Amulius ipsum in vincula compegit. Plin. iunior.

Compingere in nauem. Plaut. To thrust into the galey.

Detrudere & compingere in pistrinum. Cic.

Compegerat se in Apuliam. Cic. He went and kepte himselfe in Apulia.

Compingere in oculos. Plaut. To thrust into ones eyes.

Compactus, Participium. well sette, trust, or ioygned together. well pight and sette together. vt Compactum corpus. Plin. iunior.

Crura compacta. Varro: Bigge and shorte legges, wel trust.

Fistula compacta septẽ cicutis. Virg. Made of seuen reedes ioygned together.

Compacto, vel De compacto aliquid agere. Plaut. Liu. To conspire a matter: to do by agreement or confederacie.

Ex compacto. Sueton. Idem.

Compáctio, onis, f. g. Verbale: vt Compactio membrorum. Ci. A ioygnyng or setteyng together.

Compáctilis, & hoc compáctile, penult. corr. Plin. Compact & breue. well compacte and trussed together: shorte & rounde.

Optimæ apes breues & in rotunditatem compactiles. Plin.
Trabes compactiles, Vitruuius. Joygned or rabbated one within the other.
Compactiles postes. Vitruuius.

Compitum, cómpiti, pen. corr. Virg. A waye where many wayes do meete, or where two streetes do crosse.
Frequentia compita. Horat. wayes full of people.
Pertusa compita. Persius.
Ramosa compita. Persius. Places deuided into many waies as it were braunches.
Secta compita in ternas uias. Ouid.
In compitis auctionari. Cic. In the crosse streetes.
Verbenis compita velare. Prop. To strawe the stretes.
Circum compita currere Horat.

Compitâlis. pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a place or streete where many wayes meete. Sueton. Cõpitales lares ornare bis anno instituit vernis floribus & æstiuis.

Compitália, compitaliórum, Substantiuum. Varro. Cic. Feastes solemnised in crosse streetes or wayes.

Compitalítius, aliud Adiectiuum. Belongyng to those feastes.
Vt Compitalitius dies. Cic. The day of that feast.
Compitalítiæ ambulationes. Cic. Ludi compitalitij. Cic.

Compitalítia, compitalitiôrum, Substantiuum. Cic. Idem.

Complaceo, cómplaces, pen. corr. complâcui, plácitum, pen. corr. cêre. Terent. To please or lyke well.
Quum quid complacitum est semel. Plaut. when a thynge once pleaseth, or liketh a man.
Hoc Deo complacitum est. Plaut. So it pleased god.
Consilium complacitum & acceptum. Gel. Pleasant and acceptable.

Complaco, camplácas, penult. prod. complacâre, Idem quod simplex Placare. Cato. To please.

Complano, complánas, pen. prod. cõplanâre. Cato. To make playne or equall with: to finish: to cast to the grounde.
Complanare domum alicuius, pro Destruere, & solo æquare. Cic. To caste to grounde.
Complanare opus. Cæs. To polish and finish.

Complaudo, complaudis, complausi, complosum, complaúdere. Cic. For ioy to clappe handes.

Complector, complécteris, pen. cor. complexus sum, cõplecti. Liu. To comprehende or conteyne: to compasse: to imbrace, or holde streite to loue well: to intertayne or intreate gẽtylly: to comprice: to deseriue or handle in woordes.
Dextram complecti alicuius. Claud. To take by.
Gremio aliquid complecti. Virg. To holde in his. &c.
Iustum, pium, religiosum, cæteráque his similia honesto cõplectimur. Quint. wee comprehende in.
Mediam mulierem complecti. Terent. To take hir by the middle: to imbrace aboute.
Omnes omnium charitates patria vna complexa est. Cicero. Comprehendeth within it.
Nexu complecti omnia. Lucan. To compasse in.
Arctius puellam complecti. Cic. To imbrace harde.
Complectitur vitis suis clauiculis quicquid est nacta. Cicero. wyndeth aboute and taketh holde of what soeuer.
Se concordi quadam amicitia & charitate complectitur mũdus. Cic. with a mutuall agreement comprehendeth one parte within an other.
Nos inter nos sumus complexi. Cic. wee imbraced one an other.
Complexus est me somnus. Cic. Sleape came vpon me.
Complecti sinu. Columella.
¶ Complecti animo. Cic. To comprehende or conceiue in mynde.
Animo rei magnitudinem complecti. Cic.
Aliquid carmine complecti. Quintil. To diserue in verses.
Cogitatione complecti. Cic. Deum ipsum cogitatione complecti non possumus. wee cannot conceiue or cõprehend.
Cogitatione complecti absentem. Cic. To thynke earnestly on one absente.
Memoria complecti. Cic. To keepe in memory.
Sententiam numero quodam complecti. Cic.
Oratione complecti non possum magnitudinẽ beneficij. Cic. I cannot sufficiently set foorth in woordes.
Vno verbo omnia complecti. Cic. To tell at a woorde.
Complectitur verbis quod vult. Cic. He is hable to vtter in woordes, what he will.
Sententiam aliquam verbis complecti. Quintil.
Complecti preces. Ouid. To pray.
Complecti consensum alterius & tenere. Plin. iun. To conceyue and vnderstande ones iudgemente and minde.
Effigiem alicuius in auro complecti. Ouid. To ingraue in golde.
Astra complexus est. Seneca. He is in heauen.
Amplissimos viros ad suum scelus complecti. Cí. He associated to his wicked acte most noble men.
¶ Complecti aliquid, pro Tractare & describere paucis. Cic.
Omnem rerum memoriam breuiter & perdiligenter complecti. Cic. To handle and describe.
¶ Complecti aliquem. Cic. To loue well.
Complecti hominem. Cic. To intertayne and fauour well.
Complecti & osculari aliquem. Cicero. To loue and fauour greatly.
Amore complecti aliquem. Claud. To loue greatly.
Beneficio complecti aliquem. Cic. To shew pleasure to one, to doo him a good tourne.
Comitate complecti aliquem. Cic. To shew friendly gentilnesse vnto one.
Omnibus studijs, laboribus, vitæ periculis complecti aliquem. Cic. So to loue one as he will not sticke to do him pleasure either, &c.
Complecti arcta familiaritate. Plin. iun. To vse in greate familiaritie.
Aequo iure aliquem complecti. Tacit.
Ex literis alicuius complecti aliquem. Cic. To doo one pleasure because he was commended to vs by a friendes letter.
Cum sua salute complecti aliquem. Cic.
Complecti aliquem beneuolentia & charitate. Cic. Liu.
Da te homini, complectetur, crede mihi. Cic.
Aliquem comitem in omnes casus complecti. Virg. To take as companion for all aduentures.
Bona fide cõplecti artes ingenuas. Ouid. Earnestly to learne honest sciences.
Philosophiam complecti. Cic. Vitam beatam cõplecti. Cic.
¶ Complecti intra se. Plin. iunior.

Complector, Passiuè etiam legitur. Scæuola.

Complectens, Participium. Cic.

Complexus, Participium passiuæ significationis. Cic. Clipped: colled: comprehended: conteyned. Quo vno maleficio scelera omnia complexa esse videantur.
Complexus cum Alcmena cubat. Plaut. Clipped.

Complexus, Participium actiuæ significationis. Ouid. That embraceth: that conteyneth.
Gremio puerum complexa fouebat. Stat.
Oceanus vagis complexus vndis. Seneca.
Inter se complexi. Virg. To imbrace one an other.

Complexus, huius complexus, Nomen verbale. Plautus. Embracyng or collyng: agreement in woordes or sentence: a compasse or conteynyng. A iuste periode or full sentence.
Complexus & osculatio. Cic. Complexus ac sinus. Cic.
Arcti complexus. Lucan. Auidus complexus. Lucret.
Molli complexu aliquem foucre. Ausonius.
Tenax complexus. Ouid. Villosi complexus visi. Stat.
¶ Abripere à complexu, vel ex complexu. Liu. To pluche out of ones armes or imbracinges.
Abstrahere de complexu. Cic. Idem.
Accipere complexum. Liu. To suffer it selfe to be imbraced.
Ambire aliquem complexibus. Ouid.
Arcere hominem complexibus alicuius. Virg.
A complexu matris auellere & abstrahere filium. Cic. To put out of the mothers armes.
Auulsum esse complexu alicuius. Virg.
Coercet & continet omnia complexu suo mundus. Cic. The worlde conteyneth and comprehendeth al thinges.
Ad complexum & osculum, alicuius currere. Cic. To make haste to imbrace and kisse.
Dare complexus alicui. Ouid.
E complexu dimittere aliquẽ. Cic. To set out of his armes.
A complexu suorum distrahere aliquem. Cic.

Artus alicuius complexu fouere. Claud. To imbrace.
Letis complexibus implere aliquem. Stat.
Implicari in complexum alicuius. Catul.
Venereo complexu iungi. Cic. Complexu luctari. Plin. To wrastle by the middle.
Alicuius complexu collóque pendêre. Virg. To imbrace and hange vpon his neche.
Sinu complexúque recipere aliquem. Cic.
Expetitos complexus reddere. Seneca.
Vi & complexu retinere aliquem. Cic.
Tenere complexu aliquem. Virg. To imbrace and holde.
In complexu liberorum & coniugum trucidare aliquos. Cic.
In sinum & complexum alicuius venire. Cic.
¶ Complexus sæpe apud Fabium, pro Comprehensione & circunstantia: vt Sunt hæc citra complexum personarũ, temporum, causarum.
¶ Complexus, pro Amore. Cic. Totius complexu gentis humanæ. Id est, amore quo in vniuersum omnes homines complectimur atque diligimus. With the loue of all mankynde.
Complexio, Verbale, Idem quod Complexus. Cic. A comprehendyng, &c.
Complexiones, copulationes, & adhæsiones. Cic.
Breuis complexio totius negotij. Cic.
Longissima est igitur complexio verborũ quæ volui vno spiritu potest. Cic. The longest periode.
Vna complexione deuincire multa. Cic. Within one periode.
¶ Complexionem vocat Quintilianus conclusionem in argumento. A conclusion in an argumente.
Conficitur complexio ex propositione & assumptione. Cic.
Infirmare complexionem. Cic. To disproue a conclusion.
Compleo, comples, compléui, complêtum, pen. prod. cõplere. Cæsar. To fill to the toppe: to fulfill: to finish or perfourme: to make vp or supply that lacketh.
Complere vsque ad summũ. Colum. To fill vp to the toppe.
Aequora fremitu complere. Propert.
Atria cõplere vlulatibus. Ouid. To make the courte to ringe with howlyng.
Auras complere vlulatibus. Ouid.
Aures complere sermonibus. Claud. To fill ones eares, to make wery with talke.
Cælum complere clamore. Seneca.
Lunæ se cornua lumine complent. Vir. It waxed full moone.
Plangore & lamentatione complere forum. Cic.
Fossas complere. Tacit. To fill diches.
Læto complerant littora cœru. Virg. They gathered ioyously about the sea syde.
Magno agmine complere locum aliquem. Virg.
Querelis complere locum. Lucret.
Vagitu complere loca. Lucr. To make the place ringe with cryynge.
Ingenti clamore mœnia complere. Virg.
Nemus voce complere. Horat. Sedilia complere. Claud. To fill the seates.
Terras larga luce Sol complet. Cic. The sonne spreadeth his light ouer the earthe.
Renouatione stirpium complentur terræ. Cic.
Complere aliquem coronis & floribus. Cicero. To sette garlandes and flowers about one.
Clamoribus omnia complere. Lucret.
Complere omnia fletu. Cæsar. To make all the place ryng with weepynge.
Complere omnia corporis odore vini atque vnguenti. Cicero. To make all partes of the body sauour of. &c.
Completur animus voluptate. Cic.
¶ Compleuit annos centum. Cic. He liued full an hundred yeres.
Complere atque ad exitum perducere aliquid. Cic. To finishe and bryng to an ende.
Compleuisse fata sua dicitur, qui moritur, vel mortuus est. Ouid. Orbem sol compleuit. Tibul.
Seculum complere vitæ. Ouid. To lyue an hundred yeres.
Venter maturus sua compleuit tẽpora. Ouid. She was ready to be deliuered of childe.
Tempora sua compleuisse, Id est mortuum esse. Ouid.
Annuus exactis completur mensibus orbis. Virgil. A yere is past.
Complere tres. Claud. To doe as muche as three.
Complere conuiuium vicinorũ. Cic. To hãte to his neighbours feast: also to bid them to feastes.
Complere paginam. Cic.
Complere promissum. Cic. To fulfill promesse.
Summam complere. Cic. To make vp the summe.
Complere hominem bona spe. Cæsar. To put in hope.
Complere aliquem terrore vel gaudio. Liu. To put in greate feare. &c.
Complere, cum genitiuo: vt Cõplere aliquem flagitij. Plaut.
Compleuit illos erroris. Plaut. To bringe in a great errour.
Complétus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Full: complete: absolute: parfite.
Completus & confertus. Cic.
Perfectus, completusq; verborum ambitus. Cic. A full & perfite periode.
Domus completa. Cic. Legio cõpleta manipulos. Silius.
Complementum, cõplementi, n. gen. Cic. A furnishyng or filling vp: a making perfite.
Complementum omnium accusationum. Tacit.
Complex, plicis. A partener: a compagnion.
Complexus, Cic. Vide COMPLECTOR.
Complico, cómplicas, pen. corr. complicui & complicáui, cõplicitum & complicâtũ, cõplicâre. Plaut. To folde or wrappe together.
Complicare & Euoluere, contraria. Cic.
Complicare epistolam. Cic. To folde vp a letter.
Complodo, cõplôdis, pen. prod cõplósi, complôsum, pen. prod. complodere. Quintil. To clappe together.
Complosæ sæpius manus. Seneca. Often clapped.
Comploro, complóras, pen. prod. cõploráre. Liu. To bewayle or weepe for.
Mortem complorare. Cic. To bewayle ones death.
Complorâtus, huius complorátus, pen. prod. Verbale. Liu. A lamentation, wepinge or waylinge together.
Comploratus familiarum coercere. Liu.
Comploratio, Aliud verbale. Liu. Idem.
Lamentabilis comploratio. Liu.
Complures, pen. prod. & Complura vel compluria, caret singulari, idem est quod multi: est positiui gradus, non comparatiui. Cæsar. Many.
Complures alij. Horat. Many other.
Dies complures cum aliquo versari. Cic.
Compluria. Terent.
Complúsculi, pen. cor. compluscul orum. Many. Diminutiuum Plaut. dies compluscul os Bene conueniebat sanè inter eas. Terent. A good space: many dayes.
Compluries, Aduerbium. Plaut. Often tymes.
Complutus, pen. prod. Participium à Compluo, compluis, Solinus. Wette with rayne.
Compluuium, complúuij. Colum. A gutter receauing raine of diuerse houses.
In compluuium transferre. Sueton.
Complúuius, Adiectiuum. Whereinto raine water falleth. vt Lacus compluuius. A diche whereinto water falleth out of diuerse gutters.
Compluuiâtus, pen. prod. Adiect: vt Compluuiata vinea. Plin. A vine fastened and layde alonge vpon a frame.
Compono, compónis, pen. prod. cõpósui, compósitum, penult. cor. cõpónere. Terent. To put or ioygne together: to make, ordeine, or dispose: to compare or confertе: to atorne: to gather: to recreate: to appease: to conclude: to accorde or agree: to fynishe, ende, or conclude a matter: to dissemble or feigne: to wryte or make a boke: to bryng to fashion: somtime to burie.
Diligenter componere aliquid. Cic.
Aciem cõponere. Tacitus. To sette in araye.
Aciem per cuncos cõponere. Tacit. To set in piked frontes.
Antidotũ ex varijs & inter se contrarijs effectibus cõponere. Quintil. To make the composition of a medicine.
Singula argumenta cũ singulis componere. Quintil.
Cognoscere & cõponere causas. Cic. To conferte.
Componere & delibuere capillos. Cic. To trimme: to sette

C O M

in order.
Comas componere. Ouid. Crines componere. Virg. Idem.
Exercitum pugnæ componere. Tacit. To set his army in aray ready to fight.
Labra libellis compono. Lucilius. To kysse.
Latus suum alicui componere. Propert. To sit by one.
Leges componere. Lucret. To make or ordeyne.
Manus manibus componere. Virg. To put hande in hande.
Manus alicui componere. Sil. To fight hande to hande.
Membra defessa componere. Virg. To recreate and refresh wery limmes.
Mores componere. Ouid. To fashion mens maners.
Oculos componere. Valer. Flac. To set his looke: to looke stedfastly vpon.
Puluinar componere. Ouid. To lay a pillow vnder his head.
Componere res suas. Sallust. To set his matters in order.
Componere & constituere Rempub. Cic. To dispose the common weale and set it in good order.
Thalamis se componere. Virg. To lye downe in his bedde: to nestle himselfe in his bedde.
Se componere, mediúmque locare in aliquo loco. Virg. To sitte downe with, and place him selfe in the middes.
Ita se componebat, vt, &c. Tacitus. He dyd so set himself that.
Componi ad Senatus reuerentiam. Plin. iunior. To haue fashioned himselfe to shew reuerence to the Senate.
Componere se alicui. Silius. To ioygne with one in combatte.
Signa componere. Cic. To ioygne battayle.
Togam componere. Horat. To fashion or set aboute him.
Componere vitem in brachia. Colum. To set the vyne to grow out in braunches vpon a frame.
Vultus componere. Ouid. To make a sadde countenaunce: to fashion his countenance.
Componere vultus suos ad alium. Ouid. To fashion his countenaunce to looke as other doe.
Ad exemplum se componere. Quint. To doo as he seeth an other doo.
Ad imitationem veritatis se componere. Quint. To fashion himselfe to folow the truth.
¶ Aliquem componere, pro Sepelire. Tacit. To bury or interre.
Lachrymis aliquem componere. Taci. In burying to weepe.
Tumulo componi. Ouid. To be layed in graue.
¶ Componere, Finire: vt Componere bellum, contentiones, controuersias. Cæsar. Liu. To finish or make an ende of warre, contention, debate.
Curas componere. Srat. To ende or asswage sorow.
Componere diē dicitur Vesper. Virg. To make an ende of day.
Discordias componere aduersus aliquem. Tacit. To appease & ende debate towarde one.
Fluctus componere. Virg. To quiete the sea.
Lites componere inter aliquos. Virg. To make agreement betweene men.
Pugnantia componere. Horat. To make agreement betweene thynges contrary.
Componere & perficere callidè aliquid. Cic.
Cum bona gratia aliquid componere inter aliquos. Terent. To take order or make agreement betweene men.
Amicos auersos componere. Horat. To reconcile friendes fallen out: to make atonemente.
Gentem componere. Sil.
Componere pacem alicui cum altero. Plaut. To sette at one: to make friendes.
Tumultum componere. Lucan. To appease or quiet a sturre or tumulte.
Sententia componere aliquid inter aliquos. Plaut. By his sentence to make agreement betweene.
Compone hoc de argento, de reliquo videro. Cic. Take an order, or fall at a poynte concernyng this money.
¶ Componere animos. Cic. Animos nostros ratio componat. Let reason set our myndes in quiet.
Animum componere ad aliquos casus. Valer. Flac. To settell his mynde to any aduentures.
Componere mentē. Cels. To quiet his mynde or brayne troubled in sickenesse.
¶ Componere dicta cum factis. Sallust. To compare sayinges and doynges.
Causam suam cum causa aduersarij componere. Quintil.
¶ Componere, pro Comparare. Virg. Sic paruis componere magna solebam. I was wonte to compare. &c.
Componi cum altero. Lucilius. To be compared.
Aliquos inter se componi. Quint. To be conferred one with the other.
¶ Componere societatem cum latronibus. Sallust. To enter confederacie or feelship with.
¶ Componere pretio. Sallust. To fall at agreement and dispatch with money.
¶ Componere sicut vulgò vsurpatur, pro Scribere: vt Componere historiam. Plinius. To write an history.
Condere & componere. Horat.
Componere & describere iura & iussa populorum. Cic.
Inuenire & componere res. Cic.
Amores componere. Ouid. To wryte bookes of lone.
Artem componere. Quintil. To put any arte in writynge.
Artificium de iure ciuili componere. Cic.
Cantus componere. Tibul. To make songes or balades.
Carmina componere. Horat. To make verses.
Carmina ad lyram componere. Quintil.
Casus alicuius componere. Ouid. To discrine ones fortune and aduentures in writyng.
Commentarium componere. Cic. To write or make.
Edictum componere. Cic. Elegos componere. Ouid.
Exemplū literarum componere. Cic. To draw out a coppy of a letter.
Exordium nimium apparatis verbis cōponere. Author ad Herennium. To make his begynnyng.
Componere certam quandam formulam disciplinæ. Cic.
Libellos conficere, aut formas iudiciorum & stipulationū cōponere. Cic. To write out.
Interdictum aliquorū causa componere. Cic.
Laudes alicuius componere. Tibull. To write.
Librum componere ex alienis orationibus. Cic.
Literas alieno nomine cōponere. Liu. To counterfayte letters in an other mans name.
Opus componere ad aliquorum vtilitatem. Quint.
Orationē componere ad aliorū iudicia. Quint. To make an oration after other mens iudgement.
Ordinem rei gerendæ componere. Liu. To appoynte an order in wryting how it shoulde be doen.
Rationes familiares componere. Tacit.
Res gestas componere. Horat. To write.
Testimonium componere. Cic. Quædam exemplaria legunt testamentum.
Verba componere manu. Ouid. To put woordes in writing.
Verba ad religionē deorū, immortaliū componere. Cic.
Componere & coagmentare verba. Cic. To ioygne and sette woordes together.
Componere & construere verba. Cic. Idem.
Versus in ossa componere. Tibul. To make an epitaph of one dead.
Viam componendi facilè efficiet exercitatus stylus. Cic.
¶ Componere, pocula de luto. Tibul. To make cuppes of earth.
¶ Componere itinera. Cic. To make his iestes: to apoynte the order of his iourneys.
¶ Componere vrbem. Virg. To builde and erecte.
Componere fallacias. Plaut. To deuise and imagine crafte and guyle.
Blanditias componere. Tibul.
Insidias alicui componere. Tibul. To speake fayre.
¶ Componere, quod Galli Confrontare dicunt. Tacitus. Accita quippe Epicharis, & cum indice composita.

Compósitus, pen. corr. Participium. Propert. Sette, put, or ioygned together: set in aray: fashioned: made.
Compositus in ostentationem. Liu. Settled or fashioned to make a greate shew or bragge.
In rationem annorum compositus. Quint.
In securitatem compositus. Tacit. Having a careleste countenaunce, lookyng as he passed not for any thyng.
Compositum, compactum & coagmentatum. Cic.
Compositi acie. Tacit. Set in aray.
Numero compositi in turmas. Virg.

Somno

Somno compositus. Ouid. Layed fast a sleape.
Affectus mites atque compositi. Quint. Quiet and moderate affections.
Compositum agmen ad pugnam. Liu. Set in aray to fight.
Compositum ad omnes casus agmen. Liu. So sette, as it is ready for the enemie, which way so euer he come.
Aquæ compositæ. Ouid. Quiet and calme waters.
Auspicia ad vtilitatem Reipublicæ composita. Cic.
Comæ compositæ. Ouid. Heare trimmed and set.
Controuersiæ ex historijs compositæ. Quint.
Crines compositi. Virg. Trimmed or set.
Discrimen compositum. Ouid.
Gradibus compositis. Virg. With a sette and solemne pace.
Composita hora. Horat. An howre appointed and promised.
Mare compositum. Ouid. A still and quiet sea.
Nomen quasi terrori compositum Vertingentorix. Lucius Florus. A name deuised as it weare to make men afrayde.
Composita, ornata, & artificio quodã & expolitione distincta oratio. Cic. Wade, adourned and sette foorth with a certayne cunnyng and artificiall polishyng.
Poema crassè & illepidè compositum. Horat.
Palàm compositus pudor. Tacit.
Thorus bene compositus. Ouid.
Composita venena. Ouid.
Composita verba. Sallust. Cunnyngly & fitly set together.
Vox composita. Seneca.
Vultus compositus. Tacit. A set countenaunce.
¶ Vt domi compositum cum Martio fuerat. Liu. As soone as they had fallen at agreement with.

Compósitus, a, um, Nomen ex participio. Liu. Acrior impetu atque animis, quàm compositior vllo ordine pugna fuit. A battayle more fierse in assaute and courage, then fought in order or good aray.
Omnia erunt compositiora. Quintil. In better order.
Vt nemo vnquam compositior ad iudicium videatur. Cic. More fitte and meete to iudge.
Compositissimæ literæ. Cic. Id est, bellissimè constructæ. Letters well written and trimly ioygned. De caracteribus enim literarum intelligit, non de epistola.

Compostus, per syncopen. Virg.

Compósito, Ablatiuus vice Aduerbij. Terent. Virg. Of purpose: for the nones.
Compósito factum est quomodo hanc amans habere posset Sine dote. Terent. It was wrought of purpose by compacte how he might haue her, &c.
Ex compósito, Idem. Plin. iunior, Nihil non ex compósito fecimus. Wee did nothyng but as it was agreed before.

Compósitè, Aduerbium. Cic. In order: fitly.
Compósitè ambulare. Columella. Boues docere per mille passus compósitè & sine pauore ambulare. To go with set pase in measure: to go by measure no more at one stride then at an other: to treade it trimly.
Compósitè & aptè dicere. Cic. To vtter aptly and fittely in woordes.
Agere aliquid compósitius, quàm festinantius. Tacit. More orderly then hastely.

Compósitor, oris, m. g. pen. cor. Verbale. Cic. He that setteth or ioygneth together.

Compósitio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. vt Compósitio vnguentorum Plin. A confection, mingling, tempring, or settynge of diuers thynges together. Facture, proporcion or makyng. A composition or agreement. A peace makyng.
Ordo, compósitio rerum aptis & accommodatis locis. Cic.
Modestia compósitionis. Quintil.
Disciplinæ compósitio. Cic. Compósitio iuris. Cic.
Magistratuum compósitio. Cic.
Compósitio membrorum. Cic. The composition and facture of the partes of the body.
Sermonis compósitio, Quintil. The knittyng and couchyng of woordes in talke.
Varia compósitio sonorum harmonias efficit plures. Cic.
Verborum compósitio. Cic. A ioygnyng together.
Verbis vti ad aptam compósitionem & condecentiam. Cic.
Lenis, quadrata, virilis compósitio. Quint.
Oratoria compósitio. Quint.
Peccatur compósitione. Idem.
Compósitio tota seruit grauitati vocum aut suauitati. Cic.
¶ Compósitio. Cæs. Agreement.
Pacis, concordiæ, compósitionis author esse non desiti. Cic.
Seruare aliquos per compósitionem. Cic. By compósition or agreement to saue certayne.
¶ Compósitiones gladiatorum. Cic. Matchynges and settynges together of swoordeplayers to fight.

Compositûra, penul. prod. vel detractione literæ i, Compostura. Cato. A composition, ioygnyng and settyng together.
Oculorum composituræ. Lucret.
Compósitura orationis. Asinius Capito apud Gellium.

Comporto, comportas, comportâre. Cæs. To beare or carie together: to conueigh.
Comportare frumentum ex agris in loca tuta. Cic.
Comportare frumentum in acceruum. Hirtius. To cary together in a heape.
In vnum comportare. Horat.
Rebus comportatis bene vti. Horat. Wrought tegether.

Compos, cómpotis, pen. cor. com. gen. That hath his desire.
Compos mentis, compos animi, compos rationis, compos sanitatis, quòd hæc habeo. At Compos voti, compos victoriæ, compos optati, quòd hæc opera mea & labore obtinui, obtineoq;. Valla.
Cõpos animi. Terent. Of sounde remẽbraunce, not madde.
Compos mentis. Liu. Idem. Mentis vix compos. Ouid.
Compotem sui esse. Liu. Vix ita compos mei essem. I shoulde be scantly so able to maister or rule my selfe.
Compos, sine adiecto. Liu. Vix præ gaudio compotes. Id est. vix animi vel mentis compotes. Almost beside themselfe for ioye.
¶ Compos & particeps animus sempiternarum rerum, & sub intelligentiam cadentium. Cic. A minde that vnderstandeth, and is partaker of euerlasting thinges, &c.
Compotem gratulationis facere. Plin. iuni. To giue one occasion to reioyse on his frendes behalfe for any thinge done or happened.
Laudis compos. Plaut. That hath praise or is praised.
Libertatis compos. Plaut. That hath obtained libertie.
Compotem patriæ facere aliquem. Plaut. To restore one to his countrey.
Regni compos. Sil. Rationis & consilij compos. Cic.
Compos scientiæ. Cic. That hath the knowledge of it.
Compos victoriarum. Valer. Max. That hath atchiued victories.
Compos virtutum. Cic. Indowed with vertues.
Facere aliquem compotem voti. Seneca. To gette one that himselfe desireth.
Compotem vrbis facere. Cic. To restore vnto the citie.
¶ Compos miseriarum. Plaut. Miserable, full of miseries.
Compos culpæ. Plaut. Giltie: culpable.
¶ Compos, ablatiuo iunctum: vt Compos animo. Sall. wel in his witte.
Compos prædæ exercitus. Liu. That hath got a bootie.
Compos earum rerum animo. Cic.
¶ Compos neutro generi iunctũ aliquando legitur: vt Voto compote, apud Senecam.

Compositio, Compositus, Compositè. Vide COMPONO.

Compoto, compótas, penul. prod. compotâre. To drinke together.

Compotátio, compotatiônis. f. g. Cic. A banket or drynkyng.

Compôtor, compotôris, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. One that drinketh with an other: a potte compagnion.

Compótrix, tricis, fœ. g. pen. prod. Verbale fœmin. Tenrent. A drinking gossippe.

Compræs, comprædis, pen. prod. Festus. A pledge or suretie with other.

Compransor, compransôris. Cic. He that dineth with other.

Comprecor, pen. corr. comprecâris, comprecâtus sum, comprecâri. Terent. To desire or praie.
Fidem cælestûm comprecari. Catul.

Comprecátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A prayeng, desiring, or intreting.

Comprecationes deorum immortalium. Gell.

Comprehendo, comprehendis, cõprehendi, comprehenſum, comprehéndere: ſiue Comprendo, comprendis, cõprẽdi, comprenſum, compréndere. Plaut. To take holde of a thyng: to comprehende or conteyne: to compriſe: to compaſſe or attayne: to vnderſtande ſenſibly: to perceyue: to deprehẽd or come to the knowledge of: to vtter in wordes.

Manu comprehendere. Cic. To lay holde on.

Comprehendere breui. Cic. To vtter in few wordes.

Generaliter aliquid comprehendere. Quint.

Firmè grauitérque comprehendere. Cic.

Comprehendere crinibus ignem. Virg. To haue his heare on fiar.

Emittere & Comprehendere, contraria. Cic.

Comprehendere aliquem in fuga. Cæſar. To take.

Fures comprehendere. Catul. Comprehendere hoſtem. Cic.

Comprehendit forfex dentem. Celſ. The pinſars take holde of the toeth.

¶ Comprehendere dicuntur plantæ quæ terræ hærent. Colum. To take roote as herbes doo.

¶ Comprehendere numero aliquid. Colum. To reckon in the number.

Dictis comprehendere aliquid. Ouid. To comprehende in wordes.

Comprehendere verbis. Cic. Idem.

¶ Comprehendere, pro Intelligere, vel ſcire. Cic. To vnderſtande or perceaue.

Comprehendere & percipere. Cic.

¶ Comprehendere ſignis aliquem. Colum. To vnderſtande and know one by certayne tokens.

¶ Animo comprehẽdere intelligentiam alicuius rei. Cic. To conceyue in minde.

Celeriter animo comprehendere. Cic.

Comprehendere contemplationem rerum naturæ. Celſ. To haue the knowledge of naturall thynges.

Memoriam rei alicuius comprehendere. Cic. To remember.

Comprehendere animis & cogitatione. Cic.

Comprehendere memoria. Cic. To remember.

Memoria conſequi, aut oratione cõprehendere. Cic. To conceyue in memory and expreſſe in wordes.

Comprehendere mentibus aliquam opinionem. Cic.

Viſu comprendere aliquid. Sil. To ſee.

¶ Adulterium alicuius comprehendere. Id eſt deprehendere. Cic. To deprehende and come to knowledge of his adnoutric.

¶ Officijs aliquem per ſe & per alios comprehendere. Cic. To bynde one to him by, &c.

Amicitia multos cõprehendere. Cic. To haue many friẽdes.

Comprehendere aliquem humanitate. Cic. To ſhew greate gentilneſſe to one.

Agger ignibus comprehenditur. Ouid. was taken.

Elementis aliquid comprehendi. Quintil.

Comprehenſus, Participium. Holden: taken: comprehended: incloſed: conceiued. vt Comprehenſam in animo habere ſententiam. Cic. Conceyued.

Imago comprehenſa. Virg. Imprinted in the mynde.

Captum & comprehenſum aliquem tenere. Cic.

Linguam forcipe comprehenſam abſtulit. Ouid. Takynge holde with the pinſers he pulled out his tongue.

Res penitus perſpectæ planéque cognitæ, atq; ab opinionis arbitrio ſeiunctæ, ſcientiáque comprehenſæ. Cic. Thinges knowen playnly.

In animo & memoria ſibi diſtributum atque comprehenſum aliquid habere. Cic.

Firmè conceptum animo atque comprehenſum. Cic. Conceiued and well printed in the mynde.

Tenere aliquid animo comprehenſum. Cic. To haue ſurely printed in the minde.

Senſu comprehenſum. Cic.

¶ Comprehenſus, pro Concluſo. Cic. Breuiter comprehenſis grauiſsimis ſententijs. Shortely concluded.

In hanc formulam omnia iudicia legitima, omnia officia domeſtica concluſa & comprehenſa ſint. Cic. Are incloſed and compaſſed.

Comprehenſum, Subſtantiuum: vt Comprehenſi nihil habere. Cic. To haue no ſure knowledge of a thyng.

Comprehenſè, Aduerbium: vt Comprehenſè loqui. Cic. Briefely and in few wordes.

Comprehenſibilis, & hoc comprehenſibile, penul. cor. Cic. That may be comprehended.

Comprehénſio, Verbale. A takyng: a comprehendyng, conteinyng: perceiuing or vnderſtãding: a ſpryng out of a thing: a periode or full ſentence in meaſure. vt Latior comprehenſio. Quintil.

Comprehenſio facta ſenſibus. Cic. Knowledge or vnderſtandyng by ſenſes.

Perceptio & comprehenſio. Cic. Perceyuynge and vnderſtandyng.

Certæ ſententiæ comprehenſio. Quint.

Cogitationes comprehenſionésque rerum. Cic. Imaginatiõs and conceyuyng of thynges.

Verborum comprehenſio. Cic.

Comprehenſio & ambitus ille verborum, (ſi ſic periodum appellari placet) &c. Cic. A periode.

Aliqua comprehenſione diſſentire. Quint.

¶ Comprehenſio. Cic. The deprehendyng or ſpringe out of ones faute. Deuincire comprehenſione. Cic.

Compreſſus, Compreſsio, &c. Vide COMPRIMO.

Comprendo, Comprenſus. Vide COMPREHENDO.

Comprimo, cómprimis, pen. cor. compreſsi, compreſſum, cõprimere. Plaut. To preſſe: to ſquiſe: thrust or ſtreine together: to holde or refreyne: to appeaſe: to moderate, repreſſe or keepe vnder: to ſuppreſſe. To clinge together.

Comprimere aliquem. Plaut. To ſtay or repreſſe one.

Authoritate adulta aliquem cõprimere. Tacit. To oppreſſe.

Aluum comprimere Celſ. To ſtoppe or ſtay the belly.

Dentes comprimere. Plaut. To grinde or gnaſh the teeth together.

Comprimere animalis dorſum manibus. Colum. To lay his hande harde vpon.

Greſſus comprimere. Virg. To reſt or ſtay.

Comprimere linguam alicui. Plaut. To make holde his peace.

Manu compreſſum aliquid exprimere. Lucret.

Os comprimere. Ouid. To holde his mouth cloſe together.

Pinna motſu comprimit conchas. Cicero. Holdeth in his mouthe.

Comprimit roſa florem ſuum. Plin. The roſe ſhutteth or cloſeth his flower.

Stomachum comprimere. Celſ. To ſtay from vomityng.

¶ Comprimere, per tranſlationem, pro Cohibere, compeſcere. To ſtay, bridle or repreſſe. vt Comprimere audaciã alicuius. Cicer. To repreſſe and bridle ones deſperate boldeneſſe.

Aliquem cõprimi ac ſedari. Liu. To be ſtayed and quieted.

Animam comprimere: Terent. To holde his breath.

Conatus & furores comprimere. Cic.

Reſtinguere & comprimere cupiditatem. Cic.

Famam comprimere. Liu. To ſtoppe or ſtay a rumour.

Ferocitatem alicuius comprimere. Ci. To repreſſe.

Fletus comprimere. Ouid. To ſtay or ſtent weepyng.

Fluctus inſanos irarum comprimere. To repreſſe the furious rages of anger.

Iram comprimere. Statius. To aſſuage or ſtente.

Exultantem lætitiam comprimere. Cic. To refrayne or bridle immoderate ioye.

Lachrymas comprimere. Silius. To ſtint weepyng.

Manus comprimere. Terent. To holde his handes from ſtealyng.

Compreſsis manibus ſedere. Liu. To ſit idlely.

Murmura comprimere voce manúque. Ouid. with voice and hande to ſtay their noyſe.

Plauſum comprimere. Cic. Præſidium comprimere. Tacit.

Neptunus comprimit rabiem cæli mariſque. Virg. Appeaſed and quieted the rage.

Seditionem comprimere. Liu. To ſuppreſſe and quiete.

Comprimere ſe. Plaut. Ohe iam ſatis vxor eſt, comprime te: nimium tinnis. Be ſtyll: ſtaye thy ſelfe, thou arte to ſhryll.

Vix cõprimor quin inuolé illi in oculos. Plaut. I can vneth

forbeare to scratch him by the eyes.
Comprime,sub.te.Plaut. Let bee:peace.
Comprime tela manu.Stat. Holde still thy weapen: strike not.
Audacia timorem comprimit.Cic.
Tumultum comprimere.Tacit. To suppresse.
Vocem & orationem cõprimere.Plaut. To holde his peace.
Terra quæ comprimitur fretis.Seneca. Whiche is compassed with the sea.
¶ Comprimere,pro Supprimere.Cic. To suppresse and kepe close.
Comprimere frumentum.Vide FRVMENTVM.
Orationem comprimere.Cic. To suppresse that it come not abroade.
¶ Comprimere virginem.Liu. To ravish.
Compréssus,Participium. Thrust, prest, or holden harde together:stayed:kepressed. vt Compressa manus. Lucan. The fyste.
Compressus atque illisus.Cic. Thrust and squised.
Annonam compressam. Liuius eleganter vocat, quum pretiũ per coemptionẽ esset intentum auctumq;. Corne kepte vp in store by marchantes or regraters to make it deerer.
Certamina compressa.Virg. Contention appeased.
Manu compressa cæsaries.Lucan.
Clausum & compressum frumentum possidere.Cic. To haue corne kepte vp in store.
Tenere aliquod frumentum compressum.Cic.
Impetus compressus.Virg. Violence stayed.
Labris compressis agitare secum aliquid.Horat. With the lippes close together.
Compressa in pugnum manus.Quintil. The fiste.
Motus animorum compressus.Virg.
Nares compressæ.Lucret. The nose stopped.
Vitiosam alicuius naturam edomitã & compressam esse doctrina.Cic. Subdued and kepte vnder by learnyng.
Compressi oculi.Colum. Close together.
Compressum atque tacitum odium.Cic. Privy & vnknowen.
Compressa palma aut porrecta ferire. Plaut. To strike with the fist or with the playne hande.
Voluptates inclusæ,compressæ & constrictæ.Cic.
Compressus,Nomen ex participio.Plin.Nucamenta compressiora maribus sunt. Close or harder compacte.
Compressus,huius compressus.Cic.Pressyng: deflowryng: rauishyng.
Virgo ex eo compressu grauida facta est.Terent.
Compressu suo reliquit eam grauidam. Plaut. He lefte hir with chylde by him.
Compressè,Aduerbium.Cic. Strictly: compactly.
Compréssio,Verbale.Cic. A pressyng or thrustyng together.
Compressiúncula,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plaut.
Comprobo, cómprobas,pen.corr. comprobâre.Cæsar. To allow: to make good or alowable:to declare to be true.
Laudare & vehementissimè comprobare.Cic.
Studiosè libentérque comprobare.Cic.
Deus numine suo comprobare aliquid dicitur.Cic.
Authoritatem decreti alicuius comprobare.Cic. To alow as good.
Fama comprobat.Catul.
Factum cõprobare alicuius.Liu.
Legem comprobare.Liu.
Mores comprobare factis.Plaut. By his doynges to shew his maners.
Re aliquid comprobare.Terent. By the effecte to shew it to be so.
Sententia sua aliquid comprobare.Cic. To alow.
Comprobare silentio honorem alicuius.Liu. To approue by sayng nothyng to the contrary.
Testimonio alicuius rem aliquam comprobare. Cic. To approue by witnesse.
Vita & moribus comprobare.Cic.
Perceleri interitu alicuius comprobatũ venenum.Cic. By his sodayne death it appered he was poysoned.
¶ Comprobare. Cic. To declare to be true. Res somnium comprobauit. The effecte shewed the dreame true.
Comprobâtor, oris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. He that alloweth or approueth.

Comprobátio,onis,f. g. Aliud verbale.Cic. The approuyng or alowyng.
Compromitto, compromittis,compromísi, pen. prod. compromissum,compromittere.Cic. To put in compremitte, or to the arbitrement of any indifferent iudge.
Compromissum, compromissi.Cic. The authoritie graunted the arbiter by consent of the parties: compremitte.
Compromissum facere de re aliqua.Cicero. To put in compremitte.
Ex compromisso ad arbitrum ire.Proculus.
Compromissárius,Adiectiuum. Callistratus. He that is chosen by consent as indifferent.
Comptus, Vide Como,comis,in COMA.
Compugno,compugnas,compugnare. To fight together.
¶ Compugnare, pro Contendere verbis, per metaphoram. Gell. To contende in wordes: to traule.
Congredientes,compugnantésq; philosophus & dolor. Gel.
Compulso,frequentatiuum a compello.
Compulsus, Vide COMPELLO.
Compungo, compungis,compúpugi,pen.cor.compunctum, compúngere.Colum. To prycke,punch or strike.
Aciem oculorum compungere dicuntur colores clariores, qui fulgorem quendam remittunt offendentem oculos. Lucre. To dasell the eyes: to offende.
Sensus compungere.Lucret. To offende or astony the sences.
Compungere se suis acuminibus.Cicero. To vexe and tormente himselfe, to greeue himselfe with his owne subtile deuises.
Aculeis vrticæ compungitur. He is stinged with a nettel.
Compunctus notis threicijs.Cic. Marked with a hot yron.
Acu compunctus.Plin. Pricked with.
Compúnctio,Verbale. A prickyng.vt Compunctiones laterum. Plin. Stitches in the side.
Computo,cómputas,penult.corr.computâre.Plin.iunior. To deeme: to iudge: to cempte: to reckon.
Articulis computare. Ouid. To compte vpon his fingers.
Computare digitis.Plin.Idem.
Annos computare.Seneca. To reckon the yeres.
Facies tua computat annos.Iuuenal. Thy face sheweth thy yeres: or declareth of what age thou arte.
Computátio.onis,fœ.ge.Verbale.Plin. An accompte or reckenynge.
Computationem expostulare.Plin. To aske an accompte:to require a reckenyng.
Venire in computationem.Plin. To come in accompte.
Computábilis & hoc computábile,pen.cor.Plin. Accomptable: that may be counted,reckened or numbred.
Computresco, computréscis,compúttui, computréscere.Plin. To putrifie or waxe rotten.
Con & Cum,idem significant.Sed Cum ferè separata, Con verò semper composita reperitur, & significat Simul, vt Coniũgo. Interdum Contrà.vt Contendo. Interdum Validè, vt Concrepo.
Conamentũ,Conamẽ,Conari,Conatus,Vide CONOR.
Concaco,cóncacas,pen.cor.concacâre:Senec. To defile with ordure.Puto concacaui me.
Concædes, videtur Tacitus vocare cæsas arbores. The loppynges of trees,or spreades of any thyng cutte.
Concaleo,cóncales, pen.cor. concálui, concalêre.Plin. To be hotte or warme: to be mooued or chafed.
¶ Concalere.Terent.Concaluit. He is in a heate:he is vexed or chafed.
Concalefácio,concaléfacis,pen.cor. lefeci,pen. prod. lefactum, fácere: vel expuncto e inter l &f, concalfacio,concalfacere. Cic. To inflame: to warme: to set in a heate: to chafe or chaufe. Nos Venditanis rumoribus concalfecimus.Cic.
Concalefio, pen. prod. Neutropassiuum, concalefieri,pen.corr. Varro. To be chaufed or made warme.
Concalefactus, Participium.Cicero. Made hotte or warme, chafed.
Concalefactórius, Adiectiuũ: vt Vis concalefactoria.Plin. The power to heate or make warme.
Concalesco,concalescis, concaléscere. Cic. To waxe hotte.
Concalleo, concalles,concallui, concallêre.Cic. To gather to

a brasone: to ware harde as the handes or feete with labour: to be hardened in minde.

Concamero, concámeras, pen. cor. concamerâre. Plin.

Concameratio, onis, fig. Verbale. Sabinus. To vaulte or arche: to make an arch roofe.

¶ Concameratio Budæus. A vaulte or archeroofe arched: a cleft waithe or arboure in a gardeyne.

Concastigo, concastígas, penult. prod. concastigâre. Plaut. To chastise with other.

Concauus, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. à Cauo, Id est Vacuus, sinuosus. Cic. Holow: bowyng: crooked.

Aera concaua. Ouid. Aqua concaua. Ouid.

Brachia concaua Cancri. Ouid. The crooked cleys of.

Cymbala concaua. Lucret. Concaui dentes. Plin. Holow.

Concaua folia buxo. Plin. Genæ concauæ. Seneca.

Iugula concaua. Cic. Concauæ positionis campus. Colum.

Concaua puppis. Ouid. Saxa concaua. Virg.

Vela concaua dicuntur, quum vento intenduntur, & sinũ faciunt. Ouid.

¶ Concaua, Substantivè, pro Fossis dixit Claudianus. Diches.

Cóncauo, cóncauas, penult. corr. concauâre. To make holow or bendyng. Vt Concauare brachia in duos arcus. Ouid. To set the armes on kembow.

Concedo, concêdis, pen. prod. concessi, concessum, concédere. Terent. To graunte: to permitte or suffer: to consente: to departe away: to go to a place: to geue place: to remitte: to condescende or agree: to die.

Num ab oculis concessi tuis? Plaut. Did I departe out of thy sight?

Pol ego abs te concessero. Plaut. I wyll departe from thee.

Concedam à foribus huc. Plaut.

Concedas aliquò ab eorum ore aliquantisper. Plaut. Go to some place out of their sight a whyle.

Ab eorum oculis aliquò concederes. Cic.

Tantisper hìc ego ad ianuam concessero. Plaut. In the meane space I will go to the gate.

Concede ad dexteram. Terent. Come on the right hande.

Vita per auras concessit mœsta ad manes. Virg. The soule departed from the body.

Retro ad aliquam concedere. Tacit. To go backe to.

Pollicita est ea se concessuram ex ædibus. Terent. That she would not tarie in the house.

Concede hinc à foribus paululum istorsum sodes. Terent. Come hence out of doores.

Concede hinc intrô. Teren. Get thee hence in.

Concede hinc domum. Terent.

In voluntarium exilium concessit. Plin. iunior. He departed into banishment willyngly.

In ius, ditionémque alicuius concedere. Liu. To submit himselfe to ones subiection and dominion.

Propè in voluntariam deditionem concessissent. Liu. They would almost haue yelded willyngly.

Concedere in sententiam alterius. Liu. To condiscende or agree to ones opinion.

¶ Concedere, absolutè. Tacit. To dye, or departe out of life.

Quandocunque concessero.

Concedere fato. Plin. Idem.

Superis concessit ab oris. Virgil. He is departed out of the worlde.

Veneno vita concedere. Tacitus. To die by poyson.

Vita concedere. Tacit. To die.

¶ Concedit nox diei. Plaut. The night departeth & geueth place to day.

Dies concedit cælo. Virg. Day is gone.

¶ Concedere, Permittere. Cic. To suffer or permitte.

Concede vt officium meum, memorémque in benemeritos animum præstem. Cic. Suffer me to shew, &c.

Date hoc & concedite pudori meo. Cic. Permitte & graunte this to my bashfulnesse.

Pati atque concedere. Cic. To suffer and permitte.

Tribuere & concedere alicui multa. Cic.

Concedere vrbem aliquam in iras cuiuspiam. Virg. To permitte him to be reuenged vpon a citie, that he is angrie with.

Amores suos concedere. Catul. To geue that one loueth.

Animam concedere alicui. Ouid. To yelde his lyfe to one.

Dolorem atque inimicitias suas alicui concedere. Cic. For the love and fauour of one, to pardon and forgeue the reuengement of suche displeasure, as wee haue agaynst a man.

Concedere impunitatem. Cæsar. To pardon: not to punish.

Id laudis alicui concedere. Propert. To graunt that prayse.

Libertatem alicui in aliqua re concedere. To graunte.

Ludum pueris concedere. Horat. To geue children leaue to playe.

Materiam alicui concedere ad aliquid faciendum. Tacit.

Concedere nauigia mari. Colum. Quædam exemplaria legunt Concredere. To take the sea with.

Partem octauam preti; concedere. Plin. iunior. To abate the eight parte of the price.

Peccasse semel concedere. Ouid. To pardon the first faute.

Roganti aliquid concedere. Ouid.

Tempus ad aliquam rem concedere. Cic. To geue time or leasure to doo.

Veniam concedere alicui. Stat. To pardon: to geue leaue.

Vitam concedere, & ignoscere peccata. Huttius. To graunte his lyfe, and pardon his offence.

¶ Concedere de iure suo. Cicero. To yelde somwhat of his owne right not to do so much as he might.

Concessit Senatus petitioni tuæ. Cic. Condiscended to your petition.

Concedo, forsitan aliquis aliquando eiusmodi quippiam fecerit. Cic. Admitte the case: be it so: I graunte.

Concedo tibi vt ea prætereas. Cic. I am contente you should let those matters passe.

Sic mecum semper egisti, te mihi remittere atque concedere, vt omne studium meum in Cn. Planci honorem consumerem. Cic.

Concedere aliquid. Cic. To graunte it.

¶ Concedere alicui. Terent. To geue place to one: to geue ouer to him.

Ictibus saxorum concedere. Tacit. To be ouercome with.

Magnitudini medicinæ, doloris magnitudo concedit. Cicero. The vehemencie of the disease geueth place to, or is ouercome with the, &c.

Obsidioni concedere. Tacit. To yelde.

Solio concedere. Silius. To rise out of his throne and geue place to an other.

Veris concedere Horat. To yelde to the trueth.

Voluptas concedit dignitati. Cic. Geueth place to.

Nemini concedere de re aliqua. Cicero. To geue place to no man, or to knowledge him selfe inferiour to none in it.

Etsi de cupiditate nemini concedam, cæteris rebus inferiores sumus. Cic. Although no man is more desirous then I, yet in, &c.

Vt vix Apronio illi de familiaritate concedere videatur. Cice. To be almost of as muche familiaritie as.

De gloria alicui concedere. Tacit. To be inferiour in.

Nemini concedere in re aliqua studio & cupiditate. Cic. To haue as good affection and desire in a thyng as any.

Nemini concedo, qui maiorem ex pernicie & peste Reip. molestiam traxerit. Cic. No man lyuyng tooke more sorow, or was more greeued for &c. then I.

Audaciæ petulantiæq; alicuius nihil concedere. Cic. To be nothyng inferiour.

Non concedo tibi, plus vt illum ames, quàm ego ipse amo. Cic. I loue him euen as muche as you.

¶ Concedere alicui primas in dicendo partes. Cic. To yelde the prise of eloquence to.

Omnes tuas artes, quibus tu magnus es, tibi concedit. Cic. He wyll not compare with you in any of your feates and practises.

Bona quædam proscriptorum diripienda concessit. Cic. He gaue licence to spoyle.

¶ Conceditur profectò verum esse vt bonos boni diligant. Cic. Men graunte or consent.

Nec plura effari concessum est. Sil. He was not suffered to speake any more.

Concèlens, Participium. pen. prod. Cic.

Concessus, Participium. Plin. Graunted: geuen: permitted.

Iure

Iure concessum. Quintil. Permitted by law.
In accusitores aliquid concessum est. Quint.
Munere diuûm concessum aliquid. Virg.
Amor concessus. Ouid. Lawfull loue.
Res concessæ. Cic. Thynges specially graunted.
Venus couessa. Horat. Via concessa ire. Lucan.

Concessum, Substantiuum. Cic. A thyng permitted.
Amare concessa. Ouid.
Petere concessa. Virg. To desire thynges lawfull.

Concessus, huius concessus, pro Permissu. Cic. Permission: sufferance: leaue: licence: agreement.
Concessu & beneficio alicuius. Cic.

Concéssio, Verbale. Id est concessus. Cic. Sufferance.

Concesso, concessas, concessare, Frequentatiuum, Idem quod Cessare, & ab opere vacare. Plaut. To cease from labour: to be idle or vnoccupied.

Concessátio, Verbale. Colum. Ceasing: idleneſſe.

Concessiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Seruius. That graunteth or permitteth.

Concelebro, concélebras, pen. cor. concelebrâre. To celebrate with, vt Concelebrare natalem suum. Plin. iunior. To keepe solemne his birth day.
Carmina concelebrare cantu. Lucret. To singe songes or balades.
Conuiuia concelebrare. Cicero. To honest feastes with his presence.
Dapes concelebrare. Ouid. To make great banketes.
Funus concelebrare studijs militaribus. Liu. To adourne ones funerall with all deuises that warriours can imagine.
Loca aquarum concelebrare circum ripas fontésque. Lucret. To haunte and resorte ofte vnto.
Ludos geniúmque choreis concelebrare. Tibul.
Mercatus concelebrare. Plin. To resorte muche to martes: or to make them famous and notable: to keepe a solemne marte.
Spectaculũ concelebrare. Liu. To set foorth a goodly sight or maygame.
Studia concelebrare. Cic. To studdy.
Terras concelebrare. Lucret. To make landes populeus.
Victoriam concelebrare. Cæsar. To make a victory famous: to keepe a feast in honour of his victory.

Concelo, concélas, pen. prod. concelâre. Gell. To keepe close.

Concenturio, concenturias, concenturiare. Plaut. To gather together.

Concentus, huius concentus. Vide CONCINO.

Conceptaculum, Conceptio, Conceptiuæ feriæ, Conceptus, Vide CONCIPIO.

Concerno, concernis, concreui, concrêtum, pen. prod. cérnere, Idem quod Cerno. Cic. To see, to perceiue.

Concerpo, concerpis, concerpsi, concerptum, concérpere. Liu. To pull in peeces: to rente: to teare.
Concerpere epistolas. Cic. To teare in peeces.
Feruentíssimè concerpi. Cælius Ciceroni.

Concerptus, a, um, Participium: vt Concerpta lintcola. Plin. A peece of linnen towne.

Concerto, concertas, concertare. Cic. To contende or fight: to chyde, striue, or braule: to play or contende in game for victorie.
Concertare velocitate nandi. Colum. To try for the victorie in fast swimmyng.
Concertare cum inimico. Cic.
Concertare cum aliquo de re aliqua. Cic.
Concertare cum aliquo. Terent. To be at debate with.
Concertare cum aliquo verbis. Cic. To chyde with.

Concertátus, penu. prod. Participium: vt Concertata res. Cicero. That is contended or striued for: debated in reasonyng.

Concertátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Strife: debate.: disputation: contention: variance.
Studium concertationis. Cic. Desire of contention.
Concertatio animorum. Cic. Variance of minde.
Concertationes sententiarum, nullo idem censente. Plin.
Concertatio, captatióque verborum. Cic.
Concertatio in disputando pertinax. Cic.
Disputationes plenæ concertationum. Cic.

Concertatórius, a, um, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to contention.
Vt Concertatorium genus orationis. Cic. Apte for matters in controuersie.

Concerratiuus, pen. prod. Quintil. Contentious. Mutua accusatio, quam nostri quidam concertatiuam vocant.

Concessio, Concesso, Concessus, Concessiuus, &c. Vide CONCEDO.

Concha, conchæ. Plin. Euery shell fish: a shell of a muskle, cockle, or other lyke: a perle: a holow vessell, as a washyng bolle or trey: sometime a wyne potte: also a trumpette, properly made of earthy lyke a Cornelis horne.
Conchæ genus imbricatum. Vide IMBREX.
Thessalicus concharum color. Lucr. Purple.
Concharum pectunculi. Vide Pectunculus in PECTVS.
Marinæ conchæ. Ouid. Patula concha. Cic.
Tenues conchæ. Ouid. Small shell fishes.
Viles conchæ. Horat.
¶ Inda concha. Propert. A perle of Indie.
Diues concha. Claud.
Pretiosæ conchæ. Claud. Precious perles.
¶ Complere se conchis. Cic.
Legere conchas. Cic. To gather perles, or shell fisshes.
Pisciculi parui in concham hiantem innatant. Cic. Swimme into the shell fisshe gapyng.
¶ Testæ ipsæ duriores, propriè conchæ dicuntur, quales sunt cochlearum. Colum. The harde shell of any fish.
Salis concha. Horat. A shell full of salte.
Capaces conchæ. Horat. Wyde shelles.
Squalentes conchæ. Virg.
Detritis conchis lauior. Ouid. Smoother then worne shels.
Pinna duabus grandibus patula conchis. Cic.
¶ Conchæ. Martian. Shelles wherin peynters putte theyr colours.
¶ Concha. Plin. A holow vessel, as a bolle, bason, or panne.
Ferrea concha. Plinius.
¶ Concha, pro Tuba ponitur. Virg. A trumpet.
Concula, Diminutiuum.

Conchâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Fashioned lyke the shel of a fish.

Conchis, huius conchis, fœ. g. Iuuenal. A hynde of beries after other, beanes sodde in their coddes, or a meate made of beanes: beane potage.

Conchon, chi. A vessell: the holownesse of the eyes.

Conchus, chi. A perle.

Conchylium, conchylij. Plin. A shelfish, the licour whereof maketh purple or violet, called also Murex: also euery shelfishe. Lubrica conchylia. Horat.
Ex conchylij concha incisa colligitur succus tingendis vestibus expetitus. Plin.
¶ Conchylium, Plin. The purple or violet colour.

Conchyle, es, fœm. gen. Idem.

Conchyliâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Conchyliata vestis. Plin. A garment of purple colour. Conchyliata peristromata. Cic.

Conchyta, conchytæ. pen, prod. masc. gen. Plaut. He that fisheth for the purple fisshe: wee may take it for a fisher of oysters and muscles.

Concido, concîdis, pen. prod. concidi, concîsum, concidere.
Ex Con & Cædo compositum. Columel. To cutte in littell peeces: to hacke small: to iagge or pounce: to beate: to hill: to flea.
Concidere minutè. Colum. To cutte in small peeces: to iagge or pounce.
Concidere vsque ad sanum corpus. Cels. To cut to the quick.
Concidere virgis. Cic. To beate till the bloud folow.
¶ Decretis aliquem concidere. Cic.
Totis voluminibus concidere aliquem. Cic. To write whole volumes vehemently agaynst one, in whole bookes to rayle at him.
Authoritatẽ Senatus concidere. Ci. Vehemently to reprone.
Concidere exercitum. Cæsar. To beate downe and flea an armie.
Pugnis concisus. Plautus. Beaten with the fistes.
Magnos scrobibus concidere montes. Virg. To cut downe.
Concidere nucleum dentibus. Plin. To hracke a nutte.
Numeros concidere, sententias delumbare. Cic. To mayme the measures, and make vnperfit sentences.

Rationem dicendi per tam minutas rerum particulas concidere. Quint.

Frangere, atque concidere quicquid eſt in oratione generoſius. Quint. To mangle and choppe ſhorte, &c.

Conciſus, penult. prod. Particip. Briefe : ſhorte : beaten : cutte: hacked : iagged : killed. vt Conciſus ignominijs. Cic. All to be rated with ſclaunderous rebukes.

Anguſtis & conciſis diſputationibus illigari. Ci. To be wrapped in briefe and ſhorte argumentes.

Conciſum & laceratum. Quint. Cutte and mangled.

Diſtinctè conciſa breuitas. Cic. Breuitie plainely diſtincte with ſhorte clauſes.

Exercitus tribus horis conciſus. Cic. Kylled and ſlayne.

Ligna conciſa. Ouid. Cutte in ſhorte peeces.

Oratio conciſa dialectices. Quint. Shorte : cutted.

Sententiæ conciſæ. Cic. Shorte ſentences.

Conciſè, Aduerbium. Quint. In peeces : briefely : cuttedly.

Conciſûra, æ, f.g. pen. prod. A cuttyng or diuidynge. Seneca, Conciſura aquarum è cuniculis interfluentium.

Concido, cóncidis, cóncidi, pen. corr. concâſum, concídere, Ex Con & Cado compoſitum. Cic. To fall downe : to die : to fainte.

Grauiter concidere. Lucret. To haue a great fall.

Grauiter ad terram concidere. Virg. To haue a great fall to the grounde.

Ad Deum concidit hoſtia. Tibul. The beaſt was ſacrificed.

Concidere ex animi terrore. Lucret.

In humo concidit ſanguinolentus Ouid. He fell downe.

In ipſo ſolo concidit pronus. Virgil. He fell flatte.

Concidere ſub onere. Liu. To fall downe vnder his burden.

Repentè equus concidit. Cic.

¶ Concidere, Mori. Columel. To dye: to fall dead.

Arcu concidere. Claud. To be killed with a bow.

Armis concidere. Valer. Flac. To be ſlayne in fight.

Ictu fulminis cõciderc. Lucr. To be killed with lightenyng.

Macie concidere. Ouid. To die for hunger.

Concidere vulneribus. Cic. To be wounded to death.

In prælio concidere. Cic.

¶ Animus concidit. Cicer. His herte is done : or, his herte faylethe him.

Mens debilitata metu concidit. Cicer. His herte faileth him for feare.

Vita concidit. Lucret. He dyed.

Animo. vel animis concidere. Cæſar. To fainte or lacke courage : to haue his courage gone.

Concidere mente. Idem. Cic.

Exanguis atque mortuus concidit. Cic. He fell downe ſtarke deade. Concidere in optima cauſa. Cic. To be ouercome in a very good quarell.

Per ſe concidere. Cic. Motu labefactata concidunt Cic.

¶ Artes forenſes & actiones publicæ concidunt. Ci. Eloquence and pleading fall in vtter decay, goe to ruine.

Concidunt artificia, ſi nihil comprehendi poteſt. Cicero. Men make no accomptes of crafte if. &c.

Bellum concidit morte illius. Tacit. Ended.

Cælum concidere dicitur. Cic.

Concidit & extinguitur crimen. Cicero. The action is cleane fallen and extincte.

Domus concidit. Senec. Fell downe.

Fides concidit. Cic. He hath loſt his credit.

Gentes concidunt. Ouid. Are cleane come to nothyng.

Concidêre opes. Cic. Their power is fallen and decayed.

Venti concidunt. Horat. The wyndes be alayed.

Venæ concidunt. Celſus. Beyng empty fall together.

Concieo, concies, conciui. pen. prod. cóncitum, pen. cor. concíêre : vel Concio, concis, conciui, concítum, pen. prod concíre, ciuſdem ſignificationis. Liu. To moue : to ſtirre vp : to call together.

Magno molimine conciere aliquam regionem aut populum. Valer. Flac. To ſtirre vp.

Aeſtum conciere. Lucret. Lites alicui concire. Plaut.

Seditionem concire. Liu. To rayſe ſedition.

Turbas vxori concire. Plaut. To rayſe trouble to his wyfe.

Concitus, Participium, ſi eſt à Concieo, penultimam corripit: ſi à Concio, producit. Quint. Moued : ſtirred : troubled : made angrie.

Concitus ad rixam. Cic. Prouoked to chydyng.

Aeſtu concitus. Valer. Flac.

Curſu concitus. Virg. Runnyng ſwiftely.

Ira concitus. Stat. Angry.

Motu diuino concita. Ouid,

Multa vi concitus. Virg. Amnis concitus imbribus. Ouid.

Aequora concita ventis. Ouid. Troubled with wyndes.

Arma concita furoribus. Valet. Flac.

Concitum ferre. To be caried or run ſwiftely.

Dolor concitus amore læſo. Ouid.

Flumina concita. Ouid. Freta cõcita. Virg. Made troublous.

Pericula concita toto mundo. Lucan. Rayſed vp in.

Puppis concita rapida aqua. Ouid. Sayling ſwiftly.

Saxa murali tormento concita fremunt. Virg. The ſtones caſt out of the ſlyng ſinge as they go.

Tympana concita pulſu. Horat. Tabers or timbrels plaied vpon.

Veterani per largitionem conciti. Tacit.

Concitor, Verba. vt Belli concitores. Tacit. Rayſers or ſtirrers of warre.

Cóncito, cóncitas. pen. cor. concitâre, Frequentatiuum. Cæſar. To moue or ſtirre vp : to prouoke or rayſe vp : to trouble or make rough.

Concitari in aliquem. Cic. To be very angry with.

Concitare ſe in hoſtem. Liu. To runne violently vpon him.

Fuga ſe in aliquem locum cõcitare. Val. Flac. To flee apace towarde a place.

In arma concitare aliquem. Ouid. To ſtirre to warre.

In iram concitare. Quint. To make angry.

Clamore concitare aliquem. Ouid. To raiſe vp with crying.

Agmen concitare. Ouid. To chaſe away.

Auis concitat alas. Valer. Flac. Rayſeth hir wynges to flie.

Eurus aquas concitat. Ouid.

Venus arma aliquibus concitat. Popert. To cauſe to warre.

Aura frigida concitat artus. Lucret. The colde ayre maketh the limmes to quake.

Concitare bellum alicui populo. Cæſar. To rayſe warre.

Diſcordiam concitare. Cic.

Equum contra aliquem concitare. Liu. To ſpurre his horſe and runne againſt one.

Concitare equum in hoſtes. Liu. Idem.

Concitare equum calcaribus. Liu. To fetche vp the horſe with the ſpurres: to thruſt the ſpurres to the horſe and galop forth.

Expectationem ſui concitare. Cic. To make men haue great expection of him.

Feras concitare. Ouid. To chaſe or hunte.

Concitare flammas. Senec. To make the fier more fierce.

Concitare grauedines & diſtillationes. Celſ. To cauſe rhewmes and catarres.

Inuidiam in aliquem concitare. Cicero. To moone hatred againſt.

Miſericordiam populi concitare. Cic. To moue pitie.

Miſsile concitare. Valer. Flac. To caſt his darte.

Concitare morbos. Celſus. To cauſe diſeaſes.

Grauem offenſionem concitare in aliquam rem. Cic. To stur greate diſpleaſure againſt one.

Concitare pituitam. Celſ. To moone fleagme.

Aether concitat pluuias. Ouid.

Riſum concitare Cic. To moone laughter.

Somnũ concitare herba dicitur. Plin. To cauſe one to ſleape.

Vrinam concitare. Plin. To make to pyſſe.

Animi perturbantur & concitantur re aliqua. Cic.

Diuino inſtinctu concitatut animus à corpore abſtractus. Cic.

Concitâtus. pen. prod. Participium. Sturred: prouoked: moued.

Vt Concitatus ardore animus. Cic. His mynde ſet in a fume or heate: beyng very earneſt.

Admirabili quodam ad philoſophiam ſtudio concitatus. Cic. Hauynge a meruelous deſire to ſtudy philoſophy.

Cohortatione alicuius concitatum eſſe ad aliquod ſtudium. Cicero. By ones perſwaſion to haue a greate affection to it.

Concitatus calcaribus equus. Liu.

Animi quodam impetu concitatum eſſe. Cic.

Ratis remige & vento concitata. Senec. Sette forwarde.
Concitatus terrore & metu. Cic. Driuen with.
Concitatus, Nomen ex participio: vt, Conciratior cursus. Liu. A more vehement or swifter course.
Concitatissimi equi. Liu. Exceedyng swifte horses.
Motus corporis cōcitatissimus. Quint. A very swifte motiō.
Concitātor, pen. prod. Verbale. Cæs. Corbeus author belli, concitator multitudinis. A mouer or steerer.
Concitaror & stimulator seditionis. Cic. A rayser & stirer of.
Concitātrix, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum: vt, Concitatrix vis. Plin. The power to stirre vp.
Concitátio, Verbale: vt, Cōcitatio multitudinis. Cic. A steering, prouokyng, or mouyng.
Concitatio animi. Cic. A Motion of the.
Vehemēntiores animi concitationes. Cic.
Plebis contra patres concitatione & seditione nuntiata. Cic.
Adiuuandam concitationem docendo existimauit Isocrates. Quintil.
Modulatione collocationis & vocis, concitationem iudicum petere. Quintil.
Concilium, concílij, pen. cor. A councell or assemblee of counsellours: a companie or multitude.
Concilium deorum, Concilium ducum. Cic. Plin.
Cœtus & concilium. Cic.
Concilia & conuenticula. Cic. Companies and assembles.
Animarum concilia. Stat.
Horrendū Cyclopum cōciliū. Virg. The terrible multitude.
Ferarum concilium. Ouid. A companie of beastes.
Iouis concilium, Id est, deorum qui circa Iouem sunt. Horat.
Nobile concilium Musarum. Stat. The worthie companie.
Sanctum concilium patrum. Horat.
Amœna piorum concilia. Virg.
Infaustum concilium. Stat. Inuiolabile conciliū. Claud.
¶ Coire in conciliū. Lucr. To assemble in a councell.
Coactum concilium. Quintil. A councell gathered.
Conuocare concilium. Cæsar. To call a councell.
Concilia vel instituta dimittere, vel habita rescindere. Cic. To dimisse councelles begunne.
Indicere concilium. Liu. To summon or apoynte.
Habere concilium. Cic. To holde a councell.
Habere deorum concilia. Virg.
Peragere concilium. Cæsar. Idem.
In diuinum animorum concilium cœtumq; proficisci. Cic.
Vocare concilium. Ouid. To call a councell.
In concilium deorum vocari. Cic.
¶ Concilium, pro Coagmento. Lucret.
Concilium genitale. Lucret.
¶ Concilium, Herba. Plin. A certayne hearbe.
Conciliábulum, li. n. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A counsell house.
Concílio, concílias, cōciliâre. Plaut. To accorde or make frieds together: to reconcile: to gette: to procure.
Conciliare & commendare. Cic.
Conciliat & coniungit inter se homines ratio & oratio. Cic. Knitteth and ioyneth together.
Conciliare & conseruare. Cic.
Animos hominum conciliare, & ad vsus suos adiungere. Cic. To winne mens fauours.
Conciliare aliquem ad alterum. Plaut. To reconcile: to bring in friendshippe with.
Conciliare aliquem alteri. Cic. Idem.
Parentibus & dijs immortalibus, & patriæ nos primùm natura conciliat. Cic. Joyneth or knitteth vs to.
¶ Virtus conciliat amicitias. Cic. Vertue ioyneth in friendshippe.
Auro cōciliatur amor. Prop. Loue is procured with money.
Pecunia conciliare sibi legiones. Cic. with money to gette the fauour of the legions.
Conciliauit has res homini natura. Cicer. Nature hath commended theese thinges to man.
Conciliat cos hæc res inter sese. Cic. Knitteth in loue.
Amorem sibi cōciliare ab aliquibus. Cic. To gette fauour of.
Animum alicuius conciliare sibi. Liu. To winne his fauour.
Animos coniugum conciliat partus. Senec.
Iudicum animos sibi conciliare. Quint. To moue the iudges to fauour him.
Affinitatem inter aliquos conciliare. Plaut. To make aliance betwene.
Artes suas conciliare dictis. Ouid. To prayse their artes and make esteemed with woordes.
Authoritatem cōciliare rei alicui. Plin. To make more esteemed and regarded.
Conciliare alicui benevolētiam alterius. Cic. To procure him ones fauour.
Ad benevolentiam animos aliquorum erga alios conciliare. Cic. To procure to loue or fauour.
Ciuitatem aliquam provinciæ alicui conciliare. Cæsar.
Conciliare ciuitatem aliquam amicitia. Cæsar.
Conciliare coniunctionem cum aliquo: cui Dirimere coniunctionem, opponitur. To procure familiaritie.
Fidem in dicendo conciliat amplificatio. Cicer. Maketh the thyng to be the more beleued as true.
Conciliare sibi gratiam per rem aliquam. Cic. To gette fauour by.
Incommoda alicui conciliare. Lucret. To woorke one discommodities.
Laudem maiorem conciliare. Quintil. To gette.
Miseros magis fortuna conciliat suis. Senec. Aduersitie causeth to fauour more.
Conciliare nugas. Plaut.
Odium re aliqua conciliare. Plin.
Opem potentium cōciliare. Terent. To make peace: to sette at one.
Conciliare pacem ab aliquo, pro Cum aliquo. Plaut.
Pacem inter ciues conciliare. Cic. To make frienthippe.
Pecuniam conciliare. Cic. To gather money.
Somnum conciliare, cui opponitur Fugare somnum. Plin. To procure sleape: to make to sleape.
Toros conciliare. Stat.
Vires conciliare alicui. Stat. To make stronge.
Voluntatem alicuius conciliare sibi. Cicero. To gette ones good will.
Voluptas eorum, quibus probari volumus, concilianda. Cic.
Amicè conciliari alicui. Horat.
Concilia eum huc. Plaut. Gette him to come hether.
Sursum aliquid conciliare, apud Lucretium. To gather together aboue.
Conciliātus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Assembled: reconciled: bought.
Fœmina conciliata viro. Catul. Wonne to mans fauour.
Conciliatum mancipium. Terent. Bought slaue.
Conciliātus, Nomen adiectiuum. Quintil. Ad rem accipiendam iudicem fieri conciliatiorem, docliorem & intētiorem. Wore fauorable.
Conciliātus, huius conciliátus, Verbale. Lucret. An assemblyng or gatheryng together.
Densus, vel (vt legunt alij) Condensus conciliatus. Lucret. A thicke composition or menglinge.
Paruus conciliatus. Lucret.
Conciliātor, Verbale. pen. prod. A reconciler or procurer of fauour.
Conciliator suillæ carnis datus est populo lanius. Varro.
Conciliatrix, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Plaut. A woman that procureth fauour.
Blanda conciliatrix. Cic.
Conciliatrix amicitiæ, virtutis opinio. Cic.
Oratio conciliatrix est humanæ maximè societatis. Cic.
Conciliatrícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.
Conciliátio, Verbale. Cic. Reconcilyng: a procuryng.
Conciliatio & consociatio, siue societas. Cic.
Conciliatio gratiæ. Cic. A winnyng of fauour.
Conciliatûra, pen. prod. pro Conciliatione. Senec. Reconcilyng.
Concinnus, Adiectiuum, Ex Con & Cinnus cōpositum, quod est genus potionis ex multis liquoribus confectum. Plaut. Proper: feate: well facioned: minion: hãdsome: well cōpacte.
Amicis concinnus. Hor. Courteise and gentill to, &c.
Concinnæ acutæque sententię. Cic. Poetic & wittie sentēces.
Aptus & cōcinnus ad rem reditus. Cic. Fitte and handsome.
Concinnus & elegans. Cic. Handsome and fine.
Concinna & lepida. Author ad Heren. Trimme & pleasant.

Concinnæ & venuſtæ ſententiæ. Cic. Feate and pleaſant.
Helluo concinnus. Cic. A fine and pined glutton.
Concinna, diſtincta, ornata, feſtiua oratio. Cic.
Sermo concinnus. Horat. Tectorium concinnum. Cic.
Verſus concinnus. Horat. A verſe well made: trimme.
Ad perſuadendum concinnus, perfectus & politus homo. Cic.

Concinnior, Comparatiuum. Cicero, Alij in eadem ieiunitate cõcinniores. Better compacte.
Venus concinnior. Lucret.

Concinno, concinnas, cõcinnâre. Plant. To make apte, proper, or feate: to forge with feyned woordes.
Aream concinnare. Plaut. To dreſſe or make fitte his platte.
Lutum concinnare. Plaut. To make morter: to temper.
Concinnare ſtruices patinarias. Plaut. To make ſundry banketyng diſhes.
Veſtem concinnare. Plaut. To make fitte a garment.
Viam concinnare. Plaut. To make roome to paſſe by.
Vinum concinnare. Plin. To temper with ſpices.
Concinnare etiam pelles dixit Plinius. To dreſſe felles.
¶ Concinnare, facere. To make. Plaut. Me inſanũ verbis concinnat ſuis. He maketh me out of my witte with his woordes.
Concinnare ſe leuem ſuis. Plaut. To put his friendes to ſmal coſtes.
Concinnare vxorem lachrymãtem. Plaut. To make his wife to weepe.
Munuſculum alicui concinnare. Trebonius ad Ciceronẽ. To prouide a preſent for one.

Concinnátor. pen. prod. Verbale. A trimmer. Concinnator cauſarum. Vlpian. A forger of cauſes.
Concinnatorem capillorum dixit Colum. A trimmer.

Concinnatórius, Adiectiuum. That perteyneth to dreſſyng. vt, Vaſa concinnatoria. Paulus.

Concínnitas, pen. corr. huius concinnitâtis. Cicer. Properyes: featnes: aptnes.
Ornata ſententiarum concinnitas. Cic.
Verborum concinnitas. Cic. Featnes of woordes.
Conſequi concinnitatem. Cic.
Aliquid concinnitatis efficere. Cic.

Concinnatitius, a, um. Compendiouſly and aptely gathered.

Concinnatus, a, um. Aparayled: trimmed: made fitte.

Concinnè, Aduerb. Properly: honeſtly: trimly: featly: galantly: minionly. vt, Concinnè veſtitus. Plaut. Minionly aparayled.
Concinnè dicere vel ſcribere. Cic. Aptely or featly.
Concinnè diſtribuere rem aliquam. Cic.
Concinnè & blandè rogare. Cicer. To aſke featly and with fayre woordes.

Concinnitûdo, pen prod. huius concinnitudinis, Idem. Quod cõcinnitas. Cic.

Concinnátio, Verbale. Cato. A making fitte or apte.

Concino, cóncinis, pen. corr. concínui, concentum, concinere, Ex Con, & cano compoſitum. Cic. To ſinge: to agree in one ſonge or tune: to prayſe.
Ad fores alicuius concinere. Ouid. To ſinge at ones doore.
Olor concinit. Ouid. The ſwanne ſingeth.
Concinunt ſigna & tubæ. Cæſ. The trũpettes ſowne or goe.
Lyra concinere. Ouid. To ſinge to, or play on the harpe.
Modis quibuſdam concini. Ouid. To be ſonge in meaſure.
In modum concinere. Catul. To ſinge by meaſure.
Voce tinnula carmina concinere. Catul.
Claſſica concinere rauco cornu. Lucan.
Dies lætos concinere. Horat. Feſta concinere. Tibul.
Laudes alicui concinere. Tibul. To ſinge ones prayſes.
Omnia triſtia concinuerunt aues. Ouid.
Plectro aliquem concinere. Horat. To ſinge ones prayſes to an inſtrument.
Lætis fauoribus omni concinitur vulgo. Stat.
¶ Stoici cum Peripateticis re concinere videntur, verbis diſcrepare. Cic. To accorde in the thynge, and diſagree in woordes.

Concentus, huius concentus. Virgil. A conſent of many voyces in one: an accorde in muſike.
Ranci concentus, Stat. Vehementior concentus. Quintil.
Concentus & conſenſus. Cicer.
Seruare concentum. Cic. To kepe in tune.
Volucres acra mulcent concentibus. Ouid. Tuneo.
¶ Concentus. Horat. Concorde: agreement.
Minore concentu. Plin. iunior. With leſſe agreement.

Concentio, concentiõnis, Verbale. Cic. Idem.

Concio, concis. Vide CONCIEO.

Concio, conciõnis, f. g. à Concio, concis. An aſſemble or congregation of people called together. The oratiõ or propoſition made vnto them. A ſermon or ſermon.
Legitima concio. Cic. Lawfully gathered.
Concio conuentus ciuium. Cic.
Principum conciones. Cic. Celeberrimæ conciones. Cic.
Orba ab optimatibus concio. Cic. Wherin are no noble men.
¶ Aduocare concionem. Cæſar. To call an aſſemble.
Aſcendere in concionem. Liu. To goe vp into the pulpette to preach or make an oration to the people.
Conuocare ad vel in concionem. Vide CONVOCO.
Pro concione populi dcierare. Suet. To ſweare openly before all the people gathered together.
Produci in cõcionem. Ci. To be brought before the people.
Summouere cõcionem. Cic. To diſſolue a congregation, & will to departe.
Vocare in concionem. Cicer.
¶ Clamor concionis. Cic. The ſheute of the people gathered together.
¶ Concio. Cic. An oration or ſermon made to the people.
Hortibilis concio Antonij, Dolabellæ præclara. Cic.
Intermortuæ conciones. Vide INTERMORIOR.
Turbulentæ conciones. Quintil. Seditious orations.
Argumentum ſententiámque concionis audire. Cic.
Concionem habere. Gell. To make an oration or ſermon.
Poteſtate concionis habendæ priuare aliquem. Cic.

Conciúncula, pen. corr. Diminut. Cic. A little aſſemble or ſhorte oration.

Conciõnor, pen. prod. concionâris, concionári. Cic. To preach, or propoſe a matter to the people.
Concionari apud populum. Cæſar.
Concionari de aliquo, aut de re aliqua. Cic.
Ex turri alta concionari. Cic.

Concionans, Particip. Plin. Speakyng to the people.

Concionâtor, pen. prod. Verbale, Qui concionatur. Cic. He that preacheth or propoſeth an oration to the people.

Concionabundus. Liu. Preachyng or makyng an oration.

Concionális, pen. prod. Adiect. Perteyning to an aſſemble. vt,
Concionalis ſenex. Liu. An olde mã ſpeaking to the people.
Concionalis clamor. Cic. The crye made by the people aſſembled.
Concionalis hirudo. Cicer.
Concionale genus cauſarum, quod & deliberatiuum dicitur. Quintil.

Concionárius, Adiectiuum: vt, Concionarius populus. Cic. The inferiour people commyng to ſuch aſſembles.

Concionatórius. Adiectiuũ: vt, Concionatoria tibia. Gell. A pipe or ſhalme vſed in aſſembles.

Concipilare, pro Corripere & immolare. Plaut.

Concipio, cóncipis, pen. corr. concépi, pen. prod. concéptum, concipere, Ex Con, & capio. To take many thynges together: to conceyue a childe: to conceiue or apprehende: to deliberate or determine in minde: to gather.
¶ Concipere mulieres dicuntur. To conceyue. Aues etiam concipere dicuntur. Plin.
Concipere ex aliquo. Cic. To be with childe by one.
Ova concipere dicuntur piſces. Plin. To breede ſpawne.
Animo non ſeruili aliquid concipere. Tacit. To conceiue or take the matter otherwiſe then ſeruile condition requyred.
Alicuius rei imaginem animo concipere. Quintil.
Auribus cupiditatem concipere. Cic. By hearyng to cõceiue a luſt or deſire.
Ingenio cõcipere aliquid. Ouid. Mente cõcipere Ouid.
Verbis concipere aliquid. Cic. To vtter in woordes.
¶ Buccina aerem concipit. Ouid. The trumpette is blowen or gathereth breath.
Aethera concipere mente. Ouid. To haue a minde to aſcende to heauen.
Amorem concipere rei alicuius. Ouid.

Aquas concipit Iris. Ouid. It gathereth cleudes & rayne.
Bella concipere cum aliquibus. Silius. To beginne warre.
Calorem concipere. Celsus. To gather heate.
Curam. Virg. To be carefull.
Dedecus. Cic. To take dishonour.
Flagitia animo. Cic. To conceyue.
Flagitium cum aliquo. Cic. To enterprise with one.
Flammam. Cæs. To take fyre: to kindle on a light fire.
Fœdus. Virgil. To make league or aliance.
In Rep. violanda fraudes inexplicabiles conceperũt. Cic. They deuised or inuented many subtile sleightes.
Furias concipere. Virg. To be in a great rage.
Furorem. Sil. To be in a furie or madde.
Habitus in pronũtiãdo. Quint. To keepe certayne gestures in pronouncing.
Ignem. Lucret To kindle or take fire.
Irarum sæuos ignes. Valer. Flac. To waxe wodde angry.
Imperium. Tacit. To take the dominion.
Inimicitias cum aliquo ex re aliqua. Cæsar. To fall out with one for a thyng.
Intelligentias adumbratas animo menteq; concipere. Cic.
Iras ingentes animo. Ouid. To waxe meruelous angrie.
Irã accibioré intimo odio & corde. Cic. with a diepe grudge to be very angry with.
Iusiurandum. Tacit. To recite to one the forme of his othe that he must sweare.
Concipere lucem diei dicitur locus. Lucret. To receyue.
Ex quo si qua macula concepta est. Cic. Be receyued.
Metum in se concipere. Plaut. To waxe afrayde.
Morbum. Colum. To take a disease.
Mortem. Cic. Noxam. Colum. To take hurte.
Odium in bonos. Cic. Opinionem. Colum.
Preces concipere. Seneca.
Concipere radices dicitur arbor. Vlpianus. To take roote.
Scelus magnum concipere. Cicer. To enterprise some great mischiefe.
Concipere in se scelus, Idem Cic.
Semina concipit terra. Cic. Receyueth.
Sitim concipere. Ouid. To waxe a thirste.
Spem. Ouid. To take or conceyue a good hope.
Spem alicuius regni. Colum. Spem de aliquo. Plin. iun.
Summas. Liu. To reckon or rehearse the summes.
Summa de aliquo. Quintil. To conceyue that he will doe great matters.
Vadimonium concipere. Cic. To recite the forme of a couenant, to appere in iudgement at a day apointed.
Ventum concipere. Plin. To receyue winde.
Concipere verba iurisiurandi. Liu. To recite before one the woordes of his othe that he must take.
Conceptis verbis iurare. Plaut To sweare in the forme of an othe recited to him by a iudge.
Conceptis verbis peierare. Cic. To forsweare himselfe in that forme.
Vires concipere. Plin. To waxe stronge.
Vitium concipere. Cic. To committe some ill.
Concipere & comprehendere animo voluptatem. Cic.
Vota concipere. Ouid.
Pars animæ concipitur cordis parte quadam, quam ventriculum cordis appellant. Cicer. A parte of the soule is conteyned in.

Conceptus, a, um, Participium: Conceyued: purposed: gathered.
vt, Concepta æstu pestis. Colum. Plague ingẽdred by great heate.
Conceptum aliquid ac meditatum. Cic.
Concepta è leone. Plin. Bredde of a lion.
Ex virginis furtiuo stupro conceptus Seneca.
Furto conceptus. Ouid. Begotten out of mariage.
Infans malè conceptus. Ouid. Idem.
¶ In bonum & æquum concepta actio. Papinian. The forme of an action put in writyng, wherein is mencioned that the partie will not take or shew extremitie, but that shall be thought reasonable and indifferent.
Conceptum fœdus excutere. Virgil. To breake the league that is made.
Torrens imbribus conceptus. Gathered by rayne.
Furor ex maleficijs conceptus. Cic.
Numen conceptũ virgineo pectore. Lucan. Diuine inspiratiõ.
Semen conceptum. Cic.
Turpitudo atque infamia alicui concepta. Cic.

Conceptus, huius conceptus, m. g. Plin. The thing conceiued, or the conception.
Terræ conceptu generari & edi. Cic.

Concéptio, onis. f. g. Verbale. Idem. Plin. Conception.
Contra naturam conceptio. Cic.
Formularum conceptio Paulus. The making, writyng, or drawyng out of the forme of actions, complaintes, conuenantes, &c. as the lawyer doth for such as be ignorant, and can not doe it themselfe.
Conceptio verborum. Pomponius.

Conceptáculum, conceptácula, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. Any holowe thyng apte to holde or receiue.

Conceptiuæ feriæ Festo dicuntur. Holy dayes yerely kepte at a certayne time.

Concisus, Concise, Vide CONCIDO. pen. prod.

Concito, concitas concitare. Vide CONCIEO.

Conclamo, conclámas. penult. prod. conclamãre. Cic. To crie to crie together: to make a shoute or noyse: to make a crie or proclamation.
Conclamant socij lætum Pæana secuti. Virg.
Cum indecora exultatione conclamant. Quintil.
Conclamare altiore voce Catul.
Conclamare ad arma. Liu. when all crie warre.
Socios conclamare. Ouid. To crie or call a loude for his fellowes.
Conclamare victoriam. Cæsar.
¶ Conclamare, pro Clamare. Cæsar, Conclamauit quid ad se venirent. He cryed to them and asked why they came to him.

Conclamari, Impersonale. Plaut. Vis conclamari auctionem fore quidem? wilte thou haue proper sale proclaymed?
Conclamatũ est. Terent. It is at a pointe to past remedie.
Conclamare vasa. Cæsar. To proclayme to trusse bagge and baggage, and departe as they doe at remouyng a cãpe.
Non conclamatis vasis abire. Cæsar.
Corpora conclamata. Lucan. Bodies dead and buried.

Conclamatio, Verbale. Seneca. A shoute or noyse of many together. Lamenta, conclamationes. Tacit.

Conclamito, conclámitas. pen. cor. cõclamitãre, Frequent. Plaut. To make many cries: to crie often.

Conclaudo, conclaudis, conclausi, conclausum, concláudere, vnde Conclausa femina apud Columellam. To shutte vp together.

Conclaue, clâuis, n. g. vel hæc Conclâuis, huius clâuis, f. g. pen. prod. Terent. An vnder parlour or chamber: a banketting house.
Cõmittere se in conclaue. Cic. To gette him into his chãber.
Conuertere conclaue in vsum ædium. Neratius.
Inferior porticus & eius conclauia fiunt rectè. Cic.

Conclauium, concláui, Idem. Plaut. Of a roome of many chãbers vnder one keye.

Concludo, clûdis, clúsi, clûsum. pen. prod. clúdere. To cõclude, finishe, or determine: to shutte vp or inclose.
Auras concludere follibus. Horat.
Conclusi in cauea si forent. Plaut.
Intelligentiã in animo, animũ conclusit in corpore Deus. Cic.
Concludere se in cellam. Terent. To locke himselfe in.
Concludere in fenestram fimiter. Plaut. To make lasse in the window.
In paruum quendam & angustum locum concludere ius ciuile. Cic. To bring into a narrow roome.
Concludere aliquó. Terent.
Concludar huc. Terent. I shall be shutte vp here.
¶ Concludere res multas in vnum diem. Terent. To bringe many matters to one day.
Concludere aliquem in angustissimam formulam sponsionis. Cic. In bargayning to wrappe one in very streicte conditions.
¶ Cingitur atque concluditur ipse portus vrbe. Cic. Is compassed and inclosed with.
Domo aliquem concludere. Seneca.

¶ Concludere, pro Obturare. Valer. Flac. To stoppe.
¶ Concludere, Finire. Cic. To finish or ende.
Verborum descriptus ordo aliàs alia terminatione concluditur. Cic. To ende.
Concludere atque perorare. Cic. Concludere ac definire. Cic.
Concludere multa vno fine. Cic. To conclude many thinges with one limite.
Argumentationem concludere. Cic. To conclude.
Argumentum ratione concludere. Cic.
Conclusurum me esse crimen decumarum dixeram. Cic.
Concludere epistolam. Cic. To adde the laste clause to his letter: to conclude or ende.
Cõcluditur extremum. Cic. Per orationem concludere. Cic.
Circunscriptione quadam comprehendere ac concludere sententiam. Cic.
Explere atque cõcludere sententias. Cic. To fill vp and make parfite.
Versum concludere. Horat. To ende.
¶ Concluditur verbis interdicti, pro Comprehenditur. Cicer. It is comprehended or conteined in.

Conclûsus, pen. prod. Particip. Shutte vp: inclosed: concluded.
vt, Conclusa aqua. Cicer.
Corio conclusæ res. Lucret. Locus conclusus. Lucret.
Circunscriptio conclusa, Cic. A full and perfite periode, goyng in number.
Conclusum & comprehensum. Cic.
Conclusum opponitur ei quod dicitur Dispersum aut dissipatum. Cic. Cloase together.
Perfectum atque conclusum. Cicer. Consummate and fully ended.

Concluse, Aduerb. vt, Concluse aliquid dicere. Cic. So that it shal fall in measure and number.

Conclúsio, Verbale. Finis & perfectio. An ende: a conclusion.
Vocis moderatio & verborum conclusio. Cic. Moderation of his voyce and fallyng of the woordes in measure.
Extrema pars & conclusio muneris & negotij. Cic. The laste poinct and ende of his charge.
Acutæ conclusiones. Quintil.
Certæ & crebræ conclusiones. Quintil.
Subtilis & ad morem Dialecticorũ formata conclusio. Quint.
Vna conclusione finiri. Quintil.
¶ Conclusio, pro argumentatione & ratione. Cic. The whole argument or reason it selfe.

Conclusiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Concœnatio, Vide COMPOTATIO. A banket te.

Concolor, pen. corr. concolòris, pen. prod. om. g. Plin. Of the same colour. Concolor est ei. Colum.

Concoquo, cóncoquis, pen. corr. concoxi, concóctum, concóquere. Plaut. To boyle or seeth: to concoct or digest: to beare or suffer: to abyde or away with.
Ad concoquendũ facillimus cibus. Cic. Easie to be digested.
¶ Vt quem Senatorem concoquere ciuitas vix posset, regem ferret. Liu. Should the citie suffer him a lyngc whome they coulde scante abide or away with beyng but a senatour?
Diu deliberare & concoquere vtrum, &c. Cic.
Concoquere odium. Cic. To forgette hatred or malice.

Concoctus, Participium. Sodde: digested. vt, Odores oliuo concocti. Lucrer. Sweete sauours sodde in oyle.

Concóctio, Verb. Plin. Concoction or digestiõ in the stomake.

Concorporo, concórporas, pen. corr. concorporàre. Plin. To mixe or mengle together in one bodie.

Concòrs, concordis, om. gc. Of one minde or will: agreable: of one assent: equall.
Amicitia & charitate concordi se complecti. Cic.
Animæ concordes. Virgil.
Concordes aquæ. Plin. waters beyng all together.
Vnanimo nisu & concordibus ausis. Sil.
Concors figura. Plin. Al like figure, or of the same forte.
Aequata fronte & concordi currere fræno. Sil. To renne euen or inaye with side by side.
Fœna iugo concordia ferre. Virg.
Concordissimi fratres. Cic. Fuga concors. Sil.
Insania concors. Sil. Mensæ concordes. Lucan.
Miles concors. Sil. Parcæ concordes. Virg. Al of one minde.
Pars concors & sine lite. Ouid. Peasable.
Pax concors. Ouidius.
Præsidijs concordibus cingere aliquem. Claud.
Simulachra concordia. Sil.
Sonus concors. Ouid. An agreable tune.
Moderatus & concors ciuitatis status. Cicer. A moderate and quiete state.
Torus concors. Propert. Joyned by mutuall leue.

Concordia. Sallust. Concorde: agreement.
Coniunctio & concordia. Cic.
Concordia & conspiratio omnium ordinum ad defendendam libertatem facta. Lentulus Consulibus & Senatui.
Pax & concordia. Cic. Reconciliatio concordiæ. Cic.
Flendi concordia. Ouid. Veneris concordia. Ouid.
Candida concordia. Ouid. Gentill concorde.
Discors concordia. Ouid. Joyning of thinges by nature contrarie.
Discors concordia. Lucan. Outwarde agreement with inward grudge.
Fœlix concordia. Propert. Mitis concordia. Ouid.
Sociata neruorum concordia. Quintil.
Alicui concordia coniunctissimum esse. Cic.
Confirmare concordiam cum aliquo. Cic.
Ad concordiam rem adducere. Cic.
In pristinam concordiam reducere aliquos. Balbus Ciceroni. To sette at agreement such as be at discorde.

Concórditas, pen. corr. pro Concordia, apud Pacuuium.

Concórditer, pen. corr. concordius, concordissimè, Aduerbium. Cic. By one assent or agreement.

Concordo, concordas, concordâre. Terent. To be at a concorde or agreement.
Sanitas animi dicitur, quum eius iudicia opinionésque concordant. Cic.

Concratitius, Adiectiuum à Crates, cratis. watled: made of hurdles or like thinges ioygned. vt, Paries concratitius. Papinianus. walles wattled with rodds as they vse in the cõtrey.

Concredo, concrêdis, penult. prod. concrédidi, concrédítum, penult. corr. concrèdere. Plautus. To deliuer or committe vpon trust: to trust one with a thyng.
Concieduo, per u inter d & o, dixere veteres. Plaut.
Concredere mari nauigia. Colum. To take or venture the sea with shippes.
Cõcredere aliquid taciturnitati alterius. Plaut. To tell a thing secretly to one whiche he would haue kepte cleane.
Ventis aliquid concredere. Catul. To put to the hasarde of the windes.
Nugas alicui suas concredere. Horat.
Concredere vites teneriores calido solo. Columel. To plante tender vines in a hoate grounde.
Concredere aliquem in custodiam alterius. Plaut. To committe one to an other mans custodie.
Commendare & concredere fortunas suas alicui, famam, &c. Cic. To committe and put in to his hande and tuition.

Concremo, concremas, pen. corr. concremâre, Idem quod Cremare. Plin. To burne.
Concremari igni. Liu. Vrbs concremetur. Seneca.

Concrepo, cóncrepas, pen. corr. concrepui, concrépitum, pen. corr. concrepáre. Terent. To make a noyse: to creake as a doore in opening.
¶ Concrepant armaper trãslationem. Liu. Harnes maketh a rustlyng or iongling.
Cymbala Thebano concrepuere deo. Propert. Range.
Scabella concrepant. Ci. The kourmes cracke.
Concrepare. Cic. To crie sestely.
Concrepare digitis. Plau. To make a fillepp or knacke with the fingers.
Concrepare gladijs ad scuta. Liu. To swashe, or make a noyse with swoordes against targattes.
Manus concrepuêre. Ouid.
¶ Concrepare, actiuè positum. Ouid. Rursus aquam tangit, Temesæaque concrepat æra. Knocketh or maketh them ringe or sounde.

Concrescо, concrescis, concréui, concrêtum, pen. prod. concréscere. Cic. To growe together: to congele. To waxe hard together.

together.
Induratus & concretus alta glacie.Liu. Hardened and froſen thicke.
Vis concreſcendi & liquendi,contraria.Cicer. To congele: to milte.
Concreſcunt ſubitæ currenti in flumine cruſtæ.Virg. Flakes of Ice congeled ſodenly as the riuer renneth.
Mare concreſcit glacie.Ouid. Is froſen.
Nubes concreſcunt in alto.Lucr. Be cõgeled & waxe thicke.
Mundi orbis concreuit primis ſeminibus.Virg. The worlde was made of the firſt elementes.
Sanguis concreuit frigore.Virg. Congeled or waxed thicke.
Concreſſe,pro Concreuiſſe.Ouid.
Concrêtus,pen.prod. Participium. Joygned or congeled together: made harde:become thicke: froſen:compacte:made.
Concretus aer.Cic. Thicke.
Aer concretus in nubem cogitur.Cic. Congeled together.
Cælum craſſum atque concretum, & Aer purus & tenuis velut oppoſita ponit Cicero. Groſſe and thicke ayre gathered to a clowde.
¶ Illud funeſtum animal ex nefarijs ſtupris,ex ciuili cruore,ex omnium ſcelerum importunitate & flagitiorum impunitate concretum.Cic. Cõpacte & made as it were wholly of whoredome,murder,&c.
Pingue & concretum cælum.Cic.
Terrena concretáque corpora.Cic.
Concretum corpus ex elementis.Cic. A bodie compacte and made of elements.
Dolor concretus. Ouid. A great penſiuenes ſtoppyng all weepyng.
Lumen lunæ concretum.Cic. The light of the moone hidde.
Ex terrena mortalíque natura & caduca concreta vis.Cic.
¶ Concretus.Virgil. Joygned and growen together.
Concretus & coalitus.Gell. Made and norißed.
Aqua frigore concreta.Martial. water froſen: Ice.
Barba concreta ſanguine.Ouid. A beарde clottered together with blonde.
Concretam labem eximere.Virg. To take out a ſpotte harde faſtened in a thyng.
Lac concretum.Virg. Creame:crudde:or thicke milke.
Nix concreta.Lucret. Froſen. Concretius ſemen.Lucr.
Zonæ glacie concretæ.Virgil.
Concretus & Reſolutus,contraria.Claud.
Concrétum,concréti,pen.prod.Cic. A thyng congeled and cõglutinate: made.
Concretum & corporeum.Cic. Satum & concretum.Cic.
Orta,generata,concreta.Cic.
Nihil eſt animis admiſtum, nihil concretum, nihil copulatũ, nihil coagmentatum,nihil duplex.Cic.
Concrêtus,huius concrétus,pen.prod.Idem quod Cõcrétio.Plin.
In concretu albicantis ſucci. In the congelyng or growyng together.
Concrétio,Verbale.Cicer. A gatheryng or growyng together: a congelyng or waxyng harde of many thinges.
Mortalis concretio.Cic. Mans bodie made of the elemẽts.
Concriminor,pen.corr.concriminatis,cõcriminari.Plaut. To blame or accuſe.
Concrucior, concruciaris, concruciari: vt, Concruciari omni corpore.Lucret. To be tourmented in all.
Concubo,cóncubas,pen.corr.& Concumbo,concumbis, concúbui,concúbitum,penult.corr.concumbere. Terent. To lie together:to accompanie together in the acte of generation.
Cum viro concubuit.Cic. She hadde carnall companie.
Concumbere,datiuo iunctum. Tibul. At Venus inuenit puero concumbere furtim.
Concúbitus,huius concúbitus,m.g.pen.corr.Coitus.Plin. Companiyng in the acte of generation.
Nefandi concubitus.Senec. Noui concubitus.Senec.
Vagus concubitus,hoc eſt,mercricius.Horat. Vnlawfull copulation.
Vetitus concubitus.Ouid. Vnnaturall copulation.
Fugere concubitus.Ouid.
Indulgere concubitu,pro Concubitui.Virgil.
Pati concubitus.Ouid. Perere concubitus.Ouid.
Voluptas ſolicitat concubitus.Virg.
Concubitor,oris. He that meddleth with a woman.
Concubînus,concubíni.Hirtius. He that lieth with one.
Concubîna,concubinæ,pen.prod.Cic. A woman vſed in ſteede of ones wife.
Concubinâtus,huius concubinátus,penult. prod. Plaut. Whoredome:fornication.
In concubinatum dare ſororem.Plaut.
Concúbium, Subſtantiuum. Plaut. The ſtill and diepeſt parte of the night.
Concúbius,Adiectiuum:vt,Concubia nox.Plin.Idem.
Conculco,conculcas,conculcáre.Cic. To treade vnder foote: to put to extreme vilanie.
Pedibus conculcare aliquem.Ouid.
Proterere & conculcare aliquem.Cic.
Conculcátio,Verbale.Plinius. A treadyng vnder foote.
Concumbo,Vide CONCVBO.
Concupio,cóncupis,pen.corr.concupíui,concupîtum,penult. prod.concúpere.Cic. To coueite or deſire feruently.
Concupiſco, concupiſcis, concupiui, concupîtum,concupíſcere. Cic.Idem.
Concupiſcere & appetere.Plin.
Mortem concupiſcere.Cicer.
Res magnas & magnopere expetendas concupiuerunt.Cic.
In matrimonium ducere illam concupiuit.Cic. He greatly deſired to marry her.
Honos non nimis concupiſcendus.Cic.
Concupiſcor,Paſsiuum.Plin. To be coueted.
Concupitus,pen.prod.Participium: Feruently deſired. vt,Pecunia concupita.Cic.
Cõcupitũ adipiſci.Cic. To obteyne that he greatly deſired.
Concupiſcéntia.Tertullianus. Concupiſcence: feruent deſire or appetite.
Concuro,concúras,pen.prod. concurâte.Plaut. To care for: to take heede of.
Concurro,concurris,concurri,concurſum,concúrrere. Cic. To renne with other:to rẽne together:alſo to accorde or agree.
Vndique concurrere. Lucan. Tota Italia concurrit.Cic.
Concurrere alicui obuiam.Terent. To renne to meete.
Concurrere domum.Cic. Concurrere ad aliquem.Cic.
Concurrere ad arma.Cæſar. To renne to arme them.
¶ Concurrere dicuntur milites.Cic. To renne one parte at the other:to giue the ſhocke.
Concurrunt inter ſe equites. Cæſar. The horſemen iuſte, or renne one agaynſt an other in battayle.
Concurrere alicui.Virgil. To renne agaynſt him and fight with him.
Concurrêre animis quantis confligere par eſt.Silius.
Frontibus aduerſis concurrere.Lucret. To renne and puſh together as rammes and bulles doe.
Bello concurrere alicui.Virg. To warre agaynſt.
Ferro concurrere.Stat. Furtis concurrere.Val.Flac.
Monſtris concurrere.Valer. Flac. To fight againſt monſters.
Imparibus concurrere fatis.Virg.
Aduerſis ſignis concurrere.Tibul. To ioygne in battayle: to giue the ſhocke.
Paribus relis inter ſeſe concurrere.Virg.
Prælia concurrunt.Lucan.
Cum infeſtis ſignis concurrunt.Salluſt.
Concurrere cum aliquo.Sil.
Nudi concurrunt armatis.Ouid.
In ſua funera concurrere.Valer.Flac.
Sydera concurrunt ſyderibus.Lucan.
Ventorum prælia concurrunt.Virg.
¶ Tot concurrunt verißimilia.Terent. So many thinges like to be true come together.
Concurrunt multæ opiniones,quæ mihi animum exaugeant. Terent. There be many opiniõs that make me the more to thinke it.
Omnia licet concurrant.Cic. Though a mã haue al things.
Nomina concurrunt.Cic. The debtes that are owynge me be ſufficient to pay all I owe.
Concurrit os ad rogandum.Senec. The countenance helpeth to intreate.
Puppis ad auxilium ſociæ concurrit.Lucan.
Obſcœnè literæ concurrunt.Cic. Letters meete that make a

C O N

foule sence, as. Cum nobis. hîc auditur ablatiuus obscœnus Cunno, velut à nominatiuo Cunnus.

Res contrariæ concurrunt. Cic. Meete together.

Verba extrema cũ consequentibus primis ita iungere, vt néue asperè concurrant, néue vastius diducantur. Cic. That they ioygne not with a rough or vnpleasant sounde.

Raptim in eam sententiam pedarij concurrerunt. Cic. They agreed or condescended to readely to that opinion.

Statim concurrere de iure. Cic. To renne by and by to haue the lawe.

Concurrere cum summa, cui opponitur Excedere. Vlpian. To be equall with the summe.

¶ Concurrere. Vlpian. To be concurrent or partaker with.

In hæreditatem legitimam fratri concurrere. Papinianus. To pretende to haue like right with his brother in the heritage.

In pignore cõcurrere. Vlpian. To be partaker with him.

In pignus concurrere. Vlpian. Idem.

¶ Concurrere, Consuere. Celsus. To come or fall together.

Concurrit materia. Cels. The matter falleth or gathereth together in abundance.

¶ Concurrere, Euenire, Contingere. Propert. To happen.

Somnia concurrunt. Cic. Dreames happen true or come to passe.

Concúrritur, pen. corr. Impersonale: vt, Concurritur vndique ad commune incendium restinguendum. Cicero. They renne together.

Concurritur, pro Committitur prælium. Horatius. They giue the charge.

Concurrens, Participium. Ouidius. Rennyng together.

Concursus, huius concursus, m. g. Plaut. A resorte or rennyng of many to a place. A meetyng.

Cõcursus est ad me factus. Cic. They resorted to me in great number.

Non posse sustinere concursum aliquorum. Cic.

Conflictio & concursus. Cicero.

Ingens concursus. Virg. Ex agris concursus fiunt. Cic.

Quinque artium concursus maximarum. Cic.

Calamitatum concursu labefactata cogitatio. Cic.

Municipiorum concursus. Cic.

Occupationum concursus. Cic. Happenyng or cumming together of diuers businesses.

Honestissimorum studiorum concursus. Cic.

Asperi, disiuncti & hiantes concursus verborũ. Cic. Meetinges or ioygninges of wordes.

Asper & hiulcus concursus verborum. Cic.

Extremorum verborum cum insequentibus primis concursus. Cicer.

Subiti concursus. Ouidius.

Quem concursum factum in oppido putatis? Cic. what an assemble or gatheryng together was there thinke you.

¶ Concursus. Vlpian. Participation: partakyng.

Concúrsio, concursiónis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A rennyng together: renayng to and fro.

Fortuitarum rerum concursio. Cic.

Fortuita concursio corpusculorum. Cicer. A meetyng or ioynyng by chaunce.

Vocum crebra concursio. Cicer.

In eadem verba impetus & concursio, & adiunctio, & progressio. Cicer.

Concurso, concursas, concursare, Frequentatiuum: To renne oftẽ together: to renne hether and thether. vt, Concursare villas, prouinciam. Cic. To renne vp and downe the villages.

Huc illuc casu & temerè concursare. Cic. To renne hither and thether.

Concursare nunc hinc, nunc illinc. Lucret.

Concursare circum tabernas. Cic. To renne about.

Omnes omnium domos concursare. Cic. To renne about to euery mans house.

Lectica villas cum aliquo concursare. Cic.

Concursare vltrò citroque. Hirtius.

Concursare & Dissultare, contraria. Lucr. To renne or gather together. Dissultare. To sperkle or goe a sunder.

Concursans, concursantis, Participium. Plin. Meetyng or goyng together.

Concursator, pen. prod. Verbale. Liuius. A currour: A renner to and fro.

Concursator hostis. Liu.

Concursatio, Verbale. Cicer. Quàm acerba, quàm formidolosa, quàm quæstuosa concursatio? A rennyng or meetyng of diuers together.

Perturbationum concursatio. Cic.

Concursatio somniorum. Cic.

Concursatio & contentio. Cicer.

Concussus. Vide CONCVTIO.

Concutio, cóncutis, pen. corr. concussi, concussum, concútere, Actiuum, ex Con & Quatio. Terent. To shake: to moue: to brandish: to make to tremble.

Arcu aliquem concutere. Propert.

Balista concutit arces. Ouid. Arma concutere. Ouid.

Sonitus ruinæ, & fragor concussit aures Cæsaris. Lucan.

Cæsariem concutere. Ouid. To shake his heare.

Caput concutere. Ouid. To shake the heade.

Concutere corpus multa gestatione. Cels.

Acres equos concutere. Virg. To stirre or vexe courragious horses.

Fræna concutere furenti. Virgil. To shake the bridle and incourage.

Boreas freta concutit. Ouid. Maketh the sea troublous and rough.

Hastam concutere. Sil. To shake a speare.

Aurigæ lora concutiunt. Virg. Shake the reynes.

Mentes concutere. Valer. Flac. To trouble or vexe.

Monstrum belli concutere. Valer. Flac.

Orbem nutu concutit Iuppiter. Ouid. Maketh to quake.

Metus ossa concutit. Ouid. Feare maketh the bones trẽble.

Rempub. concutere. Cic. To trouble: to disquiete.

Tumultu bellorum ingenti concutitur Roma. Lucan. Was in great trouble and stirre of warre.

Tela concutere. Ouid.

Fortuna luctu concutit vrbem. Virg.

Concútiens, Participium: vt, Concutientes se corui. Plin. Crowes shakyng the feathers.

Singultu concutiente ora sonant. Ouid.

Concussus, a, um. Aliud participium. Shaken: moued: troubled: disquieted.

Animus concussus casu amici. Virg. Troubled with.

Carina concussa. Ouid. Cautes concussæ. Virgil.

Coma concussa. Ouid.

Corpus concussum vulnere. Stat.

Fides cõcussa. Lucan. Credite shaken, & beginnyng to decay.

Fores concussæ patuere. Ouid.

Nec de concussa tantum pluit ilice glandis. Virgil. From the holme tree shaken.

Mens concussa metu. Virg. Troubled with feare.

Mons concussus spargit niues. Propert.

Ora concussa risu. Lucret.

Pectus concussa crebris verberibus. Lucan.

Concussa quercus. Virg. The oke shaken.

Concussa motu terra. Liu. The earth quakyng.

Tonitru concussa tremunt omnia. Lucret.

Vndas concussas exasperare. Ouid.

Vibs concussa. Virgil. Troubled.

Concussus, huius concussus, Verbale, m. g. Plin. A shaking mouing, or troubling.

Concussûra, pen. prod. pro Concussione utitur Tertullianus.

Concùssio, concussiônis, Aliud verbale, f. g. Vlpian. A shaking or mouing.

Concussor, concussôris, Verbale, m. g. Tertullian. He that shaketh.

Concusso, concussas, concussáui, concussâre, Frequentatiuum, Lucret. To shake or moue often.

Condaliũ, Annuli genus. Plaut. A kinde of ringes: a thimble.

Condecet, pen. corr. condecebat, condecuit, condecêre, A Decet componitur. It well becommeth. Plaut. -vide an ornatus hic Me satis cõdecet. whether it become me well, or be sitting for me.

Istuc omen ominator capies quod te condecet. Plaut. That is meete for thee, or perteyneth to thee.

Condecentia, condecéntiæ, Cic. A beseemyng, or semelines.

Conde-

Condecenter, Aduerbium. Gell. Very comely or semely.

Condecoro, condécoras, pen. corr. condecorâre. Plin. To make cleanly or honeste: to poliche: to sette forth and make more commendable.

Condecorare ludos. Terent. To adourne or sette forth.

Condecorè, Aduerbium. Gellius. Comely: honestly.

Condemno, condemnas, condemnâre. To condemne, or cause to be condemned. Nunc genitiuo, nunc ablatiuo sine præpositione, nunc cum præpositione iungitur: aliquando etiam sine ijs ponitur. Quando genitiuo, ferè subauditur ablatiuus Crimine, Scelere, & similia.

Deprecor ne meum hoc officium arrogãtiæ condemnes. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Sceleris condemnat generum suum. Cic.

Meipsum inertiæ nequitiæq; condemno. Cic.

Iniuriarum condemnatus. Cicer. Condemned in an action of trespace.

Sponsionis condemnari. Cic. To be cast in the wager.

Condemnabo eodem ego te crimine. Cic.

Licinium Lenticulam de alea condemnatum. Cic.

Cuius etiam familiares de vi condemnati sunt. Cic.

Condemnare omnes de consilij sententia. Cic. To condemne by the aduise and sentence of the counsayle.

Condemnare ex reliqua pecunia, Id est, in reliquam pecuniã. Paulus. Alij locum Pauli aliter legunt. To cõdemne in the residue of the money.

¶ Condemnare dicitur accusator reum. Suet. To make him to be condemned: to cast him in iudgement.

Sibi condemnare aliquem. Cicer. To cast or condemne to his owne profite.

Condemnati alicui. Vlpian. To be cast in sute against one.

Arbitrium pro socio condemnari. Cic.

Condemnâtus. pen. prod. Participium. Condemned. vt, Furti cõdemnatus. Vlpian. Mandati condemnatus. Vlpianus.

Pecuniæ publicæ est condemnatus. Cic. Cast for deteyning or wasting the common treasure.

Nomine alieno condemnatus. Vlpianus.

Ob summam qua ex tutela ei condemnatus erat, &c. Scæuola. In which he was condemned.

Condemnatio. A condemnation.

Condemnâtor, pen. prod. etiam pro accusatore apud Tacitum. He that cõdẽneth: an accusour that cõuinceth in iudgemẽt.

Condenso, condensas. condensare. Columel. To make thicke: to gather together.

Condẽsant se in vnum locum oues. Varro. Gather together.

Condensco, condenses, condensêre. Lucret. Idem.

Condensus, Adiectiuum, ex Con & Densus cõpositum. Thicke: close together.

Condensa acies, Condensa turma. Liu. Weyng close or thicke with men.

Condensæ columbæ. Virg. Corpus condensum. Lucret.

Condensa arboribus vallis. Liu. A valley thicke of trees.

Condensum, condensi, n. g. Substantiuũ. Thicke: close together. Plin. Insidunt in Africa pardi condensa arborum. They sitte in places thicke with trees, as forestes or woodes.

Condepso, condepsis, condépsui, condépsitum, pen. corr. condépsere. Cato. To mengle.

Condico, condicis. pen. prod. condixi, condictũ, cõdicere. Iustinus. To apoint: to ordeine: to promisse: to require or aske againe: to denie: to assigne by mouth: to denoũce or declare.

Locum & tempus condicere. Iustinus. To limite or apoynte the time and place.

Inducias condicere. Iustinus. To agree vpõ truse for a time.

Cõdicere cœnã alicui. Suet. to promise one to come to, &c.

Condicere cœnam, & indicere cœnam, contraria.

Indicere cœnam alicui. Suet. To apoint a supper to be prepared. Condicere cœnam, id est Inuitare. vnde Condicta cœna. Sueton. A supper that one is bidden to.

Condicere ad cœnam, Idem. Plaut.

Cõdicere symbolum ad cœnam. Plaut. To promisse to come to supper and beare his shotte.

Condicere alicui, absoluté. Cic. To promise to suppe or dine with one.

¶ Condicere operam. Plin. To declare or shewe that he will take vpon him the enterprise.

¶ Condicere, Verbum est Iurisconsultorum. To sue an action personall and requyre that the defendeur be cõdemned, and constreyned to deliuer, doe, or perfourme any thyng to him.

Nũmos alicui condicere. Vlpian. To requyre money againe of one.

Condicere aliquarum rerum, litium, aut causarum alicui. Liu. Id est, denunciare causas, lites, &c.

Condictus, Participium: Apeinted: denounced: promisted. vt, Cõdicta cœnula. Sucton. An apointment made to goe to supper in some place.

Status, condictus dies cum hoste. Plaut. A day apoynted.

Condictum, condicti. Festus. A promisse or agreement: an apoyntment.

Condictio, Verbale. Vlpian. An apointment or an action to the third day following: an action personall.

Actio in personam, condictio appellatur. Vlpian.

Condictitius, Adiectiuum: vt, Actio condictitia. An action personall requiryng any thing of our aduersarie. Vlpian.

Condignus, Adiectiuũ, pro Dignus accipitur. Plaut. Worthie.

Pulchrum facinus, Græcarumque facundiarum magniloquentia condignum. Gell.

Condignè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Worthely: honestly.

Condignè & condecorè. Gell.

Condio, condis, condíui vel cóndij, conditum, pen. prod. condire. Plaut. To season meate: to powder or otherwise order it: to preserue it frõ corruption, as in conserues. Also to tẽper wisely: to make more pleasant and acceptable.

Labore in venatu, sudore, cursu, fame, siti condiebant epulas Lacedæmonij. Cic. They sauced their bankets.

Condire mortuos. Cic. To embaume dead corpses.

Mortuos cera circunlitos condiunt Persæ. Cic.

¶ Condire, per translationem: vt, Condire tristitiam hilaritate. Cic. To temper or mitigate sorow with mirth.

Ambiguitate condite vrbanitatem. Quintil.

Asperitas contentionis oratoris ipsius humanitate conditur. Cicer. Is sauced or tempered with it.

Voluptatibus aliquid condire. Quintil.

Condire vitia naturæ studio malitiæ atque artificio. Cicer. To temper or mixe naturall vices with more lewdnes gotẽ by studie and industrie.

Conditus, a, um, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Sauced: seasoned: tempered: made sauerie or pleasant: enbaumed. vt, Cõdita oratio, per metaphoram. Cicer. Woordes or talke seasoned and tempered with honest and pleasant thynges.

Id quod dicitur, sit voce, vultu, motúque conditius. Cic. Made more pleasant.

Ius malè conditum. Horat. Potage ill seasoned: vnsauorie.

Sale conditus & facetijs. Cæsar. Cic. Tempered, mixed, and as it weare sauced with pretie and merie conceites.

Bene coctus & conditus sermo. Cic. Very circumspecte and pleasant talke.

Comitate condita grauitas. Cic. Grauitie tempered or intermeddled with gentilnes.

Nemo vnquam vibanitate, nemo lepóre, nemo suauitate conditior. Cic. More pleasant, fuller of merie conceites, or more courteise.

Faciunt conditiora cibaria aucupium & venatio. Cic.

Condítio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Sauing: seasonyng: tẽperyng.

Conditus, huius cõditus, pen. prod. Aliud verbale. Colum. Idem.

Conditor, penul. prod. Verbale. One that sauseth or seasoneth. Cic. Hi sunt conditores instructoresque conuiuij.

Cõditor totius negotij. Ci. The tẽperer of the whole matter.

Condimẽtum. Plaut. Sause: or that seasoneth or maketh pleasant.

Audio dicentem, Cibi condimentum, esse famem: potionis, sitim. Cic. Sause. Condimentum voluptatis. Cic.

Condimento humanitatis mitigare seueritatẽ. Cic. To mitigate seueritie with temperyng of gentilnes.

Condimentũ amicitiæ, suauitas morũ & sermonũ. Cic. The sause of frendshyp or that maketh it pleasant is swetenes of maners and courteise language.

Sapientiæ, ætas condimentum est. Plaut.

Facetiæ, omnium sermonum condimenta. Cic

Interponere condimentis quidpiam. Plin.

Condimentárius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to sause or seasonyng. vt, Condimentarium genus. Plinius.

Conditáneus, Aliud adiectiuum. Varro. That maye be sauced or preserued.

Conditúra, conditúræ, pen. prod. Idem quod Conditio, siue Condimentum. Colum. Sause or pickle made with spices.

Condísco, condísceis, condídici, pen. corr. condíscere. Plin. iun. To learne.

Condíscas censeo, mihi paulò diligentius supplicare. Cic.

Crimen condíscere. Ouid. To learne an ill acte.

Condíscens, Participium. Plin. Learnyng.

Con iíscípulus, pen. corr: Cic. A scholc felow.

Condíscípula, Fœmininum. Martial. A woman scholc felow.

Condíscípulátus, huius condíscípulátus, pen. prod. Iustinus. The felowshippe in schoole.

Conditio, Conditiuus, Conditítius, Conditor, Conditura, &c. Vide CONDIO & CONDO.

Condo, condis, cóndidi, cónditum, pen. corr. cóndere. To laye vp sauise: to hide: to put in: to make or buylde: to found.

Lomento rugas vteri quòd condere tentas,
Polla tibi ventrem, non mihi labra linis.

Seponere & condere. Cic. To lay aside and loche vp.

Condere in aluo. Virgil. To eate vp.

Arca condere aliquid. Cicero. To lay vp in his cheste.

Condere humo. Ouid. To burie.

In humo condi. Ouid.

Condere in crumenam. Plaut. To put vp in his purse.

In furnum calidum condere. Plaut. To put into.

In sepulchro condere aliquem. Cic. To lay in graue.

Tonantis sinu condi. Senec.

Terra condere. Plin. To burie or interre.

Ossa terræ condere. Virg. Idem.

Condere aliquem in pistrinum. Plaut. To caste into the mill house or prison.

Condere captiuos in custodiam. Liu. To keepe captiues sauise in warde.

In visceribus & medullis condidit bonum omne Metrodorus. Cic. He put all felicitie in, &c.

Furto aliquid condere. Horat. To hyde priuely.

Cælum conditur vmbra. Virgil. Is couered or hidde.

Fama caput inter nubila condit. Virg. Hideth hir heade.

Cibos condunt formicæ. Plin. Lay vp prouision of meate.

Vota diem condiderant. Stat. They spent a day in praying.

Digitos condere in lumina alicuius. Ouid. To thrust his fingers in ones eyes.

Ensem in alicuius ore aduerso condere. Virgil. To thrust his sworde in.

Ferrum condere sub aduerso pectore. Virg. Idem.

Condere fructus & Promere, contraria. Varro.

Triticum condere. Cicer. To laye vp wheate: to keepe for prouision.

Condere fructus in cados. Plin. To barell.

Condere & reponere fructus. Cicer.

Vuæ succos condere. Id est vinum. Tibul.

Nox condit lucem. Senec. Endeth the day.

Scuta latentia condere. Virg.

Longos soles condere cantando. Virg. To passe ouer or spend whole dayes in singyng.

Vocem condere auribus. Ouid.

Vultus condere Sol dicitur. Ouid. To hide it selfe.

Sese condere in aliquid. Virgil.

Imis aquis se condere. Valer. Flac. To goe to the botome of the water out of sight.

Ferro & ære se condere. Propert. To be armed.

Portu se condidit alto. Virgil.

Vmbris noctis se condere. Virgil.

Condere in animum aliquid. Seneca.

Iram condere. Tacit. To hide or keepe close his anger.

Stimulos alicui condere in pectore. Ouid. To incite or stirre vp.

Mente aliquid conditum tenere. Virg. To kepe in memorie.

¶ Condere monumento corpus, apud Plinium. To put into the graue.

¶ Condere. Sallust. To builde: to make.

Pallas condidit arces. Virgil.

Apes examina condunt. Virgil. Bees make hiues.

Gentem condere. Virg. To found a certayne nation.

Iura. Ouid. To make lawes.

Lustrum condere. Cic. To appoynt a muster or view.

Mœnia. Virgil. Muros. Ouid.

Nomen memorandum condere. Sil. To gette an immortall name.

Rempublicam condere: cui opponitur Occidere. Cicer. To found.

Secula multa condere viuendo. Lucret. To liue many hundred yeres.

Nouam vrbem. Virg. To founde a new citie.

¶ Condere, Componere. To make. vt, Condere carmen. Liu. To make verses.

Numeris aliquid condere. Ouid. Idem.

Condere bella. Virgil. To referme warres.

Historiam. Plin. To write an history.

Omen. Propert. Poema. Cic. Laudes alicuius. Plin.

Præcepta medendi. Plin. To write of physike.

Prælia. Stat. To wryte of warres.

¶ Condere iusiurandum. Plautus. Iusiurandum seruandæ rei, non perdundæ conditum est. Was made or instituted.

Cónditus, Adiectiuum, pen. corr. Plaut. Hidde: layde vp: made: buylded.

In alta caligine conditus. Senec.

Antro conditus. Ouid.

Memori tibi condita corde Hæc vigeant mãdata. Catul. Forgette not these precepts.

Domi condirus. Cic. Close at home in his house.

Tumulo conditus. Valerius. Flac. Buried.

Ensis conditus. Horat. A swoorde put vp in the scabard.

Iurgia sub tacita condita lætitia. Propert.

Conditæ in ærario sanctiore literæ. Cic.

Messis condita. Tibul. Corne layed vp in the barne.

Præcordia condita aperit Liber. Horat. Wine bewrayeth secretes, or maketh men vtter secretes.

Telum patenti iugulo cõditum imprimere. Senec. To thrust harde into his throte.

Aliquid conditum mandare vetustati. Cic.

Conditum aliquid seruare. Virgil.

Cónditor, penult. corr. Verbale. A maker: a buylder: a founder the first inuentour. vt, Conditor legum. Plaut. A law maker.

Aeui reducntis conditor CHRISTVS. Claud.

Argumenti alicuius conditor. Ouid.

Artis alicuius conditor. Ouid. The first founder.

Conditor disciplinæ militaris. Plin. iunior.

Historiæ alicuius conditor. Ouid. The maker or writer.

Conditor Peripatericæ sectæ Aristoteles. Colum. The first inuentour or beginner.

Conditórium, Subst. Id est sepulchrum. Plin. A sepulcher.

Conditítius, Adiectiuum: vt, Condititia cibaria. Colum. Meate powdred, preserued or kepte.

Conditíuus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. That may be kept or powdred.

Conditiua mala. Cato. Apples kepte.

Conditiuus cibus. Colum. Meate kepte in store for prouiõ.

Conditiuum, Substantiuum, pro Sepulchro. Senec. A graue.

Conditio, Verbale, Ipse condendi actus. A kepyng vp: also condition, place, fortune, state, maner, way, or meanes: A properte or nature. Election or choyse. A couenant, law, or offer conditionall. vt, Frugũ conditio. The kepyng of grayne. Cicero.

¶ Conditio humana. Cic. The state or condition of.

Fortuna atque conditio. Cic.

Communitas conditionis cum aliquo. Cic.

Multi laquei legum & conditionum propositi. Cic.

Iuris conditio. Cic. The state of the law.

Loci alicuius conditio. Ouid. The nature of the place.

Metri conditio. Quintil. The qualitie or facion of the metre.

Adempta mortis conditio. Virgil. He was made immortall.

Conditio regionis. Columel. The nature of the countrey.

Seruiendi conditio. Cicero. The state of a seruaunte.

Non communi conditione seruitutis vti. Cicero.

Sortis conditio. Ouid.

Temporum conditione aliquid mutari. Quintil. with the state of time.
Victoriæ conditio. Cic. Conditio vitæ. Cic.
Mortalis conditio vitæ. Cic.
Eadem vitæ conditiones non perferre. Cic.
Sequi aliquam vitæ conditionē. Cic. To folow a maner of life.
Viuendi conditio. Horat. Bona conditio. Cic.
Communis. Horat. Dulcis. Horat.
Fœda. Horat. Humana. Cic.
Infima conditio & fortuna senatorum. Cic.
Iniqua. Cic. Insidiosissima. Plin. Tristis. Claud.
¶ Aequa conditione causam dicere. Cic. when one hath equalitie with an aduersarie in pleadyng.
Iniqua conditione causam dicere. Cic. when one hath more aduauntage then the other.
Commodiore conditione esse dicuntur prædia. Cic. Fermes, not very chargeable.
Meliore conditione est senex quàm adolescens. Cic.
Longè alia conditione esse ac cæteri. Vatinius Ciceroni. To be in state farre diuers from other men.
Conuellere conditionem amicitiæ. Cic.
Excutere conditionem alicuius. Ouid. To examine ones state diligently.
Facere disparem conditionem. Cic. Vnlike state.
Mortali conditione generari. Cic. To be borne mortall.
Ea conditione nati sumus, vt nihil quod homini accidere possit, recusare debeamus. Cic. we be borne in such condition that.
Immortalium conditionem postulare. Cic.
Prouidere conditioni ciuium contra periculosissimas hominum potentias. Cic.
¶ Conditio. Plautus. An offer or condition in a conenant.
Luculenta conditio. Plaut. A great or large offer.
Ea conditione dare aliquid. Cecinna Ciceroni. To giue vnder that condition. Sub ea conditione. Cic. Idem.
Optima conditione prædia. Vide I V S. Cic. Fermes priuileged, or charged with nothyng.
Valde bona conditio si fuerit, fortasse non omittam. Cic. If the offer shall be very good.
Controuersiæ conditio. Quintil.
Pacis conditio cum aliquo. Cic.
Præsentis discriminis conditio. Quintil.
Nulla conditione. Cic. In no meanes.
¶ Accedere ad conditionem & pactionem. Cic. To agree to.
Accipere conditionem. Cic. Vide A C C I P I O.
Conditionibus accipere populos in societatem. Liu. Vnder certayne conenants or conditions.
Ad aliquam cōditionem adducere aliquem. Balbus Ciceroni. To perswade to a certayne condition.
Astringere aliquem suis conditionibus. Cic. To wrappe in suche conenantes and conditions as he will himselfe.
Capere conditionem, & In conditionem. Vide C A P I O.
Dare alicuius rei conditionem alicui. Cic. To offer the conditiō.
Ad conditionem descendere. Cælius Cicer. To condescende to.
Conditio noua & luculenta fertur per me interpretem. Terentius. Is offered.
Ferre conditiones, est victoris & superioris: Accipere conditiones, victi. Cic. To apoynte the conenantes.
Conditiones ferre, leges imponere. Cicer. To apoynte the conenantes.
Fugere à conditionibus. Cic. Not to keepe conenantes.
Manere in conditione. Cic. Manet conditio. Cic.
Mutare conditionem. Quintil.
Offerre conditionem pacis, apud Liuium. To offer meanes of peace.
Perducere aliquem ad suas conditiones. Cic. To bryng to suche conditions as he will himselfe.
Producere aliquem conditionibus. Cic. To delay with offers.
Proponere conditionem supplicij alicui. Cicer.
Iniquam conditionem recipere. Quintil. Nothyng reasonable.
Repudiare æquissimam conditionem. Cic. To refuse a very indifferent offer. Respuere conditionē aliquam. Cic.
Stare conditionibus. Cic. To stande to conenantes.
Statuere duriorem conditionē sibi. Ci. To make an agreement small to his owne aduantage.
In eandem conditionem vocari. Cælius Ciceroni.

Vti conditione alicuius. Cic. Not to refuse his offer.
¶ Conditionem pro Creatura sæpe vsurpauit Tertullian.
Conditionālis, & hoc conditionāle, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Pertayning to condition or offer. vt, Pars cōditionalis. Martianus. Contractus conditionalis. Vlpian. A conditionall bargayne.
Conditionāliter, penul. corr. Aduerbium. Paulus. Conditionally.
Condus, condi, m. gen. Plaut. A stewarde, or he that kepeth the store of householde.
Condoceo, cóndoces, pen. cor. condócui, condoctum, condocēre. Hirtius. To teach.
Condocefácio, condocéfacis, penult. corr. condoceféci, pen. prod. condocefactū, condocefácere, Idem. Cic. To make to know. Vtamur domitis & condocefactis animalibus. Cicer. Tamed and taught to doe thinges.
Condoleo, cóndoles, pen. corr. condólui, condolére. Plaut. To be very sicke or much payned.
Caput condolet. Tibul. His head aketh sore.
Condoluit caput de vento. Plautus. The winde made his heade ake.
Si pes condoluit, si dens, ferre non possumus. Cic.
Condoléfco, condolescis, condoléscere. Cic. Idem.
Condono, condónas, pen. prod. condonáre. Plaut. To giue: to forgeue: to pardon. Dare & condonare. Cic.
Condonare alicui munusculum. Ci. To geue a present.
¶ Condono te. Plaut. I pardonne thee.
Condonare aliquem pecuniam, debitum, &c. Plaut. To forgeue one money, &c.
Condonare pecunias debitoribus. Cic.
¶ Condonare peccatum. Sallust. To pardon an offence.
Remittere alicui & condonare animaduersionem & supplicium. Vatinius Ciceroni. To remitte and pardon.
Condonātus, pen. prod. Participium à Condonor. Forgeuē: pardoned. vt, Condonatum iudicium alicui. Cicer. A iudgement wherein, without regarde of right, the iudge condemneth or quiteth for fauour offone.
Condonatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A geuyng or forgeuyng.
Condormio, condormis, condormíui, cōdormitum, pen. prod. condormīre. Plaut. To sleape with other.
Condormíſco, condormiscis, condormíscere. Plaut. Idem.
Condryllon, siue Condrylle, Herba. Plin. Chondrilla melius scribitur. Wilde suthery.
Condris, dris, f. g. The hearbe called false Dittayne.
Conduco, conducis, penult. prod. conduxi, conductum, conducere. Plaut. To bring with: to hyre: to bye: to take an house or lande. Also to gather or assemble in one place: to conuerte: to take in hande to doe a worke or busnesse for hyre or wages. And in the thirde person it is to profite.
¶ Conducere, Cōgregare. Cic. Virgines in vnū locū cōduxerūt. Exercitus in vnum conducere. Tacit. To gather together.
Partes conducere in vnum. Lucret. To bryng together.
¶ Conducere. Plaut. To procure or bye.
Nimium magno conducere. Cic. To bye to deare.
¶ Conducere aliquem. Plaut. To hyre or procure one.
Aliquem ad eædem faciendam conducere. Cicer. To hyre or procure one.
Hortum conducere. Cic. To take: to hyre.
Domum conducere. Cicer.
Alicui locum in proximo conducere. Cic.
Conducere mercede. Cic. To hyre for money.
Conducere nauem. Plaut. To hyre a shippe.
¶ Conducere, etiam dicitur is qui pretiū accipit pro re aliqua facienda. Iulianus Iureconsultus. To undertake to doe a thyng at a prise.
Ad pecuniam numeratam cōducere. Caius. To undertake to doe a worke for ready money.
Redemptor qui columnā illam de Cotta & de Torquato conduxerat faciendā. Cic. Id est, â Cotta, &c. That was hyred of Cotta, or undertoke at Cottaes hande to make, &c.
Multitudo conducta. Cic.
¶ Conducit, in tertijs personis, pro Vtile est. Plaut. Cicer. It is profitable.
Ea maxime conducunt, quæ sunt rectissima. Cicer. Are most profitable.
Conducit hoc tuæ laudi. Cic. This maketh muche for your prayse.

Proposito conducere res dicitur. Horat. To further or make much for the purpose.
Rationibus nostris conducit id fieri. Cic. It is profitable.
Conducunt hæc ad ventris victum. Plaut.
In rem quod rectè conducat tuam. Plaut.

Conductus, Participium. Hyred: procured: brought together.
Plaut. Nummo sum conductus.
Conductus mercede diurna. Horat. Hyred by the daye.
Conductus sum coctum. Plaut. I am hyred to seeth.
Auxilia regum in vnum conducta. Tacit. Brought together.
Bella conducta, dicuntur bella militum mercenariorum. Sil.
Nummi conducti Horat. Money taken vpon vsurie.
Conducta opera alicuius. Plaut.
Operæ conductæ. Cic. Hyred seruantes.
Telæ conductæ. Tibul. Serete tellure conducta. Virg.
Testes conducti. Ouid. Torus conductus Ouid.
Conducta dicta ad fallaciam. Plaut. Woordes procured to be spoken to deceyue.

Conductum, Substantiuum. A thyng hyred. vt, Habere aliquid conducti. Cic. To take to hyre.

Conductor, Verbale. Cic. He that taketh or hyreth: he that is hyred to doe: or vndertaketh.

Conductio, Verbale. Cic. An hyring: an vndertakyng to doe at a pryce.

Conducibilis, & hoc conducibile, penult. corr. Plaut. Profitable: commodious.
Vtile & conducibile. Author ad Herennium.

Conductitius, Adiectiuum. Plaut That may be hyred or taken.
Conductitiæ operæ. Varro. Seruantes to be hyred.

Conduplico, conduplicas, penult. corr. conduplicare. Cicer. To double.
Conduplicare beneficium. Terent.
Diuitias conduplicare. Lucret.

Conduplicatio, Verbale. Plaut. A doublyng.

Condurdon. An hearbe that in August beareth a redde flower, and hanged about the necke taketh away the disease called the kynges euill.

Condus, Vide CONDO.

Condyloma, pen. prod. condylomatis, pen. corr. neut ge. Plin. A swelly..g of the tuell or fundament, proceedyng of an inflammation.

Condylus, condyli, pen. cor. Martial. The rennes or knottes of the bones in the knee, ancle, elbow, knuckles &c. Also a ringe or thimble. Festus.

Confabulo, confabulas, pen. cort. confabulare: & Confabulor, confabularis, confabulari. Plaut. To tell tales: to common or talke together.

Confarcio, confarcis, Vide CONFERCIO.

Confarreo, confarreas, confarreare. A quo Confarreatus & Confarreatio Plin. To marry with certayne solemnities before the bishoppe, when their children or infantes were dedicated to parliament.
Assuetudo confarreandi. Tacit.
Parentes confarreati. Tacit.
Confarreatio. Lucke a mariage.
Confarreatus. Do maried.

Confatalis, & hoc confatale, penult. prod. Quod eadem fati necessitate tenetur. Cic. Of the same destenie.

Confectus, Confector, Confectio, Confectura, Vide CONFICIO.

Confercio, conferceis, conferfi confertum, cofercire. Varro. To stuffe or peare.

Confertus, Participium. Cæsar. Full: Also in a fleete or multitude together.
Conferti & Rari, contraria. Cæsar. Thicke together.
Agmen conferrum. Virg. Beyng thicke or close together.
Arma conferta. Silius.
Legio conferta maniplis. Silius.
Liber confertus voluptatibus. Cic. Full of pleasures.
Conferta vita voluptatum omnium varietate. Cic. A lyfe replenished with all kinde of pleasures.
Otiosa vita plena & conferta voluptatibus. Cic.
Confertus cibo. Cic. Full vp to the gorge.
Conferrior, confertissimus. Liu. Confertissima turba. In the thickest preasse.

Confertim, Aduerbium. Liu. In a heape together.

Confero, pen. corr. cofers, contuli, pen. cor. collatum, pen. prod. conferre. Col. To beare, cary, put, bringe or lay together: to profite: to sette forth: to prepare: to deuise: to talke together: to geue: to compare or conferre: to employ or bestow: to goe: to deferre: to laye to or ioyne.
Aes conferre. Ouid. To contribute or geue.
Dicam neminem vnquam tam impudentem fuisse, qui à dijs immortalibus tot & tantas res tacitus auderet optare, quot & quantas dij immortales ad Cn. Pompeium contulerunt. Cic. Hane geuen to Pompey.
¶ Conferre studia ad arbitrium alterius. Cic. To employ his studie accordyng to an other mans pleasure.
Ad alios hanc sinistram diligentiam conferant. Plin. iunior. Lette them bestow this ouerthwarte diligence towarde other, for I will none of it.
¶ Conferre cum aliquo, pro Certare. Ouid. To contende.
¶ Conferre, pro Mutare Ouid. To change.
¶ Falso conferre aliquid in aliquem. Cic. To attribute falsely to one.
Amorē cōferre alicui. Propert. To leue: to cast his loue vpō.
Ita tuum conferto amorem semper si sapis, Ne id, &c. Plaut. So bestow or employ thy loue.
Animum alió. Terent. To turne his minde frō one and cast it on an other.
Animum ad fodiendos puteos. Hirtius. To sette or bend his minde: to minde to digge pittes.
Beneuolentiam erga aliquem conferre. Cic. To loue.
Benignitatem in aliquem. Cic. To shewe great bountie and liberalitie towarde one.
Capita. Liu. To assemble or laye counsaile: to laye their heades together.
Castra castris. Cæsar. To pitch or campe right ouer against an other.
Causam in aliquē. Cic. To impute or lay the faute vpō one.
Certamina belli inter se. Virg. To fight.
Certamina pugnæ manu conferre. Lucret. Idem.
Ore suo cibos conferre. Quintil. To feede with the bill, as birdes doe their yonge.
Consilia. Terent. To consulte or deuise together.
Omne consilium, studium, officium, operam, laborem, diligētiam, ad amplitudinem alicuius conferre. Cic. To employ all his counsell, studie, &c. vpō ones honour, or sette forth ones honour.
Consilium viuendi omne ad naturam suam. Cic. To applie his whole indeuour of facienyng his life accordyng to his owne nature, folowyng that.
Consolationes in ē aliquam. Cic. To applie cōsolations to.
Consulatum in eundem annum. Plin. iunior. To deferre the consulship till the same.
Copiā verborum cōferre. Quintil. To giue store of wordes.
Crimen conferre in aliquem. Cic. To blame or accuse.
Ne pòst conferas culpam in me. Terent. That thou lay not the faute in me afterwarde.
Curas suas, & quicquid nobis est à Deo datum, in Remp. conferre. Cic. To employ and bestow vpon.
Curas ad dignitatem alicuius. Cic. To bende his care to the aduancement of ones dignitie.
In medium singulos denarios in singulos talos conferre. Sueton. To holde or lay downe a penie for euery bone or dye, in play.
Diem soluendæ pecuniæ pacto conferre. Papinianus.
Diligentiam in valetudinem alicuius conferre. Cic. To be diligent in preseruyng ones health.
Disputationem conferre in aliquos. Cic. To bende his disputation against them.
Dona conferre alicui. Plaut. To bring in giftes to one.
Exempla aliorum conferre. Plaut. To conferre or compare the examples of other.
Si conferendum exemplum est, nō, &c. Terent. If it be mete to vse example.
Faciem & mores cōferre duarum. Ouid. To cōpare, or make comparison of.
Fructum alio conferre. Terent. To bestowe the commodities otherwise.

Gradum.

Gradum. Plaut. To goe as faste as an other: to sette steppe by steppe.
Gradum conferre cum hoste. Liu. To ioyne in battaile with his enemie.
In carmen rem aliquã. Colum. To bring or make into a verse.
In commune. Cic. To bryng together for a common profite.
In educationem aliquid conferre. Quintil. To employ vpon bryngyng vp.
Nunc verba in pauca conferam, quid te velim. Plaut. I will tell thee briefly, or in fewe woordes, what, &c.
In pauca. Cic. To conclude: to be shorte.
In quæstum vocem conferre. Cic. To employ his voice to gette money with it.
In tempus ambulationis conferre cogitationes. Cic. To deferre all his musinges and cogitations vntill his tyme of walkynge.
In vnum conferre plurium inuenta. Quint. To bryng together.
Coram inter nos conferemus. Cic. We will deuise and common of these matters, when we meete together.
Quotidie inter nos ea quæ audiebamus, conferebamus. Cicero. we dyd conferre together.
Ingenium ad rem aliquam. Cic. To applie his witte to.
Iter Brunduſium verſus contuli. Cic. I tooke my iourney or wẽt toward. Vide ITER.
Lites conferre. Horat. To chide with.
Maledicta in aliquem. Cicer. To rayle at one: to geue shrewde woordes.
Manum, vel manus. Cic. To fight together.
Munera conferre. Propert. To bestow giftes.
Officia in aliquem. Cicer. To doe one friendly pleasures or seruice.
Omnem operam ad philoſophiam conferre. Cic. To employe and bestow all his labour and studie vpon.
Plurimum operæ ad conficiendum reditum alicuius conferre. Cicer. To trauayle muche to procure ones returne home agayne.
Orationem ad rem aliquam. Plaut. To turne his talke from an other matter and speake of this.
Permulta in aliquem, quæ ab eo nunquam dicta ſunt, conferre. Cicer. To attribute many thynges to him, whiche he neuer spake.
Pecuniam in opus. Plin. iun. To bestow money vpon a woorke.
In vſus ſuos pecuniam ab aliquo collatam habere. Cic.
Niſi forte eam pecuniam in Reipub. magnum aliquod tempus contulerit. Cicer. Excepte he reserue that money for some great commoditie of.
Pedem. Plaut. To approche or come nie to.
Collato pede prœliari. Liu. To cope together and fight: to fight hande to hande.
Conferre pedem. Cic. In contention, to ioyne and come to the poynte.
Conferre pedem dicuntur Oratores. Quintil. when they answere the aduersaries argumentes.
Peſtem hominibus hæc conferunt. Colum. These thynges ingendre and bryng pestilence amonge men.
Rationem belli aliquó. Cæſar. To bende the whole force of his warre vpon any place.
Rationes conferre. Cicer. To caste accompte or reckon with one.
Rem in pauca. Plaut. To make shorte, to conclude in fewe woordes.
Seria cõferre cum aliquo. Ouid. To deuise with one about matters of weight and importance.
Seditionem in tranquillum. Plaut. To appease or quiete.
Cum hoc in via ſermonem contulit. Cic. He talked with him.
Conferunt ſermones inter ſe. Plaut. They talke together.
Signa. Liu. To ioyne battayle: to stryue or contende.
Stipendium ſtudio alterius. Columel. To geue a student exhibition.
Studia ſua omnia in aliquem. Cic. To doe all the pleasures for him that he can.
Omne ſtudium atque omne ingenium conferre ad alicuius gloriam laudémque celebrandam. Cic. To bende, &c.
Studium in rem aliquam. Cic. To employe vpon.
Inter ſe ſtudia conferre. Quintil.
Suſpicionem in aliquem. Cic. To suspecte one.
Tempus ad vel in rem aliquam. Plin. iunior. Cicer. To bestow vpon.
Tributum in militare ſtipendium. Liu. To pay a tribute for souldiours wages.
Ex cenſu quotannis tributa conferre. Cic. To pay yerely tribute accordyng to his substance.
Verba ad rẽ conferre. Terent. To doe in deede, that he speaketh in woordes.
Conferri ſolet à te in me verbũ illud. Cicer. Thou arte wonte to vse that woorde agaynst me.
Vires in vnum. Liu. To gather together their power.
Vitam inter ſe viriuſque conferre. Cic. To compare.
Vitia ſua in ſenectutẽ. Ci. To attribute his vices to old age.
Voluntatem conferre in aliquem. Cic. To sette his good will vpon one.
¶ Conferre nouiſsima primis. Cic. To cõpare the laste with the firste.
Conferre ſe totum ad amicitiam alicuius. Cic. To applie him selfe wholly to ones frendshippe.
Ad aliquem ſe conferre. Cic. To goe or resorte to one.
Ad authoritatem alicuius ſe conferre. Cic. To geue or applie himselfe to folow ones authoritie.
Ad curam aliquam ſe conferre. Cicer. To take vpon him the charge of a thyng.
Ad rempub. Cic. To geue himselfe to gouerne or beare rule in the common weale.
Ad ſtudia. Sueton. To applie himselfe to studie of good learnyng.
Ad virtutum ſtudium ſe conferre. Cic. To bende himselfe to atteyne vertue.
Conferre ſe ad vmbram arboris. Ouid. To goe vnder the shadow of a tree.
In amicitiã & fidem alicuius ſe conferre. Cic. To put & committe himself into ones frendshippe and tuition.
In ſocietatem aliquorum. Cic. To associate himselfe, or to become a companion with them.
Ad hoſtes. Cic. To yelde to the enemies.
In pedes ſe cõferre. Plau. To rũne away: to take his legges.
Conferre ſe in fugam. Cic. Idem.
¶ Conferre, Comparare. To compare. Dicimus autem, Confero te iſti, & cum iſto. Cic.
Præſentia conferre præteritis. Lucret. To confer with.
Vitam alicuius cum alterius vita conferre. Cic.
Hominibus magnis ſe conferre. Ouid. To compare himselfe with great men.
Ne minima quidem ex parte conferendi alij alijs. Cic.
¶ Cõferre deſcriptionẽ cum tabulis. Cic. To confer the copie drawen out with the chiefe and originall patente.
¶ Conferre. To deferre or put of. Cicer. Omnia in Martium menſem ſunt collata. All thynges were deferred or put of vntill marche.
Conferre timorem ſuum, aut rem aliam in aliquid. Cæſar. To say that is the cause of our feare.
¶ Confero me in campum, vel ad campum: In vrbem, vel ad vrbem, Id eſt vado. I goe into the citie. Quæ locutio elegãter etiã poteſt poni ſine particula IN & AD. Si autẽ perſonam dicas, non locum, neceſſariò particula AD vtendum eſt: vt, Contuli me ad patrem, non in patrem. Quoties autẽ ſignificatur donatio, IN vtendum eſt: vt, Multa in Iohannem contuli beneficia. Quicquid in ingratos cõfertur, planè perditur. Non autem ad ingratos tã eleganter dixeris.
Romam ſe contulit. Cic. He went to Rome.
Retro ſe conferre. Claud. To retyre: to goe backe.
Confert ſe pituita in ſtomachũ. Celſus. Fleume goeth downe into the stomake.
¶ Confert, in tertijs perſonis, pro Conducit, vel prodeſt & vtile eſt. Columel. It is profitable or expedient.
Nihil ad bene viuẽdum confert hæc res. Cic. This healpeth, profiteth, or auayleth nothyng.
Comœdia plurimum ad eloquentiã confert. Quintil. Is profitable for eloquence.

Collãtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Assembled: geuen: conferred: compared: brought: sente: coped together, &c. vt, Collata omniũ vota in vnius ſalutẽ. Plin. iun. All mens desires were

geuen or bent to further and maintcine ones good eſtate.
Caſtris collatis. Silius. Their cãpes beyng pitched one ouer right againſt the ether.
Collata dextra mouere prælia. Ouid. To cepe togither and fight hande to hande.
Marte collato interimere aliquem. Ouid. To kill in fighting hande to hande.
Collatis viribus. Plin. iunior. Aſſemblynge their powers together.
Collaro pede præliari. Liu. To cope together and fight.
Color roſeo collatus Eoo. Propert. Compared to.
Pecunia ad alicuius honores collata. Cic. Beſtowed and employed to the maintenance of ones honour.
Cum Democrito Cleanthes & Chryſippus collati. Cic. Compared with.

Collãtus, huius collãtus, m. g. pen. prod. Hirtius. A comparing: a cowpling or ioining in battaile.

Collatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. iun. A taſke or ſee: A ioining or coping together: A conferring or comparing.
Exercitus, caſtra, agmina, ſignorũ collationes. Cic. Joyninges in batailes.
In collatione. Plin. In the conferring or comparing.

Collãtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Plaut. He that conferreth or laieth his portion with other.

Collatitius, Adiectiuum. Done or made by conference of many.
vr, Collatitia inſtrumenta. Senec.
Collatitia ſepultura. Quintil. A burial wherein many contribute or conferre.

Collatiuus, & Collatiuum. Vide ſuo loco.

Confertus, Confertim. Vide CONFERCIO.

Conferua, Herba. Plin. An hearbe growing in freſhe waters like a ſponge.

Conferueo, conferues, conferbui, conferuére, Idem quod Feruere, vel Simul feruere. To be hotte together.
Conferuent oſſa, id eſt, quod vulgus Chirurgorum dicit, Glutinantur per porum. Celſus. The bones broken grow together by certaine pores.
Ira conferbuit. Horat. He was in a chafe.

Conferueſco, conferueſcis, conferuéſcere. Columel. Plinius. To ware hotte or ſeeth together.

Confeſsio, Confeſſor, Confeſſus, Vide CONFITEOR.

Confeſtim, Aduerbium, Id eſt Eueſtigio. Cicer. Forthwith: incontinent: by and by.
Confeſtim aut ex internallo. Cic.
Sine vlla mora & confeſtim. Cic.

Confibula, pen. corr. Cato. A claſpe or tache: alſo a wodden pinne: or thinge made to clenche two peeces together.

Conficio conficis, pen. corr. confeci, pen prod. confectũ. conficere. Ex Con & Facio, idẽ ſignificat quod facere vel perficere. Cic. To deſtroy or ſlea: to greue bexe or torment: to perfexme, to finiſhe or diſpatche: to make an ende of: to bring to paſſe: to explicate or declare: to gather money: to bꝛeake: to conſume or waſte: to make: to chawe meate: to digeſt.
Conficere exercitatione. Cic. By exerciſe to bring to paſſe.
Magna cura, multa opera & labore conficere aliquid. Cic.
Vi manúque conficere aliquid. Cicer. To doe by force and ſtronge hande.
Amanter diligenterque conficere aliquid. Cic. To diſpatche.
¶ Conficere nucem. Plin. To breake or knache a nutte.
¶ Conficere hominem. Cic. To murder or kill.
Duodecim propugnatores totidem ſagittarum confecit ictibus. Sueton. He killed twelue at. xii. ſhootes.
Ignes conficiunt ſyluas. Lucret. Burne and conſume.
Sica confecit aliquem. Cic. To ſtabbe in with a dagger.
¶ Conficere, per tranſlationem. Plin. iunior, Infirmitas, mœror me conficit. Sorowe doth ſlea me.
¶ Conficere aliquam virginẽ. Terent. To bring to paſſe that he ſhall haue a mayden.
Angore confici. Cic. To be ſore broken with ſorowe: to pine away for ſorow. Confici curis. Cic. Idem.
Incendi & confici deſyderio alicuius. Cic. To be greatly inflamed and haue a mercyleſs deſire of thinges.
Dolore & pudore. Cic. To be greued and aſhamed.
Summis doloribus. Cic.
Fame. Cicer. To be pined for hunger. Frigore. Cic.
Se conficere. Plancus Ciceroni. To hurte himſelfe with traynayle.
Me conficit ſolicitudo. Cic. Carefulnes killeth me or breaketh me fore.
¶ Conficere ambulationem pomeridianã in aliquo loco. Cic. To walke in the after noone, or to make his after noone walke in.
Abſolutionem conficere. Cic. To diſpatch or quite.
Aequor ſpatijs immenſum conficere. Virgil. To paſſe ouer the mayne ſea
Propè centum confecit annos. Cic. He hath lyued almoſt a hundred yeres.
Annulum, pallium, ſoccos conficere. Cic. To make.
Argentum alicuius conficere. Terent. To ſpende and conſume ones money.
Bellum. Plin. To make warre.
Conficere bellum. Cicer. To bring warre to an ende.
Bibliothecam. Cic. To bꝛeake vp a libꝛarie.
Cibos. Plin. To digeſt his meate.
Conficere cibos. Liu. To woꝛke in the mouth, to chawe meate.
Curſum. Cic. To ende his courſe or race.
Curſum vitæ, & curriculũ viuendi. Cic. To ſpende the courſe of his life.
Curſus annuos Sol conficit. Cic. Goeth his compaſſe yerely.
Cum aliquo conficere. Cicero. To make a cõclution or ende with one.
Conficere de re aliqua cum aliquo. Cicer. To conclude of a matter with one.
Longo ſermone vtimur, diem conficimus. Plaut. We ſpende the day.
Diem extremum morte conficere. Cic. To dye.
Eſcas conficere dicuntur dentes intimi. Cicer. To chawe or woꝛke the meate.
Exercitum. Cic. To leuie or gather an armie.
Facinus. Cicer.
Famam. Cic. To procure a name or bꝛute.
Flagitium. Terent. To committe ſome naughtie deede.
Funera iuſta. Cæſar. To make ones funerall.
Iter. Cæſar. To diſpatch or gee a iourney.
Iuriſdictionem. Cic. To keepe ſiſe and ſeſſions in all places of his pꝛogreſſe or iuriſdiction.
Librum, pro ſcribere & componere. Cic. To make a booke.
Ligna & fornacem. Cato.
Malũ alicui. Terẽt. To woꝛke one miſchiefe & diſpleaſure.
Mandata. Cicer. To fulfill or accompliſhe ones commandements.
Motus animorum. Cic. To moue affections.
Munus annuum Cic. To ende his yeres office.
Munus ſuſceptũ. Cic. To atchieue his charge taken in hãd.
Negotium. Plaut. To diſpatche a buſines.
Per aliquem negotium conficere. Cic. To diſpatch the matter by him.
Nuptias. Terent. To make a mariage.
Vetuſtas omnia conficit & conſumit. Cic. Weareth out and conſumeth.
Opus. Plaut. Ornamenta. Cic.
Confectæ pactiones publicanorum. Cic. The couenantes of the fee fermers of the cõmen tribute weare diſpatched.
Pacem. Cic. To pacifie and quiete a countrey.
Facillimè patris pacem in leges conficiet ſuas. Terent. He wil eaſily pacifie his father and make him condeſcende to doe what he will.
Patrimonium. Cic. To waſte or ſpende away his heritage.
Peculiũ grande. Plaut. To gette or gather together a great ſubſtance of money and cattayle.
Pecuniam ex re aliqua. Cic. To make money of a thyng.
Permagna pecunia ex ea re confici poteſt. Cic. A great ſubſtance may be made of that.
Penſum. Plaut. To finiſh his taſke.
Penſum meum quod datum eſt, confeci. Plaut. I haue diſpatched the taſke apoynted me.
Porticum mille paſſuum conficere. Cic. To make a galerie of a myle longe.

Prandium. Plaut. To ende his dinner.
Rationes. Cic. To make a reckening or cast accompte.
Reditum alicui. Cic. To procure that one may returne.
Rem. Cæsar. To dispatche a matter.
Rem conficere, Id est patrimonium. Cic. To spende all his substance.
Sacra. Cic. To doe deuine seruice.
Sermonem. Cæsar. To ende his tale.
Solicitudines alicui. Terent. To make carefull, to woorke one care.
Spatia eadem. Cicero.
Sex illa à Dypilo stadia confecimus. Cic. We walked or went the sixe furlonges from Dypilus.
Tabulas. Cic. To make a rekening booke of thinges receaued and layde out.
Tempus annuum. Cic. To bestow or spende one yeare.
Vestem aut tunicas hybernas. Plaut. To make.
Longam viam. Cic. To go a longe iourney.
Quæ vetustas est, quæ vim diuinã conficere possit. Cic. That can consume a diuine power.
Vulnus acerbum conficere. Virg.
¶ Ex quo conficitur, vt si leges duæ, aut si plures, &c. Wherevpon it is concluded that if, &c.
¶ Confectum est. Cic. It is done.

Confectus, Participium. Killed: slaine: vndoen: greued: sore broken: perfected: atchiued: perfourmed: brought to an ende or conclusion: Chewed: digested.
Confectus angore. Cic. In great anguishe: much broken with sorowe.
Confectus cæde. Seneca. Slaine: murdered.
Confectus ac trucidatus. Cic.
Confecti æstuis. Cic. when they had done resting in their summering places.
Aeuo confectus. Virg. Very olde: worne and broken with age: at the pittes brinke.
Confectus cibo. Cic. Hurte or killed with much eating.
Calore & spiritu cocta & confecta quæ in aluo sunt, in reliquũ corpus diuiduntur. Cic. Being concocted and digested.
Corpore & animo confecta mulier. Cic.
Confectus cruciatu maximorum dolorum. Cic. Sore greued with tourment of great sorowe.
Dolore assiduo confectus. Catul.
Fame, frigore, inopia rerum omnium confectus. Cic. Pined with honger, colde and lacke of thinges.
Flammis confecta. Valer. Flac. Hurt with fyer.
Assiduis laboribus, concursationibúsque confectum grauiter se habere. Plancus Ciceroni. To be in euill case and sore broken with continuall trauaile and trottinge vp and downe.
Confectus morbo, lachrymis ac mœrore perditus. Cic. Sore weakened with sickenes.
Senecta confectus. Ouid. Very aged: at the pittes brinke.
Summa senectute confectus. Cic. Idem.
Senio confectus. Claud. Idem.
Vino, luxuríque confectus. Cic. Worne and wasted with drunkenshippe, banketting and leacherie.
Vulneribus confectus. Cic. Sore wounded
Bellum affectum, & penè confectum. Cic. A warre deminished and almest brought to an ende.
Cibus confectus. Cic. Meate chewed, also digested.
Ciuitas ab aliquo confecta. Cic. Sore hurte or destroyed.
Cursus confecti. Virg. The races ended.
Forma confecta macie. Virg Ones fauour or face disfigured with leanesse.
Confirmata & confecta lex est. Cic.
Munus confectũ carmine. Catul. A present made in verses.
Confecta res est. Cicero. The matter is done, dispatched, or past cure.
Partem militum, qui iam stipendijs confectis erant, dimisit. Cic. He dimitted parte of his olde souldiours, which by order and law were past their time of warre, in consideration of their continuance and age.
Victoria confecta. Cic.

Consiciens, Nomen ex participio. Vnde apud Ciceronem, Consicientissima literarum ciuitas. That keepeth a diligent re-

gester or booke of all that it doeth.
Conficientes causæ & Efficientes, pro ijsdem. Cic.
Bonorum consicientia. Cicero. Suche matters as worke or bring to passe good thinges.

Confectio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A making: gathering: an atchining or bringing to passe: a chewing or digesting.
Confectio tributi. Cic. The setting of a tribute.
Annalium confectio. Cic. The writinge or makinge of a cronicle.
Belli confectio. Cic. The dispatche or ending of a warre.
Escarum confectio à lingua adiuuari videtur. Cic. Mastication, or chewing of the meate.

Confector, oris, m. g. aliud verbale. Cic. He that dispatcheth, atchieueth, consumeth, or wasteth.
Confector est & consumptor omnium. Cic.
Belli confector. Cic. The dispatcher or ender of the warre: he that bringeth it to an ende.
Negotiorum confector. Cic. That atchieueth or bringeth to passe matters.

Confectûra, confectúræ, pen. prod. Plin. A making, doyng, or mynglyng.
Confectura mellis. Columella.

Consictio, Consictus, Vide CONFINGO.

Confideiussor, confideiussoris. Vlpian. A pledge or suretie with an other.

Confido, confidis, pen. prod. confisus sum, confidere, significat Credere & existimare, tum in præterito, tum in præsenti, tum in futuro. To truste: to haue sure confidence: to be sure: to dare.
Confidere & Metuere, contraria. Ouid.

Confidi, pen prod. Præteritum. Liu. Agros etiam confiderunt se, à populationibus tueri posse.
Num confidit? Plaut. Is he sure of it?
Nihil nimis oportet confidere. Cic.
Confidere alicui. Cic. To put his trust in one.
Timidè confidere alicui. Ouid. Halfe to mistrust one.
Mihipse confido. Cic. Sibi confidere. Cic. To haue a confidence in him selfe.
Arcæ alicuius confidere. Cic. To trust ones coffer.
Bono fragili confidere. Senec.
Bonis suis confidere Cic. To put his trust in his goodes.
Confidere causæ. Cic. To haue a truste in the right of his cause.
Ferocius causæ suæ confidere. Cic.
Parum constantiæ alicuius confidere. Cic. To mistruste ones constancie: to feare he will not be constante.
Figuræ suæ confidere. Ouid. To haue a confidence in his fauour.
Formæ suæ confidere. Lucan. Idem.
Optimatibus nihil confidere. Cic.
Rebus afflictis confidere. Virg.
Suis regnis confidere. Valer. Flac.
Confidere virtuti. Cæs. To put his trust in.
Virtuti constantiæq; alicuius confidere. Cic.
¶ Confidere, cum ablatiuo. Cic. Quæsiuit ex eo qua maximè arte cõfideret. In what arte he did put his greatest confidence.
Corporis firmitate & fortunæ stabilitate confidere. Cic.
Voluntate aliquorum confidere. Cn. Magnus.
Confidere animo. Cic. To haue a good harte.
Confidere animo & spe. Cæs. To haue a good courage and hoope.
Vel domesticis opibus, vel externis auxilijs de salute vrbis cõfidere. Cic. To haue a good hope to saue the citie eyther by, &c.
In nullo illorum sibi confidebat. Hirtius. He trusted none of them.

Confidens, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio, tam in bonũ, quàm in malum accipitur. Stubburne: confident: foolehardy: rashe fearyng nothyng.
Homo durus, confidens, tumidus, amari sermonis. Horat.
Nequam est homo ille atque confidens. Cic.
¶ Confidens, Constans. Terent. Constant: assured: standing to his worde.

Confidentissimus. Virg. Very hardy.

Confidéntia.Plaut. Certayne aſſurance : ſure truſt and hope: conſtancie : hardineſſe.
Aſſerre confidentiam.Cælius ad Ciceronem.
Amittere confidentiam.Plaut.
Confidentiam habere in ventre.Plaut.
¶ Confidentia ſæpius in malam, Fiducia in bonam partem accipitur.Terent. Confidence : foole hardineſſe: truſting ones ſelfe.
Improbitas & confidentia.Cic.
Confidentia & temeritas.Cic.
Ingens confidentia.Terent.
Videte quo vultu,qua confidentia dicat.Cic.
¶ Confidentia,Conſtantia.Cic. Conſtancie.

Confidenter,Aduerbium. Conſtantly : aſſuredly : boldly : aduenturouſly : ſtubburnely : with a confidence.
Vt Confidenter alicui aſtare.Plaut. To ſtande by boldly and with a conſidence.
Confidenter facere.Plaut.
Confidenter colloqui.Plaut. To talke boldly without feare.
Confidenter reſtare in aliqua re. Terent. To ſtande ſtiffely or ſtubburnely in a mattier.
Dicere confidentius.Cic. Loqui confidentius.Cic.
Reſiſtere confidentiſsimè.Author ad Herennium.

Confiſus,pen.prod. Particip. Truſtyng,hopyng:hauyng a ſure confidence. Vt Ruſticus confiſus pleuis agris.Tibul. Puttyng his truſt in.
Nimium cælo ſereno confiſus.Virg.
Pelago ſereno confiſus.Virg. Truſtyng in the calme ſea.
Cymba confiſa remis minutis.Propert.
Vrbe confiſus.Lentulus Ciceroni. Truſtyng to the citie.
Confiſus amari.Tibul. Truſtyng and beleeuyng that he is beloued.

Confiſio,confiſionis,Verbale.Cic. A hopyng or truſtyng.

Configo, configis,pen.prod.confixi,confixum,configere. To ſticke or thruſt into a thyng.
Configere ſagittis.Cic. To ſhote thrꝛough with arrowes : to ſhote into him : in ſhotyng to hitte.
Configere tabulas inter ſeſe.Cato. To faſten together.
Configere cornicũ oculos.Cic. To pricke out crowes eyes.
Et per tranſlationem. with ſome fine inuẽtion,to go aboute to blynde them,that are wiſe and circumſpecte.
¶ Configere ſuas curas in Reipub. ſalute. Cic. To ſette his whole care to preſerue & mainteyne the common weale.

Confixus, Participium : vt Confixus cuſpide. Lucan. Pricked : thruſt thrꝛough : ſticked.
Pereunt confixi à ſocijs Virg. Thruſt thrꝛough.
Telis confixus.Ouid. Caſte thrꝛough, pierced, or thruſte in with a darte or weapon.
Confixus ſententijs.Cic. Hauyng many grieuous ſentences or iudgementes pronounſed agaynſt him : ſpoken agaynſt by many. Eſt metaphora.
Senatuſconſultis confixus.Cic.

Configuro, configúras, pen.prod. configurâre.Columel. To faſhion, forme,or make lyke.

Confingo, confingis, confinxi,confictum, confingere. To forme or make.
Hirundines eadem materia nidos confingunt.Plin. Make or faſhion their neaſtes.
Apes fauos confingunt & ceras.Pli. Make.
¶ Confingere.Collum. To feygne to be true : to inuente or imagine : to comment.
Confingere & comminiſci aliquid. Author ad Heren. To feygne and deuiſe.
Crimen in aliquem.Cic. Dolum inter ſeſe.Plaut.
Inſidias alicui paratas confingere. Iuſtinus.
Rumorem.Author ad Herennium.
Confingere aliquid ab alio cogitatum eſſe.Cic. To imagine.

Confictus,Participium. Deuiſed : feygned : counterfayted : imagined. vt Conficte lachrymæ.Terent. Feyned teares.

Confictio,confictiônis,Verbale. A feynyng or new inuentyng.
Confictio criminis.Cic.

Confinis, & hoc confine,pen. prod. Nexte to : adioynynge: boarderyng,boundyng to.Almoſt like : of the ſame ſorte.
Confinis ager.Liu. The fielde lyyng next to.
Caput confine collo.Ouid.
Confinibus oris.Valet.Flac.
Confinis meus.Martia. My neighboure,that hath his greũ borderyng vpon mine.
Confinis,genitiuo iungitur.Author ad Herennium, Perueniunt ad cõfine genus eius generis, quod appellamus fluctuans & diſſolutum. A kynde like vnto this.
Confinis Aethiopiæ eſt.Plin. It bordereth vpon Æthiope.
Confinis,etiam datiuo iungitur : vt Confines ſunt ijs.Plin.
¶ Confinis, per tranſlationem.Quintil. Lyke : of the ſame ſorte.

Confine,huius confinis, Subſtantiuũ. Adioynyng to. vt Ad cõfine papillæ.Valer. Nie aboute the teate or pappe.

Confinia,confinium.n. g. in plurali tertiæ declinationis.Senec. The borders or marches of any countrey or lande.

Confinium,huius confinij.n.g.Colum.Plin.
Vicinitates & confinia.Cic. The borders and places by.
Confinium artis & falſi. Tacit. The likeneſſe of crafte and falſhꝛie.
Terræ alicuius confinia.Lucan.
Ad confinia alicuius loci.Valer.Flac.
Ponere in confinio arbores. Vlpian. To ſette trees in the bounder.

Confio, pen. prod. confis, confieri, pen.cor. paſsiuam habet ſignificationem.Columel. To be made.
Curabit vt & panis diligenter confiat.Colum.
Stercus quod ex pecudibus confit.Columel. Dounge that is made by beaſtes.
Hoc confit quod volo.Terent. That is done that I wolde haue.
Res confit vtroque modo.Luctet. The mattier is brought to paſſe bothe wayes.

Confore,pen.cot.Futurum tempus infinitiui modi. Terent.
Spero confore. I truſt it will come to paſſe.
Qua ratione inſtar confieri poſsit, paucis docebo.Virg. How it may be brought to paſſe.

Confirmo,confirmas,confirmâre.Cic. To confirme or ſay for a ſurete that it is ſo : to ſtrengthen, feſtiſie & make ſure : to encourage : to make more conſtant and hardie.
Erigere ſe & confirmare.Cic.
Confirmare & excitare aliquem. Cic. To comforte or hꝛ courage, and ſtirre vp.
Ad voluntatem alterius ſe confirmare. Cic.
Senſum rectum & confirmatum in Republica deponere, difficile.Cic.
¶ Confirmatur cicatricula.Celſus. The wounde is preſtly cloſed.
Confirmare corpus.Celſ. To ſtrengthen the body.
Educare & confirmare.Cic. Inteſtina confirmare.Celſ.
Membrum confirmare.Celſus. To make more ſtronge.
¶ Confirmare ſe dicuntur qui ex morbo conualuerunt.Cic. To waxe ſtronge : to get ſtrength agayne.
Planè ſe confirmare alicubi.Cic. To get or perfectly to recouer agayne his ſtrength in ſome place.
Confirmata valetudo à morbo.Cic.
Confirmata ætas.Cic. Perfit age : mans ſtate.
Corroborata & confirmata ingenia.Cic.
Nondum ſatis confirmatus ad ſcribendum.Cic. I haue not fully gathered my ſpirites,or hardned my ſelf to write.
¶ Confirmant ſe,qui animum ſumunt excuſſo timore.Cic. To gather his harte to him agayne : to take a courage agayne.
Confirmare ſe ad omnia.Cic. To harden or ſettle himſelfe to abide what ſo euer ſhall fall.
Confirmare aliquem. Brutus ad Cic. To make ſure to our parte.
Milites conſolatur & confirmat.Cæſar. He comforteth the ſouldiours and maketh them more conſtante and bolde in his quarell.
Confirmare animum.Plaut. To take courage.
Confirmare animos verbis.Cæſ. with wordes to confirme and make more bolde.
Mores confirmare.Cic.
¶ Confirmare amicitiam vel pacem cum aliquo. Cæſar. To confirme friendſhip and make it more ſure.
Confirmare opinionem.Plin. To confirme.

¶ Con-

¶ Confirmare.Cic. To confirme, or say for suretie: to auowe.
Vt confirmare possum.Cic. As I am able to auow and say for suretie.
Confirmare & comprobare.Cic.
Confirmare & Infirmare,contraria.Cic.
Promittere atque confirmare.Cic.
Confirmare & Refellere,contraria.Cic.
Confirmare & Refutare,contraria.Cic.
Confirmare & suncire.Cic. Ausim confirmare. Lucret. I dare say for suretie.
Authoritatibus causam aliquam confirmare.Cic.
Exquisitis rationibus confirmare aliquid.Cic.
Aliquid confirmare de re aliqua.Cic.
De reditu alicuius confirmare.Cic. To make assurance of once returne.
Ex rationibus confirmare aliquid. Lucret.
Sine ulla dubitatione confirmare aliquid.Cic.
Omni ratione confirmare.Cic.
Confirmare omnium sermone.Cic.
Suffragijs aliquid confirmare.Cic.
Confirmare periurium Cic.
Pœnæ metu confirmare religionem.Cic.
Confirmare spem temporis reliqui.Cic.
Confirmare aliquẽ libertati.Cæsa. To assure of his libertie.
Confirmatum est.Cic.

Confirmâtus,pen.prod.Particip. Confirmed:made stronge:fortified:strengthened.vt, Confirmata acies.Liu.
Corpus confirmatum. Cic. A body that hath recouered strength after sickenesse.
Certus & confirmatus animus.Cicero. A sure and constante minde.
Nondum confirmato consilio.Cic.
Incommodum in aliquo confirmatum.Cic.
Ratio confirmata.Cic.

Confirmâtor,pen.prod.Verbale.Ci. Confirmator pecuniæ desyderabatur. One that shulde assure the money.

Confirmâtio,Verbale.Cic. A confirmation or assurance.
Testimonium & grauior confirmatio.Cic.
Animi confirmatio.Cic. The strengthyng of the minde.
Non egit confirmatione virtus.Cic.

Confirmitas,pen.cor.confirmitâtis.Plaut. Strengthyng.

Confisco,confiscas, confiscâre, A fiscus deriuatur. Sueton. To seyse as forfayte to the prynce.
Hereditates confiscare.Sucton. To seyse as forfayte.
Confiscare, etiam ad homines relatum, non solum ad rem.
Sueton. To arest or seyse on a mans body to the princes pleasure.
Pecunia confiscata. Sueton .Money forfeyte: also kepte in bagges or purses.

Confiño,Confisus,Vide CONFIDO.

Confiteor, confitêris,pen.prod.confessus sum,confitéri.Cic. To confesse: to acknowledge.
Confiteri,fateri, & profiteri.Cic.
Apertè atque ingenuè confiteri aliquid.Cic.
Quæstione adhibita confiteri.Cic. By examination & tormentes to confesse.
Tacendo loqui,non inficiando confiteri videri.Cic.
Deos esse confitendum est.Cic. Wee must confesse.
Confiteri aliquod crimen.Cic.
Iram vultu confiteri.Ouid. With his countenance to vtter his anger.
Motum animi sui lachrymis confiteri.Quint. With teares to declare.
Peccatum suum, quod celari posset, vir sapiens confiteri maluit.Cic. Religiones confiteri.Cic.
Timorem confiteri pallore.Ouid. With paleneſſe to shew he is a feardc.
Verum confiteri.Ouid. Confiteri de maleficio.Cic.
De obiectis non confiteri.Cic. Not to confesse that is laied agaynst him.
De re confiteri.Cic. To acknowledge or confesse the thyng it selfe.
Vt de me confitear.Cic. To confesse the truth for my owne parte.

Summâ videbantur metu infirmitatem de se confiteri.Quint.

Cónfitens,pen.cor.Participium.Cic. Confessyng.

Confessus,Participium. That confesseth: also cleare: manifest: without doubte.
Confessus æris.Gellius. That acknowledgeth thẽ debte.
Amorem confessus.Ouid.
Manus confessas alicui tendere.Ouidius. To holde vp his handes confessyng he is ouercome.
¶ Confessa res.Plin. A thyng cleare,manifestly,or certain.
Confessa res & manifesta.Cic.
Reus confessus.Ouid. That acknowledgeth himselfe guilty.
Rubor confessus secreta.Claud.
Probare confessa.Quintil. Thynges certayne.
Confessa & non dubia signa.Colum.
Ex confesso.Quintil. Quæ ex confesso sint turpia. Which euery man graunteth to be vnhonest.
In confesso est.Plin. No man denieth it:it is certayne euery man grauteth it.
In ea re quæ & in confessum venit, & exemplis defenditur. Plin.iunior. Which he,both euery man grauteth and ge.

Confessio,Verbale.Cic. A confessyng or acknowledgyng.
Vultus ac vocis confessio.Quint.
Periculosa confessio Cic.
Verecundior est confessio,quàm expositio.Quint.
Sit errauti medicina confessio.Cic. Let the acknowledgyng of the faute be a medicine for him that hath offended.
Cõfessione illius aui, optimus & fere æmulo agricola.Cato. Plin. By confession of suche as here alme at that time.
¶ Ad ignorationis confessionem adducere aliquem.Cic. To bryngc to confesse.
Arguere aliquem sua confessione.Tacit. To lay his owne cõfession to his charge.
Nefarias confessiones audire.Cælius Ciceroni.
Conuictum esse confessione aliquorum.Cic.
Deferre confessiones alicui rei ad iudices.Cic. To shew to the iudges what men haue depesed.
Ex confessione insciticæ suæ elabi.Quintil.
Culpæ confessionem exigere.Quint. To require him to cõfesse the faute.
Indubitatas confessiones habere.Plin. To haue euery mans playne confession.
Tacitumitas imitatur confessionem. Cic. He that holdeth his peace seemeth to confesse.
Indui sua confessione.Cic.
Indicijs & confessionibus suis patefactum esse.Cic.
Premere confessionem, & partiendo multiplicare.Quint.
Vrgeri confessione sua.Cic. To be harde charged with.

Confessórius,Adiectiuum: vt Actio confessoria.Vlpian. An action vpon ones confession.

Confixus,Vide CONFIGO.

Conflages,Festus. Places whereunto many windes do blow.

Conflagito,conflágitas,pen.cor.conflagitâre.Plin. To require importunately.

Conflagro,conflágras,pen. cor.conflagrâre.Plin. To burne: to be on fier: to be inflamed.
Conflagrare flammis.Liu.
Ardore flammæ conflagrare.Cic.
Terræ conflagrant.Cic.
¶ Conflagrare amoris flamma.Cic. To burne in loue.
Conflagrare inuidia.Cic. To be greatly hated.
Istius flagitiorum ac furtorum inuidia conflagrauit Iunius. Cic.Iunius was in extreame hatred for the mischeuous actes,&c.that man hath bcen.
Conflagrare incendio inuidiæ.Cic.Idem.

Conflagrâtus.pen.pro.Participium.Author ad Heren. Burned: consumed with fier.

Conflatile,Conflatio,Conflatus, Vide CONFLO.

Conflecto, conflectis,conflexi,conflexum,à quo Participium, Conflectus.Plin. To bende or bow.

Conflicto,&c. Vide CONFLIGO.

Confligo, conflîgis,pen.prod.conflixi,conflictum,confligere, Cæsar. To fight: to contende or strine: to repugne.
Confligere manu cum hoste.Cic. To fight with hande to hande.
Cum Erymanthio apro conflixit Hercules.Cic.

Confligere acie. Liu. To fight in battayle.
Armis confligere. Cic.
Pro ſalute contra ſceleratiſsimam conſpirationem hoſtium confligere. Brutus Ciceroni. To fight agaynſt.
Agmina confligunt collatis ſignis. Claudian. The armies fight with banners diſplayed.
Venti confligunt. Virg. The wyndes blowe one agaynſt the other.
Confligunt leges & colliduntur. Quintil. Be contrary or repugne one to an other.
Cauſæ inter ſe confligunt. Cic. Idem.
¶ Confligere, per tranſlationem. Cic. Potuiſti leuiori actione confligere. Thou mightest haue tried it by an easier action.
Confligere ratione. Cic. To contende by reaſon.
De rebus cautè confligere. Author ad Heren.
Confligitur magna ira, Impersonale. Claud. They contende with great wrathe.

Confligo, confligas, confligâre: & Conflictor, conflictâris, cõflictâri, Commune frequentatiuum. Terent. To fight, vexe, trouble or greeue.
Conflictari cum malo aliquo. Terent. To contende or ſtriue with.
Rempub. conflictare. Tacit. To vexe or trouble the common weale.
Conflictari & dimicare cum aliquo. Cic. To fight with one body to body.
Homines magnis & multis incommodis conflictantur. Author ad Herennium. Are vexed or troubled with many and greate diſcommodities.
Conflictari honeſtiore iudicio. Cic. To contende in an honeſter iudgemente.
Conflictari turpibus iudicijs. Cic.
Conflictari ſuperſtitione. Cic.
Conflictari iniquiſsimis verbis. Cic.
¶ Qui cum ingenijs conflictatur ciuſmodi. Terent. He that keepeth company, or hath to doo with men of ſuche natures.
Conflictari iniqua valetudine. Plin. iunior. To be troubled or ſore vexed with ſickenesse: to be ſore ſicke.
Nouiſsima valetudine conflictari. Plin. iunior. To lie ſore ſicke in his death bedde.
Doloribus conflictari. Celſ. To be tourmented with paines.
Moleſtijs diuturnioribus conflictari. Cic. To be troubled.
Conflictari morbo. Plin. To be very ſicke.
Conflictari graui annona. Cæſar. To be ſore greeued with ſcarcitie and dearth of vittayle.
Siti conflictari. Celſ. To be ſore a thirſt.

Conflictâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Conflictatus graui morbo. Plin. Greeued, vexed, ſore troubled and moleſted with: tourmented.
Conflictatæ ſæuiſsima hyeme volucres. Plin.
Difficultatibus conflictatus. Liu. Toſſed in many daingers.
Fortuna floretiſsima illi, nos duriore conflictati videmur. Cic.
Tempeſtatibus conflictatus. Tacit. Sore beaten and troubled with tempeſtes.

Conflictátio, Verbale. A fightyng.
Totius exercitus conflictatione oppugnatus ſerpens inuſitatæ immanitatis. Gel.

Conflictio, Aliud verbale, ſed à Confligo, non à Conflicto: vt Sonus eſt duorum inter ſe corporum conflictio. Quint. A beatyng or dashyng of one agaynſt an other.
Conflictio & quaſi concurſus. Cic.
Primus ille ſtatus & quaſi conflictio cum aduerſario. Cic. As it were the ſheeke, or copyng with his aduerſary.
Conflictio cauſarum. Cic. The copyng in controuerſies, or replication, where the one affirmeth the other denieth.
Contrariarum & diſsimilium & inter ſe pugnantium rerum conflictio. Cic.

Conflictus, huius conflictus, Idem quod Colliſio: vt Conflictus corporum. Cic. The dashing together of bodies one againſt the other.
Lapidum conflictu atque tritu elici ignem videmus. Cic. By knockyng ſtones together.
Conflictus nubium. Cic. The meetynge of cloudes one agaynſt the other.

Confligium, confligij, n. g. Idem quod Conflictus: vt Fluctuũ confligia. Solin⁹. The dashing together of waues of water.

Conflo, conflas, conflare. Stat. To melte metall: to forge or make: to procure: to blow: to blow together: to gather.
Lancem conflare. Marcel. To melte or caſt a diſh.
Statuas argenteas cõflare. Sueton. To feunde or caſt images of ſiluer: or to melte them.
Vaſa aurea aſsiduiſsimi vſus conflare. Sueton. To melte.
¶ Conflari, Fabricari, Virg. To be forged or made.
¶ Conflare, per tranſlationem: vt Conflare æs alienum. Sal. To become in debte.
Bellum conflare. Cic. To rayſe or procure warre.
Bellum natum, conflatum, ſuſceptum opera alicuius. Cic.
Crimen conflatum. Cic. An accuſation procured.
Exercitum conflare. Cic. To gather an armie.
Familiaritas conflata. Terent. Familiarities getten and procured. Iniuria conflata. Cic.
Inuidiam alicui conflare. Cic. To bryng in hatred.
Inuidia aliquid conflare dicitur. Cic.
Accuſationem & iudicium conflare. Cic. To cauſe to be accuſed and brought in iudgement.
Quibus ex rebus conflatur & efficitur id quod quærimus honeſtum. Cic. It is compacte and made.
Malum ab aliquo conflatum & perfectum. Cic. A miſchiefe wrought and brought to paſſe by one.
Manum improborum conflare. Cic. To gather a route of naughtie felowes.
Mendacium. Cic. To forge or make a lie.
Negotium alicui. Cic. To woorke one trouble.
Pecuniam. Cic. To gather money.
Periculum alicui. Cic. To woorke one danger.
Rem & diuitias. Lucret. To gather goods and riches.
Seditionem. Cic. To rayſe ſedition.
Societatem cum aliquo. Cic. To make alyance or ſocietie.
Suſpicionem. Author ad Herennium.
Puero ignem conflante. Plin. A boy blowyng the fier.

Conflátus, Particip. Blowen: cõpacte: made: procured: coyned.
Tempeſtas conflata ventis. Statius. A tempeſt moued or raiſed with wyndes.
Tumultus gladiatorum conflatus. Cic. Rayſed.
Conflatus ex duabus naturis. Cic. Made and cõpacte of two natures.
Conſenſus aliquorum conſpirans & penè conflatus. Cic.
Conflati teſtes. Quint. Forged and ſubornd witnesses.
Ignis conflatus amore alicuius. Lucret.

Conflátio, onis, f. g. Verbale, pro Conflatura. Seneca.

Conflatúra, huius conflatúræ, pen. prod. The meltyng or caſtyng of metayle.
Auri conflatura. Plin. Meltynge or caſtynge of a thynge in golde.

Confluo, cónfluis, penult. cor. confluxi, confluxum, confluere. Plin. To come or runne together: to flow: to aſſemble together out of diuers places.
Coniungi & confluere. Cic.
Pontus confluit in orbem cutuum. Tibul.
Vndæ confluũr. Lucret.
¶ Confluere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To aſſemble out of diuers places.
Confluebat ad eum magnus numerus. Cæſar. A great number aſſembled to him.
Confluere ad aliqua ſtudia. Cic. When many men giue or tẽd them ſelfe to any ſtudie.
Confluere in vnum locum. Cic.
Ad nos pleræque cauſæ confluunt. Cic.
Laus, honor, dignitas confluit ad aliquem. Cicero. Falleth abundantly vnto. Sentina Reip. confluit aliquò. Cic.
Solertia confluit ex toto orbe. Ouid.

Confluens, Particip. Lepidus Ciceroni. Running together.

Confluens. Subſtantiuum. maſc. gen. Plin. A place where two riuers meete together.

Confluéntia, confluentiæ, fœm. gen. Macrob. Abundance of humours falling to any parte of the body.
Confluuium & confluxus. A meetyng of many ſtreames.

Confluus, a, um. That floweth together.

Con-

Conſluctuari, Impersonale. Seneca. To be vncertayne what he shoulde do.

Confodio, cónfodis, pen. cor. confódi, pen. prod. confossum, confódere. Plin. To digge: to pearse or thrust through.
Confodiatur minutè terra Cato. Be digged small.
Apud me confodere hortum iussi. Plaut.
Vineam confodere. Plin.
Confodere atque comprehendere aliquem. Cic.
Confodere & lacerare. Sueton. To speake with vehemente & sore wordes against one.
Tela confodiunt hostes. Valer. Flac. Pearse enemies.
Jugulum alicuius confodere. Lucan. To cut ones throte.
Confodere aliquem vulneribus. Liu. To wounde him in manie places: to gene many woundes.

Confossus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Digged: wounded: stabbed in.

Confore, Vide CONFIO.

Confœdusti. Olde writers vsed for confederates.

Confecta sus. A sow brought to sacrifice with al her pigges.

Conforio, iui, ire. To defile with dirte: to besquirte.

Conformio, conformas, conformâre. Gel. To bring to a fashiõ or figure: to make apte or like to: to frame or fashion.
Ova in speciem volucrum conformantur. Colum.
Genuit & conformauit nos natura ad maiora. Cic. Hath framed vs.
Sibi & posteris filios conformare. Tacit. To begette & bring vp children.
Conformare se ad alicuius voluntatem. Cic. To fashion himselfe to an other mans will and pleasure.
Animum & mentem meam ipsa cogitatione hominum excellentium conformabam. Cic.
Consilium alicuius nonnulla in re cõformare & leuiter emẽdare posse. Cic.
Mores conformare. Cic. To fashion ones maners.
Orationem conformare. Cic. To fashion his stile or forme of writyng.
Vocem conformare hortatu & præceptis alicuius. Cic. To fashion the voyce.

Conformâtus, a, um. pen. prod. Participium. Statius. Fourmed: fashioned: made lyke.
Mundus à natura conformatus. Cic.

Conformis, me. Of a conformitie, of like fashion: conuenient.

Conformátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. The facture, framynge, fashionyng, or disposing of a thynge.
Conformatio, imago, & figura. Cic.
Conformatio quædam & figura totius oris & corporis. Cic. The feature and fashion, or the proporcion and figure of the whole body.
Cõpositio membrorum, & conformatio lineamẽtorum. Cic.
Animantis figura, conformatióque membrorum. Cic.
Animi conformatio. Cic.
Conformatio & moderatio continentiæ & temperantiæ. Cic.
Ornamenta & conformationes sententiarum. Cic. Figures and exornations of sentences.
Verborum & sententiarum conformatio. Cic.
Collocatio, conformatióque verborum perficitur in scribẽdo. Cic. The fit placyng & fashiónyng of wordes together.
Vocis conformatio atq; varietas. Cic.

Conformico, consórnicas, pen. corr. cornicâre. Vitruu. To make like a roofe, arche, or baute.

Confoueo, cónfoues, pen. cor. confóui, confõtum, pen. prod. confouêre. Cato. To nourish together.

Confragosus, Confractus, Confragus, Vide CONFRINGO.

Confremo, cónfremis, pen. cor. confrémui, confrémitum, confrémere. Stat. To make a noyse: to mutter or murmure.
Cælum confremit. Silius. It thundred.
Omnes confremuere. Ouid.

Confrico, cónfricas, pen. cor. confrícui, confrictum, confricâre. Colum. Plin. To rubbe harde.

Confringo, confringis, confrégi, pen. prod. confractum, confringere, A Frango compositũ. Plaut. To breake or bruise.
Claustra confringere. Lucret. To breake open.
Dens sub forsice confringitur. Cels. Is broken with the pynsers.
Nauem confregit apud Andrũ. Terent. He made shipwrache at Andros. Sceptra confringere. Seneca.
Confringere tesseram hospitalem apud aliquem. Plaut. To be out of fauour, or no more welcome as his friende.
¶ Confringere rem. Plaut. To spende or consume away his substance.
Confringere consilia. Cic. By violence or vnlawfull power, to dissolue counsayles.
Confringere iura. Cic. To violate or breake lawes.
Præturam confringere. Cic.

Confractus, Participium: vt Confracta nauis est illis. Plaut. They had shipwrache.

Confragôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Confragosa loca. Liu. Rough: ill and troublous to go in.
Locus lapidibus confragosus. Colu. Rough & full of stones.
Argumenta velut horrida & confragosa, Quint.
Versus confragosi. Quint. Rough and vnpleasant verses.
¶ Contragosum, per translationem. Plaut. Harde to vnderstande: rude in language.

Cónfragus, pen. cor. Aliud Adiectiuũ. Idem quod Confragosus.
Confraga dumeta. Lucan. Rough thornes and bushes, that cannot be passed.

Confugio, cónfugis, pen. cor. confúgi, pen. prod. confúgitum, pen. cor. confúgere. Cic. To flee: to runne for succour.
In agros confugere. Cic. To flee into.
Quò confugerem habebam, vbi conquiescerem? Cic. Whither I might goe for relefe, &c.
Confugere ad aliquem auxilij gratia. Liu. To flee to one for helpe or succour.
Ad te confugio. Virg. I come to you for refuge.
Supplicem confugere ad aliquem. Ouid. To come humbly to one for succour.
Ad opem iudicum afflicti supplices confugiunt. Cic.
Ad aram, vel in aram confugere. Cic.
Ad artes confugere. Ouid.
Ad rempublicam confugere. Cic.
Ad vota precesque confugere. Plin. iun. When all other hope is past, to flee to intreatie and prayer.
Ad fidem alicuius confugere. Cic.
Aeger confugit ad opem medicam. Ouid. He goeth to physicke for helpe.
In misericordiam alicuius confugere. Cic. To appeale to.
Confugere ad aliquid se excusandi gratia. Terentius,
-neque tu scilicet
Eò nunc confugies. Quid mea? Thou shalt not flee to this poynte to excuse thy selfe.

Confugium, gij. n. g. Ouid. A place of succour or refuge.
Confugium & portus. Ouid.
Commune confugium ægris animantibus. Stat.

Confulcio, confulcis, confulsi, confultum, confulcîre, vnde Participium Confultus. To stay: proppe, or vnderset.
Corpora confulta exiguis interuallis. Lucret.

Confulgeo, confulges, confulsi, confulgêre. Plaut. To shyne bright.

Confultus, a, um. Vndersette: vnderpropped.

Confundo, confundis, confúndi, confûsum. pen. prod. confúndere. Plin. To confounde: to meddle together: to trouble: to disturbe: to mixe out of order: to disorder.
Cum igne se confundit ignis. Cic. Fyre is mixed with.
Confundere aliquem dolore. Plin. iun. To trouble with.
Confundere in vnum corpus. Liuius. To bring confusely in to one body.
In vnum sonum coalescere & confundi. Quintil. To come to one sounde.
Confundere sermones in vnum. Liu. To babble confusely al at ones.
Fœdus confundere. Virgil. To disturbe the mayntenyng of a league.
Iter confundere. Silius, Nanque dies confundit iter, &c. For the day time troubleth and letteth the iourney guided by starres.
Ius omne confundere. Lucan. To disturbe.
Lachrymas confundere cum lachrymis. Ouid. To weepe one in an others bosome.
Particulas similes inter se confundere. Cic.
Prælia confundit Bacchus cum Marte. Hor. Id est, ex ebrietate

oriuntur rlxx. Dyuyſionne maketh men fall out.
Sacra confundere prophanis. Claud. To confounde.
Sensus animi confundere. Lucrer. To trouble.
Venerem confundere cum multo vino. Ouid. By dronkennesse to couple together confusely they passe not how.
Confundere vera falsis. Cic. To mixe truely with.
Verba confundantur. Lucret. Are confounded.
¶ Confundi pro Erubescere vsus est Cyprianus. To be abasshed or ashamed.

Confûsus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Liu. Confounded: disordered: troubled: dismayed: astonied: abashed.
Confusus gaudia fletu. Stat. That weepeth & reioyseth both together.
Pudore confusus. Ouid. Sore abashed.
Turba querelarum confusus adolescens repente obticuit. Iust. Dismayde.
Castra confusa tumultu. Lucan. The campe troubled, &c.
Licentia confusa. Claudian.
Olympus confusus. Stat. Cloudie weather.
Pectora confusa. Valer. Flac. Heartes astonied & dismayed.
Prolem confusam vtero capere. Sene. To haue many fathers to her childe.
Rebus confusis opem tribuere. Claud. To ayde in trouble & aduersitee.
Confusa rubore rosa. Columella. A speckled rose.
Confusum os. Halfe redde, halfe pale.
Confusum suffragium. Liu. when all gene their voyces together.
Turba confusa. Ouid. Voluptas iam confusa. Ouid.
Verba confusa. Ouid. wordes without order.
Vox confusa. Luererius.
Vultus confusus. Ouid. A dismayed countenaunce.
Perturbata & confusa cernere. Cic.

Confusus, Nomen ex participio: vt Confusior pauor. Plin. More troubled feare.

Confusûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.

Confûsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A confusion, or disorder: trouble of minde or dismaying.
Confusio omnium rerum. Cic. A confounding.
Religionum confusio. Cic. A confounding of diuers religions.
Coniunctio confusióque virtutum à philosophis ratione quadam distinguitur. Cic. The ioyning and mixture.
Perturbatio vitæ & magna confusio. Cic.

Confusè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. Confusely: without order.
Confusè & permistè, cui contrarium Descriptè & electè. Cic.
Agere confusè. Cic.
Confusè loqui. Cic. To speake without order.

Confusim, Aliud Aduerbiũ, Idem. Plin. Vnum de ea & cytiso volumen Amphilochus fecit confusim. Treatyng of bothe together.

Confuto, confûtas, pen. prod. confutâre. Plaut. To confute: to repyone or vanquish in reasonyng: to stirre.
Verbis confutare irarum. Terent. To repyene.
Dictis confutare. Terent. In wordes to tell one his owne.
Dolores maximos alicuius rei memoria & recordatione confutare. Cic. Argumenta confutare. Cic.
Audaciam alicuius confutare. Cic. To repyoue.
¶ Confutare. Varro. To sturre and mixe together.

Confutatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Author ad Heren. A confutation: a dissolwyng of argumẽtes: a disprouyng of that is spoken.

Congelidus, pen corr. Adiectiuum: vt Congelida aqua, apud Celsum. Legendum videtur Egelidus. Luke warme.

Congelo, cóngelas, pen. cor. congelâre. Colum. To congeale or ware thicke.
In lapidem congelare. Ouid, To harden into the nature of a stone. Lachrymas congelare. Ouid.
Fluuius congelat latices suos. Ouid. The riuer friseth.
Congelat vxor anus virum. Marrial. An olde wife mortifieth a man.
Congelauit otio. Cic. He is as it were froson with idelnesse.

Congelâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A freesing or congealing.

Congelasco, congelascis, congelascere. Macrob. Idem quod Cõgelari. To ware harde or thicke.

Congemino, congéminas, congeminâre. Virg. To double.
Congeminanimus omnes. Plaut. Wee all doubled it.
Crebros ensibus ictus congeminãt. Virg. They lay on with swordes thicke and threefolde
Sonitus congeminare. Silius. To sounde often.
Voces per aures congeminare. Valer. Flac. To crie often.

Congéminans, Participium. Valer. Flac. Doublyng.

Congeminátio, Verbale. Plaut. A doublyng or often repeating.

Congemo, cóngemis, pen. cor. congémui, congémitum, pen. cor. congémere. Cic. To waile, lament, or weepe with other.
Congemere ac flere mortem. Lucret. To lament and bewaile ones death.
Positũ feretro congemuere. Valer. Flac. They wept for him.
Congemere, ad arbores translatum. Virg. To crash, or crache when it beginneth to fall, after it is cutte.

Congenero, congéneras, pen. cor. congenerâre. Ennius. To begette: to associate, ioyne or adde to.

Cóngener, pen. cor. huius congéneris, pen. cor. om. g. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Of one stocke or kinred, of the same sorte.

Congenitus, pen. cor. Particip. à Congigno. Plin. Begotten: ingendred.

Congenulo, congénulas, pen. cor. congenulâre. Sisenna. To kneele: to bow the knees.

Conger, piscis. Vide CONGRVS.

Congeries, Vide CONGERO.

Congermino, gérminas, pe. cor. nâre. Varro. To grow ioyntly together: to be associate or coupled together.
Congerminascere. Idem. Quadrigarius. To budde together.

Congero, cóngeris, pen. cor. congessi, cógestum, congérere. To gather together: to heape vp: to heape or carie together.
Simul omnia congerere. Cic. To heape al together.
Hasce herbas in suum alnum congerunt. Plaut. They put together into their panche.
In suum regnum congessérat. Cic.
Congerere in suum locum. Cic.
Cuncta monumenta in pyram congerere. Silius.
In caput alicuius saxa congerere. Seneca.
Cum in cellulam ad te patris penũ omne congerebam. Terẽ. When I brought into thy chamber al my fathers meate.
Turbam congerere in sermonem. Cic.
In vnum omnia congerere. Cic.
Congerere causas in aliquem. Liu. To lay the faute, or cast the blame vpon one.
Crimen in aliquem congerere. Cic. To charge one with a crime or offence.
Maledicta in aliquem congerere. Cic. To raile or scolde at: to geue many shrewde woordes.
In quem dij atque homines omnia ornamenta congesserũt. Cic. Vpon whom both god and man haue plentuously bestowed all maner of goodly ornamentes.
Congerere alicui, pro In aliquem. Seneca, Ambitiosæ maiestati quicquid potuimus titulorum congessimus. Wee gaue all the titles that wee coulde.
Ictus crebros alicui congerere. Valer. Flac. To laye at one thicke and threefolde.
Congerere, De auibus quum nidos construunt. Virg.
Congerere aram arboribus. Virg. To make an aultar with trees.
Funus alicui congerere, ac tumulum struere. Senec. To make a tombe.
Honores supremos alicui congerere. Valer. Flac. To doo all funerall solemnities at his buriall.
Oscula congerere. Ouid. To kisse often times.
Syluas congerere. Seneca. To make heapes of woodde and trees. Congerere tela. Cic. To hurle dartes thicke.
Viaticum alicui congerere. Cic. To giue one all thynges meete for his iourney.
Ne plus æquo quid in amicitia congeratur, non verendum est. Cic. Wee must not feare lest wee do to much pleasure to our friende.

Congestus, Parricipium. Cast together: cast in a heape.
Cibaria congesta. Horat. Meate layed vp in store.
Culmen tugurij congestum cæspite. Virg. The toppe couered with turfes.
Congestis vndique donis crescunt opes. Silius. With giftes brought on euery side.

Grana tritici in os pueri Midæ congesta. Cic.
Congesti honores. Liu. Many honours or promotions geuē to one.
Monumenta opibus alicuius congesta. Tibul.
Nemore congesto structum aggerem aceruare. Seneca. With trees caried together.
Opes congestæ. Ouid. Riches layed vp together.
Oppida congesta manu præruptis saxis. Virg. Townes builded by hande vpon steepe rockes.
Ex diuersis congesta orario. Quint.
Pondus auri congestum. Ouid. Puluis congestus. Propert.
Spes congesta in aliquem. Ouid. Hope cast vpon a man.
Turba congesta. Seneca. A multitude gathered together.

Congéries, huius congerièi. Plin. An heape, a laying or carying together of diuers thynges.
Bonorum congeries. Claud.
Puluueris congeries. Lucan. A heape of duste.
Syluæ congeries. Ouid. A heape of trees.
Rudis congeries. Claud. A confuse and disordered heape of diuers thynges.
Saxua congeries. Valer. Flac. A multitude of cruell people.

Congestus, huius congestus, Verbale. An heapyng or gathering together.
Cicero, Auium congestu. By birdes carying together.
Congestu culmorū & frondium supertegemus. Colum. With heapyng on of.
In maiorum opum congestu collocata. Seneca. Layed in a heape of greater riches.
Cumulus atque congestus. Quint.
Congestus arenæ. Lucret. A heape of grauel.
Copiarum congestus. Tacit.

Congéstio, huius cōgestiōnis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Idem. Iabolen⁹.

Congestítius, a, um, Adiectiuum. Colum. Cast in an heape.
Locus congestitius. Vitruuius. A place whither the filth of a citie is caried: a laystall or dungehill.

Congerro, huius congerrōnis, masc. gen. Plautus. A mery cōpagnyon: that keepeth company in mery conceites and pleasant deuises.

Congiarium, huius congiárij. Cic. A doale or liberall gyfte of a noble man to the people, be it in money or victayles: sometime geuen to a particular person.
Exiguitas congiariorum. Quint.
A quo ingens congiarium accepit. Suet.
Dare populo congiaria. Sueto. To geue doales to.
Multitudinem imperiram congiarijs lenire. Cic. With liberall giftes to mitigate and please the ignorant people.

Congius, congij, m. g. Mensuræ liquidorum genus est, sex sextarios continens. Plin. A measure, after Budey, the eight parte of Amphora, conteinyng sixe Sextarios. Euery Sextarius beyng. 24. ounces, that is, a wyne pinte and a halfe. So that Congius is of our measure a galon and a pinte. If you take Sextarius for. 18. ounces as physicions do: or for. 20. ounces as Agricola doth, then is it but a pottell, a quarte, halfe a pinte and. 4. ounces, or otherwyse accordynge to the rate. It is vsed for our galon.

Congiâlis, & hoc congiâle, pen. prod. vt Fidelia congialis. Plaut. An earthen vessel of a galon or there aboute.

Congiarius, a, um, Adiectiuum. That holdeth that measure.
Congiarius cadus. Plin.

Conglacio, conglácias, conglaciâre. Cic. To freese.
Conglaciat tribunatus Curioni. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Curio letteth his office of Tribunehip freese: or he doth in it nothyng worthy memory.

Conglaciâtus, a, um, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Frosen.

Conglobo, conglobas, pen. cor. conglobâre. Liu. To bynge or come rounde together: to gather together in plumpes.
Hastati legionis vndecimæ conglobant sese. Liu. The speare men gather rounde together.
Conglobatur vndique mare. Cic. The sea gathereth rounde on euery side.

Conglobâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Gathered or made rounde together. vt Conglobatum corpus in pilæ modum. Plin. A body rounde like a ball.
Conglobata corpuscula. Lucret. Gathered in heapes.
Definitiones conglobatæ. Cic. Many definitions thicke in a heape together.
Figura conglobata. Cic. Rounde.
Extrema & conglobata inter se pars concionis. Tacit. The hoode rounde together in a plumpe.
Conglobatum sanguinem discutere. Plin. To dissolue congealed or cluttered blood.
Terra vndique in sese, vndiq; nutibus suis conglobata. Cicero. Rounde.

Conglobâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbiū apud Liuium. In a rounde forme: in plumpes or heapes.

Conglobátio, Verbale. Senec. A heapyng rounde: a gathering together.

Conglomero, conglómeras, pen. cor. conglomerâre, A Glomus, glomeris. Ennius. To winde vp in a botome: to lay in a heape.
Conglomerare mala in aliquem. To heape euils vpon him.

Conglomerari, Passiuum. Lucret. To be heaped.

Conglutino, conglútinas, pen. cor. conglutinâre. Cic. To glue or ioygne together: to cloase.
Conglutinare & Dissoluere, contraria. Cic.
Vulnus conglutinant folia vitium. Plin. Wyne leaues close vp woundes.
Rem dissolutam diuulsamque conglutinare. Cic.
Conglutinantur consuetudine voluntates. Ci. Good wills of men are ioygned by familiaritie.
Conglutinare amicitias testimonijs. Cic. To knit or ioygne friendeship. Conglutinata concordia. Cic.
Meretricios amores nuprijs conglutinare. Terent. To mary one to an harlot that he is in loue with.
Ex libidine, crudelitate, petulantia cōglurinatus. Cic. Cōpact.

Conglutinátio, Verbale. A ioygnyng or glewyng together.
Conglutinatio verborum. Cic.

Congræco, Actiuum, vel Congræcor, Deponens, congræcári. Plaut. To eate and drynke together, to make good chere.

Congratulor, pen. cor. congratulâris, congratulári. Cic. To reioyce with one for some good fortune that he hath.

Congratulário, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A reioysing with one for his good fortune.

Congredior, congréderis, pen. corr. congressus sum, cóngredi, pen. cor. Varro. To go with an other: to fight or dispute with: to go in hande to talke with one.
Congredere actûtum. Terent. Go & talke with him by & by.
Congredi coràm. Cic. To come before one and speake with him.
In aliquo loco congredi. Cic. To meete in a place.
Congredi aliquem. Plaut. To enter cōmunication with one: to goe aboute to talke with.
Congredi alicui quotidiana consuetudine. Cæs. To haue accesse to one dayly: to be euery day with him.
Congredere mecum criminibus ipsis. Cic. Joygne with me if thou dare in the accusations.
¶ Congredi. Virg. To fight with: to cope with.
Acie congredi. Tacit. To ioygne in battayle.
Congredi cum hoste. Plaut. To cope with his enemie.
Cóngredi cum rhetore. Cic. To cope or dispute with.
Luctari & congredi cum aliquo. Cic.
Congredi contra aliquem. Cic. To dispute agaynst.

Congrediens, Participium, cui Digrediens opponitur. Cic. Meetyng or goyng together.

Congressus, a, um, Particip. Assaylyng: copyng: meetyng.
Defensio congressa ad repugnandum. Cic.
Pede congressus, & equo congressus. Virg. Assaylyng or copyng with, a foote or on horsebacke.
Congressus, cum datiuo. Virg. Congressus Achilli. Watching or copyng with Achilles.
In commune congressi quisque sibi consuluere. Tacit.
In prælia congressi. Virg. Joynyng battayle.

Congressus, huius congressus. Cicero. Companie with other: a meetyng or resorting together. A copyng or fightynge: a disputynge.
Materiæ congressus. Lucrer. A heapyng of matter.
Clarorum virorum taciros congressus esse oportet. Cic.
Congressus quotidianus. Cic. Dayly resorte or meetynge together.
Optare congressum. Cic. To desire to meete with.

Aſpectu, congreſſúque aliquorum inter ſe omnia placari. Cic. That all thynges are mitigated by the ſight onely and meetyng with certayne perſons.
Petere congreſſus alicuius. Virg. To go or come to ſpeake with one.
Congreſſu fœminarum pollui. Plin.
Reſeruare aliquid in congreſſum. Cic. To keepe vntill they meete together.
In congreſſum & colloquium alicuius venire. Cic. To come to talke and common with one.
¶ Congreſſus. Cæſar. An aſſaute or coping together in fight: an encounteryng or conflicte.
Tres vno congreſſu mittere neci. Virg. To kill three at one aſſaute, copyng, or encounteryng.
Iniquo congreſſu aliquem ſubire. Valer. Flac. To encounter with one farre weaker then wee are.

Congréſsio, Verbale. Idem quod congreſſus. Cic.

Congros, A kante in an oliue tree.

Congrego, cóngregas, pen.cor. congregâre. To gather or aſſemble together. Ab ortu naturæ congregari. Cic.
Congregabantur vndique ad T. Tatium. Liu. They gathered together on all partes to T. Tat.
Congregare ſe ad alterum, & coniungere. Cic. To aſſociate & ioygne himſelfe with one.
Libenter ſe cum æqualibus congregant homines. Cic. Men keepe company gladly with their equalles.
Se cum aliquo alicubi congregare. Cic.
Congregare vnum in locum. Cic. To gather together.
Ciues vnum ſe in locum ad curiam congregabant. Cic.
In eundem numerum congregare aliquem. Cic. To put into the ſame number.
Diſsipatos homines congregare. Cic.
Virus congregare. Senec.

Congregâtus, a, um, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Gathered or aſſembled together.
Nix ex aqua congregata. Cic.
Vis oriens & congregata, cui opponitur Vis diſtracta & extincta. Cic. Vertue or ſtrength vnited and ioygned together.

Congregatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A cõgregation: an aſſẽble.

Congregábilis, & hoc congregábile, pen.cor. Cic. That lightly aſſembleth or gathereth together.

Congruo, cóngruis, pen.cor. cóngrui, congrúere. To agree: to accorde: to ſerue to the purpoſe.
Quum temporum ratio vix congruat. Sueton. The compte of the time ſcantly agreeth.
Congruere & Diffetre, contraria. Cic.
Diſsidere & Congruere, contraria. Cic.
Congruere & conuenire decretis alicuius. Cic.
Congruit mulier mulieri magis. Terent. One woman agreeth beſt with an other.
Congruunt extrema primis. Plin. iunior. The beginnyng agreeth with the ende.
Congruunt literæ literis aliorum. Cic.
Noſtri ſenſus congruunt. Cic. Wee be of one will or minde.
Aptum & congruens noſtris ſtudijs. Cic. Fitte and agreable to our ſtudies.
Fibræ ad numerum lunæ in menſe congruere dicuntur. Plin. It hath ſo many lappes, as the moone hath dayes.
Congruit tempus ad illud. Liu. The time ſeruely wel for it.
Congruit dies cum ſolis & lunæ ratione. Cic.
Congruit eius ſermo cum tuis literis. Cic. His woordes and your letters agree.
Vehementer congruere & cohærere cum cauſa. Cic.
Congruere cum moribus alterius. Cic. To agree well with ones maners.
Congruunt dicta cum ſcriptis. Liu. The woordes and wrytynges agree.
Congruit ſermo tibi cum illa. Plaut. Your woordes or sayynges agree.
Congruunt illi commoda multa. Terent.
Congruere cum aliquo natura & ſermone. Cic.
Re congruere cum aliquo. Cic.
Congruunt in eum morẽ. Liu. They agree in that faſhion.
Congruunt in vnum ſententiæ. Liu. The ſentenees accorde or agree.
Congruunt inter ſe. Terent. They agree one with an other.
Multæ cauſæ conueniſſe vnum in locum, atque inter ſe congruere videntur. Cic.
Ea inter ſe congruunt è quibus conſtamus. Cic.
Congruunt concorditer inter ſe. Plautus. They liue peaſibly one with an other.

Cóngruens, huius congruentis, Participium. Cic. Accordynge: apte: agreeable: fitte. Aptum & congruens. Cic.
Actio vocis, vultus, & geſtus, congruens & apta. Cic.
Actiones virtutibus congruentes. Cic.
Congruens homo hominibus natura, ſermone & vſu. Cic.
Oratio verbis diſcrepans, ſententijs congruens. Cic.
Pro congruentibus ſumere tam vehementer repugnantia. Cic.

Congruéntia, congruéntiæ, f.g. Sueton. Agreeablenelle: meetenelle: likenelle.

Congruentia morum. Likeneſſe of maners.

Congruenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Aptely: fittely: agreeably.
Congruenter naturæ, conuenientérque viuere. Cic.

Congruus, a, um, Adiect. Apte: fitte: conuenient.
Congrua tempora. Claud.

Congrus, vel Conger, congri. Plin. A Conger.

Congylis, huius cóngylis, pen.cor. Columel. Melius Congylis. Vide RAPVM.

Coniecto, Coniector, Coniectura, Coniecturo, Coniectatio, Coniectus, Vide CONIICIO.

Conifera, Arbor quæ conos, hoc eſt, nuces pineas fert. Ouidius, Et coniferæ cypariſſi. That beare frute ſmaller aboue then beneth like a pine apple.

Conijcio, cónijcis, pen.cor. coniéci, pen. prod. coniectũ, conijcere. To caſte together: to coniecte: to diuine.
Domum conijcere aliquem. Cic. To make one tary at home in his houſe.
Flabra conijciunt nubila in alias partes. Lucret. The wyndes dryue the cloudes into other partes.
In collum palliolũ conijcere. Plaut. To caſt vpon his necke.
Pila viribus contorta conijcere in aliquem. Cic.
In medium conijcere ſarcinas. Liu.
Conijcere ſarcinas in vnum. Liu. To lay packes together.
In medium conijcere ſaxa. Virg. Tela conijcere. Liu. To caſt dartes, or to ſhoote.
¶ Conijcere aliquem in amorem. Plaut. To caſt one in loue
In arcas conijci. Cic. To be layed vp in his cheſtes.
In catenas, in carcerem, in vincula. Liu. Cic. To caſt into priſon: to lay in ſtockes or gyues.
In fugam ſe conijcere. Cic. To flee away.
Hoſtes in fugã conijcere. Cæſ. To put to flight his enemies.
Conijcere ſe in ignem. Plaut. To leape into the fier.
Conijcere calculos in os. Cic. To put into the mouth.
In intimum domus ſe conijcere. Cic. To conueigh himſelfe into the innermoſt parte of his houſe.
Hic ſe cõiecit intrõ. Terẽt. He got him in a doores quickly.
In lætitiam conijcere aliquem. Terent. To make gladde.
Te mirificam in latebram coniecisti. Cic. Thou hydest thy ſelfe in a meruelous corner.
Conijcere aliquem ex inſidijs in apertum latrocinium. Cic. To diſcouer ones treaſon and priuy working, and make him knowen for an open robber.
In malum conijcere aliquem. Plaut. To caſt into miſchiefe & trouble.
In metum. Liu. To make afrayde.
In morbum conijci. Plaut. To be caſt into a diſeaſe.
In nuptias. Terent. To bryng one to be maried agaynſt his wyll.
In ordinem iudicum conijci. Cic. Vnworthy to be made one of the number of the iudges.
In pedes ſe conijcere. Terent. To take his legges and runne his way.
In perturbationes. Cic. To bryng one into trouble of minde.
In plagas. Plaut. To chaſe into nettes: to ſnare.
In ſaginam ſe conijcere. Plaut To putte to fattyng: to goe where he may fill his belly.
In tricas aliquẽ conijcere. Plaut. To intangle with buſineſſe.
In terrorem ac tumultum coniecerunt, nihil tale expectantes. Liu. They caſt into great feare and trouble.

In vincula.Cic. Succum in vaſa.Plin.
Conijcere ſe in familiam.Cic. Cùm ſe quaſi armorum ſtudio in maximam familiam coniecíſſet.To conueigh himſelfe to be of ſome noble familie.
In vltimam prouinciam ſe conijcere.Cic. To withdraw himſelfe into the vtmoſt parte of the prouince.
In turbam ſe conijcere.Cic.
Maledicta in alicuius vitam conijcere.Ci.To raile or ſpeake euill of a mans life.
Oculos conijcere in aliquem.Cic. To looke vpon one.
Pecuniam in ædificium.Cic. To beſtow much money vpon a buildyng.
Querelas abſenti conijcere.Tibul.To complayne of.
Sortes in hydriam.Cic. To caſt into.
Verba in interdictum conijcere.Cicero.To ſpeake muche or raile agaynſt a proclamacion.
Vocem illam in diſputando coniecit.Cælius Ciceroni.He vttered that ſaying in.
In vultum alicuius conijcere quidpiam.Propert.
¶ Conijcere cauſam in aliquem.Cæſ. To laye or caſte the blame vpon one.
Culpam in aliquem.Cæſar.To ſay he is in the faulte.
Flammam temporum conijcere in aliquẽ. Cic. To ſay that one is the cauſe of the trouble or danger of any time.
In tempora conijcere crimen.Liu. To laye the faulte vpon time.
In faſciculum ſuas literas conijcere.Cic.To packe vp his letters in a fardell.
In verſum ſe mente ac uoluntate conijcere.Cic.To geue himſelfe wholy to make verſes.
Conijcere in librum.Cic.To wryte in a booke.
Libellum in epiſtolam conijcere.Cic.
In eandem epiſtolam plura præterea conieci. Cic. I did put or adde.
In locos communes conijcere.Cicer. To digeſt in common places.
Sub ſcalas tabernæ librariæ ſe conijcere. Cic. To hyde himſelfe vnder the ſtayers.
Conijcere ſuper.Virg.To caſt vpon.
¶ Conijcere.Terent.To coniecte : to diuine : to geſſe.
Aut plus eo,vt conijcio.Terent.As I coniecture.
Tu conijcito cætera.Terent.Coniecte thou the reſidue.
Aliud alio tempore conijcere.Cic. De ſe conijcere.Cic.
De matre ſuauiãda ex oraculo Appollinis tam acutè,argutéque coniecit.Cic.He geſſed wittily concernyng Apollos oracle of killyng his mother.
Conijciendus,Participium.Ouid.To be caſt.
Coniecto,coniectas,coniectãre,Frequentatiuum.Terentius. To ſuppoſe : to iudge : to geſſe : to coniecte : to diuine:to gather by tokens.
Vtrum ſit in re coniectat.Quint.
Coniectare aliquid argumento.Plin.To gather by.
Coniectare aliquid euentu.Liu.To geſſe by the euent.
Vultu offenſionem coniectare.Tacit. By countenaunce to coniecte or gather diſpleaſure.
Coniectare opiniones.Liu.
Coniectãtio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin.A gelling or coniecturyng.
Coniéctio,Verbale à Conijcio,conijcis,Ipſe iaciendi actus.Cic. A caſting, hurlyng, or flingyng.
Coniectus,Participium.à Conijcio.Caſt : hurled : flunge:coniected : diuined.vt Coniecti ignes.Cic.Caſte.
Ferrum in guttura coniectum.Ouid.Thruſt into the throte.
Coniecti omnium in te oculi.Cic. All men haue their eyes vpon you : or looke for ſome great thinge of you.
Improbè in clariſſimos viros coniecta oratio.Ci.Talke,wickedly vſed or ſpoken againſt noble men.
Vincula coniecta collo.Ouid.
Non tam mirabilia,quàm coniecta bellé.Cic.As pleaſantly geſſed.
Malè coniecta,maléque interpretata.Cic.
Coniector,huius coniectôris,Verbale. Quint. An interpretour of dreames : a ſouthſaier : a diuiner.
Aruſpex,augur,coniector,in genere diuinandi numerãtur.Ci.
Vaticinationes & reſponſa ſacerdotum,aruſpicum, coniectorum.Cicero.

Coniector & interpres portentorum.Cic.
Cõiectûra,cõiectúræ,f.g.pc.pro.Plin.A coniecture or diuinatio,
Coniectura & cogitatio.Cic. Futuri coniectura.Ouid.
Bona coniectura.Cic. Vera coniectura.Cic.
¶ Aberrare coniectura.Cic.To coniecte wrong : to geſſe or otherwayes then truth.
Accipere coniecturam.Quint.To take coniecture.
Adhibere coniecturam.Cic.To coniecture.
Afferre coniecturam.Cic. To cauſe to coniecte.
Aſſequi coniectura aliquid.Cic. To hit by coniecture.
Coniectura augurari.Cic. To coniecture or geſſe.
Capere coniecturam.Cic.
Suſpicionibus & coniectura coargui. Cic. To be conuinced with ſuſpicion and coniecture.
Quantum animi mei coniectura colligere poſſum.Quint. As farre as I can gather by coniecture.
Coniectura conſequi.Cic. To hit by coniecture: to coniecte.
Ducit coniectura aliquem.Cic.
Ducere coniecturam in varias partes.Cic. To geſſe or coniecture diuerſely.
Explicare coniectura aliquid.Cic.
Coniecturam hanc nunc facio.Terent. I coniecture this.
Meminerint coniecturam de moribus ſuis homines eſſe facturos.Plin.iunior. That men will coniecture of,&c.
De ſe coniecturam facere.Cic.Hoc eſt, omnes ex ingenio ſuo metiri.By his owne nature to coniecture of other.
De ſuo ſtomacho coniecturam facere.Cic. To gather by his owne ſtomache how it is.
Quantum ex ipſa re coniecturam fecimus.Terent. As farre as we coniecture by the thinge it ſelfe.
Ex vultu coniecturam facere.Cic. To geſſe by,&c.
Inductus coniectura.Plin. Led by coniecture.
Informare coniectura aliquid.Ci.To imagine by coniecture how it is.
Mouere coniecturam.Quint.
In coniectura niti.Cic.
Leui coniectura res non penditur.Cic.
Percipere coniectura aliquid.Cic.
In coniectura poſita.Cic.Such thinges as a man may compaſſe by coniecture.
Profiteri coniecturam ſomniorum. Cic. To profeſſe interpretation of dreames.
Proſpicere coniectura.Cic. To foreſee by coniecture.
Coniectura prouidere.Cic.Idem.
Quærere coniectura aliquid.Cic.
Coniectura reperire.Plaut.To finde by coniecture.
Ad coniecturam aliqua interpretatione reuocare.Cic.
Ad coniecturam alieni ſenſus,non ad iudicium ſuum ſcribere Cecinna Ciceroni.To write as he geſſeth other mẽ wold haue it.
Trahere coniectura. Cic.To coniecture.
Coniecturâlis,& hoc coniecturâle,pen.prod.Quint.That is or may be gathered by coniecture.
Cauſæ coniecturales.Quint.
Conſtitutio coniecturalis.Cic.
Scriptura inficialis aut coniecturalis.Bud.
Coniecturalis ſtatus.Author ad Herennium.
Cauſam coniecturaliter conſtituere.Bud.
Coniectûro,as,aui.pen.prod.Verbum.Senec. To coniecte.
Coniectus,huius coniectus,m.g.Verbale à Conijcio.Plin.A caſtyng or hurlyng.
Lapidum & ſpiculorum coniectus.Lucret.
Lapidum coniectu fracta domus.Cic.By caſtyng of ſtones.
Coniectus oculorum.Cic.Caſtyng of the eyes,lookyng.
Oculorum coniectu,motus animorum ſignificamus.Cic.
Coniosis,is.f.g.The firſt foundacion of bees.
Conion,in latine Cicuta.An hearbe lyke hemlocke.
Coniſcare.Vide CONVS.
Coniugo.cóniugas,pen. cor. coniugãre. Cic. To yoke together : to mary.
Coniugâtor,oris, maſc.gen.pen.prod.Verbale. One that ioyneth or copleth : a ioyner.
Boni amoris coniugator.Catul.
Coniugâtio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. A ioygnyng : a termination of wordes beyng of one kynde.

Coniugatio verborum, apud rhetores. Cic.
Cóniugus, a, um, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Coniuga ferme vagantur. Joygned with a mate or felow: two togethers.
Coniúgulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum: vt Coniugula myrtus. Plin. Joygned to the male.
Coniúgium. Cic. Mariage: carnall copulation.
Dos coniugij. Ouid. Dowry.
Fides sacrata coniugij. Seneca.
Sponsor & obses coniugij. Ouid.
Tempus coniugij. Ouid. The mariage day.
Fœlix coniugio. Ouid.
Rudis coniugij. Ouid. Ignorant of mariage: that was neuer maried.
Antiquum coniugium. Virg.
Dira coniugia. Valer. Flac
Fortunatum coniugium. Ouid.
Liberale coniugium. Terent.
Martiale coniugium. Colum.
Solennia coniugia. Tacit.
Superbum coniugium. Virg.
¶ Abruptum coniugium. Catul.
Adepta coniugium regium. Catul. Maried to a kynge.
Despondere sibi coniugia alterius. Seneca. To betrothe an other mans wife.
Differre coniugium. Propert.
Fraudata coniugio sponsa. Ouid.
Frui coniugio. Ouid.
Petere coniugium. Ouid.
Potiri coniugio alterius. Virg. To haue an other mans wife.
Prodere coniugium. Virg. Not to be faithful in mariage.
Promittere coniugium. Ouid. To promisse mariage.
Solutum coniugium. Iuuenal. Wealyng of mariage.
¶ Coniugium, pro Coitu. Virg. Carnall copulation.
Coniugális, & hoc coniugále, pen. prod. Belongynge to wedlocke. Quod ad coniugium pertinet: vt Coniugalis torus. Wherin the husbande and wife doc lye.
Dij coniugales dicuntur, qui coniugijs præsunt, Iuno, Venus. Hymen. Sen. Goddes hauyng preeminence in wedlocke.
Coniugiâlis, & hoc coniugiâle, pen. prod. Idem. Quod ad cõiugiũ pertinet: vt Festa cõiugialia. Ouid. Feastes at weddings.
Fœdus coniugiale. Ouid. The bonde of wedlocke.
Iura coniugialia. Ouid.
Coniux, cóniugis, pen. cor. com. gen. à Coniugo, cóniugas, vt ait Phocas. A mate: a husbande or wife.
Coniux, pro Sponsa. Virg. A bryde.
Conciliat animos coniugum partus feré. Seneca. The infantes cõmonly causeth the husbande & wife to loue one an other.
Adultera coniux. Ouid.
Antiquus coniux. Virg.
Aurea coniux. Virg.
Boni coniuges. Catul.
Charissimus coniux. Ouid.
Charissima coniux. Stat.
Debita coniux. Ouid. A wife promised or betrothed.
Rege coniux digna. Seneca. Woorthy to be maried to a king.
Dulcis coniux. Virg.
Effræna. Seneca.
Egregia. Virg.
Fida. Horat. Faithful & true.
Fidelis. Ouid.
Fidissimus coniux. Val. Flac.
Fœcunda coniux. Horat,
Imperiosa. Ouid. Lordlike.
Infamis. Seneca.
Irrequicta. Sil. Vnquiet.
Iusta. Seneca. A lawfull wyfe.
Legitima. Ouid.
Lepidissima. Catul.
Leuis. Seneca.
Lignea. Catul. A wife as dric as a peece of woode.
Noua. Seneca.
Optata. Stat.
Orbatus coniux. Stat. A widower.
Perfida coniux, atque impos sui amore cæco. Seneca.
Pia coniux. Seneca.
Pristinus coniux. Virg.
Pudica coniux. Horat.
Rarissima. Stat.
Regia. Virg. A queene.
Rustica. Ouid. Rude.
Sanctæ coniugis torus. Sen.
Scelestus coniux. Senec.
Tenera coniux. Horat.
¶ Captus alia coniuge. Ouid. In lone with an other womã.
Deiectam coniuge esse. Virg. To be a widdow.
Amata coniux. Iuuenal.
Dotata. Ouid.
Furens festináque. Valer. Flac.
Inuisa. Senec.
Coniungo, coniungis, coniunxi, coniunctum, coniúngere. To ioygne: to couple in mariage.
Calamos cæra coniungere. Virg. To make pipes of reedes.
Dextras. Virg. To take handes.
Dextram dextræ. Ouid. Idem.
Manus alicuius. Tibul.
Aliquot prouinciæ vno imperio coniunctæ. Cic.
Coniuncti inter se atque implicati. Cæsar.
Capere socium & coniungere. Virg.
In negotio se coniungere. Cic. To associate him selfe.
Conciliare & coniungere. Cic.
Amicitias coniungere. Cic. To make men friendes.
Amor fœdere coniungit amantes. Catul.
Amantes diuisos coniungere. Propert. To set at one.
Amor princeps est ad beneuolentiam coniungendam. Cic.
Coniungere connubia. Cic. To make a mariage: to wedde.
Coniungere domum coniugio & stirpe. Cicero. To alye by mariage.
Coniungere sibi fœminam matrimonio. Liuius. To mary a wyfe.
Fœdere aliquibus coniungi. Virg. To be alied with, or knit together by leage.
Coniungi hospitio & amicitia. Cic. To be alied by gentle interteynemente and friendeship.
Honorem aliquorum coniungere. Cic.
¶ Coniungere, datiuo iungitur. Casius ad Ciceronem, Et castra oppido coniunxit. He pitched his campe hard by the towne.
Castris se coniungere. Claud. To ioygne campe to campe.
Aetas hunc mihi coniungit studijs communibus. Claudian. Age maketh him my companion in like studies.
Propinquitate atque natura alicui coniunctum esse. Cic. To be kinne to.
Eiusdem linguæ societate coniunctum alicui esse. Cicero. By knowledge of the same tongue to be acquainted or in friendeship with one.
Coniuncta virtuti fortuna. Cic.
Philosophia oratori coniuncta maximé. Cic.
Coniuncta atque communia scelera alicui cum aliquo. Cic. When one is compagnion with an other in his lewde doyng.
Somnos cum aliquo coniungere. Catul.
Coniungere se cum aliquo dicitur sponsa. Ouid. To mary himselfe to one.
Causa tua coniuncta cum clarissimis viris. Cic. Men of great nobilitie are in lyke case with you: or your case & theirs is all one.
Coniungere imperij dedecus cum probro priuato. Cic. By his doynges to bringe dishonour to the empire, & shame to his owne person.
Coniuncta & sociata cum altera. Cic.
Hominem esse coniunctum cum hominibus humana quadam societate. Cic. To be friende to man.
Coniunctum consilium cum alterius consilio. Cic. Ones purpose agreyng with an other mans.
Coniuncta mihi cura de Repub. cum illo. Ci. He and I haue lyke care for the common weale.
Vita rustica maximè disiuncta à cupiditate, & cum officio coniuncta. Cic.
Salutem alicuius cum communi salute coniungere. Cic. To make the safegarde of the common weale depend vpon ones life and good estate.
Coniungere aliquem cum alterius laude. Cic. To prayse an other as muche as him.
Fannij ætate coniunctus Antipater. Cic. Antipater and Fannius were both of one time.
Vsu cum aliquo coniungi. Catul. To be familiare and of acqueintance.
Coniuncta officijs cũ Pop. Romano ciuitas. Cic. Alied with Rome by friendly pleasures that it had done.
Bellum coniungere. Cic.
Martem coniungere, & duplicare acies. Sil.
Coniunctus, a, um. Particip. Joygned: alied: coupled: familiar & knitte in freendeship: maried.
Homines beneuolentia coniuncti. Cic.
Summa miseria, summo dedecore coniuncta. Cic.
Puella digno cõiuncta viro. Vir. Maried to a woorthy husbãd
Coniunctis sententijs decernere. Cic. To appointe by cõmon accorde and agreement of all together.
Tempus coniunctum. Quint.
Dicẽdi vis egregia, summa festiuitate venustate cõiuncta. Cic.
Coniũcta multis vitijs vita. Cic. Distained with many vices.
Vitis vlmo coniuncta marito. Catul. Planted by an elme.

Con-

Coniunctus,a,um,Nomen ex participio.Plancus ad Ciceronem, Quòd ad omnes casus coniunctiores Reipub.esse volebam. Because I feared that they might haue the better affectiõ towarde the commen weale,what so euer chaunce fall.
Coniunctior illo nemo mihi est.Ouid.I loue no man better.
Vir coniunctissimus atque amantissimus.Cic.
Coniunctissimi inter se.Cic.Very great friendes and familiar one with an other.
Par amicitiæ coniunctissimum.Cic. A couple of most faithfull and sure friendes.
Concordia coniunctissimum alicui esse.Cic.
Coniúnctio,onis,f.g. Verbale.Plin. A ioynyng together: affinitie: aliance: amitie: loue: familiaritie:acquaintance: mutuall concorde.
Coniunctio,confusióque virtutum.Cic.
Coniunctio & Disiunctio,contraria.Cic.
Negationes coniunctionum.Id est, negatiuæ propositiones hypotheticæ.Cic.
¶ Coniunctio,pro mutua amicitia & concordia.Cic.Mutual loue and concorde.
Amicitiæ coniunctioníque necessitudo.Cicero. The streicte bonde of friendeship and mutuall loue.
Societas coniunctionis humanæ.Cic. The societie of mutuall loue between men.
Affinitatis coniunctio. Cic. The bonde of alliance or affinitee.
Beneuolentiæ coniunctio.Cic. The knotte of friendeshyp & good will. Sanguinis coniunctio.Cic. Kinred.
Coniunctio & familiaritas.Cic.
Coniunctio & conspiratio.Cic.Mutuall loue and consent.
Conuenientia & coniunctio naturæ.Cic.
Necessitudo & coniunctio.Cic.
Cónciliare coniunctionem cum aliquo.Ci. To get acquaintance or familiaritie with.
Hominum inter homines coniunctio, & quasi quædam societas & communicatio vtilitatum.Cic.
Inoffensa, atque indubitata literarum inter se coniunctio. Quintil.
Coniunctè,Aduerbium.Cic. Joyntly:together i friendely.
Coniunctè amare.Plin.iun.To loue one an other earnestly.
Coniunctissimè versati sumus.Cic. wee were very familiar together.
Coniunctissimè & amantissimè cum aliquo viuere.Cic.Idem.
Coniunctim,Similiter aduerbium.Liu. Together.
Coniuola. Hidde: secrete.
Coniunx,Coniugus,Vide CONIVGO.
Coniuro, coniúras,pen.prod.coniurâre.Virg. To coniure or conspire together: to sweare to.
Coniurat amicæ.Horat. Coniurant inter se.Plaut.
¶ Coniurare,pro Iurare.Gel.To sweare.
¶ Cõiurare,etiam conspirare est.Cic.To conspire.
Coniurare de interficiendo aliquo.Cic. To conspire to kill one.
In arma coniurare.Lucan. To conspire to rayse warre.
In ruinas nostras coniurauere.Claud.
Contra populum Romanum coniurare.Cæsar.
Coniurâtus,pen.prod.Particip. That conspireth or confederateth together. vt Agmina coniurata.Ouid.
Arma coniurata mouentur.Ouid.
Fratres coniurati cælum rescindere.Virg. Cum infinitiuo.
Græcia coniurata rumpere nuptias Paridis.Horat.
Socij coniurati.Claud. Venti coniurati.Claud.
Coniuráti,coniuratõrũ.Cic. Conspiratours for some il purpose.
Coniurátio,onis,f.g.Verbale. Terent. A confederacie or conspiracie. Clandestinæ coniurationes.Liu.
Cœpta simul & aucta coniuratio.Tacit.
Cœpta,adulta,& reuicta coniuratio.Tacit.
Exitiosa coniuratio.Cic. Impia coniuratio.Liu.
Mista inter patrem, filiúmque coniurationis scientia fingitur Tacit.
Nefanda coniuratio in omne facinus ac libidinem.Liu.
Facere coniurationem.Cic. To conspire.
Inuenta atque deprehensa coniuratio.Cicero. A conspiracie founde out.
Prodere coniurationẽ alicui.Tacit.To vtter a conspiracie.

Coniux, Vide CONIVGO.
Coniza, Vide CONYZA.
Conlabor, Vide COLLABOR.
Conlatro,cónlatras,pen.cor.conlatrâre.Seneca. To bathe or raile at a thyng.
Siquis ex his qui philosophiam conlatrant. whiche raile at, and speake ill of philosophie.
Conligo,conligas,Vide COLLIGO, colligas.
Conlino,conlinis,Vide COLLINO, collinis.
Conliquesco,& Conliquefacio,Vide COLLIQVESCO.
Conlutulo, Vide COLLVTVLO.
Connato, cónnatas,pen.cor.cõnatâre.To swimme together: to swimme with other.
Connatat nobiscum dixit Plautus per translationem, pro Ritualis est. He haunteth to the same woman,or hath to do with hir.
Connecto,connectis,connéxui,connexum,connéctere.Plin. To bynde,knitte, or fasten together.
Aliquid inexplicabili serie connectere.Quint.
Falces,scalasque connectere.Tacit.
Tempora lauro cornectere.Valer. Flac. To put a garlande of lawrell aboute his head.
Vestem connectere.Claud.To tie his garment aboute him.
Amicitia cum voluptate connectitur.Cic.Is ioyned.
Connectere alicui rei aliquid.Cic. To adde or ioygne to.
Connectere aliam insaniam.Plin. To adde one to an other.
Connectuntur Adiabenis Cadurci,præfluente Tigri.Plin.Are ioygned with the riuer Tiber, runnyng betweene them.
Connexo visu.Plin. His causis connexo visu & earum quæ cælo continentur.The sight of these thynges that are in the firmament beyng added to other causes shewed before.
Connexus,a,um, Participium.Cic. Knitte,or tied together: ioygned or added to.
Amore magno connexus alicui.Stat.
Pedibus cõnexæ apes.Virg.Bees tied by the feete together.
Crines connexi.Propert. Heare trussed vp together.
Rami connexi.Lucan. Boughes intangled thicke one with an other.
Subtiliter connexæ res.Lucret. Thinges thinly ioygned.
Connexum & aptum.Cic.
Connexus,huius connexus.m.g.Lucret. A knittyng,tiyng, or ioynyng. Connexu corpus adhæret.Lucret.
Connexum,connexi,n.g.pro Conclusione.Cic. A conclusion.
Connéxio,onis,f.g.Verbale,Ipse connectendi actus. A binding or tiyng together: a conclusion.
Connexîuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ.That completh.vt Connexiua coniunctio,pro Copulatiua,apud Gellium.
Connitor, pen.prod.connítetis,pen. cor. connixus vel connisus sum,connísi.Cic.To indeuour or labour together earnestly: to trauell with childe: to leane vpon.
Ad aliquem conuincendum conniti.Tacit.
Cornibus conniti.Cic.
Connixus omnibus copijs Ancus aciem primam vicit.Liu. Ancus bendyng with his whole power.&c.
Conniti virtute in aliquem locum.Cæsar. By manhedde to indeuour to ascende into any place.
Conniti animo,& labore contendere.Cic.
Vno animo conniti.Liu. To labour with one assente.
¶ Conniti,pro Eniti & párere.Virg. To trauaile with child.
Dextra sublata connixus.Virg.
Vix humeris connixi ferebant,&c.Virg.
Toto corpore connixus.Virg.Thrustyng forwarde with the whole body.
In hastam connixus.Sil. Leanyng vpon his speare.
Aduersis hastis connixi incurrunt.Virg. Bendyng with their speares one agaynst an other.
Manibus connixis agere aut mouere aliquid.Claud.
Conniuco,conníues,pen.prod.vel Conníuo, conniuis, cõniui & connixi,connictum,conniuere.Plin.To winke,to twincle with the eyes.
Conniuere clausira ventris & stomachi dixit Gellius. when the mouth of the stomache closeth and openeth.
¶ Conniuere in re aliqua,per translationẽ. Cic. To winke at a matter: to make as though he knew it not:to dissemble a thyng: to take paciently.

In cæteris conniuebat.
Vitus conniuet sopita blandimentis. Cic.
Pacem conniuere oculis serenis. Sil.

Conniuens, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Closyng: wynkyng.
Oculi somno conniuentes. Cic. Fallyng together or beynge heauy for lacke of sleape.

Conniuentia, conniuentiæ. A sufferance: a winkynge at: a seynyng not to see or know.
Conniuentia procuratorum principis. In L. 1. de Fundis & saltibus lib. 11. The wynkyng and sufferance of the kinges officers.
Conniuentia & dissimulatio in L. vsus aquæ, de Fundis lib. 11. C.

Connixus, Vide CONNITOR.

Connodo, connódas, penult. prod. connodâre. Cato. To knit together.

Connubo, connúbis, pen. prod. connupsi, connuptum, connúbere. Apul. To mary together.

Connúbium, bij, n. g. Cic.. Matrimony: wedlocke: mariage.
Connubia Patrum & plebis. Liu. Mariage betweene the nobles and commens.
Læta connubia. Catul. Par connubium. Catul.
Promiscua connubia. Liu. Mixyng of mariage betweene nobles and commeners.
Stabile connubium. Virg. Connubia cum finitimis. Liu.
¶ Cõnubiũ adipiscitur virgo. Catul. The mayde is maried.
Celebrare connubium. Claud. To keepe a weddyng.
Coniungere connubia. Cic. To mary together.
Desponsa connubia. Catul.
Dirimere connubiũ. Liu. To breake or dissolue a mariage.
Donare muneribus connubia alicuius. Ouid.
Firmare connubia. Catul. To make stedfast or sure.
Fugere connubia. Ouid. To eschew mariage.
Inire connubium. Ouid. To mary: to enter mariage.
Iungere connubio. Virg. To ioygne in mariage: to mary.
Morari in connubio natæ thalamóque. Virg. To continue in the cogitation of maryage his daughter.
Connubijs nouis operata iuuentus. Virg.
Petere connubia alicuius. Virg. To wooe: to seeke to mary one.
Connubio permista Troglodytis Aethiopia. Plin. They of Ethyope mary with. &c.
Repellere connubia alicuius. Virg. To refuse ones mariage.
Sancire connubia. Claud. To ratifie.
Seruare connubia alicuius. Virg. To be still ones wife.
Sociare connubijs. Virg. To ioygne in mariage.
Subire connubia barbara. Claud. To be maried to a barbarous person or a straunger.
Vitare connubia. Seneca. To eschue and flee mariage.

Connubiális, & hoc connubiále, Adiectiuum: vt Carmen connubiale. Claud. Pertaynyng to wedlocke.
Vincla connubialia. Stat. The bondes of matrimony.

Connudo, connúdas, pen. prod. connudâre. Plin. To discouer or make naked.

Conoides, pen. prod. Vide CONVS.

Conopeum, huius conopéi, n. g. pen. prod. Iuuenalis. A canapie: properly that hangeth aboute beddes to keepe away gnattes. Sometime a tente or pauilion: some haue bene it for a testerne to hange ouer a bedde.
Dicitur & Conópeũ, vel Conópium, pen. cor. Horat. Propert.

Conor, conâris, conâtus sum, conâri, To endeuour: to labour or go aboute: to attempte.
Scio quid conêre. Terent. I knowe whereaboute thou goest.
Conari manibus pedibus. Terent. To indeuour with toothe and nayle, or by all meanes he can.
Occultè aliquid conari. Cic. To indeuour priuely.
Perditè aliquid conari. Quint. Desperately to indeuour, or with all his power.
Aliquid per se conari & quærere. Quint.
Frustrà conari. Virg. In vayne to go aboute it.
Conari aliquid fallaciæ in re aliqua, quo fiat minus. Terent. To indeuour to worke some deceite, wherby, &c.
Magnum opus & arduum conari. Cic. To goe aboute some great and harde enterprise.
Conari alicui obuiã. Teren. To make speede to meete one.

¶ Conari, cum infinitiuo. Cic. Poetas non conor attingere.

Conátus, huius conátus, pen. prod. Cic. Indeuour: labour: attempte: an enterprise: diligence.
Primus cuiusque operis conatus. Quint. The first indeuour.
Conatus & apparatus alicuius gratus. Cic.
Generosi conatus. Quint. Noble enterprises.
Capti conatus frustra. Cic.
Comprimere conatus. Cic. To represse attempres.
Conatum longius petere. Quintil. To fetche his force or beere further of in leapyng.
Magno conatu studióque agere aliquid. Cic. With greate indeuour and diligence.
Nudis conatibus hastam vibrabat. Sil. By playne strengthe without arte.
Impetus & conatus. Cic. Conatus contra aliquem. Cic.
Infringere conatus aduersatiorum. Cæsar. To breake the purpose and indeuour of.
Obstare conatibus alicuius. Ouid. To withstande or lette.
Omnes alicuius motus, conatúsque prohibere. Cic. Idem.
Sedare conatum suum. Cic. To appease or staie.

Conámen, pen. prod. huius conáminis, n g. pen. cor. Ouid. Idem
Exiguo funem conamine traxit. Ouid. He drue softely.
Alarum conamen perditur. Lucret. His steyng is lost.
Conamen sumere ab aliquo. Ouid.
Magno conamine aliquid agere. Ouid. To doe diligently and with earnest indeuour.
Primæ pugnæ conamine contuso, fractísque cœptis. Sil.
Mobile conamen. Lucan. Nimble indeuouringe.
Validum conamen. Silius Ital. Great labour or indeuour.

Conamentum, conamenti. That aydeth or helpeth in doyng: that which one vseth to pluche or reach at a thing, that he can not easyly come to.
Plinius de Sparto loquens, Laboriosè euellitur, conuolutum osseis ligneisue conamentis. Hauynge rounde aboute it instrumẽts of timber or bone, wherby it may be pulled.

Conquadrare, Columel. To make square.

Conquassare. Cato. To breake in peeces: to dashe. also to vexe: to waste: to spoile.
Corpus conquassatum. Lucret.
¶ Conquassare nationes, per translationem. Cic. To trouble, vexe or hurte countreis.
Conquassata terræ motibus Apulia. Cic. Shaken with earthquakes.
Mens, & omnis animæ potestas conquassatur. Lucr. Is troubled or disquieted.

Conquassatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A shakyng: a vexation or troublyng.

Conqueror, pen. prod. conquéreris, conquestus sum, cónqueri. To complaine: to make mone.
Deplorare & conqueri de re aliqua. Cic.
Conqueri fortunam aduersum. Cic. To complaine of aduersitie: to lament.
Ne quicquam conqueri. Catul. To lament in vayne.
Conqueritur tibi. Silius. He maketh mone to you.
Conqueri aliquid. Liu. To complaine of, or mone for.
Libidines, vim, contumelias alicuius conqueri. Cic.
Fallacia verba alicuius conqueri. Tibul.
Conqueritur mecũ mulier fortunas suas. Plaut. She maketh hir mone to me of hir aduersitie.
Multa conquestus, &c. Ouid. Makyng a longe complainte.
De eadem re per epistolam conquerenti rescripsit. Sueton.
De iniuria alicuius cum aliquo conqueri. Cic. To complaine to one of his iniurie.
Pro Republica conqueri aliquid. Cic.

Conquestus, huius conquestus, m. g. Verbale. Liu. A complaynyng, lamentyng, or mone makyng.

Conquéstio, Aliud verbale. Cic. Idem.
Conquestionem exprimere. Plin..

Conquiesco, conquiescis, conquiéui, conquiétum, pen. prod. conquiescere. Cic. To be at rest or quiete: to cease: to leaue of: to be alayed or aswaged: to delight, repose, or recreate him selfe in a thing.
Ab armis cõquiescere. Ci. To rest or be at quiet frõ warres.
Conquiescere ab execrationibus. Plin. iunior. To curse, or to be cursed no more.

Conquiescere

C O N

Conquieſcere à re aliqua. Cic. Not to be troubled or buſied with: to haue reſpite or quiete frem.
Vt ne ad ſaxa quidem mortui conquieſcant. Cicer. That they ſhoulde not reſt vpon.
Niſi perfecta re, de me non conquieſti. Cic. Yet neuer ceaſed in my matter vntill ye had brought it to paſſe.
Vno in loco conquieſcimus. Cic. To reſt or abide in.
Conquieſcere in eadem menſura honorum. Senec. To holde himſelfe content with one itate of honour.
Conquieſcere in ſtudijs. Cic. To repoſe or delight himſelfe in ſtudies.
Ego autem quotidie magis, quod mihi de forenſi labore temporis datur, in his ſtudijs conquieſco. Ennius.
Aetas noſtra iam ingraueſcens in amore atque in adoleſcentia tua conquieſcat. Cic. May delight and repoſe it ſelfe.
Hyeme omnia bella iure gentium conquieſcunt. Cic. In winter all warres ceaſe.
Calor conquieſcit. Celſus. The heate is aſſwaged or alayed.
Febris conquieſcit. Celſus. The feuer is aſſwaged.
Inflammatio conquieſcit. Celſus.
Conquieſcent literæ, niſi quid noui extiterit. Cic. I ſhall write no more, or I will ceaſe from wryting.
Conquieſcit mercatorum nauigatio. Cic. Marchantes ceaſe from ſayling or trauayling.
Conquieſcit ſanguis. Celſus. Bludde is not ſtirred.

Conquiniſco, conquiniſcis, conquexi, conquiniſcere. Plaut. To bouke with the head: to bow or incline.

Conquiro, conquiris, pen. prod. conquiſiui, conquiſitum, pen. prod conquírere. Cæſar. To ſeeke about: to ſearch for.
Studioſè omnia conquirere. Cic.
Conquirere vndique. Cic. To ſearch for in euery place.
Terra marique conquirere aliquem. Varinius Ciceroni. To ſearch for by ſea and lande.
Ad voluptatem aliquid conquirere. Cic.
Conquirere & comparare voluptates. Cic.
Conquirere atque eligere colonos. Cic.
Amantes conquirere. Propert.
Conquirere hiſtoriam regionum. Cic. To ſeeke for.
Conquirere opes meretricio quæſtu. Plin. To gather riches by whoredome.
Conquiſitis rationibus diſputare. Cic.
Carmina conquiſita & dulci reperta labore. Lucret.
Fictis conquiſitisque vitijs deformatum eſſe. Cic.

Conquiſitores. Cicer. Searchers or inquiſitors in any matter: Officers to attache one for a great offence: Commiſſioners to muſter and take vp men for the warre.

Conquiſitus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio: vt, Menſæ conquiſitiſsimis epulis extruebantur. Cic. Very exquiſite and piked meates: fine and curious diſhes.

Conquiſitè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Gell. Exquiſitly: pikedly: with great learnyng and diligence.

Conquiſitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A ſearchyng: a choeſing.
Conquiſitio piaculorum. Liu. A ſearchyng of remedies.
Exercitus conquiſitione collectus. Cic.

Conreus. Qui cum alio in ius vocatus eſt. Vlpian. He that is accuſed with an other.

Conſaluto, conſalútas, pen. prod. conſalutâre, Idem ſignificat quod Salutare. Liu. To ſalute or greete one an other.
Conſalutare, Salutem precari: vt, Conſalutare inter ſe. Cic. To ſalute each other.

Conſalutátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A ſalutyng together.

Conſanguineus, Plaut. Coſen: kinne.
Noſter conſanguineus. Cic.
Conſanguinei arietes, apud Ciceronem.
¶ Conſanguinei, dicuntur fratres ex eodem patre nati. lib. 3. Inſtit. Brothers by one father.

Conſanguineus. Adiectiuum. Kinne: like to. vt, Arma conſanguinea. Claud.
Sopor conſanguineus lethi. Virg. Kinne or like to death.
Thalami conſanguinei. Claud. Mariage of coſens.
Turba conſanguinea. Ouid.

Conſanguinitas, pen. corr. Ipſa coniunctio. Liu. Kinred: coſenage: conſanguinitie.
Propinquus conſanguinitate alicui. Virg.

Conſano, conſanas, pen. prod. conſanâre. Colum. To heale: to ware whole: to become whole.

Conſaneſco, conſaneſcis, conſánui, conſanéſcere: vel Conſanaſco, conſanaſcere. Cic. To become or ware whole.

Conſarcino, conſarcinas, pen. corr. conſarcinâre. Gel. To patch to: to adde to.

Conſarrio, conſarris, conſarrîre. Colum. To pourge or weede corne.

Conſaucio, conſaucias, conſauciare. Author ad Herennium. To wounde.

Conſcelero, conſcéleras, penult. corr. conſceleráre. Liuius. To make ill: to diſtayne with ill or miſchiefe.
Conſcelerare aures paternas. To violate with telling naughtie and abominable thinges.
Domum conſcelerare. Catul. To defile with miſchiefe.
Oculos conſcelerare. Ouid. To beholde and loche vpon a wicked and naughtie thyng.

Conſceleratus, pen. prod. Particip. Very miſcheeuous & naught.
Conſceleratus & cõtaminatus. Liu. Wicked & defiled with ill.
Conſcelerata exectio linguæ. Cic.
Conſcelerata mens. Cic. A very euill minde.
Nomen nobile conſceleratum impudicitiæ dare. Cic.
Pirata conſceleratus. Cic. A very miſcheeuous pirate.
Conſceleratus vultus. Cic. A wicked countenance.

Conſceleratus, Nomen ex Participio: vt, A filijs conſceleratiſsimis furiæ domeſticæ pœnas parentum dies nocteſque repetũt. Cic.

Conſcendo, conſcendis, conſcendi, conſcenſum, conſcéndere. To clime: to goe vp to: to mounte to.
Claſſem conſcendere. Virg. To take shipping.
Nauem conſcendere. Cicer.
In nauem conſcendere. Lentulus ad Ciceronem. Idem.
Aequor nauibus conſcendere. Virgil. To take the ſea: to launche foorth.
Conſcendere, abſolutè aliquando ponitur. To take shipping. Cic. Velim bona & certa tempeſtate conſcendas, ad méque venias.
¶ Aethera conſcendere. Stat. To aſcend to.
Sol æthereas medius conſcenderat arces. Valer. Flac.
Culmen ſummum conſcendere. Sil. To goe vp to.
Currum. Liu. To clime into.
Equum. Liu. To leape to horſebacke: to take horſe.
In equũ conſcendere. Ouid. Idem.
Mœnia conſcendere. Sil.
Montes. Catul. To clime vp on.
Scopulum. Virg.
Tecta. Seneca.
Tribunal. Tranquil.

Conſcenſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A taking of shippe or leaping to horſe.

Conſcientia, Vide CONSCIVS.

Conſcindo, conſcíndis, cónſcidi, pen. corr. conſciſſum, conſcíndere. Terent. To cutte in peeces: to teare.
Curæ conſcindunt hominem ſolicitum. Lucr. Doe tourmẽt.
Epiſtolam innocentem conſcindere. Cic. To teare in peeces a letter conteyning no hurte.
¶ Conſcindere ſibilis, per tranſlationem. Cic. To hiſſe out of place.
Conſcindere aliquem, pro Criminari. Cic. To rebuke or reproue sharpely.

Conſciſſus, Participium: vt, Conſciſſa pallula. Plaut. Torne or cutte in peeces.
Epiſtola conſciſſa. Cic.
Nubibus conſciſsis orbem Luna protulit. Stat.
Pugnis & calcibus conſciſſus aliquis. Cic. Thumped & beate.

Conſciſſûra, huius cõſciſſuræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. A gash or cutte.

Conſcio, conſcis, conſciui, conſcitum, conſcire. Horatius. Nil conſcire ſibi. To knowe himſelfe in no faute.

Conſciſco, conſciſcis, conſciui, conſcîtum, conſciſcere. Liu. To cõſent, determine, or graunte together: to doe or worke.
Exilium ſibi conſciſcere. Liu. To procure himſelf banishmẽt.
Facinus in ſe conſciſcere. Liu. Facinus in ſe, ſuósque fœdum ac ferum conſciſcunt. They cõmit a foule & dishoneſt acte.
Fugam ſibi conſciſcere ex aliquo loco. Liu. To flee from.
Legatus ab Hieronymo ad Ptolemæum miſſus, voluntarium exilium conſciuerat. Liu. Went into voluntarie banishmẽt.
Mortem ſibi vterque conſciuit. Cic. Both killed them ſelfes wilfully.
Veneno mortem ſibi conſciſcere. Cic. To poyſon himſelfe.

Conſcîtus, pen. prod. Participiũ à Conſciſcor verbo paſsiuo. Plin.

Passim conscita nece. Killyng themselfe in many places.
Conscisscendus, Aliud participium: vt, Aut capiendus tanquam exilio locus, aut conscisscenda mors voluntaria. Cic. Muste kill himselfe willingly.
Conscius, Adiectiuum. That is of counsayle: that knoweth with other: priuie to a thyng: giltie: culpable.
Amor conscius. Ouid.
Sydera conscia. Virg. Virtus conscia. Virg.
Occultè sine teste, sine vllo conscio fallere. Cic. Hauyng none priuie to it.
Testem & conscium esse rei alicuius. Author ad Heren.
Meorum omnium consiliorum conscius. Cic. Priuie to, or that knoweth all my secretes.
Futuri cõscius. Luca. That knoweth what wil come to passe.
Signa conscia alicuius rei. Ouid.
Multarum rerum conscij serui. Cic. Priuy to many.
Homo omnium meorum studiorum maximè conscius. Cic.
Numina conscia veri. Virg. That knew the truth.
Mens sibi conscia recti. Virgil. A conscience bearyng witnes to one of his good behauiour.
Mihi conscius sum, nunquam me nimis cupidum fuisse viræ. Cicer. My conscience beareth me witnes.
Ego conscia mihi sum, à me culpam esse hanc procul. Terẽt.
Temeritati & mendacio alicuius conscium esse. Cicer. To be priuie to.
Mens bene conscia. Horat. A conscience knowyng he hath done no euill.
Conscium facere aliquem. Plaut. To make one priuie to.
Conscium facere rem alicuam. Plaut. To make men priuie to a thyng.
¶ Conscius. Tacit. Culpable: giltie.
Animus conscius. Plaut. A minde knowyng it selfe giltie.
Animus conscius remordet. Lucret.
Mentis cõsciæ pauor, animúsque culpa plenus & semel timẽs. Senec. The feare of a conscience giltie or culpable.
Vultus conscius. Seneca. That sheweth it selfe giltie.
Commissi alicuius conscius. Ouid. Giltie of the faute.
Conscius sibi culpæ, maleficij, aut noxæ. Cic. Knowyng himselfe culpable.
Mens alicui facinori conscia. Cic.
Audacis facti conscius. Virgil.
Manus conscia facti. Ouid. Peccati conscius. Ouid.
Pectus conscium scelerum omnium. Senec.
Cõscius alicui in priuatis rebus. Cic. That knoweth ones priuate affayres.
Conscientia, huius conscientiæ, à nomine Conscius. Cicer. A cõscience: a testimonie or witnes of ones owne minde: knowlage: remorse.
Conscientia bona. Plin. iunior.
Infœlix conscientia. Quintilianus.
Conscientia bene actæ vitæ, & recordatio benefactorum. Cic. The testimonie of ones owne minde for his honest life that he hath ledde.
Animi conscientiam non curat callidè improbus. Cic.
Animi conscientia suspicari de aliquo. Cic. Of his conscience to suspecte one of a thyng.
¶ Quemque suæ malæ cogitationes conscientiæq; animi terrent. Cic. The testimonies and remorse of ones owne cõscience feareth.
Optimæ mentis conscientia consolari se. Cicer. With a good conscience.
Consiliorum meorum conscientia me consolatur. Cic.
Consilia, conscientiæq; facinorum. Cic.
Ascitus in conscientiam facinoris. Tacit. Made priuie to a misehiefe.
Maleficiorum conscientiæ stimulant. Cicer. Remorse of his naughtie actes priccheth him.
Officij sui conscientia frui. Cic. To take pleasure in the testimonie that his owne minde beareth of his friendly seruice shewed to any man.
Ex conscientia peccatorum timor exoritur. Cic.
Conscientia sceleris, auaritiæq; suæ. Cic. The remorse of his wickednes.
Opprimi conscientia scelerũ suorum. Cic. To be ouerwhelmed or confounded with the remorse of his wicked doyng.

Angore conscientiæ, flammisque cruciatu agitant & insectantur furiæ scelerum homines. Cic.
Contagio conscientiæ. Cic. Ad quos cõscientiæ cõtagio pertinebit. Those that were priuie of knowyng of the thyng.
Conscientiæ fide non commoueri. Cic. Not to regarde the integritie of conscience.
Labes conscientiæ in animo habere. Cicer. To haue a corrupted conscience.
Pondus conscientiæ graue esset sine vlla virtutis & vitiorum diuina ratione. Cic. The weight of ones conscience.
Signa conscientiæ. Author ad Herennium.
Abesse à conscientiæ suspicione. Cic.
Suspicionem conscientiæ alicui præbere. Tacit. To geue occasion to suspect or thinke in conscience.
¶ Abolere conscientiam humani generis. Tacit. To make men forgette: to put out of the remembrance of men.
Adhibere conscientiam. Tacit.
Ardere conscientia. Vide ARDEO.
Arguere conscientiam. Tacit.
Comprimere conscientiam animi. Cic.
Conscientia conuictus. Cic. Confounded with.
Delibatus conscientia, repentè conticuit. Cic. Touched with remorse of conscience.
A recta conscientia transuersum vnguem non oportet discedere. Cic. To doe nothyng that our conscience testifieth to be ill.
Exonerare conscientiã suam. Curtius. To discharge his conscience.
Conscientia eminet in vultu. Senec. Remorse of conscience appereth.
Conscientiam habere conditionis suæ. Plin. iunior. To knowe and vnderstande what his condition is.
Ex conscientia infirmitatis suæ hærere. Quintil. Vpon the knowledge of his owne infirmitie to be in doubt.
Impeditur & opprimitur mens cõscientia Cic. when the mind is troubled and out of quiete with remorse of his euill doynges.
Ad fatendum conscientia impelli. Quintil. To be driuen by conscience to confesse.
Implorare conscientiam aliquorum. Cic. To call their conscience to witnes.
Hominum conscientia remota. Cic. No man knowyng what they doe.
Simulata conscientia adeant. Tacit. Lette them goe to him feignyng or makyng as though they knew it.
Spreta conscientia. Tacit. Makyng light of conscience.
Mea mihi conscientia pluris est, quàm omnium sermo. Cicer. I esteeme more the testimonie of my owne conscience, then, &c.
Teneri constrictum conscientia alicuius facti. Cic. To be cõmuned with remorse of conscience for doyng a thyng.
In conscientiam assumere aliquem. Tacitus. To make one priuie of our doyng.
Ob conscientiam stupri accipere aliquid. Marcellus. To take somwhat to conceale whereby me that he is priuie of.
Conscribellare, pro Conscribere vel Inscribere veteres dixerũt. Catul. To write together.
Conscribo, conscribis, pen. prod. conscripsi, conscriptum conscribere. To write: to witte thynges together: to enroll or register names.
De Antonio Balbus ad me cum Oppio conscripsit. Cic.
De lingua Latina aliqua conscribere. Cic. To write of.
Epistolam de aliqua re alicui conscribere. Cic.
De ratione dicendi conscribere. Author ad Herennium.
Legem conscribere. Cic. To make or penne a lawe.
Librum conscribere. Cic. To write a booke.
Parietes conscribere. Plin. To wryte vpon walles.
Quæstionem conscribere. Cic. To write ones examination or confession.
Syngraphum conscribere. Plaut. To make an obligation.
Mortuorum testamenta conscribere. Cic.
Volumen conscribere. Cic.
¶ Milites vel legiones conscribere. Lentulus Senatui. To take vp souldiours and enrolle their names at a muster.
Exercitus conscripti. Cæsar. Armies apointed.

Veterano

Veteranos celeriter conscribere. Cic. To muster.
Palàm conscribere & centuriare aliquos. Cic. To inrolle, &c.
Vicatim conscribere aliquos. Cic. To inrolle or take vp certayne in euery streate.
Cõscribere, absoluté. Cic. To muster and inrolle souldiours.
Conscriptus, Particip. writen: inrolled: regestred. vt, Conscriptæ literæ. Plaut.
Epistolium conscriptum lachrymis. Catul. writen with.
Fortunas alterius literis conscriptas in iudicium afferre. Cicer.
Mensa conscripta vino. Ouid. whereon men haue drawen or writen in wine with their fingars.
Tela conscripta imagine quadam. Stat.
Cõscripti milites. Cæsar. Souldiours mustered and inrolled.
Conscripti. Liu. Senatours inrolled or regestred in the nũber of counsaylours.
Officium conscripti. Horat. The office of a senatour.
Virorum veterum conscripta. Ouid. The writynges of.
Conscriptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. An inrollyng: writyng, or regestryng. Cic. Falsæ conscriptiones quæstionum. False regestringes, &c.
Conseco, cónsecas, penult. corr. consécui, consectum, consecâre. Plin. To cutte or hacke.
Membra consecare. Ouid.
Consecare minutatim. Varro. To cutte or hacke in small peeces.
Consecare in tenues membranas. Plin. To cutte into thinne skinnes.
Consectio, onis, f. g. Verbale vt, Consectio arborum. Cicer. Cuttyng of trees.
Consecro, cónsecras, penult. corr. consecrâre. Cic. To dedicate or consecrate: to make holy: to make a thyng remaine: to put in remembrance by writyng: Also to attribute to.
Consecrare & publicè dedicare. Cic.
Dare, donare, dicare, consecrare Ioui Opt. Max. Cic.
Nomine alicuius dei aut deæ aliquid consecrare. Cic.
Aedes, terram, aram consecrare. Cic. To dedicate.
Ars curandi tuendíque corporis deorum immortalium inuentioni consecrata. Cic. They attribute to the gods the inuention of the arte of phisike.
Belluam nullam nisi ob aliquam vtilitatem quam ex ea caperent, consecrasse irridentur Aegyptij. Cic.
Propter beneficiũ consecrarent belluas barbari. Cic. The barbarous people make gods of beastes, or make beastes holy for some benefite.
Bona alicuius consecrare, foculo posito in rostris, adhibitóque tibicine. Cic. To dedicate or consecrate.
Verbis solennibus bona cuiuspiam consecrare. Cic.
Consecrare delubra alicui deo, aut deæ. Cicer. To dedicate temples.
Domum Cereri consecrare. Cic.
Martis manubias Musis consecrare. Cic.
Simulacra consecrare. Cic. To halow images.
Consecrare statuam alicui. Cæsar. To dedicate to.
¶ Sed ineunda nobis ratio est quemadmodum illud quasi cõsecratum remanere possit. Cic. How that may remayne longe time as a thyng dedicated to the gods.
Augustè sanctéque aliquem consecrare. Cic.
Ex hominum genere aliquos consecrare. Cic.
Consecrare aliquem omnium genere monimentorum. Cicer. with all sortes of writinges to make ones memorie immortall, or to put him to perpetuall memorie.
Ad immortalitatem, & religionem, & memoriam carmina consecrare. Cic.
Consecrare memoriam nominis, pro Immortalem reddere. Cic. To make remembred for euer.
Virorum fortium memoriam honore deorum immortalium consecrare. Cic. To make noble and valiant mẽ honored for euer as gods immortall.
Pro patria mori, ei nos totos dédere, & in ea nostra omnia ponere, & quasi consecrare debemus. Cic. To dedicate and bequeath all that we haue.
Consecrare origines suas, & ad deos referre authores. Liu.
Virtutes alicuius consecrare, & in numero deorum collocare. Cicero. To put ones vertues to perpetuall remẽbrance.
Memoria & literis magnitudinem ingenij alicuius consecrare. Cic. To put in perpetuall remẽbrance ones excellent witte, and by writyng to make it immortall.
Addictus & consecratus certis & cõstitutis sententijs. Cic. Addicted and geuen to certayne opinions, that he will not departe from.
Alicui consecratum esse. Cic.
Campus Consularibus auspicijs consecratus. Cic.
Delubra sanctissimis religionibus consecrata. Cic.
Honorem hominis deorum religione consecratum non violare. Cic.
Locus consecratus, cui opponitur Locus profanus. Cic. A holy place.
Opinio in aliquo consecrata. Cic.
Solennis comitiorum precatio Consularibus auspicijs consecrata. Cicer.
Consecrata omnium religione. Cic. which all men accompte as holy and reuerent.
Tempestates ritibus Populi Romani consecratæ. Cic.
Consecrátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A dedicatiõ or consecratiõ.
Legitima bonorum consecratio. Cic.
Consectarium, Consectanei, Consectatio, Cõsectator, Consector, Consectio, Consecutio, Consecutus, Vide CONSEQVOR.
Consemineus, Adiectiuũ. Colum. Sowen with diuers seedes or planted with diuers plantes. vt, Sylua conseminia: planted with diuers trees.
Conseminális & hoc conseminâle, pen. prod. Idem. Colum.
Consenesco, consenescis, consenui, consenéscere. Plaut. To be or wexe olde.
Cum cognomine consenescere. Cic.
Carina consenuit. Propert.
Laus oratorum consenescit. Cic. The prayse of oratours decayeth.
Nemus consenuit. Claudianus.
In armis consenescere. Horat. To leade all his life in warre.
In commentarijs rhetorum consenescere. Quintil. To spende all his time in studyng bookes of rhetorike.
Consenescere in exilio. Liu. To liue alway in.
In patria consenuisse placuit. Ouid.
Consenescere sub armis. Liu.
Consenescere mœrore & lachrymis. Cic.
Consenuerunt vires atque defecerũt. Cic. Decayed & fayled.
Nullo aduersario consenescere. Cicer. Hoc est, Populi gratiam amittere & in inuidiam adduci, nemine tamẽ eos oppugnante. To fall out of great fauour into hatred and displeasure hauyng no aduersarie.
Consentio, consentis, consensi, consensum, consentîre. Plin. To consent: to agree or accorde: to be of one opinion. Also to be conuenient.
Consentire & Pugnare, contraria. Cic.
Omnes ætates, omnes ordines vnà consentiunt. Cic.
Vna & mente & voce consentire. Cic. To agree in harte and worde.
Vno ore omnes de vtilitate amicitiæ consentiunt. Cic.
Consentio tibi. Cic. I agree to you: yea and I agree.
Consentire sibijpsi. Cic. To be alway like him selfe: to abide still in his opinion.
Superioribus iudicijs consentire. Cic.
Naturæ consentire, finis bonorum est Stoicis. Cic. To be agreable to nature.
Personis, temporibus, locis quæ narrantur, consentiunt. Cicer.
Principijs consentiant exitus. Cic. Lette the endes and beginninges agree.
Studijs alicuius consentire. Horat.
Ad omnia conseruanda & tuenda consensisse videntur. Cic.
Cum consilijs tuis mea & facta & consilia consentiunt. Cic.
Mentes atque sententiæ aliquorum cum voluntate alicuius consentiunt. Cic.
Consentit vultus cum oratione. Cæsar. His countenance declareth that he speaketh as he thinketh: his wordes and cheere agree.
Consentire cum aliquo de re aliqua. Cic. To agree with one concernyng a matter.
Secum consentire, & Sibi constare, Idem. Cic, Not to be contrarie to him selfe.

De laudibus alicuius omnium fama consentit. Cic.
De aliquo aliquid consentire. Cic.
Eis quæ de Fabio Caninióque acta scribit, valde consentiunt. Cicero. They greatly consent vnto.
In eum omnes illud consentiunt elogium Cic. All with one consent and accorde giue him that title and prayse.
Inter se omnes partes cum quodam lepore consentiunt. Cic.
Consentire magna cónspiratione amotis. Cic. To agree and ione eache other greatly.
Astrum nostrum consentit incredibili modo. Horat. The cõstellation of our natiuities be very like.
Si consenserint possessores non vendere, quàm futurum est? Cic. If they consent not to sell it.
Consenti in hac cura, vbi sum, vt me expediam. Cic. Agree to me in this one matter.
Consensum est duas esse eius partes. Quintil. Men agree.
Consentiens, Participium. Cic. Agreyng: consentyng.
Hominum consentiente authoritate comenti simus. Cic.
In retinenda libertate consentiens ciuitas. Cic.
Ad incolumitatem mundi consentiens coagmentatio naturæ. Cicero. The worthemanshippe of nature bending wholly to preserue the worlde.
Consentiens, conspirans, continuata tanta rerũ cognatio. Cic.
Coniunctum aliquid & consentiens habent stellæ. Cic. A certayne affinitie and agreement.
Consilium viræ consentiens & penè conspirans. Cic.
Consentiens fama de aliquo. Cic. A constant reporte of one wherein all men agree.
Motus cum verbis sententijsq; consentiens. Cic.
Tam consentientibus mihi sensibus nemo est in terris. Cic.
Consentiens virtutibúsque respondens vita. Cicer. Consonant and agreyng to vertue.
Consensus, Aliud participium. Gellius.
Consensus, huius consensus, m. g. Cic. A consent: an accorde or agreement.
Consensus æui. Plin.
Consensus & dissensus. Claudian. Agreemẽt: disagreement.
Concentus atque consensus. Cic.
Consensus in eo mortalium. Plin. All men agree in this.
Omnium consensus naturæ vox est. Cic.
Diuulsus ordinum consensus. Cic. The states were in sundry opinions.
Se tueri consensu signantium. Quintil.
Conspiratio consensúsque virtutum. Cic.
Magnus inter aliquos consensus. Cic.
Nudus consensus. Vlpian. Pius consensus. Seneca.
Omnium consensu ad eum defertur imperium. Cæs. By the accorde of all he was made chiefe ruler.
Vno consensu iuncta & continens natura. Cic.
¶ Consensus, idem quod Sympathia. Ci. Mutuall agreemẽt.
¶ Defendere aliquid consensu. Quintil.
Complecti alterius consensum. Plin. iunior.
Meruit omnium consensum. Quintil. He wanne the consent of all men.
Consensio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Cõsent or accorde one minde or purpose.
Aperta consensio ciuitatum. Tacit.
Omnium gentium consensio in omni re lex naturæ putanda est. Cic. The consent and agreement of all.
Consensio Magistratus de aliquibus. Cic.
Voluntatum, studiorum, sententiarum summa consensio. Cic.
Consensiones factæ. Cic. Conspiracies made.
Consensio firma. Cic. Constant agreement.
Societatis & sceleratæ consensionis aliquorum fides. Cic.
Consentáneus, Adiect. Cic. Agreeable: meete: conuenient.
Actiones, quæ virtuti sunt consentaneæ. Cic. Agreable to.
Argumenta consentanea & dissentanea. Cic.
Diuisio consentanea. Quintil.
Consentaneum his temporibus literarum genus. Cicer. Meete and agreable.
Leges dare consentaneas. Cic.
Consentaneus sibi. Cic. Hæ disciplinæ igitur si sibi consentaneæ velint esse. If they wil not be repugnant and contrarie to them selfe.
Obscura somnia minimè consentanea sunt maiestati deorum. Cic.
Naturæ consentaneum. Cic.
Apium esse consentaneúmque tempori & personæ Cic.
Consentanea mors vitæ sanctissimè actæ. Cicer. A death consenant and agreable to a life honestly and godly ledde.
Cum re aliqua consentaneum. Cic.
Consentaneum cuique & consequens quid sit, perspicere. Cic.
Consentaneum est, absoluté. Cic. Quum in æthere astra gignantur, consentaneum est in his sensum inesse & intelligẽtiam. It is meete, or it is good reason, that, &c.
Non est consentaneum, qui metu non frangatur, cum frangi cupiditate. Cic. It is no reason that he, &c.
Consepio, consepis, pen. prod. consepsi, consepium, consepire. Cic. To inclose with a hedge: to inuirenne or compasse.
Conseptum, huius consepti, n. g. Colum. A cleare: an inclosure.
Conceptus, a, um. Inclosed: hedged in.
Consequor, pen. corr. conséqueris, consequútus sum, cónsequi. Cæsar. To folow: to ensue: to obteine or gette: to expresse in wordes or acte: to ouertake in iourneying or goyng.
Rem res consequitur. Cic. One thyng followeth an other.
Causam plerunque consequitur. Cic.
Continuò consequi. Plaut. To folow immediatly.
Vide nuspiam consequitur propé. Plaut.
Consequi, datiuo iunctum. Plautus, Viden' homini sarcinatos cõsequi? Doe you not see mẽ with fardels folowyng him?
Aetate aliquem consequi. Cic. To be nexte to in age.
Consequi gradu vocem. Plaut. To folow one by hearyng his voyce.
¶ Consequi aliquem. Cic. To ouertake one.
Cursu feras consequi. Sence. To renne after, or to ouertake in rennyng.
Consequi aliquem itinere. Cic. To ouertake in iourneying.
In itinere aliquem consequi. Cn. Magnus Marcello.
Ad vesperam aliquem consequi. Cic. In the euenyng to ouertake.
Pedibus aliquem consequi. Cuid. To ouertake on foote.
Aliquẽ certamine consequi. Virgil. To vanquish or ouercome.
¶ Consequi. Terentius. To folow vpon.
Vbi animus semel se cupiditate deuincit mala.
Necesse est consilia consequi consimilia. Doe folow or ensue thereupon.
Annus qui consequitur. Cic. The nexte yere that followeth.
Cõsequi videtur vt doceamus, &c. Author ad Herennium. It seemeth to folow that, &c.
Proximo, altero, tertio, denique reliquis consequutis diebus. Cic. The other dayes folowyng.
Consequuntur magni dolores eos qui ratione voluptatem sequi nesciunt. Cic. Great griefes folow them, which, &c.
Libertatem pax consequebatur. Cic.
Consequuta est mors matrem ex ægritudine. Terẽt. His mother died of the disease, that he was sicke of.
Silentium consequutum orationem alicuius. Cic.
Consequuta tempora. Cic.
Mediocris est risus consequutus. Cic. Men laughed a litell after.
¶ Consequi, per translationem. Cic. To obteine or gette.
Quod ad popularem rationem attinet, hoc videmur esse consequuti, vt nequid agi cum populo sine vi possit. Cicer. We may seeme to haue obteyned this much.
Inuestigare & consequi. Cic.
Cum aliquo & sine aliquo consequi aliquid. Cic.
Per aliquẽ aliquid consequi. Cic. To obteine by ones meanes.
Animo aliquid consequi. Cicer. To comprehend or conceiue in minde.
Quantum coniectura consequebar. Cicer. So farre as I did gesse or coniecture.
Si quid dicendo consequi possum. Ci. If I can doe any thyng by my eloquence.
Dictis omnia consequi. Ouid. To expresse in wordes.
Consequi aliquid diligentia. Cic. To atteyne or gette.
Intellectu consequi. Quintil. To comprehende or conceiue.
Memoria consequi aliquid. Cic. To remember.
Cõsequi aliquid nutu ab aliquo. Cic. With a becke to obteine a thyng.
Studio aliquid consequi. Quintil.
Aliquid verbis. Cic. Quanta & qualia sunt, verbis consequi nõ possum.

possum. I can not expresse in wordes.
Commodum. Quintil. To gette or atteyne commoditie.
Commodum exercitatione corporis laborioſa. Cic.
Dignitatem & gloriam conſequi. Cic. To winne honour and glory.
Famam conſequi. Cic. To gette a name or bruite.
Famã malignitatis conſequi. Plin. iunior. To gette the name to be a malitious man.
Ampliſsimum fructum conſequi. Cic. To purchase, gette, obteyné or winne great frute.
Omni cura & induſtria gloriã conſequi. Cic. To procure, &c.
Ne illam quidem conſequuntur, quam putant, gratiam. Cicer. They atteine not so much as that fauour, which, &c.
Laudem ab aliquo conſequi. Plin. iunior. To procure prayse at ones hande.
Magiſtratum aliquem conſequi. Cic. To obteyne an office.
Magnitudinem, multitudinémq; beneficiorum alicuius enumerare aut conſequi non poſſe. Cicer. Not to be able to number or reckon vp, &c.
Opes quã maximas conſequi. Cic. To gette exceedyng great riches.
Præmium aliquod ſtudio conſequi. Ouid.
Præſtantiam virtutis, ingenij, fortunæ conſequi. Cic.
Quæſtum. Cic. To winne gayne.
Erga ſe ſtudium alicuius, alterius commendatione conſequi. Cic. To gette ones good affection toward him, by an other mans commendation.
Glorioſam victoriam ex Reipub. cauſa conſequutus. Cic.
Idem vitium conſequuntur. Quintil. They incurre or runne into the ſame faulte.
¶ Ille me in Tribunatu liberorum iure præceſsit: ego illum in Prætura ſum conſequutus. Plin. But when it came to the prætourſhip I ouer toke him, and was equall with him.
In libro ſuo aliquem conſequi. Cic. To imitate or folow.
Inſtitutum ſuum conſequi. Cicer. Suum quoddam inſtitutum conſequuntur. They folow their owne peculiar facion.
Morem aliquem. Cic. Eum morem conſequar. I will folow that maner of doyng.
Cónſequens, pen. corr. Participium. Cic. Anni conſequentes. The yeres nexte folowyng.
Conſidere debet vitæ & actæ & conſequenti. Cic. To the life that he hath and will leade.
Spe eriguntur conſequentis ac poſteri temporis. Cic.
Rerum conſequentium ſignificationem quærere. Cicer. That will folow.
¶ Eſt conſequens. Vlpianus. Huic ſcripturæ conſequens eſt dicere, vt ſi ante, &c. Folowyng this writyng a man may ſay, &c.
Cui illud quoque conſequẽs eſt, vt ſi ipſe, &c. Africanus. Wherupon this alſo folowth or is agreable.
Hoc probato conſequens eſt, &c. Cic. It folowth.
Quoniam ſcriptum eſt à te de optimo Reipub. ſtatu, conſequẽs eſſe videtur vt ſcribas tu idem de legibus. Cic. It ſeemeth meete or conuenient.
Conſequens, abſolutum. Cic. Homo rationis eſt particeps, per quam conſequentia cernit. Thinges folowyng.
Conſequentia & conſentanea. Cic. Conuenient and meete.
Conſequentia & repugnantia vident philoſophi acuti. Cic.
Contrariorum contraria ſunt conſequentia. Cic.
Argumenta ex conſequentibus. Cic.
Declarantibus cõſequentia ſignis futura præſentit homo. Cic.
Reprehendere conſequentia, quum prima conceſſeris, placere non ſolet. Cic.
Conſequens, Nomen. Cic. Quum conſequens aliquod falſum ſit, illud cuius id conſequens ſit, non poſſe eſſe verũ. A cõclusion.
Conſequentia, conſequentiæ, f. g. Cic. A sequele or conſequent.
Per conſequentias contingit. Vlpian. It happeneth neceſſarily vpõ the sequele, not immediatly vpõ the chiefe purpoſe.
Per conſequentias negotium alicui geri. Vlpian. When a thing is done to ones profite vpõ the sequele of an other acte, and not of the principall deede.
Per conſequentiam. Vlpian. That cometh to paſſe not vpon that is expreſsely ſpoken or done, but by ſomewhat neceſſarely folowyng.

Per conſequentiam ſignificatio. Author ad Herennium.
Conſequenter, Aduerb. Vlpian. Conſequently, by the sequele.
Conſector, conſectãris, conſectãri. Frequẽtatiuum. Plaut. To folow: to purſue diligently: to hunte after: to labour: to atteyne or gette: to endeuour to haue: To imitate or indeuour to doe like.
Omnia me mala conſectantur. Plaut. All euilles folow me.
Conuitijs conſectari aliquem. Cic. To raile at with reprochfull and ſpitefull wordes.
Debita conſectari. Cic. To goe about to gette his debtes.
Hoſtes conſectari & conficere. Cic. To purſue and slea.
Opes conſectari. Cicer. To hunte after riches: to studie to gette riches.
Riuulos conſectari. Cic. To search and folow.
Conſectari ſyluestria ſecla ferarum. Lucret. To hunte wilde beastes.
¶ Conſectari alicuius beneuolentiam largitione. Cic. To indeuour to gette ones good will with giftes and bribes.
¶ Conſectari etiam minutiſsima. Plin. iunior. To indeuour to know euen the smallest thinges.
Conſectari ſingula & colligere. Plin. iunior.
Ac ne plura, quæ ſunt penè innumerabilia, conſecter, comprehendam breui. Cic. Not to recite moe whiche be innumerable, I will, &c.
¶ Conſectari aliquid. Plin. iunior. To imitate or folow.
Imitando conſectari aliquid. Cic. By imitatyng to indeuour to doe like.
Vbertatem orationis cõſectari. Cic. To imitate the copie of.
Tam verè verba conſectari, quàm rem. Cic.
Vitium aliquod de induſtria conſectari. Cic.
Vmbras falſæ gloriæ conſectari. Cic.
¶ Conſectari aliquem. Terent. To haunt much to one.
Conſectátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A folowyng or purſuyng: an imitatyng.
Concinnitatis conſectatio. Cic. An indeuour to atteyne.
Conſectátor, oris, m. g. à quo Conſectátrix, pen. prod. Cic. He or she that folowth.
Conſectárius, a, um. Adiectiuum. Cic. That folowth vpon an other thinge.
Conſectarium, conſectarij, Eſt argumentum breuiter aſtrictum. Cic. Vulgus quolibeta vocat, vel corollaria.
Stoicorum conſectaria breuia & acuta. Cic.
Conſectanei. They that be of one sette.
Conſecutio, onis, f. g. Verbale à Conſequor. Cicer. A conſequent or folowyng.
Conſecutio verborũ. Cic. The order & folowyng of wordes.
Simplex cõcluſio ex neceſſaria conſecutione cõficitur. Cicero.
Afferre conſecutionem alicuius rei. Cic. To make to haue a thing or to atteyne it.
Conſequuta, pro Impetrata, paſsiue. Varro. Obteyned: gotten.
Conſerenat, pen. prod. Liuius. It is fayre weather.
Conſero, cónſeris, penult. corr. conſéui, pen. prod. cónſitũ, pen. corr. conſérere. Cic. To sowe, sette, or plante.
Conſerere agrum generibus pomorum, aut oleis. Colum. To plante a fielde with appils or olines.
Conſerere agrum lupino aut faba. Columel. To sow with.
Sol lumine conſerit arua. Lucret. The sunne spreadeth his light vpon the earth.
Baccho aliquem locum cõſerere. Virg. To plante with vines.
¶ Conſerere leges, per trãſlationem. Cic. To ordeyne lawes.
Cónſitus, penult. corr. Sette, sowen, planted. Participium. Caca mentis caligine conſitus. Catul. Moued by ignorance.
Conſitus ſenectute. Plaut. Olde.
Conſitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Columel. A setting or plantyng.
Conſitûra, conſitúræ, penult. prod. Idem. Cic.
Cónſitor, pen. cor. oris, m. g. Verbale. Ouid. One that planteth or graffeth.
Conſero, cónſeris, pen. corr. conſérui, conſertum, conſérere. To intermengle: to ioyne.
Bella conſerere. Val. Flac. To stirre occasion of warres.
Artes belli inter ſe conſerere. Liu.
Conſerere certamen. Liu. To contende or striue.
Dextras conſerere. Stat. To cope together: to fight.
Diem nocti conſerere. Ouid. To ioyne day and night together in doyng a thyng.

Femur femori conſerere. Tibul. To ioyne thighs.
Latus lateri conſerere. Ouid. To ſette ſide by ſide.
Manum conſerere. Cic. To fight hande to hande.
Manum vel manu (vt nonnullis placer) cum hoſtibus conſerere. Cic. To come to haude ſtroke with his enemies.
Prælia conſerere. Virgil. To ioyne batayle.
Prælium conſeritur. Liuius.
Pugna conſeritur. Valer. Flac. They beginne to fight.
Conſerere pugnam inter ſe. Liuius.
Conſerere pugnam ſeni. Plautus.
Puppes conſertę. Luc. Shippes mixed or grappled together.
Tela conſerere. Valer. Flac. To fight.
Telis conſertis agmina iungere. Valer. Flac.
Verba conſerere. Stat. To ioyne wordes together.

Conſertus, a, um. Participium. Joyned: entermedled.
Conſertus & Intextus alicui rei. Liu.
Ex iure manu conſertum. Cic. *Vide* E X.
Arua conſerta gentibus. Valer. Flac. Coūtries inhabited with people.
Bella conſerta bellis. Lucan. Hoſtes conſerti. Claud.
Tegmen conſertum ſpinis. Virgil. Sette together: or beſetts with.

Conſertè, Aduerbium. Cic. As it were enterlaſed.

Conſertor, Verbale. Plin. He that copeth or fighteth with an other.

Conſerratus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum à ſerra deductum. Plin. Facioned like a ſaw.

Conſeruo, conſeruas, cōſeruâre. Plin. To keepe: to mainteine: to preſerue: to defend.
Conſeruare & retinere ius Augurum. Cicer. To preſerue and mainteine.
Tueri & conſeruare. Cic. Conſeruare incolumen. Cic.
Conſeruare fidem. Cic. To fulfill his promiſe: to keepe his credite.
Ordinem conſeruare. Cic.
Conſeruare iuſiurandum. Cic. To keepe his othe: to doe that he hath ſworne.
Erga aliquē voluntatē priſtinā conſeruare. Metellus Ciceroni.
Mortui voluntatem conſeruare. Cic.
Conſeruare & notare tempora. Cic.
¶ Conſeruare aliquem. Cic. To keepe one from ill.
Ab omni periculo conſeruare. Cic. To kepe or preſerue frō.
Beneuolentiam conſeruare. Cic.
Libertatem populi conſeruare. Cic. To preſerue the libertie of the people.
Maieſtatem Pop. Romani comiter conſeruare. Cic. with gentilnes to mainteyne.
Patriam conſeruare. Cicer. To defende and mainteyne his countrey.
Pudicè conſeruare puerum alicui. Catul. To kepe a childe for one vndefiled.
Conſeruaſti te atque illam. Terent. Thou haſt preſerued.
Memoriam alicuius rei conſeruare. Cic. To remēber or kepe in minde.
Memoriæ teſtimonio cōſeruare aliquid. Cic. To kepe a thing in memorie.
Vires conſeruare. Plin. To mainteyne ſtrength or power.
Voluntatem alicuius conſeruare. Cic. To fulfill ones will.
¶ Conſeruare rem ſuam. Terent. To kepe his goodes or ſubſtance.
Saluum conſeruari. Cic. To be kepte ſaulfe & out of daūger.

Conſeruātus, a, um, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Kepte: preſerued: mainteyned: ſaued.
Salus populi conſeruata per aliquem. Cic.
Nomen aliquod retentum atque conſeruatum. Cic.

Conſeruātor, oris, m. g. penul. prod. Verbale. A protectour or defendour: one that ſaueth and kepeth. vt, Conſeruator vrbis. Cic. The preſerueur of the citie.
Conſeruator & Oppugnator, contraria. Cic.
Cuſtos & conſeruator. Cic.
Conſeruatorem & parentem vrbis Ciceronem nonnulli dixerunt. Cicero.
Patriæ conſeruator. Cic. Reipub. conſeruator. Cic.

Conſeruātrix, pen. prod. Verbale. Cic. She that preſerueth.

Conſeruātio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A kepynge, mainteynyng or preſerueyng.
Æqualitatis conſeruatio. Cic.
Bonorum conſeruatio. Quintil.
Perceptio & conſeruatio fructuum. Cic.
Conuenientia conſeruatióque naturæ. Cic.
Conſeruatio officiorum. Cic.

Conſeruus, conſerui, m. g. Cic. A ſeruant with an other.

Conſerua, huius conſeruæ. Terent. She that ſerueth the ſame mayſtres. Conſeruabus. Scæuola.

Conſeruitium, huius cōſeruitij. n. g. Plaut. Felowſhip in ſeruice.

Conſeſſus, Vide CONSIDEO.

Conſideo, cónſides, pen. corr. conſēdi, pen. prod. conſéſſum, cōſidēre, à Con & Sedeo compoſitum. Significat ſimul ſedere: & ſine motu eſt. Cic. To ſitte, abide, or tary in a place: to ſoiourne: to ſitte at ſeſſions: to be ſette in companie of other.
Iudices conſederunt. Cic. The iudges were ſette.
Conſidere apud aliquem locum. Cic. To ſoiourne or remaine in a place.
In pratulo conſidere. Cic. Eodem in ſpatio conſidere. Cic.
Conſidere in ſolitudinibus. Cic. To abide or keepe him ſelfe in ſolitarie places.
Conſidere inter ylmos. Virg. Conſidere ſub ilice. Virg.
Conſedit in mente iuſtitia. Cicer. Juſtice was ſettled or placed in.
In mediocritate conſidere. Cic.
Conſidere in otio. Cic. To be at quiet and leaſure: to be out of trouble and buſines.
Conſedit vtriuſque in Quęſtura nomen. Cic. The fame or renoume of them both reſted in their queſtourſhip: or was not augmented any thyng after thei had ben queſtours.

Conſeſſor, oris, m. g. Verbale. Liu. He that ſitteth with or nexte other.
Conſeſſor conuiua, contubernalis alicuius. Cic.
Conſeſſor & colluſor. Cic.

Conſeſſus, huius conſeſſus, m. g. Cic. A multitude ſittyng together: A ſeſſions, or ſittyng of commiſſioners.
Frequentia & conſeſſus aliquorum. Cic.
Caueæ conſeſſus. Virg. The cōpanie ſittyng in a place lifted or rayſed in.
Implere conſeſſum clamoribus. Virgil.
Luſtrare conſeſſum in equis. Virg. To ride rounde about the companie on horſebacke.
Conſpectu conſeſſuque iudicum commoueri. Cic.
Corona conſeſſus iudicum cinctus. Cic.
Populus vinctus ipſo conſeſſu, conſtrictus ſpectaculis, impeditus turba & anguſtijs. Cic.

Conſidero, Vide CONSYDERO.

Conſido, conſidis, penult. prod. præteritum à Sedeo mutuatur, conſēdi, conſeſſum, conſidere, pen. cor. Cum motu eſt, de loco ad locum. Columel. To reſt or abide after remouyng from an other place: to reſt or ſettle at the botome as dregges in drinke: to light as a birde doth after he hath flowen.
Aes Cyprium in mortario teritur, adiecta largiore aqua: & dū conſidat, relinquitur. Plin. It is lefte vntill it ſinke downe and ſettle in the botome.
Alpes conſidunt. Cicer.
Conſedit terra. Liu. The earth is ſunke and ſettled.
Conſidere & regnare in aliqua regione. Sil. After trauayle to abide and reigne in a countrey.
Aruis aliquorum conſidere. Virg. To reſt or abide in.
Ignis conſedit. Ouid. The fyre is aſſwaged or ſtinted.
Aliquo loco conſidere. Cic. To reſt in.
Ardor animi conſedit. Cic. The heate or vehemencie of courage is alayed.
Conſedit cura. Cic. Care is aſſwaged or ceaſed.
Furor alicuius conſedit. Cic. Is alayed.
Vbi ira conſedit, Liuius. when his anger is appeaſed.
Conſidere aula, pro In aula. Valer. Flac.
Conſidere Cretæ, pro In Creta. Virgil.
In labellis Platonis conſederunt apes. Cic. Lighted vpon.
Portu conſidere. Virg. Reguo conſidere. Stat.
Regnis cum aliquo conſidere. Virgil.
Sedibus conſidere. Virg. In ſedibus conſidere. Cic.
Solio medius conſedit auito. Virg. He ſatte in his graundfathers throne in the middle betwene them.

In theatro considere. Cic. Considere transtris. Val. Flac.
Considere in aliam partem. Sen. To be of an other opinion.
Regia tota cõsedit in cinerem. Stat. The whole palayce was burnt and brought to ashes.
In ignes considere. Virg. To burne.
Sensu mouentia in opinatione consident. Cic.
In vmbra considere. Ouid.
Verborum coniunctio variè distinctéque considat. Cic. May fall or ende distinctly.
Considitur, pen. corr. Impersonale. Cic. They rest.
Consignifico, pen. corr. consignificas, consignificâre, Idē quod aliud Significare. To signifie.
Consignificátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Apuleius. A signifiyng.
Consigno, consignas, consignâre. Plaut. To seale: to signet to marke.
Consignatæ in animis notiones. Cic. Knowledge printed in mens mindes.
Legem consignare. Vlpianus. To adde a conditiō to the law alreadie writen.
Consignare pecuniam inter aliquos. Sueton.
Tabulæ maximæ signis hominum nobiliū consignantur. Cic. Great instrumentes or deedes were sealed with.
Literis consignamus quæ monumentis mādare volumus. Cic. we put in writyng.
Vim priuilegij authoritate honestissimorum hominū, & publicis literis consignare. Cicer. To confirme or ratifie the priuiledge.
Senatus iudicia publicis literis monimentisq; consignata. Cic. The iudgementes registred and put in writyng.
Consignata publicis literis memoria. Cic. Kepte in memorie by the common registers.
Consignata literis Quæstura. Cic. The questurechippe registred or put in writyng.
Ratio aliquorum & publicis & priuatis literis consignata. Cic. Kepte both in common and priuate bookes.
Motus tēporis cōsignād⁹. Ci. Meete to be marked or noted.
Consignâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Signed: put in writyng: registred. vt, Testata & consignata monumētis antiquitas. Cic.
Authoritates consignatæ. Cic.
Fundi publicis commentarijs consignati. Cic. Landes written in the common registers.
Laudatio alicuius cōsignata creta. Ci. Marked with chaulke.
Consignátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A sealyng or writyng signed.
Consignationes quas vocamus documenta, vel chirographa. Quintil. writynges sealed.
Consíleo, cónsiles, penult. corr. consilui, consilére. Ennius. To keepe silence.
Consilesco, consilescis, consilescere. Gell. To be still: to keepe silence: to holde ones peace.
Consiliarius, Consiliator, &c. Vide CONSILIVM.
Consiligo, pen. prod. cōsilíginis, f. g. Herbæ gen⁹. Colum. Plin.
Consilio, cónsilis, pen. corr. cōsilui, consilire. Iungitur datiuo & accusatiuo. Tacit. To leape vpon.
Fugientibus consilire. Tacit. To leape vpon them that flee.
Aliósque occultos consilit. Tacit.
Consilium, à Con & Salio, quòd in vnam sententiam plures rationes consiliant. Counsayle, iudgement, or aduise: a purpose or intent: a policie: an apointment.
Narraui amicis multis cōsilium meum. Plaut. I haue shewed my purpose or intent.
Vestrum iam consilium est, noīn solum meum, quid sit vobis faciendum. Cic. It is your parte now to consider and not only mine, &c. Casus & Consilium opposita. Cic.
Consilium & Fortuna opponuntur. Virgil.
Conscientia consiliorum meorum me consolatur. Cic.
Gubernatio consilij. Cic.
Mutatio consilij. Cic. Chaungeyng of ones aduise.
Penuria consilij. Plin. Lacke of counsayle.
Prima consiliorū. Tacit. The first aduises or purposes.
Ambiguus consilij. Tacit. In doubte what to doe.
Consilij expers. Horat. Cleane destitute of counsayle, and can not tell what to doe.
Fortis consilio. Cic. Improuidus consilij. Tacit.
Inopes consilij. Ouid. Viridis consilio. Sil.
Intelligendi consilium. Cic.
¶ Acre consilium. Tacit. Circumspecte and wise counsayle.
Amentissimū consiliū. Cic. A very fonde and madde purpose.
Erat ei consilium ad facinus aptum. Cicer. His witte or deuise was alway apte and fitte for mischeuous enterprises.
Arcanum. Horat. Bonum. Cic.
Calidum. Cic. Callidum. Cic. Celere. Terent.
Clandestinum. Cæsar. Clarius lucc. Cic.
Compar. Liuius.
Excussum & exploratum consilium. Valer. Max. An aduised and circumspecte counsayle.
Fidele. Cic. Fidum atque prouidens consilium. Gell.
Grandæuum. Valer. Flac. Counsayle of olde men.
Immaturum. Liu. Incertum. Terent.
Inconsultum. Terent. Liu. Rashe counsayle: an vnaduised enterprise.
Lene consilium dare alicui. Horat.
Libera consilia. Horat. Aduise geuen freely without flatterie.
Malum consilium consultori pessimum est. Gell. An euill counsayle falleth out worst to the counsayle geuer.
Melius consilium. Terent. Ordinaria consilia. Liu.
Nobile & illustre consilium dare alicui. Gell.
Prudentiæ & fidelitatis plena consilia. Plancus Ciceroni.
Præsentissimum consilium. Quintil.
Prudens consilium. Balbus Ciceroni.
Quietis consilijs mihi opus est. Liu. I haue neede to deuise for peace and quietnes.
Sana consilia expetere. Seneca. Holsome and wise counsayles.
Sapiens consilium. Ouid.
Turbidum consilium. Curtius.
De consilij sententia aliquid facere. Cic. To doe a thyng by the aduise of the counsayle, that doth determine.
Ex consilio alicuius aliquid facere. Cic. To doe after ones counsayle.
¶ Abdita consilia. Valer. Flac Secrete counsayles.
Abijcere consilium. Cic. Fannius ædificandi consilium abiecerat, To leaue of his purpose and intente to builde.
Abundare consilio. Cic. To be full of good aduise.
Accipere consilium. Liu. To receiue and folowe an aduise or counsayle. Accommodare. Cicer.
Adhibere consilium, vel Ad, vel In consilium. Cic.
Adiuuare consilium. Seneca.
Administrare. Quintil. To giue counsayle.
Admiscri ad consilium. Cic. To be admitted to.
Admittere Ad vel In Consilium. Cic. Idem.
Afferre consilium alicui. Cic.
Afferte in templum consilium furi. Quintil. To come into the temple with purpose and intent to steale.
Agere consilia. Liu. Amittere consilium. Terent.
Amouere consilia cassa. Seneca.
Amplecti consilio. Cic.
Assumere in consilium. Plin. iunior. To take to counsayle.
Capere consilium. Cæsar. To take aduise or counsayle: to purpose or intende.
Capessere. Plaut. Captare. Plaut.
Nobis consilium capiemus. Cæsar. we will take aduise what is beste for vs to doe.
Clausa habere sua cōsilia. Cic. To kepe their counsailes secrete.
Cogere consilium. Quintil. To assemble a counsayle.
Commiscere cum. Plaut. Communicare. Liu.
Commutare. Cæsar. Conferre. Terent. Cic.
Confringere. Cic.
Coniungere vnius consilium cum alterius. Cic.
Consistit cōsiliū. Cic. I am stayed vpon that I purpose to doe.
Consociare consilia cum aliquo. Cicer. Liu. To consulte or take aduise with one.
Constituere consilium. Cic. To determine somewhat what to doe in a matter.
Consultare consilio. Plaut. Consumere consilium. Cic.
Conuocare in animū cōsilia. Plaut. To call his wittes together.
Coquere consilia. Liu.
Corrumpere publicum consilium. Sallust.
Credere alicui sua consilia. Terent. To cōmitte his secrete counsayle to one.
Minus fidele consilium alicui dare. Cic.
Dare consilium secundum mores. Quintil.

Dictare consilia. Seneca.
Egere consilio. Cic. Eximere consilium. Tacit.
Expeditum consilium. Tacit.
Tuta consilia expetere. Seneca.
Explicare cõsilium. Cic. To dispatch or doe that he minded.
Exquirere consiliuni. Cic.
Fracta consilia. Stat. Purposes defeated.
Hoc vestrum consilium fuit. This was your drifte.
Gerere aliquid consilio. Quintil.
Consilium summis de rebus habebant. Virg. They consulted of great matters.
Sceleta non habere consilium vulgò dicitur. Quintil. Wicked actes be vnadvised.
Inclinare in consilium. Liu. Inire consilium. Cic.
Insperatum consilium. Cic. Instruere consilium. Terent.
Intendere. Terent. Interponere. Liu.
Ire in consilium. Cic. Iuncta consilia. Seneca.
Iuuare aliquem consilio. Plaut.
Labare consilium dicitur, cui opponitur Fixum esse. Cic. To be in doubte whether it may be done.
Labi consilio. Cic. To take ill advise for him selfe: to ouershoote him selfe in his advise taking.
Manant consilia. Liu. Minuere consilium. Terent.
Miscere cum aliquo. Tacit. To consulte with.
Miscere se consilijs. Stat. Mittere in consilium. Cic.
Mouere consilium. Val. Flac. Mussare. Stat.
Mutare consilium itineris. Cicero. To chaunge his iourney purposed.
Mutuari. Liu. Occultare. Cæsar.
Occupare. Plaut. Omittere. Liu.
Parère consilijs. Virgil. Perferre consilium. Cæs.
Petere. Cic. Quærere. Catul.
Referre cõsilia in melius. Virg. Regere consilia. Quintil.
Senescunt consilia. Liu.
Tegere vultu consilium. Virgil. With his countenance to dissemble his purpose.
Struere consilia. Vide STRVO.
Tenere obstinatum consiliũ alicuius rei. Senec. To be stubburnely bent to doe a thynge.
Valet consiliũ. Cic. Venire in consilium alicuius. Cic.
Versare pectore consilia. Virgil. To reuolue diuers purposes in his minde: to caste in his minde.
Regnum viget consilijs. Virgil.
¶ Consilium est ita facere. Plaut. I purpose or intende so to doe: it is wisedome so to doe.
Si sanus sies, iube illam redire. P. nõ est consiliũ pater. Terent. I purpose not, or I am not of that advise father.
Ibi Pomptinum ad eam diem expectare consilium est. Cicer. I minde or intende to tarie for.
¶ Magni consilij est quid faciendum sit. Cic. It is a matter that needeth good advisement what is to be done.
Nihil enim mihi adhuc accidit, quod maioris cõsilij esset. Cic. Nothyng hath chaunced to me that requireth greater advisement or counsaile.
Cõsilij res est. Cic. It is a matter requiring good advisemẽt.
¶ Eo consilio, tuum iudicium vt cognoscerem. Cic. To this ende or purpose that I might know.
Velut cõsilio petitum esset. Liu. As though it had ben asked of sette purpose.
¶ Consiliũ, pro Iudicibus. Cic. An assemble of counsaylours or iudges: a sessions.
Sanctius cõsiliũ. Liu. Counsaile or assẽble of great integritie.
Dimittere atque ablegare consilium. Cic. To dimisse & sende away the counsayle or assemble.
Edicere cõsilium. Gell. To apoint or cõmaunde a counsayle.
Consilio, consilias, consiliâre. Tacit. Horat. To aske or gene counsayle
Cõsiliâtor, oris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Plin. iun. A coũsaylour.
Consiliârius, rij, m. g. One that geueth counsayle.
Consiliarius atque administer. Cic. A counsaylour & healper.
Consiliarius & author. Cic.
Consiliarius, Adiectiuum: vt, Consiliarius amicus. Plaut. A friend geuyng counsayle.
Cónsulo, cónsulis, pen. corr. consului, consultum, consúlere. To consulte or take advisement: to prouide or doe for, to see to: with an accusatiue case, to aske counsayle: with a datiue, to gene counsayle.
Quid agant, consulunt. Cæsar. They consulte.
In longitudinem cõsulere. Terent. To prouide for a great while after, or for the time to come.
In commune consulere. Terent. To doe or prouide indifferẽtly for the commoditie of both partes.
In publicum consulere, Idem, Plin. iunior. To doe or prouide together for the common profite.
Consulitur in medium. Liu. Euery mã in the assemble sheweth his advise for the common profite.
In vnum consulere. Tacit. To consulte together.
Consulere de aliquo bene vel male. Liu. To intreate or handle one gentilly, or rigorously.
Acerbè de aliquo consulere. Liu. To vse or intreate one greuously or cruelly.
Consulere de salute suorum. Cic. To take aduise for the good estate of his.
Consulere de se grauius. Cic. To doe some hurte to him selfe: to take such advise as may be hurtfull to himself.
Aliter mihi de illis ac de me ipso consulendum est. Cic. I muste doe otherwise for.
Ex re consulere. Tacit. To take aduise accordynge as the matter geueth occasion.
In humiliores crudeliter, libidinoséque consulebatur. Liu. They intreated or handled the baser sorte cruelly.
Pessimè istuc in te atque in illum consulis. Terentius. You doe that is very hurtefull bothe for your selfe and for him.
Boni consulere. Quintil. Plaut. To take in good parte.
¶ Consulere aliquid mali quod facias alteri. Plaut. To thynke vpon some mischiefe that he may doe to an other.
Illi homines mihi nescio quid mali consulunt quod faciant. They consulte vpon some mischiefe that they will doe vnto me. Plautus.
¶ Consulere alicui. Terent. To haue consideration of one: to prouide or doe that is for his commoditie and furtherãce.
Tu fortasse quid me fiat paruipendis, dum illi consulas. Terent. So thou mayst doe for him, thou hast small regarde what commeth of me. Consulere & prouidere. Cic.
Consulere & Negligere, pugnantia. Cic.
Prospicere & consulere aliquid. Cic.
Longè consulere. Virgil. To prouide longe before.
Consulere alicui optime. Cicer. To prouide very commodiously for one.
Optimè illi consultum vult esse. Terent. His minde is, that the beste should be done for the others furtherance.
Consulere malè alicui. Plaut. Not to see to ones commoditie.
Commodis & vtilitati aliquorum consulere. Cicer. To haue regarde to ones commodities and profite: to doe that is beste for.
Concordiæ consulere. Liu. To haue respecte to concorde and vnitie.
Consulere dignitati, existimationi, famæ, fidei. &c. Cicer. To prouide for, or to haue consideration and regarde to ones honour, estimation, &c. Infirmitati. Plin. iunior.
Labori alicuius. Quintil. Natis. Seneca.
Posteritatis otio. Cic. Paci semper est consulendum. Cic.
Pudori consulere. Cic. To haue regarde to his honestie.
Prospicere & consulere rationibus alicuius. Cic.
Saluti consulere suæ. Cæsar. To haue regarde to, or prouide for his owne saulfetie.
Supremis suis cõsulere. Tacit. To prouide for, or see to the ende of his life.
Consulere tempori. Cic. To haue regarde of time.
¶ Consulere, accusatiuo personæ iunctum, significat Petere consilium. Plautus, Neque te consulit. He asketh no counsayle of you.
Vos consulo quid mihi faciendum putetis. Cicer.
Ego pro te hoc consulo. Cic. I aske this counsayle for you.
Coniectorem consulere. Plaut. To aske advise of a couthy sayer.
Nec te id consulo. Cic. I aske not advise of you in this.
Consulere aliquid alterum. Plautus. To aske one counsayle of a thyng.
Per literas consulere aliquem. Cicero. To wryte to one and aske his advise.

Consuluit

Consuluit Apollinem de bello. Plin. iunior.
Deos consulere. Ouid.
Consulere ius. Liu. To aske counsaile in a matter of the law.
Oracula Phœbi consulere. Ouid.
Speculum consulere. Ouid. To looke his face in a glasse.
¶ Neque quâ quæram, consultum est. Plaut. Neyther can I tell, or doe I know which way to seeke him.

Cónsulens, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. Counsayling.

Cónsulor, consúleris, cónsuli. To be asked counsayle. vt, Consulor de hac re. Cic. They aske me counsayle of this matter.
Senatus nihil consulitur. Cic.

Consul, consulis, pen. corr. m. gen. A chiefe officer amonge the Romans, of which two were yerely chosē to gouerne their citie: a Consul.
Aequus Consul. Silius. Imperiosus. Cic.
Maior. Vide MAGNVS. Popularis. Cic.
¶ Accipere de plebe Consulem. Cic.
Agere Consulem. Plin. iunior. To vse himselfe as a Consul.
Declarare aliquem Consulem. Ci. To pronounce Consull.
Designatus in ciuitate Cōsul. Ci. Apointed, named or chosen.
Sine tepulsa facti Consules. Cic.
Imponere Consulem populo. Cic.
Renuntiare aliquem Consulem. Cic. To declare or publishe one Consull.
Relatio Consulum. Tacit. Quinquies Consul. Cic.
Sextùm Consul Marius. Cic. The sixte time Consull.
Septimùm Consul Marius. Cic.
¶ Consulē, pro anno poetæ dicebant, quoniā singulis quibusq; annis noui Consules creabantus. Mart. A yeres space.

Consulâtus, huius consulâtus, m. g. pen. pro. Plin. The Consullship: the office or dignitie of a Consull.
Abdicare se Consulatu. Liu. To resigne his Consulship.
Abire Consulatu. Cic. Idem. Adipisci Consulatum. Cic.
Capere. Plin. iunior. Communicare. Cic.
Conferre. Plin. iunior. Consequi. Cic. To gette.
Gerere. Cic. To be Consull. Ingredi. Quintil.
Inire. Cæsar. Liu. To enter into: to take vpon him.
Inuadere. Plin. iunior. To take the Consulship by power.
Obtinere. Cicero.
Perfunctus Consulatu. Ci. Hauyng ended his Consulship.
Petere Consulatum. Cic.
Suscipere Consulatum cum Tribunatu. Cic.
Titulum Consulatus sustinere. Cic.

Consulâris, & hoc Consulâte, pen. prod. Of or perteyning to the Consull. vt, Consularis vir. That hath ben Consull.
Consularis ætas. Ci. The age by law apoynted to be Cōsull.
Consularis cognitio. Quint. The iurisdiction of the Consull.
Consularia comitia. Cic. Familia Consulatis. Cic.
Dictum non Consulare. Ci. A saying not meete for one that hath ben Consull.
Fœminà Consularis. Tranquil. That is or hath ben wife to a Consull.
Odi illam malè Consularē. Cic. I hate that woman, not vsing hir selfe as is meete for the state of a consuls wife.
Lictor Consulatis. Ho. The Cōsuls sergeant or apparitour.
Loco Consulari sententiam dicere. Cic.
Numerus Consularis. Cic. Officium Consulare. Cic.
Prouinciæ Consulares. Cic. That Consuls ruled.

Consulâriter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Liu. Like a Consull.

Consulto, consultas, consultare. Cæs. To geue or aske counsaile: to consulte or deliberate.
Consultare aliquid & procurare. Liu.
Deliberare & consultare de re aliqua. Cic.
De tempore futuro consultare. Quintil.
Consultare Reipub. Sallust. To geue counsayle or prouide for the common weale.
Consultare ex re sua. Plaut. To consulte for his owne profite.
Consultare consilio. Plaut. To consulte.
Male corde consultare. Plaut. To thinke frowardly in his minde.
¶ Consultare aliquem. Plaut. To aske counsayle of one.
Consultare aues. Plin. iunior. To take counsayle of birdes, as Augures did among the Romans.
Deliberationes consultare. Author ad Herennium.
Consultant mandare duci. Silius.

Consultátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A deliberation or consultatiōn an asking or demaundyng of counsayle. Terentius, Nulla tibi Pamphile hic iam consultatio est. There is no time for thee to consulte now, it is paste remedie.
Responde cōsultationi meæ. Cic. Answere me to that I aske thee counsayle of.
Consultationes. Cic. Askynges of counsayle.
Deliberatio & consultatio. Cic.
Proposita consultatio. Quintil.

Consultus, Participium. Cic. Demaunded or asked counsayle of.
Re consulta atque explorata. Cic.
Consultum ac prouisum est. Cic.
Consultum & exquisitum. Cic.

Consultus, Nomen adiectiuum. Horat. A skilfull and cunnyng man of whome counsayle may be asked: wise; cunnyng: full of knowlage.
Consultus eloquentiæ. Liu. Very eloquent.
Consultus iuris & iustitiæ. Cicero. Skillfull and experte in law and iustice.
Natura aut disciplina consultus. Cic. Skilful by nature or by learnyng.
Consultus vniuersæ disciplinæ. Columel. Cunnyng and perfitely seene in all maner of knowledge.
Consultissimus iuris. Liu. A very good and perfite lawyer.
Consulta verba. Ouid. Wordes aduisedly vttered.

Consultum, consulti, n. g. Horat. A thing consulted: An acte, ordinance or decree of a counsayle.
Consulta Senatus. Cic. The ordinances of.
Pensate singula animi consulta. Curtius. To consider & weigh all his consultations.
Consulta & decreta rescindere. Sallust.
Petere consulta. Virgil. Belli consulta non stant. Sil.

Consultor, oris, m. g. Verbale. Cicer. He that geueth or asketh counsayle.

Consultrix, Verbale fœmininum: vt, Consultrix & prouida natura. Cic. That geueth counsayle and prouideth for.

Consultè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Aduisedly: considerately: wisely.

Consultò, Aliud aduerbiū. Plaut. Deliberately: aduisedly: with good counsayle or aduisement: of sette purpose.
Consultò & Fortuitò, contraria. Cic.

Consulto, Ablatiuus qui vice infinitiui vsurpatur: vt, Ptiusquam incipias, consulto opus est. Sallust. It behoueth to take good aduise.

Consimilis, & hoc consimile, penult. corr. In all thinges like. cui contraria sunt Dissimilis atque Absimilis. Plaut.
Carmen consimile. Ouid. Causa consimilis. Lucret.
Color consimilis. Lucret. Consimilis ludus. Terent.
Ratio consimilis. Lucret.
Consimilis, genitiuo iunctum. Terent. Maximè est consimilis vestrûm. Very much like to you.
Consimilis, datiuo. Terent. Isti formæ mores consimiles. His maners are like his fauent.
Consimilis moribus. Terent. Of like maners and conditiōs.

Consisto, consistis, cónstiti, cónstitum, penult. corr. consistere. Teren. To stande faste or sure: to abyde boldly by a thing: to consiste: to stand still: to rest: to be at quiete.
Consistere & commorari. Cic.
Consistere & Cadere, sunt pugnantia. Cic. To stand vpright.
Vires prohibent consistere me. Ouid. I am so weake I can not stande vpright.
¶ Constitit nusquam. Brutus ad Ciceronem. He resteth or abideth in no place.
Constitit cum altero hoc loco. Plautus. He stayed in this place with an other.
Constitit triduum Romæ. Cicer. He abode three dayes at Rome.
Ante oculos constitit. Ouid.
Ante pedes alicuius consistere. Lucan.
Propius consistere. Ouid.
Contrà consistere. Virgil. To stande on the tother side.
Ex diuerso consistere. Quintil.
Consistere in aliquo loco. Cæsar. To tarie a time in any place.
In acie consistere. Tacit. To stande in the fielde.
In medio conspectu consistere. Virg.

Terra aliqua consistere. Virg. To abide or soiourne in any countrey.
Super ripam consistere. Ouid. To stay vnder.
Consistere ad anchoras, vel in anchoris. Cæs. To lie at anker.
Ad terga alicuius consistere. Ouid. To be behind one.
In suo consistere. Cic. To stay in his owne.
Intra ea quæ profitentiũ cõmentariolis vulgata sunt consistere. Quintil. Not to goe beyond those thinges, which, &c.
Acies cõsitit in agmen quadratum. Tibul. The armie stoode in aray fowre square.
Vertice celso aeriæ quercus consistunt. Virg. The okes stoode aloft with high toppes.
¶ Consistere. Brutus ad Cassium, Vbi consistamus, non habemus. We haue no place where we may saufely stay.
Consistere ad aliquam rem. Seneca. To stande by a thyng to beholde it.
Consistere ad sonitum. Seneca. To staye when he heareth a sowne.
Hodie primùm videor cœpisse consistere. Cicer. This day I may seeme first to haue any reste or stay.
Aluus consistit. Cato. The bealy is stopped or costiue.
Morbus consistit, cui opponitur Increscit. Cels. The disease is at a stay.
Cursus pituitæ consistit. Celsus. The course of the phlegme is stayed.
Stomachus cõsistit. Celsus. The stomacke leaueth vomiting.
Consistit aqua. Varro. The water standeth or renneth no more.
Frigore consistere dicuntur fluuij. Ouid. To be frosen that they can not renne.
Pontus consistit glacie. Ouid. The sea is frosen.
In hoc summa iudicij causáque tota consistit. Cic. Consisteth.
Fides constitit vtrinque. Liuius. Faith and promise was kept on both partes.
Respub. in vnius anima consistit. Cicer. The common weale hangeth or dependeth on one mans life.
Cõsistit spes eorum in ea re. Cæs. Their hope resteth wholly in that.
Magno casu totius exercitus salus cõstitit. Cæsar. The whole armie was saued by great chance and aduenture.
Similis in Bulbo suspicio cõsistebat. Cic. Bulbus was in like suspicion.
Victoria consistit in hoc. Brutus ad Ciceronem. In this standeth the victorie.
Verbis cũ aliquo consistere, & re dissidere. Cic. To agree with one in wordes, and in matter to disagree.
In sententia aliqua consistere. Cicer. To reste or abide in an opinion.
Mente consistere. Cic. To be in his right wittes & memorie.
Vt neque mens, neque vox, neque lingua consisteret. Cic.
Non consistere mente, lingua, oratione. Cic. when his harte and wordes or tonge fayleth him: when he can not tell what to thinke or say.
Consistere tranquillo animo. Cicer. To be in great quietnes of minde.
Consistere pectore nequit consilium. Terent. I can not tell what I should doe.
Consistit authoritas Ceretano vino intra Gallias. Plinius. Is only esteemed: praysed, or sette by in Fraunce.
Consistit tibi omnis causa familiæ. Plaut. Vide CAVSA.
¶ Legatum consistit. Africanus. The legacie is auayleable and good.
¶ Consistere cum aliquo in iudicio. Martianus. To stande in iudgement and pleade agaynst one.
Aduersus aliquem consistere ex re aliqua. Hermogenianus.
Legitimè consistere aduersus aliquem. Martianus.
Causidicus subtilis & elegans, & qui in forensibus causis possit præclarè consistere. Cic.
Ex vtraque parte consistere. Vlpian. To be for both partes.
Consistorium, rij, neut. gen. A counsayle house, especially of a prince: sometime the counsayle assembled in such a place.
Consitio, Consitor, Consitura, Cõsitus, Vide CONSERO.
Consobrini, pen. prod. Cic. Cousins germans, vncles sonnes.
Consobrinus noster. Terent.
Consobrina, consobrinæ. Cic. A vncles daughter.

Consocer, pen. corr. huius consŏceri. Vlpianus.
Consoceri. They two whose sonne and daughter are maried together.
Consocio, consŏcias, consociâre. Plaut. To associate: to ioyne a felow or companion to.
Consociare arma cum populo aliquo. Liu. To associate or ioyne them selfe in felowshippe of warre with other.
Consociare consilia cum aliquo. Cicer. To deliberate or consulte with.
Consociare aut coniungere cum amicis iniuriam. Cic.
Consociare imperium. Liu. To associate and ioygne dominion with an other.
Consociâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Associate: ioygned in felowshippe.
Inter nos natura ad ciuilem communitatem coniuncti & cõsociati sumus. Cic.
Consociátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A cõpanying or felowship.
Communis totius generis hominum consiliatio & consociatio. Cic. The ioygnyng and felowship or societie.
Consociatio hominum & communitas. Cic.
Dissoluere consociationem humanam. Cic.
Consolida, dæ, f. g. The herbe Confrey or Camfrey.
Consolatio, Consolabilis, Consolator, &c. Vide CONSOLOR.
Consolido, consŏlidas, penult. corr. consolidaui, consolidatum, consolidâre. Cicer. To make sownde that is broken: to consolidate.
Rationes confectæ & consolidatæ. Cic. Accõptes made perfite and sure.
Consolidatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. where one that had the vse and profite of a thing, called Vsufructuarius, surrẽdreth the title and propriete to the lorde.
Consolor, pen. prod. consolâris, consolâtus sum, consolâri. Cic. To comforte: to gene comforte.
Amore fidò alicuius sese consolari. Catul.
Conscientia optimæ mentis in malo se consolari. Cic.
Seipsum consolari solatio aliquo. Cic. To ease him selfe with some comforte.
Malo solatio cõsolari. Cic. To vse an ill kinde of comforte.
Bona spe posteritatis consolari aliquem. Cic.
Inani & tenui spe consolari. Cic. To comforte with a vayne and small hope. Per literas se consolari. Cic.
Verbis alterius consolari aliquem. Cic.
De morte alicuius aliquem consolari. Cic. To comforte one for the death of a friende.
Consolatur me hæc res. Plaut. This comforteth me.
Spes animos consolatur. Cic.
Desyderium alicuius spe commodorum consolari. Cicer. with the hope of commoditie to comforte the wante and lacke of a friende.
Gratulari magis virtuti debeo, quàm consolari dolorẽ meum. Cicer. Luctum consolari. Cic.
Humilitatem consolari. Cic. To comforte ones low estate.
Incommodum consolantur quotidianæ damnationes inimicorum. Cicer.
Consŏlor passiuum. To be comforted.
Consolari miseriam & calamitatem. Senec. To comforte one in miserie and trouble.
Consolemur otium nostrum. Quintil.
Consolans, pen. prod. consolantis, Participium. Cic.
Consolábilis, & hoc consolábile, pen. corr. That may be cõforted. Cic. Vix consolabilis dolor.
Consolatórius, Adiectiuum. That comforteth. vt, Consolatoriæ literæ. Cicero.
Consolátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Solace: comforting.
Ad hæc omnia vna consolatio est. Cic. There is one comfort for all these thynges.
Adhibere alicui consolationem. Cic. To comforte.
Habent nonnullã in se cõsolationem pœnæ quæ virtute suscipiuntur. Cic. Punishmentes taken for vertue haue some comforte in theim.
Lenire se consolatione. Cicer. To ease or asswage his sorowe with some consolation.
Leuat dolorem consolatio. Cicer. Comforting asswageth or mitigateth sorow.

Medetur

Medetur consolatio. Cic.
Consolatione permulcere senectutem. Cic.
Sustentat me consolatio vna. Cic. One comforte maketh me bane a good hepe.
Sustentari consolatione. Cic.
Vincit omnem consolationem dolor. Cicer. No consolation can ease my sorew.

Consolator, pen. prod. cōsolatōris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A cōforter.

Consomnio, consomnias, consomnāre. Plautus. To dreame.

Consono, cónsonas, pen. cor. cōsonāre. Plaut. To make sounde together: to accorde, agree, or be like to.
Consonat clamor. Liuius, Consonante clamore nominatim Quintium orare. They all together with one agreable voyce desired Quintius, &c.
Nemus consonat. Virg. All the woodde ringeth.
¶ Consonare sibi. Seneca. Not to change or varie: to be alway like himselfe.
Consouat moribus oratio. Cic. His talke agreeth very well with, or is very like his maners.

Cónsonans. Adiectiuum. Ringyng or sowning: cōsonant: meete: agreable. Cicer. Vt sint alia consonantiora. Make a greater sounde.
Non semper consonans est, per omnia referri iusiurandū tale, quale defertur. Vlpian. It is not alway meete and conuenient.
Cōsonantes literæ. Prisc ian. All letters beside the vowelles.
Aspirari consonantibus. Quintil.
Frangere consonantem. Quintil.

Cónsonus, a, um, penult. corr. Aliud adiect. Of like tune or sound.
Plangor consonus. Ouid. Vox consona. Silius.

Cónsonum, huius cónsoni, Substantiuum. A thyng meete and consonant. Cic. Credo Platonem vix putasse satis consonum fore si, &c.

Consopio, consópis, pen. prod. consopíui, consopîtum, consopîre. Cic. To lay, bryng or lull a sleape: to be a sleape.
Somno consopiri sempiterno. Cic.
Somno est consopitus. Cic. He is a sleape.

Consors, huius consortis, om. gen. A felow or companion: a partetaker: Also, like.
Consortes. Cic. They whose landes bounde together.
¶ Consors, per metaphoram, Id est particeps: vt, Consors consilij publici. Plin. iunior. Partaker to, or partaker of the cōmon affayres.
Generis consortes. Ouid. Kinsmen, of the same stocke.
Honores petituri, assistebant curiæ foribus, & consilij publici spectatores antè quàm consortes erant. Plin. iunior. They beheld the facion of the Senate before they could be of the number.
Imperij consors. Claud. The emperours wife.
Socius & consors laboris. Cic. A felow and partaker of.
Fratres quidem consortes sunt mendicitatis. Cicer. His brethren be as poore as he.
Cōsortes periculorum. Plin. iunior. That be together in like perill and daunger.
Temporum cum aliquo consors. Cic. Partaker of aduersitie and daungerous times with other.
Thalami consors. Ouid. A wife, a bedfelow.
In lucris atque furtis consors. Cic.
Consors casus. Propert. Like chance or fortune.

Consórtium, consórtij, n. g. Celsus. Felowship: cōpanie: societie.
Inter fratres voluntarium consortium initum. Papinianus.
Sarcire cōsortio collationis, damnū nauis amissæ. Hermogen. By contribution to amend the losse of a shippe perished.

Consórtio, consortiônis, f. g. Verbale. Idem. Liu. Felowship: communitie, or participation.
Dissoluetur omnis humana consortio. Cic.
Consortio sociabilis. Liu.

Conspectus, Vide CONSPICIO.

Conspergo, conspergis, conspersi, cōspersum, cōspérgere. Plaut. To scatter or sparkle about abouōātly: to straw: to mēgle.
Conspergere ante ædes, subaudi iuncū, aut herbā viridē. Plaut. To straw heardes or greene grasse before the doore.
Conspergere aliquem lachrymis. Cic. To make one weepe.
Conspergere hilaritate. Cic. To mengle with mirth and pleasantnes. Aras conspergere sanguine. Lucret. To sprinkle.

Conspersus, Particip. Sprinkled, sprad, mengled. Cic. Oratio conspersa quasi verborum sententiarúmque floribus. Interuerted with.
Cōspersum stellis caput. Cic. Hauing sterres about his head.

Conspicio, cónspicis, pen. corr. conspexi, conspectū, conspicere. To see or beholde: to attende, regarde or consider: to bewe.
Lumine cupido aliquem conspicere. Catul.
Conspicere ex monte. Cic. To beholde from a hill.
Conspicere aliquem mente. Cic. By imagination to see: to imagine that he seeth.
Conspicere corde. Plaut. To foresee.
In iure te conspicio. Cic.
¶ Conspicere. Cic. To beholde and consider.
Conspice, quibus vitijs affectus sis. Cic. Regarde and cōsider what faultes you haue.
¶ Conspicere sibi quæ sint in rem suam. Plaut. To see & knowe what is profitable to himselfe.
Locum insidijs conspicere. Virgil. To bewe and see a place meete for an ambushment.
Conspicere etiam res inanimatæ dicuntur. Cic. Si illud signū quod videtis, Solis ortū & forum, curiámque conspiceret. If that image did shāde, or were turned toward the east, &c.

Conspicior, conspiceris, pen. corr. cónspici. Plaut. To be seene.
Bonis animi conspici. Ouid. To be esteemed and iudged by vertue and knowledge.
Conspici infestis oculis omnium. Cic. To be spitefully looked on of all men hatyng him.
Velle conspici. Cic. To desire to be seene.
Chlamyde, & pictis conspectus in armis. Virgil.

Conspiciendus, Participium. Tibul. To be seene.
Aurato conspicienda sinu. Ouid.

Conspectus, Nomen ex participio. Liu. Beholden: solēnely looked on: diligently regarded.
Nihilo mea turba, quàm vllius conspectior erit. Liuius. My traine or cōpanie shall be no more notable to see to, then any others.
Supplicium conspectius. Liu. A noble punishment, which many beholde and regarde.
Mors conspectior. Tacit. More notable death.
Pars nulla conspectior capillis. Ouid. He hadde no parte more beautifull then his heare.
Turba quàm dignitate conspectior plebs. Liu. More notable to see to.
Platano cōspectior. Ouid. Fayrer to see to, thē a plane tree.

Cōspectus, huius cōspectus, m. g. Verbale. A beholding or sight.
Vix è conspectu Siculæ telluris in altū. Vela dabant læti. Virg. They were scant out of the sight of Sicille.
In conspectum aspicere. Plaut. To looke before him.
In conspectu alicuius astare. Cic. To stande before one.
In cōspectū cadere. Cic. To be of that sorte as may be seene.
In medio conspectu consistere. Virg. To staye in the sight of them that beholde vs.
In conspectum se dare. Cic. To come forth and shewe themselfes that they may be seene.
E conspectu euolare. Cic. To goe quickly out of sight.
Conspectus fit, Sub. ab hominibus. Cicer. when a multitude come to beholde.
Frui conspectu alicuius rei. Cic. To haue the full sight of.
Fugatus ex hominum conspectu. Lucret.
Fugere conspectum aliquorum. Cic. To goe out of sight.
Ingredi in conspectum populi. Plaut. To goe that the people may see him.
Ire ad conspectum chari genitoris. Virgil.
In conspectu legum libertatísque mori. Cic.
Suorum conspectu aliquem priuare. Cicer. To take from the sight of his friendes.
Prodire in cōspectum alicuius. Plaut. To come that one may see him.
Reddere conspectū alicuius. Virg. To cause that he may see agayne. In conspectu relinquere. Cic.
Sequi conspectum aliquorum. Cic.
Quæ est in oppidi cōspectu. Varro. which is within the sight of the towne. Procul à conspectu alicuius rei esse. Cic.
In conspectum alicuius venire. Cic. To come to be seene.
Conspectum alicuius vereri. Terent. To be afrayde to come

C O N

in ones ſight.
Vno in conſpectu omnia videre. Cic. To ſee al before him at once.
Vitare alicuius conſpectum. Quintil.
Conſpicuus, Adiectiuum. Martialis. That one ſeeth or perceyueth playnly: that is greatly in ſight: cleere: that euery mā hath in regarde and admiration.
Occultus & Conſpicuus, contraria. Ouid.
Præſens & conſpicuus. Ouid.
Decus conſpicuum. Ouid. Loci conſpicui. Ouid.
Opus conſpicuum. Ouid.
Venuſtas conſpicua. Author ad Herenniū. A beautie euident to be ſeene: excellent, notable.
Vertex latè conſpicuus. Horat. That may be ſeene farre.
Conſpicuus alicui. Plin. Playne in ones ſight.
Conſpicuus albo colore. Columel. Faire to be ſeene.
Conſpicuus longè fulgentibus armis. Ouid. Seene a farre of with a glitteryng armure.
Inſignis clara, conſpicuúsque domo. Tibul.
Manu conſpicuus. Tacit.
Conſpicuus fons in planitie. Plin. A well ſo cleere that one may ſee the botome.
¶ Conſpicuus forma. Plin. iunior. Of goodly ſhape & fauour.
¶ Conſpicuus homo. Liuius. One in great admiration.
Fide conſpicuus. Ouid. Of great truſtines: very faithfull.
Conſpicuus laude. Plin. iunior. Greatly prayſed.
Conſpicuus magnitudine Luncnſis caſcus. Plin. Notable and prayſed for greatnes.
Cónſpicor, pen. corr. conſpicâris, conſpicári, Deponens. Idē quod Conſpicio. Cæſar. To ſee or beholde.
Conſpicílium, conſpicílij. Plau. A loope to looke out of: a lettice window: a payre of ſpectales.
Conſpicillo, cōſpicillônis. Plaut. One that ſpieth or looketh out.
Conſpiro, conſpíras, pen. prod. conſpirâre. To blow together.
Conſpirare omnibus partibus ad aliquid faciendum. Colum. To bende on all partes to doe a thyng.
¶ Conſpirare, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To conſpire or conſente: to be alied or agreed together.
Conſpirare in commune. Columel. To be of one accorde: to agree.
Conſpirare & conſentire cum aliquo. Cic.
Populus Romanus vniuerſus ad liberandam Remp. conſpirauit. Cic. Conſpired or agreed together.
Ad maieſtatem aliquorum defendendam conſpirare. Cic.
Conſpiratum eſt in eum. Suet. They conſpired agaynſt.
Conſpirans, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Agreeyng.
Ardor mutuus conſpirans. Lucret.
Conſpirans & penè conflatus conſenſus. Cic.
Conſpirátio, onis, f. g. Verbale tam in bonum, quàm in malum accipitur. A conſpiracie, conſent, or agreement.
In malum. Brutus ad Ciceronem, Contra ſceleratiſsimam conſpirationem hoſtium confligamus. Agaynſt the moſte wicked knotte and conſpiracie.
Conflata conſpiratio. Cic. Made.
In bonum. Cic. Noſtram conſpirationem in Republica bene gerenda dirimerunt.
Bonorum virorum conſpiratio. Cic. The full accorde & conſent of good men.
Concordia & conſpiratio omnium ordinum ad defendendam libertatem. Lentulus Senatui.
Conſpiratio & conſenſus. Cic.
Amoris conſpiratione conſentire. Cic.
Conſpirati, conſpiratorum. Sueton. They that be conſpired or confederated agaynſt one.
Conſpirâtus, huius conſpirátus, pen. prod. m. g. Gell. A conſpiracie, conſent or agreement.
Conſpiro, conſpiras, conſpirâre, à Spira ſpiræ. Conſpirare ſe dicuntur ſerpentes. Plin. iunior. To winde theim ſelfes roūde.
Conſpiſſare. Plin. To make thicke.
Conſpondeo, conſpondes, conſpondi, conſponſum, conſpondére. Feſtus. To promiſe one to an other.
Conſponſor, oris, m. g. Verbale. Cicer. He that is a ſuretie with an other.
Conſpuo, conſpuis, conſpui, conſpûtum, pen. prod. conſpúere. Plaut. All to beſpitte.
Conſpûto, conſpútas, pen. prod. conſputâre. Frequentatiuū. Plaut. Cicero. To ſpitte often on one.
Conſpurco, conſpurcas, cōſpurcâre. Colum. To violate or defile: to make foule.
Sapore tetro conſpurcare omnia. Lucret.
Conſtabilio, conſtábilis, pen. corr. conſtabiliui, conſtabilítum, conſtabilire. Plaut. To make ſure, ſtable, or ſtrong.
Subſidijs alicuius conſtabilîtus. Lucret.
Conſtans, Conſtantia, Conſtanter, Vide CONSTO.
Conſterno, conſternas, conſternâre. To ouerthrow: to make afrayde or abaſhed: to aſtoniſh.
Conſternare animos. Liu. To daſh out of courage.
Pauida & conſternata multitudo. Liu. Afrayed & aſtonied.
Conſternari animo. Salluſt. To be ſore troubled & abaſhed.
Equi conſternantur. Ouidius. Are aſtoniſhed.
In fugam conſternari. Liu. Vide FVGA.
Mœnia conſternata. Silius.
Timores conſternati. Ouidius.
Conſternatio, onis, f. gen. Verbale. Liu. An abaſhment: a great feare, or aſtoniyng.
¶ Conſternatio dicitur à Valerio pro Seditione vel tumultu.
Conſternium, nijm. g. A place where men layed their cloathes while they bathed.
Conſterno, conſternis, conſtráui, conſtrâtum, pen. prod. cōſternere. Virgil. To ſtrawe: to paue: to couer the flewer.
Terram corpore conſternere. Cicero. To couer with: to lie flatte vpon.
Campi conſternuntur milite. Lucan. The fieldes are couered with ſouldiours.
Conſternere contabulationē lapidibus lutóque. Cæſ. To paue or make a floore with earth and ſtone.
Conſternere cubilia gallinarum. Columel. To make hennes neaſtes.
Conſternere ſcrobes perticis ſalignis & lapide. Plin. To couer diches with.
Aream conſternere ſilicibus & lapide. Columel. To pane with flint.
Conſternit vias frumentum. Cicer. The blades of corne be ſcattered.
Conſternere cubicula viatoria vnionibus. Plin. To paue.
Conſtrâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Cic. Couered ouer: paued.
Conſtratæ naues. Cicer. Couered ſhippes: alſo, beaten with tempeſte.
Conſtipo, conſtípas, pen. prod. conſtipâre. Cæſar. To make thicke or faſte together: to ſtuffe vp together: to thruſt vp many in one place.
Ne conſtipari quidem tantum numerum hominum poſſe in agrum Campanum intelligetis. Cic.
Conſtituo, conſtítuis, conſtítui, conſtitûtum, pen. prod. conſtitúere. To apointe, or ordeyne: to purpoſe or determine, to promiſe: to place or ſettle: to create or builde: to couenant.
Cæſar. Intra ſyluam aciem ordinéſque conſtituerant. They hadde placed or ſette.
Conſtituitote vobis ante oculos huius etiam miſeri ſenectutem. Cic. Sette before your eyes, &c.
Conſtituere coram. Vlpianus. To ſette before.
Conſtituit in ordinem elephantes. Hirtius. He ſette in aray.
Conſtituit horrea certis locis. Cæſar. He buylded or ſette barnes.
In locum alicuius aliquem conſtituere. Cic.
In aliquo munere conſtituere aliquem. Cic. To ſette in an office or charge.
¶ Conſtituere. Terent. To apointe or determine.
Conſtituere & deſignare. Cic.
Conſtituere ſibi aliquod genus ætatis degēdæ. Cic. To apoint or chooſe ſome certayne kinde of lyfe.
Nec ſatis conſtituere poſſum quid, &c. Cicer. And I can not well determine.
Serius quàm conſtituerat. Cic. Later then he apoynted.
Antè conſtituere quid accidere poſsit. Cicer. To determine before.
Ex re & ex tempore conſtituere aliquid. Cic.
De re aliqua aliquid conſtituere. Balbus Ciceroni.
Communiter conſtituere de reditu alicuius. Brutus Ciceroni.
To conclude or determine together.

Conſtitutum ex omnium ſententia. Cic. Ordeyned or appoynted by conſent and iudgement of all.
Habere conſtitutum de re aliqua. Cælius Cic. To be determined concernyng any mattier.
Omnia quæ ſibi conſtituta ſunt exponere. Cic.
Conſtitutum eſt mihi. Cic. I am determined: I haue purpoſed.
¶ Conſtitutum, pro Certo, ſtabilito, non controuerſo. Cicero. A matter throughly determined.
Quod, quando, & quomodo agendum ſit, tu optimè conſtitues. Cic. You may beſt determine your ſelfe.
¶ Conſtituere alicui ſe venturum. Cic. To promiſe that he will come.
Dixit, & conſtituit ſe venturum. Terent.
Conſtitueram vt irem rus. Plaut. I purpoſed to goe into the countrey.
Conſtituimus inter nos vt ambulationem pomeridianam conficeremus in Academia. Cic.
Conſtitui cum quodam hoſpite me eſſe illum conuenturam. Terent. I made apoyntemente with.
¶ Conſtituere tempus. Terent. To apoynte a certayne time.
Pactam & conſtitutam eſſe cum aliquo diem. Cic.
Ad conſtitutum venire. Sub. diem. Varro. To come at the day apoynted.
Conſtituere in diem. Salluſt. To make apoyntment agaynſt a certayne day.
¶ Hominem ante pedes. Q. Manilij, qui tum erat Trium vir, cõſtituunt. Cic. They brought the priſoner before him.
¶ Ciuitates conſtituere. Cic. To be the firſt founders of cities.
¶ Conſtituere aliquem magna gratia apud regẽ. Cic. To bringe in greate fauour with the kyng.
¶ Diſpoſitionem cauſæ velut in re præſenti conſtituere. Quint. To apoynte the maner of the action, as if he were preſente, and with his eies viewed the thynge in controuerſie.
In re præſenti optimè deliberabis & conſtitues. Traianus ad Plinium. You cannot conſulte or take order better, thẽ to come to the place wherof the controuerſie is.
¶ Adiectionem conſtituere. Cic. To apoynte the proceſſe: to make the plea formall. Vulgo euacuare finem non Procedendi dicunt.
¶ Conſtituere æra militantibus. Liu. To aſſigne or taxe a payemente for ſouldiours wages.
Aequitatem. Cic. To confirme or ſtablish equitie.
Aeſtimationem. Cic. To apoynte a price or value.
Amicitiam cum aliquo. Q. Cicero. To enter friendſhip with.
Conſtituit vtilitas amicitiam. Cic. Profit cauſeth friendſhip.
Controuerſiam conſtituere. Cic. To ſhew the iudges wherin the parties agree, and wherin they differ & be at controuerſie.
Crucem ſibi conſtituere. Cic. To do that ſhall cauſe him to be hanged.
Delectum rerum conſtituere. Cic.
Diem alicui. Cic. To aſſygne one a day.
Diem colloquio, nuptijs, aut alicui alij rei. Plaut. To apoynte a day for.
Titan medium conſtituit diem. Seneca. It was noone.
Diſceptationem conſtituere. Cic. To determine and ſhew what it is that is in controuerſie betweene them.
Domos. Ouid. To erecte or builde houſes.
Finem rei. Cicero, Vt finis aliquando iudiciariæ controuerſiæ cõſtitueretur. That ſome ende might be taken or made concernyng the controuerſie.
Fines in amicitia. Cic. To bounde in friendſhip within certayne meaſures.
Firmamenta Reipub. Cic. Honores. Cic.
Iudices de quaque re conſtituere. Cic. To ordeyne.
Iudicium conſtituere dicebant veteres, & Conſtituere quæſtionem pro eo quod eſt conſtituere actionem. Cic. Vide paulo antè, Actionem conſtituere.
Iudicium conſtituere. Quint. To admit the proceſſe and ſuite of any parties.
Rarum eſt vt in foro iudicia propter id ſolum conſtituantur. Quint. It happeneth rare that iudges ſitte for that matter onely.
Iudicium capitis in aliquem conſtituere. Cic. To apoynte proceſſe and iudgemẽt againſt one in a matter of life & death.
Iura conſtituere. Lucret. To make and eſtablish lawes.
Ius Cicero. To ſhew what is the law in any difficulte caſe.
Ius in verbis. Cic. To take the wordes of the law as they lye without interpretation.
Ius quidpiam agendi alicui. Cic.
Cauſam iuris & æquitatis in verbo conſtituere. Cic.
Legem ciuitati. Cic. To apoynte or ordeyne a law for.
Maieſtatem. Salluſt. To confirme and eſtablish the reuerence due to the ſupreme gouernour.
Malum alicui. Cic. To wyshe one euill.
Mercedulas prædiorum. Cic. To apoynt the rentes of fermes.
Mercedem funeris ac ſepulturæ. Cic. To apoynt.
Metam. Virgil. To ſet a butte or marke.
Modum rebus infinitis. Cic. To bryng thynges infinite within boundes or meaſure.
Conſtituere ſibi aliquem vitæ modum. Ci. To chuſe ſome maner of life.
Mœnia. Virgil. To builde walles.
Neceſſitudinem cum aliquo. Ci. To enter nyc friendſhip or familiarite with one.
Conſtitutæ nuptiæ in hunc diem. Terent.
Conſtituere oppidum. Cæſar. To builde or founde a towne.
Patronum alicui cauſæ. Cic.
Pax tota prouincia conſtituta. Cic. Peace was eſtabliſhed.
Pecuniam conſtituere. Vlpian. To promiſe and bynde himſelfe by worde to pay money due before time.
Pœnam aut ſupplicium in aliquem conſtituere. Cæſar. To apoynte what puniſhment he ſhall ſuſteyne.
Conſtituere præſidia defenſionis ſuæ in arce legis. Cic. To accompte his principall defence to conſiſte in the wordes of the lawe.
Pretium frumento. Cic. To ſet a price vpon corne.
Prouinciam alicui. Cic. To aſſygne a prouince.
Quæſtionem nouam. Cic. To apoynte extraordinarie iudges in a matter not wounte to come in examination.
Quæſtus magnos atque huberes ſibi conſtituere ex quibuſdam cauſis. Cic.
Reditum ex mari conſtituere, piſcinas faciendo. Columella. To haue a rente or yerely reuenew by certayne aſſhepooles, that he maketh out of the ſea, ſo that ſeaſhe may come in to them.
Regem populis. Cæſar. To eſtablish a kyng.
Rem familiarem. Cicero. To ſette in order his peculiar ſubſtaunce.
Nummariam rem. Cic. To eſtablish and ſette an order for the value and courſe of money.
Sacra. Cic. To inſtitute an order in religion and woorſhypyng of God.
Patriam mihi ſanctitatem in illo colendo conſtitui. Plancus ad Ciceronem. I haue as greate reuerence to him as if he were my father.
Seminaria. Columel. In foro ſpectaculum. Cic.
Spem in aliquo. Cic. To put his hope in.
Summam totius litis in re aliqua. Quintil. To reſt vpon ſome one poynte, and indeuour to proue that.
Supplicium in aliquem. Cic. To ordeyne what puniſhment he ſhall haue.
Templum. Ouid. To builde a temple.
Tempus alicui rei conſtituere. Cæſar. To aſſigne or apoynte a tyme for.
Teſtem aliquem in alium. Cic. To cauſe witneſſe to be brought forth agaynſt one.
Teſtes. Cic. To prepare his witneſſes.
Tumulum. Virg. To make a tumbe.
Vadimonium. Cic. To appoynte a day of apperance.
Vectigal. Cicero.
Poſteaquam victoria Syllæ conſtituta eſt. Cic. After Sylla was ſure of the victorie and vpper hande.
Vitam. Vide V I T A.
Vrbem. Ouid. To builde or founde a citie.
¶ Per exordium animus auditoris aut iudicis conſtituitur vel apparatur ad audiendum. Author ad Heren. Is prepared and made ready.
¶ Conſtituere & regere inſcitiam iuuenum. Cic. To rule & gouerne the vnſkilfulneſſe of.
¶ Conſtituere in digitis ſingulas cauſæ partes. Cic. Vpon his fin-

gers to appoynte and note the chiefe partes of his action.

Constitutus,pen.prod.Particip. Ordeyned: appeynted: determined: setled.

Constituta in mensem Ianuarium auctio.Cic. The sale was appoynted to be in Januarie.

Constitutus locus à iudicibus.Cic. His place or order to be hearde speake,was appeynted of the iudges.

Constituta præclarissimè Respub. dilabitur. Cic. A common weale setled in very good order and fashion.

Constitutus ad eædem.Cic. Qui tibi persæpe ad eædem constituti fuerunt. Which then haddest often marked or appoynted to be slayne.

Publicè constitutum esse ad rem aliquam.Cic. To be ordeined or appoynted by common authoritie.

Constituta pax.Cic. Peace assured or agreed vpon.

Constituta diuinitus res militaris.Cic. Ordeyned of god.

Constitutum patrimonium.Cic. Existimat patrimonium fore suum per te constitutum He beleeueth that you were the cause that he came by his liuelode.

¶ Constitutum bene corpus.Cic. A bodie of a good state or complection.

¶ Constitutus bene de rebus domesticis.Cic. In good state for his substance: that hath well to liue.

Constituta,constitutorum,Substantiuum. Statutes:actes:ordinaunces:decrees.

Constituta & acta alicuius tollere.Cic.

Constitutio,onis,f.g. Verbale.Cic. A state or complection: an inuention: an ordinance or decree: a determination of a thinge debated.

Firma constitutio corporis.Cic. A stronge complection.

Religionũ constitutio.Cic. The inuentiõ and institution of.

Constitutio causæ.Cic. The very pointe & matter in debate.

Constitûtor,oris, m. g. pen.prod. Verbale. The ordeinour or maner. vt Legis constitutor. Quint.

Constitutorius,Adiectiuum. That appointeth an order.vt Actio constitutoria.Paulus.

Constitutus,us, m.g. Idem quod constitutio.

Consto,constas,cónstiti,constitum,pen.cor.& constâtum, pen. prod.constâre.Plaut. To stande together: to persiste or abyde:to persever or continue: to be manifest or knowen: to be: to be compacte or made: to consiste.

Per se ipsum constare.Cic. To be of him selfe: without any to depende of.

Non constat ei color neque vultus.Liu. His coulour & countenaunce chaungeth.

Non constare auribus & oculis.Liu. When men be so astonied,as they can not well tell whereto to looke, or what to harken to.

Lingua non constat.Seneca. His tounge doth not well serue him: or his tounge variety.

Constat mens, cui opponitur Mens labat. Celsus. He is nothing troubled or dismaied.

Mente vix constat.Cic. He is scante in his wittes,or almost dismaied or beside himselfe.

¶ Constare sibi.Cic. To be constant: still to mainteine his opinion:to be like him selfe: to be alwaies one.

Non constat sibi in hac parte Græcorum diligentia.Plin. The Greeches are not so diligent in this,as in other thinges.

In vitæ perpetuitate constare sibi.Cic. To be one man alway in the whole course of his life.

Constare in sententia.Cic. To abide in his opinion.

Vt tota oratio sibi constet,& vt ex omni parte secum ipsa cõsentiat.Cic. May be like it selfe.

Constant sententiæ.Plin. Their opinions accorde or agree.

Constare suæ humanitati.Ci. To continue in his gentlenes.

Fides constitit prætoris.Liu. The Pretour stoode to, or performed that he said or promised.

Mea tamen in te omnia officia constabunt, non secus ac si te vidissem.Cic. All the pleasures I can doe you,shall be shewen as well as if I had seene you.

Militibus etiam pietatis ratio in parentes constare debet. Vlpianus. Souldiours also ought to reuerence and ayde their parentes.

¶ Prout nauigationes constiterint. Plin. Accordyng as the sayling or trauaylyng by sea doth cost them.

Constat auro.Plaut. It coste golde.

Mihi constat carius, quàm si in foro emissem.Cic. I bought it derer.

Gratis constat tibi nauis.Cic. The ship costeth thee nothing.

Minoris constat dimidio.Cic. It cost lesse by halfe.

Tantó nobis deliciæ & fœminæ constant.Plin. So derre to vs is wantonesse and women.

Vilissimè constat.Colum. It is very good cheape,it costeth littell or nothyng.

¶ De principijs rerum,è quibus omnia constant. Ci. Of which all thynges do consiste,or are compacte and made.

Ex fraude, fallacijs, mendacijs constare totus videtur. Cic. There is nothyng in him but crafte,deceite, and lying.

Constat experimentis medicina.Quintil. Phisicke standeth chiefely in practise or experience.

¶ Quæ in rerum natura,totóque mundo constarent. Cic. That were in the whole worlde.

Agri constant campis,vineis,syluis.Plin.

Constare ex multis & magnis rebus.Cic.

Nostræ tamen cœnæ vt apparatus & impendij, sic temporis modus constet.Plin.iunior. Let the time of our supper haue a measure, as well as the prouision and charge.

Mihi & tentandi aliquid,& quiescendi,illo authore,ratio constabit.Plin.iunior. By his counsayle I may with good reason either attempte somwhat, or be quiet and let it alone.

Cui obsequio meo opto vt existimes constare rationem.Plin. iunior. I desire or wish,that you woulde thinke this don of me,not without a reason and good cause.

Quòd si ratio constiterit.Paulus. If there shall appeare a reasonable cause.

Ratio mihi impensarum non constat.Suet. I knew not wherevpon I haue spent my money, or what is become of my money.

Si constat principibus gratia.Colum. If the princes continue in agreemente.

Constat magistratibus reuerentia. Plin. iun. Due reuerence is shewed to maiestrates.

Modò vt tibi constiterit fructus otij tui.Cicero. So that you may haue fruite of your quietnesse and leasure.

Vita constat sine crimine.Ouid. Life is without faute.

¶ Constat,sub.inter omnes.Cic. It is euident, or wee agree vpon this.

Nec satis certum constare apud animos poterat, vtrum gaudio dignius esset.&c.Liu. Neyther coulde they be assured in their mindes, whether,&c.

Non satis constat animis.Liu. Neque satis constabat animis, tam audax iter Consulis laudarent, vituperarentne. They coulde not tell: they were in doubte: they doubted.

Constat planè.Cic. Antequam planè constitit, condemnatur. He was condempned, before it was euidente that he did it.

Constat de hac re.Plin. It is agreed of this matter: there is no controuersie in this.

Id de quo quærit,& Res de qua constat,opposita sunt.Cicero.

Constat de eius innocentia. Quintil. His innocency is well knowen.

Constat inter omnes.Cic. All men agree in this.

Perspicuum est,constátque inter omnes.Cic.

Constat hoc mihi tecum. Author ad Herennium. You and I agree in this.

Constatúrus,pen.prod.Particip. That will coste.

Constaturus minimo impendio fructus.Plin. That will cost but very littell,or be bought very good cheape.

Constans,Adiectiuum.Cic. Constant: stable: stedfast: alway one.

Leuis & Constans, contraria.Cic.

Mobilis & Constans,contraria.

Aequabilis,constans,& moderata ratio vitæ.Cic.

Certos & constantes cursus stellæ habent.Cic.

Firma & constans assensio.Cic.

Fortis animi & constantis est, non perturbari in rebus asperis Cicero.

Grauem,constantem,stabilem se in amicitia præstare.Cicero.

Perpetua & constans voluntas in Remp.Cic.

Conſtans, perpetua, fortis, inuicta defenſio ſalutis alicuius. Cl.
Stabiles & conſtantes amici. Cic.
In leuitate conſtans. Ouid. Neuer conſtant: alway inconſtant: alway waueryng and chaungyng.
In rebus optimis conſtantiſsimus. Cic.
Fidei conſtans. Tacit. Conſtant of promiſe: fulfillynge that he promiſeth.
Fama vel rumor conſtans. Cic. A fame or rumour cõtinuing.
Manere conſtantem in amore. Ouid. To perſeuer or continue in lone ſtedfaſtly.
Mente conſtanti tenere aliquid. Catul.
Motus Lunæ conſtantiſsimus. Cic. A perpetual courſe neuer chaungyng.
Pectore conſtanti corpus. Silius.
Pietate conſtante tueri aliquem. Ouid.
Voce conſtanti negare aliquid. Ouid. To deny playnly.

Conſtántia, conſtantiæ, f. g. Cic. Conſtancie: ſtedfaſtneſſe: ſtablenelle.
Admirabili, incredibilíque conſtantia ſunt curſus ſtellarũ. Cic.
Amicitiæ conſtantia. Ouid. Animi conſtantia. Ouid.
Promiſsi conſtantia & fides mira. Cic.
Conſtantia & æquabilitas. Brutus Ciceroni. A ſtablenelle & continuance alway after one ſorte.
Conueniens & coniuncta conſtantia inter aliquos. Cic.
Conſtantia & firmitas animi. Cic. Conſtancie & ſtablenelle.
Ex perpetuitate atque conſtantia ſpectandi philoſophi. Cic.
Notabilis conſtantia. Tacit. Notable conſtancie.
Perpetua conſtantia roborare grauitatem. Cic.
Summa conſtantia homo. Cic. Of greate conſtancie.
Conſtantia & veritas dictorum conuentorúmque. Cic.
Acerba ferre robuſti animi eſt, magnæq; conſtantiæ. Cic.
Stabilitate & conſtantia, non ardore amoris, beneuolentiam iudicemus. Cic.
Stabilitatis, conſtantiæq; firmamentum in amicitia fides. Cic.
¶ Eximere conſtantiam. Tacit. To take away conſtancie.
Perſeuerare in conſtantia. Cic. To abide alway conſtant.
Conſtantia, grauitas, & perſeuerantia retinenda. Cic.
Seruare conſtantiam in omni re gerenda. Cic.
Satis animi conſtantiæq; eſſe in aliquo. Cic.

Conſtanter, Aduerbium. Cic. Conſtantly: ſtedfaſtly: ſtably.
Conſtanter iniquus. Ouid.
Aequaliter conſtantérque ingrediens oratio. Cic. A ſtile falyng equally, and goyng alway after one faſhion like it ſelfe.
Conſyderatè conſtantérque deferre beneficia. Cic.
Conſtanter conuenientérque dicere. Cic.
Conſtantiſsimè exquirere quod dicatur. Cic.
Facere conſtanter aliquid. Cic.
Conſtanter & ſedatè ferre. Cic. To take quietly, and ſo as he changeth not his affection for it.
Firmius & conſtantius in perſpicuis manere. Cic.
Gerere ſe conſtanter & liberé. Cic. To behaue himſelfe as a ſtoute man, and of free ſtomache.
Manere conſtanter in ſtatu ſuo. Cic.
Conſtanter & perpetuò placebit hoc conſiliũ. Brutus Cicero. Shall alway pleaſe or lyke me.

Conſtratus, Vide CONSTERNO.

Conſtrepo, cónſtrepis, pen. cor. conſtrépui, conſtrépitum, conſtrepere. Gellius. To make a noyſe or dinne.

Conſtringo, conſtringis, conſtrinxi, conſtrictum, conſtringere. Plaut. To bynde faſte: to wrynge harde: to tie ſtreicte.
Diſſoluere & Conſtringere, contraria. Cic.
Conſtringere manus. Plaut. To binde ones handes.
Conſtringere quadrupedam. Terentius. To bynde hande and foote lyke a beaſt.
Conſtringere catenis. Cic. To bynde in chaynes.
Vinciri & conſtringi amicorum propinquorúmque cuſtodijs. Cicero.
Mentem conſtringere. Lucan. To reſtreyne, bridle, or temperre his minde or affection.
Supplicio conſtringere. Cic. To bridle with puniſhment.
Neceſsitate conſtringi. Cic. To be conſtreyned by neceſſitie.
Conſtringendum ſe tradere libidinibus. Cicero. To yelde or gene ouer them ſelfes as captiues to the luſtes of the body.
Voluptas ſe conſtringendam virtuti tradat. Cic. Let ſenſualitie yelde and geue ouer to vertue.

Conſtrictus, Participium. Bounde harde: wrounge: ſtreined.
Ora conſtricta frænis. Senec. The mouthe wrounge with the bytte.
Habere aliquem conſtrictum in ſuis vinculis. Quint.
Pedes conſtrictos aluta cogit. Tibul. Their ſhoes be on their feete.
Conſtrictum aliquem hoſtibus dare. Cic. To binde one and deliuer him to his enemies.
Ira cæca conſtricti. Valer. Flac. Wrapped in blinde anger.

Conſtruo, cônſtruis, conſtruxi, conſtructum, conſtruere. Cic. To heape together, or one thyng vpon an other: to builde: to frame: to make.
Conſtruere & recondere res magnificas. Cic.
Acerui nummorum conſtruuntur apud eum. Cic. Are layed vp together: or, he hath gathered together.
¶ Conſtruere. Cic. To make: to builde.
Aggerem conſtruere. Lucan. To make a bulwarke, countermure, or a cauſey.
Cubilia ſibi nidóſque aues conſtruunt. Cic. Make neaſtes.
Delubra conſtruere. Cic. To builde. Fanos. Plin.
Nauem & ædificium. Cic.
Fingere & conſtruere nidos. Cic.
Vias. Lucan. To make bridges to paſſe by.
Vocabula rerum. Cic. To make new woordes.

Conſtructus, a, um, Particip. ſiue Nomen ex participio. Buſſded: made: caſt in an heape: furniſhed: garniſhed.
Arces conſtructæ. Sillius. Caſtels builded.
Aceruus conſtructus. Horat. A heape caſt vp together.
Dentes in ore conſtructi. Cic. Teeth ſet in order.
Conſtructior & apparatior domus. Cic. A houſe better fournyſhed and prepared.
Menſæ conſtructæ dape multiplici. Catul. A table ſette and garniſhed with diuers kyndes of meate.
Pecunia conſtructa & coaceruata. Cic. Money layed vp and heaped together.

Conſtrúctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plinius iunior. Buildynge: framyng: makyng: ioynyng together.
Conſtructio hominis. Cicero. The framyng and formyng of a man.
Conſtructio verborum. Cic. The order, conſtruction, or placyng of woordes.
Apta & quaſi rotunda verborum conſtructio. Cic.
Magna & ornata conſtructio verborum. Author ad Heren.

Conſtupro, cónſtupras, pen. corr. conſtupráre. Idem quod Stuprare ſignificat. To commit aduoutrie: to rauiſh.
Conſtuprare matronas. Liu.
Matremfamiliâs conſtuprare, Author ad Herennium. To rauiſh the wyfe.
Conſtupratum iudicium. Cic. A iudgement corrupted with bribes, and offeryng of women to be abuſed.

Conſtuprâtor, oris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Liu. An aduouterer, or rauiſher.

Conſuadeo, conſuades, pen. prod. conſuáſi, conſuâſum, pen. prod. conſuadere. Plaut. To counſayle or exhorte earneſtly.

Conſuáſor, pen. prod. conſuaſóris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A counſailour or exhortour: a perſwader.

Conſudo, conſúdas, pen. prod. conſudâre. Colum. To ſweate together.

Conſudaſco, conſudaſcis, conſudáſcere, Idem. Columel.

Conſuefacio, conſuéfacis, pen. cor. conſuefeci, pen. prod. conſuefácere. Terent. Varro. To accuſtome: to enure: to teache by vſe.

Conſuéſco, conſuéſcis, conſuéui, pen. prod. & conſuétus ſum, conſuétum, pen. prod. conſuéſcere. Cic. To accuſtome: to be wonte: to haue or vſe a thing much: to vſe carnally.
Conſueſcere pronuntiare. Cic. To accuſtome or vſe to pronounce.
Conſueſcere mori. Cic.
Conſueſcere parêre alijs. Cic.
Aues quæ conſueuere libero victu. Colum. Birdes accuſtomed to liue abrode in the fieldes at libertie.
Conſueſcere alicui. Terent. To haunte muche to, or to be muche conuerſant with one: to be much in his company.

Adeò in teneris consuescere multum est. Virg. So greate a matter is it, to accustome in youth.
Consuescere dolori. Plin. iun. To be accustomed to.
Consuescere stagno. Colum. To be accustomed to be in the water.
Consuescere cum aliqua muliere dicitur vir, vel mulier cum viro. Plautus. To haue carnally to do with.
Consuescere iuuencum aratro. Columel. Consuescimus actiue dixit, pro Cõsuefacimus. To teache or vse to the plough.
Consuétus, pen. prod. Particip, siue nomen ex participio: Plaut. Accustomed: vsed: wonte.
Consueta petens è fluctibus antra. Virg.
Consuetus amor. Terent. Olde accustomed loue.
Lectus consuetus. Ouid. Vigor consuetus. Sil.
Consuetissima verba. Ouid. That one vseth very often.
Consuetûdo, pen. prod. consuetúdinis, f. g. Plautus. Custome: vsage: cõpanie, or familiar conuersation: fashion or maner.
Consuetudo & institutum. Cic.
Disciplina consuetudóque. Cic.
Consuetudine & exercitatione adiuuari. Cic.
Ad Græcorum consuetudinem disputare. Cic. To dispute after the fashion and maner of the Greekes.
Contra morem consuetudinémque ciuilem facere. Cic. To do contrary to the vse and custome of the citie.
Si præter consuetudinem extiterit quod oritur. Cic. Otherwise then the custome: otherwyse then is wonte.
Pro mea consuetudine. Cic. As I haue ben accustomed.
Si corpus supra consuetudinem incaluit. Celsus. If the body be hotter then it is wont to be.
Secundum consuetudinem præcedentium temporum. Plin. iunior. Accordyng to the custome and maner of.
Consuetudine vitæ sermonísque interpretari virtutem. Cic.
Victus alicuius consuetudo. Cic. The maner of ones lyuing.
Consuetudo peccandi. Cic.
Consuetudine aliquid facere. Cic. To doo by custome.
Officijs, vsu, consuetudine coniunctissimus homo. Ci.
¶ Assidua consuetudo dicendi. Cic.
Indocta consuetudo. Cic.
Immanis ac barbara consuetudo hominum immolandorum. Cicero.
Interrupta consuetudo. Cic. Inuersa. Quintil.
Lapsa. Cic. Libera peccandi consuetudo. Cic.
Longa. Quintil. Mala. Horat.
Mirifica. Cic. Paiua. Terent.
Vitæ perpetua consuetudo. Cic.
Quotidiana consuetudine augetur familiaritas. Cic. By dayly conuersation friendeship is increased.
Vetus consuetudo fori. Cic. Vulgaris consuetudo. Quint.
¶ Abhorrere à consuetudine communis sensus. Cic.
Abstrahere à consuetudine. Cic.
Adducere ad, vel in consuetudinem. Vide AD.
Adhibere consuetudinem. Cic. To accustome.
Adimere. Terent. Asserre. Cic.
Alere. Cic. Ascisscere. Cic.
Cadit in consuetudinem. Cic. When custome cometh to doo it.
Consuetudinem exercitationémque capere. Cic.
Consuetudo maiorum deflexit de curriculo. Cic. The maner or fashion of, &c.
Non est mea consuetudinis. Cic. It is not my custome or fashion.
Ex exercitatione consuetudo gignitur. Cic.
Imitari aliquorum consuetudinem. Cic.
Increbuit consuetudo. Cic. The custome did grow in vse.
Instituere consuetudinem. Cic.
Intermittere. Cic. To leaue of for a time.
Introducere. Cic. To bryng in a custome.
Inualescit quotidie magis consuetudo. Quintil. The custome increaseth euery day.
Inueterauit consuetudo. Cæsar. The custome grew in vse.
Consuetudinem alicuius rei nanciscí. Cic. To haue an occasion to inure himselfe.
Paritur consuetudo. Plin. The custome beareth it.
Veterem consuetudinem longo interuallo referre. Cic. To bringe vp agayne acustome after it hath ben long lefte.
Maiorum consuetudo longo interuallo repetita atque relata. Cic. The custome of our auncestours after longe time renewed and brought agayne.
Retinere consuetudinem. Lepidus.
Serpit ac prodit consuetudo. Cic. Groweth and increaseth by litteli and litteli.
Seruare consuetudinem. Varinius Ciceroni.
Orthographia consuetudini seruit. Quint. Ortographie folowethe custome.
Tenere consuetudinem. Cic. To keepe or mayntaine.
Tenuit consuetudo. Quint. The custome was such.
Consuetudini Latinæ tradidit Cicero Oeconomicum Xenophontis. Columel. Cicero translated Xenophons booke of housholding into the latine tonge.
In prouerbij consuetudinem venire. Cic. To grow into a common prouerbe.
In consuetudinem vertere. Tacit. To bryng into a custome.
¶ Consuetudo. Terent. Conuersation: familiaritie i greate haute or acquaintance.
Amicitiæ, consuetudines, vicinitates. Cic.
Inductus consuetudine & familiaritate. Cic.
Consuetudo quotidianæ vitæ. Terent.
Hospitium non modò, verùm etiam domesticũ vsum & consuetudinem cum aliquo esse. Cic.
Clausit mihi consuetudinem pudor. Cic. Bashfulnesse caused I durst not be familiar with him.
Congredi quotidiana consuetudine cum aliquo. Cæsar. To resorte to one and be in his company euery day.
Deuincire domum aliquorum consuetudine. Cic.
In consuetudinem se dare. Cic. To acquaynte himselfe with one.
Consuetudinem facere alicui cum altero. Cic. To make acquaynted or familiar with a man.
In consuetudinem alicuius se penitus immergere. Cic. To enter into deepe acquaintance and familiaritie with one.
In alicuius consuetudinem se insinuare. Cic. To enter craftily into ones acquaintance.
Consuetudines, amicitias cum aliquibus iungere. Cic.
Consuetio, onis, idem quod consuetudo.
Consul, Consularis, Consulatus, Consulo, consulis. Vide CONSILIVM.
Consummo, cõsummas, primæ coniug. & gemino mm scriptum, significat Perficere. To make vp or make perfit: to finish or performe: to summe vp in a reckenyng.
Consummare opera vt inchoata sunt. Plin. iunior. To finishe workes as they were begonne.
Munus consummare. Seneca. To fulfill or accomplishe his charge.
Sacrum consummare. Seneca. To finish and make perfit.
Consummâtus, pen. prod. Partici. Absolute i perfit: at a point.
Consummata ars. Plin. A perfit arte.
Gesta & consummata bella. Cic. Warres attchined & brought to an ende.
Consummatus homo. Martial. An absolute and perfit man in whome nothyng lacketh.
Prælia consummata. Lucan.
Cónsummata sapientia. Columel.
Consummátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. Plin. A perfection: a full finishyng, or atchiuyng: the totall summe.
Consummatio professionis. Colum. The perfection or finishyng of that wee professed.
Si singulorum mancipiorum constituto pretio, vniuersa tanti venierunt, quantum ex cõsummatione singulorum fiebat. Pomponius. They were all soulde for so muche, as the totall summe gathered of the particular prices, did amounte vnto.
Consumo, consúmis, pen. prod. consumpsi, consumptum, consúmere. Cic. To spende or bestow: to waste or destroy: to consume: to weare out: to bryng to naught.
Effundere & consumere per luxuriam bona omnia. Cic. To waste and spende at riot.
Interficiunt & consumunt serpentes, ibes aues. Cic.
Hostem consumere plagis. Horat.
Consumere aliquid vetustas dicitur. Cic. Continuance weareth out.

Acsatem

Aeſtatem conſumere in loco aliquo. Cæſ. To ſpende or paſſe ouer ſummer in a place.
Aetatem conſumere in ſtudio. Cic. To ſpende his whole lyfe in any ſtudie.
Acuum bellis. Lucanus. To ſpende his time in warre.
Aurum omne in ludos. Liu. To beſtow and lay out all his money vpon playes.
Simul ſceleratus Dauus, ſiquid conſili
Habet, vt conſumat nunc. Terent. That the naughtie knaue Dauus, if he haue any ſubtile deuiſe, may ſpende it now, when there is no danger.
Cuius omnes curæ ad te referuntur, & in te conſumuntur. Cic. All whoſe cares be employed and beſtowed vpon you onely.
Curam conſumere in re vna. Horat.
Curam omnem in dialecticis conſumere. Cic. To ſpende all his ſtudie in logike.
Eum diem ibi conſumpſi. Sulpitius ad Ciceronem. I ſpent or paſſe ouer that day there.
Conſumere omnem noſtram diligentiam in re aliqua. Cic. To beſtow all his diligence.
Famem tenera conſumere in agna. Stat. To eate their fill of a tender lambe.
Fidem. Salluſt. To leeſe his credit.
Duas horas in ſilentio. Cic. To keepe ſilence two howers.
Ingenium in muſicis. Cic. To employ his minde wholy to muſike.
Iter in rebus geſtis legendis. Cic. To beſtow the time of his iourney in readyng hiſtories.
Manus in laudando. Cic. Menſas conſumere. Virgil.
Nocte conſumpta. Virg. In the meanyng.
Nox tota exinanienda naui conſumitur. Cic. They beſtow all the night in emptiyng the ſhippe.
Operam in re aliqua conſumere. Terent. Cic. To beſtow his labour in.
Otium ſuum in hiſtoria ſcribenda. Cic.
Pecuniam in agrorum coemptionibus. Cic. To lay out money in purchaſing landes.
Preces. Ouid. To ſpende his intreatie in vayne.
Tempus ſalutationibus. Cic. To ſpende the time in ſalutyng.
Tempus in poetis euoluendis. Cic.
Vbera in dulces natos. Virgil. To beſtow all his milke vpõ.
Verba in diſſuadenda rogatione. Liu. To beſtow many woordes in diſwadyng.
Conſumor, Paſsiuum: vt Conſumor ſiti. Cæſar. I dye, or I am loſt for thirſte.
Conſumi incendio. Liu. To be conſumed with fier: to be cleane burned vp.
Conſumi ſenio & mœrore. Liu.
Ab annis longis conſumi. Ouid. To be ſpente or woorne.
Hîc ipſo tecum conſumerer æuo. Virg. I woulde liue with thee here all my life.
Conſumptus, Particip. Conſumed: waſted: wythered away: deade.
Conſumptus à peſte. Plin. Deade of the peſtilence.
Morte conſumptus. Tibul. Dead.
Confectus & conſumptus cibus. Cic. Meate concocted and digeſted.
Dolore lateris conſumptus Craſſus. Cic. Dead of a pleureſie.
Conſumpti iniuria, fame, morbo, vaſtitate. Cic.
Viuus & Conſumptus, contraria. Cic. Aliue, and dead.
Annus conſumptus. Silius.
Conſumpta oratio. Salluſt. Multa oratione conſumpta, fruſtrà legati diſceſſere. After they had tolde a longe tale.
Conſumpta & exhauſta actio. Cic.
Conſumptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A conſumyng: a ſpendyng, or waſtyng.
Elaboratio & conſumptio operæ. Authour ad Herennium.
Conſumptor, oris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A ſpender, conſumer, or waſter.
Conſuo, cónſuis, pen. cor. cónſui, conſûtum, pen. prod. conſúere. Plin. To ſow or patche together.
Conſuere dolos. Plaut. To imagine deceite.
Conſutûra, conſutúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Tranquil. A ſowyng toge-
ther. Alij locum Trãquilli aliter legunt.
Conſurgo, conſúrgis, conſúrrexi, conſúrrectum, conſúrgere. Salluſt. To ariſe with other, or together.
Conſurgit Senatus. Cic. The Senate riſeth.
Conſurgunt geminæ quercus. Virg. Two oakes growe vp in heigth.
Stratis conſurgere. Silius. To ryſe out of his bedde.
Conſurgere ex inſidijs. Cæſar. To riſe out of an ambuſhmẽt.
Conſurgere in altitudinem. Columel. To growe vp in heigth.
Conſurgere ad bellum. Liu. In arma conſurgere. Virg.
In iras truces conſurgere. Valer. Flac.
Conſurgere in venerationem. Plin. iunior. To ryſe vp to doo honour to one.
Bellum conſurgit. Virg. warre riſeth.
Conſurgit ingens pontus in vaſtum aggerem. Senec.
Terno conſurgunt ordine remi. Virg. They rowed with three eoders of oares on a ſide.
Venti conſurgunt. Virgil. The wyndes roſe.
Conſúrgitur, Impersonale. Cic. In curiam venimus, honorificè ſanè conſurgitur. They ariſe with great reuerence.
Conſurrectio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A ryſing vp of many together for reuerence.
Conſydero, conſyderas, pen. cor. conſyderare. To conſider: to regarde: to viewe and beholde.
Contemplari vnumquodque otioſè, & conſyderare. Cic. To viewe and beholde.
Quid fiat aut loquatur conſyderare. Cic. To conſider.
Videre etiam atque etiam, & conſyderare quid agendũ. Cic.
Conſyderandum eſt, vt ſolum pingue ſit. Colum. Wee muſte take heede that the grounde be fertile.
Coràm conſyderare aliquid quale ſit. Cic. Beyng preſent to conſider.
De aliquo & de ſe conſyderare aliqua. Cic.
De aliquibus rebus cum aliquo conſyderare. Cic. To conſyder certayne thynges with an other.
Factum aliquorum ex iudicio alicuius conſyderare. Cic.
Ex ſe & ex ſua natura ſimpliciter conſyderare aliquid. Cic.
Caſus ſuos ſecum conſyderare. Cic.
Conſyderare ſecum in animo. Teren. To conſyder with him ſelfe.
Conſyderate cum animis veſtris voſmetipſi. Ciccro. Conſyder with your ſelfe in your myndes.
Suum quiſque opus à vulgo conſyderari vult. Cic.
Conſyderâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Conſidered: viewed: regarded.
Ratio bene conſyderata. Cic.
Conſyderatum & meditatum. Cic.
Tarditas conſyderata. Cic.
Viuendi viâ conſyderata & prouiſa. Cic.
Conſyderatus, Nomen adiectiuum. Circumſpect: wiſe: aduiſed.
Conſyderatus homo. Cic. One that doeth a thynge aduiſedly and with good conſyderation.
Minus conſyderatus in re aliqua. Cic.
Dare conſyderatius conſilium. Cic. Moze aduiſed counſayle.
Conſyderatiſsimum verbum. Cic. A woorde ſpoke very wiſely, and circumſpectly.
Conſyderátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Conſyderation: regarde.
Circumſpectio & accurata conſyderatio. Cic.
Intendere conſyderationem. Cic.
Conſyderantia, conſyderantiæ, Idem. Cic.
Conſyderatè, conſyderatius, conſyderatiſsimè. Cic. With conſideration: aduiſedly: circumſpectly.
Conſyderatè agere. Cic.
Iudicio, conſyderatè, conſtantérque delata beneficia. Cic.
Contabeſco, contabeſcis, contábui, contabéſcere. Cic. To wyther or pyne away.
Contabulo, contábulas, pen. cor. contabulâre. Plin. To bourde or planke.
Contabulare murum turribus. Cæſar. To make towers, to tymber plankes euen with the walles.
Contabulare turres. Cæſar. To frame towers of timber.
Contabulátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cæſar. A flooze bourded: or the bourdyng of a flooze.
Contactus, Cõtagiũ, Cõtagioſus, &c. Vide CONTINGO.
Contamino, contáminas, pen. cor. contaminâre. To violate

or defyle by touchyng or myxynge: to defile: poynte or dishonest.
¶ Contaminare se vitijs.per translationem.Cic. To defile or dishonest hym selfe with vices.
Manus contaminare.Senec. To commit some heynous acte.
Contaminare se stupro.Seneca.
Veritatem mendacio contaminare.Cic. To corrupte.
Contaminatur multis flagitijs homo.Cic. Is defiled.
Contaminare fabulas. Terent. To mangle commedies, and make or patche one out of two or three.
Culpa contaminari.Author ad Heren. To be giltie.
Torum alicuius contaminare.Ouid. To commit aduoutrie.
Contaminâtus,Participium, siue Nomen ex participio.Cic. Defiled: corrupted: distcyued:dishonested.
Parricidijs contaminatus.
Integra contaminatis opponuntur.Cic.
Iudicia corrupta ac contaminata.Cic.
Homo turpissimus, sceleratissimus, contaminatissimus.Cic.
Contechnor,contechnâris,cõtechnâri.Plaut. To inuent some thyng to deceiue: to imagine some subtile deuyse.
Contego,cóntegis,pen.cor.contexi,cõtectum,còntegere.Plin. To couer or hide: to cloke.
Conregere tumulo.Liu. To set a tombe vpon.
Tumulus contegit corpus.Cic. The body is buried.
Humo contegi.Ouid. To be buried.
Membra sepulchro contegere.Valer.Flac.
Amictu contegere caput.Virg.
Iniuriam factam contegere.Terent. To cloke or couer an iniurie done.
Libidines tenebricosas pudore & temperantia contegere.Cic. To cloke or couer with shamfastnesse.
Contectus,Particip. vt Casa contecta stramine.Ouid. Couered with straw: thatched.
Contemero,contémeras,pen. cor. contemerâre.Martial. To violate, pollute,or defile.
Contemno,contemnis,contempsi,contemptum,contémnere. Plaut. To contemne or despise: not to regarde.
Contemnere & Admirari,contraria.Cic.
Contemnere & Efferre,contraria.Cic.
Contemnere & despicere.Cic.
Contemnere & pro nihilo putare.Cic.
Contemnere & abijcere.Cic.
Conterere,atque contemnere.Cic.
Voluptatem contemni & reijci oportere.Cic.
Non curare,atque contemnere.Cic.
Irridere & contemnere.Cic.
Per risum ac per iocum contemnere aliquid.Cic.
Contemnere aliquem præ se.Terent. Not to regarde in cõparison of him selfe.
Honores contẽnere.Hor. Not to regarde,or to make light of promotions.
Laborem bene dicendi contemnere.Quint.
Famam contemnere.Seneca.
Ventos contemnere.Virg. Not to regarde the wyndes.
Contemptor,contemptâris,Frequentat.Plaut. To set litle by.
Contemptus,Participium.Propert. Contemned: not esteemed: not set by.
Contritum & contemptum præmium.Cic.
Contemptus,Nomen ex participio.Plautus, Contẽptiores magerunt. They shalbe lesse regarded.
Contemptissimi philosophi.Cic.
Tenuissimus victus,atque contemptissimæ escæ.Cic. Meates least regarded or set by.
Contemptus & abiectus.Cic.
Despicatissimus & contemptissimus.Cic.
Homo vita contempta ac sordida.Cic.
Contemptus,huius contemptus,m.g.Liu. Contempte: despite.
Laborare contemptu.Liu. To be in contempte.
Corporis & formæ turpitudinem, quibusdam contemptum adferre.Quint. To make some to be contemned.
Turpis famæ contemptus.Lucret.
Armat mentem contemptu necis.Silius.
Exire è contemptibus.Lucret. To come in estimation by litle and littell.
Contemnendus,Aliud participium: vt Defensiones non contẽnendæ.Cic. Notable: not to be light made of.
Ne Titus quidem contemnendus in dicendo.Cic.
Orator non contemnendus.Cic.
Contemptor,oris,m.g.Verbale. A contemnour.
Contemptor gratiæ,diuitiarum.Liu.
Aequi contemptor.Ouid. Famæ contemptor.Claud.
Contemptrix,Verbale fœm.Plin. She that contemneth.
Ferri ignisque contemptrix turba.Sil.
Contemptibilis.To be contemned.
Contemptio,onis,f.g.Verbale. Contempte: despising.
vt Contemptio mortis.Cic.
Fortunæ contemptio.Cic. Contemptio voluptatum.Cic.
Adducere aduersarios in contemptionem.Cic.
Contemptio ac despicientia.Cic.
Comtemptim,Aduerbium.Plaut.Liu. Disdeinfully: contemptuously. Contemptim deijcere aliquem.Lucret.
Vagari contemptius.Tacit.
Contemplor,contemplâris, contemplâri, Deponens. Terent. To beholde diligently.
Contemplari animo.Cic. Contemplari lituras codicis.Cic.
Secum consyderare & contemplari aliquid.Cic.
Omni acie ingenij contemplari. Cic. To consyder with all his witte.
Cælestia contemplari.Ci. To muse vpon heauenly thinges.
Totam causam quammaxime intentis oculis (vt aiunt) acerrimè contemplemini.Cic.
Intueri & contemplari. Cic.
Nummos contemplari.Horat. To looke vpon.
Contemplo,contemplas,Actiuum, ab antiquis dicebatur, & sæpius apud Plautum legitur.Idem quod Contemplor.
Contemplans,Participium.Cic.
Contemplator,oris,m.g.penult.prod. Verbale:vt contemplator cæli.Cic. He that beholdeth with great affection.
Contemplatrix,pen.pro.huius contemplatrîcis,pen.prod.Aliud verbale.f.g.Celsus.
Contemplatio,onis,f.g.Aliud verbale. Contemplation: beholdyng in the minde.vt Contemplatio rerum occultiorum. Ci.
Consyderatio contemplatióque naturæ.Cic. Consyderation and musing vpon the woorkes of nature.
.Frui sui contemplatione.Quintil.
Dare pecuniam, alicuius contemplatione.Iulianus. To geue money for ones sake or in regarde of him.
Gerere negotia alicuius,non contemplatione eius, sed sui lucri causa.Iulianus. Not in regarde of.
Arborum contemplatione fundum comparare. Papinian. To byr a grounde for the trees that is in it.
¶ Contemplatio. Deepe cogitation.Plin. iunior,Totus animus in hac vna contemplatione defixus est.
Contemplâtus, huius contemplâtus, pen. prod. aliud Verbale. Ouid.Idem quod contemplatio.
Contemplatiuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Senec. That consysteth in contemplation.
Contemporaneus, a, um. That is in one time.
Contendo, contendis,contendi,contensum & contentum, cõténdere. To bende: to stretch out: to streine: to knitte or tie streite. To go towarde a place: to indeuour earnestly: to inforce. To require or desire effectually: to affirme and defende an opinion: to contende or resist: to striue:to caste or shoote a darte or arrow: to make haste to go to.
Contendere poplitem. Horat. To bowe his knee, or to stretche out his knee.
Contendere vincla.Virgil. To binde harde.
Contendere tormenta.Cic. To bende engines, as men doo bende bowes.
Ilia risu contendere.Ouid. To stretche.
Contendere animum.Ouid. To muse earnestly vpon.
¶ Contendere.Proficisci.Cæsar, Ad eos contendit. He goeth towarde them.
Ad ædes contendit.Cic.
Contendere cursum aliquò.Plaut. To runne toward a place.
Contendere cursum ad aliquem.Virgil.
Contendere iter constitutum.Cæsar. To go on his iourney that he beganne.

Contendit

Contendit Romam. Salluſt. He wente ſtreite to Reme.
Contendere magnis itineribus in Italiã. Cæſar. To ſpeede with greate iourneyes towarde Italie.
Magnis itineribus ad exercitum Aſanij contendit. Cæſ.
In orbem diuerſum fama contendere. Ouid. To be of greate name in farre countreies.
¶ Contendere agmen. Curt. To leade forwarde his army with haſte and ſpeede.
¶ Contendere. Virg. To indeuour earneſtly.
In vlteriorem Galliam cum ijs legionibus ire contendit. Cæſ.
Animo contendere. Cicero. To inforce him ſelfe with all his witte.
Eniti & contendere. Cic.
Labore contendere. Cic.
Dyrrhachium petere contendit. Cic. He indeuoureth to go to.
Contra vim grauitatémque morbi contendit i vt ad caſtra perueniret. Cicero.
Viribus contendere. Lucret. To inforce him ſelfe with all his ſtrength.
Maximis laboribus & periculis ad ſummam laudem gloriámque contendere. Cicero. To endeuour to attayne.
Contendere omnibus neruis. Cic. To inforce him ſelfe with all his power.
Contendere neruos in re aliqua. Cic. Idem. To labour all that he can in a thyng.
Contendere neruos ætatis induſtriæq; ſuæ in re aliqua. Cic. To labour all that he can eyther by his age or induſtrie to attayne a thyng.
Contendere rectis ſtudijs ad magna. Cicero. To indeuour the ſtreite way to atchiue greate matters.
Fruſtra contendere. Virg. In vayne to inforce himſelfe.
¶ Contendere aliquid ab aliquo. Cicero. Earneſtly to require a thynge of one.
A magiſtris quum contenderem de proferendo die. Cic. When I ſued earneſtly to haue the day prolonged.
Omni ſtudio à te mi Brute contendo, vt Ciceronem meum ne dimittas. Cic. I requeſt of you as earneſtly as I can, that, &c
Pompeius à me valde contendit de reditu in gratiam. Cic.
Plurimis verbis aliquid ab aliquo contendere. Cicero. In many wordes to requeſt.
Verecundè aliquid ab aliquo contendere. Cic.
Quantum potero, voce contendam, vt hoc Pop. Rom. exaudiat. Cic. I wyll ſtreyne my voyce, or crie out, as lowde as I can, that. &c.
¶ Vt Aſclepiades contendit. Celſ. As Aſclepiades affirmeth or defendeth.
¶ Contendere, Certare. To ſtriue, or contende. vt Contendere aduerſum aliquem. Cic.
Contendere alicui, id eſt cum aliquo, ſeu aduerſus aliquem. Horatius.
Pugnare & contendere. Cic.
Contendere aliquid contra æquitatem. Cic. To ſtriue to atteine a thyng agayns equitie.
Contendunt verbis inter ſe, non pugnis. Cic. They cõtende with wordes and not with fiſtes.
Si cauſa cum cauſa contenderet. Cic. If the queſtion were in the worthineſſe of the cauſes.
Contendere ciuiliter. Cicer. To contende or ſue after the maner of citizens orderly.
Contendere de honore. Cic. To ſtriue for honour.
Palàm vehementérque de re aliqua contendere. Cic.
Contendere armis. Salluſt. To warre.
Armis cum aliquo contendere. Cic.
Contendere bello cum aliquo. Virgil. To be at warre with one.
Curſu contendere. Ouid. To contende in runnynge: to runne with for the game.
Inimiciſsimè atque infeſtiſsimè contendere. Cic.
Contendere ſummo iure. Cic. To handle one with extremitie and rigour.
Iure contendere cum aliquo. Cic. To go to law with one.
Contendere iurgio cum aliquo. Cic. To chide with one.
Lite de re aliqua contendere. Quint. To go to law for a thyng.
Ludo contendere cum aliquo. Virg. To play againſt one.
Marte contendere. Virg. To fight.
Contendere muneribus cum aliquo. Martial. To ſtriue who may giue moſte.
Pedibus contendere cum aliquo. Ouid. To contende who can runne ſwifteſt.
Pignore aliquo contendere. Catul. To gage or take bonde ſomwhat and pay for it.
Sacramento contendere. Cic. To take an othe againſt one in iudgement that it is not as he ſaieth.
Verſibus alternis contendere. Virg.
Summa vi impetúque contendere contra aliquem. Cic.
¶ Contendere omnia. Cic. To proue by all the meanes he can: to aſſay all the wayes he can.
¶ Amori alicuius contendere, Græca locutio, pro Cum amore contendere. Propert.
Hirundo contendit cycnis, Id eſt, indoctus cum docto. Lucret.
Contendere duos. Tacit. To match or ſette one againſt the other.
¶ Contendere res aliquas, pro Conferre, Componere, inuicem comparare. Cic. To compare.
Contendere rem aliquam tum alia. Apuleius. To compare one thynge with an other.
Contendere rem aliquam alteri. Idem. Auſonius.
¶ Magiſtratus à populo ſumma ambitione contenditur. Cic. The office was ſued for to the people with greate bribynge.

Contentus, Participium. Stretched out: ſtreyned.
Contentum corpus & Remiſſum, contraria. Cic.
Tela contenta arcu parato. Virg. Arrowes ſette in the bowe ready bente.
Contentus & Laxus, contraria. Horat. Stretched out, ſlacke.
Arcus contentus. Ouid. A bow bente or drawen.
Ceruix contenta. Virg. The necke ſtretched out.
Quum contento curſu Italiam peteret. Cicero. When he wente towarde Italy with continuall courſe without reſtyng.
Fides in cithara contentæ, & Incontentæ, contraria. Cic. The ſtrynges ſtretched out, and let ſlacke.
Contento ſtudio, curſúque venire. Cic.
Tormenta telorum contenta atque adducta vehementius. Cic. Engins bente and drawne ſtrongly.
Contenta vox, & Summiſſa, contraria. Cic. A lowde voyce ſtreyned.

Contentus à contineo. Vide CONTINEO.

Contentè, contentius, & contentiſsimè, Aduerbium. Cic. Earneſtly: with ſtreynyng.
Contentius ambulare. Cic. To walke more earneſtly without reſtyng.
Vox miſſa contentius. Cic. A braying voyce, vttering with ſtraynyng.
Contentè pro ſe dicere. Cic. To pleade earneſtly for himſelfe.

Contentio, onis, fœm. gen. An earneſt indeuour: an inforcemẽt or ſettyng forth with vehemencie: a ſtreynyng: a vehement maner of ſpeakyng. Contention: ſtrife: debate: variance: brabblyng: brawlyng. A comparynge, or conferryng. A ſharpe oration apte to confirme or reproue.
Miſerrima eſt ambitio, honorúmque contentio. Cic. Greate labour or earneſt ſute for promotions.
Impetus dicendi contentióque. Cic. A vehement and ſharpe maner of pleadyng.
Labor & contentio. Cic.
Vehementiſsima contentio animi, ingenij, virium. Cicero. A very earneſt bendyng of the minde. &c.
Animi magna, vocis parua contentio. Cic.
Animi contentio, cui opponitur Relaxatio. Cic.
Animorum contentione diſcrepare, non opinionum diſſenſione. Cic. To vary in debate of minde, and not in diuerſitie of opinions.
Contentionem animi adhibere. Cic. To be very attentiue and bende his minde earneſtly vpon.
Contentio vocis ſine intermiſsione. Cicer. Continual ſtreynyng of the voyce without panſyng.
Contentio orationis plurimum valet. Cicero. Vehemente pleadyng.
Vocis contentio, & vocis Remiſsio pugnant. Cicero. Lowde

and softe speahyng.
Oratio non magnæ in dicendo contentionis. Cic.
Pugna summa contentione pugnata. Cic.
Summa vis & contentio sermonis, cui opponitur Lenitas sermonis. Cic. A sharpe maner of speakyng.
¶ Contentio, Concertatio. Cic. Contention: strife, &c.
Belli contentio. Cic. Fightyng in warre.
Grauitatis & ponderum contentio. Cic.
Decertare cum aliquo contentione dicendi. Cic.
Meritorum in Rempub. contentio. Cic. An earnest handling of ones desertes towarde the common weale.
Accurata & inimicitijs insensa contentio. Cic.
Acerrima contentio. Cic.
Contentio inter aliquos de possessione. Cic.
Impendet summa inter eos contentio. Cicero. There wyll be shortly greate contention betweene them.
¶ Fortunarum contentionem facere. Cic. To moue controuersie for goods and all that we haue.
Res etiam dicitur venire in contentionem. Cic. To come in controuersie.
¶ Ex aliorum contentione cognosci atque intelligi possunt. Cic. They may be knowen by the comparison and conference with other thynges.
Contentio ipsorum hominum facienda. Cic. The men themselues must be compared one with an other.

Contentè à Contineor. Vide suo loco.

Contentiôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Contentious. vt Contentiosa oratio. Plin. iunior. A vehement oration, touchyng the matter sharpely.
Contentiosus, passiue, Quod fit pertinaciter. Done stubbornly and with earnest indeuour. Quint. Auidissimam moriendi cupiditatem contentiosa mendicitate fallebam.
Contentiosè. Earnestly: stubbornely: with contention.

Contenebrare, Neutrum verbum. Varro, Pascunt, quoad contenebrauit. Vntill it waxed night.

Conterminus, pen. cor. Colum. Boundynge or borderynge nere together.
Contermina Indis gens Ariana. Plin.
His contermini Rheti. Idem.
Stabula ripæ contermina. Ouid.

Contero, cónteris, pen. cor. contriui, contrîtum, pen. prod. contérere. To breake or bruise small: to waste or consume: to spende in vayne: to weare out with occupiyng.
Scyllæ modicum conterunt cum aqua. Varro.
Contritum ex melle vlcera purgat. Plin. Broken, or bruised with hony it cleanseth woundes.
Conterere radicem in puluerem. Plin.
¶ Conterere, per translationem. To spende or waste.
Aetatem in pistrino. Plaut. To spende or passe ouer all his life in the mylle or bakehouse.
Aetatem in litibus. Cic.
Diem conterere. Plautus. -contriui diem
Dum asto aduocatus cuidam cognato meo. I haue bestowed or spente.
Cursando, atque ambulando totum hunc contriui diem. Terent.
Eum diem cum Dionysio cõteremus. Cic. wee wil passe ouer al that day with Dyonisius.
Conterere diem & noctem conuiuijs & stupris. Cic.
Ferrum vsu. Ouid. To weare out yron with often vse.
Operam. Plaut. To loose labour.
Operam frustrá. Terent.
Otium & tempus in studijs. Cic.
Quæstum. Plaut. To spende all he hath gotten or wonne.
Maiorem partem æui somno conterere. Lucret.
Vitam in quærendo. Terent. To spende his life in seekyng.
¶ Conterere se in musicis. Cicero. To spende his time in musike.
Conteri in causis & foro. Cic. To doo nothynge but alway pleade in the common place.
Conterere aliquem oratione. Plaut. To weary one with his talke.
Conterere obliuione voluntaria iniurias. Cicer. Willyngly to forget iniuries done vnto vs.

Contritus, penult. prod. Participium. Broken or bruised small: worne out: muche vsed: common. Plinius.
Cum caseo in vino contrita. Bruised small with cheese.
Contrita præcepta. Cic. Non negabo me ista omnium communia & contrita præcepta didicisse. Common preceptes and much vsed of euery man.
Contritum vetustate prouerbium. Cic. An olde and common prouerbe.

Contritor, oris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Plautus. One that breaketh, weareth out, or consumeth.

Conterraneus. Plin. A countrey man: of the same countrey.

Conterreo, conterres, contérrui, contérritum, pen. cor. conterrêre. Liu. To make afearde: to put in feare.
Periculo conterritus. Idem. Feared with.
Conterret latratu canis aduenientem. Colum. With his barkyng maketh afearde.
Conterrere vultu aspectúque loquacitatem alicuius. Cic.
Pectora conterrere metu. Lucret.
Aspectu conterritus hæsit. Ving.

Contestor, contestâris, contestâtus sum, contestâri. To call to witnesse: to desire: to complayne to one lamentably.
Deos hominésque contestans. Cic. with pitifull complaynte and prayer, callynge god and man to witnesse.
Cælum, terrámque contestans. Cic.
¶ Contestari. To beare witnesse agaynst. Lactan.
Sacris literis contestantibus. &c.
Contestari litem. Cic. To make protestation of the sute before the iudge: whiche was deen by shewyng the declaration and demaunde for the playntyfe, and the answere to the declaration for the defendantes parte.
Lis contestata in aliquem. Paulus, An action so farre entred agaynst one, that the plaintife hath put in his declaratiõ and the defendant his answer.

Contestâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Contestata virtus. Cic. well knowen and proued by witnesse.
Contestatam litem cum aliquo habere. Cic.

Contexo, contexis, contéxui, contextum, contéxere. Cic. To weaue or ioygne: to worke together: to knit or tye together.
Lilia contexere amaranthis. Tibul. To mixe Lilies with flower gentle.
¶ Vineæ porriguntur, vnámque faciem longè latéque contexunt. Plin. iunior. The vynes spreade and make that me can see nothynge a greate compasse but vynes all together.
Amores contexere. Catul. To ioygne loue.
Puppes contexere cannis. Valer. Flac. To make shippes of reedes.
Contexere interrupta. Cicero. To ioygne together thynges broken.
Contexere extrema cum primis. Cic. To ioygne the firste and last together.
Contexere carmen. Cic. At longius quidem mihi hoc carmen liceret contexere. I myght make longer this verse longer.
Contexere crimen. Cicero. To imagyne and deuise an accusation.

Contextus, a, um, Participium. Wouen: wrought together. vt
Argento & auro contextus vir. Tibul. A man apparayled al in clothe of siluer and golde.
Contextus equus trabibus acernis. Virgil. A tymber horse made of planches, &c.

Contextus, huius contextus, masc. gen. Cic. A weauyng or ioynyng together.
Pennarum contextu corpori tegumenta faciebat. He made apparayle to couer his body with fethers wrought together.
Contextu longiore loqui. Plin. To speake in a long processe or discourse.
Contextus querelarum. Valerius Max.
Contextus rerum. Cic.
Contextus & continuatio sermonis. Quint. A longe processe and continuance of talke together.
Factorum dictorúmque contextus. Quint.
Lenis & fluens contextus. Quintil. A pleasant and flowyng style.

Con-

Contextum dicendi intermittere. Quint. To ſtay or pauſe in ſpeakyng.
Contextum aliquem diſſoluere. Lucret.
Recto contextu ſcribere. Quint.
Vno contextu. Vlpian. Continually together without interruption.
Contéxtio, contextiônis, Aliud verbale fœm. gen. Idem quod Contextus. Boethius. Macrob.
Contextè, Aduerbium. without interruption. vt, Omnia naturali colligatione conferte contextéque fiunt. Cic. All thynges are done with a certayne naturall ioynyng as it were wrought together without interruption.
Contextim, Aliud aduerbium. Plin. Nidificâtes penè contextim. Makyng their neaſtes ſo nie one to an other, as they were wrought together.
Conticeo, cóntices, pen. cor. contícui, contícitum, penul. corr. conticêre. Plaut. To holde ones peace: to keepe ſilence.
Repentè conticuit. Cic.
Hiatu muto conticuit. Lucan.
Conticuerunt literæ. Cic. The exercise of learnyng ceaſed: or, there were no letters written.
Molæ vacuæ conticuere. Ouid.
Perterritum armis hoc ſtudium noſtrum conticuit ſubitò, & obmutuit. Cic. This our practiſe of eloquence became dumme ſodeinly and was cleane put to ſilence, or cleane left of.
Quum obmutuiſſet Senatus, iudicia conticuiſſent. Cic.
Conticeſco, conticeſcis, conticéſcere, Idem. Plin. Tum repentè omnes conticeſcunt. They all holde their peace ſodeinly.
Conticeſcebat paulatim tumultus. Liu. The ſturre and tumulte was appeaſed by litteli and litteli.
Aetas nulla de tuis laudibus conticeſcet. Cic. Thou ſhalte be prayſed for euer. Ad caſus aliquos conticeſcere. Quint.
Conticeſcunt artes. Cic. Liberall artes be cleane decayed or out of vſe.
Conticínium. Plaut. Bedde time, or the firſt parte of the night when men prepare to take reſt, and al thinges be in ſtilnes. After Erasmus it ſemeth to be the time betweene the firſt cockecrowyng after midnight, and the breake of the day. Vide Prouerbium. Priuſquam gallus iterum cecinerit.
Contigno, contignas, contignâre. Plin. To rafter or planke a houſe.
Quicquid eſt contignatum, cratibus conſternitur. Cæſar.
Contignatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. The rafterynge or rearyng of a houſe: the roofe of a houſe: A ſollar or boorded floure.
Contignus, Vide CONTINGÔ.
Continens, &c. Vide CONTINEO.
Contineo, cóntines, pen. cor. contínui, contentum, continére. Plaut. To conteyne, or holde: to refrayne or keepe backe: to keepe cloſe: not to tell or ſhew: to keepe together: to withholde or lette: to keepe or preſerue.
Coercet & continet mundus omnia ſuo complexu. Cic. Encloſeth and conteyneth.
¶ Nec vlla res vehementius Rempub. continet, quàm fides. Cic. Nothyng doth more preſerue, keepe, or holde together.
Virtus amicitiam & gignit, & continet. Cic. Vertue bothe breedeth and preſerueth freendſhip.
Odorem continere. Plin. To keepe a good ſauour longe.
Homines venis, neruis, & oſsibus continentur. Cic. Men are compacte and made of veynes, ſinewes, and bones.
Beluas immanes ſeptis continere. Cic. To keepe in wilde beaſtes in parkes.
Continere canes catenis per diem. Colum. To keepe dogges tied vp in chaynes in the day time.
Continere ciuitatem in officio. Cæſar. To keepe citizens in obedience.
Equos frænis continere. Sen. To ſtay or rule the horſe with the bridle.
Continere exercitum vel equitatum caſtris. Cæſar. To ſtay or keepe the army within the campe.
Continere oppida metu. Liu. Continere ſuos ſilentio. Liu.
Continere ciues eadem æquitate. Cic. Indifferently to rule.
¶ Aluum continere. Plin. To ſtoppe or ſtay the laſhe.

Animam. Cic. To holde his breath.
Regere ac continere appetitiones animi. Cic. To rule and refrayne.
Audita. Teren. Not to vtter that one hath heard.
Corpus profluuio laborans continere. Celſus. To ſtay ones hauyng a fluxe.
Dicta in aliquem continere. Cicero. To ſtay himſelfe from ſpeaking againſt.
Dolorem continere. Cic. To bridle his ſorow.
Tacitũ doloré. Lin. To conceale his ſorow: not to vtter it.
Tacitum continere gaudium non poterat. Liuius. He couldè not conceale: he couldè not chuſe but vtter his gladnes.
Gradum. Virgil. To ſtay: to abide: to ſtande ſtill.
Impetum militum. Liu. To ſtay the furiouſneſſe of.
Iracundiam. Brutus. To refrayne and bridle his anger.
Lachrymas. Plaut. To forbeare weepyng.
Linguam. Cic. To refrayne to ſpeake: to bridle the tonge.
Manus. Terent. Not to ſtrike.
Manus continere ab aliquo. Ouid. Not to ſtrike one.
Continere manus alicuius ab aliquo. Cic. To holde or keepe one that he ſtrike not a man.
Odium in aliquem conceptum iamdiu continere. Cicero. To conceale. Riſum. Plaut. To forbeare laughyng.
Nec priuata domus parietibus continere vocem coniurationis tuæ poteſt. Cic. The walles cannot keepe ſecrete.
Vocem non continere. Plin. Not to refrayne ſpeakynge.
¶ In ieiunio continere aliquem. Celſus. To keepe faſtyng.
¶ Continere ſe. Plautus, Me nequeo continere quin loquar. I cannot refrayne or forbeare to ſpeake.
Vix me contineo quin, &c. Terent. I can ſcante refrayne, but that, &c.
Malè ſe continere. Ouid. With great payne to forbeare.
Contineo me ab exemplis Græcis. Cic. I do not alledge any ſtraunge examples.
Continere ſe ab aſſentiendo. Cic. To ſtay his aſſent.
Continere ſe à ſupplicio, & reprimere. Cic.
Continere ſe in aliqua libidine, & in alia ſe effundere. Cic. To ſtay or bridle himſelfe in one, &c.
Continere ſeſe in occulto. Cæſar. Not to come abrode: to keepe him ſelfe ſecrete.
Continere ſe finibus rerum ſuarum. Cic. To be content with that he hath of his owne.
Si ſuis iuris finibus matronas contineret pudor. Liu. If ſhame faſtneſſe, or modeſtie couldè keepe them, within the boundes of that they haue to doo.
Continere ſe domi aut ruri. Plautus. To keepe himſelfe at home. Continere ſe tectis. Plin. Not to come abrode.
Domi, atque intra priuatos parietes aliquẽ continere. Quint. To keepe one within the compaſſe of his owne houſe.
¶ Continere animo ac memoria. Cic. To keepe in remembrance.
Continere aluo dicitur mulier. Cic. To be with childe.
¶ Continet me tempeſtas. Plaut. The tempeſt ſtayeth or letteth me.
¶ Continet epiſtola tertia, eſſe tibi redditam orationem. Plin. iunior. The thirde epiſtle conteineth that, &c.
Magnum mendum continere. Cic.
Continetur publica ſalus incolumitate illius. Plin. iun. The good eſtate of the commen weale dependeth vpon his ſafegarde.
Continetur honeſtas ex quatuor virtutibus. Cic. Honeſty cõſiſteth in fower vertues.
Continentur artes cognatione quadam inter ſe. Cic. Liberall artes by a certayne affinitie depend one of an other.
Contineri nomine familiæ. Cic. To be compriſed vnder the name of. Atque hæc omnia vno verbo continentur. Ci.
Cóntinens, pen. cor. Adiect. Liu. Ioyning to: continual: without ſeperation, or ſpace between. Continẽt, chaſte in forbearing women, & other pleaſures: not vſing exception or polling.
Continentia ædificia. Neratius. Ioynyng together.
Continentia fundo alicuius prædia, atque adiuncta mercati. Cic. Lyng next to, without ſpace betweene.
Continens ſpiritus, & Intermiſſus, contraria. Cic.
Longum agmen, nec continens. Liu. A longe army, not in cloſe aray.

Labore continenti omnia ſuperare. Cæſar. with continuall labour.
Biduo continenti. Sueton. Two dayes continually.
Curſu continenti ſequi fugientem. Liu. To runne after and neuer reſt.
Imber continens. Liu. Continuall rayne without ceaſing.
Velut continenti incendio omnia ardere viſa. Curtius. All thynge ſeemed to burne as it hadde ben in a continuall fyer.
Iuga continentia. Liu. Hilles ſtill ioygned one to an other.
Oratio continens. Cic. An oration or diſcourſe not interrupted or ſtayed.
Punicum bellū continenti ſcriptura expoſitum diuiſit in ſeptem libros. Sueton.
Somnus continens. Celſus. A continuall ſleape without wakynge.
¶ Cóntinens, pen. cor. Terent. Continent: chaſte: not geuen to lyſt of body:
Continentiſsimus, pro homine minimè auaro. Cic. Not couetous or geuen to extortion.
Parcus & continens. Plin. Sobre and forbearynge ſenſuall pleaſures.
¶ In continenti. Sub. tempore. Vlpianus. In continent: forthy with: by and by.
Ex continenti, Idem. Vlpian.
¶ Continens, & firmamentum cauſæ dicitur Latinè, quod Punctum litis deciſorium vocant. Ciceto. The principall poynte of a matter in controuerſie.
¶ Continens, Subſtantiuum, fœm gen. Plin. The firme or mayne lande that is no Ile, nor ſeperated by ſea.

Continéntia, tiæ, fœm. gen. Cic. Continence: abſtinence from pleaſure.
Continentia regionum. Macrob. The ioynyng or bordering of countryes.

Continenter, Aduerbium. Plin. Continually: continently: chaſtly: firmely.
Trium dierum ſitim continenter tulit. Plin. Cōtinually without intermiſſion.
Belgæ cum Germanis continenter bellum getunt. Cæſar. Be alwayes at warre with the Germaynes.
Continenter viuere. Cic. To lyue chaſtely.

Contentus, Nomen adiectiuum potius quàm participium. Plaut. Contente: ſatiſfied: conteined.
Ad liberaliter viuendum facilè contentus. Cic.
De his communis vita contenta eſt. Cic. Common lyfe is cōtent with theſe thynges.
Contentus eſt paruo. Quint. He is contente with litle.
Paucis contentus. Horat. Modico contentus. Iuuenal.
Viuit ſua ſorte contentus. Horat. Content with that he hath.
Contentus hac iniquitate non fuit. Cic. He was not ſatiſfied with doyng that iniurie.
Contentus fueram hoc ſolum ſcribere tibi. Plin. iunior.

Contentè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Illum mater arctè contentéque habet. His mother keepeth him ſtreite and ſhorte.

Continuus, Adiectiuum. Continual: without intermiſſion: that hangeth well together. vt Continuus ſpiritus. Plin. Continuo ſpiritu trahitur in longum vox. All with one breath.
Dentes continui. Plin. Playne and vnifourme teeth as mens be. Serrati dentes: contra.
Continuus & Intermiſſus, contraria. Plin. iunior.
Amor continuus. Propert. Continuall loue.
Continuum triduum. Plaut. Three whole daies together.
Dies continuos complures in littore conuiuijsq; iacuiſti. Cic. Many whole dayes together.
Humum continuam diducete. Ouid. To breake the earthe that is cloſe together.
Ictu continuo vulnerari. Ouid.
Montes cōtinui. Hor. Hilles lynge out a lengthe together.
Continua laus. Plin. iunior. That alwaies dureth.
Continui conſulatus, Continua Prætura, Continuum regnū. Cic. Liu.

Continuo, contínuas, continuâre. Plin. iunior. To continue: not to ceaſe: to ioygne: to builde to. Biduo duabúſque noctibus perpotationem continuauit. He continued without intermiſſion.

Venti continuant. Celſus.
Continuare agros. Liu. To ioygne fielde to fielde.
¶ Continuare domos mœnibus. Liu. To builde houſes together by one wall.
Cohærere & continuare. Cic.
Iunctus & continuatus. Cic.
Continuare nocte & die iter. Cæſar.
Continuantur anni. Plin. Dapes continuate. Horat.
Continuare diem & noctem opus aliquod. Cæſar.
Latus lateri continuare. Ouid. To ioygne ſide to ſide.
Somnos continuare. Ouid. Fletus continuati. Celſus.
Contrinuatum & interruptum, contraria. Cic.
Singula verba, Continuatis & coniunctis opponuntur apud Ciceronem.
¶ Continuari, pro Contiguum eſſe. Tacit. To touche or be ioyned to.

Continuátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A continuation, or ioygnyng without interruption.
Continuatio & ſeries rerum. Cic. Eſt mirabilis quædam continuatio, ſeriéſque rerum, vt alia ex alia annexa, & omnes inter ſe aptæ colligatæq; videantur. A certayne ioygnyng and continuall order of thynges.
Continuatio, coniunctióque naturæ, quam vocant ſympathiam. Cic.
Longa continuatio verborum. Cic.

Continuò, Aduerbium. Cic. By and by: forthwith: immediatly.
Continuò hîc ero, vel adero. Plaut.
Continuò exeo. Terent.
¶ Continuò, aut interrogatiuè, aut negatiuè ponitur: & idem eſt quod Non ideo, vel Num ideo: vt Continuó ne ſi ille ſtultè dixit, tu ſtultius facies? Id eſt, Num ideo. If he did ſpeake foolihly, will you by and by do more folihly?
Non continuò ſi me in gregem ſicariorum contuli, ſum ſicarius. Cic. I am not therfore a murderer becauſe, &c.

Continúitas, pen. cor. tatis. f. g. Idem quod Continuatio. Plin.

Contingo, contingis, cóntigi, pen. cor. contactum, contingere. Virg. To touch: to come vnto: to anoynt.
Contingere ſe inter ſe, vel Contingere inter ſeſe. Plin. Columel. To touche one an other.
Heluij, fines Aruernorū contingunt. Cæſ. They border vpō.
Infamia temporis contigerat noſtras autes. Ouid. Wee heard ſpeake of the infamie of.
Contingere dextras victrices cupiunt. Liu. To touch.
Contingere exiſtimationem. Vlpian. To touch ones honour or eſtimation.
Contingere quenquam calce. Colum. To hithe.
Limen contingere alicuius. Ouid. To come to ones houſe.
Metam cohtingere. Horat. To hit the marke.
Nox mediam cæli metam contigerat. Virg. It was midnyght.
Portum contingere. Ouid. To enter the hauen.
Contingere terram oſculo. Liu. To kiſſe the grounde.
Viſu contingere aliquid. Sil. To ſee.
¶ Contingunt corpus amurca. Virg. They anoint with lees.
Sale aliquid contingere. Colum. Virg. To pouder with ſalte.
Pocula circum oras contingere melle. Lucret. To anoynt the brimmes with honey.
¶ Contingere regiam propinquitate. Liu. To be of bloud royall.
Contingere aliquorum familias. Suet. To be kinne to.
Neroni Galba ſucceſsit, nullo gradu contingens Cæſarum domum. Sueton. No kinne to: not of that raſe.
Propius contingere aliquem. Horat. To be narre kinne to.
Nondum huius authoritatem loci contingere audens. Cic. I durſt not aſcende into this place for the honour of it.
¶ Aliud quod cupiebam contingit. Is come to paſſe.
Niſi illis tua contingat authoritas. Plin. iunior. Vnleſſe your authority healpe.
Connubia contigerant illi tuæ matris. Ouid.
Gaudia contingunt mihi. Ouid.
Honor contigit tibi ex merito. Ouid. Happeneth to thee.
Abunde contigit illi valetudo, fama, gratia. Horat.
Si mihi vita contigerit. Plancus Ciceroni. If it be my fortune to liue. In magnis animis id plerunque contigit. Cic.

Hanc

Hanc mihi expetiui, contigit : conueniunt mores. Terent. She is happened to me.
Id contigit, vt salui potiremur domi victores. Plaut.
¶ Nihil contingitur eo facto causa mea. Liu. My matter is nothyng touched with that acte.
Crimine contingi. Vlpian. To be giltie: to be of consent to.
Contingens, Participium. Cic. That chaunseth or fortuneth.
Pars pretij contingens alicui. Caius. Happenyng to.
Contactus, Participium. Touched: reyned: coloured.
Colore croci contactum aliquid. Luc. Died of saffron colour.
Sale modico contactum. Celsus. Cosned with a litell salte.
Contacta halitu animalis res. Plin. A thynge that a beaste hath breathed on.
Cupidinibus nullis contactus. Propert. Moued with no lust.
Contracta ciuitas rabie. Liu. Attached or infected with the same rage.
Contactus societate. Liu.
Contactus religione dies. Liu. Dayes reputed vnfortunate to enterprise any thynge.
Contactus, huius contactus, m.g. Columel. Plin. A touchynge: carnall dealyng.
Viriles contactus refugere. Ouid.
Oculos à contactu dominationis inuiolatos habebamus. Tac.
Immundo contactu fœdare aliquid. Virg.
Infecti quasi valetudine & contactu. Tacit.
Contagium contagij. n.g. Plin. iunio. A contagion: an infectuous sickenesse: an infection: a touchyng.
Morbi contagia penetrant in aliquem. Lucret. The infection persyth him.
Dira contagia fœdi morbi manant in omnes populos. Sil.
Lucri contagia. Horat. The infection of couetousnesse.
Scelerum contagia. Lucan.
Ignaua contagia. Claud. Mala contagia. Virg.
Fugere contagia. Ouid. Vitare contagia. Ouid.
Contagio, contagiônis, f.g. Plaut. Idem quod contagium.
Somno seuocatus animus à societate & contagione corporis. Cicero.
Contagio cum corporibus. Cic.
Contagio aspectus. Cic. Infection by sight.
Contagio belli. Liu. Contagious infection of warre spreadyng it selfe from one place to an other.
Contagio conscientiæ. Cic. Sed etiam illos, ad quos conscientiæ contagio pertinebit. But them also that be assenting and agreeyng to the same lewdenesse.
Malorum contagiones. Cic.
Naturæ contagio. Cic.
Sceleris contagio. Cic. Terrena contagio. Cic.
Turpitudinis contagio. Cic.
Contaminate se contagione alicuius rei. Cic.
Importare contagionem. Plin. To infecte.
Contáges, contâgis, pen. prod. fœm. g. Idem. Lucret.
Contagiôsus, pen. pro. Adiectiuum. Contagious: that soone infecteth.
Contagiôsa febris. Celsus. An infectious or contagious feuer.
Contiguus, a, um, Adiectiuũ. Plin. That toucheth or is next to.
Contiguæ domus. Ouid. The houses adioynyng.
Contiguus loco mihi erat. Ouid. He was nexte me.
Continuo, continuas, & Continuus, Vide CONTINEO, contines.
Contollo, contollis, contóllere. Plaut. To beare together.
Contollam gradum. Plaut. I will marche forwarde faster.
Contor, contâris, contâti. Cic. To sounde to feele the botome in water. Et per translationem, To inquire diligently.
Contorqueo, contorques, contorsi, contortum, contorquere. Plin. To wynde or wreathe about: to tourne rounde: to wrestle to: to hurle.
Currum contorquere. Cic. To tourne the chariote.
Fræna contorquere. Valer. Flac. To turne the bridle.
Gubernaculum contorquere aliquó. Lucret. To turne.
Hastam contorquere. Virg. To cast a iauelyng.
Proram contorsit ad leues vndas. Virg. He tourned the shippe towarde.
Spicula lacertis contorquent. Virg. They flyng or hurle dartes: they shoote arrowes.
Contorquere in alium cursum amnes, & deflectere. Cicer. To turne the course of a riuer.
Contorquere aliquem tum ad tristitiam, tum ad lætitiã. Cic. To make sadde: to inforce to sadnesse, or mirth.
Contortus, Participium. Wrested: wrounge: made crooked: coutled: crisped, or wrinkled.
Contorta cornua. Cic. Crooked hornes.
Crinis contortus. Seneca. Coutled heare.
Cuspis contotta lacerto. Ouid. An arrow shotte, or a darte flunge.
Contortæ res. Cic. Thynges wounden or twisted. Also wrested matters.
Contorta & aculeata sophismata. Cic.
Contórtulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. Qui contortulis quibusdàm ac minutis concluſiunculis effici volunt, non esse malum dolorem. Wreasted: writhed: intricated: concluded.
Contórsio, onis, f.g. Verbale. A wreasting or writhyng. Cic.
Contorsiones orationis.
Contortor, contortòris, Aliud verbale, m.g. vt Contortor legum. Terent. A racker of lawes: he that with subtile interpretacions, wreasteth lawes.
Contortè, Aduerbium: vt Contortè aliquid dicere. Cic. Frowardly: obscurely: intricately: writhedly.
Contortius concludere. Cic.
Contotquendus, a, um, Participium. Cic. To be wrested.
Contra, Præpositio accusatiuo casui seruiens. Against: on the other parte: otherwyse.
Contra disciplinam meam te gessisti. Plautus. Otherwyse the I instructed you.
Facere contra aliquem. Cælius Ciceroni. Against.
Contra me est hæc res. Cic.
Contra expectationem omnium. Cæsar. Against all mens expectations.
Contra opinionem omnium. Cæsar.
Contra spem. Liu. Otherwyse then was hoped.
Contra legem aliquid accipere. Cic.
Secundum naturam, & Contra naturam, pugnant. Cic.
Contra officium. Ci. Contrary to dutie in behauiour.
Obniti contra aliquid. Virg. To stryue against a thyng.
Contra aliquem stare. Plaut. To be ouer against.
Aspice contra me. Plaut. Looke this way towarde me.
Contendere contra aliquem. Virg.
Tollere oculos contra aliquem. Lucret. To looke towarde.
Contrà, Aduerbium. Terent. Contrariwyse: otherwyse: ouer against.
¶ Aliæ probabiles videantur, aliæ contrà. Cic. Some probable, some otherwyse.
Contrà tibi euenit. Horat. It happened otherwyse.
¶ Contrà. Iuuenalis. Ouer against.
¶ Contrà ac dicat, pro Aliter quàm. Cic. Otherwyse then he sayeth.
Contrà atq; in cæteris cansis fieri solet. Cic.
Generi sui, contrà quàm fas erat, amore capta. Cic.
Contractus, Contractio, Contractiuncula, Vide CONTRAHO.
Contradico, contradîcis, pen. prod. contradixi, contradictum, contradicere. Cic. To gayneſay: to contrary in woordes.
Contradicere alicui. Quint.
Et quicquid tu contradixeris. Cic. Alij separatim legunt, Contrà dixeris.
Contradicuntur hæc. Cic. This is sayde against it.
Contradictum, contradicti. A thynge spoken against one. vt apud Quintilianum. Dissoluere contradicta. To geue solutions, or to dissolue obiections.
Contradictorum dissolutio. Bud. Dissolutyng of obiections.
Contradictio. onis, f.g. Verbale. Quint. A contradiction: a speakyng contrary.
Contrado, contrâdis, pen. prod. contrádidi, contráditum, pen. cor. contrádere. Lucret. Idem quod Trado.
Contrahio, cóntrahis, pen. cor. contraxi, contractum, contrahere. Virg. To gather together: to draw together: to make shorte: to make a contracte or bargayne: to pluche or shrynke in: to purchase or get.
Contrahere personas ad aliquod negotium. Plin. iunior.
In vnum locum contrahere omnia. Cicero. To gather together.

In vnum omnes contrahere.Liu.
In aceruum contrahere.Plin.
Crura contrahere.Ouid. To draw in his legges.
Dilatare & Contrahere,contraria.Cic.
Contrahere & Diſsipare,contraria.Cic.
Contrahere collum.Cic.To ſhrynke in the neche.
Contrahere ſe.Cic. To ſhrynke or gather him ſelfe rounde together.
Contrahere ad colloquium.Liu. To bryng together to communication.
Contrahere ad colloquium gentes feras.Plin.
¶ Contrahi incommodis amici:pro Contriſtari.Cic. To be ſory for his friendes hurtes.
Contractum eſt illud eius culpa.Cic.That was committed.
Ea moleſtiſsimè ferre homines debent, quæ ipſorum culpa contracta ſunt.Cic.That were done by their faute.
¶ Contrahere,Coagulare.Plin.Fici ſuccus coaguli modo lac cõtrahit.Turneth milke to curd as rennette doth.
¶ Contrahere æs alienum.Cic. To come in debte.
Aeruginem.Plin. To waxe ruſty or cankered.
Amicitiam virtus contrahit.Cic. Vertue getteth friendeſhip.
Animum contrahit muſica: cui opponitur Remittit.Cic. Washeth the minde ſadde.
Ne contrahas aut demittas animum.Cic. Haue a good harte: let not thy courage fayle thee.
Animus contrahitur formidine.Lucr. Courage fayleth through feare.
Qui contraxerant eis cum Carthaginienſibus bellum.Liu.which procured the warre betweene them and the Carthaginẽſes.
Beneuolentiam à perſona noſtra contrahere. Author ad Herennium. To procure friendeſhip by ſomwhat noted in our owne perſon.
Cauſam mortis ſibi contrahere.Plin. To be cauſe of his owne death.
Certamen.Liu.To fight with: to make battayle.
Cicatrices vulnerum.Plin.To heale or cloaſe vp a wounde.
Cladem.Liu. Si ſua temeritate contractæ cladi ſupereſſet. If he had lyued after the diſcomfiture, that by his rahneſſe he procured.
Culpam.Pomponius.Ci. To commit a faulte.
Damnum.Cic.To get harme.
Frontem.Cic. To frowne: to looke ſower.
Inimicitias.Quint.To get enmitie.
Inuidiam.Author ad Herennium.To procure hatred.
Iram alicuius ſibi contrahere.Ouid. To make one angry with vs.
Iter.Propert. To ſhorten ones iourney.
Lites.Cic. To make ſute and variance.
Litigium inter aliquos.Plaut. To make debate and contention betweene.
Malum contrahitur.Celſus.Some diſeaſe is gathered.
Morbum.Plin.To get a diſeaſe.
Nefas.Liu. To commit ſome wicked acte.
Noxam.Columella. To gette ſome hurte: to committe ſome offence.
Odium.Author ad Herennium.To procure hatred.
Offenſionem.Cic.To purchaſe diſpleaſure.
Orationem contrahere,& Dilatare,contraria.Cic. To abbridge or ſhorten.
Periculum.Liu.To purchaſe daunger.
Piaculum ſibi & Reipublicæ.Liu.To commit ſuche an offence as him ſelfe and the common weale muſte be purged for.
Pituitam.Celſus.To ingender fleume.
Pœnam ſibi.Cæſar.To purchaſe payne to him ſelfe.
Rationem cum aliquo.Cic.To haue to doo with one.
Tempus.Plin.iunior. To abbridge or ſhorten the time.
Terram contrahere dicitur Sol, cui Lætificare opponitur.Cic.
Triſtitia contrahitur largiore potu.Plin.
Triſtitiam contrahere dicitur bilis atra.Celſ. Melancholy breedeth or cauſeth ſadneſſe.
Aduerſam valetudinem ex re aliqua contrahere.Plin.iunior. By occaſion of a thyng to fall into a ſickeneſſe.
Vela.Cic. To ſtrike ſayle. Et per metaphoram. To drawe to an ende.
Ventrem.Plin. To bynde the beely.

Dies medius rerum contraxit vmbras.Ouid. Midday made ſhorte ſhadowes.
Vultum contrahere.Ouid.To looke ſowrely.
¶ Contrahere res.Cic. To contracte or bargayne.
Contrahere cum aliquo.Cic. To make contracte or bargain with one.
Quantis moleſtijs vacant, qui nihil animo cum populo contrahunt. Cicero. Whiche haue nothynge to doo with the people.
Contractus,Participium. Gathered: drawne together: ſhorte: narowe: wrynkled: gotten:procured.
Contracta breuitas.Cic.Briefeneſſe.
Res quemadmodum geſta & contracta eſt, cognoſcatis. Cic. How the matter was done and handled.
Contractæ res.Cic.Bargaynes.
¶ Contractus. Drawen together: brought in a ſtreicte: diminiſhed: ſhortned.
Contractum caput.Horat.
Contracta res eſt & adducta in anguſtum.Cic.Shortned and brought into a ſtreite.
Cupido contracta.Horatius.Couetouſneſſe repreſſed and abated.
Piger contracto frigore.Virg. Slow with colde that he hath taken.
Frons contracta.Horat. A frownyng forehead.
Paupertas contracta.Horat. Streicte pouertie.
Culpâ contractum malum.Cicero. Euell purchaſed by his owne faulte.
Veſtigia contracta alicuius ſequi. Horat. To folowe ones ſtreicte ſteppes.
Contractus,Nomen ex participio: vt Contractior introitus.Cic. A ſtreicter entree.
Exiguus atque contractus locus.Virg. A ſmall and narowe roome.
Spatioſum & Contractum,contraria.Colum.
Contractiores noctes.Cic.Shorter nightes.
Studia contractiora in ſenectute eſſe debent.Cic.
Contracta & aſtricta eloquentia.Cicero. Eloquence in fewe wordes and briefe ſentenſes.
Contractus & breuis ambitus verborum. Cic. A briefe and ſhorte periode.
Contráctio,onis,f.g.Verbale.A ſhrynkyng or gatheryng together: a ſhortnyng. vt Contractio neruorum. Plin. Shrinkyng of ſinewes.
Contractio frontis.Cic. Frownyng.
Digitorum contractio facilis.Cic.
Contractio & Productio,contraria.Cic.
Brachij proiectio in contentionibus, contractio in remiſsis. Cicero. The pullyng in of the arme.
Superciliorum remiſsio & contractio.Cic.
Contractio paginæ.Cic.The ſmalneſſe of the leafe.
Effuſio animi in lætitia,in dolore contractio.Cic. Sadneſſe of minde: thought.
Contractiúncula,læ,f.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Cic.Contractiunculæ quædam animi.Smal ſadneſſe & remorſe of minde.
Contractûra,contractúræ,f.g.pen. prod. Contracturas in ſcapis columnarum vocat Vitruuius,quà graciliſcunt.The makyng ſmall of pillars towarde the toppe.
Contractus, huius contractus, m. g. Idem quod Contractura. Vitru.
Contractus,huius contractus.Labeo. A contract or bargain.
Contrecto,contrectas,contrectare,Frequentatiuum à Contraho. Plin. To touche often: to handle.
Oculis vulgi aliquid contrectandum permittere.Tacitus. To permit a thing to be conſidered,viewed,or looked vpon.
Contrectare mente varias voluptates. Cicer. To reuolue and thynke of.
¶ Contrectare,pro Tractare.Cic.To handle.
Contrectatus,Particip.vt Liber manibus contrectatus. Horatius. Often handled.
Contrectatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic.A touchyng or handlyng.
Contrectabíliter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Lucret. After the maner of touchyng or handlyng.
Contraliceor, contralicêris, contralicéri, pen. prod.Cæſ. To proffer money for that an other is aboute to bye.

Contrapositus, penult. corr. Adiect. pro Opposito. Quintil. Against: contrarie to.

Contrarius, Adiectiuum à Contra præpositione. Contrarie: repugnant: agaynst.
Arma contraria. Ouid. Flumina contraria classi. Ouid.
Humor ignibus contrarius. Ouid. Moysture repugnant to.
Ictus contrarius. Liu. A stroke of the contrarie parte when two fight.
Voluptas honestati contraria. Cic. Repugnant to.
Contrarius, cum genitiuo: vt, Vitia virtutum contraria. Cicer. Vices contrarie to vertue.
Decernit contrarium, ac paulò antè decreuerat. Cic. He determineth otherwise then he did a little before.
Contrarius atque. Cic. Versantur retrò contrario motu atque cælum. They turne backwarde contrarie to the course of the skye or heauen.
Conferre pugnantia, comparare contraria. Cic.
Paria paribus referre, aduersa contrarijs. Cic.
Disiuncta maximè & contraria dicere. Cic.
Videris ire contrarius vitæ priori. Iuuen. You seeme to haue changed your maner of life: or to liue otherwayes then you dyd.
Scinditur incertum studia in contraria vulgus. Virg. The people is divided into contrarie affections.
Contrarijs, diuersis, & pugnantibus studijs & cupiditatibus conflatum monstrum. Cic.
Ex contrario conferre aliqua in aduersarios. Cic.
E contrario confiteri. Author ad Herennium. On the contrarie parte.
Ex contrario contendere aliquid. Cic.
Ex cõtraria parte dicere. Cic. To speake for the tother parte.
In contrarium cadere. Plin. To be tourned cleane contrarie: to fall out contrarywise.
In contrariam partem afferre aliquid. Cic. For the contrarie.
In contrariam partem consilium pium alicuius rapere. Pollio Ciceroni. To take a coũsaile otherwise thẽ it was ment.
In contrarias partes de omni re disputare. Cic. To dispute pro & contra.
In contrarias partes flumina fluunt. Cic.
Inter se contraria capita Reipub. conferre. Cic.

Contrariè, Aduerbiũ. Contrarywise: one agaynst an other. Cic.
In quo aut ambiguè quid sit scriptum, aut contrariè. Contrarie one parte to the other.
Contrariè simul procedentia. Cicer. Proceedyng one agaynst the other.

Contrarietas, pen. corr. huius contrarietâtis, pen. prod. fœ. g. Macrob. Contrarietie: repugnancie.

Contrascriptum, contrascripti. Cic. A writyng repugnant, or agaynst.

Contrauenio, contrâuenis, pen. corr. contrauéni, pen. prod. cõtrauentum, contrauenîre. Cæsar. To happen contrarie: to come contrarie: to speake against: to repugne. Cic.
Si de literis corruptis contrauênit. Cic. If he did accuse for falsifiyng letters.

Contrecto, Contrectatio, Contrectabiliter. Vide CONTRAHO.

Contremo, cóntremis, penult. corr. contrémui, contremere. To tremble or shake for feare.
Cælum tonitru contremit. Cic.
Aequora contremuerunt. Catul.
Timore perterritus contremui. Cic. Beyng in great feare I quaked.
Contremo, cum accusatiuo: vt, Periculum contremuit domus. Horat. The house was in so great feare of daunger that it quaked.
Cuius in mea causa nunquam fides virtúsque contremuit. Cic. Whose faithfulnes and vertue was neuer abashed.

Contremisco, contremiscis, contrémui, contremíscere. Idem.
Tota mente atque omnibus artubus contremiscam. Cic.
Toto corpore contremisco. Cecinna ad Ciceronem. My whole body quaketh.
Contremiscere, cum accusatiuo. Seneca. Non contremiscamus iniurias. Lette vs not feare iniurie.

Contribuo, contribuis, contribui, penult. corr. contribûtum, contribúere. Cic. To contribute: to attribute: to geue: to accompte or reckon.
Cõtribuere laudem alicui. Cic. To attribute or geue prayse.
¶ Contribuere in regna. Plin. To deuide into kingdomes.
Contribuuntur in eam oram Icositani, alij Ilici. Plin. These people are accompted or reckened amonge the inhabitance of that coaste.
Megarensibus contributi. Plin. Compted to be of the inhabitance of Megara.
Cõtribuere se alicui. Liu. To become one of his: to be at his commandement.

Contributio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Paulus. Contribution, when many geue together.

Contristo, contristas, contristâre. Columel. To make sory or heauy.
Contristauit hæc sententia Balbũ Cornelium. Cælius Ciceroni.
Auster contristat cælum frigore pluuio. Virg.
Contristantur & arbores. Columella.
Iuppiter mœstò contristat sydera vultu. Valer. Flac.

Controuersus, Adiectiuum. Litigious or full of controuersie: that is in controuersie.
Cõtrouersum ius nosse & tractare. Cic. A law in cõtrouersie.
Res cõtrouersa & plena dissensionis inter doctos. Cic. A matter in controuersie.
Gens controuersa natura. Cic. A people of nature quarelous and full of contention.
Dubium & controuersum. Cic.

Controuersia, controuersiæ, f. g. Plaut. Controuersie: debate: variance.
Controuersia huius rei nulla est. Cic.
Adducere in controuersiam. Cic. To bryng in controuersie.
Constituere controuersiam. Cic.
In controuersiam inuentionis deducta herba. Plin. An hearbe whereof men doubte who founde it.
Dicere controuersias. Quinr. Dirimere controuersiam. Cicer. To finish or ende the controuersie.
Ducere aliquid in controuersiam. Quintil.
Id est in controuersia. Author ad Herennium.
Controuersia verborum est inter aliquos. Cic. They reason only of the woordes.
Nulla controuersia mihi tecum erit. Plaut. I will not be at variance with you.
Mihi tecum de annona controuersia nulla est. Cic.
De eo omnis est controuersia. Cic. It is that whereof all the controuersie is.
Controuersia non erat, quin verum dicerent. Cic. There was no difficultie but that they might vtter the trueth.
Existunt controuersiæ ex hac re. Cic.
Facere controuersiam Cic. Mouere controuersiam. Paulus.
Multæ quæstiones habent controuersiam. Quintil.
Quum haberent inter se controuersias de Senatu cooptando. Cic. when they were at controuersie for the choosing, &c.
Minuere controuersiam. Cic.
Sedare controuersias. Cic. To appeese variance.
Tollere controuersias, & Constituere lites, contraria. Cic.
Venire in controuersiam. Cic.
Versari in controuersia aut contentione dicitur res. Cicer. To be in controuersie.
Vocari in controuersiam dicitur res. Cic. To be called in.
Sine controuersia. Plautus. Without doubte.
Possedit sine vlla controuersia. Cicer. He possessed it quietly without contradiction.

Controuersiôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem quod Controuersus. Liu.

Controuersor, controuersaris, controuersâri, Deponens. Cicer. To contend or vary: to be at controuersie.

Contrucido, contrucidas, pen. prod. contrucidâre, Idem quod Trucidare. Cic. To murder or slea cruelly.

Contrudo, pen. prod. contrûsi, contrûsum, contrúdere. Cic. To thrust in harde together.
Raptim contrudere corpus in flumen. Lucret.
Contrudere in naues. Cic. To bryng or thrust into.
Contrudi in dolia plena vinaceorum. Varro.
In vnum contrudere. Lucret. To thrust together.

Contrûsus, a, um, pen. prod. Participiũ. Thrust together. vt, Nubes contrusæ coguntur ad altos montes. Lucret.

Contruncare, Idem quod Truncare. Plautus. To dimini∫h or cutte away parte.

Contubernium, nij, n.g. Verbum caſtrenſe. Cæſ. Cic. A companie of tenne ſouldiours together in one pauiliõ: Alſo the tent or pauiliõ it ſelf: familiaritie: felowſhippe in one houſe.
Neceſsitudo contubernij. Cic.
Inire cõtubernium alicuius philoſophi. Sueton. To enter familiaritie with.

Contubernâlis, pen. prod. com. g. A felow or companion: of one companie: a chamberfelow: alſo a gueſt.
Domi, vnà eruditi: militiæ, contubernales. Cic. Felowes.
Conſeſſores, conuiuæ, contubernales. Cic. Gueſtes.
Contubernalis alicui in Conſulatu. Cic.
Præclaræ contubernales. Quintil.

Contueor, contuèris, pen. prod. contúitus vel contûtus ſum, cõtuéri. To beholde: to ſee: to regard ſtedfaſtly.
A contuendis nos malis auocat. Cic. It withdraweth vs frõ regardyng euill.
Totam terram contueri. Cic.
Oculis contueri. Cic.

Cóntuens, huius contuentis, Particip. Plin. Beholdyng.
Contuentes Solem immobilibus oculis. Plin.

Contúitus, huius contúitus, m.g. pen. corr. Plin. An earneſt lokyng or beholdyng.
Veſter iſte in me animorum oculorúmque contuitus. Cic.

Contumax, peu corr. contumâcis, pen. prod. om. ge. Martial. Diſobedient: froward: ſtubborne: ſelfe willed: ſoleine: that will not be perſwaded: alſo conſtantly ſuffering.
Contumax amomum fricanti. Plin. Harde and ſtiffe to be rubbed of one.
Contumaces boues. Colum. Reſtie, headie, and curſte oxen.
Populus cõtumax regibus ſuis. Senec. Stubborne and rebellious.
Contumax in me. Cicer.
Contumax emori. Plin. Loth to die.
¶ Contumax, etiam in bonum. Tacit. Contumax etiam aduerſus tormenta ſeruorum fides. Stoute and conſtante againſt.

Contumacia, æ, f.g. Cic. Diſobedience: ſelfewill: ſtubbornes: frowardnes: ſollenneſs.
Inſolentia, ſuperbia, contumacia. Cic.
Abrupta contumacia. Tacitus.
Reſponſi contumacia. Cic. The ſtubbornes of the anſwere.
Contumacia in vultu. Liu.
Contumacia oris & oculorum. Cic.
Contumacia præſumpta. Stubbornes when ones friendes or familie is warned to tell him he ſhould appere and he will not becauſe he was not warned perſonally.
Contumacia vera. when he will not appere beyng warned himſelfe.
¶ Contumacia in bonam partem. Cic. Conſtãcie: ſtoutenes.

Contumáciter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Liu. Diſobediently: ſtubbornely.
Contumaciter, arroganter. Cic.
Et ſatis grauiter, & non contumaciter. Cic.
Contumaciter ſpernere imperia validiorum. Colum.
Contumaciter vexari. Cic. To be longe tormented.
Contumaciter repudiare morem patrium. Cic.
Contumaciter reſiſtere ſcalpturæ dicitur lapis vel gemma. Pli. Is very harde to be grauen in.

Contumelia, contumeliæ, f.g. à Contumeo verbo, vel à Contemnendo. Terent. A thyng done in reproche: a rebuke: a taunt: a ſpeche.
Contumelia plus eſt quàm iniuria. Cic.
Verborum contumelia. Sueton.
Aculei contumeliarum. Cic. Bityng tauntes.
Graues contumeliæ. Horat.
¶ Contumeliam accipere in ſe. Cicer. To be repreched in woordes.
Arcere ferro contumeliam. Liu. By the ſworde to keepe reproche from him.
Commutare ſua vita contumeliam. Salluſt.
Dicere contumeliam. Liu. To taunt or rebuke: to ſpeake a thyng to ones reproche.
Infandas contumelias ecere in aliquem. Liu.
Contumeliam iacere in aliquem. Cic. Idem quod dicere.
Imponere plurimas iniurias contumeliásque alicui. Cic. To doe one many iniuries and reproches.
Incendere aliquem contumelia. Tacit.
Inſequi aliquem contumelia. Cic. To continue to reproche.
Grauiſsimas contumelias intorquere. Cic. To ſpeake ſpiteful taunts one to an other.
Seruire & pati contumelias. Brutus.
Perferre contumelias. Cic.
Vexare aliquem contumelijs. Cic. To rate with reprochfull woordes.
Queri de contumelijs debilitatis ſuæ. Plin. iun. To complaine of the contempte he is in by reaſon of his feblnes.

Contumelióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Reprochefull in woordes: ſpitefull: contumelious: rebukefull.
Iniurioſum & contumelioſum eſt. Cic.
In edictis contumelioſus. Cic.
Beneficium alicuius contumelioſum. Cic.
Contumelioſæ in aliquem literæ. Cic.
Oratio contumelioſa. Cic.
Verbum contumelioſiſsimum. Quintil.
Contumelioſæ voces. Cæſar.

Contumelióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Spitefully: reprothfully: contumeliouſly.
Contumelioſè aliquid dicere de abſentibus. Cic. To ſpeake reprochfully of one abſent.
Contumelioſè lædere aliquem in concionibus. Cic.
Contumelioſiſsimè alicui maledicere. Cic. with very reprochfull woordes to raile at.
Contumelioſè facere iniuriam. Terent.

Contumulo, contúmulas, pen. corr. contumulâre. Marial. To interre: to bury: to lay in graue.
Humo patria cõtumulari. Oui. To be buried in his coũtrey.
Contumulare, dativo iunctum. Plin. Perdices ouis ſtragulum molli puluere contumulant. Partriches make a ſafte neaſte for their egges.

Contundo, contundis, cóntudi, pen. corr. contûſum, pen. prod. cõtúndere. Varro. To beate or knocke: to breake in pieces: to ſtrike downe: Per metaphoram, to conquere or ſubdue: to tame: to repreſſe: to keepe vnder: to aſſwage, or mitigate.
Contundi cæſtibus. Cic. To be thumped or beaten with.
Chiragra contudit articulos. Horat.
Nares contundere alicui Ouid. To daſhe vpon the noſe.
Contundere aliquem pugnis. Plaut. To thumpe with.
Contundere & comprimere cor alicuius. Cic. To abate and repreſſe ones courage.
Animum contundere. Cicero. Idem.
Contundere & frangere exultantis prædonis audaciam. Cic.
Obterere atque contundere calumniam. Cic. Courageouſly to repell and reproue a cauelling reproch.
Facta alicuius. Plaut. To repreſſe ones doynges.
Impetum alicuius. Horat. To repreſſe and ſtaye.
Contudit ingenium patientia longa malorum. Ouid.
Iras contundere. Colum. To aſſwage and mitigate.
Populos feroces. Virgil. To keepe vnder or ſubdue.
Sæuitiam alicuius. Propert.

Contûſus, pen. prod. Participium. Beaten: bruſed: pounded: knocked. vt, Contuſæ opes. Salluſt. Riches waſted.
Animi contuſi. Virgil. Courage bruſed.
Corpora contuſa labore. Lucret. Bruſed: wearie.

Contúſio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A thumpyng or beatyng.

Contuor, contúeris, pen. corr. contúitus vel contûtus ſum, cõtui. Plaut. To ſee or beholde.
Figuras miras contuimur in ſomnis. Lucret.

Conturbo, conturbas, conturbare. Cic. To trouble: to mingle or confounde.
Animos conturbare. Cic. To trouble.
Baſia conturbare. Cat. To kiſſe often beyonde number.
Mihi rationes omnes conturbaſti. Terent. Thou haſt diſturbed all my deuiſe.
¶ Conturbare. Cic. To ſpende or waſte.
Conturbare fortunas. Cic. To ſpende waſtfully all his ſubſtance.

Conturbátus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Troubled: diſquieted. Cic. Eram conturbatior.

Tristis & contubatus. Cic. Ludi contubati. Cic.
Contubátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Troublyng: disquietyng.
Contubàtor, pen. prod. Verbale. Martial. A troubler: one that spendeth all his goodes.
Contus, huius conti, m. g. A longe pole or speare.
Duris contis detrudere aliquid. Virgil.
¶ Contus, A long pole to gage water, or thoune forth a vessell into the deepe.
Acuta cuspide conti. Virgil.
Ratem regere longo conto. Seneca.
Ratem subigere conto. Virgil.
Contusio, Contusus, Vide CONTVNDO.
Contutor, pen. prod. cõtutôris, m. g. Vlpian. A tutour or gardiane with an other.
Conuador, pen. corr. conuadâris, conuadâri. Plaut. To put in suretie to appere in iudgement at the day apoynted.
Conualco, cónuales, pen. corr. siue Conualesco, conualescis, conuálui, conuálitum, pen. corr. conualêre siue conualéscere. Cic. To waxe strong: to recouer health: to increase or grow.
Ex morbo conualescere. Cicero.
Magis in dies cõualescere. Cic. To waxe euery day stronger then other.
Conualescere & sanari ciuitas dicitur. Cic.
Ne rei crudelitas experrecta in me, in vos cõualescat. Cic. Lest it increase and waxe of force agaynst you.
Conualuit flamma. Quintil. The fire increased.
Ignis conualuit. Ouid.
Incommodum ad perniciem aliquorum conualescit. Cic.
Mala conualuere per longas moras. Ouid. Euils haue taken force with long continuance.
Mens conualuit. Ouid. His minde is recouered.
Conualescunt opes. Liu. Riches increase.
Conualuit opinio. Colum. The opinion is much increased amonge men.
Pignus conualescit. Marcel.
Conualescere particulatim. Vide PARTICVLATIM.
Conuallis, huius conuallis, f. g. Liu. A valley hauyng hilles on both sides.
Interiectæ collibus conualles. Liu.
In media conualle duorum montium. Liu.
Abrupta conuallis. Lucan. Caua. Virgil.
Depressa. Virgil. Obscura. Virgil. Virens. Virgil.
Conuaso, conuásas, penult. prod. conuasâre. Terent. To trusse bagge & baggage: to make a fardell: to gather by stealth.
Conuecto, conuectas, & Conuector, conuectoris. Vide CONVEHO.
Conuecho, cónuechis, pen. cor. conuexi, conuectum, conuéchere. Liuius. To cary, or conueygh by carte, shippe, or beaste.
Conuchere camelis. Plin.
Conuchere lintribus. Cic.
Conuchere ex diuerso. Plin. To carie together from many places.
Conuchere ex Hispania merces. Plin.
Conuecto, conuectas, conuectâre. Frequentatiuum. Virgil. To carie ofte.
Conuector, oris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. One that conueigheth ouer many: a passanger.
Conuello, conuellis, conuelli & conuulsi, conuulsum, conuellere. Plautus. To shake or pull vp together: to pluche vp by the rootes: to deminish or abate: to trouble: to abolish or forbode: to confute.
Conuulsa sedibus domus. Plin. iun. A house pulled or remoued from the fundacion.
Claustra portarum conuellere. Stat.
Glebam conuellere vomere. Catul. To cast vp the earth with the plough.
Conuellere repagula, atque effringere valuas. Cic. To pull of the barres and boltes.
Conuellere fundamenta. Columel. To shake the fundations.
Conuellere ac remouere gradus. Cic.
Dapes conuellere auido dente. Ouid. To eate gredily.
Turres & culmina domorum conuellere. Virg. To shake and caste downe.
Ferro conuellere aliquid. Virgil. To cutte.
Syluam viridem ab humo conuellere. Virgil. To pluche vp by the roote.
Vexilla conuellere. Tacit. To remoue.
¶ Opinionem mentibus comprehensam conuellere. Cic. To take away or deminish an opinion settled.
Pectus alicuius verbis cõuellere. Ouid. With woordes to trouble and make to vary in minde.
Conuellere vires. Celsus. To deminish or weaken strength.
Quum cuncta auxilia Reipub. labefactari, cõuellíque videat. Cic. To be apayred and weakened.
¶ Conuellere. Cic. To abolish or forbee.
Cõuellere acta alicuius. Cic. To abolish ones actes: to reuerse thynges done by him.
¶ Conuellere. Cic. To pull out of ones handes.
¶ Conuellere atque auferre aliquem ex suis sedibus. Cic. To cast out of his house.
Penè conuellit me ex hortulis meis. Cic. He doth almost pull me out of my gardaine.
Conuellere aliquem de pristino statu. Cicer. To trouble or disquiet.
Conuellere iustitiam vtilitate aliqua: cui opponitur Constituere. Cicero.
¶ Conuellere gratiam alicuius. Cæsar. To pull one out of fauour and credite.
Conuellere & commutare conditionem amicitiæ, & ius societatis. Cic. To alter and change.
Conuellere statum Reipub. Cic. To disturbe or trouble the common weale.
¶ Conuellere funem à terra. Virgil. To vnloose the cable whereby the shippe is tied.
¶ Conuellere aliquid alteri. Plautus. To robbe or take from.
¶ Quæ conuelli non possunt. That can not be confuted or well spoken agaynst.
¶ Labefactata atque conuulla cogitatio. Cic. Ouerthrowen and confuted.
Conuulsus, Particip. Plucked vp: pulled: shaken: taken with the crampe. vr, Conuulsus musculus. Plin. Shronke with the crampe.
Conuulsi nerui. Plin. Sinewes shronke.
Aequor conuulsum remis. Virgil. The sea beaten or dashed with oars.
Domus conuulsa. Tacit. Loca conuulsa vasta ruina. Virg.
Conuulsa penitus Respublica. Cic. Beyng in vtter ruine.
Roma conuulsa sedibus suis. Cic.
Vi dominationis conuulsus. Tacit.
Conuulsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. The sickness called Spasmos, in English if it be in parte of the bodie, the crampe.
Conuulsiones. Plucking or shooting aches.
Conuelo, conuélas, pen. prod. conuelâre. Plin. To couer: to laye a cloth ouer.
Conuena, Conueniemia, &c. Vide CONVENIO.
Conuenio, cónuenis, pen. corr. conuéni, pen. prod. conuentum, conuenire. Plaut. To come together: to assemble or resorte to a place: to common or talke with: to be meete: to ingender: to agree: to sue in the law: to bryng in iudgement.
Ambo conuenimus. Virgil. We be meete together.
Multa conuenerunt, quæ mentem exturbarent meam. Cic.
Conuenire vndique. Cic. Conuenire in vnum. Liu.
In ædem conueniunt. Ouid. Conuenire ad aliquem. Cic.
Ad dapes conuenire. Ouid.
Ad signa conuenire videntur milites. Cæs. To gather to their standerd.
Conueniunt pisces ex alto etiam ad quosdam odores. Plin.
¶ Conuenire, pro venire. Plaut. To come.
Quò amici conueniunt ad exequias cohonestandas. Cic.
¶ Conuenire, de re venerea etiam dicitur. Plin. To ingender.
¶ Conuenire. Valla. To accorde or agree.
Ne inter Consules quidem ipsos satis conueniebat. Liu. The Consulles themselues did scantly agree.
Conuenire optimè cum aliquo. Cic. To agree wel with one.
Conuenit inter eos ratio accepti & expensi. Plaut. The expēse is as much as the receite: they agree for the receite and laying out.
Vt inter eos qui ambigunt, conueniat quid sit id de quo agatur. Cic. That they may agree.

Conuenit inter nos, vt. Plaut. We be agreed, that.
Inter vtrunque conuenit. Horat. We are agreed.
Conuenit hoc fratri mecum. Terent. My brother and I agree in this.
Conuenit hoc mihi cum tuo fratre. Cic. I am of thy brothers opinion in this.
Conuenit mihi cum hoc de hac re. Plaut. We be agreed concernyng this matter.
Conuenit mihi cum aduersarijs, matrem esse interfectam à filio. Cicer. Our aduersaries and I agree.
Posterius priori non conuenit. Cic. The latter agreeth not with the first.
Conuenire sibi. Cic. To speake or doe alway after one order to be like himselfe.
Si tibi ita conueniat. Cic. Pulchrè conuenit illis. Catul.
¶ Conueniebat mulier viro in manum. Cic. To be affianced or betrothed to the man, so that she is now wife of the house.
¶ Conuenit, absolutè positum, pro eo quod est Pacto firmatum est. Plaut. It is agreed by couenant.
Rectè conuenisse censeo. Plaut. I thinke the apointment or agreement is good.
Pacto conuenit, vt quum, &c. Liu. It is agreed by couenant that. &c.
Conuenit parũ de hoc. Quint. They be not yet agreed in this.
De facto conuenit. Cic. They agree concernyng the acte.
Sæuis inter se conuenit vrsis. Iuuenalis. The cruell beares fall not out one with the other
Id conuenerat signum. Liu. That was the token agreed betwene them.
Conuenit pax. Liu. Peace is agreed vpon.
Pax ita conuenerat, vt Hetruscis, &c. Liuius.
In eas conditiones quum pax conuenisset, &c. Liuius.
¶ Conuenire de re aliqua. Cic. To assemble together about a matter.
De pretio conuenire. Quintil. To agree of the price.
¶ Conueniunt mores. Terent. Our maners agree.
Non conuenit nomen. Terent. The name agreeth not.
Factum conuenit. Author ad Herẽnium. They agree as touchyng the acte, or that it was done.
Tẽpus & locus conuenit. Liu. They agree of the time & place.
Conuenit numerus quantum debui. Terent. There is the full summe, that I ought you.
Conueniunt vtriusque verba. Plaut. Their woordes agree.
¶ Non conueniunt hæc nuptijs. Terent. These thynges be not to the purpose of a mariage.
Somnium cum re conuenit. Cic. The dreame and the thynge agreeth.
Voto cõuenit res. Ouid. The thyng is accordyng to our desire.
Non omnis ætas ludo conuenit. Plaut. Euery age is not meete for this game.
Conuenit aliam ætatem aliud factum. Plaut. One acte is meete for or becometh one age, and an other an other.
¶ Erat nemo in quem ea suspicio conueniret. Cicer. That might be well suspected thereof.
Hoc maledictum in illam ætatem non conuenit. Cic.
Conuenit hoc in te vno, non in alium quẽquam. Cic. This may be spoken wel of thee and of no man els.
Hoc conuenit in omnes luscos. Cic.
Conuenit in me quiduis harum rerum. Terent. Any of these thynges may well be sayd of me.
Non in omnes arbitror omnia conuenire Cic.
Conuenit ad eum hæc contumelia. Cic. This reproch toucheth him iustly.
¶ Conueniunt hæ vites ad vel in quemuis agrum. Cato. Varro. These vines prone well in all grounds.
Conueniebat in tuam vaginam machæra militis. Plautus. The souldiours sworde was meete for thy scabbard or sheath.
Conuenit optimè ad pedem cothurnus. Cic. The slippar is as meete for the foote as may be.
¶ Aliquem conuenire, pro In ius vocare. Vlpianus. To conuent before a iudge.
Conuenit in eam rem. Cato. It reacheth fitely to that thyng.
Conuenire aliquem in ius. Plaut. To sue in the lawe.
Actione conuenuri. Vlpian.
Teitato conuenire debitorem. Vlpian.
Pro re aliqua conueniri. Paulus.
¶ Conuenire aliquem, pro Alloqui. Plaut. Cic. To speake or talke with.
Conuenire & colloqui. Terent.
¶ Conuenũt multi populi Carthaginem. Plin. Many nations assemble to Carthage for sute.
Conueniunt in id forum ciuitates illæ. Cic. Idem.
¶ Conuenibo, in futuro, antiquè dictum. Plaut.
¶ Conueniri, Passiuè. Cic. Antè, quàm potuerit conueniri. Before he could be talked with.
Conueniri, In ius vocari. Papinianus. To be conuented or sued.
Conuenit, Impersonale. Plaut. It is meete.
Ignoscere his te conuenit. Terent. It is meete and conuenient that you should pardon them. -haud conuenit. Vnà ire amica cum imperatorem in via. Terent. It is not seemely that a capitaine should goe in the streete. &c.
Qui igitur cõuenit dicere, &c. Cicer. How is it meete them to speake it.
Neque enim decet aut conuenit nobis, periculo vlli submittere animum nostrum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. It is not comely or meete for vs.
Conuéniens, Particip. Gathering or assembling together: agreable. vt, Copia agricolarum conueniens ex omni parte. Lucret. Gathering together out of all partes.
Bene conuenientes propinqui. Cic. Kinsfolke well agreeyng.
Nihil est tam naturæ aptum, tam conueniens ad res vel secũdas vel aduersas. Cic. So agreable, as well for prosperitie as aduersitie.
Sonus conueniens ad formam. Ouid. A voyce agreyng to his fauour.
Tempus operi conueniens. Ouid.
In vita omnia sint apta inter se & conuenientia. Cic.
Conuéniens, Nomen ex participio: vt, Conuenientissima nemora. Columel.
Conuenientissimum esse tranquillitati seculi tui putaui. Plin. iunior.
Dici conuenientius erit. Plin. It will be more meete to be spoken.
Conuenienter, Aduerbium. Cic. Conueniently: agreably: to the purpose.
Viuere conuenienter naturæ. Horat. Accordyng to.
Conuenienter rationi & sententiæ suæ dicere. Cic.
Conuenienter ad præsentem fortunæ nostræ statum locuti estis. Liu. Your talke agreeth well to our present state, that we be in.
Mores conuenienter eunt studio. Oui. His maners be such, as his studie and exercise is.
Conuenientia, conuenientiæ, f. g. Cic. Agreablenes: congruencie: proporcion. Conuenientia partium. The apte proporcion of the partes.
Conuenientia conseruatióque naturæ. Cic.
Conuenientia coniunctióque naturæ. Cic.
Naturæ conuenientia cum extis. Cic.
Cónuenæ, pen. corr. conuenarum. Cic. People of diuers countreis assemblyng to dwell in one place.
Conuéntio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Vlpian. A couenant.
Conuentus, Participium. Agreed: talked with. vt, Conuẽta pax. Sallust. Peace agreed vpon.
Conuentus est à me. Cic. I talked with him.
Conuento aliquo homine opus est. Cicer. It is needefull to speake with him.
Conuenta, conuentorum, Substantiuum. Cicer. Couenantes: agreementes.
Dictorum conuentorúmque constantia & veritas. Cic.
Conuenta frangere. Sil. To breake couenantes.
Pacta conuenta. Vlpian. Couenantes agreed vpon.
Conuentus, huius conuentus, m. g. Cic. An assemble of people warned by the high officers commandement: a multitude resorted together: a couenaunt.
Conuentus & frequentia. Cicero. Conuentus & turba. Virg.
Senatorum conuentus. Cic. Meretricius cõuentus. Cic.
Celeberrimo virorum mulierúmque conuentu dies festos anniuersarios agere. Cic.
Honestissimus conuentus. Quintil. An honorable assemble.

In me-

In medios conuentus trahere aliquem. Virg.
Conuentus agere. Cæſar. Cic. To kepe ſite or ſeſſions.
Celebrare conuentus. Cic. Idem.
Indicere conuentus. Liu. To apoynt the ſite or ſittyng.
Inſtituere conuentus. Quintil. Vitare conuentum. Cic.
Conuentus maximus. May be vſed for a parliament.
Conuentus iuridici. The foure times of the terme.
Minores conuentus. Seſſions of the peace.
¶ Conuentus. Iuuenal. A couenant.
Ex conuentu pacta obſeruantur. Author ad Heren.
Ex pacto & conuẽtu diſcere ab aliquo. Cic. To learne of one accordyng as it is agreed betwene them.

Conuento, conuentas, conuentãre, Frequẽter conuenire. Solinus. To reſorte often together.

Conuenticulum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum, n. g. Cic. A little aſſembly, moſt commenly for ill.

Conuerbero, conuérberas, pen. corr. conuerberãre, Idem quod ſimplex Verberare. Plin. To beate.

Conuerro, conuerris, conuerri & conuerſi, conuerſum, conuerrere. Colum. To ſweepe together: to rubbe: to bruſhe.
Conuerrere aliquem. Plaut. To beate one.

Conuérritor, pen. corr. oris, m. g. Verbale, tanquam ſupinum ſit conuerritũ, Apud Apuleium. One that bruſheth or ſwepeth.

Conuerſo, Conuerſor, & Conuerſatio, Conuerſe, Cõuerſio, Conuerſus, &c. Vide CONVERTO.

Conuerto, conuertis, conuerti, conuerſum, conuértere. To returne: to conuerte or turne: to change or tranſforme: to tranſlate.
Cõuertere ſe domũ, pro Reuerti. Terent. To returne home.
Conuertemus nos in Aſiam. Cic. We will returne.
¶ Conuerſa ad Aquilonem ſpelunca. Cic. The mouth of the denne beyng towarde the neyth.
Conuertere ad, vel in locum aliquem. Cic. To turne.
Conuertere aſpectum aliquò. Cic. To looke towarde.
¶ Conuertere ſe aliquò mente & cogitatione. Cic. To ſette his minde and cogitation on a thyng.
Ad ſe conuertere & rapere dicitur res aliqua. Cicer. To turne and draw a mans minde to conſider it.
¶ Conuertere homines in admirationem. Liu. To make men to marueyle.
Conuertit ætas tua ſeptenos octies ſolis anfractus. Cic. Thou arte. 56. yeres olde.
Ne in graues inimicitias conuertant ſe amicitiæ, cauendum. Cicer. That frendſhippe turne not into hatred.
Conuerſa in crudelitatem clementia. Cic. Clemencie turned into crueltie.
Permouere & conuertere animos. Cic.
Conuertere animum ad crudelem ſuperbámque vim. Liu..
Conuertere animos ad agrum colendum. Liu. To ſette his phantaſie or minde vpon huſbandrie.
Animos imperitorum ad deorum cultum à vitæ prauitate cõuertere. Cic.
Animos in hilaritatem riſúmue conuertere. Cic.
Animum conuertere ad labores alicuius. Valer. Flac. To muſe or ſette his minde vpon.
Conuertere animum ad negotia vrbana. Liu.
Conuertere animum alicuius in ſe. Liu.
Conuertere auxilium in perniciem. Cic. To turne that thing to our deſtruction, whereof we looked for ſuccour.
Periculoſiſsimum bellum ad pacem concordiámque conuertere. Cic.
Conuertere caſtra caſtris. Cæſar. To remoue our cãpe where the other was: to change campe for campe.
Ad periculum patriæ conuertere copias. Brutus Ciceroni. To turne his armie to the daunger of his countrey.
Conuertere crimen in laudem. Cic.
Conuertere hominem à cõſuetudine. Cic. To turne or withdraw from a cuſtome.
Exercitum conuertere, Quod vulgus dicit Facere monſtram. Gellius. To take the muſter of his armie.
Ferrum conuertere in aliquem. Virgil.
Fortunam in culpã conuertere. Cic. To lay faute on fortune.
In fugam conuerſus. Liu. Put to flight: fleyng away.
Conuertunt clamore fugam. Virgil. They returned backe with a great ſhoute.

Conuertere gaudia in diuerſum. Plin. iunior. To turne ioye to ſorow.
Greſſus conuertere. Sil. To turne backe.
Conuertere in ſerium quod per iocum dictum eſt. Plaut. To turne to earneſt that was ſpoken in ieſte.
In iram ſubitã conuerti. Ouid. Iter conuertere ad vrbẽ. Luca.
Conuertere iter in prouinciam. Cæſar.
Conuertere iter ad fugam & in exilium. Cic. To flee.
Conuertere malum aliquod ad ſalutem. Terent. To remedie an euill and turne it to good.
Conuertit mentes militum terror & crudelitas ſuppliciorum. Cæſar. Feare and crueltie of punyſhment chaungeth the mindes of the ſouldiours.
Minas in melius conuertere. Seneca.
Traducere & conuertere orationem in fugam alicuius increpandam. Cicer.
Conuertere ordinem. Plin. iunior. To chaunge the order.
Conuertere os ad aliquem. Cæſar. To turne his face to.
Conuertere ora & oculos in aliquem. Cic. To looke earneſtly vpon one.
Conuertere pecuniam, aut rem aliam, domum ſuam, vel in rem ſuam, aut ad commodum ſuum. Cic. To bryng money or other thing home to his houſe, and turne it to his owne behoufe or commoditie.
Rationem bono conſilio à dijs immortalibus datam, in fraudem malitiámque conuertunt homines. Cic.
Conuertere ſe ad otium. Cic. To geue himſelfe to quietnes.
Conuertere ſe ad verũ. Plaut. To bende himſelf to the truth.
Conuertitur animus ad ſenſum & nutũ alterius. Cic. A minde is turned at the pleaſure and beche of an other.
Conuertere ſpem melioris ſtatus Reipublicæ in fidẽ alicuius. Cic. To ſette all his hope of the amendment of the common weale in the truſtines and faithfull healpe of one.
Conuertere ſtudium ad ſcribendi operam. Cicer. To ſette his ſtudie to writyng or exerciſing the ſtile.
Conuertere terga. Cæſar. To flee: to renne away.
Conuertit aculeum teſtimonij eodem. Cic.
Viam conuertere. Virg. To returne the ſame way he came.
Conuertere alicui vitium in bonum. Cicer. To turne to his good.
¶ Gratulabor tibi prius, deinde ad me conuertar. Cic.
Ad alicuius voluntarem & nutum ſe totum conuertere. Cic. To facion himſelfe after ones pleaſure and beche.
Conuertere ſe ad aliquem philoſophum legendum. Cic. To geue him ſelfe.
Conuertere ſe totã in aliquẽ dicitur ciuitas. Cic. To eſteeme one and haue him in great admiration for his vertues.
Conuertere in belluam. Cic. To chaunge or tranſforme into a beaſte.
In aliam naturam conuerti. Cicer.
¶ Conuertere. Cic. To tranſlate.
Conuerſa de Græcis. Cic. Tranſlated out of Greke.
E Græco in Latinum conuertere. Cicer. To tranſlate out of Greke into Latine.

Conuerſus, Participium. Cic. Turned: cõuerted: tranſlated. Alſo contrarie.
Ad eædem & funus ciuitatis conuerſi ludi. Cic. Turned.
Lintea conuerſa domum, dare nõ pigeat. Horatius. Lette vs returne ſayles home.
Numina cõuerſa. Virg. Gods contrary to vs or agaynſt vs.
Studia conuerſa. Horat. Studies chaunged.
Timor conuerſus in iram. Lucan. Feare turned into anger.
Via vitæ conuerſa. Horat. A life chaunged.
Orbis Reipub. conuerſus. Cic.
¶ Conuerſus. Quintil. Conuerted from ill.
Conuerſus in pœnitentiam. Sueton. Repentyng his ill.

Conuérſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A chaungyng or turnyng: an alteration. vt, Conuerſio veſicæ. Plinius. A reſolution of the bladder.
Vulnarum conuerſio. Plinius.
Incitatior conuerſio curſus cæli ſtelliferi. Cicer. The ſwifter turnyng about.
Incitatiſsima totius mundi conuerſio. Cic.
Menſium annorúmque conuerſiones. Cice. Reuolutions of monthes and yeres.

Conuerſio :rum ac perturbatio. Cic. Chaungyng and diſturbyng of thinges.
Conuerſio ſuppurationis. Colum. The turnyng into matter.
Conuerſio verborum. Cic. Conuerſio malorum. Quintil.
Conuerſus, huius conuerſus, aliud Verbale, m. ge. Idem quod Cõuerſio. Macrob.
Conuerſo, conuerſas, conuerſare, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To turne about ofte.
Conuerſor, conuerſaris, conuerſari. To be conuerſant.
Conuerſatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Converſation: familiaritie.
Tutior conuerſatio. Quintil.
¶ Conuerſatio, pro Converſione. Seneca. Turnyng.
Conueſtio, conueſtis, conueſtiui, conueſtitum, conueſtire, pen. prod. Lucret. To apparaile or decke: to couer.
Conueſtiuntur herbis prata. Cic. Are decked or covered.
Conueſtire locum aliquem dicitur hedera. Cic. To ſpredde it ſelfe ouer and couer a place.
Conueſtita lucis domus. Cic. A houſe cõpaſſed or inuironed with greues.
Conuexo, conuexas, conuexãre. Gellius. To vexe, trouble, moleſte or turment.
Conuexus, Adiectiuum: quod Concauo oppoſitum eſt. Virgil. Crooked and bendyng downe rounde on euery ſide: as a bowle turned downeward.
Cæli conuexa tueri. Virg. To looke vp to heauen.
Cælum conuexum. Ouid. The ſhie bendyng downe rounde euery way.
Pondere conuexo nutans mundus. Virgil.
Supera conuexa. Virgil. Heauen.
Conuexa ſydera. Virgil.
Conuexum nemorum. Virgil.
Conuexæ in maria terræ. Plin. Bẽding or inclinyng toward.
Conuéxitas, pen. cor. tãtis, f. g. Denominatiuum. Plin. The crookednes and bendyng of a holow thyng turned downeward.
Conuicinium, nij, n. g. Neighbourhoode.
Conuictus, Participium, Vide CONVINCO.
Conuictor, Conuictus, Vide CONVIVO.
Conuinco, conuincis, conuici, pen. prod. conuictum, conuincere. Cic. To ouercome: to proue manifeſtly: to convince.
Conuincit ratio ipſa & veritas, eum eſſe liberum. Cic.
Conuincere aduerſarium authoritatibus & teſtibus. Cic.
Conuincere facta alicuius turpia. Plaut.
Argumentis peccata conuincere. Cic.
Chirographo conuincere aliquem. Cic. Vide CHIROGRAPHVM.
Opinione hominum conuinci & condemnari. Cic.
In pari peccato conuictus. Cic.
A teſtibus conuinci, & vrgeri confeſsione. Cic.
Redargui & conuinci. Cic.
Errores alicuius conuincere. Cic. To confute.
Falſum conuincere refutatu ancipiti. Lucret.
Teſtimonia aliquorum conuincere. Cic.
Voce conuincere inauditum facinus. Cic.
Conuincere aliquem non inhumanitatis tantum, ſed & amẽtiæ. Cic. To convicte.
Conuincere aliquem falſi, leuitatis, maleficiorum. Plaut. Cic. To convicte and proue him a falſefiar of wityng, &c.
Summæ negligentiæ conuinci. Cic.
Conuictus, Participium. Vanquiſhed: ouercome: convicted.
Manus conuictas dare. Ouid. To yelde and confeſſe him ſelf vanquiſhed.
Iudicio turpi conuictus. Cic. Convinced in.
Fracta & conuicta ſecta. Cic.
Reprehenſus, conuictus, fractúſque Mithridates. Cic.
Conſcientia conuictus homo. Cic. Whoſe conſcience convinceth him.
Conuiſo, conuiſis, pen. prod. conuiſere. Lucret. Cic. To goe to ſee: to viſite: to view.
Loca omnia oculis conuiſere. Lucret.
Conuitium, huius conuitij, n. g. Cic. A reproch: a rebuke: a checke: a taunte: a woorde ſpoken to reproch.
Anteactæ vitæ conuitium. Quintil. A taunte of his ill lyfe before tolde.
Aurium conuitio extorquere veritatem alicui. Cic.
Linguæ ſtolidæ conuitia. Ouid.

Fœdiſsimo conuitio aliquem proſcindere. Sueton. To taunte with a ſhamefull and foule checke.
Quotidianum conuitium. Quintil.
Ruſtica conuitia. Ouidius. Rude tauntes.
Stridula conuitia cicadarum. Ouid.
¶ Abſtinere conuitio. Quintil. Addere conuitia. Ouid.
Adijcere conuitia facto. Ouid. Beside his euill ace to adde reprochfull woordes.
Conuitijs & ſibilis cõſectari aliquem. Cic. To rayle and hiſſe at a man.
Defeſſæ conuitio aures conquieſcant. Cic.
Dicere conuitiũ. Plaut. To ſpeake to ones rebuke: to taunt.
Efflagitare conuitio aliquid. Cic. To demaunde a thing with a taunt.
Facere conuitium. Terent. To taunt: to ſcoffe at: to ſpeake reprochfully.
Deformia conuitia facere ac mereri. Quintil.
Graue conuitium alicui facere. Cic. To ſpeake foully to ones reproch: to gene a great checke.
Honeſtus vir inferioris conuitium fert. Quintil.
Fundere conuitia in aliquem. Ouid. To raile, or ſcoffe much at one.
Clamore conuitióque iactari. Cic. To be cried out and rayled at.
Ingerere conuitia alicui. Horat.
Proſcindere aliquem conuitijs. Plin. To taunt with ſpitefull woordes.
Reſpondere conuitio. Cic. To taunt him that taunteth vs.
Suſtinere quotidianum conuitium. Cic.
Verberare conuitio os alicuius. Cic.
Vrgeri conuitio alicuius. Cic.
Conuitior, conuitiãris, conuitiãre, Deponens. Conuitium dicere. Quint. To checke or taunt: to ſpeake reprochfully: to raile.
Conuitiãtor, oris, m. g. penult. prod. Verbale. Cic. A taunter or rayler: he that checketh or ſpeaketh feule woordes to ones rebuke.
Maledicus conuitiator. Cic.
Conuiuo, conuiuis, pen. prod. conuixi, conuictum, conuiuere. Quintil. To liue together: to be at meate and drinke together.
Conuiuere cum adoleſcentibus. Quintil.
Conuiuere alicui. Idem.
Conuiuor, pen. prod. conuiuãris, conuiuári, Deponens. Terent. To feaſte or bankette: to take meales with other.
Conuiuari de publico. Cic. To make feaſtes at the charge of the citie.
Conuiuium, conuiuij. n. g. Cic. A feaſte or bankette.
Arcta conuiuia. Horat. where men ſitte ſtreicte together.
Fœda. Ouid. — Inſtructa. Cic. Furniſhed.
Lautiſsima. Catull. — Moderata. Cic.
Opiparè apparata. Cic. — Regalia. Quintil.
Tempeſtiua. Cicero. — Vinoſa. Ouid.
Conuiuij ſat eſt, modò noſtra huc amica accedat. Plaut.
Inter ſecreta conuiuij. Tacit.
¶ Accerſere in conuiuium. Terent. To call or ſende for to come to a bankette or feaſte.
Agere conuiuia. Cic. To keepe feaſtes.
Agitare. Ouid. To keepe often feaſtes.
Celebrare. Silius. To keepe. — Concelebrare. Cic.
Conditor inſtructóque conuiuij. Cic.
Mutua inter ſe cõuiuia curare. Virg. To feaſt one the other.
Ducere conuiuia Baccho. Tibul. To make long meales with drynkyng.
Ducere aliquem in conuiuia. Ouid.
Exhilarare conuiuium. Silius Ital.
Facere lauta conuiuia. Catul.
Fiunt conuiuia plena menſa. Propert.
Hilarare conuiuia Baccho. Virgil. with wine to make gueſtes merrie.
Implere cõuiuia dictis. Ouid. To make delectable with pleaſant woordes.
Inire conuiuium. Tacit. To come to the table.
Muſſum conuiuium. Liu.
Obſcœnis canticis conuiuium obſtrepit. Quintil.
Ornare & apparare conuiuium. Cic.

Parare conuiuia. Virgil.
Retrahere se à conuiuio. Cels. To withdraw himself.
Ad conuiuium ruere. Tacit.
Struere conuiuia. Tacit. Turbare conuiuia. Ouid.
Versari in conuiuijs. Cic.

Conuiua, conuiuæ, pen. prod. com. gen. Cic. A geste bidden to ones table. Auidi conuiuæ. Horat.
Comis conuiua. Horat. Ebrius. Ouid.
Frequens. Ouid. Gratus. Horat.
Hilari & bene accepti conuiuæ. Cic. Mery & wel interteined.
Plenus conuiua. Lucret. Satur. Horat.
¶ Abducere sibi aliquem conuiuã. Terẽt. To take one home to dine or suppe with him.
Agere conuiuam lætum. Horat. To be mery at the table.
Soluere conuiuas. Ouid. To dimisse his gestes.
Vocet conuiuam neminem. Plaut. Lette him call no man to suppe or dine with him.

Conuiuátor, oris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Liuius. A feaster, or banketter.
Scitus conuiuator. Liuius. One that knoweth how to interteyne gestes.

Conuictor, conuictòris, m. g. Suet. A dayly cõpanion at table.
Conuictorem esse alicui. Horat, To be alwayes at meale with one.
Familiares & quotidiani conuictores. Cic.

Conuiuális, & hoc conuiuâle, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to feastes or banketes. vt, Conuiualia oblectamenta. Liu. Pastetimes at the table, or pleasant conceites.
Conuiualia vasa. Liu. Vessels seruyng for the table.
Fabulæ conuiuales. Tacit.
Lætitia conuialis. Macrob.
Conuiuiones. Companions at drinkyng or bankettyng.

Conuictus, huius conuictus, m. g. A lieuyng together in one house or at one table: ordinarie foode: meate and drinke.
Conuictus & consuetudo. Luceius Ciceroni.
Conuictus domesticus, & Externus, contraria. Columel.
Conuictus humanus, & societas. Cic.
Conuictus facilis. Martialis.
Conuictum habere cum aliquo. Columella. To be commõly at meate and meale with one.

Conuoco, cónuocas, pen. corr. conuocâre. Cæs. To call or assemble many together.
Piscatores ad se conuocauit. Cic.
Dissipatos homines congregauit, & ad societatem vitæ conuocauit. Cic.
Conuocare in animum consilia. Plaut.
Conuocare in corde consiliarium de re argentaria. Plaut.
Conuocare consilium. Cæsar.
Conuocare populum in tribus. Cic. To call the people together into their wardes, or hundreds.
Conuocare in concionem, & ad concionem. Cic.

Conuocátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A conuocation: a callyng or assemblyng together.

Conuolo, cónuolas, pen. corr. conuoláre. To flee together.
¶ Conuolare, per translationem. Cicero. To speede or make haste to.
Conuolare ad rostra. Cic.
Conuolarunt ex Italia ad me reuocandum. Cic.

Conuoluo, conuoluis, conuolui, conuolûtum, pen. prod. conuóluere. Plin. To wrappe or winde about: to tumble or rolle rounde together.
Conuoluere in offas. Plin.
Conuoluuntur in semet dracones. Plin.
Serpens cõuoluit lubrica terga. Virg.
Mare conuoluit gentes. Luc. Swalowyth vp people.
Conuoluere verba magno cursu. Senec. To tũble vp wordes hastely: to speake ix. wordes at thrise.

Conuoluens, Participium. Cic.

Conuoluolus, pen. cor. Plin. A little hearie wormе with many feete, that eateth vines.
¶ Conuoluolus, est etiam herba. Plin. An herbe with a leafe like Iuie but thinner, and a flower like a lilly: it windeth about herbes: I suppose it be withwinde or bindweede.

Conuomo, ui, vómere. To bespue.
Conuomere lectum. To bespue his bedde.

Conuoti. Streyne bretherh.

Conus, coni, m. g. Virg. The crest of an helmette or sallette.
Acumen coni. Lucret. Decus coni. Silius.
Picto cono nutantia capitum tegmina. Cuid.
Angustus conus. Lucret. Gloria ardua coni. Stat.
¶ Conus. Galenus. A pine apple, or any thing of like figure, broade beneath and sharpe towarde the toppe.

Cóniser, pen. corr. Adiect. vt, Coniscra arbor. Virg. A pine apple tree, or any other bearyng frute of like facion.
Apices coniferi. Claud.

Cóniger, pen. corr. Aliud adiect. vt, Pinus conigera. Idem.

Conoides, idis, pe. pro. All thinges smal above and broade beneath, like a pine apple.

Coniscо, coniscas, coniscâre. Quintil. Lucret. To push one at an other with their heades, as rammes doe.

Conuulnero, conuúlneras, pen. corr. conuulnerâre. Plin. To geue one many woundes.

Conuulsio, Conuulsus, Vide Conuello.

Conyza, huius conyzæ. Herba quæ & Cunilago dicitur. Plin. Of it be two sortes. The bigger hath a stalke two cubites high: the lesse only a foote high. Both haue leaues like the olive, hearie and fattie.

Coonero, coóneras, pen. corr. coonerate. Simul onerare. Tacit. To burden together.

Cooperio, coóperis, pen. corr. coopérui, coopertum, cooperire. To cover or overwhelme.
Coopertum telis corpus. Liu.
Coopertus terra. Plin. Enterred: buried.
Pannis cooperta membra. Lucret.
Cooperire aliquem lapidibus, pro Lapidare. Liu. Cic. To stone to death. Coopertus sceleribus. Cic.
Coopertus miserijs. Sallust. Overwhelmed in miserie.
Coopertus famosis versibus. Horat.

Coopérculum, li, n. g. pen. cor. Plin. A cover of any thyng.

Coopto, cooptas, cooptâre. Cicer. To choose or elect: to take choyse of thinges almost like.
Cooptare in collegium & in ordinem. Cic. To elect or choose into a college or companie.
Milites cooptant quem volunt ducem. Souldiours choose.
Cooptari in locum alterius. Liu.
Cooptare Senatores, & cooptare Senatum. Cic.
Cooptare sibi collegam. Sueton.

Cooptátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A choosing or electyng.
Cooptatio in patres. Liu.

Coorior, coorîris, pen. prod. vel coóreris, pen. cor. coortus sum, coorîri. To arise out of sundrie places or coastes together to assayle or sette vpon.
Bellum coortum. Liu. Febris coorta est. Lucret.
Fulgore coorto fulserunt flammæ. Lucret.
Procella cooritur. Plin. A storme riseth.
Mare coortum sæuit. Lucret. The sea waxeth boysterous & troublous.
Coorta pestilentia. Liuius. A plague begunne.
Seditio coorta est in populo. Virgil.
¶ Cooriri. Plin. To assayle enemies.
Tempestas coorta est. Virgil.
Ventis coortis. Ouid. The windes beyng ryssen.
Coorti ad bellum. Liu.
Coorti in pugnã. Liu. Assayling one an other in battayle.

Cophinus, cóphini, pen. cor. Iuuenal. A basket or paniar.

Copia, copiæ. Plentie: abundance: riches: substance. An armie of souldiours: ayde: healpe. A multitude: leaue: licẽce: power. Eloquence: prouision of thinges necessarie.
Abundantia & copia. Cic.
Circunfluere omnibus copijs, atque in omnium rerum abundantia viuere. Cic. To flow in all wealth.
Locuples & pecuniosus copijs rei familiaris. Cic.
Opibus & copijs præditum esse. Cic.
Ingurgitare se in copias alicuius. Cic. Vide INGVRGITO.
Rationes & copias in aliquam prouinciam conferre. Cic. His riches and goodes.
Vbertas in dicendo & copia, cui opponitur Exilitas. Cic.
Vbertas, varietas, copia dicendi. Cic. Flowyng eloquence.
Omnium rerum affluentibus copijs. Cic.
Copijs locuples. Cic. Riche and wealthie.

Pro copia. Plaut. Accordyng to my substance or riches: accordyng to my power.
Pro copia & sapientia. Plaut. Accordyng to my power and wisedome.
Copia agri, vectigalium, pecuniæ, cui opponitur Penuria. Cicero. Plente.
Exiguæ amicorum copiæ. Cic. Small store of frendes.
Neque consilij locum habeo, neque auxilij copiam. Terent. I haue nether place to take counsaile, nor ayde of any mã.
Causæ copia. Cic. Abundance of right.
Frugum copia, & Inopia, contraria. Cic.
Lactis copia. Virgil. Store: plentie.
Orationis copia abundare. Cic.
Rei frumentariæ copiam aduectare. Tacit.
Rerum copia, verborum copiam gignit. Cic.
Ex copia rerum consilium trahere. Sallust. To take counsaile accordyng to that furniture that he hath.
Beata copia pleno cornu. Horat.
Fastidiosa copia. Horat. Such store as a man passeth not for the thyng. Festiua copia librorum. Cic.
Mala copia. Horat. Hurtefull plentie.
Mirabilis copia dicendi. Cic.
Opulenta copia manabit benigno cornu. Horat. Thou halte haue plentie of all thynges.
¶ Copia. Tacit. Prouision of vitayles.
¶ Copia, vel Copiæ, tam in singulari, quàm in plurali. Terẽt. An armie, or power of men.
Instructiores peditum copiæ. Cic. The footemen better furnished.
Naualis copia. Tacit. Copiæ pedestres. Cic.
Copiæ in arctum coactæ. Terẽt. Comparare copias. Cic.
Dispositæ classiariorum copia. Tacit.
Copias in aciem educere. Liu. To bring his power into the fielde. Expedire copias. Tacit.
Imminuere copias. Cic. Parare copias. Tacit.
Transponere copias. Vide TRANSPONO.
¶ Copia, pro Multitudine hominum. Cic. A multitude.
¶ Copiæ, pro Rebus necessarijs. Plin. iunior. Suggerunt affatim ligna proximæ syluæ: cæteras copias Ostiensis colonia ministrat. Store of other thynges.
Copia nulla est tibi in illo: He can nothyng helpe.
Copiam aliam quærere. Terent. To seeke other helpe.
¶ Copia. Leaue, licence. Et iungitur plerunque cum hoc verbo Facio vel Do. Terent. - date crescendi copiam Nouarũ. Suffer new to encrease. Data copia fandi. Virg.
Dare copiam existimandi aliquid. Terent. To geue leaue to iudge.
Ea res dedit tum existimandi copiam. Terent. That thinge made me to thynke.
Copia est quæ volumus. Sub. eorum. Plaut. We haue that we would haue.
Copia est, vt pedẽ efferamus ex ædibus. Plaut. We haue libertie to goe forth of the house.
Copia est illi in otio viuere. Sallust. He hath libertie to lyue or he may lieue in quiete.
Copia vix fuit eum adeundi. Plaut. I might scant gette vnto him, I was scantly permitted to come vnto him.
Id repetundi copia'st quando velis. Plaut. You may require it agayne when ye will.
Cunctãdi copia nõ est. Plaut. I haue no leasure to delaye.
Copiam facere conueniendi alterum. Plaut. To permitte, or to geue leaue to speake with.
Copiam pugnæ facere. Liu. To bryng forth his armie, that his enemies may fight, if they will.
Copiam facere consilij sui. Cic. To admitte euery man, that will come to aske him counsayle.
Cui copiam scientiæ tuæ facias. Plin. iunior. With whome you doe communicate your knowledge.
Copiam facere argenti. Plaut. To lende money.
Orat vt tui copiã sibi potestatémque facias. Plau. He prayeth that he may rule you.
Copiam efficere alicui ad aliquam amicam. Plaut. To geue him leaue to come to.

Copíola, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Small power or store.

Copiósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Plentuous: abũdant: riche: hauyng great knowledge or eloquence: copious.
Vrbs celebris & copiosa. Cic. A citie of great haunt and wel peopled.
Amplum & copiosum patrimonium. Cic. A great and wealthy heritage.
Lautum & copiosum patrimonium. Cic.
Copiosa planè, & locuples mulier. Cic.
Copiosum Senatusconsultum. Plin. iunior. A longe decree of the Senate.
Tenuis & Copiosus victus, contraria. Cic.
¶ Doctus & copiosus homo, & paratus. Cic. A man learned and of great knowledge.
Copiosus homo ad dicẽdum, & in dicendo. Cic. A very eloquent man.
Rebus omnibus ornatus & copiosus. Cic. Furnished and hauyng great store of all thinges.
Copiosa disputatio. Cic. A large discourse.
Copiosa & elegans oratio. Cic.
Fieri copiosiorem legendo aliquid. Cic. To become of more knowledge and eloquence.
Copiosissimum ingenium. Plin. iunior.
Ager Creticus syluestrium caprarũ copiosus est. Solinus. Hath great store of.
Copiosus re cibaria. Gellius.
Copiosus à frumento exercitus. Cic. An armie wel furnished, or hauyng great prouision of corne.

Copiosè, Aduerbium. Cic. Abundantly: plentiously: copiously: eloquently.
Copiosè & abundanter loqui de re aliqua. Cic.
Largè & copiosè. Cic. Plentifully and copiously.
Neque sententijs solùm copiosè, sed verbis etiam ornatè dicere. Cicer.
Subtiliter & copiosè disserere. Cic.
Compositè, ornatè, copiosè eloqui. Cic.
Grauissimè & copiosissimè dicere. Cic.
Copiosè aliquò proficisci. Cic. To goe to a place with a great traine or cõpanie, or with great prouision.
¶ Copiosè ornatus, & honorificè acceptus. Cic.
Copiosè reorum causas defendere. Cic.
Copiosissimè nasci dicitur herba. Plin. In exceedyng great abundance.

Cópior, copiâris, copiâri. Geil. To gette a great bootie: to be well stored.

Copo, copônis, m. g. postea dictus est Caupo. Vide suo loco.

Copta, huius coptæ. f. g. Mart. A kinde of cakes.

Copula, huius cópulæ. pen. cor. Ouid. A couplyng or ioygning together: a couple or fetters.
Dura copula. Ouid.

Cópulo, cópulas, pen. corr. copulâre. Plin. To couple or ioyne together.
An hæc inter se iungi copularíque possint? Cic.
Copulando verba iungere. Cic.
Coniunctionibus copulari, Dissolutionibus relaxari, contraria. Cicer.
Copulare vno vinculo. Liuius.
Copulare concordiam. Liu. To reconcile: to make at one.
Copulare cum præsentibus futura. Cicero.
Copulare sermonem cum alijs. Plaut. To talke with.
Societatem copulare cum deo. Plinius.
Voluntates copulare. Cicero.

Cópulor, copulâris, copulâri, Deponens. Idem. Plaut.
Copulari dextras. Plaut. To take handes.

Copulâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cicer. Coupled: ioyned together. Copulara res & confatalis. Cicero.
Simplicia & Copulata, oppositа. Cic. Compounded thinges.
Admistum, copulatum, concretum, coagmentatum. Cic.
Naturæ copulatum. Cic. Agreable with nature.

Copulatus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Nihil est copulatius, quàm morum similitudo bonorum. More knitte together.

Copulátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A couplyng or ioynyng.
Copulatio rerum, & coagmentatio naturæ. Cic.
Congressus copulationésque consuetudinum. Cic.

Copulatè, Aduerbium. Gellius. In couples: as it weare ioyned.

Coquina, Coquinarius, Coquinor, &c. Vide COQVO.

Coquó,

Coquo, coquis, coxi, coctum, cóquere. Plin. To ſeeth or boile to make ripe or readie: to digeſt or trouble.
Cibum coquere. Lucret. To ſeeth.
Coquere ex oleo. Celſus. To ſeeth in oyle.
Coquere lateres in fornacem. Cato. To burne tile or bricke.
¶ Coquere cibum. Cic. To digeſt meate.
¶ Coquere fructus dicitur Sol. Varro. To ripe fruite.
Coquuntur fructus, quando perfectè matureſcunt. Plin.
Aeſtas coquit glebas. Virgil. Maketh drie cloddes.
Radijs ſolis coquebant caua flumina. Virgil. They did heate the riuers.
¶ Auſtri coquunt opſonia, id eſt, corrumpunt & putrefaciunt. Vide OPSONIVM.
¶ Coquere bellum & conſilia. Liuius. To prouide prouily for warre.
¶ Coquit me illud. Cicer. That troubleth or vexeth me greatly.
Coquit me cura, Hoc eſt Conſumit. Cic. Care cõſumeth me or maketh me pine away or vexeth me.
Iras coquere. Sil. To frette with anger, ſo that he gnaſheth his teeth for deſire of reuengement.

Coctus, Participium. Sodden: boyled: digeſted.
Coctus ſolibus fructus. Plin. Ripened.
Gramina cocta per manus Medeæ. Propertius. Sodde.
Agger coctus. Propert. Made of bricke.
Poma matura & cocta, cui contrarium Cruda. Cic.
Bene coctus & conditus ſermo bonus. Cic. Sauerie and wiſe talke.

Coctio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Ipſe coquendi actus. Seething: digeſting. Coctionem facere. Plin. To concoct or digeſt.
Coctito, as. To ſeeth or boyle often.

Coctor, coctôris, m. g. A ſeether or boyler.
¶ Coctor. Senec. A rietous perſon that hath waſted and cõſumed all his goods.

Coctúra, coctúræ, pen. prod. Idem quod Coctio. Colum.
¶ Coctura, dicitur cæli temperies. Plin. Seaſonable wether to ripe.

Coctiuus, pen. prod. Adiect. That ſeetheth or ripeth eaſily.
Coctiua poma. Fruites ſoone ripe, or ſoone roſted or ſodde.
Coctiuæ caſtaneæ dicuntur nigræ, quę magis in vſu ſunt. Plin. Cheſtens quickly roſted.

Cóctilis, & hoc cóctile, pen. cor. That is ſodde, baken or roſted.
vt, Coctiles tegulæ. Bricke tyles.
Muri coctiles. Ouid. Walles of bricke.
Coctilia vaſa. Earthen pottes.

Coctíbilis, & hoc coctíbile, pen. corr. Plin. Eaſie to be ſodde or baken.

Coquînor, pen. prod. coquinâris, coquinâri. Plaut. To playe the cooke: to doe the office of a cooke.

Coquîna, næ, pen. prod f. g. Donatus. A kitchen.

Coquinaria, æ, f. g. Cocherie.

Coquinárius, Adiectiuum: vt, Coquinaria vaſa. Plin. Veſſell pertayning to the kitchen.

Coquînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Pertayning to the kitchen.
vt, Coquinũ forũ. Plaut. The place in a citee where cookes ſell meate darie.

Coquus, coqui: vel Cocus, coci, m. g. Cic. A cooke.

Cor, cordis, n. g. Plin. The hearte: the minde: courage or ſtomache. Curæ cordis. Lucret. Globus cordis. Lucret.
Stupor cordis. Cic. Dulneſſe and heauines of ſpirite.
¶ Acria corda. Luc. Stomakes quickly angrie: haſtie.
Acri corde tumere. Valer. Flac. To be very angrie.
Aegrum cor. Valer. Flac. A ſadde and heauy harte.
Aequo corde aliquid ferre. Stat. id eſt, æquo animo.
Aliena corda. Stat. Mindes that fauour vs not.
Alto de corde gemitus petere. Ouid. To ſighe or grone from the botome of his harte.
Alto corde vri. Stat. To be grieued in the botome of his harte, or from his harte roote.
Anhela corda. Seneca. Anxia corda. Lucret.
Aſpera corda. Virgil.
Attonito gemitus à corde trahuntur. Ouid.
Capax cor multorum ſcelerum. Seneca.
Cupidum cor. Lucret. Diſcordantia corda. Sil.
Effera. Valer. Flac. Exatiata cruore. Sil.

Fallacia. Sil. Ferrea. Claud. Harde hartes.
Ferum cor ſatiare. Ouid. A cruell harte.
Flammatum cor. Stat. An harte inflamed with anger.
Fortiſsima corda. Virgil. Hebes cor. Lucret.
Importuna corda luxu. Sil. Inertia. Virgil. Languida. Sil.
Leuiſomna corda canum. Lucret. Watchfull.
Libero corde fabulari. Plaut.
Maculoſa bidentum corda. Stat. Noxia corda. Ouid.
Patrio corde dolorem ferre. Ouid. With a fatherly affection.
Perfida corda. Ouidius.
Purum cor vitio. Horat. Without vice.
Ruſtica corda. Propert. Sagax cor. Sil.
Sedatum. Virgil.
Triſte. Virgil. Tumefactum. Seneca.
Tumidum. Horat.
¶ Acuere curis corda mortalia. Virgil. To trouble or practiſe mens minder with care.
In imo corde pudor æſtuat. Virgil.
Concipere metus corde. Stat. Cor cumulatur ira. Cic.
Domare dura corda. Ouidius.
Cordi eſſe. Horat. To haue care of a thyng.
Cordi eſt mihi. Cic. It liketh or pleaſeth me.
Forma cordi eſt virginibus. Ouid. Maydens eſteme fauour.
Si cordi eſt. Sil. If it pleaſe you.
Exultantia corda. Virgil.
Longo ſudore corda fatiſcunt. Stat. I haue laboured ſo much that I am weary.
Aequo corde ferre aliquid. Stat. To take patiently.
Non habere cor. Cic.
Pacem indignantia corda. Stat. Mindes that can not abide peace.
In corde inſtituere aliquid. Plaut.
Labant corda. Valer. Flac. Their hartes fayle them.
Paruo cor vulnere læſum. Ouid.
Neſcia precibus manſueſcere corda. Virgil.
Micat cor timore. Ouid. His harte panteth for feare.
Oblita corda laborum. Virgil.
Permulcere corda. Sil. To aſſwage mens ſtomakes.
Corde & animo atque viribus aliquid perſequi. Plaut.
Pauor corda raptat. Valer. Flac. Doth vexe or trouble.
Riguerunt corda. Lucan. Their hartes be colde.
Cor ſapit. Cicero.
Sepulta corda multo mero. Ouid.
Metum corde ſolucre. Virg. Stupefacta corda. Virgil.
Trepidare corde. Cic. Bello trepidantia corda. Virgil.
Rabie fera corda tument. Virgil.
Cordis copia, & cor ſapientiæ. Plaut.

Corculum, li, n. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Sweete harte.
Meum corculum, Blandientis vox. Plaut. Mine owne ſweete harte.
Corculum. Cic. A wiſe man.
Corculus. Plin. Idem.

Cordátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Wiſe: diſcrete: of honeſt minde and iudgement.

Cordatè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Wiſely: diſcretely.

Cordolium, Cordis dolor. Plau. An hartefore: a griefe of harte:

Coracinus, Adiectiuum à Corax. Vide CORAX.

Coralium, coralij, Lapis eſt rubri coloris. Plin. Coralle, whiche in the ſea groweth like a buſhe or buſſe, and taken out waxeth harde as a ſtone: while it is in the water it is of colour greenith and couered with meſſe, when it is dreſſed it is redde and ſmooth.

Coraloachates, pen. prod. Plin. A ſtone with golden rayes.

Coram. Præpoſitio ablatiuo caſui ſeruiens. Before: openly: in preſence. vt, Coram Senatu.
Coram, aliquando eſt aduerbium. Cic. In preſence.
Coràm & Abſens, contraria. Cic.
Coràm etiam ex ipſo audiebamus. Cicer. I hearde it of him ſelfe, when I was with him.
Veniat, & coràm mecũ diſputet. Cic. Mã to mã: face to face.
Coràm inter nos conferemus. Cic. We will conferre when we be together.
Tu coràm præſens præſentem vides. Plaut. Thou ſeeſt him now face to face.
Ea coràm potius me præſente dixiſſent. Cic.

Mihi ante oculos amatorem coràm adduxit. Terent. Before my face. Huc coràm adducam. Terent.
Vereor coràm in os te laudare amplius. Terẽt. I am afeard to prayse thee any more to thy face.
Adeſſe coràm. Virg. To be preſent.
Aliquid coràm agnoſcere. Virg. Cernere coràm. Virg.
Oſtendere coràm. Virg. Tenetur coràm. Cic.
Venire coràm. Horatius.
¶ Coràm, pro Hìc, hoc loco. Terent. In this place.

Coramble, corambles: vel Corambla, coramblæ, vel potius Corymbe, corymbes. Columel. An hearbe making eyes duſke of ſight.

Corax, coracis, Coruus Latinè dicitur. Cic. A rauen.

Coracínus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a crow or rauen.
Coracinus color. Vitruuius. Blacke colour.
¶ Coracinus, Genus piſcis Nilo peculiaris. Plin.

Corbis, huius corbis, f.g. & ſecundum Priſcianum, maſculini. Cic. A baſkette or paniar.
Corbis pabulatoria. Colum. A ſhippe to fodder in.
Corbis meſſoria. Cic.

Córbula, córbulæ, pen. cor. Diminut. Varro. A little baſkette: a paniar or maunde.

Corbita, corbitę. pen. prod. Ci. A great ſhippe ſlow of ſayling.

Corbito, corbítas, corbitáre. Plaut. To lade a great ſhippe: alſo, to fill the parche.

Corbona, næ, f.g The treaſure of the tẽple amõg the iewes.

Corcalis. A certayne precious ſtone.

Corcholipis. A kinde of apes with tufte tayles.

Corchorus, vel Córchoron, pen. corr. Plin. An hearbe called chickeweede.

Corculum, Vide COR.

Cordapſus, A ſickneſs called Iliacus: a paine in the guttes.

Cordatus, Cordi eſt, Cordolium, Vide COR.

Cordilla, vel Cordyla. Vide CORDYLA.

Cordus, Adiect. That cometh or ſpringeth late in the yere.
vt, Fœnum cordũ. Colum. Lateward haye: the later math.
Autumnale fœnum, quod vocant cordum. Plin.
Cordi agni. Plin. Latewarde lambes.

Cordyla, pen. prod. ſiue Cordylla. Plin. The frie of the ſiſhe Tunie.

Coriago, pen. prod. huius coriáginis, f.g. Colum. The ſickneſs of cattell beyng clunge or hidebounde.

Coriandrum, huius coriandri. Plin. The hearbe Coriander.

Coriarius, Vide CORIVM.

Corias. A certaine fiſhe.

Corigia, Vide CORRIGIA.

Corion, Herba quæ & Chamæpytis dicitur. Plin. The hearbe ſaint Iehns woꝛte.

Coriſcus. A light darte like an arrow.

Coritus. A bow caſe.

Corium, corij. Cic. The ſhinne of a beaſt: leather.
Perficere coria. Plin. To tanne or make leather.
Corium hominis. Plaut. Corium caſtaneæ. Plin. The pill.
Corium piſcium. Plin. Corium nubium. Plin.
¶ Coria in ſtructuris. Vitru. A row, or courſe, as of bricke. &c.

Coriarius, rij, m.g. Plin. A tanner.
¶ Coriarius. Frutex eſt rhuis herbæ. Plin. An hearbe that men vſed to tanne leather with.

Coriaceus, a, um. Of leather.

Corneolus, Cornẽtum, Corneſco, Corneus, Vide CORNV, & CORNVS arbor.

Cornicen, Vide CORNV.

Cornicor, Cornicula, Vide CORNIX.

Cornicularius, Ordinis uomen in militia. Valer. Max.

Corniculo, Corniculum, Vide CORNV.

Corniger, Cornipes, Vide CORNV.

Cornix, cornicis, pen. prod. f.g. Plin. A crow.
Annoſa cornix. Horat. Garrula. Ouid.
Improba. Virgil. The importunate chattyng crow.
Rauca. Lucret. Siniſtra. Virg. Vnluckie.
Vaga. Horatius. Vetula. Horatius.
Cornicũm oculos configere. Vide CONFIGO.
Cornicibus ſuperſtes, & Cornicibus viuacior. Martial. Of longe lyfe.

Cornícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Horat. A chough.

Cornícor, pen. prod. cornicâris, cornicári. Perſius. To chatte or cachle like a chough. To gape for a praye.

Cornu, Indeclinabile, & hoc Cornum, & hic Cornus, huius cornus, ſecũdum Priſcianum. Plin. A horne. The corner or winding of a riuer. The winge of a battaile.
Cornibus armata beſtia. Cic. Mutilus cornibus. Cæſar.
Aeria capræ cornua. Ouidius.
Arborea ceruorum cornua. Virg. Branched hornes.
Camura cornua. Virgil. Crooked hornes.
Flexum circum caua tempora cornu. Ouid. Bendyng about the temples like a rammes hornes.
Lata cornua. Seneca. Prælonga Lucret.
Cornua ramoſa dedit natura capreis, ſed parua, nec deciduæ Conuoluta in anfractũ arietum generi: rupicapris in dorſum aduncа, damis in aduerſum: Erecta autem, rugarúmq; ambitu contorta, & in leue faſtigium exacuta (vt lyras diceres) ſtrepſiceroti. Plin.
Ramoſa cornua cerui. Virgil. Braunched hornes.
Recurua cornua Ouid. Crumpehornes bendyng backe.
Recurua in tergũ cornua. Ouid. Rigidum cornu. Ouid.
Summis cornibus vix cerui extant. Virgil. Scant one might ſee the toppes of their hornes.
Terribili cornu petit irritamina ſua taurus. Ouid. The bull ſtriketh or renneth at with his hornes.
Frons hœdo turgida cornibus primis Horat.
¶ Curuare bina cornua fronte. Virgil.
Decernere inter ſe cornibus. Vir. To fight with their hornes.
Ductus cornu hircus. Virgil. Erectum cornu. Horat.
Explorare cornua in truncis. Lucan. To aſſay or trie their hornes.
Fregit in arbore cornu. Ouid. He brake his horne againſt the tree. Gerere cornua fronte. Ouid.
Incurſare aduerſis cornibus. Plinius. To puſh or renne one againſt the other with their hornes.
Lacerare cornua. Horat. Inflexa in ſe cornua. Plin.
Inter ſe aduerſis luctantur cornibus hœdi. Virgil.
¶ Sicciora corpora cornu. Catul. Bodies dryar then a horne.
¶ Coactum cornu Phœbes. Lucan. Full moone, whẽ the corners ioyne.
Circuitis cornib⁹ orbẽ alligat Phœbe. Senec. It is ful moone.
Cornua lunaria. Ouid. The points or corners of the moone.
Lunata cornua. Plin.
Obſcurum Lunæ cornu. Virgil.
Obtuſa Lunæ cornua. Virg. The corners of the moone ſomewhat duſke.
It Luna cornibus puris. Senec.
Tenuius Lunæ cornu. Stat.
Velatis cornibus Luna. Valer. Flac.
¶ Cocunt tota cornua, efficiũntque orbem. Ouid. The moone is at full.
Tertia iam Lunæ ſe cornua lumine complent. Virgil. This is the thirde moneth.
Euaneſcunt cornua Lunæ. Ouid.
Iunctis cornibus implerat orbem Luna. Ouid. The moone was at full.
Luna ſuos ignes coeunte cornu iungit. Seneca. Idem.
Reparat noua cornua Phœbe. Ouid. It was newe moone.
¶ Cornu portus. Cic. The corner of a hauen.
Anguſtis incluſum cornibus æquor. Ouid.
¶ Cornua fluminum. Virgil. The corners or crooked turnynges of a riuer.
Elatis cornibus amnes. Valer. Flac.
Terrificis vndans cornibus Hebrus. Valer. Flac.
¶ Cornua montium. The pointes or toppes of hilles. vt, Intorta cornua Parnaſi. Stat.
¶ Cornua in prælio, pro vtraque parte exercitus. Terent. The winges of the batayle.
Equites pro cornibus locare. Quintil. To ſette horſemen in the winges.
Vtrinque cornua promouere. Quintil.
Acies inclinato cornu ruebat. Silius.
¶ Cornua diſputationis alicuius cõmouere. Cic. To confute the principall argumentes of ones reaſoning.
¶ Cornua antennarum. Virgil. The two endes of the ſayle yardes. Ardua cornua antennarũ demittere. Ouid.

Extendere

Extendere cornua. Lucan.
¶ Cornua obuertere alicui in re secunda. Plaut. In prosperitie to turne his hornes agaynst one to hurte him.
¶ Cornua addere pauperi. Vide A D D O.
¶ Cornu, Arcus. Virg. A bow, or the horne of a bow.
Flexile cornu curuare. Ouid. To bend his bow.
Lentare cornua. Stat. Idem.
Lenta flectere cornua. Idem. Ouid.
¶ Vngula solida cornu. Virgil. Whole hooued.
¶ Cornua. Varro. A horne: a trumpet.
Rauco strepuerunt cornua cantu. Virgil.
Inflexo tibia cornu. Ouid. Tibia inflato cornu. Ouid.
Torua cornua. Persius.
Magna cornua sonare ac vincere tubas. Horat.
Occanere cornua ac tubas Sentius iussit. Tacit.
Cornucopiæ, Indeclinabile. Plin. Abundance of all thynges.
Copia diuite cornu. Seneca.
-aurea fruges Italiæ pleno diffudit copia cornu. Horat.
Cornesco, cornescis, cornéscere. Plin. To waxe harde as horne.
Corniculum, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A litle horne: a gifte geuen to souldiours.
Córnicen, pen. cor. cornicinis, pen. corr. Iuuenal. A blower in a horne.
Cornicines, tubicinésque in equos impositos canere ante vallum iubet. Liuius.
Córniger, níger a, rum, pen. cor. Adiect. Plin. Horned: al thinges bearyng hornes. Cerui cornigeri. Ouid.
Caput cornigerum. Ouid. Fluuius corniger. Virgil.
Corniger taurus. Cic.
Cornigenus, a, um. Of the kinde that hath hornes.
Córnipes, pen. corr. cornípedis, pen. corr. om. ge. That hath an harde or hornie foote. vt, Faunus cornipes. Ouid.
Equus cornipes. Virgil.
Cornipedes substantiuè, etiã dicũtur equi tantum. Sil. Horses.
Cornúrus, pen. prod. Adiect. Varro. That hath hornes.
Cornutam bestiam petis. Plaut. Thou settest on him that wil doe the hurte.
Corneus, Adiect. vt, Corneum rostrum. Cicero. Of or like horne.
Arcus corneus. Ouid.
Corneus color. Plin. Like the colour of horne.
Cra cornea. Ouid. A birdes bille.
Cornipeta. A beast that striketh with his hornes.
Cornéolus, pen. corr. Diminut. Cic. Harde like horne.
Cornus, huius cornus vel corni, f. g. quartæ & secundæ declinationis. Plin. A tree whereof is the male and the female, the male is not in Englande, and may be called longe cherie tree. The female of some is called dogge tree, that benchers make pynches of.
-& bona bello Cornus. Virgil. Good to make speares of.
Armata ferro gracili cornus. Seneca. A darte hauyng a head of yron.
Validam cornum torquere. Silius.
Cornum, corni, n. g. Fructus corni. The frute of Cornus which is not in England: the frenche men call it Cornoiles.
Autumnalia corna. Ouid.
Lapidosa. Virgil. Full of kernels.
Rubicunda. Horat. Syluestria. Horat.
Corneus, Adiect. Of the Cornoile tree. vt, Cornea virga. Plaut.
A rodde of that tree. Cornea pyxis. Plin.
Venabula cornea. Ouid. Virgulta cornea. Virgil.
Corneolus. A litle Cornoile tree.
Cornetum, ti, n. g. A greue where the trees cornus grew.
Colurnus, Aliud adiect. Vide suo loco.
Corolla, Corollarium, Vide C O R O N A.
Corona, corónæ, pen. prod. A crowne: a chaplette: a garland. a companie of men stãdyng round together: A circle about the moone.
Coronæ florcæ & roscæ. Plaut. Garlandes of flowers.
¶ Aurea corona. Cic. Duplex gemmis auróque. Virg.
Festa. Ouid. Florente corona cinctus. Ouid.
Gemmifera corona. Valer. Flac. Graciles coronæ. Iuuenalis.
Insignis gemmis corona. Virgil. A crowne richely adourned with precious stones.
Marcentes coronæ. Claud. Wethered garlandes.
Muralis corona. Silius. Lucret. A garlande geuẽ to him that first scaled the walles.
Naualis. Virg. Geuen to him that first boorded a shippe.
Nexæ vel nexiles coronæ. Horat.
Obsidionalis corona. Liu. A garlande geuen to a capitaine that raysed a seege. Oleaginea. Gell.
Oualis. Vide Oualis in o v o.
Populea. Horat. Querna. Ouid.
Roseæ coronæ. Claud. Garlandes of roses.
Suriles. Ouid. Virides. Virgil.
¶ Capere coronam insigni cum laude. Lucret.
Coronam ciuicam dare. Cic. Vide c i v i c v s.
Iam ipsæ defluebant coronæ. Cic. The garlandes fell from their heades. Detracta capillis corona. Ouid.
Donari corona. Horat. Exornare aliquẽ corona. Iuuen.
Fusæ per colla coronæ. Ouid. Habere coronam in capite. Cic.
Imponere coronam alicui. Cic.
Induere cratêra corona. Virg. To sette a garland on a cuppe.
Inumbrare ora coronis. Lucret. Coronam merere. Virgil.
Regni coronam cum sceptro mittere. Virg.
Nectere alicui coronam. Horat. To make a garland for one.
Insignem coronam petere suo capiti. Lucret.
Pingere tempora coronis. Ouid. To sette a garlande on his heade.
Premere crinem corona. Stat. Idem.
Plexis coronis redimire caput. Lucret. To trimme his heade with platted garlandes.
Vincire tempora corona. Horat.
¶ Corona. Cic. A companie or assemble of men.
Corona & turba. Cic. Clamor coronæ. Horat.
Socia corona. Claud. The trayne that accompanieth one.
Muros corona cingere. Virgi. To compasse with souldiours, to beseege.
Corona cingere aliquem. Lucan. To compasse.
Interlucet corona spissa viris. Virgil.
Spissa corona vallata mœnia. Sil. A thicke companie.
¶ Corona, Signum erat seruorum vænalium: ideóque sub coronis vænire dicebantur. Cæsar. A garland that bonde mẽ wore when they were solde.
¶ Coronæ. Virruu. The water tables or copings of walles.
Coroila, læ, f. g. Diminutiuũ. Plin. A litle crowne or garlande.
Indistinctis corollis flores plexos ferre. Catul.
Floridis corollis redimita domus. Catul.
Soluere de sua fronte corollas. Propert.
Corollarium, rij, n. g. The addition or aduauntage aboue measure: the ouerplus.
Corollaria. Cic. Litle giftes geuen to people at feastes or common playes.
Corôno, corónas, pen. prod. coronáre. Plin. To crowne: to sette a garlande on.
Aditũ custode coronare. Vir. To besette the entrie rouñd. &c.
Cratera coronare. Virg. To couer, or to sette garlandes on the cuppes. Collũ coronat pluma. Lucret.
Sylua coronat aquas. Ouid. A wodde cõpasseth the waters.
Victoria coronat fronde aliquem. Horat.
Corónans, pen. prod. Parricipium. Horat.
Coronâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Propert. Crowned: hauyng a garlande.
Capilli coronati. Ouid. Boues capite coronato. Tibul.
Frons coronata Ouid.
Coronarius, vel Coronaria, coronariæ. Plin. He or she that maketh garlandes.
Coronarius, Adiectiuum. Cic. That belongeth to garlandes or crownes. Coronariæ herbæ. Plinius.
Coronariũ opus. Plin. A worke made rounde like a garlãd.
Aurum coronarium. Cic. A present of golde geuen to emperours vnder the title to make a crowne.
Coronamentum, ti, n. g. Plin. Violets, roses, and other fleures to make a garlande.
Coroncola, læ, f. g. Plin. A kinde of roses.
Coronis, pen. prod. corónidis, pen. corr. Martial. The nese of a shippe: the ende, extreme parte, or toppe of a thyng. The conclusion. That which finisheth.
Vsque ad coronidem. Euen to the ende.
Et mage principio grata coronis erit. Martial. The ende shall be more pleasant then the beginnyng.

Coronopus, pen. corr. coronópodis, pen. corr. m. g. Plin. Herba. By the deſcription of Dioſcorides and Theophraſte ſeme ſuppoſe to be dent de lyon. Fuchſius ſaith it is called Pes cornicis and Sanguinaria becauſe it ſtenteth bleeding. Ruellius and Leonicenus ſaye it is named Dens canis and Sanguinaria becauſe it prouoketh bleedyng.

Corophium, Plin. A kinde of crabbe fiſh.

Corporatio, Corporatura, Corporeus, Corpulẽtia, &c. Vide CORPVS.

Corpus, córporis, pen. cor. n. g. Cic. A bodie: all maner of ſubſtance. A felowſhippe, companie or multitude. A volume.

¶ Corpus, pro ſola carne. Cic. Vires & corp⁹ amiſi. I haue loſt my ſtrength & haue nothyng lefte but ſkinne & bone on me.

¶ Artus corporis. Horat. The lymmes and partes.

Auctus corporis. Lucret. The increaſe of the bodie.

Augmen corporis. Lucret. Idem.

Caulæ corporis. Lucret.

Compagibus corporis includi. Cic. To be impriſoned in the bodie, as the ſoule is.

Cura corporis. Suet.

Formæ corporum. Quintil.

Habitus corporis. Quintil. The plight of the bodie.

Inclinatio corporis. Quintil. The bendyng.

Infirmitas corporis. Cic.

Nixus corporis. Quintil.

Niſu corporis, & impetu equi peruaſit. Tacit.

Vitium corporis abdere. Ouid.

Velocitas corporis. Tacit.

Vmbra corporis. Ouid.

¶ Aquæ corpus. Lucret. The ſubſtance of the water.

Ferri corpus. Lucret.

Condenſa corpora lapidum. Lucret.

¶ Corpus malè habitus. Celſus. A bodie of an ill conſtitution or complexion.

¶ Abundans corporis. Claud.

¶ Aegrum vel ægrotum corpus. Iuuenal.

Aequæuo corpore fratres. Sil. Brethren of lyke age.

Album corpus. Horat.

Anile. Ouid.

Cæca corpora. Lucret. Bodies vnuiſible.

Caſſum anima corpus. Lucret. A bodie without life.

Caſtum. Seneca.

Celeri corpore elapſus. Virg.

Charum corpus. Seneca.

Clarum. Seneca. Noble.

Conſortia corpora pœnæ. Ouid.

Craſſum corpus terræ. Lucret. The thicke bodie.

Debile corpus. Lucret.

Deforme. Seneca.

Denſiſsima ſetis corpora. Ouid.

Dira corpora. Ouid.

Diuino corpore Luna. Lucret.

Durum corpus. Claud.

Effœtum. Ouid.

Egenum decoris & frontis. Sil.

Egregium. Horat.

Exangue. Ouid.

Exanime vel exanimum. Quintil.

Homo exigui corporis. Horat. Of a ſmall ſtature.

Laborum ferentia corpora. Tacit. Able to ſuffeyne labour.

Feſſa corpora carpunt ſoporem. Virgil.

Fluido corpore liquidæ res. Lucr. Liquide thinges of moiſt ſubſtance.

Fluxa & reſoluta corpora. Columel. weake & feeble bodies.

Formoſi corporis ſpolium dies aufert. Senec. Time bereſteth the body of his beautie.

Fortia corpora. Virgil.

Fortiſsimorum corporum educatio. Quintil.

Frigidum & exangue corpus alicuius complecti. Quintil. To imbrace a dead bodie.

Gelidum corpus. Iuuenal.

Genitalia corpora. Lucret. The foure elementes wherof all thynges are ingendred.

Globoſa corpora. Lucret.

Graue corpus. Horat.

Horridum. Seneca.

Id ætatis corpora. Tacit. Of that age.

Immani corpore piſtrix. Virgil.

Impube corpus. Horat.

Corpus inane aĩmæ. Ouid. Frõ which the ſoule is departed.

Inane corpus. Ouid. A dead bodie.

Incolume. Lucret.

Inultum. Cic.

Indomitum. Seneca.

Inertia corpora. Stat.

Infirmum corpus. Ouid.

Informe. Stat.

Ingens. Ouid.

Ingenuum. Ouid.

Inſecabilia corpora. Quintil.

Intactum à vexatione corpus. Liu.

Intolerantiſsima laboris corpora. Liu. That can not in any wiſe abyde labour.

Inualidum corpus. Ouid.

Inuiſum. Seneca.

Inutile. Ouid.

Irriguum mero corpus habere. Horat. To haue ſwilled himſelf in wine.

Iuuenile corpus. Virgil.

Lacerum. Ouid.

Læta corpora. Lucr. Luſtie bodies.

Lethata. Ouid.

Magnum corpus. Virgil.

Meretricia corpora. Ouid.

Minuta. Lucret.

Miſerabile corpus. Ouid.

Moribundum. Lucret.

Mortale. Horat.

Natiuum. Lucret.

Naufraga corpora. Virgil.

Niuei corporis fœmina. Senec. A woman as white as ſnow.

Nudum corpus. Ouid.

Obeſum. Plin. Fatte: groſſe.

Obnoxia corpora. Plin.

Obſcœna viſu. Claud.

Onuſtum corpus vitijs. Horat.

Orbum luminibus corpus. Plin.

Parua corpora neruorum. Lucret.

Paruiſsima corpora. Lucret.

Perfectum corpus. Lucret.

Perfracta cædibus corpora. Valer. Flac.

Pigrum corpus. Stat.

Plenum. Horat.

Prædura corpora. Virg.

Præſtanti corpore taurus. Virg.

Prima corpora. Lucret. The foure elementes.

Procerum corpus caudæ. Lucret.

Prodigioſa corpora. Quintil.

Prona. Stat.

Pulchrum corpus. Virg.

Quaſſatum viribus æui. Lucr.

Rarum. Lucret. A cleere bodie.

Rectum. Quintil. A ſtreite bodie.

Reſolutum. Ouid. A bodie ſtretched out.

Reſupinum. Ouid.

Rigens metu. Seneca.

Salubria corpora. Tacit.

Sancta diuũm corpora. Lucret.

Sanum corpus. Iuuenal.

Semianimum. Lucret.

Semifero corpore mater. Valer. Flac. Halfe a woman, halfe a ſerpent.

Semimarinum corpus. Lucret.

Senex corpore, nunquam animo. Cic.

Sicciora cornu corpora. Carul.

Simulatum corpus. Ouid. The image of ones bodie.

Sine nomine corpus. Virgil.

Solidum. Lucret.

Sparſum corpus Senatus. Lucan.

Spatioſum. Ouid.

Spirantia corpora. Lucan.

Spiſſum corpus. Lucret.

Spoliatum lumine corpus. Virgil. A dead bodie.

Subductum. Ouid. Lanke and extenuate.

Subtile corpus ventorum. Lucret.

Superbum. Horat.

Syncerum. Ouid.

Tenerum. Virgil.

Tenue. Celſus.

Terrenum. Lucret.

Transformia corpora. Ouid. That may be turned into diuers ſhapes.

Truncum corpus. Seneca. A bodie maymed and with the eyes pulled out.

Vaſtum. Seneca.

Violatum crimine. Sil. Diſtayned with vilanie.

Veſcum. Plin. A litle bodie.

Vitioſum. Horatius.

Vulſum. Quintil. From which the heare is rent and pulled.

¶ Abiecta corpora oſtentui. Tacit. Caſt out to be ſeene.

Abit ferrum in corpus. Stat. The ſworde pearced into.

Abſcedere à corpore. Tacit.

Abſtrahere ſe à corpore. Cic. To withdraw himſelf from bodily thoughtes, and geue himſelf to diepe muſinge.

Abſumptum corpus. Sil. waſted: conſumed.

Affectum corpus. Liu. weake: feeble: ſicke: weary.

Labore & vigilijs affecta corpora. Liu. Broken.

Agitare corpus. Ouid.

Applaudere corpus. Ouid.

Conclamata corpora. Lucan. Vide CONCLAMO.

Concruciari omni corpore. Lucret.

Concuſſum corpus vulnere. Stat.

Riſu totum corpus concutere. Quintil. To laugh that he quaketh agayne.

Condere corpus ſepulchro. Ouid. To lay in the graue.

Confiecre corpus ſuum in labore. Lucret.

Contuſa corpora magno labore. Cic. Broken, or wearied.

Corripere è ſtratis corpus. Virg. To riſe haſtely out of bedde.

Corripere è ſomno corpus. Virgil. To ſtarte vp ſodenly out of his ſleape.

Morbi corripiunt corpora. Virgil.

Dare tumulo corpora. Ouid. To burie.

Cremare

Creinare corpus. Lucan. Curare corpus. Virg.
Curare corpora ſomno. Liu. To refreſh the bodies with ſleape.
Dare corpus ſomno. Ouid. To lie downe to ſleape.
Decedunt corpore febres. Lucret.
Decorare corpora. Quint.
Deflectere corpus prono pondere. Catul.
Defuncta corpora vita. Virg. Dead.
Delecta corpora. Virg. Cheſen and pyked men.
Demittere corpus morti. Ouid. To kill.
Deponere corpus. Lucret. To lie downe on the grounde.
Deponere corpora ſub ramis arboris. Virg. To ſit downe in the ſhadow of a tree.
Depreſſum corpus. Ouid.
Deuoluere corpus in humum. Ouid. To tumble into the earth.
Diſtorta, & quocunque modo prodigioſa corpora. Quint.
Diſtrinxit ſummum corpus arundo. Ouid. The arrow pearſed hys body a lyttell.
Educere corpore telum. Virgil. To pull the darte out of the body.
Effringere corpus alicui. Seneca.
Euirare corpus. Catul. To gelde one.
Elidunt corpus trunci. Lucan.
Exanimatum corpus. Ouid. Excitare corpus. Celſus.
Exedere corpus. Celſus. To eate into the body.
Exercendi corpora peritus. Quint.
Exercita curis corpora. Ouid. Exhauſtum corpus. Stat.
Alicuius corpus experiri. Quint.
Explere corpus. Seneca. Extenuare corpus fame. Cel.
Fingere corpus. Seneca. To faſhion a body.
Firmare corpus athletico victu. Celſ. To make ſtronge.
Formare corpora ad quoſdam membrorum flexus. Quint.
Frangere corpora. Virg.
Fundere corpora humi. Virg. To caſt downe vpon the earth: to lye downe.
Vino ſomnóque per herbam corpora fuſa. Virg. Lying a longe vpon the graſſe.
Glomeratur corpus niueum ſpiſſa grandine. Oui. The ſnow turneth rounde into hayle.
Corpus hebet ſomno. Valer. Flac. Is dull.
Humare corpus. Virgil. To burie.
Iactare corpus in toto cubili. Lucan.
Immittere corpus in vndas. Ouid. To leape into the water.
Implicare corpus cadens laqueo. Seneca.
Flammis imponere corpus. Sil.
Lecto corpus imponere. Quint. To lay in bedde.
Imprimere corpus. Plin.
Incondita corpora. Lucan. Bodies vnburied.
Inflantur corpora non robore, ſed valetudine. Quint.
Infodere corpora terræ. Virg. To digge into the earth.
Inhumata corpora. Virg. Vnburied.
Inſcribere corpus vulneribus. Plaut.
Inſueſcere corpori meretricis. Tacit. To haunt a harlot.
Iungere corpus cum corpore. Lucret.
Languent corpora triſti morbo. Virg.
Laſciua iactare corpora. Ouid.
Laniatus toto corpore. Virg.
Leuare corpus. Horat, To recreate or refreſh.
Librare corpus in alas. Ouid. To flee.
Feſſum corpus mandare quieti. Lucret. To lay downe hys wery bones to reſt.
Marcet annis corpus. Lucret. Is wethered with age.
Ex ſomno corpora moliri. Liu. To riſe from ſleape.
Obiectare corpus bello. Virg.
Obruta corpora mole aliqua. Ouid.
Obſeſſum frigore corpus. Ouid.
Pauefacta corpora. Ouidius.
Pendet corpus in aquis. Ouid. The body ſwimmeth.
Perfuſum corpus æterno frigore lethi. Lucret. Dead.
Præbere corpora plagis. Ouid. To ſuffer ſtripes.
Procurare corpora. Virg. To cherith or recreate.
Proijcere corpus. Catul. To lay out a body to aduenture or hazarde of ill.
Pungere corpus. Lucret.
Reddere corpus expeditius. Celſus. To make the body more nimble.

Relaxatum corpus caloribus meridianis. Celſus. Weakened.
Releuare corpus è terra. Ouid. To ryſe from.
Replere corpora carne. Ouid. Satiare corpora. Lucret.
Secuerunt corpora vepres. Virg. Scratched.
Sinuare corpus in orbes. Ouid. To tourne rounde.
Soluere corpus in venerem. Virg.
Sternere corpus. Virg.
Superinducti corporis ſpeciem adijcere. Quint.
Suſtenrare corpora epulis. Lucan.
Tegere corpus terra. Seneca.
Tenent corpus febres. Celſus. The ague is on them.
Tentarum frigore corpus. Horat.
Tenuatum corpus recreare. Horat. To cherith a body extenuated.
Tingere corpus lymphis, Ouid. To waſh.
Aegrum corpus trahere. Virg. To goe as though he drue hys legges after him: to goo weakely and feebly.
Velare corpus. Ouid.
Verberata corpora nudantur. Quint.
Violare corpus vulnere. Virg. Vulnerare. Tibul.
Vorare corpus vſque ad oſſa. Celſus. To eate to.
¶ Corpus arboris. Plin. The ſtemme or body of a tree.
¶ Corpus, pro opere aliquo ſcripto & volumine. Cic. Videtur mihi modicum quoddam corpus confici poſſe. A meane booke or volume.
¶ Corpus. Liu. The body, felowſhyp, or company.
Corpus ciuitatis. Liu. The body.
Collegiorum corpus. Caius.
Reipublicæ corpus totum. Cic. The whole body of.
Conceſſa corpora. Caius. Companies permitted.
Corpúſculum, pen. cor. Diminut. Cic. A lyttell or ſmall body.
Paruum corpuſculum. Plin.
Corpulentus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Corpulent: grette: fleſhy.
Corpulentum pecus. Colum.
Litigator corpulentus. Quint.
Corpuléntia, corpulentiæ. f. g. Corpulencie: fleſhynes.
Corporális, & corporále, pen. prod. Corporall: of the body. vt
Corporalia bona. Gel.
Corporalis poſſeſsio. Papinianus.
Corpóreus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Bodyly: that hath a body.
Artus corporei. Claud.
Corporea cicatrix. Plin. Fleſh growen in a place of a bone taken out.
Dapes corporeæ. Ouid. Vox corporea. Lucret.
Corporari. Plin. To become a body.
Corporâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Corporate.
Corporatûra, ræ, f. g. pen. prod. Colum. The quantitie, ſtate, & faſhion of a body: corporature.
Corporâtio, Idem. Columel.
Corrado, corrâdis, pen. prod. corráſi, corráſum, penult. prod. corrádere. Terent. To ſhaue, or ſcrape: to take away: to ſpoyle, ſell, or alienate: to ſcrape together.
Corradere aliquid alicui. Terent.
Corrector, Correctio, Vide CORRIGO.
Correpo, corrépis, pen. prod. correpſi, correptum, corrépere. Cic. To creepe into a place.
Correpere intra murum, per tranſlationem. Varro. To creepe into the citie: to become a citizen or one of the citie.
Correpere in nauem. Cic.
Correptus, Corrector, Vide CORRIPIO.
Corrideo, corrides, pen. prod. corriſi, corridêre. Lucret. To laugh with other.
Corrigia, corrigiæ, f. g. A thonge: a latchet.
Corrigia canina. Plin. A thonge of dogges leather.
Corrigia calceamenti. Cic. A latchet.
Corrigiola, læ. An herbe runnynge on the grounde lyke graſſe and hath leaues lyke rue. Manardus ſaieth it hath leaues like aſhe: and therfore is called Fraxinella.
Corrigo, córrigis. pen. cor. correxi, correctum, corrígere, Ex con & rego compoſitum. Plin. To ſtreighten: to make right: to correcte or amende: to redreſſe.
Digitum alicui corrigere. Plin. Miloni malum tenenti, nemo digitum corrigebat. No man coulde remoue or pluche ſtrayte hys finger.
¶ Corrigere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To amende, to correcte.

Corrigere & coercere. Plancus Ciceroni.
Corrigere & Deprauare opponit Cicero.
Corrigi nō posse neque doceri ab aliquo. Ci. To be amended
Corrigere aliquem. Terent.
Corrigere aliquem ad frugem. Plant. To amende him and make him honest.
Aliquem corrigere potius, quàm leniter inflectere. Cic.
Mendam. Cic. To correcte a faute.
Mores ciuitatis. Cic.
Nosmetipsos quasi reprehendentes corrigere. Cic.
Orationem aliquam. Cic. To amende or correcte.
Peccatum alicuius. Ouid. Sententiam alicuius. Cic.
Se ipse correxit Isocrates. Cic.
Tarditatem cursu corrigere. Cic.
Vina. Plin. To make better.
Vitium legis. Cic. Vota sua. Ouid.
Ambitiosè corrigere aliquid. Cic.
Facillimè corriguntur in discendo. Cic.
Corrigere atque emendare. Cic.

Corrigor, Passiuum. Terent.

Correctus, Participium. Cic. Corrected: amended.
Recentissima quæq; sunt correcta & emendata maximè.
Laudatio correcta. Cic.

Corrèctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A correction or amendemẽt.
Hæc est correctio philosophiæ veteris & emendatio, &c.
Adhibere correctionem. Cic. To correcte.

Corrector, oris, m. g. Verb. Terent. A corrector, an amender.
Corrector atque emendator. Cic.
Inuidiæ corrector. Horat.
Asperitatis corrector. Horat.

Corrigia, æ, f. g. A tree hauyng fruite lyke Adrachne, called Pappus. Plin. lib. 13.

Corripio, córripis, pen. cor. corripui, correptum, corrípere. Virg. To take quickely: to snatche: to rebuke: to shorten.
Corripere aliquem in nemus. Plautus. To cary him away violently into prison.
Corripere morsu. Plin. To take in his mouthe.
Corripere sese intrò. Teren. To cõuey him self in quickly.
Corripere se repentè. Plaut. Sodenly to departe.
Corripuit de repentè tacitus sese ad filiam. Terent. Sodenly he wente to his daughter and sayde nothyng.
Campum corripere certamine bijugo. Virg.
¶ Corripere, pro Castigare. Sueton. To rebuke or chastice.
Clamoribus iudices corripere. Cælius Ciceroni. To cry vpon the iudges and blame them.
E somno, vel stratis corripere corpus. Virg. To rise sodeinly out of sleape or bedde.
Cursum corripere. Liu. To beginne to runne.
Gradum. Horat. To goe away hastily.
Hastam vi. Virg.
Hominem corripi ac suspendi iussit. Cic. To be taken away and hanged.
Locum corripere. Valer. Flac. To take his place quickely.
Extremus horror corripit lumina. Valer. Flac. He dieth.
Nanu aliquid corripere. Virg. To take quickely.
Membra corripere. Lucret.
Moras corripere. Ouidius.
Morbi singula corpora corripiunt. Virg.
Spatium corripere. Vir. To shorte the way: to make speede.
Viam corripere. Virg. To go the way and go speedily
¶ Corripi aliquo dolore. Plin. iunior. To be sodeinly taken with any payne.
Corripi comitiali vitio, & dolore podagræ. Plin. To be take with, &c.
Amore correptus. Ouid. In loue.
Cupidine correpta fratris. Ouid. Corripi flamma. Liu.
Imagine formæ correptus. Ouid.
Morbis corripi. Celsus. To fall sicke.
¶ Corripere, pro Reprehendere. Plin. iun. Correptus ab eo cur ambularem. Beyng blamed of him.
Animum dolentem corripere. Lucan.
Peccata alicuius corripere. Ouid. To reprehende.
Verbis corripere aliquem. Ouid.

Correptus, Participium. Cic. Blamed; rebuked.
Voce magistri correptus. Horat.
Correptum manibus tenere. Virg. Taken vp in.

Correptor, oris, m. g. Verbale. Senec. One that taketh.
Correptor peccantium. A reprouer or rebuker.

Corriuor, pen. prod. corriuàris, corriuàri. Plin. To runne together as riuers doo.
Damnosi torrentes corriuantur detracta collibus syiua. Plin.

Corriuàtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin.

Corriuátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A runnyng together like the water of a riuer.

Corriuáles, pen. prod. Quintil. They that runne to one place: they that loue and haunte to one woman.

Corroboro, corróboras, pen. cor. corroborâre. Sueton. Cic. To make stronge or bigge: to harden: to strengthen.
Se corroborare, & virum inter viros esse. Cic.
Corroborare stomachum. Plin. Se corroborat vox. Cic.
¶ Corroborare, per translationem. Cicero, Coniurationẽ nascentem non credendo corroborauerunt. They confirmed or strengthened.
Illud mălum corroborabatur quotidie. Cic.

Corroborátus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Made stronge: hardned: strengthened.
Corroboratis iam confirmatísque & ingenijs & ætatibus. Cic.
Corroborata hominis sceleratissimi audacia. Cic.

Corrodo, corródis, pennlt. prod. corrósi, corrósum, pen. prod. corródere. Cic. To gnaw about.

Corrósus, Participium. Gnawen aboute. vt Corrosæ insulæ. Var. The lande wherof is wasted or worne rounde aboute.

Corrogo, córrogas, pen. cor. corrogâre. Cic. To gather together: to desyre earnestly.
Corrogare nummos de nepotum bonis. Cic.
Vasa, vestimenta corrogare. Author ad Herennium.
Corrogati auditores. Quint. Auditours intreated to come.
Corrogata ad necessarios vsus pecunia. Cæsar. Gathered.

Corrotundo, corrotundas, corrotundâre. Seneca. To make rounde.

Corruda, pen. prod. corrúdæ, fœ. g. Colum. An herbe called wylde sparage.

Corrugo, corrúgas, pen. prod. corrugâre. Plaut. To wrinkle: to make in wrynkles.
Nares corrugare. Horat.
Corrugare frontem. To frowne.
Corrugatum acinum. Colum.

Corrumpo, corrumpis, corrúpi, pen. prod. corruptum, corrúmpere, Vitiare: tam ad animum, quàm ad corpus refertur. Plin. To corrupte, marre, or spill: to violate: to destroy: to subuerte: to attempte, or procure by giftes.
Corrumpere & interlinere tabulas publicas. Cic. To deprauo and blotte.
Corrumpere & deprauare. Cic.
Delinere & corrumpere. Cic. Corrumpere aliquem. Paul.
Corrumpere aliquem blanditijs, largitionibus, pecunia, pretio. Cic.
Corrumpere aliquem ex optimo. Plaut. Of an honest man to make a naughty felow.
Animum & mores alicuius corrumpere. Cic.
Concluſa aqua facilè corrumpitur. Cic. Is putrified quickly.
Artus corrumpere febribus. Ouid.
Fontes. Sallust. To infecte or poyson.
Fructum. Africanus. Chirographa debitorum. Vlpian. To falsifie obligations or bils of our debteurs.
Consilium publicum. Sallust.
Otia corrumpunt corpus. Ouid. Idelnesse hurteth the body.
Curam comitum corrumpere. Ouid.
Corrumpere igni. Sallust. To burne or destroy.
Literas corrumpere. Cic. To falsifie or deprauo letters.
Catena corrumpit manus. Propert. Hurteth or marreth.
Mentes corrumpere. Ouid.
Ocellos corrumpere lachrymis. Ouid. To hurte.
Prauis opinionibus corrumpi. Cic. To be infected.
Opportunitates corrumpere. Sallust. To loose opportunities.
Pisces corrumpuntur. Terent. The fish is hurte or marde, as when they be colde after they be dreste.
Rem familiarem corrũpere. Sallust. To waste his substãce.
Corrumpere seipsum. Plaut.
Corrumpi situ. Plaut. To be vineued or heery: to mouldre.

Sperm

Spem corrumpere fraude. Ouid.
Vitio corrumpi. Lucret.
Vngues corrumpere dentibus. Propert. To hurte.
Corruptus, Participium: siue nomen ex participio. Corrupte: destroyed: rotten: viciate. vt Corruptum iudicium. Cic.
Corruptiores acini. Plin. More rotten kernels.
Corruptus & perditus. Cic. A corrupte and naughty felow.
Corrupta sum atque absumpta. Plaut.
Actas corruptior. Lucan.
Animus corruptus. Brutus Ciceroni.
Ceres corrupta vndis. Virg. Corne hurte with water.
Ciuitas in barbarum corrupta. Tacit. A citee become barbarous and rude.
Consuetudinem vitiosam & corruptam pura & incorrupta cõsuetudine emendare. Cic.
Corporis corrupti humor ater. Lucret.
Corrupti macie equi. Cæsar. Horses carrion leane.
Filius & filia corrupti. Paul.
Ingenio corruptus ac tumidus. Quintil.
Iter factum corruptius imbri. Horat. The way made woorse with rayne.
Corrupta & contaminata iudicia. Cic.
Iudex corruptus. Horat.
Litera Græca corrupta sono Latino. Ouid.
Mores corrupti deprauatique. Cic.
Os, sermóque corruptus in peregrinum sonum. Quint. When ones pronunciation and speache is become woorse, and soundyng somwhat lyke an outlandish.
Sanguis corruptus. Lucret. Secula corrupta. Claud.
Senatus corruptus. Cic. Tractus cæli corruptus. Virg.
Victoria toties corrupta. Tacit.
Virgo corrupta. Ouid. A mayde rauished or distayned.
Voluptas corrupta dolore. Horat.
Corruptè, Aduerbium. Cic. Corruptly.
Corruptor, oris, n.gen. Verbale. A corruptour: a deprauer: a hurter: a destroyer. vt Corruptor iuuentutis. Cic.
Animosus corruptor. Tacit. Corruptor & adulter. Cic.
Nurus corruptor auaræ. Iuuenal.
Corruptrix, Verbale, fœm. Cic. She that corrupteth.
Corruptio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A corruption, or deprauyng: a falsefyyng.
Corruptèla, corruptélæ, f.g. pen. prod. Cic. Corruptiõ: distayning.
Dulcedine corruptelaque deprauari. Cic.
Moliri corruptelam iudicij. Cic.
Malæ consuetudinis corruptela. Cic.
Corruptelæ mulierum. Cic.
Corruo, pen. cor. córrui, córrutum, pen. cor. corrúere. Liu. To fall downe together: to fall greeuously: to fayle: to erre.
Arbor corruit. Ouid.
Equus corruit. Sil. Oppida corruerunt. Cic.
Corruit igne rogus. Ouid. Saucius ensc corruit. Propert.
Tabernæ mihi duæ corruerunt, reliquæ rimas agunt. Cic.
Vrbs tota corruit. Cic. Frangi & corruere. Cic.
Risu corrui. I coulde not stande with laughyng.
¶ Corruisse opes dicuntur, quæ corruptæ sunt. Cicero. To be wasted and spente.
Cors, cortis, Vide CHORS.
Cortex, masc. & fœm gen. A rynde or barke.
Amara cortex. Virg. Carnosus. Plin.
Cauus. Virg. Crassus. Plin.
Exilis. Claud. Lentus. Ouid.
Membranaceus. Plin. Rugosus. Ouid.
Scaber. Plin. Siccus. Ouid.
Tenuis. Plin. Viridis. Ouid.
¶ Cauati cortices. Vir. Decerpto cortice nuda ligna. Ouid.
Denudat cortice truncos. Cic. He barketh trees.
Direpto cortice cedrus. Ouid. Discussus cortex. Ouid.
Obducuntur cortice trunci. Cic.
Sectus. Ouid. Scissus. Ouid.
Corticula, huis corticulæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum, Colum. A litle rynde or barke.
Corticatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Colum. Hauing a rinde or barke.
Corticosus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. That hath a thicke barke.
Cortina, huius cortinæ, f.g. pen. prod. Plin. A diers datte: a panne, kettell, or caudron. The table from whiche Apollo gaue answer. Cato taketh it for a vessell out of which oyle runneth. Also a courteyne.
Cortinale, huius cortinalis, pen. prod. n. gen. Colum. The place where vessels be sette wherin wine and hony be solde.
Corus. Plin. A westerne winde, Northwest and by west.
Cæli fuscator Eoi Corus. Lucan.
Ocyor nubes glomerante Coro. Seneca.
Hyberni Cori. Virg.
Imbrifer Corus. Seneca. Corus mouens æstus. Lucan.
Violentus Corus. Lucan.
Corus, aliàs Caurus dicitur. Virg.
¶ Corus, Mensuræ genus, & vox Hebraica est, quæ medimnos Atticos vnum & quadraginta capit. Iosephus. Euery Medimnus conteineth fyue Romayne Modios: so that Corus is of our measure. 738. gallons: which differeth much from Hierom vpon Ezay, sayinge it cõteineth but thirtie Romayne Modios.
Coruscо, coruscas, coruscáre. Cic. To brandish: to glitter or shyne.
Flammæ coruscant apices. Stat.
Fulgore quodam coruscare. Virg.
Ignis coruscat. Virg.
Pennis coruscant apes. Virg. They shake their winges.
Telis facibúsque coruscare. Valer. Flac.
Clypeus coruscans. Claud.
¶ Coruscare mucronem. Sil. Virgil. To brandish and shake a sworde.
Hastam coruscare. Virg. Telum coruscare. Virg.
Coruscare, pro Crispare. Iuuenal.
Coruscus, Adiectiuũ. Virg. That glistereth or shyneth: that is brandished or shaken.
Auro coruscus. Virg. Fulgura coruscа. Lucret.
Ignis coruscus. Horat.
Lampadibus coruscis densum funale. Ouid.
Radij coruscі. Ouid. Sol coruscus. Virg.
Syluæ coruscæ. Virg. Shakyng and trembling trees.
Tela coruscа. Senec. Tractus coruscі flammarum. Lucan.
Viri ferróque auróque coruscі. Stat.
Coruscі vis fluminis. Cic.
Coruus, corui, m.g. Cic A rauen or crowe.
Loquax coruus Ouid. Coruus crocitat. Author Philom. The crowe cricth.
Coruos in cruce pascere. Horat. To be hanged on a gibbet: to be meate for crowes.
Exercitus coruorum. Virg. Quantes gutture corui. Virg.
¶ Coruus, piscis. Plin.
Coruinus, a, um, Of a crow.
Corycium, cij, n.g. A wallet or scrippe to put in vitayles.
Corydalus, Nomen est auis Seruio. After some a larke.
Corylus, córyli, pen. cor. f.g. Virg. An hasell or filberde tree, or nutte.
Densæ coryli. Virg. Duræ coryli. Virg.
Fragiles coryli. Ouid.
Corylêtum, ti, n.g. pen prod. Ouid. A greue of haselles.
Corymbe, corymbes, Vide CORAMBLE.
Corymbus, corymbi, m. gen. Plin. A beary of Iuy or other lyke.
Diffusos corymbos vestit hedera. Virg.
Grauidi corymbi. Ouid.
¶ Corymbus. The stemme of a shippe.
¶ Corymbus, est etiam fructus chrysocomæ. Plin. The fruite of that hearbe.
Corymbifer. pen. cor. Ouid. That beareth bearies.
Corymbites. A kynde of spurge.
Coryncphoros, That beareth a clubbe.
Coryphæus, phæi, masc. gen. Cic. The chiefe or principall in knowledge, or in any order.
Corytus, coryti, m. gen. penult. prod. A quiuer for arrowes, a bow case.
Leues coryti. Virg. Light quiuers.
Coryza. The pose, or destillation into the eyes or nose.
Cos, cotis, fœm. gen. Liu. A whetstone.
Duræ cotes. Virg.
Aquariæ cotes. Plin. Barbars whetstones noynted with oyle.

Scrupulosæ coxes. Cic.
Cos fornacis, fornacula. Cic. The Carpenter.
Coticuli, coriculæ, f.g pen.cor. Diminutiuum, licet non seruet significatum primitiui: non enim est parua Cos, sed lapis quo fit auri vel argenti experimentum. Plin. A touch stone.
Cotaria, cotariæ, f.g. Alphenus. A quarrie, where whetstones be founde.
Cosmeta, cosmétæ, pen.prod. Græcè: Latinè Ornator siue ornatrix interpretatur. Vlpian. A chamberlaine that apparaileth his maistres.
Cosmicus, Adiectiuum, Vide COSMVS.
Cosmiana vnguenta. Very sweete oyntmentes.
Cosmographia, pen.corr. The description of the worlde.
Cosmus, χόσμος. Cic. The worlde.
Cósmicus, pen prod Adiect. Mart. Worldly: of the worlde.
Cossus. Plin. A worme breddе in trees. Also one that hath his body rineled or full of wrinckles.
Cossyres, nominarium pluralis, m.g. eriam apud Plinium legitur.
Costa, costæ. f.g. Virg. A ribbe.
Costæ nauium. Plin. The sides of shippes.
Costæ aheni. Virgil. The sides of a caudron.
Tergora duripere costis. Virg. To flea of the shinne.
Ruptæ costæ. Virg. Fricat arbore costas. Virgil.
Ensis transabijt costas. Stat. The sworde wente throughe both his sides.
-ensis adactus Transadigit costas. Virg.
Vellera exuta costis leonis. Ouid.
Onerare costas asselli. Virg.
Costátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath ribbes. vt Costatũ corpus. Varro. That hath great ribbes.
Costum, vel Costus, Herbæ genus. Plin. Cõmonly called Cocus, & Herba Mariæ. It hath but one stalke halfe a cubite high and leaues lyke Betony but thinner.
Cotana, Vide COTONA.
Cotaria, Vide COS.
Cothurnus, cothúrni. Cic. A kynde of buskins that might indifferently be put on bothe legges. A slipper high soled.
Purpureóque altè suras vincire cothurno. Virg.
Cothurnus. Iuuenal. A slipper, moyle, or pantofle.
¶ Cothurnos inducebant tragœdi, quum in theatro dicturi erant. Vnde pro ipsis tragœdis, & pro alto dicendi genere accipiuntur. Virg. A lofty and high stile.
Tragici cothurni. Horat.
Duro cothurno referare aliquid. Ouid. To make a tragedy of a thyng.
Magnum loqui, nitíque cothurno. Horat. To speake loftily and trust much to his high and ample style
Sophocleus cothurnus. Virg.
Cothurnátus. pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Mart. That weareth buskins. pantofles or moyles. That writeth in a high style tragically.
Vates cothurnatus. Ouid. A tragicall poete writyng on high style.
Coticula, Vide COS.
Cotidie, Vide QVOTIDIE.
Cotona, vel Coctona, siue Cottona: vt alij volunt, Cotanea, vel Coctanea, siue Cottanea, penult. cor. plur. nu. neu. g. Plin. Mart. A kinde of figges.
Cotoneum, cotónei, n.g. Plin. A quince.
Cottabus, cóttabi, pen. cor. Plaut. The sounde that a strohe maketh: a clappe.
Cottona, Vide COTONA.
Cotula, siue cótyla, pen. cor. Mensuræ genus, quæ Hemina aliàs dicitur. Italica est vox, qua & Græci vti sunt. Mart. A measure after Budæi, beyng halfe Sextarius, conteinyng in weight 12. ounces. If Sextarius be but. 18. or. 20. ounces then is Cotyla but halfe therof. The length and breadth of this measure deserined by Glarian is three inches, the depth 2. inches: which conteineth the weight of a Romayne pounde in wyne or water. It is also an herbe hauyng leaues like Camomell and a flower yealow in fashion lyke an eye eye. Of this be diuers kindes, one is Buphthalmos an other Cotula fœtida.
Coturnix, coturnícis. pen. prod. f g Ouid. A quayle: Plinie writeth that he is not seene vntill the ende of summer, and

then fleyng ouer the sea gather in flockes. This kynde is thought to feede on venemous seedes, and therfore not to be very holsome.
Cotyla, Vide COTVLA.
Cotyle, les, f.g. The hollownesse of a cuppe: the ioynt of ones thigh: after Crassus the hollow parte of the hand.
Cotyledon, pen. prod. Paruula herba. Plin. Vmbelicus veneris.
Cotinus, coúini, masc. gen. pen. prod. Lucan. A chariote for warre, armed with hokes to hurte and cut al that it passeth by.
Falcifer cotinus. Silius.
Cotinarius. Tacit. The chariotte man that ruleth it.
Cous, a, um, Denominatiuum à Co insula Hippocratis patria. Vnde Coum vinum. Cic. Purpura Coa. Horat.
Coxa, coxæ, f.g. Celsus. The hippe or huckle bone: the hăch: the ioynt of the hippe. Sometime the sciatike.
Coxendix, coxéndicis, pen. cor. fœm. g. Varro. Idem.
Coxendicis morbus. The sciatica.

C R

Crabro, crabrônis, m.g. Plin. A greate waspe called an hornette.
Spicula crabronum. Ouid. The stynges.
Asper crabro. Virg.
Irritare crabrones. Plautus. To meddle with a waspe: to begynne with him that will do vs harme.
Cracutæ. dregges ingendred of wexlkes and dregges.
Crambe, crambes, fœm. gen. Plin. A kynde of coolewortes.
Cranios, siue cranium, nij, n.g. The skull.
Crapula, crápulæ, pen. cor. Plin. Surfet: dronkennesse, or any disease commyng of surfetyng.
Discutere crapulas. Plin.
Exhalare crapulam. Cicero. To vomitte or sleape away his dronkennesse.
Edormiscere crapulã Plaut. To sleape out his dronkennesse: to sleape him selfe sober.
Obdormire crapulam. Plaut. Idem.
Cras, Aduerbium significans Die proximè futuro. Cic. To morow: in time comming.
Dic mihi, cras istud Posthume quando venit? Martialis. When commeth that morow?
Cras mane surgendum. Horat. We must rise early to morow.
Hesternum cras. Persius.
Crastinus, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. Pertayning to to morow. vt
Dies crastinus. Liu. To morow.
Actas crastina. Stat. The time to come.
Crastinus fructus. Plin. New fruite.
Crastina hora. Virg. The next day folowyng.
In crastinum differre. Cic. To deferre till to morow.
In crastinum vocare. Vide IN.
Crastino, as, To delay from day to day.
Crastinò, Aduerbium, Idem quod Cras. Gel.
Crassamentum, Crassescere, Crassesco, &c. Vide CRASSVS.
Crassus, Adiectiuum. Fatte: fleshie: thicke: grosse: dull: blockish: blunt.
Aer crassus & concretus. Cic. Thicke.
Crassa & Liquida, contraria sunt. Lucret.
Aer crassissimus. Cic. Very thicke and grosse.
Agri crassi. Cic. Fatte and battle fieldes.
Aquæ crassæ. Ouid.
Arbores pedes duos crassæ. Cato. Two foote thicke.
Crassa radice frutex. Plin. With a bigge roote.
Crassum cælum & Tenue, contraria. Cic. A grosse ayer and thicke.
Caligo crassa. Cic. Caligine crassus. Virg.
Compedes crassæ. Plaut. Heauie or weightie fetters.
Corpus crassum. Lucret.
Cruor crassus Virg. Farrago crassa. Virg.
Flumina crassa. Stat.
Crassus homo. Terent Grosse and fatte.
Infortunium crassum. Plaut.
Materia crassa, Crassus paries. Cato. Colum. Thicke.
Leo mole crassa. Claud.

Craſsis paludibus alni naſcuntur. Virg.
Puluis craſſus. Stat. Sanguis craſſus. Plin.
Sanies craſſa. Claud. Telum craſſum ſanguine. Stat.
Craſſæ renebræ. Cic.
Terra, craſsisſima regio mundi. Cic.
Toga craſſa Hora. A thicke gowne.
Venenum craſſum. Sil. Vmbra craſſa. Sil.
Vnguentum craſſum. Horat.
¶ Craſſa Minerua aliquid facere. Horat. Homely: with a groſſe and blunt witte: nothing exactly.

Craſſāmen, pen. prod. craſſāminis, n. g. Columel. The thickneſs of any thinge.

Craſſamentum, ti, neu. ge. Gellius, Surculi duo erant pari craſſamento. Of lyke thickneſs.

Craſsitûdo, pen. prod. craſsitúdinis, f. g. Plin. Fatnes: thickneſs: groſſenes.
Referre craſsitudinem mellis. Cel. To be as thicke as honie.
Aeris craſsitudo. Cic. Mellis craſsitudo. Celſus.
Craſsitudo parietum quinque pedum. Cæſar.
Punctus, in quo nulla omnino craſsitudo ſit. Cic.

Craſſeſco, craſſeſcis, craſſeſcere. Colum. To waxe bigge, thicke, fatte, or full of fleaſhe
Nec aliunde magis, quàm purgamentis eius ſues craſſeſcunt. Plin. waxe fatte.
Nec craſſeſcat in nubes. Plin. That it thicken not into a clowde.

Craſſè, Aduerbium. Colum. Thickely. Intrinſecus & extrinſecus craſſè picari.
Craſſè compoſitum aliquid. Horat. Groſſely: homely and rudely made.

Craſsities, ei, f. g. Thickneſs: groſſenes: fatnes.

Craſtino, Craſtinus, Vide CRAS.

Cratægonon, ſiue Craræogonon, penul. cor. n. g. Genus herbæ. Ruellius ſaieth it is the ſeconde kynde of Perſicaria, called of the Frenchmen Curage, in Engliſh, arſeſmarte.

Crater, crarêris, pen. prod. m. gen. in accuſatiuo cratêrem vel cratêra. Vnde nominatiuus cratêra, cratéræ. Virgil. A greate cuppe or bowle of plate.
Crater ahenus. Virg.
Argenti crateres. Perſ. Siluer cuppes.
Cælatus crater. Ouid. A grauen cuppe.
Capax vrnæ crarer. Iuuenal. Delicatus crater. Cic.
Crarer impreſſus ſignis. Virg. Grauen or wrought.
Inaurarus crater. Ouid. Magnus crater. Virg.
Crater auro ſolidus. Virgilius. A cuppe maſſie of golde.
Vacui mero crateres. Stat. Vetus cratêra. Horat.
Magno cratere laceſſere aliquem. Valer. Flac. To quaffe to one in a great cuppe.
Siſtirur argento crater. Ouid. A ſyluer cuppe is ſette on the table.
¶ Crarer. Ouid. A platter to bringe meate to the table, and a veſſell that it is dreſſed in.
¶ Crater. Plin. iunior. A baſon of a water cundite wherinto the water renneth out of the coches. Sometyme a hole in the toppe of the mountaine Aetna.

Craterra, ræ, f. g. Varro. A buchet to take vp water.

Crates, cratis, fœm. gener. Liu. The watlyng of houſes with raddes: alſo hurdels.
Crates ficariæ Cato.
Crates ſtercorariæ. Cato. Cratibus tecta facta. Liu.
¶ Crates. Virg. An harow or dragge to breake cloddes.
Denrata crates. Plin. An harow with teeth.
¶ Aeratæ crates. Stat. Arbuteæ crates. Virg.
Rara crates. Iuuenalis. Textæ crates. Horat. Hurdels.
Viminеæ crates. Virg. Hurdels.
Fauorum crates ſoluere. Virg.
¶ Spinæ crates. Ouid. The chine of the backe.
¶ Crates. A grate of yron or wood.

Crarícula, lc, f. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Mart. A gredyron.

Craritius, Adiect. Made like hurdels. vt Cratitij parietes. Vitru. watled walles:

Crario, craris, crarire. Plin. To couer with grates or hurdels: to wattle. Alſo to harrow.

Craticula, Vide CRATES.

Cratio, cratis, cratire. Vide CRATES.

Crauron. A diſeaſe in cattayle, when by a hoate humour fallyng into their body out of their heades, their lightes doo rotte.

Crea, æ, fœm. g. The ſhinne of the legge, behinde whiche the calfe is.

Creatio, Creator, Creatus, &c. Vide CREO.

Creber, crebra, crebrum. Virg. Often: frequent: accuſtomed: ſtandyng thicke as trees.
Crebri ad terram decidunt. Plaut. Many fall to the grounde.
Africus creber procellis. Virg. Byrngyng often ſtormes.
Agmen crebrius. Ouid. Hauynge greater number of ſouldiours.
Crebri amplexus. Ouid.
Anhelitus creber. Virg. Thicke breathyng.
Auſter creber. Virg.
Crebra deluuia, & aſsiduæ tempeſtates. Plin. iunior. Often deluges.
Gemitus crebri. Ouid. Ictus crebri. Horat.
Creber aut languidus ictus. Plin.
Crebræ literæ. Cic. Often letters.
Mobilitas crebra. Ouid. Mortes crebræ. Tacit.
Nuntius creber recurrit. Claud. Commeth and goeth often.
Pericula crebra. Seneca.
Petere aliquid crebro quæſtu. Tacit.
Pocula crebra. Lucret. Pulſus creber. Virg.
Repulſus creber. Lucret.
Rumore crebro vulgi lacerari. Tacit. To haue a greate rumour of him amonge the people.
Salicto crebro oppletus locus. Plaut. A place full of willowes.
Scitis per hos dies creberrimum fuiſſe ſermonem, me, &c. Cic. That there hath been a greate bruite or talke.
Sonus creber. Plin.
Sylua crebra. Lucret. A thicke wodde.
Tela crebra. Virg. Dartes thicke caſt at one.
Terræ crebræ. Virg.
Vocibus crebris petere aliquid. Claud.
Venæ & arteriæ crebræ, multæq; toto corpore intextæ. Cic. Many and thicke together.
¶ Crebræ, vel porius quotidianæ compellationes. Cic.
¶ Sanè in eo creber fuiſti, te, &c. Cic. Thou ſpakeſt ofte of that: thou haddeſt that much in thy mouth.
In ſcripro multò eſſem crebrior, quàm tu. Cic I would haue written oftener to you, then you haue done to me.

Crebrò, Aduerbium. Cic. Oftentimes: diuers & ſundry times.
Crebrò & Interdum, contraria. Cic.
Studioſius & crebrius aliquid agere. Cic.
Creberrimè. Cic. Very ofte.
Quod crebrò certior per me fias. Cic.

Crébritas, pen. cor. crebritâtis, fœ. ge. Oftenneſſe: thickeneſſe in growyng or beyng together. vt Crebritas officiorum. Cic. The manyfolde doyng of pleaſures.
Colloqui videbamur, in Tuſculano quum eſſem, tanta erat crebritas literarum. Cic. We did ſende letters to and fro ſo often times.
Concinnitas crebritâsque ſententiarum Cic.

Crebreſco, crebreſcis, crébrui, crebréſcere. Plin. iun. To be common: to waxe common and often. Crebreſcit fragor. The noyſe increaſeth more and more.
Optatæ auræ crebreſcunt. Virg.
Sermonem crebreſcere. Virg.
Famam crebreſcentem mœſta ciuitas excipiebat. Tacit

Crebriſurus. A trenche fortified with many ſtakes.

Credo, credis, crédidi, créditum, pen. cor. crédere. Virg. To beleue: to thinke: to truſt: to committe or deliuer to be kept: to put in truſt with: to put into ones handes: to haue a ſure confidence: to lende money or other thyng: to tell or diſcloſe to.
Credo illum iam affuturum eſſe. Terent.
Credo te credere. Terent. I thinke thou beleueſt.
Magis credo. Cic. Auidiſsime credere. Plin.
Credere obſtinatè. Liu.
Tardè credere. Ouid. To be ſlow of beliefe.
Temerè credere. Ouid. To be light or rafh of credite.
Non temerè credere. Cic. Not to be light of beliefe.
Si credere dignum. Virgil. If the thynge be worthy to be

beleued.
Sic credidit alta vetuſtas. Silius. Antiquitie beleued ſo.
Vix credere poſsis, quàm non ſibi ſit amicus. Horat.
-credo iam omnium Tædebat. Terent. I beleeue he was wery of all.
¶ Credere, Putare. Terent. Quid tu his rebus credis fieri? what thynkeſt thou may be done by theſe meanes?
¶ Credo, Ironicè dictum. Terent. -debeam
Credo iſti quicquam furciſero, ſi id fecerim. I ween I ſhould be ſombehat in this knaues daunger if I ſhould ſo do.
¶ Ei credo munus hoc corraditur. Terent. I weene it be for him that this rewarde is gathered.
At vberiora cibaria facta ſunt caritate credo. Cic. Weete I wene, is more plentifull becauſe it is derre.
¶ -iam hæc tibi aderit ſupplicans
Vltro. THR. credin'? G. imò certe. Terent Thynkeſt thou ſo?
¶ Venire tu me gaudes: ego credo tibi. Plaut. I beleue thee.
Credis huic quod dicat? Terent. Doeſt thou beleeue that he ſaieth?
Credóne tibi hoc nunc, peperiſſe hanc è Pamphilo? Terẽt. Thinkeſt thou that I beleeue this that thou telleſt me, that, &c.
Chirographis alicuius credere. Planeus Ciceroni.
Nobis de Cæſare credit. Cic. He beleueth that to be true that I ſayde of Cæſar.
De ſe alicui credere. Ouid.
Temerè alicui de re aliqua credere. Quintil. Rashly to beleeue that one ſayth of a thyng.
Citò credere de aliquo. Cic. To beleeue a thing of one quickly.
Rectè non credis de numero militũ. Cic. You do well not to beleeue that is reported of the number of ſouldiours.
¶ Credere, pro Confidere. Ouid. Moribus & vitæ credidit ille meæ. He truſted or had a confidence in.
Nimiũ ne crede colori. Virg. Put not to much truſt in beautie.
Non irata es: cr. non ſum irata, s. tuæ fidei credo. Plaut. I truſte thee: I beleeue thee.
-crede hoc meæ fidei,
Dabit hic aliquam pugnam denuò. Teren. Truſt me in this: truſt me truly.
¶ Credere ſe alicui. Plaut. To put himſelfe into ones handes.
Cauſam dijs credere. Lucan. To commit his cauſe to the gods.
Committere & credere aliquid fidei & poteſtati alicuius. Cicero. To committe and put a thynge into ones handes to doo as he wyll.
Credere ſe Neptuno. Plaut. To take the ſea.
Credere ſe cælo præpetibus pennis. Virg. With his wynges to venter to fly in the ayer.
Credunt ſe gramina in nouos ſoles. Virg. The herbes ſpryngе vp or grow.
Pecuaria præſidio canum credere. Author ad Heren. To truſte dogges to keepe beaſtes in a ſafegarde.
Summã bili puero credere. Virg. To put the whole charge of the warre into a childes handes.
Malè credere. Ouid. To miſtruſte.
¶ Credere aliquid alicui. Plaut. To commit or tell a thynge to one in ſecrete.
Credere ſuum animum alicui. Terent. To diſcloſe and tell his whole minde to one.
Credere ſua conſilia alicui. Terent. To committe his ſecrete counſayles to him.
Rem tanti ſceleris, ignotis ſeruis non eſſe credendam. Cic. That a matter of ſo greate a miſchiefe was not to be tolde or diſcloſed to vnknowen ſeruantes.
Credere verba alicui. Terent. To tell his counſayle to one.
¶ Crede me mihi. Quint. Let me lyue as I will my ſelfe.
¶ Si tuam fidem accuſarem, non me potiſsimum tuis tectis crederem. Cic. I woulde not be ſo bolde to lodge in thy houſe.
Credere vni omnia. Cic. To put all the charge into one mans handes.
¶ Credere alicui argentum. Plaut. To truſte one to keepe the money.
Credere pecuniam. Liu. To lende money to one.
Sunt quibus credas malè. Plaut. There be ſome that it is not good to lende vnto.
Per ſyngraphã credere quidpiam alicui. Cic. To lende vpon a bill or an obligation.
¶ Credere ceræ aliquid. Plaut. To write in tables.
Libris arcana credere. Horat. To write ſecrete thynges in bookes.
Credere campo aciem. Virg. To aduenture to bring his armie into the fielde.
Veritus ſe credere nocti. Ouid. He durſte not goe abrode in the night.
Pedibus ſe credere. Sil. To truſt to his heeles: to take his legges and runne away.
Pugnæ ſe credere. Virg. To be ſo bolde to fight.
¶ Credo, In reſponſione. Terent.
Nunquídnam hic quod nolis vides? r.te.c. credo. I beleeue well.
Credo, interpoſitum. Cic. Exarſi non ſolùm præſenti (credo) iracundia. As I weene.
Gaudeo. c. ſatis credo. Terent. I beleeue well.
¶ Mihi crede. Cicero. Non ſum (mihi crede) mentis compos. Beleeue me.
Pueri autem Siſennæ, credo, qui audiuiſſent quæ in iſtum, &c. Cic. Siſenna his ſeruantes, as I weene, which &c.
Créditur, pen. cor. Impersonale. Plautus. Creditur ubi. They beleeue thee.
Creditur, quia non abhorret à cætero ſcelere, admonitu Tullię id factum. Liu. Men beleeue.
Non temerè creditur. Cic. They beleue not without a cauſe.
Neque domi, neque apud amicam mihi iam quicquam creditur. Plaut. I haue loſt my credite both at home, &c.
¶ Habe animum bonum, creditur, commodabo. Plaut. I truſt thee.
Creditum eſt. Terent. They beleue.
Credens, credentis, Particip. vt Fallere credentem. Ouid.
Créditus, pen. corr. Participium. Horat. Truſted: beleued: kept owed.
Cuncta (vt mos famæ) in maius credita. Tacit. All thinges were beleued, (as the maner of repayre is) to be greater, then they were in deede.
In deterius credita. Tacit. Beleued to be worſe then they were.
Soluere pecunias creditas. Cic. To pay debtes.
Creditum, crediti, neut. gen. Subſtantiuum. Senec. That is lent or debte.
Ire in creditum. Paulus.
Publicum creditum. Quint.
Soluere creditum. Senec.
Créditor, pen. corr. oris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. He that lendeth or truſteth: a creditour.
Totius ſummæ creditor. Quint.
Creditrix, Verbale fœm. Paulus. She that lendeth.
Crédulus, la, lum, pen. corr. Cic. Light of beliefe.
Sed non ego credulus illis. Virg. I beleue them not.
Credulo opponitur Religioſus. Cic.
Homines minus creduli. Cic. That be not light of beliefe.
Præbere ſe credulum. Cic. To beleeue lightly.
Senes creduli. Cic. Spes credula. Horat.
Credúlitas, pen. cor. tatis, f. g. Mar. Credulitie: light beliefe.
Capi credulitate. Ouid.
Damno eſſe ſolet puellis credulitas. Ouid.
Credibilis, & hoc credibile, pen. cor. Cic. Credible: that may be beleeued.
Sermo credibilis. Ouid. Credibile eſt. Ouid.
Fortior credibili. Ouid. More valiãt then one would beleeue.
Coniectura rei alicuius credibilis. Cic.
Credibiliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Credibly. Cicero. Non modò non credibiliter, ſed ne ſuſpicioſe quidem.
Cremaſteres, pen. prod. Colum. The ſinewes whereby the ſtones of man or beaſt do hange.
Cremium, cremij, n. g. Colum. Vlpianus. Wyth, or twiſe ſticks to kendle fire with.
Cremo, cremas, cremáui, cramãtum, cremãre. Plin. To burne.
Faces cremare. Ouid. Cremari igni. Cic.
Cremata in cinerem purgamenta. Plin.
Leni tempore cremari. Ouid.
Humili ſepultura cremari. Cic.
Cremandus, Participium. Ouid. To be burned.
Dare artus cremandos. Seneca.

Cremãtus,

Cremàtus,pen. prod.Aliud participium.Cic.Burned.
Flammis cremata Corinthus.Seneca.
Cremátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin.A burnyng.
Cremor, cremòris,m.g.Cato. The thicke iuice of barley or other thynges stirred or prested.
Cremor ptisanæ.Cels. The thicke iuice of barley pounded and prested.
Cremor alicæ.Cels. Frumentie: wheate sodde and bruised.
Cremor orizæ.Celsus. Rise sodden.
Infundere cremorem.Ouid.
Cremor lactis. Creame of milke.
Crena,crenæ,f.g.Plin.A notche in a shore: a noche in a bow: the dente or notche in a leafe aboute the brimmes.
Creo,creas,creâre. Cic. To gene the first beyng: to create: to make: to ordeyne: to begette a childe.
Natura fingit homines & creat. Cic.
Creare & gignere.Cic.
Genitore dubio creatus.Ouid. Begotten out of wedlocke, or of an vncertayne father.
Terra creauit genus humanum.Lucret. Brought forth.
De stirpe humili creatus.Ouid. Borne of a base stocke.
Aerumnas creare alicui.Plaut. To worke one miserie.
Arbores.Virg. To bring forth trees.
Carmina creata de aliquo.Ouid. Verses made.
Commodirates creare alicui.Plaut.
Consules.Cic. To make or chuse.
Dissolutionem stomachi.Plin. To ingender or cause.
Ducem gerendo bello.Liu. To make or chuse capitayne.
Duritiem.Cels. Errorem.Cic.
Fastidium.Plin. To breede or cause lothsomnesse.
Fraudem suis eruribus capitíque suo.Plau. To worke harme.
Fruges. Lucret. Lites creare & serere.Plaut.
In urbe luxuries creatur.Cic. Vyce is ingendred.
Magistratum creare.Cæsar. To ordeyne or establish.
Pecus creare dicitur ager. Ouid. To breede, ingender, or bring forth.
Periculum alicui creare.Cic. To purchase or procure dãger to one.
Portenta.Lucret.
Valetudinem aduersam.Cels. To cause sickenesse.
Voluptatem inimicis.Plaut. Vomitum.Plin.
Fortes creantur fortibus.Horat.
Quæritur vxor pueris creandis.Horat. He seeketh for a wife, to haue children by.

Creâtor, pen.prod.oris,m. g.Verbale.Cic. The first maker.
Creator vrbis Romæ Romulus.Cic. First founder or builder.

Creátrix, pen.prod.creatrîcis,f.g. Verbale fœmininum:vt Rerũ creatrix,natura.Lucret. That first maketh all thynges.
Manus Chalybum,belli creatrix.Valer.Flac.

Creatio,onis,f.g. Aliud verbale. A makynge or creatynge. vt Creatio magistratuum.Cic.

Creatura,ræ,f.g. A creature, or thynge made of nothyng.

Creatus, a, um. Made: created.

Creperus, penul. cor. Adiect.Festus. Doubtful: ambiguous.
Creperum bellum.Lucret. Warre wherof the ende is vncertayne.

Crepida, crépidæ,pen. corr. Gell. A low beyded shooe with a latchet. A corked shoe or slipper.
Cum crepidis in Capitolio statuam videtis. Cic. With patens or shoes hauyng lyttell or no vpper leather, but a latchet. Crepidæ Carbatinæ.Catul.
In crepidis,pro Crepidatus.Sueton.

Crepidâtus,penult.prod. Adiect.Cic. wearyng such pattens or shoes.

Crepídula,f.g. pen. cor.Diminut.Gel. A littell patten or pantofle.

Crepidârius,rij.n.g.Gell. A maker of shoes or pantofles.

Crepido, pen.prod.crepídinis,f.g.Colum. A creeke, shore, or banke wheron the water beateth: the brimme or mouth of a well: the toppe of a stipe roche: the border or brimme of any thyng.
Crepido parietis.Varro. The border of a wall.
Ripæ crepido.Stat. The brimme of a banke.
Dorsi crepido.Stat. The rumpe.
Graminea crepido.Stat.

Crepitaculum, Crepito, Crepitus, Vide CREPO.

Crepis,idẽ quod Crepida. Also a kinde of hony & flower.

Crepitulum, li,neu.g. An ornament of the head that maketh a rustlyng.

Crepo,crepas,crépui,crepitum,pen.cor.rarò crepáui,crepatum crepâre. pen. prod. To make a noyse or sounde: to gene a crake or crash: to speake or talke: to preache or prayse.
Intestina tibi crepant.Plaut. Thy bealy crowleth.
Crepuit foris.Terent.
Crepuit clarè foris.Plaur. The doore made a loude noyse.
Arma ciuilis crepuere belli.Seneca.
Dentes crepuere.Pers. His teeth crasshed.
Sonabile sistrum crepuit.Ouid.
Pede crepante disilite.Horat.
¶ Crepare. To prayse or speake muche of.Horat.Quis post vina grauem militiam aut pauperiem crepet?
Sulcos & vineta crepat mera. Horat. He talketh nothynge but of his furrowes and vineyardes.
Siquid Stertinius veri crepat.Horat. If he talke any thynge that is true.
¶ Crepare. Virg.To burste or breake.

Crépito,crépitas,pen.cor. crepitâre, Frequent.Plin. To make a noyse or crackyng. Crepitant in igne.Crackle in the fire.
Bractea crepitat.Virg.
Crepitare dentibus.Plaut. To chatter with the teeth.
Flammis crepitare.Tibul.
Multa grandine nimbi crepitant.Virg.
Duro crepitant sub vulnere malæ.Virg.
Crepitat mihi venter.Plaut. My belly courleth, or rũbleth.

Crepitans,Participium. Rustlyng: tyngyng. vt Aera crepitantia.Virg. Ryngyng.
Arma crepitantia.Ouid. Rustlyng harneste.
Auster crepitans.Virg.
Messis crepitantibus culmis aret.Sil.
Lamina crepitans.Seneca.
Rostro crepitans.Ouid. Wakyng a noyse with his bill.
Squamæ crepitantes.Ouid. Rustlyng scales.

Crépitus,huius crépitus,m. g. pen. cor. A bounce: a dinne or noyse: a rustlyng: a farte.
Armorum crepitus. Plin. The rustlyng noyse of harneste.
Dentium.Cic. The crashyng of the teeth.
Forium.Plautus. The creakyng of doores.
Frænorum.Varro.The tyngyng or rustlyng of bittes.
Gladiorum.Hirt. Imbrium.Plin.
Pedum.Cic. The rustlyng or noyse of feete goyng.
Plagarum.Cic. The clappe or sounde of strokes: a yerke, or girke: a lashe.
Testarum.Iuuenal. Viridis materiæ.Liu.
Crepitus dissonus.Plin.
Dare crepitum,Crepitare.Iuuen. To creake,rustle, or make a noyse.
¶ Crepitus.Cic. Winde breakyng downewarde: a farte.
Crepitum reddere.Plin. To breake winde: to farte.

Crepitáculum,pen. cor.Colum. A tymbrell or any like instrument made of braste: a rattle.
Puerilia crepitacula.Quint. Rattels for little children.

Crepitacillum,Diminutiuum à Crepitaculo.Lucret.

Crepundia, crepundiorum,neu.gen.plu.num.Plaut.Trifles and small giftes geuen to children, as belles, timbrels, peppets,&c. The first apparayle of children, as, swathes, whittels,wastecoates,and such lyke.

Crepusculum, li,n.gen.pen.cor.Plin. The twy light,either in the euenyng or morowyng.
Crepusculo primo.Plaut. Lucis dubiæ crepuscula.Ouid.
Opaca crepuscula.Ouid.
Sera crepuscula noctem trahunt.Ouid.

Cresco, crescis, creui, cretum, créscere. To growe: to waxe bigger: to increase in honour or riches.
Crescere & Decrescere,contraria.Cic.
Lacte crescunt infantes. Ouid. Children are nourished with milke.
In domo alicuius creuisse.Suet.To haue ben brought vp in ones house.
De tenui origine crescere. Ouid. Of low beginnynge to become greate or noble.

Creſcere ad plenitudinem & in longitudinem. Plin.
Moles maris in aſtra creſcit. Lucan. Swelleth vp to.
Creſcere in altitudinem. Liu. To grow in heigth
In immenſum creſcere. Ouid. To waxe beyonde al meaſure greate.
Immenſum creſcere. Ouid. Idem.
Creſcere in latitudinem. Colum. To grow in breadth.
In mores patrios creſcere. Stat. To encreaſe, folowynge the maners of his countrey.
Creſcere in multas opes. Liu. To grow to great riches.
Creſcere in aduncos vngues. Ouid.
In vnum creſcere. Catul. Paulatim creſcere. Lucret.
Aequor creſcit aquis. Lucan. The ſea swelleth.
Amor creſcit. Stat.
Audacia creuit. Ouid. Barba creſcit. Lucret.
Cupido furioſa opum creuit. Ouid. Labor creſcit. Sil.
Mœnia creſcũt. Oui. The walles rise in heigth or are buiſded vp higher.
Mea nomina creſcunt. Ouid.
Creſcebat in eos odium. Cic. Opes creuerunt. Ouid.
Creſcit amor nummi, quantum ipſa pecunia creſcit. Iuuen.
Seditio creſcit. Ouid. Strages in cumulum creſcunt. Claud.
Virtus animo creſcit. Claud.
Vis animi pariter creſcit cum corpore. Lucret.
Voluptas creſcit. Seneca.
Auditæ creſcunt in pectore voces. Valer. Flac.
¶ Creſcere, pro Honoratiorem & ornatiorem fieri, vel etiam Diteſcere. Cic. To increaſe in riches or honour: to waxe more riche.
Creſcere vult. Cic. He will be promoted or aduaunced: he will come to promotion.
Factis alicuius creſcere. Claud. To become more honorable by an other mans deedes.
Creſcere ex accuſatione aliquorum. Cic. To come to riches or promotion by accusing of other.
¶ Creſcere de re aliqua. Cic.
¶ Creſcit in dies ſingulos hoſtium numerus. Is augmented.
¶ Creuerunt animi. Cic. They tooke better harte or courage: or they ware high minded by reaſon of riches.
Creſcit mihi materies ſcribendi. Cic.
Creſcens, Participium. Martial. Growyng: encreasing.
Anni creſcentes Ouid. Opus creſcens. Ouid.
Creſcentem ſequitur cura pecuniam. Horat.
Segetes creſcentes. Ouid. Ventus creſcens. Catul.
Creſcentes morbi. Cic.
Poeta creſcens Virg.
Cretus, Participium. Virg. Borne, diſcended.
Sanguine cretus Siſyphio. Ouid. Deſcended of Siſyphus his race.
A ſanguine Troiano cretus. Virg.
Ab origine cretus eadem. Ouid.
Corpore mortali cretus. Lucret.
Creta, cretæ. Plin. Chaulke.
Tenax creta. Virg.
Creta aut carbone notare. Perſius. To marke with chaulke or with a cole.
Creta viridis. Vitru. Greene earth.
Crétula, f. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic.
Cretáceus, Adiectiuum. Of chalke.
Cretacea ſiligo. Plin. That groweth in chalky grounde.
Cretâtus, pen. pro. Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. Layed with chalke.
Cretatis pedibus homines. Men marked to be ſolde, beynge fallen from great riches into pouertie.
Cretatæ faſciæ. Cic.
Cretôſus, penult. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Chalky or full of chalke. vt Cretoſus locus. Plin.
Cretio, Vide CERNO.
Creui, Præteritum, à duobus verbis Creſco & Cerno. Vide CRESCO & CERNO.
Crex, crecis, f. g. A byrde, by Ariſtotles deſcription, ſeeming to be that is called a Dakar henne.
Cribrum. Cic. A ſieue or a ſarce.
Ratum cribrum. Ouid. A wyde ſieue.
Farrinarium cribrum. A rangeyng ſieue.
Arctum & anguſtum cribrum. A fine ſieue.

Cribro incernere, vel Succernere. Colum. To ſifte or farce: to trie by ſiftyng.
Cribro aquam haurire, vel gerere, Prouerbium. Plautus. To ſpende his labour in vayne.
Cribro, cribras, cribare. Plin. To ſifte, or farce.
Cribrarius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of a ſieue.
Cribraria, æ, f. g. The fineſt flower after ſiftyng.
Crimen, criminis, neu. g. Cic. A faute: an offence: blame: matter layed againſt one: alſo crimination, accuſation, or the layeng of any thyng to ones charge..
Scelus & crimen. Cic.
¶ Ambitus crimen. Cic. Facti crimen. Cic.
Fortunæ crimen. Ouid. A faute committed by chaunce.
Fruſtra mala omnia ad crimen fortunæ relegamus. Quintil. It is foly to blame fortune for all our aduerſities.
Maleficij crimen. Cic.
Neceſſitatis crimen, non voluntatis. Cic. A faute committed by neceſſitie and not of free purpoſe.
Proditionis crimen inferre alicui. Cic. To accuſe of treaſon.
Veneni crimen. Cic. The offence of poyſonyng.
Infamia criminum. Quint. Inuidia criminum. Quintil.
Acerba crimina. Quintil. Aſperum crimen. Quintil.
Credibile. Quintil. Commune. Virg.
Inuidioſum. Cic. Natum. Cic. Nuale. Cic.
Nefanda crimina. Seneca. Nefarium crimen. Cic.
Nobile. Ouid. Noxia crimina. Sil.
Patens crimen. Ouid. An euidente faute.
Diu tacitum crimen. Seneca. Turpe. Horat.
¶ Acerbare crimen alicuius. Claud. To aggrauate or make more greeuous ones offence.
Adducere in crimen. Plin. To blame: to accuſe.
Falſi criminis reum agi. Ouid. To be accuſed falſely.
Auertere crimen in aliquem. Quintil. To caſt the faute vpõ an other.
Carere crimine. Quint. To be fautleſſe, or blameleſſe.
Manifeſtus criminibus conuinci. Cic. To be conuicte with euident matter.
Damnari crimine mortis. Virg. To be condemned of death.
Dare crimini. Cic. To accuſe: to lay to ones charge.
Deducere crimen ad ipſos oculos. Ouid.
Defendere crimen aliquod. Ouid.
Differre crimen. Quint.
Paucorum crimen in omnes diffundere. Ouid. To charge al with the faute of a few.
Diſcere crimen alicuius. Virg.
Diſſoluere crimina. Cic. Dotata crimine virgo. Ouid.
Ducere aliquem in crimen. Tacit. To accuſe.
Crimen quædam efficiunt. Cic. Eleuare crimen. Quint.
Eluere crimen. Ouid. To cleare and purge himſelfe. to waſte away the faute.
Excuſare crimen lachrymis. Stat.
Excutere aliquod crimen. Quint. To cleare himſelfe: to ſhew himſelfe not giltie.
Excutere à ſe crimen Quint. Idem.
Exhibere tacitum crimen aliqua nota. Seneca. By ſome token to make manifeſt an offence.
Expiare crimen. Seneca.
Facere crimen. Cic. To committe an offence.
Ferre crimen in aliquem. Tacit. To caſt the faute vpon.
Fingere crimen. Cic.
Habere crimen ab aliquo. Cic. To learne the offence firſte: or firſt to be informed of the thyng by one.
De aliquo crimen habere virgo dicitur. Ouid. To be with childe by him.
Falſum crimen, quaſi venenatum aliquod telum iacere. Cic.
Incurrere in crimen. Cic. Vide incurro.
Induere crimen alicui. Stat. To charge with an offence.
Inferre alicui crimina. Cic. To lay matters to ones charge; to accuſe.
Inſequi crimen alicuius. Ouid. To puniſhe ones treſpaſſe or offence. Inſidet crimen in animo Cic. Vide INSIDEO.
Intendere crimen in aliquem. Liu. To lay to ones charge.
Intentare crimen inuicem. Quint. To charge one the other.
Falſo crimine læſus. Sil. Ficto crimine liberari. Cic.
Maculare crimine nomen alicuius. Virg.

Manifeſtus

Manifestus criminum. Tacit. Conuicted in the offence.
Molitur crimina. Tacitus. He forgeth accusations.
Notare libidinis crimine aliquem. Cic. To lay leachery to his charge.
Obijcere crimina. Quintil. Crimini obnoxius. Liu.
Obteritur laus imperatoria crimimbus auaritiæ. Cic.
Grauibus criminibus oneratus. Quintil. Charged with greeuous matters.
Patrocinari crimini. Quint. To defende.
Pensare crimina vna laude. Plin.
Peracta crimina. Iuuenal. Perorare crimen. Cic. To pleade his accusation to an ende: to conclude his accusation.
Ponderare crimina rerum ipsarum magnitudine. Cic.
Premere crimen. Quintil. To vrge earnestly.
Premere aliquē crimine ignoratæ artis. Horat. To lay hardly to ones charge.
Proferre crimen. Cic.
Proponere & explicare crimina. Cic.
Antactæ vitæ crimina purgare. Quintil. To cleare or purge himselfe of suche fautes, as he is charged with for his life past.
Loco criminis putare aliquid. Cic. To esteme as a faute.
Refellere crimen gladio. Virg.
Regerere crimen alicui. Seneca. Repellere crimen. Quint.
Rescindere crimina alicuius. Ouid. To renew ones offences and bring them fresh in memory: to tippe them vp a gayne. Reseruare iudicio crimen. Cic.
Respondere criminibus. Cic. Reticienda crimina. Stat.
Simulare crimen. Ouid.
Nefario crimine solui. Cic. To be quitte of a wicked offēce.
Struere crimina & accusatores. Tacit. To procure.
In crimine esse. Cic. Darétq; operam vt is eo crimine damnaretur, ne ipse esset in crimine. Lest he might be accused for the same himselfe.
Vita rustica quam tu probro & crimini putas esse oportere. Cic. which thou thinkest should be a reproche & rebuke.
Istius culpæ crimen, vituperationémque inconstantiæ potius suscipiam, &c. Cic. The blame of this faute.
Capitalium criminum suspecti. Tacit.
Trahere crimen in se. Ouid. To put the faute vpon himself.
Trahere in crimen. Tacit. To accuse one as partaker of the offence.
Transferre crimen à se in alium. Cic. To cleare himself and cast the faute vpon an other.
Fama nostra vacat crimine. Oui. Our name is not distained.
Nox vacua est crimine. Ouid.
Venire in partem criminis. Ouidius. To be partaker of the offence.
Vertere crimen in aduersarium. Quintil.
In crimen vocare aliquid. pro Crimini dare. Cic. To blame a thyng as ill.
Vulnerari crimine aliquo. Ouid.
¶ Crimen. Terent. A false reporte or suspicion.
¶ Crimen, pro causa. Virg. Sere crimina belli.

Criminōsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Ready to accuse: rebukefull: blameworthy: reprochfull.
Nomine criminoso inquinare officiosam amicitiam. Cic.
Criminosa oratio. Li. An oratiō full of reprochefull matter.
Criminosum hoc ei est. Cic. He is worthy to be blamed and punished for this.
Ille hoc putabat Verri criminosū fore, si, &c. Cic. He thought Verres might be blamed or accused for this.
Criminosum Senatori fuit, supra quinquaginta iugera possedisse. Colum. It was a matter punishable in a Senator to haue possessed aboue 50. acres of lande.

Criminosē, Aduerbium. Rebukefully: reprochfully: in way of accusation. Cicero, Quum enim aliquid habeat quod possit criminosē ac suspicioſē dicere, &c. That he can say against a man with some likelyhode of trueth or els of suspiciō.

Criminor, pen. cor. criminâris, criminâri. Cic. To blame: to rebuke: to lay to ones charge: to accuse.
Criminari aliquem alteri. Terent. To accuse or complayne of to an other.
Apud populum Romanum criminatus est bellum illum ducere. Cic. He complayned of him to the people, &c.

Non libet omnia criminari. Cicero. I will not lay all to his charge that I can.
Inuidiosē potentiam alicuius criminari. Cic.
Libet enim tibi nescio quid etiam de illa tribu criminari. Cic. To complayne of.

Criminātio, onis, f. g. Liu. Blame: false reporte: false accusation: complaynyng.
Allatas criminationes repellere. Cic.
Falsa criminatio. Cic.

Criminale. criminall: wherin is offence.

Crinanthemon. The wilde lily.

Crinis, huius crinis, m. g. Crines. Heare of the head.
Adulti crines. Stat. Heare at full groweth.
Candidi. Valer. Flac. Cani. Stat.
Compti. Horat. Decori. Stat.
Erecti crines horrent. Seneca. Stareth, or standeth on ende.
Flaui. Virg. Hirsuti. Ouid. Hirti. Ouid.
Ingenui. Stat. Intonsi. Tibul.
Intorti. Valer. Flac. Courled. Laceri. Seneca.
Longi Virgil. Madidi. Valer. Flac.
Mœsti. Virg. Nigro crine decori. Horat.
Passi crines. Virg. Hangyng loose aboute the head.
Purpurei. Ouid.
Rosei. Claud. Simplices. Ouid.
Sordidi puluere. Seneca. Sparsi. Valer. Flac.
Splendidi ostro. Ouid. Vagi per colla. Ouid.
Virginei. Ouid.
¶ Accisi crines. Tacit. Heare cutte or notted.
Auferre crinem alicui. Virg. To polle or nette.
Colligere incerros, & in ordine ponere crines. Ouid.
Collectus crinis in vnum nodum. Ouid. Tied vp together.
Comere crinem. Stat. To kembe the head.
Comantes crines. Silius.
Compositi crines. Virg. A tuft finely set.
Deducere crines pectine. Ouid. To kembe the head, as a woman doth.
Demissus crinis. Ouid. Hangyng downe longe.
Deponere crinem. Tacit.
Desecare crinem. Ouid. Disijcere crines. Silius.
Disponere crines. Tibul. Dissimulare crinem. Ouid.
Distinguere crinem docta manu. Seneca.
Impexos cerro domat ordine crines. Stat.
Effundere crines. Lucan. To spreade the heare abrode.
Emissi crines. Stat. Heare cast abrode as a woman loosinge hir head.
Euinctus vitta crines albente sacerdos. Ouidius. Hauyng his heare trussed vp.
Exutus canos crines. Stat. Flauens crinis. Seneca.
Frangere crinem. Stat. Fusi crines. Virg.
Iacens in collo crinis. Ouid.
Iactare crinem per auras. Ouid.
Impexi crines. Claud. A head vnkembed.
Aurum implexum crinibus. Plin.
Implicare crinem auro. Virg. To platte with a lase of gold.
Innectere crinem lauro. Ouid. To set a garlande of laurell on ones head.
Intorti crines. Silius.
Inuoluere crinem. Silius. Irrorare crinem aquis. Ouid.
Lacerare crinem. Seneca.
Laniare crinem arreptum. Ouid. To take and teare.
Ligare crines. Claud. To tie vp. Madens crinis. Virg.
Monere per aera crinem. Ouid.
Roscos nectere pectine crines. Claud.
Nitens crine. Martial.
Crines nodantur in aurum. Virg. His heare is trussed vp in a coyfe of golde.
Ornatus crines apio. Virg.
Perfundere crinem amomo. Silius. To cast vpon.
Premere crines mitra. Seneca.
Promittere crinem barbámque. Tacit. To let the heare or bearde grow in length. Propexus crinis. Tacit. Kembed.
Redimitus arundine crines. Ouid.
Repexo crine flaua Gallia. Claud. Resolutus crinis. Ouid.
Retuso crine languida stella. Claud. Rutilatus crinis. Tacit.
Scindere crines. Ouid. Secare crinem. Virg.

Soluere crines. Ouid.
-ſolutis Crinibus exululant matres. Silius. Cattynge abrode their heare.
Sparſus crinis. Seneca. Caſte abrode.
Spiranti crine odoratus. Valer. Flac.
Subnixus crinem mitra. Virg.
Summittere crinem ac barbam. Tacitus. To lette growe in length.
Toſti crines. Ouid. Tractus crinis. Seneca.
Vibrati crines calido ferro. Virg. Heare criſped with a hotte yron.
¶ Crines polypi. Plin. The ſinnes of Polypus.
¶ Crinis vitium. Plin. The bondes of vines.

Crinâlis, & crinâle, pen. prod. That belongeth to heare.
Vitta crinalis. Ouid. A fillet or hearclace.
Aurum crinale. Stat.
Cultu crinali cæſariem ſtringere. Claud.

Crinâle, Subſtantiuum, n. gen. A thyng to bynde vp the heare in: a coyfe: a fillette: an hearclace or ſuch like.

Criniger, pen. cor. nígera, rum, Adiectiuum. Lucan. That hath muche heare.

Crinítus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. That hath much or long heare.
Crinitis arbuſculis apices ſunt pauonibus. Plin. Peacockes haue tuftes on their heades, as it were trees of heare.
Colla toris crinita tument. Stat. Their neckes be thicke with manes of heare.
Galea crinita triplici iuba. Virg. An healmet hauyng a creſt of a triple mane of a beaſt: as they now a dayes were plumes of feathers.
Malè crinita mulier. Ouid. A woman balde or hauyng little heare.
Nox crinita facibus luciferis. Valer. Flac. A night wherin blaſing ſterres appeare.
Vertex crinitus. Stat.

Crínior, crinîris, criníri, pen. prod. To haue a buſhe of heare or lyke a buſhe of heare. Stat. Frondenti crinitur caſsis oliua. Hath a creſte on it of Oliue braunches.

Crinon, Herba. Plin. A red lilly: after Eraſmus the flower of a gourde.

Criſis. Iudgement.

Criſpus, Adiect. Courled: wrinkled: criſped. vt Criſpus capillus. Plaut. Folium criſpum. Plinius. A wrinkled leafe.
Criſpa abies. Cic. The firre tree full of veynes and rough.
Coma criſpa. Silius. Criſpiores iubæ leonum. Plin.
Criſpioris elegantiæ materies, & ob id Perſis gratiſsima. Plin. Timber hauing a pretie roughneſſe of veines or graine.

Criſpulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Martial. That hath criſped or courled heare.

Criſpo, criſpas, criſpâre. Plin. To courle or brayde: to make to ſhine or glitter.
¶ Criſpari terra herbis dicitur, per tranſlationem. Colum.
Aurora criſpat pelagus nouo Phœbo. Valer. Flac. The mornyng with the ſunne beames maketh the ſea to glitter.
Miſtum cono criſpauerat aurum. Stat.

Criſpans, criſpantis. Participium. Courled: wrinckled: braidde: vt Criſpans buxum. Plin. The rough boxe tree with crumpled leaues.
Bina manu lato criſpans haſtila ferro. Virg. Brandiſhynge & ſhakyng in handes twoo dartes.
Crepitus criſpans. Plin. A ſowne or noyſe goyng by ſtoppes: as, cricke, cracke, croche: ticke, tacke, &c. Also a warblyng or trembliyng noyſe.
Naſus criſpans. Perſius.

Criſpâtus, pen. prod. Particip. That is courled or wrinkled.
Buxus criſpata cacumine. Claud. Boxe hauynge the toppe ſhaken with winde.

Criſpiſulcans, Adiectium: vt Criſpiſulcans fulmen. Cic.

Criſpina. By the deſcription of Io. Agricola ſemeth to be bzier called Reſpis.

Criſta, criſtæ. Plin. A creſte: a tufte, coppe, or come on the the head of a birde or beaſte.
Criſta galeæ. Virg.
Criſta galli. A cockes combe.
Galea decora criſtis. Virg. Comantes criſtæ. Virg.

Equina criſta. Virg. Hoſtiles criſtæ. Claud.
Puniceæ. Stat. Roſeæ. Claud.
Rubentes. Virg. Rubra criſta. Virg.
Capitum criſtæ. Virg. Comere criſtas. Stat.
Summas excuſsit vertice criſtas. Virg.
Terrificas capitum quatere criſtas. Lucret.
Altæ ſcintillant criſtæ. Sil.
¶ Criſta gallinæ, Herbæ ſpecies. Plinius. Ruellius lib. 3. taketh it to be Vernen, in latin Verbenaca. In his ſecond booke he deſcribeth it to be that Plini calleth Alectorólophos, and Dioſcorides, Horminum, in Engliſh Clarie.

Críſtula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Colum. A littell creſt.

Criſtâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Martial. That hath a creſt, coppe, or come.
Criſtata galea. Liu.
Fulmine criſtatum galeæ iubar. Sat.
Ales oris criſtati, gallus. Ouid. A cocke.
Angues criſtati. Seneca. Apex criſtatus. Claud.
Caſsis criſtata. Ouid. Draco criſtatus. Ouid.

Critæ, Latinè dicuntur iudices omnes, vnde qui muſicis agonibus, id eſt ſcenicis præerant, Critæ dicti. A quibus
Críticí, penul. cor. Poematum iudices, quales Ariſtarchus & Ariſtophanes Grammatici fuerunt. Cic. They that iudge mens wooркes written.
¶ Critici dies. Celſ. Critticall daies, on whiche the diſeaſe eſpecially ſheweth it ſelfe to be iuged of the phiſition.

Crithe, es, f. g. Celſ. A wearte on the vpper lidde of the eye lyke a barley corne.

Criticus, Vide CRITAE.

Crobilon, li, n. g. A caule to weare on ones head.

Crocallis, lis, m. g. A precious ſtone lyke a cherie.

Crocitum, crócini, penul. cor. Plin. An oyntment made of Saffron.

Crocatus, Croceus, Crocinus, Adiect. Vide CROCVM.

Crocio, crocis, crocíre, dicitur coruus. Author Philomelæ. To croche, or crie lyke a rauen.

Crócito, ciócitas, pen. cor. crocitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut.

Crocîtus, huius crocítus, penult. prod. Nonius. The noyſe or cry of a rauen.

Crocatiô, onis, ſiue Crocitatio, onis, f. g. Feſtus. Idē. A crooking.

Crocodilus, pen. prod. Plin. An ill beaſte bredde in Egipte lyuyng partly in water, partly on lande: in faſhion lyke a dragon, but with very ſmall eyes, longe teeth lyke a ſaw, and lacketh a tonge. He moueth only the vpper iawe, and hath greate and ſtronge nayles on his feete. His ſhinne is vnpenetrable, and he deuoureth man or beaſt commynge by Nilus. There hath ben ſeen of them .20. foote longe: or after ſome .22. cubites longe. The Egiptians worſhipped it as one of their gods. Vide Plin. lib. 5. cap. 25.

Crocodilînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Of a crocodile.
Ambiguitates crocodilinæ. Quint. Sophiſticall argumentes.

Crocodilea, Animal ſimile crocodilo. Plin.

Crocodilium, Plin. An hearbe like the thiſtle called Chamælion niger.

Crocomagma, huius crocomagmatis, pen. cor. neu. gen. Plin. Dregges of the oyle of ſaffron: also an oyntment made of ſaffron.

Crocota, tæ, f. g. pen. prod. vel Crocotos, n. g. Cic. A garmẽt of ſaffron colour vſed of women.

Crocótula. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut.

Crocotulárius, rij, maſc. gen. Plaut. A diar of ſaffron coloured garmentes.

Crocum, vel Crocus, croci. Plin. Saffron.
Cilix crocus. Lucret. Corycius. Horat.
Liquidus. Ouid. Pallens. Stat.
Puniceus. Ouid. Rubens. Virg.
Ruber. Ouid. Spirans. Iuuenal.
Crocum in medio lilij. Plin. The yealow chiefe lyke ſaffron in the middes of a lily.

Cróceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of or lyke ſaffron.
Amictus croceus. Ouid. Yealow. Chlamys crocea. Virg.
Dies croceus. Claud. Flores crocei. Virg. Yealow.
Frondes croceæ. Valer. Flac. Honor croceus. Sil.
Ignes crocei. Claud. Lutum croceum. Virg.
Odores crocei. Virg. Prata crocea. Claud.

Crocâtus,

Crocâtus, pen.prod.Aliud Adiectiuum.Plin. Idem. Saffrened or like Saffron.

Crócinus,penult.cor. Adiectiuum similiter,Idem. Yealow or of saffron.vt Crocinum semen.Plin.

Tunica Crocina.Catul.

Crocuta,tæ,f.g.Solin. A beast begotten betweene a lioneſſe & the beast Hyena.He neuer cloſeth his eyes. On eache ſide of his mouth he hath, as it were,but one continual toothe, wherwith he quickely breaketh all thinges:and swalowing the same doth forthwith digeſt it.

Crolla plectilis,detractione ſecundæ literæ o,pro Corolla,parua corona : apud Plautum.A garlande.

Cromion.An oynion.

Cronia, orum,Idem quod Saturnalia.

Crotalum, crótali,pen. cor.Virg. A cymballe : a rattle : an instrument of muſike made of two plates beaten together. A ringe of braſſe striken with an Iron rodde.

¶ Crotalia appellari margaritas quaſdam reſonantes, docet Plinius. Ringyng perles.

Crotalus,li,m.g. He that hath a sownyng and a shrill voyce.

Crotophitæ. The muſcles that are in the temples.

Croton, vulgo Cataputia maior , Latinè Ricinus. Also a certayne gumme,and a kynde of fleas.

Cruciatus, Cruciamentum, Cruciabiliter, Crucio, Crucifigo, Vide CRVX.

Cruciata. Of some is taken for the hearbe Tutsone.

Crudus, Adiectiuum. Raw : freſh, or new made : not ripe: undigeſted : harde : fierce:cruell: terrible. vt Crudum vulnus.Ouid.Plin.iunior. A freſh and greene wounde.

¶ Crudum. Raw : not concocte.

Aluus cruda.Cato. An excrement or ſtoole of matter undigeſted.

Cibi crudi.Iuuenal.Meates raw.

Homo crudus.Cic. He that hath an ill ſtomache to digeſt his meate.

¶ Crudus,Crudelis.Seneca. Cruell : terrible.

Cæſtus crudus,pro duro,vel crudeli.Virg.

¶ Cortex crudus.Virg.A greene barke.

Enſis crudus,pro crudeli vel cruento.Virg.Cruell : terrible : bloudy.

Equa cruda marito proteruo.Horat. A mare that will not receiue the horſe.

Exordia cruda.Stat. Fatum crudum.Sil.

Honor crudus.Stat. Indoles cruda.Claud.

Iuuentus cruda.Sil.

Mens cruda.Sil. Freſh and liuely courage.

Nomen crudum Marte viri.Silius.

Poma cruda.Cic. Vnripe fruite.

Prælia cruda Stat. Robur crudum.Stat.

Rudimenta cruda.Stat.

Saxum crudum.Valer.Flac. A harde rocke.

Viridis & cruda ſenectus.Virg.

Seruitium crudum.Tacit.

Solum crudum & immotum.Colum. A balke, or piece of grounde not caſt vp with the plough in caryng.

Sudores crudi.Stat.

Taurus crudus.Valer.Flac. The harde hide of a bull.

Terra cruda,Lucan. Harde earth with graſſe,not caſt vp.

Vellus crudum.Valer.Flac.A fell not tanned.

Virago cruda.Stat. Virginitas cruda.Claud.

Ructare crudum.Celſus.To beatch rawly.

Crúditas,pen.cor. huius cruditatis. Cic. Cruditie : rawneſſe of ſtomache : ill digeſtion.

Subitat cruditas.Celſus. Contrahere cruditatem.Quint.

Cruditas,cauſa eſt morbi.Cic.

Crudiras arborũ.Plin. Cruditie in trees by great moiſture.

Crúdeſco,crudeſcis,crudéſcere,Crudum fieri.To waxe raw.

Iræ crudeſcunt.Stat.waxe freſh,or moze fierce.

Crudeſcit morbus.Virg. The ſickneſſe increaſeth moze and moze.

Crudeſcit pugna. Virg. The fight waxeth moze fierce and cruell.

Crudélis,& hoc crudéle,pen.prod.Cic.Cruell:fierce.vngentill : vntractable : that will not be intreated.

Crudelis atque importunus.Cic.

In hominis alicuius calamitate crudelem eſſe.Cic.

Crudelis in liberos & in ſanguinem ſuum.Cic.

In ira crudelis.Ouid. Amor crudelis.Virg.

Animus ferus,crudelis atq; inhumanus. Author ad Heren.

Arx crudeles.Ouid. Auſa crudelia.Ouid.

Bellum crudele & exitioſum.Cic.

Conſilia crudeliſsima.Cic.

Conuiuium crudele.Ouid. Egeſtas crudelis.Val.Flac.

Epiſtola crudelis.Ouid. Funus crudele.Virg.

Gaudia crudelia.Ouid. Hoſtis crudelior.Ouid.

Ignis crudelior.Catul. Lethum crudele.Virg.

Luctus vbique crudelis.Virg. Mens crudelior.Ouid.

Odium crudele tyranni.Virg. Pabula crudelia.Propert.

Pœnæ crudeles.Virg.

Sæua crudelia.Ouid. Scelus crudele.Virg.

Somnia crudelia.Tibul. Sors crudelis.Seneca.

Superi crudeles.Sil.

Terræ crudeles.Virg. Where cruell people dwell.

Laceraunt terga verbere crudeli.Ou. He whipped him cruelly

Virtus crudelis.Stat. Cruel ſtrength.

Vita crudelis.Virg. Vulnus crudele.Virg.

Crudélitas.penult.cor.huius crudelitátis,fœm.g.Cic. Crueltie : fierceneſſe.

Carnificina atque crudelitas.Cic.

Adhibere crudelitatem in aliquem.Cic. To ſhew or vſe crueltie towarde one.

Anhelare ex infimo pectore crudelitatem. Author ad Heren.

Inſatiabilem crudelitatem ſuam exercere in aliquo.Cic.

Quorum crudelitas noſtro ſanguine non poteſt expleri.Cic.

Omni crudelitate lacerare aliquẽ.Cic. To tourment or vexe with all crueltie.

Inimicorum crudelitas nondũ noſtra calamitate ſatiata.Cic.

Homo crudelitate barbarus.Cic.

Impottuna crudelitas.Cic. Inhumana crudelitas.Liu.

Crudeliter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Cic.Cruelly.

Acerbè & crudeliter.Cic. Vti crudeliter.Ouid.

Crudeliſsimè interficere.Cic.

Crudeliſsimè perire.Cic.To be ſlayne very cruelly.

Vrere crudelius.Tibul.

Crudaria,æ, f. g. A veyne of ſilver in the toppe of an hill.

Cruentus,Cruento,&c.Vide CRVOR.

Crúma,Vide CRVSMA.

Crumena, næ,f.g. pen. prod.Plaut.A purſe.

Deficiens crumena.Horat. A purſe wantyng money.

Cruor, huius cruôris,m.g.Virg.Blond of a wounde.

Atri cruores.Virg.

Caſtus cruor.Ouid. Maydens blond.

Craſſus cruor.Virg. Diri cruores draconis.Valer.Flac.

Flebilis cruor.Senec. Fœdo cruore ſparſa ora.Senec.

Inſyncerus cruor.Virg.

Largus cruor inundat locum aliquem.Seneca.

Obſcœnus cruor.Virg. Puniceus.Ouid.

Sacer.Virg. Viperinus.Horat.

Virgineus.Virg. Vndans.Stat.

¶ Stultitiæ cruorem addere.Horat.

Affectare cruorem.Stat. Arens cruor.Sil.

Diffuſus cruor.Lucan. Effuſus cruor.Ouid.

Manantem ex ore cruorem iectare.Sil. To caſt blond oute at the mouthe. Largus cadentũ in cruor.Valer.Flac.

Expiati cruores.Horat. Fuſus cruor inficit terram.Senec.

Haurire cruorem.Ouid. Lauare fluidum cruorem. Virg.

Libare cruorem.Senec. Manat cruore culter.Liu.

Oblitus faciem cruore.Tacit. Hayinge the face all rayed with blond.

Perfuſus cruore.Liu. Rorans cruore.Sil.

Sitire cruorem.Seneca. Sparſus cruor.Virg.

Cruentus,Adiectiuum.Blondy : cruell.

Cruentus ſanguine ciuium.Cic. Arma cruenta.Ouid.

Bello cruentior ipſo.Ouid.Moze cruell and blondy.

Cruentum cadauer.Cic. Cædes cruenta.Seneca.

Cauſa pœnæ meæ non eſt cruenta.Ouid. The cauſe of my puniſhment is not murder. Dapes cruentæ.Virg.

Dolor cruentus.Lucan. Wreke cauſing one to kill himſelfe.

Facinus cruentum.Senec. Facta cruenta.Ouid.

Fatum cruentum.Ouid.

Cruentæ guttæ. Cic. Droppes of blood.
Hostis cruentus. Stat. Humus cruenta. Virg.
Ira cruenta. Horat. Anger thirstyng blood.
Mars cruentus. Horat. Mors cruenta. Ouid.
Morsus cruentus. Seneca. Cruentus mucro. Cic.
Nota cruenta. Seneca. A marke of blood.
Noctes cruentæ. Claud. Palma cruenta. Ouid.
Præda cruenta. Ouid. Spolia cruenta. Virgil.
Spuma cruenta. Virg.
Tempestas cruenta campi. Claud.
Thalami cruenti. Ouid.
Cruenta victoria. Sallust. when many be slain on both sides: a blouddy victory.
Virtus cruenta. Stat. Vmbra cruenta. Ouid.
Vrina cruenta. Plin. Wayn redde as blood.
¶ Cruenta vox, & Cruenta oratio. A cruell and blouddy sentence.

Cruentius, Aduerbium. Seneca. with more effusion of blood.

Cruento, cruentas, cruentare. Cic. To make blouddy.
Prata cruentantur. Propert.
Late cruentare arua. Seneca. To make the fieldes blouddy a greate compasse.
Morsu cruentare aliquid. Propert.
Hæc te lacerat, hæc cruentat oratio. Cic.
Cruentare Rempub. vulneribus. Cic.
Cruentari scelere. Cic. To be polluted or defiled with some wicked acte.

Cruentátus, Participium. Rayed with blood. vt Ensis cruentatus Statius. Manus cruentatæ. Ouid.
Cruentati oculi. Plin. Eyes bloudshotten, also redde as blood.

Cruppellarij. Certayn souldiours so armed with whole harneis of stile, that they coulde not do nor take harme.

Cruricrupedæ. They that be gyued or fettered.

Crus, cruris, n. g. The shanke: the legge from the knee to the ankle.
Internodia crurum. Ouid. The space betweene the ioyntes in the legges.
Crura sine nodis. Cæsar. Volumina crurum. Virg.
¶ Curuata crura. Ouid. Dimidium crus. Iuuenal.
Distorta crura. Horat. Crooked legges.
Malum crus. Horat.
Mollia crura. Virg. Perustus crura compede. Horat.
Crura rigida. Cic. Rustica & hemilauta crura. Catul.
Squalida crura. Iuuenal. Substricta. Ouid.
Velocia. Ouid.
Iactare crura. Lucret. To wagge the legges.
Suffringere crura alicui. Cic.
¶ Crus arboris. Colum. The stocke or body beneath the boughes. Crus vitis. Colum. Idem.

Crúsculum, pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Martial. A litteli or small legge.

Cruri fragium, gij, n.g. A breakyng of legges.

Crurules. Hose, or ornamentes for the legges.

Crusma, huius crúsmatis, n.g. pen.cor. quod alij dicũt Cruma. Martial. A tymbrell whereon maydens playe with their fingers.

Crusta, crustæ, f.g. Virgil. Plin. The vpper parte of euery thyng that is not eaten: The harde shelle, pille, or crust that any thynge is couered with: bullions or ornamentes of plate, that may be taken of: the scurfe or scabbe of a wounde, the plaister of a wall or rough castyng.
Crustæ & emblemata argenti cælati. Cic. Bullions and ornamentes of plate grauen.
Heliadum crustæ capaces. Iuuenal.
Marmoreæ crustæ. Vlpian. Shardes of marble.
Tenuis crusta. Seneca.
Crustæ parietum. Plin. The plaistering parietting or rough laying of walles.
¶ Crusta. Cels. The scurfe and scabbe of a wounde.
Resoluere crustas puras. Cels. To resolue scabbes.
Crusta intecta quædam piscium genera. Plin. Pilles of certayne fishes, as of crauishes &c.

Crústula, pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Apuleius. A litteli crust, scab, or pille. Crustulæ vlcerum. Plin.

Crusto, crustas, crustáre. To parget or plaister: to sette a crust vpon. vt
Crustare parietes. Plin. Or to rough lay: to parietie walles, or lay thinne shardes of stones vpon walles, as they did in olde time.
Crustare mala gypso vel cera. Plin. To couer apples with waxe to preserue and keepe them.

Crustátus, Participium. Crusted: parietted. vt Domus crustata. Lucan.
Crustata animalia. Plin. Beastes or fishes hauynge a harde shinne or pille.

Crustárius. Plin. A parietour, or he that couereth with shardes or lyke thynges.

Crustarius, Adiectiuum: vt Crustariæ tabernæ, à vasis potorijs crustatis dictæ, authore Festo.

Crustósus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. That hath an hard crust or scale.

Crustum, crusti, n. g. Virg. A crust of bread or of meate rosted.
Distringe huius panis crustum. Chippe this breade.

Crústulum, li, n.g. pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Horat. A wafer or lyke thinne cake vsed to be geuen to children.
Crustula lambere. Iuuenal.

Crustularius, crustularij, m. g. Seneca. A pastler: one that maketh pasterie in bakyng.
Crustulata. A meate made of crustes.

Crustumina pyra. Plin. Peares redde on the one side.

Crux, huius crucis, f. g. Plaut. A crosse, gibbet, galowes, or other lyke. Any thynge that troubleth, greeueth or tourmenteth.
Arboreæ cruces. Propert. Duræ cruces. Ouid.
Ingenua crux. Martial.
¶ Affigere cruci. Curt. To hange vp: to crucifie.
Agi in crucem. Cic. To be hanged.
Cruci aliquem dare. Plaut. To hange one.
Figere crucem alicui. Cic. To make a galowes to hang him.
Minari crucem. Cic. Pascere in cruce coruos. Horat.
Suffigere cruci. Cic. Suffigere in cruce. Horat.
In crucem tollere. Cic. To hange.
¶ Crux dicitur quicquid nos cruciat. Terent. Payne: tourment: griefe.
In malam crucem. with sorow, with mischiefe.

Crucio, crucias, cruciáre. Terent. To tourment: to afflicte: to put to payne: to greeue.
Cruciari dolore, fame, vigilijs. Cic.
Ne crucia te obsecro anime mi. Terent. Vexe not your selfe mine owne sweete harte.
Cruciari & sollicitum esse. Cic.
Vulnere ac dolore corporis cruciari ac absumi. Cic.
Scelerum suorum conscientia cruciari. Cic.
Peius cruciare. Horat. Validius aliquem cruciare. Quint.

Crucians, Participium. Plaut. Tourmentyng.

Cruciâtus, huius cruciátus, m.g. penult. prod. Cic. Tourmente: payne: affliction: griefe.
Diri cruciatus. Ouid. Impatibilis cruciatus. Plin.
Tetri cruciatus. Cic.
Magno animi cruciatu vitam agere. Cic. To leade his lyfe with greate anguish of minde.
Morte, cruciatu, cruce afficere aliquos. Cic.
Maximo cruciatu timoris angi. Cic.
Carere cruciatu & pœna. Iuuenal.
Confectus cruciatu maximorum dolorum. Cic. In exceeding greate anguish and sorow. Dari in cruciatum. Cic.
Maximos cruciatus effugere. Quint.
Insilire in cruciatum. Plaut. Vide INSILIO.
Per cruciatum interfici. Cæsar. To be tormented to death.
Leuare cruciatum. Cic. Perferre cruciatus. Cic.
Summo cruciatu perire Cic. To die with greate sorow and griefe. Lateris cruciatibus vror. Ouid.

Cruciamentum, huius cruciamenti. Cic. Idem quod cruciatus.
Cruciamenta morborum. Cic.

Cruciábilis, & hoc cruciábile, pen.cor. Adiect. Paynefull: that putteth to tourment or payne. vt Cruciabile silentium. Apuleius. Silence that greeueth a man.

Cruciabilitas, pen.cor. tatis, f.g. Plaut. Tourment: payne.

Cruciabi-

Cruciabiliter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Hirt. Paynefully:with great tezment and payne.
Cruciárius,Adiectiuum.Apuleius. Woꝛthie tozmentes & paines: woꝛthie hangyng.
Crucifigo,crucifigis,pen.prod.crucifixi, crucifixum, crucifígere. Plin. To crucifie: to nayle to the croſſe.
Crucifixus,Particip.Sueton. Crucified:nayled to the croſſe.
Crymodes febris. A feuer comyng when the lightes are infected with Ignis ſacer.
Crypſorchis, where a mans ſtones are remoued out of their places.
Crypta,huius cryptæ,f.g.Iuuenal. A vaulte low in the groũd.
Crypticus,penult.cor.Adiectiuum.Sidon. Secrete,oꝛ hidde vnder the grounde.
Cryptopórticus,pen.cor.fœ.gen.Plin.iunior. A place vnder the grounde to ſitte in in the hoate ſommer : a crowdes : alſo a cloſe place cõpaſſed with a walle like the other vnder the grounde.
Cryſtallus,f.g.vel Cryſtallum,n.ge.Plin. Criſtalle.
Aquoſa cryſtallus.Propert.
Lubrica cryſtalla.Claud.
Gelantur cryſtalla niuibus.Stat.
Cryſtállinus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. Of Criſtall.
Cryſtállinum,cryſtállini,penult.cor.n.ge. Iuuenal. A glaſſe of Criſtall.

C T

Ctenes,num,m.g. The fozetteth.
Ctematrus,m.g.pen.cor. Medicus iumentorum & pecorum, quem Columella & Varro Veterinarium vocant:Vulgus Mareſchalum appellat. A hoꝛſeleach : he that cureth hoꝛſes oꝛ cattayle.

C V

Cubatus, Cubatio, Cubiculare, Cubile, &c. Vide C V B O.
Cuba,bæ,f.g. An hoꝛſe litter oꝛ little bedde.
Cubitus,vel cúbitũ,cúbiti,pen.cor.Plaut. An elbow:the arme from the elbow fozwarde.
Oſſa ingentia cubiti.Ouid. Preſſus cubitus.Horat.
Inniti cubito.Virgil. To leane on his elbow.
¶ Cubitus,pro menſura cubiti.Plin. A cubite in meaſure : a foote and an halfe.
Cubitâlis,& hoc cubitâle,pen.prod.Plin. A cubite high.
Cubitâle,lis,n.g.Subſtantiuũ.Horat. A feze ſleeue fez the arme from the elbow downewarde.
Cubo,cubas,cúbui,cúbitum,penult.corr. cubâre. Cic. To lie downe : to keepe ones bedde in ſickenes : to lie in childe bedde:to ſitte at the table.
Cubare in faciem.Iuuenal. To lie flatte on the face.
Cubuit ſupinus.Iuuenal. He lay vpzight.
Cubare cum aliquo.Plaut. Cubare aliquo loco.Cic.
Cubare in lecto.Plaut. Cubare in ſpecu.Plin.
Cubare in carcere.Plaut. To lie in pꝛyſon.
Propter aliquem cubare.Cic. To ſitte by one.
Oſſa molliter cubant.Ouid.
¶ Cubat puerpera.Plaut. Lieth in childebedde.
¶ Cubare.Horat.Cic. To keepe his bedde ſicke.
¶ Primus cubitu ſurgat,poſtremus cubitum eat. Cato. Lette him riſe firſt and goe laſte to bedde.
Cúbito,cúbitas,pen.cor.cubitâre,Frequentatiuum.Plaut. Cicer. To lie often with one.
Cubâtus,huius cubátus,m.g.pen.prod.Plin. A lying downe : a ſittyng on bꝛoode as an henne doth.
Cúbitus,huius cúbitus,pen.cor.m.g.Idem.
Cubitus ſibi ſternere.Plin. To make his bedde:to make his neaſte.
Cubitus ſupinus, pronus, & in latera.Plin. A lying vpzight, gꝛouelyng,oꝛ on thone ſide.
Cubile,huius cubilis,n.g.pen.prod.Cic. A bedde oꝛ couch.
Terra cubile erat Anacharſi.Cic. He lay vpõ the ground:the grounde was his bedde.
Atrum cubile.Seneca. Caſtum.Valer.Flac.
Conſueta cubilia.Ouid. Humana.Propert.
Liberaum cubile.Claud. Obſcenum.Seneca.
Patriũ.Ouid. Prædura cubilia.Claud. Very hard beddes.
Secreta.Ouid. Tacitum cubile.Catul.
Viduum.Ouidius.
¶ In cubili collocare aliquem.Cic. To lay in his bedde.
Inire cubile alterius.Cic. To committe aduoutrie.
Inſtrarum cubile.Virgil. A bedde made.
Ponere cubile.Virgil.
Sociare cubilia cum aliquo.Ouid. To lie with one.
Temerare cubile patrium.Ouid.
Vſurpare duplex cubile dicitur mulier,quum adulteratur.Cic. To lie with an other beſide hir huſbande.
¶ Cubilia & nidi gallinarum & auium.Cic. Birdes neaſtes.
¶ Cubilia,etiam loca dicuntur, in quibus feræ cubare ſolent. Columel. Beaſtes dennes.
Deliteſcunt cubilibus beſtiæ.Cic. Hide thẽ in their dennes.
Moliri cubilia ferarum.Quintil.
¶ Rimoſa cubilia,pro Alucarijs.Virg. Bee hiues.
¶ Dura cubilia ferri cruẽre.Valer. To digge the harde yꝛen mines.
Congeſta cubilia blattis.Virgil.
¶ Fraudum cubilia.Claud.
Cubilia auaritiæ alicuius. Cicer. The neaſtes oꝛ his couetouſnes.
¶ Cubile ſalutatorium.Plin. A little chapell oꝛ cloſette in ones houſe.
¶ Cubile etiam dicitur de ſtructura.Plin. A ſeate oꝛ couche made of ſtone wooꝛke.
Cubículum,li,n.g.pen.cor.Cic. A bedde chamber.
Præpoſitus cubiculo.Sueton. Chiefe chamberlaine.
In cubiculum ſe recipere.Sueton. To goe into his chamber agayne.
Cubicularius,rij,m.g.Cicer. A chamberlaine : a groome of the chamber.
Cubicularius,Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to the chamber. vt,Cubicularia lucerna.Martial.
Cubiculáris & hoc cubiculáre,pen.prod. Aliud adiectiuũ: vt,Cubicularis lectus.Cic. A chamber bedde.
Cúbitor,penul.cor.huius cubitòris,m.g.vꝛ,Bos cubitor. An oxe that will lie downe when he ſhould wooꝛke.
Cubus,huius cubi,m.g. A figure foure ſquare:a die.
Cúbicus,a,um. Square as a die.
Cucubo,cúcubas,pen.corr.cucubâre,Propriũ eſt vocis noctuæ. To make a noyſe like an owle: to howle. Author Philom.
Noctua cucubat.
Cuculio,cuculiônis,m.ge. Cato. A hinde of hoodes to couer the head.
Cuculus,vel Cucullus,m.g.Horat. A cuckow.
Et cuculi cuculant. Author Philom.
Cuculum,maritum vocat mulier apud Plautum,qui cum alienis vxoribus dormiebat. A cuckolde maker.
¶ Cucullus.Iuuenalis. A hoode that men oꝛ women vſe.
¶ Cucullus.Martial. A coznette of paper that Apothecaries vſe.
Cucullâtus,pen.prod.Adiect. Hooded : that wearety a hoode. Columel.
Cucuma,cucumæ,f.g.penult.cor.Martianus.Martial. A veſſell of bꝛaſſe oꝛ tinne facioned like a cucumer, wherewith bathes are filled oꝛ emptied.
Cucumélla,cucumellæ,Diminutiuum.Alphenus.
Cucumer, vel Cúcumis, pen.corr. huius cucúmeris, pen.corr. m.g. Inflectitur etiam Cucumis,huius cucumis: vnde datiuus cucumi,& accuſatiuus cucumim,& ablatiuus cucumi.Plin. A cucumber.
Cæruleus cucumis.Propert.
Tortus cucumis.Virgil.
¶ Cucumis.Plin. A kind of ſhell fiſhe.
Cucumis ſylueſtris. Called of herbarics Aſininus: wilde cucumer:lepyng cucumer.
¶ Cucumis. A bullion of copper ſette on bꝛidles oꝛ poitrels foꝛ an oꝛnament: Alſo a certaine veſſell. Alciatus.
Cucurbita. huius cucúrbitæ, f.g.pen.corr. Plin. The fruyte called a gourde.
Ventoſa cucurbita.Iuuenal.
Tumido cucurbita ventre.Propert.
Cucurbitula,eſt quam nos ventoſam dicimus, qua medici vtuntur ad ſanguinem leui ſcarificatione educendum.Celſ. A cup-

pyng glaſſe that phiſitions vſe.
Adhibere cucurbitulam, vel corpori imponere. Celſus. To cuppe.
Admouere cucurbitulam. Celſ. Idem.
Inhæret cucurbitula. Celſ. The cuppyng glaſſe sticheth faſt.
Cucurbita ſilueſtris: Coloquintida.
Cucurbitinus, pen. prod. Adiect. Like gourdes. vt, Cucurbitina pyra, Cucurbitinæ ficus. Cato.
Cucurbitarium. A place where gourdes grow.
Cucurbitarius. A louer of gourdes.
Cucurio, cucúris, pen. prod. cucurîre. Author Philomelæ. To make a noyſe like a cocke.
Cudo, cudis, cudi, cuſum, cúdere. Colum. To ſtrike as ſmithes doe.
¶ Cudere nũmos vel argentũ. Plaut. Terẽt. To coyne money.
¶ Cudere multa miſera oculis, per tranſlationem. Plaut.
Cudere tenebras alicui. Plaut.
¶ In me hæc cudetur faba. Terent. The perill of this will light on my necke.
Cuſor, cuſoris, m. g. Verbale. Liu. A coyner.
Cudon, cudónis, m. g. pen. prod. Sil. A cappe of fence made of raw ſkinnes.
Cuias, cuiátis, pen. prod. om. gen. Interrogatiuum gentilitium. Cic. Of what ſecte or countrey.
Cuias es tu? Reſpondendum, Gallus, Romanus, &c. Vel dubitatiuè, Neſcio cuias ſit iſte. Vel relatiuè: vt, Ego ſum Gallus, cuias es tu. Of which countrey thou art.
¶ Cuias, pro Cuius ſectę: vt, Cuiates philoſophi eſtis? Stoicíne an Epicurei? Valla. Of what ſecte of philoſophers are you.
Cuiatis & hoc cuiate dicebant veteres. Plaut.
Cuius, cuia, cuium, antiqui dicebant, vt meus, mea, meũ. Virg.
Die mihi Damœta, cuium pecus: whoſe cattell is this.
Cuiam vocem audio? Terent. Whoſe voyce doe I heare.
Nunc potius interrogamus per Cuius, genitiuum à Qui quæ quod, ad quem non reſpondetur ſemper in eodem caſu in poſſeſsiuis tam pronominibus, quàm nominibus. Plaut.
Cuius es? s. Amphitruonis inquam Soſia.
¶ Cuia res eſt. Cicer. Vt optima conditione ſit is, cuia res ſit, cuium periculum. To whome the matter apparteyneth.
Cuia intereſt. Cic. Whome the matter toucheth.
Cuiuſmodi. pen. corr. Vox eſt indeclinabilis, compoſita ex genitiuo C V I V S à Quis, & Modus. Plaut. What facion: what maner: of what ſorte. -cuiuſmodi homines erunt?
ꝛ. Ego & Menæchmus, & paraſitus eius. What maner of men ſhall they be?
Legem cuiuſmodi ſit, in præſentia conſeruari à iudicibus. Cic. In ſuch ſorte as it is.
Cuiuſmodi, admiratiuum. Plaut. Proh dij immortales, tempeſtatẽ cuiuſmodi Neptunus nobis nocte hac miſit proxima? What: ſuch a tempeſte as Neptune, &c.
Cuiuſdammodi. Cicer. Si ſillum cuiuſdammodi fuerit in iecore. After the ſorte that it is in the liuer.
Cuiuſmodicunque. Cic. Cuiuſmodicũque mater ſit. What maner of mother ſo euer ſhe be.
Cuiuſcunque modi. Salluſt. Cuiuſcunque modi genus hominum. Of what ſorte of men ſo euer: of all ſortes of men.
Si iſta cuiuſcunque modi ſint, quæ amplexamini, retinere: ſi, &c. Salluſt. Of what maner ſo euer they be.
Cuiuſquemodi. Cic. Vereor enim cuiuſquemodi es Roſci, ne ita, &c. What maner of man ſo euer thou arte.
Tabulæ illæ ipſæ, cuiuſquemodi ſunt, proferuntur. Cic. Such as they are.
Tot Prætores, tot Conſules in Sicilia tum in pace, tum etiam in bello fuerunt, tot homines cuiuſquemodi. Cic. So many of all ſortes of men.
Culcitra, huius cúlcitræ, f. g pen. corr. Cic. A mattres: a palleſte: a flocke bedde, or ſuch like.
Culcitra plumea. Cic. A feather bedde.
Culcitram gladium facere, & ei incumbere. Plaut. To lie vpõ his ſworde and kill himſelfe.
Culcitrula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little mattres.
Culcitula. A little taffe, or bũdel of wodde vſed in ſacrifice.
Culeus, huius cúlei, penul. cor. Plin. A ſacke of leather wherinto paracides or murderers of their fathers were put, and caſt into Tiber.

In culeum deijcere aliquem. Cic.
Inſutus culeo. Valer. Max. Sewen in a leather ſacke.
¶ Culeus, menſura vicenas amphoras cõtinens, vel vrnas quadragenas, qua nulla maior menſura liquoris. Plin. After Budeus it conteyneth 70. galons of Paryſe meaſure, after. 32. ounces to the pint. For Culeus conteineth. 20. Amphoras: euery Amphora. 48. Sextarios: euery Sextarius a pint and a halfe of our meaſure. So that Culeus is of our meaſure. 180. galõs. The Paris pint is the meaſure of our quarte, that is. 32. ounces.
¶ Culeum vel Culleum, neutro genere dici probat Nonius ex Varrone.
Culéolus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum a culeo.
Culéola, n. g. plur. num. Feſtus. Greene nutteſhales or pillings.
Culcâris & hoc culeáre, pen. prod. That conteineth the meaſure of Culeus. vt, Culeare dolium, quod capit culeum. Caro.
Culex, huius cúlicis, pen. corr. m. g. generali nomine dicitur vermiculus omnis alatus. Plin. A gnatte or flee.
Mali culices. Horatius.
Culicij panes. Great lowes of browne breade.
Culicilega. The birde called a wagge tayle.
Culigna, næ, f. g. Cato. A bolle or diſhe to drynke on.
Culina, pen. prod. Varro. A kitchẽ: ſometime the meate dreſſed in the kitchen. Iuuenal.
Ingentes culinæ. Cic. Studioſa culinæ mulier. Horat.
A magna non degenerare culina. Iuuenal.
Culmen, huius culminis, pen. corr. n. gen. Virgil. The toppe of the houſe: the higheſt parte of a thyng.
Altum culmen. Virg. Candida culmina. Propert.
Chara culmina, Cinareæ ædes. Val. Flac.
Paſtorale culmen. Claud. Summum Iouis culmen. Sil.
Admota æthereis culmina ſedibus. Seneca.
Culmen ædis Iouis fulmine ictum. Liu.
Nudatum tecto culmen. Liu.
¶ Culmen. Plin. The higheſt or principall poynt.
Principium culménque omnium rerum pretij margaritæ tenent. Plin.
Regale culmen. Claudian. Royall maieſtie or dignitie.
Peruenire ad culmen. Plin. To come to the higheſt that he can.
Culmen hominis. Liu. The crowne of ones head.
¶ Culmen, pro Culmo ſiue ſtipula. Ouid. Haulme, ſtubble, ſtraw to theech with.
Culmus, huius culmi, qui & Colmus, m. g. Virg. Reede, or the ſtraw of corne from the roote to the eare.
Cerealis culmus. Virg. Culmi meſsis crepitantes. Sil.
Fragilis culmus. Virg. Geniculatus. Cic. The ſtemme of corne hauyng knottes.
Leuis. Virgil. Pallentes culmi. Stat.
Surgentes culmi in ſegetem. Lucan.
Culpa, culpæ, fœ. g. Cicer. An offence done vnwittyng: faute: blame: wite.
Culpa mea, tua, ciꝰ, &c. Terẽ. Ci. It is mine, thine, his faute.
¶ Culpa abſtinere. Plaut. Not to offende.
A culpa facinus ſcitis abeſſe mea. Ouid. Yet knew this is not my faute, or that I am not to be blamed for this.
Accuſare culpam alicuius. Cic. To reprene.
Amouere culpas. Horat. To put away vices.
Arguere aliquem culpæ. Liu.
Aſsignare fortunæ culpam. Vide ASSIGNO.
Attribuere alicui culpam. Cic.
Auertere in aliquem culpam. Vide AVERTO.
Augere ſuam culpam. Plin. iunior. Cæſare. Ouid.
Carere culpa. Vide CAREO.
Pectora culpa ceſſant. Sil. Wy conſcience iudgeth I am not in the faut.
Coarguere culpã aliquorũ. Cic. To reprone their ill deynges.
Commereri culpam. Plaut. Committere. Cic.
Ferro culpam compeſcere. Virgil. To kill them that be corrupted that they infecte not the other.
Conferre in alterum. Terent. To lay the blame on an other.
Conijcere in aliquem. Cæſar. To caſt the faute vpon.
Conſortem eſſe culpæ. Ouid. Contrahere culpam Cic.
In culpam conuertere fortunam. Cic. To blame fortune: to lay the faute on fortune.

Ob culpam damnare aliquem. Cic.
Deprensa culpa. Senec. Dimouere culpam ab aliquo. Cic.
Vitio & culpæ dare. Cic. To blame: to reprehende: to impute as a faute.
Dare veniam culpæ. Ouid. To pardon ones offence.
Pœnam culpæ effugere. Cic. Not to be blamed.
Ex culpa eximere aliquem. Cic. To cleere, or shewe one not to be in faute.
Exolucre aliquem culpa. Tacit. Idem.
Fingere culpam. Ouid.
Impellere in culpam aliquem. Catul.
Impingere culpam in aliquẽ. Plaut. To note one to be fautie or giltie.
Imponere nomina culpæ. Ouid.
Inclinare culpam in aliquem. Liu.
Inuenire aliquem in culpa. Terent. To finde in faute.
Liberare culpa aliquem. Cicer. To declare that one is not in faute: to cleere him.
Luere culpam. Sil. To satisfie, or be punished for an offence committed.
Occuluit culpam parentum. Stat. He concealed.
Morte alicuius piare culpam. Virgil. To putte one to death for satisfaction of an offene committed.
Extra omnem culpam sese ponere. Cic.
In culpa & suspicione ponere aliquos. Cic. To note as fautie and to be suspected.
Præstare culpam. Cic. Vide PRAESTO.
Hoc prætexit nomine culpam. Virg. She cloketh or coureth hir offence by that name of mariage.
Properare culpam. Ouid. To hasten to doe amisse.
Reciditur culpa supplicio. Horat.
Remotus à culpa. Cicero without faute.
Residet culpa in aliquo. Brutus Cic. He is fautie.
Subire culpam. Claud. To be blamed.
Succumbere culpæ. Virgil. To be ouercome, or perswaded to committe a faute, or doe amisse.
Is in culpa sit qui faciat iniuriam. Cic. Lette him be blamed.
Similique sunt in culpa, qui officia deserunt mollitia animi. Cic. They be in like faute, which, &c.
Si maximè in culpa fuerit Apollonius. Cicer. If Apollonius faute were very great, or if he were much to be blamed.
Extra culpam esse. Cic. Not to be in faute.
Culpa hæc à me procul est. Terent. I am not in any wise to be blamed for this.
Maxima autem culpa in eo est qui, &c. Cicer. The greatest faute is in him, which, &c.
Fati ista culpa est. Seneca.
Ego culpam non in nauarchis, sed in te fuisse demonstro. Cic. I declare that this is your faute, &c.
Se submittere culpæ. Ouid. To offende.
Sustinere culpã alicuius rei. Cic. To be blamed for a thing.
Legis culpam sustinere. Cic. To be blamed for the making of a law.
Culpa teneri. Cic. To be in faute.
In media teneri culpa. Ouid. To be apprehended in doyng the thyng.
Transferre omnem culpam in alium. Cic.
Deprehensam culpam pertinaciter tueri. Quintil.
Vacare culpa. Quintil. Not to be in faute.
Vanescit culpa. Ouid. Vitare culpam. Horat.
Vocari in culpã. Quint. To be blamed: to be counted fautie.
¶ Vt nouissimi in culpam, ita primi ad pœnitentiam sumus. Tacit. As we were the last that offended so, &c.
Ad culpam causas dare. Virgil. To gene occasions to offend.
Insciius culpæ. Virgil. Fides culpæ. Seneca.
Castus à culpa. Plaut. Mens ignara culpæ. Stat.
Fuga culpæ. Horat.
Culpæ liberatio. Cic. A cleeryng or declaration that one is not in faute.
Proditor culpæ. Ouid.
Sceleris coacti culpa. Seneca. An offence that one is constreined to. Temporum culpa. Cic.
Difficilis via culpæ. Ouidius. It is harde to committe that offence.
¶ Anceps culpa. Plin. Infausta culpa. Sil.

Potare culpa magistra. Horat. To riote freely not fearyng displeasure or blame of any.
Nostrapte culpa. Terent.
Perennis culpa. Ouid. Professa. Ouid.
Qua merui culpa fieri tibi vilis, Achille? Ouid. What haue I committed, why I, &c.
Secreta culpa. Seneca. Turpis. Cic.
Culpæ, culparum, in plurali, f. g. Cic. In hoc vno genere omnes insunt culpæ.
Culpo, culpas, culpâre. Cic. To blame: to lay the wite and faute in one.
Carmina culpare. Ouid. To reprehende.
Faciem culpare. Ouid. To finde a faute with.
Facinus culpo. Ouid.
Leuitas culpanda. Ouidius.
Patientiam alicuius culpare. Cic.
Culpátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Gell. A blamyng.
Cúlpito, cúlpitas, pen. corr. culpitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To blame often.
Culter, m. g. & Cultrum, cultri, n. g. Plaut. A knife: a coulter of a plough. The parte of a sickle towarde the handle. Plin.
Cultri, num. plur. Propert.
Dare iugulum cultris. Ouid.
Dare vulnera fixo cultro. Ouid.
Cultro curuo viscera ferarum soluere. Seneca.
Stringere cultros in sua colla. Ouid.
Manans cruore culter. Liu.
Culter tonsorius. Cic. A rasor.
Culter venatorius. Martial. A woodknife.
Culter popinarius. A dressyng knife.
Cultellus, li, m. g. Diminutiuũ. Varro. A meate knife: a whittle.
Purgare vngues cultello. Horat. To pare his nailes with his knife.
Cultrárius, rij, m. g. Sueton. He that killed beastes in sacrifice: Also a slaughter man.
Cultellâtus, penult. prod. Edged like a knife. vt, Cultellatũ dorsum. Plinius. Sharpe like a knife.
Cultrâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Wade like a knife. vt, Cultratus mucro. Plin.
Cultio, Cultus, Cultura, Cultor, Cultrix, Vide COLO.
Culullus, li, m. g. Horat. An earthen cuppe like our galey cuppes: a chalice also vsed in sacrifice.
Aurei cululli. Horat.
Cum, præpositio, ablatiuo casui seruit. with.
Recordari cum animo. Cic. To remember in his minde.
Multis modis cum istoc animo es vituperãdus. Terent. Thou arte many wayes to be blamed for hauyng this minde.
Statutum ac deliberatum aliquid cum animo habere. Cic. To be apointed and determined in his minde.
Cum catenis esse. Plaut. To be in chaynes.
Cum causa facere. Cic. Sic Cum causa dicere: cui opponitur Sine causa. Cicer. To haue a good cause or reason why he speaketh a thyng.
Cum clamore inuolare. Plaut. To crie and flee vpon one.
Cum cura legere. Plaut. To reade diligently.
Cum cura aliquem curare. Plaut.
Cum decimo ager effert, vel efficit. Cicer. It bryngeth foorth tenne for one.
Cum dicto faciem suam præ pudore obtexit. Apuleius. He had no sooner spoken but he hidde his face for shame.
Cum diluculo abijt. Plautus. He departed at day breakyng.
Duo iuuenes cum equis. Cic. Two on horsebacke.
Immissi cum falcibus multi. Cic.
Cum ferro in aliquem inuadere. Cic. To sette vpon with a sworde.
Cum fide. Sueton. Faythfully: trustely.
Cum fide persolucre. Quintil. To pay truly euery pennie.
Cum fide magna. Virgil. Plaut. A very trustie man.
Conscensio in naues cum fuga. Cic. The takyng of shippe, to flee away.
Cum bona gratia dimittere aliquem. Cic. So to dimisse, as he is well pleased with vs.
Cum hostibus pangere. Plin. iunior.
Cum imperio esse. Cic. Quum esses cum imperio. when you were in office and of authoritie.

Cum publico imperio legatum esse, Idem. Plaut.
Moliri aliquid cum labore operoso ac molesto. Cic.
Cum labore scribere. Plin. iunior. To write with payne.
Cum lætitia viuere. Cic. To liue in ioye.
Cum prima luce. Terent. Cic. As soone as it is day.
Dicere cum metu. Cic. To speake or say fearefully.
Cum onere moram afferre alicui. Plaut. To stay one with his bourden.
Cum pace aliquid facere. Cic. To doe a thing peasibly.
Cum periculo. Terent.
Cum potestate esse. Cic. To haue charge or authoritie geuē him to rule or doe any thyng.
Cum primis. Plaut. First of all.
Homo cum primis honestus. Cic. A very honest man.
Cum probro. Terent. With rebuke or reproch.
Cum re præsenti deliberare. Quintil. To consulte accordyng as he seeth the state of the thyng.
Quod cum salute eius fiat. Terent. So farre as may stande with his saulfetie.
Cum silentio animaduertere. Terent. To harken with silēce.
Cum bona spe adolescētes. Sallust. Of whome mē haue good hope that they will doe well.
Cum bona venia audire. Liu. To heare patiently.
Obsequar voluntati tuæ, cum eo, ne dubites id, &c. Colum. I will obey your minde, so that, or incondition that ye will not doubte.
Simul consilium cum re amisisti. Terent. Hast thou lost both witte and goods.

Cum, Aduerbium: à nonnullis duplici u, & per q, Quum: ab alijs per o ante m, Quom scribitur, more veterum. Quintil.
Iungitur autem modò indicatiuo, modò subiunctiuo. when, whiles, where, whereas, seeyng that, for as much as.
Indicatiuo. Terent. Cum huc respicio ad virginem.
Nonnihil me consolatur, cum recordor quanta, &c. Cic. when I remember.
Subiunctiuo. Terēt. Cum ipsum me noris, quàm elegans formarum spectator siem. Seeyng thou knowest me.
Neque cum rogites quid sit, audet dicere. Terent. When one asketh.
¶ Cum, Vix. Plaut. Cum sedulò munditer nos habemus, vix ægrè amatorculos inuenimus. Al be it we trimme vp our selfe diligently, yet we, &c.
¶ Cum placo, aduersor sedulo & deterreo:
Tamen vix humanè patitur. Terent. When I would appease him.
Cum in omnibus causis grauioribus initio dicendi commoueri soleam, tamē in hac multa ita me perturbant, &c. Cic. As, although, all be it, &c. yet.
¶ -istliæc cum ita sint, Tanto magis te aduigilate æquum est. Terent. Seeyng that these things be so, it is reason.
Cum hoc non possim, illud minus possem. Terent. Seeyng I can not doe this, much lesse cā I doe that other thing.
¶ Cum, pro Quòd. Plaut. Cū istæc res malè euenit, tibi Gripe gratulor. I am very gladde that this thynge, &c.
Ego redigam vos in gratiam, hoc fretus, Chreme,
Cum de medio excessit, vnde hæc suscepta est tibi. Terent. Trustyng to this, that he is departed by whom, &c.
¶ Cum, pro Præterea. Terent.
quandoquidem est ingenio bono,
Cumq; huic veritus est optimæ adolescenti facere iniuriam. And moreouer seeyng that, &c.
¶ Cum id mihi placebat, tum vno ore omnes omnia
Bona dicere. Terent. Ouer and beside that it liked my selfe well.
¶ Cum & tum eleganter se inuicem in eadem clausula subsequuntur. Quæ licet idem significent, diuerso tamen modo ordinantur. nam in C V M est quiddam minus, in T V M quiddam maius. Et hoc duobus modis fit, vt aut generale aliquid præcedat, & sequatur speciale: aut ambo sint specialia. Et tum indicatiuo, tum subiunctiuo adhærent, vno verbo contenta.
Indicatiuo, & primo modo. Quintil. Quod cum omnibus cōfitendum est, tum nobis præcipue, &c. As all men muste confesse it, so we especially.
Secundo modo. Cic. Luxuria cum omni ætati turpis, tum senectuti fœdissima est. As vncleanly lust is a foule thyng to euery age, so is it moste filthie in olde age.
Coniunctiuo. Cic. Qui cum suis laudibus, tum verò te filio, superasset omnium fortunam, si ei contigisset vt, &c. As he was more happie then any man in his owne prayses, so much more, &c.
Cum dolore consiciar, tum etiam pudore. Cic.
Cum & Tum duobus verbis eiusdem modi iuncta. Terent.
Cum mihi pauco, tum Antipho me excruciat animi.
Verbis diuersorum modorum iuncta. Cic. Sed cum me purgatum vobis esse cuperem: tum etiam vestra in me attentè audiendo benignitas prouexit orationem meam.
Cum & Tum, cum diuersis casibus. Plin. iunior. Iannuarius mensis, cum propter cætera, tum Senatorum frequentia celeberrimus.
Cum & Tum, distincta per adiectiua. Cic. Factum est vti cum summum in veteribus patronis multis, tum nonnullum etiam in me præsidium suis fortunis constitutum esse arbitrarentur. As very great in other, so some in me.
Cum, Tum maximè. Cic. Cum multis in locis nostrorum hominū ingenia, virtutésque soleo mirari, tum maximè his in studijs, quæ, &c. As in many matters, so especially, &c.
Hæc cum summè inutilia, tum multò turpissima sunt. Cic.
Sine quo cum in vita nihil quicquam egregiū, tum certè hoc quod tu expetis, nemo vnquam assequetur. Cic.
¶ Iam biennium est, cum mecum ille esse cœpit. Plaut. It is two yere, sens he came to me first.
Biennium præterijt cum ille καλλιτυπίδης assiduo cursu cubitum nullum processerit. Cic.
Diu est cum dentes exciderunt. Plaut. It is longe sens he cast his teeth.
Nondum sex menses Megaribus huc est cum commigrauit. Plaut. It is not halfe a yere sens he came from Megara hether to dwell.
Dies nondum decem intercesserant, cum ille alter filius infans necatur. Cic. There was not ten daies paste, but that the other youge sonne was killed.
Si vnquam vllum fuit tempus mater, cum ego voluptati tibi fuerim. Terent. If there were euer any time wherein you delighted in me.
Tu omnia consilia differebas in id tempus, cum sciremus quæ Brundusij acta essent. Cic. You deferred al your counsailes vntill that time we might know.
Vtinam illum diem videam, cum tibi gratias agam. Cicero. I would I might see the day that I might thanke you.
¶ Præsertim quum se seruum fateatur tuum. Terent. Especially seeyng that, &c.
Cum præsertim tam multæ, variæq; artes sint animi, quibus, &c. Sallust.
Id structuræ vitium cum primùm statim fundamenta iaciuntur, euitandum est. Columel. By and by so soone as, &c.
Id sexies euenit per annos: cum minimum quater. Plinius. At the least foure times.
Pariunt vere primo cum plurimū sena oua. Plin. Sixe egges at the moste.
Amabat, vt cum maximè, tum Pamphilus. Terent. He loued hir then as much as euer he did.
Multos iam annos, & nunc cum maximè, filium interfectum cupit. Cic. And neuer more then at this present.
Erumpit à primo satu hordeum die septimo, legumina quarto, vel cum tardissimè septimo. Plin. Whē it tarieth lengest on the seuenth daye.
Cum semel exieris, centum solatia, &c. Ouid. So soone as thou arte ones out.

Cumatilis color. Plaut. Blew, or skie colour.
Cumatile. Plaut. A blewe garment.
Cumera, huius cúmeræ, f. g. pen. cor. Horat. A great vessell of wickers or of earth to kepe corne in.
Cuminum, huius cumíni, penul. prod. Herba vulgo nota. Plin. The herbe and seede called Cummine.
Exangue cuminum. Horat.
Pallentis grana cumini. Pers.
Cumulus, cúmuli, pen. cor. m. g. Liu. An heape.
Immensus aliarū super alias accruatarum legū cumulus. Liu.
Immanibus cumulis aggerare aliquid. Claud.

Rerum

Rerum cumulum atque congeſtum habere. Quintil.
Auri cumulos ſtruere. Claud.
¶ Cumulus. By tranſlation, the increaſe and plentie of any thyng.
Cumulus commendationis. Cic. Farre more cõmendation.
Cumulus deliciarum. Plin. Cumulus dierum. Cic.
Cumulum gaudij afferre. Cic. To make exceedyng gladde.
Augere cumulo beneficium, Vide AVGEO.
Beatus omni laudum cumulo. Stat.
Malorum maximus cumulus. Seneca.
Pro meritis cumulo fuerunt. Cicer. For a more abundant prayſe or reward.
Perfidiæ cumulus. Ouid.
Ad ſummam lætitiam meam, quam ex tuo reditu capio, magnus illius aduentu cumulus accedit. Cic. The exceedyng gladnes that I conceiue by your reward is muche increaſed with this mans comyng.
Vt ad tua innumerabilia in me vnum merita, maximus hoc tuo facto cumulus acceſſerit. Cic. That much may be added to.
Deuere cumulum de laudibus alicuius. Cic.
Cúmulo, cúmulas, penult. corr. cumulâre. To make an heape: to heape: to adde more to.
Cumulare & adaugere. Cic. To increaſe and adde more to.
Aes alienum cumulare vſuris. Liu.
Altaria donis cumulat Virgil. He layeth plentie of.
Cumulare benefacta. Plaut. To do pleaſure vpõ pleaſure.
Beneficia priora poſterioribus cumulare. Plin. iunior.
Cumulare gaudium, per trãſlationem. Liu. To increaſe ones gladnes.
Cumulari gaudio. Cic. To be exceedyng ioyous and gladde.
Cumulare bellicam gloriam eloquẽtia. Cic. Ouer and beſide the glorie of martiall prowes was of noble eloquẽce.
Cumulare ſibi inuidiam. Liu. To make himſelf greatly ſpited or hated.
Nunc meum cor cumulatur ira. Cic. Now am I exceedyng angrie.
Cumulare aliquem multis laudibus apud alios. Plin. iunior. In the preſence of other to extolle and prayſe greatly.
Muneribus magnis cumulare aliquem. Virgil.
Publicæ neceſſitudinis pignora priuatis cumulat officijs. Plin. iunior. Ouer and beſide the tokens of frendſhippe for the common weales ſake, he ſheweth me many pleaſures in our priuate affayres.
Cumulare ſcelus ſcelere. Cic. To heape miſchiefe vpon miſchiefe.
Cumulâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cicer. Augmented: heaped: abundant. Cumulatus omni laude orator. Cic.
Perfecta & cumulata virtus. Cic. Perfite and abſolute.
Cumulatus plurimis & maximis voluptatibus. Cic. In many and paſſyng great pleaſures.
Hoc vitio cumulata eſt eruditiſsima illa Græcorũ natio. Cic.
Vrbs ſtrage virorum cumulata. Sil.
Cumulatus, Nomen ex participio: vt, Cumulatiſsimus ſcelerum. Plaut. So full of miſchiefes as he can not be more.
Cumulatior gloria. Liu. More ample glorie.
Cumulatior menſura. Cic. More abundant meaſure.
Cumulâte. pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Abundantly: with large meaſure.
Cumulatiſsimè mihi gratiam reddidérunt. Cicer. They haue requited me very abundantly.
Cumulatè planum aliquid facere. Cic. To make as manifeſt as neede be.
Cumulatè explere. Cicer.
Plenè, cumulatéque perfectus. Cicer. Fully and abundantly perfite.
Cumulâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Varro. By heapes.
Cunæ, harum cunarum, plur. tantum num. Cic. The cradell, or ſwadlyng clowtes of a childe. Infancie.
Eximere puerum cunis. Perſius.
Filius tener in cunis. Ouid.
¶ Cunæ. Ouid. A birdes neaſte.
Cunábula, pen. corr. cunabulorum, n. g. plur. n. Idem, Plaut. Alſo the beginnyng of any thyng.
Qui quum eſſet in cunabulis. Cic.

A cunabulis. Euen from his infancie.
A primis cunabulis. Colum. Idem.
¶ Cunabula auium. Plin. Birdes neaſtes.
¶ Vbi gentis cunabula noſtræ. Virgil. Where our nation had their firſt beginnyng.
Cunctus, Adiectiuum. Virg. All together: full and whole.
Cuncta Aegyptus. Cic.
Cuncta ciuitas. Cic. The whole citie.
Gens cuncta. Virgil. Cunctus populus. Cic.
Prouincia cuncta. Plancus Ciceroni. Cuncta terra. Cic.
Cuncta camporum, id eſt Cuncti campi. Tacit.
Cuncta terrarum. Horat.
Cunctor, cunctâris, cunctâri. To tary: to delay: to abide: to prolonge time: to doubte: to linger.
Alij dum cunctantur in ripis. Liu. Whyle they ſtay or prolõg time vpon the bankes.
Regnum in thalamo cunctantem. Virgil. Taryng longe in her chamber.
Ad mediũ iter cũctari. Valer. Flac. To ſtay in the middes of.
Magno alicuius amore cunctari. Valer. Flac. For the great loue of one to ſtay and tarie.
Greſſus cunctari. Valer. Flac. To be long in goyng.
Metu cunctari. Virgil.
¶ Hæſitare, cunctari, & dubitare. Cic.
Cũctari & tergiuerſari. Cic. To be in doubte & finde delaies.
Quieſcere & cunctari. Cic.
Cuncto, cunctas, cunctâre, actiuè dixit Plautus.
Fides cunctata. Stat. When one is in doubte whether he may beleue or geue credite to that he heareth.
Cunctatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Taryng: abiding: delaying: prolongyng of time: doubtyng: lingeryng.
Grauis cunctatio. Stat.
Abiecta omni cunctatione. Cic. Without any more taryng or lingeryng.
Sine cunctatione dicere quæ ſentimus. Cic. Without staggering.
Neque verò Alexandrinis cunctatio vlla aut mora inſerebatur. Hirt.
Eximere cunctationes. Liu. To put out of doubte.
Inijcere cunctationem. Liu. To make one in a ſtudie whether he may doe it or no.
¶ Cunctatio, Dubitatio. Cælius ad Ciceronem.
Cunctâtor, oris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale maſ. Liu. A tariere: a deferrer: a lingerer: a prolonger of time: one that doubteth or delayeth.
Tardus & cunctator. Cælius Ciceroni.
Cunctator & ſegnis. Liu.
Non cunctator iniqui. Stat. Readie or prompte to miſchiefe or euill.
Cunctans, cunctantior, cunctantiſsimus. Liu. Ingenio cunctantior. Somewhat ſlow of nature.
Impellere cunctantem. Claud. To thruſt forwarde one staggeryng or beyng in doubte.
Animus cunctans. Claud.
Corda cunctantia. Valer. Flac.
Ira cunctante modeſtior. Stat.
Malum cunctans. Stat. Pectora cunctantia. Valer. Flac.
Tauri cunctantes. Valer. Flac. Oxen goyng ſlowly.
Cunctabundus. Liu. Slow, lingeryng, as beyng in doubte to doe a thyng.
Cunctanter, Aduerb. Liu. Slowly: ſafte and fayre: leaſurely.
Haud cunctanter. Liu. Forthwith: without delay.
Cunctanter aliquid facere. Plin. To doe ſlowly, as loth to goe about it.
Cuneus, huius cunei, m. g. Cic. A wedge to cleane any thyng with.
Findi cuneis. Virgil. To be cleft with.
Adactis cuneis gemit robur. Valer. Flac. The oke cracked when the wedges were driuen in.
Lignum cuneis ſcindere. Virgil. To cleane wodde.
¶ Cuneus, per tranſlationem. Liu. An aray of footemen in batayle wedgewiſe, ſharpe before and broade behinde, to the ende to perſe their enemies.
Pugnare cuneis. Quintil. Turbari cunei. Virgil.
Cuneus. Virgil. A companie of men thicke together.
¶ Cunei. Iuuenal. The coynes of walles in buyloing. Apud

Vitruuium.
Cuneólus,li,m.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Cic. A little wedge.
Cúneo,cúneas,cuneáre. To make wedgewise: to ioyne or fasten in building, as one ioyse or stone is cocketted within an other.
Per vim cuneari. Quintil. To be cracke or diuided by force.
Hispania cuneatur angustijs. Plin. Spayne hath many corners lying out wedgewise.
Cuneátus,pen.prod. Nomen ex participio. Liu. Ad imum cuneatior. Narower: streicter: in forme of a wedge.
Collis cuneatus. Ouid. Smaller, or narower at the toppe: a piked or sharpe hill.
Cuneatus ager. Colum. A fielde lying out with a sharpe corner.
Cuneátim,pen.prod. Aduerbium. Cæsar. wedgewise: by little bandes imbatayled wedgewise.
Cuniculus,li,m.g.pen.cor. Varro. A cunnie.
Mollior capillo cuniculi. Catul.
¶ Cuniculus. Cæs. An hole in the grounde: a mine vnder the earth.
Cuniculis oppugnare, per translationem. Cic. To goe about a matter secretly by gile and craftie meanes.
Agere cuniculos. Cæsar. To vndermine.
Cuniculis hostium cuniculos excipere. Liu. To counterminer to mine agaynst other to meete theim.
¶ Cuniculus pro Canali. Plin. A pipe of ledde lying in the earth.
Cunicularius,rij,m.g. Substant. Vegetius. A pioner: a minour.
Cuniculátim,pen.prod. Aduerbiũ. Plin. By holes or mines vnder the earth: or, in facion of a pipe.
Cuniculósus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Vnde Catullus Celtiberiam vocat cuniculosam. Full of holes or mines vnder the groũd: full of conies.
Cunila,cúnilæ,pen.corr. Colum. An herbe whereof be three sortes. Cunila capitata: sweet sauourie. Cunila gallinacea. Wasoram with the small leafe. The thirde is penie royall with the broade leafe.
Cunilágo,pen.prod. huius cunilágĭnis, fœ.g. Cunila agrestis vel erratica. Plin. A kinde of sauourie, or as some thinke, of Organient.
Cupa,huius cupæ. Varro. A cuppe.
¶ Cupa. Cic. A tonne or a pipe: a great vessell.
Clausum cupa triticum. Alphænus.
Cupes. Varro. Delicate meate.
Cupes. Plaut. A deintie mouthed felow.
Cupédia,cupediorum,plur.num.neut.g. Plaut. Delicate dishes.
Cupédia,huius cupediæ,f.g. Cic. Desire of deintie meates.
Cupédula,læ,f.g.pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Gell. Deintie fare.
Cupedinárius. Terentius. A cooke: an huckster: a victayler.
Cupherion. A flure of blendde at the nose chãfing to horses that are to farre galoped. Veget.
Cupido,& Cupidus, Cupide, Cupiditas,&c. Vide CVPIO.
Cupio,cupis,cupiui,cupitum,pen.prod. cúpere. Plaut. To coueite: to desire: to wishe: to haue an affection.
Cupij. pro Cupiui. Stat.
Cupere atque optare. Cic.
Quicquam animo cupere. Catull.
Ardenter cupere aliquid. Cic. Cupere cupidè. Plaut.
Flagrantissimè aliquid cupere. Tacit.
Nimis quàm cupio. Plaut. I am very desirous.
Tectius cupere. Ouid. To desire somwhat couertly.
Cupio omnia quæ tu vis. Plaut. I would fayne doe what soeuer you would haue me.
Cupit te conuentũ. Plaut. He would fayne speake with you.
Cupere factum. Plaut. To wishe it to be done.
Cupere nuptias. Terent. To desire to be maried.
Cupit te videre. Plaut. He would fayne see you.
¶ Cupere alicui. Cæsar. To will well to one: to beare him good affection.
Cupere omnia alicuius causa. Cic. To be readie and gladde to doe all the pleasure in the worlde for one.
Vehementer cupere causa alicuius. Cic.
¶ Cupire, penult. prod. in quarta coniugatione, apud antiquos. Lucret.

Regna cupienda. Ouid.
Cupiens, Participium. Coueityng.
Cupiens, Nomen, genitiuo iunctum. Plaut. Cupiens liberorum, Desirous to haue children.
Cupiens tui. Plaut. That loueth you.
Vulgus voluptatum cupiens. Tacit.
Cupientíssimus. Sallust. Marius cupientissima plebe Consul factus. with the great good will of, &c.
Cupienter, Aduerbium. Plaut. with great desire.
Cupítus,pen.prod. Participium. Plaut. Ouid. Desired: coueted.
Dies cupitus. Seneca.
Tangere florem ætatis cupitum. Lucret.
Cupítor,oris,m.g.pen.prod. Verbale. Tacit. One that desireth.
Matrimonij cupitor. Tacit.
Cúpidus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum, genitiuo iungitur, & nonnunquã ablatiuo. Desirous: he that loueth one.
Genitiuo, Pacis cupidissimus. Asinius Pollio ad Ciceronẽ. Very desirous of peace.
Homo nostri cupidissimus. Cic. Our great friende: one desirous to doe vs pleasure.
Cupidus redeundi domum. Terent.
Cupidos, Moderatis opponit. Cicero. Coueteus men.
Certandi cupidus. Lucret. Desirous to fight.
Nouitatis cupidus. Quintil.
Studiorum. Ouid. Vitæ. Brutus & Cassius Antonio.
Ablatiuo. Plaut. Vino modò cupidæ estis.
Cupidus in perspicienda cognoscendáq; rerum natura. Cicer.
Cupidi amantes. Ouid. Greedie louers.
Cupidus animus. Plaut. Couetous.
Homo cupidus. Cic. Liuor cupidus. Propert.
Manus cupidæ. Ouid. Mens cupida. Ouid. Greedie.
Cupidè, pen.corr. Aduerb. vt, Cupidè emere. Plin. Desirously: greedely: gladly: with great affection.
Cupidè appetere. Cic. with great affection to couette.
Cupidè cupere. Plaut. To coueit greedely.
Ad aliquid cupidè descendere. Quintil. Gladly.
Aliquid cupidè facere. Quint. with gladde will to doe a thing.
Cupidè & temerè aliquid facere. Cic.
Cupidius instare. Cæsar. To vrge more desirously.
Cupidè & libenter. Cic.
Cupidissimè aliquid petere. Cæsar.
Cupído,pen.prod. huius cupidinis, fœ.g. Desire: couetousnes: lust.
Nouissima etiam gloriæ cupido sapientibus exuitur. Tacit.
Cupido habendi. Plin. Couetousnes.
Laudis titulíque cupido. Iuuenal.
Mortis cupido. Ouid.
Potentiæ cupido insita mortalibus. Tacit. Desire of power is naturally grafted in men.
Ventris cupido. Ouid.
¶ Altior cupido adeundi sacram sedem. Tacit.
Laudum arrecta cupido. Virgil.
Honorum cæca cupido. Lucret. Blinde desire of honour.
Cæca prædæ cupido. Ouid. Dira cupido. Virgil.
Fœda vitæ cupido. Stat.
Opum furiosa cupido. Ouid. Outragious desire of money.
Ieiuna cupido. Lucret. Hunger desire to eate.
Immensa. Virg. Improba. Senec. Intempestiua. Ouid.
Leuis & festina. Val. Flac. Misera. Horat.
Mutua. Lucret. Turpis. Virg.
¶ Laudis cupidine accensus. Stat. Inflamed with desire of prayse.
Adolcuit cupido potentiæ. Tacit.
Coniux capta cupidine. Virgil.
Romulum cupido cepit vrbis condendæ. Liu. Romulus was desirous to buylde a citie.
Corripi cupidine. Ouid. Differri. Plaut.
Flagrare. Ouid. To haue exceedyng great lust and desire.
Incessit eum cupido. Tacit.
Intrauit animum militaris gloriæ cupido. Tacit.
Inuadit Cæsarem cupido soluendi suprema militibus. Tacit. Cesar conceyued a great desire.
Inuolat animos cupido eundi in hostem. Tacit. They sodenly conceyued a vehement desire, &c.
Languescit cupido. Plin. iunior. Their lust decayeth.

Ludor

Ludor nimia cupidine. Ouid. Succenſa cupido. Ouid.
Tactus cupidine laudis. Ouid.
¶ Cupido, pro Cupiditate, etiam maſculino genere profertur. Horat. Cupido ſordidus. Filthy couetouſnes.
Auri cæcus cupido. Seneca.
Cupiditas, pen. cor. cupiditatis. f. g. Cic. Neque enim vnquam expletur nec ſatiatur cupiditatis ſitis. Couetouſnes: luſt: deſire.
Reuertit cupiditas cibi. Celſ. The waxeth hungrie agayne.
Homines cæcos reddit cupiditas & auaritia. Cic.
Studia, cupiditáſque honorum, atque ambitiones. Cic.
Cæca ac temeraria dominatrix animi cupiditas. Cic. Affectiō a blynde and rathe ruler of ones mynde.
Hiantes cupiditates. Tacit.
Impiam cupiditatem contra ſalutem alicuius habere. Cælius Ciceroni.
Indomitæ animi cupiditates. Cic. Vnruly luſtes.
Inſatiabilis cupiditas. Cic. Vnſaciable couetouſnes.
Lubrica & præceps cupiditas dominandi. Cic.
¶ Ardere cupiditate. Vide ARDEO.
Coercere omnes cupiditates. Ci. To moderate his affectiōs.
Incenſam alicuius cupiditatem comprimere atque reſtinguere. Cic. To repreſſe and quench the vehement deſire.
Explere cupiditatem. Cic. To ſatisfie ones luſt.
Flagrare & ardere cupiditate alicuius rei. Cic.
Frangere cupiditates. Ci. To bridle mens luſtes & affectiōs
Cupiditas imminuta atque debilitata. Cic.
Imperare cupiditatibus. Cic. To rule his ſenſuall affections.
Cupiditatem alicuius incendere. Cic.
Incenſus cupiditate. Cic. Inflammari cupiditate. Cic.
Inijcere cupiditatem hominibus, Vide INIICIO.
Cupiditas inuadit pleroſque. Varro. Salluſt. Moſt men deſire.
Cupiditate omnia perfringere. Cic.
Eò prouectas Romanorum cupiditates, &c. Tacit.
Regere cupiditatem conſilij gubernatione. Cic.
Iuuenili cupiditate gloriæ ſeductus fecit. Quint.
Cupiditas, pro turpi amore. Sueton. Diſhoneſt loue.

Cupreſſus, huius cupreſſi, vel cupreſſus, in quarta declinatione, fœ. g. Arbor. A Cypres tree.
Cupreſſus acuta. Ouid.
Atra cupreſſus. Virg. The ſorowfull Cypres tree.
Feralis cupreſſus. Ouid.
Funebres cupreſſi. Horat. Cypres which in olde tyme was vſed to be ſet at mennes doores, in token that one was deade out of the houſe.
Tectura tumulos cupreſſus. Claud.
Tenera cupreſſus. Virg.

Cupréſſinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Made of Cypres.
Cupreſſinum oleum. Cupreſſinæ frondes. Colum.

Cupreſſeus, Aliud adiect. Idem. Liu.

Cupreſſétum, ti, neu. gen. pen. prod. Cic. A place where Cypres trees doe grow.

Cupréſſifer, pen. corr. ſifera, rum, Adiectiuum: vt Mons cupreſſifer. Ouid. That beareth Cypres.

Cuprum, cupri, n. g. The mettall called copper.

Cupreus, Adiectiuum: vt Cupreum vas. Plinius. Made of copper.

Cur, Aduerbium interrogandi. Scribitur à nonnullis per q, à QVARE deducentibus, per ſyncopen atque apocopen a & e literis detractis. Wherefore: why. Terent. Cur me exercuio? cur me macero?
Cur ſimulas igitur? Terent. For what cauſe doeſt thou pretende it then?
An vobis aliam cauſam eſſe vllam putatis, cur in tantis præmijs eloquentiæ, &c. Cic. Any other cauſe for which, &c.
Quid eſt, cur tu in iſto loco ſedeas? Cic. What is it that cauſeth thee to ſyt in this place?
Quæ cauſa eſt cur hoc velit? Cic. What cauſeth him to be wyllyng to doe this?
Tibi ego credam? PSEVD. cur non? BAL. quia pol, &c. Plaut. Why not?
Cur hæc tibi irata eſt, cur ego id curem? Plaut. What haue I to doe why ſhe is angrie with you?
Cur, ſine interrogatione. Cic. Tibi nulla cauſa eſt cur hunc miſerum tanta calamitate affici velis. You haue no cauſe why you ſhoulde deſyre, &c.

Erant cauſæ cur hoc tempore iſtic eſſe nollem. Cic.
Non fuit cauſa cur tantum laborē caperes, & ad me venires. Cic. There was no cauſe why.

Cura, curæ. f. g. Care: thought: ſtudie: diligence: wooꝛke: labour.
Animi cura & cogitatio. Cic.
Cura & diligentia. Cic. Cura & dolor. Cic.
Studium & cura. Cic.
¶ Cura mei, tui, ſui. Senec. Care for me, thee, &c.
Potior alicui cura ſuorum. Valer. Flac. He hath more care for his owne friendes.
Triſtitiæ cura. Plin.
¶ Aeſtus curarum. Virg. The troublous teſſyng and anguiſh of care in the minde.
Amara curarum eluere. Horat. To wype or waſhe away the griefe of care and ſoꝛow.
Aſperrima curarum. Stat.
Domitor curarum, ſomnus. Senec. Sleape the ſubduer and quieter of care.
Fœlix curarum. Stat. That ſetteth his ſtudie and care vpon thinges profytable.
Fomenta curarum. Horat. Thinges mainteynyng care.
Fons curarum. Lucret.
Frigus curarum. Ouid. Care makyng men colde and vnluſty to doe thinges.
Interpres curarum. Virgil.
Leuamen omnis curæ. Virgil.
Moles curarum. Tacit. A heape of cares.
Nox, curarum nutrix. Ouid. Night, the nourſe and mainteiner of cares. Requies curarum. Tibul.
Semina curarum. Propert. Socius curarum. Stat.
Vndæ curarum. Catul.
Dare aliquid curæ corporis. Quintil. To employ ſome tyme to the cheryſhynge of our bodie.
Futuri nominis cura. Ouid. Minus cum cura. Plaut.
¶ Acrior cura. Virg. Aequalis cura. Quintil.
Acres curæ. Lucret.
Vitiatum corpus curis amaris. Ouid.
Ambiguæ curæ. Virgil. Anceps cura. Cic.
Naualis apparatus ei ſemper antiquiſsima cura fuit. Cic. Vide ANTIQVVS.
Antiquior cauendi, quàm ictum inferendi cura eſt. Quint. Vide ANTIQVVS.
Anxia cura. Plin. Anxiferæ curæ. Cic.
Argentaria cura. Teren. Care and ſoꝛow for lacke of money.
Aſſidua alicuius inſidens cura. Liu.
Atræ curæ. Horat. Breuis cura. Horat.
Damnoſæ curæ. Ouid. Deſes cura. Claud.
Difficilis cura rerum alienarum. Cic.
Diurnæ curæ. Ouid. Dulces. Stat.
Dura cura. Tibul. Exigua. Claud.
Fortior. Claud.
Frigida cura thori. Sta. When man or wyfe paſſeth not for the one to lye with the other.
Funeſtæ curæ. Claud. Gratiſſima cura. Cic.
Grauem curam ſuſcipere. Caſſius Ciceroni.
Impenſior cura. Ouid. Implacidæ curæ. Claud.
Inanes. Lucret. Infandæ. Stat.
Infœlix cura. Ouid. Ingentes curæ. Virg.
Inſignis cura. Claud.
Inſomnes curæ. Claud. Watchfull care, keping men from ſleape. Intentiſsima cura. Quint. Very earneſt care.
Inuida. Horat. Leues curæ. Senec.
Maximæ & grauiſsimæ curæ. Cic.
Mediocris cura. Horat. Memor. Ouid.
Moleſta. Ouid.
Mortales curæ. Sil. Worldly cares.
Nimia cura. Iuuenal. Nouæ curæ. Ouid.
Omni cogitatione curáque in aliquam rem incumbere. Cic. To employ his whole minde and care vpon a thing.
De ſalute Reip. curæ optimæ ſunt. Cic.
Publica cura. Horat. Recens. Ouid.
Reſides curas ſoluere. Valer. Flac.
Sagaces curæ. Horat. Cares foreſeyng thinges longe before they come. Secretæ. Seneca.

Sedatis requierunt pectora curis. Stat. When their cares were asswaged their hartes were at rest.
Sequaces curæ. Lucret. Sollicitæ. Seneca.
Spinosæ. Catul. Dignus tanta cura. Quintil.
Tristes curæ. Virg. Cares makyng men heauie and sadde: sorowfull cares.
Vigilantes. Claud.
Vigili perspexerat omnia cura. Ouid.
Curam virilem gerere. Virgil. Vitiosa cura. Horat.
Volantes curæ circa recta. Horat.
¶ Abducere curas alicui. Claud. To deliuer one from care.
Abigere. Horat. Abijcere. Plaut.
Abiuere curam pecoris. Colum. To refuse to kepe cattaile.
Somnos abrumpit cura. Virgil. Sorow bycatieth sleape.
Absistere cura. Sil.
Absumit cura. Terent. Accendere curas. Sil.
Accommodare curam alicui rei. Quint. To sette his minde vpō a thinge. Accumulare curas. Ouid.
Acuere corda curis. Virgil. Addere curam mortalibus. Lucan.
Adhibere curam in aliqua re. Cic. To vse care and diligence in.
Adijcere aliquid curæ. Quintil.
Curas adimere. Terent. To deliuer out of care and thought.
Adorare curam piscorum. Plin. To reuerence the diligence of.
Asserte curam. Cic.
Cura aliquem afficere. Terent. To make carefull.
Agitare curas. Senec. Agere curam alicuius. Ouid.
Quæ me angebat de Republica cura, consedit. Cic.
Cura attingit aliquem. Cic. He hath care: or is carefull.
Auertere subitam curam. Lucret.
Auerrere dictis curas. Virgil. To comforte with perswasions.
Capessere curas. Plin. iunior. Curate cura. Horat.
Cogitare curas. Plaut.
Committere auribus alicuius suas curas. Senec. To tell to an other what greueth or troubleth him.
Componere curas. Virg. Concipere curam. Virg.
Confectus curis. Virgil. In great sorow.
Conferre curas in rem aliquam. Cicero. To set care or studie vpon.
Confici cura & curis. Cic. To be in great sorow and care.
Configere curas in Reipub. salute. Cic. To set all his studie and care vpon.
Coniungere curam de re aliqua cum aliquo. Cic. To associate him selfe with an other in seeyng to a thinge.
Coniuncta mihi cura cum illo. Cic.
Consedit cura. Cic. Care or heuinesse is asswaged.
Consumere curam in re vna. Horat.
Coquit hominem cura. Cic. Vide COQVO.
Decessit cura patribus. Vide DECEDO.
Deficit cura alicui. Quintil.
Delegare curam alicuius rei alicui. Quintil. To committe the charge of a thinge to one.
Demere curas. Virgil.
Demouere aliquem cura rerum. Tacit. To take from one the charge of thinges.
Tristes animo deponere curas. Virgil. To lay aside his sorowe and care.
Deponere curam pro aliquo. Virg.
Deprendere curas alicuius. Ouid.
Partem curæ suæ in alium locum deriuare. Cic.
Destituere curam morum. Quint. To leaue the care of good maners.
Desyderare curam alicuius in re aliqua. Quint.
Diducere animum in curas. Virg. To sette the minde vpon many thinges at once.
Differre curas Iuuenal. Dimittere curam. Ouid.
Curas & actiones honestas dare. Cic.
Dare alicui multa millia curarum. Propert.
His dictis emotæ curæ. Virg. Eripere curam. Cels.
Cura est negotij quid sit, aut quid nuntiet. Plaut. I am carefull what the matter is, or what tydinges he bringeth.
De Tirone mihi curæ est. Cic. I am carefull for Tiro.
Quos vt ego hodie seruem, cura maxima est. Plaut. Which I am very carefull how I may kepe.
Hæc mihi nunc cura est maxima, vt necui mea
Longinquitas ætatis obstet. Terent. I am now most carefull for this: or this is my greatest care, &c.
Curæ mihi est. Terent. I am carefull of it: or, I haue good regarde of it: I see to it.
-is es profectò seruus spectatus
Cui dominus curæ est. Terentius. Whiche is carefull for his maister.
Sanè curæ est quorsum euenturum hoc sit. Terent. Truely I am carefull how this matter will fall out.
Sine cura esse. Cic. To be careles: not to passe.
Euolare curas. Stat. Exercere curis. Virg.
Exercere curas. Sil. Atras eximere cutas. Horat.
Exoluere aliquem curis. Virg.
Exonerare graues curas. Seneca.
Expellere corpore curas. Lucan.
Extendere curas in annum venientem. Virg. To be carefull for the yere to come.
Mortalibus curis exuere se. Sil. To discharge himselfe of worldly cares: to hyll him selfe to haue an ende of sorowes.
Facere curam. Tacit. To take heede.
Fecerunt curam. Tacit.
Fallere curam somno. Horat. Vide FALLO.
Fatigare aliquem nouis curis. Quint.
Fluctuat æstu curarum. Virgil. His minde is tossed with troublous cares.
Fluctuare vadis curarum. Catull.
Gerere curam pro aliquo. Virgil. To be carefull for one, or for his affayres.
Cum cura rem aliquam gerere. Vide CVM.
Curæ habere rem aliquam. Sallust. To be carefull for, or haue good regarde of a thinge: to take good heede of it.
Sermonem curæ habere. Quint.
Habere curam docendi liberos. Quint. To be carefull to teache his children.
Hebetatur cura vino. Plin. Iactare curas pectore. Virg.
Impendere curam. Ouid.
Impendet cura pectori. Plaut.
Imponere finem curis Virg. Incumbere in curam. Cic.
Curas inijcere. Terent. To make carefull.
Ingeminant curæ. Virgil. His cares increase.
Inniti curæ, tutelæq; vnius. Quint.
Insistere curæ rerum. Plin. To set him selfe on the diligent doynge of thinges: or, to continue on in the diligent doynge, &c. or, to be solicitous for.
Insidens cura assidua. Liu.
Insumere curam ad, &c. Plin. To employ his diligence and studie to.
Intendere cutas. Ouid. Intentus ad curas. Tacit.
Intermittere curam rerum. Tacit. To leaue of the diligent care of thinges for a tyme. Mens inuigilat curis. Sil.
Inuigilat quieti cura. Stat.
Cura sua iuuare aliquem. Cicero.
Laxare curas somno. Virgil.
Animos & curam ab aliqua contentione laxare. Cic. To release his minde and studie from the earnest musyng of a thyng.
Lenire curas somno. Virg. Leuare aliquem cura. Cic.
Curam & angorem animi, sermone & consilio leuare. Cic.
Magna cura & solicitudine aliquos liberare. Cic.
Curæ leues loquuntur, ingentes stupent. Senec. They that haue small cares, vtter their minde, and make their mone: but they that are in great sorow be as it were astonied, and can not complaine. Small sorowe complaineth, great care is astonied.
Mandare curas alicui. Plin. iun. To commit charges to one.
Mitte hanc de pectore curam. Virg. Cast this care out of thy mynde. Mutare curas. Virg.
Curæ plurimæ nascuntur. Cic. There ariseth many thinges to be carefull for. Fortior obstat cura ducis. Claud.
Onerabat pauentium curas ordo Mutinensis. Tacit.
Partiri curas cum aliquo. Virg.
Mortales curas pellere. Valer. Flac.
Pellere curas vino. Horat. Perfungi cura. Liu.
Ponere omnem curam in re aliqua. Cic. To employ his whole studie vpon a thinge.
Ponere graues curas. Sil. To lay aside: to cast of.
Populatur artus cura. Senec. Care consumeth the person.

Præstare

Præstare curam alicui. Quintil.
Premere curam sub corde. Virgil. To conceale his sorowe.
Recipere curam. Quintil.
Recubat sub noctem cura. Virg. At night the sorowe beginneth afreshe.
Redeunt in pectora curæ. Stat. Refectus curis. Horat.
Cuncta curarum ad aliquem reijcere, hoc est, Cunctas curas. Tacit. To cast all his care vpon.
Curas requiete relaxare. Cic.
Fomenta curarum relinquere. Horat.
Relinquere curam morum. Quintil.
Remittere curas. Stat. To slake or diminishe sorowe.
Remordet te cura. Virg. Care nippeth thee againe.
Remouens soporem cura. Ouid. Resoluere curas. Virg.
Renouare veterem curam animi. Vide RENOVO.
Respondere curis alicui. Virg. To be as carefull as he: or to loue as much as he.
Respuere curam. Claud. Secludere curas. Virgil.
Mens semota cura metúque. Lucret.
Curas graues seponere. Ouid.
Serere curas in pectore. Catul. Serpit cura altius. Plin.
Solari curas. Virgil. Sollicitat cura. Senec.
Soluere curis aliquem. Senec. A cura solui & liberari. Cic.
Somnus curas soluit. Ouid. Sleape slaketh care: & maketh the minde to rest.
Stupent curæ ingentes. Senec. Subit cura. Seneca.
Acreis curas suscipere. Lucret.
Sustinere maximam curam belli. Cic. To sustaine or vndertake the greatest charge of the warre.
Tangere curas. Virgil. To feele cares, or be partaker of cares.
Traducere curam in aliquem. Virgil.
Venerari curam antiquorum, Plin.
Venire in curas. Lucan. To be partaker of the cares: to be in care with.
In aliqua cogitatione curáque versari. Cic.
In partem curarum ab aliquo vocari. Tacit.
Diuersæ curæ animum vocant. Virgil.
Voluere curarũ tristies in pectore fluctus. Lucret. To reuolue his sorowfull cares in his minde: to tosse in his harte the troublous waues of sorowe.
Vrgeri multis curis. Lucret. Vrgentibus curis. Vale. Flac.
¶ Cura, pro munere quo curator fungitur: vulgo Curatella dicitur. Vlpian. Charge or ouersight that a gardiane of a pupill or such lyke hath.
Liberari tutela & cura. Vlpian.

Curiósus, sa, sum, penult. prod. Curious: more carefull then is seemely. Also in the good parte, very carefull & circũspect.
Curiosus in bonum & in malum accipitur.
In bonum. Cicer. Homo non modò prudens, verumetiam (quod iuuet) curiosus. Diligent and circumspect.
Curiosis oculis perspicere. Cic. To consider carefully and diligently. Curiosus & negotijs plenus. Cic.
Curiosus medicinæ. Plin. Very diligent to learne physicke.
In re aliqua curiosus. Cic. Very diligent in any thyng.
In exquirendo iure augurum curiosus. Cic.
Belle curiosus. Cic.
In malum: Cic. Ista studia, si ad imitandos summos viros spectant, ingenioſorum sunt: sin tantummodo ad indicia veteris memoriæ cognoscenda, curiosorum. Of such as be curious, or more diligent then nedeth.
Curiosus & molestus. Cic.
In aliena Republica curiosum minimè esse, officium est peregrini. Cic.
¶ Curiosus, pro Delatore. Sueton. A spie, that commeth to note or marke what is sayde or done.
¶ Curiosus agnus. Plaut. A carren leane lambe, as if it were pyned with sorowe.
¶ Curiosus dicitur lib. 12. Codicis. The maister of the pesse horses or mulets, to sende in haste aboute the Emperours affaires.

Curiósitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Denominatiuum. Cic. Curiositie: vyced diligence.

Curiosè, pen. prod. Aduerb. Colum. Curiously: warely: very diligently.
Quum de eo curiosè quæsisset seruus noster Dionysius. &c. Ci.
Curiosè aliquid facere. Plin.
Curiosè loqui. Quint. To speake curiously, or pyketly.

Curia, huius curiæ, f. g. Cic. The place where the Senate, or counsayle assembled. Also the Senate and counsayle it selfe. It may be taken for any maner of courte or session of Iudges that haue especiall iurisdiction.
Curia municipalis. Vitru. A house in a citie: a guilde hall.
Curiæ dominicales, May be taken for courte barõs, or such lyke.
Curia hostilia: The Senate house, builded by Hostilius.
Curia consilijs æstuat orba suis. Claud.
Aspirare in curiam, Vide ASPIRO.
Clausa pauperibus curia. Ouid.
Inire curiam, pro Ingredi. Tacit.
Iubet curia. Cic. The Senate commaundeth.
In curiam uenit frequens Senatus. Cic.
¶ Curiæ. Fest. The tribes or wardes of the people of Rome by Romulus deuided into. 35. partes called Curiæ.

Curiális, & hoc curiále, pen. prod. Plaut. Of the courte or counsayle house: of the same tribe.
Consortia curialia, lib. 10. Cod.
Curiales flamines, Curiarum sacerdotes erant. Festus. Priestes belongynge to the tribes and wardes.

Curiátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Curiata lex, quæ curiatis comitijs lata erat. Ci. A lawe made in an assẽble of the wards and tribes of the people.
Curiata comitia erant, quæ curiatim per lictorem calabantur, id est conuocabantur. Gellius. An assemble of the people gathered out of the. 35. wardes.

Curiátim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Gellius. Warde by warde.

Cúrio, curiônis. Liu. The place where priestes consulted of deuine ceremonies. Varro. A curate, or he that hath the spirituall charge of a warde or parishe.

Curionatus, us, m. g. The office of a curate.

Curionium, nij, n. g. The money geuen to a curate for doyng his duetie.

Curo, curas, curáre, Cic. To care for: to take hede of, or be diligent aboute: to see to: to prouide: to passe for: to prepare: to cure or heale one sicke. Curare & attendere. Cic.
Cura & prouide nequid ei desit. Cic.
Alicuius causa curare aliquid. Cic.
Faciem, alia cura. Plau. We will do it, be not careful for that.
Cedere Ciceronẽ domo & patria curasti. Cic. Thou hast prouided that Cicero is constrayned to forsake his house & countreie.
Non curat redire. Cic. He is not desyrous to retourne.
Curare asseruandum, inueniendũ, interficiendum, &c. Terent. See that he be kepte, &c.
Curasti probe. Terent. Thou hast seene well to the matter: it is very well handled of thee.
Leuiter curare aliquid. Horat. To see slenderly to it.
Studiosè diligentérque curare aliquid. Cic,
Ego istæc moueo aut curo? Terent. Do I passe for these matters?
Adhuc curaui vnum hoc quidem, vt mihi esset fides. Terent. I haue hitherto seene or takẽ hede to this one thing, that.
Cura vt valeas. Cic. See to your healthy.
Quid me curas, quid rerum geram? Plaut. What passest thou, what it is that I doe?
¶ Curare ædes. Plaut. To see to the house.
Curare se, & ætatem suam. Plaut. To cherishe him selfe, and leade his lyfe pleasantly.
Te curasti molliter. Terent. Thou cherishedst thy selfe well: thou hast made much of thy selfe.
Curare corpora sua somno & cibo. Liui. To eate and take their rest, that they may be the stronger.
Curare ægrotos. Plaut. To kepe and cherish sicke men.
Aliena. Terent. To meddle with other mens matters.
Amicos. Plaut. To entertaine frendes.
Boues. Plaut. To dresse his oxen.
Animi conscientiam nõ curat improbus. Cic. Regardeth not conscience. Conuiuia curare. Virg. To make bankets.
Corpora. Virg. To cherish their bodies.
Cutem. Iuuenal. To kepe good cheere.

Fidem ſuam. Plaut. To be carefull to kepe his promiſe.
Genium mero. Horat. To drinke wine plentifully.
Mea mandata de domo curabis. Cic. You ſhall ſee vnto thoſe thinges that I willed you concerning my houſe.
Munus aliquod curare. Plaut. Negotia aliena. Cic.
Officium ſuum. Plaut. To be diligent about his dutie.
Parentes. Plaut. To be carefull to doe the wil of his parẽts.
Curemus æquam vterque partem, tu alterum. Ego item alterum. Terent. Lette both of vs be like carefull, thou for the tone, &c.
Curare rem aliquam paruo. Cic. To prouide to haue a thing good cheape.
Curare alicui pecuniam. Cic. To prouide money for one.
Alicuius nomine nobis pecuniam curare. Cic.
Pelliculam curare. Horat. To cheriſhe, or make muche of himſelfe.
Præcepta & mandata alterius. Plautus. To ſee to the doyng of theſe thynges, that one hath commaunded and charged vs.
Prandium. Plaut. To make readie dinnar.
Prouinciam. Cic. To gouerne diligently.
Reficere ſe & curare. Cic.
Sublimia curare. Horat.
Curare vitem falce. Plin. To dreſſe and trimme a vine.
Curare & polire veſtimenta. Vlpianus.
¶ Curare, abſolutũ. Terent. Sat eſt, curabo. I will ſee to it.
Legatis imperat vbi quiſque curaret. Salluſt. what each of thẽ ſhould ſee vnto.
¶ Mederi & curare. Cic. To heale and cure.
Corpora curari poſſunt, animorum medicina nulla eſt. Cic.
Facilius in morbos incidunt adoleſcentes, grauius ægrotant, triſtius curantur. Cic. They are cured with more payne.
Medicaminibus curari. Cicer. To be cured by medicines.
Herbis curari. Ouid.
Sanguinis detractione aliquem curare. Quintil.
¶ Curare rebus alienis ſuo veſtimento & cibo. Plaut. To ſerue an other and finde himſelfe meate and clothe.
Curare rebus publicis. Plaut.
Curatur, Impersonale. Plautus, Noctu vt condignè recubes, curabitur. Prouiſion ſhalbe made.
Curatur vt vinea vetus ſemel foſſa ſit. Plin. They take heede that an olde vine, &c.
Curâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Done with diligence: ſeene vnto.
Bene curata cute nitidus. Horat. Fatte and in good liking.
Membra curata ſopori dare. Horat. After ſupper and repaſt to take his reſte.
Ita boues & corpore curatiores erunt, & morbus aberit. Cato. The oxen ſhall be in better liking.
Adduxit filiam validam atq; bene curatam ac veſtitam. Plin.
Curatè, Aduerbium pro Accuratè. Tacit. Diligently.
Curâtor, pen. prod. oris. m. g. Cicer. One that hath the charge to ouerſee and prouyde thynges neceſſarie.
Curatores vrbis & annonæ, ædiles. Cic.
Curator Reip. Salluſt.
Reficiendis muris curator Demoſthenes fuit. Cic. Surueiour of the walles.
Conſtituere curatorem. Caius. To apoynt a ſurueiour, or one that ſhall take the charge to doe a thyng.
Conſtituere decreto curatorem ad aliquid agendum. Iulianus.
Conſtituere curatores legibus. Cic.
Deligere curatores pacis ac belli. Cic.
Præficere curatorem, qui ſtatuis faciundis præſit. Cic.
¶ Curatores dicuntur qui pupillis loco tutorũ dantur. Feſtus. Gardians in ſeruage, or they that haue the charge and cuſtodie of wardes or other vnder yeres of diſcretion.
Maſculi quidem puberes, & fœminæ viripotentes, vſque ad viceſimum quintum annũ completum curatores accipiũt. Iuſtinian.
Curator datus à Prætore. Horat.
Egere curatoris dicimus eos quos tacitè innuere volumus non compotes eſſe mentis ſuæ. Horat. To be fooles: to lacke an ouerſeer and guide.
Petere curatorem. Quintil.
Curatória, curatoriæ, f. g. Curatoris pupillorũ munus. Herennius in l. prima. ff. de excuſat. tut. The office of a gardian, or ſeruice, or ſurneiour.
Curatio, onis, f. g. Verbale, propriè eſt medicorum. Cic. Healyng or curynge: diligent tendyng, or ouerſeeyng: An office, cure, or charge: a commiſſion appointed to one. Liu.
Opportunus curationi. Celſ. Eaſe to cure.
Sub curatione. Celſ. In curynge: vnder cure.
¶ Cultus & curatio hominum. Cic. The dreſſinge, handelynge, and ſeeyng to thinges by men.
Cultus & curatio corporis. Cic. The dreſſinge and cheriſhynge of the bodie.
Valetudinis curatio. Cic. The ſeeyng to ones healthy: the preſeruyng.
Auſtera curatio. Plin.
Expedita curatio. Celſ. An eaſie cure.
¶ Curationem adhibere. Cic. To cure or heale.
Periculoſas & ancipites curationes morbis grauioribus medici adhibere coguntur. Ci. To vſe perilleus and daungerous maners of curynge.
Admittere curationem. Celſ. To be ſuch as may be cured.
Admouere curationem ad aliquem. Cic. To apply medicine vnto one.
Explere curationem. Celſ. To finiſhe the cure.
Ferre ſibi curationem. Cic.
Præſcribere curationem valetudinis. Cic. To appointe a preſeruyng of health.
Rectè procedit curatio. Celſ. The cure hath good ſucceſſe.
Recipere curationem. Celſus.
¶ Curatio. Cic. The charge or commiſſion to ſee vnto.
Curatio & adminiſtratio rerum. Cic. The charge & gouernement of thinges.
Munerum regiorum curatio. Cic.
Dare curationem alicui altiorem ſuo faſtigio. Liu. To committe a charge to one, farre abeue his eſtate.
Curationem deferre ad aliquem. Liu. To committe the office or charge to one.
Aedes Telluris eſt curationis meæ. Cic. It is my office to ſee to, &c.
Curatio mea eſt. Plaut. It is my office or charge.
Suſcipere curationem & diſpenſationem regiam. Ci. To take vpon him the office and charge of a kyng.
Curatione & poteſtate in aliqua re valere. Cic.
Curatio, capitur etiam apud Iuriſconſultos pro munere publico, quod barbari Curatellam vocant. Papinia. The charge of a gardiane: a guidynge or ouerſeeyng.
Matris furioſæ curatio ad filium pertinet. Vlpianus.
Curantia, huius curantiæ, f. g. Idem quod Curatio. Cic.
Curatura, curaturæ, fœ. g. pen. prod. Terent. Diligent dreſſynge and trymmyng.
Siqua eſt habitior paulo, pugilem eſſe aiunt: deducunt cibum, Tametſi bona eſt natura, reddunt curatura iunceas. By curious kepinge and dreſſing of them.
Curax, curâcis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, vt Vigilax pro Curioſo. Caius. Curious: very diligent.
Curculio, huius curculiônis, m. g. Varro. A little woorme caſynge corne, called a myte or weeuel.
Curculione infeſtantur etiam fabæ & lentes. Colum.
¶ Curculio ſignificat etiam gulam. Varro. The weeſill of a mans throate.
Curia, Curiales, Curiatus, Curio, Curioſus, Vide CVRA.
Curis, lingua Sabinorum haſta dicitur. Macrob. A ſpeare.
Curmundula. A peare, or rather an hearbe, hauynge ſo thinne a rinde that men did eate it vnpilled.
Curo, curas, Vide CVRA.
Curriculum, Vide CVRRO.
Curro, curris, cucurri, curſum, currere. To renne, or paſſe away ſwiftely.
Currere per campos. Ouid.
Cucurrit Puteolos. Cic. Solito velocius currere. Ouid.
Currere per vias. Plaut. To renne in the ſtreates.
Aequor vaſtum caua trabe currimus. Virgi. We ſayle ouer the maine ſea in a ſhippe.
Currere curſum, ſtadium, &c. Cic.
Currit iter tutum. Virgil.
Currere ſubſidio. Cic. To make ſpeede to ſuccour.

¶ Currere

¶ Currere in mari naues velociter euntes dicuntur. Virgil. To passe away swiftely.
Placido currere fluctu. Valer. Flac.
Actas currit. Horat. Currunt aues. Apul. Flee a pase.
Fluuij in freta currunt. Virgil. Riuers renne into.
Frigus per ossa cucurrit. Ouid. His bones were, or waxed colde.
Currit mensura. Liu.
Quanróque gradu mors æua cucurrit. Lucan.
Nox inter pocula currat. Propert. Lette vs passe ouer this night in drinkyng.
Currit oratio procliuius. Cic.
Sententia currat. Horat. Lette the sentence be pronounced in few wordes.
Tremor ima per ossa cucurrit. Virg.
Versus currunt. Horat. Currit vox. Plin.

Cúrritur, Impersonale. Terent. Ad me curritur. Thei rúne to me.
Currirur ad Prætorium. Cic.

Currens, Participium. Terent. Runnyng.
Fata currentia. Silius. Vnda currens. Virgil.
Currentem incitare. Cic. To spurre forwarde him that maketh speede of himselfe.

Curso, cursas, cursâre, Frequentatiuum. To renne often: to runne about hether and thether. Cicer. Quum alij malos scandant, alij per foros cursent.
Cursare huc atque illuc via deterrima. Cicer. Diodorus Romæ sordidatus circum patronos atque hospites cursare.
Vltrò & citrò cursare. Cic. Vias cursare. Valer. Flac.

Cursâtur, Impersonale. Terent. Trepidari sentio, cursari sursum prorsum.

Cúsirto, cúrsitas, pen. corr. cursitâre, Frequentatiuum à Curso frequentatiuo. To renne vp and downe: to renne often. Terent.
Ne sursum deorsum cursites.
Nequis fortè internũtius clàm à milite ad istã cursitet. Terẽt.
Huc & illuc cursitare. Horat.

Cursura, Cursorius, &c. Vide C V R S V S.

Cursus, huius cursus, m. g. Plin. A course: a rennyng: a race. A trade or proceste in mens affayres.
Fortis cursu. Ouid. Acrior cursus. Stat.
Aequorei cursus. Val. Flac. Sailinges or voyages on the sea.
Aerius cursus. Ouid. Fleeyng in the ayre.
Agiles cursus. Stat.
Anhelus cursus. Ouid. That maketh one pante or breath thicke.
Apertus. Stat. A free course without lette.
Artoniti cursus. Sil. Auidi. Virgil.
Breuissimus cursus vndis. Virgil.
Cæcus fortunæ cursus. Lucan. The blinde race of fortune.
Celer. Senec. Citus. Seneca.
Quum contento cursu hostium classis Italiã peteret. Cic. Whẽ the enemies nauie made great speede towarde Italie.
Continenti cursu sequi fugientem. Liu.
Continuus cursus. Claud. Decliuis. Lucan.
Defræmatus. Ouid.
Equestres cursus. Virgil. Cursus facilis. Virgil.
Fulmineus. Claud. A very swifte course.
Furente cursu. Senec. Incerto cursu nauigare. Cic.
Incitatus cursus. Cic. A swifte course.
Incitus. Seneca.
Infracti cursus. Val. Flac. Infræmus cursus. Columel.
Inoffensus. Seneca. A course without stoppe or staye.
Inuicti certamine cursus. Ouid.
Liber cursus. Liu. Longi cursus. Ouid.
Magnus cursus. Sil.
Menstrui cursus, Menstrua muliebria. Plin. The monthly disease of women.
Mobilis cursus. Seneca. Montiuagi cursus. Sil.
Obliqui cursus. Seneca.
Perpetui cursus, conuersationésque cælestes. Cic.
Præceps cursus. Lucan.
Præpes cursus equi volucris. Claud.
A principe cursu rerum. Valer. Flac. From the beginnyng of the worlde. Propero cursu. Ouid.
Rapidus cursus. Virg. Rectus. Horat.
Sollicitus. Claud. A sorowfull or carefull course.

Summus ille cæli stelliferi cursus. Cic.
Tacitus. Ouid. Timidus. Ouid.
Tranquillus. Claud. Trepidus. Virg.
Vagus. Claud. Volucer. Claud.
¶ Aduertere cursus. Ouid. To turne his voyage or iourney toward. Aequare cursus. Sil.
Agitare cursu aliquem. Virgil.
Agere cursum. Senec. To renne on or haue his course.
Astra æterna agant cursus inoffensos. Seneca.
Aperire cursus. Seneca.
Capessere cursu. Plau. To beginne to rẽne: to take vp a rẽning.
Collatis cursibus. Valer. Flac. Rennyng one agaynst the other to fight.
Circumflectere cursus. Virg. Consitus insano cursu. Ouid.
Conficere cursum aliquem. Cic. To ende a race.
Constituere cursus. Quintil.
Cursu contendere. Virgil. To contende in rennyng: to renne for the pryse. Contingere metam cursu. Horat.
Conuerso relegam vestigia cursu. Claud.
Corripere cursum. Liu. Currere cursum. Cic.
Quem dederat cursum fortuna peregi. Virg. I haue finished the race that fortune hath geuen me.
Cursum in medios rapidus dedit. Virg.
Defatigari cursu. Cæsar. Delabi cursu. Ouid.
Detorquere cursum ad aliquem. Virg.
Deprensus cursu. Senec. Dirigere cursum aliquó. Virg.
Distare longo cursu. Virgil. Ducere cursus. Virgil.
Cursu se exercere. Plaut. To exercise in rennyng.
Cursu eunt in eam sententiam. Plin. They all readely condescende to that opinion.
Errare incerto cursu. Seneca.
Sollicito errare cursu. Claud.
Euadere cursu. Virgil. Præpeti cursu euolat. Senec.
Excutimur cursu. Virgil. Wee be turned out of our voyage or iourney.
Exhaustus cursu. Lucan. Cleane wered with rennyng.
Explicare cursum celerẽ citatis passibus. Seneca. To make great haste: to renne very swifte.
Extendere cursus. Virgil. Libero cursu ferri. Liu.
Figere cursum. Stat. Flectere cursus aliquó. Claud.
Flectere in læuum cursus. Ouid.
Fluere cursibus obliquis. Ouid. To renne crookedwise.
Frangere gyro cursum. Lucan. To renne rounde.
Frænare cursus aquarum glacie. Virgil.
Timido cursu fugere. Ouid. Mobili cursu fugit. Senec.
Habere cursum. Quint. Impediunt cursum vndæ. Ouid.
Impedire vestigia cursu. Virgil.
Fatorum impellere cursum. Lucan.
Inclinare cursum. Ouid. Inire. Cic. To beginne to renne.
Instituere. Terent. Instruere equorum cursus. Virg.
Iungere cursum equis. Liu. To renne as faste as horses.
Labat incerto limite cursus. Stat.
In liquido aere librare cursus. Ouid. To flee in the cleere ayre.
Peragere cursum. Virgil. Petere alium cursum. Cic.
Petere cursu locum aliquem. Virgil. To renne to a place.
Præterire hos & illos cursu. Virgil. To out renne nowe these, now theim.
Auras prouocare cursibus. Virgil. To renne as swifte as the winde.
Quatere aliquem cursu. Virgil.
Rapere cursus. Senec. Hastely to sette on rennyng.
Rapit cæli per inania cursum. Claudian.
Regerè cursus. Virg. Reuocare cursum sanguinis. Cels. To drawe backe the course of the blondde agayne.
Aequoreos cursus tendere. Valer. Flac.
Repetere cursum. Senec. To beginne his race agayne.
Flumina cursus suos requierunt. Virgil. Riuers rested, or stayed their rennyng.
Reuocare aliquem è cursu. Cic.
Esse in cursu. Cic. To be in his race.
Vides in quo cursu sumus. Cicer. Thou seest in what trade, race, or course we are.
Canem superare cursu. Horat. To renne faster.
Supprimere habenas cursus aerij. Ouid. To reste or staye his fleeyng.

Tendere curſum per iuga. Claud. To renne ouer the mountaynes.
Tendere curſu aliquó. Virgil. To renne towarde.
Curſum tenere. Cic. To kepe on his purpeſed raſe.
Torquet medios nox humida curſus. Virg. Night had paſt his middle raſe: it was paſt midnight.
Curſu lampada tradere, Prouerbium. Vide LAMPAS.
Tranſit equum curſu. Virg. He ouerranne the horſe.
Tranſmittunt curſu campos. Virg. They renne ouer.
Valere curſu pedum. Virg. To be ſwifte of foote.
Venire magno curſu. Sil. To come a great paſe.
Vertere curſus. Virgil.
¶ Curſus ad. Cic. Omnis omniũ curſus eſt ad vos. All reſorte or renne to you.
Curſus in. Cic. Mihi curſus in Græciam eſt.
¶ Animi & induſtriæ curſus. Cic. The raſe of.
Abijt animus in varios curſus. Vide ABEO.
Emeriti curſus anni. Ouid.
Auium curſus. Apul. Aquarum curſus. Virgil.
Curſum benevolentiæ ſuſtinere. Cic. To ſtaye the courſe of his liberalitie.
Diurni curſus. Ouid. Fatorum curſus. Lucan.
Curſus honorum. Cic. The whole raſe of honours.
Ad honorẽ eo curſu venit qui ſemper patuit omnibus. Cic. He came to promotion by that way & meanes, as was euer open to all men. Curſus lunæ. Liu.
Menſtruus curſus Lunæ. Catul.
Perſpicis qui curſus rerum, qui exitus futurus ſit. Cic. You ſee in what trade or ſoote thynges will proceede, and to what iſſue or ende they will come.
Syderum curſus. Cicero.
Curſus vitæ. Cic. The raſe of ones lyfe.
Implicari certo genere, curſúque viuẽdi. Cic. To be alreadie in a certaine kinde and trade of lyfe.
Implere curſum vitæ. Plin. To finiſh.
Vitæ, breuis curſus: gloriæ, ſempiternus. Cic.
Vocis curſus per omnes ſonos. Cic.
¶ Curſus, pro modo viuendi. Plin. iunior, Tenes Cæſar hunc curſum. You are in that trade or maner of doyng.
¶ Magno curſu contexere verba. Iuuenal.

Curſũra, huius curſúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Varro. A courſe.
Incipere curſuram. Plaut.

Curſor, oris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A renner: a curter: a lachey.
Armilati curſores. Budæus. Poſtes that ride in princes meſſages.

Curſórius, Adiectiuum: vt, Curſoria nauis. Sidonius.

Curſim, Aduerbium. Cic. Very ſpeedely: haſtely.
Curſim currere Plaut.
Senſim & Curſim dicere, contraria. Cicero. To ſpeake roundly or apace.
Citò & curſim aliquid agere. Plaut.
Curſim aliquid annotare. Plin. iunior. To note by the waye.
Curſim & breuiter aliquid attingere. Plin. iunior. To touche briefely and in few wooordes.
Curſim legere, Plin. iunior. To reade apace or roundly.
Pergere curſim ad dignitates. Cic.

Currus, huius currus, m. g. A carte: a wagon: a chariote.
Alipes currus. Valer. Flac. A ſwifte chariote.
Altus. Claud. Armatus. Liu.
Celeres currus. Senec. Citati. Sil.
Currus cirus. Senec. Eburnus. Tibul.
Falcari currus. Val. Flac. Falciferi. Lucret.
Ferreus currus Martis. Claud. Fulgentes currus. Horat.
Inanis currus. Stat. Laboriferi currus Auroræ. Stat.
Lacer currus. Ouid. Leuis. Ouid.
Niridus. Horat. Præceps. Virgil.
Quadrijugi currus. Virgil.
Rapidus currus. Virgil. Superbus. Senec.
Trepidi currus. Val. Flac. Ventoſus currus. Horat.
Volucris. Horatius.
¶ Currum, pro Equis poſuit Virgilius. Chariote horſes.
¶ Agere currus. Ouid. To guide or driue the chariete.
Agitare. Virgil.
Aſcendere vel Conſcendere currum. Sil. To gee into.
Dirigere. Ouidius.

Domitant in pulucre currus. Virgil.
Ducere currum. Ouid. Errans currus. Stat.
Excuti curru. Ouid. Flectere currus. Senec.
Gubernare currus. Seneca.
Impellere currum. Sil. To driue.
Habili curru ingredi. Ouid.
Inſcendere currum. Plaut. To goe into.
Inuehi curru. Cic.
Iũgere equos curru. Virg. To put horſes to draw the carte.
Moliri per æthera currum. Ouid. To driue.
Nouare currus. Stat. Properante curru. Senec.
Equi rapuere currum. Seneca. Drue away haſtely.
Arte regendus currus Ouid.
Curru aurato in parriam reportari. Cic.
Retorquere auerſos currus. Virgil.
Reuocare currum. Claud.
Ruunt effuſi carcere currus. Virgil.
Leui curru equi ruunt. Seneca.
Subire currum dicuntur equi. Virgil. When they be put to the carte to draw.
Subiungere curru tigres. Virgil. To put tygers to draw the chariote.
Succedunt curru quadrupedes. Virgil.
Succurritur currus alié. Ouid. The chariote hath a great dash.
Suſtinere currum. Cic. To ſtaye the chariote: to make it goe more ſeaſurely.
Tardare currum alicuius. Stat.
Grauiore curru tremunt axes. Seneca.
Curru vehi ad curiam. Plin.
Volans, vel volitans currus. Claud.

Curriculum, li, n. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum à Currus. A little carte or chariote: A horſe raſe or ſpace of time: A renning place: a renning or courſe. Per metaphorã, a matter wherein one is conuerſant and exerciſed.
¶ Curriculum pro Curſu. Cic.
Pedes in curriculum conijcere. Plaut. To renne away.
Curriculum vnum facere. Plaut. To renne one raſe.
Curriculo celeri ire. Plaut. To renne apace.
¶ Curriculum lunæ & ſolis. Cic. The courſe of.
¶ Curriculum vitæ. Cic. The courſe or raſe of our life.
Curriculum, pro Curſu, fama, laude. Plin. de vinis generoſis, Quartum curriculum publicis epulis obtinuere à diuo Iulio Mamertina. Hadde the fourth prayſe.
¶ Curriculum. Horat. The place apointed for renning.
Deſcendere in curriculum artis. Author ad Heren.
Induſtriæ curriculum. Cic. A matter wherein ones induſtrie is ſhewed.
Mentis curricula. Cicer. Matters wherein the minde is exerciſed.
De curriculo deflexit conſuetudo maiorum. Cicer. The cuſtome of auncetours turned ſomewhat from their wonted raſe.
Quum te de curriculo petitionis deflexiſſes, animúmque ad accuſandum tranſtuliſſes. Cic. After that ye lefte to ſue with other for offices in the common weale.

Curriculò, Aduerbium, pro Curſim. Plautus. Quickly: in haſte.
Tranſcurre curriculò ad nos. Plaut. Renne ouer quickly to our houſe.
Curriculò vola. Plaut.
Curriculò percurre. Terent.

Curruca, currúcæ, f. g. penult. prod. Iuuenal. The birde that hatcheth the cuckowes egges. A titlyng.

Currus, Curſim, Curſito, Curſor, Curſura, Curſus, Vide CVRRO.

Curtus, Adiectiuum. Shorte: little: ſmall.
Currum & Redundãs, pugnantia. Cic.
Dolia curta. Lucret.
Curtus mulus. Horat. A mule emptie, without furniture.
Curtæ neſcio quid ſemper abeſt rei. Hora. An vnperfite thing alway lacking ſomewhat.
Curta ſententia. Cic. An vnperfite ſentence.
Curta ſuppellex. Perſ. Tecum habita, & noris quàm ſit tibi curta ſuppellex. And knowe howe ſmall thy ſubſtance is.
Curtus calix. Martial. A broken cuppe.

Curto, curtas, curtâre. Horat. To deminiſh or make ſhorte.

Curua-

Curuamen, Curuatio, Curuatura, &c. Vide CVRVVS.

Curulis, & hoc curûle, pen. prod. Adiect. à Curru deriuatum, quod vnico r ſcribi debet, quòd breuis ſit prima: vt Sella curulis. Aliquando ſubauditur SELLA, vel SEDES. Lucan. Prætor adeſt, vacuaq; loco ceſſere curules.

Sella curulis. Cic. A littel carte or chayer haning in it a chaire of eſtate made of Iuorie, wherin head officers of Rome were wonte to be caried, and to ſitte in the counſayle houſes. It is ſometime vſed for the office it ſelfe.

Violata curulis. Claud.

Curulis ædilitas. Cic. Sacræ curules. Claud.

Curuus, Adiectiuum. Crooked: bowed.

Aequor curuum. Ouid. Aluus curua. Virg.
Anus curua. Ouid. Aquæ curuæ. Ouid.
Arator curuus. Virgil. Aratrum curuum. Virg.
Arcus curui. Ouid. Carinæ curuæ. Virg.
Cauernæ curuæ. Virg. Delphines curui. Ouid.
Falces curuæ. Virg. Forceps curua. Ouid.
Freta curua. Valer. Flac. Iuga curua. Ouid.
Latebræ curuæ Virg. Lebetes curui. Ouid.
Lyra curua. Horat.
Littora curua. Virg. Naues curuæ. Ouid.
Pedes curui aquilæ. Claud. The hooked talens of an egle.
Puppes curuæ. Virg. Rota curua. Horat.
Secures curuæ. Virg. Senecta curua. Tibul.
Theatrum curuum. Ouid. Tibia curua. Virg.
Valles curuæ. Claud. Via curua. Seneca.
Vngues curui. Horat. Vomis curuus. Ouid.

Curuo, curuas, curuâre. To bow or make crooked.

Sinus curuare. Claud.

In arcus curuari. Virg. To be bowed in forme of a bowe.

Curuare in terram. Plin.

Curuari in diuerſum. Plin. To be tourned contrarywiſe.

Curuâtus, pen prod. Participium. Crooked: bowed: bente.

Arbor curuata eſt pondere ſerpentis. Ouid.

Corpore toto curuatus. Stat.

Curuata cuſpis. Ouid.

Curuátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A bowyng or crookyng.

Curuatûra, curuatúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. Idem.

Curuatura rotæ. Ouid.

Curuatura vnguium. Plin.

Curuâmen, pen. prod. curuáminis. Plin. iunior. Idem.

Arquatum curuamen. Ouid.

Lato curuamine in obliquum ſectus limes. Ouid.

Patulo curuamine ripæ. Sil.

Curueſco, ſcere. To waxe crooked.

Curuipes. Hauyng a crooked foote.

Cuſculium, Vide QVISQVILIVM.

Cuſcuta. A weede with a redde ſtalke windyng aboute hearbes.

Cuſor, cuſoris, Vide CVDO.

Cuſpis, huius cúſpidis, penult. cor. fœm. gene. The point of a weapon: a ſpeare head, or an arrowhead.

Acuta cuſpis. Virg. Acrata. Ouid.
Curuata. Ouid. Extrema. Ouid.
Longa cuſpis. Martial. A broche to roſte meate.
Præacuta. Ouid. Trifida. Claud.
Triplex. Ouid.

Cúſpido, cúſpidas, pen. cor. cuſpidâre. Plin. To peint or make harpe at the ende.

Cuſpidâtus, pen. prod. Plin. Peinted: that hath a harpe head or prickle. Purget vomerem ſubinde ſtimulus cuſpidatus rulla.

Cuſpidâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. Poyntwyſe.

Cuſtos, huius cuſtôdis, pen. prod. com. gen. Cic. A keeper: a preſeruer: a watche: a wardeine or gardiane.

Ad limina cuſtos. Vide AD.

Cuſtos ianitrix. Plaut. A woman peter.

Cuſtos herilis. Plaut. Corporis cuſtos. Lucret.

Cuſtos & conſeruator vrbis. Cic.

Vigiles cuſtodéſque alicuius loci. Cic. The watchmen and keepers.

Cuſtos ac vindex cupiditatum. Cic.

Sapientia, hominis cuſtos & procuratrix. Cic.

Tribunuſpleb. præſes cuſtósque libertatis. Cic. The preſident and preſeruer of libertie.

Cuſtos gregis. Virgil. A heardeman: a sheaparde.

Cuſtos iuuentutis. Horat.

Cuſtos ouium præclarus, lupus. Cic.

Malus cuſtos diuturnitatis, metus. Cic. Feare is an ill preſeruar of longe freendeſhip.

Cuſtos dignitatis, fortitudo. Cic. That preſerueth and maintaineth.

Cæſar rerum cuſtos. Horat.

Senatus, Reip. cuſtos, præſes, propugnator. Cic.

Gentis cuſtos. Horatius.

Portæ cuſtos. Cic. A porter.

Acerra, thuris cuſtos. Ouid. wherin frankenſens is kepte.

Fidiſsimus cuſtos. Valer. Flac.

Incorruptior cuſtos canis. Colum.

Incorruptiſsimus cuſtos. Horat. A watchman that will not be corrupted.

Maximus cuſtos. Horat.

Tenax cuſtos patrimonij. Quint.

¶ Addere cuſtodem. Plaut. To ſet one to watche or keepe.

Coronare abitum cuſtode. Virg. To ſet men rounde about to keepe the paſſage.

Corrumpere cuſtodem. Lucan.

Imponere cuſtodem alicui Ouid. To ſette one to keepe or watche.

Indere cuſtodes. Tacit.

Petere cuſtodes ſalutis ſuæ. Quint.

Cuſtodem in frumento publico poſitum eſſe. Cic.

Teneri cuſtode. Lucan. Vacans cuſtode. Ouid.

¶ Cuſtos exactor. Tacit. The ouerſeer of worke that it be donne mete diligently.

Cuſtodes dicebantur, qui accuſatori ſolebant dari, non ſolùm chartarum cauſa, neque ad uuandi eius, ſed etiam vt non facilè accuſator corrumpi poſſet. Aſconius. The aſſistente to an accuſour that he might not be corrupted.

Apponere cuſtodem alicui. Cic.

¶ Cuſtos in vinibus. Colum. A yonge braroche in a vine, with whiche it may be repayred, if the reſidue decay. Colum. lib. 4. cap. 24.

Cuſtódio, cuſtódis, pen. prod cuſtodiui, cuſtoditum, cuſtodire. Plin. To keepe: to reteine: to obſerue.

Cuſtodire ſe. Cic. To garde or keepe himſelfe.

Tueri, defendere, cuſtodire, incolumémque ſeruare aliquem. Cicero.

Ab iniuria aliquẽ cuſtodire. Quint. To preſerue frõ iniurie.

Breuitatem cuſtodire. Plin. iunior. To keepe a brenitie.

Diſcrimina ordinum cuſtodire. Plin. iuni. To haue regarde to the difference of ſtates.

Ex his quas memoria hominum cuſtodit. Plin. iunior. Of thoſe thynges that are within the reach of mans remẽbrance.

Percipere animo, & memoria cuſtodire. Cicero. To keepe in memory.

Modum cuſtodire. Plin. To keepe a meane.

Morem. Plin. To keepe the cuſteme or maner.

Nomen loci cuſtodit hæc herba. Plin. This hearbe reteineth the name of the place.

Parſimoniam cuſtodire. Gell. Parſimonia apud veteres Romanos, legum complurium ſanctionibus cuſtodita eſt. For byetie in feedynge was preſerued and kept, &c.

Salutem alicuius cuſtodire. Cic. To preſerue.

Verba cuſtodire clauſo ore. Seneca.

Solicite aliquid cuſtodire. Quint.

Literis cuſtodire quæ à ſummis oratoribus de eloquentia diuinitus dicta ſunt. Cic. By the benifite of byttynge to keepe and preſerue.

¶ Cuſtodire, pro Obſeruare. Colum, Cuſtodiẽdum eſt, vt quãminime ad eum locum mulier admittatur. We muſt watch and take heede that, &c.

Cuſtodiemus, vt à prædictis locis ſemina legamus. Colum. We muſt take heede to gather ſeedes out of, &c.

Cuſtodire aliquem atque obſeruare. Cic.

Oculi & aures omnium te ſpeculantur & cuſtodiunt. Cic. All men looke and marke diligently what you doo.

Oculis ciuitatis & amicorum fidelitate cuſtódiri. Cic. To be kepte in ſafetie from harme by the diligent regarde of

the whole citie and faithfulnesse of friendes.

Custódia,custódiæ,f.g. Custodie: keepyng: watch: warde: a prison or place, where one is kepte: or the place where watche men be.

Fida custodia canum.Cic.

Custodia iustitiæ.Cic. The preserving of mans societie by iustice.

Pædagogorum custodia.Quint.

Religionis custodia.Quint.

Custodia salutis alicuius.Cic. Custodia sui.Celsus.

Tenere virginem domi septam liberali custodia. Cicero. To keepe the mayde at home in his house honestly and liberally.

Pecudum custodia solers.Virg.

De custodia ciuitatis deturbari.Cic.

Ponere aliquem in custodia.Cic.

Liberare custodijs corporis.Cic.

In custodiam alterius se tradere.Plaut. To put himselfe into the safegarde or keepyng of an other.

¶ Custodia, Qui custoditur.Sueton. A prisoner: the partie that is kepte.

¶ Custodiæ,custodiarum.Cic. They that keepe or watche.

Acribus nanque custodijs domum & vias sepserat.Liui. Taci. He had set diligent persons rounde aboute to watche & keepe the house.

Tuo aduentu vigilat custodia.Catul.

Vigil custodia.Ouidius. watchfull keepers.

Noctem custodia ducet insomnem ludo.Virg. The watchemen played all night longe without sleape.

Excubias & custodias alicui pollicери.Cic.

Vestra tecta custodijs vigiliisq; defendite.Cic.

Præsidijs,custodijs,vigilijsq; munire aliquem locum.Cic.

¶ Custodia.Colum.Plin. A prison.

Militari custodia haberi.Tacit.

Priuata custodia. Priuate warde: vnder the keepynge and charge of some one man in his house.

Publica custodia.Tacit.Cic. A common prison.

Regia custodia.Cic.

Agere siue agitare custodiam.Liu.

Asseruari custodijs.Cic. To be kepte in prison.

Condere aliquem in custodiam.Tacit. To cast into prison: to lay where he may be fourth comynng.

Dare aliquem in custodiam.Cic. To cast into prison.

Educere aliquam ex custodia. Cic. To take out of prison.

Emitti è custodia, & leuari vinculis.Cic.

Eripere aliquem ex custodia.Cic.

Haberi in custodia,& in custodiam. Tacit. To be kepte in prison.

Includere aliquem in custodias.Cic.

Hominem comprehendere,& in custodiam tradere.Cic.

¶ Custodia.Cic. The place where any thyng is kepte.

Custodia corporis.Cic. The tabernacle of our body wherein the soule is kepte.

Vt illæ tabulæ priuata tamen custodia continerentur.Cic. Vnder the keepyng of some one man in his house.

¶ Custodia.Cic. The watche tower.

Custoditè,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Sagely: takyng good heede. Plin.iunior,Custoditè ludebat,Takynge heede that he dyd nothyng but well.

Custoditio,onis,f.g. A keepyng.

Cutiones.That in selling make many prices ere they come to the poynte.

Cutis, huius cutis,fœm.gen.Plin.A skinne: a thynne rynde.

Aegra cutis tumet.Pers. Adsiccata cutis.Lucan.

Arida cutis se laxat.Iuuenal. Atra cutis.Stat.

Cancellata.Vide CANCELLI.

Candida.Plin. Directa.Ouid. Dura.Ouid.

Maculosa.Plin. Tenax.Claud. Tenuis.Ouid.

¶ Adducit macies cutem.Ouid. Maketh the skinne shrinke.

Curare cutem.Iuuenal.To make good cheare.

Curata cute homo.Horat. Fatte and well fedde.

Riget cutis.Stat. Rumpere cutem.Cels.

Finditur cutis.Celsus. Cutem obducere.Plin.

Ad cutem tonsus.Cels. Polled to the skinne.

¶ Tenera elocutionis cute habitum orationis virilem operire. Quintil. To couer a grane stile with a thynne cloke of eloquence.

¶ Cûtis arboris.Plin. The barke.

¶ Cutis terræ.Plin.In summa terræ cute. The vpper parte.

¶ Cutis vuæ & ceraſi.Plin. The pill or skinne.

Cuticula.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Pers.A thynne skinne.

C Y

Cyamea,æ.fœ. gen. A stone,whiche vyolen is like a beane.

Cyamos, pen.cor.Græcis,Faba Latinis dicitur. A beane.

Cyanos, pen.cor.gemma.Plin. The precius stone called a Turquoyse.

¶ Cyanos vel cyanus.Plin. The flower called blew bottels.

Cyáneus,Adiectiuũ. Of a bright blew colour.vt Cyáneus color. Plin.

Cyathus,cyathi,pen.cor.Plin.A cuppe:a goblet.

Cyathus,ponderis genus.Plin. Cyathus pendet per se drachmas decem.

¶ Ad cyathos stare vel esse.Suet. To attende on ones cuppe.

¶ Cyathus,Genus quoddam mensuræ.Colu. The. xii. parte of Sextarius,that is.2.ounces measure. After phisicions accomptyng.18.ounces to Sextarius, it is but an ounce and a halfe.

Cyathisso,cyathissas,cyathissare.Plaut. To fill drinke to one:to serue one at his cuppe.

Cybea, Genus nauis onerariæ.Cic. A kynde of great shippes.

Cybisteteres, pen.prod.Budæus. A tumbler or dauncer that tumbleth rounde.

Cybium.Plin. A fish folwer square: also the measure Quadrantal.

Cyborium, Vide CIBORIVM.

Cyclaminus,cyclámini,f.ge.pe.cor.Herba.Plin.Called also Tuber terræ, and panis porcinus,in English,Rape violet.

Cyclas, cycladis,pen.cor.fœ.gen.Iuuenal. A womans gowne with a longe trayne very thinne and slender,in maner of a veyle.

Cyclopædia. The vniuersall knowledge of all sciences.

Cyclus.A rounde place: also a coyne or poyse.

Cydarum,ri.n.g. A boate.

Cydonium malum.Plin. A quince peare.

Cygnus, vel Cycnus,huius cycni,m.g.Mart. Cic. A swanne.

Rauci cygni.Virg.

Cygnus amans flumina.Ouid.

Cygneus.pen.cor.Adiectiuum: vt Cygnea vox,vel cantio.Cic. A thyng towarde the ende of ones life writen or spoken very eloquently.

Cylindrus, Virgil. A longe rounde instrument of husbandry to breake cloddes,called a roller.

¶ Cylindrus.Cic. Any thyng cause to be rolled.

¶ Cylindri.Plin. Lyttell stones longe and rounde lyke a roller.

Cylindráceus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Plin. In forme lyke a lancat or roller.

Cylisma, matis, n.g. A rollyng or tumblyng.

Cyllastris. Barley breade.

Cyllo,cyllônis,videtur idem significare quod Mutilus,debilis, & cui crassa sunt genitalia.Cic. One maymed.

Cyma,cymæ,fœm.gen.Plin. A yonge colewexte: or tender parte of euery herbe.

Cyma,cymatis,pen.cor.n.g.pro eodem dicitur,Colum.

Cyma Græcis,Latinè Fluctus dicitur.

Cymôsus,pen.prod.Adiect.Colum.That hath a tender stalke.

Cymatilis,pen.cor.vestis dicitur.Plaut.A blew garmente.

Cymatilis color.Ouid. Blew colour lyke the sea.

Cymba, bæ,Parua nauicula.Cic.A boate.

Magister cymbæ.Iuuenal. Ruler of the boate.

Aduncæ cymba.Ouid.

Cymbula,læ,f.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Plin.iunior. A lytel boate.

Cymbalaris. An herbe that groweth in mudwalles with a leafe in fashion like Ivy,but much lesse, and a littell purple flower.

Cymbalum, cymbali,n.g.pen.cor. Cic. An instrumente of musicke: a symball.

Cymba-

Cymbaliſſare. Caſsius Hemina. To play on the cymballes.
Cymbaliſta, cymbaliſtæ. Apul. A player on cymballes.
Cymbium, bij, n.g. Virg. A peece or cuppe to drynke in.
Cyminum, ni, n. g. pen. prod. herba eſt quæ & Cuminum dicitur. Plin. Cummine. Vide CVMINVM.
Cyna, huius cynæ. Plin. A tree in Arcadie wherof they make their garmentes.
Cyna. Strabo. A cappe amonge the Lacedemonians.
Cynamulgus. A birde in Araby.
Cynamia, æ, f.g. A dogflee.
Cynara. The herbe called artechokes.
Cynaſonas. A pin wherwith women trimme vp their heare.
Cynegetica. Volumes written of huntyng.
Cynicus. Doggiſh.
Cynips, cyniphis. A flee with longe legges: a gnat: a midge.
Cyniphia pellis. A goates ſkinne.
Cynacauma. An inflāmation commyng of the bityng of a madde dogge.
Cynnaberis. That apothecaries call Sanguis draconis.
Cynanche, huius cynanches, fœm. gene. A ſickeneſſe in the throte called the Squince.
Cynocephalia, vel Cynocephalêa, pen. prod. ſiue Cynocephalion, vel Cynocephaleon. In latin Pulicaris becauſe the ſede is like a flea, and hath a flower like a dogges head. Plin.
Cynodontæ. Dogges teeth growyng in their latter age.
Cynomazon. An herbe whiche put in pottage killeth dogges.
Cynogloſſos, vel Cynogloſſa, fœm. gen. Herba. Plin. The herbe called houndes tonge.
Cynomorion, herba à ſimilitudine canini genitalis dicta. Alio nomine Orobanche dicitur. Plin. A weede growyng among beanes and peaſon and deſtroieth them.
Cynomyia, æ, f.g. pen. prod. A flee ſuckynge the bloud of beaſtes: a horſe flee.
¶ Cynomyia, herba quæ Pulicaris dicitur Romanis. Plin.
Cynos. A dogge.
Cynorrhodon, cynórrodi, n. g. pen. cor. Flos lilij. Plin. The flower of the redde lilly.
Cynosbaton, cynósbati, pen. cor. n.g. Plin. The eglantine or ſweete briar.
Cynoſorchis, huius cynoſorchis, Herba. Plin. Some call it in Engliſh gandergoſe or raggewourte.
Cynoſrhodos. Eglantine.
Cynoſura, pen. prod. Canis cauda interpretatur, quæ & Minor vrſa dicitur. Cic. A figure of ſterres in heauen.
Cynoſura oua quæ dicantur. Vide VRINVM ouum.
Cynozolon, pen. cor. Herbæ genus. Plin. A ſtinkynge weede of the kinde of thyſtles, the ſtronge ſauour wherof cauſeth tithes to fall from a dogges eares.
Cypariſſus, cypariſsi, fœm. gene. & per ſynæreſin Cypreſſus: deinde conuerſione y in u, Cupreſſus dicitur. Virg. A Cipres tree.
Cypariſsia, quintum genus tithymali omnium maximum, quod Tithymalus cypariſſus vocatur. Plin. The greateſt kynde of ſpurge.
Cyperus, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Plin. A kynde of the herbe galangall.
Cyperum neutro in genere apud Varronem & Collumellā.
Cypêrus babilonicus. Galangall.
Cyprinus, Piſcis genus, ex congrorum genere. Plin. Quidam dicunt eſſe. After ſome a carpe.
Cyprium æs. Plin. Copper.
Cyprium abſolutè, pro ære Cyprio. Plin. Copper.
Cyprus, fœm. gen. Arbor eſt in Aegypto. Plin. A buſh or tree much lyke to that wee call priuette, in ſo muche ſome haue taken it to be our priuette.
Cyprinum oleum, factitium erat è glande Aegyptia, odorū cauſa Plin. A ſoote oyle made of that tree.
Cypſelus, m.g. pen. cor. Auis ex hirundinum genere. Plin. A birde called a martlette.
Cyribia, orum. Chaffe of wheate and barley.
Cyrites panis. Fine breade of meale.
Cyrnea. A goblet to drynke wine in.
Cyrſerum, ri. A greate ſhippe or carracke.
Cyſtiolithi. Certayne ſtones growyng in ſponges.

Cyſſus. A kynde of Iuy growyng alone.
Cytinus, maſc. gene. Plin. The firſt budde of the flower of a pomegranate.
Cytiſus, pen. cor. maſcu. gen. Plin. An herbe good to geue to cattell againſt the rotte, ſome call it tretrifoly.
Cytrago, ginis. The herbe called baulme.
Cyttarus, ri, m, g. The high parte of the firmament: a hole in a hony combe: the huſke of corne.

D

DACTYLVS, huius dáctyli, pen. corr. à Latinis dicitur digitus. A finger.
¶ Dactylus, pes metri, conſtans prima longa, & duabus breuibus: vt ſcribite. Herous pes à Cicerone vocatur.
¶ Dactylus, piſcis genus è concharum genere. Plin. A certain ſhelfiſh.
¶ Dactylus, Gemma. Plin. A precious ſtone, longe like a finger.
¶ Dactylus, Herba. Plin. An herbe good to heale fingers.
¶ Dactyli, pro fructibus palmæ arboris. Apitius. Dates.
Dactylus Idæus. A pionie.
Dactylicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Dactylicus numerus hexametrorum magniloquentiæ accommodatior.
Dáctylis, dactylidis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. A longe grape lyke a finger.
Dactylion, lij. n.g. A tynge: alſo the herbe Scammonia.
Dactyloteca, dactylotécæ, pen. prod. Gemma Plinio. A precious ſtone: alſo a gloue.
Dædala. A bow wherwith they play on a kitte or viole.
Dæmon, huius dæmonis, pen. cor. Latinè dicitur Sciens. Some time it is taken for God, ſometime the ſoule, or ſome ether ſpirite. Dæmones dicuntur à Chriſtianis ſpiritus in cælo à Deo creati, qui de cœlo deiecti, partim in terræ infimo, partim in hoc aere damnati ſunt. Diuels.
Dæmónicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Dæmonicæ fraudes apud Lactantium. Diuelliſh.
Dama, damæ, Genus capræ ſylueſtris, tam maſcu. quàm fœm. gen. Vng. A falow deere: a doe.
Imbelles damæ. Martial. Pauidæ. Horat.
Veloces. Seneca. Agitare damas. Ouid. To hunt deere.
Figere damas. Virg. To kill deere with the bow.
Damaſcena pruna. Plommes called damſens.
Damnum, damni. n.g. Harme: hurte: domage: loſſe.
Niſi eò ad mercatum veniam, damnum maximū eſt. Terent. It will turne me to great loſſe or hinderance.
Nihil damni erit ex tempeſtate. Cat. The tempeſt ſhal bring no danger or hurte, or ſhall nothyng hurte it.
Damna & detrimenta. Cic.
Iactura atque damnum. Cic. Damni iniuria. Cic.
Acerba damna. Claud. Fatalia damna. Ouid.
Flebile damnum. Claud. Gemina damna. Claud.
Grauius damnum. Ouid.
Infeſtum damnum. Caius. Domage imminent, or feared to come.
Damni infecti promittere. Cic. Vide Infectus, adiectiuum.
Damni infecti cauere alicui. Paulus. To putte one in ſuretie that if any domage come he will pay it or make it good.
Leue. Ouid. Reparabile. Ouid.
Quæſtuoſum damnum. Cic.
Specioſum. Ouid. A loſſe or domage hauynge a fayre ſhew of profite.
Tenue. Claud. Turpia damna. Claud.
¶ Damnis accedere. Ouid. To be added to our loſſes: to be as increaſe of our loſſes.
Pudor accedit in damna. Ouid.
Addere flagitio damnum. Horat.
Damno auctus. Terent. That hath receiued domage or hurte.
Certare damnis. Vide CERTO.
Coercere damno aliquē. Cic. To reſtreyne with puniſhmēt.
Cogere damno aliquem. Cic.
Contrahere damnum in re aliqua. Cic. To haue or get loſſe or domage in a thyng.
Diſſoluta & compenſata damna. Cic.

Damnum dare. Terent. To hurte: to do harme to.
Facere damnum. Cic. To leese: to haue losse.
Magnum damnum factum est in Seruio. Cic. I haue a great losse by Seruius death.
Damni nihil facis. Cic. Thou leesest nothyng: or thou hast no losse.
Ferre damnum cum pudore. Ouid. To receiue both harme and shame.
Gubernare damna belli. Sil. Leuare damna. Ouid.
Pensare damnum. Claud. To recõpence the losse or harme.
Plangere damna. Stat.
Materiam præbere damno. Ouid. To geue occasion of harme.
Rependere damna. Ouid. To recompence or make satisfaction for harmes.
Resarcire damna. Cic. Idem.
Damno esse. Plin. To be domageable: to hurte.
Damnôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Terent. Harmefull: hurtefull: domageable.
Alea damnosa. Martial. Artes damnosæ. Ouid.
Damnosæ curæ. Ouid.
Dies damnosa. Horat. Gaudia damnosa. Claud.
Libido damnosa. Horat. Mora damnosa. Ouid.
Damnosa famæ reique mulier. Liu. A woman harmefull both to ones good name and substance.
Senectus damnosa. Ouid. Superbia damnosa. Ouid.
Venus damnosa. Horat.
Virtus damnosa. Ouid. Hurtfull manhodde.
Voluptas damnosa Veneris. Ouid. The pleasure of leccherie is hurtfull.
Quod si per partes nonnunquam damnosum est, in summa tamen compendiosum. Colum.
¶ Damnosus. Sueto. He that hath wasted goods: prodigal.
Damnosior, Comparatiuum. Ouid.
Nihil est damnosius deserto agro. Plin. Nothyng bringeth greater losse. &c.
Damnosè, Aduerbium. Hurtfully: with hurt or losse: to ones harme. vt Damnosè bibere. Horat.
Damnificus, a, um, pen. cor. Plaut. That bringeth harme: noysome to one.
Damnigérulus, pen. corr. Idem. Plaut.
Damno, damnas, damnâre. Quint. To condemne: to reproue: to blame: to caste.
Aciem damnare. Vide ACIES.
Artes damnare. Sil. To blame and reprehende.
Damnare reos. Ouid.
In vno facto damnandus. Ouid. In one acte to be blamed.
¶ Damnatur in totum hæc herba. Plin. This herbe is quite reiected and condemned.
¶ Damnare, genitiuo aliquando iungitur, aliquando ablatiuo: quando autem genitiuo, subintelligitur ferè ablatiuus CRIMINE vel SCELERE, aut simile.
Ambitus damnari. Cic.
Furti & pro socio damnatum esse. Cic.
Damnare tempora infœlicitatis. Quintil. To blame or accuse the time as vnhappy.
Iniuriarum. Cic. To condemne of a trespasse.
Maiestatis. Cic. To condemne of treason.
Damnare aliquem prævaricationis. Plin. iunior.
Damnari rei capitalis. Cic. To be condemned of a deadly offence.
Sceleris aliquem damnare. Cic. To condemne one to haue donne a naughtie acte.
Damnatus sordium iudex aut magistratus. Plin. iun. A iudge or officer condemned to haue taken bribes.
Stultitiæ damnare aliquem. Cic. To condemne of folye.
Nec enim nos tarditatis natura damnauit. Quintil. Nature hath not condemned vs to be heauy and dull of spirite.
Iungitur etiam genitiuo significanti pœnam: vt Damnari octupli. Cic. To be condemned to pay eight times so muche.
Damnatus longi laboris. Horat. To be condemned to longe labour or trauayle.
¶ Ablatiuo. Cic. Vt is eo crimine damnaretur.
Nomine sceleris coniurationisque damnari. Cic. To be condemned to haue conspired agaynst the common weale.
De vi damnatus est. Cic.
De pecunijs repetundis damnari. Cic. To be condemned of extorsion.
De maiestate damnatum esse. Cic.
Damnare de suspicionibus. Vlpian. To condemne by suspicions.
Ablatiuo etiam pœnæ: vt Damnari capite. Cicer. To be condemned to die.
¶ Caput damnare orco. Virg. To appointe to death.
¶ Quem modò damnauit ad recuperatores. Plin.
Damnati ad pœnam erant. Plin. iunior. They were condemned to punishment.
Damnari in opus, vel in ludum. Plin. iunior. To be condemned to woorke in mines: or to fight with wilde beastes in common fightes.
Damnatus in metallum. Plin. iunior. To be condemned to labour in mines.
Partem damnatur in vnã. Ouid. He is punished in one parte of his body: speakyng of Midas.
Iudicio damnari. Cic. Turpi iudicio damnari. Cic.
Primis sententijs damnatum esse. Cic.
Per arbitrum damnari. Cic.
Damnare fastidio aliquid. Plin. To reiecte a thing beyng full and weary of it.
Damnare odio. Seneca. By hatred to reiecte and disalow.
¶ Additur interdum datiuus significans personam, quæ in causa vincit. Senec. Sic debitori creditor sæpe dãnatur. The creditour is cast or condemned in his sute against the debter.
¶ Damnari indicta causa dicuntur, qui ad iudicium vocati non affuerunt, absentesque sententiam passi sunt. Curt. Cic. To be cast or condemned absent, not brought in place to answere for himselfe.
Damnari inauditum. Vide INAVDIO.
¶ Damnari votorum, vel votis. Virg. Liu. To haue the thyng that wee wished for at Gods hande, and therby become bounde to performe suche vowes, as in our necessitie we made to him, if we obteyned our desire: By hauyng our request to become bounde to performe our vowe made.
¶ Damnare, pro Reum peragere. Plin. By pleadyng to condemne one and manifestly shew him to be giltie.
¶ Tributis damnare. Tacit. To make tributarie: to condemne to pay tribute.
Multos pecuarios damnarunt. Liu. They set fines, or amercements vpon them.
Damnâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Condemned: cast: reproued: bounde to a thyng. vt Damnatus morti. Lucret. Condemned to die.
Caput damnatum. Lucan.
Falso crimine mortis damnatus. Virg.
Causa propè conuicta & damnata. Cic.
Damnatus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Quis te damnatior? Woe woorthy death.
Damnatûrus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Ouid. That will condemne.
Damnátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A condemnation or casting.
Reorum acerbissimæ damnationes. Cic.
In confessa damnatione est venenatum in Sardinia. Plin.
Ducere damnationem. Cic. To prolonge or deferre.
Damnátus, huius damnátus, pen. prod. Idem quod Damnatio. Plinius.
Damnâs, pro Damnatus, apud Iurisconsultos. Marcellus. Quint.
Damnatórius, Adiect. That condemneth. vt Damnatorium iudicium dare in aliquem. Cic. To appointe such a commission against one, as he shall be condemned by, and not appeale from it.
Damnatoria tabella. Sueton. A bill wherein the sentence agaynst one is written.
Danista, danistæ, m. g. Plaut. An vsurer.
Danisma, matis. n. g. Vsury.
Dapalis, & Dapatice. Vide DAPS.
Daphnia, æ, fœm. gene. A precious stone, holsome against the fallyng sickenesse.
Daphnitis. The herbe Perwinele.

Daphnis. Laurell or bay.

Daphnoides, pen. prod. herba. Plin. Ruellius dicit hanc appellari à noſtris herbarijs Laureolam. Lorell, or laurie.

Daphnon, daphnônis, pen. prod. m. g. Martial. A place where bayes grow.

Daps, dapis, fœ. gen. Liu. A kynde of ſacrifice made in ſpring tyme.

¶ Dapes. Martial. Delicate meates: fine diſhes.

Amor dapis. Horat.

Acciſæ dapes. Virg. Meate eaten and conſumed.

Benignæ. Horat. Meate ſerued in bountifully and liberally.

Feſtæ. Horat. Somptuous and coſtly meates.

Inemptæ. Horat. Vide INEMPTVS.

Lethales. Valer. Flac. Libidinoſæ. Cic.

Opimæ. Virgil.

Siculæ dapes, pro Lautis & ſumptuoſis dixit. Horat.

Superbæ. Martial. Sumptuous prouiſion.

¶ Celebrare dapes canendo. Ouid. To ſet forth the banket and make it more ſolemne with muſicke.

Conuellere dapes auido dente. Ouid.

Egens dapis. Horat. Egerere dapes. Ouid.

Epulari dapibus. Virg. Expletus dapibus. Virg.

Menſæ extructæ dapibus. Ouid. Tables fourniſhed with deintie diſſhes.

Impoſitæ auro dapes. Virg. Serued in plate of golde.

Socias dapes inire cum aliquo. Stat. To feaſt with one.

Inſtaurare dapes. Claud. To beginne to banket afreſh.

Inſtituere dapes. Virg. To ſerue meate on the table.

Onerare menſas dapibus. Virg. To loade the table with fine meates.

Orare veniam dapibus. Ouid. To excuſe or deſire pardon for his ſclender prouiſion.

Humana dape paſcere aliquem. Ouid.

Properare dapes. Stat.

Dapâlis, le, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Dapâlis cœna. Plin. A ſumptuous ſupper with diuers deintie diſſhes.

Dapáticus, pen. cor. Aliud adiect. Sumptuous: magnifike. vt Dapaticum negotium. Feſtus.

Dapaticè ſe acceptos antiqui dicebant, pro magnificé. Feſtus. Feaſtfully: plentuouſly: ſumptuouſly.

Dápſilis, & hoc dápſile, pen. cor. Abundant: liberall: large: ſumptuous: coſtely. vt Dapſilis ſumptus. Plaut. Greate and large coſte.

Dapſiles dotes. Plaut. Greate and ample giftes.

Dapſilis lectus. Plautus. A ſumptuous and excellent good bedde: a fine bedd.

Dapſilis prouentus. Colum. Si continuis ſuperioribus annis dapſili prouentu fatigata vitis fuerit, requieſcere ac refici parcrit. If the vyne be wery'd with very plentifull bearyng. &c.

Dapſilis muſto ſpionia. Colum. Bryngyng great abundance of muſte or new wine.

Dapſilis dictis. Plaut. Bountifull and liberall in woordes.

Dardanarius, rij. m. g. Vlpianus. A foreſtaller, that bieth thynges before hande to ſell deere after.

Dardaneæ artes. witchcraftes.

Daſcia. Thickeneſſe of breath.

Daſypus, pen. cor. huius daſypodis, pen. cor. Plin. An hare or conie.

Datarius, Datatim, Datio, Dator, Datus, Vide DO das.

Daucus. Plin. Yealow carettes, of this hearbe be two other kyndes alſo.

De, Præpoſitio, ablatiuo caſui ſeruiens: quæ ſuo caſui ſemper præponitur. aliquando interponitur inter ſubſtantiuum & adiectiuum elegantiæ cauſa. Cic. Of: for.

Id niſi graui de cauſa non feciſſet. But for a great cauſe.

De nocte abire. Terent. To departe in the night.

De nocte multa exurrexi. Plaut. I roſe late in the night.

De media nocte miſſus equitatus. Cæſar. At midnight.

De nocte vigilare. Cic. To watche in the night.

De die potitare. Plaut. To drynke in the day time.

De medio potare die. Horat. From none forwarde to fall on drinkyng and banketyng.

De die viuere cum perditis. Cic. To liue in the day with. &c.

Apparare de die conuiuium. Terent. Sodeinly: the ſame day without warnyng.

De meo his præceptis nihil nouum appoſui. Plaut. I haue added nothyng of my owne deuiſe.

De tuo iſtuc addis. Plaut. Thou addeſt this of thy owne phantaſie.

Olet vnguenta de meo. Terent. He is full of his perfumes at my coſtes and charges.

De noſtro ſæpe edunt. Plautus. They liue much by our charge: or they haue their meate often at our coſtes.

Quum ante id tempus de ſuo quiſque functus eo munere eſſet. Liu. At his owne coſtes and charges.

De alicuius ſententia peccare. Plaut. To offende by ones counſayle or aduiſe.

De ſua ſententia in Albano monte triumphauit. Plin. iun. Of his owne head without other counſayle.

De ſua ſententia aliquid comminiſci. Plaut. To deuiſe ſomewhat of his owne brayne.

De ſententia populi lectus imperator. Liu. By the aduiſe and conſent of the people.

De communi ſententia aliquid conſtituere. Cic. By thaduiſe of all tegether.

De ſententia alicuius dare. Cic. To gene according as one counſayled him.

De meo conſilio. Cic. With my counſayle.

Vix tamen ſibi de mea voluntate conceſſum eſt. Cicero. It was ſcantly graunted at my pleaſure.

¶ De pro à. Cic. Etenim de principio ſtuduit animus occurrere magnitudini criminis. From the beginning.

De ſiniſtra parte eruti dentes. Plin. Teeth pulled out of the left ſide.

¶ Et ſi qua ſunt de genere eodem. Cic. If there be any other of the ſame ſorte.

¶ Nam de reducenda, id verò neutiquam honeſtum eſſe arbitror. Terent. As touchyng the bryngyng of hir agayne.

Nam de te quidem ſatis ſcio, peccando detrimenti nihil fieri poteſt. Terent. As concernyng your ſelfe. &c.

De lanificio neminem metuo. Plautus. As for ſpinning and cardyng I feare none.

¶ Flebat pater de filij morte. Cic. For his ſonnes death.

Mittere legatos ad Cæſarem de pace. Cæſar. To ſende ambaſſadours to intreate of peace.

Adij te heri de filia. Terẽt. I came yeſterday to talke with you aboute your daughter.

De regno, De rege ſanguinem fundere. Curt. To put himſelf in daunger or to heade his bloud for the kyng.

¶ Non bonus eſt ſomnus homini de prandio. Plaut. Sleape is not holſome after dinner.

¶ Totum hominem tibi ita trado, de manu (vt aiunt) in manum tuam iſtam. Cic.

¶ Conſideratè diligentérque nauiges de menſe Decembri. Cic. In the moneth of December.

¶ De ſummo loco adoleſcens. Plaut. A yonge gentilman of a noble houſe.

De ſummo loco, ſummóque genere filius. Plaut.

De ſummo loco diues. Plaut.

¶ Aedificare de exemplo alterius. Plaut. To builde after the example of an other.

¶ De ſcripto dicere. Cic. To pronounce a thynge readynge it in his paper.

¶ De cætero. Plin. De cætero, in ventre nihil eſt. As for other matter. &c.

De cætero vide an verum ſit quod dicis. Seneca. Hereafter, or henſforth take heede &c.

De compacto rem aliquam agere. Vide COMPINOO.

Ibo de improuiſo obuiam. Plaut. I will go meete him ſodeinly or vnwares to him.

-interuenit Homo de improuiſo. Terent. There came one in the meane time that they thought not of.

-de induſtria Fugiebatis. Plaut. Of ſette purpoſe: for the nonce.

De integro. Terent. Ratio de integro ineunda eſt mihi. I muſt beginne my deuiſe afreſh, or cleane new from the beginnyng.

De integro incidere in morbum. Cic. To fall agayne into a sickenesse.
Oriuntur de integro. Cic. Gratulari alicui de integro. Cic.
De more. Plin. iunior. After the fashion or custome.
De nihilo irasci. Plaut. To be angry for nothyng.
Non hoc de nihilo est, quòd Laches nunc me conuentam esse expetit. Terent. It is not without some cause, or there is somwhat in it, that, &c.
De præfacili. Plaut. Very easely.
Aspice de procul in conspectum. Plaut. Looke a farre of.
De proximo hic senex. Plaut. The olde man dwellynge hereby.
Vna exeuntes hinc video de proximo. Plaut. From hence hereby.
De reliquo, si id quod confido fore, dignum eum tua amicitia cognoueris, peto, &c. Cic. As for the rest, &c.
De repente. Cic. Tu de repente irrupisses. Sodenly.
De subito. Plaut. Quid si apud te veniat de subito prandium. Sodenly.
De super. Plin. iun. Lapidibus & tegulis de super interfectus. Couered ouer, or on the vpper parte. Also from aboue.
De tempore. Hirtius, Ipse de tempore cœnauit. He supped in good season.
De transuerso. Cic. Ecce autem de transuerso Lucius Cæsar, vt veniam ad se rogat, in nemus. On the other side.

Dea, deæ, fœmininum à Deus: ablatiuo deabus. Virgil. A goddesse.
Aequorea dea. Ouid. Auxiliaris dea. Ouid.
Celeres deæ, Horæ. Ouid. Clara dea, Iris. Stat.
Flaua dea, Ceres. Ouid. Frugifera dea, Ceres. Claud.
Idalia dea, Venus. Ouid. Pallens dea, Aurora. Stat.
Pharetrata dea, Diana. Ouid.
Princeps dearum, Iuno. Ouid.
Rosea dea, Luna. Ouid. Spicifera dea, Ceres. Seneca.
Triformis dea, Hecate, quæ & Luna, & Diana, & Proserpina. Ouid.
Vltrices deæ Erebi. Seneca.

Deacinatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That from whiche kernels are taken out. vt Deacinata dolia. Cato. Out of whiche the kernels of the grapes pressed, be taken cleane.
Dealbo, dealbas, dealbâre. Cic. To make white: to blanche: to whitelime.
Deambulo, deámbulas, pen. cor. deambulâre. Terent. To walke abrode.
Ire deambulatum. Cic. To go walke abrode.
Deambulatórium, rij, neut. gen. Valla. An alley, or galery to walke in.
Deambulátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Terent. A walkyng abrode.
Deamo, deamas, pen. cor. deamâre. Plaut. To be in loue with: to lone greately.
Dearmatus, vt Dearmatus exercitus. Liu. Disarmed: caused to put of their armure.
Deargentassere. To pilfer money away.
Deartuo, deartuas, deartuâre. Plaut. To ioynte: to dismember: to cutte or hew in peeces: to quarter: to cutte of by the ioyntes.
Deartuare opes, per translationem. Plaut. To waste and consume.
Debacchor, debacchâris, debacchâri. Terent. To rage or raile lyke a wronken man: to be woode angrie.
Postquam illo suum annum in Repub. debaccatus esset. Cic. After he had raged or plaied the madde man.
Qua parte debaechentur ignes. Horat. where the fier raged, or was most violente.
Debello, debellas, debellare. Plin. To vainquish or ouercome by warre.
Debellatus ui hostis. Liu.
Debellatum est cum Græcis. Liu. The warre is ended with the Greekes.
Debellato, vice aduerbij. Liu. Velut iam debellato. As thoughe the warre were at an ende.
Debellandus, Participium. Virg.
Debellâtor, oris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Stat. A vanquisher: a conquerour.
Debeo, debes, debuï, debitum, pen. cor. debêre. Cic. To owe: to be bounde to.
Calendis Ianuarij debuit, adhuc non soluit. Cic. It was due the first of Januarie.
Quantum debet? Cic. How muche oweth he?
Priuatim debere. Cic. To owe to priuate men: or, to owe for him selfe onely.
Amorem, & omnia in aliquem summa & singularia studia & animum debere. Cic. To be bounde to shew loue, &c.
Animam debet. Terent. Animum debere ipsi patriæ. Cic.
Beneficium summum alicui debere. Cic.
Debeo tibi hanc fidem. Plin. iunio. I am bounde to be thus faithfull to you.
Gratiam debere alicui. Cic. Laudem alicui debere. Cic.
Malum alicui pro sceleribus debetur. Cic. Is due.
Misericordia tibi nulla debetur. Cic.
Oculos debere alicui. Catul. Debere alicui pecuniam. Cic.
Pecuniam grandem debent ad Hs octogies. Cic.
Quum præsertim pecunia ex partitione deberetur. Cic. Seeynge money was due or owynge him by the partyng of the goodes.
Appellatus es de pecunia, quam pro domo, pro hortis, pro sectione debebas. Cic.
Pecunia cœpta est deberi. Cic. Beganne to be due.
Pœna tanto facinori debetur. Cic.
Satisdato debere. Vide SATISDATO.
Supplicia debentur hostibus victis. Cic.
Vitam tibi debere fatetur. Ouid. He confesseth he hath his life by your benefite.
¶ Debeo tibi, sine accusatiuo. Cic. Tibi debemus. We are bounde to you.
-debeam Credo isti quicquam furcifero, si id fecerim. Terent. Vide CREDO.
Magnopere debere alicui. Cic. To be greatly bounde to one.
Id nostræ necessitudini debere me iudico. Cic. I am bounde to do so muche for the friendeshyp that is betweene vs: our friendeshyp bindeth me to so muche.
Tantum me tibi debere existimo, quantum persoluere difficile est. Brutus Ciceroni. To be so much bounde vnto you.
¶ Debetis velle quæ velimus. Plaut.
Debuit nosse. Cic. He should haue knowen it: or he shoulde not haue been ignorant of it.
¶ Inuentio eius Chio insulæ debetur. Plin. This was firste inuented in Chios.
Pro eo nemo soluet, neque debebitur. Cato. No man shalbe bounde for it. Vita necessitati debetur. Cic.

Debens, debentis, Participium: vt Dies longa videtur opus debentibus. Horat.
Débitus, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. That is due: owen.
Meritam, debitámque gratiam alicui referre. Cic.
Mors naturæ debita. Cic.
Meritos alicui honores & debitos decernere. Cic.
Debito officio fungi. Cicero. To do his bounden dutie.
Iandiu debitam alicui pecuniam soluere. Cic.
Pietate debita fratres colam. Seneca. I will shew due loue & affection to my brotherne.
Ferre pœnas debitas. Seneca. To be worthely punished.
Iustas & debitas pœnas soluere. Cic.
Reddere præmia debita. Virg.
Cælo debita progenies. Claud.
Vita alicuius multis supplicijs iustis debitisq; erepta. Cic.

Débitum, ti. n. g. pen. cor. Substantiuum. Cic. Debte or dutie.
Consectari debita. Cic. To sue for debtes.
Exigere debitum. Seneca. To require debte.
Fraudari debito. Cic. Retribuere debitum. Cic.
Debito vitæ liberari. Curtius. Soluere alicui debitum. Cic.

Débitor, pen. cor. toris, m. g. Verbale. Modestinus. A debtour.
Debitoribus creditas pecunias condonare. Cic. To forgeue debtours that they owe.
Debitor numerosus. Martial. Many debtours.
Aeris debitor. Horat. Creditorẽ debitoribus addicere. Cic.
Interpellare debitorem. Vide INTERPELLO.
Perpetuus animæ debitor. Ouid. Vitæ debitor. Ouid. That enioyeth his life at an others pleasure.

Debítio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Idem quod Debitũ. Cic. An owyng.
Dissimilis est pecuniæ debitio & gratiæ. Cic.

Debibo,

Debibo, débibis, pen.cot. debíbere. Solinus. To drynke vp.
Debilis, & hoc debile, pen.cor. Tetent. weake: feeble: faynte.
Infirmus ac debilis. Cic. Imbecillis ac debilis senex. Cic.
Debilis aliqua parte animi. Cic.
Humero, lumbis, coxa debilis. Iuuenal.
Mancus, & membris omnibus captus ac debilis. Cic. Impotent: lame and taken in all his limmes.
Mancus & debilis magistratus. Cic.
Debile & Firmum, contraria. Cic.
Sexus debilior. Claud. Vires equitum debiles. Cic.
Debílito, debílitas, pen.cot. debilitâre. Cic. To make feeble or weake: to discourage.
Me dolor debilitat, includítque vocem. Cic.
Onus debilitat me. Ouid.
Mẽbra debilitant lapidibus, fustibus, ferro. Ci. They mayme my limmes with stones. &c.
Affligunt animos & debilitant metu. Ci. Trouble & weakẽ.
Audaciam alicuius debilitare & comprimere. Cic.
Debilitantur cogitationes inimicorum & proditorum. Cic.
Consensus populi debilitatur. Cic.
Debilitare & reprimere furores aliquorum. Cic.
Dolor patientiam debilitat. Cic.
Debilitat spem meam tua profectio. Cic. Your departynge maketh my hope lesse.
Studia amicorum debilitare. Cic.
Virtutem alicuius debilitare. Cic.
Nulla est tanta vis, que non ferro ac vitibns debilitati frangíque posit. Cic.
Vocem fletu debilitare. Cicero. To make that he can scant speake with weepyng.
¶ Debilitari, passiuè: vt Debilitati morbo. Cels. To be weakened with a sickenesse.
Turpe esse viro debilitari, dolere, frangi, succumbere. Cic.
Frangi & debilitari molestia non oportet. Cic.
Debilitor lachrymis. Cic. I am faynt with weepyng.
Infringitur ac debilitatur magistratus. Cic.
Debilitâtus, pen. prod. Participium. weakened: made feeble: discouraged. vt Debilitatus stupris.
Afflictus, debilitatus, mœrens. Cic. Ouerthrowen: discouraged: in greate heauinesse.
Debilitatus atque abiectus. Cic.
Animo debilitatus. Cic. Discouraged.
Desperatione debilitatus. Cic.
Multis vulneribus acceptis, ac debilitato corpore & contrucidato, se abiecit exanimatus. Cic.
Fractus ac debilitatus metu. Cic. Ouercome & discouraged.
Victus & debilitatus obiecta specie voluptatis. Cic.
Periculis circunclusus & debilitatus. Cic. Beset with danger on euery syde and discouraged.
Ciuitas fracta malis, muta, debilitata, abiecta metu. Cic.
Præcipitans & debilitatus magistratus aliquis. Cic.
Illa naufragorum eiecta ac debilitata manus. Cic.
Nomen Græciæ iam fractum propè ac debilitatum. Cic.
Veritas debilitata multis incommodis. Cic.
Virtus debilitata. Cic. Vrbs soluta ac debilitata. Cic.
A iure cognoscendo debilitatus. Cic. Discouraged from the studie of the law.
Debilitátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A weakenyng or discouraging. Cic. Quid debilitatio, atque abiectio animi tui?
Debilitas, pen.cot. debilitâtis. f.g. Plin. weakenesse: feblenesse: debilitie.
Animi debilitas. Cic.
Tarditas ingenij, stupor debilitásque linquæ. Cic.
Debitio, Debitor, Debitum, Debitus, Vide DEBEO.
Deblatero, deblâteras, pen.cot. deblaterâre. Plaut. To babble, or speake foolishly.
Deblateratis versuum multis millibus. Gel. Folishly tumbling out, &c.
Debuccino, debúccinas, pen.cor. debuccinâre, pro Buccinare vsus est Tertullianus.
Deca, Græcè, δέκα, Latinè Decem dicitur. Tenne.
Decachordum, Instrumentũ musicum decem chordas habens.
Decacumino, decacúminas, pen. cot. decacuminâre. Colum. To strike of the toppe.
Decacuminátio, onis, fœ.g. Verbale. Ipse decacuminandi actus. Plinius. Toppyng.
Decalogus, pen.cor. Decem præcepta continens. The x. commaundementes.
Decanto, decantas, decantâre. Cic. To repeate or speake ofte. Miserabiles decantare elegos. Horat. To synge or make.
Omnes causas, diligentes & sobrij Oratores, percursas animo & propè decantatas habere debent. Cic. Reuolued in the minde, and as it were rehersed ouer with themselfe.
¶ Decantare, pro Loquitari & blatetare, posuit Quintul. To babble or prate.
Iisdem de rebus semper quasi dictata decantare. Cic. To render or repete.
Hæc pueris decantata. Macrob.
Decaproti, pen. prod. Qui funguntur munere decaptotiæ: quos Cicero Decem primos appellat. Vlpian.
Decapulo, decápulas, pen.cor. decapulâre, Deplete. De oleo dicitur. Plin. To empty vessels.
Decarchos, Valla. A capitayne of x. men.
Decas, décadis, pen.cor. f.g. Liu. That conteineth tenne.
Decaulesco, decaulescis, decaulescere. Plin. To growe to a stalke.
Decedo, decédis, pen. prod. decessi, decessum, decédere. Cic. To departe from: to gene place to: to die: to minish.
Decedamus hinc. Plaut. Let vs departe hens.
Qui ex agris, ex Cn. Pompeij decreto decedere sunt coacti. Ci. which cõstrayned to forsake and departe from.
Decedere alicui. Plaut. To gene place to one.
Decedere alicui, pro Aduersari aliquem. Cæsar. To disdeyne to mecte one in the way.
De suis bonis decedere. Cic. To gene euer and forsake his owne goods.
De curriculo vitæ decedere. Cic.
A superioribus decretis decedere. Cic. To breake decrees or ordinances before time made.
Decedere fide. Liu. To go from his promisse and forsake ones friendeship and obedience.
Furori aliquorum decedere. Cic. To gene place to the rage and furie of certayne persons.
Decedere instituto suo. Liu. To leaue his olde maner or enstome: to do otherwise then he was wonte.
Decedere itinere, per metaphoram. Plin. iunior. To digresse from his purpose: to turne out of the way.
Decedere de suo iure. Cic. To remitte and yelde somewhat of his owne right.
Decedere iure suo, Idem. Liu.
Recto limite decedit. Stat. Loco decedere. Tacit.
Decedere de suo more. Cic. To change his olde maner: to do otherwise then he hath ben wont.
Seræ meminit decedere nocti. Virg. To gene place to night: at night to departe.
Decedere officio, vel De officio. Cic. To do contrarie to that honestie and reason requireth.
Ab officio decedere. Liu. Idem.
Possessione decedere. Plin. iunior. To leaue possession.
De possessione decedere. Cic. Idem.
Prouincia decedere. Cic.
Decedere de prouincia, & Ex prouincia. Cic.
Regnis decedere, pro Priuari regno vel imperio. Sil.
Sententia decedere. Tacit.
De sententia decedere. Cic. To change his opinion: to goe from his opinion.
Decedere via. Plaut. Suet. To gene one the way for courtesy.
Decessit via errabundus. Sueton. He went wandryng out of the way. De vita decedere. Cic. To dye.
¶ Decedet hæc ira. Terent. This anger will away.
Prius quàm ea cura decederet patribus. Liu. Before this care was out of the Senatours heads.
Nihil decedet de summa. Terent. No parte of the summe shalbe diminished.
Decedit febris. Celsus. The fitte of the ague ceaseth.
Decedit hoc opibus. Liu. This muche of their power is diminished.
Nihil decedit periculi de causa eius. Cic. The danger shal be neuer the lesse in his cause.
Decedunt vires. Liu. His power decayeth or minisheth.

D E C

Decedi,pasiuè. Cic. Honorabilia sunt salutari,decedi, assurgi, deduci,reduci. To be saluted : to haue the waye geuen him , to haue men rise to him,&c.

¶ Decedere,sine appositione, pro Mori. Cic. To die : to departe.

Decedens,Participium. Cic. Departyng : geuyng place.

Dies decedens. Virg. The day drowyng to an ende.

Certis momentis tempora decedentia. Horat.

Decéssio, onis,f.g. Verbale. Cic. A departyng : a geuyng place to. Decessio de prouincia. Cic.

Mansio & Decessio,contraria. Cic.

Dies decessionis. Cic.

¶ Decessio,pro Diminutione. cuius contrarium est Accessio. Cic. Eorum neque accessione meliorem vitam fieri, neque decessione peiorem. That our life is neither the better by hauyng them, nor the worse by lackyng them.

Decessio de summa. Cic. A lackyng or diminishyng somewhat of the summe.

Decessor,oris,m.g. Vlpian. A predecessour in an office.

Decessus,huius decessûs,m.g. Idem quod Decessio. Plin.

Ab eius decessu. Cæs. Sens his departyng.

Decessûs febris. Plin. The partyng of an ague.

Decem, Numerale indeclinabile. Tenne.

Decem septem numero. Cæs. Seuenteene.

Decem nouem. Cæs. Nineteen.

Decémiugis,pen.cor. Adiect. Sueton. A teeme of ten horses.

Decemprimi, penult. prod. dicuntur à Cicerone, qui Decaproti Græce.

Decennis,Decem annorum. Plin. Of .x. yere age or continuãce.

Decennium,nij,n.g. The space of .x. yeres.

Decennalis,le. Done euery tenth yere.

Decendium. The space of .x. dayes.

Decies,Aduerbium. Plaut. Tentymes.

Decies die vno. Plaut. Decies dixi. Plaut.

Haud semel,sed decies iurasti mihi. Plaut.

Decies anno pariunt columbæ. Plin.

Decies centena. Plin. Decies centena millia. Cic.

Decies bis. Martial. Decies millia centum. Mart.

Vsque ad decies æris. Liu. When Decies or any aduerbe of like termination is added to an other number , it signifieth but it selfe,as Decies centena. Ten hundred. when they stande by them selfes to signifie the number of some thynge folowynge, they be multiplied by an hundred thousande,as, Decies sestertiûm, ten hundred thousande sestertij : Decies talentûm,ten hundred thousand talents.

December,Decembris,m.g. The moneth december.

Gelidus mensis December. Ouid.

Canus December. Vide CANVS.

Décimus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum: siue Decumus, vt apud antiquos scribebatur. Plaut. The tenth.

Hora diei decima. Cic. Pars decuma. Cic.

Decimùm,Aduerbium. Liu. The tenth time.

Decimodiæ,siue Decemmodiæ. Colum. Vessels holdyng tenne busshels.

Decumânus, penul. prod. Great : large. vt Decumanus limes. Plin. A lyne goyng from the east to the west.

Decumanus acipenser. Cic. Greate or large.

Decumanus ager. Cicero. A fielde whereof tieth or taske is rayed.

Decumana oua dicuntur,& Decumani fluctus,qui sût magni. Nam & ouum decimum maius nascitur , & fluctus decimus fieri maximus dicitur. Festus Pompeius. Lucanus. Greate egges.

Decumana pyra,apud Columellam. Great peares.

Decumana porta in castris,præcipua, & patientior alijs atque frequentior. Cæsar. Liu. The greate gate or entrie of the campe.

Decimæ,decimarum,siue Decumæ. Cic. Tiethes or tenthes.

Decumæ vini, & olei,& frumenti in Sicilia locabantur. Cic.

Se plus decuma non daturum. Cic. No more then one tenth.

Neque Herculi quisquam decumam vouit vnquam. Cic.

Accessio decumarum. Vide ACCEDO.

Accipere decumas. Vide ACCIPIO.

Addicere decumas alicui. Cic.

Decumani. Cic. The fermers or gatherers of tenthes or other lyke taxes.

Decimo, decimas, penul.cor. decimâte. To tithe : to take the tenthe parte.

Decimare legiones. Liu. To punish or put to death the tenth man of euery legion.

Decémpeda,decémpedæ, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Cic. A perche or polle ten foote lenge,to measure grounde.

Decempedâtor,pen.prod.oris,masc.g. Cic. He that measureth lande therwith.

Decemscalmus. Cic. A boate with ten oares.

Decémuiri,pen.cor. Liu. Ten noble men apointed amonge the Romains to gouerne their common weale with like authoritie , vntill such times as the lawes were stablished and confirmed amonge them,whiche they had chosen & picked out of the auncient Greeke lawes , and made of them the law of the .xii. tables.

Perscripserunt duodecim tabulas decemuiri. Cic.

Decemuiralis,& hoc decemuirále,pen.prod. Cic. Perteynynge to the office of the tenne gouernours.

Collegium decemuirale. Cic.

Decemuirales leges. Liu. The lawes of the .xii. tables made by the tenne ioynte gouernours.

Potestas decemuiralis. Tacit.

Decemuirâtus,huius decemuirâtus,pen. prod. m.g. Dignitas & officium decemuirorum. Liu. The office of the ten ioynte gouernours.

Decennis, Vide DECEM.

Decens,Decentia,Decenter, Vide DECET.

Deceptor,Deceptus,&c. Vide DECIPIO.

Decermina,orum, n. g. A thyng pulled away in purgynge or makyng cleane : offall.

Decerno, decérnis , decréui, decrêtum, pen. prod. decérnere. Plaut. To decerne or iudge : to ordeyne or decree : to determine: to purpose: to discusse: to contende: to trie by battayle.

Quid hoc, malum, infœlicitatis? nequeo satis decernere. Terent. I cannot well iudge what mishappe this is.

Decernere de. Plin. Sed de his , Catonis præcepta decernent. Let Catoes preceptes decide those thinges.

Decernere & iudicare. Author ad Heren.

¶ Decernere. Terent. To conclude or determine.

Intus animus quid decreuit. Seneca. what hath thy minde determined.

¶ Decretum est mihi. Plaut. I am determined or haue purposed.

¶ Decernere, cum infinitiuo. Cic. Sic decreui philosophari.

¶ Decernere. Donatus. To decree or determine in a matter of importance.

Vxorem decrêrat dare sese mihi hodie. Terent.

Decernit Senatus. Cicero. Statuere,decernere. Cic.

Tibi decernit vt regem reducas. Cic. By his sentence he ordeineth or apoynteth you to bryng home the kyng.

Decernere aliquid contra rem alicuius. Cic. To gene sentẽce or determinacion agaynst ones profit.

Decernere de re aliqua. Cic. To make some ordinance of a thyng.

De sententia consilij decernere aliquid. Cic. To decree or ordeyne accordyng to. &c.

Amplissimè decernere de salute & dignitate alicuius. Cic. To make a large decree concernyng, &c.

Secundum aliquem decernere. Cic. To gene sentence , to conclude or determine on ones parte.

Extra ordinem decerni vni negat oportuisse quicquam. Cic.

Decernat bellum Cretensibus. Cic. That he thinketh warre to be made vpon the Cretenses.

Dona decreta,& grates deis decernuntur. Tacit. Presentes were apoynted and thankes ordeined to be geuen to the gods. Superis decernere grates. Ouid.

Gratulationem conseruatæ reipublicæ alicui decernere. Cic. To apoynte one in an oration to reioyse in the name of al other,for the preseruation of the common weale.

Honores alicui. Cic.

Hospitia ei publica decreuere. Plin. They ordeyned that he should be lodged and interteined at the cõmon charges in all places as he came.

Impetium

Imperium alicui. Cic. To be of the opinion to make him ruler.
Laudationem alicui. Cic. To apoynte that ambassadours do go to geue honorable testimonie of ones vertue and wel deyng.
Legationem contra aliquem. Cic. To apoint ambassadours to go to a prince or people to complayne of one.
Legiones in Syriam. Cic.
Noui aliquid. Cic.
Noxiam. Plin. To ordeine that one shall pay and make amendes for hurte doen.
Pecuniam ad ludos. Cic. To apoint money for playes.
Quæstionem. Cæsar. To apoint examination to be made of a matter.
Nouam quæstionem. Cic. To ordeyne an extraordinarie examination to be hadde, after a new sorte.
Decernere vt veteribus legibus quæratur. Cicero. To ordeyne that examination be made accordyng to the olde lawes.
Statuam alicui decernere. Plin. To ordeyne an image to be set vp to the honour of one.
Stipendium. Cic. To apoint money for souldiours wages.
Sumptus legatis. Cic. To apoynt money for their costes.
Supplicationem. Cic. To ordeine common supplication and thankes to be solemnely made.
¶ Decernere cornibus. Virg. To fight with the hornes.
Suo solùm capite decernere. Cic. To contende with the danger of his owne life onely.
Pro fama & fortunis alicuius decernere. Cic.
Vno iudicio de fortunis omnibus decernit. Cic. In this one processe he is in danger of all that euer he hath.
Acie decernere. Liu. Armis. Cic.
Criminibus. Liu.
Ferro vel armis. Virgil. Liu. To trie by warre and dinte of swoorde.
Pugna forti. Valer. Flac.
Pugnã decernere. Liu. Leuibus telis, quæ irritare magis quàm decernere pugnam poterant. That might stirre the souldiours to fight, rather then make a iust conflicte.

Decretus, pen. prod. Participium. Decreed: determined: apointed: ordeyned.
Lex decreta per Senatum. Cic.
Omnibus decreta mors est. Seneca. All be ordeyned to die.
Decreta virtutis præmia. Cic. Apoynted.
Desponsa & decreta prouincia, diuersa. Cic.
Sumptus annuus decretus. Cic.
Decretum, ti, n. g. Plin. iunior. A decree, ordinance, or statute: an opinion agreed vpon.
Edictum & decretum. Cic.
Nouitas, iniquitásque decretorum. Cic.
Decreta patrum: iussa populi. Liu. Tabula decreti. Cic.
Dura decreta. Valer. Flac.
Tristia. Valer. Flac.
Auferre decretum liberalissimum. Cic. To obteyne suche a decree to be made as he would desire himselfe.
Defendere decreta. Cicero.
Facere decretum. Cic.
Magnificentissimis decretis honestari ab aliquo. Cic.
Inrerponere decretum. Author ad Heren.
Sententia & decreto laudare aliquid. Cato. Cic.
Mutare decretum. Cic.
Ornari decretis. Brutus Attico.
Perfringere decreta. Cic.
Proferre decrera. Cic.
Rumpere ferrea decreta. Ouid.
Statuere ius Reip. decretis. Cic.
Decretûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. That will decree.
Decretórius, Adiect. Judiciall: decreed: stablished. vt Decretoria pugna. Quint. when two aduocates, or the lawiers of both parties debate the principall poyntes of a matter whereby it must be decided.
Decretorium sydus, & Tempus decretorium dicitur per translationem. Plin. whereby iudgemente is geuen of the encrease or good successe that shall come of any thynge.
Arma decretoria. Seneca. Worlall weapons with whiche the matter is ended with the destruction of the tone partie.
Dies decretorius. Seneca. The day of ones death. Amonge phisicions, it is taken for a day wherin the disease hath some sodayne and great charge to good or ill.

Decerpo, decerpis, decerpsi, decerptum, decérpere. To pull or pluche of: to pull somwhat away: to deminish: to gather as flowers and fruites are. vt Decerpere vuam. Plin. iunior. To gather grapes.
Fœtus arborum. Plin. iunior.
Folia. Columel.
Nouos flores. Lucret. To gather.
Fructus ex re aliqua. Horat. To take or receiue profit of.
Adducto ramo pomum decerpere. Ouid. To pluche.
Affectat decerpere decus pugnæ. Sil.
¶ Murmura vocis decerpere. Stat. To heare the noyse of ones voyce.
¶ Decerpere ex dignitate alterius. Plin. iun. To pluche away or deminish some parte of ones honour.
Nihil sibi ex ista laude Centurio decerpit: Cic. Deminisheth none for his parte.
Nequid iocus de grauitate decerperet. Cic. That pleasaunt scoffyng myght not take away or deminish any parte of the grauitie.
Ex causa in vsum decerpere, quæ maximè fauorabilia videntur. Quintil. To take into vse.
Spes magnas decerpit inuidia. Quint.
Decerptus, Particip. Cic. Gathered: pluched of: taken.
Humanus autem animus decerptus ex mente diuina. The mynde of man taken and formed of a parte of the spirite of God.
Herbæ decerptæ. Ouid. Herbes gathered.
Ferre manu poma decerpta. Ouid.
Decerto, decertas, decertâre. Cic. To contende or striue together: to trie: to fight.
Decertare armis. Cæsar. To contende in battayle: to fight.
Agmina bello decertant. Stat.
Contentione magna decertare. Cic. To contende earnestly, or with great altercation.
Ferro decertare cum aliquo. Cic.
Cum duobus ducibus de imperio in Italia decertatum est. Cic. They fought in Italy with two capitaynes for the soueraynte.
Misera conditione decertare cum aliquo. Cæsar.
Demosthenes & Aeschines inter se decertare soliti sunt. Cic. To contende one with an other.
Decertare manu. Cic. To trie by handstrokes: to fight with handestrokes.
Fœlicissimè cum aliquibus prælio decertare. Cic.
Vi & armis contra vim decertare. Cic.
¶ Decertâtur, impersonale. De imperio decertatur. The contention is who shalbe maister and haue the soueraynte.
Decertâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Contended or striuen for. vt Regna decertata odijs. Stat. Kyngedomes for whiche hatefull warres haue been made.
Labores decertati, id est, certando peracti. Claud.
Decertátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. A striuyng or contendyng. Cic. Decertationem aliquarum rerum alicui committere.
Decertatorius, a, um. Contentious.
Decessio, Decessor, Decessus. Vide DECEDO.
Decet, Verbum est, nec planè personale, nec impersonale, quum numeros habeat, authore Valla. It becommeth: it beseemeth: it is conuenient, apte or meete.
Aptum est & decet. Cic.
Quod decet honestum est, & quod honestum est decet. Cic.
Decet & Dédecet, contraria. Cic.
Deos decet opulentia. Plaut. The gods ought be riche.
Lachrymæ decuere pudicam. Ouid. Teares became the chaste mayde.
Pudor decet ora. Ouid.
Forma viros neglecta decet. Ouid. It becommeth men not to set out their fauour curiously.
Decet me hæc vestis. Plaut. Thys garmente becommeth me well.
¶ Fieri sic decet. Cic. It is meete so to doo.
Minus seuerè quàm decuit, res confecta est. Cic. More gently then meete was.

Nil decet inuita,vt aiunt,Minerua facere.Cic. Nothyng doth agaynſt nature hath his grace.
Decet me his verbis fabulari.Plaut. It is meete or conuenient for me to talke in this wiſe.
Exemplis grandioribus decuit vti.Cicero. They ſhould haue vſed,&c.
Decet abs te id impetrari.Plaut. It is meete you ſhoulde obteyne it.
¶ Decer,datiuo iunctum.Terent.Ira nobis decet.

Decens, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Conueniente: meete: that beſeemeth: decente.
Color decens.Horat.
Facies decens.Ouid. Prata decentia.Seneca.
Reuerentia decens.Ouid. Solito decentior.Claud.
Pœna decentior.Seneca. More then conuenient.
Decens incede.Cuid. Go ſoberly and comely.

Decentia,æ,f.g.Cic. Comelineſſe: ſeemelineſſe.

Decenter,Aduerbium.Cic. Comely:ſeemely: as it is meete & conuenient.
Lachrymare decenter.Ouid.

Decido,decídis,decídi,pen.prod.deciſum,decidere,A cædo cædis compoſitum.Plaut. To cutte of.
¶ Decidere,per metaphoram capitur pro Determinare. Cic. To decide or diſcuſſe: to determine or make agreemẽt of a controuerſie.Vlpian.
¶ Tranſigere & decidere cum aliquo.Cic. To conclude and fall to agreement with one in a mattier.
Decidere & ſtatuere.Cic. Decidere cum aliquo.Cic.
De aliquo negotio decidere.Cic.To determine:conclude,or bring the mattier to a poynte.
Vt iugera ſingula ternis medimnis decidere liceret.Cic.
Decidere pretio cum aliquo. Cic. To geue money to come to ſome ende with one in a mattier.
Per aliquem decidere.Ci.To ende the mattier by one.
Quæſtionem decidere.Papinianus. To determine the controuerſie.
Decidere pro libertate.Seneca.To fall at ſome compoſition with one for our libertie.
Pro ſe decidere.Cic.
¶ Decidere,pro Exprimere.To expreſſe.Quintil.Cetera proprijs deciſa ſunt verbis.

Deciſus,pen.prod.Particip.Deciſed:determined: cut of. vt Aures deciſæ.Tacit. Eares cut of.
Pennæ deciſæ.Horat. Wynges cutte.
Quibus rebus omnibus actis atque deciſis. Cic. Concluded and determined.
Deciſa negotia.Horat. Mattiers ended and decided.

Deciſio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A diſcuſſyng: decidyng, determinyng, or ending: a compoſition of a mattier in debate.
Deciſionis arbiter C.Cæcilius fuit.Cic.
Augere deciſionem alicuius oratione & opinione.Cic.
Facere deciſionem. Cic. To decide or diſcuſſe: to make a compoſition of a mattier.

Decido, décidis,décidi,penul.cor.decídere. To fall of, or away.
Matura poma decidunt.Cic.Fall from the tree.
Turres grauiore caſu decidunt.Horat.Toures haue a greater fall.
Exanimis decidit.Virg.
Decidere à,vel de ſpe.Liu.To be fruſtrate of his hope: to be diſapoynted.
Decidere de lecto,de tegulis.Plaut. To fall from.
Decidere equo,vel ex equo.Cæſar.To fall from.
E flore decidunt guttæ.Ouid.
Decidunt arboribus folia.Plin.
Decidit ouibus illis fructus omnis.Plaut. All the fruite of them is loſte.
Si decidit imber.Horat.
¶Deciderint vobis femina in talos velim.Plaut.I would haue you coore downe on your heeles.
Decidit in caſſes præda.Ouid. In laqueos auceps.Ouid.
Lachrymæ decidunt in ora.Ouid. Teares trickle downe hir cheekes.
Decidit in præceps.Ouid. He fell downe hedlonge.
Vires,poteſtáſque vrbis decidit.Claud. Is decayed.

¶ Decidere ab archetypo.Plin.iunior.To vary from the copie or paterne.
Decidere ſpe,ſine præpoſitione.Terent. To be diſapoynted of that he looked for.
In vnius imperium ne res decidat admonemur.Cic.That the whole gouernment fall not into one mans handes.

Decíduus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Subiecte to fallyng of: hangyng downe: fallyng downe.
Decidui ad terras.Plinius.
Teſtes pecori armẽtóque ad crura decidui,ſuibus adnexi.Plin. The ſtones of sheepe and rudder beaſtes hange downe to their ſhankes,but:&c.

Decídium,pro Occaſu.Seneca.A fall.

Decies,Decima,Decimare, Decimodiæ, Decimus.Vide DECEM.

Decipio, décipis,pen.cor.decépi, pen.prod.deceptũ, decipere. To deceiue: to beguile.
Decipere & fallere.Cic. Arte decipere.Ouid.
Decipi dolo.Cic. Error decipit iudicium.Ouid.
Error decipit oculos.Ouid. Formæ fiducia te decipit.Ouid.
Diem abſumere & decipere.Ouid. To ſpende and paſſe ouer the day.
Expectationem alicuius decipere.Cic. To deceiue ones expectation.
Labor fallitur & decipitur.Ouid.
Decipi ſono laborum.Horat. To forget trouble.
Specie recti decipimur.Horat. Per te decipior.Ouid.
Deceptus ſum in eo.Plaut. I am deceiued in that.
Aſtu decipiendus.Ouid. Errore locorum deceptus.Virg.
Fides decepta.Stat. Fraude deceptus.Ouid.
Deceptus verbis aliorum.Ouid.

Deceptor,deceptóris,m.g.Verbale. Seneca. A deceiuer: a beguiler.

Decipulum,pen.cor. decipuli. Apuleius. A ginne: a trappe: a ſnare.

Decipula,læ,f.g. Idem.

Decircino, decircinas,pen.corr.decirciuâre.Manilius. To vnbow: to bring out of compaſſe or roundeneſſe.

Deciremis, pen.prod.fœm.gen. Plin. A galey hauyng ten oares in a ſeate.

Deciſio,Deciſus, Vide DECIDO. pen.prod.

Declamo,declámas,pen.prod.declamâre.Cic.To declame: to exerciſe himſelfe in pleadynge feigned argumentes: to moote.
Contra aliquem vehementiſsimè declamare.Cic.
In aliquem declamare impune.Cic.
Suaſorias declamare.Quint.
Magiſter declamandi.Quint. Opus declamandi.Quintil.
¶ Declamare.Cic.To ſpeake out contentiouſly.

Declámito,declámitas,pen.cor. declamitâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To declayme often.
Cauſas declamitare.Cic.
De aliquo declamitare.Cic.

Declámitans,pen.cor.participium.Cic.

Declamâtor,pen.prod.oris,m.g.Cic. One that is exerciſed in pleadyng feyned matters.
Declamator aut rabula.Cic.

Declamátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. An oration made of a matter feygned.
Senilis declamatio.Cic.
Vulgari & peruulgata declamatione contendere.Cic.

Declamatórius,Adiect.Perteinyng to ſuch exerciſe. vt Declamatorium genus.Cic.
Conſuetudo declamatoria.Quint.
Genus declamatorium dicendi.Quint.

Declaro, declaras,pen.prod.declaráre.Cic. To declare: to open that is darke: to ſhew.
Quæ vultu & verbis ſæpe ſignificaſſent, re & ſententijs declararent.Cicero.
Luculentam plagam accepit,vt declarat cicatrix. Cic. As the ſcarre ſheweth.
Beneuolentiam in aliquem declarare.Cic. To ſhew.
Copiam declarat ſatietas rerum & abundantia.Cic.
Declarant gaudia vultu.Catul. They declare or ſhew their ioye in their countenance.

Victorem

Victorem declarat. Virg. He proclaymeth hym to haue the pryse.
Gemitu & mœstitia declarauit quantum haberet odium seruitutis. Cic.
Literis declarari aliquid. Cic.
Præsentiam suam, sæpe diui declarant. Cic.
Propriam cuiusque rei vim definitione declarare. Cic.
Declarare re potius, quàm verbis. Cic.
Volatibus auium res futuras declarari. Cic. That knowledge was geuen of thynges to come, &c.
Multa oraculis declarantur, multa vaticinationibus, multa somnijs, multa portentis. Cic.
Non solùm homines, sed etiam verba & vocabula declarare dicuntur. Cicero. Nullum verbum inueniri potest, quod magis idem declaret Latinè. That can signifie.
¶ Declaratus Consul. Cic. Denounced Consull.

Declarátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A declaration, or shewyng: a denounsing.
Amoris declaratio. Cic.

Declino, declinas. pen. prod. declinâre. To decline or eschue: to auoyde: to turne away: to bende from.
Loco mouere se & declinare. Cic.
Minimo interuallo declinare. Cic.
Non declinare à loco aliquo. Cic. Not to go out of a place.
¶ Declinare de via, per translationem, pro Aberrare. Cic. To go out of the way: to erre: to doo otherwise then reason is.
Declinare se extra viam. Plaut. To tourne out of the way.
Declinare de via dexteram. Cic. To tourne somwhat out of the way on the right hande.
¶ Paulatim declinat amor. Ouid. Honest loue bendeth away to dishonestie by litteil and litteil.
Declinat in vesperum dies. Columel. It draweth towarde night.
Inflammatio declinat. Cel. The impostume asswageth.
Somnus declinat ocellos Propert. He falleth a sleape.
¶ Appetere & Declinare, contraria. Ci. To eschue or auoide: to bende from.
Persequi & Declinare, contraria. Cic.
Declinare à proposito deflectereque sententiam. Cic.
Declinare contentiones. Cic. To eschue.
Impetum alicuius tectè declinate. Cic.
Declinare laqueos iudicij. Cic.
A malis natura declinamus. Cic. Naturally we are bent to eschue euils.
Subire & Declinare minas alicuius, contraria. Cic.
Declinare ab religione officij. Cic. Not to do as in honestie or conscience he should do: to doo otherwise then in cõscience he shoulde doo.
Declinare de statu. Cicero. To remitte somwhat of his constancie in behauour: not to be constant.
Declinare vitia. Cic. To eschue.
A delictis quæ parua videntur, est diligentius declinandum. Cic. Wee must take more heede to eschue.
Eò reuocemur, vnde huc declinauit oratio. Cic.
Huc declinabã nec inuitus. Cic. I did bende my talke somewhat to this matter and that of purpose.
¶ Nec declinatam quicquam ab aliarum ingenio vllam reperias. Terent. Ye shal not finde one that swarueth the least thyng in the worlde from the nature of all other: they be all of lyke nature.
¶ Declinat à topazio in aurum. Plin. It bendeth somewhat more to golde.
¶ Declinare agmen aliquo. Liu. To remoue his army to a place.
¶ Declinare, Vitare. Cic, Declinétque ea quæ nocitura videantur. Let him eschue.
Declinare certamen, & Detrectare, pro eodem ponit Linius. To refuse to fight.
Declinare ictum. Liu. To steppe backe and auoyde a blow.
¶ Declinare nomina & verba. Quint. To decline nounes.

Declínans, pen. prod. Participium: vt Declinans morbus. Plin. A disease past the worste, drawyng to an ende.

Declinâtus, pen. prod. Particip. vt Declinata ætas, apud Quintilianum. Olde age, drawyng or bendyng towarde the pitte.

Declinátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. A bendyng: an inclinyng: a digression from a purpose: an eschuyng or auoydyng. vt Declinatio corporis. Curt. A bendyng.
Declinatio breuis à proposito. Cic. A shorte digression.
Declinatio ad libidinem. Cic.
Appetitio & Declinatio, contraria. Cic.
Declinatio periculi. Cic. Eschuyng of danger.
Laboris & periculi declinatio. Cic.
Parua declinatione effugere aliquid. Cic. With a litteil geuing place to auoyde: to auoyde a litteil.
Facere declinationem à malo cum ratione, sapientis est. Cic.
¶ Declinatio. Varro. The declynyng of a woorde.
Græcis nominibus Græcas declinationes dare. Quint.
¶ Declinationes mundi. Colum. The climes.

Decliuis, & hoc decliue, pen. prod. Bendyng or inclinyng as it woulde fall.
Collis à summo æqualiter decliuis. Cæsar.
Decliuis & præceps locus. Cæsar.
Decliuis area. Columel. A floore bendynge downewarde on the tone side.
Antrum decliue. Ouid. Aruum decliue Horat.
Cursum decliuem ad littora habent amnes. Lucan.
Decliue fastigium. Cæsar. Flumina decliuia. Ouid.
Iter decliue. Ouid. Iuga decliuia. Stat.
Stella decliuis. Ouid. Trames decliuis. Ouid.
Via decliuis. Ouid.
¶ Decliuis ætate. Plin. iunior. Fallen in age: very olde.

Decliuitas, pen. cor. decliuitâtis, f. g. Cæsar. A bendyng or leanyng downewarde.

Decollo, decollas, decollâre. Cæs. To cutte of ones neeke: to beheade.
¶ Decollare, pro Destituere & frustrari, siue decipere. Plaut. To fayle: to deceiue: to disapointe.
Vna est, quæ decollauit. Plaut.
Quorum si alicuius decollat, & nihilominus quis vult colere, mente est captus. Varro. If the one or the other doo fayle, &c.

Decolor, pen. corr. decolôris, pen. prod. om. gen. Plin. Ill coloured: that hath lost the colour: also foule: filthy.
Aetas decolor. Virg. A time that hath no vertue or honestie.
Sanguine decolor fluuius. Stat. Foule with blond.
Imber decolor. Claud. India decolor. Seneca.
Indus decolor. Ouid. Sanguis decolor. Cic.
Decolor species æris, argentiue. Plin.

Decolôro, decolóras, pen. prod. decolorâre. Columel. To staine: to spill the colour: to take away the colour.
Cædes decolorauere mare. Horat.

Decolorus, a, um. Idem quod decoloratus.

Decolorâtus, pen. prod. Participium. That hath lost the coleur.
Author ad Heren. Si tumore aut liuore decoloratũ est corpus mortui.

Decolorátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A leesing or destroyinge of the colour of a thyng.

Decoquo, decoquis, pen. corr. decoxi, decoctum, decóquere. Plin. To boyle or seeth very muche: to seeth away: to chaunge, or digest perfectely: to consume or waste: to bryng detrunent or losse: to conuerte, or turne into.
Decoquere holus. Horat. Humorem decoquit. Virg.
Iram decoquere. Claud.
Decoquunt anni materiam. Quint. Yeres deminish, waste, or weare away muche of the matter.
Decoquit domino res. Colum. When a man beslobereth labour on a thyng and it doth not quite cost.
Decoquitur argentum experientibus. Liu. Siluer wasteth in the tryng.
Decoquere creditoribus. Cic. Plin. To consume and waste his substance, that the creditours can haue nothyng: to be banke route.
Decoquere bonæ spei, pro Bonam spem fallere. Seneca. To frustrate and deceiue the good hope and expectation of men.
Decoquenda est tibi animi ægritudo. Thou must bite on the bridle.
Ambitione auaritiáque in villas ac suburbane decoquentibus. Plin. wastyng and consumyng vpon.

Omnem ſuccum in venenum decoquit, id eſt, conuertit.
Decoctus, Participium. Cic. well ſodden: tried: pourged.
Vt ſuauitarem habeat auſteram & ſolidam, non dulcem atque decoctam. Cic. Per tranſlationem.
Decoctum argentum. Cic. Siluer waſtfully ſpent.
Decocta, Abſolutè, ſic tamen vt ſubaudiatur A QVA. Iuuenal. Sodden water.
Decoctor, decoctôris, m. g. Cic. One that hath riotouſly waſted his ſubſtance: one banke rupte.
Decoctum, decocti, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Plin. Vulgus pharmacopolarum Decoctionem vocat. A decoction: the licour wher in thinges be ſodde.
Decoctus, huius decoctus, m. g. Plin. Omnes gemmæ mellis decoctu niteſcunt. By ſeething in hony, or with the decoction of hony.
Decoctûra, huius decoctúræ, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.
Decor, decôris, pen. prod. m. g. The grace that one hath in comely doyng or ſpeakyng: beauty: comelyneſſe.
Aeui decor integer. Stat. The perfit beautie.
Honeſtatis decor. Cicero.
Ipſe decor recti. Ouid. The beautie and grace of vertue.
Puluis decorem detrahet. Tibul.
Euerſor decoris. Seneca.
Incomptus decor. Seneca. Native beautie without trimmynge.
Tener nitidi corporis cecidit decor. Seneca.
Decor virgineus. Seneca.
Ineſt proprius quibuſdam decor in habitu atque vultu. Quint. A peculiar comelyneſſe and grace.
Officere decori alicuius. Liu. To hurte ones beautie.
Spoliare virtutem decore. Cic. To take from vertue hir cõlineſſe and grace.
Decôrum, decóri, neut. g. pen. prod. Cic. A ſeemelineſſe in that which becommeth a man: honeſtie.
Honeſtum & decorum. Cic.
Dignum viro decorũ videtur, quod viriliter animóque magno fit. Cicero.
Confuſum cum virtute decorum eſt, ſed mente & cogitatione diſtinguitur. Cic.
Decôrus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Honeſt: ſeemely: comely: fayre: beautifull.
Decorum & elegans. Cic.
Iuſta omnia decora ſuut: iniuſta contrà vt turpia, ſic indecora. Cic.
Decorus ab aſpectu. Colum. Beautifull to the eye: fayre to ſee to. Decorus ad ornatum. Cic.
Summa pelle decorus. Perſ. Nigro crine decorus. Horat.
Ductores oſtro decori. Virg. Plebes decora cultu. Stat.
Aedes decora. Horat. Aes decorum. Virg.
Decora cæſaries. Virg.
Capilli decori. Ouid. Caput decorum. Horat.
Color decorus. Cic. Crinis. Claud.
Diſputatio non ita decora alicui. A diſputacion not very ſeemely and meete for one.
Facies decora. Horat. Forma. Cic. Frons. Lucan.
Inſigne decorum. Virg.
Lachrymæ decoræ. Terent. Virg.
Membra decora iuuentæ. Virg. Os decorum. Horat.
Pectus decorum. Virg.
Reddes ridere decorum. Horat.
Decorus eſt ſermo ſenis, quietus & remiſſus. Cic. Quiet and ſobre talke beſt beſeemeth olde men.
Silentium decorum. Horat. Studia decora. Cic.
Verba decora. Horat. Vultus decorus. Claud.
¶ Vix ſatis decorum videretur cum plures dies eſſe in Craſsi Tuſculano. Cic. It might ſeme ſeant honorable for him.
Valde decorum eſt, patêre domos hominum illuſtrium illuſtribus hoſpitibus. Cic. It is very honorable that.
Decóre, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Honeſtly: comely: ſemely.
Ad rerum dignitatem aptè, & quaſi decorè loqui. Cic.
Decus, décoris, pen. corr. n. g. Honour, or reputation that one hath for doyng a thyng: honeſtie: worſhip.
Decoris honeſtatísque cauſa, adeunda ſunt quæuis pericula. Cic. Aetheris decus. Seneca.
Hoc æui decus. Virg. Aſtrorum decus, Luna. Virg.

Lucidum cæli decus. Horat. Solem & Lunam intelligit.
Decus belli. Ouidius.
Decus & laus ciuitatis. Cic. The honour and commendation of the citee. Equium decus. Horat.
Decora & ornamenta fanorum. Cic.
Hominis decus, ingenium. Cic.
Decus & lumen imperij Romani Cn. Pompeius. Cic.
Iudiciorum decus atque ornamentum. Cic.
Laborum. Sil. Orbis. Seneca.
Pompæ. Ouid. Populi. Plaut.
Ad decus & ornamentum ſenectutis, iuris interpretationem ab adoleſcentia comparare. Cic.
Triumphi decus & ornamentum. Cic.
Immemores decoris. Ouid.
Decoris ſecurus. Tacit. He that hath no regarde of his honeſtie, worſhip or honour.
¶ Aeternum decus. Horat.
Aethereum. Horat. Alta decora. Virg.
Ampla. Stat. Aulicum decus. Tacit.
Conſpicuum. Ouid. Eburnum. Claud.
Egregium. Sil. Eximium formæ decus. Stat.
Grande decus mearum rerum. Horat.
Immortale. Claud. Inane. Horat.
Inſigne. Valer. Flac. Inuenile. Ouid.
Magnum. Seneca. Manſurum. Sil.
Maximum decus gentis Pelaſgæ. Seneca.
Minimum. Horat. Natiuum. Ouid.
Opimum. Curtius. Præcipuum. Ouid.
Probatum. Sil. Regale. Ouid.
Diadema, Regium decus. Seneca.
Sublime decus. Claud. Venerabile. Lucan.
Verum decus in virtute poſitum eſt. Cic.
Vile decus. Claud.
¶ Morti decus addere. Stat. To make his death honourable.
Honeſtatem & decus conſeruare. Cic. To preſerue honeſtie and worſhip.
Emptum decus ingenti clade. Claud. Honour bought, &c.
Ennet ore decus. Virg. Expers decoris. Ouid.
Gerere nomen & decus. Virg. To be of great renoume and honour.
Decus omne virtutis cum ſumma eloquentiæ laude iungere. Cicero. The honour and commendation of.
Oblitus decoris ſui. Virg. Forgettyng his worſhip or honor.
Eloquio partum decus. Sil.
Pellere omne decus ex animo. Seneca.
Dignitatem & decus ſuſtinere. Cic. Tenere decus. Cic.
¶ Decus, pro Decoro & honeſto, Cicero in officijs ſæpe vſurpat. Budæus. Semelineſſe: honeſtie.
Décoro, décoras, pen. cor. decoráre. Cic. To beautifie or make fayre to the eye or eare: to doe honour to: to make meete honourable: to ſet forth or commende.
Bene nummatum decorat ſuadela. Horat. It is an ornament to a riche man to be eloquẽt: or, eloquẽce doth adourne commende, or ſet forth a riche man.
Sertis decorare comas. Tibul. To adourne or trimme with garlandes.
Haec omnia vitæ decorabat grauitas & integritas. Cicer. Dyd beautifie and ſet forth.
Decorare aliquem honoribus. Cic. To aduaunce to greate honours and promotions.
Ampliſsimis honoribus & præmijs decorari. Cic.
Aeterna triumphi laude imperatores decorare. Cic. To make honourable with the perpetuall prayſe of a triumph.
Omni laude, prædicatione, literis, monimentíſque decoranda virtus aliqua. Cic. Wourthy to be ſet forth and commended, with &c.
Scipiones patriam ſpolijs triumphíſque decorarunt. Cic. The Scipions did adourne or make honorable their countrey with, &c.
Aliquem titulis decorare. Sil. To geue honourable titles to one.
Oppida publico ſumptu decorare. Horat. To adourne &c.
Decorare atque augere Rempub. Cic.
Mores decorant virum. Claud. Maners commende and ſet forth a man.

Quæ populari gloria decorari in Lucullo debuerunt, ea ferè ſũt & Græcis literis celebrata & Latinis. Cic. These things which by the iudgement of the people were to be prayſed in Lucullus. &c.

Honoribus, præmijs, atque ſplendore decorari. Cic.

Decorâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Set foorth: commended: made beautifull, or gorgeous.

Auro decoratus. Sil. Gorgeously clad in cloth of golde.

Decortico, decórticas, pen. corr. decorticâre. Plin. To barke a tree.

Decorticâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Barked: pylled.

Decorticatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Barkynge: pyllynge.

Decorum, Decorus, Vide DECOR.

Decrepitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very olde: at the pittes brynke.

Decrepitus ſenex. Plaut.

Decrepita ætas. Cic. Extreame age.

Triſtis ac decrepitus ſenex. Cic.

Decreſco, decreſcis, decréui, decrétum, pen. prod. decréſcere. Martial. To waxe leſſe: to decreaſe.

Decreſcere & Accreſcere, contraria. Plaut.

Creſcere & decreſcere, contraria. Cic.

Cornua decreſcunt. Ouid. The corners of the moone waxe leſſe. Or, hornes waxe leſſe and ſhorter.

Decreſcit febris. Celſ. The ague weareth away.

Metus decreſcit. Sil. Feare waxeth leſſe.

Effoſſo marmore decreſcunt montes. Ouid.

Morbus decreſcit. Celſ. weareth away.

Veſtes decreſcunt pueris. Statius. Children's coates waxe to ſhorte for them: or they outgrowe their garmentes.

Decreſcente die. Plin. While the day waxeth ſhorter.

Flumina decreſcentia. Horat. Riuers fallyng after a fludde.

Vndæ decreſcentes. Ouid.

Decretorius, Decretum, Vide DECERNO.

Decubo, décubas, pen. corr. decúbitum, pen. cor. decubâre. Apu. to lye downe.

Deculco, deculcas, deculcâre, Idem quod Calco. Pli. To treade vnder foote.

Decuma, Decumanus, Vide DECEM.

Decumbo, decumbis, decubui, decúbitum, pen. corr. decúmbere. Colum. To lye downe: to ſitte downe at the table: to kepe his bed ſicke.

Decumbere ad tabulam. Varro.

¶ Decumbere, Verbum proprium gladiatorum. Cic. To fall downe wounded and readie to die by combate.

Honeſte decumbere, Id eſt mori. Cic. To die honeſtly.

Decumus, Vide DECIMVS in DECEM.

Decupa, pæ, f. g. She that ſelleth wyne by the pette.

Decuplus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Liu. Ten tymes ſo much.

Decuplo, Aduerb. Ten folde.

Decurio, huius decuriônis, m. g. Decuriones. Cic. A counſaylour, maiſter, or alderman of a citie, as a Senatour was in Rome.

Decurio. Vegetius. A capitayne of. 32. men at armes: alſo a petie capitayne of tenne. Aelianus.

¶ Decurio. Sueton. High chamberlaine to the Emperour.

Decuria, decuriæ, f. g. Decuriæ. Plin. Fiue bandes of ſouldiours were appointed amonge the Romaines to be aſſiſtent to iudges or magiſtrates ſyttyng in cauſes of lyfe and death: Euery band was diuided into ten partes, and therof was called Decuria: or els becauſe euery band conteyned. 1000. men, which is ten hundred. Alſo the Senatours and iudges were deuided into bandes called Decurias, and the chiefe of each company called Decurio.

Decuria ſenatoria. Cic. Tertia decuria iudicum. Cic.

Reijcere decurias, Cic.

¶ Decuria etiam aliorum. Colum. Claſſes etiam non maiores quàm denũm hominum faciendæ, quas Decurias antiqui appellauerunt. Bandes of ten men.

¶ Decuria. Plautus. Any companie of men great or ſmall.

Decurias hominum inducere. Vitru. To bryng in a ſtrength of men.

Decúrio, decúrias, penult. corr. decuriâre. Cicer. To deuide into bandes or companies.

Homines vicatim conſcribere & decuriare. Cic.

Prædæ cauſa improbos decuriare. Cic.

Decuriâtus, huius decuriátus, m. g. pen. prod. Ipſa decuriatio. A makyng of capitaines. alſo the office of a capitayne, and the diuidyng into troupes of horſemen, as Centuriatus is of foote men. Liu.

Vbi ad decuriatum & centuriatum conueniſſent.

Decuriatio, Verbale. Idem: vt, Decuriatio Tribulum. Cic.

Decurro, decurris, decurri & decucurri, decurſum, decúrrere. Virg. Liu. To renne downe: to renne haſtely: to hie apace: to iuſte or renne together: to reſorte to for ſuccour: to finiſh from one ende to thother.

Decurrere cita puppi. Catul. To ſayle ſwiftely.

Celeri cymba decurrere. Ouid.

Cito decurrit tramite virgo. Virgil. Renneth apace.

Decurrit ſuper æquora. Ouid.

Decurrere ſurſum deorſum. Plin. To renne vp and downe.

Decurrunt in plana arbores. Plin.

Attolluntur colles alti, decurruntq; & in plana arbores ſponte natæ. There riſeth hilles in great heigth, and the trees grow not only vpon theim, but ſpryng alſo of them ſelfe in the playne places of the countrey. Plin.

¶ Decurrere. Liu. To renne or hie away ſpedily.

Ad interpellantis pœnam vecors de tribunali decurrit. Liuius. He ſpedde him in haſte from the iudgement ſeate, &c.

Effuſo paſſu decurrere. Lucan.

¶ Decurrere dicuntur milites. Liu. To iuſt or renne together with ſpeares.

Decurrere cum aliquo. Cic. To iuſt with.

Decurrere in armis. Liu. To renne at the tilte in harneis.

¶ Decurrere, pro Confugere. Cic. Ad hæc extrema & inimiciſſima iura tam cupidè decurrebas? Haddeſt thou recourſe or refuge ſo greedily, to this extremitie, and, &c.

Ad aliquam hortationem decurrere. Cic.

Ad remedium aliquod decurrere. Plin. iun. To flee to ſome remedie.

¶ Incœptum laborem decurrere. Virgil. To finiſh or goe thoroughly with, &c.

Vitam decurrere. Propert. To paſſe forth his life.

Verſu decurrere pugnas. Stat. To deſcribe in verſes.

Nec ſi cuncta velim, breuiter decurrere poſsim. Ouid. I could not declare, or paſſe ouer in fewe woordes.

Decúrritur, pen. cor. Imperſonaliter, pro Confugitur. Cæſ. Decurritur ad illud extremum atque vltimum s. c. quo, &c. They flee for refuge.

Decurrebatur tamen eò, vt ouans vrbem iniret. Liu.

Decurſum eſt ad calcem. Cic.

Decurrẽdũ per capita. Quint. we muſt paſſe ouer lightly. &c.

Decurrens, Participium: vt, Decurrens ad Oceanum Gallicum fluuius. Plin. Rennyng.

Decurſus, Particip. Paſſed ouer. vt, Decurſum ſpatium ætatis. Plautus. The time of our age paſſed: olde age.

Decurſo ſpatio à calce ad carceres reuocari.

Lumen vitæ decurſum. Lucret. Our life that we haue ledde.

Septingenta millia paſſuum vis eſſe decurſa biduo: Cic.

Decurſa ætate vitia. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Vices paſſed ouer and gone by age.

Propè acta iam ætate decurſaque. Cic. Nowe in our latter dayes, our life beyng almoſt ended.

Decurſa abs te hæc ſunt breuiter. Cic. You haue paſſed ouer theſe thynges in fewe woordes.

Decurſus, huius decurſus, m. g. Liu. A courſe or rẽnyng: iuſting: a paſſyng ouer.

Magnus decurſus aquarum. Lucr. A great courſe or ſtreame.

Rapidus decurſus. Virgil. Pronus. Catul.

Decurſus mei temporis. Cic. Facilior etit mihi quaſi decurſus mei tẽporis. I ſhall more eaſely paſſe ouer the time that I muſt be heere.

¶ Decurſus. Gellius. Iuſtyng: rennyng together.

Decurſus honorum. Cicer. The time or ſpace in whiche one hath paſſed thorough all offices in the common weale.

Decurſus, pro Fine curſus. Sueton.

Decúrſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A rennyng, courſe, or flowyng.

¶ Decurſio militum. Suet. A iuſtyng at the tilte or random.

¶ Decurſiones equitũ. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. Inrodes or inuaſions made by horſemen into the lãdes of their enemies.

Decurſorium,rij,n.g. The place where the iuſtes be kepte the liſtes.

Decurto,decurtas,decurtâre.Plin.To ſhorten: to abbreuiate: to curtall.

Mutila quædam & quaſi decurtata.Cic.

Decus,Vide DECOR.

Decuſſis,huius decuſſis.m.g.Ten whole partes,or ten Aſſes, ten pounde weight. Alſo peeces equally cutte. It is vſed of Vitruuius for the nũber of ten. Alſo the forme of any thing repreſenting the letter x. which parted in the middle maketh an other figure called Quincunx. v.

Decuſſo,decuſſas,decuſſare.Columel. To cutte or deuide after the forme of the letter.x. made croſſewiſe:to cutte equally in the middes croſſewiſe.

Decuſſatio,onis,f.g.A diuiſiõ cutte,ſawen,or carued after the forme of foure lines drawen a croſſe by one center ſtretewiſe,ſo that it maketh eyght euen portions.Vitru.

Decuſſatim incidito.Cutte croſſewiſe.

Decuſſatim.pen.pro.Aduerb. Colum.Cutte in forme of a burgonion croſſe, or of the letter. x. Alſo cut in ten euen portions.

Decutio,décutis,pen.cor.decuſsi,decuſſum, decútere, Ex De & Quatio quatis compoſitum.To ſtrike or ſhake of.

Murus,turréſque quædam Cumis non ictæ modò fulminibus, ſed etiam decuſſæ.Liu.Shaken downe.

Decutere vi.Plin. Frondes decuriuntur aqua.Ouid.

Decutit enſe caput.Ouid.He ſtriketh of his heade.

Bucula decutiat rorem.Virg.Lette hir ſhake of.

Syluis honorem decutit December.Horat.December ſhaketh of from trees their fayre greene leaues.

Decuſsiſſe dicitur baculo ſumma capita papauerum.Liu.

Decuſſus,huius decuſſus,m.g.Actus ipſe decutiendi.Plin.A ſtrikyng or ſhakyng of.

Dedecet,pen.corr.aliquando perſonale, aliquando imperſonale.Ouid.It miſbecommeth: it is not honeſt or conuenient.

Falli,errare,labi,decipi tam dedecet, quàm delirare, & mente captum eſſe.Cic.

Comæ non dedecuere dominam.Ouid.

Vſus precum me dedecet.Ouid.It dothe not become me to vſe intreatie.

Hic pileus te dedecet.This cappe miſbecometh thee.

Decere atque Dedecere,contraria.Cic.

Oratorem iraſci minimè decet,ſimulare non dedecet.Cic.

Modicè & ſcienter vti rebus ſuis,& vt ne dedeceat.Cic.

Dedecet illud in eum.Cic.That doeth not become him.

Dedecus,pen.corr.dedécoris,pen.corr.n.g. Cic. Dishoneſtie: diſwoorſhip:reproch:ſhame:dishonour.

Dedecus vitæ ac turpitudo.Cic.

Flagitium & dedecus.Cic. Probrum & dedecus.Cic.

Dedecus & infamia.Author ad Heren.

Maculoſus omni dedecore.Tacit. Diſtayned with all dishoneſtie.

Adulatorium dedecus.Tacit. Grande.Horat.

Magnum.Horat.

¶ Parentum dedecus abolere.Sil.

Dedecore nullo abſtinere.Cic.To withholde him ſelfe from no ſhamefull or vnhoneſt acte.

Admittere dedecus.Cic.To doe or committe ſome parte of dishoneſtie: to doe a foule and reprochfull thynge.

Concipere dedecus.Vide CONCIPIO.

Coniungere imperij dedecus cum priuato.Cic.

Patriæ dedecus depellere.Sil.To ſaue his countrey from dishonour.

Domus dedecori ſit domino.Cic.The houſe is a reproch or diſwoorſhip to the mayſter of it.

Quod dedecus non hæret infamiæ? what ſhame or reproch is there,whiche is not faſtened in thy euill name?Cicer.

Imprimere dedecus Reipub.Cic.To bryng dishonour to.

Incurrere in dedecora.Cic.To renne into great dishonour.

Inferre dedecus alicui.Ouid.To wooꝛke reproch to.

Natus in dedecore.Cic.

Iudicia inſigni turpitudine notata, atque operta dedecore & infamia.Cic.

Cum ignominia & dedecore perire.Cic.

Propulſare dedecus ſolet virtus.Cic.To put away reproch,

Dedecori eſſe patribus.Cic.To be diſhenezable.

Maculæ & dedecori eſſe ſuis.Author ad Heren. To be a reproch and ſhame vnto his frendes.

Dedecori eſſe ſtudijs ac literis.Cicer.To doe great diſhenour to learnyng and good letters.

Hæreditati patris dedecori eſſe.Cic.

Teſtatum dedecus.Ouid. Tollere dedecus aui.Ouid.

Dedécorus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Tacit.Vnhoneſt,that is to ooꝛ thers diſhenour.

Dedécoro,dedécoras,pen.cor.dedecôrare. Plaut. To diſhonour: to diſhoneſt: to diſtayne ones honeſtie: to defile:to defame.

Faciem dedecorare.Propert.

Dedécorans,pen.corr.Participium.Cic.

Dedecorátus,pen.prod.Nomen ex participio.Tranquillus.Defiled: defamed: diſhoneſted.

Dedico,dédicas,pen.corr.dedicâre.Liu. To dedicate, or conſecrate.

Dedicare bibliothecam.Plin.iunior. Theatrum.Aſconius.

Aedem alicui.Cic. Aedeis alicuiꝰ dedicare.Cic.

Smyrnæi delubrum Homero dedicauerunt. Cic.

Dedicaui tibi hos libellos.Plin.

Signum in aliquo loco dedicare.Cic.

Simulachrum aut aram.Cic.

Duo rempla ſe dedicaturum vouerat. Cic.

Dedicâtus,pen.prod.Parricipium.Martial.Dedicated.

Templa publicè dedicata.Cic.

Dedicati etiam dicuntur dij, quorum ſimulachra ſunt ad religionem conſecrata.Horat.

Dedicátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic.A dedication or conſecration.

Dedicatio religioſa.Cic.

Dedignor,dedignáris,dedignáti.Plin.Virg. To diſdayne: to contemne: not to vouchſaulfe.

Amicum dedignatus.Ouid.

Dedignátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin.iunior.Diſdeyne.

Tacita dedignatio.Quintil.

Dediſco,dediſcis,dedidici,pen.cor.dediſcere.Ci. To vnlearne: to learne contrarie:to forgette that one hath learned.

Dediſcere & obliuiſci.Cic.

Turpe eſt virtutem dedidiciſſe datam. Propert. It is a foule thyng to forgette the vſe of vertue geuen by nature.

Dedidicit pacem ſubitò feritate reuerſa.Martial.

Hæc verba mutari,dediſciſque poſſunt.Cic.

Dediſcere loqui.Ouid.

Vſu dediſcitur amor.Ouid.By continuance we ſhall forgette to loue one.

Deditítius,Déditus.Vide DEDO.

Dédo,dedis,dédidi,déditum,penult.corr.dédere. To geue vtterly,or for euer:to become ſubiecte:to render vp: to yelde himſelfe to an other.

Dedere ſe hoſtibus.Plaut.Cæſar. To ſubmitte or yelde himſelfe to his enemies.

Conſtrictum aliquem dedere hoſtibus.Cic.To deliuer one to his enemies bound.

Dedo me tibi.Terẽt.I ſubmitte or yelde my ſelfe into your handes.

Dedere ſe rotũ alicui.Cic.To yelde himſelfe wholly to one.

Dedere ſe alijs.Terent.To be readie to folow other and doe as they doe.

Dedere ſe angoribus.Cic.To geue him ſelf vholly to ſorow and heauines.

Dedere ſe delectationi toto animo.Cic. To geue his whole minde to pleaſantneſſe.

Dedere ſe lamentis muliebriter, lachrymiſque. Cic. To doe nothyng but wayle and weepe like a woman.

Libidinibus.Cic.To abandon himſelfe to filthie luſtes, and pleaſures.

Languori & deſidiæ.Cic.To geue himſelfe to lithernes and ſlouthfulnes.

Dedere neci ſeipſum.Virgil.To kill himſelfe.

Dedo tibi hunc diem.Plaut.I bequeath this daye to you: I will beſtow this daye as you will haue me.

Dedere ſe in ditionem & arbitratum hoſtiũ.Plaut. To yelde himſelfe to the mercie and pleaſure of his enemies.

Dedere in ditionem alterius aures ſuas. Plaut. To geue diligent eare to one:to harken diligently.

Vide quibus hominibus aures ſint deditæ meæ. Cicer. See to what men I doe geue eare.
Dedere aures ſuas poetis. Cic. To heare poetes reade: to be ſcholar to.
Manus dedere. Lucret. To yelde: to cõfeſſe he is vanquiſhed.
Aliquem dedere morti. Senec. To kill one.
Dedere noxæ. Vide NOXA.
Dedo tibi iſtuc negotij. Terẽt. I cõmit this matter to thee.
Dedatur nupta marito. Catul. Lette hir be maried, or geuen to hir husbande.
Dedere aliquem in piſtrinum vſque ad necem. Terent.
Ad ſcribendum ſe dedere. Cic. To geue himſelf to writyng.
Dedere aliquem alteri ad ſupplicium. Liu. To deliuer a man to one to be punished.
Inimicorum crudelitati deditur vita alicuius. Cic.

Deditus, pen. corr. Participium. Geuen: rẽdred: yelded vp: bent.
Deditus amori animus. Terent. Geuen to loue.
Deditus literis à pueritia. Cic. Geuen to learnyng.
Deditæ cò mentes cum oculis erant. Liu. Their mindes and lookes were wholly bent vpon that: they conſidered and looked vpon that earneſtly.
Deditus voluptatibus, deditus Epicuro. Cic.
Addictus, deditus, obſtrictus alicui. Cic.
Caſtra dedita. Sil. The campe yelded.
Homo grauitati deditus. Cic.
Corpora paupertate & morbo dedita morti. Lucret.
Muſæ deditus. Horat. Geuen to muſike.
Dedita opera. Ci. Purpoſely: for the nones: of ſette purpoſe.
Hoc magis ſum Publio deditus, quòd me ſicut alterum parentem & obſeruat & diligit. Cic. I am this much the more bent to fauour Publius.
Sanguine toto tibi deditus. Stat.
Mirificè deditus aliquibus ſtudijs. Cic.
Studio muſarum deditus. Claud.
Vita vitijs flagitijſq; omnibus dedita. Cic.
Voluntati bonorum & authoritati Senatus deditus. Cic.

Dedititius, a, um. Cæſar. That yeldeth it ſelfe to an other.
Id Senatuſconſultum plerique interpretantur, etiam ad tuos ſiue captiuos, ſiue dedititios pertinere. Cic.
Quicquid deinde patiemur, dedititij veſtri paſſuri. Liu.

Deditio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Rendryng vp of a place beſeged: yeldyng.
Occulta deditio. Claud.
Accipere vrbem in deditionem. Vide ACCIPIO.
Facere deditionem ad hoſtem. Quintil. To yelde to.
Paratur deditio. Claud.
Ad deditionem perpellere. Liu. To conſtreygne to yelde.
Properare deditionem. Tacit. To make haſte to yelde.
Redigere in deditionem imperij. Cic.

Dedoceo, dédoces, pen. corr. dedócui, dedoctum, dedocêre. Quintil. To teach otherwiſe then he was taught before: to ſhew that it is falſe that he learned before.

Dedoleo, dédoles, pen. corr, dedólui, dedolêre. Ouid. To ceaſe from ſorow and payne: to ſorow no more.

Dedolo, dedolas, pen. corr. dedolâre. Colum. Plinius. To cutte or hew with an axe or other inſtrumẽt: to chippe: to ſquare.
Dedolata tabula. A boorde ſquared. Plautus. Hunc dolum dedolaui.
Dedolare ſenem, per metaphoram dixit Plautus.

Deduco, dedûcis, pen. prod. deduxi, deductum, dedúcere. Virg. To bryng downe: to leade or draw to, or fro: to bring from one place or thyng to an other: to moue one from his purpoſe: to bring honorably to any place: to abate of a ſumme.
Deorſum deducere. Lucret.
Deducere de roſtris conantem concionari. Cæſ. To pull one downe out of the place, that goeth about to make an oration to the people.
De capite & de oculis omnia deducet, & ſanum faciet braſſica. Cato. He will pull or draw downe from the head, &c.
¶ Deducere. Plin. To bryng from one place to an other.
Agmina deducere. Lucan. To leade away or remoue.
Armatas deducere claſſes. Virgil.
Deduxiſti coloniam Caſilinum, quò Cæſar antè deduxerat. Cic. You did bryng or conueigh inhabitantes to Caſile.
¶ Deducere. Cic. Honorably to bryng or to accompanie to, or fro.
Frequentéſque eum domũ deduxerunt. Liu. They accompanied him home to his houſe in great number.
Deduci & Reduci, contraria. Cic. To be accũpanied or brought foorth and home agayne.
Deducere ad aliquem. Terent. To bring a man to one.
Domo deducere aliquem. Cic. To bryng or accompanie from his houſe to any place.
¶ Deducere adoleſcentem ad ſenem. Cic. To bryng to some ancient man to abide continually with him for inſample and inſtruction.
Deduci ad aliquam diſciplinam. Cic. To be brought to learne any ſcience.
¶ Deducere ſponſam marito vel ad maritum, vel Amicam ad amantem. Cic. Ouid. Tibul. To bring the ſpouſe or new wife to hir houſbandes houſe in way of mariage.
Vxorem deducit maritus domum. Terent. The bridegreme taketh his ſpouſe from hir friendes houſe home to his owne in mariage.
Deducere ex hortulis in academiam. Cic.
Ex aliquo loco milites. Cic. To bryng or cõduce his ſouldiours from a place.
Ex præſidijs cohortes. Cæſar.
De locis præſidia. Salluſt. Cicer. To leade or take away garriſons from.
Legiones in aciem. Tacit. To bryng his armie in aray into the fielde to fight.
Aliquem in carcerem. Cicer.
Furem ad præfectum. Iulian.
In inſidias. Scæuola.
¶ Neque legis improbiſſimæ pœna deductus eſt, quo minus amicitiæ ius, officiúmque præſtaret. Cicer. He was not withdrawen with the penaltie of that moſte wicked lawe, but that he, &c.
Deducere ad agnatos. Vide AGNATVS.
Aquam ad vtilitatem agri deducere. Cic. To conueigh water by trenches or otherwiſe for the profite of his grounde.
Cæſariem longæ dextra deducere barbæ. Ouid. To ſtroke downe his long beарde with his hande.
Deducere carbaſa. Luc. To ſpreade ſayle.
Perpetuum deducere carmen. Ouid. To continue on his meeter or poeme.
Deductus ad caſum extremum. Hirtius. Brought to extreeme daunger, or to the laſte caſte.
Si in eum caſum deducerentur. Cæſar. If they were brought into this inconuenience or daunger.
Deducere cauſam in iudicium. Cic. To bryng a caſe before the iudges.
Deducere in cauſam. Vide CAVSA.
Petebant enim ne ſe temerè in cauſam deduceret. Liu. They deſired, that they would not cauſe theim to enter into this quarell.
¶ Deducere aliquem ad Philodamum, & Collocare apud Philodamũ, eodem ſenſu dixit Cicero. To bryng one to be lodged in Philodamus his houſe. Vide Collocare aliquem apud hoſpitem, in COLLOCO.
¶ Deducere cibũ. Terent. To deminiſh somwhat of ones meate: to geue leſſe meate: to pinch his pitance.
Deducere aliquem ad cibum. Celſ. To bryng one to haue an appetite or ſtomake to eate his meate.
Deduci ſpe ad aliquã cogitationẽ. Cic. To be ledde or brought by hope to thinke this or that.
Deducebar ad eam cogitationem, vt te, &c. Cic. I was ledde to this cogitation, or moued to thinke this, that, &c.
Deducta res in controuerſiam. Cæſ. A thyng brought in controuerſie.
Crimẽ deducis ad oculos. Oui. Thou letteſt me ſee thy naughtines before my face.
Deducere pleroſque dies. Cicer. To prolong or continue on his doyng many dayes.
Deduci à dolore. Cic. To be withdrawen from his iudgement by payne: to be conſtreyned or moued with payne to thinke contrarie to that he did.
Deducere faſtidiũ dicitur herba aliqua. Plin. To put away lethſomnes or loſſe of appetite: to bring againe appetite.

Aegroto domini deduxit corpore febres. Horat. The lorde awaye the ague or feuer from.
Cuius diuitiæ me de fide deducere non potuissent. Cicero. Whose riches could not haue caused me to doe agaynst my fayth and trouth.
Deducere fila. Plinius. To drawe out threades in spinnyng: to spinne.
Filum deducens leui pollice. Ouid.
Ad fletum misericordiámque deduci. Cic. To be moued to.
Deduci in fraudem. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To be brought to some damage or inconueniens by an other.
Moribus aliquem de fundo deducere. Cicer. Orderly and by the custome of the lawe to dispossesse, or put one out of a peece of lande.
Deducere funus. Plin. To accompanie a corse to buriall.
Deducere sibi galerum vel pileolum. Sueto. To put of his hatte or bonette.
Deducere ab humanitate, integritate, & religione aliquem. Cic. To withdraw or pull from.
Deduci ad iudicium aliquod. Cic. To be brought before a iudge as a witnes.
Deducere rem aliquam in iudicium. Cic. To bringe into.
Actionem in iudicium. Triphonius.
Deduci in ius. Cic. To be sued in the law.
Lineamenta deducere. Senec. To peurtray or drawe out the proportion of a bodie.
Litem. Colum. To take away debate and sute.
Maiestatem diuinæ solertiæ. Cic. To bring downe or debase the maiestie of.
Deduci à mente & consilio. Cic. To be tourned from.
Deduci periculo de animi lenitate. Cic. With perill and daunger to be constreigned to leaue gentilnes and become cruell.
Deduci ad morem patris. Cic. To be brought to be like his father, or to resemble, &c.
Deducunt socij naues. Virgil.
Deducere in obligationem. Paulus. To bringe into bondes: to binde by obligation.
Oculos deducere in rem aliquam. Ouid.
Opus deduxi in tua tempora. Ouid. I haue cõtinued my woorke from the beginnyng vnto these your dayes.
Deducere rem aliquam ad otium. Cæsar. To bring a matter to quietnes.
Pedes de lecto. Plaut. To put his feete out of.
Deducere in periculum rem aliquã. Cæsar. To bring in daũger.
Deducere in discrimen. Plancus ad Ciceronem. Idem.
De prauitate animi aliquẽ deducere. Cic. To turne or withdraw from the naughtines of.
De prouincia deduci. Cicero. To be called home out of the province.
Rationem deducere. Sueton. To reckon or accompte.
Deducere aliquẽ ex regno. Hirt. To put him out of his realme or kingdome.
Deduci à re aliqua. Cic. To be turned or brought from.
Ab eo deduci non potest. Cic. He can not be caused to change his opinion or phantasie in that.
Ad aliquam rem non casu, sed duce deo deduci. Cic.
Rem huc deduxi vt, &c. Cic. I haue brought the matter to this point, or I haue done thus much in the matter.
Deducta eò res est. Cic. The matter is brought to this point.
In eum locum res deducta est, vt, &c. Cic.
Deducere riuos. Virgil. To make brookes or riuers from the heade of a spring.
Sensum deducere membris. Lucret. To take sens from.
Deducere aliquem de sententia. Cic. To cause one to change his minde.
Deducere aliquem in sententiam. Plin. iunior. To cause or persuade one to agree to an opinion.
Deducere aliquem de statu vitæ. Cic.
Deducere in stipulationem. Vlpian.
Perterritos à timore deducere. Cic. To put out of feare.
A tristitia & acerbitate commodè ac hilarè dicto deduci. Cicero. To be moued from.
Vela deducere. Ouid. To spredde sayles.
Deducere vestes à pectore. Ouid. To open the breast.
Deducere aliquem in viam. Cic. To bring into the way.
Deducere vocem. Pomponius. To speake smal like a woman.
¶ Deducere. Africanus. Cicero. To abate or diminish.
De his diuitijs sibi deducant drachmam. Cic. Lette them detake one grote.
Addere & Deducere, contraria. Cic.
Deductus, Particip. Brought: ledde: diminished: seldẽ. vt, Homo deductus ex vltimis gentibus. Cic. Brought out of.
Deductum carmẽ, pro Tenui & subtili eleganter positum est à Virgilio. A meane or slender verse without furniture of higly eloquence.
Frons deducta. Ouid.
Martia sacrificio deductum nomen ab Anco. Ouid. Taken or derined of.
Oratio deducta atque circunlata. Quintil.
Deducti viri ab Eriphilo. Cels. Wt folowyng Eriphilus sect, and his maner of phisike.
Deductior, comparatiuum: vt, Nasus ab imo deductior. Sueton. A nose broder at the botome.
Deductio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A bringyng to: a diminishyng.
Misera & crudelis militũ in oppida deductio. Cic. The bringyng of souldiours into townes to be lodged.
Deductionem facere moribus. Cic. Orderly and accordynge to the customed maner, to dispossesse one of a house or lande.
Deductio aquæ. Cic. A dreyning or conueighyng of water.
Riuorum à fonte deductio. Cic.
Rationis deductio in causæ constitutione. Cic.
Deductio, pro Diminutione. Seneca. Abatyng: diminishyng.
Deductor, deductòris, m. g. Verbale. Q. Cicero ad M. Ciceronem. One that conducteth: accompanieth or goeth with one.

Deeram, Vide DESVM.

Deerro, deerras, deerrare. To erre: to goe out of the right way: to digresse from a purpose.
Itinere deerrare. Quintil. Idem.
Aũgiporto toto deerrare. Author ad Heren.
Deerrare dicuntur iaculantium ictus. Plin. When he that throweth or casteth a darte doth misse the marke.
Deerrauit à patre puer. Plaut. The childe wandred from his father, or lost his father.
¶ Deerrare. Columel. To digresse.
Deerrare ab eo quod cœpimus exponere. Author ad Herennium. To digresse, or goe from.
Sors deerrabat ad parum idoneos. Tacit. The lotte by il fortune happened to them that were nothyng meete.
Sic & sententia & visu deerrasse, vt, &c. Columella. To haue so erred both in his iudgement and sight, that, &c.

Defæco, defæcas, defæcáre: vt, Defæcare vinum. Plin. To drawe from the dregges: to lette wine lie vntill it be fine.
Defæcatus, Particip. Fined: cleane from dregges. vt, Defæcatus animus, per translationem. Plaut. A cleane and vncorrupte minde.

Defatigo, defatigas, pen. prod. defatigâre. Terent. To fatigate: to make werie.
Non conquiescere, neque defatigari. Cic. Neuer to cease, nor to be werie.
Defatigati cursu & spatio pugnæ. Cæsar.
Defatigare aliquem assiduo labore. Cæsar.
Defatigari satietate alicuius rei. Cic.
Noli in conseruandis bonis viris defatigari. Cic. Be not werie of preseruyng good men from daunger.
Iudices defatigare. Cic.
Defatigor, cum infinitiuo. Lentulus Ciceroni, Nec defatigabor permanere in studio libertatis.
Defatigatus in Repub. conseruanda. Cic. Wearied with preseruyng the commen weale.

Defatigátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Wearines: weriyng: makyng werie.
Corpora exercitationum defatigatione ingraueſcunt. Cic.
Defatigatio equorum. Cæs. Defatigatio & satietas. Cic.
Morbum metuere ex defatigatione membrorum. Cic.

Defatiſcor, Vide DEFETISCOR.

Defectio, Defectiuus, Defectus, Vide DEFICIO.

Defendo, defendis, defendi, defensum, defẽdere. To defende: to put of: to kepe from: to prohibite: to affirme or auouche a thyng.

Clypeo defendere aliquem. Claud.
Præsidio & periculo suo defendere aliquid. Cic.
Pro virili parte aliquid defendere. Cicer. To defende with all his power.
Defendere aliquem contra iniquos. Cic.
Aestatem defendere capellis. Horat. To keepe the goates frō the heate of the summer: or to kepe the heate frō them.
Defendere aliquem de ambitu. Cic.
Studio defendis amicum. Ouid.
A calamitate defendere aliquem. Cic. To preserue and keepe from miserie.
Caput domini defendere. Cic. To defende his maisters life.
Ab omni casu defendere aliquem. Valer. Flac. To preserue from all misfortune.
Tueri ac defendere causas. Cic.
Causas reorum copiose defendere. Vide COPIA.
Præsidio legis causam defendere. Cic.
Defendere ciuē à periculo. Cic. Crimen defendere. Ouid.
Audacter sua decreta defendere. Cic. Delictū defendere. Hor.
Defendere dignitatem ab inimicis. Cæsar. To prouide ones honour be not deminished by his aduersaries.
Domum ac deos penates aliquo oppugnante defendere. Cic.
Excusatione adolescentiæ se defendere. Cic. To defende him selfe by alleagyng his youth for an excuse.
Fortiter defendere. Ouid. Amici forrunas defendere. Cic.
Toga frigus defendere. Horat. To keepe out colde with a gowne: to were a gowne to kepe him from colde.
Defendere à frigore. Virg. To keepe from colde.
Hunc defende furorem. Virgil. Repelle or keepe away this furie.
Defendere honorem suum. Cic.
Defendere hostes. Ennius. To repelle or keepe away.
Defendere iniuriam alicui. Plaut. To keepe one that he hath no iniurie done vnto him.
Defendere iniuriam alicuius. Cæsar.
Defendere & obsistere iniuriæ. Cic. To repelle & withstande.
Defendere ac propulsare iniuriam. Cic.
Locum suum honestissimè defendere. Cic. To mainteyne, &c.
Defendere noxiam. Terent.
Armis ac virtute patriam defendere. Lucret.
Pacem defendere. Cic. Defendere perfractè. Cic.
Pericula defendere ciuium. Cic. To keepe his countreimen from daunger: or to defende them in daunger.
Pudor defendit aliquem. Metellus Ciceroni.
Publicè priuatimque aliquem defendere. Cic.
Rectè ac iure defendere aliquid. Cic.
Defendere rectum. Horat. To mainteyne that is right.
Reos. Ouid. Salutem Reipub. Cic.
Defendere ac tegere scelus. Cic.
Se acri animo defendere. Cic.
Defendere se manu. Cæs. Se telo defendere. Cic.
Aequitate & fide socios defendere. Cic.
Defendit solis ardores. Cic. It kepeth away the heate of.
Defendere solem. Plin. Idem.
Solstitium pecori defendite. Virgil. Keepe that the heate of the sunne hurte not the beastes.
Defendere & protegere spoliatum. Cic.
Tecta sua defendere. Cic.
Valetudinē bonā defendere. Cels. To preserue & mainteyne.
Vestes à tineis defendit hæc herba. Plin. Kepeth mothes frō mens cloathes.
Defendere vim. Plaut. To repell or withstande force.
Vitam suam noctis & fugæ præsidio, non iuris, iudiciorúmque defendere. Cicer. To saue his life by fleeyng in the night, &c.
Vrbem à vastatione. Planeus ad Ciceronem. To keepe a citie that it be not spoyled.
¶ Defendere. Cic. To defende, auow, or mainteyne a quarel.
Defendere & Præuaricari, diuersa. Cic.
Verisimile nonnunquam, etiam si minus sit verum, defendere, est patroni. Cic.

Defendor, Passiuum. Cic.
Ab hostibus defendi altitudine montium Cic.
Arte defendi. Valer. Flac. Liberè defendi. Cic.
Defendi per aduocatum. Plin.

Defensus, Participium. Cic. Defended.
Causa pluribus argumentis defensa viriliter. Quintil.
Prouincia ab hostium populatione defensa. Cicer. Kepte, preserued.

Defensiúrus, pen. prod. Participium.
Defensura reos facundia. Ouid.

Defenso, defensas, defensare, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To defende often. Defensare ab hostibus. Sallust.
Defensar patrem. Stat. Defensare se iniuria. Plaut.

Defénsito, defensitas, pen. corr. defensitâre, A Defenso, frequentatiuo. Cicer.
Defensitare causas. Cicer.

Defénsor, oris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A defender.
Defensor necis. Cic. He that kepeth or defendeth one from killyng.
Custos defensorque iuris & libertatis. Cic.
Vltor, propugnator, defensor, patronus. Cic.
Acerrimum defensorem alicuius in re aliqua se ostēdere. Cic.
Assiduus defensor & propugnator fortunarum alicuius. Cic.
Bonus defensor. Quintil.
Non defensoribus istis tempus eget. Virgil.
Idoneus suæ rei defensor. Quintil.

Defénsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A defendyng.
Propugnatio & defensio. Cic.
Criminis defensio. Cic.
Innocentiæ defensio sæpe multorum improbitate intercluſa respirat. Cic.
Breuis defensio. Cic. Facilis & prompta defensio. Cic.
Fortis & inuicta defensio salutis meæ. Cic.
Iniquior defensio. Cic. Mala & improba. Cic.
Magnifica & præclara. Cic.
Præclara defensio facinoris. Cic.
Timida defensio. Quintil.
¶ Accipere vultu truci defensionem. Tacit. To heare the defense of one with a sterne and cruell countenance.
Afferre ad defensionem. Cic. Vide AFFERO.
Comparabit defensionem ex constitutionibus ab actore inductis defensor. Cic. He shall take matter to defende, &c.
Dare defensionem. Cic. To permitte one to defend himself.
Habere defensionem in iudicio. Cic.
Patefacere defensionem. Cic.
Pollicieri defensioni alicuius auxilium & silentium. Cicer. To promise that they will helpe him to defende himselfe, and also heare him with silence.
Probare defensionem suam aliquibus. Cic. To iustifie.
Suscipere defensionem dignitatis alicuius. Cic. To take vpō him to defende ones honour.
Rationem defensionis tentare. Cic.
Vti defensione aliqua. Cic.

Deferbeo, Vide DEFERVEO.

Defero, defers, détuli, pen. corr. delâtū, pen. prod. deferre. Plaut. To beare or carie: to bryng to: to reporte: to declare or shew: to bestow: to offer: to committe: to disclose: to cōplayne: to accuse or appeach one: to geue: to attribute or assigne.
Deferri naui ad vlterioris Rheni littus. Plin. To be cōueighed by shippe.
Deferre literas alicui. Plaut. To carie to.
Literas ad aliquem. Cæsar.
Deferre dotem viro dicitur vxor. Plautus. To bryng dowrie to hir husbande.
Deferre aliquid ad aliquem. Plaut. To carie to.
Deferre in aliquem locum. Cic. In portum. Plin.
In abruptum barathrum. Cic.
In terram deferri. Quintil. To fall to the grounde.
Deferar in vicum. Horat. I shall be caried into.
Per præcipitia deferri. Quintil. To fall or to tumble downe hedlōg: or to be cast downe hedlong.
Deferri in vndas. Virgil.
¶ Deferri in errorem. Cicero. To runne hedlong into errour.
Deferri in præceps. Liu. To fall downe hedlong.
¶ Defertur Moganus in Rhenum. Plin. iunior. Renneth into Rhine.
¶ Ad quancunque disciplinā quasi tempestate deferri. Cic. To be caried to the studie of euery science, &c.

¶ Deferre ſtudium ſuum & laborem ad aliquem. Cic. To offer his good will and ſeruice to a man.
Authoritatem, gratiam, copias, opes ad aliquod negotium cõficiendum deferre alicui. Cic. To offer to one.
Deferre aliquid in beneficij loco. Cic. To offer any thing to one as a benefite, or as though we did him a pleaſure.
¶ Deferre cauſam ad patronum dicitur litigator. Cic. To ſhew his cauſe to a lawyer, and aſke him counſaile.
Querelas ad aliquem per alium deferre. Cic. To cauſe one to make his complainte for him to an other.
Deferre querelas ad aliquem. Liu. To make his complaynte to one.
¶ Deferre ad aliquem quæ audiuimus. Cæſ. To repoꝛte & tell to one ſuch thinges as we haue hearde.
Detulit fama armari claſſem, curſúmque parari. Virg. A rumour was: that, &c.
Inſidias alicui paratas ei deferre. Cic. To bꝛyng one woꝛde: or to geue him knowledge that, &c.
Deferre conſilia ad aduerſarios. Cic.
Deferre mandata vel poſtulata alicuius ad alterum. Cæſar. To doe ones meſſage to a mã: to declare vnto him by mouth what he is willed to ſay and demaunde.
Mãdata ab aliquo deferre. Cic. To bꝛyng a meſſage frõ one.
Deferre ad coniectorem. Cicero. To goe to a ſoothſayer and aſke counſayle in a matter.
Acerbum nũtium alicui deferre. Cic.
¶ In cenſum deferre. Vlpian. To declare the number & value of thynges. Vide Cenſus in CENSEO.
¶ Polliceri & deferre quicquid poſſumus. Cic. To pꝛomiſe & offer what ſo euer we be able to doe.
Denegare & Deferre, contraria. Cic. To denie and to offer.
Ad vnum omnia delata ſunt. Cic. All thynges were put into one mans handes.
Vltrò deferre aliquid alicui. Cic.
In beneficijs ad ærarium aliquem deferre. Cic.
Honorem alicui deferre. Cicer. To aſſigne oꝛ geue the office to one.
Honorem & imperium rogatione ſua ad aliquẽ deferre. Cic.
Aliquod publicum munus ad aliquem deferre. Cic.
Quibus omnia pop. Romani beneficia dormientibus deferuntur. Cic. To whome all benefites, that the people can ſhew, are geuen without labour oꝛ looking foꝛ.
Deferre facultates alicui. Cicer. To offer all that he is able to doe.
Optionem eligendi. Cic. To offer the choyſe.
Pacem. Liu. To offer peace.
Palmam alicuius rei deferre alicui. Cic. To geue the chiefe pꝛayſe oꝛ pꝛyce to.
Poteſtatem alicui. Cic. To geue the authoꝛitie to.
Præconium alicui. Cic. To aſſigne one to be cryar.
Præmium dignitatis alicui. Cic.
Primas alicui. Cic. To geue pꝛiche and pꝛice to.
Triumphum. Cic. To graunt one to triumph.
Deferre aliquid ad alterum. Cic. To aſſigne oꝛ geue a thyng to one.
Negotium ad aliquem. Cicer. To ſpeake to one to diſpatch a buſineſſe.
Iudicia iam facta, domo ad cauſas deferre. Cic. To be determined coꝛruptly at home hewe he will iudge, befoꝛe he commeth to heare the matters debated.
¶ Deferre iudicium ad Prætores. Liu. To vtter and declare the facte to the officers excuſing himſelf & his cõplices.
Rationes deferre. Cicero. To bꝛyng in accomptes.
Regnum alicui. Liu. To offer the crowne to one.
Studium & beneuolentiam ad aliquem deferre. Cic. To offer his friendeſhip and good will.
Voluntatem ſuam ad aliquem. Cic. To tell and diſcloſe.
¶ Deferre aliquem, pro Accuſare. Cic. To appeach oꝛ accuſe.
Impietatis deferri. Tacit. To be accuſed of vnnaturalnes.
Deferre nomen alicuius. Cic. To accuſe and complaine vpõ.
Nomen amici mei de ambitu detulit. Cicer. He accuſed my friende. Deferre nomen alicuius de repetundis. Cic.
Crimina de aliquo ad Senatum. Liu. To complayne of one foꝛ diuers thynges.
Sermones de aliquo ad alterum. Cic. To bꝛyng tales and reꝛtes to one of an other.
Cupiditatem alicuius ad Senatum. Ci. To complayne of ones coueteouſnes vnto.
Furem ad Senatum per iudicem. Sueton.
Maleficium alicuius ad iudicem. Cic.
Deferre de aliquo apud alios. Cic. To repoꝛte oꝛ complayne of one to certaine perſons.
¶ Deferre. Seneca. Videamus hoc quod concupiſcimus, quanti deferatur. Lette vs ſee, how he will ſell it, oꝛ what pꝛyce he will ſette on it.
Delãtus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Bꝛought to: accuſed: offered.
Diuinitus ad nos delatus vir. Cicer. Bꝛought to vs by gods pꝛouidence.
Delatus honor. Sil. An office offered.
Delatio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Actus ipſe deferendi aliquem: vt, Delatio nominis. Cicer. An accuſation oꝛ complainte ſecretely made: a tale tolde pꝛiuely to put one to diſpleaſure.
Dare delationem. Cic.
Dare aliquam delationem alicui. Cic. To opeynt one to complayne.
Factitare delationes. Tacit. To beare tales: to complayne often vpon men.
Subire delationem. Tacit. To take vpon to complayne.
Delãtor, pen. prod. oris, m. g. Verbale. Suet. A ſecrete accuſer oꝛ complayner: a tell tale: a piche thanke.
Deferueo, deferues, deferbui & deferui, deferuêre: vel Deferueſco, deferueſcis, deferuéſcere. Columel. To be colde: to ware colde, oꝛ patient: to appeaſe himſelfe: not to bé ſo hoate and vehement.
Aeſtus deferueſcunt. Varro. The great heates are abated.
¶ Deferuere, ad hominem transfertur. Plin. iunior, Quum iã ſatis ille primus impetus deferuiſſet. When his firſt pange of choler was well alayed.
Deferuere & mitigare. Cic.
Deferbuit adoleſcentia. Terẽt. The heate of youth was cooled oꝛ alayed.
Cupiditates adoleſcentiæ deferbuerunt. Cicer. The luſtes of youth were cooled oꝛ moderated.
Deferueſcit ira. Cic. The anger aſſuageth oꝛ traſeth colde.
Studia hominum deferbuere. Cic. Men were not ſo earneſt and hoate: their affections were cooled.
Deferuefácio, deferuéfacis, pen. corr. deferueféci, penult. prod. deferuefácere. Cato. To make thoꝛough hoate.
Radix caprifici deferuefacta in vino. Plin.
Deferueſco: idem quod deferueo.
Defetiſcor, defetíſceris, penult. corr. defeſſus ſum, vt ait Priſcianus, defetiſci. Terent. To be wery: to faynt with labour.
Languens & defeſſus. Cicero.
Omnibus medullis defeſſus. Catul.
Satietate defeſſus. Cic. Defeſſus ſum quærere. Plaut.
Defeſſus ſum quæritando. Plaut.
Defeſſus ſum ab gerunda aqua. Plaut. I am wery of water bearyng.
Defeſſus ſum de te ridendo. Terent. I am werie with laughyng at thee.
Iubendo defeſſus. Ouid. Defeſſus malis. Senec.
Defeſſus recreatur. Plin. Defeſſus acie. Stat.
Defeſſus cultu agrorum. Cic.
Defeſſus labore diſputationis. Cic.
¶ Defeſſa ac refrigerata accuſatio. Cic.
Animi forenſibus negotijs atque vrbano opere defeſſi. Cic.
Mẽbra defeſſa labore. Catul. Aures cõuitio defeſſæ. Cic.
Quum iam tortor atque eſſent tormenta ipſa defeſſa. Cic.
Deficio, déficis, pen. corr. deféci, pen. prod. defectum, deficere, quando pro Relinquere & deſerere accipitur, habet paſsiuum: quando verò pro Defetiſcor, neutrum eſt. Eſt autem à De & Facio compoſitum. To lacke oꝛ fayle: to foꝛſake: to leaue: to rebelle: to departe from him that intertayneth one: to goe from one capitayne to an other: to reuolte: to be werie.
Deficere, pro Deeſſe. Cic. Vererer ne mihi vox virésque deficerent. I might feare leaſt bothe my voyce and ſtrength would fayle me.
Aequor deficit puppibus. Stat.
Anima deficit per æſtum. Celſ. I fayute, ſounde, oꝛ qualme foꝛ heate.

Animantes,quum calor defecerit, tum intereunt.Cicer. When they lacke heate.
In causa aliquē deficiūt omnia.Cic. All thinges fayle him.
Deficiunt artes,deficiuntque doli.Tibul.
Dolor me non deficit.Cic. My griefe ceaseth not.
Linguæ defecerat humor.Ouid. The tonge lacked moister.
Improbitas aliquem defecit.Cic.
Deficit ingeniū.Ouid. His witte faileth him:he lacketh wit.
Deficiunt te Latina.Cic. Thou lackest Latine wordes.
Deficit luna nocturno tempore.Plin. The moone is in the eclipse in the night.
Interpositu interiectúque terræ repentè Luna deficit.Cic.
Membra deficiunt.Lucret. His limmes fayle him.
Ad cœpta manus deficiunt.Ouid.
Memoria deficit.Cic. His memorie fayleth him.
Hominem deficit omnis motus animi.Cic.
Nerui deficiunt.Horat.
Deficit illum prudentia.Cicero. He lacketh wisedome.
Res eos iampridem,fides deficere nuper cœpit.Cic. His substance hath failed him long sens,his credite but of late.
Res frumentaria ipsos deficere cœpit.Cæsar. They beganne to lacke prouision of graine.
Deficiunt illum sanguis & vires.Cæs.
Vndique sensus deficit.Lucret.
Deficit & extinguitur Sol.Cic. The sunne leeseth his light and is in the eclipse.
Deficiunt me solatia.Cic. I want comfortes.
Spes deficit,non voluntas.Cic.
Studia cuncta ætate exacta deficiunt.Cic.
Deficiūt syluæ glandes.Virg. The woodes haue no masse.
Tempus deficit ad bellum gerendum.Cæs.
Tempus hercule te citius,quàm oratio, deficeret. Cic. Thou shouldest lacke time rather then matter.
Deficiunt mihi tela.Cæs.
Vires deficiunt aliquem.Cic. He lacketh strength or power.
Discētes vita deficit.Cic. Life is to shorte for men to learne.
Vox eum defecit.Cic. His voyce fayleth:he can not speake.
Dies,latera,& vox me deficiunt.Cic.
¶ Deficit in mucronem figura.Plin. It is sharpe pointed: it hath a sharpe point at the ende.
¶ Deficere. Sallust. To forsake one & goe to his aduersarie.
Planè ab aliquo deficere.Cic.
Deficere à principe aliquo ad aliū.Liu. To forsake one prince and goe to an other. A dignitate sua deficere.Cic.
Quid ages,si vtilitas ab amicitia defecerit?Cicero. If profite leaue friendship, and friendship become daungerous.
Deficere à virtute.Cic. To forsake vertue.
A seipso deficere,Est mores mutare.Cic. To be no more like himselfe: to change his conditions.
Deficere à vita.Cic. To kill himselfe.
¶ Deficere,pro Defetiſci,neutrum.Martial.Cic. To be weerie: to fainte.
Concidere & deficere.Cic. To decaye and fainte.
Consenescere & deficere.Cicer.
Deficere animo, animis, viribus.Cicer. To haue a fayntе courage.
Animo non deficiam.Cic. My harte shall not fayle: I will haue a good courage.
Deficere animum,pro Animo.Varro.Idem.
Deficere alimento.Columel. To lacke foode or nouriſhment.
Deficere cœptis.Valer.Flac. Not to goe forwarde with that he beganne.
Mente deficere.Ouid. To lacke his witte & vnderstandyng.
Deficere visu.Sueton, To fall blinde: not to be able to see.
¶ Deficior,passiué.Colum. Si memoria deficitur. If he haue lesse his memorie.
Mulier abundat audacia, consilio & ratione deficitur. Cicer. She wanteth counsayle and reason.
Deficitur aqua saliēti hæc amœnitas. Plin.iunior. This pleasantnes wanteth spryngyng water.
Deficiens,Participium.Cic. Quum acriter oculis deficientem solem intuerentur. When he looked earnestly vpon the sunne beyng in the eclypse.
Deficiens animo mœsto.Lucr. Fallyng downe in a sowne.
Ales deficiens canit.Seneca.

Cibus deficiens.Ouid.
Sermoni deficiēte die.Ouid. The day beyng not lōg enough to ende our talke.
Defectus,Participium à Deficio vel Deficior,habet interdū significationem actiuā in voce passiua. Forsakē:also that lacketh or wanteth.
Defecta labore senectus.Quintil. Olde age wery of labour.
Defecta senio arbor.Columel. An olde tree that will beare no more.
Defectæ senectutis homo.Vlpian. A very olde man.
¶ Defectus, Passiuè, pro Destitutus. Ouid. Fauore defectus. One out of fauour.
Defectus animo.Plin. Fainte harted.
Aqua,cibóque defecti.Quintil. Destitute of drinke & meate.
Defectus ætate.Vlpianus. Very olde.
Solo mœret defecta cubili.Valer.Flac. She lieth mournyng alone in hir widowes bedde.
Dentibus defecti,id est Edentuli.Plin. Toothlesse.
Genibus defectus.Stat. His knees faulter vnder him.
Sol defectus lumine.Tibu. The sunne hauing lost his light.
Viribus defectus.Seneca. Very weake: that hath lost his strength.
Defecta à menstruis mulier.Cels. A woman that hath not hir monthly disease.
Defectus,Nomen ex participio.Columel. Defectissimi quenque annis & viribus in agrum relegat. All that were very aged and weake.
Defectus,huius defectus,m.g.Liu. Lacke:fayling:defecte.
Defectus velox.Plin. A shorte continuance,when a thyng very quickly fayleth one.
Defectus stomachi præcipuè excitat inula.Plin.
Defectus animi.Plin. Lacke of harte: sowning: lying in a traunce.
Defectꝰ solis & lunę.Plin. The eclipse of the sunne & moone.
Defectu medicorum multi perierunt.Valla. For lacke of physitions many haue died.
Laborat luna defectu.Claud. The moone is in the eclypse.
Defectio,onis,f.g.Liu. A reuoltyng or clipping away of a countrey,or an army frō their lord or maister:a forsakyng. Also lacke: defaute:sowning:feeblenes:weakenes.
Solicitatis ad defectionē animis.Liu. Mēs mindes be stirred or prouoked to treason, or to forsake their countrey.
Defectio à recta ratione.Cic. A forsakyng or goyng from.
Defectio mulierum à cōceptu.Plin. The quaulmyng or sowning of women after conception.
Animi defectio.Cic. A sowning.
Animæ.Celsus.
Virium.Cic. Feblenes: weakenes.
Defectio solis & lunæ.Cic. The eclypse.
¶ Defectio,pro Debilitate.Sueton. Feblenes.
Defector,oris,m.g.Verbale.Sueton. He that forsaketh and rebelleth:a traytour.
Defectiuus. That is maymed.
Defigo,defigis,pen.prod.defixi,defixum,defigere.Colum. To sticke in, or fasten in: to tache or fasten with nayles.
Aciem defixere in his vestigijs,in quibus,&c.Cic. They planted their armie in the same places.
Terræ defigitur arbos.Virg. A tree is planted in the ground.
Tacita mœstitia ita defixit omniū animos,vt, &c.Liu. A still sorow so astonied all their mindes,that,&c.
Defigere animos & intendere.Cic. To fixe and bende their mindes.
Defigere audaciam in mentibus atque oculis omnium.Cicer. Openly to shewe his desperate folie, in the knowledge & sight of all men.
Defigere aliquem colaphis in terram.Plaut. To strike to the grounde with buffettes.
Defigere columnellas in trabibus.Cæsar. To fasten.
Crucem defigere.Cic. To sette vp a gibette or gallowes.
Defigere cultrū in corde.Liu. To thrust a knife to his harte.
Sicam in corpore alicuius.Cic.
Omnes suas curas in Reip.salute defigūt.Cic. They fixe & set their whole care vpō the sauiſegarde of the cōmō weale.
Defigi diris deprecationibus nemo non metuit. Plin. Euerie man was afrayde to be cursed.

Defigere enſem. Sil.
Defigere furta alicuius in oculis populi. Cicer. So to declare ones theftes and robberies that all men may ſee them, as it were, ſette before their eyes.
In eo mentem, orationémque defigit. Cicer. He ſetteth his minde and talke vpon that.
Oculos in aliquem defigere. Ouid.
Defigere oculos ſpe & mente in rem aliquam. Cic. To looke vpon with ſure hope and purpoſe to haue it.
Defigere oculorum aciem in terram. Plin. To looke ſtedfaſtly vpon the grounde.
Aliquid intueri, in eóque defixum eſſe. Cic.
Defixerat pauor cum admiratione Gallos. Liu. Feare and wunder ſtrake them to the heartes.
Plantam defigere in hortis. Ouid. To plant or ſette.
Defigere in animis aliquam ſententiam iudicum. Cic. Quam populi ſermo in animis veſtris iam amè defixerat. Whiche the common vnte of the people hadde planted & fixed in your mindes before.
Crabrones ſpicula defigunt. Ouid. Hornettes thruſt in their ſtinges.

Defixus, Participium. Faſtened: ſticked in: fixed on.
Obtutu hæret defixus in vno. Virgil. He looketh ſtedfaſtly not mouyng his eyes.
Defixi ora tenebant. Virgil. They ſtoode lookyng and ſpake not a woorde. Stat cuneo defixa acies. Stat.
Animus defixus malis. Claud. A minde alwaye muſinge on miſchiefe. Aratra defixa. Virgil.
Defixa humi mens. Cic. A mind fixed and ſette vpon earthly thinges.
Videre defixis oculis. Horat.
Poſita & defixa ſpes omnium in te. Cic. Sette and fixed.
Virtus eſt altiſsimis defixa radicibus. Cic. Vertue hath taken diepe roote, and abideth ſure.

Definio, definis, pen. prod. definiui, definitum, pen. prod. definire. Cic. To bound: to limitte: to apoint the end of a thing: to define: to determine or diſcuſſe: to declare or ſhew.
Eius fundi extremam partem oleæ directo ordine definiunt. Cic. They dee bound the vttermoſt parte of that ground with a rew of olines planted.
Bene dicere, nõ habet definitam aliquam regionem, cuius terminis ſepta teneatur. Cic. Hath no preciſe compaſſe.
Vnamquanque rem certo naturæ termino definire. Author ad Herennium. To bound in within the meaſure that nature apointeth.
Circunſcribere & definire. Cic. Definire & complecti. Cic.
Concludere ac definire orationem. Cic. To cõclude & ende.
Aliquid breuiter illuſtrare, verbisque definire. Cic.
Aedes ſibi optimas definire. Cic.
Definire alicui quid faciat. Cic. To declare, tell, ſhew, or preſcribe what he ſhould doe.
Horizon noſtrum aſpectum definit. Cic. Endeth the cõpaſſe of our ſight.
Definire diem. Cæſar. To determine or apoint a day.
Imperium, orbis terrarum terminis definire. Cic. To ſtreteh their empire ſo farre as the woꝛld reacheth.
Definire in quinquennium. Cic. To apoint the terme of fiue yeres.
Definire legẽ alicui. Cic. To geue and aſſigne a condition.
Certus ac definitus locus. Cic.
Lucidè ac breuiter definire. Cic.
Mala dolore, bona voluptate definiunt. Cic. They teach all thinges to be euill ſo farre as thei be ioyned with greefe or payne, and to be called good ſo farre as they be accõpanied with pleaſure. They apoynt the limittes of euill to be payne, and of goodnes to be pleaſure.
Definita animi moderatio. Author ad Heren.
Modum vitæ ſuæ animi æquitate definire. Cic.
Definire numerum & magnitudinem alicuius rei. Cicer. Preciſely to declare the number and biggenes of a thyng.
Res quas Romani geſſerunt, orbis terræ regionibus definiũtur. Cic. Conſtituta & definita res. Cic.
Quam vitam ingrediar, definias. Cic. Declare and ſhew preciſely what kinde of lyfe I ſhould take.
¶ Definire. Quintil. To define and briefly declare what a thyng is.
¶ Definitum eſt. Plaut. Non remittam, definitum eſt. It is concluded or determined.
Definitum ac certum. Cic.
Definitum & conſtitutum. Cic.

Definitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Quintil. A definition, which in few woordes expreſſeth, what it is that is ſpoken of.
In definitionibus neque abeſſe quicquam decet, neque redundare. Cic.
Hominis definitio vna in omnes valet. Cic.
Propriam cuiuſque vim definitione declarare. Cic.
Vera definitio. Cic.
¶ Hominum & temporum definitione ſublata. Cic. Met declaryng or ſpecifyng what men, or in what times.

Definitiuus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt, Conſtitutio definitiua. Cic. The ſtate of a controuerſie wherein the woordes muſte be defined accordyng to their nature.

Definitè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Expreſſely: namely: preciſely: determinately.
Definitè dicere. Cic. To ſpeake in a certayne meaſure.
Definitè ac diſtinctè deſignare. Plin. iunior. Particularly and diſtinctly to note.

Definitus, a, um. Defined: determined: apointed.

Deſit, Impersonale, pro Deeſt: non niſi in aliquot tertijs perſonis, & in infinitiuo reperitur. There lacketh.
Neque deſiat, neque ſuperſit. Plaut. Lette there be neyther to little, nor to much.
Nihil apud me tibi deſieri patiar. Terẽt. I will not ſuffer you to want, or lacke any thyng with me.
Nihil deſit. Terent. There lacketh nothyng.
Deſit animus mihi. Plaut. I ſowne.
Vt deſiat dies. Plaut. That the day may paſſe: that we may lacke time. Deſit mihi fortuna. Cic.
Non deſit mihi lac. Virg. Vinæ copia deſit. Lucret.

Deſióculus, li, m. g. penult. corr. dicitur à Martiale pro Luſco. He that lacketh an eye.

Deſixus, Vide DEFIGO.

Deſiacco, care. Nouius. To weare out.

Deflagro, déflagras, pen. cor. deflagráre. Cic. To bourne exceedingly, or to be burned. Alſo to aſſwage: to deminiſhe: to waxe colde.
Deflagrare ardore. Cic. To be conſumed with fyre.
Deflagrare flamma. Cicero. To be burned.
Communi incendio deflagrare. Cic. To be deſtroyed with other, as it were in a common fire together.
Phaethon ictu fulminis deflagrauit. Cic. Was killed & burnt with lightnyng.
¶ Deflagrare, Deferueſcere, langueſcere. Lucan. To aſſwage, or deminiſh.
Spes animum ſubibat, deflagrare iras veſtras poſſe. Liu. They conceiued a hope that your anger might aſſwage or be alayed. Seditione paulatim deflagrante. Tacit.

Deflagrátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. A burnyng or conſumyng with fire.

Deflecto, deflectis, deflexi, deflexũ, deflectere. Colum. To bowe downe: to turne from: to turne out of the way: to digreſſe from a purpoſe.
¶ Ex itinere ad viſendum aliquẽ deflectere. Sueton. To turne out of the way to ſee one.
Carinã deflectere aliquò. Luc. To turne the ſhippe towarde.
Deflexit cõſuetudo maiorum de ſpatio & curriculo. Cic. The cuſtome & maner of our auncetours is ſomwhat changed, or turned out of the woonted race.
Deflexit de via conſuetudo. Cic. The cuſtome is ſomwhat altered, and as it were turned aſide out of the way.
Deflectere ſe de curriculo petitionis, & animum ad accuſandũ trãsferre. Cic. To leaue the race of labouring for offices or promotions: & turne him to the trade of accuſing.
Deflectere de curſu ſuarũ actionũ. Calius ad Cicer. To leaue his wooted maner of doyng things in the cõmon weale.
Interpretationem nominum deflectere. Seneca. To wreaſte.
Deflectemus in Thuſcos. Plin. iunior. We will turne our iourney towarde the Thuſcanes.
Aliquem ab ira in ſe deflectere. Stat. To come to him ſelfe againe after the pange of anger.

Deflectere ex itinere. Plin. iunior. Iter deflectere. Lucan.
Lumina. Ouid. To loothe aside. Oculos à cura, Valer. Flac.
Oratio redeat illuc vnde deflexit. Cicer. Lette my talke returne thether from whens it digressed.
In peius deflectere. Ouid. To waxe worse and worse.
Deflectere de recto. Cic. To swarue out of the right way.
Deflectere rem ad verba. Cic. To wreaste the matter to the woordes.
Declinare à proposito, & deflectere sententiam. Cic.
Belli deflectere tumultus. Stat. To turne away the troubles of warre.
A veritate deflectere. Cic. A virtute patris. Cic.
Deflexus, Particip. Plin. Bowed: bended: turned out of the way.
Amnes in alium cursum contorti & deflexi. Cic. Riuers conueighed and turned an other way.
Deflexa ætas à laboribus ad otium. Cic. Age turned from labour to quietnes.
Est in obscœnos deflexa tragœdia risus. Ouid.
Deflexus, huius deflexus, m. g. Colum. A bowyng or bendyng.
Defleo, defles, deflêui, deflêtum, pen. prod. deflêre. Plautus. To bewayle: to lament: to weepe for.
Insatiabiliter deflere. Lucret. To weepe beyonde measure.
Deflere in sinu amici. Plin. iunior. To make his complainte familiarly to his friende with teares.
Vanos labores deflere. Claud. To bewayle.
Deflere immaturam mortem alicuius in sinu amici. Plin. iun. Familiarly to his friende to bewayle ones death.
Grauibus cogor deflere querelis. Propert.
Voce deflere quempiam. Tacit. Suprema deflere. Tacit.
Deflendus, Participium. vt, Genitrix deflenda. Seneca.
Deflêtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cic. Bewayled: lamented for. Domus defleta. Claud.
Mors à multis sæpe defleta. Cic. Nomen defletum. Sil.
Deflexus, Vide DEFLECTO.
Deflo, deflas, deflâre. Plin. Idem quod flare.
Defloccati senes, apud Plautum. Olde men worne with age, or paste the flower of their age.
Defloro, deflôras, pen. prod. deflorâre, Verbum formatũ à Flos floris. Liu. To deflower: to deminish the grace and pleasantnes of a thyng.
Futurum gaudij fructum spes iam defloraui. Gel. Our longe hope had made the fruite of our gladnes lesse pleasant.
Gloria victoriæ deflorata. Liu. The glorie of the victorie is deminished.
Defloresco, deflorescis, deflórui, deflorêscere. Plin. To fade or fall away: to leese beautie: to bourgen, or put out floure.
Flos tenui carptus defloruit vngui. Catul.
Gratia oris defloruit. Claud. The grace of hir beautie is decayed.
Deflorescit formæ dignitas, per translationem. Author ad Herennium. The floure or excellencie of beautie decayeth.
Cum corporibus vigent & deflorescunt animi. Liu. Mẽs courages increase and deminish with their bodies.
Deflorescũt amores. Cic. wanton loue shortly decayeth.
¶ Deflorescere. Colum. To bourgen or floure.
Frumentum octo diebus deflorescit: Colum. It flowreth in.
Deflorescens, Participium. Cic. Decaying: fadyng.
Defluo, défluis, pen. cor. defluxi, deflúxum, deflúere. Virgil. To flow downewarde: to fall of or away: to come to nothyng.
Segnis aqua secundo defluit amni. Virg. Renneth downe.
Defluere ad terram, vel in terram. Liu. To fall downe to the grounde. Moribundus ad terram defluxit.
Defluit in Lagoum amnem Opharus. Plin. The riuer Opharus renneth into.
Coronæ defluunt. Cic. Their garlands fall frõ their heades.
In latus à dextro paulatim defluit armo. Ouid. It fell downe frõ. Aut cruor, aut alto defluxit ab æthere tabes. Lucan.
Defluunt hæc à superis in terram. Cic. They come from heauen to vs, as gods benefite.
Hoc totum è sophistarum fontibus defluxit in forum. Cic. All this came from the fountaines of the sophisters, into the vse of pleadyng in the common place.
Pedes vestis defluxit ad imos. Virg. His coate fell downe, or did hange downe low to his feete.
Ignauus defluxit pectore somnus. Tibul.

¶ Defluere pro declinare. Quint. Tantúmq; ab illo defluebãt, quantum ille ab antiquis descenderat. They declined so much from him, as he did from them of auncient time.
Defluere ex aliquo numero. Cic. Vnus me absente defluxit. Of. ix. one fell from me, or forsoke me in my absence.
Defluere ad aliquem dicitur res aliqua. Cic. To fall or turne to ones commoditie.
Oratio ab aliqua re defluxit ad aliam. Cic. Fell frõ one matter to an other.
¶ Per socordiam vires, tempus, ætas, ingeniũ defluxere. Sallust. Strength, tyme, age, witte, fell in decay, and consumed by slouthfulnes.
Defluit capillus. Plin. The heare falleth.
Color defluit. Tibull. Colour fadeth or falleth away.
Defluere luxu & inertia. Columel. To marre and vndoe himselfe with riote and idlenes.
Defluxisse id dicitur quod transactum est. Cic. To be paste.
Vbi salutatio defluxit, literis me inuoluo. Cicer. After I haue saluted my friendes in the morynyng, I gene myselfe wholly to studie.
A necessarijs artificijs ad elegantiora defluximus. Cic. wee be come from necessarie sciences, &c.
Defluere dicuntur beneficia. Seneca. To be forgotten: to fall out of remembrance.
Id tibi ne defluat ex animo. Propert. Forgette not that: lette it not fall out of thy memorie.
Defluens, Participium. Plin. Defluentem capillum confirmat & densat. It fasteneth the heare that falleth.
Defluuium, defluuij, n. g. Plin. A fallyng of.
Defluuia comarum. Plin. The fallinges of mens heare.
Defluuia capitis semine illito cohonestari. Plin. Falling of the heare is amended with the seede, &c.
Defodio, défodis, pen. cor. defódi, pen. prod. defóssum, defódere. To digge doune or into the earth: to sette or plante in the grounde with diggyng: to burie or hide in the ground.
Scrobem defodere. Colum. To digge a diche.
Vt solum in altitudinem trium pedum defodiatur. Columel. That the ground should be digged, three foote deepe.
Defodere vineam. Cato.
¶ Defodere. Plin. To burie.
Defossum cadauer domi apud Publium. Liu.
Humo defodi. Ouid. Defodere in terrã. Liu. To hide vnder the ground. Si bos defodiatur in eo loco. Plin.
Respondit coniector, thesaurum defossum esse sub lecto. Cic. That money was hidde in the ground vnder his bedde.
Aurum multifariam defossum. Cic.
Terga defossi verbere. Claud. Hauyng holes made in their backes with whipping.
Defossus, huius defossûs, m. g. Plin. A diggyng.
Defore, pen. cor. Optatiuo vtinam, déforem, défores, déforet. Et plural. déforẽt. Fut. infinit. défore. cæteris caret.
Significat defuturum esse. Cicer. Not to be hereafter: to be wantyng hereafter.
Arbitrabãtur nõ defore qui illa restituerẽt. Cic. They thought there would not lacke some, &c.
Deformo, deformas, deformâre. Liu. To destroye, or waste: to disfigure: to marre the facion of: to disgrace: to dishonest: to deforme: to defile. Also, to graue: to pourtray: to drawe out like a peinteur: to facion: to make the forme of: to destitute.
Canitiem immundo deformat puluere. Virg. Defileth.
Comas deformat arena. Valer. Disfigureth.
Amictu se deformare. Claud. To disfigure.
Castrorum pars incendio deformata. Liu. was destroyed.
Ludi deformati, inquinati, peruersi, conturbati. Cic.
Horrida vultum deformat macies. Virgil. Disfigureth.
Multos honesti ordinis, deformatos prius stigmatũ notis, ad metalla & munitiones viarum, aut bestias condemnauit. Sueton. Disfigured or disgraced: dishonested.
Deformata ignominia imago. Cic.
Deformatus & decoloratus. Author ad Herennium.
¶ Deformare aliquem. Cic. To dishonest, or disgrace.
Ornare aliquem & Deformare, contraria. Cic.
Deformatus atque ornamentis omnibus spoliatus. Cic.
Deformata ciuitas. Cic. A citie brought cleane out of order and facion.

D E F

Vitijs deformatus. Cic. Dishonested or distayned with vices.
Deformatus corpore, fractus animo. Cic.
Deformare genus & fortunam honestam. Liuius. To dishonest a worshipfull stocke.
Caue deformes multa bona vno vitio. Liu. See that thou deface not many good qualities with one vice.
¶ Deformare. Vitruuius. To pourtray, or draw.
Marmora deformata. Martial. Images wrought in marble: or marble that is grauen or wrought in.
Deformare arcas. Cato. To draw out plattes: to facion quarters in a garden.
Vt deformare posit imitationem ædificiorum. That he may portray or draw out plattes, &c.
Deformare locum aliquem ad literariæ tabulæ speciē. Varro. To make or facion like.
Deformati parietes. Cic.
¶ Certos atque deformatos fructus ostendere. Quint. To shew fruites in their perfite fourme and shape.
Quæ a fortuna ita deformata sunt. whiche are in such sorte brought to perfite fourme by fortune.
¶ Deformare aliquem. To diserne and point out ones conditions. Cic. Ille quem suprà deformaui.

Deformátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A defourmyng, a defasing or disfiguryng.

Deformis, & hoc deforme. Plinius. Defourmed: foule: vnhonest: vncomely.
Deformis & horridus ager. Cicer. An ill fauored ground, out of facion and tilth.
Animal deforme. Ouidius. Arundo deformis. Virgil.
Aspectus deformis. Cic. The sight of a thyng dishonest.
Cadauer deforme. Claud. Campi deformes. Ouid.
Corpus deforme. Senec. without shape of man.
Sæua ac deformis tota vrbe facies. Tacit.
Deformis luctu laurea. Liu. Littora deformia. Ouid.
Malum deforme. Ouid.
Turpiculæ res & quasi deformes. Cic.
Senium deforme. Seneca.
Spectaculū Liu. An ill fauored sight, vncomely to beholde.
Tecta deformia. Ouid.
Vita deformis. Stat. Filthie and dishonest.

Deformior, Comparatiuum. Cic.
Deformius nihil est ardelione sene. Martial.
Non est deforme. Cæsar. It is fayre and goodly to beholde.

Defórmitas, pen. corr. huius deformitâtis, f. g. Cic. Defourmitie: vncomelines: ill fauoredues: A blemish in ones fauour.
Deformitas & corporis vitium. Cic.
Deformitas & prauitas. Cic. Agendi deformitas. Cic.
Deformitas animi, & corporis prauitas. Cic.
Insignis ad deformitatem. Cic.
¶ Deformitas. Quintil. Dishonestie: vncomelynes.
Dignitas & Deformitas, pugnantia. Cic.
Deformitas fugæ, negligentiæque alicuius. Cic. The dishonestie and reproch of ones fleyng.

Deformiter, pen. cor. Aduerbiū. Quint. Ilfauoredly: vnhonestly.

Defossus, Vide DEFODIO.

Defrænatus. Ouid. Idem quod effrænatus.

Defraudo, defraudas, defraudâre. Cicer. To begile: to deceiue: to diminish or take away the profite of an other.
Defraudare aliquem drachma. Plaut. To deceyue one of a groate.
Defraudare se victoriæ suæ fructu. Liu.
Defraudare aures. Cic. Not to make the periode returne in so full measure as the eare looketh for.
Defraudare genium. Terēt. To defraude nature: not to take so much as nature requireth.
Defraudare se victu suo. Liu. To pinche or spare somewhat from his owne selfe.

Defraudâtor, pen. prod. oris, m. g. Verbale. Senec. A deceyuour, a begilour.

Defrico, défricas, pen. corr. defricui, defrictum: vel defricáui, defricâtum, defricâre, Idem quod Fricare. Colum. To rubbe much: to rubbe of.
Gingiuam defricare. Catul. Defricari pumice. Plin.
Defricare iciuna saliua. Cels.
¶ Defricare, pro taxare. To taunt. Horat. Quod sale multo vibem defricuit. Because he very pleasantly taunted the citee.

Defricâtus & Defrictus, Participia. Rubbed of.
Defricatis prius maculis. Plin.
Defricta pumice testa. Columella.

Defrigesco, defrigescis, defrigescere, Idem significat quod Frigescere. Columel. To waxe colde.

Defringo, defringis, defrégi, penult. prod. defractum, defringere. Virg. To breake downe: to breake of.
Ferrum defringere. Virgil.
Defringere remos. Liu. To breake their oars in pieces.

Defrugo, defrúgas, penult. prod. defrugâre. Plin. To weare out lande and make it barrayne: to take al the fattenes or substance of it away.

Defrutum, defruti, n. g. penul. corr. Plin. New wine sodde, vntill the thirde parte be boyled away.
Defruta lutosa dulci cœno. Stat.
Pinguia defruta. Virgil.

Défruto, défrutas, pen. corr. defrutâre. Columel. To boyle newe wine.

Defrutarius, Adiect. That perteineth to the boylynge of newe wine. vt, Vasa defrutaria. Columel. Cawdrons, leddes, or such like vessell to boyle new wine in.
Cella defrutaria. Columel.

Defuat, pro Deficiat, apud Plautum.

Defugio, défugis, pen. corr. defūgi, pen. prod. defúgitum, pen. corr. defúgere. Cæsar. To refuse: to flee from: to eschue.
Defugere administrationem Reipublicæ. Cæsar.
Defugere authoritatem. Vide AVTHORITATEM defugere.
Defugere inimicitias. Cic. To eschue enmitie.
Iniurias fortunæ defugere. Cic.
Defugere munus. Cic. To refuse to take a charge vpō him.

Defunctus, Defunctorie, Vide DEFVNGOR.

Defundo, defundis, defūdi, defūsum, pen. prod. defúndere. Columel. To powre downe or in.

Defusus, Particip. Powred. vt, Defusa in plūbeū vas aqua. Colum.

Defungor, defúngeris, defunctus sum, defungi. Virgil. To be deliuered, ridde, & no more troubled or charged with a thyng: to be dispatched of a matter: to be past: to be discharged. To performe. To doe a thyng not absolutely, but only as it were to kepe himselfe out of daunger.
Defunctus iam sum. Terent. I haue nowe done my dutie: I haue now ended my matter: I am now dispatched, ridde, or out of daunger.
Defunctum vtinam hoc sit modo. Terent. Would god this were at an ende or finished now.
Amore leui defungi. Seneca.
Defunctus pietate animus. Cicer. A minde that hath fully shewed his naturall loue & affection toward his countrey.
Defunctus cæde. Liu. Multitudinem nequaquam pari defunctam esse cæde. That multitude was not quitte, or scaped not with so small a murder and losse of men. Many mee of that multitude were slayne.
Defungi certamine. Liu.
Defungi cura. Liu. To be deliuered and ridde of a care or charge that he is in.
Tribus decumis pro vna defungi. Cicer. To haue payed thre tiethes for one.
Defunctus fato. Liu. Paste the daunger of that was prophesied to come.
Defunctus Consulis fato. Liu. Deliuered or ridde by the death of the Consull.
Defungi in hac re cupio. Terent. I would gladly be discharged of this matter, or out of this busines.
Laboribus defunctus Horat. Deliuered from his paynes.
Defunctus fatalibus malis. Suetonius. Paste the daunger of these euils that were propheried to come.
Defuncta ciuitate plurimorum morbis, perpaucis funeribus. Liu. After the citie had escaped with the sickenes of many, and the death of a few.
Defuncta morbis corpora. Liu. Bodies that haue escaped out of sicknesses, and be recouered.
Vili munere orationis defungi. Planeus Cicer. To be quitte and discharged with, &c.
Periculis defunctum esse. Cic. To be past daunger.

Oportet

Oportet omnes defungi vnius pœna. Liu. All the reste must be quitte & dispatched with the punishment of one.

Defungi prælio festinat. Liu. He hasteneth to finish or ende the battayle. Scelere defungi. Seneca.

Præmensæ defunctus tẽpora lucis. Tibul. After I haue ended or finished the prescripte time or course of my life.

Temporibus suis defuncta dicuntur quæ perierunt. Horatius. That be ended and past their time.

¶ Defunctos etiã alicuius imperio dicimus. Liu. That fulfill ones commandement after a sorte to anyderepreheñsion, but not perfectly.

Defunctus, Participium. Plin. Deade.

Excitare defunctos. Quintil. To raise the dead.

Reuocare defunctos. Vide REVOCO.

Defuncta corpora incorrupta seruat cedrus. Plin.

Corpora defuncta vita. Virgil.

Defunctum etiam more Græcorum, pro Cadauere intelligimus substantiue. Plin. A dead corse.

Defunctorie, Aduerbium: vt, Defunctorie aliquid agere. Vlpi. Remissly: lightly: without studie, care or diligence.

Degener, pen. corr. omnis gen. in ablatiuo, degénere vel degeneri, pen. corr. Virg. That doth dishonestie to his stocke: in maners vnlike his auncetours. Base of linage: vnnoble.

Degener humani ritus. Plin. That doth not after the facion and maner of men.

Iuuenis patrij nõ degener oris. Ouid. A yong mã not vnlike his father in eloquẽce: or no lesse eloquẽt thẽ his father.

Degener aliæ virtutis patrum. Sil. Which folowth not the noble vertue and worthie actes of his auncetours.

Degener ad rem aliquam. Tacit. Not like to one in enterprising or doeyng a thyng.

Proles nõ degener. Sen. A childe not growyng out of kinde.

Nec irritæ, aut degeneres insidiæ fuere aduersus trãsfugã. Tac.

Prece haud degenere permotus Eunones, alleuat supplicem. Tacit. Moued with his maner of sute, wherein he seemed to resemble his auncetours, &c.

Sanguis degener. Sen. Posteritie growyng out of kinde.

¶ Degener. Virg. Plin. Base: nothyng noble & courageus.

Degeneres animos timor arguit. Virgil. Timerousnes declareth base courages, or vnnoble hartes.

Canum degeneres. Plin. Faynte harted curres.

Merus degener. Lucan.

Degénero, degéneras, pen. corr. degenerâre. Cic. To degenerate: to grow out of kinde: to be or become vnlike his auncetours in maners and conditions.

Degenerare tam à bono, quàm à malo dicimus. Liu. Ne degeneraueris à familia imperiosissima & superbissima.

Naturale stirpis bonũ degenerat vitio deprauatę volũtatis. Cic.

Non degenerare â grauitate paterna. Cic. To haue like grauitie to his father.

Degenerare à perenni contestatáque virtute maiorum. Cicer. To degenerate from the, &c. or not to be like and folow his auncetors in their, &c.

Degenerare à secta, aut doctore aliquo. Cic. No longer to folow that secte or teacher.

Patri degenerare. Claud. To growe out of kinde from his father: not to be like.

Degenerare in feritatem. Plin. To become wilde: to growe out of kinde to a certayne fiersenes.

Dextera in armis degenerat. Sil.

Degenerant poma. Virg. Frutes grow out of kinde, and become wilde, or not like that they were before.

Degero, dégeris, pen. corr. degessi, degestum, degérere. Plautus. To cary away and waste.

Degerere laborem alicui. To ease one of his labour.

Deglabro, déglabras, pen. corr. deglabrâre. Paulus. To pluche of heares.

Deglubo, deglũbis, pen. prod. deglúbi, deglúbitum, deglúbere. Varro. To pull of the rinde or pill: to blanch.

¶ Deglubere, Per translationem, est Pellem detrahere. Sueton. To flea: to pull of the skinne of a beaste.

Deglutino, deglútinas, penult. corr. deglutinâre. Plin. To leese that cleaueth faste, or is glewed.

Dego, degis, degi, dégere. To continue to the ende: to passe through: to leue: to bryng to the ende.

Degere ætatem. Cic. To leade his life.

Degere omnem ætatem in trãquillitate. Cic. To leue all his life in quietnes.

Ætas dęgitur sub nutu alterius. Lucr. One liueth vnder.

Genius aliquod ætatis degendæ sibi constituere. Cic.

Aeuum pulchrè degere. Lucret. To passe his life pleasantly: to leue at mery ease.

Bellum dẽgere. Lucr. To leue in continuall warre.

Corium degere de tergo alicuius. Plaut. To pull ones skinne from his backe.

Degere ex æquo cum aliquibus. Plin.

Otia dẽgere in thalámo. Catul.

Quod reliquum est vitæ, in otio degere. Matius Ciceroni.

Senectam turpẽ degere. Horat. To leue vnhonestly in age.

Degere tempus ærumnis sine molestia. Cic. To passe ouer.

Vitam degere. Cic. To leue.

Placidam ac pacatam degere vitam. Lucret.

Degere vitam cum virtute. Cic. To leade his life in vertue & honestie: to leue vertuously.

Degere vitam in egestate. Cic.

Degere vitam in exilio. Cic. To leue in.

Degere vitam sine metu. Cic.

¶ Degi, Infinitiuus. Plin. Sine quis vita dẽgi non possit. Without which a man can not leue.

Degrandinat, pen. corr. Impersonale. Ouid. It hayleth downe right.

Degrassor, degrassáris, degrassâtus sum, degrassári. Stat. To rage: to robbe: to spoile: to shew extreme cruelties in a place.

Degrauo, dégrauas, pen. corr. degrauáre. Liu. To burden: to make heauie: to way downe.

Labore operis degrauari. Colum. To be wearied.

Genua quoque degrauat. Plin.

Paulatim degrauatũ pondere suo præceps attrahetur. Colum. weighed downe with the poyse therof by little & little.

Vitis degrauat vlmum. Ouid. The vine leadeth and weighth downe the elme.

Degredior, degrédéris, penult. corr. degressus sum, dégredi, pen. corr. To goe downe: to descende: to light on foote from his horse. vt, Degredi ad pedes. Liu. To light of his horse.

In specum degressus sacerdos. Tacit. Goyng downe.

Palatio degreditur. Tacit. He descendeth or commeth downe out of the palayce.

Degressum iugis Masanissam persequutus. Liu.

Degrummor, aris, ari. Lucil. To direct: to lay by line.

Degulo, aui, are. To consume in gluttonie.

Degummo, idem quod deguito.

Degusto, degustas, degustâre. Plin. To taste: to take a little saye: to touch or speake briefly of a thyng.

Degustabant nouas fruges. Plin. They tasted, or assayed.

¶ Odorari & degustare aliquem. Cic. To smell out and taste what maner of man one is: to perceyue or feele a little what he is.

Ignes degustant tigna celeri flamma. Lucret. The fire with a quicke flame touched or entred vpon the rafters.

¶ Degustare. Quint. Degustãda tamen hæc, nõ consummãda. We must touch these thinges or speake of thẽ briefely.

Degustare genus aliquod exercitationum. Cic. To assay.

Imperium & tu Galba quandoque degustabis. Tacit. Thou also shalt a while taste of the empire: or, be emperour for a little time.

Degustare mentes, sensúsque eorum apud quos acturi sumus. Cic. To perceiue or feele the mindes and phantasies of them, before whome we shall pleade.

Degustare pauca de fabulis. Cic.

Degustare pauca ex orationibus. Cic. To reade a little out of the orations, as it were for a saye.

Celeri degustat singula sensu. Claud.

Aliquid speculæ ex sermone alicuius degustare. Cicer. To conceyue a little hope by ones woordes.

Degustare vitam aliquam. Cic. To taste or assaye any kinde of lyfe.

Dehaurio, dehauris, dehausi, dehaustum, dehaurîre. Cato. To drawe out.

Dehinc, Aduerbium temporis. Terent. From hens forth: more ouer. After this time.

Dehinc omnes deleo ex animo mulieres. Terent. From hens forth I rase out of my remembrance, &c.
Dehinc iam. Plaut. Now after this time.
Dehinc cæterum valete. Plaut. After this time fare you well for ever.
Nunc iam dehinc erit tibi verax. Plaut. Now from hens forth after this he will be true to thee.
¶ Dehinc, pro Deinde, Aduerbium ordinis. Sallust. Primùm, quòd facta dictis exæquanda sint. Dehinc, quia, &c. Then furthermore.

Dehiſco, dehiſcis, dehiſcere. To gape or open by it selfe: to cleane as a tree doth: to chinke or chappe as the grounde doth: to burst.
Rictus animalis dehiſcens ad aures. Plin. The gapyng of a beastes mouth opening euen harde to his eares.
Dehiſcunt quidam piſces præ pinguedine. Plinius. Certayne fishes burst with fatnes.
Aequor dehiſcit. Virgil. The sea gapeth.
Dehiſcit arbor. Cato. The tree chappeth.
Cælum à media regione dehiſcit. Ouid. The skye openeth or goeth a sunder.
Cymba rimis dehiſcit. Ouid. The boate chinketh.
Dehiſcit roſa. Plin. The rose openeth or spreadeth.
Dehiſcit, séque populis aperit Taurus. Plin. The mountayne Taurus goeth a sunder, or leaueth a space for men to passe by, or to dwell in.
Terra mihi dehiſcat. Vir. I pray God the earth swalow me.
Terræ dehiſcunt ardore. Virg. The grounde chappeth with heate.
¶ Acies dehiſcens. Vide ACIES.
¶ Itáne in Brutum dehiſcis? Id eſt inueheris. Cic. Doest thou so inueigh, or speake so vehemently against Brutus?
¶ Dehiſcente vtero parit acus piſcis. Plin. That fishe bringeth foorth yonge hir beaty cleauyng a sunder.

Dehoneſtus, Adiectiuum. Gell. Dishonest.

Dehoneſtamentum, ti, n. g. A thyng that doth dishonest, disfigure or disgrace.
Generis dehoneſtamentum. Iustin. The dishonestyng of his stocke.
Oris dehoneſtamentum. Tacit. A disfigurying of.
Dehoneſtamentum corporis. Gell.
¶ Dehoneſtamentum. Tacit. A rebuke or reproch.
Eo iubet viuere in nos dehoneſtamento. Tacit. He biddeth him leeue with that despite or reproch towarde vs.

Dehortor, dehortâris, dehortári. Terent. To dehorte: to discourage: to aduise to the contrarie: to perswade or bidde noe.
Dehortari ab aliqua re. Author ad Herennium.
Inuitare & Dehortari, contraria. Cic.
Dehortari canes. To rebuke the hounds.
Dehortatus eſt me. Terent. He badde me I should not.

Deiectus, Vide DEIICIO.

Deiero, déieras, pen. corr. deieráre. Terent. To sweare deepely or a great othe.

Deiûro, apud Plautum legitur.

Deiúrium, deiurij, n. g. Gell. A great othe.

Deijcio, déijcis, pen. corr. deiéci, pen. prod. deiectum, deiícere. Plaut. To threwe or caste downe: to turne away: to put out of office: to dissease or put out of possessiõ. To cast or hitte.
Mœnia alicuius deijcere. Ouidius. To caste downe.
Aucm deiecit ab alto cælo. Virgil.
Deijcere de foribus aranеas. Plaut. To sweepe or strike doune cobbewebbes from the doores.
Deijcere de ponte in Tyberim. Cic. To cast downe from the bridge into Tiber.
Deijcere de saxo. Liuius. To driue downe of the roche.
Deijcere equo. Liu. To vnhorse: to caste from his horse.
Deijcere templo magiſtratus. Cic. To driue officers out of the temple.
Deijcere præſidiũ equitũ, Deijcere propugnaculum. Cæsar. To dryue away a garrison or companie of men of armes.
¶ Deijcere aliquem ædilitate, vel honore. Cic. To put beside the edileship or any other office.
¶ Deijcere aluũ. Cato. To make one goe to the stoole.
¶ Deijcere cruciatum à corpore. Cic. To put away & escape all tourment and punishment of his bodie.

Deijci de gradu. Cic. To put out of his place and estate: to deprive of his dignitie and authoritie.
Deijcere aliquẽ de gradu, per metaphorã. Cic. To remoue or bring from his constant and settled minde.
Hoſtem deijcere. Claud. To discomfite or dryue away.
Iugum ſeruile à ceruicibus. Cic. To caste away, or shake of the yoke of bondage.
Deijcere metum. Cic. To put away all feare.
Oculos de iſto nuſquam deijcit. Cicer. He neuer did caste or turne his eyes from him.
Oculos à Repub. Cic. To turne his eyes from: not to looke vpon the common weale.
Pudor gremio deiecit ocellos. Ouid. Bashefulnes made hir looke downewarde.
Si tãtulum oculos deiecerimus, præſto eſſe inſidias. Cic. If we doe but ones looke, or turne our eye aside.
Deijcere aliquẽ de poſſeſsione. Cic. To put out of possession.
Deijcere & dimouere ex poſſeſsione. Cic.
Deijcere de poſſeſsione, & Reſtituere, contraria. Cic.
Deijci de vrbis præſidio, & de cuſtodia ciuitatis deturbari. Cic. To be put from.
Senatum à gubernaculis deijcere. Cicer. To put the Senate from the gouernment of the citee.
Deijcere de ſententia. Cic. To make one change his opinion.
Deijcere aliquem de ſermone aliquo inani. Cic. To make one leaue certayne vaine talke.
Deijcere de ſtatu vitæ. Cicer. To make one leaue his former state of lyfe.
Deijci ſpe. Cæſar. To be put out of all hope.
Deijcere multum de terrore doloris. Cicer. To feare greefe much lesse then he did.
Vultum deijcere. Virg. To cast downe his countenance.
Pudor deijcit vultus. Valer. Flac. Shamefastnes maketh men looke downewarde.

Deiectus, Particip. Low: cast downe. vt, Deiecta in auſtros Luna, Plin. The moone low towarde the south.
Spe deiectus. Sil. Put out of hope.
Deiectus vultũ. Stat. Hauyng a bashfull countenance.
Vi deiectus. Cic. Cast out by force.
Caput enſe deiectũ. Sil. An head cleane cut of with a sword.
In terram oculi deiecti. Quintil. Eyes looking downe on the grounde.
Coniuge deiecta mulier. Virg. A wife put frõ hir husbande.
Lachrymis deiectis turpia lumina. Propert.
Vultus pudore deiectus. Seneca. A bashfull countenance looking downewarde.

Deiéctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A casting downe.
Deiectio, apud Celſum. A going to the stoole: a stoole or seege.
Moliri deiectionem. Celſ. To make one goe to the stoole.
Petere deiectionem medicamento. Celſ. To seeke healpe by medicine to goe to the stoole: to take a purgation.

Deiectus, huius deiectus, m. g. Liu. A casting out: a diseasing: a fallyng.
Deiectus arborum. The fellyng or cuttyng downe of trees.
Grauis deiectus. Ouid. A great fall.
Deiectus gẽmæ. Plin. The emboſmẽt of a pretious stone.
Deiectus habere dicitur collis. Cæſar. The bendyng or falling of a hill.

Dein & Deinde, Aduerbia ordinis, idẽ ſignificant, hoc eſt poſtea. Terent. Afterwarde: moreouer: furthermore.
-factum hic eſſe id nõ negat, Et deinde facturum autumat. Terent. That he shall doe it hereafter.
Primum cur? Deinde, Nihílne præterea diximus? Cic. Then secondly: did we say nothing els?
Deinde ponitur aliquando vbi non præceſsit Primum, aut aliud ordinis aduerbium. Cic. Capit hoc conſilium, vt pecuniam quibuſdam iudicibus leuiſsimis polliceatur, deinde eam poſtea ſupprimat. And afterwarde, &c.
Deinde, quater repetitum apud Ciceronem.
Deinde, cui mox ſuccedit Exinde. Cic.

Deinceps, Aduerbium. Hens foorth: now hereafter: afterwarde: one after an other in order: consequently: successiuely. Columel. Quod quomodo faciendum ſit, non pigebit deinceps præcipere. Now hens forth.

Qui primus eorum, qui ſecundus, qui deinceps moriturus eſſet. Cic. And who then conſequently in order.

¶ Tres fratres ſummo loco natos, video deinceps Tribunos plebis per triennium fore. Cic. Conſequently in order one after an other.

Deinceps inde. Cic.

Deinceps, incipis, m.g. He that beginneth after an other: he that is choſen after an other.

Deinde, Vide DEIN.

De integro, Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Deiugo, déiugas, pen.cor. deiugáre. Pacuuius. To vnyoke or vnioygne: to ſeuer: to put a ſunder.

Deiungo, deiungis, deiunxi, deiunctum, deiúngere. Plaut. To vnioygne: to put a ſunder.

Deiuro, Deiurium, Vide DEIERO.

Deiuuo, déiuuas, pen.cor. deiuuâre. Plaut. Not to healpe.

Delabor, pen.prod. delâberis, delapſus ſum, delâbi. Virgil. To ſlyde downe: to fal from an high: to be waſted, conſumed, or come to naught. To decay: to fayle: to erre: to doo amyſſe: to fall, ſlide, or paſſe to an other mattier.

Aſcendere & Delabi, pugnantia. Cic.

Delapſus ab alto tecto. Ouid. Fallen from.

Signum cælo delapſum. Cic. Cælo repentè delapſus. Liu.

Delabi de cælo & è cælo. Cic.

Delapſa de manibus audaciſsimorum hominũ arma cecidérunt. Cic. Their weapons ſlidde and fell out of theyr handes.

In flumen delapſus. Cic.

Pondere delabi in terram. Lucret.

Delabi res familiaris dicitur. Cic. Substance falleth in decay and is conſumed.

Delabitur in eas difficultates. Cicero. He falleth into thoſe ſtreightes or perplexities.

Delabi in fraudem. Cic. To fall into inconuenience.

In inſidias. Plin. iunior. To fall into an ambuſhment: to fall into a trappe or ſnare, ſet to deceiue one.

In idem genus morbi. Cic. In turpitudinem. Cic.

In vitium. Cic. To fall into a faute: to offende in.

¶ Quum id aſſequi non potuiſſent, iſtuc potiſsimum ſunt delapſi, vt aiunt in Græcis artificibus, eos, &c. Ci. They came eſpecially to this poynte, as, &c.

Delabitur interdum, vt dicat, &c. Cic. Sometime he cometh to the poincte, that he ſayth, &c.

Delabitur oratio ad vulgares amicitias. Cic. We doo begin to ſpeake of the ffiendſhip that, &c.

Ad præcipiendi rationem delapſa oratio. Cicero. My talke is now fallen to the maner of inſtruction or preceptes geeuynge.

Delabi in aliquem ſermonem. Cic.

Eodem delabi. Ouid. To come to the ſame purpoſe.

¶ Magis delabor ad Clodiam. Cic. I more incline to.

Ad æquitatem delabi. Cic. To incline to equitie.

¶ Delapſa fluxerunt. Cic.

Delacero, deláceras, pen.cor. delacerâre, pro Dilacerare; & abſumére. Plaut. To teare in peeces: to conſume: to ſpende.

Delachrymo, deláchrymas, pen.cor. delachrymâre. Colum. To weepe.

Delachrymátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A weepyng.

Delæuo, delæuas, delæuâre. Colum. To make ſmooth.

Delambo, delambis, delámbere, Idem quod Lambere. Stat. To liche: to lappe.

Delamentor, delamentâris, delamentári. Ouid. To lament: to wayle for.

Delapido, Vide DILAPIDO.

Delapſus, Vide DELABOR.

Delaſſo, delaſſas, delaſſare. Mart. Horat. To make weery.

Delatio, Delator, Delatus, &c. Vide DEFERO.

Delauo, délauas, pen.cor. deláui, delôtum, pen.prod. delauare. Plaut. To waſhe away.

Delebilis, Vide DELEO.

Delecto, delectas, delectare, à Delicio deriuatur. To leade or allure.

Delectare hoſtem. To allure ones enemie.

¶ Delectare, Voluptate afficere. Plaut. Cicero. To delight: to pleaſe.

Herba ſpe delectat agreſtes. Ouid.

Plus nimio delectare. Horat. To delight exceedyng muche.

Delectare oues in agro. Plin.

Pulchritudo mouet oculos & delectat. Cic.

Non ſolùm delectat, ſed etiam ſine ſatietate delectat. Cic. It ſo delighteth as one is neuer weary of it.

Libris me delecto. Cic. Cum Muſis ſe delectare. Cic.

Valde delectare. Cic.

¶ Prudens dici delector. Horat. It delighteth me, or I am delighted to be called wiſe.

Delectari in re aliqua. Cic. To take pleaſure or delight in a thyng.

Delectari ab aliquo. Cic.

Duci ac delectari declamatorio genere. Cic.

Ne criminibus inferendis amicus delectetur. Cic.

Delectamentum, ti, n.g. Verbale. Cic. Delight: paſtime: ſolace.

Delectátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Delectation: pleaſure.

Gaudium & delectatio. Cic.

Delectatio & iucunditas. Cic. Suauitas & delectatio. Cic.

Voluptas & delectatio. Cic.

Ars plena delectationis. Cic.

Conuiuiorum delectatio. Cic. Sermonis delectatio. Cic.

Fabulæ delectationis habent quantum voles, id eſt, multum. Cicero.

Delectationis cauſa aliquid agere. Cic.

Studij, delectationiſque cauſa ſcribere aliquid. Cic.

Popularis delectatio. Quint.

¶ Afferre delectationem alicui. Cic. To delight.

Allicere delectatione. Quint.

Duci delectatione audiendi. Cic.

Habere magnam delectationem. Author ad Herennium. To be very delectable.

Ab delectatione negotijs impediri, & Habere in occupatione delectationes, contraria. Cic.

Magna delectatione & voluprate aliquem priuare. Cic.

Amœnitas ad delectationem reuocat. Cic. Pleaſantnes of the place draweth a man to take delyte in it: or to ſolace him ſelfe in it.

Delectationi eſſe. Cic. To delight.

Delectus, Vide DELIGO, deligis.

Delego, delégas, pen.prod. delegâre. Cic. To aſſigne to ſome office, buſynes, or charge: to commit: to ſende in ambaſſade or meſſage: to attribute or impute.

Delegare cauſam peccati mortuis. Hirtius. To impute or lay the faute of any offence to the dead.

Curam alicui. Quint. To commit the charge to.

Decus ad aliquam. Liu. To attribute the honour to.

Laborem alteri. Cælius Ciceroni. To aſſigne.

Delegare excribendas pingendáſque imagines. Plin. iun. To commit or appoint the images to be drawen out, &c.

Delegare aliquem alicui negotio. Colum. To appoint or aſſigne one to diſpatch a mattier.

Delegare prouinciam alicui, vel curam rei alicuius. Cic. To gene him the charge of.

Officium alicui. Plin. iun. To commit the office to one.

Rem aliquam ad alterum. Cic.

Spes ſuas fortunæ loci. Liu. To put his hope in the fortune and luche of the place.

¶ Delegare, apud Iuriſconſultos. To aſſigne ones credítour to be paied at ſome other mans hand, which will become bound for the debte.

¶ Delegare. Cato. To ſend away.

Vbi ſementum facturus es, ibi oues delegato. Cato.

¶ Delegare. Liu. To ſend in ambaſſade.

Decernunt vt duodecim delegarentur. Liu.

Delegatum exitium, pro Relegatione. Seneca.

Delegatio, onis, fœ.g. Verbale. Cic. Charge or commiſſion: ſendyng away.

¶ Delegatio, pro Aſſignatione debiti, vt loquimur. Seneca. Cicero. The aſſignyng ouer of debte to an other.

Delenio, delénis, penult. product. deleníui, delenîtum, delenîre, Quod & delinire dicitur, idémque ſignificant. Colu. To pacifie: to appeaſe: to ſette in quiete with fayre woordes.

Delenificus, pen.cor. Plaut. Delenifica verba. That pacifieth or mitigateth.

Delco,deles,delēui,delētum, pen. prod. delēre, à Leo antiquo verbo,vel Lino,leui.Cic. To deface or put out a thing written: to destroy: to abolish: to kill: to remeue: to put away.
Delere epistolam lachrymis.Cic.
Delere tectorium & Inducere,contraria.Cic. To pull of parget,vnge,and to parfette new, or to lay on new.
¶ Delere,per translationem:vt Delete vrbem.Pli. To destroy.
Delere & Sernare,contraria.Cic.
Extinguere & funditus delere.Cic.
Perimere ac delere omnino.Cic.
Aetas deleuit quod olim lusit Anacreon.Horat. Continuance of tyme abolyshed that Anacreon made.
Aedificia deleta.Cic. Tempus deleuit amorem.Ouid.
Delere bella futura.Cicero.
Ciuem deleri.Sil. That a citezen sheuld be kylled.
Copias.Cic. To vanquishe and discomfite.
Delere ex animo.Teren. Deleo omnes delinc ex animo mulieres. I put out of my minde and phantasie.
Delere exercitum & impetatorem.Cæsar. To discomfyte: to vanquishe and slea an armie.
Homines hominum impetu deleti.Cic. Men slaine and destroyed by warres and violence of men.
Morte deleti homines.Cic. Men dead.
Vetustas delet famam operis. Ouid. Longe continuance of tyme maketh a woorke forgotten.
Improbitatem delere.Cic.
Delere ex animis hominum infamiam iudicij. Liuius. To abolish,or put the infamie of a iudgement out of mens remembrance.
Nummulis acceptis ius ac fas omne delere. Cic. For money and bybes to fordoe all right and equitie.
Extincto Senatu,deletísque iudicijs.Cic.
Leges delere.Cic. To abolishe,&c.
Maculam bello aliquo susceptam.Cicero. To reuenge an infamie or dishonour receiued in warre.
Immortalem memoriam beneficij alicuius.Cic.
Memoriam discordiarum obliuione sempiterna.Cic. To forget discorde and debate for euer: to bury the remembraunce of discorde in perpetuall oblivion.
Molestiam delere.Cic.Deleuit mihi omnem molestiam recētior epistola. Your later letters did cleane put all greefe out of my mynde.
Delere nomen Pop.Romani.Cic. To abolish.
Obliuio delet.Cic. Forgetfulnes putteth out of mynde.
Obliuione delere.Cic. To forgette.
Delenda opprobria.Sil.
Religionem hominum delere.Cic.
Rempub.Cic. Cleane to destroy and vndoe.
Senatum.Cicero.
Orbita iterata priores sulcos delet.Stat.
Delere veritatem.Cic.
Cauda delere vestigia pedum.Stat. To put out the paint of his feete with his tayle:
Vrbem cruore & flamma.Cic. To put a citie to swoorde and fyer.

Delētio,onis,f.g.Verbale. Lucil. A puttyng out: a destroying: an abolishyng.

Delēbilis,& hoc delēbile,pen.corr.Martial. That may be put out, or put away.

Delētor,oris,m.g,& Delētrix,penult.prod.deletrīcis.Cic. He or she that destroyeth or abolisheth.

Delētilis,& hoc delētile,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. That destroieth or putteth out.vt Spongia deletilis.Varro. A sponge to wash out thinges.

Deletitius, Aliud Adiectiuum: vt Charta deletitia.Vlpian. Paper wherein any thinge is written and blotted out agayne.

Deleterion. Wenome: that destroyeth.

Delibero,deliberas.penult.corr.deliberare. To be aduised: to take aduise: to determine: to doubte: to consulte.
Deliberant vtrum traijciant legiones ex Africa,néene.Cic.
Statuere & deliberare.Cic.
Deliberandum & concoquendum. Cic. You must take good aduisement and consultacion.
Amplius deliberandum censeo.Terent. I thinke good that further aduisement be taken.
Noctem sibi ad deliberandum postulauit.Cicero. He required a nighte space to take aduisement of the matter.
Spatium deliberandi habere.Cic.
Cum animi leuissima parte deliberat.Cic. He taketh counsayle of the lyghtest parte of his minde.
Deliberare cum amicis.Liu. To consulte with his friendes.
Deliberare de absoluendo Apronio.Cic. To consulte.
¶ Deliberatur, Impersonale.Cæsar. Deliberatur de Auarico in cummuni consilio,incendi placeret an defendi. They consulte or take aduisement in common counsaile: they lay theyr heades together.
Vtri consulendum sit,deliberetur.Cic.
¶ Deliberatum est Cic. It is determined.
Certum est,deliberatúmque.Cic. It is certainly appointed and determined.
Deliberatum est mihi.Cic. I haue so determined.
Statutū cum animo,ac deliberatū habere.Ci. To be throughly settled and determined in his minde.
Deliberatum & constitutum est mihi.Cic.

Deliberātus,pen.pro.Participium. Consulted of: done with aduisement: vt Mors deliberata.Horatius.

Deliberātus,Nomen ex participio.Cic. Neque illi quicquam deliberatius fuit,quàm me,&c. He dyd not beate his heade more about any thing then,&c.

Deliberatum,Substantiuum,A matter consulted of, and done with aduisement.Cæsar. Illi deliberata respondent, scriptáque ad eum mandata per eos remittunt.

Deliberātor,pen.prod.oris,m.g. Verbale. Cic. He that taketh leysure and aduisement what to doe. Illi interea deliberatori merces duplicata est.

Deliberatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A deliberation,consultacion, or aduisement taking.
Deliberatio & consultatio.Cic.
Difficilis deliberatio.Cic.
Ad deliberationes aliquos adhibere.Cic. To call certayne to consulte with him.
In deliberationem illud cadit.Cic.Vide CADO.
Consumere deliberationem in aliquid agendo.Cic. To spend a consultacion about the doyng of a thyng.
Habere domi deliberationem de aliqua re.Cic. To consult of at home.
Habet res deliberationem Ci. The matter may be consulted of: or, aduisement may well be taken of it.
Inciditur omnis deliberatio,si intelligitur non posse fieri, aut si,&c.Cic. All consultacion is taken away: or, there is no place for consultacion,if,&c.
Introducere deliberationem aliquam. Cic. To moue or propose a consultacion.
Suscipe nunc meam deliberationem,qua sollicitor.Cic. Take vpon thee to consulte about my matter: or enter into the consultacion about,&c.

Deliberatiuus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum: That pertaineth to cōsultacion.vt Deliberatiuum genus orationis.Cic.
Causa deliberatiua.Cic.
Materiæ deliberatiuæ,iudicialésque.Quint.

Deliberabundus, Aliud adiect. Liu. That taketh aduisement, or consulteth in a matter.

Delibo,delíbas,pen.prod.delibāre. To taste a thinge: to violate or hurte: to destroy or corrupte: to sacrifice: to deminishe, or take away by little and little,
Contentus delibasse cibos. Claud. To haue touched or eaten tasted,&c.
Attes delibare.Ouid. To taste or learne a little of any sciences: to take a smacke of them: to haue a lyght skill of.
Delibare nouum honorem. Liu. First to beare an office newly instituted: to be fyrst appointed to that new office.
¶ Delibare, pro decerpere.Cic.
Flosculos orationis alterius delibare & carpere.Cic. To pike out and gather.
Delibare benefaciendi materiam.Plin.iun.
¶ Delibare de gloria alterius.Cic. To deminish or take some portion of an other mans glorie.
De honestate delibare.Cic. To deminish honestie.

De

De laude hominis quicquam delibare. Plancus Ciceroni. To deminish or take away parte of.

¶ Delibare. Colum. To hurte, bruise, or corrupte.

Ne teneri delibent aliquid membrorum. Varro. That the yonge ones doe not hurte, &c.

Delibare honestatem. Gell. To distaine, hurte, or deminish honestie.

Delibâtus, Participium. Tasted: pined: taken out of: hurte: violated. vt Delibati hominum animi ex mente diuina. Cice. Taken of a portion of gods spirite.

¶ Flos delibatus populi. Cic. A man chosen amonge other for his trimme and pyned eloquence.

¶ Delibatus, interdum pro Illibatus. Untouched.

Delibro, delibras, pen. corr. delibrâre. Colum. To pull of the barke and rinde of a tree.

Delibutus, pen. prod. Colum. Annoynted: besmered.

Delibutus medicamentis. Cic. Delibutus capillus. Cic.

Cruore Nesi delibutus Hercules. Horat.

Rubrica delibuta imago. Author ad Heren.

Sanie delibutum aliquid. Cic.

Dona delibuta veneno. Horat.

¶ Delibutus gaudio. Terent. Repleniſhed with ioy.

Delibutus periurijs. Sal. Stayned and defiled with periurie.

Delicata, delicatorum, dicebantur Dijs consecrata, quæ nunc Dicata appellãtur. Thinges dedicated or consecrated to the gods. Vnde adhuc manet Delicatus, quasi Luxui dicatus. Festus. Delicate: geuen to pleasures: delicious: pleasãt.

Adolescens delicatus. Cic. wantonly brought vp.

Delicatissimus amnis, cui opponitur Rapidus & violentus. Plinius iunior. A pleasant ryuer rennyng very quietly.

Muliebris & delicatus ancillarum, puerorúmque comitatus. Cic. An effeminate and wanton companie of.

Delicatum conuiuium. Cic.

Voluptaria & delicata disciplina. Cic.

Domus delicata. Seneca.

Delicatissimum fastidium. Cic. A nice and delicate lothynge of thinges.

Libidinosa & delicata iuuentus. Cic. Lecherous and wanton.

Puella tenellulo delicatior hœdo. Catull.

Puer lepidus & delicatus. Cic.

Delicatior & mollior ratio. Cic.

Delicatior sententia. Plin.

Sermo delicatus, & conuiuio dignus. Cic.

Delicatissimis versibus exprimere omnia conuiuiorum genera. Cic. Delicata vita. Cic.

Delicatæ & obscœnæ voluptates. Cic.

Molles & delicatæ voluptates. Cic. Effeminate and wanton pleasures.

Delicatè, Aduerbium. wantonly: nicely: delicately.

Delicatè cœnitare. Varro. To suppe deliciously.

Recubare molliter & delicatè.

Delicatè & molliter viuere. Cic. To liue delicately and nicely.

Delicatè uestiri. Colum.

Delicium, delicij, n. g. in plurali Deliciæ, deliciarũ. f. g. Marti. Delites: recreations: pastimes: pleasant phantasies. All thinges wherin one taketh singular pleasure.

Amor & deliciæ. Cic. Loue and delite.

Mel & deliciæ. Cælius Ciecroni. An hoonie combe and derelynge.

Votorum deliciæ. Iuuenalis.

Deliciæ meæ Dicæarchus, per appositionem. Cic. Dicearcus my minion and derlynge, that I much delite in.

Rubrium delicias suas, parum lautè diuersari dicit. Cic. He saith his derling and only delite Rubrius was not well lodged.

Tulliola, deliciæ meæ. Cic. My derlyng Tulliola.

O delicias hominum. O deintie gentleman.

Deliciæ pueri, apud Plautum, sic dictum est: vt Delicias hominum à Iuuenale, pro Delicato homine. A minion boye: a cockney: a wanton.

¶ Luxu carentes diliciæ. Stat. Sober pleasures without excesse.

Faciles. Ouid. Delites easie to come to.

Illepidæ atque inelegantes. Catull.

Loquaces. Statius.

Pueriles. Cic. Childish toyes.

Regisicæ. Claud.

¶ Excutere delicias. Claud. To lay away delicious deintices.

Delicias facere. Plaut. To make strange and dally, because he would be intreated: to be squaymish.

Delicias facere. Catull. To play the wanton: to dally: to play the cockney.

Fugare delicias animi. Catull.

Habere in delicijs aliquem. Cic. To haue a syngular delyte and pleasure in one.

Implere aliquem delicijs. Ouid.

Inficere animum delicijs. Cicero. To infecte the minde with wantonnes.

Nouis luxuriare delicijs. Ouid.

Infantiam statim delicijs soluimus. Quint. we doe effeminate and make nice and wanton our yonge children euen at the beginnyng.

Esse in delicijs alicui. Ci. To be ones derlynge, or his chiefe delight and pleasure.

Deliciarum causa: vt Animi causa. Cic. For pastime and recreacion.

¶ Deliciæ, in malum. Cic. waywardnes, and importune desire of a thing vnreasonable and vnhonest.

Ecce autem aliæ deliciæ equitum, &c. Cic. A new waywardnes and vnreasonable request.

¶ Delicia, æ, f. g. Plaut. musitatum.

Delictum, Vide DELINQVO.

Delico, cas, caui. To dedicate: to declare: to shew: to tell or explane. Festus. Accius.

Delicus porcus. Varro. A yonge pigge taken from the teate.

Deligo, deligas. pen. corr. deligâre. Varro. To bynde vp or to.

Deligare ad palum. Cic. To binde to the stake.

Deligare apud mensam. Plaut.

Vulnus deligare aliquis antequam hæc ars esset. Quintil.

Deligâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Bound vp or in.

Deligata in linteolo grana. Plin.

Deligatis omnibus membris. Cic.

Deligo, déligis, pen. corr. delégi, pen. prod. delectum, delígere, Ex De & Lego compositum. To choose or pyke out: to cul.

Bona deligere & Reijcere, contraria. Cic.

Deligere aliquem ad extrema Reipub. discrimina. Cicero. To chose one to gouerne in the greatest daungers of the cõmon weale.

Deligere aliquem ad imitandum. Cic.

Comites delegi. Virg. Famulum deligere sibi. Claud.

Deligere castris locum idoneum. Cæsar. To choose a fytte place to campe in.

Magistratus deligit populus Romanus. Cic.

Deligere ex omni numero. Cic.

Deligere sibi oppida maritima domicilio. Liu.

Deligere optimum virum ad sacra Idæa accipienda. Cic.

Ex Senatu aliquos in consilium deligere. Cic.

¶ Deligere vngue rosam. Ouid. To gather a rose.

Delectus, Participium: Chosen: pined out. vt Delecti ad omne facinus coloni. Cic.

Ad rem aliquam delectus. Cic.

Iuuentus delecta. Virgil.

Ab omni ordine delecti oratores. Virg.

Delecti viri. Cic. Chosen and pyned men.

Delectus, huius delectus, m. g. Verbale. Cæsar. An election or choyse.

Delectus prouinciæ. Cæs. The choise or musteryng of men in the prouince.

Delectus & discrimen. Cic. Choise and difference of thinges or persons.

Delectus & iudicium. Cic.

Delectus & notatio iudicum. Cic.

Dignitatis delectus in beneficentia sit. Cic. In the vse of liberalitie, let there be a choyse of worthie or vnworthy persons.

Verborum delectus. Cic. Choise of woordes.

Virtutis delectus. Cic. Sine vllo delectu. Cic.

¶ Adhibere delectum. Cic. Vide ADHIBEO.

Agere vel habere delectum. Liu. To vse election and choise:

to muſter or pyke out ſouldyours for warre.
Facere certum ſtudiorum delectum. Quint.
Iudicio ſuo delectum habere aliquem. Cic. To vſe an election or chooſe accordyng to his owne phantaſie.
Habere delectum ciuis & peregrini. Cic. To put a difference betweene a citezen and a ſtraunger.
Acceptorum beneficiorum ſunt delectus habendi. Ci. We muſt haue a difference.
Inſtituere delectum militum. Cæſar. To appoint a muſter.
Tenere delectum rerum. Cic. To obſerue a difference of.

Delimo, delímas, pen. prod. delimàre. Plin. To file or shaue of from.

Delingo, delingis, delinxi, delíngere. Plaut. To licke of.
Delingere plenum cochleare. Celſ. To licke vp.

Delinio, délinis, pen. cor. deliníui, delinítum, pen. prod. delinire. To annoint: to rubbe pleaſantly: to touch.
¶ Delinire, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To mitigate or appeaſe with fayre wooردes.
Flectere & delinire. Cic. To turne and aſſwage.
Pellicere, capere ac delinire. Cic.
Delinire blanditijs. Cic.
Delinire animum ſuauitate. Cic.
Delinire animos præda, pretio, ſermone. Liu.

Delinitus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Touched gentilly: anoynted: pacified: appeaſed.
Illecebris voluptatis delinitus. Cic.

Delinítor, pen. prod. oris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. One that mitigateth or aſſwageth.

Delinitio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Cic. An aſſwaging, or appeaſyng.

Delinimentum, Idem quod Delinitio. Liu.
Viræ deliniimenta monſtraueram tibi. Tacit.

Delinio, delinias, deliniàre. Plin. To drawe the forme or proportion of a thynge: to pourtray: to triche out:

Delino, délinis, pen. corr. délini, deliui, & deléui, délitum, delínere. Cic. To blotte: to defyle.

Delinquo, delinquis, delíqui, pen. prod. delictum, delínquere. To omit that we ſhould doe: to offende.
Peccare & delinquere. Cic.
Aliquid delinquere. Cic. To offende in any thynge.
Delinquere erga aliquem. Plaut. To doe an offence to one.
In ancillam ſi quis delinquere poſſit. Ouid.
In aliqua re delinquere. Cic.
Delinquere in vita. Cicero.
¶ Delinquor, Paſſiuum. Papinianus, Adulterij crimen quod pubertate delinquitur, non accuſatur. That one hath committed, &c.
Siquid dilinquitur. Cic. If any faute or offence be done.
Parum delictum eſt. Cic. It is but a ſmall offence.

Deliquium, deliquij, n. g. Plaut. Lacke: defecte.
Deliquium ſolis. Plinius. The eclypſe of the ſonne.
Deliquium animi. A ſownynge.

Delictum, delicti, n. g. minus eſt quàm Peccatum. Plau. A faute: an offence, properly by omittyng that we ſhould doe.
Manifeſtus delicti. Tacit. Convinced of a faute or offence.
Author & reprehenſor delicti. Ouid.
Liber à delictis. Cic. Maius delictum. Cic.
Parua delicta. Cic.
¶ Coercere delicta ſupplicijs. Horat. To puniſh offences.
Commoueri delicto ſuo. Cic. To be moued or greued with.
Defendere delictum. Horat, Domare delicta. Claud.
Fatere delicta. Ouid. To confeſſe offences.
Luendum morte delictum. Seneca.
Illorum patiar delicta libenter. Hor. I will ſuffer his faultes.
Piare delicta. Sil.

Deliqueo, déliques, pen. corr. delícui, deliquêre, neutrum: vel Deliqueſco, deliqueſcis, delícui, deliqueſcere. Ouid. To melte: to be diſſolued: to ware ſofte or moyſte.
Hæc ira coquuntur, vt omnia poma deliqueſcant. Colum.
¶ Deliqueſcere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To conſume away.
Alacrirare deliqueſcere. Cic. To be as it were diſſolued with immoderate mirth.

Deliquiæ, arum, f. g. Vitruuius. Gutters into whych caues doe droppe.

Deliquium, Vide DELINQVO.

Déliquo, déliquas, pen. corr. deliquàre, A Liquore formatum. Colum. To drayne out water: to peure out lyquour.

Deliro, deliras, pen. pro. deliràre. To gee out of the right way: to make a balke in earynge: not to goe ſtraite.
¶ Delirare, per tranſlationem. Horat. To dote: to raue: to gee againſt reaſon.
Delipere, delirare, dementum eſſe. Cic.
Delirare & mente captum eſſe. Cic. To dote and be madde.
In aliqua re delirare. Cic.
Acumen delirat. Horat. His witte ſerueth him not well.
Delirat linguáque, ménteque. Lucret.

Delirans, pen. prod. Participium: vt Delirans ſenex. Terent. A dotynge olde man.
Delirans in libris ſuis, quos ſcripſit. Cic.
Delirantia dicta. Plaut. Somnia delirantium. Cic.

Delirus, pen. pro. Adiectiuum. Plau. That doteth and ſwarueth from reaſon.
Anus delira. Cic. Scriptor delirus & iners. Horat.

Deliratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Goyng crooked, and malynge of a balke in earynge.
¶ Deliratio. Cic. Dotage: folie.

Deliramentum, ti, n. g. ipſa deliratio. A dotynge or fooliſh toy. Plaut. Deliramenta loquitur. He raueth.

Delirium, delirij, idem quod Deliramentum. Celſus. Dotynge: rauinge: beynge beſyde ones ſelfe.

Deliteo, délites, pen. corr. delítui, à quo Deliteſco, deliteſcis, delitui, delitéſcere, Frequentatiuum, idem quod ſimplex. Plini. To lye hydde.
Lepores deliteſcunt in virgultis atque herbis. Varro.
Deliteſcere, & Se aperire, contraria. Cic. To lye hid, and to ſhewe it ſelfe.
Deliteſcere & Proſilire, contraria. Cic.
In aqua Delitere. Ouid. In parua caſa delitere. Ouid.
In cubilibus deliteſcunt beſtiæ. Cic. Be hid in their dennes.
Delituit cælum. Srat. Priuato loco delituiſſe. Ouid.
Occultata delituit virtus. Stat. His vertue was hidde and vnknowen. Exilio delitere. Ouid.
¶ Delitere, vel Deliteſcere, per tranſlationem. Cic. Caue in iſta tam frigida, tã ieiuna calumnia deliteſcas. See that thou cloke not, or ſeke not to hyde thy ſelfe with this ſo bare and naked a cauillacion.
Deliteſcere in authoritate alicuius. Cic. To ſeeke to defende and maintayne him ſelfe with ones authoritie.
Sub tribunitia vmbra Conſularé virum delituiſſe. Liu. That one of the order of the Conſuls, dyd ſeeke to hyde and ſaue him ſelfe vnder the light authoritie of the Tribunes.

Délitens, pen. corr. Participium. Plin.

Delitigo, delitigas, pen. corr. delitigáui, delitigâtum, pen. prod. delitigâre. Hor. To brabble to the ende: to braule or chide earneſtly.

Delphax. A hogge.

Delphides. A fruite of the kynde of carrets.

Delphin, delphinis: vel Delphînus, delphíni, pen. prod. Plin. A ſea fiſhe called a Dolphine: his mouth is almoſt at his beallie, or elſe few fiſhes woulde ſcape him not deuoured: his tounge is mouable and apte for voyce: he hath a cambred noſe, and compaſſed backe, and delighteth much in muſike. There hath bene knowen of them to leue childzen and cary them on their backes. 30 miles in the ſea. Vide Plin. & Appianum.
Curui delphines. Ouid. Pandi delphines. Ouid.
¶ Delphinus, Srella, apud Varronem. A ſterre.

Delubrum, delúbri, pen. prod. Plin. A place where the Images of ſundry gods were: a temple.
Delubrum. A place by the Aulter where the prieſtes dyd waſhe theyr handes before ſacrifice.
Aræ & delubra. Cic.
Pro deorum templis atque delubris certamen. Cic.
Alta deorum delubra. Virgil.
Delubra ſanctiſſimis religionibus conſecrata. Cic.
Decora deûm delubra. Lucret.
Ditia donis. Ouid. Religioſiſſima. Cic.
Sancta deûm. Lucret.
Summa. Virgil. Muſarum delubra colere. Cic.

Deluctor, deluctáris, deluctári. Plaut. To wraſtle: to contende

and

and strine: to fight.
Delucto, delúctas, Actiuum. Plaut. Idem.
Deludo, delûdis, pen. prod. delúsi, delûsum, pen. prod. delúdere. Plaut. To mocke: to deceiue: to abuse.
Deludi ab aliquo. Cic. Deludi in re aliqua. Terent.
Deludere dolis. Terent. By craftie meanes to deceiue.
Terra deludet arantes. Propert. The earth will mocke and frustrate them.
Delûsus, pen. prod. Particip. vt Guttur delusum. Ouid. A throate beguiled, thinkyng to haue meate when he hath not.
Deludificor, pen. corr. deludificâris. deludificari, Idem quod Deludere. Plaut. To beguile: to mocke.
Delumbo, delumbas, delumbâre. Plin. To debilitate: to make weake and feeble.
Delumbata quadrupide. Plin. The beast beyng lypped.
Delumbatæ radices. Plin. Roctes of herbes nipped or throwen with an instrument that they may grow bigger.
Delumbare sententias, per translationem. Cic. To make vnperfite periodes, lackyng a peece of a clause to make the full.
Delumbis, & hoc delumbe. Plin. Weake: vnperfite.
Delumbis, Mollis & effeminatus. Persius. Effeminate.
Deluo, déluis, délui, delûtum, pen. prod. delúere. Cato. To wash cleane.
Deluere. Varro. With moisture to blotte out any writynge.
Deluto, déluras, pen. corr. delutâre. Cato. To lay cley on any thynge: to couer with cley.
Delutamentum, tí, n. g. Cley or mexter.
Demadeo, démades, pen. corr. demádui, demadêre. Ouid. To wette or moisten.
Demando, demandas, demandâre. To commit a thinge wholy to one.
Demandare alicui curam alicuius rei. Liu.
Demandata cura sacrorum flaminibus, sacerdotibúsque, &c. Liuius. Committyng the charge of matters in religion vnto, &c.
Demandare curæ alicuius aliquid. Liu. To commit a thynge to ones charge.
Demandare vicem suam alicui. Suetonius, Proximo collusori demandata vice sua. Leauynge his nexte felow to playe for him.
Demano, demánas, pen. prod. demanâre. Catul. Idem quod Mano.
Demarchus, Princeps populi, aut Tribunus plebis dicitur. Spartianus. A ruler, guide, or protector of the commons.
Demeaculum, Vide DEMEO, demeas.
Demens, dementis, om. gen, Terent. Madde: not regardynge what he doth: vnprouident: vncircumspecte. Virg.
Dementior, comparatiuum. Cic.
Inconsideratissima ac dementissima temeritas. Cic. Rashnes without all aduisement and consyderacion.
Scelere demens. Cic.
¶ Orestis actus demens. Horat.
Animus demens. Seneca.
Cura. Valer. Flac. Discordia. Virgil.
Furor. Propert. Impetus. Seneca.
Otium. Plinius.
Timidum dementia somnia terrent. Propert. Fond dreames feare the timerous person.
Strepitus demens. Horat.
Deméntia, huius dementiæ, fœ. g. Cic. Madnes: folly: lacke of witte.
Aspera dementia. Propert.
Dementia operæ. Plinius.
Robusta vetúsque dementia. Clau. The stronge and olde furie of warre.
Dementia deprauatus. Cic. Misledde by ragynge foly.
Quæ te dementia cœpit? Virg. what madnesse came into thy mynde?
Soluere aliquem dementia. Horat. To heale and delyuer frõ his madnes.
Dementio, dementis, dementire. Lucret. To be madde: to dote: to be foolish.
Demento, dementas, dementâre, Idem. Apuleius.
Dementare, in actiua significatione legitur, pro Impellere ad insaniam: sed in sacris tantum literis. To make madde or foolyshe.
Dementer, Aduerbium. Cic. Madly: foolishly: vnaduisedly.
Vti dementer amoribus. Ouid.
Demensum, Vide DEMETIOR.
Demeo, demeas, demeáre. Apuleius. To goe downe: to goe away.
Demeaculum, li, n. g. Apuleius. A place to descend into: a cellar.
Demereo, démeres, pen. corr. demérui, demêritum, demerére. Plaut. To winne, get, or deserue.
Demereor, demerêris, pen. pro. demêritus sum. demereri. To bynde by friendshippe: to winne ones fauour: to make a friend: to deserue thanke.
Cultu demereri deos. Ouid. To winne the fauour of, &c.
Pleniori obsequio amantissimos sui demereri. Quintil. With more seruiceablenes to binde our nigh friendes vnto vs.
Demereri beneficio ciuitatem. Liu.
Demereri amœnitate aliqua vxorem. Colum.
Demergo, demergis, demersi, demersum, demérgere. Plin. To drowne a thinge: to deepe in water or other licour.
Ponto demergite puppim. Ouid.
Demergit caput cornix per littora. Cic. The crow plungeth or washeth hir selfe on the sea syde.
Demergere senem. Colum. To cast seede into the ground.
Demersus, Participium. Drowned: dieped in: ouerwhelmed. vt Demersus in palude, Demersi in aqua. Cic. Plunged in the water.
In vndis demersus. Ouid.
Domus demersa exidio. Horat. A house swalowed vp of the earth.
¶ Demersus ære alieno. Liu. Deepely indebted: in great debte.
Patriam demersam exiuli. Cic.
Animus ex altissimo domicilio depressus & quasi demersus in terram. Cic. The mynde of man thrust down from a high place, and as it were, drowned in the dregges of the earth.
Demersæ leges opibus. Cic. Lawes oppressed and ouerwhelmed by power.
Demersa in profundo veritas. Cic.
Demetior, demetiris, pen. prod. demensus vel demetitus sum, demetiri. To measure diligently.
Demetîtus, pen. prod. Participium, actiuè & passiuè accipitur. Cic. Measured, or measuryng.
Demensus, Aliud participium. Cic. Measured.
Demensum, si, n. g. Substantiuum. Terent. A certaine quantitie of meate, drinke, or grayne, geuen to seruauntes to finde thẽ a month. A monthes pitance. It may be vsed for that scholars call their commons or alowance.
Demeto, démetis, pen. corr. demessui, demessum, demétere. Colum. To reape: to gather.
Demetere arua. Catul.
Flores. Colum. To gather flowers.
Ferro demetere aliquid. Horat. To rippe or cut downe with a sickle.
¶ Demetere ac percipere fructus. Cic.
Tempora demetendis frugibus ac percipiendis accommodata sunt. Cic. Fitte to reape and carie in graine.
Ense demetere aliquem. Valer. Flac. To cutte of ones head, or to cutte him in sunder with.
Demessus, Particip. vt Flos demessus virgineo pollice. Virg. Gathered.
Demigro, démigras, pen. cor. demigrâre. Cic. To change habitacions or lodgynges: to remoue from one place to an other.
Demigrare ex campestribus vicis agrisque. Liu.
Demigrare loco. Plautus. To departe out of the place.
Demigrare ex agris in vrbem. Liu. To remoue out of the countrey into the citee.
Ex oppido demigrare. Cic. Demigrare de oppidis. Cæs.
Demigrare in loca quædam propter bonitatem. Cic. To remoue into certaine places for the holsomnes of them.
¶ Demigrare, per translationem: vt Demigrare ex vita, pro Mori. Cic. To die.

Demigrare de ſtatu ſuo. Cicero. To chaunge his fashion and ſeme of liuyng.
Demigrare ab improbis. Cic. To forſake vnthriftie and euill compante.
Deminuo, demínuis, demínui, deminûtum, pen. prod. deminúere, Idem quod Diminuere. Plaut. To miniche or make leſſe.
Demiror, pen. prod. demirâris, demirâri. Terent. To mernaile muche.
Equidem te demiror Chreme, &c. Terent. I mernaile muche at thee Chremes.
Homerum calidorum fontium mentionem non feciſſe demiror. Plin. I mernayle that Homer did not make mention of. &c.
¶ Demirari, pro Neſcire. Terent. Quid mihi dicent, aut quã cauſam reperient, demiror. I mernayle muche, or I can not deuyſe. &c.
Demiſſe, Demiſſio, Demiſſus, Vide DEMITTO.
Demitigo, demitigas, pen. cor. demitigâre. Cicero. Idem quod Mitigo.
Demitto, demittis, demíſi, pen. prod. demiſſum, demittere. Sall. To ſende or caſt downe: to humble ones ſelf: to lay downe. to digge. Cæło demittitur alto. Virg.
Vbi dulcẽ caſeum demiſeris in eam Colum. After thou haſt caſt thy ſweete cheeſe into it.
Demittere equum in flumen. Cic. To make his horſe leape into the ryuer.
¶ In ſolido puteum altè demittere. Virg. To digge a deepe dyche.
Imbecilla vina demiſsis in terram dolijs ſeruanda. Plin. Smal wines muſt be kept in veſſels digged vnder the ground.
¶ Robora demittere ferro. Valer. Flac. To hew downe great trees.
¶ In adulationem demitti. Tacit. To fall to vncomely flattery.
¶ In aluum demittere. Plin. To eate downe into his bealy: to put into his panch.
Per aurem demiſſa. Horat. Thinges heard of.
Demittere in carcerem. Liu. To caſt into priſon.
Quum in eũ caſum me fortuna demiſiſſet. Plancus Ciceroni. when fortune had tumbled me downe, &c.
Demittere ſe in cauſam, Vide CAVSA.
Cenſum in viſcera. Ouid. To deuour vp all his goodes: to conſume all his goodes in eatyng.
Corpora morti. Ouid. To hyll.
Enſem in armos. Ouid. To thruſt his ſwoord into the ſhoulders.
Equites in campum inferiorem. Liu. To ſende forth horſemen into the lower fielde.
Ferrum in artus. Ouid. To thruſt into the bodie.
Fiſtulam in iter vrinæ. Celſ. To put a holow inſtrument into the conduite of the vrine.
Gladium in ima ilia. Ouid. To thruſt a ſwoorde into ones guttes.
Imbrẽ cælo. Virg. To ſende downe a great ſhower of raine.
Inſontem neci. Virg. To put an innocent to death.
Lachrymas demiſit. Virg. The teares trickled downe: he wepte.
Letho demittere aliquem. Valer. Flac. To hyll.
Nomen demiſſum ab Iulo. Virgil. A name deryued from Julus.
Oculos demittere. Ouid. To looke downe: to caſt downe his countenance.
¶ Demittere aliquid in pectus. Salluſt. To kepe in deepe remembraunce.
Demittere in pectora & animos vocem. Liu. well to remember and conceiue a certaine ſaiyng.
Metu vultum demittere. Ouid. To looke downewarde for feare.
Ad minora me demittere non recuſabo. Quint. I will not refuſe to debaſe my ſelfe, or to vouch ſafe to meddle with ſmall matters.
¶ Demittere animum. Cic. To abate or loſe courage.
Contrahere & demittere animũ. Cic. To abate his courage and waxe fainte harted.
Demitti & contrahi animo. Cic. Idem.
Debilitari, & animos demittere. Cic. They be diſcouraged and they hartes fayle them.
Demittere mentes. Virg. They diſpeyre, and be out of hope.
Vim dicendi tantis comparatam laboribus ad vnum auditorem demittere. Quint.
¶ Demittere librum dicitur vlmus à Columella. To fall the barke.
Demiſſus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. Sente or caſt downe: low downe: humble.
Orco demiſſus. Horat. Kylled.
Demiſſæ aures. Virg. Longe hangyng eares.
Demiſsi capilli. Ouid. Longe heare.
Caput demiſſum. Catul.
Demiſſo capite. Cæſar. Hangynge his head in his boſome.
Genus demiſſum ab Aenea. Horat. A ſtocke deſcended of Æneas.
Demiſsis humeris virgo. Terent. A mayde hauynge lowe ſhoulders.
Demiſsis labijs homo. Terent. One hauynge hangynge lyppes: blabber lypped.
Læna demiſſa ex humeris. Virg. Hangynge downe from hir ſhoulders.
Demiſſa & paluſtria loca. Cæſa. Low and marriſh grounded.
Demiſsis manibus fugere domum. Plaut.
Pallia demiſſa. Ouid.
Demiſſa vſque ad talos purpura. Cicero. His robe hangynge downe to his anckles.
Demiſsiores ripæ. Plin. iunior. Lower bankes.
Veſtis demiſſa. Horat. A longe garment.
Voce demiſſa loqui. Virg. To ſpeake low or in a baſe voice.
¶ Demiſſus animus, Abiectus. Cic. A fayntе hearte: a baſe courage.
Demiſsior animus. Liu.
Fracto ac demiſſo animo eſſe. Cic. To be diſcouraged and out of hearte.
Animum demiſſum & oppreſſum erigere. Cic. To put vp his fayntе and diſcouraged hearte.
Humilis & demiſſus, cui repugnãt Alacer & lætus. Cic. Faint and baſe courage: a luſtie and couragious hearte.
Mœrens, demiſſus & afflictus. Cic.
Triſtis & demiſſus. Cic. Sorowfull and out of hearte.
Homo demiſſus. Horat. A cowarde & one that hath a fayntе hearte.
Probus, demiſſus, non acer, non pertinax, non litigioſus. Cic. Honeſt: humbly minded.
Demiſsio, onis, Verbale. Abaſhment: lacke of courage: falſenes of hearte. vt Infractio quædam animi, & demiſsio. Cic. A falſenes of hearte, and feeble courage.
Demiſſe, Aduerb. Lowly: baſely: alow: humbly. vt Volare demiſsius. Ouid. To flee lower.
Demiſsimè aliquid exponere. Cæſ. To declare very humbly.
Suppliciter demiſséque reſpondere. Cic. To anſwere very lowly and humbly.
Suppliciter ac demiſſè gratias agere. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. To yelde thankes very lowly and humbly.
Humiliter, demiſséque ſentire. Cic.
Demiſsitia tunica. A longe coate.
Demiurgus, Magiſtratus nomen apud Græcos. Liu. An officer that propoſed all thinges to the people whereupon they ſhould intreate: as the ſpeaker of the parliament amonge vs.
Demo, demis, dempſi, demptum, démere. Cic. To take away or abate.
Addere & Demere, contraria. Varro.
Demere de re aliqua. Plaut. To take from: to deminiſh.
De capite. Cicero. To take from, or debate from the principall, &c.
Ex oſſe. Celſus. To take ſomewhat of the bone away.
Minutatim & gradatim aliquid demere. Cic. To deminiſh & take away by lyttle & little, one portion after an other.
Soleas. Plaut. Pull or take of my ſhoes.
Vngues. Plaut. To pare of ones nayles.
¶ Demere & Tribuere, contraria. Lucret. To take away and to geue.
Amores. Ouid. To take away wanton loue.

Autho-

Authoritatem pecuniæ. Salluſt. To cauſe riches to be no more eſteemed, or in no more authoritie.
Cibo aliquid. Celſus. To deminiſh ones meate: to geue leſſe meate.
Aliquid ex cibo. Celſus. Idem.
Commoda. Ouid. To take away ones commodities.
Curam & ſolicitudinem. Liu. To put away care and penſifenes.
Dolorem. Lucret.
Fidem alicui rei. Ouid. To make it not to be credited.
Fidem fabulis. Sueton. To make men not to beleue tales.
Honorem alicui. Ouid. To take honour from one.
Ignominiam. Liu. To put away or reuenge a reproche or rebuke.
Iuga equis. Ouid. To vnyoke.
Aliquid laudi. Ouid. To deminiſh ones prayſe.
Metum. Tacit. To put away feare.
Mœrorem è pectore. Lucret. To put ſorow out of ones hert.
Moleſtias alteri. Terent.
Lachrymis demenda mora eſt. Ouid. He muſt weepe incontinent, or by and by.
Odorem deteriorem vini demere. Cato. To take away the yll taſte of wyne.
Otia demere. Stat. Solicitudinem. Tacit.
Nubem ſupercilio. Horat. To put clowdes frō his forhead: to looke merily and cherefully.
Vitio aliquid demere. Celſ. Somewhat to deminiſh a faute or blemiſh.

Demptus, Participium. Plin. Put out: taken away.
Pomum arbore demptum. Ouid. An apple pulled or gathered from the tree.
Carere aliqua re fine dempto. Ouid. To lacke a thynge for euer.
Agere aliquid dempto metu. Ouid. To doo a thyng without feare.

Dempta æternitate, nihilo beatior Iupiter, quàm Epicurus. Cic. Take away eternitie or euerlaſtyngneſſe.

Democratia, æ, f. g. pen. prod. Principatus populi. A forme of common weale where the people haue the whole authoritie without any other ſtate.

Demolior, demoliris, pen. prod. demolitus ſum, demoliri, à Mole deductū. To throw downe any thyng that is builded.
Demoliri parietem. Cic. To caſt downe a wall.
Statuas. Cic. Partem muri. Caſſius Ciceroni.
Columnas. Cic. Robora. Ouid.
Deſtruere ac demoliri ius. Liu.
Demoliri culpam de ſe. Plautus. To put the faute from himſelfe and ſhew that he is not culpable therein: to cleere himſelfe of that offence.

Demolitus, penult. prod. Participium paſſiuum. Vlpian. Caſte downe.

Demólio, demólis, pen. prod. demolíui, pen. prod. demolîtum, demolîre. Alphenus. To caſt downe.

Demolítio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A ſubuerſion or beatyng downe. vt Demolitio ſtatuarum. Cic.

Demonſtro, demonſtras, demonſtrâre. Plautus. To ſhew openly: to declare manifeſtly.
Docere & demonſtrare. Cic. Demonſtrare & exponere. Cic.
Demonſtrare & oſtendere. Cic.
Digito demonſtrare. Cic. To point to with the finger.
Demonſtrare iter. Cic.
¶ Demonſtrare. Cic. To declare.
Breuiter demonſtrare. Quint. To declare in few wordes.
Se demonſtrat incolumem eſſe non poſſe. Cic.

Demonſtrâbitur, Impersonale. Cic. Vobis alio loco, vt ſe tota res habeat, demonſtrabitur. It ſhall be declared to you.

Demonſtrâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Demonſtratus locus. Cic. The place ſhewed.

Demonſtratio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A ſhewyng: a declaration.
Demonſtratio, Genus cauſæ, quam Dialectici definiunt, quum certis ac neceſſarijs rationibus aliquid comprobatur. Cic. A demonſtration: a neceſſarie argumente.
Demonſtratio & ſignificatio. Cic.

Demonſtrâtor, oris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Colum. Cic. One that ſheweth or declareth.

Demonſtratiuus, pen. prod, Adiect. That ſheweth, is ſhewed, or is meete to be ſhewed. vt Demonſtratiuum genus. Cic. A fourme of ſpeakyng when the oratour prayſeth or diſprayſeth.

Demordeo, demordes, demordi, demorſum, demordêre. Plin. To bite: to bite of.

Demorſus, Particip. Bitten: gnawen. Perſ. Nec demorſos ſapit vngues.

Demorior, demoriris, pen. prod. vel demóreris, penult. corr. demori, pen. cor. Colum. To die vtterly: to be in loue with.
Demoritur ea te. Plaut. She is greatly in loue with thee.

Demortuus, Participium. Cic. Dead.
In demortuorum locum ſubſortitionem fieri. Sueto. In place of them that were dead.
Demortuæ potationes, per tranſlationem. Plaut.

Demoror, penult. corr. demoràris, demorâtus ſum, demorâri. Colum. To keepe backe: to ſtay: to cauſe to tarie.
Detinere & demorari aliquem. Lentulus Senatui. To holde backe and ſtay one.
Ne diutius vos demorer. Cic. That I ſtay you no longer.
Sermone longè petito demorari aliquem. Claud. With talke farre fette, to make one tary.
¶ Demorarus, paſsiué. Cel. Made to tary.
Demoratos vos video. I ſee ye haue ben ſtaied to longe.
¶ Demorari. Virg. To looke for.
Et tua progenies mortalia demoror arma: id eſt, Expecto. I tary or looke for.
¶ Demorari, Neutrum. To tary or abide. Plaut.
Quid ſacerdoti meæ dicam hîc demoratam tandiu? That hath taried here ſo longe.

Demoueo, démoues, pen. cor. demóui, demôtum, pen. prod. demouêre. Terent. To remoue: to put backe.
Demouere & Conſtituere, contraria. Cic. Vt non alteros demouiſſe, ſed vtroſque conſtituiſſe videatur. In ſuche ſorte as he ſemeth not to haue remoued the tone, but to haue placed bothe.
Demotus manu, & actus præceps. Cic. Put backe with ſtrōg hande and caſt downe headlong.
¶ In inſulas interdicto igni & aqua, demoti ſunt. Tacitus. They were baniſhed or ſente away into Ilandes, &c.
¶ Demouere aliquem de ſententia. Plaut. To remoue from or to cauſe one to change his opinion.
Nec terrore, aut minis demouentur. Tacit. They will not be withdrawen or tourned, &c.
Cura rerum Pallantem demouet. Tacit. He putteth Pallas from the charge and gouernement of thynges.
Demoueri ex recto. Cic. To be cauſed to do agaynſt right and honeſtie.
Demoueri gradu. Liu. To be driuen backe: to be cauſed to recoyle.
Tiberius demouerat Syria Creticum Syllanum. Tacit. Tiberius had remoued or put Syllanus from the gouernēt of Syria.
Seueros tribunos demouere. Tacit. To put out of office.

Demptus, Vide DEMO.

Demugio, demúgis. pen. prod. demugíui. demugîre. Ouid. To bellow.

Demugîtus, pen. prod. Participium. vt Demugitæ paludes, Ouid. Marſhes ryngyng with the noyſe and lowyng of beaſtes.

Demulceo, demulces, demulſi, demulſum, demulcêre. Terent. To ſtroke gentilly and ſoftely with the hande. To mitigate or intreate gentilly.
Demulcere caput. To ſtroke the head gentilly.

Demum, Aduerbium ordinis. Plaut. Finally: at the length: at the laſte.
¶ Demum, Solúm. Plin. iunior, Cognitum eſt, caſtiſsimæ demum fœminæ manu moueri poſſe. Only with the hande of a chaſte woman.
¶ Nunc demum, Modóne demum. Terē. Now at the lēgth, now at the laſt and not before.
Nunc demum intelligo. Terent. Now I vnderſtande it and neuer before.
Nunc demum literis tuis reſcribo. Cic. Now and not before I anſwer to your letters.

Decumbamus ſuadebo, hi dum litigant.
Pòſt demum huc cras adducam. Plaut. Then afterwarde to morow I will bring them hither.
Quantum demum. Cic. Iam verò exilium, quantum demũ à perpetua peregrinatione differt, &c. How muche I pray you doth it differ.
Dicam tibi tum demum, quando vſus poſcet. Plaut. I wil thẽ tell you and not before.
¶ Demum, pro Solùm duntaxat, ſiue pro Omnino: præcipuè iunctum cum IS, & cum ITA. Plaut. Ille demum antiquis eſt adoleſcens moribus, Cui, &c. That yonge man is in deede of greate vertue and honeſtie.
Ea demum magna voluptas eſt, Criſpe Salluſti, æqualem ac parem verbis vitam agere. Cicero. Amonge all pleaſures that a man can haue, this onely or in deede is a greate and ſinguler pleaſure, &c
Ita mihi demum ſatis facies, ſi apud patrem fuiſti. Quintil. You ſhall onely by this meanes content my minde if, &c.
Demuſſata contumelia, apud Apuleium legitur, pro Diſſimulata. Diſpleaſure done by diſſimulation.
Demutilo, demútilas, pen. cor. demutilâre. Colu. To maime: to cutte of.
Demuto, demútas, pen. prod. demutâre. Plaut. To change his manet or fashion.
Demutant ingenium mores. Plaut. A mans fashion changeth his nature or witte.
Demutare animum de firma fide. Plaut.
Demutare imperium alicuius. Plaut. To let or alter ones cõmaundemente.
Demutare aliquò orationem. Plaut. To turne his communication to ſumme matter.
Non demutabo. Plaut. I wyll not chaunge or reuoke: or I wyll not vnſay that I haue ſpoken.
Demutátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A changyng. Plinius, Verſicoloris eſſe demutationis. To be of a changeynge into diuers colours.
Denarius, Adiectiuum. That conteyneth the numbre of ten. vt Denariæ fiſtulæ. Plin. Pipes of ten foote longe.
Denarius nummus. Liu. The Roman peny valuynge tenne Aſſes.
Denárius, rij. m. g. Subſtant. The Romaine penie: Of it were three ſortes. One, the ſixe parte of an ounce, and was more by the thirde parte then the Greeke Drachma. An other was the. 7. parte of an ounce, and. 84. wente to a pounde. The thirde was the. 8. parte parte of an ounce equall to the Greeke dramme, and in value a ſterlyng groate when eyght wente to an ounce.
Denarium. xxxix. milia. Cic. Nyne and thirtie thouſande Romayne pens.
Émere denario quod ſit mille denariûm. Cic. To bye for one penie that is worth a thouſande.
Ad denarios peruenire. Cic.
Ad denarium ſoluere alicui aliquid. To pay one a ſumme euery peny.
Exigere quaternos denarios ab aliquo in ſingulas amphoras vini. Cic.
Dénarro, denarras, denarrâre. Terent. Horat. To tell in order.
Denaſcor, denáſceris, pen. corr. denaſci, pro Mori. Caſsius Hemina. To ceaſe to be: to die.
Denaſo, denaſas, pen. prod. denasâre. Plautus. To cutte or pul of the neſe.
Denato, dénatas, pen. corr. denatâre. Horat. To ſwimme: to ſwimme out.
Dendragates. A precious ſtone like a ſhrub or a litle buſhe.
Dendritis, drítidis. A precious ſtone whiche beyng put vnder a tree, maketh that the axe in cuttynge it ſhall not be pulled.
Dendrociſſos. The Iuie that groweth by it ſelfe.
Dendroides. A kynde of ſpurge.
Dendromalache. The marſh mallow.
Denego, dénegas pen. cor. denegâre. Plaut. Not to geue or graunte: to denie earneſtly.
Dare denegabis. Terent. Thou wilt refuſe to geue it.
Deferre & Denegare, contraria. Cic.
Denegarat ſe commiſſurum mihi gnatam ſuam. Terent. He ſaied he would not commit his daughter to me.
Denegare alicui auxilium aduerſus alterum. Cæſ. To refuſe to ayde.
Gaudia alicui Ouid. Honorem. Cic.
Denegare naturæ & neceſsitati omnia iucunda. Cic. To vſe no ſenſuall pleaſure, either to delite nature, or for neceſsities ſake. Amnis tibi deneget vndas. Ouid.
¶ Occupatio onus impoſitum denegat. Cicero. My buſineſſe doth not ſuffer me to take that charge vpon me.
Deni, næ, na, numerus diſtributiuus, pro Decem. Tenne together. Plin. Viuunt annis denis. They lyue ten yeres.
Bis dena. Plin. Twentie.
Deni duodeniq; homines. Cæſ. Tenne, & twelue together.
Denicales feriæ colebantur, quum hominis mortui cauſa familia purgebatur Colum. Purgyng holidaies for the death of one out of the houſe.
Denigro, denigras, penult. corr. denigrâre. Plin. To make blacke.
Denique, pen. corr. Aduerbium ordinis, ferè in fine ſenſus & in vltima ſententia ponitur à Terentio, pro Præterea & Tandẽ. In concluſion: finally: at length: furthermore. Quid fit denique? what is donne now at length?
Fodere, aut arare, aut aliquid facere denique. Terent. Or, finally to do ſomwhat.
Omnes legati noſtri, omnes equites Romani, omnes negotiatores eius prouinciæ: denique omnes in Gallia qui ſunt. Cic. In concluſion all that be, &c.
Denique, inquit Donarus, ad finem dictorum ponitur pro Poſtremo. Nunc denique. Cic. Now finally.
Tum denique omnes noſtra intelligimus bona,
Quum quæ in poteſtate habuimus, ea amiſimus. Plaut.
Then only and neuer before.
Denique ipſe ad extremum pro mea vos ſalute non rogauit ſolùm, verumetiam obſecrauit. Cic.
Mortuo denique tentari cœptus eſt. Cic. Finally, after he was deade, &c.
Denomino, denóminas, pen. corr. denominâre. Quintilian. To name: to geue a name.
Denormo, denormas, denormâre. Horat. To ſet out of rule or order: to make vnequall: to make crooked.
Denoto, dénotas, pen. cor. denotâre. Liu. To marke: to note.
Denotare creta pedes venalium mancipiorum aut vinctorum. Plin. To marke with chalke.
Denotatus, Participium. Marked or apointed out. vt Denotata linea aliquo conſpicuo colore. Columel. A line drawen out.
Denotatas habere res aliquas. Cic.
Dens, dentis, maſc. gene. Plaut. A tooth: alſo euery thynge wherwith an other thynge may be holden or plucked out. Sometime a combe.
Caua dentium. Plin. Holes in the teeth.
Cauernis dentium aliquid indere. Plin. To put ſomewhat in holow teeth.
Crepitus dentium. Cic. The crashynge or chatteryng of the teeth.
Cauere dentium dolores. Plin. To auoyde the toothach.
Dentium dolores colluere. Plin. To waſh akyng teeth.
Dentium dolorem prohibet. Plin. It preſerueth from the tooth ache.
Dentium dolori proſunt laricis folia. Plin. Be holſome agaynſt the toothache.
Dolores dentium ſedat ſuccus illitus. Plin. The ioyce anoynted healeth the toothache.
Dentium dolorem tollunt carnes cucurbitæ. Plin.
Euulſio dentis. Cic. The pullyng out of a teeth.
Foramen dentium. Celſus. A hole in the teeth.
Infirmitas dentium. Plin. The waggyng or mouyng of the teeth, not ſtandyng faſt in the head.
Dentium labefactio. Plin. Makyng of the teeth to fall.
Dentium mobilitates. Plin.
Motus dentium ſtabilire. Plin. To make faſt the teeth that doo wagge.
Stridor dentium. Celſus. The crashyng of the teeth.
Dentium ſtabilitati efficaciſsimè ſubuenit amurca. Plin. Is of greate force to faſten the teeth that moue.
¶ Acuti dentes. Plin. Sharpe teeth.

Auerſi

Auerſi. Cic. The foꝛe teeth.
Albi Virgil. Atri. Horat.
Auido dente conuellere dapes. Ouid. To eate greedely.
Boni dentes. Vide BONVS.
Candidi. Catul. Candiduli. Cic.
Canini. Plin. Dogge teeth.
Carioſi & fœtidi. Plin. Rotten and ſtinkyng teeth.
Cauus dens. Plin. Hollow.
Dens concauus. Plin.
Continui dentes, Vide CONTINEO.
Crinales. Claudian. The teeth of a combe.
Curuus dens. Celſus. Defricatus dens vrina. Catul.
Degener dens liuoris. Senec.
Domito dente fræna premunt leones. Ouid. Lyons be tamed and bꝛideled.
Duriores oſſe dentes ſunt. Celſus.
Duplices dentes. Plin. Eborci. Martial.
Eburnus dens. Claud. A combe of Iuꝛy.
Exerti dẽtes. Pli. Teeth ſtãding out of the mouth like a bꝛoꝛes tuſkes. Expolitus dens. Catul. Feri dentes. Lucret.
Fœtidi & carioſi. Plin. Firmus dens. Sil.
Genuini dentes. Cic. The cheeke teeth.
Ieiunis dentibus acer. Horat. Bityng eagerly foꝛ hunger.
Immanes dentes. Claud. Exceedyng great teeth.
Indi dentes. Ouid. Elephantes teeth.
Indomiti ſunt flammis dentes. Plin. Teeth will not be hurte with fiar.
Intimi dentes, qui & Genuini vocantur. Cic. The cheeke teeth.
Inuicti ſunt ignibus dentes. Plin. The fiar cannot hurte teeth.
Laſſo dente piger. Senec.
Lati dentes. Plin. Liuidus dens. Horat.
Luridi dentes. Horatius.
Magnis inſignia dentibus ora. Ouid.
Dente maledico carpere aliquem. Cic. To ſpeake ill by one: to raile.
Dens maxillaris. Plin. The cheke teeth.
Mobiles dentes ſtabilit myrrha. Pli. Staieth wagging teeth.
Mobiles dentes ſiſtit ſuccus colocynthidis. Plin.
Dens niger. Celſus. Nigro dente turpis. Horat.
Nigreſcentes dentes denrifricio ad colorem reducere. Plin. With a pouder to make the teeth white agayne.
Niueus dens. Ouid. White.
Numeroſus dens. Ouid. A combe.
Obliquo dente timendus aper. Ouid.
Plani dentes. Plin. Primores. Plin.
Pullinos dentes iácere. Plin. To caſt his coltes teeth.
Dentes putridi. Cic.
Rectus dens. Celſus. A ſtraite toeth.
Ruricolæ dentes dicuntur Vomeres aratri. Lucan.
Dens ſcaber. Celſ. Rough.
Scabri rubigine dentes. Ouid. Rough and ruſtie teeth.
Serrati dentes, & pectinatim coeuntes. Plin.
Seſquipedales. Catul. Sicci. Stat.
Solidi dentes, quibus opponuntur concaui. Plin. Sounde teeth.
Superiores dentes. Celſ.
Theoninus dens. Horat.
Timendi dentes. Horat.
Tomici dentes. Celſ. The foꝛeteeth that deuide the meate.
Triti dentes in querno ſtipite. Ouid.
Vacui. Valer. Flac. Teeth hauyng nothyng to eate.
Viperei. Ouidius.
Vncis dentibus horrendus draco. Ouid.
Vulnificos acuit dentes aper. Senc.
¶ Acuere dentes. Horat. To ſharpen his teeth.
Adurgendus dens digito. Celſ. The tooth muſt be thꝛuſte with the finger.
Aſſerre dentes in dominum, Vide AFFERO.
Amittuntur dentes. Plin. Teeth be loſte.
Atteruntur dentes vſu. Plin. Teeth are woꝛne with vſe.
Dentibus auxiliatur ſuccus radicis lapathi. Plin.
Cadunt dentes. Plin. Teeth fall.
Inuiſo carpere dente. Ouid. To ſpeake ill of.
Circumpurgare dentem. Celſus. To vaſte and make cleane the teeth. Circumradere. Celſus.

Comprehendit dentem forfex. Celſus. The pinſars taketh holde of.
Concutere dentem. Celſus. To ſhake oꝛ wagge the teeth.
Confringitur dens ſub forfice. Celſ. The tooth is bꝛoken.
Cauantur dentes rabe pituitæ. Plin. Teeth are made hollow and rotted, &c.
Theonino dente circunrodi. Horat.
Circunſcalpti dentes, dolore liberantur. Plin. When the gummes are opened rounde aboute.
Circunſcarificare dentem. Plin. To ſcarifie rounde aboute a tooth.
Citare dentem. Celſus. To plucke out.
Colluere dentes. Plin. To waſh the teeth.
Dentes conficiunt cibum. Plin. The teeth chaw the meate.
Confirmat dentes inula. Plin. Inula faſteneth the teeth.
Cõfirmantur dentes oſsibus pernarum combuſtis. Plin.
Dentibus in ore conſtructis manditur, atque ab his extenuatur, & molitur cibus. Cic.
Dens corruptus aut fractus. Celſ. A rotten oꝛ bꝛoken toeth.
Dentes crepuere retecti. Perſ. Hoc eſt, cum ſtridore ſonuerunt. The teeth craſhed.
Decidunt dentes anno ſeptimo, alijq; ſufficiuntur. Plin. Teeth fall, and other gꝛoꝛe in theiꝛ places.
Defluunt dentes. Plin. Teeth fall.
Denigrare dentes. Plin. To make teeth blacke.
Dentes digerunt cibum. Plinius. Teeth deuide and bꝛeake meate.
Dentes diuidunt eſcas morſu. Cic.
Dolet dens. Celſ. The tooth aketh.
Edit breuiorem dẽtem longior radix. Cel. The lõger roote hath the ſhoꝛter tooth.
Eroduntur dentes. Plin. The teeth be eaten.
Eroſi dentes. Plin.
Eruere dentes. Plin. To pull out.
Euellere. Plin. To pull out.
Exacuit dentes ſus. Virg.
Excidit dens. Celſus. The tooth falleth.
Excipere dentem forfice. Celſus. To take holde of with the pinſars.
Excuſsi dentes. Iuuenal. Teeth ſtriken out.
Exeſus dens. Celſ. Eaten.
Dentem eximere. Celſ. To pull out.
Dentes ſine vexatione extrahit radius paſtinacæ. Plin. Pulleth out without payne.
Dentibus candorem facit origanum. Plin. Maketh teeth white.
Fatigare dentem in dente. Ouid. To whette his teeth one agaynſt an other.
Figere dẽtes in aliquid. Ouid. To take holde of with his teeth.
Findere dentem. Celſus.
Firmat dentes commanducata laparhi radix. Plin. Faſteneth.
Fouere dentem. Celſ. To bath with warme licour.
Frangit dentes & extrahit cedria. Plin.
Fricare dentes melle. Plin. Fuſcat inertia dentes. Ouid.
Gignuntur dentes. Pli.
Dens hærens. Celſ. A tooth ſtandyng faſt.
Hebetare dentem. Sil. To make dull, oꝛ to ſette on edge, as wee ſay.
Illidere dentem labellis. Lucret.
Incidere ferro dentes. Ouid. To file the teeth.
Intereſcunt dentes. Celſus. The teeth gꝛow.
Infricare dentes cinere cornus ceruini. Plin. To rubbe.
Irritare dentes. Celſ. To moue the teeth to ake.
Iuuat dentes integros illitus cinis vermium terrenorum. Plin.
Dentes labant. Celſ. Teeth fall.
Cruento dente laceſsitus. Horat.
Laniare dentibus aliquid. Virg. To teare with the teeth.
Lauare dentes. Catul.
Limare. Celſus. To file.
Dens limandus eſt, ſi ſit acutior. Celſ.
Liuent rubigine dentes. Ouid. The teeth are foule and ruſtie.
Sæuo dente mandere aliquid. Ouid.
Mederi dentibus, Plin. Inuido dente morderi. Horat.
Dentes mouentur. Celſ. Mutat homo dentes. Plin.
Dens mouet dolores. Celſ. The teeth ake.
Mutantur dentes homini. Plin. Men change theiꝛ teeth.

Naſcuntur dentes. Plin. Celſ.
Nituntur dentes radicibus. Celſ. **Be faſtined by the rootes.**
Nocet dentibus braſsica. Plin.
Oriuntur dentes. Corn. Celſus.
Perfricare dentes. Ouid.
Petere dente. Horat. **To bite at.**
Præterere dentes. Plin. Prodeſt dentibus. Plin.
Putreſcunt dentes. Plin.
Recreſcunt dentes. Plin. **Teeth grow agayne.**
Reficere dentes. Celſ. **To repayre.**
Dentium remedium eſt, corticis platani in aceto decoctum. Plinius.
Dentibus remedio ſunt, panacum radix, &c. Plin. **Heale or cure the toothache.**
Renaſcuntur dentes. Plin.
Rubeſcunt ſenecta dentes. Plin. **Teeth waxe ruſtie.**
Rumpere dentes. Plin.
Expulſi ſalierunt dentes. Stat.
Dentes ſanat radix anemonæ. Plin. **Healeth the toothache.**
Scalpere dentes penna vulturis. Plin. **To ſcrape or rubbe.**
Scarificare. Plin. **To ſcarifie and open the gummes aboute the teeth.**
Seruare dentem. Celſus. **To keepe a tooth and not haue him pulled out.**
Soluere. Celſ. **To looſe a tooth.**
Triplici ſtant ordine dentes. Ouid.
Stridere dentibus. Celſ. **To craſhe with the teeth.**
Subit dens. Celſus. **A tooth groweth out or riſeth.**
Superbo dente tangere cibum. Horat. **To eate as he diſdeined or lothed the meate.**
Candorem trahunt dentes quodam medicamine. Plin. **The teeth ware white.**
Vinciendi ſunt dentes auro. Celſus. **The teeth muſt be boũd with a threade of golde.**
¶ Dens. Virg. **That wherby any thyng is holden.**
Dente tenaci ancora fundabat naues. Virg.
¶ Dens aratri. Colum. **The coulter of a plough.**
Curuus dens. Ouid. **The crooked plough ſhare.**
Durus dens vomeris. Virg. **The harde pointe of a coulter.**
Vncus dens. Virg.
¶ Dentem Saturni, pro Falce poſuit Virgilius.

Denſatio, Denſatus, &c. Vide DENSVS.

Dentio, dentis, dentire, Verbum neutrum. Plin. **To breede teeth.**
Dentiens, huius dentientis, Participium. Plin. **That breedeth teeth.**
Dentitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. **A growynge or breedynge of teeth.**
Dentâtus. pen. pro. Adiectiuum. Plin. **That hath great, ſtrong, or many teeth: toothed.**
Malè dentata puella. Ouid. **A gyrle that hath ill teeth.**
¶ Dentatus, Qui magnos habet dentes. Plaut.
Dentata charta. Cic. **Sharpe and tauntyng writinges.**
Denticulâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. **That hath littel teeth, or is made in forme of teeth.**
Denticulatæ aſperitatis venter terreſtribus quibuſdam animalibus. Plin. **Rough or harpe lyke teeth.**
Denticulatæ falces. Colum. **Hookes with teeth.**
Denticulatum olus. Plin. **Hauyng notches lyke teeth.**
Dentâle, dentâlis, pen. prod. neu. gener. Virgil. **The ſhare of a plonghe.**
Vomer & dentale. Colum. **The coulter and plough ſhare.**
Dentifricium, cij, n. g. Plin. **A medicine by rubbynge to make the teeth white.**
Dentiſcalpium, pij, n. gen. Mart. **An inſtrument to ſcrape the teeth: a tooth pikar.**
Dentifrangíbulum, pen. cor. Quo dentes franguntur. Plaut.
Dentifrangíbulus, maſc. gener. Plaut. **One that breaketh teeth.**
Dentatim. **In order lyke teeth.**
Denticulare. **To thruſt in his teeth.**
Dentoſus, a, um. **That hath greate teeth.**
Dentiloquus. **One that in ſpeakynge doeth ſpitte out his teeth.** Plaut.
Dentiloquos omnes mortales faciam quemq; offendero. Plau.

Denſus, Adiectiuum. Plin. **Thicke: harde cloſed together: compacte: plenteous.**
Denſum & Rarum, contraria. Virg.
Aer denſus. Horat. **A groſſe and thicke ayer.**
Agmen denſum. Virg. **An army thicke together.**
Amores denſi. Virg. **Often lone.**
Amplexus denſi. Valer. Flac.
Denſus Aquilo dicitur, quòd nubes condenſet. Virg. **That cõgealeth cloudes.**
Armis denſis circunfundi. Virg. **To compaſſe with ſouldiours thicke on euery ſide.**
Aſperitas denſa frigoris. Ouid.
Auſtris denſis nigerrimus imber. Virg.
Buxum denſum folijs. Ouid. Caligo denſa. Virg.
Caput denſum cæſarie. Ouid. **A head hauyng a thicke buſhe of heare.**
Chaos denſum. Seneca. Cohortes denſæ. Claud.
Corpora denſiſsima duris ſetis. Ouid. **Thicke ſet with harde briſtles.**
Ficus denſiſsima pomis. Ouid. **Full of frute or loded with frute.**
Folia denſa. Plin.
Fremitu denſo circunſtare aliquem. Virg. **To ſtande thicke aboute one and make a noyſe.**
Frondes denſæ. Virg. Frutices denſi. Ouid.
Funale denſum lampadibus. Ouid.
Hoſtis denſiſsimus. Ouid.
In hoſtes denſos fertur. Virg. **He ruſheth into the thickeſt of the enemies.**
Ictibus denſis pulſare aliquem. Virg. **To lay thicke and thycke folde vpon one: to ſtrike thicke.**
Imber denſiſsimus. Virg. **A thicke ſhewer of rayne.**
Iuba denſa. Virg. **A thicke mane.**
Labor denſus. Valer. Flac. **Continuall labour.**
Lacus denſus nube. Claud. **A marris couered with a thicke miſte.**
Loca denſa nemoris. Seneca. **Thickettes.**
Loca ſylueſtribus ſepibus denſa. Cic. **Thicke with hedges.**
Lucus denſus iuncis. Ouid. **Full of bull ruſſes.**
Luna denſa imbribus. Valer. Flac. **A moone that hath often rayne.**
Malorum denſorum turba. Ouid.
Acie denſi milites. Virg. **Souldiours thicke in aray.**
Nebula denſa. Liu. Nemus denſum arboribus. Ouid.
Nimbi denſi. Ouid. Nox denſiſsima. Ouid.
Nubes denſæ. Ouid. Nubila denſa. Virg.
Pecudes denſæ. Stat. Pericula denſa. Ouid.
Pingue denſum. Virg.
Plagis denſis extricata cerua Horat.
Sentes denſi. Virg. **Thicke brambles.**
Series denſior geſtorum. Claud.
Soboles denſior. Virg. **Abundant iſſue.**
Sues denſæ. Columel. **Swinne hauyng thicke briſtles.**
Sylua denſa. Cic. Tela denſiſsima. Virg.
Tellus denſior aere. Ouid. Tenebræ denſæ. Sil.
Denſa & glutinoſa terra. Colum. **Thicke and clammy earth.**
-denſis terroribus aulam Fama quatit Claud.
Trabibus denſis vmbroſa templa. Ouid.
Turba denſa. Seneca. Vmbra denſa. Virg.
Vortices denſi. Ouid.
Conuictor, denſóque domeſticus vſu. Ouid.
Vulgus denſum humeris. Horat. **A greate company preſſed with their ſhoulders thicke together.**

Denſo, denſas, denſare. Virgil. **To thicken or make thicke.**
Aer denſatus & laxatus. Virg.
Denſatus agger. Liu.
Cateruas denſare. Virg. Denſatum lutum. Cato.
Capillum defluentem denſare. Plin. **To make heare thicke that falleth.**
Denſati ordines. Liu. **When ſtanding in aray cloaſe together.**
Denſatis excipere ſcutis. Liu. **To receiue on their tergates holden cloſe together.**
Tenebræ denſantur nocte. Virg.

Denſeo, denſes, denſere. Idem. Virg.

Denſatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. **A gatheryngt thicke together,**

Denſitas,

Denſitas,pen.cor.denſitâtis.f.g.Plin. Thickenesse.
Cone in denſitatem, Vide CONO.
Denſè,Aduerbium.Plin. Thicke or close together.
Dentex. A certayne fishe.
Dentale, Dentatus, Dentatim, Denticulatus, Dentiloquus,&c.Vide DENS.
Denubo, denûbis, pen. prod. denupſi, denuptum, denúbere. Suet. To be maried, or wedded on the womans parte.
Denubere in familiam.Tacit. To be maried into a familie.
Denudo,denúdas,penult. prod.denudâre.Plin. To spoyle or make naked.
Artus denudare.Senec. To pull of the flesh from.
Denudari à pectore.Cic.
Denudatis crudeliſimè ciuibus.Lentulus Senatui.
Spoliare atque denudare ſcientiam iuris ciuilis ornatu.Cic.
Denumero, denumeras. Vide DINVMERO.
Denuntio, denuntias,denuntiâre.Cic. To shew or tell to an other: to gene knowledge: to signifie:to denounce:to manase or threaten.
Huic,ego homini iam antè denuntio, ſi à me cauſam hanc, &c.Cic. I tell him, or gene him warnynge now before hande.
Teſtificor,denuntio,antè prædico,nihil M.Antonium eorum quæ ſunt legatis mandata,facturum.Cic.
Denuntiare palàm & prædicare.Cic. To denounce openly & tell before hande.
Horam nigram denuntiat Perſephone. Tibul. Persephene doth sommon him to die: death is at hande.
Iras triſtes denuntiare.Virg. To manase heauie displeasure.
Neceſsitatem vltimam denuntiat.Tacit. He signifieth or declareth extremitie,or that he must needes die.
¶ Denuntiare,pro Minari.Cic.
Denuntiare alicui periculum,aut peſtem.Cic. To manase or threaten danger or destruction.
Omnibus peſtem,vaſtitatem,cruciatum,tormenta denuntiat. Cic. He threateneth to all men.
Sol cæruleus pluuiam denuntiat.Virgil. The sunne blewish signifieth rayne to come.
Monente te & denuntiante.Cic.
¶ Denuntiare alicui. To signifie and gene knowledge to: to do to witte.Cic. Homini Romæ in foro denuntiat, fundum illum ſuum eſſe. He declareth or signifieth to him.
Domum denuntiare.Cic. To gene knowledge of a thynge at home at ones house.
Denuntiauit vt adeſſet.Cic. He sommoned him to appere.
De re aliqua denuntiare.Cic.
In iuditiũ denuntiare.Cic. To sommon to appeare in iudgemente.
Denúntiare & indicere bellum.Cic. To defie and proclaime warre.
Cædem alicui.Propert. To manase destruction vnto.
Dimicationem alicui.Cic. To threaten trouble.
Iudicium alicui.Cic. To manase that he will bryng him before a iudge.
Teſtimonium alicui.Cic. To sommon one to appeare and beare witnesse in a mattier.
Denuntiatio,onis,fœm.g. Verbale. A signifyng or declaryng before.
Significatio,& quaſi denuntiatio calamitatum.Cic.
¶ Denuntiatio.Cæſar. Manasing.
Denuntiatio & minæ.Plin.iun.
Belli denuntiatio.Cic. Denouncing of warre: a sendynge of defiance.
Armorum denuntiatio.Liu.Idem.
¶ Denuntiatio teſtimonij.Cic. An iniunction to appeare and beare witnesse.
Denuo, Aduerbium.Cic. Agayne: eftsones.
Recita denuo.Cic.
Etiam denuo? Plaut. What yet agayne?
Denuo ædificare ædes.Plaut.
Deocco, deoccas,deoccâre.Plin. To harrow:or breake clodds with a rollar.
Deonero, deóneras,pen.cor.deonerâre. To discharge,disburden,or vnlode.
Deonerare aliquid ex inuidia alterius, & in ſe traijcere, per

tranſlationem.Cic. To discharge an other and turne the hatred on him selfe.
Deorſum,Aduerbium.Plaut. Downewarde.
Directò deorſum ferri.Cic. To fall streite downe.
Deorſum cuncta feruntur pondera.Lucret.
Surſum deorſum curſitare.Terent. To trotte vp & downe.
Surſum deorſum, vltrò citróque commeare.Cic. To go vp and downe, to and fro.
Deorſum verſum, vel Deorſum verſus.Terent. Downewarde.
Deoſculor, pen.cor.deoſculâris,deoſculâri.Martial. To kysse sweetely.
Depaciſcor,depacíſceris,depactus ſum, depaciſci. Quidam Depeciſcor ſcribunt. To make a conenant: to agree vpon conuenentes: to promiſſe: to patiſe.
Depaciſci cum hoſte.Cic. To conenant with the enemie.
Depaciſci partem ſuam cum aliquo.Cicer. To premiſſe one parte of his gayne.
Depaciſci morte cupio.Terent. I wculde be contente to die.
Depaciſci honeſtiſsimo periculo. Cic. When many dangers are propoſed to be contente to aduenture the honeſtest.
Depaciſci ad conditiones alterius.Cic. To agree to suche conditions as an other shall thinke good.
Depactus,Particip.à Depaciſcor.Cic. That hath couenaunted, or patiſed.
Depactus,Participium à Depango,Vide DEPANGO.
Depectus, Participium à Depeciſcor. Vlpian. That hath couenaunted.
Depalmo, depalmas,depalmâre.Gellius. To buffet or clappe on the cheeke: to take his fist from ones care.
Depango, depangis,depanxi & depégi,depactum, depangere. Plin. To plant or sette.
Depacta in terram non extrahuntur.Plin. Thinges fastened or planted in the grounde be not pulled vp.
Depactus vitæ terminus. Lucret. A prefixed terme.
Deparcus, Adiectiuum.Suet. A great niggarde.
Depaſco, depaſcis,depáui,pen.prod.depaſtum, depáſcere. To eate as a beast doth: to feede beastes in a pasture: to eate vp: to consume.
Si hœdi roſidas herbas depauerint.Columel. If the kiddes shall haue eaten.
Qui à pecore eius depaſci agros publicos dicerent.Cic.
¶ Depaſcere. Colum. To feede beastes in a pasture.
Depaſcere poſſeſsionem alienam, per tranſlationem.Cic. To let his cattel to eate vp an other mans grasse: to feede his cattell on an other mans grounde.
Stylo depaſcere luxuriem orationis.Cic. With exercise of writyng to diminiſhe the flowynge copie of woordes and sentences.
Depaſcor, Deponens, idem quod Depaſco. vt Beluæ depaſcuntur ſata.Plin. Beastes doo eate vp corne.
Febris depaſcitur artus.Virg.
Syluas depaſcitur quadrupes.Tibul. Doth browse vpon woods.
Depaſtus, Particip. Eaten vp: or that hath eaten. vt Depaſta arbor.Plin. Browsed vpon:barked,or eaten with beastes.
Frondes depaſtus ſonipes.Claud. That hath browsed vpon the boughes.
Depáſtio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. Feedyng of cattell.
Depaupero,depáuperas.pen.cor.depauperâre. Varr. To empouerish:to make poore: to spende his goods.
Depecto, depectis, depexui, depexum, depéctere.Colum. To kembe diligently. Crines depectere.Ouid.
Depectere frondium canitiem.Plin.
Depexus,Participium. Kempte:trimmed.vt Iubæ depexæ.Ouid.
Depexi crinibus Indi.Ouid.
Depexum aliquem reddere.Terent. To decke or trimme vp one: to dresse him.
Depeciſcor,Depectus, Vide DEPACISCOR.
Depeculor,pen.prod.depeculâris,depeculâtus ſum,depeculâri. Cic. To robbe a common weale or prince.
Depeculari laudem alicuius.Cic. To abolish and deface the prayse of ones actes.
Depeculàtor.pen.prod.roris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. A robbour.
Depeculator ærarij.Cic. A robbour of the common treasure.
Depello,depellis,dépuli,pen.cor.depulſum, depéllere. To put downe: to put away: to put aside: to remoue.

Dimoueri, depelli, & deduci de loco. Cic.
Depellere loco. Cæſar. To put out of his place.
Deducere & depellere de loco. Cic.
Depellere & deijcere. Cic.
Depellere aliquem manu. Cicero. To thruſte downe with the hande.
Depellere à ſe. Cic. To put from him.
Aliud ab alio depelli. Cic.
Vi, ferro, periculis, vrbe, omnibúsque patriæ præſidijs depellere aliquem. Cic. To driue one from.
Depellere & Reſtituere, contraria. Cic.
Depellere aliquem ad calamitatem. Cic. To caſte into calamitie and miſerie.
Falſas auditiones depellere. Tacit. To putte away falſe reportes.
Cibum depellere de pectore. Cic. To digeſt his meate, or put it downe out of the ſtomache.
Depellere ac diſsipare copias. Cic. To diſcomfight and putte to flight.
Curſu recto depellere aliquem. Horat. To tourne one from rightfull and honeſt doyng.
Dedecus patriæ depellere. Sil. To put away the dishonour.
Dolorem. Cic. To put away ſorow.
Exercitus. Tacit. To diſcomfite.
Famem cibo & potione. Cic.
Frigus, famémque. Horat.
Ab aris, focísque ferrum flammámque depellere. Cic.
Ad depellendos hoſtes iaculum quærit. Claud.
Ictum alicui depellere. Valer. Flac. To keepe of a ſtroke from one.
Molem mali à ceruicibus aliquorum. Cic.
Moleſtias omnes ratio depellit. Cic.
Morbum depellere. Cic. Mortem opinione mortis. Cic.
Nubila cælo. Tibul. To make fayre weather.
Periculum à ſe. Cic. To put away danger from.
Peſtem. Virg.
¶ Ex poteſtate depellere. Cic. To put out of authoritie.
Sententia depellere. Cic. To force one to change his opinió.
De vetere diuturnáque ſententia depelli Cic.
De ſuſcepta cauſa propoſitáque ſententia aliquẽ depellere. Ci.
Spe, & De ſpe depellere. Liu. To put from hope.
Suſpicionem à ſe depellere. Cic. To put away.
Tela depellere. Cic. To repelle and keepe of.
Terrores depellere à capite alicuius. Cic.
Tribunatu depelli. Ci. To be thruſt out of the Tribunechip.
Turpitudinem nefariam voluntaria morte depellere. Cic. To kill himſelfe to thende to eſchue ſome great vilanie and diſhonour.
Verbera depellere, & deijcere cruciatum à ciuitate. Cic.
Recta via depelli. Quint. To be put out of the ſtrayte way.
Vim, ſcelus, furorem malorum, ſuo corpore oppoſito, à bonorum omnium ceruicibus depellere. Cic.
¶ Depellere aquam de agro per hyemem. Cato. To turne or drayne away water from the ground, or fielde in wynter time.
¶ Depellere agnum à matre. Varro. To weane a lambe.
Depellere lacte, vel à lacte. Idem. Tranquillus.
Ab vbere matris depulſus equus. Virg. A colte weaned or put from the dame.
Depellere, ſimpliciter, pro A lacte remouere. Virg. To weane.
Depulſo, depulſas, depulsâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To put or thruſt away often.
Depultus, Participium antiquum pro Depulſus, quomodo Pultare dicit Plautus pro Pulſare. Author ad Heren. Put downe: weaned.
Depulſus & detruſus. Cic.
Depulſor, oris, m. g. Verbale, Qui depellit. Plin. He that repelleth or putteth away.
Depulſio, depulſiônis, f. g. Cic. A puttyng of or lettyng a thyng that it can not approch.
Doloris depulſio. Cic.
Intentionis. Cic. The anſwer of the defendant.
Luminum. Cic. Mali. Cic.
Seruitutis. Cic Keepyng away of bondage.
Dependeo, dependes, dependi, depénſum, depẽdêre, pen. prod.

Columel. To hange downe: to depende.
Dependent lychni laquearibus aureis. Virgil. Branches of light hange downe by gylted beames.
Dependent illi collo binæ verruculæ. Columel.
Dependent naribus eius. Martial.
Dependo, dependis, dependi, depenſum, depéndere, pen. corr. Plin. To pay.
Dependere mercedem. Colum. To pay wages.
Soluere & dependere. Cic.
Pro capite pecuniam dependere. Senec. To geue money for.
Dependere caput. Lucan. To leeſe his life: to be puniſhed by death: to leeſe his head.
Operam. Colum. To beſtow his labour.
Pœnas. Cic. To be puniſhed: to abide puniſhment.
Tempus amori. Lucan. To beſtow time in loue.
Deperdo, deperdis, depérdidi, depérditum, pen. cor. deperdere. Cic. To loſe.
Deperdere ſanguinem. Cic. To ſpende his bloud.
Deperdere folia dicuntur arbores. Plin. To leeſe leaues.
Senſum vitalem membratim deperdere. Lucret.
Linguæ vſum deperdere. Ouid. To loſe the vſe of the tonge.
¶ Deperdere aliquid de iure, vel de libertate ciuitatis. Cic.
De exiſtimatione. Cic. To leeſe parte of his eſtimacion and credite.
Deperdere honeſtatem. Cic. To looſe ones honeſtie.
Depérditus, pen. cor. Particip. Leſte: vtterly vndonne. vt Letho gnatæ deperdita mater. Catul. Greatly tourmented with the death of his daughter.
Depereo, déperis, pen. cor. deperíui vel depérij, depéritum, pen. corr. deperîre. To periſh: to die: to be loſte: to be exceedyngly in loue with one.
Deperierunt naues. Cæſar. The ſhippes periſhed.
Scheda ne qua depereat. Cic. That no paper weare leſt.
Decor lachrymis deperit. Ouid. Beautie is loſte with weepynge.
¶ Deperire, pro Mori. Cic. To die.
Si is, cuius vſus fructus eſſet deperiſſet. Cic.
¶ Deperire aliquam, pro Vehementer amare. Plaut. To be exceedyngly in loue with a woman.
Deperire aliquem amore. Plaut. To loue exceedyngly.
Deperire amore ſponſæ vel mulierculæ. Liu.
Amore impotente deperire aliquem. Catul.
Deperit ſapor. Plin. The taſte is loſte or gone.
Deperitûrus, pen. prod. Particip. Ouid. That will periſh.
Depeſco, ſcui. To driue cattell away.
Depeſſus. Rente: torne.
Depeſta. A maner of cuppes.
Depexus, Vide DEPECTO.
Depilis, & hoc depile, pen. cor. Varro. Wythout heare balde.
Depilâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Martial. Made balde: that hath his heare pulled of.
Depingo, depingis, depinxi, depictum, depingere. Cicero. To peynte: to deſcribe.
Manus obſcœnas depinxit tabellas. Propert.
Depingere verbis rem aliquam. Plautus. Cic. To deſcribe or peynt out in woordes.
Depingere facta alicuius. Terent. To deſcribe.
Vitam alicuius depingere. Cic. To peint out ones life: to rehearſe it as it was.
Depingere cogitatione. Cic. To conceiue or imagine in ones mynde.
Deplango, deplangis, deplanxi, deplanctum, deplángere. Ouid. To lament or bewayle greatly.
Deplángitur Ardea, Paſsiuum. Ouid.
Deplanto, deplantas, deplantâre. Plin. To plant or ſet.
Depleo, deples, depléui, deplêtum, pen. prod. deplêre. Colum. To emptie.
Deploro, deplóras, pen. prod. deplorâre. To lamente, or bewayle: to complayne.
Vitam deplorare. Cic. To lament the miſeries and euils of this lyfe.
Conqueri & deplorare. Cic.
Deplorare & lamentari. Cic.
Deplorare de aliquo, ſiue de re aliqua. Cic. To complayne of: to make complaynt of.

Deplorare de ſuis miſerijs apud patronos. Cic. To make complaint of his miſeries vnto his patrones.
Copioſè dicere ac deplorare apud aliquem de miſerijs aratorum. Cic. Calamitates deplorare. Cic.
Dolentius deplorare. Cic. with more ſorow and griefe to bewayle.
¶ Deplorantur, paſsiuum. Cic.

Deplorans, Participium. Cic. That complayneth or bewayleth.

Deplorâtus, penul. prod. Aliud participium. Liu. without hope of remedie or recouerie: deſperate: bewayled or lamented for.
Deplorata Reſpub. Plin. A common weale paſte all hope of recouerie.
Deplorata tuſsis. Plin. A cough paſt remedie.
Conſtat deplorata auriũ vitia eo remedio ſanari. Plin. Deſperate diſeaſes.
Res eſt deplorata. The matter is paſt remedie.
Deploratus à medicis. Plin. Forſaken of phiſitions.
Vit deploratus. Ouid. Vota deplorata. Ouid.
Vulnus deploratum. Claud. A deſperate wound.

Deplorandus, Particip. Cic. To be lamented.

Deplumis, & hoc deplûme, pen. prod. Plin. That hath few feathers or none.

Depluo, dépluis, déplui, deplûtum, pen. prod. deplúere. Colum. Tibul To rayne downe right.

Depolio, dépolis, pen. corr. depolíui, depolîtum, pen. prod. depolíre. Feſtus. To make perfite: to finiſh: to poliſh: to make ſmooth.

Depono, depônis, pen. prod. depóſui, depóſitum, pen. corr. depónere. Plaut. To lay or put downe: to put away: to deprive: to take away: to leaue.
Deponere in gremio alicuius. Plin. To put in ones lappe.
Caput deponere & recondere ſtratis. Ouid. To lay downe his heade.
Corpora ſub ramis deponunt arboris altæ. Virgil. They laye downe vnder an high tree.
Deponere vitem. Columel. To plant a vine.
Deponere ſemina ſulco. Columel. To ſow ſeede, or to plant.
Deponere malleolum in terrâm. Columel. To plante or ſette in the grounde.
¶ Deponere in ſyluas liberos, vxores, & ſua omnia. Cæſ. To leaue in the woodes.
¶ Deponere ædificationem. Cic. To leaue of buylding.
¶ Deponere amicitias. Cic. To leaue of friendſhippe: to be friende no more.
Amotem. Plin. To loue no more.
Animam. Propert. To die.
Arma. Plin. To vnarme himſelfe.
Bellum. Cic. To ceaſe from warre.
Relinquere & deponere ciuitatem. Cic. To leaue & geue ouer the freedome of a citie.
Cogitationẽ reparandæ claſsis. Hir. Not to minde any lõger to repayre a nauie.
Comam. Stat. To leaue of his heare: to be notted or polled.
Contumaciam. Columel.
Ctines deponere. Martial. To leaue of his long heare: to be notted.
Curam. Ouid. Curas animo. Virgil.
De manibus nunquam deponere. Cicer. Neuer to lay out of his handes.
Deſyderia rei alicuius deponere. Cicer. To deſire or luſt after no more.
Dictaturam. Quintil. To reſigne the dictatourſhip.
Dolorem ſuſceptum. Cic. To leaue aũde all greefe.
Exercitum. Cic. To diſcharge himſelfe of an armie.
Famem. Ouidius. To haue ſatisfied his hunger.
Faſtigia ſupplex depoſui. Claud. I lefte of my great authoritie and fell to humble intreatie.
Deponere pecuniam pupillarem in fidem publicam. Liu. To committe the money of wardes or children in none age, to the occupiyng & keping of the citee or common weale vpon aſſurance made.
Deponere libertum apud fidem alicuius. Traianus ad Pliniũ. To leaue his late ſeruant with one vpon confidence of his honeſt vũg. Formidinem deponere. Virgil.
Furtim deponere. Horat. To hyde priuely.

Gloriam abijcere & deponere. Cic.
Deponere aliquem impetio. Sueton. To depoſe or put out of authoritie.
Imperium accipere & Deponere, contraria. Cic. To take vpõ him and to leaue of authoritie.
Ineptias deponere. Cic. To trifle no more.
Educati pulli, deponunt ingenia ſylueſtria. Colum. Yong ones bredde vp wax tame, and forgette their wildnes.
Inimicitias ſuſceptas Reip. nomine deponere. Cicer. To leaue of all enmitie.
Ius populi in fide iudicum. Cic. To cõmitte the right of the people into the iudges handes.
Deponere aliquid de leuitate. Cic. To leaue his vnconſtancie or lightnes: to become more graue.
Magiſtratum. Cæſ. To leaue of, or geue vp his office.
Memoriam doloris Cic. To forgette.
Memoriam ſacramenti. Cæſar. To forgette his othe.
Ex memoria deponere. Cic. To forgette.
Deponere quodammodo apud memoriam. Quintil. To committe to his remembrance.
Metum. Ouid. To feare no more.
Mœrorem atque luctum. Cic. To lamẽt & mourne no more.
Moleſtias. Cicer. To lay aũde greefe.
Negotium. Cic. To leaue a buſines.
Oculos in aliquem. Horat. To ſette his eyes vpon one.
Mollis animus & ad accipiendam & ad deponendam offenſionem. Cic. A minde eaſie bothe to conceyue a diſpleaſure and to forgette it.
Deponere officium, magiſtratum, præturam, prouinciã. Plin. iunior. Cæſar. Cic. To leaue of or geue vp.
Iumentis onera deponunt. Cæſar. They vnlode the horſes.
Onus deponere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To leaue of a burdẽ or charge.
Opinionem de aliquo deponere atque abijcere. Cic. To haue that opinion of him no more.
Pauorem. Ouid. To feare no more.
Pecuniam. Plin. iun. To gage downe money.
Perſonam accuſatoris. Cic.
Pudorem. Ouid. To become ſhameleſſe.
Rabiem. Claud.
Deponere religiones, & Suſcipere religiones, contraria. Cic.
Rem ſuſceptam. Cic. To leaue of a matter begonne.
Inhumanæ ſenium depone camœnæ. Horat. Leaue aũde thy ſeueritie.
Seueritatem deponere. Martial. Simultatem. Cic.
Sitim. Ouid. To quench his thirſte.
Soleas. Martial. To put of his ſhoes.
Spem Horat.
Studium priſtinum. Cic. To leaue of his olde ſtudie.
Timorem. Cic.
Vim ſuam deponunt venti. Ouid. The vehemencie of the windes is alayed.
Voluntatem ſuam erga aliquem deponere. Cic. To forgette his good affection towarde one.
¶ Deponere aliquid apud aliquem. Plin. To leaue or cõmitte a thyng to one to be kept.
Quicquid habes, age, depone tutis auribus. Horat. See to, tell it ſafely to me, that will kepe it ſecrete.
¶ Deponere aliquid. Virgil. To gage downe: to laye downe ſtakes.
¶ Depoſiui, pro Depoſui præteritum legitur apud Catullum.

Depónens, pen. prod. Participium. Laying downe.

Depóſitus, pen. corr. Participiũ. Layed downe: lefte in an other mans hand or keping. vt, Depoſitam pecuniam recuperare. Cic. To recouer money that he lefte in ones handc.
Faſtus depoſitus. Claud.
Poplite depoſito. Lucan. Bowyng his knee: kneeling downe.
¶ Depoſitus pro Deſperato, ſiue deſperatæ ſalutis. Cic. Deſperate: paſt hope of ſaulfegarde or recouerie.
Maximè ægram & prope depoſitã reipub. partẽ ſuſcipio. Cic.
Pandere vrbem depoſitam. Stat. To open a citee to the enemies, that he is paſt hope any lenger to defende.

Depóſitum, depóſiti, n. g. pen. corr. Subſtantiuum. Cicer. That is lefte in an other mans kepyng: a pledge: a gage. That in gamenyng they call ſtakes.

Depoſitum ſoſpes erit. Iuuenal. The gage ſhall be ſaulfe.
Clàm depoſitum. Cic.
Depoſitum abnegare, Vide ABNEGO. To denie that was left to keepe.
Accipere. Quintil. To take a thyng to gage: to kepe ſtakes.
Celare. Claud. . Reddere. Ouid. To geue vp ſtakes, or that he had to keepe.
Depoſitárius, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Vlpian. He to whome a thing is layed in gage: or that hath a thyng in kepyng.
Depopulor, pen. cor. depopularis, depopulári. Plin. To deſtroy or waſte: to robbe or ſpoyle.
Qui agros feraciſsimos depopularetur. Cic.
Aues depopulantur dona Cerealia. Ouid. The birdes ſpoyle and waſte the corne.
Humum vicinam depopulari. Ouid. To waſte and deſtroy the countrey nie about.
Depopulare, Actiuè, apud Hirtium.
Hunc Harpyæ depopulant. Valer. Flac.
Depopulatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Deſtruction: deſolacion: depopulation, vt, Depopulatio prædiorum. Cic. Spoylyng of mens houſes.
Agrorum depopulatio. Cic.
Aedium ſacrarum, publicorúmque operum depopulatio. Cic.
Depopulationes & vaſtationes. Cic.
Inferre depopulationem agris. Ci. To waſt and ſpoyle.
Depopulátor, pen. prod. oris, m. g. Verbale. Cicer. A robber: a ſpoyler: a conquerour.
Deporto, deportas, deportâre. To carie or beare away: to baniſhe.
Deportare iumentis. Cic. To carie away on horſes.
Deportare nauibus. Cæſar.
Deportare ſe. Cic. To goe or conueigh himſelf to a place.
Deportare ex aliquo loco. Cic. To conueigh out of a place.
Deportare ad locum. Cic.
Illa omnia in Tuſculanum deportabo. Cic.
Deportare in ſolas terras. Terent. To baniſhe into ſolitarie places.
Deportare captiuos Romam. Liu. To carie away priſoners to Rome.
Deportare exercitum. Liu. Cic. To bring home his armie.
Belli confecti famam deportarat. Tacit. He had the reporte to ende that warre.
Flagitium ac dedecus ex aliqua regione deportatum. Cic.
Deportauit humanitatẽ Athenis. Cic. He brought courteſie and gentilnes from Athens.
Literas deportare. Cic.
Deportare triumphum. Cic. To triumph for a victorie.
Deportâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Baniſhed: exiled: caried away: conueighed. vt, Deportatus Romam.
Deportatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Ipſe deportandi actus. Cato. A cõueighyng or caryng: baniſhment.
Depoſco, depoſcis, depopoſci, depóſcitum, pen. corr. depóſcere. Cic. To deſire much: to require: to require earneſtly.
Depoſcere omnibus pollicitationibus. Cæſ. To require and ſolicite by all the fayre promiſſes he can.
Depoſcere aliquem ad ſupplicium. Cæſar. To require to haue one to be puniſhed.
Depoſcere in pœnam. Liu. Idem.
Mandata alicuius depoſcere. Vide Mandatum in MANDO, mandas.
Morti depoſcere. Tacit. To require to haue one to be put to death.
Prælia depoſcens. Sil. To aſke for battle.
Téne iſtas partes depopoſciſſe, vt, &c. Cic.
Votis depoſcere pugnam. Lucan. To deſire and wiſh to haue batayle.
Supplicia ſæua depoſcere. Stat.
Depoſcere atq; expetere imperatorẽ ad bellum. Cic. To aſke and demande earneſtly to haue, &c.
Depoſitus, Depoſitum, Depoſitarius, Vide DEPONO.
Depoſtulo, depóſtulas, pen. corr. depoſtulâre. Hirt. To require earneſtly.
Deprædor, deprædâris, deprædári. To robbe a countrey or ſpoyle.
Deprælior, deprælíaris, deprælíatus ſum, deprælíari. Horat. To fight.
Deprauo, deprauas, pen. prod. deprauâre. To deprave: to make ill: to violate: to corrupte.
Corrigere & Deprauare, contraria. Cic.
Nimiæ rerum omnium copiæ deprauant aliquem. Cicer. To much plentie and wealth doth marre men.
Nihil eſt tam ſanctum, quod nõ ſoleant domeſtici deprauare nonnunquam. Cic. To corrupte.
Multi ad deprauandum parati. Cic. Redie to miſinterprete.
¶ Deprauare hominem. Senec. To marre or mayme by wreſtyng of his limmes.
Deprauâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Depraued: corrupted: made ill. vt, Deprauatus indulgentia. Cic. Marred with much libertie.
Deprauati mores, & Deprauatæ opiniones. Cicer. Corrupted and depraued.
Natura alicuius deprauata mala diſciplina. Cicer. Corrupted with ill inſtruction.
Deprauatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A corrupting. vt, Deprauatio oris. Cic. Corrupte pronuntiation.
Diſtortio & deprauatio. Cic. wreſtyng and writhing.
Conſuetudinum deprauatio. Cic. Corruptyng of cuſtomes.
Deprauatio & fœditas turpificati animi. Cic. The naughtines and filthines of.
Deprauatio verbi. Cicer. A miſinterpretyng of a woorde: A turnyng of it to an other ſens.
Deprauatè, Aduerbium. Corruptly. vt, Deprauatè & corruptè iudicare. Cicer.
Deprecor, pen. corr. deprecaris, deprecatus ſum, deprecári. Catul. To beſeche: to intreate: to pray earneſtly. To refuſe and deſire the contrarie. To put away by prayer or intreatie: to haue in deteſtation: to reſiſte.
Te lachrymæ fratris deprecantur. Cic. Intreate thee.
Authoritas atque virtus alicuius deprecatur. Cic.
Deprecari aliquid ab altero. Cicer. To deſire.
Deprecabitur à vobis, ne patiamini talem imperatorem. Cic.
Deprecatum venit ad me vt ſibi ignoſcerẽ. Cic. To intreate.
Siquid deliquero, nullæ ſunt imagines quæ me à vobis deprecentur. Cic. I haue no nobleneſſe of aunceteurs that can make intreatie for me to you.
Deprecari alicui ne vapulet. Plautus. To intreate for one that he be not beaten.
In hoc te deprecor ne, &c. Cælius Ciceroni. I requeſt of you in this poynt.
Deprecari pro reditu alicuius. Cic. To ſue for.
Pacem deprecari. Cic. To ſue for peace.
Deprecari ſibi exilium & fugam. Cic. To ſue that men will be content with his baniſhment, and ſeeke no further puniſhment, or to make requeſt that he be not baniſhed.
Vitam alicuius deprecari ab aliquo. Cic. To ſue to a man to ſaue ones life.
¶ Precari & Deprecari, contraria. Ouid. To wiſh for, and wiſh away.
Anteacta deprecari. Tacit. To requeſt or ſue that he be not puniſhed for thoſe thinges that were paſte.
Calamitatem ab ſeſe deprecari. Cic. Is vllam ab ſeſe calamitatẽ poterit deprecari? May he intreate, that noe ill be done or wrought vnto him?
Deprecari auaritiæ crimina laudibus frugalitatis. Cicero. To requeſt that one be excuſed of niggardſhippe, or not coũted a niggarde, becauſe his temperance in lieuyng ſeemeth woorthie commendation.
Claudij inuidiam, Gracchi charitas deprecabatur. Cicero. The loue of Gracchus did put away the hatred of Claudius: or Gracchus was ſo well beloued, that for his ſake, the faultes of Claudius were hidde and excuſed.
Non ius, ſed iniuriam deprecor. Liu. I require not that you ſhould omitte right, but only that you will not doe me iniurie.
Malcuolentiam deprecari. Cic. To requeſte that he may not ſeeme to beare malice to one.
Munus aliquod. Quintil. To refuſe, or to deſire that he may not be put to an office.
Deprecari odium ſummæ improbitatis excuſatione ſummæ ſtultitiæ. Cic. To put away the hatred of great wickednes with the pretence and coleur of extreme foliſhnes: or to

D E P

or to excuse him selfe of some great lewdenes and wickednes committed, vnder the colour and pretense that it was done by extreeme folie.

Detestari ac deprecari querimoniam alterius à se. Cic.

¶ Mortem deprecari. Ouid. To desire pardon of death.

Deprecari periculum. Cic. To wishe or desire that he fall not into daunger, or to request that he be not put in daũger.

Refugere periculum aut deprecari. Asinius Ciceroni. To refuse to put himselfe in daunger, and desire he may not.

Nullam deprecor pœnam. Liu. I refuse no payne.

Deprecari supplicium & recusare. Cic.

Deprecãtor, pen. prod. oris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. An excuser: one that sueth or intreateth for a man.

Miseriarum deprecator. Cic. An intreater for one in his aduersitie.

Periculi deprecator. Cicer. One that sueth to deliuer a man from daunger.

Legatos & deprecatores mittere. Cic.

Deprecator mei, tui, sui. Cic. A suter for me, thee, or him.

¶ Deprecator fortunarum alicuius, pro Seruatore. Cic. A preseruer of ones good estate.

Deprecatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A requyring of pardõ, where one confesseth his faute.

Vti deprecatione. Cic. To fall to sute and intreatie.

Non ille deprecatione redijt. Cic. He came not againe by intreatie and sute of friende.

Diræ deprecationes. Plin. Curses.

¶ Deprecatio est etiam recusatio & amolitio. Quintil. A putting away of a thyng by intreatie.

Deprecabundus, Adiect. Tacit. That prayeth or intreateth.

Deprehendo, deprehendis, deprehendi, deprehensum, deprehẽdere: & in carmine, Deprendo, deprendis, deprẽdere. To take a man vnwares: to take tardie: to take in the deede doyng. To know or perceiue by inquirie, examination, or others wayes.

In furto deprehensus. Plaut. Apprehended in felonie.

In aliquo manifesto scelere deprehensus. Cic.

Deprehendi pro mœcho. Terent. To be taken.

Deprehendi cum aliqua muliere. Cælius Ciceroni. To be taken tardie with, &c.

Apud aliquem aliquid deprehensum. Cic. Founde and taken in ones house.

Manifestè deprehendi. Cic. In adulterio deprehendi. Cic. To be taken in aduoutrie.

¶ Deprehendere. Horat. To come to the knowledge and vnderstandyng of a thyng: to finde out.

Aliquid deprendere mente. Lucret.

Manifestò deprehendere. Cic. To vnderstande manifestly.

Animi tormenta in ægro. Iuuenal. To perceyue turment of minde in the sicke person.

Arcanum alicuius. Claud.

Facinora oculis. Cic. To see ones naughtie actes.

Furta. Ouid. Venenum. Cic. Verum. Stat.

¶ Deprehendere, pro Cõprehendere: vt, Cursu feram deprehẽdere. Seneca. To take a wilde beast in rennyng.

Deprehendere tabellarios, & literas inrecipere. Cic. To take the cariars and intercepte the letters.

Turbine rapido deprehendi. Ouid.

Deprensus vel Deprehensus, Particip. Iuuenal. Taken vnwares: taken tardie, that he can not tell what to doe. Quintil.

¶ Deprehensus. Cic. Taken in the deede doyng.

Deprehensus cum veste muliebri. Cicer. Taken in womans apparell.

¶ Deprehensus, Cognitus. Plin. Knowen.

Ars deprensa. Ouid. Knowen and learned.

Scelus manifestum atque deprehensum. Cic.

¶ Testis deprehensus. Quintil. A witnes tripped in his tale.

Deprehẽsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A takyng.

Depressus, Vide DEPRIMO.

Depretio, depretias, depreciáui, deprecitátum, depretiãre. Paulus. To byng to a lesse price.

Deprimo, deprimis, pen. corr. depressi, depressum, deprímere. Plin. To keepe downe: to thrust downe: to presse or weygh downe.

Fluctus deprimit carinam. Ouid.

Lanx in libra põderibus impositis deprimitur. Cic. The tone side of the balance is borne downe when weightes are put in.

Deprimere plantam, vel vitem in terram. Columel. To plant or sette into the ground.

Deprimere naues. Cæsar. To make shippes to sinke and be drowned.

Extollere & Deprimere, contraria. Cic.

Deprimere & Adaugere, contraria. Author ad Heren.

Locum deprimere, pro Depressiorem facere. Vlpian. To make a place lower.

¶ Deprimunt me quæ porto. Plaur. My burden maketh me to stoupe.

¶ Deprimere, Præponderare. Cic.

Depressus, Participiũ. To weigh downe: to weigh heauier: low: pressed downe: bulged: drowned. vt, Depressum ad mentum supercilium. Cic. Low downe.

Depressus & oneratus auro. Author ad Heren.

Animus depressus & demersus, Vide DEMERGO.

Aratrum depressum. Ouid. A plough thrust into the groũd.

Superata ac depressa classis. Cicer. A nauie ouercome and bulged.

Conualles depressæ. Virg. Valleys lyng low downe.

Corpus depressum. Ouid.

Depressa onere suo nauis. Cicer. A shippe drowned with the loade of it.

Victæ, comminutæ, depressæq; opes ciuitatis. Cicer. Power of a citee ouercome, deminished and cleane borne downe.

In altitudinem depressum saxum. Cic. A rocke holow downe a great deepenes.

Depressa veritas. Cic. Truth hepte downe and troden vnder foote.

Depressa & extincta virtus. Cic.

Depressius, Nomen ex participio: vt Depressior locus. Colum. A lower place.

Aqua depressior & Altior, contraria. Vlpian. Water of a lower and deeper.

Vox depressa, & inclinatus sonus. Author ad Heren. A low voyce.

Sedata & depressa vox. Author ad Heren. A moderate and safte voyce.

Depromo, deprômis, pen. prod. deprompsi, depromptum, deprómere. Plaut. To draw out: to fetch out: to declare.

Benignius depromere merum. Horat.

Vinum depromere cellis. Horat. To drawe wine out of the cellars.

Ex arca pecunia, ex virtute opera depromitur. Cicer. Money proceedeth from the coffer, and diligence in helpyng frõ vertue.

Sagittã deprómere. Virg. To take an arrow out of a quiuer.

Scientiam iuris à periris, vel de libris depromere. Cic. To take the knowledge of the law either of learned men, or, &c.

De iure ciuili aliquid depromere. Cic.

Argumenta é locis quasi thesauris depromere. Cicer. To take arguments out of the places of logike.

Depromere ex sensu suo. Cic. To fetch out of his witte.

Ex intima alicuius arte depromere mirificum genus commẽdationis. Cicer.

Depromere verba. Cic. To take woordes.

Ex intimo artificio verba grauissima depromere. Cic.

Depromptus, Participium. Cic. Drawen or taken out.

Maledicta deprompta ex recordatione impudicitiæ & stuprorum alicuius. Cic. Taunts taken of the remẽbrance of.

Deprompta ex ærario pecunia. Cic. Taken out.

Depropero, depróperas, pen. corr. deproperãre. Plaut. To make much haste or speede.

Deproperant sacrificare.

¶ Deproperare aliquid. Horat. To hasten a thyng.

Depso, dépsis, depsui, dépsitum, penult. corr. dépsere. Cato. To worke with the hande to thende to make paste: to kneade dow, waxe, or other thyng.

Depsiticus, pen. corr. Adiect. It: caked: moulded: wrought with

the hand.vt,Depſiticius panis.Cato.
Caſtigariora exemplaria habent panem depſtirium.
Depubis,beris,& Depuber.A childe,or yonge beaſt not come to ripe yeres.
Depudet,pen.cor.depuduit,depudére.Ouid.He is paſt shame: he hath loſte all shame.
Depudico,depudicas,pen.prod. depudicâre, pro Stuprare; vſus eſt Laberius,teſte Gellio.To dishoneſt,or violate.
Depugno,depúgnas,pen.prod.depugnâre.To fight valiãtly: to ſtriue:to diſagree.
Depugnauit Græcia apud Salamina.Plin.Greece fought at Salamine.
Depugnare poſſeſsionis cauſa.Cic.To fight for.
Peregrè depugnare.Cic.To fight in a ſtraunge countrey.
Depugna potius quàm ſeruias.Cic.
Collatis ſignis depugnare. Plaut. To fight with baners diſplayed in the fielde.
Verſis gladijs.Plaut.
Claſſe.Plin.To fight by ſea.
Depugnauit cum Gallo apud Anienem prouocatus.Cic.
Depugnare ferro.Cic.To fight with a ſwoorde.
Depugnant inter ſe ferro.Hirt.
Depugnare cum animo ſuo.Plaut. To ſtriue with his owne minde.
Depugnat voluptas cum honeſtate.Cic. Pleaſure and honeſtie agreeth not.
Depugnâtur,Impersonale.Plin.Cic.They fight.
Depugnâtus,Participium à Depugnor:vt,Depugnatum prælium. Plaut.well fought.
Depulſio,Depulſo,Depulſor,Vide DEPELLO.
Depurgo,depurgas,depurgare.Colum.To cleanſe: to purge.
Depurgare locum aliquē ab herba.Cato.To weede a place.
Depurgare piſces.Plaut.To garbiſh fiſhe.
¶ Depurgare crimina. Liu. To cleere or put awaye faultes that one is charged with.
Deputo,députas,pen.cor.deputâre.Colum.To prune,or cutte of:to iudge or eſteeme.
Vbi vineam deputaueris.Cato.when thou haſt cutte.
Falce deputare palmites.Colum.To cutte with a hooke.
Falx deputat vmbras. Ouidius. The hooke cutteth away boughes makyng shadowes.
¶ Deputare,Per tranſlationem.To thinke: to iudge. Satis id dictum vobis puto iam atque deputo.Plaut.
Deputat ſe indignū.Ter.He eſteemeth him ſelf vnwoorthie.
Deputare ſe dignum quouis malo.Terent. He reputeth him ſelfe woorthie any miſerie.
Deputare alicuius operam parui pretij. Terenr. To eſteeme ones labour little woorth.
Omne id deputat eſſe in lucro.Terẽt. That he compteth for a vantage.
Sed nemo dabit,fruſtra egomet mecum has rationes deputo. Terent.I make this accompte with my ſelfe.
Dequeror,pen.corr.dequéreris, dequeſtus ſum, déqueri. Valer. Flac.To complaine.
Derado,derâdis,pen.prod.deráſi,deráſum, derádere.Plin. Celſ. To ſhaue,bathe,or ſcrape of.
Derelinquo,derelinquis,dereliqui,pen.prod. derelictum, derelinquere.To leaue:to forſake.
Deſerere & derelinquere.Cic.
Animum in graui derelinquere cœno.Carul.
Derelictus,Participium.Plin.Forſaken:left deſtitute.
Derelictus ab omni ſpe.Ci. All hope loſte:one paſte al hope of honeſtie.
Inultum & derelictum ſolum.Cicer.A ground vntilled and vnhuſbanded.
Derelicta & Celebris regio,contraria. Author ad Heren.Solitarie and muche frequented.
Pro derelicto habere rem aliquam.Cic. To forſake a thyng vtterly.
Derelictus, huius derelictui. A leauyng or forſakynge. Gell.
Arborem ſuam vineamque habuerat derelictus. He forſoke his tree,&c.
Derelictio,onis,f.g.Verbale,Cic.A leauyng.
De repente,Vna eſt dictio.Terent.Sodeinly.
Rapere de-repente.Cic.

Derepo,derépis,penult.prod.Compoſitum ex De & Repo.To crepe away.Plin. Arborem derepunt. They gette vp vpon the tree.
Deribitores,Vide DIRIBITORES.
Derideo,derides,pen.prod.deriſi,deriſum, pen.prod. deridére. Cic.To laugh to ſcorne:to mocke.
Deridere atque contemnere.Cic.
Deridere & ludere.Cicero.
Deridere & Arridere,contraria.Cic.
Deriſus,pen.prod.Particip.Mocked or had in cõtempte.vt,Deriſum atque contemprum beneficium.Cic.
Derîſus,huius deriſus,pen.prod.Quintil.Mockyng: hauyng in contempte. Lenis deriſus.Quintil.
Deriſor,pen.prod.huius deriſoris,m.g.Plin.A mocker:one that laugheth other to ſcorne.
Ad omnes deriſor.Horat. One that mocketh all men.
Deridículum,li,n.g.pen.corr.Irriſio.Plaut.A ſcorne : a mocke.
Corporis deridiculum. Tacitus. A deformitie or blemiſhe of the bodie for which one is ſcorned.
Deridiculo fuit ſenex.Tacitus. The olde man was made a laughyng ſtocke.
Per deridiculum audiri.Tacit.To be laughed to ſcorne when he telleth his tale.
Deridiculum eſt.Liu.It is a thyng to be laughed at.
Deridículus,Adiectiuum:vt,Deridicula vanitas,apud Gelliũ.Vanitie to be laughed at.
Deripio,déripis,penulr.corr.derípui,dereptum,derípere.Plaut. To take or pull away:to deſpoyle.
Deripere velamina.Ouid.
Deripere aliquem capillo.To pull one by the heare.
¶ Deripere,in bonum quandoque accipitur.Virgil.
Cola prælorum fumoſis deripe tectis.Virgil.
Deriuo, deríuas, pen. prod. deriuâre. To deriue from one to an other.
Ab aliquo aquam deriuare.Plaut.To draine water by a furrow:to turne it to or from a place.
¶ Ex fontibus deriuata.Quintil.
Hoc fonte deriuata clades.Horat. The ſlaughter proceeded of this beginnyng.
¶ Deriuare,per tranſlationem:vt Deriuare iram alicuius in ſe. Terent.To turne ones anger from an other to him ſelf.
Deriuare crimẽ.Cic.To turne the faute frõ one to an other.
Deriuare ſuam culpam in aliquẽ.Cic.To lay his owne faute to an other mans charge.
Deriuata expectatio.Cic.An expectation turned.
Deriuare reſponſionem alió.Cicer. To turne his anſwere to other matters.
Deriuare partem curæ & cogitationis in rem aliquam. Cicer. To turne parte of his care and diligence vpon a thyng.
Aliquid in domum ſuam deriuare.Cic.To turne or conuerte a thyng to his priuate profite.
Deriuátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic.A turnyng:a drayning : a deriuynge.
Derodo,derôdis,penult.prod. deróſi, derôſum, deródere. Plin. To gnaw,or gnibble.
Deroſo flore edere.Plin.
A muribus deroſus.Cic. Gnibbled with mice.
Derogo,dérogas,pen.cor.derogâre.Cic.To derogate:to abolish:to minish:to take away.
De lege aliquid derogari.Cicer. That any parte of the lawe ſhould be diminiſhed or abolished.
Ex æquitate aliquid derogare. Cicer. To deminiſhe equitie ſomwhat.
Derogare de magnificentia alicuius. Cic. To deminiſh ſomwhat of his magnificence.
Derogare aliquid ex lege fatorum.Seneca.To forbeare.
Sibi derogare. Cic. To diſable him ſelfe : to ſay he can not doe ſo much as he can.
Derogare de fide teſtiũ aduerſarij. Cic. To deminiſh the credite of our aduerſaries witneſſes.
Derogare fidem alicui.Cic.Not to credite or beleue : not to truſte.
Gratiam derogare alicui.Plin.To make one to be leſſe in fauour and eſtimation.
In commune nihil derogent.Tacit.

Derógito,

D E S

Derógito, derógitas, pen. corr. derogitâre. Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To make inſtant deſire.

Derogatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Author ad Heren. An abolyſhyng of parte: a forbeyng: a derogation or taking away of parte.

Deroſus, Vide DERODO.

Derumpo, derumpis, derúpi, pen. prod. deruptum, derúmpere. To breake.

Deruptus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Broken: ſteepe downe.

Collis arduus & deruptus. Tacit. An high and ſteepe hill.

Rupes deruptæ. Tacit.

Tumulus altior, deruptiórque. Liu.

Deruptum, ti, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Virgil. A ſteepe place.

Multi pauore in derupta præcipitati. Liu. Many for feare fell downe the ſteepe places.

Dimiſſo equo per derupta & auia. Tacit. Galloping his horſe through ſteepe places and harde to paſſe by.

Deruncino, derúncinas, pen. cor. deruncinâre Plaut. To cut or pul of that is ſuperfluous: to diſſipate: to breake in peeces.

Deruo, déruis, dérui, déruitum, penult. corr. derúere. Apul. To fall downe. to pull from.

Prolapſus deruiſſem. Apul.

De laudibus Dolabellæ deruam cumulum. Cic. I will pull or take away a great parte of.

Deruptus, Vide DERVMPO.

Deſacro, déſacras, penult. corr. deſacrâre. Stat. To conſecrate or dedicate.

Deſæuio, deſæuis, deſæuiui, deſæuîtum, deſæuîre. Lucan. To ceaſe to be angrie: to be aſſwaged or quieted.

Dum Pelago deſæuit hyems. Virgil.

¶ Deſæuire, Valde ſæuire. Columel. To be woode angrie: to ſhewe extreme crueltie.

Quum affatim deſæuiſſet. Suet. When he had abundantly ſhewed his rage.

In omnes deſæuit. Claud. To ſhewe extreme cruelties towarde all.

Deſalto, deſaltas, deſaltâre. Sueton. To daunce forth a daunce.

Deſcendo, deſcendis, deſcendi, deſcenſum, deſcéndere. To deſcend: to goe downe: to goe: to condeſcende or agree to.

Deſcendere ex alto puteo ſurſum ad ſummum. Plautus.

Deſcendere de caſtello. Cic.

Deſcendũt ex oculis lachrymæ. Plaut. Teeres trickled doune his cheekes.

Deſcendimus ad noſtras nauiculas. Cic. We goe toe.

Deſcendere ad forum. Cic.

Deſcendere equo, & ex equo. Liu. To light of his horſe.

Deſcendere in roſtra. Cic. To goe downe into.

Deſcendere in altum, & altè, dicuntur radices. Columel. To grow downe diepe into the earth.

In mare deſcendit Tybris. Lucan. Tyber the riuer renneth or falleth into the ſea.

Deſcendere prædatum in agros. Liu.

Deſcendunt in plana corylus, cornus, &c. Plin. The haſell, &c. grow alſo in plaine champion countreys.

Deſcẽdere radice dicũtur arbores. Plin. To take deepe roote.

Deſcendit è vicino. Plin. It differeth from it with ſome nie likenes in the colour. Plin. lib. 37. cap. 9.

Gradibus deſcenditur. Cicer. They deſcende by degrees or griees.

¶ Deſcendit rimis ingentibus theatrũ. Plin. iun. The theater ſinketh making great chinkes and clefts.

¶ Concedere alteri, & ad conditionem alterius deſcẽdere. Cic. To condeſcende to one and ſubmitte him ſelfe to doe as he will haue him.

Paratus ad omnia deſcendere. Cæſar. Readie to ſubmitte him ſelfe to any thyng.

Deſcendo, abſolutè. Cic. I condeſcend: I am content.

¶ Deſcendere ad accuſandum. Cic. To come before a iudge to accuſe.

Ad accuſationem. Cic. To enter his accuſation.

In aciem. Liu. To enter battayle.

In æquum, In planitiem. Liu. To aduenture to goe into the playne.

Aluus deſcendit. Celſ. Vbi pluribus diebus nõ deſcendit aluus. When he had not ben at ſtoole by the ſpace of ſundry dayes.

In amicitiam deſcendere. Senec. To enter friendſhippe.

In aures alicuius deſcendit res aliqua. Horat. To take into ones eares.

Deſcendere ad extremum auxilium. Cæſar. To flee to the extreme ſuccour or refuge.

In campum. Horat. To goe into the fielde to fight, or to the election of officers.

In cauſam. Cic. To enter the quarell: to ioyne & take parte with one in an accuſation, ſute, or variance.

In certamen. Cic. To enter into batayle: to fight.

Cibus celeriter deſcendit. Celſ. The meate is eaſily digeſted.

Alterutram ad conditionem deſcendere vult Cæſar. Cælius ad Ciceronẽ. He will cõdeſcend to either of the two offers.

Ad extremum conſilium. Cæſar. To vſe, or flee to the extremitie.

Ad curas alterius. Plin. iun. To vouchſaulfe to cõſider an inferiour mans affayres.

In dimicationem vitæ pro patria. Author ad Herennium. To put his life in aduenture for the defence of his cõtrey.

Ad extrema. Pollio Ciceroni. To vſe the extreame refuge.

Fabula deſcendit in gentes. Propert. The tale was ſpredde or publiſhed among.

Ferrum deſcendit in ilia. Ouid. The ſweorde went into.

Ad inimicitias deſcendere. Cic. To enter hatred & enmitie.

In iugulum enſe deſcendere. Claud. To thruſt his ſweord into his throte.

Obuiam alicui. Cic. To goe to meete one.

Ad iuris ciuilis perdiſcendi occupationem. Cic. To fall to the ſtudie of the ciuill lawe.

In omnia familiaritatis officia. Plin. iunior. To vouchſaulfe to ſhew all tokens of friendſhip to an inferiour perſon.

In partes deſcendere. Tacit. To take parte: to be one of the faction.

Ad minora deſcendere. Quintil.

Ad preces deſcẽdere. Sen. To vouchſaulfe to intreate where he may commaunde.

Ad pugnas. Valer. Flac. To ioyne batayle.

In ſeſe. Perſ. To conſider him ſelfe: to conſider of how meane eſtate he is.

Vulnus deſcendit magno hiatu. Stat. The wound was large and diepe.

Lapſu molli deſcendunt Zephyri. Valer. Flac. The weſterne windes beganne to blow gentilly.

¶ Deſcendit ad hyacinthum hæc gemma. Plin. It commeth muche to the lickenes of a Jacinte, or it reſembleth a Jacinte.

Ad viciniam cryſtalli deſcendit. Plin. It much reſembleth a criſtall ſtone.

Deſcendens, Participium. Cic.

Deſcenſus, huius deſcenſus, m. g. Virgil. A goyng downe: a deſcendyng.

Deſcenſio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Plin.

Deſcenſiones facere. Liu. To deſcende or gee downe.

Claſſes, quibus deſcenſiones in agros maritimos factæ erant. Liu. By which they deſcended, &c.

Prius quàm in continentem deſcẽſiones facerent. Liuius. Before they landed or take lande, or before they wente out of their ſhippes to lande.

Deſciſco, deſciſcis, deſciui, deſcîtũ, pen. prod. deſciſcere, Ex De, & Sciſco compoſitum. To leaue: to forſake and gee to an other: to rebell.

A Latinis ad Romanos deſciuit. Liuius. He forſoke the Latines, and went to the Romans.

Deſciſcere à Pop. Romano ad Illergetes. Liu.

Ab excitata fortuna ad inclinatam & propè iacentem deſciſcere. Cic. To forſake one in flouriſhyng proſperitie, & gee to him that is almoſt ouerthrowen.

Deſciſcere à conſuetudine parẽtum. Plin. iunior. To leaue the facion of his auncetours.

A natura. Cic. To alter frõ his owne nature: to doe againſt his nature.

Ab opinione alterius. Gell. To forſake an other mans opinion: to reuolte from.

A Republica. Cic. To forſake.

A se. Cic. To leaue his olde facion and maner of lieuyng: to chaunge: to be a chaungelyng.
Ab societate. Liu.
A veritate. Cic. To forsake the truth: to reuolte from.
A vita. Cic. To die.
Descisscere aperiè. Liu.
Humidum solum descisscit in pratum. Plin. A moyst grounde is turned into a medow.
Apes descisscre fauis. Claud.
¶ Descitum, pen. prod. Impersonale passiuum. Liu. Quorum de sententia maximè descitum à Romanis constabat. Frō whose opinion the Romans especially reuolted.
Descobinatus. Lame: maymed: hurte.
Describo, describis, pen. prod. descripsi, descriptum, describere. Cic. To write out of a copie: to order: to apoint: to assigne to sorte: to deuide or distribute: to place: to peint or wryte aduisedly: to declare or deserue.
Describere librum ab aliquo. Cicer. To write out a booke by ones copie.
Describere comœdias Græcas, pro Verbis Latinis eas exprimere, & ad exemplum earum similes, eiusdémque argumenti componere. Terent.
Describere rationes. Cic. To write out his reckenynges or accomptes in order.
¶ Describere. Cic. To deuide: to distribute, sette in order, or apoynt.
Duodena describit in singulos homines iugera. Cicer. He assoynteth out for euery man. xii. acres.
Quum Athenienses, victis Persis, Græciæ tributum in tutela classis descripsissent. Iustinus. when they had apoynted or sette a taxe vpō the cities of Greece euerie one ratably.
Describere officia. Cic. To apoint out offices.
Iura. Cic. To minister the law.
Describere pecuniam in ciuitates. To sette summes of money in a taxe to be payed.
Ciuitatibus pro numero militum, pecuniarum summas describere. Cicer. To taxe and sette summes of money to be payed of cities ratably accordynge to the number of soldiours.
Describere vrbis partes ad incendia. Cic. To apoint or assigne certaine partes of the citee to be sette on fire.
In genera describere. Plin. To distribute and deuide into their kindes.
Descriptus populus censu, ordinibus, ætatibus. Cic. The people parted or deuided by rate of goods, &c.
¶ Describere. Plaut. To describe: to expresse and declare by the propertics.
Mulierem aut alium quempiam describere. Cic.
Ingenij sui finibus aliquid describere. Cicer. To describe a thing to be so large as his owne witte is able to compasse.
Definire & describere verbum aliquod. Cic.
Definire rem verbis, & breuiter describere. Cic.
Naturam alicuius certis signis describere. Author ad Heren.
Latronem & sicarium aliquem describere. Cicer. To note one by the name of a robber and murderer.
¶ Describere in deos. Plin. To apoint to be one of the gods.
Describi, pro Transferri. Seneca, Nō credis animas in alia corpora atque alia describi? To be transferred.
Descriptus, Particip. writen out: described: apoynted. vt, Descriptę leges.
Aetatis partes descriptæ. Cic.
Dimensa atque descripta. Cic. Placed by measure and sette featly in order.
Descriptum distributúmque est. Cic. It was apointed out and assigned in order.
Ius ciuium generatim in ordines, ætatésque descriptum. Cic. Parted and deuided by degrees and ages.
Rario belli descripta. Cic. The manner of the warre limited and apointed.
Descriptus. Nomen ex participio. Cicer. Natura nihil est aptius, nihil descriptius. In better order.
Descriptio, descriptiônis, Verbale. Ipse describēdi actus. A copie: a description. vt, Descriptio & imago tabularum. Cicer. The scyle and transumpte of tables peinted.

¶ Descriptio populi. Cic. A diuidyng of the people into diuers bandes and degrees.
Descriptio equitum peditumque. Cic.
Seruorum vicatim tota vrbe celebrare descriptionem. Cic. To apoint out and inrolle seruantes by streates as they are throughe all the citie.
Descriptiones temporum. Cicero. The histories of thynges done noted with the order and processe of the time.
Descriptio, pro Definitione. Cic.
Descriptionibus explicare. Cic.
Deseco, désecas, pen. corr. desécui, desectum, desecâre. Cæs. To cutte in sunder: to cutte of.
Spicarum fascem desecare. Varr. To cutte a bundell of eorne: to reape.
Prata. Columel. To mow medowes.
Agglutinare & Desecare, opposita. Cic.
Desecare arborem serra. Columel. To saw a tree.
Vitem. Varro. To cutte a vine.
Collum alicui. Virgil. To cutte of ones necke.
Crinem. Ouid. To polle or notte.
Désecans, pen. corr. Particip. Cic. Cuttyng of.
Desectus, Aliud Particip. Cutte of: mowed downe. vt, Desecta of stramento seges. Liu. Mowed or reaped.
Ceruix desecta. Propert. Ones necke cutte of.
Gramen desectum. Ouid. Grasse mowed.
Desectis stramentis. Columel.
Desectæ offæ in mulsum aut dulce vinum. Plin. Soppes cutte into sweete wine.
Saxa desecta metallis. Stat.
Desectio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Columel. A cuttyng of: a mowyng or reapyng downe.
Desecro, aui, are. Sipont. To discharge of his orders: to disgrade.
Desecratus, a, um. Discharged.
Desedeo, desedi, dêre. To sitte downe.
Desero, déseris, pen. corr, deséui, pen. prod. désitum, pen. corr. à Sero compositum. Varro. To sowe or plant.
Desero, déseris, pen. corr. desérui, desertum, desérere. Terēt. To leaue or forsake.
Deserere aliquem. Terent. To forsake one.
Deserere & derelinquere. Cic.
Deserit amicus amicam. Plaut.
Deserere amorem alicuius. Valer. Flac.
Deserere in malis. Terent. Not to ayde in aduersitie.
Deserere aliquem fide & factis in ærumnis. Plaut. In aduersitie not to be faithfull to one and helpe him.
Deseri à magna parte militum. Cæsar.
Aura deserit moribundos. Lucret.
Causam suam deserere, vel litem. Papinianus. To let fall his suite or processe: to geue ouer in a mattier.
Amici causam. Ouid. To betray his friendes cause, and not to further it.
A consilijs malitiæ deseri. Cicer. when craftie and malicious counsaile taketh not place: or when they can deuise no more mischiefe.
Deserere exercitum. Cic.
Fama deserit aliquem. Cic. He leeseth his good name.
Fidem deserere in aliquem. Catul. To be vnfaithfull towarde one: to forsake him.
Deseruit me fides & fama. Plaut. I lost my credite and good name.
Fugam alicuius deserere. Ouid. To forsake one fleeyng into banishment.
Deserunt hunc genua. Plaut. His knees fayle him.
Iter medium desercre. Claudian. To breake of in middes of his iourney.
Laborem imperfectū. Claud. To leaue his labour vnperfite.
Litem. Papinianus.
Maritum. Plaut. To goe from his husbande.
A mente deseri. Cic. when ones wittes doe fayle him.
Ab oblectationibus & voluptatibus deseri. Cic. Not to haue such delites and pleasures.
Deserere susceptum officium. Cæsar. Opus. Ouid.
Pignus. Plaut. To loose his gage.
Preces alicuius. Ci. Not to heare ones praiers: not to doe as

one

one deſireth him.
Sedem. Virgilius.
Socios optimè meritos. Cæſar. To forſake his felowes.
Spem. Plaut. To haue no more hope.
Spes deſerit. Cic. He hath no more hope.
Ex toto deſerere. Ouid. Cleane to forſake: to forſake all together.
Turpiter deſerere. Quintil.
Deſerere vadimonium. Cic. To make defaute in appearãce before a iudge: not to appeare at a day apointed.
Vires, vita meum corpus nunc deſerit omne. Cic.
Virtutis viam deſerere. Horat. To goe aſtray from vertue.
Vitam ſuam. Cic. To offer ones ſelfe to death willingly: to kill him ſelfe.

Deſertus, Particip. Forſaken: not habitable: where no mã dwelleth: deſerte. vt, Deſerta ſigna. Liu.
Littus deſertum. Virgil.
Nox deſerta. Seneca. Vela deſerta vento. Seneca.
Virgo neci deſerta. Valer. Flac.

Deſertus, Nomen ex participio: vt, Deſertæ ſolitudines. Cic. Deſerte places where no man dwelleth.
Deſertus ager. Plin. A fielde vnhuſbanded and out of tilth.
Domus deſerta. Ouid.
Deſertus homo, Deſerta mulier. Terent. One forſaken, or of whome no accompte is made.
Deſertior locus. Cic. A place leſſe frequented.
Loci celebres & Deſerti, contraria. Cic.
Luſtra ferarum deſerta. Virgil.
Regio ſiti deſerta. Virg. A countrey by drouth vnhabitable.
Vt nullius negotiatoris obſcuriſsimi reditus vnquam fuerit deſertior. Cic. That neuer any baſe marchant man returned home with leſſe companie.
Terræ deſertæ. Virgil.
Via deſerta & inculta, atque intercluſa iam frondibus & virgultis relinquatur. Cic.
Deſertius nihil. Cic.

Deſertum, huius deſerti, n. g. Virg. A deſerte or wilderne.
Colere deſerta. Claud.

Deſertor, oris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Qui deſerit. That leaueth his prince and goeth to an other: a traytour. One that forſaketh his friende in time of neede. vt, Deſertor amicorum, cui Conſeruator opponitur. Cic. A forſaker of his friende in time of neede.
Deſertores ſalutis meæ. Cic. They that forſoke me when my life and honour was in daunger.
Deſertor communis ſalutis. Cic. He that doth not mainteine the good eſtate of the common weale.
Deſertor miles. Cæſ. A ſouldiour departyng without licẽce.
Deſertor Aſiæ. Virg. One that ranne out of Aſia.

Deſertio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu.

Deſeruio, deſeruis, deſeruiui, deſeruîtum, pen. prod. deſeruire. To ſerue humbly.
Deſeruire amicis. Cic. To doe ſeruice to: to obey his frẽdes and indeuour him ſelf to folow their mindes.
Alicui per multos annos. Ouid. Bonis. Stat.
Corpori. Cic. To cheriſh the bodie.
Cuiuis. Cicer. To be ſeruiſable to all men: to folowe euerie mans affection.
Honoribus. Plin. iunior.
Rebus diuinis. Cic. To ſerue God: to be at diuine ſeruice.
Studijs. Plin. iunior. To geue him ſelfe to ſtudie.

Deſes, Vide DESIDEO.

Deſicco, deſiccas, deſiccâre. Plin. To drie vp.

Deſideo, déſides, penult. corr. deſẽdi. pen. prod. deſidêre. Terent. Sueton. To ſitte ſtill: to abide in a place: to be idell.

Deſes, déſidis, pen. corr. om. gen. Liu. Vnoccupied: idell: doyng nothyng.
Annus deſes. Stat. An idell yere wherin we doe nothyng.
Cura deſes. Stat. Negligent care.
Paſſu deſide ire. Stat. To goe ſlowly.
Somnus deſes. Stat. Slothfull ſleape.
Vita deſes. Stat. An idell lyfe.
Deſidem ab opere ſuo aliquem facere. Colum. To make one leyter and not regarde his woorke.

Deſidia, deſidiæ, f. g. Cic. Idlenes: ſlouthfulnes: letherneſs.

Sõcordia atque deſidia. Author ad Heren.
Homo deſidiæ ac luxuriæ plenus. Cic.
Molles deſidiæ. Claud.
Languori deſidiæque ſe dedere. Cic. To geue him ſelfe to letherne ſs and idelnes.
Indormire deſidiæ. Plin.
Animum inficere deſidia. Cic. To infecte with idelnes.
Marceſcere deſidia & otio. Liu. To conſume away in ſlouthfulnes and idelnes.
Deſidiam puer ille ſequi ſolet. Ouid.

Deſidiôſus, pen. prod. Ouid. Slouthfull: full of idelnes.
Deſidioſa delectatio. Cic.

Deſidioſior. Varro, Qui in oppido ſederent, quàm qui rura colerent, deſidioſiores putabant.
Inertiſsimum & deſidioſiſsimum otium. Cic. Exceedynge letther and ſlothfull idelnes.

Deſidioſè, pen. prod. Aduerb. Slothfully: idelly. vt, Agere ætatẽ deſidioſè. Lucret. To lieue idelly.

Deſiderium, Vide DESYDERIVM.

Deſido, deſidis, pen. prod. deſẽdi, (nam præteritum à Sedeo mutuatur, teſte Valla) deſidere, pen. corr. Idem quod Sedere, ſed cum motu. Cic. To ſinke downe: to ſettle: to ſitte downe: to goe to ſitte: to light downe: to aſſwage or fall lower: to chinke or gape.
Terra deſedit. Cicer. The earth gaped or wente a ſunder: or it ſanke.
Hiatu aliquo deſidere. Valer. Flac. To ſinke downe in a great gapyng of the earth.
Deſidunt nares. Celſ. The noſthrilles fall.
Deſidit tumor. Celſ. The ſwellyng falleth or aſſwageth.
Vada deſidunt. Stat.

Deſidens, pen. prod. Participium: vt, Deſidentes mores. Liu. Maners fallyng in decay.

Deſigno, deſignas, deſignâre. Cic. To aſſigne: to note or ſignifie: to committe or doe a thyng newly: to chooſe and apoint for a purpoſe.
Digitis vulgi deſignari. Ouid. To be ſhewed or pointed to, with mens fingers.
Deſignare verbis aliquid. Cic.
Deſignare templo Iouis fines. Liu. To aſſigne or apoynt the limites of Jupiters temple.
Deſignati Conſules, Prætores, Tribuni plebis. Salluſt. Named and elected Conſuls, Prætours, &c.
Agrum ſeminario deſignare. Columel. To ordeine or apoint a fielde to be ſowen.
Hæc notant & deſignant turpitudinem aliquam. Cicer. Theſe thinges note and geue ſignification of ſome diſhoneſtie.
¶ Deſignare. Terent. To committe or doe a thyng newly, eyther good or ill.
Omitto modò quæ deſignauit. Terent.
Deſignare & conficere. Cic.
Deſignare nota ignominiæ. Liu. To put to ſome opẽ reproch or rebuke.

Deſignâtus, Particip. Aſſigned: ordeined: apointed: prædeſtinate. vt, Deſignatus Reipub. ciuis. Cicero. He that is apointed to be a citizen.
Res deſignata, quam Prædeſtinatam vocamus. Cic. A thyng ordeined and predeſtinate.
Reſpublica ratione & diſciplina deſignata. Cicer. A common weale ſette in good order, and well apointed.

Deſignâtor, deſignatóris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. A marſhall that apointeth euery man to his place, and to kepe araye.

Deſignatio, onis, Aliud verbale. Cic. A deuiſe or ordinance: an apoyntment.
Deſignatio atque apparatus. Cic.
Sine deſignatione perſonarum & temporum. Cic. without noteyng or ſpecifiyng of, &c.

Deſilio, déſilis, pen. corr. deſiliui, & deſilij, vel deſilui, deſultum, deſilire. Pliu. iunior. To leape downe.
Deſilire ad pedes. Cæſar. To light on foote.
Lecto deſilire. Horat.
Deſilire ab equo. Virg. To leape or light from his horſe.
Deſilire de nauibus, de rheda. Cæſar. To leape out of.
Deſilire ex æquo. Liu.
Deſilire in nauem. Plaut.

Perniciter desilire. Liu. Aqua desiliens ex alto. Ouid.

Desultor, desultôris, m. g. Verbale. A vaulter that leapeth vp and downe from a horse.

Desultores. Liu. Horsemen that in batayle had two horses, and quickly would chaunge horses, and leape from one to an other.

Equus desultor. Varro. Such a souldiours horse, as was easie to take, & would stand bie without a bridell.

Desultórius, Adiectiuum, per translationem, Quicquid identidem mutatur. Cic. Inconstant: mutable: wauering.

Desultorij equi. Suet. Vaulting horses that light souldiours vsed in warre.

Desultoria leuitas. Martianus Capella. Vnconstant and wauering lightnes.

Desultura, ræ, f. g. Lightyng downe: vaulting from one horse to an other.

Desino, désinis, pen. corr. desiui, & per syncopen désij, désitum, pen. cor. desinere. Terét. To leaue: to cease: to make an end.

Tandè desinere. Ouid.

Desinas. Terent. Holde thy peace.

Desine, iam conclamatum est. Terent. Cease, the matter is now past remedie.

Illud iam mirari desino. Cic. I marualle no more at that.

Desinit dicto magistri esse obediens. Plaut.

Desinat ea se purare posse emere, quæ ipse semper habuit vænalia. Cic. Lette him not thinke any more that, &c.

Desine ei succensere. Cic. Be no more angrie with him.

Imbres desierant. Ouid. The rayne ceased or stinted.

Desinunt tremores, quum ventus emersit. Plin. The earthquakes stinte, when the windes beginne.

¶ Desinere & Incipere, contraria. Plin. iunior. Cic. To make an ende: to ende.

Desinere gradatim. Plin. iun. To end by littell and littell.

Desinere in orbē dicūtur elenchi. Plin. To haue a round end.

Desinit in cacuminis finē effigies. Pli. It hath a sharpe toppe.

Desinere in violam dicitur gemma. Plin. To be within the compasse of a violette coleur.

Desinunt caduca. Plin. iunior. Frayle thynges haue an end.

¶ Similiter desinere, & similiter cadere. Cic. To ende in like syllables: to fall in a like sounde.

¶ Desinere artem. Suet. Cic. To leaue of an arte or science.

Desinere bellum. Sil. To leaue of warre.

Desinitur, pen. corr. Impersonale. Ouid. An ende is made.

Desitum est. Cic. Men haue ceased or lefte.

In quo desitū sit, deinceps incipere. Cic. To beginne againe, where they lefte before.

Désitus, pen. corr. Participium. Cic. Veteres orationes à plerisque legi sunt desitæ. Most men haue lefte to reade old orations.

Desita ars, pro derelicta. Gell.

Primus Papisius est vocari desitus. Cic. He first was lefte to be called Papiūs, or the name of Papiūs first ended in him.

Desipio, désipis, pen. corr. desipui vel desipíui, desipere. Cic. To dote: to ware foolish: to play the foole.

Senectute desipere. Cic. To dote for age.

Desipere, delirare, & dementum esse. Cic.

Desipere intra verba. Cels. To shewe madnes in woordes only and no other gesture.

Dulce est desipere in loco. Horat. In time and place to cōuterfayte follie is a pleasant thyng.

Desipere mentis. Plaur. Not to be well in his witte.

Desipiens, Participium. Cic. Arrogantia desipiens. Cic. Doting pryde.

Desisto, desistis, déstiti, déstitum, pen. corr. desistere. Plaut. To stay or reste: to abide.

Quid illic destitisti tam diu? Plaut.

¶ Desistere, Cessare, desinere. To cease. Cic. Rogat vt id facere desistant.

Incipere & Desistere, contraria. Cic.

Desistere ex toto. Cels. To cease for all together.

¶ Desistere ab aliquo. Plaut. To departe from one.

Desistere bello. Liu. To cease from warre.

Causa. Cic. To meddle no more with a matter.

Conatu. Cæs. To leaue his enterprise.

Consilio. Cæs. A defensione. Cæs.

Fuga. Cæs. To cease to flee.

Incœpto. Liu. To leaue of his enterprise.

Litibus. Terent. To leaue of sutes in the law.

De aliqua mente desistere. Cicer. To chaunge his minde in a matter.

Negotio, & De negotijs. Cæsar. To leaue of a busines: to meddell no more with.

Pugna. Varro. Re aliqua. Plaut.

Sententia, & A sententia, & De sententia. Cicer. To chaunge his opinion.

¶ Desistere, cum infinitiuo. Cic. Vt aliquando de iudicijs datis dicere desistamus. To cease to speake of.

-non destitit vrbes Inflāmare odijs. Statius. He ceased not to stirre vp to hatred.

Desistens, Participium. Ceasing: endyng.

Desistente Autumno. Varro. In the ende of harnest tyme.

Desolo, desólas, pen. pro. desolâre, A Solus adiectiuo deriuatum. To make desolate. vt, Desolare agros. Colum.

Vrbes desolauimus. Stat. we haue made cities desolate.

Penates desolati. Stat.

Deserta & desolata loca. Plin. Deserte places lefte without inhabitance.

Agmen desolatum magistro. Stat. A companie that hath lost their capitayne.

Desolatus filius. Plin. iunior. An only sonne lefte after the death of his father.

Despectio, Despecto, Despectus, Vide DESPICIO.

Desperno, despernis, desprēui, desprētum, pen. prod. despérnere, Idem quod Spernere. Varro. To despise.

Despero, despéras, pen. prod. desperáre. To despaire: to haue no hope.

Desperare & Confidere, contraria. Cic.

Desperare & diffidere rebus suis. Cic.

Ab aliquo desperare. Cicer. To haue no hope of ayde at ones hande.

Bene desperare salutem. Ouid. To be in great despaire of.

Desperare de regno. Cæsar. To haue no hope to atteine.

De Republica. Cic. To haue no hope, that the cōmon weale shall recouer agayne.

De se. Plancus Ciceroni.

Sibi. Cæsar. To haue no hope to saue him selfe.

Suis fortunis. Cæsar. To haue no hope to saue his goods.

Desperare fugam. Cæsar. To haue no hope to flee.

Honores Cic. To haue no hope to come to honour.

Nil desperandū. Horat. we muste not dispayre in any point.

Quod est optimum, non est desperandum. Cic.

Oppido desperare. Cic. To haue no hope to be able to defend the towne.

Desperare pacem. Cicero.

Reditum in aliquem locum. Cicer. To haue no hope to returne to.

Desperare saluti. Cic. To despayre of his lyfe & good estate.

Desperare salutem alicuius. Cic. Idem.

Vitam alicuius. Cic. To despayre of his lyfe.

Temerè desperare. Cic.

¶ Desperare, cum infinitiuo. Cicer. Non equidem planè despero ista esse vera. I doe not despayre that these thinges be true.

¶ Desperari, Passiué. Cic. Siue restituimur, siue desperamur.

Desperabantur promissi prælia Martis. Marr.

Turpiter desperatur quicquid fieri potest. Quintil. It is shame to despayre of any thyng that may be done.

Desperans, Partieip. Beyng in despayre. Cicero, Omnia semper desperantes. Despayring in all thinges.

Desperātia vlcera. Pli. Desperate sores past hope of healing.

Desperanter, Aduerbium. Cic. Desperanter tecum locutus est. He talked with you as one past all hope.

Desperátus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Desperate: wherein one hath no hope.

A seipso desperatus & relictus. Cic. Despeyring and geuyng ouer his owne matter.

Desperatus ab omnibus. Cic. That all men despayre of.

Desperatis etiam Hippocrates verat adhibere medicinam. Cic. Hypocrates forbiddeth to applie medicine to such as be past hope.

Desperatus,

Desperatus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Despayred of.
Causa publica desperata. Cic.
Collegium desperatum. Cic. A desperate cõpanie or societie.
Fuga desperata alicuius. Cic.
Lustrum desperatum. Cic.
Lux desperata. Claud.
Magnus & diuturnus, & iam desperatus Reipublicæ morbus. Cicer.
Pecuniæ desperatæ. Cic. Money past hope to be atteined.
Desperatissimum perfugium. Cic.
Res penè desperata. Cic.
Desperata & ægrota Resp. Cic.
Desperatissima spes. Cic.
In perditis & desperatis habere. Cic. To compte as lost, and desperate.
Desperandus, Aliud participium. Cic. Essent illi quidem desperãdi, sed tamen essent ferendi.
Desperátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Despeyre to obtayne.
Amissio rerum, & desperatio recuperandi. Cic.
Imbecillitas & desperatio. Brutus Ciceroni.
Desperatio sapientiæ. Cic. A despeyre to atteine wisedome.
Victoriæ desperatio. Cic. Despeyre to atteine victorie.
Vitæ desperatio propter conscientiam scelerum. Cic. Despeire of lyfe.
Affici magna desperatione. Cicero. To be in great despeyre.
Cum omnium rerum desperatione confligit bona spes. Cicer. Good hope striueth with despeyre of all thynges.
A desperatione ad spem reuocare. Cic.
Quærere desperatione fugam. Cicer. Through despeyre to seeke to flee.

Despicio, déspicis, penult. corr. despexi, despectum, despícere. Plaut. To looke downe at: to despice or not to esteeme. Also to see or looke.
Despicere ad aliquem. Plaut. To looke downe to one.
Fronte superba despicere aliquem. Claud.
De vertice montis despicere in valles. Ouid. To looke downe into the valleys.
Despicere in terram. Lucan. To looke downe vpon.
In vias despicere. Horat.
¶ Despicere, pro Aspicere. Cic. To see: to looke abroade.
Catuli qui iam despecturi essent, &c. Cic. whelpes that will see very shortly.
¶ Despicere, per translationem. Cicer. To despise and sette light by.
Despicere, ac pro nihilo putare. Cic.
Contemnere ac despicere. Cic.
A suis despici. Cic. To be despised of his owne.
Munera alicuius despicere. Propert.
Omnes despicere, & hominem præ se neminem putare. Cic.
Vulgi & imperitorum insciti am despicere. Cic.
Vitam, mortem, diuitias, paupertates excelso animo magnóque despicere. Cic.

Despíciens, Participium. Cic. Despysing: settyng light by: loo-kyng downe.
Despiciendus, Participium. Pecori despiciendus eram. Ouid.
Despicientia, huius despiciéntiæ, f. g. Cicer. A despisyng or contemnyng.
Despicientia rerum humanarum. Cicer. Contempte of worldly thinges.
Animi despicientia. Cicer. when the minde maketh light of thynges.

Despectus, Participium. Cicer. Contemned: despised: little sette by: not regarded.
Despectus tibi sum. Virg. Thou makest no accompte of me: thou settest little by me.
Consilia despecta. Claud.

Despectus, huius despectus, m. g. Cæsar. A looking out or doune: a prospecte.
Erat ex oppido despectus in terram. Cæs.
Despectus. A contemnyng or neglectyng. vt, Ludibrio & despectui aliquibus opponi. Author ad Heren. To be sette in derision as a mockyng stocke.

Despectio, Verbale. Cicer. Idem. A lookyng downewarde: a despisyng.

Despecto, despectas, despectáre, Frequentatiuum. Virgil. Liu. To looke vnto downewarde.
Ex æthere despectat terras. Ouid.

Despicor, pen. corr. despicâris, despicári, Idem quod Despicere. Terent. To despise: to contemne.

Despicatus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Cic. Despised: contemned: naught made: of whome no accompt is made.
Ignobilissimos prius homines & despicatissimos. Gell.

Despicâtus, huius despicátus, m. g. Contempte: despite.
Despicatui duci. Cic. To be contemned and despised: to be had in contempte.

Despicatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Despite: contempte.
Despicabilis. To be despised.

Despolio, despolias, despoliâre. Cic. To despoyle: to robbe. Vide DESPOLIO.
Despoliare digitos. Plaut. To pull the ringes from ones fingers.
Despoliare virgis dorsum alicuius. Plaut. To leane no thinne on his backe with beatyng.
Despoliare templum. Cic. To spoile or robbe a temple.
Misera & despoliata pars. Cic.

Despondeo, despondes, despondi, desponsum, despondêre. To affiance or betreth: to promitte in mariage: to fayle in courage: to despeyre.
Despondit ei filiam suam. Cic.
Filiam alicuius sibi despondere. Cælius Ciceroni.
Puellam despondere alicui. Claud.
¶ Despondere animum. Liu. To be discouraged and out of hope: wery of his life.
Despondere, subaudito nomine ANIMVM. Colum. Caueis clausi plurimi despondent. Many of them shutte in cages die for sorow.
Dotem virgo desponderat hosti. Propert. The mayde promised hir dowerie.
¶ Despondere sapientiam. Colum. To despeyre to atteyne wisedome.
Spes. Reip. desponderur te Consule. Cic. Men despeyre of the common weale: or the hope is lost.
¶ Despondere sibi domum alicuius. Cic. To promise & assure himself to haue an other mans house.
¶ Despondebitur. Terent. She shall be betrothed.

Desponsus, Particip. Affianced or promised in mariage. vt, Desponsa puella.
Thalamo alicuius desponsa virgo. Stat.
Desponsa & destinata laus. Cic. Prayse looked for and due.
Connubia desponsa. Catul.
Desponsa prouincia, non decreta. Cicer. A prouince promised only and not by election apointed.

Desponsátus, pen. prod. Participium, à Desponsor, despõsaris. Cic. Affianced and promised in mariage.

Despretus, Vide DESPERNO.

Despumo, despúmas, pen. prod. despumâre. Plin. To skimme or clarifie licour: also to caste vp fome: to fome.

Despuo, déspuis, déspui, despûitum, pen. prod. despúere. Plin. To spitte downe: to spette on a thyng: to detest: to delude: to contemne.
Mores alicuius despuere. Claud. To contemne ones manners.
Despuere in mores. Persius. To detest ones conditions and as it were to spitte on them.
Preces alicuius despuere. Catul. To contemne ones prayers.
Despuimus comitiales morbos: id est, cõtagia regerimus. Plin. lib. 28. cap. 4.

Despui, Passiuum. Plin. To be detested.

Despúitur, pen. corr. Impersonale. Liu.
Vbi nunc despui religio est. Liu. To be spitted vpon.

Desquamo, desquámas, pen. prod. desquamâre. Plaut. To scale a fishe.
¶ Desquamare, etiam de arboribus dicitur. Plin. To barke: to pull of the barke.
Desquamare vestes. Plin. To burle clothe.

Desserto, dessertis, dessertui, dessértere. Pers. To sencte: to rotte.

Destico, are. To make a noyse like a ratte.

Destillare, pro Distillare legitur apud Columellam. To destill or runne downe.
Destillat humor ex capite interdum in nares. Cels.

D E S

Destino, dēstinas, pen. corr. destinâre, Ex de & sto compositum videtur. Plin. iun. To sette a price: to purpose: to apoint: to depute: to prepare: to choose: to sende.

Quanti destinat ædes? Plaut. For how much will he sell his house: or at what price doth he sette his house?

Destinare aliquid agere. Cæsar. To apoint to doe.

Destinare animo, & animis, & in animo. Liuius. To purpose with him selfe, or in his minde.

Animis Leusippum omnes cædis authorem destinabant. Liu. They all suspected in their minde that Leusippus was the committer of that murder.

De ampliando imperio maiora in dies destinabat. Sueton. He purposed with him selfe dayly greater matters for the inlargyng of his empire.

Destinati Censores. Plin. iun. Noted or apointed to be Censors: Censors elect.

Destinare aliquem aræ. Virg. To apoint one to be sacrificed.

Destinare ægrum cibo. Celsus. Asclepiades vbi ægrum triduo per omnia fatigarat, quarto die cibo destinabat. He apointed that he should beginne to eate meate the forth daye.

Destinare ad certamen. Liu. To apoint or depute for batalle.

Destinare alicui diem necis. Cicer. To apoint a day when one shall be killed.

Adduntur è seruitijs gladiaturæ destinati. Tacit.

Ictum certum destinare. Claud. To indeuour to hitte cuē in hurling or strikyng: as it were to leuell at.

Aliquem destinare imperio. Ouid. To apoint vpon one to be soueraine.

Desponsam & destinatam laudem alicui præripere. Cic.

Destinari ad mortem. Liu. To be apointed to be slaine.

Destinare alicui prouinciam. Liu. To depute or assigne a charge to one: to apoint that he shall haue it.

Destinare puellam, pro Despondere. Plin. iunior. To promise the mayde in mariage.

Destinare sibi puellam minis triginta. Plaut. To apointe to gene thirtie pounds for a wench.

Destinare sermonibus aliquem hostem esse. Liu. In common talke to say, that one will make warre agaynst them: or that we will warre against him.

Destinare spe aliquid futurum. Liu. To conceyue an hope before hande that a thyng will come to passe.

Destinatum est mihi, & Destinatum est mihi in animo. Plin. iunior. Liu. I haue purposed with my selfe.

¶ Destinare, pro Mittere. Sueton. Legationem ad Prætorianos destinauerunt. They sent or apointed to sende ambassadours to.

¶ Destinare, pro Notare. Curt. Dioxippus coniectum oculorum, quibus vt fur destinabatur, ferre non potuit. By the which he was noted as a thiefe.

Destinâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Apoynted: determined. vt,

Destinati ad certamen. Liu.

Certis, destinatisque sententijs addicti. Cic. Beyng addicted and geuen to certayne opinions that they had apointed vpon.

Locus alicui destinatus. Cicer. A place prepared, promised, or apointed for one.

Destinata alicui pecunia. Vlpian. Money prepared and apointed for one.

Detestinatio, onis, fœ. ge. Verbale. vt, Destinatio mortis. Plin. A purpose or apointment to die.

Certus destinationis. Tacit. Certainely determined with him selfe.

Destituo, destítuis, destítui, destitûtum, pen. prod. destitúere, Ex de & statuo. To forsake: to leaue: to fayle at a neede: to disapointe one: to breake promise: to loose or vnbind. Destituere rem inchoatam. Liu.

Destituere aliquem. Cic. To forsake one.

Pietas & fides destituunt. Lucan. Gentill affection and faithfulnes doth fayle vs.

Somnus destituit. Ouid. I could sleape no more.

Comitem destituere. Ouid. To forsake his companion.

Sorti fortunas destituere. Cicer. To leaue his goods to aduenture.

Incœptum opus destituere. Ouid. To geue ouer a woorke begonne.

Poma destituunt famē. Senec. The apples goe from Tantalus beyng hungrie.

Preces destituere. Ouid. Not to heare ones prayers.

Destituere propositum. Ouid.

Destituere spem. Liu. To disapoint one of the hope that he hath.

Spe destitui. Ouid. To be frustrate and disapointed of that he hoped for.

Destituere studia alicuius. Liu. Not to shewe like fauorable affection and pleasure as one hath done to him.

Vadum me destituit. Vide VADVM.

¶ Destituit omnes seruos ad mensam ante se. He did sette downe all his seruantes at the table before him selfe. Cæcilius.

¶ Nimia siccitas destituit plantas alimēto: id est priuat. Doth make theim to lacke nezil, ment. Colum.

¶ Destituere, pro Fallere fidem. Cic. Not to kepe promisse: to breake promisse.

Decipere ac destituere aliquem. Cic.

¶ Destituere nauem ancoris, id est, dissoluere. Næuius.

Destitûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Destitute: forsaken.

Destitutus bonis. Cic. That hath lost all his goods.

Destitutus consilijs & promissis alicuius. Cic.

Destitutus, absolutè, pro desperans. Sueton. In despayre.

Destitutio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A leauyng or forsakyng.

Destringo, destringis, destrinxi, destrictum, destríngere. Colum. To binde harde: to cutte of: to rubbe or scrape of.

Tum & olea destringenda est. Colum. The oliue muste be pruned and cutte.

Auenas destringere. Cato.

Destringere, pro Abradere. Plin. To scrape away.

Destringere & abradere aliquid bonis alicuius, per translationem. Plin. iunior. To pill and scrape awaye any parte of ones goods.

¶ Destringere. Plin. To rubbe or scrape, as with a horse come.

Dum destringitur tergiturque. Plin.

Destrigmentum, destrigmenti, n. g. Plin. That is scraped of frō a thynge.

Destruo, déstruis, destruxi, destructum, destrúere. To destroy: to throw downe that is builded.

Constituere & Destruere, contraria. Cic.

Aetium destruit animos. Luca. Age abateth stoute courage.

Destruit eum infamia. Plin. iunior. Infamie dishonesteth or disgraceth him.

Vetustas destruit. Ouid. Continuance of time weareth away.

Fortunam suam destrui Cæsar rebatur. Tacit. That his good fortune was ouerthrowen.

Honores destruere. Ouid.

Mœnia. Virgil.

Testes. Quint. To disgrace or discredite witnesses by shewyng their ill maners.

Desubulo, are. Varro. To perse: properly with a nawle or bodken.

De-subito, pen. corr. Aduerb. Plaut. Sodenly: vpon a sodeine: vnprouided.

Desudo, desúdas, pen prod. à quo Desudasco, desudascis, & impersonale Desudáscitur, pen. corr. Plaut. To sweate, or labour much: to labour that he sweateth.

Desudare atque elaborare. Cic.

Desudasco. To labour till he sweate.

Desueo, desues, desuéui. desuêtum, pen. prod. antiquū verbum. To bryng out of custome: to disuse. Nonius.

Desuesco, desuescis, desuescere, Verbum neutrum. Liu. To disuse or to chaunge his facion or custome.

Paulatim desuescit honori. Sil. By littell and littell he learneth to leaue or forgette his honourable estate.

Desuêtus, pen. prod. Participium. Virgil. Out of vse: not accustomed.

Rem desuetam vsurpare. Liu. To vse a facion or maner that hath ben longe lefte.

Retractare verba desuera. Ouid.

Desuescendus. Participium. Quintil. That muste be lefte and forgotten.

Desuetûdo, penult. prod. huius desuetúdinis, fœ. gen. Liu. Disuse: lacke

lacke of custome.

Resides,& desuetudine tardi.Ouid. Restie and slow for lacke of vse.

Desuefacio,desuefacis,desuefeci,desuefactum,desuefacere. Cicer. To bring out of vse:to leaue his facion.

Desuefio,penult.prod.desuefis,desuefieri.Varro. To be disused or brought out of vse. Minutatim desuefiunt. They be disused by little and littell.

Desultor,Desultorius,&c.Vide DESILIO.

Desum,dees,dẽfui,deesse.To lacke:to fayle.

Deesse alicui opera.Cic. Not to helpe a man.

Deesse causæ communi.Cic. Not to helpe or defende a common quarell.

Deesse & Abundare,contraria.Cic.To lacke.

Defuit ei animus ab initio.Cic. His harte fayled him euen at the beginning.

Bello propter timiditatem deesse.Cicer. For timerousnes or feare to absent him selfe from the warre.

Desit mihi in hac parte fides.Ouid. Lette me not be beleued in this.

Deesse occasioni.Liu.To leese opportunitie: not to doe when occasion serueth.

Deesse officio suo & muneri.Cic. Not to doe his office and dutie.

Alicui prudentiam in consilio defuisse.Plancus Ciceroni.

Non deerit sapienti quod agat.Cic. A wise man hath alway somwhat to doe.

Nec metuo ne mihi sermo desit abs te. Cic. I feare not that talke or woordes will lacke on your parte.

Deesse sibi.Cic.To be negligent in his owne matter.

Non tibi defuit cura aut studium in tanto officio. Cicer. You lacked not care and good will.

Tibi nullum à me amoris, nullum studij, nullum pietatis officium defuit.Cic. For my parte you haue not lacked any friendly token or testimonie of loue,&c.

Deesse voluntati amici.Cic. Not to satisfie his friendes will and pleasure.

Non animus eis,sed vires defucrũt.Cic. He lacketh not good will,but strength and power.

¶ Paucæ centuriæ ad Consulatum defuerunt.Cic. There lacked the consent of a few wardes to make him Consull.

Deest huic paululum ad beatam vitam.Cic.

¶ Non desunt qui interpretentur. Plin. There be sum that interprete it.

Arbitrabantur non defore qui illa restituerent. Cicer. They thought there would be some which,&c.

¶ Deesse,pro abesse.Cic. Huic conuiuio puer optimus Quintus defuit. Quintus was not present at.

Defore,Vide suo loco.

Desumo,desumis,pen.prod. desumpsi, desumptum, desúmere. Liu.To take out:to chuse.

Desumere sibi aliquem hostem.Liu. To chuse one to make warre vpon.

Desuper,pen.cor.Aduerb.Idem quod Super.Virg. Frõ aboue.

Desuper infundere.Virg.Tò powre vpon.

Reperti sunt cõplures nostri milites,qui in phalangas insilirẽt, & scuta manibus reuellerent,& desuper vulnerarent.Cæsar. which did wound them aloft ouer their heades.

Incurrere desuper.Tacit.To runne downe vpõ from on high.

Desydero,desyderas,pen.corr.desyderâre.To require or loake for:to finde lacke of:to desyre: to wishe.

Desyderare & requirere.Cic.

Hæc longam desyderant orationem. Cic. These thinges require large talke.

¶ Nunc me gratiam abs te inire verbis,nihil desydero. Plaut. I passe not,or desire not with fayre woordes to winne fauour at your hand.

Vt nemo aut Tribuni, aut Centurionis imperiũ desyderaret. Cæsar.In such sorte that no mã needed the incouragyng of his capitayne.

Non magnopere desyderare aliquid. Cicer. Not greatly to neede or desire.

¶ Desyderare aliquem.Terent. To long for one,and greatly desire to haue his companie.

Non desyderare solum,sed etiam poscere & flagitare.Cic.

¶ Curia vires meas non desyderat.Cic. The Senate hath no neede of my ayde,or the Senate misseth not my strẽgth.

Nunquam istam sentẽtiã desyderaui.Cic.I neuer lacked that sentence.

Quæ ipsi non tribuũt amicis,hæc ab his desyderant.Cic.They require these thinges of their friendes,which,&c.

Sed ea quæ desyderatur à magno philosopho grauitas , in eo non fuit. Cic. But that grauitie was not in him that is requisite in a great philosopher.

Desydero abs te aliquid. Cic. id est, Non videris mihi facere quod debes,ait Budæus. I find lacke of somwhat in thee: thou doest not as I would haue thee.

Vt ego tuum doloré amorémque desydero.Cic.I finde lacke that thou art not sory for me,nor doest not loue me.

Desyderare Ciceronis eloquentiam.To be sorie that he hath not Ciceroes eloquence.

Neq; nunc vires desydero adolescentis,non plus quam adolescens tauri vires.I doe not now more wish to haue a yonge mans strength,&c.

Sexrilem totũ desyderor.Horat. I was absent all the month of August.

Desyderari,per translationem,pro Deficere vel mori, Currius, In eo prælio. L. milia desiderata sunt. Fiftie M. were slaine.

Sic accidit,vt ex tanto nauium numero , tot nauigationibus, neque hoc,neque superiore anno, vlla omnino nauis desyderaretur.Cæsar. Neuer a shippe perished or was lost.

Desyderans,pen.corr.Participium: vt, Desyderans quod satis est. Horat. Requiryng that is enough and no more.

Desyderâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic. Desyred:wished for.

Desyderium,desyderij.n.g.Cic. Desire: loue: delight: studie: affection.

¶ Desyderium,pro Absentia.Tacit.Absence: death: lacke of a thyng.

Satieras nostri,& Desyderium,contraria.Cic.

Igniculus desyderij.Cic.The sparke or heate of the lust and desire that I haue of your companie.

Poculum desiderij.Horat.A drinke to cause loue.

Vis desyderij in voluntate alicuius.Cic.

Desyderia mulierum.The flicring of the menstruous flure.

Desyderia oculorum.The disease called Ophthalmia.

Ad desyderium,Vide AD præpositionem.

Naturalia desyderia,Vide NASCOR.

Oris desyderia.Plin.

Desyderia thoracis & præcordiorum.Plin.

Scabendi desyderia tollũt minutæ & latæ cochleæ.Plin.Take away itching.

¶ Annus tertius accessit desyderio nostro.Vide ACCEDO.

Afficere desyderio,Vide AFFICIO.

Agi desyderio,Vide AGO.

Angi desyderio,Vide ANGO.

Attingit nos desyderium nostri.Lucr. We be moued with the care of our selfe.

Capere desyderium,Vide CAPIO.

Effluere desyderijs nostris dicitur , quẽ paulatim minus atque minus amamus.Ouid. To fall by litle and littell out of our phantasies or fauours.

Explere expectationem desyderij alicuius.Cic.

Desyderio alterius aliquid facere.Terent.To doe a thyng for the loue and desire he hath to see one.

Non posse ferre desyderium.Cic.

Desyderio vrbis flagrare.Cicer. To be exceedyng desirous of the citee.

Fidelibus icta desyderijs . Quærit patria Cæsarem . Horat. Touched or moued with faithfull desire.

Desyderio incendi.Cic.To be very desirous.

Incutere desyderium.Horat.To make one desirous.

Indulgere desyderio alicuius.Plin.iun.Vide INDVLGEO.

Insidet nobis desyderium rei alicuius.Lucret.We haue a great desire of it rooted or grafted in vs.

Laborare desyderio.Cic.To be desirous.

Desyderium lenire.Cic.To mitigate ones desire.

Desyderio alicuius moueri.Cicer. To be desirous of ones presence.

Desyderia sua proferre.Vlpianus,To make his request, or to offer his supplication to a magistrate.

D E T

Relinquere deſyderium ſui apud aliquem. Cic. To make one wiſh or long for him after he is gone.
Deſyderio magno eſſe alicui. Terent. To be greatly deſired and wiſhed for of one.
In aliquo deſyderio eſſe. Cicero. To deſire or longe for.
Eſſe in deſyderio alicuius. Cicer. To be deſired or wiſhed for by one.
Deſyderio virium teneri. Cicero. To wiſhe for ſtrength that he hath had.
Memoria & deſyderium tui me tenet. Cic. I remember you, and wiſh for you.
Meum deſyderium, Blandientis vox. Cic. My delite.
Valete mea deſyderia, valete. Cic. My ſweete hartes.
Deſyderatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A deſyring or wiſhyng for.
Deſyderábilis, & hoc deſyderábile, penul. corr. Cic. Worthy to be wiſhed or deſyred.
Deſyderabilem efficere auum. Liu. To cauſe his grandefather to be wiſhed for.
Detego, détegis, penult. corr. detexi, detectum, detégere. Plaut. To diſcloſe or diſcouer: to open or vtter.
Enſem detegere vagina. Sil. To pull a ſworde out of the ſcabbarde.
Detegere, per tranſlationem: vt, Detegere inſidias. Liuius. To diſcloſe and open wiles and deceites.
Facta detegere varijs modis. Ouid. To diſcloſe actes.
Imbelles animos detegere. Lucan. To ſhew and reueale faint hartes.
Furra detegere. Ouid. To open and vtter.
Detexit mihi modeſtiam tempeſtas illa. Plaut. That ſtorme tohe all modeſtie from me.
Detegere ſtomachum. Plaut. To ſhew and vtter his stomake and minde.
Detegere magicas vanitates. Plin.
Vulnus detegere. Ouid.
Detectus. Particip. Diſcouered: diſcloſed: made apparant & manifeſt: bare: naked. vt Detecta fraus. Liu. Guile diſcouered and made manifeſt.
Patefacta & detecta. Cic.
Detectus. Cuid. Naked: bare.
Caput detectus. Virgil. That hath his head vncouered.
Detendo, detendis, detendi, detenſum, deténdere. Cæſar. To ſtretch out: to ſtretch forth.
Deter, deterior, deterrimus, Vide DETERO.
Detergeo, deterges: vel Detergo, detergis, deterſi, deterſum, detergêre vel detérgere, Idem quod Tergere. Plaut. To wipe of: to make cleane: to ſcoure.
Fletus detergunt ſtamine. Claud.
Lachrymas detergere. Ouid. To wipe away teares.
¶ Detergere, per tranſlationem: vt, Detergere faſtidia, pro Auferre. Colum. To take away lothſomnes.
Somnum detergere pollice. Claud. To rubbe his eyes that he may waken him ſelfe.
Detergere gẽmas. Colu. To rubbe of the buddes of a vine.
Detergere ſpurcitias. Columel. To ſcoure away.
Nubila deterſa radijs. Claud. Clowdes put away with.
Detergere numerũ aliquẽ. Cic. To put out or raſe a number.
¶ Remos detergere. Cæſ. To cut of the oares.
Rubigo deterſa. Silius. Ruſt ſcoured of.
Detergere ſarmenta de arboribus putatis, & vineis. Cato. To cut greffes from trees.
Detergere palmites. Colum. To cutte of.
Determino, detérminas, penult. corr. determinâre. Liu. To preſcribe the boundes or limites: to diſcuſſe: to determine.
Determinant ſparia aquilæ. Plin. They apoynt ſpaces where euery one ſhall flee.
¶ Determinare, pro Terminare. Suet. To preſcribe an end.
Exiſtimabatur biennij ſpacio equeſtria officia determinaturus. Sueton.
¶ Determinare, per tranſlationem. Cic. Et id quod dicit ſpiritu, non arte determinat. He meaſureth the length of his clauſes by his breath, and not by arte.
Determinátus, pen prod. Participiũ: vt, Determinatus curſus. Cic. Determined: diſcuſſed: limited.
Determinátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. An ende. Cicero, Extrema ora & determinatio mundi.
Exitus & determinatio orationis. Cicer. An ende and concluſion of an oration.
Detero, déteris, pen. corr, detríui, detrîtum, pen. prod. detérere. To bruiſe: to beate out as grayne is with threaſhyng or treadyng: to weare: to impaire and hurte. vt, Deterere frumenta. Colum. To threſh, or treade out grayne.
Detritum milium. Colum. Bruyſed.
¶ Deterere calces. Plaut. To rubbe one againſt the other.
Manibus deterere tabellas. Prop. To weare with handlyng.
Vſu aliquid deteri. Quintil. To be worne away with vſe.
¶ Deterere, Deſtruere, Corrumpere. Plin. To deminiſh: hurte, or impayre.
Deterere laudes alicuius. Hora. To impayre or deminiſhe his prayſe.
¶ Famæ alicuius deterere, pro Detraliere. Sil. To deminiſh.
Detrimentum, ti, n. g. à Detritu, Terent. Detriment: domage: loſſe: hurte.
Detrimentum & Emolumentum, repugnantia. Cic.
Incommodum & detrimentum. Cic.
Detrimenrum accipere. Cæſ. To receyue hurte and loſſe.
Afferre detrimentum, Vide AFFERO.
Capere. Cic. To take loſſe: to ſuſteyne domage.
Facere. Cic. Idem.
Importata publicis rebus detrimenta. Cicero. Domage brought to.
Inferre detrimentum, Vide INFERO.
Iniungere detrimentum Reipub. Vide INIVNGO.
Detrimenta atque damna cũ maximis iniurijs contumelijſq; perferre. Cic. To ſuſteine.
Non ſine magno Reipub. detrimẽto. Cic. Not without great hurte of the common weale.
Detrimentôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cæſ. That cauſeth much hurte and domage.
Detritus, a, um. Worne: worne out.
Deter ſiue Déterus, deterior, déterrimus. Plaut. Lackynge ſomwhat, ill, naught.
Deteriores omnes ſumus licentia. Terent. We be all the worſe through to much libertie.
Aetas deterior. Ouid. Olde age.
Auctor haud deterior. Cic.
Cauſa deterior. Cic. A worſe cauſe.
Color deterrimus. Virgil. A very ill colour.
Concoctio deterior. Celſ. Worſe digeſtion.
Deteriore conditione eſſe. Liu. To be in worſe ſtate.
Facies deterior. Ouid. Worſe ill fauored face.
Deteriore iure eſſe. Cic. To be in worſe condition.
Deteriorem odorem vino adimere. Cato. To take away an ill ſauour from wine.
Partes deteriores. Lucret. The worſe parte.
Deterior res, & Fructuoſior, contraria. Cic.
Res quæ extractu temporis fiunt deteriores. Vlpian. Goods that periſh in continuance of time.
Deteriore tempore abſens auctionatur. Cic. In a worſe time and ſeaſon, to his diſaduantage.
Vitioſius & deterius. Cic.
Deterius facere. Cic. To empare and make worſe.
Corrigere & Deterius facere, contraria. Cic.
Mutatus in deterius principatus. Tacit. Empayred & chãged to worſe eſtate.
At tu deterius palles. Perſ.
In deterius referre. Tacit.
Deterius ſcripta. Cic. Worſe written.
Veráq;, aut in deterius credita, ab vno iudice facilius diſcernuntur. Tacit. True thinges, or ſuche as are beleued to be worſe then they are.
In deterius cuncta Romæ audita. Tacit. All thynges were heard to be worſe then they weare.
Deterrimus homo. Cic.
Deterrimæ mulierculæ. Cic. Very lewde women.
Mortalium deterrimus. Tacit. The worſt man aliue.
Deterrima via. Cic. A very ill way.
Deterreo, deterres, derérrui, detérritum, pen. corr. deterrêre. Cic. To lette by feare: to diſcomforte: to feare from a thyng: to diſcourage from.
Deterrere atque auocare à religione. Cic. To feare from.

Deter-

Deterrere & Cohortari,contraria.Cic.
Sceleratos ciues timore ab impugnanda patria deterrere. Cic. To feare lewde citizens from,&c.
Liberalitatem deterrere.Cic. To discourage and feare men from the vse of liberalitie.
Ense pauidum deterrere.Ouid.
Ab amore deterrere.Horat.To turne or feare from.
A bello faciendo.Cic.
A studijs.Cic.To feare from studie of learnyng.
Ab industria.Cic.To discourage from his diligence.
Nulla re deterreri à proposito.Cic.
Deterrere à scribendo.Cic.
Deterrere de sententia.Cic. To make afrayde to abide in his opinion.
De statu suo aliquem contumelijs deterrere. Brutus Ciceroni.
Maledictis deterrere ne scribat.Terent. To feare from wryting with raylyng wordes.
Quin loquar hæc vti facta sunt,
Nunquam vllo modo me potes deterrere.Plaut. Thou shalt neuer so put me in feare, but that I will tell the thynges,as they were done in deede.
Detérritus,pen. cor. Particip. Abashed : made afrayde : put in feare.vt Deterritus pudore.Cic.Let or feared frō the thinge by bashfulnesse.
Ab officio deterritus.Cælius Ciceroni.
Detestor,detestáris,detestátus sū,detestári.Plaut. To abhorre: to detest: to haue in abomination: to take earnestly to witnesse: to eschue or put from him by wordes.
Tanquam auspicium malum detestari aliquem. To abhorre one as a token and signe of ill lucke.
Exitum belli detestari.Cic.To abhorre & be sore afraide of.
¶ Detestari iram Dei in caput alicuius.Plin.iun.To wishe the vengeance and wrath of god to light vpon one:to curse.
¶ Detestari à Repub.nomen alicuius.Cic. To wish the name of a man from the gouernement of the common weale, as abominable and detestable.
¶Detestari.Cic.Vt à me iustam patriæ querimoniam detester ac deprecer.To eschue and wish farre from me any iuste complaynte,&c.
Auertere & detestari.Cic.
Detestari inuidiam.Cic.To detest and eschue enuie.
Tellus detestanda.Sil.
Detestábilis,pen.cor.bile,Adiectiuum.Cic. Abhominable : detestable.
Quò detestabilior istorum immanitas qui,&c.Cicero.And so much the more abominable is,&c.
Inuidiosum & detestabile.Cic.
Detestabile & pestiferum.Cic.
Omni parte vitæ detestabilis homo.Sueton.
Omen detestabile auertat Deus.Cic.
Pestis detestabilis.Cic. Detestabile scelus.Cic.
Vmbra detestabilis.Seneca.
Detestatio,onis,fœm. gene.Verbale.Plin. An abhorring : execration or cursynge.
Detestatio,apud Iurisconsultos.Vlpian. A commoning or arresting before witnes.
Detexo,detexis,detexui,detextum, detéxere. To weaue or to winde : to worke a thing like weauyng.
¶ Detexere telam.Plaut.To weaue vp the webbe.
Detexere aliquid viminibus.Virgil. To make or worke a thing of osyers.
Ab exordio aliquid detexere. Author ad Heren. To continue on from the begynnyng to the ende.
Detextus,Particip.wrythed.vt Lignum detextum.Vlpian.
Detinco,détines, pen. corr. detínui,detentum,detinêre.Plaut. To withholde : to restreigne from libertie: to let or cause to tary.
Detinere aliquem & demorari. Lentulus ad Senatum. To let and stay one.
Detinere aliquem lepore.Cic. with pleasantnes to keepe attent in hearyng.
Detinere aliquem de suo negotio.Plaut.To let one from his busynes.
Detineri in alienis negotijs.Cic.To be stayed and letted.
Animū studijs detineo.Ouid. I occupie my minde in studie.
Compede detinere.Horat.To keepe in fetters.
Diem detinere sermone.Ouid.To prolonge on the day with talke.
Detinere feras cithara.Martial. with playynge on the harpe to delite wilde beastes.
Fugam detinere.Ouid.To ceasse rennyng away.
Vt non plus darent iuris, quàm detinerent. Liu. That they shoulde geue no more right then they wolde reteine.
Detinere aliquem lenta mora.Martial.
Detinet me hoc negotium.Plaut. This busines staieth me.
Maiore aliquo negotio detineri.Author ad Heren.
Detinent terras niues.Plin. The snow lyeth longe vpon the grounde.
Carmina oculos detinent.Ouid. The verses in the booke holde him very attente in readyng.
Detines me suspensum.Cic.Thou kepest me longe in doubt.
Vela detinere.Ouid.
Detineri ventis.Plin.iun.To be staied by contrary wyndes.
Detondeo, detondes,detondi,detonsum,detondére.Columel. To sheare or clyppe : to notte or polle.
Detondere capillos.Martial.To cutte of the heare.
Detondere virgulta vineæ.Columel. To cutte of the yonge shootes.
Detonsus, Particip. Cutte or lopped of: shredde. vt Buxum detonsum.Ouid.
Arboribus redeunt detonsæ frigore frondes.Oui.The leaues taken away from the trees by colde spryngc againe.
Detono,detonas,pen.cor.detonâre.Quint.To make a greate sowne or noyse. Ira detonare.Valer.Flac.
Detorno, detornas, detornâre, Idem quod Tornare.Plin. To worke as tourners doth to tourne or throw.
Detorqueo,detorques,detorsi,detortum,& rarò detorsum, detorquêre.Colum. To bow : to tourne out of the right way. Also to tourne a thynge from tone side to tother.
Detorsit à latere in dextram partem.Cic.
Detorquere in læuam.Plin.To tourne on the right hande.
Ceruicem detorquere ad oscula.Horat. To tourne the neeke to kisse one.
Cornua torquere & detorquere.Virg.To turne and returne.
Imminutæ & detortæ corporis partes,quibus repugnant Aptæ & integræ.Cic.Partes of the body maimed,and writhed out of fashion.
Cursus detorquere ad aliquem. Virgil.To tourne his course to one.
Labra dicentis ne detorqueantur.Quint. That the speaker writh not his lippes.
Ab aliquo lumen detorquere.Ouid.To tourne his eye from one.
Oculos detorquet ad vndas.Valer.Flac.He tourneth his eies to, or looketh vpon.
Se alio detorquere.Horat.
Viam detorquere ad amnem.Valer. Flac. To tourne to the riuer.
Detorquere vulnus.Virg.To caste aside a stroke.
¶ Detorquere,per translationem.Cic.Voluptates blandissimæ dominæ,sæpe maiores partes animi à virtute detorquent. Do turne the greatest parte of our minde from the right race of vertue.
Detorquere rectè facta.Plin.iunior.To interprete or take euyll, thynges that are well done.
Praue detorta opinio.Colum. An opinion mistaken,and far from the true meanyng.
Flectere & detorquere voluntatem alicuius.Cic. To turne or wrieth a mans minde to an other purpose.
Detorsus,Participium.Sueton.Turned away : writhed.
Detraho, détrahis , detraxi, detractum, detráhere.Plaut. To drawe,plucke,or pul of or away:to take from by violēce:to repoze ill of one : to deminish or abate:to pluche backe.
Detrahere amiculum.Cic.To pull of his garment.
Addere & Detrahere,contraria.Cic.
¶ Detrahere aliquid alteri.Cic. To take somwhat from one by force.
Eidem detraxit Armeniam à Senatu datam.Cic. He pulled from him,or depriued him of the gouernment of Armenia.&c.

Detrahere de collo. Plaut. To pull from ones neche.
Detrahere annulum de digito. Terent. To take a ryng from his ãger.
Detrahere quid de aliquo quod sibi assumat. Cic.
Detrahere aliquem pedibus è Tribunali. Sueton. To pull or drawe out of the iudgement seate by the legges.
Detrahere naues ad terram. Hirc. To drawe the shippes to lande.
Detrahere torquem hosti. Cic. To take a chaine from.
Detrahere cruenta spolia. Cic.
¶ Detrahere alicui. Ouid. To reporte or speake ill of one: to bachbyte.
Sibi. Cic. To blame or speake ill of him selfe.
De absentibus. Cic. To bachebite and raile of men absent.
Detrahere de authoritate Senatus: cui opponitur Ornare Senatum multis laudibus. Cic. In woordes to diminish or debase the Senates authoritie.
De fama alicuius detrahere. Cic. To speake ill of one: with woordes to hurte his honest name.
¶ Ad accusationem aliquem detrahere. Cic. To bring one to accuse.
Detrahere alumnum mamma. Plin. To weane a childe from the teate.
De amore detrahere aliquid. Cic. To diminish loue.
Detrahere auxilia siue legiones principi. Cæsar. To take his ayde and souldiours from him.
Detrahere aliquem de cælo. Cic. To pull out of heauen: to put from doyng some noble acte wherby he shoulde haue had exceding great prayse.
Calamitatem detrahere alicui. Cic. To put out of miserie & trouble.
De commodis suis. Cic. To diminish or pull from his owne commodities.
Crimen alicui. Lucan. To bring out of blame.
Detrahere & spoliare dignitatem alicuius. Cic.
Detrahere fastidium dicũtur lupini. Plin. To take away lothsomnesse to meate.
Detrahere fidem verbis alicuius. Quint. To pul credite from mens woordes: to make them not beleued.
Nido fœtus implumes. Virg. To take yonge birdes out of the neast, before they be feathered.
Honorem debitum alicui. Cic. To take due honour frõ one.
Vt eum ab illa iniuria detraherent. Cic. That they shulde withdraw him from doyng that iniurie.
Detrahere in iudicium. Cic. To bryng in iudgement.
Detrahere de suo iure. Cic. To remitte or abate somewhat of his owne right.
Inuidiam noxæ detrahere. Ouid.
De pecunia aliquid detrahere. Cic. To abate somwhat of the money.
Detrahere de pondere, & paulo minoris æstimare. Cic. To diminish the weight, and esteeme lesse.
Detrahere aliquem ex possessione Liu. To pull out of possession.
Propter quod plurimum pretio detrahitur. Colum. For which the price is muche diminished or abated.
Ne æris, argenti, auri, metallis pretia detraherentur. Plin. That brasse, siluer, &c. might not be the lesse esteemed.
Detrahere aliquem ex prouincia suis sententijs. Cic. By their sentences to apoint him to returne out of.
Ex reditu. Colum. To abate or diminish ones reuenew.
Sacerdotem ab aris. Cic. To pull the preist from the aulter.
Sanguinem detrahere. Colum. To let bloud.
Detrahit solicitudines philosophia. Cic. Philosophie pulleth away penãfulnesse and care.
Detrahe menti spem fructus. Ouid. Take from the minde hope of commoditie.
Detrahere ex summa. Cic. To abate of the summe.
De vino. Cic. To pull from the principall of the thyng.

Detractus. Participium withdrawen: pluched away. vt Detracta opinio probitatis. Cic.
Sanguis detractus venis. Lucret.
Detractis de homine sensibus. Cic.

Detractio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A pluckyng away from: displaysing: ill reporte: slaunder: bachebiting: detraction: purgeyng of excrementes or ill humours of the body. vt Detractio alieni. Cic. Takyng away of an other mannes goodes.
Detractio consecti cibi. Cic. Purgeyng of excrementes after meate digested.
Detractiones. Plin. Purgeyng of humours.
Detractio sanguinis. Plin. Bloud lettyng.
Sustinere detractionem sanguinis. Cels. To abide bloud lettyng.
Detractio molestiæ. Cic. Takyng away of griefe.

Detractor, oris, m. g. Verbale. Sipontin. A misreporter: a slaũderer: backebiter, or detracteur.

Detrecto, detrectas, detrectãre, Frequẽtatiuum. To refuse to do: to abate or diminish: to detracte. vt Detrectare militiam. Cæsar. To refuse to go to warre or be a souldiour.
Imperium detrectare. Liu. To refuse to obey one.
Onus. Claud. To refuse the charge.
Principem. Sueton. Not to receiue one as prince: to refuse to take him as their soueraigne.
Taurus detrectat aratrum. Ouid. The oxe will not drawe the plough.
¶ Aduersæ res etiam bonos detrectant. Sallust. Aduersitie diminisheth the reputacion euen of good men.
Benefacta malignè detrectare. Ouid. Maliciously to deprawe thynges well donne.
Cæca inuidia est, nec quicquam aliud scit, quàm detrectare virtutes. Liu. Enuy is blinde, and can doo nothyng, but deprawe and speake ill of vertuous doyng.
Ingenium magni liuor detrectat Homeri. Ouid. Cankred enuie depraueth the witte of great Homer.
Laudes detrectare. Ouid. To refuse prayse.

Detrectatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A refusall or denyall to do.
Detrectatio militiæ. Liu.

Detrectãtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. masc. Liu. He that refuseth or denieth to do.
Detrectator laudum suarum. Liu. One that refuseth to bee praysed.

Detrimentum, Detritus, &c. Vide DETERO.

Detrudo, detrũdis, pen. prod. detrũsi, detrũsum, detrũdere. To thrust downe: to thrust out: to constreyne or inforce: to cast or put one out of any place.
Deijcere & detrudere. Cic. To cast and thrust downe.
Depellere & detrudere. Cic. To thrust and beare downe by force.
Ad id quod facere possit, aliquem detrudere. Cic.
Detrudi de saltu agróque cõmuni. Cic. To be thrust out of.
Colonos rure detrudere. Claud. To dryue husbandemen out of the fermes.
Ex aliquo loco detruserunt aliquem nives, frigora, imbres. Varinius Ciceroni. Snow, colde, rayne drawe him out of a place.
In partem dextram aut lævam detrudere. Cic. To thrust to the right hande.
Corpus detrusum sub inania tartara. Ouid.
Detrudunt naues scopulo. Virgil. They driue or thrust the shippe from the roche.
Detrudi in luctum. Cic. To be cast into sorow & mourning.
Detrudere aliquem ad mendicitatem. Plaut. To bryng to beggerie: to make a beggar.
Detrudi morti. Plin. iunior.
Sin aliquando necessitas nos ad ea detruserit, quæ nostri ingenij non erunt. Cic. If necessitie shal inforce vs to thinges, which, &c.
Detrudi ac compingi in pistrinum. Cic.
Detrudere in pœnam. Cic.
De sentẽtia detrudere. Cic. To make one change his opinõ.
Aliquem regno. Virg. To put out of his kyngdome.
¶ Detrudere comitia in aduentum alicuius. Cic. To deferre or put of the assemble for election vntill ones commyng.

Detrunco, detruncas, detruncãre. To cut shorter, or in peeces. vt Detruncare arborem. Liu. To lop and toppe a tree.
Detruncare alam regi apum. Plin. To cut of his wynge.
Caput detruncat. Ouid. To cut of ones head.
Detruncare corpora. Liu. To mayme or cut of some parte of mens bodies, as armes, legges, &c.

D E V

Manu prenſum aliquē detruncare. Valer. Flac. To take holde of him and cutte of his head or ſome other limme.
Vitem. Colum.

Detruncátio, onis, ſ. g. Verbale. A cuttyng ſhorte. vt Detruncatio ramorum. Plin. A loppyng or ſhredyng of boughes.

Detulit, pen. cor. Præteritum à Defero, Vide DEFERO.

Detumeo, détumes, pen. cor. detumui, detumêre. Stat. To aſſwage after ſwellyng.

Deturbo, deturbas, deturbâre. Virg. To beate downe: to throw downe from an high place: to thruſt out: to pull from.
Deturbare aliquem equo transfixo. Liu. To thruſte a mans horſe through and caſt him to the grounde.
Deturbare aliquem ædibus. Plaut. To thruſte one out of his houſe.
Agmina deturbat gladio. Sil.
De fortunis omnibus deturbare aliquem. Cic. To put a man beſide all that euer he hath.
Deturbare milites ex præſidijs & ſtationibus. Liu. To driue ſouldiours downe by force out of their, &c.
In mare præcipitem puppi deturbat ab alta. Virgil. He caſte him downe headlong into the ſea.
Deturbare de tribunali. Cæſar.
Deturbare poſſeſsione, vel De poſſeſsione. Cic. To put one out of poſſeſſion.
¶ Deturbare de mente. Cic. To make one madde.
Deturbari ſpe. Cic. To be put out of hope.
Deturbare ex ſpe. Cic.
Deturbauit illi verecundiam. Plaut. He hath taken all ſhamefaſtneſſe and honeſtie from him.

Deturgeo, deturges, deturſi, deturgêre. Plin. To aſſwage after ſwellyng or puffyng vp.

Deturpo, deturpas, deturpâre. à Turpis nomine compoſitum. Sueton. Plin. To defile: to make fowle or ill fauoured.

Deuaſto, deuaſtas, deuaſtâre. Liu. To waſt or ſpoyle.

Deuaſtâtus, Particip. waſted: ſpoyled: killed. vt Agmina ferro deuaſtata. Ouid.

Deuehо, déuehis, deuexi, deuectum, deuéhere. Pli. iun. To cary from, or to: to cary downe or away.
Fruges deuehit in vrbem. Plin. iun.
Seleſtadio deuehimur Argentoratum Ello flumine. Tacit. wee were caried by the riuer Ello from Seleſtate vnto.
Ad aſtra deuehor. Propert. I am caried to heauen.
Deuexit Tyberis commeatum. Liu.
Deuehuntur Liparas. Liu.
Merces deuehere trans æquora. Claud. To conueigh ouer.
Deuehi quammoliſsimé. Colum.
Materiæ deuectæ in celſiſsimum quenq; ramum. Colum. Caried away: caried downe.

Deuectus, Participium. Cic. Ego celeriter Veliam deuectus.

Deuello, deuellis, deuelli vel deuulſi, deuulſum, deuéllere. Plin. To pull away: to pluche of.
Laceros deuellere crines. Claud.

Deuelo, deuélas, pen. prod. deueláui, deuelâtum, deuelâre. Ouid. To diſcouer: to open.

Deueneror, pen. cor. deuenerâris, deuenerâtus ſum, deuenerâri. Ouid. To worſhip.
Deuenerari Deum precibus. Ouid.

Deuenio, déuenis, pen. cor. deuéni, pen. prod. deuentum, deuenîre. To come downe from high, to low, from riches, to pouertie, &c.
Deueni in vallem. Virg. I came downe into the valley.
Ad legionem decimam deuenit. Cæſar. He came to the tēth legion.
In caſtra Cæſaris deuenire. Hircius. To come into Cæſars campe.
Deuenire in victoris manus. Cic. To chaunce or light into ones handes.
Deuenit inter amantes. Ouid. He came amonge.
¶ Deuenire in aliquem, vel Incidere. Cic. To happē into ones handes.
In aliquam fortunam deuenire. Seruius Ciceroni.
In inſidias. Plaut. To fall or happen into an ambuſhment.
Ad iuris ſtudium. Cic. To geue ones ſelfe to the ſtudy of the law.
Miſeret me tantum deueniſſe ad eum mali. Ter ent. It pitieth me, that ſo much ill is happened to him.
Deuenire ad maturitatem. Colum. To waxe or become ripe: to be ripe.
In medium certamen atque diſcrimen. Cic. To come into the middle of the fight and bataile.
Ad Senatum. Cic. To haue recourſe to the Senate.
Nolebam illum noſtrum familiarem ſermonem in alienas manus deuenire. Cic. I would not that our familiar talke ſhoulde come into other mens handes.
¶ Deuenire, Idem quod Venire, vel Ire: vt Deuenire domum. Plautus. To come home.

Deuenuſto, deuenuſtas, deuenuſtare, Idem quod Deturpare. Gell. To diſgrace: to deface: to make foule.

Deuerbero, deuérberas, pen. cor. deuerberâre. Terēt. To beate muche.

Deuerbium, Vide DIVERBIVM.

Deuerro, deuerris, deuerri, deuerſum, deuérrere. Colum. To ſweepe cleane away.

Deuerto, pro Diuerto frequentiſsimè apud Plautum legitur more veterum, Vide DIVERTO.

Deueſtio, deueſtis, deueſtíui, deueſtitum, pen. prod. deueſtîre. Apul. To vnclothe: to diſray.

Deueto, deuetas, pen. cor. deuetâre, pro Vetare. Quint. To forbydde.

Deuexo, deuexas, deuexâre, Idem quod ſimplex Vexare. Cic. To vexe.

Deuexus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Hollow, lyke a valey: bowed: bendyng downe.
Alpes deuexæ. Lucan.
Amnis deuexus vſque ab Indis. Virg. Fallynge downe euen from the Indians.
Arua deuexa. Ouid. Hangyng fieldes.
Deuexum caput in dextrum humerum. Plin. The head hangyng or fallyng downe on the right ſhoulder.
Dies deuexior. Claud. The day drawyng towarde an ende, at ſunne goyng downe.
Deuexus in viam lucus. Cic.
Lacus accliuis deuexo margine. Ouid. with a fallyng brime.
Montes deuexi. Valer. Flac. Bendyng hilles.
Mundus premitur deuexus in Auſtros. Virg.
Ad terrámque fluit deuexo pondere ceruix. Virg.
Rupes deuexa. Claud.

Deuéxitas, pen. cor. huius deuexitâtis, ſœ. g. Plin. Bendynge hollowneſſe: a fallyng of the grounde.

Deuincio, deuincis, deuinxi, deuinctum, deuincîre. Plaut. To binde faſt: to ioygne or knitte in familiaritie and friendeſhip: to make one bounde vnto him.
Deuinctus & conſtrictus omnibus vinculis. Cic.
Ad taurum deuinxere. Plaut. Ad duas res deuinciri. Cic. To be bounde to.
Vrbem præſidijs deuincire. Cic. To aſſure a citie, and keepe it in ſubiection with a garriſon.
Vna complexione multa deuincire. Ci. To wrappe vp many thynges together in one periode.
Verba comprehenſionis deuincire Cic.
Impediri, & regum dominatione deuinciri. Cic. To be kepte in ſubiection by rule of kynges.
Fœderibus deuincitur fides cum hoſte. Cic. By league our fayth is aſſured to our enemie.
Deuincire ſe cupiditate. Terent. To intangle it ſelf with any appetite.
Deuincire hominum inter homines ſocietatem. Cic. To knit men in ſocietie betweene them ſelfe.
Deuincire ſe ſcelere. Ci. To be giltie of ſome wicked acte, or to committe, &c.
¶ Deuincire ſibi aliquem, per tranſlationem. Cic. To make a man bounde vnto him.
Alligare & deuincire. Cic.
Lenire imperitam multitudinem, & præmijs deuincire. Cic.
Affinitate ſeſe alicui deuincire. Cic. To ally himſelfe to one in affinitie.
Deuincire ſibi aliquem beneficijs. Plaut. To binde one to him by ſhewyng friendly pleaſures.
Deuincimini vtrique ab vtriſque hoc beneficio. Terent. Each is bounde to other by this benefite.

Charitate homines deuincit sanguinis coniunctio. Cic. Kinred knitteth men in loue.
Liberalitate deuincire aliquem. Cic.
Summo officio & summa obseruantia sibi in perpetuum deuincire aliquem. Cic. To bynde to him for euer.
Deuincire pignore animos Centurionum. Cæsar.
Deuinciri firma societate. Cic.
Sermone & familiaritate deuincire. Cic. To knitte to him in friendeship by friendely talke and familiaritie.
His studijs quibus vterque nostrum deuinctus est. Cicero. In those studies to which we both are addicted.
¶ Templum religione deuincire. Cic.

Deuinctus, Participium. Cic. Bounden.
Deuinctus colla catenis. Sil.
Tempora deuinctus lauro. Tibul. Hauyng a garland of lawrell on his head.
Amore deuinctus alicui. Stat.
¶ Deuinctus metri necessitate. Plin. iunior. Constrained with the necessitie of the meeter.
Deuinctam consuetudine domum tenere. Cicero. To haue a familie bounde vnto him by friendeship.
Legibus, iure certo, firma pace deuinctæ nationes. Cic. Nations alied together, &c.

Deuinctus, Nomen ex participio. Horat. Bounden: obliged.

Deuinco, deuincis, deuici, pen. prod. deuictum, deuincere. Cic. To ouercome.
Deuincere & capere vrbem aliquam. Cic.
Deuincere bello, prælio, vi. Cic.

Deuictus, Participium. Cic. Vanquished: ouercome.
Deuictus animus. Terent.
Deuictus consuetudine & coniugio liberali. Terent.
Deuictus lumina somno. Catul.
Vulnere amoris deuictus. Lucret.

Deuio, aui, are. To go out of the way.

Deuirgino, deuirginas, pen. cor. deuirginâui, deuirginatũ, deuirginâre. Paulus. To deflowre a mayden.
Deuirginari Nonius. To be past childehode.

Deuito, deuítas, penult. prod. deuitâre. Terent. To eschue: to shonne: to auoyde.
Deuitare mortem. Cic. To shonne death.
Subterfugere & deuitare. Cic.
Dolorem deuitare. Cic. Incommodum. Cic.
Aliquem. Cic. To flee and eschue ones company.
Deuitatum se a me putat. Cic. He thynketh I do eschue his companie.

Deuitatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An auoydyng or shonnyng.

Deuius, Adiectiuum Cic. Out of the right way: that dwelleth farre out of the way.
Deuia & syluestris gens. Liu. A sauage & wilde people dwellyng in a deserte.
Deuium iter. Cic. A way not haunted or vsed to be gone.
Lustra deuia. Ouid.
Deuij montani. Liu. They that dwell in mountaines and desertes.
Oppidum deuium. Cic. A towne standynge farre out of any common way.
Rura deuia. Ouid.
¶ Auis deuia, Id est Bubo. Ouid. An owle.
Id & nobis erit periucundum, & tibi non sanè deuium. Cic. It shall be both very pleasant to me, and nothyng out of your way.
¶ Flexibile & deuium. Cic. Flexible and vncertainely wanderyng.
Consilijs præceps & deuius. Cic.
Aequi deuius. Sil. Swarueng from equitie.
Pectora deuia recti. Sil. Hartes not folowyng truth.

Deunx, deuncis, m. g. Iuuen. A pounde Remayne sauynge an ounce, that is, a. ii. ounces.
¶ Deunx. Mart. A measure conteynyng. xi. ounces, a. ii. of the measures called Cyathi, our pinte and. 6. ounces.
¶ Deunx. Colum. A. ii. partes of a peece of grounde or of any other thyng deuided into. ii. partes.
Ex deunce aliquem hæredem facere. Cicero. To make one whole heyre sauyng one twelfe parte geuen to an other.
Vsura ex deunce. Gayne of a. ii. in the hundred.

Deuoco, dévocas, pen. corr. deuocâre. Plin. To call out or away: to fetche downe.
Deuocare de prouincia. Cic. To call out of the prouince.
Deuocare ad auxilium. Liu. To call for one to helpe him.
Deuocare in dubium suas fortunas. Cæs. To bryng all they haue into danger.
In suspicionem maleficij deuocari. Author ad Heren. To be suspected of.
Deuocare è cœlo philosophiam, per translationem. Cic. To bryng philosophie frõ consideration of heauenly thinges vnto humayne matters.
Refixa cælo deuocare sydera. Horat. To call the starres out of heauen.
¶ Lætus à tumulo suos deuocat. Liu. He cheresully calleth downe his souldiours from the hill.

Deuolo, dévolas, penult. corr. deuolâre. Liu. To flee or runne downe: to goe with speede.
Deuolare deorsum. Plaut.
Qui nihil agenti sibi de cælo deuolaturam in sinum victoriã censeat. Liu. Whiche thinketh that victory wolde come downe from heauen to him, though he do nothyng.
Phœnicem deuolauisse in Aegyptum tradit. Plin.
Deuolat in terrã liquidi color aureus ignis. Lucret. The golden brightnesse of the fier swiftely descended vnto the earth.
Simulac fortuna dilapsa est, deuolant omnes. Author ad Heren. They flee all away.
¶ Deuolant de tribunali, vt lictori auxilio essent. Liu. They speede them in haste from the iudgemente seate.
Ab afflicta amicitia transfugere, atque ad florentem aliam deuolare. Cic.
Pauore in forum deuolant. Liu. They hie them away for feare into the common place.

Deuoluo, deuoluis, deuolui, deuolûrum, pen prod. deuóluere. Colum. To tumble or rolle downe: by translation, to fall, come or happen from one to an other.
Saxa ingentia in agmen deuoluunt. Liu. They tũble downe.
Pensa deuoluere fusis. Virg. To spinne.
Corpora deuoluunt in humum. Ouid.
Verba deuoluere. Horat. To speake hastely: to tumble by his woordes.
Deuolui ex sublimi. Plin. To fall from on high downeward.
Iumenta cum oneribus ruinæ modo deuoluere. Liu.
Deuolui retro. Liu. To be turned backe.
Deuolui ad otium. Colum. To fall to idelnesse.
Deuolui ad spem inanem pacis. Cic. To come or fall to a vayne hope of peace: to conceiue, &c.
Eò deuolui rem, vt aut patricij, aut, &c. Liu. That the matter is come or fallen to this poynt, that, &c.

Deuolutus, Particip. Tumbled downe: fallen from. vt Deuolutus monte præcipiti torrens. Liu. Runnyng downe swiftely from the stipe hill.

Deuoro, dévoras, pen. cor. deuorâre. Cato. To deuoure: to eate without chawyng: to swallow downe whole: to eate euery morsell. To beare or suffer pacientely.
Integrum facito deuoret. Cato. Let him swallow it downe whole.
¶ Deuorare, ad alia transfertur: vt Deuorare pecuniam. Cic. To spend and waste his money.
Comedere & deuorare. Cic.
Exhaurire & deuorare. Cic.
Spe & auaritia, bona & fortunas aliquorum deuorare. Cic.
Deuorare dicta alicuius. Plaut. To take good heede vnto woordes: to heare diligently.
Spe hæreditatem. Cic. To gape so greedely for ones heritage, as he thinketh he hath it already.
Hominum ineptias & stultitias. Cic. To take mennes folly pacientely, and not to be greatly moued therwith.
Lachrymas introrsus obortas. Ouid. To hyde his teares and not shew his greefe.
Libros. Cic. To reade ouer sundry bokes hastily & gredely.
Spe lucrum. Cic. To gape so greedily after gayne, as he semeth to haue it alreadie.
Molestiam paucorum dierum. Cic. Paciently to beare, or away with greefe, that wil cõtinue but two or three dayes.

Nomen

Nomen alicuius. Plaut. To forgette ones name.
Orationem alicuius. Plaut. To harken gladly and attentifely to ones talke: also to heare without takyng heede or vnderstandynge.
Verbum ipsum omnibus modis animi & corporis deuorabat. Cic. He tooke that worde meruaylous gladly and with great delight.
Patrimonia. Catul.
Prædam spe & opinione. Cic. In hope and conceite to haue the pray alreadye.
Tædium. Quint. To sustaine & passe ouer a peinfull labour.
Dolor vocem lachrymásque deuorat. Ouid. Vide VOX.
In theatrorum orchestris, arena supertecta deuoratur vox. Plin. The voyce is drowned.
Deuorâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Deuoured: consumed.
Deuotio, Deuotus, &c. Vide DEVOVEO.
Deuoueo, dévoues. pen. cor. deuóui, deuôtum, pen. prod. deuouêre. Cic. To vow: to addicte or geue: solemnly to promise: to bequeath.
Deuouere & constituere alicui hostiam. Cic. To vow.
¶ Deuouere se amicitiæ alicuius. Cæs. To addicte and geue him selfe to ones friendshippe for euer.
¶ Deuouere se pro populo. Cic. By a vow to bequeath him selfe to death for the safegarde of the people.
Se, fortunásque suas pro aliquorum incolumitate, otio, concordiáque deuouere. Cic.
Se & caput suum aliqua conditione deuouere. Cic.
Se pro ære alieno deuouere. Cic.
¶ Deuouere aliquem. Oui. To curse one and betake him to the deuill.
Deuôtus, pen. prod. Participium. Vowed: dedicated: destined: cursed. vt Deuota sacris sica. Cic. To dedicate a dagger to some holy slaughter.
Caput deuotum. Stat. Periuria deuota. Catul. Cursed.
¶ Deuotus. Virg. Vowed: destined.
Victima deuota. Horat. An offeryng vowed to be sacrificed.
Pectora morti deuota. Horat. Destined: apoynted.
Sanguis deuotus. Horat.
¶ Deuoti. Cæsar. They that promise to liue and dye in the seruice of a prince or captayne.
¶ Deuotus vobis animus. Sueton. A minde geuen, addicted, or bequeathed to doe you seruice or pleasure.
Deuotus alicui cliens. Iuuenal.
Deuotus & donatus studijs. Ci. Addict and geuen to the studie of learninge.
¶ Deuotus. Ouid. Execrable: cursed: detestable.
Domus deuota. Ouid. A cursed house.
Deuótio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A vow or solemne promisse to doo a thyng: a geuyng or bequeathyng to death: a curse.
Vitæ deuotio. Cic.
¶ Deuotio. Sueton. A curse or deuilish inuocation agaynst one.
Deuôto, deuótas, pen. prod. deuotâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To bynde by vow.
Deuotórius. Adiect. Perteynyng to a vow or curse. vt Carmina deuotoria, apud Liuium. Inuocations: curses.
Deuro, deûris, penult. prod. deussi, deustum, deúrere. Liu. To burne.
Deurere morsu dicitur serpens, vel afflatu, quum inflammat. Seneca.
Mons deustus. Tacit. A hill burned.
Pars Circi deusta. Tacit.
Deus, Dei. God.
¶ Aduerso deo agere aliquid. Ouid. To do any thing against gods will.
Aduersis dijs & fato siniſtro genitus. Iuuenal.
Adumbrati dij. Cic.
Aequorei dij. Ouid. Gods of the sea.
Aeterni dij. Ouid. Alienigenæ dij. Cic.
Aliger deus. Stat. Sic vocat Somnum.
Alipes deus, Id est Mercurius. Ouid.
Arcitenens deus, Apollo vel Cupido. Ouid.
Armiger deus, Id est Mars. Sil.
Deus asper alicui. Valer. Flac.

Auersi dij, Vide AVERTO.
Auerruncus deus, Vide AVERRVNCO.
Auidus deus, Id est Pluto. Ouid.
Auspices dij. Virg. Bellicus deus, Mars. Seneca.
Cum Deo benevolente faciam. Gellius. God willyng I wyll doo it.
Benevolentissimi dij. Plaut.
Dij boni, boni quid porto? Exultantis vox. Terent. O lorde God.
Cærulei dij. Ouid. Sea gods.
Dij mihi sint faciles. Ouid. Fatidicus deus, Appollo. Ouid.
Ferales dij, Id est Infernales. Seneca.
Immortalis deus. Horat.
Dij immortales, homo homini quid præstat? Admirantis exclamatio est. Terent.
Indigena Deus. Ouid. Inferni dij, Vide INFERI.
Inuerecundus Deus, Bacchus. Horat.
Dijs meis iratissimis. Plaut.
Latonigenæ dij, Apollo & Diana. Seneca.
Magni dij. Horat. Manes dij. Cic.
Maris dij. Ouid.
Dij meliora, Modus optandi, imperfecto sermone. Liu. God forbydde.
Minuti dei. Plaut.
Mortalis quidam deus sit Orator. Quint.
Natiui dei. Cic. Nemorum dij. Ouid.
Noctiuagus deus, Id est Somnus. Stat.
O dij, qui comitatus. Cic.
Ogygius deus, Id est Appollo. Stat.
Opifer deus, Æsculapius. Ouid.
Opifex trisulci fulminis, Deus, Id est Iupiter. Seneca.
Parui dij. Horat. Patrij. Cic.
Penates. Horat.
Penetrales, Id est dij penates. Seneca.
Præpes deus, Cupido: Ouid. Princeps deus. Cic.
Princeps ille deus, parens rerum, fabricatórque mundi Quint.
Propitij dij. Seneca. Sancti. Ouid.
Secundis dijs agere aliquid. Virg. with gods healpe to doo a thynge.
Summi dij. Ouid. Superi. Horat. Syluestres. Claud.
¶ Deum suæ vitæ Lentulum vocat Cicero. The preseruer of his life.
¶ Quid est, per deos, optabilius sapientia? Cic.
Hanc occasionem oblatam tenete, per deos immortales, Patres conscripti, &c. Cic. For gods loue or for gods honour reuerent fathers, take this occasion now geuen you.
¶ Adhibere deos, Vide ADHIBEO.
Appellare deum, Vide APPELLO.
Dij auerruncent. Cic.
Auertant omē dij. Cic. God forbidde.
Vt deum, aliquem colere. Cic.
Ad deum confugere. Cic.
Dij faciant. Cic. God graunte: would to God.
Dij faciant vt rei militaris mentionem facere audeas. Cic.
Dij vestram fidem? Admirantis aduerbiū cum exclamatione. Terent. O lorde god helpe vs.
Genuit omnia deus. Cic. God made all thynges.
Hæc Deus aliquis gubernabit. Cic.
Informare deos coniectura, Vide INFORMIS.
Infringere deos precatu. Stat. with prayinge to tourne the gods.
Inserere deos minimis rebus, Vide INSERO.
Instigante deo. Liu. God mouyng or sturryng.
Inuocare omnes deos in auxilium. Quint.
Iuuantibus dijs. Cic. with gods helpe.
Moderantes cuncta dij. Ouid. The goddes gouernynge all thynges.
Per deos obsecrare & obtestari aliquem. Horat.
Per omnes deos orare aliquem. Horat.
Dei numini parent omnia. Cic. All thynges be subiecte to gods deuine power.
Placare deos bone, vel quacunque re alia. Horat.
Si dijs placet, Ironia. Cic. And god will: in gods name.
Plaudentibus dijs & hominibus. Cic. To the greate ioy and pleasure both of god and man.

Dij mihi ſint teſtes. Ouid.
Teſte Deo credere. Ouid. To beleue one hauyng ſweyne by god thyat it is ſo.
Teſtari deos. Virg. To take god to witneſſe.
Vereri deos. Cic.
Dij bene vertant. Terent. God ſende vs good luche.
Dextans, dextantis, m. g. Colum. Ten ounces: or ten partes of .xii.
Vſura ex dextante. Sayne of tenne in the hundred.
Dextera, pen. cor. vel Dextra, dextræ, f. g. Virg. The right hād: on the right ſide.
Certa dextra, Vide CERTVS.
Dextera crudelis. Ouid.
Ferox. Claud.
Funerera. Valer. Flac.
Impia. Ouid.
Laſſa. Stat.
Inuicta. Virg.
Studioſa. Ouid.
Temeraria. Lucan.
Tremula. Ouid.
Vltrix. Seneca.
Fabrilis. Ouid.
Fidiſsima. Valer. Flac.
Hoſtilis. Virg.
Inermis. Claud.
Letifera. Ouid.
Strenua. Ouid.
Supplex. Stat.
Terribilis. Ouid.
Venalis. Sil.
¶ Abluere ſanguine dextram obſoletam. Seneca.
Affectare dextram. Virg. To ſtretch out the right arme to take holde of a thynge.
Vbi nulla datur dextram affectare poteſtas. Virg.
Afferre dextram ad omne facinus. Seneca.
Amplecti. Cic. Appetere oſculis, Vide APPETO.
Aſſurgens dextra. Virg.
Audendum dextra. Virg. We muſt aduēture boldly to fight.
Cedo dextram. Vide CEDO.
Dextram dextræ committere. Ouid. To promiſe faithe and troth in hande.
Compeſcere impiam dextram. Seneca.
Coniungere dextras. Virg. To take handes and ſalute eache other.
Conſerere dextras. Sta. To ioygne in fight: to cope together.
Contingere dextram. Ouid. Copulari dextras. Plaut.
Dare dextram alicui. Virg. To geue his hande for aſſurance: to plight his trouth.
Da dextram miſero. Virg. Ayde or helpe the wretched man.
Miti aliquem deducere dextra. Sil.
Dextram oſculis fatigare. Tacit.
Imbuere rudem dextram cruore. Seneca.
Inhibere dextras. Seneca.
Intendere dextram ad ſtatuam. Cicero. To ſtretche out his hande to.
Dextras interiungere. Virg. To take eache other by the hād.
Dextræ iungere dextram. Virg. Idem.
Iungere dextram ad fœdera. Valer. Flac. To take handes to the confirmation of a leagne.
Iungere hoſpitio dextras. Virg.
Mouere prælia collata dextra. Ouid. To cope together and fight.
Obarmare dextras. Horat.
Aliquid dextra obruere. Virg.
Oppoſui dextram paſſuræ vulnera fronti. Ouid. I helde my right hande before his forehead.
Fidem & dexteram porrigere. Cic. To offer his faithfull aide and ſuccour.
Preeās dextra. Vir. A right hādholdē vp in way of intreatie.
Prehendere dextram. Cic. To take by the hande.
Dextra refellere dicta alicuius. Virg. With his valiant hande and manhode to ſhew ones ſayinges to be falſe.
Renouari dextras cupere. Tacit. To deſire to haue the alliance and agreement renewed.
Tendere. Cic. To offer his hande to ſuccour and ayde: to offer his healpe.
Manu dextera tenere pateram. Cic.
Viduare dexteram enſe. Seneca.
¶ Teſtes fidei, dextræ. Cic. The right hande is the teſtimony and pledge of faithfull and true dealyng.
Per hanc te dexteram oro. Terent.
¶ A dextra c vere. Cic. To ſinge on the right hande.
A dextera matis. Plin. On the right ide of the ſea.

Dextera, Ablatiuus, pro In parte dextera. Plaut. On the right ſide.
Dextra montibus, læua Tyberi amne ſeptus. Liu. Incloſed on the ryght hande with mountaynes. &c.
Dextra, læuáque largè amplectens montem. Plin. Bothe on the right and the left ſide.
Dextra, ſiniſtra. Cic. On the right hande: on the left hande.
Ad dextram, Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Ad dextram, & Ad læuam, contraria. Cic.
Dextella, læ, f. g. Diminutiuum. Cic. A littell right hande.
Dexter, dextra, dextrum, vel Déxtera, déxterum, pen. cor. Virg. Right: apt: hanſome: conuenient: proſperous: propiſe: fauorable: quicke: diligent.
Dextrum cornu & ſiniſtrum in acie tenere. Liu.
Mihi dexter. Vir. On my right hande. Fores dextræ. Ouid.
¶ Dexterior, Comparat. Ouid. -ſaucius armo Dexteriore.
Dexterior pars. Varro, In dexteriorem partem abit. It goeth on the right ſide.
¶ Dexter. Virg. Propiſe, fauourably, &c.
Dexter ades ducibus. Ouid. Ayde, and fauourably aſſiſt our capitaynes.
Adſit Domitianus dexter ac volens. Quint. Fauourable and wyllyng.
¶ Rem ita dexter egit, vt, &c. Liu. So hanſomely: ſo fitly.
Dexterè, Aduerbium. Liu. Properly: aptly: feately: hanſomely: fortunately.
Nemo dexterius fortuna eſt vſus. Horat.
Dextéritas, pen. cor. dexteritâtis, f. g. Liu. Aptenelle & redinelle: hanſomnelle: dexteritie.
Ad omnia naturalis ingenij dèxteritas. Liu. A naturall hanſomnelle and dexteritie to all thynges.
Déxtimum & Siniſtimum antiqui pro Dextro & Siniſtro dicebāt teſte Feſto.
Dextro, aui, are, Solinus. To couple horſes in a teeme: to ſet on his right ſide.
Dextarij. Two horſes ioygned in a teeme.
Dextrale, lis, n. g. A bracelet.
Dextimi. Horſemen on the right winge.
Dextrocherium, rij, n. g. Muliebre brachiorum ornamentum. Iulius Capitolinus. A bracelette made like a brode hoope of golde ſet with precious ſtones.
Dextrorſus & Dextorſum. Cic. Towarde, or on the right hand.
Dextrouerſum, Aduerbium. Plaut. Idem.

D I

Di & Dis, præpoſitiones eiuſdem ſignificationis ſunt, quia ambæ ſeparatiuæ, & in compoſitione ſolùm reperiuntur. Componitur autem, DI, cum dictionibus incipientibus à D, vt Diduco: G, vt Digero: L, vt Diluo: M. vt Dimitto: N, vt Dinumero: I, vt Dijudico: V, vt Diuerto.
Dia. A terme ſet before all medicinall confections made of the ſpeches, as Diacalaminthe.
Diabathra, diabathræ, Genus ſolearum Græcanicarū, ait Feſtus. A kinde of ſhoes vſed in Greece.
Diabathrarius, rij, m. g. Plaut. A maker of ſuch ſhoes.
Diabetes, tis. A paſſyng through: a cundite pype.
Diabethe. A ſickenelle wherby one cannot holde his vryne. The pyſſyng euill.
Diabolus, pen. cor. Eraſmo delatorem, aut calumniatorem ſignificare videtur. Budæo autem aduerſarium. A falſe accuſar: an aduerſarie: a deuill.
Diacapregias. A medicine made of gotes dunge.
Diacodion, dij, n. g. Plin. A ſyrup made of the toppes of poppies and water.
Diaconus, diáconi, m. g. pen. cor. A deacon.
Diactor, oris, m. g. A meſſanger.
Diacydonium. A conſerue made of quinces.
Diadema, pen. prod. diadématis, pen. cor. n. g. Cic. A tricke or bande of white linnen lyke a littell towell foulded, whiche kynges vſed for their diadem. It is now taken for a kings crowne.
Regum diademata. Stat. Imponere diadema. Cic.
Diademâtus, penul. prod. Diademate ornatus: vt Diadematus Apollo. Plin. wearyng a diademe or crowne.

Diado-

Diadocos. A stone lyke beryll.
Diæresis, huius diæresis,pen.cor.f.g.Latinè Diuisio.Cic. A diuision.
Diæta, diætæ,f.gen.Plin.iunior. A parlour to suppe in: also a place where iudgement was geuen.
¶ Diæta.Cic. Diete in eatyng or drynkyng.
Diætarij.Vlpian.Seruauntes attendyng on suppers.
Diætarij.Vlpian.Pickyng felowes lockyng into chambers or parlours as they sought for somewhat, onely of purpose to steale.
Dexteræ.Arbiters: indifferent iudges.
Diætéticus,Adiect.Perteynyng to diete.vt Diætetica medicina Cels. The parte of physicke curyng by diete.
Diaglaucion. A kynde of medicine for the eyes.Plin.
Diagonios. A line in geometrie from one corner to an other Vitru.
Diagramma, matis,n.g. Vitru. A tytle of a booke: a sentence or decree. Also a figure of geometrie drawen in a place.
Diagraphicè, huius diagrâphices,pen.cor.Plin. The arte of peyntyng or grauyng.
Dialectica, dialécticæ,siue Dialéctice,dialéctices,pen.cor.Cic. The arte of logicke teachyng to reason probably.
Dialectica,veri & falsi quasi disceptatrix & iudex.Cic.
Dialectica,dialecticorum,plur.num.neut.gen. Idem quod Dialectice.
In dialecticis omnem curam consumere,Cic. To spende all his studie in logike.
Dialecticè,Aduerbium. By the arte of logike: like a logitian.
vt Dialecticè dicere.Cic.
Dialecticè disputare.Cic.
Probare dialecticé.Quint.
Dialécticus,ci,m.g.pen.cor.Substantiuum.Cic. A logician.
Acumen dialecticorum.Cic.
Quid sit verum aut falsum,dialecticus iudicabit.Cic.
Dialécticus,Adiectiuum.Cic. Perteynyng to logike.
Captiones dialecticæ.Cic.
Disputationes dialecticæ.Quint.
Dialectus. A maner of speache in any language diuers frõ other.
Dialeucium,cij,n.g. A kynde of saffron.Plin.
Dialexis. A disputation.
Dialysis,f.g. Dissolution.
Dialis. Perteynyng to Iupiter.Vide DIES.
Dialyton. A figure, when membres be ioygned without any coniunction.
Dialogus, diálogi,pen.cor.m.gen.Cic. A dialoge.
Hic dialogus sic conclusus est.Cic.
¶ Includere in dialogos.Cic.Vide INCLVDO.
Diameter, vel Diámetrus,diámetri,pen.cor.masc.gene. Colu. A lyne deuydyng any figure into two equall partes.
Dianœa. The mynde: the vnderstandyng.
Diapasma,huius diapásmatis,n.g.Plin. A composition of diuers sweete ponders to take away superfluous sweate. Also,a perfume: a pomander.
Diapason. A concorde in musike.
Diapente. Of fiue.
Diaphonum. Cleere through like Chrystall.
Diaphonia. A discorde.
Diaphora, ræ,f.g. A difference.
Diaphragma, huius diaphrágmatis, neu. gen.Cels. A tykke skinne or portion seperatyng the hearte and lightes from the stomache and other nether bowelles. The midriffe.
Diaporesis,f.g. Digestion: euaporation.
Diaporeticus. That dissoluety or casteth foorth humours.
Diastalis, Id est, distantia.
Diastéma, matis,n.g. A space.
Diastrophos, phi,m.g. Peruers: frowarde.
Diastole. A distinction or poynte in a sentence.
Diatessaron. Of fower.
Diarium,huius diarij.Mart. Prouision for one day. A booke declaryng what is done euery day: a booke of remembrance: an intitlyng booke.
Vrbana diaria.Horat.
Diárius,pen.cor. Adiectiuum: vt Diaria febris. A feuer continuyng but one day.

Diapsalma, Vide Hieronimum ad Marcellam.
Diarrhea,æ,f.g. A laxe or flixe of the belly without inflammation.
Diathêca, cæ, vel Diatheca, orum,n.g. A testament: an heritage fallyng by testament.
Diatheon. A certayne medicine for the head ache.
Diatritos. Abstinence by the space of thrice daies.
Diaturei. They that keepe shippes onely for their lyuyng of meate and drynke.
Diaulus,li, m. g. A measure of grounde conteynynge twoo furlonges, euery furlonge beynge.125. foote. After some a space of grounde conteynyng .1200.foote.
Dibapha Tyria. Purple twise died.
Diatretum,diatréti, pen. prod. Martial.Vlpian. A cuppe enbossed and cunnyngly wrought.
Dibaphus,penul.corr. Adiectiuum.Plin. Double died: twyse died.
Dica, dicæ,priore correpta.Ex Græco fit δίκη,vt Acte Acta, A cause: an accusation: a iudgement.
Dicas,vel dicam sortiri.Cic. To examine or decide matters by lotte.
Dicam impingere alicui.Terent. To bryng an action or processe agaynst hym.
Dicam tibi impingam grandem.Terent. I will bryng sharpe processe agaynst thee.
Dicam scribere.Terent. To enter an action agaynst one.
Cedo dum, an unquam iniuriam audisti mihi scriptam dicam? Terent. Diddest thou euer heare any action of trespasse entred agaynst me.
Scribitur Heraclio dica.Cic.
Dicam scribere, à Iurisconsultis Dictare actionem dicitur seu edere.
Item iudicium dictare,teste Budæo.
Dicacitas,Dicaculus,Dicax,Vide DICO,dicis.
Dicothomos. Halfe that is deuided in the middes.
Dicærarchus. A iust prince.
Dicæologia. Iustification.
Dichalcum. The coyne called quadrans.
Dico, dicas,prima corr.dicâre.Cic. To vow: to offer: to dedicate: to geue for euer.
Coniugio dicare aliquem alicui.Valer.Flac. To appoynt one to be maried vnto.
Donum alicui dicatum atque promissum.Cic.
Dicare aliquam operam alteri.Plaut. To take some payne in a matter for one.
Ergo ausculta. D. hanc operam tibi dico.Terent. I wyll do so muche at your request.
Dicare se alicui.Cic.
Se alicui in clientelam.Cæsar. To geue or yelde hym self in to ones tuicion.
Dicare se in aliquam ciuitatem.Cic. To be made citizen in a place.
Studium suum laudi alicuius dicare.Cic. To employe his studie to set out ones prayse.
Totum hunc tibi dicamus diem.Cic. we will employe this daye wholly to your pleasure, or in hearyng you.
¶ Dicare aliquid Deo,pro Consecrare,& Dedicare.Plin.Cic. To consecrate.
Annos suos dicare vitæ cælibi.Seneca. To vow single lyfe.
Dona.Stat.
Proprium aliquid.Virg.
Templa dicata deis.Ouid.
Vota dicare.Sil.
¶ Dicare opus alicui rei.Plin. To wryte a thyng in a booke by it self,not mixed with other matters.
Dicátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Ipse dicandi actus.Cic. A vowyng: a submittyng: a promising.
Dichas, A measure of eyght fingers.
Dico,dicis,dixi,dictum,dicere. To saye: to tell: to bydde: to affirme: to promise: to defende in pleadyng.
Dixti,pro Dixisti,frequens apud authores. Frequentius tamen apud Comicos,quàm vel Poetas vel Oratores reperitur.
Dicit te accurare,pro,Dicit vt accures.Plau.
¶ Dic quæso clarius. Speake out lowder I pray you.
Per emphasin & vehementiam quandam à Cicerone dicitur.

Quasi tu dicas factum id consilio meo. Terent. As though you woulde say it was done by my counsayle.
Dixi venturam. Terent. I sayde she woulde come.
Dicitur is venturus nunc peregrè. Plaut. They say he wyll come home out of a strange countrey.
Tibi ego dico, an non? Terent. Doeth it apperteyne vnto thee that I say or no?
Dicisne, an non? Interrogantis est & vrgentis. Plaut. Wilte thou tell me that I aske thee, or no?
-dic mihi Hoc primum, potín' est hic tacere? Terent. Tell me this first and formost.
¶ Dicere, propriè est Oratorum. Quintil. To pleade, or tell his tale eloquently.
Dicere apud iudices. Cic. To pleade, or tel an eloquent tale before iudges.
Pro aliquo dicere. Cic. To pleade in ones defence.
Accuratè dicere. Quint.
¶ Ab aliquo dicere. Vide A B, in A præpositione.
Dicendum est mihi igitur ad ea quæ sunt a te dicta. Cice. I must therfore answere to those thinges that you haue sayde.
Mirum quin te aduorsus dicat. Plaut. It is meruayle but he wil say contrary to you.
De ambitu causam dicere. Cic. To defende one accused of vnlawfull suite for offices.
Ad iudicem stantem dicere. Cic.
Ad ætatem alicuius dicere. Cic. To speake accordynge to ones age.
Aequi bonique partem aliquam dicere. Terent. To speake to one reasonably, or accordyng to reason.
Aliouorsum dixeram. Plaut. I spake it in an other sense, or meanyng, or to an other purpose.
Alternis dicere. Virg. To speake by course.
Bene atque amicè dicis. Plaur. It is well and friendly spoken of you.
Dicam paulò amplius. Cic. I wyll declare more largely.
Animo præsenti dicere. Terent. To speake boldely, without feare.
Ex animo. Terent. To speake with his harte, and as he thinketh.
Nimis antiquè & duré. Horat. To vtter in an olde and crabbed fashion of speakyng.
Appositè ad persuadendum. Quint. Apté. Quintil.
Ei argumenta rei dicam. Plaut. I will tell you the tokens thereof.
Audacter & apertè dicere. Cic.
Bene Latinè. Cic. To speake or vtter in good latine.
Bene inter vos dicatis, Vide INTER.
In aurem. Plin. To tell one in his eare.
Astrictius aut effusius. Plin. iunior. To vtter a thynge briefely or copiously.
Bella dicere. Virg. To declare warres.
Carmina. Virg. To pronounce in verses or meeter.
Carmine aliquè dicere. Virg. To describe ones actes in verses.
Dicere causam dicitur reus. Cic. To defende him selfe, and answere to an accusation.
Causam apud aliquem dicere. Cic. To pleade his cause before.
Causam contra aliquem apud iudices. Cic.
Iniqua conditione causam dicere. Cic. Vide CONDITIO.
Causam pro aliquo. Plaut. To defende, and answere for one accused.
Nunquid causam dicis, quin, &c. Plaut. Canst thou refuse, but that, &c. or hast thou any thyng to say but that.
Non causam dico, quin quod meritus est ferat. Terent. I wyl not say nay: or I haue nothyng to say, but that, &c.
Dixere causam tunc nescio quam. Terent. They layed as then I cannot tell what excuse for themselfe.
Dicere causam de incesto. Liu. To defende himselfe in accusation of incest.
Causam veneficij dicat adultera. Quint.
Hæc cura, clanculum vt sint dicta. Plaut. See that these thinges be tolde in secrete, and not vttered.
Clarè dicere. Plaut. Quint. To speake aloude.
Clementer & moderatè, Vide CLEMENS.
Cœnam dicere. Plaut. To bidde one to supper.
Coloris loco aliquid dicere. Quint.
Dictum breuiter & commodè. Cic. Briefely spoken and wel to the purpose.
In commune dicere. Plin. To speake a thynge generally.
Compositè & aptè dicere, Vide COMPONO.
Conatu magno nugas dicere. Terent. with an earnest and solemne fashion to tell trifles and lies.
Concinnè dicere. Cic.
Conditiones pacis dicere. Liu.
Congruenter dicere. Cic.
Contortè, Vide CONTORQVEO.
Contra aliquem dicitur aduocatus dicere. Cic. To pleade against one.
Contra aliquem ad populum dicere. Cic.
Contumeliam dicere. Plaut. To rayle or speake reprochfully to one: to taunte.
Contumeliosè aliquid dicere, Vide CONTVMELIA.
Conuenienter, Vide CONVENIO.
Credibiliter dicere de re aliqua, Quint.
Decies dixi. Plaut.
Delicias dicere. Catul. To dally in woordes.
Dicta in aliquem. Cic. To taunte: to scoffe at: to iest at.
Dictatorem dicere, pro creare. Liu. To pronounce one Dictatour.
Diem alicui. Cic. To serue proceste vpon one: to call him vp by action, byll, writte, or commaundement.
Diem capitis, vel Rei capitalis. Liu. To serue proceste on one to appere in a matter of life and death.
Diem creditæ pecuniæ. Seneca. To enter action agaynst one for debte.
Diem iuris. Plaut. To binde one by proceste to appere in iudgemente
Diem nuptijs, vel operi dicere, quod & Præstituere dicitur. Terent. To apeynte a day for mariage.
Diem dicunt qua ad ripam Rhodani omnes conueniant. Cæs.
Non dicam dolo. Plaut. I will say plainely and truely: without gyle or fraude.
Dotem & doti, dicere filio vel filiæ omnia sua bona. Terent. To promise all his goodes as dowrie to his sonne or daughter.
Egregiè dicere. Quint.
Facilè. Seneca.
Facta alicuius dicere. Virg. To write the history of ones actes.
Falsum dicere. Plaut. To lye: to say that is false.
Bonáne fide istuc dicis? Plaut. Doest thou say this for a surety or vnfeynedly?
Nolo in illum grauius dicere. Terent. I will not vse harper woordes at this tyme agaynst him.
Identidem dicere, Vide IDEM.
Inclementer vel acerbè in aliquem dicere. Plaut. Cic. To chyde cruelly or bytterly: to vse very cruell and harpe woordes against one.
Inclementer literis alicuius. Plaut. To blame or reprehend ones letters.
Inducias dicere. Plaur, To make truce.
Ex industria dicere. Quint. To speake of purpose, or for the nonce.
Iniustè alteri dicere. Plaut. To blame one wrongfully.
De quo dicemus inter flores. Plin.
Inter nos dictum fuit, Vide INTER.
Inter nos bene dicatis, Vide INTER.
Ioco, vel per iocum dicere. Plaut. To speake in bourde or iest: to speake merily.
Ius dicere. Cic. To sit in iudgement and deeyde matters in the lawe: to gouerne by lawe.
Ius in liberos populos. Cic.
Ius dicis. Plaut. You speake reasonably.
Ius de pecunia credita diceret. Liu. To deeyde a matter in suite for debte.
Dicere iura. Ouid.
Laudes. Virg.
Legem. Liu. To geue and prescribe a lawe.
Legem fullonibus, & similibus. Plinius. To make a law for fullers.
Legem sibi. Seneca. To prescribe to him selfe what is to be done.
Leuissimè dicere. Cic. To vtter in moste fauourable woordes.

Liberé. Cic. Liberius aut iocoſius. Horat.
Liquidò, Vide LIQVOR.
De loco ſuperiore, vel è loco ſuperiore dicere. Cic. To ſpeake to the people ſittyng in the iudgement ſeate, or beynge in the common place of pleadyng.
Ex inferiore loco. Cic. To ſpeake to a iudge or magiſtrate ſittyng in his eſtate, himſelfe beyng in ſome inferiour place.
Longum eſt dicere. Cic.
Luculentè dicere. Cic.
Magis dicas, vel diceres, Vide MAGIS.
Magiſtrum Equitum dicere, pro Creare. Liu. To make.
Magnificè dicere. Terent. Vide MAGNIFICE.
Magnificè miſerabiliter, inuidioſè, grauiter, dulciter, vibanè. Quintil.
Magnopere in rem aliquam. Cic. To ſpeake greatly agaynſt.
Mala plurima dicit. Catul. He rayleth or geueth many ſhrewde wordes.
Malè dicere. Terent. To rayle at.
Melius. Terent. Membratim, cæſimq;. Quintil.
Mendacium dicere. Plaut. To lie.
Modicè dicere. Cic. Vide MODICE.
Multam dicere. Liu. To amerce: to ſette or aſſeſſe a fine or ſumme of money to be payed by him that hath committed a treſpaſſe: and when the partie amerced ſheweth that he is wrongefully puniſhed, dicitur, Certare multam.
Multam dicere. Cic. To forbidde vnder a penaltie or forfeite.
Multationem, ſiue multam pecoris dicere. Plinius. Varro. To amerce in a number of beaſtes. To condemne in forfayte of ſheepe or cattell.
Neruoſe dicere, Vide NERVVS.
Nihil dixit tum, vt, &c. Terent.
Non dico inter pecudem & hominem, ſed, &c.
Nomen alicui dicere. Liu. To gene one a name.
Nugas. Plaut. To ieſt: to dalley in wordes: to triffle.
Nummos. Pompon. To promiſſe money.
Obnoxiè dicere, Vide OBNOXIVS.
Obſcœnè, Vide OBSCOENVS.
Officioſe. Cic. Obtuſè, Vide OBTVSVS.
Oratoriè & pulchré. Cic.
Ordine dicere. Virg. A prima origine. Virg.
Dicere duro ore. Ouid.
Palam dicere. Plaut. To ſay openly in preſence of men.
In vtranque partem. Cic. To ſpeake or pleade on both partes of the caſe, or, pro & contra.
De peccatis alicuius. Terent.
Pecuniam dicere. Salluſt. To promiſſe money.
Perelegantèr dicere, Cicero.
Perſuaſibiliter. Quint.
Dicit planè quod intelligam. Cic.
In plenum dicere. Plin. To ſpeake fully of a thyng.
Plenius ac melius. Horat.
Prælia dicere. Horat. To deſcrine or declare battayles.
Preſſè, ſubtiliter, aſperè dicere. Quint.
Priore loco cauſam dicere. Cic. To pleade firſt.
Probra alicui. Ouid. Curt. To taunte or cheche: to rebuke.
Prologum. Terent. To pronounce.
Propriè dicere. Seneca.
Hoc Nerinorum fœderata ciuitas publicè dicit. Cic. The citie of Nerine confederated and alied vnto vs, ſaith this by their ambaſſadours ſente in the name of the whole commons.
Dico quod videtur. Terent. I ſay as I thynke good.
Repudium dicere. Tacit. To renounce his wyfe and be deuorſed from hir.
Iam id ipſa res dicet tibi. Plaut. The matter it ſelfe ſheweth it to be ſo.
Rem potius ipſam dic, ac mitte malè loqui. Terent. Come to the matter, and ceaſe thy euill language.
Sacramẽto dicere, dicebantur milites, quum ad iuſiurandum adigebantur Rempub. ſe non deſerturos. Liu. To take theyr othe to be true to the common weale.
Dicere ſacramentum. Horat. To take a ſolemne othe.
Salſè dicere. Quintil.
Dicere alicui ſaluere. Sueton. To ſalute: to ſay god ſpeede.
Dicere ſalutem alicui. Plaut. Idem.
-Veneri dicito Multam meis verbis ſalutem. Plaut.

Cicero meus tibi ſalutem dicit. Cic. Saluteth.
De ſcripto dicere. Cic. To pronounce a thynge vpon his paper or booke,
De ſe, & de ſuo ingenio. Cic. To ſpeake of his owne witte and deuiſe.
Dicere alicui valere. Sueton. To bidde one farewell: to take his leaue.
Sedulò dicere. Terent. To ſpeake with his harte, and as he thynketh.
Semel. Plin. Ones for all. Senſim & curſim. Cic.
Sententiam dicere. Cic. To gene his ſentence or iudgement.
Pro ſententia dicere. Liu. Idem.
Dicuntur ſententiæ. Cæſar. Euery man ſpeaketh his minde and opinion.
Nonnullæ huiuſmodi ſententiæ dicebantur, vt impedimentis relictis, eruptione facta, &c. Diuers were of this opinion, that, &c.
Dicis, ſi facies modó. Plaut.
Significanter, ornatéque dicere. Quint.
Dic ſodes. Horat. Concordi dixere ſono. Ouid.
Ad ſummam dicere. Cic. To ſpeake in ſumme.
Ex tempore. Cicero. To ſpeake vpon a ſodeyne without meditacion.
Dicere teſtes dicuntur. Cic. witneſſes depoſe before a iudge.
Teſtimonium & teſtimonia dicere. Cic. To teſtifie or witneſſe.
Pro teſtimonio dicere. Cicer. To depoſe and witneſſe before a iudge.
In tranſcurſu dicere. Plin. To ſpeake by the way, paſſyng by.
Turpiter aut impotenter aliquid dicere. Quint.
Dixere vale. Ouid. They bad them farewell.
Dicis vera. Plaut. It is true that thou ſayeſt.
Verba amantia dixit. Ouid.
Conſolantia verba dixerunt. Ouid. They comforted.
Verba digna rubore dicere. Ouid.
Timidè verba excuſantia dicit. Ouid. He fearefully excuſed himſelfe.
Lugubria dicere verba. Ouid. To vtter lamentable wordes.
Dixit nouiſsima verba. Virg.
Verba precantia dixit. Ouid. He intreated.
Verè dicere. Cic.
Verecundius de re aliqua dicere. Quintil.
Multa ad veritatem dicere. Cic. To ſpeake many thynges for confirmation of trueth.
Dicere verſus. Virg. Vitioſè dicere. Quintil.
Grata voce dicere. Ouid.
Ad voluntatem alicuius dicere. Cicer. To flatter and ſpeake as one would haue him. Vrbanè dicere. Quintil.
Dicam Adimæo, vt aliam conditionem filio inueniat ſuo. Plaut. I will bidde Adimæus finde, &c.
Nihil dixit tum vt ſequerêre ſeſe? Terent. Dyd he ſay nothynge, that thou ſhouldeſt folow him?
Dico vt res eſt. Plaut. I ſay as the thynge is.
¶ Dicitur. Cicero. Vt dicitur. Cic. As men ſay.
Nunquam audiui dici. Terent. I neuer heard any man repeate.
¶ Diceret, Quid feci? Teren.
¶ Dicere volui. Plaut. My will was to haue ſayde or ſpoken.
Neſciebam id dicere illam. Terent. I dyd not knowe that ſhe mente ſo.
De prandio dicis, debetur. dabo. Plautus. Speake you of dinner
Dicis de fallacia? Terent. Meane you, or ſpeake you, of the deceite?
¶ Quod igitur nos liceat dicere. Cicero. As we may ſay amonge our ſelues.
¶ Dixi Phormio. Terent. I haue tolde thee Phormio what I will doo: I haue ſayde all I will ſay to thee.
¶ Dixíne ego in hoc eſſe vobis Atticam eloquentiam? Terent. Dyd I not tell you, that this man was very eloquent.
¶ Dices, Quid poſtea, ſi Romæ aſsiduò fui? Cic. You will ſaye to me?
¶ Dicet aliquis, Quid ergo tu? Cic. A man will ſay perhappes, what, &c.
¶ Ne dixis iſtuc. Plaut. Say not ſo.
¶ Dico, pro nomino.
¶ Eſt locus, Heſperiam Graij cognomine dicunt. Virgil. The Grecians do call it Heſperia by name.

Meritò dici posset is quoque Dionysius. Plin. He may be called or named Dyonisius also.
Dicor tibi frater ex Iberis. Martial. I am reported to be your brother of Iberia.
Dici vix potest quàm multa sint quæ, &c. Cicero. A man can scantly tell how many, &c.
¶ Dicasis, pro Dicas, apud Comicos frequens. Plaut.
Dice, pro Dic, etiam apud Comicos. Plaut.
¶ Deformia dictu sæpe accidunt. Quintil. Unhonest to be spoken.
Dictu nihil facilius. Terent. It is a very calle mattier to say it.
Dictu facilia. Plin. Horrendum dictu. Virg.
Mirabile dictu. Virg. A meruaylous thyng to tell.
Prodigium dictu nefas. Virg.
Dictu parua. Plin. Pudendum dictu. Quint.
¶ Dicenda tacendáque calles. Persius. Thou knowest what is to be spoken, what is not.
Cum pondere aliquo hæc dicenda sunt. Quintil.
Temporibus Augusti dicendis non defuere decora ingenia. Tacit. To deserue the time of Augustus.
¶ Facultas dicendi. Quint. Eloquence.
Forense atque declamatorium dicendi genus. Quint. A kinde of style meete for the common place, &c.
Pressum limatúmque genus dicendi. Quint. A compacte and trimme style.
Incunabula dicendi. Quint. The beginnyng of eloquence.
Magister dicendi. Quint. Officina dicendi. Cic.
Primordia dicendi. Quintil.
Ratio dicendi. Quint. The way and maner.
Rudimenta dicendi. Preceptes of eloquence.
Rudis dicendi. Tacit.
Veniam dicendi ante alios exposcit. Tacit.
Vis dicendi. Quint.
Vis strictè, robustéque dicendi. Quint.
¶ Dicundi, dicundo, dicundum: pro Dicendi, dicendo, dicendum, apud antiquos. Plaut.

Dictus, Participium. Terent. Spoken: sayde: tolde: accompted: apoynted: assigned. Hic nuptijs dictus est dies. This day was apeynted for.
Dictum istud? Plaut. Is it true that thou saiest?
Conuenire in dictum locum. Ouid. At the place apoynted.
Dicto citius. Virg. Sodeinly: at a trice.
Dicta est soror tua. Terent. She is named to be your sister.
-dicta Hæc atque habita est soror. Terent.
Honore dicto. Plin. Sauyng your reuerence or honour.
In his dictus locis est habitare mihi Periphanes. Plautus. It is tolde me that Periphanes, &c.
In hac habitasse platea dictum est Chrysidem. Terent. It is tolde me, or men say that Chrysis, &c.
Dictum est. Terent. I haue spoken the woorde.
Dictum puta. Terent. I know what you will say, as if you had tolde me.
Dictum ac factum, Prouerbium celeritatis. Teren. Quickely: with a woorde: with a trise.
Dictum ac factum reddidi. Terent. I haue spoken that I coulde speake, and donne that I coulde do: or I dispatched the mattier with a woorde.
Dictum factum, Id est Citò. Terent. Quickly: with a trise.
Acutè, venustè, stultè, iracundè, timidè dicta. Quint.
Cum gratia & Venere dictum. Quint.
Crudeliter dictum. Quint. Frigidius dicta. Quint.
Inconstantissimè dicta. Cic.
Insolenter dictum. Quint. Minaciter dictum. Quint.
Obscurè dicta interpretari. Quint.
Sanctè & moderatè dictum. Cic.
Superbè dictum. Lucret.
¶ Dictum sapienti sat est. Plaut. A woorde is enough for a wyse man.

Dictum, dicti, n. g. pro omni sermone intelligitur. Terent. A woorde: a saying: a prouerbe.
Absona dicta fortunis. Horat. woordes not fit for ones estate.
Dictum anceps. Bud. A doubtefull woorde or saying.
Blanda & hercdica. Plaut. Fayre and flatteryng woordes.
Dicta boni, pro Salus. Cic. Pleasant and pretie sentences.

Docta. Plaut. Fayre woordes and promises.
Facunda. Ouid. Horrisona. Claud.
Irrita dicta factáque. Catul.
Dicta meliora. Plaut. Mulsa, Vide MVLSVM.
Procacia. Claud.
Ridiculum dictū. Quint. A mery saying to make men laugh: a ieste.
Terriloqua dicta. Lucret. Tumida. Valer. Flac.
Veridica. Lucret.
Vernile dictum. Tacit. Vide VERNA.
¶ Tristia dicta abolere. Sil.
Conuitia addere obscœnis dictis. Ouid.
Addere altera verba dictis. Ouid. To say or speake more ouer.
Dictis affatur amorem. Virg.
Aliquem aggredi dictis. Virg. To enter talke with: to beginne to speake to.
Animum arrigere dictis. Virg.
Audiens dicto. Quint. Obedient.
Dictis auertere curas. Virg. To comforte with woordes.
Castigare aliquem dictis. Virg. Vide CASTIGO.
Circunuestire dictis, Vide CIRCVNVESTIO.
Cohærent dicta inter se, Vide COHAEREO.
Componere dicta cum factis, Vide COMPONO.
Consequi omnia dictis. Ouid. To comprehende and vtter all thynges in woordes.
Fidem dictis contradere. Lucret.
Per auras deferre dicta. Virg. Curas demere dictis. Virg.
Aurea dicta depasci. Lucret. To gather here and there goodly woordes.
Detrahere fidem dictis. Quint. To discredite.
Dicta dicere, Vide DICO.
Dicta dimittere in aures. Virg.
Dicta dedit. Virg. He sayde or spoke.
Talia dicta dabat. Virg.
Da lepôrem dictis. Lucret. To adde pleasantnesse.
Docere dictis. Lucret.
Eliminare foras dicta. Horat. To vtter abroade thynges spoken in secrete.
Eludenda aduersariorum dicta. Quint.
Expedire dictis. Virg.
Fictis dat cultum & pondera dictis. Valer. Flac. He doth garnish and gene weight vnto.
Figere dicta animis. Virg. To fasten woordes in remēbrance.
Hiurire dicta auribus. Ouid. To heare: to harken
Dicta iocosa iactare in aduersarios. Liu. To iest or scoffe at.
Dictis amaris aliquem incendere. Ouid. To stirre vp with sharp woordes.
Ingerere dicta in aliquem. Plaut. Vide INGERO.
Ingerere dicta in dolium pertusum, Vide INGERO.
Lædere aliquem vel tenui dicto. Claud.
Migrant dicta, Vide MIGRO.
Miscere fortia placidis dictis. Ouid.
Moueri dictis. Quint.
Dictis mœrentia pectora mulcet. Virg.
Mutare dicta. Plaut.
Memori pectore dicta notare. Ouid. To keepe woordes in memorie.
Notari dicto. Quint.
Nuntiare alicui non bona dicta. Catul.
Dicto obediens. Plaut. That obeyeth.
Dictis onerare aliquem. Plaut. To rayle spitefully at one.
Perlustrare dicta. Stat.
Dictis bonis petere. Plaut. To deale with fayre woordes.
Sententia prætentanda dictis ambiguis. Ouid.
Reddere dicta. Ouid. To answere.
Refellere. Virg.
Mutua dicta referre. Ouid. To answer.
Regere dictis animos. Virg.
Tristia dicta reportat. Virg.
Reprobare vltima dicta. Ouid.
Repugnare dictis alicuius. Ouid.
Resoluere dicta. Quintil. To dissolue thynges spoken against vs.
Facta arguebantur, dicta erant impunè. Tacit. Actes were reprehended or punished, but not woordes.

Non ſunt hæc iam parentis dicta. Terent.

¶ Dictum, idem quod Prouerbium, ſiue Adagium. Terent. A prouerbe.

Dicteria, dicteriorum, n. g. Varro. Wery quippies, or tauntes wittyly ſpoken.

Dicteria dicis in omnes. Martial. Thou ſcoffeſt or iefteſt at all men.

Dicto, dictas, dictáre, Frequentatiuum. Cic.

Dictare. Cicero. To rehearſe to one what he ſhall write: to ſpeake.

Grauiter ornatéque dictare. Cic.

Dictare actionem, à Iuriſconſultis dicitur, quod à Terentio, Dicam impingere vel dicere. Budæus. Vide DICA.

Fugam lucis, & tædium pudor dictat. Quint.

Dictare alicui orationem. Cic. To make one a bill or note of that he ſhall pronounce: to draw out in writyng what he ſhall ſay.

Iudicium dictare. Paulus. To bryng proceſſe agaynſt.

Rationem. Plautus, Vt rationem te dictare intelligo. As I perceiue that you doo accompte or reckon.

Sententiam dictare. Quint.

Teſtamentum alicui. Plin. iun. To apoynte or tell one how he ſhall make his will.

Vota dictat ſacerdos. Valer. Flac.

Dicitur etiam, Ratio dictat. Reaſon ſo biddeth or counſayleth. Plin. Adijciemuſq; quas ratio dictauerit.

Ratio ita videtur dictare. Quint.

Dictata, dictatorum, neut. gen. plur. num. Cic. Interpretations: expoſitions, or declarations made by the maiſter to his ſcholars that write them.

Dictata dare. Sueton. To geue or propoſe interpretations or latines to be writen.

Magiſtri dictata. Iuuenal.

Dictata reddere. Cic. To render latines or ſuche expoſitiõs as the maiſter hath made them write out.

¶ Nec in literis tantùm, ſed in alijs quoque artibus dictata dicuntur. Iuuenal. Preceptes, inſtructions, ordinances.

Dictito, dictitas, pen. cor. Frequentatiuum verbum à Dicto, dictas. Cic. To ſpeake or tell often or in many places.

Dictitare in ſermonibus. Cic. To ſpeake often in priuate talke.

Dictitare cauſas. Cic. To pleade cauſes.

Dictio, dictiõnis, f. g. Verbale. A ſpeakyng or vttryng: a pronouncyng. vt Teſtimonij dictio. Terent. A witneſſyng.

Sententiæ dictio. Cic. The vttryng of his opinion.

¶ Dictio, pro Vocabulo ſiue Verbo accipitur. Val. A woorde.

¶ Dictio, Oratoria & facunda oratio. An eloquent oration. vt Dictioni operam dare. Cic. To ſtudie eloquence.

¶ Dictio, pro Oratione. Cic. An oration, or pleadyng.

Extemporales dictiones. Quint. Extemporall orations.

¶ Dictio, pro Oraculo. Liu. An oracle.

Dicax, dicácis, penul. prod. om. gen. Cic. A ieſter or ſcoffer: a prater: a choploge.

Homo dicax. Catul. A rayler, reproocher or mocker.

Facetus & dicax. Cic.

Vrbanus & dicax. Quintil.

Dicax in aliquem. Cicero.

Dicáculus, dicácula, dicáculum, penul. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Wery in talkyng: full of woordes: he that chatteth or praſeth.

Dicácitas, pen. cor. Quint. Scoffyng or bourdyng.

Facetiæ & dicacitas. Cic.

Scurrilis & ſcenica dicacitas. Quint.

Dictator, pen. prod. huius dictatôris, Is eſt qui dictat. He that pronounceth a thynge to be writen.

Dictator. Liu. A chiefe officer among the Romaines which for halfe a yere had a kynges power, neuer choſen but in ſome greate daunger or trouble of the cõmon weale, and at the halfe yeres ende vnder payne of treaſon yelded vp his authoritie.

Arrogare Dictatorem, Vide ARROGO.

Dictatrix, huius dictatrîcis, pen. prod. Plaut. A woman apointing and commaundyng what is to be donne.

Dictatórius, Adiectiuum, Quod ad Dictatorem pertinet, ſeu quod eſt Dictatoris. Liu. Perteynyng to the Dictatour.

Dictatorius iuuenis, pro Dictatore patre natus. Liu.

Dictatûra, ræ, f. g. pen. prod. Ipſa dictandi actio. Sueton. A pronounſynge of a thynge to be writen.

¶ Dictatura, Ipſa Dictatoris dignitas. Cicero. The dictatours office.

Imperioſa Dictatura. Liu.

Dictaturam ſolo æquare, Vide AEQVO, æquas.

Dictaturam gerere. Cic. Deponere Dictaturam. Quint.

Sumebantur Dictaturæ ad tempus. Tacit.

Dictamen, minis, n. g. A thynge writen by an other mannes inſtruction.

Dictiotheton, ti, n. g. A hynde of buildyng made full of grates for men to looke through.

Dicturire. To goe about to ſpeake.

Dicrotum, dícroti, n. g. pen. cor. Cic. A galley that hath two oares in a ſeate.

Dictamus, m. g. vel Dictâmum, dictámi, pen. prod. ne. g. Virg. Docti putant legendum Dictamnum, interpoſita n litera, alioqui verſus apud Virgilium non ſtaret. An herbe hauynge leaues lyke penie royall, but greater and ſomwhat hoare: It biteth the toung like ginger, and draweth out any thing faſtened in the bodie.

Dictamus florens. Stat.

Dictator, Dictatura, Dicterium, Dictio, Dictito, Dicto, Dictum, Dictus, Vide DICO, dicis.

Didaſcalus, penult. corr. Latinè dicitur præceptor. A ſchoole maiſter.

Didaſcália, didaſcáliæ, pen. cor. Doctrina. Cælius Cice. Doctrine: learnyng.

Didia, A lawe made amonge the Romaines for exceſſe of fare.

Dido, didis, dídidi, díditum, pen. cor. dídere. Horat. To diſtribute or deuide: to digeſte.

Cibus in venas diditur. Lucret.

Solatia didita per gentes. Lucret.

Didoron, pen. prod. n. g. Duorum palmorum. Plin. Of two hãd breadth.

Didrachmum, didrachmi, n. g. A ſiluer coyne conteynynge two drachmas, euery drachma beyng in value an olde ſterling grote, when. viii. went to an ounce.

Didrachmus aureus. A peece of golde conteynynge the value of. 100. Seſtertij, that is two crownes of the ſunne and an halfe.

Diduco, didûcis, diduxi, diductum, didúcere. Cæſar. To bringe into ſundry partes: to diuide or pull a ſunder: to open that is ſhutte.

Diducere & Contrahere, contraria. Cic.

Comprimere & Diducere digitos, ſimiliter contraria. Cic. To holde a ſunder the fyngers.

Diducere aciem in cornua. Liu. To diuide an armie into two wynges.

Diducere aquam in vias. Cato. To deuide the water by ſundry partes into the wayes.

Diducere argumenta in digitos. Quint. To marke or deuiſe argumentes on his fingers.

Aſſem in centum partes diducere. Horat. To deuide.

Diducere complexus. Propert. To ſeperate clyppinges or imbraſinges.

Fauces immani diduxit hiatu. Sil. He gapeth meruaylous wyde.

Flumina in riuos diducuntur. Quint. To deuyde into.

Humum continuam diduxit. Ouid. It made the cloſe earth to chappe or gape.

Nubem diducere auris ſubitis. Cic.

In contrarias partes diducere aliqua. Cic. To pull or drawe into contrary partes.

Riſu diducere rictum auditoris. Horat.

In ſtudia Senatum diduxerat. Tacit. He ſette the Senate in factions one againſt an other.

In ſpecies rurſus hæc omnia diducuntur. Quint. All theſe be againe deuided into particular kyndes.

Veſtem diduxit ab ore. Ouid. He pulled his garment from his face.

Diductus, Participium. Cic. Deuided: ſeperated: opened.

Arua diducta à propinquis iugis. Sil.

Diducta Britannia mundo. Claud. Seperated from.
Ciuitatem diductam incusabat. Tacit.
Colores diducti. Cæs. Colours seperated one from an other.
Cornua diducta. Liu. The wings seperated from the army.
Diuisio in digitos diducta. Quint. A diuision poynted or noted vpon the fingers.
Foribus palatij repentè diductis. Tacit. The dores or gates beyng sodeinly opened.
Matrimonium diductum. Sueton.
Militem diductum lasciuire prætendebat. Tacit. A souldiour seperated from his bande or troupe.
Ordines diducti. Tacit.
Diductum stare. To stande stradlyng the legges a sunder.
Diductum in partes audientium studium. Plin. iunior. The audience fauoured some the tone parte, and other the tother.
Terræ diductæ. Tacit. The earth clefte or gapyng.
Tunica diducta. Quint Opened.

Didymus, pen. cor. Latinè geminus dicitur. A twinne in birth or double a man.

Diecula, Vide DIES.

Dierectus, a, um. Nonius. Crucified : hanged.
Apage in dierectum. Var. Get thee hence and be hanged.
Dierectum, veteres dicebant per antiphrasin, pro malo die.

Dies, diéi, pen. prod. masc. & fœm. gen. in singulari : In plurali verò tantum masc. Asconius, Dies fœminino genere tempus dicitur : & ideo Diecula, breue tempus & mora. Dies horarum XII. masc. generis est : vnde hodie aduerbium, quasi hoc die. A day : tyme, or season.
Iurisconsulti Annua, bima, trima, quadrima die, pro anni tempore, biennij, triennij, quadriennij vsurpant.
Dies, fœminino genere, pro Die horarum. XII. Cic.
Genitiuus à dies, est diei, dij, dies, die. Virg.
Ablatiuus, Die vel diu. Sallust Diu noctúque labora.
Die crastini, pro Die crastino. Plaut. To morow.
Accessus & defectus dierum ac noctium, Vide ACCEDO.
Die decies. Sub. IN. Plaut. Ten times a day.
Medio diei. Tacit. At none tide.
Per medium diei nudus repertus est. Tacit. At midday.
Pars meliot dici acta. Virg. The greatest parte of the day is paste.
Ad diem, Vide AD præpositionem.
Ad multum diem, Vide MVLTVS.
Ad serum vsque diem. Tacit. Vntill the euenynge : vntill it was late.
Ante diem cadere vel mori. Virg. To die before his naturall tyme.
De die, pro Interdiu. Suet. In the day time.
In diem abijt malum. Teren. The punishment or euill is deferred to an other day.
In hunc diem, Vide IN. In dies, Vide IN.
In eum diem, Vide IN.
In dies singulos, Vide IN. In qua die, Vide IN.
In his diebus, Vide IN. In diebus pauculis, Vide IN.
In diem pœnas præsentis fraudis dij reseruant. Cic. The gods reserue the punishment vntill a day or time.
Incidere in diem, Vide INCIDO.
In diem viuere, Vide IN.
Inter paucos dies. Plaut. Within two or three daies.
Intra viginti dies. Plaut. Within twentie daies.
Sub diem quærere, Vide SVB.
Dies noctésque, vel Dies & noctes. Plaut. Day and night.
Noctes atque dies. Lucret. Alwayes.
Diem noctémque, vel Diem ac noctem. Cic.
Diei multum iam est. Plaut. It is farre dayes.
¶ Quinquennij die, pro Quinto anno. Proculus. The fifte yere.
Almus dies. Virg. Vide ALMVS.
Angusta dies. Stat. Annua, Vide ANNVS.
Annua, bima, trima die æs alienum dissoluere. To pay debts in one, two, or three yere.
Anteacta Lucret.
Antiqua, Vide ANTIQVVS.
Aprica, Vide APRICVS.
Atra. Virg. An vnlucke day : a dismoll day.

Austrinus dies, Vide AVSTER.
Benignus. Stat.
Bonus. Horat. Breuior. Virg.
Cæca die emere aliquid, Vide CÆCVS.
Calidus dies. Claud. Candida dies. Ouid.
Celeberrimus dies, Vide CELEBRIS. Centesimus. Plin.
Certa dies, Vide CERTVS.
Clara dies. Virg. A fayre day.
Compitalitius dies, Vide COMPITVM.
Continuus. Claud. Cic. Crastinus, Vide CRAS.
Criticus dies, Vide CRITICVS.
Cupidus. Sen. A day longed or wished for.
Damnosa dies. Horat. Fasti dies, Vide FASTI.
Dies festæ licentiæ. Quint.
Festus, vel Festa dies. Horat. Formosi dies. Ouid.
Fugaces. Lucan. Geniales. Iuuenal.
Hilares. Iuuenal. Hostilis dies. Stat.
Impetrabiles dies, Vide IMPETRO.
Infestæ. Lucret.
Innubis dies. Seneca. A fayre clere day without cloudes.
Iucunda. Valer Flac. Iusti dies, Vide IVSTVS.
Labens. Virg. The day passyng on.
Lætus dies. Virg. Laxa dies, Vide LAXVS.
Legitimi dies, Vide LEX. Lepidus dies. Plaut.
Longa dies. Virg.
Lucidus dies. Seneca. A fayre bright day.
Luculentus. Plaut.
Lustricus. Id est, quo lustrum fiebat. Sueton.
Medius. Ouid. Noone : midday.
Memoranda dies. Stat.
Miseranda. Seneca. Mœstus dies. Seneca.
Multo denique die, Vide MVLTVS.
Multo adhuc die, vallum ingressus. Tacit. When it was a good while to night.
Natalis dies. Ouid. The birth day.
Nefastus. Horat. Vide NEFASTVS.
Negotiosi dies. Tacit. Working dayes.
Nitidus dies. Seneca. Niualis. Horat. Vide NIX.
Nuptialis. Seneca. Operarius dies, Vide OPERA.
Otiosus dies, Vide OTIOSVM.
Postero Iduum die. Tacit. The next day after the Ides.
Pandicularis dies, Vide PANDICVLOR.
Parentalis. Ouid. Perendinus dies, Vide PERENDIE.
Perexigua dies. Cic. Placidus dies. Ouid.
Præceps. Seneca. Almost night.
Primus quæstionis dies contemptus. Tacit.
Profesti dies. Horat. Wooryng daies.
Pudibunda dies. Stat. A redde day. Pulchra. Hor.
Pura. Claud. Purpureus dies. Seneca.
Sacer. Horat. Sacrifici dies. Ouid.
Senecta dies. Vide Senectus Adiect. in SENEX.
Sicci. Horat. Solidus dies. Stat. A whole day.
Stati dies. Tacit. Ordinary daies.
Summa dies. Virg. Suprema. Horat.
Tarda. Ouid. Volucris. Horat.
¶ Nubes abscondit diem. Seneca. The day is ouercast with a clonde.
Absumere diem, Vide ABSVMO.
Nox adimit diem. Plaut. Adest dies, Vide ADSVM.
Admittere diem, Vide ADMITTO.
Dies affert, & hora potius, nisi prouisum est, magnas sæpe clades. Cicero. Agere, vel Agitare diem, Vide AGO.
Amittere. Stat. Aperire diem, Vide APERIO.
Appetebat iudicij dies, Vide APPETO.
Cedunt dies, Vide CEDO.
Celebrare dies, Vide CELEBRO.
Componere diem, Vide COMPONO.
Condere diem in collibus. Horat. To be in the hilles till the sunne go downe.
Conficere diem, Vide CONFICIO.
Conserere diem nocti. Ouid.
Constituere in diem, & Diem alicui rei, Vide CONSTITVO.
Consumere diem. Seruius Ciceroni.
Consumere totum diem in vino. Quint. To spende the whole day in drynkyng.

Consumpta

Conſumpta dies epulis. Stat.
Contactus religione dies, Vide CONTINGO.
Conterere diem verbis. Seneca. Vide CONTERO.
Decedens dies. Virgil. The latter ende of the day.
Decreſcente die. Plin. Toward the latter ende of the day.
Dedo tibi hunc diem, Vide DEDO.
Deducere pleroſque dies, Vide DEDVCO.
Detinere diem ſermone. Ouid. To prolong the day with talke.
Dicere diem alicui. Cic. Vide DICO.
Dicere diem operi. Cic. To apoynt a daie, by which the woorke ſhall be finiſhed.
Differre diem, Vide DIFFERO.
Diffindere diem, Vide DIFFINDO.
Diſcernere diem noctémque. Virg.
Dare diem alicui. Cic. To apoynt one a day.
Liberum diem alicui dare. Senec.
Imbellem diem donare Lyæo. Sil. To ſpend a day in drinkynge and not to kepe warre.
Lucifer ducit diem. Virg. The day ſterre bringeth in the morynng.
Ducere diem ſomno. Senec. To ſleepe all the day.
Optimi dies vitæ effluunt. Seneca.
Nubes eripiunt diem ex oculis. Virg.
Eximere diem. Cic. Vide EXIMO.
Exoritur dies. Lucan.
Diem ex die expectare. Cic. To looke from day to day.
Expectata dies aderat. Virg.
Supremum diem explcuit. Tacit. He died.
Nobilem diem facere. Sen. To make a day notable & knowen.
Extremum diem finire. Senec. To die.
Flexo in veſperam die. Tacit. Bending towarde euenyng.
Fœdare diem nube. Claud.
Fuſcare diem nube. Valer. Flac. To make darke with.
Honorarus dies. Claud.
Illuxit dies. Seneca. Day appeared.
Lætiſsimus dies ciuitati illuxit. Cic.
Impendere diem in re aliqua. Senec. To ſpend or beſtow a day.
Impertire diem feſtum, Vide IMPERTIO.
Implere diem longis ſermonibus. Ouid.
Incæſtare diem. Stat. Inclinato die, Vide INCLINO.
Incurrere diem, Vide INCVRRO.
Indicere diem pugnæ. Liu. Induere diem. Tacit. Qualem diem Tiberius induiſſet. Tacit.
Infanda dies. Virgil.
Infecere dié volumina nigri fumi. Ouid. The windyng clowdes of blacke ſmoke made the day looke darke.
Inſequens dies, Vide INSEQVOR.
Inſolati dies, Vide INSOLO.
Inſtaurare diem donis, vel ludis, vel voluptatibus. Virgil.
Intercesſit dies, vel nox. Cic. Intercisa dies. Claud.
Paucis interiectis diebus. Liu. After a few dayes.
Intermittere diem, Vide INTERMITTO.
Intercalates dies interponere menſibus, Vide INTERPONO.
Aliquot interpoſitis dieb⁹. Varro. Cic. After two or three daies.
Nimbi inuoluêre diem. Virgil. The clowdes did ouercaſte the daye.
Lacetare diem, Vide LACER.
Lapſis paucis pòſt diebus. Cic. After a few dayes.
Morari diem. Virgil.
Obducere diem, Vide OBDVCO.
Obire diem aliquem, Vide OBEO.
Obrepit dies, Vide OBREPO.
Aedepol ne hic dies peruerſus atq; aduerſus mihi obtigit. Plaut.
Offert dies famem & pauperiem. Plaut.
Onerare diem commoditatibus. Terent.
Optata dies. Ouid. Orta dies. Virg.
Pallet dies. Lucan.
Pandere diem diſcuſſa nube dicitur ſol. Seneca.
Sæuum pati diem. Valer. Flac.
Permittere diem precibus alicuius. Stat.
Poſtulare diem. Cic.
Præcipitante in occaſum die. Tacit. Drawyng toward the ſonne ſette.
Premitur dies vicina nocte. Seneca. It draweth nere to night.
Proceſsit dies. Virg. The day paſſed on.
Producta dies eſt in quartũ Idus Februarij. Cic. The day was prolonged.
Proijcere diem. Stat. To die.
Nunc arma diemque proijce. Stat.
Proijcere diem. Stat. To pull out his owne eyes.
Promiſſa dies aderat. Virg. The day apointed was come.
Sol diem promit & celat. Horat.
Raptus à ſole dies. Stat. A cloudie darke day.
Aurora diem reducit. Virgil.
Sol diem refert. Virg. It beginneth to be day agayne.
Reluxit dies cæco. Tacit. Renatus dies. Seneca.
Reſerata dies. Srat. The day appearing after night.
Laxam diem ſtatuere. Cic. To apoint a long day or terme.
Dies eorum eſt. Cic. It is their day of payment.
Surgens dies. Virg.
Extremum diem fati ſuſtinere. Ouid.
Tenere diem queſtu. Seneca.
Truditur dies die. Horat. Venit dies. Catull.
Vergens dies in noctem. Seneca.
Veſperaſcente die. Tacit. In the euenyng.
Violare diem flatu. Claud.
Vmbrare diem telis. Claud.
Diei, id eſt lucis partes, ex Varrone: Mane, Ortus, Meridies, Occaſus. The morynng: the ſunne riſing: noone tide: the ſunne goyng downe.
Diecula, læ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little while: a ſhorte ſpace of time.
Non ſatis habes quòd tibi dieculam addo? Terent.
Diurnus, Adiect. Done in the day time. vt, Labores diurni. Cic.
Acta vrbis diurna. Tacit.
Quies diurna & nocturna. Cic. Diurna ſtella. Plaut.
Spatium diurnum & nocturnum. Cic.
¶ Diurnum. Senec. Weate, or prouiſion for one day: a dayes fyre.
Diurnum, etiam ſubſtantiuum. Sueton. A booke or regeſter to note thynges dayly donne: a iournall.
Dieſcit. It is daye.
Diu & Diutinus, & Diuturnus, &c. Vide ſuo ordine in DIV.
Diffamo, diffamas, pen. prod. diffamâre. Tacit. To defame: to ſpreade an ill repoꝛte of: to publiſh.
Adulterium diffamatum. Ouid. Adnouterie publiſhed.
Differcio, differcis, differſi, differtũ, differcîre. Horat. To ſtuffe, farce, or peꝛce in.
Odoꝛibus differtum corpus conditur. Tacit.
Diffarreatio, onis, f. g. Feſt. A ſacrifice done betwene the mã and his wife at a diuorſement, as Confarreatio was at the ioynyng.
Differo, pen. corr. differs, diſtuli, pen. corr. dilâtum, pen. prod. differre. Plaut. To bring from one place to an other: to carie a ſunder or into diuers partes: to take from one place and carie to an other: to trouble, & with ſodeyne feare to bring to his wittes ende: to prolong: to deferre or delay: to rente or teare in peeces: to repoꝛte abrode: to ſolve or ſpreade abrode: to diuide or cutte a ſunder: to differ, or be in differences.
¶ Differre aliquem. Terent. To trouble, vexe, or bring one at his wittes ende.
Differri, & differri doloribus, Idem. Plaut. To be ſore vexed and tormented with ſoꝛow.
Differri amore vel cupiditate, aut lætitia. Plaut. To be greatly raviſhed with loue: to haue a meruaylous great deſyre, &c.
Inuidia differri. Propert.
¶ Differre famam aliquam alicui. Plaut. To ſpreade a certaine repoꝛte of one.
Differre rumorem. Terent. To ſpreade a rumour.
Varijs rumoribus aliquid differre. Tacit.
Differre vlmos in verſum. Virgil. To ſette elmes in a rew or oꝛder.
¶ Differre, Diſtare: cui contrarium eſt Idem valere. Variè autẽ conſtruitur. To differ: to vary: to be diuers from.
Differunt inter ſe, & Copulata ſunt, contraria. Cic.
Differre, & Idem eſſe, contraria. Cic.
Differre, & Similes eſſe, contraria. Cic.
Diſtare & differre. Cic. Intereſſe & differre. Cic.

Quî hoc ab illo differt? Cic.
Differt à cæteris robore Plin. iun.
Differre vestitu ab aliquo. Cic.
Differunt in candore. Plin. Differunt inter se. Cic.
Eorum definitiones paulum oppidò inter se differunt. Cic.
Vide quid differat inter meam opinionem ac tuam. Cic. See what difference is betwene thy opinion and mine.
Hi omnes lingua, institutis, legibus inter se differunt. Cæs.
Inter locum & locum multa plurimum differunt. Cic.
Nihil, aut non ferè multum differunt ætates vestræ. Cic.
Differre nominibus. Cic. To haue diuers names.
Paulum differre. Cic.
Differunt paulum pedibus simiæ. Plin. Haue a litle difference in their feete.
Conchæ conchis differunt. Subaudi præpositionem A. Plin.
Quid res cum re differat, demonstrabitur. Cic. what one thing differeth from an other.
Titulo differre. Ouid.
¶ Differre. Mart. To prolong or delay.
Differre & procrastinare. Cic.
Differre & reseruare. Cic.
Ad aliquod tempus aliquid differre. Cic.
In annum differre aliquid. Horat. To deferre for a yere.
Differre in posterum diem, in aliud tempus, in mensem. Cæs.
Differre aliquem. Mart. To delay one: to make him attende.
Aliquem in aliud tempus differre. Cic. To make him attende or waite vntill an other time.
Differre in alium sermonem. Cic.
In posterum sermonem differre. Cic.
Distulit in seram commissa piacula mortem. Virg.
In vltimum differre aliquid. Quintil.
Animum differre. Stat. To deferre his anger.
Bellum. Lucan. Certamina. Ouid.
Delicias paulisper. Plin. iuniot.
Diem de die. Liu. To deferre from day to day.
Diem edicti ante diem IIII. Cal. Decemb. distulit. Cic.
Disputationem in aduentum alicuius differre. Cic.
Dolorem. Lucan. Gaudia sua. Ouid.
Honorem. Plin. iun. To delay or deferre the takyng of an office.
Iter. Claud. To deferre. Mandata. Propert.
Mortem per multa secula. Iuuenal. To liue many hundred yeres.
Opus. Ouid. Paulisper differre. Plin. iun.
Pœnam differre. Claud.
Differre se in horas venturas. Ouid. To make him selfe to waite or attende.
Differre sitim. Plin. iun. To abide thirst.
Distulit ira sitim. Ouid.
Tempus in aliqua causa differre. Cic.
Vadimonium differre cum aliquo. Cic. To prolong the daye of appearance.
Distulerunt vadimonia chartæ, per translationem. Mart.
¶ Differre, pro Discerpere. Horat. To teare in peeces.
Post, insepulta membra different lupi. Horat.
¶ Differre, pro Diducere vel dissipare. Horat. To scatter a sunder
Aquilo differt nubila. Virgil. The north winde scattereth cloudes.

Differens, penult. corr. Participium: vt, Differens causa. Cic. A diuers cause.
Differens & Congruens, contraria. Cic.
Differens & Par, contraria. Cic.

Differentia, huius differentiæ, f. g. Cic. A difference.
Differentia angusta. Plin. A small difference.
Magna differentia. Plin.
Differentia & dissimilitudo. Cic.

Dilâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Deferred: delayed.
Merces dilata officijs. Claud.
Pœna dilata in tempus mortis. Ouid.
Vindicta dilata. Ouid. Pars laborum dilata. Ouid.

Dilâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A delay: a prolongyng or deferryng.
Dilatio comitiorum. Cic. Temporis dilatio. Cic.
Pati dilationem, Vide PATIOR.

Petere dilationem. Plin. iun. To desire a delay.

Dilâtor, penult prod. dilatôris, m. g. Verbale masc. Horat. One that maketh delayes.

Differiras, pro Differentia, apud antiquos. Lucret.

Difribuo, difribulas, pen. corr. difribulâre, Est fibulis dissoluere. Stat. To vnbuckle: to open: to vngirde.

Difficilis, & hoc difficile, pen. corr. Harde: vneasie.
Difficilis, facilis: iucundus, acerbus ex idem. Mart.
Nec graue, nec difficile. Cic. Aditus difficiles. Ouid.
Difficillimus & charissimus amor ab meretrice auara. Teren.
Bilis difficilis. Horat.
Difficilis homo. Terent. A crabbed and wayward felowe, harde to please.
Difficilis & morosus. Cic. Ianua difficilis. Ouid.
Labor difficilis. Ouid.
Scopulosus difficilisque locus. Cic.
Difficiles nugæ. Martial. Obitus difficilis. Virg.
Illepidus & difficilis in liberos parens. Cic.
Arduæ & difficiles res. Cic.
Difficiles & obscuræ res. Cic.
Contortæ res & difficiles. Cic.
Difficilis & multum sæpe quæsita res. Cic.
Scopuli difficiles. Virgil.
Difficillimum Reipublicæ tempus. Cic.
Difficillimum solutionis tempus. Cic.
Difficiles primùm terræ, collesq; maligni. Virgil. Countreies troublous and ill to trauaile in.
Difficilis transitus. Cæsar. Via difficilis. Ouid.
¶ Difficilem esse precibus alicuius. Ouid. To be harde to be intreated of one.
Prouincia aditu difficilis. Tacit. Difficilis collectu. Plin.
Difficile dictu. Cic. Harde to say.
Difficile est dicere. Cic.
Difficile ad fidem. Liu. Harde to be beleued.
Res difficilis ad credendum. Lucret.
Difficile ad eloquendum. Cic.

Difficultas, difficultâtis, f. g. Plaut. Difficultie: trouble: perill: daunger.
Difficultas & dolor. Cic. Difficultas & labor. Cic.
Difficultas & magnitudo rei. Cic.
Pericula & difficultates. Cic.
Domestica difficultas & turpitudo. Cic.
Difficultas in audiendo. Plin. iunior. Straunges to heare matters.
Vna, sed maxima difficultas, quòd hæc æquare dicendo arduũ. Plin. iunior.
Neutra in re vobis difficultas à me erit. Terent. I will not let you in neither of these thynges.
Difficultas nummaria, & rei nummariæ. Cicer. Scarcitie or lacke of money: penurie.
Difficultas summa. Cæsar. Great distresse.
Difficultas annonæ, summáque inopia rei frumentariæ. Cicer. Scarcitie or dearth of vitayle.
Difficultas corporis. Cels. Disease of the bodie.
Difficultas spirandi. Cels. Painefulnes in breathyng.
Difficultas spiritus. Cels. Idem.
Difficultas vrinæ. Plin. Painefulnes in pissyng.
Nullis difficultatibus populi Rom. Cic. The people of Rome beyng in no distresse or neede.
Affectata difficultas. Quintil.
Afferre difficultatem magnam, Vide AFFERO.
Afficere difficultate, Vide AFFICIO.
Affici atque affligi difficultatibus. Cic. To be in great daũger and distresse.
Circunuentus difficultatibus. Sallust. To be in great daunger on euery side.
Conflictatus multis difficultatibus. Liu. Troubled with many perilles and daungers.
In difficultates aliquas delabi. Cic.
Exorbere difficultatem. Cic. To abide or suffer trouble.
Habere difficultatem. Cic. Si Plancus destinat, tum haberes difficultatem. Then thou shouldest be in distresse.
In magnam aliquam difficultatem incurrere. Cic.
Infringere difficultatem alicuius rei. Colum. To ouercome the hardenes of.

Perrumpere difficultatem. Plin. Idem.
Pertimescere difficultatem alicuius rei. Cic.
Difficile, Aduerbium. Plin. Hardly: difficultly: vneasely.
Difficulter, difficilius, difficillimè, Aduerbium. Plin. With great paine: hardly.
Difficulter atque ægrè fiebat. Cæs.
Difficulter ambulare. Plin.
Haud difficulter persuadere Latinis. Liu. To perswade easily.
Difficillime. Plin.
Difficiliter, pen. corr. Colum. Idem quod difficulter.
Difficiliter internoscere aliquid. Cic.
Diffido, diffidis, pen. prod. diffisus sum vel fui, diffisum, diffidere. To mistrust.
Diffidere sibi. Plaut. To mistrust hym selfe.
Ne videar prudentiæ tuæ diffidere. Sulpitius ad Ciceronem.
Dubitare, & sibijpsi diffidere. Cic.
Iacêre & diffidere. Cic. To despayre vtterly, and be past all hope.
Dictis alicuius diffidere. Lucret. To mistrust ones woordes.
Diffidere ingenijs. Cic.
Memoriæ. Quintil. To mistrust his memorie.
Perpetuitati bonorum suorum. Cic. To mistrust that his felicitie will not alwaies continue.
Rebus suis. Liu. Sententiæ alicui. Cic.
De nobis diffidimus. Author ad Heren. We mistrust or dispayre of our selues.
De aliquo diffidere. Cic.
Vt rem posse confici non diffiderem. Cic. So that I dyd not mistrust the thing might be brought to passe.
Vt ei respondere posse diffiderem. Cic.
Diffisus, pen. prod. Particip. Mistrusting. vt, Diffisus fidei alicuius. Cicer.
Ingenio suo diffisus. Cic. Mistrusting his owne witte.
Viribus diffisus. Lucan.
Diffidens, pen. prod. Plaut. Mistrusting.
Diffidens Cæsarẽ de numero dierum fidem seruaturũ. Cæsar.
Diffidens & desperans rebus suis. Cicer. Mistrusting and dispayring of theyr good estate.
Diffidenter, Aduerbium. Cicer. With mistrust: without hope.
Diffidentia, diffidentiæ, f. g. cui oppositum est Fidentia. Cicero. Mistrust.
Diffindo, diffindis, diffidi, pen. corr. diffissum, diffindere. Virgil. To cleaue in sunder.
Diffindere in longitudinem. Cicer. To cleaue in length.
Diffindere diem. Liu. To put of a matter in examination vntill the next day.
Diffindere medium. Cato. To cleaue in the middes.
Diffindere minutè humum. Colum. To cut the earth small, or in small pieces.
Diffissus, Particip. Cleaft. vt, Diffissus ramus. Varro. A bough clefte.
Diffissum saxum. Cic. A stone cut or cleaft in sunder.
Diffingo, diffingis, diffinxi, diffictum, diffingere. Horat. To marre, or vndoe that is made: to vnmake.
Diffingere, infectúmque reddere. Horat. To chaunge, alter, or vndoe.
Diffinio, diffinis, penult. prod. diffiníui, diffinîtum, diffinîre. Valla. To define, or in few woordes declare the nature of a thing.
Diffiteor, diffitêris, pen. prod. diffitéri. Cic. To denye.
Nunquam diffitebor. Cic. I will neuer denye.
Diffio, diffias, diffiare. Plautus. To blow, or puffe downe.
Diffior, diffiaris, Passiuum. Solinus, Nec diffiantur ventosis spiritibus. They be not blowen downe.
Diffluo, diffluis, diffluxi, diffluxum, diffluere. Plin. To flow abroade: to flow in to diuers partes: to renne abroade as water doeth.
Sudore diffluere. Plin. To be in a great sweate: to droppe downe with sweate on euery parte.
Humor diffluit. Lucret.
¶ Diffluere otio. Cic. To be drowned in ydlenes.
Diffluere voluptatibus. To swim in sensualitie and pleasure.
Animus diffluit luxuria & lasciuia. Terent. His mynde is all together geuen to riot and wantonnes.
Dilapsa diffluxerunt. Cic. They be fallen downe, in decaye,

and out of order.
Diffluens, Particip. vt, Diffluens ac solutum. Cic. Loose and ready to fall in sunder.
Diffringo, diffringis, diffrégi, pen. prod. diffractum, diffríngere. Plaut. To breake in peeces.
Diffugio, diffugis, penult. corr. diffugi, pen. prod. diffúgitum, diffúgere. Cic. To flee hither and thither: to flee or renne away: to refuse to doe a thyng.
Niues diffugêre. Horat. Stellæ diffugiunt. Ouid.
Terrores animi diffugiunt. Lucret.
Diffugere domum. Liu. To flee home.
Diffugere ex castris. Hirc.
¶ Diffugere. Cic. To eschue.
Diffugere multi id quod ostendam. Cicer.
¶ Diffugere. Varro. To refuse to doe.
Nec tamen diffugio quin dicam, &c. Varr.
Diffugium. diffugij, n. g. Tacit. Refuge: a place to flee to.
Diffundo, diffundis, diffûdi, diffûsum, pen. prod. diffúndere. Cic. To scatter: to spill: to let ren abrode: to spreade abrode.
Animam diffundere vndanti cruore. Virg. To die with great bleedyng.
Anima diffunditur. Lucret.
Animum alicuius diffundere. Ouid. To make ones hart merie and cherefull.
Comas diffundere vẽtis. Virg. To scatter the heare abroade with the winde.
Crimen paucorum diffundere in omnes. Ouid. To laye the faute of a few persons to the charge of all.
Flendo diffundere dolorem vel iram. Ouid.
Iubar diffundere. Valer. Flac. To spreade the beame.
Diffunditur morbus à capite. Plin. iun. Proceedeth from the head into the hole bodie.
Diffunditur oratio. Plin. iun. The talke is stretched largely into much matter.
Terra diffundit viriditatem. Cicero. Spreadeth a certayne greenesse with hearbes and grasse.
Ex bonis amici quasi diffunditur virtus, & incommodis contrahitur. Cic. Vertue dilateth it selfe with the felicitie of a friende, and shrinketh in with the aduersitie.
Diffundere vim suam longè latéque. Cicer. To spreade his power or strength farre abroade.
Diffundere vitem in orbem. Colum. To spreade the vine branches rounde.
Vultum diffundere. Ouid. To shew ones selfe merie & pleasant in countenance.
Diffunditur vastis ramis ficus in India. Plin. The figge tree spreadeth with large boughes.
Diffusa ramis patulis platanus. Cic.
Diffundit se in latitudinem lactuca. Colu. The lettise waxeth broade.
Diffunditur in maria interiora Atlanticus Oceanus. Plin. Rẽneth or spreadeth it selfe into the innar seas.
In ora virûm passim diffundere aliquid. Virg.
Diffusus, penult. prod. Participium, siue nomen ex participio. Spredde abroade: large: wide.
Color diffusus sanguine. Cic.
Diffusi campi. Martial. Broade and large fieldes.
Comæ diffusæ. Ouid. Heare hangyng loose.
Diffusus error longè latéque. Cicer. An errour spredde farre and wide.
Diffusum & dissipatum ius ciuile. Cic.
Laus alicuius longè latéque diffusa. Cic.
- largè diffuso lumine ridet Aether. Lucret.
Diffusa sus. Plin. A great fatte sow.
Diffusum vinum. Ouid. Wine filled into the vessell.
Vinum diffusum è pleno œnophoro. Cic. Wine poured or filled out of.
Vox diffusa per auras. Lucret.
Vultus diffusus. Stat. A merie countenance.
Diffusiora consepta. Columella. Large and great groundes inclosed.
Amplius ac diffusius meritum est, quàm, &c. Plin. iunior.
Diffusè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Diffusely: as it weare scattered here and there.
Diffusio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A setting at large: a spreadyng. vt,

Diffusio animi. Senec. Merines or cheretulnes.
Digamus, mi, m. g. He that hath had two wiues.
Digamma, The letter. F. Cicero vseth it for his maner of Formium beginnyng with. F.
Digero, digeris, pen. corr. digessi, digestum, digérere. Plin. iun. To dispose, or sette in order: to sorte: to sette in apte place: to diuide: to separate: to distribute. To interprete or make plaine: to resolue or seuer that was gathered together: to digeste: to cary hether and thether.
Digeri & Coire, cõtraria. Cels. To be resolued, as a humour is, that was before gathered in the bodie.
Artus digerere. Lucan. Id est, dissipare.
¶ Digerere. Virg. To dispose and sette in order: to place.
Digerere in pastillos. Plin. To diuide or make into little rounde pilles or balles.
In partes. Plin. To diuide into partes.
Digerere acta siue tempora. Liu. To dispose actes and sette them in order according vnto the times.
Argumenta in digitos. Quintil. To note or point his argumentes on his fingars endes.
Crines. Colum. To sette the heare in order.
Ex copia digerere in genus quodq;. Cicer. To distribute or sorte sorte of argumentes into their sundrie kindes.
Digerendi in suos dies syderum exortus & occasus. Plin.
Digerere ius ciuile in genera. Cic. To distincte the lawe into certaine kindes or partes.
Pœnam in omnes. Ouid. When all be punished for one.
Rempub Cic. To dispose and sette in good order.
Tabulas. Cic. To sette regesters or bookes of accompte in due order.
Tempora. Ouid. To dispose times in order.
¶ Digerere. Virgil. To interprete.
Ita digerit omnia Calchas. Virg. Doth so declare and aponte all the matter.
¶ Digerere. Celsus. To digeste.
Digerere cibum. Quintil. To digeste meate.
Digeruntur cibus & potio in omnes membrorũ partes. Cels. Meate and drinke be digested or distributed into all partes.
Digerunt cibum dentes lati & acuti. Plinius. Breake or diuide the meate.
Digerere mandata alicuius, per translationem. Cic. To doe in order the thinges that one is commaunded.
¶ Digerere, pro Resoluere. Cels. To resolue: to dissipate and consume that is gathered.
Digerere abscedentia. Celsus. To resolue impostumes gathered.
Digerere. Cels. To leuse the bealy. vt, Si corpus astrictum est, digerendum esse. Cels.
Digerere hominem. Cels. To extenuate a man, or consume and make feeble his bodie.
Humorem. Cels. To resolue and consume an humour.
Materiam. Celsus.
Sudorem. Cels. To bring out, or prouoke sweate.
Sudore digeri. Cels. To be wasted or extenuated with sweat.
Digestus, Participium: vt, Res artificiosè digestæ. Cic. Digested: disposed: ordered: trimmed.
Capilli digesti. Ouid. Heare trimmed or sette in order.
Nomina in codicem accepti & expensi digesta habere. Cicer. Debtes placed and sette in order in a reckenyng booke.
Digestio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. An order or due placynge of thinges. Also digestion or distribution of the meate in to the vaines and membres.
Digestione circulorum dignoscere terras. Plin.
Digestio potius quàm declamatio. Cicer. A disposing of the matter rather, &c.
¶ Concoctio & digestio. Celsus.
Digeries, ei, f. g. A disposition or order.
Digitus, dígiti, pen. corr. f. g. A fingar: a fingars breadth.
Digito vno ne me attigeris. Terent. Touch me not so much as with one fingar.
Gestus digitorum. Quintil. The mouyng or waggyng of.
Durati digiti. Ouid.
Exiles digiti. Ouid. Sclender.
Infamis digitus. Persius. The middle fingar.
Longi digiti. Catul.
Medium digitum alicui porrigere. Martial. To peinte at one reprochfully, noting him to be vicious & dishonest.
Minimus digitus. Plin. Minusculus digitus. Plaut.
Molles digiti. Claud.
Nudum digitũ vocat Iuuenalis. That hath not a ryng on it.
Pingues digiti. Ouid.
Primores. Plautus. The toppes of the fingars.
Remissi. Ouid. Rubentes. Ouid. Teneri. Catul.
Teretes. Ouid. Rounde and streight.
Digitum transuersum non excedere. Not to goe from one fingars breadth. Plaut.
-si hercle tu ex isthoc loco
Digitum transuorsum excesseris. If then remeue a fingars breadth out of this place.
¶ Digito cælum attingere. Cic. Vide CAELVM.
Digitis extremis attingere aliquòd genus vitæ. Id est, breuiter siue leuiter attingere. quod aliàs A limine salutare dicitur. Cic. Scant to taste or touch a kinde of life.
Coeunt digiti. Ouid. Fingars grow together.
Computare digitis, Vide COMPVTO.
Concrepare digitis, Vide CONCREPO. To flippe with the fingars.
Condere digitos in oculos alicuius. Ouid. To thrust out ones eyes with his fingars.
Digitum contrahere, aut Remittere, contraria. Plin. To holde in the fingar, and to stretch out the finger.
Demonstrare digito. Quintil. To point to or at.
Digitum ab aliqua re non discedere. Cicer. Not to goe a fingars breadth from.
Digitum nusquam à sententia. Cic. To continewe still in his opinion: not to chaunge it any thyng.
Digerere argumenta in digitos, Vide DIGERO.
Dimetiri digitis, Vide DIMETIOR.
Digitos incidere. Ouid. To cutte.
Inquinare digitum. Catul.
Insistere digitis, Vide INSISTO.
Digitum ad fontes intẽdere. Cic. To point to the fountaines.
Digiti liuescunt in pedibus. Lucret. The toes waxe wanne.
Loqui digitis & nutu. Ouid.
Micare digitis, Vide MICO. Monstrari digito. Horat. To be pointed at.
Notata charta digitis. Ouid. Paper writen on.
Ostendere aliquem digitis. Ouid. To point at.
Digitum tollere. Cic. To holde vp the finger, in token that he wil bye the thing, and geue the money that it is prised at.
Digitum tollere, est etiam fauere. Horat. To signifie fauour and consent.
Ad digitos venire, Vide AD.
¶ Digitus, Modulus aquarius, Iulius Frontinus. A measure of water.
Digitulus, li, m. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Plaut. A littell fingar.
Digitellus, Herba. Plin. A certaine herbe.
Digitális, & hoc digitále, pen. prod. om. ge. Pertaining to a finger. vt, Digitalis crassitudo. Plin. A fingars thickenes.
Digitalis gracilitas. Plin.
Digitalia, Substantiuum. Varro. Thinges couering the fingars: fingar stalles: thimbles: fingers of gloues.
Digitâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. That hath fingars or toes.
Digladior, digladiâris, digladiâri. Cic. To fight with swordes: to contende or striue.
Digladiantur inter se. Cic.
Digladiatio, onis, f. g. A fight, strife, or debate.
Dignatio, Digne, Dignitas, Dignor, Vide DIGNVS.
Dignosco, dignoscis, dignóui, dignôtum, pen. prod. dignóscere. Sueton. To discerne or know by diuers partes.
Dignoscí vix potest à Mastiche vera. Plin.
Non qui ciuem dignosceret hoste. Horat. That could not discerne a citizen from an enemie.
Curuo rectum dignoscere. Horat. To discerne good from ill: to put differences betwene right and vnright.
Dignus, Adiectiuum. Worthie: meete: apte: according: conuenient. vt, Dignus præmio. Plaut. Worthie reward.
Dignus domino seruus. Plaut. A meete seruant for suche a maister.

mayſter.
Non te dignum feciſti. Terent. You haue done as it did not become you.
Maximè dignus. Terent.
Amicitia dignus. Horat. worthie to be a friende.
Amore. Valer. Flac. worthie to be loued.
Res digna auribus. Catul. A matter worthie hearyng.
Cognitione & hoſpitio dignus. Cic. worthie of aquaintance and intertainement.
Expectatione aliorum dignum aliquid efficere. Plancus Ciceroni. To doe any thing worthie therpectation that men haue.
Simplicitas digna fauore fuit. Ouid.
Digna homine nobili. Cic.
Dignus imperij gloria. Cic. Digna verba ioco. Ouid.
Præclara voluntas atque omni laude digna. Cic.
Digna res miraculo. Plin. A matter worthie to be meruayled at.
Præbere ſe dignum maioribus ſuis. Cicer. To shewe him selfe worthie ſuch auncetours, as.
Morte dignum facinus. Sencca.
Digniſsimus odio. Cic. Most worthie to be hated.
Dignus opprobrijs. Horat. Iuuenes patre digni. Horat.
Dic aliquid dignum promiſsis. Horat.
Se dignum præſtare. Horat.
Suſcipe curam & cogitationem digniſsimam tuæ virtutis. Cũ genitiuo. Balbus Ciceroni. Meete for one of ſuch vertue.
Digniſsimus longa vita. Ouid.
¶ Dignus ad. vt, Ad tuam formam illa vna digna eſt. Plaut. Meete for ſo handſome a perſon as you.
¶ Dignus ſum præ te, vt figam palum in parietem. Plautus. I am meete worthie then thou.
Dignus qui aliquãdo imperet. Cic. Meete to be a gouernour.
Digna cui committas primo partu mulierem. Terent.
Serius quàm dignum eſt. Cic. Later then was meete.
Dignius nihil eſt quod ametur. Terent. There is nothyng in the worlde more meete to be loued.
¶ Digna forma. Plaut. Mendicus es? L. tetigiſti acu. c. Videtur digna forma. Thou ſeemeſt to haue a meete coũtenance for one.
Dignus amari. Virgil.
Dignum eſt credere. Virg. It is meete to beleue.
Digna dictu. Plin.
Dignum memoratu. Plin.
Digne, Aduerbium. Plaut. worthely: honeſtly.
Aliquem digne deflere. Senec.
Digne laudare aliquid. Cicer. To prayſe a thyng as it is worthie.
Digne loqui de aliquo. Cicer.
Peccare cruce dignius. Hor. To deſerue more by his offence than to be hanged.
Dignitas, pen. corr. dignitâtis, f. g. Cicer. Manly comlines in fauour: honour due to ones merites. An eſtate of nobilitie or authoritie.
Dignitas & amplitudo. Cic. Honour.
Dignitas & Deformitas, contraria. Cic.
¶ Dignitas. Cic. An eſtate of authoritie.
Dignitatem tueri. Cic. To mainteyne his honour.
Ex dignitate viſum eſt. Liu. It ſeemeth to ſtande with my honour.
¶ Domus dignitas. Cic. The maieſtie of a houſe.
Dignitas oris & vultus. Cicer. An authoritie or maieſtie in a mans looke or countenance.
Dignitas ſermonis. Author ad Heren. Grauitie in talke.
Maior dignitas eſt in ſexu virili. Vlpian. The man hath a more authoritie in his countenance.
¶ Acquirere dignitatem. Cic. To gette honour.
Adiungere, Vide ADIVNGO.
Ampliſsimos gradus dignitatis adeptum eſſe. Cicer. To haue gotten the highest degree of honour.
Afferre dignitatem. Cic. To bring honour to: to make honourable.
Afferre dignitatem ad aliquam rem. Cic.
Agere cum dignitate & venuſtate. Cic. To doe a thing with great comelines and grace.
Amittere dignitatem. Cic. Amplificare. Cic.
In ſedem dignitatis atque honoris aſcendere. Cic. To aſcende into an eſtate of dignitie and honour.
Augere dignitatem, Vide AVGEO.
Contineri dignitate. Quintil.
Decerpere ex dignitate, Vide DECERPO.
Defendere dignitatem ab inimicis, Vide DEFENDO.
Diſcedere à dignitate ſapientis. Cic. Not to keepe the comlineſſe and eſtate of a wiſe man: to doe as it becommeth not a wiſe man to doe.
Admirabilem digniratem habere. Cic. To be in merucileus great eſtimation and honour.
Infringere dignitatem alicuius. Cic. To decay.
Læſa dignitas. Cic. Ones honour offended.
In altiſsimo ampliſsimóque gradu dignitatis locatũ eſſe. Cic. To be placed in the moſte high and honorable eſtate of dignitie.
Metiri omnia dignitate. Vide METIOR.
Obtinere dignitatem. Cic. Orbare dignitate. Cic.
Pueri magna præditi dignitate. Cic.
Retinere dignitatem. Cic. To kepe the honour of a thyng.
Seruare ſuam dignitatem. Cic.
Eſſe dignitati & honori parentibus. Cic. To be a commendation and honour vnto his parentes: to increaſe the reputation of his ſtocke and race.
Suſtinere Reipub. dignitatem. Cic. To ſuſteine the authoritie and maieſtie of the common weale.
Summum in aliquo magiſtratu gradum tenere & dignitatis & gratiæ. Cic.
Tribuere alicui dignitatem. Cic.
Digno, dignas, dignâre. Pacuuius. To iudge worthie. Rarũ eſt.
Dignor, aris, ari, Deponens in ſignificatione actiua, Hoc eſt, dignum puto ſiue iudico. Virgil. To vouchſaulfe: to thinke worthie.
Dignari aliquẽ venia. Ouid. To thinke one worthie pardon.
Non dignor ambire grammaticos. Horat. I doe diſdeigne, or I doe not vouchſaulfe to ſue vnto grammarians.
Dignari, Paſsiuum. Virgil. Cicer. To be reputed and eſteemed worthie.
Cultu & honore dignari. Cic.
Dignatus honore. Sil. Thought worthie honour.
Dignandus. To be thought worthie honour. Cicero, Quadam æſtimatione dignanda docebat.
Dignâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Id eſt Dignitas. Plin. Cic. Great eſtimation, fauour or familiaritie with noble men. Reuerence ſhewed toward a man.
Primus ad famam dignationemque docendo peruênit. Suet. He came to fame and eſtimation.
In principum dignationem peruênit. Liu. He came into the reputation and eſtimation of princes.
Aſſignant etiam principis dignationem adoleſcentulis. Tacit. They aſſigne the eſtate royall ſometime to very yonge men or children.
Gliſcit dignario ſacerdotum. Tacit. The reuerence or reputation of prieſtes.
Imponere alicui dignationem. Tacit. To promote to honour and dignitie.
Secundum dignarionem inter ſe partiuntur. Tacit. According to their dignitie.
Retenta dignatio Burro ope Senecæ. Tacit.
Veterem, ac olim partam dignationem ſubitæ fœlicitati ſubmittere. Tacit.
Dignoro, ras. To marke as men doe beaſtes to know them.
Digredior, digréderis, pen. cor. digreſſus ſum, dígredi, pen. cor. Plin. iun. To departe or goe away: to make digreſſion: to digreſſe.
Congredi cum aliquo, & Digredi, contraria. Cic.
A primo carmine digredi. Catul.
Digredi ab aliquo. Cic. To departe from.
Digredi ad pedes. Liu. To light on foote.
A cauſa parumper digredi. Cic. To digreſſe from.
De cauſa digredi. Cic. To digreſſe or ceaſe a while to ſpeake of the principall matter.
Paululum digredi de curſu in reliqua oratione. Cic.
Digredi in latus. Plin. To turne on the ſide.

¶ Digreditur oratio, per metaphoram. Cic. Our talke maketh digression, or leaueth, the principall matter.
Longius digredi. Cic. To make a long digression.
Digrédiens, Participium. Virgil. That departeth from.
Digressus, Participium: vt, Digressa à marito. Sueton. She that is departed or gone from hir husbande.
Digressus, huius digressus, m. g. Cicer. A departyng or goyng away: a digression.
Accessus & Digressus, contraria. Cicer. Commyng to: departing fro.
Congressus & Digressus, contraria. Cic.
Digressus à proposito. Quintil. A digression frō the purpose.
Digressio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. cui contrarium est Congressio. Cicer.
Digressio à proposito. Cic. A digression from.
A proposita oratione digressio. Cic.
Dijudico, dijúdicas, pen. corr. dijudicâre. Plaut. To iudge betwene two: to determine: to discerne.
Inter sententias dijudicare. Cic.
Dijudicare bonum & malum vtra voluptate, stante an mouente. Cic.
Dijudicare vera & falsa. Cic. To discerne.
Vera à falsis, vetisimilia ab incredibilibus dijudicare & distinguere. Cicer.
Dijudicare vter vtri virtute anteferendus sit. Cæsar.
Dijudicare controuersiam. Cic. To iudge or determine a cōtrouersie.
Dijudicare acri intentione. Plin. iunior. With diligent aduisement to iudge or discerne.
Sorte dijudicari. Quintil.
Dijudicátus, penult. prod. Participium. Determined by sentence: iudged. vt, Dijudicata res. Cicero.
Lis dijudicata. Horat.
Dijudicátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A iudgement or determination.
Dijungo, Vide DISIVNGO.
Dilabidus, Vide DILABOR.
Dilabor, pen. prod. diláberis, dilapsus sum, dilábi. Liu. To slippe or goe away: to fall downe: to fayle or decaie.
In agros, vel oppida dilabi. Liu. To retire into: to slippe away into.
A sapientum familiaritatibus ad vulgares amicitias nostra dilabitur oratio. Cic. Our communication falleth to.
Alij plures mea memoria dilabuntur. Cic. Many moe fal out of my remembrance.
Hi simulac fortuna dilapsa est, deuolant omnes. Author ad Herennium. So soone as fortune fayleth.
Dilabuntur vectigalia negligétia. Liu. Our reuenewes be lost and fall in decaie by negligence.
Dilabitur vestis condita situ, & corrumpitur. Colu. The garment decayeth or wasteth.
Dilabitur vetustate nauis putris. Liu. A rotten shippe with lōg continuance is worne away or wasteth.
Dilabuntur discordia res maximæ. Sallust. By discorde very great thinges waste and consume.
Dilábens, pen. prod. Particip. Horat.
Dilapsus, Particip. Slippyng or slidyng away: rennyng as water doth. vt, Dilapsus rapidè fluuius. Cic. A very swifte riuer.
Dilapsa aqua. Cic. water rennyng.
Amor cum forma dilapsus. Claud. Loue fallen away or decayed together with fauour.
Curæ dilapsæ. Ouid.
Glacies liquefacta & dilapsa. Cic.
Dilapsa multitudo. Liu.
Dilapsi domos. Liuius. Departed or slipped home to their houses without busines.
Dilapsus ornatus mundi occidit. Cic.
Dilapsa res. Cic.
Dilábidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. That falleth or slideth away quickly.
Dilabida vestis. Plin. A garment that will quickly be worne out, and not continewe.
Dilacero, diláceras, pen. corr. dilacerâte. To teare or rente in pieces.
Artus dilacerare. Seneca. Dilacerantur opes. Ouid.

Rempublicam dilacerare. Cic. To trouble and vexe.
Dilacerandus. Catul. To be rent and torne.
Dilanio, dilánias, pen. corr. dilaniâre. Cic. To rente or teare in peeces: to breake a sunder.
Comas dilaniare. Ouid. To teare the heare.
Ictu dilaniare nuces. Oui. To breake nuttes with knocking.
Dilapido, dilápidas, pen. corr. dilapidâre: siue Delapido, delapidas, per secundam vocalē. Cato. To ridde a place of stones.
¶ Dilapidare, per translationē. Terent. To consume or spend wastfully.
Publicam dilapidabat pecuniā. Cic. He wastfully consumed.
Dilapsus, Vide DILABOR.
Dilargior, dilargîris, penult. prod. dilargîtus sum, dilargíri. Sueton. Cic. To geue or graunt liberally to many.
Dilatio, Vide DIFFERO.
Dilato, dilátas, pen. prod. dilatâre. Plinius. To stretch out in bredth: to extende or inlarge: to dilate.
Dilatare & Contrahere, contraria. Cic.
Dilatare aciem. Liu. Gloriam. Cic.
Imperium. Cic. Literas. Cic.
Manum. Cic. Minima. Seneca.
Orationem. Cic.
Ex verbo dilatare orationem, & In verbum contrahere, cōtraria. Cic. Rictus dilatare. Ouid.
Dilatâtus, Participium. Stretched largely. vt, Dilatata lex in cunctum ordinem, coangustari potest. Cic.
Dilator, Dilatus, Vide DIFFERO.
Dilaudo, dilaudas, dilaudâre. Cic. To praise for diuers causes.
Dilemma, matis, n. g. An argument that conuinceth euerie waye.
Diligens, Diligentia, Diligenter, Vide DILIGO.
Diligo, diligis, pen. corr. dilexi, dilectum, dilígere. Cic. To fauour or loue meanly.
Diligere & charum habere. Cic.
Colere & diligere aliquem. Cic.
Ante omnes aliquem diligere. To loue aboue all other.
Admodum diligere. Cic.
Vtrunque affectu pari diligere. Senec. To loue both a like.
Beneuolentiam alicuius mirificè diligere. Cicer. To fauour meruelously.
Sodales fraterno more diligere. Ouid.
Omnes diligete ex æquo. Ouid. To loue all a like.
Furtim diligere. Ouid. To loue priuely.
Fidem alicuius cōplecti, officia, obseruantiamq; diligere. Cic.
Mirificè ab aliquo diligi. Cic.
Diligere se. Cic. To stande in his owne conceite.
Stultè aliquem diligere. Horat.
Valde diligerè. Cic.
Vnicè diligere. Cic. To loue singularly.
Dilectus, Participiū, siue nomen ex participio. Deerely beloued.
Magno amore alicui dilectus. Virg. Greatly beloued of one.
Suis officijs dilectus. Oui. Beloued for his gētill pleasures.
Mihi dilectus per multos annos. Virg. That I haue loued of longe time.
Sodales dilecti. Ouid.
Dilectissimus. Stat. Most deerely beloued.
Diligens, diligentis, Participium. Louyng.
Diligens, pen. corr. Nomen. Cic. Diligent: studious.
Diligens & attentus. Cic.
Studiosus ac diligens. Cic.
In omni genere diligens. Cic.
Diligentissimus artis. Plin. Very diligent in obseruyng an arte.
Diligentissimus naturæ. Plin. Very diligent and actiue in searchyng naturall causes.
Diligentissimus omnis officij. Cic. Very diligent and readie to doe any pleasure that he can.
Diligentissimus rei familiaris. Suet. A very good husbande: diligent in seeyng to his substance.
Omnis est natura diligens sui. Cic. Euery nature hath a loue and care of it selfe.
Manus diligens. Seneca.
Quædam negligentia diligens. Cic.
Ad cætera magis diligentes. Quintil. More diligent for other thynges.

De alieno

De alieno negligentes, de suo certè diligentes erunt. Plin. iun. Diligent about their owne.
Diligens in tuendo. Plin. iunior.
Diligentia, æ, f. g. Cic. Diligence.
Assiduitas & diligentia. Cic. Diligentia & industria. Cic.
Peruersitas diligentiæ. Quintil. An ouerthwarte diligence.
Accuratissima diligentia. Cic.
Obscura diligentia. Terent. Inanis diligentia. Quintil.
Nimium solicita diligentia. Quintil.
Sinistra diligentia. Plin. iun.
Diligentia in Rempublicam. Cic.
¶ Adhibere diligentiam, Vide ADHIBEO.
Adiungere diligentiam, Vide ADIVNGO.
Affectare diligentiam, Vide AFFECTO.
Asseruare diligentia aliquid, Vide ASSERVO.
Comparare diligentiam. Cic.
Conferre diligentiam ad aliquid. Cic. Vide CONFERO.
Consequi diligentia aliquid. Cic. By diligence to atteine.
Consumere diligentiam in re aliqua, Vide CONSVMO.
Exciranda animaduersio & diligentia, vt, &c. Cic.
Habenda ratio & diligentia omni in re. Cic. we muste haue diligent regarde in euery thyng.
Labi diligentia. Quintil. Through to much diligence to doe a misse.
Rident diligentiam nostram. Quintil.
Magna cum cura atque diligentia scribere. Cic.
Diligenter, Aduerbium. Terent. Diligently: aduisedly.
Asseruare aliquid diligentius. Catul.
Studiosè diligentérque curare. Cic.
Diligenter exponere aliquid. Cic.
Diligenter hîc eram. Plaut. I did with great diligence consider what you did.
Diligentius parariisque venisses. Cicer. Thou houldest haue come more diligently and better apointed.
Dilorico, dilorícas, pen. prod. diloricâre. Cic. To vndoe or cutte a coate that is sowed.
Diluceo, dilúces, pen. prod. diluxi, dilucêre dicitur dies. Horat. To be bright or cleere: to shine.
Dilucere res dicitur, per translationé. Liu. To be cleere: euident: or manifest.
Dilúcidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Cleere: bright: manifest.
Dilucida oratio. Cic. Eaſie to vnderstande.
Dilucidè, Aduerbium. Terent. Euidently: cleerely: manifestly.
Dilucidè atque perspicué. Plin.
Dilucidè planéque dicere. Cic.
Dilucidè diluere. Cic. To shew manifestly that it is falſe.
Dilucidè perspicere. Cic. Dilucidè docere. Cic.
Dilúcido, dilúcidas, penult. corr. dilucidâre. Author ad Heren. To declare or make playne to vnderstande.
Diluceſco, diluceſcis, diluceſcere. Cic. To waxe day: to beginne to be day.
Dilúculum, dilúculi, n. g. pen. corr. Plaut. Day before the sunne rising. Cum diluculo abire, Vide CVM.
Primo diluculo venire. Cic. To come early in the morning.
Diluculò, Aduerbium. Cic. Betime in the morning.
Dilúculo, dilúculas, pen. corr. diluculâre. To waxe day. Gel. Vbi primùm diluculabit.
Diludia, diludiorum, plur. num. neut. ge. Id est Cessatio à ludo. Horat. The spaces betwene recreations and playes.
Diluo, díluis, dilui, dilûtum, pen. prod. dilúere. Cæs. To wash or make cleane: to put away: to release: to dissolue: to declare or explicate: to alay as wine with water: to purge: to discharge a crime or faute layed to one.
Pectora sudor diluerat. Valer. washed.
Diluere aceto. Celsus. To washe or rinse with vineger.
¶ Diluere. Virg. To temper or mixe: to alay.
Vnguenta lachrymis diluere. Ouid. To temper with teares.
Diluis helleborum: id est, temperas medicamentis. Pers.
¶ Diluere, per trãslationẽ. Plaut. Ci. To declare: to explicate.
Mihi quod rogaui dilue. Plaut.
Cura diluitur mero. Ouid. Care is washed away with wine.
Diluere crimen. Cic. To cleere him selfe of a faute layed against him.
Inferre crimina, & Diluere, contraria. Author ad Heren.
Diluere, & falsa esse docere. Cic. Infirmare, & diluere. Cic.

Facinus tantum quæ diluet ætas? Claud. What time will washe away so heynous an offence.
Extenuare & diluere molestias. Cicer. To diminish and put away cares.
Peccata diluere. Ouid. To purge or cleere himselfe.
¶ Diluere aliquid in pastillos. Plin.
Vitium ex animo diluere. Propert. To wash away a faute.
¶ Diluere authoritatem. Senec. To diminish authoritie.
Dilûtus, pen. prod. Particip. Alayed: tempered.
Color dilutus. Gell. A weake and vnperfite colour.
Labella diluta multis guttis. Catul. Lippes wette or washed with many droppes.
Mella Falerno diluta. Horat. Honie tempered with wine.
Diluta potio. Cels. A drinke tempered with wine and water.
Vinum dilutum. Martial. Wine alayed with water.
Vrina diluta. Cels. A thinne white vrine not coloured.
Dilûtum, ti, n. g. pen. prod. Substant. Wine or other licour wherin hearbes or other thinges be steeped for a time: phisitiõs call it an infusion. vt, Absynthij dilutum. Plin. The infusion of wormewoode.
Diluuio, diluuias, diluuiâre. Lucret. To ouerflow and drowne a countrey.
Diluuium, uij, n. g. Pli. iun. A deluge: a great fludde drowning the grounde through much rayne.
Crebra diluuia, Vide CREBER. Often deluges.
Tellurem diluuio miscere. Virg.
Dilúuies, diluuiéi. pen. prod. fœm. g. Idem. Lucret.
Diluuiális, & hoc diluuiále, pen. prod. Solin. Of a deluge or flud.
Dimano, dimánas, pen. prod. dimanâre. To flow abroade: to come to the hearing of many. Per translationẽ. Cicero, Meus hic forensis labor, vitæq; ratio diminauit ad existimationem hominum paulò latius commendatione & iudicio meorum.
Dimetior, dimetîris, pen. prod. dimensus sum, dimetiri. Cic. To measure or mete.
Dimensam & exædificatam animo habere domum alicuius. Cic. To haue the proportion & platte of ones house conceiued in his minde before hande.
Dimetiri digitis peccata. Cicer. To accompte, reckon, or rehearse on ones fingers.
Dimetiri & dinumerare syllabas. Cic.
Dimetiens, Particip. That wherewith a thyng is measured. vt,
Dimetiens linea. Plin. A line to mete with.
Dimensus, Participinm. Cic. Measured, or that measureth.
Orbis certis partibus dimensus. Virg. The yere measured out in certaine partes.
Ego ista sum omnia dimensus. Actiue. Cic.
Dimensum, si, n. g. A portion measured out.
Diménsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A measuring.
Dimico, dimicas, pen. corr. dimícui & dimicáui, dimicâtum, dimicâre. Cæs. To fight or contende.
Dimicare acie, vel prælio. Liu. To fight in batayle.
De omnibus fortunis Reipublicæ dimicare. Cic. To contende for the whole good estate of the common weale.
Cum Latinis de imperio dimicabant. Cic.
De potentia sua dimicant homines. Cic.
Dimicant inter se. Plin. They contend among themselfes, or fight one with an other.
Pro altero dimicare. Cic.
Dimicare pro re aliqua. Plin. To fight for.
Dimicandum omni ratione vt incolumes conseruentur. Cic. we must cõtend & indeuor our selfes by al meanes we cã.
Dimicátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. Battayle: fight: contention: strife.
Si in extremo discrimine ac dimicatione fortunæ deseruerit. Cic. If he forsake vs in the extreme perill and daunger of fortune.
Dimicatio capitis, famæ, &c. Cic. The perill or daunger of life, honour, &c.
Forrunarum dimicatio. Ci. A perilous strife, when al a man hath is in daunger.
Dimicatio prælij. Cic. The sheche of the battayle.
Vitæ dimicatio. Cic. A perilous contention wherein life is in daunger. Artifex dimicatio. Plin.
Periculosa. Liu. Solers. Plin.
In aciem dimicationémque venire. Cicer. To come into the

batayle and fight.
Cum caniculis atrox dimicatio. Plin.
Dimidius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Halfe that is diuided.
Dimidium, dij, n. g. Substantiuum. Plaut. Halfe parte.
Dimidia pars. Plaut. The halfe parte.
Dimidius modius. Liu. Halfe a bushell.
Dimidias clepsidras dixit Plinius in epistolis, pro Dimidiatis, teste Budæo.
Dimidium facti qui cœpit habet. Horat. He that hath well begonne, hath halfe ended.
Dimidio minoris constabit aliquid. Cic. It will coste lesse by the halfe.
Pecuniæ dimidium alicui curare. Cic.
Ad dimidias decoquere, Vide in præpositione A D.
Soluere dimidium. Quintil.
¶ Dimidium quàm. Liu. Vt vix dimidium militum, quàm quod acceperat, successori tradiderit. That he did scantly deliuered halfe the souldiours that he receiued.
Dimidio, Ablatiuus. By the halfe. vt, Dimidio carius. Cic. Dearer by the halfe.
Dimidio minus, & Dimidio minoris. Plaut. Lesse by the halfe, or better cheape by the halfe.
Minus dimidium, pro Dimidio minus. Cic.
Dimidio plus scripsit Clodia. Cic.
Dimidio ferè plutis quàm superiore anno. Cic.
Dimidio stultior. Cic. Wyse foole by halfe.
Dimidiatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Diuided or seuered into two partes.
Dimidiata hora. Plaut. Halfe an houre.
Dimidiatum mensem dixit Cicero. Halfe a moneth.
Partes dimidiatæ. Cic.
Dimidiatim. By halfes.
Diminuo, dimínuis, dimínui, diminûtum, pen. prod. diminúere. To diminish or cut of: to breake in pieces: to strike.
Detrahere & diminuere. Cic.
Auxilio diminui. Cicer. To haue their ayde deminished or pulled from them.
Ira diminuitur. Ouid.
Quod nostro negotio diminutum fuerit, exæquabimus industria. Author ad Heren. That shall lacke in our businesse we will supply, &c.
Diminuere de. Cæsar. Neque de tanta voluptate & gratulatione quicquam fortuna diminuerat.
Diminuere ex. Liu. Diminutum ex regia potestate.
De bonis alicuius diminuere. Cic.
De præsidijs diminuere. Cic. To minish parte of the garrison.
Diminuam ego caput tuum nisi, &c. Terent. I will breake thy head, &c.
Diminûtus, pen. prod. Partieip Cic. Diminished: broken.
Dignitas collegij interitu alicuius diminuta. Cic.
Prædia diminuta. Cic.
Diminuta ex parte & infirmata sententia. Cic.
Diminutio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A diminishing or abating. vt, Diminutio luminis. Cic.
Accretio & Diminutio, contraria Cic.
Ciuium diminutio. Cic. Libertatis. Cic.
Vectigalium. Cic.
Diminutio capitis, Vide C A P V T.
Neque de bonis priuatorum publicè diminutio fiat. Cicer. Lette not priuate mens goods be deminished or taken away by common authoritie.
Multari diminutione prouinciæ imperatorẽ, contumelioſum est. Cic. By taking away his prouince.
Dimitigo, Vide D E M I T I G O.
Dimitto, dimittis, dimisi, penult. prod. dimissum, dimittere. Cæsar. To sende diuers persons sundrie wayes: to licence, or geue leaue to departe. To leaue: to cease. To let passe: to suffer: to humble. To lette downe: to forgeue.
Dimittere boues in pascua. Colu. To send or put to pasture.
Literas in alias vrbes. Liu To sende letters.
Pueros circum amicos. Cic. To send seruantes about to.
¶ Dimittere folia dicitur arbor, quum décidunt. Plin. To lette fall the leaues.
¶ Dimittere. Liu. To sende into sundrie partes.
Per omnes ciuitates cohortes dimisit. Liu.

¶ Dimittere. Liu. To lette downe.
Dimittere se in valles, vel Agmen in æquum. Cæs. To goe downe into.
¶ Dimittere. Cic. To geue leaue to departe.
Dimittere & Retinere, contraria. Cic.
Aequos & placatos aliquos dimittere. Cic. To dimisse.
Aliquem cum bona gratia dimittere. Cic.
Aliquem cum pace dimittere. Vide P A X.
¶ Dimittere. Cic.
Dimissi populo fasces. Submitted to the people. Tull.
¶ Aculeum dimittere, Vide A C V L E V S.
Amicitias. Cic. To leaue of friendshippe.
Dimittit animum in artes ignotas. Ouid. He applieth his mind to an vnknowen arte.
Dimittere se ad aurem alicuius. Cicer. To stoope and speake in ones eare.
Bellum dimittere. Stat. Cœtum. Cic.
Comitia. Cic. To dimisse.
Cur mea dicta negat dutas dimittere in aures? Virg. Why will he not heare my woordes?
Discedentem non sine magno dolore dimittere. Cic.
¶ Dimittere se in comparationem alterius. Sueton. To compare himselfe with an other.
Dimittere è cõplexu suo. Cic. To lette goe out of his armes.
Concilium dimittere. Cic. To dimisse or dissolue.
Dimittere & ablegare consilium. Cic. To dimisse & sende away.
Dimittere ex consilio. Cæsar. To dimisse from the counsayle.
Contumelioſè dimittere. Cic. To send away with reproch.
Creditores dimittere. Plin. iun. To paye and contente his creditours. Curam. Cic.
Curam ex animo. Liu. To forgette care and thinke no more of it.
Custodiam capitis alicuius. Cic.
Debitorem. Vlpian. To geue a debtour his quitance.
Dimittere in discrimen. Liu. To suffer to come in daunger.
Dimittit eum dolor. Celſ. Payne or sorow leaueth him.
Dimittere facultatẽ tei gerendæ. Cæsar. To loose or lette slippe the opportunitie to doe a thyng.
Dimittit febris. Celsus. The ague leaueth him.
Dimittere filium de potestate. Caius.
De grauitate aliquid, aut multum de cupiditate dimittere. Cic. To leaue some parte of.
Dimittere iram suam Reipublicæ. Cæs. For the commõ weales sake to leaue of his anger.
Ius suum retinere & Dimittere, contraria. Cic.
In alicuius casus lachrymas dimittere. Ouid. To weepe for ones aduersitie.
Libertatem non dimittere. Cic. Not to leese libertie.
Dimittere è manibus. Cæsar. To lette one escape out of his handes.
E manibus non dimittere aliquem authorem. Cic.
Dimittere matrimonium. Sueton. To be diuorced.
Dimissa è matrimonio, pro Repudiata. Suet. A woman diuorced.
Milites dimittere. Cic. To geue leaue to departe: to dimisse.
Moras. Valer. Flac. To leaue of all delay.
Murmura venti dimittunt. Sil. The windes make no more noyse.
Dimissa in populos notitia nominis. Senec. Spredde abrode.
Dimittere occasionem. Cæs. To leese occasion.
Dimitti oſculo. Plin. iun. To be kissed at departyng.
Patrimonium vnius incommodo dimittitur, ius amitti non potest sine magno incommodo ciuitatis. Cic. Is lesse.
Remiges dimittere. Cic. To dimisse mariners or rowers.
Reum. Plin. iun. To dimisse and discharge.
Scholam. Sueton. To breake vp schoole: to geue vp teachyng.
Senatum, concionem, &c. Cic. To dimisse or suffer to departe.
Aliquem à se dimittere. Cic. To dimisse one from him.
Sanguinem è capite. Varro. To lette blondde in the head.
Dimittere de summa, quod & Remittere dicitur. Cic. To abate of the summe.
Dimittere tempus. Cic. To leese or lette passe an occasion.
Vsum aliquorum. Cic.
Vxorem. Sueton. To repudiate or put away his wife.
¶ Eò rem dimittit Epicurus, Si vous, &c. Cic. Epicurus bringeth the matter to this point.

Dimissus,

Dimissus, Participium. Cic. Dimissed: sent downe.
Arma dimissa. Lucan. weapons caste away.
Lucs cælo dimissa. Stat. Sent from heauen.
Dimissa voce locutus est. He spake with a lowe and humble voice.
Dimissio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A dischargyng: a dimissyng.
Dimissoriæ literæ. Modestinus. Sunt quæ vulgò apostoli dicuntur. Letters missiue sent from one to an other.
Dimixos. A lampe with two lightes.
Dimouco, dímoues, pen. corr. dimóui, dimôtum, pen. prod. dimouêre. Virgil. To remoue or put out of a place: to driue backe: to cause to retire.
Dimoueri & depelli de loco. Cic. To be remoued and thrust from.
Aqua dimota. Ouid. water moued.
Dimouere bonum & malum. Sallust. To distinct good frō il.
Sin autem non in hominem certum, sed in rem aliquam causa dimouebitur. Cic. If the cause shall be reiected.
Dimouere corpus. Cels. To moue or stirre the bodie.
De suo cursu dimouere. Cicer. To cause one to chaunge his trade or maner of behauiour.
Dimouere, perfringeréq; custodias. Plin. iun. To remoue the preasse and violently passe through the garde of a prince.
Dimota à centro suo tellus. Plin. Remoued from.
Dimouere de dignitatis gradu vel loco. Cic. To put from his estate or dignitie.
Mentem è sua sede & statu dimouere. Cicer. To trouble the constancie of the minde.
Dimouere è, vel de possessionibus. Cic. To put from his possessions.
Eius intentio facti quod ab aduersario infertur, in aliū aut in aliud dimouetur. Cic. Is reiected vpon an other.
Labem à Republica dimouere. Cic. To put a great infamie from the common weale.
Molestiam ab aliquo. Cicer.
Moras vocis. Seneca.
Obstanteis propinquos. Horat.
Dimoueri de sententia. Cicer. To be caused to chaunge his opinion.
Dimouere suspicionem. Cic. To put away suspition.
Aurora polo dimouerat vmbram. Virgil. The morning put away the night.
Terram dimouere incuruo aratro. Virgil. To plough the earth.
Dimôtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt, Parietes dimoti. Tacit. Remoued.
Dimulgo. To publish abroade.
Dinosco, Vide DIGNOSCO.
Dinumero, dinúmeras, pen. corr. dinumerâre, Idem significat quod Numerare. To number: to pay money. vt, Dinumerare exercitum. Plin. Alij scribunt DENVMERO. Paulus.
Dinumerare horas. Plin. To reckon or tell.
Dinumerare & dimetiri syllabas. Cic.
Tempora dinumerat. Virg.
¶ Dinumerare pecuniam, pro Dissoluere, sæpissimè accipitur. Cic. To pay or tell out money.
Dinumerátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A numbring, telling, or paying.
Diobolaris, & hoc diobolâre, pen. prod. Hired for little money. Diobolares meretrices, quæ duobus obolis conducuntur. Plaut. Three halfepenie harlottes.
Diœcesis, huius diœcêsis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Cic. A iurisdiction: a gouernance: a diocesse.
Diœcetes, diœcétæ, penult. prod. m. g. Cicer. He that hath the charge or ouersight of a thyng.
Dionisias, Gemma est Plinio. Hauyng redde spottes.
Dionyciſi, orum, m. g. Little swellynges or pushes rising in the temple of the heade.
Dionysia, idem quod Hedera.
Dioptra, dioptræ, Instrumentum Geometricum. Plin. Vitruuius accipit pro regula ad librandas aquas apta. A measure to wey water.
Dioryx, penult. prod. huius diórygis, pen. corr. Pōponius Mela. A dicke or trench made with hand.
Diospoliticon, ci, n. g. A certayne medicine made of cumine, pepper, rue, &c. Vide Gal. li. 4. de Sanit. tuen.

Diota, huius diótæ, pcu. prod. Horat. A vessell for wine with handelles.
Dyota per y rectius scribitur.
Diploma, pen. prod. diplómatis, pen. corr. n. ge. Cic. A charter of a princeiletters patentes.
Dipondium, & Dipondius, dipondij, & Dupondius, à duobus ponderibus dicitur. Cicer. A weyght of two pounde. Also a piece of money.
Dipondiárius, Adiectiuum. Plin. That is of two pound weight.
Dipondiarius orbiculus. Colum. A weight of two pounde.
Diphrix, phrigis, Vide Plin. lib. 34. cap. 13.
Diphthongus. A diphthonge, two vowelles in one.
Diphtera. A sheapardes pelte or garment made of sheepe skinnes.
Dipletrum, tri, n. g. The thirde parte of Stadium.
Diplinthij parietes. walles wherein be two rowes of bricke.
Diplois, idis, f. g. Any lined garment: a doublette.
Dipsacon, ci. Plin. The teassell wherewith fullers doe dresse cloth. vulgò, Virga pastoris.
Dipsas, huius dípsadis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Latinè Sitis dicitur. Ponitur autem pro quodam aspidum genere, cuius morsu incredibilis sitis inducitur. Lucan. Plin. lib. 23. cap. 8.
Diptota, penult. prod. dicuntur nomina duos tantùm casus habentia. Hauyng only two cases.
Diradio, dirádias, pen. corr. diradiâre: vt, Diradiare vitem. Colu. To sette in facion of branches or beames.
Dircion. The hearbe called Solanum somniferum.
Diræ, dirarum, Vide DIRVS.
Directarius, Directe, Directio, Directus, Vide DIRIGO.
Diremptio, Diremptus, Vide DIRIMO.
Direptio, Direptor, Direptus, Vide DIRIPIO.
Diribitorium, Locus Romæ. Plin. A place where money was payed to souldiours.
Locus in quo distribuuntur pecuniæ. B.
Diribeo, diribes, penult. corr. diribêre. Plin. To distribute or diuide.
Dirîbitor, oris, m. g. penult. corr. Minister. Apul. Cicer. A paye maister or distributour of money.
Dirigeo, díriges, pen. corr. dirígui, dirigêre. Virgil. To shrinke for colde or for feare.
Hirsutæ diriguere comæ. Ouid. His rough heare stoode an ende.
Sanguis gelidus formidine diriguit. Virg. The bludde waxed colde with feare.
Dirigo, dírigis, pen. corr. direxi, directum, dírigere. Plin. iunior. To make streite or right: to order: to direct.
Dirigere acies, pro Ordinare. Virg. To sette in aray.
Aciem oculorum ad aliquē dirigere, Vide ACIES. To looke vpon.
Affatus dirigere alicui. Claud. To speake or turne his talke to one.
Arcu dirigere tela. Horat. To shoote: to leuell with the bow.
Dirigere artes suas ad voluptatem. Cicer. To make pleasure his principall ende: to regarde nothyng but pleasure.
Cogitationes suas ad rem aliquam. Cic.
Vitam suam ad normam rationis. Cicer. To direct and rule his life accordyng to reason.
Cacumen ramuli ad cælum. Varro. To rayse the toppe vp streite.
Ad veritatem sæpissimè dirigit cōiectura. Cic. Coniecture often leadeth to truth.
Cursum suum aliquò. Cic. To turne his way to.
Hue dirigere cursum. Virg.
Direxit eam à media linea ad læuam. Cic. He turned it from the middes toward the lefte side.
Frontem aciei dirigere. Quintil.
Gressum. Virg. To goe towarde.
Hastam in aliquem. Oui. To turne his speare agaynst one.
Hastile certo ictu. Virg.
Jaculum toris viribus. Seneca. To caste a darte at one with all his strength.
Iter ad Mutinam. Plancus Ciceroni.
Judicium ad aliquid. Quintil.

D I R

Iudicium ſuum aliquó. Cic. To bende his iudgement to any purpoſe.
Literas ad aliquem. Modeſtinus. To directe letters to one.
Ad naturam leges hominum diriguntur. Cicer. Mens lawes are framed and made agreable to nature.
Normã aliquorum quædam dirigere. Cic. To directe and gouerne by the rule of.
Vtilitate officium dirigere. Cic. To meaſure honeſt dutie by profite.
Dirigere aliquem ad ſuam opinionem. M. Antonius ad Ciceronem. To bring, traine, or leade one into his opinion.
Ad animi bona vel mala, omnis dirigenda oratio eſt. Cic. We muſt directe our whole talke.
In quincuncem dirigere ordines arborum. Cicer. To plante rewes of trees in ſuche order, as whiche way ſo euer ye looke, the trees ſtande euen.
Dirigit huc puppim. Lucan. He turneth hetherwarde.
Ad rationem dirigere aliquid. Cic. To frame or rule accordyng to reaſon.
Ad illius ſimilitudinẽ, artem & manũ dirigebat. Cic. He did direct his cunnynge and hand to make the like thereof.
Eius tota ſimilitudo ad ſuccum porri dirigitur. Plin. It doth wholly reſemble the iuyce of leekes.
Spicula dirigere dextra. Ouid. To ſhuell or caſt dartes.
In medio freto vela dirigere. Ouid.
Viſus dirigere ad aliquem. Claud. To looke ſtreite vpon one.
Dirigere omnia voluptate. Cic. To meaſure all thynges by pleaſure.
Vulnera dirigere. Virgil.
Honeſtate dirigenda eſt vtilitas. Cic. Profite muſt be meaſured by honeſtie.

Directus, Participium. ſtreite, or right: directe. vt, Directi pedes, Directum iter, Directus ordo. Cic.
Acies directa. Quintil. An armie ſette in aray.
Limes directus. Stat. A ſtreite path.
Loci in vitia directi. Quintil.
Membrana directa plumbo. Catul. Parchment ruled with leade.
Inuicem directo contendere paſſu. Tibull. To contende who may renne faſteſt.
Directa oratio. Liu. A playne tale without circumſtances.
Viæ directæ. Lucret. Streyte wayes.

Directum, directi, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Cic. Right: iuſte.

Directè, ſiue Directò. Aduerbium. Cic. Rightly: ſtreightly: ſimply: in a ſtreite fourme.
Ferri directò deorſum: Cic. To fall ſtreite downewarde.
Directò aliquid optare. Seneca. To wiſh ſimply, with out condition.

Diréctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A direction: a ſtreite leadyng to a thyng. vt, Directio ad veritatem. Quintil. A leading to truth.

Directárij, orum. Vlpian. They that goe into mens chambers, of purpoſe to ſteale.

Dirimo, dirimis, pen. corr. dirémi, pen. prod. diremptum, dirímere, Ex di vel dis, & emo, emis compoſitum. To breake or leaue of: to ſette aparte: to departe: to finiſh or ende.
Dirimere atque diſtrahere. Cic. To diuide and parte.
Actionem dirimere. Plin. iunior. To interrupte or breake of ones action.
Affinitatẽ Claudius diremit. Tac. Claudius brake affinitie.
Arma dirimere. Lucan. To departe thoſe that fight.
Bellum ſanguine. Virgil.
Certamina. Ouid. To parte them that contend.
Charitatem dirimere, & Dirimere veterem coniunctionem cũ aliquo. Cic. To breake loue and olde friendſhippe.
Colloquium. Cæſ. To breake of the communication.
Coniunctionem ciuiũ. Cic. To breake the ſocietie and loue of countrey men.
Conſilium. Salluſt. To breake vp or diſſolue the counſayle.
Controuerſiam. Cic. To determine the controuerſie and agree the parties.
Iras & altercationes. Liu.
Litem. Ouid. To make an ende of a matter in ſute.
Pacem alicuius. Cic.
Prælium. Cæſar. To parte two armies fightyng.
Prælia voce diremit. Virgil.
Res dirimenda alicuius arbitrio. Ouid. The matter muſt be determined by ſome arbitour.
Rem ſuſceptã dirimere. Cic. To interrupt a matter begõne.
Rixam. Plaut. To appeaſe men chidyng: to ende the brawle.
Sententias. Plin. iunior. To diſtincte opinions.
Simultates. Liu. To make men agreed.
Societatem humani generis. Cic. To breake the felowſhip.
Coire ſocietatem cum aliquo & Dirimere, contraria. Cic.
Societatem officiorum dirimere. Cic.
Dirimere tempus, & diffindere diem, cognata ſunt verba. Vide DIFFINDO.
¶ Dirimuntur oppida vnius diei itinere. Plin. iunior. Theſe townes be diſtant one dayes iourney, or be one dayes iourney a ſunder.

Diremptus, Participium. Lucret. Diuided: ſeperated: parted.
Dirempta mari gens. Plin. iunior. A nation ſeparated from vs by the ſea.

Diréмptus, huius diremptus, m. g. Cic. A ſeparation, or diuiſion: a ſettyng aparte.

Diréмptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicero. Idem.

Diripio, díripis, pen. corr. dirípui, diréptum, diripere. Cicer. To robbe, ſpoyle, or take away by violence: to diminiſh: to pull away.
Diuexare omnia, & diripere. Cic.
Expilare & diripere. Cic.
Diripere & vaſtare. Cic.
Diripere aras. Virg. To caſt aulters to the grounde.
Dapes. Virgil. To ſpoyle meate.
Domum. Cic. To robbe a houſe.
Equis diripi. Ouid. To be drawen a ſunder with horſes.
Opes diripiuntur. Ouid. Goods are ſpoyled and taken away.
Patrimonium dignitatis diripere. Cic.
¶ Diripui tunicam. Ouid.
A pectore veſtem diripere. Ouid. To teare open his coate at his breaſt.
¶ Enſem vagina diripere. Ouid. To draw out ones ſworde.
¶ Diripere aliquem è loco. Cic. To pull one out of his place.
¶ Diripere victoriam, pro Eripere. Valer. Max. To take the victorie from one.
¶ Diripere de authoritate alicuius, per tranſlationem. Cicer. To deminiſhe and take away parte of ones authoritie.

Direptus, Participium. Cic. Robbed: ſpoyled: ſacked.
Domus direpta. Virg. A houſe robbed and ſacked.
Membra direpta manibus nefandis. Ouid. Limmes torne in pieces with wicked handes.
Direpta mœnia. Lucan. walles ſpoyled and beaten downe.
Opes direptæ. Claud. Goods ſpoyled and taken away.
Pellis direpta. Ouid. The ſkynne pulled from his backe: fleaed.

Direptus, huius direptus, m. g. Cic. A takyng away.

Diréptio, onis, f. g. Verb. Cic. Robbyng, ſpoylynge, or ſackyng of a citie: extortion: pillage: pollyng.
Direptio & vexatio ſociorum. Cicer. Pillyng and vexyng or troublyng of our confederates.
Bonorum direptiones & naufragia. Cic.
Direptioni & incendijs relicta vrbs. Cic.

Direptor, huius direptôris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cicero. A robber: a ſpoylar: a riflar.
Prædator & direptor. Cic.

Diritas, Vide DIRVS.

Dirumpo, dirumpis, dirúpi, pen. prod. diruptum, dirúmpere.
Plaut. To braſte or breake a ſunder.
Dirumpere ludum. Plaut. To trouble or breake vp a play.
Plauſu alicuius dirumpi. Cicer. To burſt for greefe of ones ioye.
Se dirumpere. Cic. To burſt for ſpite.
Dirumpere ſocietatem. Cic. To breake ſocietie.
Dirumpere amicitias. Cic.
Tabellas. Cic. To breake tables.
Dirumpi dolore. Cic. To burſt for ſorowe.
Dirũpatis licet. Cic. Though thou wouldeſt burſt for anger.

Diruptus, Participium. Byrſte or broke. vt, Diruptus homo. Cic. One whoſe ſubſtance is cleane waſted and ſpente.

Diruncino, Vide DERVNCINO.

Diruo, dirus, penult. corr. dírui, dirutum, pen. corr. dirúere. Liu.

To

To breake downe: to ouerthrow: to destroy.
Diruere & Aedificare, contraria. Cic.
Aceem diruere. Sil.
Fores diruere. Propert. To breake downe doores.
Vrbes diruit. Ouid.
Dirutus, pen. corr. Participium, Deiectus. Broken downe: caste downe: ouerthrowen: destroyed.
Dirutæ & desertæ vrbes. Cic.
Aere diruri. Cic. Vide AES. Regna diruta. Propert.
Dirus, Adiect. Vengible: cruell: terrible: horrible: huge: great.
Aconita dira. Auson. Aues diræ. Claud.
Exutere diros amores. Ouid. Cursed loues.
Cædes dira. Ouid. Caput dirum. Seneca.
Cometæ diri. Virg. Contagia dira. Virg.
Cruciatus diri. Ouid. Cruell tormentes.
Cupido dira. Virgil.
Diræ deprecationes. Plin. Horrible curſinge.
Detestatio dira. Horat.
Dextra dira. Stat. Dira execratio. Liu.
Dira viro facies. Ouid. Manus conscia diri facti. Ouid.
Dira fames. Virgil. Great hunger.
Fata dira. Seneca.
Forma dira. Claud. Funus dirum. Virg.
Furor dirus. Seneca. Diræ furiæ sunt. Virg.
Gens dira. Virg. Grando dira. Horat.
Hydrops dirus. Horat.
Dira illuuies. Virg. A terrible and great deluge.
Iudex dirus. Seneca. Dira libido. Lucret.
Dira lues. Ouid. Mens dira. Virg.
Dirus mœror. Plin. Mors dira. Sen. Cruell death.
Mugitus diri. Ouid. Dira natura. Plin.
Naufragia dira. Seneca. Necessitas dira. Horat.
Nefas dirum. Virg. Dira nubes. Plin.
Omen dirum morralibus. Ouid.
Dirum oppidum. Plin. Dirum ostentum. Plin.
Pestis dira. Virg. Horrible pestilence.
Pugna dira. Virg. Cruell and deadly fight.
Serpens dira. Ouid. Sanguinis dira sitis. Seneca.
Spes dira. Seneca. Dirus spiritus. Seneca.
Supplicia dira. Virg.
Dirum tempus. Cic. A terrible time.
Tyrannus dirus. Claud. A vengible tiranne.
Venena dira. Horat.
Volucres diræ. Sil. Vox dira. Virg.
¶ Dirus, pro magno aliquando accipitur. Virgil.
Dira religio. Virg. Pro magna.
¶ Dirior, Comparatiuum. Cicer.
Diræ, Dirarũ, pro Furijs. Cic. The furies: execratiõs: curſinges.
Composiras Diras imprecabatur. Tacit.
Diritas, pen. corr. diritâtis, f. g. Cic. Crueltie: vengeance: terriblenes.
Diritas & Comitas, contraria. Cic. Seueritie and gentilnes.
Morum diritas. Sueton. Crueltie of maners.
Dis, Præpositio quæ semper componitur, & modò diuersitatem significat: vt, Dissideo: modò diuisionem, vt Dissocio, Disiungo: modò valde, vt Discrucio, Discupio: modò variè, siue in diuersas partes, vt Dissemino, Dispono: quandoque malè, vt Dispereo.
Dis, ditis, diuitiarũ & inferorum Deus. Cic. The infernal God.
Dis, & hoc dite, Adiectiuũ, pro Diuite ponitur. Plaut. Riche.
Animi dites. Tibull.
Epulæ dites. Stat. Riche and great feastes.
Glebæ dites. Sil. Fertile ground.
Pectus dite. Lucr. A minde abounding in knowledge.
Promissis ditibus commoueri. Sil. With ample promisses.
Regni ditis ferax Lydia. Seneca.
¶ Ditior & ditissimus. Cic. Mamerco homini ditissimo.
Aeui humani ditissimus. Sil. That hath liued very longe: hauing many yeres.
Agri ditissimus. Virgil. Of great landes.
Dirior mihi & affluentior videtur esse vera amicitia. Cic.
Animi ditior. Stat.
Midæ gazis, & Lydo ditior auro. Stat.
Terra ditissima. Virgil.
Dito, ditas, ditare. Liu. To enrich: to make riche.

Turba ditata spolijs. Ouid.
Vrbs triumphis ditata. Author ad Heren.
Ditesco, ditescis, ditescere. Lucret. To waxe riche.
Horrea ditescunt. Claud.
Partu ditescere dulci. Lucret. To beare many children.
Discalceo, discalceas, discalceare. Suet. To pull of ones shooes.
Discapedino, discapedinas, pen. corr. discapedinare. Apul. To open, or loose.
Discauco, discaues, pen. corr. discaui, pen. prod. discautum, discauere. Plaut. To beware: to take heede.
Discedo, discedis, penult. prod. discessi, discessum, discedere, Recedere. To departe: to goe away. vt, Discedere Roma. Cic.
Discedere cubitum. Cic. To goe away to bedde.
A patria discedere. Ouid. Ab aliquo discedere. Cic.
Discedere ad vrbem. Virg. Longè discedit. Ouid.
Procul hinc discedere. Ouid. To goe farre hense.
Procul discessit in agros. Valer. Flac.
Tardè discedere. Ouid.
¶ Non discedere ab aliquo. Cic. Alway to accompanie one: to be alway with him.
¶ Discedere ab amicis. Cic. To leaue the friendship of men.
Discedere ab armis. Cæs. To leaue of warre.
In auras discedere. Lucret. To vanish into the ayre.
Discedere à consuetudine alicuius populi. Cic. To leaue the custome and maner of: to doe against the custome.
E conspectu discedere. Cic. To goe out of sight.
A contentione discedere. Cic.
Discedere à defendendis hominibus & subleuandis. Cicer. To cease to defende and healpe.
Non discedere digitum à re aliqua. Cic. Sub. latum. Not to gee a fingars breadth from a thyng.
In duas factiones ciuitas discessit. Tacitus. The citie was diuided into twoo partes.
A fide iustitiáque discedere. Cic. To doe agaynst.
Ab aliquo dicendi genere discedere. Cic.
Asperata alicuius rei gloria discedere. Cic. To leese the hope of glorie that he looked for.
A iudicijs causisq; discedere. Cic.
Discedere à iure. Cic. To doe against right and law.
Vno verbo discedere à libro. Cicer. To speake one woorde otherwise then is in his booke.
Nunquam ex animo meo discedit illius viri memoria. Cic. I neuer forgotte: I alway remember, &c.
A mente atque à se discedere. Cic. To forgette himselfe: to be out of his witte.
Discessit mos. Plin. That maner or vse is lefte.
Discedamus à nobis. Cic. Let vs cease to speake of our self.
Discedere ab officio. Cicer. To doe contrarie to reason and honestie.
Discedere in aliquam opinionem. Cicer. To condescende to an opinion.
Discedere in alia omnia, pro Dissentire. Cic. To agree to all thynges but that: not to condescende vnto that: to be of contrarie opinion.
Discedere in diuersa. To be of diuers and sundrie opinions.
Discedunt in duas partes. Sallust. They goe into two partes.
Negat vnquam se à te pedem discessisse. Cic. He sayth he neuer went a foote from thee.
De prouincia discedere. Cic. To departe out.
Audini quartanã à te discessisse. Cic. I hearde thy quartaine had lefte thee.
A re discedere. Cic. To goe from the purpose.
Discedere à vel de sententia. Cæsar. Cicer. To chaunge his opinion.
A sese discedere. Cic. To gee out of his wittes.
Signis discedere haud licitũ. Sil. It is not lawfull for a souldiour to departe from his ensigne.
Discedere superiorem. Cicer. To departe victour or conquerour.
Discedere inferiorem. Cicer. To goe away vanquished or ouercome.
A vita discedere. Cic. To die: to departe out of life.
Ex vita discedere. Cic. Idem.
Discedit vsus fructus à persona. Modest. He leeseth the praefite and commoditie.

Vxor à marito discedit. Cælius Ciceroni.

¶ Quum discessi à te, nemo mihi illo charior. Cic. Except thee, & nexte after thee I loue no man better then him.

Amoris verò erga te mei, quum à fraterno amore, domesticóque discessi, tibi primas defero. Cicer. Nexte after my brother and nigh hinrede I loue you chiefe of all men.

Sic, vt quum ab illo discesserint, me habeant proximum. Cic. In such sorte that except him they counte none narre to them then I am.

¶ Discedere terra dicitur. Cic. To open or gape.

Discedit cælum. Cic. The skie openeth.

¶ Discedátur, impersonale. Cic. Lette them departe.

Discéditur in eam sententiam. Liu. They folow that opinion.

Discessum est. Liu. They departed.

Discédens, pen. prod. Participiũ: vt, Hyems discedens. Ouid. The latter ende of winter.

Discessio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Terent. A departyng: a diuision, or separation: a condescendyng or agreeyng to an opinion.

Discessio facta in eius sententiam. Cic. The most parte went en that side, or folowed his opinion.

Discessus, huius discessus, m. g. Cic. Idem.

Aduentus & Discessus, contraria. Plin.

Digressus & discessus. Cic.

Solis accessus & discessus. Cicer. The approchyng to vs and goyng from vs.

Subitus discessus & præceps profectio. Cic. A sodeine departure and hastie voyage.

Discessus animi à corpore. Cic. Death.

Discessus cæli. Cic. The openyng of the firmament.

Discessus ab omnibus bonis. Cic.

Discessus è vita. Cic. Death: deceasse.

Discessus à suis. Cic. Death: departure from his friendes.

Discessũrus, penult. prod. Participium. Plin. Sed discessuri ab hortensibus, vnam compositionem ex his clarissimam subtexemus. But, purpoũnge to leaue the treatyng of garden herbes, I will adde, &c.

Discepto, discéptas, disceptáre. To dispute: to contend: to arbitrate: to iudge.

Vt inter se de cunctis negotijs disceptarent. Sallust. To debate of all matters betwene themselfe.

Iustè sapientérque aliquid disceptare. Cic.

Disceptando decertare. Cic. To contend with reasonyng.

Millũros se in Africam qui inter populum Carthaginiensem & regem in re præsenti disceptarent. Liu. Whiche shoulde, vpon view of the thyng iudge betwene the kyng, &c.

De fœderum iure verbis disceptare. Liu.

Disceptare conditionibus. Cic. To debate a controuersie by offers on both partes made.

Aequa conditione disceptare. Cic.

Disceptare armis de controuersijs. Cæsar. To trie a quarell by battaile or dint of sworde.

Disceptatur armis de iure publico. Cic. To trie the right of the commen weale by dint of sworde.

Aequo iure disceptare cum aliquo. Cicer. To trie a controuersie with.

Rei sunt omnes quorum de re disceptatur. Cic.

In vno prælio omnis fortuna Reipublicæ disceptat. Cic. The whole state and condition of the common weale is ventred and tried by one battaile.

¶ Disceptare, cum genitiuo. Callistratus, Qui iactura adfectus est, damni disceptet. Lette him pursue his domage, or losse by law.

¶ Disceptare causam. Pomponius. To trie a matter by arbitours.

Disceptare controuersias aliquorum. Cicer. To examine and dissolue mens controuersies.

¶ Disceptare, pro Conuenire, quod & Resortiri vocant. Plin. Disceptant eodem foro Othronienses, Halidienses, &c. The Othroniens, &c. doe resorte to the same common place for iudgement in their affayres.

Disceptátor, oris, m. g penult. prod. Verbale. Cicero. A iudge: an arbitour: a dayes man.

Disceptator domesticus, Arbiter ex compromisso. Cicero. An arbitour decidynge a matter put in compromisse.

Disceptator & arbiter. Cic.

Disceptátrix, tricis, pen. prod. f. g. Verbale fœmininum. Cic. She that is iudge betwene two.

Disceptátio, onis, f. g. Causa & lis. Cic. Disputation: contention: debatynge: An arbitrement or examination of a matter.

Iudiciorum disceptationes. Cic.

Iuris disceptatio. Cic. A debatyng accordyng to the law.

Disceptatio & cognitio veritatis. Cic.

Forenses disceptationes iudiciorum aut deliberationum. Cicero.

In disceptationem cadere. Vide CADO.

Constituere disceptationem. Vide CONSTITVO.

Causa in disceptatione versatur. Cic.

Vinci disceptatione. Cic.

In disceptationem dicendi & controuersiam vocari. Cic. To be brought in debate or controuersie.

¶ Disceptatio, pro Arbitratu & cognitione. Vlpian. Arbiterment.

Discerno, discernis, discréui, discrétum, pen. prod. discérnere. Plin. To parte one thyng frem an other: to strine or varie: to know distinctly: to iudge: to discerne: to determine.

Litem discernere. Virgil. To ende or determine a controuersie.

Tumultum veterem discreuit. Claud. To appease or ende an olde discorde.

¶ Discernere. Cæsar. Cic. To distincte and discerne one thyng frem an other.

Alba & atra discernere. Cic. To seperate white and blacke, to discerne betwene, &c.

Alium ab alio. Cic. Diem & noctem cælo. Virg.

Fas atque nefas. Horat. To discerne or put difference betwene.

Discernere vtra pars iustiorem habeat causam. Cæs. To iudge whether parte hath, &c.

Discernere stultum à sapiente. Cic. To discerne or put difference betwene a foole and a wiseman.

¶ Discernere armis. To fight or trie by battayle.

Discrẽtus, pen. prod. Participium passiuum. Plin. Severed: parted: After Valla, he that discerneth the qualities of men or value of thynges.

Ager discretus saxo. Stat. A fielde parted by a stone.

Mors discreta. Ouid.

Ordo discretus. Quintil. Sedes discretæ. Horat.

Diuisa tellus & discreta. Lucret.

Discretio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A separation: an election of one frõ an other: discretion.

Discretio cælestis, Prouidentia, Fatum, Cælestis ordinatio. Cic. The prouidence of god, apointyng all thinges in their order.

Discretè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Severally. Cuius contrarium est Confusè & permistè. Cic.

Discretim, Aduerbium similiter, idem significans. Varro.

Discretorium: idem quod diaphragma.

Discrimen, pen. prod. Cic. Diuersitie: difference: headyng or partyng of heare: perill: daunger: batayle.

Inter bonos & malos nullum est discrimen. Sallust.

Nullo discrimine. Virgil. Without any regarde of one more then an other: makyng no difference.

Vera à falsis nullo discrimine separantur. Cicer. Easely: without any difficultie.

Discrimen atque delectus. Cic. Difference and choyse.

Ingeniorum discrimina. Quintil. Difference and diuersities of wittes.

Vocum discrimina. Virgil.

Discrimen confusum. Liu. When thynges be so confounded as one can not be knowen frem an other.

Ingens. Quintil.

Obscurum. Horat. A difference harde to be discerned.

Discrimen surdum. Vide SVRDVS.

¶ Custodire discrimina ordinum. Vide CVSTODIO.

Dabat discrimina sexus. Claud. The kynde shewed the difference.

Remouere delectum ac discrimen. Cic.

In discrimine est res. Cic. The matter is in controuersie or debate.

In discrimine est nunc humanum omne genus, virum vos, an

Carthá-

Carthaginienſes principes orbis terrarum videat. Liu. All mankynde is now in doubte whether they ſhall ſee you or the Carthaginenſes lordes of the worlde.
Tollere diſcrimen. Cic.
¶ Diſcrimen, Certamen. Virg. Danger: contention: ſtrife.
Ambiguum diſcrimen. Stat. A doubtfull contention.
Dubium diſcrimen. Claud.
Mittere in diſcrimen. Tacit. To put in danger or hazarde.
Maturare diſcrimen. Tacit.
In contentionem aut diſcrimen venire. Cic. To be contended and ſtriued for: to come in controuerſie.
¶ Diſcrimen, Periculum. Virg. Danger: peryll.
Videt in ſummo rem eſſe diſcrimine. Cæſar. In extreme danger.
Vt ſe tanto diſcrimine eriperet, orabat. Plin. iunior.
Diſcriminum & periculorum comes. Cic.
Maximum periculum & extremum penè diſcrimen. Cic.
Lethale diſcrimen. Claud. Deadly danger.
Adire diſcrimen. Vide ADEO.
In diſcrimen adducere. Cic. To bryng in danger.
In capitis diſcrimen aliquem adducere. Cic.
In propinquum diſcrimen adducere. Cic.
In fortunæ diſcrimen adduci. Cic.
Salutem in diſcrimen adducere. Cic.
Committere in diſcrimen. Vide COMMITTO.
Vir ad extrema Reip. diſcrimina delectus. Cic. Choſen to defende the commonweale in extreame daunger.
In extremo diſcrimine, ac dimicatione fortunæ deſertum eſſe. Cicero.
Dare in diſcrimen aliquid. Tacit. To put in danger: to venter: to hazarde.
Quum omnis Reſp. in meo capite diſcrimen eſſet habitura. Cicero. Seyng the whole common weale ſhoulde be in danger by the perill of my lyfe.
Incidere in diſcrimen. Cic.
Fannia hoc diſcrimine implicita eſt. Plin. iun.
Offerre ſe in diſcrimen pro te aliqua. Ciceto. To put himſelf in danger for a thynge.
Pati diſcrimina. Valer. Flac. Tentare diſcrimen ſui. Claud.
Venire in diſcrimen dicitur res. Cic. To come in danger.
In diſcrimen exiſtimationis venire. Cic.
Fortunæ alicuius veniunt in diſcrimen. Cic.

Diſcrímino, diſcríminas, pen. cor. diſcriminâte. Cic. To deuide or ſeuer.
Ordo diſcriminat poteſtates. Claud.
Ratio diſcriminat omnia. Lucret.
Diſcriminale: idem quòd diſcerniculum.

Diſcriminâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Liu. Diſcriminata tẽpora. Diſtincte: ſeperated one from an other.

Diſcriminâtim, pen. prod. Aduerb. Varro. Diſtinctly.

Diſcernículum, diſcernículi, n. g. pen. cor. Vart. A pinne or inſtrumente to ſheade the heare.
¶ Diſcerniculum. Gell. A differece or diuerſitie.

Diſcerpo, diſcerpis, diſcerpſi, diſcerptum, diſcérpere. Liu. To plucke or teare in peeces, to rente.
Diſcerpere ac dilacerare. Cic.
Diſcerpere & diſtrahere. Cic.
In paruas parteis diſcerpitur aurum. Lucret.
Rem propoſitam in membra diſcerpere. Cic. To deuide.

Diſcerptus, Participium. Cic. Torne: rent in peeces: plucked a ſunder.
Diuulſa & quaſi diſcerpta. Cic.
Membra diſcerpta, Horat.

Diſceſsio, Diſceſſus, Vide DISCEDO.
Diſcidium, Vide DISCINDO.
Diſcinctus, Vide DISCINGO.

Diſcindo, diſcindis, diſcidi, pen. cor. diſciſſum, diſcíndere. Plaut. To cutte of: to cut in peeces.
Amictus diſcindére. Virg.
Cælum diſcindere. Virg. To cleane the ſkie.
Aliquid fetto diſcindere in partes. Lucret.
¶ Diſcindere amicitias, per tranſlationem. Cic. To ſeperate or breake friendeſhippe.

Diſciſſus, Participium: vt Attus diſciſi. Virg. Rente or torne in peeces.
Muri diſciſsi. Stat. Diſciſſum vulnus. Celſus.

Diſcidium, diſcidij, n. g. Diuiſio. Solinus. A diuiſion or particiõ.

Diſcingo, diſcíngis, diſcínxi, diſcinctum, diſcíngere. Mart. To vngirde.
Dolos ratione diſcingere. Sil. By reaſon to vndoe craftie fetches.
¶ Diſcingere, Eſt officio, vel dignitate priuare, quemadmodũ Cingulum pro Dignitate ponitur. To put out of office.
Aliquem armis diſcingi. Sil. To be vnarmed.

Diſcinctus, Participium. Liu. Vngirded.
Otia diſcincta. Ouid.
¶ Diſcinctos antiqui negligentes & deſides appellabant. Perſ. Diſſolute: negligent: retcheleſſe: ſlouthfull: vnable
Nepos diſcinctus. Horat.

Diſciplina, Diſcipulus, &c. Vide DISCO.

Diſcludo, diſclûdis, pen. prod. diſclûſi, diſclûſum, pen. prod. diſclúdere. To ſhutte out: to diſioygne: to ſeperate.
Mons Gebenna Aruernos ab Heluijs diſcludit. Cæſ. Seperateth the Aruerns.
Semotæ & diſcluſæ à mente partes. Cic.
¶ Spatijs diſcluſus iniquis. Virgil. Shutte vp in a narrowe roome.
¶ Diſcludere. Cic. Varro. To ſet a parte.
Vt, quas locis ſuis diſcluſit. Cic.

Diſco, diſcis, dídici, pen. cor. diſcere. To learne: to get the knowlege of a thynge.
Ab eo Stoico Dialecticam didicerat. Cic.
-cœpit me obſecrare, Vt ſibi liceret diſcere id de me. Terent.
Ex Norbano didicimus. Plin. iunior. I learned it of.
Animaduerti & didici ex tuis literis, te, &c. Cic. I learned by.
Per me diſcuntur amores. Ouid. Citò diſcere. Cic.
Liquidò diſcere, Vide LIQVOR.
Seriò diſcere. Quint.
Didiciſſe fideliter artes. Ouid. To conne surely.
Cautam diſcere. Cic. To learne the knowledge of.
Generatim diſcere cultus terrarum. Virg.
Diſce tuum dolorem. Virg. Heare and learne at my hande thy owne ſorow.
Euentum formæ diſce timere tuæ. Popert.
Diſcere fidibus. Cic. To learne to play on the inſtrumentes.
Diſcere auribus & oculis. Plin. iunior.
Diſcite iuſtitiam moniti. Virg. Beyng warned, learne to be iuſt and good.
Literas diſcere apud aliquem. Cic. To go to ſchole with one.
Pericula ſua diſcere. Stat. To learne ſaylyng on the ſea, that will be dangerous to him.
Spes diſcite veſtras. Virg. Learne at my hande that you hope for.
Venientum diſcere vultus. Virg. To learne to know.

Diſcens, Participium. Quint. Learnyng.
Diſcentem currere remis. Virg.
Fatigare diſcentem per ambages. Quint.

Diſciplìna, diſciplínæ, f. g. pen. prod. Plaut. Learnynge, as it is perteyned of a ſcholar: doctrine taught of the maiſter: an inſtruction, or example to good lyfe: an inſtruction or ordinaunce: a ſecte of philoſophers: a ſchole: a maner: an order: a faſhion: a trade.
Diſciplinæ & artes Græcorum Cic.
Diſciplina & ſcientia. Cic. Learnyng and knowledge.
¶ Diſciplina. Plaut. An order: a maner: a faſhion: a cuſtome: a trade.
Diſciplina & conſuetudo. Cic. A trade and cuſtome.
Inſtitutio atque diſciplina. Cic. An ordinance and faſhion.
Mores & diſciplina. Cic. Maner and trade.
Militaris diſciplina. Valer. Max. Martiall policie, and trade of warrefare: traynyng of ſouldiours.
In militiæ diſciplinam proficiſci. Cic.
Familiæ grauis & conſtans diſciplina. Cic. A good order in gouernyng an houſholde.
Diſciplina meretricia. Cic. The ſchole, trade, or doctrine of ſtrumpets.
Diſciplina temporum. Cic. The honeſt order or obſeruance of a tyme.
¶ Diſciplinam pro Secta philoſophorum ponit Cic.
Doctus ex diſciplina Stoicorum. Cic. A ſchoole or ſecte.

¶ Disciplina. Plaut. An example of good life.
Disciplinæ alijs exam. Plaut. I was an insample or instruction to other.
¶ Consultus vniuersæ disciplinæ. Vide CONSVLO.
Incotruptum genus disciplinæ. Liu.
Contra disciplinam. Vide CONTRA.
Res quarum est disciplina. Cic. Thynges that are taught of a mayster.
Disciplina dicendi. Cic. Rhetorike.
Multarum artium disciplina. Cic.
Disciplina iuris ciuilis homo omnium eruditissimus. Cic.
Antiqua disciplina milites. Tacit.
Ingenuæ disciplinæ. Catul. Liberall artes.
Iucundior disciplina. Quintil.
Mollis. Cic. Bene morata. Colum.
Naualis. Cic. The arte of gouernyng ships.
Seuera. Quint. Vetustissima. Tacit.
¶ Abstrahere à disciplina. Vide ABSTRAHO.
Accipere disciplinam ab aliquo. Cic. To learne of one.
Adhærescere ad aliquam disciplinam. Cic. To cleaue to.
Adijcere disciplinæ aliquid. Cels. To increase a knowledge or science.
Capere disciplinam, Vide CAPIO.
Colere disciplinam. Cic. To esteeme and apply learnyng.
Deducere ad disciplinam, Vide DEDVCO.
Deprauari mala disciplina. Cic.
Seuera patris disciplina eductus. Tacit. Brought vp with the seuere instruction of his father.
Ad ciuitatis disciplinam aliquem erudire. Cic. To instructe accordynge to the olde trade and custome of a citie: to traytie one to.
Nunc alia disciplina est. Ter. Now wee haue learned a new schole.
Bona disciplina exercitatus. Cic. Exercised in a good trade.
Exoleuit disciplina. Tacit. This trade or maner, this custome or fashion groweth out of vse.
Formare disciplinam filij. Quintil. To fashion the trade and custome of his sonne.
Illud totum habuit è disciplina, instrumenta naturæ decrant. Cic. He had all that by instruction of maisters.
Increbruit iam hæc disciplina. Cic. Now this trade is taken vp or growne in vse.
Labente deinde paulatim disciplina. Cic. Good fashion and order fallyng in decay.
Perdiscere disciplinam ruris. Colum. To learne exactly the feate of husbandry.
Suescere disciplina & imperijs. Tacit. To trayne vp, or custome to a fashion of preceptes and commaundementes.
Tenere disciplinam. Cic. To keepe the instructions that they be taught.
In disciplinam tradere. Vide IN.
Per manus tradita disciplina militaris. Vide MANVS.

Disciplinábilis, pen. cor. Adiect. vt Disciplinabilis scientia. Author ad Heren. That may be learned.

Discípulus, huius discípuli, pen. cor. Cic. A scholer: a disciple: a prentice.
Discipuli coquorum. Plaut. Scullions: seruauntes in the kitchen.
Discendi discipulus. Cic. Learners of eloquence.
Auditor & discipulus Platonis. Cic.
Melius instituti discipuli. Quint.
Melior magistro discipulus. Iuuenal. A scholer better then his maister.
Rudis discipulus & integer. Cic.
Instruere discipulos lectione orationum. Quint.
Cathedræ discipulorum. Horat.

Discípula, discípulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Plin. A woman scholer or auditor.

Discobinatus. Wounded or cutte.

Discobolus, pen. cor. Vide DISCVS.

Discolor, pen. cor. discolòris, pen. prod. om. gen. vt Discolor cutis. Plin. Diuers of colour: of sundrie colours.
Discolor agmen. Ouid. Dispar & discolor. Horat.
Anhelitus discolor. Claud.
Discolor Indus. Propert.
Miles discolor. Ouid.
Sanguis discolor. Lucan. Blood of sundry colours.
Discolor signum. Cic.

Disconuenio, discónuenis, pen. corr. disconuéni, pen. prod. disconuentum, disconuenîre. Horat. To disagree: to discorde.
Disconuenit inter me & te. Horat. Thou and I be not like, or agree not.

Discoquo, díscoquis, pen. cor. discoxi, discoctum, discóquere. Plin. To seeth well.

Discopherus, Vide DISCVS.

Discors, discordis, om. gen. Liu. Discordant: agreeynge ill together.
Viri discordes. Ouid.
Sibi discordem esse. Ouid. Not to agree with himselfe.
Arma discordia. Virg. weapons of warre.
Dextræ discordes. Stat. Gloria discors. Ouid.
Modi discordes. Stat. Discordes, or tunes not agreeyng.
Motus discordes. Stat. Discors mundus. Plin.
Pectora discordia. Lucan. Hartes not agreeyng: or beyng at variance.
Discordes medicorũ sententiæ. Plin. The repugnant opiniõs.
Symphonia discors. Horat. Vntunable musike.
Venti discordes. Ouid. Contrary windes.
Vesania discors. Horat. Repugnant madnesse.

Discordo, discórdas, discordâre. Plaut. Colum. To discorde: to agree ill: to be repugnant.
Aeternum discordare cum aliquo. Tacit. To hate one perpetually.
Parcus discordat auaro. Horat. There is a difference betweene a sparer or niggarde and a couetous man.
Discordant inter se. Terent. They agree not.
Inter se disident atque discordant. Cic.
Animus à se ipse disidens, secúmque discordans. Cic.
Discordantia corda. Sil. Strynges out of tune.

Discórdia, æ, f. g. Cic. Debate: variance: discorde.
Dissensiones atque discordiæ. Cic.
Mentis discordia. Ouid. Repugnance of minde not agreeing with it selfe.
¶ Demens discordia. Virg. Foolish discorde.
Glíscens. Tacit.
Nutrix belli. Claud. Præceps. Stat. Tetra. Horat.
¶ Seditionem ac discordiam concitare. Cic. To stirre vp.
Dissipare discordiam. Cic. To ouerthrow discorde.
Exoritur trepidos inter discordia ciues. Virg. Discorde riseth.
Incessit discordia duobus regibus. Virg. Discorde or debate rose betweene the two kynges.
Mitescunt discordiæ intestinæ. Liu. Ciuill discordes or debates were appeased.
Ex cupiditatibus odia, dissidia, discordiæ, bella nascuntur. Cicero. Pasci discordijs. Cic.
Tecum mihi discordia est. Horat. Thou and I agree not: there is variance betweene vs.

Discordábilis, & hoc discordábile, pen. cor. Plaut. That discordeth or disagreeth.

Discordiális, pen. prod. Plin. That ingendreth or breedeth discorde or strife.

Discordiôsus, pen. prod. Sallust. Contencious: prone to debate: full of variance.

Discrepo, díscrepas, pen. cor. discrépui & discrepáui, discrépitũ, discrepâre. Cic. To discorde or disagree: to be contrarie: to differ.
A consilijs alicuius discrepare. Plancus Ciceroni. Not to be of that minde that an other is.
A meis rationibus discrepant tuæ. Cic. Thy affayres & mine be diuers, or agree not: or be not like to mine.
Ab humanitate discrepare. Cic.
Opinionum dissensione ab aliquo discrepare. Cic. To discẽte from one in opinion and iudgemente of matters.
Ab opinione populari discrepare. Cic.
Discrepant facta cum dictis. Cic. His wordes and deedes agree not.
Medium primo, medio discrepat vltimum. Horat. The middes agreeth not with the begynnyng, nor the ende with the middle.
Vox & ratio mea longè discrepat istis. Horat. My talke and maner

manet agreeth not with them in any wise.
De re aliqua discrepare. Cic. Not to agree in any mattier.
Discrepare in re aliqua. Cic. To vary or differ in any matter.
Discrepat inter authores. Liu. Authours agree not.
Inter se videntur duæ leges, aut plures discrepare. Cic. Twoo lawes or moe seeme to disagree or be repugnant.
Sibi discrepare. Cic. Not to agree with himselfe.

Discrepans, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. Verbis discrepans, sententijs congruens. Disagreeyng.

Discrepiro, discrépitas, pen. cor. discrepitâre, Frequent. Lucr. Often to disagree.

Discrépitans, pen. cor. Particip. Lucret.

Discrepantia, discrepantiæ, f. g. Cic. Difference: disagreeynge: variance.

Discretio, Discretus, Discrimen, Discrimino, &c. Vide DISCERNO.

Discrucio, discrúcias, A quo passiuum, Discrúcior, discruciâris, discruciári. Plaut. Cic. To trouble or vexe much.
Id quum tardè percipi videt, discruciatur. Cic. He is greatly vexed and tourmented.
Discrucior, me semper abfore à domina. Catul.
Discrucior animi, pro animo, more Græco. Plaut. I am sore tourmented in my mynde.
Discrucior animum etiam dicimus, & animo, teste Diomede.

Discubitorius, Vide DISCVMBO.

Discubo, discubas, pen. cor. discúbui, discúbitum, pen. cor. discubâre. Cic. Plaut. To lie downe to sleape.

Discumbo, discumbis, discúbui, discúbitum, pen. cor. discúmbere, Idem quod Accumbere. Cic. To sitte at meales: to sit at table.
Mensis discumbere. Stat. Toris discumbere. Ouid.

Discúmbitur, pen. cor. Impersonale. Cic. Matuiè veniunt, discumbirur. They sit downe at the table.
Super strato ostro discumbitur. Virg.

Discubitórius lectus apud Plinium. A bed whereon in olde time men vsed to take their meate.

Discuneatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum à Cuneus. Plin. Opened or cloven with a wedge.

Discupio, discupis, pen. cor. discupíui, discupîtum, pen. prod. discupere. Plaut. Catul. To desire very muche.

Discurro, discurris, discurri, discursum, discúrrere. Plin. Liu. To runne hither and thither into diuers partes: to wander.
A media in vtranque partem discurrens. Quint.
Ad aliquem locum discurrere. Virg.
In fluuium discurrere. Virg.
In montibus discurrere. Ouid.
Vndique discurrere. Tibul.
Fama, vt solet, strenuè totas vrbes discurrit. Curtius. Fame spreadeth abrode ouer whole cities.

Discursus, huius discursus, m. g. Liu. A runnyng hither and thither: a wandryng.
Discursus stellarum. Plin. Totius diei discursus. Quint.
Lasciui discursus. Claud. Vani discursus. Valer. Flac.
Implere vallem latis discursibus. Ouid. To runne vp and downe ouer all the valley.

Discus, disci, masc. gen. Apul. A dish: also a rounde thyng of stone, leade, or yron, hauyng an hole in the middes, whiche men vsed to throwe vp into the ayre for exercise or game. Horat.

Discophorus. One that carieth a dish.
Indoctus disci. Horat. Vnskilfull in hurlynge of the greate stone.

Dioscóbolus, li, m. g. pen. cor. Quint. He that hurleth discus.

Discutio, discutis, pen. cor. discússi, discússum, discútere. Cæsar. To cast or shake of or downe: to remoue: to examine or discusse.
Discutere lateritium murum. Cæsar.
Tribus arietibus aliquantum muri discussit. He bette downe. Liuius.
Caput discutere. Sil. To dash in peeces.
Tempora vituli lactentis discussit malleus. Ouid.
¶ Discutere, per translationem. To take or put away. vt Discutit ebrietatem porrus. Plin. Putteth away drunkennes.
Aduocationem aliquorum discutere manibus, ferro, lapidibus. Cic. To driue away with fistes, swoordes and stones.

Discussa est illa caligo, quàm paulò antè dixi. Ci. That darknesse is put away.
Captiones discutere. Cic. To dissolue captious doubtes.
Tristes cogitationes. Celsus. To put away heauy thoughtes.
Cunctationem. Asinius Pollio ad Ciceronem. To put away all delay.
Fastidium discutere. Plin. To put away lothsomnesse.
Febrem. Cels. To driue away an ague.
Horrorem febris. Celsus.
Malum. Celsus. Metum. Plin.
Morbum. Celsus. To put away a sickenesse.
Nubila vultu discutit Mercurius. Stat. Driue away clouds.
Nausea discutitur. Colum.
Periculum discutere & comprimere consilio. Cic.
Somnum sibi discutere lympha pura. Proper. To put away sleape, by washyng his eyes with water.
Tristitiam discutere. Plin. To take away sadnesse.
¶ Discutere, Verbum medicorum proprium. Celsus. To resolue and make to consume away by the pores.

Discussus, Particip. Broken: put away. vt Fides discussa. Lucan. Promisse broken.
Formidine discussa iungunt oscula. Valer. Flac. Puttynge away feare.
Nox discussa. Lucan.
Nubibus discussis purgatus niret æther. Sil.
Plebs discussa. Stat. The people driuen backe.
Terrores discussi. Lucret. Vmbræ discussæ. Virg.

Discussórius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Discussoriam vim habet. It hath strength to dissolue.

Discertus, Vide DISSERO.

Disjicio, disjicis, pen. corr. disjéci, pen. prod. disjectum, disjícere. Virg. To caste a sunder: to scatter.
Dede, ac disjice, per me licebit. Cic.
Agmina disjicere. Valer. Flac. To discomfite and putte to flight.
Capillos disjicere. Ouid.
Disiectam Aeneæ toto videt æquore classem. Vir. Scattered: driuen a sunder.
Nubes disjicere Ouid. To disperse clouds.
Nubila disiecit Iuppiter. Ouid.

Disiectus, Particip. Cast a sunder: disparbled. vt Disiecta acies, apud Tacitum.
Agmina disiecta per agros. Valer Flac. An army dispersed.
Comæ disiectæ. Ouid. Membra disiecta. Seneca.
Disiecti milites. Pompeius ad L. Domitianum. Scattered: dispersed.
Disiectæ nubes Plin. Clouds disparbled.
Res sparsæ, & vagè disiectæ. Author ad Heren.
Respublica disiecta. Sallust.
Tecta disiecta. Horat. Houses cast to the ground.

Disiecto, disiectas, disiectaui, disiectatum, disiectâre, Frequentatiuum. Lucret. To driue a sunder often.

Disiungo, disiungis, disiunxi, disiunctum, disiúngere. Terent. To vnioyne: to seperate: to vnyoke.
Ab orationibus disiungo me. Cic.
Disiungamus igitur pastionem à cultura, Varro. Let vs seperate.
Disiungere & Coniungere, contraria. Cic.
Disiungere boues ab opere. Colu. To vncouple: to vnyoke.
Ab amicitia alicuius disiungere alterum. Cic. To make one forsake a mans frendship.
A familiaritate alterius aliquem disiungere. Cic.
Interuallo locorum & temporum disiungi. Cic.
Disiungere à mamma. Varro. To weane.
Italis longè disiungitur oris. Virg.

Disiunctus, Particip. Seperated: vnyoked: farre of: a sunder.
Disiunctus populus à Senatu. Cic. The commens not agreeyng with the Senate.
Disiunctus est freto ab Italia. Cic. Thou arte seperated.
Disiuncta coniungere. Cic.
Bos disiunctus. Horat. An oxe vnyoked.
Disiuncta insula mari periculoso ab Sicilia. Cic. Seperated from Sicilie.
Longissimè disiuncta comprehendere. Cic.
Quòd longissimè sit ab imperitorum intelligentia sensúq;

disiunctum in exteris, id maximè excellit. Cic.

Disiunctus, Nomen ex participio: vt Disiunctissimi loci. Cicero. Places very farre of.

Terræ disiunctissimæ. Cic. Countreys farre distant.

Disiunctior à te sum. Cic. I am somwhat farre from you.

Mores longissimè à scelere illo disiuncti. Cic. Maners in no wise agreeyng with, &c.

Disiúnctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A seperation. Cui contrarium est Coniunctio. Cic.

Disiunctio amicorum. Cic. A partyng of frendes.

Sententiæ disiunctio. Cic. Disagreeyng in opinion.

Disiunctionem facere. Cic. To seperate.

Dispalo, dispálas, pen. prod. dispalâre. Gell. To wander hither and thither.

Sparsi dispalatíque Gell.

Multitudo dispalata. Sallust. Scattered: dispersed.

Dispalesco, dispalescis, dispaléscere. Plaut. To publish abrode.

Dispando, dispandis, dispandi, dispassum, dispándere. Plin. To stretche out: to spreade abrode.

Dispansæ vestes. Lucret.

Dispar, disparis, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Vnlyke: vnmeete: vnequall.

Par & Dispar, contraria. Cic.

Dispar & Idem, contraria. Cic.

Dispar & Similis, contraria. Cic.

Varium & dispar. Cic. Longè dispar. Cic. Farre vnlike.

Aetatibus disparibus non eadem officia tribuuntur. Cic.

Dispares auenæ. Ouid.

Calami dispares. Ouid. Vnequall reedes, one smaller then an other.

Causa tua est dispar. Ouid. Your cause is not like.

Certamen dispar. Ouid. Dispares cicutæ. Virg.

Dispar color. Cic. Dispares viribus fratres. Liu.

Forma dispar. Claud. Ingenio dispar. Ouid.

Dispares mores disparia studia sequuntur. Cic.

Dispares inter se motus. Cicero. Motions not lyke one to an other.

Rebus & ordine dispar. Horat.

Robore dispar. Stat. Dispar sui atque dissimile. Cic.

¶ Dispar animorum. Sil. Not of lyke stomake or courage.

Dispárilis, & hoc dispárile. pen. cor. Idem quod Dispar. Cic.

Pabulum dispárile. Varro. Vnlyke.

Dispariliter, Aduerbium. Varro. Diuerslye: vnequally.

Dispăro, dispăras, pen. cor. dispărâre. Plaut. Cic. To seuer: to seperate.

Dispăratum, ti, n. gen. A sundrie or seperate thynge from an other.

Dispartio, dispartis, dispartíui, quod & Dispertio per e secundam vocalem dicitur. Vide suo loco. Plaut. To deuide or parte.

Dispartiri & diuidi. Cic.

Dispello, dispellis, dispuli, pen. cor. dispulsum, dispéllere. Liu. To thrust or driue away from sundry places.

Dispellere & Compellere, contraria. Plaut.

Vmbras dispellere. Virg.

Aerata dispellens æquora prora. Stat.

Dispellere caliginem ab animo. Cic. To put away.

Dispendo, dispendis, dispendi, dispensum, dispéndere. To spend.

Dispendere curam. Colum. Quæ pastoris vnius dispendant curam. Whiche may holde occupied the diligence of one shepearde.

Dispéndium, dispéndij, n. g. Plaut. Expence: losse.

Minore nusquam bene fui dispendio. Plaut. I was neuer wel interteyned with lesse coste and charge.

Magno id lignorum dispendio fit. Plin. That is done with greate waste and expense of wodde.

¶ Dispendium. Plaut. Losse: domage: hurte.

Sine suo dispendio. Terent. Without his domage or losse.

Magnum affert dominum dispendio. Columel. It bryngeth great losse to the owner.

Plus dispendij faciant, quàm, &c. Lucret.

Dispendia famæ. Claud. Losse of good name.

Moræ dispendia. Virg.

Reparare dispendia. Claud.

¶ Dispendium, pro via obliqua, & quæ per ambages cò ducit quò ire tendimus: dictio contraria Compendio, quod viam breuiorem significat. Lucan. A longe way aboute.

Dispendiósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Harmefull: vnprofitable.

Dispenso, dispensas, dispensâre. Colum. To lay out money: to dispense: to geue licence to doo: to distribute accordynge to the proporcion of a thyng.

Dispensare succum æqua portione. Colum.

Dispensare atque disponere ordine. Cic.

Dispensare aliquid in varias partes. Seneca. To distribute.

Oscula dispensat natos suprema per omnes. Ouid. She kysseth all the childzen as often one as an other.

Dispensare res domesticas. Cic. To dispose or set in ozder.

Dispensare, & Omnia simul profundere, contraria. Plin. iun. To lay out as mattier requireth.

¶ Dispensare. To geue licence. Nunc in petulantiam crũpet male dispensata libertas. Ill graunted.

Dispensâtor, pen. prod. oris. m. g. Verbale. Martial. A stewarde or officer layyng out money for householde: a dispensour: or disposer.

Dispensator Armeniaci belli. Plin.

Dispensator ordinarius. Sueton. A stewarde.

Dispensatio, huius dispensatiônis, f. g. Suet. Cic. The charge of layyng out of money for an other: distribution.

Curatio & dispensatio. Cic. Aerarij dispensatio. Cic.

Regia dispensatio. Quint.

Dispepsia, æ, f. g. Ill concoction.

Disperdo, disperdis, dispérdidi, dispérditum, pen. cor. dispérdere. Plautus. To loose: to spende or consume.

Dispérdere ac dissipare possessiones. Cic. To spende and waste riotously.

Dispérdere, occidere, vastare. Vatinius Ciceroni.

Carmen disperdere. Virg. To strie verses.

Color dispérditur. Lucret.

Dispérditus, pen. cor. Participium. Plaut. Lost: destroyed: vndonne.

Dispérditio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An vndoyng or destroying.

Dispereo, dispéris, pen. cor. dispériui & dispérij, dispéritũ, pen. corr. disperîre. Varro. To be vtterly lost and vndonne.

Fundum disperire patitur. Cic. He suffereth the lande to be vtterly lost or destroyed.

Labores dispereunt. Catul. Labours be losse.

Dispeream, Iurantis vox. Plaut. I pray god I die, in forme of an othe.

Si non mentíris Classice, dispeream. Martial. I pray god I dye, if thou lie not.

-dispeream ni Summosses omneis. Horat.

Dispérij. Terent. I am vtterly vndonne.

Dispergo, dispergis, dispersi, dispersum, dispérgere. Cic. To sowe abrode: to scatter: to disperse.

Varié dispergere. Author ad Heren.

Corpus passim per agros dispergere. Cic. She scatteretth the lymmes of the body abrode the fieldes.

Ignis feruorem dispergit. Sil.

Membratim partes rei gestæ dispergere in causam. Cic. To set the partes of the acte particularly in sundrie places.

Dispergere viram in auras. Virg. To die.

Dispersus, Participium. Cic. Scattered abrode: dispersed.

Multos ex fuga dispersos excipiunt. Cæsar.

Dispersa & dissipata. Cic. Dispersed and scattered abrode.

Dispersum atque infinitum. Cicero. Scattered and within no certayne boundes.

Interiectus & dispersus. Author ad Heren. Mixed here and there: dispersed.

Agmina dispersa per agros. Sil.

Longè latéque dispersum bellum. Cic. Spredde so farre and in so many places. Clamor dispersus. Lucret.

Collectio membrorum dispersa. Cic. A gatheryng together of lymmes dispersed and cast abrode.

Inculta dispersa comas. Claud. Hauyng hyr heare vntempt and hangyng about hir shoulders.

Dispersa fama per auras. Tibul. Rumour was spred abrode.

¶ Tecta madent dispersa cerebro. Seneca. The walles were sprinkled with their brayne.

Cogere dispersa. Cic. To gather together thinges dispersed.

Dispersus,

Diſperſus,diſperſus,diſperſui,in.g.Verbale. Cic. A diſperſinge: a ſcatteryng.

Diſperſè, ſiue Diſpertim, Aduerbium. Cicero. Quæ diſperſè à me multis locis dicentur. As it were diſperſed here and there. Separatim ac diſperſim. Varro. Diſperſè & diffuſé. Cic.

Diſpertio, diſpertis,diſpertíui,diſpertitum,pen.prod.diſpertîre quod & Diſpertior deponēs dicitur. Ex dis & partior compoſitum. Plaut. To deuide or diſtribute: to geue parte to one, parte to an other.

Diſpertire exercitum per oppida. Liu. To diſtribute.

Diſpertire fortunas patricidis. Cic. To diſtribute his goodes amonge heynous murderers.

Dare & diſpertire initia vitæ. Cic.

Iniuria diſpertiuiſti,pinguiorem agnum iſti habent. Plaut. Thou haſte made an vnequall particion.

Diſpertiti in multas curas animi. Liu. Minds occupied in the care of many thynges.

Eam in quatuor genera diſpertiunt. Cic. They deuide.

In infinita diſpertire aliquid. Cic.

In minima res aliquas diſpertire. Cic.

In membra quædam diſpertire orationem. Cic. To deuide into certayne partes.

Pecuniam diſpertire. Cic. To diſtribute money.

Aequabiliter prædam diſpertite. Cic. To deuide the pray equally.

Tempora voluptatis laboriſque diſpertire. Cic. To geue ſome time to pleaſure, and ſome to labour.

Diſpertire tyrones inter legiones. Hirtius.

Diſpertítus,pen.prod.Particip. Parted: deuided. Cic. Satius exiſtimo vos diſpertitos & in ſpeculis eſſe.

Genera herbarum diſpertita. Lucret.

Officium cum aliquo diſpertitum. Cic. A charge diſtributed betweene two or with an other.

Diſpeſco, diſpeſcis, diſpéſcui, diſpéſcitum, pen.cor. diſpeſcére. Feſtus. To driue beaſtes from paſture.

¶ Diſpeſcere. Plin. To ſeperate or deuide.

Diſphendomena. A kinde of punishment amonge the Perſians, where the toppes of two trees were drawne together, and the offender bounde by the legges to eache of them, was drawen a ſunder.

Diſpicio, diſpicis,pen.cor.diſpexi,diſpectum,diſpícere. Cic. To looke about on euery parte diligently.

Vt primum diſpexit.&c. Cic.

¶ Diſpicere,per tranſlationem. Terent. To diſcerne: to eſpy: to conſider in the minde.

Acie mentis diſpicere. Cic. To conſider diligently with himſelfe.

Verum diſpicere imbecilli animi non poſſunt. Cic.

Diſpectus,huius diſpectus,m. g. Verbale. Conſideration: viewyng. Seneca,Neglecto diſpectu officiorum. Without hauyng regarde to that they ſhould do.

Quibus diſpectum vtiliratis, timor in periculis excutit. Senec. From whome feare in danger taketh away regarde and conſideration of profit.

Diſpicientia,æ,f.g. Circumſpection: aduiſement: diligent cōſideration: prouidence.

Diſpliceo, diſplices, pen. cor. diſplícui, diſplícitum, pen. cor. diſplicêre. To diſpleaſe: to miſlike.

Diſpliceo mihi. Cic. I miſlike my ſelfe.

Placere & Diſplicere,contraria. Cic.

Arridet illud mihi & Diſplicet,contraria. Cic.

Diſplicens,Particip. vt Diſplicens ſui. Seneca. One that miſliketh himſelfe.

Diſplicentia,diſplicéntiæ,f.g. A diſpleaſinge: a miſlikynge or miſcontenting. Seneca, Tædium & diſplicentia ſui. Lothing and miſlykyng of him ſelfe.

Diſplicina,næ,f.g. She that diſpleaſeth.

Diſplico, diſplicas,pen.cor. diſplícui & diſplicáui, diſplícitum & diſplicâtum,diſplicâre. To vnfolde or vnwrappe.

Diſplicatas volucres, per tranſlationem dixit Varro, pro diſgregatas & diſperſas, de apibus loquens. Diſperſed and ſcattered.

Diſplodo,diſplòdis,penult.prod.diſplóſi,diſplôſum, pen.prod. diſplódere. Varro. To make a clappyng or noyſe with the handes or feete.

Diſplôſus,Participium: vt Veſica diſploſa. Hora. A bladder burſt beyng full of winde.

Veſicula diſploſa. Lucret.

Diſpluuium,& Diſpluuiatum, Figura vna eſt cauædij. Vitr. A parte of the houſe whereby rayne water was receiued.

Diſpolio,diſpólias,diſpoliâre. Terent. To ſpoyle or robbe.

Vide DESPOLIO.

Diſpoliari honore. Cic.

Diſpoliabulum,li,n.g. A place where robbery is committed, horedome,naughtineſſe. Plaut.

Diſpono, diſpònis, pen. pro. diſpóſui,diſpóſitum,pen.cor.diſpónere. Plin. To diſpoſe or ſet in order.

Diſponere ſuo quicque ordine. Colum.

Deſcribere & diſponere cuique munus ſuũ. Cic. To diſtribute and apoynte.

Diſponere atque diſpenſare ordine. Cic.

Paulò ſignificantius aliquid diſponere. Quint.

Diſponere claſſem. Cæſar. To ſet in order.

Inſidias. Cæſar.

Præſidia Cæſar. Stationes. Cæſar.

Vigilias per vrbem. Liu. To ſet watchemen in their places.

Comas. Martial. To dreſſe or trimme vp.

Libros confuſos. Cic. To ſet bookes in order.

In ordinem diſponere aliquid. Seneca.

Diſponere otium. Plin.iun. To apoynt how to ſpende his vacant time.

Pocula. Ouid. To ſet cuppes in a rew.

Diſpoſuit remedia homini natura. Plin. Nature hath geuen man diuers and ſundrie remedies.

Signa diſponere ad omnes columnas. Cic. To ſet vp images and tables on all pillers.

Diſponere ſtudia ſua ad honorē. Cic. To frame mens ſtudie and diligence to get honour.

Diſponere tempus otioſum. Martial.

Diſponere rormenta in muris. Cæſar.

Verba diſponere: vt pictores varietatem colorum. Cic.

Diſpoſuit vias. Tibul. Vites diſponere. Claud.

Alicui aliquam rem diſponere. Cic.

Diſponit qui nuntient ſibi quem aſſenſum,quos clamores excitarim. Plin.iunior. She ſetteth men in ſundry partes whiche, &c.

Diſpóſitus,pen.cor.Particip. Diſpoſed: ſet in order: raunged.

Diſpoſita myrto folia. Plin. Hauyng the leaues growyng in order fitly.

Aptum & ratione diſpoſitum aliquid habere. Cic.

Diſpoſiti in turmas. Stat.

Acies diſpoſita. Tacit. Set in aray.

Diſpoſita in omnem fortunam conſilia. Liu. Deuiſes apoynted and ready for all aduentures.

Opus diſpoſitum. Claud.

Diſpoſitus vir. Plin.iunior. That vſeth his woordes in good order.

Vita hominum diſpoſita delectat. Plin.iun. Mans lyfe well ordered and faſhioned.

Diſpóſitus,huius diſpóſitus,pen. cor. m. g. Verbale. Tacit. Diſpoſition or plaſing in order.

Diſpóſite,pen.cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Orderly: in good order.

Diſpoſitio,onis,f.g. Verbale. Colum. Diſpoſition: ſettynge in order.

Ordo & diſpoſitio argumentorum. Cic.

Diſpóſitor,oris,m.g. Verbale. A diſpoſer, or ſetter in order. Seneca,Diſpoſitor ille mundi Deus.

Diſpudet, pen.cor.diſpúduit, diſpúditum eſt,diſpudêre. Plaut. I am aſhamed.

Diſpuluero, diſpúlueras, pen. cor. diſpuluerâre. Næuius. To make in duſt or ponder.

Diſpumo, diſpúmas,pen.prod.diſpumâre. Vide DESPVMO.

Diſpunctio. An examination.

Diſpungo, diſpungis, diſpunxi, diſpunctum, diſpúngere. To put out thynges writen, by ſettynge prickes vnder euery letter.

¶ Diſpunge & recenſe vitæ tuæ dies. Sen. Note and rehearſe the dayes, of thy lyfe.

Diſpungere rationes. Papinianus. To examine an accompte.

Diſputo, diſputas,pen.cor.diſputâre. To cutte of that is ſu-

D I S

ꝓfluous.
Diſputare, per tranſlationem. Cic. To diſpute: to reaſon, talke or treate of: to debate a mattier.
Palàm diſputare. Cic.
Argumentari, diſſerere, ac diſputare. Cic.
Acutè diſputare. Cic.
Leniter. Cic. Lentius. Cic.
Vt hanc rem vobis examuſim diſputem. Plaut. Exactly to diſcuſſe or declare this mattier to you.
Ad aliquid non inſcitè diſputare. Cic. To reaſon feately agaynſt a thyng.
De aliqua re diſputare. Cic.
Diſputare de omni re in contrarias partes. Cic. To reaſon on bothe partes of.
In commune de iure omni diſputandum ſemper. Quint.
In eam ſententiam diſputo. Cic. I reaſon to this purpoſe or ende.
Neque ego vllam in partem diſputo. Cic. I defende neither the tone parte nor the tother.
Diſputare verbis in vtranque partem. Cæſar. To reaſon on bothe partes.
Aliquid multis verbis diſputare. Cic. To debate a thyng in.
Diſputare pluribus verbis de re aliqua. Cic.
Circa hoc diſputatum eſt. Quint.
¶ Diſputare rationem cum aliquo. Plaut. To reckon or make accompte with one.
¶ Diſputàtur, Impersonale. Cic. Men diſpute.

Diſputatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A diſputacion: a reaſonyng: a talking or debating of a mattier. vr Diſputatio de re aliqua. Cicero.
Diſputatio & dialogus. Cic.
Copioſa diſputatio. Cic.
Infinitæ, concertationúmque plenæ diſputationes. Cic.
Liberior in vtranque partem diſputatio. Quint.
Litigioſa diſputatio. Cic. Non ita longa diſputatio. Cic.
Conferre diſputationes. Cic.
A capite ducere diſputationem. Cic.
Ingredi diſputationem. Cic.

Diſputator, pen. prod. toris. ma. g. Aliud verbale. A diſputour or reaſoner. vt Diſputator ſubtilis. Cic.

Diſputátrix, pen. prod. vt Dialectica diſputatrix. Quint.
Virtus diſputatrix. Quintil.

Diſputábilis, & hoc diſputábile, pen. cor. That may be reaſoned of. Seneca, Res diſputabilis in vtranque partem.

Diſquamatus, Vide DESQVAMO.

Diſquiro, diſquîris, pen. prod. diſquiſiui, diſquiſîtum, pen. prod. diſquírere. Horat. To ſearche or inquire diligently.

Diſquiſitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Diligent ſearch.
Diſquiſitio. Cic. Inquiſition: inquirie or triall of a thyng.
Venire in diſquiſitionem. Liu. To come into iudgement and haue inquirie made of it by aſkyng mens opinions.
Vocare in diſquiſitionem. Sueton. To aſke mens opinions of it: to bryngе in triall.
Pro argumento ſumere quod in diſquiſitione poſitũ eſt. Author ad Heren.

Diſraro, diſráras, pen. prod. diſrarâre, verbum ruſticum. Colum. To cutte away here and there, and make thinne that is thicke.

Diſrumpo, Vide DIRVMPO.

Diſſauior, diſſauiaris, diſſauiari, ſiue Diſſuauior. Cic. To kyſſe ſweetely.

Diſſeco, díſſecas, pen. cor. diſſécui, diſſectum, diſſecâre. Plin. To cutte in peeces: to cleaue in ſunder.
Pectus diſſecare. Plin. To cutte open the breaſt.

Diſſemino, diſſéminas, pen. corr. diſſemináre. Cicero. To ſow ouer all. Et per tranſlationem. To ſpredde abroade: to publiſhe.

Diſſentio, diſſentis, diſſenſi, diſſenſum, diſſentîre. Cicero. To thynke contrarie: to diſagree: to be of contrarie opinion.
Longè diſſentire. Cic. To be farre of an other opinion.
Liberius ab aliquo diſſentire. Quint.
Non timidè ab aliquo diſſentire. Quint.
Diſſentire in re aliqua ab altero. Cic.
A cæterorum more ac natura diſſentire. Cic. To be of an other faſhion and nature then other men be.
De veritate ab aliquo diſſentire. Cic. To diſſente from, concernyng the truth.
A ſeipſo diſſentire. Cic. To diſagree with himſelf.
Cum aliquo diſſentire. Cic.
Cum aliquo de re aliqua diſſentire. Cic.
Diſſentit voluntas ſcriptoris cum ſcripto. Author ad Heren. The meanyng and writyng be contrary.
Inter ſe diſſentiunt. Cic. They agree not betweene themſelf.
Diſſèntire, cum datiuo. Seneca, Ne orationi vita diſſentiat. That his woordes and life may not diſagree.

Diſſentiens, Participium. Diſagreeyng. vt Grauiſsimè diſſentiẽtes ciues. Cicero. Citizens beyng in greate diſcorde and diſcention.

Diſſènſus, huius diſſenſus, m. g. Verbale. Diſcention: debate.
Acerbus diſſenſus. Claud. Ciuilis. Claud.
Diſſenſu alitur rumor. Claud.
Vario diſſenſu ſcindunt vrbem. Stat.

Diſſenſio, diſſenſionis, f. g. Cic. Diſſention: variance: ſtrife: debate.
Diſſidium & diſſenſio. Cic.
Tumultus atque diſſenſiones. Cic.
Diſſenſio à ſuperioribus. Cic. A diſcentyng from.
Commouere nouam diſſenſionem. Cic. To rayſe.
Diſſenſionem facere. Cic.
In magna ſunt varietate & diſſenſione. Cic.
Diſſenſio ſumma eſt inter magnos homines. Cic. There is great controuerſie betweene.

Diſſentáneus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Not agreynge.

Diſſepio, diſſépis, pen. prod. diſſepſi, diſſeptum, diſſepîre. Stat. To breake downe hedge or mounde: to breake downe inclosure: to diſparke.

Diſſeptum, Subſtantiuum: ut Saxa diſſepta domorum. Lucret. walles of ſtone about a houſe.

Diſſèpimentum, diſſepimenti. n. g. Feſtus. The particion of a walnutte wherwith the kernell is diuided.

Diſſereno, diſſerénas, pen. prod. diſſerenâre. Liu. Plin. To waxe fayre weather.

Diſſerenat. Plin. It waxeth fayre weather.

Diſſero, díſſeris, diſſéui, díſſatum, pen. cor. diſſérere. Columel. Varro. To ſowe ſeedes.

Diſſero, díſſeris, diſſérui, diſſertum, diſſérere. Colu. To diſpute: to reaſon.
Aggredi de re aliqua diſſerere. Lucret. To goe about to reaſon of a mattier.
Commodè diſſerere. Cic.
Variè diſſerebet de magnitudine imperij. Tacit. They reaſoned diuerſly.
Diſſerere cum aliquo. Cic.
Diſſèrere cum aliquo de re aliqua. Cic.
In vtranque partem, vel In contrarias partes diſſerere. Cic. To bryngе reaſons on both partes: to reaſon pro & contra.
An partus ancillæ ſitne in fructu habendus, diſſeretur inter principes ciuitatis P. Scæuolam, Marcúmque Manilium. Cic. It ſhall be debated or reaſoned.
Diſſeruntur hæc inter eos. Cic.

Diſſèrto, diſſertas, diſſertâre, Frequentatiuum. Tacit. To contend or ſtriue in woordes: to reaſon behemently.

Diſſèrtátio, onis, f. g. Ipſe diſſèrtandi actus. Plin. Diſputacion: reaſonyng debatyng: contention.

Diſſertabundus, Qui diſſerit. Gell. One that reaſoneth.

Diſertus, Adiectiuum. Cic. well ſpoken: eloquent.
Ad vinum diſerti. Cic. Eloquent when they haue wel dronk.
Diſertus epilogus. Cic. Diſertæ literæ.
Diſerta negligentia. Cic.
Lepôrum ac facetiarum diſertus puer. Catul.

Diſertiſsimus, pen. corr. Catul.
Diſertiſsima epiſtola. Cic.

Diſertè, Aduerbium. Eloquently. vt diſertè dicere. Ci. To ſpeake or pleade eloquently.
Diſertè aliquid addere in fœdere. Liu. To adde in the league expreſſely or by name.

Diſſideo, díſſides, pen. corr. diſſédi, pen. prod. diſſeſſum, diſſidére. Plaut. To be at variaunce or diſcorde: to diſſent: to diſagree: to be contrary or diuers: to differ.
Capitali odio à Q. Pompeio diſſidet. Cic. There is deadly hatred

hatred betweene him and Pompey.
Nisi nimis Equestri ordini deditius á Senatu dissedisset. Cic.
Non consiliis solùm & studijs, sed armis etiam & castris dissidebamus. Cic. were not only repugnant in counsayles & affections, but at open warre one with the other.
Dissidere animo & voluntate ab aliquo. Cic. To dissent from one in harte and mynde.
Olio quodam atque dissidio dissidere ab aliquo. Cic.
A seipso dissidere, secúmque discordare. Cic. To dissent from him selfe.
A veri fide dissidet. Ouid. It is vnlyke to be true.
Multis rebus cum illo dissidet. Cic. He varieth or disagreeth from him in many poyntes.
Cum causa dissidere. Cic. To hate the cause or quarell.
De qua qui dissident, de omni vitæ ratione dissident. Cic. wher vpon they that disagree.
Non rectum me tantis rebu. à Pompeio dissidere. Cic.
Inter se dissident & discordant. Cic. They be at variãce and debate betweene themselfes.
Leuiter inter se dissident. Cic.
¶ Dissidere, ad inanimata translatum. Plin. Adamas dissidet cum magnete lapide. The diamonde and the lode stone be diuers.
Quercus & olea tam pertinaci odio dissident, &c. Plin. The oke and the oliue be so repugnant by nature: or be so contrarie one to an other.
Dissidens. pen. cor. Particip. vt Opiniones dissidentes. Cic. ¶ Disagreeyng.
Dissidens, cum datiuo. Horat. Dissidens plebi.
Dissidium, dij, n. g. Terent. Variance: discorde: debate: breache of friendship: diuorse.
Dissensio & dissidium. Cic. Discorde and variance.
Diuortia, atque affinitatum dissidia. Cic.
Amicorum dissidia. Cic. Breach of friendes.
Animæ dissidium. Lucret. Seperation of the soule from the body.
Dissidium voluptatum venit. Plaut. Seperation or takyng a way of pleasure.
Ciuile dissidium. Claud. Creba dissidia. Lucret.
Crudelissimum dissidium. Cic.
Flebile alicuius dissidium. Catul.
Iusta dissidia. Cic. Perniciale dissidium. Lucret.
Dare dissidium. Propert. To make discorde.
Nascuntur dissidia. Cic.
Parere dissidium. Lucret. To breede.
¶ Dissidium. Cic. Seperation of friendes by farte dystaunce of place.
Dissidentia, dissidentiæ, f. g. Plin. Discorde: disagreeyng.
Dissilio, dissilis, pen. cor. dissilui & dissiliui, dissultum, dissilire.
Apulcius. To leape downe out of a place.
¶ Dissilere, proprié in diuersas partes salire. Plin. To leape hither and thither, or from one place to an other.
Ignis dissiluit. Sil.
Dissilit omne solum. Ouid. The grounde choppeth or goeth a sunder.
¶ Dissilere. Virg. To burst a sunder to leape a sunder.
Aeraq; dissiliunt. Virg.
Dissulto, dissultas, dissultâre. Frequentatiuum. Plin. Idem quod Dissilire. To leape hither and thither.
-nec fulmine tanti Dissultant crepitus. Virg.
-splendor atque radiatus lampade solis dissultat per tecta. Sil.
Coire & dissultare, contrariá. Lucret. To leape a sunder.
Dissimilis, & hoc dissimile, pen. cor. Terent. Vnlyke.
Aetas dissimilis. Tacit.
Animantes extrinsecus dissimiles. Lucret.
Effigies formarum dissimiles. Lucret.
Figura dissimilis. Lucret. Forma. Tacit.
Mens. Ouid. Modus. Lucret.
In dissimiles incidere naturas. Cic.
¶ Dissimilis, genitiuo iungitur aliquando. Cic. Non sunt dissimiles Aristonis. They be lyke to Aristo.
Sui dissimilis. Iuuenal. Changed: not lyke himselfe.
Dissimilis, cum datiuo. Cic. Dissimile proximo ei continenti. Not lyke vnto.
Suo generi dissimilis. Seneca.

Quod est non dissimile, atque ire in Solonium. Cic. Whiche is lyke as though one did go into Solonium.
Dissimilia inter se. Varro. Vnlyke one to an other.
In re aliqua multum dissimiles. Horat.
Inter se dissimiles. Vide INTER.
Forma haud dissimili in dominum erat. Tacit. In shape he was not muche vnlyke his maister.
¶ Dissimílior & Dissimíllimus, pen. cor. vt Dissimilior illarũ. Cicero. Dissimillimi suorum. Cic.
Quum sint ipsi dissimillimi inter sese. Cic.
Dissimiliter, pen. cor. Aduerbiũ. In a diuers fashion. Cic. Cæteri dissimiliter morbi nascuntur. Other diseases breede in an other sorte.
Haud dissimiliter nauibus sine gubernaculo vagis. Liu. Lyke to shippes flittyng without a sterne.
Dissimilitûdo, pen prod. Denominatiuum. Cic. Diuersitie: vnlikeneese. Varietas dissimilitudóque. Cic.
Naturæ morumque dissimilitudines. Cic.
Dissimilitudines & varietates. Cic.
Dissimilitudines rerum. Cic.
Habere dissimilitudinem ab aliqua re. Cic. To be vnlyke a thynge.
Habere dissimilitudinem cum re aliqua. Cic, Idem.
Dissimulo, dissímulas, pen. corr. dissimulâre. Plaut. To dissemble: to cloke: to hide: to shew countenance contrarie to his minde: to pretende that not to be whiche is in deede: to make semblant as though.
Lepidè dissimulant fore hoc futurum huius quod est. Plaut.
Dissimulare silentio acceptam iniuriam. Quint. To speake nothyng of the iniurie that he hath receiued.
Dissimulabo hos quasi non videam. Plaut. I wyll make as though I did not see them.
Fingere, dissimulare, obregere. Cic.
Obscurè ferre & dissimulare. Cic. To hide and dissemble.
Dissimulare cũ dolore. Plancus Ciceroni. with griefe to beare countenaunce contrarie to his mynde.
Capillos dissimulare. Ouid. To counterfayte heare.
Dedecus dissimulare. Ouid.
Facta dissimulanda. Ouid. Gaudia dissimulare. Ouid.
Dissimulâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Dissimuled: cloked: hidde. vt Amor dissimulatus. Ouid.
Pietas dissimulata ira. Ouid. Virtus dissimulata. Ouid.
Dissimulâtor. pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. A dissembler. Cic.
Vt qui dissimulatores studiorum fuerint. Which did make as though they had not studied.
Amoris veri dissimulator. Ouid.
Dissimulátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Dissemblyng: clokynge: makyng as though that were not which is.
Integumenta dissimulationis. Cic.
Vrbana dissimulatio. Cic.
Abrumpitur dissimulatio. Tacit.
Veste seruili in dissimulationem sui compositus. Tacit. Disguysyng disguised him selfe in a seruauntes coate.
Eximere dissimulationem. Tacit.
Dissimulatio, pro Ironia. Cic.
Dissimulantia, dissimulantiæ, f. g. Idem quòd Dissimulatio. Cic. Dissemblyng.
Dissimulanter, Aduerbium. Cic. Obscurely: couertly: closely: as thoug he did not.
Non dissimulanter irati. Cic. Playnly angrie.
Facere aliquid dissimulanter. Cic.
Dissimulâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Quint. Closely: as though he did not.
Dissimulábilis, pen. cor. vnde Indissimulabilis apud Gellium. That is dissembled.
Dissipo, dissipas, penult. corr. dissipâre. Colum. To scatter or spreade abroade.
Disturbare aliqua, & aliud aliò dissipare. Cicero. To caste one thynge here an other there.
Eripere, auferre, dissipare. Cic. Dissipata connectere. Cic.
Dispersum ac dissipatum. Cic.
¶ Dissipare. Cic. To breake in peeces.
Dissipari, extingui, dissolui. Cic.
Disturbare ac dissipare. Cic. To caste downe and breake in peeces.

¶ Diſpetere ac diſsipare poſſeſsiones. Cicero. To conſume, ſpende, or bringe to naught.
Diſsipare bona. Marcel. To conſume and ſpende goods riotouſly.
¶ Libidines eum diſsipant. Cic. Senſual luſtes doo conſume him.
Amplexus clamore diſsipare. Stat. with cryng to make them leaue imbraſynges.
Membra diſsipare. Ouid. To ſcatter.
Sol diſsipat ardorem in partes. Lucret. The ſonne ſpreadeth.
Diſsipata elaſsis. Lentulus ad Ciceronem. A nauy driuen a ſunder by tempeſt.
Curas diſsipare. Horat. To put away.
Diſcordiam. Cic. To diſſolue hatred.
Fortunas. Cic.
Initio genus hominum in montibus ac ſyluis diſsipatũ. Cic. Diſperſed.
Diſsipare ac perterrere hoſtes. Cæſar. To diſpearſe and put in feare.
Diſsipare famam alicuius rei. Cic. To ſpreade the brute or fame of a thynge.
Diſsipare rumorem vel rumores. Cic.
Diſsipare ſermones. Cic To ſpreade abrode talke.
Effundere ac diſsipare fructus ſuos. Cic.
Diſsipare humorem. Celſ. To diſſolue an humour congeled.
Fuſum ac diſsipatum ius ciuile. Cic.
Maledictum latè diſsipatur. Cic. An ill ſayinge is publiſhed and ſpreade abrode.
Nexus diſsipare. Valer. Flac. To breake bandes.
Diſsipare conuiuijs patrimonium. Ci. Riotouſly to ſpende in banketyng.
Rem familiarem diſsipare. Cic.
Deturbare ſtatuam, affligere, comminuere, diſsipare. Cic.

Diſsipâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Scattered: ſpredde abrode: driuen a ſunder.
Homines diſsipatos vnum in locum congregare. Cic.
Hoſtes diſsipati. Cic Diſperſed and put to flight.
Exercitus diſsipatus. Cic. Diſcomfited.
Depulſis ac diſsipatis copijs hoſtium. Cic.
Homo fractus ac propè diſsipatus. Cic.
In inſtruendo diſsipatus. Cic.

Diſsipátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A diſſipation: a ſcatteryng: a waſtyng. Interitus & diſsipatio. Cic.

Diſsipábilis, & hoc diſsipábile, pen. cor. Cic. That may be ſparcled and ſcattered abrode.

Diſsitus, pen. cor. Adiect. Apul. Set farre of: diſtant.
Pars animæ per totum diſsita corpus. Lucret. Spred throughe the whole body.

Diſſocio, diſsócias, diſſociare. Cic. To breake companie: to diſsolue felowſhippe. Copias diſſociat. Tacit.
Legionem à legione diſſociant. Tacit.
Tyronem à veterano diſsociant. Tacit. They ſet aparte.

Diſſociátio, onis, f. g. Verbale Plin. A ſeperatyng of company.

Diſſociábilis, & hoc diſſociabile, pen. cor. Tacit. That can not be brought to felowſhip or companie.
Oceanus diſſociabilis. Horat.

Diſſoluo, diſsóluis, diſsolui, diſsolûtum, pen. prod. diſsóluere. Plaut. To leuſe or vnbinde: to diſſolue: to paye ſeuerall debtes.
Coagmentare & Diſſoluere, contraria. Cic.
Conglutinare & Diſſoluere, contraria. Cic.
Facilius eſt apta diſſoluere, quàm diſsipata conectere. Cic. To leuſe thynges aptly ioygned.
Contextum diſſoluere. Lucret. To vndoe.
Acta alicuius diſſoluere. Cic. To vndoe that one hath done.
Diſſoluere æs alienum. Plin. Cic. To pay debte.
Diſſoluere alicui. Cic. Idem.
Pecuniam ex Senatuſconſulto & ex lege diſſoluere. Cic.
Diſſoluere amicitias. Cic. To diſſolue friendſhip.
Cauſam diſſoluere. Lucret. To tell a cauſe or reaſon.
Diſsoluere conſilia & perdere. Cic. To breake ones purpoſe.
Contradicta diſsóluere. Vide CONTRADICO.
Frigus. Horat. To driue away colde with fier.
Glaciem. Lucret. To melte Ice.
Humanam conſortionem. Cic.

Interrogationem. Cic. To diſſolue a queſtion.
Leges. Claud. To vndoe lawes.
Membra diſsóluuntur. Luc Nubila diſsóluit Phœbus. Claud.
Pectora diſsóluenda. Tibul. Per partes diſsólui. Quint.
Periurium diſsóluere. Cic. To quitte one of his othe.
Pœnam. Cic. To pay a forfayte.
Puppes in medijs aquis diſsóluuntur. Ouid. Shippes fall a ſunder in the middes of the water.
Diſsóluere religionem. Liu. To do agaynſt religion.
Diſsóluere ſcopas. Vide SCOPAE.
Diſsóluere ſe. Ter. To diſpatche or rid himſelf of buſineſſe.
Seueritatem diſsóluere. Cic. Societatem. Cic.
Stamina diſsóluenda. Tibul. To breake thredes ſpunne.
Vota nouo munere diſsóluere. Catul. To performe his vow or promiſſe.
¶ Diſsóluere aliquẽ. Plaut. To diſpatch or rid one quickly.

Diſsolûtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio: vt
Diſsólutis capillis. Plin. Lenſed: diſſolued: vnbeunde.
Diſsolutum & diſsipatum. Vide DISSIPO.
Vinctum & Diſsólutum, contraria. Cic.
Non ſolùm arrogans, ſed etiam omnino diſsolutus. Cic.
Adoleſcens perditus ac diſsólutus. Cic. A deſperate, and diſſolute or vnruly ponge man.
Mala conſuetudine aliquid diſsólutum. Cic. Broken and abolished by ill cuſtome.
Conſilia diſsóluta atque perdita. Cic.
Diſsóluta aliquorum conſuetudo, licentiáq; impudens. Cic. A diſſolute cuſtome and impudent licentiouſneſſe of certayne perſons.
Diſsólutis criminibus. Cic. After I haue anſwered all that was layed agaynſt vs.
Inſtitutum aliquod negligentia diſsólutum. Cic. An ordinãce broken or abolished by negligence.
Iudicium diſsólutum, peridium, nummarium. Cic. Judgement ill miniſtred and corrupte with bribes & money.
Diſsólutum vel potius diſsipatum nauigium. Cic.
Diſsólura negligentia. Vlpian.
Diſsóluti ſtomachi vtiliſsimè adiuuantur. Plin. They be very holſome for a weake or ill ſtomache ready to vomitte.
¶ Diſsólutos etiam dicimus, qui moribus, legibúsque à ſe ſoluti, luxum vitæ ſequuntur, quos Græci Azotos dicunt. Cic. Of life diſſolute and vnruly: that will be kept in no order.
Diſsólutus in re familiari. Cic. waſting his ſubſtãce riotouſly.
Diſsólutior liberalitas. Ci. Prodigality: immoderate ſpẽding

Diſsolutè, Aduerbium. Cic. Diſſolutely: without care.
Diſsolutè remittere. Cic. To remitte thynges without care, or regarde how.
Diſsolutè vendere. Cic. To ſel he paſſeth not for how littell.
Diſsolutè rem aliquam conficere. Cic. To do a thyng negligently and without care.
Clementer & Diſsolutè factum, contraria. Cic.

Diſsolútio, onis, f. g Verbale, cuius contrarium eſt Coniunctio. Cic. A diſſoluyng or leuſyng.
Remiſsio animi & diſsolutio. Cic. Baſeneſſe of courage and vtter lacke of ſtomache.
Diſsolutio criminum. Cicero. A purgation or anſwerynge of thynges layed to our charge.
Iudiciorum diſsolutiones. Cic.
Legum diſsolutio. Cic. Abolishyng or breakyng of lawes.
Diſsólutio naturæ, mors. Cic. Death.
Diſsólutio ſtomachi. Plin. weakeneſſe of the ſtomeche ready to vomitte.

Diſsolúbilis, & hoc diſsolúbile, pen. cor. Cic. Eaſie to leuſe or diſſolue.

Diſsonus, pen. cor. Adiect. That agreeth not: diſſonant: diſagreeyng. vt Diſsonus clamor. Liu. A confuſe cry of ſundry noyſes. Ritu diſsona barbaries. Claud.
Diſsonus cæli curſus. Plin. A diuers courſe of the planets.
Diſsonus erepitus. Plin.
Diſsonæ ſermone gentes & moribus. Liu. People of ſundrie language and conditions.
Sparſa ac diſsona moles. Stat. Murmura diſsona. Claud.
Ora vulgi diſsona. Lucan. Turba diſsona linguis. Claud.

Diſsono, diſsónas, pe. cor. diſsónui, diſsónitũ, pen. cor. diſsonâre. Colum.

Colum. To diſcorde or diſagree.
Diſſonantia,æ,f.g. Diſcorde in tunes.
Diſſuadeo, diſſuádes, pen.prod. diſſuáſi,diſſuáſum,pen.prod. diſſuadére.Cic. To diſſwade : to counſayle the contrarie.
Suadere & Diſſuadere,contraria.Ouid.
Diſſuadere de re aliqua.Cic. To perſwade not to do a thing.
Fruſtrà bellum diſſuaſerat augur.Ouid.
Legem diſſuadere.Cic. To perſwade not to make a law : to reaſon agaynſt it.
Diſſuáſor,pen.prod.m.g.Verbale.Cic. A diſſwader:a counſaylour of the contrarie.
Diſſuaſio, onis, Verbale , fœm.gen. Cic . Diſſwadyng : counſaylyng to the contrary.
Diſſuauior, Vide DISSAVIOR.
Diſſultо, Vide DISSILIO.
Diſſuetudo, Vide DESVETVDO,
Diſſuo, diſſuis, diſſui diſsûtum,pen. prod. diſſúere. To vnyppe that is ſowen : to vndoe.
Diſſuere amicitias,per tranſlationem.Cicero. To vnfaſhe of friendſchip,by littell and littell.
Diſſutus,Participium. Rippèd: vnſowed,vt Sinus diſſutus.Ouid
Diſtabeſco, diſtabeſcis,diſtabeſcere,Idē quod Tabeſcere.Cato. To conſume or pine away.
Diſtædit, diſtæduit,& diſtæſum eſt.Plaut. I am wery of it : it lotheth me. Me cum hoc ipſo diſtædit loqui.Terent.
Diſtantia, Vide DISTO.
Diſtendo, diſtendis,diſtendi,diſtentum & diſtenſum,diſtēdere. Colum.To ſtretche or reach out : to fill as a bladder is fylled : to ſtuffe out : ſo to fill that it ſtrouteth.
Vt ipſæ ſolæ ventres diſtendant ſuos.Plaut. That their beallies ſhall ſtroute agayne,and be ſtiffe as a tabber.
Brachia nexa diſtendere.Ouid.
Diſtendere hoſtium copias.Liu. That they might ſtay the armie of the enemies.Alij legunt diſtinere.
Rictum diſtendere.Quintil.To gape wide.
¶ Diſtendere.Virg.To fill or ſtuffe.
Dulci diſtendunt nectare cellas.Virg.
¶ Diſtendere curas hominū.Liu. To make men more carefull , or fearefull.
Diſtentus, Participium , ſiue nomen ex participio. Plin. Full : bollen out : ſtroutyng : ſtuffed out.
Babulo diſtentus.Quint. Hauyng the beally ſtroutyng with meate.
Capellæ diſtentæ lacte.Virg. Hauynge their vdders full of mylke.
Pecudes diſtentæ.Lucan. Vber diſtentum.Ouid.
Diſtentus,huius diſtentus, Verbale, maſcu. generis. Idem quod Diſtenſio.Plin.
Diſtenſio,Verbale.Celſus.A ſtretchyng or ſtroutyng out.
Excipi diſtenſione neruorum.Celſus. To be taken with the crampe.
Diſtento,diſtentas,diſtentâre,Frequentatiuum.Virg.To ſtuffe a thynge and make it ſtroute.
Diſtentet ſpicis horrea plena Ceres.Tibul.
Diſtermino,diſtérminas,pen.cor.diſterminâre.Plin.To bound place from place.
Diſtero,diſteris,pen.cor.diſtrîui,diſtrîtum,pen.prod.diſtérere. Cato. To breake ſmall : to pounde or bray in a morter.
Diſtichon,diſtichi,n.g.pen.cor.Martial. Two verſes of one thynge.
Diſtichum,Hordei genus.Colum.A kynde of barley.
Diſtillo, diſtillas,diſtillâre.To deſtill or droppe downe.
Lentum diſtillat ab inguine virus.Virg.
Diſtillare lachrymam.Plin:
Aquæ diſtillant per pectus.Claud.
Diſtillent tempora nardo.Tibul.
Diſtillátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin.A diſtillyng from the heade: a reume or catarre.
Diſtinctio, Diſtinctus,&c. Vide DISTINGVO.
Diſtineo,diſtines,pen.cor.diſtínui,diſtentum,diſtinére. Cicero. To let with diuers buſineſſes : to withholde or put backe: to ſtoppe, or ſtay.
Negotijs & occupationibus diſtineri.Cic. To be greatly buſied and occupied. Pax per eum diſtinetur.Cic.
Diſtinere pacem.Liu.To let :that peace be not made.
Occupari & diſtineri.Cic.To be occupied and lette.
Diſtentus,Particip.Greatly occupied : buſied : troubled: lette: withholden.vt Diſtentus & opera & animo.Cic. Let & troubled both with buſineſſe and vnquietneſſe of minde.
Diſtentiſsimus,pen.cor. pro occupatiſsimo, dixit.Cic. Greatly occupied or buſied.
Diſtinguo,diſtinguis,diſtinxi,diſtinctum,diſtínguere.Colum. To deuide : to ſeperate : to make diſtinction or differēce: to diſtincte with notes and markes.
Interuallis diſtingui.Cic. To be ſeperated with ſpace betweene.
Diſtinguere atque diuidere.Cic. Diſtinguere ac ſeparare.Cic.
Secernenda diſtinguere.Cic.
Aer die ac nocte diſtinguitur.Cic.
Apertius aliquid diſtinguere.Quint.
Diſtinguere artificem ab inſcio.Cic. To put differēce betweene a cunnyng man and a bungler.
Caput, id eſt,capillos diſtinguere acu.Claud. To make the heade in the heare with a pinne.
Falſū diſtinguere vero. Horat. To put difference betweene.
Diſtinguere hiſtoriam varietate locorum.Cic.
Diſtinguere grauiora opera luſibus iocisque.Plin.iunior. To mingle weighty affayres with playes and paſtimes.
Diſtinguere gemmis pocula.Cic. To ſette or garniſh plate with precious ſtones.
Dijudicare atque diſtinguere vera à falſis.Cic. To iudge and diſcerne.
Vocem diſtinguere lingua.Sil. To pronounce woordes diſtinctly.
¶ Diſtinguere.Plin.To diſtincte with diuers notes,markes, or ſundry colours.
Colore vario diſtinguere aliquid.Ouid.
Diſtinguor, Paſsiué.Cic. Nulla nota verū diſtinguebatur à falſo. There was no note or marke of differēce between trueth and falſehode.
Diſtinguuntur inter ſe caudis.Plin. They be knowen one from an other by the tayles.
Diſtinctus, Participium.Quint.Deuided: ſeperated : poynted: noted : diſtincte.
Herbæ diſtinctæ floribus.Ouid. Herbes hauyng difference in flowers.
Lepôre vario diſtincta omnia.Lucret.
Litora diſtincta tectis & vrbibus.Cic. Beſet with many townes and houſes.
Diſtincta & interpuncta interualla.Cic. Spaces , or pauces pointed and marked.
Oratio compoſita & ornata,& artificio quodā & expolitione diſtincta.Cic. A compacte and eloquent ſtile, cunnyngly and trimly ſet forth & diſtincte with varietie of matter and figures.
Sermo dilucidus ac diſtinctus.Quint.
Diſtincti interuallis ſoni.Cic.
Diſtinctus,huius diſtinctus,m.g.Tacit.A diſtinction or ſeperation : diuerſitie : varietie.
Diſtinctè,Aduerbium . Diſtinctly : ſeuerally poynted in order.
Diſtinctè ſcribere.Cic. To obſerue in writyng ſuch varietie and diſtinction as matters require.
Diſtinctius dicendum.Ci.
Diſtinctè, explicatè,abundanter, illuminatè & rebus & verbis dicere.Cic.
Diſtinctio,onis,f.g.Verbale,Cic. Diuerſitie : diſtinction : ſeperation : notyng of difference.
Diſtinctio pugnantium ſententiarum.Plin.iun. The diuerſitie of contrary ſentences.
Cauſarum diſtinctio ac diſsimilitudo.Cic.
Lex eſt iuſtorum iniuſtorúmque diſtinctio.Cic. The notynge of difference betweene iuſt and vniuſt.
Diſtinctio ſyderum.Cic. Diuerſitie of.
Diſtinctio veri à falſo.Cic. Notynge of difference.
Facilis & expedita diſtinctio.Cic.
Diſto, diſtas, diſtâre.Plin. To differ : to be vnlyke: to be diſtant : to be a ſpace one from an other.
Nimium diſtant foro carinæ.Horat.
Laxè diſtare. Vide LAXVS.
Meta vtraque diſtare.Ouid.

Nihil distat, Vide NIHIL.
Spatio pari distari vtrinque. Ouid. To be equally in the mid-die of two thynges.
¶ Distare. Cic. To differ or be vnlyke..
Quibus rebus exculta hominum vita tantùm distat a victu & cultu bestiarum. Cic. Doth so muche differ: is so farre vnlyke. Mores distant à carmine nostro. Ouid.
Sydera multum inter se altitudine aut humilitate distantia. Cic. Planettes hauynge greate diuersitie in height and lowenesse. Inter se distant, & diuersi sunt. Cic.
Nihilum distare. Horat.
Distare, cum datiuo. Horat. Paulum sepultæ distat inertiæ Celata virtus. Differeth from.

Distans, Participium: vt Loci distantes. Cicero. Places farre a sunder.
Inter se distantes ternis pedibus. Vide INTER. Beyng thyes foote a sunder.
Longè distantia. Lucret. Farre a sunder.
Spatio æquali distantia. Ouid.
Studia distantia. Ouid. Diuers studies.

Distantia, distantiæ, f.g. Cic. Difference: space betweene.
Tanta est inter eos, quanta maxima potest esse, morum studiorúmque distantia. Cic.

Distorqueo, distorques, distorsi, distortum, distorquêre. Terent. To set awrie: to wreast a syde.
Oculos distorquens. Horat. Ora distorquere. Ouid.

Distortus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Sette awrie: deformed: crooked.
Distortissimi & Formosissimi, contraria. Cic. Misshapon, and very well fauoured.
Crura distorta. Horat. Crooked legges.

Distórtio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A wrestyng or writhyng.

Distraho, distrahis, distraxi, distractum, distráhere. Liu. To plucke away: to draw a sunder: to deuide: to seperate: to withdraw: to plucke or pull in peeces: to alienate: to sell: to deferre or dyme of a thyng: to prolonge.
Diuellere ac distrahere. Cic.
Lacerare atque distrahere. Cic.
¶ Distrahere cohærentia. Cic. To pull a sunder or seperate thynges ioyned.
Distrahere exercitus in diuersissimas regiones. Liu. To parte or seperate armies into, &c.
In partes minutas distrahi. Lucret. To be deuided.
Distrahere voces. Cic.
Distrahere aliquem ab altero. Terent. To pull one from an other.
Distrahi ab amicitia. Cicero. To be withdrawen from ones friendeshippe.
Horum amorem distrahi poterín pati? Terent. Canste thou suffer that their lone shoulde be seperated and broken?
Excludere, distrahere, & segregare aliquẽ à Rep. Cic.
Distrahuntur animi in contrarias sententias. Cicero. Mindes are drawen into contrary opinions.
Distrahi à complexu suorum. Cic. To be taken from.
Filatim distrahi. Lucr. To be pulled a sunder threadmeale.
Distrahere industriã hominis in plura studia. Ci. To distract.
Distrahere societatem cum aliquo. Seneca. To keepe no longer company with one.
¶ Distrahere. Vlpian. To sell.
Vt pluris postea distraheret. Sueton. That he might afterwarde sell it for more.
¶ Distrahere controuersias. Sueton. Cic. To ende controuersies or suites.
¶ Distrahere rem aliquam. Cæsar. To prolonge or delay.
¶ Distrahit mediam Asiam Taurus mons. Hoc est, separat. Plin. Deuideth Asia in the middes.
¶ Distrahor. tum hoc mihi probabilius, tum illud videtur. Ci. I am in diuers mindes.

Distractus, Particip. siue Nomen ex participio. Plin. iun. Pulled in sunder: drawne in diuers partes.
Anima distracta in toto corpore. Lucret. Spredde throughe out the whole body. Distracta & extincta vis. Cic.
Cæsarem & Pompeium perfidia hominum distractos, rursus in pristinam concordiam reducas. Balbus Ciceroni. Alienated: made enemies.

Distráctio, onis, fœm.gen. Verbale. Plaut. Cic. Seperation: alienation: pullyng in sunder.

Distribuo, distríbuis, distríbui, distribûtum, pen.prod. distribúere. Terent. To distribute: to deuide: to geue in sundry partes.
Distributum argentum ex sententia. Terent. The money is bestowed or imployed.
Concinnè distribuere. Vide CONCINNVS.
Distribuere beneficia per gentes & populos, pro Inter gentes. Seneca. To bestow sundrie benefites vpon.
Distribuere causam. Cic. To make a diuisiõ of his pleading.
Distribuere exercitum latius, & in plures ciuitates. Cæs.
Distribuere in ministeria. Plin. iun. To appoynt to sundrie offices. Distribuere partibus, & In partes. Cic.
Distribuere in singulos. Cic. To geue to euery one.
Distribuere in numeros milites. Plin. iunior. To apoynt out souldiours into bandes.
Distribuere commodè tempora peregrinationis. Cic.

Distribûtus, pen.prod. Participium. Distributed: deuided.
Causarum diuisio in duas partes distributa. Author ad Heren.
Orbem terrarum imperijs distributis ardere bello. Cic.
Ortæ leges & distributæ ab Athenensibus in omnes terras. Cicero. Spredde abrode into all landes.

Distributè, pen.prod. Aduerb. Cic. In partes or peztions.
Distributè scribere. Cic. To vse in writyng conueniente deuision of the matter.
Sin distributius tractare quis volet, partiatur, &c. Cic.

Distribûtor, pen.prod. oris, m.g. Verbale. Cic. A deuider.

Distribútio, onis, Verbale, fœm.gen. Cic. A deuisiõn.

Distringo, distringis, distrinxi, districtum, distríngere. Plautus. Cicero. To binde fast: To straine harde: Plaut. vt Distrinxi hominem.
¶ Distringi. Plin. iun. To be greatly troubled or letted. Plin Quamuis agendis causis distringeretur.
¶ Distringere. Ouid. To strike, picke, or touche softly.
Arundo distrinxit summum corpus. Ouid. The arow perced a littell into his body.
Carmine mordaci distringere aliquem. Ouid.
¶ Distringere. Martial. To rubbe of, or clense the filthe or soyle of the body. To kembe an horse.
Distringere & eradere. Colum. To rubbe or scrape of.
Distringere crustam panis. Budæus. To chippe bread, to pare of cruste.
¶ Distringere, Decerpere. Colum. To plucke, pull or gather.
Ramos distringere. Lucan. To plucke bowes.
¶ Distringere. Colum. To breake in small peeces. Colum. Exiguum aridithymi super lac distringito.
¶ Distringere gladium. Cic. To draw a swoorde.
In singulos imperatoris seueritas distringitur. Senec. Themperours seueritie is shewed.
Distringere amaritudinem carminum. Plin. To make verses very sharpe and bitterly tauntyng.

Distringens, Particip. Plin. That rubbeth of.

Districtus, Participium. Cic. Harde bounde: streicte.
Ensis districtus. Horat. A swoorde drawen.
Districtos in Rempub. gladios retudimus. Cic.
¶ Districtus. Cic. Greatly let and troubled.
Ambitionis labore vita districta. Cic.
Solicitudine districtus. Horat. In greate care.
Districtus & obligatus. Cic.
¶ Districtus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Nunquam me à causis & iudicijs districtiorem fuisse. That I was neuer more troubled or busied in pleadyng of causes & iudgemẽtes.
¶ Districtus. Tacit. Austere: seuere: rigorous: harde.
Districta fœneratrix. Valer. Max. Rigorous & cruell vsurer.

Districtè, Aduerbium. Cic, Quæ districtius dicuntur. Shortely: in few woordes.
Districtè denegare. Vlpian.
Districtè minari. Plin. To menace sharpely.

Distrigmenta calami. The broken peeces of a quill.

Distrunco, distruncas, distruncâre. Plaut. To cutte of a peece.

Distruo, distruis, distruxi, distructum, distrúere. Suet. To build a sunder.

Disturbo, disturbas, disturbâre. Cic. To cast downe: to rifle or ransacke: to drive away: to let ones enterprice or purpose.

Disturbare

Diſturbare & deijcere. Author ad Heren.
Diſturbare & diripere aliquid. Cic. To caſt downe and riſle.
Diſturbare ac diſsipare cuncta. Cic.
¶ Aedes ſuas diſturbare. Lucret. Domum alicuius.
Auſter freta diſturbat. Seneca. The winde toſſeth the ſeas.
Vi & armis diſturbare iudicia. Cic. By force and violence to diſturbe.
Diſturbare ac peruertere legem aliquam concione. Cic. To ouerthrow and vndo a lawe.
Tollere ac diſturbare iudicium ambitus. Cic.
Sententijs & manibus diſturbare locum aliquem. Cic. Bothe with their opinione and handes to ouerthrowe a place.
Societatem vitæ diſturbare. Cic. To diſturbe and breake the ſocietie of mans life.
¶ Diſturbare. Cic. To let a thing be not done.
Ni meus aduentus diſturbaſſet omnia. Plaut. He had my cõming letted altogether.
Diſturbátio, onis, fœ. g. Verb. Ci. A caſtyng downe: a rifeling.
Diſulcus. An hogge that hath the briſtelles of the necke denided.
Diteſco, Ditatus, &c. Vide DIS ditis.
Ditio, ditiõnis, à Ditior comparatiuo nominis Dis Ditis, quum pro Diuite accipitur. Plaut. Dition: dominion: power.
Cadere ſub imperium ditionémque alicuius. Cic. To become ſubiect to one and vnder his dominion.
Concedere inditionem. Vide CONCEDO.
Dedere in ditionem. Vide DEDO.
Ditione atque numine Dei geruntur res. Cic. All thinges are done by the gouernment and power of god.
Alicuius nutu ac ditione gubernari. Ci. To be ruled by ones beche and authorítie.
Magna ditione premere terram aliquam. Virg.
Omni ditione tenere terras. Virg. To kepe coũtreys in ſubiection by all meanes of authorítie.
Ditioni, iudicio, poteſtati aliquorum permittere & condonáre gentes, nationes, prouincias, regna. Cic.
Naſci ditioni. To be borne to be a prince.
Redigere in ditionem. Plin. Vide REDIGO.
Redire in ditionem domini. Vide REDEO.
Subactus ditione Latia. Claud. Brought vnder the dominion of Latium.
Terminus Romanæ ditionis. Claud. The boundes of the Romayne empire.
Sub imperium ditionémque populi Romani vrbes aliquas ſubiungere. Cic. To bring cities vnder the ſubiection of the people of Rome.
In ditione ac poteſtate alicuius eſſe. Cic. To be ſubiect to one and at his commaundement.
Tenere regionẽ aliquam ditione. Virg. To kepe in his ſubiection.
Aliquem in ſua poteſtate & ditione tenere. Cic.
In ditionem venire. Pomponius. To become ſubiect.
Ditior, ditiſsimus, & Dito, Vide DIS, ditis.
Diu, pro die, Vide DIES.
Diu, diſſyllabum, Aduerb. temporis. Terent. Longe time.
Diu & Subitò, contraria. Brutus Ciceroni.
Diu me eſtis demorati. Plaut. You haue ſtayed me long, or a great while. Diu aliquid perdiſcere. Plin. iun.
Diu vitam dare. Plaut. To geue longe life.
Quem accerſitum patrem iam diu eſt quòd miſeram. Plaut. It is long ſens I ſent him for my father.
At iam bibes. LE. diu ſit. Plaut. It is longe a doynge, or it is longe firſt.
Illi quidem haud ſanè diu eſt quum dentes exciderunt. Plaut. It is not longe ſens he caſt his teeth.
Minus diu. Plautus. Not ſo longe.
Quum multum diúque vixeris. Cic.
Diu multúmque hæſitaui quid facere deberem. Plin. iunior. I was longe in greate doubte.
Nimis ſiue nimium diu. Plaut.
Satis diu fuit in miſerijs, Iudices. Cic.
Non diu huc commigrauit. Terent. It is not longe ſens ſhe came hether to dwell.
O dij boni, quid eſt in hominis vita diu? Cic. what is in mans life of any continuance.

Diutius, Comparatiuum. Cic. Non obtundam diutius aures veſtras. Longer.
Quantò diutius abeſt, magis cupio tantò, & magis deſydero. Terent. The longer ſhe is away, the more I deſire her and longe after hir.
Ne diutius anno in prouincia eſſem. Cicero. That I might not be abone a yere in the prouince.
Diutius in hoc deſyderio eſſe non poſſum. Cic. I can abide the lacke of this no longer.
Diutius quin. Salluſt. Neq; diutius ea vti licuiſſet, quin deſeſſis libertatem extorqueret. They ſhould not haue enioyed it longe, but that, &c.
Diutiſsimè, Superlatiuum. A very longe time. Cic. Qui diutiſsimè ſenex fuiſſet.
Diútine, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plautus. Longe time.
Diútule, pen. cor. Aduerbium diminutiuum, Aliquandiu. Gell. A littell whyle.
Diútinus, pen. cor. Adiect. Cic. Longe continuyng: continuall.
Diutinus labor. Cæſar. Longe labour.
Diutinum bellum. Liu.
Diuturnus, Idem quod Diutinus. Cic. Longe continuyng.
Bellum diuturnum. Cic. A longe warre.
Delectatio diuturna. Cic. Diuturnus error. Cic.
Diuturnus & deſperatus morbus. Cic. A longe and deſperate ſickenesſe.
Obſeruatio diuturna. Cic. Longe obſeruation.
Pace diuturna ſe recreare. Cic. Diuturna ſimulatio. Cic.
¶ Diuturnior. Ouid. Longer.
Diuturnius, diuturniſsimum. Liu. Varro.
Diutúrnitas, pen. cor. diuturnitâtis, f. g. Cic. Long ſpace of time: longe continuance.
Diuturnitas belli. Cæſar. Diuturnitas temporum. Cic.
Celeritas & Diuturnitas, contraria. Cic.
Dominationis & victoriæ diuturnitas. Cic.
Imperij diuturnitati modus ſtatuendus. Cic. We muſt appoynt a meaſure how longe ones dominion ſhall continue.
Memoriæ diuturnitas. Cic. Longe remembraunce.
Pacis diuturnitas otium confirmauit. Cic. Long continuance of peace.
Diuturnitate extinguitur. Cic. In longe tyme.
Diuturnitate non vaneſcere animi labes poteſt. Cic.
Diuturnitas maximos luctus vetuſtate tollit. Cic. Length of tyme in continuance taketh away the greateſt ſorowes that be.
Diuarico, diuáricas, pen. cor. diuaricâre. Cicero. To ſtryde, or ſpreade wyde one from an other: to goe ſo wyde with the toes that the heeles be one againſt an other.
Diuello, diuellis, diuelli & diuulſi, diuulſum, diuéllere. Salluſt. To pull away: to pull en ſunder.
Mordicus diuellere aliquid. Horat. To take holde with the teeth and pull away.
Amplexu dulci diuelli. Virg.
Artus diuellere morſu. Ouid. To pull in ſunder with the teeth.
Diuellere commoda ciuium. Cic. To pull away the commodities of the citezens.
Diuellere conglutinationes. Cic. To pull a ſunder thinges ioyned and faſtened together.
Diſſolutam & diuulſam rem conglutinare. Cic.
Conſenſus ordinum eſt diuulſus. Cic. The conſent and vnitie of the ſtates was broken.
Diuelli dolore. Cic. To be diſtracte with ſorowe.
Montes diuellere manibus. Lucret.
Nodos diuellere manibus. Virg. To vndoe knottes.
Cura diuellit ſomnos. Horat.
Nec diuelli, nec diſtrahi poteſt à voluptate. Cic.
Diuulſus, Participium. Pulled away: pluched in ſunder. vt Mẽbra diuulſa. Ouid.
Vnda diuulſa remis. Ouid. The waues daſhed in ſunder with oares.
Diuéndo, diuendis, diuendi, diuénditum, pen. cor. diuéndere. Liu. To ſell to diuers perſons, or in ſundry parcelles.
Bona diuendere. Cic.
Diuerbero, diuérberas, pen. cor. diuerberâre. Virg. To ſtryke or beate: to cleaue or cutte.

D I V

Diuerberat auras. Virg. It cutteth the ayre.
Ictu diuerberare aliquid. Lucret.
Sol aerias diuerberat vndas. Lucret.

Diuerbium, diúerbij, vt inquit Seruius, est primus actus Comœdiæ. Liu. The first parte of a Comedie. Also, an olde sayde saw.
Ad noua vix memorem diuerbia coge senectam. Auson.

Diuerto, diuertis, diuerti, diuersum, diuértere: vel Diuertor, diuérteris, diuerti, Deponēs. Apud comicos legitur & Deuorto, siue Deuortor. To turne from one thynge to an other: to turne out of the way to a place: to take lodging or to baite: to take his Inne.
Diuerterat ad Terentiam salutatum. Cic. He turned out of the way to salute Terentia.
Locúsque ei publicè, quò diuerteretur, datus est. Cic. A place was apointed by the whole citie, where he shulde lodge.
Ad alia diuertere. Quint. To turne to.
Ad artes alias diuerti. Ouid.
Ad hospitem diuertere. Cic. To take his lodgyng with his friend, or at his friendes house.
Diuerti ad aliquē in hospitiū. Plaut. To be at hoste with one. To take his lodgynge in ones house.
Apud quos ipsis diuerti mos esset. Liu.
Diuertere in tabernam. Cicero. To take vp his Inne, or to lodge in an Inne.
Diuertere in funus alicuius. Ouid. To leaue all thinges and come to ones funerall.
Ego ad Doripam huc diuortam. Plaut.
Ego diuertor extra portam huc in tabernam tertiam. Apud anum illam. Plaut. I am at Inne, or I am lodged here without the gate, &c.
Diuertere in villam. Cic. Diuertor domum. Terent.
Massiliā diuertere. Cic. To turne out of the way to Massils.
Diuertere via. Plin. iun. To turne out of the right way.
¶ Diuertere. Plin. iun. To digresse or goe from his purpose.
Io hæc diuertisse non fuerit alienū. Plin. It will not be farre from the purpese to turne our communication to theso matters.
Redeamus illuc vnde diuertimus. Cic. From whence we digressed.
¶ Diuertere. Lucan. To leade or turne away.
¶ Diuertunt mores virgini longè ac lupæ. Plautus. The maners of a mayde and of an harlotte differ greatly.

Diuérsito, diuérsitas, pen. corr. Frequentatiuum. Gell. To resorte often to.

Diuersor, diuersaris. Cic. To resorte to a place: to be at hoste: to be lodged in a place.
Quum Athænis apud eum diuersarer. Cicer. When I lodged in his house.
Diuersari lautè. Cic. To be honestly lodged and intertained.
In domo aliqua diuersari. Cic.

Diuersor, diuersoris, m. g. Cicer. A gueste: one that taketh his lodgyng in a place.

Diuersórium, diuersorij, n. g. Cic. An Inne: a lodgeyng.
Requiescam in peropportuno diuersorio. Cic.
Commoratio & diuersorium. Cic.
Diuersorium flagitiorum, & officina nequitiæ. Cic. A resortyng place for lewde persons to haunte to.
Sermonis diuersorium. Cic. A talke that one delighteth in.
Studiorum, non libidinum diuersorium. Cic.
¶ Diuersorium. Cic. A ferme or house in the countrey to resorte vnto.

Diuersoríolum, li, n. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuū. Cic. A little Inne or lodgeyng.

Diuersórius, Adiectiuum: vt, Taberna diuersoria. Plaut. Suet. An Inne: a place to lodge or bayte in.

Diuerticulum, li, pen. cor. Terent. An Inne or lodgyng: a place to bayte at.
Diuerticulum fluminis. Martianus. The tournyng of a riuer.
Diuerricula. Plin. Tournyng pathes out of the hie way.
¶ Diuerticulum, etiam dicimus vnde nos à proposito recessimus. Iuuena. The place where the digression beginneth.
¶ Aliud fraudis & insidiarum diuerticulum reperit. Cic. An other craftie shifte.
Diuerticulum quærere peccat saut dolis. Plaut. To seeke a meanes to hide our offences and craftie dealinges
Diuerticula & anfractus & suffugia quærere. Quintil.
Ne diuerticula peccatis darentur. Cic.

Diuersus, Adiect. Cæs. Diuers: seperate: that tourneth out of the way: vnlike: contrarie.
Diuersi. Plautus. Men standynge ouerright one agaynst the other.
Quo diuersus abis? Virg. whither goest thou out of the way?
A te totus diuersus est. Cic. He is cleane contrarie to you.
Maximè diuersi inter se. Cic. Vtterly contrarie one to an other: farre diuers.
Longè diuersus. Cic. Farre diuers.
Longissimè diuersa ratio. Cic.
Eruca diuersæ est, quàm lactuca naturæ. Plin. Rocket is vtterly of an other nature then leatuse.
Diuersus & disimilis. Cic.
Acies diuersa. Tacit. The armie of the enemies.
Animos diuersos ducere. Claud. To cast many thinges in his minde: to haue diuers thoughtes.
Diuersa de causa. Varro. For a contrary cause.
Curæ diuersæ vocant animum in contraria. Virg.
Fauor diuersus. Claud.
A diuersis emebantur non insciente te. Cicero. They were bought of diuers persons.
Author in diuersum. Tacit. A perswader not to do a thing.
Afficere aliquem in diuersum. Tacit. To make one change his minde.
In diuersum concitati equi. Liu. Horses galloped contrary waies.
In diuersum curuari. Plin. To be bowed contrary wayes.
In diuersum sterni. Colum.
Iter diuersum quisque sequimur. Ouid. Euery man taketh a sundry way. Loca diuersa. Cic.
Disiunctissima maximéque diuersa loca. Cic. Places farre distant and standyng contrary wayes.
Longinqua & diuersa loca. Cic. Idem.
Diuersa pars. Sueton. The contrarie parte.
Diuersa pars prouinciæ. Plin. iun. The other parte of the prouince.
Varia & diuersa studia. Cic.
¶ Diuersi interrogabantur. Id est, seorsim. Tacit. They were examined a parte.
¶ Animi diuersus. Tacit. Hauynge diuers phantasies one contrary to an other.
¶ Agere diuersos aliquos. Vir. To driue some one way, some an other.
Conuehere ex diuerso. Plin.
Diuersum distrahi. Plaut. To be drawen hither and thither.
¶ Diuersior, Comparatiuum. Plin. More diuers or contrary.
Populus diuersior nunquam confluxit. Claud.

Diuérsitas, pen. cor. diuersitátis, fœ. ge. Plin. iun. Diuersitie: contrarietie. Diuersitas & differentia. Plin.

Diuortium, tij, n. g. Cic. Diuision: seperation: a tournyng.
Qui Syriam à Cilicia aquarum diuortio diuidit. Cic. By seperation of water.
Obijciunt equites sese ad diuortia nota. Id est, ad viarū flexus. Virg. The horsemen sette them selues at such tournyng wayes as they knew right well.
Diuortia, atque affinitatum: disidia. Cic.
¶ Diuortium. Caius. Seperation of man and wife.
Diuortium facere cum vxore, vel alia. Sueton.
Facere diuortia doctrinarum. Cic. To make diuision or seperatien betweene doctrines.

Diuersè, Aduerbium. Terent. Diuerstly: in diuers partes.

Diuersum, pro diuersè. Plaut.

Dives, diuitis, pen. cor. om. gen. Cic. Riche: wealthy.
Copiosus & dives, cui opponitur Inops & pauper. Cic.
¶ Dives, genitiuo iunctum. Plaut. Dives operis, & laboris expers. He that hath muche to do and setteth his hande to nothyng. Pecoris dives. Virg. That hath much cattle.
Rerum multarum dives. Horat.
¶ Dives, ablatiuo iunctum. Cic. Crassus tū cognomine dives, tum copijs. Riche both in name and substance.
Dives agris, dives positis in fœnore nummis. Horat. Riche in landes and money layed out to vsury.

Dives

Diues auis. Virg. That hath riche and noble men to his aũcetours.
Forma diuitior puella. Ouid. A mayde of excellent fauour.
Pecore diues. Horat.
Tellure multa diues. Horat. Of great landes.
Diues triumphis terra. Virg. A countrey that hath had many victories.
¶ Ager diues frugum. Claud. A fielde riche with corne.
Animus hominis diues. Cic. Aurum diues. Tibull.
Cultus diues. Ouid. Riche attyre.
Dote diues filia. Ouid. That hath great dowerie.
Epistolam diuitem vocat Ouidius, quæ multa pollicetur & magna. Fortuna diues. Propert.
Ingenium diues. Ouid. Lingua diues. Horat.
Mensæ diuites. Horat. Munus diues. Ouid.
Opus. Ouid. A woorke of great charge and coste.
Regnum. Valer. Max. Spes diues. Horat.
¶ Diuitior, Comparatiuum. Cic. Inde ille licentior & diuitior fluxit Dithyrambus. Richer.

Ditior & Ditissimus, Vide in D I S ditis.

Diuitiæ, diuitiarum, pluralis tantum numeri. Cic. Riches.
¶ Grandes diuitiæ. Lucret. Improbæ. Horat.
Luculentæ. Plaut. Miseræ. Horat.
Molles. Iuuenal.
Operosæ. Horat. Riches requiryng much trauaile & payne.
Opportunæ. Cic.
Potentes. Stat. Pulchræ. Horat. Regales. Horat.
Sepositæ. Stat. Riches layed vp.
¶ Abundare diuitijs. Terent.
Adoptare in diuitias. Plaut. To choose one to be his heire & haue his riches.
Affluere diuitijs. Lucret. To flowe in riches.
Angi diuitijs. Cic. Vide A N G O.
Augere diuitijs aliquem. Cic. To enriche one.
Diuitijs & honoribus auctus. Ouid. Enriched and promoted to honour.
Cogere diuitias. Iuuenal. To gather riches.
Conduplicare. Lucret. Congerere diuitias auro. Tibull.
Crescunt diuitiæ. Iuuenal. Extructæ in alrum diuitiæ. Horat.
Diuitias tu ex isthac facies. Plaut. Thou shalte gette great riches by hir.
Inclytum diuitijs templum. Vide I N C L Y T V S.
Incumbere repertis diuitijs. Virg.
Ministrare diuitias alicui. Ouid. Id est, suppeditare.
Strangulat arca diuitias. Vide S T R A N G V L O.
Suggerere diuitias alicui. Ouid.
Superare Crassum diuitijs. Cic. To be exceedyng riche.

Diuexo, diuexas, diuexare. To vexe or trouble: to consume.
Diuexare rem suam. Plaut. To waste his substance.
Diuexare & diripere omnia. Cic. To rifle and spoyle.
Diuexare agros ciuium. Cicer. To spoyle and destroye the landes of the citezens.

Diuidia, Vide D I V I D O.

Diuido, diuidis, penult. corr. diuisi, diuisum, pen. prod. diuidere.
Cæs. To diuide or parte: to distribute.
In libros diuidere quæ vnico volũmine sunt exposita. Sueton. To diuide into sundry bookes.
Diuidere æqualiter in duas partes. Cic. To diuide equally.
Secare ac diuidere. Cic.
Partiri ac diuidere genus vniuersum in species certas. Cic.
Diuidi passim & peruulgari. Cicero. To be distributed and spredde abroade.
Diuisi toti Italiæ, diuisi in omnes prouincias. Cic. I sette thẽ abroade in all Italie: I spredde abrode into all prouinces.
Diuidere inter se. Plaut. To diuide among themselfe.
Diuidere agros viritim. Cic. To distribute groundes to euery man a parte.
Animum diuidere nunc huc, nunc illuc. Virg.
Latè diuisum atque dispersum bellum. Vide L A T V S.
Bona diuidit tripertito. Cic. He diuideth good thinges into three partes.
Caput diuisum humeris. Sil. A head cutte frõ the shoulders.
Dextras diuidere complexibus. Stat. To leaue to embrace.
Diuidere factum cum aliquo. Plaut. To parte a charge with an other.
Horas diuidere. Seneca. To assigne to euery one an houre.
Diuidere infortunium. Plaut. To parte a mischiefe betweene two.
Medium aliquem diuidere securi. Horat. To cutte a peeces in the middes.
Mons regionem à regione diuidit. Cic. Parteth.
Muros diuidere. Virgil. To breake downe a parte of the walles.
Diuidere nummos viris. Cic. To distribute money to.
Nummos in viros. Plaut. Idem.
Oscula diuidere sodalibus. Horat. To kisse his felowes.
Diuidere sententiam. Cic. Where in consultation ones sentẽce or iudgement comprehendeth diuers pointes, whiche all not beyng liked of other, requeste is made, that he may intreate of each seuerally, to thende, that the parte, that is misliked, may be reiected.
Subtilius & copiosius diuidere. Quintil.
Tabulas diuidere passim, & peruulgare, atque edere populo. Cicer.

Diuîsus, pen. prod. Particip. Virg. Divided: parted: distributed.
Maligne diuisus ager. Liu. Vide M A L V S.
Corpus diuisum in membra. Senec. A bodie cutte in sunder euery limme.
Seorsum diuisa omnia. Lucret.

Diuîsus, huius diuîsus, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Liu. A diuidyng.

Diuisio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Separatio. Cic. Diuision: separation: partition: distribution.
Arguta diuisio. Plin. Quadripartita diuisio. Cic.
Scrupulosè in partes secta diuisio. Quintil.

Diuîsor, pen. prod. diuisoris. m. g. A diuider, parter, or distributer.
In furis ac diuisoris disciplina educatus. Cic.
¶ Diuisor. Cicer. An amner or distributour of money in the name of one that sueth to the people for any office, as the maner was among the Romans.

Diuisûra, diuisûræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. A diuisõ: a clifte, choppe, or gash: a notch.

Diuîduus, Adiectiuum. Plin. That may be seuered or diuided.
Totum diuiduum face. Terent. Diuide the whole.
Aqua diuidua. Oui. Water parted into two sundry streames.
Coma diuidua. Ouid. Heare diuided at the heade.
Crines diuidui. Stat. Munus diuiduum. Horat.
Sulci diuidui. Claud.
Diuidua ferarum viscera. Plin. Intrales of beastes cutte in peeces.

Diuidia, diuidiæ, f. g. Plaut. Tediousnes: wearinesse: busynesse: trouble.

Diuidûitas, pen. cor. tatis, f. g. Verbale. Caius. Diuisiõ, a parting.

Diuidiculum, li, n. g. An heade of a sundrie.

Diuinitus, Diuino, Diuinus, &c. Vide D I V S.

Diuisio, Diuisor, Diuisus, &c. Vide D I V I D O.

Diuitiæ, Vide D I V E S.

Dium, Vide D I V S.

Diunt, pro Dant, apud Plautum & Lucretium. Vide D O, das.

Diuortium, Vide D I V E R T O.

Diurnus, Diurno, Vide D I E S.

Dius, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Come of a gentill kinde: lineally descended of Jupiter: godly: diuine.
Otia dia, id est, diuina. Lucret.
Pabula dia. Lucret. Diuine foode.
Sententia dia. Horat. A diuine and godly sentence.

Dium, dij, n. g. Substant. The day light vnder the firmament.
Sub dio agere. Horat. To liue abroade out of house.
Morari sub dio. Horat. To tarie abroade in the ayre.
Sub dium rapere. Horat. To pull out abroade.

Diuus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Diuine: holie: godly.
Diui. Cic. Gods: saintes.
Benigni diui. Horat. Immortales. Lucret.
Manes diui. Lucret. Infernall gods.
Penates diui. Horat.
¶ Diuum, pro aere. Horat. The ayre.
-sub diuo moreris. Tarie abroade in the ayre.

Diuînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Perteyning to God: diuine: holy: godly.

Diuinæ rei operam dare,& Diuinam rem facere,Est sacrificare dijs.Cic. To sacrifice to God : & to minister diuine seruice.

Homo diuina & incredibili fide.Cic.

Amor diuinus.Virgil.

Diuini animi hominum.Cic.Mēs soules cōming frō God.

Diuina quædam & inaudita authoritas atque virtus alicuius. Cic.Passyng excellent authoritie.

Diuinum cōdimentum.Plaut.A passing good sauce, & such sauce as the gods vse.

Consilium diuinum.Cic. Decor diuinus.Virg.

Diuinus homo:Ad laudem refertur.Virgil. A godly man : a passyng excellent man.

Cœlestis & diuina legio.Cicer.That heauenly and excellent legion.

Diuinus locus.Plaut.A place halowed & consecrated.

Diuina manus.Plaut.

Diuina memoria.Cic.An excellent memorie.

Mens diuinior.Horat.

Motus diuinus.Ouid.Diuine motion.

Numen diuinum.Lucret. Odor diuinus.Virg.

Ope diuina.Ouid.By gods healpe.

Os diuinum.Virgil.

Poeta diuinus.Virg. Potentia diuina.Ouid. Gods power.

Diuinum rus.Virg. Sors diuina.Cic.

Voluptas diuina.Lucret.

¶ Assisto diuinis.Horat. To stande by him that prayeth or doth sacrifice to God.

Res diuinas apud Deum facere.Cic.To sacrifice to God , or make prayer to him.

Diuinum esse in aliqua re agenda.Cic. To doe a thyng passingly well.

¶ Diuinius,Comparatiuum.Cic. Quid hoc somnio dici diuinius potest?More diuine.

Diuinus,diuini,m.g.Substantiuum.Martial.Cic. A soothsayer, a diuinour.

Auis diuina imbrium.Horat. A birde signifying before whē rayne shall come.

Diuino,diuinas,pen.prod.diuinâre.Cic. To tell of thynges to come or passe to diuine:to gesse:to iudge:to foredeeme.

Diuinare de aliqua re.Cic.To gesse of a thyng.

Diuinans,Participium: vt,Diuinans & præsentiens. Cic. Gessing and foredeemyng.

Futura diuinans animus.Ouid.

Diuinâtus,pen.prod.Participiū.Ouid. Gessed:deemed: diuined.

Diuinátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cicer. Diuination : foredeemyng: iudgement by gesse and coniecture.

Coniecturæ diuinationum.Cic.

Permotus nescio qua diuinatione.Cic.

Diuínitas,tatis,f.g.pen.corr.Plin.Godhead:diuinitie.

Diuíne,pen.prod.Aduerb.vr,Diuine cogitare.Cic.Of God:godly:as it were by inspiration.

Diuinè prædicta.Cic.

Diuínitus,pen.corr.Cic,Godly:of God· excellētly or passingly well:as it were by diuine inspiration.

-quia sit diuinitus illis Ingenium.Virg.Because they haue a nature or minde geuen of God.

In eam fraudem mihi videtur diuinitus incidisse.Cic. It seemeth he is fallē into that trappe by the very wil of god.

Accidit diuinitus.Cic.It came to passe by the prouidence of God.

Diuinipotens,pen.corr.Apul.That hath diuine power.

Diutinus, Diutissime, Diutius, & Diuturnus,&c. Vide DIV.

Diuulgo,diuulgas,diuulgâre.Cic.To publish: to sette abrode to euery mans vse:to make common.

Diuulgare consilium alicuius.Cæsar.To spreade abroade.

Diuulgare librum.Cic.To publish.

Sermonibus aliquid diuulgare.Cic. To spreade abroade in talke.

Tempus ætatis ad omnes libidines diuulgatū.Cic. Ones age abandoned and geuen to all filthines.

Diuulgitus, Nomen ex participio. Made common : published. vnde Diuulgatissimus & leuissimus magistratus.Cic. A common office and such as any man may easily atteyne.

Diuulgatio,onis.A publishyng or makyng common.

Diuulsus,Vide DIVELLO.

Diuus,Vide DIVS.

D O

Do,das,dedi,datum,dare.To geue:to graunt:to offer,or proffer:to tell,or declare:to doe:to committe or deliuer:to sell: to apoint.

Dare atque donare.Cic. Dare & impertire.Cic.

Tantum boni à dijs immortalibus oblatum & datum.Cic.

¶ Da te mihi.Terent.Doe as I woulde haue you: lende me thy healpe:doe this much for me.

Amabo re da mihi & hoc.Cic.

Alicui se dare.Cic.To bende himself to folow one , and doe as he would haue him.

Si viuo,adeò exornatum dabo, vt dum viuar meminere semper mei.Terent. I will so decke him & trimme him.

Oculos natura nobis ad motus animorum declarandos dedit. Cic.Nature hath geuen vs.

Quis enim tibi dederit aut Deum omnia posse, aut, &c. Who will graunt you.

Puero quoque hoc à me dabis.Cic. Then shalte permitte & graunt this much for me to the childe.

Sed do hoc vobis & concedo,esse multos,&c.Cic. I yelde & graunt this much.

Da hoc illi mortuæ,da cæteris amicis.Cic.Doe this much for his love that is dead,&c.

Exinde me ilico protinam dedi.Plaur.I went forth by & by.

¶ Dare,Dicere.Plaut.To tell,or declare.

Paucis dabo.Terent.I will declare to you briefely.

¶ Dare,Facere.Terēt.Pol haud paternum istud dedisti. Then neuer learnedst this to doe of thy father.

¶ Dabo statuam faciendam.Plaut.I will cōmitte or deliuer an image to be made.

Dare librum perferendum ad aliquem.Cic.

¶ Do ferre,pro Do ferendum.Quintil.Virg.

¶ Datur hæc sexaginta minis.Plaur. She is solde for three score and twentie pounde.

¶ Vt res dant sese.Terent. As matters offer themselfe : as time and opportunitie seruеth.

Pollicitus,prout res ac rempus se daret,&c.Liu.

Vt se initia dederint,perscribas.Cic.How thinges goe at the beginnyng.

¶ Quod datur,accipio.Cic. I take that is offered or graunted. Quod dar,accipimus.Cic.

¶ Dare actionem dicitur iudex,quādo actorem ad intendendam actionem admittit . Dicitur & Dare iudicium. Vlp. Vide actionem dare in AGO. To admitte the plaintife to enter his action.

Dare aditum.Colum.To suffer to enter:to geue accesse.

Adiumentum.Plaut.To healpe.

Adiutorem & comitem alicui dare. Cic. To geue or apoint one as a healper,&c.

Adiutorem ad rem aliquam.Terēt.To apoint one to healpe a man to doe a thyng.

In adoptionem filium.Quintil.To geue his sonne to be adopted of an other man.

In æquor se dare.Virg.To leape into the sea.

Amplexus dare.Virg.To embrace.

Animam sub fasce dare.Virg.To die vnder the burdell.

Animos dare.Virgil.To encourage: to geue courage or stomache.

Animum suum alicui.Plaut.To sette his affection vpō one.

Dant animum ad loquendum liberé.Liu. They sette their mindes to speake freely.

In luctus animum dare.Ouid.To geue his minde to sorow.

Animum mœrori. Cic. To be sadde: to geue the minde to sorow.

Annos venatibus.Valer.Flac.To spend his time in hunting.

Ansam ad reprehendendum.Cic.To geue occasion.

Dare ansas sermonis.Cic.To minister occasion of talke.

Dare aquam in aluum.Cels. To caste water into the belly with clyster.

Aquā manibus.Plaut.To minister water to wash ones hāds.

D O

Arbitros dare. Cæſ. To apoint arbitours.
Argentū ad nuptias. Terenr. To gene money to ones matiage.
Augurium dare. Virg. To gene an oracle.
Auribus alicuius dare. Treboni⁹ Ciceroni. To flatter: to ſpeake to pleaſe.
Aures dare. Senec. To harken: to gene eare.
Aures ſuas alicui. Cic. To be ones auditour.
Rem authorem. Plaut. Vide AVTHOR. To ſhew or declare by the effecte that it is ſo.
Auxilia dare. Liu. To ayde, ſuccour, or healpe.
¶ Se in bella dare. Virgil. To enter or intermeddle in away.
Bellum ipſa dedi. Stat.
Beneficium dare. Cic. To doe a benefite.
Dare bibere. Terent. To gene one drinke.
Boni multum alicui dare. Plaut. To doe muche good or great pleaſure to one.
Brachia dare ad funes. Ouid. To ſtretch out his armes to.
Brachia collo. Virg. To caſt his armes about ones necke.
¶ Caliginem dare. Liu. To cauſe a miſte or darkenes.
Campo ſe dare. Virg. To enter into playne fielde.
Cantus dare. Virg. To ſinge.
Ad carnificem dare. Plaut. To committe to the hangeman or tormentour.
Dare ſe in caſum. Liuius. To hazarde himſelfe: to put himſelfe in aduenture.
Rem in caſum dare, prælióque experiri ſtatuit. Tacit. To hazard or venture the matter.
In caueam dabo te. Plaut. I will put thee in a cage.
Cauſam peccandi. Ouid. To gene occaſion, &c.
Cibum ouibus dare. Varro. To fodder the ſheepe.
Cibo dare, pro In cibum. Plin. To gene to eate.
Ciuitatem alicui dare. Cic. To make free of a citie.
Clamorē ad aſtra dare. Sil. To gene an exceedyng great ſhoute.
Clangorem dare dicuntur aues. Plin. To crie.
Claritatem alicui dare. Plin. To make one famous & notable.
Claritatem arti alicui. Plin. To make an arte renowmed.
Cœnam alicui. Plaut. To gene a ſupper.
Cognitionem Conſulibus dat lex. Cic. The lawe apointeth the Conſuls to examine the matter.
Cognomen dare. Plin. Aliquid ad cogirandum dare. Cic.
Lacertis colla dare. Stat. To offer themſelfes to be imbraced.
Retro colla dare. Ouid. To pluche backe his necke.
Colloquium alicui dare. Liu. To ſuffer one to talke with him.
Colorem alicui rei. Quintil.
Se comitem alicui. Liu. To accompanie or aſſociate himſelfe with one.
Commeatum militi dare. Vide COMMEATVS. To gene a ſouldiour his paſſeporte.
Commoda alicui dare. Horat. To doe one pleaſures.
Sororem in concubinatum. Plaut. To ſette out his ſyſter as a concubine.
Connubia gentibus. Ouid. To gene the women in mariage to foreyne people.
Conſilium dare. Terent. Conſilia pulcherrima. Virg.
Mihi dedit conſilium vt facerem. Terent. He gaue me counſaile to doe it.
In conſpectum dare. Terent. To bringe before ones face.
Se in conſpectum alicuius dare. Cic. To ſhew himſelf to one.
Se in conſuetudinem vel familiaritatem alterius. Cicer. To aſſociate or make himſelfe familiar with one.
Copiam dare. Terent. To ſuffer: to gene leaue or licence: to permitte.
Crepitum. Lucret. To make a ruſtlyng or noyſe.
Crimini dare. Cic. To lay to ones charge: to blame: to accuſe.
Crucibus. Plaut. To hange vpon gibbettes.
Curam alicui dare. Cic. To committe the charge to one.
Curatorem. Horat. Curſum nauibus. Liu.
In cuſtodiam vel cuſtodias dare. Liu. To impryſon: to committe to warde: to caſte in pryſon.
Se in cuſtodiam dare. Cic. To impryſon himſelfe.
¶ Damnum dare. Plaut. To doe one hurte.
Da mihi de tuis delicijs ſummis. Plaut.
Auxilia decus id non dant. Plin. Healpe doth not gene or bring that honour.
Vos illi fugati exercitus dediſtis decus. Liu. You brought vnto him the honour of puttyng an armie to flight.
Defenſionem dare. Suet. To permitte one to defende himſelfe.
Dare ſe in delicias. Senec. To gene himſelfe to deliciouſnes and pleaſure.
Dare dexteras. Plautus. To promiſſe: to plight faith and troth.
Dextris inter ſe datis. Liu. Takyng one an other by the hand.
Dextram dare miſero. Virg. To healpe one in aduerſitie.
Dare dextras, fidémque, haud impunè adultero fore. Liu. Promiſſe and pleight your troth that, &c.
Hæc ubi dicta dedit, ſtringit gladiū. Liu. When he had this ſayd.
Dicta dulcia dare. Plaut. To vſe fayre lāguage: to ſpeake faire: to flatter.
Diem. Cic. To apoint a day.
Dari ſibi diem ad diluenda crimina poſtulant. Plin. iunior. They require to haue a day of reſpite apointed them, by whiche they may anſwere thynges layed to their charge.
In diſcrimen legiones dare. Tacit. To hazarde or aduenture: to put in daunger an armie.
Dare in diuitias filiam. Plaut. To matie his doughter richely.
Quo documentum dediſtis hoſtibus, non cum Scipionibus extinctum eſſe nomen Romanū. Liu. Wherby you haue ſhewed a proofe or triall, or you haue done our enemies to witte, &c.
Dolorem alicui dare. Cic. To make heauie or ſorowfull.
Se dolori dare. Plin. iun. To be ſadde and ſorowfull.
Dominatum & principatum dare alicui. Cic. To gene to.
Datur in eam domum. Terenr. She is maried into that houſe.
Dare dono. Virgil. To gene as a preſent or gifte: to gene for euer, or freely.
Dotem dare. Terent. To aſſigne a dowery.
Dubitationem alicui. Cæſar. To make one doubte.
Duras alicui dare. Sub. pœnas. Terent. To be ſore puniſhed: to be greuouſly beaten.
¶ Epulas oculis dare. Plaut. To delite the eyes.
Eſui dare. Plin. To gene to eate.
Exceptionem alicui dare. Cic. To put an exception.
Excidio ac ruinis opus aliquod dare. Liu. To deſtroy and caſte downe.
Da me excruciatum. Plaut. Punith me extremely: torment me.
Exercitum ducendum dare. Liu. To committe the conduct of an armie to one.
Exilium dare alicui. Tacit. To banith one.
Exitio dare. Tacit. To put to death.
Exitium belli dare. Liu. To ende the warre.
Caſus dedit hunc exitum. Seneca. Chaunce or fortune brought it to this ende.
Expectationem dare. Cic. To make men looke for.
Experimentum inſignis artificij. Sueton. To ſhew a proofe of excellent cunnyng.
Exuuias ad hoſtes dare. Plautus. To be diſpoyled of enemies.
¶ Fabulam dare. Cic. To play a commedie.
Factum dare. Plaut. To bryng to paſſe.
Dare facere. Cic. To committe a thyng to doe.
-dare facultatem obſecro Huic pariundi. Terent. Graunt his power to bryng forth or be delitered.
His ego duobus generibus facultatem ad ſe ære alieno liberandas aut leuandas dedi. Cic. To theſe two ſortes I gaue libertie to diſpatch themſelfes out of debte.
Data eſt mihi facultas, vt meo arbitratu facerē. Cic. I haue leaue or libertie graunted me to doe, &c.
Famæ aliquid dare. Horat. To dee ſomwhat to gette a name.
Famæ dare. Tacit. To ſpeade abrode: to publiſh.
Famam celeritatis dare. Plinius.
Fidem dare. Cic. To promiſſe: to aſſure: to plight faith & troth.
Inter ſe fidem & iuſiurandum dant. Cæſar. They plight fayth & troth, and ſweare one to an other.
Dare fiduciam. Liu. To make him haue a confidence.
Flammas, Ouid. To flame.
Fluctibus dare ſe. Valer. Flac. To take the ſea: to leape into the ſea.
Fœnore dare. Plaut. To lende for intereſt.
Fœnori pecunias dare. Tacit. Idem.
In fœnus. Varro. Idem.
Foras ſe dare. Lucret. To goe forth.
Foras veſtem dare. Plaut. To lende out his gowne or coate.
Humanam formam alicui dare. Quintil. To make to the ſhape

of man.
Data fortuna de improuiſo. Terent.
Dare frænos impotenti naturæ & indomito animali. Liu. To geue the bridle: to ſette at libertie, and ſuffer an headie and vnruly nature to doe as it will.
Fragorem dare. Ouid. To make a noyſe.
Fructum meliorē arbores dare dicuntur. Colu. To yelde better fruyte.
Fugam, ſtragémque. Liu. To diſcomfite and flea.
Fugæ, & in fugam ſe dare. Cic. To flee.
Dare aliquem in fugam. Cæſar. To put to flight: to diſcomfite.
¶ Gaudia pacta dare. Ouid. To geue the gladnes that was promiſed.
Gemitum dare. Virg. To grone or ſighe deepely.
Gemitum pectore ab imo. Virgil. To ſighe from the bottome of his harte.
Se gemitui dare. Cicer. To take a thyng ſorowfully: to be ſorowfull.
Gemmas digitis dare. Ouid. To put ringes on his fingars with pretious ſtones.
Dare aliquid gratiæ alicuius. Liu. To doe a thyng in conſideration of ones fauour.
Guſtum dare. Senec. To geue a taſte or ſay: whereby he may iudge of the reſte.
Gyros. Virg. To geue a carrire: to ſpreade abroade a rumour.
¶ Habenas laxas dare. Virg. To lette the bridle ſlippe.
Quin te hilarem das mihi? Plautus. Why doeſt thou not ſhew thy ſelfe pleaſant and iocunde in my companie?
Dare ſe hiſtoriæ. Cic. Honores alicui dare. Horat.
Dare aliquid honori alicuius. Senec. To doe a thyng in regarde of ones honour.
Hoſpitium dare. Ouid. To intertayne and lodge.
Hoſtē. Tacit. To bring forth ones enemie before him to fight with.
¶ Iacturam dare. Plaut. To ſuſteine loſſe.
Immunitatem muneris alicuius. Cicer. To exempte one from a charge.
Impetum dare. Liu. To renne or ſette violētly vpon: to ruſh at.
Impreſſionem. Liu. To preſſe vpō, or thruſt violently againſt.
Improbē dare, & iniuſtē adimere. Cic.
Impunitatem dare. Cic. To forgeue: to graunt pardon: to remitte punichment.
Incommodum. Cic. To doe or bring diſpleaſure.
Indicia. Cic. To ſignifie.
Inducias. Liu. To graunt truſe.
Indulgentiam ſuam alicui. Plin. iunior. To ſhewe himſelfe gentill to one.
Initium dicendi dedit natura, initium artis obſeruatio. Quintil. Nature taught, &c.
Inſidias alicui dare. Plaut. To lay wayte to deceyue.
Iter. Liu. To graunte one paſſage.
Dare ſe itineribus. Cicero. To take a iourney.
Iter per prouinciam dare. Cæſar. To graunt paſſage through.
Iucunditati ſe dare. Cic. To be pleaſant and frolike.
Datus iudex in hanc cauſam. Plin. iunior. Apointed.
Iudicium ex edicto in libertum dare. Cic.
Iugulum. Cic. To offer his necke to the ſwoorde.
Iumentum. Terent. To healpe or ayde.
Quum ius mihi dederis referendi ad te de quibus dubito. Plin. iunior. Seyng thou haſte permitted me to aſke thy aduiſe in thoſe thinges that I doubte.
Iura & leges dare. Virgil. To preſcribe.
Iura gentibus. Liu. To aſſigne.
Iuſiurandum. Plaut. To promiſe with an othe.
¶ Labem dare. Lucret. To fall downe.
Se labori dare. Cic. To enter traueile.
Lachrymas dare. Virg. To weepe.
Me hæc deambulatio ad languorem dedit. Terēt. This walking hath made me weerie.
Se in laqueum dare. Plaut. To hange him ſelfe.
Dat nemo largius. Terent. No man geueth more liberally.
Laudem alicui rei dare. Plin. To prayſe a thyng.
Laudi dare. Cic. To accompte as prayſe.
Lauamentum legi dare. To releaſe ſomwhat of a law.
Do lego. Iabolenus. I geue or aſſigne.

Lepōrem dictis dare. Lucret. To vſe pleaſant ſpeach.
Letho dare. Virg. To kill.
Libellos de re aliqua dare. Quintil. To make bookes of a thing.
Libertatem dare. Claud.
Pueris licentiam ludendi. Cic. To graunt childrē leaue to play.
Linamentum dare in plagam. Celſ. To put linte into a wounde.
Lintea ventis dare. Ouid. To ſpreade ſayle.
Literas alicui dare. Cic. To deliuer letters to.
Literas alicui per aliquem. Cic. To ſende to one by an other.
Literas alicui ad aliquem. Cic. To deliuer to be caried to one.
Ad mas literas ego eo ipſo die dederā. Cic. I wrote an anſwere to your letters the ſame day.
Se alicui generi literarum dare. Cicer. To geue himſelfe to any kinde of good learnyng.
Locum dare. Plaut. To graunt rowme.
Dare locum, pro Cedere. Terent. To geue place.
Dare locum & cedere. Cic.
Locum proximū alicui rei dare. Plin. To deſcribe a thing next.
Locum dubitationis. Cic. Locum reſpondendi. Cic.
Locum dolis dare. Ouid. To leaue opportunitie or place to crafte and deceyte.
Locum & tempus cunctationi. Liu. To geue reſpite and time.
Lucem dare. Virg.
Ad ludendum ſe dare. Cic. To faction himſelfe to play.
Ludum amori dare. Horat.
Ludum deſidiæ filio ſuo dare. Plaut. To trayne vp his ſonne to idlenes.
Lumen eloquentiæ. Quintil. To ſette out eloquence.
De ſe reſpondentibus dant venuſtiſſimos luſus. Quintil.
¶ Dare magis. Plaut. Vide MAGIS.
Magiſtros rerum eſſe dedit. Virg. He made them capitaynes or rulers.
Malum alicui dare. Plaut. To doe one a ſhrewde turne.
Mammam. Terent. To geue the dugge: to geue ſucke.
Dare mancipio, vel mancupio. Plaut. To ſell or deliuer vpon warrandiſe.
Mandata dare. Cic. To commande, to geue commandementes.
Aliquid in mādatis. Plaut. To geue one in charge to doe or ſay a thyng.
Mandata alicui ad aliquem. Cic. To will one to tell a man certayne thynges by mouth.
De manu pabulum porcis dare, cui opponitur Foris. Columel. To feede hogges by hande at home and not abrode in the fielde.
Manum alicui dare. Plaut. To take by the hande in ſigne of agreement.
Manū alicui. Cic. To yelde: to acknowledge himſelf ouercome.
Manus intus dare. Celſus. To put in his hande.
In manu dare. Cic. To geue out of hande: to geue in hande.
Aliquid in manum. Terent. To put in ones hande preuely: to bribe.
Aliquid in manus hominum. Plin. iunior. To publiſh: to ſette abroade.
Dare virginem alicui in manum. Terent. To deliuer to one in way of mariage.
Manu plena dare. Senec. To geue liberally, or abundantly.
Dare manibus alterius. Liu. To doe a thyng in regarde of one dead.
Materiam inuidiæ. Cic. To miniſter matter of enuie or hatred.
Ei filiam ſuam in matrimonium dat. Cæſar. He marieth his doughter to him.
Super medicamentum glutinans dandum. Celſ. we muſte laye a ioyning playſter vpon it.
Dare in medium, Id eſt in commune. Gell.
Memoriæ dare. Gell. To put in writyng.
Mercedem alicui dare. Plaut.
Merita. Cic. To doe pleaſures.
Modum alicui. Horat. To apoint a meaſure.
Ad mortem dare. Plaut. To put to death.
Morti aliquem dare. Ouid. Idem.
Mores ſuos alteri dare. Plin. To teach an other their faſhions.
Motus dare. Virg. To daunce.
Munus magnificum. Plin. iunior.
Muneri dare aliquid. Quintil. To geue a thyng freely to one.
Murmura dare. Ouid. To murmure.

Mutuum.

Mutuum. Terent. To lende. Mutuam pecuniam. Cic.
¶ Natalia dare. Cic. To keepe a feast on his birth day.
Animal neci dare. Virgil. To kill.
Dare negotium. Terent. To committe a busines to.
Corpus in neruum ac supplicia dare. Liu. To gene his bodie to torment.
Nomen militiæ & ad militiam dare. Liu. To be inrolled for a souldiour: to be billed.
Dare nomen in coloniam aliquam. Liu.
Nomen dare suo authori dicitur libellus. Ouid. To make the authour renounced.
Nomen alicui rei. Plin. To gene name to a thyng.
Nouitatem vetustis dare. Plin. To make olde thynges newe.
Nummos pro corpore dare. Horat. To pay raunsome for.
In nuptias dare. Terent. To marie to.
Nuptum dare filiam. Plaut. Idem.
Hostis est vxor, inuita quæ ad virum nuptum datur. Plaut. That is maried to hir husbande agaynst hir will.
¶ Obliuioni dare. Liu. To forgette.
Obsides dare. Cæsar. To gene hostages or pledges.
Obsidio datus alicui. Tac. To be deliuered to one as a pledge.
Nihil est quod malim, quàm illam totam familiam dari mihi obuiam. Terent. To come and meete me.
Occasionem. Cic. Omen dare. Ouid.
Operam. Terent. To indeuour or labour to doe.
Operam alicui dare. Plaut. To healpe one.
Dare operã amico vnguenta ementi. Plaut. To healpe our frend to bie oyntmentes.
Da mihi paulum operæ. Terent. Healpe me a little.
Ei rei operam dabant. Plaut. They indeuoured or wente about that.
Ne te abduceret, operam dedi. Plaut. I toke order, or I did my indeuour that he should not haue thee away.
Benignè vt operam detis ad nostrum gregem. Plaut. That you would harken to our companie gentilly.
Operã abortioni. Plaut. To indeuour to trauayle before time.
Operam amori & desidiæ. Plaut. To be geuen to wanton loue and idlenes.
Operam aurium alicui dare. Plaut. To listen or harken to.
Operam auscultando. Plaut. Idem.
Dare operã fabulæ. Plaut. To harken the playing of a cõmodie.
Operam auspicio dare, id est, Capere auspicium. Liu.
Operam dare Platoni, & cæteris, pro Discipulum ei esse. Cic. To be Platoes auditour or scholar.
Operam veteri domino Plaut. To serue his olde maister.
Operam assiduam foro. Plaut. To be alway attendant in.
Operam furtiuis rebus dare. Id est furari Plaut.
Id operam do vt, &c. Terent. I indeuour or goe about that.
In quam exercitationem ita nos studiosè operam dedimus, vt, &c. Cic. which exercise well so diligently applied.
Operam iræ dare, Irasci. Plaut.
Operam laudabilem. Plaut. With commendation to indeuour.
Operam liberis. Cic. To begette children.
Operam malã alicui dare. Plaut. To doe that is hurtefull to one.
Operam mutuam. Gell. To healpe agayne for his parte.
Operã promissam. Plaut. To indeuour to doe that he promised.
Operã rei. Terent. To indeuour or take paines to gette goods.
Operam Senatui aut clientibus. Plaut. To gene attendance to the Senate.
Operam sermoni reliquo. Cicer. To pursue the residue of their talke.
Operam sermoni alicuius. Plaut. To harken what one sayth.
Operã somno. Plaut. Liu. To sleape: to lie him doune to sleape,
Dare operam iuris ciuilis studio Q. Scæuolæ. Cic. To studie the ciuill law.
Operam stylo dare, pro Scribere. Sueton. To exercise the penne.
Operam tonsoribus. Sueton. To be shauen or trimmed of the barbours.
Operam virtuti. Cic. To applie vertue.
-da mihi operam, vt Narrem quæ volo. Plaut. Suffer me to declare that I would doe.
Dabitur opera. Plaut. I will indeuour.
Operas in portu dare. Cic. To be attendant to his charges in the hauen.
Operas in scriptura pro magistro, Cic. To take paynes & gene attendance for the chiefe ferme in gathering rents, and renewes for common pastures and cattaile.
Data opportunitate. Cæsar.
Optionem dare. Liu. To offer the choyse.
Orationem alicui. Plaut. To suffer one to speake: to heare him speake.
Dare orationẽ, Respõdere. Plaut. To answere: to gene answere.
Oratorem. Plaut. To send as ambassadour or orator.
Dare in ordinem. Quintil. Vide ORDO.
Osculum dare, Osculari. Plaut. To kisse.
Oscula ex animo dare. Ouid. Otium alicui rei. Tacit.
Se otio dare. Plaut. To gene himselfe to quietnes.
¶ Pacem dare. Plaut. To graunt peace.
Danda palma docto oratori. Cic. We must attribute the price.
Date palmã alicui rei. Plin. To gene the price or chiefe praise.
Do palmam huic cõsilio. Terent. I counte that the best counsell.
Partes alicui dare. Liu. To gene one the charge or office.
Ad partes pŏpuli dare. Cic. To conuerte to the people.
Eloquentia, varietate, copia quam se cunque in partem dedisset, omnium fuit facilè princeps. Cicer. To what so euer he did sette himselfe.
Patronum alicui dare. Cic. To apoint.
Pausam concilijs. Lucret. To graunt a pause or respite frõ calling of assembles.
Pectus dare ensibus. Seneca. To holde his breaste agaynst the swoordes.
In sumptum pecunias. Terẽt. To gene money for his expẽces.
Se in pedes dare. Terent. To take his legges: to renne away.
Perniciem alicui dare. Cic. To woorke one mischiefe.
Pignus alicui. Cic. To leaue a pledge or gage.
Næ ego cum illo pignus haud ausim dare. Plaut. I dare not lay any wager with him, or gage any thyng agaynst him.
Da pignus, ni nunc peieres. Plaut. Gage downe somewhat with me, that thou doest not forsweare thy selfe.
Pignori dare. Plaut. To gage.
Ad pistores dare. Plaut. To caste into the grindyng house.
Plagas dare. Plaut. To be beaten.
Plangorem. Ouid.
Paulum. Cicero. To clappe with feete or handes.
Plausum pennis dare. Virgil. To clappe with the winges.
Poculum alicui. Cic. To offer the cuppe: to gene a drynke.
Pœnas. Cic. To be punished.
Pœnas incesti aut temeritatis. Liu. To be punished for his incestc.
Dedit pœnas populo Romano. Cic. The people of Rome was reuenged of him.
Pœnas sanguine dare, pro mori. Virgil. To be put to death.
Potestatem. Plaut. To gene leaue.
In potestatem Liu. To deliuer into ones handes.
Potui dare. Celsus. To gene one to drynke.
Datur potui ad iocinerum vitia. Plin. It is geuen to be drunke.
Potui arenti solo. Plin. To water the drie grounde.
Præcipitem dare. Terent. To caste downe headlonge.
In præceps. Liu. Idem. Et per translationem. To ouerthrow and destroy.
Præcepta dare. Virgil. To gene preceptes and instructions.
Præceptum. Liu. To gene in commandement.
Prælia dare. Virgil. To fight.
In præmium. Liu. To gene in reward.
Quod præsens, tanquam in manu datur, iucundius est. Cicer. To gene presently as it were in hande.
Dare præstare. Scæuola. To gene and deliuer.
Prandium Plaut. To make a dinnar to.
Dare precibus alicuius. Plin. iunior. To doe a thyng at ones request.
Primas alicui rei dare. Cic. To gene the price to: to count most excellent.
Principatum. Cic. Idem.
-quod dedit Principium aduenienti? Terent. What an entree he hath made at his first comming.
Principiũ alicui rei dare. Lucret. To gene beginning to a thing,
Prolem dare. Virgil. To bring forth issue.
Promissa. Catullus. To promisse.
Prouincias magistratibus, aut ijs qui magistratu abierunt. Cicer. To assigne.

In publicum aliquid dare. Plin. iun. To publiſh or ſette abrode.
Pugnam. Plaut. To make a ſturre or trouble.
Auſculta quam pugnam voluit dare. Plaut.
Ad purgationes cloacarum dare. Plin. iunior. To condemne to the clenſinge of ſinkes.
¶ In quæſtionem dare ſeruos dicebatur dominus. Author ad Heren. To deliuer his ſeruantes to be examined by tormẽts.
Quietem membris dare. Virg. To gene reſte and eaſe to.
Quieti corpora. Liu. To reſte their bodies.
Se dare quieti ex labore. Cæſ. To reſte himſelfe after labour.
¶ Rationem dare. Plaut. To teach one a meane howe to doe a thyng.
Receptum facilem aut celerem. Cæſar. To be occaſion of ſaulfe and ſpedie retire to the armie.
Receſſum. Cæſar. To ſuffer to recoyle.
Recurſum. Ouid. To graunt returne.
Reditum glorioſum alicui. Cic. To gene an honorable returne to one.
Regem. Virgil. To apoint.
Remedium. Cæſar. To gene.
Seruos ad remum dabamus. Liu. We did euery one gene a number of our ſeruauntes to ſerue in the galeys.
Requiem nullam dare. Plin. iunior. Not to ceaſe.
Reſponſum dare. Cic. To anſwere.
Riſus alicui dare. Horat. To make to laugh.
Oculis ruborem dare. Ouid. To make the eyes redde.
Dare in ruborem. Plaut. To make to bluſhe.
Ruinam dare. Virg. To fall downe.
Dare ſaltus. Ouid. To leape.
Salutem alicui. Cic. To ſaue ones life.
Salutem aduenienti. Plaut. To ſalute one at his commyng.
Quænam vnquam ob mortem Myrtili pœnis luendis dabitur ſatietas ſupplicij? Cic. When will they be full, &c.
Dare ſe alicui. Terent. To ſubmitte himſelfe vnder ones protection.
Dare ſe ad legendos libros, & philoſophiam pertractandam. Cic.
Se facilem dare. Ouid. To ſhew himſelfe courteiſe.
Se quoque det populo mulier ſpecioſa videndam. Ouid. Lette hir ſhew hir ſelf to.
Alicui ſe dare ad docendum. Cicer. To ſubmitte himſelfe to be taught of one, or to teach.
Dare ſe in diſciplinam alicuius philoſophi. Gell.
Senatum legatis dare. Liu. To admitte ambaſſadours to be heard in the Senate.
Sententiam dare. Cic. To ſhew his opinion.
Ad ſepulturam dare. Cic. To burie or interre.
Sequeſtrum aut arbitrum dare. Plaut.
Se ſermonibus vulgi dare. Cic. To indeuour to gette prayſe of the people.
Dare ſermonem alicui, pro Dare cauſam obloquendi. Cic.
Se in ſermonem aliorũ dare familiariter. Cic. To offer himſelfe to talke with men familiarly.
Seruandum dare. Terent. To committe to be kepte.
Ad ditem in ſeruitutem dare. Terent. To be gouen to a riche man into bondage.
Signum dare. Terent. To make a ſigne.
Signum oculis. Plautus, Oculis mihi ſignum dedit ne ſe appellarem. He winked vpon me that I ſhould not call him.
Signum tuba. Cæſ. To ſowne the trumpette.
Signum receptui. Liu. To blow the retreate.
Signum vexillo. Cæſ. To ſpreade the ſtanderde when a thynge ſhould be done.
Signi ſatis dedit, ſi quid eſſet quod poſſet dicere, ſe tacere non poſſe. Cic. He ſhewed or declareth ſufficiently, &c.
Signũ pudoris & ingenij dare dicitur puer. Cic. To ſhew tokẽ of.
Silentium dare. Terent. To make no noyſe to be ſtill.
Solatia. Cic. To comforte greatly.
Se ſomno dare. Cic. To lay him downe to ſleape.
Sonitum dare, pro Facere. Virgil.
Arma ſonum dant. Virgil. Harneſſe maketh a noyſe.
Aliquem ſopori dare, pro Occidere, apud Plautum.
Membra ſopori dare. Horatius. To laye his bodie to reſte: to ſleape.
Sortem dare. Horat.
Spatium congiobard. ſe, reſpirandi, aut docendi aliquem: & ad ſe colligendum & deliberãdum. Liu. Cæſar. Cic. To gene time, leyſure, or reſpite, &c.
Ludentis ſpeciem dabit. Horat. He will make as thoughe he played.
Specimen indolis clarum dare. Plin. iunior. To ſhew a manifeſt token of his honeſt towardnes.
Specimen ſui. Liu. To ſhew a good proofe of himſelf what maner of man he is.
Spectandum dare. Plaut. To offer to be ſeene or viewed.
Spem dare. Plaut. Cic. To put in hope.
Spiramentum. Plin. To gene ayre.
In ſplendorem bullas foriũ dare. Plaut. To make the ſtuddes or boſſes of gates to ſhine.
Dedêre ſtadia x x i i, ſingulis ſcenis. Plin. They apointed.
Stipendium duplex in pedites, & triplex in equites dare. Liuius. To aſſigne.
Io ſtipendium pecuniam dare. Cæſ. To gene money for ſouldiours wages.
Stragem dare, pro Facere. Liu. To make a great ſlaughter.
Studij plurimum in literis dare. Quintil. To beſtow much ſtudie in learnyng.
Studijs annos ſeptem dedit. Horat. He ſtudied. vii. yeres.
Suauium dare. Cic. Atticæ meis verbis ſuauium des. Kiſſe hir in my name.
Succeſſus proſperos. Liu.
Supplicium. Catull. To be puniſhed.
Supplicium alicui de ſe dare. Plaut. To be puniſhed of one.
Supplicium necis paternæ. Mart. To be puniſhed for.
Ad ſupplicium alicui alterum dare. Cic. To deliuer one to a mã to be puniſhed.
Suſpicionem timoris dare. Cæſ. To make one ſuſpecte that he feareth, or is afrayde.
Symbolum dare. Terent. To pay his ſhotte.
Da te hodie mihi. Terent. Folow my phantaſie: doe as I will haue thee at this time.
Tempus, menſes, diem alicui rei dare. Cic. To beſtow or employ time, &c. vpon any thinge.
Aeſtiuos menſes reliquos rei familiari dare, hybernos iuriſdictioni. Cic. To beſtow the ſommer ſeaſon, &c.
Tempus colloquio non dare. Cæſ. To apoint noe time to talke of the matter.
Neſciebas quàm eiuſmodi homini raro tempus ſe daret? Plautus. How ſeldome times occaſion offered it ſelfe to ſuch, &c.
Dum tempus datur. Terent. While we haue time.
Aliquid temporis ad ludum dare. Cic. To beſtow ſometime.
Terga dare. Liu. To flee.
Ad terram dare. Sueton. To caſt to the grounde.
Teſſeram dare. Liu. To gene a watch woorde.
Aliquid teſtamento dare. Liu.
Teſtes in aliquem dare. Cic. To bryng forth witnes againſt.
Teſtem Iouem dare. Plaut. To ſweare by Jupiter.
Teſtimonium dare. Cic. To beare witnes.
Teſtimoniũ quod ei apud me dederas. Cic. To witnes that, &c.
In timorem dare. Plautus. To caſt in feare.
Se in tormenta dare. Cic. To offer himſelfe to tormentes.
Tinnitus dare. Seneca. To ringe.
Tranſitum. Liu. To ſuffer to paſſe.
Tribunali reliquam partem diei dare. Plin. iun. To employ the reſidue of the day in miniſtryng iuſtice.
Corpora dant tumulo. Ouid. The burie.
Turbas dare. Plaut. To make a ſturre or trouble.
Vadem. Cic. To put in ſuretie.
Vbera. Ouid. To gene ſucke.
Vela. Ouid. To ſpreade ſayles and departe.
Vela in altum dare. Liu. To hoyſe vp ſayles and departe.
Per undas vela dare. Virgil.
Vela dare, per tranſlationem. Cic. To venter forwarde.
Ad id, vnde aliquis flatus oſtẽditur, vela do. Cic. I ſpreade ſailes to euery winde that ſerueth.
Vela indignationi dare. Plin. iunior. To vſe vehemẽt woordes, and ſuffer himſelf to be caried away with affection in ſpeakyng againſt.
Veniam. Plaut. To pardon. Age, da veniam. Terent.
Da mihi hanc veniam. Cic. Graunt me this requeſt: be ſo good to ſuffer me that, &c.

Date nobis hanc veniam, vt ea quæ, &c. Cic.
Veniam alicuius diei dare. Liu. To dispense with one for a day that he is apointed to doe a thyng in.
Scriptis veniam dare. Ouid. To pardon.
In reliquos data venia. Tacit. Pardon was graunted to.
Venustatem dare. Plaut. To shew pleasantnes.
Verbera Ponto dare. Ouid. To beate the sea.
Verba dare alicui. Valer. Flac. To suffer one to speake.
In verba dare recuperatores. Cic. Quærebant quæ in verba recuperatores darent. They asked with what woordes he did sende forth or assigne commissioners.
Verba alicui dare. Plaut. To deceine or begile.
Dare verba & decipere. Cic.
Viam. Plaut. Liu. To make way.
Dare viam, per translationē. Cic. To shewe a way or meanes how it may be done.
In viam se dare. Cic. To take his iourney.
Victum dare. Plaut. To finde one meate and drinke: to geue foode.
In vincula dare. Liu. To caste in prison: to cōmitte to warde.
Vires dare. Virgil. Vitam alicui. Plaut.
Vitio dare. Cic. To blame or reprehende.
Dare vnguentum in caput. Celsus. To geue an oyntment for his head.
Voces dare. Ouid. To speake.
Alicui voluptatem. Plaut. To please and reioyse one.
Voluptatibus se dare. Cicer. To geue himselfe to sensuall pleasure.
Vsum nominis dare. Ouid. To permitte one to vse a name.
Vsuram horæ gladiatori isti ad viuendum non dedissem. Cic. I would not haue suffered this cutte throte to haue liued an houre.
Vsuram lucis dare. Cic. To suffer to liue.
Vtendum aliquid dare. Plaut. To lende one a thyng.
Vtilitatem alicui dare. Lucret. Vulnera ferro dare. Ouid.
Vxorem alicui dare. Terent. To geue one a wife.
¶ Datum. Terent. Est istuc datum profectò, vt grata mihi sint quæ facio omnia. God hath geuen me this gifte: or this is geuen me of nature.
Datum. III. Idus Iunij. Cic. Deliuered or sent the. 3. of. &c.
Siccine oportet ire amicos homini amanti. operam datum? Plaut. To goe to healpe their friende in this maner.
¶ Quantum mihi cernere datur. Plin. iun. As farre as I can see or iudge.
Si dabitur. Quintil. If I can: if I may be suffered.
Duint, pro Dent, vel Dederint, Antiquum. Plaut.
Duit, pro Det. Plaut. Duas, pro Des. Plaut.
Danunt, pro Dant. Plaut. Antiquum.

Datus, Participium. Geuen: graunted, &c.
Datum, dati, n. g. Substantiuum. Cic. A thyng geuen: a gifte.
Datus, huius datus, m. g. Plautus. Sc aurum meo datu tibi ferre aiebat. A geuyng or graunting.

Dato, datas, datare, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To geue often.
Dator, datoris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. A geuer.
Dátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Varro. A geuyng.
Remittendum in dationē. Varro. In geuyng.
Dario signi. Plin.
Datārius, Adiect. Quod dandum est, aut quod datur. Plaut. That is geuen, or must be geuen.
Datātim, pen. prod. Aduerbiū: vt, Datatim ludere. Plaut. One geuyng to an other: as in tossyng or castyng of a ball.

Docco, doces, dócui, doctum, docēre. Cic. To teache or geue knowledge: to enforme: to aduise or prouide: to declare or tell.
Erudire atque docere. Cic. Docere & explanare. Cic.
Docere & instituere. Cic. To teach and instruct.
Docere & Dedocere, contraria. Cic. To teach: to vnteach.
Docere aliquem aliquid. Plaut. Docere aliquē literas. Plaut.
Docere aliquem literas mercede. Cic. To teach for money.
Quanti docet Pollio? Iuuenalis. What doth Pollio take for teachyng his scholars?
Docere aliquē fidibus. Cic. To teach one to play on the lute or harpe. Frustrà docere. Virgil.
Iudices docere. Quintil. To instruct or informe the iudges.
Docere aliquē Latinē. Pli. iun. To teach one the Latine tōg.
Literis docere aliquid. Cic. To informe by letters.
Exemplo multa docere. Ouid. To teach by example.
Malè docet te mea facilitas multa. Terent. Vide MALVS.
Docebo hæc omnia esse vera. Cic. I will declare and proue all these thynges to be true.
Paucis docere. Virg. To declare in fewe woordes.
A peritis doceri. Cic. Serò docere. Cic.
¶ Docere, Absolutē. Virg. -docuit pòst exitus ingens. The notable euent shewed or taught after.
¶ Docere. To aduertise or tell. Cic. Ne literas quidem vllas accepi, quæ me docerent quid agerem.
Docere & commonefacere. Metellus Ciceroni.
Qui de his rebus eum doceant. Cæs. whiche might aduertise or instruct of these thynges.
De iniurijs alicuius docere aliquem. Cic.
Collegium Pontificum de religione docere. Cic.
¶ Non ignarus docendi. Quintil. Skilfull in the trade of teachyng.
Artem docendi tradere. Cic. To shewe a methode or order in teachyng.

Docens, docentis, Participium. Ouid. Teachynge.
Sanctitas docentis. Quintil.

Doctus, Participium. Cic. Taught: learned: instructed.
Ad legē doctus. Cic. Instructed in the knewledge of a law.
Doctus de aliquo. Plaut. Taught by one.
Doctus iter melius. Horat.
Ex disciplina Stoicorum doctus. Cic. Instructed according to the schole of the Stoikes.
Cantare doctus. Horat. Fallere mentes doctus. Claud.
Doctus vincere, doctus ferire. Mart.
Doctus ad malefaciendum, & ad malitiam. Plaut.

Doctus, Nomen ex participio. Cunnyng: learned. vt, Doctus homo. Cic. A cunnyng man.
Absolutè doctus. Vide ABSOLVO.
Doctus & disertus. Cic. Doctus & eruditus. Cic.
Doctus & intelligens. Cic.
Doctus & perurbanus homo. Cic. A learned and very pleasant man. Rudis & Doctus, contraria. Cic.
Mediocriter doctus. Vide MEDIOCRIS. Cic.
Fandi doctissima Cynodocca. Virg. That had learned very well to talke.
Doctus Græcè & Latinè. Sueton. Cunnyng bothe in Greeke and Latine.
Literis Græcis & Latinis doctus. Cic. Idem.
¶ Artes doctæ. Ouid. Dicta docta. Lucr. wise woordes.
Docti doli. Plaut. Fine subtiltie and crafte: subtile deuises to deceyue.
Nimis doctus dolus. Vide NIMIS.
Manus docta. Ouid. A cunnyng hande.
Manus docta moderandis frænis. Seneca.
Docta ora. Ouid. Doctum pectus. Martial.
Pollex doctus. Ouid. Prece docta blandus. Horat.
Vox docta. Ouid.
¶ Doctus, cum genitiuo. Gell. Iuris ciuilis doctus. Cunnynge in the ciuile law. Literarum Græcarum doctus. Cic.
Doctissimus Grammaticæ artis. Plin. A good Grammarian.
Artis lanificæ doctissimus. Claud. A good spinner, or clothiour.

Doctè, Aduerb. Plaut. Cunningly: learnedly: preatily: feately.
Doctè & diligenter. Plaut. Doctè & delicatè. Cic.
Doctè accurare rē aliquā. Plaut. To see to a thyng chilfully.
Doctè & peritè facere. Cic.
Doctè atque astu filias quærit suas. Plaut.
Doctè expedire fallaciā. Plaut. To worke a deceyte subtilly.

Docendus, Participium. Ouid. Pauca docendus eris.

Dócilis, & hoc dócile, pen. corr. Cic. Lightly taught: easily instructed.
Praui docilis Romana iuuentus. Horat. Quickly taught that which is not good.
Fallendi docilis. Sil. Easily taught to deceine.
Saltādi docilis. Claud. That will quickly be taught to daūce.
Docilis ad rem aliquam. Easie to be taught.
Docilis luscinia Græco & Latino sermone. Plin. The nightingale may be taught to speake Greeke and Latine.
Animi dociles. Horat. Os docile. Ouid.
Præbere se docilem. Cic.

Docíbilis,& hoc docíbile, pen.corr. Priſcian. Eaſely learned: apte to be taught.
Docilitas,penult.corr. huius docilitâtis, f.g. Plin. Aptenes to learne:eaſines to be taught:docilitie.
Doctrîna,næ,f.g.pen.prod.Cic. Learning: doctrine: teachyng: inſtruction.
Ars & doctrina liberalis.Cic. Diſciplina & doctrina.Cic.
Rerum honeſtarum doctrina.Cic.
Inſtructior doctrinis.Cic. Better furniſhed with learnyng.
Ex doctrina nobilis & clarus.Cicer. Notable and famous by learnyng.
Pretium doctrinæ.Ouid. Reward of teachyng.
Ingenij & doctrinæ princeps Plato.Cic. A paſſyng excellent man in witte and learnyng.
Prudentiæ doctrinæque polliciſio.Cic.
Repertores doctrinarum.Lucret. The inuentors of.
Studia doctrinæ nunquam intermittere.Cic. Neuer to ceaſe ſtudie of good learning.
Studioſus doctrinarum omnium.Cic.
Liberalis doctrina.Cic. Honeſt knowledge: good learnyng.
Magiſtra doctrina rectè faciendi & bene dicendi. Cic. Learning is a maiſtres to teache both to doe vprightly and to ſpeake eloquently.
Doctrina nõ moderata, nec mitis,& paulò aſperior & durior, quàm aut ventas,aut natura patiatur.Cic.
Serena doctrina.Lucret. Subtilior doctrina.Cic.
¶ Doctrina & ingenijs abundare.Cic. To abounde in witte and learnyng:to haue many wiſe and learned men.
Abundanti doctrina homo. Vide ABVNDO.
Doctrinam adhibere. Vide ADHIBEO.
Adiutus doctrina vel vſu.Quintil. Holpen with inſtruction or experience.
Doctrina politos conſtituit. Lucret.
Græcis doctrinis eruditi.Cic. To be inſtructed in the Greke.
Malis ſtudijs malíſque doctrinis ciuitates euertere.Cic.
Excolere doctrina animum,& eadem relaxare.Cic. To garniſh the minde with learnyng.
Propria naturæ bona fouere doctrina.Quintil. To cheriſh or nouriſh with learnyng.
Educatione doctrinaque puerili liberaliter inſtitui.Cicer. To be honeſtly inſtructed and brought vp in ſuch learnynge as is meete for children.
A doctrina inſtructus mediocriter aliquis. Cic. Indifferently inſtructed in learnyng.
Summatim percipi ſine doctrina poteſt ius ciuile.Cic.
Omni doctrina & virtute ornatiſsimus homo.Cic.
Ratio atque doctrina præcipit.Cic.
Adiumenta doctrinæ quærere.Cic.
Doctrinam exercitationémque puerilem redolere.Cic.
Tradere doctrinam aliquam.Cic.
Documentum,ti,n.g.Salluſt. A leſſon:a proofe:an experiment.
Homo omnium ſcelerum flagitiorumque documentum.Cic. A man that is an example of.
Virtutis,antiquitatis,& prudentiæ documentum.Cic.
Capere documentum ex aliqua re.Cic. To learne by exãple of a thing.
Conſtituere documentũ.Cæſar. to ſhew a proofe or example.
Documentum dare.Liu.Idem.
Documento habere aliquem.Cic. To take example by one: to learne to beware by one.
Documentum ſtatuere.Cicer. To leaue an example to beware by.
Eſſe documẽto reliquis.Cæſar. To be an exãple to the other.
Doctor,oris,m.g.Verbale. A teacher:a doctour.
Artifices dicendi & doctores,Græci.Cic. Maiſters and teachers of eloquence.
Doctor & Diſcipulus,oppoſita.Cic.
Doctores & præceptores.Cic. Doctores blandi.Horat.
Authoritas doctoris ſumma.Cic.
Doctore nullo.Plin.without any maiſter or inſtructour.
Artis doctores.Quintil.
Cynicæ inſtitutionis doctor.Tacit. The teacher of the Cynikes profeſſion.
Sapientiæ doctores.Tacit.
Doctor rhetoricus.Cic. Teachers of rhetorike.
Doctor meus.Cic.
Docus,ci,m.g. A timber peece or beame.
Dodra,dræ,f.g. A drynke made of.9. thinges,herbes,water, iuyce,wine,ſalte,oyle,bread,honie,pepper.
Dodrans,huius dodrãtis,m.g.Varro. Nine ounces or inches. Nine partes of.n. or three partes of foure.
Dodrans agri.Liu. Three partes of a lande diuided into foure.
Dodrans ædificij reliquus.Cic. Three partes remayning.
Dodrante minor.Colum. Not.ix.inches longe.
Dodrans. Three partes of Sextarius:that is.ix.Cyathi, or.xviii. ounces.
Dodrans vini A pinte & two ounces of wine, after Budey, after phiciions it is leſſe then our pint.
Ex dodrante vſura. Of.ix.in the hundred.
Ex dodrante hæredem facere. To make one heyre of all ſauyng the fourth parte.
Dodrantâlis,& hoc dodrantâle,penul.prod. Nine ounces,or.ix. inches in length or weight.
Dogma,huius dógmatis pen.corr.n.g. Latinè dicitur Placitũ & decretum. Dogmata ſunt vnuſcuiuſque ſectæ decreta, Cic. A decree or determination.
Dogmatiſtes He that induced any ſecte or opinion.
Dolabella,Dolabra,Dolabro,&c. Vide DOLO,dolas.
Doleo,&c. Vide DOLOR.
Doliclii. A kinde of pulſe.
Dolichódromi. They that runne.xii.furlonges at one raſe.
Dolichus. A ſpace of ground conteyning tuelue.
Dolium,dolij,n.g.Dolia. Any great veſſell, as tunne, pipe, or hoggeſhead. In olde time it conteyned.xxx.Amphoras.
Patentiſsimi oris dolium.Colum. Caua dolia.Tibull.
Culeare dolium. Vide CVLEVS.
Curta dolia.Lucrer. Fuſa.Claud.
Inane dolium.Horar.
¶ Cõtrudere in dolia.Varro. To thruſt into pipes:to barrell.
Deacinara dolia. Vide DEACINATVS.
De dolio ſibi haurire Cic. To draw out of.
Dulci vina promens dolio.Horat.
Doliolum,li.n.g.pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Colum. A tunnell or little barrell.
Doliárius,Qui dolia facit & cõponit.Plin. A Cooper that maketh ſuch veſſels.
Doliárium,doliárij,n.g.Subſtantiuum. Caius. A wine cellar, or place to lay ſuch veſſels in.
Doliáris,& hoc doliâre,pen.prod. Great like a tunne.
Doliaris anus.Plaut. An olde wife with a beaſte like a tũne.
Vinum doliare. Vide VINVM.
Doliaris helluo. A gorbellied glutton.
Dolo,dolas, doláui, dolâtum, & dolitum apud veteres, dolâre. Varro. To cutte or hewe ſmeeth with an axe or ſeth.
Materiem dolare. Lucret. To ſquare timber.
Dolare opus aliquod. Cicer. To cutte out groſſely: to rough hewe it.
¶ Dolare dolum: Plaut. To worke a deceite.
Lumbos fuſte dolare.Horar.
Dolare perticam in quadrum.Colum.vt alibi,Dolare per quadrata. To ſquare.
Falce dolarus.Propert. Cutte ſmeeth with a ſeth.
Dolâbra,dolâbræ,pen prod.fœm g.Liu. A carpentars axe: a piche axe.
Dolabro,aui,are. To hewe as a carpentar doth.
Dolabella,læ,f.g.Diminutiuũ.Colu. A little axe or hatchette.
Dolon,dolônis,pen.prod.maſc.g.Sueton.Virgil. A ſpeare or ſtaffe with a ſmall heade of yron: Or, a whippe hauyng a dagger incloſed in it.
¶ Dolones.Liu. Small ſayles in a ſhippe called trinkettes.
Dolor,dolôris.pen.prod.m.g. Griefe:paine:ſorowe:wofulnes.
Auidus doloris.Stat. Ferox dolore.Ouid.
Comes ſociúsque doloris alicuius.Stat.
Imitamenta doloris.Tacit. Imitatiõs of ones ſorowfulnes.
Impatiens doloris.Ouid.
Impetus doloris.Cellus The pange of ſorow.
Ingenium grande doloris.Ouid.
Medicamenta doloris.Cic. Remedies for ſorow.
Sæui monumenta doloris.Virg. Teſtimonies of.

Morſus

Morſus doloris acer. Cic. The greuous nippyng of ſorow.
Senſus doloris. Celſus.
Parrus dolores. Throwes in childe bearyng.
¶ Animi dolor. Ouid. Sadnes or griefe of minde: anguiſh.
Articulorum dolores. Cic. The peynes of the goute.
Iniuriæ dolor. Cic. Griefe for iniurie taken.
Laterum dolor. Horat. The pleureſie, or ſtitch.
Dolor & luctus. Cic.
¶ Acer dolor. Virgil. Pinchyng ſorow.
Acerbiſſimus animi ſenſus & dolor. Cic.
Acutus lateris dolor. Celſ. A greuous ſtitch or paine in the ſide.
Aegri dolores. Lucret.
Cæci. Seneca. Unknowen.
Certus dolor. Horat.
Conſolabilis. Cic.
Cruentus. Seneca.
Durus. Virg.
Ferus. Ouid.
Fœmineus. Ouid.
Furtiuus. Stat.
Ignauus. Plin.
Immenſus. Seneca.
Immittis. Seneca.
Impatibilis. Plin.
Incautus. Claud.
Incertus. Seneca.
Indifferens. Gell.
Ingens. Virg.
Ingenuus. Seneca.
Inopinus. Stat.
Inſanabilis. Quintil. Incurable greefe.
Intolerabilis. Celſ.
Iuſtus. Ouid.
Lateralis. Plin. A ſtitch.
Longus. Celſus.
Lentus. Celſus.
Mortiferus. Celſus.
Mœſtus. Ouid.
Municipalis. Cic. The griefe of the citezens.
Mediocris. Celſus.
Officioſus. Cic.
Odioſus. Cic.
Pertinax. Seneca.
Querulus. Ouid.
Rabidus. Stat.
Solicitus. Ouid.
Subitus. Ouid.
Tener. Claud. hoc eſt, tenerarum puellarum.
Totus in vultu dolor. Seneca.
Vetuſtus dolor. Celſus.
¶ Abijcere dolorem. Cic. To laye aſide: to caſte away.
Abolere dolorem & iram. Tacit. Vide ABOLEO.
Abſtergere dolorem. Vide ABSTERGO.
Abſtruſus animi dolor. Cic. Vide ABSTRVDO.
Seiunctus corpore abeſt dolor. Lucret.
Accidit alicui dolor. Cic.
Accipere dolorem, Vide ACCIPIO.
Adhibere dolorem, Vide ADHIBEO.
Adimere dolores, Vide ADIMO.
Ad dolorem adiungere. Sulpitius Ciceroni. To adde to ones ſorow or greefe.
Afferre dolorem, Vide AFFERO.
Affici dolore. Lucret. Vide AFFICIO.
Furijs doloris agitari. Ouid. To be greuouſly vexed with.
Amplificare dolorem. Cic.
Angi quodam præcipuo dolore. Cic. Vide ANGO.
Ardere dolore. Cic. To be in great ſorow.
Ardet duris dolor oſsibus. Virg.
Aſſumere dolorem. Quintil. Aſtricta dolore pectora. Ouid.
Attingi dolore, Vide ATTINGO.
Auertere dolorem. Virgil. To put away.
Periculum doloris auferre. Cic. To take away the daunger of greefe: to put one out of daunger of greefe.
Augere alicui dolorem & facere. Cic.
Cecidit expulſus dolor. Seneca.
Capere dolorem. Lucan. Vide CAPIO.
Capere doloré ex aliquo. Terent. To cõceyue ſorow by a thing.
Carere dolore, Vide CAREO.
Senſu doloris carere. Cic. Not to feele any griefe.
Caſtigare dolores. Lucan. Vide CASTIGO.
Caſtigatus animi dolore, Vide CASTIGO.
Fractus cedet dolor. Seneca. Sorowe beyng ouercome geueth place.
Clauſit animam dolor. Lucan. He died for ſorow.
Collapſa dolore. Ouid. Fallyng in a ſownde for ſorow.
Commouere dolorem, Vide COMMOVEO.
Compeſcere dolores vino. Tibull. To aſſwage ſorow with drinkyng wine.
Concitus dolor à læſo amore. Ouid. Made more grieuous.
Conflictari doloribus capitis. Celſus. To be ſore vexed with head ache.

Conſolari dolorem. Cic.
Conſueſcere dolori. Plin.
Continere tantum dolorem. Cic. Vide CONTINEO.
Contrahitur dolor mortiferus vel vino, vel cruditate, vel frigore, &c. Celſus. Deadly paine is ingendred either with wine, &c.
Corripi aliquo dolore, Vide CORRIPIO.
Creſcit dolor. Celſus.
Cruciare dolore. Celſus.
Deduci à dolore, Vide DEDVCO.
Demere dolorem. Lucret. To take away.
Curas & dolores in ſermone & ſuauitate alicuius deponere. Cic. To eaſe his carefulnes and ſorow with ones talke & pleaſantnes.
Deſcendit dolor. Celſus. The griefe goeth downewarde.
Deſinunt dolores. Celſus.
Diffundere dolorem flendo. Ouid.
Dolor quoſdã non dimittit. Celſ. The paine doth not leaue thẽ.
Diſcutere dolorem. Celſus. To diſſolue the payne.
Cum ſummo dolore diuelli ab aliquibus. Cic.
Dare alicui dolorem. Cic.
Dolere dolore alicuius. Virg. To be ſorie for ones griefe & heauines.
Domare dolorem. Stat. To ouercome.
Sæuus dolor vires duplicat. Sil. The ſorow or paine is doubled.
Efficiunt dolorem quaſi morſu quodam recordationes. Cic. worketh griefe.
Eripere dolorem alicui. Cic. To take away.
Euictus dolore. Virg.
Exarſit dolor oſsibus. Virg.
Exaturare dolorem damnis. Stat.
Exciderunt animo dolores. Virg. He forgotte.
Excitare dolores. Celſus. To ingender paines.
Excuſsit ſenſus mihi nimius ille dolor. Seneca. The exceedyng paine toke away my ſenſes.
Exercere dolorem ferro. Ouid. With ſwoorde and ſlaughter to ſhewe his griefe.
Exhaurire doloré alicui. Cic. To take all ſorow cleane frõ one.
Dolor magnus exigit vt ſanguis quoque mittatur. Celſ.
Exoritur dolor. Celſus. The payne beginneth.
Merſus altè magnus exundat dolor. Seneca.
Exuperat dolor. Lucret.
Exurgere ſupra dolores. Ouid. To ouercome his ſorowes.
Grauior dolor exurgit. Seneca. Greater ſorow riſeth.
Facere dolorem. Cic.
Facere capitis dolorem. Quintil. To cauſe head ache.
Fatigant dolores. Celſ.
Ferre dolorem. Virg.
Finire. Celſus. To ſtint.
Fiunt dolores. Celſus.
Frænare vndantes dolores. Sil.
Frendens dolor. Seneca.
Fruere dolore. Ouid.
Geminare dolores. Ouid.
Gignere dolorem alicui. Lucret. To breede greefe to one.
Habere capitis dolorem. Quintil. To haue the head ache.
Habere magnum dolorem. Cic. To be very woefull.
Requiem habere doloris. Ouid.
Imminuit ſe dolor. Ouid.
Immittere dolorem. Cic.
Imperare dolori. Plin. iunior. To rule his ſorow.
Impertire dolorem ſuum alicui. Cic. To make one partaker of.
Incenſus dolore. Virgil.
Incluſit lachrymas dolor. Stat. He could not weepe for ſorow: his ſorow was ſo great he could not weepe.
Increuit dolor. Ouid.
Incurſabit in te dolor meus. Cic.
Indipiſci dolorem in cogitando. Plaut.
Indulgere dolori. Ouid.
Inferre dolorem. Plin. To greeue: to put to paine: to caſte into ſorow.
Infixus animo hæret dolor. Cic.
Inhibet dolorem pectoris ac ventris pulegium. Plin. It healeth the payne.
Inſidet pedibus dolor. Plin. iun. The payne reſteth in the feete.
Intenditur dolor. Celſus. The greefe increaſeth.
Intercludi dolore. Cic. Vide INTERCLVDO.
Inuaſit dolor. Terent. Sorow came vpon him: greefe beganne.
Inueterauit dolor. Celſus.
Inueteratus dolor. Cic.
Inurere alicui dolorem. Cic. Vide INVRO.
Irritare dolores dicitur hiems. Celſus. To prouoke or ſtirre vp.
Laborat è dolore puerpera. Terent. Vide LABOR, laboris.
Lapſus dolor ad ima oſſa. Virg.
Laſſatus malis dolor. Seneca.

D O L

Lenire dolorem. Celsus. To asswage the paine.
Lenire dolores colloquijs. Claud. To mitigate sorow.
Leuare dolorem. Cels. To ease the griefe.
Summus dolor plures dies manere non potest. Cic. Extreme sorow can not long continew.
Manet dolor. Celsus. Mersus in corde dolor. Stat.
Minuere & mollire dolorem. Sulpitius Ciceroni. To mitigate and asswage.
Minuit vindicta dolorem. Ouid.
Mitigare dolores. Quintil. Vide MITIGO.
Mitigantur vetustate dolores. Cic.
Mollire dolorem, Sulpitius Ciceroni.
Mouere dolores. Ouid.
Mouere capitis dolores. Cels. To cause headache.
Viuos mulcere dolores. Stat.
Mulcere dolores alloquio. Sil.
Callum quoddam obducere dolori. Cic. To be so hardened by long continuance of sorow that he can feele no more sorow.
Obductus dolor. Virg. Oblitus doloris. Stat.
Obmutuit dolore. Ouid. He could not speake for sorow.
Occurrit dolori per quietem eiusmodi catapotium. Cels. Such a pille preserueth from payne in time of sleape.
Opprimi dolore. Cic. To be ouercome with.
Oriuntur eo quoque tẽpore febres incertæ, lienis dolor, &c. Cels. Be ingendred: beginne.
Subitus dolor capitis ortus est. Cel. A sodeine headache begãne.
Non parêre dolori suo, non iracundiæ seruire. Cic.
Pascere dolorem. Seneca. To mainteyne or feede.
Omnis dolor minus medicinæ patet, qui sursum procedit. Celsus. Euery griefe that riseth vpwarde is lesse curable.
Pati dolorem corporis. Cic.
Interiores omnes dolores pellit pulegium. Plin.
Pulsus tristi corde dolor. Virg.
Percitus dolore. Seneca.
Extremo dolore percussus. Valer. Flac.
Perferte dolorem. Virg. Perpeti. Cic.
Peruenit dolor à tempotibus ad oculos. Celsus. The paine came from the temples to the eyes.
Plangere dolores. Seneca.
Portare secum dolorem. Stat.
Mutum premere dolorem. Stat. To suppresse his griefe and say nothyng.
Premit altum corde dolorem. Virgil. She kepte grudge in the botome of hir harte.
Premi doloribus capitis vehementibus, & assiduis. Celsus.
Priuatus doloribus. Lucret. Deliuered out of sorow.
In vultus processit dolor. Seneca. Sorowe shewed it selfe in his countenance.
Proluit dolor per ista noster. Senec. This was nothyng but the beginnyng of our sorow.
Leniter pungit eos animi dolor. Cic.
Quiescit dolor. Cels.
Rapiunt dolores. Cels. The paynes kill them.
Recruduit soporatus dolor. Curt. The griefe that was alayed waxed fresh agayne.
Refricare oratione dolorem. Cic. To renew sorow with talke.
Releuari dolore. Ouid. To be eased of sorow.
Remanet dolor. Celsus. The payne abideth still.
Remittit se dolor. Cels. The payne slaketh.
Remiserunt dolores pedũ. Cic. The paynes of the goute ceased or were asswaged for a time.
Infandum renouare dolorem. Virg.
Resistere dolori. Cic.
Reuertitur dolor. Cels. The payne commeth agayne.
Reuertit dolor. Celsus.
Antiquum nondum saturata dolorem. Virg. Hauyng not satisfied his olde grudge.
Scindere dolorem suum. Cicer. hoc est augere. To renewe his griefe: to launce vp his sore agayne. Tractum à vulneribus, quæ scissa recrudescunt.
Sentire. Celsus. Sepelire. Propert. Seruire dolori. Propert.
Soluuntur dolores. Celsus. Paines are dissolued.
Stabilire & inhibere dolores, Vide CONHIBEO.
Soporatus dolor. Curtius. Griefe forgotten and layed a sleape.
Rapidus stimulans dolor. Sil.
Subest dolor. Celsus. There is griefe in it.
Substat. Celsus. Idem.
Succurrere dolori alicuius. Propert. To healpe.
Esse alicui dolori. Ouid. To grieue.
In cursu dolet est. Ouid. The sorow or griefe is in his chiefe force.
In dolore & mœrore esse. Cic. Summouerunt dolores. Cels.
Superat virtute dolores. Ouid. He ouercommeth.
Suppressus dolor. Lucan. Suscipere dolorem. Cic.
Perpetuum dolorem sustinere. Cic.
Tabescere dolore. Terẽt. To pine away with sorow & paine.
Tangit dolor illum. Virg. Sorow nippeth or pincheth him.
Suppressum tegere dolorem alta mente. Lucan. To hide.
Quisquis dolet deorsum tendit, sanabilior est. Celsus. Euery payne that goeth downewarde.
Tentari dolore. Lucret. Tollitur dolor. Celsus.
Transeunt dolores ad viscera. Celsus. The paynes or stynges passe into the intralles.
In morem venit meus dolor. Ouid. My sorow is turned to a custome. Grauiores dolores veniunt. Celsus.
Vetustus capitis dolor. Celsus. An olde headache.
Vincere graues dolores. Seneca.
Vicit dolor inuictum virum. Ouid. Vrget dolor. Celsus.
Vrgeri graui dolore. Celsus.
Vrit dolor amantes. Ouid.
Obductum vulgare dolorem. Virg. To shewe openly a sorow longe concealed.

Doleo, doles, dólui, dólitum, pen. corr. dolêre. To feele payne or griefe: to be grieued: to be sory, or sorowfull: to be wofull.
Ingemere & dolere. Cic. Dolere & queri. Cic.
Doleo me dixit Plautus. I am in payne.
Dolet caput. Plaut. My head aketh.
Dolet mihi cor. Plaut. It greueth my harte, or my harte greueth me.
Hoc mihi dolet, nos penè serò scisse, &c. Terent. I am sorie for this: or this greueth.
Dolet mihi, quòd tu nunc stomachatis. Cic. I am sorie.
Doleo ab animo, & ab oculis. Plaut. Vide A B.
Dolent ab ictu aures Plin. My eares be sore with a streke.
Dolet à sole caput. Plin. My head aketh with the heate of the sunne: the sunne maketh my head to ake.
De aliquo dolere. Cic. To be sory for.
De febricula alicuius dolere. Cic.
Quod igitur tum ex me doluisti, nunc, &c. Cic. As touchyng that thou wast then sorie for me.
Doleo ex animo. Plaut. I am sory with all my harte.
Dolet animus. Plaut. My harte is heauie and sadde.
Casum luctúmque alterius dolere. Cic. To be sory for.
Dolet hoc cordi meo. Plaut. This greueth my harte.
Nemo nisi sua culpa diu dolet. Quintil. No man is longe in sorow, &c.
Damnis dolere. Claud. To be sorie for his hurtes.
Dolet dictum imprudenti adolescenti. Terent. I am sory it was spoken to an vnskilfull yonge man.
Iniurias alterius & dolere & vlcisci. Cælius Ciceroni.
Dolet interitum illius. Cic. He is sory, or woe for his death.
Laude aliena dolere. Cic. To be angrie, displeased, or grieued with an other mens prayse.
Leuius dolere. Ouid. Not to be so sory.
Dolent hæ re oculi mihi. Terent. It greueth me to see it.
Successũ alicuius dolere. Ouid.
Dolere vicem alterius. Cic. To be woe or sorie for an other mans case. Dolet vehementer. Terent.
Dolet illi illud quia. Plautus. -huic illud dolet
Quia nunc remissus est edendi exercitus.
Nequid quod illi doleat dixeris. Plaut. Speake nothyng that may displease him.
Facile fit illi quod doleat. Terent.
¶ Dolendum est. Horat. It is to be sorowed.
In tam graui vulnere dolendum est. Cic.

Dolens, Participium. Cic. Beyng sorie: beyng in payne.
Damna dolens aliena. Stat. Beyng sorie and displeased with other mens harmes.

Dolens, Nomen. Cicer. Nihil faciat inuitus, nihil dolens, nihil coactus.

Plus

Plus nimio dolens. Horat.
Lenire dolentem ſolando. Virg.

Dólito, dólitas, pen. corr. dolitáre, Frequentatiuum. Cato. To be often ſore or payned.

Dolitûrus, pen. prod. That will be grieued with or ſore ſor. Liuius, Ignominiáne ſua quenquam dolituru cenſeret?

Dolenter, Aduerb. Sorowfully againſt his good will: Wocfully.
Dolenter facere. Planeus Ciceroni.
Quintiani morte tã dolẽter afficeris, vt, &c. Plin. iun. Thou arte ſo ſore ſor: or thou doeſt take ſo grieuouſly.
Hæc me Regulus dolenter tuliſſe credebat. Plin. iunior. He thought I tooke theſe thinges grieuouſly.

Dolentius, Comparatiuum. Ouid. More grieuouſly.
Dolentius deplorandam. Cic.

Dolendus, Adiectiuum. Cic.
Pœna dolenda. Ouid.

Dolentia, æ, f. g. Griefe: ſorow.

Dolus, huius doli, à dolando, id eſt lædẽdo & minuendo dictus, vt docet Donatus. Guile: deceite: trumperie: falſehoode.
Malitioſus dolis. Author ad Heren. Lewdely geuen to falſehoode and vntroth.
Veneni dolus. Catul. Craftie poyſoning.
Doli, machinæ, fallaciæ, præſtigiæ. Cic.
Dolus malus, & fraus. Cic. Craftie and deceitefull dealyng.
Calumnia, fraus, dolus. Cic. Anceps dolus. Virgil.
Blandi doli. Propert. Deceitefull flatterie.
Bonus dolus. Vlpian. A good deuiſe.
Cauri doli. Seneca. Inanes. Virg.
Dolus malus. Cic. Craftie & deceitful dealing: fraude: collu ſion. Dolus malus, & Bona fides, contraria. Cic.
Taciti doli, Id eſt ſecreti. Valer. Flac.
¶ Adhibere dolum. Cic. To vſe crafte or treacherie.
Capere aliquem dolis. Virg. To begile or in trappe one.
Capi dolis, Vide CAPIO.
Carent ſucceſſu doli. Ouid. Craftie indeuours come not well to paſſe.
Caſtigare dolos. Virg. Certare dolis. Sil.
Circunducere aliquem per dolos, Vide CIRCVNDVCO.
Commoliri dolum aut machinam ad aliquem. Cic. To goe about ſome crafte, or ſubtile deuiſe to deceiue one.
Comparare dolum, Vide COMPARO.
Confingere. Plaut. To deuiſe.
Conſuere. Plaut. Vide CONSVO.
Conuertere ſe ad dolos. Plin. iunior. Vide CONVERTO.
Decipi dolo. Cic.
Deficiunt artes, deficiúntque doli. Tibull.
Deludere dolis. Terent. Deceitfully to begile.
Detegere dolos. Seneca. To diſcloſe craftie purpoſes.
Diſcingere. Sil. To breake and diſapoint craftie indeuours.
Ductare dolis. Vide in DVCO.
Dolis factum. Terent. Brought to paſſe by deceyte.
Frangere dolos alicuius. Virgil. To diſapoynt.
Inceſſere aliquem dolis. Plaut. Vide INCESSO.
Inſtructus dolis. Virg. Latens dolus. Stat.
Ludere dolis aliquem. Terent. To begile.
Nectere dolos. Senec. To inuent craftie wayes: to goe about ſubtile fetches.
Mouere dolum arte. Stat.
Patent doli. Valer. Flac. Operti doli. Valer. Flac.
Struere dolum. Tacit. To wooyke deceite and gile.
Sublati doli. Virgil. Suſpecti. Valer. Flac.
Tendere dolos. Horat. To goe about to deceiue & intrappe.
Verſare dolos in pectore. Virg. To reuolue ſubtile diuiſes.
Vitare dolum. Lucret.

Dolòſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plaut. Deceitfull: craftie: gileſull: fraudulent.
Artes doloſæ. Ouid. Conſilia doloſa. Cic.
Gens doloſa. Ouid. Illecebræ doloſæ. Claud.
Mulier doloſa. Horat.

Dolóſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Craftely: deceitfully.

Doma, dómaris, pen. cor. n. g. Tectum Latine. A ſolar or flatte roofe of a houſe. Alſo a houſe.

Domabilis, Domator, Domatio, &c. Vide Domo, in DOMVS.

Domeſticatim, & Domeſticus, Vide DOMVS.

Domicilium, Domicænium, Dominor, Dominus, Dominator, &c. Vide DOMVS.

Domiporta, hoc eſt, Cochlea. Cic. A ſnayle.

Domitor, Domitrix, Domitura, Domitus, Vide Domo, domas, in DOMVS.

Domuitio, Vide DOMVS.

Domo, domas, Vide DOMVS.

Domus, huius domus vel domi, huic domui, hanc domum, ô domus, ab hac domo vel domu. Hæ domus, harum domorũ vel domuum, his domibus, has domos vel domus, ô domus, ab his domibus. An houſe.
¶ Domus, Templum. Virg. A temple or church.
¶ Domus, Familia: continens pro contento. Virgil. A familie or houſeholde.
Domus a quo Sergia nomen. Virg.
Vnus ex noſtra domo. Cic. One of our houſe.
¶ Domus, Gens vna tota. Virgil.
Quũ domus Aſſaraci. Virg. Intelligit Romanos ab Aſſaraco.
¶ Domus auium. Virg. A birdes neaſte.
Antiquas domos auium diruit. Virg.
Pecorum domus. Stat. A ſtable.
Regiæ domus proles. Seneca. Of the blude royall.
Viſcera magnarum domuũ. Iuuenal. The innarmoſt partes.

¶ Aeria domus. Horat.	Aetheria. Horat.
Alta. Virg.	Ambigua. Virg.
Ambitioſa. Ouid.	Amœna. Claud. A pleaſant houſe.
Ampla. Cic.	Antiqua. Virg.
Ardua. Stat.	Atronitæ domus. Virg.
Beata. Catul.	Caſta. Horat.
Confuſa. Stat.	

Contermina domus noſtræ domui. Ouid. A houſe bordering vpon ours.

Delicata. Seneca.	Deuota. Ouid.
Egregia. Horat.	Elyſia. Ouid.
Exilis. Horat.	Fatalis. Seneca.
Ferina. Ouid.	Fertilis. Stat.

Flauam domum vocat Statius Apiarium. A bee hiue.

Frondifera. Lucret.	Funeſta. Seneca.
Honeſta. Horat.	Horrenda. Stat.
Horrida. Iuuenal.	Humilis. Iuuenal.
Illuſtris. Tacit.	Impia. Ouid.
Incuſtodita. Claud.	Infamis. Seneca.
Inops. Ouid.	

Littorea. Martial. A houſe vpon the ſea ſide.

Locuples. Horat.	Magnifica. Plin.
Maritæ domus. Liu.	Miſera domus. Ouid.
Mœſta. Valer. Flac.	

Multiplex. Seneca. A houſe wherein be many rowmes.

Natalis. Valer. Flac.	Natiua. Seneca.
Nigra. Stat.	Niualis domus Boreę. Claud.
Nobilis. Seneca.	Opaca. Virg.
Patritiæ domus. Claud.	Domus patria. Virgil.
Perhoſpitalis. Cic.	Plebeia. Seneca.
Plena. Horat.	Plutonia. Horat.
Potens. Catul.	Polluta. Lucan.
Præporens. Seneca.	Pudica. Quintil.
Purior. Horat.	Regalis. Ouid.
Regia. Seneca.	Regnatrix. Tacit.
Ruinoſæ domus. Ouid.	Saera domus. Ouid.
Sancta. Iuuenal.	Simplex. Stat.
Socratica. Horat.	Splendida. Virg.
Stellata. Claud. Heauen.	Sterilis. Propert.
Superæ domus. Ouid.	Tranquilla domus. Claud.
Vacua. Claud.	Vagæ domus. Horat.

Vidua domus. Ouid. Where the huſbande is dead.
Vndoſa Eridani domus. Claud.
¶ Abdita domus in imis vallibus antri. Ouid.
Admittere in domum. Cic. To receiue into the houſe.
Solo æquata domus. Quintil. A houſe raſed and caſte to the grounde.
Affligere domum alicuius. Cic. To ranſacke ones houſe.
Carere domo. Cic. Celebrare domos. Ouid.
Claudere nocte domum. Ouid.
Clauſa domus pudori. Cic. Vide CLAVDO.
Commigrare in domum. Cic. Vide COMMIGRO.

Complanare domum. Cic. To rase to the ground.
Concidit domus. Seneca.
Duas & magnas & nobiles domos coniungere. Cic. To alie by mariage.
Domum consumere luxù & flagitijs. Claud.
Conuestita domus lucis. Cic. Vide CONVESTO.
Conuulsa domus. Tacit. Defleta. Claud.
Demersa. Horat. Deplorata. Ouid.
Deserta. Valer. Flac. Desolata. Claud.
Disturbare ac diripere domum alicuius. Cic. To ouerthrow and spoyle. Euersa domus. Ouid.
Excindere domus. Virgil. To rase.
Florens domus fœlici sorte viget. Seneca.
Frequentare domos. Ouid. To resorte vnto.
Contiguas habere domos. Ouid. To haue houses ioyning together. Inclinata domus. Virgil.
Instruere domum. Plaut. To furnish.
Opimè & opiparè instructa domus. Plaut. Very well and richly furnished with all implementes.
Labens domus. Virgil. A house or familie fallyng in decay, or goyng to ruine. Lapsa. Ouid.
Madens cæde. Valer. Flac. Migrare domo. Cic.
Multiplicata domus. Cic. Vide MVLTIPLICATVS.
De domo numerare. Paulus. To paye or lende out of his owne purse.
Nutantes domus. Lucan. Houses readie to fall.
Obire domos amicorum, Vide OBEO.
Obtexere domos. Plaut. Vide OBTEXO.
Occidit vna domus. Ouid. One house is perished.
Orbare domos. Stat. Patefacere domum. Senec.
Perstingere domos. Tacit. Perturbare domum. Seneca.
Plorata domus. Stat. Prostrata. Seneca.
Quatere domos Lucan. Quassa domus. Seneca.
Ridet argento domus. Horat.
Acribus custodijs domum & vias sepserat. Tacit. He had sette men round about the house to keepe it diligently.
Silens domus. Seneca. A still house.
Solare domos. Stat. To make houses desolate.
Struere. Horat. Subire domum. Ouid.
Turbare domos. Stat.
Vertere ex imo domum. Seneca.
¶ Domus, genitiuus, Est ædificium quod ex tecto & parietibus constat: vt, Partem domus demolitus sum. Valla.
¶ Domi, genitiuus, Locus est in quo quis manet. Terent. Te expectat domi. He tarieth you at home at his house.
Apparere domi. Vide APPAREO.
Continere se domi, Vide CONTINEO.
Res gestæ domi. Ouid.
Includere se domi. Cic. To keepe or shutte himselfe at home.
Domi & Foris, contraria. Terent. At home and abroade.
Parua sunt arma foris, nisi est consilium domi. Cicer. Warre is of small force abroade vnlesse there be wise counsaile at home.
Domi, & In domo, eiusdem planè significationis sunt. Quintil.
Cuius domi fuit, pro In cuius domo. Ci. At whose house he was.
Qui istius domi erat educatus. Cic. At this mans house.
Domi est animus. Plaut. My harte is at home on my houses holde: I thinke what is done at home.
Domi operiri aliquem. Terent.
Domi ero, si quid me voles. Terent. I will be at home.
Domi nobiles erant. Sallust. Noble they were and of great reputation in their countrey.
Domi & Militiæ, genitiui aduerbiales: id est, absolutè positi, pro eo quod est In pace & In bello: hoc est, Pacis & belli tempore. In his obseruatum est, vt ferè per coniūctionem QVAE vel ET connectantur. Terent. Vnà semper militiæ & domi fuimus. In peace and in warre.
Quorum virtus fuerat domi militiæque cognita. Cic.
Domi, bellique. Plaut. In peace and in warre.
Quibuscunque rebus vel belli vel domi poterunt, Rempublicam augeant. Cic. Either in warre or in peace.
Domi sociq; hæc memineris. Terent. See thou minde home and make a good fire.
Domi apud me. Terent. At home at my house.
Domi nostræ. Cicero. At our house.
Domi suæ. Cicero. Domi alienæ. Cicero.

¶ Ad me abducta est domum. Terent. She is brought home to my house.
Tu Daue abi domum. Terent. Goe thou the way home.
Adducere domum Plaut.
Capessere se domum. Plaut. To conueigh himselfe home.
Domus, & quæ domui cedūt. Paulus. The house and the apurtenances.
Concurrere domum. Cic. Conuertere se domum. Plaut.
Domum me conuertam transacta re. Terent. I will returne home.
Deducere domum. Terent.
Ad se domum aliquid deferri iubere. Cic. To commaund to be caried home to his house.
Domum alicuius ire. Cic. To goe home to ones house.
Domum ad aliquem ire. Cic. Idem.
Ad domum profecti, Vide AD.
Recipere aliquem domum suam. Cic. To take one home to his house.
Domum reditio. Cæsar. A returnyng home.
Domum reditione sublata.
Visam domum. Terent. I will goe see at home.
Vado domum. Terent.
¶ Domo abire. Terent. To goe from home.
-domo dudum huc Accersita sum. Plaut. I was sente for from home.
Cedere domo, Vide CEDO.
Domo cœnare, pro Extra domum. Plaut. To suppe forth a doores, or from home.
Exire domo Cicero.
Domo exulo. Terent. I am banished from home.
Domo se renere. Cic. To keepe him at home in his house.
¶ Domus, Accusatiuus pluralis. Liuius, Domus magna pars hominū ad coniuges liberósque lætum nuntiū portabant.
¶ Domu, Ablatiuus. Traianus ad Plinium, Area ista cum domu collapsa.
Domésticus penult. corr. Adiect. Perteynyng to householde: Tame: familiar: priuate.
Domesticum animal. Plinius, Mite animal, atque domesticū. That tarieth about our house.
Externum & Domesticum, contraria. Cic.
Facta domestica. Horat.
Domesticæ insidiæ. Cic. Treason at home in the citie.
Homo domesticis institutis clarus. Cic. One notable for well gouerning his familie. Luctus domesticus. Ouid.
Occultum, inrestinum ac domesticum malum. Cic.
Domesticus natinúsque sensus. Cic.
¶ Domestici. Of householde: abidyng in house with vs.
Domestici & alienigenæ, contraria. Cic.
Conuictor, densóque domesticus vsu. Ouid.
Domesticum crimen & vernaculum. Cic.
Domestica crudelitas. Cicer. Cruelties shewed at home in our house.
Domestica exempla. Cicer. Familiar examples of our owne auncetours. Domesticum lenocinium. Cic.
Regio domestica. Oui. A natiō cōming of our owne kinred.
Domesticus vsus & consuetudo. Cic.
¶ Domesticus, pro Priuato. Cic. Ergo & domestica feremus, vt censes, & publica.
Tabellarij domestici. Cic. Priuate carriars.
Domesticâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Sueton. By householdes: house by house.
Domicœnium, huius domicœnij, n. g. Cœna quę fit domi. Matt. A supper at home.
Domuítio, huius domuitiônis, f. g. Reuersio ad domum. Apul. A goyng home.
Domicílium, huius domicilij, n. g. Cic. A māsion place: a place where one abideth longe.
Imperij & gloriæ domicilium. Cic.
Domicilium illustre ac nobile. Cic.
Domicilium sermonum, aures. Cic. A place where woordes doe abide and reste.
Superbiæ domicilia. Ci. An habitatiō of al pride & insolēcie.
Sedes ac domicilia collocare. Cic. Cōparare domicilia. Liu.
Animus cælestis ex altissimo domicilio depressus, & quasi demersus in terram. Cicer. The diuine and heauenly soule

of man brought downe from that most high place of habitation, and as it were drowned in the dregges of the earth.

Domo, domas, dómui, dómitum, pen. cor. domâre. To make tame: to subdue: to vanquishe.
Animum rigentem domare. Seneca.
Armis domare aliquem. Sil. To subdue in warre.
Corda dura domare. Ouid. To breake harde hartes.
Crimina. Claud.
Crines certo ordine. Stat.
Dolorem. Stat. To ouercome. Equos cursibus. Seneca.
Fortunam virtutibus. Claud. To ouercome fortune, &c.
Gentes armis. Claud. Lumina somno. Stat.
Mentem domat respectus honesti. Claud.
Conterere, compellere, domare nationes. Cic.
Frangere & domare nationes. Cic. By force to ouercome and subdue.
Obsequium Tigres domat. Ouid.
Seruitia virtute victoriàque domare. Cic. Manfully to vanquish seruauntes rebellyng.
Spémque metúmque magno pectore. Stat.
Spiritum auidum. Horat. To subdue a couetous harte or minde.
Terram aratro, vel rastris. Colum.

Domandus, Participium: vt Terrore domandus. Claud. That must be tamed and kepte vnder with feare.

Dómitus, pen. cor. Partip. siue nomen ex participio. Tamed: subdued: vanquished: brought vnder.
Subacti & bello domiti. Cic. Subdued and brought vnder by warre.
Manu Herculea domitus. Horat.
Amor domitus. Ouid.
Domitæ & condocefactæ belluæ. Cic. Beastes tamed and broken.
Domiti boues. Plaut. Oxen made to the plough.
Domitæ gentes. Cic. Nations brought in subiection.
Hostis domitus. Ouid.
Domitas habere libidines. Cic. To haue his sensuall affections subdued.
Domiti oculi, manus, & oratio. Plat. When one can rule and master his eyes, handes, and woordes, so that he wyll see, touche, or speake nothyng but as he shoulde doo.
Orbis domitus. Virg.
Ora domita frænis ligare. Seneca. To bridle.
Triumpho iusto domiti Parthi. Horat.
Bello domitæ Thebæ. Ouid. Vrbes domitæ. Virg.

Dómitus, huius dómitus, pen. cor. Verbale. Cic. A tamynge or breakyng.

Dómitor, pen. cor. domitôris, m. g. Verbale. Mart. A tamer: a breaker: a subduer: a vanquisher.
Domitor armorum. Cic.
Curarum. Seneca. One that ouercometh care.
Equorum. Cic. A horse breaker.
Ferarum. Seneca.
Freti. Seneca. Gentium. Seneca. A conqueroure.
Hispaniæ. Liu. Malorum. Seneca.
Mundi. Lucan. Orbis. Seneca.

Dómitrix, pen. cor. huius domittîcis. pen. prod. fœ. gen. Verbale. Plin. She that tameth or subdueth.

Domâtor, pen. prod. domatôris, masc. gen. Idem quod Domitor. Tibul.

Domátio, onis, f. g. Actus ipse domandi. Tamyng: breakyng.

Domábilis, & hoc domábile, pen. cor. Horat. That may be tamed or ouercome.
Nulla domabile flamma. Ouid. That no fier can hurte or ouercome.

Domitûrus, pen. prod. Particip. Virg. That wil tame or subdue.

Dómito, dómitas, pen. cor. Frequentatiuum. To tame. vt Boues domitare. Virgil. To breake to the plough.
Domitant in puluere currus. Virg. They wery.
Furores domitare. Sil. Populos. Sil.

Domitûra, ræ, f. g. pen. prod. Domandi actus. Plin. Tamynge: breakyng.

Dóminus, dómini, pen. cor. à domo fit. A lorde: a mayster: an owner: a housbande.
Dominus ac rex aratorum. Cic.
Astrorum dominus, Sol. Seneca. Lorde of all the planets.
Comitiorum dominus. Cic. The ruler of elections.
Senatus, dominus publici consilij. Cic.
Dominus epuli. Cic. The mayster of the feast.
Regni dominus. Seneca. Chiefe ruler of.
Rerum domini. Virg. Lordes of the worlde, they that haue chiefe rule of all.
Dominus & imperans. Cic. Dominus & moderator. Cic.
Victor & dominus. Cic. Dominus in suos. Cic.
Res Venereæ tanquam dominus agrestis & furiosus. Cic. Lecherous lust is as a fierse and furious mayster.
¶ Dominus, Qui munus gladiatorium dabat populo, emerẽdi fauoris causa. The setterforth of the games.
¶ Acres domini. Lucret. Sharpe maysters.
Bonus, assiduúsque dominus. Cicero. A good and diligente housbande.
Breuis dominus. Horat. Ruler for a litell while.
Immites domini. Seneca.
Iustus dominus alicuius rei, Vide IVSTVS. Cic.
Potens dominus. Virg. Superbi domini. Virg.
Imponere domini alicui. Cic. To set a mayster ouer one.
Sui quenque iuris & retinendi & dimittendi esse dominum. Cic.
Velle esse dominum in alicuius bonis. Cic. To desire to be mayster of an other mans goodes.
¶ Dominus, pro Marito. Virg. A housbande.

Domina, huius dominæ, f. g. Cic. A lady or maystres.
Dominæ rerum omnium, virtutes. Cic. Vertues be ladies & rulers of all thynges.
Dura domina. Cic. A harde maystres.
Herilis. Claud.
Vna quædam virtus omnium domina & regina virtutum. Cicero.

Domínicus, pen. cor. Adiectium. Perteynyng to the lorde and mayster.
Dominicus dies. Sunday.
Dominica fides. Paulus.
Dominicæ habitaciones. Columel. The places where the mayster dwelleth.
Pecunia dominica. Vlpian. The maysters money.

Dóminor, pen. cor. dominâris, dominâri. To be lorde and maister: to rule and haue soueraygntie: to beare rule.
Florere & dominari. Cic. Dominari & rerum potiri. Cic.
Dominari alicui regioni. Cic. To be gouernour of.
Victis dominari. Virg.
Dominari in aliquem. Ouid. To beare rule ouer one.
Dominari in re aliqua. Sallust. To beare rule in.
In affectibus dominari. Quint. In meuyng affections to rule mens myndes.
Potentia dominatur in ciuitate. Cic.
Vsus dicendi in omni pacata & libera ciuitate dominatur. Beareth a greate stroke.
Consilium dominatur in corpore. Lucret.
Dominari inter aliquos. Cæsar. To haue soueraygntie amõg.
¶ Dominor, aliquando passiuè capitur. Cic. O domus antiqua, heu quàm dispari dominâre domino? Of how vnlyke a maister arte thou gouerned in comparison of him thou haddest before?
Multos dominata per annos. Virg. That was gouerned many yeres.

Dóminaus, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. Bearyng rule: hauyng a chiefe stroke.
Fame dominante. Cic. When hunger prefleth.
Libidine dominante non est temperantiæ locus. Cicero. When lust beareth chiefe rule, &c.
Nullo dominante ruunt equi. Seneca. The horses run headlonge no man guidyng them.
Dominans ille in nobis Deus. Ci. That God that gouerneth vs with his spirite.

Dominantior, Comparatiuum. Lucret.

Dominâtus, huius dominátus, pen. prod. m. g. Cic. Maystership bearyng of rule: authoritie ouer other: soueraygntie.
Dominatus & principatus. Cic.
Potestas & dominatus. Cic.
Cupiditatis dominatus. Cic. The rule of our sensual lust.

Copiæ,opes,maiestas,dominatus.Cic. Soueraynte.
Impotens dominatus.Cic. A cruell and wilfull dominion or power.
Superbissimus dominatus.Cic.
Habere dominatum.Cic. To haue soueraynte.
Regio dominatu liberata Respublica.Cic. Deliuered from soueraynte of kynges.
Locari in dominatum.Cic. To be set in the soueraynte: to be made ruler.
Occupare dominatum.Cic. To inuade the soueraintie.
Terrenorum commodorum omnis est in homine dominatus Cicero. Nouo dominatu pulsam esse.Cic.
Crudeli dominatu ab aliquo teneri vrbs dicitur.Cic. To bee cruelly gouerned.

Dominâtor.pen.prod.oris,m.g.Verbale. A mayster, ruler or gouernour.vt Dominator rerum,Deus.Cic.
Freti sæuus dominator Neptunus.Seneca.
Potens dominator.Seneca. A mighty gouernour.

Dominátrix,pen.prod.huius dominatrîcis,f.g.Cic. A maystres or gouernesse.
Dominatrix Creta freti.Seneca. Lady of the sea.

Dominátio,onis,Verbale, fœ.gen.Cic. Dominion: rule: soueraynte: authoritie ouer other.
Diuturnitas victoriæ & dominationis.Cic.
Dominatio rationis in libidinem.Cic. Authoritie of reason in rulyng sensuall lust.
Spes dominationis.Tacit. Hope of dominion.
Dominatio,regnúmque iudiciorum.Cic.
¶ Aliena dominatio.Tacit.
Crudelis,superba,ignominiosa,flagitiosa dominatio.Cic.
Impotentissima dominatio.Liu.
¶ Adipisci dominationes.Tacit. To atteyne.
Captare dominationem.Tacit. To go aboute to get dominion and rule.
Nouam dominationem sibi comparare.Cic. To get to him selfe a new soueraintie.
Comprobare dominationem.Liu.
Dominationem sibi concupiuit.Tacit. He desired to be made a ruler.
Dominationem habere in aliquem.Author ad Heren.
Vita sub dominatione misera est.Asin.Pollio Ciceroni.

Domínium,huius dominij,n.g. Idem quod Dominatio.Varro. Lordeshippe: rule ouer other: dominion: empire: principalitie.
Dominium mutare.Varro. To change their mayster.

Donaria,Donatium,Donatio,&c.Vide DONVM.

Donatus,Participium a Donor.Vide Dono in DONVM.

Donax.Plin. A reede or cane wherof they made arowes. It may be vsed for an anglyng rodde of a cane.

Donec,Aduerbium.Plaut. Vntill.
Vsq; donec.Terent.Certum obsidere est vsq; donec redierit.
Vsque adeò donec.Terent. Nunquam destitit orare vsque adeò donec perpulit. So longe vntill he forced me to it.
Donec tibi id quod pollicitus sum,effecero.Terent.
-donec regina sacerdos
Marte grauis geminam partu dabit Ilia prolem.Virg.
Donec ad hæc tempora peruentum est.Liu.
¶ Donec,pro Quandiu.Ouid. So longe as:whiles that.
Donec eris fœlix, multos numerabis amicos. So longe as thou shalt be in prosperitie.

Donicum,Idē significat quod Donec,quādiu, vel Quoad.Plaut.

Dono, Donas, Vide DONVM.

Donum, huius doni.n.g.Plin. A gift: a rewarde: a present.
Donum est diuinum rationis & consilij.Cicero. Reason and counsayle is the gifte of god.
Donum atque munus.Cic.
Agreste donum.Sil.
Amplissima imperatorum dona.Vide AMPLVS.Plin.
Breue donum exigui temporis.Seneca.
Cerealia dona.Sil. Breade.
Ditia domis delubra.Ouid. Temples hauyng in them many offerynges.
Ditia dona.Stat.
Dulcia.Claud.
Feralia dona.Ouid.
Grauia auro.Virg.
Exitiale donum.Virg.
Grandia.Ouid.
Iugalia.Ouid.

Lenæa.Stat. Wine.
Leuiora.Ouid.
Nuptialia.Cic.
Prælarga.Claud.
Pretiosa.Seneca.
Prodiga.Stat.
Donum regale interuersum.Cic.
Regia dona.Virg.
Rustica.Ouid.
Suspecta.Virg.
Tristia.Virg.
Vberiora.Ouid.
Venerabile donum.Virg.
Vile donum.Claud.
Votiua dona.Seneca.
¶ Abnuere dona.Seneca. To refuse ones giftes.
Abstinere dono & pactione.Plin.
Accedent tibi à me dona.Liu.
Accumulare donis aliquem.Virg. To geue one many giftes and presentes.
Addere dono.Plaut.
Adolere altaria donis.Lucret. To sacrifice on the aultours.
Afferre Reipublicæ donum.Cicer. To geue somwhat to the common weale.
Honore & donis celebrari.Virg.
Votiuis donis templa colere.Seneca. To performe suche sacrifices and giftes as he hath vowed.
Conferre dona.Plaut. To bestow giftes.
Congesta dona vndique.Sil.
Corumpentia sensus dona.Claud.
Deamata dona.Plaut. Dare dona & munera.Cic.
Dono dare.Terent. To geue freely.
Empta pax donis.Lucan. Exigere dona.Stat.
Expectata dona laborum.Valer.Flac. Rewardes of labour looked for.
Infecta dona facere.Plaut.
Veneno illitum donum.Liu.
Opulentum templum donis.Virg.
Honestis ornari donis.Horat.
Peragere dona. Virg. To performe those thynges he promysed.
Rependere dona alicui.Stat.
Sacrata dona templorum.Valer.Flac.
Supplicibus donis superare aliquem.Virg.
Tribuere dona alicui.Ouid.

Dono,donas,donâre.Plautus. To geue liberally and freely.
Dono tibi hanc rem.Cæs. Dono te hac re.Cic.
Donare alicui multa largè & effusè.Ci. To geue many thinges to one, or to rewarde one liberally and bountifully.
Donare aliquem æternitate.Plin. To make a perpetuall memorie of one, or to make him be remembred for euer.
Auro donari.Popert. Corona donari.Cic.
Ciuitate aliquem donare.Cic. To make free of a citie.
Donare aliquem dono.Plaut. To presente one with a gifte: to geue one a presente.
Premijs aliquem.Cic. To rewarde.
Militem donis.Liu.
Culpa grauis precibus donatur.Ouid. A greeuous faulte is pardoned at intreatie or request.
Donare fugam alicui.Sil. To geue him respite to flee.
Funera alicui donare.Sil. To because of slaughter & death of his people.
Donare aliquem gaudijs.Plaut. To make gladde.
Immortalitatem alicui donare.Cic. To make immortall
Inimicitias suas Reipublicæ donare.Cic. For the commen weales sake to remitte his enmitie and be pacified towarde him.
Vtinam tibi istam mentem dij immortales donarent.Cic.
Munere promisso aliquem donare.Virg.
Munera donare alicui.Cic.
Nomine donare aliquem.Lucret. To geue a name.
Iuueni donare puellam.Catul.
Salute donare aliquem.Tibul. To salute one.
Donare vacatione.Cic. To exempte one from any charge.
Dono te ob istuc dictum,vt expers sis metu.Plaut.

Donandus, Participium: vt Honoribus donandus infans.Stat. Worthy to be honoured.
Laurea donandus Apollinari.Horat.

Donâtus,pen.prod. Participium.Virg. To whom any thynge is geuen.
Aes alienum alicui ab aliquo donatum.Cic. Debte forgeuen.
Homo quasi diuino munere donatus Reipublicæ.Cic. A man sente

ſent to the cemmon weale by the gifte of god.
Donati incolæ Latio. Plin.
Toro aliquo donata virgo. Claud.
Promiſſo donata eſt munere pubes. Sil. He hath that geuen that was promiſed.

Donátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A free geuyng.
Bonorum donatio. Cic.
Donatio propter nuptias. A womans dowzie.
Donaticæ coronæ. Garlandes geuen to men in playes & games.

Donarium, donarij, n. g. Valla. A gifte, or preſent.
Donaria. Macrobius. Thynges offered to the goddes and hanged vp in their temples.
Donaria, abuſiuè ipſa templa in quibus donaria offeruntur. Virg. The temples wherein theſe giftes are offered.

Donatiuum, ui, neut. g. pen. prod. Sueton. A gifte in money or grayne geuen to people or to ſouldiours: a dole.

Dorcas, dórcadis, pen. corr. f. g. Latinè Dama dicitur. Mart. A doe or buche.

Dorica, æ, f. g. A certayne hynde of muſike repreſentynge a grauitie, and therfore was aſſigned to noble men & great perſonages.

Doriphagi. Wanch preſentes, that eate vp and deuoure giftes.

Doris, Herba, quæ & Anchuſa appellatur. Plin.

Dormio, dormis, dormíui, dormítum, pen. prod. dormíre. To ſleape: to be a ſleape.
Dormire ſine omni cura. Plaut.
Altum dormire. Iuuenal. To be in a deepe ſleape.
Ex laſſitudine arctius dormire. Cic. To ſleape more ſoundly through wearineſſe.
Dormire in dexteram aurem, fiducia alterius. Plin. iun. Vpon confidence of an other to be without feare.
Dormire in vtranuis aurem. Terent. To ſleape ſoundly without feare or care.
In medios dormire dies. Horat. To ſleape vntil it be noone.
Dormijt ad horam tertiam. Cic. He ſleapte till three of the cloche.
Ad lucem dormire, Vide A D præpoſitionem.
In lucem dormire. Horat. To ſleape till it be day.
Dormire totum mane. Martial.
Noctes longas dormire. Horat.
Nox vna perpetua dormienda. Catul. wee muſte ſleape one whole night.
In vtranuis dormire oculum. Plaut. Senſum habet eundem cum eo, Dormire in vtranuis aurem. To ſleape ſecurely.
Non omnibus dormio. Cic. I am not ready at euery mans becke.
Proficiſci ad dormiendum. Cic.
Ire dormitum. Horat. To go to ſleape.

Dórmiens, Participium. Teren. Sleapyng.
Tam multum dormiens. Cic. Sleapyng ſo longe.

Dormito, dormítas, pen. prod. dormitâre. Frequentatiuum. To ſleape oft: to ſlumber: to take a nappe.
Arctè & grauiter dormitare. Cic. To be in a dead and ſounde ſleape.
Dormitandus tibi non eſt. Plaut. You muſt not ſleape in the mattier: you muſt be diligent.

Dórmitans, Particip. vt Oſcitans & dormitans ſapientia. Cic.

Dormiſcere. Plaut. To begin to ſleape.

Dormitátor, toris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. A ſleaper: a ſluggarde a negligent perſon.

Dormitórius, Adiectiuum: vt Dormitorium cubiculum. Pli. iun. A bedde chamber.

Dormitorium, rij, n. g. Subſtantiuum, Idem quod Dormitorium cubiculum. Plin. A doztour: a ſleapynge place: a bedde chaumber.

Dorodocea, æ, fœm. g. Corruption of iudges with giftes and bzibes.

Doron, Palmum Latinè ſignificat, & Munus. Plin. A gifte or reward.

Doronicum, ci, n. g. A holſome roote bzought out of Mauritania good for the ſtomache.

Dorophorus. He that carieth a preſent.

Dorpia. Certayne holy dayes amonge the Athenians.

Dorſum, dorſi, & Dorſus, huius dorſus, ſecundum Probũ. Plaut. A bache of man or beaſt: a promontozie or hill lyyng out.
Curuum dorſum. Seneca.
Pandum. Seneca. Recurua dorſa campi. Claud.
Crepido longi dorſi. Stat. The toppe or extreme parte of a longe promontozie.
Duplici dentalia dorſo. Virg.
Subire onus dorſo. Horat. To take the burde̅ on hie bache.
¶ Dorſum, in mari. Virg. A ſhelfe or heape of ſande gathered in the ſea.
¶ Dorſum. Plin. iun. A ridge or ſide of an hill.

Doſſuales. Pannels or packe ſaddels.

Doſſum antiqui dicebant, quod nunc dorſum dicimus. Inde
Doſſuaria iumenta. Varro. Packe hozſes or mules.
Aſelli doſſuarij. Varro.

Dorſuôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Solinus. That hath many vneq̃all places lyke backes.

Doryphorus, pen. cor. Plin. A gentill man aboute a pryncc alway ready with his ſpeare: a ſpearer: with vs, a penſioner.

Dos, dotis, fœm gen. Plautus. A gift of nature: dowerie: lande geuen with the wife in mariage.
-dos eſt Pamphile, Decem talenta. Terent.
Vxor ſine dote veniet. Terent.
Filia diues dote. Ouid. Opes dotis. Ouid.
Formæ dos. Ouid. The gifte of beautie.
Oris dos. Ouid. The gifte of eloquence.
Dotes naturæ & fortunæ. Plin. iunior. Giftes of nature and fortune.
¶ Dotes dapſiles. Plaut. Grandis dos. Horat.
Magna. Horat.
Dos profectitia, inquit Vlpianus, quæ à patre vel parente proficiſcitur. Dowry geuen by father or mother.
Dos aduentitia. Dowrie, geuen by other friendes, and not of parentes.
Dos ſumma. Terent. Vxoria. Ouid.
¶ Dotem accipere. Cic.
Populos in dotẽ accipere. Oui. To take nations as dowerie.
Deferre dotem viro. Plaut.
Deſpondere dotem alicui. Propert. To promiſſe a dowrie to one.
Doti dicere Cic. To apoynte or geue as dowrie to one.
Dicta dos. Cic. Meruit dote virum Plaut.
Promittere doti, & Doti dicere, idem eſt Venuleius. Vide DICO.
¶ Dos ſignificat etiam quicquid alicui datum eſt vel à natura, vel ab hominibus. Martial. Any gifte of nature or men.
Ingenij dotes. Ouid. Good giftes of witte and diſpoſition.
Dote verborum locupletare artem aliquam. Cic.
Raræ dotes. Ouid.

Dotâlis, & hoc dotâle, pen. prod. That perteyneth to dowrie.
Dotalia bona, & Dotales fundi. Goods or lands geuen with the wyfe in mariage.
Aedes dotales. Plaut. Agri dotales. Ouid.
Dotalia prædia. Cic. Regnum dotale. Ouid.
Tellus dotalis. Ouid.

Doto, dotas, dotâre. To indowe. Vnde paſsiuum Dotor, à quo participium Dotatus. Plaut. Dotatæ mactant & damno & malo viros. women hauyng great dowry be very greeuous and troubloue to their huſbandes.
Olea dotatur lachryma. Plin.

Dotâtus, Adiect. Cic. Indowed: that hath dowry geuen it.
Dotata coniux. Horat. A wyfe with dowrie.
Crimine dotata. Ouid. She that hath offended.
Triumphis dotata mulier. Claud.
Dotata vite vlmus. Plin. An elme hauyng a vyne planted by it. Dotatiſsima. Ouid. Very richely indowed.

Doſis. A geuyng.

Doſones. Great promiſſes of thynges.

Doſſuarius, Adiectiuum. Vide DORSVM.

Doxa. Opinion: glozie.

D R

Drabis. An hearbe growyng halfe a cubite highe and hath a tufte lyke elder at the toppe.

Draceena. The female dragon.
Drachma, huius drachmæ. Cic. The eight parte of an ounce, a dramme. Also a coyne signed with a bullocke counterpeysing an olde Attyque grote cc. viii. to the ounce.
Drachma auri. Twelue siluer drammes, that is, an ounce & a halfe of siluer.
Vix drachmis obsonatus est decem. He scantly bestowed. xl pens vpon the feast.
Draco, huius dracónis, masc. gen. Cic. A dragon.
Aligeri dracones. Valer. Flac. Fleyng dragons.
Iubatus draco. Author ad Hereni. That hath heare in the neche.
Insomnis. Ouid. watchfull. Insopitus. Ouid.
Saui dracones. Valer. Flac. Squamosus draco. Virg.
Terribilis specie tortúque draco. Cicero ex Poeta.
Vastus draco Ouid. Vigil. Valer. Flac.
Conuoluti in semet dracones. Plin. wrapped rounde.
¶ Dracones in vitibus. Plin. The olde croked braunches in vines.
Draconites, penult. prod. siue Dracontias. gemma est quæ fit ex cerebro draconum, sed non nisi viuentibus abscisso gemmescit. Plin.
Dracontium, Herba hortensis. Plin. Dragonworte, or dragés.
Dracunculus, pen. cor. Herbæ genus. Plin. Vulgus pharmacopolarum vocat. Dragons: also that which is called Pudendum sacerdotis.
Dracunculus, Piscis ex concharum genere. Plin.
Dragma, huius drágmatis, pen. cor. n. g. Latinè Rapina, Manipulus, Donarium. A grype or handfull.
Drama, huius drámatis, pen cor. n. g. Latinè Rei repræsentatio, Actus Comœdiarum vel Tragœdiarum, Fabula. when in a commedie dyuers persons are brought in, some tarynge, and some departyng.
Dromas, drómadis, m. g. pen. cor. Liu. A kynde of Camelles with two bunches on the backe, mernailous swifte, & may abyde three dayes iourneiyng without drinke.
¶ Dromas, nomen canis, apud Ouidium.
Dromos, Latinè Cursus dicitur. A race or course.
Dropax, huius dròpacis, pen. cor. mas. gen. Mart. An excellent ointment made of pitch.
Drupæ, harum drupaium. Plin. Olyues, or ryle bearies betweene grene and rype waxyng blacke.
Dryimus, mi, n. g. A venemous wormme in the roote of an eche, so poysonous that if a man treade on him barefoote the skinne goeth of, and the foute swelleth, and he that toucheth that person leeseth his skinne also.
Dryophites, Genus ranarum. Plin.
Dryopteris, pen. cor. Herba. Plin. Nonnulli eam esse putant quæ vulgó Osmonda regalis vocatur. An hearbe growyng on ches like to ferne: Osmonde royal: pitie ferne: oke ferne.

D V

Dua, pro Duo apud veteres. Cic.
Dualis, & hoc duâle, pen. prod. Perteynyng to two.
Vt Numerus dualis. Quint.
Dubius, Adiectiuum. Liu. Doubtfull: vncertayne: daungerous: perillous.
Dubium & controuersum. Cic. Dubium & incertum. Cic.
Dubijs opponuntur Certa & concessa. Cic.
Perspicuum & Dubium, contraria. Cic.
Facere aliquid dubium. Quint.
Dubio procul. Lucre. Out of doubte.
In dubio ponere, Vide IN.
Num dubium est quin si in re ipsa nihil, &c. Ci. Is there any doubte, but that, &c.
Dubiúmne id est? Terent. Doe you doubt of that?
Haud vel non dubium est quin, &c. Terent. There is no doubte, but that, &c.
Dubium nemini est quin, &c. Cicero. No man doubteth but that, &c.
Et nunc credo esse dubium, quin tu id commissurus non fueris, &c. Cic. And now I thinke it is doubted, that ye wil not doe it.
Sine dubio. Terent. Without doubte.

De hac re mihi dubium non est. Cic. I doubte not of it.
An dubium est vt dare non posset imperator, qui reuerentiam amiserat? Plin. iun. Is it to be doubted that, &c.
In dubio esse. Terent. To be in doubte.
Non est in dubio. Plin. He doubteth not.
Venire in dubium, quod & Venire in discrimen dicit. Cicero. Terent. To come in daunger.
De sorte nunc venio in dubium. Terent. I am now in daunger to leese the money that I layed out for hir.
Res vocatur in dubium. Cic. The matter is called in controuersie.
Quæ constant, & Quæ dubia sunt, contraria. Cic.
Facere dubium aliqua re animum alicuius. Ci. To make one doubte in a thinge.
¶ Feror dubius. Ouid.
¶ Affectus dubij. Ouid.
Dubium argentum. Plaut. -accipe argentum hoc,
Siquid erit dubium, immutabo. If there be any that ye doubte whether it be good, I will chainge it.
Dubij varijq; casus. Cic. Doubtefull and mutable chaũces.
Dubium cælum. Virg. weather doubtfull, whether it wyll rayne or no.
Cœna dubia. Terent. A banket where at are so many dishes as a man can not tell of which to este.
Dubia fama. Ouid.
Fortuna. Cic. Vnconstant fortune.
Lux. Sencca. Dawnyng of the day.
Lanugo. Mart. Vrbes dubiæ. Lucan.
Dubius. Mars. Virg. Mens dubia. Virg.
Mons dubius ascensu. Propert.
Opinio dubia. Cic. Pauor dubius. Claud.
Dubia pericula. Lucret. Daugerous perils.
Dubius pes. Ouid.
Prælium dubium. Liu.
Rates dubiæ. Ouid. Shippes in danger.
Res dubia. Plaut. Res minimè dubia. Cic.
Res dubiæ. Virg. A dangerous case: aduerũtie.
Rumores dubij. Plin. iunior. Vncertayne rumours.
Mihi tua salus dubia non est. Cic. I doubte not of your safegarde. Sententia dubia. Ouid.
Non dubia spes. Certayne hope.
Tempore Reipublicæ dubia. Cic. Dangerous times, or cases of the common weale.
Timores dubij. Stat. Via dubia. Ouid.
Vires dubiæ. Ouid. Voluntas dubia. Tacit.
¶ Dubium nisui. Sallust. Doubtfull or dangerous to enterprise or indeuour.
¶ Nec sum animi dubius. Virg. I am not in doubte.
Me tempestas occupauit, portus ac præsidij dubium. Seneca.
Vitæ dubius. Ouid.
Dubiè, Aduerbium. Cic. Doubtefully: vncertaynly.
Nec dubiè. Liu. without doubt, surely.
Gaudere dubiè. Ouid.
Non dubiè, Vide NON.
Dubiôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gel. Doubtfull.
Dúbito, dúbitas, pen. cor. dubitâre. Iuuenal. To doubte: to be in doubte: to trace time: to mistruste: to be afrayde: to stande in a muse or studie.
Dubitare & hæsitare. Cic. To mistruste and be in doubte.
Dubirat dicere. Plaut. He is afrayde to say it.
Quid dubitas dare? Plaut. why studiest thou, or why art thou afrayde to geue it?
Dubitare de fide alicuius. Cic. To doubte of: to mistruste.
De tua erga me voluntate non dubitant. Cic. They doubte not of, or do not mistruste.
Dubitabit quid sit extremum. Cic. He wyll mistruste.
De authore dubitari non potest. Quint.
Ne dubita. Virg. Doubte not.
Hic nunc non dubitat quin te ducturum neges. Terent. He doubteth not at all.
Hæc dum dubitas, menses abierunt decem. Teren. While then tracest the time and art in doubte whether thou mayste do it or no.
Dubitaui hos homines emerem, an non emerem, diu. Plaut. I was longe in doubte.

Dubitare

Dubitare vtrum ſit vtilius.Cic.
Quod dubitas,ne feceris.Plin.iun. Do not that thou arte in doubte of.
¶ Dubitare,pro Cogitare.Virg. To muſe.
Percipe quid dubitem & quæ ſententia ſurgat.Virg.
Dubitâtur,pen.prod.Impersonale.Plinius,De his video dubitari. I ſee men doubte of this mattier.
Vtrum fronte,an mente,dubitatur.Cic.
Dúbitans,pen.cor.Participium.Cic. Doubtyng.
Dubitâtus,penult.prod. Aliud participium.Ouid. Whereof one doubteth.
Dubitátio,onis,ſ.g.Verbale. Doubte.vt Dubitatio de re aliqua. Cicero.
Dubitatio & hæſitatio.Cic. Doubte and ſtickyng.
Obſcuritas atque dubitatio.Cic.
Scrupulus & dubitatio.Cic.
Sine dubitatione,lactucæ folijs ſimilis.Plin. Without doubte.
Indigna homine dubitatio.Cic.A doubte vnmeete for any man to be in.
¶ Accidit dubitatio.Cic.A doubte happened.
Adducere in dubitationem.Cic. To bring in doubte.
Afferre dubitationem alicui.Cic. To make to doubt.
Dare dubitationem.Cæſar.Idem.
Eximere dubitationem.Quint. To bring out of doubt.
Dubitationem habere.Cic. To be doubtfull.
Hic locus nihil habet dubitationis,quin.&c.Cic.
Dubitationem alicui relinquere.Cic. To leaue in doubte.
Dubitatio nulla in re erat.Cic.
Tollere dubitationem.Quint.
Dubitationem omnem alicui tollere.Cic.
Dubitanter,Aduerbium.Cic. Doubtfully: miſtruſtingly.
Pericula non dubitanter adij.Aſinius ad Ciceronem. Hardly: without all feare.
Dubitábilis, & hoc dubitábile,pen.corr. Ouid. That may be doubted of.
Ducatus; Vide DVCO.
Ducenti, ducentæ,ducenta,tantùm pluraliter.Plin. Cic. Two hundred.
Ducenties,Aduerbium.Liu. Two hundred tymes.
Ducenus,pen.prod,Adiectiuum,id eſt, bis centum: vt Duceni pedes.Plin. Two hundred foote.
Duceni armati.Liu.
Ducenarius,Adiectiuum: vt Ducenaria pondera.Plin. Weightes of two hundred pounde.
Ducenarius.Veget. A capitaine of two hundred men.
Ducenariorum iudicum decuria. Sueton. The company of iudges choſen out of that order that in Rome was bailed at.200.Seſtertia.inferiour iudges of ſmal matters.
Duco,dúcis,duxi,ductum,dúcere.Terent. To leade, guide, or gouerne:to go: to bring, or induce: to moue, perſwade,or allure: to prolonge, delay, or paſſe the time: to reuolue and caſt in the minde: to eſteme or ſet by: to iudge. &c.
Ducuntur omnia Dei nutu.Plaut. All thynges be gouerned or guided by the will of god.
Ducere ſe ad aliquem.Plaut. To go to one.
Ad regem recta me ducam.Plaut.
Ducere ſe ab ædibus.Plaut. To go out of the houſe.
Ducere ſe deorſum de arbore.Plaut. To come downe out of the tree.
¶ Ducere ad credendum.Cic. To induce to beleeue.
Duci ad cognitionis cupiditatem.Cic. To be ledde to deſire of knowledge.
Ad id reſponſum,quod eliciendum erit, per gradus ducet. Quint. Ad peiora iuuenes laude ducuntur.Quint.
Per omnia aliquẽ ducere.Vir. To leade through all places.
Per parua aliquem ducere.Quintil.
Per ſingula duci.Stat.
¶ Aetatem ducere.Horat. To lyue:to leade his lyfe.
Aeſtas ſeptima ducitur.Virg. This is the ſeuenth yere.
Aetatem in literis ducere.Cic. To ſpende his time in ſtudie.
Deus duxit ævum per ſuos gradus.Seneca. To deuide mans lyfe into certayne ages.
Ducere agmen.Cic. To go before, or be capitayne to an armie. Aluum ducere.Gell. To mone to the ſtoole.
Noſtros in longum ducis amores.Virg. Thou doeſt prolong.
Anhelitum ex curſura ducere.Plaut. To breath thicke & harde with runnyng.
Animam ducere,pro Viuere.Virg. To lyue.
Animam ducere de cælo.Cic. To draw breath of the ayre.
Animos in rem præſentem ducere.Quintil. Vide ANIMVS.
Annum ducere dicuntur Sol & Luna.Virg.
Aquam.Cic. To conueigh water from a ſpringe.
Argentum.Virg. To draw ſiluer in length.
Argumenta ex ipſis poſitionum vitijs ducimus.Quint. To take or fetch argumentes.
Bellum cum aliquo.Virg. To make warre with one.
Beneuolentiam à perſonis ducimus.Quintil.
Ipſe qui cælum nebulasque ducit.Senec. He that gouerneth the ſkie and cloudes.
In carcerem ducere.Cic. To put in priſon.
Cicatricem.Colum. To cloſe or heale vp as a wounde that is cured.
Ducta cicatrix.Liu. A wounde healed and growne to a ſcarre.
Colorem.Virg. To take colour: to be coloured.
Colore aureo pelles ducere.Plin. To die or colour thinnes like golde.
Commendationem ineuntis ætatis ab impietate & ſcelere ducere Cic. To beginne the commendation of his youth,&c.
Coniecturam modò huc,modo illuc ducere.Cic.
Coniectura ducitur ex hac re.Cic. Men coniecture by this.
In crimen ducere.Tacit. To impute as a faute.
-crinémque volantia ſydera ducunt.Virg. The flying ſterres draw ſhyning beames.
Ex animo curam ducere.Plaut. Caſt care out of your mynde.
Diem ducit Lucifer.Virg. Bringeth the day.
Diem ſomno ducere.Seneca. To paſſe the day with ſleapyng.
Effigiem ducere.Virg. To take likeneſſe.
Vagina ducitur enſis.Sil. The ſworde is drawen out.
In errorem ducere.Ouid. To bring into errour.
Exequias alicui ducere.Plin.iun. To ſolemnyſe ones funerall.
Exercitum in Sabinos ducere. Cæſ. To leade or conduct an armie.
Exordium à re aliqua ducere.Cic. To take beginnyng at: to beginne at.
Fidem ducere.Lucret.
Figuram ducere veri.Claud. To haue an apperance or reſemblance of truth.
Foſſam.Liu. To caſte a diche,or trenche.
Fræna manu ducere.Ouid. To pull the reynes of the bridle to him,
Frigus ab vmbra ducere.Oui. To coole himſelf in the ſhadow.
Funem ducere.Horat. To draw a corde to him.
Funus alicui ducere.Plin. To keepe ones funerall.
Genus ab aliquo ducere.Ouid. To deſcende of ones ſteche.
Blandis ducitur hora dolis.Propert. The time was paſſed with &c.
Nos flendo ducimus horas.Virg. Wee paſſe the time with weepynge.
Horas extremas ducere.Martial. To lye in dyng.
Ilia ducere.Horat. To mone the flankes thicke,like a broken winded horſe.
Initium à re aliqua ducere.Cicero. To begynne, or take a beginnyng.
Initium rerum ſuarum alicunde ducere.Cic.
In ius aliquem ducere.Terent. To ſue one in the law.
Laminam ducere.Quintil. To make or ſpreade a plate in breadth and length.
Lateres.Vitruuius. To make bricke.
Lineam.Plin. To draw a lyne.
Ducit duo lina acus.Celſus. The needle hath in it a double threade.
Ducitur & digitis littera rara meis.Oui. I make letters or write ſeldome times.
In ludum ducere & reducere.Terent. To bring to ſchole and home agayne.
In matrimonium.Cic. To wedde: to take to wyfe.
Ducere & conflare mendacium.Cic. To make and frame a lye.
Mucronem.Virg. To draw out his ſworde.
Muros.Virg. To builde vp walles.
Noctem ducere ludo.Claud. To paſſe the night in play.

Noctem iucundis ſermonibus. Plin. iunior. To paſſe the night with pleaſant talke.
Nomen ex re aliqua. Cic. To take name of a thyng.
Notam ducere. Horat. To be marked.
Nubilum. Quintil. To gather clowdes: to waxe cloudy.
Obliuia ducere pœnæ. Valer. Flac. To forget the payne.
Opes ducere ab aliquo. Horat. To haue riches by.
Opinione duci. Cic. To be ledde with an opinion.
Orationem ducere ab eodem verbo. Cic. To beginne a ſentence with.
Ordines & ordinem ducere. Vide ORDO. Cic.
Ordine ducere. Virg. To leade in order.
Authore ab illo ducis originem. Horat.
Ab Elide ducimus ortus. Ouid. We haue our begynnyng.
Os exquiſitis modis ducere. Quin. To draw or fachiõ the mouth curiouſly in ſpeakyng.
Otia ducere. Ouid. To liue idely.
Parietem per veſtibulum alicuius ducere. Cicero. To make or buylde a wall by ones porche or entrie.
In partes ducere. Tacit. To bryng to factions and parties.
Pectus in contraria ducere. Ouid. To make one be in diuers myndes.
Ducunt eum pedes rus. Plaut. He walketh on foote into the countrey.
Penſa manu ducere. Iuuenal. To ſpinne.
Piſcem hamo ducere. Ouid. To draw fiſh with the hooke.
Pocula ducere. Propert. To ſit long in drinkyng and quaffing.
Pompam ducere. Ouid. To go with a greate trayne.
Præmia. Ouid.
Principium à re aliqua. Cic. To beginne at.
In probationem aliquid ducere. Quint. To bryng for a proofe.
-progeniem Troiano à ſanguine duci Audierat. Virg.
Prouincias ducere. Tacit. To gouerne prouinces.
Quæſtiones omnes ex perſona petitoris ipſius duximus. Quint.
Ducere ſuam rationem. Cic. To conſider and haue regarde of him ſelfe.
Hanc nemo ducit rationem, ſed, &c. Cælius ad Ciceronem. No man regardeth, or hath conſideration of this.
Rationem ſui commodi ducit. Cicero. He hath regarde of his owne commoditie.
Officij rationem ducere. Cic. To haue regarde of.
Rationem ſalutis ducere. Cic. To regarde his health.
Ducere rationem curandi. Celſus. To take a maner of curyng.
Ex his enim, ſimilibúſque ſæpe noua curandi ratio ducenda eſt. Celſus. By this and ſuche lyke wee muſt take or inuente a new maner of curyng.
Remos ducere. Ouid. To rowe.
Retia. Ouid. To draw nettes.
Ruinam. Seneca. To fall downe: to haue a greate fall downe.
Sermonem à re quapiam. Cic. To beginne his talke at.
Seſſum. Plaut. To go to ſit.
Similitudinem ère aliqua. Cic. To take a paterne or ſimilitude
In opaco ſitum ducere. Quint. To become or waxe hoarie in a ſhadowed place.
Somnos. Virg. To ſleape.
Somnium Horat. Soporem. Tibul.
Sortem. Cic. To draw a lotte.
Spiritum. To breathe. Et per tranſlationem. Cic. To lyue.
Spiritum naribus. Varro. To breath at the noſe.
Stamina. Ouid. To ſpinne.
Sulcos. Plin. To caſte furrowes.
Suſpiria. Mart. To ſigh.
Ex facto ipſo ſuſpiciones ducentur, ſi &c. Cic. Suſpicions may be gathered, &c.
Tempus ducere. Cic. To prolonge or protracte time.
In tranſennam dolis ducere. Plaut. To begyle or deceiue.
Triumphum ducere. Plin. To haue a triumph.
In triumpho ducere. Plin. To leade one in his triumph.
Turmas ducere. Virg.
Vallum. Liu. To caſte or make a rampire or a trenche.
E luto vaſa ducere. Quint. To make or faſhion earthen veſſels.
Verbum aliquod in longius ductum. Cic. A woorde farre fette.
Cupio nonnullos ducere verſus. Ouid.
Ducere viam. Quint. To folow.
Et quà te ducit via, dirige greſſum. Virg. See on whether the way leadeth thee.
Ducere viram. Cic. To leade his lyfe.
Vmbram. Lucret. To caſt a ſhadow.
Ad vmbilicum ducere. Horat. Vide VMBILICVS.
Longas in fletum ducere voces. Virg.
Vtilitatem ex re aliqua ducere. Cic. To take profit of a thynge.
Ducere vultum. Mart. To frowne: to loche ſower.
Viuos vultus de marmore. Virg. To graue a lively countenãce in marble.
Vxorem ducere. Cic. To marry a wyfe.
Tibi ducitur vxor. Virg.
¶ Ducere verbum, pertinet ad vſurarum rationem. Cic. To reckon: to paye: to accompte.
Vſuras ducere. Cic. To pay, or cõtinue the payment of intereſt.
¶ Duci authoritate. Cic. To be moued, ledde, or induced with authoritie.
Duci cogitatione aliò. Cic. By cogitation to be ledde to an other mattier.
Tãtummodo coniectura ducor ad ſuſpicandum. Cic. I am led by coniecture.
Duci deſpicatui. Cic. To be diſpiſed or light ſet by: to haue no accompte made of him.
Duci phaleratis dictis. Terent. To be allured by fayre woordes.
Errore. Cic. To be deceyued or in a wronge opinion.
Falſo gaudio. Terent. To be foded out, or ledde a longe tyme with opinion of a falſe gladneſſe.
Gloria. Cic. To be moued with honour.
Mercede & præmio. Cic. To be moued with gayne and reward to do a thyng.
Inceptijs ac fabulis. Ci. To take pleaſure in phãtaſies & fables.
Ira. Claud. To be moued with anger.
In hoſtium loco & numero duci. Cic. To be eſteemed and coũted as enemies.
Duci natura. Quint. Quæſtu & lucro. Cic.
Ratione aliqua. Lucret.
Spe poſteritatis fructúque duci. Cic.
Ventre. Horat. To loue good fare: to delight in bealy cheare.
Communi vtilitate duci. Quint.
¶ Ducere. Cic. To protracte, prolonge, or delay.
Bellum ducere. Cic. To protracte, or prolonge warre.
Ducere bellum in hyemem. Cæſar. To prolonge vntyll.
Ducere rem per altercationem. Liu. To put of the mattier with findyng contention and quarellyng.
Ducere diem ex die. Cæſ. To prolonge from day to day.
¶ Ducere aliquem, pro Eludere, moras nectendo. Cæſ.
Vbi ſe diutius duci intellexit. Cæſar. when he perceiued that he was foded forth with fayre woordes.
¶ Ducere. Cic. To eſteeme, iudge, or thynke.
Animo ducere. Virg. To thynke in his minde.
Ducere infra ſe omnia humana. Cic. To eſteeme all worldely thynges inferiour to himſelfe.
Inter crimina ingrati animi & hoc duxerim. Plin.
Nihil ducere in bonis præter virtutem. Cic. To cõpte or eſteeme nothyng good but onely vertue.
Ducere damno. Plaut. To compte as a loſſe.
Glotiæ ducere alicui quidpiam. Cicero. To attribute to one as prayſe.
Ducere in gloria. Plin. To compte a glory or prayſe.
Ducere honori. Salluſt. To eſteeme honourable.
Ducere laudi. Terent. To be compted a prayſe.
Magnum ducere. Horat. To compte a great mattier.
Ducere minoris. Salluſt. To eſteeme leſſe.
Officij duxit, exorare filiæ patrem. Sueron. He thought it his dutie to reconcile the father to the daughter.
Ducere parui. Cic. To make ſmall accompte of.
Ducere poſt neceſſaria ſua honorem alterius. Salluſt.
Ducere præ ſe neminem. Author ad Heren. To eſteeme no man in compariſon of him ſelfe.
Ducere pro falſis. Salluſt. To take for lies.
Ducere aliquid pro nihilo. Cic. To make no accompte of.
¶ Ducere aliquid vxori probro. Plaut. To obiecte as reproche to his wyfe.
¶ Ducere aliquem ex ære. Plin. To ingraue ones image in mettall.
¶ Duce, pro duc. Plaut.

Ducens,

Ducens, Participium. Leadyng : drawyng : bryngyng. vt Pecunia ducens ad se cuncta. Horat.

Ductus, Aliud particip. Ledde : moued : taken : guided, &c.
Sorte ductus. Tacit. Assygned by lotte.
Beneuolentia ductus. Cic. Moued with.
Ducta laus ab humili venit ad summum. Cic.
Sermo ductus è percontatione. Cic. Talke begunne with interrogation.
Verbum à verbo ductum, Id est deductum. Cic. Deryued.

Ductus, huius ductus, m.g. A conduite : a leadyng or traynyng of a thyng : a gouernyng or guidyng.
Ductus aquarum. Cic. Condites of water.
Ductus literarum. Plin. Drawyng of letters.
Ductus oris. Cic. Fashionyng or drawynge of the mouthe in speakyng.
Ductus macularum sectari. Plin. To folow the leadynge or printe of the spottes in wooryng precious stones.
Rei credibilis ductus. Quint. The leadynge of a thyng credible. Aequalis ductus. Lucret.
Applicare se ad ductum alterius. Cic. To gene himselfe to be ledde by an other.
Per ductus velut sulcos ducatur stylus. Quint.
Ductu alterius aliquid facere. Liu. To do a thyng vnder the conduite and guidyng of an other.

Ducto, ductas, ductâre, Frequentatiuum. To conducte, leade or guide : to fode of and delay with wordes : to esteeme : to obteyne to haue a thyng. vt Ductare exercitum. Sallust. To leade an armie.
Ductare aliquem frustrá. Plaut. To fode onte and beguile with fayre wordes.
Ductare aliquem dolis. Plaut. To deceaue or beguile: deceitfully to induce.
Ductare aliquem maledictis. Plaut. By shrewde wordes to obtayne to haue one. vt Maledictis eam ductare postulas. Plaut.
Restim inter puellas ductare. Terent. To leade daunces amonge wenches.
¶ Ductare pro nihilo. Plaut. To esteeme as nothyng.

Ducâtus, pen. prod. huius ducâtus, m. g. Sueton. A conducte, or leadyng : a charge, or gouernement.
In omni ducatu. Sueton. So often as he had any charge or gouernment.

Dux, ducis, com.g. Qui vel quæ ducit. Plaut. A capitaine, leader or guide : a principall deer : a chiefetayne.
Dux fœmina facti. Virg. A woman was chiefe doer in all this matter.
Dux & præfectus classis. Cic.
Armenti dux. Ouid. Astrorum dux Sol. Seneca.
Gregis dux, pro tauro. Ouid. Dux impietatis. Cic.
Fœmina dux malorum, & scelerum artifex. Senec. A woman capitayne of euil, and worker of mischiefe.
Diuersarum sectarum duces. Quint.
Dux rectè viuendi, natura. Cicero. Nature is guide of honest lyfe.
Mors in claris viris & fœminis dux in cælum solet esse. Cic.
¶ Dux ac princeps in illa multitudine sicariorum. Cic. The capitayne and chiefe of that companie of cutthroates.
Achilles dux Thessalus, Vide ACHILLES.
Dux & author. Tacit. Author, dux, & princeps. Cic.
Dux isti quondam & magister ad dispoliandum templum fuit. Cic.
Magistra & duce natura. Cic. Nature beyng mayster and guide. Duces & signiferi. Cic. Clarus dux. Horat.
Fortes & bellicosi duces. Lactant.
Improuidi & negligentes duces. Cic.
Inuictus dux. Sil. Magnanimi duces. Virg.
Magni duces. Horat. Paludati. Iuuenal.
Periti & exercitati duces. Lactant.
¶ Creare ducem. Cic. To make capitayne.
Rationem ducem habere, non superstitionem. Cic. To folow reason as guide, and not superstition.
Præbere se ducem bonis. Cic.
Præsicere duces populo. Cic.
Naturam vitæ ducem sequi. Seneca.

Ductor, ductôris, m.g. Cic. A guide, capitayne, or leader.
Classis ductor. Virg. The admiral of the nauie: the capitain.
Gregis ductor, pro tauro. Seneca. A bull.
Armipotens ductor. Sil.
Delecti ductores. Lucret. Picked capitaynes.
Fulmineus ductor. Sil.

Ductarius, Adiect. That draweth or leadeth.
Vnde Ductarius funis. Cato. Vitruu. A corde put into a trocle to draw by. Vide CHELONIA, cheloniorum.

Dúctilis, & hoc dúctile, pen.cor. Able to be drawen, or to be beaten into plates.
Aes ductile. Plin. Brasse that wil abide the hammer, and be wrought into thinne plate.
Ductile flumen. Martial.

Ductim, Aduerbium. Plaut. With leasure: by litteli and litteli: drawyngly
Ductim opus facere in vinea. Colum. Vide Cæsim in CAEDO.

Dudum, Aduerbium. But late : whyle ere : not longe sence.
Dudum huc accersita sum. Plaut.
Non dudum ante lucem. Plaut. Not longe before day.
Quando ? Dudum. Plaut. Of late.
Quàm dudum istuc factum est? Plaut. How lately, or howe longe since was it doone?
Sic salutas, quasi dudum non videris. Plaut. Thou doest salute me, as though thou haddest not seene me a longe tyme.
¶ Dudum, pro Antea. Plaut. Before.
Incertior multò quàm dudum. Terent. I am more in doubte then I was before.
-nunc formosior
Vidêre mihi quàm dudũ. Terent. Then thou wast of late.
¶ Dudum. Terent. Longe a go, a greate while since.
Vt dudum audiebamus. As wee heard longe before.

Duella, huius duellæ, f.g. Tertia pars vnciæ. Budæus.

Duellum, huius duelli, n.g. Plaut. Cic. Battayle betwen two.
Lentum duellum. Horat.
Sanguineum duellum. Martian. Capel.

Duellâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Verbale. pro bellatore. Plautus. A warriour.

Duéllicus, pen.cor. Adiect. Perteynyng to warre. vt Ars duellica. Plautus. Martiall policie.
Proles duellica. Lucrer. Fitte or apte for warre.

Duello, aui, are. To fight in batayle.

Duicensus. He that is ioyntly taxed with an other.

Duidens. A sheepe that is twoo yere olde: an heggrell.

Dulcis, & hoc dulce. Plaut. Sweete : pleasant : delectable.
Dulcia & Amara, contraria. Cic.
Dulcissime frater. Cic. Most sweete brother.
Agellus dulcis. Lucret. Pleasant.
Alloquia dulcia. Horat.
Alumni dulces. Horat. Amicus dulcis. Horat.
Amores dulces. Martial. Amplexus dulces. Valer. Flac.
Animas dulces reddere. Virg. To yelde vp their sweet lifes.
Dulcis aqua. Varro. Arua dulcia. Virg.
Aura dulcis. Virg.
Dulces aures deuorarunt tuam orationem. Plaut.
Camœnæ dulces. Horat. Conditio dulcis. Horat.
Coniux dulcis. Virg. Cultura dulcis. Horat.
Cupidines dulces. Horat. Curæ dulces. Stat.
Dolium dulce. Horat. Epistola dulcissima. Cic.
Epulæ dulces. Horat. Esca dulcis. Virg.
Flumen dulce. Horat. Fluuij dulces. Virg.
Fortuna dulcis. Horat. Pleasant and fauourable.
Fœtus dulcis. Lucret.
Furta dulcia. Virg. Gaudia dulcia. Ouid.
Gemitus dulces. Ouid. Ignis dulcior. Properr.
Illecebræ dulces. Virg. Ingenium dulce. Mart.
Iuuenta dulcis. Horar. Labor dulcis. Ouid.
Latebræ dulces. Horat. Lucellum dulce. Horat.
Malum dulce, amor. Sen. Puella, dulce malum. Ouid.
Mella dulcia. Claud. Merum dulce. Horat.
Munus dulce. Senec. Mulæ dulces Virg.
Musium dulce. Virg. Nati dulces. Vir.
Nefas dulce. Stat. Nomen dulce patris. Claud.
Nouitas dulcis. Ouid. Oscula dulcia. Virg.
Periculum dulce Horat. Poma dulcia Horat.

Reditus dulces. Horat.
Sapor dulcis. Horat.
Solatia dulcia. Lucret.
Sonus dulcis. Horat.
Strepitus dulcis. Horat.
Vmbra dulcis. Virg.
Salus dulcis. Ouid.
Soles dulces. Valer. Flac.
Somnus dulcis. Virg.
Sopor dulcis. Horat.
Vinum dulce. Horat.
Vndæ dulces. Virg.
¶ Ambrosia dulci dulcius. Catul.
Aura nectare dulcior. Claud.
Melle dulcior. Ouid.
Dulcior thymo Hyblæ. Virg.
Magis dulcius. Vide MAGIS.
Languidè dulcis. Plin. Somwhat sweetysh.

Dulcículus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. Dulcette: somewhat sweete.

Dulcêdo, pen. prod. dulcédinis. Ouid. Sweetnesse: pleasantenesse: delectablenesse.
Viuendi dulcedo. Cic. Sweetenesse of lyfe.
Iracundiæ dulcedo. Cic. A sweetnesse and delight in anger,
Linguæ dulcedo. Ouid.
Orationis dulcedo. Cic. Pleasantnesse of style.
Intempesta somni dulcedo. Stat.
Mellita cantus dulcedo. Apul. Very sweete and pleasante singyng.
Honoris & pecuniæ dulcedine capi. Matius Ciceroni.
Gloriæ dulcedine commoueri. Cic. With a delight of glorie and prayse.
Interpellata dulcedo alicuius rei. Liu.
Mouet maxima dulcedine sensum voluptas. Cic.

Dulcitûdo, pen. prod. huius dulcitúdinis, f. g. Idem. Cic.

Dulcitas, tatis, f. g. & Dulcor, oris. Idem.

Dulciárius, Adiectiuum: vt Dulciarius pistor. Martial. A maker of marchpaines or other like sweete thinges in paste.
Dulciarius panis. Marchepaine made with almondes and sugar.

Dulcadium, dij, n. g. Euery sweete meate.

Dulceo, ere. To be sweete.

Dulcifluus. Flowyng sweetely.

Dulciloquus. Speakyng sweetely.

Dulcisonus. Sownyng sweetely.

Dulco, aui, are. To make sweete.

Dulcesco, dulcescis, dulcescere. Cic. To waxe sweete.

Dulcè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Cic. Sweetely: gentilly.
Loqui dulcè. Horat. To speake sweetely.
Magis dulce, Vide MAGIS.
Profari dulcè. Stat.
Ridens dulcé. Catul. To smile vpon sweetely and gentilly.

Dúlciter, pen. cor. Aliud aduerbium. Cic. Idem.

Dum, Aduerbium temporis, varia significat. Virg. Plin. Whan: whiles: vntill, &c.
¶ Dum, Vsquedum, vel donec. Vntill. Et iungitur his ferè verbis, Moror, opperior, expecto. Liuius, Paucos morati dies dum socij venirent. Vntill their felowes came.
Expectat dum hinc denuò abeat. Terèt. He tarieth vntil. &c
Expectabo dum veniat. Terent. I will tary vntill he come.
Paucos moratus dies, dum sese omnes copiæ assequerentur. Liu. Tarying a day or two vntill, &c.
Ego in Arcano opperior, dum ista cognosco. Cic.
Tantisper dum. Terentius, Te meum dici tantisper volo, dum quod te dignum est, facias. So longe as thou doest as it becommeth thee, or is meete for thee.
¶ Dum, syllabica adiectio. Plaut.
Recte dum. Terent. Adesdum.
¶ Dum, pro Modò, siue dummodo. Plaut. So that.
Dum ne reducam, turbent, porrò quàm velint. Terent. So that I do not bryng hir agayne, &c.
Nihil pretio parsit, filio dũ parceret. Plaut. So that he might fauour or spare his sonne.
Verba dum sint. Terent. Whyle they be but wordes: or, so that. &c.
Tam diu dum. Cic. Tam diu dum forum habuit ornatum. So longe, as, &c.
¶ Dum, Quandiu. Plaut. Dum hæ consilescunt turbæ. So longe as this sturre is appeased or quiete.
aliquò mihi est hinc
Ablegãdus, dum parit Philumena. Terent. Whyle Philumena is in labour.

Dum hîc sias, reditum oportuit. Plaut. While thou Candest here, thou shouldest haue come agayne.
Dum est tener. Cic. while he is tender: or so longe as.
Dum studeo obsequi tibi, penè illusi vitam filiæ. Teren. while I indeuour to folow your phantasies.
Ne expectetis dũ exeat. Terent. Tary not vntil he come out.
¶ Dum interea, pro Interea dum. Terent. Dum hæc loquimur interea loci ad macellum vbi venimus, &c. In the meane while we talked this, when we came to, &c.
¶ Dum, pro Tunc quum. Terent. Dum incipis, grauia sunt. when a man beginneth, or vntill a man once beginneth these thynges are harde or payneful.
¶ Dum, pro Tandiu, vel tantisper dum, aut quandiu. Plaut. So longe as.
Dum præsidia vlla fuerunt, in Syllæ præsidijs fuit. Cicero. So longe as.
Dum hominum genus erit. Cic. So longe as man kynde shalbe.
¶ Neque dum, pro Et nondum. Cels. And yet not for al that.
¶ Nihil dum, id est Nihil adhuc. Cic. Quanquam nihil dum audieramus, nec vbi esses, nec, &c. All be it we had heard nothyng as yet neither where you, &c.
¶ Vix dum, hoc est, Vix adhuc. Cic. Vide VIX.
¶ Dum, Postquam. Martial. Audieris dum grande sophos.
¶ Dum, pro Quoad. Colum. Paulũ aqua maceratur, dum inlẽtescat. Let it sothe or be stiped a litle in water vntil, &c
¶ Dummodo. Liu. Dummodo virum honoratum videret. So that.
¶ Dum ne. Cic. Sicui adhuc videor segnior fuisse, dum ne tibi videar, non laboro. So that I seeme not so to you.

Dumus, huius dumi, masc. gene. Cic. A hynde of thornes or briars.
Amantes ardua dumi. Virgil. Louynge to growe in stony grounde.
Aspera rura dumis. Virg.
Excelsi dumi. Virg.
Silentes dumi. Virg.
Spissi dumi. Sil.
Horrida dumis sylua. Virg.
Rubentes dumi. Claud.
Solidus dumus. Ouid.
Syluestres dumi. Virg.
Creare dumos dicitur terra. Quint. To bryng foorth brames bles or briars.

Dumôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Colum. Full of bussches, brambles, or briers.
Arua dumosa. Virg.
Inuia dumosa. Sil.
Auia dumosa. Sil.
Rupes dumosa. Virg.

Dumêtum, huius dumẽti, pen. prod. n. g. Cic. A grounde full of bussches and brambles.
Paruis dumetis vulsa fraga. Seneca.
Confraga dumeta. Lucan.
Horrida. Seneca.
Densa dumeta. Sil. Ital.
Pinguia. Virgil.
¶ Dumeta Stoicorum, per translationem Cic.

Duntaxat, Aduerbium. Cic. Only: at the least way.
Non duntaxat, pro Non solum. Liu. Nec animum nobis duntaxat fidelem ac bonum præstitit, sed, &c. Not onely, but also.

Duo, duis. Vide DO, DAS.

Duo, duæ, duo, plur. num. Two: twaine.
Aliquando accusatiuus masculinorum similis est nominatiuo: proferturq; in o more Græco. Virg. Si duo præterea tales Idæa tulisset Terra viros.

Duódecim, pen. cor. Nomen indeclinabile. Cic. Twelue.

Duodecies, Aduerbium. Cic. Twelue tymes.
Duodecies H s. Cic. Twelue hundred thousand Sestertij. 1000 pounde sterlyng.

Duodéni, pen. prod. Adiect. plu. num. Idẽ quod duodecim. Cæs.
Vxores habent deni, duodenique; inter se communes. Ten and twelue wiues.
Duodena iugera. Cic. Twelue acres.

Duodeuiginti, pro Octodecim. Cic. Eighteene.

Duodeuicéni, pen. prod. duodeuicenorum: vt Duodeuiceni denarij. Liu. Eighteene pence.

Duodeuicésimus, pen. cor. Plin. The eighteenth.

Duodetricies. Cic. Eight and twentie times.

Duodetrigínta. Varro. Eight and twentie.

Duodequadrageni pedes. Plin. Thirtie eight foote.

Duodequadragesimus annus. Liu. The eight & thirteth yere.

Duodequadraginta anni. Cic. Idem.

Duodequinquage-

Duodequinquageſimus annus.Cic. The eight and fortieth.
Duodequinquaginta.Plin.
Duodeno naginta.Plin. Fortie eight.
Duodeoctoginta.Plin. Thirteſcore eightene.
Duplex,duplicis,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Double: two: twyſe ſo muche.
Duplex pro Duobus.Virg. -duplices tendens ad ſydera palmas. His twoo handes.
Amictus duplex.Virg. Duplex argentum.Plaut.
Cauſa duplex iræ.Ouid. A double cauſe, or two cauſes of.
Duplex comœdia.Terent. Two.
Duplices curſus.Cic. Duplex damnum.Plaut.
Modus inſingulis pedibus orationis aut ſeſquiplex,aut duplex aut par.Cic.
Duplex ordo.Plin. Panno duplici velatus.Horat.
Duplex pes primus fœminæ cancrorum,ſimplex mari.Plin.
Duplex ſtipendium.Liu.
Duplicia quàm numerus ſeruorum exigit.Colum. Twiſe ſo many or twiſe ſo muche as the number.&c.
Duplex pretium quàm cæteris.Plin. Double, or twyſe ſo greate a price as the other.
Duplici ſpe vti.Terent. To haue a hope two wayes:to haue twoo ſtringes to his bowe: to haue twoo wayes to the wodde.
Duplicibus ſpolijs affectus.Plaut.
Dupliciter,pen. corr. Aduerbium.Plaut. Two wayes: in two ſortes.
Dupliciter & Bipertito,cui contrarium eſt Simpliciter & ſingulari modo.Author ad Heren.
Carere culpa dupliciter.Cic. For two reaſons or cauſes to be blameleſſe.
Dupliciárius, Adiectiuum: vt Dupliciarij milites.Liu. Souldiours hauyng double alowance.
Dûplio,dupliônis,m.g.Plin. The double.
Duplus, Adiectiuum:vt Dupla pars. Cic. The double: twyſe ſo muche. Dupla agnina.Plaut.
Duplo & triplo interuallo.Cic. Twiſe or thriſe ſo muche ſpace betweene.
Duplum,dupli,n.g.Subſtantiuũ. The double.vt,Condemnari dupli, ea forma dictum, qua Condemnari capitis. Cato. To be caſte to pay double.
Pœna duplici.Cic.
Duplo maior.Plin. More then twyſe ſo great.
Ire in duplum.Cic. Reddere duplum.Plin.
Dúplico,dúplicas,pen. cor.duplicâre. To double: to make double: to make twiſe ſo muche. vt, Duplicare numerum.Cic. To double the number.
Duplicare opinionem de ſe.Cic. To increaſe,or make twiſe ſo greate.
Duplicare imperium.Plin. Geminare & duplicare.Cic.
Acies duplicare.Sil.
Bellum.Tacit. To increaſe the warre and make it twiſe ſo muche as it was.
Exercitum.Cic. Materiam.Quint.
Solicitudines duplicare.Luceius Ciceroni.
Verba.Liu. To compounde woordes.
Duplicare & iterare verba.Cic.
Duplicare vires ſuas.Liu. To increaſe much his power.
Vota duplicare.Virg.
Duplicâtus,pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Doubled: made twyſe ſo greate.
Duplicata gloria diſceſsiſſem.Cic.
Imago duplicata noctis.Ouid.
Iterata & duplicata verba.Cic.
Duplicatò,Aduerbium.Plin. At the double.
Duplicátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Seneca. A doublyng.
Duplares. Men of armes, or ſouldiours that had double alowance.
Duplaris numerus. A number doubled.
Dupondius,Vide DIPONDIVS.
Durabilis,Duramen,Duramentum,Duracinæ vuæ,Duratrix,& Duratus,Dureo,Dure,&c.Vide DVRVS.
Durata,pen.cor.plurali numero, ligna dicuntur apud Grecos: vnde adiecta ſunt Durateus & Durius,Id eſt ligneus.Lucret. Valer.Flac. Wodde: timber.

Duritia,Duriter, Duricorius,Duricordium.Vide DVRVS.
Duro,duras,Vide DVRVS.
Durus,dura,durum.Virg. Harde: harde witted: dull: rude: cruell: rigorous.
Durus,ferreus,& inhumanus.Cic.
Durus ad ſtudia.Cic. Harde witted to ſtudie.
Durus & oratione & moribus.Cic. Rude bothe in woordes and maners.
Vt vita ſic oratione durus,incultus,horridus.Cic.
¶ Agreſtes duri.Vir. Playnſh people hardened with labour.
Dura aluus.Plin. A coſtiue bealy.
Amica dura.Ouid. Amor durus.Virg.
Duro animo es.Terent. Thou art hard herted.
Annona dura.Cic. Dearth or ſcarcitie of vittailes.
Arator durus.Virg. The harde ploughman.
Arua dura.Virg.
Caſus durus.Virg. Catena dura.Ouid.
Cautes duræ.Ouid. Clauſtra duriſsima.Claud.
Conditio durior.Cic. A harde and greuouſe condition.
Duriores legum conditiones.Cic. Rigorous.
Corda dura.Ouid Cotes duræ.Virg.
Crinis durus ſanguine.Stat. Heare ſtiffe and cluttered with blondde.
Cubile durum.Virg.
Curæ duræ.Virg. Grenous cares.
Cutis dura.Ouid. Dolores duri.Virg.
Dura domina cupiditas.Cic. Senſuall luſt is a heauy lady: or affection is a greuous maiſtres.
Fames dura.Horat. Fata dura.Seneca.
Duriore fortuna conflictari.Cicero. To be troubled with aduerſitie.
Durum frigus.Plaut. Sharpe colde.
Gens dura.Virg. Rude. Glebæ duræ.Virg.
Durus homo.Cic. A cruell and rigorous man.
Homo vehemens atque durus.Cic.
Hyems dura.Virg. A'roughe and ſharpe winter.
O dura meſſorum ilia.Ouid.
Imperium durum.Tacit. Rigorous rule or gouernement,
Ingenium.Terent. A dull witt, an vngentyll nature.
Iter.Virg. Peynefull.
Iuſſa dura.Ouid. Harde commanndementes.
Labor durus.Virg. Lacerti duri.Claud.
Dura lex.Plaut. A greuous and ſore law.
Mala dura.Horat. Meſſor durus.Ouid.
Miniſteria dura.Ouid. Mors dura.Virg.
Natura dura rerum.Horat.
Durum & Molle nomen,contraria.Cic.
Duri oculi.Plaut. Opus durum.Lucret.
Os durum.Plin.
Os durum,Id eſt impudens.Ouid. Oh ſhameleſſe felowe.
Duri oris vir.Liu. A rigorous man harde to intreate or roughe in woordes.
Duras fratris partes prædicas.Terent. My brother is in hard caſe by thy ſayinge.
Pater durus.Ouid. A rigorous father.
Pauperies dura.Horat. Pericla dura.Horat.
Durus pictor in coloribus.Plin. Blunt or rude in mixing his colours.
Duræ pœnæ.Terent. Poeta duriſsimus.Cic.
Præcordia dura.Ouid. Prælia dura.Horat.
Dura prouincia.Terent. A harde charge.
Quies dura.Virg. Deathe.
Dura eſt hæc res in pectore & corde.Plaut.
Sapor Bacchi durus.Virg. A roughe taſt in wine.
Senex durus ac penè agreſtis.Cic. Vncourteis and rude.
Durior iudicis ſententia.Liu. Seare or grecuous.
Dura ſeruitus.Plaut. Seruitium durius.Tacit.
Sortes duræ.Ouid. Srrata dura.Ouid.
Studia.Claud.
Tempora.Cic. Aduerſitie: troublous ſtate of time.
Duriſsima Reipublicæ tempora.Cic. The moſt daungerous tymes. Valetudo dura.Horat. Sickeneſſe.
Durum verbum: cui Molle opponitur.Cic.
Vis dura.Virg. Vita dura.Terent. A wery & peineſull life.
Vngue duro ſaucius.Claud. Vultus durus.Ouid.

¶ Dura viarum, Id est, viæ duræ. Claud. Harde and roughe wayes.

¶ Tolerare dura. Seneca.

Præ ere se durum miseræ & afflictæ fortunæ alicuius. Antonius Ciceroni. To shew him selfe harde and rigorous.

Asperior & durior : cui contrarium est Moderatus & mitis. Cicero.

Duras alicui partes dare. To handle one hardely and roughly : to put him to the worse ende of the staffe.

Duriúsculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. Somewhat harde.

Duriusculum se fecit. Plin.

Durè, siue Dúriter, pen. cor. Aduerb. Terent. Vitam duriter agebat. Hardely: with much payne : cruelly : sourely.

Parcè ac duriter se habere. Terent. To lyue sparyngly and hardely.

Durius accipere hoc mihi visus est, quàm vellem. Cic. Me seemeth to take this more grieuously then I woulde haue him.

Aduertere durius. Tacit. To attende more streightly to.

Disserere durius. Cic. To reason more roughly.

Incedere durius. Ouid. To go harder.

Factum à vobis duriter. Terent. It was vngentilly or vncourteously done of you.

Verba duriter trãslata. Author ad Heren. Metaphors hardely derined.

Dúritas, pen. cor. duritâtis, f. g. Idem quod Duritia. Cic.

Duritia, duritiæ. Plin. Hardenesse : rudenesse : rigour : sharpenesse : asperitie : cruelties.

Adamantina duritia. Plin.

Firmæ duritiæ lignum. Plin. A sounde and harde timber.

¶ Imperij duritia. Tacit. Rigorous gouernment.

Immanis duritia. Cic. Outragious cruelties.

Arenacea. Plin. Lapidea. Plin.

Virilis. Cic. Superare ferrum duritia. Ouid.

Durities, huius duritiei, pen. prod. f g. Idem significat quod Duritia. Plin.

Animi Durities. Cic. Saxi durities. Lucret.

¶ Creare duritiem. Cels. To make a hardenesse.

Deponere duritiem. Ouid.

Induere duritiem contra sensum. Plin. Vide INDVO.

In duritiem lapidescere. Plin. To waxe harde as a stone.

Ponere duritiem. Ouid. To waxe safte.

Durábilis, & hoc durábile, pen. cor. Ouid. Plin. Durable: of long continuance.

Durâmen, pen. prod. minis, n. g. & Duramentum, Brachium vitis. Colum. The arme of a vine.

Duramentum, etiam pro Confirmatione & firmitate. Seneca. Stablenes: constancie: hardeninge.

Efficacissimum igitur virtutis duramentum, necessitas. Valer. Max.

Durácini, pen. cor. Plin. Kernelles of raisons, or grapes hauing harde skinnes or pilles.

Duracina vua. Sueton. A grape with a thicke skinne.

Duracina persica. Plin. Peaches the meate wherof groweth harde to the stones.

Duricordium, duricordij, vsurpat Tertullianus. Hardenesse of hearte.

Duricoriæ ficus. Budæus. Figges with harde skinnes.

Duro, duras, durâre. Colum. To harden or make harde : to sustaine, or suffer: to endure, or continue.

Vngulas durare. Colum. To harden the hoofes.

Durare & Mollire, contraria. Cels.

Sorba durant ventrem. Martial. Make costiue : stoppe the belly.

Ego ad hoc genus hominũ duraui. Plaut. My hart is hardened towarde this kinde of men.

Ad plagas durari. Quint. To be hardened against beating.

Durari in grana. Plin. Grow into harde kernelles.

Animum durare. Ouid. To harden ones hearte : not to heare.

Vitia durãtur, per translationem. Quint. Faultes be fastened harde, and growen to a staye in men.

¶ Durate & vosmet rebus seruate secundis. Vir. Harden your selfe and suffer patiently, &c.

Laborem durare. To sustaine and abyde labour.

-vix durare carine Possunt imperiosius

Aequor. Horat. The shippes be scantly hable to abyde the tempestuous and troublous sea.

Durare cor, Patienter ferre. Plaut. To harden the harte.

¶ Durare nequeo in ædibus. Plaut. I can no longer abyde in the house.

Non hercle hîc quidem durare quisquam, si sic fit, potest. Terent. No man can abyde here, &c.

Nequeo durare, quin ego herum accusem meum. Plaut. I can not any longer forbeare but that I must.

¶ Durare, pro Viuere. Plin. Durasse & vltra vndecimum plerosque certum est. To haue lieued aboue, &c.

¶ Pertinacissimè durare. Quint. To be so fastened as it will not be seperated.

Aeternum durabit. Stat. It will continue for euer.

In æternum durare. Quint. In longum æuum durare. Ouid.

Vt tibi durem diu. Plaut. That I may continue with thee a longe tyme.

Amicitiæ vsque ad senectutem firmissimæ durant. Quintil. Continue moste stedfaste.

Durauit hic illi animus vsque ad extremum. Plin. iunior. He continued in this minde.

Totidem durare per annos. Virg.

In extremum durare. Ouid. To continue to the ende.

Horam durare. Horat. To continue or abyde an howers space. . Sub Ioue durare. Ouid.

Ira manet, durátque dolor. Valer. Flac.

In longum durare. Stat. To continue longe.

In longas moras durare. Ouid.

Durat in occasum. Plin. It continueth till the sonne gowing downe.

Durare in noctem. Plin. To continue till night.

In seras durant sermonibus vmbras. Valer. Flac. They continue to talke together vntill it be late in the night.

Durans, Particip. vt Durante ibi antiquorum memoria. Suet. Continuyng : abidyng.

Durâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Hardned. Plin. iunior, Danubius duratus glacie. Frosen.

Bellis durati. Liu. Hardened in warre.

Duratus malis, laboribus, vsu armorum. Liu. Hardened with aduersitie, labour and vse of warre.

Mens durata malis. Lucan.

Frigore duratus Pontus. Ouid. The sea frosen.

Durátrix, huius duratrîcis, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Plin. That hardeneth.

Durco. To be harde.

Duresco, duréscis, dúrui, duréscere, Durum fieri. Columella. To waxe or become harde.

Frigoribus duruescit humor. Cic. Is frosen.

In lectione alicuius durescere. Quint. To continue longe in readyng of an authour.

Coire & durescere. Plin. To grow together and waxe hard.

Situ durescit campus. Virg. Limus durescit igni. Virg.

Duumuir, duúmuiri, pen. cor. Cic. Cæs. Vlpian. Duumuiri. Officers in Rome which had authoritie euer prisens and gaoles, as our shyrifes in Englande.

Duorum virorum iudicium. Cic.

Duumuiri nauales. Liu.

Duumuirâlis, & hoc duumuirâle, pen. prod. Vlpian. Perteyning to that office.

Duumuirâtus, huius duumuirâtus, pen. prod. m. g. ipsa Duumuirorum dignitas. Plin. iun. The office of two in equall authoritie : a shiriffeship in a citie.

Duumuiratu, vel alijs honoribus ciuilibus fungi non potest. Paulus. He cannot be shiriffe.

Dux, Vide DVCO.

D Y

Dyas. The number of two.

Dyastole. The lifting vp or rising of the harte, the arteries, the brayne & ryues that do increse it: and this rising is in length, breadth, & deepenesse, sensible to feele by pulses.

Dynastes, dynastæ, m. g. Cic. A lord of great power: a prince: a ruler.

Dynastia

Dynaſteia. Rule : gouernment : might : power.
Dyota, dyótæ, pen.prod.fœm.gen.Horar. Vide DIOTA.
Dyſcolus, dyſcoli, penult. corr. Shrewde : naught : ill to intreate.
Dyſenteria, pen.cor.Cic. A perilous flixe with excoriation or rasing of the bowels, continual torementes, and some bloud issuyng : the blouddy flixe, Vide Galen.de locis aff.5.
Ad dyſenteriam bibitur cum abſynthio.Plin. To cure the blouddy flixe.
Datur in vino auſtero ad dyſenteriam.Plin.
In dyſenteria lens efficacior in tribus aquis cocta.Plin.
Dyſenterias emendat pota & infuſa.Plin. It cureth.
Dyſenteriæ & vomicis eſtur portulaca ex aceto.Plin. Purſelayne is eaten with vinegar agaynſt the blouddy flixe.
Infeſtari dyſenteria.Plin. To be tourmented with.
Dyſenteriæ infunditur aloe.Plin.
Elatine dyſenteria liberat.Plin. Cureth one of the flixe.
Dyſenteriæ medetur ſtœbe infuſa.Plin.
Aizoi ſuccus alvum ſiſtit & dyſenterias.Plin.
Sanant dyſenteriam cum ſuis nucleis.Plin.
Si vrat dyſenteria.Plin.
Dyſentéricus, pen. cor.Plin. Greeued with the wryngynge and blouddy flixe.
Auxiliatur dyſentericis ſemen cucumeris.Plin. Cucũber seed cureth. Dyſentericos curant poto vino.Plin.
Datur & dyſentericis.Plin.
Multi ſuper omnia laudant ad deploratos dyſentericos quinquefolium.Plin.
Dyſentericos emendat in vino auſtero bis die potus.Plin.
Dyſenterici exulcerati.Plin. They that haue the blouddy flixe with exulceration.
Fir & dyſentericis remedium ſingulare.Plin.
Dyſentericis etiam illinitur.Plin. They that haue the blouddie flixe are anoynted with it.
Dyſentericis imponitur lini ſemen.Plin. Lineseede is layde vpon playſter wiſe.
Decoctum eorum veteres dyſentericos iuuat.Plin.
Dyſentericos liberat ſemen hippolapathi.Plin.
Medetur dyſentericis beta iniecta.Plin.
Prodeſt dyſentericis beta ſylueſtris.Plin.
Dyſentericos reereant femina pecudum.Plin.
Sanat & dyſenrericos.Plin.
Sanguis caprinus dyſentericis ſubuenit.Plin.
Valet ad dyſentericos ſimum, &c.Plin.
Dyſnomia. Ill constitution or ordering of the law.
Dyſpepſia, dyſpepſiæ.Galenus. Ill concoction.
Dyſpnœa, æ, f.g.Plin. Hardeneſſe or ſtreightneſſe of breathe by stoppyng the cundites of the lightes : purſineſſe.
Dyſpnœas lenit oleum balſaminum.Plin.
Dyſpnœæ medetur centaurium maius.Plin.
Dyſpnóicus, pen. cor. Plin. Purſe : hauyng ſtreightneſſe of breathe.
Dyſuria, pen.cor.vnde Dyſurica.Cic. A diſeaſe in stoppynge of the vrine, either through weakeneſſe and colde diſtemperature of the bladder, either through groſſe fleume, stone grauell, or other matter lettyng the iſſue.

E

E Præpoſitio, ablatiuo caſui ſeruit : vt E ſeruo libertus.Terẽt Of a bonde man, in the ſtate of one made free.
E medio abijt.Terent. He is departed.
E proximo aſpicere.Plin.iunior. To ſtande nigh and looke vpon.
Audiui è prædonibus.Terent. I heard of.
Candicans è rufo.Plin. Beyng of ruddiſh white.
-è manibus Dedit mihi ipſe in manus.Plaut. He deliuered them to me out of his owne handes.
Non è ferro fabrefactum eſt.Plaut. Not made of iron.
Fugere è conſpectu.Terent. To runne out of sight.
Grauida è Pamphilo eſt.Terent. She is greate with childe by Pamphilus.
E fontibus hauriri.Cicero. To bee taken out of the very fountaynes.
Languere è via.Cic. To be ſycke wyth iourneying.
Laborare è dolore.Terent. She is in trauayle for sorowe of the thynge.
Laborat è renibus. Cicero. He is ſycke in the backe or kidneys.
E meo quidem animo, aliquanto rectius facias.Plaut. In my opinion you may doo, &c.
Peperit è Pamphilo. Terent. She hath hadde a childe by Pamphylus.
-E me, ne quidem Metuas, nihil ſciet.Plaut. Feare not, he ſhall know nothyng of me.
E-contrario.Plin. Contrarywyſe.
E-diuerſo.Plin. On the contrary parte : on the other syde.
E-diuerſo irrumpentia.Plin. Wreathynge in on the contrarie parte.
E-facili cadere eos cogit.Plin. Eaſely : without payne.
E-longinquo.Plin. A farre of.
Qui eſt è natura maximè.Cicero. That is moste accordyng to nature.
E contraria parte. Cic. On the contrary parte.
Vicinus è proximo.Plaut. My nexte neighbour.
E re nata melius fieri haud potuit.Terent. As the caſe and preſent ſtate required, it coulde not haue been better doone
E-regione.Cic. Ouer right agaynſt.
Deorſum ferri è-regione & ad lineam.Cic. To fall directly and streight downe by lyne.
E-regione, & in cõſpectu, apud Hirtium. Ouer right againſt and in ſight.
E Repub.Liu.Cic. For the profit of the common weale.
E ſublimi iacere.Plin. To caste downe from on hyghe.
Tollere è vita amicitiam.Cic. To take from mans lyfe.
E-veſtigio.Plinius iunior. Forthwith : by and by : without delay.
Repente è-veſtigio.Cic. By and by, without delay.
Ea, vel eadem, Ea re, Vide IS, ea, id.
Eale. A beaſte in Indie lyke an horſe, with a tayle lyke an eliphant: in colour blache or baye, and hath iawes lyke a boare, wherein be tuſkes a cubite longe ſtrunge to any vſe the beaſte wyll put them: for they ſtande not ſtyffe, but are bowed and tourned as he liſteth, wherefore in feightinge he holdeth one vpwarde and the tother downe : to the ende that if thone be dull and broken the tother maye ſerue him.
Eamus, Vide EO, is.
Eatenus, pen.cor. Aduerbium.Plautus. Vnto that: in that maner : till that tyme : vntyll than : ſo farre : ſo longe.
Eatenus abeunt à fabris.Plautus. So longe they departed from.
Eatenus amicum egit. Valer. Max. Thetherto, or to that tyme he shewed him ſelfe a friende.
Eatenus quoad.Cic. Ferres eatenus quoad per ſe negligeret eas leges. Thou ſhouldeſt ſo longe beare vntill he had of him ſelfe neglected theſe lawes.
Caules lactucæ ab imo depurgaros, eatenus qua tenera folia videbuntur.Columel. The ſtalkes of lettiſe made cleane ſo farre as the leaues ſhall ſeeme tender.
Eatenus dabitur in eum actio, quatenus ex ea re locupletior factus eſt.Caius. So longe, vntill.
Verba perſequens eatenus, vt ea non abhorreant à more noſtro.Cic. Folowyng their wordes ſo farre as they be not repugnant to our maner.
Si eatenus progreditur vt dicat qua quidque ratione faciendum.Colum. If he proceede ſo farre as to declare after what ſorte euery thynge is to be done.
Eatenus ne quid, pro Solum. Sueton. Eatenus interueniebat nequid perperam fieret. He did onely intermeddell that nothyng ſhould be done amyſſe.

E B

Ebenus, Vide HEBENVS.
Ebibo, ébibis, ébibi, penult. corr. ebíbitum, ebíbere.Plin. To drynke all vp.
Ebibere imperium heri ſui.Plaut. With drynkyng to forget his maysters commaundemente.

Ebibere ſanguinem alicui. Plaut. To ſuche out ones bludde.
Vbera ebibere. Ouid. To ſuche dzie.
Eblandior, eblandiris, pen. prod. eblandíri. Cic. To get oz obtayne a thyng by flatterie.
Eblanditus vt prius caneret cithara. Plin. He obteyned by fayze wooꝛdes that he might firſt play on his harpe.
Eblandiri ſuffragia. Cic. with fayze intreatie to obteyne.
Eblandiri ſolitudines ruris dicuntur, in paſſiua ſignicatione. Colum. Voluptates acquirere, quibus ſolitudines ruris eblandiantur. with which the ſolitarineſſe of the countrey may be made not to greue men.
Eblanditus, pen. prod. Participium. Obteyned: that pleaſeth. vt
Eblanditæ preces. Plin. iun. Teſtimonies obteyned by ſuite and fayze wooꝛdes.
Eblandita aſpectu roſa. Plin. A roſe that liked oz pleaſed with the ſight of it.
Eboreus, Vide EBVR.
Ebrius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Dzunken.
Fortuna dulci ebrius. Horat.
Anus ebria. Ouid. Amnis ebrius. Claud.
Ebria cœna. Plaut. A greate ſupper allurynge gueſtes to dzunkenneſſe.
Conuiua ebrius. Ouid.
Gradus ebrius. Seneca. A reelynge pace of a dzunkerde: a dzunken pace.
Ocelli ebrij. Catul. Turba ebria. Propert.
Verba ebria. Tibul.
Veſtigia ebria trahere. Propert. To dzaw his legges lyke a dzunken man.
Ebríolus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A littell dzunke.
Ebriôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. A dzunkerde often dzunke.
Ebrioſior. Catul.
Ebriôſitas, pen. cor. tatis, f. g. Cic. Continuall dzunkenneſſe.
Ebrietas, pen. cor. ebrietâtis. f. g. Plin. Dzunkenneſſe.
Demens ebrietas. Virg. Turpiſsima ebrietas. Gel.
Diſcutere ebrietatem. Plin. To put away dzunkenneſſe: to make ſober.
Soluitur ebrietas. Celſ. Dzunkenneſſe is put away.
Ebríacus, Idem quod Ebrius. Plaut.
Ebullio, ebúllis, ebullíre. Cato. To boyle oz bubble vp.
Cum ebullierit vinum. Cato.
Ebullire, per tranſlationem. Cic. To vtter: to bzeake oute in talke: to ſpeake with oſtentation.
Quod quidem ſolet ebullire nonnunquam. Cic. whiche he is wonte ſometime to vtter oz bzeakeout with in talke.
Ebullire virtutes & ſapientias. Cic. To ſpeake gloziouſly of vertue and wyſedome.
Ebullitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Boylyng.
Ebullo, ebúllas, ebullâre. Perſius. To bubble out: to bzaſt out.
Ebulum, n. g. ſiue Ebulus, ebuli, m. g. pen. cor. Herba. Colum. walweoꝛte, oz danewooꝛte lyke elder tree.
Ebur, ſiue Ebor, éboris, pen. cor. n. g. Cic. Iuoꝛy, oz any thyng made of Iuoꝛy.
Pulcherrimum ex ebore ſignum Mineruæ. Cic.
Aſperum ſignis ebur. Senec. Iuoꝛy hauyng ymages wꝛought in it.
Aſſyrium. Ouid. Candens. Ouid.
Conſpicuum. Ouid.
Ebur curule, pro ſella curuli eburnea, quæ ſummis tantùm magiſtratibus concedebatur. Horat. An Iuoꝛy chayze.
Indicum. Horat. Læue ebur. Sidonius. Smooth.
Nitidum. Ouid. Niueum. Ouid.
Phidiacum ebur. Iuuenal. hoc eſt, ſtatuæ eburneæ à Phidia ſcalptæ.
Regale. Seneca. The iuoꝛy handle of a hynges ſwoꝛde.
Sectile ebur. Ouid. Splendidum. Seneca.
Fulgentia ebore & auro tecta. Cic. Lucet ebur. Virg.
Ebúrneus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of Iuoꝛy.
Eburnea colla. Ouid. A neche as white as Iuoꝛye: a fayze white neche.
Ceruix eburnea. Ouid.
Signum eburneum. Cic. An ymage of Iuoꝛy.
Eburnéolus, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A lytle thyng of iuoꝛy.
Eburnus, Aliud Adiectiuum. Tibul. Of yuoꝛie.
Eburnus enſis, pro Vagina ebutnea. Virg.

Digiti eburni. Propert. Fayze white fingers.
Sceptrum eburnum. Ouid. Templum eburnum. Propert.
Eboreus, Adiectiuum ab Ebor. Idem. Quintil.
Eburátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Couered with yuoꝛie.

E C

Ecardia. A hynde of Aumber whiche hath in it the figure of a heatte blache and greene.
Ecaſtor, Aduerbium iurandi, Per Caſtorem & Pollucem. Plaut. Terent. By my fay, vſed onely of women.
Ecbaſis. The figure, digreſſion.
Ecbolia, orum, n. g. & Ecbolima, mæ. f g. A hynde of medicines to ridde a dead childe out of the mothers wombe.
Ecce, Aduerbium demonſtrandi, repentinum aliquid, inſperatúmue ſignificans, & ferè ſequitur AVTEM. Cic. Lo: ſe: beholde.
Ecce autem. Terent. And beholde, ſodeinly.
Ecce autem noua turba atque rixa, &c.
Ecce autem repentè. Cic.
¶ Vt in carbone ecce & cinere. Plin. As you may ſe in a cole and aſſhes.
¶ Ecce, nunc nominatiuo, nunc datiuo iungitur: alias etiam accuſatiuo.
Ecce Antonius. Cic. Beholde Antony.
Ecce tibi, frequentiſsimum apud Ciceronem: Quum hæc maximè ſcriberem, ecce tibi Seboſus.
Ecce me. Terent. Lo here I am.
Prandi in naui: inde huc ſum egreſſus: te conueni, ecce rem. Plaut. Lo here is all the mattier.
Eccum eccam, eccos eccas. Eccum, Id eſt, ecce hîc, ſubintellige virum de quo agebamus. Eccã, ecce hîc, ſubintellige fœminam de qua mentio erat. Valla.
Eccum ipſum. Plaut. Loe, here he commeth.
Eccum Parmenonem incedere video. Terent.
Eccum Iupiter. Plaut. Loe here is Iupiter.
Eccum adeſt. Terent. Loe, here he is now preſent.
Prouiſo quid agat Pamphilus: atque eccum. Terent. And loe here he is.
Sed eccum Parmenonem. ſalue. Terent.
Sed video, eccos quos volebam. Terent. Beholde here they be, that I would haue.
Eccillum, antiquum verbum contractum, pro Ecce illum. Plaut.
Eccilla. Plaut. Certè eccilam video. Pro Ecce iſtam.
Eccentrici orbes. Spheres oz circles one inclooſinge an ether, ſo that the one is conteyned within the holownelle of the ether.
Eccere, Aduerbium iurantis, acſi dicatur Per Cererem. Plaut.
Eccleſia, æ, f. g. An aſſemble: a congregation: a churche.
Eccleſiaſtes, eccleſiaſtæ, m. g. A preacher.
Eccum, Vide ECCE.
Eccdici, ſunt quos Iuriſconſulti defenſores appellant, qui in municipijs Tribunorum plebis inſtar erant, & plebem ab iniuria optimatium tuebantur. Cic. Eccdicus, pen. cor. verti poteſt, Defenſor, Vltor, Vindex, Syndicus. Sunt etiam Eccdici, qui eos in iudicio perſequuntur, qui Reip. pecunias debent. Attourneys fez the common weale.
Echemythia. Taciturnitie: ſtilneſſe: ſilence.
Echemythius. He that in common aſſembles keepeth ſilẽce and heareth other.
Echi. Littell narrow valleis oz dales between twoo hilles.
Echinophora. A certayne ſhell fiſh.
Echeneis, huius echenêis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Plin. Lucan. A fiſhe called Remora, whiche by nature ſtayeth a ſhippe agaynſt any violence of wynde oz oare.
Echidna, næ, f. g. Latinè Hydra. Ouid. Vide HYDRA.
Virus echidnæ. Ouid.
Tumidæ echidnæ. Idem.
Echinus, huius echíni, pen. prod. m. gen. The vttermoſt pyll of cheſten hauyng pzyckes.
Ab huius tegminis ſimilitudine, echinus dictus eſt piſcis quidam ex teſtarorum genere. Plin. A ſea fiſhe with pzickes lyke an hedgehogge, tumblyng on his pzickes in ſteede of feete.
Marinus echinus. Horat.

¶ Echînus.

¶ Echinus. An irchen or hedgehogge.
¶ Echinus. A vessell of brasse wherein the lottes of witnesses were put and sealed. A vessell to wash cuppes in, A portion of heye. A kinde of bracelettes for women.
Echion. An hearbe called also Alcibiadion, in English wilde bezage, growyng in valeys and rough grounds like to Languedebefe. Also a medicine for the eyes. Plin.
Echinitus, Adiectiuum. Hauyng prickes. vt, Echinata castanea. Plin.
Echo, echus, f.g. A sowne reboundyng to a noyse or voyce in a valey or woode.
Penetrabilis echo. Auson.
Resonabilis echo. Ouid.
Reparabilis echo. Persius.
Ecligma, ecligmatis, penult. corr. siue Eclegma. Plin. A medicine or confection that is not chewed, but suffered saftely to melte downe into the lightes or stomache.
Eclipsis, Latinè Defectio. Donatus. A wanyng or fayling.
Eclipsis lunæ. Plin. The eclipse of the Moone.
Eclipses in plurali. Author ad Herennium.
Eclipticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Perteyning to the eclipse.
Ecloga, eclogæ, pen. corr. Latinè dicitur Electio, electus, explanatio, annotatio. Dicitur & sermocinatio seu colloquium. Election: choyse: communication: talke.
Eclogarij, apud Ciceronem, id est sermocinatores, vel auditores sermonum.
Ecnephias, Genus procellæ. Plin. A stozme where a cloude is broken and falleth.
Econ, Vide ICON.
Econtrario, Vide E præpositionem.
Ecpetala. wyde and large cuppes like our flatte wine bolles.
Ecpiesmus, mi, m.g. A disease makyng the eyes to stare, as though one weare thzotteled.
Ecphractica medicamenta. Medicines opening the conduites or passages stopped.
Ecphrasis. A playne interpretation of the letter leauyng nothyng vndeclared.
Ecquænam, Vide ECQVIS.
Ecquando, Id est Et quando. Cic. At what time: or loe when.
Ecquando igitur, &c. Cic.
Ecquando te rationem factorum tuorum redditurum putasti? Cicer. Diddest then thinke to make accompte of thy doynges at any time?
Ecquis, ecqua, ecquod & ecquid, pro Et quis, r in c mutato.
Heus ecquis in villa est? Plaut. Is there any body in the ferme?
Percontabor ecquis adolescentem nouerit. Plaut. I will aske whether any man did know the yonge felow.
Ecquis homo ad Annibalem trãsfugerit. Liuius. whether any man, &c.
Ecquo de homine? Cic. Of whome? or of what man? of any man?
Inuestigent ecqua virgo sit, an mulier, &c. Cic. Lette them looke whether there be any mayde or woman.
Ecquod iudicium Romæ tam dissolutum fore putasti? Cic.
Ecquid de illo quod dudum tecum egi? Terent. Diddest thou speake any thing of that which I talked with the of, &c.
Quæro, Ecquid literarum? Cicer. I aske whether he brought me any letters.
Ecquid animaduertis horum silentium? Cic. Doest thou not marke or perceiue?
-ecquid nos amas De fidicina istac? Terent. What thanke doest thou gene me, for that singing wenche?
Ecquid sit, ne oblæsis manum. Plaut. what so euer the matter is. Ecquisnam tibi dixerit? Cic.
Quæritur ecquidnam honestum sit. Cic.
Ecquodnam principium putatis libertatis capessendæ? Cicer. what beginnyng thinke you to be enterprysed to recouer libertie.
Ecquęnam fieri possit accessio? Cic. Can any thing be added.
Ecstasis, sis, f.g. Astoniyng: a dampe: a traunce: when one forgetteth himselfe.
Ectrapeli. They which abhorre the common facion of nature or olde vsages. Plin.
Ectropium, ectropij, n.g. morbus est qui vulgò Inuersio palpebræ dicitur. When the nether lidde of the eye falleth and cã not close it selfe to the other.
Ectypum, pi, n.g. That whiche is made accordyng to the patterne.
Eculeus, Vide EQVVLEVS.

E D

Edacitas, Edax, Vide EDO, es.
Edentræ. They that haue the ordering of the kinges meate.
Eden. Pleasure: delectation.
Edentare. Plaut. To strike or dashe out ones teeth.
Edẽntulus, pen. corr. Plaut. Toothelesse: without teeth.
Edera, Vide HEDERA.
Edico, edicis, pen. prod, edixi, edictum, edícere, propriè est magistratuũ. Cic. To commande or ordeyne: to charge: to declare or publish: to denounce: to proclaime: to charge by proclamation. To speake without feare or dissimulation.
¶ Edicere, pro Denuntiare. Plaut. To declare: to gene knowledge to.
Ibo intrò, atque edicam seruis ne, &c. Terent. I will goe in, and geue charge to my seruantes, that, &c.
Dico, edico vobis nostrum esse illum herilem filium. Terent. I tell you, and doe you well to vnderstande, that he, &c.
Proscribere & edicere diem. Cic. To sette vp and proclaime or publish the daye.
Comitia edicere ad Calendas Februarias. Cic. To publishe or proclayme the election to be, &c.
Concilium edicere. Gell. To commande a counsayle to be assembled.
Iustitium edicere. Cic. To publishe or make knowen that a vacation shall be.
Legem edicere. Cicer.
Edicere Senatum. Sueton. To ordeine a Senate to be holde.
Edixit socijs conuentum Tarraconem. Liuius. He ordeyned that his felowes should assemble at Tarracon.
Edicere diem ad conueniendum in Hetruriam. Liu. To publish or proclayme a day to assemble.
Edicere militibus prædam. Liu. To proclaime that the souldiours shall haue the spoyle.
¶ Edicere, pro Prædicere, & præmonere. Cic.
Est tibi edicendum quæ sis obseruaturus, &c. Cic. You muste aduertise or tell before hand.
¶ Edici, Passiuum. Cic. Iustitium edici, dicit placere.
Edictus, Particip. Proclayme: denounced. vr, Edicto mercatu vẽdere. Plin. To sell in open sale proclaimed by the trũpet.
Edicto, edictas, edictãre, Frequẽtatiuum. Plaut. To declare and pronounce often times.
Edictum, edicti, n.g. Cic. An ordinaũce or commaundement of them that be in authoritie: a proclamation, or iniunction.
Edicta & decreta. Cic.
Immite & minax edictum. Ouid.
Inimicum edictum. Cic. Peculiare edictum. Cic.
Edictum circunducere. Vlpian. To breake or vndoe an ordinance, proclamation, or iniunction.
¶ Edicto audiens. Cic.
Componere edictum. Cic. To penne a proclamation or iniunction.
Conscribere edictum. Cic. Idem.
Edicto Prætoris, de saltu agróque communi detruditur. Cic. By the praetours iniunction.
Dare edicta terris. Claud. Habere edictum. Cic.
Iácere edicta in populum. Tacit. To spredde abroade proclamations.
Ex edicto Prætoris possidere bona alicuius. Cic.
Sancire aliquid edicto. Cicer.
Vetare edicto. Horat. To forbidde by iniunction.
¶ Edictum, etiam priuati hominis dicitur. Terent. A charge or commandement.
Edictio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plaut. Idem quod edictum.
Basilicæ edictiones. Cic.
Edilis, Vide EDO.
Ediſco, ediſcis, edidici, penult. corr. ediſcere. Cic. To learne by harte: to conne without booke.
Linguas duas ediſcere. Ouid. To learne two languages.

Vſum ediſcere. Ouid.
Vulnus alicuius ediſcere. Valer. Flac. To diſcerne or knowe ones ſore from an other.
Ediſcendus ad verbum libellus. Cic. A booke worthie to be cunned by harte.
Ediſſero, ediſſeris, pen. corr. ediſſerui, ediſertum, ediſſerere. Cic. To declare: to tell, or rehearſe.
Vera ediſſerere. Virgil.
Ediſſerto, ediſſertas, ediſſertare, Frequent. Plaut. To tell or declare often.
Edito, Editus, Edititius, Vide E D O, edis, prima prod.
E diuerſo, Vide E præpoſitionem.
Edo, es, eſt: vel Edo, edis, prima correpta, edi, eſum vel eſtum, eſſe vel édere. Virg. To eate: to feede.
Edere de patella. Cic. Auidè edere. Ouid.
Agellos edit pecus. Horat. Cattell eateth the fieldes.
Edere pugnos, per tranſlationē, pro Percuti pugnis. Plaut. To be buffeted.
Laudem non edunt obliuia. Sil. Prayſe is not forgotten: prayſe periſheth not by oblimion.
Vbi eſuri ſumus? Plaut. Where ſhal we braake our faſt, ſuppe, or dine?
Furit ardor edendi. Ouid.
Rabies edendi. Virgil. Great hunger.
Edendus, Participium. Cic. To be eaten.
Edor, éderis, pen. corr. eſtur. Præteritum eſus. Plin. Propter amaritudinem non eſtur. Is not eaten.
Eſtur, Imperſonale. Plautus, Quando dies noctésque eſtur. When they eate both day and night.
Eſito, éſitas, pen. corr. eſitare, Frequentatiuum à ſupino Eſum. Plaut. Gellius. To eate often: to vſe to eate.
Qui braſsicam eſitauerit. Cato.
Edax, edácis, pen. prod. om. g. Cic. A great eater: a deuourer: a conſumer: a glutton.
Edaces multi cibi. Colum. Deuourers of much meate: rauenours.
Curæ edaces. Horat. Conſumyng and pinyng cares.
Ignis edax. Ouid. Conſumyng fire.
Liuor edax. Ouid. Wachbyting enuie: Enuie alway bityng at other men.
Luctus edax. Sil. Conſumyng.
Paraſiti edaces. Horat. Gluttonous parafites.
Tempus edax rerū. Ouid. Time that weareth out all thinges.
Turdi edáces. Horat. Vetuſtas edax. Ouid.
Virus edax. Ouid. Vultur edax. Ouid.
Eſtrix, eſtrícis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Verbale. Plaut. A woman rauener or great eater.
Edácitas, pen. corr. edacitátis, f. gen. Cic. Vnſatiable feeding: rauenyng: gourmandiſing.
Eſúrio, éſuris, pen. corr. eſuríui, eſurítum, pen. prod. eſurire. Plaut. To hunger: to be an hungred.
Eſuribo, pro Eſuriam. Pomponius.
Facilè eſurire. Cælius Ciceroni. Eaſily to ſuſteyne hunger.
Eſurior, Paſsiuum. Ouid.
Nil ibi, quod nobis eſuriatur, erit. Ouid. To be luſted for.
Eſuriens, Participium. Ouid. Weyng hungrie.
Eſuriens dominus. Horat. A hungrie, greedie, or couetous mayſter.
Eſuritúrus, pen. prod. Terent. Eſt ſpes, nos eſurituros ſatis. That we ſhall haue hunger enough.
Eſurialis, Adiectiuum: vt, Eſuriales feriæ. Plaut. Faſtynge dayes whereon men did forbeare meate.
Eſurio, eſuriónis, m. g. Plaut. An hungrie felow.
Eſurítor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Martial. One that is often hungrie.
Eſúries, eſuriéi, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Hunger.
Eſuritio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Martialis.
Eſuritionem faciunt inanes patentésque inteſtinorum fibræ. Gellius. Cauſe hunger.
Corpus aridum eſuritione. Catul. A bodie dried with hūger.
Pater eſuritionum. Carul. One hunger ſomen.
Eſus, huius eſus, m. g. Plin. An eatyng.
Edilis, & hoc edile, pen. prod. pluraliter, edilia: vel Edulis, per quintam vocalem. Gellius. That is or may be eaten.
Capiæ edules. Horat.

Edulium, huius edulij, n. g. Valla. What ſo euer is ſette on the table to be eaten: foode.
Edo, edónis, pen. prod. Varro. A rauenour: a great eater.
Edo, edis, prima producta, édidi, éditum, pen. corr. édere. Plin. To vtter or put forth: to publiſh or ſette abroade: to ſette out in writyng: to bryng forth, to execute, or doe, or to cauſe to be done: to offer in writyng.
Edidit centum vaſa hæc vitis. Suet. This vine brought forth 100. veſſels of wine.
Edere & exponere. Cic. To vtter and declare.
Peruulgare atque edere. Cic. To publiſh and ſette abroade.
Audacter & licenter edere. Catul. To publiſh.
Edere, apud Iuriſconſultos. Budæus. To ſhew or geue in writyng his declaration.
Edit quiſque quod poteſt. Plaut. Euerie man doth that he can doe.
Natus, & in lucē editus. Cic. Brought forth into the worlde.
Edere animam, pro Mori. Cic. To die: to yelde the ghoſte.
Annales edere. Cic. To ſette out a cronicle.
Authorem alicuius doctrinę edere. Liu. To name the author.
Cædem edere. Liu. To make a great ſlaughter.
Cantus edere, & Cantare, Idem. Cic. To ſinge.
Certamen cruentum edere. Liu. To fight a bloudie battayle on both ſides.
Clamorem edere. Cic. To make a ſhoute.
Corpus edere ſuper equum. Tibul. To leape to horſe backe.
Aliquid dignum hominum auribus efficere atque edere. Cic. To make and publiſh.
Edere exemplum ſeueritatis ſuæ. Cicer. To ſhewe example of his ſeueritie.
Exempla fœda in ſocios edere per fœdam auaritiam. Liuius. Through vile couetouſnes, to cōmitte many villanous actes towarde his confederates.
Exempla auaritiæ edere. Liu. To committe many couetous actes.
Facinora edere. Liu. To committe miſcheuous actes.
Fœtus edere dicitur ager. Cic. To bryng foorth.
Frondem edere dicitur arbor. Colum. To bryng forth, or put forth leaues.
Fructum edere dicuntur arbores & animalia. Colum.
Funera clara ducum edidit fortuna. Liu. Fortune brought to death the famous capitaines themſelfes.
Gemitus edere. Lucret. To ſigh or grone.
Gladiatores edere. Tacit.
Edere herbas dicuntur campi. Colu. To bryng forth graſſe.
Hinnitus edere. Ouid. To neigh.
Ignem. Liu. To make an open fire.
Indicium. Cic. To tell and bewray himſelfe and his com-companions.
Leges. Cic. To geue lawes.
Librum. Cic. To ſette foorth a booke.
In aliquem libros edere. Quintil.
Luci edere. Cic. To bryng into the worlde.
Ludibrium edere. Liu. To doe that is a meeke vnto one.
Proprio ſumptu ludos edere. Tacit. To ſette out playes of his owne coſte.
Mandata alicui edere. Liu. To declare his meſſage or commiſſion.
Motus edere. Lucret. To ſturre.
Munus gladiatorium edere. Liu. To ſette out a game of ſwoorde players.
Murmur edere. Ouid. To make a noyſe.
Nefas. Stat. To committe ſome heynous acte.
Edere nomen. Liu. To geue name to one.
Edere nomen. Liu. To declare his name.
Edere nomina. Liu. To bryng foorth names in writyng, as in tables.
Nomen alterius alicui edere. Cic. To tell.
Operam annuam edere. Liu. To ſerue a yere.
Opera virorum fortium edere. Liu. To doe as valiant men ſhould doe.
Oracula ſapientiæ edere. Cicer. To vtter great ſecretes of wiſedome.
Ordinem triplicē rei geſtæ edere. Liu. To rehearſe the thing in three ſortes.

Ouum edere dicitur gallina. Plin. To lay an egge.
Edere partum dicuntur fœminæ. Cic. To bring forth yong: to be delinered.
Agrippina nouissimo partu Iuliam edidit. Tacit.
Planctus edere. Iuuenal. To wayle.
Plotatum virginalem ore edere. Cicer. To weepe and wayle like a wenche.
Postulata edere. Cic. To offer vp a bill conteynyng diuers requestes.
Prælium, siue pugnam edere. Liu. To fight.
Dij immortales, quas ego pugnas, & quantas strages edidi. Per translationem. Cic. How behemētly did I reason against them, and beate them downe with argumentes.
Pugnæ aliquid edere. Plaut. To make some braule or sturre.
Quæstus edere. Ouid. To lament or complayne.
Edere rationes. Cic. To make a reckenyng or accompte.
Rationem alicuius rei alicui edere. Cic. To shew a reason of.
Responsum oraculo edere. Liu. To gene answere by oracle.
Risus. Cic. To laugh.
Ruinas. Cic. To caste downe.
Scelus. Cic. To doe a naughtie acte.
Scriptum. Cic. To shew forth writyng.
Signum. Liu. To make or gene a signe or token.
Sonos. Ouid. To gene a sounde.
Spicas edere dicitur culmus. Colum. To eare: to bring forth eare.
Spiritum extremum edere, pro Mori. Cic. To die.
Strages. Liu. To make great slaughters.
Strepitum. Colum. To make a noyse.
Stridorem edere dicuntur locustæ. Plin. To chirpe.
Recitare & edere tabellas. Cic. Tactus. Lucret.
Testes. Liu. To bring foorth witnes.
Trepidationem. Liu. To shewe themselfes to be affrayde by sturre and trouble.
Verba edere. Tibull. To speake: to vtter woordes.
Verba edere. Cic. Iudicium quin acciperet in ea ipsa verba quæ Næuius edebat, non recusasse. He refused not to take iudgement in the same forme of cōmission, as Næuius did rehearse himself.
Victoriam edere, Tacit. To vanquish.
Edere vitam. Cic. To die.
Voces edere. Cic. To speake or vtter woordes: to cric.
Vrinam edere. Plin. To make water.
Vulnera edere. Stat. To gene many woundes.
¶ Tribus edere. Cic. To name the tribes.

Editus, pen. corr. Participium. Published: sette abroade: high. vt,
Editus Iouis satu. Cic. Descended of Jupiter.
Edita in vulgus. Liu. Published abroade.
Quæ opinio erat edita in vulgus. Cæsar. Whiche opinion was spredde amonge the people.
Hæc ex oraculo Apollinis Pythij edita tibi puta. Cic. Esteeme these thynges as true as Apolloes oracle.
In lucem editus. Cic. Borne: brought into the worlde.
Indicium expositum atque editum. Cicer. Signification of a secrete matter declared and vttered.
Iudices editi. Cic. Judges named and apoynted.
Facinora edita. Liu.

Editus, pen. corr. Nomen ex participio, Altus. Liu. High.
Editi atque asperi colles. Cæsar. High and tough.
Editum in altitudinem cacumen. Liu. A very high toppe.
Editior viribus homo, id est, superior. Horat. A stronger mā.
Arx edita. Seneca. An high castell.
Locus præcelsus atque editus. Cic.
Immensum editus. Tacit. Exceedyng high.

Editus, huius éditus, m. g. pen. corr. Publishyng: puttyng forth. vt, Editus boum, pro Excremento & stercore. Vlpian. Ore dunge.

Edititius, Adiectiuum: vt, Edititius iudex. Cic. A iudge named & chosen of the tone parte.

Editio, onis, f. g. Verbale. pro Emissione. A settyng forth: a publishyng. vt, Editio librorum. A settyng foorth of bookes.
Præcipitare editionē libri. Quintil. To publish a booke ouerhastely.
Editio Consulum & magistratuum. Liu. The namyng.

Editor, pen. corr. huius editōris, pen: ptod. m. g. Verbale. Lucan. A publisher, or setter forth.

Edocco, édoces, pen. corr, edócui, edoctum, edocêre. Plaut. To instructe or informe: to declare: to teach diligently.
Edocebo vt res se habet. Plaut. I will declare to you.
Quem Minerua omnis artes edocuit. Sallust. Hath taught.
Cælestia edocere aliquem. Stat. To instructe one in heauenly thynges.
Imperitos edocere. Cic. To instructe or informe them that be ignorant.
Edocere omnia ordine. Liu.
Ratio edocet. Cic. Reason sheweth.
Senatum edocet de itinere hostium. Sallust. He doth informe the Senate which way the enemies take.

Edoctus, Particip. Taught: instructed. vt, Edoctus omnia per legatos. Sallust. Informed and aduertised of all thynges by the ambassadours.
Edoctæ militiam legiones. Liu.
Edoctus belli artes sub magistro. Liu. Instructed in the feates of warre or martiall prowes.

Edolo, édolas, pen. corr. edolâre. To cutte smeth. Et per trāslationem. Cic. To polish, absolue and make perfite.

Edomo, édomas, pen. corr. edómui, edómitum, penult. corr. edomâre. Cic. To make tame: to subdue.
Nefas edomare. Horat.

Edómitus, Participium. Made tame: brought vnder. vt, Alpes edomitæ. Claud.
Equi edomiti. Idem. Broken perfitely.

Edormio, edórmis, edormíui, edormîtum, pen. prod. edormîre. Cic. To sleape out: to sleape soundly to the full.
Edormire vinum siue crapulam. Cic. To sleape out his surfette: to sleape till he be sober agayne.
Dicitur & tēpus edormiri. Senec. To be consumed in sleape.

Edormiscо, edormíscis, edormíscere, Idem quod Edormire.
Edormiscere somnum. Plaut. To sleape out one sleape, or to take a nappe.
Edormiscere crapulam. Plaut. To digeste his surfette with sleape.
Edormiscere villum, Idem. Terent.

Educo, éducas, pen. corr. educâte. Martial. To bring vp.
Educare liberos. Liu.
Educare mammis fœtum. Plin.
Oratorem educare. Quintil. To bring vp an orateur.
Terra malos homines nunc educat. Iuuenal.
Vuas educare. Ouid.

Educātus, Participium: vt, In sermone alicuius educatus. Cicer. Brought vp in the continuance of ones talke.
Educatus ad turpitudinem. Cic.
Ingenuè educatus. Cic. Honestly brought vp.
Liberaliter educatus. Cic. Idem. Liberè educatus. Terent.
Eloquentia nutrimentis epidictici generis educata. Cic.

Educātor, pen. ptod. Verbale masc. Cic. One that norisheth and bringeth vp.

Educátrix, pen. prod. Verbale, f. g. Colu. She that bringeth vp.

Educátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Nourishyng or bringyng vp.
Corporum formatissimorum educatio. Quintil.
Mollis illa educatio, quam indulgentiā vocamus, neruos omnes & mentis & corporis frangit. Quintil. Nice bringyng vp: cockeryng.
Institutus liberaliter educatione doctrináque puerili. Cic.
Educatio & disciplina. Cic. Bryngyng vp and instruction in learnyng.
De stirpibus etiam dicitur educatio. Cic. Nourishyng of trees or plantes.

Educo, edûcis, pen. prod. eduxi, edúctum, edúcere. To bringe forth: to drawe out.
Educere è custodia. Cic. To bring forth of prison.
Pios eduximus annos, Id est viximus. Propert.
Colores educere. Catull. To bring forth flowers of diuers colours, as the spring doth.
Educere cirneam vini. Plaut. To bring forth.
Educere in aciem copias, vel in expeditionem exercitum. Liu. To bring forth an armie into the fielde.
Educere gladium è vagina. Cic. To drawe out a sworde.
Educere aliquem in ius. Cic. To bring into the law.
Lacus emissus & eductus. Cic. A poole lette goe & made out.

Legiones educere. Plaut.
Letho educere aliquē. Valer. Flac. To deliuer and preserue from death.
Naues educere ex portu. Cæsar.
Noctem educere ludo. Valer. Flac. To passe the hole night in play. Oculos educere. Sene. To pull out ones eyes.
Ex angustijs Oratorē educere. Cic. To bring out of a streict description and apointe him a larger rowme of matter.
Educere aliquem rus. Idem. To leade into the countrey.
Sub hyberno somnos educere cælo. Silius. To sleape abrode in the colde ayre.
Telum educere corpore. Virg. To draw out.
Sortiri tribus, & educere quas velis. Cic.
¶ Aram cælo educere certant. Virg. They contende to builde or rayse vp an aulter euen to the skie.
Sub astra educere. Virgil. Molem educere cælo. Idem.
Turrim educere. Virgil. To builde vp in height.
¶ Educere. Terent. To bring vp.
Procreare & educere. Cic. To breede and bring vp.
Fœtum educere. Claud. To bring vp: to nourish.
Educere fœtum. Plin. To bring forth yonge.
Eductus, Participium. Brought forth: also nourished. vt, In contubernio eductus. Tacit. Brought vp: nourished in.
Seuera patris disciplina eductus. Tacit.
Edulco, edulcas, edulcâre. Mactius. To make sweete.
Edulis, Edulium, Vide Edilis in E D O, es.
Edūro, edūras, pen. prod edurâre. Colu. To make very harde.
Edurare, Neutrum. Seneca. To indure or continewe.
Edurè, Aduerbium. Very hardely. vt, Edurè aliquid negare petenti. Ouid. Very hardely and vncourteisly.
Edūrus, pen. prod. Adiect. Non durus. Not harde. Interdū valde durus. Virg. Very harde.
Eæ, Plurale ab Ea pronomine.

E F

Effarcio, effarcis, effarsi, effartum, effarcire. Cæsar. To stuffe or fill a thyng harde.
Effari, proprie est Eloqui. Liu. To speake: to speake out: properly it belonged to bishopes and Augures in consecrating or dedicatyng.
Effari alicui. Virg. To speake to one.
Aperte effari aliquid. Seneca. To speake or vtter plainely.
Ordinem gestæ rei alicuius effari. Idem.
Ore effata. Virg. Speakyng.
Secum multa effatus. Senec.
Honestè aliquid effari. Cic. To vtter a thyng with honestie.
Effata, pen. prod. Cic. Certaine prayers solemnely spokē of diuinours and Augures in tellyng the successe of matters.
Effati fines vrbis. Gellius.
Templa effata. Cic. Temples dedicated or consecrated with solemne wordes.
¶ Effatum, ti, n. g. pen. prod. Enuntiatio dialectica. Cic. A dialeticall proposition.
Effabilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Virgil. That may be spoken or vttered.
Effascino, effascinas, pen. corr. effascinâre. Plin. To bewitche by prayinge or other like meanes.
Effascinatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A bewitchynge.
Effata, Vide EFFARI.
Effaxillo, aui, are. To put out the arme, so that the arme pitte be seene. Sipont.
Effectio, Effector, Effectrix, Effectus, Vide EFFICIO.
Efferatus, Vide Effero, efferas, in EFFERVS.
Effero, pen. corr. effers, extuli, pen. corr. elātum, pen. prod. efferre. Terent. To bring, or carie forth: to lifte vp: to holde or put vp: to aduaunce or promote: to cōmende, praise, or sette forth: to ouercome: to vtter in wordes: to speake or pronounce: to diuulgate or tell abrode.
Efferre immundirias ex piscina. Cato. To carie forth.
Efferre ex acie saucios. Cic. To beare out of.
Efferre pedem domo, vel porta. Cic. To goe one foote out of the house.
Efferre pedem aliquò. Cic. To goe from any place, to goe any whither.

Efferri pedibus. Plin. To be caried forth as a corse with the feete forwarde.
Efferre de custodia. Colum. To bring forth of prison.
Gressum efferre aruis. Seneca. To goe forth of the fieldes.
Verecundiam secum efferre. Cic. To carry away shamefastnes with him.
¶ Efferre. Liu. To put or lifte vp: to holde vp.
Sublime pennis elatus. Liu. Fleyng vp alofte.
Caput efferre altius. Virg. To holde vp higher.
Efferre caput vndis. Colum. To put vp his head aboue the water.
Efferre clamorem. Plaut. To crie aloude to make a great shoute.
Effert se alueo Nilus. Plin. Nilus riseth and floweth ouer the chanell.
Ora efferre. Virgil.
Patriam demersam efferre. Cic. To reliue & restore to good estate his countrey oppressed.
¶ Efferre cadauer. Liu. To carry forth a corse to buriall.
Efferri funere, & cum funere. Cicer. To be caried to buriall with a solemne companie.
Efferre, Idem quod Efferre funere. Cic.
¶ Efferre aliquem ad summum imperium per omnes honorū gradus. Cic. To aduance to most high estate and rule by all degrees of honour.
Fortuna efferre aliquem dicitur. Cic. To aduance, promote, or sette a lofte.
Ad gloriam aliquem efferre. Cic. To promote to glorie.
¶ Efferre laudibus, vel summis laudibus in cælum. Cicer. To extoll one with high prayses to prayse exceedingly.
Virtus aliquem efferre ad laudem dicitur. Cic. To extolle or exalte to great prayse.
Verbis aliquem efferre. Cicer. To extell and prayse greatly in wordes.
Efferre sese. Cic. To prayse and extolle him selfe.
Efferre se insolentius. Cic. Arrogantly to extolle.
Efferre se cupiditate gloriæ, & cupiditatibus. Cic.
Magnificè se efferre, Vide MAGNVS.
Animos ensolentia dominatus efferre. Cic. Because of superioritie and rule, to be puffed vp with pride.
Gloriando se & prædicatione efferre. Cic. To glorifie and extolle him selfe with praising and setting out his owne doinges.
Efferre sese sermonibus & verbis. Cic. Idem.
Studio in aliquare efferri. Cic. To haue a great affection or desyre to doe a thing.
Efferri iracundia, odio, dolore. Cicer. To be very angry: to hate extremely: to be in great sorow.
Læsi dolent, irati efferuntur. Cic. They be wodde angry.
Cupiditatibus infinitis efferri. Cic. To exceede greatly in infinite sensuall lustes.
Incredibili gaudio sum elatus. Cic.
Efferre se lætitia. Cic. To be glad beyonde measure: to reioyse, &c.
Hæc me lætitia extulerunt. Cicer. These thinges made me exceedinge gladde.
¶ Efferre. Liu. To carry forth.
Efferre in humeros. Cicer. To carry or beare forthe on his shoulders.
Efferre in terram de naue. Liu. To cary to lande.
¶ Efferre. Terent. To publishe or vtter abrode.
Prius quàm eorum clandestina consilia efferantur. Cæsar.
Ineptias alicuius efferre. Cic. To vtter once folly.
Efferre foras peccatum alicuius. Terent. To publishe or tell abrode.
¶ Efferre malum aliquod. Cic. To vanquishe and ouercome by sufferaunce.
Quod non patiendo natura efferat. Cic. ex poeta.
¶ Efferre dicitur ager. Cic. Ager qui multos annos quieuit, vberiores efferre fruges solet. Cic. To wente to bring forth fruite more abundauntly.
¶ Efferre. Quintil. To speake or pronounce.
Efferri in amorem. Plin. To become loued.
Efferens, pen. corr. efferentis, Participium. Plin. Liftyng vp: aduauncinge.

Elātus

E F F

Elàtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Lifted vp: aduaunced: lofty: proude: arrogant.
Elatus è conſpectu. Liu. Caryed out of.
Elatis verbis intenſa oratio. Cic. A lofty and highe ſtile.
Elatus & inflatus. Cic. Loftie and puffed vp with pryde.
Elatus arrogantia, inſolentia, ſuperbia. Cæſar.
Leuitate elatus. Cicer. Caryed away with a light paſſion of minde.
Elatè, Aduerbium. Proudely: loftily: hautily. vt, Elatè dicere. Cic. To ſpeake lofcely and with high wordes.
Elàtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Loftines: hautines. vt, Elatio animi. Cicer. Loftines of harte: high courage: hautenes of minde.
Elatio atque altitudo orationis alicuius. Cic.
Elatio & magnitudo animi. Cic. Loftines of hart and great courage.
Elatio & Submiſsio, contraria. Cic.
Effero, efferas, Vide EFFERVS.
Efferuco, efferues, ſiue Efferuo, efferuis, efferui, & efferbui, efferuère & efféruere. Virg. To be very hote: to boile vehemẽtly.
Efferuéſco, efferuéſcis, efferuéſcere, Idem. Colu. To boyle ouer: alſo, to be hote or chafed: to be troubled or moued.
Efferueſcere quodam quaſi æſtu, per tranſlationem. Cicer. To be in a great ſturre or trouble.
Efferueſcere, atque erumpere aliquó. Cic.
Efferueſcere in dicendo. Cic. In pleadyng to waxe hote and chafed.
Mens efferueſcit in ira. Lucret. The minde is chafed and waxeth angrie.
Nimium efferbuiſſe videtur huius vel in ſuſcipiendis vel in gerendis inimicitijs vis, ferocitas, pertinacia. Cic.
¶ Efferueſcere, pro Refrigeſcere. To alay, or waxe colde. Cicero, Dum efferueſcit hæc gratulatio. while this gratulation is alayed and waxeth leſſe.
Efferus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Fierce: cruell: in a rage: rude.
Corda effera. Valer. Flac.
Facinus efferum. Seneca.
Ira effera. Valer. Flac.
Inuentus effera ſæuit. Virg.
Laniatu effero diſperſa mẽbra. Senec, Limmes cruelly torne and caſte abroade.
Motu effero recurſare huc & huc. Senec. Beyng in a rage to renne hether and thether.
Pecus efferum. Seneca. wilde.
Virtus effera. Valer. Flac.
Vis animi effera. Virgil.
Effero, éfferas, pen. cor. efferâre. Plin. To make woodde, chittiſh or wilde as beaſtes are.
Efferare animos aſſuetudine mali. Liu.
Efferátus, pen. prod. Particip. Made wilde. vt, Immanitate efferatus. Cicer.
Efferatis militia animis. Liu. Mindes waxen cruell with cõtinuance in warre.
Efferatus odio iraq;. Liu. Cruell or fierce through hatred and anger.
Efferata & immania. Cic. Wodde and outragious.
Voces efferatæ. Seneca.
Efferâtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Liu. Moribus, ritibúſque efferatioribus, quàm vlli barbari, imò quàm rapaciſsimæ belluæ vtuntur. More rude and wilde facions.
Efficax, &c. Vide EFFICIO.
Efficio, efficis, pen. corr. effeci, pen. prod. effectum, efficere. Terent. To bryng to effect: to accompliſh: to finiſh: to doe: to make: to wielde: to proue by argument: to conclude.
Vt enim non efficias quod vis, tamẽ, &c. Cic. Although thou doe not bryng to effect that thou wouldeſt, yet.
Conflari & effici. Cic. To be made and brought to paſſe.
Quantum efficere & conſequi poſſumus. Cicer. As much as we can bryng to paſſe and atteine to.
Effingere atque efficere. Cic.
Quicquid elaborari aut effici potuerit ad iſtorum beneuolentiam conciliandam & colligendã. Cic. what ſo euer could be indeuored or brought to paſſe, &c.
Omnino efficies quod cupis. Catul.
Inſtituere & efficere aliquid. Cicer. To beginne and finiſh a thynge.
¶ Efficere admirationes in aliquibus, Vide ADMIROR.
Efficere argentum alicui. Plaut. To procure money for.
Clades efficere. Lucret. To make great ſlaughter.
Efficere clamores. Cic. To ſtryche or crie.
Efficere columnam nouam ab integro. Cic. To make cleane newe agayne.
Epiſtolam efficere ad aliquem. Cic. To make an epiſtle to.
Facinora magna. Plaut. To doe great actes.
Iuſta alicuius. Ouid. To execute.
Mandata alicuius. Cic. To doe or accompliſh that one hath in charge.
Efficere morbos varios dicitur aqua. Hirtius. To cauſe or ingender diſeaſes.
Munus colere & efficere. Cic. To fulfill and accompliſh his dutie or charge.
Nuptias alicui efficere. Terent. To be cauſe of.
Officium ſuum. Plaut. To fulfill his office or dutie.
Omni opere effecto. Cæſ. The whole worke beyng finiſhed.
Pauperratem ferendo efficere leuem. Ouid. To make eaſe.
Per ſe efficere. Quintil. To bryng to paſſe himſelfe without ayde.
Pollicita efficere. Terent. To accompliſh or performe things promiſed.
Quod propoſuit efficit. Cic. He proueth or concludeth.
Efficere & concludere rationem. Cic. To make and conclude a reaſon.
Re efficere quod ſentias. Cic. To doe in deede.
Sapientia efficit ſapientes ſola per ſe: beatos efficiat nécne ſola per ſe, quæſtio eſt. Cic.
Efficere quod ſatis ſit. Cic. To be ſufficient and enough.
Senatum frequentem efficere. Cælius Ciceroni.
Id ſimilitudinem panis efficiebat. Cæſ. That was in ſteede of bread to them: or, they vſed that in ſteede of bread.
In ſtudijs aliquid efficere. Quintil. To profite ſomewhat in ſtudie of learnyng.
Venti effecerunt ſonum in arundine. Ouid. Made a ſowne.
Summam efficere, numerum, longitudinem, & ſimilia. Plin. To make vp the ſumme, &c.
Viam ac ordinem efficere. Quintil.
Spodij vicem efficiunt. Plin. They ſupplie the vſe of it, or be in ſteede of it.
Votum efficere alicui. Lucan. To bring ones deſire to paſſe.
¶ Efficere vt. Plaut. Efficiam tibi, tua vt ſit. I will bryngc to paſſe, the ſhall be thine.
Eniti & efficere vt amici iacentem animum excitet. Cic.
¶ Efficitur, Imperſonale. Cic. Rationes omnes deſcripſerit eas, quibus efficitur multis partibus ſolem maiorem eſſe quàm terram, &c. By which men proue, &c.
Quibus rebus effectum eſt, vt infinita pecuniæ cupiditas eſſet. Cic. whereby it is come to paſſe.
¶ Effexis, pro Effeceris: Antiquum. Plaut.
Efficiens, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Cicer. Accomplihyng, cauſing, &c.
Cauſa & ratio efficiens magnos viros. Cic. Making.
Res efficientes voluptatum. Cic. The thynges that cauſe.
Res efficientes, Id eſt cauſæ. Cic. The cauſes.
Virtus efficiens eſt voluptatis. Cic. Vertue cauſeth pleaſure, or is the cauſe of.
Virtus efficiens vtilitatis. Cic.
Efficientia, efficientiæ, f. g. The vertue or power to doe.
Efficientia ſolis. Cic.
Naturalis efficientia. Cic. Naturall power in working.
Efficienter, Aduerbium. Cic. Nõ ſic cauſa intelligi debet, vt quod cuique antecedat, idem cauſa ſit: ſed quod cuiq; efficienter antecedat. In maner of making or cauſing to be.
Effectus, Participiũ. Done: made: diſpatched: brought to paſſe.
Iter effectum iam eſt. Ouid. The iourney is ended.
Res maximæ effecta. Virgil.
Effectos ſyllogiſmos vocat Plinius iun. Bene formatos.
Vrbs effecta ex latere & cæmento. Cicer. A citie made or buylded.
Hæc effecta dabo. Claudian. I wil diſpatch or bryng to paſſe theſe thynges.
Effectum aliquid reddere. Terent. To diſpatch or bryng to paſſe.
Effectus, huius effectus, m. g. Plin. iunior. Effecte: bryngyng to paſſe: makyng to be.
Effectum eundem obtinebunt. Plin. iun. They ſhall haue the.

E F F

same effecte.
Nō caret effectu quod voluere duo. Oui. It cōmeth to passe.
Ad effectū vires dare alicui. Propert. To helpe one to bring a thyng to passe.
Effectum, huius effecti, Idem. Quintil.
Effector, toris. Verbale masc. Cic. A maker, woorker, or dooer.
Conditor & effector alicuius rei. Cic.
Effector ac magister dicendi præstantissimus stylus. Cic.
Effectrix, tricis. Verbale fœ. Cic. She that maketh or bringeth to passe.
Effectio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Effectio artis. The making or bringyng to effecte.
Efficax, pen. corr. huius efficacis, om. gen. Plin. Effectuall: of strength, force, or power: that can doe much.
Efficacius ad rectè viuendum. Plin. iunior. Of more efficacie, or force to honest life.
Efficaces ad muliebre ingenium preces. Liu. Prayers effectuous and preuayling much with womens natures.
Efficax aduersus serpentes. Plin.
Cōtra sagittarum ictus efficacissimum. Plin. Of great force.
Efficacissima auxilia. Plin. Helpes of great efficacie.
Tardus & parum efficax homo. Cælius ad Ciceronē. A slacke man and bringyng little to effecte, or doyng nothyng effectually.
Efficax vir. Horat. A valiant and strong man able to atchiue that he taketh in hande.
Efficácia, efficáciæ, fœ. ge. Plin. Effectuousnes: force: strength: vertue: efficacie.
Efficácitas, pen. corr. f.g. Idem. Cic. Ars & efficacitas. Cic.
Efficáciter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. Effectually: with effecte: to some profite.
Effigies, effigiéi, pen. prod. f.g. Plin. An image made to the similitude of a man or beaste: shape: likenes: forme.
Effigies hominis & imago. Cic.
Effigies & simulachrum alicuius. Cic. The shape and figure.
Antiquitatis effigies in. XII. tabulis. Cic.
Effigies humanitatis & probitatis patris, filius. Cic.
Effigies ingenij. Liu. The likenes of his witte.
Effigies lupi. Plin. The forme or shape.
Numinum effigies. Tacit.
¶ Cerea effigies. Horat. An image of waxe.
Dissimiles effigies formarum. Lucret.
Indiscretæ effigies, Vide INDISCRETVS.
Mirabiles fama effigies, Vide MIROR.
Muta effigies. Quintil. Sacræ effigies diuûm. Virg.
Torua effigies. Stat. Vasta effigies. Valer. Flac.
Veneranda effigies. Valer. Flac.
¶ Honora effigie cælatus clypeus. Silius. A targate hauyng a goodly image wrought in it.
Cōplecti effigiē alicuius in auro. Ouid. To haue ones image ingraued in a ringe of golde.
Conformata effigies caminis. Stat. A figure made or proportioned like a funneys. Eminens effigies virtutis. Cic.
Habere effigiem thuris. Plin. To be like or resemble.
Effigiem Dei in se ostēdere. Plin. To be like a God: to haue the maiestie of a God.
¶ Ad effigiem Macedonicæ chlamydis. Plin. Like in facion vnto a Macedonian cloke.
Ad effigiem iusti imperij. Cic. For an example or paterne of perfite gouernment.
In effigiem pelagi exundabat lacus. Sil. As it had ben a sea: like a sea.
Columnę effigie iaci. Plin. To be cast in forme of a pillour.
Effigio, aui, are. To make ones shape or image.
Effingo, effingis, effinxi, effictū, effingere. Cic. To make like: to expresse or deuise the forme or likenes of.
Effingere & efficere. Cic. To deuise and make.
Similitudinem effingere ex vero. Plin. iun. To represent or expresse the forme of a thyng liuely.
Animo effingere aliquid. Cic. To deuise in the minde how a thyng is: to Imagine.
Casus aliquos effingere in auro. Virg. To worke or graue in golde certaine stories.
Sui dissimilia effingere natura non potest. Cic. Nature can not worke or make.
Figuras varias effingere. Lucan.
Exprimere & effingere verbis. Author ad Heren. To expresse or deserue in woordes.
Effingere mores. Cic. To represent or expresse manners and conditions.
Mores oratoris effingit oratio. Cic. The orateurs woordes represente his maners.
Formas & mores ab aliquibus effingere. Cicer. To resemble such facions and conditions as they saw in other.
Effingit senem signum illud. Plin. iun. That ymage representeth, or resembleth an olde man.
Verba effingere imitando conabitur. Quintil. By imitatyng he shall indeuour to expres or resemble his woordes: or to vse the same woordes.
Effingere vim alicuius docti hominis. Quint. To expresse or shewe in his writyng the like force and pith that an other learned man hath vsed.
Vim Demosthenis Cicero effinxit. Quint.
Effictus, Participium. Cic. Expressed: represented.
Effictio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Author ad Herēnium. An expressing or representyng.
Effio, pen. prod. effis, effieri, pen. corr. Plaut. To be done: to be brought to passe.
Efflagito, efflágitas, pen. cor. efflagitâre. Cic. To desire: craue, or aske importunately.
Ab aliquo aliquid efflagitare. Cic.
Auxilium ab alienis efflagitare. Cic.
Efflagitare conuitio. Cic. with tauntyng or cheechyng to require.
Requirere & efflagitare misericordiam alicuius. Cic.
Afflagitâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Importunately required.
Efflagitâtus, huius efflagitátus, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. An importunate sute, or beggyng: an instant request or desyring.
Efflagitatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Idem.
Efflagitatio ad coeundam societatem. Cic.
Insulsa efflagitatio, Vide INSVLSVS.
Effleo, effles, efflēui, efflētum, efflére, pen. prod. To weepe out: vt, Efflere oculos. Quintil.
Effligo, efflîgis, pen. prod. efflixi, efflictum, efflígere. Plaut. To torment: to afflicte: to vexe and greene sore.
Efflictim. Aduerb. Exceedingly: greatly: vehemently: earnestly. vt, Efflictim amare. Plaut. To loue ardently, and beyonde all measure.
Efflo, efflas, efflâre. Plin. To blow or breath out: to blow away.
Efflare animam. Plaut. Cic. To dye: to yealde the goaste.
Efflare colorem. Lucret. To lose the colour.
Efflare nimbos in sublime. Plin. To blowe vp the cloudes aloft.
Efflare extremum halitum. Cic. To fetch his last breath: to yealde the goaste.
Vitam efflauit anhelo pectore. Silius.
Efflauit animam spes. Plaut. All my hope is past and dead: I haue no maner of hope left.
Efflans, Participium. Cic. Puffyng out.
Efflorésco, efflorescis, efflórui, efflorescere. To blow as a flower: to spryng: to spreade flower.
Vtilitas ex amicitia efflorescit. Cic. Profite riseth or sprygeth out of frendshipe.
¶ Efflorescere. Cic. To flourysh: to abounde.
Ex rerū cognitione efflorescat & redūdet oportet oratio. Cic.
Effluo, éfluis, effluxi, effluxum, effluere. Cato. To flow or rūne out: to slyde out, or away: to be forgotten: to be publyshed, or spreade abrode: to passe away.
Influere & effluere, contraria. Cic.
Vinum effluit. Cato. The wyne renneth out.
Statim effluxerit de ea. Varro. It ranne out of it, &c.
Ex animo effluere. Cic. To be slipped out of mynde: to be forgotten.
Ex disciplina aliquorum dicuntur effluere multa, & ad aures aliorum permanare. Cic.
Abundare & effluere: quibus opponitur Deesse. Cic. To abōd and renne ouer: to haue ynough and to much.
Desyderio alicuius effluere. Ouid. To slyde out of ones loue or longyng: to be no more longed for.
¶ Aetas effluit. Cic. Age passeth.

Effuit

Effluit æstas. Cic. Sommer passeth away.
Effluit genitura morbo. Plin. Seede issueth by sickenes vnwillyngly.
Mens effluit. Cicer. He is out of his matter: he forgetteth what he would speake or vtter.
Effluũt vires lassitudine. Liu. He waxeth faint with werines.
Effluit vita cum sanguine. Cic. He died bleedyng.
Effluunt præteritæ voluptates. Cicer. Pleasures passe away lightly.
¶ Effluet, per translationem. Terent. It shall abroade: all mẽ shall know it: I will not keepe it secrete.
¶ Præterijt & effluxit. Cic. It is past and cleane gone.
Quod totum effluxerat. Cic. All whiche I had forgotten, or was slipped out of my memorie.
Bona præterita non effluere sapienti oportet. Cic. A wise mã must not forgette the good thinges, that haue chanced to him before.
Dicta animo effluxerunt. Catul.
Effluentia, huius effluentiæ, f. g. Plin. Flowyng, or renning out.
Effluuium, effluuij, n. g. Ipse effluendi actus. Plinius. A flowyng out or renning ouer.
¶ Effluuium lacus. Tacit. The rennyng ouer of a poole.
Effoco, effócas, pen. prod. effocáre. Senec. To choke or strãgle.
Effodio, effódis, pen. corr. effódi, pen. prod. effossum, effódere. Martial. Plin. To digge out: to make a diche.
Effodere è terra. Plin. To digge out of.
Effodere ex terra. Plaut. Idem.
Effodere alicui oculos. Cic. Cæs. To pull out ones eyes.
Effodit illius memoria pectus meum. Cic. The memorie of that man perseth my hart, or greeueth my minde sore.
Effossus, Participiũ. Digged out. vt, Oculi effossi. Seneca. Eyes scratched out.
Aurum effossum. Silius.
Effœmino, effœminas, pen. corr. effœminâre. Cic. To effeminate: to make delicate, wanton or nice.
Remollescere homines atque effœminari ea re arbitrantur. Cæsar. Men thinke they waxe nice and effeminate.
Effœminari virum vetant in dolore. Cic. They suffer not a man in sorow to be effeminate.
Effœminâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ: vt, Homo effœminatus. Cic. womanlike: delicate: tender: abidyng no hardenes.
Impurus, impudicus, effœminatus. Cicero.
Effœminatum & molle. Cic.
Effœminatæ artes. Plin. iunior. Artes that abate the manly courage of the minde.
Effœminata opinio ac leuis. Cic.
Effœminatæ voces. Plin. iunior. womanlike crying.
Effœminatè, Aduerbium. Cic. womanly: tenderly: nicely: wantonly.
Effœtus, effœta, effœtum. Colum. That hath lately hatched or brought forth.
¶ Quum grex fuerit effœtus. Colum. When the whole flocke is hatched, or come forth.
¶ Effœta gallina. Plin. An henne past laying or broode.
Aetas effœta. Lucret. Old age feeble, weake, broken: no more hable to doe.
Effœtus ager, & Effœtũ solum. Virg. Ground made barraine. Lande spente or weyne with much bearing fruite.
Defatigatum & effœtum solum. Columel.
Effœtum corpus. Cic. A weake, or weyne bodie, past labour.
Tellus effœta. Lucret. Vinitor effœtus. Virg.
Vires effœtæ. Virgil. Strength weakened, decayed, broken.
Effœtè, Aduerbium. Martial. Warreinely.
Effor, Vide EFFARI.
Efforo, éfforas, penult. corr. efforâre, Idem quod Perforare. Columel. To bore through: to make holes through.
Effractor, &c. Vide EFFRINGO.
Effrænatus, pen. prod. Cicero. Vnbridled: vntruly: rashe: without moderation or measure.
Effrænatus & furiosus. Cic. Rashe and furious.
Languens & Effrænatus, contraria. Cic. Slacke: rash.
Effrænatus animus. Cic. An vntruly minde.
Effrænata audacia vel cupido. Cic. Headie rashnes & affectiõ.
Indomitæ & effrænatæ cupiditates. Cicer. Vntruly and rashe affections.

Proiecta & effrænata cupiditas. Cic. Desperate and immoderate affection.
Effrænatus & præceps furor alicuius. Cicer. Rashe and headlong furie.
Effrænata & indomita libido. Cic. Vntruly lust, without all moderation and measure.
Violentia hominis effrænata. Cic.
Effrænatus fertur aut libidine aut iracundia. Cic. He is caried headlonge.
Homines secundis rebus effrænatos, & sibi præsidentes, tanquam in gyrum rationis & doctrinæ duci oportere. Cicer. waxyng vntruly through prosperitie.
Effrænáre, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Rashly: fiercely: vntrulily. Temerè & effrænatè incitari ad potiundum. Cic.
Effrænátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. Vnbridled rashnes: vntruly headines.
Effrænus, pen. prod. Adiect. Vnbridled: rashe: fierce.
Effræno equo in medios ignes infertur. Liuius.
Amor effrænus. Ouid. Immoderate loue: vntruly.
Gens effræna. Virg. Fierce.
Impetus effrænus. Seneca.
Iuuenta effræna. Stat. Rash. Licentia effræna. Claud.
Mors effræna. Seneca. A violent death.
Effrico, éffricas, pen. corr. effricâre. Senec. To rubbe of.
Effringo, effríngis, effrégi, penult. prod. effractum, effríngere. Terent. To breake to peeces: to burst violently.
Animam effringere. Seneca. To kill violently.
Corpus effringere. Seneca.
Thesaurum effringere. Plin. To breake open.
Effractus, Participium. Cic. Broken: broken downe or open.
Effractus fame, per trãslationem dictum. Plaut. Made feeble with hunger: hunger starued.
Cerebrum effractum. Virgil. Broken out.
Cista effracta. Horat. Vrbs effracta. Stat.
Effractor, toris, m. g. Verbale. Paulus. A robber that breaketh downe places.
Effractarius. That breaketh downe or open.
Effractûra, effractũræ, f. g. pen. prod. Ipse effringendi actus. Paulus. A breakyng or burstyng open.
Effugio, éffugis, pen. corr. effúgi, pen. prod. effúgitum, effúgere. To escape: to flee: to eschue or auoyde.
Longè effugere. Lucret. To flee farre of.
Nunquam hodie effugies. Virg.
Effugere ex vrbe. Plaut. To flee out of.
Effugit rex è manibus. Cicer. The kinge scaped out of their handes. Effugere de prælio. Cic.
Per manus infestas effugere. Ouid. To passe & scape through the middes of his enemies.
Mari effugere. Cic. To scape by sea.
Patria effugere. Plaut.
Effugit memoria. Plautus, Vbi me effugerit memoria, ibi tu facito vt subuenias soror. Whỹ my memorie shal faile me.
Voluptas effugit. Statius.
¶ Effugere. To eschewe or flee from.
Amorem alicuius effugere. Ouid. To eschewe ones loue.
Oculorum aciem effugere, Vide ACIES.
Calumniam effugere. Cic.
Catenas, aut vincula. Horat. To eschue.
Crimen aliquod. Ouid.
Maximos cruciatus præcipiti via effugit. Quintil.
Diem aliquem effugere. Cic. To escape a day.
Dolores intolerabiles. Cic. Incursum alius. Lucret.
Infamiam crudelitatis. Cic. To eschue to be reported cruell.
Maculam aliquam. Terent.
Maledictum omne. Cic. Manus. Cic.
Nuptias. Terent.
Mortem non effugiunt. Virgil.
Non dubito quin offensionem negligentiæ vitare atque effugere non possim. Cicer. I doubte not but that I can not eschue the blame of negligence.
Peccata effugere. Ouid.
Pericula. Lucan. Cæsar. To scape or auoyde.
Plagam. Cic. To eschue a blow or wound.
Pœnas. Ouid. Scelus aliquod. Ouid.
Speciem alicuius. Cic. Vincula. Horat.

Visus alicuius. Ouid.
Vituperationem. Cic. To auoyde blame.
Effugiens, Participium: vt, Anima effugiens. Lucan.
Effugiendus. Ouid. To be escaped from.
Effugium, gij, n. g. Seneca. Flight: refuge: a place of succour: a place to escape by: a passage.
Assequi effugium. Cic. To obteine some succour or refuge.
Habere effugium. Idem.
Insidere effugia. Tacit. To keepe the passages.
Perpaucis effugium patuit. Liu. Few might scape.
Præcludere effugium alicui. Lucret. To stoppe the passage, that he can not scape.
Effulcio, effulcis, effulciui, effultum, effulcîre; Idem quod Fulcire. Virgil. To stay or proppe vp.
Effultus, Participium: vt, Atria effulta mõtibus. Stat. Stayed vp.
Fulmina effulta metallis. Idem.
Effulgeo, effulges, effulsi, effultum, effulgêre. Liu. To shine bright: to appere, or shew it selfe.
Effulsit oculis lux. Virg. Light appered.
Omnis Græciæ fabulositas, sicut & literarum claritas, ex hoc primùm sinu effulsit. Plin. Firste proceded or rose out of this coaste.
Ostro effulgens Lælius. Silius. Glitteryng in purple.
Effundo, effundis, effúdi, effũsum, pen. prod. effúndere. Plautus. To powre out: to come or runne forth in great companies: to put forth: to bring forth plentiously: to renne ouer the bankes as riuers doe: to consume, spẽde or waste riotously.
Effundit cibum, aues assuescũt. Plaut. He casteth or powreth downe meate, &c.
Redundare & effundi dicitur mare. Cic. To rise vp and renne ouer the bankes.
Effunditur amnis in Atlanticum oceanum. Plin. The riuer renneth into.
Fletus effundere. Virgil. To weepe abundantly: to powre out teeres. Lachrymas. Cic. Idem.
Sanguinem pro Republica. Cicer. To sheade his bludde for the common weale.
¶ Effundere se dicitur ciuitas. Cic. To goe out in great companies.
Ciuitas omnis obuiam effusa. Liu. Irente out in a plumpe to meete him.
Copiam oratorũ effudit ætas. Cic. That age brought forth great store of.
Effudit sese in publicum maxima frequentia mulierum. Liu. A great route and companie of women came abrode into the streates.
Effudit omnes studiũ certaminis Liu. The desire of bataile, made them all come into the fielde to fight.
Effunduntur omnibus portis ad opem ferendam. Liu. They gather in great routes at euerie gate to defende, &c.
Effuderant se ex omni prouincia legationes ad famam aduentus eius. Liu. Ambassadeurs resorted together.
¶ Effundi ad luxuriã. Liu. To be geuẽ to riote & sensualitie.
Effundere se in aliqua libidine, & Continere, contraria. Cic. To geue vp himself to any sensuall lust.
¶ Effundere atque consumere aliquid per luxuriam. Cicer. To waste and consume.
In questus, lachrymas, vota effundi. Tacit.
¶ Effundere ærarium. Cic. To waste the common treasure.
Animam effundere. Virg. To be slaine: to die.
Crines effundere vertice. Lucan. To spreade abrode the heare: to lette it hange loose.
Autumnus effundit fruges. Horat. Haruest yeldeth or bryngeth forth graine abundantly.
Furorem vinolentum in aliquem effundere. Cic. To shew his drunken furie towarde one.
Herbas effundunt inimicissimas frugibus segetes fœcundæ & vberes. Cic. Ranke corne bringeth foorth abundance of weedes very hurtefull to grayne.
Honores effundere in mortuum. Cic. To make a sumptuous buriall or honorable interment for one dead.
Effundere primum impetum feruido ingenio & cæca ira. Liu. To geue the first brunt, &c.
Iram effundere in aliquem. Liu. To powre out his anger against one: to shew his extreme wrath.

Ira effundi. Valer. Flac. To burste out in open shewe of his anger.
Minas effundere. Lucan. To manasse extremely.
Odium. Cic. To power out, or to display his whole hatred and rankour.
Patrimoniũ. Terent. Cic. Wastefully to spende his heritage.
Querelas effundere. Lucan. To make great complaintes.
Questus effundere pectore. Virgil.
Rabiem. Silius. To powre out his rage.
Remedia Reipublicæ. Cic. To destroy all the succours that the common weale hath.
Extremum spiritum. Cic. To die: to yelde the ghoste.
Verba. Ouidius. To speake many woordes.
Effundere vim telorum ingentem in inimicos. Liu.
Vires effundere in ventum. Virg. To strike a great stroke in vaine, and misse the thyng.
Vitam effundere. Ouid.
Vocem in turbam effundere. Cic. To speake alowde to the whole multitude.
¶ Effundere quæ tacueramus. Cic. To vtter and tell all that we had kepte secrete before.
¶ Effunditur stomachus in vomitiones. Plin. His stomake is prone and readie to vomite.
Effundere ac profligare peditatum. Sallust. To discõfite and put to flight the foote men.
Effũsus, penult. prod. Participium. Plin. Out, or powred out: rennyng abrode: ouerflowyng, or rennyng ouer the bankes: discomfited: scattered: bountifull: liberall: prodigall.
Effusus Tyberis super ripas. Liu. The riuer Tyber flowed ouer the bankes.
Agris effusa iuuentus. Virg. All the youth came abrode into the fieldes.
Effusa velut ad spectaculum triumphi multitudo omnis. Liu.
Effusi in fugã. Liu. They rãne away, or fledde on euery side.
In amorem alicuius effusus. Tacit. Louyng one exceedingly.
In lachrymas. Tacit. Burstyng out in weepyng.
In luxum, & epulas, & nocturnos cœtus effusi. Tacit. Altogether geuen to riote, banketyng & night companies.
Ad preces, lachrymásq; effusus. Liu. Falling to intreatie and wepyng.
Effusi in venerẽ Numidæ. Liu. The Numidians are prone & much geuen to leacherie. Effusus in aliquẽ. Cic.
¶ Aquæ effusæ. Ouid. water powred out.
Crines effusa sacerdos. Virg. Hauing hir heare hãging lowe about hir shoulders.
In verbis effusior cultus. Quintil. More copious decking with woordes. Ruunt effusi carcere currus. Virg.
Effusus cursus. Liu. A renning with all ones might.
Effusis ac dissipatis fructibus. Cic.
Effusa fuga. Liu. A fleyng on all sides.
Grandine effusa præcipitant nimbi. Virgil. There powred downe great stormes of hayle.
Effusissimis habenis inuadere hostem. Liu. To renne at his enemie as swiftely as the horse will goe.
Imber effusus nubibus. Virg. The shewer powring downe.
Italia effusa. Cic.
Iubæ effusæ per colla. Sil. The maynes hangyng downe alonge vpon their neckes.
Effusa lætitia. Liu. Exceedyng or immoderate ioye.
Licentia effusa. Liu. Immoderate libertie to doe what they will.
Effusæ opes. Plin. Exceedyng treasure.
Risus effusus. Claud. Dissolute laughter.
Effuso sinu. Liu. With his bosome open: with his coate open before.
Effũsus, pen. prod. Nomen ex Participio. Cic. Quis in largitione effusior? More prodigall in geuyng.
Effũse, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Out of measure: exceedingly: abundantly: vehemently: prodigally.
Effusẽ inuehentem sese hostẽ abstenuit. Liu. He feared away his enemie that came galoping at him a pase.
Effusẽ aliquam diligere. Plin. iun. To lone out of measure.
Largè effuseq; donare. Cic.
Effusẽ exultat animus. Cicer. The minde reioyseth or triumpheth exceedingly beyonde measure.

Effusè fugere. Liu. To flee or runne away on euery side.
Effusè petulans. Cic. Dissolutely wanton and maleperte.
Effusè vastare agrum nobilissimæ fertilitatis. Liu. To spoile on euery parte exceedingly.
Viuere effusè. Cic. To liue dissolutely and riotously.
Effusio, onis, f. g. Verbale: vt, Effusio aquæ. Cic. A powring out of water.
Effusiones hominum ex oppidis. Cic. Great routes and cõpanies of men comming out of townes together.
¶ Effusio animi, cui Cõtractio opponitur. Cic. Immoderate ioye and sorow.
¶ Effusio. Cic. Prodigalitie: outragious spendyng.
Effusio pecuniarum. Cic. Wastfull, and outragious spending of money: powring out by heapes.
Effusio in aliquem. Cicer. Great bountie and liberalitie towarde one.
Inducta effusio. Liu. Prodigalitie brought in custome.
Liberalitatem effusio imitatur. Cic. Prodigalitie imitateth.
Effutio, effutis, penult. prod. effutîtum, effutire. Terent. Cicer. To speake or vtter foolishly, hastely, or vnaduisedly, that whiche ought be kepte secrete.
Temere de re aliqua effutire. Cic. To vtter a thing rashly.
Effutire aliquid ex tempore. Cic. To speake a thyng sodeinly without studie or meditation.
Multa effutire. Lucret.
Effutîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cicer. Rashly, or foolishly spoken abroade and vttered.

E G

Egelidor, pen. cor. egelidâris, egelidârî. Sidonius. To relent or dissolue, as Ice that thaweth.
Egélidus, pen. cor. Adiect. Virgil. Sueton. Celsus. Nor hoate, nor colde, lulie warme. Sometime very colde.
Egeo, eges, egui, egêre. Tam genitiuo, quàm ablatiuo iungitur. To neede: to lacke: to be in extreme powertie.
Aeris egere. Horat. Auctoritate egere. Cic.
Egere auxilij. Cæsar. Auxilio alicuius egere. Cic.
Egeo consilij & consilio. Cic. I can not tell what to doe.
Consolatione egere. Cic.
Eget humanitate. Plin. iun. He hath little gentilnes, pitie, or mercie.
Non eget interpretatione. Plin. It is plaine: it needeth no expositiõ.
Literis Græcis de philosophia nõ egere. Cic. Not to neede the knowlage of the Greeke tong in matters of philosophie.
Mentis egere. Ouid. Moderamine egere. Ouid.
Monitoris egere. Horat. To lacke one to admertise him.
Oculis ad cernendum egere. Cic. To lacke eyes.
Officio egere. Ouid. Ope. Ouid.
Pudoris. Ouid. To haue little shame.
Egens rationis. Mart. Vnreasonable: that hath no reason.
Ratione egere res dicitur. Cic. When there is no cause or reason why it should be.
Egere rebus omnibus. Cic. To haue neede of all thinges.
Tempore egere. Cic. To lacke time.
Egeo tui abeũtis. Plaut. I haue neede of thy helpe that arte goyng from me. Voce cẽgere. Ouid.
¶ Egere. Cic. To be in powertie: to be a poore caitife.
¶ Egetur acriter. Plautus, Amatur atque egetur acriter. I doe both loue and lacke exceedingly: I am both in great loue and great powertie.
Egens, egẽntis, omn. g. Terent. Lacking: needie: poore.
Egentes, inanésque discederent. Cic.
Nihil illo regno spoliatius, nihil rege egentius. Cic. No man in greater neede then, &c.
Egentissimus in sua re est, insolés in aliena Cic. A very begger in his owne substance, proude and insolent in an other mans.
Animo egens. Catul. That lacketh courage.
Artis egens. Stat. Lacking cunnyng.
Consilij. Plaut. Animus deliciarum egens. Horat.
Fortuna egens homo. Cic. One that fortune fauoreth not.
Fructu amoris egens. Propert.
Lucis egens aer. Ouid. A darke ayre. Opus egens. Plaut.
Rebus omnibus egens. Cic.
Egénus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Needie: lacking: poore.
Lucis egenus. Lucret. Without light.
Rerum cunctarum egenus. Silius.
Res egenæ. Plaut. Pouertie.
In rebus egenis supplex. Virg. Humble in neede or pouertie.
Egéstas, egestatis, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Virgil. Necessitie: lacke of thinges necessarie: pouertie: needines.
Inopia atque egestas. Cic. Egestas ac mendicitas. Cic.
Animi egestas. Cicer. Base stomake: feinte harte: lacke of spirite and courage.
Copiarum. Tacit. Linguæ. Lucret.
Egestas patrij sermonis. Plin. iunior. Lacke of ones countrey language.
¶ Acris egestas. Lucr. Crudelis. Valer. Flac. Dira. Iuuenal. Feralis. Claud. Grauis. Lucan. Infœlix. Claud. Ingeniosa egestas rerum. Claud. Mortalis. Virgil. Obsita pannis egestas. Lactan. Ragged pouertie.
Prochuis scelerî egestas. Silius. Pouertie making mẽ rẽdie and prone to mischiefe.
Sordida egestas. Virgil. Tristis egestas. Seneca.
Turpis. Virgil. Powring to thynges dishonest.
¶ Afferre egestatem, Vide AFFERO.
Amittere egestatem, Vide AMITTO.
Copiæ cum egestate confligunt. Cic. Wealth and beggerie be at a conflicte.
Vitam in egestate degere. Cic. To liue a poore life: to liue in pouertie.
Esse in egestate. Cic.
Sustentare egestatem. Cic. In pouertie to finde himselfe necessaries. Vrgens egestas. Virgil.
Egero, égeris, pen. corr. egéssi, egéstum, egérere. Plin. To beare or carie out: to caste out.
Egerit aquam fons. Plin. iunior. The fountayne casteth or pusheth out water.
Dapes egerere. Ouid. To vomite out meate that he hath eate.
Dies egeritur querelis & questu. Valer. Flac. The day is spent or passed away with complaintes.
Dolor egeritur. Ouid.
Gaza egeritur. Lucan. Treasure is layed out and spent.
Iras egerere. Stat. To vomite out his anger
Egerere prædam ex hostium rectis. Liu. To carie forth.
Egestus, Participium. Colum. Cast. caried, or put out.
Telles egesta scrobibus. Ouid. Cast out.
Egestus huius egestus, m. g. Verbale. Senec. Distributiõ aboade: Carying forth of ordure or dunge: A voyding of ordure out of the bodie.
Egéstio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Plin. iunior. Idem.
Egéries, egeriẽi, fœ. gen. Solinus. A casting out, or auoyding of dunge or ordure.
Egermino, egérminas, pen. corr. egerminâre. Colu. To budge: to spryng: to budde out.
Egestas, Vide EGEO.
Egis, huius egidis, Vide AEGIS.
Ego, mei vel mis, mihi, me, à me. Pronomen. I: my selfe.
Egò, in principio narrationis. Cicero, Ego omni officio ac potius, &c.
Ego sum Aeschinus, aperite. Terent.
Dico ego mihi insidias fieri. Terent.
Sed quid egò? cur me excrucio? Terent. But what doe I? why doe I torment my selfe?
Nunc ego & illam scelestam esse, &c. Terent.
Volo ego adesse hîc aduocatos nobis, &c. Terent.
Et quidem ego. Terent.
Quis igitur cum ab illa abstraxit, nisi ego? Terent.
Imò ego te obsecro. Terent.
Ego verò. Cicero, Quòd te excusas: ego verò & tuas causas noscò, &c. Truely I for my parte doe knowe your causes, &c. Ego verò manco. Terent.
Ego verò istuc ago. Terent. Yea truly, my minde is vpon the matter.
Eorum ego vitam mortémque iuxta æstimo. Sallust. In my iudgement: or, as for me truly, I esteeme their life and death to be all one.
¶ Ego ille, Vide ILLE. Ego sum ille Consul, cui &c. Cic.

¶ Dixi ego idē in Senatu,&c. Cic. I the same man sayde,&c.
Idem ego neque P. Syllam supplicem ferre potui. Cic.
¶ Egomet,pen. corr. Plaut. I my selfe.
Egomet iam hic ero. Plaur. I will be here my self by & by.
Egomet mecū cogitabo,&c. Plaut. I thought with my selfe.
Egomet memet verberaui. Plaut. I haue beaten my selfe.
Egomet,pro Solus. Plaut. Ibo egomet. I will goe my selfe alone.
Si nequeo facere vt abeas,egomet abire volo. Plaut. I wil goe away my selfe.
Statui egomet mihi tum modum orationi meæ. Cic.
Egomet quoq; eius causa in funus prodeo. Terent. I my self also went,&c.
¶ Egóne? Terent. -quid cœptas Thraso?
T. Egòne? vt, Thaidi me dedam,&c. who, I?
Potíu'est hic tacere? P. egóne? optumé. Terent. who, I?
Egóne debacchatus sum in te,an tu in me? Terēt. Did I raile against thee,or rather thou against me?
Egóne id timeo? Terent. what, doe I feare that?
Egóne quid velim? Terent.
Egóne istuc dixi vnquam? N. ita. Plat. Did I euer so say?
Egóne non feram? Plaut. what, shall not I suffer it?
Egóne,egóne? Plaut.
¶ Mihi pulchra satis est. Plaut. She is fayre enough in my eye: I lyke her well enough.
Mihi tu dederis pallam & spinter? nunquam factum reperies. Plautus. Diddest thou euer geue me,&c.
Mihi quidem est mo,non tibi. Plaut. It is my griefe, that I am an hungerde,and not thine.
Quid istic tibi negotij est? c. mihíne? s. ita. Terent. what, speake you to me?
¶ Mihimet,pen. corr. Plaut. To my selfe.
¶ Me vide. Plaut. I warrant thee.
Me miseram. Terent. Oh wretched woman that I am.
Méne quæritas. Verum. Terent. what alketh he for me?
¶ Me viuo. Plaut. While I am aliue.
Mi,Mihi,Nos, Vide suis locis.

Egredior,egréderis,penult. corr. egressus sum,égredi,pen. corr. Terent. To goe forth: to goe out.
Egreditur ab ea,Id est,de domo eius. Terent. He commeth out of his house.
Egredi ex castris. Cæsar. E portu. Cic.
Ex prouincia. Cic.
Extra fines & terminos egredi. Cicer. To goe beyonde his boundes.
Extra præscriptum. Quintil. To passe the limites or boūdes prescribed.
Egreditur subitó. Terent.
Pedem è villa adhuc egressi non sumus. Cic. I went not one foote out of my ferme or mancur.
Egredi obuiam alicui. Liu. To goe forth to meete.
Domo egressus ad bellum. Cic. Gone forth to warre.
Porta egressus. Cic.
Tectis egredi. Ouid. To goe out of.
Vrbe egredi. Cicer.
¶ Egredi suo officio. Terentius. To doe otherwayes than he should doe: to transgresse.
A proposito egredi. Cic. To goe from the purpose.
Terminos egredi. Tacit.

Egressus, Particip. Gone forth: passed forth: sette forth. vt, Rates egressæ. Ouid.
Saxum egressa. Tacit. Gone beyonde,&c.
Via egressa. Propert.
Virtus egressa modum. Statius.

Egressus, huius egressus, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A goeyng forth.
Egressus liber. Tacit. A free passage.
Dare egressus. Ouid. To suffer to goe forth.
Tentare egressus. Seneca.
Rarus egressu. Cæsar. Tacit. Goyng seldome abroade.

Egregius, Adiectiuum. Excellent: singular: passyng good.
In bellica laude egregius. Cic.
In procuratione ciuitatis egregius. Cic. Excellent in gouernment of a citie.
Linguæ egregius. Silius. Hauynge an excellent tonge, very eloquent.

Animæ egregiæ. Virgil.
Author egregius. Virgil. Color egregius. Cic.
Corpus egregium. Horat. Decus. Silius.
Domus egregiæ. Horat. Egregia exercitatio. Cic.
Facies egregiæ. Lucret. Egregiū facinus audere. Liu.
Forma egregia. Terent. Passyng goodly fauour.
Egregia & præclara indoles. Cic. Excellent, and singular towardenes. Labor egregius. Senec.
Laudem egregiam referre. Virgil.
Memoria egregia. Tacit. A singular good memorie.
Egregiam operam dare alicui. Cic.
Opus magnum & egregium. Cicero.
Os egregium. Virgil.
Pax egregia. Claud. Progenies egregia. Virg.
Egregij saporis oleum. Colum. Virtutes egregiæ. Catul.
¶ Egregius, Comparatiuum. Lucret. More excellent.
Nihil egregius quam res scecrnere,&c. Luc.

Egregiè, Aduerbiū. Plin. iun. Excellently: passingly: principally: greatly: very much.
¶ Egregiè chara. Terent.
Egregiè cordatus homo. Cic. A very wise and discrete man.
Ab eo egregiè diligeris. Cic. He loueth you exceedyngly.
Seruus egregiè fidelis. Cic. A very faithfull & trustie seruāt.
Egregiè fortis & bonus Imperator. Cicer. A passyng valiant and skilfull capitayne.
In vulgus egregiè gratus. Cic. Exceedyng acceptable to.
Egregiè subtilis scriptor atque elegans. Cic.
Funus egregiè factum. Horat.
Egregiè facta ferramenta. Plin. Excellently.
Res gestæ egregiè. Persius. Noble actes.
Egregiè instructa & armata classis. Liuius.
Egregiè loqui Græcè. Cic. Excellently or passingly well.
Egregiè munitū oppidū. Cæs. A very strong fenced towne.
Egregiè ad miseriam natus. Terent.
Nihil egregiè præter cætera studebat. Terent. He gaue himself to none of these things especially more then other.
Pingere egregiè. Cic. Placere egregiè alicui. Cic.

Egressus, Vide EGREDIOR.

Egula, læ, f. g. genus sulphuris. Plin. A kinde of brimstone vsed to make woulle-white.

Ehem, Interiectio. Terent. A voyce when a mā is moued with some thyng newly happened: as, Oh: what.
Ehem, túne hic eras? Terent.

Eheu, Lamentantis & lachymātis interiectio. Terent. O alas.
Eheu conditionem huius temporis. Cic.
Eheu quid volui misero mihi? Virg. O alas what ment I,&c.

Eho, Interiectio. Terent. A voyce of one meuyng his care to heare some secrete thing. vt, Eho nunquidnam accusat virū? Terent. what, tell me, doth he accuse,&c.
Eho, conturbatæ mentis vox. Terent.
Eho obsecro an non ciuis est? Nay, why is he not a citizen.
Eho admonentis. Terent. Nonne accedam ad illos? c. eho quæso vna accedundi via est. What sir, there is but one way,&c.
Eho, admirantis. Terent. Eho an tu intellexti hoc assimulari? why, did you know,&c.
Eho, Admonentis interiectio. Terent.
Eho. Terent.
Eho, Interrogantis. Terent.
Eho quæso, laudas qui heros fallunt? Terent. Ah sir, or why sir I pray you, doe you praise,&c.
Eho, dic mihi si omnes coniectum hunc,&c. Terent. Why, I pray the tell me, if,&c.
Eho, Vocantis. Plaut. Eho, istum puer circunduce hasce ædes. Hoe sirra.
Eho tu impudens. Terent.
-eho tu, Eho tu, quin causti,&c. Plaut. Hoe sirra, sirra come hether, diddest thou take hede,&c.

Ehodum, Aduerb. Terent. Ehodum ad me. Terent. Hoe sirra come hether to me.
Ehodum bone vir, quid ais? Terent. Hoe you honeste gentill man, come hether, how say you,&c.

Rhodum dic mihi, Nunquidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit? Terent. Hoc Sirra, come hether, tell me, &c.

E I

Eia, Aduerbiũ. Terent. Blamyng or correcting one that threatenetth, vt.

Eia, haud sic decet. Terent. What sette, It should not be for your honestie so to doe.

Eia ne parum leuo sies, Nunquid hic confecit? Terent. well goe to, &c.

Eia vt elegans est. Terent. Eigh what a minion he is.

Eia verò age, dic. Plaut. well goe to, speake on.

Eia autem inimicos? Plaut. What sir your enemies.

Eia, in principio epistolæ positum. Plin. iunior. Eia tu, quum proximè res agentur, &c.

Eiaculor, pen. corr. eiaculâris, eiaculâri, Deponens: vel Eiáculo, eiáculas, Actiuum. Plin. iun. To shoote through: to caste a farre of.

In altum eiaculatus. Ouid. He cast vp alofte.

Repentinas eiaculatus aquas. Oui. He cast out water sodenly.

Fistula aquas eiaculatur. Ouid. The pipe spouted out water.

Eiectamentũ, Eiectio, Eiectitius, Eiecto, Vide EIICIO.

Eiero, éieras, pen. corr. eierâre. To refuse or forsake a iudge.

Eiero, iniquus est. Cic. I refuse him: he is partiall: he is my enemie.

Eijcio, éijcis, pen. cor. eiéci, pen. prod. eiéctum, eijcere. To cast, put, or flyng out. Eijcere & excludere. Cic.

Expellere, exterminare, eijcere. Cic.

Retinere & Eijcere contraria. Cic.

Eijcere foras. Terent.

Eijcere foras ædibus. Plaut. To cast out of his house.

¶ Eiectus hinc. Terent. Cast or shutte out of doores here at this house. Eijcere è vel ex Senatu. Cic.

Eijcere aliquem à suis dijs penatibus. Cic.

In exilium eijcere. Cic. To cast in banishment: to banish.

Arenæ in littus eiectæ. Ouid. Extrudere & eijcere in viã. Cic.

¶ Eijcere nauem in terrã Cæs. To cast the shippe to lande.

Eijcere se in agros. Liu. To goe hastily or flinge out into the fieldes.

Iam sese in terràm è naui eiecerat. Cic. He had quickly conueighed himself out of the shippe to lande.

Eijcere sese ex oppido vel syluis. Liu. To goe out of hastely.

Se eijcere, suósque secum educere. Cic. To goe out themselfe and leade with them.

Eiectus apud Andrum naui fracta. Terent. Cast vp by tempest at the Ile of Andros.

¶ Eijcere animum patris de aliquo. Terent. To turne away his fatherly affection or loue from one.

Eijcere ex animo amorem insitum. Cic.

Eijcere animi mollitiem. Terent. To caste of.

Eijcere ex animis memoriam alicuius. Liuius.

¶ Eijcere dicitur mulier, subaudi partum. Vlpia. To trauaile before time.

Eiecto, iectas, iectâre, Frequẽtatiuum. Plaut. To cast or throw out often. Arenas eiectare. Ouid.

Cruorem manantem ex ore eiectare. Silius. To vomite or caste out bludde. Fauilla eiectata. Ouid.

Eiectio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Ipse eijciendi actus. Cic. A throwyng or castyng out.

Eiectitius, Adiect. Being cast out, or that casteth out. vt, Vulua eiectitia. Plin. A wombe that hath caste the yonge before due time.

Eiectamentum, ti, n. g. Tacit. Pourgeyng, or such thynges as the sea or riuers doe caste to lande.

Eiulo, éiulas, pen. corr. eiulâre. Cicer. To crie out: to wayle or yelle.

Eiulátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plaut. A braying out with lamentation: a waylyng, yellyng, or pitifull cryng out.

Lugubris eiulatio. Cic. Virilis eiulatio. Horat.

Eiulâtus, hnius eiulâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Idem. Cic.

Hunc eiulatum quem gemis, cuncti gemunt. Seneca.

Eiuro, eiúras, pen. prod. eiurâre. Plin. iun. To resigne, renoũce, or geue vp.

¶ Eiurare, pro eo quod Recusare iudicem barbarè dicitur. Cic.

To refuse a iudge as partiall.

Imperium eiurare. Tacit. To resigne or geue the empire.

Magistratum eiurare. Tacit. To resigne his office.

Eiurátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Valer. Max. A renounsing or resignation.

Eiusmodi, pen. corr. Nomen indeclinabile, compositum ex eius, genitiuo I s. pronominis, & modi, genitiuo nominis MODVS. Plaut. Such, like, of the same sorte or facion.

Eiusmodi est, vt eum pueri sectentur. Cic. Such a one he is, that, &c.

Genus est belli eiusmodi, quod maximè vestros animos excitare debet. Cic. The kinde of the warre is such, as, &c.

Eiusdem modi: cui opponitur Dissimili. Cic. Of the same sorte.

Eius generis. Plin. Of the like sorte.

E L

Elabor, pen. prod. eláberis, elapsus sum, elábi. To slippe or slide away: to escape: to fall out.

Elabi & abire. Cic. To slippe and departe away.

Paulatim elabi, Vide Paulatim in PAVLVM.

Excidere casu aliquo & elabi. Cic. To fall and slippe out by chaunse.

Elapsus sum Bacchidi. Terent. I scaped from Bacchis.

Cum vinclis elapsus. Stat.

Pugnam aut vincula elapsi. Tacitus. Hauyng scaped from.

Custodias Vitellij elapsum. Tacitus. Hauing scaped past Vitellius his watch.

Elabi de, vel è, siue ex manibus. Cic. To escape out of.

Elapsus ex prælio. Cæsar. Scapyng out of the battayle.

Elabi ex ferro alicuius, ac manibus. Cic.

Elabi inter tela & gladios alicuius. Liu. To scape through the dartes and swordes.

Elabi inter tumultum. Liu. While the stutre was to escape.

Sinuoso flexu elabi. Virgil.

¶ E memoria elabi. Author ad Herennium. To be forgette: to fall out of memorie.

Ex confessione insciti æ suæ non potuit vrbanius elabi. Quint.

Elabi ex criminibus. Cic. To scape out of accusations, or to dispatch himself of.

Elabi suspicione. Cic. To scape without suspition: or to dispatch himself out of all suspition.

¶ Elabitur mos de manibus. Cic. The custome falleth cleane out of vse.

¶ Assensio illa omnis elabitur. Cicer. All that consentyng or agreyng to the thyng slippeth out of my minde againe.

Elapsus, Participium. Cic. Escaped: slipped away.

Elapsa ex oculis hominum anguis. Liu.

Elapsi corporibus animi. Cic. Departed from.

Elapsa est spes. Plaut. Hope is gone.

Elapsa verba reprendere. Ouid. To repeate words vnaduisedly spoken.

Imperfecta tibi elapsa est ingratáque vita. Lucret.

Elaboro, elabóras, penul. prod. elaborâre. Cic. To labour or indeuour diligently: to trauayle or take paine: to worke cunningly & exactly. Eniti & elaborare. Cic.

Elaborare ad iudicium alterius. Cic. To take peine to satisfie ones iudgement.

Ex tẽpore elaborare. Cic. Frath, with or presently to indeuour.

De industria, nõ ex insidijs, sed apertè ac palàm elaborare. Cic.

Elaborare in aliquo. Quintil. To trauaile or take paines in a matter.

In his potissimum elaborabimus. Cic. We shall take moste paines in those.

Elaborare in disciplinis, & illis studere. Cic.

In literis elaborare. Ci. To studie & take paines in learning.

Desudare & elaborare in re aliqua. Cic. To trauaile and take paynes.

Contentione & dimicatione in aliqua re elaborare. Cic. With earnest contention & indeuour to trauaile in a thyng.

In re aliqua seperatim elaborare. Cic.

¶ Elaborare aliquid. Plin. To worke with cunnyng and diligence. vt, Candelabrorũ superficiem elaborauit.

Elaborare & elucubrare. Cic. To make and waite diligently.

Elaborare & efficere. Cic.

Elaborare ſapotem dicuntur epulæ. Horat. To prouoke one to haue an appetite.
Inſtituere & elaborare orationem. Cic.
Ornare & elaborare verſus. Cic. To trimme and make perfite his verſes.
Elaborari dicitur locus, qui ædificijs ornatur. Plin. iunior.
Non tam vt proſim cauſis, elaborare ſoleo, quàm vt nequid obſim. Cic. I am not wont to trauaile ſo much to further cauſes, as, &c.

Elaborâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Perfitely, or cunningly wrought: done exactly with ſtudie and diligence.
Concinnitas elaborata. Cic. A feate and hãdſome ſtile compacte with ſtudie.
Omne curriculum induſtriæ noſtræ in foro, in amicorum periculis propulſandis elaboratũ eſt. Cic. The whole courſe of all my trauaile & diligẽce hath ben imployed in matters of iudgement, and defenſe of my friẽdes daũgers.
Elaboratum munus. Cicer.
Elaboratum induſtria. Cic. Done exactly, with ſtudie.

Elacata, elacatæ: vel, vt apud Feſtum legitur, Elacatena, Genus ſalſamenti, quod appellatur vulgò Malandrea. Colu. A ſauce vſed in olde time, or a kinde of ſalteſiſh.

Elacteſco, elactéſcis, elacteſcere. Plin. To turne into milke: to waxe white as milke.

Elæon. Plin. Oyle.

Elæmporia, æ, f. g. Prouidyng or byyng of oyle for a citie.

Elæomeli. A gumme thicker then honie, fattie, and vnctuous, rennyng out of the tree Palmyris in Siria. Plin.

Elæotheſium, ſij, n. g. A place where men were anointed after bathyng.

Elangueo, elangues, elángui, elanguéte. Plin. iun. To be ſicke: to languiſh, or pine away.
Neq; tamen elanguit cura hominũ ea mora. Liu. Neither did the diligence of men ſlake or deminiſh with that delay.
Differendo deinde elanguit res. Liu. With delayinge the matter waxed colde and came to nothyng.

Elanguéſco, elanguéſcis, elanguéſcere. Liuius. Idem.
Dictis elangueſcere. Statius.
Cornus elangueſcens, & iam caſura. Silius.

Elape. A kinde of ſerpentes.

Elaphos. An Harte.

Elaphoboſcon, Herba. Plinius. Vulgus Pabulum cerui vocat: officinæ herbarij Gratiam Dei vocãt. Some take it for ſage.

Elapido, elápidas, pen. corr. elapidâre. Plin. To ridde a place of ſtones.

Elargior, elargîris, penult. prod. elargîtus ſum, elargíri. Liu.
Elargiri de alieno. Liu. To graũt or geue bountifully of that is an other mans.
Elargiri patriæ charíſque propinquis. Perſius.

Elaſſeſco, elaſſeſcis, elaſſéſcere, Laſſum fieri. Plin. To waxe weake or decay.

Elatè, aduerb. Vide EFFERO, effers.

Elate, elates, fœ. g. Plin. A kinde of date trees: After Galene a yong ſhoote or braunch of a date tree.

Elaterium, genus medicamenti. Plin. A medicine made of the iuyce of wild cucũbers to purge cholar & fleume. Alſo the cucumber it ſelf, which hath leaues like the garden cucumber, but ſmall frute like a longe acorne.

Elatine, elatines, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. A weede growing amõge corne like to withwind, called renning buckewheate, or bind corne.

Elatio, Vide EFFERO, effers.

Elatro, élatras, pen. cor. elatrâre. Horat. To barke: to ſpeake alowde.

Elatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: huic Depreſſus opponitur. Colu. Vide EFFERO, effers.

Elauo, élauas, pen. corr. & antiquè élauis in tertia cõiugatione, eláui, elôtum, pen. prod. elauâre, ſiue eláuere. Colu. To waſhe cleane: to rinſe cloathes: to ridde one of all he hath.
Elauare ſe bonis. Plaut. To ſpende or waſte all his goods: to rinſe himſelf cleane out of all that euer he hadde.

Elecebra, elecebræ, penult. corr. vnde Elecebræ argentariæ. Vide argentariæ illecebræ, in ARGENTVM.

Electo, electas. Vide ELICIO.

Electrum, electri, Gemma quæ vulgò Ambra dicitur. Plin.

Amber wherof beades are made.
Lachrymoſum electrum. Virg.
Electrũ, Metalli genus. Plin. A kinde of mixte mettall, parte golde, parte ſiluer.
Electra pinguia. Virg. Stillata electra. Ouid.

Electus, Vide ELIGO.

Eleemoſyna, eleemóſynæ, pen. corr. Pitie: almes.

Elegans, Eleganter, Elegantia, &c. Vide ELIGO.

Elaites. A kind of ſtones.

Elegia, æ, f. g. Lamentablenes: a lamentable ſonge.

Elegia, orum. Lamentable verſes.

Elegiacus, adiect. Perteyning to lamentation.

Elegidion. A lamentable verſe.

Elegiógraphus, phi, maſ. g. A writer of lamentable verſes or balades.

Elegus, ga, gum. Lamentable.

Eleliſphagos. The herbe called ſauge.

Elementum, elementi. Cicer. The firſte or principall matter whereof al thinges take their beginnyng, wherof be foure: fire, ayre, water, earth. Alſo a letter, as A. B. &c.
Moleſtiæ elementorum. Quintil. The griefe or payne in teachyng the firſt principles.
Primæ indolis elementa. Statius. The firſte principles that youth learne.
Acuta elementa. Lucret. Grandia elementa. Ouid.
Prima literarum elementa. Quintil.
Prima elementa. Horat. Tractare prima elementa. Quint.
¶ Itarũ elemẽta mearũ. Silius. The firſt cauſes of my anger.
Elementa loquendi. Cic. The firſt principles or inſtructions of right ſpeahyng.
Rationis elementa inire. Lucret.
Vitiorum elementa. Iuuenal.

Elementarius, Adiect. Perteyning to letters, principles, or elementes. vt, Elementariæ literæ. Iulius Capito. Letters of the creſſe rowe.
Elementarius ſenex. Sen. An old mã learning his creſſe rew.

Elenchus, elenchi, maſc. gen. Plin. A longe pearle hanged at ones eare.
¶ Elenchus. Cic. A table in a booke to ſhew places by letters. Alſo an argument ſubtilly reprouyng.

Elephantia, elephantiæ: ſiue Elephantiaſis, huius elephantiaſis, f. g. Plin. The leaprie proceedyng of melancholie, choler, or fleume exceedingly aduſte, and maketh the ſkinne rough, of colour like an Olyphant, with blacke wannish ſpottes, and drie parched ſcales and ſcurffe.
Elephantia alba. Plin.

Elephantiacus. A leaper.

Eleo, eui, ete. To ſpotte or ſoyle.

Eleoſélinum, ni, n. g. The herbe called ſmallache.

Eleoſtáphilos. A vine grafted on an oliue bearyng the fruite of bothe trees.

Elephantezographi. Painters that painte with Iuorie.

Elephantiæ. Serpentes cauſing ſuche as they doe ſtinge to fall into leaprie.

Elephas, pen. cor. elephãris, m. g. & Elephantus, elephãti. Plin. Cic. An Olyphãt, the greateſt of al fourefeeted beaſtes, hauing his forelegges longer then his hinder, & fiue toes on his feete vndeuided: his ſnoute or noſe ſo long, and in ſuch fourme as it ſerueth him in ſtede of a hãd to all vſes. He hath. iiii. teeth on eyther ſide to grinde his meate, & withall two mightie tuſhes bowyng downewarde wherewith he fighteth. Of al beaſtes he is moſt gẽtle, tractable, & wittie to vnderſtande or be taught any kinde of thyng. He neuer toucheth agayne the female, that he hath once ſeaſoned: winter or colde he may hardely abide. It is writen that if he meete a man in wildernes out of any way, gentilly he will goe before him, and leade him into the way agayne. In batayle he will carie a man wounded backe into the middes of the armie, that he may be defended & relieued. He lyueth. 200. yeres, or at the leaſt. 100. yeres. Vide Plin. Solin. Aelianum.
Elephanto belluarum nulla prudentior. Cic.
Elephantorum acutiſsimi ſenſus. Cic.
Vires elephantis deſydetare. Cic. To wiſh for an Olyphantes ſtrength.

E L I

Anguimanus elephas. Lucret. An Olyphant hauynge his snoute flexible like an eele or snake.
Getulus elephas. Lucan. Indicus elephas. Martianus. Capel.
¶ Elephantus, quandoque pro Ebore, siue elephanti dente ponitur. Virg. Iuorie of the Oliphantes tushe.
Elephantus candens. Virg. white Iuorie.
Nigrantes elephanti. Sidonius.

Elephantinus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Pellis elephantina. An olyphantes skinne.
Elephantinum emplastrum describit Celsus.
Elephantini libri. Bookes wherin lawes were written concernyng the nobilitie.

Elcuo, élcuas, pen. cor. elcuâre. Plaut. To lift vp: to hold vp.
¶ Eleuare. Liu. To extenuate: to make light and small of value: to dispayse.
Lepôre eleuare id quod est ab alio obiectum. Cic. with pleasaunt woordes to extenuate that is obiected.
Aduersarium eleuare. Cic. To deminish our aduersaries estimation.
Eleuare ægritudinem. Cic. To deminish sorow of minde.
Authoritatem eleuare. Liu. To deminish ones authoritie.
Eleuare verbis famam vrbis captæ. Liu. with woordes to extenuate the fame and brute of the citie conquered.
Eleuare ignominiam. Liu. To deminish reproch, and recouer honour.
Index indiciúmque eleuabatur. Liu.
Inuidiam eleuare. Quintil. To put away enuie.
Multitudinis noxam eleuabat. Tacit. He did extenuate the offence of the people.
Sæuitiam eleuare. Tacit. To asswage or mitigate.
Solicitudines eleuare. Luceius Ciceroni.
Testimonia eleuare. Quint. To extenuate the credite and estimation of witnesses.

Elicio, élicis. pen. cor. elícui, elícitum, pen. cor. vel. elexi, electũ, antiquè, elícere. Plaut. To draw, get, or pike out: to prouoke or allure: to gette.
Domo aliquẽ elicere. Horat. To allure one foorth of doores.
Elicere aluum. Plin. To prouoke to the stoole.
Inferorum animas elicere. Cic. To call or fetche vp deade spirites.
Aquas pluuias elicere. Ouid. To obteyne reyne of god.
Eliciunt cælo te Iuppiter. Ouid. They make thee o Iupiter descende and come downe out of heauen.
Ex terræ cauernis ferrum elicere. Cicero. To mine vnder the earth for yron: to fetche out of the bowels of the earth.
Fauorem elicere. Tacit. To allure fauour.
Suscitare & elicere fontem. Plin. iunior. To cause a well to spryng.
Elicere ignem conflictu & ictu lapidum. Cic. To strike fier by beatyng flintes together.
Iras elicere. Sil. To prouoke to anger: to make angrie.
Elicere lachrymas. Plaut. To make to weepe: to prouoke teares.
Literas ab aliquo elicere. Cic. To cause one to write letters to vs.
Manes sepulchris elicit. Tibul. To reyse dead spirites.
Sanguinem elicere. Cic. To drawe out blood.
Elicere sudorem. Plinius. To prouoke sweate.
¶ Conquirere & elicere blanditijs. Cic. To make searche, and by feare meanes to get the knowledge of.
Elicere multa ab aliquo & cognoscere, &c. To get the knowledge of many thynges by one.
Elicere & tanquam exprimere aliquid. Cic. To bryng, and, as it were, to prefte foorth somwhat.
Elicere arcana alicuius. Liuius. To gette one to vtter his secretes.
Elicere causam immutatæ alicuius volũtatis. Cic. To get one to tell the cause why his good wyll is changed towarde vs.
Opportunitatem elicere. Cic.
Elicere ex mentibus diuinis prodigia. Liu.
Elicere sententiam alicuius. Cic. To gette one to tell his opinion.
Neruorum elicere sonos. Cic. To make stringes sounde.
Suspicionem elicere ex re aliqua. Cic. To gather suspition by a thyng.
Verbum ex eo nunquam elicere potui de vi ac ratione dicẽdi. Cic. I coulde neuer get him to speake one woorde. &c.
Elicere verum. Plaut. To get the knowledge of the trueth.
Elicere vlulatum. Plin.
Vocem elicere. Cic. To make one to speake.
Vocem è lateribus & faucibus elicere. Cic.
¶ Elicis & inuitas vt quamplurima communicare tecum velim. Plin. Thou allurest and prouokest me to communicate very many thynges with you.
Elicere ad colloquium. Liu. To gette one to come to communication.
Aliquem ad disputandum elicere. Cic. To get or bryng one to dispute.
Elicere ad pugnam. Liu. To allure one to fight with hym.
Elicere præmio, siue præmijs. Cic.
Hostes in suum locum elicere. Cæsar. To traine out his enemies, and make them come where he is.
¶ Acribus est stimulis eliciendus amor. Ouid.
Elicienda est responsio. Cic. We must get an answer to be made.

Electo, electas, electâre. Frequentatiuum, Idem significat quod Elicere: vt ait Festus. Plaut.
Elicito, aui, are. To draw often.
Elico, aui, are. To turne vpside downe. Et, Elicones. They that turne thynges out of order.
Elix, élicis, pen. cor. m. gen. Colum. A forow made for water to passe.

Elído, elîdis, pen. prod. elísi, elísum, elídere, Ex e præpositione, & Lædo lædis compositum. Plaut. To hit agaynst a thyng: to breake or burst out: to presse or squise out: to exclude: to strangle: to kill.
Caput pecudis saxo elisit. Liu. He hit the beaste on the head with a stone.
Elidunt fœtus sues. Colum. Sowes ouerlay and squise to death their pigges.
Fauces elidere. Ouid. To strangle or threttell one.
Herbas elidere. Varro. To stampe or pounde.
Elidere ignem è silice. Plin. To strike fier out of a flint.
Elidere claua Iconem. Suet. To kyll with a clubbe.
Elidere naues constratas. Cæsar. To dash and breake.
Elidere omnes neruos virtutis. Cic.
Ignis elisit nubes. Stat. It lightened.
Elidere alicui oculos. Plaut. To digge out ones eyes.
Pactum. Paulus. To breake a couenant or bargayne.
Sibilum. Cels. To cause a whistlyng or hissyng.
Sonum elidere. Plin. To make a sowne or noyse by dashyng one thyng agaynst an other.
Spiritum elidere. Celsus. To stoppe the breathe, to cause one to lacke wynde.
Spumam elidere. Virg. To rayse.
Stirpes ægritudinis elidere. Cic. To cut or breake cleane away the branches of sorow or griefe of minde.
Victum hostem elidere. Curtius. To kill.
¶ Elidi & exanimari. Suet. To be squised to death & killed.
Elidi ægritudinibus. Cic.

Elîsus. pen. prod. Particip. vt Aer elisus. Ouid. The ayer beaten or striken,
Artus elisi. Ouid. Limmes squised.
Guttura elisa. Lucan. Ones throate strangled.
Elisi nubibus ignis. Ouid. Fier burstyng out of the cloudes: lyghtnynge.
Nubes elisa. Seneca. A cloude burste.
Venter elisus. Lucanus. Ones bealy burst.
Vox elisa. Vide v o x.

Eligo, éligis, pen. cor. elégi, pen. prod. electum, elígere. Cic. To choose: to elect: to picke out.
Optionem alicui facere vt eligat vtrum velit. Cic.
De decem Mylesiorum nauibus electum. Cic.
De tribus eligere quem velis. Cic.
Elegit ex multis Isocratis libris triginta fortasse versus. Cic.
Ad illud munus electi. Cic. Chosen to.
Populus elegit sibi in principem Octauium. Cic. The people chose Octauius to be their prince.
Elegit id in certamen nobilissimam è prostitutis ancillã. Plin.

pugnandi tempora mecum Eligit Attides.Ouid.
Leuius malum eligendum.Cic.

Electus,Participium.Plin. Chosen : elected : picked out.
Conquisiti atque electi coloni.Cic.
Ex orationibus vel historijs electi loci.Quint.

Electus,Nomen ex participio.
Scripta electissima.Catul.
Electissimis verbis ornari.Cic. with very picked woordes.
Electissimi viri ciuitatis.Cic. The chiefe and pickedst men of all the citie.

Electus,electus,electui,Verbale masc.Ouid. A choyse.

Electo r,electoris,Aliud verbale masc. Author ad Herennium. A chooser : an electour.

Eléctio,electiónis,Verbale fœm.Cic. An election,or choyse.

Elegans,pen.cor.elegantis. Elegant : fresh : gorgious: cleane: neate : handsome : polite : minion : triche : picked: fine : eloquent.
Elegans oratio.Cic. A trimme and eloquent stile.
Magis elegans.Tercut. Mundus & elegans.Cic.
Pueri ex elegantissimis familijs electi.Cic.
Facetum elegans,oratorium.Cic.
Artes elegantes & ingenuæ.Cic. Cleane learnyng and liberall sciences.
Eloquentia elegantior.Quint. More fine eloquence.
Iocandi genus elegans,vrbanum,ingeniosum,facetum.Cic.
Elegans homo.Gel. A minion,proper,or trimme man.
Ingenium iucundum & elegans. Quintil. A pleasant and trimme witte.
Facета & elegans ironia.Cic. Lingua elegans.Catul.
Polita,vrbana & elegans oratio.Cic.
Elegantem regem nactas.Terent.
Egregiè subtilis scriptor atque elegans.Cic.
Elegans formarum spectator.Terent. A fine felow in chooſing of fayre women.
Elegans in cibo.Cic. Fyne and picked in his meate.
In dicendo elegans.Cic.
Elegans in omni iudicio.Cic. Of a fine good iudgement in all thynges.
¶ Elegantius,Comparatiuum.Catul.

Elegantia, æ,f.g. Plin. Elegancie : gorgiousnesse : cleanesse : beautie in woordes : neatenesse : handsomnesse : trimnesse: pickednesse.
Materies crispionis elegantiæ.Plin. The timber hath a rough and trimme grayne.
Elegantia & munditia.Cic. Hominis elegantia.Cic.
Morum elegantia. Tacit. Nourture : courteisie : honest and trimme behauiour.
Linguæ subtilitas & elegantia.Cic.
Elegantia differendi, Elegantia sermonis.Cic. Finenesse of language.
Loquendi elegantia.Cic.
¶ Exculta elegantia.Quint. A trimme and flourishyng maner of stile.
Politior elegantia.Cic. Trimmer eloquence.
Cum summa elegantia atque integritate viuere.Cic.

Eleganter,Aduerb.Cic. Neately : finely : elegantly : miniõly.
Eleganter acta vita.Liu. A life ledde in muche honestie and nourture.
Eleganter acceptus.Cic. Handsomely and trimmely interteyned.
Elegantet copioséque colligere.Cic.
Accuratè elegantérque dicere.Cic. To vse a set and picked forme of stile in pleadyng.
Latinè loqui elegantissimè omnium. Cic. To speake the latin tonge most finely.
Elegantet scribere.Cic.

Elimino,elíminas,pen.cor.eliminâre.Varro. To put or caste foorth : to hurle or thrust out of doores.
Dicta foras eliminare.Horat. To publish abrode what is spoken.

Elimo, élimas,pen.prod.elimâte.Plin. To cut of with a file.
Elimare,per translationem.Cic. To make cleane : to polish: to file smooth and make parfit.
Rationes latiore specie non ad tenue elimatæ.Cic. Reasons grossely and not smoothly filed or trimmed.

Elinguis, & hoc elingue. Without a tongue.
Elinguem reddidit.Cic. He made tongeleſſe or dumme.
Elinguis cutis.Plin.iun. A Senate that dareth not speake.

Elinguare, Verbum.Plaut. To pluche out, or cutte of ones tongue.

Eliquo, éliquas,pen.cor.eliquâre. To melte : to make liquid.
Aquam eliquare.Colum. To scoure, purge, or make water cleare.

Eliquesco,eliquescis,eliquéscere.Var. To be dissolued or melted

Eliquâmen,pen.prod.minis.n.g.Colum. Fatnesse,or iuice cõmyng out of flesh or fish. It may be vsed for drepyngs of meate.

Elix,Vide ELICIO.

Elixo, aui, are. To seeth or boyle.

Elixir, arabice,quinta essentia.

Elixus, Adiectiuum.Plaut. Sodden : boyled.
Herba elixa.Ouid. Elixum sorbum.Colum.
Miscere elixa assis.Horat. To mixe sodde and rosted.

Elleborine. A littel herbe called Epicactis.

Elleboritis. The lesse centaurie.

Ellobia,orum. Thinges that were hanged at womens eares.

Elleborum,Vide HELLEBORVM.

Ellum,Aduerbium demonstrantis apud Comicos, pro Ecce illum.Plaut. See where he is.

Ellychnium,ellychnij,n.g.Plin. The match of a lampe : the weeke of a candell.

Eloco, élocas, pen.cor. elocâre.Cic. To caste,remoue, or put a thyng out of his place : to set to hyre, or to ferme.
Gens victa,elocata, seruata.Cic.
¶ Elocare.Plin. To set out vppon a price.
Certum est Manilium Cornutũ Hs cc elocasse in eo morbo curandum sese. Plin. It is certayne that Manlius made his bargayne to be cured for. 200.Sesterij.
Elocare fundum.Cic. To set out a grounde to ferme.
Elocare boues.Colum. To let out oxen to hyre.
Elocare funus.Plin. To bargayne with one for the charges of a mans buriall.

Elocutio, Vide ELOQVOR.

Elogium, elogij,n.g.Quintil. A testificatien or reporte of ones prayse or dispraysc,of his honour or reproch.
Elogia.Modestinus. The sayinges or confessions of a prisoner.
Elogium.Cic. An epitaph or superscription of a Tumbe.
Elogium.Cic. A witnessyng or pronunsyng of his opinion.

Elongo,elongas,elongâre.Plin. To remeue farre of : to prolonge : to deferre.

Eloquor,pen.cor.elóqueris,éloqui.Cic. To speake: to speake out : to vtter eloquently and aptly.
Eloquere vno verbo.Plaut. Tell me at a woorde.
Perge eloqui.Terent. Tell forth your tale.
Quòd veni eloquar.Terent. I wyll speake that I came for.
Cum hero pauca eloquar.Plaut. I will speake a woorde or two with,&c.
Ipse eloquar nomen meum.Plaut. I wyll tell my name my selfe. Expedire verbo,& eloqui.Terent.
Ille vnum elocûtus.Cæs. After he had spoke this one thing.
Monstrum eloqui.Seneca. To vtter or tell a monstrous or strange thyng.
Verba simillima veris eloquor.Ouid.
¶ Eloqui,quod ad Oratores spectat,est,vt ait Cicero,aptè, ornatè,& eleganter dicere.
Compositè,ornatè,copiosè eloqui.Cic. To vtter with good disposition,eloquence,and copie of woordes.
Dignè eloqui.Seneca. Eloqui politè.Cic.
Præclarè eloqui cogitata.Cicero. Excellently well,to vtter thynges conceiued.
Vis eloquendi.Quint. The gifte of eloquent vtterance.

Eloquens,pen. cor. Nomen ex participio.Cic. Eloquent : well spoken.
Eloquens,suauis & ornatus.Cic.

Eloquentia,eloquentiæ,f. gen. Terent. Eloquence:the gifte of good vtterance.
Eloquentia & Infantia opponuntur.Cic.
Consultus eloquentiæ.Liu. Very eloquent, or skilfull in eloquence.

Imago

Imago eloquentiæ. Quint.
Lumen eloquentiæ, Tullius. Quint. Tully was the glory of all eloquence.
Ornamentum eloquentiæ. Quint.
¶ Adulta eloquentia. Tacit. Growñed eloquence, growne to some perfection.
Alumna eloquentia. Cic. Eloquence nourished or mayntei=ned in any place.
Artificiosa. Quint. Attica. Quint.
Eloquentia lucrosa & sanguinans. Tacit. Gayneful and cruel eloquence.
Mediocris eloquentia. Quint. Pauper eloquentia. Quintil.
¶ Abundans sonantibus verbis vberibúsque sententijs eloquẽ=tia. Cic.
Fontes eloquentiæ aperire. Quint. To open the fountaynes of eloquence.
Vires augere eloquentiæ. Quint.
Coacta eloquentia. Quint. Coalescit eloquentia. Quint.
Consummata eloquentia. Quintil. Perfit eloquence.
Corrumpunt eloquentiam. Quint.
Effingere eloquentiam. Quint.
Expulsa eloquentia ciuitate Lacedæmoniorum. Quintil.
Facere eloquentiam alicui. Quint. To make one eloquent.
Formare eloquentiam. Quint.
Locupletare eloquentiam. Cic.
Foro & multitudini nata eloquentia est. Cic.
Occultare eloquentiam. Quint.
Persuadere eloquentia aliquid alicui. Cic.
Timere eloquentiam ac gratiam alicuius. Quint.
Eloquium, eloquij, n. g. Plaut. Speache in a pleasant maner: eleqent speache.
Potentis eloquij virtus. Stat. The strength of eloquence.
Nitor eloquij. Ouid. Beautie of eloquente speeche.
Blandiens eloquium. Ausonius.
Cultum eloquium. Auson. Trimme eloquence.
Fertile eloquium. Claud. Insolitum eloquium. Horat.
Latiale eloquium. Sidonius. Eleqence in the latin tongue.
Liquidum eloquium. Auson. Flowyng eleqence.
Melleum eloquium. Auson. Sweete and pleasant.
Vincere aliquem eloquio. Ouid. Vernans eloquium. Sidon.
Vocale eloquium, hoc est, Carmen grande & sonorũ. Iuuen.
Elocutio, onis, f. g. Plaut. A proper fesme of wordes and sen=tences: elecution.
Elocutio est idoneorum verborum & sententiarum ad inuen=tionem accommodatio. Cic.
Tenera cutis elocutionis. Quint.
Dare aliquid elocutioni. Quint.
Elocútrix, pen. prod. elocutrîcis. Verbale, fœm. Quint. That speaketh or teacheth to speake.
Elotus, Vide ELAVO.
Eluceo, elúces, pen. prod. eluxi, elucêre. To shine: to be bright.
Et per translationem, Manifestum esse & apparens. Cic. To appeare: to be very manifest or notable.
Elucere & Occultari, contraria. Cic.
In causis atque in foro elucere. Cic. To be notable.
Amicitia magis elucet inter æquales. Cic. Shewyth it selfe mese.
Elucet eruditio in ipsa pictura. Plin. Learnyng appeareth e=uen in the picture.
Elucet animi excellentia magnitudóque in despiciendis opi=bus. Cic. There appeareth an excellencie and noblenes of harte in contemnyng riches.
In Republica honos elucet. Cic.
Ignis eluxit. Tibul.
Elucet ingenium in eo. Cic. There appereth to be a witte in him.
Elucet lumen tuum. Cic. The glory of thy prayse sheweth it selfe.
Sanctitas, & prudentia, & dignitas illius quasi lumen aliquod elucet. Cic. Significatio virtutis elucet. Cic.
Spes in pueris elucet. Quintil. There is a hope of towards=nesse to be seen in the children.
Elúcens, pen. prod. Participium: vt Elucens circulus. Cicero. A bryght shinyng circle.
Elucifico, aui, are. To make to shine.

Elucido, aui, are. To make bright outward.
Eluctor, eluctáris, eluctáti. Plin. with strugiyng and wraftyng to haue the vpper hande, or to escape away: to struggle & strine to come forth: to come forth hardely, and with payne.
Quum tot ac tam validæ eluctandæ manus essent. Liu.
Eluctari per multa impedimenta. Senec. To scape and come out by force, through many impediments or lettes.
In ipso fornacium ore flammæ eluctantur. Plin. The flames come violently forth of the mouthe of the fournes=ses, as it were striuyng to get out.
Eluctari, interdum accusatiuo sine præpositione iungitur. Se=neca. Tandem eluctatus obstantia, &c. At the length by force hauinge passed or scaped suche thinges as letted him.
Locorum difficultates eluctatus. Tacit. Hauynge with tra=uayle & payne passed the troublesomnesse of the waies.
Niues eluctari. Tacit. With payne to get out of the snow.
Vox eluctata furorem est. Stat. At length, when his furie was somewhat alayed, he burste oute and spake, when through furious affection he coulde not speake before.
Eluctantia verba. Tacit. Id est impedita & coacta.
Eluctâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Lucan. That with payne & strug=iyng hath passed.
Elucubro, elúcubras, pen. cor. elucubrâre: & Elúcubror, elucu=brâris, elucubrâri, Deponens. Colum. To watch and wyte by candle light.
Elucubrare & elaborare. Cic.
Elucus. He that is sicke of yesterdayes drinke: also a louer of trifles.
Eludo, elûdis, elûsi, elûsum, pen. prod. elúdere. Plaut. To mocke or deceyue: to make an ende of playing: to shift, dalley, or avoyde in wordes.
Leuiter aliquid eludere. Quintil. To scoffe at a thynge.
Venustè eludere. Quint. Pleasantly to scoffe.
Facetius eludi ab aliquo. Cic. To be more feately mocked or deceyued of one.
Eludere, & omni ratione iactare aliquem. Cic. To scoffe at one, and turne him and tosse him whiche way he liste.
Animos consilijs eludere. Claud.
Asperius dicta eluduntur. Quint. Suche thynges as are bitterly spoken be dallied away with wordes.
Magnas accusatoris minas, magnamque iudicij expectationẽ eludere. Cic. Pleasantly to shifte and dalley away in wordes the great threatnyng, &c.
Seges eludit messem fallacibus herbis. Tibul. In steede of corne there is in harneft deceitfull weedes.
Elusi militem in alea. Plaut.
Ratione aliqua quempiam eludere. Ouid. To deceyue.
Elúdens, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Mocking: deceyuing.
Elûsus, pen. prod. Aliud Particip. Cic. Deluded: mocked: de=ceyued.
Imagine alicuius rei elusus. Ouid.
Elugeo, elúges, pen. prod. eluxi, eluctũ, elugêre. Liu. To leaue mournyng.
Elumbus, & hic & hæc Elumbis, & hoc elumbe. He that hath feeble loynes, and cannot stande vpright.
Eluo, éluis, élui, elûtum, pen. prod elúere. Plaut. To washe cut: to rinse: to make cleane: to purge.
Vascula eluere. Plaut. To wash cleane: or rinse.
Corpus eluere Ouid.
Eluere maculam vestium. Plin. To washe out a spotte stay=ned in garmentes.
Sanguinem profusum eluere. Cic.
¶ Eluere vitæ sordes & animi labes, per translationem. Cic. To purge or washe away filthinesse of lyfe and corrup=tion of minde.
Crimen eluere. Ouid. To cleare himselfe of a crime layde to his charge.
Curas eluere. Horat. To take or put away care.
Labem pudoris eluere. Seneca.
Eluere maculas furtorum suorum sanguine sociorũ. Cic. To washe away the infamy of his owne robberies. &c.
Eluere ex aqua. Cels. To washe in water.
Elûtus, pen. prod. Particip. siue Nomen ex participio. washed:

Tynſed. vt Eluta & ſiccata vinacia. Colum.
Eluta alica. Plin.
Elutius, Comparatiuum. Horat. Cleaner waſhed.
Elúuies eluuiéi, pen. prod. vel Eluuio, eluuionis, fœm. gen. Cic. A deluge or inundation: a fludde: a waſhyng or waſhyng away of the earth by a greate fludde.
¶ Eluuies, pro voragine, ſeu terra vi imbrium exhauſta. Curt.
¶ Eluuiem Plinius accipit pro egeſtione ſordiũ ex vrbe, qualis eſt quæ fit per cloacas publicas. Dregges or filth brought foorth by abundance of water, as in the common ſinkes of a citie.
¶ Eluuies, ſiue Eluuio, per tranſlationem. Cic. A peſtilent or contagious thynge coꝛruptyng all goodneſſe: a ſinke of miſchiefe.
Ad illam labem & eluuiem ciuitatis peruenire potuiſti? Cic.
Elurus, Vide AELVRVS
Eluſco, eluſcas, eluſcáre. Vlpianus. To make purblinde.
Eluſcatio, onis. A diſeaſe in the eyes makyng that one can ſe neither in the night, nor in the moꝛnyng.
Elutheria, æ, f. g. Freedome: gentilneſſe.
Elutia. Golde ore.
Elutrio, elutrias, elutriáre. Plin. To powre out of one veſſell into an other.
Elutus, Eluuies, Eluuio, Vide ELVO.
Eluxatus, pen. prod. Idẽ ſignificat quod ſimplex Luxatus. Plin.
Eluxuriari, Idem quod Luxuriari: ad arbores tranſlatum. Columella. To be ouer ranke or fertill in bearynge fruite or branches.

E M

Emacio, emacias, emaciáre. Colum. To make leane.
Emaciatus. Made leane.
Emacitas, Vide EMO.
Emacror, pen. cor. emacráris, emacrári. Plin. To make leane or barrayne.
Emaculo, emáculas, pen. cor. emaculáre, Maculam auferre. Plin To make cleane, or take away ſpottes.
Emancipo, emáncipas, pen. cor. emancipáre, ſiue emancupáre. Cic. To make free and ſet at libertie his ſonne or nephew or any other vnder his ſubiection.
Emancipare agrum. Plin. iun. To diſpoſſeſſe himſelfe of a peece of lande, and yelde the right therof vnto an other.
Emancupo me tibi. Plautus. I ſubmit my ſelfe to your ſubiection: I will be your ſeruaunt.
Quem in adoptionem D. Syllano emancipauerat, vt, &c. Cic. whiche he had ſet at libertie from himſelfe, to be adopted of Syllanus, as his ſonne.
Emancipátus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Alienated, or geuen to an other mans poſſeſſion.
Emancipátus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Out of his fathers ſubiection: alſo made ſubiecte or bonde to an other.
Miles emancipatus fœminæ. Horat.
Ad omne facinus emancipatus. Apuleius.
Emanco, emancas, emancáre. Labienus apud Senecam. To mayme, or cutte of ſome lymme.
Emaneo, émanes, pen. cor. emanſi, emanſum, emanére. Modeſtinus. To tary out of a place. Et eſt militum diu extra caſtra manentium.
Emanſor, emanſoris, Verbale maſc. Modeſtinus. He that wandreth longe abrode: a vagabounde: a lurker.
Emano, emánas, pen. prod. emanáre. Colum. Plin. To iſſue or flow out: to avoyde or runne out: Per tranſlationem, To be ſpredde, publiſhed or knowen abrode.
Emanare perpetim. Plin. To runne continually.
Fons emanat. Cic. Ex fonte emanare. Cic.
Ex generibus emanant partes. Cic.
Emanare ſaniem. Plin. To avoyde out bloudy matter.
Mala iſtinc emanant. Cic.
¶ Emanare res aliqua dicitur. To be knowen and ſpredde abroade.
Emanauit fama. Cic. The bruite came or was publiſhed abroade.
Emanare in vulgus. Sueton. To be ſpredde or publiſhed abroade amonge the people.
Exit & emanat in vulgus oratio. Cic.

Orationem ita comprimam, vt nunquam emanaturam putẽ. Cic. As I thinke it ſhall neuer come abroade.
Multis emanabat indicijs, neque fratrem, &c. Liu. It was knowen abrode by many tokens.
Emanſor, Vide EMANEO.
Emargino, emárginas, pen. cor. emarginâre. Plin. To take away the ſourſe aboute the brimmes of woundes or ſores.
Emaſculo, aui, are. To gelde: to take away manly courage: to abuſe againſt nature.
Ematureſco, ematuréſcis, ematúrui, ematuréſcere. Plin. To waxe ripe.
Ira Cæſaris ematuruit. Ouid. Cæſars anger is appeaſed, or not ſo eger as it was.
Emax, Vide EMO.
Embamma, embámmatis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Colum. All ſortes of ſauce vſed with meate.
Emblema, pen. prod. emblématis, pen. cor. neut. g. Cic. Picture woorke, of wodde, ſtone or metall finely ſet in diuers colours, as in theſſe bourdes and tables.
Emblemata. Cic. Small images, flowers, or like ornamentes ſet on plate, or other thynges by a vice, to take of and put on when we wyll.
Exornare dictiones quibuſdam locis velut emblematis. Quin.
Illigare & includere emblemata in aureis poculis. Cic.
Auellere vel detrahere emblemata. Cic.
Emboline. A ſhrubbe growynge in Aſia the iuice whereof is good againſt poyſon.
Emboliſmus, mi, m. g. The addyng of a day in the yere.
Embolium, lij, n. g. The argument or firſt entree into a comedie.
Embolum, li, n. g. A barre of a doore: a mans yarde: the entrie into a iourney.
Embryon, bryi, n. g. The chylde in the mothers wombe before it haue perfit ſhape.
Emedullo, emedullas, emedullâre. Plin. To take out marow: per tranſlationem, To expounde and declare.
Emendico, emendícas, pen. prod. emendicâre. Suet. To aſke as a begger: to begge.
Emendicâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Emendicata ſuffragia. Iuſtinianus. Begged: gotten with muche intreatie.
Honos emendicatus. Iuſtinianus.
Emendo, emendas, emendâre. Plin. iun. To amende: to correcte: to make better: to heale or cure a diſeaſe.
Corrigi & emendari. Cic.
Animum emendare ſtudijs Platonis. Propert.
Emendare antiquitatem. Cic. To correcte antiquitie: to finde faute with our forefathers.
Conſilium aliquod emendare. Cic. To correcte & amende.
Conſuetudinem vitioſam & coꝛruptam, pura & incoꝛrupta conſuetudine emendare. Cic.
Arte fortunam emendaturus. Horat. That will correcte fortune, or with cunnyng amende that fortune doth amiſſe.
Res Italas legibus emendare. Horat.
Vrbes iudicijs emendare. Quint.
¶ Emendare. To heale, cure, or take away. Plinius, Alopecias emendat cinis è radice aſphodeli.
Aluum citam emendat flos hederæ. Plin. The Iuie flower ſtayeth the flixe.
Dolores capitis emendantur contrito naſturtio. Plin. Heed aches are healed with.
Epiphoras, etſi qua in oculis vitia ſunt, emendat. Plin.
Grauitas aurium emendatur naſturtio trito, impoſito auribus Plin.
Scabiem palpebrarum emendat fici ſuccus lacteus. Plin. The milke iuice of the figge tree taketh away the ſourſe of the browes.
Emendátus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Amended: made better.
Correcta & emendata. Cic.
Emendata & Latina locutio. Cic. Good and congrue latin.
Sapiens & emendatus. Horat. A wyſe man of honeſt behauiour. Velocitas emendata. Quint.
Emendatè, Aduerbium. Cic. Purely: without faute: with good correction.
Emendator, pen. prod. toris, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A correctour or amender.

Emenda-

Emendator & corrector. Cic.
Emendator sermonis. Cic.
Emendatrix. pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Cic. She that correcteth or amendeth.
Emendatio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A correction, or amēdment: a makyng better.
Correctio philosophiæ veteris, & emendatio. Cic.
Scueritas emendationis. Quint. Seueritie in correctynge or amendyng.
Accipere auribus emendationem. Quint.
Obstare emendationi. Quint. To be a let to the amendmēt or correction of a thyng.
Emensus, Vide EMETOR.
Ementior, ementîris, pen. prod. ementîtus sum, ementíri. Plau. To make a manifest lie: to feigne that is not true: to cōterfayte.
Ementiri & fingere. Cic. To feigne and deuise falsly.
Ementiri atque criminari. Cic. To feigne a lye, and falsely to lay to ones charge.
Ementiti sunt in eos quos oderant. Cic. They feigned lies on such as they hated.
Ementiri auspicia. Cic.
Genus suum. Cic. To say falsely that he is of a stocke.
Legationem. Cic.
Stirpem. Liu. To feigne himselfe to be of a steeke or kynred.
Authoritatem alicuius ordinis. Cic. To take vpon him falsely the authoritie of a man.
Ementiens, Participium. Cic. Signa nonnunquam ferè ementientia. Cic. Lying and false tokens.
Ementîtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Falsely feigned. vt
Ementita opinio. Cic. A counterfayted opinion.
Illum quē ementitus es, ego sum. Plau. I am he whom thou diddest feigne or counterfaite thy selfe to be.
Emercor, emercâris, emercâtus sum, emercâri. Tacit. To bye.
Emereo, émeres, pen. cor. emérui & eméritus sum, emérium, emerêre. Plaut. To merite: to deserue.
Generosos honores emerere. Propert.
Eméreor, emeréris, pen. prod. eméritus sum, emeréri. Cic. To deserue to the vttermost.
Iudicium hominum emereri. Quint. To wynne or gette the iudgement of men.
Annuæ mihi operæ ad. I I I. Cal. Sextil. emerentur. Cic. My yeres trauayle of gouernynge the prouince endeth the xrix. day of June.
Emeritus, Partieip. That hath deserued or serued for his duty: also complete: finished: ended. vt Emerita acus. Iuuenal.
Emeriti anni. Martial. His laste yeres beyng past labour and trauayle.
Emeritæ apes. Plin. Olde bees that make no more hony.
Aratrum emeritum. Ouid. A plough that hath past all the trauell of tilth.
Emerita arma. Plin. iun. Conquerours armour that is paste warre.
Emeriti a publicis functionibus. For age discharged from bearyng publike office.
Emeriti boues. Virg. wered oxen or ouerlaboured that they can plough no more.
Canes emeriti. Stat. Olde hounds past huntyng.
Currus emeriti. Seneca.
Emeritus cursus. Ouid. A course or race cōplete and ended.
Equi emeriti. Ouid. Horses that haue finished their labour and iourney.
Emeritus miles. Luca. An olde worne souldiour past warre, whiche had a pension.
Militia emerita. Sueton. Mors emerita. Lucan.
Nomen emeritum. Claud. A name deserued.
¶ Emeritum stipendium, pasiuè. Liu. The pension that an olde souldiour hath for his seruice paste.
Tempus emeritum. Cic. A time finished or accomplished.
Emēritum, emériti, pen. cor. Substantiuum. Modestinus. The stipende or pension that an olde souldiour hath, beyng discharged of warre.
Emergo, emergis, emersi, emersum, emérgere. Cic. To issue or come out, where it is drowned or hidde: to appeare or shew it selfe: to escape: to rise vp out of.
Deliteſcere & Emergere, contraria. Cic.
Mergere & emergere, contraria. Cic.
Obliteſcere & Emergere, contraria. Cic.
Posteaquàm emergere authoritatem vestram à fluctibus illis seruitutis vidit, &c. Cic. After he saw your authoritie to escape and rise out of that sea of bondage.
Emergunt à septenis partibus illæ stellæ. Plin.
Ab infima ara subitò anguis emergeret. Cic. Vp rise sodenly out of the botome of the aulter.
Quum tandem de paludibus emersisset. Liu.
E flumine emergere. Cic. To appeare vp out of the riuer.
¶ Emergere è patrio regno. Cicer. To come out of his owne kyngdome by heritage.
Ex alto emergere. Cic.
Emergere ex iudicio peculatus. Cic. To escape the iudgemēt wherin he was accused for robbyng the cōmon treasure.
Emergere ex malis. Terent. To come out of trouble.
Emergere ex mendicitate. Cic. To rise out of pouertie, and become riche.
Emergere ex aliquo negotio. Cic. To dispatche himselfe out of a busines.
Emergere ex paternis probris ac vitijs. Cic.
Emergere incommoda valetudine. Cic. To be recouered out of sickenesse.
Emersera commodè ex Antio in Appiam. Cic. I departed in good time from Antium to Appia.
Emergere extra terram. Plin. To appeare aboue the earth.
Si super terram emerserit. Colum.
Alte emergere. Cic.
Tenebris pulsis emergere. Claud. To appeare.
¶ Amor emergit. Cic. Loue appeareth or vttereth it selfe.
Animus per tanta negotia emergit. Claud.
Bellum emergit. Cic. Ryseth.
Ciuitates emergunt. Cic. Rise to power from low estate.
Emergere vtero infans dicitur. Plin. To come out of.
Emersit è mari insula. Plin. The Ilande appeared or shewed it selfe aboue the sea.
Lux emersit Olympo. Valer. Flac.
Emersit è vadis oratio. Cic.
Quum ventus emersit. Plin. when the wynde rose.
Emersit hoc vno modo depressa veritas. Cic. The truethy oppressed reyseth vp and sheweth it selfe.
¶ Emergere, & se ad frugem bonā recipere. Cic. To rise from lewdenesse, and become honest.
Ad summas emergere opes. Lucret. To rise to greate power or riches.
¶ Emergi, Impersonale. Terent. Tot res repentè circumuallāt, vnde emergi non potest. Out of whiche a man cannot rid him selfe.
Emersus, Participium. Risen or apperyng out of. Cic. Emersus è flumine.
Emersus ab admiratione animus. Liu. A minde come to it selfe after a greate wonderyng.
Nox emersa. Ouid. E cœno emersus homo. Cic.
Ex diuturnis tenebris lustrorum ac stuprorum emersus homo Cic. Come out of an obscure life, longe ledde in filthynesse and lechery.
Emersūrus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Emersura virtus ex omni sœuitia fortunæ. Liu. That will scape.
Emeritus, Vide EMEREO.
Emetior, emetîris, pen. prod. emensus sum, emetíri. To measure: with goyng to passe ouer.
Laborem diuersum emetiri. Silius.
Emetiri iter, per translationem. Liu. To trauayle a iourney: to iourney.
Emetiri iter vehiculis. Plin. To iourney in wagons.
Cursu emetiri vno die ingens spatium. Liu. To runne, or in runnyng to trauayle a great space in one day.
Ego voluntatem tibi profectò emetiar. Cic. I will fully shew you my good will and readinesse to do the thynge.
Emensus, Particip. That hath measured, or that goynge hath passed or ridde. vt Labores emensus aulæ. Claud. One that hath passed the trauaylous and painful life of the courte.

Oculis ſpatium emenſus. Virg. Ouerlookyng, &c
Emenſus eſt ſol arcua. Plin. The ſunne is ryſen high.
Emenſus, Paſsiuè. Liu. Poſtquam multò maiorem partem itineris emenſam cernant, &c. The greateſt parte of their iourney atchiued and paſſed.

Emeto, émetis, pen.cor. emẽſſui, emẽſſum, emẽtere. Horat. To reape corne or other thyng.

Emico, émicas, pen.cor. emicui & emicaui, emicâtum, emicâre. Plautus. To ſhyne foorth: to daunce or leape vp: to appere higher then other: to excel: to come or iſſue forth ſodeinly.
Emicare de. Plin. Dracones emicuiſſe de extis traditur. That ſerpentes appered or ſodeinly came out of the intralles of the ſacrifice.
Emicare ex vna radice. Plin. To ryſe or ſpryngе out of one roote.
Flammæ acrior vis eſt, quo ex maiore incendio emicuit. Sen. Out of the greater fier the flame riſeth.
Ignis emicuit. Claud.
Sanguis emicat per mille foramina. Stat. Blood iſſueth foorth at a thouſande places.
Sol emicuit ſuper terras. Valer. Flac. The ſunne roſe or appered.
¶ Emicare in iugum. Colum. To riſe and growe vp vpon the frame.
Continuò meum cor cœpit in pectus emicâre. Plaut. By and by my hearte beganne to leape in my bodie.
Emicat Euryalus. Virg. Euryalus cometh foorth or ſheweth him ſelfe.
-iuuenum manus emicat ardens Littus in Heſperium. Virg. A company of luſty yonge men quickly lept out of their ſhippes vpon the ſhore of the coaſte of Italy.
Ante oculos emicuit. Valer. Flac. He appeared before them.
In fata alienius emicare. Valer. Flac. To ſteppe foorth ſodeinly and kill one.
In prælia victor emicat. Silius. After he had ouercome, he ſhewed himſelfe couragiouſly in the fielde.
¶ Emicuit longè ante omnes Euphranor. Plin. Euſranor far excelled all other.
Præ omnibus emicat Niſus. Virg. Niſus excelleth.

Emigro, émigras, pen.cor. emigrâre. To goe from one place to dwell in an other.
Emigrare domo. Cic. To goe from home.
Emigrare finibus ſuis. Plin.
Emigrare è vita. Cic. To die.

Emigrans, Participium: vt Emigrans populus. Stat.

Eminatio, Vide EMINOR.

Emineo, émines, pen.cor. eminui, emẽnere. To be higher then other: to ſhew it ſelfe aboue other: to excell other.
Eminere & apparere. Cic. Extare & eminere. Cic.
Eminet illius audacia. Cicero. His boldeneſſe doth notably ſhew it ſelfe.
Eminere extra terram. Plin.
Eminet ante oculos quod petis ecce tuos. Ouid. That thou deſireſt appeareth before thy face.
Eminere foras. Cic. To ſhew himſelfe out of doores.
Eminere in re aliqua. Quint. To excell in any thyng.
Leuiter eminere. Cic. To appeare vp a littell.
Inter omnes in omni genere dicendi vnus eminet Demoſthenes. Cic. Only Demoſthenes paſſeth or excelleth.
Eminere quatuor digitos tranſuerſos. Plin. To be foure fingers higher.
Eminet animus maximè in contemnendis doloribus. Cic. Noble courage moſte appeareth in contemnyng griefe.
Eminebat ex ore crudelitas. Cic. Cruelty ſhewed it ſelfe in his countenance.
Eminet ferrum per coſtas. Liu. The ſwoorde goeth through him, and appereth on the other ſyde.
Eminens è mari globus terræ. Cic. Appearing aboue the ſea
Indignatio eminet. Curtius. Diſpleaſure appeareth.
Eminet ira in ſuos maior. Liu. His anger towarde his ſubiectes appeared greater.
Eminebat etiã in voce, ſcelcris quod parabat atrocitas. Curt. The cruelty of the acte that he purpoſed, appered euen in his voyce.
Virtutibus eminet oratio. Quint.
Nemo magnopere eminebat in nouo populo. Liu. No man was of much greater authoritie thẽ other, or did greatly paſſe other amonge, &c.
¶ Eminco, cum accuſatiuo, actiuè. Curtius, Iámque paululum moles aquam eminebat. And by this time the pile or heape was ſomewhat higher than the water.

Eminens, pen.cor. Participium, ſiue nomẽ ex participio. That appereth higher: that is more excellent.
Eminens effigies virtutis. Cic. The excellent image of vertu.
Forma eminens. Seneca.
Leuiter eminentes genæ. Cic. Walles of the cheeke ſomewhat ſtandyng or riſyng vp.
Oculi eminentes. Cic. Great eyes ſtandyng out.
Eminens ſtatura. Colum. An high ſtature.
Obſcurare & Eminens eſſe, contraria. Cic. To darken: to be euident and appeare.
Trabes paulo longiores atque eminentiores. Cæſ. Beames longer and ſtandyng farther out.
Principem in eloquentia eminentiſsimum. Quint. Moſt excellent in eloquence.

Eminẽntia, eminentiæ, f.g. Cic. Excellencie: paſſyng: ſtanding aboue other.
Eminentiæ in pictura. Cic. The ſtandyng vp of thynges in peyndyng.

Emínulus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. diminutiuum. Varro. Ryſynge somwhat in heigth: ſtandyng a littel aboue other.

Eminor, pen.cor. eminâris, eminâri. Plaut. To threaten.

Eminátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plaut. A threatnyng.

Eminus, pen.cor. Aduerbium: cui opponitur Cominus. Cic. Farre of.

Emiror, pen.prod. emirâris, emirâtus ſum, emirâri, Valde mirari. Horat. To meruayle greatly.

Emiſſarius, Emiſsitius, &c. Vide EMITTO.

Emitto, emittis, emiſi, pen.prod. emiſſum, emittere. To ſende foorth: to publiſh: to ſet abroade: to manumiſe.
Emitti à Deo. Cic. To be ſente from God: to proceede frõ.
Emittat ad me Publius qui obſignet. Cic. Let Publius ſẽde one to me. &c.
Emittere de manibus. Cic. To let one ſcape from him.
Emitti è carcere. Cic. To be deliuered out of priſon.
Emitti è cuſtodia. Cic. Idem. Ex vinculis emitti. Idem.
Emittunt noctu per vallum. Cæſar. They let him goe, or ſende him foorth in the night through the trench.
Emittere in hoſtem equites. Liu. To ſende foorth horſemen agaynſt their enemies.
Actionem equidem ſolam in hoc tempus emiſeram. Quint. I had publiſhed or ſet abroade my oration alone, &c.
Emittere aculeos in hominem. Cic. To thruſte their ſtinges in one: to vtter and ſhew the egerneſſe of their ſeueritie agaynſt a man.
Ardor ſe emittit. Cic. The heate burſteth out.
Aliquid dignum ſuo nomine emittere. Cic. To publiſh ſomwhat worthy his name.
Emittere ſulmina & iacula. Cic. To caſt out.
In auras iaculum emittere. Virg. To caſte out his darte into the ayre.
Lachrymas emittere. Ouid. To weepe.
Maledictum emittere. Cic. To ſpeake a reprechful woord.
Emittere oculos. Plaut. To caſt abroade his eyes and looke aboute.
Emittere oua dicitur gallina. Plin. To ley egges.
Rudentes puppe emittere. Stat. To caſt out.
Emittere arcu ſagittas, aut telà. Plin. To ſhoote arowes.
Emittere venis ſanguinem. Plin. To let bloud.
Emittere ſaturitatem. Plin. To empty the beely.
Emirrere vocem. Liu. To ſpeake.
Emittere vocem cum querimonia. Cic. To grone.
¶ Emittere manu aliquem. Plaut. To manumiſe: to make free.
Emittere manum, eſt cautionẽ propria manu facere. Modeſt.

Emiſſus, Participium. Virg. Sent out: caſte out.
Euocatus atque emiſſus. Cic.
Ex vrbe emiſſus. Cic. Sente out of the citie.
Facetè dictum emiſſum hærere debet. Cic. A pleaſant ſaying vttered.

Vix dum emissa dies. Stat.
Hyems emissa. Virg. A tempest set abrode.
Lacus emissus. Cic. A poole let runne.
Ortus solis emissus. Claud. The sonne rysyng.
Ratio simularque emissa est, adhæresçit. Cic.
Tela emissa. Lucan.
Venti emissi. Ouid.
Verbum emissum. Horat. A woorde vttered or spoken.
Emissa cælo vox. Liu. A voyce came from heauen.

Emíssio, onis, s.g. Verbale. Cic. A castyng, hurlyng, or shooting foorth.
Emissiones balistarum. Cic. The shotte.

Emissarius, emissárij, m.g. Cic. A suborned accuser, or a busie felow, readie to vexe and trouble euery man. He that is sent out before battayle to espie or skirmish. One apoynted of an officer to procure bribes or to bryngc tales. Suet.
Emissárius equus, aries, & huiusmodi. Plau. A stalion seruing for breede.
Emissárius palmes. Plin. A syne branche lent out from his felowes.

Emissárium, emissárij, n.g. Sueton. A sluce or other place to let water out of a ponde or riuer.

Emissitius, Adiectiuum. That is sent or caste foorth.
Emissitij oculi. Plaut. Rollyng eies gasyng on euery syde rounde aboute.

Emelia, æ, fœ. ge. A certayne quiet kynde of daunsing, as it were a pauion.

Emo, emis, emi, emptum, émere. Cic. To bie: to purchase.
Quia de illo emi virginem. Plaut. I bought of him.
Bene emere. Cic. To bie good cheape.
Carè emere. Horat. To bie deare.
Emere tam salubriter, vt pœnitentiæ locus non relinquatur. Plin. iunior.
Emere argento sibi aliquem. Plaut. To bie for money.
Propè dimidio carius emere aliquid quàm æstimatur. Cic. To bie deerer by halfe then it is praysed.
Emere bona fide. Plaut. To bie without fraude or crafte.
Emere magno. Cic. To bie at a high price.
Malè emere. Cic. To by deare.
Minimo emit. Plaut. He bought it very good cheape.
Piper pondere emitur. Plin. Pepper is bought by weight.
Precibus emere. Seneca. To purchase by prayer & intreatie.
Emere pretio alterius. Terent. To bie at an other mannes price or valuynge.
Potestas virtute emitur. Claud. Power is purchased, &c.
Emit tanti, quanti Pythius voluit. Cic. He gaue as much for it as Pythius woulde desire.
Emere aliquem donis. Liu. To corrupte or procure ones fauour with bribes.
Emere aliquem vita. Virg.
Emere aliquid in publicum. Liu. To bie a thynge to thende it may be common.
¶ Munere custodem emere. Ouid. To corrupte the keeper with money or bribes.
Citharas emere. Horat.
Gaudia emere. Stat. To purchase ioy.
Generum sibi emere. Virg. To procure.
Emere talento inimicum. Plaut. To purchase one to be our enemie, with lendyng him a talent in money.
Noui te hominem molestum, quíue emas litigium. Plaut. I know thou arte a busie felow, and seekest nothynge but for trouble and contention.
Metum emere. Lucan.
Mortem emere. Propert.
Emere pretio spẽ. Terent. I will not bie a birde in the bush: I purpose not to purchase hope with ready money.
Ad sententias emendas dedisse pecuniam. Cic. To corrupte or bribe the iudges, &c.

Emptus, Participium. Bought. vt Pax empta donis ingentibus. Lucan.
Decus perenne ingenti clade emptum. Claud.
Emptum constupratúmque iudicium. Cicero. Corrupte and bought with bribes.
Fœdera empta multis cladibus. Claud. Purchased, or procured.
Pulmenta laboribus empta. Horat.
Voluptas dolore empta. Horat. Pleasure purchased with payne.

Emptio, onis, s.g. Verbale. Cic. A byyng or purchasing.
Mancupi emptio. Plin. Vide MANCEPS.
Abire ab emptione. Paulus iurisc. Vide ABEO.
Emptione facta. Cic. After the bargayne was made: after he had bought it.

Emptor, tôris, m.g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A byar.
Emptorem hiantem inducere dicitur res. Horat. To make the bier greedy.
De decorum pretiosus emptor. Horat. He that purchased naughtinesse with great coste.

Emptito, émptitas pen. cor. emptitâre, Frequentatiuum. To vse to bie: to bie often.

Emptúrio, émpturis, pen. cor. empturíre. Varro. To longe, or to haue a lust and desire to bie.

Emptítius, Adiectiuum: cui Gratuitus opponitur. Varro. To be bought for money.

Emax, huius emácis, pen. prod. Cic. Ready to bie: a greate bier.
Domina emax. Ouid.

Emácitas, pen. cor. emacitátis, s.g. Colum. Affection or desyre to be alway byeing.

Emodulor, pen. cor. emodulâris, emodulátus sum, emodulari. Ouid. To singe in measure or proportion.

Emolior, emolíris, pen. prod. emolitus sum, emolíri. Celsus. With reaching to aboide out, as fleume out of the stomake: to meue or stirre.
Emoliri fretum. Seneca. To stirre or rayse vp the sea.

Emollio, emollis, emollíui, emollítum, pen. prod. emollíre. Liu. To make softe or pliant: to make tender or nice: to effeminate.
Emollire aluum. Plin. To make one haue a loose belly.
¶ Emollire hominem. Liu. To effeminate a man and make him nice and tender.
Artibus mores emollire. Ouid. To make meze gentill.
Pax emollit homines. Tacit. Peace maketh men nice and tender.

Emolumentum, ti, n. g. Plaut. Profit gotten of labour.
Detrimentum & Emolumentum, contraria. Cic.
Fructus atque emolumentum. Cic.
Dicere aliquid ob emolumentum suum. Cic.
Boni nullo emolumento impelluntur in fraudem. Cic.
Largiri aliquid emolumenti. Lucret. To some commoditie or benefite.
Proponere emolumentum alicui. Cic. To offer some commoditie to one.
Laus suscepta sine emolumento ac præmio. Cic.
Emolumento esse alicui. Cic. To be profitable to one.

Emoneo, émones, pen. cor. emónui, emónitum, pen. cor. emonére. Plaut. To warne: to put in minde of.

Emorior, emoríris, pen. prod. vel emóreris, pen. cor. emórtuus sum, émori, pen. cor. Cuid. To die vtterly.
Amor emoritur. Ouid. Loue vtterly decayeth.
Emortuum auxilium ad rem. Plaut. A helpe to get any thyng, vtterly vnprofitable.
Emoritur membrum. Celsus.
¶ Emoríri, pen. prod. Terent.

Emortuális, & hoc emortuále, pen. prod. Of ones death. vt Emortualis dies. Plaut. The day of ones death.

Emotus, Vide EMOVEO.

Emouco, émoues, pen. cor. emóui, emôtum, pen. prod. emouére. Liu. To put away: to remeue.
Emouere è foro multitudinem. Liu. To remeue or make to auoyde out of.
Emouere herbas. Columel. To remoue.
Emouit ex pectore meo phronesiu. Plaut.

Emôtus, pen. prod. Particip. Removed: put away.
Vt Axis à cardine emotus. Stat.
Curæ emotæ. Virg. Care put away.
Postes cardine emoti. Virgil. The gates taken of from the hookes.
Emotis deinde curia legatis. Liu. The ambassadours caused to departe out of the Senate.

Emotum ſolum. Columella. A greunde caſte vp with the plough.

Empetron, tri, n.g. pen.cor. Plin. The hearbe called Sampier, good agaynſt the ſtone: and therfore it is called Calcifraga.

Emphaſis. An expreſſe ſignification of that is intended.

Emphracta. Shippes or barges couered.

Emphraxis, is, f.g. Obſtruction or ſtoppyng of the pores.

Emphyſma. A ſwellyng of the eye lidde.

Emphyſema. A ſwellyng of the guttes.

Emphyſodes febris. A vehement heate, that cauſeth wheales and inflammations to be in the mouth.

Emphytoſis, ſis, fœm.gen. The makyng of a thyng better then it was, when it was receyued, as lande, &c.

Emphyteuta, tæ, maſcu.gener. He that taketh a thyng promyſyng to make it better then he receiued it.

Emphyteuſis, ſis, fœm.gen. A graffyng, or plantyng.

Empiricę, ces, f. g. Phiſicke conſtyng in practiſe, or gotten by practiſe.

Empiricus. A phiſicion by practiſe.

Emplaſticus, a, um, Clammy lyke a plaſter.

Emplaſtrum, emplaſtri, n. g. Plin. A plaiſter or ſalue made of diuers thynges.

Emplaſtrum in arboribus. Plin. A playſter of cley or waxe to lay on a graffe or tree, where the barke is gone.

Emplaſtrare. Columella. To take the budde of from a tree with the barke rounde aboute it, and ſet the ſame on an other tree with a playſter of clay or waxe, to haue it proue as a graffe.

Emplaſtratio, onis, fœm gen. Verbale. Colum. That kynde of graffyng.

Empneumatoſis, ſis, fœ. g. Wentoſitie or windineſſe in the ſtomache.

Empyrêma, matis, n.g. A collection of matter in the bulke of a mans bodie.

Empyrium cælum. The heauen that is next aboue the ſeuen ſpheres: the fiery heauen.

Emporium, emporij, n. g. Cic. A place wherein is kepte a marte or fayre: a marte towne.

Emporéticus, pen cor. Adiect. Perteynyng to marchauntes. vt Emporetica charta. Plin. Paper wherin marchantes or groſers do put their ware.

Emptio, Emptitius, Emptito, Emptor, Empturio, Emptus, Vide EMO.

Emporeuma, matis, n.g. Chapmanchip.

Empyicos. He that ſpitteth out matter or corrupt bloud, out of his bulke or cheſte of his body.

Emucidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Very filthy: muche vnued.

Emugio, emúgis, pen. prod. emugíui, emugítum, emugíre, Propriè eſt boum. To below or low out.

Et per tranſlationem. Quint. To crie or ſpeake out alowde.

Emulgeo, emulges, emulſi vel emulxi, emulſum vel emulctũ, emulgêre. Colum. To milke.

Emulor, Vide AEMVLOR.

Emundare. Colum. To make cleane.

Emunctio, Emunctus, &c. Vide EMVNGO.

Emungo, emungis, emunxi, emunctum, emúngere. Plin. To ſnuffe a candel: to make cleane the noſe: craftily to ridde one of his money.

Emungere alicui oculos, per tranſlationem dictum. Plaut. To pull out ones eyes.

Emunxi argento ſenes. Terent. I haue wipte the olde fooles from all their money.

Emúnctus, Participium. Made cleane. vt Emunctæ naris homo Horat. A man of a fine and exacte iudgement.

Emunctus, metaphoricè, pro Spoliato. Horat. One ridde of his money.

Emúnctio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Quint. Snuffyng or wypynge of the noſe.

Emunctorium, rij, n.gen. A ſnuffer, to take away the ſnuffe of a candell.

Emunio, emúnis, pen. prod. emuníui, emunîtum, penul. prod. emunîre. Lat. To feſtifie: to make ſtronge: to fenſe.

Emunire vites ab iniuria pecoris. Colum. To fenſe, or incloſe in vynes from hurtynge by beaſtes.

Emuſco, emuſcas, emuſcare. Colum. To rubbe of, or ridde from meſſe.

Emuſſitatum, pen. prod. Ad amuſsim factum. Feſtus. Made or wrought by rule.

Emutio, emútis, pen. prod. emutíui, emutîtum, pen. prod. emutîre. Plaut. To humme or make a ſowne lyke one that is dumme.

Emuto, emútas, pen. prod. emutâre. Quintil. To chaunge.

En, Aduerbium demonſtrantis. Terent. Lo: ſee.

En cui tuos liberos committas. Cic. See, to what maner of man you may committe your chyldren.

En cauſa, cur regem fugitiuus, dominum ſeruus accuſet. Cic. Lo, here is the cauſe, why, &c.

En hic ille eſt. Cic.

En obductas fores. Plaut.

En cur cæteri reges ſtabilem eſſe ſuam fortunam arbitrentur. Cicero. Lo, this is the cauſe, why, &c.

En vt pultat propudium. Plaut. See howe this vile knaue knocketh.

Enargia, æ, f.g. Euidencie: perſpicuitie: euident and plain repreſentyng of a thyng.

Enarro, enarras, enarráre. Terent. To tell a thyng at length.

-omnem rem modò ſeni
Quo pacto ſe haberet, enarrauimus ordine. Terent. I declared all the whole mattier in order, &c.

Enarratu difficile. Plin. Harde to declare.

Enarrátio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. A playne declaration or expoſition.

Authorum enarratio. Quintil. Interpretation of authours.

Exigitur à grammaticis Poetarum enarratio. Quint.

Diligens enarratio. Quint.

Enarrabilis, & hoc enarrábile, pen.cor. Quint. That may be declared or ſhewed.

Enaſcor, enáſceris, pen.cor. enâtus ſum, enáſci. Varro. To grow or ſpryng of a thynge: to be borne of.

Enâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. That is ſpronge of.

Enato, énatas, penult. corr. enatâre, compoſitum ab Ex & Nato, natas. Hirtius. Cic. To ſwymme out: to eſcape: to ſwimme to.

Enauigare. Plin. To ſayle through to a place: to ſcape away or get out of.

E quibus tanquam è ſcrupuloſis cotibus enauigauit oratio. Cicero. Is eſcaped or gotte out of.

Enauigandus, Participium. Horat. To be paſſed.

Enauigâtus. pen. prod. Aliud participium. Plin. Sinus duodecim dierum & noctium remigio enauigatus Ptolemæo regi. A gulfe that was ſayled and paſſed through by kyng Ptolemie from the one ende to the other, in twelue dayes, and twelue nightes.

Enauo, enáuas, pen. prod, enauâre, Idem quod Nauare. To employ or beſtow. Vnde Opera enauata. Tacit. Diligence beſtowed vpon a thyng.

Encænia. Renouation: amonge the Iewes the feaſt of dedication.

Encanthis, thidis, f.g. A diſeaſe hauyng a littell knobbe in one corner of the eye, ſo that the eye lidde cannot well open.

Encardia. A precious ſtone hauynge in it the figure of a blache hearte.

Enchimibomata. A kinde of veſture for girles and maydes: wenches peticoates Cato.

Enchiridion, dij, n. gen. An handell of a thyng: that parte of an oar that the man holdeth by: a portable volume, or a booke alway to be hadde in ones hande. Hermol.

Enchimonia, æ, f. g. When the fleſhe is ſo bruſed that bloud iſſueth out of the vaynes.

Enclaſis. The holownеſſe that is made in a body by dashing of a thyng agaynſt it.

Encolpiæ. wyndes ryſyng out of the ſea.

Encomion, mij, neut. gene. Prayſe: a ſonge made in ones prayſe.

Encry-

Encryphius. Brownе breade.
Enchrysta. Thinne ointmentes.
Encyclopædia,fœm.gen. That learnyng that comprehendeth all liberall sciences.
Encaustice,encáustices,pen.cor.f.gen.Apuleius.Makynge of images with fier: Enamelyng.
Encaustes,encaustæ,masc.gen.Vitruuius. He that fashioneth a thyng with fier.
Encaustus, Adiectiuum. Martial. Enameled,or wrought with fier.
Encaustum,encausti,n.g.Plin. Vernish, enamell, or other like picture wrought with fier.
Encáusticus,pen.cor.Adiect.vt Encaustica pictura.Plin.Idem.
Endromis, pen.cor.endrómidis,pen.cor.fœm.gen.Martial. A hearie garment lyke to Irish mantelles.
Eneco, énecas,pen.cor.enécui & enecáui,enectum & enecâtũ, enecâre.Plaut. To kill: to slea.
Ne herbis enceciur ruta.Columel. That Rue die not, or be not killed with herbes growyng about it.
Flaccida,& in horreis enecata rapacia.Plin.
Tu me enecas.Terent. Thou troublest me muche.Id est, tu es mihi molestissimus.
Enectus,Particip.Cic. Slayne: killed: almost dead.
Inopia enectus.Cic. In great necessitie.
Enecta fame & siti prouincia.Cic. In great distresse for lack of meate and drynke.
Siti enectus.Cic. Almost deade for thirste.
Energúmenos. One possessed of an ill spirite: lunatike.
Eneruo,eneruas,eueruâre.Cic.To debilitate or make feeble.
Animos eneruare. Ouid. To effeminate: make tender or nice.
Manus eneruare.Claud. Vires eneruare.Horat.
Eneruâtus,pen.prod.Particip. Feeble: weake: tender: nice.
Eneruata oratio.Cic. An oration or stile without pith and vehemencie.
Eneruati & exangues homines.Cic. Feeble and faynte.
Languidus & eneruatus philosophus.Cic.
Mollis & eneruata ratio & oratio alcuius.Cic. Ones reason and talke that is effeminate and without pithe.
Eneruata & muliebris sententia.Cic.
Eneruus, & hic & hæc Eneruis,& hoc enerue.Plin.iun.Quint. Feeble: weake: effeminate: tender: without strength.
Enhydris, pen.cor.huius enhydridis,pen. cor. Plin. A water snake: an adder.
Enhydrus,enhydri,Idem.Solinus.
Enim, causalis coniunctio,fermè secundo loco ponitur.Cicero. For: forsoothe.
¶ Enim,copulatiua.Cic. Nec enim vnquam fuit assensus illi veteri,laudatóque prouerbio,&c. For I neuer,&c.
¶ Enim, affirmatiua,primo loco posita.Plaut.Enim cognoui nunc. Now truely I know it.
At enim isthæc in me cudetur faba.Terent.But in deede the perill of this will light on my necke.
Enim certé.Cic.Moriendũ enim certè est. For certainly,&c.
Certè enim scio.Terent. Yea in deede I knew surely that it is so.
Nihil enim.Plaut.Quid tu tecum? T R.nihil enim. Nothyng indeede.
Profectò enim aliquid egissem.Cic. For surely I,&c.
Ei quoque enim in annum prorogatum imperium est.Liu.
Verùm enim quando bene promeruit,fiat,suum ius postulat Terent. But indeede.
Imò enim quàm maximè abs te postulo,atque oro Chreme, &c.Terent.
Enimuéro,pen.prod. Plaut. Forsoothe.
¶ Enimuero,pro Exaduerso. On the other parte.Liu.Blastius de proditione Dasium appellabat.Enimuero ille,vt in manifesta re,exclamat: sub oculis Hannibalis,&c.
Enimuero, postpositum, in responsione indignanti accommodum,& ferociter respondenti, interdum sine indignatione,& in affirmatione.
-tún' te abijsse hinc negas? A M.Nego enimuero.Plaut. Yea truly I doo denie it.
Ille enimuero negat.Cic. He doth deny it in deede.
Incommode hercle.C H. imò enimuero infœliciter. Terent.

Nunc enimuero occidi. Plaut. Nowe surely I am vtterly vndone.
Enisus, Vide ENITOR.
Eniteo,énites,pen.cor. enitui, enitêre.Tibullus. To shine: to be gorgeous and cleane: to appeare fayre and bright: to shew it selfe euidently: to be famous,notable, or greatly renowmed. Dex enituerunt.Tibul.
¶ Acumen quoddam singulare enitet in aliquo.Cic.Euidẽtly appeareth.
Deeus enitet ore.Virg. Fruges enitent.Cic.
Opus enitere dicitur.Cic. To appeare fayre.
Crassi magis enitebat oratio.Cic. Crassus stile was more beautifull and eloquent.
¶ Enitere.Cic. To be famous or renowmed.
In eo bello & virtus & fortuna enituit Tullij. In that warre bothe the valiantnesse and good fortune of Tullius euidently shewed it selfe,or was notable.
Enitent Athenæ cunctis gentibus. Cic. The Athenians be famous or renoumed through all nations.
Enitere & Obsolescere,opposita.Cic.
Enitesco,enitescis,Idẽ.Quint.Noster hic cultus clarius enitescet.
Enitor,pen.prod.eníteris,pen.cor. enísus & enixus sum, eníti. Cic. To indeuour or labour: to indeuer ones selfe to doe a thyng: to ascende vp with greate payne: to trauayle with childe.
Eniti & contendere.Cic. Eniti & efficere.Cic.
Facere & eniti.Cic. Eniti in re aliqua.Cic.
Enitere,elabora.Cic.
Illud pugna & enitere,nequid temporis nobis prorogetur. Cicero. Earnestly contende and indeuour this.
Omni ope atque opera eniti.Cic.
Remis eniti.Valer.Flac.To indeuour with speedy rowyng.
Viribus eniti.Virg.
¶ Eniti.Plin.To clime vp with payne.
Aggerem eniti.Tacit. To trauayle to gette vp on the bulwarke.
In æquum eniti.Tacit. To trauayle to gette vp vpon the playne.
¶ Eniti.Plaut. To trauayle with childe.
Eniti partum,Eniti puerum.Liu.Varro. To bryng foorth a childe.
Eniti oua dicitur gallina.Colum. To lay egges.
Enísus,pen.prod. Particip.Cic. That indeuoureth, laboureth, or forceth himselfe to do a thyng.
Enixus,Aliud participium,siue Nomen ex participio.
Enixæ dicuntur fœminæ.Vir.To haue trauailed or brought foorth.
Mulier enixa sex partus.Tacit. A woman that hath brought foorth sixe children.
Sus enixa fœtus.Virg. A sow that hath farowed.
Enixioris operæ quàm in vnius diei præmium conscij sibi. Plin. They conscience bearyng them witnesse of greater and more paynefull trauayle then one dayes reward could satisfie.
Enixus,huius enixus,masc.gen. Trauelyng, or deliueryng of yonge.
Enixè,Aduerbium.Cic. Diligently: earnestly and with al force.
Enixè iuuare aliquem.Cæsar.
Enixè obstare plebi.Liu. Earnestly.
Eo enixius ad bellum adiuuerunt.Liu. They holpe them with so muche the greater courage, force or diligence.
Enneas, pen.cor.huius ennéadis,pen.cor.fœm.gen. Nouenarius numerus. The number of nine.
Enneophonos. That hath nine voyces.
Enneaphyllon. An herbe hauyng nine longe leaues, very holsome for diseases of the loynes.
Eno, enas,enâre.Liu. To swimme out:to swimme throughly to a place.
Insuetum per iter gelidas enauit ad Arctos.Virg. He passed a strange way through out vnto these colde northe starres,Vrsa.
Enare è concha.Cic. Enare in aeris auras.Lucret.
Enodo, enódas,pen. prod.enodâre.Nonius. To vnknitte, or cutte away the knottes.
¶ Enodari dicuntur arbores,cuum nodi eis amputantur.Cat.

Colum. when men cutte the knottes from trees.
¶ Enodare.Cic. To declare: to make manifest: to explicate,or dissolue.
Enodare & explicare.Accius.
Voluntatem contrariæ legis enodare. Author ad Heren. To expounde and declare the meaning of the contrary law.
Enodàtus,pen.prod.Nomen ex participio.Cic. Declared:made manifest and playne.
Enodátio,onis, fœm. gen.Verbale.Cic. An explication or declaration.
Explicatio & enodatio.Cic.
Enodàtè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Clerely: manifestly: playnly.
Diligenter & enodatè narrando.Cic.
Enódis,& hoc enôde,pen.prod.Plin. without knottes.
Trunci enodes.Vir.
¶ Enode etiam dicitur,quod sine difficultate est.Plin. iunior. Playne without difficultie.
Enormis,& hoc enorme.Plin. Great out of measure.
Colossi enormes.Stat. Images exceding greate beyonde al measure.
¶ Enorme etiam,quod non est ad certam regulam directum. Tacit. Out of square: out of rule.
Enorchis. A certayne stone, whiche beyng drawen is lyke the colions of a man.
Enórmiter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Plin. without measure: vnmeasurablie: farre out of square: greatly amisse: naughtily.
Enotesco, enotescis,enótui,enotéscere.Plin. iunior. To come to knowledge: to be knowen.
Ens,entis, Vide S V M.
Ensis,huius ensis,m.g.Cic. A swoorde.
Acutus ensis.Ouid. Aereus.Virg.
Bellator ensis.Sil. Alacres enses.Claud.
Bellicus.Ouid.
Cæcus ensis.Stat. That striketh at aduenture it passeth not where or whom.
Coruscus.Virg. Crudus.Virg.Vide C R V D V S.
Decorus.Virg. Dirus.Sene. Falcatus.Ouid.
Fatifer.Virg. Ferus.Ouid. Ferreus.Lucret.
Fidus.Virg. Fulmineus.Virg. Fulgens.Virg.
Fragilis.Sil.
Habiles brevibus mucronibus enses.Sil. Handsome swoordes with shorte poyntes.
Horrendus.Tibul. Hosticus.Horat. Impius.Ouid.
Inimicus.Virg. Latus.Virg. Letalis.Ouid.
Martius.Lucan. Minax.Stat. Nefandus.Virg.
Nitidus.Ouid. Nudus.Ouid. Periurus.Stat.
Plenus rubiginis.Sil. Very rustie. Pugnax.Ouid.
Quietus.Stat. Rigidus.Virg. Sævus.Lucan.
Scaber.Lucan. Sceleratus.Ouid. Validus.Virg.
Vesanus.Cæsar Germanicus.
Vncus.Valer.Flac. Violentus.Ouid.Vulnificus.Stat.
¶ Abdere ensem lateri.Virg. To thrust the swoorde into his side vp to the hiltes.
Abscondere ensem in vulnere.Seneca.
Accincti enses lateri.Stat. Swoordes hangyng by mennes sydes.
Accommodare ensem lateri.Sil. To hange a swoorde by his syde. Acuere ensem in aliquem.Ouid.
Adigere ensem in pectus.Ouid. To thrust into.
Agitatus hinc illinc ensis.Seneca. A swoorde flourished about euery way.
Aptare ensem.Virg. To hange a swoorde by his side.
Auellere ensem dextra alicuius.Stat. To pull out of.
Cinctum ense latus.Ouid.
Clausus ensis.Lucan. A swoorde vp in the scabberde.
Condere ensem in pectore alicuius.Virg. To thrust into.
Conficere bellum ense.Sil. Cruentatus ensis.Stat.
Pudendo ense debellati.Stat.
Detegit ensem vagina.Sil. He pulled out his swoorde.
Diripere ense vagina.Ouid. To put out his swoorde hastily.
Districtus ensis.Horat. A swoorde drawen.
Dare terga ensibus Ouid. To turne their backes to.
Ducere ensem.Seneca. To draw.
Eductus ensis vagina.Sil. Drawen out.

Eat per artus ensis exactus meos.Seneca.
In enses ire.Seneca.
Iturus ensis in pectus.Ouid. That shall perse.
Eripere ensem vagina.Virg. To draw hastely.
Exerti enses.Ouid. Drawen swoordes.
Exigere ensem per medium aliquem.Virgil. To thrust his swoorde through.
Exuere ensem humero.Virg.
Exuere ensem vagina.Stat. To draw.
Ferire aliquem ense.Virg. Fidere ensi.Sil.
Gestati scapulis enses.Claud.
Hæsurus iugulo ensis.Ouid. That shalbe thrust into ones neeke.
Imbuere ensem.Stat.subauditur,sanguine.
Imbuti enses scelere.Lucan. Impellere ensem.Claud.
Infecti cædibus enses.Stat.
Inserere ensem alicui.Stat. To thrust his swoorde in one.
Iugulari ense.Ouid.
Liberare ensem vagina.Ouid. To draw out of.
Madens ense,id est,cæde madens.Stat.
Obliquare ensem in latus.Ouid.
Sæuo ense peremptus.Seneca.
Polluti enses sanguine,Luca. Prostratus iacet adacto ense.Sil.
Quiescit ensis vagina.Stat. Receptus ensis pectore.Seneca.
Recidendum vulnus ense.Ouid.
Recludere ensem.Virg. To draw.
Referre ensem vaginæ.Sil. To put vp in the scabberde.
Reprimere ensem.Stat.
Retegere ensem.Lucan. To draw.
Rotare ensem.Stat.
Fulmineum rotare ensem.Virg. To flourish, or strike round.
Placidi seruiebant legibus enses.Claud.
Spumans cruore ensis.Virg.
Vetitos enses stringere.Claud. To draw.
Stricti enses.Virg. Drawen.Succiditur seges ense.Sil.
Tectus ensis vagina.Horat. In the scabbarde.
Transigere ense per pectora alicuius.Sil. To thrust through.
Transmissus ensis per latus,stridet.Seneca. Thrust through.
Transuerberare aliquem ense.Sil. To thrust through.
Ensículus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum.Plaut. A litell hanger or swoorde.
Ensifer,pen.cor.ensiferi.Ouid. That beareth a swoorde.
Enterocela, vel Enterocéle, pen. prod. Cels. The disease of burstyng, when the gutte falleth into the codde.
Symphyti radix illita,enterocelas cohibet.Plin.
Enterocélicus,pen.cor.Plin. He that is so burste with a gutte fallyng downe.
Entelechia. Perfection: power to moue it selfe: continuall agitation or mouyng.
Enteni. Certayne wormes of the earth.
Enterione. The pieth that is in woodde, as in elder, asshe, hasell,&c.
Entheos,pen. cor. Adiectiuum, id est, numine diuino plenus, Spiritu Dei instinctus.Sencca. Stat. Inspired with God.
Enthymêma,matis,n.g. An imperfecte sillogisme,lackynge the maior or minor.
Enubo, enûbis,pen.prod. enupsi, enuptum, enúbere.Liu. To mary.
E patribus enubere.Liuius,Quando ea quæ de patritiorum est familia,homini nubit plebeio.
Enuptio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Liu. The right of matrynge out of their owne nation.
Enucleo,enúcleas,enucleâre. To take out the kernel.
¶ Enucleare,per translationem.Cic. To declare or expounde: to make playne.
Enucleâtus,pen. prod. Participium: vt Enucleata suffragia.Cic. Voyces geuen with iudgement and conscience.
Enucleatè,Aduerbium.Cic. Clerely: manifestly: without difficultie: exactly.
Enucleatè & politè.Cic.
Eleganter enucleatéque dicere.Cic. To vse an elegant and exquisite stile in pleadyng.
Enucleatè aliquid perscribere.Cic.
Enudo, enúdas,pen.prod.enudâre.Cic. To make naked.
Et per translationem. To interprete or expounde.

Enumero,

Enumero, enúmeras, pen. cor. enumerâre. Cic. To number, reckon, or caſte.
Enumerare per ſingula. Colum. To number euery one after an other.
Dicere atque enumerare cauſas omnes. Cic. To tell and reckon vp.
Pretium enumerare. Cic.
Enumerat miles vulnera, paſtor oues. Propert. Reckneth vp.
Enumeratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A numbryng, reckenyng, or rehearſing.
Rerum ordine collata enumeratio. Quint.
Verſari in enumeratione aliquorum. Cic. To be longe in rehersing or reckenyng of thynges.
Enuntio, enuntias, enuntiare. Cic. To vtter: pronounce, or ſpeake.
Orationem enuntiare. Author ad Heren.
Enuntiare verbis. Cic.
¶ Enuntiare, Significare. Cic. Coſsinius hic mihi bonus homo viſus eſt, & talis qualem eſſe cum tuæ mihi literæ enuntiarant. Did ſignifie and declare vnto me.
¶ Enuntiare, pro diuulgare. Plancus. To publiſh: to diſcloſe: to reueale: to vtter abrode.
Enuntiare conſilia amicorum aduerſarijs. Cic. To vtter and diſcloſe.
Enuntiare myſteria dicendi. Cic.
Enuntiare commiſſa. Cic. To vtter abrode thynges tolde him in ſecrete.
Enuntiare apud homines quod tacitum erat. Cic. To tell abrode amonge men, &c.
Enuntiatus, pen. prod. Participium: vt ſermo rectus & ſecundum naturam enuntiatus. Quint. Spoken: pronounced: vttered.
Per iudicium enuntiata res. Cæſar. A thynge vttered with iudgement.
Enuntiatum, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum, neut. gen. Ciceroni, eſt quod Dialectici propoſitionem vocant. A propoſition.
Enuntiatiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Seneca. That is pronounced, or ſpoken.
Enuntiatio, onis, fœ. g. Verbale, eſt quod Græci axioma vocant. Cic. A maxime, or propoſition.
Propria, & dilucida, & breuiter comprehenſa verbis enuntiatio. Quint.
Enuntiatrix, pen. prod. enuntiatrîcis, f. g. Verbale. Quintil. She that pronounceth or ſpeaketh.
Enutrio, enútris, pen. prod. enutríui, enutrîtum. pen. prod. enutrire. Plin. To nourithe.

E O

Eo, Ablatiuus caſus pronominis Is, ea, id. Therefore: for ſo much: vnto that.
Eò, pro In tantum. Terent. So muche.
Eò creuit, vt iam magnitudine laboret ſua. Liu. It increaſed ſo muche, that, &c.
Eò inſolentiæ proceſſit. Plin. iun. He became ſo inſolent and proude.
¶ Eò, Proptrea. Terent. Eò ad eam non admiſſa ſum. She was therfore not ſuffered to come to hir.
Eò fuit mirabilius, quòd ab eo non expectabatur. Cic. It was therfore the more merueilous becauſe, &c.
Eò impenſius, quia de agro plebis aduerſum patrum voluntatem ſenſerat agi, &c. ſibi occaſionẽ datam ratus eſt. Liu.
Marionem ad te eò miſi, vt ſtatim ad me rediret. Cic. I therfore ſent Mario to you, that, &c.
Non eò quin tibi non cupiam quæ velis. Plaut. Not ſo, or not to that ende, but that I would be gladde, &c.
Non eò hoc dico, quin quæ tu vis ego velim & faciam lubẽs. Plaut. I ſpeake not this for any ſuch intente but that, &c
Non eò dico, quò mihi veniat in dubium. Cic. I ſpeake not therfore, that. &c.
Neque eò dico, quòd non habeant. Varro.
Eò dico, ne me theſaurum reperiſſe cenſeas. Plaut. I ſpeake it to this ende, that you ſhulde not thinke, &c.
Eò fit, quia in re noſtra aut gaudio ſumus præpediti nimio, aut ægritudine. Terent. It is therfore done, &c.
Nec eò ſecius plurimos docuit. Suc. And yet neuertheles, &c
¶ Eóne es ferox, quia habes imperium in beluas? Terent. Art thou therfore ſo hastie on men, becauſe, &c.
¶ Eo, pro tanto.
Eò fuerunt cariora, æs non erat. Plaut. They were ſo muche the dearer, &c.
Eò facilius facere poteſt. Plaut. He may do it ſo muche the more eaſyly.
Quantò magis appropinquare aduerſarius cœpit, eò tibi celerius agendum erat. Cn. Pompeius, id eſt, tanto.
Meminiſti profectò & eo magis quòd, &c. Cic. And ſo much the more, becauſe.
Atque eò etiam magis, quòd iſte, &c. Cic.
Eò minus ſcilicet, quum ſe expedierint. Cic.
Et eò minus, quòd me frigus Dalmaticum, &c. Vatinius Ciceroni.
Eò graniores emiſsiones habent, quò ſunt contenta vehementius. Cic. The more they be bent, the more vehemently they do ſhoote or caſt thinges forth. Loquitur de baliſtis.
Eò plus apud hominem enitere, &c. Cic.
Dies triginta, aut plus eò in naui fui. Terent. Thirtie daies or aboue.
¶ Eò, ad eum locum. Terent. Niſi eò ad mercatum veniam. Thither.
Eò deductura erant. Liu. Would haue ledde him thither.
Eò redactæ res erant, vt nulla amplius ſpes eſſet. Cic. The matter was brought to that caſe.
Res erat & cauſa noſtra eò loci, vt erigere oculos, &c. Cic. Our matter and quarell was in that caſe and ſtate, &c.
Eò loci. Vlpian. In that place.
Qui eò loci operantur. Vlpian. That worke in that place.
Defendere ſe eò loci debebit. Vlpian. In the ſame place.
Res eò recidit. Quint. The matter is come to this point.
¶ Hoc eò pertinet, &c. Cic. I ſpeake this to this ende or purpoſe.
Hæc quæ ſcripſi, eò ſpectant vt, &c Cic. Theſe thynges that I haue written tende to this ende, that, &c.
Eôdem, pen. prod. Cæſ. Sua eodem conferunt. They cary their goodes to the ſame place.
¶ Eodem loci. Plin. iun. In the ſame place.
Eodem loci. Cic. In the ſame eſtate.
¶ Eodem pertinent. Liu. They tende to the ſame ende.
Eouſque creuit, donec, &c. Valer. Max. It did grow ſo largely vntil, &c.
Eouſque dum anhelet. Colum. So longe vntill he pante or breathe harde.
Brachi, s perfectis, promotíſque couſque, vt ex oppido abiici non poſſet, &c. Hirtius. So farre, that, &c.
Eo, is, iui, itum, ire. To go, ſometime to come.
Ire, Redire, contraria. Martial.
Ire aduorſum patricè, magnificè, amicè. Plaut. To goe towarde him.
Altius ibunt, qui ad ſumma nitentur. Quint. They ſhall aſcende higher, which, &c.
Celeriter iſti & rediſti. Cic. Thou haſte come & gone quickly.
Diſsimulanter huc illuc ire. Ouid. Diſſimulingly to goe to & fro.
Ire leniter. Ouid. Magnificè ire aduorſum. Plaut.
Melius ire. Horat. Modeſtius ire. Ouid.
Paſsim atque ordinatim ire Brutus.
Si porrò ire pergant. Liu. If they go on any further.
¶ Ire grandibus gradibus. Plaut. To ſtalke with longe ſtrides: to ſtride wyde in goyng.
Ire itineribus alicuius. Cicero. To goe the way that an other hath gone before: to do as an other hath done before him. Nauibus inſtructis ire. Virg.
Ire nauigio. Cic. To ſayle: to paſſe by water or in a ſhippe.
Ordine belli ire. Lucan. To goe in battayle raye.
Ire pedibus. Plaut. To goe on foote.
Rectis ſenſibus ire. Cic. To folow the right iudgemente of his ſenſes in doynge.
¶ Ire domum. Plaut. To goe home.
¶ Ire inficias. Plaut. To deny.
Italiam ire. Virg. To goe to Italy.
Ire obuiam alicui. Plaut. To goe to meete one.
Vias ignotas ire. Valer. Flac. Viam longam ire. Virg.

¶ Ire cum onere. Plaut. To go loden, or with a bourden on his bache.
¶ Ire ad arma contra aliquem. Cic. To take armes agaynste one.
Ire ad cœnam. Plaut. Ad opus ire. Ouid.
Ad ſaga ire. Cic. To goe and be a ſouldiour: to take a ſouldiours garment.
Ibam ad te. Terent. I was commyng to you.
Ire ad tonſorem Plaut. To goe to the barbour.
¶ Ire in aciem. Quint. To go to warre: to enter into the battayle.
Ire in aliquem. Ouid. To ruſhe or runne violently agaynſt one.
Ire in articulum dicitur ſeges. Plin. Colum. To begin to haue knottes or ioyntes.
It in auras. Ouid. It vaniſheth into the ayer.
Ire in conſilium iudices dicuntur. Cic. To conferre & lay their heades together for the determination or ſentence.
In corpus ire. Quint. To grow to a bodie.
Ire vel abire in creditum. Vlpian.
I in crucem. Plaut. Goe and be hanged: goe with a miſchiefe.
Ire in duplum. Cic. To go before a iudge vnder payne to be condemned in double damage if he be caſte.
In exemplum ire. Tacit. To be as an example.
Ire in exilium. Cic. To goe in baniſhment.
Ire in faſtidium Seneca. To waxe lothſome: to beginne to be lothed.
Dolo ire in hoſtem. Stat. To ſet craftly vpon his enemie.
Ire in ius ad aliquem. Plin. iun. To enter ſute before a iudge.
In lachrymas ire. Stat. To weepe and wayle.
I in malam rem. Plaut. Goe with a miſchiefe.
Ire in matrimoniū ſine dote dicitur puella. Plaut. To be geuen in mariage.
Vulgabat ire in melius valetudinem principis. Tacit. He ſpred abroade that the prince began to amende of his ſickneſſe, & recouer health.
Ire in neruum. Terent. To be caſt in priſon.
Ire in opus alienum. Plaut. To meddel with an other mannes worke.
Ire in orbem. Liu.
In ora alicuius ire. Valer Flac. To leape at ones face.
In pœnas ire. Ouid. To goe to punihe or to be wreaked & reuenged.
Iubere ire in poſſeſſionem. Cic. To apoynt a man to goe take poſſeſſion of landes or goodes.
Ire in regna. Ouid. To take the kyngdome vpon hym.
In rixam non ibimus. Quint. We will not fall a chydyng.
In ſcelus ire. Ouid. To enterpriſe a miſchieuous acte.
Ibit in ſecula nomen tuum. Plin. iun. The remembrance of thy name ſhall be perpetuall: or that ſhall gette a perpetuall name.
Ire in ſententiam alicuius, vel Pedibus ire in ſententiam. Liu. To condeſcende vnto ones opinion: to ſay as one hath ſayde before.
Ire in ſomnum. Plin. To goe to ſleape.
Ire in ſubſidium. Cic. To goe to ayde or ſuccour.
Ire ſubſidio. Cæſar. Idem.
Ire in ſuffragium. Plin. To come to geue his voyce or conſent in election.
In thalamos ire. Lucan. To be maried to.
Ire in vigilium. Plaut. To goe to keepe watche.
¶ Per Italiam ire. Liu. To paſſe through Italy.
Ire per annes. Ouid.
Ire per annos fratris. Ouidius. To lyue as longe as his brother.
Verba per attentam non ibunt Cæſaris aurem. Horat.
Per medium ire. Quint. To paſſe through the middes.
Per ſingulas cauſarum iudicialium partes ire. Quint. To touche euery parte.
¶ Sub amplexus ire alicuius. Ouid. To lie with one.
Sub furcam ire. Horat. To enter into bondage.
¶ Comitem alicui ire. Lucan. To accompany one.
Ibis nuntius. Virg. Thou ſhalt go as meſſanger.
¶ Ire accerſitum. Terent. To go to call or fetche.
In mea vita tu tibi laudem is quæſitum ſcelus? Terent. Goeſt thou aboute to get prayſe with the danger of my lyfe? wicked knaue that thou arte?
Ire conſultum malè aliquem. Plaut. To goe aboute to indomage or hurte.
Eunt depreſſum, pro Deprimunt. Plaut.
Ire datum operam amico. Plaut. To goe to healpe ones friende.
Ire dormitum. Plaut. To goe to ſleape.
Ire habitum honorem alicui. Plaut. To goe aboute to dooe honour to one.
Ire opitulatum. Plaut. To healpe.
Ire oppugnatum, Oppugnare. Plaut. To reaſt or ſpeake agaynſt.
Ire perditum, pro Perdere. Liu. To vndoe: to deſtroye.
Neu pertinatia ſua gentem vniuerſam perditum iret. Liu.
¶ It dies, pro Praterit & elabitur. Plaut. The day paſſeth away.
Ire dicitur eques, vel qui ſella geſtatur, aut lectica vehitur. Paulus. Spoken of him that rydeth.
Fluuius it. Virg. Runneth.
It lucrum ad me. Plaut. The profit commeth to me.
Luna it per cælum obtuſis cornibus. Virg.
Eunt præcipites mores. Liu. Honeſt maners fall ſore in decaye.
Puppis it per fluctus. Stat. The ſhippe flitteth.
Prorſus ibat res. Cic. The matter proceeded or went well forwarde.
Incipit res melius ire, quàm putaram. Cic. The matter beginneth to go better forwarde.
Semina eunt æqualiter in agros. Ouid. Seede is ſowen in the fieldes.
¶ I tu hinc quò dignus es. Terent. Get thee hence with ſorow thither as is meete for thee.
Mihi neceſſe eſt ire hinc. Plaut. I muſt needes departe.
¶ I præ, ſequar. Terent. Go before.
Ibo quò profectus ſum. Plaut. I wyll go thither whither I began to goe.
I ſanè, ſiquid feſtinas magis. Plaut. Go thou before if thou haue any more haſte.
Eamus viſere. Terent. Let vs go ſee.
Ire melius eſt. Plaut. It is better for thee to goe.
¶ Ire, pro Venire, aliquando ponitur. Terent.
¶ Itur, Impeſonale. Plaut. Men goe.
Itur ad me. Terent. They come to me.
Illac publicè itur. Vide PVBLICVS.
Ibitur. Plaut. They will goe.
Eatur. Seneca.
Iri. Terent. Ne tum quidem quum iri maximè debuit. When they ſhould moſte of all haue gone.
Iens, euntis, Participium. Cic. Goyng.
Oculi euntes. Stat.
Irûrus, pen. prod. Aliud Participium. Cic. That wyll goe.
Itus, itus, itui, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A goyng.
Itus & reditus. Sueton. A goyng and commyng agayne.
Itio, itiônis, f. g. Verbale. Terent. A goyng.
Obuiam itio. Cic. A goyng to meete.
Dare itionem domum. Cic. To geue leaue to goe home.
Ito, itas, itâre, Frequentatiuum. Sueton. To goe often.
Eon. The compaſſe of the eye.
Eos. The morning.
Eous. The eaſte.

E P

Epacta. Thynges added to.
Epagon, gonis, neut. gener. A trechle in a crane or lyke engine.
Epatarius, Epaticus, Vide HEPAR.
Epagoge. A figure when like thinges or arguments are cõpared together.
Epanadiploſis. A figure when a ſentence beginneth and endeth with one woorde.
Epanalepſis. Replication or repetition after a longe Parenrheſis.
Epanaphora. A figure whē diuers clauſes beginne with one woorde.

Epano-

Epanodos. When two thinges rehearsed together be spoken of afterwarde severally.
Epaphroditus,ti,m.g. A pleasant felow.
Eparchia. A prouince.
Eparchiotes,te,m.g. One of a prouince.
Eparchus,chi,m.g. The president of a prouince.
Epauxis. Increase: the figure Incrementum.
Ephebus,ephebi,m.g.penult.prod.Terent. A stripelynge of xv. yeres of age.
Crinitus ephebus. Claudian.
Teneri ephebi. Stat. Greges epheborum. Cic.
Ephebia,ephebiæ,f.g. Striplinges age, at the entrie of. xv. yeres.
Ephebium,ephebij,n.g. Vitruuius. The place where yong men wrastled.
Ephemeris,pen.corr.huius epheméridis,fœm.gen. Iuuenal. A regester: a rechenyng boke wherein thinges daylie done be written.
Ephedron,dri,n.g. The herbe called Hippuris or Equisetū, Horsetayle.
Ephegesis,sis,f.g. A declaration or exposition.
Ephemera febris. A light feuer cōmonly continuyng but one day, and riseth either of outwarde heates, much labour and werines, or of oppilation, repletion, diuers meates and drinkes, longe fastyng and watchyng, and suche other like causes: beyng neglected or ill guided, it tourneth often to some other ague.
Ephemeron,ri,n.g. That Apothecaries call Harmodactilus, a stronge purger of flewme: Also a beaste about the riuer Hippanis: Aust. and the herbe called Lilium conuallium, in englisshe Lilicumphancie, or after other, Way lilies.
Ephestius. A familiar, one of the same house.
Ephippium,ephippij. Varro. The harneys of an horse: a saddle.
Ephippiari. Cæsar. They that haue saddels on their horses.
Ephi. A measure conteinyng three Romaine Modios, of our measure nine galons.
Ephialtes. The disease called the maare, proceding of grosse and tough flewme in the mouth of the stomake, through cōtinuall surfetyng and crudite, which casteth vp colde vapours to the head stopping the hinder celles of the brayne, when the bodie lieth vpright, and so letteth the passage of the spirite & vertue animall to the inferiour partes of the bodie, whereby the partie thinketh he hath a great weyght vpon him stopping his breath.
Ephod. A vestiment vsed in the Jewish ceremonies: of which were two sortes. One of white linnen like an albe: an other for the highe priest only, made of golde, purple, scarlette twise died, and twisted silke, like to a tunicle.
Epialos. A feuer riūge of colde flewme called Pituita vitrea, in whiche a man at one time seemeth to feele bothe colde and heate.
Epibades,pen.corr. Vlpian. A shippe called a barke, or a passanger.
Epibatæ,pen.corr. Hirt. Souldiours on the sea.
Epibatra. The ladder that goeth vp to the toppe.
Epicauma. A feule sore in the eye.
Epicaridia. A kinde of botes or shippes.
Epicedium. Verses made in prayse of a dead man.
Epicherēma.matis,n.g. Quintil. An argument made in reasonyng.
Epichrista. Oyntmentes.
Epichysis: idem quod infundibulum. A funnell or a tunnell.
Epicænum. Of both kindes, male and female.
Epicrocum,ci. A garment of saffron colour.
Epicus,pen.corr. Adiect. vt, Poeta Epicus, Id est heroicus. Cic.
Epicum poema. Cic. writen in hexameter verses.
Epidemetici. Herbigers, that apoint lodgyng for a princes trayne.
Epidemia,æ,f.g. A plague, pestilence or vniuersall sickines.
Epidicticon: idem quod demonstratiuum.
Epidipnidæ,penult.corr. Martial. Banketting dishes brought at the ende of meales.
Epidromes,drómidis. The arinyng of a nette. Plin.
Epidromon. A certaine sayle in a shippe syzed backewarde.
Epigastrium,strij,n.g. All the beaste from the bulke downe to the priuie members.
Epigamia. Affinitie by mariage.
Epigenema,ēmatis,n.g. idem quod symptoma.
Epigloſsis,huius epiglosis, fœm.g. siue Epiglottis, epiglottidis,pen.corr. Plin. The cauer of the throte: the flappe.
Epigramma,egigrámmatis,penult.corr.neut.gen. Cic. A superscription: an epigrame.
Pernobile epigramma. Cic.
Nobile epigramma. Quintil.
Epigraphe. A title or inscription.
Epigrypus. He that hath a crooked nose.
Epijcia. Equitie, or indifferent interpretation, and tempering of the rigour of the law accordyng to reason and equitie.
Epilepsia,æ,f.g.pen.corr. The fallyng sickines procedyng of grosse and colde flewme or melancholie, in parte stoppyng the celles of the brayne, and lettyng the power animall to worke, vntill nature by great striuinge hath opened the conduites thereof agayne: wherupon riseth such conuulciōs, as in that disease appeareth.
Epilépticus,pen.corr. Heimolaus. One sicke of the falling euill.
Epiligna. A certaine base ointment that all men doe vse.
Epilogus,gi,m.g.penult.corr. Cic. A conclusion. Vide ANACEPHALAEOSIS.
Epimelis. A kinde of medlar trees, the fruyte whereof hath three stones.
Epimelon. A certaine kinde of wilde appils or peares very noyous to the head & stomake: some thinke it to be Vocdo. Barb. in Corol.
Epimythium,thij,n.g. A declaration of a fable in a morall sense.
Epinyctides. A wheale or push rising on the shinne by night. Also a disease in the eye.
Epinyctis. A booke or regester for things done in the night.
Epinicium,epinicij,n.g. Sueton. A feaste made in reioysing for a victorie: as a feast at a bonefire.
Epicœdium,dij,n.g. A sorge sōge before the corse be buried.
Epiploocéle,es,f.g. Burstyng, when the intralles or thinne flea compassyng the intralles falleth into the coddes.
Epipomphalon,li,n.g. A disease when the caule or flea named Omentum, falleth out at the nauell.
Epischidion,dij,n.g. A wedge to cleane with.
Epipastica. Salues or plaisters to draw filth out of a wōd.
Epiphania,penul.prod. Latinè dicitur apparitio seu manifestatio. An apperyng.
Epiphonema,pen.prod.epiphonematis,neut.gen. Quintil. A sentence added in the ende of a thing declared or proued.
Epiphora,epíphoræ,f.g.pen.corr. Plin. A sickines called the droppyng of the eyes.
Epirhedium, Vehiculi genus. Quintil. A wagon or carte.
Episcopus,epíscopi,m.g.pen.corr. Arcadius. A bishoppe: an espie: an ouerseer: a clerke of the market.
Episcopus oræ Campaniæ. Cic. Ouerseer.
Episcopius, Adiectiuū: vt, Phaselus episcopius. Cic. A brigantine or shippe sent out to espie.
Epistalma. The commission of a prince hauyng the charge subscribed.
Epistata villica. A woman hauyng the ouersight of a ferme.
Epistates. A prector: an ouerseer: a baylife: a stewarde of housholde.
Epistathmi. Herbigers: apointers of lodginge for a princes trayne: in latine Designatores mansionarij. Bud.
Epistola,hnius epistolę,pen.cor. Plaut. An epistle: a letter set.
Ab epistolis. Sueton A secretarie.
Epistola ad aliquem. Cic. A letter sente to one.
Aduentoria epistola. Vide Aduentorius in ADVENIO.
Anxia præcipiti veniſſet epistola penna. Iuuenal.
Crudelis epistola. Ouid. Dires epistola. Ouid.
Epistola sanè grandis. Cic. A very long epistle.
Insignes amoris notis epistolæ. Cic. Very louyng & friendly.
Intempestiua epistola. Cic. Loquax epistola. Cic.
Interior epistola. Cicer. The innar parte of the letter, or the middes of. Minuscula epistola. Cic.
Licentior epistola. Plin. Ponderosa epistola. Cic.
Longior epistola. Cic. Pusilla epistola. Cic.

Secretæ & familiares epistolæ. Quintil.
Subtiles epistolæ. Cic.
Verbosa & grandis epistola. Iuuenal.
¶ Mandato aliquo claudere epistolam. Ouid. In the ende of his letter to will one to doe a thing.
Complicare epistolam Cic. To folde vp.
Concludere epistolam. Cic.
Concerpere epistolam. Cic. To rente or teare a letter.
Continet epistola. Plin.
Longiorem epistolam facere. Cic.
Impingere epistolam alicui. Cic. Vide IMPINGO.
Inscripta epistola alicui. Cicer. A letter written or bearyng title to one.
Epistola narrat. Plaut. The epistle declareth.
Valde me momorderunt epistolæ tuæ de Attica nostra: eædem tamen sanauerunt. Cicer. Thy letters bidde nippe me, or greue me very much.
Persolui primæ epistolæ: venio ad secundam. Cic. Id est, satisfeci. I haue answered your first epistle.
Ei nunc epistolæ literis his respondebo. Cic.
Epistolas quotidianis verbis texere solemus. Cic.
Tradit epistolam tabellarius alicui. Cic.

Epistolium, epistolij, n.g. Diminutiuum. Catul. A little epistle.

Epistolàris, pen. prod. Adiect. vt, Epistolaris charta. Martial. Wryting paper.

Epistomium, epistomij, n.g. Sen. Varro. A coche or a spoute in a cundite: a tappe or other like thyng.

Epistylium, hij, n.g. Varro. A little pillar in building sette on a greater, also the chapiter of a pillour.

Epistropheus. The formest ioynte in the necke.

Epitasis, sis, f.g. The most busie parte of a comedie.

Epithalamium, mij, n.g. A songe or prayse, songe at a weddyng.

Epithema, thématis, n.g. A kinde of moist medicines to bath any place of the bodie with, to thende either to coole or to comforte the same.

Epitheſis. A counterfaited inscription to deceiue a man.

Epitheton. An addition to a nowne for some qualitie, as Seuum mare.

Epithymia, æ, f.g. Concupiscence: desire.

Epithymum, mi, n.g. A weede that groweth windyng about time like withwinde, and hath a flower like time. It is vsed as a gentill purger of melancholie.

Epithyrum. A meane to conserue oliues.

Epitogium, gij, n.g. A garment worne vpon a gowne: some vse it for a graduates hoode.

Epitragus, gi, m.g. A certayne fishe.

Epitrapezia, orum, n.g. All maner of vesselles belongyng to the table.

Epitrope. Procuration: warde, chippe.

Epityrum, ri, n.g. A cheese cake.

Epodus. A kinde of verses hauyng the first verse lõger then the second.

Epomes, midis. A cloake: a hoode to caste on ones shoulders.

Eporhedicæ, arum. Good breakers of horses.

Epos, epodos. A kinde of verse or songe conteyning thynges touchyng both god and man.

Epitaphium, phij, n.g. Cic. A scripture written on a graue, an epitaphe.

Epitome, epítomes, pen. cor. f.g. & Epítoma, Epítomæ. Cic. A bridgement, or breuiarie.

Epoto, epótas, penult. prod. epotare. Martial. To drinke vp al.
Epotare medicamentum. Liu.

Epótus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid. Drunken vp.
Venenum epotum. Cic.

Epulæ, pen. corr. larum, tantum pluraliter dicitur. Cic. Meate.
¶ Epulæ Cic. A banket or feast made to a multitude.
Carmina in epulis cantitata à singulis conuiuis. Cic.
Dicendi epulæ. Cic. A plentifull instruction in matters of eloquence.
Regum epulæ. Horat.
Epulæ carnifices. Claud. Vide CARNIFEX.
Dulces. Horat.
Geniales. Claud. Lautiores. Stat. Liberales. Tacit.
Nocturnæ. Lucret. Sacræ. Virgil.
Regales. Ouid. Solennes. Tacit.
¶ Accipere epulis apparatis. Liu. To receyue with banquettes readie prouided.
Accumbere epulis. Virg. To sitte downe to meate.
Adhibere fides ac tibias veterum Romanorum epulis moris fuit. Quintil.
Adhibere aliquem epulis. Sueton. Vide ADHIBEO.
Adire epulas. Ouidius. To goe to a feaste.
Apponere in epulis. Plin. To serue to the table at a feaste.
Largius epulas celebrare. Liu.
Primas epulis decerpere noctes. Pers.
Distinguere epulas. Sil. To serue with diuers dishes.
Dare epulas alicui. Virg. To make a feast to.
Dare ad epulas Cic. To geue semblant toward the feaste.
Dare leges epulis. Ouid.
Effusi in luxum & epulas. Tacit. Dissolutely geuen to riotte and banketting.
Mensæ conquisitissimis epulis exstruebantur. Cic. The tables were sette with most piked dishes.
Instaurare epulas. Virg. Instituere epulas. Sil.
Instruere epulas. Liu. Ad epulas inuitare. Cic.
Grauibus marcere epulis. Claud.
Onerare mensas epulis. Virg. To loade the tables with sundrie dishes.
Paratæ epulæ luxu regifico. Virg. Ponere epulas. Ouid.
Profusæ epulæ. Cic. To sumptuous and costly.
Mens saturata bonarum cogitationum epulis. Cicer. With the foode of honest cogitations.
Struere epulas. Tacit.
¶ Epulæ. Virg. Pasture or meate for beastes.
Tinearum epulæ. Horat. Epulasq; draconi, &c. Virg.

Epulum, épuli, n.g. pen. cor. Cic. A great feest solemnely made to a multitude at a buriall or other like time.
Funebre epulum. Cic. Accumbere in epulo. Cic.
Dare epulum populo. Horat.

Epulo, pen. corr. epulônis, m.g. A guest at a feaste: or one hearyng to make a feast.

Epulor, pen. corr. epulâris, epulâri. Liu. To eate at feastes or banquettes.
Hilarè epulatus. Tacit. Modicè epulari. Cic.
Saliarem in modum epulari. Cic. To banquette royally.
Res exquisitissimæ ad epulandum. Cicer. Meate fine banquetting dishes.
Adimere ius epulandi. Plin. iunior.
Auibus ferisque epulandum aliquem trahere. Senec. To caste out one to be deuoured of birdes and beastes.

Epulandus, Participium: vt, Corpora epulãda. Oui. Meates that must be eaten.

Epulâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cic. That hath feasted.

Epulatio, Verbale. Colum. A feasting.

Epulâris, & hoc epulâre. penult. prod. Cic. Belongyng to a feast or banquette.
Epularis sermo. Apul. Talke meete for the table.
Accubatio epularis. Cic. Settyng at a feaste.
Epularis dies. Sueton. A feast day: a wake day.

Epulis, lidis, f.g. Fleash growynge about the gummes in a mans teeth.

E Q

Equa, Equaria, Equarius, Eques, Equester, Vide EQVVS.

Equapium, pij, n.g. The herbe Hippoſelinon, in englishe Alisaunder.

Equidem, pen. corr. Coniunctio affirmatiua, pro Certé. Cicer. Verely: truly: sometime it signifieth nothyng but supplieth the number.
Equidem certè idem sum, qui semper fui. Plaut.
Certè equidem audieram, &c. Virgil.
Equidem ecastor vigilo. Plaut.
Equidem hercle opus hoc facto existimo. Plaut.
Equidem pol in eam partem accipióq; & volo. Terẽt. Truly I for my parte both doe and will so take it.
Equidem ego sic apud animum meum statuo. Sallust.
Ego equidem regnum vobis trado firmum. Sallust.
Adhuc equidem valde me pœnitet. Cic.
Sic equidẽ diligentius, sæpiusq; ita loquemur inter nos. Cic.

Equidem,

Equidem, cum secunda persona, Non equidem dubites. Pers.
Equidem, cum tertia persona, Equidem sint alba per me. Pers.
Equus, equi, m g. An horse.
Agitator equorum. Ouid. Vide Agitator in A G O.
Aufractus leuioris equi. Val. Flac. The short tournyng of an nimble horse, now this way, now that way: a carire.
Domitor equorum. Virgil. A horse breaker.
Moderamen equorum. Ouid.
Cui gratior vsus equorum. Virg.
¶ Acer equus. Ouid. A free, swifte, or courageous horse.
Alatus equus, Id est celer. Silius. Swifte.
Albus equus. Ouid.
Ales equus. Ouid. A fliyng horse.
Alipedes equi. Virgil.
Anheli equi. Ouid. Horses breathyng thicke after labour: pantyng.
Arduus equus. Virg. A taule horse.
Asper equus. Ouid. A rough horse.
Assidui equi. Ouid. Arrati. Propert.
Attoniti Ouid Horses feared.
Bellator equus. Ouid. A horse of warre.
Bigati equi. Liu. Vide B I G A.
Bipedes equi marini. Valer. Flac.
Cærulei equi Thetidis. Stat.
Cæspitatores equi, Vide C Æ S P E S.
Cornipedes equi. Ouid.
Curules equi, Festus. Chariote horses.
Discordes equi. Silius. Diuidui equi. Ouid.
Durior oris equus. Oui. A harde mouthed or stubborne horse that will not be stayed with the bridle.
Feri equi. Horat. Fugax equus. Ouid.
Generosissimi equi. Quint. A very courageous & lusty horse.
Ignipedes equi. Ouid. Impiget. Horat.
Inanis equus. Cic. A voyde horse.
Insignis. Virgil.
Insignis phaleris equus. Virg. A horse gorgiously trapped.
Intractatus & nouus. Cic. A yonge colte neuer handled or broken.
Lacertosus equus. Varro. A strong and well pight horse.
Magnanimi equi. Virg. Mites. Claud.
Nobiles. Ouid. Optimus equus. Quintil.
Pauidi equi. Virg. Pennatus equus. Plin.
Equus quam maximè pernix. Plin. A very swifte horse.
Publici equi. Plin.
Pulucrei. Valer. Flac. Horses stampyng vp the duste.
Purpurei solis equi. Ouid. Rapidi. Ouid.
Recentes equi. Ouid. Horses fresh and not yet laboured.
Regalis equus. Claud. Equi rosei. Ouid.
Semianimes. Virgil.
Strigosus equus. Gel. A carrayne leane horse, or Jade.
Supinus. Horat.
Tenax contra sua frœna. Ouid. A stiffe necked horse that wil not be ruled.
Trepidi. Ouid. Veloces. Ouid.
Venator equus. Claud. A huntyng horse.
Vetulus equus, cui opponitur Tener equus. Cicer. An olde horse, a yonge horse.
Victor equus. Virg. Virides equi Neptuni. Claud.
Volucres equi. Ouid. Vtiles bello equi. Ouid.
¶ Asia equis abundat. Ouid. Asia hath plentie of horses.
Equum accëdere stimulis. Stat. To fetch vp with the spurre.
Admittere equum. Cic. To galloppe the horse and lette him runne.
Admouere equum. Liu.
Adornati venatui equi. Tacit Horses prepared for hunting.
Aduehere equo. Cic. To carie on horsebacke.
Agere siue agitare equum. Liu. To spurre or driue forwarde.
Anhelantes equi. Senec.
Apprendere equos. Sil. Ardentes equi. Virg.
Bello equi armantur. Virg.
In equum ascendere. Cic. To leape to horsebacke.
Aspirare equis, pro, ad equos. Virg.
Assistere equos. Stat.
Attribuere alicui equum. Cæs. To assigne one a horse.
Cadere de, vel ex equo. Cic. To fall from.

Calcari equo. Claud. To be trampled or troden vpon with a horse.
Candentes equi. Claud. Wilde white horses.
Verbere cogere equũ. Claud. To whippe or Jerke forwarde.
Comere equos. Stat. To kembe.
Concitare equum. Liu. To fetch vp: or to gallope.
Acres equos concutere. Virgil. To encourage lustie horses with shakyng the bridle.
Conscendere equum. Ouid. To leape to horse.
Consternantur equi Ouid. Horses are saddled.
Equi macie corrupti. Cæs. Corruit equus. Silius.
Curare equos. Virgil. To dresse and see to horses.
Decidere equo, vel ex æquo. Cæsar. To fall from.
Eludere instantẽ equo. Silius. To disapoint one that is harde by him with quicke turnyng away his horse.
Recentes equi vix enituntur. Ouid. The fresh horses be scant able to trauaile vp.
Exercere equos campis. Claud.
Exhortari equos. Ouid. To encourage.
Expatiantur equi. Ouid. The horses runne abrode.
Expedire tela, & equos. Liu. To bring forth in readines.
Expeditus in equo. Cic. Readie on horsebacke.
Externati equi. Ouid.
Ferocitate exultantes equi. Cic Ouerlustie and courageous: through to much courage vnruly.
Fertur equis auriga. Virgil.
Fingit equum tenera docilem ceruice magister. Horat. The maister breaketh, facioneth or maketh the horse readie.
Flectere equum. Horat. To turne.
Frænare equum. Claud. Frænati equi. Virgil.
Fremens equus. Virgil. Gaudere equis. Horat.
Ad cursum gignuntur equi. Quintil. Horses be bredde to reane.
Malè habitus equus. Gell. A horse leane and ill vsed.
Hærere equo, & in equo. Horat. To sitte fast on horsebacke.
Hortari terribiles equos. Ouid. To incourage.
Immittere equum. Galba ad Ciceronem. To lette his horse renne or galope.
Imperitare equis. Horat.
Incitare equos. Cæsar. To spurre or fetch vp.
Indomitus equus. Horat. Inobsequentes equi. Seneca.
Insidere equo. Plin. To sitte on horsebacke.
Insilire in equum. Liu. To leape to horse.
Equus instratus ornatu regio. Plin. A horse saddled or dressed, and trapped.
Interiungere equos. Martialis. Vide I N T E R I V N G O.
Inuehi equo. Virgil. Vide I N V E H O.
Iungere equos. Virg. To couple horses together in a carte.
Iungere equos curru, & ad currum. Virg. Vide I V N G O.
Labans equus. Valer. Flac. Mercari equos. Horat.
Equo merere. Plin. To be a horseman in warre.
Equos obliquare. Stat. To turne aside horses.
Ouantes equi. Claud. Triumphyng horses.
Soluti per campum pascuntur equi. Virgil.
Equus patens vulneri. Liuius. A horse vnbarbed, and in daũger to be wounded.
Præteragere equum locum aliquem. Hor. To ride his horse by, or beyonde a place.
Præuertere equos. Stat. Proculcare aliquem equo. Stat.
Vis equorum prorumpit. Lucret.
Prospectare equo. Stat. To sitte on horsebacke and looke about vpon.
Prouehi equo. Virgil. To ride forth on horsebacke.
Ex equis pugnare. Cic. To fight on horsebacke.
Religati equi. Virgil.
Resídere equo. Sil. To sitte on horsebacke.
Retentare equos. Ouid. To stay with the bridle.
Rubentes equi Phœbi. Claud.
Rudens equus. Sil. Sedere in equo. Cic. To sitte.
Senescens equus. Horat. Spumans. Silius.
Stans equus. Lucret.
Sustinere equos. Cic. To staye horses, and make theim goẽ safely.
Tollere aliquẽ in equũ. Cic. To sette vp one on horsebacke.
Tonantes equi. Horat.

Transmittere equis fluuium. Cic. To ride ouer a riuer.
Turbati equi. Virgil.
Vehi in equo. Cic. To be on horsebacke: to ride.
Vertere equum. Sil. Vincentes equi. Horat.
Citatis volare equis. Claud. To flinge on as faste as horses can gallope.
Volans equus. Stat.
¶ Equus, Stella. Cic. A certayne sterre in the skie.
¶ Equus, Machina bellica, nunc Aries appellatur. Plin.
¶ Equis & quadrigis. Cic. with all diligence and indeuour.
Velis equisque. Cic. with all speede and diligence.

Equa, equæ, f. g. Plin. A mare.
Doctus equæ pullus. Lucret.
Apta quadrigis equa. Horat.
Armentalis equa. Virg. Vide Armentalis, in ARMENTVM.
Nobiles equæ. Ouid. Trima equa. Horat.

Eques, équitis, pen. corr. com gen. Plaut. A horseman: a man of armes: among the Romaines a gentill man.
Acies equitum. Tacit. Exercitus equitum. Virgil.
Turmæ equitum. Horat. Troupes of horsemen.
¶ Alarius eques. Tacit. A winge of horsemen.
Egregij equites. Iuuenal.
Infrænati equites. Liu. They that haue no bridles on their horses.
Loricati equites. Liu.
¶ Equitum aciem in collem erigere. Tacit. To bring vp the horsemen to the hill.
Inducere equites in pugnam. Liuius.
Locare equites pro cornibus. Quintil. To sette the horsemen in the winges.
¶ Equites etiam iudices vocabantur, quia iudicum decuriæ ex Equestri ordine deligebantur. Sueton.
Equites ordini Senatorio dignitate proximi. Cic.
¶ Eques, pro ipso equo aliquando ponitur. Virg. A horse.
Impositi dorso, atque equitem docuere sub armis Insultare solo, & gressus glomerare superbos.

Equestris, & hoc equestre: vel Equester, equestris, & hoc equestre. Perteyning to horsemen.
Equester ordo. Cic. The state of gentil mẽ, or mẽ of armes.
Equestris disciplina. Cic. The science of ridyng.
Equestre prælium. Cæs. A battayle of horsemen.
Equestres copiæ. Cic. The companie of horsemen, or men of armes.
Agmen equestre. Ouid. Idem.
Annulus equestris. Horat. A gentill mans ringe.
Census equester. Cic. The value of the order of gentill men in Rome.
Cursus equestres ducere. Virgil.
Equestri ortus loco. Cic. A gentill mans sonne.
Pes equestris. Seneca. A horse foote.
Populi equestres. Stat. Pugna equestris. Cic.
Splendor equestris. Cic. The honour of the estate of gentill men.
Statua equestris. Cic. The image of a man of armes.
Turma equestris. Claud. A troupe of horsemen.

Equestria, quatuordecim ordines in quibus equites sedebant, vocat Seneca. Places or seates apointed for gentill men to sitte in.

Equito, équitas, pen. corr. equitâre Horat. To ryde.
In orbem equitare. Ouid. To ride rounde.
In equuleis equitare. Cic, To ride on coltes.
¶ Equitari, Passiuum. Plin. To be ridde vpon.

Equitátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A ridyng.

Equitâtus, huius equitatus, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. An horde or cõpanie of horsemen.
Victor equitatus. Tacit.
¶ Abducere ab aliquo equitatum ad se. Cic.
Portis exijt equitatus. Virgil.
Instruere aliquem peditatu, equitatu, copijs. Cic.
Orbare equitatu. Plin. To take his horsemen from him.
¶ Equitatus. Plin. The acte of ridyng.

Equarius, Adiectiuum. Perteyning to an horse.
Equarius medicus. Valer. Max. A horse leech.

Equarius, equarij, m. g. Substantiuum. Solin. A horse breaker.

Equaria, equariæ, f. g. Varro. An hearde of horses and mares.

Equiferus, pen. corr. Plin. A wilde horse.

Equimentum, equimenti, n. g. Varro. The hyre for a stalion to couer a maare.

Equile, equilis, pen. prod. n. g. Varro. A stable for horses.

Equinus, pen. prod. Adiect. Horat. Of an horse.
Ceruix equina. Horat. An horse necke.
Caudæ equinæ pilos vellere. Horat. To pull the here of a horse tale.
Cornu equinum. Valer. Flac. The hoofe of an horse foote.
Iuba equina. Plin. An horse mayne.
Neruus equinus. Ouid. A bowstring made of horse here.
Pecus equinum. Varro.
Conculcare pedibus equinis. Ouid.
Sanguis equinus. Ouid. Equina seta. Cic. A horse here.
Ebera equina. Horat.

Equiselis. Plin. An herbe like a horse mane.

Equisẽtũ, equiseti, n. g. pen. prod. Plin. An herbe called horsetayle.

Equiso, pen. corr. equisõnis, m. g. Varro. An horse breaker or keeper.

Equitábilis, & hoc equitábile, pen. corr. vt, Locus equitabilis. Liu. A place where horses may goe.

Equitium, equitij, n. g. Vlpian. An heard of horses: a companie of horses.

Equúleus, equúlei, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicer. Liu. An horse colte.
¶ Equuleus. Cic. An instrument made of burnynge plates like to an horse, in whiche men were tormented. vt, Non si ad tortoris equuleum cogatur. Cic.

Equulus, équuli, m. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicer. A nagge: a little horse: a colte.

Equiria, orum, n. g. A renning with horses: a playe dedicate vnto Mars.

Equisessor, soris. A man on horsebacke.

Equula, équulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Varro. A maare colte: a fillie.

Equio, equis, equire. Plin. When a maare desireth to be couered of the horse.

E R

Eradico, eradicas, pen. prod. eradicâre. Terent. To pluche vp by the rootes.

Erado, erâdis, pen. prod. erâsi, erâsum, erádere. Colu. To scrape of, or out.
Albo Senatorio aliquẽ eradere. Tacit. To put one out of the number of Senatours.
Eradenda elementa praui cupidinis. Horat.

Erâsus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. iun. Rased or scraped out.
Genæ erasæ. Propert.
Timor erasus ex animo. Seneca. Feare cleane taken out of.

Erani. Collectours of taskes and contributions.

Erania pecunia. The money that such collectours gather.

Eranthemum. A kinde of camomill hauyng purple flowers.

Erciscor, erciscêris, erciscéri. To diuide or make partition of landes or goods betweene diuers heires, assigning to euerie one their portion. malunt Herciscor.
Verbis erciscere. with solẽne woordes to parte. Cic. Alij apud Ciceronem legunt herciscere, Alij herciscundæ cieri.
Postulare aliquem familiæ erciscũdæ. Cic. To sue one for the partition of an heritege.

Erebus, Erebi, masc. g. Hell: a riuer in hell.
Sedes imæ Erebi. Virg. Vmbræ imæ Erebi. Virgil.

Erebêus, penult. prod: Adiectiuum. Ouid. Hellish: of hell.

Erectus, Erectio, Vide ERIGO.

Eremigo, erémigas, pen. cor. eremigâre. Plin. To sayle or passe ouer: to row ouer: to renne or passe ouer.

Eremodicium, eremodicij, n. g. Vlpianus. A defaute of appearance at the daye that one is bounde to appeare on.

Eremus, erémi, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Wildernes: a deserte or solitarie place.

Eremîta, eremitæ, penult. prod. An heremite: a dwellar in wildernes.

Erepo, erẽpis, pen. prod. erepsi, erepsum, erépere. Plautus. To creepe vp: to clime vp hardely with payne: to gette out hardely.
Ne ex ea erepere possit. Varro.

Quòd

Quòd is per aſpera & deuia erepſiſſet ad ſe. Sueton.
Ereptus, Vide ERIPIO.
Erefion. A bzanche of Olme vſed againſt peſtilence.
Eretria, æ, f.g. A kinde of Ceruſe.
Erga, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo caſui ſeruit. Plaut. Towardes: againſt.
Omni officio, ac pietate erga te. Cic.
Affecti erga amicum ſimus eodem modo quo erga noſmetipſos. Cic. Lette vs ſo be minded towarde our friend as towarde our ſelfes.
Beneuolentiam erga aliquos habere. Cic.
Officium & ſtudium erga propinquum habere. Cic.
Ergaſterium, rij, n.g. A woꝛke houſe.
Ergaſtes, ſiue Ergaſtus. A wooꝛke man.
Ergaſtulum, ergáſtuli, n.g. pen cor. Iuuenal. Liuius. An houſe where men were compelled to wooꝛke on ſtone oꝛ metall. Now it is taken foꝛ a pꝛyſon.
Compedes & ergaſtula. Cic.
Soluere ergaſtula. Brutus Ciceroni. To bꝛeake vp pꝛyſons, & lette out pꝛyſoners.
Ergáſtulus, ergáſtuli, m.g pen. corr. Lucilius. A ſeruãt oꝛ ſlaue kepte in pꝛyſon.
Ergaſtularius. Columel. The gayloꝛ oꝛ kepeꝛ of the pꝛyſon.
Ergatum, ti, n.g. The enginne called a craane.
Ergo, Illatiua ſiue completiua coniunctio: ponitur in principio pro Itaque. Therefoꝛe.
Ergo in ſeruitute expetunt multa iniqua. Plaut. Therefoꝛe in bondage, &c.
Tibi ergo. Terent. Yea to thee I ſay.
Quid ergo eſt? Cic: what is it then?
Ergo, dum nullum faſtiditur genus, in quo eniteret virtus, creuit imperium Romanum. Liu.
Non ergo. Cicer.
Num ergo is excæcat nos aut orbat ſenſibus? Cic.
¶ Ergo, tertio loco poſitum. Liuius. Nec manere ergo, nec tranſire auſus.
¶ Ergo, producté, pro gratia. Virg. -illius ergô Venimus. we come foꝛ his ſake.
Fugæ atque formidinis ergô non abituros. Liu.
Eum donari virtutis ergô beneuolentiæque. Cic. Becauſe of vertue, oꝛ foꝛ vertues ſake.
Ericæum, cæi, n.g. The thirde kinde of honie.
Erice, eríces, pen. prod. ſiue Erica, ericæ: ſiue Erix, ericis, fœ. gen. Plin. The ſweete bꝛoome oꝛ heath that hath leaues like roſemarie but ſomwhat pꝛickyng.
Erigeron, pen. corr. Herba, à noſtris vocatur Senecio. Plinius. Groundeſwelle.
Erigo, érigis, pen. corr. érexi, erectum, erígere. Cic. To erecte: to reiſe vp: to ſette vp: to lifte vp: to aduaunce.
Abijcere & Erigere, contraria. Cic.
Erigere ad gloriam & efferre. Cic. To aduaunce and extolle to gloꝛie.
Extollere caput, & ſe erigere. Cic. To reiſe vp and aduaunce it ſelfe.
Erigere ad ſpem, & in ſpem. Cicer. Liu. To put in hope: to cõceyue a hope.
Etigere in gradus. Colu. To reyſe vp in heigth by gꝛiefes oꝛ ſteppes.
¶ Erigere aciem. Liu. In cliuum Capitolinum erigunt aciem. They leade vp to the Capitoll.
Erigere aculeos iudicũ in rem. Cicer. To ſtiꝛꝛe vp the eager and ſharpe affection of the iudges ãgaynſt a thyng.
Erigere afflictum. Cic. To ſuccour oꝛ comfoꝛte one oppꝛeſſed with miſerie.
Aliquem erigere. Ouid. To aduance to riches and honour.
Animum erigere, & ſpem afferre. Cic. To cõfoꝛte ones minde and put him in hope.
Erigite animos. Cicer. Pull vp youꝛ hartes, and be of good courage.
Animum demiſſum & oppreſſum erigere. Cic.
Erigere animos ad audiendum. Cic. To pul vp their ſpirites and harken diligently.
Erigitur animus expectatione rerum bonarũ. Cic. The minde is comfoꝛted, &c.
Arces erigere. Stat. To builde vp: to ereꝛte.
Erigere aures, & animum attendere. Cicer. To geue eare and harken diligently.
Caput expergefactum erigere. Lucret.
Erigere caudam falcatã in ſublime. Plin. To holde vp alofte his crooked tayle.
Erigere omnium cupiditates, & acuere induſtriam. Author ad Herennium. To ſtiꝛꝛe vp mens luſtes and quicken their diligence.
Expectationem alicuius erigere. Plin. iun. To ſtiꝛꝛe vp ones expectation.
Fumus erigitur ad ſydera. Virg. A ſmoke roſe vp to the ſkie.
Gradũ erigere. Silius. To lifte vp his foote higher in goyng.
Iras. Silius.
Iubam. Seneca. To ſette vp the bꝛiſtles.
Erige mentem. Lucan. Take a good courage: pull vp thy ſpirites.
Oculos erigere. Ouid. To caſt vp his eyes: to looke vp.
Patriam. Claud. To aduance his countrey to renoume and honour.
Pectus. Stat. Pull vp thy harte.
Erigere & recreare afflictam & perditã prouinciam. Cic. To relieue a countrey greeuouſly afflicted with miſerie, and reſtoꝛe it to the foꝛmer eſtate.
Rempublicam erigere. Cn. Magnus Domitio. To relieue the common weale to good eſtate agayne.
Erigere ſcalas ad mœnia & ad murum. Liu. To ſette vp ladders to the walles.
Se erigere. Cic. To riſe vp ſomewhat.
Se erigere, & ab omni ſolitudine abſtrahere. Cic. To comfoꝛte himſelfe, &c.
Erigere ſe, & confirmare. Cic. To take a good hart and harden himſelfe.
Erigere & parare ſe ad diſcendum. Cic. To pull his ſpirites to him, and harken to learne, &c.
Exurgere, & erigere ſe. Cic. To riſe vp and auaunce it ſelfe agayne.
Contumacius ſe erigere. Quint. Of a ſtomake to take moꝛe courage agaynſt.
Studia prima ſe erigunt ad imitationem condiſcipulorum.
Syluas erigere. Luca. To laie vp woodde in a heape to make a great fyꝛe.
Pontus in ſcopulos vndas erigit. Lucan.
Vultum erigere. Ouid.
¶ Erigi. Cic. Erigimur, altiores fieri videmur. We be aduaunced, we ſeeme to be higher.
In aliquem erigi. Ouid. To riſe vp agaynſt one.
In digitos erigi. Quintil. To ſtande on tippe toe.
Sub auras erigi. Virgil. To flee vp into the ayꝛe.
Contra aliquem erigi. Stat.
His bonis erigimur quæ expectamus. Cic. We be comfoꝛted: our harte is reuiued.
Erectus, Participium. Cic. Sette oꝛ rayſed vpꝛight: lifted vp: auaunced: in a readineſſe.
Erecta expectatione ciuitas. Liu. Readily lookyng foꝛ.
Erectis omnibus expectatione quidnã poſtulaturus eſſet. Liu. All beyng attentiue and readie to heare, &c.
Ardentes & erectos ad libertatem recuperandam adhortabor. Cic. Beyng earneſt & in a readineſſe to recouer libertie.
Celſus & erectus. Cic. Liber & erectus. Horat.
In auras erectus. Silius. Standyng vp into the ayꝛe.
In ſpem erectus. Tacit. Hauyng a great hope.
Alacer & erectus animus. Cic. A luſtie and readie courage.
Erectus animus, & minimè perturbatus. Cic. A pꝛompte and quicte minde.
Magnus animus & erectus. Cic. A noble and ſtoute courage.
Erectus horret crinis. Seneca. His heare ſtareth oꝛ ſtandeth on ende. Criſtæ erectæ. Silius.
In armos erectus equus. Stat. An hoꝛſe comnyng aloft, and ſtandyng on his hinder legges.
Mens erecta. Quintil.
Pectore erecto ambulare. Claud. Proræ erectæ. Stat.
Pyra ſub auras erecta. Virg. Erecta in arcem via. Liu.
Erectum votum. Stat.
Vultus erectos ad ſydera tollere. Ouid. To goe with face vpwarde as man doth.

Erectus, Nomen ex participio. Cicer. Erectior Senatus erat. The Senate was more attentiue and readie.
Minor & Erectior, contraria. Claud.
Animi erectus. Sil. Of good stomake or courage.
Erectio, onis, f. g. An aduanceyng or liftyng vp.
Erinacius, Vide HERINACEVS.
Erinum, ni, n. g. A kinde of medicine that purgeth the head by the eares.
Erioxillum. The woulle of the shrubbe Xylon.
Eriphia, æ, f. g. A witche.
Eripio, éripis, penult. corr. eripui, ereptum, erípere. Pomponius. To take away by force: to pluche out: to snatch: to deliuer from.
Eripi & euolare ex insidijs aliquorum. Cic. To be deliuered and scape from.
A morte aliquem eripere. Cic. To deliuer & preserue from.
Ab igne eripere aliquid. Ouid.
Siqua vis istũ de vestra seueritate eripuerit. Cic. If any power shall deliuer him from your seuere punishment.
Eripere aliquem ex custodia. Cic. To deliuer out of prison.
Eripere ex omni impetu vrbem & conseruare. Cic.
Ex periculo aliquem eripere. Cic.
Per carmen & herbas aliquem eripere furijs. Ouid.
Humeris suis aliquem per flammas eripere. Virg. To saue & carie one out of the fire vpon his shoulders.
¶ Curis eripere aliquem, Valer. Flac. To deliuer from care.
Damno eripere. Ouid.
Dolis alicuius aliquem eripere. Ouid. To deliuer.
Domino aliquem eripere. Ouid.
Flammis eripere. Ouid. Colla turpi iugo eripere Horat.
Iugo se eripere luctantur sonipedes. Senec. The horses striue to pull their neckes out of the yokes.
Equi colla iugo eripiunt. Ouid.
Letho eripere res alicuius. Virg.
Letho se eripere. Virgil. To deliuer from.
Eripere agnum lupo. Plaut.
Hærentes aduerso littore naues eripere. Horat.
Litibus implicitum eripere. Horat.
Malis aliquem eripere. Virgil.
Moræ se eripere. Horat. To make haste: not to delay.
Lepus eripitur morsibus canis. Ouid.
Morti aliquem eripere. Virgil.
Eripere aliquem tormento. Plin. iunior.
¶ Aliquem in medio versantem turbine lethi eripere. Catul.
Eripere aliquem domo. Terẽ. To pull one out of his house.
Eripe alicui aliquid per oppressionẽ. Terent. To take a thing violently and by strong hande from him.
Adimere & eripere. Cic.
Eripere & extorquere. Cic. Eripi & surripi. Cic.
¶ Alimenta alicui eripere. Ouid. To take ones meate and sustenance from him.
Eripere alicui amicum. Marius ad Ciceronem. To withdraw a mans friende from him by ill tales.
Animam. Ouid. To kill.
Annos eripuére mihi Musæ. Claud. I haue spent my age in studie of good learnyng.
Arbitrium secreta loquendi alicui eripere. Oui. Not to suffer one to talke secretly.
Auxilium solitum alicui eripere. Virgil.
Nubes eripiunt cælum ex oculis. Virg. The cloudes did ouer caste all the firmament.
Eripuit à nobis regiam causam. Cic.
Eripere alicui cõspectum Senatus. Cic. To banish or forbidde one to come into the Senate.
Consulatum alicui eripere. Cic. To depriue of the Cõsulship.
Eripere se ex crimine. Terent. To deliuer from an accusatiõ.
Curas eripere. Ouid.
Dolorem eripere aut minuere consolatione. Cic.
Vagina eripere ensem. Virg. To pull a sworde hastily out of the scabberde.
Facultatem eripere. Cic. To cause not to be able.
Ferrum vagina eripere. Virgil.
Fidem alicui eripere. Ouid. Not to credite or beleue one.
Formam eripere. Virg. To take from him his shape.
Fugam. Virgil. To flee away apace: to rẽne away swiftely.

Imperium semestre. Cæs.
Eripere se ex infamia. Cic. To deliuer himselfe frõ infamie.
Anni iocos eripuere. Horat. Yeres, or age hath taken away my pleasantnes and daliance.
Ius meum ereptum est mihi. Plaut.
Laudem eripere. Cic. Libertatem. Plaut.
Ex sinu parentum liberos. Cic.
Linguam alicui. Ouid. To pull out ones tonge.
Lucem. Cicer. To make obscure.
Tenebræ lucem eripiunt. Sil.
Terror hominibus mentem consiliúmque eripit. Hirt. Feare maketh men astonied that they wote not what to doe.
Mentem confusam alicui eripere. Virg. To take his memorie from him, to make him forgette.
Eripere se à miseria. Cic. To deliuer and ridde himselfe out of miserie.
Mortem alicui eripere. Seneca. Not to suffer one to die.
Oculis nefas eripere. Seneca. Not to lette one see it.
Necem eripere. Stat.
Flammę eripiunt noctẽ. Silius. The fire maketh it as bright as daye.
Notitiam alicuius rei alicui eripere. Ouid.
Nubem eripere. Virg. Oculos. Plaut. To pull out.
Opes. Tibul. Ex vrbibus ornamenta. Cic.
Orationem ex ore alicuius. Plaut. To take ones tale out of his mouth.
Oscula eripere. Horat. Not to suffer to kisse.
Pacem alicui. Cicer.
Potestatem aliquid faciendi. Cic. Not to suffer or permitte to doe. Præmia. Ouid.
Pudicitiam. Cic. To rauish.
Rates ab intimis æquoribus. Horat. To saue the shippes frõ drowning.
Respiramen itérque eripere animæ. Ouid. To stifle, strangle, or throttle: to stoppe ones breath.
Responsiones omnes hoc verbo eripit. Plaut. With this one woorde he stoppeth our mouth.
Medicina interdum salutem eripit. Ouid. Killeth.
Sanguinem vitámque eripere. Cicer. To kill and take away his life.
Sensus oẽs alicui eripere. Catul. To take away ones senses.
Spem nuptiarum. Terent.
Timorem alicui. Cic. Tempus cibi. Cels.
Vires omnes animo somnus & alea eripiunt. Ouid. Sluggishnes and dicinge doth effeminate.
Eripere vi ab aliquo virginem. Terent.
Viram. Cic. Voluntatem alicui. Cic.
¶ Ex cõplexu patriæ conspectúque aliquorum se eripere. Cic.
Te hinc eripe. Senec. Gette thee hense quickely.
Posse loqui eripitur. Ouid. Power to speake is taken away.
Vix eripiam, quin hoc potius velis. Horat. I shall scant pull thee from this affection, but that, &c.
Ereptus, Participium. Cicer. Taken away: deliuered: dead.
Ad vndis ereptus. Virgil. Saued from drowning.
In primis annis ereptus. Valer. Flac. Dead, or take out of the worlde.
Per medios enses ereptus. Propert. Saued out of the, &c.
Fato ereptus. Virgil. Fluctibus ereptus Horat.
Oculis ereptus. Ouid. Out of sight: so farre gone that we can not see it.
Periculis ereptus. Virg. Pugnæ ereptus. Sil.
Ruinis alicuius ciuitatis ereptus. Virgil. Saued & scaped frõ.
Thalamis alicuius fœminæ ereptus. Seneca. Deliuered from the mariage of a woman.
¶ Amor ereptus. Propert.
Erepta coniux. Tibul. Fata erepta. Stat.
Honor dolo ereptus alicui. Virg.
Ius ereptum restituere. Ouid.
Iuuenta prima fato erepta alicui. Virg. Youth ended by vntimely death.
Laus erepta alicui. Seneca.
Littora erepta. Sil. The sea coastes taken and possessed of enemies. Locus ereptus. Ouid.
Merces erepta laborum. Lucan.
Munera erepta ruinis alicuius ciuitatis. Virgil. Giftes or presentes

rents saued in the destruction of a citie.
Pellis erepta iuuenco. Virg. Fleaed.
Regnum alicui ereptum. Lucan.
Sensibus ereptis mens excidit. Catul. He was astonied & his sences cleane taken away.
Solatia sibi erepta lugebant Nymphæ. Claud.
Ereptum tempus ex summis occupationibus. Cicer. A time stollen in great busines to doe a thyng.
Venia scelerum erepta populo nocenti. Lucan. The naughtie people coulde not haue pardon of their ill doyng.
Virginitas erepta. Virg. Rauished.
Voluptas vrbis alicui erepta. Ouid.
¶ Ereptus mortuus. Ouid. Dead.

Ereptor, ereptôris, m.g. Verbale: vt, Ereptor bonorum. Cicer. A spoylar or taker away of goods.
Ereptor ciuitatis. Cic.
Ereptor libertatis atque tyrannus. Cic.

Erisma, erismæ, Vide ANTERIDES.

Eris, ridis, f.g. An hearbe growynge in Egypte with a leafe like waterobben.

Erisinum, ni. May seeme to be wilde mustarde seede.

Erithrodanum, ni. The hearbe wooderoofe, or after other madder.

Erithace, Vide ERYTHACE.

Erithacos. The birde robben redbreast.

Erithea: Idem.

Erithrataones. A kinde of geese of colour blackishe mixte with redde, which kepte in house die for anger.

Eriuo, eríuas, pen. prod. erinâre. Plin. To drayne away water by a streame.

Erodius. A birde that in time of treadyng sweateth bludde. Theodorus calleth it Ardeolam, S. Augustine Fulicam, Suidas Ciconiam.

Erodo, erôdis, pen. prod. erôsi, erôsum, erôdere. Plin. To gnawe of or about: to eate into.
Erosus sale. Plinius. Eaten into with salte.

Erogo, érogas, pen. corr. erogâre. Plin. iunior. To employ and bestow on a thing: to lay out vpõ: to distribute, deliuer, and geue to them that aske.
Erogare pecunias ex ærario. Cicer. To deliuer money out of the common treasurie.
Pecunias alicui erogare in rem aliquam. Cic. To deliuer money to one to bestow vpon a thyng.
Erogare pecuniam in classem. Cic.
Vnde in eos sumptus pecunia erogaretur. Liu.

Erogâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Distributed: deliuered out. vt, Pecunia publica ex ærario erogata. Cic.

Erógito, erógitas, penult. corr. erogitâre. Plaut. To desire very hartely.

Erogatio, onis, f.g. Verbale: vt, Erogatio pecuniæ. Cic. Liberall geuyng and deliuetyng of money.

Eros. Loue.

Erosus, Vide ERODO.

Erotêma, A demaunde: an interrogation.

Erotilos. A precious stone like a flint.

Erpillon, li, n.g. Wilde time.

Erro, erras, errâre. Cic. To erre: to roue, or wander: to straye abroade: to be deceyued.
Vagari & errare. Cic. To wander and stray.
Huc & illuc errare. Ouid. A sedibus suis errare. Claud.
Ad flumina errare. Virgil. Ad lacus errare. Tibul.
Circum littora errare. Virgil.
Circum villulas errare. Cic. To walke about his fermes.
Errare in sylua. Virg. To walke abroade in the woodde.
In vndis errare. Virgil. To wander in the sea they know not whither.
Per agros errare. Propert. To wander about the fields.
Armentum teneras errat per herbas. Ouid.
Per vndas errare. Ouid. Per ignotas vrbes errare. Tibul.
Subter supráq; errare. Stat. To wãder both aboue & beneath.
Procul auius errar. Lucret.
Quum vagus & exul erraret. Cic. when he wandred abroade as a banished man, & one that had no place to abide in.
Toro passim vagus errat in orbe. Ouid.
Passibus non certis errare. Ouid.
Via errare. Virg. Vide VIA. Vrbibus errare. Virgil.
¶ Errare, pro Pasci: quòd pecudes errando pascere soleant. Virgil. To grase about.
Inter audâces lupus errat agnos. Hor. Feedeth: goeth amõg.
¶ Varij colores sæpe errant in vultu solis. Virg. The sunne seemeth to be of diuers colours.
Dolor errat per omnes. Lucr. They be all heauie and sadde.
Flamma per medullas errat. Ouid. The fire of loue peareeth his innar partes.
Fluuius errat. Virg. The riuer rẽneth crokedly or in cõpasse.
Fulmen errare in aliquos dicitur. Seneca.
Extremus superhalitus errat. Virgil.
Manus errat circum aures & tempora. Virg. His fistes walke thicke about ones eares and temples.
Fluitans nauis errat amisso magistro. Virgil. The shippe flitteth vncertainely without a gouernour.
Spes solicitæ, trepidíque metus errant. Seneca.
Tempora errant. Ouid.
Vires errant. Ouid. when a mans strength sheweth it selfe in sundrie places.
¶ Errare, Labi à vero. Cic. To fayle: to doe amisse: to be deceyued. Errare & Erudiri, contraria. Cic.
Errare & Vera sentire, contraria. Cic.
Errare cum aliquo. Cic. In amicitia errare. Horat.
Licenter errare. Cicer. To wander without rule at his owne pleasure. Licentius errare. Ouid.
Longè errat. Terent. He is foule deceiued.
Magnopere errare in re aliqua. Lucr. To be greatly deceiued in a thyng.
Stultitia errare. Horat. By folie to erre.
Probè ac vehementer errare. Plaut. To be exceeding much deceiued. Procul errare. Sallust.
Erro propemodum. Cic. I am almost in an errour.
Non vltra verba ac voces errare. Tacit.
Erras, si id credis. Ter. Thou art deceiued if thou belene so.
Malo in hanc partem errare, vt quæ nõ desyderes audias. Cælius ad Ciceronem. I had leefer offend in this behalfe.
-hic de nostris verbis errat videlicet,
Quæ hic fuimus locuti. Terent. Truly this felowe doth mistake these woordes that we haue here spoken: or doth misunderstande vs.
Huic, non tibi habeo, ne erres. Terẽt. That thou doe not deceiue thy selfe, or that thou be not in a false opinion, I tell thee I haue it to this mans behalf & not to thine.
Teneo quid erres: quid ego agam habeo. Terent. I perceyue wherein thou arte deceiued.
Tota re errare. Cic. To erre vtterly in the whole matter.
Tota erras via. Terent. Thou arte cleane out of the waye: thou arte vtterly deceyued.
¶ Erratur in nomine. Cicer. They hitte not, or knowe not the right name.

Errans, Participium. Terent. wandryng: errying: goyng astraye.
Terris omnibus & fluctibus errans. Virgil.
Digitis errantibus scindere chelyn. Stat. To play vpon a lute vnskilfully.
Gradum errantem in recta deflectere. Seneca.
Greges errantes. Horat.
Hederæ errantes. Virgil. Iuie spreadyng wildly abroade out of order.
Lumina errantia. Propert.
Errans opinio. Cic. A false opinion.
Errans & vaga sententia: cui opponitur Stabilis & certa. Cic.
Errantia sydera, Errantes stellæ. Plin. Cic.
Turmæ errantes sine præside. Stat.

Errâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium: vt, Errati agri. Ouid. That hath ben wandred or strayed in.
Littora errata. Virgil.
Orbis erratus. Ouid. Terræ erratæ. Ouid.

Errâtum, erráti, n.g. pen. prod. Idem quod Error. Cicer. A faute commyng of ignorance: an errour: an offence.
Erratum & Rectè factum, contraria. Cic.
Errata ætatis. Cic. The faultes of age.
Commune erratum. Cic.
Obregere errata. Plaut. To hide faultes.
Petere veniam errato alicuius. Cic. To desire pardon for that

one hath done amisse.
Erratio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plaut. A goeyng out of the way: a straying abroade:a wandring.
Minor est erratio.Terent. Ye shall goe lesse out of the way: It is a lesse compasse.
Errabundus.Liu. That wandreth or strayeth muche: a vacabunde.
Errabūda vestigia.Virg. wāderyng steppes,not goyng straite.
Errabunda: naues.Hirtius.
Erráticus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum,Qui errat & vagatur.Gell.That creepeth this way and that way.
Lapsu multiplici & erratico serpens vitis.Cic.
Herba erratica.Plin.A wilde herbe that groweth in euery place.
Error,erroris,masc.gen.Cic. An errour:a false opiniō:a taking of falsehoode for truth:a wandryng.
Error & insania.Horat.
Virtus & Error opponuntur Horat.
In magnis tenebris erroris & insciētiæ.Cic.
Nebula erroris.Iuuenal.The cloude of errour.
Nominum error manet.Liu. They erre still in the names, and knew not whiche is whiche.
¶ Ambiguus error.Stat.
Cæcus.Seneca. Dubius.Virgil.
Falsus Plin. Grauis.Seneca.
Fanaticus.Horat. Honestus error.Quintil.
Infandus error.Valer.Flac.
Ingens.Quintil. Irreuocandus.Claud.
Malus.Virgil.The dotyng pange of loue.
Nubilus insciticæ error.Boethius.
Perplexus.Stat. Prophanus error animi.Claud.
Sacri vatum errores.Silius.
Simplex error.Quintil.
Temerarius error.Ouid.
Turbulenti errores.Cic. Vagus.Lucan.
Vanus error.Stat.
¶ Adiuuare alterius errorem.Cic.To healpe to amende ones errour.
Afficere mētis errore.Cic.To make to erre:to make madde.
Suus cuique attributus est error Catul.
Auferre errores alicuius.Ouid. To put out of errour: to declare wherein he was deceiued.
Erroribus excæcari aut cupiditate. Cicer. To be blinded with errour.
Captus errore.Cic. In an errour:deceiued.
Coarguere errorem alicuius.Cic.
Confiteri errores suos.Quintil.
Erroré creat similitudo.Cic.The likenes causeth mistaking.
Decipit error Ouid.
Deferri in errorem.Cic.To fall into errour.
Demere alicui mentis errorem.Horat.
Depellere errorem.Cic.
Deponere errorem suum.Cic.To leaue their errour.
Detrahere errorem alicui Ouid. To open the truth to one and put him out of errour.
Duci errore.Cicer.To erre: to be in an errour: to mistake.
Effugere errorem aliorum.Lucret.To flee and eschue.
Eripere errorem alicui.Cic.To shew one the truth & wherein he is deceiued.
Ab errore euellere aliquem Cic.To pull from.
Fluctuat incertis erroribus ardor amantum.Lucret.
Fluitans errore.Lucret.Flittyng in errour.
Illudit error Horat.Errour deceiueth them.
Mentes imbutæ prauitatis erroribus.Cic.
Erroribus implicari.Cic.To be wrapped in errours.
Incutere errorem.Cic.To make to erre.
Inducere in errorem.Cic.To bryng into errour.
Inflatus errore.Cic.Puffed vp in ignorance.
Quantum animis erroris inest.Ouid.
Lapsus errore.Quintil.That hath done amisse by ignorance or mistakyng.
Lapsum esse per errorem.Cic.Idem.
Liberare animos errore.Cic.
Erroribus mederi.Plin.To amende errours.
Natus error.Cic.An errour natiue.

Nocens error.Seneca. Obiectus error alicui.Cic.
Pendēre ex errore imperitæ multitudinis.Cicer. To depende vpon the corrupte iudgement of the common people.
Opinionibus vulgi rapimur in errorem.Cic.
Recipere errorem.Quintil. Sublato errore.Lucan.
Cum mulieris lacte suximus errorem.Cic. we sucked errour with our mothers first milke.
In magno errore sunt qui sandareson vocant. Plin. They be greatly deceyued.
Tardare errorem aliqua re. Propert. To finde delayes in a thynge.
Tantus tenet error amantem.Ouid. So greatly doth the louer mistake the thing.
Teneri malo errore.Virgil.To be in a great errour.
Errore aliquo trahi.Ouid.Idem.
In summo errore,atque in maxima rerū ignoratione versari. Cic.Idem.To be feule deceiued.
Versatur magnus error.Cic.
¶ Error.Virg Deceyte.
Aut aliquis latet error,equo ne credite Teucri.Virg.
¶ Errores Vlyssis.Cicero. Ulisses his wandrynges or trauayles.
Errore viarum.Liu.By ignorance of the way, or by goeyng out of the way.
Feri errores nemorum.Stat.
Indeprehensus & irremeabilis error Labyrinthi. Virgil. The windyng and tourning of the maaze that no mā can perceiue and finde out agayne.
Inexplicabilis viarum error.Plin.An vnsearchable windyng and teurnyng of wayes.
Inextricabilis error.Virgil.
Inobseruabilis error Labyrinthi Catul.
Vagus error.Valer.Flac.A wilde wanderyng abroade.
Longis agi erroribus.Ouid. To goe wanderynge into farre countreys.
Diffugiunt quò quenque agit error.Ouid.
Via errore actus.Virgil.
Deceptus nouo errore veterum locorum.Virgil.
Ducere in errorem viarum.Ouid. To bring to a facion of a wandryng maaze.
Implicita errore via.Lucan.
Palantes error in syluis certo de tramite pellit Horat.
Erro,errōnis.pen.prod.m gen.Vlpian.A wanderer:a loyterer: a vagabounde:a sterter abde.
Fugitiuus vt erro.Horat.
Admittere erronem.Ouid.
Vocare erronem sub sua signa.Tibul. To call a sterlyng or wandryng seruiour vnto his ensigne.
Erroneus,Idem quod Erro.Colum.
Erubesco,erubescis,erúbui,erubéscere.Terent.To blush: to be ashamed.
In aliqua re erubescere.Cic.
Epistola non erubescit.Cic.An epistle blusheth not.
Genæ erubuêre.Ouid.
Erubescere ora alicuius.Cicer.To be afrayde or ashamed to come in ones sight.
Preces erubescere.Claud.She was ashamed to intreate.
Non erubescere voluptates.Cic.Not to be ashamed to vse.
¶ Erubesco,cum infinitiuo: vt, Erubesco loqui. Cicer. I am ashamed to speake.
Erubescere,cū genitiuo.Curt.Qui erubesceret fortunæ. which was ashamed of his fortune.
Erubescere,cum ablatiuo.Seneca, Nunquid iam illa repudio erubescit?&c.Is she now ashamed of hir diuorsement?
Genis erubuit.Ouid.She blusshed.
Malis alterius erubescere Ouid. To be ashamed of an other mans euill conditions,or of his aduersitie.
Erubescendus,Nomen ex participio:vt,Amor erubescendus,id est turpis.Horat. Dishonest and to be ashamed of.
Eruca,huius erucæ,penuit.prod.Colum. The worme called a Canker commonly vpon the colewurtes.
¶ Eruca,herba.Colum.The hearbe rocket.
Venerem reuocans eruca morantem. Virgil. Prouoking to lust of the bodie.
Frigorum contemptrix eruca.Plin.

Salaces

Salices erucæ. Ouid. Viriles erucæ. Horat.

Eructo, eructas, eructare, Frequentatiuum ab Ergo, ergis. Cic. To bealhe or bzeake winde out of the ſtomake: to ſcade or caſte out: Per trãſlationem, to ſpeake rudely and with great deſpite.

Eructare ſermonibus eadem bonorũ. Cic. In his talke deſpitefully to manace death vnto good men.

Eructare odorem peſtilentem. Varro. To caſte out a poyſonous ayre.

Eructat Boſphorus amnes. Valer. Flac.

Arenam eructare fluuij dicuntur. Virgil. To caſt vp grauell and ſande.

Eructans, Participium. Bealking out. vt, Tartarus horrifcos eructans faucibus æſtus. Lucret. Bealking or caſting out terrible heate.

Saniem eructans. Virg. Vomityng out blodde.

Erudero, erúderas, pen. corr. eruderare. To throw or caſte out rubbell, as maſter and bachen ſtones of olde buildyng. vt, Eruderare ſolum. Varro. To ridde a grounde from rubbell and other filth.

Erudio, érudis, pen. corr. erudiui, eruditum, pen. prod. erudire. Cic. To teach an arte or ſcience: to inſtruct: to informe: to make cunnyng.

Erudire atque docere. Cic.

Scripta eruditunt. Ouid. Writyngs declare.

Ad rationem vitæ exemplis erudimur. Plin. iunior. By examples of other we are inſtructed how to liue.

Obuiæ mihi velim ſint literæ tuæ, quæ me eruditant de omni Republica. Cicer. Whiche may informe me of the whole ſtate of the common weale.

Oratorem erudire in iure ciuili. Cic.

Erudire aliquem artes. Ouid. To teach one ſciences.

Inſtitutis & præceptis ſuis aliquem erudire. Cic.

Inſtituere atque erudire filios ad maiorum inſtituta. Cic. To inſtruct and frame his ſonnes to liue accordyng to the ordinances of our anncetours.

Erudire laboribus iuuentutẽ venando, currendo, &c. Cic. To bring vp in labours: to exerciſe them in.

Erudire puerum artibus. Liuius.

Oculos erudire vt ſleant. Ouid. To teach his eyes to weepe.

Eruditit te vſus. Cic. Vſe hath taught you.

Erudio, cum infinitiuo. Silius, Eruditunt componere mentem. Teach one to facion or frame his minde.

In ſcholis erudiri. Quintil.

Erudiendus, Participium. Ouid. In patrias artes erudiendus erat. To be inſtructed & brought vp in the feates and qualities of his father.

Eruditus, pen. prod. Aliud particip. Taught: inſtructed: learned. vt, Eruditus Græcis literis. Cic. Learned in the Greeke tõge.

Doctus atque eruditus. Cic.

Diuturna ſeruitute ad nimiam aſſentationẽ eruditi. Cic. Framed and accuſtomed to to much flatterie.

Leuiter eruditus. Cic. Weanely learned.

Liberaliter eruditus. Cic. Honeſtly inſtructed & brought vp.

Subtilius eruditus. Cic.

Doctrina atq; optimarum artium ſtudijs eruditi. Cic. Inſtructed & learned in good knowledge and liberall ſciences.

Inſtitutionibus Græcis eruditus. Cic.

Literis primis eruditus. Quintil. Inſtructed in his firſte principles.

Homo à magiſtro eruditus. Cic.

Stipendijs & legationibus bellicis eruditus. Cic. Practiſed.

Eruditus, Nomen ex participio. Cunnyng. vt, Erudita operatio. Plin. Cunnyng workemanſhippe.

Diſciplina iuris ciuilis eruditiſsimus. Cic. Very well learned in the ciuill law.

Ciuitas diſciplinis erudita. Author ad Heren. A learned citie.

Habete oculos eruditos. Cic. Oratio erudita. Cic.

Eruditum palatum. Colum. A deintie and fine mouth, good to taſte and decerne meates.

Tempora Ciceronis erudita. Cic.

Eruditius. Quintil.

Eruditulus, erudituli, m. g. pen. corr. Diminut. Catul. Somwhat learned: a little ſmatterer in learnyng.

Erudítio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Learnyng: doctrine.

Sine eruditione Græca intelligi nõ poſſunt. Cic. Without the knowledge of the Greeke.

Homo præclara eruditione atque doctrina. Cic.

Hõmo ingenio præſtanti & eruditione perfecta. Cic.

Omnis eruditionis expers atque ignarus. Cicer. Vtterly vnlearned.

Altiſsima eruditio ac ſcientia. Quintil. Deepe learnyng and knowlage.

Liberalis eruditio & doctrina. Cic.

Potior eruditio in ſcholis, quàm domi. Quintil.

Exercere eruditionem. Quintil.

Eruditione varia repletus homo. Suet. A man full of ſundrie learninges and knowledges.

Intendere eruditionem ſuam. Plin. iun. Vide INTENDO.

Erugo, erugis, erugire, Vide ERVCTO.

Erugo, erúgas, pen. prod. erugâre. Plin. To make wrinckled.

Erugare cutem. Plin. To make the chinne wrinkled.

Erugant corpora. Plin.

Erugátio, onis, f g. Verbale. vt, Erugatio cutis. Plin. The wrinckelyng of the ſkynne.

Eruilia, A graine whiche ſome call tares, but I thinke it rather ſome other kinde of graine.

Eruiangina, næ, f. g. A certayne vlcere windyng about ceane and killyng it. It hath a ſtalke a foote and an halfe high, ſomewhat ruddy, rough, and tender, with a fatte & groſſe leafe, the flower either yalow or whitiſh. It is called alſo Orobanche, Cheken eede.

Erumna, Vide AERVMNA.

Erumpo, erumpis, erúpi, pen. prod. eruptũ, erúmpere. Cæſ. To haſte, or breake violently out: to leape out: to come abrode to mens knowlage.

Erumpere ad pugnam. Colum.

Erumpere ab aliquo loco. Cuid. To breake violently out of a place.

Scatère atque erumpere plano campo. Lucret.

Coniuratio ex latebris atq; ex tenebris erupit. Cic. Brake out to the knowledge of men.

Erumpere in actum. Cic. To come to effect.

In aliquem erumpere. Siar. To fette violently vpon.

Erumpere in nauim. Lucan. To aſſayle a ſhippe.

Efferueſcere atque erumpere in aliquam regionem. Cic.

Omnia quæ per hoc triennium agitata ſunt, in hos dies, in hos menſes, in hoc tempus erũpunt. Cic. All thinges that haue ben priuely cannaſſed three yeres ſpace, now in theſe dayes, in theſe monethes, at this preſent time doe breake out and ſhew themſelfes.

Erumpere in affectum. Quintil. To burſt out into.

In occulto colloqui, quod mox in omniũ perniciem eruptura eſſet. Liu. To commen of theſe thynges in ſecrete whych ere it be longe will burſt out, to the deſtruction of the whole commen weale.

Inter nubila ſeſe erumpunt radij. Virgil. The ſunne beames breake out.

Erumpunt ſe portis foras. Cæſ. They breake out, or violently iſſue out at the gates.

Erumpere per caſtra hoſtium. Plin.

Foras erumpere. Lucret.

Erumpere loco aliquo. Cæſ. To iſſue out violently.

Portis erũpere. Virg. Subito clamore erumpunt. Virg.

Illuſtrantur & erumpunt omnia. Cic. All thinges be euidẽt, and breake out to the knowledge of men.

Hæc quo eruptura ſint, timeo. Cicer. I feare to what ende or iſſue theſe thynges will come: or, how they will fall out in the ende.

Vt odia occulta ciuiũ in fortunas optimi cuiuſq; erũperẽt. Cic.

Clades erumpit in ipſos medicos. Ouid. The ſickenes aſſaulteth the phiſitiens themſelfes.

Hæc dominatio quorſum eruptura ſit, horrem⁹. Cic. We quake to cõſider to what ende or iſſue this immoderate power will come.

Erumpit furor & indignatio. Liu.

Gemitus erumpunt. Stat. Sighes burſt out.

Ignes ex Actnæ vertice erumpunt. Cic. Fyre burſteth out at the toppe of Ætna.

Erũpit ignis ex vaporario. Cic. Ignis erũpit oculis. Senec.

Erumpit lachryma, Erumpit fœtus, Erumpit liquoris pluſculum. Plin. Breaketh or iſſueth out.
Malum erumpit ad perniciem ciuitatis. Cic.
Mugitus erupit fluuio. Silius.
Nubes erumpit. Virg. The cloude burſteth.
Riſus repentè crũpit. Cic. Laughter breaketh out ſodeinly.
Sagittæ neruo pulſante erumpunt. Virg. Arrowes with the ſtroke of the ſtringe flee out ſwiftely.
Erumpunt ſermones iniquorũ in tuũ nomen. Cic. The talke of ill willers burſteth out to thy infamie.
Terra fontibus erumpit liquores. Tibul. The earth caſteth out waters by fountaines.
Ventus erumpit. Lucan.
Vndæ per fontem erumpunt. Lucret.
Erumpat aliquando vera & me digna vox. Cicer. Lette me ones vtter, &c.
Attonitum erumpit ſubita formidine vulgus. Sil.
¶ Erumpere ſtomachum in aliquem. Cic. To vtter or ſhewe their cankred ſtomake againſt one.
Erũpere gaudiũ. Terent. To vtter or ſhew forth his gladnes.
¶ Vereor ne iſthæc fortitudo in neruũ erumpat deniq;. Terẽt. I feare then wilte draw the bowe ſo farre, as thou wilte breake the ſtringe: I feare this boldnes will turne thee to harme.

Eruptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A violent iſſuyng or breakyng forth: a violent aſſaylyng.
Inopinatæ eruptiones. Quintil.
Pugnare velut eruptione. Quintil.

Eruncо, eruncas, eruncãre. Columel. To weede out.
Herbas eruncare. Colum. To pull vp weedes.

Eruo, éruis, érui, érutum. pen. corr. crũere. Colum. To draw out with force: to pluche vp by the rootes: to gette and come to the knowledge of thinges by labour and ſtudie.
Eruere & oſtendere populis aliquid. Ouid.
Eruere atque proferre in lucem. Horat. With paine to ſearche out, and bring to light and knowledge.
Protrahere & eruere aliquid in luminis oras. Lucret. To draw and bring forth to light and knowledge.
Eruere ex tenebris. Cic. Idem.
Media turba aliquem eruere. Horat.
Prudenter aliquid eruere. Quint. With wiſedome to finde out a thyng.
¶ Bipẽnibus arborem eruere. Virg. To digge vp a tree with mattockes.
Aurum terra eruere. Ouid. To digge golde out of the earth.
Ciuitatem eruere. Tacit. To ſubuerte a citie.
Eruere curam. Plaut. To put away care.
Antiquas domos auium eruere, Id eſt arbores. Virg. To digge downe trees.
Boreæ quercum flatibus eruunt. Virg. The Northen windes ouerthrow okes by the rootes.
Genas vngue eruere. Propert. To teare ones cheekes with his nayles: to ſcratch by the face.
Latus haſta eruere. Ouid. To thruſte a ſpeare into his ſide.
Lumina eruere. Senec. To ſcratch or pull out ones eyes.
Eruere memoriam alicuius rei ex vetuſtate annalium. Cic. To fetch the memorie of a thing out of auncient monumẽts and hiſtories.
Obrutum eruere. Cicer. To fetch out that is ouerwhelmed and hidde.
Eruere oculum. Plin. To pluche out.
Opes & regnum alicuius eruere. Virg. To ſubuerte & ouerthrow ones power and kingdome.
Segetem ab radicibus imis eruere. Virg. To digge or pull vp corne by the rootes.
Sus roſtro ſemina eruit. Ouid. The ſow rooteth vp ſeede with hir ſnoute.
Syluas manu eruere. Virg. To ouerthrow trees.
Vrbem aut aliquem virum eruere. Virg. To ſubuerte.
Vrbem è ſedibus eruere. Virg. To caſte downe to the groũd: cleane to ſubuerte.
¶ Eruere, pro Perſcrutari & inueſtigando elicere Stat. vt.
Scrutari vetera, & ex his ea quæ ſcriptores Græciæ prodiderũt eruere. Cic. And out of them to picke & gette the knowledge of thoſe thinges, which the Greeke authors haue put in writyng.
Cura & cogitatione aliquid eruere. Cic.

Erutus, pen. corr. Particip. Pulled, picked, or weeded out. Cic.
Eruta genas vngue. Stat. Teariyng hir face with hir nayles.
Aqua eruta remis canet. Ouid. The water caſt vp with oares waxeth white with foame.
Aurum erutum. Stat. Cæpa eruta. Ouid.
Freta eruta. Ouid.
Oppida eruta conuulſis muris. Silius. Townes ſubuerted and ouerthrowen the walles beyng battered.
Radicibus eruta pinus. Virgil.
Sacra eruta priſcis annalibus. Ouid. Fette or ſearched out of auncient monumentes.

Eruptio, Vide RVMPO.

Erutus, Vide ERVO.

Eruum, erui. Plin. A kind of pulſe ſomwhat like vetches, called alſo Orobos: Of it be both white & redde, both kindes bigger and bitterer then a vetch.
Freſſum & aqua maceratum eruũ bubus dare conuenit. Colu.
Grauedinoſum eruum. Plin. That ingendreth in beaſtes a heauineſſe of head.
Pingue eruum. Virg. That fatteth beaſtes well.
Tenue eruum. Horatius.
Eruum læratur loco macro, nec humido, quia luxuria plerunque corrumpitur. Colum.

Erynge, ſiue Eryngion, Herba aliàs dicta Centum capita. Plin. A kinde of thiſtles with longe leaues, hauyng alſo a ſtalke with a rounde knappe full of longe prickes in fourme of a ſterre. The roote whereof being cõdite in honie with cinnamon and cloues, comforteth nature and ſtirreth courage.
Erynge dura eſt, fruticoſa, ſpinoſis foliis, caule geniculato, cubitali, & maiore aliquando: alia albicans, alia nigra, radice odorata: & ſatiua quidem eſt. Plin.

Eryſipelas, làtis, n. g. An inflammation or feare with a rednes rounde about, whiche proceedeth of choler and cauſeth a feuer in the bodie.

Eryſiſceptrum, tri, n. g. The name of diuers hearbes. Dioſc.

Erythacus, Vide ERITHACVS.

Erythranon, ni, n. g. A kinde of Iuie.

Erythros. An hearbe whereof Xenocrates wryteth that it is holſome againſt euery diſeaſe.

Erythrotaones, Vide ERITHROTAONES.

Erythyos. The hearbe, redde beetes.

Erythace, erythaces, f. g. Varro. Scribendum Erithace. Bees meate while they labour.
Erythacem aliqui ſandaracam, alij cerinthum vocant. Hic erit apum dum operantur cibus, qui ſæpe inuenitur in fauorũ inanitatibus ſepoſitus, & ipſe amari ſaporis. Gignitur autẽ rore verno, & arborum ſucco, gummi modo. Plin.

Erythinus, ſeu Erythrynus, aut Erythricus. Plin. A kinde of ſea fiſhe. Sunt autem Erythini (hoc eſt, vt Latini interpretantur, rubelli ſiue rubelliones, & rubri à colore dicti) piſces qui nunc à Græcis corrupto nomine Lethrini, quaſi Erythrini, à Venetis Arbores, à Romanis Phragolini, ab Hiſpanis Pagellæ vocãtur, à Gallis Pageots.

Erythrodanus, ſeu Erythrodanum, Herba quam nos Rubiam vocamus. Plin. Officinis Rubia tinctorum dicitur. Madder, that diars vſe.

Eſalon, Vide AESALON.

Eſca, huius eſcæ, ab edendo dicta. Plaut. Meate: alſo a bayte to take fiſhes or birdes with.
Contemptiſsimæ eſcæ. Cic. Dulcis eſca. Virg.
Mollicula eſca. Plaut. Delicate and deintie meate.
Simplex eſca. Horat.
Temperatæ eſcæ, modicæq; potiones. Cic.
Hoc eſt eſca mihi. Ouid. This is my meate that I feede on.
Conficere eſcas. Cic. To chaw meates.
Veſci eſcis. Cic. To eate meate.
¶ Eſca. Cic. Meate for beaſtes.
¶ Eſca. Cicero.
¶ Ignis eſca. Liu. All maner drie woodde to maintaine fire.

Eſcárius, Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to meate.

Eſcaria

Escaria vasa. Plin. Vessell wherein meate is serued.
Escalis, & hoc escale, pen. prod. idem. Paulus, Escale vel potorium argentum nō deberi. That plate occupied about meate and drinke, is not due.
Esculentus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Any thyng to be eaten, or pertaynyng to eatyng.
Esculenta animalia. Plin. Beastes that men vse as meate.
Esculenta iusta. Cic. Mosels of meate that be eaten.
Esculenta merx. Colum. Vitayles to be solde.
Esculento ore homo. Plin. A man with meate in his mouth, or hauyng reliques of his meate sithyng in his teeth.
Esculentum, absolutè. Cic. Meate.
Nihil esculenti. Plin. No meate at all.
Esco, aui, are. To feede vpon a thyng.
Esculus. Vide AESCVLVS.
Esdia. A confection against diseases of the brayne.
Esito, Vide EDO, es.
Esse, Infinitiuus à Sum, es, est, Vide SVM.
Esse, Infinitiuus ab Edo, es, Vide EDO.
Essedum, essedi, n. g. pen. cor. Cic. A wayne, chariot, or wagō.
Belliea essēda. Virg. Britanna esseda. Propert.
Multisonora essēda. Claud. Stridentia essēda. Sidonius.
Essēda festinant. Horat. Trahit equus essēda. Silius.
¶ Essēda, etiam genere fœminino legitur apud Senecam.
Essedarius, essedarij, m. g. Cic. A chariote man.
Essentia, æ, f. g. The beyng of any thyng.
Esto, Vide SVM.
Estrix, Vide EDO, es.
Esurio, Esuritio, Esuritor, Esurialis, Esuries, &c. Vide EDO, es.

E T

Et, Coniunctio copulatiua. And: as well: also: both. Cic. Quod tum explosum & eiectum est, nunc retulisse demiror.
Et, dupleatur interdum, ac completiua est in diuersis rebus: vt -multum ille & terris iactatus & alto. Virg. As well by lande as by sea: or, both by lande and also by sea.
Homo & in alijs causis exercitatus, & in hac multum & sæpe versatus. Cicer. Bothe practised in other causes, and also much, &c.
Et copiosè & grauiter. Cic. Both eloquently and, &c.
Et properare loco, & cessare, & quærere, & vti. Horat.
Et, Causalis, pro Etiam. Virg.
Siquid aduersus te ipse commisit adolescēs, sit hostis & meus. Quintil. Lette him be my enemie also.
Et, Interrogatiua, seu Expletiua. Virg. Et quæ tanta fuit Romā tibi causa videndi?
Et, Indignatiua. Virgil. -& quisquam numen Iunonis adoret: And should any man, &c.?
Et, Confirmatiua. Cic. Et dubita si potes, quin ille, seu victus, seu victor redierit, eædem facturus sit.
Et, deseruit etiam affectui, & quasi interrogandi vim habet. Cicero, Et postea miramur quare ferat molestè Po. Romanus: And doe we merueyle?
Et, pro Id est. Plautus. Annos natus sexaginta, & senex. Three score yeres of age, that is, an olde man.
Et, pro Nam, vel Quia. Virgil. Audieras, & fama fuit. Thou haddest hearde of it, for it was a rumour.
Et, plerunque sententiarum initijs competit. Terent. Et si tibi res sit cum eo lenone, quocum mihi est, tum sentias.
Et, pro Deinde, ordinandi aduerbio. Virg. -corpúsque lauāt frigentis & vngunt. They washe, and then after anointe.
Et, pro Quanuis. Cicer. Defendi legem Voconiam magna voce, bonísque lateribus, & videtis annos meos. And yet you see my age.
Et ille, pro Tunc. Var. Dic, inquit Agrius, de fructibus maturis capiendis. Et ille, primùm. Then he, &c.
¶ Et certé. Terent. Sed éstne ille noster Parmeno? & certè ipsus est. And verely it is he in deede.
Et profectò aut hoc remedium est ægrotæ, ac propè desperatæ Reipub. aut, &c. Cicero. And surely.
Et ecce. Virgilius. And beholde.
Cum clamore Gyas reuocabat: & ecce Cloanthum.
Respicit instantem tergo.
Et hercle ita fecit. Cicero. And truly so he did.

Et non, pro Ne quidem. Cic. Non & legatum argentum est, & non est legata numerata pecunia.
Et etiam. Cicer. Vt & te viserem, & cœnarem etiam. Yea and also I would suppe.
Authoritate tua nobis opus est, & consilio, & etiam gratia. Cicero.
Et item. Lucretius, Et superantur item. And also.
Et iam. Virgilius, Et iam finis erat quum, &c.
Et quidem. Cic. Rarum genus, & quidē omnia præclara rara.
Et id quidem, in principio periodi. Cic. Et id quidem nemini Græcorum video adhuc contigisse.
Et quod nunc tute tecum iratus cogitas,
Egóne illam: quæ illum: quæ me? Terent. And as for that then beyng now angrie. &c.
-& quod dicendum nunc fiet,
Tu quoque perparcè nimiū, non laudo. Terent. And that I may tell you the truth: or, that I may say as the truth is in deede.
Et tamen. Lucretius.
Et verò. Cic. Sæpe præsens & illi ostendisti, & verò etiam mihi. Yea and also to me.
Etenim, pen. corr. pro Quia, vel Certè. For. Cic. Etenim est primus ciuitatis. For he is, &c.
Etenim, Similiter etiam. Terentius, Et libenter viuis, etenim bene libenter victitas. And also, &c.
Etenim dicere bene nemo potest, nisi qui prudentes intelligit. Cicer.
Etenim mulieres? Plaut. And what of the women?
Etenim, pro At. Terentius, Assequere & retine, dum ego huc seruos euoco. c. Etenim nequeo solus, accurre huc. But I can not alone.
Etenim si illud est tam flagitiosum, &c. Cic. For if, &c.
Etenim deinceps videamus., Herbitensis ciuitas honesta, &c. Cicer.
Etenimuéro, penult. prod. Plaut. For truly.
Etesiæ, arum, f. g. Windes blowyng out of the easte or derly about the canicular dayes. Strab.
Etesius, a, um. Perteyning to those windes.
Ethale: id est, fuligo thuris.
Ethanion. A certayne vessell.
Etheſius. A moster stone.
Ethice, éthices, pen. corr. fœ. g. Cic. Morall philosophie.
Ethicus, pen. corr. Adiect. Cic. Morall.
Ethici pictores. Peinters that lively represent and sette forth mens affections.
Ethmoides. The issues of the nose wherby the sense of smelyng proceedeth from the brayne.
Ethmus, mi, n. g. The middle bridge of the nose.
Ethnearches. A prince or ruler of a people.
Ethnicus, penult. corr. Latinè dicitur Gentilis. An ethnike: a gentile.
Ethologia. The feate of counterfayting mens maners.
Ethologus, gi, m. g. He that with voice and gesture expresseth mens maners.
Ethopeia, æ, f. g. The imitation of other mens maners.
Ethopeius, idem quod Ethologus.
Etiam, Coniunctio. Cic. Also: more ouer: yea: yea further: yet.
Quoque etiam. Terent. Ego pol quoque etiam timida sum.
Stultus atque etiam insanus. Horat. And also.
Etiam, Adhuc. Terentius, Non satis me pernosti etiam qualis sim Simo. Thou doest not throughly know me yet.
Iam nunc, mox etiam. Horat. And shortly after.
Pudore etiam, non misericordia solùm moti. Liu.
Da operam si vlla ratione etiam nunc efficere potes vt, &c. Cicero.
Etiam tu hoc respondes? Terent. What, doest thou also answere so?
¶ Etiam, responsio pro ita. Plinius iunior, Studes inquam? respondit etiam: vbi? Mediolani Yea.
¶ Etiam, Praterea. Terent. Etiam puerum inde abiens cōueni Chremis. Yea more ouer I talked, &c.
Etiam, pro Quin potius. Plin. iun. Nullius ab eo magistratus ius, nullius authoritas imminuta est, aucta etiam. Yea rather increased.

Etiam, Aduerbium affirmantis: cui NON opponitur. Cic. Si non, quomodo tabulas conficis? si etiam, quamobrem quum cætera nomina, &c. If ye will say noe, how, &c. If ye say yea, why, &c.

Iam verò etiam. Cicer.

Et illi ostendisti, & verò etiam mihi. Cic. Yea and to me also.

An mẽtita es? etiam rides? Terent. why, and doest thou laugh me to scorne to?

Etiam sententias loqueris carnufex? Terent.

Etiam clamat carnufex? Plaut.

Etiam negas? Plaut. why, doest thou denie it to?

Amphitruonis ego sum seruus Sosia. M. etiam denuo? Plaut. Yea, agayne?

¶ Etiã atque etiam. Terent. Dum est tempus, etiã atque etiã cogita. Consider the matter earnestly and diligently.

Vide quæso etiam atque etiam, ne, &c. Cic. Earnestly.

¶ Etiam dum. Terent. Neq; etiam dum scit pater. My father doth not yet know it.

¶ Etiámne? Plaut. Age, age, exerce. D. etiámne? Is it not enough yet?

Etiámne amplius? T. nihil. Terent. Haue you any more yet to say?

Etiámne si in Capitolium faces ferre vellet? Cicer. what, if he would goe about to fire the Capitoll?

¶ Etiam insuper defrudet? Terent. Yea more ouer,

¶ Non etiam, Vide NON.

¶ An nondum etiam? Terent. Not yet.

¶ Etiamnum. Plaut. Yet: vntill than.

Quum etiamnũ platanus nouella esset. Varr. when the plane tree was yet yonge.

¶ Etiam nunc. Plaut. Yet: euen to this time.

Etiãm nunc hic stas Parmeno? why, standest thou here yet?

Abscede hinc etiam nũc, etiam nunc, etiam, ohe. Plaut. Gette thee hense by and by, or quickly.

¶ Etiamsi, pro Quanuis, Subiunctiuo iunctũ. Terentius, Etiã si tu neges, certò scio. Although thou wouldest say naye.

Etiam si id assequi nequeas. Cic.

¶ Etiam tum, pro Vsque tunc, vel Vsque ad illud tempus. Cicero, Quum etiam tum in lecto crassus esset. Euen then, or euen to that time.

Etsi, Coniunctio: id est Quanuis, indicatiuo iungitur. Terent. Ibo, etsi hercle sæpe iam me spes hæc frustrata est. Albeit: although.

Etsi illis planè orbatus essem, magnum tamen afferret ætas ipsa mihi solatium. Cic. Although they were cleane taken from me.

Etsi quanuis non fuetis suasor & impulsor profectionis meæ, approbator certè fuisti. Cic. Albeit, &c.

Etsi, cum interrogatione. Cicero. Do, do pœnas temeritatis meæ, etsi quæ fuit illa temeritas? And yet, what rashenes was that?

Etymologia, æ, f. g. True saying: a true exposition or reason.

Etymologus, gi, m. g. He that searcheth out the true interpretation of woordes.

Etymon, mi, n. g. idem quod Etymologia.

E V

Euacuo, euácuas, euacuâre. To emptie: to make voyde.

Euacuare aluum. Plin. To emptie the bealie.

Euado, euádis, pen. prod. euási, euásum, euádere. Plin. iun. To escape or passe without daunger: to appere: to goe: to come to: to be: to clime, or gette vp to.

Ab improbis iudicibus euadere. Cic.

E custodia. Quintil. To scape out of prison.

E manibus hostium. Liu.

E morbo. Cic. To escape out of a sickenes.

Euasit ex hoc acte animus. Cic.

Euadere ex iudicio aliquo. Cic.

Euadere in terram. Liu. To escape sauffe to lande.

Euadere in tutum. Liu. To gette into a sauffe place.

¶ Amnem euadere. Tacit. To passe sauffe ouer the riuer.

Casum euadere. Propert.

Claustris euadere. Valet. Flac. To gette, or escape out of.

Cursu euadere pugnã. Virg. To flee out of the batayle.

Discrimen euadere. Tacit. To eschue & escape the daunger.

Facinus alicuius. Tacit. To eschue. Diuos iniquos. Sil.

Flammam euasit classis. Virg.

Hostes euadere. Virgil. To goe beyonde his enemies.

Loca mortis. Ouid.

Manus alicuius. Virgil. To escape out of.

Pestem belli. Virgil.

Sermonem malignorum. Plin. iun. To escape the sclaunderous reporte of malicious tonges.

Tela. Silius.

Perpetuam valetudinem. Plin. iun. To be deliuered from a continuall sickenes.

Vincla. Silius. To scape from prisonyng.

Vndis euadere. Virg. To goe out of the water.

Voces alicuius euadere. Valer. Flac. To eschue and scape.

¶ Euadere ad, vel in muros. Liu. With payne to gette vp to the walles.

Euadere ad bonam frugem. Vide FRVGES.

In cacumina vites euadunt. Quintil. Vines clime or grow vp to the toppes of trees.

Euadere in summum. Liuius. To gette vp to the toppe.

Euadere ardua. Liuius.

Gradus altos euadere. Virg. To clyme vp by high steppes.

¶ Euado, pro Vado. Virgil. To goe.

Euadere aduersus aciem. Liu. To goe against.

Omnem viam euadere. Virgil.

¶ Vana euasit spes. Liu. The hope was frustrate, or proued vayne.

Si quando aliquod somniũ verũ euaserit. Cic. If one dreame chanse to proue true at any time.

Pestilentia grauis incidit in vrbem, quæ tamen magis in morbos longos, quàm perniciales euasit. Liuius. Which proued or tearned in the ende to longe diseases, rather then deadly.

¶ Euadere ante oculos. Virg. To come in sight: to appere.

¶ Euadere, Fieri. Cicer. Perfectus Epicureus euaserat. He became a perfite Epicure.

Minutatim ex fucosis firmi suffragatores euadunt. Cicer. By little and little, of feyned fauourers they become constant healpers and maintenours.

In dicendo pauci digni nomine euadunt. Cic.

E philosophorũ scholis tales ferè euadũt. Cic. They proue, &c.

Summus euasit. Cic. He proued or became an excellẽt mã.

¶ Nunquam euades, ne te sacrificem. Plaut. Thou shalte not escape but that I will sacrifice thee.

¶ Quò euadas, nescio. Plaut. I can not tell to what ende or purpose you speake this.

Vbi friget, huc euasit quampridem pater, &c. Terent. Whẽ our talke waxed colde, he came to this point, and asked me how long sens, &c.

Timui semper quorsum euaderet. Terent. I feared to what ende it would come.

Euadet in aliquod magnum malum. Terent. It will come in effect to some great mischiefe.

Ne in infinitum quæstio euadat. Quintil.

Euagor, pen. cor. euagâris, euagári. Liu. To wãder, or stray: to reue abrode: to spreade abrode as the boughes of trees do.

Euagantur aquæ. Plin. waters ouerflow & spreade abroade.

Euagatur longius appetitus. Cic.

Euagatur in luxuriam prævalens vitis. Colu. The vine spreadeth to rankely.

Euagatur capparis per agros. Plin. Capers groweth abrode ouer all the fielde.

Euagata est latè vis morbi. Liu. The contagiousnes of the disease did spreade farre abrode.

¶ Euagari. Quintil. To digresse & wander frõ his purpose.

Euagátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Pli. A roning or wãdering abrode.

Eualco, éuales, pen. corr. euálui, eualére. Stat. To be of power: to may, or can.

Eualesco, eualescis, euálui, eualéscere. Plin. To waxe very strõg.

Adiuta cura natura magis eualescit. Quintil.

Euallo, euallis, euállere. Plin. To vanne or make cleane corne.

Euallo, aui, are. To caste out.

Euanesco, euanéscis, euánui, euanéscere. Plin. To vanish away: to perish: to come to nothyng.

Euanescere

Euaneſcere ac defluere. Plin.
Ex oculis euanuit in tenuem auram. Virg. It vaniſhed out of ſight.
Paulatim euaneſcere. Lucret.
¶ Euanuerunt & exaruerunt amnes. Cic. The riuers were conſumed and dried vp.
Ardór animi euanuit. Ouid. His earneſt affection decaied.
Cornua extremæ lunæ euaneſcunt. Ouid.
Dolor euaneſcit. Ouid. Sorow weareth away.
Omnis eorum memoria ſenſim obſcurata eſt & euanuit. Cic. waxed obſcure and vaniſhed cleane away.
Nubes incipiunt euaneſcere. Ouid.
Euanuerunt opera eius. Cic. His woorkes periſhed and were loſte
Euanuit pruina, ac colliquefacta eſt glacies. Varro. The froſt was conſumed.
Rubor euanuit. Ouid. Euaneſcit ſententia. Cic.
Extenuatur & euaneſcit ſpes. Cic.
Virtus herbarum euanuit. Ouid.
¶ Vetuſtate euaneſcere aliquid dicitur. Cic. By longe continuance to vaniſh away and come to naught.
¶ Homo euaneſcere dicitur. Cic. To grow out of eſtimatiõ.

Euaneſcens, Particip. vt Euaneſcens memoria alicuius rei. Senec.

Euánidus, pen. cor. Adiect. Colum. Plin. Wayne: frayle: that will ſoone periſh and vaniſh: vnfrutefull.
Leue & euanidum gaudium. Seneca.
Viriditas euanida. Plin. The greenenelle decaying.

Euangelium. euangelij, n. g. The goſpel.

Euangelia, euangeliorum, plural. & neut. gen. Cic. Vlpian. Proceſſions and prayers made in reioyſing of good tydynges. Alſo rewardes geuen to them that brought good tidings.

Euángelus, euángeli, m. g. pen. cor. Vitruuius. One that bringeth good tidynges.

Euanno, euannas, euannâre. Varro. To vanne corne or other thynges.

Euaporatio, euaporatiônis, f g. Seneca. A breathyng: an euaporation: a ſteemyng.

Euaſto, euaſtas, euaſtâre. Liu. To waſte, ſpoyle, or deſtroy.

Euax, Interiectio exultantis. Plaut. A voyce of ioy, as, Heyda.

Eucæria, eucæriæ, Opportunitas dicitur. Cic. Oportunitie: good occaſion.

Euchariſtia, Latinè gratiarum actio. Thankes geuyng: the ſacrament of the lordes ſupper.

Eudóxia, Latinè bona fama dicitur. Cicero. Good fame: renowme.

Euehо, éuehis, euexi, euectum, euéhere. Varro. To cary out: to extolle and lifte vp: to aduaunce.
Euehere anguſto tramite. Plin.
Euehere ſuas merces. Plin. To extolle and prayſe.
Euehere aquas ex planis locis. Liu. To conueigh water from playne places.
Euehi equo extra aciem. Liu. To ryde on horſebacke out of the batayle.
Virtus euehit ad æthera. Virg. Vertue aduaunceth to heauẽ.
Euehere in altum. Liu. To cary out into the mayne ſea.
In cælum euehere aliquem. Iuuenal. To aduaunce to greate riches.

Euectus, Participium. Cic. Caried out: aduanced: extolled.
In auras æthereas euectus. Claud. Caried vp to heauen.
Aliquid ploſtris euectum & aſportatum eſſe. Cic.

Euectus, huius euectus, m. g. Plin. Cariage: conueighynge away by ſhippe or carte.

Euectio, Verbale. Cariyng foorth.
Euectiones. Iuſtinianus. Licences and grauntes in writyng to vſe the common poſte horſes.

Euello, euellis, euelli, & euulſi, euulſũ, euéllere. Cic. To pluche vp: to pull away.
Euellere ſeſe ex cœno. Plinius. To lugge him ſelfe out of the myre.
Euellere arboré radicitus. Vlpian. To pul vp by the rootes.
Euellere ex complexu. Cicero. To pull one out of a mans armes: to take away one that he loueth intierly.
Caſtra obſeſſa euellere. Sil. To reiſe the ſiege from a campe: to deliuer.
Linguam alicui euellere. Cic. To pull out.
Plantam cœno euellere. Horat. Radices euellere. Cic.
Tela confixis membris euellere. Lucan.
¶ Femur puellæ pulex euellit. Ouid. Witte hit by the thigh.
¶ Euellere, per tranſlationem: vt Euellere ſibi ſcrupulum ex animo. Cic. To put a doubte out of his minde, that he is troubled with.
Ex memoria euellere. Cic. To aboliſh the remembraunce of a thynge.
Euellere ex intimis mentibus. Cic. Euelli ex ordine. Cic.
Euellere aculeum ſeueritatis. Cic.
Mala radicitus euellere. Lucret. To pluche vp naughtineſſe by the rootes.
Odorem è thuris glebis euellere. Lucret.
Euellere opinionem aliquam ex animis hominum. Cic. To pluche an opinion or perſwaſion out of mens mindes.
Spinas animo euellere. Hora. To pul bites out of the minde, whiche priche the conſcience.

Euulſus, Participium. Seneca. Pluched, or pulled out.
Palus euulſa. Catul. A mariſſe tried, and hauyng the water dreyned out.
Trunci euulſi. Horat.

Euulſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. vt Euulſio dentis. Cic. The pullynge or drawyng out of a tooth.

Euenio, éuenis, pen. corr. euéni, pen. prod. euentum, euenîre. Plaut. To happen by chaunce: to come to paſſe: to come to.
Si euenium quæ opto. Plaut. If thoſe thynges come to paſſe that I deſire.
Accidere & euenire. Cic.
Euénit ex ſententia. Terent. It came to paſſe as I, thou, or he woulde haue it.
Euenit præter ſententiam & ſpem. Plaut. It happened otherwyſe then I thought or looked for.
Vereor ne idem eueniat in meas literas. Cic. I feare leaſt the lyke negligent deliuerynge may chaunce to my letters alſo.
Euenire aliter. Terent.
Bene atq; fœliciter euenire. Cic. To come well and luckely to paſſe. Euenit facile. Liu.
Fortè euênit vt in Priuernati eſſemus. Cic.
Malè euenire: cui opponitur, Optimè euenire. Cic.
Malè illis eueniat. Plaut. God ſende them a miſchiefe: or god turne it to their harme.
Proſperè euenire. Cic. To haue good ſucceſſe: to turne to good.
Euênit vt moreretur ille. Cic. It happened him to die.
Vt plerunq; euenit. Cic. As it moſt commonly happeneth.
¶ Eueniunt ea à me tibi. Plaut.
Id euenit ob eam rem, quòd, &c. Cic.
Omnia ferè contrà ac dicta ſunt, eueniſſe. Cic. That all thynges happened otherwiſe, then it was prophecied.
Nihil aduerſi euenit. Brutus Ciceroni. Noe miſfortune happened.
Auſpicia ſecunda euenerunt. Cic.
Amor faciendorum carminum euênit Neroni. Tacit. Nero chaunced to haue a phantaſie to make verſes.
Euenit illi commodum. Terent.
Damnum maximum illi euenit. Plaut.
Habitatio bona, fauſta, fœlix euenit. Plaut.
Hoſtibus eueniat lenta puella meis. Propert.
Incommoda eueniunt improbis. Cic.
Illis iter incommodum euênit. Terent. They happened to haue an ill iourney.
Occaſio euenit. Plaut. Optata eueniunt. Ouid.
Poteſtas alicuius rei faciundæ euenit. Plaut.
Vſu hoc euenit, vt, &c. Ci. It happeneth or commeth to paſſe often.
¶ Hæc blanda dicta quò eueniant, madeo metu. Plau. I feare to what ende theſe fayre flatteryng woordes wyl come.
¶ Merſus profundo, pulchrior euenit. Horat. Plonged into the ſea, he commeth out fayrer.
¶ Metello Numidia euênit. Salluſt. Numidia chaunced by lotte vnto Metellus.
¶ Euênit, Impersonale, pro Ita cecidit. Terentius, Quid tu Athenas inſolens? c. euênit. So it happeneth.

Euentûrus, pen. prod. Participium. That will come to paſſe

hereafter.
Precari euentura. Tibul.
Videre procul euentura. Tibul.
Euentus, huius euentus, euentui, gen. ma. & declinationis quartæ est tam in singulari, quàm in plurali. Cic. Happe: chaunce: successe: that foloweth of any thyng: the ende: the euēte.
Euentus accidit. Cic. The ende happened.
Euentu aliquid coniectare. Liu. By the euente.
Casus euentúsque rerum. Cic.
Formæ euentum timere. Propert. To feare the ende of beautie, and that commeth of it.
Orationis. Cic. Rerum. Cic.
Senectutis. Cic. Euentus futuri temporis incerti. Cic.
Temporis euentus. Ouid.
¶ Cæci euentus. Virg. Blinde and vnknowen chaunces and euentes.
Deterior euentus. Ouid. Fatalis. Cic.
Fœlix. Claud. Grauis. Ouid.
Hyberni euentus. Tacit.
Incerti rerũ euentus. Sil. The vncertayne endes of thynges.
Secundus euentus. Stat. A good ende.
Varij belli euentus. Virg.
¶ Animus qui sit deprehensus euentu. Quint. That is decerned by the issue or ende of the thynge.
Fortiter quenuis euentum ferre. Cicero. To suffer valiantly what so euer shall happen.
Ad euentum festinare. Horat.
Merere aliquos euentus. Ouid. To deserue to haue thynges fall out well or ill.
Ad omnem euentum paratus sum. Cic.
Non euentis, sed factis, cuiusq; fortunam ponderari. Cic.
Dicendi euentum non satis ex sententia procedere. Cic.
Spei fructum euentui reseruare. Cic.
Scire rerum euentus. Lucan. Secundare euentus. Virg.
Pugnæ euentu, suspensum esse. Sil.
Euentum, euenti, n. g. Pluraliter, euenta, euentorum, Idem. Cic. That foloweth of: the ende: the euente.
Prædicta aliquorum, re & euentis refelluntur.
Videre rerum euenta. Lucret.
Euentilo, euéntilas. pe. cor. euentilâre. Plin. To winow, fanne, or blow wynde.
Euerbero, euérberas, pen. cor. euerberâre. Quint. To beate: to clappe vpon.
Euergo, euergis, euérgere. Liu. Quia nullos apertos euergerent riuos. Because those hilles did sende or caste foorth no riuers open to be seen.
Euerro, euerris, euerri, euersum, euérrere. Colum. Cicero. To sweepe cleane.
Euerrere sermones. Senec. Curiously to examine.
Euerrículum, euerrículi, n. g. peo. cor. Cic. A fishyng nette called a dragge: by translation, one that by extoztion robbeth, and as it were, sweepeth away all thinges with him.
Actio de dolo malo, euerriculum omnium malitiarum. Cic. The scourer away of false dealyng.
Euerriator, oris, m. g. He that hath the goodes of the testatour with condition that if he disturbe his last will, he leeseth al that he hath.
Euerto, euertis, euerti, euersum, euértere. Cic. To turne vpside downe: to ouerthrow: to destroye.
Ab imo euertere summa. Lucret.
Aliquem euertere. Lucan. To ouerthrow and destroy one.
Euertere aliquem bonis, siue fortunis. Cic. To turne a man out of all that he hath.
Euertere aliquem vi & impressione. Cic. By force & strength to beare downe before him: with violent woordes to ouerthrow or beare downe.
Funditus euertere amicitiã. Cic. Vtterly to destroy friendshippe.
Funditus arces euertere. Sil.
Ciuitates miseras funditus euertere. Cic.
Odijs atque dissidijs ciuitas funditus euertitur. Cic.
Definitionem euertere. Cic. To confute as not good.
Dialecticam. Cic. To confounde the science of logike.
Domum. Seneca.
Fundamenta Reipub. Cic.

Leges. Cic. To dissolue and abolish lawes.
Nauiculam. Cic. To ouerturne a shippe.
Nemora ignaua euertere. Virg. To digge downe vnprofitable trees.
Opes. Virg. To subuerte a power.
Pietatem. Lucret. Pinum in syluis. Virg.
Fluctus euertit puppim. Lucan. The waue ouertourneth the shippe.
Euertere rationem. Cic.
Rempublicam. Cicero. To ouerthrow a common weale.
Res & gentem. Virg. Statuam. Cic.
Vitam. Cic. To destroy life.
Vrbes euertere. Ouid.
Euersus, Particip. Ouerthrowen: destroyed. vt Euersa vrbs. Plin.
Euersus fortunis. Cic. Tourned out of his goodes.
Aquæ euersæ. Ouid. waues tossed.
Campus euersus. Valer. Flac. Lande plowed.
Euersæ ceruices. Terent. A shorte neeke set awrie.
Columen euersum. Seneca.
Impetu fortunæ euersa domus. Seneca.
Domus funditus euersa. Seneca. A house ouerthrowen by the harde grounde.
Equus cuspide euersus. Propert. Ouertourned with.
Foci euersi gentis alicuius. Propert.
Homo euersus. Seneca. A man destroyed.
Pharetra euersa. Ouid. A quiuer broken and marde.
Populi euersi. Seneca. People destroyed.
Euersa vi tempestatis quercus. Plin. Caste downe, or ouerthrowen.
Rates euersæ. Seneca. Ouertourned: sore tossed.
Euerso succurrere seclo. Virg.
Spes euersa. Ouid. Hope lost and ouerthrowen.
Vrbs excisa & euersa. Cic. A citie rased and ouerthrowen.
Euersio, onis, f. g. Verba. An ouerthrowyng. vt Euersiones vehiculorum. Plin. The ouertournyng of wagons.
Rerumpublicarum euersiones. Cic. The destructions of.
Euersio vitæ. Cic.
Excisionem, inflammationem, euersionem, depopulationem, vastitatem tectis & agris inferre. Cic. To rase, bourne, ouerthrow, spoyle and waste.
Euersor, Aliud verbale. An ouerthrower, or destroyer.
Vt Euersor ciuitatis. Cic.
Decoris euersor. Seneca.
Euersor iuris humani. Plin. Regnorum euersor. Virg.
Euestigio, Vide E præpositionem.
Euge. Plaut. Heyda: well done.
Euhoe, Interiectio dolentis aut exclamantis. Plaut. Oughhoe.
Euibro, éuibras, pen cor. euibrâre. Gel. To shake or brandish.
Euictio, Euictus, Vide EVINCO.
Euidens, pen. cor. gen. euidentis, om. gen. Cic. Euident: clere: apparant: playne.
¶ Authores euidentissimi. Plin.
Euidentissimum id fuit, quod quacunque, &c. Liu.
Quid enim est hoc illo euidentius? Cic.
Narrationes euidentes. Cic. Playne and easie to vnderstãd.
Euidens ratio, Euidens argumentum. Plin.
Perspicuæ & euidentes res. Cic.
Euidentia, euidentiæ, f. g. Denominatiuum. Cic. Euidentnesse: perspicuitie: playnes.
Euidenter, Aduerbium. Liu. Clerely: euidently: apparantly.
Euigilo, euígilas, pen. cor. euigilâre. Plin. iunior. To watch: to be diligent: to studie or take paynes in a thynge.
In quo euigilauerunt curæ & cogitationes meæ. Cic. Wherevpon I hadde employed great care and studie.
Euigilare in studio. Cic. To applie his studie earnestly.
Excidit, & medijs miser euigilauit in vndis. Stat. He fell out, and wakened when he was in the middes of the waters.
¶ Euigilare, pro Elucubrare: vt Euigilare aliquod opus. Ouid. To write a booke in the night by candell.
Nox euigilanda multis modis. Tibul. A night that is to be passed without sleape.
Euigilatus, Particip. vt Euigilata consilia. Cic. Counsayles taken with good aduisement.
Euilesco, euilescis, euílui, euilescere. Sueton. To waxe vile and of small estimation.

Euincio,

Euincio, euincis, euinxi, euinctum, euincîre. Virg. To binde.
Inaigni regio aliquem euincire. Tacit. To set a diademe on his head, and make him kynge.
Euinctus, Participium. Bounden. vt Vitta crines euinctus. Ouid. Hauyng his heare tied vp with a fillet.
Caput foliis euinctus. Virg. Hauing a garland on his head.
Ducuntur euincti geminas ad sua terga manus, Ouid. They be ledde with their handes bounde behinde them.
Vittis, coronisque euinctus Tacit.
Comæ euinctæ. Ouid. Suræ euinctæ cothurno. Virg.
Euinco, euíncis, euíci, pen. prod. euictum, euíncere. Liuius. To vanquish: to ouercome: to surmounte: to obteine by earnest labour: to convicte.
Instando euincere vt aliquid fiat. Liu. By importunitie to ouercome, and obteyne that a thyng be donne.
Precibus euincere aliquẽ. Senec. With intreatie to ouercome.
Fretum euincere. Ouid.
Amnis oppositas euincit gurgite moles. Virg. The riuer with the violent streame beareth downe the dammes that were set to stay it.
Euincere morbum. Colum. To ouercome.
Arbor celso vertice euincit nemus. Seneca. The tree surmoũteth, or is higher with his toppe then all the woodde.
Solis imago nubes oppositas euincit. Ouid.
Ratio euincit. Horat. Reason conquereth.
Somnos euincere Ouid. To ouercome sleape.
Platanus euincit vlmos. Horat. The playne tree groweth higher than the elmes.
¶ Euincere Vlpian. To convicte by law.
Euictus, Particip. Ouercome: convicte by lawe: proued giltie. Cic. Tam multis testibus euictus. Convinced with so many witnesses.
Dolore euictus. Virg.
Lachrymis alicuius euictus. Seneca. Ouercome with ones teares.
Longo tempore euictum esse. Ouid.
Aequora euicta. Ouid.
Arbor vulneribus paulatim euicta. Virg. A tree with many stroke caste downe.
Virtus paulatim euicta senescit. Sil.
Euíctio, euictiónis, Verbale, f. g. Vlpian. A convyncyng by law, and causing to deliuer vp that he wrongfully deteyned.
Euiratio, Euiratus, Vide EVIRO, euiras.
Euiresco, euirescis, euirésscere. Varro. To become greene.
Euiro, éuiras, pen. corr. euirâre. Varro. To gelde: to make effeminate and womanlike.
Euirátus, pen. prod. Plaut. One that hath lefte his genitours: also effeminate.
Euiratior spadone. Mart. More womanlike, then, &c.
Euiratio, onis, f. g. Plin. Geldyng: makyng effeminate.
Euiratio bonæ spei. Senec. A weakenyng of hope.
Euiscero, euísceras, pe. cor. euiscerâre. Virg. To bowell or draw out the guttes.
Euiscus, vel Ebiscus, Called also Althæa the greate mallow called Marshmallow.
Euito, euítas pen. prod. euitâre. To flee, or eschue, or beware: to shunne or auoyde.
Fugere & euitare. Cic. Dolorem euitare. Horat.
Personam quæ officit euitare. Horat.
Pugnam euitare. Ouid.
Amictu euitare tela alicuius. Catul.
Euitátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Quint. An eschuyng, auoydyng or shunnyng.
Euitábilis, pen. cor. Adiect. That may be auoyded. vt Euitabile telum. Ouid A darte that may be shunned or auoyded.
Eulogia, eulógiæ, f. g. Cic. A thyng wel spoken: a benediciõ: a prayse: an honest and profitable reason.
Eumetris, masc. gene. A precious stone, whiche layed vnder a mans head, maketh him to haue dreames like to visions. Plin.
Eunomia, æ, fœm. gen. A iust constitucion and ordinance of lawes: a due obedience to lawes.
Eunuchus, pen. prod. A gelded man.
Imbelles eunuchi. Iuuenal. Effeminate eunukes.
Eunuchum se facere. Iuuenal. To gelde him selfe.

Eunucho, aui, are. To gelde men. Varro.
Euoco, éuocas, pen. cor. euocâre. Plaut. To call out: to call forth or away: to allure or prouoke: to summon or commaunde to appeare: to call vpon for helpe.
Euocate huc Dauum. Terent. Call forth.
Accersere & euocare. Cic.
Euocare aliquem foras. Terent.
Euocare aliquem foras verbis alicuius. Plaut. To call forth one in a mans name.
Intus aliquem euocare foras. Plaut.
Euocate huc Sosiam, accersat Blepharonem. Plaut. Call Sosia to me, that he may goe for Blepharo.
Iuuenes stare ad ianuam duos quosdam, qui eum magnopere euocarent. Cicero. Whiche did will him earnestly to come forth.
¶ A naui huc euoca meis verbis Blepharonem. Plaut.
Euocati è patria Cic. Called out of.
Euocari à Deo. Cic. To be called forth by God.
¶ Euocare ad cœnam. Plautus. To call to supper.
Euocare ad colloquium Liu. To finde meanes to haue one come and talke with him.
Euocare hostes ad pugnam. Cæsar. To prouoke to fight: to will enemies to come forth and fight.
Euocat ad se Centuripinum magistratum. Cic He commandeth to come to him.
Euocare ad causam dicendam. Liu. To summon one to come and defende or purge himselfe.
Euocare aliquem accitu alterius. Cic. To call forth one at an other mans byddyng.
Euocare in concilium. Liu. To assemble to a counsayle.
¶ Euocare aliquem Romam, aut ad altam vrbem. Cic. To call vp, or to commaunde one to appeare at Rome.
Euocari ex insula Cyprios non licet. Cic. The inhabitantes of Cypres may not be summoned to iudgement out of their Iland.
¶ Euocare aliquem literis. Cic. To will by letters to come to him.
¶ Inuitare & euocare. Cic.
Præmijs aliquem euocare. Quintil. To allure one with rewardes to come.
¶ Piscem esca euocare. Sil. With the bayte to allure the fysshe to come forth.
Zephyrus vernas euocat herbas. Seneca. Bryngeth forth, or causeth to spryng.
¶ Euocare deos Plin. With solemne prayers to will the gods to come to him.
Euocare dæmones. To rayse vp spirites.
¶ Euocare ad arma. Cic. To make proclamation that euery man be ready in armeur at a day.
¶ Euocare testes. Plin. iunior. To bryng forth witnesses.
¶ Euocare animum à negotio. Cic. To withdrawe the minde from a busines.
Euocare mentem ab oculis. Cic.
¶ Vis vitiũ omnis euocatur in palmites. Plin. All the strẽgth of vines is drawen vp into the branches.
Euocans, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. Callyng forth.
Euocátus, pen. prod. Aliud participium, & Nomen ex participio. Called out: commanded to appeare.
Euocati milites. Sueton. Souldiours called vpon a sodeine.
Euocátor, pen. prod. tóris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. One that calleth, or alloureth to come forth.
Euocatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A callyng forth.
Euohe, pen. cor. Virg. A voyce or noyse that Bacchus his priestes did make.
Euœ, dissyllabum, idem. Catul.
Euolo, éuolas, pen. cor. euolâre Plin. To flee out, or away: to runne out: to hie away speedely: to passe away quickly: to escape.
Euolare & Inuolare, contraria. Varro.
Altius euolare. Cic. Cursu præpeti euolat. Senec.
Ex arbore euolat ales. Cic.
Euolant & excurrunt foras animi spretis corporibus. Cic.
Madidis Notus euolat alis. Ouid.
¶ Euolare, per translationem. Cic. To hie away speedily, &c.
Cupiens aliqua euolare si possit. Desyryng to escape and get

away,&c.
Euolare ad belli aut fugæ societatem.Cic.
Euolarat iam è conspectu ferè fugiens quadriremis.Cic. Was now passed out of sight.
Euolare ex corporum vinculis, tanquam ex carcere.Cic. To departe from the body as out of prison.
Euolare ex flamma.Cic. To scape out of.
Eripi atque euolare ex insidijs aliquorum.Cic. To be deliuered,and scape from or out of.
Euolare ex seueritate iudicis.Ci. To escape from the iudges seueritie and rigour.
Euolare rus ex vrbe, tanquam ex vinculis.Cic. To forsake the citie,and go into the countrey.
¶ Euolare pœnam.Cic. To escape.
¶ Euolauit oratio.Cic. His wordes passed away roundly.
Euólito,euóliras,pen.cor. euolitâre, Frequentatiuum.Columel.
Euolâticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Euolatici homines.Plaut. Men that flee and gadde abroade.
Euolo, éuolas,euolâre,à vola,volæ.Plaut. To steale: to take away by stelth.
Impunè aliquid euolare.Cic. To steale & scape vnpunished.
Euoluo, euoluis,euolui,euolûtum,penult.prod. euoluere. To rolle or tumble out of a place: to vnfolde: to explicate or expounde: to declare and tell:to meditate: to cast in ones minde: to turne as one turneth a booke: to reade ouer: to studie diligently.
Inuolutum euoluere.Cic. To vnfolde.
Orbes euoluere sedibus cauis.Lucan. To pul out ones eyes.
Saxa euoluere.Lucan. To tumble away.
Iactas euoluere syluas.Ouid.To tumble away trees cast in their way.
Mundus nitidus certas euoluit vices.Seneca.
¶ In mare fluuij se euoluunt.Virg. Riuers runne into the sea.
Euoluitur in Pontum sex fluminibus Danubius.Plin.
¶ Questus euoluere pectore.Valer.Flac. To vtter his complayntes: to complayne.
¶ Euoluere alicunde argentum sibi:per translationem dictum Plaut. To procure in money from some body.
Euoluere se turba,& ex turba,pro Expedire & liberare.Terêt. To wynde himselfe out of trouble.
¶ Euoluere librum.Cic. To turne ouer a booke.
Arcana deûm euoluere.Sil.
Deliberationem aliquam accuratius euoluere in literis.Cic. To turne bookes and search for diligently.
Fastos euoluere.Ouid.
Poetas.Cic. To reade ouer poetes.
Seriem fati euoluere.Ouidius.To declare and expounde the order and course of destinie.
Tempora & fastos mundi euoluere.Horat.
Versus euoluere.Ouid.To reade ouer verses.
Volumina.Quint.
¶ Euoluere aliqua,pro explicare & exponere.Cic.To expound vt,Me quoq; hæc euoluere coegit.Cic. To declare these thinges roundely.
¶ Euoluere,Meditari.Virgil. To cast in ones minde.
Non possum euoluere exitum rei.Cic. I cannot deuise with my selfe, or finde out the ende of this mattier.
Euoluere naturam rerum.Cic.To searche and finde out the nature of thynges.
Complicatam notionem animi sui euoluere.Cic.
Promissa somnij euoluere.Sil. To muse and thynke vppon those thinges, that seined to be promised in his dreame.
¶ Euoluere.Ouid. To sever or seperate.
Quæ postquam euoluit,excoq; exemit aceruo.
Euolûtus,pen.prod. Particip.Liuius.Vnfolded:vnrolled: tourned out.
Fluctus euoluti.Seneca.
Euolutum furfure panicum pinsitum.Colum. Panike ridde or seperated from the branne.
Euolutus & nudatus integumentis dissimulationis.Cic. Hauing the cloakes of dissimulation vnfolded and taken from him,wherin before he hid him selfe.
Euolutus bonis.Seneca. Turned out of all his goods.
Euolutio,euolutiônis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A rolling or tumbling

out: readyng ouer.
Euomo, éuomis,pen.cor.euómui,euómitum,euómere.Plin. To vomit,or spue: to cast out: to vtter out or speake maliciously.
Vesbius euomit ignes.Sil. Casteth out fire.
Euomere pestem,forásq; proijcere.Cic.
Euomere aliquid in aliquem.Cic. To speake dispitefully against one.
Euomere iram in aliquem.Terent. To vtter his choler or malice against one.
Euomere virus acerbitatis apud aliquem.Cic. To spitte out his poyson: to speake the worste that he can.
¶ Euomit se Nilus multis faucibus in Aegyptiũ mare.Plin. Nilus doth vnbourden it selfe,&c.
Eupatoria, æ, f. g.vel Eupatorium,rij,n.g.Plin. The hearbe commonly called Agrimenie.
Euphonia, æ,f. g. pen.cor.Sonoritas, bona vox,sonitus vocũ iucundior.Quintilianus Vocalitatem vertit. A good soune: a sweete or pleasant noyse.
Euphorbia, Herba, & Euphorbium, neutro genere. Plin. An hearbe first founde by kyng Juba, and called by the name of his phisition.Vide Ruellium.lib.3.cap.53.
Euphrosynum,ni, n. gen.pen.cor. Herba.Plin. Bourage or buglosse.
Euphrasia,æ,f. gen.dicta etiam ophtalmica, vel ocularia.The hearbe called eye bright.
Eupilides.A certayne swellyng or rising of flesh in the gummes,by the cheeke teeth.
Euripi, pen.prod.Plin. Cundite pipes that turne rounde: also diches or trenches inclosing a place to set out games in.
Euripus.Cic.An arme of the sea often ebbing and flowing.
Fretum & euripus.Cic. Æstuans euripus.Boetius.
Instabilis euripus.Seneca.
Vicibus alternis fugax euripus.Seneca.
Euronotus, ti, masc.gen. A south east wynde.
Eurus,ri,m.g.The east winde.
Eurythmia,æ, f. g.A beautie in the true fourmyng,and apt proportionyng of members in heigth and breadth. Euery thynge answeryng to his proporion: commely gesture.
Eusebia, æ,f.g. Pietie: religion: godlinesse.
Euthymia,æ,f.g. Quietnesse: securitie: heartes ease.
Eutrapelia, æ, f. g. Gentilnesse: good behauiour.
Euulgo, euulgas,euulgâre.Liuius. To publish or spreade abrode.
Euulsio, Euulsus, Vide Euello.

E X

Ex, Præpositio ablatiuo casui seruiens, varijs verbis iungitur: vnde & variam accipit significationem.Of,from, by.
Ex diuitijs iuuentutem luxuria atque auaritia vna cum superbia inuasere.Sallust. Through, or by meanes of riches the youth waxed rioteus,coueteus,and also proude.
Resinam ex melle Aegyptiam vorato.Plautus. Eate it with honie.
Ei ex alijs Gallis maximam fidem habebat.Cæsar. Of, or amonge all the other frenchmen he most did credite him.
¶ Ex abundanti.Quint. Ouer and aboue that was before sufficient.
Ex-aduersum ei loco constrina erat quædam.Terent. Ouer right against that place.
Ex-aduersum,vel ex-aduerso,antiquè,idem.Terent.
Ex altera parte,Idem.Cic.
Ex-aduerso rem aliquam proponere.Quint. To propose on the tother parte.
Ex-aduerso dicere aut respondere.Quint.
Ex-aduerso,id est,Per antiphrasim.Plin.
Abire ex matrimonio.Plaut.To forsake ones maryage.
Ex æquo.Liu.Indifferently: accordyng to equitie.
Partiri discrimen ac periculũ ex æquo Tacit. To deuide the daunger indifferently betweene them.
Ex æquo & bono non sit.Terent.It is not done accordyng to equitie and reason.
Ex æquo fertilis.Plin. Euen as fertill.
Ex æquo viuere cum aliquo,id est,æqua conditione.Plin.To

liene as his felow, or in lyke state with him.
Alia ex alia facies xtásque sequitur. Lucret. One after an other.
Ex alto repetere aliquid. Sallust. To repete deepely or from the beginnyng.
Ex animo miser. Plaut. In trouble and vnquietnesse of minde.
Ex animo amicus. Cic. A very friende with hearte and minde.
Ex animo, & Simulatè, contraria. Cic. From the hearte: with dissimulation.
Ex animo solicitus. Plaut. To be carefull in minde.
Ex animo dicere. Terèt. To speake as he thinketh, or with his hearte.
Ex animo velle factum. Terent. To desire the thynge to be done vnfeinedly with his hearte.
Ex animo amare. Cic. To leue from the heart vnfeinedly.
Ex animo facere. Terent. To do with a good will.
Verè & ex animo. Liu.
Ex animi sententia. Cic. Accordyng to ones conscience: euen as one would haue it.
Ex antè. Liu. Annona ex ante conuecta copia nihil mutauit. By the store before time brought.
Ex ante diem Nonarum Iuniarum. hoc est, ex Nonis Iunijs. Cic. In the Nones of June, or before the seuenth of June was ended. Ex aperto. Liu. Openly.
Ex argumento. Plin. By reason of that argument.
Ex arte dicere. Cic. Accordyng to arte.
Audiui te ex hoc. Plaut. I hearde you say this.
Audiui ex eo. Plaut.
Ex Aulide Philocrates. Plaut. Philocrates beyng at Aulis.
Valerius Cato, Bursemi cuiusdam liberius ex Gallia. Plin. iunior.
Ex authoritate Pontificum. Plin. iun. By the ordinance of the bishops.
¶ Ex bono & æquo. Iulian. Accordynge to equitie without rigour.
¶ Ex ea causa. Plin. For that cause.
¶ Ex commodo manere. Colum. To eate leasurely.
Ex-compacto. Sueton. As they had agreed before: of purpose: by composition.
Ex-composito, Idem. Liu.
¶ Capere dolorem ex aliquo. Terent. To conceiue sorowe of a thyng.
Ex-malo principio, magna familiaritas conflata est. Terent. Of an ill beginnyng, &c.
Condemnatus ex inuidia. Plin. iunior. Condemned through or by enuie.
Ex alijs cognoscere aliquem. Cic. To know one by the reporte of other.
Ex literis alicuius aliquid cognoscere. Cicero. To vnderstande a thynge by ones letters.
Comparare sua commoda ex incommodis alterius. Terent. To procure his profitte or commoditie by the disprofite or discommoditie of an other.
Conijcitur in morbum ex ægritudine. Plaut. For sorow he fell sicke.
Ex consilio iurisperitorum. Cic. By counsayle of lawiers.
Ex consuetudine. Cic. Accordyng to the custome.
Ex consule, Ex Quæstore, pro Consulari & Quæstorio, sæpe legitur apud Iustinianum.
Ex copia piscaria consulere licebit quod emam. Plaut. Of greate store of fish I may chese what I will bie.
Ex continenti, pro Statim. Iustinus. By and by: foorthwith: immediatly.
Ex contrario, pro Econtrario. Cæsar. On the contrarie parte.
Ex contrario stare dicuntur, quæ sunt inter se opposita. Seneca.
Corruptus ex adolescente optimo. Plaut. Of a very honest yõge man become starke naught.
Corruptus ex amore. Plaut. Marde through loue.
¶ Ex cunctis vnum deligere. Cic. Amonge all to chuse one.
Demens ex peregrina. Terent. Doting vpon a strange woman.
Ex denuntiato. Seneca. After declaration and aduertisemente geuen.
Ex destinato. Sueton. Of set purpose: purposely.
Ex dignitate visum est. Liu. It seemed to stande with their honour.
Ex diuerso, & Dissimile. Plin. iunior. Diuers and vnlike.
Consistere ex diuerso. Quint. To stande agaynst.

Ex diuerso agere. Quint. Ex diuerso dicere. Quint.
Ex die hoc. Plaut. From this day forwarde.
Datus aduocatus ex iudicibus. Plin. iun. Appointed an aduocate out of the number of the iudges.
Qui ex periculo eius tantum discrimen adierunt Plin. iunior. which through his perill came in so great danger.
Excedere ex pueris. Cic. To passe childes age.
Excesit ex ephœbis, Idem. Terent.
Ex dignitate tribuere alicui. Cic. To gene accordynge to his estate.
Educere ex obsidione in tutum. Plaut.
Ex ea re est in culpa. Terent. He is in faute for that: to be blamed for that.
Ex eo, pro Ex eo tempore. Tacit. Sens that time.
Ex eo die. Plin. iunior. From this day or time.
Ex eo tempore. Cic. Idem.
Ex eo fit vt, &c. Cic. Therby it commeth to passe that.
Multa sunt ex eodem genere. Cic. There be many thynges of the same sorte.
Ex equo pugnare. Plin. To fight on horsebache.
Euasit ex aqua. Plaut. He scaped out of the water.
Ex euentu rerum. Tacit. By the ende of thinges.
Exire ex vibe. Cic. To go out of.
Eximere ex reis. Cic. To discharge a person accused, because the accuser doth not appeare.
Diem ex die expectabam, vt statuerem quid esset faciendum. Cic. From day to day I looked, &c.
Exponere ex memoria. Cic. To declare by hearte.
¶ Factus ex Oratore arator. Cicero. Of a pleader to become a plough man.
Facete ex insulso salsum. Plaut.
Facere ex more. Plin. iunior. To doe accordynge to the fashion or custome.
Ex aliorum more. Sallust.
Facere ex necessitate, pro Necessario: cui opponitur Sponte. Plin. iunior. To doo of necessitie and by constraynte.
Ex facili, pro Facile. Plin. Easely.
Ex fide, pro Fideliter. Plin. iunior. Faythfully.
Illud non fit ex vera vira. Terent. That is not done of a true & vnfeyned honestie of life.
Ex gratulando. Plaut. From reioysing in ones behalfe.
¶ Qui ex ædibus: Sub. prodit. Plaut. He that cometh out of the house.
¶ Hæres ex besse relictus. Plin. iun. Lefte heyre of two thirde partes: or of viii. partes in. xii.
¶ Ex hac re. Terent. Hereof: of this.
Ex hoc solicita. Terent. She is carefull for this cause.
Ducit res fidem ex hoc. Lucret. The thynge taketh credite of this.
Est ex hoc licentia. Quint. The libertie commeth of this.
Dependet ex humeris amictus. Virg. Hãgeth on his shoulders.
¶ Ex illo: Sub. tempore. Virg. Sens that time.
Impressa in cera ex annulo imago. Plaut. A print or seale set in waxe with a ryng or signet.
Ex improuiso. Cic. Vpon a sodeine: sodeinly: at vnwares.
Incendium ex amore. Plaut. A feruente heate of loue.
Iuuenes fiunt ex infantibus. Lucret. Of children they become.
Ex industria. Liu. Of purpose: for the nones.
Insanire ex iniuria. Terent. To become madde for iniurie done vnto him.
Ex insidijs aucupari quã rem agat quis. Plaut. Priuely to watch and marke what one doth.
Ex insidijs verba dare. Plaut. Craftely to deceiue one.
Ex insidijs capi. Cic. To be taken by an ambushment or priuie assaute.
Ex insidijs interire. Cic. To be slayne by priuie treason.
Ex insidijs aliquid agere. Cic. To lie in wayte to doo.
Ex insolentia. Liu. Not hauyng accustomed: vpon an vnwonted maner.
Ex insperato. Liu. Beside all hope & expectation, vnlooked for.
Ex integro aliquid agere. Plin. iunio. To doo a thyng afresh, a new, or agayne from the beginnyng.
Ex interuallo. Liu. Cic. After a space or respite of time hauing passed betwene.
Iudicare aliquem ex aliorum ingenijs. Terent. To iudge by o-

ther mens natures.

Ex iure manu consertum uocare, Id est, ad conserendum. Varro. To call out of the iudgement place to goe trie their right in the grounde, whiche by the law is sued for. A maner of action for lande in this maner: The playntife saith before the iudge vnto the defendant. The lande that lieth in A. is mine by the lawe, I require thee therfore to go from hens with me and trie it there by the law. The defendāt answered: from what place thou callest me to go trie with thee, from the same place I requeste and call thee to goe with me to the lande. And foorthwith they wente both together to the grounde that was in sute, and bringing with them a turfe of the same before the iudge, did clayme and sue for that as for the whole lande. Whiche solemnitie was therfore takē vp, because the iudge coulde not alway go to viewe the place in controuersie.

Non ex iure manu consertum, sed magis ferro rem repetūt. Cic. They will recouer their goodes by dinte of swoorde and not by order of Iustice.

Non est ex iustitia nostrorum temporum. Plin. iun.

¶ Laborare ex pedibus. Cic. To be sicke of the goute.

Ex lege repetere ab aliquo pecuniam. Cic. To require his money accordyng to the lawe.

Ex lege sedet iudex. Cic. He sitteth as iudge by the lawe.

Ex lege iurati iudices. Cic.

Ex legibus omnes Respublicæ optimè administrantur. Cic. Cōmon weales are best gouerned by lawes.

Loricæ ex ære. Virg. Made of brasse.

Reuenire ex longinquo. Tacit. To retourne out of farre countreyes.

Ex longo: Sub. tempore. Virg. Of longe time: a great while.

¶ Mors consequuta est ex ægritudine. Terent. He died for sorow.

Miser ex amore. Plaut. Miserable by meanes of loue.

Noscere potes ex me. Terent. Thou maist know by me.

¶ Natus ex homine. Terent.

Ex natura aliquid gerere. Sueton. To folow nature in doyng a thyng.

Ex natura auidus. Plin. By nature coueteous.

Ex nauibus loqui. Cæsar.

Ex necessitate. Plin. iunior. Of necessitie.

Ex numero disertorum homo. Cic. Of the number of eloquent men.

¶ Ex obliquo. Plin. Crosse ouer: ouerthwarte.

Ex occasione mentium. Plin. By occasion of the liars.

Ex omni occasione. Plin. iunior.

Ex occulto, & ex insidijs. Cic. Priuely.

Ex occulto latrocinari. Plin. To lie in wayte priuely to haue a pray.

Euanuit ex oculis. Virg. He vanished out of sight.

Vnus ex omnibus ciuibus probus. Plaut. Of all the citizens only an honest man.

Ex omnibus seculis. Cic. Sens the worlde first beganne.

Nec ex opinato aduersum hostem inuadat. Liu. At vnwares: vpon a sodayne.

Ex opinione hominum atque fama aliquid scribere. Cic. To folow the common opinion and talke of men in writynge a thyng.

Ex opibus, non ex veritate causa pendetur. Cic. Accordynge to their power, and not accordyng to the trueth.

Ex ordine. Virg. One after an other immediately: in order.

Ortum ex me, ex te. Plaut. That cometh of me, or mine occasion: of thee, or thine occasion.

Pendere ex ore alicuius. Lucret. To harken diligently what he doth say.

¶ Ex parte maiore. Plin. For the more parte.

Ex parte. Liu. Partely: in parte.

Ex pari gratia attuli tibi eam. Plaut. I brought it to shew you pleasure agayne.

Ex paupertate nemo alius parcior. Plaut. No poore man, &c.

Ex pòst delicto. Vlpian.

Ex pòst facto. Papinian. By that was after donne.

Ex præcepto. Plin. Accordyng to the commaundement geuen.

Ex præparato. Liu. Accordyng as they had apoynted.

Ex præscripto. Colum. Accordyng as an other hath limitted or apoynted.

Ex præterito. Liu. For that was past.

Probare ingenium alicuius ex alterius ingenio. Plaut.

Procul ex occulto. Terent. Lyng in wayte a farre of.

Ex propinquo præliari. Liu. To come to handestrokes.

Ex professo. Quint. Openly: without dissimulation.

Ex professo inimicitias cum aliquo gerere. Valer. Max.

Quæ ex proposito sumenda sunt, & quæ subita res tulit. Seneca. That are to be done of purpose premeditate.

Ex prora tantum & puppi pugnabatur. Plin.

Ex prouocatione dimicare. Plin. To fight beynge egged and prouoked.

Ex proximo. Plin. iun. Hereby.

¶ Ex quo fit vt animosior, &c. Cic. Wherof it commeth to passe that, &c.

Ex quo: Sub. tempore. Liu. Duodequadragesimo fermè anno ex quo regnare cœperat. Sens that he began to reigne.

Ex quo nominata amicitia. Cic. Wherof friendeship is named.

Ex quo manifestum est, principum disciplinam capere etiam vulgus. Plin. iun. wherby it is euident that, &c.

Quærere ex aliquo, pro Interrogare. Cic. To aske of one.

¶ Ex re tua fuerit. Plaut. It shalbe for your profit.

Ex Republica facere. Cic. To do for the profit of the common weale.

Ex re & ex tempore constituere aliquid. Cic. As the matter and time shall require.

¶ Sanus non est ex amore. Plaut. He is not well in his wittes, for loue he hath towarde hir.

Scire ex aliquo. Terent. To vnderstand by one.

Ex scripto. Liu. Out of his booke or paper.

Ex mea sententia. Plaut. Accordyng to my desire.

Ex sententia non sum hero. Plaut. I please not my mayster: I am not to my maysters phantacie.

Ex sententia seruire hero. Plaut. To serue his maister as he woulde haue him.

Ex sententia seruus. Plaut. Suche a seruaunt as one woulde wishe.

Ex sententia amborū fiat. Plaut. As they both woulde haue it.

Ex se hunc reliquit filiū. Plaut. He lefte this sonne of his owne body begotten.

Ex sese aliud magis habet. Terent. There is an other thynge that toucheth him narre.

Ex sua quisque parte. Cic. Euery man for his parte.

Ex se & ex natura sua. Cic.

Ex somno timere. Cels. After he hath sleapt to be in a feare.

Ex sponso agere. Cic. Vide AGO.

Ex superuacuo. Liu. Superfluously.

Ex ipsa re mihi incidit suspicio. Terent. By the thyng it selfe I suspected.

Consilium ex tempore capere. Cic.

Ex tempore parare. Sallust. To prepare presently, vppon a sodeyne.

Audiuimus alium non ab initio fecisse, sed ex tempore aliquo confecisse. Cic. wee hearde of an other that made not his booke at the beginning, but a space of time after.

Ex illo tempore. Virg. Sens that time.

In quibus officium ex tempore quæritur. Cic. Accordynge to circumstance of time.

Ex templo. Liu. Incontinent: by and by.

Ex toto. Plin. wholy: all together.

Ex-transuerso quidam adortus transfigit. Liu. One strikynge at him on the tone side, thrust him through.

Ex tuto. Liu. Safely: without daunger.

Ex uano. Liu. Vaynely: in vayne.

Neq; ex vano criminatio fuit. Liu.

Ex verbis tuis. Plaut. Accordyng to your saying.

Celebrare facta alicuius ex veritate. Tacit. Truly: as the truth is in deede.

Ex vero nomine vocor Robertus. Plaut. My true name is Robert.

Venire ex gratia in inuidiam. Plin. iun. To fall out of fauour into displeasure.

Venire ex longinquo. Plin. To come out of farre countries.

Ex summis opibus, viribusq; vsque experire, nitere. Plaut. Trie by all the strength and power thou canst.

Ex ſua voluntate nanciſci ſortem. Cic.
Illud accidit valde ex voluntate. Cic. As I greatly deſired.
Ingredi aliquid ex voluntate alterius. Quint. To enter into a thyng at the deſire of another.
Vorare panem ex iure heſterno. Terent. To clabber or ſoſſe vp breade with brethe left the day before.
Ex voto. Plaut. Euen as I deſired.
Ex vino vacillantes. Quint. Vide VACILLO.
Ex vtilitate Reipublicæ. Cic. Accordyng to the profite: for the profit of.
Ex vtero. Plaut. Euer ſins he was borne.
Ex vultu cognoſcere. Cic.
Ex vſu tuo eſt. Plaut. It is for your profit.
Exacerbo, exacerbas, exacerbare. Liu. To greene: to fyrre vp: to prouoke to anger: to make very angry.
Exacerbata ſuperbia. Liu.
Exacesco, exacesces, exacui, exacéscere. Colum. To waxe ſower or ſharpe: to be come eiger or tarte.
Exactio, Exactor, Exactus, Vide EXIGO.
Exacuo, exácuis, exácui, pen. cor. exacûtum, pe. prod. exacúere. Plin. To whette: to harpen: to make a ſharpe edge or poynt to a thynge: to ſtere: to make angrie or vexe.
Animos in bella verſibus exacuere. Horat. To moue & ſturre vp mens courages to warre.
Exacuere corticem. Varro. To make the barke ſharpe.
Exacuere dentes etiam dicitur ſus. Virgil. To whette the teeth.
Mucronem in aliquos exacuere. Cic.
Exacuunt alij vallos furcáſque bicornes. Virg. Other harpen their ſtakes and forkes.
¶ Acerum exacuere. Plin. To make vinegar ſharpe.
Aciem oculorum exacuere. Cic. To quicken the ſight.
Naſturtium exacuit animum. Plinius. Dothe quicken the minde.
Sapor exacuit palatum. Ouid. The taſte doeth quicken or prouoke appetite.
Exacuunt viſum ſcarabei virides. Plin. Quicken the ſight.
¶ Exacuere aliquem. Cic. To moue: to ſtirre: to quicken.
Cohortari & exacuere aliquem. Cic. To exhorte and ſtirre vp.
Inuicem ſe mutuis exhortationibus exacuere. Plin. iun. With mutuall exhortations to ſtirre vp and incourage one an other.
Stimulis exacuere aliquem. Claud. To pricke forwarde: to ſtirre or moue to a thyng.
Exacuere religionem. Cic.
Exacûtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Plin. Made ſharpe or poynted.
Exactio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. The poyntyng or makyng of a thyng ſharpe.
Ex-aduerſum, & Ex-aduerſo, Vide EX.
Exædifico, exædíficas, pen. cor. exædificare. Cæſ. To builde vp an houſe.
Exædificare templum Apollini. Cic.
Exædificare atque efficere. Cic.
Exædificare inſtitutum opus. Cic. To finiſh or make an ende of a worke begunne.
Dimenſa & exædificata animo domus. Cic. A houſe deuiſed in the minde and conceyued how it ſhalbe builded.
Mundus diuino conſilio exædificatus. Cic.
Exædificare inchoatam ignauiam, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To continue and go forwarde in that lithernelle that he hath begunne.
¶ Exædificare, pro Eijcere domo. Plaut. To caſte out of the houſe.
Nec exædificaſſet me ex iſtis ædibus. Plaut.
Exædificatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A buildyng vp, or making perfecte of a thyng.
Exæquo, exæquas, exæquâre. Hirt. To make equall: to be euen or equall.
Exæquari bonis. Cic. To be made equall to good men.
Exæquari alteri. Liu. To be equall with an other.
Exæquare ad regulam. Seneca. To make euen with the rule.
Exæquare aliquem dignitate cum altero. Cæſar. To make a man of as great honour and authoritie as an other.
Exæquat omnium dignitatem pecunia. Cicero. Money is in a greate honour and authoritie as any man.
Exæquare omnia. Cicero. To make all thynges of lyke value.
Exequare pretio omnia iura. Cic. To eſteeme gods lawe nor mans law more then money.
Arduum videtur res geſtas ſcribere: primùm quòd facta dictis exæquanda ſint, &c. Saluſt. Because actes muſt be deſcribed in fitte and apte wordes.
Nos exæquat victoria cælo. Lucret.
Exæquor, exæquâris, Deponens. Ouid. Nos quoque pacata Piſonem laude nitentem.
Exæquamur auis.
Exæquâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Lucret. Made equall.
Exæquatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. The makyng of a thyng equall with other.
Exæſtuo, exæſtuas, exæſtuâre. Liu. To boyle & caſte vp great wanes or ſourges: to ſeeth ouer, as a potte doth: to be very fierce and angrie.
Fundo exæſtuat imo. Virg.
Igne magno exæſtuat. Lucan. He is greatly moued and chaufed: or in a great heate.
Læſus exæſtuat acrior ignis. Ouid.
Exæſtuare ira. Virg. To be very angrie, or in a great fume.
Vnda exæſtuat vorticibus. Virgil. The ſea ryſeth vp tronblouſly with great ſourges.
Exæuio, exæuis, exæuíui, exæuítum, exæuíre. Liuius. To waxe gentill or milde: to make an ende of rage.
Exaggero, exággeras, pen. cor. exaggeráre. Plin. To heape vp together: to augment: to increaſe: with wordes to make a thinge more then it is: to amplifie: to extolle.
Exaggerare & Extenûare rem aliquam, contraria. Cicer. To amplifie: to extenuate.
Verbis exaggerare aliquod beneficium. Cic. with wordes to extolle a benefite and make it more then it is.
Iniuriam noſtram exaggeramus. Quintil. We make our iniurie more then it is.
Exaggerare oratione. Cic. To amplifie in wordes.
Exaggerare rem familiarem. Cicer. To increaſe our ſubſtance.
Exaggerare rem. Cic. To aggrauate and make more then it is.
Exaggerâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Heaped together: increaſed: amplified. vt, Exaggeratus virtutibus animus. Cic. Increaſed with vertues.
Auctæ atque exaggeratæ fortunæ. Cic.
Oratio altius exaggerata. Cic.
Exaggerario, onis, f. g. Verbale. An heapyng together: an increaſinge, amplifying, or exaggeratyng.
Exaggerario animi, per tranſlationem. Cicer. An increaſinge of courage.
Exagito, exágitas, penultima corrip. exagitâre. Cicero. To vexe: to anger: to moue: to chide: to ſhake vp with ſharpe wordes.
Lenire & Exagitare, contraria. Saluſt.
Exagitare & contemnere. Cic.
Inſectari & exagitare. Cic.
Curas exagitare. Lucan.
Furores, exagitare. Catul.
Furor aliquem exagitat. Seneca. Furie vexeth him or toſſeth him from place to place.
Mœrorem exagitare. Cic. To make ſorowfull and heauie.
Littora clamor nauticus exagitat. Lucan. The ſea reſtes ryng with the crie of the ſhippe men.
Luſtra exagitare ferarum. Sil. To diſquiete wilde beaſtes in their dennes.
Volucres alis Zephyros exagitant. Stat.
Vrbem exagitare clamoribus. Star.
¶ Exagitare rem aliquam. Cicer. To debate, diſcuſſe, and handell a matter in reaſonyng: to toſſe a matter.
Exagitâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Moued: rubbed: debated in reaſonyng: toſſed: canuaſed: muche ſpoken of: vt, Spoliati & exagitati aratores. Cic.
Diſputationibus aliquorum exagitatus. Cic. Debated.
Cauſa alicuius exagitata conciombus improborum. Cic.

Diſſenſio multos iam annos exagitata. Cic. Often handled.
Frænis ora exagitata. Silius.
Lepus exagitatus. Ouid. An hare toſſed and hunted to and fro.
Exagitator, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. One that vexeth or mooueth: a vexer: a diſquietour: one that often ſpeaketh ill of a man.
Exagoga, exagógæ, pen. prod. in gen. vt Exagoga bonorum. Plaut. One that carieth away goodes.
¶ Exagoga, f. g. Plaut. Rent: reuenew.
Exalbeſco, exalbeſcis, exalbéſcere. Cic. To waxe pale.
Exalbeſcere metu. Cic.
Exalbidus, pen. cor. Idem ſignificat quod Albidus. Plin. Somewhat white.
Vina admodum exalbida. Plin.
Exalburnare. Plin. To take out the fat iuice that is in ſome woodes.
Exalto, exaltas, exaltâre. Columella. To exalte: to prayſe muche.
Exaluminatus, pen. prod. Denominatiuũ ab Alumine. Cleere lyke alume: orient. vt Vnio exaluminatus. Plin.
Examen, pen. prod. exáminis, neut. g. Cic. A ſwarme of bees: a greate companie: a flocke. The needle or tongue in a balance: diligent examination and triall.
Stridor examinis. Ouid. The noyſe of.
Apum examen. Iuuenal.
Examina infantium. Plin. iun. Companies of children.
Examina ſeruorum. Cic. Iuuenum recens examen. Horat.
Piſcium examina. Plin. Skulles of fiſhes.
Pullorum examina. Lucret. Flockes of chickens.
Vatum examina. Stat.
¶ Apibus & multo examine abundare. Virg. To haue great ſtore of bees.
Apes examina condunt. Virg. Bees breede yong ſwarmes.
Taxos examina fugiunt. Virgil. Ludunt examina. Virg.
Pendet examen ramo frondente. Virg. The ſwarme hangeth on a greene boughe.
Regere examen. Horat.
Reſonant examina è quercu. Virg.
Stridula examina. Claud.
¶ Examen. Virgil. The needle or tongue of a balance.
Improbum examen in trutina caſtigare. Perſ.
¶ Examen, metaphoricè. Feſtus. Diligent examination.
Vitæ examina. Stat. Inquiſition of ones life.
Exámino, exáminas, pen. cor. examinâre. Plin. To examine: to ſearche or trie: to trie by weight.
Examina ſingula verba, & expende. Plin. iun. Examine and weigh.
Non aurificis ſtatera, ſed quadam populari trutina examinantur. Cic. They be tried or weighed.
Hoc meis ponderibus examinabo. Cic. I will trie this by my owne weightes: I will examine this in mine owne maner.
Diligenter examinare verborum omnium pondera. Cic.
-male verum examinat omnis Corruptus iudex. Horat.
¶ Examinare dicuntur apes, id eſt Vernare. Colum. To breed ſwarmes.
Examo, éxamas, pen. cor. examâre. Plaut. To loue well.
Examurco, aui, are. To draw oyle from the mother.
Examuſsim, Aduerbium. Plaut. Iuſtly: by rule; exactely.
Exanguis, & hoc exangue. Cic. Without bloud: timorous, or fearefull: paale for anger.
Propè exanguis. Liu. Almoſt dead and without ſens.
Exanguis atq; æſtuans. Cic. Paale for anger and in a greate chaffe.
Exanguis & confectus. Cic. Wanne and almoſt dead.
Exanguis & mortuus concidit. Cic.
Metu exanguis. Ouid. Paale for feare.
¶ Acerui occiſorum exangues. Claud.
Animi exangues. Ouid. Spirites of them that be dead.
Artus exangues. Seneca. Paale and wanne.
Color exanguis. Ouid. A paale colour.
Corpora exanguia. Ouid.
Corpus frigidum, exangue. Quint.
Cuminum exangue. Horatius. Cummine that maketh men paale.

Humore exangues genæ. Cic.
Herbæ exangues. Ouid. Paale hearbes.
Homo eneruatus atque exanguis. Cic.
Horror exanguis. Claud. Feare making men looke bleache and paale.
Membra exanguia. Sil.
Morbus exanguis. Ouid. Populus exanguis. Stat.
Senectus exanguis. Lucan.
Vmbræ exangues. Virg. The ſoules of them that be dead.
Exanimus, exánima, exánimum. &, hic & hæc Exánimis, & hoc exámine, pen. cor. Liu. Deade: put in feare: halfe dead for feare: aſtonied.
Pauidus examinus. Horat. Aſtonied & halfe dead for feare.
Artus exanimes. Ouid.
Corpus exanime. Quintil. Lingua exanimis. Ouid.
Pallor exanimis. Srat.
Vmbra exanimis. Ouid.
Vultus exanimes. Lucan.
Exánimo, exánimas, pen. cor. exanimâre, ab Animo deductum. Plaut. To trouble: to make a fearde: to aſtonish and make he cannot tell what to doo.
Oratio hæc me miſeram exanimauit metu. Terent.
Metuentes verbera exanimantur: Horat.
Te metus exanimant iudiciorum atque legum. Cicero. The feare of iudgement and law doth sore aſtonish thee.
¶ Exanimare, ab anima. Cæſar. To kill: to take his life from him.
Exanimare & interimere. Cic.
Graui vulnere exanimari. Cic.
Exanimâtus, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Cic. Troubled in minde: aſtonied: made ſore afearde: diſmaied.
Quam ego nunc ſcio eſſe exanimatam metu. Terent.
Dolet exanimatus. Stat.
Conſcientia peccati mutus atq; exanimatus, ac vix viuus. Cic. Dumme: diſmayed, and scant hauyng lyfe in him.
¶ Exanimatus, ab Anima. Liu. Killed: dead.
Corpora exanimata. Lucret.
Exanimátio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. Cic. Aſtonying: trouble of mynde: great feare.
Exanio, exánias, exaniâre, ab Ex & Sanies, ſanici compoſitum verbum. Celſ. To ſquiſe out matter or corruption.
Exanthemata, Vide PVSTVLA. The ſmall pockes.
Exantlo, exantlas, exantlâre. Plaut. To draw out: to emptie: to ſuffer: to ſuſteine: to ouercome with greate payne.
Quum exantlauiſſet omnes labores. Cic. When he had ſuſteined and ended all his trauayle.
Tot nos ad Troiam belli exantlauimus annos. Cic.
Exantlare clades impatibiles. Plaur. To ſuffer vntollerable tourmentes.
Exaptus, Adiectiuum. Lucret. Very apte and feate: well compacte.
Exardeo, exardes. exarſi, exarſum, exardere. Cic. To be greatly inflamed with deſire, anger, or admiration: to be very fierce and hoate.
Intolerabilis iniuria exarſit. Cic. An intollerable iniurie dyd braſte out.
Acrius exarſit. Cic. It waxed more vehement.
Grauiter exarſit. Cic. He was very angry.
Ad libertatis recuperandæ cupiditatem exarſiſſe. Cic.
Ad ſpem libertatis exarſimus. Cicero. Wee had a vehement and earneſt hope of libertie: or wee grew to an earneſt hope.
Contra aliquem exardere. Cicero. To be in a great heate against one.
Exardere in iras. Martial. To waxe very hotte.
Cupidine exarſit nouæ formæ. Ouid.
Exardere ira & indignatione. Liu. To be greatly inflamed with wrath and indignation.
¶ Exarſit admiratio. Plin. Men grew in great admiration.
Exarſit ambitio magis, quàm vnquam alias. Liu. Ambition did growe to greater abuſe then euer it dyd at any other time.
Exarſit dies. Martial. The day is very hotte.
Exarſit dolor. Cicero. Greefe encreaſed, or waxed more vehemente.

Dolor exarſit in imis oſſibus. Vir.
Ignes exarſère animo. Virg. His heart was greatly inflamed with wrath.
Repentè iſta importunitas inauditi ſceleris exarſit. Cic.
Tota Italia deſyderio libertatis exarſit. Cic. All Italy was inflamed with a great deûre of libertie.
Ad innocentium periculum tempus illud exarſerat. Cic.
Exarſit ad id quod ipſe nunquam viderat. Cic. He was inflamed with deûre of that he neuer ſaw.

Exardeſco, exardeſcis, exardeſcere. Cic. To waxe hotte: to be vehemente.
Iracundia exardeſcere. Cic. Amor exardeſcit. Cic.
Exardeſcit ira. Cic.
Exardeſcit admirabilis quædam beneuolentiæ magnitudo. Cicero.

Exareno, exarénas, pen. prod. exarenâre. Plin. To purge or trie cleane from ſande or grauell.

Exareo, exáres, pen. prod. ſiue Exareſco, exareſcis, exaréſcere. To be drie: to ware drie: to weather: to pine away: to decay and weare away: not to be ſo pleaſant.
Exareſcere ex amore. Plaut.
Exaruit diuturna miſeria filius. Cic. My ſonne is pined away with longe miſerie.
Exarnerunt amnes. Cic. The riuers be waxen drie.
Sole & vento penitus ſiccari & exareſcere. Colum.
Exareſcere ſiti. Cic. To be drie for thirſte.
Lachrymæ diuturna miſeria exáreſcunt. Cic.
Facultas orationis exaruiſſe dicitur. Cic. To haue fallen to decay, and not to be ſo pleaſant for lacke of vſe.
¶ Exaruit vetuſtate opinio. Cic. That opinion is no more ſpoken of, or, is worne out of minde by continuance of tyme.
Exaruerunt orationes Galbæ. Cic. Galba his orations are worne out of eſtimation.
Vetus vrbanitas exaruit. Cic. The olde pleaſantneſſe is decayed and gonne.

Exareſio, pen. prod. exareſis, exareſieri. Plin. To be dried vp.

Exarmo, exarmas, exarmâre. Suet. To vnarme: to take harneſſe from: to make weake.
Exarmare ducem. Stat. To vnarme.
Legiones exarmare. Tacit.
Exarmare nauem. Papinianus. To take tacklynge from a ſhippe.
Exarmare accuſationem. Plin. iunior. To withdraw ones witneſſes, and therby to weaken his accuſation.
¶ Exarmare feras. Lamprid. To breake or cut of the tuſkes, clawes, hornes, or other partes whereby they defende them ſelfe.

Exarmátus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Stat. Vnarmed: made quiete and tame.
Aequor exarmatum. Claud.

Exaro, éxaras, pen. cor. exarâre. To eare well: to write.
Multum frumenti exarare. Cic. To receyue by their tillyng greate ſtore of corne.
Exarare radices. Plin. To digge or eare vp rootes.
¶ Exarare, per tranſlationem, ſignificat Scribere. Cicero. To write: to draw with his penne.
Notas exarare. Ouid. To write letters.
Senectus frontem rugis exarat. Horat. Olde age maketh furrowes in our forheed.

Exaſcio, exaſcias, exaſciâre. Budæus. To chippe ſmoothe with an axe.
Exaſciare, per tranſlationem, pro Rudi Minerua expolire. To poliſh, but not perfitly. Plaut. Iam hoc opus eſt exaſciatũ. It is rough hewed or squared out, or it is begunne.

Exaſpero, exáſperas, penult. corr. exaſperâre. Plin. To make harpe. Exaſperatæ arteriæ. Plin.
Enſem exaſperare ſaxo. Sil. To whette.
¶ Exaſperare Colum. To make angrie: to vexe: to ſturre: to craſperate.
Exaſperatus animo. Liu. Vexed in minde: angrie.
Comprimere ac ſedare exaſperatos. Liu. To repreſſe and mitigate men mooued with anger.

Exatio, exatias, exatiâre. Liu. To fill: to ſatiſfie.
Enſes exatiare cruore. Sil.

Corda exátiata cruore. Sil.
Clade domus exatiata. Ouid.

Exaturo, exáturas, pen. corr. exaturâre. To fill an horgrie ſtomache.
Exaturare animum, per tranſlationem. Cicero. To ſatiſfie a greedy minde.
Dolorem exaturare damnis. Stat.
Exaturauimus tela. Stat. Oculos exaturata Stat.
Exaturata libido. Cic. Luſte ſatiſfied.

Exaturandus. Ouid. To be ſatiſfied.

Exauctoro, Exauctoratio, &c. Vide EXAVTHORO.

Exaudio, exaudis, exaudiui, exaudîtum, pen. prod. exaudîre. To heare perfite, or gentilly. vt Exaudire vocem alicuius. Varro. To heare ones voyce.
Attendere & exaudire. Cic.
Vt idem omnes exaudiant, voce clariſsima dicam. Cic. That all may heare it perfitly.
Exaudire clamorem. Terent.
Hinnitum equi exaudire. Cic.
Tacitæ mentis exaudi preces. Seneca.
Supplicis exaudi preces. Ouid.
Verba exaudi nica. Sen. Voces aliquorum exaudire. Cic.
Vota & preces alicuius exaudire dicitur Deus. To heare gentilly that one praieth for, and graunt his requeſt.

Exauditus, pen. prod. Participium. Author ad Heren. Hearde: graunted.
Clamores exauditi. Cic. Monitor non exauditus. Horat.
Vota exaudita parentis. Stat. Graunted.
Vox exaudita. Cic.

Exaugeo, exauges, exauxi, exáuctum, exaugêre. Plaut. To increaſe muche.
Exaugere animum alicuius. Terent. To increaſe ones courage.

Exauguro, exáuguras, pen. cor. exaugurâre. Liu. To vnhalow: to make prophane that was halowed.

Exauguratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. Vnhalowyng.

Exauthoro, exauthóras, pen. prod. exauthorâre. Liu. To putte ſouldiours out of wages and diſcharge them reprocheſfully: to diſcharge of their othe & diſmiſſe without reproche.
Exauthorati. Souldiours diſcharged of their othe, and diſmyſſed.

Exauſpico, aui, are. To do a thynge vnfortunately: to haue ill luche.
Exauſpicaui ex vinculis. Plaut. I haue hadde ill luche to come out of priſon hither.

Exbaliſto, aui, are. To ſhoote out of a croſſebowe: to trumpe and deceyue. vt Ego hunc noſtrum omnium hoſtem ex baliſtabo lepide.

Excæco, excæcas, excæcâre. Plin. To make blinde: to put out ones eyes.
Excæcare aliquem, per tranſlationem. Cic. To blinde and deceyue.

Excalceo, excalceas, excalceâre. Suet. To pull of ones ſhoes.

Excalefacio, ſiue Excalfacio. excálfacis, detracto e ante f, excalfeci, pen. prod. excalfactum, excalfácere. Plin. To make very hötte. Excalfacere algores. Plin.

Excalfio, pen. prod. excalfis, excalfieri, pen. co. Plin. To be made hotte.

Excalfactio, onis, ſœ. g. Verbale. Plin. An heatyng or makyng hotte.

Excalfactórius, Adiectiuum: vt Excalfactoria toſa. Plin. That heateth.
Excalfactoria vis. Plin. The power or ſtrength to heate.

Excalpo, excalpis, excalpſi, excalptum, excálpere. Cato. To ſcratche or claw: to ingraue or cutte in.

Excandefacio, excandéfacis, pen. cor. excandefácere. To make very hotte: to chaufe or make angrie.
Excandefacere annonam, per metaphoram. Varro. To make vitayle very deere.

Excandeſco, excandeſcis, excándui, excandéſcere. Cato. To waxe very hotte.
Excandeſcere, transfertur etiam ad iram. Colum. To be very angrie: to be in a fume.
Ira excandeſcere. Cic. Verbis excandeſcere. Quintil. with wordes to be in a fume

Excandescéntia,huius excandescéntiæ,f. g.Cic. An anger soone come and soone gone. Inclination to anger.
Excanto,excantas,excantâre.Plin. To inchaunt: to charme.
¶ Excantare.Propert. By inchauntmente to bringe from a place.
Excarnifico, excarnificas,pen.cor.excarnificâre.Sueton.Cic. To rente or cutte in peeces.
Excarnificare, per trânslationem.Terent. To tourment, or vexe many wales.
Excauo, excauas,pen.cor.excauâre.Cic.To make holow.
Excauatio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Seneca. A makyng holow.
Excedo,excédis,pen.prod.excessi,excessum, excédere. To departe, or goe foorth: to passe or exceede: to die.
Abire,excedere,euadere,erumpere.Cic.
Excedere acie,prælio, vel è prælio, & ex acie.Liu.Cæsar. To go out of the fielde or batayle.
Excedere de medio.Terent.To die: to departe out of life.
Caue quoquam ex isthoc excessis loco.Terent. See thou goe not a foote out of this place.
Excedere è via,vel ex via.Cæsar. To go out of.
Ex vrbe excedere.Cic.To departe out of the citie.
Excedere extra.Cic. Vt nulla pars huiusce generis excederet extra. So that no parte did passe one an other.
In locum aliquē excedere.Ci.To haue recourse to a place.
In magnum certamen res excesit.Liu.The matter came to great contention.
Excedere domo.Cæsar. To departe from their habitation: to come from home.
Excedere finibus.Cæsar.
Finibus prouinciæ excedere. Pollio Ciceroni.
Foribus excedere.Ouid.To goe out of the gates.
Muros patrios excedere.Lucan.
Patria excedere.Virg. Pugna excedere.Virg.
Regnis excesit auitis.Virg.
Excedere Roma, vel Italia.Liu. To departe from: to leaue the citie of Rome.
Sedibus nefandis excedere.Stat.
Tectis excedere.Ouid. Terra scelerata excedere.Virg.
¶ Excesit mihi ætas ex magisterio tuo.Plaut.I am now past your gouernance or correction.
Excedit è corpore animus.Cic. The soule departeth from the body.
Excesit annos decem.Colum.He is aboue.x. yeres olde.
Morbus qui quatuordecim dies excesit.Cels. A disease that hath continued aboue.xiiii.dayes.
Iusequentia excedunt in eum annum quo M.Seruilius,&c. Liu.Those thynges that folow, pertcine or stretche to that yere wherein M.Seruilius,&c.
Excesit ex corde cura.Terent. My care is gone from my hearte.
Excesit dominatus,& Alius exortus,contraria.Cic.
Excedere ex ephebis.Terent.Cic. To passe chieldes age & become a man.
Excedit fidem impudens cura qua,&c.Plin.Men wil not beliene the shameles care,&c.
Excedunt quadragenos denarios libræ.Plin.They cost aboue a marke a pounde.
Non excedunt in modium vicenas libras.Plin. A bussell of them doth not weygh aboue.xx.pounds.
Excedit magnitudinem fabæ.Plin.It is bigger then a bean.
Iam è memoria excesit quo tempore à pop. Romano defecerimus.Liu. Now I haue forgotten.&c.
Metum excesse mea bona.Ouid. My goods be out of daunger.
Excedere modum.Liu. To passe measure: to be beyonde all measure.
Olympus excedit nubes.Lucan.Is higher then the cloudes.
Excedere officium.Plin.iun.To passe his dutie: to do more then his duitie.
Notæ excessere.Ouidius. The markes be gonne, or worne out.
Pestes excedunt.Virg.
Pudorem iustum excedere.Stat.
Excedere ex pueris.Cic.To passe boyes age.
Excesit res ad publicam querimonium.Liu. The matter came so farre, that the people themselues complayned of it.
Excedit auriū sensum.Plin.It cannot be hearde:or the eares cannot heare it.
Excedere vita,vel è vita,pro Mori.Cic.
Excedere è vita,& Manere in vita,contraria.Cic.
Excedere, absoluté.Cic.To die.
Excessus,huius excessus,m. g.Verbale: vt Excessus è vita.Cic. Exceste: goyng out: death: departure out of life.
Excessus è vita,& In vita mansio,contraria.Cic.
Excello,excellis,excéllui,excelsum,excéllere.Festus.To excel: to passe: to surmounte.
Excellere & præstare.Cic.
In gloria esse,& excellere.Cic.
Excellere super omnes alios.Liuius. To be excellent aboue all other.
Multum excellere.Cic. Excellere in re aliqua.Cic.
Longè alijs excellere in aliqua re.Cic.Farre to passe and excell other in a thyng.
In aliquo genere virtutis excellere.Cic.
In scientia excellere,pulchrum.Cic.In knowledge to excell is a goodly thyng.
Excellere inter aliquos.Cic.To excell among other.
Præter cæteros in aliqua re excellere.Cic. To be more excellent then other in a thyng.
¶ Excellere animo.Cic.
Excellere cæteris.Cic. To be more excellent then other: to surmounte other.
Consilio excellere.Cic.
Dignitate cæteris excellere.Cic.To be of greater honour.
Fama bona excellere.Lucret.
Ingenio scientiaque excellere.Cic.
Excellere opibus.Liu.To be richer.
Rebus omnibus excellere.Lucret.
¶ Excellere,etiam in malam partem accipitur.Cic.
Vitijs excellere.Cic. To passe in vices.
Excellens,Participium.Cic. Excellynge: passynge: surmountynge.
Excellens & præstans.Cic. Perfectum & excellens.Cic.
Excellens omnibus vir.Cic.A man farre surmountynge all other.
Inter tot æquales vnus excellens Galba fuit.Cic.
Excellens omni genere laudis.Cic.
Excellens animo & forma.Plin. Passynge in courage and fauour.
Excellens amicitiæ gloria.Cic.
Ore excellens.Sil. Very eloquent: passyngly well spoken.
Rerum omnium præstantia excellentes dij.Cic.
Animo & virtute excellenti homo.Cic.
Ars & venustas excellens.Cic.
Excellenti gratia homines ad conficiendas centurias. Q Cic.
Excellens ingenium.Liu.
Muliebris formæ pulchritudo excellens.Cic.
Excellens & singularis scientia.Cic.
Tumulus ciuitatis excellens.Cic.The highest hil of the city.
Excellens,Nomen ex participio.Cic.
Excellentissima virtus.Cic.
Excellentia,huius excellentiæ,f.g.Excellencie.vt Excellentia animi.Cic.Haute and noble courage.
Excellentia & præstantia.Cic.
Hominis excellentiæ consentaneum.Cic.
Excellenter,Aduerbium.Cic. Excellently: passyngly well.
Audere excellentius aliquid.Ouid.
Excelsus,Participium,siue nomen ex participio.Highe: greate: loftie: haute: noble.
Arces excelsæ.Lucan. Highe castels.
Excelsus & altus.Cicero.
Ab æde excelsa prospectare.Ouid. To stande on an highe temple and looke.
Aues excelsæ.Cic. Basis excelsa.Cic.
Excelsissimum viscerum, cerebrum.Plin. Of the intrardes the brayne is in the highest place.
Excelsus mons.Plin.
Nemus excelsum.Seneca. Porticus excelsa.Cic.
Tecta excelsa.Ouid.A stately palace.

Turris excelsa. Sil. Vertex excelsus montis. Virg.

Excelsior, Comparatiuum. Cellius, Tanto fuisse Herculem corpore excelsiorem. That Hercules was so much taller.

Nidificant in excelsissimis rupibus. Plin.

¶ Excelsus & magnificus. Cic. Ex animo excelso magnificóque. Of a lofty and noble stomache.

Magnus & excelsus homo. Cic. A noble man and of haute courage.

Grandis et excelsus orator. Cicero. An oratour that vseth an ample and loftie stile. Amplus & excelsus animus. Cic.

Excelsus & illustris locus. Cic. An high & notable place that euery man may se.

¶ In excelsum collocare simulacrum aliquod. Cic. To set vp in an high place, aloft.

In excelsum emicant rami. Plin. The boughes growe vp aloft. In excelso posita statua. Cic.

Excélsitas, pen. cor. huius excelsitátis, f. g. Plin. Heigth: altitude: loftinesse: hautenesse.

Excelsitas animi. Cic. Highnesse of minde: haute courage: noble hearte.

In excelsitatem nascitur. Plin. Groweth vp in heigth.

Excelè, excelsius, excelsissimè, Aduerbium. Hautely: loftely: on heigth: highly.

Scandit excelsius. Colum. It groweth vp higher.

Excelsius, magnificentiúsque & dicet & sentiet. Cic.

Excerebro, aui, are. To beate out the braynes of a thyng.

Exceptio, Excepto, exceptas, Exceptus, &c. Vide EXCIPIO.

Excerno, excernis, excréui, excrêtum, pen. prod. excérnere. Columella. To lifte: to purge: to serse: to trie out the ill from the good.

Excrêtum, ti, n. g. pen. prod. Substantiuum. Colum. The refuse or offall of any thyng lifted, or sersed.

Excrementum, excrementi, neu. gen. Plin. The dregges or excrementes of digestion made in the bodie: as fleume, choler, melãcholie, vrine, sweate, snuell, spittel, milke, ordure.

Corui excrementum. Plin.

Oris excrementum. Tacit. Spittell.

Excretio, onis, fœ. ge. The auoyding of superfluitie or excrementes out of the bodie.

Excerniculum, li, n. g. A siene to purge grayn or other things: a serse.

Excerpo, excerpis, excerpsi, excerptum, excérpere. Terent. To pike out: to gather here and there the beste of thynges.

Quod boni est, excerpis: dicis quod mali est. Terent. Thou pikest out that is good.

De aliquo numero aliquid excerpere. Cic. To take or chuse out.

¶ Numero aliquorum se excerpere. Horat. To withdraw him selfe out of a company.

Excerpe te vulgo Paulinæ clarissimæ. Seneca. Withdrawe your selfe from resorting with the common people.

Excerpens, Participium. Horat.

Excessus, Vide EXCEDO.

Excetra, excétræ, f. g. pen. prod. dicta est hydra serpens. Plaut. Cic. A serpente, whose head beyng cutte of, there rose vp in the place of it.

Excido, éxcidis, pen. cor. éxcidi, excídere, Ab ex, & cado, cadis, compositum. Plaut. To fall out: to fall away: to be forgotten: to slippe out of memorie.

Excidere & elabi. Cic. Excidere & fluere. Cic.

E corpore excidunt sagittæ. Cic. Fell out of.

E mundo excidere sol videtur. Cic. To fall out of heauen.

Ex vtero elapsum excidit animal. Cic.

Excidit de manibus gladius. Cic. His sworde fell out of his hande.

Excidit in pedem sagitta. Plin. The arrow fell downe vpon his foote.

Excidit in via. Curru exciderat. Ouid.

Equis excidit iuuenis. Ouid.

¶ Vinculis excidere, pro Effugere. Virg. To scape out of.

¶ Dies cælo excidit. Seneca. It was warm night.

Fulmina exciderunt cælo. Silius. It lightned.

¶ Mihi ista exciderant. Cic. I had forgotten those thynges: those thinges were slipped out of my remembrance.

Excidere & insidere cogitatio dicitur, contraria. Cic.

Tibi excidimus. Ouid. Thou hast forgotte vs: thou hast no more minde of vs. Excidit. Quint.

Excidit animo charitas. Plin. iun. He hath forget it.

Necdum etiam causæ irarum, sæuíque dolores
Exciderant animo. Virgil. She had not yet forgot the cause of hir wrath and grieuous sorow.

Cura mei tibi excidit. Ouid. Thou carest not for me: thou hast no more regarde of me.

Excidit dolori nostro vindicatus Nero. Plin. iunior.

Excidit ex hac familia. Plaut. He is cleane cast out of doores here: he is banished from this house.

Fine excidit. Quint. He is disapoynted of the issue or ende.

Ingenium excidit tantis malis. Ouid.

Ingenio alicuius excidere. Ouid. To fal out of ones remembrance.

In vitium libertas excidit. Horat. Libertie grew in the ende to a vice.

Excidit memoria huius rei, vel Hæc res excidit è memoria. Liu. This thynge was forgotten: or he had forgot this: this was out of his minde.

Vultus, oratio, mens denique excidit. Cic. His countenance, his wordes, his witte fayled him.

Nefas ore excidit. Virg.

Scelus excidit ore. Ouid. He spake a wicked thyng.

Sensibus ereptis mens excidit. Catul. His senses & memorie was cleane taken from him.

Exciderat pacis mentio ex omnium animis. Liu. None of thẽ all remembred to speake of peace.

Nomen tuum penè mihi excidit. Ouid. I had almost forgot thy name.

Officium mihi excidit. Ouid.

Pietas excidit. Ouid. Spes excidit. Ouid. I am past hope.

Fortuito excidit verbum. Cic. A worde slipped vnwares out of my mouth.

Excidit mihi verbum ex ore. Cic. It chaunced me to speake a woorde vnadiisedly: a woorde scaped me.

Excidit è manibus victoria. Cic. He hath lefte the victorie that he thought himselfe sure of.

Vox excidit ore. Virg.

Excidere vxore. Terent. Herus vxore excidit. My maister is disapointed of his wife: he hath lefte beside his wife: he shall not haue the woman he thought to haue.

¶ Excidere ab aliquo. Lucillius. Not to be of his opinion.

Ego ab Archilocho excido.

Excido, excîdis, excídi, excisum, pen. prod. excídere, Ab ex & Cædo, cædis, compositum. To cutte out: to cutte downe: to destroy.

Arborem excidere. Cic. To cutte downe a tree.

Columnas excidunt rupibus. Virg. They cutte out.

Excidere lapides ex terra. Cic. To digge stones out of a quarrie.

Lucum excidere. Cic. Syluas excidere. Lucret.

¶ Excidere malum. Cic. To roote out a mischiefe.

Excidere manibus suis patriam. Plaut. With his owne handes to destroy his countrey.

Vrbes excidere. Cic. To rase and destroy.

Excidere & euertere vrbem. Cic. To rase and caste downe a citie.

Ex animo excidere tempus aliquod. Cic. To roote out of memorie: to make to be forgotten.

Excidere numero ciuium aliquem. Plin. iunior. To banish, or exile one.

Excîsus, pen. prod. Particip. Cut out: cut downe: destroyed: rased. vt Excisa arbor. Cic. Cut downe.

Excisum caput. Plin. Cut of.

Domus excisa. Seneca. A house destroied.

Templa excisa. Stat. Rased downe.

Marte excisa vrbs. Silius. Destroyed by warre.

Excídium, dij, n. g. Liu. The sacking, rasing, or destroying of a citie.

Fumantia excidia euersæ vrbis. Virg.

Miserabile excidium. Stat.

¶ Aduentat illi excidium. Tacit. Destruction is at hande.

Dare aliquem excidio. Virg. To destroy.

Moliri excidium. Sil. Petere vrbem excidijs. Virg.

Excíſio, onis, ſ. g. Verbale: vt Exciſio tectorum. Cic. A razynge, or deſtroiynge.

Exciſórius, Adiect. wherwith one cutteth. vt Exciſorius ſcalper. Celſus. A knife to carue or cutte.

Exciſo, excíſas, pen. prod. excíſâre. Plaut. To cutte, to croppe.

Excico, Vide EXCIO.

Excindo, excindis, éxcidi, pen. corr. excîſum, pen. prod. excíndere, quod alij Exſcindo malunt ſcribere: alij putant ſine ſ ſcribendum, quòd x pro duplici ſſ accipiatur. Cic. To raſe: to ouerthrow: to deſtroy.

Domos excindere. Virg.

Genus aliquod excindere. Valer. Flac. To roote out a ſtocke or kynde.

Gentem aliquam ferro excindere. Virg.

Excindere linguam. Cic. To cutte out ones tongue.

Nomen alicuius excindere. Sil. To roote out, or abolish ones name.

Rupes excindere. Strat. To cutte downe roches.

Telis excindere vrbem. Virg. with weapon to deſtroy.

Excio, excis, excíui, excitum, pen. prod. excire. vel Excieo, excies excíui, éxcitum, pen. cor. excîêre. Plaut. To call out: to prouoke or ſtirre: to rayſe vp: to waken.

Excire foras. Plautus. To call foorth of doores.

Excire iuuentutem ex Italia. Cic. To call the youth out of Italy.

¶ Excire ſomno, vel ex ſomno. Liu. To waken out of ſleape,

Excire cubilibus. Liu. To reyſe out of their beddes.

Excire animas ſepulchris. Virg. To rayſe soules.

¶ Excire lachrymas alicui. Plaut. To make one weepe: to make teares trickle downe his cheekes.

Molem in vndis excire. Virg. To rayſe a tempeſt in the ſea.

Excire hoſtem ad dimicandum. Liu. To prouoke, or ſtirre his enemie to fight.

Excire tumultum. Liu. To reyſe.

Excire aliquem ad cupiditatem diſcendi. Liu. To ſtirre vp.

In arma excire aliquem. Stat.

In pugnam excire. Lucan. To ſtirre to battayle.

Canes exciuêre ſuem. Ouid. The hounds put vp a wylde ſowe.

Sonitus excitur pedibus. Lucret. They make a noyſe with.

Excitur omne Hernicum nomen, omnis militaris ætas. Liu. They rayſe or call vp all of the name of Hernicians.

Excitus, pen cor. ab excieo: ſiue Excîtus, pen. prod. ab excio, Participium. Ouid. Called, rayſed, or ſtirred vp.

Excitis longè ab domo principibus. Liu. The princes beyng called farre out of their countries.

Somno longo excita. Claud. Rayſed out of longe ſleape.

Stratis excita iuuenius. Lucanus. The yonge men beynge rayſed out of their beddes.

Mente pauida exciti ſonipedes. Seneca. Stirred: moued.

Excito, éxcitas, pen. cor. excitâre, Frequentatiuum ab excieo excies. To ſtirre: to rayſe vp: to procure: to encourage: to erecte or builde.

Allicere & excitare. Cic. To allure and ſtirre vp.

Excitare & acuere. Cic. To incourage and quicken.

Excitare & agitare. Cic. To rayſe and chaſe, or hunte.

Commouere & excitare. Cic.

Confirmare & excitare Cic. To ſtrengthen and incourage.

Excitare & incitare. Cic.

Excitare & inflammare animos imperitorum. Cic.

Excitare & ſedare, contraria. Cic.

Stimulare & excitare. Cic. Excitare ad actionem. Cic.

Ad experientiam. Plancus ad Ciceronem.

Excitare ad arma ciuitatem aliquam. Cic. To moue or ſtirre vp to.

Ad laborem & laudem nos & liberos noſtros excitare. Cicero. To moone to.

Excitare ad memoriam alicuius rei. Cic.

Excitare aliquem ad virtutem. Cæſar.

A mortuis aliquem excitare. Cicero. To rayſe from death to life.

Excitare ſomno, de, è, vel ex ſomno. Liu. Cic. To waken out of ſleape: to rayſe from.

In curas excitare aliquem. Sil. To make carefull: to moue to care.

In fortunas alicuius excitare incendium. Cic. To ſet a light fier on a mans goodes: to bryng all that one hath into greate daunger: to procure daunger to one.

Cohortationibus excitare aliquem. Cic. To encourage.

¶ Summam hominum admirationem excitare. Cic.

Excitare alicui amores ſapientiæ. Cicero. To make a man in loue with wiſedome: to make one greatly deſire, &c.

Animos excitare. Cæſar. To moue or ſtirre vp.

Excitare ædificium. Seneca. To erecte & builde vp an house.

Aras ſopitas excitare ignibus. Virgil. To renew the fier on the aulters.

Bellum ciuile excitare. Cic.

Cæſpites excitare dicitur ſus. Colum. with rootyng to caſt vp the earth.

Clamorem vulgi & imperitorum excitare. Cic. To cauſe the common people to make a greate shoute or crie.

Dormientem excitare. Cic.

Feras excitare. Cic. To put vp, as in huntyng.

Flammas excitare. Lucan. To make the fier burne.

Fletum. Cic. To make one weepe.

Foculum bucca excitare. Iuuenal. with blowyng with mouth to make the fier burne.

Gloriam excitare. Cic.

Iacentem aliquem excitare. Cic. To relieue one that is in miſerie. Iras excitare. Virg.

Malum ex aliqua re. Terent. To cauſe greate trouble by a thyng.

Memoriam alicui excitare. Liu. To bryng in remembrance.

Veſtram memoriam ad timoris præteriti cogitationem excitate. Cic. Remember and conſider with your ſelfe the feare that you were late in.

Metum alicui excitare. Plin. iunior. To put one in feare.

Mortuos excitare. Horat. To rayſe the deade.

Ab inferis mortuos excitare. Cic. hoc eſt, in mediũ adducere. To rayſe the dead to life.

Motus vrbanos excitare. Liu. To cauſe trouble and ſtirre amonge the citizens.

Opus excitare. Columel. To further the worke by ſettynge men diligently to labour: to ſet forwarde the worke.

Philoſophiam. Cic. To relieue or raiſe vp philoſophie from decay.

Plauſus. Cic. To make men clappe for ioy.

Rationes omnes fortitudinis & patientiæ. Cic.

Reos. Quint. To make perſons accuſed ſtand vp and ſhew themſelfes.

Riſum. Cic. To moue laughter: to make to laughe.

Sedibus excitare. Liu. To rayſe, or cauſe men to come out of their places of inhabitance.

Sepulchrum è lapide excitare. Cicero. To builde or make a graue of stone.

Sermones varios de re aliqua excitare. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To rayſe diuers talke of a thyng.

Stomachum. Plin. To comforte the stomacke and moue appetite.

Auditor ſtudium excitat. Ouid.

Suſpicionem aliquam literis & nuntijs excitare. Cic. To raiſe ſuſpition.

Tempeſtates excitare. Cic. To rayſe tempeſtes or stormes: to cauſe greate buſineſſe and trouble.

Teſtes ex annalium monimentis. Cic.

Quantas tragœdias excitat? Cic. what greate ſtirre and buſineſſe doeth it rayſe.

Vapores ex agris tepefactis, & ex aquis excitat ſol. Cic. To rayſe vp vapours.

Veternum excitare. Catul.

¶ Excitari, Paſſiuum. Cic. To be moued or ſtirred vp.

Miles truci excitatur claſsico. Horat.

Excitari præmijs & promiſsis. Cic.

Excitâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Moued or ſtirred vp. vt Excitatus pierate ad accuſandum. Cic.

Feras excitatas curſu conſequi. Seneca. To hunte wylde beaſtes beyng in the chaſe.

Excitâtus, Nomen ex participio: vt Excitatiſsimus odor. Plin. A vehement and ſtronge pearſing ſauour.

Excitatus & Inclinatus ac iacens, contraria. Cic.

Acutus & excitatus ſonus. Cic. A ſhille and ſwifte ſowne.
Excitatus humo. Cic. Lifted vp from the grounde.
Excitandus. Cicero. To be rayſed vp.
Excitãe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Vehemently.
Excitatius fulgentes gemme. Plin. Moze exiently & bzightly ſhinyng perles.
Excipio, éxcipis, penult. corr. excépi. pen. prod. exceptum, excipere. Plaut. To receiue: to take out: to except: to interteine: to welcome: to ſeparate: to take by crafte: to take vnwares: to gather: to ſucceede: to harken to: to heare.
Arripere & excipere. Cic.
Domus excepit reduces. Claud.
Hoſpitia cæli excipient ſenectam tuam. Sil. Shall receiue.
Patria quæ nos excepit, nõ ſecus dulcis eſt ea quæ nos genuit. Cic. That hath receiued vs.
Comiter excipere aliquem. Ouid. To welcome gentilly at his commyng.
Aduentum alicuius excipere. Seneca.
Amplexu excipere aliquem. Ouid. To imbzace louingly at his meetyng.
Excipere aliquid brachijs. Colum. To receiue a thyng in his armes.
Excipere aliquem clamore. Cic. To crie and houte at one.
Excipere clamoribus. Plin. iun. To make a great houte oz crie in ſignification of fauour towarde one.
Gremio alicuius excipi. Claud. To be receiued in ones boſome oz lappe.
Excipere hoſpitio. Plin. To interteine: to lodge.
Excipere oſculo. Plin. iun. To welcome with a kiſſe: to kiſſe one at his commyng.
Plauſu excipere aliquem. Virgil.
Excipi ſermonibus compoſitis. Liu. To be welcomed with a ſette tale.
Excipere benigno vultu. Liu. To welcome with a louing and friendly countenance.
Excipi inter aliquos. Ouid. To be receiued among other.
¶ Excipere, pro audire. Quid memorer, hinc excipiam. Plaut. I will ſtande here and harken what he ſayth.
Excipere auidis auribus. Plin. iun. To heare very gladly.
Aduerſarium attentè audire, atque eius non ſolùm ſententias, ſed etiam verba omnia excipere. Cic. To heare and beare away, &c.
Illuſtri gratia dictum & factum alterius excipere. Cic.
Maledictum excipere. Cic. To take a hzande wozde ſpokẽ to him.
Excipere aliquid memoria dignum ex ſermone alicuius. Cic. To take a thing woꝛthie memozie out of ones woꝛdes.
Mandata ac voces excipere. Tacit.
¶ Artus excipere collapſos. Ouid. To receiue and cheriſh his feble limmes.
Auras excipere fluentibus tunicis. Ouid. To gather ayze in his looſe garment.
Molliter excepit cadentem. Ouid.
Excipere cicatrices aduerſo corpore. Cicer. To be wounded in the foꝛe parte of the bodie, his face toward his enemie.
Dolores & moleſtias. Cic. Dolores pro patria. Cic.
Conſtans & libens fatum excepiſti. Tacit. Thou receiuedſte death conſtantly and willyngly.
Galea excipit ict⁹. Oui. The helmitte receiueth the blowes.
Gladio aliquem excipere. Curtius. To receyue one on his ſwoꝛdes peinte: oꝛ, to ſtrike him as he commeth.
Impetum alicuius excipere. Cæſar. To receiue oz ſuſteine the bzunte of one aſſautyng him.
Iniuriam venti. Columel. To beare of the winde.
Labentem aliquem excipere, fulcire, & ſuſtinere. Cic.
Labores magnos. Cic. To ſuſteine great paynes.
Laudem ex re aliqua. Cic. Luctus. Cæſar.
Memoriam illius viri excipient omnes anni conſequẽtes. Cic. All poſteritie ſhall remember this man.
Moleſtias excipere. Cic. To take.
Onera amicorum. Cic. To take on him the charge and burden of his frientes matters.
Pericula. Stat. Plagas. Cic. To be beaten.
Preces blandas molliter excipere. Ouid.
Pugnam. Liui. To beginne the battayle after other afreſh.
Rempub. deſertã & omiſſam excipere. Liu. To take on him the gouernment of the commun weale, forſaken and left ſuccourles.
Rorem nocturnum excipere. Cæſar. To gather the deive.
Rumores excipere. Cic. To intende and hearken to rumours and talee.
Sermonem alicuius. Liu. To harken oz heare priuily what one ſayth.
Spiritus excipitur ore viri. Ouid.
Extremum ſpiritum filiorum excipere. Cic. To be with their children at their departyng and death: to receiue their laſte breath.
Tela excipere. Cic. To receiue weapons oz darles.
Tela excipere tergo. Silius.
Verba excipere. Cic. To note oz write a mans woꝛdes as he ſpeaketh theim.
Verbera patienter excipere. Ouid. To take ſtripes patiẽtly.
Vim frigorum hyemẽque excipere. Cic.
Voces excipere. Liu To harken and note ones woꝛdes.
Vulnera excipere. Cic. To take woundes.
¶ Excipere. Suetou. To note and write that one ſpeaketh.
¶ Excipere ſe in genua. Sen. To ſtay himſelf vpõ his knees: to fall vpon his knees.
Semet excipere poplitibus. Curtius. Idem.
Corpus excipere poplitibus. Curtius. Idem.
Excipere ſe in pedes. Liuius. To light on feete.
Excipere ſe pedibus. Curtius. Idem.
¶ Excipit incautum. Virgil. He taketh him vnwares: oz he commeth on him ſodeinly.
Venabulo excipere aprum. Quintil. To kill a boaze with an huntyng ſtaffe.
¶ Excipere. Cic. To take by crafte.
Inſidijs aliquid excipere alicui. Virgil.
Fugientes excipere. Cic. To take theſe that flee away.
¶ Excipere furem. Plaut. To receiue a thiefe as acceſſarie.
Omnino hominem excipere. Cic.
¶ Ventris onus auro excipere. Martialis. To dee his caſemẽt in a veſſell of golde.
Sanguinem patera excipere. Cic. To holde a ſiluer belle and receiue the blondde.
¶ Excipere oculos blandius, dicitur res aliqua quæ delectat. Plin. To delight the eyes: to delight one to locke on it.
¶ Excipere. Cic. To except: to exempte.
Excipere & ſecernere. Cic. Hoc vnum excipio. Catull.
Excepi de antiquis, præter Xenophontem, neminem. Cic.
Per aliquem alicui excipere. Cic. To cauſe one to make exception to an other in his name.
Nominatim aliquem excipere. Cic.
In ſummis alicuius laudibus vnam excipere iracundiam. Cic. In prayſing a man greatly, to except onely an inclinatiõ to anger.
Sine nomine, & Nominatim excipere aliquẽ, contraria. Cic.
Excipere ſorti. Virgil. Ipſum illum clypeum excipiam ſortiOuer and beſide that is your due portion, I will giue you this targate.
Excipere aliquem iniuriæ. Senec. To deliuer from iniurie.
¶ Excepit me. Plaut He excepted me.
Exceptis inſularum incolis. Plin.
Excepto patre tuo. Plin. iun. Your father beyng excepted.
Ea excepta, nihil amicitia præſtabilius eſſe putetis. Cic.
Excepto quòd quidam ex meis aduerſam valetudinem fertentiſsimis æſtibus contraxerunt. Plin. iunior. Sauynge only this that ſome of my companie, &c.
¶ Quorum in fœderibus exceptum eſt, nequis à nobis ciuis recipiatur. Cic. In whoſe league this was expreſſly excepted, that, &c.
¶ Excipere. Amonge phiſitions, to receiue diuers thynges made to ponder in ſome licour, and temper them with the ſame.
Hæc excipiuntur cerato è roſa facto. Celſ. Theſe thinges be receiued and tempered.
Exceptus, Participium. Cic. Excepted: taken: receiued.
Siniſtrè exceptus. Horat. Taken amiſſe.
Equo exceptus. Sil. On hoꝛſe backe.
Fronte læta exceptos tectis induxit hoſpes. Sil. He welcometh

them gentilly, and bryngeth them into his house.
Gladio exceptus puer. Senec. A childe killed with a sworde,
Exceptárius, pen. prod. Luc. That will receiue, or excepte.
Excipiendus. Ouid.
Excéptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. An exception, or clause restreygning in some pointe a generaltie.
Sine vlla exceptione. Cic.
Cum exceptione laudari. Cic. To be praysed with a but.
¶ Exceptio. Cicero. An exception required by the defendãt to be made in the forme of a proteste or sute.
Legum exceptiones. Cic. Tacitæ exceptiones. Cic.
Dare exceptionem alicui. Cic.
Habere rectam exceptionem. Cic.
Peccat exceptionibus. Quintil.
Exceptor, oris, m. g. He that writeth ones woordes as he speaketh them.
Excepto, exceptas, exceptâre, Frequentatiuum. Cicer. To take or drawe to.
Exceptitius, Adiectiuum, Qui excipitur. Plin. That is taken or receiued.
Exceptorius, Aliud Adiect. That receiueth or conteyneth. vt, Qualus exceptorius. Vlpi. A bachette to receyue a thing in.
Excipulus, excipuli, pen. cor. Plin. An instrumẽt to take a thing: a weele: a snatch.
Excisio, Excíso, excísas, Excisorius, Vide EXCIDO, excîdis, pen. prod.
Excito, éxcitas, Vide EXCIO.
Exclamo, exclámas, penult. prod. exclamâre. Terent. To crie out: to call or alowde.
Barbarè exclamare. Quintil. To crie out rudely.
Disertissimè exclamare. Quintil.
Furiosè exclamare. Quintil.
Exclamat maxima cum voce. Plaut. He crieth with a lowde voyce.
Exclamat maximum. Plautus. He crieth exceedyng lowde.
Aliquem nominatim exclamare. Cic. To crie out to one by name, to call one by his name alowde.
Memoria digna exclamare. Quintil. To note with a lowde voyce thinges worthie memorie.
Exclamátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Ci. An exclamatiõ: a crying out.
Acutas vocis exclamationes euitare debemus. Author ad Herennium.
Excludo, exclúdis, exclúsi, exclúsum, penult. prod. exclúdere. Plaut. To shutte out: to reiecte and refuse: not to admitte: not to lette in, or receiue: to hatch egges.
Exclusit hunc foras. Terent. Repelli & excludi. Cic.
Exclusit illum à Republica. Cic. Hath kepte from gouernement of.
Excludere aliquem ab alio. Cicer. Not to suffer one to ioyne with an other, or come to him.
Excludere aliquem à negotio. Cic. To debarre from.
Excludere ab hæreditate. Cic. To keepe one from.
Excludere amicitias. Cic. To kepe or put away the friendeship of men.
Bellum excludere. Lucan.
Excludi Cappadocia. Cic. To be kepte out of Cappadocia.
Excludi à portu & profugio. Cicer. Not to be suffred to haue healpe and refuge.
Excludite eorum cupiditatem Iudices, vestra sapientia. Cic.
Domo & cubiculo excludi. Cic. To be shutte out of.
Excludere exercitum. Cic. Not to suffer to enter.
Excludat iurgia finis. Horat.
Iure actionis aliquid excludere. Quintil.
Amicitia nullo loco excluditur. Cic. Frendshippe is receiued in all places.
Exclusus mensa hospes. Liu. That hath no roume to sitte.
Mœnibus excludere aliquos. Cic.
¶ Excludere alicui oculum. Plaut. To put out ones eye.
Frigora excludunt radios. Stat.
Excludere à consilio publico spem pacis. Cic. In consultyng to admitte no hope of peace.
Excludere auribus suauitatem aliquam. Cicer. Not to suffer himselfe to heare any pleasantnes.
Exclusus suffragio. Liuius. That can geue, or hath geuen no voyce.

¶ Excludi tempore, aut temporis spatijs. Cic. To be lette frõ doyng a thyng with lacke of time.
¶ Excludere. Cic. To reiecte and refuse.
Excludere exceptione peritorem. Cic. To refuse a iuter.
Honore aliquo nominatim excludi. Cic.
Præmijs & honoribus excludi. Cicer. Not to be admitted to haue: to be repelled.
¶ Excludere, gallinæ vel aues dicuntur. Colum. To hatche egges.
Excludens, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Shuttyng out.
Exclúsus, pen. prod. Aliud participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Shutte out.
Amator exclusus. Horat.
Ab extremo complexu liberûm exclusæ matres. Cic. Not suffred to embrace their children at their death.
Voces alicuius exclusæ. Cic. woordes not hearde.
Voluptas exclusa animo. Stat.
Nunc ego sum exclusissimus. Plaut. Nowe I am the veriest outcaste in the worlde.
Exclusûrus, penult. prod. Tibull. That will shutte out.
Exclusorius, Adiectiuum. Vlpian. That excludeth.
Excogito, excógitas, pen. corr. excogitâre. Cic. To finde or inuent by thinkyng: to deuise: to thinke earnestly.
Fingere & excogitare. Cic. To deuise and inuent.
Excogitare diligenter & cauté. Cic.
Excogitare ingenijs aliquid. Cic. with wittes to deuise.
Mira quædam excogitare genera furandi. Cic. To inuent.
¶ Excogitare. Cic. To thinke or consider earnestly.
Cogita, vel potius excogita. Cic.
Excogitâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Inuented: deuised.
Excogitatus, Nomen ex participio. Sueton. Exquisite: exactely deuised.
Excogitátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An inuencion or deuise.
Inuentio atque excogitatio. Cic. Difficilis excogitatio. Cic.
Excogitátor, pen. prod. oris, m. g. Verbale. Quintil. An inuẽtour or deuiser.
Excolo, éxcolis, pen. corr. excólui, excultum, excólere. Plin. iun. To garnish or decke: to polish or trimme vp.
Dare se philosophiæ excolendum. Cic. To geue himselfe to studie of philosophie to thende to be instructed in honestie.
Excolere & expolire. Cic. Mansuefieri & excoli. Cic.
Cura alicuius excoli. Ouid.
Excolere aliquid oratione. Cic. To garnish and sette forth in woordes.
Excolere animos doctrina. Cicer. To garnishe their mindes with learnyng.
Excolere liberos disciplinis. Columel. To furnishe their children with sciences.
Mores adolescentium excolere. Quintil.
Excolere officium: cui opponitur Negligere officium. Cic. To practise honest dutie in behauour.
Rura excolere. Claud.
Studia iuuenum excolere. Quintil.
Vitam excoluere per inuentas artes. Virgil.
Excultus, Particip. Garnished: adourned. vt, Excultus doctrina. Cic. Indewed with learnyng.
Excultus ad humanitatem ex agresti. Cicer. Of a rude person framed to courteisie and humanitie.
Studijs excultus. Ouid.
Ingenia disciplinis exculta. Cic. Wittes garnished with learninge.
Opes excultæ. Propert.
Artibus exculta hominũ vita. Cic. Wits like furnished with crafte and sciences.
Ex-compacto, vel composito, Vide EX.
Exconsul, & Exquestor, pro Consulari & Quæstorio legitur apud Iustinianum.
Ex-continenti, Vide EX.
Excoquo, éxcoquis, pen. corr. excoxi, excoctum, excóquere. Terent. To boyle a thyng vntill it be drie, to boile throughlie: to boyle awaie.
Ignis excoquit vitium metalli. Ouid. Fyre fineth metalle: or consumeth and purgeth, &c.
Sol terram excoquit. Lucret. The sunne drieth the grounde.

Excoquere

Excoquere malum alicui. Plaut. To deuise or inuent a mischiefe for one.

Excors, excordis, Adiectiuum. Cic. A foole: one herteleſſe, or without ſpirite and boldnes.

Qui admodum eſt excors. Cic. Excors & demens. Cic. Inſanus & excors. Horat. Madde and without all witte.

Excrementum, Vide EXCERNO.

Excreo, excreas, excreâre. Plaut. To ſpette out with retchyng.

Vt cum dentibus linguam exerees. Plaut.

Aliquid purulenti exeteat. Celſus. He ſpitteth out ſome corrupte matter.

Exercátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. A ſpittyng out with retchynge. vt,

Sanguinis excreationes. Plin. Spittyng of bludde.

Excreationes faciles facit in cibo ſumptum ſinapi. Plin. Watchy men ſpitte and retche vp eaſely.

Excreationes pectoris purgat. Plin.

Ad cruentas excreationes teritur, &c. Plin. It is brayed or braied againſt ſpittyng of bludde.

Excreábilis, pen. corr. Adiect. That may be auoided with retchyng and ſpittyng. Plinius, Pulmonum vitia excreabilia facit.

Excreſco, excreſcis, excréui, excrêtum, pen. prod. excréſcere. Colum. To grow out: to grow much: to growe vp: to increaſe.

Excreſcítque indies eius rei luxus. Plin. The exceſſe thereof increáſeth dayly.

In altum excreuit. Lucan. It grew vp in heigth.

In caput excreſcere. Quintil. To grow to a heade.

Excreſcere in longitudinem. Plin.

Excrêtus, pen prod. Participium. Virg. Well growen.

Excretum, Vide EXCERNO.

Excribo, Vide EXSCRIBO.

Excrucio, excrucias, excruciâre. Terent. To tourment or vexe greatly.

Confici & excruciati. Cic.

Omni modo excruciare aliquem. Catul. By all meanes to torment.

Excruciat animum libido. Cic. Vexeth the minde.

Excruciari conſcientia animi. Cicer. To be tourmented with the gilte of his owne conſcience.

Frigus excruciabat nudos. Lucret. Grieued them ſore.

Excruciat eam animi. Plaut. He grieueth or tourmenteth hir mynde.

Excruciatur meâ vicem. Plaut. He is verie ſory for my miſchaunce.

Excruciátus, Particip. Grieued: tourmented. vt, Excruciatus inopia. Plaut.

Excruciábilis, & hoc excruciábile, pen. corr. Plaut. Worthie to be tourmented.

Excubo, excubas, pen. corr. excúbui, excúbitum, pen. corr. excubare. Plaut. To watch, as in warre, or a princes garde.

Excubantes ad cubiculi limen excitauerunt. Liu.

Excubare pro portis. Liu. To watch at the gates.

Excubare ad portum. Cæſ. To watch at the hauen.

In agro armatos excubare. Cic. To watche in harneis in the fielde.

Excubare in muris. Liu. To watch on the walles.

Excubant in tutela ruris, in aqua ſatæ ſalices. Plin.

Ante domum excubui. Ouid.

Ante fores excubat Cerberus. Tibull.

¶ Excubat laurus ante limina. Plin. A bay tree groweth before the gate.

¶ Excubare animo. Cic. To be watchfull, and haue an attentiue mynde on a thyng.

Excubare & vigilare pro aliquo. Cic. To watche & take good heede in ones behalfe.

Excubare pro pace. Modeſtinus. To watch for peace.

Excubat Reipub. cura apud nos. Plancus ad Senatum. Wee be carefull and diligent for the common weale.

¶ Excubatur rerum non animi pretijs. Plin. They watch and take paine to getre riches, and not to attcine good qualities of the minde.

Excubátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Valer. Max. A watching, or lying in watche.

Excúbitor. pen. corr. toris, m.g. Verbale. Colum. A watcher: a watch man.

Excubiæ, excubiarum. Plaut. watch, as wel by day as by night.

Excubiæ & cuſtodiæ. Cic. Excubiæ & vigiliæ. Cic.

Cuſtodum excubiæ. Ouid. Vigilum excubiæ. Virgil.

Murales excubiæ. Sidonius. watch on the walles.

Nocturnæ excubiæ. Sueton. Peruigiles excubiæ. Apul.

¶ Agere excubias. Ouid. To watch: to kepe watch.

Habere excubias. Plin. To haue watch and warde.

Madentes vino excubiæ. Claud. watchymen drunke.

Excúbitus, huius excúbitus, in g. pen. corr. Hirtius. A watch.

Excudo, excûdis, pen. prod. excûdi (& excúſi ſecundum Carrhiſium & Probum) excûſum, excúdere. Virg. To beate or ſtrike out: to hatch: to finde out with ſtudie: to printe.

Ceras excudunt apes. Virg. To make waxe.

Excudere ignem. Virg. To ſtrike fyre.

Excudere ſcintillam. Virg. Idem.

¶ Excudere ova dicuntur gallinæ, & eiuſmodi animalia. Colum. To hatch egges.

¶ Excudere dicta alicuius. Ouid. To reuolue and caſte ones woordes in his minde.

Excudere artes. Virg. With ſtudie to inuent artes.

Excudit mihi. Colum. He wreſted out of me by intreatie.

¶ Excudere aliquod opus. Cic. To make a woorke: alſo to printe it.

Excûſor, pen. prod. excuſóris, Verbale. Quintil. A printer: a maker of pottes.

Exculco, exculcas, exculcare. Cæſ. To treade or trample out: to bryng out.

Exculcátus, pen. prod. Participium. Olde woordes worne out of vſe. Gellius, Verbis obſoletis, exculcatísque.

Exculpo, exculpis (vel vt alij Excalpo, excalpis) exculpſi, exculptum, excúlpere. Plin. To graue or intayle images: to gette hardly and wreaſte from one.

Exculpere aliquid è quercu. Cic. To carue in ebe.

Exculpere ex marmore Quintil. To graue in marble.

Signum ex lapide exculpere. Quintil. To make an image of ſtone.

Exculpere nidos gallinarum. Varr. To make hennes neaſtes in a wall.

¶ Exculpere alicui oculum, per trâſlationem. Terent. To pull his eye out of his heade.

¶ Exculpere. Plaut. Hardely to gette a thyng of one.

Poſſúmne hodie ex te exculpere verum? Terent. Can I not gette thee to tell me the truth?

Vti eſurienti leoni ex ore exculperet prædam. Lucilius. That he might pull the pray out of a lyons mouth.

Exultus, Vide EXCOLO.

Excurio, aui, are. Varr. To put out of courte or companie.

Excuratus, pen prod. Participium ab Excûro, excúras. Dreſſed or handled diligently. vt, Excuratus victus. Plaut. Meate curiouſly handled.

Excuratus homo. Plaut. A galiarde or trimme felow.

Excurro, excurris, excurri & excucurri, apud Plautum & Liuiũ, excurſum, excúrrere. Plaut. To renne out: to make inuaſiõs: to breake into enemies lãdes: to make an inrode: to aſſaute in batayle: to lie out in length.

Excurremus legati ad Piſonem. Cic. We will goe ſpeedily as ambaſſadours to Piſo.

Euolare & excurrere. Cic.

Ad aliquem excurrere. Cic. To renne or make ſpeede to one.

Ex aliquo loco excurrere. Cic.

Excurrere dicuntur milites. Liu. To inuade their enemies landes.

¶ Excurrere. Liuius. To be extended, or lie out in length or breadth.

Peninſula excurrit. Liu. The countrey lieth, or renneth out in length.

Euentus donationis excurrit in hoc tempus. Vlpian. Is extended to this time.

Excurrit etiam oratio. Cicer. When one digreſſeth: his talke breaketh out into other matter.

Excurrunt germinationes. Plin. The branches ſhoote out in length.

In locum excurrere. Quintil. To diſcourſe into.

In campo excurrit virtus. Cic. Vertue hath a courſe to ſhewe it ſelfe as it were in a fielde.

Euolant atque excurrunt foras animi. Cic.

In pericula excurrere. Seneca. To renne rashly into daũger.
¶ Summa excurrens. Paulus. A broken summe with adde money.
Decem aurei & quod excurrit. Paulus. Ten crownes & odde money.
Excursus, Participium ab Excurror. Passed ouer. Terent. Prope iam excurso spatio.
Excursus, huius excursus, m.g. Plin. iun. A course beyonde ones boundes. A digression.
Excursus nauigiorum. Hirtius. A setting forth in maner of skirmishes.
Breues excursus tentare. Virg.
Excúrsio, excursiónis, f.g. Cic. A skirmish in warres: a digression in talke.
Excursio militum. Cic. A skirmish, an inuasion: a rode.
Breues excursiones. Scæuola.
Excursiones & latrocinia hostiũ. Cic. Inrodes and robbinges by enemies.
Infesta excursionibus Barbarorum via. Cic.
Excursiones inuicem facere. Liu. To make skirmishes or inuasions one on an other.
¶ Excursio orationis. Cic. A digression.
Excursor, soris, in. g. Verbale. Cicer. A skirmisher: a robber in warre: a ruffian.
Excuso, excúsas, pen. prod. excusãre. To excuse.
Vxori excuses te. Plaut.
Atticæ meæ velim me ita excuses. Cic. Make my excuse to Attica in this wise.
Excuso me tibi in eo ipso, in quo te accuso. Cic.
Nimis se aliquibus excusare. Cic.
Excusare aliquem alteri per literas. Cic. To make ones excuse to an other by letters.
Crimen excusare lachrymis. Stat. To excuse his offence by weepyng.
Propinquitatẽ excusare. Cic. To leye kinred for his excuse.
His omnibus me vehementer excusatum volo, non negligentia mea fore, vt multa prætermam. I would desire them all to holde me excused.
Excusa me apud Apulcium. Cic.
Excusatum habeas me, rogo, cœno domi. Mart. Holde me excused I pray you.
Legati ad eum venerunt, qui se de superioris temporis consilio excusarent. Cæsar. To make his excuse for.
¶ Excusare aliquid. Quint. To lay for his excuse.
Laborem excusare. Horat. Moras excusat fratri. Stat.
Tarditatem literarum alicuius excusare. Cic.
Valetudinem. Plin. To make his excuse by sickes: to laye sickes for his excuse.
Vires. Ouid.
Excusari morbi causa. Cic. To beholden excused excused for his sickes his sake.
Excúsans, pen. prod. Participium. Cic.
Verba excusantia dicere. Ouid.
Excusatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An excuse.
Oculorum excusatio. Cic. Excuse made by impediment in the eyes.
Idonea & iusta excusatio. Cic.
Sapiens & probabilis excusatio. Cic.
¶ Accipere excusationem. Cic. To admitte an excuse.
Turpis excusatio minimè accipienda est. Cic.
Afferre excusationem. Cic. To bring or alledge an excuse.
Defendere excusatione adolescentiæ, vitia alicuius. Cicer. To excuse ones faultes by reason of his youthfull age.
Defendit aliquam necessitatis excusatio. Cic.
Deprecari excusatione summæ stultitiæ, summæ improbitatis odium. Cic. To put away the hatred of extreme wickednes by layinge for his excuse extreame folie. In a most hatefull and wicked matter to excuse himselfe by extreme folie.
Dare alicui iustam excusationem. Cicer. To geue one a iuste excuse.
Cum excusatione errare posse. Matius Ciceroni.
Non est quòd quisquàm excusationem mentis ingratæ ab infirmitate atque inopia eruat. Sen. There is no cause why a man shoulde excuse an vnthankefull minde with the pretence of lacke of habilitie and pouertie.
Legitimam excusationem habere. Cic.
Aetatis excusationem habere. Cic. To be so ag he may excuse himselfe by his age.
Non habet excusationem stultitia. Cicer. Folie is not to be taken for excuse.
Parare excusationem ad aliquem. Cic. Vide PARO.
Probare excusationem. Cic. To alow an excuse.
Quærere excusationem. Cic. To seeke an excuse.
Hanc eram excusationem relicturus ad Cæsarem. Cic. I purposed to leaue this excuse to be made to Cesar.
Valent apud aliquem excusationes alterius. Cic.
Vti excusatione aduersus aliquos. Cic.
Temporis excusatione vti. Cic. To excuse himselfe by time: to laye the tyme for his excuse.
Excusatè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. iun. Tollerably: without blame.
Excusabilis, & hoc excusábile, pen. corr. vt, Crimen excusabile. Ouid. That may be excused.
Pars delicti excusabilis. Ouid.
Excusor, excusoris, Excusus, Vide EXCVDO.
Excusse, Excussorius, Excussus, &c. Vide EXCVTIO.
Excutio, excutis, penult. corr. excussi, excussum, excútere, Ab ex & quatio compositum. Cic. To shake of, or out: to weigh, or consider: to serch or inquire diligently.
E manibus excutere aliquid. Pers. To make a thyng fall out of ones handes.
Amplexus excutere. Ouid. To slinge himselfe out of ones armes that imbraseth him.
Cæsariem excussit. Ouid. He shoke.
Excutere alicui cerebrum. Plaut. To dash out ones brayne.
Cibos ore excutere. Stat. To make meate fall out of.
Clauum lapide. Plaut. To strike out a nayle with a stone.
Excuti cursu. Virg. To be driuen out of their way.
Delicias excutere. Claud. To shake away pleasures.
Ab equis excuti. Ouid. To be caste from their horses.
Excutere equitem dicitur equus. Liu. To caste, or flynge on the grounde.
Excutere feras cubilibus. Plin. iun. To chase or hunte wilde beastes out of their dennes.
Flammas pectore. Virgil. To driue the heate of loue out of ones harte.
Fœdus conceptum. Virgil. To breake or vndoe the league made.
Gladiũ morituro excutere. Senec. To take his swoorde away from one that is about to die.
Habenas excutere per colla iubásque. Ouid. To shake loose the raynes of the bridle.
Iactationem verborum alicui excutere. Cic. To shake one out of his braggynge woordes.
Excutere ignem. Plin. To strike fire.
Ignem de crimbus. Ouid. To shake the fire out of his heare.
Iugum excutere. Plin. iun. To shake of the yoke: to obey no more.
Lachrymas excutere alicui. Plaut. To make one weepe: to make the teeres come out of ones eyes.
Literas in terram. Cicer. To make the letters fall to the grounde.
Mentem alicui. Plin. iunior. To trouble sore: to make him madde: to take his wittes from him.
Metum de corde. Ouid. To put out of feare.
Mœnia fundo excutiã. Stat. I will batter the walles to the grounde.
Excutere oculos alicui. Plaut. To take ones eyes out of his heade.
Onus excutere visceribus. Ouid. To trauayle before time.
Pacem excusserat orbi. Lucan. He sette all the worlde in an vprore: he troubled the worlde with warre.
Excuri patria. Virg. To be banished out of his countrey.
Pennas excussit Boreas. Ouid. Clapped or shooke his winges.
Querelas excutere. Claud. To leaue waylinge.
Excutere, rationem militum. Plin. iun. To discusse, and examine diligently the accompte and reckenynge of the souldiours.
Risum excutere sibi. Horat. To make himselfe to laugh.

Septris

Sceptris excuti ab aliquo. Ouid. To be taken or caste out of his kingdome by one.
Excutere se. Terentius, Quod si fit: vti me excutiam, atque egrediar domo, Id restat. If my wife doe know it, there is no other remedie, but that I must auoyde my house and be packyng.
Dolor nimius excussit sensus mihi. Seneca. Exceding sorow hath made me astonied.
Setam poste excutere. Ouid. To pull the waxe frō the poste.
Excutere seueritatem veterem. Cicer. To make one leaue his olde seueritie.
Sitim excutere vndis. Seneca. With drinking water to put away thirste.
Somno excuti. Virg. To awake.
Studia de manibus. Cicer. To make men forsake and leaue certayne studies.
Tela alicui. Ouid. To make one lette falle his weapons.
Sus excussit venabula rostro. Ouid.
Verba fortia alicui excutere. Tibull.
Excutere alicui vomitum. Plaut. To make one to vomite.
¶ Explica atque excute intelligentiam tuam. Cic.
Explicare & excutere verbum aliquod. Cicer. To declare and diſcuſſe, or diligētly inquire the ſignificatiō of a woorde.
¶ Excutere aliquem. Sueton. To searche one whether he haue any thing aboute him.
Conditionem excutere suæ sortis. Ouid. To searche out.
Genus alicuius excutere. Ouid. To examine ones stocke or kindrede: to searche diligently for.
¶ Vires hæreditatis excutere. Vlpian. Diligently to examine and searche for the value of an heritage.
Non excutitur, non in manus sumitur. Cic. It is not diligētly weighed, examined and cōsidered, &c.
Excutere vnumquenque eorum. Cicer. Diligently to searche euerie one of them.
Hanc excutere opinionem mihimet volui radicitus. Cic. My minde was, thoroughly and to the botome to debate and diſcuſſe this opinion, for my owne contentation.
¶ Excutere debitorem. Paul. To value his debtours goodes to know whether he be able to pay him.
¶ Excutere aliquem. Cic. To robbe one and take him out of all that he hath.
Excutiendus, Participium: vt, Puluis excutiendus digitis. Ouid.
Rusticitas excutienda. Ouid.
Excussus, Participium. Cic. Shaken of: chased out: examined: searched.
Agna excussa dentibus lupi. Ouid. A lāme taken in pieces.
Brachia excussa iactare. Ouid. To take and caste abrode his armes.
Lancea excussa lacertis. Lucan. A Iauelin flunge or caste.
Lumbi excussi. Propert. Steeryng his loynes.
Ignis elisus excussis nubibus. Oui. Lightening flasshyng out.
Rudentes excussos laxare. Virg.
Excussa togula. Mart. Shaking his gowne.
Excussi grandine Tusci. Plin. iun. Beaten with hayle.
Sedilia patuere excusso vulgo. Stat. When the people were driuen forth, the seates were voyde.
Pectore nostro excussus dicitur, cuius obliti sumus. Virg.
Excussè, Aduerbium. Seneca. Exactly: with diligent search.
Excussorius, Adiectiuū. That taketh out. vt, Cribra excussoria. Plin. Sersing sieues.
Excussores equi. Flingyng and yerkyng horses.
Excussores tritici. Winowers of wheate.
Exdecimo, aui, are. To tithe out.
Exdorsuo, aui, are. Plaut. To breake the backe bone.
Execo, éxecas, pen. corr. exécui, exectum, execāre, ab ex & seco, secas. Colum. To cutte: to cutte out.
Armarij fundum execuit. Cic. He made a hole in the botome of my closette.
Execare neruos vrbis, per translationem. Cic. To weaken, and cutte away the strength of the citie.
Execare medicina dicitur & sanare. Cic.
Execare pestem Reipub. Cic. To cutte away & ridde a moste pernicious member of the common weale.
Exectus, Participium. Cic. Cutte out: cutte of: gelded.
Cornu exectum. Horat. A horne cutte of.
Filius exectus. Paulus. A childe was cutte out of his bodie.
Virum execta iuuentus. Lucan. Yenge men gelded.
Lingua execta. Lucan. Ones tonge cutte out.
Syluæ exectæ. Claud. Woodes cutte downe.
¶ Exectus honore. Plin. iun. Cutte and diſpatched frem an office or authoritie.
Exectio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A cutting of.
Execror, pen. corr. execrāris, execrāri. Cic. To curse: to detest: to wish mischiefe to come to.
Execrari & malè precari. Cic. To curse and wish ill to.
Odisse aliquem, ei pestem exoptare, & cum execrari. Cic.
Execrari & inuocare furias alicui. Liu. To curse and wishe the Diuell to take one.
Execrari in caput alicuius. Liu. To banne and curse one.
Execrans, pen. corr. Participium: vt, Verba execrantia edere. Ouid. To curse.
Vota execrantia nomen alicuius. Ouid. Curses.
Execrātus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Cursed: detestable. vt, Execratissima auguria. Plin.
Execratum mālum odore & amaritudine. Plin. An horrible & vnpleasant frute as well in sauour as in bitternesse.
Execrandus & detestabilis. Cic.
Execranda res atque pessima. Plin. A cursed, detestable, and most wicked thyng.
Execrābilis, & hoc execrābile, pen. corr. Liu. Cursed: detestable: horrible.
Odium execrabile. Liuius.
Execrātio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Salust. An execration or cursing: a vowyng or betaking of himselfe to the Diuell.
Malum omen & execratio. Cic.
Execrationem obtestationemque in aliquos componere. Liu. To drawe out a solemne curse and prayer agaynst men.
Execratione aliquē deuincire. Cic. To binde one with a vow, wherein he betaketh himselfe to the Diuell, if he doe a thyng.
Habet execrationem lex. Cic. The law curseth.
Execrationibus publicis sancitum. Cic. Detested by a cōmon and solemne curse.
Executio, Vide EXEQVOR.
Excedo, éxedis, penult. corr. vel Exedo, exes, exēdi, exēsum, pen. prod. exédere. Plin. To eate as a worme or sore doth: to cate vp: to gnawe: to consume.
Aegritudines exedunt homines. Cic. Consume men.
Ardor flammeus exederat syluas. Lucret.
Labor exedit homines. Valer. Flac. Wasteth men.
Malum exedit artus penitus. Seneca. The sore hath eaten vp the limmes vtterly.
Mors lenta iacentis exedit puerile decus. Stat. Longe death consumed his beautie.
Tineæ exedunt caput. Claud. Doe eate into.
Vincula ferri exēdere senem. Lucan. The yron chaynes had eaten him.
Virus exedit artus. Seneca. The poyson eateth into.
¶ Exedere aliquem. Plaut. Terent. To eate one out of house and home: to consume all he hath.
Angor illum exest. Lucret. Sorow cōsumeth him, & gnaweth his bones.
Cura exedit medullas. Catull. Care gnaweth one by the very harte roote, and consumeth him.
Exedunt animos mœrores, conficiuntq; curis. Cic. Sorow and heauinesse gnaweth mēs mindes & killeth thē with care.
Vrbem exedere odijs. Virg. To roote out for hatred.
Exedor miser. Plautus. My harte is gnawen and tormented wretched man that I am.
Exēsus, penul. prod. Particip. Cic. Eaten vp: consumed: gnawen.
Curis exesus. Valer. Flac. Consumed with care.
Exesæ ædes. Cic. Olde worne houses and rotten.
Antrum exesæ arboris. Virg. A hole in a holow tree.
Exesæ fruges in horreo ventilentur. Colum.
Situ exesi ligones. Claud. Spades rotten with beyng horie and meyste. Mons exesus. Virg.
Pila exesa rubigine. Virg. Eaten with ruste.
Pumex exesus. Ouid. Rupes exesæ. Lucan.
Scopuli exesi. Seneca.
Exēsor, penult. prod. soris, m. g. Verbale. Lucret. One that eateth

E X E

or consumeth.

Exedra,exedræ,pen.corr.Cic. A place full of seates for learned men to sitte and dispute in. A parlour,where a bedde standeth.

Exegematicus. A fourme of speakyng where the poete himselfe only speaketh.

Exegeticon:idem quod expositiuum.

Exemplum,exempli,n.g.Cic. An exãple to folow or eschue: a copie: a paterne: a counterpayne: an open execution or punishment done to the feare of other. A similitude:a thing brought in for the proofe and declaration of a matter. A thing done afore time.

Innocentiæ exemplum,vir.Cic. A man as a paterne of vprightnes and integritie.

Vitiorum exempla.Horat.

¶ Clara & illustria exempla.Cic.

Deforme exẽplum.Tacit. Detestabile exemplum.Iuuenal.

Domestica vitiorum exempla.Iuuenal.

Honesta exẽpla ludendi.Cic. Immensum exemplum.Plin. Leue.Ouid. Nobiliora exempla.Claud.

Malo exemplo id factum est.Valer.Max. That was an euill example to other.

Nouissima exempla.Tacit. Pari exemplo.Ouid.

Pessimum.Liuius. Pernicioſum exẽplum. Cic.

Exemplo haud probabili rem actã censebat.Liu. He thought the thynge was done with an euill example to other,or, that the doynge thereof was no commendable example to other.

Venerabile exemplum morum.Ouid.

Sine exemplo tempora.Quintil. Such tymes as neuer hath ben seene afore.

Si meum exemplum esset.Mart. If I had firste inuented it: if I had genen the first example of it.

¶ Ad illud exemplum fit.Plaut. Men vse to doe euen as you say,or as you haue sayde.

Quod ad exemplũ est,coniectura si reperire possumus? Plaut. If we can coniecture what maner of man he is,whom he resembleth,or whom he is like vnto.

Ad exemplum ambarum, mores earum existimans. Terent. Esteemyng their maners to be like the maners of both,&c.

Melioribus exemplis addere se.Claud. To folowe them that doe beste.

Capere exemplum de aliquo.Terent. To take example by one:or,to punish one to the example of other.

Expetere exẽplum.Plaut. To desire to haue a paterne of it.

Exemplo alicuius facere. Terent. To doe a thynge by ones example.

Exemplo facere.Cic. To doe by example of other.

Exemplo atq; instituto veteri optimi cuiusque facere.Cic.

Nullo exemplo aliquid facere.Cicer. To doe that was neuer done before.

Nouo exemplo aliquid facere,Idem. Lentulus ad Senatum,apud Ciceronem. To doe so as neuer man did before.

Exemplum habere.Plaut. To haue example.

Domesticum exemplum ad imitandum habere.Cic.

Imitari exemplum alicuius.Plin.iun. To folow ones exãple.

Instituere exemplum.Plin.iunior. Vide INSTITVO.

Monere aliquem ad exemplum alicuius. Stat. To admertise one to folow a mans example.

Mala exempla mouere.Ouid.

Nocere exemplo plus,quàm peccato.Cic.

Fortitudinis & iustitiæ exemplum ab aliquibus petere.Cicer. To take example.

Pingere exemplum.Plaut. To peinte out a paterne to other.

Præbere.Liu. To giue example.

Propositum alicui exemplum ad imitandum.Cic.

Ad vnum exemplũ & regulam omnes quærere.Cic. To seeke to haue all after one sorte and facion.

Reperire exemplum.Plaut.

Exemplum statuite in me,vt adolescentuli
Vobis placere studeant,potius quàm sibi.Terent.

Exemplo esse alicui.Terent. To be an example for other to folow.

Exemplum sumere.Terent. To take.

Tangi exemplo.Ouid.

In exemplum venire.Ouid. To become an example.

¶ Exempla.Quint. Judgementes in like cases before time.

¶ Exemplo vno.Plaut. After one facion.

Vno exemplo ne omnes viuerent.Plaut.

¶ Exemplum.Cic. A copie.

Scripta pluribus exemplis.Ouid. Writen out in many copies.

Exemplo eodem literæ binæ.Cic. Two letters of one tenour or effecte.

¶ Exemplum & imago antiquitatis.Cic. A paterne & image.

Animale exemplum.Cic. A paterne taken of a thing aliue.

¶ Exempla.Plaut. Execution of punishmentes to the terrour of other.

Recentis exempli terror.Claud.

Nullum caruit exemplo nefas. Senec. No mischeuous acte was vnpunished.

Cauere exemplo aliquid. By example of punishment taking heede to prouide for. Ouid.

Edere exempla in aliquem.Terent. To punishe one openly to the example of other.

Statuere exemplum in aliquo.Cic.Idem.

¶ Exemplum. Quintil. That one reciteth for proofe of a thynge.

Exempli causa ponatur aliquid quod pateat latius.Cic.

Exempli gratia.Plin. For proofe or example therof.

Familiaria exempla.Quintil.

Mediocre exemplum.Quintil. Perspicuum.Cic.

¶ Exemplum continentiæ.Terent.

Exemplum disciplinæ.Terent.

Singularis exempli vxor.Plin.iunior. A wife of such honestie and vertue as there is none liuyng agayne.

Singularis exempli iuuenis.Quintil.

Rarissimi vxor exempli.Quintil. Of suche vertue as are but fewe.

Illa exempli mulier,illa seculi decus. Quintil. That mirrour and paterne of all other women: she that all other womẽ should imitate and folow,&c.

Sub exemplo aliquem monere.Plin.iunior. Proposinge the example of other to admertise one to beware.

Interest exempli.Plin.iun. It is good for examples sake.

Refert exempli.Plin.iunior.Idem.

Pertinet ad exemplum.Plin.iunior.

Consulendum existimarem in re ad exemplum pertinenti. Idem. I would thinke good admisement to be taken in a matter,that other may take example by.

Vsque in exemplum.Quintil.

¶ Exemplũ testamenti. The copie of ones will writen out.

¶ Adiungere exempla rebus.Cic.

Agere exemplis,Vide AGO. To vse examples in pleyng.

Capere exemplum ex similitudine aliqua. Cicer. To take example by the likenes of a thynge.

Confirmare aliquid exemplo aliquo.Cic.

Facere exemplum.Quintil. To geue an example.

Fingere sibi exempla.Quintil.

Monstrare exemplum ad imitationem.Quintil. To shewe an example to folow.

Ponere exemplum ex diuerso.Quintil.

Ponere exempla ex aliqua scientia.Cic.

Subijcere aliquid in exemplum.Suet. To adde as an exãple.

Vniuscuiusque rei exemplum supponere.Cicer. To recite an example.

Vti exemplis grandioribus.Cic.

¶ Exemplum.Author ad Heren. An example or paterne of any wares whereby the residue is iudged.

¶ Sunt inter exempla, qui asininum lac bibendo liberati sunt podagra.Plin. There be examples in writynge of some whiche by drinkyng,&c.

Inuenitur inter exempla. Plin. we finde writen in auncient examples.

Monumenta rerum gestarum & vetustatis exempla, oratori nota esse debent.Cic.

Est in exemplis,Dionysio Siciliæ tyranno, quum pulsus est ea potentia, accidisse prodigium, &c. Plin. It is writen in auncient examples that,&c.

Exemplar, exemplâris, pen.prod. n.gen. Plin.iun. A person or thynge

thinge conteynyng an example to folow, or eschue: as, Cicero. io Exemplar, and his eloquence. io Exemplum. Also an example writen out of a copie. Sometime for Exemplum.

Vitæ morúmque exemplar. Horat. A paterne of good lyfe and maners.

Ingens exemplar. Senec. Vtile exemplar. Horat.

Sui aliquod exemplar intuetur qui amicum intuetur. Cic. He that loketh on his friende beholdeth the paterne of him selfe.

Decipit exemplar vitijs imitabile. Horat.

Imitari exemplar. Cic. Proponere alicui exemplar. Hor.

¶ Exemplar. Plin. iun. A copie writen out.

Græca exemplaria. Horat. The Greke copies.

¶ Exemplar, pro exemplo positum legitur, ita vt parum inter se differant Exemplum & Exemplar. Cic. Quiutil.

Exemplare: idem quod exemplar.

Exemptilis, Exemptio, Exemptor, Exemptus, Vide EXIMO.

Exentero, exénteras, pen. cor. exenterâre. Plaut. To pul out the garbish or guttes of a thing: to draw a fishe: to bowell.

Meum exenterauit marsupium. Plaut. He hath pulled out the bowelles of my purse: he hath emptied my purse.

Exenterauit mihi opes argentarias. Plaut.

Exenteror miser. Hoc est, excrucior. Plaut. Oh, I am tormented wretch that I am.

Exeo, exis, exíui, pen. prod. éxitum, pen. corr. exîre. Terent. To goe out: to isshe: to braste out: to ende: to be spred abrode: to be deferred: to be paste.

Domo exire. Cic. Exire foras. Plaut.

Foras exire ex ædibus. Lucret. To goe out of the house.

Exire limen. Terent. Limine exire. Lucan.

Exire Roma. Cic. Exire cauis, pro è cauis. Plin.

A patria exire. Cic.

Exeo ad te. Plaut. I come forth to you.

De balneis exire. Cic. De triclinio. Cic.

E portu. Cic. Ex vrbe. Plaut.

In solitudinem. Cic. Per ferrum exire. Lucan.

Exire continuó. Terent. Intus exit. Plaut. Vide INTVS.

¶ In aliquem exire. Stat. To isshe out vpon or agaynst one.

Exire in aciem. Liuius. To goe into the fielde.

Exire ære alieno. Cic. To come out of debte.

Exire ærumna, pro Liberari. Cicero. To be deliuered out of miserie.

Ab amplexibus alicuius exire. Stat. To escape out of ones armes.

Mihi quidem ex animo exire non potest esse deos. Cic. I cannot put out of my phantasie that there is gods.

In altitudinem exire arbor dicitur. Plinius. To growe vp in height.

Exijt ad cælum ramis fœlicibus arbos. Virgil. The tree prosperously grew vp in great height.

Exire ad præcipuam altitudinem. Plin. To growe vp to an notable height.

Ad bellum exire. Seneca.

Ex Italia ad bellum ciuile exire. Cic.

E contemptibus exire. Lucret. To grow out of contempte.

Exijt dies. Liu. The daye is gone or paste.

Necdum exierat inducirum dies, Liu. The daye of the truce was not yet paste.

Exire in alias domos. Cic. To goe into other houses.

In diuersos flexus exire. Quiutil. They ende with diuers turnynges.

In angulos exire dicuntur folia. Plin. To ende in corners: to haue sharpe or pointed endes or corners.

De gremio exire dicitur puer. Quintil. To be no more kepte as a yongelyng or wanton in the parentes lappe, but to be sette to schole: to be made no longer a wanton.

Exire in herbam, aut radicem dicitur granum. Plin. To shoote out as grasse: to take roote.

De imperio exire. Tacit. To be putte out of his rule and empire.

In iram exire. Lucan. To become angrie.

Exeunt libri. Cic. Bookes were sette forth.

In longum exire. Quintil. To goe out in length.

In medium. Plaut. To come in place.

Exire ab hominum memoria. Seneca. To be forgotten.

Modum exire. Ouid. To passe measure.

Ab aliquo exire nummos. Cic.

Exire obuiam alicui. Liu. To goe forth to meete with one.

Odorem acrem exire. Lucret. To goe frō a thinge sauour.

Exire ad opus, aut ad priuatum negotium. Plin.

¶ Exit & emanat in vulgus oratio. Cic. His talke is spredde and goeth abrode.

In oras luminis exire. Lucret. To be borne.

Ex ore exire dicuntur verba. Cic. To proceede out of.

Exire de ouo à cauda. Vide A præpositionem. To come forth with the tayle forwarde.

Exire pastum. Varro. To goe abrode to feede or grase.

Exire de, vel è potestate. Cic. To be beside himselfe: not to be able to rule himselfe.

In prælium. Liuius. To isshe forth to battayle.

In aliquam prouinciam legatum exire. Cicer. To goe as imbassadour into.

Ad pugnam exire. Virg.

Exit hic animi tenor aliquando in rigorem quendam. Plin. This state of minde commeth in the ende sometime to a certayne rigorousnesse.

Seruitio exire. Virgil. To be no more bonde.

Spiritus exit in auras. Ouid Vanisheth.

Stratis exire. Stat. To aryse out of his bedde.

Exire tela. Virg. To eschue dartes: to stepp aside that they may misse him.

Tempus inducíarum cum Veienti populo exierat. Liu. The tyme of the truce was expired and ended.

Quod tempus exit in vrbis nostræ c c x l i x annum. Plin. Whiche tyme falleth iustely vpon the. 249. yere, &c.

Exire è vita. Cic. To die.

Exire de vita. Cic. Idem.

In vulgus exierat, cum dixisse. Suet. It was reported or published abrode that he hath saide.

¶ In tertium diē probationes exierunt. Plin. iun. The proofes of the matter were deferred to the thirde day after.

Nostra licet vita supra mille annos exeat. Senec. Though our life streteh aboue a thousande yeres.

Super aliquem exire. Stat. To be higher then one.

¶ In eásdem literas exire. Quint. To end in the same letters.

Per eandem literam exire. Quintil. Idem.

¶ Exire, de fluuijs dictum. Virg. To renne or fall.

Fluuius in mare exit.

Fluuius exit septem aquis. Valer. Flac. The riuer falleth or renneth into the sea in seuen sundry streames.

¶ Exire, ad sortionem pertinet. Cicero, In hydriam sortes conijcerentur: cuius nomen exisset, vt is haberet sacerdotium. Whose name came out of the potte firste.

Quum mea prima sors exisset. Cic.

¶ Exîtur, pen. prod. Impersonale. Plaut. Crepuit ostium, exitur foras. Some bodie cometh forth.

Exitum huc nollem. Terēt. I would they had not come forth hether.

Iens, Participium. Cicero.

Exitus, pen. corr. Aliud participium, apud antiquos. Goyng out: endynge. vnde apud Festum, Ad exitam ætatem. In his laste age.

Exitus, huius éxitus, m. g. pen. corr. A goeynge forth: an issue: an ende.

Cursus rerum & exitus. Cic. The proceesse, and ende.

Initium & Exitus, contraria. Cic.

Principium & Exitus, contraria. Cic.

Exitus anni. Liu. The ende of the yere.

Armorum exitus semper incerti & timendi. Cic. The ende of warre.

Exitus orationis. Cæs. The end of an oration: the conclusion.

Studij. Ouid. Temporis. Horat.

Vitæ. Propert.

Exitus principio simillimus. Cic. The ende is meete like the beginnyng: the ende and the beginnyng are very like.

Exitu fœdum. Liu. A foule ende.

Ad exitum. Cic. Finally: in fine: in the ende.

¶ Faustus exitus. Lucret. Fœlix. Cic.

Incertus exitus belli. Cic. Ingens exitus. Virg.

Inopinati exitus. Quintil.
Miserabilis exitus. Quintil.
Secundi exitus. Horat. Prosperous and luckie endes.
Segnis exitus, Stat. A slow ende.
Superbus exitus. Quintil.
Tristes exitus, Cic. Sorowfull endes.
¶ Exitus accessit verbis. Ouid. It came to passe as he hadde sayde.
Ad exitū adducere aliquid. Cic. To finish or bring to an ende.
Claudere exitum. Cic. Notabili exitu concludi. Cic.
Contigit exitus quem optamus. Cicero. It is come to passe, or we haue that ende, that we desyre.
Facilis exitus datur. Virgil.
Ad bonos exitus vota ducit Liber. Horat. Bacchus bringeth our desires to good ende or issue.
Expectare exitum. Cic. To tary for the ende.
Expedire exitum institutæ orationis. Cicer. To make an ende of the oration that we haue begonne.
Contrarios exitus habere. Cic.
Exitiales exitus habere. Cic. To haue deadly endes.
Meliores exitus habere, Cic.
Imponere exitum alicui rei, aut sermonibus. Liu. To ende.
Indicat exitus rei. Cic.
Liber patet exitus. Lucret. He hath free egresse.
Ad exitum peruenire. Cicero.
Præstare exitu pollicita. Plancus Senatui. To doe in the ende that one hath promised.
Exitus acta probat. Ouidius. The ende declareth what the acte is.
Exitum nullum reperire. Cic. To finde no ende.
Exitus sequitur verba. Ouid. The ende proueth accordyng to his sayinge.
In vnum exitū spectare. Cic. To regarde or cōsider one ende.
In exitu est iam meus Consulatus. Cic. My consulshippe is towarde an ende.
In dubio est exitus. Ouid. The ende is doubtfull.
Veniunt ad eundem exitum vtrique. Cic.
¶ Exitus, pro morte. Tacitus. Death.
Hominis exitus. Iuuenal. Fatales exitus. Cic.
Grauissimi exitus clarissimorum hominum. Cic.
Honesti ciuium exitus. Tacit.
Misero cruciabilique exitu perire. Gellius. To die a miserable and paynefull death.
Suos exitus cogitare. Cic. To thinke vpon their endes.
Sæuus exitus illum eripuit. Iuuenal.
Bonos exitus habent boni. Cic. Good men die well or haue good endes.
Exitus illum sorte tulit. Virgil. He died.
¶ Exitus alueorum. Plin. The holes in bee hyues where the bees issue forth.

Exitium, huius exitij, n.g. Terent. Death: mischiefe: destruction: a pituous or euill ende.
Interitus & exitium. Cic. Pernicies & exitium. Cic.
Crudele exitium. Valer. Flac.
Detestabili exitio interire. Gellius. To be cruelly and wickedly slayne.
Dirum exitium. Sil. Ital.
Furiale. Valer. Flac. Magnum. Virgil.
¶ Afferre exitium alicui. Plaut. To bring destruction to.
Exitio dare. Lucret. To destroy or abolish.
Imminere exitio alicuius. Ouid. To be readye to slea or destroye one.
Insolita exitia machinatus. Seneca.
Mereri exitium. Ouid.
Mittere exitium alicui. Virg. To sende mischiefe to one.
Parare exitium alteri. Cic. To worke ones mischiefe.
Ponere modum exitijs. Virgil.
Ab exitio refrænare. Lucret. To stay from doyng mischiefe.
Graui exitio sternere aliquem. Horat. To kill one cruelly.
Esse exitio alicui. Virgil. To be ones death or destruction.
Esse exitium alicui, Idem. Virgil.
Exitium superat opes. Ouid. The disease is stronger thē the remedies, or ouercometh the remedies.

Exitiális, & hoc exitiále, pen. prod. Deadly: that causeth death or destruction.
Aurum exitiale. Stat. Donum exitiale. Virgil.
Euentus exitialis. Lin. Exitus exitiales. Cic.
Malum exitiale. Sil. Motus exitiales. Lucret.
Scelus exitiale. Virgil.

Exitiábilis, & hoc exitiábile, pen. corr. Idem quod Exitiale. Liu.
Exitiabile bellum. Cic. A deadly and cruell warre.
Caput exitiabile serpentis. Ouid.
Clades exitiabilis. Sueton. Dies exitiabilis alicui. Plaut.
Ferrum exitiabile. Ouid.
Monstrum exitiabile dictu. Stat.
Nomen exitiabile. Sil.
Telum exitiabile. Ouidius.

Exitiósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Idem. Plin. Deadly: that bringeth mischiefe.
Exitiosa coniuratio. Cic. Exitiosum bellum. Cic.
Prodigium exitiosum. Cic.

Exequor, pen. corr. exéqueris, execūtus sum, éxequi. Plautus. To doe or execute: to accomplish or finish: to declare or expresse: to punish.
Exequi certa res est, vt abeam. Plautus. I am determined to doe it.
Astutè & accuratè aliquid exequi. Plaut. To doe a thyng craftely and with good aduisement.
Diuinè aliquid exequi. Quintil. To wryte of a thynge passingely well.
Verbosius exequi. Quintil. To declare a thynge in many woordes.
Hoc vnum exequere mihi. Virg. Doe this one thing for me.
¶ Actionem exequi. Vlpianus. To prosecute an action.
Aerumnam. Plaut. To susteyne a miserie.
Aeternitatem. Cic. To continew for euer and euer.
Beneficium. Seneca.
Aspectum alicuius. Plaut. To folowe one hauynge his eyes stedfaste vpon him.
Consilium. Terent. To doe that one counsayleth him.
Decreta. Liuius.
Delicta. Suetonius. To punishe offences.
Dicta alicuius. Liuius.
Egestatem. Plaut. To susteyne powertie.
Fatū alicuius. Cic. To folow ones fortune: to die with him.
Fugam. Cic. To flee.
Funus. Gellius. To accompanie ones funerall: to keepe a funerall.
Imperium heri. Liu. To doe his maisters commaundement.
Incœpta. Liu. To goe through with his enterprice.
Iniurias. Plin. To reuenge iniuries.
Itinera suum. Plaut. pro iter antiquè. To goe on his iourney.
Ius suum. Cæsar. To prosecute his right.
Iussa. Liuius. To execute commandementes.
Laudes brassicæ longum est exequi. Plin. It were longe to rehearse the prayses of colewortes.
Mandata, vel rem mandatam exequi. Plautus. To doe that one is commaunded.
Ministeria. Liuius.
Mortem. Plautus. To dye.
Munus suum. Cicer. To execute his office: to doe his dutie.
Exequi & tueri munus officij. Cic. To execute and be able to doe his dutie.
Negotium. Cic. To doe: to exploite a busines.
Subtiliter numerum exequi. Liu. To accompte the number exactely.
Officia & studia. Cic. Officia & munera. Cic.
Patronam exequi. Plaut. To call and pray to some goddesse to be their patrone and defendour.
Perficere itinera exequar. Plautus. I will continue to goe on, or finish my iourney.
Pergam exequi. Plaut. I will continew to doe it.
Præcepta alicuius exequi. Virg.
Probrum. Plaut. To shewe a reproche.
Procurationem. Vlpian. To play the parte or doe the office of a proctour.
Sermonem cum aliquo exequi. Plaut. To talke with one.
Exequi viam scelerati consilij. Liuius. To folowe a wicked counsayle.
Vota exequi. Virg. To make prayers.

¶ Exequi.

¶ Exequi. Liu. To declare.
Verbis aliquid exequi. Cic. To vtter, or declare in wordes: to expresse.
Exequens, pen. corr. Nomen ex participio. Gellius, Philosophus memoriarum veterum exequentissimus. A philosopher that diligently readeth auncient histories.
Exequûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Catul. Sectam meam executæ duce me. whiche haue folowed the secte that I am chiefe of.
Executio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. An exployting or doyng of a thynge.
Executionem eius negotij lubens suscepit. Tacit. He gladly toke vpon him the execution, exployting or doeyng of that matter.
Exequûtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. One that executeth or dothe a thyng: One that punisheth or reuengeth. vt, Exequutor inimicitiarum. Sueton.
Exequiæ, exequiarum, tantùm pluraliter. Funeralles: solemnities at a mans buriall: the trayne of a funerall pompe.
Sepultura & iustis exequiarum caruerunt. Cic.
Præclari funeris exequiæ. Ouid.
Mites exequiæ. Stat. Mœstæ exequiæ. Tibul.
Tristes exequiæ. Stat.
¶ Carere exequijs. Ouid. To be buryed with out solemnitee of funeralles.
Exequias celebrare. Liuius. To solemnyse or kepe a funeral.
Cohonestare. Cicero. with his presence to commende a funerall.
Comitari. Plinius. To accompanie a funerall.
Ducere. Plin. To kepe or make a funerall solemnitie.
Largiri. Stat.
Prosequi exequias funeris. Cicero. To folowe the pompe of a funerall.
Reddere exequias alicui. Ouid. To keepe a funerall for one.
Exequijs rite solutis. Virgil. After all solemnities of funerall were finished.
Spoliare aliquem exequijs. Cic.
Exequialis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That belongeth to a funerall.
Iusta exequialia. Stat. Solemnities and ceremonies accustomed at funeralles.
Exerceo, exerces, exércui, exércitum, penul. corr. exercére, Ab ex & arceo compositum. Terent. Cicer. To exercise: to doe: to practise: to till: to occupie: to vexe: to kepe from idlenes and reste.
¶ Exercere aliquid, pro Facere. Virg. Varijs nominibus iungitur: vt, Exercere ætatem. Plaut, To passe or leade his lyfe: to liue.
Abactus hospitum exercere. Plin. iun. To dryue away theyr cattayle: whiche intertayne him friendly.
Acies puriles exercere. Iuuenal. To make counterfayted battayles like children.
Aliquem in aliquo studio exercere. Cic. To exercise one in any studie.
Amorem aliquorum exerecre. Catull. To vexe and trouble mens loue.
Amores ad aliquem. Catul. To shewe loue towarde: to loue.
Animos in armis. Ouid. Fluuius aquas exercet. Ouid.
Aream exercere. Claud. To vse shootynge.
Arma. Liu. To trouble ones power or puisance in warre.
Arma iuuentus exercet. Virg. Is exercised in warre.
Artem. Horatius. To practise an arte.
Bacchanal. Plaut. To leade his lyfe in dronkennes.
Agni balatum exercent. Virgil. The lammes bleate.
Brachia exercere. Ouid. To vse his arme in mouyng.
Campos. Plin. iunior. To tille and plough fieldes.
Cantus. Virgil. To synge.
Choreas. Claud. To daunce.
Vomere exerecre colles. Virgil. To plough vp hilles.
Commercium alicuius rei. Plin. To exercise the trade of selyng any kynde of thynge.
Crudelitatem insatiabilem exercere non solùm in viuo, sed etiam in mortuo. Cic. To vse vnsaciable crueltie.
Pinguia culta exereere. Virg. To till battle & fatte groundes.
Curas. Silius.
Diem. Virg. To be occupied or exercised in the day time.

Discipulos. Sucton. To exercise or bryng vp scholars.
Discordias cum hostibus. Salust. To maintayne discorde with his enemies.
Ferro exercere dolorem. Ouid. Equos. Virgil.
Equos exercere campis. Claud.
Genas. Stat. To winke often as men doe for lacke of sleape.
Humum in messem exercere. Virg. To till the earth to receiue any grayne.
Dura imperia. Virgil.
Ingenium exercere. Author ad Herennium.
Inimicitias. Liu. To practise enmitie.
Inimicitias nimium familiariter. Cic.
Iracundiam in superatos. Cic. To shew his anger towarde those he hath ouercome.
Rostrísque & aduncis vnguibus iras exercent. Ouid. To fight in their anger with their billes and croked tallance.
Iras plus quàm ciuiliter exercet. Ouid.
Iudicium exereere. Cic. To sitte in iudgement.
Ius ciuile. Cicero.
Iustitiam. Plinius. To exercise.
Iuuentam. Catul. To exercise theyr youth.
Linguas turpes litibus exercent. Ouid. They vse their filthie tonges in raylyng one agaynst the other.
Malitia præmijs exercetur. Salust. Naughtines is practised for some aduauntage or commoditie.
Manus in sua dona exercere. Propert.
Medicinam. Plin. To practise phisike.
Membra exercent in palæstris gramineis. Virgil.
Munera militiæ exercere. Ouid. To practise feates of warres.
Memoriam. Cic. To vse and exercise.
Nomen patris Plin. iunior. To shew himselfe to be a father: to doe the parte of a father.
Odium in aliquem. Ouid. To beare hatred towarde.
Stirpem aliquorum exercere odijs. Virgil. To hate, or for hatred to vexe or trouble a stocke or kinrede.
Opes suas exereet fortuna. Liu. Fortune sheweth hir power.
Palæstras exercere. Virgil. To practise wrastlynge and lyke games.
Pacem. Virgil. To liue in peace one with the other.
Pœnas malorum. Virgil. To punish euill persons.
Populationem exercere, Populari. Liu.
Principem exercere. Suetonius. To play the prince: to doe the parte of a prince.
Exercere pugnos in aliquem. Plau. To beturte his fistes about one: to buffette with his fistes.
Quæstionem. Cic. To sitte in examinatiõ & triall of a matter.
Quæstionem in aliquem. Liuius.
Quæstionem de aliquo. Sueton.
Regnum. Plin. To reygne: to play the kyng.
Scelus, libidinem & auaritiam in socios exercere. Liu. To vse.
Simultates cum aliquo. Cic. To be at variance with one.
Solum sub presso vomere. Virg. To till the earth.
Studia Dianæ. Ouid. To vse huntyng: to hunte.
Stylum. Plin. To practise his penne: to vse writyng.
Sumptum suum. Terent. To finde themselfes: with their labours to gette their owne charges.
Tauros. Virgil. To putte their oxen to the plough.
Aranea telas exercet. Ouid. The spider spinneth webbes.
Tellurem. Virgil. To till.
Vectigalia exereere, atque exigere. Cicero. To gather and take vp tributes.
Velitationem. Plautus. To skirmish.
Verba. Seneca. To exercise himselfe to speake vpon any matter without meditation.
Vices. Virgil. To doe his parte or office.
Vires suas. Cic. Vires omni cura. Virgil.
Vitam hominum curis. Lucret.
Vndas exercet Auster. Horatius. The south winde sturreth and troubleth the waters, or maketh rough waters.
Voeem exercere. Plautus.
¶ Cura alicuius rei nos exercet. Virgil. The care of a thynge vexeth, troubleth, or tormenteth vs.
In omni genere belli Pompeium fortuna Reipublicæ exercuit. Cicero.
In casibus varijs me fortuna exercet. Cic. Fortune exerciseth me

E X E

in ſundry aduerſities.
Strenua nos exercet inertia. Horat. We be very slouthfull and lyther.
Iræ alicuius dicuntur quempiam exercere. Virgil. To vexe or trouble.
Labor exercere aliquos dicitur. Virgil. Labour kepeth them occupied.
¶ De aliqua re exerceri. Cic. To be troubled about a thyng.
Pœnis exerceri. Virgil. To be punished.
¶ Discere & exerceri. Cic. To learne and be exercised.
Apud magistros pueri exercentur. Cicero.
Ad morē alterius aliquos exercere. Cic. To exercise or traine vp after the facion of an other.
Ad pugnam exerceri. Quintil. To be exercised and trayned vp for battayle.
In aliqua re exerceri. Ouid.
Studioſiſsimè in dialectica exerceri. Cic.
In venando exerceri. Cic. To be trayned vp in huntyng.
Agris exerceri. Virgil. Armis exerceri. Cic.
Pueri exercentur equis. Virg. Children be exercised or trayned vp to ryde well.
¶ Exercere ſe & ſtudere. Cicero.
Acerrime quotidianis commentarionibus ſeſe exercere. Cic.
Arcu ſe exercere. Tibull. To shoote: to occupie shootynge.
Cogitare aliqua, & ad ea ſe exercere. Cicero.
Exercere ſe ad curſuram. Plautus. To practise himselfe to rennynge.
Vehementiſsimè ſe in aliqua re exercere. Cic.
Exercere naturam ſuam in oprimis rebus. Cic.
Exercere ſe in agris. Terent. To kepe himselfe occupied.
In conſultationibus ſe exercere. Cicero.
In curriculo ſe exercentes athletæ. Cic.
Multis ſe in laboribus exercere. Cic.

Exercens, Participium. Cic. Exercisynge.
Oria molli cura exercens. Silius.
Telum exercens. Lucret.

Exarcendus, Participium: vt, Aequabilitas iuris exercenda. Cic. A certayne equalitie of right is to be vsed.
Aetas adoleſcentis exercenda in labore patientiáque & animi & corporis. Cic.

Exércitus, ti, m. g. pen. corr. Participium. Cic. Exercised: vsed in labour: wered: hardened: troubled: tossed in busines.
Sólicitus & exercitus homo. Cic. Carefull and troubled with busines.
Exercitus in re militari, longo bellorum vſu. Cic. By long vse of great experience in warrefare.
Exercitus in mundo ruſtico. Plaut. Practised and brought vp in husbandrie.
Exercitus in agendis cauſis. Plin. iun. Practised in pleading.
Curis exercita corpora somnus occupat. Virgil. Sleape commeth vpon their carefull bodies.
Diſſidijs crebris exercitos eſſe aliquos. Lucret.
Fatis exercitus. Virgil. Tossed in aduersitie by destenie appointed.
Furijs exercita. Claud.
Exercitus multa lectione. Gellius. A man of great readyng.
¶ Exercita ærumna. Plaut.
Motu exercita animalia. Lucret.
Aſſiduo varióque exercita motu corpora. Lucret.
Flumina curſu exercita. Virg. Stirred with rennyng.
Vario fatorum ludo gens exercita. Stat. A nation that hath ben tossed both in aduersitie and prosperitie.
Manus exercita furtis. Claud.
Exilio, rebuſq; exercita egenis. Membra. Stat.
Probitas exercita rebus aduerſis. Ouid.

Exércitor, pen. corr. exercitôris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. One that exerciseth one or traveth him vp in any feate.
¶ Exercitor. Vlpian. A factour, or he that hath the profite of conueighyng wares from countrey to countrey by water: he that hath the commoditie of the portage.

Exercitórius, Adiectiuum: vt, Actio exercitoria. Aphricanus. An action agaynst him that taketh charge of cariage by water.

Exercitium, exercitij, n. g. Gell. Exercitium dicendi. Exercise: vse.

Exercitio, exercitionis, f. g. Verbale. Vlpian. The takyng of money for cariage or conueighyng by water.

Exércitus, huius exércitus, m. g. pen. corr. Plin. iun. An hoste of men: an armie.
Omnis equitum exercitus. Virgil.
Fortiſsimorum militum exercitus. Cic.
Aduena exercitus. Virg. An armie of straungers.
Inſolens. Horat.
Collectitius exercitus. Vide COLLIGO.
Inſolitus ad laborem. Cæſar.
Integer. Plaut. Iuſtus exercitus, Vide IVSTVS.
Maximus & fortiſsimus exercitus. Cic.
Pedeſtris exercitus, Vide PEDESTRIS.
Tumultuarius exercitus, Vide Tumultuari⁹ in TVMVLTVS.
¶ Accipere exercitum. Cæſ. Amittere exercitum. Cic.
Adiuuare exercitum. Iuſtinus.
Carpere exercitum in multas partes. Liu. To diuide an armie in many partes.
Circunfluens exercitus. Cic. An armie compassyng rounde.
Colligere exercitum. Cic. To gather an armie.
Concidere. Cæſar. Cic. To flea and discomfite.
Inuictum exercitum conducere. Cic. To hyre an vnuincible armie.
Conficere exercitum. Cic. To make an armie.
Conficere exercitum, & ei præeſſe. Cic. To gather an armie and be capitaine ouer it.
Conflare exercitum. Cic. To gather an armie.
Conſcribere & comparare. Cic. Idem.
Continere caſtris. Cæſar. To kepe the armie in the campe.
Contractus exercitus. Liuius. An armie gathered.
Largiendo corrumpere exercitum. Quintil. To corrupt souldiours with money.
Dimittere exercitum. Cic. Ducere. Cic. To leade.
Educere ex aliqua prouincia. Cic.
Facere. Cicero.
Impoſuit exercitum Brunduſij. Cicer. He sette an armie at Bryndiso.
Incidens portis exercitus. Liuius. Standyng at the gates.
Increpare exercitum. Liu. To blame, or rebuke.
Inſtructus exercitus. Cic. Vide INSTRVO.
Intentus atque infeſtus exercitus. Saluſt.
Luſtrare exercitum. Cæſar. Cic. To muster his armie.
Mutilatus exercitus. Cic. An vnperfite armie.
Transferre exercitum in aliquem locum. Quint. To conueigh ouer his armie into a place.
Tranſportare in aliquam prouinciam. Cic. Idem.
Turbati exercitus. Quintil.
¶ Coruorum increpuit denſis exercitus alis. Virgil. A greate flocke of crowes.

Exército, exércitas, penult. corr. exercitâre, Frequentatiuum. To exercise: to practise.

Exercitâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. iun. Exercised: practised: vexed: disquieted.
Vir exercitatus & vigilans. Plin. iunior. A man of experience and diligence.
Superioribus prælijs exercitati. Cæſar.
Exercitatus ad rem aliquam. Terent. Framed to a thynge by vse.
Exercitatus & verſatus in cauſis homo. Cic.
Exercitatus in dicendo. Cic.
Exercitati in armis. Cæſar. Practised in warre.
Exercitatus & agitatus curis. Cicero. Vexed and troubled with cares.
Bona diſciplina exercitati. Cic.
Exercitati ſubigendis glebis. Cic. Practised in husbandrie.
Exercitatus vſu Liuius. Of good experience by practise.
In maximis rebus & gerendis & ſuſtinendis exercitatus animus. Cicer.
Syrtes exercitatæ vento. Horatius. Tossed and dryuen with winde.

Exercitatior & exercitatiſsimus. Cicer. Of better practise: more exercised.
Exercitatiores ad bene de multis promerendum. Cic.
Exercitatiſsimus & paratiſsimus. Cicer. Of great experience and very readie.
Interpres exercitatiſsimus. Cic.

Valen-

Valentiſsimus,& ad verberandos homines exercitatiſsimus lictor.Cicer.

Exercitátio,onis,f.g.Verbale fœmininum. Exercise: vſe: custome: vt,Exercitatio corporis.Cic.

Exercitatione ludóque campeſtri vti.Cic.

Studia & exercitationes.Cic.

Vſu forenſi & exercitatione tyro,non ætate.Cic.A yongeling in experience and exercise of pleadyng.

Exercitationes ingenij.Cic. Iuris ciuilis exercitatio.Cic.

Malorum exercitatio.Quintil.

Scholarum exercitationes.Quintil.

Artes & exercitationes virtutum.Cic. Liberall sciences and practises of vertue.

Dicendi exercitatio.Quintil.

Laborioſæ exercitationes.Cic.Painefull exercises.

Ludicra exercitatio.Cic. Modicæ exercitationes.Cic.

Non parua exercitatio.Cic.

Primæ exercitationes.Quintil. Puerilis exercitatio.Quintil.

Quotidiana dicendi exercitatio.Cic.

Subitæ ad propoſitas cauſas exercitationes.Cic. Exercises to speake vpon a sodayne of matters proposed.

¶ Accommodata exercitatio.Quintil.Fitte exercise.

Dicendi exercitatione linguam acuere.Cic.

Exercitatione aſſuefieri.Cic.To be inured.

Augere exercitationes animi.Cic.To put the minde to more busines.

Conficere exercitatione.Cic.

Firmatur atque alitur memoria exercitatione.Quintil.

Exercitatione & ſtylo formanda oratio.Cic.

Conuitij exercitatio.Cic.An accustome of tauntyng and reprochfull speakyng.

Motu & exercitatione recaleſcunt corpora noſtra.Cic.

Corporis exercitatione tuendus color.Cic.

Modicis exercitationibus vtendum eſt.Cic.

Exercitátor,pen.prod.toris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Plin. One that exerciseth.

Exercitátrix,pen.prod.exercitatrícis, Verbale f.g. Quintil. She that exerciseth.

Exero,éxeris,pen.cor.exérui,exertum,exérere.To gee, or put forth: to draw out as a swoorde,to lifte vp.

Herba exerit cacumen è tepida humo.Ouid.

Exerere caput.Columel.To put out the heade.

Caput exerere ab Oceano.Lucan.

Galathea ponto caput exerit. Ouid. Putteth hir heade out of the sea.

Phœbus illuſtre lætis exerit terris caput. Senec. The sunne riseth and sheweth his beautifull beames.

¶ Exerere caput,per tranſlationem.Sil. To auaunce it selfe: to excell.

Exerete ſe domicilio dicuntur cochleæ.Plin. To putte their heades out of their shelles.

Exerere enſem.Stat. To draw a swoorde.

Humerum.Ouidius.To put out.

Ius in librum alicuius.Plin.iun.To shew his authoritie on a mans booke.

Latentem.Ouid.

Linguam.Plin.To stike out the tonge.

Manum.Seneca.To stretch out.

Manu ſubter togam ad mentum exerta. Liu. Puttynge vp his hande.

Exerere radicem.Colum.To open the roote.

Mentis ſecreta.Senec.To vtter his minde.

Vincula.Columel.To loose bandes.

Phœbe vultus exerit.Seneca.The moone appereth.

Exerere aliquem.Claud. To bryng one forth that he maye be seene.

Exertus,Participium,ſiue Nomen ex Participio. Shewed or put forth:taken forth.Plin.Dentes exerti ſunt apro.A boore hath longe tuſhes standyng out.

Humero exertus.Sil.Hauyng his shoulder open.

Enſis exertus.Stat.A swoorde drawen.

Lacerti exerti.Seneca.

Medulla exerta.Horat.The marow taken out.

Exerto,exertas,exertáre,Frequentatiuum.Virgil. To shew forth.

Humeros exertare,Id eſt nudare.Stat. To ope his shoulders.

Exeſus,Exeſor,&c. Vide EXEDO.

Ex-facili,Vide EX.

Exſio,To purge,or clense.

Exſilatus,a,um.Stitched or sowed without.

Exſitus,us,m.g.A pourgeyng,or clensinge.

Exfodio,éxfodis,ſodi,dere.To digge out.

Exfundo,aui,ate.To caste out of a grounde.

Exgrumo,exgrúmas, penult. prod. exgrumare, Dicuntur cochleæ ex grumis exilientes.Varr.To come out of an hillocke.

Exhæredo,exhærédas,pen.prod.exhæredáre.Cic.To disherite.

Exhæredans,Participium.Cic.

Exhæredátus,penult.prod. Aliud participium. Plin.iunior. Disherited.

Exhæredátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Quintil.A disheretyng.

Exhæres,exhærédis,penul.prod.com.gen.Cic. One that is disherited.

Exhæredem ſe facere bonis ſuis.Plautus. To geue to an other the heritage of goods belongyng to himselfe.

Scribere ſine elogio exhæredem filium. Vlpian. To disherite his sonne not tellyng any cause why.

Exhæredem vitæ ſuæ aliquem facere.Plaut.To kill one.

Exhalo,exhálas,pen.prod.exhalâre. Plin. To puffe or breath out:to caste forth a breath or fume.

Multa per os exhalantur.Lucret. Many thinges are breathed out.

Altatia vapore exhalant.Luctet.

Animam exhalare.Ouid.To dye:to yelde vp the ghoste.

Crapulam.Cic.To digeste a surfette.

Lucem ſupremam.Sil.To die.

Flumina exhalant nebulas.Ouid.

Nebulam fumóſque volucres exhalat terra. Virgil. Sendeth out vapours.

Ventos ſolum exhalat.Lucan.

Exhalare vinum,Idem quod Exhalare crapulam.Cic.

Vitam exhalare.Virgil.To die.

Exhálans,pen.prod.Particip.Breathyng out.vt,Spiramenta exhalantia flammam.Ouid.Castyng out a flame.

Vitam exhalans.Ouid.Dyng.

Exhalâtus,pen.prod.Participium:vt,Anima exhalata.Ouid. The ghoste geuen vp.

Exhalátio,onis,f.g. Verbale. Plin. An exhalation or fume rysinge vp.

Exhalationes terræ.Cic. Nebuloſa exhalatio.Plin.

Exhaurio,exhauris,exhauſi, exhauſtum,exhaurîre. Cicer. To draw out cleane: to emptie.

Exhaurire poculum.Liu.To drinke vp all in the cuppe.

Exhaurire poculum mortis.Cic.

Exhaurire vinum,& Vomere,contraria.Cic.

¶ Exhaurire,per tranſlationem. To spende or consume: to pille,robbe,or take from one all that he hath.Sometime for Exequi,to diſpatch or accomplish.vt,Exhaurire ærariũ. Cic.To waste the common treasurie.

Dilapidare pecuniam,& exhaurire ærarium.Cic.

Exhaurire ærarium,& compilare Rempub.Cic.

Exhaurit ægrum cubantẽ fluẽs aluus.Celſ.The flixe wasteth the sicke man away.

Amorem aliquorum exhauriri nulla iniuria poſſe.Cic.

Exhaurire & penè perdere aratores.Cic. To pille and almost vtterly to undoe husbande men.

Bellis maximis exhauriri.Cic. To be cleane beggered with.

Ciuitatem aliquam exhaurire.Lucan. To bryng all the inhabitance out of the citie.

Ciuitates bonis exhaurire. Ciceto. To begger and robbe cities.

Exhaurire maximas copias.Cic.To waste great riches.

Dolorem.Cic.Patiently to sustayne sorow.

Exhaurire & exinanire domum alicuius.Cic.

Exhaurire domos,& Replere,contraria.Cic.

Exhaurite hæredem legatis, ita vt apud eum non amplius quàm quarta remaneat.Plin.iunior.To burden his heyre with great legacies.

Ligonibus humum exhaurire.Stat. To digge vp the ground with spades.

Ictum exhaurire. Stat. To turne aside and auoyde a stroke.

Laborem.Silius. To sustayne payne.

Labores in re aliqua. Plin. iun. To beſtow paynes in trauciſynge in a thyng.
Partem aliquam laudum alicuius. Cic. To take away parte of ones prayſe and attribute it to himſelfe.
Mandata alicuius. Cic. To accompliſh and doe ſuch thinges as one hath committed to his charge.
Minas inanes. Stat.
Pecuniam omnem ex ærario exhaurire. Cic.
Plebem exhaurire. Cic. To pille & robbe the cõmon people.
Prædam ex agris vrbibúſque ſociorum. Cicer. To take great pray and ſpoyle out of.
Sumptu prouinciam. Cic. With great charges to begger a countrey.
Fluuius aliquam regionẽ exhaurire dicitur. Lucan. To ouerflow a countrey and cary all thinges away with it.
Exhaurire ſentinam furum ex vrbe. Cic. To ridde a cõpanie of naughtie felowes out of a citie.
Exhaurire ſermone ſolicitudines. Cic. With talke to take away.
Reliquum ſpiritum exhauſit plaga. Cic.
Supplicia exhaurire. Sil. To ſuffeyne punishmentes.
Vires. Plin. iun. To conſume and ſpende his ſtrength.
Exhaurire ſibi vitam. Cic. To kill himſelfe.
Pœnarum exhauſtum ſatis eſt. Virgil. He hath ſuffeined punishment eneugh.

Exhauſtus, Participium: vt, Exhauſtus fons. Cæſ. A well cleane emptied.
Exhauſtus magnificentia publicorum operum. Liu. He that with ſumptuous doynges in the cõmon weale hath made himſelfe an emptie purſe.
Lumbos exhauſtus. Iuuenal. He that hath weake loynes.
Rebus exhauſtum eſſe. Stat.
¶ Inops & exhauſtum ærarium. Cicer. A poore treaſure and almoſte all ſpent.
Amnes ſolib⁹ exhauſti. Stat. Riuers dried vp with the ſunne.
Anno exhauſto. Lucan. When the yeare was ended.
Apes exhauſtæ. Virgil. Bees decayed.
Exhauſta aqua. Cic. Water drawen vp, or conſumed.
Bella exhauſta. Virgil. Warres ended or finiſhed.
Exhauſta benignitas amicorũ. Cic. He hath vſed his friendes liberalitie ſo much as he can haue no more.
Exhauſtæ bonis ciuitates. Cicer. Cities pilled and ſpoyled of all that they haue.
Conſumpta & exhauſta motu domus. Cic.
Curſu exhauſtus equus. Lucan. A horſe cleane wearied or tired with rennyng.
Fœmina viſceribus laſsis, partúque exhauſta. Lucan. A womã wearied with trauelle of childe and made feinte.
Flumine exhauſto vincere æſtum. Propert. To quenche his thirſte with drynkyng water.
Multo ſudore exhauſta iumentis. Lucan.
Labor fruſtrà exhauſtus. Lucan. Labour ſpent in vayne.
Pars eſt exhauſta laboris. Ouid. We haue atchiued parte of our labour.
Opes exhauſtæ. Propert. Riches ſpent and waſted.
Pax exhauſta. Lucan.
Pericula exhauſta commemorare. Ouid. To rehearſe daungers that he hath paſſed.
Pharetra telis exhauſta. Ouid. An emptie quiuer.
Exhauſta plebs impenſis. Liuius. Beggered with charges layed out.
Rubor exhauſtus. Author ad Herennium.
Exhauſtus eſt ſermo hominũ. Cic. Men haue no more to ſay.
Sanguine turba exhauſta. Lucan.
Vber exhauſtum. Virgil. A pappe or vdder ſucked drie.

Exhauſtum, Subſtantiuum. Virgil. That is done or finiſhed.

Exhedra, Vide EXEDRA.

Exherbo, exherbas, exherbâre. Colum. To plucke vp hearbes or weedes.

Exhibeo, éxhibes, penult. corr. exhíbui, exhíbitum, penult. corr. exhibére. Vlpian. To ſette abrode for all men to beholde: to exhibite: to offer to ſhew himſelfe.
Exhibere alicui affectum parentis. Plin. iun. To ſhew himſelfe like a father to one: to beare a fatherly affection towarde one.
Argutias alteri exhibere. Plaut. To talke or prate agaynſte one with ſubtilties: to choppe logike.
Curam alicui. Tibul. To make carefull.
Faciem parentis exhibere. Plin. To reſemble the father.
Fidem ac beneuolentiam domino ſuo. Colum. To ſhew himſelfe faithfull and louyng.
Ager nonnunquã plurium angulorũ formam exhibet. Colu. A peece of grounde hath as it were the facion of diuers corners.
Imperiũ exhibere. Plaut. To be maiſter and to beare rule.
Se iudicijs hominum exhibere. Plin. iun. To put himſelfe to the iudgement of people.
Iuſtitiam exhibere. Plin. iun. To ſhewe his iuſtice.
Laborem difficilem colonis exhibere dicitur terra. Colu. To putte the huſbande men to great trauelle and payne.
Moleſtiam exhibere. Plaut. To vexe, or greue.
Negotium alicui exhibere, quod & Faceſſere negotium dicitur. Plaut. To put to buſines and trouble.
Promiſſum librum exhibere. Plin. iunior. To geue or deliuer a booke that was promiſed.
Rationes. Plin. To exhibite and bringe in his accompte or reckenyng.
Da modò meo periculo, rem ſaluam ego exhibebo. Plaut. I will warrant you your goods agayne ſafe.
Reum exhibere. Vlpian. To bring in the perſon accuſed, for whome he was ſuretie.
Sonos. Ouid.
Spectaculum. Plin. iun. To make a commen play or ſhewe.
Nox exhibuit ſydera. Oui. The night brought in the ſterres.
Vicem ſpodij exhibere. Plin. To ſerue to that purpoſe that Spodium doth.
Vires. Ouid. To geue ſtrength.
Vultus. Ouidius. To reſemble.
¶ Exhibere. Paulus. To geue foode.

Exhíbitus, pen. corr. Particip. Ouid. Exhibited: geuen: ſhewen.

Exhibitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Gell. A geuyng: a deliuerance.

Exhilaro, exhílaras, pen. cor. exhilarâre. Colum. To comforte: to reioyſe: to make merie or frolike.
Exhilarantur arbores. Plin. Trees be comforted.

Exhilaratio, onis, f. g. A comfortyng.

Exhilarâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Made merie.

Exhomologeſis, f. g. Confeſſion.

Exhorreo, exhorres, exhórrui, exhorrêre: & Exhorreſco, exhorreſcis, exhórrui, exhorréſcere. Cic. To feare horribly and with trembling.
Exhorreſcere metu non ſinat. Cic.
In quo igitur homines exhorreſcunt. Cic.
Patrias exhorruit iras. Silius. He was ſore afrayde of his fathers anger.
Furores exhorreſcere. Sil.
Vulrus alicuius exhorreſcete. Virg.

Exhortor, exhortâris, exhortári. Pli. To exhorte: to incourage: to ſtomake: to cherithe: to cheere.
Exhortari ad virtutis ſtudium. Cic.
Ciues exhortari in hoſtem. Ouid. To incourage.
Equos exhortari. Oui. To animate, ſtomake, or chere horſes
Tauros in aliquem exhortari. Ouid.

Exhortans, Participium. Stat. Exhorting.

Exhortâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Virgil. That doth exhorte or incourage.
Exhortatus, paſſiuè aliquando accipitur. Cic.

Exhortatio, onis, f. g. A ſtomahing: an incouragyng.

Exhortator, oris, m. g. An incourager: an exhorter.

Exhubero, exhúberas, penul. corr. exhuberâre. Plin. iunior. To abounde. Vide EXVBERO.
Pomíſque exhuberat arbos. Virgil. The tree is laden with apples.
¶ Exhuberare, Actiué. Colum. Quæ herbæ fauorum ceras exhuberant. Maketh to haue aboundance of waxe.

Exibilo, exíbilas, penult. corr. exibilâre. Cic. To whiſtle or hiſſe out of the place.

Exicco, exiccas, exiccâre. Cicer. To drye: to drye thoroughly.

Exiccâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Stat. Dryed vp: without Iuyce and pleſantnes.
Exiccatum genus orationis. Cic.

Exigo,

E X I

Exigo, éxigis,pen.corr. exégi,pen. prod.exactum,exígere,ab ex & ago compoſitum.Plautus. To expelle or ſhutte out : to driue away : to put out : to chaſe awaye . To paſſe : to expreſſe : to trye or proue : to require : to demaunde : to exacte by force.

Exigit oēs foras.Plaut. He driue them all foorth of doores.

Haſta exigere aliquem.Valer.Flac. To thruſte through with a ſpeare.

Exigit à ſe virum.Plaut. She driueth hir husband from hir.

Exigam ego hercle te ex hac decuria.Plaut. In fayth I will dryue thee foorth of.

Qui venena ſerpentum ſuctu è corporibus exigerent. Plinius. Draw out with ſuckyng.

Exigere ex corpore mœrores.Plaut. To put away ſadneſſe.

Ex ciuitate reges.Cic. To dryue kinges from the gouernement of the citie : to caſt out of the citie.

Exigitur fabula quum diſplicet.Terent.

Exigere atque eximere aliquem honoribus.Plin.iun. To depriue of : to put or expelle out of office or authoritie.

Exigere hoſtem.Plin.iun. To dryue or chaſe away.

Laſsitudinem ex corpore.Plaut. To put away werineſſe.

Vxorem matrimonio.Plaut. To be diuorſed:to put his wife from him.

¶ Aerumnam.Plaut. To ſuſteyne griefe and trouble.

Aetatem,Viuere.Plaut. To paſſe his age : to liue.

Aeuum in ſyluis exigere.Virg. To leade all his life in the wooddes.

Annos.Virg. To liue.

Magnam partem noctium in imagine tua vigil exigo. Plin. iun. Paſſe the moſt part of the night with out ſleape &c.

Neſcio an vllum iucundius tempus exegerim, quàm quo,&c. Plin.iun. I can not tell whether I lined more pleaſantly in any time,then,&c.

¶ Exigere.Plin.iun. To requeſte and demaunde:to require.

¶ Exigere.Plin.Hibernum mare exigunt circa brumam.

Exigere ab aliquo.Plin.iun. To require of one.

Dare & Exigere,contraria.Cic.

Expectare & Exigere,contraria.Cic.

Exigere aliquid acerbius.Cic. To demaunde or exact a thing harpely.

Aurum.Plaut. To demaunde and exacte money lent.

De amittēda Bacchide aurum hic exigit.Plaut. He requireth money for,&c.

Benefacta pro debitis exigimus. Brutus Ciceroni. we require pleaſures as due.

Collectam à conuiua exigere. Cic. To requyre his portion of the ſhotte.

Creditum exigere. Suet. To demaunde that he lent.

Facta alicuius.Ouid. To deūre one to tell a mans actes.

Fructus præteritos.Cic. To require the cōmodities paſte.

Gratiam.Cicero. To require thanke.

Iura debita polliciti tori exigere.Ouid.

Exigere mercedem.Cic.

Munera pacta cum plena fide exigere.Ouid.

Exigere nomina.Cic. To demaunde and aſke debtes : to compell to paye debtes.

Hanc exigam à te operam , vt audias me quæ à te dicta ſunt refellentem. Cicer. I require this muche paynes at your hande.

Exigere operam.Cic. To exacte ones labour: to ſee that he doe his labour.

Opus exigere oculis.Ouid. To offer a worke to be ſeene.

Pecunias.Cic. To require and gather money.

Penſionem.Cicero.

Pondus.Sueton. To requyre full weight.

Pretium.Ouid. Promiſſum.Cic. Tributa.Cic.

Voluptatem. Cic. Omnibus ex rebus voluptatem quaſi mercedem exigit.

Exigis vt recitent? Ouidius. Doeſt thou require them to rehearſe it?

¶ Exigit neceſsitas.Colum. Neceſſitie requireth.

Quum exiget vſus epularum.Colum.

¶ Nolite ad veſtras leges atque inſtituta exigere ea quæ Lacedæmone fiūt.Liu. Doe you not examine or meaſure ſuch thynges as be done at Lacedemon, accordynge to your lawes and ordinances.

Ad veritatem legitimum ius exigere . Cælius Ciceroni . To meaſure the law by trueth.

Ad cæleſtia ritus exigere humanos.Ouid.

Exigere ad perpendiculum columnas.Cic. To proue & trye whether pillars be made euen by the plumme rule.

Ad vires ſuas omne opus exigere.Ouidius. To meaſure the whole worke accordyng to his ſtrength.

¶ Exigere ſtylo.Quintil. To expreſſe in writyng.

¶ Exigere. To exacte and take by force.Cic. Quaternos denarios in ſingulas vini amphoras portorij nomine exegiſſe. To take foure pence for the fraite or cariage of euerye gallon.

Exigere ab aliquo veritatem.Plin.iuo. To extorte the truth of one.

An exigerem ex te,cogeremq; vt reſponderes,niſi,&c.Cic.

Exigere & Rogare,opponit Cicero.

Facilè exigere.Cicero.

Exigere imperatam pecuniam.Cæſ. To leuie money that is ſette on any people to pay.

Pœnam exigere. Ouid. To puniſh.

A violatoribus grauia piacula exegit.Liu. He conſtreined the offendours to make greate ſatisfaction for the offence committed.

Exigere ſupplicium ab aliquo.Plin.iun. To puniſh one.

Exigere votum.Tranquillus. To require a vow.

¶ Exigere opus.Ouid. To finiſhe and ende a worke.

quum ſummas exiget horas Conſumpta dies.Seneca.

Mediam dies exigit horam.Ouid. It is noone.

Prona dies longos ſuper æquora fines Exigit.Stat. The ſunne is goeyng downe.

Iupiter annum quatuor ſpatijs exegit.Ouid. Jupiter deuided the yere into foure partes.

Pérque hyemes æſtúſque,& inæquales autumnos,
Phœbus æſtiuos ſpatioſius exigit ignes. Propert.

¶ Exigere,pro Compenſare.Cicer. To recompence or make amends for.

¶ Exegit ferrum ſua per præcordia mater. Ouid. Did thruſte hir ſelfe thorough with a ſwoorde.

Ferrum exegit per pectus.Stat. He thruſt a ſwoord through.

Gladium per omnes exegit gentes.Lucan.

Enſem exigere per medium iuuenem. Virgil. To thruſte a ſwoorde through.

¶ Exigere ſues paſtum.Varr. To dryue the hogges to graſe.

Fluuius admiſſas aquas exigit.Ouid. The riuer diſbourdeyneth it ſelfe into the ſea.

¶ Exigere de re aliqua.Plin.iunior. To diſpute of a matter: to reaſon of it.

Exactus,Participium. Paſſed ouer : expelled: demaunded: perfitely done and finiſhed: Exacted.

Exacta erat media æſtas.Liu. The middes of ſommer was paſte.

Exacta ætate.Terent. In olde age : his age beyng ſpent.

Exactæ ætatis vir.Liu. A very aged man.

¶ Aetates exactæ.Virg. Ages paſſed ouer.

Per exactos annos.Horat. Euery yeare.

Exacto errore.Propert. After his traueyle was done.

Exacto frigore.Plin,The colde beyng paſte.

Hora exacta.Propert. The howre paſſed.

Lux exacta ſolis.Stat. Day light ended.

Exacta maturitate.Plin.

Menſis exactus.Virg. A moneth paſſed.

Sideribus exactis.Prop. when the ſterres were gone downe.

Exacto contentus tempore vitæ.Horat. Content with.

Vigilia exacta.Cic. The tyme of his life paſte.

Vltra famam exactus. Vide VLTRA.

Voluntas exacta.Ouid. Firme and conſtante will.

¶ His demum exactis.Virg. when theſe thinges were done.

¶ Fides exacta.Ouidius. Credite required.

Pecunia exacta.Cic. Money leuied.

¶ Enſis exactus.Seneca. A ſwoorde thruſt through.

¶ Exacti reges.Cic. Kinges expulſed.

¶ Furijs exactus.Ouid. Tormented with furies.

¶ Exacta referre.Virg. To declare what he hath founde by ſearchynge.

E X I

Exactus, Adiectiuum nomen. Horat. Exacte : perfitely done.
Acies falcis exacta, Vide ACIES.
Effigies exacta. Properr. A perfit image.
Exactus, exactior, exactiſsimus. Mart. Done with all diligence.
Ratione exacta. Horat. A reaſon perfitly knowen.
¶ Exactum, Subſtantiuum. Pli. An exacte or abſolute thing.
Hactenus antiquorum exacta celebrauimus. Thinges diligently ſought of auncetours or predeceſſours.
Exactus, huius exactus, m. g. Quintil. Mercator opportunum mercis exactum inuenit. A ſale or vtterance of ware.
Exactor, toris, m. g. Verbale. Caſ. A gatherer or receiuour of money as taxes or tolles.
Exactor regum. Liu. He that expulſeth kinges.
Exactor ſupplicij. Liu. A puniſher.
Exactor Latini ſermonis moleſtiſsimus. Suet. A great finder of faultes with other in ſpeakyng latine.
Aſsiduus ſtudiorum exactor. Quint.
Aſper exactor. Quintil. A ſeuere correctour.
Exactio, exactionis, f. g. Verbale fœmininum. Exaction: pilling of the people.
Nominum exactio. Cic. A conſtreynyng to pay debtes.
Operum publicorum exactio. Cic.
Exactio operis. Colum. A ſeeyng of one and conſtreinynge to do his buſineſſe.
Exactio pecuniarum. Cic. A leuiyng of money.
Publicæ exactiones. Aſinius Pollio Ciceroni.
¶ Exactio regum. Cic. An expellyng of kynges.
Exiguus, Adiectiuum. Littell : ſmall.
Ingens, immenſúſque, & Exiguus, contraria. Cic.
Maior & Exiguus, contraria. Cic.
Ager exiguus. Virg. Aqua exigua. Ouid.
Aura exigua. Ouid. hus.
Campis exiguis equitare. Horat.
Caſa exigua. Ouid.
Cenſus exiguus. Horat. A ſmall reuenew.
Ceres exigua. Virg. Littel bread.
Cibus exiguus. Ouid.
Exiguæ amicorum copiæ. Cic. Small store of friendes.
Exiguum & victum cor bouis. Cic. A littell and a limmer hearte of an oxe.
Homo corporis exigui. Horat. A man of a ſmall ſtature.
Dapes exiguæ. Ouid. Small store of meate.
Exiguum diem præfinire operi. Cicer. To appoynte it to be doone in a ſhorte time.
Exiguum diſcrimen. Plin.
Fines exigui. Cic. Narow boundes.
Foramen exiguum. Ouid.
Exigua fortuna. Cic. Fumus exiguus. Ouid.
Geſtus exiguus. Ouid. Small geſture.
Hauſtus exiguus. Ouid.
Exigua & anguſta hora. Cic. A littell and a ſhorte time.
Humor exiguus. Virg. Exiguus ignis. Virg.
Ab exiguis initijs profecta. Liu. Proceedynge of ſmall beginnyng.
Interualla exigua. Lucret. Littell diſtance betweene.
Lapis exiguus. Ouid.
Lapillus exiguus. Ouid. Laus exigua. Cic.
Exiguiſſima legata. Plin. iunior. Very ſmall legacies.
Limen exiguum. Ouid. Locus exiguus. Ouid.
Merum exiguum. Ouid. Small store of wine.
Munus exiguum. Ouid. Murmur exiguum. Ouid.
Exiguus mus. Virg. Nox exigua. Virg.
Exiguus numerus. Cic.
Numero exigui. Virg. Few in number.
Ope exigua. Ouid. With ſmall healpe.
Opus exiguum. Ouid.
Orbis exiguus. Ouid. A littell circle.
Pars exigua. Virg. Pectus exiguum. Propert.
Pes exiguus. Ouid.
Preces exiguæ. Ouid. Small intreatie.
Exiguus puluis. Virg. A littell quantitie of duſte.
Requies exigua. Ouid. Res exiguæ. Ouid.
Sedes exigua. Virg.
Tenui & exiguo ſermone diſputare. Cicero. To diſpute in a ſclender or lew ſtyle.
Significatio voluntatis unius erga alterum exigua. Cic. Smal ſignification of good will.
Solatia exigua. Virg.
Solum exiguum. Tibull. A littell peece of grounde.
Sonus exiguus. Ouid.
Spes exigua. Liu.
Sumptus exiguus. Cic.
Leuis & exiguus tactus. Lucret. A light touchyng ſcantly perceyued.
Ad exiguum tempus durat. Cic. It continueth but for a ſmal tyme.
Tempus exiguum alicui concedere. Ouid.
Exiguæ vindemiæ. Plin. iunior.
Vires exiguæ. Ouid. Vmbra exigua. Ouid.
Vocem exiguam tollere. Virg.
Vrbs exigua. Virg.
Vſus exiguus cum aliquo. Oui. Smal familiaritie with one.
¶ Animi exiguus. Claudian. Faynt harted: of baſe courage.
Exiguiſsimus, pen. cor. Superlatiuum. Ouid.
Exiguum, Subſtantiuum. A littell.
Exiguum aquæ. Ouid. A littell water.
Intra temporis exiguum. Ouid. Within a littell whyle.
Exiguo póſt. Plin. A littell while after.
¶ Exiguum, aliquando pro Exiguè capitur. Plin. iun.
Exiguè, Aduerbium. Terent. Very littell : hardely : nigardly : ſclenderly : ſcarcely.
Exiguè ſuppeditare aliquid. Liu. To minister a thynge to one ſparyngly.
Exiguè ſumptum facere. Terent. To beſtow ſmall coſt.
Tribuere exiguè. Plancus Ciceroni. To geue nigardly.
Celeriter, exiguéque dicere. Cicero. To ſpeake of a thynge roundly, and in few wordes.
Exiguè & exiliter ad calculos vocare amicitiam. Vide CALCVLVS.
Exiguè ſcripta epiſtola. Cic. An epiſtle written with no greate diligence or curioſitie.
Exiguè ſe habuit frumentum dies. xxx. Caſ. Wee had ſcarſitie of grayne, xxx. dayes.
Exiguitas, pen. cor. huius exiguitatis, f. g. Littelneſſe: ſmalneſſe: ſclenderneſſe.
Exiguitas lactis. Varro. Small store of milke.
Cibi. Columella. Copiarum. Cælius Ciceroni.
Pellis. Cæſar. Temporis. Liu.
Voluptarum. Cicero.
Exilio, éxilis, pen. corr. exílui, exilíui, vel exílij, exultum, exilíre, ab ex & ſalio compoſitum. Cic. To go out haſtely : to leape out : to leape for ioy.
Illius literis perlectis, exilui gaudio. Cic. I leaped for ioy.
Perniciter exiluere. Catul.
Foras emergere & exilire. Lucret. To iſſue and come forthe haſtely.
Domo leuis exilit. Horat. He leaped lightly out of doores.
Sedibus exilire. Lucan.
Stratis exilire. Ouid. To ſterte out of his bedde.
E cunis exilit. Plaut. He leapeth or ſpringeth out of the cradell.
Properans de ſella exiluit. Cic. He leaped haſtely away from his ſtoole.
Poſtquam aſpexi, illico cognoui : ad te exilui. Terent. I came quickely to you.
In arma exilire. Statius.
In cælum exilit arundo, id eſt ſagitta. Seneca. The arow ſpringeth vp a greate heigth.
Ad ſuperos volucer deus exilit. Stat. He flieth vp quickely to heauen.
Equi exiluerunt. Ouid. The horſes ſprange or ſterted.
Fretum exiluit è medio vulnere ſaxi. Ouid.
Lumen exilit. Lucret. Fier ſparkleth forth.
Exilis, & hoc exíle, pen. prod. Sclender : ſmall : leane : ill fedde. Of ſmall value.
Tenuis & exilis. Cic. Thinne and ſclender.
¶ Exilis aper. Varro. A leane boare.
Artus exiles. Ouid.
Exilis copia, cui Vberrima opponitur. Cic. Small store.
Digiti exiles. Ouid. Small fingers.

Domus

E X I

Domus exilis. Horat. A ſmall or ſtreight houſe.
Genus ſermonis exile, aridum, conciſum ac minutum: cui opponitur Liquidum, fuſum, profluens.
Membra exilia. Ouid.
Exilis oratio. Cic. Pectus exile. Stat.
Glebis exilis regio aliqua. Lucan.
Exile & macrum ſolum. Cic. A barayne and leane grounde.
Vox exilis. Plin. A ſmall voyce.
¶ Exilia dicere. Cic. To vtter thynges of ſmall weight or value.

Exíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Slenderly: thinnely: barely.

Exílitas, pen. cor. tatis, fœ. g. Denominatiuum. Slenderneſſe: thinneſſe. vt Foliorum exilitas. Plin. The ſmalneſſe.
Exilitas vitis. Columella.
Exilitas in dicendo. Cic. Slenderneſſe of ſtile.
Copia & Exilitas in dicendo, contraria. Cic.
Exilitas & Pinguitudo literarum, opponuntur. Quint. Small, and groſſe pronounſing of letters.
Fœminæ vocis exilitas. Quint. The ſmalneſſe of a womans voyce.

Exilium, Vide EXVL.

Eximius, Vide EXIMO.

Eximo, éximis, pen. corr. exémi, pen. prod. exemptum, exímere ab ex & emo compoſitum. To take away: to digge out: to exempte: to take out of a greate number: to deliuer: to diſcharge.
Eximere cupreſſos cum radicibus. Cato. To take or digge vp Cipres trees together with the rootes.
Eximere de dolio aliquid. Cato. To take out of.
Eximere alicui quod eum angit. Cic. To take from one that whiche greeueth him.
Eximere lapides ſub terra. Plaut. To digge ſtones out of the earth.
Eximere in libertatem. Liu. To deliuer out of bondage and make free.
¶ Actionem eximere. Vlpian. To barre one of his action or proceſſe.
Ambitus longos eximere. Stat.
Beneuolentiæ coniunctionem ex rerum natura eximere. Cic. To take friendſhip out of the worlde.
Curam. Plaut. To take away care.
Diem. Liu. To finde meanes that a day for doyng any thing be deferred contrarie to that it was apointed.
Diem dicendi. Cicero.
Diem ex menſe. Cic.
Eximitur dies. Plin. iun. A day was paſſed or deferred.
Eximere dubitationem. Liu. To put out of doubte.
Labem concretam eximere. Virg. To take out a ſpotte.
Laſsitudinem. Plaut. To put away werineſſe.
Eximit ipſa dies omnes de corpore mendas. Ouid.
Ebrietas ſolicitis animis onus eximit. Horat. Drunkenneſſe diſbourdeneth carefull mindes.
Otium eximere. Horat. To take away quietneſſe.
Exemiſti tute huic pateram. Plaut. Thou tookeſt the cuppe from him.
Prænomen è familia eximere. Quint.
Eximere alicui ſcrupulum. Plin. iunior. To put one out of a doubte that greeueth him.
Tempus. Cic. To ſpende the time.
Tempus ſtudijs. Plin. iunior. To pull time from ſtudie.
Tempus eximunt feriæ. Vlpian. Pull away ſome parte of tyme.
¶ Conijcere & Eximere, contraria. Cic.
Inde non eximam te. Terent. I will not take thee frō thens.
De feritate alicuius loci eximi. Ouid.
Eximere de vel ex reis. Cic. To declare an accuſation that is brought agaynſt one not to be receiued.
Eximere de vectigalibus. Cic. To exempte from paying tribute.
Nomen alicuius de tabulis eximere. Cic.
E vinculis aliquem eximere. Cicero. To deliuer one out of priſon.
Eximere ex ærarijs. Cicer. To deliuer and quit a citizen of a penaltie or amerſement ſet vpon him by the Cenſour.
Ærarij. Vide AERARIVS.
Ex culpa. Cic. To excuſe.
Ex manu manubrium. Plaut. To take the handell out of his hande.
Ex miſerijs. Plaut. To ridde out of miſerie.
Ex obſidione aliquos. Cic. To deliuer from a ſiege.
¶ Eximere, cum ablatiuo: vt Eximere metu. Plau. To put out of feare.
Vinculis. Plaut. To deliuer out of priſon.
Seruitute. Liu. To ridde out of bondage.
Seruitio. Liu. Idem.
Vmbris infernis aliquem eximere. Sil. To exempte and preſerue from death.
¶ Eximere, cum datiuo conſtructum: vt Eximi noxæ. Liu. To be releaſed of a treſpace committed.
Aceruo eximere aliquid. Ouid. To take out of a heape.
Honoribus. Plin. iunior. To depriue of his authoritie.
Memoriæ. Suet. To put out of remembrance.
Noræ. Gell. To releaſe one of that marke that he ſhoulde haue hadde.
Numero. Quint. To exempte out of the number.
Eximere in ius vocatum. Paulus. To let one, that is ſerued with proceſſe, that he doe not appeare in iudgement.
Reum eximere. Vlpian. To diſcharge and acquite of all accuſation.
¶ Eximere. To preſerue: to exempte.
Vt vis non exemit Achillem. Propert. Strength preſerued not Achilles from death.

Exemptus, Participium. Exempted: priuileged: taken away. vt Exemptus dies. Cic. A day exempted.
Fames exempta epulis. Virg. Hunger was putte away with good meate.
De ſpinis pluribus vna exempta. Horat.

Exemptilis, & hoc exémptile, pen. corr. Colum. That may be taken away, or taken out.

Exemptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A takynge away: an exception or exemption.
Ne exemptionem difficilem præbeat. Colum.

Exemptor, toris, ma. g. Verbale. Plin. A digger of ſtones out of a quarrey: a taker away.

Eximius, Adiectiuum. Excellent: piked: ſingular: notable: paſſyng good: choſen out: great.
Eximium & præſtans. Cic. Eximia & præclara. Cic.
Eximia & pulchra virtus. Cic.
Singularis & eximia virtus. Cic.
Eximium ingenium. Cic. A ſinguler good witte.
Neque eſſet veriſimile, quum omnibus Siculis faceret iniurias te illi vnum eximium, cui conſuleret, fuiſſe. Cic. It is not likely, ſeyng he did iniurie to all the other Sicilians, that he would exempte you as ſingular, whom he would doo good vnto.
In pugna eximius. Lucan. Notable in batayle.
Decus eximium. Catul.
Facies eximia. Cic. Facultas dicendi eximia. Quint.
Forma eximia. Ouid. Paſſyng excellent fauour.
Honos eximius & propè ſingularis. Cic.
Eximia iniuria. Cic. A great and notable iniurie.
Laudes eximiæ. Catul. Great prayſes.
Eximius odor. Plin. A great and a ſtronge fauour.
Pompæ eximiæ. Ouid.
Virgo eximia ſpecie. Silius. A mayden of excellent beautie.
Eximia ſpe adoleſcens. Cic. A yonge man of excellente towardneſſe.
Eximius ſumptus. Plautus. Exceedyng great charges.
Tauri eximij. Virg. Exceedyng great.
Eximia velocitas. Plin. Notable and paſſyng ſwiftneſſe.
Virtus eximia. Cic.

Eximiè, Aduerbium. Plin. Exceedyngly: notably: paſſyngely well.
Feroces eximiè. Claud. Exceedyng fierce.
Eximiè ornatum templum. Liu. Goodly adourned.
Eximiè vtilis. Plin. Exceedyng profitable.
Cœnare eximiè. Iuuen. To haue a paſſynge fine and piked ſupper.
Eximiè diligere. Cic. To loue meruciouſly.

Ex-improuiſo, Vide EX.
Exiu, ſiue Exinde, Aduerbium ordinis, Cic. Virg. Afterwarde from thenceforth.
Exinanio, exinánis, pen. prod. exinaníui, exinanitum, exinanire Verbum ab Inanis nomine formatum. To emptie: to bring to naught: to voyde: to take from one al he hath: to rob.
Exinanire aluum. Plin. To purge the belly.
Nauem. Cic. To vnlode.
Ouum. Plin. To emptie.
Vrinam. Plin. To voyde vrine: to make water.
¶ Exinanire aliquem. Cic. To pill one of all he hath.
Depopulari, vaſtare, exinanire, ſpoliare. Cic.
Vaſtare atque exinanire agros vectigales. Cic. To ſpoyle and robbe countreys that pay tribute.
Exinanitus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Pilled: robbed: emptied.
Exinanítio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plinius, Præceps alui exinanitio. A ſodeyne euacuation, emptynge, or purgeynge of the belly.
Ex-induſtria, Vide EX.
Ex-inſidijs, Ex-inſolentia, Ex-inſperato, Vide EX.
Exinfulo, aui, are. Feſt. To ſhew, or put forth.
Exiſtimo, exíſtimas, penul. corr. exiſtimâre, ab æſtimo fit, diphthongo in i longam conuerſa: quaſi ab æſtimatione ſtatuere atque decernere. To trowe: to ſuppoſe: to deceme, or iudge: to eſteeme, or thinke.
Quo facilius de ſingulari eius impudentia exiſtimare poſſitis. Cic. You may more eaſely iudge.
De illo bene exiſtimant. Cic. They haue a good opinion of him.
Bonus es, quum hæc exiſtimas. Terent. You are an honeſt man for your ſo thinkyng: you doo honeſtly ſo to thynke,
Regali nomine dignum aliquē exiſtimare. Cic. To eſteeme.
Scire aliquid & exiſtimare de re aliqua. Cic. To know ſomewhat, and to iudge of a thyng.
Aliter atque ego exiſtimo. Cic.
De alicuius ingenio bene exiſtimare. Cic. To haue a good opion of a mans diſpoſition.
De ſe bene exiſtimare, ſeſéque diligere. Cic. To haue a good opinion of him ſelfe, and ſtande much in his owne conceyte.
Malè de aliquibus exiſtimare. Cic.
Exiſtimare verè de re aliqua. Cic. To deceme or iudge truly of a matter.
De artibus aliquid exiſtimare. Cic. To haue ſome iudgement in ſcience.
Ex euentu, de conſilio alicuius exiſtimare. Cicer. To iudge of ones purpoſe by the euente.
Suis moribus alterum exiſtimare. Cic. To iudge an other by his owne conditions.
Facilius eſt exiſtimare id, quàm ſcribere. Brutus Ciceroni.
Aliquid parui auditu exiſtimare. Cic. By hearyng to eſteeme of littell value.
Operam ſuam exiſtimari velle. Cic. To be deſirous to haue his labour eſteemed.
Ex his exiſtimari poteſt de eius ingenio. Cic.
Infantiſsimus & impudentiſsimus exiſtimor. Cic.
Exiſtimatur in probro. Plin. It is taken for a repreche.
In exiſtimando prudens. Cic. wyſe in iudgeyng.
Cornelius homo, vt exiſtimabatur, auarus & furax. Cicer. As he was thought.
Exiſtimatuſ facilè. Liu. Eaſe to be iudged.
Exíſtimans, pen. corr. Particip. Cicer. Beneuolum & bene exiſtimantem facere aliquem ſua oratione. Fauourable & hauinge a good opinion.
Exiſtimatio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale, quando accipitur actiue. Cic. Suppoſell: an opinion or iudgement that one doeth conceyue of a thyng.
Eſt quidem iſta noſtra exiſtimatio. Cic. This is our opinion and conceyte.
Ingenij exiſtimatio. Cic.
Tacita exiſtimatione reprehendi. Cic. To be reprehended in mens conceites and opinions not uttered in wordes.
Nec mirum, quum ſit publicè concepta & confirmata iam vulgaris exiſtimatio, rem ruſticam ſordidū opus eſſe. Colu.

¶ Exiſtimatio, paſſiuè. Reputation: honour: eſtimation. vt Homo magnæ exiſtimationis. A man of great eſtimatiō.
Qua in re ipſius Prætoris caput, exiſtimatioq; ageretur. Cic. wherin the pretours life & eſtimation weare in dainger.
Dignitas & exiſtimatio. Cic. Authoritie and eſtimation.
Fama & exiſtimatio hominum. Cic.
Sine honore, ſine exiſtimatione, ſine cenſu homo. Cic. Of no honour, of no eſtimation, of no reuenew.
Ea maneat opinio & exiſtimatio, quæ virtute parta, non quæ infœlicitate illata eſt. Cic.
¶ Exiſtimatio bona. Cic. Good renoume and reputation.
Integra exiſtimatio. Cic. Reputation not diſceyned.
Præclaræ exiſtimationis ſtudioſus. Cic. Deſirous of greate eſtimation.
Sanctiſsima alicuius exiſtimatio. Cic.
Secunda exiſtimatio. Suet. Good reputation.
Summæ exiſtimationis iudicia priuata. Cic.
Turpis exiſtimatio. Cic.
¶ Exiſtimationem amittere. Cic. To leeſe his reputation.
Colligere exiſtimationem. Cic. To come in eſtimation and credite.
Exiſtimationem ſuam committere alteri. Cic. To truſte an other in a matter touchyng his honour.
Committere alicui de exiſtimatione ſua. Cic. Idem.
Re & exiſtimatione condemnare aliquem. Cic.
Exiſtimationi ſuæ conſulere. Cic. To prouide for and haue regarde to his honour.
Exiſtimatione damnatus homo. Cic. whom men in their iudgementes condemne: of whom they haue an il opinion.
Exiſtimationem dignitatemq; ab inimicis defendere. Cæſ.
Ad exiſtimationem dimanare. Cic. To ſpreade or growe, to be eſteemed.
Exiſtimatione innocentiæ floruerunt Præturæ illæ. Cic.
Offendere exiſtimationem alicuius. Cic.
Párere exiſtimationem. Cic. To gette reputation & credite.
Perdere aliquid de exiſtimatione. Author ad Herennium.
Contra exiſtimationem alicuius venire. Cic.
Exiſtimationem vereri. Cæſar.
Violare exiſtimationem alicuius. Cic.
Exiſtimâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale maſculinum. Cic. One that ſpeaketh as he ſuppoſeth: and not a maiſter or perfit iudge.
Doctus & intelligens exiſtimator. Cic.
Exiſto, exiſtis, éxtiti, éxtitum, pen. cor. exíſtere. To be: to appeare: to ryſe or come of: to be ſet vp or aduanced.
Id in maximis ingenijs, altiſsimíſq; animis & exiſtit maximè & apparet facillimè. Cic.
Vt etiam ſi præter conſuetudinem extiterit, præter naturam tamen non poſsit exiſtere. Cic. It woulde not be.
In vrbe luxuries creatur, ex luxuria exiſtat auaritia neceſſe eſt, ex auaritia erumpat audacia. Cic. Of riote muſte needes ſpryng couetouſneſſe.
Exiſtere ab inferis. Liu. To riſe from death to life.
Ex aliqua familia exiſtere. Cic. To come of a kinred or family.
In auras exiſtere. Lucret. In lucem exiſtere. Lucret.
Subitò exiſtere. Cic. Sodeynly to ryſe.
Vnde & amicitia exiſtebat, & iuſtitia, & æquitas. Cic.
Animo Conſulari in Rempublicam exiſtere. Cic.
Maxima beneficia vnius in alterum exiſtere. Cic.
Exiſtat ergo ille vir parūper cogitatione veſtra, quoniam re non poteſt. Cic. Doo you ſuppoſe a little while in your mindes that he is alyue.
Minimam copiam egregiorum poetarum extitiſſe. Cic.
In capite alicuius extitit corona ex herbis. Cic. A garlande of hearbes was on his head.
Ne in eum exiſtam crudelior. Cic. That I ſhew not my ſelfe to cruell towarde.
Eloquentiam exiſtere talem qualis fuerit in Craſſo. Cic.
Summerſus equus voraginibus non extitit. Cic. The horſe beyng drowned in the gulfe was no more ſeene.
Fautorem & adiutorem cuiuſque dignitatis exiſtere. Cic.
Fidem in rege exiſtere. Cic. Repentè lætus extitit. Cic.
Ex quo magnitudo animi exiſtebat. Cic. wherof came noblenes of courage.

Sine

Sine principijs nihil potest existere. Lucret.
Officium extitit amici in periculis. Cic. The seruice of pleasure of a friende appered in. &c.
Patronum alicui causæ existere. Cic.
In genere mathematicorum multi perfecti homines extiterunt. Cic.
Poetam bonum neminem sine inflammatione animorum existere posse. Cic.
Existit hoc loco quæstio subdifficilis. Cic. There riseth oute of this place somwhat a harde question.
Senectus diuturnitate temporum existit. Cic.
Similem auorũ existere. Lucret. To be like his auncetours.
Philosophandi nobis subitò studium extitit. Cic. There rose sodeynly in vs a desire to studie philosophie.
Sudor existit toto corpore. Lucr. All his body is in a sweate.
Existet ex victoria tyrannis. Cic. Of this conquest will arise a tyrannie.
In animis existunt maiores etiam varietates, vt in corporibus magnæ dissimilitudines sunt. Cic.
Virtute & consilio præstanti existere. Cic
E virtutibus beata vita existit. Cic. Blisseful life consisteth in vertuous doynges.
Vox extitit ex aliquo loco. Cic. A voyce was hearde out of a place.

Exitialis, Exitium, Exitus. Vide EXEO.

Exiuro, exiuras, pen. prod. exiurâre. Plaut. To abowe with an othe.

Exlex, exlegis, pen. prod. Adiect. Horat. He that liueth wythout law: lawlesse.
Non quòd illi aut exlegem esse Syllam, aut, &c. Not because they did thinke Sylla either to be lawlesse. &c.

Exloquor. To speake as it is: to speake all: to speake out.

Exobsecro, exóbsecras, pen. corr. exobsecrâre. Plaut. To make greate desire.

Ex occulto, Vide EX.

Exoculo, exóculas, pen. cor. exoculâre. Apuleius. To putte out ones eyes.

Exoculasso, exoculasis, exoculássere. Idem. Plautus, Si non ei caput exoculasitis. Pro, exoculaueritis.

Exodia, orum, n. g. Wanton toyes mixed with verses in a comedie or enterlude at the ende.
Nullum eius rei exodium inueniebam. I founde no ende of that matter.

Exolesco, exolescis, exólui & exoléui, exolêtum, pen. prod. exolêscere, Adultum fieri, & desinere. Plaut. To leaue growing.
Reliqui domi exoletam virginem. I lefte at home a stale mayde.
¶ Exolescere. Colum. To ware olde: to growe out of vse.
Exolescere & deficere. Plin. To growe out of vse and cleane to decaye.
Aetas tua iam ad ea patienda exoleuerat. Cic. Thou waste to aged or olde to suffer or abide those thinges.
Nullo exolescet æuo. Statius.
Amictus exolescunt. Tacit. All kinde of apparayle groweth out of vse.
Nondum ea clades exoleuerat. Tacit. That slaughter was not yet forgotte.
Disciplina exolescit. Tacit. weareth out of vse.
Dolor exoleuerat. Tacit. The griefe or sorow was passed.
Exoleuit fauor. Liu. His fauour or reputation is loste and gone.
Instituta exolescunt. Tacit.
Exolescit metus. Plin. iunior. Feare weareth away and decayeth.

Exolêtus, pen. prod. Participium. Quint. Waste growyng: olde: out of vse.
Exempla annalium vetustate exoleta. Liu.
Memoria iam exoleta. Liu.
Exoletum vetustate odium. Liu. Hatred in continuance past or forgotten.

Exoletus, ti, m. g. Abused agaynst nature.

Exoluo, exoluis, exolui, exolûtum, pen. prod. exóluere. Plautus. To vnbinde: to pay all clerely: to recompence or giue in rewarde: to deliuer: to loose.
Nexus exoluere. Lucretius. To vnloose bandes.

Exoluere cistellam. Plautus.
¶ Exoluere ærumnas duas vno labore. Plaut. By one meanes to deliuer him selfe of two griefes.
Exoluere æs alienum. Plin. iunior. To pay debte.
Amictus exoluere. Stat. Culpa exoluenda. Tacit.
Curis exoluere. Virgil. To deliuer from care.
Exoluere dotem. Plin. iunior. To pay dowery.
Fidem, Plin. iun. To performe promisse.
Glaciem. Lucret. To melte yse.
Grates. Valer. Flac. To requite a good turne.
Honores. Valer. Flac. To do honour and reuerence to one.
Metus. Lucan. To put away all feare.
Nodum alicuius erroris, per translationem. Liu. To declare and open the trueth of a mattier.
Obsidium exoluere. Tacit. To rayse a siege.
Pœnas morte exoluere. Tacit. To be punished by death.
Exoluere pœnas, præmiáque pro cuiusque merito. Liu. To punish and to rewarde accordyng as each man hath deserued.
Pœna aliquem exoluere. Tacit. To deliuer from punishmẽt.
Quod faciam, pretium exoluet mihi. Plaut. He shall pay me for that I do.
Promissa exoluere. Tibul. To performe promisse.
Exoluere quod promisimus. Cic. Idem.
Pudore aliquem exoluere. Tacit. To deliuer from shame.
Pugionem à latere exoluere. Tacit. To take his dagger frõ his syde.
Exoluere religione. Li. To take away a scruple of cõscience: to discharge his conscience.
Exoluere aliquem solicitudine. Plin. iunior. To deliuer from care.
Exoluere aliquem ea rẽ qua suspectus est alteri. Terent.
Exoluere se suspicione. Terent. To put him selfe out of suspition.
Venas exoluere. Tacit. To lette bloud: to make to bleede.
Exoluere vinculis. Plaut. To deliuer out of bandes.
Exoluere vota. Plaut. Liu. To fulfill that one hath vowed.
¶ Relaxare se occupationibus, & planè exoluere. Cic.

Exolûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Stat. Loosed: vnbonnden: vndoone.
Nexus legis exoluti. Tacit.

Exomis, pen. prod. huius exómidis, penult. corr. fœ. g. A garment without sleues: a taberde, or a chymere.

Exonero, exóneras, pen. corr. exonerâre. Plin. To vnlode: to vnburdeine: to discharge.
Exonerare corpus. Plin. To purge the body.
Plenas colos exonerare. Ouid. To spinne vp their distaffes.
Exonerare ventrem. Martial. To do ones easement.
¶ Exonerare aliquid in aurem alterius. Sene. To vtter and tell a thyng to one.
Exonerare aliquem metu. Terent. Liu. To put out of feare.
Odijs exonerare aliquid. Ouid. To make to be no more hated.
Caput exonerare tenebris. Ouid.
Exonerare conscientiã. Curtius. To discharge his conscience.
Curas Bacchus exonerat graues. Seneca.
Liberare & exonerare fidem suam. Liu. To discharge & performe ones promisse.
Questus exonerare. Lucan.

Ex-opinato, Vide EX.

Exopolis. He that dwelleth in the suburbes of a towne.

Exopto, exopras, exoptâre. Cic. To wishe: to desyre feruently.
Maximè exoptare. Cic.
Gratulari alicui, & vt sempiternæ laudi sibi sit, aliquid exoptare. Cic. To wish hartely.
Exitum aliquem exoptare. Cic.
Pestem alicui exoptare, & ipsum execrari. Cic. To curse and wisshe a mischiefe to come to him.
Te exopto quamprimum videre. Cic.

Exoptans, Participium. Silius.

Exoptâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cic. Earnestly wisshed for: greatly desired.

Exoptâtus. Nomen ex participio. Virg.
Nihil exoptatius aduentu meo. Cic. There was nothynge more wisshed for then my comming.

Exoptatiſsima gratulatio. Cic.
Exoptábilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt Tempus exoptabile. Sil. To be wiſhed for, or deſired.
Exorabilis, &c. Vide EXORO.
Exorbeo, exorbes, exórbui, exorptum, exorbére. Horatius. To ſupp vp: to ſuſteine or indure.
Exorbuit quiſque ouũ. Plin. Euery man ſupped vp his egge.
Auidis linguis aliquid exorbere. Ouid.
Exhaurire & exorbere. Cic.
Exorbere difficultatem, per tranſlationem. Cicer. To ſuſteine greate payne.
Iniquo iudicio alicuius ſanguinem exorbere. Cic. By vniuſte iudgement to cauſe ones death.
Exordeſco, Vide EXSORDESCO.
Exorbo, aui, are. To make one that he cannot ſee.
Exorbito, aui, are. To go out of the right way.
Exorciſmus, mi, m.g. An adiuration or coniuryng.
Exorciſta. An adiuror, or coniuror.
Ex ordine, Vide EX.
Exordium, exordij. Plin. An entrance: a beginnyng.
Cunctarum rerum exordia. Lucret. The elementes.
Exordium mali. Cicero.
Primæ pugnæ exordia. Virg.
Difficillimum exordium. Cicero.
¶ Scribendi exordium ab aliquibus temporibus capere. Cic. To beginne to write.
Exordium dare. Quintilianus. To beginne.
Ducere exordium ab aliquo. Quint. To take his beginnyng at a thyng.
A prudentia totius vitæ exordium ducere. Cic.
Inducere exordium. Cic. Naſcitur exordium. Cic.
Repetita exordia retro. Silius. Begynne a freſh.
Sumere nouum audiendi exordium. Quint.
Exórdior, exordiris, pen. prod. exorſus ſum, exordíri. Plaut. To beginne.
Exordiri & Perorare, contraria. Cic.
A re ipſa exordiri. Cic. Non glorioſè exordiri. Cic.
A principio exordiri. Cicero.
Pertexere quod exorſus eſt aliquis. Cic. To goe through with that he hath begunne.
¶ Exordiri, cum infinitiuo. Cic. Tunc dicere exorſus eſt.
¶ Exordiri argutias. Plaut. To beginne to prate ſubtilly.
Bellum exordiri. Liuius.
Conſilia. Plautus. Facinus. Platus.
Orationem. Plautus.
Exorſus, Participium. Cic. That beginneth.
Hanc ego rem exorſus ſum facere & callidè. Plaut.
Exorſa, Subſtantiuum, n. g. plur. num. Virg. Beginnyngs.
Lõga exorſa. Virg. Long beginnynges.
Exorſus, huius exorſus, maſc. gen. Idem. Cic. A beginnyng.
Exorior, exoríris, penult. prod. vel exóreris, pen. corr. exortus ſum, exoríri. Lucret. To be borne: to appere out: to ryſe as the ſunne doth: to inuade: to aſſaute.
Exoriri & naſci, Extingui & opprimi, contraria. Cic.
In oras luminis exoriri. Lucret. To come into the world.
Clamor exoritur. Ouidius. A great noyſe riſeth.
Exoritur illi color ex temporibus. Plaut. His colour cometh.
Dies exoritur. Lucan. The day beginneth.
Diſcordia exoritur inter ciues. Virg. Ryſeth.
Exoriuntur dolores vtero. Plaut. She beginneth to haue throwes in trauayle of childe.
De Præſtinorum quoque defectione co anno primùm fama exorta. Liu. Bruite ateſe.
Fama exorta Hetruſcos, Samnitésque, ingẽtes conſcribere exercitus. Liu. A bruite or fame roſe that, &c.
Fragor exoritur. Stat.
Honeſtum ex virtutibus exoritur. Cic. Proceedeth of.
Noua quædam immanitas exorta eſt. Cic. Dyd ſpryng.
Iniuria vnde exorta eſt, ad eum plerunq; reuertit. Lucret. At whom iniurie beganne, to him it returneth.
Nefaria libido mulieris importunæ repentè exorta eſt. Cic.
Nulla exorietur mora, quominus, &c. Cæſar. No delay can chance, or will happen, &c.
Motus nouus exortus. Lucretius. New ſtirre roſe.
Subitò exorta eſt nefaria Catonis promulgatio. Cic.

Exoritur ſtella. Plautus. A ſterre riſeth.
Signum quod ſemper tempore exoritur ſuo. Plin.
Exortus timor ex conſcientia peccatorum. Cic. Feare proceedyng of a gilty conſcience.
Repentinus nobis aliquis exoritur. Cic.
¶ Rex exortus eſt Lydiæ. Cic. He became kyng of Lydia.
¶ Exorta ſunt hæc omnia à te. Terent. You beganne all theſe matters.
¶ Exoriri. Donatus. Sodaynly to aſſayle.
¶ Tu ſola exórere, quæ perturbas hæc tua impudentia. Terent Thou onely art ſhe that doth diſturbe, &c.
Exoriens, Participium. Riſing: beginnyng.
Annus exoriens. Tibul. The beginnyng of the yere.
Aurora exorieus. Catul. The breake of day.
Auſter exoriens media ab regione diei. Lucret.
Sol exoriens. Virg. The ſunne riſing.
Exoriens. Sub. Sol. Varro. The ſunne riſyng.
Exortus, Aliud participium. Cic. That is riſen or appereth.
Exorta ſubitò cædes. Cic. Lætitia ingens exorta. Virg.
Lis exorta. Stat. Contention roſe.
Peſtis exorta. Plinius. A plague beganne.
Sol exortus. Lucret. The ſunne riſen.
Sidera exorta. Lucret.
Exortus, huius exortus, m.g. vt Exortus ſolis. Plin. The ryſyng of the ſunne.
Exortus & Occaſus ſolis, contraria. Author ad Heren.
Exortiuus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That perteyneth to ryſing, or the eaſt parte.
Fluere à Septentrione in exortiuum Oceanum. Plin.
A parte exortiua. Plin.
Exorno, exornas, exornâre. Plaut. To garniſh or make fayre: to apparell richely: to ſet forth.
Exornare & Deformare, contraria. Author ad Herennium.
Inſtruere & exornare. Cic.
Exornari graphicé. Plaut. To ſet forth in his colours.
Exornare aciem. Salluſt. To ſet an army in arey.
Donis exornare aliquẽ. Stat. To geue one many preſentes.
Gratia & venere aliquid exornare. Quint. To ſet forth with grace and pleaſantneſſe: to make delectable & pleaſant.
Caput exornare. Ouid.
Exorno me vobis. Plautus. I trimme vp my ſelfe for your ſake.
Exornare nuptias. Plautus. To prepare for a mariage.
Opus verbis exornare. Propert. To commend or ſette forth with wordes.
Exornare philoſophiam. Cicero.
Exornare ſe lepidis moribus. Plaut. To garniſh himſelfe with pleaſant conditions.
Exornare triclinium. Cicero.
Donis & monimentis vrbem exornare. Cic.
¶ Exornare. Pro fædare, interprete Nonia: Terentius.
-adeò exornatum dabo.
Adeò depexum: vt dum viuat, meminerit ſemper mei. I will ſo dreſſe him and trimme him, that he ſhall remember me, while he liueth. Nonius aliter interpretatur.
¶ Exornare aliquem magiſtratu. Plin. iunior. To geue one an office.
Exornâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Garniſhed: adourned: goodly.
Exornatus comitatu. Plin. Hauyng a goodly company.
Exornatus veſte. Terent.
Clarum atque exornatum trophæum. Cic.
Exornâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Verbale. Cic. He that decketh.
Exornatio, onis, f.g. Aliud verbale. Colum. A deckynge, trimmyng, garniſhyng or apparaylyng.
Verborum & ſententiarum exornationes. Author ad Herennium Exornations: colours of rhetorike.
Exoro, exóras, pen. prod. exoráre. Plaut. To induce or obteyne by deſire: to deſire hartely: to intreate: to bring to conformitee. Sine te hoc exorem. Terent. Let me obteyne this at your hande.
Exorare & Extorquere, contraria. Cic.
Impetrare & exorare. Hirtius Ciceroni. Exorari & placari. Cic.
Vnum exorare vos ſinite nos. Plaut. Let vs obtayne of you this one thyng.

Exorare aliquid ab aliquo. Plaut. To obtaine a thing of one.
Vt peieret, exorare facilè potero. Cic. I can eaſily obtayne of him to forſweare him ſelfe.
Exorare aliquem. Stat. To induce by deſyre: to obtayne of him.
Facies exorat amorem. Ouid. His face obteineth loue.
Pacem diuûm exorare. Virg.
Puellam exorare. Ouid. To obteyne of a mayde, that one deſyreth
Supplice voce exorare deum. Ouid. To intreate, &c.
Exorare triſtitiam alicuius. Plin. iun. To intreate one, or obtayne of him to leaue his ſadnes.
Sine exorem te illis hanc veniam. Plaut. Let me obteine this pardon for them.
¶Exorare. Plau. To deſire earneſtly. vt, Exoro quæſoq; vt. &c
Exorare aliquẽ alteri. Tranquil: To intreate one to forgeue an other, and be reconciled to him.
-reſtat Chremes,
Qui mihi exorandus eſt. Terent. whom I muſte intreate, or at whoſe hande I muſt obteyne, &c.
Exórans, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.
Exorâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cic. Intreated: earneſtly deſyred.
Arx exorarx. Ouid. Cytherea exorata. Tibull.
Exorabulum, li, n. g. A craftie fourme or way of aſkynge or deſyrynge.
Exorábilis, & hoc exorábile, penult. corr. Plaut. Eaſy to be intreated.
Minus exorabilem aliquem experiri. Cic. To finde one leſſe eaſie to be intreated.
Nulli exorabilis. Sil. whom no man can intreate.
Non exorabilis auro. Horat.
Deus exorabilis. Propert. Numen exorabile. Stat.
Exorabilis & facilis populus. Cic.
Exors, exortis, om. gen. Sine ſorte. Not partaker: out of felowſhip: excellent: peereleſſe.
Exors amicitiæ. Liuius. Not partaker of the friendſhippe or amitie.
Culpæ. Liu. Fautleſſe: not guiltie.
Matrimonij. Plin. He that was neuer maryed.
Dulcis virx. Virg. Not partaker of.
Cos exors ſecandi. Hora. A whetſtone which hath not power to cutte.
Honorem exortem ducere. Virg. To receiue an excellente & ſingulet honour, ſuch as no other ſhall haue.
Exorſus, Vide EXORDIOR.
Exortiuus, Exortus, Vide EXORIOR.
Exos, exoſsis, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Without bones.
Exoſſo, exoſſas, exoſſare. Plaut. Colum. To bone: to plucke out bones: to breake bones.
Exoſſare piſces. Terent. To garbage fiſh.
Exoſſàtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Lucret. That is ridde of bones, or hath the bones broken.
Exoſculor, pen. corr. exoſculâris, exoſculâri. To kiſſe.
Exoſculatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A kiſſyng.
Exoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, actiuè dicitur, Qui odio habet Virgil. That hateth or deteſteth.
Exoſus hoſte. Stat. Exoſus opes. Stat.
Exoſus, aliquando paſsiuè accipitur. Gel. That is hated or deteſted.
Exoticus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Brought out of a ſtraunge countrey.
Vnguenta exotica. Plin.
Exotica Græcia Plaut. The ſtrannge countrey of Greece
Expalleo, expalles, expállui, expallêre. Plautus. To be very pale. Expalluit notabiliter. Plin. iunior.
Fulgore auri magis expalluit. Carul. Metu expallere. Stat.
Totóque expalluit ore. Ouid. All his face was pale.
Phœbe ſubita umbra expalluit. Luc. The moone ſodeynly wared pale.
Expallio, expallias, expalliâre. Plaut. To róbbe one of his garment: to plucke his coate beſide his backe.
Expalpo, expalpas, expalpâre. Plaut. To grope out: to get by flaterie or fayre meanes.
Expando, expandis, expandi, expaſſum, expándere. Colum.
To ſpreade out: to diſplay: to open as a flower doth.
Aperire florem & expandere dicitur roſa. Plin. To open and ſpreade the flower.
Expandere aliquid dictis. Lucret. To declare and expounde with wordes at large.
Expandunt alas aliquæ aues. Plin.
Expaſſus, Participium. Tacit. Opened: ſpredde abrode.
Fores expaſſæ. Tacit. Gates opened.
Expánditor, pen. corr. Verbale: vt Expanditor amnis. Plin. iun. A riuer that flowth abrode.
Expango, expangis, expanxi, expactum, expángere. Plin. To ordeyne or appoynte: to ſet or faſten.
Expapillo, expapillas, expapillâre. Plautus. To make naked to the pappe.
Ex-parte, Vide EX.
Expaſſus, Vide EXPANDO.
Expatior, expatiâris, expatiâri. Plin. To wander: to walke abrode: to ſpreade farre abrode.
Longè expatiari. Ouid.
Equi expatiantur. Ouid. The horſes runne abrode out of the way where they liſt.
Ignes clarè expatiantur in auras. Sil. Spreade abrode.
Expatians, Participium. Runnynge abrode. vt Expatians lacus. Plin. A poole runnyng wildely abrode ouer the banckes.
Expatiantia tecta. Pliu. Great large houſes.
Expatiâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. That ſpreadeth, walketh, or flowth farre abrode. vt Flumina expatiata. Ouid.
Expato, aui, are. Pacu. To come abrode or into an open place.
Expatro, éxpatras, penult. cor. expatrare, idem quod ſimplex Patrare. Catul.
Expaueo, éxpaues, pen. corr. expáui, pen. prod. expauêre: ſiue Expaueſco, expaueſcis, expauéſcere. Liu. To be ſore afrayde or abaſhed.
Ad comitum lachrymas expaueſcere. Stat.
Ad tumultum aliquem expauere. Plin. To be ſore aſtonied at the ſtutre and tumulte.
A primo conſpectu eius expaueſcunt. Plin. At the firſt ſyght of him they be ſore afrayed.
Expaueſcere repentè. Plinius.
Domus tumultu expauit. Stat.
Expauere, ſiue expaueſcere aliquid. Plin. To be afrayde at a thynge.
Non muliebriter expauit enſem. Horat. She was not afrayd of the ſwoorde lyke a woman.
Famam expauere. Stat.
Fratrem expaueſcat frater. Seneca. Let brother be afraied of brother.
Expauere gradus. Stat. Not to be ſo bolde to goe any further.
Vocem trucem expauere. Silius.
Expecto, expectas, expectâre, ab ex & ſpecto, ſpectas, compoſitum. Terent. To tary or abide lookyng for: to hope: to feare leaſt a thyng will come.
Expectare epiſtolas. Cic. To looke for letters.
Expectetis ad extremum. Cic. Tary vntill the ende of my tale.
Ad menſem Ianuarium aliquem expectare. Cicero. To looke for at, &c.
Ad mediam vſque noctem expectare aliquem. Horat. To tarie lookyng for one till midnight.
Expectare in aliud tempus. Cic. To looke for it at an other tyme.
Expectare in anchoris. Cæſ. To lie at rode lookynge for, as men do in ſhippes readie to take the ſea.
In totas horas expectare aliquem. Propert.
Expectabo dum venir. Terent. I wyll tary till he come.
Si expectaſſes donec me conſuleres. Traianus ad Plin. If thou haddeſt taried, till thou haddeſt aſked mine aduiſe.
Si noſtri tranſirent, hoſtes expectabant. Cæſar. The enemies looked whether our men woulde paſſe the riuer.
Expectare ſecurè & negligenter. Plin. iunior.
Temerè expectare. Ouid.
Expecto quid velis. Terent. I woulde fayne know what your minde or pleaſure is.
Me trãquilla ſenect⁹ expectat. Hora. I ſhal liue til I be olde.

¶ De Caij Graechi Tribunatu quid expectem, non libet augurari. Cic. what I feare and looke for in the tribunechip of Caius Graechus, &c.

Ab aliquo omnia expectare. Cic. To hope for all thynges at ones handes.

Auidissimè aliquam rem expectare. To hope very earnestly for a thyng.

Expectemus ætatem. Cic.

¶ Expectare alicuius aduentum in aliquo loco. Cæs. To tary in a place till one come.

Magna cum spe aliquid expectare. Cic.

Expectare auxilia. Cæsar. Cursum. Cicero.

Diem ex die. Cic. To looke still from day to day.

Oleæ non expectant falcem. Virg. Olines wouldo not be cut or pruned with the hooke.

Hostem expectare. Virg.

Literas alicuius. Cic. Aliquo loco expectare. Cic.

Expecto magnum malum hoc nuntio. Terent. I thynke or feare this messanger bringeth me some greate ill tydynges.

Frustrà expectant promissas horrea messes. Ouid.

Expectare alicuius mortem. Terent. To hope euery hower for ones death.

Nuntios expectare. Cic.

Inclusi pœnam expectant. Virg.

Meritæ palmæ præmia expectare. Virg.

Expectare te arbitror, hæc tam longè repetita principia quò spectent. Cic. I thinke you desire to know, &c.

Spe reditum alicuius expectare. Cic. To abyde hopynge for ones returne.

Intenti expectant signum. Virg. They beyng in readynesse looke for a token to be geuen them.

Transitum tempestatis expectare. Cic.

Ventos ferentes, & facilem fugam expectare. Virg.

Vltima semper expectanda dies homini est. Ouid.

Expectans, Participium: vt Puella expectans virum. Propert. A mayde longyng for a husbande.

Expectâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Desired: taried, and looked for.

Charus & expectatus. Cic.

Expectatus ad summam dignitatem. Cic. whom men hope & looke for to come to great honour.

Suauissimus & expectatissimus alicuius aduentus. Cic.

Non expectata aqua. Ouid. Rayne commyng sodeinly.

Expectata dies aderat. Virg. The long loked day was come.

Non expectatum ensem alicui defigere. Silius. To thrust one through sodeynly.

Expectatissimæ literæ. Cic. Letters most earnestly desired.

Lux diu expectata. Catul. A day longe looked for.

Longùm expectata manus. Valer. Flac. An hande longe time looked for.

Expectati parentes. Terent. Fathers whose death the children wysh and looke for.

Filij pietas expectata parenti. Virg.

Seges expectata. Virg.

Expectatissimus triumphus. Cæsar.

Non expectatum vulnus. Ouid. A wounde sodeynly giuen.

Expectatior illo nemo venit. Plaut No man is more welcom to me then he, or more wished for.

¶ Ante-expectatum. Ouid. Sodaynly: sooner then men loked for.

Expectate, Aduerbium: vt, Expectate venis. Thou commest in season, or as I would haue thee.

Expectatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Terent. Expectation: delyte of thynges looked for.

Animi & ingenij alicuius tanta expectatio. Cic.

Nihil aliquorum expectatione dignum. Cic.

Plenus sum expectatione de Pompeio quidnam velit. Cic. I greatly long or desire to know what Pompey meaneth to doo.

Præteritorum recordatio est acerba, & acerbior expectatio reliquorum. Cic. Grieuous is the remembrãce of miseries paste, and the feare of suche as are to come is more greeuous.

Contra omnium expectationem. Cæsar. Otherwise then any man looked for.

Cæca expectatio. Cic.

Mirifica expectatio alicuius. Cic. Wonderyous expectation that men haue of one.

Summa est expectatio tui. Cic. They doo greatly looke for your commyng: or they haue a meruailous hope in you.

¶ Præter expectationem aliquid accidere. Cicero. To happen otherwyse then men loked for, or cõtrarie to expectatiõ.

In summam expectationem aliquẽ adducere. Cic. To make one looke earnestly for a thyng.

Afferre expectationem. Quint. Idem.

Afferre non paruam expectationem alicui. Cic. To make one haue no small expectation.

Cum expectatione audire aliquem. Cic.

Crebras alicuius expectationes commouere. Cic. Vide COMMOVEO. To make men looke often times for his commynge.

Sui expectationem concitare, hanc sustinere & tueri. Cic. Vide CONCITO. Idem.

Conturbat me expectatio tua. Cic.

Decipere expectationem alicuius. Cic. To frustrate ones expectation.

Dare alicui expectationem conuiuij. Cic. To make one hope and looke for a feast.

Explere expectationem omnẽ diuturni desyderij nostri. Cic. To satisfie the longeyng of our continuall desire.

Facere expectationem. Cic. To moue expectation.

Sui expectationem facere. Cic.

Habere expectationem. Cicero.

Monere. Cic. To moue expectation: to make desirous, or to looke for.

Occurrere expectationi alicuius. Cic.

Obscura spe & cæca expectatione pendère. Cicero. To hange longe in vncertayne hope and blinde expectation.

Animi expectatione pendere. Cic.

Suspéndere oratione vnius expectationem alterius. Cic.

In rerum omnium expectatione esse. Plancus Ciceroni.

In aliquibus expectationem nostram esse. Cic.

In summa expectatione res est. Cic. The matter is greatly looked for.

Sustinere non paruam expectationem. Cic. To fulfil, and by his well doyng vpholde great expectation that mẽ haue of him.

Maior expectatio tenet aliquem. Cic. He hath the greater expectation or desire to know.

Vincere expectationem omnium. Cic. To do more then any man looked for.

Vocat me aliò tacita vestra expectatio. Cic. Your expectation calleth me to speake of an other matter: or, to satisfie that I know you looke for, I muste speake of an other matter.

Expectoro, expectoras, pen. cor. expectorare, Extra pectus eijcere. Ennius apud Ciceronem. To put out of the breaste or stomake.

Expedio, expedis, pen. corr. expedíui, expedítum, pen. prod. expedire. Cic. To dispatch, or ridde: to bryng one out of trouble: to deliuer: to prepare: to set in a readinesse: to bring foorth: to speede: to declare, tell, vtter, or shew briefely: to determine.

Impedire & Expedire, contraria. Cic.

Intricare & Expedire, contraria. Plaut.

Expedire se de re aliqua. Cicer. with honesty to discharge or purge himselfe of a matter.

Expedire se de commissò adulterio. Cic.

Inter flammam & hostes expediri. Virg.

Expedias me hinc te rogo. Cic. I praye you dispatche me, that I may be gone.

Expedire illigatum. Horat. To vnloose one that is bounde.

¶ Expedire virgas. Cic. To bring foorth reddes in a redines.

Pyxidem. Cic. To bryng foorth to one a boxe.

Cererem cánistris. Virg. To bryng foorth bread in hampers to set on the table.

¶ Expedire se ærumnis. Terẽt. To rid himself out of trouble

Aggere & cratibus aditus expediunt. Cæs. They make waies to enter, with tirfes and hurdels.

Agrum lectione lapidum expedire. Colum. To rid a grounde

of ſtones.
Alimenta arcu expedire. Tacit. To get his lyuyng with his bowe: to kill beaſtes or fowle to eate with his bow.
Animum impeditum expedire. Terent.
Animum metu. Horat. To put the mynde out of feare.
Arcus. Stat. To bryng foorth bowes in a readineſſe.
Arma. Tacit. To bryng foorth armure.
Cauſam alicuius. Cic.
Cauſam alicuius rei. Virg. To tell or declare the cauſe of a thynge.
Comas. Stat. Conſilia. Tacit.
Conſilia ſe expediunt. Val. Flac. Counſayles come to paſſe, and take effecte.
Nautæ contos expediunt. Virg. Bryng foorth.
Conuiuia expediunt. Valer. Flac. They ſet meate for banketes in a redineſſe, or bryng them to the table.
Copias expedite. Tacit. To bryng foorth.
Expedite ſe cura, vel crimine aliquo. Terent. To diſcharge himſelfe of a care, &c.
Hic hodie expediet hanc doctè fallaciam. Plaut. He will cunnyngly diſpatch or bryng to paſſe this ſubtill fetch.
Fertum expedire. Liu. To draw a ſwoorde.
Iter. Liuius. To diſpatch.
Labores alicuius. Valer. Flac. To ende ones trauayles.
Expedite ſe exlaqueis. Cic. To ridde himſelfe out of ſnares.
Manus expedite. Virg. To holde vp handes in token of a greement.
Merces. Ouid. To ſhew foorth his wares.
Moleſtia expedire aliquem. Cic. To deliuer from.
Naues expedite. Cæſar. To make ſhippes in readineſſe.
Explicare & expedire negotia alicuius. Cic. To finiſh and diſpatche.
Nodum. Cic. To vndoe a knotte: to diſſolue a doubte, or diſpatch a harde matter.
Nomina. Cic. To contente creditours: to pay debtes.
Expedire ſe ab omni occupatione. Cic. To diſpatch.
Expedire pecuniam. Tranquil. To finde meanes to gette money.
Præuiſa. Tacit. To diſpatch thynges foreſeene.
Rem aliquam. Virg. To diſpatch or bryngе to an ende.
Salutem. Cic. To ſaue ones life and deliuer from daunger.
Expediui è ſeruitute filium. Plaut. I haue deliuered.
Tela animosque expedire. Liu. To bryng foorth weapons, and be of readie courage: to come foorth ſtoutely with theyr weapons. Tela equóſque. Liu.
Expedire ſe ex turba. Terent. To get out of.
¶ Hoc mihi expedi. Terent. Tell me this in few woordes.
Cur dixiſti, inquies? ego expediam tibi. Plaut. I will tell you briefely. Dictis expedire. Virg.
Dilucidè & perſpicuè aliquid expedire. Cic. To declare or tell playnely and euidently.
Planè expedire. Cic. Promptius expediam. Iuuenal.
Capita rerum expedire. Plaut. To diſpatch and tell the chiefe poyntes of matters onely.
Cauſam aduentus. Liuius. To declare the cauſe of his commynge.
Initium rei. Salluſt. To tell the beginnyng.
Expedite iudicibus tem ſuam. Terent. To propone his caſe to the iudges.
Exitum inſtitutæ orationis expedire. Cicer. To finiſh: to conclude.
Expedite vno verbo. Terent. To tell at a woorde.
¶ Expedire, pro conſtituere. Liu. Non modo cætera expediebant, ſed in proximam, &c. Plin.
¶ Expedire. Cic. To diſpatch.
¶ Expedite. Tacit. To make preparance or ſet in redineſſe.
Ad bellum expediri. Tacit. To be in a redineſſe for warre.
Expedire ſe ad prælium, ſeu ad pugnam. Liu. To be in readineſſe for battayle.
Expedio me ad Druſum, inde ad Scaurum. Cic. I make me ready firſt to goe to Druſus then to Scaurus.
¶ Erat expeditum, omnibus remittere æqualiter, ſed non ſatis æquum. Plin. iun. It was a ſhorte or ready way.
Expedit, pen. corr. Impersonale in tertijs perſonis, pro Vtile eſt. Plaut. It is expedient, nedefull, or profytable.

Optimum eſſe & expedite. Cic.
Vtile eſſe & expedire. Cic. To be profitable and expedient.
Ad diuturnitatem victoriæ & dominationis expedit. Cic.
Hoc mihi expedit. Ouid.
Si ita expedit. Cic. If it be nedefull or expedient ſo to doe: if it be good. &c.
Expedit bonos eſſe vobis. Terent. It behoueth you to be honeſt men.
Expedit eſſe deos. Ouidius. It is nedefull or behouable that there be gods.
Expeditus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Cæſar. Ready: in a readineſſe: not letted: ſoone prouided and gotten: deliuered: diſpatched.
Expeditus & paratus. Cic. A ready and prompte man.
Expeditus, ſolutus, liber, nulla re implicatus. Cicer. At libertie, looſe, free, intangled or letted with no matter.
Expeditum facete aliquem. Plaut. To ridde out of buſineſſe and trouble.
Curis expeditus. Horat. Ridde out of care.
Facilis & expeditus ad dicendum. Cic. A prompte and readie man to ſpeake in any matter.
Argumenta expedita ſtatim depromere. Cic.
Expedita & profluens celeritas. Cic. A prompte and flowing readineſſe of ſtile.
Expedita cœna. Plin. A ſhorte ſupper ſoone prepared.
Expediti equites. Salluſt. Light horſemen.
Expedita excuſatio eſſet. Cic. An eaſie or redy excuſe might be made.
Exercitus ad mutandum expeditus. Cic. Ready to remoue, without bagage.
Expediti ad cædem homines. Cic.
Iaculum expeditum. Horat. A darte caſte.
Expeditum iter. Cic. A iourney without trouble or let.
Expedirior labor. Colum. A more caſie labour.
Expedita legio, Expedit⁹ exercit⁹, Expedita ſubſidia. Liu. Cic. An armie that hath no great cariage to ſtay or let it.
Expedita negotia. Cic. Buſineſſes eaſy to diſpatch, not wrapped in trouble.
Expedita & perfacilè cutrens oratio. Cic. A prompte & flowyng ſtile.
Ad explicandum expeditiſsima res. Cic.
Expeditior tutiórque ratio domandi eſt. Colu. A more readie and ſalfe way.
Expeditiſsimus reditus ad cælum. Cic. A returne to heauen without any let at all.
Expeditior & celerior remunetatio. Cic. A more ready and ſpedie rewarde.
Expeditior via ad honores. Cic. A more ready way.
Ad pronuntiandum expeditus vir. Cic.
Expeditiſsimum vnguentum. Plin. An oyntment very eaſie and ready to be prouided.
¶ In expedito poſitum. Quint. It is ready and eaſie to be done.
In expedito eſſe. Plin. To be in a redineſſe.
Expedite, pen. prod. Aducibium. Cic. Quickely: eaſely: without cumbrance.
Expeditè nauigare. Cic. To ſayle ſpeedely without incumbrance. Expeditè explicare. Cic.
Celeritet & expeditè percipere. Cic. To conceyue quickely & readely.
Expeditiſsimè purgari ſic poterit. Colum.
Expeditio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cæſ. A ſettynge foorth towardes warre, an expedition: a voyage.
Expeditionem conficere ternis menſibus. Plin. To diſpatche his voyage in three monethes.
Educere exercitum in expeditionem. Cic.
Apes noctu deprehenſæ in expeditione excubãt ſupinæ. Plin.
Mittere in expeditionem, Vide MITTO.
Expello, expellis, expuli, pen. cor. expulſum, expellere. To expell: to put, or thruſt out: to driue away.
Exturbari & expelli. Cic.
Expellere & ejicere aliquem ex prædio. Cic.
Omnia ex animo expuli. Seneca.
Expelli, exterminari, ejici ex vrbe. Cic. To be thruſt, driuen, and caſte out of the citie.

Expellere in opus. Plin. To dryue out to worke.
¶ Aeuo expelli. Lucret. To be taken away by death.
Expellere bonis & fortunis omnibus. Cic. To thrust out of his goods and all that he hath.
Ciuitate aliquem expellere. Cic. To expell out of the citie.
Expellere domo, & Domum compellere, contraria. Cic.
Expellere finibus. Cæsar. To dryue out.
Per vulnera animam expellere. Ouid. To kill.
Expellere cinnos ex cerebro. Plaut.
Curas pectore expellere. Lucan. To put away care.
Desidiam ex corde. Plaut. To put slothefulnesse from ones mynde.
Dubitationem. Cæsar. To put out of doubte.
Expulit ex omni pectore lætitias. Catul.
Expellere ex matrimonio. Cic. To put away his wyfe.
Expellere memoriam beneficiorum. Cæsar. To cause to forget benefites.
Mentem priorem expulit. Lucan.
Expulit helleboro morbū. Hora. He dryue away the disease.
Expellere è patrimonio. Cic. To thrust out of his heritage.
Expellere se è periculo. Plaut. To ridde him selfe from daunger.
Rumpere atque expellere quietem. Sil.
Expellere aliquem regno. Cæsar. To chase out of his kyngdome.
Sagittas arcu expellere. Ouid. To shoote out arrowes.
Expellere sententiam alicuius. Plin. iunior. To reiecte a sentence.
Somnos. Ouid. Tusim pectore. Catul.
Vitia ex animo. Lucret.

Expulsus, Participium. Cicero. Expelled: thrust out: put away.
Ira expulsa. Claud.
Sedibus expulsi oculi. Lucan. Eyes pulled out.
Pudor expulsus. Seneca. Shame put away.
Quies expulsa. Ouid.
Seges ab radicibus imis expulsa. Virg.
Senatu expulso. Lucan.
Omnibus expulsæ terris. Lucan. Dryuen out of al coūtreies.

Expulso, expulsas, expulsare, Frequentatiuum. Martial. To put away: to moue with muche thrustyng.

Expulsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An expelling, or puttyng forth: expulsion.
Expulsiones vicinorum. Cic.

Expulsor, soris, masc. gen. Verbale. Cic. An expellour: one that putteth away.

Expultrix vitiorum, philosophia. Cic.

Expendo, expendis, expendi, expensum, expendere. Plaut. To weigh: to ponder: to consyder: to examine streightly: to spende money: to pay.
Expendere aurum auro. Plaut. To paye golde for golde by weyght.
Hunc hominem decet auro expendi. Plaut. This man is to be bought with golde: or, he is woorthy his weyght of golde.
Expendere atque estimare pecunia. Cic. To weigh and value with money.
¶ Pœnas expendere alicui. Cic. To be punished of one.
Expendere pœnas scelerum. Virgil. To be punished for his naughtie actes.
Pœnas capite expendere. Tacit. To be punished by death.
¶ Expendere scelus. Virg. To suffeyne punishmente of a wicked acte.
Expendere supplicia. Virg. Idem.
¶ Expendere. Cic. To examine, weigh, or consyder.
Expendere & seligere. Cic. To examine and choose.
Iudicio expendere. Cic. To weigh with, &c.
Arte aliqua quædam expendere. Cic.
Omnes expendere casus. Virgil. To consyder diligently all chaunces.
Meritis expendere causam. Ouid. To weygh the cause with his desertes.
Dignum pretium expendere. Sil. To pay.
Expendant se ipsi. Cic. Let them consyder themselues diligently.
Expendere testem diligenter. Cic. To consyder or examine.
Viros spectare atque expendere bello. Sil.
Expendere & æstimare voluptates. Cicero. To weigh and value the estimation of pleasures.

Expensus, Participium. Cic. weyghed: pondered: consydered.
Expenso gradu. Propert. with a slowe pase.

Expensum, expensi, n. g. & Expensa, expensæ, f. g. Plaut. Plin. Expence: dispence: coste: charge layed out.
Codex accepti & expensi. Cic. A reckenyng booke.
Non indecores expensæ lassant æraria. Claud.
Expensum ferre. Cic. To regester or write in a booke what he hath deliuered or layed out.
Ne tu expensum muneribus feras. Cic. That you shoulde not intitle or write it amonge your giftes.
Mihi feras expensum. Cicero. Set this on my head in your booke: or write that ye haue lente it, or deliuered it to me.
Expensum referre, non solùm de pecunia, sed etiam de alijs operibus dicitur. Cælius Ciceroni.
Mentio facta est de legione ea quā expensam tulit Caio Cæsari Pompeius. Cælius Ciceroni. Mention was made of that legion, whiche Pompei sayde he lent or deliuered to Cæsar.
Qui vestem omnem, & res plurium generum suppellectilis nomine expensum ferre solitus erat. Iabolenus. Which was accustomed to regester apparell and many other thynges vnder the name of implementes of housholde.
Creditores suæ negligentiæ expensum ferre debent. Scæuola. Creditours muste stande to the losse that happeneth by theyr owne negligence.
Fortunæ omnia expensa, fortunæ omnia feruntur accepta. Plin. what so euer good or ill happeneth, it is imputed to fortune: what so euer they gette, what so euer they leese, it is imputed to fortune.

Expergo, expergis, experrexi, experrectum, expérgere. Gel. To waken.
Experge te. Awake.

Expergor, Passiuum. Lucretius. To be wakened.

Experrectus, Participium. Sallust. That awaketh himself: that stirreth vp.
Experrecti somno. Sallust. wakyng out of sleape.
Cum sole experrectus. Cic. To wake so soone as the sunne riseth.

Experrectus, Nomen. Quickened: stirred vp: wakened. vt Experrecta nobilitas. Cic. The nobilitie stirred vp with this.
Experrecta virtus. Cic. Vertue stirred vp or wakened.
Experrectiores apes. Colum.

Expergiscor, expergísceris, penul. corr. expergíscere. Cic. To awake.
Vt omnes expergiscantur ad nobilitatem. Sallust. That all will be stirred vp to attayne nobilitie.

Expergefacio, expergéfacis, penult. corr. expergefácere. Plaut. To waken one out of sleape.
Expergefacere malum aliquod. Plaut. To stir vp a mischiefe that before was quiet.
Se expergefacere. Cic. To awake.
Terrore subito expergefacit Italiam tumultus. Author ad Herennium. Stirreth vp with a sodeyne feare.

Expergefactus, Participium. Lucret. wakened out of sleape.
Caput expergefactum erigere. Lucret.

Expergefio, pen. prod. expergefis, pen. indiff. expergefactus sum vel fui, expergefieri, pen. corr. Suetō. To be wakened and stirred vp.

Expérgitus, pen. cor. Lucret. waked by an other.

Expergo, spersi, gere. To sprinkle with liccur.

Experior, experîris, pen. prod. expertus sum, experîri. Plaut. To attempte: to assay, or proue: to trie.
Experiri & probare. Cic. Coniectura prospicere & experiri. Cic
Experiri & tentare. Brutus Ciceroni.
Experiri ad arborem cornua. Plinius. To trie his hornes agaynst a tree.
De aliquo experiri. Cic. To proue a thyng of one.
De seipso experiri. Cic. De iniurijs experiri. Cic.
Experiri in aliquo. Plaut. To proue or shew the proofe of a thyng in one.
In nobis experiri aliquid. Cic. To proue a thing in our selfe.

Experiri

Experiri in vtranque partem. Terent. To trie on bothe sides.
Experiri in paruis. Plin. To assay in littell matters.
In seipso experiri. Cic.
Vicissim experiamur inter nos quid possit vterque. Virg.
Cum periculo aliquid experiri. Cic.
Te experior, quanti facias vxorem tuam. Plaut. I trie thee, how muche thou settest by thy wife.
Nunc ego te experiar quid ames. Plaut. Nowe I will proue thee how muche thou louest.
Experiri an viuat. Plin. iunior.
Volt experiri, sinum abitum vt desyderem, &c. Plaut.
Parum prospere aliquid experiri. Quint.
Actione experiri. Paulus. To trie his righte by action in law.
Monitus alicuius experiri. Ouid. To vnderstande ones admertisementes.
Experiri opera & factis. Plaut. Experiri reipsa. Terent.
Viribus intentis experiri aliquem. Valer. Flac.
¶ Aequora & vias experiri. Valer. Flac. To venter and trie.
Amorem alicuius experiri. Cic.
Amores amaros. Virg.
Domi arma experiri. Stat.
Carmina experiri. Virg.
Certamen. Liu. To ioygne batayle: to assay the hazarde of batayle.
Deos iniquos. Ouid. To finde the gods vnfauourable.
Extrema. Sallust. To vse the extreame remedie: to put all in hasarde.
Fidelem aliquem. Horat. To finde one faythfull.
Fidem alicuius. Plaut. To trie.
Fortunam. Cæs. To put in aduenture and proue what wyll chaunce.
Ius. Paulus. To trie his right by law.
Laborem. Virg. Experiri & subire labores. Cic.
Libertatem. Sallust. To assay to set himselfe at libertie.
Frustrà omnia experiri. Catul.
Experiri perfidiam alicuius. Cic. To trie ones untroth.
Pœnas. Onidius. Periclitari & experiri pueros. Cic.
Taciturnitatem alicuius experiri. Cic.
Terram experiri facilem. Virg. To finde the greunde eaſie to occupie.
Vim veneni experiri in aliquo. Cic.
Vires suas experiri. Ouid. To trie his strength.
Vltima experiri. Liu. To trie the extreme remedie: to put all in hasarde.
¶ Experiri. Vlpianus. To trie his right by the law.
Iure experiri. Cic. Idem.
Liberali iudicio experiri. Vlpian.
¶ Expertum est. Gell. It is tried by experience.
Experiendum est. Cic. It must be tried.
Experiendus, Adiect. Plin. iunior. To be proued or tried. Ad experienda vina. To tryewynes.
Brachia experienda dare per lusus. Ouid. To assay his armes with playing.
Experiundi iuris gratia. Cic. To debate or trie our right.
Experiens, Adiectiuum: ut Parum experiens. Ouid. That trieth or prouyth.
Ingenium experiens. Ouid.
Experiens vir. Cic. A man of good experience.
Experientissimus homo. Cic.
Expertus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Virg. Attempted: taught by experience: that hath proued and tried: of good experience.
Doctus & expertus. Cic. Hauyng learned and proued.
In rebus suis & alterius expertus. Cic.
Loquor expertus. Sene. I speake as I haue proued.
Bello expertus. Virg.
Expertus honoribus homo. Plin. iun. A man of experience in offices and dignities.
Manum sæuam experta est. Seneca. She proued.
Pericula mille mecum expertus. Lucan. That hath ben in a thousande daungers with me.
Puella virum experta. Horat. That hath hadde companie of man.
Credere expertis. Ouid. Animus bellis expertus. Tacit.
Expertæ industriæ homo. Suet. A man of approued industrie and diligence.
Sæuitia experta. Propert.
Virtus experta. Tacit. Tried vertue.
Experta & perspecta obtrectatorum vox. Cic.
Expertus, cũ genitiuo. Liuius, Seruitudinis homines expertos.
Belli expertus. Virg. Skilfull and experte in warre.
Certaminum expertus. Liu. That hath tried contention and debate.
Sagittæ expertus. Sil. A good archer: cunnyng in shootynge.
Experta prodimus. Plin. We tell thynges proued.
Experientia, expetientiæ, f. g. Cic. Experience: practise.
Veri experientia. Ouid.
Impigra mentis experientia. Lucret.
Noua experientia. Virg.
Experimentum, ti, neut. gen. Plin. iuniot. An experiment, or proofe.
Experimentum artis cognoscitur. Plin.
Longa magnáque experimenta. Cic.
¶ Agere experimenta. Plin. To put in triall.
Capere experimentum. Plin. To proue, or trie.
Deprehendere experimentis. Quint. To fynde by experience and triall.
Duci experimentis ad consentiendum. Quint.
Facere certissimum morum experimentum. Quint. To make a sure proofe or triall.
Inspicere aliquem experimentis. Colum
Expers, expertis, Adiectiuum. Quidam ab Experior deductũ volunt: alij ab ex & pars, partis, quasi sine parte. Cicero. Without parte: that hath no experience or knowledge: rude: ignorant: exempte.
Expertes, soluti ac liberi. Cic. Exempte, free, at libertie.
Expers & ignarus. Cic. Unskilfull and ignorant.
Expers amoris gnati. Plaut. Not knowynge that his sonne was in loue.
Belli expers. Ouid. Without warre.
Consilij. Cic. That knoweth not what to do.
Corporis. Cic. That hath no bodie.
Cupiditatum & æmulationum. Cic.
Curæ. Liu. Without care and heuinesse.
Curarum expers. Stat.
Decoris expers. Ouid. That hath no beautie.
Discriminis expers. Lucan.
Virgei annuli expertes ferri. Plin. Rynges of twygges without yron.
Fraudis. Claud.
Funeris. Ouid.
Honestatis. Cic. Voyde of.
Humanitatis. Cic. Voyde of all courteysie.
Imperij marris. Plaut. He that doeth not, that his mother commaundeth.
Iniuriarum & commodorum. Cic. Not partaker.
Irarum. Sil. Voyde of anger.
Gens iuris expers. Seneca.
Laboris. Plaut. That laboureth not at all.
Liberalitatis tuæ expers factus sum. Plin. iun. I had no parte of your liberalitie.
Imperitus & expers linguæ Græcæ. Plin. Unskilfull and ignorante of the Greeke tongue.
Merus expers. Lucan. Without feare: voyde of all feare.
Nominis. Lucret. Without name: nameleſſe.
Nuptiarum. Horatius. That was neuer maried.
Opis. Lucret. Lackynge healpe.
Ornamenti. Cic. That hath no honourable office.
Pacis. Ouidius.
Omnium periculorum. Cic. Voyde of all daunger.
Præmiorum, beneficiorumq; experres aliquos facere. Cic. Not to make men partakers of rewardes and benefites.
Rationis. Cic. Not indued with reason.
Roboris. Ouid.
Sepulchri. Ouid.
Somni. Seneca. That sleapeth not.
Amicitia nullam ætatis degendæ rationem patitur esse expertem sui. Cic. Friendshyp suffereth no kynde of lyfe to be without it, or voyde of it.

Expers terroris Achilles. Catul. Valiant Achilles that neuer feared.
Thalami expertem vitam degere. Virg. To liue a sole life.
Tributorum expertes. Tacit. Free and exempte from paying tribute.
Turpitudinis Cic. Virtutis. Virg.
Vndæ cibique expers per nouem luces. Ouid. Whiche did not drynke nor eate the space of. ix. daies.
¶ Expers, ablatiuo etiam iungitur. Plaut. Ea res me domo expertem facit. That matter maketh me absente my selfe from home.
Expers famæ & fortunis. Sallust. That hath lost his credite and all his goods.
Expers meru. Plaut. Without feare.
Expers eo more. Plaut. That hath not that fashion.

Expes, om. gen. Horat. Without hope: voyde of hope.
Expes vitæ. Tacit. Past hope of life.
Inops & expes. Ouid. Poore and without hope: succourlesse and hopelesse.

Expeto, expetis, penul. cor. expetiui, expetitum, pen. prod. expétere. Cic. To desire muche: to couete: to happen: to indeuour to gette.
Expetere & Abijcere, contraria. Cic.
Experere & Fugere, contraria. Cic.
Optare & expetere. Cic. Expetere & postulare. Cic.
Vitare & Expetere, contraria. Cic.
Abs te hoc bona venia expeto. Terent. With your good leaue, I desire this earnestly at your hande.
Deposcere & expetere aliquem imperatorem ad bellum. Cic. To demaunde and require.
A natura expetere aliquid. Cic. To desyre of.
Vehementer aliquid experere. Cic.
Summa cupiditate expetere aliquid. Cic. To desyre very earnestly, or with great affection.
Maximè aliquem expetere. Cic.
Expetere aliquem aliquid. Plaut. To desyre a thyng of one.
Expetam alterum præ te. Plaut.
Expetere ab aliquo auxilium. Cic. To desyre helpe of one.
Expetere ius alicuius, id est curare vt ius illi fiat. Plaut. To indeuour to gette or procure ones right.
Pace multis hostijs. Plaut. To seke to please with many sacrifices.
Pœnas ab aliquo. Cicero. To seeke to punish, or to cause to make satisfaction.
Preces à deo, pro Precari deum. Plaut.
Sapientiam. Cic.
Supplicium. Liu. To seeke earnestly to punish.
Vitam alicuius. Cic.
Naturâ voluptatem expeti. Cic. That by nature pleasure is desyred.
¶ Inseruitute expetunr multa iniqua. Plaut. In bondage many vnreasonable thinges happen.
¶ Audire expeto. Seneca. I desyre to heare it.
Cognoscere expeto. Ouid.
¶ Expetitur vnguentis radix aspalathi. Plin. It is very good, or muche sought for in makyng oyntmentes.

Expetens, pen. corr. Nomen ex participio. Plin. Earnestly desyryng.
Capra, animal fruticum expetentius. Plin.
Consilia sana experens. Seneca.

Expetendus, Participium. Cic. Worthy to be desyred, or wished for.
Magis expetendus. Catul.
Expetenda per se virtus. Cic.

Expetitus, pen, prod. Aliud participium. Seneca. Greately desyred.

Expetisco, expetiscis, expetíscere, Vehementer desyderare. Plaut. To desyre vehemently.

Expetesso, expetessis, expetéssere, Idem quod petere, siue desyderare. Plautus.

Expiabilis, Expiatio, Expiamentum, Vide EXPIO.

Expilo, expílas, pen. prod. expilâre. Cic. To robbe or polle: to take by extortion, or deceyte: to spoyle.
Oculos genis expilare. Ouid. To pull ones eyes out of his headde.
Expilare socios, & diripere prouincias. Cic. To robbe his confederates and spoyle countreys.
Ppoliare & expilare regem. Cic.
Expilare thesauros. Liu.

Expilâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Cic. Pylled: robbed.
Armarium expilatum, pecunia ablata. Cic.

Expilâtor, toris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Cicet. A pillar, robber, or extortioner.

Expilatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Pillage: extortion: robbynge.

Expingo, expíngis, expinxi, expictum, expíngere. Plin. To paynte, or paynte out.

Expictus, Participium. Cic. Paynted out.

Expio, expias, expiare. Val. Max. To pacifie God with satisfaction or prayer: to purge by sacrifice.
Procurare & expiare. Cic.
Expiare eædem cæde. Sallust. With one murder to make satisfaction or amendes for an other.
Crimen expiare. Seneca. To make satisfaction for an offence.
Egestates latrocinij sui. Cic. To recompence the pouertie of his robbyng and extortion.
Errorem. Plin. iunior. To make amendes for an errour or faute doone.
Forum ab illis nefarijs sceleris vestigijs expiare. Cic. To purge the common place from, &c.
Expiare iniuriam. Plin. iun. To recompence or make amends for an iniurie doone.
Luxum populi expiare solent bella. Pli. warres are wonte to chastice and correcte the riotous leuyng of the people.
Expiare manes mortuorum. Cicer. To make satisfaction for dead mens soules.
Manus cæde expiare. Seneca.
Numen Cereris supplicio alicuius expiare. Cic. To pacifie the diuine power of Ceres with, &c.
Supplicio alicuius religiones expiare. Cic. To punish one for the vexyng of religion.
Tua scelera dij immortales in nostros milites expiauerunt. Cicero. God hath punished our souldyours for thyne offences.
Expiare somnium. Valer. Max.
Templum expiare. Budæ. To halow a churche that is defeyned.
Violata expiabuntur. Cic.

Expiátus, penult. prod. Participium. Cicero. Purged: cleered by sacrifice.

Expiamentum, expiamenti, n. gen. Herodot. Satisfaction: purgation.

Expiatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Idem.

Expiábilis, & hoc expiábile, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That may be purged, or satisfied for. vt Bellum expiabile. Cic. A necessarie warre, entrprysed for the punishment or reuengemente of euill.

Expiro, expíras, pen. prod. expirâre. Liu. To breathe out: to dye: to yelde the ghest.
Foras expirare. Lucret.
Expirare animam. Virg. To die: to geue vp the ghest.
Expirare auras dicitur amnis. Plin. To caste foorthe exhalations and vapours.
Auras expirare dicitur etiam homo, pro mori. Ouid. To dye: to take his laste breath: to gene the laste gaspe.
Expirare flammas. Virg. To cast or sende out flames.
Flammam expirare rupiis caminis dicitur Aetna. Virg.
Odorem grauem expirare de corpore. Lucret. To cast a foule stinke from the bodie.
Saniem expirat serpens. Silius.
Cadauera expirant vermes. Lucret.
Expiranit libertas, per metaphoram. Plin. iun. Liberty was perished and decayed.
¶ Expirâtur, penult. product. Impersonale. Plinius. A man dieth.

Expírans, pen. prod. Participium: vt Pectus expirans iras. Catul. A harte reakyng out anger.
Sanguinis expirans calidum de pectore flumen. Lucret.

Expiraturus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. That will die. vt Flos

expiratu-

expiraturus ad primos Austros. Stat. A flowre that will wyther or die, so sone as the south winde bloweth.
Expirario, Verbale. Cic. A breathyng out.
Expiscor, expiscàris, pen. prod. expiscári. Donatus. To seeke for fishe: to fishe out.
Expiscari, per metaphoram. Cic. To search out diligently: to gette, or winne.
Expisso, expissas, expissate. Plin. To make thicke.
Explano, explanas, pen. prod. explanâre. Plin. To make plaine: to declare: to make manifeste: to expounde.
Docere & explanare. Cicero.
Ille omnia tibi explanabit. Cic.
Quod non intelligitur explanare. Cic.
Apertius aliquid explanare. Cic.
Diligentius aliquid explanare. Cic.
Maximè rem aliquam explanare. Cic.
Rem obscuram explanare interpretando. Cic.
Vim legis explanare. Cic.
Explanare verba. Plin. iun. To pronounce woordes distinctly and leasurely.
Explanari, Passiuum. To be declared.
Facilius intelligi, quàm explanari potest. Cic.
Explanàtus, pen. prod. Participium. Declared: expouned: distinctly pronounced. Cic. Explanata vocum impressio. A distincte pronuntiation.
Explanàte. pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Plainely: manifestly.
Explanator. pen. prod. toris, m. g. Cic. A declarer, expounder, or interpretour.
Explanatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A declaration or exposition: a makyng manifest. vt, Adhibere explanationem. Cic. To vse declaration.
Arduæ explanationis omnia. Plin. All that be harde to interprete.
Explanatio animi. Plin. An vtterance of our minde.
Portentorum explanationes. Cic.
Vniuscuiusque propositionis explanatio. Author ad Heren.
Emendata explanatio. Quintil. A diligent interpretation.
Illustris explanario. Cic.
Explanábilis, & hoc explanábile, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Vox explanabilis. Senec. A distincte voyce, leasurely vttered. Cui contraria est Vox confusa.
Explanto, explantas, explantâre. Colu. To pul vp that is sette.
Explendesco, explendescis, explèndui, explendéscere. Suet. To appere clearely: to shine: to shine bright.
Explendescens, Parricipium. Plin. Shinyng bright.
Expleo, exples, explèui, explêtum, pen. prod. explêre. Virg. To fulfill: to fill: to fill vp: to saciate: to comforte: to make perfite: to accomplish: to contente or satisfie.
Explere aliquem scribendo. Cic. To satisfie and fill one with wryting letters to hym.
Explere & cumulare. Cic. To satisfie and fill abundantly.
Explere & satiare. Cic. Explere & saturare. Cic.
Quod aliquibus defuit, explere. Cic. To fulfill or make perfite, that lacketh in some.
¶ Explere animum alicui. Terent. To satisfie and contente ones minde.
Explere animum suum. Terent. To fulfill his owne minde, to doe his owne pleasure.
Explere annos ducẽtos. Plin. To line full two hũdred yeres.
Annos triginta explere imperio. Virgil. To reigne full .xxx. yeres.
Luna quater plenis expleuit cornibus annum. Ouid. It was fewer monethes. Annos fatales expleuimus. Tibull.
Explere auaritiam suam pecunia. Cic. To fill or saciate his gredie affection with money.
Cicatricem. Plin. To close vp a wounde.
Consilium. Cæsar. To doe that is counsayled: to fulfill his purpose.
Cupiditates multa opera & impensa explere. Cic. To satisfie lustes, &c.
Ad explendam damnationem præsto fuisse. Cic. To be present to the ende that there might be a sufficient nũber of iudges to condemne him.
Desyderium alicuius explere. Liu. To satisfie.
Supremum diem expleuit. Tacit. He ended his laste daye.
Explere quatuor digitos longitudine. Plin. To be full foure fingers longe.
Expectationem desyderij nostri explere. Cic.
Famem. Cic. To satisfie or stinte ones hunger.
Ieiunia. Senec. Intemperantiam alicuius. Cic.
Dolor expletur lachrymis. Ouidius. Sorow is satisfied with teares.
Legiones supplemento aliquo explere. Liu. To fille vp or make perfite legions with addyng mee souldiours.
Libidinem suam. Cic. To doe and accomplishe his pleasure to satisfie his luste.
Mentem expleri nequit. Virgil.
Miserijs alicuius expleri. Cic. To be satisfied with.
Mortalitatem explere. Tacit. To dye.
Mundum bonis omnibus expleuit Deus. Cic. Hath filled.
Munus explere. Cic. To accomplish his charge and office.
Numerum. Cic. To fill vp the number.
Numeros in fidibus explere, & conficere versus. Cic.
Odium explere. Liuius. To satisfie and fulfill his hatefull stomake.
Excusatione officium scribendi explere. Cicer. with excusing himselfe to satisfie for the omittyng of his dutie in wrytynge.
Opus alterius explere. Ouid. To make perfite an other mãs worke. Partem relictam. Cic.
Rimas. Cic. To stoppe and fille vp chinkes.
Explere se. Plaut. To fill himselfe with eatyng.
Se largitionibus. Cic. To fill himselfe with prodigal giftes.
Sanguine aliquorum non potest expleri crudelitas. Cic.
Mollioribus numeris explere sententias. Cic. To fill vp.
Sitim diuturnam explere. Cic. To quenche or satisfie a longe thirste.
Stipendia. Tacit. To make vp stipendes.
Vbi aurum ostenderent, quod summam talenti Atrici explebat. Liu. whiche was of the full value of a talente.
Ad trecentorum summam expleuit. Liu. He made perfite the number of three handreth.
Tecta frugoribus exples. Carull.
Vitam beatam explere. Cic. To make blissfull life perfite.
Vrbes explere erroribus. Tibull.
¶ Explere, aliquando pro Minuere vsurpatur. nam EX præpositio nonnunquã priuatiua particula est. To make emptie or voyde. Virg. -explebo numerum, reddárque tenebris. I will deminish the number and, &c.
Explêtus, pen. prod. Participium. Filled vp perfite: accõplished: atchiued: finished: replenished. vr, Expletum omnibus suis partibus, siue omnibus suis numeris. Cic. Absolute and perfite on all partes.
Spectando expletus. Catul. Filled with lokyng on.
Dapibus expletus. Virg. Filled: replenished with good meate.
Fines expleti humani æui. Stat. The ende of mans life accomplished.
Perfectus & expletus omnibus suis numeris & partibus mundus. Cic. Perfite in all partes.
Expleta & perfecta forma. Cic.
Amicitiæ munus expletum sit. Cic. Lette the office of friendshippe be accomplished.
Querela explera. Ouid.
Animi & corporis virtutibus expleta vita expetitur. Cic.
Voluptas expleta flendi. Stat.
Explerio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A fillyng: a makyng perfite.
Explementum, explementi, n. g. Seneca. A thing that filleth vp.
Explébilis, & hoc explébile, pen. corr. Cic. That maye be filled, or satisfied.
Explico, éxplicas, pen. corr. explícui & explicáui, explícitũ, pen. corr. & explicâtum, pen. prod. explicâre. Plaut. To extende: to vnfolde: to displaye: to declare: to tell or shewe playnely: to deliuer: to ridde out of trouble: to dispatche: to make an ende of.
Explicare acies, & Explicare agmen dicuntur Imperatores exercituum. Liu. To extende the armie in open fielde and sette it in araye.
Explicat pauo alas. Martial. The peacocke spreadeth open his winges.
Legio explicuit cohortes. Virg. Dyd sette them in araye.

Cursum explicare citatis passibus. Senec. To take vp a swifte rennynge.
Explicare ensem. Ouid. To draw a swoorde.
Epistolam. Cic. To open a letter.
Frontem solicitam explicuere. Horat. He put away his sadde countenance and was merie.
Ligna explicat natura in flammas. Lucret. Nature resolueth woodde in to fire or flame.
Proferre atque explicare literas. Cic. To bringe forth and open letters.
Luxus suos explicare. Lucan. To open & shewe his riote and excesse.
Explicare naues. Hirtius, To sette shippes in a range or order for batayle.
Orbes. Ouid. To vnfolde circles: to vnwrappe.
Ordines. Liuius.
Pennas suas explicat pauo. Ouidius. The peacocke spreadeth his tayle.
Scholam explicare. Cic. Vide SCHOLA.
Serpentem. Lucan. To hill a serpente and make him lie vnwrapped.
Turmas omnes explicuit Cæsar. Lucan. Cesar did sette wider in aray.
Vestem explicare. Cic. To sette loose his garment.
Porrigit se ad alienas vtilitates virtus, atque explicat. Cic. Extendeth it selfe.
Explicat vmbram porticus. Martia. Casteth longe shadowes.
Vndas spatiosas in longum explicat fluuius. Ouid.
Volumen sinum explicare. Cic. To open.
¶ Explicare atque expedire negotium aliquod. Cic. To ridde and dispatch a matter.
Explicat cœnas duas vnica mensa. Martial. One prouision serueth for two suppers.
Explicare iter. Plin. iun. To come to his iourneis ende.
Explicatam tibi rem dabo. Plaut. I will dispatch the matter for you.
Explica æstum me. Put me out of this fantasie or doubte.
Explicare se laqueis. Cic. To dispatch and ridde himselfe out of snares.
Antoniano quidem latrocinio liberata, sed nondum omnino explicata. Cic. Not cleane dispatched.
Explicare prouinciam cinctam vndique periculis. Cic. To deliuer a prouince besette on euery side with daunger.
¶ Explicare. Cic. To declare or expounde.
Planius explicare. Cic. Quod quæritur, explicare. Cic.
Dilatare & explicare. Cicero.
Exponere, & non explicare. Cic. To propose & not expounde.
Apertissimè planissiméque explicare. Cic.
Breui explicare aliquid. Cic. Expeditè explicare. Cic.
Magnificè explicare aliquid. Cic. To declare a thyng nobly.
Mirificè explicare aliquid. Catull.
Fando explicare aliquid. Virgil.
Definitione aliquid explicare. Cic.
Captiones explicare. Cic. To expounde captious cauilles or questions.
Carmina explicare alicui. Catull.
Causam alicuius rei explicare. Cic.
Incredibilem fabricam naturæ explicare. Cic. To declare the vnbelieuable workemanshippe of nature.
Geometricum quiddam, aut physicum, aut dialecticum explicare. Cicer.
Explicare atque exercere intelligentiam suam. Cicer. Vide EXERCITO.
Interpretationem alicuius explicare. Cic.
Interpretari leges, & æquitate explicare. Cic.
Mentem suam de quaque re verbis explicare. Cic.
Nomen aliquod. Cic. Orationes Græcas. Cic.
Ordines temporum. Cic. Philosophiam. Cic.
Rationem belli. Cic. To declare the maner of the warre.
Dictione rem aliquam explicare. Cic.
Se dicendo explicare. Cic. Sententiam explicare. Quinc.
Sententiam suam de aliqua re libris explicare. Cic.
Verbis explicare. Cic.
Vitam alicuius totam explicare. Cic.
Voluptatem explicare. Cic.

Explicitus, pen. corr. Particip. Vnfolded: declared: dispatched: made an ende of. Cicer. Quanquam à re eius quoque rei iusta defensio est explicita. A full defence declared.
Explicitus liber. Mart. A booke ended or finished.
His explicitis rebus, duas in castris legiones retinuit. Cæs. After he had dispatched these thynges.
Explicito tractatu, qui ad fidei cõmissa singularum rerum pertinet, transeamus nunc ad, &c. Vlpianus. After we haue ended.
Explicitius, Comparatiuum ab Explicito. Cæs. Explicitius videbatur, ad Illerdam reuerti. It seemed the redier or more easie waye to returne, &c.
Explicitûrus, pen. prod. Particip. Stat. That will dispatch, &c.
Explicâtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Cic. Declared: made manifest: vnfolded: dispatched.
Nihil potest esse explicatius, nihil perfectius. Cic.
Facilis & explicata causa. Cic. Manifeste.
Cognitio de aliquibus rebus explicata. Cic. A manifest knowledge of some thinges.
Opinio explicata vberius & ornatius, Vide Ornatè in ORNO.
Illustris & explicatus locus. Cic. A lightsome and opē place.
Explicata diligentissimè philosophia Græcis literis. Cicer. Declared: expounded.
Explicata & explorata ratio salutis suæ. Cic. The state of his safegard manifest and certayne.
Veteris cuiusdam memoriæ nõ satis explicata recordatio. Cic. Somewhat an obscure remembraunce.
Explicata, & Addubitata res, cõtraria. Cic. Manifeste: somewhat doubted of.
Explicata tota Carneadis sententia. Cic.
Planissimo loco explicata vrbs. Cic. A citie situate or standyng bycause in a champion countrey.
Explicâtus, huius explicâtus, pen. prod. vt, Explicatus crurũ. Plin. A castyng out of legges one from an other, as a horse doth after his liftyng in an amblyng pace.
¶ Explicatus. Cic. A declaration or exposition.
Explicâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An vnfoldyng: an exposition or declaration.
Facilis aliquarum rerum explicatio. Cic.
Illustris & perpolita explicatio. Cic. An euident and fine exposition.
Explicatio fabularum, & Enodatio nominum. Cic.
Verborum explicatio. Cic.
Explicâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. An expounder or declarer.
Explicátrix, pen. prod. Verbale fœminiuum: vt, Explicatrix orationis perpetuæ, est vis dicendi. Cic.
Explicábilis, & hoc explicábile, pen. corr. Plin. That may be declared.
Difficilis & explicabilis res. Cic.
Explicâte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Plainely: manifestly.
Explodo, explôdis, explôsi, explôsum, penult. prod. explodere. Cic. To driue out with noyse and rebuke, or with clapping of handes.
Explodere & eijcere. Cicer.
Explôsus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Conuicted: reiected: driuen out of the place with clappyng.
Explosa sententia. Cic. A sentence reiected.
Exploro, explóras, pen. prod. exploráre. Fest. Pomp. To bewayle with exclamation.
¶ Explorare. Plin. iun. To assay: to search out diligently: to proue by diligent searchyng: to espie.
Amenta explorare in digitis. Stat. To assay on his fingars.
Animos alicuius explorare. Ouid. To proue or trie: to assay to knowe mens mindes.
Secundæ res acrioribus stimulis animum explorant. Tacit. Prosperitie proueth a mãs minde with sharper prickes.
Consilium hostium explorare. Cæs. To attempte: to knowe.
Taurus cornua explorat in truncis. Lucan. The bull assayeth and proueth his hornes on stumpes of trees.
Iugulo alicuius dextram suam explorare. Silius.
Explorare diem aliquam. Cic. To choose out a daye.
Fines & littora gentis explorant. Virgil. They search.
Explorare fugã. Cic. To search & looke for a meane to flee.
Insidias explorat lupus circum ouilia. Virg. A woulfe seeketh where

where he may lie in wayte: or he lieth in waite.
Explorare gustu bonitatem panis. Columel. To taste: to assaye how good it is.
Explorare iter. Liu. To search, view, and trye the way.
Iter cæcum. Ouid. To grope or feele the way in the darke.
Mentes. Silius. To trie mens mindes to know them.
Portas. Virg. To keepe watche at thy gates.
Prouinciam aliquam. Cic. To view and search.
Rem notam. Cicero.
Ventos. Virgil. To trie whiche way the windes standeth.
Vias. Tibull. Vires. Stat.
¶ Exploratum est mihi. Cic. I know surely: I am sure.
Satis est exploratum. Ouid. It is very sure and well knowē.
Exploratum est mihi de hac re. Cic.
Exploratum habeo, Idem quod Exploratum est mihi. Cic.
Exploratum dicere. Plaut. To speake that he hath tried to be true.

Explorátus, pen. prod. Participium. well knowen: surely knowen. vt, Explorata salus: cuius contrarium est, Salus deplorata. Cic. Certayne and vndoubted safegarde.
Facilis & exploratus. Cic.
Consulatus explotatus & domi conditus. Cic. A suretie to be consult.
Fides explorata. Stat. Sure and tried faithfulnes.
A timore exploratæ literæ. Cic. Hoc est, Quæ timore liberāt.
Pacem exploratam habere. Cic. To be sure of peace.
Bene prouisa & diligēter explorata principia ponere. Cic.
Explorata atque prouisa ratio. Cic.
Spes alicuius explorata. Cic Sure hope.
Victoria explorata. Cic. Certaine victorie.

Explorátus, Nomen ex participio. Cicero, Quum mihi esset exploratissimum. when I was most sure of it.
Perspecta & explorata perscribere. Cic.

Explorátor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cæs. An espie or preuie searcher.
Pelagi exploratores. Claud. Eques explorator. Sil.

Explorāte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. For a suretie: for a certaintie.
Explorate percipere & cognoscere. Cic.
Ad te explorate scribo. Cic. I write to you that I haue sure aduertisement of.
Ne nauiges, nisi explorate. Cic.
Explorato, absolute. after search was made.

Explosus, Vide EXPLODO.

Expolio, expólias, expoliāre. Cic. To spoyle or robbe.
Expoliare selectione naturam rerum. Cic. To take from nature the cheyse of thynges.
Expoliare aliquem prouincia & exercitu. Cic.
Expoliare honorem & dignitatem Cæsaris. Cæs. To deprayne Ceasar of honour and dignitie.

Expolio, expolis, pen. corr. expolíui, expolitum, pen. prod. expolire. Cic. To polish well and cleanly: to make smooth or trimme: to make perfite.
Expolire vnguium scabritias. Plinius. To scrape the nayles smoothe.
Expolire consilium, per translationem. Plaut. To finishe perfitely.
Expolire aliquem, & hominem reddere. Cic. To trimme vp one and make him a man.
Doctrinis omnibus aliquem expolire. Cicero. To garnishe or adourne with good learnynges.
Expoliendum limandúmque se alicui viro docto permittere. Plin. iunior.
Nihil omni ex parte perfectum natura expoliuit. Cic.

Expolitus, pen. prod. Participium: siue Nomen ex participio. Polished: made smooth: cleanly and trimme. vt, Excultus atque expolitus vita atque cultu. Cicero. Trimme and fine in the whole maner of his life and in apparayle.
Deus expolitior. Catull. Smoother.
Pictum atque expolitum orationis genus. Cic. A flourishynge and a fine style.
Libellus pumice expolitus. Catull. Made smooth.

Expolitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A polishynge: a trimmynge.
Artificiosa inuenti expolitio. Cic.
Artificio & expolitione distincta oratio. Cic. A stile workemanly and trimly framed.

Expono, expônis, pen. prod expósui, expósitum, pen corr. expónere Plaut. To sette forth: to laye out: to put out of that wherein it is. To caste out to perish: to sette out to aduenture or hasarde: to expounde, or declare.
Exponere in terram copias. Liu. To lande an armie.
Exponere exercitum in Africam. Liu. To lande his armie in Afrike.
Exponere in sole fœnum vt siccescat. Colum. To laye abroade heye in the sonne to drye.
Aduehere frumentum & exponere. Cic. To bringe graine, and sette it to shew to be solde.
Exponere vasa. Cic. To sette abroade vessell to be seene.
¶ Exposita ante oculos causa. Cic. Sette before mens eyes.
Expositum factum ad imitandum. Cic. An acte proposed or sette for an example.
¶ Exposita malignitati legentium epistola. Plin. iunior. An epistle in daunger to the ill tahynge of them that shall reade it.
¶ Exponere. Terent. To sette out to hasarde or aduenture.
Exposita prouincia ad prædandam. Cic. A prouince open and in daunger to be robbed.
Expositum medentis arbitrio animal. Col. Left to the pleasure of the leach.
Exposita domus cupidirati & voluptatibus. Cic. An house open to couetousnes and all sensuall lustes.
Exposita mors victo. Cic. Death was in a readines to him that was ouercome.
Exponere ad necem. Plautus. To caste out to perishe: or the hasarde of death.
¶ Exponere. Cic. To declare: to expounde: to tell plainely.
Ab initio res quemadmodū gesta sit, vobis exponemus. Cic.
Exponam vobis breuiter quid hominis sit. Cicero. I will declare briefely to you.
Exponere omnia ordine. Liu. To declare in order.
Apud eosdem edant & exponant quid in magistratu gesserint. Cicero.
Exponere, & nō explicare. Cic. To propose and not declare.
Referre & exponere. Cicero.
Ex memoria aliquid exponere. Cic. To declare a thynge by harte.
Memoriter exponere aliquid Cic. Idem.
Fusius & ornatius res posset exponi. Quintil.
Planius exponere aliquid. Cic.
Plenius se loco suo expositurum esse promittat. Quintil.
Verbosius exponere Quintil.
¶ Artes rethoricas exponere. Cic. To teach rethorike.
Exponere alicuius in se beneficia. Cæsar. To shewe & declare.
Veram causam verbis exponere. Lucret.
Consilium profectionis & reuersionis suæ exponere. Cic.
Crimina alterius exponere Cic. To recite or declare.
Errores suos alicui. Ouid. Facinus alicuius. Cic.
Formam optimi exponere difficillimum est. Cic.
Indignitatem alicuius rei exponere. Cic.
Alicuius mandata. Cic.
Merita in aliquem. Quintil. Narrationem. Cic.
Orationem suam. Cic.
Præcepta enodata diligenter exponere. Cic.
Præmium sceleris. Cic. To propose the rewarde of.
Reddere & exponere rationem alicuius rei. Cicero. To yelde and declare a reason.
Rem verbis exponere. Lucret.
Rem gestam breuiter exponere. Cic.
Sententias cuiusdam disputationis in aliquo libro exponere. Cicero.
Sermonem de aliqua re exponere. Cic.
Summam cogitationum suarum breuiter exponere. Cic.
Explicare vitam alterius, atque eam in animis iudicum, & in oculis, conspectúque omnium exponere. Cic. To propose and sette before their eyes that they may see it.

Expósitus, pen. corr. Participium, siue nomen ex participio. Sette out: sette abroade: declared: in daūger to: open to all chāces: layed out that it may perish.
Expositus solibus locus. Plin. A place open vpon the sunne.
Expositus ventis. Plin. Open vpon the winde.

Actiones ab aliquo expositæ. Cic.
Colores pictori ad variandum expositi. Cic.
Dicti & exposita & demonstrata omnia. Cicer. Spoken, expounded and declared.
Promptam expositamque fidem præbuit populo Roma. Cic. He shewed himselfe prompte and readie faithfully to ayde them.
Mores expositi. Stat. Courteis maners readie to doe pleasure.
Cunctis expositum, nullique negatum. Lucan. Open & ready.
Demissa in terram, & Exposita vasa, contraria. Plin.
Vita innocentium si ingenijs hominum criminosorum sit exposita, &c. Cic. If it be open and in daunger to.
¶ Expositi. Children layed out to perish.

Expositivius, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Layed out to aduenture of perishynge.

Expositio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An expoſition, or declaration: a castyng out of a thyng to hasarde and daunger.
Sententiæ suæ expositio. Cic.
Rerum gestarum expositio. Quintil.
Circumcisa expositio. Quintil.
Credibilis expositio. Quintil.
Elegans & venusta expositio. Quintil.
Perspicua & dilucida expositio. Author ad Heren.
Longior sequetur, ac perplexa magis expositio. Quintil.
Distinguere breui interfatione expositiones. Quintil.
Facere credibilem expositionem. Quintil. To make a narration probable.
Retroagere expositionem. Quintil.
Variare figuris expositionem. Quintil.

Expopulor, penult. corr. expopularis, expopulári. To waste: to spoyle: to robbe.

Expopulario, onis, f.g. Verbale. Colum. A wastyng or spoyling.

Exportigo, expórrigis, pen. corr. exporrexi, exporrectum, exporrigere, quod & expórgere dicitur. Plin. To extende or stretch out: to prolonge.
Exporrigere frõtem dicimur, quum hilarescimus. Terent. To shew a mery countenance: to be iocunde and pleasant.

Exporto, exportas, exportáre. Cicero. To beare or cary out: to conueigh out.
Exportare ex oppido. Cicero.
Ex Italia Ierosolymam aurũ quotannis exportari solere. Cic.
Calathis exportant quod mulsêre. Virgil.
Corpora exportant tectis. Virgil. They carie the bodies out of the house.
Exportauit Syracusis magnam vim mellis. Cic.
Exportandum in vltimas terras portentum. Cic.

Exportátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A bearyng, caryng, or conueighynge out.
¶ Exportatio. Senec. Exile, or banishment.

Exposco, exposcis, expoposci, expóscere. To aske, desire, or require instantly.
Exposcere fidem alicuius, ne. &c. Liu. To require of one by his fayth and honestie.
Implorare & exposcere misericordiam. Cic.
Opem exposcere. Ouid. Earnestly to desire ones helpe.
Exposcere precibus pacem & votis. Liu. With earnest intreatie and prayers to desire.
Supplicium exposcere factis. Catul.
Veniam irarum cælestium, finémque pesti exposcunt. Liu.
Victoriam à dijs exposcere. Cæsar.
Exposcere aliquid deos. Liu. Earnestly to desire for gods sake.
¶ Exposcere & depoſcere aliquem. Liu. To require one to be deliuered to vs to be punished.
Exposcit audire. Virg. He desireth to heare.

Expostulo, expóstulas, penul. corr. expostulâre. Cicero. To demaunde: to require: to will.
Expostulare computationem. Plin. To will or require one to come to accompte.
¶ Expostulare. Terent. To complayne: to make a quarell: to chyde with one for a thyng.
Expostulare & queri. Cic.
Regna iam omnia de nostris cupiditatibus & iniurijs expostulant. Cic. Complayne of, and finde themselues grieued with out couetousnes and extortion.
Obstetrix expostulauit mecum parũ missum sibi. Plaut. The midwife quarelled or chidde with me, because but little was sende to hir.
Expostulare cum altero iniuriam. Terent. To chide or take one vp for an iniurie done.
De aliqua re cum aliquo expostulare. Cic.
Iracundius & vehementius expostulare. Cic. To take one vp angerly and sharpely for a thyng.
Minaciter expostulare. Plin.
Verecundè expostulare. Vlpian. With modestie to finde him selfe grieued.

Expostulátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A quarrelyng or complaynyng for a thyng done.
Aequitas expostulationis. Cic.
Bonorum expostulatione flagitabar. Cic.
Facere expostulationem. Cic.
Inserere expostulationes suas. Liu. Vide INSERO.

Ex præcepto, Ex præparato, Ex præscripto, Ex præterito, Vide EX.

Expresse, Expresio, Expressus, Vide EXPRIMO.

Exprimo, éxprimis, pen. cor. expressi, expressum, exprimere. To presse or wringe out: to make to doe by force: to wringe out by force: to expresse: to pourtray: to draw: to resemble: to be like: to descrine.
Exprimere liquorem. Plin. To presse out liquour.
Exprimere oleum. Plin. Exprimere vinum palmis. Plin.
Exprimere per aures sanguinem. Plin. To make bloud come out at the eares.
Exprimere per linteũ Plin. To squise through a linen cloth.
¶ Exprimere. Cic. To constraine: to make to doe by force.
Expressit hoc necessitas patribus. Liu. Necessitie cõstreineth.
Exprimere & cogere. Cic.
Exprimere confessionem culpæ. Liu. To driue or constrayne to confesse.
Expressa deditio næcessitate. Liu. They were constrayned by necessitie to yelde.
Exprimere ex natura ipsa legem aliquam. Cic.
Expressi vt conficere tabulas se negaret. Cic. I brought him or constreigned him to denie that, &c.
Exprimere pecuniam ab aliquo. Cicer. To gette or wringe money from one by force, or with great payne.
¶ Fons exit, & exprimitur pluribus venis. Plin. iun. A fountayne springeth and issueth out at many vaynes.
Animam exprimere. Seneca. To yelde vp the ghoste and die with great payne.
Gemitus. Lucret. To sigh, or grone.
Vi lachrymam. Terent. Risum alicui. Plin. iunior.
Metus dicitur voces exprimere. Plin. iun.
Vocem alicuius exprimere. Cæsar. To make one speake.
Nullam omnino vocem exprimere potuit. Cæsar. He coulde not make him vtter one woorde.
¶ Exprimere tabella alicuius effigiem dicitur pictor. Martial. To portraye or draw out ones image.
Assimulare & exprimere. Cic.
Exprimere & reddere aliquem. Plin. iunior. To imitate one and doe lyke him.
Aliquẽ saris diligenter libris suis exprimere. Cic. In his bokes very diligently to imitate and expresse the like of an other mans doeynge.
Effigiem. Cic. To draw out lively.
Exemplar. Plinius. Liuely to resemble the copie.
Aliquem imitando effingere & exprimere. Cic.
Exprimere faciem alicuius. Plin. iunior. To drawe out ones face liuely.
Exprimere & effingere formam alicuius. Author ad Herennium.
Exprimere formulas. Cicer. Expressæ sunt ex vniuscuiusque damno, dolore, incommodo, calamitate, iniuria, publicè à Prætore formulæ. The pretour had drawen out copies of commissions for, &c.
Expressa imago vitæ quotidianæ. Cic. A liuely image of the common lyfe of man.
Expressa in cera ex annulo imago alicuius. Plaut. A mans image painted with a signette in waxe.

Incessum

Inceſſum alicuius exprimere. Ouid. To counterfayte and lyuely repreſent ones gate: to goe like him.
Exprimere ius literis. Cic. To take the rigour of the woordes of the law.
Literas putidius exprimere. Cic. To pronounce letters with much affectation and curioſitie.
Mores alicuius oratione exprimere. Cic. Lively to expreſſe and ſette forth.
Expreſſa in huius moribus, vitáque, perſona illa lutulenta inuiſa, &c. Cic. Is lively expreſſed or perfitely reſembled.
De aliquo orationem exprimere. Cic. with difficultie to gette one to ſpeake.
Expreſſa ſenatuſconſulta. Tranquill. Decrees of the Senate constrayned by force or neceſſitie.
Sermones alicuius exprimere. Cælius Ciceroni. To counterfaite, or liuely to expreſſe ones talke or woordes.
Expreſſus omnibus verbis ſermo. Cic. Talke perfitely declared woorde for woorde.
Exprimere ſermonem dicitur lingua. Plin.
Exprimere ſimilitudinem. Plin. To expreſſe the likenes: or to be lyke: to reſemble.
Exprimere ſimilitudinem ex membris alicuius dicitur pictor. Plin. To draw out the proporciõ & likenes of the partes of ones bodie.
Exprimere ſimilitudinem orationis. Plin. iunior.
Similitudinem palatij hæc domus exprimit. Plin. iun. This houſe reſembleth or is like a palayce.
Speciem aliquam verſibus exprimere. Cic.
Verbum verbo exprimere. Cicero. To tranſlate woorde for woorde.
Exprimere ad verbum de Græcis literis. Cic. To tranſlate out of Greeke woorde for woorde.
Exprimere verbum Latinum de, vel è verbo. Cic. To tranſlate a woorde accordyng to the very etymologie of it.
Exprimere verſibus. Cicero. To repreſent in verſes liuely: to deſcribe.
Expreſſa ſceleris veſtigia. Cic. Apparant and manifeſt tokẽs of the wickednes.
Exprimere vim Græcorum poetarum. Cic.
Vitam patris. Cic. To reſemble his fathers life: to be of like life to his father.
Vocem aliquam. Lucret.
Dignè alicuius vultum exprimere. Quintil. Liuely to repreſent and portray forth ones countenaunce.
¶ Vt Græci magis exprimunt. Plin. iunior. As the Greekes doe expreſſe and ſignifie the thyng more liuely.
Exprimere aliquid. Plin. iunior. To expreſſe.
Ad ſenſus animi exprimendos oratio reperta. Cic.

Exprimens, pen. corr. Participium. Cic.

Expreſſus, Nomẽ ex participio. Expreſſe: manifeſt: liuely made: taken by force: wrested or wronge out. vr, Expreſſum ſiguum Corinthium. Plinius iunior. An image liuely made.
Expreſſa carmina. Catul. Verſes translated.
Expreſſum & Adumbratum, contraria. Cic.
Expreſſum atque effectum. Cic.
Expreſſum & illuſtre. Cic.
Nubium conflictu ardor expreſſus. Cic. A heate or fire driuen out.
Caput ruptum expreſſo cerebro. Seneca. The heade broken and the brayne stryken out.
Fulmen expreſſum ventis per nubila. Lucan.
Expreſsior loquacitas certo generi picatum. Plin. Some kind of pyes haue a more diſtincte and playne ſpeakyng like a man.
Vitium imitatione ex aliquo expreſſum. Cic. A vice gotten of one by imitatynge of him.
Vultus expreſsi per alienea ſigna. Horat.

Expreſsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A streignyng: a ſquiſing out.

Expreſſè, Aduerbium: vt, Expreſſè dicere. Plin. iunior. To ſpeake aptely and to the purpoſe: to make an apte and fitte comparison.
Conſcripta expreſſè oportet ponere exempla. Author ad Herennium.

Exprobro, éxprobras, pen. corr. exprobrârc. Cic. To vpbrayde: to twite: to laye in reproche.
Queri & exprobrare. Cic.
Vehementius exprobrari. Quintil. More vehemently to vpbrayde one with a thyng.
Exprobrare & obijcere caſus bellicos. Cic.
Fugam exprobrauit illi. Ouid. He caste in his teeth his flyeng away.
Languorem & ſoporem alicui exprobrare. Cic. To vpbrayde one with, &c.
Vita in aduerſarios exprobrare. Cic.
Exprobrandi cauſa dicere aliquid. Cic. To ſpeake a thing for reproche to one.
¶ Exprobrare, id eſt reijcere. Plin. Catonis orationes exprobrãt callum aprugnum. Catoes orations reprone or diſalow brawne.
¶ Exprobrare domino ſtultitiã videtur. It ſeemeth to charge the maiſter with folie.

Exprobratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A reproche: a twityng: an vpbrayding.
Eſſe in exprobratione. Plin. To be counted as a reproche.

Expromitto, , expromittis, expromiſi, pen. prod. expromiſſum, expromittere. Vlpia. To promiſe or vndertake for an other.

Expromiſſor, ſoris, m. g. Verbale. Pomponius. A ſuretie: he that promiſeth or vndertaketh for an other.

Expromo, exprômis, pen. prod. expromſi, expromptum, exprómere. Plaut. To ſhew forth, or to opẽ: to ſpeake: to vtter.
Expromere nummos. Varro. To draw out money.
Expromere ſupplicia in ciues. Cicero. To vſe and ſhewe punishment on citizens.
¶ Expromere. Cic. To ſpeake, vtter, or tell.
Expromerent quid ſentirent, cum bona venia ſe auditurũ. Liu. That they ſhuld vtter what their opinion was.
Audacius abſens aliqua expromit. Cic. Beyng absent to vtter more boldely.
Apud eos quod ab ijs didicerimus expromere. Cic. To vtter.
Cauſas expromere tantarum rerum. Lucan.
Expromere pectore conſilia. Plaut. To vtter that he hath in his minde.
Crudelitatem alicuius expromere. Cic.
Finem rerum. Lucan. To tell.
Odium alicuius. Cic. To declare or ſhew ones hatred.
Perfidiam alicuius. Plaut.
Querelas mente. Catull. Vim eloquentiæ. Cic.
Voces mœſtas. Virg.

Exprómitur, pen. corr. Paſsiuum. Cic. Quorum omnis vigilandi labor in antelucanis cœnis expromitur. Is employed or beſtowed.

Expromptus, Particip. Taken out: ſhewen abrode: in a readines.
`-opus eſt tua
Mihi ad hanc rem exprõpta memoria. Terent. I muſt needes haue thee ſhew thy good and readie witte.

Ex-propinquo, Vide E x.

Expugno, expúgnas, pen. prod. expugnâre. Terent. To winne by aſſaute or force: to conquire: to ouercome: to vanquiſh.
Expugnare aurum alicui, meraphoricé. Plaut. To gette money from one by craftc and gyle.
Expugnare carcerem. Plaut. To breake pryſon.
Caſtella. Cicero.
Cœpta. Ouid. with great payne and difficultie to finiſh that he hath begunne.
Domos. Horatius. To breake open houſes.
Fortunas patrias alicuius. Cic. By violẽt meanes to caſt one out of his heritage and procure it to himſelfe.
Cupiditate & allegationibus legationem aliquam expugnare. Cic. with his couetouſnes and importune allegations to obteyne a legacie.
Nihil tam munitum, quod non expugnari pecunia poſsit. Cic. Nothyng is ſo well fenſed, that may not be conquired with money.
Expugnare pertinaciam legatorum. Liu. To ouercome.
Expugnare propoſitum alicuius poſtulatione frequenti. Columella. By great ſute and intreatie to make one leaue his purpoſe.
Expugnare pudicitiã puellæ. Cic. By giftes or other meanes to winne a mayde to lewdenes.
Ratione expuguare aliquid. Cic. with reaſon to conuince.

Reges expugnare. Lucret.
Vitium expugnare, Vide VITIVM.
Vinci & expugnari. Cic.

Expugnans, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio: vt, Herba expugnantior. Ouid. An herbe of greater force, vertue, or efficacie.

Expugnâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Conquered: wonne by assaute: ouercome. vt, Mens expugnata. Stat.
Mœnia expugnata. Lucret.

Expugnátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A conquerynge: a winnyng.
Vrbium expugnationes. Cic.
Nocturnæ expugnationes. Cic.

Expugnâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Liu. A conquerour: an ouercommer.
Expugnator pudicitiæ. Cic. A ruffian: a winner of maydens to lewdenes.

Expugnabilis, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Stat. Pzeignable: that may be wonne by assaute: that may be vanquished.
Robur expugnabile. Stat.

Expulsio, Expulso, Expulsor, Expulsus, Expultrix, Vide Expello.

Expumo, expúmas, penul. prod. expumâre. Celsus. To caste out fome. Exspumo scribunt alij.

Expungo, expungis, expunxi, expunctum, expúngere. To put out a woorde or sentence in writyng with pricking it about: to pricke: to crosse out: to put away or remoue.
Expungere nomen debitoris. Plaut. To put a debtours name out of his boke: to crosse out his debte.
Expungere rationes. Hermogenianus. To heare and examine an accompte and crosse it out.
Expungere gloriâ partâ. Plaut. To deprine of glory gotten.
Stipendijs expungi. Paulus. To be crosse out of wages.
Expungam: nam est scabiosus. Plau. I will thrust him out of doores for, &c.
Munus munere expungitur. One good turne is quitte with an other.
¶ Expungere, significat etiam Pungere. Martial. To pricke.

Expuo, éxpuis, éxpui, expûtum, penult. prod. expuere. To spitte out: to voyde out: to caste out.
Expuit in os tyranni. Plin. He spetteth in the tirannes face.
Mare expuit illum. Catull. The sea did caste him vp.
Expuunt lachrymam oculi. Plaut. The eyes burst out with teeres.
Expuere miseriam ex animo. Terent. To caste trouble and care out of his minde.
Rationem expuere ex animo. Lucret. To cast aside al reason.

Expuítio, expuitiónis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A spetteyng forth.

Expurgo, expurgas, expurgâre. Colum. To make all cleane.
Sermonem expurgare. Cic.
Expurgare & dimouere suspicionem. Cic. To cleare and put away suspicion.
Expurgare se. Plaut. To cleere himselfe: to declare himselfe innocent.

Expurgátio, expurgatiônis, f. g. Verbale. A purgyng, cleanyng, or making cleane.
Expurgationem habere, Id est, se expurgare. Plaut.

Exputo, éxputas, pen. corr. exputâre. Columel. To shredde or loppe a tree: to cut cleane away.
Exputare, per translationem. Plaut. To vnderstãde perfitely: to thinke: to imagine in the minde.

Exputrésco, exputrescis, expútrui, exputrescere. Plaut. To rotte.

Exquiro, exquîris, penult prod. exquisiui, exquisitum, pen. prod. exquirere. Terent. To searche or trie out: to inquire diligẽtly: to demaunde or aske.
Exquire sitne ita vt ego prædico. Plaut. Trie: aske, &c.
Quid in aliquo peccatum sit exquirere. Cic.
Nihil certi exquirere. Cic. To trye out, no certaintie.
Est quod volo exquirere à te. Plaut. I haue a thynge to aske and demaunde of you.
Exquirere ab stirpe: Id est à principio. Plaut. To inquire a matter euen from the roote and beginnyng.
De aliquo exquirere. Cic.
Ex vxore hanc rem pergam exquirere. Plaut. I will goe aske my wife of this matter.

Exquirere constantissimè quod dicatur Cic.
Diligenter quid alicui de alio placeat exquirere. Cic. To make diligent inquisition, what ones minde is, &c.
Non nimis ab aliquibus quicquã exquirere. Cic. Not to aske or inquire to muche.
Exquirere argumentis ex aliquo. Plaut. To aske by tokens and signes.
Causas alicuius rei exquirere. Cic.
Consilium alicuius exquirere. Cicer. To aske, or to desire to know ones counsayle or aduise.
Exquirere facta alicuius ad antiquæ religionis rationem. Cic. To examine ones doynges, &c.
Frigus exquirere. Virgil. To searche for.
Honores singulares. Cic. To seeke or hunte for.
Iudicium alicuius. Cic. To require to know ones iudgement.
Mores alicuius. Cic. To inquire of ones behaueur and conditions.
Officium ex tempore. Cic. To seeke to know by circũstance of time what dutie is.
Exquirere oratione. Cic.
Pacem exquirere. Virgil. To aske or demaunde peace.
Pretium alicuius rei. Cic. To aske the price.
Religionis rationem. Cicero.
Sententiam alterius. Cæsar.
Vallem vmbrosam exquirere medijs æstibus. Virg. To seeke for a shadowed valley.
Omnia verba alicuius sententiæ exquirere. Cic. To examine and ponder streictly, &c.
Exquirere veritatem. Cic.

Exquisitum, pen. prod. Supinum: vt, Exquisitum venit. Plaut. He commeth to inquire or aske.

Exquísitus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic.

Exquirendus. Clau. Sedes exquirenda alijs oris.

Exquisitus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Much searched for: exquisite: picked: singular: excellent: deintie: fine: perfite.
Lautum, elegans, exquisitum, sumptuosum. Cicero. Cleane, neate, picked, sumptuous.
¶ Exquisita adhortatio. Plin. iunior. A curious and piked exhortation.
Adulatio exquisitior. Tacit. More piked.
Argumenta philosophorum exquisita. Cic. Exquisite.
Ars exquisita. Cic. Exquisite and perfite.
Exquisita difficultas lapidis. Plin. A passynge greate hardnes.
Exquisita doctrina philosophus. Cicer. An exquisite learned philosopher.
Exquisita doctrina & singularis alicuius industria. Cic.
Exquisitæ epulæ. Plin. Very deintie and fine dishes.
Exquisitus fulgor. Plin. A singular brightnes.
Accuratius & exquisitius dicendi genus. Cicer. A curious and pyked stile.
Exquisita ingenia. Plin. iunior. Excellent wittes.
Iudicio exquisito vir. Cic. Of an exquisite and exacte iudgement.
Multæ & exquisitæ literæ alicuius. Cicer. A mans great and exquisite learnyng.
Magistri exquisiti. Cic.
Munditia non odiosa, neque exquisita nimis. Cicero. To curiously piked. Rationes exquisitæ. Cicero.
Sententia exquisita. Tacit.
Reconditæ & exquisitæ sententiæ. Cic.
Exquisitissima subtilitas. Plin.
Supplicia exquisita. Cic. New deuised punishmentes.
Verbis exquisitissimis aliquos laudare, Cic.

Exquisite, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Exquisitely: pikedly: with much curiositie and diligence.
Eleganter atque exquisitè dictum. Quint.
Accuratè atque exquisitè disputare. Cic.
Colligere exquisitius aliquas rationes. Cic.

Exradico, exradicas, pen. prod. exradicâre. Varro. To plucke vp by the roote.

Exrogo, aui, are. With a newe lawe to abrogate parte of that was made before.

Exsacrifico, exsacrificas, penult. corr. exsacrificare. Ennius apud Ciceronem. To offer in sacrifice.

Exsanio, exsanias, Vide EXANIO.

Exscendo,

Exſcendo,exſcendis,exſcendi,exſcenſum,exſcéndere. To deſcende.

Exſcenſus, huius exſcenſus, m.g.Verb.Liu. A deſcendynge, or cominyng foorth.

Exſcenſum è nauibus facere.Liu. To come out of the ſhippes to lande.

Exſcenſio,exſcenſionis,Aliud verbale,f.g.Idem.Liu.

Exſcindo,Vide EXCINDO.

Exſaturo,Vide EXATVRO.

Exſcribo, exſcríbis,pen.prod. exſcripſi,exſcriptum, exſcríbere. Varro. To wryte out.

Exſcribere alicui.Colum. To wryte out the copie of a thyng to one.

Exſcribere patrem ſimilitudine.Plin.iunior. To reſemble or be very like his father.

Exſibilo,Vide EXIBILO.

Exſicco,Vide EXICCO.

Exſignare,Idem quod ſignare.Liu.

Exſordeſco,exſordeſcis,exſórdui,exſordéſcere.Gel. To become fylthy and diſhoneſte: to waxe out of eſtimation.

Exſpumo,Vide EXPVMO.

Exſuccus,Vide EXVCCVS.

Exſudo,Vide EXVDO.

Exſugo,Vide EXVGO.

Exſulto, Vide EXVLTO.

Exſupero,Vide EXVPERO.

Exſurdo, Vide EXVRDO.

Exſurgo, Vide EXVRGO.

Exſuſcito,Vide EXVSCITO.

Exta,extorum,n.g.pluraliter tantum.Plin. The inwardes, as heartc,liuer,lightes.&c.

Arguta exta.Cic. Inwardes plainely declarynge thinges to come in the ſcience of ſoothſayinge.

Fumantia exta.Virg. Lubrica.Valer.Flac.

Luſtralia exta.Stat. Pinguia exta.Virgil.

Spirantia conſulit exta.Virg. He vieweth and loketh in the intralles breathyng with heate.

Stridentia exta verubus detrahere.Ouid.

Exta verubus ſalignis tranſuta.Oui. Intralles put on a broch of withie.

Tumida exta.Stat.

Exrabeſco,exrabeſcis,exrabéſcere. To were or pine away: to become dryc:to conſume.

Exrabuit macie corpus.Cic.

Exrabuit opinio,per tranſlationem.Cicero. That opinion is worne away.

Extemplo,Vide EX.

Extemporalis,& hoc extemporále,penult.prod. Quintil. Sodeyne:done with out premeditation.

Extemporalis actio. Quintil.

Dictiones extemporales.Quintil.Speaking of thinges vpon a ſodayne.

Extemporalis rhetor.Martial.A prõpte rhetorition to ſpeake vpon a ſodayne.

Garruliras extemporalis.Quintil.

Extemporalis temeritas.Quint.Sodaine and hastie rashnes.

Extemporálitas,pen.corr.extemporalitátis,f.g.Suet.

Extemporaneus,a,um. Done vpon á ſodayne with out premeditation.

Extendo,extendis, extendi, extentum & extenſum, exténdere. Colum. To extende: to stretch out: to continue: to prolonge: to make longer.

Extendere in proceritatem.Colum. To stretch vp in height.

Extenditur in maiorem partem noctis ſubſolanus. Plin. The eaſte winde continueth to blowe the moste parte of the nighte.

Vlira extendere.Quintil.

Acies extenditur. Curtius. The armye is sette broder or longer.

Ibi ſuam ætatem extendebant, non in latebroſis locis. Plaut. There they spente their tyme,and not,&c.

Aeuum extendere.Sil.To liue longe: to prolenge his age.

Agros.Horat.To inlarge his landes greatly.

Extendere amplitudinem dicitur lacus.Plin. To waxe bigger:to spreade larger.

Extendere aures dicitur oratio, quæ nimis longa eſt: obtuere, quæ nimis rapidè voluitur.Seneca.

Bellum extendere Silius.To prolonge.

Colos.Stat.Vide COLVS.

Conſulatum.Plin.iunior.To prolonge his conſulshippe.

Curas extendere in annum venientem.Virg.To deferre some parte of his care vntill the nexte yere.

Curſus extendere.Virgil.

Extendere dies & Contrahere,contraria.Senec. To lengthen.

Extendere epiſtolam. Pliu. iunior. To continue his epistle longer.

Famam factis.Virgil. By his noble actes to spreade larger his name.

Iter.Liu.To make a great iourney.

Nomen ſuum latè extendere in vltimas oras.Horat.

Prælia extendere.Silius.

Preces.Plin.iunior. To vse longe intreatie, or muche deſyre.

Extendere pugnam in longum ſpatium.Liu.To prolong the batayle: to fight longe.

Rura longa extendere.Lucan. To possesse a greate extente of grounde.

Extendere ſe magnis itineribus.Cæſar.To goe forwarde with great iourneys.

In Africam quoque ſpem extenderunt.Liu.They hoped to attayne to Affrike also.

Extendere ſe ſupra vires. Liu. To enterprise or assaye more then he can doe.

Extendere omnes imperij vires.Liu.To assay with the whole power of the empire.

Virtutem extendere factis.Virg.

Extenſus,Participium,Cic.Extended:stretched out.

Extentus,Aliud participium,Idem.Cic.

Extento brachio.Cic.Stretchynge out his arme.

Pedes extentos ferre.Ouid.To goe vpright.

Extentus ſonus.Plin.An high or shrille sowne.

Extentiſsima vallis.Liu.A very longe valley.

Aeuo extento viuere.Horat.To lyue a longe tyme.

Funis extentus.Horat.A corde drawen vp in length.

Extenta itinera.Liu.Great longe iourneis.

Extento,extentas,extentâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To stretch often.

Extentare vires.To thrust out strength in doeynge.

Extenuo,extenuas,extenuâre.To minish,or make little:to elenuate:to extenuate:to make leane. vt,Extenuare in puluerem inutilem.Plin.To breake into small and vnprofitable dust or pouder.

Extenuare & Adaugere,contraria.Cic.

Extenuare aciem.Liu. To sette the souldiours in gray farre one from an other.

Vehementer cauſam extenuare. Author ad Herenn.To diminishe and make a matter lesse then it is:to extenuate.

Extenuare cenſus cuiuſque ciuis.Cic. To sette euery citizen at a lower summe in cessyng.

Extenuatur cibus dentibus.Cicer. The meate is brought or chawed with the teeth.

Extenuare corpus. Plinius. To make the bodie leane or slender.

Crimen.Cicero. To extenuate an offence and make it lesse then it is.

Famam belli.Liu. Mala.Ouid.

Extenuare & diluere moleſtias.Cic. To extenuate and putte away griefe.

Extenuatur ſpes & euaneſcit.Cicero. Hope decayeth and vanisshyth.

Extenuare verbis bellicas laudes,aut munus aliquod.Cic. To extenuate with woordes.

Extenuandus,Participium.Ouid.

Extenuâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium: cui opponitur Concretus.Cic.Made thinne.

Extenuâtus, Nomen ex participio. Brutus Ciceroni, Copiæ meæ ſunt extenuatiſsimæ, & inopia omnium rerum peſsimè acceptæ.

Extenuátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic.A diminishyng, or makynge lesse:an extenuatyng.

Extercoro,aui,are. To clenſe : to anoyde dunge or ordure.
Extercorator, toris. One that cariethe awaye dunge : a gounge fermer.
Exterebro,extébras, pen. corr. exterebrâre. Cicero. To perſe thorough.
Exterebrare,per tranſlationem,Extorquere aliquid.Plaut. To gette out by force or curious ſearche.
Extergeo,exterges, exterſi , exterſum , extergêre. Plautus. To wype cleane.
Extergo,extergis,extetſi,exterſum,extérgere.Plaut.Idem.
Exterſus, Participium: vt , Exterſum æs. Plin. Scoured : made cleane.
Euerſum atque exterſum relinquere fanum aliquod. Cic. To robbe,deſtroy and leaue cleane without any thing in it.
Exterior,Vide EXTRA.
Extermino,extérminas,penu.corr.exterminâre.Cic.To dryue out,or pull downe : to baniſh : to driue away.
Exterminare & Reuocare,contraria. Cie.
De ciuitate exterminari.Cic.To be baniſhed out of.
Authoritatem aliquorum è ciuitate exterminare.Cic.
Exterminare ex hominum communitate.Cicer.To caſte out of the felowſhippe or companie of men.
Ex numero hominum aliquem eijcere , & ex finibus humanæ naturæ exterminare.Cic.
Regium morbum in vino exterminat potum.Plin. Drunken in wyne it dryueth away the iaundice.
A ſuis dijs penatibus ciues exterminare.Cic. To baniſhe out of their countrey.
Expellere,exterminare,& eijcere ex vrbe virtutem.Cic.
Exrerminare in totum.Colum.To baniſhe for all together.
Exterminare vrbe atque agro.Cic.
Exterminâtus,penul.prod.Participium. Baniſhed : driuen out: put away.Cic.Republica exterminata. The common weale beynge vtterly vndone.
Exterminâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale.Cicer. One that deſtroyeth,or caſteth downe.
Externo,externas,externâre.Catul.To make madde.
Externâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Catul.Aſtonied:made beſide him ſelfe.
Equi externati.Ouid. Horſes aſtonied.
Externus,Adiectiuum ab extra præpoſitione. Liu. Outwarde: not of that countrey : a forayner : an alyen : a ſtraunger.
Amore externo læſus vir.Ouid. Beynge in loue with an other beſyde his wyfe.
Bona externa.Ouid.Outwarde worldly goodes.
Commoda externa.Cic.
Corpore externo mens cingitur.Cic.The minde is compaſſed within this externall bodie.
Gentes externæ.Ouid.Forayne people.
Gratiæ externæ.Tacit.
Externis hoſtibus magis quàm domeſticis laboramus.Cic.
In externis locis minor eſt ad facinus verecundia. Cicero. In ſtraunge places.
De parte externa. Lucret. Externally.
Populi externi.Cic.Forcine people.
Inanimum eſt enim omne quod pulſu agitatur externo.Cic. It is without lyfe, what ſo euer it be that hath motion of an other.
Externa & aliena religio.Cic.
Rerum externarum , & ad corpus pertinentium domina fortuna.Cic.Fortune is ladie of all outwarde thynges and ſuch as appertayne to the bodie.
Robur externum.Ouid. A ſede externa profectus. Virg.
Externus & aduentitius tepor.Cic. Outwarde warmenes that commeth of an other and not of the thynges ſelfe.
Thalami externi.Virgil. Vir externus.Virgil.
Viſione externa & aduentitia animos pulſari.Cic.
Extero,éxteris,pen.corr.extríui,extrîtum, pen.prod. extérere.
Plin.To beate out : to were out : to whette , or grinde : to rubbe harde.
Cibum exterere.Cic.To concocte or digeſte meate.
Meſſem.Varro.To threſhe corne.
Literam.Varro.To ſcrape or raſe out a letter.
Extrîtus,pen. prod. Participium. Rubbed or frotted out . vt, Ignis extritus.Lucret. Fyre ſtriken out with a ſtone or other thynge.
Exterreo,exterres,extérrui, extérritum, penult. corr. exterrêre. Cicer.To put in feare.
Exterreri aſpectu.Cic. Exterreti metu.Liu.
Tauros mugitu nemora exterret.Sil.
Extérritus,pen.corr.Participium. Cic.Put in great feare.
Nouitate exterritus.Lucret.Feared with the ſtraungenes.
Anguis exterritus æſtu.Virg.
Armenta exterrita diffugiunt ſyluis.Virg.
Exterrita ouis.Columel.
Exterſus,Vide EXTERGO.
Exterus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Cic.That is not of this countrey or place : ſtraunge : come farre of : forayne.
Exterus hoſtis atque longinquus.Cic.
Regna extera quærere.Virg. Res extera.Lucret.
Extexto,extexis,extéxui,extextum,extéxere.To vnweane.
Extexere aliquem,per tranſlationem. Plautus. To turne one from his purpoſe.
Extillo,extillas,extillâre.Plaut.Colum.To droppe out.
Extillare lachrymis. Terent. To weepe : to conſume with weepyng.
Extimeo,ſcu Extimeſco,extiméſcis, extímui, extiméſcere. Terent.To haue a great feare : to dreade much.
De fortunis communibus extimeſcere.Cic.
Aduentum alicuius extimeſcere.Cic.
Extimeſcere formidines.Cic.
Magiſtrum extimuit. Horatius. He was ſore afraide of his maiſter.
Minas aliquas extimuiſſe.Tibull.
Periculum ab aliquo extimeſcere.Cic. To feare muche leaſt one will hurt him.
Extimuit vultus loquentis.Stat.
Extimeſci.Tacit.To be dreadde or feared.
Extimeſcendus.Cæſar, Quarum rerum omnium noſtris nauibus caſus erat extimeſcendus.
Extimulo,extímulas,pen.corr.extimulâre.Colum.To pricke: to ſtere vp : to incourage.
Dictis extimulare aliquem.Ouid.
Extimulate corda furore bellandi.Sil.
Extimulâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Pricked , or ſtirred vp. vt, Fame extimulata tigris.Ouid.
Extimulâtor,pen.prod.toris,m. g. Verbale. An incourager : a ſtirrer vp.vt,Acerrimus extimulator.Tacit.
Extimus,Vide EXTRA.
Extinguo,extinguis.extinxi,extinctum,extínguere.Plaut. To put out any thing that burneth : to quenche : to ſlea or deſtroye : to aboliſhe : to make diſtinction or diuerſitie.
Incendere & Extinguere,contraria.Cic.
Extinguere ignem,flammam,incendium.Plin. To quenche.
Opprimi & extingui.Cic. To be ſodeinly put out all together,and to be quenched by lyttle and lyttle.
Planè extinguere quæ antea ſcripſimus.Cic.
Exringuere & funditus delere aliquid.Cic.
¶ Animum extinguere.Cic.
Extinguere animam alicui.Terent. To kyll and ſtrangle to death.
Animus & mens extinguntur ſenectute.Cic. The minde and vnderſtandyng periſheth with olde age.
Extinguere bellum.Plaut.To ſtinte the warre.
Conſuetudinem.Cic.To aboliſhe a cuſtome.
Crimina ſua,teſtes interficiendo,extinguere.Cic.
Formæ dignitas vetuſtate extinguitur.Author ad Heren. Periſheth, or is aboliſhed,&c.
Extinguere famam proditionis.Liu. To aboliſhe and cleane put out of minde the vnite of treaſon.
Fama extinguitur.Virg.Fame periſheth.
Familiaritates extinguere.Cic.To breake and diſſolue familiaritie betwene men.
Formã.Tere.To deſtroy & vtterly to diſgrace ones fauour.
Furorem alicuius.Cic.To ſtinte. Gratiam.Cic.
Extinguere & delere improbitatem alicuius.Cic.
Extinguere ſuam infamiam re aliqua. Cic. To ſtinte the infamie that goeth on him in a matter.
Inimicitias extinguere.Cic.To diſſolue enmitie.
Inuidiam extinguit mors.Cic.Death ſtinteth enuie.

Extinguere

Extinguere leges. Cic. To abolish and destroy lawes.
Extinguere morbo. Liu. To kill with sickness.
Motus animorum inflammare & Extinguere, contraria. Cic. To stirre vp, and to quayle or slinte affections.
Nomen aliquorum extinguere. Cic. To abolish.
Extingui obliuione. Cicero. To be cleane forgotten and out of minde.
Potentiam alicuius extinguere & opprimere. Cic. To slinte and oppresse.
Religionem extinguit cupiditas. Cic.
Reliquias belli extinguere. Cic. To slinte and abolish the reliques of warre.
Extinguere rumorem. Cicero. To appease and slinte a tumour. Salutem alicuius. Cicer.
Mortes omnis sensus extinguitur. Cic. All sense is cleane taken away by death.
Deficere sol hominibus & extingui visus est. Cic.
Extinguere tentata & concepta. Cic.
Extinguere vrbem aliquam. Cic. To destroy a citie.
¶ Extinguere aliquem. Virg. To kill one.
Extingui. Cic. To dye.
Extinctus, Participium. Cic. Put out: quenched: killed: dead.
Extincti occiderunt. Cic.
Funere crudeli extinctus. Virg. Cruelly slayne.
Artus extincti. Ouid.
Calores extincti. Seneca. Lone dead and gone.
Flāma extincta reluxit. Ouid. The flame that was quenched beganne a fresh.
Extinctus homo dicitur, qui mortuus est. Cic. Dead.
Lumen extinctum est. Ouid. Lumen, id est, vita.
Pudor extinctus. Virg. Shame vtterly perished.
Sitis extincta bibendo. Oui. Thirst quēched with drynking.
Extincta spes. Liu. Hope gone and lost.
Extincta vrbis vestigia. Liu. All signes of the citie abolished.
Virtus extincta. Cic. Vita extincta. Ouid.
Extincta vox omnium silentio. Liu.
Extincta vox Hortensij fato suo. Cic.
Extinctor, toris, m. g. Verbale. A destroyer: one that slinteth or maketh an ende of a thyng. vt, Extinctor coniurationis. Cic. The suppressour of the conspiracie.
Extinctor belli. Cic. The finisher of the warre.
Incendij. Cicero. Patriæ. Cic. A destroyer of his countrey.
Extinctio, onis, Verbale. Cic. A putting out: a destroyinge: an abolishyng.
Extinctus, huius extinctus, m. g. Idem. Plin.
Extirpo, extirpas, extirpāre. Colu. To pluche vp by the rootes: to roote vp.
Extirpare pilos corporis. Mart.
¶ Extirpare humanitatem ex animo. Cic. To pull all courtesie and gentilnes out of ones minde.
Perturbationes extirpare. Cic.
Extirpare & funditus tollere vitia. Cic. To roote vp and take cleane away.
Extirpátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A pluchyng vp by the rootes a rootyng out.
Extispex, tispicis, m. g. A soothsayer by lokyng in the inwardes of beastes.
Extispicium, cij. n. g. The crafte of soothsayinge.
Exto, extas, extiti, éxtitum, pen. cor. extāre. Virg. To be: to remaine: to be apparant: to be seene aboue other.
Extat capite solo ex aqua. Cæs. His head onely is aboue the water.
Ita vt supra terram paululum extent. Colum. So that they appere a litell aboue the grounde.
Extāt ædificia modicè ab humo. Plin. The buildynges were raysed but a litle aboue the grounde.
Nauis extat aquis. Ouid.
Extant surculi de arbore sex digitis. Colum. The shotes be spronge out of the tree sixe fingers.
Extat é terra sesquipede. Colum. It is a foote and an halfe aboue the grounde.
Extat duos digitos. Plin. It standeth vp two fingers.
Extare & eminere. Cicer.
Apparet atque extat vtrum simus earum rerum rudes, an didicerimus. Cic. It appeare and men may see.
¶ Extant libri, orationes, studia, picturæ, & huiusmodi. They be extante, or remayne.
Extare & Intercidere, contraria. Plin.
Non extat author eius pecuniæ. Quintil.
Non extat alius author doctrinæ eius. Liu. There is no other authour of that doctrine.
Extant epistolæ Philippi ad Alexandrum. Cic.
Extant exempla. Cicer.
Extat id. Cic. That appereth: that may be seene: or it remayneth.
Dum id extabit. Cic. While that shall remaine, be extante, or continewe.
Extiterunt inimicitiæ inter eos. Cic. There rose enmitie and variance betwene them.
Litera nulla extat. Ouid. There remayneth.
Extat literis. Cic. It is lefte in writyng.
Extat memoria, sunt tabulæ publicæ: redargue me si mentior. Cic. There is memorie of it in writynge: there be common regesters. &c.
Multa extant in me tua merita. Cicero. You haue shewen me many pleasures.
Præteritarum rerum monumenta in literis extant. Cic. Remayne in writynge.
Siquando aliquod officium extitit amici in periculis aut adeundis, aut, &c. Cic. If there hath appered any pleasure shewen by our friende &c.
Extat opus. Ouid. The worke is extante.
Opera peregrinationis huius extabit. Cic.
Extat oratio. Cic.
Clarorum virorum non minus otij quum negotij ratione exrare oportet. Ci. In noble men there must appeare a reason and cause as well of their quietnes as of their occupynge in busines.
Scriptum extat in isdem literis. Cic.
Demadis scripta nulla extant. Cic.
Extat Senatusconsultum. Cic.
Nostrum studiū extabit in conueniēdis magistratibus & senatoribus. Cic. Our diligēce shal be seene & perceiued in, &c.
Extant vestigia. Liu. The remayne tokens.
¶ Extat, pro Est, Quint. Tullius vt vbique, etiam in hoc opere, Platonis æmulus extitit. Was, or shewed himselfe Platoes felower.
Quales tibi sæpe scripsi, Cōsules extiterūt. Cic. The consulles shewed thē selfes such men as I haue ofte writē to you.
Extatūrus, pen. prod. à supino extatum. Plin.
Extantia, extantiæ, f. g. Colum. A standinge vp or appearyng above other.
Extollo, extollis, extuli, pen. corr. clātum, pen. prod. extóllere. Virg. To lifte vp: to extolle: to aduaunce or prayse: to magnifie: to prolonge.
Extollere armatum in sublime. Hirt. To heaue vp aleste.
Extollere caput, & se erigere. Ci. To lift or holde vp the head
Lumbos extollite, atque exurgite. Plaut.
Extollere onera in iumenta. Var. To lifte vp packes or burdeins on beastes backes.
Percussum ipsi Resp. manibus suis extollit. Cic.
Altè pugionē extollere. Cic. To hold vp his dagger on high.
Erigere & extollere vires. Cic.
Sic vrgetur vt nequeat se extollere. Cic. He is so prested as he can not aryse.
Extollere indignationem. Plin. iunior. To shewe greatly his wrath or displeasure.
¶ Extollere liberos. Plaut. To bryng vp children.
¶ Extollere verbis. Salust. To extolle & magnifie in woordes: to prayse.
Extollere in maius. Liu. To make a thing more then it is.
Deprimere & Extollere, contraria. Cic.
Submittere & Extollere, contraria. Cic.
Quem virtus extulit, eundem inuidia depressit. Cicer. Whome vertue aduaunced, enuie pulled downe.
Eum gloria ad cælum extulit. Cicer. Glorie extolled hym to heauen: his glorie was suche as made him reputed all moste a god.
Maturè ad imperium extollere. Cic. To aduance to the empire very timely.

Laudando aliquem extollere. Author ad Heren.
Ad cælum laudibus aliquem extollere. Cic. To prayse one as it were a god.
Animum extollere. Cic. To lifte vp his courage.
Iacentem extollere. Cicero. To take vp one that is fallen downe.
Supra modum nihil se extollere. Quintil. Not to aduaunce himselfe to much.
Extollere se gloriando, & prædicatione. Cic.
Egregia facta tuorum te extollunt. Cic.
¶ Extollat nuptias. Lette him prolonge or deferre the mariage.

Elatus, Participium, Vide EFFERO.

Extorqueo, extorques, extorsi, extortum, extorquêre. To finde out the troth by tormentes: to constreyne to tel or confesse: to take away by force: to wreste away by violence: to put out of iointe.
Exorare & Extorquere, contraria. Cic.
Exprimere & extorquere. Cic.
A Cæsare per Orodem talenta. L. Attica extorsisti. Cicer. Thou diddest wreste from, or with great payne thou diddest gette from Ceasar. 50. talentes.
Extorquere de, vel ex manibus regijs. Cic. With great difficultie to gette out of the kynges handes.
Arma è manibus ciuiũ extorquere. Cic. By force to cõstreine them to leaue their armure and cease warre.
Extorquere beneficium alicui per contumeliam. Cæs.
Extorquere ex animis cognitiones verborum. Cic.
Errorem alicui extorquere. Cic. To cõstreyne one to know & forsake his errour that he was in.
Extorquere & eripere pecuniam ab aliquo. Cic.
Sententias de manibus vi quadam orationis extorquere. Cic. By force of eleqence to cõstraine men to geue sentence as we would haue them.
Extorquere per vim suffragium populi. Cic. To cõstreyne the people by force to geue voyce.
Veritatem extorquere. Cic. To wreste out the truth: to constrayne to tell the truth.
Extorquebit veritas ne repugnetis. Cicer. Truthe it selfe will force you not to repugne.
Extorsisti vt faterer. Cic. Thou diddest force me or cõstraine me to confesse.
¶ Extorquere. To put out of ioynte. Seneca, Fregit aliquis crus, aut extorsit articulum, medicũ aduocat, vt fracta pars iungatur, vt luxata in locum reponatur. Or hath putte a ioynte out of his place.

Extortus, Participium. Cic. Wrested from one by violence: constreined by tormentes: forced.
Voluptas extorta alicui Horat.
Vi & metu extortum frumentum. Cic.
Voces extortæ. Claud. Voyces uttered by constrainte.
¶ Extortus, pro Excruciato. Seneca. Tormented.

Extortor, toris, m g. Verbale. Terent. One that taketh frõ men by violence: an extorcioner.

Extorris, huius extorris. cõ. g. Liu. A banished man: one made to auoyde his countrey.
Exul atque extorris ab solo patrio. Liu.

Extra, Præpositio, accusatiuo casui seruiens. without: excepte: sauynge.
In & Extra, contraria. Cic.
Excedere extra. Cicero.
Extra coniurationem esse. Cicero. Not to be of the number of conspiratours.
Extra culpam ponere se. Cic. To shewe himselfe not to be in faute.
Extra culpam esse. Cic. Not to be in faute.
Extra fatum nihil fieri. Cic.
Extra modum. Cic. Beyonde measure: out of measure.
Extra numerum es mihi. Plautus. You are none of my number
Extra ordinem. Cic. Out of order.
-me censẽ' potuisse, omnia
Intelligere extra ostium, intus quæ inter se ipsi egerint? Terent. with out doores.
Extra periculum. Cic. Out of all daunger.
Extra pretium est. Plaut. It can not be esteemed: it passeth all value.
Extra ruinam esse. Cicero. To be out of the fall or ruine.
Extra teli iactum esse. Curt. Not to be with in the reache of castyng a darte.
Extra turbam colloqui. Plaut. To common together aparte from the companie.
¶ Extra te vnum. Plaut. Sauynge you onely: onely you excepted.
Extra prædam quatuor millia deditorum habiti. Liuius. Ouer and aboue the pray there were. 4000. that yelded them selfes.
Extra iocum. Cicero In earnest: without mockyng.
¶ Extra quàm, pro nisi. Cic. Excepte.
Extra quàm qui ipsi, aut parentes eorum apud hostes essent. Liu. Sauyng or except such as either themselfe or their parentes had ben with our enemies.
¶ Extra, sine casu, Aduerbium. Plin. Pomum simile amygdalis extra. On the out side. Plin.

Extraordinárius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Extraordinarie: contrarie to the facion and order commonly used.
Extraordinarium imperium. Cic.
Petitio Consulatus extraordinaria. Cic.
Potestas extraordinaria. Cic.
Præsidium extraordinarium dare. Cic.
Reus extraordinarius. Cælius Ciceroni.

Extrárius, Adiectiuum. Pompon. That is not of the same house or kinrede.
Canis extrarius. Suetonius. A straunge dogge not of oure house.
Extraria lux. Lucret. Externe and foreine lighte.

Extraneus, Adiectiuum. Sueton. Straunge: of an other countrey: foreyne.
Extraneus & Domesticus, contraria. Cic.
Causa extranea. Author ad Heren. A foreyne cause.
Cognomine extraneo demonstrare id quod suo nomine appellari non potest. Author ad Heren.
Res extraneæ. Author ad Heren. Temporall and externall thinges, not in our bodie or minde.

Exterior, Comparatiuus ab Exter vel exterus: cui opponitur Interior. Cic. Were outwarde: exteriour.
Comes exterior. Horat.

Extrêmus, penult. prod. Superlatiuus ab Exter. The first: the laste: the vttermoste: the woorste: extreme: also, farre of.
Ab extremo, Vide A B. From the first beginnyng.
Cælum extremum atque vltimum mundi est. Cicero. The vttermoste.
Dies extremus fati. Ouid. The laste daye.
Finis extremus laborum. Virg. The laste ende.
Fortuna extrema stare. Cic.
Gemitus extremos ciere. Virgil.
Halitus extremus. Virg. The laste breath.
Hora extrema. Virgil. The laste houre: the houre of death.
Extrema hyeme apparuit. Cic. It appered in the latter ende of winter.
Manus extrêma non accessit operibus eius. Cic. He dyd not throughly finish or make perfite his werkes.
Morte extrema. Virgil. At the vttermoste poynte of death.
Extrema nox. Cic. The latter ende of the night.
Pars extrema & conclusio muneris & negotij. Cic.
Extrema pueritia miles fuit imperatoris. Cicer. In the latter ende of his childes age he was a souldiour, &c.
Receptu penitus extremo abditus. Seneca. Hidde in the vttermost corner of a solitarie place.
Spiritum extremum filiorum excipere. Cicer. To be with his children at their death.
In extremo spiritu. Cic. Euen at the tyme of his death.
Supplicium extremum. Cic. Death.
¶ Ad extremum Horat. At the laste: in the ende: finally.
Ad extrema descendere. Pollio Ciceroni. To vse the extreme remedie.
Ad extremum. Liu. In the very toppe, ende, or pointe.
Vitam adducere in extremũ. Tacit. To put his lyfe in great hasarde and daunger.
Durare in extremum. Ouid. To continue to the ende.

Vsque ad extrema obstinatus. Tacit. A standynge stiffly to the very ende.
Literæ quibus in extremis erat:sub.scriptum. Cic. Letters in the ende wherevf it was writtẽ.
In extremo tertio libro scribere. Cic. To wryte in the latter ende of the thirde booke.
Extrema cum primis contexere, Vide CONTEXO.
Extremum omnium rerum, mors. Cicer. Death is ende and laste of all thynges.
Summum atque extremum bonorum omnium. Cic.
Sed hoc extremũ eorum est, postulant vt excipiantur hæc inexplicabilia. Cic. Curarum extrema. Sil.
¶ Extremum tunicæ. Plin. The hemme or vttermost border of a coate.
Extremo anni. Tacit. In the ende of the yere.
¶ Extremus. Virg. The worste.
Extremum ingenium. Liu. An exceedyng ill nature.
¶ Extremos ad Indos. Horat. Beyng in the end of the world.
Extimus, pen.corr. similiter ab Exterior: opponitur Citimo. Plin. The vttermoste or laste.
Extimum promontorium. Plin.
Extremò, Aduerbium. Cic. Lastely: in the ende: finally.
Extrémitas, pen.corr. tatis, f.g. Denominatiuum. The extremitie or vttermost parte: the ende: the poincte.
Extremitas circuli. Plin. The vtter most parte of.
Ora & extremitas regionis. Cic. The border and vttermoste parte of a countrey.
Cæli extremitas. Cic. Mundi extremitas. Cic.
Extrahio, éxtrahis, pen.corr. extraxi, extractum, extráhere. Cic. To drawe out: to prolonge: to deferre: to ridde or dispatch out of.
Aculeos corpore extrahere, Vide ACVLEVS.
A vita extrahere aliquem. Seneca. To ridde out of lyfe.
Extrahere vi aliquẽ in publicum. Liu. To drawe out by force.
Extrahere serpentes cantu. Plin. To allure fooztly.
Telum è corpore extrahere. Cic. To pull out of.
Extrahere venena corpori. Plin.
¶ Extrahere se ex aliquo negotio. Terent. To ridde or gette himselfe out of a busines.
Extrahere ex animis assensionem. Cic. To dissuade thẽ from agreyng.
Tollere atque extrahere cupiditates radicitus. Cic.
Radicitus ex animis religionem extraxit Epicurus. Cic. Plucked out of mens mindes.
Rem aliquam ab aduersarijs variis calumnijs extrahere. Cic.
Extrahere sceleus aliquod in lucẽ ex occultis tenebris. Liu. To discouer or bring to knowledge a wicked acte.
Secreta mentis extrahere. Seneca. To constraine to vtter his secrete thoughtes.
¶ Extrahere diem. Cæs. To prolonge or deferre from daye to daye.
Extrahere in annum rem aliquam. Liu. To prolonge or delay a whole yere.
Extrahere rem aliquam per aliquot dies. Liu. To prolonge or delaye for the space of certaine dayes.
Extractum certamen vsque ad noctem. Liu. The battayle was continued till night.
Mortem extrahit vates dulci testudine. Valer. Flac. He prolongeth death.
Pugnam in posterum extrahere. Tacit. To continue fightyng after other.
In infinitum aliquid extrahere. Quintil.
Extrahere iudicium. Paulus. To deferre the iudgement.
¶ Extrahere aliquem. Liu. To bringe or drawe one by perswasion.
Extractus, Participium. Cic. Drawen out by force.
Rure in vrbem extractus. Horat.
Extrahendus. Seneca.
Extractorius, Adiectiuum. That hath the power or nature to drawe out. Plin. Extractoriam vim habet.
Extractio, onis, f.g. A drawyng out.
Extractor, toris, m.g. One that draweth out.
Extremitas, Extremus, Vide EXTRA.
Extrico, extrícas, pen.prod. extricâre. To deliuer: to take of any thynge that letteth.
Extricare se. Plaut. To ridde himselfe out of.
Extricare syluestrem agrum. Colum. To shrubbe or ridde frõ bushes or trees: to grubbe.
Nummos vnde vnde extricare. Horat. To wynne money frem one or an other how so euer it be.
Cerua extricata densis plagis. Horat.
Extrinsecus, ca, cum, pen.cor. Boeth. That is outwarde, or on the out side.
Extrinsecus, pen.corr. Aduerb. Cic. Outwarde: on the out side: from without: not of it selfe.
Accipere extrinsecus aliquid. Cic.
Addita corpora sunt extrinsecus. Lucret.
Adhibentur extrinsecus corporum adiumenta. Cic.
Allapsus extrinsecus humor. Cic. An humour fallynge to it from some other outwarde place.
Assumere auxilia extrinsecus. Quintil. To take helpe out of the cause or matter.
Excitari vi & commoueri extrinsecus. Cic. And to be moued by outwarde power.
Ducunt extrinsecus spiritũ pulmones & cor. Cic. The lightes and harte draweth breath or ayer from without.
Inaurata extrinsecus columna. Cic. Gilted on the out side.
Extrinsecus intrare. Persius.
Irrumpunt extrinsecus in animos nostros per corpus imagines nobis dormientibus. Cic. By meanes of our body images come from outwarde thinges into our minde beyng a sleape.
Nullæ imagines obrepunt in animos dormientium extrinsecus. Cicer.
Extrinsecus alicunde aliquid quærere. Cic.
Vestiuit extrinsecus animũ Deus, & circundedit corpore. Cic.
Extritus, a, um. Rubbed out.
Extro, aui, are. To goe out.
Extrosum. From without.
Extrudo, extrûdis, extrûsi, extrûsum, pen. prod. extrúdere. To thrust out: to dryue out.
Extrudere ædibus. Plaut.
Extrudere ex ædibus. Plaut. Extrudere foras. Plaut.
Extrudere inuitũ. Terent. To thrust out one against his will.
Extrudere aliquem in viam. Cic. To make one departe on his iourney.
¶ Extrudi, per translationem, pro Abalienari: vt, Extrudi ab aliquo. Cic. To be put from one.
Extrudere domo sua aliquem. Cic. To thrust one out of his house.
Extrudi & Prohiberi, contraria. Cic.
Extrudere aliquem, id est, accelerare. Cic. To hasten one, or sette him forth with speede.
Extrudere tabellarios. Cic. To hasten forwarde the carriers.
Merces extrudere. Horat. To vtter or selle away his wares.
Extruo, éxtruis, pen.corr, extruxi, extructum, extrúere, ab ex & struo compositum. Cæsar. To builde or sette vp: to edifie.
Extruere & Euertere, contraria. Cic.
Acerum magnum extruere. Cicero. To make vp a greate heape.
Extruere ædificium in alieno, per metaphorã. Cic. To builde vp an house in an other mans grounde.
Extruere aggerem in altitudinẽ. Cæsar. To make vp a trench in a great height.
Altitudinem, excellentiámque virtutum animo extruere. Cic.
Casas extruere ex virgis. Tibull. To builde cotages with, &c.
Extruere cumulum. Cæsar. To make an heape.
Fundare & extruere disciplinam. Cic. To establishe and create a doctrine.
Focum extruere lignis. Horat. To make a fyre in the chimney.
Extruere mẽsas epulis. Cic. To garnish the table with meates: to sette diuers dishes on the table.
Mensas festas extruere. Tibull. Montem. Cic.
Montes extruxit in æthera. Valer. Flac.
Extruere monumentum. Cic. To builde vp a tombe.
Rogum. Cic. To make a great bonefire.
Sepulchrum altius. Cic.
Stramenta in aceruum. Columel. To laye vp straw together in a rike or coche.

Extruere thermas de marmore. Martial.
Toros extruere. Virgil.
In numerum verba extruere. Author ad Herénium. To place and ioyne wordes that they fall in a certayne measure or number.
Ad exlum villam extruere. Cic.
Vrbem extruere. Virgil.
Extructus, Participium. Cic. Buylded: made: garnished.
Foci extructi. Ouidius.
Mensæ extructæ dapibus. Ouidius. Tables garnisshed with meate.
Extructio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A buildyng vp.
Extructio tectorum. Cic.
Extúbero, exúberas, pen.cor. extuberáre. Plin. To swell much: to ryse vp like a beteh: also to make to swell or ryse.
Extuberantes gemmæ: quibus opponuntur Cauæ. Plin. Prominent: bolnyng out of facion: embowed.
Extuberátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A swellynge or risynge in the bodie.
Extumco, éxumes. penul corr. vel Extumesco, extumescis, extuméscere. Plinius. To swell or rise vp.
Extúmidus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. That swelleth, or riseth vp. vr, Extumida media arca. Varro.
Extundo, extundis, éxtudi, pen.corr. extúsum, penult.prod. extúndere. Plaut. To finde out with labour and payne: to gette out with paine and difficultie: to atteine by force: to beate out.
Vsus extundit artes. Virg. Vse or experience after muche labour beateth out or inuenteth artes.
Labor extundit fastidia. Horat. Labour dryueth away lothsomnes and make to haue an oppetite.
Extúrbo, exturbas, exturbáre. To put away: to put out, or frō by violence.
Expellere atque exturbare. Cic. To dryue and thrust out by violence.
Exturbare & Manere, contraria. Cic.
Exturbare aliquem foras. Plaut.
Exturbare homines è possessionibus. Cic. To thrust men violently from their goods and possessions.
Exturbari præcipitem è prouincia. Cic. To be dryuen headlonge out of the prouince.
Exturbari ex agris. Cicer.
Exturbare aliquem bonis. Cic.
Exturbare ex numero viuorum. Cicero. To kille: to make a dead man.
Exturbare aliquem ædibus & ex ædibus. Plaut.
Miserum fortunis omnibus exturbari. Cic.
Exturbare penatibus. Plin. iunior.
Exturbare sede. Columel.
Exturbare ex animo ægritudinem. Plaut. To put a passion or pange of greefe out of his minde.
Animas exturbare cæde. Ouid. To kille.
Exturbare mentem alicuius. Cicero. To make one out of his witte.
Silenria noctis exturbare. Stat. To make a noise in the night.
Exturbare spem pacis. Liu. To put away all hope of peace.
¶ Exturbare calculos dicitur radix herbæ. Plin. To breake the stone in the body.
Comas exturbare. Stat. To caste the heare loose abrode.
Exturbare oculos alicui. Plaut. To thrust ones eyes out of his heade.
Exturbátus, pen.prod. Particip. Thrust out: pulled vp by the rootes. vr, Radicibus exturbata pinus. Catull.
Extussire. Plin. To cough out: to auoyde with coughyng.
Vt pus extussirerur. Celsus.
Exubero, Vide EXHVBERO.
Annus exuberat pomis. Virgil. The yere aboundeth with fruyte, or there is greate store of fruyte this yere.
Humor malus membris exuberat. Claud.
Vmbra exuberat luxuria foliorum. Virgil. There is a great shadow, with excedyng store of leaues.
Æstu exuberans. Silius. Very craftie.
Exuccus, Adiectiuum. Seneca. Dry: without iuyce or licour.
Arid', & exucci, & exangues. Quintil.
Exudo, exúdas, penult. prod. exudáre. Plin. To sende foorth liquour: to sweate out.
Humor exudat. Virg. A moysture droppeth or sweateth out.
Exudare laborem. Liu. To employ and bestow labour: to labour till he sweate.
Edomiti exudatíque labores. Silius.
Exudare causas, Vide CAVSA.
Exuerro, Vide EVERRO.
Exuerto, ti, rere. To preuente.
Exugo, exúgis, pen.prod. exuxi, exuctum, exúgere. Plautus. To sucke out,
Exugere sudorem. Columella. To drynke vp sweate.
Exuctus, Participium. Columel. Sucked vp.
Exuctus. Gellius. Dry: without moysture.
Exul, éxulis, pen.corr.com.gen. Cic. A banished man.
Mentis exul. Ouid. Madde: out of his witte.
Patriæ exul. Horatius. Banished out of his countrey.
Vagus exul. Ouid. Reducere exules. Cic.
Restituere exules. Cicer. To restore banished men into their countrey.
Exilium, huius exilij, n.g. Cic. Exile: banishment.
Durum exilium. Ouid. Infœlix exilium. Virgil.
Terribile exilium. Cic.
¶ Exilio affici. Cic. To be caste in banishment.
Fugam meditari, & exilium cogitare. Cic. To thynke with himselfe to goe in banishment.
Consenescere in exilio. Liu. To spende all his lyfe in banishment. Delitescere exilio. Ouid.
In exilium depellere & agere. Plinius. To dryue and caste in banishment.
In exilium aliquem eijcere. Cic.
Ire in exilium. Cicero.
Exigere in exilium. Iustinus. To dryue into banishment: to banishe.
Fugere in exilium. Iuuenal.
Imperare exilium alicui. Seneca. To commaunde one to goe in banishment.
Liberatus exilio. Plin. Meditari exilium. Cic.
Multare exilio maleficium. Cic. To punish with banishment.
Mutare domos exilio. Virgil.
Pati exilium. Virgil. To be banished.
Pellere in exilium. Cic. Tacit.
Péndere pœnam exilio. Ouid.
Rectà pergere in exilium. Cicer.
Petere exilium. Lucan. In exilium proficiscí. Cic.
In exilium aliquem proijcere. Cic.
De exilio quendam reducere. Cic. To call from exile: to restore from banishment.
In exilio esse. Cic. In exilium venire. Cic.
Exulo, éxulas, pen.corr. exulâre. Cic. To be banished: to lyue in exile.
Exulare à patria sua. Plaut.
Exulare domo. Terenr. To be banished frō his owne house.
Exulat auaritia ex vrbe, per translationem. Plaut. Couetousnes is caste and banished out of the cities.
In oris ignotis exulare. Ouid.
Per externas profugus pater exulat oras. Ouid.
Respublica discessu alicuius exulat. Cic.
Exulatum abijt res patris. Plaut. Vide ABEO.
Exulans, pen.corr. Particip. Cic. Beyng in banishment.
Exulcero, exúlceras, pen.cor. exulcerâre. Plin. To make sore: to eate the skinne: to vexe or make worse: to impayre: to corrupte with rancour and grudge.
Exulcerare, per translationem. Cic. To impayre or corrupte: to exasperate.
Exulcerare animum. Ci. To exasperate the minde and make angrie.
Exulcerare gratiam alicuius. Cic. To impayre the fauour and good opinion that one hath of a man.
Suspicionibus hominum & scelere exulcerari. Cic.
Exulcerâtus, pen.prod. Partic. Cic. Made sore: exulcerate: made worse: corrupted with malice and rancour.
Exulcerátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A sorenesse, an exulceratiō.
Exulceratórius, Adiectiuum: vt, Exulceratorium medicamentum. Plin. That hath the power to eate or make sore the skinne.

Exulceratrix, pen. prod. huius exulceratrícis, Verbale fœm. gen. Plin. Vis ei ſeptica & exulceratrix. It hath power to putrifie, eate, freate, and make ſore.

Exulto, exultas, exultáre, Ab ex & ſalio compoſitum. Cic. To reioyce exceedyngly: to bragge: to make avaunte prondely: to magnifie ones ſelfe: to triumph ouer one cruelly: to leape out: to leape for ioy: to bubble: to boile or play as the potte ſeethyng.

Gaudio exultat. Cic. He ſhippeth and triumpheth for ioy.

Exultare, nimiúmque gaudere. Catul.

Exultare, immoderateque iactari. Cic. To magnifie and avaunte him ſelfe prondely without meaſure.

In herbis exultat vacca. Ouid. Shippeth.

Inter medias ædes exultat. Virg.

Alacris improbitas exultat in victoria. Cic. Wickednelle hauyng gotte the victorie triumpheth, or reioyſeth exceedyngly.

Exultat & triumphat oratio mea in hoc. Cic.

Pauor exultat circa pectus. Lucr. My hart panteth for feare.

In aliqua re audacius exultare. Cic.

¶ Hannibalem iuueniliter exultantem patientia molliebat. Cic. He quailed Annibal prondely auaũting himſelf, &c

Lætitiæ exultare. Cic.

Victoria nobilitatis exultare. Cic. To bragge, &c.

Nimis exultare ſecundis rebus. Seneca. To bragge or triũph to muche.

¶ Exultare. Cic. To triumph ouer one cruelly.

Quæ in omni crudelitate exultat. Cic. Whiche is fearce with al cruelti.

Exultantq; vada atq; æſtu miſcentur arenæ. Virg. The ſhalowes riſeth with ſurges.

¶ Exultare, Exilire. Plin. To leape vp: to bubble: to ryſe with ſurges.

Exultans, Participium. Cic. Leapyng: ſhippyng: auauntynge: triumphyng for ioye.

Elatus leuitate, inaníque lætitie exultans, & temerè geſtiens. Cicero.

Furentem & exultantem continere. Cic.

Succeſſu exultans. Virg. Reioyſing and triumphyng for his good ſucceſſe.

Equos ferocitate exultantes domitoribus tradere. Cic. Beyng to contagious or fierſe.

Corda exultantia. Virg.

Cruor exultans in ora erupit. Sil.

Furorem exultantem ex parte reprimere. Cic.

Exultantem lætitiam comprimere. Cic. To repreſſe immoderate and exceſſiue ioye.

Loliginibus exultantibus tempeſtatem ſignificari gubernatores putant. Cic. When thoſe fiſſhes leape aboue the water often, ſhipmen thinke a tempeſt is ſignified.

Sanguis altè exultans è corpore emicat. Lucret.

Exultanter, Aduerbium. Plin. iun. Joyouſly: as it weare leapyng for ioy: braggyngly.

Exultatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A leapyng for ioy: a triumphyng.

Indecóra exultatio. Quintil.

Exultantia, exultantiæ, f. g. Idem. Gell. Alſo beatyng as a ſore, or a pulſe doth.

Exultim, Aduerbium. Horat. With leapyng and hoppyng.

Exultabundus, a, um. Triumphyng or reioyſyng very much.

Exululo, exululas, pen. corr. exululáre. Ouid. To houle out: to crie out.

Comis ruptis exululare. Ouid. To teare hir heare and houle or crie out.

Exululátus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid. That houleth.

Exundo, exundas, exundáre. Plin. To ouerflow: to abounde.

Riuis per quos exundat piſcina. Colu. In to which the poole or ponde runneth.

Dolor exundat altè merſus. Seneca. The griefe deepely hid breaketh out.

Eloquentiam exundare, & exuberare. Tacit.

Furor exundans. Stat. Ragyng or boylyng furie.

Præruptum exundat pelagus. Sil. The ſea ſwellynge breaketh out.

Peſtis exundat. Sil. The plague rageth or ſpreadeth farre.

Terra exundauit chelydris. Sil. The lande was full of thoſe ſerpentes.

Vapor exundat antro. Seneca. A greate vapour reaketh out of the denne.

Exundatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. An ouerflowyng: a ſuperfluous abounding.

Exungo, exungis, exunxi, exunctum, exúngere. Plaut. To anoynte.

Exungulo, exúngulas, pen. cor. exungulâre. Plaut. To cut of ones nayles.

Exuo, éxuis, éxui, pen. cor. exûtum, pen. prod. exúere. To put of: to diſpoyle or vncloth: to depryue: to deliuer: to vncouer: to ſhew out.

Exuere veſtem alicui. Seneca.

Exuere ægritudinem. Cic. To put away.

Aequalitas exuitur. Tacit. Equalitie is layde a ſide.

Amicitiam alicuius exuere. Tacit. To forſake or leaue ones friendeſhip.

Animam exuit. Ouid. He died: he yelded vp his ghoſt.

Animâ meinet pariter ac ſcelere exuam. Seneca. I will ridde my ſelfe both of my life and wickednelle.

Animum ſylueſtrem exuere. Virg. To leaue a wylde nature.

Serpens nouus exuit annos. Tibul. The ſerpent caſteth his olde ſhinne.

Armis exuere aliquem. Sil. To vnarme: to take away his armure.

Arrogantiam & auaritiam exuere. Tacit. To put away, or leaue pride and couetouſneſſe.

Aſpectum alicuius. Tacit. To leeſe the ſight of.

Caſtris hoſtem. Liu. To diſcampe his enemies: to winne theyr campe.

Charitatem. Tacit. To caſte or leaue of.

Ciues noſtros exuimus. Stat. Wee haue leſt our citizens.

Cupido gloriæ alicui exuitur. Tacit. He leaueth deſire of glorie.

Exuere enſem humero. Virg. To take his ſwoorde from his ſhoulder.

Enſem vagina exuerat. Stat. He had drawen his ſwoorde.

Faſtus exuere. Ouid. Feritas exuitur. Ouid.

Ferociam exuere. Tacit. To leaue fierſeneſſe.

Fidem. Tacit. To breake promiſſe: to doo contrarie to his othe.

Fœdus. Claud. To breake league or alliance.

Exuere gratiam nouitatis dicitur id quod iam vetus eſſe incipit. Plin. iunior. To be no more pleaſant for the neueltie of it.

Habitus regales exuere. Stat.

Hominem. Ouid. To be no more a man: to leeſe the ſtate of a man.

Exuere hominem ex homine. Cic. To put mans nature frõ him.

Humanitatem. Cic. To leeſe all humanitie, and gentill affection.

Exuere iugum, & Exuere ſe iugo. Liuius. To ſhake of the yoke of bondage, and ſet himſelf at libertie.

Ius, faſque exuere. Tacit.

Iuſſa. Tacitus.

Iuſtitium. Tacit. To ende the time of vacation in the law.

Lacertos. Virg. To open his ſhoulders, or to pull his clothes from his ſhoulders.

Magiſtrum. Tacit. To leaue to be taught of a mayſter: to be no more taught of a mayſter.

Mentem. Virgil. To put away that minde or affection.

Montes. Stat. To cut downe woddes that grew on hilles.

Antiquos mores. Liu. To leaue his olde conditions.

Munia. Tacit. To leaue of a charge or office.

Obſequium erga imperatorem exuit. Tacit. He refuſeth any longer to be ſubiecte to his capitayne.

Otium exuere. Tacit. To leaue away idleneſſe.

Senatorium ordinem. Tacit.

Oſſa. Virg. To make naked the bones from the fleſh.

Pacta. Tacit. To breake and vndoe conenantes.

Patriam. Tacit. Pacem. Tacitus.

Pectus curis. Stat. To put care from his hearte.

Pædorem. Tacitus. To put away a ſtinke.

Titonia polam exuerat. Valer. Flac. The moone was gonne downe.
Promissa. Tacit. To breake promisse.
Aliquem regno. Plin. To driue or put one from his kyngedome.
Reuerentiam imperij. Tacit. To refuse to obey.
Profanos ritus. Tacit. To leaue prophane ceremonies.
Sacramentum. Tacitus. To breake his othe.
Exuere se paterno agro. Liu. To sell the lande his father left him.
Exuere se ex laqueis, pro Liberare. Cic. To deliuer himselfe out of snares.
Sedibus aliquem exuere. Tacit. To putte or driue from his habitation.
Exuere senectam dicuntur serpentes. Plin. To caste the olde skinne: to become yonge agayne.
Exuere seruitutem. Liu. To come out of bondage.
Seruitium. Tacitus. Idem.
Societatem. Tacit. To leaue of felowshyp or societie.
Spiritum. Seneca. To die.
Tributa. Tacit. To refuse to pay any more tribute.
Tunicas. Ouid. To put of.
Serpens exuit in spinis vestem. Lucret. Casteth of his skinne.
Vetustas exuitur anguibus. Ouid. Snakes caste their olde skinne.
Virtutes exuere. Tacit. To cast of the vse of vertue, to leaue all vertue.
Vitia. Tacit.
Vultus seueros. Ouid. To looke no more severely.

Exûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Put of: put out: spoyled.
Bonis exutus. Tacit. Cast out of all his goodes: put frō, &c.
Diademate exutus crines. Stat. Hauynge the crowne taken from his head.
Forma exutus. Sil.
Pudorem castrum exuta. Sil. Vnchaste: hauyng abandoned his chastitie.
Pedem vnum exuta vinclis. Virg. Hauyng one of hir feete vnbounde.
Vittis exuta comam. Stat. Hauyng hir coife, or fillet pulled from hir heare.
¶ Anguis exutus annis. Stat. A snake hauyng cast his skin.
Dignitas exuta. Tacit. Honour left or put away.
Luctus exuti morte. Sil.
Laqueis exutæ mulæ. Claud. Mules vntied, or without halters or collers.
Palmæ exutæ vinclis. Virg. Handes loosed from bandes.
Exutus patrimonio. Suet. Put from his heritage: depriued of.
Pectus exutū. Claud. His breast vncouered or made naked.

Exupero, exúperas, pen. corr. exuperâre. Cic. To exceede: to passe: to surmount.
Exuperare animā: cui Mortuū esse opponitur. Cic. To liue.
Ardua exuperare. Sil. To passe, or get beyonde.
Dolor exuperabat. Lucret.
Flammæ exuperant. Virg.
Genus exuperat nobilitate morum. Ouid. The stocke excelleth in nobleneſſe of maners and behauiour.
Exuperare laudes alicuius. Liu.

Exúperans, pen. corr. Participium. Exceedyng or beyng aboue. vt Materia exuperans vires. Ouid.

Exuperâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Lucret. That is surmounted or passed.

Exuperantia, exuperantiæ, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Excellencie: preeminence: passyng.

Exuperátio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Author ad Heren. Idem.

Exuperábilis, & exuperábile, pen. corr. Stat. That may be exceeded or passed: also that can passe.
Vallum non exuperabile. Claud. A trench that they coulde not get ouer.

Exurdo, exurdas, exurdâre. Plin. To make deafe.
Vina exurdant palatum. Horat. wines make dull the taste.

Exurdor, exurdâris, exurdâri, Passiuum. Valer. Max. To be made deafe or dull.

Exurgo, exurgis, exurrexi, exurrectum, exúrgere. Plaut. To aryse vp: to aryse out of miserie and trouble.

Exurgere & erigere se. Cic.
Exurgere à genibus. Plaut. To rise vp from kneelyng.
Exurgere de nocte impigrè. Plaut. To ryse diligently in the night tyme.
Exurgere foras. Plaut. To ryse and go out.
Exurgere ex insidijs. Liu. To breake out of an ambushment.
Paulisper exurge. Cic.
¶ Exurgere se, per translationem. Cic. To rise out of trouble and oppression.
Exurget resp. Cic. The common weale will rise to honour agayne.
¶ Exurgit mons ab Indico mari. Plin. There is a great hill aboue the Indian sea.
Colles exurgunt vertice. Sil. The hilles rise vp in heigth.
Dolor exurgit grauior. Senec. The grief or sorow increaseth or waxeth greater.
Exurgere ædificijs dicitur vrbs. Liu. To haue many high and stately houses in it.

Exuro, exûris, penult. prod. exusi, exustum, exúrere. Cic. To bourne out.
Igni exuritur scelus. Virgil.
Sitis exurit miseros. Lucret. Thirst parcheth them.
Sol graciles exurit artus. Tibul.

Exustus, Participium. Plin. Bourned: parched: dried.
Viuus exustus est. Cic.
Exustus sole caseus. Colum. Cheese dried or parched in the sunne.
Flos exust⁹ siti exaruit. Cic. A flower wythered with drynth.
Palus exusta. Virg.

Exustio, onis, f. g Verbale. Cic. A burnyng.
Exustio solis. Plin.

Exuscito, exúscitas, pen. cor. exuscitâre. Cic. To sturre or raise vp: to waken from sleape.
Exuscitari & commoueri. Author ad Heren.
Clamore aliquem exuscitare. Author ad Heren. To stur vp.
Exuscitare animos. Cic. To sturre vp mens courages.
Memoriam naturalem exuscitare. Author ad Heren.
Exuscitare se. Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Exutus, Vide EXVO.

Exuuiæ, exuuiarum, pluralis tantum numeri. Plautus. Spoyle taken from enemies.
Exuuias indutus Achilli. Virg. Hauyng on Achilles his armure. Beliorum exuuiæ. Iuuenal.
Capitis exuuiæ. Seneca.
Dites exuuiæ. Claudian.
Dulces exuuiæ. Virg. Hostiles exuuiæ. Tibul.
Nauticæ exuuiæ. Cic.
¶ Exuuiæ. The skinne, fell, or hide of a beast.
Exuuiæ bubulæ. Plaut. An oxe hyde.
Exuuiæ serpentis. Virg. A snakes skinne.
Exuuiæ pecudum. Actius.
Positis exuuijs nouus coluber. Virg.
Leonis exuuiæ. Virg. A lyons skinne.

Exibaphion, phi, n. g. A salate of hearbes.

F A

FABA, huius fabæ, f. g. Terent. A beane.
Dura faba. Ouid.
Pallens faba. Martial.
Faba inuersa. Some suppose to be that hearbe which is called Lunaria, or Solanum somnificum.

Fábula, huius fábulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little beane.

Fábulum, li, n. g. pro faba, apud Gellium. A beane.

Fabáginus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of beanes. vt Fabaginum acus. Cato. Beane chaffe.

Fabarius, Aliud adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to beanes. vt Insulæ fabariæ. Plin.

Fabâle, huius fabâlis, pen. prod. neut. gene. Stipula fabalis. Plin. Beane straw or stalke.

Fabâlis, & hoc fabâle, pen. prod. Of a beane. vt Siliqua fabalis. Plin. A beane codde.
Stipula fabalis. Ouid. A beane stalke.

Fabacia, huius fabaciæ, f. g. Plin. A beane cake.

Fabella

Fabella, Vide FABVLA.

Faber, huius febri, masc. gen. Almost euery craftes man worthyng with the hand, alteryng signification accordynge to the adiectiue adioyned.

Faber ærarius. Plin. A copper or braste smithe.

Faber ferrarius. Plautus. An Iron smith.

Lignarius faber. Cic. A carpenter or wrighte.

Sæuus faber. Tibul.

Aurifaber. A goldesmith.

Faber aurarius. Idem.

Marmoris faber. A mason worthyng in marble. Horat.

Eboris faber. Horat.

Fabrè, aduerbium. Plautus. Hoc factum est fabrè. This is cunnyngly or worthemanly wrought.

Fabram artem, adiectiuè posuit. Ouid.

Fabrefacio, fabréfacis, pen. corr. fabreféci, pen. prod. fabrefácere. Plaut. To worthe cunnyngly: to builde.

Classem fabrefacere. Plin. iunior. To make a nauie.

Fabrefactus, Participium. Cunnyngly wrought. vt Fabrefacta vasa. Liu.

Fallacia à nobis fabrefacta. Plautus. A subtill deuise finely wrought or inuented of vs.

Fábrico, fabricas, pen. corr. fabricâre. Ouid. Plin. To make: to builde: to inuente.

Gladium fabricare. Quint. To make a swoorde.

Fabricare animum. Seneca. To fashion the minde.

Moras fabricare. Sil. To worke delayes.

Fabricare verba. Cic.

Fabricari, Passiuè. Quint.

Fábricor, fabricâris, Deponens, idem quod Fabrico, fabricas. Cic.

Pictores & ij qui signa fabricantur. Cic.

Gladium fabricari. Cic.

Naues fabricari. Tacit. To builde.

¶ Fabricari, Etiam ad animum refertur. Curtius, Multa fabricatus ingenio, quomodo auertere inde hostem posset. Inuenting or deuisyng with his witte.

Quanto artificio natura fabricata est primùm animal. Cic.

Fabricâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Made: wrought.

Arma fabricata. Claud.

Fulmen fabricatos esse Ioui Cyclopas in Aetna putant. Cic. They thinke the Cyclops made lightnyng blastes for Iupiter to caste.

Machina fabricata. Virg.

Pocula fabricata fago. Ouid.

Fabricâtor, pen. prod. toris, masc. gen. Verbale. Cic. A maker: a framer.

Doli fabricator. Virg. The inuentour or deuisour.

Morbus lethi fabricator. Lucret. Sickenesse causeth death.

Mundi fabricator. Quint. The maker of the worlde.

Fabricator imitatus exemplar. Cic.

Fabricátio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A framyng or makyng.

Hominis fabricatio perspecta. Cic. The framynge and makyng of a man beyng well consydered.

Immutatio in verbo fabricationem non habet, sed in oratione Cicero.

Fábrica, huius fabricæ, f. g. pen. cor. A shoppe or woorkehouse.

Fabrica ferrea. Plin. A smithes shoppe or forge.

¶ Fabrica. A wyle, deceyte or craftie deuise.

Fabricam aparare. Plaut. To go about some wyle, or craftie fetche.

Fabricas admouere. Plaut. To attempt by craftie meanes.

Fabricam fingere ad aliquem. Terent. To worke some wile to begyle one.

¶ Fabrica. Cic. The arte of framyng or makyng.

Aeris & ferri fabrica. Cic. The woorkyng in braste or iron.

Confectionis materiæ fabrica. Cic. The arte or cunnynge to make thynges of timber or other matter.

Præesse fabricæ alicuius. Cic.

¶ Fabrica. Cic. The apte ioyning, framyng, facionynge, or settyng of thynges together: the facture, or makyng.

Admirabilis fabrica membrorum animantium. Cicero. The meruey lous facture, or proportionyng of the limmes.

Explicetur incredibilis fabrica naturæ. Cic.

Fábricus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Ars fabrica. Paulus. Carpenters crafte.

Fabrîlis, & hoc fabrile, pen. prod. Horat. Belonging to smithes or carpenters crafte.

Fabrile ministerium. Plin.

Dextra fabrilis. Ouid. Fabrile erratum. Cic.

Fabrile glutinum. Plin. Carpenters glue.

Flamma fabrilis. Claud. A smithes flat.

Fabrilis manus. Martial.

Fabrile scalprum. Liu. A carpenters carnyng toole, or his plane.

Fabula, fabulæ, pen. cor. a fando dicta, vt ait Varro. A fable: a tale: an interlude or comedie.

Iam nos fabulæ sumus. Terent. Now be we a talking stocke to euery man: now doo al men mocke, and talke of vs.

-mutato nomine de te Fabula narratur. Horat. The name beyng chaunged it is thou that they speake of.

¶ Fabula. Cic. A vayne tale deuised for pleasure.

Nutricularum fabulæ. Quint.

Aniles fabulæ. Quint. Olde dotyng wiues tales.

Commentitia fabula. Lactantius. A feyned tale.

Conuiuales fabulæ. Tacit. Tales tolde at the table.

Ficta fabula. Propert. Lepida fabula. Apuleius.

Mendax fabula. Virgil.

Monstrosa, turpísque relatu fabula. Claud.

Notissima fabula. Ouid.

Par fabula somnio. Seneca. Perita fabula. Auson.

Personata fabula, Vide PERSONATVS.

Poeticæ fabulæ. Quint.

Puerilis fabula. Stat. Vulgaris. Silius,

¶ Fabula. Terent. A comedie: a playe.

¶ Accommodare fabulas. Cic.

Agere fabulam: Cic. To play a comedie or enterlude.

Conficere totam fabulam. Cic. To make out the whole comedie.

Fabulas contaminare. Terent. To mixe and confounde.

Credere fabulis. Cic. Decantata erat fabula. Cic.

Fictæ fabulæ. Cic.

Fieri fabulam. Horat. To be mocked: to become a talking stocke.

Fabulam incœptat. Terent. He beginneth to tell a tale.

Inseratur huic loco fabula. Liu.

Peragere fabulã. Cic. To play out an enterlude to the end: to passe the whole course of his lyfe.

Fabula est omni populo. He is a talkyng stocke to all the worlde.

Fabula palliata. A comedie in greeke.

Fabula togata. A comedie in latine.

In fabulis esse. Sueton. To be babbled of a brode.

¶ Fabulæ: Verbum in responsione poni solitum, quum negamus verum esse quod quis dicit, veluti per tædium. Teren. Tush, very trifles and fantasies: thinges nothynge to be regarded.

Fabella, læ, f. g. diminutiuum. Cic. A shorte tale or fable.

Breuior fabella. Quint. Commentitiæ fabellæ. Cic.

Agere festiuè fabellam. Cic. Narrare fabellam. Cic.

Fábulor, pen. cor. fabulâris, fabulâri. Plautus. To talke: to common: to babble: to mocke or delude with a false tale.

Inter sese fabulari. Terent. To talke together.

Fabulari falsa. Plaut. To lie.

Non didici fabulari. I haue not learned to mocke or delude Terent.

Fabulâtor, pen. prod. huius fabulatôris, m. g. Sueton. A tellar of fables, or tales.

Fabulâris, & hoc fabulâre, pen. prod. Of, or like a tale. vt Historia fabularis. Sueton.

Fabulôsus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. Muche talked of: that euery man speaketh of: that whereof many thynges be feyned. Plin

Fabulosa antiquitas. Plin.

Fabulosior, Comparatiuus. Plin.

Fabulósè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. Lyke a fable or lye.

Fabulósitas, pen. cor. tatis. f. g. Denominatiuum. Plin. The inuention of fables and lies.

Fabulum, Vide FABA.

Facesso, Vide FACIO.

Facetus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That speaketh or doth

to make men laugh: mery: pleasant.
Cum aculeo & maledicto facetus. Cic. Wynge bytyng and tauntyng scoffes.
Non parum facetus scurra. Cic.
Genus iocandi facetum. Cic. Homo facetus. Cic.
Facera & elegans ironia. Cic.
Faceto lepore solers. Plin. Narratores faceti. Cic.
Fateriſsimus poeta veteris comœdiæ. Cic.
Facetiſsimi sales. Plin. Very pleasant and mery conceites.
Sermo facetus. Cic.

Facétiæ, facetiárum, pluraliter tantum Plinius iun. mery wordes or deedes without dishonestie: mery conceites with a pleasaunt grace.
Lepórum ac facetiarum diſertus puer. Catul.
Facetiarum & vrbaniratis lepos. Cic. The pleasauntnesse of mery conceytes, or iesting.
Acerbæ facetiæ. Tacit. Bityng and tauntyng scoffes.
Aſperæ facetiæ. Tacit. Idem.
Capi mirificè facetijs. Cic. To be meruelously delighted with witty and pleasant sayinges.
Conditus sale & facetijs. Cæſ. Full of witty and pleasant sayinges.
Oblitæ Latio facetiæ. Cic. Vide OBLINO.
Sale, lepore, politiſsimis facetijs pellicere aliquem. Cic.
Feſtiuitate & facetijs æqualibus ſuis præstare. Ci. To passe in pleasantnesse and pretie sayinges.
Superabat sale facetijsq; omnes Scipio. Cic.

Fácete, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Merely pretely: pleasantly.
Facetè dictum. Plaut. Pleasantly spoken of you.
Facetè & commodè dicere. Cic. To speake pleasantly and to the purpose.
Facetè & vrbanè irridere. Cic. To shoote or delude pleasantly and feately.

Facetòsus, pen prod. Adiect. Cic. Full of mirth & pleasantnesse.
Facetosa vrbanitas. Cic.

Facies, pen. cor. huius faciéi, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. A face: a visage: a similitude: the cheere, or countenaunce: the figure, fourme, or facion of a thinge.
¶ Facies. The stature or fygure.
-qua facie eſt homo?
S. Seſquipede quidem eſt, quàm tu, longior. Plau. Of what stature or proporcion is the man.
Forma & facies. Cic. Fauour and fygure.
Facies & ſtatura. Cic. Inſignis facie iuuenis. Virg.
Præſignis facie puella. Ouid. A mayden of a passynge goodly fauour.
Aduerſa facies. Quint. Cadaueroſa. Terent.
Cicatricoſa. Quint. Decora. Horat.
Egregiæ facies. Lucret.
Flaccida facies. A flaggynge face, hangyng with the chinne wrinckled.
Flammata facies. Sene. An angrie face.
Hiſpida. Horat. Humana. Ouid.
Incæſta. Lucan. Ingenua. Plaut.
Informis. Lucan. A disfigured face.
Inſcripta. Claud. A face marked with a hotte Iron.
Inuiſa. Virg. Irata. Lucan.
Liberalis. Terent. Mala. Quint. An ill fauored face.
Mendoſa. Ouid. Mœſta. Lucan.
Mœſtiſſima. Valer. Flac. Peregrinæ facies. Plaut.
Præſtante facie puella. Ouid.
Prima facie. Caius. At the first sight.
Puerilis facies. Ouid. Pulchra. Ouid.
Rara puella facie. Ouid. Recta facies. Quint.
Rugoſior facies paſſa vuã. Claud. A face more wrinckled thẽ the skinne of a reason.
Sacræ facies. Perſ. Torua facies. Seneca.
Triſtis facies. Ouid. Tauces facies. Lucan.
Varia ac noua facies. Quint.
Victa facies. A wrinkled or wrytheled face.
Virginea facies. Ouid.
¶ Cogitare faciem alicuius. Cic. To conceiue ones face in my mynde.
Cubare in faciem. Iuuenal. To lye grouelynge.
D mouere faciem ab aliquo. Horat. To turne from.

A verbis facies diſſidet iſta tuis. Ouid. Thy countenaunce and thy wordes agree not.
Habere liberi hominis faciem. Quint.
Ad eam rem habeo omnem faciem. Plaut. I will handle this mattier euen as you woulde haue me.
Pulchram faciem induere turbido animo. Seneca.
Muratus facie & ora. Virg. Hauyng chaunged his face and countenaunce.
Neglecta facies. Ouid. A face not smoothed or trymmed.
De facie aliquem noſcere. Cic. To knowe one by sight.
Perfricare faciem. Plin. To haue of al shame: to be shamelesse.
Proſtituere faciem ſuam lucro. Ouid.
Torquere faciem. Quint.
Frigora vexant faciem. Seneca.
¶ Facies. Gell. The fygure or facion: the fourme or outwarde showe and face of any thinge.
Sardinia facie veſtigij humani. Saluſt. Sardinia in facion like the steppe of a mannes foote.
Sæua ac deformis tota vrbe facies. Tacit. All the citie was in estate cruell and horrible to see vnto: or there was in al the citie a cruell and shameful sight.
Facies arboris. Plin. The fourme or facion of a tree.
Armorum ciuilium facies. Tacit. The face or showe of, &c.
Expreſſa facies ciuitatis in perſona alicuius. Cic.
Conſilij publici facies. Tacit.
Facies honeſti. Cic. The shape and figure of, &c.
Loci facies. Tacit.
Locorum facies. Tacit. The figure or fashion of places.
In faciem montis curuata vnda circumſtetit. Virg. In fashion of an hill: like an hill.
Poſitis loricis & galeis, in pacis faciem veniretur. Tacit. That they shulde come in peaceable wise, or as men of peace.
Ea pugnæ facies erat. Tacit. Such was the fashion of.
Facies pulueris. Gellius, Contuſaque in pulueris faciem. Bounded lyke to dust or pouder.
Scelerum facies. Virg. The formes of.
Senatus faciem afferre. Cic. To beare the face or countenãce of a Senate at his commyng.
Sermonis ſimplicis facies. Quint.
Solœciſmi faciem habere. Quint. To be lyke a Solœciſme.
In faciem ſtagni. Tacit. Lyke to a standyng poole.
Proximus dies faciẽ victoriæ latius aperuit. Tacit. The nexte day declared more playnely how notable or great the victorie was.
Immutata vrbis facies erat. Saluſt. The citie was in an other fourme: or, all was then chaunged in the citie to se to.
¶ Vertere ſe in omnes facies. Virg. To assay all meanes and waies that he can.

Facilis, Facilitas, Facinus, Vide FACIO.

Facio, facis, feci, factum, facere. To doe: to make: to cause.
Facit hoc argentum. Plaut. Money is cause of this.
Facere ſuo arbitratu, vel arbitrio. Cic.
¶ Facere, pro ſacrificare. Virg. To sacrifice.
¶ Factum, in reſponſione. Terent. -dic mihi,
Aufugiſtin'? C. hera, factum. Yea syr I dyd.
¶ Facio, cum præpoſitionibus A vel AB, pro eo quod eſt PRO Vide A vel AB præpoſitiones.
A ſe aliquid facere. Cic. To doo a thyng of his owne head.
Facere ab aliquo. Cic. To make for one: to serue his purpose.
Facit ad difficultatem vrinæ. Plin. It is good to prouoke vryne, or agaynſt the stranguric.
Facit præclarè cœliacis. Plin. It is very medicinable for thẽ that are sicke of the colike.
Factæ ad ipſum furcæ. Liu. Made for that purpose.
Mirè ad pullatum circulum facit. Quint.
Ars noſtra facit ad bonos mores. Ouid. Healpeth to the inſtruction of honest behauour.
Ad nutum facere. Cæſar. To doo at ones becke.
Ad perpendiculum facere. Plin. Vide AD.
Manus illius faciunt ad omne ſcelus. Ouid.
Non facit ad ſtomachum hæc res. Mart. This matter lyketh not vs: this is not to our appetite.
Ad vnguẽ factus homo. Horat. A perfit man in al poinctes.
¶ Facere abortum. Plin. To transyle before tyme.

Quæ

Quæ res mox acorem facit. Colum. which thyng maketh it sower by and by.
Accessionem facere dicuntur hostes. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To increase: to growe to a greater number.
Facere aditus ad causam illustres. Cic.
Facere aditum. Quint. To make his entrie.
Adiutorium in aliquam rem. Suet. To helpe or ayde to doe a thynge.
Facite adsitis domi. Teren. See that you be ready at home.
Aduersus edictū facere. Terent.
Adulterium. Gell. To commit aduouterie.
Aegrè alicui facere. Terent. To doe that shal greeue one.
Aequi boni. Terent. To take in good parte.
Aes alienum. Liu. To borow money: to be come in debte.
Aestimationem. Cic. To value.
Alienationem. Cic. To alienate.
Ambitus circa rem aliquam. Liu. To goe about: to make a great circumstance about a mattier.
Amicitiam facere. Cæsar. To alye in freendshyppe.
Amicum me tibi fecit tua virtus. Horat.
Animum alicui facere. Liu. To incourage: to animate.
Animos facere alicui in aliquem. Ouid. To gene stomake against: to make fierce, &c.
Faciunt animos diuitiæ. Liuius. Riches puffeth vp men, and maketh them prowde.
Apertum aliquid facere alicui. Lucret To declare, &c.
Arbitrium. Horat. To gene iudgement.
Ardorem animis. Liu. To inflame mens hartes.
Argentariam. Vide Argentaria in ARGENTVM.
Artem ludicram. Plaut. To hoppe or daunce.
Ascensionem ad locum aliquem. Plaut. To clyme vp.
Assulas foribus. Plaut. To breake the doores in peeces.
Auctionem, Vide Auctionem facere in AVGEO.
Aucupium auribus. Plaut To harken closely what men say.
Audaciam hosti. Liu. To gene boldenes to his enemie.
Audientiam. Cic. Liu. Vide AVDIENTIA.
Augurium. Plaut.
Auritum populū. Plaut. To cause the people to holde their peace and gene care. Auspicium alicui. Horat.
Authoritatem. Cic. To gene great authoritie: to cause to be esteemed.
Auxilia mercede facere. Tacit. For money to ayde & healpe.
¶ Facere se bardum. Plaut. I counterfayted my self to be a foole, or a sotte.
Bellum patriæ facere. Tacit, To make warre vpon.
Bene fecit Silius, qui transegerit. Cic.
Sibi bene facere. Plaut. To doe him selfe pleasure.
Benignè facitis, quum hero amanti meo operam datis. Plaut. It is liberally and freendly done of you, &c.
Bombum facere. Varro. To humme as a bee.
Bona alicui, & in aliquem. Plaut. To doe one a pleasure.
Bustum. Cic. To make a funeral fyer: to burne the carkas.
¶ Cadauer. Apuleius. To kyll one.
Cædem. Cic. To committe a murder.
Calorem. Plin. To cause or moue heate.
Capitale facere dicuntur leges. Plin. Digredi via, capitale leges fecêre. The lawes forbydde vnder payne of death.
Caput facere dicuntur folia herbæ. Plin. To gather to a head as hearbes doe when they seede.
Carmina facere. Virg.
Carnificinam. Plaut. To tourment: to doe the office of a hangman.
Castra. Cic. To pitch campe.
Caulem. Colum. To growe to a stalke.
Cautiorem. Cæs. To make wyser or more ware.
Se celerem. Plaut. To hye apace.
Censuram vini in epulas regis. Plin. To taste or assay wyne.
Certamen. Liu. To sette debate betweene. vt, Quid patrum & plebis certamen facimus? Liu. why doe we make debate and contention betweene, &c.
Certiorem. Cic. To certifie.
Cladem. Liu. To commit a murder.
Clamores. Cic. To rayse great cries or shoutes.
Classem. Cæs. To make a nauie of shippes.
Cœnam alicui. Plin. iun. To make one a supper.
Cœnas cum aliquo. Cic. To take his suppers with one.
Cognomen colli. Liu. To gine the hill a name.
Commentarios. Cæs. To make a regester or booke of shorte notes.
Commercium sermonum. Liu. Iam per longinquitatem belli commercio sermonum facto. Now after that by long warre the tone partie hath learned or doth vnderstand the others language.
Commodo Reipub. Cæs. To doo with the commoditie of the common weale.
Commutationem rerum facere. Cæs. Magna erat rerum facta commutatio. Matters were greatly chaunged.
Compendium. Plaut. Si ad saxum quod capesit, ea deorsum cadit, errationis fecerit compendium. He shal go a shorter way he shall not go so farre about: to do a thyng sooner.
Vt faciam præconis compendium. Plaut. That I may play the crier to know who will bie me.
Paululum sui compendii. Cicero. To get a little gayne or aduauntage.
Compotem votorum. Plin. iun. To get or procure one that he desyreth.
Conceptum. Colum. To conceyue yonge.
Concilia. Liu. To cause assemblies.
Concitationes. Cæs. To cause stirres and broyles.
Concursum. Cæs. To runne, resorte, or flocke together.
Confidentem. Plaut. To gene stomake: to make bolde.
Confidenter. Plaut. To doe boldely and confidently.
Coniecturam. Cic. To coniecture: to gesse.
Coniecturam de odore. Plaut. To diuine or gesse by the sauour
Coniecturam de me facio. Plaut. I coniecte or deeme by my selfe.
Coniecturam facere de moribus alicuius. Plin. iun. To esteeme or gather what his maners are.
Coniecturam ex re aliqua. Terent. Quantū ex ipsa reconiecturā fecimus. So farre as we could esteeme by the thynge it selfe.
Possis ex hoc facere coniecturam, quàm sit emendatus adolescens. Plin. iunior. You may gather or coniecture by this
Quum coniecturam egomet mecum facio. Plaut. So farre as I can gather or cast in my minde.
Coniurationem facere. Cæsar. To conspire.
Conquisitionem. Liu. To make a search.
Consilium. Liu. To gene counsayle.
Consilio alterius. Plaut. To do after ones counsayle.
De consilio alicuius facere. Cic. Idem.
Conspirationem facere. Liu. To conspire.
Consuetudinem alicui cum altero. Cic. To cause acqueyntāce, and familiaritie betweene: to make one acqueynted and familiar with an other.
Contentionem alicuius rei. Ci. To compare a thyng: to reason or talke of it in woordes.
Contra leges facere. Cic.
Controuersiam. Liu. To propose as doubtfull: to make doubt of.
Controuersiam alicui de re aliqua. Sene. To contende with one about a matter.
Contumeliam. Plaut. To doe reproch to one: to doe a despite eyther in woorde or deede.
Conuitium. Cic. To cheeke: to take vp with a tauntyng or raylyng woorde.
Copiam argenti alicui facere. Plaut. To lend money to.
Copiam frumenti. Cæsar. To lette men haue corne of them.
Copiam puellæ facere alicui. Terent. To let him take his pleasure of her.
Sui copiam facere. Plin. iunior. To suffer men to come to him and to heare their talke.
Copiam consilij sui. Cic. To here men that come for counsayle and gene it them.
Copia facta est petiti. Catul. Then haddest that graūted which thou desiredst.
Copiam facere, pro Facere potestatem. Liu. To gene leaue.
Cum aliquo facere. Cic. To holde, or take parte with one.
Cum aliquo facere, & idem sentire. Cic. To holde with one and be of the same opinion.
Facit cum hoc veritas. Cic. Trueth is on his parte.

Facere cumulatè plana. Cic. To make very euident.
Curiam facere. Plin. To make or builde a Senate house.
¶ Facere damnum. Plaut. To leese: to receiue or sustaine losse.
De consilio alterius facere. Cic. To folowe ones counsayle.
De industria. Plaut. To doe of purpose.
De sententia alicuius. Cic. To doe accordynge to ones aduise or opinion.
Deditionem alicuius hosti facere. Liu. To deliuer vp one into his enemies handes.
Deditionem ad hostem. Quint. To yelde to the ennemie.
Deditione facta. Cæs. After they had yelded.
Delectum studiorum. Quint. To choose studies.
Delectum militum. Cæs. To muster souldiours.
Here facis delicias. Plaut. Maister you dally or iette: you make gaudes: you mocke.
Nimias delicias facis. Plaut. You mocke and dally to muche.
Delirantes facere. Plaut. To make fooles.
Descensionem. Liu. To come out of the shippes.
Desyderium alicuius. Liu. To cause one to longe for ones comynge, or greatly to desire it.
Detrimentum. Cic. To receyue domage and losse.
Dicta. Ouid. To doe that he hath sayde.
Differentias faciunt & folia. Plin. The leaues make difference also.
Auro dignitatem per annulos fecit. Plin. To make golde in estimation by reason of rynges.
Factis dignum feceris. Terent. You shall doo as it becommeth one that hath lined as you haue.
Discessionem facere. Terent. Vide DISCESSIO.
Discrimen. Plin. To make a difference.
Diuiduum. Terent. To deuide: to parte.
Diuitias ex re aliqua. Plaut. To get riches: to enriche himselfe by a thyng.
Diuortium. Cic. Dolorem. Cic.
Dubium in vtraque parte. Quint.
Dulcedinem Seneca. To ingender a sweetenesse.
Facito dum. Terent. See that, &c.
Duritias facere. Plin. To binde the bealy.
¶ Eloquentem aliquem facere. Cic.
Emolumentum. Cic. To gaine or haue profyte.
Errorem. Cic. To cause to erre.
Eruptionem. Cæsar. To breake or issue out.
Ex animo. Terent. To do euen with his heerte.
Facis ex tua dignitate & è Repub. Cic. You do as standeth with your dignitie and profit of the common weale.
Ex industria multa intemperanter facere. Quint. Of set purpose to doo, &c.
Ex necessitate. Plin. iunior. Of necessitie to doo.
Excidionem oppido. Plaut. To destroy or rase.
Excursiones in agrum hostilem. Liu. Vide EXCVRSIO.
Exemplum. Quintil. Vide EXEMPLVM.
Exempla faciam in te. Plaut. I will punish thee to the example of other.
Exercitum. Plin. iunior. To gather an armie
Sibimet exilium. Plaut. He will banish himselfe.
Exitum. Seneca, Petebis vt viderent, quem admirator auri exitum faceret. what ende he would haue, or what ende would come of him.
Expectationem. Cic. To cause to looke for.
Expectationem sui. Cic.
Expeditum ex impedito. Plaut. To dispatche and ridde oute of trouble.
¶ Fac esse. Cic. Be it that it is so.
Facite hoc meum consilium, legiones nouas non improbare. Cic. Put the case, or admitte that this is my counsayle, &c
Ne fac posse tutò, multi etiam hortantur, num etiam honestè? Cic. Admitte that I may safely.
Fac animum interire vt corpus. Cic. Be it so.
Facere parentes & liberos extraneos. Plin. iunior. To set debate and hatred betweene the parentes and the children.
¶ Facere facilè. Plaut.
Factu facile. Terent. Easie to be done.
-fecisti hercle facetias, quum hoc donauisti
Dono tuum seruum. Plaut. Thou diddest dallye and iette when, &c.

Se facetum facere. Plaut. Facinus facere. Plaut.
Faculrarem. Cic. To permitte: to geue leaue.
Facundam faciebat amor. Ouid.
Fallaciam in re aliqua facere. Terent.
Famam. Quintil. To cause fame or bruite.
Familiam vnam. Terent. To bryng two houses to one.
Fastidium. Liu. Fauorem apud aliquos. Liu.
Se ferocem alteri. Plaut. Aliquem feruentem flagris. Plaut.
Fidem. Cic. To cause to beleeue, or geue credit to.
Fides verbis tuis non fit. Quint. They beleeue not thy wordes.
Se fidelem hero suo facere. Plaut. To shew once selfe faythfull to his maister.
Finem facere. Cic. To make an ende.
Finem studijs. Claud.
Finem vitæ atque laboris. Lucret.
Flagitium. Plaut. To committe. Florentem. Plaut.
Fœdus. Plaut. To make league.
Fœdus fecerunt cum Tribuno plebis palàm, vt ab eo prouincias acciperent, quas ipsi vellent. Cic.
Legatos Carthaginem misit ad fœdus ex societate cum Annibale faciendum. Liu.
Posuisti autem dicere alios, fœdus quoddam facere inter se sapientes. Cicero.
Formidinem facere. Tacit. To put in feare.
Fortiter facere. Quint. To doo valiauntly.
Fortunam malam facere sibi. Colum. To procure himselfe ill fortune. Fortunatum facere. Plaut.
Follam. Cæsar. To caste a trench or dyche.
Fractum. Plaut. To breake.
Fraudem legi. Plaut. Liu. To defraude the law: vnder a cloke to doo contrarie to the law.
Frugem. Plaut. To get gayne or aduauntage.
Fugam. Plaut. To flee.
Funus alicui. Cic. To keepe a funerall for one.
Funus prandio. Plaut. To cate vp a dinner cleane.
Furta. Cic. To commit felony: to steale.
Facere genium meliorem. Plaut. Glorioſum. Plaut.
Gloriam alicui. Plin. iun. To bringe in estimatiõ or reputatiõ.
Gradum. Cic. To steppe forth or goe forwarde.
Gradum ad aliquid. Quintil. To make a thinge a steppe, or meanes to attaine a mattier.
Gradum, Id est, Promouere. Liu. To preuayle somewhat or goe a little forwarde in a mattier.
Maioribus in Africâ ex hac prouincia gradus imperij factus est. Cic. This prouince was a steppe or meane for our auncestours to attaine and conquere Affrike.
Gratiam facere. Suet. To permitte or geue leaue.
Gratiam iusiurandi. Plaut. Sueton. To acquite one of his othe as though he had sworne.
Bononiensibus gratiam fecit coniurandi cum tota Italia pro partibus suis. Suet. He gaue leaue to the Bononienses, &c.
Gratiam delicti. Salust. To pardonne and forgeue one for an offence committed.
Gratiam criminis. Suet. To pardon one, or release him of an offence.
Gratiam legis. Bud. To dispence with one for a lawe.
Gratulationem ad omnia deorum templa nomine alicuius facere. Cic. To geue thankes to god and reioyse in a mannes name and behalfe.
Gratum. Cic. To doe a pleasure.
Grauidam facere. Plaut. To gette with childe.
¶ Hæredem facere. Cic. To make his heire.
Hæsitationem alicui. Plin. iun. To make one doubte.
Halitum iucundiorem. Plin. To cause one to haue a sweeter breath.
Se hilarum. Terent. To shew him selfe mery and pleasante.
Hilarem. Plin. Glans fagea suem hilarem facit. Beech masse fatteth a swine.
Histrionem facere. Plaut. To be a player in a comedie.
Honestè facere. Quint. Honorem mortuo. Cic.
Hospitium. Cic. To intertayne: to make alliaunce or friendship by interteynement.
Hostem aliquem alicui. Lucan.
Hostilia. Plin. iunior. To shew all such crueltie as one would towarde enemies.

Humani-

Humaniter facere. Cic.
¶ Facere iacturam. Plin. iunior. To leese: to suffeyne or receiue losse.
Iacturam rei familiaris. Cic.
Iacturam gloriæ. Cic. To leese glorie.
Iacturam in vnius mulierculæ animula. Sulpitius ad Ciceronem To leese one poore silly womans lyfe.
Iactus facere. Hirt. To caste, hurle, or flyng.
Ignem ex lignis viridibus. Cicero. To make fiar with greene woodde.
Impensam & impensas. Cic. To spende: to lay out: to bestow coste.
Impensam fecimus in Macrocolla. Cic.
Impensas in stipendia militum. Liu. To contribute or lay out money for souldiours wages.
Imperata. Cæs. To obey: to doo that men are commaunded.
Imperitè. Cicero.
Imperium. Plin. To conquire: to stablish a dominion ouer.
Impetum. Cic. To runne violently at.
Impressionem. Cæsar. Idem. To presse violently vpon: to geue a violent assaute.
Improbè aliquid facere. Cic. Improuiso id fecerat. Liu.
Impudenter facere. Terent. Impunè. Terent.
In ambiguo facere. Plin. To put in doubte: to make doubtful.
Incendia facere. Cæs. To set on fier: to spoyle with fier.
Incertum. Liu. To make vncertayne.
Incestum. Cic. To commit.
Incursionem in agrum Romanum. Liu. To inuade.
Facite indicium, si quis vidit, si quis eam abstulit. Plaut. Signifie, or declare, giue warnyng.
Inducias. Liu. To make truce.
Inceptiarum aliquid facere. Catul.
Infamem facere aliquè. Terent. To defame: to make one haue an ill name.
Infamiam facere dicitur iudex, dum infamiam irrogat. Vlp.
Infectum quod factum est, facere. Plaut. To vndoo that is doone.
Aliquem sibi inimicum facere. Terent.
Iniquè facis. Cic. You doo not iustly.
Initium facere. Cic. To beginne.
Initium armorum. Cic.
Initium cædis à me. Cic. To beginne to kill me first.
Initium colloquendi. Liu. To beginne to talke.
Iniuriam. Cic. To doo iniurie: to displease.
Nonnullam in hac re nobis facit iniuriam. Terent.
Iniuriam contumeliosè. Terent. To do iniurie with despite and reprochè.
Iniustè. Quintil.
Insanum ex stulto. Terent. Of a foole to make one starke staryng madde.
Insidias. Cic. To lye in wayte to doo harme.
Insigne aliquid. Terent.
Insomnia. Plin. To cause dreames.
Intercapedinem scribendi. Cic. To cease from writynge for a tyme.
Intercessiones. Gellius. Tribuni plebis antiquitus creati faciendis intercessionibus. Tribunes were made in olde tyme to withstande the attemptes of the nobles agaynst the commons, and to vse their voyce negatiue in their proceedynges.
Interuallum. Varro. Liu. To pause: to make a respite.
Introitum. Colum. To enter: to go in.
Inuidiam alicui. Liu. To bryng one in displeasure and hatred.
Iratum aliquem alteri. Cic. To make one angrie with, &c.
Irrita verba alicuius. Plaut. To frustrate.
Irruptionem. Cic. To breake in violently.
Iter. Cic. To iourney.
Iter in Ciliciam facere instituit. Cic.
A portu nauita fecit iter. Ouid.
Iter ad Prætorium facere. Liu. To go to.
Iter ad superos. Seneca. To go to heauen.
Iter infestum. Lucret. Iter sibi occultum. Ouid.
Iter pedibus. Cic. To go or trauayle on foote.
Per agrum Leontinum iter facicns. Cic. Passynge through the countrey about Leontium.
Iter per auras. Ouid. To flee.
Iter quacunque. Cic.
Iter sceleri. Ouid.
Iter secundum mare facere. Cic. To trauayle by sea.
Iudicatum. Cic. To obey the sentence giuen agaynst him.
Iudicem. Plin. iun. To make one to be iudge in a matter.
Iudicium. Cic. To iudge: to geue iudgement.
Iudicium de aliquo. Cic. To shew his iudgement of one.
Iudicium de ingenio alicuius. Cic.
Iugulationem magnam. Hirtius. To commit a great murder: to cut the throtes of many.
Iuramentum. Seneca. To sweare: to take an othe.
Ius. Liu. To giue leaue or authoritie.
Iussa. Ouid. Plin. To execute that one is commaunded.
Iusta alicui. Cic. To doo all solemnities of interment for one that is dead.
Eos nunc lætantes faciam aduentu meo. Plaut. I wyll make them gladde, &c.
Lætitiam facere. Cic. Lætitiam ingentem. Liu.
Lapidationes. Cic. To cast stones at men: to driue away with hurlyng of stones.
Largitionem, siue largitiones. Cicero. To geue prodigally and wastefully.
Legibus facere. Terent. To doo according to the law.
Lenocinium. Plaut. To vse bandrie.
Lepidè facere. Plaut.
Liberius facere aliquid. Ouid.
Libidinosè facere. Cic. Librum facere. Plin. iunior.
Literas. Plaut. To write letters.
Lites. Terent. To rayse debate and strife.
Lex quæ litem faciũt. Quint. A law that causeth controuersie.
Litem suam facere. To defende his controuerse. Gellius, Litem meam absens facere nolui.
Lituram facere Ouid.
Lachrymæ fecere lituras. Ouid.
Locum deuotioni. Seneca.
Locum voto. Ouid. Se locupletem verbis. Cic.
Ne longum faciam. Horat. That I may not be longe.
Longius aliquid exemplis facere. Cic. To prolonge with vsyng many examples.
Loquentem aliquem. Cic.
Lucrum. Plaut. To gayne: to haue bauntage.
Facere aliquantum lucri argenti. Plaut. To gayne some money.
Minus lucrifacit. Cic.
Ludos facere. Plaut. To mocke, scorne, or dally.
Ludos facere. Cic. To set out common playes.
¶ Amor fecit maciem. Ouid. Loue made him leane.
Maculas. Plin. To bespotte: to defile.
Faciam me magnum. Plaut.
Neque quid velim, neque nolim, facitis magni pessumæ. Plaut. You regarde not, or passe not: you make no accompte, &c.
Te semper maximi feci. Terent. I haue alway greatly esteemed you, or made great accompte of you.
Magnopere facere quidpiam. Cic. Vide MAGNOPERE.
Malè facere alicui. Cic. Malitiosè. Plaut.
Mandata facere. Plaut. They did these thinges that they were charged to doo.
Manum. Cic. To assemble a bende of men.
Manu factum. Lucret. Wrought with mans handes.
Manubias sibi. Cic.
Matres facere. Ouid. To get women with childe.
Mamrum facere. Gell.
Facit mecum. Cicero. He holdeth with me, or is of myne opinion.
Idem sentit & mecum facit. Cic.
Medicinam facere. Plaut. To make a medicine: also to cure a disease with medicine: to practise phisicke.
Morbo facere medicinam. Plaut.
Ita sum leuatus, vt deus mihi aliquis medicinam fecisse videatur. Cic. That a god might seeme to haue layed medicine to me.
Mediocriter facere omnia. Terent.
Mel facere dicuntur apes. Plin.
Meliorem aliquem alicui facere. Ouid.
Memoriam tristem. Liuius. To make the remembraunce of a thyng sorowfull or odious.

Mentionem. Plaut. To make mention.
Noli facere ei mentionem te emisse. Plaut.
Cuius modò mentionem feci. Cic.
Fac mentionem cum auunculo. Plaut. To make mẽtion to his vncle.
De te mentio est honorifica facta. Cic.
-ubi mentionem ego fecero de filia,
Mihi vt despondeat. Plaut.
Mentionem facere de re aliqua cum altero. Plaut.
-sæpe mecum mentionem fecit,
Puerum vt reperirem sibi recens natũ. Plaut. He often times put me in minde or made mention to me.
Mercaturam. Cic. To practice the trade of merchandice.
Meretricium. Sueton. To keepe a house of baudrie.
Messem. Colum. To gather in harnest.
Metum. Liuius.
Minoris facere. Cic. Lesse to esteeme.
Missa hæc faciamus. Terent. Let vs speake no more of these matters: let these thynges passe.
Me missum facere. Terent. Let me go.
Missum facere legiones ad aliquem. Cn. Magnus. To discharge and suffer the legions to departe to one.
Modicè facere quippiam. Cic.
Modum. Cic. To vse measure.
Quum modum iræ nullum faceret. Liu. Seyng he would vse no measure, or make no ende of his anger.
Modum veneris sibi facere in aliqua. Ouid.
Neque suum cuique ius modum faciebat. Liuius. Neither was any man contented with his right, or thought his right sufficient.
Modos. Terent. Cic. To synge.
Tantum nauis vna capta momenti fecit ad dilationem imminentis Romanis belli. Liu. Of so great force was the taking of one shippe, &c.
Magnæ rei interdum momentum faciat. Liu. It may haue the weight, or importance sometime, of a great mattier.
Moram. Plin. iunior. To delay: to stay.
Ille se affirmare postero die, moram nullam esse facturum. Cic.
Moram non puto esse faciendam. Cic.
Moram certamini. Liu. To delay, or prolonge the battayle.
Nec hostes moram dimicandi fecerunt. Liu. And the enemies made no stay to fight.
Morem sibi. Liu. To accustome himselfe.
Vsus morem facit. Ouid. Vse maketh a custome.
Mortem. Columel. To cause death.
Motus. Liu. To cause sturre or trouble.
Multam. Gell. To forfeyte a peyne.
Multam facere, pro Dicere. Cato. To sette a mersemente or fyne.
Munditias. Cato. To make all thynge cleane.
Mutuum cum altero. Plaut. To doo like for lyke: to quite.
¶ Naturam alicuius rei sibi facere. Quintil. To accustome or make a thyng by vse naturall to him.
Facere nauem. Cic.
Naufragium. Cic. To haue shipwrake.
Naufragium gloriæ, per metaphoram, pro Gloriam amittere. Cic. To leese his glory and renowme.
Nauiculariam facere. Cic. Vide NAVIS.
Nefas. Cicero.
Negotium alicui facere. Quintil. To put one to busyneße and trouble.
Sed si te æquo animo ferte accipiet, negligentem feceris. Terẽt. Ye shall make him reckelesse.
Nequiter facere. Plaut.
Ille fidicinam fecit nescire prorsus se esse emptam tibi. Plaut.
Nidum facere. Plin.
Nihili. Cic. To make no accompte of: nothynge to set by.
Faciet nisi caueo. Terent.
Nobilem. Plin.
Longinquitate nobilitas facta. Plin.
Nocentem aliquem. Lucan.
Nomen. Plaut. To gene name.
Quod nomen est tibi, fecit mihi. Plaut.
Iuuentus nomen fecit Peniculo mihi. Plaut. Named me, &c.
Nomen alicui. Liu. To make renowmed and famous.

Nomina facere. Cic. To borow money and become debtour: or to lende money to one
Nomen cum vineis facere. Colum. To compte what his vynes standeth him in, and what commoditie he receyueth of them.
Nominationem. Liu. To name.
Non facio qui sis, qui non sis, floccum. Plautus. I passe not an heare who thou arte, &c.
Non possum facere, quin ad te mittam. Cic. I cannot chuse but sende to you.
Notum facere. Plin. iunior. To signifie: to geue knowledge.
Numerationem, pro Numerare. Seneca. To number.
Nuptias. Plautus.
¶ Facere obnixè omnia. Terent.
Obnoxium sibi aliquem. Plaut. To binde one to be at his cõmaundement.
Obsequelam. Plaut. To obey.
Obsidium. Plaut. To lay seege to.
Facito opulentum obsonium. Plaut. To serue with plentie of meate.
Fit mihi obuiam. Terent. He meeteth me.
Odium vitæ facere. Plinius. To make weary of his lyfe.
Odiosè facere. Plaut. Officium suum. Terent.
Officia alicui. Gell. To doo his dutie and reuerence towardes one.
Omen. Plin. To geue a token of lucke, good or badde.
Factum oportuit. Plaut. It should haue ben done.
Optionem. Cic. To chuse.
Opus. Terent. To worke.
Orationem. Quint.
Orbes facere. Sallust. Vide ORBIS.
Ostenta. Plin. To shew strange and wounderfull thynges.
Otium. Virg. To geue leysure and quiet tyme to one without trouble.
Oua. Varro. To ley egges.
¶ Facere pactiones cum aliquo. Cicero. To couenant and make bargaines or agreements.
Quum de tota lite pactionem faceret. Cic. When he made an agreement of the whole controuersie or mattier in debate.
De socijs cum hostibus facit pactiones. Cic.
Pactionem fecit vt absoluerctur. Cic. He couenaunted, &c.
Palàm aliquid facere. Cic. To tell abrode.
Ne nuntiarem cuiquam, neu facerem palàm. Plaut.
Par. Plaut. To doe that is right and reason.
Non par videtur facere. Plaut. He seemeth not to doe honestly, and accordyng to reason.
Feceris par tuis cæteris factis, patrem
Tuum si percoles. Plaut. Thou shalt doe accordyng to thy other actes, &c.
Cum influentibus negotijs paria feciſti. Plin. iunior. You did so much as the mattiers, which fell out, required.
Paria facere. Cic. To make all one: to make equall.
Hæc negotio curam villici auocat, nec vnquam patitur eum cum rationibus domini paria facere. Colum. And suffereth him not to doe so muche, as his maister accompteth on: or to make euen and perfite accompte with his maister.
Cum fortunæ volubilitate paria facere. Plin.
Parcè & restrictè facere. Cic.
Parentem facere pulchra prole. Virgil.
Partes. Cic. To parte: to deuide.
Participè consilij sui. Plaut. To make partaker of his counsaile.
Partum. Plin. To bringe foorth.
Parui facere. Plaut. Little to esteeme: to make smal accõpte of.
Pauorem. Liu. To put in feare.
Pausam. Plaut, Ego pausam feci. I stayed: I pansed.
Pacem fecêre cum Samnitibus Romani. Cic.
Pecuariam facere. Sucton. To vse grasynge or breedynge of cattell.
Peculatum. Plaut. To pill or robbe.
Pecuniam. Cic. To gaine, winne, or gather money.
Per malitiam facere. Cic.
Periculum. Liu. To prene, assay, or trye.
Periculum ex alijs facere. Terent. To take example by other.
-fac periculum in literis,
Fac in palæstra. Terent. Try him in learninge.

Periculum legionum facere. Cæſar. To proue or trie the legions.
Periculum diligentiæ. Cic. To proue ones diligence.
Periculum ſui.
Periculum ſummæ rei. Tacit. To put the whole matter in hazarde.
Periculum facere alicui. Tacit. Vide PERICVLVM.
Peritum me facêre dolor & lachrymæ. Propert.
Permutationem cum aliquo. Cicero. To make a change with one.
Perniciem alicui facere. Tacit. To worke miſchief to.
Perſpicua ſua conſilia facere. Cicero. To make euidente and knowen.
Perturbationem. Cæſar.
Peſtilentiam. Colum. To breede peſtilence.
Pili non facere. Catul. Not to ſet an heare by one.
Piraticam facere. Cic. To be a pirat or rouer on the ſea.
Plagam. Cic. To wounde.
Planum. Cic. To make playne.
Plenum faſtidij. Plaut. To make one loth much.
In omni parte huiuſce officij plurimum facit, totas noſſe cauſas. Quint. It is of great force, or importance.
Pluris ſiue plurimi facere. Cic. To eſteeme more.
Facio pluris omnium hominum neminem. Cic. I doo eſteeme no man liuyng more.
Minimum ponderis facit. Plin. It is of ſmall weight.
Pontem facere. Cæſ.
Populationes facere, Populari. Liu.
Poteſtatem. Cic. To geue leaue.
Poteſtatem quarundam literarum. Cic. To commit certayne letters into ones handes.
Poteſtatem ſui. Cic. To heare men and ſuffer them to ſpeake with him.
Radix cœliacis præclarè facit. Plin. It is very medicinable for, or it healpeth exceedyngly.
Præconium. Cic. To play the common criar.
Prædam. Cic. To take pray or bootie.
Prægnantem. Plaut. To beget with childe.
Prælium. Cæſar. To geue battayle.
Prælium aduerſum facere. Cæſar. To leeſe the fielde.
Plurima prælia ſecunda fecerant. Cæſar. They gotte the victorie in many battayles.
Precationes. Liu. To pray.
Pretium. Plin. To pryſe.
Principium. Liu. Factæ probè ædes. Plaut.
Profectionem. Cæſar. To remoue: to make a voyage.
Profectum. Plin. iun. To profite.
Progreſſum in ſtudijs. Cic. To profit and go forwarde in learnyng.
Prolixè facere. Cic. To do liberally or bountifully.
Id non ſolùm fecit, ſed etiam prolixè, cumulatéque fecit. Cicero.
Promiſſum. Cic. To fulfill his promiſſe.
Qua pronuntiatione facta. Cæſar. After he had ordeyned and publiſhed this.
Propaginem. Plin. To ſpreade branches abrode.
Aliquem propitium facere. Plaut. To make fauourable or good vnto.
Proterue aliquid facere. Ouid.
Prouentum maiorem. Colum. Ea res maiorem facit prouentum. That thyng cauſeth greater abundance of fruite & commoditie.
Proſperam aduerſus Numidas pugnam facit. Tacit.
Pugnum. Cic. To fashion his hande into a fiſt by drawyng the fingers together.
Pullos facere, dicitur volucris. Varro. To hatch yonge.
¶ Querimonias, gemitus, eiulatus facere. Gell. To complayne, grone, and wayle out.
Quæſtum. Terent. To gayne.
Quæſtum facit corpore ſuo meretrix. Liu. Gayneth by naughtie vſe of hir body.
Quæſtus furtis. Cic. To get by ſtealyng.
Facere quam plurimum gnatis. Terent. To lay vp great riches for his children.
Non ignoras quanti fecerim Scipionem. Cicero. You knew how greatly I eſteemed Scipio, or how great accompt I made of him.
Quicquid expediat facere. Cic.
Quid me faciam, neſcio. Terent. I can not tell what I ſhoulde doo with my ſelfe.
Quid ijs fiet, ſi huc Paulus venerit? Cic. what ſhall be done with them if, &c. or what ſhal become of them.
Diodoro quid faciam Stoico? Cicero. What ſhall I ſay, or do to Diodorus?
Quid fiet artibus? Cicero. what ſhall become of artes and ſciences?
Quid tu hunc homini facias? Cicero. what ſhoulde a man doo to ſuche a one?
Quid enim faceret huic concluſioni, Si lucet, lucet; lucet autẽ, lucet igitur? Cic.
Quid de P. Clodio fiat, reſcribe. Cic. write to me what ſhould be done with Clodius, or how he ſhould be handled.
Quid hoc homine faciatis? Cicero. what woulde ye doo with this man?
Facit quod vulgò. Plaut.
Quod fuit viri optimi, feciſti, vt necui innocenti, &c. Cic. You dyd that was an honeſt mans parte to doo.
Quidam faciunt apertè quòd rixemur. Quint. Some men maketh vs playnely to chide.
Quod non faciebat is, cuius modò mentionem feci. Cic.
Faciemus ei quæ volet. Plaut.
Quietem facere. Liu.
Quietem infeſtam alicui facere. Lucret. To make that one can not ſleape quietly.
Faciam quo minus hoc agas. Plautus. I wyll let you from doyng of this.
¶ Facere aliquid ratione. Cic. To doo for a cauſe or reaſon.
Ratum facere. Liu. To ratifie or confirme.
Rates facere. Cæſar. To make ſhippes or botes.
Rebellionem. Cæſ. To rebell: to reuolte from.
Rectè facere. Horat.
Rectè & ſapienter, aut commodè. Plaut.
Reducem facere. Plaut. To bryng or conueigh home agayne.
Nihil reliqui ſibi ad celeritatem facere. Cæſ. To make all ſpeede poſſible.
Reliquos. Cæſ. Siquos fortuna feciſſet reliquos. If any chaunced by fortune to ſcape: if fortune lefte any.
Rem facilem. Plaut.
Rem facias palàm. Terent. Tell playnly: alſo tell it abrode.
Rem facere. Terent. To thriue: to get profit.
Rem diuinam, Sacrificare. Cic. To ſacrifice: to ſerue god.
Labienus rem meliorem fecit. Cic. Labienus hath wel mended the matter: or made it in better caſe.
Rem vnam ex duabus. Cic.
Remedium lieni. Plin. To cure, or lay medicine to.
Remiſſionem. Vlpian. To remitte.
Rempublicam magnam ex parua. Salluſt.
Reuerſionem. Plaut. To returne.
Reum. Cic. To accuſe: to ſhue in any criminall cauſe.
Riſum. Quint. To moue laughter: to make to laugh.
Robur. Quint. To ſtrengthen.
Ruina facta eſt tibi. Ouid.
Rumorem. Quintil.
¶ Facere ſacrificium & ſacra. Cic.
Salutationem. Hirt. To ſalute.
Sanguinem. Liu. To ſheade bloud.
Sanum. Plaut. To heale: to cure.
Sapienter. Plaut.
Satis. Plaut. To ſatiſfie or pay debte.
Satis alicui facere. Cic. To ſatiſfie one and content his minde.
Sceleſtè. Plaut.
Scelus. Cic. To commit a wicked acte.
Per imprudentiam ſchema facere. Quint. To make vnwares.
Scire facere. Plaut. To knew to do.
Scriptum facere. Liu. To cauſe to be written.
Se intimum apud aliquem. Plaut. To gette him greately into ones fauour.
Se verſipellem. Plaut.
Se vilem. Plaut. To debaſe himſelfe.
Seceſſionem. Liu. To departe, forſake, and goo from their capitayne or ruler in way of a rebellion.

Idem sentire,& secum facere.Cicero.
Secundum mandata.Plin.iunior.
Securitatem.Liu. To assure and put out of care.
Seditionem.Cæs. To moue sedition.
Sedulò.Terent. Sementem.Liu.To sowe.
Semitam Plaut.To go,or make a way or path.
Senatusconsultum.Cic.To authorice a thyng by a Senate or parliament.
Fit sermo inter eos.Cic.They talke together.
Significationem Cæsar. To signifie : to geue warnynge or knowledge.
Silentium.Plaut.To be still.
Fac silentium.Plaut.Be still : make silence.
Silentio facto tali oratione est vsus.Liu. when they weare still and kepte silence.
Silentium factum per præconem.Liu. Sylence made by the criar.
Simile.Plinius.
Sobolem.Plin. To get children.
Societatem cum aliquo.Liu.To enter societie or aliance with one.
Societatem rerum.Cicero.To be partner with one in certayne goodes.
Somnum.Plin. To cause to sleape : to prouoke sleape.
Sonitum.Lucret.
Speciem cruentæ victoriæ.Liu.Tribuni militum quinque amissi & pauci equites Romani, cruentæ maximè victoriæ speciem fecerunt. The losse of.v. capitaynes and a few souldiours caused the victorie to seeme bloudy and domageable.
Spem.Liu.To put in hope.
Spiritus.Liu. To geue spirite,harte, and courage.
Sponsionem.Martian. To make a wager, either in a matter of iudgement or of ones selfe.
Sponsionem cum aliquo.Cic.
Sponsionem de re aliqua.Cic.To maynteyne a thynge vpon a wager or penaltie.
Sponsionem cum Sex. Nævio facere, si bona sua ex edicto P. Burrieni Prætoris dies.xxx.possessa essent.Cic. To wage in the law that Nevius dyd not possesse his goodes,&c.
Quum is sponsionem fecisset , ni vir bonus esset.Cicero. when he had waged , or layed wager that he was not an honest man.
Sponte sua facere Lucret. Statum.Quint.
Stercus,pro Cacare. Colum.To dunge.
Stipendia sub aliquo.Liu.To be souldiour , or serue vnder a capitayne.
Qui cum eo stipendia fecerint.Liu.whiche served, or were cõpanions in warre with him.
Stipendiarios.Cæs.To make tributarie.
Stomachum alicui.Cic.To moue to anger : to displease.
Stragem hostium.Cic.To make a slaughter of.
Stultè.Plaut. Stuprum cum sorore.Cic.
Suauium alicui.Plaut.To kysse.
Summam Cic.To gather to a summe.
Sumptum.Plaut.To bestow coste: to dispende.
Sumptus quos fecisti in eam.Terent.
Sumptum ad rem aliquam de suo.Plaut. To lay out vpon a thyng of his owne charge.
Impensam ac sumptum facere in cultura.Varro.
Non sumptum faciat in militem.Cic.
Superstitiosè aliquid facere.Quint.
Suspicionem.Cic.To moue suspicion : to make suspect.
Plebem facere suam.Terentius. To wynne the loue of the people.
Syngraphas Cic.To make billes or obligations.
¶ Facere tædium.Liu. To make weary : to cause to hate or loathe.
Technam aduersus aliquem de auro.Plaut. To goe aboute by craftie meanes to begyle one of money.
Telam facere.Ouid.
Templum diuo Augusto.Plin.
Temulentiam.Plin.To make one drunke.
Tenebras facere nubibus.Lucret.
Terrorem.Liu.To cause greate feare.
Testamentum.Cicero.
Testem facere aliquem.Ouid To take one as witnesse.
Testudinem facere dicuntur milites.Liu.Vide TESTVDO.
Timorem.Plancus ad Ciceronem.
Topiariam facere.Cic.Vide TOPIARIVM.
Tranquillitatem.Plaut.To make calme and quiet.
Habe animum lenem,& tranquillum fac.Plaut.And be quiet.
Facta transacta omnia.Terent. All is done and paste.
Transitum alicui facere.Liuius.To geue passage , or leaue to passe.
Sol in Pisces transitum facit.Colum.The sunne passeth into the sygne Pisces.
Transitionem facere.Hirtius. To forsake theyr capitayne: to reuolte.
Trepidationem.Liu.To put in feare.
Turbas.Plaut.To cause trouble.
Tussim.Seneca.To ingender the cough.
Tyrocinium.Budæus.Vide TYROCINIVM.
¶ Vadimonium facere,quod & Promittere dicitur.Cic.To promyse to appeare at a day apoynted.
Vecturam.Quint.To be a carier or conueighour.
Vela.Cic.To spreade sayles.
Vellaturam.Varro.Vide VELLATVRA.
Ventum.Plaut.To vente or blow wynde.
Ventulum pallio.Plaut.To vanne or make winde with.
Verum.Plaut. Vt quicquid sit, verum quamprimum faciam. I wyll declare it to be true.
Facere verbum, siue verba.Cic.To speake.
Nunquam cuiquam nostrûm verbum fecit.Terent. He spake not a woorde,&c.
Negat sese apud Artemidorum recuperatorem verbũ esse facturum.Cicero.
Permulta contra legem verba fecisti.Cic.
In conuentu bonorum virorum verba de salute mea fecerant. Cicero.
Plura in eam partem verba fecit.Cic. He spake muche to that purpose.
Pro his Diuitiacus fecit verba.Cæs.
Verba fecerunt vt Senatus Cal.Ianuarijs haberetur.Cic.
Verba cogitatè facere.Plaut. To bestowe his woordes aduysedly.
Commodè verba facere.Cicero.
Verba quidem haud indoctè fecit.Plautus. He spake not vnlearnedly.
Ita verba fecit.Liu. He spake in suche sorte.
Quantum hunc audiui facere verborum senem.Plaut.
Lepidè verba facere.Plaut.
Verbum non facere.Catull.
Verba diuina,pro Sacra facere,vel supplicationes.Cato.
Verba Latina facere.Gel.To inuent latin woordes.
Multa verba facere.Cicero. To speake at large , or vse many woordes.
Rata facere verba alicuius.Ouid.To ratifie.
Si hæc tecum duo verba fecisses,Quid ago? respirasset cupiditas. Cic.If thou haddest spoken these two woordes.
Verbum aliquod vsitatius & tritius tractando facere.Cic.
Versuram facere.Cic.Vide VERSVRA.
Versus.Cic. Versus in cupiditatem alicuius.Cic.
Vestes lineas.Plin.
Vestigium.Cic. To steppe forwarde : to goe.
Vestigium in possessionem.Cic.To enter into possession.
Viam Plaut.To passe through a place.
Viam sceleribus.Seneca.To make a way.
Sibi viam ad castra.Liu.To make a way to get to the campe.
Victoriam.Plin.To get victorie.
Vim corpori.Liu.To vse violence towarde : to oppresse by violence. Vim resistenti facere.Tacit.
Vindemiam.Varro.To gather grapes.
Vires.Quint.To strengthen. Viriliter facere.Horat.
Vitam bonã alicui facere.Plaut.To make one haue a good life.
Vitiosè in scholis facimus.Quint.
Vitium facere.Cicero.To fall in decay for lacke of reparatiõs as a house doth. Vmbram.Plin.
Vnguentariam.Plaut. To practise the trade of makynge perfumes and sweete oyles.
Voces.Gell.To speake.

Volup-

Volupe animo ſuo. Plaut. To do that pleaſeth or delyghteth him.
Vota. Cic. To make vowes: to pray.
Vota de ægroto. Cic.
Pro arboribus vota facit. Plin.
Vrinam facere. Colum. To make water: to piſſe.
Vſum ſibi facere ſcelerum. Lucan. To accuſtome himſelf to doo wickedly.
Facito ante ſolis occaſum, vt venias aduorſum mihi. Plaut. See that you meete before ſunne ſet.
Facite vt iuſsi, deducantur iſti. Plaut.
Facito vt ſciam. Cic. Let me haue knowledge.
Si non potuiſti vllo modo facere vt mihi illam epiſtolam non mitteres. Cic. If you could not chuſe by any meanes but ſende me thoſe letters.
Fecit vt vigilem. Plaut. He made me to watch.
Feciſti vt difficilior eſſet. Plaut.
Feciſti vt tibi nunquàm referre gratiam poſsim ſatis. Plaut. Thou haſt brought to paſſe that I can neuer yelde vnto you ſufficient thankes for your gentilneſſe.
Facit vt alias res ſolet. Plaut.
Facturum credo vt habeas quicum canties. Terent. I thynke he will bryng to paſſe that, &c.
Fac vt lubet. Plaut.
Faciam vt potero. Cic. I will doo as I can.
Fit vt pretio nouus vincat. Cic. It ſo happeneth that the new or latter geueth more money.
Fit interdum vt nonnulli, &c. Cic. It happeneth or commeth to paſſe ſometime.
Conſilio manúque vtiliter aliquid facere. Ouid.
Facere vulnera. Liu. To wounde: to gene wounded.
¶ Fac pateant. Plaut. See that they be open.
Fac nunc promiſſa appareant. Terent.
¶ Face, pro Fac. Ouid.
¶ Ianudum factum eſt quum primùm bibi. Plautus. It is a good whyle ſince I dranke firſt.
Biennium iam factum eſt, poſtquam abij domo. Plaut. It is now full two yere that I came firſt from home.
Dolo factum. Horat.
Inutile factu. Horat.
Facile eſt factu. Lucret.
¶ Locare faciendum. Liu. To ſet out a great to be done.
Faciendum fuit. Terent. It ſhould haue ben donne.

Faciens, Participium: vt Vinum faciens ingenium. Ouid. Making: witte.
Venti facientes frigora. Ouid. Cauſyng colde.
Paſſus ſtrepitum faciens. Ouid.

Factus, Aliud perticipium: Made: donne: wrought. vt Factus ad ludum & iocum. Cic. Framed to play and paſtyme.
Factus ad imitationem ſtultitiæ. Liu. Framed wholy to counterfayte folyſhneſſe.
Agmine facto ruere. Virg.
Bene factum argentum. Cic. Plate well wrought.
Argentum optimè factum. Cic.
Crepuſcula facta tenis. Ouid.
Funus egregiè factum. Horat.
Homo totus ex fraude & mendacio factus. Cic. One that is framed of nature onely to deceyte and lyeng.
Honos factus aris. Virg.
Pax facta. Virg.
Pocula ſummo artificio facta. Cic.
Prodigium diuinitus factum. Quint. A miracle wrought of god.
Scelus palàm factum. Quint.

Factum, facti, n.g. Subſtantiuum. A deede: a thynge done, or made.
Factum & dictum. Liu.
Nec vllum factum dictúmue noſtrum contra vtilitatem veſtram, &c. We haue neyther done nor ſpoken any thyng agaynſt your profite.
Acutè, venuſtè, ſtultè, iracundè, timidè dicta ac facta. Quint.
Mens ſibi conſcia facti. Lucret. A conſcience guiltie of the facte.
Dux fœmina facti. Virg. A woman was chiefe doer in that notable acte.
Certa fides facti eſt. Ouid. It is certayne that it was done.
Index facti. Ouid.

Præmia facti. Ouid.
Audacis facti conſcius. Virg.
Factum bonum. Suet.
Deteſtabile. Iuuenal.
Dira facta. Ouid.
Honeſtum factum. Quint.
Immitia facta. Ouid.
Impia facta. Catul.
Lætabile factum cunctis. Ouid.
Mirabile factum. Ouid.
Modeſtum. Quintil.
Perexiguum. Liu.
Recens. Ouid.
Trux. Seneca.
Turpia facta. Quintil.
¶ Facta atque infecta canebat. Virg. To repoyte thynges as well that be done as that be not done.
Cedere ad factum. Plaut. Vide CEDO.
Celare factum. Virg.
Turpia alicuius facta conuincere. Plaut.
Factum comprobare. Liu.
Facta alicuius contundere. Plaut.
In vno facto damnandus. Ouid.
Detegere facta alicuius. Ouid.
Excuſare factum. Ouid.
Dimidium facti qui cœpit habet. Horat. He hath halfe done that hath well begunne.
Miſcere dictis facta. Sil.
Haud muto factum. Terent. I repent me not of that I haue done.
Inquinatum vitijs factum. Cic.
Notare facta alicuius. Ouid.
Sceleribus & factis notatus aliquis. Cic.
Piget facti. Ouid.
Pœnitet facti. Ouid.
Potens factum. Claud.
Probare factum. Ouid.
Prodere facta alicuius. Ouid. To vtter or diſcouer ones dooynges.
Pudet facti. Seneca. I am aſhamed of that is done.
Purgare factum alicuius. Ouid.
Reportare alicui facta. Stat. To make relation or repoyte of that is done.
Reprehendere factum alicuius. Ouid.
Requirere facta alicuius. Ouid. To inquire of ones actes.
¶ Facta. Virg. Noble actes: prowes: worthy deedes.
Conſpicuus factis. Stat.
Inclytus factis. Ouid.
Illuſtria & glorioſa facta. Cic.
Non illaudata. Stat.
Ingenua. Plaut.
Inſignia. Ouid.
Martia. Silius.
Memoranda. Stat.
Splendida, Horat.
Veneranda veterum facta. Valer. Flac.
¶ Antiſtant facta Herculis. Lucret. The valiant actes and proweſſe of Hercules doth paſſe.
Regum facta canere. Horat.
Carpere facta alicuius. Ouid.
Domeſtica facta celebrare. Horat.
Damnare facta alicuius. Ouid.
Dicere facta alicuius. Virg.
Virtutem extendere factis. Virgil. To make his vertue famous with noble doynges.
Illuſtrare humilius genus factis. Quintil.
Linere facta ſplendida fœdo carmine. Horat. To diſteyne or deface noble actes with, &c.
Mortalia facta peribunt. Horat.
Reuoluere facta alicuius. Claud.
Ingentia facta ſequebatur huor. Claud.

Factus, huius factus, m.g. Varro. A making.
Factus olei. Varro. The eyle that commeth at one preſſing or woorkyng.

Faceſſo, faceſsis, faceſsi, ſecundum Priſcianum, faceſsítum pen. prod. ſecundum alios verò faceſſum: quidam dicunt carere ſupino, facéſſere. Virg. To go about to do: to do: to accomplyſh: to gee away.
Pauliſper faceſſere. Cic.
Faceſſe dictum. Plaut.
Iuſſa faceſſunt. Virgil. They execute and doo the thynges commaunded.
Faceſſere alicui negotium. Cicer. To wooyke one trouble or buſineſſe: to vexe.
Faceſſere periculum alicui. Cic. To put in perill or daunger.
Præcepta faceſſunt. Virg. They accomplyſh that they were commaunded.
¶ Faceſſere. Terent. To departe, or go away.
Hæc hinc faceſſat. Terent. Let hir go hir way hens.
Ni faceſſerent properè vrbe finibúſque, daturos pœnas. Liuius. Onleſſe they did ſpeede them hens.
Faceſſe hinc Tarquinios. Liu.
Voluptatem. Plaut.

Ab omni societate Reipub. facessere. Cic. To withdraw them selfe from the whole societe of the common weale.
Facessitus, pen. prod. Participiū. Cic. Quum audissent ei negotium facessitum. when they harde that he was troubled.
Factito, factitas, pen. cor. factitare, Frequentatiuum. Terent. To do often.
Hæc apud maiores nostros factitata. Cic.
Factitare accusationem. Cic. To practise or vse to be a common accuser.
Artem factitare. Cic. To practise an arte.
Carmina in aliquem factitare. Tacit.
Factitare coactiones argentarias. Sueton. To be a common receiuer: to be a collectour of money due to the prince.
Delationes factitare. Tacitus. To accuse priuily: to be a cōmon accuser of men priuely: to be a promoter.
Factitare hæredem. Cic. To make an heire.
Factitare medicinam. Quint. To practise phisicke.
Versus factitare. Horat.
Factitatio, factitatiōnis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Tertull. An often mayng.
Factitator, factitatoris, m. gen. Verbale. Tertull. One that doth often.
Factor, factōris, masc. g. A maker, or doer.
Factor. Cato. A pacifier or maker of vyne or oyle.
Factitius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Made or counterfaited to the likenesse of an other thyng.
Factitij doli. Plaut. Factitius color. Plin.
Factio, factiōnis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A mayng or deyng.
Cui testamenti factio nulla esset. Cicero. To whom it is not lawfull to make a will.
¶ Factio. Cæsar. A diuision of people in sundrie opinions: a faction: a parte. Vesana iuuenum factio. Apul.
Licita factio, & illicita. Terent.
¶ Factio, pro caterua. A bend or company of men. Sueton.
Diuisi in factiones. Deuided into bandes.
Alia magices factio. Plin. An other sect or bande of.
¶ Factio. Plaut. Riches: authoritie: power.
Neq; nos tanta factione sumus neq; opes nostræ sunt tam validæ. Plaut.
Nobilium factio. Liu.
Factiōsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Factious: seditious brawlyng contentious.
Factiosus. Plaut. Riche: of power, or authoritie.
Factūra, factūræ, pen. prod. Plin. The facture or mayng of a thyng.
Faxo, Indicatiui modi est, futuri temporis, pro Faciam. Et inclinatur, Faxo, faxis, faxit. Et pluraliter, faxunt. Dicimus etiam, Faxim, faxis, faxit. Pluraliter, faximus, faxitis, pen. prod. faxint. pro Faciam, facias, faciat, &c. vel fecerim, feceris, fecerit. I will doo or make.
Faxo haud quicquam sit moræ. Plaut. I wyl cause there shal be no delay.
Faxo me iuuet ista vox. Liu.
Lubens faxim. Plaut. I will doo it with right good wyll.
Caue faxis, non est opus pater. Terent. Beware you do not.
Quod faxitis, deos velim fortunare. Liu. I pray god turne to good that you shal do: or god graūt that you may do it.
Vtinam ita di faxint. Terent. I pray god bryng it to passe.
Facilis, & hoc facile, pen. corr. cuius contrarium est Difficilis. Light: easie: facile: gentill: good to be intreated: easie to be pleased: tractable: redie to forgeue: propice: fauourable: gracious: obedient: peasible: easie to be ruled.
Volens facilisque sequetur. Virg. He will folow willyngly & without resistence.
¶ Aditus facilis. Vide ADITVS.
Facilis aduersarius. Cicero. A weake aduersarie easie to be vanquished.
Iuuenum animi faciles. Virg Yonge mens mindes easie to intreate.
Appulsus faciles. Tacit. Easie arriualles.
Faciles equæ. Martial. Easie to swimme in.
Bonum facile. Seneca.
Causa facilis & explicata. Cic.
Cæra facilis. Ouid. Softe and pleasant ware.
Facilis cernix. Martial. A neche that will quichely turne.
Cibi faciles. Seneca. Meates easie to get.
Facillimus conceptus. Plin.
Copia facilis. Propert.
Da facilem cursum. Virg. Graunt a prousperous iourney without let.
Facilis & prompta defensio. Cic.
Deliciæ faciles. Ouid. Descensus facilis. Virg.
Deos faciles habere. Ouid. To haue the goddes fauorable.
Di faciles in tua vota. Ouid.
Facilis dies. Plaut. A good day wherin wee easely attayne that wee would haue.
Facilis & expedita distinctio. Cic.
Exitus facilis. Virg. Fortuna facillima. Virg.
Fuga facilis. Virg. A spedy fleyng without let.
Haustus facilis aquarum. Lucret.
Iactura facilis. Virg. A small and easie losse.
Iræ faciles. Lucan. Gentle anger.
Faciliore & commodiore iudicio ad ius suum peruenire. Cic.
Labor facilis. Virg An easie labour.
Manu facili aliquid agere. Tibul.
Materia facilis ad exardescendum. Cic. Matter easie to be sette on fiar, or to take fiar.
Faciles oculi Virg. Rollyng eyes.
Facilis partus. Plin. An easie bryngyng foorth without greate trauayle.
Facilis diuisui prouincia: pro, ad diuidendum. Liu.
Facili & celeri ratione geruntur. Lucret.
Risu facili mollescere. Claud.
Sæuitia facilis. Horat. Facilis sanguis. Martial.
Somnus facilis. Horat. Terra facilis frugum. Claud.
Titulus facilis. Ouid. A name, glory, or prayse easely getten.
Tramite facili vos sistam. Virgillius. I wyll set you in an easye waye.
Venia deprecationis facilior. Quint.
Parabilis facilisque Venus. Horat.
Facilis & plana via. Plaut. An easie and playne way.
Victum facilem fundit tellus. Virgil. The earth giueth vs our lyuyng easely.
Vitam facilem ducere. Sil. To leade an easie lyfe.
Facilis uterus. Plin. A wembe that is quichely deliuered.
¶ Facile & pronum. Iuuen.
Facilis homo, cui opponitur Motosus. Cicero. A man easye to please.
Facillimus & liberalissimus homo. Cic. A very tractable and liberall man.
Lenis & facilis homo. Cic. A gentill and gracious man.
Vir facilis mirari noua. Claud. One that quickly wondreth at straunge thynges.
Facilis impetrandæ veniæ Claudius. Liu. Claudius was redy to graunt pardon, or prone to forgeue: easie to obtayne pardon of.
Facilis & expeditus ad dicendum vir. Cic. Prompte and ready.
Ad concedendum faciles aliquos habere. Cicero. To finde men ready to graunt.
In suum cuique tribuendo faciles antiqui. Cic.
Mollis in obsequium, facilisque rogantibus Ouid. Gentill and fauourable to suters.
In excogitando facilis. Quinc. Quicke of inuention.
Blandus facilisque maritus. Sil.
Mens facilis, & apta capi. Ouid.
Ministri faciles. Ouid. Obedient seruauntes.
Facillimi mores. Cic. Peasible maners: gentill conditions & easie to away with.
Placidus facilisque patens, venixq; paratus. Ouid.
Facilis pater, contrarium est Duro & inexorabili siue motoso. Terent. A gentill and tractable father.
Pectus facile. Seneca.
Ad iúga faciles populi. Lucan. People easie to be subdued, and brought to the yoke.
Populum facilem habere. Cicero. To fynde the people obedient and easie to be ruled.
Dare se facilem. Ouid. To shew himselfe gentill.
Præbere se facilē in hominibus odiendis admittendisque. Cic.
¶ Facile factu. Plaut. Easie to be done.
Facilis decussu. Plin.

Facile

Facile tritu. Plin. Eaſe to be brought to ponder.
Nihil dictu facilius eſt. Terent.
Viſu facilis. Virg. Capi facilis. Lucan.
Corrumpi facilis. Tacit.
Facilis legi. Gell. Eaſe to be redde.
Facile ad credendum. Cic. Prone and readie.
Faciles ad receptum anguſtiæ. Liu. Strcides into the whiche men may eaſily retire.
Faciliora ſint ad intelligendum. Quintil.
¶ Ex facili, Aduerbialiter poſitum. Plin. Eaſely.
In facili. Pliu. Liu. Eaſely.
Ad quas non facile inuentu qui deſcendat. Cic. A mā ſhal not lightly finde one that will goe downe to them.
Nunquam eſt ille miſer, cui facile eſt mori. Senec. Which may eaſily dye.
Eſt facile vincere non repugnantes. Cic. It is an eaſie matter.
Facilè, Aduerbium. Lightly: eaſely: without lette, or doubte: quickely without griefe or payne.
Facilè agere. Terent. To be in good eſtate to liue
Tibi dabo puellam lepidam, quam tu facile ames. Terent. whome thou maiſte be gladde and readie to loue.
Aliqua re facilè carere. Cic. To be well content to lacke.
Vt conſuetum amorē facilè cerneres. Terent. As a mā might eaſily perceyue.
Facillimè conſequi. Cic.
Iſthuc facilè non credo tibi. Plaut. I ſcāt believe the in this.
Facilè dare conſilium. Terent.
Non eſt facilè defendere. Cic. A man can not well or eaſely defende it
Dererruiſſem facilè, ne alias ſcriberet. Terent. I would quickely haue feared him from writyng any other.
Effingi facillimè voluntas teſtium poteſt. Cic.
Facilè emergere ex malis. Terent.
Euadere facilius. Cic.
Facilè euenit eis. Plaut. It happeneth lightly to them.
Facilè equidem facere poſſum, ſi iubes. Terent. I can doe it quickly, if you bidde me.
Illi facilè fit quod doleat. Terent. One may eaſely doe that ſhall anger or greene.
Facilè indicabit ipſa natura vim ſuam. Cic.
Facilè inuolare in aliquem. Terent.
Facilè memoria memini. Plaut. I remember very well.
Tam facilè noui, quàm me. Plaut. I knowe him as well as mine owne ſelfe.
Facilè obtingent. Plaut.
Facilè paſſus ſum. Terent. I was very wel content to ſuffer.
Facilè perſpicio quò intēdat animus. Cic. I perceiue well, &c.
Facilius & procliuius ad laudem nobilitatis peruenire. Cic.
Facilè quærere victum. Terent. To gette his leuyng eaſily.
Facilè reperitur. Plin. One may eaſily finde.
Vbi facillimè ſpectatur mulier, quæ ingenio eſt bono? Plaut.
Facilè tutor mores. Terent.
Facilè vincere. Plaut. Without controuerſie to paſſe or excell.
Vincere facilè aliquem aliqua re. Cic.
Propter eas viuo facilius. Plaur. By them I gette my liuyng more eaſely.
¶ Facile hîc plus mali eſt, quàm illic boni. Terent. Without doubte there is more ill in this parte then good in the other.
Facilè princeps & Facilè primus. Cicer. Without controuerſie chiefe or principall.
Facilè præcipuus. Quintil. Idem.
Facilè miſerrimus hominum. Plaut. Without cōtrouerſie the miſerableſt man that liueth.
Facílitas, pen. cor. facilitâtis, f g. Terent. Eaſineſſe: gentilneſſe: promptneſſe: readines.
Ad omnem comitatem, facilitatémque procliuior. Cic.
Facilitas ſermonis. Cic. Gentilnes of talke.
Abuti immoderatè facilitate alicuius. Cic.
Facilitas in audiendo. Cic. Gentilnes in hearyng.
Parare faciliratem. Quintil. To gette a promptnes or readineſſe in ſpeakyng.
Dignitate principibus parem eſſe, facilitate parē infimus. Cic. In courteſie and gentilnes equall to the loweſt.
Facultas, facultâtis. Terent. Cic. Power to doe or ſpeake: habilitie: faculrie: vertue, or ſtrength in a thyng: Alſo riches: ſubſtance: occaſion: opportunitie.
Vindictæ nulla facultas. Ouid. I haue no power to reuenge my ſelfe.
Manendi facultas nulla Miloni. Cic.
¶ Accidit facultas. Cæſar.
Adimere facultatem aliquid faciendi. Cic. Vide ADIMO.
Arripere libenter lædendi facultatem. Cic. Vide ARRIPIO.
Facultatem dare eligendi. Plin. iunior. Cic. To gyue licence to chuſe.
Dare facultatem omnibus ſui irridendi. Cic. To geue all men occaſion to mocke him.
Eripere faculratem dicitur caſus. Cicer. To take away all opportunitie.
Si res facultatem habitura videatur, vt Alexandriam tenere poſsis, &c. Cic. If you ſhall ſeeme to be able to keepe Alexandria.
Oblata facultas. Cic. Occaſion offered.
Prætermittere facultatem alicuius rei. Cic. To omitte or lette paſſe the opportunitie, &c.
Si facultas erit. Cic. If we may: if we may haue opportunitie or leaſure.
Præſentis tui facultas. Plācus Ciceroni. Opportunitie or power to haue your preſence or to be with you.
¶ Prona facultas. Claud.
Faculras eloquentiæ. Cic. Readines of eloquence.
Faculras ingenij. Cic. A goodnes or readines of witte.
Ingenij facultates, conſilij, gratiæ. Cic.
Facultas orationis. Cic. Eloquence: readines of language: promptnes to ſpeake of any matter.
Dicendi facultas & copia. Cic.
Amplior dicendi facultas. Quintil.
Eximia dicendi facultas. Quintil. Singular eloquence: great aptnes & prōptnes to ſpeake eloquently of any matter.
Maturior facultas dicendi. Cic. More ripe and perfite eloquence.
Si facultatem verè atque honeſtè iudicandi fide & diligentia mea fecero. Cic.
Orandi facultas. Quintil. The habilitie to pleade eloquētly.
Perſuadendi non docendi facultas. Quintil.
¶ Facultatem concedere. Cic.
Sic ſtylo facultas continget. Quintil. So a man ſhall haue a prompte and eloquent ſtyle.
Deeſt faculras. Cic. The lacketh eloquence.
Deſperata facultas. Quintil.
Vis & facultas oratoris in quinque partes diſtributa. Cic.
In arte aliqua & facultate excellere. Cic. In any arte or feate to excelle.
Exercere dicendi facultatem. Quintil. To practice the feate of an orator.
Exigere in aliquo eximiam dicendi facultatem. Quintil.
Facultatem in dicendo habere. Plin. iunior. To be eloquent or well languaged: to be a good orator.
Largiri copiam & facultatem dicēdi alicui dicitur natura. Cic.
Perfectus ſcienria, & omni facultate dicendi. Quintil. Perfite in knowledge, and in the whole faculrie of an orator.
Vtinam eſſet facultatis meæ. Cic. I would to god it were in my power to doe it.
Tradere ſcientiam declamandi ac facultatem. Quintil.
Oratorum facultas in his rebus verſatur. Cic. The feate or faculrie of an orator, &c.
¶ Faculras pro copia. Cic. Abundance: store.
Nummoū faculras. Cic. Store or plentie of money: riches.
-facultas operæ Vbi mihi erit, ad te venero. Plaut. When I ſhal haue leaſure and my buſines will ſuffer me.
¶ Faculras, à Celſo accipitur pro eo quod vulgò Virtutem in medicina vocant. Strength: vertue: force.
Facultas ſecreta certis in rebus ineſt. Lucr. A ſecrete strēgth.
¶ Facultates, in plurali tantùm, ſunt Diuitiæ. Cicero. Riches: ſubſtance.
Facultates & copiæ. Cic. Facultates rerum. Cic.
Modicus faculratibus. Of meane ſubſtance.
Excutere faculrates alicuius. Vlpian. Vide EXCVTIO.
Implere facultates equeſtris ordinis. Plin. iunior.
Labi facultatibus. Vlpian. To decaie in ſubſtance: to fall to

powerfie.
Præparare alij facultates patrimonij sui. Quintil.
Largè superfunt illi facultates. Plin. iunior. He hath yet lefte great substance.
Facinus, pen. cor huius facinoris, n. g. pen. cor. An acte, or deede: an ill deede: A noble acte.
Facinus istud non est mihi conducibile. Plaut. This is not for my profite that I haue now done.
Basilica facinora. Plaut. Noble actes.
Ad omne clarum facinus audaces manus. Senec.
Forte facinus. Ouid. Immortalia facinora. Plaut.
Lepidum facinus. Plaut. Luculentum. Plaut.
Mirum. Plaut. Nobile. Cic.
Facinus quos inquinat, æquat. Lucan. All that are partakers of an ill acte, be equall and in lyke case.
Aggredi facinus. Hirt. To enterprise some great acte.
Exempla facinorum appetere. Seneca.
Facinus timido pectori credere. Plaut.
Edita facinora habent. Liu.
Fiticere mirabilia facinora. Cic.
Incipere facinus. Plaut. Inuenire. Plaut.
Moliri. Sil. To inuenout some great acte.
Obire. Cic. To doe a great acte.
¶ Facinus, pro scelere & flagitio. Plautus. A mischeuous or naughtie acte.
Facinoris crimen. Cic. The blame of a naughtie acte.
Non rudis facinorum. Tacit.
Series facinorum. Sene. Formæ facinorum. Seneca.
Atrox facinus. Seneca. Audax. Terent.
Capitale. Cic.
Cruentum. Seneca. A cruell and bloudie acte.
Morte dignum. Senec. Horrendum. Senec.
Horridum. Seneca. An horrible and wicked case.
Ignotum, efferum, inusitarum facinus. Seneca.
Illiberale. Terentius.
Incognitum facinus, ac dirum nefas. Senec.
Indignum facinus. Terent.
Tum vero indignum facinus clamitantes. Liu. Then beginnyng to cric that it was a foule shame, and wicked acte.
Ingens. Terent. Leue. Horat.
Mala facinora. Tacit. Nefarium facinus. Cæs.
Nullum non facinus. Sueton.
Obscœnum. Claud. Tetrum. Senec.
Triste. Ouid.
¶ Adducere ad facinus. Cic. To induce to commit a naughty acte.
Admittere facinus aliquod. Iuuenal. Vide ADMITTO.
Animaduertere facinus. Terent. To punish.
Audere. Tacit. To aduenture to doe.
Committere. Cæsar.
Facinus in se suósque conficere. Liu. To commit a wicked acte to the reproche both of him selfe and all his.
Facinus facere. Cic. Geminare. Ouid.
In oculis habere. Ouid. To haue a shamefull acte before his eyes.
Inceptare. Terent. To enterprise.
Iurare in facinus. Ouid. To take an othe to commit, &c.
Pœnas luere facinorum. Seneca. To be punished for, &c.
Facinus quod natum est nouum. Plaut.
Oritur facinus ex te. Plaut. This acte ryseth first of the.
Patrare facinus aliquod. Ouid.
Parare facinus. Liu. Plaut.
Scelus & facinus manibus cruentes præ se ferre & confiteri. Cic. Openly to declare and confesse with bludy handes, that he did commit, &c.
Repellere facinus. Ouid.
Reposcere facinus. Stat. Vide REPOSCO.
Malum facinus suadere. Tibull.
Facinorôsus, pen. prod. Cic. Full of naughtie actes: wycked: vngracious: very naughtie.
Facinorosa vita. Cic.
Facula: Facularij. Vide FAX.
Facundus, Adiectiuum. Quint. Eloquent: well spoken: hauynge a good grace to tell a tale, or speake in any matter.
Dicta facunda. Ouid. Eloquent woordes.
Iuuenis facundus. Ouid.
Os facundum. Ouid. Senex facundus. Ouid.
Facúndia, facúndiæ, f. g. Plin. Eloquence: pleasante speache: a grace in ready speakynge.
Arma facundiæ. Quint. Instrumentes of eloquence.
Linguæ facundia. Ouid.
Compta facundia. Ouid. Fyne eloquence.
Digna principe facundia. Ouid.
Mortifera facundia. Iuuenal. Deadly eloquence.
Præceps facundia. Horat. Rashe eloquence.
Alere facundiam. Quintil.
Mandatam iuuit facundia causam. Ouid.
Facundiôsus, a, um. Full of eloquence.
Facundè, Aduerbium. Liu. Eloquently.
Hostem etiam infestissimum facundè alloquendo sibi conciliauit. Liu. with pleasant speaking to him and good grace of eloquence.
Fæx, fæcis, per æ diphthongon. f. g. Horat. Lyes: dregges: grounde of any thinge.
Fæx. Horat. A hynde of sauce.
Fæx ciuitatis. Cic. The dregges and rascall of the citie, that lyue beastly and viciously.
Sordes & fæx vrbis. Cic.
Pannosam fæcem morientis sorbet aceti. Pers.
Liquida fæx. Ouid.
Fæcula, fæculæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Lucret.
Fæculentus, Adiectiuum. Full of lyes, dregges, or grounde.
Fæculenta aqua. Plin. Muddie and fylthie water.
Fæcatum vinum. Cato. Small wyne pressed through the lyes: or wyne that drinketh of the lyes.
Fæciniæ vuæ. Colum. Grapes wherof commeth wyne hauinge much lyes.
Fæcutinus, a, um. Perteinyng to dregges or lyes.
Fagus, fagi, f. g. Virg. A Beech tree.
Alta fagus. Virg. Ardua. Stat.
Densæ fagi. Virg. Patula fagus. Virg.
Rudibus fagis texuntur tigna. Claud.
Veteris iam fracta cacumina fagi. Virg.
Viridis fagus. Virgil.
Fagíneus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Of Beech tree.
Faginea arculæ. Colum. Coffers made of Beech.
Frons faginea. Ouid.
Fáginus, pen. corr. Similiter adiectiuum, Idem. Virg.
Faginus axis. Virg. Pocula fagina. Virg.
Scyphus faginus. Tibull.
Fageus, Idem. Plin
Glans fagea. Plin. Beech masse.
Fala, læ, f. g. Fest. A tower made of tymber.
Falarica, falàricæ, pen. corr. f. g. Virg. Liu. A kinde of dartes throwen out of towers beseged.
Falcarius, Falcatus, Falcula, Falcicula, Falcifer, Falco, &c. Vide FALX.
Falco, falcònis, pen. prod. m. g. Iulius Firmicus. An hauke: a Tarcen.
Facones. They that haue crooked toes.
Falere, ris, n. g. Varro. A parte of an house to be vnknowen.
Falernum, Vinum quod in Falerno monte crescebat. Mart.
Acre Falernum. Iuuen. Ardens. Horat.
Forte. Horat. Indomitum. Pers.
Liquidum. Horat. Nectareum. Mart.
Seuerum. Horat. Vetus. Horat.
Vetulum. Catull.
Falisci. A kynde of puddinges.
Faliscus, a, um. Stuffed lyke a puddynge.
Fallacia, Fallax, Vide FALLO.
Fallo, fallis, fefelli, falsum, fallere. To deceiue: to beguyle: to be priuy or close from: to be vnknowen: to be hidde.
Ne fefellisse in his videar principem. Quint.
Quæ imperitos etiam naturaliter fallant. Quintil.
Ab arte quadam fallere aliquem. Ouid. By craft to deceiue.
Fallunt amaritudinem edentes absynthium in fico. Plin. They feele not the bitternes that eate woormeseede in figges.
Perraro hæc alea fallit. Horat.
Animi fallunt sub vulpe latentes. Horat.
Nec me animi fallit quàm res noua, &c. Lucr. I knowe well enough

enough, or I am not ignorant how newe and straunge, &c.
Credentem fallere. Ouid.
Curam fallere somno. Horat. To passe away his heauines and care with slepynge.
Labor fallebat curas. Ouid. Labour made thē forget their care and sorowe.
Custodes fallere. Ouid. To deceiue the kepers: to steale away pryuely that they know it not.
Decepram fefellit. Virg.
Fallere depositum. Ouid. To vse deceite in that is committed to vs to kepe.
Dexrram alicuius fallere. Virgil. Not to performe promise: to breake faith and troth plighted.
Diuinatio fallit fortasse nonnunquam. Cic. Diuination somtime deceiueth.
Fallere dolis. Terent.
Faciem alicuius fallere. Virg. To counterfaite enes face.
Fallere fidem. Cic. To breake his othe.
Fidem hosti datam. Cic.
Omni fraude & perfidia fallere. Cic.
Horas sermonibus fallere. Ouid. To passe away the tyme with talke.
Fallere hostem Liu. To deceiue, &c.
Imperium. Plin. To doe otherwyse then thei were cōmaunded.
Iudicium alicuius. Hirtius. To doe otherwise then one thought or iudged.
Iura tori. Ouid. To commit aduoutrie.
Fallere liberos parentibus. Plaut. To gette children from their fathers.
Lōgè fallitur opinione. Cic. He is feule deceiued in his opiniō.
Mandata alicuius fallere. Ouid. To doe contrarie to that one hath geuen vs in charge.
Falli memoria. Plin. To forgette.
Mendacio fallere. Vide MENDACIVM.
Simulacra in somnis mentem falluntˌ Lucret.
Moras arte fallere. Ouid. To doe somewhat that longe tarying wery vs not.
Nec me adeò fallit. Virg. I am not so ignorant: it is not so much vnknowen to me.
Nihil me fefellit, cognita est, quātum audio huius verba. Terent. He deceiued me nothing at all.
Irtides, nihil me fallis. Terent. I know thee right well enough: thou deceiuest me nothing at all.
Non pol me multum fallit. Terent. I am not muche deceiued: It is not much otherwise then I thinke.
Nisi fallor. Virgil. Nisi me fallit animus. Plaut.
Nisi me animus fallit, hic profectò est annulus, quem ego suspicor. Terent. Except my iudgement deceiue me.
Nisi me fallo. Cic. If I be not deceiued.
Nisi omnia me falluntˌ Cic. Except I be vtterly deceiued.
Nisi quid me fallit. Cic. If I be not deceiued.
Nouitate quadam aliquem fallere. Ouid.
Litera fallit oculos. Ouid. I can not see, or perceiue this letter well: I can not reade it.
Fallere aliquem omnia. Senec. To deceiue one in all thinges.
Fallere operā. Plaur. In doinges to deceiue one.
Opinionem tuam fefellit ea res. Cic. That thing was otherwise then you did thinke.
Opinio de te multum me fefellit. Cic. I had a wrong opinion of you: I was greatly deceiued in you.
Falli opinione. Cic. To erre.
Fallere promissum, pro Nō implere. Curt. Not to fulfyll promise: not to doe that he promised.
Reria fallere. Ouid. To scape or gette out of the nettes.
Fefellit spes. Plin. iunior. It hath chanced otherwise then we hoped.
Quæ ne spes eum fallat, vehementer te rogo. Cic. I desyre you earnestly that the hope that he hath may not deceiue him and be frustrate.
Spem meam fefellit improborum vis. Cic.
Tempus fallere. Ouid. To muse vpon somewhat to passe the tyme withall.
Prærupta saxa vestigium fallēria. Curt. Stipe rockes and stones makyng menne feete to slyde or slyppe.
Vetustatem fallere. Plin. To be of longe continuance.
Tanta celeritate, vt visum fallant. Plin. So swiftly or quickly that it can not be seene.
Visu falli. Stat. Vmbra pietatis fallitur. Ouid.
Volucres viscata fallite virga. Ouid. Take byrdes with lyme twigges.
Nec vora fefellit euentus. Claud. It came to passe as we desyred.
Vulgus indoctum fallere vana dulcedine. Ouid.
¶ Qui per biennium fefellerat. Liu. Whiche lay hidde or vnknowen two yeres space.
¶ Falsus sum. Plaut. I am deceiued: it is otherwise then I thought.
Haud mihi sum falsus. Plaut. I know well: I am not ignorāt.
Falsa sum nos odiosas haberi. Plaur. I know not that we be.
Falsus es. Terent. Thou arte deceiued: it is not as thou thinkest.
Falli igitur possimus. Cicer.
Fallens, fallentis, cui opponitur Constans. Cic. That deceiueth: vncertaint.
Fallens cliuus. Plin. iun. A grounde so ryssynge by little and little to an hill, as one can scant perceiue it.
Retia fallentia. Ouid.
Fallens vestigium. Plin. iunior. A foote slydyng or slyppyng.
Falsus, Participium. Claud Deceiued: begyled.
Omnibus verax, sibi falsus vni. Sen. Lyinge onely to himself.
Falsus sodalibus. Catull. Vnfaithfull to.
Falsus, Nomen ex participio. False: lyinge: counterfaite.
Auditiones falsæ. Tacit. False reportes herde.
Falsa causa. Terent. Falsus codex. Cic.
Crimine falso accusare aliquem. Ouid.
Falsum gaudium. Terent. Vayne ioye.
Falsam gratiam inire. Terent. To get thanke for that he deserueth not, or in a false matter.
Honor falsus. Horat. Honour geuen or done to him that deserueth not.
Sub imagine falsa celare culpam. Ouid.
Falsa lachrimula. Terent. Counterfaited weepynge.
Lingua falsa. Ouid. A lyng tounge.
Literarum falsarum & corruptarum pœna grauis. Cic. Counterfayted letters.
Falsæ lites. Plaut. Odium falsum assimulat. Ouid.
Opprobrijs falsis morderi. Horat.
Os falsum. Ouid. Lyinge. Prodirio falsa. Virg.
Pauores falsi. Tacit. Pudor falsus. Ouid.
Querelis falsis incusare aliquem. Claud.
Falsus scriptor. Mart. A counterfaiter or corrupter of writinges.
Falsus sol, pro Fallace. Virg. Deceitfull.
Falsa solicitudo. Terent. Vaine care or feare.
Falsum somnium. Plaut.
Spes falsa & fallax. Cic. Vayne hope.
Terror falsus. Lucret.
Falsum testamentum. Paulus. Counterfaited.
Falsus tutor. Vlpian. A fayned tutour or Gardian.
Verbis falsis periuria addit. Ouid.
Falsis & mendacibus visis mentes mortalium concitare. Cic. Vayne and lyinge visions.
¶ Vt falsus animi est? Terent. O how much he is deceiued.
Falsum habere. Salust. To deceiue.
Nec ea res me falsum habuit.
Falsum esse. Salust. To be deceiued.
Falsum, falsi, n. g. Substantiuum. Terent. A false or vaine thing.
Intelligens falsi. Tacit. Veri falsiq; notitia. Lucret.
Aucta in falsum. Tacit. Thinges for praise or dispraise made a great deale more then they be in deede.
Acciuus falsis animus. Horat. A minde inclined and readie to beleue lyes.
Veris addere falsa. Ouid. To mixe truth and lies.
Veris falsa admiscere per artem. Sil. Idem.
Falsi conuincere aliquem. Plaut. To convicte one of a lie.
Vero distinguere falsum. Horat. To make a difference betwene truth and falshode.
Iacere tela in falsum. Tacit. To caste dartes in vayne: and missyth that he hurleth at.
Renidens falsum vultu. Tacit. Shewynge falsenes in his

countenance.
Falsum scripseram ad te antè de ijs. Cic.
Verum, falsúmue sit, vita non decreuerit. Plin.
Falsó. Terent. Falsely: wrongfully: without a cause.
Numina Iouis falsó citaui. Ouid. I forswore my selfe: I tooke an othe falsely.
Fama falsó credita. Seneca.
Laudata falsó fœmina. Ouid. Prayed without a cause.
Falsó memoriæ proditum videbatur. Cic.
Promittere falsó. Ouid.
Fallè, Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Plaut.
Falsilicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. A lyar: a false reporter.
Falsíficus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum. Plaut. He that vseth to deceiue men.
Falsijúrius, Adiect. Qui falsa iurat. Plaut. That vseth to sweare falsely.
Falsíloquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Qui falsa loquitur. Plaut. A lyar.
Falsímonium, falsímonij, n. g. Plaut. A deceite & falsehode.
Falsíparens, pen. corr. huius falsíparentis. Catull. That hath an other father then he that is supposed.
Fálsitas, pen. corr. falsitátis, f. g. Cic. Falsehode: falsitie.
Fallax, fallácis, pen. prod. om. gen. Deceitfull: begilyng: craftie.
Alea fallax. Ouid. Amica fallax. Ouid.
Amicitia fallax. Ouid. Amor fallax. Seneca.
Vani & fallaces astrologi. Cic.
Aula fallax. Seneca.
Fallax coniectura. Plin. A false coniecture.
Fallax conuallis. Plin. Fiducia fallax. Ouid.
Fallax hamus. Mart. The deceitfull hoothe with a bayte.
Fallaces herbæ. Cic. Herbes not yelding so much fruyte as is looked for.
Fallaces homines. Catull. Deceitfull men.
Fallax imitatio. Cic. False imitation.
Insidiæ fallaces. Valer. Flac.
Fallax interpres. Cic. Iudicia fallacia. Cic.
Merces fallaces & fucosæ. Cic. False & counterfaited wares.
Norma fallax. Lucret. A false rule.
Fallax aut dubia obseruatio. Plin. A false and vncertaine obseruation.
Puella fallax. Tibull. Fallacissimo sensu iudicare. Cic.
Sententia hominum fallax. Ouid.
Seruus fallax. Ouid. Simulacrum fallax. Sil.
Fallax spes. Liu. False and deceitfull hope.
Tenebræ fallaces. Valer. Flac. Vates non fallax. Tibull.
Viæ fallaces. Ouid. Vita fallax. Seneca.
Vultu fallaci blandita fortuna. Seneca.
Vndis fallacior. Ouid.
Fallácia, huius fallácix, f. g. Cic. Deceite: craftie handlynge: a subtile or craftie deuise.
Fraudes & fallaciæ. Cic.
Doli, machinæ, fallaciæ, præstigiæ. Cic.
Sine fuco & fallacijs homo. Cic. A plaine dealyng man without gyle or dissemblinge.
Astutior fallacia. Plaut.
¶ Componere fallacias. Plaut. To deuise craftie and deceitfull meanes.
Ex fraude, fallacijs, mendacijs, constat totus. Cic.
Excogitare fraudes & fallacias. Cic. To inuent.
Intendere fallaciam in aliquem. Terent. To worke deceite towarde one: to goe about to deceiue him.
Inuenire fallaciam. Terent.
Fallácíter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cic. Deceitfully: falsely.
Imitando fallaciter naturam boni. Cic.
Venditare se alicui fallacissime. Cic.
Fallaciósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. Full of deceite.
Falso, falsas, falsare. Modestinus. To forge, or counterfayte: to falsefie.
Falsárius, falsárij, m. g. Sueton. A forger of writynges.
Fallonia, æ. f. g. A tresse wherby the tenant forfaiteth to the lorde, that whiche he holdeth.
Falx, huius falcis, f. g. Plin. An hoothe, bille, or sithe. An ingyne of warre croked like an hoothe.
Falces fœnariæ, stramentariæ. Cato. Sithes to mowe with.
Falces arboratiæ, syluaticæ, vineaticæ. Cato. An hoothe or

hedgeing bill: A hoothe to dresse vines.
Frondatorum falx. Catull. An hedgeyng bill.
Acuta falx. Ouid. Adunca. Ouid.
Agrestis. Iuuen. Abena. Virg.
Falces curuæ. Virg. Mala falx. Virg.
Nigræ rubigine falces. Claud. Blacke with rustc.
Procurua falx. Virg. Rapaces falces. Lucret.
Supina falx. Iuuenal.
¶ Adhibere frondibus falcem. Quintil.
Amputare ramos falce. Horat. To cut of branches with an hoothe.
Curare vitem falce. Plin. To dresse and cutte a vine.
Vmbram arboris attenuat falx. Catull. The hoothe cutteth away the thicke boughes that made the shadow.
Falces laqueis auertere. Cæsar.
Aestiuæ detondent Gargara falces. Claud. The sithes cutte downe in Gargara.
Vites incidere falce. Virgil.
Premere vitem falce. Horat.
Seges resecanda falce. Ouid.
Supponere falcem aristis. Virgil. To reape corne.
¶ Falx. Cæsar. A cramperne or hoothe vsed in warre.
Falco, aui, are. To cut of, or mowe: to loppe with a bill or hoothe.
Falcito, aui are. To cut with an hoothe.
Fálcula, f. g. penult. corr. Diminutiuũ. Columel. A sickle: a little hoothe or bill.
Falculæ pantherarum & pardorum, &c. Plinius. The crooked clawes, &c: the talons of a haulke.
Falcula, læ, f. g. The third kind of swalowes: a bankc martnet.
Falcarius, falcarij, m. g. Cic. He that fighteth with a bill: or he that vseth a sieth or hoothe: a mower.
Fálcifer, pen. corr. cifera, rum. Marti. He that beareth an hoothe.
Manus falciferæ. Ouid.
Couinus falcifer. Silius. Vide COVINVS.
Falcátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Hooked: any thyng wherein be hookes.
Ensis falcatus. Silius. A crooked sworde.
Sinus falcatus in arcus. Ouid. Bowed.
Cauda falcata. Ouid. Bent crooked like a hoothe.
¶ Falcatus currus. Stat. Cartes armed with cramperns or hoothes.
Fama, famæ, fœ. g. Fame or bruite of a thynge: a rumour or noyse of a thyng: Renowme.
Fama, ablatiuus. Terent. Vt vos mihi domi eritis, proinde ego ero famâ foris. As you shal vse your selfe in my house, so shall I be spoken of abrode.
Vulgata bella per orbem famâ. Virgil. Warres, spoken in all the worlde.
Inclyta gloria famâ. Virgil. Notissima insula famâ. Virgil.
Illustris virgo famâ. Virgil. A mayde of great fame.
Famâ super æthera notus. Virgil.
Prior famâ. Horat. More renowmed.
¶ Reuerentia famæ. Ouid. Feare of our good name.
Famæ commendatioris homo. Plin. A man of good name or renowme.
Ingenij fama. Quintil. Prayse of ones witte.
Sapientiæ. Cic. Prayse and reporte of ones wisedome.
Fama eloquentiæ. Quintil. The prayse and name to be eloquent.
Fama vulgi, quoddam multitudinis testimonium. Cic.
De Metello fama præclara. Salust.
¶ Aduersa fama. Tacitus. An euill fame or name: reporte of euill luche.
Aemula Herculei laboris fama. Silius.
Anus. Catull. Olde renowme.
Atrocior. Tacit. Audax. Stat.
Bona. Cicero. Calamitosa. Cic.
Cassa sterilisque. Stat.
Cõmuni fama atque sermone audire de re aliqua. Cicer. To heare of a thynge by the common reporte and talke of people.
Conspicua fama. Iuuen. Egregia. Tacit.
Fœda. Iuuenal. Garrula. Seneca.
Illustris. Cic. Impia. Virgil.
Inanis. Tacit. Incertæ murmura famæ. Ouid.

Fama incolumis. Cic. A mans good name not diſcained.
Incredibilis rerum fama. Virgil.
Infauſta fama. Silius. Vnlucky tidynges.
Infœlix. Virgil.
Lepida. Plaut. Leuis. Virgil.
Loquax. Lucan. Mala. Terent.
Minor factis. Stat. Mirabilis. Plin.
Mœſta. Tacit. Heauie tidinges.
Obſcurior. Plin. Ones name ſcant knowen, or nothing famous.
Perennis. Virgil. Perobſcura. Liu.
Perpetua. Cic. Perpetuall renowme.
Popũlaris. Cic. Proſpera. Tacit. Recens. Stat.
Secunda. Liu. A good renowme of fame.
Siniſtra. Iuuenal. An ill name.
Triſtis. Cic. Vaga. Ouid. Flittyng fame.
Validiſsima. Tacit. Vetus. Horat.
Vitrea. Horat. Vnconſtant and brickle fame.
Volucris præconia famæ. Ouid.
Vulgaris fama. Stat.
¶ Abijcere famam. Cic. Vide ABIICIO. To leeſe the name or prayſe.
Accendere famam. Quintil. To ſtirre vp fame.
Accidit fama. Liuius.
Accipere famã & auditione factum eſſe aliquid. Cic. To vnderſtande by reporte and heareſay.
Aduolat fama alicui. Virgil. It came to his hearyng.
Affectare famam eloquentiæ. Quintil.
Afferre famam. Liuius. Vide AFFERO.
Amittere famam & exiſtimationem. Cic. To leeſe his name and eſtimation.
Atterere. Saluſt. Vide ATTERO. Aucupari. Plin.
Auferre famam docti. Horat. To haue the prayſe and reporte of a learned man.
Bacchatur fama per vrbem. Virgil. The reporte goeth in all the citie.
Fama canit. Martial. Vide CANO.
Captare famam dicacis. Horat. To ſeeke to haue the name to be a ieſter.
Famæ cedere. Cicero.
Celebrata fama per orbem. Ouid. His name ſpredde ouer all the worlde.
Circundare famam alicui. Tacit. To geue one the name on euerie ſide.
Colligere famam. Cic. To gette renowme.
Committere famam ſuam alicui. Horat.
Famam comprimere. Liu. To repreſſe a rumour.
Conficere famam alicui. Cic. Vide CONFICIO.
Fama de aliquo conſentiens. Cic. A reporte vpon one that all men agree in.
Famam malignitatis conſequi. Cic.
Collectam famam conſeruare. Cic. To preſerue the good name that he hath gotten.
Fama conſtans. Cicero.
Famæ conſulere. Cic. To doe for the furtherance of his good name.
Latè conſulere famæ cuiuſpiam. Plin.
Conualeſcit fama. Curtius. The fame or reporte beginneth to waxe great.
Crebreſcens fama. Tacit. A fame or rumoure increasinge.
Bonam deperdere famam. Horat.
Collectam diu deponere famam. Claud.
Deportare famam alicuius rei. Tacit. To haue the name and reporte of a thing.
Nunquam deſeret Curium fama. Cic.
Diſcurrit fama totas vrbes. Curtius. Fame is ſpredde through out cities. Diſpergere famam. Plin.
Diſſipare. Cic. To ſpreade abrode the rumour.
Dare famæ. Tacit. To ſpreade abrode.
Eleuare famam. Tacit. To extenuate or deminiſh.
Emanat fama. Cic. The reporte goeth abrode.
It fama per vrbes. Virg. Idem.
Excitare famam. Cic. Extenuare famam belli. Liu.
Extinguere famam. Liu. To ſtint a brute.
Famam facere. Quintil. To geue a name or reporte.
Mœſta fama ferit remotas terras. Lucan. Sorowfull tidynges was ſpredde into farre countreys.
Regnum eum affectare fama ferebat. Liu. The reporte was.
Fundere famam latius. Quintil. To ſpreade and sowe farther abrode.
Furit fama. Silius.
Gliſcens fama. Tacit. Fame goeyng abrode and increasinge.
Fama adoleſcentis paulum hæſit ad metas. Cic. The yonge mãs good name and reputation was somewhat appalled and at a staye.
Iactatur fama. Sil. Inceſſit fama. Tacit. A rumour or name begonne. Inciebreſcit fama. Cic.
Infixa fama vulgo. Plin. The reproche thereof stacke in the mindes of the common people.
Inquinare famam alicuius. Liu. To diſteine.
Inſeruire famæ. Tacit. To doe thãt is for the mainetenance of his name.
Inſtandum famæ. Tacit. Inuigilare famæ. Ouid.
Inurere famam ſuperbiæ alicui. Cic. Vide INVRO.
Lacerare famam alicuius, Vide LACER.
Læſerat famam ſub Nerone. Plin. iunior. In the tyme of Nero he gatte an ill name.
Fama loquatur opus. Martial. Lette fame reporte what the worke is.
Mandare quidpiam alicui ex fama. Tacit.
Manet fama. Plin.
Manat fama. Cic. Fame ſpreadeth abrode.
Mentita eſt fama. Ouid.
Merere famam. Plin. Moritur fama. Cic.
Nuntiat fama. Cic. The reporte is: the fame goeth.
Obliterare famam. Liu. Vide OBLITERO.
Oblitus melioris famæ. Virgil. Forgettyng, or hauing no minde of hir good name.
Obruere famam. Tacit. To confounde ones name.
Penetrare alicuius famam. Tacit.
Peragrauit fama. Cic. Fame went, or was ſpredde abrode.
Percrebuit fama. Cic. The rumour or reporte increaſed.
Perdere famam. Plaut. Famam malè perdere. Ouid.
Perlata eſt fama. Curtius. worde was brought.
Peruaſerat interim circunuenti exercitus fama. Tacitus. In the meane time the rumour was ſpredde that the armie was intrapped and compaſſed.
Peruenit fama ad aures. Cic.
Premere famam alicuius. Tacit. To diſteyne ones name and eſtimation.
Quærere dicendi famam. Quintil. To ſeeke to be counted eloquent.
Reprimere famam. Cic. To ſtint or ſtaie.
-volitaus pennata per vrbem.
Nuntia fama ruit. Virgil. Sepulta fama. Ouid.
Studere famæ. Quintil. To ſtudie and indeuour to get a name.
Famam temeritatis ſubire. Cicer. To be coumpted rashe, foole hardie, or vndiſcrete.
Fama fuit quoſdam, &c. Liuius. The fame or reporte was.
Si vera eſt fama. Virgil. If it be true that is reported.
Eſſe in fama. Tacit. To be in a name: to be reported.
Intra famam eſſe. Quintil. Not to be of ſuch prayce or value as the reporte goeth.
Surrexit fama. Cælius Ciceroni. There roſe a fame or brute.
Tenere famam ſine labe. Ouid. To kepe his name or reputaciõ with out touch of diſhonour.
Aduerſa fama populi te nihil terret? Seneca.
Tradere famæ. Curtius. To cause to be ſpoken of hereafter.
In vniuerſum fama eſt tranſgreſſa. Tacit.
Incolumem famam tueri. Horat. To keepe his renowme vndiſtayned. Vagatur fama. Virgil.
Fama ad te de mea noua lautitia veniet. Cic. Reporte ſhall come to you, &c.
Vltra famam ablegare, vel amandare. Vide VLTRA.
Volat fama. Virgil. Vulgata per vrbes fama. Lucan.
Vulgauit fama. Curtius.
¶ Vt fama eſt. Virg. As men ſay commonly.
Fama eſt, olim Iouem in imbrem aureum conuerſum, puellæ in gremium deſcendiſſe. Quintil. The reporte is.
Vetuſtas delet famam operis. Ouid. Continuance of time abeliſheth or taketh away the fame of.

Priſcæ titulos præcedire famæ. Stat. Surmount and paſſe your anncetours in titles of honour and dignitie.
Vt hominum fama eſt. Cicer. As the common talke of the people is.
Fama eſt, inſidentes arietum caprarúmque dorſis, armatos ſagittis ad mare deſcendere. Plin.
Famâ non inferior gens. Liu. A nation or people of no leſſe renowme.
¶ Famæ, in plurali. Plaut.
Famôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Greatly renowmed: famous: much ſpoken of.
Mors famoſa. Horat. Regna famoſa. Lucan.
Vrbs famoſa. Tacit. A citie of great renowme.
¶ Fameſus. Cic. That is ill ſpoken of: that hath an ill name: vnhoneſt: Alſo that defameth.
Largitio famoſa impudéntſque. Saluſt.
Famoſa epigrammata. Sueton. Epigrames written to the infamie of other.
Famoſum carmen. Horat. Pudor famoſus. Ouid.
Mulier famoſa. An harlotte or woman hanynge a very ill name.
Famella, læ. Litle fame.
Famigerâtor, pen. prod. Denominatiuũ. Plaut. A teller of newes or tidynges: a ſpreader of fame.
Famigeratio, onis, m. g. Plaut. A ſpreading of fame or rumour.
Famiger, mígeri, m. g. A ſpreader of fame.
Famigerabilis, le. Famous.
Famigerulus: idem quod famigerator.
Famigero, aui, are. To publiſh or diuulgate.
Fames, famis. f. g. Cic. Hunger: famine.
Ora pallida fame. Virgil.
In fame frumentum exportare erat auſus. Cic. In time of famine or dearth. &c.
Patiẽtia famis & frigoris. Cic. Aptnes to abyde and ſuſteine hunger.
Condimẽtum cibi, fames. Cic.
Auri fames. Senec. Couetouſnes.
Ciborum vetitorum fames. Ouid. Luſte after meates that are forbidde.
¶ Arcta fames. Silius. A dearth or famine.
Atra. Claud. Dira. Ouid.
Dura. Horat. Ieiuna. Ouid.
Inattenuata manebat fames. Cui. The dearth or famine continued and not deminiſhed.
Miſera fames. Horat. Obſcœna. Virg.
Peſtifera. Ouid. Rabida. Virgil.
Auri ſacra fames. Virgil. Gredie deſyre of money.
Sæua fames. Lucan. Veſana. Virgil.
¶ Fame abſumi. Liu. To be pyned with hũger: to be hongrie.
Commouit eum fames. Cic.
Compeſcere famem. Senec. To ſtint or alay his hunger.
Inextincta fame confici Ouid.
Fame confectus. Cic. Hunger ſtroken.
Conſumit famem in tenera magna. Stat. He ſatisfieth his hũger, or fylleth him ſelfe with eating a tender lamme.
Duram famẽ depellere. Horat. To eate: to put away hunger.
Depulſa fames & ſitis cibo & potione. Cicero.
Longam deponere famem. Ouid.
Fame dominante. Cic.
Enecta fame auis. Cic. A byrde famiſhed, ſtroken, or pyned for hunger.
Exempta fames epulis. Virg. with eatynge they had alayed their hunger.
Explere famem. Cic. To ſatiſfie or ſtint hunger.
Extimulata fame tigris. Ouid. Made eiger with hunger.
Famem ferre. Catull. To ſuſteine hunger.
Huius ſemper fames. Senec. Gredie or inſaciable hunger.
Gazis implere famem. Seneca. To ſatiſfie gredie couetous with treaſure.
Inceſsit fames. Columel. He waxed hungrie.
Inextincta fames. Ouid. Inſaciable hunger.
Inferre famem ciuibus. Cic. To famiſhe the citizens.
Infixa fames intimis medullis. Seneca.
Inuaſit fames Sicyonios. Plin.
Laborare fame. Columel. To be an hungred: to ſuſteine fami'ne.
Leuare famem fronde. Ouid. To alaye their hunger with browſynge.
Luxuriata fames multo ſanguine. Stat.
Necare plebem fame Cic.
Necatus fame, Sueton. Stroken.
Obſonare ambulando famem. Cic. Vide OBSONIVM.
Pati famem. Ouid. To ſuſteine hunger.
Pellere glande. Tibull. To eate maſte: to fyll him ſelfe with maſte. Perferre. Cic.
Copia nulla famem releuat. Ouid.
Solari famem quercu. Virgil. To eate maſte: to aſſwage hunger with maſte.
Soluere famem. Seneca. To take away hunger.
Stimulante fame furens. Tibull.
Tolerare famem, ſitímque. Ouid. To ſuſteine both hunger and thirſte.
Tolerare famem, aliter, Vide TOLERO.
Triſti torpent membra fame. Claud.
Fameo. To be hungrie.
Famélicus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. Hungrie: hunger ſtroken.
Famen, minis, n. g. Speach.
Famigerator, Famigeratio, Famiger, &c. Vide FAMA.
Familia, huius familiæ. An houſholde, famylie, or hyred: all the ſeruantes of the houſe.
¶ Familia, pro ſecta. Cic. Gladiatorum familia. Cic. A companie or ſchoole of ſwoorde players.
Peripateticorum familia. Cic. The ſecte or ſchoole of.
Amplæ & honeſtæ familiæ plebeiæ. Cic.
Fundatiſsima familia natus. Cicero. Borne of a ſubſtantiall good houſe.
Imperioſsiſsima & ſuperbiſsima familia. Liu.
Luculenta familia. Plaut. Patricia familia. Cic.
¶ Familiam collocare. Cic. Vide COLLOCO.
Conijcere ſe in familiam. Cic. Vide CONIICIO.
Natus ex familia. Terent.
Familia ampliſsima natus. Cic. Deſcended in a noble houſe.
Nubere in familiam claram. Cic. To be maried into.
Summouere aliquos familia. Quint. To put out of his houſe as none of his children.
Familiáris & hoc familiâre, pen. prod. Adiect. Author ad Herennium. Of the ſame familie or houſeholde: familiar: of longe acquaintance.
Familiarior aditꝰ. Liu. Nerie or familiar acceſſe or entrãce.
Familiaris Italiæ arbor. Plin. A tree growing much in Italy.
Familiaris focus. Colu. The hearth or chimney of the houſe.
Funus familiare. Cic.
Familiari pecunia tenui eſſe. Gell. Not to be ryche: to haue no great ſubſtance.
Negotia familiaria. Author ad Heren. Nrinate & houſeholde affayres.
Rationes familiares. Tacit. Houſeholde affayres.
Res familiaris & domeſtica. Cicero. Peculiar ſubſtance of houſeholde: proper goodes.
Sermones familiares conferre. Cicero. To talke together familiarly.
Familiaria veſtimenta, Quæ ad familiam veſtiẽdam parata ſunt. Vlpian. Apparell for houſeholde.
Familiariſsimum hoc platanis. Plin. This happeneth verie often to plane trees.
¶ Familiaris. Cic. Of the ſame houſeholde.
Familiaris filius. The good mans ſonne of the houſe. Plaut.
Nec mihi ſecus erat, quàm ſi eſſem familiaris filius.
Familiaris vita. Plaut. His leuyng at home.
Familiaris ſella. Varro. A priuie ſtoole: a chamber ſtoole.
¶ Familiaris, Subſtantiuum. Cic. A friende: a familiar: one of nigh acquaintance.
Familiaris & neceſſarius meus: cui opponitur Alienus. Cic.
Familiariſsimꝰ homo, & mihi omnibus rebus coniũctus. Cic.
Ex meis domeſticis atque intimis familiaribus. Cicer. One of my great acquaintance and very familiar frendes.
Fieri familiarem alicui. Cic.
In familiaribus alicuius eſſe, Vide IN.
Familiaria ſepulchra. Caius. Sepulchres for one and for his houſeholde.

Familiári-

Familiáritas,pen.corr.tatis,f.g.Terent. Customе : familiaritie: nigh aquaintance : familiar frendshippe.
Affert familiaritatem consuetudo.Cic. Reteyte together causeth familiar aquaintance.
Applicare se ad alicuius familiaritatē. Cic. Vide APPLICO.
Arcta familiaritate complecti.Plin.iun. To be ones great friende and aquaintance: to vse very familierly.
Conflare familiaritatem.Terent. To ingender or gette.
Summa familiaritate coniunctus.Cic. Very nigh friende.
Consuetudines & familiaritates cum multis contractæ.Cic.
Dédere se bene penitus in familiaritatē alicuius.Cic. To gene himselfe wholly and throughly into ones familiaritie.
Familiaritates habere fidas amicorum.Cic.
Implicari familiaritatibus alicuius.Cic.Vide IMPLICO.
Inductus consuetudine & familiaritate.Cic.
Insinuare se in familiaritatem alicuius.Cic. Vide INSINVO.
Intercedit familiaritas.Terē. There is familiaritie betwene.
Intrare in familiaritatem alicuius.Cic. To enter aquaintāce or familiaritie with one.
Recipere aliquem in familiaritatem.Cic.
Venire in familiaritatem alicuius.Cic.
Versari in familiaritate alicuius.Cic.
Familiáriter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Terent. Familiarly. Homely. Gentilly.
Nimium familiariter me attrectas. Homely.
Affigere aliquid animo suo familiarius.Quintil. To imprinte more surely and deepely in the minde.
Amicus familiariter.Quintil. A familiar friende.
Familiariter ignorū cōpellare.Plau. To speake to one that he knoweth not,as though he were of familiar aquaintāce.
Familiariter aliquem diligere. Plin. iunior. To loue one as his trustie friende.
Familiariter ferre mortem alicuius. Terent. To take ones death greuously and heauily.
Familiariter inspicere.Plin.iunior.
Familiariter cū aliquo loqui.Cic. To talke with one priuatly.
Familiariter monere. Terent. To aduertise boldly & plainly.
Familiariter nosse causam alicuius.Quintil. To knowe ones cause very perfitely and throughly.
Familiariter prædicatus.Plaut. Scribere familiariter.Cic.
Familiariter cum aliquo viuere.Cic. To liue in great familiaritie with one.
Familiariter aliquo vti.Cic. To vse as his familiar friende.
Famosus, Vide FAMA.
Famul,siue Fámulus,li,m.g.pen.cor.Cic. An houshold seruāt.
Famul,Pro Famulus,apud Lucretium.
Herifugæ famuli.Catullus. Seruātes that runne from their maisters.
Sæuiriam in famulos adhibere.Cic. To vse crueltie toward.
Vinclis arcēre famulos.Cic.
Fámula,famulæ,f.g.pen.corr.Cic. A woman seruant.
Fideles famulæ.Lucan.
Immunes operū famulæ.Ouid. Seruantes that worke not.
Vrgent famulas laboribus.Ouid. They constreyne their seruantes to labour.
Famulus,Adiectiuum.Ouid. That serueth.
Dexteras famulas ad prælia excitat.Lucan.
Fámulor,pen.corr.famulāris,famulāri.Plin. To serue.
Labore iucundo famulari.Catull.
Fortuna famulante aliquid agere.Claud. With the ayde and helpe of fortune to doe a thyng.
Famulāris,& hoc famulāre,pen.prod. Cic. That perteyneth to a seruante.
Iura famularia dare.Ouid. To apoint orders as to subiectes and seruantes. Manus famularis.Seneca.
Turba famularis mensas instruit.Stat. A cōpany of seruāts.
Veste famulari indutus.Cic. Hauinge a seruantes apparell.
Famulātus,huius famulātus,pen.prod.mas.g.Cic. Seruice: the whole companie of seruantes.
Miserimus famulatus.Columel.
Grauis famularus.Seneca.
Famulare,Aduerbium. Like a seruante.
Famularius,a,um. Like a seruante.
Famulitium,huius famulitij,Idem.Varro. Seruice.
Famulitium.Macrob. The whollе multitude of seruantes.
Famulario,Idem.Apul.
Fanaticus,Vide FANVM.
Fandus,Vide FARIS.
Fannia lex. A lawe amonge the Romans repressing excessiue charges in banketyng, and apointyng that on their chiefe festiuall dayes they should not beshewe aboue an hundred brasse peeces of the value of.x.Denarij : that is.x. grotes sterlyng when eight grotes made an vnce: and touse other daies in a moneth they might beshew.30. brasse peeces , in value three grotes sterlynge: on other seminen dayes x: brasse peeces in value one grote sterlynge.
Fanum,huius fani,n.g.Liu. A temple:a churche.
Sancta fana.Luer. Expilare fanum.Cic. To robbe a tēple.
Expoliare fana.Cicero.Idem.
Pro fanis atque delubris propugnare.Cic.
Fanáticus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Iuuenal. Liu. Ranished with a prophetical spirite:inspired with a prophetical furie:beside himselfe : madde. Fanarici philosophi.Cic.
Fanaticus homo.Cicero. A man ranished with a spirite : one madde or beside himselfe.
Fanatico carmine vaticinari.Liu.
Far,huius farris,n.g.Varro. A maner of corne:properly meale of wheate or barley where the corne is beaten in a morter.
Acerbus ingens farris.Virg.
Farris bilibra.Liu. Farris seges.Liu. Corne harnest.
Far adoreum.Colum. Asperum far.Srar.
Sordes farris mordere canini.Iuuenal.
Flaua farra.Virg. Hordeaceum far.Colum.
Lætissima farra.Virg. Modicum far.Pers.
Pio farre venerarur larem.Virg.
Robusta farra.Virg. Salsa farra.Ouid.
Torrida farra.Ouid. Vegrandia farra.Ouid.
Far vernaculum.Colum. Home corne or wheate.
Farrinarium. A place where wheate or meale is hepte.
Farrinus,a,um. Perteynyng to wheate.
Farraceus,Adiect. vt,Farraceus pollen.Plin. Flower of corne or grayne.
Farreus,Adiect.vt,Farreus panis.Colum. Of corne,or wheate.
Farreū,farrei,n.g.Plin. A barne to lay corne in:a wheatē cake.
Farreatio,farreatiônis,f.g. Vide CONFARREATIO.
Farrigmaria,farraginariorum,neut.gen.pluraliter.Colum.Idem quod Farrago. A hodge:pethe.
Farrâgo,pen.prod.farrâginis,f.g. Varro. A mixture of sundrie kindes of graine together,in some places called beliműge, wherein is barley,etes and peason,or vitches.
Crassa farragine corpus creuit.Virg.
¶ Farrago.Iuuenal. A mixture of thinges good and badde together.
Farîna,farînæ,f.g.pen.prod.Plin. Meale.
Farina auenacea.Plin. Oten meale.
Cribro decussa farina.Pers. Sifted meale.
Farinarius,Adiect.vt,Farinarium cribrum.Plin. A meale sieue.
Farcio,farcis,farsi,fartum: vel (vt alij volunt) farctum , farcire.
To stuffe:to franke or feede:to fatte or cramme.
Farcire pecudes.Varro. To fatte or feede beastes.
Farcire pannum in os.Seneca. To thrust a peece of cloth into ones mouth:to stoppe his mouthe.
¶ Farcire.Plin.innior. To fille.
Quia sunt carmento medij farti.Plin. Filled in the middes.
Fartus,siue Farctus,Participium.Cic. Stuffed: filled:crammed.
Puluinus rosa farctus.Cic. A cushyn or pillowe filled or stuffed with roses. Fartus ventriculus coriandro.Plin.
Farcîmen,pen.prod.farcîminis,pen.corr.neu.g. Varro. A puddyng or sausage.
Fartor,fartôris,m.g.Columel. A puddinge maker:or he that grammeth or crammeth geese,capons,&c.
Fártilis,& hoc fártile,pen.corr.Idem quod Fartus.Plin. That is franked or crammed.
Fartū,farti,n.g.Colu. The stuffing of a pudding,or other thing
Fartum vestis.Plaut. The bodie.
Fartûra,huius farrúræ:vel Farctûra,farctúræ, penult.prod.fœ.g. Colum. The crafte or maner of fillyng,or crammyng : the feedyng,or frankynge.
Farcturæ,apud Vitruuium,sunt cæmēta inter lapides quadratos condita, & opus implentia . The fillynge of walles

in the mindes with rubble or other like matter.
Farfaria vel farfaria: eadem quod Farfugium.
Farfarum, ri. The poplar tree.
Farfenum, ni Fest. A kinde of shrubbes.
Farfugium, arbor quæ & Chamæleuce dicitur. Plinius. Nonnulli verò eam ellè herbam putant, quæ bocchion & tussilago appellatur. habet enim folia subtus alba, & circa fluuios nascitur, vnguò. Vide BECHION.
Farina, Vide FAR.
Faris, vel fare, fatur, à Fero deductum est. nihil enim aliud est fari, quàm ferre, id est loqui. To speake.
Qui celerius fari cœpêre, tardius ingredi incipiunt. Plin. Children, that beginne to speake quickely, be long ere they learne to goe. Fari ad aliquem. Cic.
Epicurei nostri Græcè fari nesciunt, nec Græci Latinè. Cicero.
Puer nescius fari. Horat. A childe that can not speake.
Fans, Participium. Propert. Speakyng.
Fatus, Aliud participium. Virg. That hath spoken.
Breuiter fata est. Virgil.
Fandi doctissima. Virg. Very eloquent: very well spoken.
Tempora fandi molissima. Virg. The fittest opportunities to speake to one. Enumerare plurima fando. Virg.
Vix fando auditū. Liu. It was scant euer harde reported.
Fandus, Adiectiuum. Liu. Virg. Worthie & meete to be spoken.
Fanda fata. Cic.
Farracea. Among the Romans were the ceremonies of matrimonie.
Farraceus, Farraginaria, Farrago, Farreatio, Farreum, Farinarius, Vide FAR.
Farulis, Farror, Fartum, Fartura, Fartus, Vide FARCIO.
Fas, neut. g. indeclinabile, in nominatiuo, accusatiuo, & vocatino tantùm inuenitur. Lawfull before god: standyng with the lawe of god.
Fas & iura sinunt. Virgil. It is permitted bothe by the lawe of god and man.
Abrumpere omne fas. Virg. Magnum fas, nefasque. Horat.
Ius & fas omne delere. Cic. To abolish and subuerte all law both of god and man.
Si fas diuisse. Stat. If it be lawfull to speake it.
Exuere fas. Tacit. To lay aside all reuerence of honestie.
Contra fas aliquid facere. Cicero. To doe a thinge agaynst godlines and honestie.
Contra ius fásque interfecti oratores. Cic.
Fas est. Quintil. It is lawfull and permitted.
Quod aut per naturam fas sit, aut per leges liceat. Cic.
Quoad fas esset. Cic. So farre as he might with reason.
Fas habere. Plautus. To thinke it lawfull.
Hominum fibris consulere deos fas habebant. Tacit. They thought it lawfull to consulte the gods by lookinge in mens bowelles.
In iudicijs vulgò fas habetur indulgere aliquid studio suo. Quintil. It was commonly counted to be lawfull.
Fascia, huius fasciæ, f. g. Plin. A swathell or swathyng bande, or other like thing of linen.
Deuinctus erat fasciis. Cicer. He was swathed, or tyed with bandes of linen.
Fascia lecti. Cic. The couering, or sheete of a bedde.
Lata fascia. Ouid. Mollis fascia. Propert.
Fascia pectoralis. A nieed wherwith women couer their paps: also a bibbe for a childes breast: a gorget: a muchetter.
¶ Fascia. Celsus. A bande to tie woundes or broken limmes.
¶ Fasciæ. Cic. A sleeue or linen hose.
¶ Fasciæ iunci. Plin. Bandes of bullrushes.
Fascia. A garter.
¶ Fasciæ orbis, pro ijs quas Astrologi Zonas vocant. Martianus Capella.
¶ Fascia aliquando ponitur pro nube. Iuuenal. A cloude.
Nil fascia nigra minatur. Iuuen. This blacke cloude.
Fasciola, fasciolæ, f. g pen. cor. Dimin. Cic A little bãde: a garter: a latcheth wherwith thei fastened their legge harneis.
Fascio, fascias, fasciare. Spartian. To swath or binde.
Fasciatus, pen. prod. Participium. Mart. Swathed or bound with swathell bandes.
Fasciculus, Vide FASCIS.
Fascinum, fascini, n. g. pen. corr. à Fando. Horat. An inchantment or bewitchyng.
Fascino, fascinas, pen. corr. fascinâre. Virg. To transforme or disfigure by inchantmẽt: to bewitche: to forspeake or forlothe. Lingua mala fascinare aliquid. Catull.
Fascinans, fascinãtis. Plin. One that bewitcheth or forspeaketh.
Fascinatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A bewitchynge: an inchantment or charme.
Fascis, huius fascis, m. g. A knitch of wodde or twigges: a fagotte: a bauen.
Fascis cocularius. Festus. A fagotte or bauen of drie wodde.
Fasces stramentorum ac virgultorum. Cæs. A bundell or burden of straw. &c.
Fascis sagittarum. A sheafe of arrowes.
¶ Fascis pro onere. Virgil. A bourden.
¶ Fasces virgarum. Liu. Bundelles of reddes with an axe caried before magistrates in Rome in signe of their authoritie. Bijuges fasces. Claud. Laureati. Cic.
Pulchri. Lucret. Superbi. Horatius.
¶ Prætoribus anteibant lictores cum fascibus duobus. Cic.
Petere à populo fasces, fœuasque secures. Lucret.
Prætoribus præferre fasces. Cic.
Fasces submittere. Liu. To wil the sargeãtes to holde downe their axe and roddes in token of reuerence either to the people or to any noble personage.
Fasces, in plurali, pro Magistratibus & honoribus qui à populo præstantur alicui. Cic. Offices graunted or geuen.
Fascículus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. A gripe or handfull bounde together. vt, Fasciculus epistolarũ. Cic. A bundell of letters.
Librorũ fasciculus. Hor. A fardell or little packe of bookes.
Colligare in fasciculos manuales. Plin. To bind in handfulles.
¶ Fasciculus. Cic. A posie: a nosegaye or any thyng borne in the hande to smell to.
Fasellus, fasselli: siue Fasélus, faséli, pen. prod. m. g. vel fœm. Virgil A kinde of botes called a gallion. Alij scribũt Phaselus.
Vilis fasellus. Virgil. Fracta fasellus. Ouid.
Faseolus, qui & Phaséolus scribitur, pen. corr. Colum. A kinde of small pulse.
Fassus, Vide FATEOR.
Fasti, fastorum, pluralis tantùm numeri, vel Hi fastus, fastuum. Lucan. Columel. Bookes or kalenders wherby mẽ did knowe holy dayes from working daies, and dayes pleadable, frõ such as men coulde not sue in iudgement: qui dies Latinè dicebantur Intercisi. Codicilli fastorum. Cic. Kalenders.
Enumeratio fastorum. Cic.
Euellere Consules ex fastis. Cicer. To pull the names of certaine Consulles out of the Kalender bookes.
Eximere dies de fastis. Cic. To put a day out of the kalẽder.
Signantes tẽpora fasti. Ouid. Signata tempora fastis. Ouid.
Tollere de fastis diem festum. Cic.
Fasti dies. Ouid. Dayes of assise, or pleadible daies in which iudges did sitte as in the terme. Cuius contrarium, Nefasti dies. Ouid. Holy dayes on whiche it was not lawfull for the iudge to sitte, or for men to pleade.
Fastorum libri. Ouid.
Fastidio, Fastidium, Vide FASTVS, pro Superbia.
Fastigium, huius fastigij, n. g. Cæs. The toppe or height of a thyng: the ridge of an house: the ende of a thyng.
Culminis summi fastigia. Virg. The very point of the toppe.
Fastigiorum multorum fastigium? Cic.
Operum fastigia. Quintil.
Summi fastigia tecti. Virg. The ridge or toppe of the house.
Aurea fastigia templi. Ouid.
Decliue fastigium. Cæsar. Sublime. Quintil.
¶ Fastigiũ. Virg. Varro. The botome of a pitte or like thyng.
Forsitan & scrobibus quæ sint fastigia queras. Virg.
¶ Fastigium, Idem quod Genus. Varro, Tria sunt agrorum fastigia, campestre, collinum, & mõtanum. Three kindes or sortes of grounde.
¶ Fastigium imponere operi. Cicer. To make an ende of: to make perfite: to finiche.
Fastigiũ tenere inter homines. Plin. iun. To be of great authoritie and power: to be highly aduaunced or in greate promotion.
Fastigio, fastigias, fastigiâre. Plin. To make or rayse vp to a sharpe toppe.

Fastigiatus

Fastigiatus in mucronē. Plin. That endeth in a sharpe toppe.
Fastigo, fastîgas, fastigâre, vnde Fastigans, Participium, apud Silium, Idem.
Fastigatus leuiter colliș. Cæsar.
Fastigatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. The inahynge of a thynge sharpe towarde the toppe steeplewise.
Fastosus, Vide FASTVS pro Arrogantia.
Fastus, plur. num. pro Fastis, Vide FASTI.
Fastus, huius fastus, m.g Plin. Hautenes of minde: pride: disdaine: arrogancie with proude woordes.
Alto fastu turgidus. Clau. Puffed vp with pride & arrogãcie.
Fastus superbus ac procax. Plin.
Tumidi fastus. Ouid. Vani. Claud.
Contemnere aliquid suo fastu. Propert.
Exuere fastus. Ouid. To put away all pryde.
Ponere fastus. Ouid. To leaue arrogancie and pryde.
Fastòsus, pen. prod. Martial. That proudely disdeineth other.
Domus fastosa. Ouid.
Fastîdio, fastîdis, pen. prod. fastidiui, fastiditum, fastidire. Plaut. To contemne with disdaine: to abhorre: to loth: to haue in abhomination.
In rectè factis sæpe fastidiunt. Cic. In well doeyng to lothe and disdaine.
Fastidire & odisse aliquid. Horat. To loth and hate.
Fastidire, cum infinitiuo. vt, Fastidiunt præstare, &c. Quintil. They disdeine or refuse, &c.
A me fastidit amari. Ouid. She disdeineth that I should loue hir.
Fastidire preces alicuius. Liu. To contemne or disdaine ones prayers. Aestus fastidit amictum. Claud.
Minores non fastidire. Claud.
Omnia fastidis præter pauonem. Horat. Thou lothest all thinges: or, thou makest compte of nothyng, or thou disdaynest to eate any thyng but peacocke.
Fastidit mei. Plaut. He doth disdeyne me.
Fastîdiens, fastidientis, Participium.
Fastidientis stomachi esse. Senec. To haue a deintie stomake readie to lothe any kinde of meate.
Fastiditus, penul. prod. Participium à Fastidior passiuo. Plin. Hated: lothed: disdayned.
Domus fastidita. Ouid. Verba fastidita repellere. Ouid.
Viri nō fastiditi. Ouid. Men in some reputatiō: not disdained.
Fastîdium, dij, n.g. Cic. Lothsomnes, abhorrynge the sight or presence of a thyng disdeinefulnes: contempte.
Fastidium in cibis. Plin. Lothsomnes.
Citra fastidium. Plin. Cibi satietas & fastidium. Cic.
Domesticarum rerum fastidium. Cic. werinesse.
Fastidium stomachi. Cic. Lothyng of the stomake: that doth not brooke or like any kinde of meate.
Superbia, & fastidium, & arrogantia. Cic.
Fastidij delicatissimi homo. Cic. A man very nicely lothyng and abhorryng a thynge.
Insolens fastidium. Cic. Arrogant disdeinefulnes.
Audiendi fastidium. Cic. Disdeinfulnes in hearyng.
¶ Abigere fastidiū Plin. To put away lothsōnes of stomake.
Abstergere. Plin. Vide ABSTERGO.
Abducere in fastidium rem aliquam. Plin. To make a thinge be lothed and disdeined.
Adhæresciunt fastidijs, quæ prana sunt. Cic. Be abhorred.
Afferre fastidium. Cic. To make one lothe or disdeine.
Alitur stomachus pluribus cibis minore fastidio. Quintil.
Auferre fastidium. Plin. To take away lothsomnes.
Creare. Plin. To cause one to loth meate.
Fastidio aliquid damnare. Plin.
Fastidium deducere. Plin. Vide DE-DVCO.
Detrahere. Plin. To take away lothesomnes: to make one haue a luste to eate.
Labor extundit fastidia. Horat. Labour procureth a good appetite to meate.
Ferre fastidium. Cicer. To abide and suffer ones pride and disdeinefulnes.
Ferre eloquentia ex amplitudine fastidiū. Quintil. Eloquence in the loftenes of it bringeth or getteth disdeyne.
Fastidium leuare. Quintil. To deminish werines or lothsomnes of a thynge.
Mouere. Quintil. To make one to lothe and be wery of.
Monere fastidia stomacho. Horat.
Superba pati fastidia. Virg. To suffer proude disdeinfulnes.
Fastidium purgare. Plin. To take away lothsomnes to meate and meue appetite.
Subeunt mihi fastidia. Ouid.
Modò ne sit fastidio Græcos sequi. Plin. So that ye loth not, or disdeyne not to folow the Grecians.
In fastidio esse. Plin. To be lothed or hated: to be nothyng esteemed.
Vincere fastidia varia cœna. Horat.
Fastidium meum. My disdeyne towarde other.
Fastidium mei. Quintil. Other mens disdeine towarde me.
Fastidiōsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Ful of disdeine, lothing, or werinesse.
Fastidiosus literarū Latinarum. Cic. That disdeineth, nothing esteemeth, or maketh no accompte of Latine learnyng.
Aurium sensus fastidiosissimus. Author ad Heren. The sense of the eare is most disdeinfull and soonest offended.
In æquos & pares fastidiosus. Author ad Heren. Proude and disdeinfull towarde.
Fastidiōsè, penult. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Proudely: disdeinfully: scornefully.
Fastidiosè iudicare. Cic. To geue iudgement as though he were loth to doe it.
Fastidiosè spectare aliquid in aliquo. Cic.
Dicere fastidiosè. Cic.
Lentè & fastidiosè probare aliquid. Cic.
Fastidiosius facere aliquid. Cic. To doe scornefully.
Fatalis, &c. Vide FATVM.
Fateor, fatêris, pen. prod. fassus sum, fatêri. Virg. Cic. To cōfesse and acknowledge his offence by constreinte: Also to vtter and affirme boldly: to confesse freely.
Qui quum de scelere fateretur, non ramen, &c. Cic.
De se ipse haud cunctanter fatebatur, conscios celabat. Liu. He made confession of himselfe freely, &c.
Fateor atque etiam profiteor. Cic. I confesse and also freely protestе.
Animum pallore fateri. Ouid. By his pale countenance to bewraye him selfe.
Laterensis nostri & fidem & animum in Rempub. singularem semper fatebor. Planeus ad Ciceronem.
Delicta fateri. Ouid. Errores suos. Claud.
Falsum. Cic. Peccatum. Horat.
Fassus, Participium: vt, Ignoscere fasso. Ouid. To pardon one that hath graunted and confessed.
Da veniam fassō. Ouid.
Fassūrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid. That will cōfesse.
Fatendus, Aliud participium: vt, Culpa fatenda est. Ouid. That is to be confessed.
Fatendum est summum esse bonum iucundè viuere. Cic.
Fatiscо, Vide FATISCO.
Faticanus, Faticinus, Fatidicus, Fatifer, Vide FATVM.
Fatigo, fatîgas, pen. prod. fatigâre. Virgil. To make wery: to trouble much: to moue: to constreine: to beate or driue: to encourage: to stere or prouoke: to restreine or lette.
Fatigari æstu. Cæsar. To be wearied with.
Fatigare, id est, cogere. Virg. To constreine: vt, Collecta fatigat edendi ex longo rabies. Virg.
Socioscque fatigat, id est, hortatur. Virgil. He encourageth or steereth vp, &c.
Animum fatigare. Horat. To trouble much.
Bella fatigare. Silius.
Spe laudum corda fatigat. Sil. He doth earnestly solicite or encourage with hope of prayse.
Curas fatigare. Stat. Cura fatigat me. Claud.
Dentem in dente fatigare. Ouid. To whette one toothe against an other.
Dextram osculis fatigare. Tacit. To kisse ones hande often.
Per ambages discentem fatigare. Quintil.
Quæ te fortuna fatigat. Virgil. What fortune dothe vexe or trouble you.
Fatigare Iouem votis. Martial. To pray and call vpon very instantly.
Fatigare Martem. Virg. To call instantly for battayle.

Marte diem,noctémq; fatigat. Val. Flac. He keepeth warre continually both day and night.
Iactando membra fatigat. Lucret.
Mora longa fatigat. Ouid.
Fatigabat cos precibus. Liu. He wearied them with intreatie.
Iuuenum terga cohibemus hasta: Vergi. Id est, percutimus. we beate or strike.
Questu superos fatigat. Valet. Flac.
Fatigare vinclis & carcere, id est, cohibere. Cicer. To rule and bring to conformitie and reason with imprisonment.
¶ Fatigare, pro Fatigari. Virgil.
Olli remigio noctemque diemque fatigant: id est, fatigantur. Virg.

Fatigātus, pen. prod. Participium: vt, Ludo & somno fatigatus. Horat. wearied.
Fatigatum corpore dicimus, animo verò fessum. Seruius.
Lacerti fatigati. Ouid.

Fatigatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A wearying.
Fatigationem minuit. Colum. It maketh him not so wery.
Minus afficit sensus fatigatio, quàm cogitatio. Quintil.

Fātiloquus, Vide FATVM.

Fatisco, fatiscis, fatiscere. Virgil. To chinke or cleane: to open, chappe, or gape: to waxe fainte or feeble: to be werie: to become barayne, as the earth with ouer much tillyng. Non desunt qui Fatisco putent scribendum, quasi affatim hisco.
Area fatiscit. Virgil. The fleure chappeth.
¶ Fatiscere. Colum. To waxe fainte: to be werie: to tire.
Equi sine calciatu in longiore itinere fatiscunt. Plin. Horses vnshodde in longe iourney tyre and be wery.
Non Tiberius, non accusatores fatiscebant. Tacit. were not werie.
Animæ natura fatiscit fessa ævo. Lucret. Fayleth: decayeth.
Fatiscit laxatúrque chelis. Stat. Clamore fatiscere. Stat.
Corda longo sudore fatiscunt. Stat.
Mens expugnata fatiscit. Stat.
Solum fatiscit. Colum. The lande waxeth barayne with cōtinuall occupying.

Fatum, fati, n. g. à Fatus, secundum Priscianum in passiua significatione, id est dictum. Cic. A perpetual and vnmutable order or disposition of thinges folowynge eue vpon an other: gods prouidēce: destenie: death: calamitie: great misfortune.
¶ Fatum, Oraculum. Virg. Oblitus fatorum, Italas ne. &c.
Vno meo fato & tu & omnes mei corruistis. Cic. By my only calamitie and misfortune, &c.
Arcana fatorum. Virg. The priuities of destenie: the priuie determinations of gods prouidence.
Stabile fatorum numen. Virg.
Inuisus fatis. Virgil.
Multa impendēre videbantur præter naturam, prætérque fatū. Cic. I seemed to be in daunger to many thinges only by mans violence beside the course of nature or apointment of destenie.
¶ Arcana fata. Virgil. Benignum fatum. Iuuenal.
Cæca fata. Horat. Destenie that can not be forsene.
Crudelia. Virg. Celerrima. Virg.
Horrida belli fata. Virg. Dira fata. Seneca.
Inuida fata pijs. Stat. Miserabile fatum. Ouid.
Non mutabile. Stat. Rapacia fata. Valet. Flac.
Sibyllina. Cic.
Sinistro fato genitus. Iuuenal. Borne in an ill heure.
Viuacia fata senectæ. Lucan. The incommodities that necessarily happen to longe lyfe.
Volucre fatum. Horat. Fata abdita. Tibull.
Acerba fata Romanos agunt. Horat.
Fata appetebant. Liu.
Ignaua fortes fata consument viros. Senec. Valiant men die not doeyng any worthie acte of prowes, as when they be drowned.
Continentur omnia fato quæ fiunt & futura sunt. Cic.
Ereptus fatis. Ouid. Delinered from death.
Leges fatorum euertere. Stat.
Fatū excipere. Tacit. To receiue death without grudgeyng.
Exterrita fatis Dido. Virg. Festinantia fata. Stat.
Fato Consulem fieri. Cic. To be made Consull by the ordinance of god.
Quónam meo fato fieri dicam, vt, &c. Cic. By what misfortune of mine shall I say that it happeneth, &c.
Iactatus fatis. Virg.
Impendet fatum. Cic. Some heauie chaunce hangeth ouer his head.
Impendent fato odia amicitijs. Cic.
Inclinat iam fata ducum. Lucan.
Ingruente fato. Liu. Trīste fatum mihi instat. Horat.
Liuentia fata, Id est inuida. Stat.
Fata immota manent. Valer. Flac.
Minitantia fata. Silius. Mutari fata non possunt. Cic.
Prædicere quo quisque fato natus sit. Cic. To tell what euery mans destenie is.
Hoc fato natus Milo, vt ne se quidē seruare posset. Cic. Vulgò dici solet. It was Miloes destenie in his birthe: or Milo was borne vnder such a Planette, that, &c.
Pendentia fata. Plin. Potens fatum. Claud.
Extrema fata secutus. Virg. Succumbere fatis. Lucan.
In fātis esse. Ouid. To be apointed by destenie.
Si fatum tibi est, ex hoc morbo conualescere. Cic If it be thy destenie to recouer, &c.
Daphnitæ fatum fuit de equo cadere, atque ita perire. Cic.
Singulari fato esse in re aliqua. Cæcinna Ciceroni. To haue alway such fortune in a thing as no man hath.
Tardare alas volucris fati. Horat. To stay death that it come not so soone. Trahebant mē mea fata. Ouid.
Quo fata trahunt, retrahúntque, sequamur. Virg.
Extremum fatum Reip. venit. Cic. The laste ruine, ende, or vtter decaye.
Nos alia ex alijs in fata vocamur. Virg.
Melioribus vtere fatis. Virg.
¶ Fatum. Death.
Exitium & fati dies. Cic. Destruction and day of death.
Lethum præcocis fati. Seneca.
Acerbissima fata. Quintil. Nouissima fata. Seneca.
Tarda fata. Valer. Flac. Slowe death.
Vltimum fatum. Quintil.
¶ Abrumpere sua fata. Seneca. To kill him selfe.
Accersere sibi fatum ferro. Lucan. Idem.
Faro cedere. Liu. To die.
Componere fatum alicui. Propert. To worke ones death.
Fato concedere. Plin. iunior. To die.
Fato sunt functi. Quintil. They are dead.
Graui fato interitus. Ouid. That shall die a greeuous death.
Intercipiunt aliquem fata. Quintil.
Præcipere fata veneno. L. Florus. To preuent naturall death by poyson: to poyson himselfe.
Publica fata præcipitare. Lucan. Ruere in fata alicuius. Sen.
Venire ad fatum suum. Senec. To come to his owne death.

Fatālis, & hoc fatāle, pen. prod. Cic. Perteyning to destenie: fatalle: also mortalle.
Meus consulatus ad salutem Reip. propè fatalis fuit. Cic. Was in a maner apointed by god to saue, &c.
Fuit illorum virique fatali. Cic.
Fatalis annus ad interitum vrbis. Cic. A yere by destenie apointed for the destruction of the citie.
Annos fatales expleuimus. Tibull. We haue liued the yeres, that we were apointed by nature.
Bellum fatale. Cic. Deadly warre.
Casus fatalis, & Voluntarius, contraria. Cic.
Fatalis & immutabilis continuatio ordinis sempiterni. Cic.
Euentus fatalis. Cic. An euent apointed by destinie.
Exitus fatales habere. Cic. Lege fatali tenemur. Ouid.
Malum fatale terrarum. Lucan.
Monstrum fatale. Horat. Fatalia responsa. Virgil.
Fatales omnium rerum stellæ. Gell. Sterres that geue all thynges their destenie.
Studium fatale. Ouid.

Fatāliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Deadly: by destenie.
Fatalium, Idem quod Fatale. Sallust.

Fatīcanus, fatīcani, pen. corr. Cuid. A diuinour that telleth destenie: A soothsayer.

Fatīcinus, pen. corr. Idem. Ouid. A soothsayer: a prophete.

Fatīdicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Virg.
Fatidicorum & vatum effata incognita interpretari. Cic.

Anus fatidica. Cic. Carmen fatidicum. Claud.
Deus fatidicus. Ouid.

Fatifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That bringeth death or destruction: deadly.
Ensis fatifer. Virg. Wherewith one is killed.

Fatíloquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuū. Liu. A prophete: a foothsayer.

Fatuus, Adiectiuum. Marr. Vnfauerie: without taste: foolish: lacking naturall witte: foolish in woorde or deede: an idiote.
Fatuæ betæ. Mart. Vnfauerie.
Fatuus & insulsus. Terent. Fatuus & amens. Cic.
Ne cum periculo fatuus sis. Cic.
Monitor non fatuus. Cic. Fatui mores. Plaut.
Fatuus puer, & non grauis. Cic.

Fatúitas, pen. cor. fatuitátis, f. g. Cic. Foolishnes.

Fátuor, fatuâris, fatuári, Deponens. Seneca. To play the foole or idiote.

Fauces, faucium faucibus, f. g. plu. num. Cic. The cheekes: the iawes: the vpper parte of the throte. A streite entree: the mouth of a riuer.
Raucæ fauces. Lucr. An hoarse throte. Siccæ fauces. Virg.
Arent fauces. Ouid. I haue a drie throte.
Immani fauces diducit hiatu. Sil. He gapeth merueylous wide. Elidere fauces. Ouid.
E faucibus bolum eripere. Terent. To snatch a morsell, gobbet, or pray out of ones mouth.
Aegris faucibus exuberat grauis halitus. Pers.
Frangere fauces laqueo. Lucan. To strangle or hange with a corde.
Infundere faucibus. Colum. To power into.
Innectere fauces laqueo. Ouid. To tie by the throte.
Intortæ fauces. Plin. Obliſæ. Tacit.
Obsessæ, id est clausæ. Virgil.
Faucibus premi. Cic. To be throttled.
Strangulare fauces. Cels. To choke or throttle.
Tussientes fauces. Cels.
Sitis vrit fauces. Horar. His throte is drie with thirste.
Fauces in verba resolucre. Oui. To ope his mouth & speake.
Faucibus teneri. Plaut. To be hoarse.
¶ Fauce, Ablatiuo singulari vsus est Ouidius, Præstricta fauce laqueo.
¶ Fauces, per translationem. Virgil. A streicte entree or passage into.
Vrbs totius belli ore ac faucibus erepta. Cic.
Ex faucibus fati ereptam videtis. Cic. From present death or destruction. In angustijs atq; in faucibus Græciæ. Cic.
In faucibus macelli sedens. Cic.
Fauces portus. Liu. The mouth of the hauen.
Fauces scopuli. Plin. The entrance of the roche.
Patefactis terræ faucibus. Cic.
¶ Fauces. Plin. The mouth of a riuer: somtime the chanell.
Arebant flumina siccis faucibus. Virg.

Fauco, fauces, faui, fautum, fauêre. Terent. To fauour: to beare good will: to be still and kepe silence.
Fauete huic proposito. Plin. iunior.
Fauere sententiæ alicuius. Cic. To agree to ones opinion.
¶ Fauete, adeste æquo animo. Terent. Kepe silence and heare vs patiently.
Fama vix vero fauet. Senec. Cõmon reporte spreadeth falsehode rather then truth.
Fauere faucibus. Cic. To keepe silence.
Fauere linguis. Cic. Idem. Fauere ore, Idem. Virg.
Fauere & Odisse, contraria. Cic.
Inuidere & Fauere, contraria. Cic.
Dolori suo fauere. Ouid. To folow his hatred and anger.
Honori alicuius. Cic. To will well the increase & furtherãce of ones honour. Industriæ gloriæq; alicuius. Cic.
Laudi alicuius & gloriæ. Cic.
Malè fauere alicui. Ouid. To beare one little good will.
Fauent pœnæ. Plin.

Fauétur. penult. prod. Impersonale: cui contrarium est Inuidetur. Cic. Men fauour.
Illi ætati fauetur. Cic. Men fauour and beare with that age.
Faueri, Infinitiuus. Plin. Qui faueri linguis iubeat. Whiche cõmandeth them to holde their peace.

Fauens, Participium. Fauentynge.
Venti cælo pelagóque fauentes. Ouid.
Hospitium fauens. Ouid.
Manu fauente plaudere alicui. Ouid.
Ventis fauentibus nauigare. Oui. To haue prosperous windẽ in saylynge.

Fautûrus, pen. prod. That will fauour. Cic. Quum audirẽ meos huic accusationi esse fauturos.

Fauor, huius fauôris, m. g. Ouid. Fauour: good will: supportatiõ.
Studium & fauor. Cic. Tutus fauore alicuius. Ouid.
¶ Diuersus fauor. Claud.
Fragilis. Seneca. Fraile fauour of small continuance.
Manifesti signa fauoris. Ouid.
Mir⁹ apud populũ fauor. Tac. Great fauour with the people.
Naturalis fauor. Quintil. Propensus. Ouid.
Publicus. Ouid. The fauour of the whole cõmon wealth.
Secundus numinum fauor. Seneca. The good fauour of god.
Spectatus fauor non respondet meritis. Horat.
Nunquam stabilis fauor. Seneca.
¶ Captare fauorem & aliqua re. Quintil. To attempte to fette fauour by a thyng.
In ducis eximium conspirauêre fauorem. Claud.
Elicere fauorem alicuius. Tacit. To winne or allure ones fauour.
Emereri fauorem. Quintil. To deserue or gette.
Faciunt fauorẽ & illa penè cõmunia. Quint. Procure fauour.
Haber aliquẽ fauor. Tacit. They beare fauour towarde one.
Imbutus fauore alicuius. Tacit.
Pascere ac nutrire fauorem. Sil.
Fauorẽ permutare odijs. Claud. To change loue into hatred.

Fauorábilis, & hoc fauorábile, pen. corr. Sueton. Fauoured of many: fauourable.
Fauorabiliores fieri, & quæ velint facilius impetrare. Plin.
Inuidiosus, & Fauorabilis, contraria. Quintil.
Modus frequens, & fauorabilis. Quintil.
Oratio fauorabilis. Tacit. Personæ fauorabiles. Quint.
¶ Fauorabilis, Qui fauet. Liu. That fauoureth.

Fauorabíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Quintil. Fauourably: with good will.

Fauror, fautôris, Verbale, mas. gen. Plaut. One that fauoureth or supporteth.
Fautor & adiutor alicuius. Cic.
Fautor honori alicuius. Cic. A furtherour & mainteinour of.
Fautor immortalitatis virtute partæ. Liu.
Faurores laudis alicuius. Cic.
Studiosi ac fautores victoriæ. Cic.

Fautrix, huius faurrîcis, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Terent. She that fauoureth, supporteth, mainteineth or sustaineth.
Fautrix suorum regio, Cic. Fautrices amicitiæ. Cic.

Fauilla, fauillæ. Terent. A dead sparke of fyre: hoate asshes or imbers extincte.
Bibula fauilla. Virg. Candens. Virgil.
Mollis. Ouid. Calens. Horat.
Nigra. Ouid. Blacke sparkes. Cana. Ouid.
Venturi prima fauilla mali. Propert. The first sparke of the mischiefe to come.
Rapidis ambusta fauillis. Claud.
Tepida fauilla. Ouid. Viuens. Stat.
Ardentes restinguere fauillas. Stat.
Fauilla cincta. Ouid.
Prunam velans fauilla. Ouid. Imbers or asshes couerynge lyue coles.
Atra fauilla volat. Ouid.
Fauillæ volitant super ora. Ouid.

Fauillaceus, Adiectiuum. Sil. Of imbers or sparkes.

Fauissæ. Certayne cellers in the capitolle of Rome where both their standerds for warre were kepte and also money or treasure that the priestes employed aboute their ceremonies.

Fauonia. Certaine peares that are redde.

Fauonius. A sonth weste winde.

Fauor, Fauorabilis, Vide FAVEO.

Faustus, Adiectiuum. Prosperous: fortunate: luckie.
Annus faustus. Ouid.
O faustum & felicem hunc diem. Terent.
Horribilis & Faustus dies, contraria. Cic.

O nox illa fausta huic vrbi. Cic.
Faustum omen. Liu.
Faustè, Aduerbium. Cic. Prosperously: fortunately: luckely.
Ea res faustè, fœliciter, prosperéque eueniret. Cic.
Faustitas, pen. corr. faustitátis, f. g. Horat. Good fortune: good luche.
Fauus, huius faui, m. g. Plin. A honie combe.
Candidus fauus. Ouid.
Melle complet fauos apis. Tibull.
Apes fingunt fauos. Cic. Construere fauos. Plin.
Fauulus. A little honie combe.
Fax, facis, f. g. Varro. A torch, candell, fire brande or other thyng whiche burnynge geueth light. A chiefe authour or mouer: one that incenseth or stereth.
Faces quibus incensa domus deflagrauit. Cic.
Faces nuptiarum. Plin.
¶ Per trãslationem in varias significationes traducitur: vt, Fax accusationis. Plin. iun. The chiefe authour and furtherer of an accusation. Cruentæ faces Bellonæ. Stat.
Fax corporis. Cic. The affectiõ, lust, or appetite of the body.
Dicendi faces. Cic. Vehemencie of eloquence with figures & amplification and other ornamentes.
Incendiorum Antonij fax Clodius. Cicer. Clodius was a fire brande to Antonies furie, or a chiefe inciter or sterer.
Inuidiæ faces. Cic. Mortis fax. Ouid.
Seditionis faces. Cic. Fyre brandes of sedition: thinges that maintaineth and geueth occasion of sedition.
¶ Acriores faces. Quintil. Vide ACER.
Atra fax. Virg. Auidæ faces. Ouid.
Exigua fax. Stat.
Flammifera. Ouid. A bourning torche or fyre brande.
Flebilis. Seneca. A sorowfull and vnluckie mariage.
Fulgens. Tibul. Ingales faces. Valer. Flac. Mariage.
Legitimæ faces. Seneca. Lawfull mariage.
Luciferas faces crinita nox. Valer. Flac. A night wherin appereth many blasinge sterres.
Lucifera fax. Seneca.
Maritæ faces, Idem quod nuptiales. Ouid.
Noctiuagæ faces cæli. Lucretius. Sterres shinyng by night.
Nuptiales faces. Cicer. Torches beyne before the bryde in mariage.
Phœbea fax. Senec. The light or shinyng of the sonne.
Rosea fax solis. Lucret.
Sepulchralis fax. Ouid. A torche at a buriall.
Tranquillæ faces oculis. Stat.
¶ Addere faces alicui. Tacit. To incẽse or incourage forward.
Dolorum faces admouere. Cic. Vide ADMOVEO.
Ambulare cum facibus. Horat. To walke with torches.
Trisulca face ardescit mundus. Senec. It lightneth.
Armata facibus. Virg. Sæuæ collucent faces. Virg.
Cremare faces Ouid. To burne torches.
Igneis exarsit facibus sitis. Senec.
Excitat incendium fax. Cic. That fyre brãde rayseth a great fyre.
Extinguere faces. Senec.
Faces ferre in Capitoliũ. Cic. To sette the Capitoll on fire.
Ferre faces in tecta. Ouid. To sette houses on fire.
Mutua flagrare face Senec. Incensas faces iaculari. Seneca.
Serui cum facibus in tecta nostra immissi. Cicer. Seruantes were sente to sette our houses on fire.
Inferre faces rectis, Vide INFERO.
Inspicare faces acuto ferio, Vide ISSPICO.
Infestam facem pandit cometa Senec.
Præferre facem adolescentulo ad libidinem. Cicer. To be an example or sterer of a yonge man to lecherie and filthie pleasure, as it were to light him the way.
Rapidæ sonuere faces. Valer. Flac.
Subdere faces ad studia dicendi Quintil. To incourage or inflame to the studie of eloquence.
Pudoris facibus succensa mens. Claud. The minde inflamed or sterred with the motion or spurre of chastetie.
Accensas ventilare faces. Ouid.
¶ Visæ sunt nocturno tempore faces. Cic.
Cælestes faces visæ. Cic. Fyre brandes or flames of fyre were seene in the element.

Facula, Diminutiuum, pen. corr. Propert. A little torche or fyre brande.
Faxo, Vide FACIO.

F E

Febris, huius febris, f. g. An ague or feuer, whiche is an vnnaturall heate kendled at the harte: and brought fro thense by veynes & arteries is spredde into all the bodie sensibly hurtinge the naturall operations of it. Thereof be three kyndes accordyng to the three partes of our bodie, Diaria febris, Humoralis, and Hectica. Diaria is when the spirites vitalle, naturall, or animall by any disordered cause are inflamed and therewith setteth the whole bodie in a distempered heate. It is resembled to a bottell full of hoate ayre or vapour whiche warmeth the bottell that conteyneth it: and is called Diaria febris, because commonly it continueth not aboue a daye. Febris Humoralis, that ryseth of the humours conteyned in the bodie and is very dyuers and of many sortes accordynge as the humours be putrified or not putrified, within the veynes or in other places with out the veynes, all together, or any one or two geuynge the cause of the disease. It is resembled to scaldynge water, whiche setteth in a heate the vessell conteynyng it. Hectica is when the vnnaturall heate possesseth not only the spirites and humours but the firme partes and principal substance of the bodie, and is resembled to a warme vessell that heateth all thyng conteyned in it.
Efficacissimum in febribus. Plin. Of great force in..
Accessio febris. Cels. The increase of an ague: also the fitte or course.
Accessus febris. Plin. Idẽ. Ardor febriũ. Plin The burning.
Circuitus febrium. Cels. The course of feuers returnyng at a time.
Cohors noua febrium Horat. Curatio febrium. Cels.
Decessus febris. Cels. The departyng or leauyng or the ende of the fitte. Discessiones febrium. Cels.
Horrores febrium. Plin. The colde, quakyng, or shakyng.
Impetus febris. Cels. The fitte commyng on.
Incrementum. Cels. The increase. Intentio. Cels. Idem.
Motus febrium constans. Cic. Reliquiæ. Cels.
Remissio. Cels. The slakyng or decayinge.
Reuersio & motus febrium constans. Cic. The constant fitte or course of an ague returnyng at a certaine tyme.
Valetudo Plin. Quod ad febrium valitudines attinet.
¶ Acuta febris. Celsus. A sharpe ague.
Amphimerina. Plin. A quotidian feuer comming of fleume.
Arida. Virgilius.
Assidua. A continuall feuer without intermission.
Contagiosa. Celsus. Infectious feuer.
Febre continenti si caput dolet. Celsus. If the heade ache in a continuall feuer rising of all the humours inflamed with in the veines.
Febris continua. Cels. A continuall feuer rising of any one humour inflamed within the veynes.
Domestica. Iuuen.
Fortuita. Suet. Frigidæ febres. Plin.
Grauior febris. Cels. Inordinata. Cels.
Intermallata biduo medio. Gell. A quartayne ague.
Lentæ febres. Cels. Leuior sit febris. Cels.
Leuissima febris. Cels. A very gentill feuer.
Longa febris. Plin.
Longinquæ febres. Plin. Longe continuyng feuers.
Magnæ febres. Cels. Nocturnæ. Plin.
Periodicæ febres. Plin. Vide PERIODICVS.
Pernicioſa febris. Cels.
Perpetua febris est. Plin. Vide PERPETVVS.
Prima. Cels.
Quartana. Plin. A quartaine feuer rising of melancholie putrified.
Quotidiana. Pli. A quotidiã feuer rising of fleume putrified.
Rabida, siue Rapida. Gell. Recens. Cels.
Recidiua. Cels. A lateworde feuer into which a man falleth againe after he is recouered.
Statæ febres. Plin. Feuers returnynge orderly at a certayne day and houre.

Stegnæ

Stegnæ febres, quæ & conſtrictæ vocantur. Plin.
Tertiana febris. Plin. A tertian feuer ryſynge of choler putrified.
Tutiſsimæ febres. Celſ. Feuers without all danger.
Vagæ. Celſ. Vehemens febris. Celſ.
¶ Abigere febres. Plin. To dryue away agues.
Accedit febris. Celſus, Vide ACCEDO. The fit beginneth.
Acceſsit febris, & Deſijt, contraria. Celſ. The ague beganne.
Accendere febres. Celſ. To cauſe agues.
Adducere. Horat. Adijcere. Celſus.
Adiecta febris. Celſ. A feuer increaſed.
Febres admittunt curationes. Celſ. wyll be cured.
Afferre febrem. Celſus. To bryng.
Febres antecedit horror. Celſ. Shakyng goeth before the heate of feuers.
Antecedunt febrem ſigna aliqua. Celſ.
Arcere febres. Plin. To put or dryue away.
Ardens febris. Celſ. Augetur febris. Celſ.
Contra febres frigidas bibitur, &c. Plin.
Calere febre. Iuuen. To be in the burnyng of an ague.
Febri carere. Cic. To be ridde of an ague.
Cœpit febris. Celſus.
Comitatur & febris tales iniurias. Plin. The feuer alſo is ioined with ſuch hurtes.
Concipit ſeſe febris. Celſ. The feuer ingendreth.
Concirita febris. Celſ. A vehement feuer.
Febris protinus conquieuit. Celſ.
Conſiſtit febris. Celſ. The feuer is at a ſtay.
Conſtrictæ febres. Plin.
Continentes febres ſine remiſsione ſunt. Celſ. Feuers ryſyng of all the humours inflammed within the veines, &c.
Continuant febres. Celſ. Continuatur febris. Celſ.
Continuata febris. Celſ.
Coorta febris. Lucret. A feuer begunne.
Corripi febre. Plin. To fall into a feuer.
Creſcit febris. Celſ.
Damnantur in febri recentes vuæ. Plin.
Decedit febris. Celſ. The feuer departeth.
Decedens febris. Celſ.
Decreſcit febris. Celſ. Diminiſhed.
Deducere corpore febres. Horat. To take away agues.
Arida febris depaſcitur artus. Virg.
Depellere febrem. Plin. Deſinit febris. Celſ.
Detineri diu lentis febriculis. Celſ. To be longe ſicke of lingeryng agues.
Febris non dimittit. Celſus. The feuer ceaſeth not.
Quartana à te diſceſsit. Cic.
Diſcutere febrem. Celſus. To diſſolue an ague.
Dare febres alicui. Iuuen. To bryng agues to.
Datur in febri, &c. Plin.
Dolere febre. Celſ. To be ſicke of an ague.
Durat febris. Celſ.
Febris euanuit. Celſ.
Excitare febriculas. Celſ. To caſte men in agues.
Expectatur febris illo die. Celſ. That day he looked for his fit of an ague.
Magnas febres experiri. Celſ.
Extorret ardens febris. Celſ. The burnyng feuer parcheth him.
Facere febrem. Martial. To cauſe: to breede.
Febrem finiunt ſudores. Celſ. Sweat endeth the fit of an ague.
Finitur febris. Celſ. Finita febris. Celſ.
Habere febrem. Celſ. To be ſicke of.
Certum habent circuitum aliquæ febres. Celſus. Some feuers haue an ordinarie courſe.
Hæret febris per omne id tempus. Celſ. Continued.
Hærens febris. Celſ.
Aeſtu, febríque iactari. Cic. To be vexed with a greate heate and feuer.
Febribus imponitur cum polenta. Plin.
Contra ardorem febrium imponitur, &c. Plin.
In febris ardoribus imponuntur pectori, &c. Plin.
Incidere in febres. Celſus.
Incidens febris tuſsim ingeſsit. Plin. iunior.
Incipit febris. Celſ. Incipiens febris. Celſus.
Incitare febrem. Celſus. To increaſe.
Inclinat ſe febris. Celſ. The feuer decayeth.
Inclinata febris. Celſ. Increſcunt febres. Celſ.
Tempus febris incurrit in aliquam rem. Celſ. The courſe or fit of a feuer happeneth the very time that a thing is done in.
Inijt vnquam te febris? Plaut. Waſt thou euer ſicke of an ague?
Inhæret aſsiduè febris. Celſus. The feuer continueth ſtil, or ceaſeth not.
Inſident febres, Vide INSIDEO.
Inſtar febris. Celſus. The fit is almoſt come.
Intenditur ſæpe ex eo febris. Celſ. The feuer augmenteth or increaſeth.
Intermittit ex toto febris. Celſ. The feuer ceaſeth for all together.
Iunguntur febres. Celſ. Sine febri laborare. Cic.
Acceſsio febris lenita eſt. Celſus. The fitte of the ague is more gentill.
Leuatur febris. Celſ. The feuer is diminiſhed.
Leuata eſt febris. Celſus.
Liberare aliquem febre. Plin. To ridde from.
Leberari à febre. Plin. Liberatus febre. Celſ.
Minuere febrem. Celſus.
Minui febris videtur, & curſus intenditur. Celſ.
Aliquantum minuitur ex febre. Celſ. The feuer is somwhat deminiſhed.
Minuitur aliquid ex febre. Celſus. Idem.
Mitigare febrem quiete & abſtinentia. Quint.
Febres quæ per diſceſsiones tantùm molliuntur, nec vnquam integrum corpus dimittunt. Celſ.
Mouere febres. Celſ. To cauſe feuers.
Nanciſci febrim. Sueton.
Febris aliquem occupat. Celſus. The ague taketh.
Oritur febris. Celſ. Pati febrim. Gell.
Perfunctus à febri. Varro. Vide PERFVNGOR.
Permanet febris. Celſus.
Peruſtus ardentiſsima febri. Plin.
Aduerſus febrium horrores pollere tradunt lapillos, &c. Plin.
Tertiana febris vnum diem præſtat integrum, tertio redit. Celſ.
Prodeſt & febri ranarum fellis cinis. Plin. Is holſome agaynſt.
Proſunt in febribus fluuiatiles cancri. Plin.
Remedium quærere febri. Plin.
Febris quieuit. Celſus. The feuer ceaſed.
Febris ex toto quieuit. Celſus. The ague hath left me cleane.
Acceſsio febris ex toto receſsit. Celſus. The fit is cleane gone.
Febres recidunt. Plin. Returne agayne after they be gone.
Febris quartis diebus recurrens. Gellius. A quartayne.
Redeunt quædam febres longiore circuitu. Celſus.
Inordinatè redeunt febres. Celſus. Certaine feuers keepe no ordinarie courſes.
Reducere febrim alicui. Horat.
Febrium ardores refrigerat ſuccus cucurbitæ. Plin.
Relinqui à febre. Cic. Remanent febres. Celſus.
Remittit febris. Celſus. The feuer ſlaketh, or is no more ſo vehement.
Remitter ſe febris. Celſus. Idem.
Febres ex toto remittuntur. Celſus.
Febris repetit. Celſus. The feuer commeth agayne.
Nocturnis febribus reſiſtere. Plin.
Reuertitur febris. Celſus.
Febres quæ quotidie tempore eodem reuertuntur. Celſus.
Febrium morbos non ſentit cernus. Plin.
Tertio die ſequuta febris eſt. Celſus.
Soluere febres. Plin. Submouere febrem. Celſus.
Si febris ſit. Plin.
Superuenit febris leui vulneri. Celſus. Vpon that ſmall woonde he had an ague.
Spatium febris ſuſtinere. Celſ. To make one hable to continue the tyme of the ague.
Tenent febres corpus. Celſus.
Tenuata febris. Celſus. Diminiſhed.
Terrer febris. Celſus. Tollere febrem. Celſus.
Si febrem non ſuſtulit prima inedia. Celſus.
Torret febris. Iuuenal. The feuer parcheth him.
Vacare febre. Celſus. To haue no ague.
Venit febris ſubito. Celſus.
Febres cum horrore venientes. Plin. Feuers beginnyng with a

Ｈakyng.
Ventura febris. Celſus. Veteraſcunt febres. Celſus.
Vehemens febris vrget. Celſus.
Vigent magnæ febres. Celſus.
Anhelis vror febribus. Ouid.
Febricula, læ, ſ.g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litteli or eaſe feuer.
Lentæ febriculæ. Celſus. Lyngryng agues.
Febricula leuis. Celſus.
Longæ, difficilésque febriculæ. Celſus.
¶ Conſumit hominem febricula. Celſus.
Febricula eo die finitur. Celſus.
Habere febriculam. Cic. To be ſeke of.
Incidit febricula. Celſus. He fell ſeke of a feuer.
Frater meus ex labore in febriculam incidit aſsiduam & ſatis moleſtam. Planeus ad Ciceronem.
Febricula incuſat. Celſus.
Si ſemper febricula manet Celſus.
Medendum febriculæ. Celſus.
Febricula oritur. Celſus.
Præceſsit febricula. Celſus. Febricula quieuit. Celſus.
Febricula repetit. Celſus.
Febricula aut ſoluta erit, aut leuior. Celſus.
Febriculóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gellius. That hath a great feuer or heate.
Febrilis, & hoc febrile, pen. prod. Of, or perteynyng to a feuer. Apul. Ardore æſtuans febrili.
Febrio, febris, febrire. Celſus. To haue a feuer.
Fébriens, Participium. Columel.
Febricito, febricitas, pen. corr, fecbriitâre. Columel. To be ſeke of a feuer.
Febricitat æger. Celſus.
Febricitans, pen. corr. Participium. Cel. Hauyng a feuer.
Februo, februas, februâre. Varro. To purge ſoules by ſacrifice or prayer.
Februarius menſis. Cic. The moneth of Februarie.
Februa, orum. Sacrifices or ceremonies for purgeyng of ſoules. All thyng vſed in ſacrifice to purge or clenge.
Februatus, a, um. So purged.
Fecialis, huius feciâlis, pen. prod. Pluraliter, Feciales, fecialium. Varro. An officer at armes to denounce warre or peace: an Ambaſſadour for that purpoſe: an harraude.
In manibus fecialium educatus homo. Cic.
Fecialis, & hoc feciale, Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to harraudes. vt Ius feciale. Cic.
Fel, fellis, n. gen. Plaut. Galle: bitternesse: griefe of minde.
Gallinaceum fel. Cic.
Vipereo felle tela lurida. Ouid.
Iecur ardet ſiccato felle. Seneca.
Veneni felle ſagitta armata. Virg.
Felle ſuffuſi, Bile ſuffuſi, Icterici. Plin. They that be ſeke of the iaundice.
Sales ſuffuſi felle. Ouid. Tauntyng or nipping ſcoffes: bitter tauntes.
Mordaci felle tincta ſpicula. Ouid.
¶ Fel terræ: Vide CENTAVRIVM.
Félleus, Adiectiuum: vt Sudores fellei. Plin. Bitter ſweates.
Felis, huius felis, m. vel f.g. Cic. A catte.
Felix, huius felicis, Vide FOELIX.
Femen, feminis, pen. cor. n.g. Plin. The inner part of a thigh: the priuie partes of a woman. Alſo the partes aboute the paſtell, or neither ieynte of a beaſtes legge.
Femur, fémoris, pen. cor. n.g. Plaut. Cic. The vtter parte of the thigh: the hamme.
Cædere femur. Quint. To ſtrike his thigh.
Plangere femur. Ouid. Idem.
Femorália, femorálium, neut. gen. plur. num. Sucton. Breches.
Feneſtra, feneſtræ, f.g. Cic. A windew: an entree into.
Anguſtiæ feneſtrarum Cic. The narrownesse of.
Altæ, caligantésque feneſtræ. Iuuenal. High and darke windowes.
Cauæ feneſtræ. Virg. Hay windewes.
Ingens feneſtra lato ore. Virg. A greate wide windew.
Patulæ feneſtræ. Ouid. Brode windowes, or open.
Indere feneſtras tecto dicitur ventus. Plaut. The wynde maketh wyndewes in the houſe toppe, when it maketh holes, &c.
Patent feneſtræ. Iuuenal. Be open.
¶ Feneſtram ad nequitiam aperire alicui. Terent. To oppen a gappe: to geue an occaſion.
Feneſtella, Diminutiuum. Colum. A littell window.
Feneſtro, feneſtras, feneſtráre. Plin. To open: to make a windew.
Feneſtrâtus, pen. prod. Plaut. Open: hauyng holes through.
Feneſtrâlis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, vt Porta feneſtralis. Ouid. A gate in Rome ſo named.
Fera, feræ, f.g. Cic. A wylde beaſte.
Agmen ferarum. Ouid.
Concilium ferarum. Ouid. A heerde of.
Domitor ferarum, Hercules. Seneca.
Horriferum genus ferarum. Lucret.
Montiuagum genus ferarum. Lucret.
Latebræ ferarum. Ouid.
Rapidarum præda ferarum. Ouid.
Rabies horrenda ferarum. Silius.
Seela ferarum, Vide SECVLVM.
Spelæa ferarum. Virg. Dennes.
Stabula alta ferarum. Virgil.
Tecta denſa ferarũ. Virg. Dennes of beaſtes in the thicket.
¶ Acres feræ. Seneca.
Expertes rationis & orationis feræ. Cic.
Horribilis fera. Virg. Immanis. Ouid.
Maturinæ feræ. Mart. Montanæ. Ouid.
Montiuagæ. Lucret. Pernix fera. Seneca.
Rabidarum more ferarum. Stat.
Vaſtæ feræ. Ouid.
¶ Excitare & agitare feras. Cic. To hunte and chaſe.
Agitare feras ſyluis. Virg.
Conſequi curſu. Seneca. To runne after: to ouertake.
Vitam degere more feræ. Virg.
Excirare feram. Cic. To put of: to ſet on foote.
Mulcere feras. Ouid.
Curſu ſequi. Seneca. To runne after: to hunte.
Veſtigare. Seneca. To trace.
Ferînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Apul. wylde as a beaſte: perteynyng to wylde beaſtes.
Ferina caro. Salluſt. Venicon,
Domus ferinæ. Ouid. The body of wylde beaſtes.
Lacte ferino nutritus. Ouid.
Ferinus ſapor. Plin.
Ferinus victus. Cicero. Liuyng like a beaſt.
Vox ferina. Ouid. A voyce lyke a beaſte.
Vultus ferinus. Ouid.
¶ Ferina, abſolutè aliquando vſurpatum: & ſubintelligitur caro. Virg. Fleſh of a wylde beaſt: veniſon.
Ferus, Adiectiuum. Virg. wylde: cruell: terrible: fierce.
Ferus & immanis, Mitis & manſuetus, contraria. Cic.
Indomita ceruice ferus. Horat.
Vultu toruo ferus. Horat.
Acies feræ. Seneca. Animi feri. Ouid.
Ardor ferus animi. Ouid. Arma fera. Ouid.
Bellua fera. Ouid. Immanis & fera bellua. Cic.
Beſtiæ feræ. Cic. Terrible. Cædes fera. Seneca.
Capræ feræ. Virg. wylde goates: roabuckes.
Coniugium ferum. Tribul.
Corda fera. Virg. Cruel. Enſis ferus. Ouid.
Equus ferus. Horat. A fierce horſe.
Fructus feri. Virg. wylde fruites.
Gaudia fera. Ouid.
Gens immanſueta atque fera. Cic.
Ferus & agreſtis homo. Cic. Hoſtis ferus. Ouid.
Hyems fera Ouid. A harde or harpe winter.
Ferus incola luci. Stat. Iuuenis ferus. Catull.
Montes feri. Virg. Feri mores. Seneca.
Scabies fera. Celſ. The wilde ſcabbe, which is hardly taken away. Tela fera. Lucret.
Tempeſtas fera. Ouid. O fera tempora. Cic.
Tyrannus ferus. Ouid. Vaſtator ferus. Ouid.
Venus fera. Seneca.
Féritas, pen. cor. huius feritâtis, f.g. Martial. A naturall wildenesse: fiercenesse: cruelte.

Feritas

Feritas atque agreſtis immanitas.Cic.
Immanitas & feritas.Cic. Inamabilis feritas.Ouid.
Inamœna feritas.Stat. Inſita feritas.Liu.
Sæua feritas.Ouid. Torua feritas.Virg.
¶ Deponere feritatem.Ouid.To become tame.
Cultu & feritate non multum à Germanis differebat.Cæſ.
Feritatem expellere.Cic.To make more milde or tame.
Mollita feritas.Ouid.
Ex feritate ad manſuetudinem traducere.Cic.
Feracitas,&c.Vide FERO.

Feralia, feraliorum,n.g.Ouid.A day dedicate to the goddes to pacifie them towarde dead ſoules : All ſoules day.

Ferális,& hoc ferâle,pen.prod.Deadly : mortall : lamentable.
Feralis arbor.Plin.The pitch tree wherof they vſed to ſet a braunche at the dore of a houſe,to ſignifie that one was dead out of it.
Arma feralia.Lucan.Deadly harneſſe and weapons.
Feralis cultus.Mournyng apparell.
Ferales cædes.Claud. Carmen ferale.Virg.
Cœna feralis.Apul.A ſolemne ſupper made at a dead mans graue.
Feralis dies, In quo feralia fiebant.Ouid.On whiche ſacrifices and feaſtes were made for the dead.
Dona feralia.Ouid.
Epulæ ferales.Plin.Banketes at funeralles.
Murmur ferale.Claud.
Feralia officia.Solemnities about dead bodies.
Feralia amicula.wyndynge ſheetes and ſuche wherin dead bodies were lapped.
Ferales præcones.Budæus.Criars at a funerall, arayed in blache.
Tedæ ferales.Lucan.Torches at a funerall.
Vrna feralis.Tacit.

Ferax,**Ferculum**,Vide FERO.

Ferctum,Vide FERTVM.

Fere,Aduerbium.Almoſt : nigh,well nigh:lacking but little: for the moſt parte : well nere alway.
Satis ferè diximus.Cic.
Semper ferè cum aliquo ruſticari.Cic.
Ferè ruri ſe continet.Terent.He abydeth or tarieth for the moſt parte in the countrey.
Nec adhuc ferè inueni.Cic.I haue ſcantly founde yet.
Nihil aut non ferè multum differunt.Cic.
Non ferè quiſquam.Cic.There is almoſt no man.
Ferè in diebus paucis quibus hæc acta ſunt.Terent.Shortly after within few dayes.
Ferè amplius.Terent.
Nec rei ferè ſanè amplius quicquam fuit.Terẽt.Neither was there almoſt any other cauſe.
¶ Fere, ſubaudita aliqua vniuerſitate:vt,His ferè veteres facultatem dicendi exercuerunt. Quint.In theſe poyntes all men well nere in olde time,&c.
Hæc ferè de moribus.Cic.All theſe thynges did they write of maners.
Ferè omnes authores.Columel.
Ferè plerique.Cic.All men for the moſte parte: well nere al men.
-hîc ſolebamus fere
Plerunque eam opperiri.Terent.Almoſte alway : moſte commonly for the moſt parte.
Ferè non difficile eſt inuenire quid ſit cauſæ,&c. Author ad Herennium.
Vt ferè fit.Cic.As it chaunceth for the moſte parte.
Quod ferè fieri ſoler,probabile eſt.Cicer.That is probable, which is wonte to happen moſt commonly.
Eadem ferè hora.Cic.Almoſt at the ſame time.
Hora ferè nona.Cic.
¶ Ornatu ferè militari videmus ſtatuas.Cic.Wee ſee images moſt commonly in warlike attire,or in harneſſe.

Ferentarij, **Feretrum**,Vide FERO.

Feriæ,feriarum,fœ.g.Cic.Holy dayes :dayes vacant from labour.
Feriæ belli.Gell.Truiſe from warre : reſpitte of warre.
Conceptiuæ feriæ.Macrob.Feaſtes yerely ordeyned by prelates,but at no certayne time.
Feriæ eſuriales.Plaut.Faſtyng dayes.
Imperatiuæ feriæ.Macrob.Extraordinary holy dayes commaunded ſodeinly by officers,for ſome thinge that hath happened.
Piſcatorum feriæ.Cic.Fyſhers holy day.
Statiuæ feriæ.Macrob.Sette feaſtes that come alway at one tyme of the yere.
¶ Dies feriarum addere alicui.Cic.
Ferias ac iocos celebrare.Liu.
Habere ferias triduum.Cic.To kepe holy or feſtiuall three daies together.
Imperare ferias.Cic.To commaund holy daie.
Indicere ferias.Liu.
¶ Feriæ,pro vita otioſa.Plaut.Idle lyfe : holy daies lyfe.

Ferio,ferias,feriâre : vel Ferior,feriâris,feriâri, Deponens.To be vacant from labour,buſines or ſtudie : to kepe holy daie.
Feriaria ſtudijs.Cic.To ceaſe from ſtudie.

Feriâtus,pen. prod. Adiect. Plaut.Vnoccupied : ydle : beynge vacant.
Feriatus voluntate ſua à negotijs publicis.Cic.Whiche hadde willingly withdrawen him ſelfe from the buſineſſe of the common weale.
Deum feriatum volunt ceſſatione torpere Epicurei. Cic.The Epicures ſay god is ydle,or vnoccupied, and doth nothynge.
Feriati dies.Plin.Holy daies : feaſtes.
Feriatus dies ad quicquam agendum.Liu.An holy daie on which it is not lawfull to doe any thyng.
Feriata familia.Varro.An idle family or houſhold that doth nothyng.
Feriata machæra.Plin.A ſwoorde that one hath not vſed of long time.
Muſæ feriatæ.Stat.Study geuen vp for a tyme.
Feriata toga.Plin.iunior,Quouſque toga feriata ? How long ſhall your gowne abide vnwore or vnoccupied?
Malè feriatus.Gell.Spendyng his tyme in lewde Idleneſſe.
Malè feriati Troes.Horat.That by negligens and litle doyng were brought to confuſion.

Ferinus,Vide FERA.

Ferio, feris, præteritum mutuatur à Percutio , percuſsi , ferîre.To ſtrike : to knocke : to ſtablish.
Ferire & repellere aduerſarium.Cic.
Ferit æthera clamor.Virgil.The ſhowte or noyſe is heard to the ſkie.
Ferire aures.Cic.To moue the eares or ſenſe of hearynge either with pleaſauntneſſe or with vehemencie of the ſowne.
Crebris feriunt vlulatibus aures.Lucan.
Calce ferirur aſelli.Ouid.He is ſtriken with.
Ferire cornu.Virg.To puſh with the horne.
Taurus ferit vncis cornibus hoſtem.Propert.
Ferire fœdus.Cic.To make a league or truſe.
Fores ferire.Plaut.To knocke at the gates.
Frigore aliquem ferire.Horat.To kyll.
Frigus ferit nos.Lucret.
Ferire alicuius frontem.Cic.To make a ſhamed.
Latus enſe ferit.Virg.
Fulmina ſummos montes feriunt.Horat.
Ferietur alio munere,vbi hera pepererit.Terent,He ſhal haue an other preſent or gifte.
Oculos ferire.Lucret.To be ſeene : to moue the ſight.
Spectris feriunrur oculi.Cic.
Venus igne pectus ferit.Seneca.
Pectora ferire manu.Ouid.To knocke hir breaſte with hir handes.
Plangore ferire pectora.Ouid.
Ferire pecunias.Plin.To coyne money.
Ferire porcum.Liu.To ſacrifice an hogge.
Pugno vel calce ferire.Quint.To ſtrike with.
Roſtro.Liuius.To peche with the byll.
Securi.Cæſ.To cutte or hew with an axe : to beheade.
¶ Fama ferit terras remotas.Lucan.The fame wente into farre countreys.

Feriens,Participium.Strikyng.
Tinulæ plectro feriente chordæ.Seneca.

Sagittæ cuncta ferientes. Ouid.
Feriendus, Partieip. Ouid. To be ſtriken.
Ferio, ferias, Vide FERIAS.
Feritas, Vide FERA.
Ferme, Aduerbium. Terent. Almoſt: well nere: for the moſte parte.
Haud ferme. Plaut. Scantly: hardly.
Facio quod manifeſtò deprehenſi mœchi haud ferme ſolent. Plaut. Are ſcantly wonte to do.
Fidelem haud ferme mulieri inuenias virum. Terẽt. One ſhal ſcantly finde.
Actas fermè acta. Cic.
Sapientis cogitatio non fermè ad inueſtigandum adhibet aduocatos. Cicero.
Fermentum, huius fermenti. n. g. Plin. Leauen.
Iacère in fermento, vel eſſe, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To be all to be ſhewed: to be very angrie or melancholie: to haue piſt on a nettle.
In fermentum congerere terram. Colum. To breake the earth that it may rotte.
Fermento, fermentas, fermentàre. Plin. To leauen: to meddle or mixe with, as leauen with dowe.
Fermentare terram. Colum. To reſolue the earth into duſte that it may be light and lewſe, not ſadde and cloddy together.
Fermenteſco, fermenteſcis, fermẽteſcere, Idem quod Fermentari. Plin. To puffe or riſe vp by leauenyng.
Fermenteſcere, etiam tellus dicitur. Plin. To be light & not faſt together.
Fero, fers, tuli, latum, ferre. To beare: to carie: to ſuffer: to ſuſteyne or abide: to take: to bryng foorth: to eſcape: to ſay: to ſhew: to tel, or reporte: to receiue, or take: to haue, to geue.
Ferre ad aliquem argentum. Plaut. To bryng money to.
Ferre ab alrero argentum. Plaut. To receyue money of one.
Quod poſces, feres. Plaut. Thou ſhalt haue or receyue that thou wilt demaunde.
Intro ferre. Cic.
In aliquem locum lectica ferri. Cic. To be caried.
Lectica per oppidum ferri. Cic.
¶ -herele nunc ferat
Sex talenta magna argenti pro iſtis præſentaria,
Nunquam acciperem. Plaut. Let him bryng me or geue me ſixe talentes, &c.
¶ Ferre. Producere. Plin. To bryng foorth.
Elephantes fert Africa. Plin. Afrike, breedeth or bringeth foorth elephantes.
¶ Non feret quin vapulet. Plaut. He ſhall not ſcape but be beaten.
¶ Ferre, pro dicere. Tacit. Ex C. Cæſare ſe genitum ferebat. He ſayde Cefar was his father.
¶ Ferre. Cic. To ſuffer: ſuſteyne, or abyde.
Ego te complures aduerſum ingenium meum menſes tuli. Terentius. I haue ſuffered the.
Ludificatio iſta iam ferri non poteſt.
¶ Ferre acceptum. Iuriſ. To write what he hath receyued: Vide ACCEPTVS.
Ferre acerbé. Cic. Acerbè ferebram, ſi huius ſalus, &c. I was angrie, or tooke greeuouſly, &c.
Aciem ferre. Tacit. Aditum. Catul.
Quæ ſert adoleſcentia. Terent. Thoſe thynges that youthe is geuen to, or delighteth in.
Aduerſas res ferre. Cic. To ſuſteyne or abide aduerſitie.
Aegrè ferre. Terent. To be greeued or take greeuouſly.
Dum ætas tulit, amaui. Terent. while it ſtoode with his age: while his age required it.
Si modo fert animus, gradere, & ſcitabere ab ipſo. Ouid. If it pleaſe you: if you be diſpoſed.
Fert animus cauſas tantarum exponere rerum. Lucan. I am diſpoſed, or my mynde ſtreteth.
Ni vnum hoc deſit, animus qui modeſtè iſthæc ferat. Terent.
Qualem animum iudex in conſilium feret. Quint. with what affection the iudge will come.
Ferre animo æquo. Terent. To be contente: to take patiently.
Ferre animo forti mortem alicuius. Cælius ad Ciceronem.
Iniquo animo ferre. Cic. Not to be contente: to be greeued or angrie with.
Ferre annos & vetuſtatem, ſiue perferre, dicuntur vina propriè: tamen ad alia transferuntur. Quintil. To indure longe: to beare his age well: to continue well.
Apertè ferre aliquid. Cic. Not to diſſemble a thyng: playnly to ſignifie how he doth take it.
Ferre aptè & quietè quencunque caſum fortuna inuexerit. Cic.
Arma contra patriã ferre. Cic. To make warre, or be in armes agaynſt his countrey.
In aſtra ferre. Cic. To magnifie with prayſyng.
Ad aſtra aliquem ferre. Virg. Idem.
Atrociter ferre. Cic. To be greately diſpleaſed: to take very greeuouſly: to be in a great rage for it.
Quum ſemel auras tulerunt. Virg. when they haue ones accuſtomed to the ayer.
Auxilium alicui ferre. Terrent. To healpe.
Auxilium ferre contra vim. Cic.
¶ Bella ferre. Horat. To ſuſteyne the traueyles of warre.
Bellè aliquid ferre. Cic. To take a thyng pleaſantly.
¶ Ferre ad vel in cælum. Cic. To magnifie: to prayſe greatly: to extolle highly: to prayſe aboue the moone.
Ferre calumniam. Cælius ad Ciceronem.
Deos quæſo vt hodie eamum & furcam feras. Plaut. I pray god thou mayſt this day be hanged.
Eundem omnes ferant caſum. Cæſ.
Centuriam ferre. Cicero. To haue the voyces of one warde or hundred in an election.
Haud elàm tulit iram aduerſus Prætorem. Liu. He did not hide or diſſemble, he did playnely ſhew his diſpleaſure toward.
Claſsis fertur cita gurgite. Virg. The ſhippe flitteth apace.
Clementer ferre. Cic. To ſuffer gentilly.
Commentarij ferunt. Tacit. It is written in the booke.
Si ita commodum veſtrum fert. Cic. If it ſtande with your cõmoditie and profit.
Conditionem ferre, quod & Offerre dicitur, & Ponere. Terent. To make an offer.
Hanc conditionem miſero ferunt, vt optet vtrum malit, ceruices Roſcio dare an, &c. Cic.
Quo in loco conditionem tuli, ſi vellet, &c. Cicero. I made this offer.
Conſtanter & ſedatè ferre. Cicero. To take the matter quietly and not be troubled with it.
Grauioribus verbis, quàm tua cõſuetudo ferebat. Cic. with more greeuous woordes then your cuſtome was.
Contumelias ferre. Plaut. To ſuffer.
Crimina in aliquem ferre. Tacit. To ſpeake ill of one: to laye thynges to his charge.
¶ Damna tulêre ſuo peccato. Ouid.
Deſyderium coniunctiſsimi viri atque amantiſsimi ferre nullo modo poſſem. Cic. I coulde not in any wiſe abide the lacke of my moſt nigh and louyng friende.
Deorſum ferri ſuo pondere. Cic. To fall downe.
Dolórem ferre alicui. Virg. To woorke grieke and ſorow to.
¶ Exequias ferre. Ouid. To make ones funerall.
Exitum eundem ferre. Cæſ. To abyde one ende.
Ferre expenſum. Cic. To write that he hath layed out.
Extra cauſam ferre. Quint. To bryng out of his matter.
¶ Vt ferunt fabulæ. Cic. As fables reporte: as tales go.
Vt villicum hanc perdoceamus vt ferat fallaciam. Plautus. That wee may inſtructe this houſbandeman how to woorke this craftie deuiſe.
Famam ferre. Plaut. To ſpreade a rumour.
Ita famà ferebant. Liu. So the common reporte went.
Quod eſt ferundum feras. Terent. Suffer that is your parte to ſuffer.
Fidem ferre alicui rei. Virg. To make to be beleued.
Finem ferre laborum. Virg.
-fero ad te alia flagitia ingentia
Boni illius adoleſcentis. Terẽt. I come to tel you other ſhamefull and naughtie actes. &c.
Fortiter ferre. Cic. To ſuſteyne conſtantly and valiantly.
Ita fortuna tulit. Cic. So fortune ſerued.
Fraudem ferre. Liu. To begile: to deceyue: to woorke harme.

Frigoráque & famem tulistis. Catul. You haue sustcyned hunger and colde.
Fructum ferre dicuntur arbores. Plin. To bring forth: to beare.
Addimur vt Pallas, singularis industriæ fructum meritissimò ferat. Plin. iun. That Pallas should moste worthely haue or receyue the fruite and benefite of, &c.
Quumq; ea contentio mihi magnum etiam foris fructum tulisset. Cic. Had brought me greate commoditie.
Fructum ex aliquo ferre. Pollio ad Ciceronem. To haue, take, or receyue commoditie by one.
Quos tandem fructus huiusce necessitudinis in istius imperio tulit? Cicero. What fruite or commoditie had he by this his freendship, &c.
¶ Ferre gloriam belli perpetrati. Liuius. To haue the glory or prayse of endyng a warre.
Ferri ad gloriam. Cic. To indeuour to attayne.
Gradum ferre, & conferre, & conferre pedem, poeticè: pro Ire, & aliquè progredi. Plaut. To go.
Gratiam & gloriam haud immeritam annonæ leuatæ tulit. Liu. He had the worthy thanke & prayse of bryngyng downe the price of vittayle.
Grauiter ferre. Terent. To take greeuously.
Hoc ab isto prædone ereptum esse, grauiter & acerbè homines ferebant. Cic. Men were greatly displeased.
Grauiter molestéque ferre aliquid. Sulpitius Ciceroni
Gressus ferre aliquo. Ouid. To go towarde.
¶ Humaniter ferre aliquid. Cic. To take a thyng gentilly: not to be greeued.
¶ Ferre ignominiam animo. Cæsar.
Ignominiam & infamiam sine dolore ferre. Cic. To suffer.
Imaginem alicuius ferre. Plaut. To represent, or resemble one.
Immoderatè res aduersas & secundas ferre. Cic. To take aduersitie exceedyng greeuously, and prosperitie passynge insolently.
Immodicè ferre aliquem casum. Vide IMMODICVS.
Impetum ferre. Cæs. To susteyne or abide the brunte or shocke.
Impunè ferre. Cæs. To escape vnpunished.
In aliquo quidpiam ferre. Quint. To suffer a thyng in one.
Incommoda ferre. Cic. To woorke displeasure.
Indifferenter ferre. Sueton.
Indignè ferre. Plin. To be displeased.
Infortunium ferre. Terent. To haue a shrewde turne.
Ingratè aliquid ferre. Tacit. To take vnkindely.
Iniuriam ferre. Cic. To susteyne.
Nec illud haud multum, si viuo, ferent. Terent. They shall not escape quitte for this, if I liue.
Iracundè ferre. Plin. To take the matter angerly: to be displeased.
Iudicem vbi fero. Liu. I will make suche a man (namyng the person) to be iudge betweene thee and me: or, lette one be iudge betweene thee and me.
Iugum ferre. Horat.
¶ Cùm laborem belli ferre non posset, &c. Cæs. when he coulde not abide.
Labotem pro cunctis ferre. Cic. To take payne.
Lætè atq; insolenter ferre. Cic. To be exceedynge glad and insolent for a thyng.
Lætitiam ferre. Cic. To be gladde.
Laudem. Cæs. To haue prayse.
Laudem mihi mea facta ferent. Virg. To bryng prayse.
Laudibus ferre. Plin. iunior. To prayse.
Legem ferre, Idem quod Ferre ad populum legem. Cic.
Lenissimè ferre aliquid. Cic. Not to be greeued with it.
Lentè ferre. Cic. Leuiter ferre. Cic.
Ferre libertatem. Quint.
Faciet quæ feret libido. Sallust. He will doo what soeuer his lust and phantasie leade him to.
Libros sub nomine alicuius ferri. Quint.
Lucem ferre. Plin. iun. To abide the light.
¶ Mandata alicuius ferre. Virg.
Fer contrà manum. Plaut. Geue me thy hande.
Manum ferre. Virg To cope in fightyng.
Fer me. Terent. Beare with me.
Ferres me, si ego idem dicerem? Cic. wouldest thou suffer me, or beare with me, &c.
Mediocriter ferre quippiam. Cic.
Miserias ferre. Terent. To suffer miserie patiently.
Mitius ista feres. Ouid. Then shalte take these thynges more patiently.
Moderatè ferrè dolorem. Cic. To be sorie with moderation and wisedome.
Modicè ferre. Cic. To take patiently or with moderation.
Modicè ferre dolorem. Cic.
Modicè ferre iniurias fortunæ. Cic.
Molestè ferre. Cic. To take greeuously.
Molestias ferre. Terent. To suffer or susteine patiently.
Molliter ferre. Cic. To take patiently: not to be much greued with.
Monstrum ferre. Tacit.
Munus ferre. Horat. To haue or receiue.
¶ Prout cuiusque eorum qui negotijs præerant, aut natura, aut studium ferebat. Cæs. As their naturall inclination or affection ferued them.
Natura fert vt extrema, &c. Cic. It is naturall or agreeyng with nature.
Vereor ne grauioribus vtar verbis, quàm natura mea fert. Cicero. Then standeth with my nature, or then my nature is.
Nomen alicuius ferre. Cic. To beare ones name.
Nomen ferre insani. Horat. To be called or named, &c.
In notitiã alicuius ferre. Plin. iun. To declare or make knowen to one.
¶ Ferre obscurè aliquid. Cic. To dissemble a thynge: to make as though it were not.
Neque id occultè fert. Terent He doth not hyde or cloke it: he doth not keepe it secrete.
Sic oculos, sic ille manus, sic ora ferebat. Virg. He did caste his eyes, he moued his handes, he fashioned his countenaunce in the same sorte.
Aliquem in oculis ferre Cic. To loue derely: so to loue that he cannot abide out of his sight.
Oderat tum, quum ille tabulis nouis aduersabatur: iam fert in oculis. Cic.
Odium pro labore ferre. Terent. To be hated for his labour.
Onus impositum ferre Ouid.
Opem ferre. Terent. To healpe.
Opem atque auxilium afflictæ Reipub. Cic. To healpe and succour the common weale in miserie.
Opem & salutem indigentibus. Cic. To succour and saue.
Vt fert mea opinio. Cic. As I thinke: in mine opinion or iugement.
Sicut opiniones hominum & religiones ferunt. Cic. As mens iudgementes or consciences serue them.
Optatum ferre, Vide OPTO.
Ferre per ora hominum. Plin. To speake much good of one: to prayse him greatly.
Ora ad ora ferre. Ouid. To kisse.
Osculum alicui. Plin. iuniot. To kisse one.
¶ Pacatè & moderatè ferre aliquid. Cic.
Ferre palàm. Plaut. To publish or spreade abrode.
Palmam ferre. Cic. To beare the price: to be cheefe.
Ego illi maximam partem feram. Terent. I will susteyne the moste parte of his charges.
Partum ferre dicitur fœmina. Plin. To be great with childe.
Passibus rapidis ferri. Virg. To runne swiftly.
Patienter & æquo animo difficultates ferre. Cæsar.
Pecuniam ferre alicui. Tacit. To bryng money to.
Pedem ferre, poeticè, pro Aliquò progredi & ire. Virg.
Permolestè ferre. Cic.
Personam alienam ferre. Liu. To lyue after the fashion of an other dissemblyng and hydyng his owne nature.
Pignus fidei. Liu.
Plagas silentio. Cic. To be beaten and say nothyng.
Ad plebem ferre. Cic. To referre the matter to the people: to aske their pleasure in it.
Pœnam ambitus ferre. Cic.
Pœnam stultitiæ. Cic. To be punished for his folye: to haue reward of his folye. Pompam. Plaut.
Ferre ad populum: Sub. legem. Liu. To propose a law and aske the people confirmation of it.
Ferre prædam. Ouid. To cary the pray.

Præmium. Terent. To haue or receyue reward.
Præmia digna. Virg.
Præsidium. Cic. To succour or ayde.
Preces Deo. Virg. To pray to God.
Pretium ob stultitiam. Terent. To receyue the reward of his folly.
Pretia medentibus. Tacit. To bryng reward to phisitions.
Primas ferre. Cic. To be the chiefe: to haue the price.
Priuilegium de aliquo ferre. Cic. To require, or propose a thing to be inacted to the preiudice of some particuler man.
¶ Ferre quæstionem. Cic. To require the people to appoynt extraordinarie iudges to sit in examination of a mattier.
Quæstionem de morte alicuius ferre. Cic.
In quæstionem seruum ferre. Cic. To offer his seruaunt to be racked for the examination of the trueth of his mattier.
¶ Ita sui periculi rationes ferre ac postulare. Cic. That the consideration and regarde of his daunger did require so to be done.
Rationes meæ ita tulerunt. Cic. My affayres so required.
Repulsam ferre. Cic. To be repelled in election: to sustayn repulse.
Acerbas res ferre. Cic. To suffer aduersitie.
Incœpi dum res tetulit: nunc non fert, feras. Terent. I beganne whyle the time serued, now it doth not, you must therefore beare with me.
Si ita res fert. Cic. If the mattier so serue, or require.
Ferre rem vulgo. Liu. To publish or spreade abrode.
Responsum ferre. Liu. To haue an answere.
Quum à me id responsi tulisses, me nullo modo posse, &c. Cic.
Rogationem ferre, Idem quod Ferre ad populum, & populum rogare. Cic.
¶ Ferre salutem alicui. Plaut. To salute.
Sapienter casus aduersos ferre. Cic.
Ferri ad saxa, nauis propriè dicitur. Plaut. To run vpō the roche.
Ferre se aliquó. Virg. To go to.
Sese obuiam alicui ferre. Cic. To go to meete one.
Se tractandum ferre. Plin. To suffer himselfe to be touched.
Sententiam ferre. Cic. To say his opinion.
Sententiam de hominum fortunis ferre Cic.
Seruitutem. Plaut. Seruitium. Ouid.
Signa. Cæsar. To marche forwarde with ensignes displayed.
Similitudinem. Plin. To resemble: to be lyke.
Sinu ferre. Martial. To beare in his bosome.
Sitim ferre. Plin. iunior. To sustayne thirst.
Continenter ferre trium dierum sitim, Vide CONTINEO.
Neque enim diutius ferre solicitudinem possum. Plin. iun. I can no longer abide the doubte and care of it.
Quemcunque sors tulerit casum subire. Cicero. To abyde what chaunce so euer shall come.
Spem ferre alicuius. Virg. To haue hope of one.
Ferri sua sponte in aliquid. Seneca. To fal, or be bent to a thing of his owne inclination.
Sublimen aliquem ferre. Plaut. To hoyse one by a lifte.
Ferri sublime. Plin. To be lifted on high.
Subsidium ferre. Cæsar. To ayde or helpe.
Suffragium. Cic. To gene his voyce in election.
Suffragium de re alicuius. Cic.
Supplicium. Cæs. To be punished.
Suppetias. Plaut. To helpe.
Súsque déque fero. Gell. I passe not for it: I am not carefull for it.
¶ Ferre tabellas alicui. Plaut. To cary letters to.
Dum tempus ad eam rem tulit. Terent. whyle time serued so to doo: while it was conuenient.
Dum ætatis tempus tulit. Terent. while it was conueniente for his age.
Ita tempus ferebat. Cic. The time so required or serued.
Fert retra illos viros. Virg. The laude bryngeth forth.
Tales innumerabiles nostra ciuitas tulit. Cicero. Our citie hath brought forth innumerable such men.
Tormenta ferre. Quint.
Tribum. Cic. To haue one tribe: or, in election to haue the voyces of all one tribe or warde: to be chosen by one tribe.
Tributum. Curt. To pay tribute.
¶ Ferre vina ad aliquē. Liu. To reporte vayne thynges to one.
Ventrem ferre dicitur fœmina. Varro. Liu. To be great with childe.
Verbera ferre. Martial. To be beaten.
Verbera alicuius. Ouid. To suffer one to beate him.
Verbera in aliquem. Ouid. To beate one.
Vestigia sua ad aliquem. Ouid. To go towarde.
Ferunt eò vestigia. Liu. They go thither.
Vina quæ vetustatem ferunt. Cic. Olde wines of good continuance, or that abide well: long lasting wines.
Viam ferre per æquora. Claud.
Fert illuc via. Virg. The way leadeth thither.
Itinera duo, quæ extra murum ad portā ferebant. Cæs. which ledde streite to the gate.
Victoriam ex re aliqua ferre. Liu. To haue or cary away the victorie.
Vim alicuius ferre. Terent. To sustayne or abide ones violence. Virtus ad maiora a te tulit. Ouid.
Si vestra voluntas ferat. Cic. If you will: if it shall be your pleasure.
Voluntas ita fert. Virg. Quandiu voluntas tulit. Cic.
Nihil iam mihi istiusmodi res voluptatis ferunt. Terent. Now I take no more delight in those thynges.
Vox fertur ad aures. Virg. I heare a voyce.
Voces alicuius ad aliquem ferre. Ouid.
Vt eorum fert vsus. Cic.
Quos spiritus gessisset, vultu ferebat. Tacit. He shewed in his countenance what stomache he had.
¶ Fertur ad certam vitis. Cic. The vine groweth deyne towarde the grounde.
¶ Quam Iuno fertur terris magis omnibus vnam
Posthabita coluisse Samo. Virg. which men say Juno, &c.
Tarquinium dixisse ferunt tum, quum exul esset, se intellexisse quos fidos amicos habuisset, quosq; infidos. Cic. The reporte is that Tarquinius sayde, &c.
Ferunt fuisse. Cic. Faustulo fuisse nomen ferunt. Liu. They say his name was Faustulus.
¶ Ferri. Plaut. To be troubled or dismaied: to renne: to goe: to fall: to be caryed.
Dubius ferot. Ouid. I am in doubte, or distracte in sundrye opinions.
Infinitè fertur vt flumen oratio. Cic. His stile renneth, &c.
Laxissimè ferri. Liu. To goe or haue his course a good way from, as one starre from an other.
Ab his laxissime fertur Mercurius. Plin.
Obliquè ferri. Plin. Vide OBLIQVVS.
Per mala præceps fertur. Horatius. He goeth or aduenturеth through, &c. Rapide ferri. Cic. To renne swiftely.
In arma ferot. Virg. I renne vpon my ennemies in battaile: I arme my selfe in haste.
In hostes moriturus fertur. Virg.
In præceps feror. Ouid. I go in a furie like a madde man.
In pugnas ferot. Ouid.
Æstu fertur iudex. Quintil. The iudge is caried away with the trouble of his affections.
Fetuêre & ferri auaritia. Cic. To beurne and rage in couetousnesse.
Cursu magno sonitúque ferri. Cic. To renne swiftly & with a great noyse.
Mente ferri aliquó. Ouid. To be ledde with his affection and appetite to a thyng.
Ferri rabie. Plin. To be in a great rage or furie: to be ledde with a furious affection.
Saltu supra venabula fertur. Virgil. He springeth or leapeth aboue. Volatu ferri. Catul. To flee.
Fruges tellus inarata ferebat. Ouid. Brought forth.
Superanda omnis fortuna ferendo. Virg. wee must ouercome all aduersitie with patience.
Ferendo honori esse. Liu. To be fit to sustayne or beare an office or dignitie.
Esse oneri ferendo. Liu. To be able to beare the charge.
Fortuna viriliter ferenda. Ouid.
Ferens participium. Virg. Bearyng: sufferyng.
Animus dura ferens. Horat.
Latus, Particip. vt Lex per vim lata. Cic. A law made by force.
Pœna lata. Cic.

Latûrus,pen.prod.Aliud participium.Horat.
Latio,latiônis,f g.Verbale.Cic. A beatyng : carying.
Legis latio.Cic. A makyng or ordeinyng of lawes.
Latio suffragij.Plin. A geuyng of voyce in election.
Lator,latóris,m.g.Aliud verbale. A beaꝛer or cariet.
Vt Lator literarum.Suet. A meſſanger or cariet of letters.
Legum lator.Quint. A law maker.
Latorius,Adiectiuum : vt Latoria lex.Cic.
Ferax,huius feracis,pen. prod. om. gene. Fertille : frutefull : byngyng forth muche fruite.
Ferax bonarum artium ſeculum.Plin. An age that bringeth forth liberall artes and ſcienees.
Latum & ferax.Liu. Battle and fertile.
Ferax miraculorum Aſia.Plin.iunior. Alla often breedynge monſters and ſtraunge thynges:full of monſtres.
Feracius & vberius non ad laudem modò, ſed ad pecuniam. Plin.iunior. More fertile and plentifull not onely to get prayſe but alſo money.
Agri feraces.Cic. Fertil and frutefull fieldes.
Animus ferax.Ouid.
Ferax ingenium.Cic. A plentifull witte to deuiſe.
Feracior & vberior locus in philoſophia nullus eſt, quàm de officijs.Cic. Rus ferax.Ouid. Frutefull.
Saltus ingenium belluarum feraces.Tacit. Breedyng many great beaſtes.
Segeres feraces.Horat. Solum ferax.Ouid.
Terra ferax Cereꝛe, multóque feracior vuis. Ouid. A lande plentifull in coꝛne,and moꝛe plentifull in vines.
Venenorum ferax Iberia.Horat. Bryngynge foꝛthe many poyſons.
Ferácitas,pen.cor.feracitâtis,f.g.Colum. Frutefulneſſe.
Fértilis,& hoc fértile,pen.cor.Colum. Fertile:frutefull:ranke: battle.
Ager fertilis.Ouid.
Vberrimos maximéque fertiles agros incolere.Cic.
Annus fertilis.Propert. Arbos fertilis.Virg.
Aruum fertile.Ouid. Bacchus fertilis.Horat.
Fertilis vbere campus.Virg.
Priſcorum cura ferrilior.Plin.
Gramen fertile.Ouid. Herba fertilis.Ouid.
Horæ fertiles.Tibull. Hortus fertilis.Tibul.
Loca fertiliora.Ouid. Pectus fertile.Ouid.
Fertilis quæſtus.Plin. Fertilior ſeges.Ouid.
Opima & fertilis Syria.Cic.
Vua fertilis.Virg.
Vinea fertilis generoſæ vuæ.Ouid.
Fertilis hominum frugúmque Gallia.Liu.
Fertiliſsima baccarum.Plin.
Fertíliter,pen.cor. Aduerbium.Plin. Frutefully : abundantly.
Ferríliras,penult.corr.fertilitâtis,f.g.Colum. Frutefulneſſe:fertilitie : batteineſſe : abundance.
Ferentarius,ferentarij,m.g. Ferentarij.Salluſt. Light harneſed ſouldiours,commyng quickly to ſuccour, vſyng gũnes, darte,bow,ſwoꝛde,oꝛ ſlyng.
Ferentarius amicus.Plaut. A friende ready to healpe oꝛ ſuccour.
Féreulum,féreuli,n.g.pen.cor.Iuuen. A diſh oꝛ meſſe of meate boꝛne to the table.
Pagana fercula.Propert.
Multáque de magna ſupereſſent fercula cœna.Horat.
¶ Ferculum.Liu. A pageant boꝛne in a triumph oꝛ ſhew to be ſeene,as images of the gods,&c.
Nobile ferculum.Seneca.
¶ Fercula.Cic. The thynges oꝛ places wheron the images oꝛ pageãnts are caried.
Férerrum,féreri,pen.cor.n.g.Plin. Vide PHERETRVM. A beere oꝛ ceſſin wheron dead bodies are boꝛne.
Ferox, ferôcis,pen.prod.om.gen.Salluſt. Fierce : cruell : vntractable : curſte : ſhewed : hardie : courageous: arrogant: glorious.
Eóne es ferox,quia habes imperium in belluas? Terent. Arte thou therfoꝛe ſo fierce oꝛ haſtie en nien,&c.
Ferocem ac arrogantem facit indulgentia.Cic. Stoute and arrogant.
Reddit hominem ferociorem impotentioremque victoria. Cicero. Nimium vehemens feróxque natura homo.Cic.
Animi ferox.Tacit. Of fierce courage. Mentis.Ouid.
Scelerum.Tacit. Vnda ferocior.Ouid.
¶ Actas ferox.Horat. Animus ferox.Seneca.
Corda ferocia ponũt.Virg. They abate their fierce courage
Diſcordia ferox.Sil. Cruell diſcoꝛde.
Ferociſsimæ gentes Plin. Moſt hardie and warlike people.
Imperus feroces animo geris.Seneca.
Lacertus ferox.Ouid. Manus ferox.Seneca.
Populi feroces.Virg. Turmæ feroces.Virg.
Vagitus ferox.Claud.
Quia tecum eram,propterea animo eram ferocior.Plaut. I was the moꝛe earneſt oꝛ fierce,&c.
Bello erat ille ferox.Ouid. Corde ferox.Seneca.
Ferox formâ.Plaut. Proude and glorious of his beautie.
Ferox fortunis.Accius. Proude of his riches and wealth.
Robore corporis ſtolidè ferox.Tacit. Folihly fierce vpon a pride of his ſtrength.
Ferox victoria & viribus.Liu. Proude of his victoꝛie and ſtrength.
Virtute feroci exuperans.Virg.
Feróculus,pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Hirt. Somwhat fierce oꝛ arrogant.
Ferocia,ferociæ, fœm.gene.pro Ferocitate.Cicero. Fiercenеſſe: egerneſſe.
Arrogantia & ferocia intoleranda.Cic.
Impetum gladiatoris ferociámque comprimere.Cic.
Exuere ferociam.Tacit. To leaue his fierceneſſe oꝛ haſtineſſe.
Ferócitas,pen.corr.ferocitâtis,f.g.Cic. Fiercenеſſe : cruelneſſe: haſtineſſe : arrogancie in geuyng crueltie.
Ferocitas & audacia.Cic.
Infirmitas puerorum,ferocitas iuuenum,& grauitas iam conſtantis ætatis.Cic. Haſtineſſe of youge men.
Victoriæ ferocitatem eximeſcere.Cic. Cruelneſſe ek.
Tantæ ferocitatis victorem eximeſcere.Cic.
Reprimere ferocitatem alicuius.Cic.
Feróciter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Liu. Fiercely : haſtely : cruelly.
Aſperè,ferociter, & liberè maledicta in aliquem dicere.Cic.
Ferócio,ferócis,pen.prod.ferocîre.Gell. To be fierce, cruell,oꝛ haſtie.
Ferocire dicuntur iuuenes.Ouid. To become haſti & vntruly.
Ferrum, huius ferri,n.g.Plin. Iren : a weapen oꝛ ſwoꝛde : a toole of yꝛen : an arrow head.
Ferrum,aliquando pro gladio accipitur.Cic. A ſwoꝛde.
In ferrum atque in vincula conijecti.Cic.
Acies ferri ſtricta.Virg. Rigor ferri.Virg.
Stridor ferri.Virgil.
¶ Acutum ferrum.Virg. Aduncum.Ouid.
Inſandum.Lucan. Candens.Lucret.
Infeſtum.Ouid. Debile.Stat.
Iniuſtum.Ouid. Duri robora ferri.Lucret.
Lethale.Iuuenal. Graue.Seneca.
Nefandum.Ouid. Hebes.Iuuen.
Rigidum.Claud. Ex ſolido tabularia ferro.Ouid.
¶ Abſumere ferro aliquem.Virg. To kill with the ſwoꝛde.
Accipere ferrum pectoribus.Sil. To receyue a weunde with a ſwoꝛde in the bꝛeaſt.
Acuere ferrum.Horat. To ſharpen a ſwoꝛde.
Adegit ferrum in viſcera.Sil. He thꝛuſt a ſwoꝛde into ones bealy.
Adactum ferrum per pectus.Ouid. A ſwoꝛd thꝛuſt thꝛough his bꝛeaſt. Aperire pectus ferro.Seneca.
Applicatum ferrum.Colum.
Ardens ferrum.Valer.Flac. A bꝛight glitteryng ſwoꝛde.
Gracili armara ferro.Seneca.
Armare ferrum veneno.Virgil. To poyſon his weapon, oꝛ arrow head.
Ancipiti ferro cædere aliquid.Lucret.
Cæſus ferro.Seneca.
Imbelle ferrum capeſſere.Valer.Flac.
Cernere ferro.Virg. To tꝛie by dynte of ſwoꝛde.
Collapſus ferro.Virg. Fallyng downe vpon his ſwoꝛd and hyllyng himſelfe.
Certis locis cum ferro homines collocati.Cic.

Compeſcere culpam ferro. Virg. To cutte of that is corrupted that it infecte not other: alſo to punish.
Condit ferrum ſub aduerſo pectore. Virgil. He thrusteth his ſwoorde into.
Coniectum in guttura ferrum preſsit. Ouid.
Conſumere ferrum pectore. Stat. To be thrust through: to receyue the blade of the ſwoorde into his body.
Conuellere aliquid ferro. Virg.
Conuertere ferrum ab vno in alium. Ouid.
Lito criſpans haſtilia ferro. Virg. A brode head.
Decernere ferro. Virg. Defringere ferrum. Virg.
Demetere aliquid ferro. Horat. To cutte of.
Demittere ferrum in artus. Ouid. To thrust in.
Detegere ferrum. Lucan. To drawe his ſwoorde.
Diſtringere in mortem alicuius ferrum. Tacit. Idem.
Ducere ferrum vagina. Ouid. Idem.
Funera dare ferro. Virgil. To kill with.
Dedit obuia ferro pectora. Virg.
Elicere ferrum è terræ cauernis. Cic. To digge iron.
Eripere ferrum vagina. Virg. To drawe a ſwoorde.
Excindere portam ferro. Virg. To cutte downe.
Excipere ferrum aduerſo pectore. Seneca. To be thrust into the body.
Excutere ferrum alicui. Lucan.
Exigere ſpiritum ferro. Seneca. To kill himſelfe.
Exegit ferrum per viſcera domini. Lucan. He thrust his maiſter throughe with his ſwoorde.
Exoluere brachia ferro. Tacit.
Fœdare aliquem ferro. Virg.
Fodere vterum ferro. Tacit. To thruſte a ſwoorde into ones wombe.
Fodiendus hic eſt ferro. Senec.
Gliſcere ferro. Stat.
Hauſit pectora ferro. Ouidius. He thruſte a ſwoorde into his breaſt.
Iacet ferro meus coniux. Seneca. Is ſlayne with.
Icta ferro pinus. Horat.
Immori ferro. Seneca. To die vpon a ſwoorde.
Impulit ferrum in meos penates. Ouid.
Incumbere ferro. Ouid. To fall vpon his ſwoorde and kill himſelfe.
Ferro ſemet induere. Seneca. To runne vpon a ſwoorde.
Acuto ferro faces inſpicat. Vide INSPICO.
Inſtructi ferro. Virg. Readie apoynted with weapons: wearinge ſwoordes.
Interimi ferro. Quint.
Cum ferro aliquem aduenientem inuadere. Cic.
Irruimus ferro. Virg.
Lacerare ferro aliquem. Horat.
Lacellere aliquem ferro. Virg. To aſſayle with.
Scabie & rubigine ferrum lædere. Virg. To hurte a toole with canker and ruſt.
Nigro liuentia ferro crura. Claud.
Mactare hoſtiam ferro. Virgil.
Maculatum ſanguine ferrum. Ouid.
Mergere ferrum iugulo. Sen. To thrust into his throte.
Igni ferróque patriæ minitari. Cic.
Agrum ferro & flammis mitigat. Horat.
Moliri ferrum in aliquem Ouid. To prepare his weapon to ſtrike at one: to lifte vp his hande to ſtrike.
Ignis ferrum mollit. Horat. Mori ferro. Seneca.
Nocens ferrum. Ouid.
Obſiſtere ferro, ne quis accedat. Cic.
Occiſus ferro. Quintil. Occumbere ferro. Ouid.
Ferro non parcere. Lucan.
Parefacere viam ferro. Tacit. To make way with the ſwoorde.
Perfuſum ferrum gemina cæde. Sene. A ſwoorde diſteyned with the death of twoo.
Petere aliquem ferro. Ouid. To aſſayle or ſtrike at with.
Recludere pectus ferro. Seneca. To thrust into.
Reformidare ferrum. Quint.
Reponere ferrum. Stat. To put vp his ſwoorde.
Reſcindere aliquid ferro. Virg.
Reſerare pectus ferro. Seneca. To wounde in the breaſt.
Reſoluit iugulum ferro. Ouid. He cutte his throte with.
Retundere ferrum iugulis Lucan. To dull ſwoordes.
Retuſum ferrum. Virg. A toole made blunt or dull.
Rubens igne ferrum. Ouid. Glowyng hotte.
Satiare ferrum ſanguine. Ouid. To ſatiſfie himſelfe with murder.
Secare collum ferro. Virg.
Nudo ferro ſequi aliquem. Ouid.
Sequi extrema ferro. Virg.
Splendenti lancea ferro. Ouid. A launcelynge with a bryght head.
Sternere ferro aliquem. Seneca.
Stringere ferrum. Stat. To drawe.
Superare ferrum duritia. Ouid. To be harder then.
Inerti ferro tentare aliquem. Claud.
Traiecta ferro pectora. Virg. Ones breaſt thrust throughe.
Nullo violabere ferro. Ouid.
Ardenti vrirur ferro. Iuuen. He is burned with a hot iron.
Vulneratus ferro. Quintil.

Ferreus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of yron.
Fabricam ferream inuenere Cyclopes. Plin. The Cyclops inuented ſmithes craft and wrayng in yron.
Ferrei coloris atque duritiæ marmor. Plin.
Ager ferreus horret haſtis. Virg. The feilde is couered with harneſſed men and thicke ſpeares.
Annulus ferreus. Ouid.
Bella ferrea. Ouid.
Clauſtris ferreis cohibere portas. Seneca.
Enſis ferreus. Lucret.
Imber ferreus. Virg. when dartes or arrowes flee ſo thicke as though it did rayne or hayle.
Mucro ferreus. Virg. Seges ferrea telorum. Virg.
Turris ferrea. Virgil.
¶ Ferreus, per tranſlationem. Cic. Harde harted: vnkinde.
Ferus ac ferreus. Cic. Cruell and hard harted.
Durus ac ferreus, inhumanus. Cic.
Patiens & ferreus. Iuuen Decreta ferrea. Ouid.
Iura ferrea. Virg. Ferreum negotium. Plaut.
Os ferreum. Cic. Præcordia ferrea. Ouid.
Ferreus ſcriptor. Cic. An authour hauyng a harde and crabbed ſtyle.
Secula ferrea. Tibul. Somnus ferreus. Vir. Death.
Sors ferrea vitæ. Ouid. Vox ferrea. Virg.

Ferro, aui, are. To ſet yron on.

Ferrarius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to yron.
Ferrarius faber. Plin. A ſmith.
Ferraria officina. Plin. A ſmithes forge or ſhoppe.
Ferrarium metallum. Plin.
Ferraria aqua. Plin. Smithes water in the cole trough wher in they quench yron.
¶ Ferraria, abſoluté. Cæſ. An yron myne.

Ferrâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Hauing yron on it: or cloſed in yron. vt Ferrata haſta. Liu. A ſpeare with a head of yron.
Ferratis vectibus. Plin. with yron barres.
Agmina ferrata. Horat. An armie harneſſed.
Ferrata calce cruentat cornipedem. Sil. With his yron ſhoe he made the horſe to bleede.
Portæ ferratæ. Statius.

Ferramentum, ferramenti, neut. gener. Cic. An inſtrument or toole of yron.
Ferramenta agreſtia. Liu.
Ferramenta vetera. Colum. Olde peeces of yron & tooles.
Ferramenta fabrorum. Hora. Maſons or carpenters tooles.
Ferramenta tonſoria. Martial.

Ferramentarij. They that woorke in yron.

Ferrûgo. pen. prod. ferrúginis. f. g. Plin. Ruſte of yron.
Ferrugo, per tranſlationem. Virg. A murray colour: a ſadde blue. Atra ferrugo. Ouid.
Dulci violas ferrugine pingit. Claud.
Animus purus mala ferrugine. Ouid.
Obſcura ferrugo. Virgil.
Peregrina ferrugine clarus & oſtro. Virg.
Ferrugo. The fringe abeute a canapie or other like thinge.

Ferrugineus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Of the colour of ruſtie yron: darke blue, or murray.
Ferrugineas maculas habentes. Plin.

Amictus ferrugineus.Claud. Cymba ferruginea.Virg.
Hyacinthi ferruginei.Virg. Nemus ferrugineum.Srat.
Ferruginei saporis fons.Plin. A water hauynge a bindynge smache of yron.
Ferrûmen,pen.prod.ferúminis,n.g.Plin. Sonlder: glew:syse, or such syke bindyng matter.
Ferrúmino, ferrúminas, pen. corr. ferruminâre.Pompon.Plin. To ioygne or fasten togethet : to soulder.
Difficulter ferruminatur.Plin.
Vitrum sulphuri concoctum ferruminatur in lapidem.Plin.
Ita ferruminatis Babylonis muris.Plin.
Ferruminatio,onis,f.g. Verbale. Paulus. A soulderyng : a fastnyng togethet, properly in iron.
Fertilis,Fertilitas,Fertiliter,Vide FERO.
Fertum, ferti,n.g. Persius. A cake made of sundrie graynes and spices.
Fertus,ferta,fertum. Fertile : vt Ferta aura & frugifera.Cic.Ex antiquo poeta.
Feruco,ferues,ferui & ferbui, feruêre. To be chauked or hote : to boyle : to seeth : to be very angrie.
Aequor feruet.Virg. The sea is troublous.
Cor mero feruet.Ouid. His harte is hoate or chauked with wyne.
Lingua mero feruet.Ouid.
Feruet vinum.Plin. The wine wooxheth or spourgeth in the vessell.
Mare feruet aquis.Ouid.
Aestu feruet pelagus.Cic. The sea is rough and troubleus.
Pontus vertigine feruet.Ouid.
¶ Fora litibus omnia feruent,per translationem.Martiall. Al the courtes be busely occupied & troubled with shytes.
Feruet opus.Virg. The woxke is hote,or earuestly applied.
Opere omni semita feruet.Virg.
Feruere & ferri auaritia.Cic. To boyle and rage with the affection of couetousnesse.
Lethi feruebat amore.Silius.
Pectus auaritia,miseráque cupidine feruet.Horat.
Feruere ab ira.Ouid. To be in great chaufe with anger.
Irâ totus feruet.Senec. He is throughly chauked with anger.
Feruo,feruis,ferui,feruere.pen.cor. Idem. Terent.
Feruere cæde noua.Virg.
Incipit & sicco feruere terra Cane.Propert. The grounde beginneth to be hoate with the dxie canicular daies.
Sol feruit.Gell. The sunne is hoate.
Feruens,feruentis. Hote : scaldyng : fierse : feruent : angrie : chauked : vehement.
Feruentissima aqua.Colum. Scaldyng hoate.
Lucri cupidine feruens.Claud. Very couetous.
Feruentem flagris facere.Plaut. To set him in a heate with beatyng.
Feruens gustu radix.Plin. A roote hauyng a hoate bytynge smache.
¶ Feruentissimus æstus.Plin. A most vehement heate.
Feruens animus.Cic. Hoate or hastie.
Aqua feruens.Cic.
Feruentes foculi.Plaut. Fiers burning in the chimneis.
Feruentes horæ diei.Plin. The midde day.
Iceur feruens.Horat.
Rapido feruentius amni ingenium.Horat. A witte more hot fierse,and hastie then a swifte renninge ryuer.
Feruentissima natura.Colum.
Feruens pauimentum.Plin.iunior.
Rora feruens.Ouid. Sanguis feruens.Sil.
Vndæ feruentes æstibus.Ouid. Vulnus feruens.Ouid.
Feruenter,Aduerbium.Cælius Ciceroni. Hotely hastely.
Feruesco,feruescis,feruéscere.Lucrer. To waxe hoate.
Ventus mobilirare sua feruescit.Lucret.
Feruefacio,feruéfacis,pen. corr. feruefacere.Cato. To make to seethe.
Feruefactum vinum.Plin. wyne boyled or well heate.
¶ Feruefacere.Plaut. To make hoate.
Feruefacta iacula.Cæs. Wade hoate.
Féruidus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum.Plin.Cic. Hoate : scaldinge.burnynge. Aestus feruidus.Horat.
Cinis feruidus.Seneca. Hoate imbers.

Flamma feruida.Horat. Spuma feruida.Ouid.
Vina feruida.Horat.
¶ Feruidus,per translationem.Liu. Vehement : feruent : hastie : diligent.
Feruidus furto.Virg.
Ingenio feruidus.Ouid. Of a fierce and hastie nature.
Adolescentia feruida.Seneca. Heate : hastie : earnest.
Feruidi animi vir.Liu. One of a fierse and hastie Romaine.
Bella feruida.Sil.
Cura feruida.Tibul. Dicta feruida.Virg.
Feruidum & petulans & furiosum genus dicendi.Cic.
Præproperum ac feruidum ingenium.Liu. A hastie and hot nature.
Feruida oratio.Cic. Vehement.
Virtus feruida.Catul.
Féruide,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Plaut. Vehemently: with a great heate.
Feruor,feruôris,m.g.Plin. A great heate,or burnyng : feruencie : vehemencie : great anger.
Aetatis feruor.Cic. The hastines of,&c.
Maris.Cic. The great trouble of the sea.
Mentis.Cic. An hastines or earnestnes of minde.
Pectoris.Horat.
Igneus feruor.Plin. Nimium pronus feruor.Claud.
Siccis aer feruoribus vstus.Ouid.
Accessit feruor capiti.Horat.
Nimis torret feruoribus ætherius sol.Lucret.
Insidet in venis & medulis feruor.Cic.
Ferula,huius férulæ,pen.cor.f.g.Plin. An hearbe syke bygge fenell, and may be called fenell giant,or hearbe sagapene. Also a rodde, sticke,or palmer,wherwith children are striken and corrected in scholes : a cane : a reede : a walkyng staffe.
Cædere ferula.Horat. To strike with the paulmer.
Florentes ferulæ.Virg.
Ferulæ manum subduximus.Iuuenal. wee haue gon to schole with a maister,and ben corrected with other : wee haue ben brought vp at schole and learnyng.
Ferulæ.Celsus. Splintes vsed to bynden legges, fingers, or other partes.
Accommodare ferulas.Cels. To set splintes.
Ferulaceus.Adiectiuum.Plin. Lyke the herbe Ferula.
Ferus,Vide FERA.
Fessus, Adiectiuum à Fero,fers, deriuatum : Dicitur tam de animo,quàm de corpore. weatie.
Fessus de via.Cic. weary with goyng or trauelyng.
Aetate fessus.Virg. Bello.Cic.
Cursu.Liu. weary of runnyng.
Viarum errore.Sil.
Inedia fluctibúsque fessum recreare,Cic.
Luctu fessa.Ouid. Plorando fessus.Hirt,
Srudiorum pondere.Ouid Videndi satietate.Lucret.
Valetudinibus.Tacit. Viâ.Ouid.
Vitâ.Plin. weary of his lyfe.
Vulnere.Liuius.
¶ Artus fessi.Virgil. weary limmes.
Caput fessum viridi summisit in herba.Ouid.
Corpora fessa.Virg. Dies fessa.Stat.
Genis fessis obrepsit somnus.Seneca.
Latus fessum depone sub lauru.Horat. Rest thy weary body vnder this bay tree.
Membra fessa.Ouid. Fessæ naues.Virg.
Oculos fessos furari labori.Virg.
Pectus fessum curis.Seneca.
Senectus fessa.Lucan. Viator fessus.Horat.
Virtus fessa.Seneca. Vox mihi fessa loquendo.Ouid.
Festino, festinas,penult.prod.festinâre.Plaut. To make hast: to hie a pace : to make speede.
Properare & festinare.Cic.
Festinat ad vrbem.Plin.iunior. He maketh haste to goe to the citie. Festinat ad fratrem.Plin.
In aliquem locum festinare.Quint. To hie towarde.
Nihil festinare.Cic. To make no haste.
Animus festinat ad aliqua.Cic.
Ad singulare alicuius factum festinat oratio.Cic.

¶ Festinare. Ouid. To do a thyng hastely.
Festinare vestes. Ouidius. To hasten to make vp his garmentes.
Fugam festinare. Virg. To make speede to runne away.
Mortem in se festinauit. Tacit. He hastned his owne death.
¶ Festinare. Terent. To be troubled and make haste.
Quid festinas? Terent. Why arte thou troubled and makest suche haste?
¶ Festino effugere. Plin. I make speede to flee.
Finem imponere volumini festino. Quint.
Festinor, pen. prod. Passiuum. Tacit. Nec virgines festinantur. Maydens are not taken hastely to mariage.
Festinans, Participium. Plin. iunior. Making haste.
Festinâtus, pen. ptod. Aliud participium. Hastened: donne with speede. Calor festinatus. Claud.
Honores festinati. Lucan. Promotions geuen to one before his time. Iter festinatum facere. Ouid.
Labores festinati. Stat. Maturitas festinata. Quint.
Mors festinata. Tacit. Death hastened.
Festinátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Haste: speede.
Festinatio & Otium, contraria. Cic.
Celeritas & festinatio. Cic.
Festinationis plena epistola & pulueris. Cic. An epistle written with muche haste and hauynge dulte in it to drye the letters.
Festinationem adhibere. Colum. To make speede.
Ventis remissis in patriam omni festinatione properare. Cic.
In festinationibus non suscipiendæ nimis celeritates. Cic.
Festinanter, Aduerbium. Cicero. Hastely: quickely: speedely: swiftely: without aduisement.
Festináto, pen. prod. Similiter aduerbium. Plin. Idem.
Festinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Hastie: quicke: makyng spede: commyng before time.
Caniries festina venit. Claud.
Cursu festinus anhelo. Ouid. One runnyng so fast that he is almost breathlesse.
Senectus festina. Valer. Flac. Cruda festináque virtus. Stat.
Festinè, Aduerbium. Cic. In haste: speedely, &c.
Festiuitas, Festiuus, &c. Vide FESTVS.
Festuca, festúcæ, pen. prod. f. g. Colum. Plin. The yong tender spryng of a tree or herbe. A mote: the rodde that the pretour vsed amonge the Romans to make bondmen free.
Festucarius, Adiectiuum. Geli. Of the pretours rodde.
Festus, Adiect. vt Festus dies. Liu. A festiuall or solemne day.
O festus dies hominis? Terent. O ioyfull and mery day.
¶ Aduentus alicuius dies festos agere. Cic. To keepe a feast for reioysyng of ones comming.
Acti & instituti dies festi. Cic. Festiuall daies kepte and appointed.
Agirantur dies festi. Cic. Festiuall dayes are kepte.
Anniuersarios dies festos agere. Cic.
Celebrare dies festos ludorum. Cic.
Festi atque solennes dies sunt aduentu reditúque alicuius celebrati. Cic.
¶ Arces festæ Palladis. Ouid. Castels celebratynge Pallas feastes.
Aures festæ. Claud. Eares harkenyng to mery conceytes & pleasant tales.
Festa ceruix. Plin. A pleasant necke.
Choreæ festæ. Ouid.
Festus clamor. Plin. iunior. A crie or shoute of men feastyng or makyng mery.
Conuitia festa. Lucan. Mery scoffes: pleasant tauntes.
Corona festa tegi. Ouid. To weare a garlande in token of ioye. Cultus festus. Seneca. Holy dayes apparell.
Dapes festæ. Horat. Holy day dishes: fine meates.
Fronde festa velare delubra deorum. Vide Velo, in VELVM.
Licentia festa. Quintil. Licence to play and make mery.
Lux festa. Tibul. An holy day.
Pagus festus. Horat. A village, or region keepyng festiuall day. Festa pax. Plin. A ioyfull peace.
Tempus festum. Horat.
Festior, Comparatiuum. Claud. Festior annus eat. Let the yere passe more pleasantly.
Festum, festi, Substantiuum. A festiuall or holy day.

Annua festa celebrare. Ouid. Casta festa. Ouid.
Coningalia festa. Ouid. Feastes at mariage.
Agere festum genialiter. Ouid. To keepe greate cheere on a festiuall day.
Celebrare festum Ouid. Parare festa alicui. Ouid.
Festiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Mery: pleasant. iocunde: ioyous: proueknyng mirth: perteynyng to holy daies.
Filius festiuus. Cic. Homo festiuus. Cic.
Puer festiuus. Cic. Acroama festiuum. Cic.
Festiua area. Plin. iunior.
Festiuum caput, per ironiam, pro Lepido & iucundo homine. Terent. A pleasant companion: a mery head.
Festiuus locus. Plaut. A place to be mery in.
Festiui ludi. Plaut.
Festiuus sermo. Cic. Pleasant and mery talke.
Festiuitas, pen. corr. huius festiuitâtis. Terent. Witty: pleasantnesse: ioyfulnesse: ioylitie.
Festiuitate & facetijs C. Iulius & superioribus & æqualibus suis omnibus præstitit. Cic.
Festiuitas, splendor, concinnitudo in oratore. Cic.
Perpetua festiuitas. Cic.
Abuti insolentius festiuitatibus. Cic. To abuse pleasant iesting somewhat sausely.
Festiuitate & venustate coniuncta vis dicendi. Cic.
Sermonis festiuitatem debet habere narratio. Auth. ad Herē.
Festiuè. pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. Weryly: pleasantly: feately: iolyly: proatily.
Contexitur festiuè crimen. Cic. The accusation was pleasantly deuised.
Bellè & festiuè dicere. Cic.
Dissoluere festiuè aliquid. Cic.
Tradit festiuè elementa loquendi dialectica. Cic.
Festra. A lyttle wyndet.
Fex, Vide FAEX.

F I

Fiber, fibri, m. ge. Animal. Plin. A beast called a Beauer, named also Castor.
Fibrinus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Fibrina pellis. Plin. A Beauers skinne.
Fibra, fibræ, f. g. Festus. The border or brimme of a tyuer or other thynge.
Fibræ iecoris. Virgil. The lappes or fyllettes of the lyuer: the clefte.
Fibræ pulmonis. Cels. The lappes of the lyghtes & lūges.
Venæ calentes fibrarum. Lucan.
Pecudum fibræ. Virgil. The inwardes of beastes.
¶ Fibræ venarum. Plin. Small stringes being in veynes in maner of a grain in wood, either streight or ouerthwart.
Fibre sanguinis. The stringes in bloudde, whereby naturally it holdeth together. In bloudde congeled it is like threades, and is taken out before they make puddings.
¶ Neque mihi cornua fibræ est. I am not so harde harted.
¶ Fibræ arborū vel stirpium. Plin. Small thinges lyke heare, growinge at the rootes of trees or herbes.
Fibrâtus, pen prod. Adiect. vt Fibrata radix cæpparum modo. Plin. Hauinge small thinges like heare, as oynions haue.
Radix capillamentis fibrata. Plin.
Fibula, fibulæ, pen. cor. Virg. Plin. A buckle: a tache: a clespe. In buildyng, a brace to fasten beames. In masonrie, a crāpon or yron hooke to holde square stones together. also a haspe: a little hoope or ryng of brasse. A surgions instrument to clese woundes.
Ferrea fibula Quint. An yron hooke.
Rasis hinc summam mordebat fibula vestem. Ouid.
Fibulis aureis donabantur antiquitus milites. Liu. Taches.
Fibulis tigna coniuncta. Cæsar. Principall postes ioyned together with braces.
Fibulo, fibulas, pen. corr. fibulâre. Colum. To buckle: to ioyne or fasten together.
Fibulátio, fibulatiônis, f. g. Verb. Vitru. A fastening together.
Ficaria, Ficarius, Vide FICVS.
Ficatum, ti, n. g. The lyuer of an hegge or swyne.
Ficedula, ficédulæ, pen. corr. f. g. Gell. Plin. A birde lyke a nightingale, feedyng on fygges and grapes.
Ficetum, Vide FICVS.

Ficte,

Ficte, Fictilis, Fictor, Fictus, Vide FINGO.
Ficus, secundæ vel quartæ declinationis, fœm. gen. Plin. Cic. A figge tree.
Densissima pomis ficus. Ouid.
¶ Ficus, fructus, secundæ etiam declinationis & quartæ, fœminini similiter generis. A figge.
¶ Arbor sici. Cic.
Aridæ ficus. Plaut. Ficus anus. Plin.
Pingues sici. Horat.
¶ Ficos biferas, nouè dixit Suetonius in Augusto.
¶ Ficus, Morbus, secundæ declinationis, masc. gen. Martial. A sore or scabbe growynge in the partes of mans body where heare is. Or rather a rounde harde and red sore in the fundament.
¶ Ficus Aegyptia: called also Sycomorus, a certayne tree that may be called a mulbery figge tree.
Ficulus, ficuli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum, pro Parua ficu. Plaut. A little figge.
Ficetum, ficéti, pen. prod. n. g. Mart. A place where figge trees doo grow.
Ficarius, Adiectiuum. Plin. A eater of figges: pertcinynge to figges. Ficariæ crates. Cato.
Ficaria, ficariæ, f. g. pro Ficu arbore. Palladius. A figge tree, or place where figge trees grow.
Ficulnus, Adiectiuum. Horat. Of a figge tree.
Ficulueus, Adiect. Idem quod Ficulnus. Plin.
Ficulnea ligna. Varro. The wodde of figge trees.
Ficulnea arbor. Columel. A figge tree.
Ficitor, toris, m. g. A louer or gatherer of figges.
Ficolea, æ, f. g. A staffe of a figge tree: a stake.
Ficosus. Full of sores in the head or in the bearde.
Fideicommissum, Fideiubeo, Fideiussor, Vide FIDES, fidei.
Fidelia, fideliæ. Persius. An earthen vessell serueng to diuers purposes. Also a carpenters line chaulked to marke the euen proportion of thynges.
Fictilis fidelia. Colum.
Non cocta fidelia. Persius.
Tumet alba fidelia vino. Persius.
¶ De eadem fidelia duos parietes dealbare, Prouerbium.
Curtius ad Ciceronem. With one benefite or pleasure to gratifie two persons.
Fidelis, Fidelitas, Fidentia, &c. Vide FIDES.
Fides, huius fidei, pen. cor. f. g. Cic. Fayth: belefe: trust: credite: promisse: estimation: tuition: stablenesse & truth in promisses: faithfull dealyng: faithfulnesse: vprightnesse of conscience: faithfull execution of thynges committed or promised.
Ad fidem. Liu. Vide AD.
Absonum fidei. Liu. Not credible.
Constans fidei. Tacit. True and faythfull of promisse.
Lapsus fidei. Plin. Vide LABOR.
Modus fidei. Stat.
Obstinatio fidei, in bonam partem, pro obfirmatione. Tacit. Constancie and faythfulnesse of promisse.
Fidei plenus. Cic. Haud magna cum re, sed fidei plenus. Not of great riches, but very faythfull and trustie.
Fidei præclarus. Tacit. Passyng faythfull and trustie.
Sinister fidei. Silius. Untrustie: unfaythful of promisse.
¶ Causarum fides. Quint. Fides & religio iudicis. Cic.
Probationum fides. Quint.
Quos non æquallet fides solutionis, hos benignitate remissionis æquari. Plin. iunior. That they whiche had not in lyke maner faithfully paied, that they owed, shulde equally be partakers of the benifite of the remission.
Tabularum fides, Id est authoritas. Cic. Thauthozitie.
Testimoniorum fides & religio. Cic.
¶ Fides, est quod vulgò Conscientiam dicimus. Cic. Adest vir summa authoritate, & religione, & fide, L. Lucullus. A mã of great authozitie, vprightnesse and conscience.
¶ Fides. Terent. Faithfulnesse and trustinesse in keepynge counsayle.
Fide & taciturnitate quas semper in te, &c. Terent.
Fides & Fiducia. Plaut.
¶ Alma fides. Ennius apud Ciceronem.
Ambigua fides, Vide AMBIGVVS
Angusta fides. Cæsar. Small credite.
Dolus malus, & Fides bona, contraria. Cic. Substantiall & true dealyng without crafte or guyle.
Bonæ fidei emptor. Modestinus. Vide BONVS.
Fidei bonæ possessor. Budæus. He that simply without fraude taketh the thyng that he possesseth to be his owne.
Fide bona dicere. Plaut. Vide BONVS.
Fide bona emere. Plaut. To bie a thyng without fraude & gyle thinkyng that the sellar hath good authozitie to warant it.
Bonæ fidei se esse respondit. Sueton. He answered that he was a man of trustie and faithfull dealyng.
Propius fidem est. Liu. It is more like to be true.
Cana fides. Virg. Vide CANVS.
Certa fides. Vide CERTVS.
Clauda fides. Silius.
Difficillima est grauissimi cuiusque sceleris fides. Quintil. All great and heinous misehieles are harde to be beleeued.
Dubia fides. Ouid.
Fluxa. Tacit. Slippet credite: vncertayne trust.
Impolluta. Sillius. Integra. Quint.
Longa tenáxque. Ouid. Manifesta. Virg.
Magna fides. Ouid.
Cum fide magna vir. Plaut. A man of great credit: a very substantiall man.
Maxima rerum, verborúmque fides. Virg.
-fac hoc quod te rogamus
Mea fide, si isti formidas credere. Plaut. Do it vpon my warrandice, &c.
Mea quidẽ id promitto fide. Plaut. I promitte it vpon my faith or credite.
Cures vt satisfletur fide mea. Cic. Se that suretie be put in vpõ my credite or warrantice.
Muliebris fides. Plaut. Small credite.
Nota fide celeberrimus. Stat. Very famous for his substantiall dealyng.
Nuda fides. Valer. Flac. Playne dealyng without dissimulatiõ.
Obstinata fides. Tacit. Firme trustinesse.
Optima & spectatissima alicuius fides. Cic.
Parua fides. Plaut. Terent. Small trust.
Perennis. Plin. iunior. Perpetua. Plaut. Cæsar.
Arcanique fides prodiga, perlucidior vitro. Horatius. That blabbeth or vttereth secretes.
Prodigiosa fides. Iuuenal.
Fides publica. Sallust. Assurance or warrantice in the name of the prince and whole common weale: safe cundite.
Fide publica dicere iussus est. Sallust. He was commaunded to speake it, vnder assurance made to haue no harme therby.
Pura fides. Ouid. Rara. Horat.
Sancta. Seneca. Syncera. Claud.
Timida. Ouid. Nusquam tuta fides. Virg.
Vana fides. Virg.
¶ A fide aliquem abducere. Cic. To allure one to falsh him, contrarie to his promisse and troth plighted to an other.
Abijt fides. Liu.
Abhorrere à fide. Liu. Vide ABHORREO.
Abrogare fidem. Plaut. Liu. Cic. Plin. Vide ABROGO.
Abrumpere fidem. Tacit. Vide ABRVMPO.
Absoluere fidem. Tacit. Vide ABSOLVO.
Fide accepta à legatis, vim abfuturam, donec causam dixissent. Liu. After they had assurance of the ambassadours that no violence shoulde be vsed, &c.
In fidem suam aliquem accipere. Cic. To receyue one into his tuition and protection.
Accipe dáque fidem. Virg. Take and geue assurance by othe.
Fidem acquirere. Quint.
Addictam pretio habere fidem. Cic. Vide ADDICO.
Addere fidem. Tacit. To beleeue.
Addere fidem dictis. Ouid. Vide FIDES.
Adhibenda fides somniantium visis non est. Cic. Credite muste not be geuen to.
Adimere fidem. Ouid. Not to beleeue.
Adiungere fidem rebus commentitijs nullam debemus. Cicero, Ouid. We should in any wise credite.
Admittere fidem. Claud.

Fidem afferre alicui rei. Plin. To make a thinge beleued, or to haue a credit.
Afferre fidem dubijs. Quintil.
Affecta fides. Tacit. Credite decayed.
Afflicta fides. Tacit. Credit decayed and lost.
Bonam fidem agnoscere. Vlpianus.
Alligare fidem iuramẽto. Senec. To confirme his promisse with an othe.
Alternant spésque timórque fidem. Ouid. Through hope and feare sometime he doth beleeue it & sometime he doth not.
Fides cuiuſ authores appellet. Hoc est, Fides sit penes authores. Plin. How true it is let the authours consider.
Fidem suam astringere. Terent. To plight his fayth & trouth: to promise surely.
Fidem auferre testi. Quint. To discredit the witnesse: to make him not beleeued.
Fide carere. Plin. Ouid. Verba carent fide. Ouid.
Capere in fidem dementas bello nationes. Cic. To take into their protection.
Maiora monstra veris vix capiunt fidem. Seneca. Straunge thinges a boue trueth are very hardely beleeued.
Fidem cogere. Seneca. Culta fides. Valer. Flac.
Commendare aliquem fidei alterius. Cic.
Committere fidei alicuius. Cic. Vide COMMITTO.
Committere se in fidem, vel fidei alicuius. Terent.
Commutare fidem pecunia. Cic. Vide COMMVTO.
Concedere fide optima aliquid. Cic.
Concidit fides. Cic. He is banke rupte: his credite is lost.
Conferre se in fidem ac clientelam alicuius. Cic. To submit and put himselfe into ones protection and safegarde.
Confirmat omnem sibi fidem sensibus oratio nostra. Cic.
Confirmare & Refellere fidem, opponuntur. Quint.
Confugere ad alicuius fidem. Cic. Vide CONFVGIO.
Conseruare fidem. Cic.
Fides constitit: id est, certum & probatum est. Colum.
Vbi plurium velut emeritis annorum stipendijs fides sureulo cõstitit. Columel. After the griefe hath ben knowen and tried (as it were an olde souldiour) by the proofe of many yeres to prosper well, &c.
Constringi fidem religione potius, quàm veritate Græci noluerunt. Cic.
Consumere fidem. Sallust.
Credere fidei alicuius. Cic. To trust one.
Cum fide. Colum. Faythfully: trustely.
Fidem suam curare Plaut. Vide CVRO.
Fidem debet tutor. Quintil. The gardian is bounde to deale truly with the warde.
Decedere fide. Vide DECEDO.
Fides deficere cos nuper cœpit. Cic. They lost theyr credit but late sens.
Demere fidem. Tacit. Not to beleeue.
Deme fidem in falso crimine. Ouid.
Fidem alicuius deserere. Cic. To breake of aliance and friendeship made with one: to forsake him.
Detrahere fidem alicui. Quint. To bringe one out of credite that no man will beleeue him.
A veri dissidet illa fide. Ouid. That reporte is false.
Fidem dare. Terent. To plight his fayth and trouth: to promyse surely.
Dare fidem alicui. Cic. To promise to one for a suretie.
Dare fidem & violare, & in ea non stare. Cic.
Fidem dare alicui de altero. Cic.
Dare fidem publicam. Cic. To geue safe conducte, or assurãce.
Ducere fidem ex aliquo. Lucret. To beleeue a thyng for a certayne reason.
Eligere fidem alicuius. Callistratus. To chuse one that he wyll truste.
Empta fides. Claud. Eripere fidem alicui. Ouid.
Ex fide scribere. Plin. iun. To write a thyng faithfully & truly as it is.
Exeesitq; fidem meritorum summa tuorum. Ouid. The greatnesse of the pleasures that you haue doone me is vncredible: or men will not beleeue, &c.
Fidem exoluere. Plin. iun. To performe his promisse.
Experiri fidem & beneuolentiam alicuius erga se. Cic.
Nota & explorata fides per tot vsus. Stat.
Exuere fidem. Tacit. To doo falsely. not to do as he had promised.
Facere fidem causis ex sua bonitate. Quintil. To make men to credite, &c.
Aspectus facit fidem iudicij sui. Cic. His countenance or looke maketh men beleeue his iudgement.
Fac fidem te nihil nisi populi vtilitatem quærere. Cicero. Assure men, that, &c.
Fallere fidem hosti datam. Cic. Not to keepe his othe made to his enemie.
Firmare fidem. Tacit. To confirme the trueth of a thyng.
Frangere. Cic. To breake trouth or promise.
Si fidem habeat, se iri præpositum tibi apud me. Terent. If he might be sure: if he might know surely.
Fidem habere alicui. Terent. To beleeue: to geue credite to.
Qui ei fidem non habui argenti. Plaut. Whiche did not trust him for money.
Res habuit fidem. Ouid. The matter was beleeued.
Fidem non habere dicuntur res. Cic. Not to be credible.
Quia non est in negando habiturus fidem. Quint. Because he will not be beleeued in denying.
Hærebit mihi fides in omne tempus. Ouid. I shall neuer be beleeued.
Imminuere authoritatem & fidem alicuius. Cic.
Impulit me fides eius in eam mentem. Cic. The credit that I had in him made me thinke it.
Fidem impetrare. Plin. To get credit: to be beleeued.
Fidem peractæ mortis implere. Plin. iunior. So to counterfaite himselfe to be dead and killed as any man that seeth him would beleeue it.
Implere fidem ominis videbantur. Tacit. They seemed to confirme the trouth of, &c.
Fidem alicuius implorare. Terent. To call to one for ayde and succour.
Implorare fidem alicuius in aliquo negotio. Cic. To desire one to ayde and assist him.
Infirmare fidem testis apud iudicem. Cic.
Infirmare fidem alicui. Cic. To diminish his credite.
Tarda solet magnis rebus inesse fides. Ouid. Great matters are not lightly beleeued.
Contra fidem interpositam interfectus est. Cic. He was killed contrarie to the othe and assurance made.
In aliquem suam fidem interponere. Cic. Cæs.
Fide publica interposita. Sallust. After he had safeconduct or assurance made by the prince and common weale.
Fide sua esse iubere. Vlpian. To be answerable for money or other thyng: to will it to be vpon his warrantise. To undertake.
Quantam pecuniam Titio credidero, fide tua esse iubes? Paulus. You will be answerable or vndertake for so muche money as I shall lende to Titius?
Fidem labefactare. Sueton. To leese credite: to be banke rupte.
Huius iam labefactata est fides. Sueton. He hath lesse his credite: he will be no more trusted.
Multa fidem promissa leuant. Horat. Greate promises bringe small credite.
Fidem liberare. Cic. To keepe promisse: to performe that he promised. Locare in fide alicuius ciuitatem. Cic.
Fidei alicuius mandare quippiam. Plaut.
In fide populi Romani manere. Cic. To abide in the protectiõ and safegarde of the people of Rome.
Frangere fœdus, & In fide manere, contraria. Cic.
Mercari Græca fide. Plaut. To bie with ready money: for the Grecians were not trusted.
Fidem mereri. Quint. To deserue to be beleeued.
Minuere fidem alicuius. Quint. Miranda fides. Stat.
Acceptam parce mouere fidem. Ouid. Do not go about to discredite a perswasion receiued of longe time.
Fidem mutare. Sallust. To breake promise: to goe from promisse: to waver.
Fidem mutare cum altero. Terent. To keepe promisse with one.
Negata magnis sceleribus semper fides. Seneca.
Nouauit fidem mutata fortuna. Virg. Chaunge of fortune chãged his promisse. Obligare fidem. Seneca.

Fidem

F I D

Fidem ſuam obſtringere. Plin. To aſſure or warrante.
Obteſtari hominum fidem. Liu. To deſire men to helpe and aſſiſte him.
Pacta fides. Ouid. Faith and troth plighted.
Fidem perdere. Quintil. To leeſe his credite: to make that men will truſt him no more.
Perit fides. Plaut. Perſpicere fidem. Cic.
Petere & dare fidem pacis. Ouid. To deſire and geue aſſurance of peace.
Pignus fidei dextras vtraſque poposcit. Ouid.
Porrigere fidem. Cic. To offer his faith and troth.
Fidem præſtare. Quintil. An tutor fidem præſtare debeat tãtum, non etiam conſilium & cuenium. whether the gardian be bounde to nothyng but trewe dealyng, and ſhulde not alſo make accompte if any thing miſcarie by his ſlackenes and negligence, or ill counſayle.
Præſtare fidem alicui. Ouid.
Priuare fide aliquem. Stat. Prodere fidem. Propert.
Pugnat hinc fides, illinc fraudatio. Cic.
Recipere fidem de aliquo. Cic.
In fidem ſuam aliquem recipere, & commendatum habere. Cic. To receiue one into his tuition and protection.
Redde nunc pactam fidem. Senec. Kéepe thy promiſſe.
Renouata fides. Lucan.
Reſignare fidem quarundam tabularum. Cic. Vide RESIGNO.
Rupiſſent elementa fidem. Claud.
Sacrata fides coniugij. Senec. Fayth and troth plighted in wedlocke.
Sequi bona fide aliquid. Cic. To folow truely.
Verba fides ſequitur. Ouid. It came to paſſe as he sayde.
Fidem ſeruare Plaut. To beleue one at his woorde.
Seruare veritatis fidem. Quintil.
Seruare in aliqua re fidem. Cic. To keepe his promiſſe.
Iuſiurandi fides ſæpe cum hoſte ſeruanda. Cic.
Pudicam fidem ſolicitare donis. Ouid. With giftes to ſolicite a woman to breake hir chaſtitie or honeſtie promiſed.
Soluta fides morte. Ouid.
Spondere fidem. Ouidius.
Curaui vnum hoc quidem, vt mihi eſſet fides. Terent. I haue alway ſo done as I might be counted a man of credite, and that men might beleue me at my woorde.
Fidei cenſebam maximè multo fidem eſſe. Plaut. I did eſteeme my troth of all thynges moſt to be kepte.
Mirum quantum illi viro nuntianti hæc, fides fuerit. Liu. Howe men did beleue him.
Fide nulla es. Plaut. Thou haſte noe troth: thou arte not to be truſted: thou kepeſt not promiſſe.
In fide & clientela alicuius eſſe. Cicer. To be in ones protection and tuition.
In nullius fide eſſe. Cicero. Not to be vnder the obedience and protection of any man.
Dyrrachium quod erat in fide mea. Cic. Dyrrachium that was in my tuition.
At mihi fides apud hunc eſt, nihil me iſtius facturum pater. Terentius. He hath a good truſt in me, that I, &c.
Itáne paruam mihi fidē eſſe apud te? Terent. Haue you ſo ſmall truſte in me? Am I of ſo ſmoll credite with you?
Fide alicuius ſumere. Sub. Argentum. Cicero. To borowe money of an other mans credite that dothe vndertake to be anſwerable for it.
Supereſſe fide. Tacit. To paſſe in faithfulnes.
Suſtentare fide amicos. Cic. To be ſuretie for his friendes: with ſuretiſhippe to helpe them.
Tenere fidem. Cic.
Tentare fidem polliciti. Ouid.
Tribuere fidem teſtimonio alicuius. Cic. To beleue.
Tribuere fidem rebus. Cicero. To geue authoritie to thinges.
Fidem ſuam tueri. Cic. To kepe or mainteyne his credite.
Turbata fides. Claud.
Vendere fidem gemmis. Tibul.
Prona venit cupidis in ſua vota fides. Ouidius. Men be readie to beleue, that they would haue gladly come to paſſe.
In fidem alicuius venire. Liu. To ſubmitte himſelf to ones obedience and protection.
Violare fidem. Cic. To breake his othe.

Fidei commiſſus, Adiectiuum. Committed to one to be diſpoſed to a certaine vſe. vt, Libertas fidei commiſſa. Id eſt, fideicõmiſſo relicta. Vlpian. Libertie committed to ones handes to graunte.
Fidei committo. To inforce.
Fideicommiſſum, fideicommiſsi. Vlpian. A feoffement of truſt: A puttynge of a thynge into ones handes to diſpoſe, vpon the onely credite of his honeſtie with out further bande.
Petere fideicommiſſum. Quintil. To require a thynge put into ones handes to geue him.
Fideicommiſſarius, fideicommiſsarij, Cui fideicommiſſum relictum eſt. Vlpian. A feoffer of truſte: one put in truſte to diſpoſe a thinge.
Fideiúbeo, fidéiubes, pen. corr. fideiuſi, fideiuſſum, fideiubére. Vlpian. To be ſuretie for: to vndertake for: to will one to doe or deliuer to a certaine man vpon the aſſurance of his vndertakynge.
Fideiuſſor, fideiuſſoris, m. g. Vlpian. A ſuretie or borow.
Fideiuſſores aſsidui. Bud.
Fideiúſsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Iabolenus. Suretiſhippe.
Fido, fidis, fiſus ſum, fidere. To truſt: to beleue: to put ones hope in a thynge.
Cum datiuo. Plin. iunior, Qui ingenio parum fidimus. Which haue no confidence in our witte.
Fidere nocti. Virgil.
Cum ablatiuo. Virg. Iam fidere terra.
Curſu fidere. Ouid.
Fidens, Participium. Cicer. Truſtynge: bolde: hauyng a good confidence.
Dubitans & Fidens, contraria. Cic.
Fortis & fidens. Cic. Hardie and with out feare.
Animus prudentia conſilióque fidens. Cic.
Animo fidenti gradi ad mortem. Cic. To goe with a bolde courage to death.
Iuuentus fidens brachijs. Horat. Truſtyng in the ſtrength of their armes.
Fugâ fidens Parthus. Virgil. Puttyng his truſte in heeles.
Bene ſibi fidens puer. Cic. Præſidio fidens. Horat.
Voce fidenti loqui. Cic. To ſpeake boldely.
Vt erectum, & animi fidentem oſtenderet. Tacit. To ſhewe him ſelfe readie and with out feare, or of a hardie courage.
Fidenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Stoutly: boldly: with a good confidence.
Timidè & Fidenter, contraria. Cic.
Fidenter agere. Cic. Fidentius ſcribere alicui. Cic.
Fidentia, fidentiæ, f. g. Cic. Confidence: boldnes: truſte: credite.
Fidêlis & hoc fidêle, pen. prod. Plaut. Faithfull: loyall: truſtie: ſure.
Ad vetuſtatem fidelis, Vide A præpoſitionem.
Fidelis in amicitijs. Cic. Imperio fidelis. Cic.
Fidelis officijs. Cicero.
Fidelior pice explendis rimis. Plin. Surer then pitch in ſtoppynge of chinkes.
Amicitia fidelis. Cic.
Fidelis animus. Cic. A faithfull minde that deceyueth not.
Fideli animo & clementi in aliquem eſſe. Terent.
Fideliſsima auxilia. Cic.
Fidelis & vera comprehenſio. Cic.
Coniux fidelis. Ouid. Coniunx fideliſsima. Cic.
Fidele conſilium dare. Cic. Cura fidelior. Ouid.
Deſyderijs icta fidelibus. Horat. Moued with iuſte and reaſonable deſires.
Doctrina, domus, & ars, & ager etiam fidelis dici poteſt. Cic.
Familiaritates Græcorum parum fideles. Cic.
Gratia fideliſsima mihi coniunctus homo. Cic.
Lachrymæ fideles. Ouid. Medicus fidelis. Horat.
Mente fideli caſta ſis. Tibull.
Monitus fidelis. Ouidius.
Oculi fideles. Horat. Eyes ſure of ſight.
Fidelis opera. Plaut. Earneſt diligence.
Pax fidelis. Ouid. Ceruus egregiè fidelis. Cic.
Silentium fidele. Horat. Faithfull ſilence not reuealynge thinges.
Socius fideliſsimus. Cic.

Fidelem se hero suo facere. Plaut. To declare himselfe faithfull to his maister.

Fidélitas, pen. corr. fidelitâtis. Cic. Faithfulnes: loyaltie: trustines: suretie.
Erga patriam fidelitas. Plancus Ciceroni.
Operam & fidelitatem alicuius desyderare. Cic.
Fidelitate & beneuolentia alicui satisfacere. Cic.
Amicorum fidelitate seruata alicuius vita. Cic.

Fidéliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Faithfully: truely: rightly.
Curare fideliter merces alicui. Cic.
Discere fideliter artes. Ouid. To learne substantially.
Inaurato ibi fidelissimè simulacro. Plin.
Fideliter monere aliquem. Ouid.
Constanter & fideliter permanere in amicitia populi Romani. Liu.
Fideliter retinere commissa. Horat. To keepe surely.
Fidelius seruire alicui. Ouid.

Fidus, Adiectiuũ. Plin. iun. Trustie: faithfull: sure: true harted.
Amicus fidus. Catull.
Fidus animus. Liu. A bolde courage, that feareth not.
Aures fidæ. Ouid. Coniux fidissima. Ouid.
Fidissimus cultor imperij Romani. Liu.
Custos fidissima. Ouid. Fida custodia. Cic.
Domus fida. Ouid. Ensis fidus. Virgil.
Fida familiaritas. Cic. Interpres fidus. Horat.
Medicus fidus. Horat. Minister fidus. Ouid.
Fida pax Romanis fuit cum Porsena. Liu.
Pectora fida. Ouid. Fidissimus domino seruus. Liu.
Silentia fida. Virg. Sodalis fidus. Ouid.
Subsidium fidissimum. Tacit.
Terra fida. Ouid. Fidissima vxor. Cic.

Fidè, Aduerbium. Cic. Truly: faithfully.

Fiducia, fiduciæ. Truste: confidence: boldenes: hope: moste commonly in the good parte, sometime in the euill.
Nunc propter te, tuámque prauos factu'st fiduciam. Plautus. Through the truste and confidence that he hath in thee.
Formæ fiducia decipit. Ouid. Confidence in his beautie.
Iuris fiducia. Quintil.
Minimæ fiduciæ exercitus. Liu. An armie that one trusteth not much vnto.
Mea fiducia promisit. Plaut. He promised it vpon affiance and truste in me.
Nihil est quod in dexteram aurem fiducia mei dormias. Plin. iunior. There is no cause why yeu shulde be secure vpõ affiance or truste in me.
Fiducia sui. Liu. Hardines: confidence and truste in his owne strength.
Qua fiducia illi facere audeam, nec quid me nunc faciam scio. Terent. How may I be so bolde to doe it.
¶ Audax fiducia. Stat. Hardie confidence.
Falsa formæ fiducia. Propert. Frayle confidẽce in fauour and beautie.
Mendax fiducia. Ouid. Mutua inter se fiducia. Plin.
In volucri tenuis fiducia cursu. Stat.
Vana pedum fiducia Ouid.
¶ Addere fiduciam alicui. Tacit. To put in a great hope: to haue a confidence.
Afferre fiduciam. Cæs. Idem.
Per rationem fiduciæ fraudare quempiam. Cic.
Habere orationis fiduciam. Quintil. To haue a confidence in his stile.
Iactare fiduciã. Quin. To bragge of confidẽce that he hath.
Audax metus, & pallens fiducia. Stat.
Præ se ferre fiduciam. Quintil. To shewe him selfe to haue an affiance.
Stabilis beneuolentiæ fiducia in vita tyrannorum esse non potest. Cic.
Fallax animum fiducia tangit. Ouid.
Tantum illis in virtute ac fide Theodori fiduciæ fuit. Liu. So great affiance they hadde in the vertue, &c.
Facere fiducia alicuius quod facimus. Cicer. To doe that we doe vpon an affiance or trust we haue in one.
Fiduciam etiam diligentiæ tibi habeo, vt credam te omni ratione id acturum. Plin. iun. I truste wel, or I haue a good trust and affiance that yeu will be so diligent, &c.
¶ Fiducia. Truste, wherein any thyng is deliuered and geuen into ones handes and possession, to the intent that he shall deliuer it againe, when he is required at some other time.
Fiduciam accipere. Cic. Vide ACCIPIO. Vpon ones fayth and promisse so to receiue possessiõ of a thyng, as he will after restore it to the partie agayne.
Fiduciam cõmittere. Cic. To deliuer the possession or charge of a thing in that sorte, as men doe in mortgaging lãde.

Fiduciarius, Adiectiuum. Liu. He that hath the possession or custodie of a thyng on condition to restore it agayne: Also the thinge it selfe so possessed.
Fiduciariam operam obtinere dicitur legatus. Cæs. A lieutenant is sayde in such sorte to haue great authoritie, as he must leaue it, when his prince requyreth.
Fiduciarius hæres. Iabolenus. Idem quod fidei commissarius.
Philippus Corinthum Nabidi tanquam fiduciariã dedit. Liu. Philippe deliuered Corinth to Nabis vpon condition that if he returned he shulde restore it to him agayne: otherwise to kepe it still him selfe.
Fiduciaria mancipatio, aut venditio. A state of landes made vpon confidence or truste, vpon condition that it may be redeemed and restored agayne: mortgage.
Fiduciaria possessio. A possession vpon credite to an other mans vse, or vpon condition to yelde it vp againe.

Fides, fidis, f. g. Cic. A stringe of an instrumẽt: a harpe or lute.
Conspicuus fide. Ouid. Notable for his playinge on instrumentes.
Canoræ fides. Virg. Vide CANORVS.
Adhibere fides epulis. Quintil. To vse playinge of instrumentes at feastes.
Assumpta fide pulsus luctus. Valer. Flac. Takyng his instrument.
Canere fidibus. Quintil. To play on the harpe or lute.
Ceciniss fidibus præclarè dicitur Epaminundas. Cic.
Contentæ fides. Cic. Stringes stretched or sette vp.
Discebant fidibus antiqui. Cic. Men of auncient tyme learned to plaie on the harpe or lute.
Docere aliquem fidibus. Cic. To teache one to playe on the instrumentes.
Iungere vocem fidibus. Quintil. To singe to.
Mouere fides. Ouid. To play on the lute, &c.

Fidícula, fidículæ, f. g. pen. corr. Parua cithara. Cic. A little lute: a rebecke: a gitterne.
¶ Fidicula, Sydus: quod Fides à Columella dicitur.

Fidículæ, numero tantùm plurali. Suet. A torment or racke with cordes and stringes to make men confesse.

Fídicen, pen. corr. fidícinis, pen. etiam corr. m. g. Cic. An harper or minstrell that playeth on any stringed instrument.
Romanæ fidicen lyræ. Horat.

Fidícina, fidicinæ, fœ. g. pen. corr. Terent. A woman harper: a singynge wenche.

Fidicínius, Adiect. vt, Ludus fidicinius. Plaut. A schoole where men are taught to play on stringed instrumentes.

Fidipedes. A kinde of birdes.

Fido, fidis, Fiducia, Fiduciarius, Fidus, Vide FIDES, fidei.

Figmentum, Figlinus, Figlina, &c. Vide FINGO.

Figo, figis, fixi, fixum, figere. To thrust: to sticke in: to shoote in: to fasten to: to hange or fasten on a walle: to driue or fasten in the earth. To strike: to sette: to plante.
Palum humi fixit. Columel. He did sticke driue or fasten a stake in the grounde.
Figat humo plantas. Virg. He doth set plantes in the earth.
Figere in poste. Cic.
Amicitijs parcere, & aduersarios figere. Cicer. To fauour his friendes to hurte or taunte his enemies.
Cuspide fixit apros. Ouid. He killed boores with shooting or with his darte and speare.
Figere carnes verubus. Vergil. To put flesh on the spitte.
Figere ceruos, Vide CERVVS.
Gradus figere. Valer. Flac. To stay: to stande still.
Figere imbrices clauulis. Cato. To fasten tyles with pinnes or nayles,
Mucrones figere in aliquo. Cic. To thrust a sworde in one.
In collo figere dente notas. Tibull. To bite: to leaue the print

ꝓinte of his teeth in ones neche.
Figere palum in parietem. Plaut. To fasten a stake in.
Pedem. Virgil. He stayeth and standeth stil: or he goeth not.
Figebantur nostri diuersis telis. Hirtius. Our men were stryken, or hitte with sundry dartes.
¶ Figere: id est, affigere.
Figere ad statuam. Plin. iunior. To fasten or sette up by an Image.
Figere legem. Cic. To hange or sette up upon a walle a law grauen in brasen tables.
Senatusconsultum ære publico figere. Tacit. To sette up a decree of the Senate on a walle that al men may see it.
Figere tabulas, Idem quod Figere leges. Cic.
¶ Figere aliquem maledictis, per translationem. Cic. To raile or speake spitefully agaynst one.
Arcana murmura figit auribus. Stat. He whispereth saftely in their eare.
Figere mentem in re aliqua. Cic. To sette ones cogitation or minde upon a thyng.
Nequitiæ fige modum tuæ. Horat. Make some ende or measure of thy naughtines
Oculos figis in virgine. Ouid. Thou lookest stedfastly upon.
Oscula figere. Virg. To kisse.
Tacitus nostras intra te fige querelas. Iuuenal. Kepe secrete my complaintes and tell them to no man.
Vultus fixit in imagine diuæ. Ouid. He loked upon.

Fixus, Participium. Plaut. Firme: faste: stedie: constant: sure: that is not lightly changed: certaine.
Fixus & fundatus Reipublicæ status. Cic. Firme.
Ad parietem sunt fixe clauis ferreis. Plaut. Fastened.
Arma parietibus fixa. Cic. Armure hãged up by the walles.
Dolor fixus medullis. Seneca. Sorow at the harte.
Si hæc mala fixa sunt. Cicer. If these mischiefes be certaine and can not be eschewed.
Saxis asperis fixus aliquis. Cic.
Sententia fixa menti. Valer. Flac. A sentence that one is resolued on, or determined.
¶ Fixum, per translationem, pro Firmato: vnde Fixum consilium. Cic. A firme and determinate purpose.
Ratum, firmum, fixum. Cic. Fixum & statutum est. Cic.
Si cui quid ille promisit, id erit fixũ. Cic. It shalbe stable and ratified.
Maneat, ac fixum sit, quod neque moueri, neque mutari potest. Cic.
Quæ perpetuò animo meo fixa manebunt. Lepidus ad Ciceronem. Stabile & fixum bonum. Cic.
Stabile, fixum & ratum decretum. Cic. Stedfaste, firme and ratified.
Fixum, immotumque animo sedet. Virg.
Animis fixum tenere aliquid. Cic.
Conuellere aliquid fixum. Cic. To make doubtfull, that was before determined.

Figlina, Figularis, Figulus, Figura, Figuratio, &c. Vide FINGO.
Filatim, Vide FILVM.
Filictum. Filicula, Vide FILIX.
Filius, filij. A sonne.
Filij. Children, sonnes and daughters.
Effigies probitatis paternæ, filius. Cic.
Familiarum filij. Tacit. The mans sonnes of the house.
Filius familiãs. Cic. Idem.
Fratris filius. Terent. A brothers sonne.
Filius blandus. Cic. Infans filius. Iuuen.
Iustus filius, pro Vero. Iurisconsul. A lawfull sonne.
Minor filius. Terent. The yonger sonne.
¶ Adoptare filium, siue pro filio. Plaut.
Filios vel liberos amittere vel perdere. Cic.
Cohibere filium. Plaut. To kepe vnder: to bridle.
Commendare filios tutelæ populi. Cic.
Educare filium. Quintil.
Eniti filios. Quintil. To bring foorth children.
Pietate filius, consilijs parens, amore frater in me inuentus est. Cicero.
Probum filium ex patre improbo nasci. Cic.
Orbatus filio, Vide ORBVS.
Loco filij per ætatem esse. Cic.
¶ Filij, etiam in brutis & rebus inanimatis dicuntur. Colum. Coltes: whelpes: the yonge of any beaste.
Fortunæ filius. Hor. A fortunate man: one of fortunes derlynges.
Terræ filij. Cic. A base person of vnknowen birth. Also a gentilman of the first heade: a new begonne gentilman.

Filiolus, filioli, m. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little sonne.
Auctus filiolo. Cicer. Richer by one sonne: hauynge a sonne more borne.
Filiolus tibi nascitur. Iuuenal.

Filia, filiæ, f. g. A daughter.
Integra filia. Plaut. A daughter vndefiled.
Filia iam matura viro. Virg. A daughter mariageable.
Nubilis. Ouid. Idem.
Collocare alicui filiã. Ci. To bestow his daughter upon one.
Nuptui vel in matrimonium collocare. Colum. Cic. Idem.
Despondere alicui. Cic. To betroth his daughter to one.
Locare. Terentius.

Filiola, filioiæ, f. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A little daughter.
Filiaster, stri, m. g. A sonne in law by an other woman.
Filix, filicis, pen. corr. f. g. Plin. Ferne: brake.
Filicula, filiculæ, f. g. pen. corr. Plin. Ferne on trees: wallferne polipodie.
Filica: idem quod filix.
Filictum, filicti, n. g. Colum. A fernie grounde.

Filum, fili. Liu. A threade. A line: the proportion or draught of a thyng: the facion of countenance, or stature.
Improba fila. Martial. Pendula. Claud.
Tenuia fila aranei. Lucret.
¶ Deducere fila. Plin. Ouid. To spinne: to drawe out threades in spinnyng.
Deducit aranea filum pedè. Ouid. The spyder spinneth.
Deducere filum pollice. Ouid. To spinne.
Canis frondes intexere filis. Ouid.
Legere fila. Virg. To folde up threade in a botome.
Sonantia fila mouere. Ouid. To strike the stringes of an instrument.
Inceptа fila relinquit. Quid. She leaueth hir threades vnperfitte.
Traijcere filum in acu. Cels. To thredde a needle.
¶ Filum. Varro. A line: a strike.
¶ Filum. Gellius. The proportion of mens visage.
Ex totius corporis filo atque habitu. By the proportion and state of. Gellius.
Pari filo esse & simili figura. Lucret. Of like proportion and figure.
Subtili prædita filo. Lucret.
¶ Filum orationis, pro stylo, & dicendi forma, ac compositione ipsius orationis. Cic. The stile and maner of writyng: his maner of enditynge.
Crassum oratiouis filum. Cic. An homely stile not curiously penned.
Tenue argumentandi filum. Cic.
Tenui deducta poemata filo. Horat. Verses made in a lowe style.

Filâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Lucret. Threade meale: threade by threade.
Filo, filas, filâre. To spinne.

Fimbria, fimbriæ. Plin. The thirtes or hemme of a garment: a welte: a garde.
Fimbriæ cinnamomorum. Cic. The borders and endes of ones heare of his heade.

Fimbriâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath an hemme purfle: playte or wimble.
Folia vrticæ fimbriata. Plin. Jagged leaues.

Fimus, fimi, m. g. Plin. Dunge of cattell or of a man.
Fimus columbinus, Vide COLVMBVS.
Ouillus fimus, Vide Ouillus in OVIS.
Reddere fimum. Plin. Vide REDDO. To dunge: to shite.
Pingui fimo saturare sola. Virg. To dunge grounde.

Fimum, fimi, n. g. Plin. Idem.
Fimum gallinaceum. Plin. Hennes dunge.
Fimum caballinum. Plin. Horsedunge.

Fimẽtum, fimẽti, pen. prod. Plin. A dunge hill.

Finium. A bere out of whiche men caste dice.
Findo, findis, fidi, fissum, findere. To cut: to cleaue: to deuide.
Findere & diuidere. Cic. Aera findit. Ouid.
Sirius findit agros. Tibull.
Finditur cor meum. Plaut. My hatte is perced, or it greueth me very sore.
Finditur illic Euphrates. Plin. Is diuided.
Fieta findere classe. Propert. Mare findo carina. Propert.
Rura finduntur vomere. Claud. The fieldes are tilled.
Via se findit in ambas partes. Virg. Is deuided.
Fissus, Participium: vt Lignum fissum. Virgil. Clouen: cleft: chinked: diuided.
Lingua fissa in duas partes. Ouid. A clouen tonge.
Paries fissus tenui rima Ouid. A wall hauing a smal chinke.
Fissus, huius fissus, m. g. Cic. A cleft: a cutte.
Fissum, fissi, n. g. vt, Fissum ani. Cels. The clifte betwene the buttockes.
Fissio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Actus ipse findendi. Cice. A cleuyng or chappyng.
Fissura, fissuræ, f g. Colum. A cleft: a chappe: the diuision betwene the fingars or toes.
Fissilis, & hoc fissile, pen. corr. Virgil. Plin. That may be cutte, slitte, or clouen.
Robur fissile cuneis scinditur. Virg.
Fingo, fingis, finxi, fictum, fingere. Quintil. To make, properly of earth: to fourme: to feigne: to counterfaite: to imagine: to deuise.
Quid te aut fieri aut fingi dementius potest? Cic.
Fingere & formare. Cic. To make and facion.
Fingi gigniq́ue multa in agris propter fœcunditatem. Cic.
Quæ natura prona atque ventri obedentia finxit. Salust. Which nature hath made greuelyng, &c.
E cera fingere. Cic. To make in wax.
In ceris fingere. Cic. Idem.
¶ Fingere animo. Cic. To imagine in the minde: to put the case.
Animo & cogitatione aliquid fingere. Cic.
Fingite igitur cogitatione imaginem huius cõditionis meæ. Cic. Imagine and conceyue in your minde, &c.
Fingere ex sua natura cæteros. Ci. To imagine of other, or to iudge other by their owne natures.
Eum te esse finge qui sum ego. Cic. Suppose thy selfe to be.
Finge aliquem nunc fieri sapientem, nondum esse. Cic. Suppose: put the case: imagine, that, &c.
Spondeo habiturum te generum, quo melior fingi ne voto quidem potuit. Plin. iunior. Then whiche thou couldest not imagine or wisshe for a better.
¶ Fingere amicitias. Cic. To feigne or counterfayte.
Fingere, dissimulare, obtegere. Cic.
Animos audientium fingere. Quintil. To facion the hearers mindes.
Dij me finxerunt inopis & pusilli animi. Horat. The gods haue made men of.
Carmina fingere. Horat. To make verses.
Fingit causas ne det. Terent. He imagineth or feyneth excuses: he inuenteth delayes.
Fingis falsas causas ad discordiam. Terent.
Comas auro finxerat. Stat. She dressed hir heare with lases of golde.
Fingere corpora lingua. Virgil. To facion with lickynge as beares doe their whelpes.
Nihil his credibilius fingi potest. Quintil.
Crimen fingere. Cic. To deuise or imagine.
Fingere fabricam ad senẽ. Terent. To deuise or inuent some policie to deceiue the elde man.
Faciem, vultum, sonum nobis non possumus fingere. Cic. we can not facion by diligence, &c.
Fingere fallaciam. Plaut.
Falsum quidpiam fingere. Terent. To feine or imagine some false thyng.
Fauos fingere dicuntur apes. Cic To make hony combes.
Formas aptè fingetur in omnes. Ouid. Will be facioned to euery forme.
Fugã fingere. Plaut. To make as he did flee or renne away.
Futura ex euentis fingere. Cic.

Fingere & fabricare hominem Cic. To make and frame.
Fingit & creat natura homines facetos. Cic.
Ad honestatem finxit te natura. Cic. Nature hath facioned or framed thee.
Iocum fingere tristi mente. Tibull. With an heauie minde to counterfaite ioye.
Maleficium fingere. Cic.
Fortuna miserum finxit me. Virg. Fortune hath made me a miserable creature, or wretched man.
Mores fingere. Cic. To facion ones maners.
Nidos. Plin. To make neastes.
Fingere & construere nidos volucres videmus. Cic.
Quælibet in quenuis opprobria fingere. Horat. To inuent.
Opus luteum fingit. Ouid.
Commodè fingere orationem. Cic. To facion his talke.
Summum ararorem fingere. Cic.
Pocula fingere de humo. Ouid. To make earthen cuppes.
Fingere sibi nouas religiones ex loco. Cæsar. To feigne and inuente.
Fingere se rhetora. Martial. To counterfaite him selfe to be an oratour.
Fingere ridicula ex tempore. Cic.
Se totum ad arbitrium & nutum eorum qui audiunt fingere & accommodare. Cic. To facion and applie.
Fingere sermonem ad voluptatem alterius. Cic. To applie & facion his talke to the pleasure of some other.
Somnia sibi fingere. Virgil.
Stultitiam fingere. Plin. iunior. To counterfaite foolishnes.
Timores. Ouid. To counterfaite feare.
Venustissimè aliquid fingere. Quintil.
Verba, sicut mollissimam ceram, ad arbitrium nostrum fingere & formare. Cic.
Versus fingere. Horat. To make verses.
Virtutes. Tacit. To counterfaite vertue.
Vultum. Cæsar. To make countenance as though he were not ioyfull, or sadde, &c.
Vultum & incessum sibi fingere. Cic. To cõterfaite a looke and a pase or maner of gate.
Vultum alterius fingere. Terent. To counterfaite other mẽs lookes: to facion him selfe to loohe like an other: or to facion other mens countenances.
Fictus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Terent. Made to the likenes of: feigned: counterfaited.
Fictus & astutus. Horat.
Ab aliquo deo fictus quidam. Cic. Framed or facioned.
Amore ficto suspirare. Lucret. With a feyned loue to sigh.
Causa à te per summam fraudem & malitiam ficta est. Cic.
Ficti cinni. Plaut. A peruke or counterfayted heare.
Crimina ficta. Tacit. Feyned accusations.
Cunctatio ficta. Tacit. Counterfeited delaye.
Deus fictus & commentitius. Cic.
Ebrietas ficta. Ouid. Counterfeited drunkennes.
Fabula ficta & commentitia. Cic.
Dat gemitus fictos. Ouid. He fetcheth feined sigh & grones.
Gratia ficta linguæ. Ouid.
Ex argilla & luto fictus homulus. Cic. A base and vile creature made of claye and earth.
Picta & ficta imago. Cic. Peinted and grauen or wrought in mettall.
Non incruditè ad declamandum ficta materia. Quintil.
Ficta muliet. Plaut. A woman pampered or trimmed vp.
Ficto officio, simulatáque sedulitate coniunctus. Cic.
Orationes fictæ. Quintil.
Pectore ficto fatur. Virg. He speaketh with a false hatte, nothyng as he thinketh.
Ficta religio. Cic. Feyned religion.
Fictæ & adumbratæ res. Cic. Fictæ & cõmentitiæ res. Cic.
Fictus testis subornari solet & imponi falsæ tabulæ. Cicer. A feygied witnes.
Voce ficta gloriam sibi quærere. Ouid.
Fictor, toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A maker of earthen vessell: a feigner: a counterfaitour: a diuiser.
Fictor legum. Plaut. A diuiser of lawes.
Fictrix, huius fictrícis, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Cic.
Fictè, Aduerbium. Cic. Feynedly: not truely: not sincerely: with

counterfeytyng.
Fictè & fallaciter, Verè & sapienter, contraria. Cic.
Fictè & simulatè loqui. Cic.
Figmentum, ti, n. g. Cic. The woꝛke, oꝛ woꝛkemanshippe. A lie: a feyned oꝛ faygied tayle.
Figulus, figuli, m. g. pen. corr. Plin. A potter.
Figulina, figulinæ, pen. prod. seu quod magis à doctis vsurparur per syncopen Figlina. Pli. Potters crafte: Also a pottars wareheuse oꝛ woꝛkheuse.
Figlinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That belongeth to a potter. vt, Figlina creta. Plin. Potters clayе.
Figlinum opus. Plin. Potters woꝛke.
Figlinum, figlini, n. g. Plin. A thyng made of earth.
Figulâris, & hoc figulâre, pen. prod. vt, Rota figularis. Plaut. A potters wheele.
Figularis creta. Colum. Potters clayе.
Fictilis, & hoc fictile, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Earthen oꝛ made of earth.
Figuræ fictiles. Cic. Imago fictilis. Propert.
Iupiter fictilis. Plin.
Pocula fictilia. Tibull. Earthen cuppes.
Fictilia vasa. Plin. Vina fictilis. Cic.
Fictile, fictilis, n. g. pen. corr. Substantiuum. Plin. A thyng made of earth.
Fictilibus cœnare pudet. Iuuen. I am ashamed to suppe, oꝛ be serued to supper in earthen vessell.
Fictitius, a, um. Feyned: counterfayted.
Figûra, figúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Terent. Figure: fauour: shape: facion.
Noua figura oris. Terent. Such a fauour oꝛ face as ye haue not lightly seene.
In figura hominis feritas belluæ. Cic. Vnder the shape of.
Figura & species humana. Cic.
Figura, forma, & statura corporis nostri ad naturam apta. Cic.
Formæ figura. Cicero.
Figura totius oris & corporis. Cic. The fauour and shape of all the face and bodie.
Vocis figura. Author ad Heren.
Negotij figura. Cic. The facion of the matter.
¶ Concors figura. Plin.
Flebiles figuræ. Claud. Lamẽtable letters signifyng teares and weepyng.
Mœsta figura. Ouid. Muliebris. Cic.
Simillimæ figuræ. Cic.
¶ Figuram adimere alicui. Ouid. To disfigure: to take ones figure and shape from hir.
Fallaci figuræ confidere. Ouid. To truste to brickle beautie and fauour.
Habilem & aptam ingenio humano figuram corporis natura dedit. Cic. A fitte and conuenient shape.
Veri figuram ducere. Claud. To drawe out liuely.
Effingere varias figuras. Lucan.
Exprimere quandam formam figurámque dicendi. Cic.
Immutata figura alicuius. Ouid.
Impressa figura. Stat. An image oꝛ likenes printed.
Signarur cera figuris. Ouid.
Sumere figuras varias. Ouid. To chaunge it selfe into diuers shapes.
Trahere figuram aliquã. Oui. To take some shape oꝛ foꝛme: to waxe to the shape of.
Mulrigenis variata figuris. Lucret. Versa figura. Ouid.
¶ Figura. Suet. A scoffe oꝛ taunte.
Causidicorum figuras tulit. Sueton.
Figûro, figúras, pen. prod. figurâre. Cic. To make oꝛ fourme: to facion: to imagine.
Figurare æs in habitum statuæ. Seneca.
Figurare os pueri, per translationem. Horat. To facion a childes pꝛonuntiation oꝛ speakyng.
Figurare ramen poresris qui tunc animus mihi, quæ cogitario fuerit. Quintil. You may imagine oꝛ conceiue, &c.
Figurâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Facioned: fourmed.
Corpus figuratum ita est, vt excellat alijs. Cic.
Figurata stercora. Celsus. Figurata verba. Quintil.
Figurâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A fourmyng oꝛ facionyng.
Figuratio. Quintil. An imagenyng.

Finis, huius finis, mas. vel fœm. gen. The ende: the conclusion: thintent oꝛ purpose of a thing done. A bounde oꝛ marches.
Imperium sine fine. Virg. An euerlastyng empire.
Anni finis. Tacit.
Vnus iudicati finis. Paul. One sentence.
Qui finis fugæ? Plaut. What ende of thy fleeyng?
Operum longorum finis. Horat.
¶ Angusti fines æui. Lucret. Narrow bounds of our lyfe.
Certa finis. Lucret. Honestissimus finis. Quintil.
Idoneus. Quintil. Legitimus Ouid.
¶ Accipere finem. Quintil. To haue an ende.
Addere finem alicui rei, Vide ADDO.
Afferre finem alicui rei. Quintil. To ende a thynge.
Vitæ finis certa morralibus astat. Lucret. All men be sure to die: certaine death is the ende of all men.
Discordia vestra non capit finem. Virg.
Controuersiæ iudiciariæ finem aliquando constituere. Cic. To make an ende of.
Dempto fine catendus. Ouid. Which we must lacke for euer.
Dare finem laborum. Virgil.
Finem dedit ore loquendi. Virg. He ended his talke.
Expletus finis pudoris. Stat.
Finem facere maledictis. Terent. To ceasse his euil ꝛãguage: to make an ende of his raylynge.
Facete finem libidini & impudentiæ. Cic. To leane: to make an ende of.
Quãtò minor huius generis impetus, tanto finis minus expeditus est. Cels.
Sermoni finem facere. Plaut. To ende his talke: to speake no moꝛe.
Solicitudinis finem quamprimum facere. Cic.
Facere finem vitæ atque laboris. Lucret.
Fecit finem vitæ & victoribus & victis idem dies. Cic.
Orandi iam finem face. Terent. Intreate me no moꝛe.
Ferre finem rebus fessis. Virg. To ende aduersitie.
Lusus habet finem. Ouid.
Implere finem vitæ. Tacit. To ende his life.
Imponere finem bello. Plin. iunior.
Imponere finem curis. Virg. To ende care.
Inuenire finem dicitur res. Liu. To haue an ende.
Orare finem malorum Ouid.
Certum voto pete finem. Horat. A point some to thy desire.
Ponere finem vitæ. Seneca. To ende his lyfe.
Ponere sibi finem vitæ. Tacit. To kill him selfe.
Reperire finem solicitudinis. Plancus Ciceroni.
Finem & exitum alicuius rei reperite. Cic.
Statuere finem cladi. Seneca.
Statuere finem timoris. Lucret.
Discordiarum finis sit aliquando. Cic.
¶ Finis. Cic. The ende, purpose, oꝛ intent.
Officium & finis oratoris. Cic.
Quem ad finem? Cic. To what ende oꝛ purpose?
Finis ædificatæ domus, vsus. Cic. The ende why a house buylded, is the vse of it.
Aequitas, finis est in iudiciali genere. Cic.
Ad illum finem referenda est vulgaris liberalitas. Cic.
¶ Finis in singulari numero, pro termino, seu finibus. Liu. A bounde oꝛ marches.
Finis imperij. Plin. The bounds of the empire.
Nullo fine crescunt vites. Plin.
Ingredi intra finem alicuius loci. Cic.
Finem & modum transeunt appetitus. Cic.
Fines, finium, pluraliter sæpius. Terent. Bounds: marches: limites.
Prorogatio finium imperij. Cic. Tutor finium. Horat.
De finibus controuersia est. Cic. We be at variance foꝛ our limites oꝛ bounds.
¶ Arcere aliquem suis finibus. Virg. To keepe one out of his limites.
Arceti otij finibus videbam non posse. Cic I sawe he could not be kepte from idlenes.
Constituere fines in amicitia. Cic.
Constituere sibi certos fines terminósque, extra quos egredi non possit. Cic. To apoint him selfe certaine limites, &c.
Continere se finibus rerum suarum. Cic. Not to meddle but

in his owne affayres.
Sui iuris finibus continere se. Vide CONTINEO.
Contingere fines. Cæsar. Vide CONTINGO.
Regiones suas finésque defendere. Cic.
Ingenij sui finibus immensis describere aliquid. Cic.
Fines, & quasi termini diligendi. Cic.
Exire fines senectæ. Stat.
Expulsus patrijs finibus. Virg. Driuen out of his countrey.
Ciuitatum aliquarum fines incolere. Cic.
Præscribere fines. Cic. To apointe limites.
Proferre fines officiorum. Cic. To inlarge the limites.
Propagare & regere fines. Cic.
Terminare fines agri. Cic. To bounde.
Iuris fines transcendere. Lucret. To doe more then righte and lawe.
Præscriptos transcendere fines. Claud. To goe beyonde the bounds apointed.
Tueri fines suos ab excursionibus. Cic.
Intra fines naturæ viuens. Horat. To content him selfe with that nature necessarily requyreth.
¶ Finis, pro Definitione. A definition of a thyng. Quint. lib. 2. cap. 16.
¶ Fine & fini in ablatiuo facit: sæpius tamen per e. Gell.

Fínio, finis, fínui, finîtum, pen. prod. finire. To finish or ende: to accomplish: to determine or apointe: to assigne: to limite: Also to define. To die.
Sine opus finiam quod incœpi. Apul.
Initium sumere & Finire, contraria. Quintil.
Animam finiuit. Ouid. He ended his life: he died.
Gladio finire dolorem. Ouid.
Finire dolores morte. Cic.
Finire errorem. Liu. To ende their wandryng or goyng frō place to place.
Famem finire. Ouid. To satisfie and fille him selfe: to stente his hunger. Iurgia. Ouid.
Finiri morbo. Plin. iun. To die or ende his life of a sickines.
Prandia finire moris. Horat. To make an ende of dinnar with mulberies.
Finire rem paucorum certamine. Plin. iunior.
Sitim finit copia lymphæ. Horat. Quencheth thirste.
Spiritum finiebat. Tacit. He died.
Vitam finire cose. Ouid. To kill him selfe with.
Vitam inedia finire. Plin. To die for hunger.
Laqueo vitam. Seneca. To hange him selfe.
Vitam suspendio. Suet. Idem.
¶ Finire prouinciam alicui certo tempore. Cic. To limite and apoint a certaine time that one shall continue in the prouince.
Finire animo aliquid. Liu. In minde to conceyue the limites or bounds of a thyng.
Finire diem. Liu. To determine, assigne, or apoint a daye.
Finire lege. Cic. To prescribe by law.
Modum sepulchris nouis finiuit Demetrius. Cic. Prescribed a measure.
¶ Finire, pro Definire. Quintil. Si finias equum, genus est animalis, &c.
¶ Finire, absolutè. Tacit. Sic Tiberius finiuit. In suche sorte Tiberius died or ended his life.
¶ Honos is non nisi vita finitur. Plin.

Finîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Finished: ended: accomplished: prescribed. vt, Finitum frigus. Plin. Colde ended.
Aetas qua per untur honores, est finita certis legibus. Ouid. Is prescribed and apointed
Lingua dẽtibus finita. Cic. The tõge inclosed with the teeth.
Potestas finita cuique. Lucret. Power limited and apointed to euerie man.
Via finita. Ouid. A iourney ended.

Finîte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Determinately: with a certayne measure.

Finitio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem quod Definitio. Quintil.
Parum plena finitio. Quintil.
Confirmare & Soluere finitionem, opponuntur. Quintil.

Finîtor, pen. prod. finitôris, masc. g. Cic. A setter of bounds: a bounder of landes.
Finitor viarum, Græcè Horistes, vel Horothetes. Budæus.

Finitor rerum maximus. Stat.

Finítimus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Liu. Nigh to: ioynyng: borderyng: like to.
Vicini & finitimi. Cic. Mari finitimus est aer. Cic.
Falsa veris finitima sunt. Cic. Are like to.
Aegritudini finitimus est metus. Cic.
Oratori finitimus poeta est. Cic. A poete hath some affinitie or likenes with an oratour.
Inferre bellum finitimus. Cicero. To make warre vpon their borderers.
Finitimi & propiùqui perturbationibus, animi motus. Cic.
Armis finitimis circunsonor. Ouid.
Bellum finitimum. Sueton. Warre betwene borderers and neighbours. Loci finitimi. Ouid.
Vectigalibus nostris finitimum regnum. Cic.
Pertinacia perseuerantiæ finitima est. Cic. Is much like to.

Fio, id est Efficior, To be made: to be: to be esteemed. Passiuam enim verbi Facio significationem habet. Irregulariter autem fierem pro firem facit, & fieri pro firi. Præteritum est factus sum vel fui. Præsens imperatiui capit à futuro optatiui, Fias, fiat: fiamus, fiatis, fiant: quia Fi non dicitur, & Fite rarissimè legitur, vt apud Catonem: & Fitote in Amphitruone Plauti. Fiens & Fiendus barbara sunt. Veteres Fitur dixere, & facitur, paruifaciatur, facessetur, vt probat Priscianus: quæ exoleuerũt. In reliquis Fio per quartam coniugatur.
-si quidem biduum:
Verum ne fiant isti viginti dies. Terent. That they be not turned into .xx. dayes.
Quid te aut fieri, aut singi dementius potest? Cic. what can either be or be imagined to be more madde and foolish?
Fieri, accidere, euenire. Cic.
Fit absynthium in Arabia. Plaut. Groweth in Arabia.
Fiet tibi acceptum. Plin. iunior. They will accompte or repute it as receyued at your handc.
Nunc agilis fio. Horat.
Fis anus. Horat. Thou waxest olde.
Auarum fieri. Horat. To become couetous.
Viro fit causa, exigitur matrimonio. Plaut.
Mane, aliquid fiet cibi. Plaut. Tarie, and some meate shal be made readie for you.
Fit contumelia. Terent. Reproch is shewed.
Quum ei magnum conuitium fieret cuncto à Senatu. Cic.
Quum vellet videri commodioris valetudinis factus. Quintil. when he woulde seeme to be somewhat amended of his disease.
Ne quid detrimenti fiat, dabitur à me opera. Plancus ad Ciceronem. That there be no losse.
Quem tu aiebas esse diuitem factum. Plaut. To be riche.
Nulla adeò ex re istùc fit, nisi ex nimio otio. Terent. This cõmeth of nothyng but only of to much idlenes.
Vt id ostenderem non fieri ex vera vita. Terent.
Ex ea re quid fiat, vide. Terent. What cõmeth therof, see you consider, or marke you.
Fient in illum exempla. Terent. He shall be punished to the example of other.
Excusatè fieri videtur. Quintil. Fit gemitus. Quintil.
Honorificentius fieri non potuit. Cic. It coulde not have ben done more honorable.
Dico ego mihi insidias fieri. Terent. I say you goe about to deceiue or intrappe me.
Si ita factum esset, magno vsui causæ nostræ fuisset. Cic. If it had ben so done.
Fit liber. Plaut. He is made free.
Moderatè fieri. Cic.
Fieri modum non video. Terent. I can not see that they vse any measure or meane.
Mora fit per ianitorem. Horat. The portar stayeth me at the gate.
Fit obuiã casu ei multitudini C. Curio. Cic. Curius by chãce mette with that companie.
Fieri propriè pecunia dicebatur. Quintil. To be prepared.
Fieri id non potest quin sentiant. Terent. It can not be but they muste perceyue it.
Neque quicquam insipiente fortunato intolerabilius fieri potest. Cicero.

Neque

Neque fieri potest, vt non statim alienatio disiunctióque facienda sit. Cic. It can not be, but that, &c.
Quam tibi scribis à Bibulo fieri potestatẽ. Cic. As you write that Bibulus doth permitte you or geue you leaue.
Sensu amisso fit idem quasi natus non esset omnino. Cicero. When he hath loste sense, it is all one as if he had not ben borne.
Factus reus à populo. Plin. iunior. That was accused.
Vbi satias cœpit fieri, commuto locum. Terent. When I beginne to be wery, &c.
Qui fit in re hac scrupulus? Terent. What doubte is in this matter?
Fit sonitus in æthere. Virg. Et strepitus tectis. Virg.
Vbi videbit tãtos sibi sumptus domi quotidianos fieri. Terent. When he shall see that he is at so great coste and charge dayly.
Mihi quidem hercle non fit verisimile. Terent. But in deede I thinke it not likely.
Ita fit verum illud quod initio dixi, Amicitiam nisi inter bonos esse non posse. Cic. By this meanes that is proued true that I sayde in the beginnyng.
Fit via vi. Virg. Ex muliere vir factus. Liu.
Fit vis in eum. Terent. They vse violence towarde him.
Vt fit. Cic. As it happeneth commonly.
Fit, vt de eadem re sæpe alius aliud decreuerit, aut iudicauerit. Author ad Herennium. It commeth to passe often.
Hoc nisi sit, puerum vt tu videas, nihil mouentur nuptiæ. Terent. Except this come to passe that you see, &c.
Vostra hercle factum iniuria. Plaut. Sire, this is happened by your faute.
Factum est tibi nomen Menæhmo. Plaut.
¶ Fieri, pen. corr. Cic. To be esteemed. Tanti fit ab amicis quanti quisque seipsum faciat. Cicer.
Fieri isthuc solet, quod in manu teneas. Plaut.
¶ Illud fit sæpe. Plaut. This commeth often to passe.
¶ Mecum obsecro te. s. Fiat. Plaut. Be it so: I am contente.

Firmus, Adiect. Plaut. Firme: stable: constant: well fortified: assured: strong: in good healthy: iustic.

Firmus accusator. Cic. A sure accuser that wauereth not.
Firma oculorum acies. Ouid. A stedfaste looke.
Firma amicitia. Terent. Sure and stedfaste.
Amore firmo vinctus. Ouid.
Argumenta firma ad probandum. Cic. Stronge.
Firma & constans assensio. Cic.
Carina firma. Ouid. A stronge shippe.
Cibus firmus: cui opponitur Imbecillis. Cels. A strong meate that geueth substantiall nourishment.
Stabilis & firma ciuitas. Cic.
Valens & firma ciuitas. Cic. A strõge citie and well fortified.
Satis firmo corpore nondum esse. Cic. Not to be yet of perfite good healthy.
Omnino firmos duces exercitus habere. Cic.
Firma fides. Plaut. Constant truth and faithfulnes not mutable.
Fundus nec vendibilis, nec pascere firmus. Horat. Neyther good and substantiall to feede cattayle.
Gener firmus. Terent. A sure sonne in lawe, that will loue his wifes father.
Ianua firma. Ouid.
Iuuenis firmus. Horat. Stronge and mightie.
Mens firma permanet in suo voto. Ouid.
Nuptiæ firmæ. Terent. A sure mariage with out breach.
Firma & stabilis opinio de aliqua re. Cic.
Firmum pectus. Plaut. A constant harte.
Potestas firma rerum. Valer. Flac.
Potio firma. Cels. A stronge nourishyng drinke.
Firmissima præsidia vitæ sine metu degendæ. Cic.
Robora firma. Virgil.
Rumor firmus. Cic. A constant rumour.
In firmiore spe esse. Cic. To haue a surer hope.
Firmior valetudo. Plin. Better healthy: more healthines.
Vina firmissima. Virg. Stronge wines longe continuyng.
Vincula firma. Ouid. Vires firmæ. Ouid.
¶ Firmum ad defensionem. Cicero. Stronge or sure to defende one.
Nihilo firmior ad dolorem ferendum. Cic. Nothynge more animated or hartie to abide sorow.
Fideliter firmum. Quintil.
Ratum, firmum, fixum aliquid esse. Cic.
Nihil satis firmi video, quamobrem accipere hunc mihi expediat metum. Terent. I see no substantiall cause why I should, &c. Tenere aliquid firmum. Cic.
¶ Firmus. Cic. Stronge: lustie: in healthy. Confido te cito firmum fore. Cic. In healthy.
Firmus ab, Vide A, vel A B præpositiones.
Firmus ab equitatu. Plancus ad Ciceronem. Hauyng a strong bande of horsemen.
Ad aliquid faciendum non satis firmus aliquis. Cn. Magnus Marcello.
Ad viuendum firmus, Vide A D præpositionem.
Firmiores in sententia. Cic. More constant in their opinion.
Firmissimus pro veritate. Plin. iunior. A constant defendour of truthe.
Parum firmus & imbellis. Horat.

Firmè, Aduerbium. Cic. Firmely: assuredly: stedfastly: constantly: diligently.

Firmè accurare rem suam. Plaut. Diligently: earnestly.
Asseuerare aliquid firmissime. Cic. Very constantly.
Satis firmè animo concipere & comprehendere aliquid. Cic.
Non firmè tantùm continere, verùm etiam citò percipere oportet multa acturos. Quintil. Surely.
Firmè respondere. Plin. iunior. To answere constantly and boldely. Sustinere firmè aliquid. Cic.

Firmiter, pen. corr. Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Plaut. Varro.

Firmitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Plaut. Stablenes: constancie: sureness: firmenes: strength.

Firmitas & constantia. Cic. Animi firmitas. Quintil.
Firmitas vinorum. Plin. Durablenes of wines.
Gladiatoria totius corporis firmitas. Cic. Strength of body.
Obnixa firmitas. Plin. Stronge fastenes.
Non satis firmitatis habent. Cic. They be not very sure.
Ad firmitatem intendere se. Cic. To streyne him selfe constantly to abide.
Aliquid firmitatis nanciscì. Cic.
Constãtia & firmitas nec animi nec orationis requiretur. Cic.
Firmitas materiæ sustinet ictum. Cæsar. The hardenes or soundenes of the matter, &c.

Firmitûdo, pen. prod. tudinis, f. g. Idem. Plaut.

Firmitudo animi. Cic. Constancie of minde.
Vocis firmitudo. Author ad Herenniũ. Strongnes of voice.
Minus firmitudinis habere. Cic.
Obtinere animi firmitudinem. Plaut.

Firmo, firmas, firmâre. Liu. To assure: to make stable or sure: to make stronge: to satisfie: to affirme.

Tabulis hoc Censorum, memoria mulrorum firmabo ac docebo. Cic. I will confirme and proue it.
Ad spem aliquem firmare. Tacit. To animate or cause one to hope. Aciem firmare. Liu.
Aditus. Tacit. Vide A D I T V S.
Æstuaria proxima aggeribus & pontibus traducendo grauiori agmini firmat. Tacit. He fortifieth, &c.
Firmare agrum sepibus. Plin. To inclose a grownde with hedges: to hedge about.
Firmare aluum. Plin. To binde the bealy: to make costiue.
Animum alicui. Ouid. To comforte one and put him out of feare: to animate.
Animum aduersum suprema firmat. Tacit.
Firmarunt robore castra. Silius. They fortified.
Cohortes firmare. Tacit.
Aduersum venena multis antea medicaminibus corpus firmauerat. Plin. iunior. He had strengthened, &c.
Corpora cibo firmare. Liuius. To strengthy the bodies with meate.
Firmare labore corpora iuuenum. Cic. To harden the bodies of yonge men with labour.
Dotem firmare. Terent. To put in assurance what he will geue with his daughter.
Fidẽ. Terẽ. To cõfirme his promisse: to make assurãce of, &c
Firmare fidem alicui rei. Terent. To make that men will beleeue it.

Fides antiquitas religione firmatur. Tacit. The credite of antiquitie is confirmed with, &c.
Fœdera firmare dictis. Virg. To confirme a league.
Imperium firmare. Cic. To establish.
Cæteris belli meditamẽris militem firmabant. Tacitus. They confirmed and animated the souldiours with, &c.
Mœnia vrbis firmauit. Tibull. He fortified.
Firmat & auget etiam latronum opes iustitia. Cic.
Grauitate quadam firmare orationem. Cic.
His rebus pace firmata. Cæsar. By this meanes peace beyng established and confirmed.
Præsidia alicuius firmare. Cic.
Promissa numine firmat. Ouid. He confirmeth his promisse with an othe.
Prouinciam pace præsidijsque firmare. Cic.
Soporem firmare alicui. Ouid. To make one sleape soundly.
Valetudinem firmare. Tacit. To strengthen him selfe after sickenes.
Pinus vestigia firmat. Virgil. He vseth a pinetree for a walkyng staffe to staye him selfe with.
Vires industria firmat. Virgil.
Ratione vim & naturam fati firmare. Cic.
Vocem firmare. Cic.
¶ Firmare. Tacit. To confirme.
Vetustum Asyli ius vt firmaretur petentibus. Tacit.
¶ Firmare. Tacit. To avow: to affirme.
Firmare aliquid iureiurando. Cic. To affirme with an othe: to vpholde or avow.

Firmātus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Cic. Stablished: fortified: made stronge.
Acies firmata. Liu. Actas firmata. Cic.
Consilio & ratione nondũ firmatus adolescentis animus. Cic. Not yet strengthened and confirmed.
Leges pacis firmatas dissoluere. Claud.
Mens firmata. Ouid.
Vetus opinio & omnium gentium firmata consensu. Cicero. Confirmed with.
Stirps virturis firmata. Cic. Firmatæ cibo vires. Liu.
Firmata vox. Cic.

Firmātor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. He that maketh stedfaste, constant, or sure. vt, Pacis firmator. Tacit. A confirmer or establisher of peace.

Firmāmen, pen. prod, firmáminis, n. g. Ouid. Idem quod Firmamentum.

Firmamentum, ti, n. g. Cic. A sureties or stabilitie: the grounde of a cause or matter.
Firmamentum ac robur. Cic.
Firmamentum disciplinæ Cicer.
Imperij. Cic. The staye of. Reipublicæ. Cic.
Stabilitatis constantiæque eius quam in amicitia quærimus firmamentum, est fides. Cic. The grounde of.
Ponere firmamentum in aliquo. Cicero. To put his chiefe staye in.
Vincula & firmamenta membrorum. Gell. The sinewes.
Firmamentum & continens causæ. Quintil. The grounde and principall pointe of the cause.

Fiscus, fisci, m. g. Cic. A kinges treasure: a kinges exchecker.
¶ Fiscus. Columel. A panier of oziars or a great frayle vsed in pressyng grapes.
Lineus fiscus. Columel. A kinde of streiners.
¶ Fisci. Cic. Great bagges to put money in and therof great treasure of a prince is called Fiscus.

Fiscālis, & hoc fiscāle, pen. prod. Callistrat. Perteynyng to the kynges treasure.
Debitum fiscale. Scæuola. Loca fiscalia. Callistratus.
¶ Fiscales. Promoters whiche hauyng parte of the forfeyte doe bringe men in trouble.

Fiscina, pen. corr. Idem quod Fiscus. Virgil. A bagge or sachell to put money in: a frayle: a panier.
Fiscina ficorum. Cic. A frayle of figges.
Fiscina iuncea. Virgil. A frayle made of bulrushes.

Fiscella, fiscellæ, Diminutiuum à Fiscina. Virgil. A little basket of twigges: a frayle: a cheese fate.
Fiscella. Cato. A thing made with twigges and stryngs to muzzell beastes that they mought not bite yͤ stringes.
Fiscellis capistrari boues oportet, ne germinum tenera præcerpant. Plin. Must be muzzelled, &c.

Fiscellum. fiscelli, n. g. pro eodem. Columel.

Fissilis, Fissio, Fissura, Fissus, Vide FINDO.

Fistuca, fistucæ, pen. prod. fœm. g. Vitruuius. An instrument to drive piles of wodde into the grounde, called a water pile sledge, or a commaunder: also to beate stones in pauyng, a rammer.

Fistúco, fistúcas, pen. prod. fistucâre. Plin. To drive in piles into the earth, or to rammie stones in pauyng.

Fistucátio, fistucatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Vitru. Drywing in of piles, or rammyng downe of stones.

Fistucátus penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Driuen with a commaunder or rammer.

Fistula, fistulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Cic. A pipe, as well to conueigh water: as an instrumẽt of musike. The wesande of the throte. A tappe or faucette. A disease or sore growyng to a perpetuall issue.
Scinditur fistula vitiato plumbo. Ouid. A cundite pipe.
Angustæ fistulæ. Quintil.
¶ Fistula. Virgil. A flute, pipe, or recorder.
Arguta fistula. Virgil. Caua. Valer. Flac.
Dispar septenis fistula cannis. Ouid.
Eburneola. Cic. Pastoria. Cic.
Garrula. Tibull. Pastoritia. Cic.
Iuncta cerâ. Virgil. Rustica. Ouidius.
Cum fistula sonum inflare. Cic.
Dulci fistula personuere saxa. Horat.
¶ Fistula. Plin. An issue wherby certayne filthes breath.
¶ Fistula. Plin. A sore growyng to an issue like a pipe. vt, Extrahit fistulis vitia cum sulphure & resina.

Fistulātor, fistulatôris, masc. g. pen. prod. Cic. A piper: one that playeth on a flute or pipe.

Fistulo, fistulas, pe. cor. fistulâre. Pli. To be holow like a spunge.

Fistulôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Colu. Full of holes lyke a spunge.
Fistulosa terra. Plin. Earth barrayne and holow good neither for tillage nor pasture.
Fistulosus cancer, Morbus. Cato. A canker growen to a holowe issue.
Fistulosæ densitatis spongia. Plin.

Fite, Imperatiuus, à Fio. Cato.

Fixus, Vide FIGO.

F L

Flabellifer, Flabellum, Flabilis, Flabrum, Vide FLO.

Flacceo, flaces: siue Flaccesco, flacceseis, flácui, flaccére. Colum. To be withered: to be weake or hangyng downeward: to be flaggyng.
Fœniculum cum legeris exponito dum flaccescat. Colum.
Flaccescit oratio, per translationem. Cic. His oration or style becommeth feable, or beginneth to leese the strength, lineliues, and vehemencie of it.

Flaccidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Withered: feeble: weake: hangyng: lollyng: flaggyng.
Flaccidæ aures. Plin. Hangyng eares.

Flaccus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Hanyng hangyng eares.

Flaces, flacium, f. g. Vide Faces, in FRACEO.

Flagellum, flagelli, Diminutiuum à Flagrum. Virg. A smalle branche or twigge of a tree.
Flagella vitis. Varro. The small branches of a vine.
¶ Flagellum. Virgil. A whippe or scourge.
Horribile flagellum. Horat.
Inusta turpiter tibi flagella. Catull. Beaten that the printe of the strokes sticke in thy chinne.
Sanguineum flagellum. Virgil.
Accinctus flagello. Virgil.
Admonere flagello. Colum. Virg.
Cæsus flagellis ad mortem. Horat. To driue forwarde or cuichen a horse with a whippe.
Insonuit flagello. Virg. He made a fierce with the whippe.
Ipsum horrisoni quatit ira flagelli. Valer. Flac.
Sublimi flagello tangere aliquem. Horat.
Torrere flagellis aliquem. Lucret.

Flagello, flagellas, flagellâre. Martial. To whippe: to scourge: to fierce: to threash.

Flagellare perticis frumentum. Plin. To thresshe corne.
Flagellare annonam. Plin. To vie corne and victayle before it come to the market, as forestallers doe, to make it deere.
Flagellare opes dicitur arca à Martiale. To kepe fast locked.
Flagellàtus, Participium. Scourged: whipped: beaten. vt, Flagellatus aer multiformi radiorum iactu. Plin.
Flagitium, flagitij. Cic. An ill or mischeeuous deede worthie punishment: an heinous offence: a detestable acte: a vnfull deede: A great trespace: an abominable vice or naughtie facion. Vitia atque flagitia domestica. Cic.
Stupra & flagitia. Cicer.
¶ Flagitium, pro Dedecore. Liu. Dishonour: disworshippe.
Consul moueri flagitio timoris fatendi: id est, dedecore. Liu.
¶ Flagitium, pro Errore. Cic. An erreur.
Ista flagitia sunt Democrati, &c. Cic.
¶ Promptus flagitio. Tacit. Readie to doe mischiefe.
Compertus flagitij. Tacit. Conicte of some detestable faute.
¶ Grauissima flagitia. Quint. Ingens flagitium. Horat.
Insignitius flagitium. Tacit. Manifesta flagitia. Quintil.
¶ Quod flagitium à toto corpore abfuit? Cic. What wickednes was it that thy whole body was not distcined with.
Ad flagitium adcommodàtus. Cic.
Flagitium admittere. Cic. To committe some heineus acte.
Flagitio ardere. Plaut. To be conuicte of a great offence.
Committere flagitium. Cic. Conficere. Cic.
Deprehendere. Quintil.
Flagitium facere. Terent. To goe about an heinous or grenous matter.
Scelera & flagitia facere. Cic.
Gliscere flagitio & infamia. Tacit.
Ingurgitare se in flagitia. Cic. Vide INGVRGITO.
Nauare flagitium. Tacit. To indeuour mischiefe.
Flagitijs aliquem nobilitare. Terent.
Occultare flagitia sua. Author ad Herennium.
Incesto flagitio polluere. Cic. Vide INCESTVS.
Flagitium est, si nil mittetur. Plaut. It is verie ill donc, &c.
Nam id nobis tam flagitium est, quàm illa non
Facere vobis quæ modò dixi. Terent. For that is in vs as great a faute and worthie blame, as it is in you, not doe those thinges whiche, &c.
Dedecus & flagitium magnum est. Cic. It is a foule shame and rebuke.
Flagitium tuũ est. Plaut. It is through thine vngratiousnes.
Teneri flagitijs. Tacit.
Flagitiòsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Vngratious: ful of mischiefe.
Flagitiosæ libidines. Cic. Pollicitio flagitiosa. Cic.
Flagitiosa vita. Cicer.
Flagitiòsè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Vngratiously: mischeeuously: wickedly: detestably: naughtly.
Flagitiosè desciuit à Stoicis propter oculorum dolorem. Cic.
Flagitiosè & turpiter dicta. Cic.
Factum flagitiosè. Author ad Herennium.
Flagitiosè obire legationes. Cic.
Flagitiosissimè seruire aliorum amori. Cic.
Flagitiosè & turpiter fuit gladiatoribus, &c. Cic.
Impurè ac flagitiosè viuere. Cic.
Flagito, flágitas, pen corr. flagitàre. Plaut. To aske importunately: with clamour to exacte: to require instantly: to desire earnestly.
Flagitare, plus est quàm Postulare. Cic.
Rogare & flagitare. Cic. To praye and desire earnestly.
Petreius atque Afranius quum stipendium ab legionibus flagitarentur, &c. Cæsar. when they were earnestly required of the souldiours, &c.
Poscere & flagitare. Cic.
Quid studia tua à te flagitant, videbis. Cic.
Quæ tempus & necessitas flagitat apparare. Cic.
Cæsar ab Heduis frumentum quod essent polliciti, flagitat. Cæsar. Flagitat abs te filium. Cic.
Flagitare aliquem. Cic. Earnestly to desire a thing of one.
Implorare & flagitare auxilium. Cic.
Flagitare clamore aliquẽ. Plaut. To crie vpon one earnestly.
Flagitas me vt eloquar. Plautus. Thou requirest me instantly to vtter it.
Non admodum quid flagitare. Cic.
Flagitare promissum ab aliquo per literas. Cic.
Instare & flagitare testes. Cicer. To vrge and presse vpon one to haue witnes.
Ad victum quæ flagitat vsus. Lucret.
¶ Flagitare, pro Accusare. Tacit. Vt peculatorem flagitari iussit. Tacit. To be accused, as.
¶ Flagitare, cum duobus accusatiuis. Cic.
Largiora aliquem flagitare Horat.
Id quod ille me flagitat. Cic. That he requireth of me.
Flagitàtor, pen. prod. flagitatòris. Plaut. He that instantly desireth or asketh.
Flagitator assiduus & acer. Cic.
Molestus flagitator. Cic. A grenous and importunate suter.
Flagrantia, Flagriones, Vide FLAGRO.
Flagro, flagras, flagràre. Plin. To burne with a flame of fire: to be lighte on a fyre. To leue or desire inordinately.
¶ Flagrare libidinibus, per translationem. Sueton. To be cut ragiously geuen to desire of filthie pleasure.
Flagrabat diligentiæ æmulatione mulier pulcherrima. Colu. Had a merueylous great desire to passe in diligence.
Flagrare amentia. Cic. To be wodde or starke mawde.
Amore Cic. To be inflamed with loue or desire of.
Amore pilæ. Martial. Ardore alicuius rei. Columel.
Flagrat bello tota Italia. Cic. All Italie is miserably troubled with warre.
Cupidine rei alicuius flagrare. Ouid.
Cupiditate. Cic. To be exceedynge desirous.
Flagrat desyderio tui, aut vrbis. Cic.
Flagrare gratia. Tacit. To be in great fauour and reputatiõ.
Infamia. Cic. To be very ill reported of: to haue a very ill name.
Inopia. Salust. To be in great pouertie and necessitie.
Inuidia. Cic. To be exceedingly hated.
Odio alicuius rei. Plin. To hate a thynge deadly, to burne with hatred of a thyng.
Flagrant mutuo odio mugil & lupus. Plin. They doe hate eche other deadly: they beare mortall hatred one to the other.
Rumore malo flagrare. Horat. To haue a very ill name: to be very ill spoken of.
Studijs. Cicero. To be exceedingly geuen to studie and learnynge.
Vt cuiusq; studium ex ætate flagrabat. Salust. As euery mãs affection was geuen to it by his age.
Flagrare incredibili dicendi studio. Cic.
Flagrant cõuiuia stupris & flagitijs. Cic. In their feastes they are outragiously geuen to, &c.
Vitia libidinis flagrant apud eum. Cic.
Flagrans, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Virg. Burning: flamyng: very hote: ardent: shynyng bright.
Eximio literarum amore flagrans. Quintil.
Sydereo flagrans clypeo. Virgil. Shinyng.
Amor flagrans. Propert. Burnyng.
Arma flagrantia. Sil. Bright glitteryng, &c.
Flagrans cupiditas. Cic. Feruent desire.
Genæ flagrantes. Valer. Flac. Cheekes redde with weepyng.
Oscula flagrantia. Horat.
Flagrantissimus homo. Cic. Very earnest to doe a thyng.
Flagrantissimus sol. Plin. A very hoate sunne.
Studium flagrãtissimum. Cic. Very feruent & earnest studie.
Flagranter, Aduerbium. Tacit. Flagrantissime cupiuerat. Exceedyng earnestly.
Flagrantia, flagrantiæ, f. g. Gell. Flamyng: burnyng: bright shynyng: ardent desire.
Flagrantia oculorum. Cic. Glitteryng brightnes.
Flagrum, flagri, n. g Plaut. A whippe: a rodde: a scourge: Flagra pati. Iuuenal.
Flagriones, m. g. Afran. Stanes vsed to be beaten.
Flamen, neut. gen. à flo, flas, Vide FLO.
Flamen, huius flaminis, pen. corr. masc. gen. Sacerdos dicebatur. Plin. A great priest amonge the gentiles.
Sacerdotes & flamines. Cic.
Flamínia, flaminiæ, Flaminis domus. Gell. The house of the archpriest.

Flamínica, flaminicæ, f.g. pen. corr. Sacerdotula quæ flaminicæ Diali præministrabat. Festus. The archpriestes wife.
Flaminica sacerdotillà. Gell.
Flamínium, flaminij, n.g. pro ipso sacerdotio. Liu. The office of the high priest.
Flamma, huius flammæ. A flame: peril: loue.
Flamma fumo est proxima. Plaut. There is no smoke without fire.
Alimenta flammæ, pix & cera. Ouid.
Apices flammarum. Stat.
¶ Acris flamma. Lucret. Coruſca flamma. Virgil.
Fabrilis. Claud.
Hostiles flammæ. Claud. Rapida flamma. Ouid.
Tremulæ flammæ. Virgil. Torrens flamma. Virgil.
Vaga flamma Horat. Virgea flamma. Virgil.
¶ Accensa est flamma. Ouid. Kendled.
Adolere penates flammis. Virgil. To destroy with fire.
Affixit flammam lateri turris. Virgil.
Ora afflata flammis. Sil. Blasted.
Aggestis vigilant altaria flammis. Stat.
Alere flammam re aliqua. Quintil. To kepe fyre.
Applicare ad flammam. Cic.
Cingere mœnia flammis. Virgil.
Circundare flammis vibem. Virgil. To make fire rounde aboute.
Collucent flammis mœnia. Virgil.
Compescere flammam mero. Ouid. To quenche.
Concidit flamma. Quintil. The flame ceased.
Concipere flammam. Cæs. Ouid. To take fyre: to burne.
Conflagrare flammis. Liu. To be on a light fyre.
Conualescit flamma. Quintil.
Corripitur flammis tellus. Ouid.
Crepitante flamma cremari. Virgil.
Celeri flāma deguſtant tigna ignes. Lucret. The fyre quickly taketh the postes.
Sonitum dare flammæ. Virgil.
Excoquitur flammis ſcopulus. Sil.
Extinguere flammas. Ouid. Exuperant flammæ. Virgil.
Fundit terra flammas. Silius.
Hebetare flammas. Ouidius. To stente or dulle the rage of the fyre.
Iactant flammas ad culmina. Virgil.
Iaculatur flammas Polus. Seneca. It lightened: the element flasheth out flames of fyre.
Inijcere aliquid flammis. Quintil.
Inuoluit flammis nemus. Virgil.
Flammis opera omnia luſtras. Virgil.
Mollire cibum vapore flāmæ. Luc. To ſeeth or rooſte meate.
Opprimere flammam. Cic. To kepe in the flame.
Agilis flamma altas percurrit trabes. Seneca.
Populatur flamma capillos. Ouid.
Flammæ vires poſuere. Virgil.
Quieuit flamma. Virgil. The fyre stented.
Rapuit in fomite flammam. Virgil.
Reſtinguere flammam. Lucret. To quench the fyre.
Rotant cauis flammam fornacibus. Lucret.
Signare viam flammis. Virgil. To leaue the printe of fyre as he goeth.
Rutilas per nubila flammas ſpargit. Ouid.
Stupea flamma ſpargitur. Virgil.
Rubra ſuffuſus lumina flamma. Ouid.
Torrere flammis aliquem. Seneca.
Trepidant flammæ. Horat.
Voluere globos flammarum. Virgil.
Furentes flammæ per culmina voluuntur. Virgil.
¶ Flamma, Periculō aliquādo ſignificat. Cic. Daunger: peril.
Dixit Galbam eripuiſſe ſeſe de flamma iudicij. Cic. Out of the perille of that iudgement.
Incidi in ipſam flammam ciuilis diſcordiæ. Cic. I chanced on the very rage & most perillous time of the ciuill warres.
¶ Flammā amoris turpiſsimi flagrare. Cic.
Feruida flamma. Ouid. Feruent and burnyng loue.
Inſanæ flammæ. Seneca. Furious rages of loue.
Pronuba flamma. Claud. Desire to be maried.
¶ Abire in flammas. Ouid. To be all on a bournynge heate of loue.
Abrumpere flammam, Vide ABRVMPO. Ouid.
Aſſumere nouas flammas. Ouid. To take newe loue.
Toto concepit pectore flammam. Catull. He conceiued the affection of loue in the botome of his harte.
Feroces iuuenum flammas concitat venus. Seneca. The ragyng passions of loue.
Corripi flamma. Liu. To be taken with the pange of loue.
Tenues ſub artus flamma demanat. Catull.
Obſcœnæ procul hinc diſcedite flammæ. Ouid.
Excute concepras pectore flammas. Ouid.
Sæuas extinguere flammas. Ouid.
Subdira flamma medullis. Virgil. Loue entred into the botome of his harte.
Serpens flamma vrit medullas. Seneca.
¶ Inuidiæ flamma. Cic. The fyre or rage of enuie.
¶ Vis & flamma Oratoris. Cic. The strength and vehemēcie of an oratour in mouyng affections.
Flámmula, flámmulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Columel. A little flame: also a certayne herbe.
Flammeus, Adiectiuum. Cicer. Bournyng: flamynge: That is of the colour of a flame of fyre.
Stellæ natura ſunt flammeæ. Cic.
Flammeum, huius flammei, n.g. Lucan. A garment of yalowe colour that the high priestes wife amōge the gentils vſed.
Flammeólum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Iuuenal.
Flammearius, huius flammearij, m.g. Plaut. He that dieth or maketh suche yalow veyles or garmentes. A diar of yalow colour.
Flammeólus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Colum. Somwhat coloured like a flame of fyre.
Flammo, flammas, flammâre. Virgil. To flame: to caste out flames.
Flammare, pro Inflammare, ſeu ira accendere. Tacit. To inflame or incense.
Flammans, flammantis, Participium. Valer. Flac. Bournynge: flamynge.
Flammeſcere. To be inflamed.
Flammâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Flammatus Iuppiter. Hoc eſt, flammam dextra manu tenens pro ſceptro. Cicer. Armed with a flasshe of lightenyng.
Iuuenrus flammata pudore. Valer. Flac. Youth incensed with shame.
Flammata toga. Martial. A redde gowne.
Flámmifer, penul. corr. flammífera, flammíferum. Cicer. That bringeth or causeth bournyng or fyre.
Flámmiger, penult. corr. Aliud adiectiuum: vt, Sol flammiger. Valer. Flac.
Flammigerâre. Gell. To bourne in a lighte fyre: to caste out flames.
Flator, Flatus, Vide FLO, flas.
Flauco, Vide FLAVVS.
Flauus, Adiectiuum. A bright yalow, like a womans heare.
Arena multa flauus Tyberinus. Virgil.
Arua flaua. Virg yalow fieldes with ripe corne.
Cæſaries flaua. Valer. Flac. A yalow buſh of heare.
Flaui capilli. Ouid. Crinis flauus. Virgil.
Flāuum mare. Cic. Flaua mella. Mart.
Flauus puluis. Martial. Rura flaua. Claud.
Flaueo, flaues, flauêre. Columel. To be yalow, or of colour lyke golde.
Flauens, Participium: vt, Arenæ flauentes. Virgil.
Flaueſco, flaueſcis, flaueſcere, Idem quod Flauêre. Virg. To waxe yalow or of golden colour.
Flebilis, Vide FLEO, fles.
Flecto, flectis, flexi, flexum, flectere. To bowe: to bende: to leade: to turne.
Flecte in gyrum. Ouid. Turne rounde.
Oculorum aciem flectere, Vide ACIES.
Flectere currum de foro in Capitolium. Cic. To turne.
Flectere curſum ad aliquem. Liu. To bende or turne his way towarde one.
Gyro breuiore flecti. Seneca.
Inde Capuam flectit iter. Liuius. He turned from thense to Capua.

Flectere

Flectere iuuencum. Virgil.
Flectere Leucaten. Cicero. To take his waye strayte to Leucates.
Membra contorquet, & flectit quò vult omne animal. Cic.
Promontoria flectere. Cic. In sayling to fetch a compasse about promontories or hilles lyng out into the sea.
Ratem flectere. Ouid. Viam. Cic.
¶ Flectere, per translationem: vt, Flectere animum. Terẽt. To turne the minde from a purpose: also, to bende his minde to harken to, or to consider a thinge.
Flectere animum à vero. Liu. To turne from.
Oblata casu flectere ad consilium. Liu. To take present occasion vpon thinges offered by chance vpon a sodayne.
In ambitionem flexisse arguebatur. Tacit.
Commutare & flectere animos. Cic.
Flecti animo atque frangi. Cic.
Fata flectere. Cic.
Flectere & dirigere aduersus alios iudicium suum. Brutus ad Ciceronem.
Genu flectere. To make courtesie to bowe the knee.
Mentes flectere. Cic. To turne.
Minas alicuius flectere. Valer. Flac.
Naturam suam huc & illuc torquere & flectere. Cic.
Flectere aliquẽ oratione. Cic. with his woordes to perswade to turne a man to his opinion.
Puella flectitur assiduis minis. Propert.
Sensus alicuius flectere. Valer. Flac.
Flectere vocabulum de Græco. Gell. To derive.

Flexus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Bowed: bente: turned: crispe: courled.
Flexus in obliquũ. Plin. Turned crokedwise or ouerthwarte.
Aditus flexus. Lucret. Virg. A crooked entrie.
Animus flexus. Catull.
Arcus flexos incuruant. Virgil. They drawe or bende their bowes.
Flexa nitidus coma vagaris. Martial. Thou wandrest trimme with thy crispe or courled heare.
Dies in vesperam flexus. Tacit. The day inclining or bending towarde the euenyng.
Genu flexum summisit. Ouid. His knee bowed.
Flexi fractique motus. Cic.
Os in mœstitiam flexum. Tacitus. A face counterfaytynge sadnes and heauines.
Flexus sonus. Cic. A sowne reuerberated or beaten backe by reflection: also, altered in tune.
Flexa iuxta nasum supercilia. Plin. Crooked.

Flexus, huius flexus, m. g. Plaut. A bowynge or bendynge: the chaungyng or altering of the tune of the voyce in pronuntiation.
Flexus & artes in actione. Quintil.
Flexus ætatis. Cic. The declinyng of age in the latter parte of ones lyfe.
Autumni flexus. Tacit. The declination or latter parte of Autumne.
Capillorum. Quintil. Membrorum. Quintil.
Suffraginum. Pli. The bowyng of the hour or nether iointe in a horse legge.
Vocis. Quintil. The altering of the tune of the voyce in rising or fallyng when he singeth or speaketh.
Lunati flexus. Sil. Bendinges or turnynges halfe rounde.
Mollis flexus. Pers. Sinuoso flexu anguis. Virg.
In quo flexus est ad iter Arpinas. Cic. wherein is a turnynge to the way that leadeth to Arpine.

Flexio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A bendyng, bowyng, or crookyng.
Flexiones & diuerticula. Cic. Bendinges and turnynges.
Virilis laterum flexio. Cic.
Flexiones modorum. Cic.
Vocis flexiones. Cic. Tuninges and alteringes of the voyce.

Flexibilis, & hoc flexibile, pe. corr. Pliant: that may be bowed and bente: also vnconstant: mutable.
Molle, tenerum, fragile, flexibile. Cic.
Flexibile & deuium. Cic.
Flexibile & Durum, contraria. Cic.
Nihil non flexibile ad bonitatem. Cic.
Flexibilis ætas. Cic. Arcus flexibiles. Ouid.
Flexibile vocis genus. Cic. A tunehable voyce.
Flexibilis & commutabilis omnium rerum materia. Cic.
Mollis, tenera, & flexibilis oratio. Cic.

Flexilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Easie to be bowed or turned.
Cornu flexile. Ouid. A bowe.

Flexuôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That is crooked, or hath many windinges or turninges. vt, Flexusa vitis. Cato. That turneth in and out.
Flexuosus corporum impulsus. Plin.
Iter flexuosum. Cic. A crooked way with many turninges.
Flexuosus mons. Plin. A crooked hill.
Flexuosus volatus hirundini. Plin. The swalow fleeth in and out crookedly.
Flexuosissimi orbes. Plin.

Flexuóse, pen. prod. Aduerb. Plin. Crookedly: windyng in & out.

Flexánima oratio. Cic. An oration that turneth the minde to any affection.

Flexûra, huius flexúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Colum. A crookynge or bowynge.
Flexuriæ vineæ. Colum. The bowynges of a vine wrappyng about a tree.

Flexíloquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. That speaketh doubtfully so that he may be taken diuers wayes.

Flexumines vel flexamines. Certayne souldiours called also Celeres.

Flegmen, flégminis, pen. corr. neut. gen. Plautus. Matynge of blendde out of the toes with muche goeyng.

Fleo, fles, fleui, fletum, flere. Ouid. To weepe.
Flere de morte alicuius. Cic. To weepe for.
Funera alicuius flere. Ouid. To lament ones death.
Flere ac lamentari. Cic.
Delicuit flendo. Ouid. He melted away with weeping.
Ocelli rubent flendo. Catull.

Fletur, Impersonale. Terent. They weepe.
Longo æuo flebitur. Sil.
Acrius flens. Ouid. weepyng more earnestly.

Flendus. Ouid. Fortuna flenda. To be lamented.

Fletus, Participium. Virgil. Hîc multum fleti ad superos, bellóque caduci. Muche lamented and wepte for: greatly bewayled.

Fletûrus, penul. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid. That will weepe.

Fletus, huius fletus, m. g. Nomen. Cic. weepyng.
Fessa fletu lumina. Seneca. Eyes wery with weeping.
Humida fletu litera. Ouid.
Lachrymæ & fletus cum singultu. Cic.
Mulierum fletus & lamentationes. Cic.
Assiduus fletus. Cic. Dulcior risu fletus Ouid.
Humentes fletus. Silius. Inanes fletus. Virgil.
Manans fletus. Lucan. Mœstus fletus. Seneca.
Modestus fletus. Stat. Pius fletus. Stat.
Supplex. Claud. Humble intreatie with wepynge.
Tremulus fletus. Propert.
¶ Abstergere fletum. Cicero.
Acuere fletus. Valer. Flac. Vide A C V O.
Adducere ad, vel in fletum. Cic. To cause to weepe.
Adhibere fletum. Cic. To vse teares: to weepe.
Longos ciebat fletus. Virgil. He wepte muche and longe: he wepte a great while.
Comprimere fletus. Ouid. To stinte weepyng: to weepe no more.
Ducere fletum inuitis luminibus. Propert. To constreine himselfe to weepe.
Effusi fletus. Valer. Flac. Teares powred out.
Erumpit fletus. Quintil. Burſteth out.
Excitat fletum Orator. Catull. Moueth men to weepe.
Fletum gemitúmque fieri tota vrbe. Cic.
Fundere fletus. Ouid. To power out teares.
Impediri fletu. Cic.
Lugubris lamentatio fletúsque mœrens. Cic.
Mouere fletum. Cic.
Nullis mouetur fletibus. Virgil. He is moued with no weepyng or teares.
Ortus ab omni turba fletus. Liu.
Petitur fletus perorationibus. Quintil. In conclusions they indeuour to moue teares.

Prosequi natos fletibus. Quintil. To weepe at the birthe of children borne.
Genas rigare fletu. Senec. To wette the cheekes with teares: to water his plantes.
Largo fletu rigabat ora. Virgil.
Rumpe iam fletus. Seneca. weepe no more.
Verba fletu scindūtur. Ouid. He can not speake for weeping.
Siste tuos fletus. Ouid. Suspendere fletum. Ouid.

Flébilis, & hoc flébile, pen. corr. Horat. Lamentable: to be wepte for: that deserueth to weepe.
Flebilis cantus. Plin. A sorowfull or lamentable songe.
Cirmen flebile. Ouid. Clamor flebilis. Seneca.
Elegia flebilis. Ouid. Flebilis gemitus. Cic.
Modi flebiles. Horat. Flebile murmur. Stat.
Questus flebilis. Claud. Flebilis species. Cic.
Vigiliæ flebiles. Cic. Vlulatus flebilis. Stat.
Voces flebiles referre. Cic.

Flebiliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Lamentably: sorowfully.
Flebiliter aliquid canere. Cic. To singe sorowfully, or as if he wepte.
Gemens flebiliter. Horat.

Flexanimus, Flexibilis, Flexile, Flexio, Flexura, Flexus, Vide FLECTO.

Fligo, fligis, flixi, flictum, fligere, verbum antiquum. To tormente or vexe: to strike or dashe against. à quo
Flictus, huius flictus. Virg. Stroken or dashed against a thyng.

Flo, flas, flare. Plin. To blowe: To make coyne or mettall.
Belle nobis flauit ab Epiro lenissimus Auster mitis. Cic.
Flare simul & sorbere. Plaut.

Flor, flaris, Passiuum. Plinius, Vritur antè vino perfusus, flatúrque follibus, donec rubescat.
Tibia flatur. Ouid. A pipe is blowen.

Flatus, huius flatus. m. g. Cic. A puffe or blaste of winde.
Fulminei flatus. Valer. Flac.
Hebetatus flatus. Plin. Lenissimus. Plin.
Mollissimus. Plin. Multiuagi flatus. Claud.
Segnis flatus. Valer. Flac.
Tibia complet sedilia flatu. Horat.
Flatum ventris emittere. Sueton. To lette a scape: to breake winde downewarde.
Validis flatibus erumpere. Cic.
Vnde aliquis flatus ostenditur, vela do. Cic. I turne sayle that way as the winde bloweth.
Hibernis parcebant flatibus Euri. Virg.
Permulcere flatu aliquem locum. Cic.
Resedit flatus repentè. Virg. The winde was sodenly alayed.
Cōtorto flatu rotare aliquid. Silius. To turne with a wheurle winde.

Flator, oris. One that bloweth.

Flamen, flaminis. pen. corr. neut. gen. Horat. A blaste of winde: a blaste in an instrument.
Abactum flamen, Vide ABACTVS.
Contraria classi flamina. Oui. windes against vs in sayling.
Rauca flamina. Lucan.
Ingenti flamine ducitur puppis. Ouid.
Fugāt inductas flamina nubes. Oui. The windes blow away
Pellant aliquem ab regione Aquilonis flamina. Cic.
Sonoro flamine rapturus syluas. Claud.
Spirant flamina. Ouid. The windes blow.
Vibrabant flamina vestes. Ouid. The winde did shake his clothes.

Flábilis, & hoc flábile, peu. cor. Cic. That maye be blowen: of the ayre.

Flabrum, flabri, n. g. vel, vt vult Seruius, flabra tantùm pluraliter. Virg. A blaste of winde.
Lenibus flabris horrescunt venti. Virg.

Flabellum, flabelli, n. g. Diminutiuum à flabro. Terent. A fanne to blow winde.
Mouere ventos tenui flabello. Ouid. To blow winde with a fanne.
¶ Flabellum seditionis, per translationem. Cic. An incensour or steerer to sedition.

Flabélifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum Plaut. That beareth a fanne.

Floces, flocum, flocibus. Nonius. Lees or drastes of wine.

Floccus, flocci, m. g. Varro. A flocke of the shearing of wullen clothe.

Flócculus, flócculi, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little flocke.

Floccifácio, floccifácis, pen. corr. floccifēci, pen. prod. floccifacere. To sette naught by: litle or nothyng to esteme. Idem autem significant Floccifacere aliquem, & Non floccifacere, diuisa compositione. Cic.
Flocci non facit fidem. Plaut. He nothing esteemeth his credite or honestie.
Floccifacit fidem: Idem.
Floccifacere suum tergum. Plaut.
Floccum facere. Idem. Plaur.

Floccipendo, floccipēdis, floccipéndere, Idem quod Floccifacere. Terent.

Floreo, Vide FLOS.

Flos, huius floris, m. gen. Plin. A flowre: a budde or blossome.
Aprici flores. Horat. Molles flores. Colum.
Suaues flores. Lucret. Verni flores & æstiui. Suet.
Varietas florum. Cic. Blandi flores. Virg.
Improbus flos. Stat. Lectissimi flores. Cic.
Odorus flos. Ouid. Purpureus. Plin.
¶ Flores adhibere. Cic. To vse figures & ornamentes of rhetorike. Afferre florem. Colum.
E floribus afflantur suauitates odorum. Cic. Sweete sauours issue from flowers: or flowers cast a sweete sauour.
Aperit florem suum arbor. Plin. The tree blossometh.
Canescit flos. Plin. Recentes flores carpere. Horat.
Comprimere florem. Plin. Nouos decerpere flores. Lucret.
Defloret flos. Catul. The flower withereth.
Varios fundit humus flores. Virg. The earth bringeth foorth many flowers.
Induit se in florem nux. Virg.
Legere flores. Virg. To gather flowers.
Metunt purpureos flores. Virgil.
Morituri flores. Stat.
Apricos necte flores. Horat. Make poses, or garlandes of flowers. Ornatus crines floribus. Virg.

Obnoxius flos, Vide OBNOXIVS.
Odoratis spirabunt floribus aræ. Stat.
¶ Ipse flos, Vide IPSE.
Adolescentia, flos ætatis. Cic. The flower or beautie of age: the most flourishyng, lyuely, and lustie time.
Perpetuus æui flos. Ouid. Flos & robur ciuium. Cic.
Flos dignitatis. Plin.
In ipso Græciæ flore. Cic. when Greece did most flourish: or was in moste glory.
Flos Italiæ. Cic. The flower and most principall of al Italy.
Nobilitatis & iuuentutis flos. Cic. The flower of our nobilitie and yonge gentilmen.
Orationis flos. Cic.
Delibatus flos populi. Cic. Vide DELIBO.
Flos poetarum. Plaut. The flower and cheefe of all poetes.
Iuuenilis flos. Claud. Primæuo flore iuuentus. Virg.
Viridissimo flore puella. Catull.
¶ Florem amittere dicitur puella. Catull. To be rauished or distayned: to leese hir maydenhedde.
Tam viridem, & in flore ætatis fortunæque ereptum esse humanis. Curtius.
Frui flore ætatis. Lucret.
Bacchi flos euanescit. Lucr. The sauour of the wine decaieth.
Hominum flos. Plin. Flos olei. Plin.
Flos & color pigmentorum. Cic.
Breues flores rosæ. Horat.
Flos in siligine. Plin Flower of wheate.
Flos vini, Id est odor. Plaut. The sweete sente.
Flos vini, Aliter. Plin. The flower of wine gathering at the toppe when it is in the vessell.

Flósculus, huius flósculi, m. g. penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicer. A little flower.
Lasciuiæ flosculi. Quintil. wanton ornamentes of style.
Velox flosculus vitæ. Iuuenal. The beautie of lyfe quickely fadynge.
Flosculos carpere atque delibare. Cic.
Ostendere flosculos. Quintil. Ornamentes of rhetorike.

Flóreus, Adiectiuum: vt, Florea corona. Plaut. A garlande made of flowers.

Serta

Serta florea. Martial. Garlandes of flowers.
Rura florea. Virg. Fieldes full of flowers.
Flóridus, pen. corr. Similiter adiectiuum. Tibul. Garnished with flowers: fresh: lustie: flourishyng: lively: ioyly.
Aetas florida. Catul. Flourishyng age.
Floridus color. Plin. A fresh and lively colour: a bright colour.
Floridus orator. Cic. Puella florida. Catul.
Ramuli floridi. Catul. Serta florida. Tibul.
Prato floridior. Ouid. Floridum & varium. Cic.
Flori Julus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. A little flowryshynge: somewhat beautifull.
Vt Ore floridulo nitens. Catul.
Flórifer, pen. cor. Item adiect. Lucret. That beareth flowers.
Florilegus, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum. Ouid. That gathereth flowers.
Flóreo, flores, flórui, florêre. Cic. To haue flowers: to flourish: to prosper: to excell: to be renowmed: to be in great authoritie and estimation.
Particulatim florere. Plin.
Arbor floret. Cic. Blossometh.
Segetes florent. Ouid. Bloweth. Vinca floruit. Ouid.
¶ Florere. Cic. To flowrish and be renowmed.
Florere & vigere. Cic. Admodum florere. Cic.
Florere in re aliqua. Cic.
Florere in foro. Cic. To be greatly renowmed, or of greate name for pleadyng.
Floruerunt in Græcia musici. Cic.
Florere inter aliquos. Cic.
Acumine ingenij, & lepôre dicendi florere. Cic.
Aetate & forma. Liu. To be in the flower of his age and beautie.
Authoritate & gloria in vbe. Cic. To be in great authoritie and reputation.
Existimatione. Cic. To be greatly esteemed.
Familiaritatibus doctissimorum hominũ. Cic.
Omni genere virtutis floruit Pericles. Cic. Pericles excelled in all kynde of vertue.
Gloria florere. Cic. To be in great glorie.
Gratia atque hospitijs nobilissimorum hominum. Cic.
Honoribus, & rerum gestarum gloria. Cic.
Laudibus. Cic. To be greatly praysed and commended.
Laude bellica. Cicero.
Leges sub Cæsare florent. Ouid.
Florere memoria. Cic. To haue an excellent memorie.
Studijs & artibus à pueritia florere. Cic.
Multis virtutibus ac beneficijs florere. Cic. To excell.
Florens, Participium. Cic. Flowrishyng: excellent: beautifull: in great estimation.
Beatum & florens. Cic. Florens & integer. Cic.
Aetate, opibus, honoribus, ingenio, liberis, propinquis, affinibus, amicis florens homo. Cic.
Florens, Nomen ex participio: vt Florens iuuenis. Cic. A flowryshyng yonge gentilman.
Florentissima fortuna. Cic.
Afflictus & Florens, contraria. Cic.
Aeuo florente puellæ. Lucret. Maydens in the flower and beautie of their age.
Anni florentes. Stat. Arua florentia. Ouid.
Florentissima armis ciuitas. Cic. A citie exceedyngly renowmed for martiall prowesse.
Nihil florentius, nihil præstabilius. Cic.
Corona florente cinctus. Ouid. A garlande of flowers.
Præstanti florentíque fortunæ inuidetur. Cic.
Herbæ florentes. Virg.
Iuuenta florente feruidus. Horat.
Poma florentia. Ouid. Respublica florens. Cic.
Florente Antonio. Cic. while Anthony flowrished or was in authoritee.
Florentissima vrbs. Cic.
Floresco, floresci, floréscere. Columel. To bourgen, budde, or bryng forth flowers.
Pratum florescit. Varro.
¶ Floresce re, per metaphoram. To grow or increase. Cicero.
Tua iustitia & lenitas animi florescet quotidie magis. Increseth euery day more and more, or becommeth notable euery day more then other.
Ad summam gloriam eloquentiæ florescere. Cic.
Senescere & Florescere, contraria. Lucret.

Fluctifragus, Fluctiuag⁹, Fluctuo, Fluctuatio, Fluctuosus, Fluctus, Fluxio, Fluentum, Fluentisonus, Fluidus, Fluito, Flumen, Vide FLVO.

Fluo, fluis, fluxi, fluxum, flúere. Virg. To runne as water doth: to proceede or come of a thyng: to grewe plentifully: to spreade farre abrode: to slippe or slide: to passe away.
Fluunt in contrarias partes flumina. Cic.
Fluit amnis. Cic.
Sanguine fluxit fluuius arratus. Cic.
Lachrymæ fluunt. Ouid. Teares runne downe.
Sudor fluit vndique. Virg.
Pleno aluco fluere. Quint.
¶ Fluunt arma de manibus. Cic. Their weapons fall or slip out of their handes.
Crines intonsi longa ceruice fluebant. Tibul. His heare beyng neuer cutte did hange downe loose about his neck.
Fluunt sudore & lassitudine mẽbra. Liu. The partes of their body be flaggyng or feeble with labour and wearinesse.
De me tantùm dico, Cæsarem hunc adolescentem fluxisse ex fonte consiliorum meorum. Cic. To haue spronge.
Totis vallibus fluere. Quint. To spreade largely &c.
Carmen vena pauperiore fluit. Ouid. Proceedeth out of a poorer veyne.
Ex lingua alicuius melle dulcior fluit oratio. Cic.
Ab aliquo fluxit oratio. Cic. Proceeded or came from.
Fluere rami dicuntur. Virg. To grow ouer rankely.
Fluit ratio à capite. Cic. Reason proceedeth or commeth frõ the head.
Voluptas corporis fluit. Cic. Pleasure of the body passeth away lightly, or is of no continuance.
Tarda mihi fluunt, ingratáque tempora. Horat. The tymẽ is longe in passyng and grenous to me.
¶ Pythagoræ doctrina quum longè latéque flueret. Cic. when as Pythagoras his doctrine did spreade it selfe farre and wyde.
¶ Fluunt ad voluntatem nostram res prosperæ. Cic. Thinges chaunce and come to passe euen as we would haue thẽ.
Fluunt ex destinato proposita nostra. Idem Seneca.
¶ Quorsum fluant rationes Cnei, & quid agat, videamus. Cic. Let vs consider to what ende his doynges tendeth and what his purpose is.
Spes fluit. Virg. Hope deceyeth.
Fluere facerijs. Plaut. To be full of merry conceites.
Fluere mollitia & luxu. Cic. To be bitterly geuen to wantonnesse and riote: to swimme in sensualitie & pleasure.

Fluens, Participium: vt Fluens aqua. Rennyng water.
Demonstraui digito pictum Gallum buccis fluentibus. Cic. with hangyng cheekes.
Sudore fluentia brachia. Ouid.
Nauseam fluentem coercere. Horat. To represse vomityngs: to stay vomitte.
Liberè fluens oratio. Cic. A style runnyng copiously.
Soluti ac fluentes pueri. Quint. Dissolute children geuen to sensualitie and pleasure.
Res prosperæ, & ad voluntatem nostram fluentes. Cic. Prosperitie in all thynges according to our owne phantasie.
Riuus fluens. Virg.
Tunicis fluentibus auras excinit Ouid. She letteth hir garmentes be loose aboute hir to receyue the ayer.
Vestis fluens. Propert. A garment not trussed vp but hangyng downe to once feete: a longe loose garment.

Fluentum, fluenti, neu. gen. A riuer or streame.
Xanthi fluenta. Virg. Lubrica fluenta. Lucret.
Rauca fluenta. Virg. Roryng streames.

Fluentísonus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Litus fluentisonum. Catul. Where the water resteth or maketh a noyse.

Fluctus, huius fluctus, m. g. Cic. A flodde or wawe of water stered by tempest: busnesse or trouble of aduersitie: disquietnesse of minde through any affection: a violent course or assaute: a greate multitude.
Motus & agitatio fluctuum. Cic.

Atri fluctus. Virg. Cærulei. Silius.
Cani. Lucret.
Decumani. Festus Pomp. Discordes. Seneca.
Ingentes. Lucret. Salsi. Virg.
Spumiferi. Stat.
Sonori. Stat. Vastus fluctus. Valer. Flac.
Varijs fluctibus agi. Senec. To be tossed in many tempestuous stormes.
¶ Immodicis fluctibus canent æquora. Ouid. The sea is white with the some rising of the waues.
Ad fluctum declamabat Demosthenes. Cic. Demosthenes vsed to declayme by the waters side.
Ratem dédere fluctibus. Seneca.
Egerit hic fluctus. Ouid. Casteth vp waues.
Per longos ire fluctus. Horat.
Insani fluctus feriunt littora. Virg. The raging sourges dash agaynst the sea bankes.
Ferre fluctum. Cic. To abide.
Euolutos frangit fluctus opposita Leucas. Seneca.
Fracti fluctus. Horat. Iactari fluctibus. Cic. To be tossed in tempestuous sourges.
Illiditur fluctus. Quint. Impacti fluctus. Plin.
Languentes fluctus. Silius.
Percussa fluctu littora. Virg.
Secare fluctus naue. Ouid.
Sedati fluctus. Cic. The sourges or waues quieted.
Cano fluctu spumabant cærula. Virg.
Submersus medio in fluctu. Virg.
Tumidis fluctibus tunditur saxum. Virg.
¶ Fluctus, pro impetu vel multitudine. Cic.
Fluctum totius Barbariæ vrbs vna ferre non poterat. Cic. Id est, Impetum vel multitudinem.
Concionum fluctus. Cic. The troublous sturre in connocations and assembles.
Insanos curarum comprime fluctus. Sil. Represse the troublous passions of care and sorowes.
Voluere curarum tristes in pectore fluctus. Lucret.
Fluctus fortunæ. Plin. The stormes of aduersitie.
Irarum fluctus. Lucret. Troublous panges, &c.

Fluctifragus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Littus fluctifragum. Lucr. That breaketh the waues.

Fluctiuagus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum: vt Nautæ fluctiuagi. Stat. wandryng on the water or sea.
Vnda fluctiuaga. Stat.

Fluctuo, ctuas, fluctuàre: Dicitur mare fluctuare. Plau. To rise in waues or sourges: to wane vp and downe as water doth.
Fluctuo & Fluctuor dicimus. Quint.
Fluctuare, etiam dicuntur homines. Cicero. To flitte on the water.
¶ Fluctuare, per translationem. Virgil. To thinke now one thinge, now an other: to be troubled or disquieted in minde: to be in vncertaine state and condition.
Fluctuans acies. Curt. An armie in doubte whether it may sticke to it or flee and geue ouer.
Magno curarum fluctuat æstu. Virg. Hir hart is tossed with troublous cares: she is in great care and vnquietnes.
Fluctuat animus. Plaut.
Fluctuantur incerti animi. Liu. Their mindes wauer as vncertaine what to doe.
Fluctuare animo. Liu. To be vncertaine what to doe.
Fluctuat incertis erroribus ardor amantum. Lucret.
Tota res etiam nunc fluctuat. Cic.
Magnis curarum fluctuat vndis. Catul.
Fluctuare in re aliqua. Cic. To behaue him self vnconstantly in a thinge.
¶ Fluctuare. Plin. To flitte on the water.
Lapidem è scyro insula fluctuare tradunt. Plin.

Fluctuans, Participium. Cic. Flittynge: vncertaine: doubtfull: lewse.
Genus orationis fluctuans & dissolutum. Author ad Heren.

Fluctuátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Shaken: tossed: moued.

Fluctuátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Flotyng: doubtyng: wauerynge: vncertaintie.
Fluctuatio stomachi. Plin. Flotynge or swimmynge of the meate in the stomake diseased.

Fluctuatio animorum. Liu. Doubte: vncertaintie what is best to be done.

Fluctuôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Troublous: vnquiete.

Fluxus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Loose: large: wide: flowinge: vnconstant: vnstable: duryng but for a while.
Fluxa vestimenta. Lucan. Loose garmentes hangyng wide and longe.
Fluxum pertusumq; vas. Lucret. A vessell that will not holde liquor.
Fluxa. Plaut. Fraile: brickle: of small continuance.
Diuitiarum & formæ gloria fluxa & fragilis est: virtus clara æternáque habetur. Sallust. Flittyng and fraile.
Authoritas fluxa. Tacit. Authoritie that wil not continue.
Fides seruitiorum fluxa. Tacit. Vncertaine: wauerynge.
Fortuna belli fluxa. Cic. The ende of warre doubtfull and wauerynge.
Mens senio fluxa. Tacit.
Studia fluxa. Tacit.
¶ Fluxi. Suet. Men abandoned to all deliciousnes and lust.

Fluxè. Aduerbium. Varro. Abundantly.

Fluxio, onis, f. g. Verbale: vt Fluxio aquarum. Cic.
Fluxiones alui. Plin. Flixes: laskes.
Fluxiones sanguinis. Plin. Bleedinges.
Vuluæ ventris fluxione sistit decoctum eius. Plin. The flixe.

Fluxûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Colum. That will flowe.

Fluor, oris, & Fluxus, us, m. g. A flixe or laske.

Flúito, flúitas, pen. cor. fluitâre, Frequentatiuum. Liu. To flowe often or continually.
¶ Fluitare. Cic. To flitte or swimme.
Fluitant locustæ reptantium modo. Plin. Swimme.
Fluitant tauri & cameli. Plin.
¶ Fides fluitat. Tacit. His credite wauereth: or he beginneth to doubte whether he may continue faithfull.
Spe fluitare. Horat. To hange in hope.

Flúitans, penult. corr. Participium. Cicero. Flitting hyther and thyther.
Tranquillus & quietus, Immoderatè agitatus & fluitans, contraria. Cic.
Amictus fluitans. Catul. Hangyng lewse.
Carmina fluitantia ludenti versu nectere. Ouid.
Cæca fluitantia sorte. Horat. Variable: mutable.

Flúidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Flowinge: relented: resolued: that is nothing stronge: without stifnes or strength: feeble.
Caro fluida. Plin. A softe watrish flesshe.
Liquor fluidus. Virg. A moiste thinne liquor.
Lacerti fluidi pendent. Ouid. Their armes hange feeble and weake, or without strength.
Mollia & fluida corpora. Liu. Nice & tender bodies vnapte to paine and labour.

Flumen, flúminis, pen. corr. neut. gen. A great ryuer.
Flumen riui. Plin. The course or streame of a ryuer.
Prima flumina Nili bibere. Marti. To drinke of the water of that fountaine that Nilus springeth out of.
Accessus fluminum. Seneca, Plin.
Alueus fluminis. Virg.
¶ Aduerso flumine lembum subigit. Virgil. He dryueth his boate against the streame.
Altum flumen. Virg. Caua flumina. Virg.
Decliuia flumina Ouid. Dulce flumen ouibus. Horat.
Frigida flumina. Virg. Herbosum flumen. Virg.
Lata flumina. Virg.
Latebrosa flumina, Vide LATEO. Virg.
Limosa flumina. Ouid. Magnum flumen. Horat.
Nobile. Ouid.
Pingui flumine Nilus. Virg. Nilus that doth make the land battle and fatte.
Publicum flumen. Cic. Rapidum. Quint.
Sacrum. Virg. Sanctum. Virg.
Secundum. Tacit. Septemflua flumina Nili. Ouid.
Sonora. Virg. Roryng ryuers. Vaga. Horat.
Validum flumen. Lucret.
Viuum. Virg. That alway runneth.
¶ Auertere flumen. Cæs.
Concita flumina. Ouid. Ryuers hauynge a swifte course.

Gela

Gelu flumina conſtiterunt. Horat. The riuers were frozen.
Decreſcentia flumina. Horat. Riuers fallyng.
Diducere in riuos maxima flumina. Quint.
Deuehitur flumine. Tacit. He is caried by riuer.
Effuſo flumine ſtagnans Nilus. Virg.
Languido flumine errans Cocytus. Horat. Cocytus rennyng with a ſlow courſe.
Fugientia flumina. Stat.
Largo humectat flumine vultum. Virg. She weepeth abundantly, or waſheth hir face with teares.
Increuerunt flumina. Ouid. Riuers roſe.
Innatare flumini. Plin. Interueniente flumine. Plin.
Inuehi flumine, Vide INVEHO.
Labentia flumina. Ouid.
Mergere ſe in flumen, Vide MERGO.
Expatiata ruunt per apertos flumina campos. Ouid.
Subſidunt flumina. Ouid. Riuers ſinke.
Superare flumina. Ouid. To paſſe ouer riuers.
Torrentia flumina. Virg. Swift runnyng ſtreames.
Vomens calidũ de pectore flumen. Virg. Caſtyng out great abundance of warme blond.
¶ Ingenij flumen. Cic. An abundant, plentifull, or flowynge witte.
Orationis flumen & varietas. Cic. The pleaſant running and varietie of ones ſtile.
Verborum flumen. Cic. A readie flowyng of woordes.

Flumineus, Adiectiuum: vt Aqua fluminea. Ouid. Riuer watre.
Auis fluminea. Ouid. A birde of the riuer.
Portus fluminei. Claud. Vada fluminea. Ouid.
Volucres fluminex. Ouid.

Fluminoſus, a, um. Full of riuers.

Fluuius, fluuij, m. g. Plaut. A fludde or riuer.
Amœnus fluuius. Virg. Truces fluuij. Stat.
¶ Aret fluuius. Ouid. The riuer is dric.
Decurrens fluuius Plin.
Deficiente fluuio ſedet alueus in limo. Ouid.
In fluuios gelidos ardentia membra dare. Lucret.
Atratus fluuius ſanguine fluxit. Cic. The riuer ranne blache with blondde.
Impactus inſulis fluuius. Plin.
Influit fluuius in Pontum. Cicero.
In fluuium inuatare. Plin.
Innatat terræ fluuius. Plin.
Innare fluuios rapaces. Virg.
Irrumpens fluuius. Plin. Liquens fluuius. Virg.
Salubri fluuio merſare gregem. Virg.
Fluuijs grauem ſolari æſtum. Horat. To refreſh him in the riuer, when it is very hoate weather.
Strepunt fluuij turgidi niue. Horat.
Minaces fluuios tentare. Virg. Viuens fluuius. Stat.

Fluuiális, & hoc fluuiále, pen. prod. vt Aquila fluuialis. Columel. Rennyng water of the riuer.
Anas fluuialis. Ouid. A wylde ducke.
Arundo. Virg. Growyng in the riuer.
Lympha. Virg. Ripa. Ouid.

Fluuiátilis, & hoc fluuiátile, penult. corr. vt Piſcis fluuiatilis. Plin. Freſh waterfiſh: fiſh of the riuer.
Fluuiatiles naues. Liu. Boates or barges for the riuer.
Fluuiatilis arena. Plin. Sande taken out of the riuer.
Teſtudines fluuiatiles. Cic. Crafiſhes.

Fluuiáticus, pen. corr. Idem quod Fluuiatilis. Col. That which is in, or of the ryuer.

Fluuiátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Soked in the ryuer: watred.
Cannabis fluuiata. Hempe watred.

Fluſtrum, ſtri, n. gen. The full tyde in the ſea, or other water that ebbeth and floweth.

Fluta, flutæ, flutarum, Anguillæ ſiue murænæ dicebantur in freto Siculo, quæ Græcè Plotæ dicuntur. Macr. A lampray.

Fluuialis, Fluuiaticus, Fluuiatilis, Fluuiatus, Fluuius, Fluxio, Fluxus, &c. Vide FLVO.

F O

Focale, huius focális, n. g. pen. prod. Quint. A kerchife or like thynge that men and women vſed to weare aboute their neckes and cheeches: it may be vſed for a muffler.

¶ Focale. Horat. A pinne of iron to crifpe & curle the heare.
¶ Focale. Sen. A garment to ſit by the fier in.

Focaneus palmes. Columel. A branche of a vine that groweth out of a twiſte or forked bough.

Focaria, focarius. Vide FOCVS.

Focillo, focillas, focillâre. Plin. iun. To nourifh or comforte: to keepe warme: to maynteyne: to cherifh.
¶ Focillatur pro fouet. Suum quiſque commodum focillatur. Varro. Euery man cherifheth that is his owne profit, or profitable to him ſelfe.

Focula, Foculus, Vide FOCVS.

Focus, foci, maſc. ge. Ouid. A panne or hearth wherin fier is: ſometime fier: ſometime a priuate houſe.
Foci accenſi. Ouid. Fier made to burne.
Breues foci. Iuuenal.
Focus familiaris. Colum.
Humilem grato calfacit igne focum. Ouid.
Lucens focus. Stat. A chimney hauyng a fier burnyng.
Focus publicus. Cic.
Extruere lignis focum. Horat. To make a fier.
Splendet focus. Horat. The fier burneth.
¶ Focus. Plaut. A mans dwellyng houſe.
Foci patrij. Cic.
Pro aris & focis pugnare. Cic. To fight for the mainteynãce both of religion and of our priuate ſubſtance.

Fóculus, huius fóculi, m. g, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A litle panne or hearth.
Foculum excitare bucca. Iuuenal. To blow the fier with his mouthe.
¶ Focula ventris. Plaut. Mourifhyng meates.

Focaria, focariæ, f. g. Vlpian. A fier panne: a concubine that one keepeth in his houſe as his wyfe.

Focarius, a, um. Of the hearth. vt Focarius panis. Breade baked on a hearth.

Fodio, fodis, fodi, foſſum, fódere. Plaut. To digge: to delue: to care.
Fodere argentum. Liu. To myne for ſiluer.
Fodere calcaribus armos equi. Virg. To ſparre the horſe on the ſhoulders.
Arua fodiebant coloni. Ouid. Tilled: delued.
Guttura cultro fodit. Ouid. To thruſt a knife into his throte
Humum fodere. Virg. To digge or delue.
Fodere enſe iugulum. Marr.
Latus alicuius fodere. Horat. To thruſte a weapon into ones ſide.
Fodere ora haſtis. Liu. To thruſt their ſpeares in their enemies faces.
Fodere puteos. Cæſ. To digge welles.
Sibi ipſi fodere aliquid. Cic.
Fodere ſtimulis. Cic. To priche with ſpurre or goade.
¶ Fodere terram. Plaut. To digge, delue, or care the ground.
Foditur cor ſtimulo. Plaut. It perſeth my harte: it pincheth me by the ſtomache.
Pungit dolor, vel fodiat ſane. Cic.
¶ Fodíri, pen. prod. à quarta coniugatione. Columel. To be digged.

Fódico, fódicas, pen. corr. fodicâre. Cicero. To perſe, priche, or booze.
Fodicare alicui animum. Plaut.

Fodîna, huius fodînæ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. A quarrie: a myne: a place where a thyng is digged.

Foſſa, huius foſſæ. f. g. Colum. A diche, dike, or mete.
Perpetua foſſa, Vide PERPETVVS. Cæſ.
Redundans gurgitibus foſſa Rheni. Cic.
Circundare latam foſſam alicui rei. Cic. To caſt a brode diche about.
Complere foſſas, Vide COMPLEO.
Tranſitum foſſæ ponticulo ligneo coniungere. Cic. To make a litteli bridge ouer a diche,
Ducere foſſam, Vide DVCO.
Obcæcare foſſas in agro. Colum. To make couered diches or guttere for conueyance of water.
Percutere foſſam. Plin. To digge a diche.
Perducere foſſas in altitudinem. Cæſ. To make dikes or trenches of a certaine depth.

Vallo & fossa munire castra. Cæs. To caste a trenche & diche about a campe.

Fóssula, huius fóssulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A litteli diche.

Fossátum, ti, n.g. pen. prod. pro. Fossa. Plin. A diche or mote.

Fossor, huius fossóris, masc.g. Vig. A digger: a dicher: a labourer.

Robustus fossor. Virg. Rigidus fossor. Martial.

Fóssio, fossiónis, f.g. Colum. A diggyng or deluyng.

Fossionibus terra fit fœcundior. Cic.

Agri fossiones. Cic.

Recenti fossione terram fumare callentem videmus. Cic.

Fossúra, huius fossúræ, f.g. pen. prod. Idem quod Fossio. Colum

Fossitius, Adiectiuum: vt Arena fossitia. Plinius. Sande that is digged.

Fóssilis, & hoc fóssile, pen. corr. That whiche is or may be digged. vt Ebur fossile. Plin. Ivorie digged out of the earth.

Sal fossilis. Plin. Pix fossilis. Plin.

Fœcundus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Plentifull: abundant: frutefull: full.

Fœcundi calices. Horat. Full cuppes.

Fœcundus & huber. Cic.

Fœcundissimus melle & felle amor. Plaut. Loue is full both of hony and galle: or loue hath bothe muche pleasantnesse and muche griefe.

Pecorum fœcundus. Tacitus. Hauyng plentie of cattel.

Fruguin. Tacit. Annonæ fœcunda prouincia. Tacit.

Pectus fœcundum. Cic. Fœcunda metallorum terra. Plin.

Fœcúnditas, pen. cor. fœcunditátis, f.g. Plin. Fertilitie: plentie.

Aquarum inductionibus terris fœcunditatem damus. Cic.

Experta fœcunditatis fœmina. Tacit. A woman that is barrayne.

Importare fœcunditatem fœminis. Plin. To make women apte to haue children: to make them fertile.

Terrarum fœcunditas. Cic.

Fœcunditas animi. Plin. A plentifull and inuentiue witte.

Fœcundo, fœcundas, fœcundáre. Virgil. To make frutefull or plentious.

Fœcundè. Aduerbium. Plin. Plentifully: abundantly.

Fœcialis, Vide FECIALIS.

Fœdus, fœderis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Virg. A treatie of peace, or leagne betweene princes: an entercourse: a truce after battayle: aliance betweene frendes: a law apoynted.

Sanctio fœderis. Cic. The makyng of a leagne.

Publicæ religiones fœderum Cic.

Amicitiæ fœdus. Ouid. Religionum fœdera. Cic.

Certum fœdus. Horat. Clandestinum. Sil.

Coniugiale. Ouid. A bonde of mariage.

Feralia fœdera. Lucan. Deadly leagues.

Genialia. Stat. Bandes of wedlocke: mariage.

Illibata fœdera tori. Lucan. Mariage chastly & purely kept.

Immunes ac liberæ fœdere ciuitates. Cic. Cities not bounde to any leagne.

Infidum fœdus. Liu. Ratum & religiosum. Cic.

Sacrosanctum. Cic. Socialia fœdera. Ouid.

Temerarium fœdus. Sil. Aliance or leagne broken.

¶ Accipere fœdera. Salust.

¶ Fœderi ascribi. Liu. To be compassed, conteined, or compriscd within the leagne or treatie.

Aequo fœdere amantes. Virg. That loueth one an other equally. Calcare fœdus. Sil.

Cauere fœdere de aliqua re. Cic. with expresse wordes to make prouision for a thyng in the treatie of the leagne.

Coire in fœdus. Virg. To ioygne in leagne and aliance.

Placitum læti componite fœdus. Virg.

Concipere fœdus. Virg Vide CONCIPIO.

Conceptum fœdus excutere Virg. To breake a leagne that is made. Confirmare fœdere societatem. Cic.

Confundere fœdus. Vig. To trouble a leagne or treatie of peace.

Deuincitur fœderibus etiam cum hoste fides. Cic. Our fayth and trouth is bounde euen with suche leagues as wee make with our enemies.

Facere fœdus cum aliquo. Cic. Facere inter se fœdus. Cic.

Ferire fœdera. Cic. To make leagne or aliance.

Firmabant fœdera dictis. Virg. They confirmed.

Frangere fœdus. Silius. To breake.

Frangere fœdus, & In fide manere, contraria. Cic.

Iaciunt fœdus. Tacit. They make leagne they compacte.

Icere fœdus cum aliquo. Vide ICO.

Ictum fœdus. Claud. Aliance made.

Fœdus inire. Ouid. To make leagne: to enter agreement.

Infirmare. Cic.

Iungere fœdera. Vig. To make leagne.

Iungi fœdere alicui. Liu. Iuratum fœdus. Sil.

Læsum fœdus. Virg. Truse or leagne broken.

Negligere, violare, rumpere fœdera. Cic.

Pepigit fœdera mihi tecum. Virg. We made agreement or aliance betweene you and me.

Pactum fœdus. Cic.

Percutere fœdus. Plin. Hirtius. To make leagne.

Petere fœdus. Quint.

Polluere fœdus naturæ. Ouid. To do agaynst the law of nature: to breake the law of nature.

Polluta dolis fœdera. Sil. Leagne broken by craftie meanes.

Renouare fœdus. Cic. Reposcere. Virg.

Rumpere fœdera. Virg.

Fraternum rumpere fœdus, Horat. To breake an agrement made between brothers.

Sancire fœdera. Virg.

Sancire fœdus sanguine alicuius ictum. Cic. Vide SANCIO.

Promissa fœdera seruare. Ouid.

Perpetuo lecti fœdere sociata coniux. Ouid. A wife knitte or ioyned in faythfull mariage

Soluere fœdera. Virg. To dissolue or breake agreementes.

Veniunt ad fœdus amantes. Ouid.

Violare fœdus. Cic.

Communia fœdera pacis violare. Lucret.

¶ Fœdus, pro Lege. Vig. A law.

Aequissimo iure & fœdere ciuitas. Cic.

Aeterna fœdera certis imposuit natura locis. Virgil. Nature hath apoynted perpetuall lawes, &c.

Fœdifragus, pen. corr. Cic. A breaker of leagues.

Fœderati dicuntur populi. Cic. Confederate: in leagne, or aliance with: allies.

Fœderatæ ciuitates. Cic. Populus fœderatus. Cic.

Socij & fœderati populi. Cic. Frendes and confederates.

Fœderatum ac pacatum solum. Cic.

Fœdus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Foule: filthy: loth, feme to looke on: ill fauoured: dishoneste: abominable: cursed: detestable: cruell.

Adulationes fœdæ. Tacit. Filthy flatterie.

Adulterium fœdum. Ouid. Amor fœdus. Ouid.

Fœda capitis animalia. Plin. Lice in ones heed.

Auaritia & libidine fœdus ac maculosus. Tacit.

Aura fœda. Stat.

Caput fœdum impexa porrigine. Horat. A foule heed.

Carmen fœdum Horat. Cicatrix fœda. Horat.

Fœdum consilium. Liu. A naughtie and dishoneste counsaile.

Conuiuia fœda. Ouid.

Corpora fœda podagra. Tibul. Bodies foule and ill fauoured with the goute. Culpa fœdior. Silius.

¶ Fœdum exemplum. Liu. A foule and detestable example.

Genus mortis fœdum. Cic.

Fœdus imber. Seneca. A foule bleche weather.

Fœdissima senectuti luxuria. Cic. Most filthie and dishoneste.

Fœdum in modum laceratus verberibus. Liu. Beaten vilanously, or so as it was abhominable to see.

Immanissimum & fœdissimum monstrum. Cic. A most cut ragious and cruell monster.

¶ Fœdus odor Plin. A filthy stronge sauour.

Fœdor fœdus. Seneca. A poysenous stinke.

Fœda persona senectutis. Cic. The ill fauoured personage of a very olde man.

Sapor fœdus. Lucret. A vile and bitter smeche or taste.

Fœdissima tempestate lacerata nauis. Liu. In a foule & horrible tempest. Victus fœdus. Horat.

¶ Fœdum. Virg. Execrable: cursed.

Fœda ministeria, id est, execranda. Virg.

¶ Fœdum. Terent. Cruell.

Bellum:

Bellum fœdiſſimum. Cic. A very cruel warre without mercie or pitie.
Exitum iudicij fœdum & perniciosum leuiſſimè tuli. Cic.
Facinus fœdum. Teic. A cruel acte: an abhominable dede.
Fœdo, fœdas, fœdâre. Plautus. To pollute or defile: to deſtroy: to rent or teare.
Romam ipſam fœdauit aduentus tuus. Cic. Hath diſcyned or polluted.
Fœdata turpidine facella. Cic. Polluted or defiled with diſhoneſtie.
Fœdare aliquem appellatione. Cato apud Plinium. To call by ſome vyle and vnhoneſt name: to diſhonour.
Nefario ſcelere fœdare aliquem. Cic.
Fœdans, Participium: vt Ora vnguibus fœdâs. Virg. Scratching or rentyng once face with his nayles: diſfigurying.
Fœdâtus, Aliud Participium. Polluted: defiled: rayed.
Vultus fœdatus. Ouid.
Fœdè, Aduerbium. Liu. Filthely: vilanouſly: ſhamefully: vnhoneſtly: cruelly.
Tempeſtas per quàm fœdè turbida. Lucret.
Admiſſum fœdè. Lucret. A vilanous and ſhamefull acte.
Fœdiſsimè cauſam agere. Cic. with great diſhoneſtie.
Fœdè diuexari. Cic. Cruelly.
Fœdè interemptus. Liu. Cruelly ſlayne.
Fœditas, pen. corr. huius fœditâtis, f. g. Liu. Filthineſſe: diſhoneſtie: cruelneſſe: il fauouredneſſe.
Fœditas & turpitudo. Cic.
Deprauatio & fœditas turpificati animi. Cic. The corruption and ill fauouredneſſe of a diſhoneſt minde.
Fœditas odoris. Cic. Stinkyng, or a filthy ſtrong ſauour.
Spectaculi. Liu. The crueltie or horribleneſſe of that ſight.
Veſtitus. Cic. Sorowfull blacke apparell.
Notabilis fœditas vultus, Vide NOTA. Ill fauouredneſſe.
Fœlix, huius fœlîcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Virg. Happie: proſperous: fortunate: hauyng plentie of all thyng: propice: fauourable: good: fatte: fruitefull: plentifull: abundât: fertyle.
Fœlices ter & amplius. Horat.
O fœlix vna ante alias. Virg. O happy woman aboue al other.
Ab omni laude fœlicior. Cic. More prayſed or commended in all thynges.
Ad caſum fortunámque fœlix vir. Cic. An happy mã againſt all miſchaunce and fortune.
Fœlix & nato & coniuge. Ouid. Happie bothe for his ſonne and wyfe.
Curarum fœlix. Stat. He that ſetteth his ſtudie & care vpon honeſt and profitable thynges.
Fœlix domino. Martial. Profitable and commodious to the maiſter of it.
Aetas fœlicior. Ouid. Youth.
Audacia fœlix. Ouid.
Auſpicijs fœlicibus ibat. Virg. He went with good luche.
Exitus fœlix. Lucret. Fœlix illa dies. Ouid.
Omen fœlix. Ouid. Populus fœlix. Ouid.
Via fœlici ire. Ouid. To goe an happy way.
¶ Ramis fœlicibus arbor. Virg. A tree hauyng boughes loded with fruite.
Fœlix arbor. Vide ARBOR.
Fœlix induſtria. Plinius. Induſtrie or labour that bryngeth good fruite and commodie.
Fœlices horti. Martial. Fertile gardens.
Fœlix hoſtia. Virg. A fatte ſacrifice.
Syluæ fœlices. Virg. Fertile woodes or fruitefull.
¶ Fœlix. Virgil. Propice: fauourable. vt Sis bonus vel fœlixq; tuis. Virg.
Fœlicitas, pen. cor. huius fœlicitâtis, f. g. Cic. Felicitie: bliſfulneſſe: proſperitie: happy eſtate of all thynges.
Fœlicitates bonæ. Terent.
Fœlicitas aduerſa. Terent. Vide ADVERSVS.
Summa alicuius fœlicitas. Cic.
Fœlicitas terræ. Plin. iunior. Fruteſulneſſe of the earth.
Præſtare fœlicitatem. Cic. To geue felicitie or bliſful eſtate.
Fœliciter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Happyly: fortunately: with good luche.
Audere fœliciter aliquid Horat.

Fauſtè, fœliciter, proſperè euenit res. Cic.
Bene & fœliciter geſta Reſpublica. Cic.
Implere ſuos annos fœliciter. Ouid.
Satis fœliciter nauigare. Cic. To haue a proſperous iourney on the ſea.
Fœliciter is ſapit, qui alieno periculo ſapit. Plaut.
Hic ſegetes, illic veniunt fœlicius vuæ. Virg. Grapes prone or proſper better.
Decertare cum aliquibus fœliciſsimè. Cic.
Fœliciſsimè res gerere. Liu. To atchyne his affayres happely and proſperouſly.
Fœmen, Vide FEMEN.
Fœmina, huius fœminæ, pen. corr. A woman: in beaſtes the female. Bona fœmina. Cic.
Cultiſsima. Ouid. A very trimme and hanſome woman.
Decennis. Plin.
Lectiſsima. Cic. A ſingular honeſt woman, as it weare choſen among a number.
Luculenta & feſtiua. Plaut. A very pleaſant and mery dame.
Nitida. Plaut. A very minion and fine dame.
Primaria. Cic. Princeps. Plin. iunior.
Probatiſsima. Cic. Prudentiſsima & diligentiſsima. Cic.
Sanctiſsima & optima. Cic. A very chaſte & honeſt woman.
Coniungere fœminam matrimonio. Liu. To mary a wyfe.
Calere fœmina aliqua. Horat. To be greatly in loue with a woman.
Fœminas implere. Colum. To make greate with yonge by generation.
Beſtiæ aliæ mares, aliæ fœminæ. Cic.
¶ Anguis fœmina. Cic.
Fœmina piſcis coitus tempore marem ſequitur. Plin.
Porcus fœmina. Cic. A ſowe.
Fœmineus. Adiect. Of a woman: of the female kynde.
Fœmineus amor. Virg. Womans loue: importunate, diſordered, or vnreaſonable loue.
Ars fœminea. Ouid. Dolor fœmineus. Ouid.
Doli fœminei. Stat. Fœmineum ac molle. Plin.
Labor fœmineus. Tibul. Mens fœminea. Ouid.
Nomina fœminea. Quint. Pectus fœmineum. Ouid.
Plangor fœmineus. Author ad Herennium.
Sors fœminea. Ouid. womans ſtate.
Stirps fœminea. Ouid.
Vlulatus fœmineus. Virg. womanly wayling.
Voce fœminea modulatur carmina. Ouid.
Vulgus fœmineum. Lucan.
Fœmininus, pen. prod. Adiect. Quint. Of the female kinde.
Fœmininus ſexus. Plin.
Fœnarius, Vide FOENVM.
Fœnebris, Fœneralia, Fœneratio, Fœnerator, Fœneratitius, Fœnero, &c. Vide FOENVS.
Fœniculum, huius fœniculi, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. The herbe called fenell or fenkell.
Fœniculatũ, rij, n. g. A place where an armie doth lye: properly the mowyng of hey, or the time of hey harueſt.
Fœnum, huius fœni, n. g. Hay.
Meta fœni. Plin. Colum. Vide META. A cocke of hay.
Fœnum cordum. Feſtus. Colum. Plin. Latewarde hay: the later mathe.
Fœnum in manipulos colligare. Columel. To make vp hay in bottels.
Fœnum Græcum. Colum. An herbe called fengreke.
Fœnîle, pen. prod. neu. gen. Columel. An haye lofte: an haye mowe or rike: a place where hay lieth.
Fœniſex, pen. corr. huius fœniſecis, pen. etiam corr. com. gen. Plin. A mower of haye.
Fœniſeca, fœniſecæ, pen. cor. com. gen. Idem. Columel.
Fœnárius, Adiect. Perteinyng to haye. vt Falces fœnariæ. Vlpianus. Sithes to cutte haye.
Fœniſécium, fœniſécij, vel, vt alij ſcribunt, Fœniſicium. Colum. Haye harueſt: hay time.
Fœniſicia, huius fœniſiciæ, f. g. Idem. Varro.
Fœnus, fœnoris, pen. cor. neut. gen. Feſtus. The fruite that the earth bryngeth forth without labour.
Fœnus. Gell. Gayne by money lent: vſurie: intereſt.
Grauæ fœnus. Cic.

Hæreditarium. Quintil. Gayne of vſurie commyng by ſucceſſion.

Perpetuum. Cic. Vſurie or intereſt payed continually after one rate ſo longe as one occupieth the principal ſũme.

Trientarium, Iulius Capitolinus. Intereſt of fower in the hundred.

Tolerabile. Cic.

Vnciarium. Tacit. Gayne of one in the hundred.

¶ Fœnore accipere. Plaut. Plin. To take money vpõ intereſt.

Accipere fœnus ab aliquo. Cic.

Credere fœnus argenti Plaut. To lende money to vſury.

Dare fœnori pecuniam. Cic. Idem.

Ducere quaternis centeſimis fœnus. Cic.

Fœnus ex triente factum erat beſsibus. Cic. The vſury was mounted from fower in the C. to eight in the hundred.

Magno & iniquiſsimo fœnore verſuram facere. Cic. By gain of great and grecuous vſurie to pay his creditours.

Laborare fœnore. Liu. To be oppreſſed with vſurie.

Leuari fœnore. Liu. To be eaſed of the oppreſſion of vſurie.

Obligatus fœnore. Liu. Bounde to pay intereſt.

Grandi fœnore pecuniam alicui occupare. Cic.

Nummi poſiti in fœnore. Horat.

Quærere argentum in fœnus. Plaut. To ſeke to haue money to intereſt.

Reddere fœnus. Plaut. To pay his intereſt.

Ingenti fœnore reddit ager hordea. Ouid. The grounde yeldeth muche more barly then it receyued.

Cum quinquageſimo fœnore meſſes reddit fœlicitas ſoli. Plin The fruteſulneſſe of the grounde yeldeth .50. for one.

Renouare in ſingulos annos fœnus. Cicer. When the detteur can not pay the principall at the yeres ende, to renew yerely the intereſt, comptynge the intereſt paſt, in the ſome of the principall.

Trucidari fœnore. Cic.

Sæpe venit magno fœnore tardus amor. Propert. Slow loue often commeth in the ende with great increaſe.

Fœnúſculum, fœnúſculi, n. gen. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Small vſurie or gayne.

Fœnero, fœneras, pen. corr. fœnerâre, actiuum verbum: A quo Fœneror paſsiuum. datiuo, & aliquando accuſatiuo iungitur. Cic. Liu. To lende out to vſurie.

Communem pecuniam fœnerare. Paulus.

Pecuniam publicã ſub vſuris ſolitis fœnerare. Paulus. To lay out the common treaſure accordyng to the wonted rate of intereſt.

Fœnerari & diripere prouincias. Cic.

Fœneratum beneficium. Terent. A benefite requited with great aduantage.

Fœneratum pulchrè beneficium tibi dices. Terẽt. Thou ſhalt not ceaſe by this benefite: thou ſhalt ſay thy ſelfe to be wel requited or recõpenſed for this benefite or pleaſure.

Hæc ſapit, hæc omneis fœnerat vna deos. Martial.

Fœnerat ſol lumen ſuum cæteris ſyderibus. Plin. The ſunne lendeth his light to other ſterres.

Fœneror, pen. corr. Deponens, ablatiuo cum præpoſitione iunctum. To borow or take money lent to vſurie.

Fœnerari aliquid alicui cum datiuo. Cic. To lende to vſurie.

Fœnerâtor, pen. prod. toris, maſ. g. Cic. An vſurer, or lender for gayne.

Acerbiſsimi fœneratores. Cic.

Fœneratio, fœneratiõnis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Vſurie: the feate or practiſe of vſurie.

Fœneratò, Aduerbium. Plaut. With gayne and aduauntage.

Fœneratitius, Adiectiuũ. That is lent or taken to vſurie: that perteyneth to vſurie.

Fœneratorius, Adiectiuum. Valer. Max. Perteynyng to vſurie.

Fœneralia, fœneraliorum, n. g. Liu. The dayes or termes of payemente of money lent to vſurie.

Fœnebris, & hoc fœnebre, penult. corr. vt Fœnebres leges. Liu. Lawes made agaynſt vſurie.

Fœnebris res. Liu Vſurie: the ſtate of vſurie.

Malum fœnebre: Tacit. The diſcommoditie of vſurie.

Fœſtuca, Vide FESTVCA.

Fœteo, fœres, fœtêre. Martial. To ſtinke: to ſauour ill.

Fœtidus, pen. cor. Adiect. Plaut. Stinkyng.

Fœtidum os. Cic. A ſtinkyng breath.

Fœtíditas, pen. cor. tatis, f. g. Seneca. A ſtinke or ill ſauour.

Fœtor, huius fœtoris, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Colum. Stinche or ill ſauour.

Fœtus, huius fœtus, m. g. Plin. All thyng brought foorthe by generation of man, beaſt, fiſh, &c. ſometime fruite of trees: profit: gayne of any thyng.

Arborei fœtus. Virg. Fruites of trees.

Fœtus nemorum. Virg. Fœtus terræ. Virg.

Adulti fœtus. Quint.

Dubij. Plin. Yonge doubtefull whether they will liue or no.

Dulces. Lucret. Frugiferi. Lucret.

Grauidi. Ouid. Lætifici fœtus telluris. Lucret.

Maturos edere fœtus. Ouid.

Teneri infirmique fœtus. Quint. Tender and weake yonge ones.

Vitales. Plin.

¶ Abigere fœtum. Cic. Plin. Colum. To make to caſt yõge.

Auferre fœtum vberibus. Plin. To take from their dammes: to weane.

Fœtus arborum decerpere. Plin. Vide DECERPO.

Teneros depellere fœtus. Virg. To weane.

Dare fœtum. Virg. To bryng foorth yonge: to cauſe to fole: to whelpe, &c

Edit fœtus meliores & grandiores ager. Cic.

Facere fœtus. Plin.

Procreare multiplices fœtus. Cicero. To bryng foorth many yonge at a tyme as a ſow, &c.

Terræ fœtus profunduntur nobis. Cic. The fruites of the earth be yelded vnto vs abundantly

Largo pubeſcit vinea fœtu. Virg.

¶ Animi fœtus. Cic. The fruites of the mindes.

Fœtus oratorum. Cic. Great plentie or increaſe of oratours

¶ Fœtus, pro Fœtura. Cic. The bryngyng foorth.

Fœtus, Adiect: vt Fœta ouis. Virg. A yeow great with lamme.

Ager fœtus. Ouid. A grounde hauyng ſeede caſte in it.

Fœta canis. Plaut. A bitche with whelpe.

Colla ſerpentis fœta veneno. Silius. Full of poyſon.

Loca fœta furentibus Auſtris. Virg. Places full of ragyng wyndes.

Pecus fœtum. Virg. Great with yonge.

Præcordia fœta belli. Sil. A hearte ful of the deſire and loue of warre.

¶ Fœta. Virg. Columel. That is deliuered, or hath brought foorth yonge.

Vaccæ fœtæ. Virg. Kine that haue calued,

Fœtûra, huius fœtúræ, m. g. pen. prod. Varro. The time from conception vnto birth bearyng.

Actas fœturæ habilis. Virg.

Fœtura domino ſuo decoxit. Colum. Vide DECOQVO.

¶ Fœtura. Virg. The increaſe of cattell by breedyngẽ, the increaſe alſo by other thynges.

Si fœtura gregem ſuppleuerit. Virg. If the breede, &c.

Fœtura, pratorum etiam dicitur. The bringing out of graſſe or hey in medowes.

Fœturam ad opus ſuum tranſtulit. Plin.

Fœtífico, fœtíficas, pen. corr. fœtificare. Plin. To bryng foorth yonge.

Fœto, fœtas, fœtâre, Idem, de auibus. Colum.

Fœtifer, pen. corr. fœtífera, fœtíferum. pen. cor. Plin. Fruteſull: that bryngeth foorth fruite.

Fœtíficus, Adiectiuum: vt Fœtificus humor. Plin. An humour that maketh fruiteſull.

Folium, folij, n. g. A leafe.

In arboribus truncus, rami, folia. Cic.

Lanata canities foliorũ. Plin. The moſte horeneſſe of leaues.

Folia acanthi. Plin. Folia inter ſe aduerſa. Plin.

Arida folia. Cic. Folium argenteum. Plin.

Folia capillata. Plin. Hearie leaues.

Capillaceum folium. Plin.

Folium carnoſum. Plin. A groſſe leafe of a thicke ſubſtãce.

Folia concaua. Plin.

Folium criſpum. Plin. Implicatum. Plin.

Inordinata ſunt folia pomis. Plin.

Labentia ventis folia. Virg.

Lacini-

Laciniosa folia. Plin. Jagged leaues.
Languida. Seneca.
Laurina. Plin. Mobilia. Horat. Mollia. Virg.
Mordacia folia vrticis. Plin. The stingyng leaues.
Mucronata folia. Plin. Sharpe poynted leaues.
Oleacia. Plin. Pampinosa. Plin. Ramulosa. Plin.
¶ Folia arborum cadunt. Plaut.
Decerpere folia. Colum. Decidunt arbori folia. Plin.
Demittere folia. Pliu. Deperdere. Plin.
Dimittere folia. Plin.
Luxuria foliorum exuberat vmbra. Virg.
Exire in folia. Plin. To waxe to haue leaues: to putte out leafe.
Mittere folia. Plin. Idem. To bryng foorth leaues.
Tegmine foliorum ornata arbusta. Cic.
Oscitant folia ad solem. Plin. Leaues open themselues.
Amaris vesci foliis. Horat.
Orni viduantur foliis. Horat. Leese their leaues.
Foliaceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of or like a leafe.
Foliosus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of leaues.
Foliatum, ti, n. g. pen. prod. Martial. A pleasant oyntment that women of Rome vsed.
Follico, aui, are. To snuffe or fetche backe winde with the nose.
Follicontes calligæ. A hynde of wide buskins that munkes vsed.
Follis, huius follis, masc. gen. A purse, bagge, or any thyng of leather made to be filled: a bellow to blow fier: a ball filled with winde.
Ventosis follibus auras accipere & reddere. Virg.
Follis fabrilis. Liu. A smithes bellowes.
Hœdini folles. Horat. Bellowes of goates leather.
Caui spirant mendacia folles. Iuuenal. They blow out lies with full cheekes.
¶ Follis. Martial. A great ball stuffed onely with winde.
Folliculus, li, m. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little bagge or sacke.
Folliculus in arboribus. Plin. Holow thynges on certayne trees like a little bagge.
¶ Folliculus. Sueton. A ball blowen with winde.
¶ Folliculus. Columel. The greene huske or hose of wheate or any other grayne beyng yong & beginning to spire.
Folliculare, ris, n. g. The parte of an ore that hath as it were a little bagge of leather on it.
Follitus. Couered, or wrapped in leather.
Fomentatio, Fomentum, Fomes, Vide FOVEO.
Fons, huius fontis, masc. gen. Plin. A fountayne: a well.
Aquæ dulcis fons. Cic. Origines fontium. Horat.
Amœnus fons. Lucret. Augustus. Cic.
Fons nitidis argenteus vndis. Ouid. A fountayne with water as cleare as siluer.
Fons in planitie conspicuus. Plin. A cleare fountayne.
Contracti fontes. Ouid. The water of fountaynes shrynking in together.
Egregius fons. Iuuenall. Frigidi fontes. Celsus.
Fons aquæ iucundè olentis. Plin. Gelidi fontes. Virg.
Illimis fons. Ouid. A cleare spryng without mudde.
Integri fontes. Lucret. Fountaynes neuer tasted.
Irriguus fons. Virg. A spryng that watereth a grounde.
Largi fontes. Lucan. Medicati. Cels.
Montani. Lucan. Muscosi. Virg.
Nobiles. Horat. Pellucidus fons. Ouid.
Perennis. Cæs. Continually runnyng.
Perspicuus. Claud. with water so cleare as one may se to the botome.
Putealis. Colum. A well. Rapidus. Seneca.
Spumiger. Ouid.
Viui fontes. Ouid. Naturall springes.
Torridi fontes. Vide Torridus, in TORRIS.
¶ Aspergere ex fonte. Cic. To caste water vpon one out of a fountayne. Corrumpere fontes. Sallust. To infecte.
Exiliunt fontes. Plin. Spryngs burst out.
E fontibus manare. Cic. Nascuntur fontes. Plin.
Oritur fons in monte. Plin. The head of the spryng is in a mountayne.
Fontes obstrepunt manantibus lymphis. Horat. The springes make a noyse with their water runnyng.
Fons prorumpere dicitur. Cæs. To burst out.
Suppressis fontibus aret fluuius. Ouid.
¶ Fons, per translationem. The head or principall cause and beginnyng of a thyng. vt Fons mœroris. Cic. Causam atq; fontem esse mœroris.
Fons & caput. Caput & fons rerum. Horat.
Principium & fons. Horat. Incertus fons. Plin.
Argumentorum fontes. Cic. The fountaynes or places of logike out of whiche argumentes be taken.
Consiliorũ fontes aperire. Cic. To disclose the beggynninges of their purposes and deuises.
Curarum fons. Lucret.
Aperire fontes eloquentiæ. Quintil.
Fons ingeniorum, Homerus. Plin.
Exundans ingenij fons. Iuuenal. A flowynge and plentifull witte.
Infœcundus fons ingenij. Ouid. A barrayne witte.
Largus fons luminis, sol. Lucret.
Philosophiæ fontes aperire. Cic. To open the fountaynes of.
Rerum fontes non videre, & riuulos consectari, tardi ingenij est. Cicero.
Fons vitij & periurij. Plaut. The roote and fountayne.
Ex eodem fonte hæc omnia fluxerunt. Cic.
Hauriant potius à fontibus, quàm riuulos consectentur. Cic.
¶ Fontem pro aqua posuit. Virgilius. water.
Fonticulus, lnius fonticuli, m. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A littell well or spryng.
Fontânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Fontana aqua. Plinius. well water.
Fontâlis, & hoc fontâle, pen. prod. Idem. Plaut.
Fontinalia, orum. A solemne feaste about welles.
Forago, A threade by which spinners note so much as they spinne in a day.
Foramen, pen. prod. foráminis, neut. gen. Cic. An hole.
Foramina naturæ lẽporum. Varro. The pryuities of.
Foramẽ auditus. Plin. Holes in place of eares to heare by.
Foramen ad excremẽta corporis. Plin. An issue to auoide by.
Parua foramina. Lucret. Præclusa foramina. Quint.
Tenue foramen. Ouid.
Foratus, tus, m. g. An hole.
Foras, Aduerbium ad locum. Out of doores.
Ne hinc foras ambulet. Plaut. That he goe not hens out of doores.
Dari foras scripta mea nolo. Cicero. I will not haue my writynges published abrode.
Aer per os foras editus. Lucret. Ayer breathed out.
Eiecta foras anima. Lucret.
Eminere foras. Cic. Ire foras. Horat.
Foras exire. Plaut. Exire foras ex ædibus. Lucret.
Foras locitare agellum. Terent. To let a peece of lande to a straunger. Foras præuerti. Plaut.
Proferre foras aliquid. Cic. To vtter or publish abrode.
Proijcere foras pestem. Cic.
Foras vendere. Plaut. To sell to straungers.
Foras vocari. Plaut. To be called or dẽred foorth.
Foratia, æ, fœm. gen. A market woman sellyng egges, chickens, &c.
Forbea. All maner of meates: foode.
Foris, Aduerbium in loco, vel de loco. without, from without.
Foris & Domi, contraria. Cic. Abrode and at home.
Extrinsecus & foris. Cic.
Intus & Foris, contraria. Cic. within and without.
Inesse & Foris peti, contraria. Cic.
Foris occludere fores. Plaut. To shitte the dooze on the outside. Foris est. Terent. He is without.
A foris. Plin. From without.
Regias copias, aureasq; obtuli, vt domo sumeret, neu foris Quæreret. Plaut. That he should not seeke for it abrode of other.
¶ Abstrudere foris. Plaut. Vide ABSTRVDO.
Adiungere foris argumentum. Cic. To take some argument or proofe of somwhat without the matter.
Assumi foris argumenta. Cic.

Deferre foris. Cic. To bringe from without.
Foris cœnare. Plaut. To suppe from home abrode.
Margine foris effusa, intus replicato. Plin.
Foris aliquid effutire. Terent. To blabbe abroade.
Si domi sum, fortis est animus: sin foris sum, animus domi est. Plaut. My minde is abrode.
Nónne id flagitium est, te alijs consilium dare,
Foris sapere, tibi non posse auxiliarier? Terent. To be wise in other mennes affayres & not be hable to healpe thy selfe.

Forinsecus, pen.cor. Aduerbium. Plin. Colum without.

Forceps, fórcipis, tam masculini, quàm fœm.gen. secundum.
Priscianum. Virgil. A paier of tonges or other like instrument. A payer of pinceers. The claw of a creuis or a crabbe. Curua forceps. Ouid.
Forcipes denticulatæ cancrorum. Plin. The clawes of crabbes with littel teeth.
Tenaci forcipe ferrum versare. Virg.

Forda, fordæ, f.g. Ouid. Colum. A milch cowe bringyng forth calues.

Forem, Optatiuo modo, tempore præsenti, & præterito imperfecto, & Coniunctiuo modo, tempore præterito imperfecto, vtinam, vel quum forem, fores, foret: Et pluraliter, forent. Id est essem, essès, esset: Infinitiuo futuro, fore, id est futurũ esse. Cæteris caret. I sheulde or might be. &c.
Isti formæ mores vt consimiles forent. Terent. That thy manners might be agreable to this thy beautie.
¶ Fore, significationem habet participij, quod est Futurũ, vnà cum infinitiuo Esse: idem est enim Fore, quod Futurum esse: ideo iungitur cum nomine, non cũ participio. Valla. To be hereafter.
Scripsit te sibi nondum satis esse familiarem propter occupationes suas, sed certè fore. Cic. But that you shal be hereafter.
Fore dicis, ego verò esse iã iudico. Cic. You say it will be &c.
Nonnulli Cæsari nuntiabant non fore dicto audientes milites. Cæsar. That the souldiours woulde not obey him.
Affirmabat fore vt breui lacerarentur à canibus. Sueton. He sayde it would come to passe.
Existimo fore. Cic. I thinke it will be.
Quasi diuinarem tali in officio fore mihi aliquando expetendum studium tuum. Cic.
Nunquam putaui fore, vt supplex ad te venirem. Cic. I neuer thought it would haue come to passe that, &c.
Scio fore. Plautus. I know it will be.
Spero fore vt contingat id nobis. Cic.
Video fore. Cic. I see it will come to passe.
Te ad me fore venturum scribis. Cic.
Siquid posset remedij fore. Gell.

Forensis, Vide FORVM.

Fores, Vide FORIS, huius foris.

Forfex, fórficis, pen.cor. fœ.ge. Colum. A sisers, or sheares.
Forfex. Cels. A barbars instrument to pul out teeth.
Forfex ferreus. Vitruuius. An iron hooke or crawperne to take holde of a thinge. Vide CHELONIA, cheloniorũ.

Forficula, pen.cor. Diminutiuũ. Plin. A little sisers or sheares: a fethed claw of any thinge.

Fori, fororum, m.g. plur. num. Cic. The hatches of a shippe or place where men walke or goe in a shippe.
¶ Forus, in singulari dixit. Gellius.
¶ Fori. Liu. Stages or scaffoldes whereon they stoode to beholde games and plaies: also the beholders them selues.

Fóruli, pen.cor. forulôrum, Diminutiuũ. Suet. Hutches wherin bookes were kepte: now it is taken for the coueringe of bookes.
¶ Fori. Colum. Longe narow forrowes in a filde.

Foria, foriorũ, n. g. Stercora liquidiora, vt ait Nonius. Thinne and liquide dunge.

Foriolus, huius foriòli, m.g. pen.cor. Laberius. He that hath a lathe or squirte.

Forica, huius foricæ, f.g. pen.cor. Iuuenal. A common draught or iakes.

Forio, aui, are. To discharge the bealie of ordure.

Foricula, Vide FORIS, huius foris.

Forinsecus, Vide FORIS aduerbium in FORAS.

Foris, Aduerbium, Vide FORAS aduerbium.

Foris, huius foris, f.g. Terent. A doore or gate.
Fores liménque carceris. Cic.
Cæcæ fores. Vide CAECVS.
Duræ fores. Ouid. Forem, in accusatiuo dixit. Liuius.
Accedere ad fores. Terent. Adire ad fores. Plaut.
Aperire fores. Cic. To make an entrie to a thinge.
Fores amicitiæ aperire, id est, amicitiam auspicari. Cic. To enter or beginne friendshipe.
Assistere ad fores. Cic. To stande at the doore.
Auscultare ad fores. Plin. To harken at.
Claudere fores cubiculi. Cic.
Concussæ fores. Ouid. Consertæ fores. Ouid.
Crepuit vestra foris. Plaut. Your doore opened.
Offringere fores. Cic. Excedere foribus. Ouid.
Expassæ repentè delubri fores. Tacit. The gates opened sodeinly.
Moliri fores. Tacit. To go about to open or breake downe the gates.
Obditæ fores ferratis trabibus. Plin. The gates weare fastened with barres: couered with yron.
Pulsare fores. Ouid. Percutere. Plin.
Reserare. Ouid. To vnlocke.

Forula, læ, f.g. A wicket.

Forícula, huius forículæ, pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Varro. A litle doore, hatch, or flappe of a window.

Forma, formæ, fœ.gen. Plaut. Fauour: fourme: shape: beautie: fashion: maner: also for Species, a kinde: a law, or rule. A paterne or plat of an house or other thyng. A cheese vate.
Figura formæ. Cic. The fashion of his fauour.
Species formæ. Cic. The kinde of the fauour.
Animalis forma. Lucret. The shape.
Hominis forma. Cic.
Literarum formæ. Quint. Fashion.
Forma & quasi naturalis nota cuiusque. Cic.
Apposita ad dignitatem forma, species & statura. Author ad Herennium.
Haud dissimilis forma. Tacit. Not vnlike in fauour.
Eburneæ formæ literarum. Quint. Letters made of iuory.
Forma humana. Quint. The fourme or shape.
Impares formæ. Horat. Mala forma. Plaut.
Mendax. Ouid. False or counterfayted.
Nuda. Ouidius.
Rotunda forma vllam negat esse pulchriorem. Plato. Cic.
Terribiles formæ nocturno tempore visæ. Cic.
Virilis forma. Ouid.
¶ Capere alicuius formam. Plaut. Vide CAPIO.
Detrahere aliquid formæ. Quintil. To diminish any parte of the figure.
In omnes fingetur formas. Ouid. He will be tourned into al shapes.
Exprimere formam quam mente acceperis. Quint.
Fucata forma. Lucan. Counterfayted beautie.
Immutata forma. Terent.
Indutæ forma hominũ belluæ. Cic. Beastes vnder the shape and figure of man.
¶ Forma. Terent. Beauty: fauour: fayrenesse.
Clarissima formâ. Ouid. Of beautie most excellent.
Conspicuus formâ. Plin.
Decora formâ. Ouid.
Diuitior formâ. Ouid. More riche in beautie.
Egregius formâ iuuenis. Virgil. A yonge man in fauour excellent.
Insignis formâ. Virg. Laudatissima formâ. Ouid.
Præstantissima formâ. Ouid.
Formâ pulcherrima. Virg.
¶ Candor formæ. Ouid.
Eximiũ decus formæ. Stat. An excellent blossome of beauti.
Dignitas. Cic. Dotes. Ouid.
Gratia. Ouid. Pulchritudo. Quint.
¶ Forma bona. Terent. A good fauour.
Egregia. Terent.
Eximiâ formâ puer. Cic. Of passyng excellent fauour.
Fugax forma. Seneca. Brickle beautie quickly fadyng.

Honesta

Honesta & liberalis forma. Terent. A face worthy an honest man and well borne.
Forma & species liberalis. Cic.
Luculenta forma. Terent. Neglecta. Ouid.
Nitida forma picturæ. Cic.
Perfectissima forma. Quint.
Quotidianæ formæ. Terent. Common fauours dayly seene, commonly called fayre or well fauoured.
Forma stata & vxoria. Gell. A lewely fauour meete for a matrone, neither passyng fayre, nor yet ougly and foule.
Superba forma. Ouid. Puer virginea forma. Ouid.
¶ Adiuuare formam cura. Ouid. With trimming to set foorth ones fauour.
Auferre formam. Plaut. Laudare formam alicuius. Cic.
Laudata forma. Ouid.
Fit minor annis forma. Ouid. Fauour and beautie in continuance decayeth.
Perdere formam. Plaut. Polluere. Tibul.
Aetas formã populabitur. Ouid. Age weareth away fauour.
Tangi forma. Ouid.
¶ Forma, per translat. pro effigie. Cic. The fashion, figure, or maner of a thing.
Habes vndique expletam & perfectam formam honestatis. Cic. The full and perfit figure of honistie.
In breuem formam contrahi. Ouid.
Quum formam Reipublicæ viderem. Cic. When I haue seene the fashion or platte of the common weale.
Peninsula ad formam gladij in transuersum porrecta. Plin. After the fashion or likenesse of a sworde.
Innumerabiles, penè sunt formæ figuræq; dicendi. Cic. There be innumerable fashiones and maners of stile.
Exprimere quandam formam, figurámque dicendi. Cic.
Forma honestatis & similitudo. Cic.
Ingenij forma admodũ impolita & planè rudis. Cic. A very vnhandesome and indeede a rude maner of witte.
Res proximè in formam latrocinij venerat. Liu. The thinge came very nigh to the fashion of a robberie.
Officij forma. Cic. Rerumpublicarum forma. Cic.
Forma Senatusconsulti. Liu. The maner of.
Temporum & Reipublicæ forma. Cic.
Habere formam & speciem ipsam tyrannorum. Cic.
¶ Forma, pro specie. Quint. A kind or sorte.
Scelerum omnes comprendere formas. Virg. All sortes.
¶ Forma. Colum. A cheese vate.
Forma buxea. Colum. A cheese vate of boxe tree.
Formæ sutorum. Horat. Shoe makers lastes.
Capacissima forma. Quint. A large cheese vate.
¶ Forma. Plin. A moulde: a platte of an honse.
Forma. Bud. The printe wherewith money is coined.
¶ Accipere formam aratri dicitur vlmus. Virg. When an elme is made in fashion of a plough.
Accipere formam rectè loquendi. Quint.
Dare formam loquendi. Quint.
Habere formam suadendi. Quintil.
In Formam cadere. Cic.
Per lireras vel formas distinguere. Colum. To seperate or distinct by letters or markes set on them.

Fórmula, huius fórmulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A style in writing: an instrument or deede in writyng: a rule or fashion: a write or proceste in law.
¶ Formula dicendi. Cic. A fashion or manner of style.
Nota cuiusque generis & formula. Cic.
Formulam disciplinæ componere. Cic.
Constituere formulam quam sequamur. Cic. To apointe a rule or fashion.
Formulam aliquam scribere de vinearum iugeribus. Varro.
Formula cognitionis. Liu. The manner of the examination drawne out.
Formula deditionis. Liu. The fashion and manner of.
Fiduciæ formula. Cicero. The lawe and prescripte manner of seoking.
Norma iuris, aut iudicij formula. Cic. A prescript manner of iudgment.
Iniuriarum formula. An action of trespasses.
Formula pacti & conuenti. Cic.
Postulationem formulæ vsitatæ. Cic. The customed fashion of requestes.
Formula sponsionis. Cic.
Testamentorum formulæ. Cic. The lawfull fashions of testamentes.
¶ Cadere formula, Vide CADO.
Stipulationum & iudiciorum formulas compónere. Cic.
Iura & formulæ de omnibus rebus constitutæ. Cicero. Lawes and prescripte fashions apointed &c.
Edita formula damni dati. Plin. A write of trespas donne.
Formula exeidere. Sueton. To be debarred of his action: to leese his sute.
Præscriptum aliquod aut formulam exprimere. Cic.
Formulam alicui intendere. Sueton. To bring action or proceste against one.
Protulit de dolo malo formulas Aquilius. Cic.
Formula hæc multos tenet. Horat. This rule comprehendeth many.

Formularius, huius formularij, m. g. Quintil. A practicer in the law to draw out writes.

Formòsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Well fauoured: fayre.
Formosus & Deformis, contraria. Cic.
Formosus & pulcher. Cic. Formosa acies. Claud.
Annus formosissimus. Virg. The moste beautifull time of the yere.
Boues formosæ. Ouid. Comæ formosæ. Ouid.
Dies formosus. Ouid. Mulier formosa. Horat.
Os formosum. Ouid. Puella formosa. Tibul.
O formose puer. Virg. Virgines formosæ. Cic.
Vultus formosus. Ouid.
Hedera formosior alba. Virg. Fayrer.

Formósitas, pen. cor. huius formositâtis, f. g. Cic. Well fauouredneste: comlinesse.

Formâlis, & hoc formâle, pen. prod. Formall. vt Formalis epistola. Sueton.
Formalis temperatura æris. Plin. A prescripte tempering of.

Formo, formas, formâre. Cic. To fourme: to fashion: to make in fashion.
Formata in offam. Colum. Made in fashion of.
Formare classem. Virg. To make a nauie.
Imaginem formare. Cic.
Ad studium formare aliquem. Virg. To frame or fashion.
In muliebrem figuram habitúmque formari. Cic.
Animos iudicum in eum quem volumus habitum formare, & velut transfigurare. Quint. To fashion and turne.
Formare carmen, epistolam, orationem alieno ingenio. Suet. To cause an other to make a verse, epistele, or oration for him.
Formare consuetudinem exercitationis assiduitate. Cic. With continuance to fashion himselfe to a custmable exercise.
Corpora ad quosdam membrorum flexus formari nisi tenera non possunt. Quint.
Formare disciplinam. Quint.
Gaudia formare tacita mente. Ouid. To imagine ioye and gladenes in his minde saying nothinge.
Formare hominem in suos mores. Liu. To fashion and frame one to his conditions.
Formare ignarum dictis. Ouid. To instruct one ignorant.
Formare iuuentutem. Plin. iunior. To instructe or fashion youth to a thinge
Mentes formandæ studijs. Horat.
Formare se in alicuius mores. Liu. To indeuour to be like an other in conditions. Orationem formare. Cic.
Animantur atque formantur pueri. Cic.
Studia alicuius formare. Quint.
Verba rectè formare. Quint. To pronounce & vtter wordes rightly.
Fingere & formare verba vt mollissimam ceram. Cic.

Formâtus, pen prod. Participiũ. Fashioned: made. vt Ad morem dialecticorum formata conclusio. Quint. A conclusion fashioned or made logically.
In animis nostris deorũ notiones formatæ. Cic. Are printed.
Signum formatum è marmore. Ouid. An image made of marble.
Sermo hac de re formatus. Sueton. Talke made &c.

Formatus in admirationem. Sueton. Wondryng as though he did wonder: counterfaityng an admiration.

Formâtor, pen prod. formatôris, m.g. Verbale. He that fashioneth, instructeth, or maketh. vt Formator animi. Colum.

Formator morũ. Colum. A fashioner or framer of maners.

Formatûra, huius formatúræ, f.g. pen. prod. Lucret. A fashioning of a thyng.

Formica, formicæ, fœ.g. pen. prod. Plin. An emote, ante, or pismier.

Frugilegæ formicæ. Ouid. That heapeth or gathereth graines of corne.

Inopi metuens formica senectæ. Virg.

Paruula formica. Horat. Rapax. Colum.

Solers. Auienus.

Formicînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That perteyneth to antes.

Gradus formicinus. Plaut. A pismiers pace.

Formicôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Full of antes.

Formicâtio, formicatiônis, f. g. Plin. A tyngewoorme in ones bodie.

Formícans, pen. prod. formicantis. That mooueth lyke the goyng of a pismer. vt Pulsus formicans. Plin. A pulse strikyng softly as it weare antes creepyng vnder ones hande.

Formido, pen. prod. formídinis, fœm. gen. Cic. Dreade. feare.

Pauidus formidine pœnæ. Virg.

Plenus formidinis homo. Cic. Full of feare: a very feareful man.

Fugæ & formidines. Cic. Atra formido. Lucret.

Gelida formido. Ouid. Misera formido. Horat.

Nigra formidine caligans lucus. Virg. A woode causyng men to be afrayde with the darkenesse of it.

Subita & improuisa formido. Cic.

Subita formidine sanguis diriguit. Virg.

Trepida formido. Lucan. Turpis formido. Virg.

Horribiles formidines ex ignoratione rerum exiliunt. Cic.

Impendent formidines ab nostris. Cic.

Inijcere formidinem alicui. Cic. To make afrayde.

Intendebat formidinem. Tacit.

Minas iactare, formidines opponere. Cicero. To put men in feare. Animus formidine perterritus. Quint.

Posita formido in vita improbis. Cic. Wicked men haue feare whyle they be alyue.

Ancipiti mentem formidine pressus. Virg. His mynde being troubled with doubtfull feare.

Incommodorum formidines proponere. Cic.

Immissa rumpit formidine somnos. Sil. The feare he was put in, maketh he cannot sleape.

Perpetua soluent formidine terras. Virg. They shall deliuer the worlde from perpetuall feare.

Terrere aliquem formidine. Ouid.

Cassa formidine torpens. Lucret. Beynge amased with a vayne feare.

Pauida formidine trepidare. Ouid.

Formîdo, formídas, pen. prod formidâre. Cic. To haue greate feare: to be greatly afrayde.

Formido mihi. Plaut. I feare least I shal haue some harme.

Formidat auro. Plaut. He feareth least his money shall be taken from him.

Formidat animus. Plaut.

Iracundiam alicuius formidare. Cic.

Formido malum. Plautus, formido malè

Ne ego nomen commutem meum. Plaut. I feare greatly, or I am curstly afrayde.

Formido illum nimis malè. Plaut. I am greately afrayde least he will hurte me.

Verbera formidauêre. Stat. They were afrayde of stripes.

Formídans, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.

Formidâtus, penult. prod. Aliud participium. Horat. Feared or dreadde.

Manus formidatæ. Ouid.

Formidolôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Actiuè & passiuè sumitur.

Actiuè Terent. False harted: feareful: that feareth.

Passiuè. Sallust. Dreadfull: terrible: to be feared.

In ijs rebus quæ formidolosæ videntur. Cic. Terrible.

Bellum formidolosissimum. Cic. A most dreadfull and terrible warre. Formidolosum facinus. Plaut.

Horribilis & formidolosus locus. Cic.

Dubia & formidolosa tempora. Cic. Dangerous and dreadfull daies.

¶ Num formidolosus es mi vir. Terẽ. Arte thou fearefull or false harted? Doth thy harte fayle man I pray thee?

Formidolôse, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Fearefully.

Formidábilis, & hoc formidábile, pen. corr. Ouid. Dreadfull: terrible: to be feared. Orcus formidabilis. Ouid.

Serpens formidabilis. Ouid.

Ridens formidabile. Stat. Hauynge a terrible or dreadfull laughter.

Formidátio, formidatiônis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Fearyng or dreadyng.

Formo, Formas, Formosus, Formula, &c. Vide FORMA.

Fornax, huius fornâcis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Plin. An ouen, or chimney: a fornace.

Fornax lateritia. A bryche keele.

Fornax calcaria. A lyme keele.

Ardentes fornaces. Cic. Ouens with fier in them.

Calidæ. Lucret. Cauæ. Lucret.

Longinqua fornax. Plin. A long tunell of a chimney.

Profunda fornax. Ouid.

Sulfureis ardet fornacibus Aetna. Ouid.

Vaporiferæ fornaces. Stat.

Fornácula, f.g. pen. corr. Iuuenal. A littell ouen.

Fornaceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Made like a furneise or ouen.

Fornacarius, huius fornacarij, m.g. Vlpian. A baker.

Fornacalia, orum, n.g. Bakers holydaies, when certaine sacrifice was done in the bake house.

Fornix, huius fórnicis, pen. corr. masc. gene. Cic. An arche or vaulte.

Fornices. Cic. Arches made in remembrance of some great victorie or triumph.

¶ Fornix. Seneca. Iuuen. A stewes or brothell house.

Olenti in fornice stantem. Horat. A stinkynge stewes.

Fórnico, fórnicas, pen. corr. fornicâre. Plin. To make an arche or vaulte.

Fornicâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Made archwyse. vt Paries fornicatus, cui opponitur Solidus. Cic.

¶ Fornicatus, a, um. That hath committed horedome.

Fornicarius, huius fornicarij, m.g. Scæuola. One that hath his stalle or bowth with wares to sell vnder a walle, arche, or vaulte in a common place.

Fornicarius, a, um. Perteynyng to leacherie.

Fornicatio, onis, fœm. gener. Verbale. Seneca. A vaultynge or makynge an arche rouke. Also fornication: horedome: leacherie.

Fórnicor, aris, ari. To cómmit fornication.

Fornicator, toris, m.g. A lecheour.

Foro, foras, forâre. Plaut. To perse or boare a hole.

Foratus, pen. prod. Participium. Colum. Boared.

Forábilis, & hoc forábile, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Ouid. That may be perced or boared.

Fors, ô fors, à forte, fœm. gen. Virg. Fortune.

Fors in aliquibus rebus plusquam ratio potest. Cic. Chance.

¶ Fors, pro Fortuna. Cic.

Fors viderit. Cic. I leaue that to fortune: chaunce as it will: let it happe as it will.

Mala fors. Cæs. Ill fortune.

Fors-fortuna. Terent. Good fortune or chance.

-forte-fortuna adfuit

Hic meus amicus. Terẽt. Happely as it fortuned this, &c

Fors fuat. God sende thee good fortune.

Fortè, Aduerbium. As happe was: as it fortuned: peraduenture.

Fortè euenit vt, &c. Liu. By chaunce it happened that, &c.

Fortè ita inciderat, ne, &c. Liu.

Ne fortè hoc magnum videatur. Cic.

Nisi fortè. Cic. Onelesse peraduenture.

Siquis vestrûm fortè miratur. Cic. If happely any of you doo merueyle.

¶ Fortè, pro Fortasse. Cic.

Forsan, Aduerbium. Terent. Peraduenture. -aliquis forsan me putet.

Non

Non putare hoc verum. Peraduenture one wouldo thinh, &c
Forsan & hæc olim meminisse iuuabit. Virg.
Fórsitan, pen. cor. Aliud aduerbium. Terent. Perhappes: peraduenture.
Fortassis, Aliud aduerb. Cic. Idem.
Fortasse. Idem. Terent.
Græculus otiosus & loquax, fortasse doctus. Cic.
Fortis, & hoc forte. Stronge: puissant: valiant of courage: constaute: also riche.
Fortis ad opera. Colum. Strong to labour.
Fortissimus contra pruinas. Pli. Stronge or harde to abide colde.
Fortis in armis. Tibul. Valiant armes.
Manu fortis. Ouid.
Fortis & Ignauus, contraria. Cic.
¶ Fortissimus adiutor. Cic.
Actas fortior. Ouid. Arma fortia. Virg.
Aura fortior. Ouid.
Ausa fortia. Virg Hardy and valiant enterpzises.
Coloni fortes. Virg. Corpora fortia. Virg.
Ductor fortissimus. Virg. A most valiant capitayne.
Fortis equus. Virg. A couragious horse.
Fortia facta. Liu. Valiant actes: pzowes.
Fortis familia. Plant. A riche family and of greate power.
Forte & vehemens dicendi genus. Cic.
Impetus animi fortissimus. Cic.
Fortis industriæ homo. Plin. A man stoute and earnest to bzyng thynges to passe.
Fortis & virilis inflexio laterum. Cic.
Ingenium fortius. Ouid. Latus forte. Horat.
Nomina fortissima. Sil. When hauyng name to be passynge valiant and hardie.
Fortibus oculis spirans Martem. Cic. Hauynge a fierce and warlyke looke.
Fortis & virilis oratio. Cic. A strong & manly stile that hath pith and vehemencie.
Forti orationi opponitur Placida, summissa, lenis. Cic.
Tauri fortes. Virg. Turmæ fortes. Propert.
Vir fortis ad arma. Ouid. An hardy man for the warre.
Contra audaciam fortissimus vir. Cic. A very stoute man to withstande the desperate attemptes of other.
Fortis vir ad pericula. Cicero. An hardy man to aduenture daunger.
Vrbs fortissima. Cic.
Fortes fortuna adiuuat. Cic. Fozture furtheretly valiant attemptes.
¶ Fortis. Virg. Constant: manly: stoute: not mutable: alway one.
Animosus & fortis. Cic. Stoute and constant.
Animus fortis. Horat.
Forris & constantis animi est non perturbari in rebus asperis. Cic. It is the parte of a manly and constant minde, &c.
Fortis & magnus animus. Cic. A stoute and noble harte.
Corda fortia. Tibull.
Corda fortissima. Virg.
Acerrima & fortissima populi Romani recuperandæ libertatis cupiditas. Cic. A most earnest and constant desire.
Pectus forte. Virg.
Acerrimæ & fortissimæ sententiæ. Cic. Very earnest & stoute opinions.
Verba fortia. Propert.
Claros & fortes viros commemorare. Cic.
Vt virum fortem decet. Terent. As it becommeth a stoute man, that will not flee from the truth.
Constans & fortis vir. Cic.
Magnanimi & fortes viri. Cic.
Fórtiter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Strongly: valiantly: manfully: stoutely: constantly: mightily.
Animosè & fortiter facere aliquid. Cic.
Accipere fortiter aliquid. Cicero. To take or suffer a thyng with a valiant hearte.
Defendere fortiter aliquid. Ouid.
Liberè & fortiter salutem alicuius defendere. Cic. Freely and stoutly.
Constanter & fortiter disputare. Cic.
Fortiter excellentérque facere aliquid. Cic.
Fortiter aliquid facere in re militari. Cic.
Fortiter ferre aliquid. Cic. To take a thynge paciently and lyke a man.
Gerere fortiter bellum cum hostibus. Cic.
Iudicare fortiter. Quintil. Stoutely to geue indgement not fearyng any.
Perire. Horat. To be slayne valiantly.
Resistere. Quint.
Vti ense. Ouid. To fight valiantly with his swozde.
Fortius. Plaut. Moze stoutely or valiantly.
Fortissimè vlmus seruat rigorem. Plin.
Fortículus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuũ. Cic. A litle stõge: somwhat hardie.
Fortesco, fortescis, fortéscere. Gell. To waxe or be stronge.
Fortífico, fortíficas, penult. cor. fortificâre. Plaut. To fozti fie: to make stronge: to strengthen.
Fortitûdo, pen. prod. fortitúdinis, f. g. Cic. Strength: valiant courage: fozti tude: manhoode: manlinesse in venturynge and abidyng daunger.
Viri propria maximè est fortitudo, cuius munera duo maxima sunt, mortis dolorísque contemptio. Cic.
Domesticæ fortitudines non inferiores militaribus. Cic. Valiant actes doone at home.
Imitatur audacia fortitudinem. Cic. Foolehardinesse doeth imitate manly courage.
Venientibus malis obstat fortitudo. Cic.
Fortuna, fortúnæ, f. g. pen. prod. Fozture: chaunce.
Fluctus fortunæ. Catull. The troubleus stozmes of.
Procella impotens fortunæ. Seneca. A tempestuous stozme of aduersitie. Fortuna & casus. Cic.
Propria fortunæ varietas. Cic. It is the pzopertie of fozture to be wauerynge and vnconstante.
¶ Aduersa fortuna. Cic. Aduersitie: misfozture.
Acqua fortuna. Horat. Fauourable fozture.
Acquabilis, perpetuáque fortúna. Cic. Fozture constant and alway of one sozte. Belli fortuna. Cic.
Anceps pugnæ fortuna. Virg. The doubtfull chaunce of war.
Ardua fortuna. Claud. Cæca. Cic.
Communis propinquis plerunque fortuna. Cic. Kinred most commonly haue lyke fozture.
Crudelis fortuna. Sil. Dulci fortuna ebrius. Horat.
Facillima fortuna. Virg. Fatalis. Cic.
Fortunatior. Cic. Moze lucky fozture.
Grauis. Ouid. Indignissima. Cic.
Infesta. Cic. Hozrible aduersitie.
Infima conditio & fortuna seruorum. Cic. The basest state and condition of.
Iniqua fortuna lædi. Ouid. Fortuna manca. Horat.
Minax. Iuuenal.
Miserrima. Ouid. Aduersitie: miserable estate.
Omnipotens. Virg.
Prospera. Horat. Pzosperitie: good fozture.
Rapax. Horat. Secunda. Cic. Pzosperitie.
Tristis. Ouid. Aduersitie: heauie fozture.
Vaga volubilisque fortuna. Cic. wauerynge and vnconstant.
¶ Abuti fortuna. Cic.
Adire fortunam. Liu. Vide A DEO.
Adiungere fortunam. Cic. To geue good fozture or successe in doynges.
Aspirat fortuna labori. Virgil. Fozture furtheretly our indeuour.
Committere se fortunæ. Cic. To put himselfe in hesarde or aduenture.
Coniuncta virtuti fortuna. Cic. Good fozture ioygned with vertue.
Casu & fortuna aliquid contingere. Cic.
Crescens fortuna. Stat.
Destrui per hæc fortunam suam Cæsar rebatur. Tacit.
Virtutibus fortunam domare. Claud. with vertue to vanquish fozture.
Elargitur res fortuna. Cic. Pzosperitie geueth riches.
Magnam fortunam bene ferre. Horat. To take pzosperitie wisely.
Gubernans fortuna. Lucret. Habere fortunam. Ouid.

Miſerorum fortunam non inſectari. Cic. Not to perſecute or vexe men in miſerie.
Eadem fortuna viros inſequitur. Virg.
Inſidians fortuna Quint. Fortune with a fayre face lying in wayte to doo hurte.
Legare fortunæ. Liu. Vide Lego, as.
Moderandum fortunæ. Tacit. Fortune muſt be meaſured.
Mutatur fortuna. Plaut. Mutat fortuna. Liu.
Pendère ex fortuna. Cic. To hange vpon fortune.
Pendebat belli fortuna. Ouid. The aduenture of the warre did hange vncertainly.
Poſitum in fortuna omne conſilium. Cic.
Præſumere fortunam. Tacit. To beginne with a ſtate before it come vnto him.
Poteſtas fortunæ in aliquos prorogata. Cic.
Receſsit fortuna. Virg.
Regit fortuna vitam. Cic. Fortune is lady of this life.
Renaſcens fortuna. Horat.
Superbæ fortunæ reſponſare. Horat.
Amica varietati fortuna reſpuit conſtantiam. Cic. Fortune fauoryng inutabilitie fleeth from conſtancie.
Sciungi non poteſt fortuna ab inconſtantia & temeritate. Cic
Fortunâ extremâ ſtetit. Cic. He ſtoode in the trial of his life.
Tentare fortunam. Lucan.
Sed hoc fortuna viderit: quoniam conſilio non multum vti licet. Cic. But I will leaue this to fortune, or let fortune doo in this as it will.
Vti fortuna. Virg.
Nemo dexterius fortuna eſt vſus. Horat.
¶ Fortuna, dea credita eſt antiquis. Iuuenal.
Facies inuidioſa fortunæ. Ouid.
Fortunæ filius. Horat. Fauoured of fortune: lady fortunes darlynge.
Iniuria fortunæ Ouid.
Ludus fortunæ. Horat. The dalliance of fortune in mens affayres. Domina rerum, fortuna. Cic. Fortune is lady of worldly affayres.
A fortuna multari. Cic. To be puniſhed by fortune.
Vultum ſeruat fortuna benignum. Horat. Fortune keepeth hir fauourable countenance.
Fortunam inſanam eſſè & cæcam & bruram perhibent philoſophi. Author ad Herennium.
Muneribus fortunæ ampliſsimis ornari. Cic.
Habere fortunâ reuerenter. Auſonius. To reuerence fortune.
¶ Fortuna. Cic. Riches.
Quo mihi fortuna, ſi non conceditur vti. Hor.
Abundare fortuna. Quint. To be very riche.

Fortuna, fortunæ, ſiue Fortunæ, fortunarum, pluraliter. Terent. Goods: good fortune: aduancement: eſtate: condition.
Poſſeſsiones & fortunæ. Cic. Poſſeſſions and goodes.
Defenſor fortunarum alicuius. Cic.
Periculum fortunarum. Quint. Danger of all that he hath.
¶ Adeſæ fortunæ. Tacit. Vide ADEDO.
Ampliſsimæ fortunæ, Cicero. Great riches or very welathy eſtate.
Florentiſsima fortuna, Cic. Moſt flouryshyng eſtate.
Immundæ fortunæ. Plaut. Poore eſtate.
Infimâ fortunâ homines. Cic. Integra fortuna. Cic.
Sordida fortuna. Seneca. Baſe ſtate and condition.
¶ Acceſsiones fortunæ & dignitatis. Cic. Increaſe of eſtate & dignitie.
Afflicta alicuius fortuna. Cic. Once aduerſitie.
Secundas fortunas amittere. Cic. Vide AMITTO.
Amplificare fortunam. Cic.
Auctus fortunis. Cic. Enriched.
Concredere alicui fortunas. Cic. Vide CONCREDO.
Conqueri fortunas ſuas. Cic. To complayne of his eſtate.
Conſulere fortunis. Cic. Conturbare fortunas. Cic.
Spoliatam fortunam alicuius conferre cum florente alterius. Cic. To compare ones aduerſitie with the flowrishynge eſtate of an other.
Pro fama & fortunis decernere. Cic. To contend for our good name and good eſtate.
Defendere fortunas noſtras. Cic.
Dimiſit morte fortunas ſuas Craſſus. Cic. Lolle or did for go his riches.
Egens fortunâ, vita turpis Aſclepiades. Cic. In ſubſtãce poore in life diſhoneſt.
Fortunis omnibus aliquem euertere. Cic. To turne one out of all that euer he hath.
Ferre pulcherrimè ſecundam fortunã & æquè aduerſam. Cic. To behaue himſelf excellently well both in proſperitie and aduerſitie.
In fortunas alicuius impetum prædonum fieri. Cic.
Frui dignitate tua & fortunis licebit. Cic. Sustance.
Miſera, multúmque iactata alicuius fortuna. Cic.
Impertire fortunas alijs. Cic. Vide IMPERTIO.
Inclinat ſe fortuna. Cæſ. Cic. Ones good eſtate decayeth.
Inuadere in fortunas alicuius. Cic. Vide INVADO.
Locupletare fortunis. Cic. Lugere fortunas.
Obtinere fortunas. Cic. Fortunis maximis ornatus. Cic.
Parare magnas fortunas. Liu. Great wealth and riches.
Domum & fortunas relinquere. Cic.
Succurrere ſaluti fortunísque omnibus. Cic.

Forrûno, fortúnas, pen. prod. fortunâre. Cic. To make proſperous: to augment with good fortune.
Tuum parrimonium dij fortunent. Cic. God ſende you ioye of your heritage.
Eum honorem tibi deos fortunare volo. Cic. I pray god you may proſperouſly inioy that promotion.

Fortunâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. Luckie: happie: wealthy: riche.
In gratia, pecuniáque magna fortunatus. Gel.
Fortunatus & potens. Cic. wealthy and of great power.
Fortuna fortunatior. Cic. More luckie then fortune.
Comitatu nobilium iuuenum fortunari quidam. Cic.
Fortunæ Athenæ. Plaut. wealthie: in good eſtate.
Coniugium fortunatum. Ouid. Domus fortunata. Propert.
Exitus alicuius fortunatus. Cic. An happie death.
Gens fortunata. Virg.
Homo fortunatus. Cic. A wealthy and riche man.
Fortunatus & nobilis homo. Cic.
Ingenium fortunatius arte. Horat.
Nemora fortunata. Virg. Reſpublica fortunata. Cic.
Vita fortunata. Horat.

Fortunáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Happely: fortunately: proſperouſly.

Fortuitus, pen. indiff. Adiectiuum. That happeneth by chaũce. vt Forruitus concurſus. Cic. A meetyng together by chaũce.
Bonum fortuitum. Cic.
Fortuitus euentus. Plin. A chaunce of fortune.
Mors fortuita. Tacit.
Subita & fortuita oratio. Cic. An oration vttered vpon a ſodayne without premeditation.
Pugna fortuita. Quint.
Rerum fortuitarum concurſio. Cic.
Fortuitus ſermo. Quintil. Talke vttered without premeditation.
Belli fortuita ſperabantur. Tacit. They hoped for the aduentures and chaunces of warre.

Fortuitò, Aduerbium. Cic. By chaunce: at aduenture.
Temerè & fortuitò. Cic. Fortuitò accidit. Cic.
Incidere fortuitò in aliquem ſermonem. Cic. By chaunce to enter into any talke.
Caſu aut fortuitò futurum quid ſit ſcire. Cic.

Fortuitu, Aliud aduerbium. Idem ſignificans. Cic.
Fortuitu & ſine conſilio. Cæſar.
Caſu & fortuitu factum. Cic.

Forula, Vide FORES.
Foruli, Vide FORI.

Forum, huius fori, n. g. Salluſt. Cic. A market where thynges be ſold. Hac ſignificatione plerunq; adiectiuum habet adiunctum: vt Forum boarium. Liu. The beaſte market.
Forum piſcarium. Varro. The fiſh ſtreete or market.
Olitorium forum. Liu. The hearbe market.
Solicitum forum. Ouid.
Forum ſuarium. Varro. The place where hogges be ſolde: ſwyne market.
Forum vinarium. Varro. The wine markette.
Per medium forum. Cic.

Circum omnia fori aliquem sectari. Cic. To folow one about all the markette places.

Foro vti. Terē. To behaue him selfe according to the time: to take the time as it commeth: to gouerne him selfe as the market goeth.

¶ Forum. Quintil. The common place where courtes were kepte and matters of iudgement pleaded and decided.

Tabes fori. Tacit. The corruption of the iudgement place.

Veritas fori. Quintil.

Argutum forum. Quid. Litigiosa fora. Ouid.

Orbum litibus forum. Horat. Quiete and voyde from sutes.

Verbosi garrula verba fori. Ouid.

Adducere à foro. Plaut. Vide ADDVCO.

Agere forum. Cic. To sitte in iudgement: to deide and determine causes: to kepe sesses.

Forum attingere. Cicer. To beginne to practise pleadyng in the common place.

Foro cedere. Iuuenal. Vlpian. Iulian. Vide CEDO.

Destinari foro. Quintil. To be brought vp to make an oratour and to pleade.

Mersus foro. Plaut. Vide MERSVS.

De foro sublata fides. Cic.

Vertitur res in meo foro. Plaut. The matter is handled in my courte.

Forensis, & hoc forense, Quod ad forum pertinet. Perteynyng to the common place.

Asperitas forensis. Quintil. The roughnes of style vsed of an oratour in pleadyng.

Forenses causæ. Cic.

Genus dicendi forense. Quintil. The maner of style vsed in pleadyng.

Forensis homo. Quintil. An oratour vndertakinge causes.

Forense latrocinium. Cic.

Forenses literæ. Cic. The arte of pleadyng or eloquence.

Marte forensi valere. Ouid. To be a good and eloquent oratour to pleade in iudgement.

Opella forensis. Horat.

Iudicialis & forensis oratio. Cic.

Forensis quæstus. Cic. Gayne gotten by pleadynge.

Ratio forensis. Quintil.

Forensis rhetorica. Cic. Turba forensis. Ouid.

Forensia vestimenta. Colum. Garments or robes vsed in the iudgement place.

Forensis & publicus vsus. Cic.

Fossa, Fossatum, Fosilis, Fosio, Fositius, Fossor, Fossura, Fossula, Vide FODIO.

Fotus, Vide FOVEO.

Fouea, foueæ. Plin. A denne: a caue.

Foueo, foues, foui, fotum, fouēre. Plaut. To keepe warme: to cherishe: to norish: to sustaine or maintaine: to fauour: to weate, or soke with liquour and moisture: to fette: to imbrace and clippe: to kepe in his armes or bosome.

Nidos fouent. Virg. They kepe warme their neastes.

Fouere ova. Plin. To sitte abroode.

Pennis pullos suos fouent aues, ne frigore lædantur. Cic.

Gremio fouere aliquem. Virg. To holde one in his bosome.

¶ Fouere. Plaut. To norish or maintaine, &c.

Fouere amorem. Cic. To norish and maintaine loue.

Arma Cuid. Bella. Virg. Bona naturæ. Quintil.

Castra. Virg. To kepe and defende their campe.

Dolores. Cic. To feede and maintaine sorowes.

Famam inanem. Virgil.

Iudicium quod de aliquo habemus. Plin. iun. To maintayne and increase the good opinion, &c.

Partes. Tacir. To maintayne partes or factions.

Periculum alterius. Plin. iunior. To maintayne ones daūger.

Rem Romanam. Liu. Senectutem. Plaut.

Sensus hominum. Cic.

Spes improbas. Seneca. To cherishe and maintaine naughtie hope of wicked men.

Spes vitam fouet. Tibull.

Foueri spe. Liu. To be fedde with hope.

Gaudia fouere mente. Ouid. Vota animo. Ouid.

¶ Fouere aliquem, pro Illi fauere. Virg. To fauour and make much of one: to cherish.

Peculiariter fouere aliquem in suam gloriam. Quintil.

Fouere aliquem. Cic. To kepe one his friende. vt, Non modo illum fouet, sed pecuniam etiam dat. Cic.

¶ Fouere vulnus aqua aut oleo. Virgil. To washe or sothe a wounde with water and oyle.

Artus fotendos accipit. Ouid. To washe.

Exulceratas nares vapore aquæ calidæ fouere. Cels.

Fouere os multa aqua frigida. Cels. To washe the mouth with: to rinse.

¶ Fouere aliquam. Virg. To clippe & imbrace in his armes: to culle.

Fouere & osculari aliquem. Cic. To holde one in his armes and kisse him.

Fotus, Participium. Cic. Norished: cherished: kepte warme.

Fotus, huius fotus, masc. gen. Plin. Norishyng: kepynge warme in naturall heate.

Fomes, huius fómitis, pen. cor. masc. gen. Virg. Chippes or any matter wherwith fyre is kendled and kepte burnyng.

¶ Fomes, per translationem. Gell. what so euer inflameth, exciteth, or stirreth vehemently to doe.

Fomentum, huius fomenti, n. g. Colum. Any thing layed to the bodie plaister wise to mitigate greefe or paine: fomētation.

Fomenta calida, sicca, lenta, valida. Celsus. Fomentations, hote, &c.

Frigidis & humidis fomentis fouere. Cels.

¶ Fomentum, per translationem. Any thing that asswageth or mitigateth sorow or heauines. Cicero, Hæc sunt solatia, hæc fomenta summorum dolorum. These be the mitigations of, &c.

Fortitudinis fomentis dolor mitigari solet. Cic.

Frigida curarum fomenta. Horat. Small asswagynges of sorowe beyng of little or no force: colde comfortes of heauines.

Ingrata fomenta, vulnus nil malum alleuantia. Horat.

Parare fomenta. Horat.

Præmollire asperum fomentis. Quintil. With the mitigation to qualifie, &c.

¶ Fomentum. A nourishyng of naturall heate.

Fomentatio, onis, f. g. Idem quod Fomentum. Vlpian.

Fracco, fraces, siue Fracesco, fracescis, frácui, fracéscere. Colum. To putrifie with age and continuance.

Fracesco: idem.

Frácidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cato. Wyne thē ripe: rotten as fruite is: hoarie and putrified.

Fraces, fracium, fœm. gen. Lies of oyle. Plin. Item in amurca & fracibus eæ sunt carnes & inde feces. Nonnulli flacibus legunt, sed minus placet.

Fractus, Vide FRANGO.

Frænum, huius fræni, neut. gen. à frangendo. In plurali, hi fræni, vel hæc fræna. Ouid. A bridle, or the bitte of a bridle.

Sonantes fræni. Virgil.

Sonantia fræna. Ouid. Rustling or ringinge bittes.

Accipere frænum, Metaphoricé. Virg. To submitte him selfe and become subiecte.

Addere fræna equis, Vide ADDO.

Frænos alicui adhibere. Cic. To restreyne or holde backe: to bridle.

Coercuit ora frænis. Ouid.

Compescere animum frænis. Horat. To restreyne ones courage: to bridle.

Concordi currere fræno Sil. To rēne euen together one with an other.

Frænum non depulit ore. Horat. He put not the bridle out of his mouth.

Dare fræna. Sen. To gene bridle: to let him haue the bridle.

Detrahere frænos equis. Liu. To vnbridle the horses.

Ducere. Ouid. To pull in the bridle: to staye.

Eget frænis. Cic. He needeth a bridle.

Mobilibus frænis ora flectere. Ouid. To turne with.

Frænis impediuntur equi. Ouid. Horses be bridled.

Sæpe obstinatis induit frænos amor. Seneca. Loue often bridleth those that be obstinate.

Inhibere frænos. Liu. To pull backe the bridle: to staye.
Frænos injicere alicui. Vale. Maxim. To restreyne: to bridle: to staye ones doeynges.
Iniecit fræna vagandi licentiæ. Horat.
Laxat frænos populis furentibus. Lucan. He letteth the ragynge people haue the head.
Spumantia fræna mandit sonipes. Virg. Biteth the bridle.
Imperij moderari fræna. Ouid. To rule or gouerne a kingdome.
Moderandis frænis docta manus. Sen. To rule the bridle.
Frænum mordere. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To bite on the bridle: to murmour at his subiection: to signifie greefe of his hepyng vnder: to stomake, &c.
Frænum mordere. Papinius. To receiue subiection and become obedient.
Frænos ore momordit equus. Tibull.
Oblita fræna spumis albentibus. Ouid. The bitte all fomie.
Equus fræna patitur. Ouid. Is bridled.
Recipit fræna equus. Cic. Suffereth him selfe to be bridled.
Regere frænis aliquem. Seneca.
Luparis temperat ora frænis. Horat. He ruleth with an harde bitte.
Vri fræno in vno, in alio calcaribus. Cic.
¶ Frænum, apud Celsum, Est morbi genus, quum glans penis ita contecta est, vt nudari non possit.

Fræno, frænas, frænare. Cæsar. To bridle.
Frænare, per translationem. Cic. To restraine: to stoppe.
Frænare cursus aquarum. Virg. To staie or stoppe.
Iustitiâ gentes frænare superbas. Virgil. By iustice to bridle, gouerne, and rule stoute people.
Iras frænare. Sen. To bridle, moderate, or represse his anger.
Populos. Virgil. Spes auidas. Silius.
Frænare vinclis & carcere. Virg. To kepe in prison & chaines.
Frænare voluptates ac domare. Liu. To represse and maister sensuall lustes, or wanton appetites.

Frænâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Bridled: restreigned of his will.
vt, Acies frænata, Vide ACIES.
Equi frænati. Virgil. Horses bridled.
Os frænatum equi. Horat.

Frænígerus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. That ruleth the bridle. vt, Ala frænigera. Stat. A winge of horsemen.

Fraga, fragorum, neut. ge. plur. num. Virgil. Strawberies.
Mollia fraga leges. Ouid.

Fragaria. The herbe bearynge strawberies.

Fragilis, Flagiliter, Fragmen, Frago, &c. Vide FRANGO.

Fragitides. The two great veynes appearyng of eche side of the necke.

Fragro, fragras, fragráre. Virgil. To caste a pleasant sauour.
Odor fragrat acerbus. Valer. Flac.

Fragrans, Particip. Hauyng a great or swete sauour vt, Domus fragrans odore Assyrio. Catul.
Mella fragrantia. Virgil.

Framea, fráme æ, s. g. pen. corr. Iuuenal. A speare or Jauelyng: a gleaue.

Frango, frangis, fregi, fractum, frángere. To breake: to discourage: to vanquish: to maister: to tame and kepe vnder.
Frangere aulas in caput alterius. Plaut. To breake earthen pottes vpon ones head.
Fregit brachium. Cic. He hath broke his arme.
Frangere ceruices alicui. Cic. To breake ones necke.
Comam in gradus frangere. Quintil. To platte his heare in lockes standyng in an order.
Fregit coxam. Plin. iunior. He hath broke his hippe bone.
Gleba frangenda versis bidentibus. Virgil. The cloddes must be broken.
Frangere in micas. Plin. To breake into crommes.
Frangere molis. Plin. To grinde.
Fregit nauem. Terent. He hadde a shippe wracke.
Patinam frangere. Horat.
Ad saxum aliquid frangere. Virgil. To breake agaynst.
Euri frangũt syluas. Virg. The winde burseth downe trees.
¶ Frangere, ad incorporea trans fertur. To discourage: to vãquish, &c. vt, Frangere animum alicuius. Plautus. To discourage: to abate ones stomake.
Frangere & abijcere aliquem. Cicer. To make one relen and geue ouer his doeynges.
Frangere & comminuere aliquem. Cicer. To discourage and ouercome.
Animum pietas, maternáque nomina frangunt. Ouid. Naturall loue & the name of a mother ouercome hir stomake.
Frangere audaciam hostis. Liu. To represse.
Contundere & frangere latronis audaciam. Cic. To represse and maister.
Frangere authoritatem veteris disciplinæ. Cic. To breake or destroy the olde rule or ancient custome.
Bella frangere. Ouid.
Bellum aliquorum prælijs frangere & domare. Cic.
Commoda alicuius frangere. Catull. To destroye ones commodities.
Frangere consilia alicuius. Cic. To stoppe or staye ones purposes: to lette one of that he goeth about.
Contentiones frangere. Cic. To represse.
Dolor frangit corda fortia. Tibull. Sorowe subdueth or discouregeth stoute stomakes.
Cupiditates frangere. Cic. To maister wanton appetites.
Diem morantem mero frangere. Horat. To passe away the day in drynkyng.
Frangere dignitatem suam. Cic. To appaire and deminish.
Doli frangentur inanes. Virgil. Shall be ouercome or made voyde.
Frangere fidem. Cic. To breake his othe or promisse.
Fluctus. Plin. iunior.
Fœdus. Cic. To breake league or couenant.
Furorem & perulantiam alicuius. Cic.
Gemitu supplice frangere aliquem. Stat. To ouercome or appease with pitifull complainte.
Hominem frangere. Cicer. To ouercome: to make him condescende to our opinion: to breake his harte.
Imperium. Horat. To ouerthrow ones tirannic or cruell gouernment.
Impetus aduenientes. Cic.
Mala ingenium fregêre meum. Ouid. Aduersitie hath broken and ouercome my nature.
Frangere aliquem ingenio & industria. Cic. The witte & diligence to ouercome ones stomache that was sette agaynst him.
Leges alicuius frangere. Lentulus Ciceroni. To breake.
Libidines alicuius. Cic. To represse and maister.
Mandata. Hor. To transgresse ones commaundementes.
Morbum frangere & vincere. Plin. iunior. To maister and ouercome the disease.
Nationes frangere & domare. Cic. To ouercome and bryngе in subiection.
Opes frangere inimicorum. Liu. To represse and ouercome the power of.
Opes frangere & infirmare. Cic.
Patientia frangere aliquem. Cic. To ouercome with.
Vinum sublimia pectora fregit. Ouid. Wine pulled downe lofty hartes.
Pœnas leuiter frangere. Lucret. To deminish or abate the punishment a little.
Se laboribus frãgere. Cic. To weaken him selfe with labour.
Se calor frangit. Cic. The heate alayeth it selfe or waxeth lesse.
Sententiam alicuius frangere. Cic. To confute ones opinion and shewe it to be of no force.
Fractum studium scribendi. Cecinna ad Ciceronem. Studie of writyng discouraged.
Ventum frangere. Plin. iunior. To breake a storme.
Debilitare & frangere vim aliquam. Cic.
Superare & frangere furiosam vim alicuius. Cic.
Frangere vires. Cic. To confounde ones power.
Vires & robur frangit minuratim. Lucret.
¶ Frangi. Cic. Not to abide patiently sorowe and trouble: to be ouercome with aduersitie. Cic. Turpe est viro forti dolere, frangi, succumbere, &c.
Mare æstu frangitur. Lucrer. The sea is tossed with ebbyng and flowyng.
Frangi dolore. Cic. To be in extreme sorow or almoste dead for sorowe.

Frangi metu. Cic. To be all most dead for feare.
Minus nullis frangitur. Stat. He is ouercome, &c.
Molestia animos frangi & debilitari non oportet. Cic.
Frangi pudore. Cicer. To be exceedingly ashamed and out of countenance.

Fractus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Plaut. Broken: discouraged.
Fractus animo. Cic. Discouraged: he whose harte doth faile him.
Calamitate fractus & afflictus. Cic. Ouerthrowen and caste downe in aduersitie: or, by aduersitie vtterly fallen out of harte and courage.
Fractus aliquo detrimento. Hirt. weakened and cleane out of harte by some great losse.
Membra multo labore iam fractus. Horat. Hauynge all his bodie feeble and wearied with labour.
Malis fracta ciuitas. Cicer. A citie out of harte and amated with aduersitie.
Fractus prælio. Cæsar. By battle hauynge his power broken and weakened.
Fracto atque afflicto animo loqui. Cic.
Fracto animo & demisso esse. Cic. To be out of harte and cleane amated.
Crus fractum. Horat.
Dolor fractus. Seneca. Sorow or greefe ouercome.
Coniectu lapidum fracta domus. Cic.
Ductores fracti bello. Virgil. Capitaines ouercome and discouraged.
Fluctus fracti. Horat. waues tossed with windes.
Fœdera fracta. Silius.
Fluminis fracti vndæ. Lucan. when the violent course of water is broken.
Fractus furor. Silius. Furie repressed and maistred.
Fractus & propè dissipatus homo. Cic.
Fractum & debilitatum Græciæ nomen. Cic.
Fracta pronuntiatio. Plin. iunior. An effeminate, womanly, and nise pronuntiation.
Fractæ res. Plaut. Riches or goods spent, losse, or appayred.
Sapientia fracta cadet. Ouid.
Sonitus fractos imitata vox tubarum. Virg.
Fracta spes. Cic. Hope discouraged.
Vires fractæ. Virg. Virtus fracta. Horat.
Voces ad littora fractæ. Virg.

Fractûra, huius frácturæ, fœm. g. pen. prod. Plin. A breakyng or burstynge.

Fragmen, huius frágminis, n. g. pen. corr. Virg. A peece or gobbet of a thyng broken.

Fragmentum, Idem significat.
Collecta luceræ fragmenta carinæ. Lucan.
Galeæ fragmenta. Lucan.
Lapidis. Cic. Shardes of stones.
Panis. Plin. Peeces.
Septorum. Cic. Ramea fragmenta Virg.

Fragor, huius fragôris, pen. prod. m. gen. Virg. The noyse made with the falling or bursting of any kinde of thyng: A crashe.
Graui fragore strepitus. Ouid.
Vocis horrendæ fragor. Seneca. The terrible noyse of.
Aridus fragor. Virgil. Fulmineus. Valer. Flac.
Præceps Oceani. Valer. Flac. Raucus. Claud.
Pelagi cecidit fragor. Virg. The roryng of the sea ceased.
Dat fragorem propulsa sylua. Ouid. Maketh a great crash or noyse.
Miserrimus exoritur fragor. Stat. A pitifull noyse beginneth.
Fit fragor. Ouid. Ingens fragor intonat. Virg.
Belli sentire fragorem. Lucan.
Horrisono fragore succidere. Lucret. To fall with a terrible noyse.
Cælum tonat omne fragore. Virgil.

Fragôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ: vt, Fragosus locus. Rough: harpe: vneaste: broken.
Fragosa oratio, cui contraria est lenis. Quintil.
Vada fragosa. Valer. Flac.

Fragóse, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. with a great noyse.

Frágilis, & hoc frágile, pen. corr. Cicer. Fraile: brickle: soone broken.
Anni fragiles. Ouid. Cicuta fragilis. Ouid.
Fragile & caducum corpus. Cic.
Glacies fragilis. Ouid. Fragilis mortalitas. Plin.
Muri fragiles. Claud.
Res humanæ, fragiles, caducæque sunt. Cic.
Sonitus fragiles chartarum. Lucret.
Fragile & caducum. Cic.
Fragile dentibus. Plin. That may be easely broken with the teeth.

Fragílitas, pen. corr. huius fragilitâtis, f. g. Plin. iunior. Fraylte: brickelnes: vnconstancie.
Imbecillitas & fragilitas generis humani. Cic.
Naturæ communis fragilitas. Cic.
Fragilitas humana. Plin. Mans fraylete.
Duratur ferrum in fragilitatẽ. Plin. Iron is so hardened that it is made brickle.

Fragiliter. weakely: vnconstantly.

Franosus, si, m. g. A deceyuer.

Frater, huius fratris, m. g. A brother.
Fratris mei gnatus. Plaut. My nephew.
Fratris filia. Plin. iunior.
Fratres nostri Hedui. Cic. The Heduans our alyes and confederates.
Fratres patrueles. Cic. Brothers sonnes: cosen germaines.
Fratres gemini, nõ Gemini fratres, vt docet Quintilianus. Cic. Two twinnes borne at a time.
Gemelli fratres. Ouid. Frater germanus. Cic.

Fratérculus, fratérculi, m. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Iuuenal. A little or yonge brother.

Fratria, fratriæ, f. g. Festus. A brothers wife.

Fraternus, Possessiuum. Of a brother: brotherly. vt, Fraternus amor. Cic. Brotherly loue.
Fraternæ acies. Stat. Armies of two brothers.
Animi fraterni. Horat. Brotherly mindes.
Fœdus fraternum rumpere. Horat.
Hæreditas fraterna. Cic.
Inuitatio fraterna. Cic. Friendly and brotherly biddyng.
Fraterna mors. Virgil.
Fraternum parricidium Cic. Murder of ones brother.
Pacis fraternæ fides. Ouid.
Sodalitium frarernum. Catull.

Fratrueles. Brothers children.

Fratricîda, huius fratricídæ, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. He that murdereth his brother.

Fraternè, Aduerbium. Cic. Brotherly.
Huic tu epistolæ non fraternè scriptæ, fraternè debes ignoscere. Cic. Fraternè amari. Cic.

Fratérnitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Quintil. Brotherhede.

Fratilli. The fringe of tapestrie that hãgeth next the groũde.

Fratro, aui, are. Properly in childrẽs breastes or pappes whẽ they doe growe and waxe bigge.

Fraus, fraudis, f. g Plaut. Deceite: fraude: gile: a snare or trap to begile: displeasure: inconuenience: hurte: damage: perill: daunger.
Fraus & Integritas, contraria. Cic. Deceitefull, and vpright dealynge. Cæcus fraude. Liu.
Inapertus fraudi. Silius. A man so wittie that he can not be deceyued.
Crimina fraudis. Ouid. Impia fraus. Cic.
Inexpiabiles fraudes. Cic.
Nefanda fraus. Iuuenal.
Muliebries. Tacit. Pia fraus. Ouid.
¶ Mala fraude aliquid agere. Horat.
Agere aliquem in fraudem. Virgil. To bryng one into perill and daunger.
Astruere fraudem. Seneca. To goe about to deceiue.
Captus fraude. Liuius. Deceiued.
Cogitare fraudem alicui. Horat. To intende to deceyue.
Componere fraudes. Propert. Concipere. Cic.
Fraudem creare suis crumbus, Vide CREO.
Deducere aliquem in fraudẽ. Plancus Ciceroni. Vide DEDVCO.
In fraudem quandam delabi. Cic. To fall in some hurte or inconuenience.
Fraudes & fallacias alicuius exagitare. Cic.
Facere fraudẽ legi. Plaut. with some interpretation or meane

to delude the lawe.
Facere fraudem Senatusconsulto. Cic. Idem.
Pudica fraude fallere procos. Ouid.
Fert illi fraudem hæc res. Virgil. This thyng bringeth daunger to him.
Per summam fraudem & malitiam fingere aliquid. Cic. Deceitfully and naughtely to feine or deuise.
Quod sine fraude mea aliorúmque fiat. Liuius. So farre as I and other may receiue no hurte therby: sauing my right and other mens.
Impelli in fraudem. Cic. To be brought into inconuenience.
Incidere in fraudem. Plaut. To fall into inconuenience.
In eandem fraudē ex hac re atque ex illa incides. Terēt. Thou shalte receyue as muche domage by this as by that: or thou shalte fall into the same trappe.
Inferre fraudem. Liuius.
Inijcere in fraudem. Plaut. Vide INIICIO.
Innexa fraus clienti. Virgil.
Instruendæ fraudi intentus. Liu. Bente to woorke deceite and gyle.
Nectere fraudem. Silius. To goe about deceite.
Nudare fraudem alicuius. Claud. To disclose ones craftie dealynge.
Nubē obijcere fraudibus. Horat. To cloke or hyde ones craftie dealyng.
Impia fraude obligari. Cic. To committe some wicked acte: to haue trespassed gods commandement.
Fraude loci oppressus. Virgil.
Petere aliquem fraude. Virg. By craftie meanes to assayle.
Struere fraudes alicui. Seneca. To goe about to deceyue.
Suscipere fraudem. Cic. To undertake, &c.
Ne ea res mihi sit fraudi. Cic. That it may put me to no displeasure: hurte, or inconuenience.
¶ Fraus capitalis. Liu. A deadly offence: an offence worthie death.
Capitalem fraudem admittere. Cicero. To committe a deadly offence.
Peculatus fraude carere, id est, crimine. Cic.
Nociuam fraudem comittere Horat. To cōmitte an offence that will turne to hurte.
Inexpiabiles fraudes concipere. Cic.
Scelus ac fraudem nocentis supplicio constringere. Cic.
Fraudulentus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Deceitfull: craftie: ful of gile.
Fraudulenti & mendaces Carthaginenses. Cic.
Homo fraudulentus. Author ad Heren.
Populus & dux fraudulentus. Horat.
Venditiones fraudulentæ. Cic.
Fraudulenter, Aduerbiū. Colum. Deceitfully: craftily: gilefully.
Fraudo, fraudas, fraudare: cuius passiuum est Fraudor. Plin. To deceiue by taking away: to begyle: to disapoint.
Fraudare & fallere. Cicer.
Fraudari debito. Cic. To be deceiued of that is due.
Creditores fraudare. Cic.
Fraudare genium. Plaut. To defraude him selfe of all delite & pleasure: not to satisfie necessitie of nature: to depryue him selfe of pleasure either in eatyng or otherwise.
Fraudare mutationibus. Cic. To deceiue by changynge.
Fraudare nomine veteri. Cic. To depryue a thing of the olde name: to take away the olde name.
Fraudare aliquē pecunia. Cic. To begile of a sūme of money.
Improbissimē populum fraudare. Cic.
Fraudare aliquem regno. Virg. By craft to gette his kingdome from him.
Fraudare aliquem in hæreditaria societate. Cic.
Somno fraudare aliquem. Ouid. To depryue of.
Fraudare stipendium militum, & prædam omnem domum auertere. Cæsar. To retaine the souldiours wages, &c.
Fraudare aliquem per tutelam, aut societatem, aut, &c. Cic.
Fraudare aliquem testimonio suo. Colu. To beare that witnesse of one: or not to speake that of one to his furtherance that he can doe.
Palàm bonos viros fraudare. Cic.
Fraudare aliquem voluptate. Plin. iunior. To depryue or disapoint one of.
Fraudare se victu suo. Liu. To fare hardly for niggardshippe to withdraw parte of his owne liuyng.
Fraudātus, Particip. Cic. Deceiued: beguiled.
Coniugio fraudata. Ouid.
Fraudātor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cicer. A deceiuour or beguilour.
Creditorum fraudator. Cic.
Fraudator & interceptor prædæ. Liu.
Fraudatio, Verbale fœminiū. Cic. A deceyuinge or beguilyng.
Fides & Fraudatio, contraria. Cic.
Fraxinus, fráxini, pen. corr. f. g. Arbor. Plin. An ashe tree.
Amicior vndis fraxinus. Stat.
Fraxinus campestris, Vide CAMPVS.
Fraxinus in syluis pulcherrima. Virgil.
Stridula fraxinus: Claud. Vmbrosa. Stat.
Proceras vertere fraxinos. Horat.
Fraxíneus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Colum. Ashen: of ashe.
Hasta fraxinea. Ouid. Sudes fraxineæ. Virgil.
Trabes fraxineæ. Virgil.
Fráxinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Virga fraxina. Ouid. Ashen or of ashe.
Fraxo, aui, are. To goe about the watche. Festus.
Fremo, fremis, frémui, frémitum, pen. corr. frémere. Virgil. To roze or make a noyse like waters or like to a lyō. To murmour and shewe themselues discontented: to be angry or greatly moued.
Fremebant æternas opes esse Romanas. Liu.
Fremit ereptum sibi consulatum. Cic. He is soze greued, &c.
Non fremit in infantes leo, nisi magna fame. Plin. The lyon rozeth not agaynst, &c.
Fremunt gaudio erecti de pace Reipub. Liu.
Fremit leo ore cruento. Virgil.
Legiones fremebant se fraudari stipendio. Sueton. The souldiours shewed themselues greatly discontented.
Magno clamore fremebant. Virgil.
Hæc fremit plebs. Liu. The people murmured or grudged greatly at those thinges.
Fremebat tota prouincia. Cic.
Vario superi sermone fremebant. Ouid.
Torrentes immane fremunt. Claud. The streames rozed exceedingly.
Turba misto murmure fremit. Lucan.
Venti fremunt immani murmure. Ouid. Roze.
Tunc montes, vndæque fremunt. Stat.
Fremant omnes licet, dicam quod sentio. Cic. Though al the woorlde be greeued with it, &c.
Fremens, Participium. Valer. Greynding: rozyng: braying.
Bello fremens Italia. Virg. Equus fremens. Virgil.
Fremendus, Participium: vt, Clamor fremendus. Stat.
Frémitus, huius frémitus, pen. corr. masc. gen. Cic. A rozynge or noyse of waters: a murmuryng, rumble, or noyse of people assembled.
Aequoris fremitus. Horat. Rozynge.
Maris murmurantis fremitus. Cic.
Fremitus equorum. Cæs. Neighyng.
Plausu fremitúque secundo. Virg. With a clappyng and noyse signifiyng a fauour and reioyslng.
Acri cum fremitu perfurit ventus. Lucret. The winde rageth and rozeth terribly.
Denso circunstant fremitu. Virgil.
Flebilis fremitus. Seneca. A lamentable noyse or crie.
Horribilis fremitus armorum. Cic.
Horrisono fremitu sequuntur. Virgil.
Inconditus fremitus. Plin. A confuse crie, shoute, or noyse of sundzie tunes.
Mugienti fremitu loca cuncta reconant. Catull.
Rapidi fremitus. Lucret.
Truces fremitus tubæ. Seneca. The terrible sounde of.
Semiferi fremitus virorum. Valer. Flac.
Fremebundus. Ouid. That maketh a horrible or great noyse.
Frendeo, frendes, frendui, fressum, frendére. Varro. To greinde the teeth together for anger or payne, to grunte or grone.
Frendens, Particip. vt, Frendens leo. Cic. Snasshyng or greinding the teeth. Aper frendens. Ouid.
Dolor frendens. Sen. Sicke causing one to grinde the teeth.
Grauiter frendens. Virgil.

Frenum,

Frenum, Vide FRAENVM.

Frequens, huius frequentis. om. gen. Frequentem locum dicimus, A place greatly peopled or muche haunted. Quando autem de persona, aut de re animata loquimur, duobus modis dicitur: vel de sola sic, Sit miles frequens spectator prælio-rum, Lette a souldiour often and much beholde battailes: vel de turba sic, Frequens populus, Frequens Senatus, A great multitude or assemble of people, or of Senatours.

Frequentes & Pauci, contraria. Cic. Many and fewe.

Frequentissima ædes. Plin. iunior. A temple to whiche numbers are resorted, or full of people.

Auditor Platonis frequens Demosthenes. Cic. was a cõtinuall auditour of Platoes lessons.

Frequens auditorium. Plin. iunior. A great audience.

Collegium frequens. Cic.

Compita frequentia. Horat. Multitudes of people assembled in, &c.

Conuiua frequens, Id est, multi conuiuæ. Ouid.

Latrocinia frequentia. Pollio Ciceroni. Often robberies.

Modus frequens & fauorabilis. Quintil.

Municipium frequens. Cic. A free citie very populous.

Numerus veteranorum & armatorum satis frequẽs. Brutus ad Ciceronem. A great number.

Omnibus relictis mihi frequentem operam dedistis. Plautus. Leauyng all other men you haue often holpen me.

Caret frequentibus poculis senectus. Cic.

Conuenit Senatus frequens. Cic. The Senatours assembled in great number.

Sylua frequens trabibus. Ouid. A woodde hauynge many trees in it.

Theatro frequentissimo comprobatum est. Cic.

Via frequens & tuta. Ouid. A way muche haunted and with out daunger.

Vrbs populis frequens. Lucan. A very populous citie and much haunted to.

¶ Frequẽs aliquis Romæ, & qui in ore omnium quotidie versatur. Cic. One that is often at Rome, &c.

Secretis frequens. Tacit. Called often to secrete counsayle.

¶ Cum illis qui amabant Chrysidem, vnà aderat frequens. Terent. He was often there together with, &c.

Frequentes obuiam prodeunt, gratiásque agunt. Cicer. They come forth in great number to meete with

Frequens est cum eo. Cic. He is often times with him.

Frequentes fuimus ad ducentos. Cic. we were in multitude about. 200.

Venio in Senatum frequens. Cic. I come often or ordinarily into the Senate.

Frequentissimi venerunt ad hoc iudicium mercatores. Cicer. Came in very great number to.

Frequentia, frequentiæ, f. g. Cic. A great haunte or companie of folke.

Domum reducebatur cum maxima frequentia. Cicer. with a great companie.

Quotidiana amicorum assiduitas & frequentia. Cic. Continuall resorte and haunte of friendes.

Epistolarum frequentia. Cic. Often letters: or often writyng of letters.

Scholarum frequentia. Quintil.

Summa hominum frequentia in foro aliquid agere. Cic. whẽ there is a great assemble of men.

Circunfusus frequentia hominum. Liu.

Magna frequentia concessúque effertur. Cic. It is vttered in a great assemble and companie.

Ornare ac celebrare frequentia egressum alicuius. Cic. To adourne and sette forth ones departyng in accompanynge him with a great assemble and multitude.

Solidam & robustam & assiduam frequentiam præbere. Cic.

Stipari frequentia. Cic. To be garded on euery side with a great multitude.

Frequenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Often times: many times.

Vince frequenter. Ouid.

Frequento, frequentas, frequentâre. Salust. To goe often to: to haunte: to resorte to; to goe to in great number or many together.

Aliquem frequentare. Tacit. To visite one often.

Domum alicuius. Cicer.

Frequentari domus dicitur quæ à multis aditur, vel cum multis. Cic. To be much haunted or gone vnto of many persons.

Ludos frequentare. Cic. To goe much to.

Sacra. Ouid. To resorte in great number to diuine seruice.

Solitudinem alicuius loci frequentare. Cic. To make a place populous and inhabited whiche is solitarie.

Templa frequentari decet. Ouid. It is meete people shoulde resorte much to the churches.

Vrbes sine cœtu hominum nec ædificari, nec frequentari potuisset. Cic. Nor be builded nor wel peopled & inhabited.

¶ Frequentare populũ. Cic. To assemble the people in great number.

Distinguenda & frequentãda est omnis oratio luminibus verborum. Cic. The hole oration must be enriched and ofte-tẽ besette and garnisshed with sundrie figures and ornamentes of style.

¶ Frequentare locum aliquem. Sueton. To make populous and much haunted.

Frequentanda vitis. Colum.

¶ Frequentare, pro Geminare. Gell. To terme or call by sundrie names: or to repete agayne.

¶ Frequentare. Seneca. To prayse or extolle often: Often times to make honorable mention of.

Triumphum frequentare. Liu. To make a triumph more honorable with a great multitude and haunt of people.

Frequentare commercium epistolarum. Sen. To write often letters one to the other.

Frequentatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. An hauntynge or assemblyng: a thicke settyng of many togethers.

Frequentatione argumentorum. Cic. In dũnge many argumentes thicke sette together.

Densa & continens frequentatio verborum. Cic. A thicke and continuall heapynge together of woordes with out full pause.

Frequentamentum, frequentamenti, n. g. vt, Frequentamenta vocis. Gell. In musike, warblyng of the voyce.

Fressa faba. Plin. A beane broken or bruysed.

Fretum, freti, n. g. Cic. A narrowe sea or streicte betwene two landes.

Oceani freta. Cicero.

Freta & maritimi æstus. Cic.

Æstuosa freta. Horat. Alta. Seneca.

Cærula. Virgil. Curua. Valer. Flac.

Imbelle fretum torpentibus vndis. Stat.

Insana freta. Ouid. Lene fretum. Ouid.

Mollia freta. Ouid. Nauifraga. Ouid.

Triste fretum. Ouid. Tumida freta. Seneca.

Vastum fretum. Seneca.

Concutiunt freta venti Ouid.

Currentia freta. Horat.

Venti distraxere fretum. Silius. The windes made the sea troublous.

Feruet fretis spirantibus æquor. Virgil.

Findere fretum carina. Ouid.

Inclinatum fretum æstu. Liu.

Indignantia freta miscent venti. Ouid. The windes make the seas tempestuous and troublous.

Inire fretum. Ouid. Sicare freta. Virg.

Cæca freta solicitant remis. Virgil.

Spumant freta. Virgil.

Sæuior freto surgente. Ouid.

Segne torpescit fretum. Seneca.

Transire freto ad aliquem locum. Cic. To sayle ouer to.

Agitata freta tumescere incipiunt. Virgil.

Ætatis freta. Lucret. Youth, when a mans nature first beginneth to be in a heate or fure.

¶ Fretus, ti, m. g. Vsed of Lucretius and other old writers.

Fretus, Participium, Vide FRVOR.

Friabilis, Vide FRIO, frias.

Fribolus, a, um. Almost worthe an halfepenie.

Frico, fricas, fricui, & aliquando fricâui, frictum & fricâtum, fricâre. Plin. iunior. To rubbe, or frette together.

Fricare corpus oleo. Martial. Fricare vento. Plin.

Coſtas fricare arbore. Virgil. To rubbe their ſides againſt the tree.
Fricus, pro Fricatus. Iuuenal.
Fricatio, fricatiõnis, f.g. Verbale. Celſ. Rubbyng: frication.
Fricatio, Idem. Columel. Fricatio vehemens. Plin.
Fricatus, huius fricatus, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.
Frigeo, friges, Frigidus, Frigedo, Frigefacio, Frigeſco, Frigero, Frigiditas, &c. Vide FRIGVS.
Frigilla, læ, f.g. A birde ſingyng in colde wether, a chaffinche or a ſpinke.
Fringillago. The birde called the leſſe titmous.
Frigo, frigis, frixi, frixum, vel frigui, frictum, frigere. Plin. To frie: to parche.
Frictus, Participium: vt, Frictus ex oleo. Plin. Fried in oyle.
Frictum triticum. Varro. Wheate parched or fried.
Frixorium, rij, n.g. A fryyng panne.
Frigus, frigoris, pen. corr. neut. gen. contrarium eſt Calori. Virgil. Colde.
Frigus impendebat. Cic. Great colde was at hande: It was like ſhortly to be very colde wether.
Infames frigoribus alpes. Liu. The Alpes muche ſpoken of for their extreme coldenes.
Rugoſus frigore pagus. Horat.
Acerbum frigus. Horat. Sharpe and nippyng colde wether.
Immodicum. Ouid.
Acre. Lucret. Amabile. Horat.
Iners. Ouidius. Brumale. Virgil.
Matutinum. Horat. Durum. Lucret.
Medijs frigoribus. Virgil. In the middes of winter or moſte sharpe colde wether.
Ignauum. Ouid. Intolerabile. Cic.
Opacum. Virgil. Pallidum. Stat.
Penetrale. Lucret. Penetrabile. Virgil.
Sceleratum. Virgil.
¶ Admittere frig°. Celſ. Not to defend or kepe away the cold.
Frigus adurit. Virg. Colde parcheth.
Frigore affligi. Colum. To be hurte or greued with.
Gelidum frigus anhelare. Cic.
Arcere mala frigora hirſutis pellibus. Ouid. To keepe them warme: or to kepe away the colde with furred garmẽts.
Aſtringi frigore. Plin. iunior. To be parched or ſhronke together with colde.
Captare frigus. Virgil. To ſtande to coole him ſelfe in the colde ayer.
Cauere frigora. Ouid.
Colligere frigus. Horat. To coole him ſelfe.
Concreuit frigore ſanguis. Virgil. The bludde congealed with colde.
Contrahere frigus. Virgil To take colde.
Pluuio contriſtat frigore cælum. Virgil.
Defendo teneras à frigore myrtos. Virg. I kepe frõ the colde.
Depellere frigus. Horat.
Diſſoluere. Horat. To put away colde with a good fyre.
Frigus per vngues elabitur. Ouid.
Excipi frigore. Celſus. To be taken with colde.
Frigus excruciabat. Lucret.
Acre ferit frigus. Lucret. Sharpe colde pincheth.
Gelant frigora. Plin.
Impendet maximũ frigus. Cic. It will be very colde ſhortly.
Ingruit frigus. Columel. Vide INGRVO.
Laborare frigore. Plin. Columel. To be very colde.
Lædit me frigus. Virgil.
Zephyri minuunt frigora. Ouid. To diminiſh.
Mollire frigora. Seneca. To aſſwage.
Munire à frigore. Colum. Vide MVNIO.
Glaciali frigore obſeſſum corpus. Ouid.
Perferre frigus. Cic. To abyde colde.
Vis frigorũ tectis pellitur Cic. Houſes kepe the cold frõ mẽ.
Tremulo quatietur frigore corpus. Cicer. He ſhall quake for colde. Vim frigorum tectis ſuſtinere. Cic.
¶ Frigus, pro Timore. Virgil. Feare.
Gelido frigore aſtrictũ pectus. Ouid. Maiyng his harte colde for feare. Cucurrit frigus per oſſa. Ouid.
¶ Frigus pro Morte. Virgil. Death.
Ferire aliquem frigore. Horat. To kill one.

Extremum frigus. Stat. Death.
Supremum frigus animæ. Stat. Idem.
¶ Curarum frigus. Ouid.
¶ Frigus. Cic. The miſhappe of expectation deceiued, when one loketh for greate prayſe or gladnes and the matter falleth out cleane contrarie.
Cic. ad Quint. frat. Pridie Idus cum Appius Senatũ infrequentem coegiſſet, tantum fuit frigus, vt populi conuentio coactus ſit nos dimittere. His hope or expectation came ſo ill to paſſe, that, &c.
Quæſtionum & argumentorum frigus. Quintil. The ſmall grace of argumentes not accepted.
Non leue frigus. Quintil. No ſmall diſgracinge.
Frigúſculum, huius frigúſculi, pen. corr. n.g. Diminutiuũ. Vipia. Colde loue betwene the huſbande and wife: or a ſmall debate and diſſention.
Frigeo, friges, frígui, & frixi ſecũdum Donatum, frigére. Cic. To be colde: to be ſlowe: to be fainte, or out of courage: to be almoſt blanke. Planè nunc frigeo. Cic.
Frigent hîc homines. Terent. Theſe felowes be blanke or out of courage.
Vbi friget, huc cuaſit, quàm pridem pater mihi & mater mortui eſſent. Terent. when communication waxed colde, or when there lacked matter to talke of, &c.
Frigent iudicia omnia. Cic. Shutes be colde: or all the iudiciall courtes be ſmally applied.
Sine Cerere & Baccho friget Venus. Terent. With out fine feedyng & drunkenſhippe lecherous luſte is out of courage.
Vires effœtæ frigent. Virgil. Are feeble.
Frigens, Participium: vt frigens animis turba. Silius. A feynte harted companie.
Frigeſco, frigeſcis, frigéſcere. Cato. To waxe colde.
Frigeſcere frigore. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To waxe chille with colde.
Opus frigeſcit. Quintil. The woorke goeth forwarde coldely.
Frigefacto, frigefactas, frigefactàre, Frequẽtatiuum à Frigefacio. Plaut. To make often colde.
Frigẽdo, gedinis, f.g. Idem quod frigus.
Frigero, raui, rare. To coole.
Frigiditas, tatis, f.g. Coldenes.
Frigidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Ouid. Colde daungerous: Nothinge hoate in a matter: fainte: ſlow: without grace or pleaſãtnes.
Aer frigidus. Ouid. Amnis. Tibull.
Aura frigida. Propert. Fons frigidior. Horat.
Graũedo frigida. Catull. Horror frigidus. Virgil.
Imber frigidus. Virgil. Lingua frigida. Virgil.
Mors frigida. Virgil. Oſcula frigida. Ouid.
Rura frigida. Virgil. Sanguis frigidus. Virgil.
Sudor frigidus. Virgil. Veſper frigidus. Virgil.
Vmbra frigida noctis. Virgil. Cura frigida. Lucret.
Fomenta frigida curarum. Horat. In venerem frigidus. Virg.
Affectatio frigida & puerilis. Quintil.
Quartana frigida. Horat.
¶ Frigidus, per tranſlationem: vt, Homo frigidus. Cic. Slowe, ſlacke, remiſſe, nothyng earneſt, colde.
Frigidiſsimi accuſatores. Cic. Very fainte, feeble, and colde accuſers with ſmall force and vehementes.
Argumentum frigidum. Quint. A weake argument of ſmall force. Frigida & iciuna calumnia. Cic.
Frigidæ literæ. Cic. Trifling letters.
Mens frigida. Lucret.
Frigida negotia. Plin. iun. Trifling buſines of ſmall value.
Solatia frigida. Ouid. Colde comforte.
Verba frigidiora vitanda ſunt. Cic. You muſte eſchue woordes of ſmall pith and grace.
Frigida bello dextera. Virg. Feeble in warre.
Lentus in dicendo, & penè frigidus. Cic. Slowe and colde or with out grace and life in his talke.
¶ Frigida, ſubſtãtiuè poſitum, cui ſubauditur aqua. Plaut. Plin. iunior. Colde water.
¶ Frigidum, Fooliſh: without grace or pleaſantnes. cui facetum & plauſibile opponitur. Cic.
Frigidè, pen. corr. Aduerb. Quintil. Coldely: vnaptely: vnpleaſantly: without grace, life and courage.
Frigídulus, pen. cor. Adiect. diminutiuũ. Catul. Somwhat colde.

Frigida-

Frigidarius,Adiectiuū: vt, Frigidaria cella balinei.Plin. A colde bathe.
Frigorificus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Gell. That maketh colde.
Frigútio,frigútis,pen.prod.frigutíui,frigutîtum,frigutîre, à Frigeo.Plaut. To make fer colde.
Frigilla:idem quod frigilla.
Frigillarius. A kinde of haukes called an hobbie.
Frio,frias,friâre.Plin. To crumme,or breake small.
Friábilis,& hoc friábile,penult.corr.Plin. That may be crummed or broken small.
Frit.Varr. The graine in the top of the eare leffe thē a corne.
Frittillus,fritilli,m.g. Iuuenal. A little boxe to caste dice on the table.
Friuiculum,friuículi,pen.corr.Vlpian. Idem quod friguſculū.
Friuola,pen.corr.friuolôrum,n.g.plur.num.Vlpian. Iuuenal. Veſſels or inſtrumēts of ſmal value,as earthen pottes,&c.
Friuolus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. Vayne: light: of no eſtimation or value:that will quickly periſh: friuolous.
Friuolum dictu.Plin. A thing vaine & fooliſh to be vttered.
Inepti & friuoli.Gell. Futilia & friuola.Gell.
Leuibus, aut friuolis, aut manifeſtò falſis reum inceſſere. Quintilianus.
Friuolus & illiberalis ſermo.Author ad Heren.
Friuolarius,friuolarij,m.g.Budæus. A pedlar,that ſelleth ſuffe of little value.
Frondarius, Frondatio, Frondator, Frondeo, Frondoſus,&c. Vide FRONS,frondis.
Frons,frontis,fœm.g.Plin. The foreheade: the front or fore parte: the entrance or beginnyng of a thyng:the foreparte of an hoſte. Alſo ſhamefaſtnes:countenance: ſeueritie: grauitie.
Aſpera cornu frons.Ouid.
Attrita.Iuuenal. Breuis.Martial.
Caſtigatæ collecta modeſtia frontis.Stat.
Ferox frons.Seneca. Generoſa.Lucan.
Hirta.Seneca. Inuerecunda.Quintil.
Læta.Virg. Læuis.Virg.
Matutina frons. Martial. A ſadde graue countenance as though one came from ſleape.
Minax.Seneca. Mœſta fronte queri.Claud.
Mollis ſupra modum frons.Quintil.
Niuea frons.Ouid.
Proterua.Horat. Rigida.Lucan.
Rugoſa frons,Vide Rugoſus in RVGAE.
Serena.Silius. Setigera frons apri.Stat.
Setoſa.Horat.Briſtelly browes.
Solicita.Horat.A carefull countenance.
Specioſa.Ouid. Tenera.Virg.
Tenuis.Horat. Torua.Virg. Triſtis.Tibull.
Trunca frons tauri.Ouid.A bulles forehead with the hornes broken of.
Turbida frons.Seneca.
Turgida frons cornibus.Horat.
Vrbana frons.Horat.A bolde countenance.
¶ A fronte.Ouid.Before:on the foreparte.
A fronte,à tergo,à lateribus teneri.Cic.Before, behinde, on eache ſide.
¶ Pompeius Scauro ſtudet: ſed vtrum fronte, an mente dubitatur.Cic. But whether it be in countenance or in harte men doe doubte.
¶ Aequata fronte currere.Sil. To renne equally together one with an other. Aſtricta frons.Martial.
Attollere frontem.Stat. Cædere frontem.Quintil.
Concurrunt nubes frontibus aduerſis. Lucret. The clowdes renne one againſt an other.
Contrahere frontem.Cic. To frowne: to looke ſowerly: to looke heauely and ſadly.
Conuerſis frontibus incurrunt tauri.Virgil.The bulles rūne with their heades one againſt the other.
Detecta fronte pugnare.Quintil.
Senectus rugis frontem exarat.Horat. Olde age maketh furrocs in the forehead.
Frontē explicare vel exporrigere dicimur, quū hilareſcimus. Terent.Horat.To looke merely: to be mery & iocunde.
Frontem ferire.Cic. To ſtrike his foreheade: to diſdeigne one extremely.
Fronte & vultu bellis aliquid ferre, ſed intimis ſenſibus angi. Cic.To beare a good face outwardly, but in harte to be greeued with a thyng.
Inſcribere in fronte.Cic.
Inuerecunda frons.Quintil.An vnſhameleſſe face.
Frontem obducere.Quintil.To looke ſowerly and ſadly.
Obducta fronte triſtis.Iuuenal.
Oſtentans frontem albam.Virgil.
Frontem perfricare.Caluus apud Quintilianum. To caſte of all ſhame.
Perijt illi frons.Perſ.He is paſte all ſhame: he is ſhameleſſe.
Porrectiore fronte mecum loquaris oportet. Plaut. You muſt talke with me more merily and cherefully.
Obducta fronte,Corrugata fronte,Contracta fronte,Caperata frōte aliquid facere.Plau.With an heauie,ſadde,frowning, lowryng,ſower,or diſpleaſant countenance.
Nubila frons:cui contraria ſunt,Serena frons, Explicita frons.
Præcinctus arundine frontem.Ouid. Hauyng a garlande on his heade.
Premere frontem corona.Lucan.
Promittere aliquid fronte.Quint. To ſignifie in countenāce: in outwarde ſhewe to appeare as though a thinge were, at the firſt ſight to ſhewe.
Vallatus frontē radijs.Ouid. Hauyng bright beames rounde about his heade.
Veriſsima fronte verum dicere.Cic.
¶ Frons,pro Seueritate & grauitate.Cic.Seueritie: grauitie. vt,Reliquiæ priſtinæ frontis apparent.Cic.
Remittere frontem.Plin.iunior.To be more gratious and gentill:not ſo ſeuere.
¶ Frons cauſæ non ſatis honeſta eſt. Quintil. The entrance or beginnyng of the matter.
Prima fronte.Quintil. At the firſt:at the beginnyng.
In frontem ſtatuerat ferratos.Tacit.In the fore fronte.
Dirigere frontem.Quintil. To ſette in aray the fore fronte of the battayle.
¶ In fronte Caucaſi.In the fronte or fore parte.
¶ Frontes librorum.Ouid. The edges of bookes that are coloured.
Frontāle,huius.frontális,pen.prod.n.g.Plin. The parte of the headſtall of a bridle that commeth ouer the foreheade.
Frontātus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Like a foreheade. vt,Frontati lapides apud Vitruuium. Hole ſtones that goe through the walle and appere on bothe ſides beyng the chiefe ſtrength of the walle.
Fronto,frontônis,m.g.Cic. He that hath a brode foreheade.
Frontoſus. He that hath a greate foreheade or he that is not abaſhed.
Frons,huius frondis,fœm.gen.Virg. The leafe and branche of a tree:a bough or branche.
Fœcundæ frondibus vlmi.Virg.
Arboreæ frondes.Ouid. Aridæ.Horat.
Cupreſsine.Colum. Denſæ.Virg.
Glauca frons.Virg. Ilignea.Colum.
Teneræ frondes.Virgil.
¶ Abditus fronde leui.Ouid.
Agere frondem,Vide AGO.
Auellere frondes.Ouid. Canentia fronde ſalicta.Virg.
Carpendæ manibus frondes.Virg.
Frondes cōſternūt terrā.Virg.The leaues couer the groūde.
Detonſæ frigore frondes.Ouid.Leaues fallen from the tree with colde.
Strictis frondibus explere bouem.Horat.
Opaca fronde horrent comæ.Seneca.
Hirſutis frondibus paſtus.Virg.
Leuandum fronde nemus.Virg.
Viridi ſuper fronde requieſcere. Virgil. To lie vpon greene leaues and branches.
Spargit agreſtes tibi ſylua frondes.Horat.
Feſta fronde velamus delubra.Virg. we ſette vp boughes about our temples in token of a feſtiuall day. Vide Velo, in VELVM.
Fronde comas vincti.Horat. Noua fronde virere. Virg.
Caducæ frondes volitant. Virgil. The leaues fall and flee abrode.

Frondeus, Adiectiuum. Of leaues and greene bꝛãches. vt, Frondea corona. Plin.
Nemora frondea. Virg. Trees full of greene leaues.
Tecta. Virgil.
Frondósus. pen. prod. Adiect. Full of leaues. vt, Frondosus ramus. Liu.
Frondosi montes. Varro. Hilles full of greene leaues and graſſe.
Frondarius, Adiectiuum: vt, Frondariæ ſiſcinæ. Plin. Baſkettes to gather leaues in.
Frondeo, frondes, frondui, frondêre, dicuntur arbores. Virgil. To beare oꝛ bꝛyng forth leaues.
Lærus frondere. Colum.
Frondens, Particip. vt, Arbuta frondentia. Virg. Bꝛanchynge oꝛ bꝛingyng forth leaues: ſpꝛingyng.
Campus frondens. Lucan. A greene fielde.
Ramo frondenti tempora implicat. Virg.
Frondens virus Colum.
Frondeſco, frondeſcis, frondéſcere, dicuntur arbores, quum frondes emittunt. Colum. To ſpꝛynge: to beare oꝛ bꝛynge forth leaues.
Virgi frondeſcit. Virgil.
Frondo, frondas, frondãre. To cut of leaues, bꝛanches, oꝛ ſmall boughes.
Frondator, pen. prod. frondatòris, m. g. Verbale. Vir. A woodde-lopper: a bꝛeu ſer.
Falx frondatorum. Catull.
Frondàtio, frondatiõnis. f. g. Columel. Lippyng of leaues: cutt-yng of bꝛanches: loppyng: alſo bꝛeu ſynge.
Fróndifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Lucret. That beareth leaues oꝛ bꝛanches.
Nemus frondiferum. Lucrer.
Fronto, frontonis, &c. Vide FRONS, frontis.
Fructus, Fructifer, Fructuarius, &c. Vide poſt FRVOR.
Frugalis, Frugalitas, Vide poſt FRVGES.
Fruges, frugis, fœm. g. vel hæc Frux, frugis, Priſciano. Plin. All kinde of fruyte that the earth bꝛingeth forth and eſpecially coꝛne and grayne.
Locuples frugibus annus. Horat. Plentifull of grayne.
Fœta frugibus terra. Cic. The earth ſtued with grayne and readie to bꝛynge forth.
In fœlix frugibus tellus. Virg. A barraine grounde foꝛ coꝛne.
Copia frugum, & Inopia, contracta. Cic.
Parens frugum tellus. Virgil.
Perceptio & conſeruatio frugum, fructuúmque reliquorum. Cic. The hauyng in and keepyng of.
Haberis frugum & fructuum Cic.
Grauidæ fruges. Virg. Hoberes. Horat.
Lætæ. Virg. Maturæ. Virg.
Medicæ Virg. Minutæ. Cic.
¶ Tellus ferebat fruges. Ouid.
Fundere fruges. Cic. To bꝛyng forth grayne.
Tonſis gemit area frugibus Virgil. The floꝛe of the barne is lode with coꝛne reaped in hꝛueſt.
Percipere fruges. Cic. Serere. Cic.
Nitidæ ſurgunt fruges. Lucret. The coꝛne groweth faꝛꝛe.
¶ Ad frugem perducere. Quintil. To bꝛynge to honeſtie: to make an honeſt man.
Recipere ſe ad frugem bonam. Cic. Of a naughtie felow to become thꝛiftie and honeſt.
Corrigere aliquem ad frugem. Plaut. To chaſtice to the ende to make him an honeſt man.
Euadere ad frugem bonam. Lactantius. To pꝛoue in the ende a right honeſt man.
Redire ad frugem bonam Lamprid.
Frugi, à fruge dicitur, quod indeclinabile eſt: compoſitum tamen cum BONAS, antiqui quandoque ponebant: vt, Seruus bonæ frugi Plaut. Thꝛiftie: ſober truſtie. good: honeſt: pꝛoffitable: moderate: of good rule and moderation.
Frugi es. Terent. Thou arte a pꝛofitable & neceſſary felow.
Frugi homo Cic. A good thꝛiftie, and honeſt man.
Homo frugi omnia rectè facit. Cic.
Frugi ædificium. Plin. iunior. A handſome, houſe nothynge ſumptuous.
Frugi mancipes. Plin. iunior.
Frugi ſeruus. Plaut. A truſtie ſeruaunt ſeeyng well to his mayſters buſines.
Frugi atque integer ſeruus. Cic.
Frugi, ſeuerâque alicuius vita. Cic. The honeſt and ſeuere lyfe of a man.
Frugi, cui Nequam opponitur. Cic. An honeſt bꝛight man.
Homo frugi & modeſtus. Cic. An honeſt and modeſt perſon.
Sum bonus & frugi. Horat.
Populus frugi caſtuſque Horat.
¶ Frugi. Plaut. A ſobꝛe thꝛiftie man, moderate in expenſes, and maner of liuyng.
Frugi ac ſobrij homines. Cic.
Cœnula frugi. Iuuenal. A moderate and temperate ſupper.
Victus luxurioſus, an frugi, an ſordidus. Quintil. whether the fare were exceſſiue, moderate, oꝛ niggerdly.
Frúgifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. vt, Arbores frugiferæ. Plin. Trees bearyng fruyte.
Frugiferum ſolum. Plin. A fruitefull grounde.
Ager frugifer. Lucan. Cic. A fielde that beareth coꝛne.
Arua frugifera. Lucan.
Frugifera alimentis inſula. Liu.
Meſſes frugiferæ. Ouid.
Frugifera & fructuoſa philoſophia. Cic.
Frugiferum & ſalubre. Liu. Fruitefull and pꝛofitable.
Frugiferens, pen. corr. frugiferentis, Poeticum epitheton, pro Frugifero Lucter. Bearyng fruite.
Frugilegus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt. Formicæ frugilegæ. Ouid. Emmettes gathering and heapyng coꝛne together.
Frugális, & hoc frugále, penult. prod. Cicer. Temperate: ſobꝛe: thꝛiftie.
Frugaliſsimus homo. Ci. A mã of very wiſe and honeſt rule: very ſobꝛe, and ſpendyng with reaſon.
Homo frugaliſsimus atque integerrimus. Cic.
Nequiſsimus & Frugaliſsimus, contraria. Cic.
Optimus colonus, pareſsimus, frugaliſsimus Cic.
Aratores laborioſiſsimi, frugaliſsimique homines. Cic. Paine-full labourers and very honeſt thꝛiftie men.
Frugaliſsimus ſin ordinis homo. Cic. The meſte honeſt man and of beſte rule of all his ordꝛe.
Frugaliſsimi & ſanctiſsimi homines. Cic.
Frugalis magiſter pecorum. Colum.
Frugalis villa Varro. An houſe buylded with meane expenſes, nothyng ſumptuous.
Frugálitas. pen. corr. frugalitátis. f. g. Cicero. Moderation of liuynge: ſobꝛe rule: thꝛiftines: frugalitie: good and honeſt behauiour.
Singularis & admiranda frugalitas in rege. Cic.
Ingenerata alicui frugalitas. Cic.
Frugaliter, pen. corr. Plaut. Cic. Temperately: ſobꝛely: pꝛoffit-ably: thꝛiftely: without exceſſe.
Quod benè, id rectè frugaliter, honeſtè Cic.
Parcè & frugaliter viuere Horat. To leade a temperate and ſobꝛe life without exceſſe and riote.
Fruiſcor, Vide FRVOR
Frumen, fruminis. pen. corr. n. g. Donatus. The perte of the thꝛote whereby meate paſſeth into the ſtomake.
Frumentum, fumenti, n. g: Plin. All coꝛne oꝛ pulſe: it is moſt vſed foꝛ wheate oꝛ rye.
Acervus frumenti ingens. Horat.
Copia fruméti Horat.
Luxurioſa frumenta Cicero.
Frumentum triticeum. Martial.
¶ Abripere frumentum. Cic.
Abundare copia frumenti. Cæſar.
Sata frumenta manu carpes. Virg.
Comprimere frumentum. Cic. To keepe in coꝛne to thentꝛ to make it deere.
Emetere multum frumenti agris. Horat.
Exarare frumentum Cic. To gette coꝛne by tillage.
Inſerere frumentum aꝛboribus. Colum. Vide INSERO.
Metiri frumentum. Cic.
Frumenta in ficis Plin. The ſmall graynes in figges.
Lactentia turgent frumenta. Virg.
Frumentarius, Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to coꝛne. vt, Res frumen-taria. Cic. Pꝛomiſen foꝛ grayne.

Frumen-

Frumentaria cauſa. Cic.
Frumentaria magna largitio. Cic.
Frumentaria lex. Cic.
Locus frumentarius. Cæſ. A ſoyle or place where muche corne groweth.
Lucrum frumentarium. Cic.
Frumentarius prædo. Cic. A stealer of corne.
Prouinciæ frumentariæ. Cic.
Re frumentaria laborare. Cæſar. To lacke forrage or corne.
Frumentatium ſolum. Plin. A ſoyle or grounde for corne.
Frumentarius. Plaut. A forager. A prouider of corne
Frumentarij negotiatores. Plin. Marchantes for corne.
In frumentarios ſub ipſam lucem impetum fecit. Cæſar.
Frumentor, frumentâris, frumentâti. Cic. To gather or prouide corne.
Frumentatum ire. Cic. Idem.
Frumentatum ducere milites. Liu.
Frumentatio, onis, ſ. g. Verbale. Cæſ. A taking in of corne: harneſt. Forragyng.
¶ Frumentatio. Sueton. A generall dole of corne.
Frumentâtor, pen. prod. Aliud verbale. Liu. A purueighour of corne: a forager.
Fruor, fruêris, pen. corr. fretus ſum vel fui, frui. Terẽt. Frui. Donatus. To eate: to feede: to be nourished. To inioye: to take the profite or delectation of: to the vſe, profite, or fruitiõ of.
Frui liceat quod amo. Terent. That I maye inioye that whiche I loue.
Palàm & liberè frui. Cic.
Aeternitate fruuntur animi. Cic. Soules liue for euer.
Aeuo ſempiterno beati fruuntur. Cic.
Beneficijs atque honoribus frui. Brutus Ciceroni.
Bonis cum filio frui. Cic.
Frui colloquio deorum. Virg.
Contemplatione. Quintil.
Certis fundis patre viuo fruitur filius. Cic. The ſonne dothe inioye or take the vſe and profite of.
Frui gaudio. Plin. iunior. To inioye great mirthe.
Gratia & opibus alicuius. Cic.
Ingenio ſuo. Terent. To doe as he will him ſelfe: to inioye his owne phantaſie.
Licentia liberiore quadam frui. Cic.
Lucem qua fruimur à Deo nobis dari videmus. Cic.
Marito meliore fruitur. Ouid.
Otio. Plin. iunior. To be at leaſure and without buſines.
Paratis. Horat. Parto. Virg. Pace. Cic.
Præſentibus fruitur ſapiens. Cic.
Recordatione noſtræ amicitiæ fruor. Cic. I take pleaſure & delight in the remembrance of our friendſhippe.
Frui ſermone alicuius. Cic. To take great pleaſure in a mãs talke.
Somno. Ouid. Vectigalibus. Cic.
Virginitate perpetua. Ouid.
Viro aliquo. Plin. iunior. Vita. Cic. To liue.
Voluptatibus. Terent. To inioye pleaſures.
Vſu amici & moribus. Cic.
¶ Fruitur hanc alternas noctes, cum accuſatiuo. Plaut. He hath the vſe of hir, &c.
Ars fruendi diuitijs. Horat.
Fruendus, Participium: vt, Ager fruendus. Cic. A grounde to be inioyed or occupied.
Iuſtitiæ fruendæ cauſa. Cic. To haue the vſe of Juſtice.
Fruenda ſapientia eſt. Cic.
Fruitũrus, pen. prod. To inioye in time to come. Cic. Qui præſentibus voluptatibus frueretur, conſideretq; ſe fruiturum.
Frũitus, pen. corr. Aliud participium. Vlpian. Non meo nomine, ſed ſuo fruitus eſt emptor. He inioyed or occupied it not in my name, but in his owne.
Fretus. Adiect. Plaut. Truſtyng: hauyng confidence in a thyng.
Fretus & munitus. Cic. Fretus conſcientia. Cic.
Fretus conſilijs, & innixus. Plin. iunior.
Fretus dijs. Saluſt. Fretus fiducia tua. Plaut.
Fretus fuga, auxilióue. Cic. Fretus gratia. Cic.
Freti tua humanitate. Cic. Truſtyng on, or hauyng great cõfidence in your gentilnes.
Fretus ingenio. Plaut.

Innocentia freti, nobilitate nixi, potentia fulci. Cic.
Fretus intelligentia veſtra, diſſero breuius quàm cauſa deſyderat. Cic.
Fretus iuuenta. Virg. Malitia ſua. Terent.
Virtute. Plaut. Viribus. Colum.
Vobis. Terent. Voce. Cic.
Fruiſcor: idem quod fruor. Lucil.
Frunitus, wiſe: that one may truſt. Sipont.
Fruiſcor, fruiſceris, pen. corr. fruiſci, Idem quod fruor. Metellus Numidicus apud Gellium.
Fruiſci, accuſatiuo iunctum. Plaut.
Fructus, huius fructus, vel fructuis & fructi, datiuo fructui, m. g. à fruendo dicitur, Varro & Donatus. Fruite of trees: alſo fruite, profite, cõmoditie, vſe: All profite or reuenewes that cõmeth of the grounde or other thinges. Alſo, meate.
Acidus fructus. Colum. A sharpe fruite. Apyrinus. Plin.
Breuis. Lucret. Fruite that will not continue.
Certi atque deformati fructus. Quintil.
Craſtinus fructus. Plin. Incertus. Varro.
Noui fructus. Cic. Obnoxius fructus feris. Colum.
Perpetuus fructus, nec fortunæ ſubiectus. Quintil.
¶ Fructus. Terent. Profite: commoditie.
In illis fructus eſt. Terent.
¶ Fructus, pro fruitione & voluptate. Cic. Fruite: inioyinge: pleaſure.
¶ Fructus. Vlpian. The vſe and profite of a thinge: idem quod vſusfructus.
¶ Authoritatis fructus. Cic. The fruyte and profite of.
Diuitiarum fructus. Cic.
Iocunditatis fructus. Cic. The fruite of pleaſantnes.
Laboris. Quintil.
Libertatis fructus iucundiſsimus. Cic.
Pecuniæ fructus maximus. Cic. Fruite and vſe of.
Pietatis cuiuſdam fructus. Cic.
Prædiorum fructus. Cic.
Prædiorum fructus aduentitij. Vide ADVENIO.
Virtutis fructus, gloria. Cic. Glorie is the fruite of vertue.
Fructus & commoda. Cic.
¶ Ad vitæ fructum aliquid acquirere. Cic. To the vſe and cõmoditie of our life. Afferre ad cõmunem fructũ. Cic.
Alere ſuis fructibus exercitum. Cicer. With his reuenewes to maintaine an armie.
Voluptatum fructum aufert ſolitudo. Cic.
Fructum capere ex aliquo. Cic. To haue profite or commoditie of or by.
Diligentiæ fructum capere. Cic. To haue some fruite of his diligence.
Laborum & vigiliarum ſuarum fructum capere maximũ. Cic.
Immortalem fructum veſtri in me amoris cepi. Cic.
Tempeſtiuos fructus capere. Cic.
Huberes & diuturnos fructus capere. Cic.
Fructus claudicat. Colum. The fruyte fayleth.
Condere fructum. Plin. Cic. Conferre. Terent.
Conſequi ampliſsimum fructum. Cic.
Conquere fructus. Varro. Plin. To ripen fruite.
Fructus ſolibus coctus. Plin.
Terra exculta, fructus creat. Quintil. Bringeth foorth fruite.
Decerpere fructum ex re aliqua. Horat.
Demetere & percipere fructus. Cic.
Spe poſteritatis & fructu duci. Cic.
Edunt nullum fructum ex ſe ſine hominum cultu oues. Cicer. Bring foorth no fruite.
Vitæ fructibus non vnquam explemur. Lucret.
Ferre fructum ex aliquo. Pollio Ciceroni. To receiue fruite or commoditie of.
Lætos & huberes fructus ex Repub. ſed magna acerbitate permiſtos ferre. Cic.
Inducere fructum. Colum.
Indui fructu. Colum. Vide INDVO.
Feri fructus manſueſcunt. Lucret. Wilde fruites, &c.
Metere fructum. Cic. Minuere fructus. Terent.
Mittere fructum. Plin.
Feros fructus mollire colendo. Virg. To make wilde fruites better with huſbandynge.
Gloriæ magnum fructum ex rebus geſtis percipere. Cic.

Modeſtiæ fructum aliquem percipere. Cic.
Percipitur ex literis fructus. Cic.
Vitæ ſuperioris fructum perdere. Cic.
Perferre fructum. Colum.
Petere fructū nō ex ſtirpe aduocationū, ſed ex ſcientia. Quint.
Præmium & fructum officij repetere. Cic.
Non reſpondens labori fructus. Ouid.
Serere, percipere, & condere fructus. Cic. To plant, gather in, and laye vp fruites.
Suſtulit magnos fructus. Quintil.

Frúctifer, ra, rum, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Bearyng fruite.

Fructuarius, Aliud adiectiuum. That beareth fruite or appertaineth to fruite vt, Flagellum vitis fructuariū. Colum. That beareth fruite.
Scrofam párere tot oportet porcos, quot mammas habeat: ſi minus pariet, fructuariam idoneā non eſſe. Varr. That ſhe is no good breeder, or not meete to be kepte for breede.
Agri fructuarij. Cælius Ciceroni.
¶ Fructuarius. Vlpian. That occupieth a thinge and taketh the profite and benefite of it.

Fructuóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Fruitefull: profitable.
Grandiferæ & fructuoſæ orationes. Cic.
Fructuoſa ars. Cic.
Fructuoſiſsima ars medicinæ. Plin. Beneficia fructuoſa. Cic.
Fructuoſiſsimus locus. Cæſ. A very fertile & fruitefull ſoyle.
Fructuoſa prædia. Cic. Very fruitefull & profitable fermes.
Ruſtica res bene culta & fructuoſa. Cic.
Fructuoſæ ſegetes. Varro. Virtutes fructuoſæ. Cic.
¶ Fructuoſus, de homine. Cic. Niſi eos qui vobis fructuoſi ſūt, conſeruaueritis. That be fruitefull to you & pay tribute.
Multis eſſe fructuoſum. Quintil. To be profitable to many.

Fruſtra, Aduerbium. Cic. In vayne: to no effecte or purpoſe.
¶ Fruſtrà legati diſceſſere. Saluſt. The ambaſſadours departed fruſtrate of their purpoſe.
Conterere tempus fruſtrà. Cic. In vaine.
Deſcribere aliquid fruſtrà. Cic.
Fruſtrà ac ſine cauſa quid facere. Cic.
Implorare fruſtrà auxilium alicuius. Cic.
Suſcipere fruſtrà laborem. Cic.
¶ Fruſtrà habere aliquem. Plaut. To abuſe or deceiue one.
Fruſtrà eſſe. Plau. To come to no effecte: to profite nothyng: to doe no good.
Quid, illam meretricémne eſſe cenſes? N. quippe ni? Fruſtrà es. Plaut. Thou arte deceiued: it is not as thou thinkeſt.
Nec nihil hodie, nec multò plus tu hìc edes, ne fruſtrà ſis. Plaut. That thou be not diſapointed.
Quo mihi acriùs adnitendum eſt, vt neque vos capiamini, & illi fruſtrà ſint. Saluſt. That thei may be deceiued of their purpoſe.
Ea res fruſtrà fuit. Saluſt. They were fruſtrate of their purpoſe in that.
Fruſtrà eſſe. Saluſt. Not to come to good effecte.

Fruſtro, fruſtras, fruſtrâre. Cæſar. To deceiue: to doe in vayne.

Fruſtror, fruſtrâris, Verbum cōmune ſecundum Priſcianum, Idem quod Fruſtro. Alij tamen Deponens eſſe volunt. Plaut.
Ne fruſtretur ipſe ſe. Terēt. That he diſapoint not him ſelfe.
Fruſtrari ab aliquo, Paſsiué. Plin. iunior. To be diſapointed by one.
Fruſtrari expectationem alicuius. Plin. iunior. To fruſtrate or diſapointe one of his expectation.
Imprudenter facta opera fruſtrantur expenſas. Colum. Workes vnaduiſedly done maketh one to leeſe his charges.
Fruſtrari laborem. Colum. To leeſe his labour.

Fruſtrâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Stat. That hath deceiued or beguiled.
-ſatis diu verba dediſti nobis:
Satis adhuc tua fruſtrata eſt fides. Terē. Hetherto the truſt that I haue had in thee hath meetely well deceiued me.
Hercle ſæpe iam me ſpes hæc fruſtrata eſt. Terent. This hope hath beguiled me more then ones or twiſe.

Fruſtrátio, fruſtratiônis, f. g. Verbale. Plancus ad Ciceronē. A bunge: deceiuyng: diſapointyng.
Fruſtrationem inijcere in aliquem. Plaut. To deceiue or beguile one.
Fruſtrationes dare. Plaut. To deceiue: to diſapoint.
Fruſtratio cupiditatis. Colum.
Quum longo ſermone habito dilatus per fruſtrationem eſſet. Liu. when he was foded forth in vaine with longe talke.
Fruſtratio eſt, non cultura. Varro. It is a diſapointyng, and not an huſbandrie.

Fruſtum, fruſti, n. g. Cic, A peece: a gobbette.
Fruſta amplacaſci ouilli proximi anni facito. Colum.
Fruſta meri bibunt. Ouid. Thei drinke wine froſen in lūpes.
Mucida fruſta cærulei panis. Iuuenal.
Fruſtum hominis. Plaut. A little pretie felow, that ſeemeth but a peece of a man.
Librarium fruſtum. Colum. Vide LIBRA.
Rogare fruſta. Iuuenal.

Frúſtulum, frúſtuli, n. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little gobbet.

Fruſtâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. In peeces or gobbets.

Fruſtillâtim, pen. prod. Diminutiuum aduerbium. Plaut. In peece meale.

Fruſtulentus, Adiect. Plaut. Full of gobbets and ſmall peeces.

Fruſus. A kinde of brambles whoſe prickes be not hooked.

Frutex, fruticis, pen. corr. maſ. gen. Plin. A ſhrubbe: An herbe hauyng a great ſtemme or ſtalke.
Frutex craſſa radice. Plin. Genus omne fruticum. Virg.
Nefaſti frutices. Plin.
Buxeus frutex. Colum.
Oleraceus frutex. Plin.
¶ Frutex, Arboris nomen in Phrygia. Plin.
¶ Frutex lupini ſucciſus. Plin.
Inula vaſtos facit frutices. Plin.

Frutêtum, frutéti, pen. prod. n. g. Colum. A place where greate herbes grewe with bigge ſtalkes. Legitur & Frutectum.

Fruticêtum, pen. prod. Idem. Horat.

Frutetôſus, pen. prod. ſiue Frutectoſus, Adiectiuum. Pliu. Hauing abundance of great herbes: full of ſhrubbes.

Frútico, frúticas, pen. corr. fruticâre. Plin. To ſpringe in ſtalkes: to bryng forth ſpringes, ſhootes, or ſhrubbes.
Lætius fruticare. Colum.
Fruticare pluribº culmis. Colu. To ſpring with many ſhootes.

Fruticátio, onis, fœ. g. Verbale. Plin. The bryngynge forth of ſhootes or yonge ſpryngs.

Frúticor, fruticâris, fruticári, Deponens, Idem quod Frutico actinum. Cicer.

Fruticeſco, fruticeſcis, fruticéſcere, Idem. Plin.

Fruticôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That bryngeth forth many ſhootes, ſtalkes, or ſtemmes.
Fruticoſum arboribus mare. Plin. A ſea full of ſmall trees or ſhrubbes.
Fruticoſiores rami. Plin. Bowghes full of ſhootes.
Vimina fruticoſa. Ouid.

Fuat, pro Sit. Virgil. Be it.

Fucus, fuci, m. g. Virg. A dorre or bee without ſtinge.
¶ Fucus marinus, Herba quæ & alga marina dicitur. Plin. An herbe of the ſea, good to die clothe with.
¶ Fucº. Plaut. Peinting, or falſe colouring: counterfait colour.
¶ Fucus. Plaut. Deceite: falſhode: colourable deceite.
Per impluuium fucus factus mulieri. Terent.
Facere fucum. Cic. Colourably to deceyue: vnder a colour to begnile.
Sine fuco. Cic. without colour or deceite.
Sententiæ veræ, ſine pigmentis fucóque puerili. Cic.
Fucus & cincini poetæ. Cic.
Fucus roſcus. Catul. A colour to painte the face redde.
Mercem ſine fucis geſtat. Horat.
Illitus fuco color. Cic. A colour layed on with counterfayte peintyng.
Lana mendicata fuco. Horat. Wull died.
Mentiri colorem fuco. Quintil. To peinte with a counterfaite colour.
Splendente fuco ornare comas. Tibul.
Perfuſa gloria fuco. Ouid.

Fuco, fucas, fucâre. Cic. To lay on a colour: to counterfaite.

Fucâtus,

Fucatus,pen.prod.Adiect. Coloured:peinted:counterfeited.vt,
Fucatæ mulieres. women peinted to seeme beautifull.
Fucatus nitor,cui opponitur Naturalis.Cicer. Counterfeited beautie.
Signa probitatis non fucata specie forensi.Cic.
Hyali saturo fucata colore vellera. Virg white died in a deepe greene.
Vicinitas non fucata,non fallax, non erudita artificio simulationis, Cic.
Fucata & simulata,Syncera & vera,contraria.Cic.
Fucata ineptijs omnia. Cic. All thinges counterfeited with foolish toyes.
Fucôsus,pen.prod.Adiect. vt, Fucosæ merces.Cic. Counterfeited wares.
Fucosæ amicitiæ.Cic. Feined and colourable frienship.
Fuga,Fugax,&c. Vide FVGIO.
Fugio,fugis,fugi,fŭgitum,pen.corr.fúgere.Virg. To flee: to renne away:to escape:to forget:to eschue: to be vnknowen.
Fugere de cauea.Martial. De ciuitate fugere.Quintil.
Fugere è conspectu.Terent.
Fugere è manibus.Cic. To escape out of.
Tenues fugit,ceu fumus,in auras.Virgil.
In bellum fugitur.Lucan. Longè fugere.Plaut.
Fugiebam maximé.Plaut. Pauidè fugere.Liuius.
Fugere oppido.Cæsar. To flee out of the towne.
¶ Fugere.Plaut. To refuse or eschue. vt, Quod nolebam ac vetueram fugiebatis.
Fugit aciem tenuitas.Cic. It is so small it can not be seene.
Odisse & fugere aliquem. Horat. To hate one and eschue his companie.
Aliquid omni contentione fugere.Cic.
Fugere congressus hominum.Cic. To eschue.
Conspectum alicuius.Cic. To eschue to come in ones sight: to refuse to come before one.
Curam.Cic. Disciplinas omnes.Quintil.
Facta aliqua.Plaut. To refuse to doe thinges.
Hominem oculis.Cic. To be lothe to locke on one.
Infamiam.Cic. Iter.Brutus ad Ciceronem.
Itinera multò maiora fugiens, quàm ego sequens. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Taking farre greater iourneis in fleeyng, then I in pursuyng.
Laborem.Terent. To eschue labour.
Nomen inuidiosum voluptatis.Cic.
Recordationes,quæ dolorem efficiunt.Cic. To refuse to remember thinges that greeue.
Suspicionem.Cic. Tædium.Plin.
¶ Fugit accedere.Ouid. He refused to come nere.
¶ Fugere,De ijs qui nauigant etiam dicitur.Virgil. To sayle away. Item de auibus.Virgil.
Fugere & præterniolare aliquos. Cicer. To escape and passe men vnmarked.
Ventis ocyor fugit.Silius. He fleeth away,&c.
¶ Nulla res est quæ huius viri scientiam fugiat Cic. There is nothing but he knoweth it:or he is ignorant of nothyng.
Nisi quæ me fortè fugiunt; hæ sunt ferè omnium de animo sententiæ.Cic. If I haue not forgotte any.
Neque enim quenquā vestrum fugit,cùm multi,&c.Cic. It is not vnknowen to any of you: or none of you be ignorant.
Me fugit.Ouid. I know not.
De Cæsare fugerat me ad te scribere.Cic. I had forgotte to wryte,&c.
Vbi si paululum modò quid te fugerit, ego perierim. Terent. If you shal be ouer seene in any point be it neuer so little.
Fugit te ratio.Plaut. Thou vnderstandest not the matter.
Quantam cupiditatem hominibus inijciat vacuitas, non te fugit.Brutus ad Ciceronem. You knowe right well: It is not vnknowen vnto you.
Fugiendus.Cic.Satietas audientium oratori fugienda. To be eschued.
Iniuria fugienda.Cic. We must eschue iniurie.
Turpitudo fugienda.Cic.
Fúgiens,fugientis,Participium.Terent. Fleeyng.
Obsistere fugienti Ouid.
Fugientem est voce secutus.Virgil.
Fugiens opprobria culpæ.Horat.
Fugiens,Nomen,vt Vinum fugiens.Cic. wine that will not continue:or that hath lost the verdure.
Aetas fugiens.Catull.
Fugientes etiam literæ dicuntur.Budæus. Blinde letters almoste out. Spicula fugientia.Virgil.
Fugiens laboris.Cæs. Abhorryng labour.
Fugitûrus,pen.prod.Participium.Ouid.
Fúgito,fúgitas,pen.corr.fugitâre, Frequentatiuum. To vse to renne away:to flee often.
Fugitare patrem.Terent. Conspectum patris.Terent. To keepe him selfe out of his fathers sight.
Oculos alterius.Plaut. To keepe him out of ones sight.
Fugitant omnes hanc pronunciam.Plaut. All men refuse this charge.
Fugitare quæstionem. Cic. To eschue examination by tormentes.
Fúgitans,pen.corr.fugitantis,Participium.
Fugitans,Nomen: vt, Fugitans litium.Terent. One that hateth suites and debates.
Fúgitor,pen.corr.fugitôris,m.g.Plaut. One that fleeth or runneth away.
Fugitor acer.Plautus.
Fuga,fugæ,f.g.Virgil. Flight: renning away.
¶ Fuga.Cic. Exile: banishment.
¶ Fuga.Virgil. A course or renning.
¶ Fuga honoris.Liu. A way to eschue an office or promotiō.
Fuga vulnerum & mortis.Liu.
Laboris fuga desidiam coarguit.Cic. Eschewynge of labour declareth a slouthfull and idle person.
Dolorum fuga.Cic. Forbearyng to come into the light.
Lucis.Quintil. Operarum.Cic.
¶ Calamitosa fuga.Cic.
Celeri fuga lapsæ.Virgil. Fleyng away swiftely.
Ignominiosa fuga.Liu.
Fuga nulla malefactis meis.Plautus. My naughtines can by no meanes escape vnpunished.
Occulta fuga.Silius.
Trepidæ diræque comésque fugæ.Ouid.
Turpissima ab vrbe fuga.Cic. Volucris fuga.Silius.
¶ Ardet abire fugâ.Virg. He hath a great desire to hie away or to conueigh him away speedely.
Fugam furto abscondere. Virgil. To indeuour closely to steale away.
Accelerare fugam.Stat. To make haste to gette away.
Agere in fugam.Liu. Vide AGO.
Agitare fugam.Virg. To indeuour to flee.
Amittere.Salust. Vide AMITTO.
Inclusis aperire fugam.Claud. To make waye for them that be inclosed,to flee.
Aperuit lux fugam hostium.Liu. when it was day,we vnderstoode or perceiued our enemies were fledde.
Apparare fugam.Hirtius..
Auertere in fugam,Vide AVERTO.Liu.
Fugam capere.Cæsar. To flee:to renne away.
Capessere.Liu. Celerare.Virgil.
Claudere alicui fugam.Liu. To stoppe that one can not flee.
Cohibere fugam.Silius. Commendare se fugæ.Hirtius.
Compescere fugam alicuius.Claud. To stay from fleyng.
Conferre se in fugam.Cic. To flee:to renne away.
Conijcere se in fugam.Cic. To take his heeles & rēne away.
Conscisceere fugam.Tacit. Idem.
Exiliúmque ac fugam nobis ex eo loco conscisceremus. Liu.
Consternari in fugā.Liu. To flee in disorder as mē amased.
Conuertere se in fugam. To flee.
Fugam clamore conuertere.Virgil. Vide CONVERTO.
Desperata fuga latronis.Cic.
Pudor ipsius lucis fugam dictam. Quintil. Shame maketh one lothe to be seene abrode.
Disijcere aliquos in fugam.Tacit. To discomfite and put to flight.
Incertæ & periculosæ fugæ se dare.Cic.
Dare sese in fugam.Cic. To flee.
Dare fugam.Virg. To gene means to scape and saue ones selfe. Inclinare in fugam.Liuius.
Inijcere fugam inimicis.Plaut. To put to flight.

Intendere fugam, Vide INTENDO.
Intendere fugam ad mœnia. Lucan.
Intercludere fugam, Vide INTERCLVDO.
Mandare se fugæ, Vide MANDO.
Maturare fugam. Virgil. To hye or speede away hastely.
Meditari fugam, Vide MEDITOR.
Moliri fugam, Vide MOLIOR. Virgil.
Terga fugæ nudãt. Virgil. They turne their backes to flee.
Occulrare fugam, Vide OCCVLTO.
Ornare fugam, Vide ORNO.
Parare fugam, Vide PARO.
Penetrare se in fugam, Vide PENETRO.
Implicitam viſco fugam perdere, Vide IMPLICO.
Petere fugam. Claud. To flee.
Terga præbere fugæ. Ouid. To turne his backe to flee.
Repreſſa eſt fuga. Cic. His fleyng away was stayed.
Siſtere fugam alicuius. Stat. To staye, &c.
In fuga cíle. Cicero.
Texúntque fugas & prælia. Virg. They resemble sometimes to flee, sometimes to fighte as though they had ben in battayle.
Vertere in fugam. Liu. To diſcomfite and put to flight.

Fugax, fugàcis, pen. prod. om. gen. That fleeth lightly: readie to flee for feare: ſwifte.
Fugax, Fugiens. Virg. Fleyng.
Fugacia poma, Perſica appellat Plinius. Fruites that will not longe continew.
Fugax. Virg. Swift: vt, Si forte fugacẽ cõſpexerit capreã. Virg.
Fugax contra inſequentes crocodilus. Plin. Fearefull and rẽnyng away from them that folow him.
¶ Anni fugaces. Horat. Yeres quickly passyng away.
Fugaces anes. Plin. Capreæ fugaces. Ouid.
Cerui fugaces. Virgil.
Aura fugacior. Ouid. Swifter then the winde.
Sequi fugacem. Horat.
Breuia, fugacia, & caduca exiſtima. Cic. Thinges hoyte, of no continuance, and that will soone perishe.

Fugitiuus, pen. prod. Adiect. Fugitiue: flittinge: startyng away: not abidyng: gladly and quickly rennyng away. vt, Fugitiuus ſeruus. Plaut.
Amor fugitiuus Ouid. Flittyng leue.
Fugitiuum argentum. Terent.
Erro fugitiuus. Horat.
Fugitiua gaudia. Martial. Shoyte ioye of no continuance.
A iure legibus fugitiuus. Cic.
Fugitiuus rei familiaris. Plin. iunior. To goe away and leaue his honeſtie affayres not seene vnto.
Fugitiuus loci alicuius. Plin. That fleeth or departeth from any place.
Columbas negant illius loci fugitiuas fieri. Plin.

Fugitiuarius, rij, m. g. Vlpian. Varro. One that seeketh seruants runne away, to bryng them agayne.

Fugo, fugas, fugâre. Plaut. To dryue away: to put to flight.
Venerem ipſam è fano fugent. Plaut.
Fugat aſtra Phœbus. Horat. The sunne rising putteth away other starres.
Lapidibus aliquẽ fugare & ferro. Cic. To chase away with.
Somnos claſsica pulſa fugant. Tibul. They keepe men waking with sowning the trumpette.
Vultures vnguento fugantur. Plin.
Armis pelli & fugari. Cic.
Concio fugata. Cic. The assemblie chased away.
Virtus fugata. Lucan. Vertue chased away and dryuen out of place.
Longè fugati ex conſpectu hominum. Lucret.

Fugatúrus, pen. prod. Particip. Ouid. That will chase away.

Fugalia. A feaste solemnised in remembrance of dryuyng the kynges out of Rome.

Fulcio, fulcis, fulſi, fultum, fulcire. Martial. To suppoſte: to fortifie: to proppe: to stay: to holde vp.
Fulcire cibis. Lucret. To sustaine with meate.
Vndique fulcire aliquid. Cic. To stay vp on euery side.
Beneuolentia fulcire imperium. Cicer. To fortifie and make stronge his kingdome with frendshippe and loue of men.
Labentem re, fortuna, fide fulcire & ſuſtinere. Cicer. To ayde and helpe one fallyng in decaye both of goodes, estate, and credite.
Fulcire aliquem literis. Cic. To lode or furnish with letters.
Fulcit Chryſippus porticum Stoicorum. Cic.
Rempublicam fulcire. Cic. To vpholde.
Subſidijs magnis Rempublicam fulcire. Cic.
Salutem fulcire. Lucret.
Fultus amicitijs. Plin. iunior. Suppoſted or vpholden by frendshippe.
Ope fultus. Quintil. Holpen.
Molli fulta pede. Horat. That hath tender and weake feete to goe on.
Potentia amicorum fulti. Cic. Suppoſted.
Pranis fultus malè talis. Horat. That hath weake feete or ankels.
Caput fultum. Virgil.
Domus fulta columnis. Propert.
Fultum gloria imperium. Cic.
Fulta calore omnes partes mundi ſuſtinentur. Cic.
Fulta vitis. Cic. A vine stayed on a rayle or frame.
Pluribus & grauiſsimis rebus cauſa fulta eſt. Cic.

Fulcimentum, huius fulcimenti, n. g. Plaut. A bontreis or that wherwith a thyng is susteined: a proppe: a shore.

Fultûra, huius fultúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Idem. Plinius.
Ingens accedat ſtomacho fultura ruenti. Horat.

Fulcrum, fulcri, n. g. Virgil. A stay or proppe.
Fulcrum lecti. Sueton. A bedsteade.
Nobile fulcrum. Iuuenal.
Fulcro ſternatur lectus eburno. Propert. In an Iuorie bedsteade.

Fulgeo, fulges, fulſi, fulgêre: & aliquando Fúlgo, fulgis, fúlgere.
Lucret. To shine: to glister: to be bright.
Purior æther fulſit. Ouid.
Dies fulget. Ouid. Is bright. Fulgent gladij. Liu. Shine.
Fulſere ignes. Virgil.
Quum craſtina fulſerit hora. Ouid. To morow early.
Roſæ fulgent inter lilia. Ouid. Roses glitter.
Virtus intaminatis fulget honoribus. Horat.
Fulgere in armis. Virgil. To be in bright harneis.
Fulgere auro & purpura. Cic. To be gorgiously apparayled in golde and purple.
¶ Fulgere, pro fulgurare. Cic. To lighten.
Ioue fulgente. Cic. When Iupiter lightneth.
Si fulſerit, ſi tonuerit. Cic.

Fulgens, Participium: vt, Arma fulgentia. Virgil. Glitteryng: shynyng: very bright.
Candore nimio fulgens. Cic. Cæli fulgentis imago. Ouid.
Fax fulgens. Tibul. Gladij fulgentes. Cic.
Nomina Romanas inter fulgentia gentes. Ouid.
Oculi fulgentes. Horat.
Fulgentia ebore & auro tecta. Cic.
Veſtis fulgens. Tibull. Imperio fulgens. Horat.

Fulgidus, a, um. Bright.

Fulgétrum, fulgétri, n. g. pen. prod. Plin. A vehement and great lightenyng: a leame or flash of lightenyng.

Fulgétra, fulgétræ, penult. prod. fœminino genere etiam dicitur. Plinius.

Fulgor, fulgôris, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. Brightnes: shyning: lightnyng: great noblenes and glorie.
Armorum fulgor. Horat.
Dextri fulgores. Cic. Brightnes or lightninges in the east or right side of the firmament.
Eximio fulgore corona. Cic. Exceedyng bright.
Mortalis fulgor ſiderum, Vide MORTOR.
Nubilans fulgor carbunculi. Vide NVBES.
Tremulo fulgore micantes oculi. Ouid. Eyes casting forth a glitteryng brightnes.
Fulgor tepidus. Plin.
Fulgores & tonitrua. Cic. Lightnyng and thunder.
Fulgore colluccre atque illuſtrari. Cic.
Fulgore coruſcant. Virgil.
Stupet inſanis acies fulgoribus. Horatius. Exceedynge great brightnes daseleth the eyes.
Fulgor Alexandri Magni. Plin. The exceedyng great glorie of Alexander.

Fulgur,fúlguris,pen.cor.neut.gen.Sueton.Lightnyng.
Cæli fulgura Cic. Vis fulgurum.Cic.
Nictantia fulgura flammæ.Lucret. Sodein flasches of lightnynge. Rapidum fulgur.Ouid.
Triste fulgur galeæ.Claud. The sorowfull glisterynge or brightnesse of.
Solis peruolgant fulgura cælum.Lucret. The brightnesse of the sunne shineth throughout the ayer.
Fulgurális, & hoc fulgurále, pen. prod.Cicero. Perteynyng to lightnyng.
Fúlguro,fúlguras,penult.corr. fulgurâre.Plin. To sende foorth lightnyng.
Oculis fulgurat ignis.Sil. A fierie brightnesse issueth out of his eyes. Fulgurare ac tonare.Quint.
Auro fulgurat domus.Stat. The house shineth all of golde.
Ioue tonante & fulgurante.Cic.
Fúlgurat,Impersonale.Plin. It lightened.
Fulgurio,iui,ire.To cast lightnyng.
Fulguritas,tatis,f.g.Lightnyng : glitterynge.
Fulguritum. Blasted with lightnyng.
Fulguritassunt,pro fulgure percutiuntur,dixit Plaut.
Fulgurátio,fulgurationis,f.g.Verbale.Seneca.Lightnynge appearyng in the cloudes.
Fulgurátor,pen.prod.fulguratóris, Fulgurum inspector. A tender of lightnyng : also he that diuineth by lightnyng.
Fulmen,fúlminis,pen.cor.n.g.Plin.Lightnyng : fier breaking out of the cloudes.
Iactus fulminum extimescere.Cic.
Ictu fulminis deflagrare.Cic.
Percussa fulminis ictu.Ouid.Strikē : blasted.
Ira fulminis Ouid. Vis coruscæ fulminis.Cic.
¶ Bruta fulmina,Vide BRVTVS.
Caducum fulmen.Horat. Cæleste fulmen.Lucret.
Fulmen crispisulcans,Vide CRISPVS.
Horrificum fulmen.Valer.Flac.
Ineuitabile.Ouid. Inimica fulmina.Horat.
Iracunda.Horat.
Obliqui via fulminis.Seneca. Lightnynge that ordinarely commeth sidelong or ouerthwarte.
Penetrabile fulmen.Ouid.
Præsaga fulmina.Valer. Flac. Lightnynges that signifie thinges to come.
Rutili fulminis æstus.Valer.Flac.
Sinistrũ fulmen.Cic. Lightnyng commyng on the left side.
Terribili fulmine perculsus aliquis.Cic.
Trisulca fulmina.Seneca. Threefoorked lightnynges.
Vaga fulmina.Ouid. That goe side longe and keepe not streite course.
¶ Afflare fulmine, Vide AFFLO.
Ictu fulminis cóncidit.Lucret. He was slayne with a flashe of lightnyng.
Disiecit fulmine montes.Virg.
Expressum ventis per nubila fulmen.Lucan.
Feriunt fulmina montes.Horat.
Fregerunr fulmina nubes.Lucan. Fulmine ictus.Liuius.
Fulmen vibratum iactare.Ouid.
Molitur fulmina Iuppiter.Virg.
Percuti fulmine,Vide PERCVTIO.
Spargere fulmina in terras.Ouid.
Terret fulmine Iuppiter.Virg.
Torquet fulmina Iuppiter.Virg.
Vibrata fulmina.Ouid. Volant fulmina.Lucret.
Gemini,duo fulmina belli,Scipiadæ.Virg.The two Scipiõs as terrible to their enemies in warre.
Imperij nostri duo fulmina,Cn.& P.Scipiones.Cic.The two terrible capitaynes of our empyre Cn. & P. Scipions.
Fulmina verborum.Cic.Vehemencie and force of woordes.
Fulmina fortunæ.Cic.Great mischances of fortune.
Fúlmino, fúlminas, pen. corr. fulminâre.Plin. To lighten : to strike with lightnyng.
Fulminat per totum orbem.Ouid.
Oculis fulminare.Propert.
Fregimus quicquid fuit fulminandum.Seneca.
Fulminans,Participium : vt Fulminantis magna manus Iouis. Horat.

¶ Fulminans Mars,per translationem.Plin.
Fulminátus,pen.prod.Aliud participium.Plin. Striken with lightnyng.
Fulmineus,Adiect. Of or belongyng to lightnyng. vt Ignis fulmineus.Ouid.
Ductor fulmineus.Sil. A fierce and terrible capitayne killyng his enemies as it were lightninges.
Ictus fulmineus.Horat. A blast of lightnyng.
Sues fulminei.Stat.
Fulica,fúlicæ,penult.corr. Auis quæ & fulix dicitur,marina vel stagnensis.Virg. A sea birde much like to our coote, and is often seene also in fresh waters,especially in Italy.Parisini diabolum vocant.Cic.
Cana fulix.Cic.
Palustres fulicæ.Ouid.
Fuligo, pen. prod. fulíginis, fœm.gen.Plin. The foote of a chimney.
Fuligo lucubrationum bibenda.Quint. He must studie not onely by day, but also by night : he must sucke the smoke of the lampe or candell.
Ardentis massæ fuligo.Iuuenal.
Madida fuligo.Iuuenal.
Assidua postes fuligine nigri.Virgil. With continuall smoke.
Abstergere fuliginem.Cic.To wipe cleane his smokie and rustie face.
Verborum & argutiarum fuliginem ob oculos audientium iácere.Gell.To speake obscurely : to cast a darke smoke or mist before their eies.
Fulix,Vide FVLICA.
Fullo,fullônis,masc.gen.Plaut. A fuller of cloth.
Fullonius,adiectiuum.Perteinyng to a fuller. vt Fullonia ars. Plin.Fullers crafte.
Fulloniæ æneæ.Plin.
Fullónicus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum,Idem.Plaut.
Discere fullonicam.Plaut.To learne fullers crafte.
Fullónica,fullónicæ,pen.corr.f.g.Vlpian.Fullers crafte.
Fullonicum,fullonici:vel Fullonica,fullonicorum, in neutro genere reperitur apud Vlpianum eadem significatione.
Fulmen,Fulmineus,Fulminare,Vide FVLGEO.
Fultura,Vide FVLCIO.
Fuluus,Adiectiuum.Plin. A deepe yalow shyning lyke golde, or copper.
¶ Fuluus. A deepe shining yalow : Flauus, A bright yalow like a womans heare, or ripe apples : Rufus, That which we call redde in a mans heare or beard : Luteus, Pale yalow like a marigolde or yolke of an egge.
Aquila fulua.Virg. Aper fuluus.Ouid.
Arena fulua.Virg. Aurum fuluum.Virg.
Lumen fuluum.Virg. Lupus fuluus.Ouid.
Pellis fulua leonis.Virg.
Sidera fulua.Tibul.The redde shyning starres.
¶ Fuluus.Virg.A yalowish greene.
Fuluaq; caput nectentur oliua.Virg.
Fumus,huius fumi,m.g.Plin.Smoke.
Nidor atque fumus ganearum.Cic.
Amarus fumus.Virg. Calidus.Ouid.
Vndans.Virg. Volucres fumi.Virg.
Cælum subtexere fumo.Virg.
Fumárium,huius fumarij,n.g.Martial. The shanke, shafte, or tonell of a chimney. Also a smokie place where wine was layed to make it sooner olde.
Fumósus,pen.prod.Adiect.Caro.Smokie: blacke with smoke.
Fumosus December.Martial.Smokie December.
Fumosa flamma.Caro. Foci fumosi.Ouid.
Fumosæ imagines.Cic.Smoky and rustie images.
Perna fumosa.Horat.A pestell or gãmen of baken smoked.
Tecta fumosa.Virgil.
Fúmeus, Adiectiuum.Valer.Flac.Smokie or of smoke.
Fúmifer,pen. corr.Aliud adiectiuum : vt Fumiferi ignes.Virgil; That bringeth smoke.
Fúmidus,pen.cor.Aliud adiectiuum.Plin. Smokie : that smoketh.
Cautes fumidæ.Plin. Vortex fumidus.Plin.
Fumida altaria.Ouid.Smokie aulters.
Teda fumida.Virg.

Fumo, fumas, fumâre. Virg. Cic. To smoke.
Ignibus atria fumant. Ouid.
Fumare aper dicitur. Martial.
Fumans, Participium: vt Aræ fumantes. Catul.
Fumans bitumen. Ouid.
Fúmigo, fúmigas, penult. corr. fumigâre. Varro. To perfume a place.
Fumífico, fumíficas, pen. corr. fumificâre, Idem. Plaut.
Fumificare Arabico odore. Plaut. To perfume with a sweete sauour or with frankensence.
Fumíficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Making smoke: perfumyng.
Funalia, Funambulus, Vide FVNIS.
Functio, Functus, Vide FVNGOR.
Funda, huius fundæ. Virg. A slyng.
Balearis verbera fundæ. Virg.
Cita funda. Tibul. Lata funda. Ouid.
Teretes fundæ. Stat. Torta funda. Propert.
More fundæ rotare aliquem. Ouid.
¶ Funda. Virg. A casyng nette.
¶ Funda. Macrob. A satchel or purse like a nette: a bouget.
¶ Funda. Plin. A circle of golde wherein stones are so sette that they may be seene both aboue and beneath.
Fúnditor, pen. cor. funditôris, m. g. Cæs. A slinger: one dyng a slynge.
Fundibularius, Idem.
Fundamentum, Fundatus, Vide FVNDVM.
Funditus, & Fundo, fundas, Vide FVNDITVS.
Fundo, fundis, fudi, fusum, fúndere. To cast metall: to power out: to sheade: to throw downe: to spread, or scatter: to discomfite or vanquish: to geue abundantly: to speake much.
Fundere ex ære imaginẽ. Plin. To cast an image of brasse.
Fundi & dilatari. Cic. To spreade abrode and be enlarged: to increase
Fundere se latius Orator. Cic. An orator shall shew his eloquence more copiously.
Fusus in corpore humor & calor. Cic. Moysture and heate spredde abrode in the bodie.
Funditur fulgor lucis in digitos. Plin.
Fundet se iustitia in cæteras virtutes. Cic. Justice stretcheth it selfe vnto the offices of other vertues.
Fusa per gentes superstitio. Cic. Spred abrode among many nations.
¶ Fundere flores. Virg. To geue flowers abundantly.
Fundit frugem spicæ ordine stantem. Cic. It putteth out the fruite of the care set or growyng in order.
Fundere lachrymas. Plin. To power out teares.
Fundit asinorum syluestrium multitudinem Africa. Plin. It bringeth forth in great abundance.
Fundit ex sese pastus varios terra. Cic. The earthe bringeth forth many kindes of foode.
¶ Fundere corpora humi. Virg. To caste downe bodies on the grounde.
Fusus humi toto corpore. Martial. Lyng a long with al his body on the grounde.
Fundere exercitum. Liu. To discomfit an armie.
Regem Philippum prælio fudit. Plin. iunior.
Fundere copias. Cæsar. To flea: to discomfite.
Fusa in fugã primo concursu acies. Liu. The army was discomfited and put to flight euen at the first meetynge & ioynyng in batayle.
Fundũtur turpi fuga. Liu. They be shamefully put to flight.
Fusi fugatíque inimici. Liu. Discomfited and put to flight.
¶ Talia fundebat lachrymans. Virg. He spake in this maner weepyng.
Fundere verba. Teren. To vse many wordes: to talke much: to vtter abundantly: to speake more then needeth.
Fundere mendacia. Plaut. To speake nothynge but lies: to power out lies: to babble lies.
Fundere cantus ex gutture dicitur rana. Cic. To synge in the throte.
Fundere carmen. Cic. Clangorem vastum. Cic.
Iocularia inconditis versibus. Liu. To vtter iestes abundantly and readely in disordered meter.
Iras inanes. Val. Flac. To shew his vayne anger in many

wordes: to power out.
Loquelas has fudit ore. Virg. Thus he spake.
Fundere oracula. Cic. To vtter oracles.
Orationem numerosè & volubiliter fundere. Cic. To vse a style goyng rounde and in measure.
Preces fundere. Virgil. To vse much intreatie.
Sagittam. Sil. To shoote.
Sanguinem fundere non de regno, sed de rege. Vide Sanguinem fundere, in SANGVIS.
Verba fundere, Vide VERBVM.
Versus ex tempore. Cic. To vtter verses readely without meditation.
Septenarios ad tibiam fundere. Cic. To sing to.
Fundere vocem. Cic. Vide VOX.
Vrinam. Plin. To make water.
Fusa latius oratione. Cic.
Fundere in Tyberim. Liu. To power out into.
Funditur in Rhenum fluuius. Plin. The riuer runneth in the Rhyne.
Funditur latissimè. Cic. It spreadeth very largely.
Fundi in latitudinẽ. Plin. To spreade or stretch in breadth.
Funditur in omnes partes vitis. Cic.
¶ Fundere. Virg. To poure.
Vina liquentia fundam. Virg.
Fusus, Participium. Scatred: spredde, &c. vt Fusa ad latitudinẽ ac longitudinem lagenæ modo. Plin. Stretched in breadth and length.
Per herbam fusi. Virg. Lying a long in the grasse.
Aer fusus. Cicero. The ayer made thinne.
Crines fusi. Virg. Heare hangyng loose.
Fusa cupressus. Plin. A great broade Cypres tree.
Membra fusa toro. Ouid. Opus latè fusum. Quint.
Fusum corpus. Liu. A smoth bodie not rugged or wrincled.
Vulnere multo fusus. Sill.
Humi fusus. Virg. Lying on the grounde.
Fusè, Aduerbium. Cic. In length: longe: at large: abundantly: plentifully.
Fusè & copiosè. Cic. Plentifully and abundantly.
Fusè latéque dicere. Cic.
Fúsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A melting: a foundyng: a powryng out: a spreadyng.
Fúsilis, & hoc fúsile, pen. cor. Colum. That is or may be melted.
Fusile aurum. Ouid.
Fussúra, huius fussúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. A melting or fonding.
Fúndito, fúnditas, pen. cor. funditâre, Frequentatiuum. To poure out often: to speake muche and vayne: to spende riotously and prodigally.
Funditare verba. Plautus. To babble and prate muche in vayne wordes.
Funditare rem. Plaut. To waste his goods riotously.
Fundum, fundi, n. g. Seneca. The botome of a thyng.
Arenosum fundum fluuij. Sil. The grauelly botome.
Armarij fundum execuit. Cic. He brake open the floore of his closette. Imum fundum. Virg.
Residere in fundo. Cic. To settle in the botome.
Fúnditus, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. From the foundation or grounde: vtterly.
Funditus interire. Cic. To perish for euer.
Funditus perdere aliquem. Plaut. Vtterly to vndoo.
Funditus amicitiam è vita tollere. Cic.
Funditus euertere amicitiam. Cic.
Funditus euersa ciuitas. Cic. A citie vtterly vndone and cast to the grounde.
Funditus omnia miscentur. Sallust. All thynges are vtterly confounded and disordred.
Perdere funditus ciuitatem. Cic.
Vrbes pereunt funditus. Horat.
Trahere Remp. funditus. Tacit. To drawe the cõmon weale to vtter destruction.
Versæ leges funditus. Tacit. Funditus tollere fidem. Cic.
Funditus est repudiandus. Cic.
Fundo, fundas, fundâre. Virg. To founde: to make stable: to lay the foundation.
Arces fundare. Virg. To beginne to builde.
Fundata legibus ciuitas: cui opponitur Euersa. Plin. iunior. A

citie

citie ſtabliſhed with good lawes.
Accuratè fundata & extructa diſciplina. Cic. A doctrine ſubſtantially grounded and taught on ſure principles.
Fundatam paternis auitiſq; opibus domum exhaurit. Quint.
Leuiter fundata fides, Vide LEVIS.
Magnis laboribus fundatum imperium. Cic. Eſtabliſhed.
Ius ciuile fundare. Pompon. To founde and eſtabliſh.
Fundare nauem. Plaut. To make or builde a ſhippe.
Anchora fundabat naues. Virg. The anker ſtaied the ſhips.
Opes bene fundatæ. Ouid. Power or riches well grounded or eſtabliſhed.
Præclarè fundata Reſpublica. Cic. Eſtabliſhed in very good order.
Sceptra fundare. Sil. To eſtabliſh his kingdome.
Fixus & fundatus Reipub. ſtatus. Cic.
Fundatum veritate. Cic. Grounded vpon trueth.
Vrbem fundabit legibus. Virg.
Fundatiſsima familia. Cic. A ſubſtantiall and wel grounded familie.

Fundâmen, pen. prod. fundáminis, neut. gen. Idem quod Fundamentum. Ouid.
Fauis ponunt apes fundamina. Virg.

Fundamentum, huius fundamenti. A foundation: the firſt beginnyng or grounde of a thyng.
Initia fundamenta. Cic.
Fundamentum dialecticæ. Cic.
Adoleſcentiæ fundamentis conſtituta ſenectus. Cic.
Virtutum omnium fundamentum, pietas. Cic.
Iuſtitiæ fundamentum, fides. Cic.
Orationis fundamentum præclarè iactum. Cic.
Sedes & fundamentum conſtituendæ fidei, narratio. Cic. The grounde and foundation of probabilitie, &c.
Solum quoddam atque fundamentum. Cic.
Cæmentitia fundamenta, Vide CAEMENTVM.
Firmiſsima fundamenta defenſionis meæ. Cic.
Firmiſsima fundamenta libertatis. Cic.
Stabili fundamento manet fortuna. Lucret.
¶ A fundamento, Vide A præpoſitionem.
Agere fundamenta, Vide AGO.
Conuellere fundamenta, Vide CONVELLO.
Mali fundamentum & radices altiores habere. Brutus Attico.
Iácere fundamenta. Quint. To lay the foundation.
Cauſæ fundamenta iacere. Cic. To lay the ground & cheefe ſtay of his defence.
Iácere fundamenta Reipub. Cic. To begin to eſtabliſh.
Iácere fundamenta ſalutis alicuius. Cic. To begin the cheefe meanes of preſeruing ones good eſtate.
Defenſionis fundamenta iacta. Cic. The groundes layed.
Iácere fundamenta pacis. Cic.
Latent fundamenta. Quint. Fundamenta locant alij. Virg.
Locare fundamenta in ſtabili loco. Plin.
Ordiri fundamenta ex depreſsiore loco, Vide ORDIOR.
Philoſophiæ fundamentum. Cic.
Ponere fundamenta Conſulatus. Cic. To worke the chiefe wayes to attayne the conſulſhip.
Ponere virtutum omnium fundamenta in voluptate tanquã in aqua. Cic.
Fundamentum ſubſtruere. Plaut.

Fundus, fundi, maſc. gen. Plautus. Lande or ſoyle: a platte of grounde with an houſe on it.
Cultus fundus. Horat. Lati fundi. Virg.
Mendax fundus. Horat.
Optimus maximúſq; fundus, Vide Optimus in BONVS.
Ornatiſsimus fundus, Vide Ornatus in ORNO.
Conducere fundum, Vide CONDVCO.
Ingredi in fundum, Vide INGREDIOR.
Obire fundos noſtros. Cic.
Occiderunt fundi, Vide OCCIDO, pen. prod.
¶ Fundus. Plaut. A foundation. vt, Ei rei fundus pater ſit potior eo.
¶ Fundus. The chiefe authour in doynge of a thynge. Cic. pro Balbo.

Funebris, Funeſtus, Funereus, Funero, Vide FVNVS.
Functum, Vide FVNIS.
Fungibiles res. Thinges which be numbred, wayed, or meaſured, as, wine, oyle, corne. &c.

Fungor, fúngeris, pen. cor. functus ſum, fungi, Accuſatiuo, & frequentius ablatiuo iungitur. Plaut. To exerciſe an office or duitie: to doo.
Fungi iniuncta aduocatione. Plin. iunior. To defende a mãs cauſe at the apoyntment of a magiſtrate.
Epulis functi. Ouid. After they had feaſted, or taken theyr repaſt.
Functus fato, pro Mortuus. Quint. Deade.
Fortuna proſperè fungi. Cicero. To haue good fortune: to proſper.
Gaudio fungi. Tacit. To be in gladneſſe.
Laboribus functus. Horat. One that hath taken paynes and now is paſt them.
Legationibus fungi. Quint. To go in ambaſſade: to be ambaſſadeur.
Mandatis fungi. Tacitus. To execute that is committed to his charge.
Functus honore. Liu. That hath ben in an office.
Primo loco fungi. Quint. To be the firſt.
Functus militio, ſtudia repetit. Sueton. After he had doone warre he had recourſe to his ſtudie.
Crudelitatis alienæ miniſterio fungi. Plin. To be an inſtrument of an other mans crueltie: to execute an other mans crueltie.
Morte functus, Mortuus. Ouid.
Fungi munus alicuius. Plaut. To doo an other mans office or charge.
Fungi aliquo munere. Cæſ. To execute an office.
Fungi munere interpretis. Cic. To play the parte of an interpretour, or tranſlatour.
Munere fungi amici. Horat. To do the parte of a friende.
Fungi muneribus corporis. Cic. To exerciſe bodely actes.
Munere fungi. Cic. To doo a benefite. Neque verbis auget ſuum munus ſiquo forte fungitur.
Fungi officio ſuo. Terent. To doo his duitie.
Fungi miniſterio officióque ſeruorum. Plin. iunior. To doo the office of ſeruantes.
Aetatis ſuæ maiorem partem ciuilibus officijs fungi. Liu. To beſtow. &c.
Attentè tutè illorum officia fungere. Terent.
Neq; boni, neq; liberalis functus officium eſt viri. Terent. He played not the parte either. &c.
Hominis frugi & temperantis functus officium. Terent.
Fungi iudicis partibus. Plin iunior. To do the parte of.
Octauo iam ſtipendio functa legio. Cæſar. Hauynge ben in wages theſe. viii. yeres.
Fungar vice cotis. Horat. I will quicken or sharpen you: I will be a whetſtone to you.
Fungi vicem alienam. Liu. To doo an other mans office.
Virtute functos duces canere. Horat. To prayſe vertuous & noble capitaines.
Vita fungi. Papinianus. To die.

Functio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Functio quædam vel animi, vel corporis, grauioris operis & muneris. The exerciſe of a weightie office or charge: an office, or charge that one hath to doo either in body or minde.
Muneris functio. Cic. The executyng of.
Recipere functionem in ſuo genere dicuntur res quædam. Paulus. When a man may render or pay either the ſame kinde of thyng, or the value of it, and not the very ſame particular thinge that he receiued.

Fungus, huius fungi, m. g. Plin. A toadſtoole or muſhrome.
Fungus, etiam in lucernis dicitur. Virgil. The ſnuffe of a candell.
Albos fungos colligit. Ouid.
Ancipites fungi. Iuuenal. Daungerous to eate.
Pluuiales fungi. Ouid. Fungi pratenſes. Horat.
¶ Fungus, Arborum morbus. Plin. A kinde of blaſtynge in trees by heate of the ſunne.
¶ Fungum hominem, pro Stupido & inſulſo poſuit. Plautus. A dull head: a dolte: a foole.

Fungôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Like a muſhrom: hollow: ſpungie.
Fungoſa medulla. Plin.

Fungoſa terra. Colum.
Fungoſitas, pen. cor. huius fungoſitâtis, fœ. g. Plin. The holowneſſe of a muſhroom or ſponge.
Fungínus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Of a muſhroom.
Fungino genere eſt. Plaut. Of the kynde of muſhrooms.
Funis, huius funis, tam maſculini, quàm fœminini generis eſt, teſte Gellio. A rope or corde.
Aurea funis. Lucret.
Canabinus funis, Vide CANABIS.
Ductarius funis. Vide Ductarius, in DVCO.
Laxi funes. Virg. Tortos incidere funes. Virg.
Conuellere funem à terra, Vide CONVELLO.
Reducere funem. Perſ. To draw the corde to him agayne.
Religare. Lucan.
Traiectus funis. Virg A corde put through.
Funális, & hoc funále, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Perteynynge to cordes. vt Funales equi in triumphis. Suet. Horſes ioyned in carte harneis to draw chariotes.
Funalis cereus. Valer. Max. A torche.
Funále, huius funális, pen. prod. neut. gen. A torche: a corde: an halter.
Denſũ funale coruſcis lãpadibus. Ouid. A torche or lanterne.
Funêtum, funéri, pen. prod. neut. ge. Plin. A windyng of diuers twigges of a vine one abont an other like a corde.
Funámbulus, funámbuli, pen. cor. Terent. A tumbler that walketh on a corde and playeth other feates theron.
Funipeus, funipei. Idem. Apul.
Funículus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. Cic. A ſmall rope: a littell corde.
Funus, fúneris. pen. cor. neut. gen. Terent. Funerall exequies: ſolemnitie of burying: a deade corpſe.
¶ Funus, Mortem aliquando ſignificat. Virg. Death.
Reipublicæ funus. Cic. The death and decay of the common weale.
Solemnia funerum. Tacit.
¶ Amplum funus, Vide AMPLVS.
Ardentia funera. Stat.
Atrum funus. Lucret. A corpſe couered with blache.
Crudeli funere extinctus. Virg. Dying a cruel death: cruelly taken away by death.
Familiare funus. Cic. One of our houſeholde dead.
Funeſtum. Cic.
Immaturum. Quint. Vntimely death.
Inhumatum. Lucan. Lachrymoſa funera. Horat.
Lamentabilia funera. Vide LAMENTOR.
Maturo propior funeri. Horat. Nie to death by courſe of nature.
Miſerandum funus. Lucan. Pitifull death.
Modicum. Tacit. Perluctuoſum. Cic.
Plebeij funeris arca. Lucan. A beere, coffin, or cheſt, to bury a poore man in.
Præclarum funus. Perſ. Profanatum. Stat.
Suprema funera. Ouid. Triſtia. Horat.
¶ Funus celebrare alicui. Plin. To celebrate ones funerall.
Concelebrare funus, Vide CONCELEBRO.
Conficere funera, Vide CONFICIO.
Congerere funera, Vide CONGERO.
Ad funus conueniunt amici ad exequias cohoneſtandas. Cic. Friendes come together to ſet forth the ſolemniſation of his funerall.
Deducere funus, Vide DEDVCO.
Miſta ſenum ac iuuenum denſantur funera. Horat.
Sæua dare funera. Virg. Cruelly to kill: to murder cruelly.
Dare operam funeri. Cic. To helpe to ſet out ones funerall.
Acerbiſsimũ viuo, videntíque funus ducere. Cic. Moſt cruelly to make ones funerall euen while he is a liue.
Dotari funeribus. Ouid. To be honourably buried.
Funere elatus, id eſt, cum pompa exequiarum. Caried ſolemnly to buriall.
Funere elata Reſpub. Cic. The common weale, as cleane peryſhed, borne to buriall.
Expers funeris. Lucret. Immortall.
Facere funus alicui. Cic.
Amplum funus facere. Seruius Ciceroni. To make a ſolemn and ſumptuous funerall.

Funus facere prãdio alicuius. Plaut. To eate vp ones dinner.
Egregiè factum funus. Horat.
Indicere funus Reipublicæ, Vide INDICO.
Inducere funus. Cic.
Inſtare funeri, Vide INSTO.
Inſtaurare funus alicui. Virg. Vide INSTAVRO.
Locare funus, Vide LOCVS.
Maturare funus, Vide MATVRVS.
Acerbo merſit funere. Virg. Cruelly killed him.
Funera pati. Virgil.
Plangere funera alicuius. Stat.
Author funeris tibi ſum. Ouid. I am cauſe of thy death.
Cauſa funeris tibi fui. Virg.
Soluere iuſta paterno funeri. Cic. To keepe funerall obſequies in ſolemniſing his fathers buriall.
Animam tradere funeri. Seneca.
In funus venire. Cic. To come to the buriall of one deade.
Funeræ, arum. women mourners at a buriall.
Funereus, Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to the dead body. vt Bubo funereus. Ouid. The vnluckie owle ſignifiyng death.
Funerea fax. Martial. A funerall torche.
Frons funerea. Virg. A branche of Cypreſſe tree ſet at the doore where one of late hath died.
Fúnebris, & hoc funebre, pen. cor. Perteynyng to funeralles or mournyng for the dead. vt Funebris pompa. Quint.
Funebria iuſta. Liu. Funerall ceremonies or obſequies done at interrementes.
Bellum funebre. Horat. A deadly and cruell warre.
Cupreſſi funebres. Horat.
Epulum funebre. Cic. A funerall feaſt.
Laudationes funebres. Quintil. Orations in ones prayſe at his funerall.
Paratus funebris. Tacit. Prouiſion for a funerall.
Sacra funebria. Ouid.
Funebre veſtimentum. Cic. A mournyng gowne.
Fúnero, fúneras, pen. cor. funerâre. Plin. To burie.
Funerâtus, Particip. vt, Propè funeratus arboris ictu. Horat. Almoſt killed.
Funerarius, Adiect. vt Funeraria actio. Vlpian. An action or proceſſe concernyng a funerall.
Funeſtus, Adiect. Plin. iun. Defiled or polluted with touching a dead bodie: perteynyng to dead bodies: mortall: cruell: deadly: abhominable.
Funeſta familia. Liu. An houſe that mourneth for one dead.
Pernicioſum & funeſtum. Cic.
Acies funeſta, Vide ACIES.
Arma funeſta induere. Ouid.
Funeſta auctio. Cic. Funeſtum bellum. Liu.
Campus funeſtior æquore. Silius.
Conſilia funeſta. Valer. Flac.
Curæ funeſtæ. Claud. Mournyng for dead.
Funeſta dies Allienſis pugnæ. Cic. An vnluckie and deadly dayes.
Dies aliquibus funeſtus. Cic.
Domus funeſta. Ouid. A deadly or peſtiferous houſe.
Facem funeſtam à templis repellere. Cic.
Hora funeſta. Lucan.
Ignes funeſtos templis deorum inferre. Cic.
Malum funeſtum. Ouid. Munus funeſtum. Ouid.
Nox alicui funeſta. Cic.
Funeſtæ nuptiæ. Liu. Vnluckie and deteſtable mariages.
Omen funeſtum. Propert. An vnluckie token.
Omnibus funeſtis aliquid agere. Cic.
Peſtis Reipublicæ funeſta. Cic. The deadly plange &c.
Funeſtum eſt à forti atque honeſto viro iugulari: funeſtius, &c. Cicero.
Tuba funeſta triſtior. Propert. More ſorowfull then the mournyng trumpette.
Veſtis funeſta. Catul. A mournyng garment.
Victoria funeſta. Plancus Ciceroni. A lamentable victorie.
Peſtifer & funeſtus tribunatus. Cic. Deyſonous & deteſtable.
Funeſto, funeſtas, funeſtâre. Cic. To pollute with a dead body.
Funeſtare aliquem. Catull.
Fuo, fuis, Vide FVAT.
Fur, huius furis, communis generis. Varro. A theefe.

Fur mihi es. Plaut. Thou stealest away my goodes.
Fur diurnus. Cic. He that robbeth in the day.
Manifestarius fur, Vide MANIFESTVS,
Fur nocturnus. Cic. A robber by night.
Fur priscorum verborum. Sueton. A stealer of olde woordes.
Fures pro militibus, Vide MANIPVLVS.
Fures etiam serui dicti sunt. Virg. Seruauntes.
Quid domini facient, audent cum talia fures. Virg. Slaues.
Furúnculus, pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litteli theefe: also a weefell tullyng rabbettes.
¶ Furunculus. Plin. A sore in the bodie called a felon or cattes heare.
Furunculus, etiam in vitibus dicitur. Colum. A knobbe in a vine tyme a warte.
Furînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Belongyng to theeues. vt Furinum forum. Plaut. Theeues market.
Furtum, huius furti, n.g. Cæsar. A deceitfull dyng of an other mans goodes agaynst his will: theefte: robbery: a preuie deede: a craftie wyle to deceiue one: aduoutrie.
Apertum furtum. Cic. Iocosum. Horat.
Manifestum furtum, Vide MANIFESTVS.
Abactus furto, Vide ABACTVS.
Alligare se furti, Vide ALLIGO.
Astringere se furti, Vide ASTRINGO.
Furti damnatus. Cic. Condemned of felony.
Deprendere furta alicuius. Ouid.
Furtum facere. Quintil. To steale.
Ligurire furta. Horat.
Pauido furto subducere aliquid. Lucan.
Latitantia furta. Claud. Modestum furtum. Ouid.
¶ Furtum, pro Adulterio. Tibul. Cælari vult sua furta Venus.
Puer furto conceptus. Ouid. Begotten in aduoutrie.
¶ Furtum, Insidiæ. Virg. Ambushment, or preuie meanes to entrappe.
Haud furto melior sed fortibus armis.
¶ Inopinato aduentu & furto vnius diei intercepta vrbs. Liu.
Furtim, Aduerbium, id est Clàm: cuius contrarium est Palàm. Cic. By stealth: priuily.
Facere aliquid furtim. Cic. Latent furtim. Ouid.
Furax, furácis, pen. prod. om. g. Cic. Theeuish: a great picker.
Homo auarus & furax. Cic.
Furax lepus. Martial. Furaces manus. Martial.
Furax seruus. Cic. A pyggyng and theeuish seruant.
Furâcitas, pen. corr. furacitâtis, f.g. Plin. Theeft: readinesse to pickyng and stealyng.
Furáciter, pen.cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Theeuishly: lyke a theefe.
Furtificus, pen.cor. Adiect. Plaut. A picker or priuy stealer.
Furtiuus, pen. prod Aliud adiectiuum. Plaut. Done by stealth and priuely: stollen: picked away.
Res furtiua. Quint.
Amor furtiuus. Virg. Artes furtiuæ Cupidinis. Ouid.
Ioci furtiui. Ouid. Iter furtiuum in Italiam. Cic.
Mentis furtiuæ conscia. Ouid. Munus furtiuum. Catul.
Scripta furtiua. Gel. Priuie letters ciphred that they may not be read and knowen of other.
Venus furtiua. Ouid. Aduoultrie.
Vix furtiuæ. Ouid.
Voluptas furtiua. Ouid.
Furtiue, pen. prod. Aduerbium, pro Furtim. Plaut. By stealth: priuely: slesely.
Furor, furâris, furâri. Plin. To steale: to atteyne by priuie and secreate meanes.
Furari & clàm alicui eripere. Cic. Rapere & furari. Cic.
Pecuniam extemplò furatus est. Quint.
Oculos furare laboti. Virg.
Furca, furcæ, f.g. Horat. A forke, or any thyng made like a forke, to vndersette or proppe vp. Plin. Also a maner of galoes made with two great forkes and a pole layed ouer vnder which either slaues were beaten, or other were put to reproche.
Bicornes furcæ. Virg.
¶ Furcam ferebant deprehensi in aliquo maleficio serui. Cic.
Figebantur furca grassatores. Callistratus. were hanged.
In furcas fixus. Plin. Hanged. Furcæ ferreæ. Varro.
Furcula, Diminutiuum. Liu. A little forke.
Furcilla, Diminut. à Furcula. Varro. An hey forke: a galoes.
Fúrcifer, pen. cor. furcífери, m.g. Cic. A slaue, for punishment, bearing a forke or galoes through the citie with his handes tied vnto it: a knaue: a villayne, &c.
Furens, Furenter, Vide FVROR, furoris.
Furfur, fúrfuris, pen. cor. m.g. Plaut. Braune.
Furfures in capite. Plin. Skurfe or scales of the head.
Furfurôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Full of braune or scourfe.
Furfureus & furfuraceus, a, um. Of braune.
Furiæ, Furialis, Furiosus, Furibundus, Furio, &c. Vide FVROR, furoris.
Furnus, huius furni, m.g. Plin. An ouen.
In furnum condere, Vide CONDO.
Mersus furno, Vide MERGO.
Furnaceus, Adiectiuum. Of an ouen. vt,
Furnaceus panis. Plin. Breade baked in an ouen.
Furnarius, furnarij, m.g. Substantiuum. Paulus. A baker.
Furnària, absolutè dicitur, f.g. Bakers crafte, a woman baker: a bakehouse.
Furnariam exercere. Suet. To exercise bakers crafte: to set out a bakehouse to hyer.
Furo, furis, Vide FVROR.
Furor, furaris, Vide FVR.
Furor, furôris, m.g. Cic. A vehement conceitation or sturrynge of the minde: furie: madnesse: rage.
Cæcus furore. Virg.
Vultus furore toruus. Seneca. Through furie hauynge a terrible looke.
Violenti signa furoris. Lucret.
Furor bellorum. Lucan. The rage of warre.
Cæli furor equinoctialis. Catul.
¶ Breuis furor. Horat. Cæcus. Horat.
Effrænatus & præceps furor alicuius. Cic. Vnruly and headlong furie or madnesse.
Impius furor. Virg.
Impotens. Seneca. Outragious madnesse.
Incauti furorûs. Silius.
Incitatus furor, Vide INCITO.
Inflammatus atque ignitus. Cic.
Insignis. Virg. Mœstus. Virg.
Periurus. Claud. Vecors. Catul.
¶ Absistere furore, Vide ABSISTO.
Accensus furor, Vide ACCENDO.
Animis furor additus. Virg. Augere furores. Lucan.
Captus furore, Vide CAPIO.
Currenti cede furori. Ouid. Geue place to fury whē it is vp.
Concedit eius furor. Cic. His furie is appeased.
Bellandi furore corda extimulat. Silius. He inceuseth theyr hearres with an exceedyng desire of warre.
Exundans furor. Stat. Outragious furie.
Fractus furor. Silius. Furie abated or repressed.
Indomitos furores in corde gerens. Catul. Beynge outragiously furious.
Inflammari furoribus, Vide INFLAMMO.
Gliscit furor. Lucret. Minuere furorem. Horat.
Ponere furorem. Lucan. To cease his furie: to waxe more milde.
Furor iráque mentem præcipitant. Virgil. Rage and wrath maketh him desperate, or to go on headlonge.
Præcumido quatiebat corda furore. Claud.
Sistere furorem. Srat. To represse.
Versatur mihi ante oculos furor Cethegi. Cic.
¶ Furor, Mens ui quadam diuina concitata, qualis est furor poetarum. Cic. A rauishyng of the minde: a traunce: a poeticall furie.
Vaticinos concepit mēte furores. Ouid. He was in a prophecticall traunce.
Furia, furiæ, f.g. Cic. A furie or feende: a furious and outragious man.
Furiæ ac pestis patriæ, Clodius. Cic.
Furiæ, furiarum. Cic. The furies of hell punishynge euill men after death, for their wicked doynges. The woorme and peinefull remorse of conscience, horribly tourmenting wicked mindes. Tristes furiæ. Claud.
Malis furijs actus. Horat. Vexed with furies.

Amor furijs agitatus. Virgil.
Furijs agitata doloris. Ouid.
Agitant & infectantur impios furiæ. Cicero. wicked men are vexed and continually tourmented with greuous remorse and gnawing of conscience.
Scelerum furijs agitatus. Virgil. Vexed with remorse of his wicked deynges.
Concepit furias. Virgil.
Consistere vsquam impios non patiuntur furiæ. Cic. Tourmēt of cōscience sufferety not wicked men to be at rest.
Verberibus furiarum agitari. Sueton. To be tourmented of.
Incensa furijs. Virgil.
In furias ignémque ruunt. Virg. They fall into the ragyng fier of lone.
Telis ardentibus furiarum terreri. Cic.
Horrendas tollitur in furias. Stat.

Furialis, & hoc furiale, pen. prod. Of or perteynyng to furies: proper or like to mad folkes. vt Sacerdotes incessu furiali. Goyng lyke madde men.
Arma furialia. Ouid.
Ausa furialia. Ouid. Furious enterprises.
Cædes furialis. Ouid. Caput furiale. Horat.
Furiale carmen. Liu. A detestable course with many execrations.
Ignes furiales. Ouid. Ragyng or detestable lone.
Furialis vestis Cic. The shirte that cast Hercules in a furie.
Virus furiale. Claud Poyson that maketh madde.
Vox furialis. Cic. A madde mans voyce.

Furiáliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Ouid. Like a madde body.

Furiósus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Madde: woode: furious: frantike: ragynge.
Vecors, furiosus, mente captus. Cic.
Vesanus & furiosus homo. Cic. Furiosa ædilitas. Cic.
Amor furiosior. Ouid.
Opum furiosa cupido. Ouid. Outragious couetousnesse.
Effræna & furiosa cupiditas alicuius Cic.
Impetus furiosus. Seneca. Libido furiosa Ouid.
Peccatum furiosum. Horat. Vis furiosa. Cic.
Vultus furiosus & acer. Lucret.
Furiosissimæ conciones. Cic. Frantike & furious assembles.

Furióse, penult. prod. Aducibium. Cic. Furiously: like a madde body.

Furo, furis, fúrere. Cic. To be woode angrie: to rage: to be madde or distracte: to be in a furie.
Insanire & furere Cic. Bacchari & furere. Cic.
De aliquo furere. Cic. To be woode angrie or in a rage for a thyng.
A Rasilio se contumaciter, vibanéque vexatum furebat Clodius. Cicero. Clodious was woode angrie for that: or he was starke staryng madde, &c.
Furit æstus arenis. Virg. Dolore furit. Ouid.
Lymphata mente furebat. Catull.
Furere aliquid, pro, ob aliquid. Liu. To be woode angrie or starke staryng madde for a thyng.

Furens, Participium. Beyng in a rage: ragyng. vt, Audacia furens Catilina. Cic.
Ense furens. Valer. Flac. Furens contumelia. Plin.
Inflammatus & furens libidinibus. Cic.
Animi furens. Virg.
¶ Cedere furenti Cic. To gene place to a madde man.
Furentem & exultantem continere. Cic.
Ira furentem mollire. Ouid. To appease one beyng woode angrie.
¶ Bella furentia. Sil.
Flammæ furentes. Virg. Ragyng flames of fier.
Furenies & violenti impetus. Cic.
Populus furens. Lucan.
Rabie furenti stimulatus animus. Catul.
Venti furentes. Virg Ragyng windes terribly blusteryng.
Vndæ furentes. Lucan. Ragyng and tempestuous waues.

Furenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Like a madde body: ragingly.

Furio, furias, furiare. Horat. To make madde or woode.

Furiatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Vir. Made furious or mad: raging.
Iuuentus furiata. Sil.
Furiata mente ferebar. Virg. I went desperately.

Furibundus, Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. woode: madde. in a greate rage or furie.
Canis furibundus. Horat. A madde dogge.
Magistratui furibundo cedere. Cic.
Mens alicuius furibunda. Cic. Madde: furious.
Vanum furibundæ prædictiones. Cic.
Taurus furibundus. Ouid. A madde bull.

Furtim, Furtiuus, Furtum, Furunculus, Vide FVR.

Furuus, furua, furuum. Darke: blacke.
Antra furua. Ouid. Darke dennes.

Fuscina, fúscinæ, f. g. pen. cor. Cic. A speare with many teeth to take trontes or yeles: a troute speare: an yele speare.
Fuscina dente minax. Martialis.

Fuscinula, læ, f. g. A fleshhooke.

Fuscus, Adiectiuum. Browne: halfe blacke like a Moore.
Amictus fuscus. Tibul.
Fusca caligo. Martial. A darke miste.
Fusca cella. Martial. Color fuscus. Ouid.
Cornix fusca. Cic.
Equus fuscus. Ouid. A browne bay.
Fuscum falernum. Martial.
Fusca laterna. Martial. Darke.
Nubila fusca. Ouid. Fuscus pilus. Plin.
Violæ fuscæ. Claud. Violets of darke blue colour.
Fusca vox. Cic. A low voyce vttered in the throte as one were halfe hoarse: an holow voyce..

Fusco, fuscas, fuscâre. To make browne, or darke of colour.
Fuscantur corpora campo. Ouid.
Diem fuscare. Ouid.
Fuscat nube diem. Valer. Flac. It ouercasteth the day with a cloude.
Lanugine fuscante malas. Lucan. when a yonge bearde beginneth to couer his cheekes.
Fuscandi cura coloris. Ouid.

Fuscâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verb. vt Cæli fuscator Eoi Corus. Lucan. He that maketh blacke, darke, or cloudie.

Fuse, Fusilis, Fusio, Fusor, Fusorius, Vide FVNDO.

Fustis, huius fustis, m. g. Plin. A clubbe: a staffe: a cudgell.
Longus fustis. Horat.
Non opus est verbis, sed fustibus. Cicero. There needeth no woordes to correcte them, but cudgels to cryle them.
Formidine fustis agere aliquid. Horat. To doo a thynge for feare of the cudgell.
Caput aperire fuste. Iuuenal. To breake ones head with a cudgell.
Cædi fustibus. Marcell.
Coercere aliquem fuste. Horat. To chastice with stripes.
Impingere fustem. Cælius Ciceron. To strike with a cudgel.
Pugnare fustibus. Horat.
Malè mulctatos clauis & fustibus repellere. Cicero. To drive them backe well beaten with clubbes and staues.

Fustuarium, Substantiuum neut. gen. Cic. A beatynge with a staffe or cudgell.

Fusura, Fusus, Vide FVNDO.

Fusus, huius fusi, m. g. Plin. A spindell.
Fusis mollia pensa deuoluunt. Virg. They spinne fine flaxe.
Versato ducentem stamina fuso. Ouid. Spinnyng.
Torquere fusos. Plin. To spinne.
Teretem versabat pollice fusum. Ouid. She did spinne.

Futile, Donat. A vessel vsed in the sacrifices of Vesta with a broade mouth and the botome so narow, that it could not stande but be holden in ones hande continually.

Fútilis, & hoc futile, pen. corr. Adiect. That will be soone powred out: he that vaynely vttereth all he knoweth a blabbe: babblyng: foolish: vnprofitable.
Actas futilis, imbellésque anni. Sil. Age vnprofitable & vnmeete for warre.
Futilis alacritas. Cic. Vayne and light mirth without cause: dissolute & vncomly. Vani & futiles aruspices. Cic.
Futilis author consilijs. Virg. A foolish or vayne counsayler.
Futilis causa. Plin. A vayne and light cause.
Non futilis. Virg. No blabbe: trustie and close.
Futilis. Homo. Terent. A vayne blabbe that can keepe no counsale: one that hath a longe tonge.
Lætitiæ futiles. Cic. Vayne and foolish ioye.

Murmur

Murmur futile. Valer. Flac.
Futiles commentitiæq; sententiæ. Cic.
Vorum futije. Sil. A vayne and vnprofitable texte.
Futile, Aduerbiũ, pro Futiliter. Ennius. In vaine: vnprofitably: to no purpose.
Futilitas, pen. corr. huius futilitâtis, f. g. Cic. Lightnesse: folishe bablyng.
Futatim, pro, profusim.
Futio, tiui, tire. To power out: to runne out.
Futis. A vessell wherwith water was powred into a basen.
Futo, aui, are. To blame.
Futuo, tui, tuere. To doo the acte of generation.
Futurus, Vide SVM, es, est.

G.

GAbalus, gabali, masc. gen. Crux siue patibulum. Varro. A galowe, or gybet.
Gabata, gábatæ, pen. corr. Pluraliter, Gabatæ, gabatarũ. Martial. A potage dish.
Gæsa, Vide GESA.
Gagates, huius gagátis, pen. prod. masc. gen. Plin. Marbodeus. The stone called Jeate.
Gagites. A precious stone founde in an egles neast whiche beyng shaken seemeth to haue an other in it.
Gaioli & Lagunguli. Marchpaines and other like fine dishes.
Galactites. A precious stone of white colour. Plin.
Galactopota, huius galactópotæ, pen. cor. Colum. A drynker of mylke.
Galanga. An herbe called Galangall.
Galbæ, Animalia in esculis nascentia. Suetonius. Waggots or small wormes breedyng in meate.
Galbanus, gálbani, pen. corr. fœm. gen. vel Galbanum, galbani, neutrius. Plin. A kinde of gumme issuyng out of a certayne herbe in the summer time.
¶ Galbanum. Iuuenal. A bright white germẽt that delicate persons vsed.
Galbanátus, pen. prod. Nomen simile participio formauit. Martialis. That weareth suche a garment.
Galbaneus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Of the gumme Galbanum.
Galbinus, pen. prod. Adiect. Mart. Effeminate: nice: delicate.
Galbulus, gálbuli, pen. cor. m. g. Var. The Cypres nutte or litle rounde ball wherin the seede is conteyned.
Galbula, gálbulæ, pen. cor. Martial. The birde that wee call a Irishall, or very lyke vnto it.
Gale. A weesill.
Galea, galeæ. Plin. An helmette or salet.
Nitor galeæ. Ouid. Aerea galea. Virg.
Aurea. Virg. Comans. Virg.
Cristata. Liu. Insignis. Virg.
Teretes galeæ. Stat. Terribilem cristis galeam. Virg.
¶ Exuere galeam. Ouid. To put of his helmette.
Imponere galeam alicui. Ouid. To put an helmette on ones head. Induere galeam. Cæsar. To put on an helmet.
Galeo, galeas, galeâre. Hirt. To put on a salet or helmet.
Galeârus, pen. prod. Cic. That weareth a salet or helmet.
Galena, næ, f. g. Plin. That parte of siluer ooze that is lefte after tinne and siluer is tried out, of which blacke leade is made.
Galeola. A wyne vessell fashioned somwhat like a sallet.
Galeopsis, latine vrtica labeo. Called of Apothecaries Scrophularia maior. An herbe muche like an nettell, as some thinke Archangell or blinde nettle, but it hath a very stinkyng sauour.
Galeotes. A kinde of Lyzardes extreme enemy to serpẽtes.
Gallaria. A lampurne.
Galerita, galerítæ, pen. prod. Plin. A larke.
Galerus, galéri, pen. prod. m. g. vel Galerum, neutro genere.
Statius. An hatte: a pirwinke.
Flauo crinem abscondente galero. Iuuenal.
Deducere sibi galerum, Vide DEDVCO.
Galericulum, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Sueton. An vnder bonet or ridyng cappe: a close cappe much like a night cappe.
Galeos, huius galeotis, Piscis qui à Latinis mustelus dicitur. Plin. A fish much like a lampzey, or a lampzey it selfe.
Galgulus, huius gálguli, pen. corr. Auis genus. Plin. Alio nomine galbula.
Galla, huius gallæ, f. g. Plin. A fruite called galles.
Gallicæ, gallicarum. Cic. A hynde of shoes that the Galles vsed in fowle weather.
Gallus, huius galli, m. g. A cocke.
Gallus gallinaceus, Idẽm. Plaut.
Canorum animal gallus gallinaceus. Cic.
Gallus gallinaceus lacertosus. Varro.
Cantant ante lucem galli. Cic.
Victi galli silere solent, canere victores. Cic.
Sub galli cantum. Horat. A litte! before the cocke did crowe at nyght.
Gallinago, naginis. A woodcocke or a snype.
Gallîna, huius gallínæ, pen. prod. f. g. Plaut. An henne.
Gallina cecinit. Terent. Gallina altilis. Mart.
Dura gallina. Horat.
Peperit ouum gallina. Cic. Hath layed an egge.
Supponere oua gallinis. Cic. To set a henne a broode.
Gallinaceus, Adiectiuum. Varro. Of a cocke or henne.
Gallinaceus, substant. sine adiuncto. Idem quod gallus. Plin.
Gallinarius, rij, m. g. Plin. He that keepeth poultrie.
Gallinarius, Adiectiuum: vt Scala gallinaria. Cels. A truste for poultrie to sit on.
Gallinarium, gallinarij, n. g. Colum. A place where poultrie is kepte: a cubbe.
Gallicinium, gallicinij, n. g. Apul. The time of night when the cocke croweth.
Gallulo, aui, are. To beginne to haue a bigge voyce.
Gammarus, gámmari, penult. corr. masc. gen. Martial. Vide CAMMARVS.
Gammoides. An instrument to take matter out of sores and woundes.
Gamos. Maryage.
Ganea, gáneæ, fœ. g. vel hoc Ganeum, ganei, neut. gen. Terent. Colum. A brothell house: an house of bawdrie and riotte: also gluttonie. Ganearum nidor. Cic.
Gáneo, ganeônis, m. g. Cic. A ruffian: an haunter of bawdrie and riotous houses: a rioter: a ranenour of delicate meates. Cincinnatus ganeo. Cic.
Occultus ganeo. Iuuenal. Egentissimus ganeo. Cic.
Ganglium, Galenus. A sicheneese in a beastes head beynge full of water: also the wrenchyng of a sinne.
Gangrena, gangrenæ, f. g. Plin. A putrifyinge or rottynge of the fleash by mortifyng of the sensible powers.
Gannio, gannis, ganniui & gannij, gannîtum, gannîre. To barke or crie like a foxe or dogge.
Gannire. Terent. To mutter or crie between the teeth, as one that is beaten.
Gannîtus, huius gannítus, pen. prod. m. g. Barkyng of a foxe: complaynyng and weepyng of one beaten.
Gannitus Nereidum. Plin. waylyng of.
Gannitu lacessere. Martial.
Ganza, ganzæ, Lingua Germanorum anserem significat. Plin.
Gargarizo, gargarizas, gargarizâre. Plin. Celsus. To gargil or wash the mouth and throte.
Gargarizatio, onis, f. g. Verb. Plin. Gargising of the mouth.
Gargarizatus, huius gargarizatus, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.
Gariophiliata, tæ, fœ. gen. The herbe called Auens: which Plinie calleth Geum.
Garrio, garris, garríui, garrîtum, pen. prod. garrîre. To babble or chatte: to talke many woordes folishlye: properly to chirpe or chatter as a birde.
Garrire nugas. Plaut. To talke triflingly.
Garrire alicui in aurẽ. Mart. To whisper to one in his eare.
Garriunt ranæ. Mart. Impunitas garriendi. Cic.
Garrúlitas, pen. cor. tatis. Mart. Chattyng: iangling: babbling: buse talkyng. Extemporalis garrulitas. Quint.
Odiosa garrulitas. Manilius.
Rauca garrulitas picarum. Ouid. Chattyng of pies.
Garrulus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. That chattereth, babbleth or talketh many vayne woordes.
Garrulæ aues. Virg. Chatteryng byrdes, singyng birdes.
Garrulus cantus. Pli. Cõtinual chirping or singing of birds.
Garrulam infantiæ disciplinã contemnere. Author ad Heren.
Fama garrula. Seneca. Talkyng fame.

Fistula. Tibul. Alway sownyng.
Hirundo. Virg. The chirping swalow.
Lingua. Ouid. Lyra. Tibul.
Noctua. Plinius.
Riuus garrulus. Ouid. A continuall rozing riner.
Garrula sistra. Martialis. Ringing timbzelles.
Garum, huius gari, n.g. Martialis. Plin. Sause made with ash sauted. Fæcosum garum. Martialis.
Garyophilli. The spise called cloues.
Garyophillus, vel Garyophillea. The cloue gilocflower.
Gaster, vel Gasterium. A certayne vessell.
Gastrimargia. Glouttoni: ingurgitation.
Gaudium, gaudij, n.g. Cic. An affection conceiued of a thing pleasant: ioye: gladnes: mirth.
Communia gaudia. Lucret.
Crudelia. Ouid. Grande gaudium. Tacit.
Inane. Quint. Inæstimabile. Liu.
Ingens. Plin. Lachrymosa gaudia. Claud. Sozowfull ioye: lamentable mirth.
Mala mentis gaudia. Virg. Mutua gaudia. Lucret.
Sordida nunquam gaudia. Stat. Vana gaudia. Horat.
¶ Accipere gaudium. Plaut.
Adire gaudium, Vide ADEO.
Admisit gaudia duro vultu. Lucan. with sadde countenaunce he conceiued inwarde ioye.
Aduocari gaudijs. Horat. To be called to reioyse.
Inopina gaudia afferre alicui. Stat. To tell gladde tidinges that he thinketh not of.
Afficere aliquem gaudio. Cic. To make gladde.
Agitare gaudium. Sallust. Vide AGITO.
Allerere gaudia. Martial.
Capere gaudia. Ouid. Vide CAPIO.
Compleri gaudio. Cic. To be full of ioye: to be very glad.
Gaudia in diuersum conuertere. Plin. iun. To turne ioye to sozow.
Cumulare gaudium. Liu. Cic. Claud. Vide CVMVLO.
Cumulari gaudio. Cic.
Declarant gaudia vultu. Catul. They shew mirthe in their countenance.
Pacta gaudia dare. Ouid. Empta gaudia. Stat.
Exultare gaudijs. Cic. To triumph foz ioye.
Fungi gaudio. Tacit. Vide FVNGOR.
Indulgere gaudio. Plin. iunior. Vide INDVLGEO.
Inter gaudium mori. Gell. To dye in middes of his ioye.
Mutare gaudium mœrore. Plin. iunior. To turne his mirth into sozow.
Oblectare gaudio. Plaut. Gaudium perciperc. Plin.
Blanda gaudia pertentant mentem. Virg.
Gaudeo, gaudes, gauisus sum, gaudêre. Terent. To reioyse: to be gladde: to delight oz take pleasure in.
Gaudere, & bene rem gerere, salutarionis loco posuit. Horat. A maner of salutacion as one would saye, God graunte you longe ioye, & grace wel to achiue all your affayzes.
Meum factum probari abs te, triumpho & gaudeo. Cic.
Iam id gaudeo. Terent. I am glad of that.
Carmine tu gaudes. Horat. Thou louest oz takest pleasure in verses.
Gaudeo ventũ, pro Venisse. Plaut. I am glad you are come.
Gaudeo esse natum. Cic.
Acri gaudet equo. Virg. He taketh pleasure in his cozagious horse.
Gaudet myrrha rastris. Plin. It would be raked: oz it loueth naturally to be raked.
Gaudere gaudia. Terent. To reioyse foz ones good foztune.
Gaudere gaudio. Plaut.
Gaudere animo. Plaut. To reioyse in his hearte.
Crede mihi, gaudebis facto. Terent. Thou wilte be gladde that it is donne.
Laudibus gaudere. Virg. To loue to be praysed.
Numero Deus impare gaudet. Virg.
In molestia gaudeo. Cicero.
Gaudere in se. Catul. To reioyse and take pleasure in him selfe.
Gaudere in sinu. Cic. To reioyse priuely with himselfe: to laugh in his sleeue.
Mecum tacitus gaudeo. Terent. I reioyse with my selfe and say nothyng.
Rebus nouis gaudere. Lucretius. To delight in chaunge of thynges.
Sanguine gaudere. Ouid. To delight in bloudshed.
Sibi gaudere. Lucret. To be gladde foz his owne parte.
Dubiè gaudet, fallíque veretur. Ouid. He is halfe glad halfe sozie, &c.
Immortaliter gaudere. Cic. I reioyse exceedyngly.
Gaudere, vehementérque lætari. Cic.
Gaudens, Participium. Reioysyng: delightyng in.
Nimiũ gaudens popularibus auris. Virg. To much delightyng to be in fauour of the people.
De pectore gaudens. Stat. Reioysyng from his hert vnfaynedly.
Animus gaudens & libens. Cic.
Animo gaudente vident. Tibul. They reioyse to see it.
Gauisus, pen. prod. Particip. Cælius Ciceroni. Beyng gladde, oz merie.
Gauisus frustrà. Terent.
Gaulus. A little rounde bote, oz a payle to receiue milke: Herodotus vseth it foz a great shippe.
Gauia. A birde called a sea gull.
Gausape, pen. corr. indeclinabile, n.g. Plin. A frise oz roughe garment that souldiours vsed: a mantell to cast on a bed: a carpet to lay on a table: a daggeswayne.
Hæc gausapes, gausapis: hæc gausapa: gausapę: & hoc gausapum antiquit⁹ declinabatur. vnde in plurali gausapa. Pers.
Gausapa villosa. Martial.
Purpureo gausape mensam perterrsit. Horat.
Gausape. Pers. A longe rough bearde.
Tu cum maxillis balanatum gausape pectas.
Gausapina, gausapinæ, pen. corr. Idem. Martial. A roughe frise robe oz mantell.
Gausapina penula. Mart. A rough garment vsed in winter.
Gausapina cubicularia. A rough frise gowne to weare in ones chamber.
Gausapâtus, pen. prod. Senec. wearyng a rough robe oz mantel.
Gaza, gazæ, Dictio Persica. Curt. The treasure of a prince.
Agrestis gaza. Virg.
Beatæ Arabum gazæ. Horat.
Nobiles gazæ. Claud. Regia gaza. Cic.
Gazophylacium, gazophylacij, n.g. A iewell house: a chest oz place where treasure is kepte.
Gazella. A beast like a rooe wherof muske commeth.

G E

Gehenna, næ, fœm. gen. Hell.
Gelabile, Gelascere, Gelatiõ, Vide GELV.
Gelasinus, pen. prod. Martial. One of the foze teeth that is shewed in laughyng: also one that laugheth to make other laugh.
Gelatina. A kynde of sauce.
Gelicidium, Gelidus, Vide GELV.
Gelo, gelas, Vide GELV.
Geloiophillis. Plin. An hearbe about Bozyg hanes whiche beyng dzunken with wine and myrthe causeth vnceasable laughyng.
Gelu, Neutrius generis, indeclinabile. Virg. Ice: colde.
Perstrictus gelu non potuit eò peruenire humor. Plin.
Gelus, masculino genere dixisse veteres multis verbis probat Nonius.
Geli, genitiuus antiquus. Lucret.
Acurum gelu. Horat.
Amaro gelu strata messis. Stat.
Astricto gelu coit vnda. Ouid. The water is froren.
Brumale gelu. Virg. Cano gelu horrida bruma. Virg.
Canenti gelu obusta gleba. Ouid. Concretum gelu. Mart.
Frigidum gelu. Seneca. Marmoreum. Ouid.
Hybernum gelu. Martial.
Niuale. Seneca. Sæuum. Valer. Flac.
Hyems rura claudit gelu. Virg.
Tarda gelu senectus. Virg.
Gelicidium, huius gelicidij, n.g. Colum. A frosse.

Gelo,gelas,gelâre,Actiuum & aliquando neutrum.Iuuenal. To friſe. Gelant frigora.Plin.
Gelâtus,pen.prod.Particip. Froſen. vt Gelatus caſeus.Colum. Gelatum lac.Colum. Wilke crudded.
Gelaſco,gelaſcis,gelaſcere.Plin.To freeſe.
Gelâtio,huius gelatiônis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. A freeſyng or congealyng.
Gelabilis,& hoc gelábile,pen.corr. That may be froſen or congealed.
Aquo compoſitum Ingelabile.Gellius.
Gélidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Ouid. Colde as iſe.
Gelidus æther.Virg. Gelidæ naturæ ſidus.Plin.
Geliditſima natura.Plin.
Gelida,ſubaudi aqua,ſicut in Calida & Tepida.Horat. Colde water.
Antrum gelidum.Ouid. Aquam gelidam bibere.Cic.
Artus gelidi.Ouid. December gelidus.Ouid.
Formido gelida.Ouid.
Frigore gelido aſtrictum pectus.Ouid.
Horror gelidus. Seneca. Metus gelidus.Ouid.
Mors gelida.Horat. Nox gelida.Virg.
Pallor gelidus.Stat. Pectus gelidum.Ouid.
Riui gelidi.Horat. Ros gelidus.Virg.
Sanguis gelidus.Virg. Saxum gelidum.Lucret.
Sudor gelidus.Virg. Terror gelidus.Ouid.
Timor gelidus.Ouid. Tremor gelidus.Virg.
Valles gelidæ.Virg. Vmbræ gelidæ.Ouid.
Gelidè,Aduerbium.Horat. Coldely: as it were froſen.
Gemea.A winge of ſouldiours amonge the Macedonians.
Gemebundus,Vide GEMO.
Gemellar,neut. gen.Columel. A veſſell to put oyle in.
Gemellaria,f.g. An inſtrument by whiche oyle runneth out of the preſſe.
Geminus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plaut. Double: twoo.
Acies geminæ.Virg. The twoo eyes.
Geminus ictus.Plin. A double ſtroke: two ſtrokes.
Geminum nomen.Cic. Geminæ nuptiæ.Terent.
Pênis geminis aera ſecare.Cic. To flee with his two winges.
Geminæ voragines,ſcopulique Reip.Cic.
¶ Gemini.Virg. Two twinnes borne at one time.
Geminus eſt ille.Plaut.
Geminos duos filios pariet.Plaut.
Fœtus geminus.Ouid. Fratres gemini.Horat.
Geminum partum edere.Liu. To bring two childzen at one tyme.
Prolem geminam partu dedit.Virg.
Gemina eius ſoror.Plaut. His ſiſter, borne with him at one time.
Sorores geminæ.Horat.
¶ Par eſt auaritia,ſimilis improbitas,eadê impudentia gemina audacia.Cic. Like couetouſneſſe: like wickednes.&c.
Simillima & maximè gemina ſocietas hæreditatis eſt.Cic.
Geminus & ſimillimus nequitia, improbitate, audacia.Cic. Equall and moſt like in lewdeneſſe,&c.
Gemellus,Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Virg. Double.
Fœtus gemellus.Ouid. Two twinnes: two atones borne.
Fratres gemelli.Ouid. Two brothers at one birthe.
Partus enixa gemellos.Ouid.
Prolem eſt enixa gemellam.Ouid.
Gemellæ vites.Columella. Vynes bearynge twoo maner of grapes.
Gemellípara,gemellíparæ,pen.corr.Ouid. A woman bearynge two at a birthe.
Gémino,géminas,pen.cor.geminâte.Terent. To double.
Labor geminauerat æſtum.Ouid. Increaſed the heat.
Facinus geminare.Ouid. Honorem.Virg.
Impenſas.Claud. Orbem.Cic.
Pericula.Tibull.
¶ Geminare tigribus agnos.Horat. To couple together.
Geminâtus,pen.prod.Participium: vt Onus geminatum.Quint. Doubled: made twiſe ſo muche.
Geminata ars.Plin. Captatio geminata.Quint.
Ebrietas geminata.Ouid. Geminatus honor.Liu.
Merces geminata.Ouid. Sol geminatus.Cic. Two ſõnes.
Geminata victoria.Liu.
Geminatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A doublyng or repeatynge.
Vti geminatione.Quint.
Gemiſco,Gemitus,Vide GEMO.
Gemitte,es,f.g. A precious ſtone hauyng the figure of two handes clenched together.
Gemma,gemmæ,f.g.Cic. A yonge budde of a tyne.
Vuida gemma in palmite.Virg.
Pampinus trudit gemmas.Virg. The vine braneh buddeth.
¶ Gemma.Plaut. A precious ſtone.
Corona inſignis gemmis.Vir. Goodly veſet with precious ſtones.
Patera grauis gêmis.Vir. Garniſhed full of precious ſtones.
Ardentes gemmæ.Claudian. Glitterynge ſtones.
Ignea gemma.Sil. Lucida gemma.Ouid.
Magnetica gemma.Glaud. Monſtruoſæ gemmæ.Plin.
Reſpicua gemma.Martial.
Pura gemma.Ouid. Cleare without ſpotte.
Stellantes gemmæ.Ouid. Shinyng lyke ſterres.
Teres gemma.Virg. Virides gemmæ.Martial.
¶ Enſis accinctus gemmis.Valer.Flac.
Gemmâ bibere.Virgil. To drynke in a cuppe made of a precious ſtone.
Pocula ex auro gemmis diſtincta clariſsimis.Cic.
Dat digitis gemmas.Ouid. She geueth hir rynges with iewels to weare on hir fingers.
Fulgentes gemmæ.Valer.Flac. Limare gemmas.Plin.
Gémmula,gémmulæ,f.g pen.cor.Diminut.Apul. A little bud or precious ſtone: alſo Gemmulæ be fayer flowers garniſhyng the feildes lyke precious ſtones.
Gemmarius,geminarij,m.gen. A lapidarie.
Gemmeus,Adiectiuum.Cic. Of or like a precious ſtone.
Radix gemmeæ rotunditatis: id eſt, rotunda in modum gemmæ.Plin. Rounde like a precious ſtone.
Gemmo,gemmas,gemmâre.Cic. To budde or ſpryng.
Gemmans,gemmantis, Participium: vt Gemmantes alæ pauonis.Martial. Shynyng or glitterynge like precious ſtones.
Herbæ gemmantes rore.Lucret. Veſet with droppes of dew like precious ſtones.
Gemmâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Budded: ſet with precious ſtones.
Gemmati annuli.Liu. Cultus gemmati.Claud.
Monilia gemmata.Ouid.
Gemmaſco,gemmaſcis,gemmáſcere.Plin. Idem quod Gemmo. To beginne to budde.
Gémmifer,penult.corr.Adiectiuum. That bringeth or beareth precious ſtones.vt, Gemmiferi amnes.Plin.
Corona gemmifera.Valer.Flac. Mare gemmiferum.Prop.
Gemmoſus,a,um. All of precious ſtones.
Gemo,gemis,gémui.gémitum,penult.corr.gémere.Plaut. To grone or wayle: to make lamentable noyſe: to be ſorie or lament. Lugere & gemere pro aliquo,Cic.
Deſyderio alicuius gemere.Cic. To mourne for laeke of one.
Eandem iſtâ virtutê veniet tempus quũ grauiter gemes.Cic.
Occultè ſuum malum gemere.Cic. Priuely with himſelf to lament his heauie caſe.
Seruum te gemis eſſe diu.Martial. Thou art ſorie that,&c.
¶ Gemunt gubernacula nauis.Plinius iunior. The ſterne of the ſhippe cracked.
Flebile terrificis gemuit mugitibus Aetna.Claud.
Amnes repleti gemunt.Virg.Roze.
Area gemit tonſis frugibus.Virg. The barne flooze is leded with corne that it cracked agayne.
Gemit cymba nimis onuſta.Virg. The bote crakeſh being ouer charged.
Gemit turtur.Virg. The turtel ſingeth mourningly.
Gemitur,pen.corr.Paſsiuum.Cic. Hic ſtatus vna voce omnium gemitur. Is lamented.
Vita gemenda.Ouid. Lamentable.
Gemens,Participium: vt Flebiliter gemens.Horat.
Acerba gemens.Ouid. Sozoufully lamenting.
Turpe gemens.Stat.
Rota tractu gemens.Virg. The wheele craking.
Gemiſco,gemiſcis,gemiſcere,Idem quod Gemere.Claud.
Gémitus,huius gémitus,m.g.pen.corr.Cic. A wayling or lamenting: a mourning: a pitifull grone or ſigh.

Gemitus delphini eſt ſimilis humano. Plin.
Gemitus toto foro. Cic. Acerbus gemitus. Val. Flac.
Inanis. Valer. Flac. Inſinus. Stat.
Altus. Virg. A deepe grone or ſigh, euen from the bottome of the herte. Mœſtus. Virg.
Lamentabilis, Vide LAMENTOR.
¶ Abiectus gemitus. Cic. with a feynte harte weepinge.
Abſcondere gemitus. Lucan.
Ciere gemitus. Virg. Vide CIEO.
Querela commiſta gemitu. Lucret.
Cõpeſcere gemitus alicuius. Stat. To ſtent ones mournyng.
Lamentatio & gemitus vbris conticeſcit. Cic.
Dare gemitum. Ouid. To grone or ſigh pitifully.
Crebros dat gemitus. Ouid.
Ingentem gemitum dat pectore ab imo. Virgil. He ſighed deepely from the bottome of his harte.
Ducere gemitus imo de pectore. Virg. To ſigh from the bottome of the harte.
Edere gemitus. Ouid. To grone or ſigh.
Erupit medullis gemitus. Claud.
Exprimere gemitus læto pectore. Lucan. To ſtreine him ſelf to ſigh outwardely, when he is very glad inwardly in his harte. Fit gemitus. Virg.
Gemitu & vlulatu fremunt tecta. Virgil. The houſe ryngeth with mournyng and lamentynge.
Lamentabili lugere gemitu. Senec.
Mulcere inſanos gemitus. Stat.
Reſumere gemitus. Stat. Stridentes gemitus. Stat.
Teſtari dolores gemitu. Ouid. with heauy ſighes to ſhew his ſorowe and griefe.
Gemebundus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Ful of waylynge and lamentynge.
Gemonides. Portions ſtones thought to bring forth yong, and are good to helpe women in trauaile. Plin.
Gemoniæ ſcalæ. A place in Rome from whence condemned perſons were caſt downe headlonge.
Gemonidæ. Women with childe.
Gemurſa, huius gemurſæ, fœ. ge. Plin. A corne or lyke griefe vnder the little toe.
Gena, huius genæ, f. g. Plin. The eye lydde: the cheeke: the balle of the cheeke.
Muliebres genarum lacerationes. Cic.
Conſpicuæ cum flore genæ. Claud.
Grauidæ lachrymis genę. Ouid.
Ingenuæ genæ pictæ rubore. Ouid. A ſhamefaſte and modeſt.
Madidæ. Ouid. wette cheekes. Mœſtæ. Ouid.
Piloſæ. Cicero.
Pubentes. Virg. when the bearde beginneth to growe on the cheekes.
Pulchræ. Ouid. Purpureæ. Ouid
¶ Carpere genas. Cic. To ſcratch the cheekes.
Nec lachrymis carnêre genæ. Virg.
Declinare genas. Stat. To cloſe the eye lidde.
Effuſæ genis lachrymæ. Virg. Teares trickling downe the cheekes. Exhaurire genas. Stat.
Vdas facere genas. Ouid. To water his plantes.
Rubentes flagrant genæ. Seneca.
Humectare genas. Seneca. To weepe: to water his plants.
Hument incultæ fonte perenne genæ. Ouid. I weepe continually.
Immaduere lachrymis genæ. Ouid. The teares rãne downe his cheekes.
Fletus inſequitur genas. Seneca. Idem.
Irrigat fletus genas. Seneca. Idem.
Humor in genas labitur. Horat.
Roſeas laniata genas. Virg. Tearynge hir beautifull redde cheekes.
Liuentes genæ. Lucan. Concauæ lucent genæ. Seneca.
Manat lachryma per genas. Hora. Teares trickle downe, &c
Nitentes genæ. Stat. Pendentes genæ. Iuuenal.
Lachrymæ peredêre humore genas exangues. Cic.
Flagrantes genas perfuſa lachrymis. Virg.
Rugis perſulcata genas ſeueras. Claud. weepyng.
Rigat fletu genas. Seneca.

Lachrymis rorantes genæ. Lucret.
Ruptæ genæ. Iunenal. Siccare genas. Ouid.
Igne ſuffuſæ genæ. Senec. Trementes genæ. Virg.
Tum mihi prima genas veſtibat flore iuuentus. Virg. I began fyrſt to haue a yonge bearde.
Vmbratus genas. Stat. Hauyng his cheekes couered with a bearde: bearded.
Genealogia, genealógiæ, f. g. penult. cor. Cic. A pedegree: a genealogie.
Gener, Generabilis, Generalis, Generatim, Genero, Generatio, Generator, Generoſitas, Generoſus, Vide GENVS.
Geneſis, penult. corr. huius geneſeos, fœm. gen. Generation: natiuitie.
Geneſis. Iuuenal. Sueton. The planette vnder whyche one is borne.
Nota mathematicis geneſis tua. Iuuenal.
Genethliacus, a, um. Belongyng to ones natiuitie: or one that caſteth a mans fortune by his natiuitie.
Geniales, Genialiter, Vide GENVS.
Geniculatim, Geniculum, Genicularis, &c. Vide GENV.
Geniſta, geniſtæ. Plin. A ſhrubbe with littell ſeedes growyng in coddes and yealow flower, they vſe it to binde vines.
Humiles geniſtæ. Virg. Lentæ geniſtæ. Virg.
Genitalis, Genitor, Genitura, Genitiuus, Genitus, Genius, &c. Vide GIGNO.
Genimen, niminis. Generation.
Genitaliter. By generation.
Genitiua. The ſeede of generation.
Geno, genis, génui, génitum, pen. cor. génere, Idem quod Gignere, Generare. Varro. To ingender.
Gens, gentis, Vide GENVS.
Genocha. A beaſt leſſe then a fore, in colour a darke yealow full of blacke ſpeches. I ſuppoſe it to be a blacke genette.
Genon. A kynde of onyons, which haue a ſharpe taſte.
Gentiana, gentiánæ, pen. prod. Herba. Plin. An hearbe called gentien.
Genticus, Gentilis, Gentilitas, Gentilitius, Vide GENVS.
Genu, n. g. indeclinable in ſingulari. In plurali. genua, genuũ, genibus. Virg. A knee.
Genibus pronis ſupplex. Ouid. Humbly intreatynge on his knees.
Dura genua. Ouid.
¶ Aduoluor genibus veſtris ſupplex. Claud. I fall downe at your knees humbly intreatyng you.
Quidam genua eius aduoluitur. Tacit. One falleth downe at his knees.
Aduolutus genibus. Liu.
Amplecti genua. Virg.
In genua aſtare, Vide IN. To kneele.
Inflexo genu cadit. Propert.
Intremuere genua timore. Ouid.
Pigris membra genibus labant. Seneca.
Genua labant. Virg. His knees faulter vnder him.
Impreſſo niti genu. Virg. To ſtay on his knee.
Nixus genu. Ouid. Kneelyng.
Genua ponere alicui. Curt. To kneele before one.
Prenſare circumſtantium genua. Tacit.
Prouolutus genibus. Tacit. Fallyng on his knees.
Tu affinem tuam ſuperbiſſimis verbis genibus tuis repuliſti. Cicero.
Iunctura genuum riget. Ouid.
Genua ſubmittere. Plin. To kneele or make courteſie.
Genu terram tangere. Cic. To make ſo low courtſie that his knee toucheth the grounde.
Aegra genua trahens. Virg. Drawyng his legges after him for feeblenеſſe.
Tremit corde & genibus. Horat.
¶ Genus, geni, maſculino genere dictum antiquis probat Nonius.
¶ Genus, neut. gen. pro genu. Cicero in Arato.
Genualia, liorum, n. g. Indumenta genuum. Ouid. A kynde of hoſe to couer the knees.
Geniculum, genículi, nent. gener. penult. corr. Diminutiuum. A little knee.

Geniculo.

Geniculà. Plin. The ioynces of a ſtrawe, or ſtalke of an hearbe.

Geniculàtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath many ioynces or knottes, as the ſtemmes of hearbes. vt Geniculatus culmus. Cicero.

Geniculàtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. Foliis geniculatim circundata. Hauyng leaues rounde about at euery ioynte.

Genium dentes, Vide GIGNO.

Genus, gèneris, pen. cor. n. g. The beginnyng of ones byrth, either at the perſon that begotte him, or at the place, where he was ingendred: a kinded: a ſtocke: a lynage: a race: a parentage: Alſo a ſorte: a maner or faſhion.

Plato genere Athenienſis. Plato was an Athenian borne.
Genere & factis clarus. Liu.
Genere & nobilitate ſuæ ciuitatis facile primus. Cic.
Generis claritudo. Tacit. Opprobrium generis. Ouid.
Princeps generis. Ouid. Turpitudo generis. Quint.
¶ Antiquum genus. Virg. An auncient ſtocke.
Clarum. Horat. Egregium. Virg.
Humilius. Quint. A baſe ſtocke or lynage.
Inclytum. Seneca. Ingens genus à proauis. Virg.
Regium genus. Horat. Sublime. Stat.
¶ Demiſſum genus ab alto Aenea. Horat.
Gradus generis dinumerare. Ouid. To recken vp the degrees of his kindred.
Ducere genus ab aliquo. Virg. To deſcende of ones ſtocke.
Primordia generis ducere ex aliquo. Ouid.
Efferre genus ſuum. Cic. To aduaunce his ſtocke.
Genere indignum facere. Plaut. To doo vnworthy of one deſcended of ſuche a ſtocke.
Generatum ex ipſius ſapientiæ ſtirpe genus alicuius. Cic.
Iactare genus & proauos. Ouid.
Genere bono natus. Plaut. Vide BONVS.
Malo genere natus. Cic.
Nobili genere nati aliqui. Cicero.
Genere paterno ab Hercule oriundus. Plin. iunior. Deſcended of Hercules by his fathers ſide.
Genere ſummo prognatus. Plaut. Deſcended of a very noble ſtocke.
Propagare genus. Lucret.
Genere ſum ei proximus. Terent. I am nexte of his kinne.
¶ Animale genus. Lucret. The kinde of liuyng creatures.
¶ Genus humanum. Cic. Man kinde.
Genus hominum, Idem. Cic.
Dum hominum genus erit. Cic. while mankinde ſhal continue.
Genus Thebanum, Id eſt nateo. Plaut. The nation of the Thebanes.
Acre genus virûm. Virg. Audax genus. Horat.
Durum. Virg. Exitiale. Stat.
Fœmineum. Virg. Immite genus virorum. Ouid.
Immortale. Virg. Impauidum. Seneca.
Impium. Seneca. Implacidum. Horat.
Infame. Horat. Inſuperabile bello. Virg.
Intractabile bello. Virg. Irritabile genus vatum. Horat.
Mortale genus. Ouid.
Parcum genus patiénsque laboris. Ouid.
Commune genus teſtium. Cic.
¶ Eſt genus hominum, qui eſſe primos ſe omnium rerû volunt. Terent. There is a ſorte or faſhion of men, &c.
Genus hominum aduerſtriorum, ſeditioſum & inertiſsimum. Brutus ad Ciceronem
Generis grati eſt. Plaut. He is of that raſe as will not be vngrate for a benefite receiued.
Conſtantes eligendi amici: cuius generis magna penuria eſt. Cic. Of whiche ſorte there is great ſcarcitie.
¶ Varia genera beſtiarum. Cic. Diuers ſortes and kindes of beaſtes.
Animantum omne genus. Lucret. All ſortes of liuing creatures. Alituum genus atque feratum. Lucret.
Montiuagum genus ferarum. Lucret.
Natantum genus. Virg. Fiſhes.
Aligerum genus. Seneca. Fowles.
Concharum. Lucret. Pecudum. Virg.
Durum pinæ genus. Virg. Genus arbuſtinum. Colum.

Aequoreum genus. Virg. Sea fiſhe.
Varium florum ac ſuccorum genus. Quint.
Herbarum genera. Lucret.
Munifica ſyluarum genera. Plin.
Lætum genus vitis. Virg.
Canorum vocis genus. Cic. A ſkill kynde of voyce.
Præcox ingeniorum genus. Quint.
¶ Genus, eſt notio ad plures differentias pertinens. Cic. A generall voyce compaſſyng ſundrie particuler kindes as Animal compaſſeth equum, aſinum, bouem, &c.
Summum genus dicitur vltima ſpecies. Quint.
Omnium ſumma genera duo, rectum & colonicum. Plin.
Vltimum genus, id eſt, quod generaliſsimum vocant. Cic.
Vniuerſi generis quæſtio. Cic.
In certa genera cogere quod diffuſum & diſſipatum eſt. Cic.
In genera digerere omne ius ciuile. Cic.
De toto aliquo genere diſputare. Cic.
¶ Genus, pro Forma ſeu ſpecie. Quint.
In omni genere & varietate artium excellere. Cic.
Generibus ac modis diſceptationum omnium explicatis. Cic.
Adhibere genus. Cel. Genus dicendi attenuatum. Cic.
Concertatorium. Cic. Declamatorium. Quint.
Oratorium. Quint.
Abruptum ſermonis genus. Quint.
Accuratum. Cic. Acutum. Cic.
Captioſiſsimum. Cic. Concionale. Quint.
Floridius. Quintil. Conſentaneum. Cic.
Forenſe genus dicendi. Quint.
Preſſum limatúmque genus dicendi. Quint.
¶ Orationes, aut aliquid id genus ſcribere. Hoc eſt, eius generis. Cicero.
Excutiendum omne ſcriptorum genus. Quint. All ſortes of writers.
Emas quatuor marmoreas columnas, cuius tibi videbitur generis. Plin. iunior. Of what ſort your ſelfe ſhall thynke good. Armorum genus. Silius.
Niſi eſſet generis eius, vt ſæpe incipere, ſæpe deſinere videatur. Plin. iunior. Onleſſe it were of that ſorte that, &c.
In genere aliquo peccare. Cic. To offende in any ſorte.
Genere nouo literarû vti. Cic. To vſe a new facion of letters.
In omni genere furandi atque prædandi verſatus eſt. Cic. He hath practiſed all ſortes of, &c.
Alia eiuſdem generis. Cic. Of the ſame ſorte.
Vno genere capere piſces. Plin. After one ſorte and facion to take fyſhes.
Infinitum genus inuenerat ad innumerabilem pecuniam corripiendam. Cic.
Aetatis degendæ genus ſibi conſtituere. Cic. To appointe him ſelfe a facion or maner of lyfe,
Implicari certo genere curſúque viuendi. Cic.
Commutare genus vitæ. Cic. To chaunge the maner, &c.
Incorruptum genus diſciplinæ. Liu.
¶ Genus, eo ſenſu quo dicunt grammatici, Maſculinum, fœmininum, neutrum genus. Quint. Gender.

Generôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Noble: commynge of a noble raſe: a gentilman borne: excellent: courageous: of a gentle and good kynde.

Nobilitas, generoſáque nomina. Ouid.
Virgo generoſa & nobilis. Cic. Of a gentle and noble raſe.
Nominibus auorum generoſus. Ouid.
Iuuenis generoſi ſanguinis. Lucanus. A gentilman or noble man borne: of a gentle raſe.
Titulis generoſus auitis. Stat.
Domus generoſa. Ouid. A noble houſe.
Fœmina generoſiſsima. Suet. Of a very noble houſe.
Indoles generoſa. Sen. Gentilmanlie towardnes & courage.
Generoſus amicitiæ ortus. Cic.
Ortu materno generoſus. Ouid. A gentilman by his mothers ſide.
Generoſus rex. Cic. A puiſſant and courageous kynge, of a noble Romane.
Nemo generoſior eſt te. Horat.
Iuuentus generoſa. Ouid.
¶ Generoſæ arbores. Colum. Trees of a good kynde, bearinge good fruite and plentifull. vt Generoſæ vites.

Bacchus generoſus. Tibul. Good wine of a kynde grape.
Conatus generoſus. Quint. A courageous indeuour or noble enterprice: an attempte worthy a gentilman.
Equus generoſus. Of a good race: courageous.
Flos generoſus. Ouid. Honores generoſi. Propert.
Mens generoſa. Ouid. Metallum generoſum. Ouid.
Miles generoſus. Ouid. Courageous and hardie.
Generoſum pecus. Virg.
Pomum generoſiſsimum. Quint. A fruite of a very good kynde. Pectora generoſa. Ouid. Noble heartes.
Pruna generoſa. Ouid. Pubes generoſa. Stat.
O generoſam ſtirpem. Cic.
Vinum generoſum. Hora. Of a very kinde and good grape: an excellent kindely wine.
Generoſa virtus. Cic. Vua generoſa. Ouid.

Generoſè, Aduerb. Horat. Nobly: excellently: with a courage: courageouſly: hardely.

Generóſitas, pen. cor. generoſitâtis, f. g. Colum. Nobilitie: gentlemanlynes courage: kindelynes: aptenes in their kynde.
Generoſitas celeberrima vino cæcubo. Pliu.
Generoſitas tauris eſt in aſpectu. Plin.

Generâlis, & hoc generâle, pen. prod. Quint. Generall.
Decorum generale. Cic. Tractatus generalis. Quint.

Generâliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Generally: comprehendyng all.

Generâtim, pen. prod. Aliud aduerbium. Virg. By euery kinde or ſorte: generall.
Generatim & Confuſè, contraria. Cic. By diſtincte ſortes: and confuſely all together.
Publicè & Generatim, contraria. Cic. Cõmonly to all a citie, and particularly to certeine ſortes and ſtates of men.
Generatim diſtributi in ciuitates. Cæſar.
Quærere aliquid generatim. Cic.
Expedire & exponere generatim. Gic.
¶ Generatim. Cic. In generall: generally.
Sigillatim, & Generatim, contraria. Cic. Particularly and in generall.
Dicere generatim quæ maximè nota ſunt. Cic.
Generatim omnia amplecti. Cic.

Género, géneras, pen. corr. genetâre. Cic. To ingender as the male: to bryng foorth as the female: to ſpryng as hearbes doo.
Generare. Quint. To inuente, vt, An illi rudes ſola mentis natura ducti ſunt in hoc vt tam multa generarent.
Generare, de fœminis etiam dicitur. Pli. To conceiue, beare, or bryng foorth.
Generare, de herba. Gell. E gramine quod in oleo generatum eſſet. Hominem generauit Deus. Cic. Did create man.
Generandi gloria meliis. Virgil. To make or breede hony.
Aliam ex alia generando ſuffice prolem. Virg.
Semina limus habet, virides generantia ranas. Ouid. Ingendringe greene frogges.
Populus Romanus à Marte generatus. Cicero. Deſcended of Mars his race or lyne.
Ita generati à natura ſumus. Cic. Wee are ſo borne and bred of nature.
E ſanguine generata Beli. Sil.
Homines hominum cauſa generati. Cic.

Generaſco, generaſcis, generâſcere. Lucretius. To ingender or beget.

Generatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Generation: ingendryng.

Generâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. He that ingendreth, begetteth, or breedeth.
Equorum generator Agragas. Virg.

Generâbilis, & hoc generabile, pen. cor. Plin. That is eaſely ingendred.

Gener, huius géneri, pen. cor. maſc. g. Cic. He that marieth my daughter: a ſonne in law.
Generum aſſumere. Plin. iunior.
Adiungere. Virg. Capere. Terent.
Sumere. Tacit. Optare. Perſ.

Gens, gentis, fœm. gene. Virg. A nation: a people: ſometime a kindred.
Gens, pro populis aliquam regionem incolentibus. Plin.
Gens hominum. Plin. Gens Cilicum. Cic.
Cunabula gentis. Virg. The firſt beginning of that people.
Primordia gentis. Ouid.
¶ Gens Ariana Indis contermina. Plin. Nation.
Aurea gens. Virg.
Barbaræ gentes. Seneca.
Belligeræ. Seneca. Crudelis gens. Virg.
Diræ gentes. Valer. Flac. Doloſa gens. Ouid.
Effræna gens virûm. Virg.
Egregia bello gens. Virg. Externa gens. Ouid.
Ferox. Ouid. Fœcunda. Horat.
Fortis. Horat.
Furua gens. Iuuenal. The blacke nation of Moores.
Hircoſa Centurionum gens. Perſius.
Humana. Horat. Immanis & barbara. Cic.
Indomita. Seneca. Inſociabilis. Liu.
Inuictæ gentes. Virg. Nefanda gens. Virg.
Odorifera gens. Ouid. The people of Arabie where ſweete ſauours are.
Periura. Sil Pernicioſa. Quint.
Sanctæ gentes. Iuuenal.
Togata gens. Virg. The Romans.
Triumphata. Ouid. Tubida. Valer. Flac.
Vagæ, & ſine vrbibus, ac ſine legibus gentes. Quint.
Valida gens. Claud. Vetuſta. Virg.
¶ Aſſueta bello gens. Ouid. Componere gentem. Sil.
Contrahere. Quintil. Superbas gentes frænare. Virg.
Illigare gentem aliquam bello. Liu. Vide ILLICO.
Magnis gentibus imperitare. Lucret. To beare rule ouer greate nations.
Armis miſcere gentes. Lucan. To ſet people at warre together.
Nata gens inſtaurandis bellis. Liu.
Subactæ gentes. Lucan.
¶ Gens Aelia. Feſtus. The kindred, familie, or ſtocke of the Aelians.
Sine gente, id eſt ignobilis. Horat.
Gente ad eum redijt hæreditas. Cic. The heritage came to him by right of his kinred.
Minorum gentium patritij. Cic.
Patritiæ gentis formoſiſsimus. Iuuenal. Of the ſtocke of the nobles.
Pulcherrima gens Sil.
¶ Gens, de apibus item dicitur. Columel. The ſwarme.
¶ Gens, de piſcibus dictum. Virg.
¶ Vbicunque terrarum & gentium. Cic. In al countries and nations.
Vbinam gentium ſumus? Cic.
Nuſquam gentium. Plaur. Terent. No where in the worlde.

Génticus, pen. cor. Gentilis. Corn. Tacit. Of a nation or people.
More gentico. Tacit. After the maner of that people.

Gentilis, & hoc gentile, pen. prod. Cic. Proper or familiar to that people or kindred: of the ſame name, auncetrie, and ſtocke. Gentilis alicui. Cincius.
Gentiles. Cic. Kinſmen bearyng the ſame name and armes.
Ad agnatos & gentiles, Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Caterua gentilis. Silius.
Gentilis pene Verris Verrutius. Cic.
Gentiles dominorum ſerui Plin. Seruantes ſet at libertie and bearyng their maſters name.
Gentile, dicitur quod eſt gentis proprium & familiare. Suet. Proper to a race or kindred.

Gentilitius, Adiectiuum: vt Gentilitia nomina. Names proper to all that be of that kindred.
Gentilitia nota Liu. Gentilitia funera. Plin.
Gentilitiæ hæreditates. Sueton.
Gentilitium hoc illi. Plin iunior. This commeth to him of kinde: he hath this of his auncetours.
Gentilitiũ. A propertie, vſe, or cuſtome taken of auncetors.
Gentilitia ſacra. Liu. Gentilitia ſacrificia. Cic.

Gentilitas, pen. cor. huius gentilitâtis, f. g. Plin. iunior. Gentilitie: the multitude of the people or family: the friendſhip & aliance of the ſame ſtocke or kindred.
Bruta gentilitas. Plin. Vide BRVTVS.
Cinnamomo proxima gentilitas erat. Plin. Cinnamom is nere of propriete and a greablenes of nature to that ſpice.

Laceras

Laceras gentilitates colligere. Plin. iunior.

Geodesia, æ, f. g. A science of thynges concernynge sensible greatnes and figure.

Geodætes. He that hath that science: a diuider of grounde: a measurer of lande.

Geomantia, Superstitious worshynge in sorserie by circles and pyches in the earth.

Geographia, huius geográphiæ, f. g. pen. cor. Cic. Description of the earth.

Geometres, siue geómetra, m. g pen. corr. Cic. A measurer of the earth.

Geométria, geométriæ, penul. corr. Cic. Geometrie: measuring, or proportionyng of figures.

Discere geometriam ab aliquo. Cic.

Tractauerunt geometriam Euclides & Archimedes. Cic.

Geométricus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Of, or belongyng to geometrie.

Geometrica scientia, Plin. The science of geometrie.

Geometrica ratio. Cic. Geometricum quiddam. Cic.

Geometrica, geometricorum, n. g. absolutè Cicero. Feates or pointes of geometrie.

Geometricè, Aduerbium. Plin. Like a geometrician, or accordinge to the preceptes of geometrie.

Geometricè erudirus. Plin. Cunnyng in Geometrie.

Refellere γεωμετρικῶς aliquem. Cic. By demonstration.

Georgia, as, f. g. Culture and tillage of the earth.

Geórgica, pen. cor. georgicorum. Bookes writen of husbandrie.

Geórgicus, pen. corr. Adiect. Belongyng to husbandrie. vt, Georgicum carmen. Colum.

Geranium, nij, n. g. Herbe Roberte as some iudge: other call it Cinke needle or Cranes bill.

Geranogeron: idem.

Germanus, pen. prod. Germane, &c. Vide GERMEN.

Germen, gérminis, pen. corr. n. g. Plin. A branche of a tree or herbe: a yonge springe.

Aliena ex arbore germen. Virg.

Germina ortorum exuruntur. Plin.

Gérmino, gérminas, pen. cor. germinâre. Plin. To branche out: to shoote out yonge springes.

Fœtus in vtero dicitur capillum germinare, quum ei capillus nascitur. Plin.

Germinatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A springyng: a branchyng.

Germinâtus, huius germinâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Idem. Plin.

Germinasco, scere. To shoote or springe vp.

Germinalis, le. That springeth or brancheth.

Germinales arbores. Trees that spring of a kernel or seede.

Germânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Come of the same stocke: right and very true: not counterfayte.

¶ Germani Attici. Cic. The right and true followers of Athens eloquence.

Germana Græcia. Plaut. The very true Greece.

Germanæ gerræ. Plaut. Very trifles.

Germanus amore. Cic. Frater noster cognatione parruelis, amore germanus. By nature a cosen Germane, in loue a very brother.

Germana ironia. Cic.

Verum ius & germana iustitia. Cic. True iustice.

Magistri germani alicnius artis. Cic.

Germanum nomen. Plaut. The proper right name.

Hæc est mea germana patria. Cic. This is my very naturall countrey.

¶ Germanus alicuius authoris. Cic. A righte folower of any authour.

Germanissimus Stoicis. Cic. Very like the Stoikes in opinion.

¶ Germanus. Cic. A brother Germane of the same father and mother.

Germanus frater. Cic. Idem.

Soror germana. Cic.

Memoria literaturæ germana. Cic.

Germánitas, pen. corr. germanitâtis. Cic. Brotherhodde by the same father and mother.

Germanitas concors. Plin.

Germâne, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Brotherly: like a very brother.

Germanè & fraternè. Cic.

Gero, geris, gessi, gestum, gérere. Virg. To beare: to carie: To lyue to haue: to doe: to execute: to behaue.

Gerere rem aliquam. Virgil. To doe a thyng: vt, Nec tecum ralia gessi, &c. Virg.

Geri & fieri. Cic. To be wrought and done.

Quemadmodum nos aduersus homines geramus. Cic. How we ought to behaue our selues towarde men.

¶ Amicitiã gerere. Cic. To practise frendshippe: to be a friende.

Animum laude dignum gerere. Cicer. To haue a courage worthie prayse.

Animum muliebrem gerere. Cic. To haue a womans harte or stomake.

Bellum gerere. Cic. To make warre.

Continenter bellum gerere. Cæsar.

Gerere bellum cum Stoicis. Cic.

Bene & fœliciter gerere aliquid. Cic. To haue good successe in warre.

Censuram Plin. To exercise or be in the Censours office.

Consulem. Salust. To be consull: to exercise the Consulles office.

Gerere Consulatum. Cic. Idem.

Pulcherrimum factum. Cic. To worke a very noble acte.

Fidem fluxam. Plautus. To be vnfaithfull and untrustie of promise.

Formam alterius. Plaut. To resemble one: to be very like in fauour to one.

Honores. Pli iun. To beare office: to be in high authoritie.

Immaniratem beluæ gerit figura hominis. Cicer. Vnder the shape of a man he vseth beastly crueltie.

In oculis gerere. Terent. Vide OCVLVS.

Ingenium callidum gerere. Plau. To haue a craftie and subtill witte.

Inimicitias. Liu. To beare enmitie or grudge.

Inimicitias graues cum aliquo. Cic. To be at great enmitie with one.

Muliebres inimicitias gerere cum aliquo. Cic.

Veteres inimicitias cum Cæsare gerebant. Cæsar. There was olde enmitie betwene Cæsar and them.

Iras gerere. Plaut. To be angrie or displeased.

Iram in promptu. Plaut. To be quickly angry.

Magistratum. Cic. To exercise an office: to be an officer.

Mammas. Plin. To haue pappes, teates, or dugges.

Morem. Cic. To obeye.

Morem animo. Terent. To folow, or satisfie his owne phãtasie and minde.

De ea re gessit morem mihi. Plaut. He obeyed me or folowed my minde in that.

Negotium aliquod gerere. Cic. To exploite or do a busines.

Negotium suum cum consilio alterius gerere. Cicer. To doe his busines after an other mans counsayle.

Malè gerere negorium. Cic. Negotium otiosè gerere. Cic.

Nos aliquod nomẽque, decúsque gessimus. Virg. We were in some renowme and reputation.

Odium gerere. Liu. To beare hatred or rancour: to hate one.

Onus morsu gerere Plin. To beare a burden with his teeth, or in his mouth.

Partum. Plin. To be great with childe.

Personam aliquam. Cicer. To be in some maner of state or profession of life.

Præ se gerit quandam vtilitatem hæc res. Cicer. This matter seemeth at the first to haue a certaine profite.

Coniecturam perspicuam præ se gerit affectionis ratio. Cicer. The nature of the affection geueth a plaine coniecture of what sorte it is.

Personam ciuitatis. Cic. To represent the state and person of a whole citie.

Potestatem. Cic. Prælia. Ouid.

Præturam. Plaut. To be prætour.

Priuatim aliquid gerere. Cic. To doe priuately.

Pudorem. Plaut. To be bashfull.

Pugnas. Claud. To make batayle.

Rem aliquam. To doe a thynge.

Occepi obseruare quam rem gerant.

Reuiso quidnam Chærea hic rerum gerat. Terent. What Chærea doth here, or what he is doeyng.

Scio quam rem geram. Plaut. I knowe what I will doe.
Gerere & administrare rem aut negotium aliquod. Cic.
Bene rem suam gerere. Plaut. With gayne and commoditie to husbande his affayres.
Cum cura rem gerere. Plaut. To doe a thinge diligently and circumspectly.
Bene rem gerere, salutationis loco positum. Horat.
De-compacto rem gerere. Plaut. To doe a thinge of purpose as they were agreed.
Ex sententia rem aliquam gerere. Cic. To doe a thing as one woulde wishe him selfe.
Fœliciter & ex sententia rem gerere. Cic.
Leuiter rem gerere. Plin. To atchiue a matter easely.
Malè rem gerere. Horat. To handle the matter euill.
Rem alicuius gerere malitiosè. Cic. To do ones busines maliciously.
Palàm rem aliquam gerere. Cic.
Res gerere. Plin. Alexandro Magno res ibi gerente. While the great Alexander kepte warre there.
Alias res geris. Plaut. Thy minde is on other matters: thou thinkest not of that I speake.
Libidine, non ratione res aliquas gerere. Cic.
Sapientia omnes res humanæ geruntur. Cic.
Rempub. gerere. Cic. To minister or gouerne the common weale.
Bene gerere Rempublicam. Cic.
Obseruant quemadmodum se vnusquisque vestrum gerat in retinenda religione. Cic. How euerie one of you dothe vse and behaue him selfe, &c.
Artificialiter se gerere. Quint. To behaue him self cũningly.
Gesit se contra disciplinam meam. Traianus ad Plinium. He hath done contrarie to my instruction.
Excellentius se in Republica gerere. Cic.
Se gerere honestè. Cic. To behaue him selfe honestly.
Perditè se gerere. Cic.
Non perditè se gerere. Cic. Vide PERDITE.
Se gerere pro ciue. Cic. To vse and behaue himselfe as a citizen.
Se gesit pro hærede in trientẽ. Vlpian. He behaued himselfe as heyre of the thirde parte.
Se gerere summissius. Cic. To behaue himselfe more hũbly.
Se gerere turpissimè. Cic.
Gesit se turpiter in legatione. Plin. iunior. He behaued or demeaned himselfe dishonorably, &c.
Se ita gerit, vt sibi iam Decemuir esse videatur. Cic. He so beareth him selfe, &c.
Ita se gerunt, ita viuunt, vr, &c. Cic.
Gerere sensus abditos. Seneca.
Similitudinem quandam speciemque sapientum gerere. Cic.
Simultatem gerere cum aliquo. Antonius ad Ciceronem. To be at variance with one.
Societatem gerere. Cicer. To handle the affayres of his fellowes and copartneres.
Speciem teli gerere. Colum. To be like a weapon.
Speciem paternam. Colum. To resemble or be lyke his father or syre.
Tela. Virgil. To were weapons.
Tutelam ianuæ. Plaut. To keepe the gate.
Vestem indutui gerere. Tacit.
Vincla gerere. Ouid. To be in bondes.

Gerens, Participium: vt, Bella gerens. Horat. Waginge warre: warringe.
Animum gerens virilem. Virgil. Hauyng a manly courage.
Furores in corde gerens. Catull. Beyng very furious.
Virginis os, habitumque gerens. Virg. Resemblyng a mayde as well in countenance as apparell.
Vulnera gerens. Virgil. Beyng wounded.
Sui negotij bene gerens. Cic. Playinge the good husbande: seyng well and thriftely to his busines.

Gestus, Participiũ. Borne: done: ministred: executed: employed.
Hoc modo res gesta est, vt ego dico. Plaut. The matter was so done or handled, &c.
Comitia armis seruilibus gesta. Cic.
Gesti honores. Plin. Offices that one hath executed.
Gestus est mos. Cicero. It was done as he demaunded: he was obeyed.
Bene gestæ res. Virg. Noble actes.

Gesturus, Aliud participium: vt, Prælia gesturus Consul. Lucan. Entendynge to keepe warre or to fight.

Gesta, gestorũ. Plaut. Great or noble actes of princes & people.
Exultare in suam famam gestis. Tacit.

Gestus, huius gestus, m. g. Cic. Gesture or countenance with meuynge of the bodie: Demeanure.
¶ Distorrus gestus. Quintil. Crooked gesture.
Iactantior. Quintil. Incertus. Quintil.
Indecorus digitorum gestus. Quintil. Vncomly mouynge of the fingers.
Non inurbanus gestus. Quintil. A courteise demeanure.
Molli gestu deducere brachia. Propert.
Numerosi gestus. Ouid. Ridiculus gestus. Quintil.
¶ Accommodare gestum ad vocem. Quintil. To applie his gesture to his voyce.
Agere gestum. Cic. To gesture.
Agere gestum humeris. Cic.
Capere gestum. Terent. To take a gesture.
In gestu motúque vitium cauearur. Cic.
Componere gestum ad similitudinem saltationis. Quint. To facion his gesture lyke a daunsinge.
Conficere gestu aliquid. Cic. By gesture to bryng to passe.
Alternis gestibus contendere. Quintil. To contende in gesturinge by course one after an other.
Furens gestu. Quintil. Mouing his bodie like a madde man.
Imitari gestum alicuius. Lucret.
Intelligo de gestu. Cic. Vide INTELLIGO.
In gestu peccauit. Cic. He offended in gesture.
Illa placet gestu. Ouid.
Sedatus & constans gestus. Author ad Heren.
Exiguo gestu signare aliquid. Ouid.
Nonnulli gestus ineptijs non vacant. Cic.
¶ Gestus, huius gestus: vt, Gestus tutelæ. Vlpian. The gouernment of a warde.

Gestuosus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. Full of gesture and vnse mouynge.

Géstio, gestiònis, f. g. Cic. An exploityng or deeyng of a thing.

Géstio, gestis, gestiui & gestij, gestìrum, pen. prod. gestire. Cicer. To shewe affection of minde by gesture of bodie: to gesture: to leape or skippe for ioye: To deũce gladly.
Nimia voluptate gestire. Cic. For immoderate ioy to triũph.
Gestir paribus colludere. Horat. He deũceth or delighteth to play with his like or equalles.
Animi negotijs defessi gestiunt, ac volitare cupiunt. Cic.
Animus gestit antiqua æequi supplicia. Sen. His harte much deũceth, &c.
Contrectatione vaccæ gestit taurus, & equæ equus. Cic. The bull deliteth muche to touche the cowe, or with gesture shewth his gladnes to touch, &c.
Gestiunt parietes, per translationem dixit Cicero: Parietes huius curiæ tibi gratias agere gestiũt. the walls of this court by their gesture shew that they would geue you thãkes.

Gestiens, Participiũ: vt Lætitia gestiens. Cic. Leapyng and skippyng for ioye: in gesture shewyng his ioye.
Elatus inani lætitia, exultans & temerè gestiens. Cic.

Gesticulor, pen. corr. gesticulàris, gesticulàri. To make muche gesture: to make signes of mirth.
Carmina gesticulari. Sueton. To daunce a songe or meter by measures.

Gesticulâtor, pen. prod. gesticulatòris, m. g. Colum. One that beareth much gesture: a daunser, or player with poppetes.

Gesticularius, a, um. Pertcynyng to gesture.

Gesticularia, gesticulariæ, f. g. Gell. Daunsinge with poppets: a daunsinge or tumblinge wenche.

Gérulus, li, m. g. pen. corr. Sueton. A porter, or man hyred to beare burdens.
Genli flagitij. Plaut.

Gestor, gestòris, masc. gen. Verbale. Plaur. A porter: a bearer of burdens.
Gestores linguis. Plaut. Tale bearers: tell tales.

Gesto, gestas, gestàre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To beare longe.
Gestare in aluo. Plaut. To be great with childe.
Gestare in vtero. Plin. Idem.

Caput fixum gestare in pilo. Cic.
Gestare in manibus. Terent. To carie or beare.
Gestare collo. Plin. To beare on his neche.
Annulos gestabat. Tacit. To were ringes.
Gestare arma humeris. Liu. To were armure.
Gestare aliquem in sinu. Terent. To sette muche by a man: to lone him hartely.
Meum animum gestas, scis quid acturus sim. Plaut. Thou knowest my minde: thou haste my harte in thy hande.
Non obtusa adeò gestamus pectora. Virgil. we be not so vncourteise or vngentle.
Ferrum & scopulos gestare in corde. Ouid. To be harde and cruell harted.

Géstito, géstitas, pen. corr. gestitare, Frequentatiuum à Gesto, gestas. Plaut. To beare or were oftentimes.

Gestátus, pen. prod. Participium. Mart. Borne: caryed: wone.

Gestátus, huius gestátus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. A caryng or bearinge.
Gestatum non tolerant. Plin. They will not abide bearinge or caryinge

Gestátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cels. The exercise of beyng borne on horse bache or otherwise.
Gestatio. Plin. iun. The place where one is borne, or to the whiche one is borne for exercise.

Gestátor, gestatóris, m. g. Verbale masc. & Gestatrix fœmininum. Valer. Flac. He or she that beareth.

Gestámen, pen. prod. gestáminis. Virg. what so euer is borne: a burdeine: a cariage: a mace: a scepter.
Lecticæ gestamen. Tacit. Caryng in a horse lieter.

Gestatorius, a, um. Adiectiuũ: vt, Sella gestatoria. Suet. A chayer or stoole wherein one is caried: or that maye be remoued.

Gestatorium, rij, n. g. Substantiuum. Suet. That wherein one is borne: a horselitter: a wagon.

Gerræ, gerrarum. Fest. Lettises made of twigges.
Gerræ, per translationem. Plaut. Trifles and thinges of no value.
Gerræ germanæ. Plaut. Very vaine toyes.
Gerræ maximæ. Plaut.

Gerro, gerrônis, masc. g. Terent. A tatler of trifles and light matters.

Gerres. Plin. A fishe of the kinde of hearinges: pilchers.

Gerulus, Gerula, Vide GERO.

Gerundium, dij. A gerunde.

Gescoreta. A kinde of boates.

Gessampini. Trees that beare cotten: wherof cloth is made.

Gesta, Gestamen, Gestatorium, Gesticulor, Gestio, Gesto, Gestuosus, Gestus, Vide GERO.

Gesum, gesi: Alij Gessum duplici ſ scribunt. Liu. A kinde of weapon for the warre: a swoorde or woodknife.
Rigida gesa. Seneca. Gesa manu ventere. Stat.

Geum, gei. The herbe called Auens.

G I

Gibbus, gibbi, m. gen. Iuuenal. A great bunche or swelling.

Gibbus, Adiect. Cels. That hath a crooked bache, or a bunche in any place of the bodie: that hath the rounde figure of a thyng imbossed.

Gibbósus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Idem.

Gibber, gibberis, Substantiuum m. g. Idem quod Gibbus. Iuuen.

Gibber, gibbera, gíbberum, pen. corr. & Gibber, gibberis, & hoc gibbere, Idem quod Gibbosus. Plin. Varro.

Gigas, gigantis, mas. g. A giaunte: a monstruous bigge man or woman.
Magni gigantes. Lucret. Sæuus gigas. Valer. Flac.
Terrigenæ gigantes. Lucan.

Gigantéus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of or belõgyng to giauntes.
vt, Furiæ giganteæ. Claud.
Prælia gigantei belli. Ouid.

Gigeria, orum, n. g. A meate made of garbage, of pullayne or other thinges.

Gigno, gignis, génui, vel ginui, secundum Diomedem, génitũ. pen. corr. gígnere. To ingender or gette: to make: to cause.
Gigni & creari. Cic.
Gignere & procreare. Cic. To ingender and bryng foorth.
Gigni & propagari initium sui generis ab se volebat Verres. Cicero.
Parere, gignere, & proferre. Cic.
Quæ terra gignit, maturata pubescunt. Cic. Those thynges that the earth bringeth forth, &c.
Filius mihi gignitur. Cic. I haue a sonne borne.
Gigni capite, Vide A præpositionem. To be borne with the heade forwarde.
Gignere in capita. To bryng foorth with the harde forward.
Gigni pedibus. Plin. To be borne with the feete forwarde.
Gignitur capillus. Gell. Heare groweth.
Oua gignunt pisces. Cic. Fishes breede spawne.
Gignitur serpens. Plin. Is bredde.
Gignitur thus aut piper. Plaut. Plin. Frankensens or pepper groweth or is brought forth.
Huic vrbi vos genuisse deus videtur. Cicero. God seemeth to haue brought you forth to the behalfe of this citie.
Ad maiora nos natura genuit & conformauit. Cic.
Aues ad volatum, equi ad cursum, ad sæuitiam feræ gignũtur. Quintil. Are borne to.
Animum ex sua mente & diuinitate genuit Deus. Cicer. God brought forth the soule euẽ out of his owne minde and deitie.
Multa nobis blandimẽta natura genuit. Cic. Brought forth.
Ludus genuit certamen. Horat. Play bredde contention.
Genuit in hac vrbe dicendi copiam. Cic. He beganne & firste brought vp eloquence in this citie
Gignere fastidium. Plin. To cause lothsomnes.
Morbus & ægrotatio ex corporis perturbatione gignuntur. Cic. Are ingendred and caused.
Pax & concordia extraneis gignitur. Cic.
Nouas præceptiones gignere. Author ad Heren. To inuente firste newe preceptes.

Génitus, pen. corr. Particip. Plin. Begotten: ingendred: borne.
Sanguine nostro genitus. Ouid. Of our bloudde or kindred.
Genitus Celtis. Martial. Borne in France.
Genitus ad perdenda vina. Plin. Borne to destroie wine.
Genitus ad superbiam. Plin. Borne to be proude.
E furto genitus. Sil. Begotten in aduoutrie.
Genitus ex Iberis Martial. A Spaniarde borne.
Genitus in seruitio, pro Genitus seruus. Plin. Borne a bõdmã.
Liberaliter genitus. Plin. Borne of an honest house.
Geniti dentes in palato. Plin.

Genitûrus, pen. prod. Aliud particip. Ouid. That shall ingender.

Génitor, pen. corr. huius genitôris, m. g. Cic. A father: he that ingendreth.
Dubio genitore creatus. Ouid. He that knoweth not who is his father.
Genitores omnium vitiorum Græci. Plin. The fathers and beginners.

Génitrix, pen. corr. huius genetrîcis, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. Ouid. A mother: She that ingendreth.

Genitûra, huius genitúræ, pen. prod. Plin. Generation: ingendryng: conception.
Origo & genitura. Plin.
Genituram, horoscopum vocauit Suetonius. The time, or planette of ones natiuitie.
¶ Genitura, Semen genitale. Plin. Seede of generation.

Genitâlis. & hoc genitale, pen. prod. vt, Genitale solum. The naturall countrey where one is borne.
Fœdera genitalia. Srat.
Genitalis hora. Plin. The howre and time that the female desireth the male.
Origo genitalis rerum. Lucret.
Arua genitalia. Ouid. where one is borne.
Corpora quatuor genitalia. Oui. The fower elemẽtes wherof all thinges haue their beginnyng.
Partes genitales corporis. Lucret. The priuie partes.
Profluuium genitale, Vide Profluuium in PROFLVO. Flixe of seede.
Genitalia semina. Virg. Seede wherof thinges are ingẽdred.
Tempus genitale, Ouid. The time of ones natiuitie, ones birth daye.
Genitales partes trunci. Colum. That haue strength to spring and bryng foorth.

Genitâle,pen.prod.Substantiuum neut.gen.tam de membro virili,quàm animalium.Plin.The priuie member.
Genitale mâris.Plin. Ossea genitalia.Plin.
Genitâliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Lucret. Meete or aptely for generation.
Genitiuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ. That hath power to ingender: that whiche proceedeth with generation.
Genitiuus,vt Genitiuæ notæ.Sueton.Markes or tokẽs that one hath from his mothers belly.
Genitiuus, pro gentilitio. Ouid. Genitiua agnomina. Surnames of that kynde.
Genius,genij,m.g.Terent.The good or euill angell that Paynims thought to be apointed to euche man: the spirite of man: nature it selfe, or delectation moued by nature: the grace and pleasantnes of a thynge.
Hic quidem meliorem genium tuum non facies.Plaut.Thou shalte amende thy selfe nothing in this place.
Dis iratis,genióque sinistro.Pers.Against gods wil and with very ill luche.
Loci genius.Virgil.The proper spirite of that place.
Belligerare cum genijs suis, Idem quod Defraudare genium. Plaut. To striue with the delectation of their nature: to streine and bridle from that nature lusteth.
Concelebrare genium choreis.Tibull. To be pleasant with daunsinge.
Curare genium mero.Horat. To cherishe his spirites with drinkyng wine.
Defraudare genium. Terent. To abstcine from all thinges pleasant.
Indulgere genio.Pers.To liue voluptuously.
Malè volente genio natus,Vide NASCOR.
Vino placare genium.Horat.To make mery with drinkyng wine.
Non habet genium.Martial It hath no grace.
Geniâlis, & hoc geniâle, pen. prod Quod pertinet ad genium. That is geuen to voluptie,pleasure, and makinge of good cheere: full of mirth and pleasure.
Bella genialia.Stat.Debate ryseu at feastes & bankettes.
Genialis copia pecudum.Plin.Fruitefulnes of cattell.
Geniales dies.Iuuen.A daye addict to iocundnes and pleasure: or to be merie in.
Epulæ geniales.Claud.
Festum geniale. Ouid. A festiuall daie when one maketh great cheere.
Genialis hyems. Virgil. winter wherein one maketh great cheere.
Iura genialia.Stat.Lawes of mariage.
Genialis musa.Ouid.The muse deuising pleasant thinges.
Præda genialis.Ouid.A praye gotten to make good cheere.
Puluinar geniale Catull.
Rus geniale.Ouid.Full of pleasure and recreation.
Sors genialis atque fœcunda.Plin.
Thalami geniales.Claud.Mariage chamber.
Genialis rorus siue lectus Virg.Cic.A mariage bedde.
Geniâliter,pen.corr.Aduerb. vt,Festũ genialiter agere.Ouid.To keepe a feaste with great cheere and mirth.
Genialiter viuere.To liue delicately and minionly.
Genuinus,pen.prod.Adiect.Gell.Proper:peculiar:naturall.
Genuini.Cic.The innermest cheeke teeth.
Genuinum frangere in aliquo.Pers.To bachebite or sclaunder:to speake ill of one behinde his bache.
Genuino rodere.Idem.
Genuinum agitare.Iuuena.To trouble or vexe the teeth as when one gnaweth very harde bread:to holde ones teeth occupied.
Genuinus sermo.Naturall speach or mother tonge.
Gilvus.Virg.Yalow like honie.
Gingiber,Vide ZINZIBER.
Gingidium,dij,n.g. An herbe that some take to be Chernise.they are deceiued that take it for Fumitorie.
Gingiua,gingiuæ,pen.prod.f.g. Pliu. The gumme or Iawe wherin the teeth be sette.
Rustim defricare gingiuam. Catul.
Gingiuula,gingiuulæ,f.g.pen.corr. Diminutiuũ.Apul. A little gumme.
Gingeria,idem quod gigeria.
Gingrio,gingris,gingrij,gingrîtum,gingrîre.Fest.To chyrme or make a chirme as birdes doe.
Gingrîna,næ,f.g. A kinde of small pipes makynge a noyse like the chirkyng of birdes.
Ginzeriator,toris,m.g.A minstrell.Fest.
Girgillus,girgilli,m.g.A reele to winde threade.
Gith,vel gir,neut gen.indeclinabile.Plin.Apothecaries call it Nigellam Romanam.
Githago.Cockle growyng amonge corne.

G L

Glaber,glabra,glabrum.Varro.Smeeth without heare:pilde.
Glabellus,Adiectiuum diminutiuũ. Martianus. Bare with out heare.
Glabella,læ.f.g.The space ouer the nose betweene the browes.
Glabrêtum,glabréti,m.g.penult.prod.Colum. A bare plotte with out corne or grasse.
Glabro,glabras,glabrâre.Colu.To make bare,pilde,or smoth.
Glabrare sues.Colum. To scaulde hogges and take of their heare.
Glabreo,glabres,glabrêre.Colum.To be naked, bare, or pilde with out heare.
Glabresco,glabrescis,glabréscere Cic.To waxe or become pilde or balde.
Glabrescit etiam area.Colum.waxeth bare with out hearbes or grasse.
Glacies,glaciéi,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Plin.Yce.
Frigidius glacie pectus.Ouid.Colder then Yce.
Lucidior glacie.Ouid. Aspera glacies.Virgil.
Astricta ventis glacies.Ouid.Yce frosen with colde windes.
Cærulea glacie concretus.Virg.Frosen.
Fragilis glacies.Ouid. Frigida.Virg.
Futilis glacies ictu disiluit.Virg. Brickle glasse was quickly dashed a sunder.
Indurata glacies.Liu.Yce frosen harde.
Iners stat glacies.Horat.
Lubrica glacies.Liu. Niualis glacies.Claud.
Saucia sole incerto glacies.Ouid.Yce beginnyng to milte or relente with the weake heate of the sunne.
Ignis exoluit glaciem.Lucret.Fyre milted the Yce.
Flumina rudunt glaciem.Virgil.
Glacio,glacias,glaciâre.Plin.To congeale: to frise:to turne to Yce. actiuè.
Humor glaciatur in gemmas.Plin.
Iuppiter glaciat niues.Horat.
Glaciari.Plin.To be frosen or congealed. Passiue.
Glacians,Participium.Congealyng:turnyng to Yce. vt,Glaciãtes auræ Boreæ.Val. Flac.
Glaciâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium.Congealed:frosen: turned to a creame or courde.vt,Glaciatus caseus.Colum.
Humor glaciatus in grandines.Plin.
Glaciâlis,& hoc glaciâle,pen.prod.where Yce is: that may, or is wont to be frosen or congealed. vt, Glacialis oceanus. Iuuen. To sea frosen.
Fretum glaciale.Claud. Frigus.Ouid.
Polus glacialis.Seneca.The northy pole.
Glacito,glácitas,penult.corr.glacitâre.Author Philomelæ. To creake or crie like a gander.
Gladius,gladij,masc.gen.A swoorde.
Acutus gladius.Ouid. Cruentus gladius.Quintil.
Enormes gladij.Tacit. Ingentes gladij.Tacit.
Gladius vagina vacuus.Cic.A naked swoorde.
¶ Cingere se gladio.Liu.To harge his swoorde by his side.
Conficere gladio aliquem.Cic.To kill with a swoorde.
Distringere gladium.Cic.To drawe a swoorde.
Educere gladium è vagina.Cic.Idem.
Eunt gladij per latus meum.Ouid.Swoordes perse my side.
Extrahere gladium è vulnere.Quintil.
Fabricare gladium.Quintil.To make a swoorde.
Finire dolorem gladio.Ouid. By killyng him selfe to ende his sorowe.
Fulgens gladius.Cic.
Imbuere scelere gladiũ.Cic.wickedly to kill with his swoorde.

Incum-

Incumbere gladio. Author ad Heren. To fall on his swoorde and kill him selfe.
Infigere gladium hosti in pectus. Cic. To thrust in his enemie to the harte with a swoorde.
Stricto gladio insequi aliquem. Cicero. To folow one with a swoorde readie drawen.
Micant gladij. Liu. Theyr swoordes glister.
Triste minantes gladij. Lucret.
Nudare gladios. Liu. To drawe.
Obtundere. Claud.
Gladijs districtis portas occupauerunt. Cæs.
Percutere gladio. Cæs.
Perfodi gladijs. Gell. To be thrust through with.
Pectora gladio petit. Ouid.
Recõdere gladium in vaginam. Cic. To put vp his swoorde.
Recondere gladium lateri. Ouid. To thrust the swoorde in his side vp to the hilles.
Mucrones gladiorum à iugulis nostris reiecimus. Cic.
Retundere gladios districtos. Cic.
Stringere gladios. Virg. To draw a swoorde.
Traiectus gladio. Ouid. Thrust through with a swoorde.
Transegit seipsum gladio. Tacit. He thrust himselfe through with a swoorde.
¶ Gladius, Piscis apud Plinium. A fishe hauyng a bone in his forehead lyke a swoorde.

Gladíolus, gladíoli, m.g. pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. A little swoorde: a woodknife.
Gladiolus, Herba. Plin. A generall name to diuers hearbes hauyng leaues like sedge or gladen.

Gladiator, pen. prod. gladiatóris, m.g. Cic. One playyng with a swoorde.
Gladiatores. Cic. Swoorde players in Rome set together in matches to fight before the people in common games therby to accustome them not to be afrayde of killyng in warre.
Familiæ gladiatorum. Cic. Companies of swoorde players.
Centum paria gladiatorum. Horat.
Sicarij & gladiatores homines. Cic.
Importunissimus gladiator. Cic.
Gladiator armorum insçius. Quintil.
Vetus ac nobilis gladiator. Cic. An old & famous cut throte.
¶ Bonus gladiator. Cic.
Cum bustuario gladiatore decertare. Cic.

Gladiatorius, Adiect. Pertayninge to the fightyng of swoorde players. vt, Gladiatorius ludus. Cicero. The place or schoole where swoorde players were taught.
Certamen gladiatorium. Cic.
Gladiatorij cõgressus. Plin. The meetyng of swoorde plaiers.
Gladiatorius locus. Cic.
Gladiatorium munus. Plin. Pugna gladiatoria. Cic.
Gladiatorium est, stomachari. Cicer. It is the propertie of a swoorde player to be angrie.

Gladiatûra, gladiatúræ, pen. prod. f.g. Tacit. The acte or feate of fightyng with a swoorde.

Glans, glandis: vel Glandis, huius glandis, f.g. Plin. Maste of oke or other trees: sometime the frnite of any tree.
Glans caduca. Paulus. Maste fallen from the tree.
Cerrea. Colum. Fagea: Plin. Beeche maste.
Hyberna. Virgil.
Iligna glande nutritus aper. Horat. A boze fedde with holme bearies.
Glans quernea. Colum. Acornes: oke maste.
¶ Glãs. Salust. A plũmet or pellet of ledde or other meetal.
Plumbea glans. Lucret. A pellet of leade.
¶ Glans. Also a kernell growyng betwene the shinne & the flesh: the nutte of a mans yarde: A suppositorie.
Glans Iouis. A cheasten.
Glans vnguentaria. The fruite of a tree muche like Mirice out of the kernell whereof commeth an humour vsed in pretious oyntmentes.

Glandula, glandulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little acorne or maste.
Glandula. Plaut. A parte of a swines neche where in many kernels are. Glandula suilla. Plaut.

Glandulôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Colu. Full of maste or kernels.
Poreus glandulosæ ceruicis. Colum.

Glandium, glandij, neut. g. Plin. The parte of a boze nexte the neche: the neche it selfe, or other thinke.

Glándifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Bearyng maste.
Glandifera quercus. Cic.
Glandiferæ & fructuosæ arationes. Cic.

Glandarius, Adiectiuum, Denominatiuum à glande. That belongeth to maste. vt, Glandaria sylua. Varr. A woode hauing muche maste.

Glantio, onis. Feedyng with maste: paunage.

Glanus, vel glanis. Plin. A certaine fishe.

Glaphyrus, pen. corr. Mart. Iocunde: pleasant: trimme.

Glarea, glárex, penul. corr. Colum. Grauell.
Puluis & glarea. Cic.
Glarea & arena. Colum. Graueli and sande.
Dura glarea. Tibull.
Ieiuna. Virg. Drie and barraine graueli.

Glaréola, glaréolæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Plaut. Small graueli.

Glareôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Graueliy: full of graueli.
Glareosa & saxosa amat ficus. Colum. Graueliy and stonie places.
Glareosi riui. Plin. Glareosa & fabulosa arua. Colum.
Glareosa saxa. Liu.

Glastum, glasti, n.g. Herba. Plin. An hearbe otherwise called Isatis in englisshe wad, wherewith clothe is died blue. It was vsed of the olde Britaines to make their face terrible against their enemies in warre as Cesar writeth.

Glaucia, æ, f.g. The hearbe Chelidonia.

Glaucito, aui, are, To crie lyke a whelpe.

Glauciolus, li. An horse with a waule eye.

Glaucium, Hebæ genus. Plin. The iuyce of an hearbe called Meminthe, vsed in diseases of the eyes.

Glaucoma, Glaucopis, Glaucinus, Vide GLAVCVS.

Glaucus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. It is commonly taken for blue or graye like the chie with speckes as Cæsius is, but I thinke it rather reddie with a brightnes, as in the eyes of a Lion, and of an Owle, or yonge wheethye branches, and so is also Cæsius color, In horses it is a baye.
Glaucus amictus. Virgil. Arundo glauca. Virgil.
Fronde glauca canentia salicta. Virgil. The hoare leaued weethie with ruddie branches.
Fructus glauci oliuæ. Claud.
Glauci oculi. Plin. Eyes with firie ruddines, or, as some will, graye eyes.
Oliua glauca. Stat.
Glauci spadices. Virgil. Bright baye horses with firie redde eyes.
¶ Glaucus, Piscis. Plin. A certayne fishe.

Glaucinus, pen. corr. Adiect. Martial. Pallia glaucina. Of the colour Glaucus.

Glaucôma, pen. prod. glaucomatis, n.ge. & Glaucomatum glaucomati, & Glaucôma, glaucómæ. Plaut. Plin. A disease in the christalline humour of the eye.

Glaucôpis, pen. prod. Homerus. He that hath firie bright eyes like a catte, lyon, or owle.

Glaux, glaucos. An owle.

Gleba, glebæ, fœ. ge. Cic. A tirfe or piece of earth: a cloddc: a piece of a stone.
Cæspes & gleba. Cic. Putris gleba. Virgil.
Vuiferæ glebæ. Silius.
¶ Gleba lapidis. Plin. A peece of a stone.
Adimere glebam de aliquorum agris. Cic. To take a tirfe.
Inertes glebas rastris frangere. Virgil. To breake cloddes.
Humare glebis. Cic. To burie in the earth.
Iniecta in os alicuius gleba. Cic.
Supinatas Aquiloni ostendere glebas. Virg. To turne vp the tirfes to the northen winde.
Agri glebam possidere. Cic. Sitiens gleba. Claud.
Ligonib⁹ versare glebas. Hora. To digge earth with spades.
Virens gleba. Iuuenal.
Siccis vruntur semina glebis. Horat.

Glebôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Full of cloddes: cloddie.
Sulphur gleboſum. Plin. Brimstone growyng in clottes.
Glebosior, Comparatiuum. Plin.

Glébula, glébulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Plin. A little tirfe.

Glecon. Ointment of Venice royall.
Gleſſum.gleſsi,n g.Plin.Chriſtall,or berrille.
Glencinum,n.g.pen.corr.Pliu. Oyle commynge before the olives be thrugh preſſed. Vide Pliniũ lib.15.cap.7.&.23.4.
Glis,gliris,m.gen.Plin.A dormouſe:a rearemouſe, or batte.
Somniculoſi glires.Martial.
Gliratium,glirarij,n.g.Varro.A place where dormiſe or rearemiſe be nouriſhed.
Glis,gliſsis,f.g.Potters clay.
Glis,glitis,f.g.A thiſtell.
Gliſco,gliſcis,gliſcere.Plaut.To growe: to increaſe: to waxe fatte:to couete or deſire feruently.
Gliſcente indies ſeditione, quàm ſolito magis. Liuius. Increasing.
Numero gliſcere.Tacit.To increaſe in number.
Gliſcit authoritas.Tacit.Authoritie increaſeth.
Certamen gliſcit.Tacit.The batayle waxeth more fierce.
Cutis gliſcit.Stat.
Dignatio ſacerdotum gliſcit.Tacit. waxeth more and more.
Diſcordia gliſcit.Tacit. Flagitia gliſcunt.Tacit.
Infamia gliſcit.Tacit.
Inuidia crudelitatis gliſcit.Tacit. The hatred of his crueltie waxeth euerie daye more and more.
Libido pugnandi gliſcebat.Silius. Their deſire to fighte increaſed more and more.
Luxuria interim gliſcebat.Tacit.
Multitudo periclitantium gliſcebat.Tacit.
Periclum gliſcit.Claud. Poteſtas gliſcebat.Tacit.
Præcordia gliſcunt.Valer.Flac. Sæuitia gliſcit.Tacit.
Menti tumor atque audacia gliſcit.Stat.
Accenſo gliſcit violentia Turno. Virgil.
¶ Gliſcere,dicitur terra Columel.To waxe fatte.
Stercore conuenit.Nam eo tanquam populo gliſcit.
Gliſcens,Participium:vt,Adulatio gliſcens. Tacir. Flaterie increasinge and waxyng more and more.
Fanum in dies gliſcentem ſors diſcuſsit.Tacit.
Malum gliſcens.Silius. Negotia gliſcentia.Tacit.
Pericula gliſcentia.Tacit. Pernicies gilſcens.Tacit.
Globus,globi,m.g.Virg.A bowle or other thing very rõde.
¶ Globus.Saluſt.Liu.A multitude of mẽ or beaſtes, gathered in a plumpe.
Globus armatorum.Liu.A troupe of men of warre.
Hoſtiles globi.Claud.Troupes.
Cordis globus.Lucrer.
Flammarum globos attollit Aetna.Virgil.Caſteth out great rounde flames of fire.
Lanæ globi.Horat.Packes of wull,or lockes of wull.
Sanguinis globos vomit. Ouid. He vometh clottes of bludde. Stellarum globi.Cic.
Globus terræ eminens è mari.Cic.The rounde earth appearyng aboue the ſea.
Glóbulus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Plin. A little rounde bowle or pellette.
Globôſus.pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic.Rounde as a bowle.
Globoſum corpus.Columella.
Globoſa forma.Cic. Mundus globoſus.Cic.
Globoſa ſaxa.Liu. Globoſæ ſtellæ & rotundæ.Cic.
Terra ſolida & globoſa.Cic.
Globoſus turbo.Cic.
Globo,globas,globâre.Plin.To make rounde like a bowle: to gather rounde together.
Nubes globantur.Plin.
Glóbari paruis orbibus.Plin. To gather together in little rounde troppes.
Globati in rotunditatem.Plin.To waxe rounde.
Glocido,glócidas,pen.corr glocidâre.Feſtus. To cleeke,as an hennc dothe beyng readie to ſitte.
Glocio,glocis,glociui,glocitum,pen.prod.glocire,idẽ.Colu.
Glomus,glomi,m.g.& Glomus,glómeris, pen.corr.n.g.Plin. A botome of threade.
Glómero.glómeras.penult.corr.glomeràre. To winde rounde: to gather in a rounde heape:to make rounde balles of any thyng.
Lanam glomerabat in orbes.Ouid. He made rounde balles of wull.

Glomerare, per tranſlationem. Varro.Ceſ. To gather in a rounde plumpe.
Glomerantur aues.Vir. The birdes gather in flockes rõde together.
Glomerata cædes.Cic.
Niues glomeratas agit Corus.Silius.
Glomerantur nubes.Virgil.The cloudes gather rounde together.
Glomerari puluere.Plin. To be made in rounde balles, in the duſte.
Glomerari in orbem.Virgil.
Agmina cerui glomerant fugâ.Virgil.
Greſſus glomerare ſuperbos. Virgil. To gather his feete rõde in pleaſant paſe,as a horſe doth:to goe pleaſantly.
Ventus incendia glomerat. Virgil. The winde carieth the flames of fire in rounde plumpes.
Manum glomerare bello.Virg.Id eſt,ad bellum.
Saxa ſub auras glomerat.Virgil.Caſteth vp ſtones in heapes into the ayre.
Nubes tempeſtatem glomerant.Virgil.
Glomeratio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. windynge rounde on a botome. The pleaſant paſe or amblyng of an horſe.
Mollis alterno crurum explicatu glomeratio.A ſofte & fine amblynge.
Glomerâmen,pen.prod. glomerâminis,n.g. Lucret. A rounde botome:a pille.
Glomeramina ouis.Sheepes tirtles.
Gloria,gloriæ,f.g.Cicero. The conſente of good men to ones prayſe: glorie:renowme:preeminence:auaunceement.
Auidior gloriæ.Cic. Clarus gloria.Cic.
Gloria cumulatior.Liu.Vide CVMVLATVS.
Cupidus gloriæ.Cic.
Splendoris & gloriæ cupidus.Cic.
Cupiditas gloriæ.Quintil.
Vita breuis,curſus gloriæ ſempiternus.Cic. The race of glorie is euerlaſtyng.
Gradus gloriæ diſpares,honorum pares ſunt.Cic.
Gloria palmæ.Virg. The honour and glorie of the victorie.
Oſtentatio & gloria.Cic.
Gloria & laus rectè factorum.Cic.
¶ Dulcis gloria.Cic.
Hortatrix animoſi gloria lethi.Stat. Glorie the incourager to valiaunt death.
Magna apud omnes gloria erat nomen Annibalis.Cic.Annibals name was in great glorie with all men.
Matura gloria.Liu.
Militaris.Tacit.Glorie of warrefare.
Naualis.Cic.Plin.
Operoſa.Ouid.Glorie gotten with great trauaile.
Romana.Quintil. Solida veráque.Cic.
¶ Abijcere gloriam & deponere.Cic. To reiecte & caſte awaye glorie.
Honorem & gloriam acquirere.Cic.To gette.
Acquirere ad gloriam.Cic.Vide ACQVIRO.
Immortalem gloriam non adimunt.Cic.
Afficere gloria.Cic.Vide AFFICIO.
Amplificare gloriam.Cic.
Gradibus gloriæ videntur homines aſcendere.Cic.To aſcende by degrees of.
Auferre gloriam.Plin.
Capere maximam gloriam ob amicitiam ſeruatam.Cic. Vide CAPIO.To be greatly prayſed for.
Circunfluens gloria.Cic.Vide CIRCVNFLVENS.
Commendare ſempiternæ gloriæ aliquem.Cicer.Vide COMMENDO.
Concedere alicui de gloria.Tacit.To graunt the glorie to.
Conſequi gloriam.Cic.
Aeternam gloriam conſequi.Cic.
Cumulare gloriam bellicâ eloquentia.Cic.Ouer & beside the glorie of warre to adde the commendation of eloquẽce.
Deflorata gloria.Liu.Glorie and renowme diſgraced.
Diuulgata gloria.Lucret. Immortalem gloriâ dare.Cic.
Ducitur maximè gloria optimus quiſque.Cic.Euerie man of moſte noble courage ſo moſt moued with glorie.
Ducere in gloria.Plin.To thinke a great glory or renowme.

Gloria ſe & prædicatione efferre. Cic.
Excellere gloria. Cic.
Falſa gloria philoſophiam exornare. Cic.
Expetenda gloria. Cic. Gloriâ floruit Græcia. Cic.
Dicendi gloriam maiorem habere. Cic. To haue greater glorie of eloquence.
Incenduntur omnes gloriâ ad ſtudia. Cic.
Inſiſtere in gloria. Cic. Vide INSISTO.
Intendere gloriam. Tacit. To increaſe glorie.
Iuncta inuidiæ gloria. Cic. Joyned with enuie.
Mactare perfidum vltioni & glóriæ. Tacit. To kill a traytour to be reuenged and gette glorie.
Multiplicare gloriam. Cic. To increaſe.
Niti ad gloriam immortalem. Cic. To indeuour to gette immortall prayſe and renowme.
Parere gloriam. Quintil. To gette.
Parti gloria. Ouid. Ponere in gloria. Plin.
In gloriam referre. Liu. Vide IN.
Gloriam repudiare. Cic.
Ad gloriam & ſplendorem omnia reuocare. Cic. To doe all thinges to gette glorie and renowme.
Sepoſita & diſcors gloria. Ouid.
Sequitur gloria virtutem tanquam vmbra. Cic.
In gloria eſſe. Plin. Vide IN.
Sit in æterna gloria Marius. Cic.
Nulla eſt gloria aſellos præterire. Martial.
Titillat vos gloria. Horat. Glorie tickleth you.
Vertere aliquid ad gloriam. Tacit. To turne to ones glorie.

Gloríola, læ, f.g. pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. Small glorie.

Glorióſus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Full of glorie: glorious: goodly: excellent: notable: greatly eſteemed or prayſed.
Glorioſum conſilium. Cic.
Illuſtria & glorioſa facta. Cic.
Fuga Ciceronis ſibi glorioſa. Cic. Cicero his baniſhment was great glorie to him.
Glorioſa mors. Cic. A glorious death, worthie renowme.
Magnifica & glorioſa oſtentatio ciuitatis. Cic.
Præpotens & glorioſa philoſophia. Cic.
¶ Glorioſus, etiam in malam partem vſurpatur pro ſuperbo. Plaut. Vaine glorious: boſtyng him ſelfe: braggyng glorioſly.
Epiſtolæ iactantes & glorioſæ. Plin. iunior. Braggyng and vaine glorious letters.
Glorioſus miles. Terent. A bragging ſouldiour.
¶ Magnificum illud etiam, Romanisque hominibus glorioſum, vt, &c. Cic. Very glorious to.
Præclarum & glorioſum. Cic.
Ad immortalitatem memoriæ glorioſum. Cic. An acte fitte to make one renowmed for euer.
Glorioſum in vulgus. Cicer. Counted glorious or a goodly thinge amonge the common people.
Glorioſum mihi. Cic. It is a glorie to me.

Glorióſe, pen.prod. Aduerb. Cic. Gloriouſly: with great prayſe.
¶ Glorioſè in malam partem. Vainegloriouſly: proudely: braggyngly.
Glorioſè amiciti. Plaut. To be richely apparayled.
Exordiri non glorioſè. Cic.
Glorioſè mentiri. Cic. To lie goodly.

Glórior, gloriâris, gloriari. Cic. To glorie: to auaunte or boaſte, to thende to haue prayſe: to bragge: to extoll with boſtyng.
Gloriari apud aliquem. Cic. To auaunte him ſelfe to one.
Gloriari contra aliquem. Cic.
Gloriari de re aliqua. Cic.
De ſuis rebus geſtis gloriari. Cic. To ſpeake glorioſly of his owne worthie actes.
Gloriari de ſe. Cic. Gloriari in re aliqua. Cic.
Gloriari inſolenter. Cæſ. To auaunte him ſelfe prowdly.
More ſenum gloriari. Cic. Nimis gloriati. Cic.
Gloriari nominibus veterum. Cic.
¶ Gloriari aliquid. Cic. To make his vaunte and glorie of a thinge.
Se peragraſſe omnes prouincias gloriari. Cic.

Gloriandus, Participium. Cic. Beata vita glorianda & prædicanda eſt. A man ſhould make his auaũte & extoll his honeſt life.

Gloriatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Glorynge.

Gloriabundus. Gell. That glorieth, or braggingly maketh auaunte.

Glos, glos, fœ. ge. Feſtus. The husbandes ſiſter: or brothers wife.

Gloſſa, gloſſæ, f.g. Plaut. A tonge.
Gloſſa. Quintil. A gloſe or expoſition of a darke ſpeache.

Gloſſéma, pen.prod. gloſſématis, n.g. Quint. A rare or ſtraũge woorde ſeldome vſed.

Gloſſematicus. He that maketh a gloſe.

Gloſſographus. He that interpreteth ſtraunge woordes.

Gloſſopetra. A pretious ſtone like a mans tonge, whiche is thought to fall from heauen in the wane of the moone.

Glottis, glóttidis, pen.corr. f.g. Plin. A tonge. alſo a birde of the kinde of quayles hauyng a longe tonge.

Glubo, glubis, glubi, glúbitum, pen.cor. glubere. Cato. To pull of the barke or rinde of a tree.
Glubere pecus. Feſtus. To flea the ſhinne of a beaſte.
Glubere ramos. Varro. To pille or barke boughes.

Gluma, glumæ, f.g. Varro. The huſke of wheate.

Gluo, glui, ere. To ſtreigne or wrynge harde.

Gluten, glútinis, ſiue Glútinum, glútini, pen.corr. n.g. Glewe.

Glutinóſus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Clammie: glewiſh.
Glutinoſiſſima terra. Columel.

Glútino, glútinas, pen.corr. glutinâre. Plin. To glewe: to ioyne: to ſoulder.

Glutinamentum, glutinamenti, n.g. Plin. A glewiſh matter, as paſte and ſuche like.

Glutinâtor, pen.prod. glutinatôris. Cic. One that gleweth.

Glutio, glutis, glutîre. Iuuenal. To ſwalow.
Glutire vocem. Plin. To make a noyſe in the throte lyke a rauen, or as one were ſtrangled: to rattle in the throte.

Gluto, glutonis, m.g. Perſ. A glutton.

Glutus, Adiectiuum ab antiquis vſurpatum pro vnito & bene ſubacto. Cato. Vnited: compacte: beaten or thruſt together.

Glyciamerides. A kinde of delicate meate.

Glycea, orum. Sores in the noſe.

Glycyrrhiza, glycyrhizæ, fœ. gen. vel Glyzyrrhizon, glycyrrhizi, n.g. Plinio, Radix dulcis Celſo, Scythica Theophraſto, Licoryce.

Gnaphalium, gnaphalij, Herba. Plin. Vulgò Cotonaria appellatur. An herbe hauing leaues ſo white and ſofte that they be vſed for cotten or floxe: Cuddewourde.

Gnaphatan. A certayne floxe.

Gnapheus. A certayne fiſhe called alſo Fullo.

Gnaphos. A teſſile that tuckers vſe to dreſſe clothe.

Gnarus, gnari, uel Narus, Adiectiuũ. Plin. Skilfull: knowyng: experte.
Gnarus ſum loci eius. Plaut. I knowe that place well.
Armorum ac militiæ gnarus. Columella. Experte and ſkilfull in feates of armes.
Reium gnarus. Silius. Reipublicæ gnarus. Cic.
Gnari tergi noſtri tortores. Plaut.
¶ Gnarus, pro Cognito. well knowe. Tacit. Nulli magis gnarum quam Neroni. Better knowen to no man.
Nobis ea pars militiæ maximè gnara eſt. Tacit. Is beſte knowen to vs.
Huic dictioni gnarus præpoſita eſt litera g, quo dulcius ſonaret. Cic.

Gnáritas, pen.cor. gnaritâtis, f.g. Saluſt. Skilfulnes: expertnes: knowlage.

Gnathos. A cheeke, or Jawe.

Gnatus, gnati, m.g. Filius. A ſonne.
Dulces gnati. Lucret. Sweete children.
Committere gnatam ſuam vxorem. Terent. To geue his daughter to mariage to one.
Manſit huic vnicus gnatus domi. Terent.
Aetas gnati non eſt ad præcepta. Cic.

Gnauus, Adiect. Plaut. Quicke: luſtie: actiue: apte to euery thynge.
Iuuenta gnaua. Ouid.

Gnáuiter, pen.corr. Aduerbium. Liu. Diligently: luſtely: valiantly.

Gnauiter agere aliquid. Horat.
Gnauiter illum amo. Plaut. To loue earnestly.
Gnesius, sij, m.g. The right ægle of meane biggenesse and colour tannie. Plin. lib. 10.
Gnoma, gnomæ, f.g. Festus. An instrument or rule to measure lande.
Gnoma. Quintil. A sentence.
Gnomon, gnomonis, m gen. Plin. The tooth whereby the age of an horse is knowen. That whiche sheweth the howers in a diale. A rule to know any thyng by.

G O

Gobio, gobionis, m.g. vel Gobius, gobij, Piscis. Plin. A googeō.
Goetia, æ, f.g. A kinde of whitchcrafte.
Gomer. After Budey and Glarian the tenth parte of Ephi, and Ephi is the same measure that Amphora is, Amphora is. 9. galons: so that Gomer is a galen and almest a pinte. After Georgius Agricola it holdeth. 7. sextarios & one fifte parte.
Gonagra, æ. The goute in the knee.
Gongylium. A pille in medicine: the roote of Nauew or turnippe.
Gonorrhæa. The fluxe of naturall seede in man or woman unwittingly.
Gorgonia, nihil aliud est quàm Corallium. Plin. Cozalle.
Gossampinus. A tree that beareth cotten.
Gossipion, gossipij, n.g. Plin. The tree that beareth cotton: also cotton.

G R

Grabatus, grabati, pen. prod. m.g. Martial Cic. A poore mans couche: a bedde used to reste on at the after noone.
Gracilis, & hoc grácile, penult. corr. Terent. Leane: slender: thinne: small: pyetie.
Arcus graciles. Ouid.
Arundo gracilis. Senec. Longe and small.
Capellæ graciles. Ouid. Leane goates.
Corpus gracile. Ouid.
Gracilis lapis. Plin. iunior. A small stone.
Gracilis liber. Martial. A thinne booke that hath not muche paper.
Gracile marmor. Plin. iunior.
Gracili nucleo glans. Plin. with a small cornell.
Graciles vindemiæ. Plin. iunior. Small grapes.
Vmbra gracilis. Ouid.
Gracilitas, pen. cor. tatis, f.g. Cic. Leanesse: slendernesse.
Summa gracilitas corporis. Cic.
Exigere gracilitatē stylo. Quintil. To write a lowe stile with out colourable amplifications.
Gracilentus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Gracilis. Ennius.
Gracilesco, gracilescis, gracilescere. Plin. To waxe leane, thinne, or slender.
Gracus, graci, m.g. Auis. Varr.
Gráculus, grácili, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. In Greeke of Aristotle is named κολοιος. of whiche be three kindes, the cornishe chough, the chough or daw called Moncdula, the thirde I know not. It may seeme to be that Plinie nameth Phalacrocorax. They are muche deceyued that haue taken Graculus for a Jaye.
Gradarius, Gradatim, Gradatio, Gradatus, Gradior, Vide GRADVS.
Gradus, huius gradus, m.g. Cic. A greese or steppe: a stayres: a rounde in a ladder: a degree in consanguinitie: a degree or estate of honour: An occasion or meane: a pace in goyng.
Sublimes gradus. Ouid. Aedificare gradus. Cic.
Ascendere gradibus in cælum. Cic.
Multis gradibus ascendere. Cic.
Conuellere gradus. Cic. Cæsar.
Altos gradus euaserat. Virgil. He was ascended vp on high: he was gotte vp the high stayres.
Gradibus surgebant limina. Virgil. Grieses or steppes were made to goe vp into the entree.
Scalarum gradus si alios tollas, alios incidas, nonnullos hærētes relinquas, periculum struis, non ascensum paras. Cæcina Ciceroni. Rounges of ladders.
¶ Gradus. Virgil. A pase in goeyng.
Citatus gradus. Seneca. A swifte pase.
Gradu infausto. Ouid.
Gradu pleno. Liu. A great pase: a full stride, as when men goe in haste.
Præceps gradus. Seneca. A very hastie runnyng pase.
Vesanus gradus. Seneca.
¶ Abducere gradum. Sil. To steppe backe: to retire.
Accelerare gradum. Vide ACCELERO.
Incitato accurrit gradu. Seneca. He renneth hastely to him.
Acuere gradus. Stat. To incourage to goe apase & make haste.
Addere gradum. Liu. To goe faster.
Adiuuare gradum baculo. Sen. To stay him selfe with a staffe.
Aequare gradus alicuius. Sil. To goe as faste as one.
Approperare gradum. Plaut. To hie apase.
Celerare. Virgil. To make haste.
Colligere. Sil. To staye his pase: to goe moze saftely.
Conferre. Plaut. Virgil. Vide CONFERO.
Continere. Virgil. To staye or reste.
Corripere. Horat. To take his way hastely.
Dirigere inuitum gradum. Sen. To leade one agaynst his will.
Verso gradu discedere. Ouid. To turne and departe.
Efferre gradum foribus. Sil. To goe forth of doores.
Modico gradu ire. Plaut. To goe saftely.
Tardis gradibus errare. Ouid. To goe slowly.
Facere gradum. Sil. To goe: to marche.
Facere gradum, Aliter. Vide post Gradum iácere.
Firmare gradum, apprehensis inuicē manibus, Quintil. To take handes and goe moze steedely.
Fœmineo corpora ferre gradu. Ouid. To goe like a woman.
Ingentes ferre gradus. Ouid. To goe a very great pase.
Virgineos ferre gradus. Ouid. To goe like a mayde.
Flectere gradum retro. Seneca. To turne backe.
Ebrio gradu incedere. Seneca. To goe like one drunke.
Inferre gradum. Liu. To aduance forwarde & sette vpon them.
Minuere gradum suum. Quintil. To goe moze softely.
Seniles moliri gradus. Senec. To goe leasurely like an olde mā.
Gradu mouere. Liu. To make to recule and geue backe.
Niti gradu. Pacuuius. Ouans gradus. Valer. Flac.
Proferre gradum. Stat. To goe faster.
Promouere. Stat.
Rapido prosiluit gradu. Seneca. He lepte out hastely.
Retrahere gradum. Stat. To steppe backe.
Reuocare. Virgil. To returne.
Sistere. Virgil. To stande still.
Suspensus gradus digitis. Ouid. Vide SVSPENDO.
Sustinere gradum. Ouid. To staye.
Tangere locum gradu. Ouid. To come to a place.
Tremulo gradu venit ægra senectus. Ouid.
Vertere gradum. Stat.
¶ Deijci de gradu. Cicero. To be abashed and caste out of countenaunce: to be troubled in minde.
¶ Gradum iacere ad aliquam rem, & aditum. Cic. To make an entrie, way, or beginnynge to a thyng.
Ad Rempublicam gradus. Cic. An entree, waye, or meane to ascende to the gouerment of.
Facere gradū ad aliquid. Quintil. To make an entrie or way to.
Imperij gradus ex Sicilia in Africam Romanis factus. Cic. The Romans hadde waye or entrance by Sicilie to atteine the empire of Afrike.
Facilem gradum adipiscendi Consulatus relinquere. Cicero. To leaue an easie waye or entrie, &c.
A virtute ad rationem video te venisse gradibus. Cicero. By degrees.
¶ Aetatis gradus. Cic. A degree of age.
Scandere gradus adultæ ætatis. Lucret. To come to perfite age.
Fortunæ gradus. Cic.
Necessitudinum gradus non ijdem erunt qui & temporum. Cicero. Degrees of friendshippe.
Gradus officiorum. Cicer.
Officij primum gradum seruare. Cic.
Oratorum & doctorum gradus. Cic.
Petitionis gradus inter æquales. Cicero. Degrees of sueyng for offices.

Fateor me ad iſtum gradum ſapientiæ non veniſſe. Matius ad Ciceronem. Not to haue come to this degree of.
Societatis hominum plures ſunt gradus. Cic.
Sonorum gradibus deſcendere. Cic. To deſcende by degrees of tunes.
Intendere & remittere ſonorum gradus. Cic.
¶ Gradus. Cic. A state or degree of honour.
De gradu dignitatis dimoueri. Cicer. To leese his authoritie and reputation.
Altiſsimus dignitatis gradus. Cic.
Omni gradu ampliſsimo digniſsimus. Cic. Most worthie the highest honour in the common weale.
Ampliſsimus gradus dignitatis. Cic.
Inferior gradus aut interitus aut ſeruitutis. Cic.
Senatorius gradus. Cic. The degree of the Senatours.
Stabilis & non expers dignitatis gradus. Cic.
Summus honoris gradus. Cic.
¶ Altiorem gradū aſcendere. Cic. To come to higher estate.
Aſcendere ad altiorem gradum. Cic. Idem.
Aſcendere vnum gradum dignitatis. Cic.
Magiſtratum gradibus aſcendere. Cic. To come to offices by degrees one after an other.
Aſſequi dignitatis aliquem gradum. Cic.
Collocare in gradu. Cic. Vide COLLOCO.
Militiæ gradu deijci. Modeſtin. To be put out of the degree or office that he is in and made a common souldiour.
Per honorum gradus ad ſummum imperium effetri. Cic.
Poni in altiſsimo gradu. Cic.
Suum cuique honorem & gradum reddere. Cic.
Reponere in gradum. Vide REPONO.
Honoris gradum ſpectare. Cic.
Tenere gradum Conſularis dignitatis. Cic.
¶ Gradus. Cic. An occaſion: entree, or beginnyng. Hic gradus mei reditus eſt quod, &c. Cic.

Grádior, gráderis, pen. corr. greſſus ſum, gradi. Virgil. To goe by steppes: to steppe: to walke.
Ad naues graditur. Virgil. Pedatim gradi, Vide PES.
Viam rectè graditur. Columel.

Gradiens, Participium: vt, Lentè gradiens aſellus. Ouid. Goeyng slowly.

Greſſibilis, le. Apte to goe.

Greſſus, Aliud participium. Virg. That goeth.

Greſſus, huius greſſûs, m. g. Cic. A steppe or goeyng.
Preſſo greſſû, cui opponitur Pleno gradu. Ouid. with a small pase: a saste pase.
Superbus greſſus. Sil. A proude & stately maner of goeyng.
Volucer greſſus. Stat.
¶ Admouere greſſus. Stat. Ardentes greſſus. Valet. Flac.
Comprimere greſſus. Virgil. To staye.
Properos cõiungere greſſus. Valer. Flac. To goe apase together.
Deflectere greſſum. Sen. To turne.
Exultans greſſus. Sil. A triumphyng pase.
Anxios greſſûs ferre. Sen. To goe sorowfully.
Attonito greſſu ferri. Sen. To goe astonied or amased.
Lapſantem firmare greſſum. Sil. To stay his feeble pase.
Inferre greſſus. Virgil. To goe in.
Iungere greſſus. Claud. To goe together.
Properatus greſſus. Sil. A speedie pase.
Rapere greſſus. Lucan. To goe hastely.
Recipit ad limina greſſum. Virgil. He goeth backe to.
Celeres domũ referre greſſûs. Sen. To returne home in haste.
Reprimere greſſum. Stat. To stay or steppe.
Tendit greſſum ad mœnia. Virgil. He goeth towarde.
Succidui titubant greſſûs. Claud. He goeth stumblyng and readie to fall. Turbatus greſſus. Stat.
Auidos greſſus ad littora vertit. Valer. Flac. He turned gladly towarde the sea side.

Gradatio, gradationis, f. g. Vitru. A forme of speakyng whē the sentences goeth by degrees. Also stayers or grieses goeyng vp.

Gradátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Made with grieses or steppes.

Gradarius, Adiectiuũ: vt, Gradatij equi. Lucil. Tumblyng horses.

Gradátim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. In order: by course: a little and a little: by leasure: by degrees or steppes.
Gradatim deſcendere. Varro. To goe downe by steppes: to deſcende by degrees.
Redire gradatim ſurſum verſus. Cic.
¶ Gradatim. By little and little: leasurely.
Pedetentim & gradatim. Cic. By little and little: leasurely.
Minutatim & gradatim addere aut demere. Cic.
Aſcendere gradatim ab humilioribus verbis ad ſuperiora. Cic. To ascende by little and little, &c.
Gradatim aſſequi honores. Cic. To attaine offices one after an other orderly.
Deducere gradatim ad pauciores. Cic. By little and little to bringe to a smaller number.
Minutatim & gradatim interrogare. Cic. To aske distinctly one thyng after an other, in sundrie shorte questions.
Peruenire gradatim aliquò. Cicer. Leasurely or by little and little to come to a place.
Gradatim reſpondere. Cic. To answere in order to one thing after an other.
Gradatim habere amicos. Plin. iuniot. To haue friendes in degrees some that he setteth more by and some lesse.

Græce: Aduerb. in Greeke. Græce loqui. To speake Greeke.

Græciſſo, are. To folow the Greekes.

Græcor, aris. To riote in banketting and bourdie.

Graiugena. A Greeke borne.

Grallæ, grallarum, f. g. Nonius. Crowches, stiltes.

Grallâtor, pen. prod. grallatôris, maſc. g. Plaut. He that goeth on stiltes or shatches.

Grallatórius, Adiectiuum: vt, Grallatorius gradus. Plaut. A great longe stride, as if it were with stiltes.

Gramen, grámĭnis, pen. cor. n. g. Herba: Sanguinaria vulgo appellatur. Plin. Dioscorides calleth it Coronopus. It spreadeth and groweth by knottes and is of al other most pleasant to beastes: some haue taken it for Stichworte, but not truely.
¶ Gramen, generali vocabulo quancunque herbam comprehendit. Cic. Grasse.
Graminis herba. Liu. Criſpum gramen. Claud.
Florcum. Mart. Ignobile. Virgil.
Inexpugnabile. Ouidius. Grasse that one can by no meanes ouercome.
Lætum. Virg. Battle grasse. Mala gramina paſtus. Virgil.
In molli gramine proſtrati. Lucret.
Montanum gramen. Ouid. Roſcida gramina. Claud.
Tenerum gramen. Horat.
Viridi ſe gramine veſtit tellus. Virgil.
¶ Canent gramina. Virg. The grasse is hoare with dewe.
Carpunt gramen equi. Virg. The horses grase.
Gramina credunt ſe in nouos ſoles. Virg. Vide CREDO.
Deſectum gramen. Ouid. Grasse mowed or cutte downe.
Redeunt iã gramina cãpis. Horat. Grasse springeth agayne.
Tondentes gramina oues. Lucret. Sheepe grasinge.

Gramineus, Adiectiuum. Of grasse. vt, Graminea corona. Plin. A garlande of grasse.
Ceſpes gramineus. Ouid. A greene tirfe.
Campus gramineus. Ouid. A fielde full of grasse.

Graminôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Columella. Full of grasse: growen with grasse.

Gramiæ, gramiarum, f. g. Nonius. A fleugme in the eyes.

Gramiôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt. Oculi gramioſi. Cæcilius. Eyes that be sore of that disease.

Gramma, grámmatis, pen. cor. n. g. Latinè litera dicitur. A letter: also a semple the. 24. parte of an vnce.

Grammática, grammaticæ, vel Grammátice, grãmátices, f. g. pen. corr. Cic. The science of grammare.
Elementa grammatices. Quintil. The rules or principles of grammer.
Profeſſio grãmatices. Quint. A teachyng of grãmer openly.

Grammáticus, grammátici, m. g. pen. corr. Cic. A grammarian: a teacher of grammer.

Grammáticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Perteinyng to grammer. vt, Grammaticus ſtylus, Grammatica oratio.
Ars grammatica. Aurhor ad Herennium.

Grammaticè, Aduerbium. Quintil. Like a grammarien.

Grammatiſta, grammatiſtæ, m. g. Sueton. A smatterer in grãmer: a meane grammarian.

Grãmatéus, pen. cor. ttium ſyllabatũ cum diphthongo in vltima,

huius grammátei. Apul. A notarie, or scrinenour.
Grammatophylacium, grammatophylacij, n.g. Vlpian. A place where records or common writynges be kepte.
Grammatocyphon, phy. He that writeth on his knee.
Gramme. A length with out breadth.
Granarium, Granatum, &c. Vide GRANVM.
Grandebalæ. Heares in the arme holes.
Grandis, & hoc grande. Auncient: great: of great value.
Grandis ætas. Cic. Auncientie: olde age.
Aceruus grandis. Ouid.
Planè grandis adolescens. Cic.
Grande æs alienum. Plin. Great debte.
Aetas grandior. Ouid. Elder age.
Aeuum grande. Lucret. Alumnus grandis. Horat.
Caput grande. Ouid.
Grandis & elegans causidicus. Cic. A lawyer having a loftie and fine stile.
Certamen grande. Horat.
Cubiculum grande. Cic. A large chamber.
Decus grande. Horat. Great honour.
Dedecus grande. Horat.
Grandis dica. Terent. A substantiall writte or processe.
Diuitiæ grandes. Lucret. Dona grandia. Ouid.
Dos grandis. Horat. An ample dowerie.
Epistola grandis. Cic. A longe letter.
Exemplis decuit grandioribus vti. Cicer. It was meete to vse examples of more authoritie.
Fœnus grande. Cic. Great vsurie.
Fœtus grandior. Virgil Fruite bigger.
Frumenta grandia. Virgil.
Grande gaudium. Plaut. Great ioye and mirth.
Genus dicendi grandius. Cic. An ampler kinde of stile.
Guttis humectat grandibus ora. Virgil.
Ictus grandior. Lucret. Ingenium grande. Ouid.
Grandis litera. Plaut. A great capitall letter.
Homo macie grandi torridus. Cic.
Malum grande. Horat. Membra grandia. Ouid.
Grandis nauis. Plin.
Grandis orator. Cic. An oratour hauynge an high stile.
Ossa grandia. Virgil.
Grandi pecunia mercari. Plautus. To bie very deere or at a great price.
Grandi pecunia facta redemptio est. Cic. It was bought out for a great summe of money.
Pecuniam grandem credere. Cic. To lende a great summe of money.
Pœna grandis. Ouid. Grande pondus argenti. Cic.
Pretium grande. Ouid.
Vectigal grande imponere. Cic.
Verba grandia. Cic. Ample and lofte woordes.
Vitium grande. Cic.
Grandiorem & pleniorem vocem subsellia desyderant. Cicer.
Verbis grandes erant. Cic. They were ample in woordes.
Natu grandis. Horat. Very olde.
Grandior homo. Terent. An elder man.
Grandior virgo. Cic. A mayden of a good stature.
Audere grandia. Ouid. Grande sonant Tragici. Ouid.
Grandículus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Somewhat great.
Grandiusculus, grandiúsculi, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Terent. Somwhat great: of good stature or age.
Gránditas, penult. corr. granditâtis, f.g. Plin. iunior. Greatnes: biggenesse: auncientie.
Granditas ætatis. Sisenna.
Granditas verborum. Cic. Amplenes of woordes.
Grandæuus. Virgil. Very olde: auncient.
Consilia grandæua. Valer. Flac.
Patres grandæui. Ouid. Auncient fathers.
Senes grandæui. Lucan.
Grandæuitas, pen. corr grandæuitâtis, f.g. Pacuuius. Great age: auncientie.
Grandiloquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cicer. That vseth ample woordes and speaketh with great magnificence.
Grandiloquentia. Stately eloquence.
Grandio, grandis. grandíui, grandítum, pen. prod. grãdíre. Plaut. To make great.

Testudinem istum tibi ego grandibo gradum. Plaut. I will make thee leane this slow pase and goe faster.
Grandesco. grandescis, grãdéscere. Plin. To waxe great: to grow.
Ad auctum hilarem grandescere. Lucret.
Grandescere & ali. Lucret.
Pabula grandescunt. Lucret.
Seges sponte grandescit. Claud.
Grandigro, aui, are. To goe away a great pase.
Grando, grándinis, pen. corr. f.g Plin. Hayle.
Ruina grandinis. Lucret. Imbres grandinis. Lucret.
Brumalis grando. Ouid. Gelida. Claud.
Hyberna. Ouid. Niuosa. Liu.
Spissa. Ouidius.
¶ Præcipitans cadit grando. Cic. Hayle powreth downe.
Contudit grando vites. Horat.
Grando si quippiam nocuit. Cic.
Hyems pugnat grandine. Ouid.
Crepitans salit horrida grando. Virgil. The colde hayle cõmyng downe rattleth and leapeth.
Verberatæ grandine vineæ. Horat. Beaten with hayle.
Grandinôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Qualitas cæli grãdinosa. Colum. The state of the wether is subiecte to hayle.
Grándino, grándinas, penult. corr. grandinâre dicitur Deus. To sende downe hayle.
Granum, huius grani, n.g. Plaut. A grayne or corne: also the 505. parte of an vnce in weight.
Tritici grana. Cicer.
Punica grana. Ouid. The kernelles of a pomegranate.
Granarium, huius granarij, n.g. Varro. A graynarde wherein corne is kepte.
Astringere & laxare granaria. Persi. To make lesse, or wider.
Granâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt, Malum granatum. Columella. A pomegranate.
Granâtum, ti, n.g. pen. prod. Substantiuũ Plin. A pomegranate.
Granôsus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of graynes or kernels.
Gránifer, penul. corr. granífera, granífera, granífera,

G R A

Gratia, grátiæ, f. g. pen. corr. Cicer. Grace: fauour: thanke: a benefite: a rewarde. peace: lone cause or respecte. praise: authority.

Postulare gratiam apponi sibi. Terent. To require to haue thankes for.

Ad gratiam, Vide AD.

Aduersus animus gratiæ. Quint. A minde that can not abide corruption by fauour.

Obnoxius animus gratiæ. Quintil. A minde inclined or bended to shewe fauour partially.

Gratia dijs. Ouid. God be thanked.

Nullam ingenij sperantes gratiam. Quintil. Hopinge for no praise of their witte.

Rectè factorum gratia. Tacit. Rewarde of honest doynges.

Sermonis gratia. Horat.

¶ Bona gratia. Plaut. Illustris. Cic.

Immerita. Liu. Immensa. Tacit.

Improba. Iuuen. Fauour by partialitie shewed to a naughty person.

Iuuenilis. Stat. Grace and beautie of youth.

Siquid benefacias, leuior pluma est gratia. Plaut. If ye doe thē any pleasure, they haue little or no consideration at all.

Gratia magna Ioui. Tibull. God be hartely thanked.

Nulla mala gratia Senatus aliquid facere. Cic. Of no displeasure towarde the Senate.

Debita sit facto gratia nulla meo. Ouid. Lette me haue no thanke for that I haue done.

Fratrū rara gratia. Ouid. Brothers seldome times agree.

Vana gratia meriti tui. Ouid. Vilis gratia alicuius. Ouid.

Viuax gratia. Horat. Perpetuall thanke.

¶ Abolescet gratia facti. Virg. The thankefulnes of the acte will were out of minde.

Abest gratia officio. Ouid. when the pleasure that one dothe is not thankefully taken.

Afferre gratiam. Quintil.

Aucupari gratiam alicuius. Cic. To hunte for ones fauour.

Auferre gratiam alicui. Quintil.

Augere gratiam. Plin.

Cedere gratiæ. Plin. iunior. Vide CEDO.

Capere gratiam, dicitur animus. Cic. when one well considereth the greatnes of the pleasure done him.

Coæquare. Salust. Vide COAEQVO.

Malè facta gratia nequequam coit. Horat. Attonement euill made holdeth not longe.

Colligere gratiam ex priuatorum negotijs. Cic. To gette fauour and good will by, &c.

Commemorare gratiam. Cic. To rehearse often a pleasure that we haue receiued.

Cum bona gratia aliquid componere. Terent. To accorde or cude a thing friendly.

Componere gratiam inter aliquos. Terent. To make agreement: to reconsile.

Conciliare gratiam. Cic. Vide CONCILIO.

Conciliare alicuius gratiam sibi. Cic.

Consequi gratiam. Cic.

Conuellere. Cæsar. Vide CONVELLO.

Cupio gratiam tuam. Plaut. I desire to haue your fauour and good will.

Debere gratiā. Cic. To owe thankes: to be bounde to thāke.

Cum bona gratia dimittere aliquem. Cicer. To dimisse with out displeasure.

Dissiluit gratia fratrum. Hora. The brothers fell at variāce.

Gratiam vel veniam dare. Cic. To pardon.

Gratiā efficere aliquid. Cic.

Effundere gratiam collectam. Cic. Lightly to cast of fauour and lone that we haue all readie gotten.

Exigere gratiam. Cic. To require thanke.

Exornare aliquid gratia & venere. Quint. To sette forth with grace and pleasantnes.

Extinguit gratiam nostram hominū suspicio. Cic. The suspicionsnes of men causeth I am not able to doe any thing in it.

Facere gratiam iusiurandi. Plaut. To quitte one of his othe: Not to force him to sweare.

Facere gratiā delicti. Liu. To pardon one for an offence done

Per gratiam legem alicui ferre. Cic. For fauour to make a lawe.

Habenda dijs immortalibus gratia. Cic.

Habere gratiam senectuti. Plaut. To thanke olde age.

Habere gratiam. Terent. To thanke: to be mindefull of a benefite: to thinke himselfe bounde for a benefite receyued.

Incessere. Quintil. To oppugne or resiste partiall fauour.

Inire gratiam ab aliquo. Cic. To gette fauour or thāke of one.

Inire apud aliquem. Liu. Idem.

Inire cum aliquo. Cic. Idem.

Inuenire gratiam. Plin. Vide INVENIO.

Languet mihi gratia. Sil. I am not in such fauour as I was: my credite is deminished.

Negligere gratiam alicuius. Plaut. To make no accōpte of ones friendshippe.

Parare gratiam. Quintil. To gette fauour.

Perdere gratiam orationis. Quintil. Vide PERDO.

Meritam alicui gratiam mente persoluere. Cic. In harte to owe one worthie thankes and desyre to requite his gentilnes.

Beneficij gratiæque loco petere aliquid. Cic.

Petere gratiam à patre. Plaut. To desire pardon of his father.

Petere gratiam alicuius. Plaut. To desire ones fauour and good will.

Ponere aliquem in gratiam apud alterum. Cic. To bryng one in fauour and reputation with one.

Apud Lentulum ponam te in gratiam. Cic. I will sette Lētulus and you at one.

Me apud eum magna in gratia posuit. Cælius Ciceroni. He brought me in great reputation with him.

Non præcipiam gratiam publici beneficij. Liu. I will not preuent, &c.

Quærere gratiam. Cic. To require a thankefull minde.

Recipere in gratiam. Cicer. To take to his fauour agayne: to lone agayne.

Reconciliata gratia. Cic. Attonement made.

Reddere gratiam. Cic. To requite: to doe pleasure for pleasure.

Redire in gratiam cum aliquo. Cic. To be at one with one: to be reconciled.

Reditus in gratiam cum aliquo. Cic. An attonement: a louynge agayne after a breach or fallyng.

Redigere aliquos in gratiam. Terent. To make at one: to reconcile.

Reducere aliquem in gratiam cum altero, Idem. Quintil.

Referre gratiam. Terent. To requite: to doe pleasure for pleasure.

Referre gratiam, in malam partem. Cic. To be euen with one.

Referre plenius gratiam. Quintil. More fully to requite.

Bonam gratiam alicui referre. Cic.

Iustam debitámque gratiam referre. Cicer. As one is bounde of dutie to requite a pleasure done.

Meritam gratiam debitámque referre. Cic.

Mutuam gratiam referre. Cic.

Parem gratiam pro beneficio referre. Cic. To requite a pleasure as the worthines of it requireth.

Præclaram pop. Romano gratiam referre. Cic.

Rependere gratiam facto. Ouid. To rewarde an acte.

Restituere in gratiam. Cicer. To bryng in fauour agayne: to reconcile.

Restituere gratiam alicui. Cic.

Retinere alicuius gratiam. Cic. To keepe him selfe in ones fauour and friendshippe.

Ira gratiam rupit. Seneca.

Scribere gratias. Gell. To thanke by letters.

Viuax stat gratia. Horat.

Erat in Syria nostrum nomen in gratia. Cic. Oure name was fauoured and loued in Syria.

In laude & gratia esse. Cic. To be prayed and fauoured.

Esse in gratia cum aliquo. Cic. To be ones friende: to be in fauour with him.

In gratia pecuniáque magna fortunatum esse, Vide IN.

Cum illo magna est mihi gratia. Cic. He & I be great frindes or we be throughly reconciled.

Solida est mihi gratia tecum. Ouidius. Thou and I be founde friendes.

Cum illo nulla est mihi gratia. Propert. He and I neuer loued together.

Eſt gratia. Plaut. I thanke you.
Neque veteranorum, neque poſſeſſorum gratiam tenuit. Suet. He neither kepte him ſelfe in fauour with, &c.
Tollere beneficium & gratiam. Cic.
Trahere ſibi gratiam rectè factorum. Tacit. To attribute to himſelfe the prayſe of theſe thinges that are well done.
Tribuere gratiã alicuius rei inuentori. Cic. To attribute the honour or prayſe of.
Magna gratia venit minimo labore. Ouid. He purchaſeth great prayſe with ſmall labour.
¶ Hic nunc credit ea me hîc reſtitiſſe gratia. Terent. He thinketh I haue taried here for that cauſe.
Ea gratia ſimulaui, vos vt pertẽtarem. Terent. I pretented the matter for this purpoſe only to trie you.
Hominum gratia generatas beſtias videmus. Cic.
Dolorum effugiendorum gratia. Cic. To eſchue ſorowes.
Mitte hunc mea gratia. Plaut. For my ſake ſende him.
¶ Gratiæ, gratiarum, Plurali numero. Thankes.
Actio gratiarum. Cic. Thankes geuynge.
Immemor gratiarum nemo gratus inuẽtus eſt. Cic. No kinde perſon forgetteth to geue thãkes for a benefite receiued.
Acquirere gratias. Cic. To gette thankes.
Agere gratias & grates. Plaut. Cic. Liu. To thanke: to geue thankes in wordes.
Ampliſsimis verbis gratias agere. Cic.
Immortales gratias agere. Plancus Ciceroni.
Incredibiles gratias ſuo & alterius nomine per literas agere. Cic. To geue one paſsyng thankes by letters, &c.
Ingentes gratias agere. Terent.
Iuſtiſsimas gratias agere. Cic. To geue dew thankes.
Miras gratias agere. Cic.
Miniſtras gratias apud aliquem agere. Cic. Meruelous greatly to thanke one in preſence of an other to whome he ſpeaketh. Singulares gratias agere. Cic.
Bibulus Pompeium fecerat certiorem, vt caueret inſidias. In quo ei Pompeius gratias egerat. Cic. For whiche Pompei thanked him.
Venerari aliquem laudibus ac gratijs. Tacit. To honour one with prayſing and geuyng thankes.
Gratus, Adiectiuum. Terent. That remẽbreth or recõpenſeth a good turne: grate: thankefull: kinde. Acceptable: pleaſant: agreable: delectable: taken in good parte: in good gree.
Memor & gratus. Cic. Gratus ac memor beneficij. Cic.
Gratus in aliquem. Brutus Ciceroni.
Gratus erga aliquem. Plin. Thankefull and acknowlagynge that one hath done him a pleaſure.
Gratum ſe præbere alicui. Cic.
Virtutem alicuius grata memoria proſequi. Cic.
Grato animo proſequi nomen alicuius. Cic.
¶ Gratus. Cic. Acceptable: pleaſant, &c.
In vulgus gratus. Tacit. Acceptable to the common people.
Comitum gratiſsimus. Ouid. Gratum beneficium. Plaut.
Id gratum fuiſſe aduerſus te, habeo gratiã. Terent. That that was acceptable to you I yelde you hartie thankes.
Conuiua gratus. Horat. A gueſte very welcome.
Dona grata. Ouid.
Gratæ gratiæ. Plaut. Hora grata. Horat.
Quies grata. Horat. Pleaſant reſte.
Tempore grato frui. Horat.
Virtus gratior veniens in pulchro corpore. Virg.
Iſta veritas etiam ſi iucunda non eſt, mihi tamen grata eſt. Cic. It is acceptable to me.
Gratum odore iucundo ladanum. Plin. Ladanum delighteth with a very pleaſant ſauour.
Gratum in cibo. Plin. Pleaſant to eate.
Gratum & optatum. Cic. Minimè gratum. Liu.
Accidit mihi illud gratum. Cic. Vide ACCIDO.
Si hunc iuueris, gratiſsimum mihi feceris. Cic. You ſhall doe me a very great pleaſure. Facere alicui gratum. Cic.
Gratè, Aduerbium: cuius contrarium eſt Ingraté. Cicer. Kindely: thankefully: gratefully.
Gratiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very thankefull: Alſo in great fauour or credite.
Cum aduerſario gratioſiſsimo contendere. Cic.
Potens & gratioſus homo. Cic. One in authoritie and great fauour.
Splendidi homines & gratioſi. Cic. Noble men in great credite and reputation.
Ad hoc officium neceſsitudinis, & ad reliquum tempus gratioſus. Cic. In eſtimation and fauour as well to haue the benefite of his friendſhippe at this tyme, as alſo hereafter at any other time.
Apud omnes ordines gratioſus. Cic. In fauour & credite with all ſtates.
In ſuis ciuitatibus & municipijs gratioſi homines. Cic.
Gratioſi eramus apud illum, quem, &c. Cic.
Ego doceo gratioſum eſſe tribulibus Plancium, quòd multis benignè fecerit, pro multis ſpoponderit, &c. Cic.
Gratioſa miſsio. Liu. A licence to departe procured by partiall fauour.
Gratióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. For fauour.
Si prælia non idonea comparauerunt per ſordes aut gratiam. quid ergo ſi neque ſordidè, neque gratioſè, ſed non bonam conditionem elegerint? Vlpian. Neither corruptely for bribes, neither for fauour to pleaſure him?
Gratis, Aduerbium. With out rewarde: with out deſerte: for nothinge: with out reſpecte of profite: freely: frankly.
Gratis conuiua recumbis. Martial. Then payeſt no ſhotte.
Gratis alicui pollicèri. Cic. To promiſe freely.
Seruire alicui gratis. Cic. To ſerue one for nothyng.
Habitare gratis in alieno. Cicer. To dwell in an other mans houſe and pay no rente.
Gratis diligere virtutes. Cic. To loue vertue freely with out reſpecte of lawe.
Gratis & Pretio, contraria. Cic. Freely with out money.
Gratis & ſine mercede. Sueton.
Gratúitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Without rewarde: bnhyred. vt,
Liberalitas gratuita. Cic.
Gratuita amicitia. Cic. Frendſhippe with out hope of recompenſe or profite.
Gratuita ei hoſpitia decreuere. Plin. They apointed he ſhould be lodged freely, paying nothing.
Gratuita probitas. Cic. Honeſtie not allured with pleaſures or hyred with profite, but of meere vertue.
Gratuita ferre ſuffragia. Cic.
Mercenarius & Gratuitus, contraria. Cic.
Gratuitò, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Of good will: without benefite: freely.
Neque eloquentiam gratuitò contingere. Tacit. Neither to atteyne eloquence with out paine and traueyle.
Gratuitò & Mercede, contratia. Plin.
Grates, Numero tantum plurali, & in hac tantùm terminatione, pro gratijs quæ referri debent pro accepto beneficio. Virgil. Thãkes. Grates tibi ago ſumme Sol. Cic. I thanke thee.
Grates habebant velut præſenti Deo. Curt.
Meritas grates agere alicui. Ouid. To geue dewe thankes.
Decernuntur grates deis. Taci. To apoint general proceſsiõs, or like wayes of thankes geuyng to god.
Exoluere ſæuas grates. Stat. To comforte or pleaſure one in great aduerſitie that hath likewiſe done to vs before.
Pendere dignas grates. Stat.
Perſoluere grates. Virg. Rependere grates. Stat.
Gratitudo, dinis, f. g. Kindnes: gratitude: thankefulnes.
Gratificor, pen. corr. gratificâris, gratificâri. Cicer. To gratifie or doe a thing thankefull: to doe a good turne: to doe a pleaſure to: to conferre a benefite.
Honeſtè gratificari alicui. Cic.
Gratificatur mihi geſtu accuſator, inſcientem Cn. Pomponiũ feciſſe ſignificat. Cic.
Cur tibi hoc non gratificer, neſcio. Cic. I know no cauſe why I ſhould not gratifie you in this.
Deus gratificatur hominibus. Cicer. Sheweth benefites and pleaſures to men.
Déque eo quod ipſis ſuperat, alijs gratificari volunt. Cic. They will make other their friẽdes with geuyng parte of that they doe abounde in.
Gratificãdi facultas. Cic. Habilitie to doe pleaſure to other.
Gratificari libertatem ſuam alicuius potentiç. Saluſt. To geue his libertie and become bounde to aduaunce an other to higher power.

Gratificari gratiam. Salluſt. To gratifie.
Liberalis gratificandi voluntas. Cic.
Gratificatio, onis, fœm. ge. Verbale. Cic. Gratifyng: doyng of pleaſure.
Impudens gratificatio. Cic.
Gratificationi locus eſt. Scæuola.
Grator, gratáris, gratári. Ouid. To geue thanhes to.
Quiſquis ades, gratare, &c. Ouid.
Gratari. Virg. To reioyſe for his owne good fortune or an others.
Totoq; libens mihi pectore grator. Ouid.
Gratari. Tacit. To ſpeake a thyng thankefully.
Gratatur reduces. Virg. He ſayth he is gladde that they are ſafe returned.
Gratans, gratantis, Participium. Tacit.
Gratanter. Thankefully.
Gratabundus. Tacit. Geuyng thanhes: thankfull: reioyſing.
Grátulor, pen. cor. gratulâris, gratulári. To reioyſe and be glad in ones behalfe: to ſay and declare that he reioyſeth for.
De reditu alicuius gratulari. Cic. To be glad of ones return.
Aduentu alicuius gratulari. Cic. To reioyſe of ones cõming.
Nomine alicuius gratulari. Cic. To reioyſe in ones behalfe.
Gratulor tibi & mihi. Ouid. I reioyſe bothe on your behalf and mine.
Gratulor tibi hanc rem. Plaut. I reioyſe on your behalfe for that.
Ei voce maxima victoriã gratulatur. Cic. with a lowde voice he ſayde he was gladde of his victorie.
Gratulor tibi affinitate viri mediuſſidius optimi. Cælius. Cic. I reioyſe in your behalfe that you are ioyned in affinitie or alliance with, &c.
Gratulor tibi de hac re. Cic.
Gratulor tibi in hoc. Cic.
Gratulor huic terræ, quòd abeſt regionibus illis. Ouid.
Illi dolori, quem paucos ante menſes ecperam, gratulor. Quint. I reioyſe and am gladde of that ſorow that, &c.
Tibi pro opportunitate temporis gratulor, quòd, &c. Cic. I reioyſe in your behalfe for the good opportunitie, or that the time ſerued you ſo well.
¶ Gratulari. Liu. To thanke.
Amulius gratulatur diuis. Nonius. Ioui optimo, max. glatulaturi. Liu. Intendyng to geue thanhes to.
Gratulabundus, Idem quod Gratulans. Gell. Reioyſyng and geuyng thanhes.
Gratulatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Reioyſyng in ones behalfe: gratulation. Lætitia & gratulatio. Cic.
Hic parenti ſuo magno adiumento in periculis, gratulationi in victoria fuit. Cic.
¶ Gratulatio. Cic. Thankes geuyng.
Dijs immortalibus non erat exigua gratulatio. Cic.
Grauis, & hoc graue. Heauy: greuous: peinfull: ſore: ſubſtantiall: weightie: of good importance: graue or hauing grauitie: ſage: diſcrete: ſure, conſtant, plentious or full: ſtinkyng or hauyng a ſtrong and ill ſauour: difficile: hard: olde: aged.
Leuis & Grauis, contraria. Cic. Light: heauy.
¶ Grauis ætate. Liu. Very olde: ſcant able to go for age.
¶ Grauis Marte. Virg. Great with childe by Mars.
Grauis pietate. Virg. A man of greate pietie: or a man full of pietie.
Graues cibo, ſopiti iacebant. Liu. Hauyng their bealies full of meate.
Grauis diuitijs. Plaut. Very riche.
Fide grauiora. Ouid. Greater then any man will beleue.
Grauis morbo. Virg. Feeble and faint with ſickeneſſe.
Natu grauior. Claud. More aged.
Grauior natu animus. Terent. A minde of more and longer experience.
Grauis vinculis. Plin. iunior. Laded with irons and fetters.
Grauis uino & ſomno. Liu. Filled with wine and ſo heauie for ſleape that he can ſcant holde vp his head.
Grauis vulneribus Alexander. Liu. Alexander hauinge many woundes.
Grauis vtero. Plin. Great with childe.
¶ Grauc abſynthium. Varro. wormwood very bitter and hauyng a ſtronge ſauour.
Grauis aduerſarius. Cic. A greeuous and ſore aduerſarie.
Aes graue. Liu. Siluer in bullion.
Aeſtas grauis. Virg. A greeuous ſommer.
Ambitio miſera grauis. Horat. That miſerably and greuouſly tourmenteth.
Amicitiæ principum graues. Horat.
Amentia grauis. Ouid.
Amore perculſus grauí. Horat. with very great and vehemente loue.
Grauis annis miles. Horat. A very aged ſouldiour.
Grauis annona. Plaut. Dearth and ſcarcitie of vittayle.
Grauis armatura, cui oponitur Leuis. Liu. Harneſſe for a man of armes: complete harneſſe.
Auræ graues. Ouid. An infectious and corrupte ayer.
Grauis author in medicina. Plin. A ſubſtantiall good authour in phiſicke.
Graue bellum. Salluſt. A greeuous warre.
Graue & plenum carmen. Cic.
Caſu grauiore decidunt turres. Horat. The higher towers haue the ſorer fall.
Grauis cauſa. Lucil. A great and weightie cauſe.
Certamina grauiora. Silius.
Grauiſsimæ contumeliæ. Tacit. Moſt greeuous rebukes.
Cura grauis. Virg.
Damnum grauius. Ouid. Fatum graue. Ouid.
Qui fronte graui, & triſti ſupercilio vtilitatibus fiſci contumaciter adeſſent. Plin. iunior. with a graue countenance and ſad looke.
Graues greges. Varro. Great flockes.
Grauis halitus. Colum. A ſtinkyng vapour or breath.
Grauis homo. Virg. An auncient graue man.
Honeſtas omni pondere grauior eſt habenda, quàm cætera omnia. Cic. Honeſtie is to be compted of more weight and importance, &c.
Ictus graues. Horat. Sore ſtrokes.
Graue imperium, aut ſtabile. Terent. Firme and ſtedfaſt.
Impetus grauis. Stat. Vehement aſſaute.
Incœpta grauia. Horat. Ira grauis. Virg.
Labore graui feſſos. Seneca. weary with ſore labour.
Lacerno graui vibrata fraxinus. Ouid. A ſpeare of aſhe caſt with a ſtronge arme.
Grauis manus. Virg. A handfull of money or other thyng.
Mœror. Horat. Morbus. Ouid. Sore ſickeneſſe.
Mors. Ouid. Nidor. Virg.
Graues imbre nubes. Liu.
Grauis nuntius. Virg. Heauy tidyngesia meſſanger bryngyng ill newes.
Graues oculi. Cic. Eyes ſcant able to looke vp.
Grauis odor. Plin. An horrible ill ſauour.
Grauis & peſtilens ora. Plin. iunior. An vnholſome and contagious coaſte.
Grauis paupertas. Plaut. Greeuous pouertie.
Pœna grauiore. Ouid. with more greeuous punihment.
Pondus graue. Horat. An heauy weight.
Graue pondus & Leue, contraria. Plin.
Prælium graue. Horat. A ſore battayle.
Pretium. Salluſt. An high and great price.
Grauí & craſſa radice frutex. Plin.
Graues remi. Virg. Stronge and heauy ores.
Robur graue. Virg.
Senatuſconſultum vehemens & graue in aliquem. Cic. An earneſt and greeuous acte made againſt one.
Grauis ſenectus. Cic. very olde age.
Seruitium graue. Propert. Greeuous bondage.
Sol grauis. Horat. The ſunne peynfull with great heate.
Grauiſsimus ſonus. Cic. A very low and baſe tune.
Sopor grauiſsimus. Lucret. A very deepe and dead ſleape.
Stomachus grauis. Horat. A greeuous and angrie harte.
Grauis ſuppellex. Plin. iunior. Rich and ſubſtantial implementes of houſeholde.
Grauiſsimã ſuem facit glans querna. Plin. Oken maſte maketh the hogge fatteſt.
Tempus graue. Horat. A greeuous and daungerous time.
Grauis terra. Virg. Fertile and frutefull grounde.

Grauis testi..Cic. A good and substanciall witnesse.
Vereor ne tibi sim grauis. Cic. I feare lest I be greuous & bourdeinous to you.
Torpor grauis. Seneca. A great benummyng.
Venter grauis maturo pondere. Ouid. A womans wombe great and ready to be delinered.
Grauis ventus. Plin. A greuous winde.
Grauius erit tuum vnum verbum ad eam rem, quàm centum mea. Plaut. One woorde of your mouthe will be of more weight and importance then an hundred of mine: you shall doo more with one worde then I shall with an hundred.
Grauiore verbo appellare aliquem. Cicero. To vse vngentle language to one: to speake to him vncourteisly: to terme him by some opprobrious name.
Vir grauis pietate. Virg. A man of great honesty.
Virus graue. Horat.
Grauis vmbra. Virg. A naughtie and vnholsome shadow.
Grauiórne igitur vobis erit hostium voluntas, quàm ciuium? Cic. Do you more esteeme and weigh, or haue you more regarde vnto the will of, &c.
Qui grauiter uero uxorem esse ignorabat. Pipinianus. Whiche knew not that his wife was great with childe.
Vulnus graue. Ouid. A sore wounde.
¶ Graue & Facilè, contraria. Harde: difficulte.
-hæc dum incipias, grauia sunt,
Dúmque ignores i vbi cognoris, facilia. Terent.
Graue est quale sit existimare. Cic. It is harde to iudge what maner thyng it is.
¶ Annus grauissimus & pestilentissimus. Cic. A yere wherein extreme trouble and mischiefe is happened to the common weale.
Tempus anni grauissimum. Cic. Most vnholsome tyme.
-nondum audisti Demea. Quod est grauissimum. Terent. Thou hast not yet heard that is of greatest importãce.
¶ Graue est homini pudenti petere aliquid magnum ab eo, de quo se bene meritum putet. Cic. It is a greeuous and harde matter to a shamefast person, &c.
Etenim in populum Romanum graue est, non posse uti socijs excellenti uirtute præditis. Cic. It is a thing that the people of Rome may take greeuously, &c.
Grauiúsculus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Gell. Somewhat weightie and greuous.
Grauiusculus sonus. Gell. Somewhat a base or low tune.
Grávitas, pen. cor. grauitátis, fœ. gen. Cic. Grauitie: authoritie: sagenesse: discretenesse: weight, tinesse: heauinesse, greuousnesse or greatnesse of a thynge.
Grauitas audiendi, vel auditus. Plin. Hardnesse of hearyng.
Aurium, Idem. Plin.
Capitis. Plin. Heauinesse of head beyng full of humours.
Cæli. Liu. Vnholsome or vnpleasunt ayer or weather.
Grauitas membrorum & cruciatus dolorum. Cic.
Grauitas oris. Plin. Stinkyng breath.
¶ Grauitas ignaua. Ouid.
Tarda grauitate iacentes Ouid. Lying heauyly and slowly.
¶ Grauitas. Cic. Grauitie: sagenesse: constancie.
Grauitas sapientis. Cicero. The grauitie and constancie of a wyseman.
Grauitas & virtus iudicis. Cic.
Grauitati deditus homo. Cic. A man geuen to grauitie and sagenesse.
Adhibere grauitatem. Cic. Habere. Cic. To be graue.
Grauitatem in cõgressu nostro tenui quã debui. Cic. I vsed such grauitie and constancie at our meetynge as was seemely for me.
Eandem seruare grauitatem. Cic.
Tuenda est tibi grauitas. Cic. You must keepe your sagenesse and constancie.
Sententiarum grauitate, verborum ponderibus est vrendum: Cic. Pithynesse of sentences and weight of woordes.
Iucunda grauitas remoto fastu Claud.
Serena grauitate plenus vultus. Ouid. A very sage and graue countenaunce.
Cum grauitate loqui. Cic. To speake sagely.
Grá ter, pen. corr. Aduerbium, Greuously: peynfully: heauily: substantially: sagely: wisely: sadly.
Grauiter accipere aliquid. Cic. To take greuously and displeasantly.
Grauiter accusare aliquem. Cic.
Grauissimè ægrorare. Cic. To be very sore sicke.
Grauiter audire. Terent. To heare a thynge sore spoken against him.
Concidit ad terram grauiter. Virg. He fell to the grounde heauily: he had a great fall.
Grauiter crepuerunt fores. Terent. The doore made a greate crashyng or noyse.
Quisnam à me pepulit tã grauiter fores? Terent. Who knocked at my doore so harde?
Grauiter cruciare. Terent. To torment greuously.
Grauiter in aliquem dicere. Terent. To speake sharpely and rigorously agaynst one.
Grauiter dissentiunt inter se. Cic. They be sore fallen out: there is greate enmitie betweene them.
Grauiter aliquid facere. Terent. To doo a thyng sagely and wysely.
Grauiter aliquid ferre. Terent. To take a thyng greuously: to be sore displeased with it. Vide FERO.
Grauiter fero. Cic It greeueth me.
Grauiter imperare. Plaut. To be a rigorous and cruell gouernour.
Grauiter increpare. Plin. To chide or rebuke sharpely.
Grauiter infensus alicui. Cic. Sore displeased with.
Grauiter irasci. Cic. To be greeuously angrie.
Miserans grauiter. Virg. Greatly pitying him.
Grauiter narrare res gestas. Cic. Gravely to declare and set forth actes.
Opinari de aliquo grauissime. Tranquill. To haue a very ill opinion of him.
Grauiter queri. Cic. To make a greeuous complaynte.
Sæuit grauiter. Virg. He is very cruell.
Grauiter sonare. Cic. To haue a base or low tune.
Grauiter spirare. Virg. To haue a vehement and stronge sauour. Esse alicui grauiter inimicum. Cic.
Grauiter suspectus alicui. Cic. Greatly suspected.
Grauicors, cordis. He that hath a great hearte.
Grauiloquus, a, um. He that speaketh gravely or seriously.
Grauédo, pen. prod. huius grauédinis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Cicero. Heauinesse: griefe: the murre or stuffyng of the head.
Frigida grauedo. Catul.
Grauedinósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That hath an heauie head: that hath the murre or pose.
Grauedinosum. Plin. That causeth heauinesse of head, or the pose.
Graueólens, pen cor. graueolentis, om. gen. Virg. That hath a very ill sauour.
Graueolentibus folijs. Plin.
Graueolentia centaurea. Virg.
Graueoléntia, graueoléntiæ, fœ. gen. Plin. Stinck, or stinkynge sauour.
Graueolentia halitus. Plin. The stinkynge of breath or vapour.
Graueolentiam alarum emendat. Plin. It amendeth the stinkyng of the arme holes.
Oris graueolentiam corrigit. Plin. It amendeth a stinkynge breath.
Mulcet graueolentiam oris. Plin.
Grauo, grauas, grauãte. Virg. To greene: to burden: to lode.
Fortunam alicuius grauare. Ouid.
Cymba grauanda. Propert.
Poma grauantia ramos. Ouid. Fruite lodyng the bowghes.
Grauãtus, pe. prod. Particip. Colum. Greened: burdened: loded.
Grauatus somno. Plin. Dyuerse for sleape that he cannot holde vp his head.
Grauatis omnibus vino somnóque. Liu.
Grauatus vulneribus. Liu. Hauyng many greeuous woũdes.
Caput grauatum demittere. Ouid. To lay downe his heauy head.
Oculos in morte grauatos. Ouid.
Grauor, grauãris, grauári, Deponens. Plaut. To be greened or take greefe: to be loth to do a thyng.

Igo

Ego verò non grauarer, si mihi ipse considerem. Cic. I would not take the matter greuously, if, &c.
Neque grauabor breuiter quid quaque de re sentiam dicere. Cic. I will not refuse in few woordes to shew, &c.
¶ Grauari, cum accusatiuo. Quint. Cætera tanquam supernacua grauari solet. He is wounte to be greeued with other thinges as needelesse and superfluous.
Ampla & operosa prætoria grauabatur. Suet. He was greeued or displeased with.
Grauari dominos. Lucan. To be loth to haue maisters.
Sanè grauaretur aspectum ciuium senex imperator. Tacit. An olde capitayne woulde disdeyne and be loth to see his citizens.
Grauatus, a, um, Particip. Disdeynyng: lothe to doo. vt, Plaut.
Haud grauatam patronam exequuntur. They call vpon hir that disdeineth not, or is not loth to be their patrone.
Quanquam grauatus, non nocuit tamen. Plin. Although he were greeued, &c.
Grauâte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Greeuously: displeasantly: peynfully: hardely: with an ill will.
Grauatè dare. Plaut. To geue halfe against his will.
Nunc minus grauatè iam accipit. Plaut.
Id grauatè concessum est regi. Liu. It was hardely and with greate payne graunted.
Monstrant viam benignè, non grauatè. Cic.
Non grauatè respondere. Cic. To answere willyngly.
Grauâtim, pen. prod. Aliud aduerbium idem significans. Liu.
Graueſco, grâueſcis, grauéſcere. Vir. To be loded or burdeyned: to waxe heauie.
Fœtu nemus omne graueſcit. Virg.
Cameli lac habẽt, donec iterum graueſcant. Plin. Vntil they waxe great agayne.
Valetudo graueſcit. Tacit. He waxeth euery day sicker then other.
Malis publicis in dies grãueſcentibus. Tacit. The miseries of the common weale waxyng euery day worse and worse.
Grâuidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Great with yonge.
Grauida mulier. Cic. Great with childe.
Aluus grauida. Ouid.
Metallis grauida Amathus. Ouid. Full of mettall.
Fœtus grauidi. Virg. Fruges grauidæ. Virg.
Imperijs grauida Italia. Virg.
Lingua grauida conuitijs. Propert. A bery reprochful tonge: a tonge tichlyng to vtter reprochefull language.
Messes grauidæ. Ouid. Nubes grauidæ. Ouid.
Palmes grauidus. Ouid. Peeus grauidum. Virg.
Tellus grauida. Ouid. Venter grauidus. Ouid.
Grauida puero mulier. Plaut. Great with childe.
Grauidam facere mulierem filio. Plaut. To beget a woman with childe.
Grauida è Pamphilo. Terent. She is great with childe by Pamphilus.
Vxores grauidas reddere. Lucret. To gette their wiues with childe. Grauida facta, mensis hic septimus. Terent.
¶ Grauida gratia bouis. Plaut. Good men long to requite a good turne donne vnto them.
Grauida carnaria. Plaut. Vbera grauida uitali. Cic.
Grauíditas, pen. corr. huius grauiditâtis. Cic. Greatnesse with childe, or with yonge.
Grâuido, grâuidas, pen. cor. grauidâre. Cic. To get with yonge: to make great.
Gregalis, Gregarius, Gregatim, Vide GREX.
Gremium, huius gremij, n. g. Terent. The space betwen the two thighes, especially in a woman: a lappe.
Filij in gremio matris educati. Cic. In his mothers lappe.
In gremio sedens, mammam appetens. Cic.
Accipere aliquem gremio. Virg. To take one in hir lappe.
Implere gremium. Iuuenal.
Impositus gremio. Quint.
Incestare gremium matris. Stat. To haue wickedly to doo with his mother.
¶ Gremium terræ. Cic. The bosome or innar parte of the earth.
Gremium arenosum, de fluuijs dicitur. Sillius.
Medio ferè Græciæ gremio continetur, &c. Cic.

Quum. Q. Metellus abstraheretur è sinu, gremióque patriæ. Cic. From the bosome or saifest parte of his countrey.
Hæc sunt sepulta in gremio Consulatus tui. Cic.
Thessalonicẽses positi in gremio imperij nostri. Cic. Situate in the middes and saufest parte of our empire.
Gremiale. An apron.
Gressus, Vide GRADVS.
Grex, huius gregis, m. g. Ouid. A flocke: a rowte or company: a bende of men.
Grex armentorum. Cic. An hearde.
Auium grex. Horat. A flocke.
Grex equarum. Cic. An heardc.
Hœdorum grex. Virg.
Ouillus grex. Lin. A flocke of sheepe.
Pauonum grex. Varro.
Pecorum greges. Ouid.
Grex vænalium. Plaut. A company of slaues.
Buccriæ greges. Lucret. Vide BOS.
Magnus grex. Virg. Grex armentitius. Varro.
Milliarius grex. Varro. Vide Milliarius, in MILLE.
¶ Lanigeros agitare greges. Virg. To keepe sheepe.
Cædere greges. Cic. Vide COEDO
Compellere greges in vnum. Virg. To driue the flockes together.
¶ Custos gregis. Virg. A sheaparde.
Dux gregis, pro Tauro. Ouid. A bull.
¶ Grex hominum. Terent. A rowte or company of men.
Virorum grex. Silius. Amicorum. Cic.
Oratorum. Cic.
Virgarum. Plaut. A burden of twigges.
Gregarius, Adiectiuum. Of the common flocke or sorte. vt, Gregarius miles. Sallust. A common souldiour.
Gregarius pastor. Columel.
Gregâlis, & hoc gregâle, pen. prod. Varro. Of the same flocke or company.
Gregales tui. Cic. Your companions of the same bande.
Gregalis. Seneca. Vulgare: common.
Gregalia poma. Seneca. Common fruites.
Gregâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Varro. In flockes, rowtes or companies.
Elephanti gregatim semper ingrediuntur. Plin.
Volare gregatim. Quint.
¶ Gregatim, ad homines translatum. Cic.
Gregatim ferre manus. Stat. To come in cõpanies to helpe.
Gregatim sentiuntur morborum genera. Plin.
Grillus, Vide GRYLLVS.
Griphus, griphi, m. g. Gell. A nette: a riddle: an intricate or darke sentence.
Grossapina, næ, f. g. Cotton.
Grossus, a, um. Great: grosse: fatte: bigge.
Grossus, huius grossi, masculini vel fœminini generis. Cels. Plin. A greene figge.
Grósſulus, huius grósſuli, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Colum.
Gruina, næ, f. g. Heerbe Roberte.
Gruma, huius grumæ, fœm. g. Nonius. A midde place from whence goe fower wayes: also a thyng wherwith grounde is measured.
Grumus, huius grumi. m g. Colum. A barrow or hillocke of earth: a clotte, or clodder of any thyng.
Grumus salis. Plin. A great cosne, or cluster of salte.
Grumulus, huius grúmuli, m. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A litteli hillocke: a bedde in a garden rysing like an hilleche.
Grumôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of hillockes: full of clottes or clutters.
Grundio, grundis, grundîre. Nonius. To grunte like swine.
Grunnio, grunnis, grunniui vel grúnnij, grunnitum, pen. prod. grunnîre. Plin. Idem quod Grundio.
Grunnîtus, huius grunnîtus, m. g. pe. prod. Cic. Gruntynge of swyne.
Grus, huius gruis, masculini vel fœminini generis. Virgil. A crane.
Clamor gruum. Lucret. Hyberna grus. Stat.
Threicia grus. Ouid.
Aduenam laqueo captare gruem. Horat.
Gruo, gruis, gruere. Festus. To crunke like a crane.

Gryllus,huius grylli,masc.g.Plin. A beast more then a grashop destroyng corne.

Gryps,huius gryphis,masc.g.vel etiam gryphus,gryphi.Plin. A gripe or griffon.

Gryphus,phi,masc.ge. He that hath a crooked nose lyke an haukes bill.

G V

Guaiacum,ci. A tree growyng in the new founde Iles not farre from the equinoctiall line: it is full of branches at the toppe,the leaues very small and mercyfull greene: the fruite of the quantitie of a filberde nut, hauyng without a thinne scale,& within a kernell. Of this tree be three sortes. The woodde of it boyled in water hath ben founde a singuler remedie agaynst the frenche pockes and sundrie other diseases.

Guberno,gubernas,gubernâre. To gouerne:to rule:to guide.
Regere & gubernare.Cic.
Sed hæc deus aliquis gubernabit.Cic.
Gubernare aliquem consilijs.Cic.
Gubernare orbem terrarum.Cic. To rule the whole worlde.
Gubernare petitionem alicuius.Cic. To be the chief worker and deuiser of ones suite or labouryng for an office.

Gubernátor,pen.prod. toris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. A mayster of a shippe: a gouernour,or ruler: a guider.
Custos,gubernatórque Reip.Cic.
Gubernator equorum.Quint. A carter.
Bonus gubernator.Cic.
Summi gubernatores.Cic. The chiefe and most skilfull shipmaysters.

Gubernátrix,pen.prod. huius gubernatrîcis,pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum.Cic. A gouernesse: a woman guide or ruler.

Gubernatio,huius gubernatiônis,fœ.g.Aliud verbale.Cic. Gouernyng of a shippe: rulyng of a common weale: guydyng of any thyng.
Rerum gubernatio.Cic.
Magnam gubernationẽ tui consilij res desyderabit.Cic. The matter will greatly require the gouernmente of your counsayle.

Gubernáculum,pen.corr.Cic. The sterne or rother of a shippe: by translation,gouernaunce and rule of a common weale.
Assidere gubernaculis.Plin.iunior. To sit at the sterne.
Accedere ad gubernacula Reipb.Cic. To take on him the rule of the common weale.
Clauus & gubernaculum Reip.per translationem.Cic.
Deijcere Senatum à gubernaculis.Cic. To put the Senate from the gouernment.
A gubernaculis recedere.Cic.
Oratorem à gubernaculis ciuitatum repellere.Cic.
Sedere omni tempore ad gubernacula Reipublicæ.Cic. To be alwayes occupied in the rule of.
Gubernacula Reipub.tenere.Cic. To gouerne the common weale: to be ruler.
Tradere oratori ciuitatum regendarum gubernacula.Cic.
Gubernacula vitæ temperat.Plin. It temperth the rule of naturall life. He speaketh of the pulses.

Gula,gulæ,fœm.gen.Plin. The gullette, or parte whereby meate and drinke passeth into the stomake.sometime gluttony.
Gula follis.Plaut. The nose of the bellowes where the wynde commeth out.
Immensa gula.Martial. Ingeniosa.Mart.
Ingenua.Martial. Insulsa.Cic.Salluſt.
Implacata.Ouid. Crescens.Iuuenal.
Luxurians delicatorum hominum gula.Gellius.
Profundæ,intempestiuæ & sordidæ gulæ.Sueton.

Gulósus,pen.prod.Adiect.Martial. Glutton ous.
Gulosus lector.Martial. One that hath redde much: a deuourer of bookes.

Gulóse,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Colum. Gluttonously.
Gulose condire cibos.Colum.

Gulioſæ. The greene shales of wallnuttes.

Gummi,n.gen.indeclinabile, & hæc Gummis.Plin. Gumme that droppeth from trees.

Gummi crassa linere,Vide LINO.

Gummitio,gummitiônis,f.g.Colum. Aneinting with gumme.

Gummôsus,pen.prod.Adiect.Plin. Gummie: that hath much gumme.

Gurdi,gurdorum.Quint. Fooles.

Gurges,gúrgitis,pen.cor.m.g.Mart. A swalowe or deepe pit in a water:a gowlfe:a whirlepoole.sometime the streame: perilous daunger of the sea.
Altus gurges.Virg. The deepe sea,gowlfe, or swolow.
Anheli gurgites.Silius.
Canus gurges.Virgil. Curuatus.Virg.
Gurges imus.Plin. The botome of a gowlfe.
Limosus.Ouid.
Rapidus.Seneca. The swifte streame.
Refluo circunsona gurgite Thule.Stat.
Sinuatus gurges.Sillius. A crooked streame.
Sinuatus gurges in euruos arcus.Ouid.
Spumans gurges.Sill. A fomynge streame.
Spumeus.Lucan. Turbidus.Virg.
Violenti gurgitis ire.Lucan.
¶ Gurges.Virg. The whirlyng rage of the sea.
Apparent rari in gurgite vasto.Virg.
Gurges cæruleus.Ouid. The sea.
¶ Gurges,per translationem. A naughtie wicked man flowynge in mischiefe. vt, Gurges & vorago vitiorum.Cic. A gowlfe and whirlepoole of all mischiefe.
Nepotum omnium altissimus gurges Apicius.Plin. Apicius the moste outragious of all riottous vnthriftes.
Gurges & vorago patrimonij.Cic. An exceedyng ryottour & outragious waster of his patrimonie and heritage.

Gurgito,aui,are. To swalow or deuour.

Gurgúlio,Vide CVRCVLIO.nam c & g inuicem cedunt.

Gurgustium,huius gurgustij.n.g.Cic. A darke habitacion: a cabin: a cottage: a narowe roome.

Gurgustiolum,n.g.Diminut. A little narrow rabin.

Gusto,gustas,gustâre.Cæsar. To taste: to smacke.
Gustare aquam.Cic. Herbam.Cic. Pabula.Virg.
¶ Gustare,per translationem.Cic. To haue a little knowlege or experience in,&c.
Non gustarat illam tuã philosophiã. He had not tasted,&c.
Gustare aliquam partem liquidæ voluptatis.Cic.
Istorum omnium summatim causas, & genera ipsa gustaui. Cicero.
Attingere & gustare sensu nostro.Cic. To attein to a meane taste and feelyng of,&c.
Gustare salutis Reip.partem.Cic. To attaine to some part of gouernement of the common weale while it is in good state and out of daunger.
Gustare labris primoribus aliquod genus vitæ.Cic. To taste or wette the lippes a litle: to haue a little smacke of, or a little to allay a lynde of lyfe.
Gustare sermonẽ alicuius.Plaut. To heare what one saieth.
De aliquo gustare.Horat.

Gustâtus,huius gustátus,pen.prod.m.g.Cic. A taste.

Gustus,huius gustus,Idem.Plin. The sence of tastyng: a taste.
Acer gustus.Plin. A quicke taste.
Gustus acutus & odoratus.Plin.
Gustus amarus cum astrictione.Plin. A bitter and bindynge taste or smacke.
Gustus astrictus.Plin. Austerior.Colum.
Calidus.Plin.
Libidinosi,auari,facinorosi, veræ laudis gustum non habent. Cic. They haue no smacke or taste of true prayse.

Gustatorium,huius gustatorij,n.g.Plin.iun. A place where men were wonte to bankette.

Gutta,huius guttæ,f.g.Plaut. A droppe.
Cruentæ guttæ.Ouid. Droppes of bloud.
Frigida gutta.Ouid.
Grandes guttæ.Virg. Great droppes.
Liquentes humorum.Lucret.
Lucida gutta.Ouid. Sanguineæ guttæ.Ouid.
¶ Instillant guttæ saxa.Cic. Droppes fall vpon stones.
Teretes gutræ.Virg.
Guttæ sanguineæ manant.Ouid. Droppes of bloud trickle downe.

Lenibus

Leuibus guttis manantia antra. Ouid.
Cadentes guttæ pertundunt saxa. Lucret.
Saxa stillant guttis. Lucret.
Cæruleis variantur corpora guttis. Ouid.
Gutta consilij. Plaut. One droppe of good deuise.
Dulcedinis gutta in cor stillauit. Lucret.

Gúttula, huius gúttulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminut. Plaut. A lyttell droppe.

Guttâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plau. By droppes: one droppe after an other.

Guttâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Mart. Hauyng as it were droppes in it.

Guttans, guttantis. Plin. Droppyng.

Guttur, huius gútturis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Plin. The throate.
Cauum guttur. Silius. Mobile guttur. Persius.
Patulum guttur. Silius. A wide throate.
Tumidum guttur. Iuuenal.
¶ Tenui gutture cantat auis. Ouid. The birde ſingeth with a ſmall voyce.
Colluere guttur liquido plasmate. Persius.
Elisa guttura laqueo fregit. Lucan. He hanged himself.
Pandere guttur. Virg. Radere guttur. Iuuenal.
Rupit mihi guttura pugno. Ouid.
Trahere amnem gutture. Ouid. To drinke the water of a riuer.
Plenis tumuerunt guttura venis. Ouid.
Vincire guttura alicuius. Ouid.
¶ Gutturem masculino genere dixit Plaut.

Gutturôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Vlpian. That hath a ſwellen throate.

Guttus, huius gutti, m. g. Plin. A cruette or other like thing.
Guttus. Gell. An eyle glaſſe or veſſell.

Gúttulus, pẽn. corr. Diminut. Plaut. A littell cruet.

G Y

Gymnas, gymnadis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Stat. Exerciſe.

Gymnasium, gymnasij, n. g. Plaut. A place of all maner of exercise either of body or of minde: a ſchoole: a colledge or hall in an vniuerſitie.
Gymnasia, atque omnes philosophorum scholæ. Cic.
Gymnasium plenum pueris. Quint.
Flos gymnasi. Catul.
Virgineum gymnasium. Propert.
Indulgere gymnasijs. Plin. iunior.

Gymnásticus, pen. corr. Adiect. Belongyng to the place of exercise. vt Gymnasticum exercitium. Plaut.

Gymnicus, pen. cor. Aliud Aiectiuum, idem. Plin.
Ludi gymnici. Plin. Playes or gamines exercised naked.

Gymnasiarchus, huius gymnasiarchi: & Gymnasiarcha, gymnasiarchæ. Cicero. A chiefe ſchoolemaiſter: a principall or head of a colledge.

Gymnastes. He that teacheth children to exercise wraſtlinge or other feates.

Gymnastium, tij. The acte of exercise.

Gymnos. Naked.

Gymnosophistæ, Philosophi Indorum. Plin.

Gynæceum, huius ginæcei, pen. prod. Terent. Cic. A nourcery or place where onely women abyde.

Gynæcomites. A place that onely ſerueth for women.

Gynæciarij. They that be together in a roome with women, and when cloth is made doe cut of the knottes & threades.

Gynæconomus. He that had the charge to ouerſee gueſtes at a feaſte.

Gynæprilus, geneprili, masc. gen. An amorous perſon, and great louer of women.

Gypsum, huius gipsi, n. g. Plin. A playſter.

Gypso, gypsas, gypsâre. Tibull. To playſter.

Gypsatur, pen. prod. Particip. Columel. Playſtred.
Pes gypsatus. Ouid.
Gypsata manus. Cic. A white hande, or after ſome a deceitfull hande, or lyme fyngers.

Gyrus, gyri, masc. gen. Virg. A circuite or compaſſe.
Ex ingenti quodam Oratorem immensóque campo in exiguum sanè gyrum compellitis. Cic. A ſmall compaſſe.

Homines secundis rebus effrænatos, tanquam in gyrum rationis & doctrinæ duci oportere. Cic. within the circuite of reaſon.
Aerius gyrus. Catull. A circuite in the ayre.
¶ Equus abrumpit gyros medios tremulo poplite. Luca. The horſe ſtumbleth in the middes of his carrire.
Agere gyros. Seneca. To turne or renne rounde.
Curuo contendere gyro. Tibull.
Ducit per aera gyros miluius. Ouid. The kyte fleeth round in the ayre.
Exiguos format per prima volumina gyros. Sillius.
Ire in gyros coactus equus. Ouidius. Conſtreigned to turne rounde. Patulus gyrus. Valer. Flac.
Bruma niualem interiore diem gyro trahit. Horat. In winter the courſe of the ſonne and daye is horter: or wynter maketh the daies horter.
Lunatus gyrus. Sill. Volat ingenti gyro. Virg.
Ancipiti gyro volui. Stat. Rotatiles gyri. Sidonius.

Gyrâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Tourned rounde.
Orbe gyrato laciniosam. Plin.

H

HA, Interiectio corripientis. Plau. A voyce repreheding and warnyng not to doe a thynge.
Ha nimiũ sæuiter. Plaut. Fy thou dealeſt to cruelly.
Ha ha he, Interiectio risus. Plaut.
Ha ha he. T A. quid rides? G. istuc quod dixti modo. Terẽt.

Habena, habénæ, fœ. gen. pen. prod. Virgil. The rayne of a bryde.
Liber habenis equus. Virg. An horſe vnbrydled.
Grauidæ habenæ balearis fundæ. Stat. The two cordes of a ſlynge.
Preſſæ habenæ. Virg. The bryde holden horte.
Anguſtis habenis equum compescere. Tibull. To ſtay the horſe with the bryde. Validæ habenæ. Lucret.
Cõprimere habenas cursus. Ouid. To ſtay the courſe or race
Laxas dare habenas. Virg. To let him haue bryde at will.
Effusis habenis equum agere. Sill. with full bryde to make the horſe renne.
Flectere habenas aliquâ. Ouid. To turne the rayne towarde a place.
Immittit habenas classi. Virg. He lowſeth his ſhippes and launcheth into the ſea.
¶ Habena. Horat. A leiſh: a thonge of leather.
Habena vel ferula cædi. Vlpian.
¶ Laxissimæ habenæ amicitia. Cic.
¶ Habena, pro poteſtate & facultate. Virgil. Power: rule: gouernment.
Rerum habenæ traduntur Hasdrubali. Sil. The rule and gouernment was committed to Hasdruball.
Irarum omnes effundit habenas. Virg. He ſhewed him ſelfe angrie without all meaſure.
Exultantem te repriment valde legum habenæ. Cic. The power of the lawe will greatly bryde thy affection renynge at ryote.
Habenas adducere vel remittere. Cic. To pull in or to ſlake the bryde.
Immissis habenis furit Vulcanus. Virg. The fyer rageth without all ſtaie. Regere habenas. Ouid.

Habenula, pen. corr. Dimin. Celſ. A little rayne, bridle or leiſh.

Habeo, habes, hábui, hábitum, pen. cor. habêre. Plau. To haue: to holde: to poſſeſſe: to occupie: to handle or intreate: to eſteme or ſuppoſe: to dwell or inhabite: to kepe: to compte or eſteme.
¶ Habere. Plaut. To handle or intreate.
Is vti tu me hic habueris, perinde illum illic curauerit. Plaut. Euen as you ſhall handle me here, ſo, &c.
Nunquam secus habui illam, ac si ex me esset nata. Terent. I neuer intreated or vſed hir otherwyſe, then if ſhe hadde bene borne of mine owne body.
-semper parce ac duriter Se habere. Terent. To lyue ſparyngly and hardly.
Nimium te habui delicatam. Plaut. I haue intreated the to gentilly: or, I haue made the to dery a cockney.

¶ Aegrè habere. Liu. To take greuously.
Habet illum arctè, contentéque. Plaut. She holdeth him hoꝛte, and in obedience.
¶ Quæ res eos magno diuturnóque bello inter ſe habuit. Saluſt. Whyche matter kepte them in great and lenge warre one with the other.
Habet eos ſomnus. Ouid. They be on ſleape.
¶ Antiqui tales ægros in tenebris habebant. Celſus. They kepte ſuch ſycke men in darkenes.
Habere aliquem in luce, vel lumine. Cellus. To kepe one in a light place.
¶ Habere. To abyde: to dwell.
Qui mortales in initio Africam habuerint. Saluſt. Who fyrſt inhabited Affrike.
Habet ſe erga ædem. Plaut. He dwelleth by the church.
-meretrix Quæ hic habet. Plaut. The harlotte that dwelleth here.
¶ De Repub. nihil habeo ad te ſcribere. Cic. I haue nothing to wryte to you, &c.
¶ Habere. To compte oꝛ eſteme. Quint. An habendum ſit adulterium in lupanari. Whether in a bꝛothel houſe it be to be eſtemed aduouterie.
¶ Hæc habui de amicitia quæ dicerem. Cicero. This I had to ſay of friendſhippe.
¶ Sicuti pleraque mortalium habentur. Saluſt. As it happeneth in moſte woꝛldly matters.
¶ Quid habeo aliud deos immortales precari, quàm vt, &c. Suet. What other requeſt haue I to make to god, but that, &c.
Audire habeo quid hic ſentiat. Cic. I muſte here what, &c.
Quum deponendum haberet. Plin. When he muſt lay it aſyde, oꝛ lay it away.
Præcipiendum habeo. Colu. This charge I haue to geue you.
Reſpondendum habere. Tacit. To haue to anſwere.
¶ Vt ante Cal. Sex. omnes decumas ad aquam deportatas haberent, Cic. That before the firſte of Auguſte they ſhulde bꝛynge all the tenthes, &c.
¶ Habere acceſſum ad aliquem. Colu. To haue acceſſe to one.
Eo die aceibum habuimus Curionem. Cic. We founde Curio that day an heauy friende.
Aditū habere dicitur locus. Cæſ. To haue a paſſage to enter by.
Aditum habere ad paſtum. Cic.
Aditum ad aliquem, per tranſlationem. Cæſ. To haue entrance oꝛ acceſſe to.
Habet hæc res admirationem. Plin. This thinge is meruayllous, oꝛ maketh men to meruayle.
Habere ætatem procul à Repub. Saluſt. To lyue oꝛ leade his life far frem.
Habere bene ætatem ſuam. Plau. To lyue well and merily.
Quos habuit amantiſsimos ſui. Cic. Whyche were his greateſt frendes.
Habere pro ancilla. Plaut. Ne hanc ille habeat pro ancilla ſibi. That he vſe hir not foꝛ a ſeruaunt in his chamber.
Animum alienū ab aliquo habere. Cic. Not to be ones friend: to be angrie oꝛ fallen out with.
Bonum animum. Liu. To be of good cheere: to haue a good harte.
Magnum animum & ſpem bonam. Cic.
Habe quietum animum. Plaut. Be of a quiete minde: be not carefull.
Tantummodo in animis habetote, non me, &c. Saluſt. Onely eſteme oꝛ thinke that, &c.
Hoc neque tranſire habebat in animo, neque, &c. Cæſ. He neyther minded noꝛ thought, &c.
Iſtum exhæredare in animo habebat. Cic. He minded, intended, oꝛ purpoſed: It was in his fantaſe to diſherite, &c.
Sic in animo habeto, vti ne cupidè emas. Cato. Remember this and haue in mynde that thou be not to greedie to bye it.
Intentum animum tanquam arcum habebat. Cic. His minde was alway ready as it were a bowe bente.
Annos habet triginta. Quint. He is. xxx. yeres olde.
Anxium me hæc res habet. Plin. iun. This matter diſquieteth me, oꝛ occupieth my head: I am carefull oꝛ ſolicitous foꝛ this.
Semper eos accolæ Galli in armis habebant. Liu. The Frenche men their boꝛderers kept them alwaies occupied in warre.
Diſſerendi artem nullam habuit. Cic. He was nothinge ſeene in the ſcience of reaſoninge.
Vana ſunt iſta, quæ nos attonitos habent. Senec. Theſe thinges that abaſh oꝛ aſtoniſh vs are but vayne.
Auratam mulierem habere. Plaut. To kepe her goꝛgeouſly trimmed in golde: oꝛ gayly garniſhed in golde.
Quo maiorem authoritatem haberet oratio. Cicero. That the wooꝛdes might be of moꝛe authoꝛitie.
Authoritatem apud aliquem habere. Cæſ. To be of credite and reputacion with one.
Minimam authoritatem habere. Cic. To be of no authoꝛitie oꝛ eſtimacion.
¶ Bellè habere. Cic. To be merry and in good healthy.
Terentia minus bellè habuit. Dolabella Ciceroni.
Bene habet. Liu. It is well.
Pro beneficio habere. Brutus Ciceroni. To eſteme as a pleaſure oꝛ benefite.
Quæ nihil aliud in bonis habet, niſi honeſtum. Cic. Which eſtemeth no other thinge wooꝛthy the name of good but, &c.
Voluptas in rebus bonis habenda non eſt. Cic. Woluptie oꝛ ſenſualitie is not to be compted amonge good thinges.
¶ Bonum cælum ager habere dicitur. Cato. That countrey is in a good ayer.
Quum Cæſar ad oppidum caſtra haberet. Cic. When Cæſar had pytched his campe harde by the towne.
Caſtra in radicibus Amani habuimus apud Aras Alexandri quatriduum. Cic. We camped fewe dayes, &c.
Caſum habere, dicitur res aliqua. Cic. To be in daunger.
Cauſam habere. Cæſ. To haue cauſe oꝛ occaſion.
Cenſum. Cæſar. Cic. To muſter oꝛ number men: to take an accompte oꝛ reckenynge of any thinge.
Certamen cum aliquo. Liu. Magno certamine cum Prætore habito, tenuerunt cauſam. After they had hadde long contenſion with the Pꝛetour.
Certi aliquid habere. Cic. To haue ſome ſuretie: to know of a ſuretie.
Certam rem habere. Cic. To know the thinge ſurely: to be ſure of the thinge.
Pro certo. Cic. To know certainly.
Charum aliquem habere. Terent. To loue entierly.
Quæ in præſens Tiberius ciuiliter habuit. Tacit. Which thynges Tiberius foꝛ that pꝛeſent tyme toke oꝛ ſuffered courteiſly and gentilly.
Nullam mei cogitationem habuit. Senec. He had no reſpecte oꝛ regarde of me.
Cognitam amicitiam. Cic. Quam nec vſu, nec ratione habent cognitam. Which they haue no knowlege of, eyther by experience oꝛ reaſon.
Crebra inter ſe colloquia milites habebant. Cæſ. The ſouldiours often talked, oꝛ had often tymes communication one with an other.
Comitia habere. Saluſt. To holde a aſſemble foꝛ the election of officers, oꝛ intreatyng of other matters.
Matrem meóſque tibi commendatos habe. Trebonius ad Cicer. I pꝛay you to haue regarde, oꝛ to ſee to my mother and all myne.
Commercium cum aliquo habere. Cic. To haue to doe with: to haue ſome familiaritie and aquaintance with.
Quatuor frōdarias ſiſcinas complere in die iuſtum habet. Plin. It is his taſke oꝛ ſcōt euery day to fyll, &c.
Compertum habere. Liu. To know foꝛ a ſuretie: to haue ſure tryall of, &c.
Pro comperto, Idem quod Habere compertum. Liu.
Comprehenſam animo ſententiam aliquam. Cic. Thꝛoughly to conceiue an opinion.
Nihil cōprehenſi habere. Cic. In mynde to conceiue oꝛ know no cauſe.
Concilium habere. Plaut To holde a counſaile oꝛ aſſemble.
Extemplo Gallorum & Ligurum concilium habuit. Liu. Foꝛthwith he aſſembled the Gallies, &c.
Concionem habere, Vide CONCIO.
Concordiam cum aliquo. Plin. To be at concoꝛde.
Conſcientiam conditionis ſuæ. Traianus ad Plinium. To know his owne eſtate.
Ne quem conſcium ſuorum haberet. Liu. That none of his cōpanie

H A B

panie ſhould know it, or be priuie to it.
Conſilium habere. Cæſar. To conſulte or take counſayle with.
Conſilium de ſummis rebus regni. Tacit. He conſulted of greateſt affayres of the kyngdome.
In conſilio aliquem habere. Plin. iun. To aske counſayle of: to haue of his counſayle.
Vt intrantium, exeuntiúmque conſpectum hębeat Colum. To thende that he may ſee them that come in or out.
Conſtitutum habere. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To be throughly ſet and determined.
Continenter aliquem habere, Vide CONTINEO.
Controuerſias habere. Cæſ. To haue ſuteo: to be at variance with other.
Ii perpetuas controuerſias inter ſe habebant, vter alteri anteferretur. Cæſ. They had continuall ſtrife betweene them, &c.
Controuerſiam cum alio. Cicer. To be at variance, or in ſuite with one.
Controuerſiam cum aliquo de re aliqua. Cic.
Conuiuium Plin. To holde or keepe a feaſt.
Eos conuenire habeo, quos cognoui. Cic. I muſt talke or common with theſe I know.
Meam culpam habeto, niſi perexcuciauero. Plaut. Blame me: lay the faute on me, if, &c.
Cultu liberali aliquem habere. Liui. To apparell honeſtly and as one of a good houſe.
Curæ rem aliquam habere. Plautus. To be carefull for: to take good heede of: to ſee well to.
Boues maxima diligentia curatos habeto. Cato. Se to the vſing of myne oxen with all diligence.
Curam veſtri habeo. Gell. I minde you earneſtly, or am careful for you.
Nam & Aſiæ reges ſerendi curam habuerunt. Plin. The kynges of Aſia did earneſtly minde graffyng: or were diligent in graffyng.
In cura aliquid habere. Plin. To minde a thyng earneſtly, or be careſull for it.
Inter curas Quint. To compte among theſe thynges that they regarded or earneſtly minded to ſe vnto.
Curſum ſecundum habere dicuntur naues. Cæſar. To haue proſperous viage without let.
In cuſtodia aliquem. Liu. To keepe one in priſon.
Militari cuſtodia haberi. Tacit.
¶ Aliquid de aliquo habere. Terent. To haue a thyng of one.
-ibi agrum de noſtro patre Colendum habebat.
Neque te in decurionibus habebam. Cicero. I did not eſteeme thee to be a Senatour of that citie.
Delectum habere. Cic. To chooſe: to take by choiſe.
Delectum habere. Cæſar. To muſter and chooſe ſouldiours.
In delicijs habere. Cic. To loue greatly & make very much of.
Habere in delicijs. Seneca. To vſe and handle delicately.
Bonum virum Deus in delitijs non habet, experitur, indurat. Sen.
Derelictui vineam habere. Gellius. To make no counte of: to leaue vnhuſbanded.
Pro derelicto. Cic. To forſake and leaue ſuccourleſſe.
Deſpicatum. Terẽ. To deſpiſe and make no accomptes of one.
Deſpicatui habere, Idem. Plaut.
Deum præſentem habere. Terent.
De Cæſare ſatis dictum habeo. Cic. I haue ſpoken ſufficiently of Cæſar.
Hæc ferè dicere habui de natura deorum. Cic. This much I had to ſay to you of the nature and ſtate of god.
Quid habes igitur de cauſa dicere? Cic.
Pro non dicto habere. Liuius. To compte or eſteeme as not ſpoken.
Diem habere acerbum. Virgil.
-is me dignum cui conederet Habuit. Plautus. He eſteemed me as worthy and meete whour he might truſt with this mattier.
Currenti atque properanti, haud quiſquam dignum habet decedere. Plaut. No man vouchetb ſafe, or thinketh it meete to geue place to one makyng haſt on his way.
Dignitatem alicui habere. Plin. To haue one in eſtimation: to eſteeme.
Verbum ipſum voluptatis non habet dignitatẽ. Cic. The name it ſelfe of pleaſure is not honeſt.
Diligentiam in re aliqua. Cic. To be diligent in a thyng.
Antiqua diſciplina milites habuerat. Tacit. He kept his ſouldiours in the olde trade of warrefare.
Diſputationem habere. Cic. To diſpute.
Habeat meipſum ſibi documento. Cic. Let him take my ſelfe for example.
Magnos articulorum dolores habet. Cic. He is very ſicke of the goute.
Dolorem capitis habet. Quint. He hath the headache.
An tu dubium habebis, etiam ſanctè quum ego iurem tibi? Plau. Wilt thou doubte of the mattier? &c.
Non habuit dubium quin, &c. Hirtius. He doubted not, but that, &c.
Hæc autem habere dubia, neq;, &c. To doubt of theſe thinges.
In dubijs habere. Quint. To doubte of.
Pro haud dubio habere. Liu. Not to doubte of.
¶ Habere alicui editionem. Plautus. To haue a thyng to geue one in charge.
¶ Pſilothri effectum habet. Plinius. It hath the vertue and ſtrength of Pſilothrum.
Habere effectum, Particip. To haue done a thyng.
Foliorum latitudo peltæ effigiem Amazonicæ habet. Plin. The breedth of the leaues reſembleth, or is like vnto, &c.
Excuſationem habere. Cic. To be excuſable.
Habet bonorum exemplum. Terent. He hath the example of good men.
Cuius rei exemplum ſi non haberemus, tamen, &c, Cæſar. Wherof if wee had no example, yet, &c.
Experimentum habeatur. Quint. Let triall or proufe be made.
Expertem conſiliorum habere aliquem. Liu. To conceyle from one, and not to make him priuie of his purpoſes.
Exploratum habere. Cic. To know for certie: to be ſure of.
De numero eorum omnia ſe habere explorata Rhemi dicebant. Cæſar. They ſayd they were ſure and certayne how many they were in number.
Quid habemus in rebus bonis & malis explorati? Cic.
Expoſitionem ſuam vtraque pars habet. Quint.
Expurgationem habere. Plautus. To excuſe, purge, or cleare himſelfe.
¶ Vt aliquam Cæſar ad inſequendum facultatem haberet. Cæſ.
Factionem teſtamenti habere. Cic. To haue authoritie by the law to make a will.
Facta ſimilia alicuius habere in ſe. Plautus. To be like to one in his doynges.
In iudicijs vulgo fas habetur indulgere aliquid ſtudio ſuo. Quin. It is exempted or eſteemed lawfull.
Febrem habere. Cic. To be in a feuer.
Habere fidem apud aliquem. Plinius. To be beleeued or credited.
Fidem alicui. Cic. To beleeue: to geue credite to.
Neque in hac, neque in illa parte fidem habeas. Saluſt. Not beyng truſtie either on the one ſide or on the other.
Si fidem habeat, ſe ire præpoſitum tibi Apud me. Terent. If he might truſt ſurely, or if he might be ſure, &c.
Tibi eam fiduciam diligentiæ habeo, vt credam te omni ratione id acturum. Plin. iunior. I haue ſuche truſte in your diligence that I beleeue, &c.
Fiduciam alicuius rei faciendæ habere. Cæſar. To truſte to be able, to doo, &c.
Et habuiſſet tanto impetu cœpta res fortunam, niſi, &c. Liu. And the mattier begunne with ſuche violence he had good ſucceſſe it. &c.
Habeo te frattem. Terent. I haue you to my brother.
¶ Gloriam cum modo habere. Tacit. To keepe a meaſure in glorie.
Habere gratiam dicuntur lapilli & gemmæ pretioſiſsimæ. Plin. To haue a grace or excellencie: to pleaſe well.
Gratiam apud aliquem. Plin. To be in fauour with one.
Quod apud alios gratiam, apud alios offenſionem habet. Plin. That pleaſeth or liketh one, offẽdeth or miſliketh an other.
Gratiam habere alicui. Quint. To thanke one.
Habeo grates Neptuno. Plaut. I thanke Neptune.
Gratiam, vel gratias habere, Vide GRATIA.
Quicquid eſt quod dabitur, gratum habebo. Plaut. What ſome euer ye will geue, ſhall be acceptable vnto me.

Gratiſsimum habere debitorem. Plin. iun. To finde one a very kinde and thankfull debtour.
Grauitatem habere Cic. To haue a certayne grauitie.
Grauem rem aliquam habere. Cic. Wuch to eſteeme: to make accompte of.
¶ Habemus hominem ipſum. Terentius. Here is the felow him ſelfe.
Honorem alicui habere. Cic. To honour or reuerence.
Deo honorem. Cic. To geue thanke to god.
Quos præcipuo ſemper honore Cæſar habuit. Cæſ. To whome Cæſar alway ſhewed moſt reuerence.
Honores alicui habere. Cic. To adiudge one worthy honour: as, to haue a triumph &c.
In honore habere. Cic. To haue in eſtimation or reuerence.
Pro hoſte habere. Cic. To compte as, &c.
Habeo huic, non tibi. Terent. It is for this man I haue it, and not for thee.
¶ Immunitatē habere. Cæſ. To haue priuiledge or be exempt.
Imperium in beluas. Terent. To be a ruler of beaſtes.
Impetrandúmque à bonitate tua per nos habet, quod illi fortunæ malignitas denegauit. Plin. iun. He muſt by our meanes obteine that of your goodneſſe which, &c.
Impunè aliquid habere. Terent. To ſcape quitte, and without puniſhment for doyng a thyng.
Incerta pro certis. Cicero. Incompertum habere. Plin.
Etſi ſemper pro indigniſsimo habuerant, ſe patrio regno tutoris fraude pulſos, &c. Liu. Although they alway compted it as a moſt heinous thyng that, &c.
Infamiam habere. Cæſar, Latrocinia nullam habent infamiam, quæ extra fines cuiuſque ciuitatis fiunt. Robberies done out of the boundes of a citie are not blamed or eſteemed ill.
Vias latrocinijs, paſcuaq; publica infeſta habuerant. Liu. They vexed.
Mihi quale ingenium haberes, fuit indicio oratio tua. Terent.
Ingrata bono habere. Plautus. Not to take pleaſure in good parte. Inimicos. Plaut.
Inimicitias cum aliquo. Cæſ.
Potius quàm te inimicum habeam, faciam vt iuſſeris. Terentius. Rather then I woulde haue your diſpleaſure.
Ea tum cura maximè intentos habebat Romanos. Liuius. The Romans were moſt earneſt and carefull for that: or, that made them moſt diligently to looke aboute them.
Intimum aliquem habere. Terentius. To vſe one as his very nigh friende.
-nihil eſt quod dicas mihi
Alium quærebam, iter hac habui. Tere. My iourney lay this way.
Iter ad legiones habebat. Cæſar. He tooke his iourney to the armie: he wente to.
Dixerunt Cæſarem iter habere Capuam. Cic. They ſayd Cæſar went to Capua.
Proprerea quòd iter haberent nullum aliud. Cæſ. Becauſe they had no other way to paſſe.
Iudiciū non habere. Cic. To haue no regarde or conſyderatiō.
Ius actionis habeo. Quint. Ius abdicandi habere. Quint.
Ius habere in omnes. Lucan.
¶ Lachrymas ex miſeratione habere. Quin. To weepe for pitie.
Laudem habere de aliquo. Ouid. To haue laude or prayſe at ones hande.
Habeto laudationem iſtam tibi. Cicer. Take this prayſe to thy ſelfe.
Habere alicui laudem. Tacit. To laude or prayſe one.
Bupreſtim magna inconſtantia Græci in laudibus ciborum etiā habuere. Plinius. The Grecians compted as fine and good meate.
Liberaliter habere. Cic. Vide LIBER.
Licentiam habere Plaut.
Lites cum aliquo. Cic. To be at ſute or controuerſie with one.
Nullas adhuc à re literas habebamus. Cic. We receiued no letters from you.
Si literas ad Sycionios habes, aduola in Formianum. Cic.
Habet nonnunquam aliquid etiam apud nos loci. Cic.
Loco filij habere aliquem. Plancus Cicero. To take one as his ſonne.
Mercis loco habebatur. Plin. It was eſteemed as a kinde of ware or marchandice.
Nullo loco habere rem aliquam Cic. To make no accompt of: nothyng to eſteeme.
Cur eos habes in loco patrui? Cic. Why doeſt thou eſteeme them as thy vncle, or, ſet as muche by them as thyne owne vncle.
Loco patris habere. Brutus ad Atticum. To eſteeme and loue as his father.
Luculentè diem aliquem habere. Plaut To make greate cheere on a day: to paſſe a day with greate cheere.
Ludibrio aliquem habere. Liu, To mocke or delude.
¶ Tu magnum malum habebis, ſi hic ſumm officium facit. Plau. Muche miſchiefe will come to thee, if, &c.
Habere mandata à Pompeio ad Cæſarem. Cæſ. To haue in commiſſiō from Pompei to declare certain mattiers to Cæſar.
Ad manum aliquid habere. Tacit. To haue in readineſſe.
Ex ijs libris ad eos, quos in manibus habeo. Cicero. To thoſe bookes, which I am now in makyng.
Habebamus in manibus Antonij concionem habitam decimo Cal. Cic. I was in readyng Antonies oration, &c.
Semper in manibus librum aliquem habere. Cic.
In manu & tutela, non in ſeruitio vxores habere. Liu. To haue their wiues to defende and keepe and not to vſe as bonde women.
In matrimonio mulierem aliquam habere. Cic. To haue a woman to his lawfull wife.
Si ita me haberem, vt, &c. If I weare in that caſe.
Ni ita ſe haberet, vt animi immortales eſſent, &c. Cicero. If the mattier were not ſo, that, &c.
Hoc male habet virum. Terentius. This is it that greeued the man: this troubleth or vexeth him.
Vnus ſcrupulus reſtat, qui me malè habet. Terenti. One doubte yet remayneth that troubleth my minde.
Quæ te nunc habet ſolicitudo? Plautus. What is that, whiche greueth you?
Ita me habuit. Plaut, He ſo handled me: or, he ſo buffeted me.
Me ſibi habeto. Plaut. I will be his bondman: I am content to be his ſeruant.
An melius quis habet ſuadere? Horat. Is there any man, that can geue better counſayle.
Habeo in memoria. Plaut. I remember.
Mentem habere. Cic. To haue a ſoule or minde.
Mentionem. Liu. To make mention of.
Aliquem miſerum habere. Plautus. To make one a miſerable creature.
Omnes moleſtias & ſolicitudines quibus te miſerrimam habui, depoſui. Cic. I haue layed aſide all that ſorowe and care, wherwith you alſo were pitifully vexed for my ſake.
Habeo mittendos legatos. Seneca. I haue néede to ſende ambaſſadours.
Modum habere. Terent. To keepe a meane or meaſure.
Moleſtiam. Cic. To be in care.
Quum ad beatam vitam nullum momentum res haberet. Cicer. Wheras riches helpeth nothyng, or is of no importance to make an happy life.
Moram. Caſsius Ciceroni. To haue cauſe to ſtay.
Habet ſibi moræ imperium herile. Plaut. He is long a doyng that his maiſter commaunded him.
Aliquem mortuum habere. Cic. To compte one as dead.
Habeo hunc morem, vel hoc moris. Plaut. I haue this faſhion: or, this is my maner or faſhion.
Nouos omnes mores habeo, veteres perdidi. Plaut. I haue newe faſhions and haue loſt all my olde conditions.
Multa habere. Gell. To be riche and of great poſſeſſions.
¶ Narrationem habere. Quint.
Habere naturam alicuius. Plin. To be of the ſame nature.
Neceſſe habere. Cic. To be conſtrayned of neceſſitie.
Neceſſe habet dicere. Quint. He muſt needes ſay.
Quem Egyptij nefas habent nominare. Cic. Whom the Egyptians compte vnlawfull to name.
De pueris quid agam non habeo. Cic. I know not what to doo concernyng the children.
Notā impudētię. Pli. To haue a token or marke of impudētie.
Negotium. Plaut. To be troubled: or, to be troublous to deale with.

In magno negotio habuit obligne ſemper annuos magiſtratus. Suetō. He was alway very diligent and toche paynes in this to binde, &c.

Noctem plenam timoribus habere. Cic. To be in great feare all a night longe.

Quum res vtraque habeat ſuum nomen. Quint.

Notum habere. Plin. iun. To know.

Ex tot generibus nullum eſt animal præter hominem, quòd habeat notitiam aliquam Dei. Cic. That hath any knowledge of god.

Notitiam fœminæ habere. Cæſar. To know a woman carnally.

Ea res capitali noxæ habetur. Liu. That is eſteemed a deadly faute.

Numerum habere. Plaut. To remember the number.

Haberi aliquo numero. Varro. To be ſomwhat eſteemed: to be in ſome reputation: to haue ſome accompte made of him.

Habere aliquem in hoſtiū numero. Cic. To reckon and eſteme as his enemie.

Eos in numero ſapientum non habent. Cic. They compte not them amonge wiſe men.

¶ Indagatio ipſa rerum habet oblectationem. Cic. The ſearche of the thyng it ſelfe is delectable.

Obſtrictos ſuo beneficio habere. Cæſar. To haue them bounde vnto him.

Obtentum aliquem habere. Tacit. To haue a clothe or colour.

Habere obuiam. Gell. To meete.

Non habeo vllam occaſionem vt apud te falſa fabular. Plaut.

Oculos ſuos in oculis alterius habere. Plaut. To looke continually vpon ones face.

Ante oculos habere aliquem. Ouid. To thynke alwayes of one as thoughe he ſaw him.

Odium in aliquem. Cic. To hate.

Sibi odio habere aliquid. Plaut. To hate a thyng.

Habuerunt officia mea in ſecundis, habuerunt in aduerſis. Plini. iunior. I haue holpen them, or I haue doone them pleaſure and ſeruice in proſperitee, &c.

Omnia habeo, neque quicquam habeo; nihil quum eſt, nihil deſit tamen. Terentius.

Onus habere. Cicero.

Opinionem aliquam de moribus alicuius habere. Cic.

Orationem habere apud aliquem. Quint. To make an oration to one.

Orationem ad populū. Cic. To make an oration to the people.

Orationem cum aliquo. Cæſ. To talke with one.

Ornata cuncta in ordine habere. Plaut.

In ore aliquid habere. Cic. To ſpeake of a thing much: to haue it in his mouth.

Ab aliquo otium ad aliquid faciendum habere. Terent. To haue leyſure from a thyng, to doo, &c.

¶ Expoſitis quæ pacta iam cum Marcello haberent, &c. Liu. After he had declared what conenantes he had agreed vpon with Marcellus.

Palmam habere. Plin. To haue the chiefe prayſe or renowme.

Habet partes in hac commœdia ſeruus. Plaut. A ſeruant hath a parte.

In partibus aliquem habere. Tacit. To haue one on his ade.

Parū habuit hoc facere. Saluſt. He was not content to do this.

Pecuniam numeratā non habere in præſentia. Cic. Not to haue ready money out of hande.

Prorſus neque dicere, neque facere, quicquam penſi habebat. Saluſt. He paſſed not, or he had no regarde what he ſayd, or what he did.

In perditis & deſperatis habere. Cicer. To compte as loſte and paſt all hope.

Periculum habere, Colum. To be in daunger.

Si non periculum à pecore habeat. Colum. If it be not in daunger to be hurte by beaſtes.

Clodij animum perſpectum habeo. Cic. I know Clodius minde throughly.

Perſuaſum habere. Plin. To be throughly perſwaded.

Habeo polliceri. Cic. I muſt promiſſe.

Pondus habere. Cic. To be of weyght and importance.

Poteſtatem ſummam. Cic. To be chiefe ruler: to haue the ſoueragne and chiefe authoritie.

In poteſtatem. Cæſar. To haue in his power.

In poteſtate ſua aliquem. Cæſ.

Quòd Rempub. priuatis ſimultatibus potiorem habuiſſet. Liu. Becauſe he preferred the common weale before his priuate grudges.

Prædam cum cura habere. Tacitus. To keepe his pray diligently.

Prædæ habere magiſtratum. Saluſt. To vſe an office to pill and polle.

Narrauit modò, quo pacto me habueris præpoſitam amori tuo. Terent. He tolde me how you preferred me, before hir that you loued before.

Præſentem in oculis habere. Liuius.

Præſidium. Cæſarius.

Habent pretia in odoribus ſyluæ. Plin. The ſauour of woodes is muche worthy.

Optimi thuris libra. x v i. pretium habet. Plin. A pounde of the beſt frankincenſence is ſelde or prayſed at. xvi.

Quod habui ſummum pretium, perſolui tibi. Teren. I requited you with the greateſt pleaſure that I coulde.

Suauia in præſentia quæ eſſent, prima habere. Terent. Wolde to eſteeme thoſe thynges, that preſently are moſt pleaſant.

Principatum habere. Plin. To paſſe or be moſt excellent.

Sine illum prioreis parteis hoſce aliquot dies
Apud me habere. Terent. Suffer me to preferre him theſe twoo or three dayes.

Exiſtimationis meæ procurationem ſuſcepram velim habeas. Cicero. I woulde gladly that you take the charge of my eſtimation.

Proceſſum aliquem in literis habere. Suet. To haue profited in learnyng.

In prodigijs habere. Plin. To compte as a wonder.

-ſemper tibi promiſſum
Habeto hac lege, dum ſuperes datis. Plaut. Take it alway for a premiſſe on this condition. &c.

Habeo in promptu. Cic. I haue it in a redineſſe.

Promptum aliquid habere. Ouid.

Propitium aliquem. Plinius iunior. To haue ones fauour and friendſhip.

Non habeo propoſitum, illum reprehendendi. Plin. iunior. My purpoſe is not to blame him.

Tentandum Cæſar exiſtimauit quidnam Pompeius propoſiti aut voluntatis ad dimicādum haberet. Cæſarius. what purpoſe or minde he had to fight.

¶ Habere queſtui Remp. Cic. To turne the gouernment of the common weale to his owne priuate aduantage.

Queſtionem habere de viri morte inſtituit. Cicer. She purpoſed to know the trueth of hir husbands death by hir ſeruantes tourmente or rachyng.

Querimoniam de re aliqua. Cic. To complayne.

Querelas de aliquo. Cic. Idem.

Quod gaudeamus, vel quid ſequamur, habemus. Cicer. We haue cauſe why to reioyce, and what to folow.

¶ Rationem alicuius non habere. Liu. To declare one not to be receiued in the ſute of an officer: not to admitte his ſute.

Rationem habetis quomodo vnum amiſerit. Plaut. You vnderſtande the maner how he loſt one.

Rationem procreandi. Cic. To haue regarde of generation.

Rationem periculi. Cic.

Rationem dignitatis. Cic.

Habenda ratio valetudinis. Cic. A man muſt haue regarde of his health.

Habenda ratio in hac re & diligentia. Cic.

Quod poſteaquam iſte cognouit, hanc habere rationem cœpit. Cic. He beganne to thynke or caſte in this maner.

Rationem habere cum terra. Cic. To labour, husbande, and manure the grounde.

Rationem cum muſis. Cic. To ſtudie.

Receptum. Liu. To haue conuenient place and opportunitie to recoyle. Receptum ad ſuos. Cæſar.

Receptum ad gratiam alicuius. Cæſ. To haue meanes againe to returne into ones fauour. Receptum ad vrbem. Tacit.

Regnum in cœlo. Plaut. To be kyng and ruler of heauen.

Regreſſum. Col. To haue meanes to recoyle or returne backe

Religioni habere. Cic. To make conſcience to doo a thyng.

In remedijs habere. Plin. To take for a remedie.

Ita vt ſeſe habet, narrato. Terentius. Tell euen as the mattier ſtandeth in deede.

Rem cum aliquo habere. Terent. To haue to doe with one.

-habe Rem pactam ſic futurum, ſi do tibi operam hanc Modo. Plaut. Be aſſured it ſhalbe ſo, if I ſtay for thee now.

Habes omnem rem. Teren You vnderſtand the whole mattier.

Habeo tibi res ſolutas. Plaut. I haue ſatiſfied or payed you.

Scis quomodo tibi res habet? Plaut. Knoweſt thou in what caſe the matter ſtandeth with thee? or, how thou ſhalt be handled in the ende?

Scín' tu vt tibi res ſe habeat? ſi quicquam, &c. Terent.

Rem antiquiſsimam habere. Cic. To eſteeme and ſet by that, or to haue more for that, then for all other.

Quum reſpectum ad Senatum & ad bonos non haberet. Cicer. For ſo much as he had no regarde to the Senate.

Habere reuerentiam alicui. Plinius iunior. To beare reuerence towarde, &c.

¶ Satis habebant, ſine detrimento diſcedere Cæſ. They thought it ſufficient.

Satin' habes ſi fœminarum nulla eſt quàm æquè diligant? Plaut. Will not this ſatiſfie thee? or, wilt thou not be contente with this, if, &c.

Illud notatle ſatis habeo. Quint. I thinke it ſufficient to haue noted this.

Longé aliter res ſe habet ac tibi videatur. Cic. The mattier goeth farre otherwiſe, or is in farre other caſe, then it ſeemeth to you.

Se bellè habere. Cic. To be well and merry.

Quanquam videbatur ſe non grauiter habere, tamen ſum ſolicitus. Cic. Although he ſeemed not to be very ill, yet, &c.

Se malè habere. Cæſar. Not to be well.

Se munditer. Plaut. To trimme vp hir ſelfe neately.

Se parcé. Terent. To liue ſparyngly.

Nunquam ſecus habui illam, ac ſi ex me eſſet uata. Terentius. I neuer vſed her otherwiſe, &c.

Superbia in ſupercilijs ſedem habet. Plin. Pride ſheweth it ſelfe in the browes, or is ſeene in the browes.

Sedes in Gallia habere. Cæſar. To haue abydyng place in, &c.

Senatum. Cic. To holde a Senate.

Sermonem. To talke or common with.

Referam ſermones eos, quos de agricultura habuimus nuper. Varro. I will declare the talke that we had of huſbandrie.

Sermonem apud populum habere. Plinius iunior. To talke or ſpeake to the people.

Multum is mecum ſermonem habuit & perhumanum de diſcordijs mulierum noſtrarum. Cic. He talked with me at large and very gently, or with much courteſie, concerning, &c.

In ſermonibus homines habebant, quos in annum Conſules, ad finiendum tandem id bellum crearent. Liu. Men deuiſed or talked then together what Conſuls &c.

In ſermitijs habere. Plin. To haue as ſeruauntes.

Iſte Epicratis bona Bidinos omnia poſsidere & ſibi habere iuſsit. Cic. He commaunded them to poſſeſſe and take all Epicrates his goods as their owne.

Sibi habeant ſapientiæ nomen. Cic. Let them keepe their title of a ſage or wiſe man ſo longe as them liſteth.

Sic habeto, non eſſe te mortalem, ſed corpus hoc. Cic. Be ſure of this: or perſwade thy ſelfe this, that thou art not mortal but this bodie of thine.

De me autem ſic habetote, &c Cic. As concernynge my ſelfe, vnderſtande thou this, or be ſure of this.

Sine ſic habere. Plaut. Put caſe that it be ſo.

Quod ego ſub ſigno habeo, ſeruóque diligentiſsimé. Cic. Which I haue locked vp, and keepe moſt diligently.

Olorum ſimilitudinem onocrotali habent. Plin. Reſemble, or be lyke vnto the ſwanne.

Simultates cum aliquo habere. Cic. To be at variance with, or beare grudge towarde one.

Societatem cum aliquo. Plinius. To be of the ſame effect and ſtrength beyng mixed with an other thyng. Plin. 15. cap. 3.

Solenne habere. Plin. To haue as a cuſtome: to be cuſtomed to doo.

Aliquem ſolicitum. Terent. Cic. To vexe or diſquiet.

Spatium deliberandi habuerunt, quem potiſsimum vitæ curſum ſequi vellent. Cic. They had reſpite to conſulte.

Cur non habeo ſpatium, vt de te ſumam ſupplicium vt volo? Terent. Why haue I not leyſure? &c.

Speciem alicuius rei habere. Columell. To be lyke or reſemble.

Speciem habet honeſti. Cic. It hath a coleur, countenance, or outwarde face of honeſtie.

Spem. Cic. To haue hope: to hope.

Bonam ſpem de aliquo. Cic.

Spem ſummam alicui. Cic.

Spem in aliquo. Cic.

Spem poſitam in virtute. Cic.

Spem repoſitam in aliquo. Liu.

Spem conceptam ex re aliqua. Liu. Of the thyng it ſelfe to conceyue an hope.

Statiua. Liu. To haue ſummeryng places: to paſſe ſummer in any place with his army reſtyng.

Statutum. Cic. To be determined or fixed to doo.

Qui bona ſua pro ſtercore habet. Plautus. Whiche eſteemeth his goods no more then dunge.

Studium alicuius rei habere. Quint.

Studio habere aliquid. Teren. To ſtudy a thyng of ſet purpoſe.

Vtrum ſtudióne id ſibi habet, an laudi putat fore. Terent. Adelp.

Subſidio habere. Colum. To haue as an ayde or helpe.

Superuacuum. Plin. To eſteeme ſuperfluous.

Supplicationes. Liu. To make common prayer and thankes geuyng to god for ſome good fortune.

Suſpectum. Liu. To haue in ſuſpition.

Súſque deque habeo. Gell. I am indifferente: I paſſe not: I recke not greatly of the mattier.

¶ Hoc tu tecum tacitum habeto. Plaut. Keepe this ſecreate, or cloſe to thy ſelfe.

Tacitè habere aliquid. Liu. Idem.

Temperanter vulgus habere. Tacit. To vſe moderately.

Dum habes tempus. Plaut. Whyle thou haſt leaſure.

Teſtes ad aliquam rem. Plaut.

Habe tibi. Plaut. Keepe to thy ſelfe.

Habe tibi centum minis. Plaut. Take it to thee for an hundred poundes.

¶ Habere vacationem. Cic. To keepe vacation: to ceaſſe from buſineſſe.

Vacationem militiæ, aut alicuius muneris. Plin. To be exempte from goyng to war, or from any other buſineſſe or charge.

Veniam habete, Vide VENIA.

Multis verbis ultrò citroq; habitis. Cicer. After many woordes both on the one parte and on the other.

Habere verecundiam alicuius. Liu. To reuerence, or to be afrayde of one.

Hæc mihi videntur habitura vetuſtatem. Cic. It ſeemeth to me that the memorie of theſe thinges will long continew.

Ad noſtras ædeis hic quidem habet rectam viam. Plaut. He goeth the ſtreighte way, or hepeth the ſtraite way to our houſe.

Victoriam habere. Plaut. To haue the victorie.

Vim. Cic. To be of force or vertue.

Habent vim antidoti. Plin. They haue the ſtrength or vertue of a preſeruatiue medicine.

Ad hanc rationem, maximam vim natura habet. Cic. Nature is of paſſyng greate force.

Has literas velim exiſtimes fœderis habituras eſſe vim. Cic. Perſwade your ſelfe that theſe letters ſhall be in force of a league.

Vires habere. Plin. To haue ſtrength: to be able.

Perfecta quidem ſapientia ſumus, ſi nihil habeat res vitij. Cic. If the mattier be not fautie.

Voluntatem habere ad rem aliquam faciendam. Cicero. To be wyllyng.

Voluptati habere aliquid. Saluſt. To take pleaſure in a thyng.

Habere votum. Seneca. To wiſh: to deſire.

Myrobalano in vnguentis ſimilè proximumq; vſum habet palma in Aegypto. Plin. The date in Egypte is of the ſame vſe and ſeruyce to the ſame effecte that Wirobolans do in makyng oyntmentes.

Vſum ex aliqua re habere Cic. To haue ſeruice or profit of.

Vſum multarum rerum. Cic. To haue great experience.

Vſum in re aliqua. Cæſarius. To be exerciſed or practiſed in it.

Vſum belli. Cæſ. To be exercyſed in warre.
In vſu habere quod docemus. Plin. iun. To practiſe in deede that we doe teach.
In vſu habere aliquem. Plin. iunior. To haue ſeruice of one.
Vtilem aliquem habere. Plaut. To haue profite by one.
Habet vtilitatem hæc res. Cic. This thyng is profitable.
¶ Spero me habere quì hunc meo exerciam modo. Terent. I hope I haue a meane or occaſion to vexe him, &c.
Quid ego agam habeo. Terent. I know what to doe.
¶ Habet quod det. Terent. He is wealthie & hath to geue.
¶ Habent tibi bene principia. Terent. Thou haſte well begonne: thy beginnyng hath good ſucceſſe.
¶ Habes neſcio quid. Plaut. Thou haſte I knowe not what.
¶ De me ſic habetote: ego ſi, &c. Cic. As touchyng my ſelfe, vnderſtande you this.
¶ Habeatur ſanè orator, ſed de minoribus. Cic. Lette him be compted an oratour, &c.
Formoſus haberi cupit. Horat.
¶ Miſerrimum iſtuc verbum & peſſimum eſt, habuiſſe, & nil habere. Plaut. To haue had, and not haue now.
¶ Sine te exorem. T. age, habe, abi impunè. Plaut. Goe to, I graunt thee, goe thy way free.
¶ -certè captus eſt. Habet. Terent. He is in the ſnare: he is payed.
Sic habendum eſt, nullam in amicitijs peſtem eſſe maiorem, quàm adulationem. Cic. We muſt thinke this.
¶ Amor ſceleratus habendi. Ouid. Wicked loue of money: deteſtable couetouſnes.
Habendum & ferendum hoc opus eſt cum labore. Plaut.
-modus omnibus
In rebus ſoror eſt optimũ habiru. Plaut. It is beſt, ſuſter, to keepe a meane in all thynges.
Hábirus, pen. corr. Participium. Hadde: compted: eſteemed, &c.
-lætus ſum, -mea dona de-
Amata, acceptaque, habita eſſe apud Phroneſium. Plautus. That my preſentes were acceptable to Phroneſium.
Habita huic fides. Plaut. They beleue him: credite was geuen to him.
Semper eius dicta eſt hæc, atque habita eſt ſoror. Terent. She was alway called and compted his ſuſter.
Vt patrem tuum vidi eſſe habitum, diu etiam duras dedit. Terent. So farre as I can ſee by your fathers diſpoſition, &c.
Habitus eſt hic tibi honos. Terent. This honour was done to you.
Perdam potius, quam ſinam me impunè irriſum eſſe habitũ. Plaut. I will leeſe it rather thẽ ſuffer my ſelfe to be deluded with out reuengement.
Habitus magoq; authoritatis. Cæſar. That is of great authoritie or much eſteemed.
Habitus ludibrio. Terent. Mocked or ſcorned.
In cuſtodiam habitus. Tacit. Kepte in priſon.
Miles in vnum habitus. Tacit. The ſouldiours aſſembled together.
Duro imperio habitus. Tacit. Gouerned cruelly.
Fruſtrà habitus. Tacit. Vide FRVSTRA.
Honor habitus ſupremis. Tacit. Funerall obſequie was ſolemniſed.
Ciuitates non eodem honore habitę. Tacit. Cities not hadde in like eſtimation.
In leui habitus. Tacit. It was compted of weight or importance.
In procinctu & caſtris habiti. Tacit.
Auarè habita prouincia. Tacit. A prouince ill vſed by extorcion and piſlage.
Publicè vſui habitus. Tacit. Eſteemed profitable to the commen weale.
Hábitus, huius hábitus, m. g. pen. corr. Plaut. The forme, ſtate, or feature of the bodie.
Habitus corporis quieſcenti, q̃ defuncto ſimilior. Plin. iunior.
Habitus oris & vultus. Cicero. The fourme of the viſage and countenance.
In lectulo ſuo compoſitus in habitu ſtudentis. Plin. iunior. Lying in his bedde in facion and maneur of a ſtudent.
Cum ſolenni habitu ante portam occurrunt. Liu. In their ſolemne robes, &c.
Lugubri habitu venerat. Plin. iunior. He came in his mourning apparell.
Habitu aliquo ſe auguſtiorem facere. Liu. To ſhew him ſelfe more honourable in his apparell.
Habitus fortunarum. Horat. The diſpoſition and qualitie of fortune. Veſtis habitus. Virgil.
Habitus verborum. Quintil. The furniture of woordes.
Paſtoralis habitus, Vide Paſtoralis in PASCO.
Nec habitus triumphalis fœminas decet. Quint. Triumphãt apparell becometh not women.
Subſiſtere in eodem habitu. Celſus. To continue in one ſtate.
Recidere in malum habitum. Celſ. To fall into ill diſpoſitiõ of body.
Animorum habitus. Tacit.
Concipere mente habitum declamantis. Quintil.
Conſtitutus animi habitus. Quintil.
Habere habitum temporis. Ouid. To be apparayled accordyng to the time.
Induere habitum dolentium. Tacit. To put on mourning apparell.
Mutauerat habitum oris. Lucan. He changed the maner of his countenance.
Mutare habitum animi. Quintil.
Mutare ſe habitu & loco. Horat. Vide MVTO.
Permutare habitum cum aliquo. Quintil. To change apparell with one.
Prætendere habitum à cæteris diſſentientem. Quint. To vſe Apparell diuers from other.
Variari habitus videmus. Quintil.
Si qua habitior paulò, pugilem eſſe aiunt. Terent. If one be in better plight of body, &c.
Corpulentior hercle atque habitior. Plaut. More groſe and corpulent.
Equum nimis ſtrigoſum, & malè habitum, ſed equitem eius huberrimum & habitiſſimũ viderunt. Gell. But the horſeman ſatte in very good plight.
Habitũrus, pen prod. Participium: vt, Habiturus es me pro derelicta. Plau. Then wilt forſake me, or leaue me ſucceurleſſe.
Habendus, Aliud participium. Plin. Cum columbis habenda eſt auis quæ tinnunculus vocatur. They muſt nourish with their doones a kiſtrell.
Habẽda eſt amicitia cũ hoc. Plaut. We muſt agree with this.
Aut hæc cum illis ſunt habenda, aut illa cum his amittenda ſunt. Terent.
Siquis quid reddit, magna habenda eſt gratia. Terent.
Ratio habenda eſt tibi tuæ laudis. Ouid. You muſte haue regarde of your owne prayſe.
Habitũdo, pen. prod. habitúdinis, f. g. Terent. The ſtate, plight, or liuyng of body.
Hábilis, & hoc hábile, pen. cor. Virg. Fitte: apte: handſom: conuenient. Habilis & aptus. Cic.
Aptus, habilis, & accommodus. Cic.
Habilis enſis. Virgil. An handſome ſwoorde.
Habilis gladius ad propiorem pugnam. Liuius. An handſome and fitte ſwoorde to fight at hande with the enemie.
Habilis locus pendendis retibus. Plin. A fitte place.
Habilis frumentis terra. Colum. A fit place for corne.
Habile tundendo ferrum. Plin. Iron fit to abide the hãmer.
Hæc habilis breuitate ſua eſt. Ouid. So ſhort that it is handſome and meete.
¶ Habilior. Quintil. Habilior ad inueniendum.
Habiliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Paulus. Fitely: handſomly.
Habílitas, pen. corr. huius habilitátis, f. g. Cic. Habilneſſe: fitneſſe: handſomneſſe.
Hábito, hábitas, pen. corr. habitáre, Frequentatiuum. To dwell: to inhabite.
Commorandi natura diuerſorium nobis, non habitandi dedit. Cicer. Nature hath geuen a place to reſte in, not an habitation to dwell in.
Matris habitauim⁹ aluo. Oui. We were in our mothers wõbe.
Syluis habitare. Ouid. Terrá habitare. Ouid.
Caſas humiles habitare. Virgil.
Habitare ad occaſum. Plin. To dwell in the weſte parte.
Qui habitat apud me. Cic.

Quum apud eum non modò ſepenumero fuiſſet, ſed etiam habitaſſet. Cic.
Filia cum patre habitat. Cic. The daughter is in houſe with the father.
Viuere & habitare cum aliquo. Cic.
Habitare & pernoctare cum aliquo. Cic.
Habitare in domo alterius vel ſua. Cic.
Habitare in reſidem aquam. Varro. To lyue in ſtandynge water.
Si eſſent qui ſub terra ſemper habitaſſent. Cicero.
-proximæ viciniæ Habitat. Plaut.
Grauiter increpuit tanti Cenſorem habitare. Plin. He founde greate faute that a Cenſoure dwelled in a houſe of ſo great rent.
Triginta millibus dixiſtis eum habitare. Cic. You ſayd that he dwelled in a houſe that coſt him thirtie thouſande.
Habitare bene. Cic. To haue an honeſt houſe, or a commodious place.
Habitare laxé & magnificé. Cic. To haue a large and royall houſe.
¶ Quorum in vultu habitant oculi mei. Cic. whom I alwaie ſtedfaſtly beholde.
Habitare in roſtris dicebatur. Cic. That often tymes made oracions to the people.
Qui in foro habitarunt. Cic. which be alway occupied in the common place of iudgement.
Mœnia habitantur Graijs. Virgili. The Grecians inhabite the citie.
-nobis habitabitur orbis Vltimus. Ouid.
Mapalia habitata raris tectis. Virg.
¶ Tecum habita. Perſ. Liue et thine owne ceſte and charge.

Habitatio, onis. f.g. Cic. An habitation or dwellyng.
Accommodare alicui de habitatione. Cic.

Habitator, pen. prod. toris, f.g. Aliud Verbale. Cicer. A dweller: an abider: an inhabitant of a place.

Habitábilis, & hoc habitábile. pen. corr. Cic. Habitable: that may be dwelled in.
Habitabiles caſæ. Plin.

Habitaculum, li, n. g. A dwellyng place: an habitation.

Hac, Vide HIC.

Hactenus, pen. corr. Aduerbium, compoſitum ex HAC aduerbio, & TENVS, quod finem ſignificare docet Nonius. Plaut. Hitherto: ſo much: to this tyme.
Sed hæc hactenus: ne videar, &c. Cic. But, this much haue I ſayd hitherto, &c.
Sed hactenus, Idem. Cic.
Qui hactenus aliquid egit, vt earum rationem rerum explicarer, quæ mari cælóue fierent. Cic. which hath indeuoured this farre to declare ſome cauſe or reaſon, &c.
¶ Hactenus tamen vt ſarta tecta habeat. Celſ. de vſu fructu. So farre onely as he kepte it in good reparation, and no farther.
¶ Interpellatus tumultuoſioribus literis hactenus exanduit, vt malum ijs qui deſciſcerent, minaretur. Suet. Beyng troubled with buſie and ſeditious letters, he was this farre moued, that he menaced puniſhment to ſuch as, &c.
Si domini debitor ſit ſeruus, & ab alio mutuatus ei ſoluerit, hactenus non vertit, quatenus domino deber. Vlpianus. If the bonde man owe his maiſter a ſomme of money and borow of an other to pay him, for ſo muche of the ſumme borowed as riſeth to his maiſters debte, doth not turne to the maiſters aduauntage, but the reſidue aboue doth.

Hadrobolum, hadroboli, n.g. Plin. A kynde of ſweete ſmelling gumme, in Media.

Hæc, fœmininum ab Hic. Vide ſuo loco.

Hædera, Hæderatius, &c, Vide HEDERA.

Hædi. Certayne ſterres.

Hædile, Vide HAEDVS.

Hædus, hædi: ſiue Hœdus, hœdi. m.g. Virg. A kydde
Grex hædorum. Virgil. Petula hædi. Virgil.
Tenero laſciuior hædo. Ouid.

Hædulus, hæduli, m.g. pen. corr. Diminut. Iuue. A little kidde.

Hædillus, hædilli, Idem. Plaut.

Hædile, hædilis, pen. prod. n.g. Horat. A ſtable wherin kidds be kepte.

Hædinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a kidde. vt Hædinæ pelliculæ. Cic. Goates ſkinne or felles.
Hædinum coagulum. Varro. A goates mawe.

Hæduolæ. A kynde of grapes betweene purple and blacke.

Hæmanthinum vitrum. Plin. A kynde of glaſſe.

Hæmorrhois. Lucan. A ſerpent of whome a man beyng ſtriken bleedeth to death.

Hæmorrhoia, huius hæmorrhoiæ, Idem. Plin. Ex vetuſto codice legitur hæmorrhoidi.

Hærba, Vide HERBA.

Hærmorrhois, pen. corr. huius hærmorrhóidis, f.g. Celſus. A diſeaſe in the fundament like to teates or wartes by the ſwellyng of the veynes, out of which iſſueth blood, called Emorrhoydes or piles.

Hæreditas, Hæredipeta, &c. Vide HEARES.

Hæreo, hæres, hæſi, hæſum, hærére. Virgil. To cleaue: to ſticke to: to doubte: to ſtop or be at a ſtay: to ſticke in the briars.
Hærent parietibus ſcalæ. Virgi. The ſcalyng ladders are ſet to the walles.
Aſpectu conterritus hæſit. Virgil. He, beyng aſtonied with the ſight therof, ſtayed.
Attonitis hæſere animis. Virg. They ſtayed, all amazed or aſtonied.
Obtutu hæret defixus in vno. Virgil.
Criminibus repetundarum hærebant. Taci. They beyng accuſed of extortion and pillage were in muche trouble, or ſtacke in the briars.
Hærer amor. Ouid. Loue continueth.
Ferrum hæſit in corpore. Virg. The head of the darte or arrow ſtacke in his body.
Fides illa hæſit animis. Ouid. They ſtil were in that beliefe.
Lingua hæret metu. Terent. He can not ſpeake for feare.
Vox faucibus hæſit. Virgil. Idem. His tonge and voyce fayled him.
Non obſtant hæ diſciplinæ per eas euntibus, ſed circa illas hærentibus. Quint. But ſuch as ſtay and ſtagger in them.
In cõplexu alicuius hærere. Quin. To embrace one hartely.
Pectore hærent infixi vultus. Virg.
In amplexu hæſit. Ouid. He embraced me harde.
Hæſit in armo. Ouid. He tooke holde faſt on the ſhulder.
Quòd hærere in equo ſenex poſſet, admirari ſolebamus. Cic. We were wont to meruaile that the olde man was hable to ſit faſt on horſebacke.
Pugnus continuò in mala hæreat. Terent. My fiſte by and by hitte his cheeke.
Hærent in ſcuto tela. Liu. The dartes or arrowes ſticke in his targate.
Hærere in medullis. Cic. To lie ſuckyng at the bowels.
Hærebant in memoria quæcunque audierat aut viderat. Cic. He remembred all thinges that, &c.
Hærere in iure ac Prætorum tribunalibus. Cic.
Memoria quæ in omnium gentium ſermonibus ac mentibus ſemper hærebit. Cic. The remembrance whereof ſhall continew in the repoſtes and mindes of al people.
Hærens in terga Romanus. Liu. The Romaines being hard at their backes, &c. Hærent mihi in viſceribus. Cic.
Hi in oculis hærebunt, & quum licebit, in faucibus. Cic.
¶ Hærere in iniquitatibus. Cic. To be intangled ſo in naughtineſſe that he can not get him ſelfe out.
In te omnis hæret culpa ſola. Terent. All the faute is in thee onely.
In eo culpæ crimen hærebit. Cic. The faute or blame ſhall reſt in him.
Neq; poteſt hærere in tã bonis ciuibus tã acerba iniuria. Cic. So good citizens cannot be gilty of ſo greuous iniurie.
Poteſt hoc homini huic hærere peccatum? Cic. Is it poſſible that ſuch an offence can be in this man?
Vt peccatum hæreat non in eo qui monuerit, ſed in eo qui nõ obtemperárit Cic. So that the faute remayneth or reſteth not in him that moniſhed, &c.
Hæret illa in Rep. turpitudo. Cic.
Hæret Cn. Põpeio. Suet. He leaneth or cleaueth to Põpey.
Hærear nobis illud. Traianus ad Plinium. Let vs alway remember this.

Magis

Magis pertinaciter hærent, quæ deteriora sunt. Quintil. The worste thinges doe sticke surest in memorie.
Hærere in salebra. Cic. To sticke in the myar: to be faste in bryars.
Stomachus ad radices linguæ hærens. Cicero. The gullette growyng to the roote of the tonge.
¶ -illum ego audiui
Hærere iuniorem apud nescio quam fidicinam. Plautus. I harde that the yonger was intangled in the loue of a singynge wenche, what she is I know not.
Hærere in parte aliqua apud aliquã. Terent. To be an hanger on in one parte or other with hir.
¶ Hærere, aliquando ponitur pro Dubitare. Cicero. To be in doubte.
Hærebat nebulo, quò se verteret non habebat. Cic. The knaue was in doubte and coulde not tell what to doe.
In multis enim nominibus hærebitis. Cic.
Circa quod magna mortalium portio hæret. Plin.
Hæret hæc res. Plaut. This matter is doubtefull.
¶ Si hic terminus hæret. Virgil. If this purpose can not be chaunged.
Hærens, Particip: vt, Naues hærentes littore. Horat. The shippes beyng faste in the hauen.
Hæresco, scis. To sticke faste.
Hæsurus, pen. prod. Aliud participium: vt, Fides hæsura in omne tempus. Ouid Truth and faithfulnes shall be alwaye remembred.
Hæsito, hæsitas, pen. corr. hæsitare, Frequent. Cic. To sticke: to doubte: to feare: to stagger.
Quum hæsitaret, quum cunctaretur, quæsiui quid dubitaret proficisci eò, quò iam pridem pararat. Cic. Seyng that he was in doubte, &c.
In eodẽ hæsitas luto. Terent. Thou arte as much intangled and wrapte in the bryars as I am.
Dubitare & hæsitare. Cic.
Lingua hæsitantes. Cic. Stuttynge in speach: of ill vtterãce.
In eo maximè hæsitabat, quod cùm, &c. Liu. He stayed most in this pointe.
Hæsitat frumentum in vadis. Liuius. The corne sticke to the greunde in the shallowes.
Hæsitatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Doubtyng.
Hæsitator, pen. prod. Aliud verbale, masc. g. Plin. iunior. He that doubteth, or wotteth not what to doe.
Hæsitántia, huius hæsitantiæ, f.g. Idem quod Hæsitatio.
Hæsitantia linguæ. Cic. Stuttyng or stammaryng.
Hæres, huius hærẽdis, pen. prod. com. gen. An heyre: he that succedeth in landes or goodes.
Alienior hæres. Cic. Auidus hæres. Horat.
Auiti nominis hæres. Ouid.
Criminis alicuius hæres. Ouid.
Indignus hæres. Horat. Facere hæredem. Cic.
Facere hæredem ex deunce. Cicer. To make heyre of all his goods sauyng one twelfte parte.
Facilitare hæredem. Cic. Instituere hæredem. Cic.
Hæredem omnibus bonis instituere. Plin. To make heyre of all his goodes.
Mouere hæredes. Cic. Vide MOVEO.
Relinquere hæredem testamento. Cic.
Scribere aliquem hæredem. Cic. To make his heyre by testament.
Antonius in Cn Pompeij locum successit hæres. Cic.
Hæredem esse alicui. Cic.
Secundi hæredes. Cic Heyres in remaynder.
¶ Hæredes arboris. Plin. Braunches or yonge showtes springyng out of a tree.
Hæréditas, pen. corr. hæreditátis, f.g. Vlpian. An inheritaunce: heritage or succession.
Hæreditate venire bona dicuntur. Cic. To fall or come to one by heritage.
Hæreditas caduca. Cic. Vide CADVCVS. Lande fallẽ to the lorde or prince by escheate.
Luculenta atque magna hæreditas. Plaut. A riche and great heritage.
Offertissima hæreditas. Plaut.
Vsu capta hæreditas, Vide CAPIO.
¶ Accipere hæreditatem. Quintil.
Adire. Cic. Vide ONIRE. Attingere. Cic.
Auertere. Cic. To putt one from the heritage.
Cernere. Cic. Vide CERNO.
Obire. Cic. To take possession of his inheritance.
Obuenit hæreditas. Var. Cic. Vlpian.
Tenere hæreditatem. Cicer. To keepe his heritage.
Ad quem hæreditas huius gloriæ pertinet. Cic.
Hærédium, hærédij, m.g. Varro. A maner, ferme, or peece of grounde fallen by heritage.
Hæredíolum, hæredioli, pen. corr. Paruum hæredium. Colum.
Hæreditarius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Perteynyng to inheritance.
Hæreditaria auctio constituta. Cic. Sale of the inheritaunce was apoynted.
Hæreditaria cõtrouersia. Brutus ad Ciceronem. A sute or processe concernyng an heritage.
Lites hæreditariæ. Quintil. Sutes concernyng heritage.
Hæreditarium nomen. Cic. A name proceedyng of his auncetours.
Hæreditaria Quæstura. Cic. Hæreditarium regnum. Plin.
Aduentitia atque hæreditaria res. Cic.
Hæredipeta, m.g. A crauer of goods flatteryng mẽ to be their heyres.
Hæresis, huius hæresis, pen. corr. f.g. Cic. An heresie: a firme opinion good or ill.
Hæresiarchus. An arch heretike.
Hæreticus, ci. An heretike.
Hæsito, hæsitas, Vide HAEREO.
Hagios, Latinè dicitur Sanctus. Holy.
Hagiographa. Holy scripture.
Hagnos. Pure: cleane.
Halcyon, halcyonis, Auis quæ & Alcedo dicitur, Vide ALCEDO. Plin.
Halcyoneus, Adiect. vt, Halcyonei dies. Colum. Dayes of great quietnesse in the sea.
Halec, huius halẽcis, pen. prod. tam fœminini, quàm neutrius generis. Plaut. An hearyng.
Halec. Horat. A kinde of sauce made of the intralles of fishes.
Putris halec. Martial.
Halécula, huius halẽculæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Columel. A littell hearyng or pilchard.
Haliæetus, haliæeti, pen. cor. m. g. Genus aquilæ. Plin. A kinde of Egles: after some a falcon: after other a gossehauke. I take it to be an Osprey whiche ouereth ouer pooles and taketh fishe.
Halica. Vide ALICA.
Halicacabum, pen. cor. Herbam vocãt, quam Vulgus nostrum appellat. Alcakengie. Plinius.
Halieutica, pen. corr. halieuticorum, ne. gen. plu. num. Plinius. Bookes conteynyng properties of fishes.
Halimon. A shrubbe apte to hedge with, somewhat lyke to the bremble without prickles, hauynge a harde leafe some what broade, and groweth in hedges and places nighe the sea. Dioscor. lib. 1. Theophr. lib. 4.
Halimon. Oyle of Almons.
Haliphlæos. A tree hauyng a bytter frute that no beast nor swyne will touche.
Halipleumon, Plin. A fysshe of the sea.
Halitus, huius halitus, Vide HALO, halas.
Halius, halidos, f.g. A kynde of small shyppes or boates.
Hallucinor, Vide ALLVCINOR.
Hallus, halli, vel Hallux, hallucis, m. g. Festus. The great toe lying ouer the next toe.
Halmades, Ruell. Olyue bearies condite in bryne.
Halmiris. A kynde of colewoortes crispe & delicate to eate.
Halo, halas, halare. Virgil. To cast out a sent or sauour.
Hálito, hálitas, pen. corr. halitãre, Frequentatiuum. Ennius. To vapour out: to sende forth a breath.
Hálitus, huius hálitus, m. g. pen. corr. Plin. Breath or vapour.
Efflare extremum halitum. Cicero. To dye: to gene the last gaspe.
Halitus ĩolis. Colum. The heate of the some drawynge vapours.
Halitus terræ. Plin. The vapour of the earth.

Flammeus halitus Furi. Vide Flammeus in FLAMMA.
Halitus niger. Ouid.
Faucibus exudat grauis halitus. Perſius. A ſtronge ſauour iſſueth out of his mouth.
Noxius tetræ halitus. Quintil. The hurtfull vapour.
Halituoſa. Thynges that may be auoyded by pozes.
Halo, Senec. A circle about the moone.
Halophanta. A great lyar.
Haloſis, penult. prod. Latinè captio vel expugnatio dicitur. Sueton. Captiuitie.
Halter, haltéris. vel Haltéres, haltèris, pen. prod. maſ. g. Halteres. Martial. A plummette oz weight of leade that daunceers on tozdes doe holde in their handes.
Halus, hali, fœm. g. Plin. An hearbe like to Oꝛgament.
Hama, hamæ, f. g. Plin. iunior. A great hooke vſed in cities to pull downe houſes.
Hamatilis, Hamatus, Hamiota, Vide HAMVS.
Hamaxa. A planete called the .7. ſterres.
Hamites. A pzecious ſtone like the ſpaune of a fiſhe.
Hammoniacum, Hammonitrum, Vide in litera A. AMMONIACVM.
Hamonium. A darke ruddie colour.
Hamotrahones. Fyſhers: oz they that drawe dead bodies with hookes.
Hamus, hami, maſc. gen. catenam ſignificat. Virg. A chaine: an hooke: a thinge of Iron that riche men ſette about coffers. An Iron combe to kembe flaxe oz hempe.
Hamum vorat, meus eſt. Plaut. He taketh the hooke, he is mine owne.
Catenatus hamus. Plin. Piſcem ducere hamo. Ouid.
Aduunci hami. Ouid.
Curuos dedit vnguibus hamos. Ouid. He made his nayles croked like hookes.
Fallax hamus. Ouid.
Occultum decurrit piſcis ad hamum. Horat. The fiſhe renneth to the hooke hidden with the baite.
Opertus hamus. Horat.
Excipere hamo. Celſus. To take on his hooke.
Vnci hami. Ouidius.
¶ Hamus. Plin. An Iron wherewith a cheſte is bounde.
Hami ferrei. Cæſ. Combes foꝛ flaxe.
Hámulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Celſ. A little hooke.
Hamátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Hooked: garniſhed with hookes.
Hamata inter ſe & perplicata corpora. Lucrer. Bodies intangled and wꝛapped one with in the other.
Arundo hamata. Ouid. An arrow with an hooked heade.
Hamata munera. Plin. iunior. Hooked giftes geuen foꝛ aduantage to dꝛaw an other benefite.
Sagittæ hamatæ. Ouid. with hooked heades.
Sentibus hamatis impler pręcordia. Ouid. He filleth my hart with pinchyng care and ſoꝛow.
Vngues hamati. Ouid. Crooked tallens.
Hamátilis, & hoc hamátile, pen. cor. Plaut. Habemus hamatilem piſcatum. We fiſhe with the angle.
Hamíota, hamíotæ, penult. corr. à veteribus Piſcator dicebatur. Plaut. An angler: a fiſher with the angle.
Hapſus, hapſi, m. g. Celſus. An handfull of wulle oz other lyke thynge.
Hara, huius haræ. Cic. Columel. A ſwines ſtie.
Humilis hara. Ouid. Immunda hara. Ouid.
Hara. Varro. A place foꝛ geeſe.
Hariolus, haríoli, pen. corr. Terent. A ſoothſayer.
Hariolorum furibundæ prædictiones. Cic.
Haríolor. pen. corr. hariolâris, hariolâri. Cic. To diuine: to geſſe: to tell beforе.
Haríolans, Participium. Cic. Diuinynge.
Hariolatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Diuination: ſoothſayinge.
Harmonia, harmóniæ, pen. corr. Cicer. Harmonie: melodie: pleaſant conceyt in muſike.
Ad harmoniam canere. Cic. To make a melodious tune.
Harmonia corporis. Lucret. The apte pꝛopoꝛtion of, &c.
Harmónicus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Melodious. vt, Harmonica ratio. Plin. Melodie: pleaſant concent in ſundꝛie tunes.
Harpago, pen. prod. harpagônis, maſ. ge. Cæſar. A grapple of a ſhippe: a tenpers inſtrument to dꝛyue on heepes: A dꝛagge to take oz dꝛaw thinges out of a well oz like place.
Harpago, harpagas, harpagare. Plaut. To take by violence.
Harpaſtum, harpaſti, n. g. Martial. A kaſton of great balles like to a foote ball.
Harpax, harpagis, maſc. gen. Plin. A grapplyng Iron to claſpe ſhippes together: A polle with a hooke.
Harpax, pagis, m. g. A wherle oz wherne that women put on their ſpindels.
Harpe, harpes, fœ. g. Lucan. A ſwoꝛde like a ſickle.
Haruga, harugæ. Eſt, authore Donato, hoſtia. A ſacrifice.
Haruſpex, haruſpicis, pen. corr. ab haruga nominatur, vt ait Donatus. A diuinour oz ſoothſayer by lookynge in beaſtes bowelles.
Vanus haruſpex. Sil. Verus haruſpex. Propert.
Harúſpica, harúſpicæ, pen. corr. Plaut. The that diuinetb.
Haruſpicînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Haruſpicini libri. Cicer. Pertcinyng to diuination.
Haruſpicîna, huius haruſpicînæ, f. g. pen. prod. Cic. The arte of diuination by lookyng in beaſtes bowels.
Haruſpicinam facere. Cic. To pꝛactiſe ſoothſayinge.
Haruſpicium, Subſtantiuum, Idem. Carul. Diuination.
Haſpis, ſpidis. The bowynge made in the rookes of houſes like a circle.
Haſta, huius haſtæ, f. g. Plaut. A ſpeare oz Iauelin.
Acies haſtæ. Cuid. The point of.
Haſtam abijcere. Cic. To deſpeare & caſt away his weapon.
¶ Accliuis haſta. Stat.
Acuta. Ouid. Bellica. Ouid.
Amentata. Cic. Centumuiralis. Tranquil.
Denſis virûm ſeges horruit haſtis. Virgil.
Fraxinea haſta. Ouid. Graues haſtæ. Horat.
Horrentes haſtæ. Virgil. Immitis haſta. Ouid.
Infeſta haſta. Virgil. Longa haſta. Virgil.
Minax. Seneca. Protentæ haſtæ. Tacit.
Recurua haſta. Ouid. Tremens. Virgil.
Rigida haſta. Virgil. Trabalis. Stat.
Valida. Silius.
¶ Haſta adiuta vires. Sil. Adnixi haſtis. Virgil.
Contorquere haſtam. Virgil. To caſte his Iauelin.
Dirigere haſtam in aliquem. Ouid. To addꝛeſſe his ſpeare towarde one: to make towarde one with his ſpeare.
Stridentem iecit haſtam. Virg. Innixus haſta. Liu.
Inſectari aliquem haſta vel lapidibus. Plaut. To renne after one with a ſpeare, &c.
Inſiſtere haſtæ. Plin.
Mittere haſtam in aduerſum aliquem. Ouid.
Premere aliquem haſta. Virgil. To be harde at ones backe with a ſpeare.
Ingentem quatiens haſtam. Virgil.
A iugulo nitentem ſuſtinet haſtam. Stat.
¶ Haſtæ ea quæ publicè venundabant, ſubijciebãt veteres. Cic. In poſte ſale they vſed to ſticke vp a ſpeare, and vnder the ſame layed ſuche thinges as were to be ſolde: wherby Haſta is taken foꝛ open ſale.
Subire ſub haſta. Plaut. To be openly ſolde.
Ad haſtam locare. Columel.
Haſta. pro ipſa venditione bonorum. Cicer. Poſte ſale made of mens goods.
Haſta Pompeij. Cic. The open ſale of Pompeis goods.
Haſta Cæſaris. Cic. The open ſale commended to be made by Ceſar.
Haſta venditionis. Cic. The ſpeare vſed in poſte ſale.
Summouere aliquem ab haſta. Liu. Not to ſuffer one to be ſolde.
Haſtarium, rij, n. g. Sellyng vnder the ſtanderd.
Haſticus ludus. Rennynge at the tilte with ſpeares.
Háſtula, háſtulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little ſpeare: a Iauelin.
Haſtula regia, Herba. Plin. The hearbe Aſpodel, lethe there.
Haſtâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Haſtati. Varro. Speare men, oz ſouldiours with pikes in the foꝛe frонte of the battaile.
Acies haſtata. Tacit. A fronte oz aray of pikes.
Haſtile, haſtîlis, n. ge. pen. prod. Liu. A ſpeare ſtaffe.
Criſpare haſtilia. Sil. Curuatum haſtile. Iuuenal.

Denſis

Denſs haſtilibus horryda myrtus. Virgil.
Lenta haſtilia torquere. Ouid.
Præfixa haſtilia ferro. Virg. Speares with heades of Iron.
Raſæ virgæ haſtilia. Virgil.
Lato criſpans haſtilia ferro. Virgil.
Valida haſtilia. Virgil.

Hau, Interiectio. Terent. An interiection of minde troubled. ahwe.
Hau, obſecro mea Pythias. Terent.
Hau, hau, mi homo, ſanúſne es? Terent.

Haud, Aduerbium negandi, ſignificat non. Terent. Not: no: in no wiſe.
Haud muto factũ. Terent. I repent me not to haue done it.
Haud ab re duxi. Liu. I thought not from the purpoſe.
Haud commodi ei eſt. Plaut. It is not profitable to hir.
Haud conſimili ingenio atque ille eſt. Plaut. Of natute and diſpoſition not vnlike to him.
Id nunc facis haud conſuetudine. Plaur. Not according to thy wonted maner.
Haud diu eſt. Terent. It is not longe ſence.
Haud ſanè difficilis. Cic. Not very harde.
Haud dubié. Liu. Out of doubte.
Haud dudum. Plaut. Not longe ſence.
Haud dum exoleuiſſet. Liu. Not yet, &c.
Haud erat ſanè quod quiſquam, &c. Cic. There was no cauſe truly, why, &c.
Haud faciam. Terent.
Haud facilé. Cic. Hardly.
Fidelem haud'fermè mulieri inuenias virum. Terent. Yea ſhal ſcantly finde a man truſtie and faithfull to, &c.
Haud grauatè. Plaur. Readely: with a good will.
Haud immeritó. Plin. Not vnworthely.
Ad aures haud inuitò ſermo mihi acceſſit tuus. Terent. I was gladde to heare your woordes.
Haud ita multum interim temporis fuit. Liuius. It was not longe after.
Haud magni pretij. Plaut. Of no great value.
Haud malus. Plaut. An honeſt felow.
Haud mora, intelligitur verbum Fit. Virgil. With out delay: foorth with.
-certè extrema linea
Amare, haud nihil eſt. Terent. The laſte pointe of loue is somewhat.
Haud nihil ambigam, hiccine fuerit Aſcanius, an maior, &c. Liu. I woulde somwhat doubt.
Haud parum. Liu. Very much.
Mihirem haud perinde vulneribus, quàm ſpatijs itinerum, dãno armorum affici. Tacit.
Haud potuit melius fieri. Terent. It coulde not haue come better to paſſe.
Haud procul abfuit quin. Liu. It lacke not much but that.
Haud promeruit. Plaut. He deſerued it not.
Haud quiſquam quæret qui ſiem. Plaut. No man will aske who I am.
Haud ſcio an illam nunc miſerè amat. Terent. I can not tell whether, &c.
Commeatus tamen haud ſecus quàm in pace ex agris portabant. Liu. No other way then if.
Eia, haud ſic decet. Terent. Oh, it is not ſeemely for you ſo to doe.
Perpulchra credo dona, haud noſtris ſimilia. Terent. Not like to mine.
Haud ſinit. Terent.
Haud ſtultè ſapis. Terent. You are no ſmall foole: it is not vnwiſely done of you.
Haud vereor, ſi in te ſolo ſit ſitum. Terent. I feare not, if the matter reſted in you only.

Haudquiquã, pen. prod. pro Nequaquã. Liu. Cic. No, in no wiſe.

Haurio, hauris, hauſi, hauſtum, haurire. To drawe: to take out: to make emptie: to endure or ſuffer: to drinke: to ſwalowe: to heare: to take greedily: to learne: to conſume. Hauſurum abſque r, pro hauſturum apud Virgilium legitur.
¶ Hauríui & haurîtum, pen. prod. lectum eſt. Apul.
¶ Haurire fontes. Lucret.
Haurire animo, pro Accipete, vel audite. Virg. To heare.
Haurire auribus vocẽ alterius. Virg. To heare a mans voice.
Hauſit cælum. Virgil. He tooke breath.
Haurire artes domo. Cic. To learne ſciences at home.
Calamitatem haurire. Cic. To indure and ſuffer calamitie.
Cibos haurire: de ijs enim dicitur qui dentibus carent. Colum. To ſwalow or eate vnchawed for lacke of teeth.
Cogitatione haurire omnia. Cicer. In minde to devour all thing.
Haurit corda pauor. Virgil. Feare wearieth or perſeth their hartes.
Dolorem haurire. Cic. To conceiue or take ſorow.
Dona noctis haurire. Sil. To ſleape quietly at eaſe.
Roſtro femur hauſit adunco. Ouid. He wounded or hurte his thigh with, &c.
Flamma multos hauſit. Liu. The fyre devoured & cõſumed.
Oculis auribúſque haurire rarum gaudium cupientes. Liu. Deſyring with great affection with eyes to beholde and eares to heare theſe glad tidynges.
Imaginem haurire, pro Animo concipere. Plin. In minde to thinke of a figure.
Tam longi temporis opus incendium hauſit. Liu. The fier conſumed a woorke ſo longe time in makyng.
Laborem haurire ex re aliqua. Horat. To haue payne by occaſion of.
Latus haurire alicuius. Virgil. To wounde ones ſide.
Eodem fonte ſe hauſturum intelligit laudes ſuas, è quo ſit leuiter aſperſus. Cicero.
Lucẽ haurire. Virg. To be borne: to come into the woorlde.
Luctum. Cic. To conceyue mourning.
Oculis haurire aliquid. Virgil. To ſee, or beholde gladly.
Parerã haurire. Virg. To drinke vp al the wine in the cuppe.
Haurire patrias opes. Martial. To waſte and conſume his patrimonie.
Pauor haurit corda. Virg. Feare perſeth their heartes.
Pectora ferro hauſit. Ouid. He thruſte him through with a weapon.
Poculum haurire. Liu. To drynke vp all: to emptie cleane.
Potionem mulſi. Plin. To drinke a draught of muſe.
Solidos ceruos. Plin. To devour and ſwalow greedely whole hartes. Supplicia. Virgil. To be puniſhed.
Voluptates. Cicer. To inioy pleaſure.
¶ Haurire à fontibus. Cic. To take or draw out of fõtaines them ſelfes or out of the head ſpringes.
Hanc legem à natura hauſimus. Cic. wee receyued, &c.
De dolio haurire. Cic. To draw out of.
E fontibus haurire. Cic. Aqua ex puteo hauſta. Cic.
Haurir exærario ſumptum. Cic. He taketh his charge out of the common treaſurie.

Hauſtus, Particip. Drawen: taken out: ſwalowed: drowned: ſupped or drunke vp. Cic. Ex diurnate, vnde animos hauſtos aut acceptos haberemus.
¶ Haſte mari naues. Liui. Shippes ſunken, ſwalowed, and drowned in the ſea.
In paludes quidam conijecti, profundo limo cum ipſis equis hauſti ſunt. Liu. were ſwalowed and ſucked vp horſe and man in the deepe mudde.
Hauſtæ in profundum arbores. Liui. Trees were ſwalowed or ſucked vp.
Igni hauſtus. Tacit. Conſumed with fier.
Amor hauſtus. Stat. Loue deepely in harte conceyued.
Aqua hauſta duabus palmis. Ouid. water taken vp in his two handes holden together.

Hauſtus, huius hauſtus, m. ge. A draught in drynkyng: a ſuppyng: a drawyng of water.
Aqua quæ non ſit hauſtus profundi. Colum. water not deepe to be drawen.
Hauſtus aquæ. Ouid. A draught of water.
Hauſtum lucis illò regere luna vnde accepit. Plin.
Exiguis hauſtibus bibere. Ouidius. To ſippe, or drinke little draughtes.

Hauſtrum, hauſtri, ne. ge. Lucret. A wheele of a well to drawe water.

Heana, næ, f. g. A foundation: a balaſyng of a ſhippe.

Hebdomas,pen.corr.hebdómadis : & Hebdómada.hebdómadæ.Cic.A weeke.

Hebenus,f.g.& hoc hebenum,pen.corr. Virg. A tree whereof the woode is blacke as iette within,and beareth nor leaues nor fruite.

Hebes,huius hébetis,pen.corr.om.gen.Cic.Slow : dull.
Gladij hebetes.Ouid. Leuiora & hebetiora tela.Cic.
¶ Hebes per translationem : vt hebes homo & rudis. Cic. A blockish and rude fellow.
Hebes æquè ac pecus.Cic.As dull as a beaste.
Acutus & Hebes,contraria.Cic.
Hebetes & indociles.Quint.Dull and vnapte to learne.
Hebes acies oculorum.Cic.Dull eye sight.
Hebetiores aures habere.Cic.To be hard or dul of hearyng: to be halfe deafe.
Cor hebes.Lucret.An heauy and dull spirited men.
Dolor hebes.Cic.Sorow nothyng eygre.
Hebes ingenium.Cic.A dull or blockish witte.
Hebes oculus.Plin.An eye not quicke of sight.
Hebes rhetorica forensis.Cic.Pleading rethorike not quicke and subtile.
Hebes spondeus & tardus.Cic.
Hebes sensus.Cic.
¶ Hebes ad id quod melius sit intelligẽdum.Cælius Ciceroni. Dull to conceiue that, is better to be vnderstanded.
In communi vita non heberem esse,nec rudem.Cic.
Hebes gustu.Columel. Dull of taste : that is not quicke of taste.
¶ Hebetem reddere aliquem.Cicero. To make dull and nothyng lively spirited.

Hébeo,hebes,hebêre.Liu.To be dull.
Iræ hebent.Stat.Anger is diminished,or is not so quicke.
Sanguis gelidus hebet.Virg.He hath no quickenesse or liuelinesse.

Hebesco,hebescis,hebéscere.Cic.To waxe dull or slow.
Hebescit acies authoritatis.Cic, This authoritie decayeth for lacke of vse.
Hebescere & languere in otio.Cic.To waxe dul spirited and out of life with idlenesse.

Hebetesco, hebetescis, hebetéscere , Idem quod Hebescere. Plin.
Certum est,aciem in cultris tonsorum hebetescere. To waxe dull.

Hébeto,hébetas,pen.cor.hebetàre.Liu. To make dull or blunt: also to be dull or faynt as the stomake diseased.
Aciem ferri hebetare.Plin.
Aciem oculorum.Plin.To hurte the eye sight.
Cura tristitiæ hebetatur vino . Plin. Sorowfull sadnesse is quayled with drinkyng wyne.
Dentem hebetare.Silius.
Flatus hebetatus.Plin.To aswage windinesse.
Flammas hebetare.Ouid.To aswage the rage of fier.
Hebetatur speculorum fulgor.Plin. The brightnesse of the glasses is dusked.
Lunam conuenit vmbra terræ hebetari. Plin. All agree that the moone is darkened with the shadow of the earth.
Oculos hebetat allium.Plin.Garlike hurteth the eye sight.
Venena omnia hebetat oleum.Plin. Weakeneth the strength of all poysons.

Hebetátus,pen.prod.Particip.vt,Tela hebetata Silius. weapens made dull.

Hebetatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin.A dullyng, quaylyng, or diminishyng.

Hebetátrix, pen.prod. Verbale,f.g. vt, Hebetatrix vmbra terræ. Plin.The shadow of the earth darkenyng the moone.

Hebitúdo,dinis,f.g Dulnesse : duskishnesse.

Hecatombe,bes,f.g.A sacrifice wherein were killed an hundred beastes.

Hecatompolis,lis, f.g. A countrey hauyng an hundred cities in it.

Hecatompus.He that hath an hundred feete.

Hecaton.An hundred.

Hecatonchiros.That hath an hundred handes.

Hecatonrarchus The Capitayne of an hundred.

Hecta,æ,f.g. The yeryng of a mans little pusse rising in bread baked : a trifle : a thyng of no value.Sipont.

Hectice,hectices,siue Héctica,héctícæ,pen.corr.Species febris, quam barbari Ethicam vocant.Hermolaus.A wastyng or consumyng feuer.

Hedera,huius héderæ,pen.corr.Plin.Iuie.
Hedera alba & nigrâ.Virgil.
Baccifera hedera.Senec.
Errantes hederæ.Virgil. Flexibiles.Ouid.
Lasciuis hederis ambitiosior.Horat.
Ligantes hederæ.Virgil. Lugubris hedera.Plin.
Nexiles hederæ.Ouid. Nigræ hederæ.Virg.
Pallens hedera.Virg. Tenax.Catull.
Serpentes hederæ.Virg.
Virens.Horat. Viuax.Seneca.

Hederiger,ra,rum.That beareth Iuie.

Hederaceus,Adiectiuum.Of,or belongyng to Iuie. vt, Hederaceum vas.Cato.A cuppe or vessell of Iuie.
Hederacea herba.Columel.Heare be Iuie.
Hederacea species.Plin.

Hederôsus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Propert.Full of Iuie.

Hedicrum,cri,n.g. A perfume of sweete oyle , that maketh one haue a pleasant colour.

Hedra,dræ,f.g.A seate.

Hedysmata.Sweete sauces.

Hedyosmos,huius hedyosmi,m.g.Latinè dicitur menta.Plin. The herbe minte.

Heheu,Dolentis interiectio.Plaut. A voyce of sorowe or weepyng.

Hehem,Vide EHEM.

Hei,Interiectio dolentis & ingemiscentis.Plaut.Idem.
Hei vereor nequid Andria apporret mali.Terent.
Hei misero mihi.Terent.Alas for me wretched man that I am. Hei mihi.Cic.
Hei hei.Plaut.Alas,alas.

Heiulo,Vide EIVLO.

Helcium,huius helcij,n.g.Apul. An horse collar whereby he draweth in the carte.

Helciarius,helciarij,Martial. A shipman drawynge by thynges into the shippe,or one drawynge the shippe to shore.

Helenium,helenij,Fruticis,seu herbæ genus,vulgò Enula campana dicitur.Plin.Heycampaine.

Heliocaminus,heliocamini,m.g.pen.prod. Vipian. A cellar sette in a sunny place, to receyue the heate of the sunne.

Heliochryos.The herbe Chrysanthemon.

Helioscopium, Tithymali genus columbis gratissimum.Plin. A kinde of spurge with a leafe like purselane.

Helioselinum,penul.corr.Genus apij.Plin.Lib.19.An herbe like smalage growynge in watrie grounded and hath but one leafe.

Heliotropium, heliotropij, Herba. Plin. Quidam putant eam esse quæ etiam Calendula dicitur,vulgò. The rude or Marigolde. It turneth with the sunne both at the rising an goeyng downe . whiche propertie is not in the marigolde, and therefore it is to be doubted whether it be the marigolde or noe.

Helix,huius helicis,fœm.g.Plin. A kinde of Iuie beryng no beries.

Hellanodices.The iudge in any game or contention.

Helleborum,huius hellèbori,pen.corr.Plin.An herbe whereof be two kindes:Elleborus albus in englishe Longworte , the roote whereof is neesing ponder . Elleborus niger the herbe named beares foote,or terworte, or setterworte.
Triste helleborum.Catull.
¶ Helleborus etiam in genere masculino dicitur. Colu. Virg.

Helleboro sus,a,um. He that hath taken to great a quãtitie of Helleborus.

Helops,hélopis,penult.corr.genus piscis.Quintil.Melius elops sine aspiratione,Latinè Accipenser,vt quidam putant, Rondeletius accipenserem sturionem vulgò dictũ esse sentit,ab elope diuersum.A certayne fishe to vs vnknowen.

Helosacte,es,f.g.Idem quod Ebulus.

Heluellæ,heluellarum,f.g.Cic.Small worts or herbes.

Helueolus,Vide HELVOLVS.

Heluo,trisyllabum,heluònis,m.g.Terent. He that in eatyng and drinkyng spendeth his substance. A reueller : a glutton : a deuourer.

Heluo

Heluo patriæ,per trãſlationem. Cic. A deſtroyer of his countrey,and waſter of the common treaſure.
Ille gurges atque heluo,natus abdomini ſuo, non laudi atque gloriæ. Cic. That vnſaciable glutton & rioteus reueller.
Concinnus heluo. Cic. A fine and picked riotour.
Heluo impurus. Cic.
Heluo immanis & ſpurciſſimus,item nequiſſimus. Cic.
Heluo librorum à Cicerone per tranſlationem dictus. An vnſaciable reader: a deuourer of bookes.
Heluor,triſyllabum,heluâris,heluâri. Cic. To rauen: to deuour: to conſume: to waſte rauenouſly.
An parum heluatus eſt? Catul.
Heluatio,onis,f.g. Verbale. Cic. Gourmandicing:rauenous eatyng.
Heluolus,ſiue Heluceolus,pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Heluolum vinum. Cato. Colum. Clarette wine: a pallet wine.
Heluus color. Varro. A pallet colour, or a fleaſh colour of white and redde.
Helxine,hélxines,pen.corr.f.g. Herba. Plin. Pellitorie of the wall. Dicitur & Perdicium,& Muralis herba,& Vrceolaris.
Hem,Interiectio iraſcentis. Terent. A voyce of blamyng, diſdeignyng,marueylyng,ſhewyng,&c.
Non heicle intelligo.s.non:hem. Terentius.
Hem pater. Terent. Oh father,what is your will.
Non mihi reſpondes? M. hem,nuſquam eſt. Terent. What? he is cleane gone.
¶ Hem,Nouas res, & optimè audientis. Terent. Adducimus tuam Bacchidem. C L I. hem,quid Bacchidem? What? haſt then brought Bacchis in deede?
Heus Soſtrata.s.hem. P A R. iterum iſtinc excludêre. Terent.
¶ Hem,Ecce,demonſtratio facti. Terentius, Obſecro te quam primum hoc me libera miſerum metu. D. hem,Libero. Lo I deliuer thee,or put thee out of it.
Hem Dauom tibi Terent. See yonder is Dauus.
Hem,aſpecta,rideo. Plaut.
¶ Hem,Commiſerentis. Terent. Itáne Chryſis? hem. Alas for pitie,is Chryſis dead in deede?
Hem ſcelera. Terent.
¶ Hem, Inſperatum aliquid videntis aut audientis. Terent. Daue? D. hem,quid eſt? How? what is the matter.
Hem opportunè,teipſum quærito. Terent. Oh in good ſeaſon you come,it is you that I looke.
¶ Hem,Perturbati animi. Terent. -hem miſera óccidi
Infœlix,ſi quidé tu iſthæc vera prædicas. Out alas wretch that I am.
¶ Hem, Interiectio qua mulieres in ſuis exclamationibus vti ſolent. Terent.
¶ Hem, Lætitiæ. Terent. Ceſſo hunc adoriri? c. Syre? hem. c. quid eſt?
-poſtremo etiam ſi voles,
Deſponſam quoque eſſe dicito. M. hem iſtuc volueram. Terent. Heyday, that is it,that I would haue.
Tuus hic ſeruus eſt? D. meus eſt. T. hem, iſtuc optimè quando tuus eſt. Plaut. Oh, I am gladde,it is very well, that it is your man.
¶ Hem,Laborantis animi. Terentius.
Occœpi mecum cogitare,Hem,biduum hîc
Manendũ eſt ſoli ſine illa? quid tum poſtea? Why? or what, ſhal I tary here alone three daies,&c.
¶ Hem,Principium iracundiæ. Terentius.s Sycophanta. C R. hem.
¶ Hem,Ironica interiectio. Terent. Hem aſtutias. Oh ſubtille deuiſe.
-hem voluptatem tibi: Oh this is a ſweete pleaſure for you.
Hem tibi mel,&c. Plaut.
-hem,ſiquid velis,
Huic mandes quod quidem rectè curatum velis. Terentius.
¶ Hem, Singultientis fletu & gaudio dictum. Terent. Bono animo es,duces vxorem hanc. AE. hem! M. bono animo es Inquam. Hocoh.
¶ Hem, Quaſi incipientis, demonſtrantíſque aliquid noui ſe inueniſſe. Terentius, D. Hem. ſed mane, concrepuit à Glycerio oſtium.
¶ Hem,Reſpondentis. Terentius,Heus heus Syre.s.hem,quid eſt? How,what is the matter?
Hemereſios. That dureth one day: alſo a table that Apelles his maiſter paynted in one day.
Hemeris. A kinde of trees bearyng maſte.
Hemerobius. One dayes ſuſtinance: alſo a worme or flie liuyng but one day.
Hemerŏdromus,m.g.pen.corr. Liu. A poſte, one that runneth faſte in a day.
Hemicadia. Veſſels called a tierce: halfe a hogges head.
Hemichorium. Halfe a daunce.
Hemicranea,æ, f. g. A payne in halfe the head called the megrim.
Hemicranicus,hemicránici,m.g.pen.corr. Hermolaus. Subiecte to the megrim.
Hemicyclus,hemicycli,pen.corr.m.g. Cic. A cõpaſſe chayre: halfe a circle.
Hemidrachmium: Idem quod triobolus.
Hemina,heminæ,pen.prod. Plaut. Idem quod Cotyla: Vide.
Heminarius,Adiectiuum:vt,Heminaria congiaria. Quintil. Cõteynyng that meaſure.
Hemionium,hemiónij,n.g.pen.corr. Herba quæ alio nomine aſplenum dicitur,ſiue hemionitis. Plin. Pharmacopolæ ſcolopendriam appellant. Hertſtonge.
Hemineron,n.g. A kinde of faulte fiſhe.
Hemiolus,li,m.g. A proportion in Arithmetike conteynyng the whole and halfe ſo much,as.xv.to.x.three,to one.
Hemiola,læ,f.g. The gaine of the whole and halfe ſo muche as in.iiii.s.to gette.vi. s.
Hemiplexia,f.g. The paulſe in halfe the bodie.
Hemis,Græcè,apud Latinos transfertur Semis. Halfe.
Hemiſphærium,n.g. Dimidia ſphæra. Varro. Halfe the cõpaſſe of the viſible heauen.
Hemiſtichion,Dimidius verſus. An half verſe.
Hemitritæus,hoc eſt ſemitertiana febris. Martial. A ſemitertian feuer ſtretchyng his courſe.xxvi.houres.
Hemixeſtes,m.g. Budæus. A demiſextier.
Hemitogium,gij,n.g. Halfe a gowne: a ſhorte gowne.
Hemitarichion. A kinde of ſaltfiſh.
Hemorrhois, Vide H Æ M O R R H O I S.
Hendecaſyllabus. A verſe of a leuen ſyllables.
Hænula,læ,f.g. A littell chappell.
Heo: Interiectio vocantis. Hoe,in callyng.
Hepar,hépatis,pen.corr.n.g. Latinè iecur dicitur. The liuer.
Hepatárius,pen.cor. Adiectiuum, Quod ad hepar pertinet:vt, Hepatarius morbus. Plaut. The ache or griefe of the liuer.
Hepáticus,pen.corr. Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. Of the liuer, or diſeaſed in the liuer.
Hepaticus morbus. Celſus.
Hepatica. The herbe Liuerwort after ſome, but I thinke it rather to be Agrimonie.
Hepatites. A precious ſtone of the figure of a liuer.
Hepheſtites. A ſtone that repreſenteth images as a mirrour or glaſſe doth.
Hepiolus,li,m.g. A flie like a butterflie, whiche fleeth at night in the ſeame of a candell.
Hepſema. Muſte boyled to the thirde parte.
Hepta,apud nos ſeptem. Seuen.
Heptapâchis. The meaſure of.vii. cubites.
Heptaphillon. The herbe tormentill.
Heptapleuron. The herbe Plantaine.
Heptapylos. That hath.vii. gates.
Hepteris,huius heptêris,pen.prod.fœ.g. Liu. A galey hauyng ſeuen ores in a ſeate.
Hera, Vide H E R V S.
Hera,f.g. The herbe elarie.
Heraclius lapis,qui & Lidius. Plin. The loode ſtone: the touch ſtone. One that hath an exacte and fine witte.
Heracleon: vel Heraclia. The water lilie called Nenuphar,hauyng the name of a Nimphe that died for ſorowe ouer Hercules.
Herba,herbæ,Ab hærendo. Virg. An herbe: graſſe: a weede.
Agreſtes herbæ. Virgil.
Altæ herbæ. Virg. Comantes. Plin.
Coronariæ. Plin. Such herbes the flowers whereof make garlandes.
Fertiles. Ouid. Florentes. Virgil.

Fœcundæ.Ouid.
Gemmantes.Virgil.
Immorrales.Claud.
Impiæ.Plin.
Lætæ.Virgil.
Largæ.Horat.
Medicæ.Claud.
Milatia herba.Plin.
Molles herbæ.Virg.
Morientes.Virg.
Murales.Plin.
Nocentes.Horat.
Opaca herba.Ouid.
Operoſæ.Ouid.
Pallentes.Virg.
Pollentes.Ouid.
Potentes.Virgil.
Pubentes.Virg.
Roſidæ.Columel.
Salaces.Ouid.
Salutiferæ.Ouid.
Spinoſæ.Ouid.
Suaues.Virg.
Surdæ & ignobiles.Plin.
Surgentes.Virg.
Teneræ.Ouid.
Vindantes.Lucret.
Virides.Ouid.
Viriatæ.Ouid.

Proiectus in virida herba.Layed a tōg in the greene graſſe.

Herbam dare vel porrigere.Feſtus.To yelde, or confeſſe hym ſelfe to be vanquiſhed.

Seges in herba eſt. The corne is bladed or newe ſhotte vp aboue the grounde.

Herba paralyſis.The ſmall daylie.

¶ Adoptare herbam.Plin.

Arent herbæ.Virgil.Hearbes wyther.

Carpere herbam.Plin.Vide CARPO.

Sitiunt herbæ.Virgil.The hearbes lacke moyſture.

Hérbula,hérbulæ,f.g.pen.corr.Diminut.Cic.A litle hearbe.

Herbaceus,Adiectiuum.Of graſſe or hearbes: ſpringyng lyke graſſe.

Herbaceum amomum.Plin.Amamum like an hearbe.

Herbeus,Aliud adiectiuum.Greene lyke graſſe. vt, Oculi herbei.Plaut.Eyes greene like graſſe.

Hérbidus,pen.cor.Aliud adiectiuum Plin.iun.Full of hearbes or graſſe.

Herbidus potus.Plin.Drinke made with hearbes.

Herbidæ ſegetes.Colum.

Herbidus locus vel cāpus.Liu.A place or fielde ful of graſſe.

¶ Herbidus color.Plin.Graſſe colour:greene.

Hérbifer,pen.cor.herbifera,herbiferum:vt,Herbifer mons.Plin.A graſſie hill: an hill bryngyng plentie of graſſe.

Herbòſus,pen.prod.Adiect.Plin.Full of graſſe.

Agger herboſus.Ouid.Made of greene tirfes.

Herbaſco,ſiue Herbeſco,herbeſcis,herbéſcere.Cicer.To waxe or grow to the facion of an hearbe.

Herbaſcere.Plin.To bryng forth weedes.

Herbilis,Adiectiuum.Belongyng to hearbes: or, fedde with graſſe.vt,Herbilis anſer.Feſtus.A graſſe geeſe.

Herbarius, Aliud adiectiuum.Perteynyng to hearbes. vt, Ars herbaria.Plin.The knowledge of ſimples.

Herbarius,Subſtantiuum.Plin.One cunnyng in the ſimples.

Herbigrada.A ſnayle goynge on the graſſe.

Herciſcor,herciſcei.Vide ERCISCOR.

Hercle,ſiue hercule,Iurandi aduerbium: quaſi dicas per Herculem.Plaut.In fayth: truly: as god helpe me.

Hercle,ornatiua aliquando particula, teſte Donato. Terent. Puer hercle eſt.

Hercle ſine dubio erit ignominia.Cic.It will be reproche in deede without all doubte.

Bene hercle faciunt.Cic.Truly they doe well.

Mehercle.Cic.In faith: truly.

Mea quidem hercle certè in dubio eſt vita.Terent.In fayth my life is in hazarde in very deede.

Quodnam quæſo hercle?Terent.

Ego te obſecro hercle vt audias.Terent.

Faciam hercle ſeduló.Terent.Truly I will doe my diligēce.

-omitte verò triſtitiam tuam.

c.Ego illam hercle verò omitto.Terent.

¶ Hercule,Idem quod hercle & certé.Cic.

Et hercule confecta omnia fœda & inhoneſta ſunt. Cælius Ciceroni.

Sed hercule facilè patior datum tempus.Cic.

Mehercule etiam aduentu noſtro reuiuiſcunt iuſtitia, abſtinētia,&c.Cic.

Hercules,pro Hercle vel Hercule.Cic.Licet hercules vndique omnes terrores,minæ,periculaque impendeant omnia: ſuccurrā, atque ſubibo.

Hercules quidem.Cicer.Et hercules hæ quidem extant.And truly they be extante in deede.

Me hercules.Cic.

Verè me hercules hoc dicam.Cic.

Hercule,Aduerbium ab Hercules:pro Fortiter.Cic.Nunc fert etiam hercule. Nowe he taketh the matter ſtoutly or valiantly: mightely: ſtrongely.

Herculanus morbus.The falling ſickenes.

Herculeus vel Herculanus nodus A ſtreng knotte harde to vndoe. A ſubtill queſtion or intricate doubte. A knotte that maydens weare girte with,whyche the huſbande did the firſt night of mariage undoe in token of good fortune in generation of children,for it is writen that Hercules hadde.72. ſonnes of his owne bodie begotten.

Herculeus queſtus or Herculana pars.The tenth parte of ones ſubſtance in olde time vſed to be offred to Hercules.

Here,pro heri,dicebatur à veteribus.Eſt autem aduerbium temporis.Terent.Yeſterday.

Heri,Aduerbium temporis.Plaut.

Lepidus ad me heri veſperi literas miſit.Cic.

Herifuga,gæ,m.g.One renning from his maiſter.

Herigeron,Vide SENECIO.

Herilis,&c.Vide HERVS.

Herinaceus,herinacei,qui & herix & hericius.Plin.An Irchin or hedgehogge.

Herma,mæ,f.g.An Image of Mercurie. A ſtrme ſtaying or ſtablyſhyng.The balaſtage of a ſhippe. An image the head whereof may be chaunged.

Hermaphroditus.He that is both man and woman.

Hermathena,hermathenæ,pen.prod.

Statua Mercurium & Mineruam coniūngens.An Image repreſentyng Mercurie and Minerua together. Cic.Eſt etiam nomen mulieris doctæ,ſapientis,& eloquentis.B.

Hermæ.Images ſette or layed on ſepulchers or toemes.

Hermeroies.Smal images eſpecially of children with wings.

Hermœſia.A confection made by the Perſians with honie, myrrhe,ſaffron,the iuyce of dates, and kernels of pine apples,which beyng taken of a man, or of a woman after cōception ſhall cauſe him to begette, and her to bringe forth children in perſonage and witte excellent.

Hermodactylus,li,m.g.It is ſuppoſed to be that of Aetius and Paulus is called Ephemeron: Actuarius mentioneth two kindes of Hermodactyli, whiche Ruellius taketh to be that the Arabiens call Been Album,and Been Rubeum.

Hermoglyphus,phi,m.g.A grauer of Images.

Hermopolium.A place where images were ſette to ſell.

Hermupoa,Herba.Latini Mercurialem vocāt.Plin.Mercurie.

Hernia,huius herniæ,f.g.Mart.The diſeaſe called burſtyng.

Hernióſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.He that is burſte or hath his bowels fallen to his coddes.

Hernion.The hearbe Eringion.

Heros,huius herôis,penul.prod.m.g.Virgil.He that for the loue of vertue ſuſteineth great labours and traueiles,or he that doeth thinges for excellencie aboue mans condition. A paſſyng excellent man in vertue and nobleneſſe: halfe a god.

Delecti heroes.Virgil.
Magnanimi heroes.Virg.
Maximus heros.Virg.
Semidei heroes.Stat.

Herôis,pen.prod.heróidis,pen.corr.f.g.Mart. A paſſyng noble woman.

Heroîna,huius heroínæ,pen.prod.Idem.Propert.

Heróicus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Noble or perteinyng to noble men.vt,Heroica ætas.Cic.A time wherein are many paſſing noble men.

Heroicæ perſonæ.Cic.Noble perſonages.

Heroica tempora.Cic.

Heroicus uerſus dictus, quòd eo genere carminis heroūm geſta deſcribantur.Cic.

Herôum,herói,pen.prod.n.g.Cic.A monumēt or toeme erected to the remembraunce of ſome noble mans excellente vertues.

Herôus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum: vt,Heroi pedes, quibus in carmine heroico vtimur.Cic.

Heroi carminis opus.Propert.

Herus,heri,m.g.Terent.A lorde or maiſter.

Hera,herę,f.g Terent. A ladie or maistres.
Formosa hera.Ouid.
Herilis,& hoc herile,pen.prod.Plaur. Perteyning to the lorde or maister. Herilis filius.Terent.My maisters sonne.
Arbitrium herile.Valer.Flac.
Verna ministerijs ad nutus aptus heriles.Horat.
Herifugi,herifugæ,penult.corr.m.g.vt,Famuli herifugæ.Catul. Seruantes that flee from their maisters.
Hesperis,f.g.An hearbe smelling more by night thē by day.
Hesperus,hesperi,pen.corr.m.g.Virg. The weste starre: the euenyng starre folowyng goeyng downe.
Hesperugo,peuult.prod.hesperúginis, penult.corr. fœm.gen. Idem.Seneca.
Hesternus,Adiectiuum.Terent. Of the day before:yesterday.
Hesternus dies.Cic.Yesterday.
Hesterna disputatio.Cic.
Hesternum decus. Liuius, Pœnis ad obrinendum hesternum decus adnitentibus. The Carthaginiens strenyng them selfes to kepe the honour they gotte the day before.
Luce hesterna vidi.Ouid.
Nocte hesterna lenior aura fuit.Ouid.Yesterday night.
Heteroclíton,penult.corr.interpretari potest alienæ & insolitæ declinationis. That is excepted out of the common maner of declinyng.
Heterocrania,æ,f.g. A disease in the head anyng,and swelsyng with litle rounde pusshes or sores rising.
Heterogenius,a,um. Of an other kinde.
Heteromaschala, & Heteromalla,orum,n.g. Polgarmentes frised only on the one side.It is somtime taken for velnet.
Heteronimon.That hath an other name.
Heu,Interiectio dolentis, Nominatiuo, dariuo,accusatiuo iungitur.Alas,a voice of weepyng and lamentyng.
Nominatiuo.Virgil.Heu pietas,heu prisca fides.
Datiuo.Plaut. -heu misero mihi.Alas for me wretch that I am.
Accusatiuo.Plaut.Heu literas minutas?O lord god how litle or small these letters be?
Heu me miserum.Terent.Cicer. Alas miserable man that I am.
¶ Heu, heu, quàm ego malis perdidi modis quod tibi detuli. Plaut.Alas,alas,how lewdly haue I caste away, that I haue bestowed on thee.
Heus,Aduerbium vocantis.Plaut. Hoe.
-heus vos, Aperite hoc.Plaut. Hoe, hoe, Sirs open the doore heare.
Heus euocate huc Dauum.Terent.
¶ Heus,significationem habet nominis ad intentionem considerationémque reuocandi.Terent. -heus Proximus sum egomet mihi. What sir, or harke you sir, you know I am nighest friende to my selfe.
¶ Sed heus tu,Reuocantis particula. Cicer. Sed heus tu,celari videor à re.But heare you sir,me thinketh,&c.
¶ Heus,dolentis.Virg.Heus etiā mensas consumimus. Alas.
¶ Heus heus. Terent.Verum hercle istuc est,Syre, Syre inquā, heus heus Syre.Hoe,hoe,Syrus.
Heus heus.P.hic quis est?Terent.
Hexaclinun,n.g pen.prod.Martial. A place wherein are sixe suppyng beddes,as in olde time they vsed.
Hexagonus,Adiectiuum,penult.prod.Columella. That hath sixe corners.
Hexameter,hexámetri,pen.corr.Mart.A verse of sixe feete.
Hexameron.Of sixe daies.
Hexapeda.A measure called a fathom.
Hexaphorum,ri,n.g.pen.corr.Martial.A litter or chayre to be caried by sixe men.
Hexaplum,pli.An example.
Hexasticum,ci,n.g.A kinde of barley hauyng sixe rewes of corne in an eare.Also sixe verses together.
Hexeris,huius héxeris,pen.corr.fœ.ge.Liu. A shippe or galey hauyng sixe owers in a seate.

H I

Hiasco,Hiatus,&c.Vide Hio,hias.
Hibericum,ci,n.g.Idem quod Androsæmon. Dioscor.
Hibiscus,hibisci,m.g vel Hibiscum,neut.gen. & à quibusdam Ebiscus.Plin. Galene calleth it wilde matoure. It is called also Althæa,marshe malow or water malow.Virgil seemeth to take it for a kinde of tall rush,or yong shoote.Vide Malua syluestris.
Hibris,hibridis.Plin. A wilde hogge ingendred betweene a wilde boze and a tame sowe. Sunt qui scribant per y Græcum Hybris.
Hic,hæc hoc,Pronomen demonstrariuum. This:that.
Hic.Terent.He of whome I speake, or whiche is with me.
¶ Hic,pro Ego ipse.Terent.Tu si hic sis,aliter sentias.If thou were in my coate thou wouldest singe a newe songe.
Ne comparandus hic quidem ad illum est.Terent. There is no comparison betwene him and this man.
Puer hic vnde est?Terent.Whense is this childe?
Hic quis est?Terent.Who is there?
Hic ipsus est de quo agebam.Terent. This is euē he that I spake of. Hic meus amicus.Terent.
Prorsus à me opinionem hanc tuam ego esse ametam volo. Terent. I would haue that opinion that you haue of me cleane out of your minde.
Hunc istum ótij & pacis hostē.Cic. This very enemie of,&c.
Huic illi legato.Cic.To this same lieutenant.
¶ Hic somnus est mihi.Plaut.This is my facion of sleaping.
¶ Hæc illa est misericordia.Terent. This is that pitie that he tooke of hir.
Hæc ea est quam miles à me vi nunc creptum venit. Terren. This is shee.
Vna hæc spes est, vbi est, diu celari non potest. Teren. This only hope I haue.
Est ad hanc manum sacellum.Terent. On this hande.
Hac re & omni te turba euolues,& illi gratum feceris.Terent. By this meanes bothe thou shalte ridde thy selfe out of trouble,&c.
¶ -agedum, hoc mihi expedi.Terent. Goe to,answere me to this.
¶ Hôc,Ablatiuus,pro Propter hoc.Plin.iun. Tamē hôc quòd sedent,quasi debilitantur.In that that they sitte.
Hoc pro Tanto,sequente Quo.Cic.
Hoc,sequente Quód.Cic.Consilio vestro vtar libenter, & hoc libētius quòd,&c.And so much the more gladly,that,&c.
¶ -tum hoc alterum Id verò est, quod mihi puto palmarium.Terent. Then more ouer this other point is that which,&c.
Iam hoc aliud est quod gaudeamus, miles pellitur foras. Terent. And furthermore this is an other cause that we may be gladde for.
Quid est quod tibi mea ars efficere hôc possit amplius?Terent. What is it that my science can pleasure you more then on this.
Hoc ætatis.Plaut. Ne nauigarem tandem hoc ætatis senex. Beyng an olde man of this age.
Ad hoc æui nunquam produntur.Plin. Vnto this daye they were neuer mencioned.
Hoc biduum.Terent.This two dayes space.
-crede hoc mex fidei,Dabit hic aliquam pugnam denuo.Terent.Trust me truly in this,&c.
Hoc dic modò,sororē illā tuā esse.Terēt. Tell me this now.
Hoc ego scio vnum,neminem peperisse hic.Terent.
Hoc est parrem esse,aut hoc est filium esse?Terēt.Is this the point of a father?
Hoc est signi,vbi primùm poterit,se illinc subducet, scio. Terent.This is a token,or this signifieth,&c.
In exilium,hoc est,in aliam ciuitatem.Cic. That is to say.
Hoc est dicere,Non es dignus tu qui habeas quæ tam,&c. Cic. That is to say.
Hoc facito. s.rectè sanè.D.hoc fugito.s.callidè. D. Hoc laudi est.s.isthæc res est.D.hoc vitio datur.s.probissimè.Terent.
Cum tāto munere hoc.Terent.With this so great a present.
Idem hoc tu ais?Terent.Doe you say the same.
Hoc cōmodi est:quòd ita vixerunt, vt testes omnes,&c.Cicer.
-quid hoc hominis?Terent.What maner of man is this?
Hoc honoris mei causa suscipe.Cic.Take this vpon you for my honours sake.
Hoc literularū exaraui.Cic,These few wordes I hane writē.

Si hæc mentis habuissent. Quintil. If they hadde ben of that minde.
Di boni, quid hoc morbi est? Terent. Lorde god, what manere of maladie is this? what straunge disease is this?
Qui hoc noctis à portu ingratis exeitauit. Plaut. Whiche this present night, did raise vp, &c.
Hoc noui. Cic. This newes.
Quid hoc sceleris? Terent. what mischiefe is this?
Edormiscam hoc villi. Terent. I will sleape out this wine that I haue dronke.
Hoc nisi sit, puerum vt tu videas, nihil mouentur nuptiæ. Terent If it come not so to passe that you see the childe.
Hoc nouum est aucupium. Terent.
r. Iam hoc opus est. Terẽt. But I haue neede of it eũ now.
Vigilabis latius, hoc plus facies. Terent. Thou shalte doe so much more.
-hoc primum in hac re præsidio tibi,
Quas credis esse has, non sunt veræ nuptiæ. Terent. This one thing I tell the first and formost.
Nunc hoc primum est, ad illas ibo vt purgem me, accedam ad fores. Terent. This is the first thyng I haue to doe.
Primum hoc mihi responde, quum, &c. Terent.
Hoc ecastor est, quòd ille it ad cœnam quotidie. Plaut. Surely this is the cause that, &c.
Hoc est quamobrem vitam amet. Plaut. This is the cause why he may loue his life.
Hoc quid sit. Terent. I knew not what you meane by this.
Hoc quid sit vereor. Terẽt. I feare much what the matter is.
Vnum hoc scito, contumeliæ non me feciſſe causa, sed amoris. Terent.
Vnum etiam hoc vos oro, vt me in vestrum gregem Recipiatis. Terent.
Profectò hoc verè dicunt, si absis vspiam, aut
Vbi si, &c. Terent It is true that men say.
Vtrunque hoc falsum est. Teren. Both this and that is false.
¶ Huius nõ faciam. Terent. I will not sette this much by it.
¶ His legibus quum tu dare vis, cedo, nuptias adorna. Plaut. with this condition.
Vxorem his moribus dabit nemo. Terent. No man will marie his daughter to one of such conditions.
Hicce, hæcce, hocce, Idem est quod Hic, hæc, hoc. Terentius.
Hisce oculis egomet vidi. I saw him with these eyes.
Hocce tempus. Terent. This time.
Hiccine, hæccine, hóccine, pen. corr. Id est talis. Semper cum interrogatione. Terent. Hiscine tu amabo non contrà insidiabere? wilt not thou, I pray thee, goe aboute to deceine suche persons agayne? Quidam vnico c scribunt, Hicine.
Hanccine vitam? hoscine mores? hanc dementiã? Terent. Suche kinde of life? such maners? such madnesse?
Hiccine est Simo? Terent. Is this Sime?
Hoccine credibile est, aut memorabile,
Tanta vecordia, &c. Terent. Is this a thynge credible or to be spoken?
¶ Hiccine, Dubitatiué. Liu. Haud nihil ambigam hiccine fuerit Ascanius, an maior, &c. I may somewhat doubte whether this were Ascanius, &c.
Hic, Aduerbium in loco. Terent. Here.
¶ Hic, pro Tum, Aduerbium temporis. Cic. Hìc illi flentes rogare atque orare cœperunt. Then they weepyng begãne to desire and intreate.
¶ Ita me di ament, Lycurgus posset hìc ad nequitiam adducier. Plaut. Lycurgus may in this matter be brought to wickednesse.
Hine, Aduerbium de loco. Plaut. From hense: from this place: hereof.
Hinc ab læua. Plaut. This way on the lefte hande.
-hinc ab dextera
Venire me assimulabo. Terent. I will make as though I came from hense on the right hand.
Hinc ab ianua. Terent. Here from the gate.
Hinc ciuis est. Terent. She is a citizen here of our citie.
Hinc à nobis profecti in cælum reperientur. Cicer. They shall be founde to haue departed frõ hense out of this worlde to heauen.
Abest hinc de. Plaut. vide ABSVM.
Via quæ est hinc in Indiam. Cicero. The way that is from hense to India. Hinc empta. Terent.
Quidam hinc nati. Cic. Borne here with vs.
Ad cœnam hinc eo. Terent.
Hinc euoca aliquem foras. Terent.
Hinc ex Attica abrepta. Terent. Taken from hense out of the countrey of Athens.
Hinc ex proximo. Plautus. Here or hense from this place harde by.
Ex ara hinc sume verbenas tibi. Terent.
Hinc intrò concedam. Terent.
Raros colligis hinc & hinc capillos. Martialis. Parte on the one side, parte on the other.
Hinc atq; hinc glomerantur. Virg. Parte on this side, parte on that, on both sides.
Coemisse hinc quæ illuc veheres multa. Terent. To haue bought here many thinges to cary thether.
Hinc illinc. Liu. Hether and thether.
-dum cognatus hinc
Illinc veniret expectãtem? Terent. Tarying vntill hir cosen came I knew not from whence.
Hinc atque illinc totus Septentrio crimigatus. Plin. On euerie side.
Hinc & illinc exhibent mihi negotium. Plaut. On each side: euery way they vexe me.
Hinc illínque. Cic. On both sides.
Hinc inde. Plin. iunior. On euery side.
Cubitis trudit hinc & inde conuiuas. Martial. On both sides.
Ne inde odium, hinc cõtemptus oriatur. Quint. Lest on that parte, hatred, on this contempt may fortune to rise.
Conueni hodie quẽdam mei loci hinc. Terent. I talked with one of the same towne and place hereby that I was of.
¶ Hinc illæ lachrymæ. Terent. This is cause, or that was the matter that he weyte so much.
Hinc totũ odiũ, hinc omnis offensio. Cic. Hereof spraãge, &c.
¶ Hinc scibo iam vbi siet. Terent. I wil know by and by now of this fellow where he is.
¶ Hinc. Cic. Ex hac parte pudor pugnat, illinc petulantia: hinc pudicitia, illinc stuprum. On this side honestie, on that, &c
¶ Hinc volucrum natura dicentur. Plin. Nowe after this the natures of birdes shall be declared.
Hàc, Aduerbiũ per locũ. Terẽt. Hether: by this place: this way.
Hac iter est. Virg. By this way they goe.
Hac, pro Illac. Terent. That way.
-ita nunc hac, an illac eam, sum incerta Consilij. Plaut. I am so vncertaine whether I may goe this waye or that way.
Hac illac circumcursa. Terent. Runne about to euery place.
¶ Hac non succedit, alia aggrediamur via. Terent. This way it commeth not to passe, lette vs assay an other way.
Huc, Aduerbium ad locum. Plaut Hether: to this place.
Huc abij cum illo. Terent. I came hether with him.
Huc in medium agmen. Terent. Come hether in the middes of the bende.
Huc in vrbem. Terent. Hether into the citee.
Huc te accersi iussi. Terent. I wilde thee to be called hether.
Illum huc coràm adducam. Terent. I will bryng him hether before your face.
Huc deducta est ad Thaidem meretricem. Terent.
Heus euocare huc Dauum. Terẽt. Bidde Dauus come forth hether to me. Te secretò huc foras seduxi. Plaut.
Cessò huc intrò irrumpere? Terent.
Prodeambulare huc libitum est. Terent.
-huc prouiso, vt, vbi tempus fiet, Deducam. Terent. I come hether to see, that when time is, &c.
Secede huc nunc iam si videtur. Plaut. Come aside hether to this place.
Renumeret dotẽ huc, eat. Terẽt. Lette him pay me here out of hãd that he had with hir mariage, & god be with him.
Pamphilam ergo huc redde, nisi mauis eripi. Terent. Restore Pamphyla then to me agayne, &c.
¶ Omnia hæc nũc verba huc redeũt. Terent. All this tõg talke cometh to this ende, or falleth out to this in the ende.
Rem huc deduxi, vt, &c. Cicer. I brought the matter to this poynte.

¶ Huc

¶ Huc & huc ora vertere. Horat. They tourned their faces now on tone side, now on tother.
¶ Huc illuc. Tacit. Huc illuc ferēs arma. Hether and thether.
Huc & illuc. Cic. Ne cuiſem huc & illuc deterrima via. Hether and thether.
Pars quæ hominem huc & illuc rapit. Cicer. The parte that pulleth a mans minde now this way now that way.
Nunc huc, nunc illuc. Virg.
Huc & illuc vos verſate. Cic. Turne you euery waye: doe the beſt that you can.
Huccine tandem omnia reciderunt? Cic. Is all come to this ende.
Hucuſque. Plin. Hetherto.
Hierarchia, pen. prod. Latinè ſacer principatus dicitur. An holy gouernance and principalitie.
Hiera picra. A confection vſed to purge choler and phlegme out of the stomake.
Hieracites. A certaine pretious stone.
Hieracium, cij, n. g. It is not vnknowen to lyon as some haue taken it, but an hearbe like to sowthistle called therfore Sonchites, wilde lettuce.
Hieraſonos morbus ſacer.
Hierauthemis. The flower of camomill.
Hieratica, Fine paper.
Hierobotane, Herba. Plin. The hearbe called vernen.
Hierobrynchas. A kinde of the hearbe Geranium.
Hierocomion, mij, n. g. A lazarhouſe.
Hieroduli, pen. prod. Sacrorum miniſtri. Firmicus. Ministers in the churches and temples.
Hieroglyphicæ, pen. corr. Literæ ſacræ. Mysticall or enigmaticall letters or cyphers amōge the Egiptians by Images ſignifyng holy sentences.
Hieron. A chappell.
Hieronicus, ci, m. g. The victour in the games called Sacra certamina.
Hierophanta, tæ, maſc. g. An expounder of misteries, or holy scripture.
Hierophylax: idem quod ædituus.
Hieroſtrachus, chi, m. g. The cheeke priest.
Higra, græ, f. g. A roote of pepper.
Hila, Vide HILLA.
Hilaris, & hoc hílare, penul. corr. Plaut. Mery: Joyous: pleasant: cheerefull.
Oderunt hilarem triſtes. Horat. Dumpish natures hateth him that is pleasant.
Hilaris animus. Cic. A mery minde: a cheerefull harte.
Hilare cuædium. Plin. iun. Pleasant and delectable.
Hilarem diem ſumere. Terent. To passe a day pleasantly in ioye and mirth.
Hilare ingenium. Plaut. A pleasant nature.
Hilarem in modum. Cic. Cheerefully: frolikely: merely.
Probitas hilaris. Stat.
Hilari vultu atq; læto. Cic. with a mery & chereful coūtenāce.
Hilaris & Triſtis opponuntur. Quintil.
Populus hilaris. Ouid.
Hilarus, hilara, hilarum, pro eodem. Terent. Hodie modò hilarum fac te.
Hilara vita. Cic. A mery and pleasant lyfe.
Hilara ſanè Saturnalia. Cic. In which māe be ioyous & mery.
Hilárulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicer. Somewhat mery and pleasant.
Hiláritas, pen. corr. hilaritâtis, fœ. gen. Cic. Mirth: pleasantnes: iocundnes.
Hilaritas & lætitia. Cic.
Hilaritas & Triſtitia, contraria. Cic.
Multa hilaritas. Cic.
Hilaritatem afferre. Plin. To make ioyous and mery.
Hilaritatem amittere. Cic. To leese cheerefulnes.
Hilaritate aliquem conſpergere. Cicero. To make mery and pleasant.
Hilaritatem eripere alicui. Cic.
Hilaritas dici. Colu. The fayrenes or pleasantnes of a day.
Hilarè, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Quod & hilariter dicitur. Cic. Merily: pleasantly: iocundly: frolikely.
Hilarius loquuti. Cic.
Hilaré & libenter ei cupienti audire noſtra, dixi ſine te omnia muta eſſe. Cic.
Epulatus hilárе. Tacit. Hauynge ben mery and made good cheere.
Ecquid audes de tuo iſtuc addere? atque hilariſſimè. Plaut.
Hílaro, hílaras, pen. corr. hilaráre. Cic. To make mery, cheerefull ioyous or pleasant: to delite.
Hilaror, hilaráris, Paſsiuū. Plin. To be mery: to be made mery.
Huius ſuauitate maximè hilaratæ ſunt Athenæ. Cic.
Animum hilarare. Catull. To comforte or make cheerefull.
Hos vbi facundo tua vox hilarauerit ore. Ouid.
Hilareſco, hilareſcis, hilaréſcere. Vario. To waxe mery or pleasant to become frelike.
Hilaria, hilariorum, pluraliter tantum, neu. g. Macrob. The .viii. day of the kalendes of Aprill when the day beginneth firſt to increase and be longer then the night.
Hilla, hillæ, f. g. vel Hillia, hillorum, neut. gen. Horat. A small gutte or chitterlyng salted.
Hillæ infumatæ. Plaut. A gutte or chitterlynge hanged in the smoke.
Hilum, huius hili, n. g. Feſtus. The little blacke in the ende of a beane.
Hilum. Cic. Nothyng: naught: a very little trifle.
Nec proficis filium. Cic. Thou preuayleſt nothyng: thou labourest in vayne.
Hilarodus, di, m. g. A singar of wanton songes.
Hin. After Georgius Agricola conteyneth. ii. Sextarios, that is two Congios, Vide CONGIVS.
Hinc, Vide HIC.
Hinnio, hinnis, hinníui, hinnítum, pen. prod. hinnire. Quintil. To neie like an horſe.
Hinnítus, huius hinnítus, m. g pen. prod. Liu. Cic. A neyinge.
Acutus hinnitus. Virg. A shrill or lowde neying.
Edere hinnitus. Ouid. To neye.
Hinnus, hinni, maſc. g. Varro. A mule ingendered betweene a horſe and the asse.
Hínnulus, hínnuli, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A faune or hinde calfe.
Hinnulus, dicitur etiam qui patre equo, matre aſina natus eſt, quem quidam burdonem nominant. Plin.
Hinnuleus, Idem. Horat.
Hio, hias, hiáre. Plin. To gape: to chappe: to open: to cleaue. To be greedie and gape for.
Hiauit humus multa, vaſta, & profunda. Saluſt.
Hiare flores dicuntur, quum aperiuntur. Propert. To open or ſpreade.
Terra æſtibus hiat. Colum. The earth chingeth, chappeth, or gapeth.
Hians, hiantis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Gapyng: openyng: gredie: desirous.
Emptorem inducere hiantem. Horat. To bring in a greedie cheapeman.
Hiante auaritia Verres. Cic. with greedie gapynge couetouſneſſe: very couetous.
Cupiditates hiantes. Tacit. Greedie affections.
Hians oratio. Quintil. Hauyng vowels vnpleasantly meetyng in compoſition.
Mutila & hiantia loqui. Cic. To vſe vnperfite sentences and not well compacte or ioyned.
Diſiuncti atque hiantes concurſus literarum. Cic.
Hiâtus, huius hiátus, pen. prod. m. gen. Cic. A gapynge or openyng of the mouth.
Conſpecto leone hiatu minaci, arborem fuga petit. Plin.
Extremus expirantis hiatus. Quintil.
Immani fauces diducit hiatu. Silius.
Hiatus ex concurſu vocalium. Cic. A gapyng or vnpleasant open sowne by metynge of vowels in compoſition.
¶ Hiatus terræ. Cic. A gapyng or openyng of the earth.
Deuorari ſubito telluris hiatu. Ouid. with a sodeine openyng of the earth to be swalowed.
Patuli hiatus fontis. Ouid.
Profundus hiatus. Plin.
Hiſco, hiſcis, hiſcere, Inchoatiuum verbum. To gape or yawne as one doth for sluggiſhnes after sleape: to gaspe: to prefer to speake, or open the mouth to speake: to mutter.

¶ Nec hiſcere quiſquam audebat. Liu. No man durſte once mutter or open his mouth againſt it.
Reſpondebíſne ad hæc? aut omnino hiſcere audebis? Cic.
¶ Hiſcere, pro ſtupere vel dubitare: Næui. Hiſcit, dubius eſt quid agat. Noni.
¶ Hiſcere. Plaut. To open.
Tace, ædes hiſcunt. Peace, the doore openeth.

Hiſco, hiaſcis, hiáſcere. Cato. To gape, to open, or ſpreade as a flower doth.

Hippace, híppaces, pen. corr, f. g. Plin. Cheeſe made of mares milke.

Hippaco, hippacas, hippacâre. Feſtus. To fetch breath quickly.

Hippagium, gij, n. g. Cariage on horſebacke.

Hippagium, idem quod armiger.

Hippago, paginis, fœ. gen. Feſtus. A ferry boate to carie ouer horſes.

Hippagogeus, gei, m. g. Hermol. An inſtrument wherewith ſtones are poliſhed.

Hippatrus, tri, m. g. An horſe leach.

Hippeas. A kinde of crabbefiſh.

Hippei. Blaſing ſterres hauyng manes like horſes.

Hippelaphus, idem quod Equiſeruus.

Hippemia oua, Vide HYPENEMIA.

Hipphorbus, bi, m. g. One that feedeth horſes.

Hippiades. Images of women on horſebacke.

Hippiæ. A kinde of creatures in Phœnicia ſo ſwifte, that it is vnpoſſible to ouer take them.

Hippice, ces, f. g. An hearbe which borne in a mãs mouth keepeth him from hunger and thirſt. Plin. lib. 25. cap. 8.

Hippicum, ci, n. g. A meaſure of grounde conteyninge eight mules.

Hippobotus. A feeder of horſes: an horſe hearde.

Hippocampæ. Fiſhes on the fore parte like horſes.

Hippocomus, hippócomi, pen. corr. m. g. An horſe coorer.

Hippodamus. A breaker of horſes.

Hippodromus, hippódromi, pen. corr. m. g. Plaut. A broade way where many horſes may renne together.

Hippogloſſa. An hearbe like an horſe tonge whiche Ruellius thinketh to be Laurus Alexandrina.

Hippolapathum, thi, n. g. pen. cor. Plin. The hearbe patience.

Hippomarathrum, pen. corr. Plin. wilde fenell.

Hippomachia, æ, f. g. Tourneying or iuſtyng on horſebacke.

Hippomanes. Virg. A venemous humour iſſuyng out of the ſhape of a mare. After Plinie it is a little fleſh in the foreheade of a colte newly foled, whiche if a man pluche away before the mare it ſelfe, ſhe will neuer after lone hir fole. Plin. lib 8. It is alſo a certaine hearbe that maketh horſes madde.

Hipponomus, mi, m. g. An hearde or keper of horſes.

Hippopera, hippopéræ, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Seneca. A male or bougette.

Hippophaes. The hearbe called Tafyll, named alſo Labrũ veneris, and Virga paſtoris.

Hippoplanus. He that begnileth in ſellyng horſes.

Hippopotamus. Plin. A beaſte liuyng in the riuer Nilus, hauinge feete like an oxe, his bache and mane like an horſe, and neyeth like an horſe, a windynge tayle, and tuſked like a boare.

Hippopion. Matter in the eye.

Hippos. An horſe.

Hippoſelinum, pen. cor. Apij herbæ ſpecies. Plin. The hearbe called Louage, named alſo Oluſatrum.

Hippotela. A fole of an aſſe.

Hippotoxata, tæ, m. g. An archer on horſebacke.

Hippuris, huius, hippûris, pen. prod. Herba à Latinis Equiſetum dicta. Plin. Horſe tayle, commonly called cattes tayle.

Hir, hiris, f. g. The palme of the hande.

Hircquus, hircqui, per c & q, m. g. Virgil. The corner of the eye: alſo he that is gogle eyed.

Hircus, hirci, per c, vel per q. Plaut. A buche goate.
Mulgere hircos. Virgil.
¶ Hircus. The ranke fauour of the arme holes.
Grauis hirſutis cubat hircus in alis. Horat.

Hircinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, ſiue Hirquinus antiquis. Goatiſh, or of a goate. vt, Hirquina barba. Plautus. A goates beарde.
Homo ſordidus & hircina libidine fœtens. Apul.
In pellibus hircinis. Plin. In goates ſkinnes.

Hircòſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Perſ. Stinkyng lyke a goate.

Hirculus, li, m. g. A kynde of Spikenarde.

Hirnea, hirneæ. Cato. A certaine veſſell.

Hirquinus, idem quod Hircinus.

Hirquitalus, li, m. g. A childe paſte. xiiii. yeres of age, beginnyng to be moued with lecherie.

Hirquitallire. To enter into that age or aptnes of lecherie.

Hirrio, rire. To narre lyke a madde bodie.

Hirſutus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum, ab Horreo & ſeta, quaſi horrens ſetis. Martial. Rough: hearie: full of briſtles: vnpleaſant.
Hirſutæ ſpinis quædam animãtes. Cic. Rough with prickles.
Barba hirſuta. Ouid. A rough beарde.
Hirſutæ caſtaneæ. Virgil.

Comæ. Ouid.	Feræ. Ouid.
Frondes. Virgil.	Genæ. Martial.

Hirſuta petrea herba. Plin.
Supercilium hirſutum. Virgil.
¶ Hirſutum. Ouid. Auſtere: vnpleaſant.
Nihil eſt hirſutius illis. Ouid.

Hirſutia, hirſutiæ, f. g. Solinus. Roughnes of heares or briſtles.

Hirtus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Hirſutus: vt, Hirtus ſetis muſculus marinus. Plin. Hauynge rough briſtles.
Canities rigidis ſtetit hirta capillis. Ouid.
Hirtæ capellæ. Virgil.
Hirto corde gigni quoſdam homines proditur. Plin. To be borne with heare about their hearte.

Hirta corpora. Plin.	Crinis hirtus. Ouid.

Hirtæ oues. Varro.
Saxa hirta dumis. Stat. Rockes roughe with buſhes and brambles.
Hirtæ ſepes. Colum. Hedges made of thornes and briers.

Hirudo, pen. prod. hirúdinis, f. g. Plin. An horſe leach or bloud ſucker.
Hirudo ærarij, per tranſlationem. Cicer. An exceedynge great waſter and conſumer of the common treaſurie.

Hirundo, hirúndinis, f. g. Plin. A ſwallow.

Arguta hirundo. Virgil.	Garrula hirundo. Virgil.

Veris prænuntia hirundo. Ouid.

Hirundinînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a ſwallow. vt, Hirundininus nidus. Martial. A ſwallowes neaſte.
Hirundininus ſanguis. Plin.

Hiſco, Vide HIO, hias.

Hiſpidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Virgil. Briſtled or rough heared.
Hiſpidus aſpectu. Plin. Terrible to ſee.

Facies hiſpida. Horat.	Frons hiſpida. Virgil.

Agri hiſpidi. Horat. Fildes rough with thornes and briars.

Hiſpidòſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Catul. Full of briſtles.

Hiſter, hiſtri, maſc. g. Hetruſco vocabulo, Ludio vocabatur. Liu. A player or tumbler.

Hiſtoria, hiſtoriæ. Cicer. An hiſtorie: the declaration of true thinges in order ſette foorth.
Enarratio hiſtoriarum. Quintil.
Satis hiſtoriarum eſt. Plaut. There be tales enough tolde.
¶ Amaræ hiſtoriæ. Horat.
Iofans hiſtoria. Cic. An vnelequent hiſtorie.
Lubrica. Quintil.

Maior. Quintil.	Mendoſior. Cic.
Muta. Cicero.	Vana. Quintil.

¶ Condere hiſtoriam. Plin. To write an hiſtorie.
Conquirere regionum hiſtoriam. Cic.
Diſtinguere hiſtoriam varietate locorum. Cic.
Loquuntur hiſtoriæ. Cic.
Scribere hiſtoriam. Cicer.

Hiſtóricus, pen. corr. Subſtantinum. Cic. An hiſtoriographer: a writer of hiſtories.

Hiſtoricus, Adiectiuum. Perteyning to hiſtories. vt, Hiſtoricum genus. Cicer. Fides hiſtorica. Ouid.

Hiſtórice, hiſtórices, pen. corr. f. g. Quintil. A declaration of an authour in maner of an hiſtorie.

Hiſtoriális, & hoc hiſtoriâle, pen. prod. Plin. Of, or perteinyng to hiſtories: hiſtoriewiſe.

Hiſtrio,

Hiſtrio,huius hiſtriónis,com.ge.Liu. A player in interludes: a ſtage player.
Exibilatur & exploditur hiſtrio.Cic. The player was clapped and hiſſed out of place.
Curare hiſtriones.Plaut.
Leuis ars & ſcena hiſtrionum.Cic. The ſcience arte & trade of ſtage players.
Hiſtriones clari.Cic. Comœdiarum hiſtrio.Plin.
Hiſtrióniа,huius hiſtrióniæ, vel Hiſtrionica, hiſtrionicæ, ars ipſa. Plaut. The feate or ſcience of ſtage players.
Hiſtricus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to players.vt,Imperator hiſtricus.Plaut. The maiſter of the players.
Hiſtrióniсus,peu.cor.Adiectiuũ. Perteinyng to players.vt,Hiſtrionicus geſtus, Hiſtrionicæ veſtes, Hiſtrionica verba. Geſture,apparell,woordes meete for a player.
Hiſtrionàlis,& hoc hiſtrionàle,penu.prod.Idem. vt,Studium hiſtrionale.Tacit.
Hiſtrix,hiſtricis,pen.corr.f.g.Plin. A little beaſte with ſpeched prickles on his backe, whiche he will caſt of and hurte men with them:a porkepyne.
Hiulcus,hiulca,hiulcum.Virgil. Gapyng or chinkyng as the grounde is in great drouth:not fitely ioyned.
Arua hiulca.Virgil. Fulmen hiulcum.Stat.
Nubes hiulca.Claud. Hiulcæ voces.Cic.
Hiulcus concurſus verborum.Cic.
Hiulcè,Aduerbium.Cic. As it were by chappes or gappes.
Hiulco,hiulcas,hiulcàre.Catul. To make to chappe, cleaue, or chinke. Aeſtus hiulcat agros.

H O

Hoc,Vide HIC.
Hodie,Aduerbium temporis. To day: nowe: at this time: in theſe dayes: in this age.
Nec quenquam fidęliorem potes mittere,
Cui tuum concredat filiũ hodie audacius.Plaut. To whom thou mayſt at this time more boldly cõmitte thy ſonne.
Ecquis me viuit hodie fortunatior? Terent. Dothe any man this date liue that is more happie then I am?
Non committet hodie vnquam iterum vt vapulet.Terent. He will neuer ſo doe this day,that he will be beate againe.
Nunquam hercle hodie ego iſtuc committam tibi.Terent.
Non facies hodie?Non dices hodie? Horat. Spoken for a vehemencie to force one the more.
Hodiernus,Adiect.vt,Hodiernus dies.Cic. This preſent day.
Ante hodiernum diem.Cic. Before this preſent day.
Hodierna lux.Liu.
Hodierno mane.Cic. To day morning early.
Hodiernus ſermo.Cic. This preſent dayes talke.
Hœdus,Vide HAEDVS.
Hodœporus,ri,m.g. A trauelour by the way.
Hodœdocus,ci,m.g. A robber by the high way.
Hodœporicum,ci,neut.g. A booke to carie in iourney, or a booke wherein iefts or iourneis be written.
Hœmotopodis. A birde whiche by Plinies deſcription ſeemeth to be our redſhanke.
Hoi,Interiectio lachrymantis.Terent. A voyce of crying.
Holmus. A mortaria cuppe made like an horne.
Holocauſtum,ti,n.g. A beaſte or ſacrifice killed and layed on the aulter.
Holobrizæ veſtes. Garments all of cleane golde.
Holoboræ veſtes. Garmentes ſtiffe with golde wrought in them.
Holographum,phi,n.g. A teſtament all writen with the teſtatours hande.
Hololampus. All in flame.
Holophanta. A great lyar.
Holoſerica veſtis. A garmente all of ſilke.
Holor,Vide OLOR.
Holus,Vide OLVS.
Homelium,lij. A certaine facion of cappes.
Homilia,æ,f.g. A ſermon.
Homicida,Vide HOMO.
Homo,hóminis,m.g. vt reſtis eſt Phoca. A lyuinge creature ſubiecte to death and indued with reaſon, man, woman or childe:or man kinde comprehending, man,woman & childe.

Conuentus hominum.Lucret.
Infima fortuna homines.Cic. Men of base eſtate.
Iniquitas hominum.Plin.
Sator hominum atque deorum.Virgil.
¶ Abſonus voce homo.Cic.Vide ABSONVS.
Homo mirificè abſtinens.Cic. A meruelleus honeſt man.
Abſtruſus.Tacit. Abundans.Cic.
Acer.Terent. Acerbus.Cic.
Acutus.Cic. Adoleſcens.Cic.
Aduerſus.Saluſt. Aeratus.Cic.
Afflictus & iacens.Cic. Alienus.Plaut.
Allegatus.Cic.Terent. Ambitioſus.Cic.
Anſatus.Plaut. Antiquus.Cic.
Apertus & ſimplex.Cic. Apparatus.Cic.
Arcanus.Plaut. Aridus.Terent.
Aſini homines.Plaut. Bellus homo.Catull.
Calculoſus.Plin. One that hath the ſtone.
Capitalis.Cic. Integer & caſtiſſimus.Cic.
Certi homines.Cic.
Cibarius homo.Varro.Vide CIBARIVS.
Circunretitus.Cic.
Comitiales homines.Plaut.Vide COMITIALIS.
Commodus homo.Terent. Conſpicuus.Liu.
Conſummatus.Martial. Contemptus & abiectus.Cic.
Copioſus.Cic. Craſſus.Terent.
Crudus.Cic.Celſus. Multum demiſſus.Horat.
Deſertus atque abiectus.Cic.
Verborum homo diligentiſſimus.Cic. A man very diligent in cheeſing woordes.
Durus homo.Horat. Non facetus.Cic.
Idonei & integri homines.Cic.
Illuſtris honore ac nomine homo.Cic.
Immundus.Plaut. Impotentiſſimus.Cic.
Indifferens.Sueton.
Infames omnibus vitijs atque omni dedecore homines. Cicero. Men notable and of very ill name for all kinde of vice and diſhoneſtie.
Infans atque impotens homo.Cic.
Infantes & inſipientes homines.Cic.
Infimi homines.Terent.
Ingenioſus homo & peracutus.Cic.
Inhoneſtus homo.Terent. Inquietus.Liu.
Inſignis homo omnis notis turpitudinis.Cicer. A man notable with all tokens of diſhoneſtie. Inſtabilis.Liu.
Integer homo & ſanctus.Cic. A very honeſt and vpright dealynge man.
Intonſi homines & inculti.Liu. Ipſe homo.Terent.
Leniſſimus homo & natura,&c.Cic. Leuis homo.Plaut.Cic.
Homo domi ſuæ cum primis locuples.Cic. Vide LOCVPLES.
Luculentus homo.Plaut. Luteus.Plaut.
Maculoſus.Cic. Malus.Plaut.
Maritimi homines.Cic. Men dwellyng on the ſea coaſte.
Miſeri.Lucret.
Homo malè de ſe meritus. One that hath hurt him ſelf.ex Cice.
Nobilis homo.Cic. Municipales homines.Cic.
Nauus & induſtrius homo.Cic.
Nobiliſſimus omnium homo.Cic.
Noui homines.Cic. Gentle men of the firſt head.
Operarius homo.Cic.Vide OPERARIVS.
Opinioſiſsimi homines.Cic.
Ordinarius homo.Feſtus.Vide ORDINARIVS.
Ornatiſſimus.Cic.
Parcus.Iuuenal. Pereruditus.Cic.
Scitus homo.Vide Scitus, in SCIO.
Homo ſine acumine.Cic.
Summiſſus & abiectus homo,cui contrarium eſt Elatus.Cic.
Venuſtus homo,dicax & vrbanus.Catull.
¶ Accedere ad hominem.Terent. To come to.
Admirari hominem in re aliqua.Cic.Vide ADMIROR.
Aduertere hominem.Plin.Vide ADVERTO.
Homo multis flagitijs contaminatur.Cic. The man is diſteined with much wickednes.
Conuertere hominem à conſuetudine.Cic. Vide CONVERTO.
Conuertere homines in admirationem.Liu.
Conuertere ſe in hominem.Terent.

Hominem ex homine exuere. Cic. To caste of all humanitie and sense of mans nature.
Fingere homines. Quintil. Immolare homines. Cic.
Iugulare hominem suis verbis. Terent.
Mollire hominem. Terent. Inter homines esse. Cic.
¶ Homines à latere. Curtius. Vide LATVS.
¶ Trium literarum homo. Plaut. Vide LITERA.
¶ Homo, pro Ille de quo agitur. Horat. Aut insanit homo, aut versus facit Either the felow is madde or els, &c.
Hominis causa. Cæsar. For his sake.
Homo, additum quum negatur familiaritas. Terent. Pro Iuppiter, tu homo adiges me ad insaniam.
ita est homo,
Quum placo, aduersor sedulò & deterreo. Terent. Suche is the mans nature, facion or propertie: when, &c.
Habemus hominem ipsum. Terent. we haue the minion him selfe: we haue the honest man himselfe.
¶ Nemo homo. Cic. Est enim vis tanta naturæ, vt homo nemo velit nisi hominis similis esse. That no person woulde wishe but to be like a man.
¶ Homo sum. Terent. I am a man and may be deceyued.
¶ Homo es. Plaut. Thou shewest thy selfe a man: thou playest the man.
Nihil mihi minus hominis videtur, quàm non respondere in amore ijs à quibus prouocêre. Cic. Me thinketh there is nothyng so little agreeyng with mans nature, as not to loue agayne, &c.
Nullorum hominum homo. Terent.
Homuncio, homunciónis, Diminut. Cic. A little man: a dwarfish felow.
Homuncio. Cicer. One of no reputation.
Homúnculus, pen. corr. Aliud diminut. Cic. Idem.
Hómulus, hómuli, pen. corr. Aliud diminutiuum. Cic. Idem.
Homicida, huius homicídæ, pen. prod. com. g. Quintil. A murderer: a manquelleur.
Homicidium, homicidij, n. g. Plin. Homicide: murder: killyng of a man.
Imprudens homicidium. Valer. Flac.
Facere homicidium. Quintil. To cõmitte murder: to kill.
Homocapnus, ni, m. g. One that sitteth alwaye in the smoke or by the fier.
Homœomeria. Likenes of partes.
Homœoptéton. A figure when diuers sentences hath lyke fall of cases.
Homœosis. A similitude.
Homœoteleuton A figure when clauses haue lyke ende.
Homogalactus. A foster brother.
Homogenes, nis, com. ge. Of one kynde.
Homoglottus Of the same tongue or language.
Homoleum, lei. n. g. A kinde of cappes.
Homologia, æ, f. g. A confession, consent, or couenant.
Homographia. Like writyng or peintyng.
Homophonos. Of one sowne.
Homophylus. Of one kinde or tribe.
Homophychus. Of one minde.
Homonymon. That hath the same name and is of a diuers signification, as Nepos, an Nephew, & a riotous vnthrifte.
Homosipys. They that sleape together vnder one rouse.
Homousios. Of the same substance.
Honestus, Adiect. ab Honore. Salust. Honeste: good: of good behauour: of good reputation: comely: fayre: beautifull: well fauoured.
Omnia honesta atque inhonesta vendere mos erat. Salust. All thinges both good and ill.
Honestus. Varro. Of good reputation: worshipfull.
Honestiorem honore facere aliquem. Plaut. To intreate honestly and with reuerêce: by his reuerent dũg to make him of better reputation.
Homines honore honesti. Salust. Men aduanced to dignitie reputation and worshippe.
Honestissimus dies alicui. Cic. A daye on whiche a man hath much honour or worshippe shewed him.
¶ Honestus Terent. Beautifull: well fauoured: that hath a good face.
Honesta facie virgo. Terent. A mayden of a comely fauour.
Honesta forma & liberali. Terent.
¶ Honesto loco natus. Cic. Borne of a worshipfull house and good reputation.
Honesti homines. Cic. Good and worshipfull men.
¶ Arma honesta. Ouid.
Honesta ciuitas. Cic. A worshipfull citie, wherein are many men of reputation.
Honestus conuentus Syracusis. Cic. An assemble of men of worshippe at Syracuse.
Exitus honesti. Tacit. Honeste or worshipfull endes.
Ampla & honesta familia. Cic. A noble & honorable house.
Mors honesta. Tacit. An honorable death.
Nomen honestum ponere errori. Horat.
Officium honestum. Horat.
Honesta oratio. Terẽ. An honest, good, or reasonable sayng.
Honestissimum testamentum. Plin. iunior. A will discretely and wisely made.
Honestum, honesti, n. g. Substantiuum. Honestie. vt, Nixa honesto virtus, Vide NITOR.
Complecti aliquid honesto. Quintil.
Honestas, honestâtis, f. g. Quintil. Honestie: dignitie: worshippe.
Honestas & Turpitudo vitæ, contraria. Cic.
Dignitas & honestas. Cic.
¶ Amittere honestatem. Cic.
Honestas continetur ex quatuor virtutibus. Cic. Honestie cõsisteth in foure vertues.
Copulare honestatem cum voluptate. Cic. To ioyne honestie and pleasure together.
Hõestate metiri summum bonum. Cic.
Honestate spoliatus. Cic. Bereft of al honour or worshippe.
Honestatem & decus conseruare. Cic.
¶ Honestatibus partis & omni dignitate priuare. Cicer. To depryue of all worshippe and dignitie that he hath gottẽ.
Honestè, Aduerbium. Terent. Honestly.
Alio pacto honestè quomodo hinc abeam, nescio. Terẽt. By what other meanes I mighte conueigh my selfe from hense with honestie, I know not.
Honesto, honestas, honestâre, cui contrariũ est Dehonestare. Cic. To rewarde with worshippe or honour: to make more honorable, or of more estimation: to cõmende and sette forth.
Honore honestare. Plaut. Houestari loco aliquo. Cic.
Vultus honestat illum. Claud.
Honestamentum, honestamenti, n g Seneca. A thyng that cõmendeth or setteth forth. Nullo honestamẽto eget virtus, ipsa magnum sui decus est. Vertue needeth no colour to cõmend hir or sette hir forth: She is to hir self a goodly ornamẽt.
Honor, vel honos, honoris, m. g. Cic. Honour: dignitie: Reuerence: honestie. Beautie: a sacrifice: a rewarde geuen to a man. funerall obsequie.
Verborum honor. Quintil. Dignitie of wordes.
Honoris causa procedere. Salust. To goe forth to meete him for honours sake, or to shew him reuerence.
Appellare vel nominare aliquem honoris causa. Cic.
Vir fortissimus & clarissimus L. Sylla, quẽ honoris causa nomino. Cic. whose name I recite for honours sake: or, of whom I speake with all honour and reuerence.
Cupido exca honorum. Lucret.
Inania honoris. Tacit. Vaine pointes of honour.
Vmbra honoris. Tacit.
¶ Contumelioſus honor. Cic. Vide CONTVMELIOSVS.
Crudus honor. Stat. Cruell honour: as when mẽ offer to god the weapons & harneis of enemies slayne in battayle.
Diuini honores. Quintil.
Falsus honor iuuat. Horat. They reioyse to be prayed all though they little deserue it.
Iusti honores. Cic. Meriti honores. Virg.
Nonnullus honor. Martial. Some honour.
Otiosus & vacans honor. Plin.
Pauper honos. Stat. A poore offring or small present.
Sublimis. Claud.
Temerarij. Quin. Honor rashly & vnaduisedly shewẽ to one.
¶ Abundare honoribus. Cicero. To be in great honour and dignitie. Accipere honorem. Cic.
Accumulare honorem alicui. Ouid. Vide ACCVMVLO.
Adducere aliquid in honorem. Cic. Vide ADDVCO.

Adeptus

Adeptus ſumnos honores. Cic. Hauynge gotten.
Adolere honores. Ouid. To doe ſacrifice on aultars.
Afferre honorem. Plin.
Afficere aliquem regis honore. Cic. To doe royall honour vnto one. Aggredi magnos honores. Virg.
Honos alit artes. Cic. Amplificatus honoribus. Cic.
Aſcendere ad honores. Cic. To clyme to promotion.
Aſcendere in honorem. Cic.
Aſſequi honorem. Cic.
Augeri honore. Cic. To be made more honourable: to be promoted to honour.
Amplius honoribus auctus. Horat. Promoted or aduaunced to honour and dignitie.
Capere honorem. Ouid.
Capeſſere. Tacit. To take on him ſome office or promotion.
Cedere honori. Virgil. Plin. iunior. Vide CEDO.
Compellare aliquem multo honore. Virgil. To ſpeake to one with woordes of great honour and reuerence.
Comprobare honorem. Liu.
Congeſti honores. Liu. Promotions heaped vpon one.
Contigit ex merito tibi honor. Ouid. You haue well deſerued the honour or dignitie that is geuen you.
Cuſtodire honorem. Plin. iunior. Vide CVSTODIO.
Decernere honores alicui. Cic. Vide DECERNO.
Decorare honoribus. Cic. Vide DECORO.
Honoribus ampliſsimis decorari. Cic.
Defendere honorem ſuum. Cic.
Deferre & dare aliquem honorem claris viris. Cic. To attribut and geue.
Dignari aliquem honore. Ouid. To vouchſafe to honour.
Honore dicto. Plin. After he had vſed woordes of reuerence.
Facere honorem alicui. Cic. To honour.
Honore florere. Cic. To be in great dignitie.
Intaminatis fulget honoribus. Horat. He is in great and true honour gotten by vertue.
Habere honorem alicui. Cic. To ſhew honour and reuerence towarde one.
Habere in honore aliquem. Cicero. To haue one in great reuerence.
Honori habere Conſulatum ſuum. Saluſt. To gette honour by his conſulſhippe.
Périnde quaſi ea honori, non prædæ habeant. Saluſt. As though they did thoſe thinges to procure honour and reputation, and not to gette ſpoyle.
Honos auribus ſit habitus. Curt. Sauynge the reuerence of thoſe that here me.
Impertire aliquem honoribus. Plaut. Vide IMPERTIO.
Incipere honorem. Plaut. Indicere honores. Virg.
Inire honorem. Sueton. Inſeruire honori. Horat.
Sacros templis largitur honores. Valer. Flac. He offreth holy ſacrifices in the temples.
Lenæum libat honorem. Virg. He offreth wyne, or doth ſacrifice with wyne.
Meritos aris mactauit honores. Virg. He hylled on the aultars due ſacrifices.
Mandare honores hominibus nouis. Cic. To geue offices to gentlemen of the firſt head and newly ryſen.
Miſſos facere honores. Cic. Vide MISSOS.
Aeternos honores párere alicui. Horat. To gette or bringe to one perpetuall honour and praiſe.
Perfunctus honoribus ampliſsimis. Cic. Hauynge bene in the greateſt offices in our common weale.
Perhibere honorem. Plin. Vide PERHIBEO.
Peruigere opibus atque honoribus. Taci. To be of great power and honour.
Petere honores. Quint. To ſtand for offices.
Præfari honorem. Cic. To ſay, ſauyng your honour, woorſhyp, or reuerence.
Reddere alicui ſuum honorē. Cic. To geue to one due honour.
Sacrare honorem alicui. Virgil. To geue one an honourable rewarde.
Ad ſummum ſuccedere honorem. Lucret.
Honori eſſe ſuis. Cic. To be an honour to his ſtocke and kynred: or, by his vertue to bring honour to, &c.
Honori ſummo nuper noſtro Miloni fuit, quòd, &c. Cic. It was very great honour to our friend Milo, that, &c.
Ea res honori fuit ei à ſuis ciuibus. Cic. He was for that honoured and prayſed of his countrey men.
In honore eſſe apud aliquem. Cic. To be in eſtimation or reputacion with one.
Tollere aliquem honotibus. Horat. To premote or aduance to honour.
Honoribus vti. Saluſt.
Homines honore vſi. Cic. To beare office: to be in authoritie.
¶ Honor. Virg. Beautie: ſemely fauour. Et lætos oculis afflarat honores. Virgil. He gaue commely beautie to his eyes.
Honorarius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to honour. vt
Honorarius arbiter. Cic. A commiſſioner apointed by an officer to take order betwene two perſons accordynge as he ſhall thinke to ſtande with equitie and reaſon.
Honorarius tumulus. Suet. A monument or hearſe ſette vp to ones honour, where his body is not preſent.
¶ Honorarium. Cic. A preſente geuen to princes, ambaſſadours, or great officers at their firſt entrie.
Honorarium. Plin. iunior. A cuſtome that Decurions and counſailours of cities pay at their fyrſt entrie to that eſtate.
¶ Honoraria opera. Cic. An honeſt payne or trauaile taken to ſette two perſons at one.
Honôro, honóras, pen. prod. honorâre. Cic. To honour: to doe reuerence to.
Honorâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That is in honour, reputacion, or reuerence: woorſhipfull: honourable.
Vetus & honorata familia. Sueton. An auncient and honourable houſe.
Honoratus vir. Liu. An honourable man.
Honoratus quatuor filijs. Cicero. In honour for fower noble gentlemen that he had to his ſonnes.
Cuſtodia honorata. Tacit.
Cani honorati. Ouid. Reuerent age, and hoare heares.
Dies honoratus. Claud.
Honoratior militia. Liu. A more honourable warfare.
Honoratè, Aduerbium. Cic. Honourably: woorſhipfully.
Honorábilis, & hoc honorábile, pen. corr. Liu. Honourable: woorthy woorſhyppe or honour.
Honorificus, pen. cor. Adiect. Liu. That bringeth honour: done or ſpoken to a mans woorſhippe or honour: worſhipfull: honourable.
Honorifica mentio alicuius. Cic. Honorifica verba. Cic.
Honorificum Senatuſconſultum. Cic.
Honorificentior, Comparatiuum. Cic. Quæ mihi res multò honorificentior viſa eſt. Semed to me farre more honourable.
Honorifice, pen. cor. Aduerb. Cic. Honorably: with honour or woorſhippe.
Honorificè dicere. Brutus Ciceroni. To ſpeake a thinge to ones honour.
Honorificè appellare. Cæſ. Honorificè ciuitates appellando. To ſpeake woorſhipfully to the commens of cities.
Largè & honorificè promittere aliquid. Cic.
Honoratè & honorificè multa de aliquo prædicare. Cic.
Honorificentiſsimè. Cic. Nunquam, niſi honorificentiſsimè, Pompeium appellat. He never ſpeaketh of Pompey but with woordes of great honour.
Honôrus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: Idem quod Honorificus.
Laudis honora effigies. Sil.
Fama honora. Stat. Honourable renoume.
Oratio honora. Tacit. Honourable woordes.
Honora & magnifica. Tacit.
Hora, huius horæ. An howre: time: a daie: a yere.
Hora amplius. Cic. Above an howre.
Hora antè præſidium meum Pollentiam venit. Brutus ad Ciceronem. An howre before.
Hora anni, pro parte. Plin. The tyme of the yere.
Vbi genitalis anni ſtimulauerit hora. Plin. When the tyme of the yere wherin they doe ingender, doth move them.
Punctum horæ. Horat.
¶ Atrox hora Caniculæ flagrantis. Horat. The ſharpe ſeaſon of the Canicular daies.

Bona hora. Martial. Craſtina. Virg. To morow.
Diuroæ horæ. Virg. Extrema hora. Virg.
Funeſta. Lucan. Horæ legitimæ. Cic.
Lunares. Lucan. The tymes when the moone is in hir chief force and operation.
Hora matutina, meridiana, veſpera. Plin. Morningtide: noone tyde: euenyng tide.
Mobilis. Horat. Nouiſsima. Ouid.
Septembres horæ. Horat. The month of September.
Siniſtra hora. Ouid. An vnfortunate howre.
Solida. Iuuenal. An hole howre.
Tempeſtiua hora narratibus. Ouid.
Horæ veloces. Ouid.
¶ Dum hæc dicit, abijt hora. Terẽt. while he talked this, the tyme paſſed: or an hole howre paſſed.
Admouere mortis horam. Lucan. Vide ADMOVEO.
Collocare horas. Martial. To beſtow.
Conſumere horas ſuauiſsimo ſermone. Cicero. To paſſe the tyme with moſte pleaſant talke.
Nos flendo ducimus horas. Virg. Vide DVCO.
Partiri horas curis. Quint. To diſtribute tyme, and appoint parte to this buſines, and parte to that.
Grata ſuperueniet quæ non ſperabitur hora. Horat.
Vti ſuis horis. Cic. To vſe the ſpace & tyme appointed him.
¶ Ab hora tertia. Cic. After three of the cloche forwarde.
Ad hanc horam. Cic.
Ad horam vnam expectare. Cæſar. To abyde lookynge for one an howre.
In hora vna. Plaut. Cic. Vide IN.
In horas. Horat. Euery howre.
Commutare in horas. Cic.
In horas expectare. Plin.
In horam viuere. Cic. Vide IN.
¶ Hora, pro die. Cic. Hic tu fortaſſe eris diligens, nequam ego horam de meis legitimis horis remittã. That I let paſſe no daie.
¶ Omnium horarum hominem veteres appellabant eum, qui ſerijs pariter ac iocis eſſet accommodatus. Quint. A man ready at all aſſayes.
Horárius, Adiectiuum. Sueton. That is the ſpace of an howre.
Horarium, rij, n. g. gen. The ſpace of an howre.
Horológium, horologij, n. g. Cic. A cloche.
Horologium ſolarium. Plin. An horologe or dial to tel what a cloche by the ſunne.
Horóſcopus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. wherin howres be marked as in a dyall. Vaſa horoſcopa. Plin. Dyalles.
Horoſcopus. Perſ. That parte of the fyrmament that riſeth euery howre frõ the eaſt: the aſcendẽt of ones natiuitie.
Horarius, Vide HORA.
Horæum, ræi. Sommer honnie. A ſauce made of fyſhe.
Horda, hordæ, f. g. Varro. A cowe great with calfe.
Hordeum, hordei. Plin. Barley.
Cantherinum hordeum. Colum.
Hordeum murinum. Plin. Phœnix herba. wall barley growyng on mudde walles.
Hordeaceus, Adiectiuum. Of barley. vt Panis hordeaceus. Plin. Barley breade.
Hordearius, Aliud adiect. Plin. Perteyning to barley.
Hordearium æs veteres dicebant, quod pro hordeo equiti dabatur. Feſtus. Money geuen to a man of armes to bye his allowance in corne.
Hordearia pruna. Plin. wheaten plummes of the colour of rype barley.
Hordearij. They that liue with eatyng barley.
Horia, horiæ, & horiola. Vide ORIA.
Horizon, zontis, n. g. A circle diuidyng the halfe ſpheare or ouer parte of the fyrmament, from the other halfe, whiche is to vs not ſeene.
Hormeſion. A pretious ſtone of fiery colour.
Horminôde. A pretious ſtone compaſſed with a circle of the colour of golde.
Horminum, n. g. pen. prod. Herba. Plin. After Ruellius and Fuchſius, is the herbe called Clarie, named alſo Sclarea vel matriſſyluia. But Matheolus thinketh otherwiſe: and in dede Dioſcorides his deſcription of Horminũ doth not perfitely agree with our Clarie.
Alij Orminum ſcribunt.
Hornus, Adiectiuũ. Varro. Of this yere: or of one yeres continuance.
Horni agni. Propert. Lammes of this yere.
Fruge horna placare lares. Horat. with this yeres corne.
Palea horna. Horat. Vinum hornum. Horat.
Hornótinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Of this yeres, or of one yeres growynge.
Frumentum hornotinum, Cic. This yeres corne.
Hornotinæ nuces. Cato.
Hornotinæ virgæ. Colum. Shootes or ſpringes of one yeres growth.
Horologium, Horoſcopus, Vide HORA.
Horreo, Horreſco, Vide HORROR.
Horreum, huius horrei. Columel. A garner or barne wherin corne is layde: ſometime a place where other thinges are kepte.
Horreum frumenti. Plin.
Horreum, pro Cella vinaria. Horat. A wyne cellar.
Plena multorum ſeculorum vindemijs horrea. Seneca.
Cella atque horreum. Cic. The ſtorehouſe and barne.
Conſtituere horrea certis locis. Cæſ. To builde certaine garnardes in ſundrie places.
Diſtentet ſpicis horrea plena Ceres. Tibul. Lette Ceres fyll and ſtuffe the barnes with grayne.
Horrearius, rij, m. g. The keper of the granerd or barne.
Horribilis, Horridus, Vide HORROR.
Horror, horrôris, maſc. gen. Celſ. A shiuerynge or quakynge for colde or feare. A reuerend feare.
-frigidus horror Membra quatit. Virg.
Claſsicus horror. Ouid. The dreadfull ſowne of the trũpet.
Exanguis. Claud. Pale feare.
Sacer. Stat. Sæuus horror me circunſtetit. Virg.
¶ Comæ arrectæ horrore. Virgil. I was in exceding greate feare. His heare ſtared for feare.
Aura ciet horrorem membris. Lucret.
Armorum ingruit horror. Virg.
Tremulo horrore moueri. Ouid. To quake for feare.
Horrore perfundi. Cic. To be in great feare.
Febres incipuit ab horrore. Celſ. with shiuering.
Horror quandoq; ad toruitatem aſpectus refertur. Apul.
Horriditas, pen. cor. huius horriditatis, fœ. gen. Næuius. Trembling for feare.
Hórridus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Hideous: terrible: he that quaketh for colde or feare: ſtiffe for colde: rough: out of culture: nothing clenly, handſome, or trimme.
Horridus in iaculis. Virg. Terrible with his dartes.
Irâ horridus. Ouid. with anger dreadfull.
¶ Acies horrida. Tacit. A terrible armie.
Æquora horrida. Horat. Rough ſeas.
Arma horrida. Ouid.
Barba horrida glacie riget. Virg. His beарde is ſtiffe froſen.
Bella horrida. Virg. Bruma horrida gelu. Virg.
Cæſaries horrida. Ouid. A curled heare.
Horridum corpus. Cic.
Horridus Decẽber. Martial. December makyng men quake for colde: the colde month of december.
Facinus horridum. Seneca. A dreadfull deede.
Fluctus horridi. Horat. Crando horrida. Virg.
Homo horridus atque ſqualidus. Plaut. An vnhandſome felowe nothing trimmed vp in apparell.
Hyems horrida. Ouid. Boyſterous and colde wynter.
Macies horrida. Virg. wrinckled leanneſſe.
Horridi pili apes. Colum. Rough bees.
Prælia horrida. Virg.
Sus horridus. Virg. A rough hogge with briſtles ſtandynge vp.
Tempeſtas horrida. Horat. A rough tempeſt.
Verba horrida. Tibull.
Horrida & inculta vita. Cic. A rude and homely lyfe.
¶ Inculta & horrida ſcripta. Cic. writynges vnpleaſant without grace or elegancie.
Horridus ſapor. Plin. A rough and vnpleaſant ſmache or taſte makyng one to ſheuer.

Horrida syluestris ruta ad effectum,& ad omnia acrior. Plin.
Horridus,asper,durus oratione & moribus.Cic. Rough : vnpleasant : cruell both in woordes and maners.
Horridus & ieiunus.Quint.
Deformis atque horridus homo.Cic. An ill fauoured felow lothsome to beholde.
Non valde nitens,nec planè horrida oratio.Cic.
Hórride,pan.cor.Aduerbium:vt Horridè dicere.Cic. To speake grossely without grace and pleasantnesse of stile..
Horridulus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Perf. Somwhat vnpleasant,rough,or rude.
Horridula scripta.Cic. Writinges or style,hauing smal grace and pleasantnesse.
Horríbilis,& hoc horríbile,pen.corr. Cic. Horrible : terrible : fearefull. Horribiles formidines.Cic.
Horribiles impetus.Cic.
Fera horribilis.Virg. A dreadfull beast.
Metus horribilis.Claud..
Oratio horribilis.Cic. An vnpleasant style or language.
Hórrifer,pen.cor.Adiect.Cic. That bringeth colde weather.
Horrifer Boreas.Ouid. The colde blustering Northē winde.
Voces horriferæ.Lucr. Terrible voyces.
Horrificus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum:vt Horrificum bellum.Cicero. Terrible, dreadfull:that maketh quake for feare or colde.
Bustum horrificum.Lucret.
Cæsaries horrifica.Lucan. A terrible head of heare.
Lapsus horrificus.Virg.
Horrífico,horríficas,penult.corr.horrificâre.Virg. To make a fearde : to make to feare or tremble.
Horrísonus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Hauing a terrible sowne or voyce.vt Horrisonus fremitus.Virg. A terrible noyse.
Horrisonum fretum.Cic. A rearyng sea.
Flagellum horrisonũ.Valer.Flac. A terrible lashyng whippe.
Fragor horrisonus.Lucret.
Horreo,horres,horrui,horrêre.Virg. To sette vp the bristles : to haue his heare stare : to shuer for colde :to tremble for feare : to feare greatly : to be astonied. To be rough.
Horrere arma,conspectumq; alicuius,& similia.Liu.Cicero. Marueylously to feare warre, the sight of a man,&c.
Mare iratum horrere.Horat. Exceedingly to feare the tempestious and troublous sea.
Horrere minas alicuius.Cicero. To be sore afeard of ones thretes.
Pauperiem horrere.Horat. Greatly to feare pouertie.
Eiusmodi dominatio tanto in odio est omnibus, vt quorsum eruptura sit,horreamus.Cic. That we be in a meruailous feare, how it wil fall out in the ende.
¶ Frigoribus hyemis intolerabiliter horrent.Colum. They are so colde and rough in winter that a man can not abyde them.
Horrent agri. The fieldes be rough and out of occupiyng.
Totus tremo,horreóque, postquam aspexi hanc.Terent. All my bodie shuereth and trembleth,&c.
Capilli horrent.Tibul. His heare stareth.
Comæ horruerant.Ouid.
¶ Horrere diuinum numen.Cic. To dreade and feare god.
Animus horret adhuc.Stat. My hearte is yet abashed or astonied.
Horrendus,da,dum. Dreadfull : horrible : terrible.vt Vox horrenda.Virg. A terrible voyce.
Auia horrenda.Valer Flac. Clamores horrendi.Virg.
Enses horrendi.Tibul. Dreadfull swoordes.
Nox horrenda.Ouid. Rabies horrenda.Horat.
Sonus horrendus.Ouid. Species horrenda.Stat.
¶ Stridens horrendum.Virg. Shrechyng horribly.
Visu horrendus.Virg. Hydeous and dreadfull to see.
Dictu horrendum.Virg. Dreadfull to speake of.
Horrens,horrentis, Particip. vt Horrens leo.Virg. A dreadfull lyon setting vp his bristles.
Agmina horrentia pilis.Horat. Armies dreadful with pikes and iauelyns standyng vp. Arma horrentia.Virg.
Hastæ horrentes.Virg. Speares standyng vp stiffe.
Rubi horrentes.Virg. Rough and prychled.
Vmbra horrens.Virg.
Horrentibus per totum corpus villis.Plin. With their bristles starynge and standyng on ende.
Horresco,horresceis,horrescere.Virg. To begynne to shuer or quake for feare or colde : greatly to feare.
Horrescere morsus futuros.Virg. To be afeard of.
Horrescunt segetes & campi.Virg. The wynde maketh the corne on the grounde to shake and moue.
Tempestas horrescit nimbis.Silius.
Horrescens,Particip.vt Pectora horrescentia morte.Stat. Hertes greatly fearyng death.
Horripilo,aui,are. To growe rough with heare.
Horsum,Aduerbium loci.Plaut. Hytherwarde.
. atat eccum Phidippum & patrem
Video,horsum pergunt.Terent.
Hortatio,Hortator,&c. Vide HORTOR.
Hortensis,Vide HORTVS.
Hortor,hortâris,hortâri.Terent. To exhorte : to counsayle : to moue or incourage to.
Hortari & monere.Cic. To exhorte and put in mynde.
Hortatur vt communis libertatis causa arma capiat.Cic.
Hunc ad perficiendum hortatus sum.Cic. I encouraged him to goe through with it.
Ad pacem quidem hortari non desino.Cic.
Iisdem de rebus etiam atq; etiam hortor,quibus superioribus literis hortatus sum.Cic. I exhorte you in the same thing moste earnestly,&c.
Hortari aliquem de pace reconcilianda.Cæsar.
Hortari aliquid,cum duobus accusatiuis.Cicero.Sin (quod te iandiu hortor) exieris,exhaurietur,&c. As I haue counsayled you a great whyle.
¶ Hortari,passiuè vsurpatum.Tacit. Qua hortaretur Claudiꝰ octauiã despondere domitio.Tacit.
Aciem hortari Ouid. To encourage.
Canes hortari.Ouid. To cheere the hounde.
Terribiles hortatus equos.Ouid. Hauinge cheered or encouraged his terrible horses.
Hortátio,Verbale,Cic. An exhortation: an encourageinge, or cheerynge.
Hortâtus,huius hortâtus,pen.prod.m.g.Idem.Plin.Cic.
Blandis hortatibus implere aliquam.Silius.
Hortâmen,pen.prod.minis,n.g.& Hortamentum,Idem.Liu.
Longo hortamine vti.Ouid.
Hortâtor,pen.prod.hortatôris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. An exhortour or counsaylour.
Bonus hortator.Ouid.
Hortatore te fecimus.Cic. I did it by your counsaile or perswasion.
Hortator & intercessor.Cic.
Hortatores exdis permulti.Cic. There weare many perswaders of that murder.
Pugnæ hortator.Ouid. Scelerum hortator.Virg.
Hortator & magister eius studij tibi fuit domi.Cic.
¶ Hortator non faciendi aliquid, & author.Cic. A counsaylour or perswader not to doe a thynge.
Adiutor,author,hortator ad aliquid agendum.Cic. An healper,perswader and incouragier to doe.
Hortátrix, pen. prod. Verbale fœmininum. vt Gloria hortatrix animosi lethi.Stat. Glorie is an inciter or courager to dye valiantly.
Hortatíuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. That belongeth to exhortacion and mouinge.Quint.Hæc ad hortatiuum genus maximè pertinent.
Hortus,huius horti.m.gen. A knotte garden : a garden for pleasure : an orchyarde.
Amœnitas hortorum.Cic. Pleasantnes of gardeynes.
Cultissimus hortus.Ouid. A garden very well trimmed.
Exhaustus hortus lectis floribus.Ouid. A gardē out of which all the flowers be cleane gathered.
Halantes floribus horti.Virg.
Indiligens hortus.Plin. A garden lyng sluttishly and vnhandsomly.
Irriguus hortus.Horat. Paterni horti.Cic.
Pauperis horti custos.Virg.
Pingues horti.Virg. Riguus hortus.Ouid.
Suburbani horti.Stat.
¶ Conducere hortum.Cic.

Hortum ipſi agricolæ ſuccidiam alteram appellant. Cic.
Inſerere hortos. Colum. Vide INSERO.
Inſpicere. Cic.
Inſtruere. Plin. iunior. Cic. Mart. To furniſh and trimme vp the garden with all thinges neceſſarie.
In hortos ad cœnam aliquem inuitare. Cic.
In hortis ſe ſine interpellatoribus oblectare. Cic. To ſolace him ſelfe in his garden without any company to trouble him. Parare hortos. Cic. Præparare. Cic.
Hortus in ſingulari, pluraliſque, pro hortis olitorijs accipitur. A garden. Horti in feneſtris. Plin.
Horti verò in plurali, arboribus conſiti dicuntur, & voluptatis amœnitatiſque cauſa parati. An orchard or garden of pleaſure with an houſe in it.
Horti penſiles. Plin. Gardēs made aboue grounde in houſes.
Hórtulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litte garden.
Hortenſis, & hoc hortenſe. Plin. Perteynynge to a garden or, growyng in a garden.
Hortenſius, Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.
Horula. Vide HORA.
Hoſpes, hóſpitis, pen. corr. com. gen. Ouid. An hoſte that receiueth ſtraūgers: alſo a gueſt that lodgeth in ones houſe: a ſtraunger, or one not inhabityng in the countrey.
Hoſpes & peregrinus. Cic.
Amabilis hoſpes. Horat.
Accipere hoſpitem. Cicero. To receiue or lodge one in his houſe.
Veſpertinus hoſpes. Horat. A gueſt that lieth in ones houſe at night.
¶ Deducere hoſpitem domum. Author ad Heren. To bringe home his gueſt.
Diuertere ad hoſpitem. Cic. To take vp his lodgyng with a friende of his.
Habere hoſpites domi. Author ad Heren.
Multorum hoſpitum copo quidam Binnius. Cic.
¶ Hoſpes. Cic. One that lodgeth and interteyneth his frīēd in his houſe, when he commeth to towne, and that in like maner lieth with his friende, when he commeth there as he dwelleth. A friende that interteyneth.
Hoſpes & neceſſarius meus Cic.
¶ Hoſpes. Cic. Plaut. A ſtraunger.
Adeóne hoſpes huiuſce vrbis; adeóne ignarus es diſciplinæ, conſuetudinisq; noſtræ, vt hæc neſcias? Cic. Are you ſuche a ſtraunger in this citie? &c.
Nulla in re peregrinus atq; hoſpes. Cic. Straunge and ignorant in nothyng: he that knoweth well what belongeth to any thyng.
In conſuetudine ciuitatis, in moribus atque inſtitutis, in voluntatibus ſuorum ciuium hoſpes. Cic. One that knoweth not the cuſtomes, trades and maners. &c.
Hóſpitus, penult corr. Adiectiuum. Straunge: that receiueth gueſtes. vt Hoſpita auis. Stat. A ſtraunge birde not of that coaſte.
Hoſpita æquora, Vicina interpretatur Seruius. Virg.
Hoſpita flumina, per quæ tranſiri aut nauigari poteſt. Stat. That one may paſſe with ſhippe or boate.
Nauis hoſpita. Ouid. A ſtraunge ſhippe.
Tecta hoſpita. Valer. Flac.
Terra hoſpita. Virg. A land whereby one may ſafely paſſe.
Hoſpita, hoſpitæ. f. g. Subſtantiuum. Cic. A ſtraunge woman.
Hoſpitium, hoſpitij, n. g. Liu. An houſe alway ready to receiue frīendes: a lodgeynge: frīendſhip ſhewed in hoſpitalitie, friendly familiaritie betweene perſons interteyned one in the others houſe: interteynment.
Clientelæ hoſpitiáque prouincialia. Cic.
Agreſte hoſpitium. Cic. Rude interteinment.
Antiquum. Virg. Commune. Silius. Liberale. Cic.
Magnificentiſsimum. Cic. Noble interteynment.
Pauperis hoſpitij pretium. Silius.
¶ Diſcedere ex hoſpitio. Cic. To departe from his lodgyng.
Excipere aliquem hoſpitio. Ouid. To lodge and intertayne in his houſe.
Indulgere hoſpitio. Virg. Vide INDVLGEO.
Inuitare hoſpitio aliquem. Cic. To deſyre one to come and lie with him.
Iunginus hoſpitio dextras. Virg. wee take handes as olde frīendes, or in token of olde frīendſhip.
Nanſciſci hoſpitium. Plaut. Vide NANCISCOR.
Arenæ hoſpitio prohibemur. Virg. we are forbidde to take lande, or to bryng our ſhippes to lande.
Recipere aliquem hoſpitio. Ouid.
Renuntiare hoſpitium alicui, & domo emigrare. Cic. To renounce ones interteinment and frīendſhippe and depart out of his houſe.
¶ Hoſpitium calamitatis. Plaut. One in whom all calamitie reſteth.
Hoſpitium confidentiæ. Plaut. A place for confidence to reſt in.
¶ Hoſpitium. Cic. Frīendſhippe and amitie by mutual interteinment.
Hoſpitium & amicitia. Cic. Gratia atque hoſpitium. Cic.
Amicitiam, hoſpitium, & fœdus amicitiæ cum aliqua gente facere. Papinianus.
Pro hoſpitio quod mihi cum eo eſt. Cic. For the familiaritie that is betwene him and me.
Facere publicè hoſpitium cum aliquo. Cic. To vſe to lodge in his houſe when they come in the common affaires of the citie.
Paternum hoſpitium huic cum Pompeio intercedebat. Cæſ.
Iunctus hoſpitio Quintio. Liu.
Renouare vetus hoſpitium. Cic.
Hoſpitiolum: Diminutiuum.
Hoſpitális, & hoc hoſpitâle. pen. prod. Perteynynge to one that lodgeth or interteyneth: vſyng gentill interteinment: gladly receyuyng a ſtraunger: vſyng hoſpitalitie. vt Hoſpitale cubiculum. Liu. A gueſtes chamber.
Hoſpitalis teſſera. Plaut. A token kept betwene frīendes for the remembraunce of familiaritie and interteinment that they haue vſed one to the other.
Homo qui ſemper hoſpitaliſsimus, amiciſsimusq; noſtrorum hominum exiſtimatus eſſet. Cic.
Hoſpitalis Deus. Cic. A god prēſident and preſeruer of the right of hoſpitalitie, and puniſher of the breakers therof.
Hoſpitalem locum appellat hunc mundum Seneca, quia in eo peregrinemur. A place of interteinment for a tyme.
Hoſpitalis in ſuos. Cic.
Hoſpitalis cœna. Plin. Hoſpitalis ſedes. Cic.
Hoſpitalis regis clementia. Plin.
Hoſpitale aduenis ſolum. Plin.
Hoſpitálitas, pen. cor. huius hoſpitalitâtis, f. g. Cic, Hoſpitalitie: interteinment of frīendes and gueſtes.
Hoſpitáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Liu. Lyke a frīende that interteyneth.
Hóſpitor, pen. corr. hoſpitâris, hoſpitâri. Sen. To receiue frīendly into his houſe: to lodge in a place as a gueſte.
Hoſpitari neſcit caſtanea. Plin. A cheſten tree can not abyde to be planted in a ſtraunge place.
Hoſpitatur aqua in eo loco. Plin. The water abydeth.
Hoſsimi. They that be borne without nether lippes.
Hoſtia, hoſtiæ. Cæſar. An hoſte, or ſacrifice offred to atteine victorie of ennemies.
¶ Decoræ hoſtiæ. Cic. Fœlix hoſtia. Virg.
Mactata. Horat. Pinguis. Virg.
Pulla. Tibull. Sumptuoſa. Horat.
¶ Multa tibi ante aras noſtra cadet hoſtia dextra. Virg.
Humanis hoſtijs aras deorum funeſtare. Cic. To defile the aulters of the goddes with ſacrificynge men.
Immolare hoſtias. Cic.
Maiores hoſtiæ in foro conſtitutæ. Cic.
Cæſis hoſtijs. Cic.
Præbere hoſtias ad ſacrificium. Cic.
Hoſtiatus, a, um. Laded with ſacrifices.
Hoſticus, Hoſtilis, Vide HOSTIS.
Hoſtio, hoſtis, hoſtiui, hoſtire. Plaut. To recompence: to aſſwage or abate: to offende: to ſtrike.
Hoſtimentum, hoſtimenti, n. g. Plaut. Recompence, one for an other.
Hoſtorium, rij, n. g. A ſtrike to make euen a buſhell or other meaſure.

Hoſtis,

Hostis,hostis,com.gen. An enemie.
Inimicus & hostis.Cic. Turmæ hostium.Horat.
Victor hostium.Horat.
¶ Acer hostis.Horat. A fiere enemie.
Hostis capitalis.Cic. A deadly enemie.
Conserti hostes.Claud.
Hostis nimis ferus & immanis Cic.
Glomerati hostes.Virg. Imbelles hostes.Liu.
Immanis hostis.Cic. Importunissimus.Cic.
Infesti hostes.Ouid.
Inordinati hostes & effusi.Liu. Enemies scattered and out of aray.
Insolens hostis.Cæsar. A proude enemie auaunting himself ouer one.
Instabilis hostis ad comminus conserendas manus.Liu.
Spoliatus hostis.Silius. Validus hostis.Ouid.
¶ Facere hostem aliquem alteri.Lucan.
Densos fertur moriturus in hostes.Virg. He fare to die ruscheth into the middes of his enemies.
Hostes incessere iaculis.Liu.
Hostem induere.Tacit. To declare himselfe to be an enemie.
Injcere se in medios hostes.Cic.
Intercludere hostes ab oppido & ponte & commeatu omni. Cæsar. To cut of his enemis from,&c.
Iudicare aliquem hostem.Cic.
Laborare hostibus domesticis.Cic.
Obsidere hostem.Lucan. Obterere.Lucan.
In medios penetrare hostes.Silius.
Propulsare hostem.Stat. To repell and keepe backe his enemies.
Ex hoste rapti penates.Virg.
Impetus hostium reprimere ac retardare.Cic. To stoppe & stay the violence of his enemies.
¶ Pernicioſissima studiorum hostis.Quintil.
Hostilis,& hoc hostile,pen.prod. Perteynyng to an enemie.
vt Hostilia arma.Virg. Armure of enemies.
Acies hostilis.Tacit. Agmen hostile.Ouid.
Hostilis in Remp.animus.Cic. An enemies harte towarde the common weale.
Hostilis dextra.Cic. Hostilis expugnatio.Cic.
Hostilem in modum cruciati.Cicero. Tourmented like an enemie.
Hostile odium & crudelitas.Cic.
Rapinæ hostiles.Lucan.
Spiritus hostiles.Tacit. The minde and stomache of an enemie. Terra hostilis.Cic.
Induere hostilia aduersus aliquem.Tacit. To take armes and make warre agaynst one.
Facere hostilia.Tacit. To burne and spoyle as agaynst an enemie.
Legati retulerunt omnia hostilia.Liu. The ambassadours brought woorde that warre was proclaymed as against enemies.
Resumere hostilia.Tacit. To beginne warre agayne.
Hostiliter,pen.cor.Aduerbium. Cic. Like an enemie:in fashion of an enemie.
Nimium hostiliter.Ouid.
Sternit hostiliter omnes.Ouid.
Hostilitas,pen.cor.tatis,f.g.Seneca. Hostilitie: enmitie.
Hósticus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum, Idem quod Hostilis: vt Hostica manus.Plaut.
Ensis hosticus.Horat. The enemies swoorde.
Incursiones hosticæ.Colum. Rodes or inuasõs of enemies.
Turba hostica.Ouid. A company of enemies.
Hosticum,hostici,n gen.penult.corr. Substantiuum.Liu. The enemies lande.
Hostium,Vide OSTIVM.
Hostorium,Vide HOSTIO,hostis.
Hostus,hosti, m. g. Cato.Varro. The quantitie of oyle that the olyues yelde at euery pressyng.

H V

Huber,húberis,penul.cor.om. gen.Vide VBER. Frutefull: plentifull: abundant.
Huber aqua.Cic. Store of water.
Huberiora cibaria.Cic. Victayles in more plentie.
Copia exilis,& Huberrima,contraria.Cic.
Huberrimus fructus.Cic.
Huberrimi,lætissimique fructus.Cic. Fruites abundant and plentifull.
Huberiores fruges.Cic. More plentifull store of grayne.
Huberibus spicis & crebris seges.Cic. Corne hanynge abundant and many eares.
Huberrima supplicationibus,triumphisq; prouincia.Cic.
Plenus & huber ad dicendum.Cic. Full and copious in eloquence.
Ferax & huber locus in philosophia.Cic. A copious & plentifull place in philosophie.
Ars huberior.Cic.
Huber & fœcundus author.Cic. An authour plentious and full of good matter.
Huberrimum & quæstuosissimum edictum.Cicero. A commaundement very simple and gaynefull.
Huberiores literæ.Cic. More copious letters.
Huberes animi atque ingenij motus.Cic. Copious.
Huberes sententiæ.Cic.
Huberior spes.Cic. More hope: greater hope.
Huberius & Huberrime,Aduerbium. Very copiously or plentiously.vt Disputare aliquid huberius & fusius.Cic. More copiously and largely.
Huberius explicata.Cic. Declared more copiously and abundantly.
Tuæ literæ non solùm planius loquebantur, & huberius, quàm vulgi sermo,sed etiam,&c.Cic.
Huberras,hubertâtis,f.g.Plin. Plentie: abundance: copiousnesse: frutefulnesse: fertilitie.
Hubertas & varietas pomorum.Cic. Plentie and varietie.
Hubertas mammarum.Cic. Abundance or store of milke in the breastes.
Hubertas soli.Plin. Battlenesse or frutefulnesse of.
Hubertas,copia,vilitas frugum.Cic. Plentie, store, cheape.
Asia fertilis est hubertate agrorum.Cic. Asia is frutefull by the battlenesse of the grounde.
¶ Hubertas dicendi.Cic. Copie of eloquence.
Hubertas in dicendo:cui contrarium est Exilitas.Cic.
Huberras virtutis.Cic. The frutefulnesse of vertue.
Hubertas orationis.Cic. Copie and abundance of woordes.
Húbero,húberas,pen.corr.huberâre.Plin.iunior. To make plentious or frutefull.
Huberare, dicuntur fructus.Colum. To be abundant and plentifull.
Neq; olea biennio huberat.Colum.
Hubertus,Adiectiuum.Gell. Abundant, plentuous.
Hubertim,Vide VBER. Plentuously.
Huber,Substantiuum,pro Hubertate.Palladius,Vide VBER.
Huber,huius húberis,n.g.Vide VBER. Virgil.Liu. A pappe, breast, or udder.
Hubera mammarum lactantia,Vide LAC.
Huc,Vide HIC.
Hudum,Vide SVDVM.
Hui, Interiectio admirantis.Terent. Hoe.
Hui quàm velim scire vtrum,&c.Cic. Hoe, how gladly wolde I know.&c.
Hui,hem, & cætera huiusmodi, sannæ sunt aduersus eos quibus irascimur.Terent. Moyes of mocherie.
Principio eam esse dico liberam.THR.hem.CH.ciuem Atticam. THR.hui.Terent. Hoe, good lorde.
Hui,tam citò?ridiculum.Terent. Hoe, so speedely?
Huic,Datiuus pronominis Hic. Vide HIC.
Huiusce,genitiuus ab hic hæc hoc: compositum cum syllabica adiectione CE.Cic. Quos tandem fructus huiusce necessitudinis in istius imperio tulit? Of this great familiaritie.
Huiusmodi,pen. corr. Nomen compositum ex duobus obliquis Huius & Modi,om.gen. Terent. Such: of this or that sorte.
Huiusmodi obsecro aliquid repperi.Terent. Deuise some suche thynge.
Hulcus,Vide VLCVS.

Hululà,huius hululæ,Vide VLVLA.
Hululare,Vide VLVLO.vlulas.
Humanus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Terent.Humayne: belongynge to man: gentill: courteys: tractable: mercifull: friendly: learned: cunnyng.
Humanum est.Terent.It is a poynte of mans frayltie.
Humanus calculus.Plin.The stone in a mans body.
Humana gens,pro Humano genere.Sallust.Cic.Mankinde.
Genti humanæ,contraria est Immanis & barbara.Cic.
Quod est aliud in illa prouincia genus humannm? Cic. what other kinde of man is there in that prouince.
Humanâ specie & figura esse.Cic. To haue the forme and shape of man.
¶ Humanus.Gentyll: courteyse: friendely,&c.
Homo facillimus atque humanissimus.Cic.
Humanus & ciuilis cultus. Cic.
Humanius fieri nihil potest.Cic.
¶ Humanus.Varro.Cunnyng: learned.
Nemini est paulo humaniori ignotus.Varro.
Humánitas,pen.cor.huius humanitátis, f. g.Cic. Humanitie: mans nature: gentilnesse: courteisie: gentill behauour: ciuilitie: pleasantnesse in maners: doctrine: learnyng: liberall knowledge.
Communis humanitas.Cic. The state of humaine nature common to vs all.
Humanitas vitæ.Plin.
¶ Humanitas.Cic.Courteisie: gentilnesse: humanitie.
Humanitas & modestia.Cic.
Singularis humanitas,suauissimi mores.Cic.
Lepor & humanitas in omni vitæ tempore versetur.Cic.Pleasant behauour and courteisie.
Mansuetudo atque humanitas.Cic. Gentilnesse and humanitie. Facilitas & humanitas tua.Cic.
Literæ & humanitas.Cic.
Expers humanitatis.Cic.Voyde of all humanitie.
¶ Accipere humanitatem.Cic.Vide ACCIPIO.
Humanitate adductus aduocationem hominis honestauit. Cic.Of gentilnesse and courteisie.
Comprehendere aliquem humanitate.Cic.To shew gentines towarde one.
Humanitati suæ constare.Cic. Vide CONSTO.
Ab humanitate deducere.Cic.Vide DEDVCO.
Deest illi humanitas.Cic. Habere humanitatem.Cic.
Obtinemus ipsius Cæsaris summam erga nos humanitatem. Cicero.Cæsar is very friendly and gentill towarde vs.
Tribuere humanitatem alicui.Cic.
¶ Grauitas & Humanitas, contraria.Cicero. Seueritie and courteisie.
Immanitas & Humanitas,contraria.Cic. Beastly cruelties, and courteous gentilnesse.
¶ Humanitas, etiam pro eruditione.Gell. Liberall knowledge: learnyng: humanitie.
Tu sine vlla bona arte,sine humanitate, sine ingenio,sine literis intelligis & iudicas?Cic.without any liberall science without honest knowledge,without learnyng.
Politior humanitas.Cic. Fyne and cleane learnyng.
Informare artibus ad humanitatem.Cic. By instruction of sciences to frame to honest and liberall knowledge.
Vir humanitate politus.Cic. A man of fine and eloquent learnyng.
Versari in humanitate.Cic.
Humanitatis studia,artes ipsæ liberales dicuntur.Cic.
Humáne,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Terent. Gentilly: courteisly: mildly: like a man: as man shulde.
Vix humanè patitur.Terent. He scante taketh it well or gentilly.
Toleranter & humanè ferre morbum.Cic. To suffer paciently and mildly.
Humanius iuuant.Plin.They healpe more courteysly.
Ille quod Parcolos prosequitur,humanè.Cic.Sub.facit. It is gentilly donne of him in that he folowyth him to.
Humánitèr,pen.corr.Idem.Cic.
Humaniter viuere.Cic. To liue in liberall sorte as a man shuld doo.
Sin aliter acciderit,humaniter feremus.Cic. wee will take it patiently.
Fecit humaniter Licinius, quòd ad me missò Senatu vesperi venit.Cic.It was gentilly done of Licinius that, &c.
Humánitus,pen.cor.Aduerb.Plin. After the fashion of men.
Vrsi autem humanitus strati.Plin.Lying as men are wonte
Siquid mihi humanitus accidisset.Cic. If any thyng hadde happened to me otherwise then well: if I had fortuned to die.
Humatio,Humatus,Vide HVMVS.
Humeo,humes,humêre.Colum.To be moyst or wette.
Arbor humet lachrymis.Ouid.
Capillus humens.Ouid.Moyste heare.
Genæ humentes.Tibull.wette cheekes.
Oculi humentes.Ouid. Vmbra humens.Virg.
Humesco,humescis,huméscere.Virg.To be or waxe wette: to become moyst.
Poculis humescere.Horat.
Humescens, Participium: vt Humescentes oculi.Plin.iunior. weepyng eyes: eyes with water standyng in them ready to weepe.
Humecto,humectas,humectâre.Virg. To make moyst or wet.
Vultum humectat largo flumine.Virg. He powred downe teares.
Humectans,Particip.vt Oscula humectans labris.Lucret.
Humectátus,pen.prod.Aliud participium.Sil.Moysted or wet.
Humectus, Adiectiuum. Moyst or wette. vt Humectus locus. Varro.A moyst place.
Húmidus, penul.corr.Aliud adiectiuum.Virg.Moyste: wette: liquide.

Dies humida.Ouid.	Humus humida.Ouid.
Ligna humida.Cic.	Lumina humida.Ouid.
Nox humida.Virg.	Nubila humida.Ouid.
Humida oua Plin.	Vapor humidus Ouid.

Humídulus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum. Somwhat moyst or wet. vt Linum humidulum.Ouid.
Húmifer,pen.corr,humífera,humíferum.Cic. That bryngeth moysture or humour.
Humíficus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin.Idem.
Humerus,húmeri,m.g.pen.corr.The shoulder.
Candentes humeri.Horat.
Candidi.Horat. Fortes.Virg.
Incuruus humeris.Plin.Hauing croked shoulders.
Insignes humeri.Stat.
Lati.Virgil. Languentes.Virg.
Suberbi humeri.Valer.Flac.
¶ Attollere humeris.Virg.To lifte vp, or to take vp on his shoulders.
Læna demissa ex humeris.Virgil. Hir garmente did hange downe in length staying at hir shoulders.
Excrere humerum.Ouid. Altis humeris extans.Virg.
Extollere in humeros.Cic.To take vp on his shoulders.
Onusto humero aliquid ferre. Horat.
Innixus in humeris:Cic.Vide INNIXVS.
Portare aliquid humeris. Horat.
Reportare humeris. Sallust.
Sparsus humerus capillis.Horat. Hauinge heare hangynge downe lose aboute hir shoulders.
Humeris bouem viuum sustinere.Cic.
Velare humeros ostro.Stat.
¶ Humeri,de bobus.Cic.The shoulders of an oxe.
Humeri,in gallinaceis.Colum.
Humerâle,humerâlis,pen.prod.neut.gen.Paulus. A wedde or ythe thinge to weare on the shoulders also a parte of harneis couering the shoulders.
Humeròsus,pen.prod.Adiect. That hath great shoulders.
Humerosus locus.Colum.A place rysing with hillockes.
Humesco,Humidus,Humifer,Humificus,Vide HVMEO
Humilis,& hoc húmile,pen.corr.Base: low: simple: poore: abiecte:vile humble:of low condition.
Bos humilis.Colum.A small oxe.
Humiles habitare casas.Virg. To dwell in small and poore cotages.
Domus humilis.Horat. Fossa humilis.Horat.
Humilis & Excelsa luna,contraria.Plin.
Humilis vitis.Cic.A vine kepte low by the grounde.

Volatus

Volatus humilis. Valer. Flac. A flyeng lowe.
¶ Humilis. Simple, poore, abiecte, of base condition.
Humilis & abiectus. Cic.
Humilis & infirmus homo. Cic.
Humilis ac demissus. Cic. Humble and lowly.
Humilis & contemptus. Cic. Base and nothyng esteemed.
Ab inferiore atque humiliore vinci. Cic.
Animus demissus & humilis. Cic. A base and low courage.
Ab humili ad summum, Vide AB.
Humilis animus & imbecillus. Cic. A base & faynt courage.
Humilis ars. Cic. A vile crafte, nothyng esteemed.
Humili atque obscuro loco natus. Cic. Descended of a base and vnknowen stocke.
Angusta mens & humilis. Cic. A faynt hart & base courage.
Metus humilis. Claud. Nomen humilius. Seneca.
Oratio humilis & abiecta: cui contraria est Alta & exaggerata. Cic. A simple and low stile.
Humilis & minimè generosus ortus. Cic.
Humiles ac supplices preces. Cic. Humble and lowly sute and intreatie.
Humilis sepultura. Cicero. A simple interment and of small coste.
Demissus atque humilis sermo. Cic.
Humilis statura. Dwarfish stature.
De stirpe humili creatus. Ouid.
Humilia verba. Cic. Woordes of small vehemencie.
Vir humilis atque demissus: cui contrarium est Alacer, atque lætus. Cic. Of feble harte and courage.
Vir humilis: cui contrarium Amplissimus. Balbus & Oppius Ciceroni. A man of low estate.
Humilis & obscurus vir: cui contrarium est Claurus & præstans. Cic. Of base and obscure condition.
Humilis & sordidus. Cic.
¶ Humillimus homo. Liu. A man of very base condition.
Humilis in plebe, & ideo ignobilis puerpera. Plin.

Humiliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Hoc est demissè: contrarium habet Alitè. Plin. iunior. Lowly: basely.
Humiliter, cui contrarium est Superbè. Liu. Humbly: lowly: nothyng loftely.
Humiliter & demissè sentire: cui contrarium est Elatè & amplè. Cic. To be of minde base and low.

Humilitas, humilitâtis, fœ. gene. contrarium est Altitudini. Cic. Lowneße: baseneße.
Sydera inter se altitudine & humilitate distantia. Cic.
¶ Humilitas. Cic. Powerte: base estate.
Humilitas, Dignitati opponitur. Cic.
Humilitatem generis alicui obijcere. Cic. To obiecte to one or lay in his teeth his base stocke.
Humilitatem habet metus. Cic.

Humo, humas. Humi, &c. Vide HVMVS.

Humor, humôris, masc. gen. Cic. Humour: moysture: licour: water.
Aquæ humor. Lucret.
¶ Humor aduentirius. Varro. Aquatilis. Varro.
Corruptus. Quint.
Candens lacteus humor. Lucret. White milke.
Crassus humor. Pers.
Deciduus. Plin. Moysture fallyng from.
Dulcis Lucret. Exiguus. Virg.
Gelidus canis in montibus humor. Virg.
Bacchi humor. Virg. wyne.
Rubet humor. Lucret. Bludde.
Splendidus humor. Lucret. Tener humor. Virg.
¶ Bibit humorem tellus. Virg. The earth sucketh or drinketh in moysture.
Linguæ defecerat humor. Ouid. He lacked spittle to moyste his tongue.
Liquitur humor. Virg. It thaweth.
Madescimus humore. Quintil.

Humus, humi, fœm. gen. Seneca. Moyst earth: the grounde.
Arenosa humus. Ouid. Arens. Ouid.
Diues. Ouid. Graminea. Ouid.
Immunda. Ouid. Limosa. Ouid.
Macerrima. Columel.
Mollis humus viridi cæspite. Ouid.
Paludosa. Ouid. Pinguis. Ouid.
Tonsa. Ouid. Vda. Ouid.
¶ Accersita humus. Quint. Vide ACCERSITVS.
Ab humo attollere aliquem. Virg. To lifte or take one vp from the grounde.
Exercere humum. Virg. To husbande and till the grounde.
Mandare aliquem humo. Virg. To interre or bury.
Sedit humo nuda. Ouid.
Spargere humum foliis. Virg.
Stratus humo gelida. Stat. Lyinge alonge on the colde grounde.
Tollere se humo. Virg. To rise vp from the grounde.

Humi, genitiuus vice aduerbij positus: aliquando construitur cum verbo quietis aut motus non exterioris, & significat in humo, vel super humum; vel intra humum. On the grounde: alow.
Humi vice pedum serpunt. Plin. They creepe on the ground in steede of feete.
Insistentes humi. Colum. Staying on the grounde.
Vt latius sese frutex humi diffundat. Columel. That it may take deeper roote in the earth.
Fusus humi. Virg. Lyeng along on the grounde.
Iacère humi. Liu. Cic. Lucret. To lie on the earth.
¶ Construitur etiam cum verbo motus ad locum Virg. Procumbit humi bos. The oxe is lyeng downe on the ground
Canaliculus humi depressus. Colum. That is thrust into the grounde.
Prosternit humi iuuenem. Ouid.
Spargere aliquid humi. Ouid.

Humo, humas, humâre. Cic. To interre: to burie: to hyde.
Corpus humandum. Virg. Must be buried.
Hic populus semper consuerat humari. Lucret.
Humare taleas. Columel. To putte stockes in the earth to grafte on.

Humâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Buried: layed in earth.

Humatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A buryeng or puttinge in the earth.

Humâtor. pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Lucan. One that buryeth.

H Y

Hyacinthus, huius hyacinthi, mas. gen. Plin. A precious stone called a Jacint. Also a purple flower, that wee call Crowtoes springyng in the springe time with the violet, or hath leaues lyke porrette an handfull high and a rounde roote. It groweth muche in woodes. Of it be two fables: one that Apollo tourned a yonge boy into that flower, whom he inwardly lonyng by misfortune had slayne. An other, that it sprange of Aiax bloud, and therefore in the flower seemeth to haue these two letters A. I.
Suaue rubens hyacinthus. Virg. Hauyng a fayre purple colour.
Ferrugineï hyacinthi. Virg,
Languens hyacinthus. Virg. Mollis hyacinthus. Virg.

Hyacinthinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Pers. Of violet or purple colour. Flos hyacinthinus. Catull.

Hyalus, hyali, m. g. pen. corr. Virgil. Glasse: somtime greene colour.

Hyálinus, a, um. Glassie, or of glasse colour.
Hyálini calices. Drynkyng glasses.

Hyæna, Vide HYENA.

Hybernus, Adiectiuum ab Hyeme deductum. Plaut. Pertaynyng to wynter.
¶ Hyberni agni. Plin. Winter lambes.
Annus hybernus. Horat. A rayny and wynter weather.
Hybernum cubiculum. Cic. A winter chamber.
Flatus hyberni. Virg. Winterly windes or blastes.
Grando hyberna. Ouid. Hyberno mare. Plin. A rough sea.
Hyberni menses Cic. Nix hyberna. Horat.
Noctes hybernæ. Virg.
Soles hyberni. Virg. Winterly dayes.
Tempus hybernum. Ouid. Winter season.
¶ Hyberna, hybernorum, plur. nu. n. gen. Cic. Wintryng places for souldiours to lie in.
Mittere in hyberna cohortes. Cic.

Dimmittere in hyberna exercitum. Cic.
In hybernis legiones collocare. Pollio Ciceroni.
Hybernáculum, n g. pen. cor. Idem quod Hyberna, hybernorum Plinius. A wintryng place for ſouldiours.
Hyberno, hybernas, hybernare, dicuntur milites. Cic. To make abode in winter.
Hybris, hybridis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Porphyrio. A dogge ingendred betweene an hounde and a maſtiue, called a limmer, or a mungrell. Alſo a kinde of hawkes ſeluyng praye by night.
Hybridæ, ſues ex fero & domeſtico ſue progeniti. Plin.
Hybrida. Horat. A man whoſe father and mother be of ſundrie nations.
Hycca. A great fiſh whiche Harmolaus taketh for a ſturgeon.
Hydéros, ri, m. g. A diſeaſe when the ſhinne is filled with water.
Hydor, Idem quod aqua.
Hydragogus, gi, m. g. He that bryngeth water to a place by furroes or trenches.
Hydrargyrum, ri, n. gen. A certayne thynge wherwith they gilte ſiluer: quiche ſyluer.
Hydrælæon water mixt with oyle.
Hydraſtina, wylde hempe.
Hydra, Vide HYDRVS.
Hydraulos, m. g. Plin. An inſtrument or inginne to drawe water. Alſo a payre of organs. Vitru. Vall.
Hydraulax, lacis. m. g. A water forcew.
Hydráulicus, pen. cor. Adiect. Perteinynge to organs, or to an inſtrument to drawe water. vt Hydraulica organa. Plin.
Hydria, huius hydriæ. Cic. A water potte.
Hydrocele, pen. prod. Mart. A diſeaſe when a man is burſt, or when the humour is fallen into one of his ſtones.
Hydrocélicus, pen. cor. Adiect. Plin. He that is burſt.
Hydromeli, pen. corr. neut. gen. indeclinabile. Plin. water and hony ſodde together.
Hydromantia. Diuination by callyng ſpirites to appeare in water.
Hydromphalon. A dead humour gathered about the nauel.
Hydrophobus, pen cor. Plin. He that is afeerde of water.
Hydrops, huius hydròpis. pen. prod. m. g. Horat. The diſeaſe called the dropſie proceedyng of the liuer beyng ſo muche cooled, that it can not ſufficiently turne the iuice conuerted in the ſtomache to perfit blond, but to a watrie or wyndie ſubſtance. by occaſion wherof either the whole body, or the bealy and certayne other partes ſwelleth. Of it be three kyndes, Aſcites, Hypoſarcha, & Tympanites. Vide ſuis locis.
Hydrópicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Horat. He that hath the dropſie.
Hydrópiſis, huius hydrópiſis, pen. corr. f. g. Idem quod hydrops. Plinius.
Hydropota. He that drynketh alway water.
Hydrus, Genus anguium in aqua degentium: ſed hydrus mas. hydra fœmina. Plin. A water ſerpent.
Immanis hydrus. Virg. Stridentes hydri. Stat.
Torui hydri Claud. Dira hydra. Horat.
Immanis hydra. Virg.
Hyems, hyemis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. winter: tempeſt: greate weatheryng.
Magnitudo hyemis. Cic. The harpeneſſe of winter.
Vis frigorum & hyems. Cic. Vis hyemis. Cic.
¶ Hyems. Vis venti. Virg. A ſtorme of wynde or rayne.
Aeſtas & hyems. Cic.
¶ Adulta hyems. Tacit. The middell parte of wynter: the deepe of wynter.
Affecta. Silius. winter almoſt ended.
Aquoſa. Virg. Atra. Virg.
Cæca. Valer. Flac. A darke ſtorme or tempeſt on the ſea.
Dura. Virgilius. An harde or ſharpe winter.
Extremæ ſub caſum hyemis. Virg. A littell before the ende of wynter.
Fera hyems. Ouid. A rough wynter.
Flammea. Stat. A terrible rage of fier.
Genialis. Virgil. A winter pleaſantly paſſed with makynge merry.
Glacialis. Virg. A colde froſtie winter.
Glacialis hyems canos hirſuti capillos. Ouid.
Ignara. Virg. Colde wynter makyng dull and vnluſtie.
Imbrifera. Silius. Informes hyemes Horat.
Iniquæ Horat.
Intonata. Horat. A roaryng tempeſt on the ſea.
Intrepida. Tacit. A wynter quyete without feare.
Matura hyems, cui opponitur Tarda. Cæſar. An early or haſtie wynter.
Lethalis hyems. Ouid. A deadly colde wynter.
Mollis. Stat. A mylde wynter.
Niuoſa. Liu.
Pigra. Ouid. wynter makyng men ſlew.
Præmatura. Tacit. A verie haſtie or tymely wynter.
Senilis. Ouid. Olde age lyke the colde wynter, or wynter lyke to age.
Serenæ hyemes. Plin.
Serotinæ hyemes. Plin. Latewarde wynters.
Sicca hyems. Ouid.
Summa Cic. An extreme ſharpe wynter.
Triſtis. Virgil. Turbida. Claud.
¶ Adoperta gelu hyems. Ouid.
Diſcedens hyems. Ouid. wynter towarde an ende.
Miteſcente iam hyeme. Liu. wynter waxyng more milde.
Hyems iam præcipitauerat, & ver iam appetebat. Cæſar. winter was as then nie at an ende.
¶ Hyems, pro anno. vt Sexta hyems, id eſt, ſextus annus. Mart. The ſyxte yere.
¶ Hyeme, pro in hyeme. Cic. Montes hyeme & eſtate peragrant. Both in wynter and ſommer.
¶ Hyemes, in plurali Plin.
Hyemare. Colum. To make colde weather.
Dies hyemant, Tempus hyemat. Plin. Dayes or tyme waxe colde or wynterlyke.
Mare hyemat. Horatius. The ſea is tempeſtious or troublous.
Hyemare. Cic. To lodge, reſt, or make abode in wynter tyme: to wynter.
Hyemâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Hyematus lacus. Plin. A poole froſen.
Hyematio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Varro. A wynterynge. Vt ne plus tertia pars eximatur mellis, reliquũ hyemationi relinquatur.
Hyemâlis, & hoc hyemâle, pen. prod. wynterly, or belonging to wynter vt Hyemalis dies. Colum. A winterly day.
Nymbi hyemales. Ouid. wynterly ſtormes.
Hyemalis vis. Cic. The harpeneſſe of wynter.
Hyemalis nauigatio, & minimè portuoſa. Cic.
Hyemalis locus. Plin. A colde winterly place.
Hyena, næ, fœ. ge. A beaſt like a woulfe with a mane like an horſe, whiche cõmyng in the nightes vnto ſepulchres ſeuen will counterfaite mans voyce and by harkening learne one name and cal him forth to thende to deuour him. Plin lib. 8. cap. 30.
Hygrómyra, orum. Moyſte oyntmentes.
Hygrotes. The gumme or moyſture droppyng out of trees.
Hymen, minis, n. g. A ſhinne in the ſecreate partes of a maiden broken when ſhe is deflowred. Alſo a ſonge ſongen at weddynges.
Hymenæus. Mariage: a ſonge or verſes ſonge at mariage.
Hymnus, huius hymni, m. g. Martial. A prayſe in a ſonge: an hymne.
Hymnifer, pen. cor. Adiect. vt Vultus Orphei hymniferi. Ouid.
Hyoſcyamus, pen. cor. m. g. Herba. Plin. The hearbe called Henbane.
Hyoſcyáminus, pen. corr. Adiect. Made of Henbane. vt Hyoſcyaminũ oleum, quod ex hyoſcyamo decoquitur. Plin. Oile of Henbane.
Hyoſyris. An hearbe like Dentdelyon, whiche vſed is good for woundes. Plin.
Hypagogeus. An inſtrument wherwith ſtones are poliſhed.
Hypallage. A figure when woordes are vnderſtanded contrariwyſe. vt, Trade rati ventos.
Hypæthrus, hypæthra, hypæthrũ. Vitruuius. Open abouenot couered euer.
Hypæthræ ambulationes. Vitru. Open galeries or walkes in gardens.

Aperta

Aperta hypæthráq; loca. Vitruuius. Open places, and vncouered aboue.

Hypenemium ouum. Plin. An egge that preuely not vnder an henne or other birde.

Hypera. A corde tied to the ende of the sayle yarde.

Hypelates. A hynde of laurell.

Hyper, Latine Super. Aboue.

Hyperaspistes, stis, vel stæ, m.g. A protectour: a defendour: a great shield.

Hyperbasis & Hyperbaton. A figure when woordes are transposed from the playne grammaticall order. vt, Quibus de rebus.

Hyperbole, es, f.g. Excesse in aduaunsing or depressynge, vt, Ocyor Euro.

Hyperbolicus, a, um. Passyng al credite or lykelyhodde of truth.

Hypercatalecticum metrum. where one or two syllables aboundeth.

Hypérmeter. A syllable abonndyng in a verse.

Hyperthirum, ri, n.g. That whiche is next ouer the brow of a man.

Hypericon, herba. Plin. An hearbe called saincte Johns woꝛt.

Hyphear. A hynde of clammy lime..

Hyphen. where diuers woordes be pronounced vnder one accent, vt, Heri semper lenitas. Quandoquidem, &c.

Hypnales. Adders whiche stingynge a man maketh him die sleapyng.

Hypocaustum, n.g. Locus ad sudandum. Plin. iunio. An hotte house or stewe.

Tenuem voluunt hypocausta vaporem. Stat.

Hypocrisis, pen.cor. Bud. Hypocrisie: dissimulation: feigned holinesse.

Hypocrita, tæ, m.g. An hypocrite: a dissimular.

Hypochondrium, drij, n.g. The foꝛe parte of the bealy and sydes about the shoꝛte ribbes and aboue the nauill, vnder whiche lieth the liuer and splene.

Hypochoriasis. A disease in hoꝛse eyes by an humour falsyng out of the head.

Hypochyma. A gray humour couerynge the eye, called also Glaucoma.

Hypodésis, & Hypodêma, atis, n.g. A shoe.

Hypodidascalus, pen.cor. Cicero. An huꝛher or substitute in teachyng.

Hypogeum, hypogéi, pen. prod. Budæus. A shroudes or place vnder the grounde.

Hypoglossis, sis, fœ. ge. The litteli fleshy that fasteneth the tongue to the neither parte of the mouth.

Hypoglossida. Litteli pilles made of phisitions to hold vnder the tongue in reumes or other diseases.

Hypolapathum. The herbe called pacience.

Hypomnema, pen. prod. huius hypomnématis, neut. gene. & Hypomnematum, hypomnémati. Cic. An exposition or cõment: a regester or note of actes done. Latinè Acta.

Hypomochlium, hypomochlij, neut. g. Vitruuius. A roller or rounde trunchion layed vnder a greate stone or peece of tymber the moꝛe easely to lifte it with leauers from the place it lieth in.

Hypopodion, dij. n.g. A foote stoole.

Hyposarcha. One hynde of the dropsie, when the whole body bolmeth or swelleth, by dispersing of watrie and phlegmatike blond into all the membeꝛs, whereby the fleshy becommeth loose, spongie, and moyste, and the partie hath a wannish and deadly colour.

Hyposelinum. The hearbe louesche.

Hyposphagma. where the shinne of the eye by some stroke is so hurte, that the blond sodeinly spreadeth ouer the eye.

Hypostasis, pen. corr. huius hypostaseos, fœm. g. Subsistentia, siue Substantia. Substance: also reddence in an vrine flityng towarde the bottome of the vrinall.

Hypotheca, pen. prod. Græcè dicitur, quod Latinè Pignus. Cic. A pledge.

Hypothecarius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to a pledge or gage. vt Hypothecarius creditor. Vlpian. One that lendeth money on a gage.

Hypothesis, huius hypóthesis, pen. cor. Materia, Argumentum. Cic. An argument, mattier, or cause wherupon one shoulde argue or dispute. Hypothesis & Materia, Idem. Cic.

Hypothicos. A linnen rotchette.

Hypothyra, vel Hypothyrides. The roome or place where the doꝛe is.

Hypothyron. A groundsell or thresholde.

Hypotrachelium, hypotrachelij, n.gen. Vitruu. A parte of a pillour.

Hypoytes. An innar garment.

Hypozeuxis. A figure when euery clause hath his proꝛe verbe.

Hypozigia. All drawyng cattell.

Hysginum, ni, n.g. A colour like scarlet.

Hyssopus, fœm.gen. & Hyssopum, neut.gen. pen.prod. Herba. Colum. The hearbe Hysope.

Hyssopites, hyssopítæ, pen.prod. m.g. sed figuratè neutro iungitur, & est vinum factitium ex hyssopo. Columel. wyne made with hysope.

Hysteralgia, æ, f.g. Payne in the bealy.

Hysterologia. An alteryng of the order of speache by placyng that after, that should be before.

I.

IAceo, iaces, iácui, iacére, pen.prod. Virg. To lie: to extende out, or be of length. To lie vnknowen: to be dead: to be contemned and nought set by: to be vile & of no price: to be confounded.

Ad quartam iaceo. Horat. I lie a bedde vntill foure of the cloche.

Iacére alteri ad pedes. Cic. To lie prostrate at ones feete.

Supplex ante pedes iacuit. Ouid. Iacére in limine. Cic.

Iaceant in aqua carnes. Plaut. Let the fleash lie in water.

In lacertis alicuius iacére. Ouid. To lie in ones armes.

Iacére in lustra. Plaut. Iacére in luto. Plaut.

Iacére in tenebris. Cic. To lie hidde in corners.

Iacent passim sub arbore poma. Virg.

Vmbra iacuére sub vna. Ouid.

Iacére humi. Cic. To lie on the bare grounde.

Humi iacet nudus infans. Lucret.

Humo iacuit resupinus. Ouid.

Truncus iners iacui. Ouid. I lay as a dead stocke.

Graues vino somnóque iacebant. Ouid.

¶ Iacere, Ignobilem esse: cui opponitur Vigere. Cic. To be contemned and nothyng regarded.

Iacere in obliuione. Cic. To be forgotten and nothyng spoken of.

Iacent hæc in silentio. Cic. These thynges are nothyng spoken of: they speake not a woꝛde of these mattiers.

Iacére in occulto. Plaut. To lie in a cornet and be nothynge spoken of.

Iacére inultum. Liu. To die without reuengement.

Iacére prostratum. Cic. To lie prostrate.

¶ Iacet grauiter. Plin. iunior. He lieth soꝛe sicke.

Iacére in lecto. Cic. To lie sicke in his bedde.

Iacére in sordibus. Ci. To liue as one that passeth not what came of him.

Iacére in mœrore. Cic. To remayne in great heauinesse.

¶ Iacet oratio. Quint. The oration hath no life or quicknesse in it. It lacketh spirite and liuelinesse to moue.

Iacent pretia prædiorum. Cic. Fermes are almost nothynge woꝛth, or, are solde at very lowe prices.

Rationes iacent. Plaut. I know not why: I can tel no reason why.

Iacent studia. Cic. Study and learnyng are out of estimatiõ no man regardeth them.

Iacent virtutes. Cic. Vertue is naught set by.

¶ Iacent suis testibus ij, qui Clodium negant eo die Romam, &c. Ci. They are confoũded or conuinced by their owne witnesses.

¶ Iacére. Virg. To be extẽded or lie in lẽgth as groũd doth.

Inter Septentrionem & Occidentem iacet. Plin. It lieth or is situate Noꝛth and west.

Iacet campus in medio. Sallust. There lieth in the mid way a feilde.

Tellus iacet extra ſidera. Virg.

¶ Iacère. Lucan. To be ſlayne: to lie dead.

Telo iacet. Virg. He is ſlayne with a darte.

Morte iacent merita. Ouid. They be worthyly dead.

Iacère dicuntur cineres alicuius. Martial. To be buried.

Iacens, Particip. Cic. Lying: ſlow: ſluggiſh: ſicke: ſituate.

Segnis & iacens. Quint. Slow and ſluggiſh.

In amore iacens. Lucret.

¶ Iacens animus. Cic. An hart or minde out of courage.

Amici iacentem animum excitet, inducátque in ſpem Cic.

Homo afflictus & iacens. Cic. One in aduerſitie and poore eſtate.

¶ Iacente te. Cic. Whilſte thou waſt ſicke.

Conſolari iacentem. Ouid. To comforte one beynge in aduerſitie. Caſu humi iacens. Seneca.

Iacentes terræ ad Heſperum. Plin. Countreys lying or beyng ſituate towarde.

Iacio, iacis, ieci, iactũ, iácere. pen. cor. Virg. To throw: to caſt: to hurle: to ſhoote: to ſpeake or publiſh abrode: to lay or make.

In quem ſcyphum de manu iácere conatus eſt. Cic. To caſte the cuppe out of his hande at him.

Iuxta quem vmbræ æſtate in Auſtrum, hyeme in Septentrionem iaciuntur. Plin. By which, ſhadoes are caſte in the ſummer towarde the ſouth.

Iacere in ſublime. Plin. To hurle vp on high.

Ieciſſem ipſe me potius in profundum, quàm, &c. Cic. I wold haue lepte rather into the ſea.

Præceps ſe iecit in agros. Lucan. He ranne headlong into the fielde. In præceps aliquem iacere. Tacit.

Iacere aggerem. Lucilius. To caſte or make a bulwarke or countermure.

Iacere anchoras ante pernum. Liu. To caſt anker.

Anchrora de prora iacitur. Virg. They caſt anker out at the foreparte of the ſhippe.

Edicta in populum iacere. Tacit. To publiſh or ſet abrode proclamations.

Exempla iacere. Tacit. To bryng in examples.

¶ Iacere fundamenta. Cic. To ſet or lay the foundation.

Fundamenta fideliter iacere. Quint.

Iacere fundamenta ſalutis alterius. Cic. Or lay the grounde, or maketh way to worthie ones ſalfgarde & good eſtate.

Fundamenta iaciunt ciues. Ouidius. The citizens make the fundations.

Gradum iacere, atque aditum ad cætera. Cic. To make away or entrance the better to proceede.

Haſtam eminus iecit. Virg.

Iacere moles ab vtroque portus coron. Cic. To caſt rampires on both ſides of.

Odorem iaciunt de corpore. Lucret. They caſt a ſauour.

Aliquæ aues ante ſe pedes iaciunt, vt ciconiæ. Plin. Some birdes goe with longe ſtrides.

Omnis in hac certam regio iacit arte ſalutem. Virgil. The whole countrey putteth their hope and ſalfgarde in this feate. Talos iacere. Cic. To play at huckle bones.

Tela manu iaciens. Virg. Darteyng: flingyng his dartes.

In falſum rela iacere. Tacit. To caſt his darte in vayne.

¶ Iacere. Tacit. To ſpeade abrode in talke.

Neque ratò, neque apud plures talia iaciebat. Tacit. He talked abrode of theſe thinges.

¶ Iacere aliquid in aliquem, per tranſlationem. Liu. To taunt or nippe.

Contumeliam in aliquẽ. Cic. To raile or ſpeake ill of one: to ſpeake to ones repreche.

Inter ſe, aut inter amicos iaciunt contumelias. Tacit.

Ignículos iacere. Cic. Vide IGNICVLVS.

Iacere & immittere iniuriam in aliquem. Cic.

Minas iaciebat. Tacit. He threatened or manaſed.

Iacere probra in inſontẽ. Liu. To raile againſt one vnrulily.

Aſſiduas iacit ore querelas. Cic. He alway vttereth grenous complaynte.

Querimoniã iacere. Senec. To cõplaine: to make cõplaint.

Iacere & mittere ridiculum. Cic. To vtter or ſpeake a pleaſant or mery ieſt to laugh at.

Sermones iacere. Tacit. To talke or common.

Significationes. Sueton. To ſhew by tokens: to ſignifie by diuers meanes: to make ſignifications.

Suſpicionem. Cic. To moue ſuſpition: to ſignifie that he ſuſpecteth.

Terrores iacere & denunciare. Cic. To manace: threaten, and put in feare with terrible woordes.

Vera aut vana iacere. Liu. Omiſſo diſcrimine vera an vana iaceret. Not regardyng whether it were true or falſe that he ſpake againſt them.

Vocem Claudij. quam temulentus iecerat. Tacit. A woorde that Claudius vttered beyng dronke.

Iacto, iactas, iactáre, Frequentatiuum. Cæſar. To throw: to wag or moue: to reuolue: to caſte or tolle in ones minde: to vexe: to bragge and glorie: to auaunte: to ſpeake vainly.

Artus variè iactat incertus dolor. Seneca.

Brachia excuſſa iactare. Ouid. Colla Ouid.

Brachium in latus iactare. Quint. To caſt or wagge.

Iactare cæſtus. Cic. To caſt or moue often: to ſwyng.

Caput. Tibul. To wagge or moue often the head.

In toto corpus iactare cubili. Lucan. To tolle and remeue often to and fro in his bedde.

Oculos iactare. Lucret. To caſt his eyes and looke oft about him. Odorem. Virg. To caſt a ſauour.

Pennas iactare. Ouid. To wagge his winges: to flee.

Rete. Celſ. Semen. Varro. To ſoe ſeede.

Talos. Cic. To caſt the dyce.

Curas pectore. Virg. To caſte and reuolue diuers earneſt matters in his minde.

¶ Sic iactabatur illis temporibus nummus. Cic. The value of money was ſo often chaunged.

Iactare atque agitare æquitatem multis iniurijs. Cic. To bey and tolle a iuſte cauſe with many iniuries.

Iactare dicta iocoſa in aduerſarios. Cic. To ſcoffe & ieſt at.

Conuitia iactare grauida lingua. Propert. With foule langnage to rayle at.

Iurgia iactare. Virg. To chide: to make debate.

Minas. Cic. To threaten: to manaſe.

Probra in aliquem. Liu. To taunte and vſe reprechfull language to one.

Querimonias vltrò citróque. Liu. To complayne now to one now to an other.

Iactare rem ſermonibus. Liu. To talke and common of a thyng abrode.

Voces ad ſidera iactant. Virg. They crie very loude.

¶ Fama iactatur Sil. The fame goeth.

Iactatur hoc vulgò. Cælius ad Ciceronem. This is commonly talked abrode.

¶ Iactare ſe. Cic. To beſturre himſelfe, and meue now this way, now that way. Quo te modo iactares. Cic.

¶ Iactare rem aliquam. Virg. To vaunte and praiſe a thing.

Iactare ſe. Cic. To bragge and auaunt himſelfe.

Iactare ſe magnificentiſsimè. Cic. To prayſe & auaunce himſelf aboue the moone.

Seſe iactare, & in alios cæco impetu incurrere. Cic.

Iactare ſe de re aliqua. Cic. To brag of himſelf for a thing.

Iactare ſe in re aliqua. Cic. To praiſe himſelfe in a thyng.

Se in cauſis centumuiralibus iactare. Cic. To buſie himſelfe greatly in.

Intolerãtius ſe iactare. Cic. To auaũce himſelf vntolerably.

Genus, & proauos, & regia nomina iactare. Ouid. To brag of his ſtocke, auncetours and royall titles.

Ingenium iactare. Quinr. To make a bragge of his witte.

¶ Iactare. Virg. Talia iactanti, ſtridens aquilone procella, &c. Virgil. In vndis iactari. Virg.

¶ Iactare. Virg. To babble vainly.

Huc illuc iactari. Lucan. To be vexed and teſſed to and fro.

Ventis iactamur. Propert. Wee be driuen & teſſed with windes now into one coaſt now into an other.

Morbo iactari. Horat. To be ſore vexed with.

Iactari æſtu, febríque. Cic. To be tormented with an agne and feuer.

Iactari fluctibus. Cic. To be teſſed to and fro with waues.

Iactari clamore cõuitióq;. Cic. To be cried out & raiſed at.

Iáctito, iáctitas. pen. cor. iactitâre, Frequentatiuum à iacto, iactas Liu. To caſt or ſpeade abrode often.

Iactus, Participium à Iacio. Cic. Cast: layed.
Iactus, huius iactus. Terent. A throwe, hurle, or caste.
Iactus fulminum. Cic. Iactus pilarum. Ouid.
Teli iactus. Tacit. Castyng of a darte.
Iactu se dedit in æquor. Virg. He lept into the sea.
¶ Iactus etiam retis dicitur absolutè. Valer. Max. A caste or draught with a nette.
Iactans, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Plin. iunio. Castynge: boastynge: crakynge: auaunt:ynge.
Iactantes & gloriosæ epistolæ. Plin. iun. Braggyng and glorious letters.
Iactans sui. Quint. One that boasteth him selfe.
Paulo iactantior. Horat.
Iactantior gestus. Quint. A braggyng gesture.
Iactanter, Aduerbium. Tacit. Braggyngly: with ostentation.
Iactatus, pen. prod. Particip. Tossed hyther and thyther: dryuen from coaste to coaste.
Periclis iactatus. Virg. Tossed to and fro in many daūgers.
Terris iactatus & alto. Virg. Tossed to and fro both by sea and lande. Nautæ iactati turbine. Catull.
Nix iactata sub Arcto. Ouid.
Iactatus, huius iactatus, m. g. Verbale. Plin. A tossynge: castyng, or mouynge.
Pennarum iactatus. Ouid. Clappyng of wynges.
Iactatio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Liu. A swingyng or waggyng: a tossynge or shakynge: a mouynge or gesturynge: a castynge: a boastynge, crakynge, or auauntynge.
Iactatio corporis. Cic. Mouynge or gesturynge.
¶ Iactatio. Cic. Boastyng or crakynge.
Insolentiam & iactationem hominum ferre. Cic.
Iactatio popularis. Cic. Vayne glorie & praise of the people.
Circulatoria iactatio. Quint. Vide CIRCVLATORIVS.
Temporum nostrorum iactatio. Quint.
Eruditionis iactatio. Quint. A vauntyng and ostentation of his learnyng
Iactatio verborum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Spreadynge of woordes abroade.
Iactátor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Quintil. A craker or boaster: a glorious person makynge a vaunte of his owne prayse.
Acer in absentes linguæ iactator. Claud. An earnest rayler agaynst men absent.
Immodicus proprij iactator honoris: Claud.
Iactantia, iactantiæ, f. g. Quintil. Crakyng: braggyng: auauntynge: glorious praisynge. Friuola iactantia. Quint.
Inanis iactantia. Quint. Vayne braggynge.
Minuere iactantiam. Quint.
Iactanter. Bostingly: braggyngly.
Iactúra, iactúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Sallust. Losse: hurte: properly thinges caste out of a shippe in tyme of a tempest.
Decoris ablati iactura. Ouid.
Humani generis iactura. Ouid.
Leuis iactura. Claud. Mediocris. Iuuenal.
¶ Accipere iacturam. Liu. Vide ACCIPIO.
Afferre iacturam. Columella. To bringe losse to.
Iacturam rei familaris facere. Cic.
Pati iacturam. Colum.
Iáculum, iáculi, n. gen. pen. cor. Plaut. Any thinge that may be shotte or caste farre: a darte: a light iauelin.
Audax iaculis. Sil. Insignis iaculo. Virg.
Missa iaculorum turba. Ouid. Hauyng caste a greate number of dartes.
¶ Acutum iaculum. Virg. Lethale. Ouid.
Velocis iaculi certamina. Virgillius. A game of castyng the dārte.
¶ Dirigere iaculum totis viribus. Seneca. With all his might to cast a darte at.
Emittere iaculum. Quint. To darte: to caste a darte.
Ictus iaculis aut lapide. Liu.
Innādere aliquem iaculis. Sil. To set vpon one with dartes.
Intorquens iaculum. Virg. Moliri iacula. Virg.
Perlibrat iaculum ad ossa. Sil.
Torquere iaculum lacerto. Ouid. To swynge or flynge his darte with his arme.
Iáculor, penult. cor. iaculāris, iaculári. Iuuen. To shoote or caste farre.

Duros iaculatur Iuppiter imbres. Columel. Iuppiter casteth downe, or sendeth downe great showres.
Ferro iaculabor acuto. Ouid.
Iuppiter iaculatur fulmina. Ouid. Iuppiter casteth flasshes of lightnyng. Saxa iaculans Giganteo lacerto. Ouid.
Iaculo, iaculas, etiam dicitur. Claudianus. Idem.
Iaculātus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Ignes iaculata è nubibus. Virg. Lightnyng flashyng out of the clouds.
Iaculātor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Liu. He that hurleth a darte or iauelin: a shooter: a darter.
Audax iaculator. Horat.
Iaculátrix, pen prod. tricis. Verbale fœmininum. Ouid. She that slingeth or casteth.
Iaculatorius, Adiect. That perteyneth to dartyng or shooting. vt Campus iaculatorius. Vlpian. A field where men exercise dartyng.
Iaculābilis, & hoc iaculábile, pen. cor. That may be hurled or caste. vt Telum iaculabile. Ouid. Pondus iaculabile. Strat.
Iáculus, iáculi, pen. cor. m. g. Plin. A serpente that lieth vnder trees, and sodenly springing out with a meruaylous violence perseth any beast whiche happely passeth by.
Iam, Aduerbium temporis. Now: yet: moreouer: eftsones and besyde this: furthermore: incontinent, foorthwith, by and by: ere it belong: now at the length.
Iam properantis, vt Tace, egomet conueniam iam ipsum. Terent. By and by.
-ego iam prospiciam mihi: Nam iam adibo. Terent.
Iámne imus? Terent. Why tary wee? shall wee not go now?
Increpatio est moræ.
¶ Iam, renuntiatio perpetuitatis, vt Vxorem tibi iam non dat Chremes. Terēt. Chremes now will not marry his doughter to thee.
Non pædagogum iam me, sed Lydum vocat. Plaut. He now calleth me no more schoolemaister, but Lydus.
¶ Iam, pro, modo. vt Te quoq; iam Thais amo. Terentius. Now Thais I loue you also.
Iam mitis est. Terent. Now he is meeke as a lambe.
De me autem (vt iam cum vtroq; loquar) sic habetote. Cic.
¶ Iam, geminatum. Horat. Iam vino quærens, iam somno fallere noctem. Sometime with drynkynge, sometime with sleapyng he indeuoureth to passe the night.
¶ Iam veniet tenebris mors adoperta caput. Tibul. Death ere it be long wil come with his head wrapt in darkenes.
¶ Iam, pro Posthac. Cic. Pens foorthy: now hereafter. vt, Iam vos videte. Cicero.
¶ Iam aduesperascit. Terent. Now it waxeth night.
Longè iam abieram. Terent. I was already gone a greate way paste.
¶ Iam biennium est, quum mecum rem ille cœpit. Plaut. It is now two yeres sence he first began to be acquainted with me.
Hanc domum iam multos annos est quum possideo & colo. Plaut. It is many yeres sence I first possessed this house and dwelt in it: or I haue possessed this house & dwelte in it a great many yeres.
Plus iam anno scio. Plaut. It is above an yere that I haue knowen it: or I haue knowen it a whole yere & more.
Nam aut iam reuertēre, aut mox, &c. Terent. For either thou wilt foorthwith returne, or, &c.
¶ Te oro Daue, vt redeat iam in viam. Terent. That now at length he may beginne to amende.
I nunc iam. Terent. Now at length go on thy way,
¶ Nos putāt iā à pueris illico nasci senes. Terēt. They thinke vs euen of children by & by to become olde sage men.
Iam à principio. Sallust. Incontinent at the beginnyng.
Iam ab illo tempore quum venisti in Italiā. Cic. Euer sence that time that, &c.
Comitijs iam abhinc triginta diebus habitis. Cic.
Iam antea petiui abs te. Cic. I haue desired it of you alredy before time.
¶ Iam continuó. Plaut. Now by and by.
¶ Iam-diu aliquam caulim quærebat senex. Terent. Theldemā had sought some quarel a great while or long time.
Idem iam-diu non facit. Cic. Now a greate while he hath not so done.

Iam-diu expectans. Varro. Cic. A longe time.
Iam-diu flagitat. Cicero. He hath continued to athe it a longe time.
Iam-diu hæc tractantur à Græcis. Cic. Theſe thynges are hãdled of the Grecians, and haue ben a great time.
Iam-diu eſt quòd venti victum non datis. Plaut. Ye haue not founde my bealy meate and drinke a great whyle.
Iam-diu factum eſt quum diſceſti ab hero. Plaut. It is now a greate whyle that thou departeſt from thy maiſter.
Iam-diu factum eſt poſtquam bibimus. Plaut. It is very longe ſence wee dranke.
¶ Iam-dudum, pen. prod. de paruo tempore dicitur, vnius horæ, aut ſemihoræ, aut duarum horarum, aut certè breuiſsimi tẽporis. Terent. Now late: but a whyle ſens: a good whyle ſens. Ain' patrem hinc abiiſſe rus? s. iam-dudum. A pretie whyle ſence.
Iam-dudum, iunctum præſenti tẽpori, actionem ſignificat perſeuerare vt.
Iam-dudum hîc adſum. Terent. I haue been heare a good whyle.
Iam-dudum eſt animus in patinis. Terent. My minde is on my dinner and hath ben long ſence.
Iam-dudum eſt intus. Plaut. He is within and hath ben a good whyle.
Iam-dudum factum eſt quum abiſti domo. Plaut.
Iam-dudum vereor ne, &c. Cic. I feare and haue done a good whyle, leaſt. &c.
Iam-dudum ætatem litis ſunt inter eos factæ maximæ. Terent. They be now at greate variance and haue been a pretie whyle.
¶ Iam fermè moriens, me vocat, acceſsi. Terent. Beyng almoſte at the poynte of death. &c.
Iam iam faciam vt iuſſeris. Plaut. By and by.
Iam iam deſino. Terent. Euen now I ceaſe.
Iam iam intelligo Craſſe quid dicas. Cic.
Iam iam ſat eſt. Plaut. It is enough for this time.
Iam iámque, id eſt Mox, Celerimé. Cic. Tibi iam iámque faciendum eſt. Thou muſt doo it foorthwith, with all ſpeede.
¶ Iam inde. Cic. Ac tibi iam inde præſcribo, ne tuas ſordes, &c. Now from henſforth I charge thee, &c.
Iam inde ab adoleſcentia. Terent. Euen from his yonge age.
Iam inde à patre atque maioribus, &c. Cic. Euer ſence his fathers tyme and aunc. tours.
Iam inde à teneris impende laborem. Virgil.
Iam inde ab Ariſtotele. Cic. Euen ſence Ariſtotles time.
Iam inde ab Raculi morte. Liu. Euen ſence the death of Raculus.
Iam inde ab initio. Liu. From the beginnyng.
Iam inde à principio. Cicero. By and by, euen at the begynnynge.
Iam inde à cunabulis. Varr. Euen from his ſwadlyng clouttes.
Iam inde à paternis certaminibus inuiſus. Liu. Hated euer ſence his fathers firſt contentions.
Iam inde à Conſulatu meo teſtis. Cic.
Iam inde à puero. Liu. Euer ſence he was a childe.
-mihi magna cum eo iam inde vſque à pueritia
ſemper fuit familiaritas. Terent. Euen ſence he was a lytle one.
¶ Iam nunc mente & cogitatione proſpicio, quæ tum ſtudia, &c Cic. Euen now I foreſee in my mynde.
Eamus nunc iam intrò. Terent. Euen now.
¶ Iam-olim principio illud ſtatueram. Cic. I determined, that longe ſence at the begynnyng.
-quia conſimilem luſerat
Iam-olim ille ludum. Terent. Becauſe he played the lyke prancke a longe time before.
¶ Iam-porrò. Cic. Now furthermore.
¶ Iam-pridem equidem audiui cepiſſe odium tui Philumenam. Terent. I harde longe ſence that Philumela had conceyued hatred agaynſt you.
Quod maiores noſtros iam-pridem feciſſe manifeſtum eſt. Plin. As it is manifeſt that our auncestours haue done long before or a greate whyle ſence.
Iam-pridem victricia tollite ſigna. Lucan. Incontinente: by and by.

Iam-primum illum alieno animo à nobis eſſe, res ipſa indicat. Terent. Euen now and neuer before the matter it ſelfe ſheweth that he loueth vs not.
Iam-primum hæc ſe è Pamphilo
Grauidam dixit eſſe: inuentum eſt falſum. Terent. Firſt & formoſt ſhe fayed, &c.
Iam primum omnium ſatis conſtat, Troia capta, in cæteros ſæuitum eſſe Troianos. Liu. Firſte and formoſte, this is very euident, &c.
¶ Iam tandem. Cic. Redditæ mihi iam tandem ſunt à Cæſare literæ. Now at the length.
¶ Iam tum quum bello fugitiuorum tota Italia arderet. Cic. Euen then, or euen at that tyme.
¶ Iam verò narrationem quod iubent veriſimilem eſſe, & apertam & breuem: rectè nos admonent, &c. Cic. Now as touchyng that they teache. &c.
Probabilis orator, iam verò etiam probatus. Cicero. Yea that more is approued and alowed.
¶ Vetus opinio eſt iam vſque ab heroicis ducta temporibus. Cic. Euer ſence.
Iambus. A foote in meter hauynge the firſte ſhorte the other longe.
Ianitor, Ianitrix, Vide IANVA.
Ianthinus, pe. cor. Adiect. quatuor ſyllabarum: vt Ianthinus color. Plin. Violet or purple colour.
Ianua, ianuæ, f. g. Cic. A gate, a doore: a way or entrie.
Ianua, atque veſtibulum. Cic.
¶ Adaperta ianua. Ouid. Semiaperta. Ouid.
Clauſa. Ouid. Firma. Ouid.
Laxa ianua ferenti, ſurda petenti. Ouid. A doore eaſe for bringers but harde for futers to open.
Maxima ianua. Cato.
Pulſata ianua ſepulchri. Ouid.
¶ Ianuam ſaxis cædere. Cicero. To knocke at the gate with ſtones.
Effringere & reuellere ianuam. Cic. To breake doune a gate and pull it of from the hookes.
Ianuam obſeruare. Plaut. To keepe the doore.
Patefacere ianuam. Cic.
A ianua quærere aliquem. Cic. To aſke for one at the gate.
¶ Ingredi ianua aliqua in cauſam, per metaphoram. Cic. By an occaſion to enter into the matter.
Ab hoc auditu, ianuáque patefacta peruenire ad ea quæ cupimus. Cic. By this occaſion opened.
¶ Mortis ianua. Sil. The way to death.
Iánitor. pen. cor. ianitôris, maſc. gen. Cic. A porter or keper of a gate. Ianitor carceris. Cic.
Catenatus ianitor. Colum. A maſtiue tied in a chayne at the gate. Ingens ianitor. Virg.
Iánitrix, pen. cor. ianitrîcis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Plaut. A womã portreſſe.
Laurus ianitrix Cæſarum, Pontificúmque. Plin. The bay tree growyng at the gates of the Cæſars and high prieſtes.
Ianuarius, Primus menſium. The monthe of Januarie.
Ineunte Ianuario, Vide INEO.
Iaſpis, triſyllabum, iáſpidis, pen. corr. m. & f. g. Lapidis pretioſi genus. Plin A Jaſper ſtone.
Fulua iaſpide ſtellatus enſis. Virg.
Tereti nodantur iaſpide veſtes. Claud. His garmẽt was faſhned with a tacheſt ſmeoth Jaſper ſtone.
Viridi anguſtat iaſpide pectus. Claud.
Iaſpideus, Adiectiuum: vt iaſpidea gemma. Plin. Of the colour of a Jaſper ſtone.
Iaſminum, ni, n. g. A tree and litle flower called Jaſemyne.
Iatraleptice, ces, f. g. Curyng by oyntmentes.
Iatronice. A booke of phiſicke.
Iatros. A phiſition.

I B

Iberica, pen. cor. herba, Spartum dicebatur antiquis. Quint.
Iberis, vel Hiberis. An herbe that Harmolaus interpreteth wilde creſſes Manardus writeth that ſome cal it Lepidium. Actius nameth it Cardamina, a kynde of Creſſes.
Ibi, Abduerbium in loco. Terent. There: then: when that was done. Ibi loci, Plin. In that place.
Ibi, vbi. Cic. Ibi poſtis eſt, vbi templi aditus eſt.

Ibi imperium fore, vnde victoria fuerit. Liu. That the empire ſhould be with thē, or on that parte as the victorie ſhould happen vnto.

¶ Ibi tum exanimatus Pamphilus. Terent. Then Pamphilus beyng ſore aferde.

Quid tu ibi tum, quid facis? Cic.

Ibi tum Cæcinnam poſtulaſſe, &c. Cic. That then, or at that time Cecinna did require.

¶ Ibi nunc ſum, & vſque dudum id egi, dum loquitur pater. Terent. There about I am, and thereupon I muſed, &c.

Ibidem, pen. prod. Plaut. There: in the ſame place: in the ſame thinge.

In eodem loco ſomnum capere voluerunt, cœnati diſcubuerunt ibidem. Cic.

In naui ibidem. Cic. In the ſame ſhippe.

¶ Læſit in eo Cæcinnam: ſubleuauit ibidem. Cic. He healped him in the ſame matter.

Ibidem mihi adnutat. Plautus. He becked to me frō thence.

¶ Tibi ibidem das, vbi tu tuum amicum adiuuas. Plautus.

-ſi redierit

Illa ad hunc, ibidem loci res erit. Plautus. The matter ſhall be in the ſame caſe.

Ibis, huius ibis vel ibidis, penult. corr. fœ. g. Plinius. A birde in Egypte whiche is high and hath ſtiffe legges, and a longe bill. They profite much the countrey in killinge ſerpentes whiche are brought out of Lybia by Southerne windes. Plin. lib. 8.

I C

Ichneumon, huius ichneúmonis, m. g. Plin. A ratte of India of the greatnes of a catte, whiche creepeth into the Crocodilles mouth when he gapeth, and eatyng his bowels killeth him. It is alſo a kinde of waſpes.

Ichnographia, pen. cor. Vitruuius. A plotte of an houſe to be builded drawen out in paper, deſcribyng the fourme of euerie roome.

Ichthylobalus. A fiſher.

Ichthyocolla. Plin. A fiſhe of whoſe chinne water glewe is made: water glewe it ſelfe.

Ichthyophagus, huius ichthyóphagi, pen. cor. Strabo. He that eateth onely fiſhe.

Ichthyopolium, ichthyopolíj, n. g. pen. prod. A fiſh market.

Ichthyopôla, ichthyopólæ, pen. prod. m. g. A fiſh monger.

Ichthyotrophíum, huius ichthyotrophíj, pen. prod. Colum. A ponde or ſtewe for fiſhe.

Ico, icis, ictum, icere. Plaut. To ſtrike.

Arborum manu ſatarum laurus fulmine ſola non icitur. Plin. Only the baye tree is not ſtriken with lightenyng.

Telis icere caput. Catull. Icimur ictu. Lucret.

¶ Icere fœdus. Cic. To make league.

Martius cum Gaditanis fœdus icille dicitur. Cic.

Inde fœdus ictum inter duces. Liu.

Ictus, Particip. Strikē. vt, Ictus caput. Cæſ. Strikē on the head.

Ab latere ictus. Liu. Vide A B.

Iouis ignibus ictus. Ouid. Strikē or blaſted with lightning.

Icto capiti feruor acceſſit. Horat. His head was in a heate with drinkyng wine: he was drunke.

Domus icta. Ouid.

Fœdus ictum. Virg. League made.

Deſyderijs fidelibus icta patria. Horat. The countrey moued with faithfull deſire to ſee their prince.

Pinus icta mordaci ferro. Horat. The pine tree perſed with a ſharpe are.

Ictus, huius ictus, m. g. Plaut. A ſtroke.

Ictu fulminis deflagrauit. Cic.

Ictu ſcorpionis exanimato altero. Cæſ. with the ſtingyng of a ſcorpion.

Ictus pedum. Ouid. Saxorum ictus. Tacit.

Diri ictus ſerpentum. Ouid.

Nullo ictu forabilis. Oui. That cā with no ſtroke be perſed.

Grauis ictu. Virgil.

¶ Ictus cæcus. Ouid. A. priuie blowe.

Clarus. Ouid. A loude blowe. Contrarius. Liu.

Creber aut languidus. Plin. A thicke and feeble beatyng of the pulſe.

Fulmineus. Horat. A blaſte of lightenyng.

Ingens. Stat. Iniuriosus. Plin.

Inualidus. Silius. A weake blowe.

Languidus. De pulſibus. Plin. Languens. Lucan.

Lapidoſus grandinis ictus. Claud.

Lethiferi ictus. Ouid. Deadly ſtrokes.

Obliquus ictus. Horat.

Surdis ictibus, & qui non exaudiuntur, arborem cædere. Plin.

¶ Accipere ictum. Lucret. To receiue a blow.

Reſonos latus accipit ictus. Valer. Flac.

Grandior ictus affligit animantem. Lucret. A greater blowe ſtriketh him to the grounde.

Hebeti pectus tantummodo contudit ictu. Ouid.

Declinare ictum. Liu. To auoyde the blow.

Si amnem Araxem ponte tranſgrederentur, ſub ictum dabantur. Tacit. If they did paſſe by bridge ouer the riuer Araxis, they ſhulde goe ſo vnder the wall as they? enemies might ſtrike or caſte downe at them.

Euocare ictum aduerſarij. Quintil. To allure his aduerſarie to ſtrike.

Excipere ictus galea. Ouid. To receiue blowes on.

Feruidos ictus excludere. Horat.

Inflexo ictu ferire. Plin. Vide INFLEXVS.

Leui ictu ferire. Seneca. To ſtrike ſaftely.

Innumeris ictibus labefacta arbor. Ouid.

Leuare ictum ſerpentis. Plin. Vide LEVO.

Denſis ictibus creber pulſat. Virgil. He layeth on with thicke blowes.

Crebro pulſarier ictu. Lucret.

Validos cute reppulit ictus. Ouid. He repelled the mightie blowes with his harde ſhinne.

Veſanis ictibus æra ſonant. Ouid.

Vaſtis tremuit ictibus ærea puppis. Virg. The ſtrenge ſhippe did ſhake with the mightie ſtrokes.

Crebro ictu tundi. Lucret. Ictu baculi violari. Ouid.

¶ Cogita quanta nobis tribuerit parens noſter, quàm nihil ſit mortale non ſub ictu noſtro poſitum. Senec. Vew there is no mortall thinge but it is vnder our power.

Ictu aliquo calamitatis ſublata fides de foro. Cic. A tempeſt of aduerſitie hath taken true and faithfull dealynge out of the iudgement place.

Ictu pellere animi ſtatum. Cic.

Icon, íconis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Plin. An Image.

Icónicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Liuely pourtrayed or peincted. vt, Iconici duces. Plin. Capitaines liuely peincted.

Iacóncula, læ, f. g. A little Image.

Iconiſmos. A deſcription.

Icteros, pen. corr. m. g. Morbus. The Jaundice.

Ictéricus, pen. corr. ci, m. g. Plin. One ſicke of the Jaundice.

Icterus, icteri, m. g. Plin. A birde whiche if a man ſee beyng ſicke of the Jaundice, the man ſhall waxe hole and the birde ſhall dye. Plin. lib. 30. It is called alſo Galgulus.

Ictis, ictidis, Muſtelæ genus. Plin. A white weſell that deſtroyeth Bee ſtalles and eateth the honie. A ferret.

Ictus, huius ictus, Vide I C O, icis.

I D

Id, Neutrum ab is, eius. Vide I S, eius. That.

Idcirco, vel Icirco, Coniunctio, Idem quod Ideo ſignificat. Cic. Ideirco arma ſumpta ſunt, vt, &c. Therefore: for that cauſe.

Idea, ídeæ, pen. corr. Forma, figura, ſpecies rerum prima & inchoata intelligentia. Cic. The figure conceiued in Imagination, as it were a ſubſtance perpetuall, beyng as paterne of all other ſorte or kinde, as of one ſeale proceedeth many printes, ſo of one Idea of man proceede many thouſandes of men.

Idem, éadem, idem. idem maſc. gen. producit primā: idem neut. corripit. Genit. eiuſdem: eidem: eundem, eandem, idem: eōdem, eâdem, eōdem. Eidem vel ijdem, eædem, éadem: eorundem, earundem, eorūdem: eiſdem vel ijſdem: eoſdem, eaſdem, éadem: eiſdem vel ijſdem. The ſame.

Idem animus nunc eſt. Plaut. I am of the ſame affection or minde now.

Idem es ecaſtor qui ſoles. Plaut. Truly ye are the ſame man

yeu were wonte to be.

Præsens, absensque idem erit. Terent. It is one man be his maister present or absent.

Idem ego. Plaut. Idem ego sum salus, fortuna, lux, lætitia, gaudium. I only.

Cedo nunc eiusdem illius inimici mei de me eodem concionem. Cic. Utter nowe the oration that the same enemie of mine had of me the same person vnto the people.

¶ Magis eadem, pro magis similis. vt,

-similiorem mulieriem Magisque eandē, quàm nostræ est ea, non reor
Deos facere posse. Plaut. I thinke god himselfe can not make a woman more like then this is to our dame.

-ne faceres idem
Quod vulgus seruorum solet, dolis vt me deluderes. Terent. Leste thou wouldest haue done like as commonly seruantes are wonte.

Huic eidem Sopatro ijdem inimici. Cic. The same enemies to the same Sopater.

Ea lege quam idem iste tulerat. Cic.

In ijsdem illis locis. Cic. In the very same places.

Eodem pacto quo huc accessi, abscessero. Plaut. Euen as I came I will departe.

Ipse ille animus idem meus. Cic.

¶ Idem dicere semper. Cic. To be still of one minde & opinion.

Quibus hoc præcipiendum videtur, vnum scilicet & idem quod cæteris omnibus. Cic. The very selfe same thynge and none other.

Vnum & idem videtur esse, atque id quod de me ipso nominatim tulisti. Cic. It seemeth to be the very selfe same thyng, that you. &c.

Vno & eodem tempore. Cic. At the very selfe same time.

Alter idem. Cic. Ones as it were the selfe same person.

Quod idem in cæteris artibus non contingit. Cic.

¶ Eosdem esse oratorios numeros qui sunt poetici. Cicer. That oratours haue the selfe same measures as poetes haue.

Amor omnibus idem. Virgil.

Non idem iudiciū, comessatorumque conspectus. Cic. The sight of iudges & banketters or reuellars is not like, or all one.

Imperij nostri, terrarumque illarum idem esse extremum. Cic.

Non eadem est conditio earum rerum quas gessi, & illorum qui, &c. Cic. The state of those thinges that I haue done and of them which, &c. is not like or all one.

Eadem est quæstio & iudicatio. Cic. The question and state or proposition is all one.

Dianam & Lunam eādem esse putant. Cic. They thinke Diana and the moone to be all one.

Libera, quam eandem Proserpinam vocant. Cic. Libera whiche selfe same they call Proserpina.

¶ Si quæratur idémne sit pertinacia & perseuerantia. Cic.

Quum quæritur idémne sit, an aliquid interfit. Cicer. When it is demaunded whether it be all one or els be any difference betweene them.

¶ Peripatetici ijdem olim qui Academici. Cic. The Peripatikes were once the selfe same that the Academikes, or weare all one.

Non idem est seruulus quod familia. Cic.

Hoc est ferè idem quod illud. Cic. This & that is almest al one.

¶ Idem ego ille, &c. Cic. Euen I the selfe same man.

Idem inquam ego. Cic.

¶ Quum adhuc ei non ius par, non agendi potestas eadem. Cic. Not like right, not like libertie to pleade his cause.

Quam ego pari atque iu eadem laude ponam. Cic. whom I will esteeme worthie like and the selfe same prayse.

Causæ simillimæ inter se atque eædem. Cic.

In ijsdem cautis perpetuum & eundem spiritum sine vlla commutatione obtinebis. Cic.

¶ Iidem, ijdem, ea forma qua dicimus Alij alij. Cicer. Videmus quosdam qui ijdem ornatè & grauiter, ijdem versutè ac subtiliter dicerent. We see certaine which selfe same persons can pleade both with flourishyng eloquence and grauitie, and also craftely and subtilly.

Sed quomodo ijdem dicitis non omnia deos persequi? ijdem vultis, &c. Cic.

¶ Et idem, vel Idemque, Emphasis. Cic. Splendida & grandis, & eadem in primis faceta oratio. And the same also very pleasant.

Vir innocentissimus, idémque doctissimus. Cic.

¶ Qui, idem. Cic. Quam Vlysses Deli se palmam vidisse dicit, hodie monstrant eandem. The selfe same, that.

¶ Duo musici, qui erant quondam ijdem poetæ. Cicer. Whiche selfe same were once poetes.

¶ Beneficentia quam eandem vel benignitatem, vel liberalitatem appellare licet. Cic. Beneficence, which, selfe same we may call beuntie or liberalitie.

¶ Comparatio de eodem & alio, vel De eodem & altero. Cic.

¶ Ista habet iuris idē quod cæteræ. Cic. The very same right.

Idem propemodum quod micare. Cic.

¶ Idem ac. Liu. Nequaquam idem esse Syracusas ac Leontinos oppugnare. That it is not all one, or a like thyng to assaulte Syracuse and Leontium.

Idem est ac si mihi neutrum reddidisset. Quimil. It is euen as though he had restored nether tone nor tother.

Idem valet ac si pater iudicaret. Cic. It is euē as though his father, &c.

Idem atque. Plaut. Eundem animum oportet nunc mihi esse gratum, Atque olim.

Eodem modo componito, atque spiram. Cato. Make euen after the same facion, as, &c.

Non ego idem facio, vt alios in comœdijs amantes vidi facere. Plaut. I doe not as.

¶ Cum cæteris idem ætatis nobilibus. Tacit. With other noble men of the same age.

Idem virium. Tacit. The same strength or power.

Idéntidem, pen. corr. Eftesones: new & then amonge: euer now and than: often, or diuers times with a space betweene.

Cogitato identidem, tibi quàm fidelis fuerim. Plaut. Thynke and reuolue in your minde, &c.

Identidem dicere. Cic. To repeate sundrie tymes one after an other.

Identidem futurus videbatur in vrbem impetus. Liu. It seemed that citizens the assaulte would be renewed againe

Identidem belli author. Liu.

Identidem quærere. Cicer. To aske sundrie tymes one after an other.

Appellare nomen alicuius identidem. Cic.

Recitabatur identidem Pompeij testimonium. Cic.

Ideo, Coniunctio collectiua, siue rationalis. Cic. Therefore: for that cause.

Non si causa iusta est oppugnandi M. Cælium, ideo vobis quoque iustū est, &c. Cic. If there be iuste cause to gaine say M. Cælius, It is not therefore by and by iuste & lawfull for you also, &c.

-hoc ideo fit, quia
Quæ nihil attingunt ad rem, nec, &c. Plaut. This is therefore done, because, &c.

Ideo mihi non satisfacio, quòd, &c. Cic.

Hæc ideo diligentius inducitur præscriptio, vt aperte, &c. Cic.

Idiographiæ literæ. A priuate mans letter.

Idiographum. A priuate writyng.

Idioma, pen. prod. idiómatis, n. g. Proprietas. A peculiar fourme of speach.

Idiopathia. The peculiar facion of a disease.

Idiota, idiótæ, pen. prod. com. g. Cic. A man or woman vnlearned: one that is not very fine witted, an Idiote. Also one out of office.

Idiotæ opponitur Ingeniosus atque intelligens. Cic.

Idolum, idóli, n. g. peu. prod. Cic. An idolle: an Image.

Idololatrîa, idololatríæ, f. g. pen. prod. Idolorū cultus. Idolatrie: worshippyng of Images.

Idolólatra, idolólatræ, pen. corr. com. g. An idolatour: a worshipper of Images.

Idolothytum, idolothyti, n. g. pen. prod. That is offered vnto Idolles.

Idoneus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Apte: meete: peculiar: conuenient: hable: sufficient: profitable.

Idoneus author. Cic. A substantiall and sufficient good authour. Idonei atque integri homines. Cic.

Idoneis verbis consuescere. Cicer. To accustome to vse fitte wordes.

Idoneum

Idoneum tempus. Cic.
Lex ad iubendum & deterrendum, idonea. Cic.
Idoneus locus. Cic. A meete and conuenient place.
Idonea tempestas. Cic. A cõuenient season or winde to saile.
Idonea nomina, Vide NOMEN.
¶ Idoneus, cum datiuo. vt, Tibi fortasse idoneus fuit nemo quem imitarêre. Cic. Perhappes there was no mã meete or profitable for you to imitate.
Eius falernum mihi semper idoneũ visum est diuersorio. Cic. His house of Falernum seemed alway a good and conuenient lodgynge for me.
Idoneus tingendis vestibus flos. Plin. Good or profitable to die clothes.
Historiæ magis idoneus erit alius. Quintil.
Pugnæ non sat idoneus. Horat.
Rhetori idoneus puer. Quintil. A childe hable and meete to be taught Rhetorike.
¶ Idoneus ad. vt, Non potuisti adducere homines magis ad hanc rem idoneos. Plaut. Woze fitte for this matter.
Illa ætas ad hæc vtenda idonea est. Terent.
Res idonea de qua quæratur. Cic. A matter meete to be questioned of.
Adeóne videmur vobis idonei in quibus sic illudatis? Terent. Doe you thinke vs meete persons for you to mocke in this sorte?
-itáne tandem idoneus
Tibi videor, quem tam aperiè fallere incipias dolis? Teren.
Idoneior, Comparatiuum. Vlpian. Woze fitte and conuenient.
Idoneè, Adverb. Cic. Aptely: conueniently: fittely.
Idus, Iduum, Pluraliter tantum, f.g. dicuntur octo illi dies, qui in singulis mensibus Nonas sequũtur. Cic. In March, May, June and October, the. 8. daies folowyng the first. 7. daies, in other monethes, the. 8. daies folowyng the first. 5. daies.

I E

Iecur, iécoris vel iecinoris, pen. corr. Cic. The liuer of man or beaste.
Iecur anseris. Plin. Aegrum iecur. Persius.
Aridum. Horat. Arietinum. Plin.
¶ Siccum iecur ardet ira. Iuuenal.
Feruens difficili bile tumet iecur. Horat.
Vlcerare iecur alicuius. Horat. To perse one deepely with Ioue. Bilis vrit iecur. Horat.
Iecinorasi. Men sicke in the liuer.
Iecoraria. An hearbe that some call liuer woxte: It is rather Agrimonie.
Iecúsculum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum Plin. A little liuer.
Iciunum, iciúni n. g. pen. prod. Festus. The vppermoste gutte nerte the botome of the stomake.
Iciunium, huius iciunij, n. g. Liu. Fasting: the fastyng day.
Instituere iciunium. Liu. To apoint a fastyng.
Annua iciunia celebrare. Claud.
Longa domant illos inopi iciunia victu. Ouid.
Explere iciunia. Seneca. Indicere iciunia. Horat.
Iciunio laborare. Colum.
Expers vndæ & cibi, lachrymis pauit iciunia. Ouid. Without meate or drinne she was fedde with teares.
Placare ventris iciunia. Ouid. To allwage his hunger.
Sedare iciunia carne feræ. Ouid.
Soluit iciunia tribus granis. Ouid. He brake his faste with.
Iciũnus, iciũna, iciũnum, pen. prod. Fastyng: that fasteth. Per Metapho. Greedie: hungrie: bare: barayne: sterile.
Neque iciuniosiorem, neque magis effractũ fame Vidi. Plaut.
Arena iciuna. Virg. The barayne and drie sande.
Iciuna auiditas. Plin. Hungrie appetite.
Expletur iciuna cupido. Lucret. His hungrie appetite is satisfied.
Dentibus iciunis acer lupus Horat.
Fames iciuna. Ouid.
Iciuna glarea. Virg. The barrayne and vnfrutefull grauell.
Iciunum intestinum. Celsus. Vide Iciunum substant.
Iugera iciuna. Seneca. Macies iciuna. Claud.
Iciuni oris saliua. Plin. Fastyng spittle.
Iciuna saliua. Colum. Idem.

Iciuna terra. Colum. A leane, drie, and barayne grounde.
Frigida & iciuna calumnia. Cic. A false cauille with out colour or apperance of truth.
¶ Iciuna oratio, cui opponitur Copiosa & plena Cic. A bare style nothyng copious or enriched with pithie sentences.
Traditio iciuna atque arida. Quintil.
Iciúne, pen. prod. Aduerbium: vt, Iciunè de re aliqua disputare, agere, dicere. Cic. Barely: basely: coldely: solenderly.
Iciúnitas, pen. corr. iciunitátis: cui cõtraria est Habertas & copia. Cic. Barenesse, solendernes, or nakednes of style.
Iciuno, aui, are. To faste.
Ientaculum, ientáculi, n. g. pen. corr. Suet. Mart. A breakefast.
Iento, ientas, ientâre Varro. To eate meate afore dinner.
Iens, euntis, Participium ab Eo, is, verbo. Goyng.
Igitur, pen. corr. Collectiua vel rationalis coniunctio est. Therfore: from thense forth: then. Terent.
-quid igitur faciam miser? Then what shall I doe?
Habes igitur Tubero, quod, &c. Cic.
Igitur pro deinde. Terent. Quid igitur faciam?
Ignarus, Vide IGNORO.
Ignauus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cowardous: lyther: vnmãly: false harted: vnprofitable, &c. vt, Ignauus miles ac timidus. Cic. A cowardous and faint hearted souldiour.
Ignauus & Fortis, contraria. Cic.
Aestus ignaui. Ouid. Heate mahyng men lither.
Amor ignauus. Stat.
Anni ignaui. Cuid. Idle yeres in whiche nothyng is done.
Contagia ignaua. Claud. Corpus ignauum. Ouid.
Ignauus dolor. Plin. Sorow tahyng away strength and courage from men.
Frigus ignauum Ouid.
Ignauum & iners interrogationis genus. Cic.
Grauitas ignaua. Ouid. Mora ignaua. Ouid.
Ignaua otia. Ouid. Lither idlenes.
Ignauum pecus. Virg. An idle and vnprofitable cattle good for nothyng.
Ignauus somnus. Ouid. Sluggishe sleape.
Ignauus succus Plin. A iuyce hauyng no force or vertue.
Ignáuia, huius ignáuiæ, f.g. Cic. Cowardnes: litherneste: lacke of courage.
Timiditas & ignauia. Cic.
Ignauia odoris Plin. A dull sauour.
Ignáue, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Cowardly: lytherly: slowly.
Ignauiter, pen. corr Similiter aduerbiũ, Idẽ Hirtius ad Ciceronẽ.
Ignis, huius ignis, m. g. Fyre. Loue. an hariotte. lightning.
Inuicti ignibus dentes. Plin.
¶ Acer ignis. Ouid. Arduus. Stat.
Atri ignes. Virgil. Ignis auarus Propert.
Auidus. Ouid. Calidi ignes. Lucret.
Confusi Stat. Damnosi. Ouid.
Feruidus ignis. Seneca. Festus. Stat.
Ingens. Plaut. Inimicus. Virgil.
Languidus. Plin. Lentus. Plin.
Magnus. Plaut. Nigri ignes. Horat.
Odorati. Ouid.
Pugnax aquæ ignis. Ouid. Fyre contrarie to water.
Rapax ignis. Ouid. Rapidus. Virgil.
Roscus. Claud. Rutilus. Virgil.
¶ Abolitum corpus igni. Tacit. A bodie cõsumed with fyre.
Ignem ab æde abstinere. Liu. Vide ABSTINEO.
Accendere ignem. Virg. Adhibere ignes. Cic.
Adiuuare ignem. Liu. Vide ADIVVO.
Apponere ad ignem. Plaut. Vide APPONO.
Largus ardet ignis Horat. There is a great fyre burnyng.
Asseruare ignem in ferula. Plin. Vide ASSERVO.
Concipere ignem. Ouid. To take fyre.
Compescere ignes. Ouid. To stay the fyre.
Comprehendere ignem crinibus. Virgil.
Conceremare igni. Liu. Conijcere se in ignem. Plaut.
Considere in ignes dicitur vrbs vel domus. Vide CONSIDO.
Corrumpi igni. Salust.
Festos cumulare altaribus ignes. Stat.
Debacchantur ignes. Horat. The fyre rageth.
Depellere ignes ab aliquo. Virgil.
Vlmos igni dare. Virg. To lay elmes on the fyre.

Ignem elicere lapidum conflictu atque tritu. Cic. To stryke fier with two flintes.
Excudere ignem abstrusum venis silicis. Virgil. To stryke fier with a flinte.
-auidum de crinibus ignem. Excutit. Ouid.
Ignem facere. Cæsar. To make a fyre.
Impius ignis templa Iouis ferat. Stat.
Festinare ignes. Tacit. Flagrant ignes. Sil.
Fulsere ignes. Virg. The fires weare in a light flame.
Haustus igni. Tacit.
Inferre ignem hostibus. Lucret.
Ignem operibus inferre. Cæs. To sette on fire the ingens or woorkes that they had made.
Inijcere ignes Capitolio. Cic. To sette the Capitoll on fire.
Cinere multo latet obrutus ignis. Lucret. The fire is couered with ashes.
Moliri ignem. Virgil. Occisus igne. Quintil.
Opprimere ignem. Liu. Vide OPPRIMO.
Arduus ignis palpitat. Stat.
Celer ignis peredit Aenã. Horat. Did eate through or perse.
Ignem ignes procudunt. Lucret. Fyre ingendreth fire.
Infandos ignes prohibe à nauibus. Virgil.
Stridunt ignes. Iuuenal.
Ignem subijcere. Cic. To sette on fyre.
Subsiliunt ignes ad tecta domorum. Lucret.
Suppositi ignes cineri. Horat.
Suscipere ignem folijs. Virgil. In drie leaues to receiue fire striken with a flinte.
Sopitos ignes suscitare. Virgil.
Torrere igni fruges. Virg. To bake bread.
Latè vagatus ignis. Liu. Volant ignes ad tecta. Virgil.
¶ Liquidus ignis. Virgil. The cleere element of fyre.
Liquidi color aureus ignis. Lucret.
Astrorum ignes. Virg. The sterres.
Sanguineo igne cometes. Claud. Blasinge sterres shinynge redde like blouddc.
Vagus ignis solis. Lucan. Phœbei ignes. Ouid.
Tremuli ignes. Lucret. The trembling sunne shinyng.
¶ Fulmineus ignis. Lucret. A flashe of lightenyng.
Aether abrumpitur ignibus. Ouid. It lightneth.
Crebris micat ignibus aether. Virg. It lightneth often times.
Elisus nubibus ignis. Ouid. Lightnyng.
Infesto igne peti. Ouid.
Rapidus ignis Iouis. Virg. Lightnynge: the terrible fyre of lightnyng.
Trisulci ignes, Idem. Ouid.
Oculi micant igne. Ouid.
Truculento igne minaces ardent genæ. Seneca.
¶ Ignis, pro meretrice aliquando accipitur, Terent.
Accede ad ignem hunc, calesces plus satis.
Meus ignis Amyntas. Virgil. My loue, or sweete harte Amyntas.
¶ Ignis, pro amore. Ouid. Loue.
Cæco carpitur igni. Virg. His harte is perced with inwarde loue. Indomito igne carpi. Ouid.
Blandos ignes colligere paulatim. Valer. Flac. By little and little to conceiue a sweete loue.
Validos ignes concipere. Oui. To conceiue a vehemẽt loue.
Edunt medullani ignes. Catull.
Erumpit oculis ignis. Senec. Mutuos ignes ferre. Senec.
Insolitos igues hauserat virginis. Claud.
Lentis macerari ignibus. Horat. To pine away with lingeringe loue. Mersus visceribus ignis. Seneca.
Nutrire suos ignes. Ouid. To feede and norish his loue.
Furtiuo igne populante venas. Seneca. Veuie loue perstinge the botome of his harte.
Tepidos ignes sub pectore sensit. Ouid.
¶ Subijcere ignem, per translationem. Cic. To minister matter of hatred and displeasure.
¶ Ignis sacer. Plin. S. Antenico fyre. A sore wherein is exceeding inflammation or burnyng.
Artus sacer ignis edebat. Virg.

Ignículus, huius ignículi, pen.corr. m.g. Diminutiuum. Iuuen. A sparke of fyre.
¶ Igniculus, metaphoricé. Cic. A sparke or instinction of nature to vertue or honestie.
Igniculus desyderij. Cic. The motion of one desiring or longing for one. Ingenij igniculi. Quintil.
Iacere igniculos viriles. Cic. To shew manly sparkes and instinctions to vertue.

Igneus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Fyrie: bright or shinyng like fyre.
Aether igneus. Tibul. Astra ignea. Virg. Bright.
Igneus color. Plin.
Igneus feruor. Plin. A burnyng heate.
Sitis ignea. Virg. Sol igneus. Claud.
Virtus ignea. Lucan. Diuine and heauenly vertue.

Ignîtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Firic: very hoate.
Ignitius vinum. Gel. A more hoate and stronge wine.

Igneo, ignes, à quo Igneſco, igneſcis, ignéſcere. Plin. Cic. To be on fyre: to turne to fire: to burne.
Igneſcit amor. Columel. Waxeth heate.
Igneſcunt iræ, pro Accenduntur. Virg. Anger is inflamed.
Vultus igneſcunt sanguine. Stat.

Igneſcens, Particip. vt, Igneſcens color. Plin. A firie colour.
Odia igneſcentia. Stat. Hatred increasing or waxyng hoate.

Igniárium, igniárij, neu. g. Plin. Any thinge out of whiche fire may be quickly striken. Drie wodde that will quickely kindle with fyre. A tinder boxe with a flint and yron to strike fyre.

Ignifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That beareth fire. vt, Lampades igniferæ. Lucret.
Axis ignifer, Currus Solis. Ouid. The chariot of the sunne.

Ignífluus, Aliud adiectiuum: vt, Cauernæ ignifluæ. Claud. Holow places flowyng with fyre.

Ignígena, ignígeuæ, pen. corr. cõm. gen. Ouid. Ingendred by or in fyre.

Ignipes, penult. cor. ignípedis. Martial. That hath firie feete.
Equi ignipedes Solis. Ouid.

Ingnipotens, pen. corr. dictus est Vulcanus, quòd ignis potestatem habeat. Virg. The god of fyre.

Igniarius lapis. A flinte to strike fyre.

Ignispícium, Diuinatio erat apud antiquos quæ ignis inspectione sumebatur. Plin. Diuination by lookyng in fyre.

Ignitábulum, n. g. penult. corr. ignis receptaculum. Fest. A fyre panne: A chauffyng dishe.

Igniuomus. That spitteth fyre.

Ignobilis, & hoc ignóbile, pen. cor. Cic. Vnnoble: of low birth: vnknowen: base: of no estimation.
Inglorius & ignobilis. Cic. Obscure and nothing spoken of.
Non ignobilem argentariam facere. Cic.
Carmen ignobile. Virgil.
Non ignobili ex familia mulier. Cic. A gentill womã borne.
Ignobile gramen. Virg. A common weede of no value.
Surdæ & ignobiles herbæ. Plin. Heerbes vnknowen and nothyng spoken of.
Lethum ignobile. Silius. A vile death.
Ignobili loco natus. Cic. Descended of a base stocke.
Non ignobilis dicendi magister. Cic. A famous maister of eloquence.
Ignobili atq; inhonesta morte occubuit. Liu. He died a vile and vnhonest death.
Nomen ignobile. Sil. Regnum. Horat.
Vulgus. Virgil. The foolish people, or the base sorte of the people.

Ignobílitas, pen. corr. ignobilitatis, f. g. Cic. Baseness of birthe: vnnobleneſſe.
Paupertas, ignobilitas, humilitas. Cic.
Ignobilitas generis. Cic.

Ignominis, & hoc ignómine, pen. corr. without renowme: not famous: of no estimation.

Ignomínia, f. g. Cic. Reproch: ignominie: infamie: slander: rebuke: dishonestie.
Ignominiæ est. Plin. It is a reproch and dishonestie.
Labes, ignominiáque mortis. Cic.
Cum ignominia & dedecore perire. Cic. To die with shame and reproch.
Damnatione & ignominia dignus. Cic.
¶ Afficere ignominia. Cic. Vide AFFICIO.
Qui ignominia mortuum affecerit. Cic.
Ignominijs omnibus appetitus. Cic. Vide APPETO.

Concisus

Concisus ignominijs. Cicero. Spitefully railed at with reprochfull woordes.
Depellere ignominiam. Quintil. To repelle infamie and reproch offered him.
Gemens ignominiam plagásque superbi victoris. Virg.
Imponere iniuriam alicui sine ignominia. Cic. To doe iniurie to one without reproch or infamie.
Inferre ignominiam. Liu.
Inurere ignominiam alicui. Cic. Vide INVRO.
Notare aliquem ignominia. Quintil. Cic. Vide NOTO.
Ignominia notari. Cic. To be reprochfully defamed.
Perferre ignominiam, Vide PERFERO.

Ignominiôsus, penult. prod. Quintil. Infamous: slanderous: reprochfull: dishonorable.
Ignominiosa ac barbara appellatio. Plin.
Dicta ignominiosa. Horat. Reprochfull tauntes.
Ignominiosa fuga. Liu. A dishonorable flight.

Ignominiâtus, pen. prod. Gel. Defamed.

Ignoro, ignóras, pen. prod. ignoráre. Plaut. Not to knew: to be ignorant.
Ignoras me. Terent. Thou knowest not what a felow I am.
Ignorant me omnes. Plaut. I am vnknowen to them all.
-isti te ignorabant. Terent. They knew not what maner of man you are.
Ignorat nomen suũ. Plaut. He knoweth not his owne name, or he hath forgotten his owne name.
Ignorat patrem suum. Terent. He knoweth not who is his father.
¶ Ignorâtur, passiuum. Terent. Ignoratur parens. They know not his father.
Non faxo eam esse dices, ita ignorabitur. Plaut. She shall be so vnknowen, as I will make thee say, it is not the same person.

Ignórans, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. That is ignorant.

Ignorâtus, pen. prod. Tacit. Vnknowen.
Ignoratus euasit. Suet. He scaped away not beyng knowen.
Ars ignorata. Horat.

Ignoratio, ignoratiônis, f. g. Cic. Ignorance: lacke of knowlage.
Ignoratione omniũ proposita. Cic. warrantice beyng made, that al thinges that we doe, should be vnknowen to men.
Ignoratio sui. Cic. Lacke of knowlage of ones selfe.
Abuti ignoratione alicuius. Cic.

Ignorántia, huius ignorantiæ, f. g. Quintil. Ignorance: lacke of knowlage.
Ignorantia literarum. Cic.
Miserabilis ignorantia. Quintil.

Ignorábilis, & hoc ignorábile, penult. corr. Cic. That is, or may easely be vnknowen.
Illud ignorabilius, obscuriúsque est. Gell.

Ignárus, ignára, ignârum, pen. prod. Ignorant: that knoweth not. vt, Ignarus huius oppidi. Plaut. That knoweth not this towne.
Ignarus animi mei. Terent.
Ignara artis meretriciæ. Terent. She that knoweth not the feate and trade of harlottes.
Ignarus causæ. Plin. Ignarus fortunarum suarum. Cic.
Haud ignara futuri. Virg. Knowing what wil come hereafter.
Hominum & locorum ignarus. Virg.
Ignarus instituti. Cic.
Ignarus lachrymarum tuarum. Terent.
Ignarum censes tuarum lachrymarum esse me? Terent. Doe you thinke that I knew not why you weepe?
Ignarus es morum meorum. Terent. Thou knowest not my facions.
Ignarus mundi. Plin. Officij ciuilis. Cic.
Philosophiæ. Cic. That hath no skyll in philosophy.
Rationis. Tacit. Religionis. Cic.
Vix. Virg. Vrbis. Liu.
Docendi. Quintil. Vnskilfull in the trade of teachyng.
Mens ignara nocendi. Claud. An innocent minde that can doe no hurte.
Quemadmodum instructos miseritis, non estis ignari. Cicer. You know right well.
Ignarus sum quid agatur. Cic.
Ignarus quid virtus valeret. Cicer. Not knowyng of what strength vertue was.
Pueri sæpe indicarunt aliquid, ad quod pertineret ignari. Cic. Not knowyng wherto it appertained.
Ea requirũtur à me, quorum sum ignarus atque insolens. Cic. which I know not nor am not wonted to.
¶ Ignarus, pro Ignoto. Tacit. Vnknowen.
Non sibi ignara quæ vulgabantur. Tacit.

Ignosco, ignoscis, ignóui, ignôtum, pen. prod. ignóscere. Varro. To know well: to learne.
A me quæ feram, ignoscite. Varr.
¶ Ignoscere. Cic. To pardon: to forgeue: to holde excused.
Ignoscat delictis tuis, atque adolescentiæ. Plaut.
Fassò ignoscere. Ouid. To pardon him that confesseth his faute.
Vitio ignoscitur omni. Ouid. Dementia ignoscenda. Virg.
Ignoscere sibi. Quintil. To holde him selfe excused.

Ignotûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. That will pardon.

Ignoscens, ignoscentior. Terent. Bent or inclyned to forgeue or take mercy.
Quanto tuus est animus natu grauior, ignoscentior. Terent.

Ignoscentia, æ, f. g. Gell. Pardonyng: forgeuyng.

Ignoscíbilis. & hoc ignoscibile, pen. corr. Gell. Tollerable: to be pardoned.

Ignôtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plaut. Vnknowen: Also ignorant.
Populo ignotus. Ouid.
¶ Domos ignotas petere. Virg. Locis ignotis errare. Ouid.
Mortibus ignotis perierunt. Horat.
Oris ignotis exulat. Virgil.
Pars ignotissima turbæ. Claud.
Pondus auri ignotum. Virg. An vnknowẽ substance of golde and money.
Terra ignota. Virgil. An vnknowen countrey.
Verba obscuriora & ignotiora. Quintil.
Vias ignotas inire. Ouid. Viri ignoti noua forma. Virg.
Viri in veste ignota. Virgil.
Ignotus in vulgus. Cicer. whom the common people hath no vnderstandyng of.
Obscurus & ignotus. Cic. Vnknowen & not brought to light.
Lõginqua, eóque ignotior gens erat. Liu. That people dwelt farre of, and therefore so much the more vnknowen.
¶ Ignotus, qui ignorat. Quint. Ne quis tamen erret ignotus, non est filij nouerca, sed mater.

Ile, ilis, n. g. Pluraliter ilia, ilium, ilibus. Iuuenal. The flanke: the small guttes.
Dura messorum ilia. Horat. Substricta ilia. Ouid.
¶ Ducere ilia. Horat. To moue the flankes like a broken winded horse: to pante for lacke of breath.
Religare ilia baltheo. Senec. To girde him selfe with.
Trahere ilia. Plin. To be pursie: to moue the flankes with pantyng. Rumpere ilia alicuius. Catull.

Iliôsus, penul. prod. Plin. He that is sycke of wryngyng in the small guttes.

Ileos, huius ilei, m. g. Plin. The wryngyng in the small guttes called Iliaca passio.

Ilex, huius ílicis, pen. corr. fœ g. Virgil. A tree called of some Holme. One kynde of it beareth the grayne, of Apothecaries called Kermes.
Arguta ilex. Virg. wherin the small bydes synge: the shryll holme.
Coruscis ilicibus fremit Apenninus. Virgil. The mountayne Apinnine hath a noyse of the boughes of holme, russling and shakyng with wynde.
Crebris ilicibus nigrum nemus. Virg.
Curuata glandibus ilex. Ouid.
Frondex ilex. Virgil. Icta securibus ilex. Virg.
Littorea. Virg. Nigra. Virg.
Opaca. Virg. Plena fauis. Claud.
Procera. Horat. Ramosa. Ouid.
Tonsa bipennibus. Horat.
Trementes ilices frangit Aquilo. Horat.
Viridis ilex. Ouid. Vitiosa. Virg.

Ilícus, ilicea, ilíceum. Stat. Of holme.

Ilicétum. ti, n. g. pen. prod. Martial. A grone where that trees groweth.

Ilígneus, Adiect. vt, Frõs ilignea: Colu. A branch of holme tree.

Ilignea corona. Plin. A garland made of that tree.
Iligneus, Adiect. Idem vt, Ilignus glans. Plin. Made of that tree.
Ilia, ilium, ibus, Vide ILIS.
Ilicens, Vide ILEX.
Ilicet, pen. corr. per syncopam dictũ, quasi ire licet. Terent. You may goe when you liste: you maye departe when you will: you may goe shake your eares. This matter is dispatched.
-actum, est, ilicet Periit. Terent. You may goe shake your eares.
Ilicet, pro Statim, Confestim. Plaut. By and by: incontinent: quickly.
Ilicet obruimur numero. Virg. Incontinent we are ouer prest with multitude.
Ilicet, Affirmantis aduerbium. Plaut.
Ilico, Vide ILLICO.
Ilignus, Ilignus, Vide ILEX.
Iliosus, Vide ILIS.
Illabefactus, Adiect. Quid. Neuer weakened or made feeble.
Illabor, pen. prod. illaberis. illapsus sum, illábi. Cic. To slide or slippe in: to renne or flowe in: to fall in: to enter in.
Ad eos enim suauitate illabitur. Cic. It entreth to the senses with a certaine pleasantnes.
Medios illapsus in hostes. Virg. Rennyng into.
Pernicies illapsa ciuium animos. Cic. Wickednes fallen or entred into the citizens mindes.
Illabitur vrbi, & illabitur mari, hoc est, in vrbem & in mare. Virg. Plin. It slydeth foorth into.
Amni Tyberino illabitur Nar. Lucan. It renneth or floweth into Tyber.
Truncus illapsus cerebro. Horat.
Illapsus, huius illapsus, m. g. Nomen. Columel. A slydinge or fallyng in.
Illaboratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Made or done without labour.
Illac, Aduerbium per locum. On that side.
Hac atque illac. Terent. On euery side.
Ibimus illac. Cuid. Wee will goe that way.
Video omnes damnatos, omnes ignominia affectos, illac facere. Cic. I see all condemned persons and suche as haue any note of reproch to be on that parte.
Illacerabilis, & illacerábile, penul. corr. vt, Spolium illacerabile. Sil. That can not be torne.
Illacessitus, pen. prod. Tacit. Vnstirred: not prouoked.
Illachrymo, illáchrymas, pen. cor. illachrymare. Liu. To weepe or lament greatly: to sweate or sende out a moysture.
Illachrymare morti alicuius. Liu. Cic. To lament for.
Sic ait illachrymãs. Virg. She weepyng sayth in this maner.
Malis illachrymare. Ouid.
Illachrymare, de rebus etiam insensibilibus à Virgilio dictum est. To sweate or be moyste.
Illachrymat templis ebur. Virg. The Iuorie in the temples sweateth or is moyste.
Illachrymábilis, pen. corr. Horat. That will not be moued with pitie.
Illæsus, Plin. Not hurte.
Cupressus illæsa bruma. Stat.
Illætabilis, & hoc illætábile, penul. corr. Virg. Without mirth: lacking mirth or pleasure: sorowfull.
Illætabilis ora. Virg. A sorowfull coaste.
Illætabile murmur. Virgil.
Illapsus, Vide ILLABOR.
Illaqueo, illàqueas, illaqueàre. Cic. To tye: to binde: to snare: to intangle.
Illatebro, illàtebras, pen. corr. illatebrâre. Gell. To hyde in corners.
Illatio, Illatus, Vide INFERO.
Illaudatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. Not worthie to be named: worthie no prayse, or commendation: worthie no honest reporte.
Facta non illaudata. Stat.
Illaudábilis, & hoc illaudábile, pen. cor. Gell. Unworthie praise.
Carmen illaudabile. Stat.
Ille, illa, illud, illius, pen. prod. illi. Terent. He: that man.
Nónne accedam ad illos? Terent.
Ille, ad propinquum etiam referri solet. Cic. Quid est quòd negligenter scribamus aduersaria? quid est quòd diligenter conficiamus tabulas? quia hæc sunt menstrua, illæ sunt æternæ. Because those be not but for a moneth, and these regesters for euer.
¶ Ille, pro aliquis. Horat. Dixerit ille. Some man will say.
¶ Ille, cum emphasi. Virgil. Sic Iuppiter ille monebat. So the foresayde Iuppiter did tell vs.
Ego ille agrestis, sæuus, tristis. Terent. Euen I that selfe same rude, sterne, and sower felow.
Ego ille ipse factus sum. Cic. I became him, or played his parte.
Quod nostrum illum non fugit Catonem. Cic. Whiche thyng was not vnknowen to our wise Cato.
Illa ipsa rerum humanarum domina fortuna. Cic. Euen the selfe same ladie fortune that ruleth mans affaires.
Fuit, fuit illa ista quõdam in hac Rep. virtus, vt, &c. Cic. That excellent vertue ones, ones I say, flowrished in this comon weale.
Ille ipse. Cic. He him selfe.
Nihil perfertur ad nos præter rumores de oppressõ Dolabella, satis illos quidem constantes, sed, &c. Cic.
Ne illum talem præripiat tibi. Teren. Lest she should beguile thee of such a Ioyly felow as he is.
Ille alter. Cic. That other felow.
¶ Næ illiusmodi iam nobis magna ciuium penuria est. Terent. In deede we haue great scarcitie of such mẽ in our citie as he is.
¶ Illæc, pro Illa hæc. Terent.
¶ Illud tamen breuiter significãdum videtur, populum Rom. omnia à te expectare. Cic.
¶ Ab illo, pro A se. Cic.
Illecebra, illécebræ, f. g. pen. corr. Cic. A thyng delectable that draweth and allureth: a flatteryng inticement: a pleasant allurement.
Illecebra iuuentutis. Cic. That allurement that youth hath in prouokyng.
Argentariæ illecebræ, Vide ARGENTVM.
Dolosæ illecebræ. Claud.
¶ Delinîri illecebris voluptatis. Cic. To be tickled with the allurementes of pleasure.
Irretire adolescentulum illecebris corruptelarum. Cic. By allurements of corrupte lyuing to intangle a yonge man.
Excitari illecebris. Cic.
Morari aliquem illecebris. Horat.
Trahit aliquẽ suis illecebris ad verum decus virtus. Cic. Vertue by hir pleasant allurementes draweth men to right worshippe.
Dédere se vitiorum illecebris & lenocinijs cupiditatum. Cicer. To geue him selfe ouer to the allurementes of vice and delitiousnes of sensuall pleasures.
Illecebróse, pen. prod. illecebrosius, illecebrosissimé. Aduerbium. Plaut. wantonly: with wanton intising and alluryng.
Istoc illecebrosius fieri nihil potest. Plaut. Nothyng can be a greater allurement then this.
Illectus, Vide ILLICIO.
Illectum, à lego, legis, Non lectum significat. Ouid. Illectũque remittet. He will sende it agayne vntedde.
Illegitime. Vnlawfully.
Illegitimi. Vnlawfully begotten: bastardes.
Illepidus, pen. corr Adiectiuum. Without delectation or grace: vnpleasant. & tam de homine, quàm de oratione dicit. Plaut.
Inde dictum non illepidum ferebatur. Plin. iunior. Thereof was spredde a pleasant saying.
Deliciæ illepidæ atque inelegantes. Catull.
Scortillum non illepidum, nec inuenustum. Catull.
Illépide, pen. cor. Aduerb. Plin. Unpleasantly: without grace.
Crassè & illepidè compositum aliquid. Horat. Grossely made and without pleasant grace.
Illex, egis, om. g. Lawlesse.
Illex, Vide ILLICIO.
Illi, Aduerbium loci, pro Ibi. Terent.
Illibatus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum, Liu. Untouched: vntasted: pure: vncorrupted.
Illibatum imperium. Liu.
Illibatus cortex. Plin.

Fœdera tori illibata. Lucan. The vndefiled law of bedlocke.
Illibatum robur hominis. Colum.
Integrum & illibatum. Colum. Pure and vncorrupted.
Illiberalis, & hoc illiberâle, pen. prod. Cic. Vngentill: with out kindnes or courtefie: vnhoneft: nothyng liberall.
Illiberale facinus. Terent. A vilainous and vnhoneft acte: an vncourteis pagiant.
Illiberalis locus. Cic. An vnhoneft iefting.
Illiberalis labor. Cic. Non enim illum ab induſtriâ, ſed illiberali labore deterret. From ſeruile labour.
Res ad cognoſcendum non illiberalis. Cic.
Illiberalis cibus. Plin. A meate for poore men and not for them that are of honeft ſtate.
Illiberalitas, pen. corr. illiberalitâtis, f. g. Cic. Niggerdſhippe.
Illiberáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Cic. Niggerdly: vncourteifly: vnhoneftly.
Illic, Aduerbium in loco. Terent. There.
Illic pro ille. Terent. Hee.
Illicet, Vide ILICET.
Illicio, illicis, pen. corr. illexi, illectum, illícere. Terent. To prouoke or ſtere pleaſantly: to allure: to intice: to tolle.
Illicere aliquem in fraudem. Terent. By allurement to induce to hurte and damage.
Amorem multos illexiſſe in diſpendium. Plaut.
Non ſat habuit coniugem illexiſſe in ſtuprum. Cic. He coũted it not enough, to haue allured his wife to detectable auoutrie.
Illectus, Participium. Cic. Pleaſantly prouoked: intiſed: tolled: allured.
Illectus, huius illectus, Verbale. Plaut. An inticyng or allurying.
Illicium, huius illicij, Idem. Varro. A prouocation.
Illex, illicis, pen. corr. om. g. Plaut. wanton: that inticeth or allureth. Illices oculi. Apul. wanton eyes.
Illicitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum ex In, & Licitus compoſitũ. Cic. Vnlawfull: vnhoneft: vncomely.
Illicitè, Aduerbium. Vlpian. Vnlawfully.
Tori illiciti. Lucan. Ire per illicitum. Stat.
Venus illicita. Stat. Auoutrie: hoordome.
Vias illicitas tentare. Valer. Flac. To aſſay vnlawful meanes.
Illico, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Cic. Anon: by and by: in all the haſte: foorth with.
Illico, Proprie in loco, vt ait Feſtus. In the ſame place.
Illico hîc conſiſte. Terent. Stande euen in this ſame place.
Illido, illîdis, pen. prod. illíſi, illiſum, illidere. Valer. Max. To driue or beate to a thing: to daſhe: to ſtrike vehemently.
Illidere dentem alicui rei. Horat. To thruſte his toothe into: to bite.
Dentes illidere labellis. Lucret. To byte his lippes.
Denſũ funale illiſit frõti Lapithæ. Cui. He gaue the Lapithe a great blow ouer the foreheade with a thicke torche.
Illidere manus. Cic. To thruſte his handes vpon.
Illidere ſaxis. Plin. To daſhe againſt the rockes.
Fluctus illiduntur in littus. Quintil. The waues daſh againſt the banckes.
Aequora illiſa ſcopulis. Virg. The ſeas beatyng againſt the rockes.
Illiſus, huius illíſus, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. A beatyng or daſhyng againſt.
Illigo, illigas, penult. corr. illigâre. Plin. To binde, knitte, or faſten to.
Ita ſcitè in aureis poculis illigabat. Cic. He dyd ſo fittely faſten them in golden plate.
Illigare alicui bello gentem aliquam. Liu. To cauſe a people to take parte with them in a warre that they haue in hande.
Ad illigandã Romano bello gentẽ. Liu. To thende to intãgle or wrappe that people in the Romaine warre, or to make them take parte in the warre with the Romaynes.
Illigare aliquem ſermoni alicui. Cicer. To make one to intermeddle in a talke.
Genus dicẽdi in quo omnes illigantur verborum lepóres. Cic. In whiche all kinde of pleaſant figures of woordes is interlaced.
Illigare ſententiam verbis. Cicer. To knitte or compacte the ſentence with woordes.

Illigare conſcientia. Tacit. To intangle in conſcience.
Illigâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Horat. Intangled: knitte: faſtened.
Illigatus alicui amicitia. Liu. Intangled in one's friendſhip.
Illigatus peſtè interimor. Cic.
Aratra illigata iuuencis. Horat.
Illigatæ poſt tergum manus. Liu. Hãdes bound behind one.
Iuga illigaturus tauris. Horat.
Illimis, & hoc illîme, pen. prod. Oui. With out mudde or ſlime.
Illinc, Aduerbium de loco. Terent. From thenſe: from that parte.
Illinc, pro ab illa parte. Cicer. Si illinc beneficium non ſit. If there be no benefite to be had on that parte.
Illinc, pro ab illa. Cic. Omnem amorem abiecit illinc, atque in hanc transfudit. He hath caſte all his loue from that woman.
Hinc illinc, Prouerbiale. Terent. ...dum cognatus hinc Illinc veniret. I can not tell from whenſe.
Illinio, illinis, pen. corr. illiníui, illinîtum, penult. prod. illinîre. Columel. Plin. To anoynt one ſaftly.
Illino, illinis, pen. corr. illini, illéui, vel illíui, pen. prod. íllitum, pen. corr. illínere. Virg. To anoint with any licour: to ſpotte or foyle.
Naſſis illinuntur. Plin. They are anointed on weeles nettes, or nettes are anointed with them.
Tectis aurum illinere. Seneca. To gilte theyr houſes.
Vilcum pennis illinere. Seneca. To foyle their winges with birde lime.
Bruma niues illinit agris. Hora. Couereth fieldes with ſnow.
Illinere chartis aliquid. Horat. To put in writyng.
Illitus, pen. corr. Particip. Noynted: ſmeared.
Illita tela dolis. Virgil.
Illitus limo. Liu. Berayed with flyme or mudde.
Aurum veſtibus illitum. Horatius. Garmentes imbroodered with golde.
Illitum veneno donum. Liu. A preſent geuen for a miſcheuous intente.
Fax toto illita vultu. Ouid.
Illitum fuco. Cic. Peinted with a falſe colour.
Illitus, huius íllitus, pen. corr. Plin. An anoyntyng.
Illiquefacio, illiquéfacis, illiqueféci, illiquefactum, illiquefácere. Cic. To melte or make liquide.
Illiſus, Vide ILLIDO.
Illiteratus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum, contrarium eſt Docto & Literato. Cicero. Vnlearned: with out knowlage of good letters.
Illiteratum & inſulſum. Cic.
Illitus, Vide ILLINO.
Illo, Aduerbium ad locum. Terent. To that place: thyther.
Illocabilis, & hoc illocábile, penu. corr. Illocabilis virgo. Plaut. A mayden that can not be maried.
Illotus, pen. prod. Plaut. Foule: vnwaſhed: ſlubbered.
Illuc, Aduerbium ad locum. Cic. Thither: to that place.
Huc atque illuc intueri. Cic. To ſee about him on euery ſide.
Illuc, pro Illud. Plaut. Sed quid illuc eſt?
Illuceo, illúces, pen. prod. illuxi, illucére. Plaut. To be lighte or cleare: to ſhine: to appere or ſhewe it ſelfe.
Hic ſpecioſus vltimus dies P. Scipioni illuxit. Liu.
Vbi illuxit, recepêre claſſem. Liu. When it was day.
Ea nocte cui illuxit dies cædis. Sueton. The night before the day of the murder done.
Illucet comitas in ingenijs. Cic. Courteiſie appereth.
Illuceſco, illnceſcis, illucéſcere. Plaut. To ſhine: to ware daye.
Illuceſcet aliquando ille dies, quum tu ſalutaribus, &c. Cicer. That day will ones come when, &c.
Illuctor, illuctâris, illuctâri. To ſtriue: to wraſtle: to ſtruggle.
Vnde Verba illuctantia. Stat. Woordes hardly pronounced, or puffed out.
Illudo, illûdis, illúſi, illûſum, penult. prod. illúdere, tam datiuo, quàm acciſatiuo caſui iungitur. To mocke: to ieſte at: to laugh to ſcorne: to delude.
Certant illudere capto. Virgil.
Ne videaris huius miſeri fortunis, & horum virorum talium dignirati illudere. Cicer. That thou ſeeme not to haue in ſcorne, &c.
Illudere viri optimi exiſtimationi. Cic.

Illudere corpori mulieris Curt. To abuse a woman: to doe hir villanie.
Cipreæ illudunt frondi teneræ. Virgil.
Nostris illuserit aduena regnis? Virg. Shall a straunger haue our kingdome in scorne?
¶ Chartis illudere. Horat. To write in maner of a Iest.
Pecuniæ illudere. Tacit. To spende his money foolishly, as not regardyng it.
¶ Sin' superbè illuditis me? Terent.
Dignam me putas, quam illudas? Terent. Doest thou thynke me a meete woman for the to mocke?
Dum studeo obsequi tibi, penè illusi vitâ filiæ. Terent. I haue almost caste away my daughter.
Nimium acumen alicuius illudere. Cic.
Rhetorum præcepta solebat illudere Carneades. Cic.
¶ In aliquem illudere. Cic. In Albutium illudens. Schoffyng at Albutius.
Illudo in te. Terẽt. Adeóne videmur vobis esse idonei, in quibus sic illudatis? whome ye should mocke in this maner?

Illũsus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Mocked to scorne.
Asperis facetijs illusus. Tacit. Scoffed at with biting taũtes.
¶ Vestes illusæ auro. Virgilius. Wrought here and there with threades of golde.

Illusio, onis, Verbale. Cic. A mockyng or scornyng.

Illumino, illúminas, pen. corr. illuminãre. Plin. To geue light: to make plaine: to make more beautifull.
Igni vias illuminat. Stat.
Luna à sole illuminata. Cic. Tahyng light, or lightened of the sunne.
Illuminare orationem. Cic. Quibus orationem ornari & illuminari puto. With whiche I thinke the stile is adourned and beautified.

Illuminus, a, um. without light.

Illumináte, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. Plainely: clerely: eloquẽtly.

Illunis, penult. prod. nox dicta est. Plin. iunior. Darke without meene shyning.

Illustris, & hoc illustre. Columel. Lightsome: cleare: famous: noble in renowme: excellent: well knowen.
Balnearia illustria. Columel. Lightsome.
Noctibus illustribus æquè quàm die cernunt. Plin. They see as well in fayre cleare nightes as in day.
Caput illustre solis. Ouid.
Illustris vir. Cic. A man of great renowme.
Expressum & illustre. Cic.
Illustrius nihil possùm dicere. Plin. iunior. I can say nothyng more noble or excellent.
Obscurum & Illustre, contraria. Cic. Obscure, of great fame.
Nihil est ad laudem illustrius, quam calamitas ipsa. Cic. Nothyng bryngeth greater renowme & prayse then trouble and aduersitie it selfe.
Animæ illustres. Virg. Auos illustres iactare. Propert.
Ciuitates illustres. Cic. Famous cities of great renowme.
Tam illustre ac nobile domicilium. Cic.
Illustre, notúmque omnibus factum. Cic. A notable acte and knowen to all men.
Facta illustria & gl[illegible]riosa. Cic.
Famâ illustris. Virgil.
Homo illustris honore ac nomine. Cic. A man of very great honour and renowme.
Ingenium illustre. Tacit.
Ordo illustrior seruitij. Claud.
Illustris & splendida petitio. Cic.
Proles illustris. Claud. Prouincia illustris. Cicero.
Illustris & lata via. Cic. A fayre lightsome and open way.
Insignem & illustrem habere visum. Cic.

Illustro, illustras, illustrãre. Varro. To make light or cleere: to make famous or well knowen: to sette foorth that whiche is hidde: to declare: to make manifest or playne.
Ab sole toto die illustratur. Varro. The sunne lyeth on it all the day longe.
Angustis illustratum fenestris. Colum. Hauyng light by narow windowes.
Auri fulgore collucere atque illustrari templum oportebat. Cicero.
¶ Illustrare amplitudinem alicuius. Cic. To cõmende or sette foorth ones noblenesse and make it renowmed.
¶ Illustrare dubia perspicuis. Cicer. By euident thynges to make manifest those that be doubtfull.
Patefacere & illustrare obscura. Cic. To open and declare.
Distinguere & illustrare orationem. Cic.
Illustrare philosophiam Latinis literis. Cic.

Illustrans, Participium: vt, Leniter illustrans lux. Cic. Vide LENIS.

Illustrãtus, penult. prod. Aliud participium. Made lightsome: made famous or knowen: declared: manifestly proued. vt, Omnia quæ erant contra salutem omnium cogitata, illustrata & patefacta, vidistis. Cic. Brought to light and made openly knowen to all men.

Illustrátio, Verbale. Quintil. A beautifiyng: a makyng manifest or playne.

Illustramentum, illustramenti, n. g. Quintil. That maketh more beautifull, manifest, or playne: that doth commende or sette foorth.

Illutibilis, & hoc illutíbile, pen. corr. Plaut. That can not be washed away, or purged from filth.

Illuuies, illuuiéi, f. g. Terent. Vncleanesse: filthines in man or garment.
Cultus & Illuuies, contraria. Liu.
Corporis illuuies. Lucret. Filth of the bodie.
Locorum illuuies. Sil. Dira illuuies. Virgil.
Immunda. Terent. Obesa. Columel. Iustin.

I M

Imago, pen. prod. imáginis, pen. corr. f. g. An Image: a similitude: a representation of a thyng: a likenes: a counterfaite: a paterne: an example: the preposition: the resemblance.
Demosthenis imaginem ex ære vidi. Cic. I saw the image of Demosthenes made in brasse.
¶ Imago animi, vultus est: indices, oculi. Cic.
Exemplum veteris imperij, imago antiquitatis. Cic. The paterne of antiquitie.
Artis imago quædam & similitudo. Cic.
Cognitionis imagine. Tacit. Hoc est, prætextu & specie. Vnder the pretence and colour of.
Eloquentiæ imago. Quintil. The Image and paterne of eloquence.
Vltimi fati imago. Quintil. Caua imago formæ. Virgil.
Imago priscæ frugalitatis. Plin. iunior. An example and paterne of olde thriftenesse.
Imago iudiciorum aut simulacrum. Cic.
Iudiciorum, consiliorúmque imago. Quintil.
Falsa laudis imago. Quintil.
Libertatis imago. Taci. A similitude or apperance of libertie and not true libertie in deede.
Aurea imago fœlicis mali. Ouid. A proposition of the apple made in golde.
Aurea imago maris. Virg. The figure of the sea wrought in golde.
Somnus, gelidæ mortis imago. Ouid. Sleape the Image of death. Pacis imago. Tacit.
Pietatis imago. Virgil. Pietie: honest affection.
Tristis imago ponti. Ouid. The cogitation of daunger by sea conceiued in the minde.
Quietis nocturnæ imago. Tacit. A vision happenyng to one in his sleape.
Credibilis rerum imago. Quintil.
Imaginem Reipub. nullam reliquissent. Cic. They would haue lefte no apperance of a common weale.
Speculi imago. Ouid. Speluncæ. Plin.
Temporis. Quintil.
Temporum. Cic. The likenesse of ones aduersities.
Terroris. Lucan. Tristium, aclætorum. Tacit.
Vitæ. Tacit. An example of lyfe.
Loquax humanæ vocis imago, psittacus. Oui. A prayng parret counterfaityng the speech of man.
¶ Orandi vera imago. Quintil. The true paterne of eloquent pleadyng.
¶ Acres imagines. Cic. Liuely images.
Cerea imago. Horat. An image of waxe.
Expressa. Cic. An image liuely representyng.

Deus humana ſub imagine. Ouid. God in the fourme & shape of man. Iocoſa imago vocis, Echo. Horat.
Meeſta imago. Ouid. Muta imago, pictura. Cic.
Nocturnæ imagines. Tibull. Visions by night.
Picta aut ficta imago. Cic. A painted or grauen Image.
Puerilis. Ouid. The image of a childe.
Pulchra. Ouid. Regalis. Ouid.
Repercullæ imaginis vmbra. Ouid. The shadow of his image by reflexion. Tenuis imago. Lucret.
Turbida imago. Virg. Vana. Horat.
¶ Abolere imagines. Tacit. Vide ABOLEO.
Falſa culpam ſub imagine celat. Ouid. She hideth hir offence vnder a falſe cloke or colour.
Capere imaginem. Quintil.
Concipere animo imaginem alicuius rei. Quintil. In minde to conceiue the facion of a thyng.
Effingere imaginem dicendo. Quintil. In eloquence to imitate and be like one.
Exprimere imaginem alicuius rei. Quint. Liuely to expreſſe a thyng.
Induere imaginem mortis. Cic. Vide INDVO.
Irrumpunt imagines in animos. Cic. Vide IRRVMPO.
Falſis imaginibus ludere aliquem. Virg.
Ludificans ſomnos imago. Sil.
Perſequi imagine laudis. Quint. To indeuour to get praiſe.
Præbere imaginem antiquitatis. Tacit. To ſhew an example of antiquitie, or auncient facion.
Proferre imaginem alicuius. Quintil.
Memoriam & imaginem patris tui tibi propone. Cic. Sette before thine eyes the remembrãce & exãple of thy father.
Reddere imaginem proximam veritati. Quintil.
Repræſentare imaginem ſceleris. Quintil.
Vertit ſe Iuppiter in imaginem Amphitryonis. Plaut. Turned him ſelfe into the ſhape and figure of.
¶ Imagines maiorum. Cic. A petigree or line of ones auncestrie. The Images of auncestours whiche the Romans weare wont to kepe & ſette vp in the houſes for remembrãce of their noble deſcent, as they do now with armes.
Imagines ſubitæ. Plin. iun. Nobilitie lately riſen, and not of any auncient continuance.

Imaginarius, Adiect. Done for a fourme or facion, and not veritie & in deede: onely imagined & conceiued in the minde, not in deede. vt, Imaginarius miles. Sueton. A ſouldiour in name alone and not in deede: a counterfaited ſouldiour.
Imaginariæ militiæ genus. Sueton.
Imaginarijs faſcibus cedere. Liu.
Emptio imaginaria. Vlpian. A bying onely for a facion and ſolemnitie, as, when men in mariage geue money for their wifes.
Imaginóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Catull. Full of Images.
Imaguncula, læ, f.g. A little Image.
Imágino, imáginas, pen. corr. imaginári. To make images: to repreſent or caſt the figure of ones image. vt, Speculũ imaginat. Gell. The glaſſe caſteth an image.
Imáginor, penult. corr. imagináris, imaginári. Plin. iunior. To imagine: to conceiue.
Imaginari aliquem. Plin. To imagine and deuiſe what maner of man one is.
Imaginátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. An imagination or conceiuynge in thy minde vt, Imaginationes libidinum. Plin.
Imbecillis, & hoc imbecille: vel Imbecillus, imbecilla, imbecillum. Cic. Feeble: weake: of no ſtrength.
Valerudine & natura imbecillior. Cic. By nature & ſickneſſe beyng somewhat weake.
Imbecilliores vel animo vel fortuna Cic.
Ingenium imbecille. Plin. iunior. A feeble wit that can not compaſſe great matters.
Imbecillis medicina. Cic. A medicine of ſmall ſtrength.
Imbecillus, à nomine Baculus, contra naturam primitiui ſecundam producit. Horat. Feeble: weake: that cannot goe with out a ſtaffe.
Actas imbecilla. Horat. Gemitus imbecillus Cic.
Imbecilla natura eſt ad contemnendam potentiam. Cic. Nature is not ſo ſtronge to contemne power.
Vox imbecilla. Quintil. A fainte voyce.

Cultor imbecillus. Plin. iun. A faint and feeble labourer.
Imbecilli conſilij mulier. Cic. A woman of no great cõpaſſe of witte and good deuiſe.
Imbecillitas, pen. corr. imbecillitatis, f.g. Cic. Feebleneſs: weakenesse: imbecillitie.
Imbecillitas materiæ murorum. Cæſ. weakeneſs.
Imbecillitas conſilij. Cic. Vnooze counſayle.
Imbecillitas ætatis. Cic. weakeneſs of.
Infirmitas laterum, & virium imbecillitas. Cic.
Recidere ad imbecillitatem. Celſus. To fall weake agayne.
Imbecillitas, fragilitáſque humani generis. Cic. The weakenesse and frayltie.
Imbecilliter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cic. Feebly: weakely: fayntly.
Imbellis, & hoc imbelle, om. ge. Horat. Vnapte to warre: cowardous, or weake: nothyng manly: timorous: fearfull: with out harte or courage: womanly.
Annum imbellẽ agere. Liu. To be one yere without warre.
Carmen imbelle. Stat.
Dies imbellis. Sil. A day wherein no battayle is fought, nor other manly enterpryſe was done.
¶ Imbelles & timidi. Cic.
Caprææ imbelles. Virg. Fearfull.
Cerui imbelles. Virg. Timorous and fearefull hartes.
Cithara imbellis. Horat. A womanly harpe ſingyng songes of loue and not of valiant actes.
Columba imbellis. Horat. Imbelles damæ. Martial.
Fretũ imbelle. Stat. A quiet ſea without bluſtering stormes.
Imbelles hoſtes. Liu. Cowardous enemies.
Lacerti imbelles. Ouid. Manus imbellis. Propert.
Somnus imbellis. Stat. A quiete ſleepe.
Telum imbelle. Virgil.
Triennũ imbelle. Liu. Three yeres in peace without warre.
Imbellis, inermiſque fœminarum turba. Liu.
Imber, imbris, m.g. ablatiuo imbre vel imbri. Plaut. A shoure: rayne: water: euery watrie humour: ſometime weeping.
¶ Actus cælo magnis aquilonibus imber. Virg. A ſhoure came downe with a great ſtorme of winde out of the South.
Aſſidui & magni imbres. Cic. Continuall and great rayne.
Arri imbres. Virgil. Bleake ſtormes.
Arrox imber. Stat.
Cæruleus. Virgil. Collecti imbres. Horat.
Conrinens imber. Liu. Denſiſſimus. Virgil.
Edax. Horat. Effuſus nubibus. Virgil.
Fœcundi imbres. Virg. Frigidus imber. Virgil.
Intempeſtiui imbres. Lucret. Vnſeaſonable rayne.
Lætus imber. Virgil. Largus. Virgil.
Maximus. Cic. Multus. Lucret.
Pluuius. Ouid. Præruptus. Claud.
Saxeus. Sil. Subiti imbres. Lucret.
¶ Concreſcunt imbres gelidis ventis. Ouid.
Decidit imber. Tibull. A shoure falleth.
Auſter diffundit imbres. Stat. Lapides effudit imber. Iuuen.
Per imbrem facere opus. Cato. To doe their worke in the rayne.
Maximus agricolis pelagóque parabitur imber. Virgil.
Ventos perpeſſus & imbres. Virg. That hath ben beate with winde and rayne.
Vento pulſatur & imbri. Virgil.
Virare imbres. Lucret.
¶ Imber, pro quouis humore: Nonius. Figat humo plantas, & amicos irrigat imbres. Virg, Let him water them.
¶ Gelidus imber. Lucret. Colde water.
Calidis perfundes imbribus artus. Ouid. with warme water.
¶ Imber. Ouid. Abundant teares.
Spargebat repido flebilis imbre ſinus. Ouid.
¶ Lactis, lapidum, ſanguinis, & terræ imber. Cic.
Lapideus & ſanguineus imber. Cicero. A rayne of stones and blouddes.
¶ Tempeſtas telorum, & ferreus ingruit imber. Virgil. The dartes dyd flee at euery other as thicke as hayle.
Imbricus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plautus. Raynie, or that bringeth rayne weather.
Imbrifer, pen. corr. ra, rum, Idem. Columel.
Arcus imbrifer. Tibull. The rayne bowe.
Auſtri imbriferi. Ouid. Hyems imbrifera. Sil.

Ver imbriferum. Virgil.

Imberbis, & hoc imberbe. Cic. Beardeleſſe: with out beard.
Imberbis & Bene barbatus, contraria. Cic.
Adoleſcentulus imberbis. Cic. Iuuenis imberbis. Horat.

Imbibo, ímbibis, pen. corr. ímbibi, imbíbitum, imbíbere. Plin. To drinke in: to receiue in.
Imbibere animo, per metaphoram. Cicer. To conceiue in his head.
Tantum certamen animis imbiberant. Liu. They had cõceiued ſuch a ſtomake againſt them.

Imbrex, huius ímbricis, pen. corr. maſ. vel fœ. g. Plin. The tyle called gutter tyle, or roufe tyle beyng halfe crooked.
Confregit tegulas, imbricéſque. Plaut.

Imbricium, imbricij, Idem quod Imbrex. Martialis. Sed alij aliter legunt The couerynge of the houſe with roufe tyle: alſo ſuch a tyle.

Imbrico, ímbricas, pen. cor. imbricâre. Plin. To couer with tyle: to make like a roufe or crooked tyle.
Imbricatum conchæ genus vndata diſtinctione. Plin.
Imbricata aſperitas. Plin. Lingua leonibus imbricatæ aſperitatis. Lions haue tongues rough like a tyle.
Cæmenta inter ſe imbricata. Vitru. Stones layed one vnder an other like tyles on a houſe.
Imbricari vngues ſimiæ. Plin. Apes nayles half roũd abouc.

Imbricium, pen. pro Aduerb. Plin In the maner of a roufe tile.

Imbricoſus, a, um. Full of ruffe tyle.

Imbricus, Imbrifer, Vide IMBER.

Imbridus, a, um. Stormie: raynie.

Imbubino, aui, are. To defile with menſtruous flixe.

Imbulbito, aui, are. To defile with childrens durte.

Imbuo, imbuis, ímbui, imbútum, pen. prod. imbúere. Columel.
To die cloth: to infecte: to ſteigne: to moyſt or wette: to inſtructe and teach.
Imbuere aram. Virgil. To wette or moiſte the aulter.
Imbuere gladium ſcelere. Cicer. To committe ſome wicked murder.
Tela imbuta veneno. Ouid. Dartes infected with poyſon.
Tellus imbuta ſcelere. Catull. Diſteigned with wickednes.
Veſtis imbuta ſanguine. Ouid. A garment bluddie, or bewrayed with blond.
Imbuta Appia via ſanguine latronis. Cic.
¶ Imbuere. Plin. To inſtructe or teach.
Miles vrbanus longo Cæſarum ſacramento imbutus. Tacit. Hauyng ben longe time ſworne to, or taught by longe vſe of ſwearyng to emperours.
Doctrina inſtitutus & imbutus. Cic.
Ad quam non inſtituti, ſed imbuti ſumus. Cic. Not inſtructed by other, but taught of nature.
Amoribus imbutus aulæ. Stat.
Imbuere ingenium artibus. Plin. iunior. To inſtructe & furniſh the minde with good ſciences.
Parentum præceptis imbuti. Cic. Inſtructed by our parẽtes.
Imbuere animos errore. Liu. To infecte with errour.
Imburus ſuperſtitione. Cic. Fauore imbutus. Tacit.
Formidine imbutus. Horat. That is afearde.
Leuiter literis imburus. Quintil. Meatily learned.
Literulis Græcis imbutus. Horat. Learned in the Greeke tonge.
Imbutum odio bellum. Cic. A warre full of hatred: a conuerd warre.
Opinionibus animum tenerum imbuere. Cic. To infecte: to put opinions into ones heade beyng yonge.
Imbuit mentem eorum ea opinio. Cic. That opiniõ is ſunke into their minde.
Imbuere pectora pietate aliqua. Liu.
Sermonibus aures alicuius imbuere. Tacit. To talke with one: to occupie his eares with.
Imbuere ſe ſtudijs ab ineunte ætate. Cic. To furniſh him ſelfe with learning, &c.
Virijs aliquem imbuere. Quintil. To infecte with vices: to make vicious.
¶ Adoleſcentuli ſtatim caſtrenſibus ſtipendijs imbuebantur. Plin. iunior. Yonge menne immediately ſerued and tolde wages in warre.
Amicitiæ religioſa ſuperſtione imbutæ. Quintil.
Vt ciuili prædæ miles imbueretur. Tacit. To the ende that ſouldiours might hope for ſpoile of the citie.

Imitor, pen. corr. imitáris, imitári. Pl. n. inuior. To folowe the example of an other: to imitate: to counterfaite: to doe lyke.
Quem imitari atque exprimere non poſſumus. Cic. whom we can not imitate and liuely repreſent.
Heroum veteres caſus imitari atque adumbrare dicendo. Cic.
Proſequebatur atque imitabatur antiquitatem. Cic. He dyd imitate and counterfaite antiquitie.
Imitari alas auium. Plin. To be like the winges of birdes.
Chirographum alterius. Sueton. To counterfaite or falſefie.
Geſtum alicuius. Lucret. Gaudia falſa. Tibull.
Imitatur ſermones hominis turdus. Pli. Counterfaiteth mãs ſpeach, or indeuoureth to ſpeake like, &c.
Voces alicuius imitari. Propert.
¶ Imitari pro Simulare. Tacius, Quanquam mœſtitiam imitarentur. He counterfayted ſadneſſe.

Imitãtus, penult. prod. Participium paſſiuè ſumptum. Imitated: counterfayted. Cic. Imitata & effecta ſimulacra.

Imitátio onis, f. g. Verbale, Cic. Imitation: folowyng.
Callidiſſima ſimplicitatis imitatio. Quiotil. Craftie counterfaytyng of.

Imitãtor, pen. prod. Aliud verbale. Cic. A folower or imitatour.
Maiorum imitator. Cic.
Imitator & narrator facerus. Cic.
Doctus imitator. Horat. A cunnyng counterfaytour.

Imitátrix, pen prod. Verbale fœmininum. Cicer. Imitatrix boni, voluptas. Senſualitie reſemblyng honeſtie.

Imitábilis, & hoc imitábile, pen. cor. Cic. That may be folowed.
Decipit exemplar vitijs imitabile. Horat.

Imitãmen, pen prod. imitáminis, neut. g. Verbale. A counterfaiting: a folowyng. vt, Priſci facti imitamina. Ouid.

Imitamentum, Aliud verbale. Gel. Idem.
Imitamenta dolotis. Tacitus. Counterfaityng or pretending of ſorow.
Triſtitiæ imitamenta. Tacitus. Counterfaityng of ſadneſſe: fayned or counterfayted heauineſſe.

Immadeo, ímmades, pen. corr. immádui, immadẽre. Plin. To be moiſte or wette.
Semen ac radix quum immaduere muſto, conteruntur. Plin. After they be ſoked or moyſted in newe wine.
Genæ immaduerunt lachrymis. Ouidius. She watred hir plantes.
Terra immaduit. Ouid.

Immanis, & hoc immãne. pen. prod. Virg. Cruell: outragious: fierce: huge: great: terrible.
Immane & Manſuetum, contraria. Cic.
Importuna & immanis natura. Cicero. An outragious and fierce nature.
Immanis beſtia. Cic.
Cœptis immanibus effera. Virg.
Duritia immanis patientiam imitatur. Cic.
Queſtus immanis. Cic. Vnreaſonable gayne.
Fera immanis. Ouid. A cruell beaſte.
Immanis ac fera & barbara gens. Cic.
Gloria immanis. Stat.
Immanis & ferus hoſtis. Cic. A cruell and fierce enemie.
Ingenium immane ſcelerum. Claud.
Nefas immane. Virg. Scelus immane. Lucret.
Vitium immane. Horat.
¶ Immaniſſimus quiſque voluptatem ſequitur. Cic.
Animo immanis. Ouid.
Scelere ante alios immanior omnes. Virg. More outragious than any other.
¶ Immane. Virgil. Exceedyng great.
Ambitus immanis. Cic.
Antrum immane. Virg. An huge great cane.
Argentum immane. Stat. Armenta immania. Virgil.
Corpus immane. Virg. Membra immania. Ouid.
Moles immanis. Virgil. Huge.
Immanis numerus. Varro. An exceedyng great number.
Immanis pecunia. Cic. An exceedyng great ſome of money.
Immane pondus. Plinius.
Quæſtus immanes. Cicer.

Vulnera immania. Srat. Horrible great woundes.

¶ Immanis, pro Ingenti etiam in laudem accipitur: vt, Acta Cæsaris immania. Ouid. The passynge great prowes of Cæsar.

¶ Immania saxa. Virg. Horrible great roches.

¶ Immane dictu. Salust. wonderfull and vncredible to be spoken.

Immane quantũ animi exarsêre. Salust. It is vncredible how fierce of courage they waxed.

Immánitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Cicer. Outragiousnes: crueltie: hugenesse: exceedyng greatnes: excesse.

Feratum immanitas. Senec. Outragious crueltie of beastes.

Immanitas barbara. Cic. Barbarous crueltie.

Immanitas verborum. Cic.

¶ Immanitas in voluptatibus aspernandis. Cic. Id est excessus fortitudinis aduersus tormenta. Budei.

¶ Immanitas pretij. Plin. Vnreasonable greatnes of price.

Immansuetus, pen: prod. Cic. Vngentill: vnpleasant: vntractable: cruell: wilde.

Ingenium immansuetum & ferum. Ouid.

Immansuetissimus. Ouid.

Immarcesco, immarcescis, immarcéscere. Horat. To corrupte, putrifie, or rotte.

Immaturus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Not ripe: out of season: taken or done before time.

Immaturus amor. Liu. Loue, out of season.

Immaturum consilium. Liu. Ouer hastie counsayle.

Filius immaturus obit. Horat. Died before his time.

Iter immaturum mortis. Propert.

Immatura mors. Cic. Vntimely death: death preuenting naturall time.

Immatúritas, pen. corr. immaturitâtis, f. g. Vnripenes: to much haste in doeyng.

Immaturitas sponsarũ. Suet. when maydens are not ripe for mariage: maryng of maydes before time reasonable.

Immaturitas, per translationem. Cicer. Ouer much haste in doeyng. vt, Quid hæc immaturitas tanta significat. Cic.

Immatúre, Aduerbium. Before time or season.

Immediate, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ, Citò ac celeriter. Gell. Immediatly: sooyth with: by & by: quickly: with out meditation.

Immedicabilis, & hoc immedicábile, pen. cor. Ouid. That cã not be healed or cured: incurable.

Ira immedicabilis. Silius.

Malum immedicabile. Ouid. A mischiefe that can not be amended: an vncurable mischiefe.

Telum immedicabile. Virg.

Immemor, pen. cor. immémoris, pen. etiam corr. om. gen. Terent. Forgetfull: that doth not remember.

Magna hæc immemoris ingenij signa. Cic.

Non immemor mandati tui. Cic.

Meriti tanti non immemor vnquam. Virg. That neuer will forgette so great a pleasure.

Adeóne vobis oblîtus constantiæ meæ, adeò immemor rerum à me gestarum esse videor? Cic.

Immemórabilis, & hoc immemorábile, pen, corr. Plaut. Vnworthie remembrance: that is to be forgotten.

Spatium immemorabile. Lucr. A space so great; as no mãs remembrance can comprehende.

Immemorâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt, Immemorata ferens. Horat. Bringyng newes that neuer man harde of before.

Immensus, Adiectiuum. Plin. So great as can not be measured: passyng all measure: vnmeasurable: excedyng great.

Immensus est tractus quo veniunt. Plin.

Ex ingenti quodam immensóque campo in exiguum gyrum compelli. Cic. Aer immensus & infinitus. Cic.

Aeuum immensum. Lucret. An excedyng great time.

Clamorem immensum tollit. Virg. He made an excedynge great shoute or noyse.

Cupido immensa laudum. Virg. Excedyng desire of praise.

Immensa, infinita, immoderata cupiditas. Author ad Herenn. Excedyng, infinite, passing all measure.

Dolor immensus. Seneca.

Finibus immensis ingenij describere aliquam artem. Cic.

Fletus immensus. Ouid.

Immensa gula. Salust. Vnreasonable gluttonie.

Immensum iter. Liu.

Labor immensus. Ouid. Excedyng great labour.

Mare immensum. Cic.

Opes immensæ. Ouid. Passing greate power: innumerable riches. Pondus immensum. Horat.

Immensæ quæstionis est, vtique si recipiatur poetica fabulositas. Plin. It is a question infinite if, &c.

Obseruata sunt hæc tempore immenso. Cicer. These thinges haue ben obserued time out of minde.

Terræ immensæ. Ouid.

Vorago vitiorum immensa. Cic. A botomlesse whirlpoole of mischiefe.

¶ Immensum terrarum imperio adiectum. Plin. Large coũtreis beyonde all measure weare made subiecte to the empire.

Ardet in immensum geminatis ignibus Aetna. Ouid.

Attolli immensum. Tacit. To be risen excedingly beyonde measure. Domus illa immensum viguit. Tacit.

Quas habeat vtilitates admistu alijs, immensum est referre. Plinius. It passeth all measure to tell.

¶ Immenso, ablatiuus. Plin. Qui ista mercantur immẽso. Subpretio. whith bie these thinges at vnmeasurable prices.

Immenso plus. Plin. Excedyng much more.

Imménsitas, pen. corr. immensitâtis, f. g. Excedyng greatnesse. vt, immensitas camporum. Cic. Passyng great largenes of fieldes.

Immeo, ímmeas, immêâre. Plin. To gee or enter in.

Immerens, pen. corr. immerentis, om. g. Sueto. That hath not deserued or merited.

Honestissimum credidi, non premere immerentem. Plin. iũn.

Immerenter, Aduerbium. Valer. Max. Mulier à Philippo rege immerenter damnata. without deserte or cause.

Immêritus, pen. cor. Adiect. Idem quod Immerens. Premere immeritos. Ouid. Innocentes that hath deserued nothyng.

Immerita gratia, Passiuè. Liu. Thanke not deserued.

Immeritam & gratiam & gloriam tulit. Liu.

Immêritum, immêriti, penult. corr. n. gen. Substantiuum. Plaut. Cur tu immerito meo me morti dédere optas? why desirest thou to put me to death with out any deserte of myne?

Immérito, pen. cor. Aduerb. Plaut. with out cause or deseruyng.

Immeritissimo, pen. cor. Superlatiuum aduerbium. Terent. Most wrongfully: with out any deserte at all.

-te omnes nos accusare audio

Immeritò, & me omnium horum immeritissimo. And me of all ether most vniustly or vnwoorthily.

Immergo, immergis, immersi, immersum, immérgere. Virgil. To drowne or plunge in water: to diepe.

Vbi Ister amnis immergitur. Plin. Falleth into the sea.

Immergere se aliquó. Plaut. To enter preuely into a place.

Immersit se aliquò in ganeum. Plaut. He is gotte him selfe into some tauerne or brothell house.

Immergere se in voluptates. Liu. To geue him selfe to.

Immergeie se penitus in consuetudinem alicuius blanditijs. Cic. By flatteryng tales to enter into diepe familiaritie and acquaintance with one.

Immersábilis & hoc immersábile, pen. cor. Horat. That can not be drowned.

Immetatus, pen. prod. Not bounded or measured. vt, Immetata iugera.

Immigro, ímmigras, pen. cort. immigrâre. Cic. To goe dwell in a place: to enter in.

In suas ædes immigrare. Cic. To enter into.

¶ Immigrauit auaritia & luxuria in Rempub. Liu. Couetousnesse and riote entred into.

Immigrare in ingenium suum. Plaut. To come to his owne rule, or to be ruled by his owne phantasie.

Immigrare in vestigia & sedes nobilium. Plin. iun. To enter into the places and habitations of noble men.

Immineo, ímmines, penult. corr. imminui, imminêre, ab In & Maneo compositum. Cic. To hange or heuer ouer ready to fall: to be at hand: to be like to come to passe ere it be lõge: to take heede or espie: to be nigh at: to stande by.

Mors propter incertos casus quotidie imminet. Cic. Death, through vncertayne chaunces, is euery day at hande, or hangeth euerie day ouer our heades.

Impendère & imminere. Cic.
Instare & imminere. Cæsar. To be very nie and at hande.
Imminent in fortunas nostras. Cic. They seeke occasion to spoyle and robbe vs.
Imminebat in occasionem opprimendi ducis exercitusq;. Liu. He spied or watched for opportunitie to destroie both capitaine and armie.
Imminet bellum ab Tarquinijs. Liu. wee shall very shortely haue warre with the Tarquinians.
Imminere sibi putat periculum. Plin. iun.
Imminet his aer Ouid. The element of ayer is immediatly nexte aboue them.
Imminere animis in propinquam spem. Liu. To desire in minde to inioye that they hope for shortely.
Imminere exitio alteri. Oui. To be readie to slea the other.
Imminent duo reges toti Asiæ. Cic. Two kinges seeke meanes and occasions to subdue all Asia to them.
Rebus imminere. Tacit. To seeke or spie occasiõ to atteine thimperiall dominion and gouerment.
Alieno imminere. Seneca. To couete and seeke to haue an other mans goodes.
Imperio imminere. Cic. To couete and seeke to atteyne the empyre.
Ex omnibus partibus Siciliæ imminere. Cic.
¶ Imminere. Liu. To watche and espie.
Fama autem erat defectioni Campanorum imminentes admoturos castra. Liu. That they, watchynge and lookinge for the yeldyng vp of Campaine would remoue campe thether.
Deditioni imminere. To seeke & spie opportunitie to yelde.
Imminens, Dario. Curtius. Speedyng to assayle Darius.
Emptioni imminere. Tranq. To couete and seeke greedily to buy: to hover ouer a thyng to bie it.
Imminet occasioni alloquendi regem. Curtius. It is at hand alway seekyng occasion to speake with the kinge.
Immines annotator conuiuis. Plin. iunior. Thou watchest & notest what men say at the table.
Imminens, penult. corr. imminentis, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cic Homo ad cædem imminens. Hoverynge and readie to committe a murder.
Imminenti auaritia esse. Cicer. Never to be from his couetous pray.
Gestus imminens. Cic. An earnest gesture.
Imbres imminentes. Horat Showres readie to fall.
Imminuo, imminuis, imminui imminútum, pen. prod. imminúere. To diminish: to make lesse: to abate: to cutte of.
Dolor se imminuit. Ouid. Sorow swaged.
Imminuere & Amplificare, contraria. Cicer. To diminish and to inlarge.
Imminuere authoritatẽ suam. Cic. To make his authoritie lesse. Violare atque imminuere ius & officiũ. Cic.
Imminuere laudem alicuius. Cic.
Imminuere maiestatem pop. Romani. Cicer. To committe treason against the people of Roome.
Imminuere pudicitiã virginis. Plaut. To defloure a mayde.
Imminuere summam. Cic. To debate of a summe.
Imminuere de voluptate. Cic. To diminish delectation.
¶ Imminuere caput alteri. Plaut. To breake ones heade.
Imminũtus, pen. prod. Participium. Made lesse: decayed: diminished vt, imminuta liberras. Cic.
Attenuatum, atque imminutum bellũ. Cic. A warre decaied and made lesse.
Imminuta atque debilitata cupiditas. Cic.
Imminuta virtus. Cic. Courage and manly stomake decaied.
Imminutio, onis, f. g. Verb. Cicero. A diminishyng: a makyng lesse or more slender.
Dignitatis imminutio. Cic. A decaying of, &c.
Immiscco, immísces, immíscui, immistum vel immixtum, immiscère. Liu. To myngle together: to myxe: to put into.
Immiscere se alicui bello. Liu. To intermeddle or take parte in warre.
Immiscere se colloquijs. Liu. To enter communication or talke with other.
Immiscere se cũ aliquo. Liu. To intermeddle himselfe with.
Armis medijs se immiscuit. Virgil.
Spiritus immistus nebulis. Seneca.
Nocti se immiscuit atræ. Virgil. She vanished away in the darke night.
Immiscere se rei alienæ. Pomp. To intermeddle in an other mans matter.
Summis immiscuit ima. Ouid. He turned all vpside downe.
Immiserabilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Horat. That no man pitieth, healpeth, or socoureth.
Immisericors, penult. corr. cordis, om. gen. Cic. Vnmercifull: without pitie.
Immisericordia, æ, f. g. Liu. Vnmercifulnes: lacke of pitie.
Immisericórditer, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Vnmercifully: cruelly: rigorously.
Immitis, & hoc immite, penult. prod. om. gen. Virgil. Cruell: without pitie: vngentill: rigorous.
Asper & immitis. Sueton.
Immite & turbidum cælum. Plin. iun. A rough, tempestious, and blustering weather.
Corda immitia. Sil. Cruell.
Dolor immitis. Seneca.
Edictum immite & minax. Ouid. A rygorous and manasynge discharge.
Facta immitia. Ouid. Immite pectus. Catul.
Immite pelagus. Apul. A tempestious or troublous sea.
Immitia poma. Plin. Sower fruite not rype.
Rescriptum immite. Tacit.
Vua immitis. Hora. A sower grene grape not rype.
Vulnera immitia. Ouid. Sore woundes.
Immitto, immittis, immísi, penul. prod. immissum, immíttere. Plin. iunior. To sende in: to caste or put in: to suborne or bringe in craftely: to let growe in length.
Lentum filis immittitur aurum. Ouid. Golde is intermedled with the threade.
Ad immunem ciuitatem Symmachus immittitur. Cicero. Symmachus was sent to a citie that was free and discharged.
Seruos ad spoliandum fanum immittere. Cic. To sende his seruantes to sacke and spoyle.
Immittere aliquos in bona alterius, vel in Rempub. Cic. To sende men to robbe or spoyle other: to geue them leaue to robbe or pill.
Immittere in forum sicarios. Cic. To sheense cutthroates and desperate ruffions to goe into the common place to murder.
Immittere se in medios hostes Cic. To renne or thrust him selfe into the middes of the ennemies.
Immittere se in voluptates. Liu. To drowne him selfe in riote and sensualitie.
Corpus immittere in vndas Ouid. To leape into, &c.
¶ Immissus dolor à Deo. Cic. Sorow sent of god to man.
Equum immisi ad eam legionem tyronum quæ veniebat ex castris. Galba Ciceroni. I sette the spurre to my horse & galloped to the legion of yeng souldiours, &c.
Immittere iniuriã in aliquẽ. Cic. To doe iniurie or wrõg to.
Immittere perturbationes. Cic. To increase affections.
¶ Immittere aliquid in aures suas. Plaut. To heare, or geue care to.
¶ Immittere, pro eo quod vulgò subornare aliquem dicimus. Salust. To suborne: to sende of purpose.
Tarquinium a Cicerone immissum dicebant. Salust. Suborned or purposely sente.
Immittere rudentes. Plin. iunior. To lette goe the ropes or cables.
¶ Immittere tigna, vel trabes. Iabolin. To laye rafters or beames from the one walle to the other.
¶ Immittere vitem ad vuas pariendas. Varro. To lette a vyne growe in length, that it may bringe foorth moe grapes.
Immissus, Participium: vt, Canes immissi ceruis. Virgil. Dogges sette flyppe at hartes.
¶ Immissa barba. Virgil. A longe bearde: a bearde sette growe in length.
Immissio, onis, f. g Verbale. A sendyng or puttyng in: a settyng or graffyng. Cic. Sarmentorum, aliorum amputatio, & aliorum immissio. The cuttyng away of some, & lettyng grow of other.

Immo, seu potius Imò, Coniunctio. But rather: yea rather: yea: yea but. Nay: nay rather.
Quod apud hasce ædes negotium est tibi? S. immò quod tibi est? Plaut. Yea rather what business hast thou?
-dictum puta,
Nempe vt curentur rectè hæc? s r. immo aliud Terent. Nay, it is not that, it is an other thyng.
Iam hæc tibi aderit supplicans vltrò. T H R. credín'? c. immò certé. Terent. Yea without doubte.
Immò enim. Terentius,
Non potest satis pro merito ab illo tibi referri gratia. P. Immo enim nemo satis pro merito gratiam regi refert.
Incommodè hercle. c H. immo enimuero infœlicíter. Terét. Yea rather vnhappely.
Verum vis dicam? b. immo etiam. Terent. Yea truly, I will.
Eúmne ego sinam impune? immo etiam si alterum
Tantùm perdundum est, perdam potius, quàm, &c. Plaut. Nay rather if I should leese so much more, I will rather leese it, &c.
-nec te quiuit hodie cogere illam vt duceres.
P. Immo etiam, quo tu minus scis ærumnas meas,
Hæ nuptiæ non apparabantur mihi. Terent. Yea and that more is, &c.
Immo veró. Cic. Omnibúsne igitur ex his locis argumenta sumemus? c. P. Immo verò scrutabimur. Yea that more is wee must search to finde them.
Immo, post negatiuam dictionẽ. Terent. Non potest. immo optime. Yea, very well.
Cauta igitur non bona est? immo optima. Cic.

Immobilis, & hoc immôbile, pen. cor. Plin. Vnmoueable.
Immobilibus oculis contueri solem. Plin. To looke stedfastly vpon.
Solo hæret immobilis. Virg. He sticketh fast to the grouñd.
Scopulis immobilior. Ouid.

Immoderatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Immoderate: vntemperate: without meane or measure: out of rule: vnruly: wilde.
Immoderata intemperantia. Cic. Vnmeasurable.
Mulier. Cicero. An vnreasonable woman.
Oratio. Cicero.
Immoderatus potus. Cic. Vnmeasurable drinkyng.
Immoderata tempestas. Cic. An outragious tempest.

Immoderatio, Denominatiuum. Wrulinesse. vt Efferri immoderatione verborum. Cic.

Immoderáte, pen. prod. Aduerb. Immoderately: vnmeasurably vntemperately: beyonde measure.
Immoderatè facere. Cic. To doo a thynge vntemperately, and without modestie.
Immoderatè profusa vox. Cic. Vttered without measure.
Immoderatè ferre res secundas. Cicero. In prosperitie to be proude and lektie.
Immoderatè & intemperatè viuere. Cic. To liue riotously & vntemperately.

Immodestus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Vnmodest: without temperance: vnruly: not sobre: vnmanerly: malaperte: saucie.
Immodesti mores. Plaut. Vnmanerly behauiour.
Profusum & immodestum iocandi genus, cui opponitur Ingenuum & facetum. Cic. A saucie and vnmodest kinde of iestyng.

Immodéstia, immodéstiæ, f. g. Plaut. Malapertnesse: saucinesse: lacke of modestie: vnsobrenesse.

Immodestè. Aduerbium. Out of measure: saucily: malapertly.
Amo immodestè. Plaut. I loue out of measure.
Immodicè immodestéque gloriari. Liu.

Immodicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Colum. Vnmeasurable: vnreasonable: to muche: excessiue: exceedyng.
Amore immodico victus. Ouid. Ouercome with excessiue loue.
Frigus immodicum. Ouid. To muche colde.
Labor immodicus. Ouid. Exceedyng great labour.
Immodica libido possidendi. Colum. Vnmeasurable desire.
Immodica oratio. Plin. iunior. An oration to long: to longe talke. Rixæ immodicæ. Horat.
¶ Atriáque immodicis arctat imaginibus. Mart. He maketh his entries narrow with ouer many images.
¶ Immodicus libidinis. Colum. Exceeding hotte and ready to bodely lust.
Iræ immodicus. Stat. Prone to anger aboue measure.
Lætitiæ. Tacit.
Mœroris. Tacit. Sorowfull beyonde measure.

Immódicè, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Colum. To much: out of measure: excessiuely: immoderately: beyonde measure.
Immodicè ferre aliquem casum, pro Immoderatè. Cic.

Immodulatus, Adiectiuum: vt Poemata immodulata. Horat. Verses of hard composition, wherin the lawes of meter are not aptely obserued: vnpleasaunt: without proportion or melodie.

Immolitus, Adiect. pen. prod. Liu. Builded.

Immolo, immolas, penult. corr. immolâre. Virg. To offer: to sacrifice.
Agno immolato aram spargere. Horat.
Immolabitur caper. Horat. Immolare homines. Cic.
Immolare hostias. Cic.

Immolàtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. An offerer in sacrifice.

Immolátio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale fœmininum. Cic. A sacrifiyng or offeryng.

Immorior, à quo Immortuus. To die on a thyng. Plin. Immortuus est in vino. He is deade in wyne.
Immori, cum datiuo. Plin. Cui immortuus quodã modo est. Vpon the whiche he died by and by.
Immorientur aquis. Ouid.
Ferro immori. Seneca. To die on a swoordes poynte.
Hastæ immoritur. Valer. Flac.
Studijs immori. Horat. To be continually in studie.
¶ Immortuus. Deade. Cic. De immortuis reliquijs coniurationis. Of the reliques of the rebellion which were paste and forgotten.

Immoror. pen. cor. immorâris, immorári. Colum. To abyde or continue in.
Immorari honestis cogitationibus. Plin. iunior. To bestowe much tyme in musyng of honest thinges.
Terrenis immorari. Quintil. To tary longe in reherfynge earthly thinges.

Immortalis, & hoc immortâle, pen. prod. Cic. Immortal: that lyueth euer: that neuer dyeth: that shall neuer decay or perysh.
Mortalis & Immortalis, contraria. Cic.
Aeuum immortale. Lucret.
Animi omnium immortales. Cic. All mens sowles are immortall.
Deus immortalis. Horat.
Immortalia facinora. Plaut. Actes that neuer will be forgotten.
Herbæ immortales. Clau. weedes that neuer wil be kylled.
Immortalis memoria. Cic.
Mens. Lucret. Mors. Lucret.
Opera immortalia. Liu. Workes of immortall memorie, or that will neuer decay.
Quæstus immortalis. Ci. A gaine the profite wherof would neuer haue ende.

Immortálitas. pen. cor. immortalitâtis, f. g. Cic. Immortallitie: euerlastingnesse: perpetuall lyfe: euerlastyng name or renoume: perpetuall memorie.
-mihi immortalitas
Parta est, si nulla ægritudo huic gaudio intercesserit. Terent. I am euen a god in heauen, &c.
Commendare immortalitati. Cic. Vide COMMENDO.
Aeternitatem & immortalitatẽ alicui donare. Cic. To make of perpetuall and euerlastyng memorie.
Mandare aliquid immortalitati. Cic. Vide MANDO.
Memoriã immortalitatis memoriã aliquorum prosequi. Cic.
Immortalitatis esse & Aetatis, contraria. Cic. To be euerlastyng, and to be for a certaine tyme.
Tradere immortalitati scripta alicuius. Cic. To make ones writynges knowen and spoken of so longe as the worlde continueth.

Immortáliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Immortally: perpetually.
Cicero, Immortaliter gaudeo. I am exceedingly gladde.

Immortuus, Vide IMMORIOR.

Immotus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum à Mouco.Plin. Not moued or stirred: stedfast: vnmoueable: firme: constante: that wauereth not.
Fides immota.Valer.Flac. Stedfast and constant trouth.
Lumina immota tenere.Virg. To looke stedfastly.
Mens immota manet.Virg.
Fixum,immotúmque animo sedet.Virgil. I am surely and stedfastly resolued.

Immugio,immúgis, pen. prod. immugíui vel immúgij, immugitum,immugìre.Virg. To bellow:to roze:to make an hideous noyse.
Mare totum immugijt.Seneca. The whole sea rozed.
Mœsto immugit regia luctu.Virg. The palace did ryng with sozowfull noyse of these that lamented.
Curuisq; immugijt Aetna cauernis.Virg. Made an hydous and terrible noyse.

Immulgeo,immulges, immulsi vel immulxi, immulsum vel immulctum,immulgêre.Plin. To milke,or milke in.
Hubera infantium labris immulgere.Plin. To milke into infantes mouthes.

Immundus, Adiectiuum.Terent. Foule: vncleane: filthy: sluttish.
Contactu immundo fœdant omnia.Virg.
Fimus immundus.Virg. Immundæ fortunæ.Plaut.
Immundus homo.Plaut. Illuuies immunda.Terent.
Lapsus immundus.Plin.
Pauperies immunda.Horat. Sluttish pouertie.
Segnities immunda.Colum.
Sues immundi.Virg. Filthy swyne.

Immunis, & hoc immûne.pen.prod.Virg. Exempte:without office or charge: free: that payeth no tribute, rente, or seruice.
Immunis non est virtus.Cic. Vertue is neuer idle but doing somwhat: vertue thinke not it selfe exempte.
Immunis & Vectigalis,contraria.Cic. Free and that payeth tribute.
Agri immunes.Cic. Free teaure: lande that payeth no rẽt.
Immunes agros,liberósque arare.Cicero. To occupie lande freely without paying any rente or seruice.
Immunes & liberæ ciuitates.Cic. Free cities paying no tribute.
¶ Immunis,cum genitiuo: vt Immunis aratri.Ouid. That neuer drew the plough.
Belli immunis.Virgil. That meddleth not.
Boni alicuius immunis.Ouid. Not partaker of it.
-uobis immunibus huius
Esse mali dabitur.Ouid You shall be without suspition of this euill.
Manus immunis.Hora. An innocẽt hand not to be blamed.
Operum immunes famulæ.Ouid. Idle seruantes that doo nothyng.
Scelerum immunis.Stat. That hath not committed any mischiefe.
¶ Immunis, cum ablatiuo: vt Immunis militiâ.Liu. Exempte from goyng to warre.
Metu immunis.Seneca. without feare.

Immúnitas,pen.corr. tatis,f.g.Cic. Franches: libertie: freedome from any thyng.
Immunitas & libertas alicuius prouinciæ.Cic.
Dare immunitatem.Cic. To exempte.
Munerum immunitatem alicui dare.Cic. To exempte from all charges.
Habere immunitatem.Caes. Vide HABEO.

Immunificus.pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plaut. That beareth no office or charge.

Immunitus,Adiectiuum,pen.prod.Cic. Vnfenced: not defended: not fortified.
Immunita castella.Liu. Not fortified and without garison or other munition.
Via immunita.Cic. A Greate or way not paued.
Vibs immunita.Ouid.

Immurmuro,immúrmuras,pen.cor.immurmurâre. To murmur within one: to make a great noyse.
Agmen totum immurmurat.Ouid. The whole company murmureth or maketh a noyse.

Sub lingua immurmurare aliquid.Pers. To mumble a thing in the mouth.
Syluis immurmurat Auster.Virg. The southern winde rustleth or maketh a noyse in the woodes.

Immusculus,Immullulus,vel immisculus,immúsculi,penult. corr.m.g.Auis Festus. A birde sayeth Festus, of the kinde of Egleo: the soothsayers (saieth Plini) take it diuerslY: some,for a chicke of the Vulture, some for a yonge Egle before his tayle be white. This birde alway gaue signification of good luche. It is also called Sanqualis, and Ossifraga.

Immutesco,immutescis,immútui,immutéscere.Quint. To be dumme: to keepe silence: not to haue a woorde to say.
Ruptis immutuit ore querelis.Stat.

Immuto, immútas,pen.prod.immutâre.Plaut. To chaunge: to alter: to chaunge one thyng for an other.
Immutare se, vel immutari.Plaut.Terent. To chaunge his minde or purpose.
Conuerti & immutari.Cic. To be tourned and chaunged.
Alienare à se aliquem,& se illi immurare.Cic. To alienate one from him,and to chaunge his affection toward him.
Immutari ex amore.Terent. Immutari imperio.Cic.
De institutis priorum immutat successor aliquid.Cicero. To alter,&c.
Figuram alicuius immutare.Ouid.
Immutatur ingenium egestate.Terent. By neede and pouertie his nature is chaunged.
Immutare ingenium moribus.Plaut. By custome to change his nature.
Immutare mores.Cic.
Immutare se in re aliqua.Cicero. To chaunge and alter his minde in a thyng
Sensus immutare.Lucret.
Ad literam verbum immutare.Cic. To chaunge a woorde so that but one letter is altered.
Immutare vestitum.Plaut. To chaunge apparell.
Voluntatem Cic.
Vultum.Terent. To chaunge countenance.

Immutâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Suet. Chaunged: altered.
Immutata vrbis facies erat.Sallust. The fashion of the citie was chaunged.
Immutata forma.Terent.
Immutatis literis.Cic. Letters altered or chaunged.
Voluntas immutata.Cic.

Immutábilis,& hoc immutábile,pen.cor.Plaut. Vnchangeable constant.
Pondus immutabile adest verbis sanctis.Stat. Holy sayinges be of constant weight.

Immutabílitas,pen.corr.immutabilitátis.f.g.Cic. Vnchangeablenesse: constancie.

Immutátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A chaunging:an alteryng.
Immutatio ordinis.Cic. Alteryng of the order.
Translatio & immutatio.Cic.

Imo,Vide IMMO.

Impacatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Virgil. Not pacified: not appeased.
Odia impacata.Claud.

Impactio,Impactus,Vide IMPINGO.

Impages,impâgis,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Festus. A tenon putte in a mortesse: a pinne driuen into timber to fasten the ioynte.

Impalleo,impalles,impállui,impallêre.Stat. To waxe pale.

Impancro,aui,are. To inuade or go into a place.

Imparens. Disobedient.

Impar,ímparis,pen.cor.om.ge. ablatiuo impari,& aliquando impare,metri causa.Virg. Not equall: not like: not sufficient:odde.
Imparia arma.Virg.
Impar beneuolentia.Cic. A better affection:more good wil.
Certamen impar.Ouid. An vnequall match.
Fata imparia.Virg.
Fortuna est impar animo.Ouid.
Interuallis imparibus coniungi.Cic. To be ioygned with vnequall spaces betweene eache other.
Impar numerus.Cic. An odde number.

Imparis

Imparia numero oua. Varro.

Impáriter, pen. cor. Aduerb. Vnlikely : vnequally ? vncuenly. vt Versus impariter iuncti. Horat. Hexameter verses and pentameter ioygned.

Imparatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Vnready : vnprouided : vnprepared.
Paratus & Imparatus, contraria. Cic.
Imparatus arma sumpsit. Cic.
Imparati cùm à militibus, tum à pecunia. Cic. Vnprouided as well of souldiours as of money.
Imparatissimus omnibus rebus. Cæsar. Most vnfurnished and vnprouided in all thynges.
Imparatus semper aggredi ad dicendum videbatur Antonius. Cic. To come to the barre vnprouided.
In malis imparatus. Cic. Not of reddie witte in aduersitie.
Longum est imparatis breue tempus. Cic.
Inermem & imparatum aliquem gladijs adoriri. Cic.
Pectus non imparatum ærumnis. Seneca. An harte prepared and in a readinesse to suffer aduersitie.

Impartio, Vide IMPERTIO.

Impasco, impáscis, impáui, pen. prod. impastum, impáscere : vel Impascor, impásceris, impasci. Colum. Idem quod pasco.

Impastus, Participium à Pascor pasiuo. Virg. Vnfedde : vnpastured : hungrie.
Leo impastus. Stat. The hungrie lyon.
Turba impasta luporũ. Silius. An hungrie heape of woulfes.

Impatibilis, & hoc impatibile, pen. cor. Plaut. Vntollerable : that can not be suffered or susteyned.
Impatibilis cruciatus. Plin. Vntollerable tourment.
Morbus. Plin. Pœna. Cic.
Impatibilis valetudo. Plin. Vntollerable sickenesse.

Impatiens, impatientior, impatientissimus. Plin. Vnpacient: that cannot suffer or abide.
Impatiens vetustatis. Plin. That will not longe continue or indure.
Tarditatis. Plin.
Animus impatiens, & non tractabilis. Ouid.
Impatientissimum frigorum pisum. Plin. That in no wayes can abide colde.
Impatientiores hyemis intubi. Plin. Endiue can lesse abyde wynter.
Iræ impatiens. Ouid. That cannot refrayne his anger.
Mollis, & laboris impatiens. Quid. That cannot abyde labour.
Viæ impatiens. Ouid.

Impatientia, impatientiæ, f. g. Plin. Impacience : lacke of sufferance and bearyng.

Impatienter, Aduerbium. Plin. iun. Impacientlye hardly.

Impauidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Bolde: stoute: without feare or dread.
Ianiror impauidus. Stat. A bolde porter.
Impauidum pectus. Liu. A stoute harte without feare.
Impauidus somni. Silius.
Impauidus frangit telum. Virg.
Sui impauidus. Claud.

Impáuide, pen. corr. Aduerb. Liu. Boldely : stoutely : without feare : with an hardie stomache.

Impeccabilis, & hoc impeccábile, pen. cor. Gell. That cannot offende or doo amisse.

Impedo, ímpedas, pen. cor. impedáre. Colum. To vnderset or proppe with forkes.

Impedandus, Participium: vt Impedanda est vinea staturninibus. Colum. The vyne must be set vp with proppes.

Impedâtus, pen. prod. Aliud particip. vt Impedata vitis. Colum. A vyne set vp handsomely with proppes.

Impedio, impedis, pen. corr. impedíui, impedîtum, impedîre. Terent. To lette : to stay : to cumber : to disturbe : to intangle : to bryng in the bayers.
Impedire se, & implicare. Cic.
Impedire & Expedire, contraria. Cic. To intãgle and to dispatche.
Impediri & Adiuuari, contratia. Cic. To be letted and to be furthered.
Impediri in re aliqua. Cæsar.
Impediri & alligari in re aliqua. Cic.

Impediuit ipsus sese in plagas. Plautus. He hath wrapte him selfe in the net : he hath brought himselfe in the bayers.
¶ Equitatum alicuius impedire. Cæsar. To lette or staie.
Impeditum impedire. Cic.
Stultissimis interrogationibus aliquorum causam impedire. Cicero. To cumber or lette.
Mentem dolore impedire. Cic.
Impedire cornua nouis sertis. Ouid. To hange new garlãds about his hornes.
Impediunt curæ. Terent. Cares cumber me.
Impedire iter. Cic. To stoppe ones iourney & not suffre him to haue free passage.
Impedire exitus. Cæsar. To lette that they come not foorth.
Nauigationem impedit ventus. Cæsar.
Impedire nuptijs aliquem. Terent. To intaugle in mariage.
Impedire & tardare profectionem alicuius. Cic.
Impedire vxorem alterius impudicitia. Plaut. To commit bylanie with a mans wyfe.
¶ Impedire. Plin. iunior. To disturbe and lette.
Perturbare & impedire rationem belli propè iam explicatam. Cicero. To disturbe and hynder, &c.
Nec ætas impedit quominus agri colendi studia teneamus. Cicero. Neyther doth our age lette vs.
Casus quidam ne faceremi, impediuit. Cic.
De rebus ipsis vtere tuo iudicio : nihil enim impedio. Cic. I lette you not.
Nihil impedit. Cic. There is nothyng to hynder vs.
Quæ obstant & impediunt remouere. Cic.
Non impedit partus equas ab opere. Plin. A colynge doth not lette or hynder mares from their woorke.
Lachrymæ, dolórque impediunt loqui. Ouidius. He can not speake for weepyng and sorow.
Impedire amplexu. Cuid. To imbrace so that she can not, &c
Impediri fletu. Cic.
Quod isti ne faciant, summa malcuolentia & liuore impediuntur. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Malice and cankred ill will doth lette them that they can not doe it.
Malis domesticis impediri. Cic.
Aetate & morbo. Cic.
Negligentia, studij, occupationibúsque. Cic.
Occupatione impediri, Vide OCCVPO.
Pudore. Cic. To be let with shamefastnesse.
Religione. Cæsar. To be stayed with a scruple of conscience: to make conscience in doyng a matter.
Vinculis. Cic. To be bounde, that he cannot, &c.
¶ Frænis impediuntur equi. Ouid. The horses be bridled.

Impeditus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Shackled or fettered that he can not goe: let : cumbred : intangled: brought in the bayers. vt Impediriſsimæ syluæ. Cæsar. Very thicke and combrous or troublous to passe through.
Animus libidini deditus, amore impeditus. Cic. A minde geuen to fleshly lust and lynked in wanton loue.
Iter impeditum. Stat. Troublous.
Impeditior pugna. Liu.
Impedita studia. Plin. iunior. Studies disturbed or letted.
Tempora Reipublicæ impedita. Cic. Troublous times of the common weale.
¶ Irretîtus, impeditus, constrictus. Cic. Wrapped : intangled; bounde.
Vinctus, constrictus, & impeditus. Cic.
Impeditissimus ad iter faciendum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Muche letted and incombred to take iourney.
Occupatum impeditúmque hunc amores tenent. Cic. He is wholly wrapped and intangled in wanton loue.

Impeditio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A lettyng, hyndring, or cumbryng.

Impedimentum, ti, n. g. Aliud verbale. Idem. Plaut. Let : impediment.
¶ Inferre moram & impedimentum alicui. Cic. To stay and lette.
Legitimum impedimentum. Cic. A lawfull impediment.
Impedimentum pati. Plin. iunior. To be let: to be cumbred.
Esse impedimento. Cic. To let, trouble, or cumbre.
Superabat impedimenta naturæ, diligentia, industriáque Demosthenes. Cic, By diligence and industrie Demosthenes

ouercome the discōmodities or imperfections of nature,
¶ Impedimenta in exercitu. Curtius. Cic. Cariage and thinges goyng with an armie.
Impello, impellis, impuli, pen. cor. impulsum, impéllere. Virg. To thrust violently: to drive forwarde: to inforce: to perswade instantly: to pricke downe.
Nullo impellente fallebant. Cic. They deceiued no man exciting or perswading them.
Impellere atque hortari. Cic. To perswade and incourage.
Impelli atque incendi ad aliquid faciendum. Cic. To be perswaded and incensed.
Disputatio impulit vt ita crederem. Cic. Reasoning perswaded me to beleue it.
Indomitæ animi cupiditates ad hoc scelus impulerunt. Cic. His vnruly affections moued or forced him to, &c.
Ad nullam rem vnquam impelletur. Cic.
Impellere seruum ad accusandum dominum. Cic. To inforce or straine the seruaunt.
Ad facinus non videtur hominem illum impulsura vtiliras. Cicero. It seemed not that profit would mone him, &c.
Ad iniuriam faciendam animum alicuius impellere. Cic.
Ad iram impellere. Horat. To mone or stirre to anger.
Ad quoduis maleficium hominem impellit auaritia. Author ad Heren. Couetousnesse moueth or inforceth.
Impelli in fraudem. Cic. To be perswaded to a thyng, that will turne to his hurte.
Impelli in fugam. Cic. To be put to flight: to be discomfyted.
Eum dij immortales in eam mentem impulerant. Cic. God in heauen did put him in that minde.
Quæ te causa in sermonem impulisset. Cic. What cause would haue moued you to speake it.
Impellere in spem. Cic. To put in hope.
In spem certissimam Consulatus. Cic.
Animos in spem meiúmque. Liu.
Natura impellimur, vt prodesse velimus quamplurimis. Cic. wee are moued by very nature to, desire to profit many.
Impetus animorum impellere, & Reflectere, contraria. Cic.
Sensus impellere. Lucret. To moue the senses.
Impellere voluntatem quo velis, & Vnde velis deducere, contraria. Cic.
¶ Impellere plaustrum, vel pecus in terram. Cato. To put his plough or cattell into any grounde, either to labour or to feede.
¶ Impellere. Virg. To thrust violently.
Conuersa cuspide montem impulit in latus. Virg.
¶ Impellere mores. Plin. To ouerthrow or subuerte honest behauiour.
Immensa Achaicæ victoriæ memoria ad impellendos mores. Plin.
¶ Impellere mugitibus auras. Ouid. To mone the ayre with loude cryng.
¶ Impellere. Liu. To driue backe: Impulsa frons prima, & trepidatio subsidijs illata. Liu.
Impulsus, Participium. Terent. Perswaded: prouoked: inforced.
Conscientiâ ad fatendum impulsus. Quintil. Forced of very conscience to vtter and confesse. Impulsa acies. Liu.
Furijs impulsus. Virgil. Vexed with furies.
Chordas retinuit impulsas pollice. Ouid. He allayed or prooued the strynges with his thumbe.
Sagitta neruo impulsa per nubem. Virg. An arow shotte in the ayer.
Impulsum bellum. Lucan. A warre almost ended.
Impulsus, huius impulsus, m. g. Cic. A vehemēt motion or perswasion: an inforcyng.
Non alieno impulsu, sed sua sponte mouetur. Cic. Not by any other mans perswasion.
Hæc bona Chrysogonum accessisse impulsu suo. Cic. Of his owne meere motion.
Impulsu tuo fecisset. Cic. He would haue done it by your perswasion or instigation.
Impulsu vestro loquor. Cic. By your inciting I speake.
Impulsu Pisonis Consulis. Cic. By the incensyng of.
¶ Impulsus scitorum. Cic. The thrustyng of tergates.
Impulsu primo. Cic. At the first motion.

Impulsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A motion: a perswasion.
Inductio & impulsio in hilaritatem. Cic.
Impulsor, impulsóris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Terent. A vehemente perswader or mouer: an inciter or stirrer: an incensour.
Me impulsore hæc non fecit. Terent. He did not this by my incityng or stirryng.
Me impulsore hanc emptam esse ait. Terent. He sayth that I made him buie hir, or that he bought hir by my instigation.
Suasor & impulsor profectionis meæ. Cic. A counsayllour & perswader of my voyage.
Impulsor atque adiutor. Cic.
Impendeo, impendes, impendi, impensum, impendére, penult. prod. Cic. To hange ouer ones head: to be like to chaunce or happen shortly: to be nere at hande.
Gladium è lacunari seta equina aptum demitti iussit, vt impendéret illius beati ceruicibus. Cic. That it might hange ouer.
Impendebat mons altissimus. Cæs. A very high hill was euen ouer their heades.
¶ Impendére, per translationem. Plin iunior. Impendet mihi exitium. Mischiefe hangeth ouer my head: or my death or destruction is at hande.
Impendentis mali nescius. Plin. iunior. Not knowynge what mischiefe did hange ouer his head.
Impendére & imminere. Cic.
Adesse & impendére. Cic. Vt ea quæ partim iam adsunt, partim impendent, moderatè feramus. To take patiently those thynges, that partly be present, partly wil chaūce ere it be longe.
Impendére fatū aliquod, aut instare iam planè, aut certè iam appropinquare. Cic.
Acerbitas impendet omnibus. Cic. Sorow hangeth ouer all our heades.
Contentio impendet. Cic.
Magnæ impendēt discordiæ. Cælius Ciceroni. Great debate and variance will happen shortly.
Impendent formidines ab nostris. Cicero. It is to be feared least our men will hurte them.
Iudicia reliqua impendent, nondum est planè expediū Cic.
Impendent te mala. Terent. Mischiefe hangeth ouer thy head.
A superis nulli impendent metus. Cic. There is no feare of the gods to hurte vs.
Impendet nobis malum. Cic. Mischiefe hangeth ouer our heades.
Impendet procella Reipub. Cic. Some great storme of trouble and busynesse will come to the common weale shortly.
Infiniti sumptus impēdēt in hos exercitus, quibus desēdimur. Cic. wee must shortly bestow infinite charges vpon, &c.
Inuidiæ tempestas quanta nobis impendet. Cic. What a storm of spite and enuie shall wee haue ere it be longe.
Impendet belli timor. Cic. It is to be feared wee shall haue warre.
¶ Impendet negotiū. Cic. Busynesse and trouble is at hand.
Nunc iam alia cura impendet pectori. Plautus. Now there is an other matter that I haue to care for.
Impendens, Participium. Plin. Impendente pluuia seri iubent. They bidde men sow, when rayne is at hande.
Impendens dolor. Cic. Sorow nye at hande.
Impendentium montium altitudines. Cic. The highnesse of hylles beyng euer theyr heades.
Ruina impendens. Ouid.
Impendium, Impendiosus, &c. Vide IMPENDO.
Impendo, impendis, impendi, impensum, impéndere, penult. corr. Plinius iun. To spende or lay out money: to bestow:
Impendere de suo. Liu. To bestow or lay out of his owne coste.
Quibus componendis paulo plus quàm biennium impendi. Quint. In makynge of whiche I bestowed little more then two yere.
Curam impendere alicui rei. Col. To be careful for a thing.
Laborem impendere. Plin. iun. To bestow labour.
Impendere laborem in fœdere faciendo. Cic.
Operam impendere intra tectum. Columel. To employ his diligence

diligence about matters with in the house.
Impendere duplicem operam. Varro. To bestow double labour.
Pecuniam impendere in res aliquas. Cic. To bestow or lay out vpon.
Ad incertum casum certus sumptus impenditur. Cic. They bestow certayne coste vpon mattier vncertayne how it will fall out.
Tempus studijs impendere. Plin. iun. To employ his time in studie.
Vitam impendere famæ. Stat.
Tota volumina in disputationem impendere. Quint. To bestow whole volumes in disputyng.
Impensus, Participium: vt Impensum pretiũ. Cic. Money paied.
Aetas impensa labori. Lucan. Employed.
Libido impensa. Lucret. Exceedyng leachery.
Impensus, Nomen ex participio. Riche: great: greeuous: vntollerable. Plaut. Væ misero illi, cuius cibo iste factus est impensior. with whose meate he is put to more charge.
Preces impensæ. Sueton. Great and vehement intreaties.
Ingrato homine nihil impensius est. Plaut. Nothyng is more vntollerable then, &c.
Cura impensior. Ouid. Muche greater care.
Impensa, impensæ, f. g. Cic. Expense: coste: charge: bestowyng: a benefite.
Magna impensa. Cic.
Nulla impensa deiectæ. Cic. Ouerthrowen with no charge.
Ingentes impensæ. Liu. Exceedyng great coste.
Leuis impensa. Ouid. Light coste.
Profundæ impensæ. Claud.
Cruoris impensa. Ouid. The bestowyng of his blond.
Impensas agere in rem aliquam. Cic. To bestow cost vpon.
Ad impensas angebatur regis animus. Liu.
Impensas facere. Cic. To bestow cost.
Parcere impensæ. Liu. To spare coste.
Cœnarum impensis venari suffragia. Horat.
Impensè, Aduerbium. Greatly: exceedyngly.
Est impensè improbus. Plaut. He is a very lewde felow.
Magis impensè cupitis. Terent. You desire it more exceedyngly.
Impensè doctus. Gell. Passyngly well learned.
Illi inuidere miserè, verum vnus tamen
Impensè. Terent. One very much above all other.
Impensè regnum affectare. Liu. Very much.
Impensius. Plin. More earnestly. Impensius rogo vt timori meo consulas. Plus. Tanto impensius petere à parente, vt eum cõpelleret. Plin. iunior. So much the more earnestly to desire of, &c.
Prudentem delectant impensius ea, quæ, &c. Colum. Those thynges delight a wise man muche more, &c.
Multo impensius accendi. Liu. To be muche more egrely inflamed.
Impensius vror. Catul.
Impendium, impendij, n. g. Idem significat quod Impensa. Plin. iunior. Rationem impendiorũ reposcere. Quint. To require an accompte of his charges.
Sine impendio. Cic. without coste or charge.
Fœnus & impendium. Cic. The burden & charge of vsurie.
Conferre impendia in educationem. Quint. To bestow coste vpon ones bryngyng vp.
Deducere impendia ex dote. Nerat. To deduct his charges.
Ad assem impendium reddere. Vide A D præpositionem.
Impendiosus, pen. prod. Plaut. That spendeth more then needeth: to liberall.
Impendiò, Aduerbium intendendi. Gel. Very much: more and more.
Videbantur impendio acerbiores. Gell.
Impendio loquacior. Gell. Very full of talke and babbling.
Ille impendio nunc magis odit Senatum. Cic. He hateth the Senate now to to muche more.
-ille verò minus minúsque impendio
Curare. Plaut. He beganne to set lesse and lesse by me by by a great deale.
Impenetrabilis, & hoc impenetrábile, pen. cor. Liu. That can not be perced or entred: impenetrable.
Armis impenetrabilis. Stat.
Mens impenetrabilis iræ. Sil. A minde that anger can not enter into.
Pudicitia impenetrabilis. Tacit. Vnmouable chastitie.
Impenetrabilis ferro silex. Liu. A flint that Iron can not perse.
Tergus ad scuta galeásque impenetrabile. Plin. An hide to make targates and helmettes so stronge that they can not be perced.
Impensibilis, le. without consyderation.
Impensa, Impensus, Impense, Vide IMPENDO.
Imperator, Imperatrix, Vide IMPERO.
Imperceptus, Adiectiuum. Gell. That can not be taken or conceyued.
Impercussus, Adiectiuum. Vnstriken. vt Pedes impercussos mouere. Ouid. To mone the feete without noyse.
Imperditus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Virgil. Neuer lost, or destroyed.
Corpora imperdita. Sil. Pectora imperdita. Stat.
Imperfectus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Vnperfit.
Opus imperfectum. Ouid.
Sermonis verba imperfecta. Ouid. Ones woordes or talke not ended.
Imperfossus, Adiect. Ouid. Not digged or thrust through.
Imperiosus, Vide IMPERO.
Imperitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Not experte: easie to be deceiued: vnskilfull: ignorant: vnlearned.
Homine imperito nunquam quicquam iniustius. Terent. No man in the worlde is more vnreasonable then a person vnexperte and vnskilfull.
Imperitus & Callidus, contraria. Cic.
Imperitum vulgus. Plin. The ignorant, rude, or vnskilfull.
Imperita multitudo. Cic. The simple and rude people.
Imperitus & indoctus. Cic.
Imperitus rerum. Plaut. Of no experience.
Homo omnium rerum imperitus, quærit quid sit ad perpendiculum. Cic. An ignorant man that knoweth nothyng.
Imperitus expérsque linguæ Græcæ. Plin. Vnskilfull and ignorant in the Greeke.
Eam quidem ad rem haud imperiti. Plaut. Not vnskylfull for that purpose.
Imperitia, imperitiæ, f. g. Plin. Lacke of knowledge: ignorance: vnskilfulnesse.
Imperite, pen. prod. imperitius, imperitissime, Aduerbium. Cic. Vnexpertly: vnskilfully: vnlearnedly.
Dicebat Scipio non imperitè. Cic. Scipio sayde not vnskilfully.
Quid potuit dici imperitius, quàm, &c. Cic.
Imperitissime dictum. Cic. Spoken very vnskilfully.
Imperito, Imperium, Vide IMPERO.
Imperiuratus, pen. prod. Ouid. That is neuer sworne, or falsely sworne by.
Impero, imperas, pen. cor. imperare. Terent. To commaunde with authoritie: to enioye: to haue the maystrie or lordeship ouer: to rule ouer.
Imperare, plus est quàm Iubere. Terent. Iubeo, cogo, impero, Terentius.
Imperare & Obedire, contraria. Cic.
Imperare & Parêre, contraria. Cic.
Parcius imperare. Stat.
¶ Imperare animo nequiui, quin, &c. Liu. I could not rule my selfe, but that, &c. I could not chuse, but, &c.
Aruis imperat agricola. Virg. The husband man causeth the grounde to beare as muche as he will himselfe.
Cupiditatibus imperare, cui contrarium est Seruire cupiditatibus. Cic. To rule the desires & appetites of his minde;
Dolori imperare. Plin. iunior. To ouercome sorow: to take paciently.
Omnibus gentibus & nationibus terra marique imperare. Cic. To haue rule and dominion ouer all, &c.
Fortiter imperat iræ. Ouidius. He valiantly represseth his anger.
Noli obsecro imperare lachrymis mihi excruciatũ tuis. Plaut. I pray you tourment me not with your weepyng and teares.

Liberis imperare. Terent. To gouerne and rule his children.
Nobismetipsis vt imperemus quum præcipitur, hoc præcipitur vt ratio coerceat temeritatem. Cic.
-imperaui egomet mihi Omnia assentari. Terent. I haue determined with my self to syng Placebo in al pointes.
Imperare sibi silentiū. Plin. To settle himself not to speake.
Iniuriæ quam grauissimam acceperat obliuisci imperauit sibi Valer. Max. He strayned himselfe vtterly to forget the great iniurie that he had receiued.
Vrbi imperare. Lucan.
¶ Imperare tributum dicitur princeps. Plaut. To exacte or require tribute: to inioyne to pay tribute.
Imperare pecuniam. Cic. To exacte a summe of money.
Imperabitur aliquid munetis, non recusabūr. Cic. They shall be inioyned to some charge. &c.
Imperare arma. Cæs. To commaunde them to finde armure for souldiours.
Imperare equites ciuitatibus. Cæs. To inioyne cities to finde men of armes.
Quum frumentum sibi in cellam imperauisser, &c. Cic. When he had cōmaūded corne to be brought into his garnerd.
Munus aliquod imperare. Cic. Naues. Cic.
Obsides. Cic. To cōmaunde or require hostages or pledges.
Obsides ciuitatibus. Cæs. They require them to bryngе in hostages.
Singulis Censoribus denarij trecenti ad statuam Prætoris imperati sunt. Ci. Euery Censour was inioyned to pay, &c
Pecuniam in remiges imperare. Cic. To exacte or require a summe of money for marinours wages.
Imperare cœnam famulo. Cic. To will his seruaunt to prepare a supper.
Nuptias alicui. Quint. To inioyne one to marie.
¶ Imperare, pro Velle. Terent. Animo iam nunc otioso esse impero. I now will thee to be out of all feare.
¶ Imperor, pen. cor. Passiuum. Horat. I am commaunded or charged.
Malo imperari quàm eripi mortem mihi. Seneca. I had rather be constrayned to die then forced to liue.
Imperātus, pen. prod. Participium. Commaunded: bidden.
Imperata facere. Cæs. To obey: to doo as one is cōmaūded.
Impérito, impéritas, pen. corr. imperitáre, Frequentatiuum. Liu. To rule or gouerne.
Opulento oppido imperitans. Liu. Beyng lord of a wealthy towne.
Imperitare & Seruire, contraria. Horat.
Equis imperitare. Horat.
Reges magnis qui gentibus imperitarunt. Lucret.
Magnis legionibus imperitare. Horat. To be capitaine ouer great armies.
Rem æquam imperito. Horat.
Imperitandi parum prudentes. Colum.
Imperitando, seruiendóque vicissim. Plin.
Imperātor, pen. prod. imperatōris, m. g. Plaut. A chiefe capitain in warres: an emperour. He that hath authority to commaunde.
Imperator & administrator belli gerendi. Cic. A chief capitayne and gouernour of the warre.
Victor & imperator omnium gentium Populus Romanus. Cic. The conquerour and ruler of all nations.
Bonus & fortis imperator. Cic.
Exercitui præpositus est callidus & sapiens imperator. Cic.
Inuictissimus imperator. Cic.
Summus imperator. Cic.
Imperator vitæ & necis. Plin. He that hath in his power both life and death.
Imperātrix, pen. prod. imperatrīcis, Verbale. fœ. gen. The chief gouernesse or the empresse.
Imperatrix Italia. Plin. Italy lady and gouernesse of the worlde.
Imperatórius, Adiectiuū. Belonging to an emperour, or great capitayne. vt Imperatoria donatio. Cic.
Imperatorius labor. Cic. The labour and trauayle a capitayne taketh.
Imperatoria laus. Cic. Imperatorium ius. Cic.
Imperium, imperij, n. g. Virg. A solemne commaundement: a preeminence in gouernance: authoritie royall: power: dominion: empyre.
Pro imperio: id est imperiosé. vr, Satis pro imperio, quisquis es. Terent. Stately, or imperiously spoken, what so euer thou arte.
Nihil pro imperio agere. Liu. Not to do in way of commaundement.
Arbiter imperij. Ouid. Gouernour of the empire: that ruleth al as he will him selfe.
Duritia imperij. Tacit.
Facile est imperium in bonis. Plaut. It is an easie matter to rule honest men.
Lenia imperia. Horat.
Perseuerum imperium. Tacit.
Precarium. Tacit. Vide PRECARIVM.
Restrictum. Tacit.
Siquid imperij est in te mihi. Plaut. If I haue any authoritie to commaunde thee.
Imperium tuum est apud nos. Plaut. Wee remēber what charge you geue vs, or what ye commaunde vs.
¶ Abnuere imperium. Liu. To refuse to obey.
Accipere imperia. Liu. Vide ACCIPIO.
Capessere imperia. Virg.
In forum conuenirent ad imperia accipienda. Liu. That they might declare vnto them what they would inioygne them to doo.
Imperium alicuius demutare. Plaut. To doo agaynst ones cōmaundement.
Detrectare imperiū. Curtius, To refuse to be gouerned by one.
Imperium exequi. Plaut. To do that one is commaunded,
Flectere durum mollibus imperijs. Horat.
Habere imperium in belluas. Terent. To haue the rule of: or to be mayster ouer beastes.
Minuere imperium, Vide MINVO.
Negligere imperium alicuius. Cæs.
Obtemperare imperio alicuius. Cæs.
Parēre imperio. Virg.
Respuere imperium, Vide RESPVO.
Rumpere imperium alicuius. Seneca.
Imperijs alterius seruire. Plaut.
Sub alicuius imperio esse. Terent. To be vnder ones gouernemente.
¶ Imperium. Virg. Seignorie: dominion.
Inimicissimus huic imperio. Cic. A deadly enemy to this empyre.
Imperium sine fine. Virg. An euerlasting empire.
Continens imperium. Liu.
Infinitum. Cic. Labans. Claud.
Solenne. Virgil.
¶ Abrogāre imperium. Cic. Vide ABROGO.
Absistere imperio. Tacit. To leaue of rule or gouernment.
Amittere imperium. Plin.
Agitare imperium. Sallust. To rule: to gouerne.
Consociare. Liu. Vide CONSOCIO.
Degustare. Tacit. To taste the empire: to be emperour a short time.
Eiurare imperium. Tacitus. To forswear and geue ouer the gouernment.
Explere imperio triginta magnos orbes. Virgil. To reygne. 30. yeres full.
Frangere imperium. Horat. To bring ones power to nought.
Fulgens imperio Africæ. Horat.
Mandata & commissa imperia. Cic.
Fræna imperij moderari. Ouid. To rule: to gouerne.
Galliæ imperio potiri. Cæsar. To haue the rule and gouernmēt of France.
Regere imperium. Virgil.
Aeternis imperijs res hominum regere. Virgil.
Terminare imperium Oceano. Virgil. To extende his dominion to the Ocean sea.
¶ Imperium, Potestas. Vlpian. Power: authoritie.
Consulare imperium. Cicero. The authoritie and power of a Consull.
Accipere imperium in Hispaniam. Liu. To haue the gouernment of the armie sent into Spayne.

Infinitum imperium dare alicui. Cic. To gene full authoritie without exception.
Duro imperio habitus populus. Tacit. A people tyrannouſly gouerned.
Dura imperia exercere. Virg. To rule rigorouſly.
Immutari imperio. Cic. Vide IMMVTO.
Inhibere imperium. Budæus. Vide INHIBEO.
Regium imperium pati. Seneca. To ſuffeyne to be gouerned by a kyng.
Imperium alicuius perferre. Cæſar. To obey: to abide ones gouernment.
Proferre imperium ſuum. Ouid. To ſhew his authoritie: alſo to enlarge his ſeignorie or dominion.
Summo in imperio eſſe. Cic. To be in the ſouereigne rule and gouernment: to be in higheſt authoritie.
Cum imperio eſſe, Cum poteſtate eſſe, Vide CVM.
Omnes imperium eſſe P. Scipioni in Hiſpaniam iuſſerunt. Liu. All men willed that P. Scipio ſhould be chiefe capitayne and ruler of the warre in Spayne.

Imperiōſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Imperious: lordly: ſtately: full of commaundementes.
Imperioſa Dictatura. Liu. A Dictatourſhip of gret authoriti.
Aequor imperioſius. Horat. A rough ſea that a man may not ſtriue agaynſt.
¶ Imperioſus. Cic. Lordely: that wyll be ſtreytly obeyed.
Imperioſus ſibi. Horat. He that maſtereth the affections and paſſions of his minde.
Imperioſus ſui. Idem. Plin.
Coniux imperioſa. Ouidius. A ladylike wife that will be obeyed.
Conſul imperioſus. Cic.
Dura domina, imperioſa. Cic. A rigorous and ladilike dame that will be obeyed.
Fames imperioſa. Ouid.
Imperioſiſsima & ſuperbiſsima familia. Liu. A very lordely and proude houſe.
Imperioſa inedia. Plin.
Nimis imperioſi philoſophi eſt, vetare meminiſſe. Cic.
Vis imperioſiſsima. Quint.

Impermiſſus, Adiectiuum. Horat. Unlawful: not permitted.
Impersōnalis, & hoc impersōnāle, pen. prod. Verbum impersonale dicitur, quod non habet perſonas. Priſcian.
Impersōnāliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Florent. Siue mihi, ſiue ſibi ſiue conſeruo ſuo, ſiue impersonaliter dari ſeruus meus ſtipuletur, mihi acquiret. Without namyng of perſon.
Imperterritus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Virg. Nothyng abaſhed or afrayde: ſtoute: hardie.
Imperterritus equum impellebat. Sil.

Impertio, impertis, impertíui, impertîtum, impertîre, actiuum: vel impertior, deponens. To participate: to gene parte to other: to communicate: to make partaker of.
Calorem impertire. Cic. To gene heate to: to warme.
Diem feſtum alicui impertire. Cic. To keepe or celebrate a feſtiuall day to ones honour.
Dolorem ſuum alicui impertire. Cic. To communicate his ſorow with one: to tell him of it.
Fortunas alijs impertiri. Cic. To imparten his goods with other.
Laudem impertire. Cic.
Prudentiam ſuam ad ſalutem alicuius impertire. Cic. To employ his wiſedome to ſaue ones good eſtate.
Salutem impertire. Cic. To ſalute.
Impertit tibi multam ſalutem. Cic. He ſaluteth you hartly.
Studium philoſophiæ impertire. Cic. To employ parte of his time on ſtudie of philoſophie.
Tempus alicui rei impertire. Cic. To beſtow ſome time vpō a thyng.
¶ Aliquem honoribus impertire. Plaut. To reuerence and honour.
Sed ceſſo heram hoc malo impertire properé? Terent. Why doo I not ſpeedely tell my maiſtres of this miſchiefe.
Aliquem oſculo impertire. Sueton. To kiſſe one.
Aliquem ſalute impertire. Terentius,
-plurima ſalute Parmenonem
Summum ſuum impertit. Gnato. Gnato moſt hartely ſalu-

teth his great friende, &c.
At me imperti quod commentus es. Plautus. Tell me, what thou haſt deuiſed.
Alteri de re aliqua impertire. Cic. Sæpe idoneis hominibus, indigentibus, de re familiari impertiendum eſt. wee muſte often tymes make honeſt men, that lacke, partakers of our ſubſtance.

Impertiri, paſsiué. Cic. Collegæ meo laus impertitur.

Imperturbatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Not diſturbed: not troubled: not abaſhed.
Imperturbata lux. Plin. A cleare cauline day without winde or cloudes.
Ore imperturbato bibere venenum. Ouid. With a ſtoute cōtenance nethyng abaſhed to drynke.

Imperuius, Adiectiuum: vt Amnis imperuius. Ouid. That can not be paſſed or gone through.
Freta imperuia. Valer. Flac.
Itinera imperuia. Tacit. wayes by whiche one can not paſſe.

Impeſco, impeſcis, impéſcere. Feſtus. To teurne beaſtes into ranke corne to feede.

Impetigo, pen. prod. impetiginis, f. gen. Plin. A ryngwourme runnyng with a drie ſcabbe and itchyng in any parte of the body.

Impeto, ímpetis, pen. cor. impetíui, impetîtum, pen. prod. impĕtere, Varro. To inuade: to aſſayle: to ſet vpon.
Flammis & ſagittis impetens Cupido. Seneca. Cupide aſſayling with fier and darte.

Impetus, huius ímpetus, m. g. pen. corr. Plaut. Violence: an inuaſion: a vehemencie: a brayde: a brunte: a feeſe in runnynge.
Primo impetu. Plin. iunior. At the firſt brunte.
Impetus animi. Plin. Cic. Vehemencie of minde.
Impetus animi & voluntas. Cicero. An earneſt affection and wyll.
Incurſio atque impetus armorum. Cic. Inuaſion and violēce of warre.
Famæ impetus. Tacit.
Libidinum impetus. Cic. The panges and aſſautes of ſenſuall luſtes.
Impetus pituitæ. Celſus. A courſe or runnyng of fleugme to any parte.
¶ Acer impetus. Lucret. A vehement aſſaute.
Alacer impetus. Plaut. An earneſt and courageous aſſaute.
Non auſpicati impetus. Horat.
Cæcus animi impetus, Vide CAECVS.
Effræuus. Seneca. An vnruly pange or paſſion.
Furentes ac violenti impetus. Cic.
Naturalis impetus. Quintil.
Repentinus. Cic. Sæuus. Horat.
Sceleratus impetus delendi imperij. Cic. A wicked pange and enterpriſe to deſtroy, &c.
Violentus. Seneca. Viuidus. Horat.
¶ Locus abnuit impetum. Tacit. The place would not ſuffer them violently to aſſaute.
Abſtrahere ab impetu. Cic. To withdrawe from.
Eunt equi quà impetus illos egit. Oui. The horſes runne on that way as their wilde rage leadeth them.
Impetum & quandam commotionem animi verbis amplificare. Cic. His pange and paſſion of minde.
Impetum capere in aliquem. Plin. To runne violently at one.
Cepiſſe impetum Flauius ferebatur, in ſcena Neronem aggrediendi. Tacit. Men ſay that Flauius had conceyued an earneſt purpoſe to ſet vpon Nero euen in, &c.
Colligare impetum furentis. Cic. Vide COLLIGO.
Comprimere impetum. Cicero. To repreſſe ones vehement rage.
Continere impetum militum. Liu. To ſtay the violence of.
Contundere impetus alicnius. Horat. To breake, &c.
Conuertere impetum ſuum. Cicero. To turne his violence towarde.
Horribiles impetus hoſtium deprecari. Cic.
Vaſto impetu diruere aliquid. Horat. With great violence.
Impetum dare. Liu. To aſſayle violently: to runne at with great force.

Impetum dare: Quint. To meue greatly: to incite.
Impetum excipere. Cæsar. To receiue the choche: to abyde the brunte.
Feros impetus exuere. Seneca. To leaue his raging violēce.
Impetum facere. Cic. To runne violently at.
Impetum facere in agros inimicorum. Liu. To make a rode into our enemies lande: to inuade.
Impetum facere in bona & fortunas alicuius. Cic. Wrongfully by violence to take away a mans goods.
Impetum facere in tabulas. Cicero. By violence sodenly to take away.
Inanem impetum facere. Cic.
Ferantur omni impetu ad voluptatem belluæ. Cic. Beastes runne with full will and minde to pleasure.
Prædonum impetus in tuas fortunas fieri nolo. Cic.
Frangere impetum alicuius. Cic.
Furit impetus Aetnæ. Lucret. Aetna rageth with fier.
Habent suos impetus animalia. Cicero. Beastes haue their panges or passions.
Animorum impetus impellere. Cic. Earnest affections.
Incurrere cæco impetu in aliquem. Cic. To runne vpon one violently he passeth not how.
Inhibere impetum. Seneca. To stoppe ones violence.
Langueſcit impetus famæ. Tacit. The earnest fame or brute asswageth.
Mollire impetum. Liu Vide MOLLIO.
Moueri verisque impetum cæli admirabili cum celeritate videmus. Cic wee se the swift course of the firmament, &c.
Opprimi violentiæ impetu. Cic. To be oppressed by violent force.
Percellere impetu aliquem, & irruere in eum. Cic. To set violently and with great force vpon one.
-rapit impetus illuc Thesea magnanimum. Stat.
Impetum & incursum aliquorum refugere. Cic.
Reprimere impetum, ardoremque restinguere. Cic.
Impetus Marcelli resederunt. Cælius Ciceroni. The earnest affection & indeuour of Marcellus is quayled or waxed quiete.
Retardare animos & impetus alicuius. Cic. To stay a mans stomake and earnest indeuour.
Fuit impetus illi in medios rogos ire. Ouid. He had earnest affection to leape into the middes of the fier..
Sumere impetum. Quint. To take his feese in runnyng.
Sustinere impetum. Celsus.
Impetu magis quodam animi vti, quàm cogitatione. Cicero. To do thynges rather on a sodeyne pange or affection of the minde, then with deliberation and aduise.
Rex impetu animorum vrendum ratus, secunda vigilia castra mouit. Liu. The kynge thinkyng good to vse their present and earnest affection or redinesse, &c.
¶ Impetus in oratione. Cic. Vehemencie of oration.
Dicendi impetus. Quint. Vehemencie in pleadyng.
Impetu dicere se, & viribus vti gloriantur, Quint.
¶ Impetu vno. Plin. Tribus congijs epotis vno impetu. Hauyng dronken three gaunes one after an other without tarying.

Impete, pen. cor. ablatiuus, pro Impetu, ab antiquo nominatiuo Impes. Plaut.
Impete magno comburens flamma. Lucret.
Recto impete perfringit nubem vis venti. Lucret.
Vasto impete fertur. Ouid.

Impetuōsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Violente or hastie in wrath.

Impetro, impetras, pen. cor. impetrāre. Plaut. To obtayne by request.
Impetrare & exorare. Plaut.
Postulare siue orare, & impetrare. Plaut.
Minus honestè impetrare. Cic.
Facilè ab vno de alio impetrare. Cic. To obtayne a request of one for an other.
Impetrare ab aliquo vt verum esse concedat. Cic.
Impetrare æquum. Plaut. To haue at ones hande that is right and reason.
Ciuitatem ab aliquo impetrare. Cic. To obteyne to be free of. Exceptionem ab aliquo. Cic.

Pacem. Horat.
Quietem studijs. Quint. To obteine quiet time to studie.
Precibus salutem. Brutus Ciceroni.
Impetrauit ex pœnitentia veniam. Plin. iuni. He repentinge his former doyng obteyned pardon.
Veniam exilij impetrat. Tacit. He obteined pardon not to be banished.
Impetrare veniam metendi. Plin. To haue leaue.
Voluntate impetrare aliquid. Terenr. Quod vos ius cogit, id voluntate impetret. Let him obteyne with your good will, that right and law constrayneth you to doo.

Impetrātus, pen. prod. Particip. vt, Reditus impetratus. Horat. Obteyned by desire.

Impetrābilis, & hoc impetrābile, pen. cor. Liu. That may be obteyned or gotten by desire.
Impetrabilis dies. Plaut. A day wherin a man easely obteyneth his desyre.
Impetrabilis orator. Plaut. An oratour that easely obteineth that he woulde haue.
Votum impetrabile. Propert.

Impetrātio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An obteynynge by request and prayer.

Impetrasso, aui, are. To get by desyre.

Impetritus, a, um. Infixed: mortesed as it were in a stone.

Impetus, Vide IMPETO.

Impexus, Adiect. Virg. Vnkembed: vndecked: vntrimmed.
Antiquitas tristis & impexa. Tacit. Auncient language without pleasant and fine eloquence.
Canities impexa. Stat.
Comæ impexæ. Ouid.

Impiatus, Impietas, &c. Vide IMPIVS.

Impico, ímpicas, pen. cor. impicāre. Colum. To pitch: to couer with pitche.

Impiger, ímpigra, ímpigrum, pen. corr. Horat. Diligent: not slow: lustie: quicke.
Vir ad laboris belli impiger. Cic. A lustie man to abyde the trauailes of warrefare.
In scribendo impiger. Cic. Diligent in writyng.
Ibam comes impiger. Stat.
Ductor impiger. Lucan.
Mentis impigræ experientia. Lucret. The experience of a quicke and ready minde.
Impigra militia. Liu. Diligent paynes takynge in warfare.

Impigrè, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Liu. Diligently: without slouth: quickely.
Impigrè exurrexi. Plaut. I rose out of my bedde diligently.
Omnia impigrè facta. Liu.

Impígritas, pen. cor. impigritātis, f. g. Cic. Diligentnesse: lustinesse: quickenesse.

Impingo, impingis, impégi, pen. prod. impactum, impingere ab In & Pango. Cic. with throwing to hitte a thyng: to hurle or throw against a thyng: to beate or dashe.
Beneficium impingere. Seneca. To doo one a benefite, or geue one a thynge with spite, as it were, castynge it at him.
Qui beneficium aut superbe iniecit aut iratus impegit. Sen.
Caput parieti impingere. Plin. iun. To knocke or dash ones head against a wall.
Impinges me in magnam litem & molestiam. Seneca. Thou wilt cast me into great trouble and businesse.
Compedes alicui impingere. Plaut. To fetter or gyue.
Culpam in aliquem impingere. Plautus,
-nisi illum ludificata lepidè.
Culpam omnem pòst in me impingito. Cast or lay all the faute vpon me.
Dicam impingere. Terent. To arest one with processe.
Epistolam alicui. Cic. To sende one a letter.
Fustem alicui. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To geue one a knocke with a congell.
Laqueum alicui. Seneca. To take in a snare: to intangle.
Nauem. Quintil. To dash a ship against a rocke: to runne the shippe on grounde.
Pugnum. Plaut. To giue a bore with his fist.
Venenum alicui. Seneca. To poyson.
Vulnus. Plaut. To wounde.

¶ Impingi

¶ Impingi, Passiuum. Plin. Id est, in profundum demitti.

Impactus, Participium. Dashed or beaten against.

Flores impactæ. Lucan. A doore beaten and knocked at.

Impactus saxa. Liu. Dashed against a stone.

Impacti in aduersos Eumachus & Clytias. Silius. Eumachus and Clytias rushyng violently against their enemies.

Impacti fluctus. Plin. iunior. waues dashyng against.

Impactus insulis fluuius. Plin. Renning betweene.

Nauis in scaphium impacta. Vlpian. The shippe hittynge against the boate.

Impactus in carcerem. Vlpian. Cast in prison: imprisoned.

Coitu nubium vehementer impactarum. Seneca. with the meetyng of cloudes dashyng violently one against an other.

Scyphus ei impactus est. Plin. A cuppe was dashed against his head.

Impactio, Verbale. Seneca. A strikyng or dashyng together.

Impio, impias, Vide IMPIVS.

Impius, Adiectiuum. Terent. Cruell: vngodly: wicked: hatyng god and good men: that careth not for god: that mindeth not his duti toward god: vngracious: mischeuous

Impiissimus, superlatiuum. Martianus.

Impius & conscelcratus. Cic.

Piorum & impiorum rationem habent dij. Cic.

Impius, pro Parricida dicitur ab Oratore per antonomasiam. Quintil.

Impius & Religiosus, contratia. Cic. wicked and godly:

Aetas impia. Horat. Arma impia. Virg.

Domus impia. Ouid. Facta impia. Lucret.

Fama impia. Virgil.

Fraude impia obligari. Cic. To offende in omittyng his dutie towarde god.

Furor impius. Virg. Gens impia. Virg.

Lingua impia deos læsit. Tibull. His blasphemous tongue hath offended god.

Pectora impia. Horat.

Religio impia Persarum. Catul. wicked superstition.

Verbena impia. Ouid.

Verba impia in deos dicta. Tibul. Blasphemous woordes against god and his sayntes.

Impietas, pen. corr. impietátis, f. g. Cic. Impietie: vngratiousnesse: wickednesse towarde god, vnnaturalnesse towarde his parentes or countrey. Impietas & scelus. Cic.

Furens impietas. Seneca.

Habere aliquem socium impietatis. Ouid.

Impiè, Aduerbium. Cic. wickedly: cruelly: mischeuously.

Impiè facere. Quint.

Impio, impias, impiare. Plaut. To defile or distayne with dishonestie.

Impiare se. Plaut. To distayne him selfe with some wickednesse towarde god or his parentes.

Impiatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Festus. Contamined: defiled: not purged of sinne.

Cruore humano aspersum atq; impiatum. Apul. Sprinckled and wickedly defiled with mans bloud.

Thalami impiati facinore. Seneca.

Implacabilis, & hoc implacábile, pen. corr. Plin. iunior. That can not be pleased, pacified, appeased, or reconsiled.

Implacabiles iracundiæ. Cic.

Implacabilis ira. Ouid. Obstinate anger, that will not be pleased. Implacabilis terror. Cic.

Implacabilem, inexpiabilémque sese præbere alicui. Cic. To be so to one as nothyng can pacifie and reconsile him.

Quòd implacabilis Quinto Fabio fuisset. Liu. Because he was so obstinate in his displeasure towarde Quint. Fab.

Implacabíliter, Aduerbium. Tacit. So that he can not be pleased. Qui implacabilius irascebatur. which was more obstinately angrie.

Implacatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Gula implacata. Ouid. Insatiable: not pleased: not contented.

Implácidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt Diuûm implacidissimus Mars. Stat. Most cruell and hardest to be pleased.

Genus implacidum Genauni. Horat. An obstinate kynde of people.

Implecto, implectis, vnde Implexus, Participium & Nomen Plin. To wrappe or folde in: to platte.

Manus implexæ. Seneca. Handes holden one within an other.

Cæruleos implexę crinibus angues Eumenides. Virg. Hauing blue snakes mingled with their heare.

Implexus, huius implexús, m. g. Verbale. Plin. Wounde in: folded, or platted in.

Implexus brachiorum cancellatus. Plin. A wrappyng of armes croste one within an other.

Impleo, imples, impléui, implétum, pen. prod. implêre. Plin. To fyll: to fulfyll: to accomplysh: to put in execution.

Implere, cum genitiuo. Liu. Adolescentem suæ temeritatis implet.

Implere, cum ablatiuo. Virg. Impleuitq; mero pateram.

Implere ad summum. Colum. To fill to the toppe.

Impudentiæ est, id profiteri quod non possis implere. Cic. It is impudẽcie to professe that thou canst not performme.

¶ Implere acta. Sueton. Diligently to pleade ones cause.

Acuum actis implendum, non segnibus annis. Ouid. We must passe our life with many noble actes, and not with multitude of yeres only: wee must be noble in doynges & not onely olde in yeres.

Amaritudinem inimici implere. Plin. iunior. To vse one as roughly and rigorously as if he were his enemie.

Impleuit annos centum. Plin. He lined a. 100. yeres full.

Annos suos fœliciter implere. Ouidius. To line still in prosperitie.

Auras vlulatibus implet. Valer. Flac.

Aures implere sermonibus. Ouid. To fill ones heares with bablyng talke.

Aures auditoris implere. Cic. To satisfie or contente.

Cælum questibus. Virg. To yelle and lament that all the ayer ryngeth with it.

Conuiuia varijs dictis. Ouid.

Cursum vitæ. Plin. To accomplish the race of his life: to leade the whole course of his life.

Deos questibus. Valer. Flac.

Diem sermonibus. Ouid. To spende an whole day in talkynge.

Impleuit expectatione vana multitudinem. Liu.

Facultates equestris ordinis implere. Plin. iuniot. To make vp the substance of a gentilman.

Fata implere suæ ætatis. Ouid.

Immobilis & extentus fidẽ peractæ mortis impleuit. Plin. iunior. He lyng still and stretchyng in length made as though he had ben dead in deede.

Finem vitæ sponte, an fato impleuit. Tacit.

Fœminas implere. Colum. To make greate with yonge: to get with childe.

Error oblatas, fugæ formidinisq; Samnites impleuit. Liuius. Made them greatly afrayde and ready to flee.

Horror asper me impleuerat. Silius.

Non suos modò, sed etiam hostes fama Romani auxilij aduentantis impleuerunt. Liu. They spredde a greate rumour not onely among their owne souldiours, but also among their enemies that ayde was commyng.

Locum aliquem clamore implere. Virgil. To make all the place ryng with a shoute or cric.

Delicijs locum. Ouid.

Magnitudinem suam anno. Plin. In a yere to grow to the biggest that it will be.

Meritis aliquem. Ouid.

Munia Consulatus. Tacit.

Numeros principis implere. Ouid. To do in all poyntes as a prince should doo.

Imago impleuit oculos. Silius.

Officium suum implere. Plin. iunior. To fulfill his dutie.

Impleuit orbem terrarum nominis illius gloria. Cicero. The glorie of his name is spredde ouer all the worlde: he is renowmed ouer all the worlde.

Populares laudibus & meritis Scipionis implere. Liuius. To prayse Scipio greatly and muche to rehearse his noble doynges to their countrey men.

Potestatis suæ implere omnia. Liu. To vse theyr power and authoritie in all thynges.

Promiſſum implere. Plin. iunior. To keepe promiſſe: to fulfill his promiſſe.
Quum ſeſe regum ſanguine implerint. Cic.
Sinum implere lachrymis. Virg.
Sortem implere. Curt. To fulfill his fortune.
Quem aduenies extemplo ſpei impleuit. Liu. whom he cõmyng by and by did put in great hope, or made to conceyue greate hope.
Spem implere quam quis de nobis concepit. Plin. iunior. To ſatiſfie that hope that one hath conceyued of vs.
Impleuerat ea res ſuperſtitione animos. Liu. That thing cast them in a great ſuperſtition.
Tempus implere. Cic. To fill vp his time.
Terrore impletur Africa. Sil. Affrike is in great feare.
Neptunus ventis impleuit vela ſecundis. Virg.
Verba implere lachrymis. Ouid.
Veſtigia implere alicuius. Plin. iunior. To folow ones ſteppes: to imitate one.
Vicem alterius implere. Plin. iunior. To doo an other mans dutie or office.
Vices implere pro alio. Claud. Idem.
Nomen Arionium Siculas impleuerat vrbes. Ouid. The renowme of Arion went ouer all the cities of Sicilie.
Vterum implerat generoſo ſemine. Ouid.
¶ Implere de Martial. De ſaua loculos implere moneta. To fill his purſe with golde.
De quibus rebus volumina impleta ſunt à Chryſippo. Cic. with whiche thynges Chriſippus filled whole volumes.
¶ Implet vlnas hominum quatuor. Plin. It is fower fethams compaſſe.
Implere libram. Plinius, Rarò modius grani non xvi libras implet. It is ſeldome that a Romayne buſhel of corne doth not weigh full. xvi. pounde.

Implexus, Vide IMPLECTO.

Implico, implicas. pen. cor. implicui & implicáui, implícitum, pen. cor, & implicâtum, implicâre. Virg. To wrappe in: to folde in: to platte: to broyde: to ſet one within an other: to tie faſte: to deteine: to let.
Acies totas implicuere inter ſe. Virg.
Collo implicuit brachia. Ouid. She clipped him aboute the necke.
Colla laqueis implicuiſſe iuuat. Ouid. I would gladly hange my ſelfe.
Sertis implicare comas. Tibul. To ſet garlandes of flowers on ones head.
In complexum alicuius implicari. Catul. To be imbraced of one.
Crinem implicat auro. Virg. She trulled vp hir heare in a coyfe of golde, or ſhe platteth or broideth hir heare with glode. Auſter rates implicuit. Stat.
¶ Implicare, transfertur ad alia. Liu. Eum incertis implicantes reſponſis. They makynge him vncertayne and obſcure answeres.
Implicari. Pompeius ad Lentulum. To be intrapped with enemies on euery ſyde. Cic. Factum eſt vt Domitius implicaretur, &c.
Implicatus ad ſeueritatem videbatur. Cic. He ſeemed of nature bent to ſeueritie.
Coniuncti inter ſe & implicati. Cæſar. Joygned and mixed one within an other.
Impedire & implicare ſe. Cic. To intangle and incumber himſelfe: to byrng himſelfe in the brars.
Implicitum eſſe cum aliqua re & cohærere. Cicero. To be ſo ioigned and intangled that one cannot be ſeperate from an other. Amicitijs nouis implicari. Cic.
Angoribus & moleſtijs implicati animi. Cicero. Mindes incumbred.
Implicata res controuerſijs. Cic. A matter wrapped and incombred with many controuerſies.
Implicata criminibus auaritia. Cic.
Implicari erroribus. Cic. To be wrapt in errour.
Illaqueatus omnium legum periculis, irretitus odio bonorũ omnium, implicatus expectatione ſupplicij. Cic.
Implicari familiaritatibus alicuius. Cic. To be ioygned to one in familiaritie.

Implicari certo genere, curſuq; viuendi. Cic. To be alreadie in ſome trade and courſe of life.
Implicatum teneri legibus. Cic. To be in daunger of the puniſhments of the lawes.
Litibus atris implicitus. Horat. Intangled in ſutes and controuerſies. Implicari maleficio. Cic.
Moleſtijs multis implicari. Cicero. To be wrapped in many miſeries.
Implicari morbo. Liu. To be taken with ſickeneſſe.
Implicitus in morbum. Liu. Taken with ſickeneſſe.
Qui contrahendis negotijs implicantur. Cic. Which are occupied in bargaynyng.
Nullis occupationibus implicatus deus. Cic.
Implicari & conſtringi multis officijs. Cic.
Multarum ætatum oratoribus implicãri. Cic. To haue to do with orators of ſundrie ages.
Permiſtè cum alijs implicari. Cic.
Muliebribus religionibus implicari. Cic. To be taken with womanly ſuperſtition.
Seueritate iudicum implicari, & frequentia populi circumretiri. Cic. To be combred with the ſeuerities of the iudges, and beſet on euery ſide with multitude of people.
Implicare ſe ſocietate omnium. Cic. To enter into ſocietie with all men.
Vim ſuam cum naturis hominum implicant dij. Cic.
Implicita viſco fuga. Martial. Intangled in birdlime that ſhe can not flee away.
¶ Implicare, Ornare. Plaut. Implicat ad ſpeculum caput. She broydeth and trimmeth hir head by a glaſſe.

Implicitus, pen. cor. ſiue implicâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. wrapped or tied faſt together: intangled: platted: broyded.
Inter ſe colligata ſunt, atque implicata. Cic.
Vix implicitæ errore. Lucan. Wayes haunge ſo many tournynges as he can not tell which to take.
Limo implicitus. Claud. Cumbred in the mudde that he can ſcant get out.
Morbo implicitus. Luc. Attached or deteined with ſickneſs.
Implicatum folium. Plin. A leafe wrapped one parte within an other.

Implicitũrus, Participium: vt Serta implicitura comas. Ouid.
Implicátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A plattyng or broydyng: a wrappyng or intanglyng one with in an other.
Implicatio rei familiaris. Cic. Incumbrance of their goodes beyng in bandes to other men.

Implicite, pen. cor. Aduerbium, cui opponitur Expedité. Cicero. Obſcurely: intricately.

Imploro, implóras, pen. prod. implorâre. Terẽt. To deſyre lamentably: with teares and weepyng to beſeeche: to begge or craue.
Vos etiam atque etiam imploro & appello ſanctiſſimæ deæ. Cicero. To you moſt holy goddeſſes I crie and call for witneſſe.
Cæteros deos deaſq; omnes imploro atque obteſtor. Cic. I earneſtly beſeeche and deſire, &c.
Implorare & ſupplicare. Cic.
Auxilium alicuius implorare & flagitare. Cic. To deſire and importunately to craue healpe of one.
Auxilium à Pop. Rom. imploraturos. Cæſ.
Implorare fidem alicuius. Cic. To beſeech one to fauour and healpe him.
Fidem, dignitatem, religionem alterius in aliquo negotio. Cic. In any matter to beſeeche one to ſhew towarde him his trouth, honour, and conſcience.
Hominem aliquem. Cic. To call for healpe at ones hande.
Iura libertatis & ciuitatis. Cic. Memoriam alicuius. Cic.
Miſericordiam & fidem alicuius obteſtari. Cic.
Implorare & expoſcere miſericordiam alicuius. Cic.
Numina implorant magno queſtu. Valer. Flac.

Implorâtus, pen. prod Participip. Catul. Called vpon.

Imploratio, onis. f. g. Verbale. Liu. A lamentable deſyrynge or crauyng.
Omnium deorum & hominum & ciuium & ſociorum imploratio. Cic.
Acerba imploratio & vox miſerabilis. Cic.

Implumis, & hoc implûme, pen. prod. Plin. Without feathers.

Pulli

Palli implumes. Horat. Chickens without feathers.

¶ Implumis. Plin. without heare. Plin. Aliud in viero gerens pilis vellitum aliud implume.

Impluo, impluis, implui vel implúui, implûtum, pen. prod. implûere. Colum. To rayne in.

Impluere in aliquem locum. Plin.

Implut malum cæteros, & cæteris. Plaut. All the mischiefe falleth on other.

Impluuium, huius impluuij, n. g. Varro. A little court or place in the house whereby they vsed to receyue rayne water.

Impluuia, æ, f. g. A cloke to weare in the rayne.

Impluuiatus, a, um. Plaut. Coloured as it were wette in rayne and smoked.

Impolitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, contrarium Polito. Cicero. Not polished: rude: rough.

Impolitus & rudis. Cic.

Genus hoc eorum qui sibi eruditi videntur, hebes & impolitum. Cicero.

Impolitia, huius impolitiæ, f. g. Gell. Negligence in trimming: vncleanelyneſſe.

Impolite, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Grossely: rudely: without polishyng: homely.

Impollutus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Undefiled: not defeined: not broken. vt Fides impolluta. Sil. Truth neuer disteined.

Impomenta, orum. Thynges set on the table after supper.

Impono, impònis, pen. prod. impósui, impósitum, pen. cor. impónere. Virg. To put on: to put in: to sette vpon: to deceyue: to beguile: to blynde ones eyes: to gene: to ioygne: to lay to ones charge.

Imponentes capita clunibus præcedentium. Plin. Laying or puttyng their heads vpon.

Imponere aliquid alicui cum fide. Cic. To commit to ones charge with sure trust that he wil faithfully performe it

Arces imponere montibus. Virgil. To set or builde castels vpon the hilles.

Imponere argentum in stipendium. Liu. To apoynte or inioygne to pay a summe of money for souldiours wages.

Calculum. Colum. To cast an accompte.

Claues alias portis. Liu. To change the keyes of the gates.

Clausulam disputationi. Colum. To finish and conclude the disputation.

Cognomen vel nomen alicui. Plin. To gene one a name.

Cui Syriacæ nomen imponunt. Plin. whiche they call Syriacas.

Coloniam imponere in aliquo agro. Liu. To set new inhabitance in a place.

Consulem populo. Cic. To set or apoynt a consull ouer the people.

Coronam alicui. Cic. To set a garlande on ones head.

Imponere diadema. Cic.

Imponere dignationem imperatoris alicui. Tacit. To auance one to the state of an emperour.

Dominum aliquibus imponere. Cic. To set a mayster ouer them.

In ceruicibus aliquorum sempiternum dominum imponere. Cicero.

Exercitum Brunduſii imposuit. Cic. He sette a garrison of souldiours at Brundiso.

Exitum alicui rei, aut sermonibus imponere. Liu. To make an ende of: to conclude.

Fastigium operi. Cic. To atchine or make an ende of that he taketh in hande.

Finem bello, vel curis. Plin. iunior.

Finem luctibus. Ouid. Formam operi. Seneca.

Plurimas iniurias alicui Cic. To doo many iniuries to one.

Laborem alteri. Cic. To inioyne an other to labour: to put an other to payne or trauayle.

Sibi laborem. Cæſ. To charge himself with payne and trauayle.

Legem alicui. Cic. To apoynte one what he shall doo.

Sibi leges. Cic. To bridle and restrayne himself.

Leges populo. Cic. To apoynte lawes for.

Per vim leges imponere Reipublicæ. Cic.

Manum imponere rei alicui. Ouid. To beginne: to set hande to a thynge.

Manum extremam alicui rei. Virgil. To atchine or make an ende of.

Imponere ſummam manum alicui operi. Plin. Idem.

Summam manum imponere in re aliqua. Quint. Idem.

Manum ſupremam bellis imponere. Ouid. To make an ende of warres.

Pœnæ capiendæ miniſterium patri de liberis Conſulatus imposuit. Liu. The dignitie of the Consulship caused, or inioygned the father to take punishment of his owne sons.

Modum proſperæ pugnæ. Liu. In prosperous fight to keepe a meane.

Modum tempori. Liu. To limit the time: to apoynte how longe

Modum ſuo dolori. Plin. iunior. To moderate, or to vse measure in his sorow.

Multam. Liu. To set a fine, or penaltie.

Neceſsitatem. Cic. To constrayne.

Neceſsitatem quandam nitoris imponit. Plin. iunior. To cause of necessitie to vse a certayne trimneſſe.

Nomen alicui. Ouid. To gene a name to.

Nomen vitio. Cic.

Onus alicui. Cic. To commit the charge to one.

Onus ſimultatis alicui imponere. Cic. To constrayne one to fall out with other.

Partes alicui. Cic. To apoynte the office or charge to.

Perſonam alicui. Cic. To repute one for suche a kynde of man.

Cui improbam perſonam imponeret. Cic. Wherme he did apoynt to take vpon him that wicked parte.

Imponatur honeſtæ ciuitati turpiſsima perſona calumniæ. Cicero. Let that honest and worshipfull citie be thought or apoynted to play the vnhonest parte of a false caniller.

Plagam mortiferam Reipublicæ impodere. Cicero. To gene the common weale a mortall and deadly wounde.

Plus aliquid imponere quibuſdam populis, quàm ferre poſſunt. Cic. To charge or burden some people more, &c.

Portam in aliquam regionem. Liuius, Vna tantum in eam regionem porta impoſita. There was but one gate towarde that coste.

Præſidium ciuitati. Liu. To set a garison of men in.

Pretium. Cic. To set a price.

Plagiario pudorem. Martial. To make ashamed.

Regem alicui regioni. Liu. To make or apoynte a kynge ouer.

Imponere aliquem in regnum alterius. Liu.

Sarcinã alicui. Plaut. To lay the burden on ones shoulders.

Seruitutem fundo. Cic. To apoynte a certayne seruice to lande.

Silentium alteri. Suet. To put to silence: to cause to holde his peace.

Stipendium. Liu. To inioygne a tribute.

Teſtem. Cic. To put in.

Tributum. Cæſ. To set at a certayne tribute.

Vectigal. Cic. To set a rent.

Villicum imponere aliquem, aut pecori præficere. Cic. To apoynte a fermer. Vim alicui. Cic. To constreyne.

Vocabulum alicui. Tacit. To gene one a name.

Vulnera. Reip. Cic. To hurt & wounde the common weale.

¶ Imponere in collũ, in manu, in manim. Plaut. Liu. To lay on his shoulder: to put into his hande, &c.

In aliquam cauſam aliquem imponere. Cælius Ciceroni.

In eculeum imponere aliquem. Cic. To put into.

Imponere aliquem in equum. Liu. To set vp one on horsebacke.

In naues exercitus imponere. Lentulus Ciceroni. To shippe armies.

Imponere in aliquem onus. Plaut. To committe the charge to one.

¶ Imponere alicui. Quint. To deceyue: to beguile.

Cui egregiè impoſuit Milo noſter. Cicero. Whom our friende Milo deceyued notably.

Imponens, Participium: vt Vocabula rebus imponens. Horat. Geuyng names to.

Impósitus, pen. cor. Aliud particip. Plin. Set, layed, or put on.

en. Flauio Tyberi impoſita iuxtà nonum lapidem Flaminea Via. Standyng vpon Tyber in the way called Flaminia.
Neceſsitudinibus publicis impoſitus. Vide NECESSE.
Stratis impoſitus. Stat. Layed in his bedde.
Clitellæ boui ſunt impoſitæ. Cic. The packe ſaddel was ſet on the oxe backe.
Corona impoſita capiti. Propert.
Iuuenes impoſiti rogis. Virg.
Mens eunctis impoſita manet. Stat.
Nomen impoſitum ab re. Lucret. Of that thyng he had the name.
Onus impoſitum ferre. Ouid.

Impóſitus, huius impóſitus, maſc. ge. A puttyng or ſettyng on. Plin. Vlcera commanducatu impoſituq; efficaciſsimè ſanari. Ex vetuſto codice legitur commanducato impoſitóque. Beyng chawed and layed vpon.

Impoſitio, Verbale, Idem. Plin.
Impoſitione ſpicula è corpore eijcit. Plin. It drawethe arow heades out of the bodie, when it is layed on.

Impoſititius, pen. corr. Adiect. Vnnaturall: ſette, put, or geuen to. vt Seruitus, ius eſt impoſititium. Vlpian. Bondage is a lawe beside nature.

Impoſitiuus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuũ: vt Impoſitiua nomina. Plin. Names geuen to thynges.

Impoſtor, impoſtòris, m. g. Vlpian. A deceiuer by promiſſes: a ſellar of falſewares: a coniurer: a iugglar.

Impoſtúra, impoſtúræ, fœ. g. pen. prod. Vlpian. Fraude: guile: lieger de mayne: deceite in bying and ſellyng.

Imporco, imporcas, imporcàre. Colum. To make a balke in caryng of lande, or rather to make a ridge.

Importo, importas, importàre. Cæſ. To carie, bringe, or conueigh in.
Frumentum importare in oppidum. Cæſ.
Importare adiumenta. Cic. To bring ayde: to healpe.
Important ægritudines anxias atque acerbas. Cicero. They bryng, &c.
Calamitatem conſeruatoribus ſuis importare. Cic. To bring miſerie to thoſe that preſerued him.
Clades diſcordia ciuilis importat. Liu.
Inde contagionem eius importante. Plin. Bringyng the infection from thence.
Fœcunditatem importat fœminis vinum Arcadicum. Plin. Maketh women to haue children.
Incommodum importare. Cic. To bryng diſcommoditie.
Mala caſus importat. Cic.
Multum calamitatis importare. Cic. To bryng muche calamitie.
Odium importare libellis. Horat. To make bookes hated.
Periculum importare. Liu. To bryng daunger.
Peſtem. Cicero. To bryng miſchief to.
Rabiem viris importat vinum Arcadicum. Plin. Maketh mẽ madde.
Solicitudines importare. Cic. To bryng into care.
Suſpicionem aliquam alicui importare. Cic. To make one ſuſpecte.

Importátus, pen. prod. Participium. Brought, caried, or conueyghed in. Cæſ. Aere vtuntur importato.

Importandus, Aliud participium: vt Importanda longé. Varro. To be brought in farre of.

Importunus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Feſtus. Out of ſeaſon: vnconuenient: that hath no regarde of perſon, place, and time: impertinate: vnreaſonable: vrgent: cruell: outragious: alſo without ſuccour, healpe, or quiet.
Importunum tempus. Cic. No conuenient time.
¶ Importunus. Cic. Vrgent: cruell: outragious: vnreaſonable that no man can abide.
Importunus & erudelis. Cic Outragious and cruell.
Bellum importunum. Virg. An vnreaſonable warre.
Cyclops alter multò importunior. Cic.
Fati importuna. Ouid. Importuniſsima bellua. Cic.
Clades ciuitatis importuna. Cicero. A great and cruell calamitie.
Corda importuna domare. Sil. To tame cruell and outragious hartes.
Importuna crudelitas. Cic. Outragious cruelte.
Importuniſsimus gladiator. Cic. That moſt cruell and deſperate cutthrote. Hoſtis. Cic.
Importunum ingenium. Plin. A light and fooliſh witte.
Importuniſsimæ libidines. Cic. Moſt outragious luſtes.
Importuna mors. Ouid.
Immanis atque importuna natura. Cic. A cruell and outragious nature.
Pauperies importuna. Horat.
Importunum ſcelus. Cic.
Importunus & amens tyranus. Cic. An outragious and wod tyranne.
Vultus importunus. Cic. A cruell looke and countinance.

Importúne, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Out of ſeaſon: impertinately: without reaſon.

Importúnitas, pen. corr. huius importunitâtis, f. g. Terent. Impertinitie: vnreaſonablenes: crueltie: outragiouſnes.
Importunitas. Cic. Importunitas & inhumanitas omni ætati moleſta eſt. Outragious affection and crueltie.
Importunitate incredibili & audacia homo. Cic. A man paſſyng outragious and deſperate.
Tanta ſceleris inauditi importunitas. Cic.
¶ Importunitas. Cic. A deteſtable acte agaynſt all honeſtie and reaſon. Importunitatem matris a filij capite depellite. Cicero.

Importuoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Without porte or hauen.
Mare ſæuum & importuoſum. Salluſt. A daungerous ſea & without ſuccour of hauens.
Litora importuoſa. Liu.

Impos, huius ímpotis, pen. corr. om. gen. Plaut. Vnhable: without power. vt, Impos animi. Plaut. One beſyde himſelfe: wilde: vnruly.

Impoſitio, Impoſitus, Vide IMPONO.

Impoſsibilis, & hoc impoſsibile, pen. corr. Quint. Vnpoſſible.

Impoſtor, Impoſtura, Vide IMPONO.

Impotens, pen. cor. impotentis, om. gen. That can not bridle his luſtes and affections: wilde: outragious: vnruly: vnhable to rule himſelfe: wilfull: that hath no ſtay of himſelfe: miſchiuous: wicked. Also weake: feable: impotente: hable to do nothyng.
Impotentiſsimus tyrannus. Quintil. An outragious tyranne that no man can abide his crueltie.
Ferociores impotentioréſque reddit victoria. Cic.
Impotentiſsimus homo. Cic. An outragious wilfull and wicked man.

Impotens, iracundus, contumelioſus, ſuperbus. Cic. Vnruly, angrie, ſpitefull, proude.
Amore impotente deperit. Catul. He is in loue beyonde all rule and meaſure.
Animus impotens. Seneca. An obſtinate and vnruly minde.
Impotenti eſſe animo. Terent. To be out of reaſon: to be of outragious and wilfull ſtomache: not to be hable to mayſter rule, or refrayne his paſſions.
Impotens dominatus. Cic.
Dominatio impotentiſsima. Liu. A proude and wilfull gouerment.
Fortuna ſuperba & impotens. Seneca. Proſperitie makynge proude, wilfull and vnruly.
Furor impotens. Seneca. Wabridled furie.
Lætitia impotenti efferri. Cic. To triumph with immederate ioye.
Motus animi impotentes. Cic. Vnruly, vnbridled, and wylfull paſſions.
¶ Impotens. Terent. Ireake: feeble: impotent.
Impotens & infans homo. Cic. A feeble man hable to do nothyng.
Impotens iræ. Liu. Not able to moderate his wrath.
Animi. Curt. Not able to rule his affection. Amoris. Tacit.
Doloris impotens. Valer. Max.

Impoténtia, impoténtiæ, f. g. Terent. Debilitie: infirmitie: lacke of power: wilfulneſſe: vnrulineſſe.
Impotentia animi. Cic. Impotencie of minde: vnhebleneſs to rule his affections.
¶ Impotentia. Cic. Vnrulineſſe: wilfulneſſe: vt, Nihil concupiſcant, nulla impotentia efferantur. Cic.

Dictorum

Dictorum atque factorum impotentia. Cic.
Impotenter, Aduerbium. Quintil. wildly : wilfully : outragiously: naughtely: vniustly: cruelly.
Impotenter regnare. Hirt. To rule or gouerne cruelly and tirannously.
Impotentius regi. Liu. To be ruled with more paine or trouble: to be more hardely maistered, as an horse waxynge fierse.
Impransus, Adiectiuū. Horat. That hath not dined : fastyng.
Impræsentiarum, Aduerbium. Vlpian. Tacit. At this time: for this present.
Imprecor, pen. corr. imprecâris, imprecâri. Quintil. To detest: to wisshe : to curse.
Impressio, Vide I M P R I M O.
Imprimis, Vide In primis, in I N.
Imprimo, ímprimis, pen. corr. impressi, impressum, imprímere. Cic. To print : to seale : to marke.
Imprimere corpus. Plin. To presse his bodie vpon a thyng.
Imprimere repulsum dentiū dicitur serpens. Plin. lib. 11. ca 37.
Imprimere sigilla annulo. Cic. To seale with a ryng.
Imprimere literam humi. Cic.
Signum imprimere pecori. Virgil. To marke cattle.
Impressit parieti tabulas. Plin. He set vp tables on the wall.
Imprimere vestigium. Cicero, Ex eo loco vbi vestigiū impresserit. Out of that place wheare he sette his foote.
Imprimere vnguem. Plin. To thrust his nayle in.
Imprimere vulnus. Colum. To wounde : to cutte.
¶ Imprimitur animo orario. Plin. iunior. Is printed in, or sinketh into the minde.
Quum visa in animos imprimantur. Cic. when thinges seene are printed in mens minds, or entreth into mēs mindes.
Imprimere in animo atque in mente. Cic.
Imprimere dedecus Reipub. Cic. To doe dishonour: to shame.
Maculam laudibus alicuius. Seneca. To distayne or blotte a mans prayse.
Notionem deorum impressit in omnium animis natura. Cic.
Imprimere è vero. Cic. Qui id percipi posse diceret, quod impressum esset è vero. Cicer. That by a true opinion was printed in the minde.
¶ Imprimere. Cic. To marke.
Imprimere & signare aliquid. Cic.
Memoriam publicæ recensionis tabulis publicis imprimere. Cic. To note or write in the common regesters.
Vestigijs aliquid imprimere. Cicer. To note a thyng with tokens or markes.
Impressus, Participium. Printed : marked : thrust in. vt, Sulcus altius impressus. Cic. A furroe made deeper.
Crater impressus signis. Virg. wrought or ingraued.
Visum impressum effictúmque. Cic.
Impressio, impressionis, f. g. Verbale. Varro. A violent assaute: a printyng or markyng.
Impressionem facere. Liu. To assaute or sette vpon fiersely altogether : to thrust or presse violently agaynst.
Dare impressionem. Liu. Idem.
Vi atque impressione euertere aliquem. Cicer. with force and violence to beare downe before him.
¶ Impressio vocum explanata. Cic. A plaine and distinct pronuntiation and vtterance of woordes.
Improbabilis, Vide I M P R O B V S.
Improbus, pen. corr. Adiectiuū. Terent. Ill: naughtie : wicked: dishonest : cruell : wanton : malaperte : vnshamefaste : impudent : ill fauored.
Insignitè improbus. Cic. A very naughtie felow.
¶ Improbus. Virgil. Cruell : sterne.
Fortuna improba. Virg. Cruell fortune.
Hyems improba. Ouid. An harde and sharpe winter.
Rabies improba ventris. Virg. The cruell rage of hunger.
¶ Improbus. Ill fauoured.
Improbus amor. Virg. An ill fauoured naughtie loue.
Improbiorem non vidi facie mulieris. Plaut. I haue not seene a more ill fauoured face.
¶ Improbus. Quintil. Impudent : shameleſſe : vt, Perfricare frontem & quasi improbam facere. Quintil.
¶ Improbus, Magnus. Virgil. Great.
labor omnia vincit Improbus. Importunate labour

ouercommeth all thinges.
¶ Improbus anser. Virg. The hurtefull goose.
Aedepol facinus improbum. Plaut.
¶ Nulli aliæ rei est improbus. Plaut. He geueth him selfe to no other naughtinesse but that.
Carmina improba. Ouid. wanton verses.
Mala & improba defensio. Cic.
Diuitiæ improbæ. Horat. Ill gotten goods : great riches ill gotten.
Improba fila. Mart. Hatefull threades.
Improba merx. Plau. Vnlawful marchãdise: naughtie ware.
Improbum os. Sueton. A lewde and ribaudrous tonge.
Improbi postes. Plaut. Rotten and naughtie postes.
Improbum testamentum. Cic. A testament that is not perfite and formall.
Verba improba. Ouid. Lying and naughtie woordes.
Impróbulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuū. Iuuen. Somwhat naughtie.
Improbè, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Naughtely : lewdly: vnhappily.
Improbè dare, & iniustè adimere. Cic.
Improbè facere. Cic.
Improbissimè comparauit prædam. Cic. with much wickednesse he gotte the pray.
Impróbitas, penul. corr. tatis, f. g. Dishonestie: naughtines: lewdnes: wantonnes: obstinacie: stubburnes: impudencie. vt, Improbitas cordis humani. Plin.
Prodigi improbitas. Iuuenal. Expence bestowed for a lewde purpose.
Robusta improbitas. Cic. Great lewdnes or wickednes.
Improbitate & vitijs omnibus notus, Vide N O S C O.
Absoluere improbitatis, Vide A B S O L V O.
Certare cum alterius improbitate, Vide C E R T O.
Improbo, ímprobas, pen. corr. improbâre. Plaut. To disalow: to dispraise: to condemne.
¶ Improbare testamentum. Plin. iun. To disalow a testamēt as not good.
¶ Improbare. Cæs. To reprehende or blame.
Mores alicuius improbare. Sueton. To reprehende ones behauiour.
Improbare & Approbare, contraria. Cic.
¶ Improbare iudicium alicuius. Cicer. To disanull an other mans iudgement.
Improbatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A disalowynge, reprouynge, or blaming. Author ad Herennium, Hæc & ad improbationem, & approbationem testium pertinebunt.
Improbábilis, & hoc improbábile, penult. corr. Cicer. That can not be alowed.
Rationes improbabiles. Cels.
Improbro, ímprobras, pen. corr. improbrâre. Plaut. To reproch in woordes : to speake vilanie of.
Improcerus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. Not high, or tall.
Improfessus, Participium sine verbo. Martia. Not professus.
Impromiscuus, Adiectiuum, Gell. Vnmingled : not confuse; not intricate.
Impromptus, Adiectiuum. Liu. Not readie.
Impropero, impróperas, pen. corr. improperâre. Plaut. To imbrayde one with a thyng.
¶ Improperare. Plin. To make haste in.
Improperâtus, pen. prod. Virg. That is not hastened: slow: also hastie.
Improprius, Adiectiuum. Quintil. Vnproper.
Impropriè, Aduerbium. Plin. Vnproperly.
Improspere, pen. corr. Aduerb. Colum. Not prosperously.
Improtectus. Gell. Not defended.
Improuidus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Liu. He that prouideth not for the time commyng.
Improuidus & incautus. Liu. No forecastynge and tahynge heede. Consilij improuidus. Tacit.
Rudis & improuidus mali. Plin. Not foreseyng or forecastyng that ill.
Improuidus futuri certaminis Romanus veniebat. Liu. The Romaine armie came not thinkyng before to fight.
Pectora improuida. Virgil.
¶ Improuida tela, passiue. Plin. iunior. weapons or dartes not feared or looked for.

Impróuide,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Liu.Without foresight:rashly: vnaduisedly.

Improuisus,pen prod.Sodaine : vnwares : not thought of.
Improuisa & inopinatū Cic.Not thought of, nor looked for.
Noua res atque improuisa nunciatur.Cic.A straunge thyng that neuer was thought of.
Vis improuisa lethi.Horat.Sodaine violence of death.

Improuisior & hoc improuisius. Tacit. Quo improuisior, grauiórque pestis fuit. The more sodeine and greuous that the mischiefe was.

Impróuise,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plaut.Unthought on : vpon a sodaine : sodainly : vnwares.

Improuiso,Aduerbium,Idem.Cic.
Improuiso id fecerat.Liu.He did that sodainly,at vnwares.
Improuiso accessit aliud incommodum.Cæs. Sodainly there happened an other discommoditie.
Improuiso oppressit tyrannum.Cic.Upon a sodaine.
De-improuiso & Ex-improuiso,Vide DE & EX.

Imprudens,pen.prod.imprudentis,om.g.Cic.Unware:vnadui sed for faute of remembrance:not knowyng.
Imprudens & Insciens idem significant.Plaut.
Imprudens culpa peccaui mea.Plaut.I vnware dyd amisse by my owne faute.
Non imprudens aduersabar.Plaut.I was willyngly agaynst :t and not with a cause.
Imprudentem opprimere. Terent. To come vpon one sodainely ere he be ware.
Sæpe imprudenti fortuna occurrit amanti.Propert.
¶ Imprudens,cum genitiuo.vt,Imprudens negotij.Columel. Not knowyng his owne business.
Imprudens ætatū Quint.Ignorant of the propertie of ages.
Antiquitatis imprudens consuetudo.Colum.
Imprudens maris.Liu.Not knowyng the sea.
-emit eam dono mihi,
Imprudens harum rerum,ignarúsq; omniū.Terent. Ignorant and not knowyng any thing at al of these matters.
Regionis imprudens. Liu. Not knowyng the countrey.

Imprudéntia,imprudéntiæ,f.g.Cicer. Lacke of foresight in not thinkyng of a thyng: ignorance.
Adijcere oculorum imprudentiam.Cic.Vide ADIICIO.
Per imprudentiam in oratione sæpe versus dicimus. Cicer. We speake verses eftē times vnwares,& not knowyng of it.
Labi in imprudentiam.Varro.Vide LABOR.
Peccare imprudentia.Terent.To offende vnwares or by ignorance,or vnwittingly.
Quod sæpe per imprudentiam fit.Cic. Whiche is often done, when men thinke not of it.

Imprudenter,Aduerbium.Terent. Unwisely : foolishly : vnaduisedly : vnwittyngly : rashly.

Impubes, impûbis, penul. prod. vel Impûbis, & hoc impûbe, vel Impûber,impúberis,om.gen.Plin. A man childe before the age of.xiiii.and a woman before the age of.xii. yeres.
Anni impubes.Ouid.Yonge yeres.
Corpus impube.Horat.
Genæ impubes.Ouid.Cheekes without heare or bearde.
Puer impubes.Ouid.

Impubescens,impubescētis,Adiectiuum, tam de plantis & arboribus dicitur,quàm de ipsis animalibus.Plin.Castyng out no ruffe heare, or roughes.

Impudens,pen.corr.impudentis.Cic.Shameleſſe:euer bolde: impudent.
Impudens audacia.Terent.
Impūdens intemperantia adolescētium.Cic.Shameleſſe fauſnes of yonge men. Impudens luctus.Cic.
Impudens mendacium.Cic.A shameleſſe lie.
Impudens oratio.Terent.
Os impudens.Terent.A shameleſſe face.

Impudentia,huius impudentiæ.Cic. Impudencie : vnshamelesnēſſe : sawſineſſe.
Impudentia impudica.Cic.wanton impudencie.
Nanciſci impudentiam.Plaut.Vide NANCISCOR.

Impudenter,Aduerbium.Terent. Unshamefastly : impudently: vnhonestly : wantonly.
Peruersè & impudenter.Cic.
Impudenter rogare,& impudentissimè postulare.Cic.

Impudicus,Adiectiuum,pen.prod. Unchaſte: vncleane of lyuyng : lewde : wanton : sawcie : malaparte.
Omnes impuri,impudicíque.Cic.
Complexi mulieres impudicas.Cic.
Caput impudicum.Seneca. Impudica impudentia.Cic.
¶ O facinus impudicū.Plaut.O shameleſſe & malaparte acte.

Impudicítia,impudicítiæ,f.g.Cic.Uncleaneſſe of lyuing : wantonneſſe.
Cōuitia impudicitiæ.Quintil. Imbraydinges with vncleanlineſſe.

Impugno,impugnas,impugnâre.Plaut.To fight against.
Impugnare terga hostium.Liu.To fight at,&c.
¶ Impugnare,per translationē.Cæs.To reſiste:to be against: to impugne.
Tanquam Cæsarem non impugnet.Cælius ad Ciceronem.
Impugnare & Defendere,contraria.Liu.
Impugnare morbum.Plin.To cure or heale.

Impugnátus,penult.prod.Participium.Plin. Reſisted:striuen against : ouercome.

Impugnatio,onis,f.g.Verbale. Cicer. A fightyng agaynst : a reſistyng.

Impulsio,Impulsor,Impulsus,Vide IMPELLO.

Impuue,Vide IMPVNITVS.

Impunitus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum.Cic. Unpunished : quitte: forgeuen. Impunita scelera.Cic.
Iniuria impunita.Cic.Unreuenged.
Iniuriam inultam impunitámque dimittere.Cic.
Libertatem omnium rerum impunitam tenet vitius.Cic.
Scelera multorum impunita ferre.Cic.
Impunita ac libera vexatio sociorum tibi fuit.Cic.
Impunitior.Hora.More with out punishment.

Impúnitas,pen.corr.huius impunitatis,fœ.g Liu.Lacke of punishment:libertie without punishment,pardon of punishmēt.
Impunitas & licentia.Cic. Lacke of punishment, and leaue to doe what he liste.
Spes impunitatis maxima est illecebra peccandi.Cic.
Diuturna impunitate furor alitur.Cic.
Impunitas à sermone.Cic.
Impunitas flagitiorum.Cic. Peccatorum.Cic.
Scelerum.Cic.
Iuuenilis quædam impunitas & licentia dicendi.Cic.
Garriendi impunitas.Cicer.A libertie to prate with out correction.
Impunitas summa medico tantum hominem occidisse.Plin. Only a phisition is not punished for killyng.
Libertatem & impunitatem adipisci.Liu.
Assequi impunitatē.Cic.To obteine pardon & forgeueneſſe.
Impunitatem concedere.Plaut.To graunt pardon.
Dare impunitatem peccatorum alicui.Cic.
Veniam & impunitatem dare alicui.Cic. To graunt pardon and forgeueneſſe.
Habere impunitatem & licentiam.Cic.

Impúne,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. With out punishment : with out hurte : with out daunger : scot free.
Impunè minax.Horat.
Credín'te impunè abiturum?Terent.
Hoc licet impunè facere huic,illi non licet.Terent.
Fallere aliquem impuné.Ouid.
Impunè ferre.Cic.To scape quitte.
Si quidē istuc impunè habueris.Terent.If thou escape quitte with this. Licet impuné.Tibull.
Ludificari aliquem impuné.Tacit.
Quia impunè illis fuerunt.Liu. Because they weare not punished for it.
Vt impunè in otio esse possemus.Cicer. That we may lyue quietly without daunger.
¶ Ille,ciuis Ro.quòd erat, impunius id se facturum putauit. Cic.Because he was a citizen of Roome,he thought he might doe it more with out daunger of punishment.
¶ Impunissime.Plaut. -impunissime
Tibi quidem hercle vendere hasce ædes licet . with out any daunger at all,or no man saying blacke to your eye.

Impurus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Dishonest: vile : repreehfull: sluttish : naughtie : lewde : vncleane.
Haud impurus homo.An honest man.

Impurus. Cic. A naughtie felow.
Impurus & impudicus. Cic. Of much dishonestie & ribaudrie.
Impurus & sceleratus. Cic.
Omnium bipedum & quadrupedum impurissimus. Cic. Of al lyuyng creatures most lewde and dishonest.
Turpis & impurus. Cic.
Adulterium impurum. Catull.
Historia impura. Ouid. Lues impura. Cic.
Lutulenta, impura, inuisa persona. Cic.

Impurâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū, Idem quod impurus. Terentius.

Impúre, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. Dishonestly: vilely: naughtely: lewdly.
Impurè ac flagitiosè viuere. Cic.
Impurissime, tetetriméque violare. Cic.
Impurè & tetrè aliquid facere. Cic.

Impúritas, pen. corr. impuritâtis, f. g. Cic. Infamie: dishonestie: impuritie: naughtie, filthie, and vnclean behauiour.

Imputo, imputas, pen. corr. imputâre. Quintil. To impute or ascribe: to laye the blame or defaute: to reckon in his accompte: to accompte one thyng with an other.
Cædem alicui imputare. Quintil. To ascribe to.
Nihil inuicem imputare, Vide INVICEM.
¶ Imputare aliquid alteri. Plin. iunior. To lay the blame or faute of a thyng vpon one: to attribute.
¶ Imputare. Seneca. To accompte or reckon.
Longe plus imputant seminis iacti, quàm quod seuerint. Colum. They reckon more graine to their maisters, then they haue sowen or cast in the grounde in deede.
¶ Imputare ciuitati terna millia, id est, imponere. Plin. iunior. To inioyne a citie to pay.
¶ Imputare, id est quæsito prætextu excusare. Tacit.

Imputâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Quod non est putatum, hoc est purgatum, & proprie de vineis dicitur. Plin. Not prouined or cutte.

Imputâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Seneca. One that layeth thinges to other mens charges.

Imputrésco, imputrescis, impútrui, imputrescere. Colum. To rotte: to rotte within.

Imus, Verbum, Vide EO, is.

Imus, ima, imum. The lowest: the diepest.
Fundo voluuntur in imo. Virg. In the botome.
Summus & Imus, contraria. Cic.
Ima auris. Plin. The nether softe parte of the eare.
In imo corde. Virgil. In the botome of his hearte.
Ab imis faucibus vocem adhibere. Author ad Herennīū. lib. 3.
De gradu imo tollere aliquem. Horat. To auaunce one from lewe estate.
Imo à pectore, vel de pectore. Virg. From the botome of his hearte.
Imus pes. Plin. The sole of the foote.
Imæ radices montis. Cæsar. The very botome of the hill.
Ab imis radicibus eruete segetem. Virg. To plucke vp by the very rootes, or rootes and all.
Sensibus imis reponere aliquid. Virgil. To keepe surely in minde: to keepe in deepe remembrance.
Imus sonus. Plin. The base in longe and imuste.
Ima de stirpe recisum. Virg. Sub ima tellure. Virg.
¶ A vertice ad imos talos. Horat. From the crowne of the head to the sole of the foote.
Ima pedis. Virgil. The sole of the foote.
Imum vmbræ angustissimum. Plin. The botome of the shadow is narowest.
Ima petunt pisces. Ouid. Fishes goe to the botome.
Ab imo suspirare. Ouid. To fetch a deepe sigh.

In, Præpositio, accusatiuo & ablatiuo iungitur, variáque significat. In.
In, interpositū suo casui. Cic. Quo in genere, sperare videor, &c
Accingi in aciem. Tacit. To be addressed or in a redinesse to battayle. Vide ACIES.
Audere in aciem. Tacit. To be so bolde, or to dare to enter batayle.
Deduci in aciem. Tacit.
Ire in aciem. Tacit.
Venire in aciem. Tacit.
Demissus in adulationem. Tacit. Vide DEMITTO.
Caue ne illi obiectes nunc, in ægritudine
Te has emisse. Plaut. That you bought them against your will.
In ære alieno esse. Cic. To be in debte.
In ætate amicum castigare. Plaut. In time or season.
Immane est facinus, verùm in ætate vtile & conducibile. Plautus. But in tyme and season good and profitable.
In æuo nostro. Plin. In our tyme.
In æternum. Plin. iunior. For euer.
In agendo. Terent. In playing their partes.
In apparando consumunt diem. Terent. In dressyng and trimmyng themselfe.
In alio facere. Gell. Quæ ita acerbitas est, si idem fiat in te, quod tute in alio feceris? If that be done to thee that thou haste done to an other?
Inuadere in aliquem. Tacit. To assayle or sette vpon one.
In aliquo referam gratiam. Plaut. I will requite you or doe you as much pleasure in some thynge or other.
In ambiguo esse. Plaut. To be in doubte.
In amicitiā & in amicitia alicuius esse. Cic. To be frende to one.
In animis nostris & iudicijs es. Plin. iun. Thou haste wonne our harte and good opinion.
In animo est. Liu. He is minded: he purposeth.
Designati Consules in eum annum fuerant. Liu. They weare appointed consulles for this yere.
Magistratibus in annum creatis. Liu. Made officers for a yere.
Inducias in triginta annos impetrarunt. Liuius. They obteyned truce for .xxx. yeres.
Sestertia centena in annum accepit. Suet. For one yeres space.
In annos singulos. Liu. Quæ bina milia æris in annos singulos pénderent. Euery yere.
In ante diem .xv. Cal. distulit. Cic. He deferred it till the .xv. day of the Calendes.
In apertum proferre aliquod opus. Cic. To publishe a worke.
In Apulis natus. Plaut.
Vti re aliqua in argumentum. Quintil. To vse a thynge for an argument.
Promptus in arma. Tacit.
In armis erant. Liu. They weare in armes, or they weare vp in campe readie.
In articulo ipso tẽporis. Cic. Euen at the very point or momẽt.
In assem. Colum. In all: in the whole.
In aurem dicere. Plin. To tell one in his eare.
Neminem docere, in authoritatem scientiæ est. Plin. To teach no man, is esteemed as knowlage.
¶ Corrupta ciuitas in Barbarum. Sub. morem. Tacit. After a rude and barbarous maner.
Sentio, nisi in bonis, amicitiam esse non posse. Cic. But only amonge good men.
Cui præter honestum nihil est in bonis. Cic. Who esteemeth nothyng good but only honestie.
In breui. Quintil. Briefly: shortely: in fewe woordes.
¶ Ire in cædes. Tacit. To goe to committe murder, or to kill.
In cælo esse. Cic. To be the happiest man in the worlde.
Sextantibus collatis in capita. Liu. Euery man paying so much, or so much beyng payed for euerie man.
Dare aliquid in casum. Tacitus. To put in hasarde or aduenture.
In cibo & vino. Cic. while thou arte eatyng and drinkyng.
Olera ferre in cœnam seni. Terent. For the olde mans supper.
In cœnas singulas. Gell For euerie supper.
In cogitando. Plaut. Multum in cogitando dolorem indipiscor. while I thinke of it.
In cognoscendo tute ipse aderis Chærea. Terent. while it is tried or examined.
In commune conferre. Cic. Vide COMMVNIS.
Congredi in commune. Tacit. Vide COMMVNIS.
In commune cõsulere. Terent. To doe that is indifferent for both partes.
In commune consultare. Plin. iunior. To consulte or laye their heades together.
In commune dicere. Plin. To speake generally.
In commune loqui. Plin. inn. To talke together.
In cõmune metuo. Plaut. I feare for both partes or for vs all.
In commune vocare honores. Liu. To make offices cõmon, and

to chuſe commoners as well as nobles.
In concubinatum dare ſororem. Plaut. To gene his ſiſter to be as a concubine.
In confeſſo eſt. Plin. Vide CONFESSVS.
In conſpectum aſpice. Plaut. Looke ſtreite before the.
In continenti, Vide Continens in CONTINEO.
In contrarium. Plin. On the contrarie parte: contrarie wiſe.
A quo factū ſit, in cõtrouerſiã venit. Quint. It is in cõtrouerſie.
In craſtinum. Plaut. To morow: againſt to morow.
In crepidis, pro Crepidatus. Sucron.
In culpa inuenire aliquem. Terent. To finde in faute.
In culpa eſſe, Vide CVLPA.
In culpam dicere. Gell. To ſpeake to repꝛoch and blame.
¶ In delicijs habere, Vide HABEO.
In denegando modò quis pudor eſt paululum. Terentius. Which haue a little ſhame to denie the thing oꝛ to ſay naye.
In dialogos includere. Vide INCLVDO.
In diem iſtuc Parmeno eſt forraſſe quod minitare. Terent. It is foꝛ a great while to come that thou doeſt thꝛeatē me Parmeno.
In qua die. Terent. On what day.
In diem viuere. Cicero. To liue from hande to mouth: oꝛ with out caringe foꝛ to moꝛow.
In diem abijt præſens quod fuerat malū. Terent. The miſchiefe that was pꝛeſent is deferred.
In diem Ouid. Foꝛ a day ſpace.
In hunc diem. Plaut. Foꝛ to daie.
In hunc diem à me vt caueant ne credant mihi. Plautus. Henſe foꝛth: after this daie.
Illi heri me vocauerant in hunc diem. Plautus. They bidde me yeſterday againſt to day.
In hunc diem. Plaut. Euen to this day.
Confirmarunt Conſules ſe his ſupplicationibus in hunc annum non vſuros. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Foꝛ this yere.
In dies. Plaut. Euery day.
Creſcente in dies multitudine. Liu. The nũber increaſing dayly.
In dies ſingulos. Cic. Daylie: euerie daie.
In his diebus. Plaut. In theſe daies.
Ferè in diebus paucis quibus hæc acta ſunt, Chryſis vicina hæc moritur. Terent. Within a little time, oꝛ within thꝛee oꝛ fower daies after.
In diſciplinam tradere pueꝛū. Suct. To put the childe to ſchoole, oꝛ to be inſtructed in learnyng.
In diuerſum. Plin. Donec in diuerſum abducat à nidis. Vntill ſhe haue bꝛought him cleane an other way from hir neſte.
In diuerſum ſterni. Columel. Trauers oꝛ ouerthwarte.
Filiam ſuam deſpondit in diuitias maximas. Plaut. He hath betrothed his daughter to a very riche man.
In diuitijs eſſe. Plaut. To be riche.
In domo, pro Domi. Quintil. At home.
In dotem eſſe, & doti eſſe. Iulianus. To be as hir doweꝛie.
In dubio eſt animus. Terentius. His minde wauereth, oꝛ is in doubte.
In dubio eſt vita. Terent. My life is in daunger.
In dubio fuit vtrum L. Manilius, &c. Liu. It was in doubte, oꝛ they doubted.
Ponere in dubio. Hirtius.
¶ Iam fermè in exitu annus erat. Liu. The yere was almoſt at an ende.
In exemplis eſt, Vide EXEMPLVM.
Quæ in exemplū aſſumimus. Quint. Which we take foꝛ exãple.
In expedito eſſe. Quintil. To be in a readines.
Sum in expectatione omnium rerum, quid in Gallia, &c. Plancus ad Cic. I looke foꝛ newes of all thinges.
¶ In fabulis eſſe. Suct. Cœna quoq; eius ſecretior in fabulis fuit. Was much ſpoken and talked of to his repꝛoche.
Quum exitus haud in facili eſſent. Liuius. When they coulde not eaſily gette out.
In familiaribus alicuius eſſe. Cic. To be one of his familiars.
In futurum. Plin. iunior. Foꝛ the time to come.
In præſens & In futurum, contraria. Liu.
¶ In genua aſtat. Plaut. He kneeleth: he ſitteth on his knees.
In gloria eſſe. Plin. To be pꝛayſed and renowmed.
In gloriam referre aliquid. Liu. To repute as glozy & pꝛayſe.
In gratia, pecuniáque magna fortunatum eſſe. Gell.

¶ In hoc factum eſt. Columel. It is made foꝛ this purpoſe.
Cannenſis prædicta clades in hæc ferme verba erat. Liu. In theſe wooꝛdes.
In hoc ſimilis illi. Cic. In this point.
In hoc ſumus ſapientes, quòd, &c. Cicer. In this poinꝛe, we are wiſe men, &c.
In hac parte. Plin. In this.
In honore hominum, & in honore famæ eſſe. Plin. inn. To be greatly honoured and pꝛaiſed of men.
In honore menſarum eſt buteo accipitrum genus. Plin. Is eſteemed as a fine and deintie meate.
¶ In horam viuere. Cicer. Not to be carefull how to liue from time to time.
In hora vna. Plaut. In one howꝛ.
In horas expectare. Plin. iunior. To looke foꝛ euerie howꝛ.
In horas, pro Sæpiſſimé. Horat. Euery howꝛ: from howꝛ to howꝛ: oftentimes.
¶ In iſtac finem faciat. Terent. Let him make an ende in this.
Depicta tabula in imaginem rei. Quint. A table peinted to the likenes of the thyng.
In immenſum. Plin. Exceedingly much: out of meaſure.
In incertum. Liu. At aduenture.
Res omnis in incerto ſita eſt. Plaut. I am in doubte what to do.
In incerto eſt vtrū, &c. Liu. It is vncertain, oꝛ thei knowe not, &c.
In re incipiunda. Terent. When ye come to beginne.
In infinitum epiſtolam extendam, ſi gaudio meo indulgeam. Plinius iunior. I ſhall make my epiſtle endleſſe.
In ingreſſu. Plin. iun. In the entrãce: while I entre oꝛ beginne.
In inſidijs eſſe. Terentius. To lie in waite to deceiue: to lie in ambuſhe.
In integro res eſt. Cic. There is nothynge done: they may doe what they liſte.
Quum tibi in integro tota res eſſet. Cic. When you had begõne nothyng and might doe what you liſted.
In integrū reſtituens. Cic. Reſtoꝛed to his eſtate wholy againe.
In inuidia & in odio eſſe apud aliquem. Cicer. To be in deſpite and hatred with one.
In itinere. Terent. In his iourney: by the way as he wente.
In itinere eſt Antonius. Brutus Ciceroni. Antonie is on his way commyng.
In iugerum, In iugera ſingula. Cic. Foꝛ euery akre.
¶ In laudem dicta. Gell. Spoken to his pꝛayſe.
In legem. Seneca. In ſteede oꝛ place of a law.
In loco. Terent. Conuenientlye: in time and place.
Pecuniam in loco negligere, maximum interdum eſt lucrum. Terent. At a time.
In loco fratris amare. Terent. To loue as his naturall bꝛother.
In beneficij loco petere aliquid ab altero. Cic. To deale at ones hande as a benefite oꝛ pleaſure.
In loco poſita ædilitas. Cic. The ædileſhip beſtowed on a wooꝛthie perſon, oꝛ beſtowed as it ſhould be.
In locum alterius conſulatum petere. Cic. To ſhue foꝛ the Conſulſhippe in ſteede of an other.
In longum trahere. Plin. To dꝛaw in length.
In lucem ſemper Acerra bibit. Martial. He dꝛinketh all nighte longe till it be daye.
Effuſi in luxum & epulas. Tacit. Geuen wholly to riote and bãketting.
¶ In manibus eſt res. Cic. The matter is in hande: oꝛ in doyng.
Quos libros Bruto mittimus, in manibus habent librarij. Cicer. The ſcriueners are in wꝛityng of theſe bookes, &c.
Inimicum meum ſic amplexabantur, ſic in manibus habebant, ſic fouebant, ſic me præſente oſculabantur. Cic. They bãded him ſo gentilly, oꝛ they ſet ſo much by him.
Ecce in manibus vir & præſtantiſſimo ingenio, & flagranti ſtudio. Cic. But loe here is a man here by with out lochynge any further, &c.
Libelli nominum veſtrorum conſilijque huius in manibus erant omnium. Cic. The billes of your names, &c. weare in euerie mans handes.
Non vacat, quia vindemiæ in manibus. Plin. iunior. We haue no leaſure becauſe we are buſily occupied aboute grape haruеſt.
Quum tãtum belli in manibus eſſet. Liu. Seyng they had their handes full of ſo great troubles of warre.

Quum

Quam ſpem nunc habeat in manibus. Cic. What hope he hath at this preſent.
Victoria in manibus eſt. Liu. The victorie is ours if we will.
In manu mea eſt. Cic. It is in me, or in my power.
Tibi in manu eſt ne fiat. Terent. You may staye the matter or lette it if you will.
Si quidem licebit per illos, quibus eſt in manu. Plaut. If I may for them, that haue chiefely to doe in it.
In manu & tutela habere. Liu. To haue in his power & tuition.
Agas quod in manu eſt. Plaut. Doe that thou canſte doe, or doe that thou haſt in hande.
Quò eueniat, dijs in manu eſt. Plaut. It is in gods hãde to bring to paſſe.
In manum dare, Vide DO.
In materiam adhæreſcere. Cic. To cleaue faſte or ſticke to.
In me. Terent. In me.
In medio, Vide MEDIVS.
Mater virginis in medio eſt. Terent. The maidens mother is here amonge vs.
In medium relinquere. Gell. To leaue the matter to other to diſcuſſe.
In memoriam redire & regredi. Plaut. To remember. Nunc demum in memoriam redeo. Plaut.
In memoriam ſempiternam. Cic. For a perpetual remẽbrance.
Vnum in mente eſt mihi nunc, ſatis vt commodè, &c. Plaut. I haue one thing in my head or phantaſie.
Quî iſtuc in mente eſt tibi, mi vir, percõtrariet? Plaut. How came it in your head to aſke this?
Nunc verò mihi in mentem fuit. Plaut. Now I remember and not before: Now it is come into my head and not before.
Illud de Rhodio dictum in mentẽ venit. Terẽt. I remẽbred, &c.
In meridiem ſpectat. Cato. It lieth towarde the ſouth.
In metu eſſe. Plaut. To be in feare: to feare.
In militem, in capita, in naues, & ſimilia. Varro. For euery ſouldiour: for euery man, &c.
In centum ſues, decem verres ſatis eſſe putãt. Varro. They thinke 10. boares enow for an 100 ſowes.
In modum ſeruorum. Tacit. Like ſeruantes or ſlaues.
Peto à te maiorem in modũ. Cic. I deſire you very earneſtly.
In modum peregrinum. Plaut. After a ſtraunge facion.
In ſeruilem modum lacerati atque extorti. Liu. Torne & racked like ſlaues.
In modum perpetuũ perij. Plaut. I am vndone for euer & a day.
In modum amici. Sueton. Like a friende.
Vaticinantis in modum cecinit. Liu. Like a prophette.
In monendo. Plaut.
In mora Tribuni erant. Liu. The Tribunes did lette it.
In more eſt. Plin. It is the cuſtome or facion.
In morem. Virg. According to the facion or cuſtome.
In morte. Plaut. At his death.
In multum velociores. Plin. Very much ſwifter.
¶ In noctes ſingulas. Plaut. Euery night: night by night.
In nominando. Varro. In namynge.
In nouiſſimis eſſe. Cic. To be of the baſeſt ſorte and amonge thoſe that are leaſt eſteemed.
In noxa, vel noxia eſſe. Terent. To be giltie of the thyng.
In numerum ludere. Virg. To daunce or play in meaſures.
In numerato habere. Quintil. To haue readie, or a readineſſe.
¶ In obliquum alios ſequi. Liu. To folow them trauers.
In occulto. Plaut. Priuely.
Secreto & in occulto. Cæſar. Secretely and in a priuie place.
In oculis exercitus. Cic. In the preſence and ſight of the armie.
In oculis habitare. Cic. To be ſeene continually: neuer to be abſent out of mens ſight.
In oculis eſſe, Idem. Cic.
In odio eſſe. Cic. To be hated.
In odio. Plin. In deſpite or hatred of it. Soli mortalium aurum in odio contrahunt: id defodiunt, &c. They onely of all men liuing gather golde together in deſpite, and that they digge and hide in the grounde, &c. Plin. lib. 6.
In opere faciundo. Terent. In worthyng and labouryng.
In orbem ſe tutari. Liu. To defende themſelfe rõũde in a ringe.
In orbem. Liu. Rounde by courſe one after an other.
Senæ horæ in orbem operi attributæ ſunt. Liu. It was apointed that each bãde ſhould worke 6. howers, one after an other.

Vt vnus faſces haberet, & hoc inſigne regium in orbem ſuam cuiuſque vicem per omnes iret. Liu. That this royall ingine ſhould goe to them all rounde by courſe one after an other.
In ordine. Plaut. In order.
In ordinem redigi vel cogi. Liu. Vide COGO.
In ordinem reponere. Colum. To ſette in order agayne.
In os. Seneca, Si in ora parentum filios iugulat. Before the parentes faces: in their ſight and preſence.
In ore eſt omni populo. Terent. All the worlde ſpeaketh of it: it is in all mens mouthes.
¶ In pariundo. Terent. while ſhe was in trauell.
In parte cauſæ. Plin. iunior. In one parte of the cauſe.
Velut ipſe in parte laboris ac periculi fuiſſem. Liu. As thoughe I had ben partaker of the labour and daunger.
Cunctis in partes muneris ſui benignè pollicentibus opeiã. Liu. Euery man for his parte of the charge readily promiſing hyalpe.
In partem dimidiam decoquere. Colum. To ſeeth halfe away.
In vtranque partem. Cic. On both partes.
In paucos dies. Liu. For twoo or three daies.
Vbi vidi, ego me in pedes. Sub. cõieci. Terẽt. I take my heeles.
Hinc me conijcerem protinus in pedes. Terent. I would renne away by and by.
In pedes naſci, Vide NASCOR. To be borne with the feete forwarde.
In pedem. Cic. For euery foote.
In pedes ſoleas inducere. Cic. To put on his pattens.
In perendinum. Plaut. Against the next day folowyng.
In periculũ legis includi. Cic. To be within the daunger of the lawe.
In perpetuum, contrarium habet In tempus. Terent. For euer.
In plenum. Plin. To ſpeake generally: to conclude all.
In portu ſum. Cic. I am ſafe and out of daunger.
In poſterum. Cic. Hereafter: forthwith: hereafter. for the time to come.
In poſterum tempus. Cic.
In poſterum & In præſens, contraria. Cic.
In poſteritatem. Cic. Pro, in poſterum. Here after: for the tyme to come.
In poteſtate alicuius eſſe. Cic. To be ſubiecte to one and vnder his power: to be at his commaundement.
Tuum eſſe in potiundo periculum non vis. Terent. In inioyinge the thyng ye would take no parte of the daunger.
In præſentia. Terentius,
-ne in præſentia hæc hinc abeat. For this preſent time.
Auferre in præſentia. Terent. To take away preſently and out of hande.
Si ſcripturã ſpreuiſſem in præſentia. Terent. Now: at this time.
Debes animaduertere quot in præſentia cohortes contra te habeat. Cæſar. Cic. Howe many bandes of ſouldiours he hath againſt thee at this preſent.
Quoniã obſidibus in præſentia cauere inter ſe nõ poſſent. Cæſar.
In præſentia, & Poſt, opponuntur. Cic.
In præſens. For this preſent. Liu. Id modò eſſe ſalutare etiam in præſens credebat.
Quum emere vellet in palatio domum, & pecuniam in præſens non haberet. Gell. And had not money readie out of hande.
In præſenti Cicero dixit de tempore in quo loquebatur: vt, Hæc ad te in præſenti ſcripſi, vt ſperes, &c. This much haue I written at this time.
In præteritum. Quintil. For the time paſte.
In pretio eſſe. Plin. To be in price and eſtimation.
In primis. Saluſt. Principally: aboue other: eſpecially.
Omnes cupimus, ego in primis, quam primum te videre. Cicero. And I eſpecially.
In primis rogo te ad hominem ventoſiſſimum Lepidum mittas, &c. Brutus ad Ciceronem I deſire you that ſpedely aboue all thinges you will ſende to, &c.
In principibus. Cic. To be one of the principall or chiefe.
In principio. Plaut. Iam in principio id mihi placet. Now to beginne with all, or firſt and formoſt.
Blandè in principio alloqui. Terẽt. At the beginnyng to ſpeake gentilly to.
In priuato, & In publico, contraria. Liu. Priuately in his houſe, and abrode out of doores.
In probro eſſe. Terent. To be a rebuke or diſhonour.

Procurſus in procliue volubilis. Lucret.
In præcipiti eſt. Terent. It is eaſie.
Iram in promptu gerere. Plaut. To be of an angrie nature: to be quickly angrie.
In promptu cauſa eſt. Ouid. The cauſe is manifeſt.
Quum illa pateant, in promptuque ſint omnibus. Cicer. Seyng thoſe thinges be open and euident to all men.
In propatulo. Plin. iunior. Openly abrode.
In propatulo ædium. Liuius. Abrode in the ſtreate before their houſes.
Iam in propinquo certamen erat. Liu. Now was the day of battayle all moſt at hande.
In proximo. Terent. At hande.
In proximum Senatum differre. Plin. iunior.
In publico. Plin. Abrode out of doores.
In publico & in foro: In ſecreto & intra parietes, cõtraria. Liuius.
In publicum proponere. Cic. To publiſh or ſette abroade.
In publicum auxilium polliceti. Quintil.
In publicum redigere bona. Liu. To confiſcate goods.
In punctum. Sueton. For euery priche or poinct.
¶ In quels ſumus. Cic. Amonge whiche we are.
In querelis mens. Plaut. A minde full of ſorow and lamentatiõ.
In quinquennio. Cic. In fiue yeres ſpace.
¶ Duabus epiſtolis tuis perdiligenter in eandem rationem ſcriptis. Cic. Diligently writen after one tenour, to one purpoſe, or touchyng one matter.
In reliquum tempus. Cic. For the time to come.
In remedio eſſe. Plin. To ſerue as a remedie.
In rem præſentem venire. Cicer. To make view of the place or lande that is in controuerſie.
Non potui te magis in rem præſentem perducere. Plin. iunior. I could not declare the matter to you more lively and plainly to make you vnderſtande it and as it weare preſently to ſee it.
Multum confert adiecta veris credibilis rerum imago, quæ velut in rem præſentem perducere audientes videtur. Quintil. Which ſeemeth to make the audience perfitely to ſee and vnderſtande the matter.
In rem præſentem excurrere. Plin. iunior. To goe to view and ſee the place in controuerſie.
Ego in re præſenti inueniſſe videor, quemadmodum huic periculo occurrerem. Plin. iun. I mahyng view of the place ſeeme to my ſelfe to haue inuented how, &c.
In re præſenti, ex copia piſcaria
Conſulere licebit quid emam. Plaut. Now beyng preſent in the place, of ſtore of fiſh, I may, &c.
Fui illic in re præſenti. Plaut. I was there when the matter was doeyng.
In re præſenti deliberabis & cõſtitues. Traianus ad Plinium. You beyng their preſent ſhall conſider and determine.
Omnia quæ in re præſenti accidiſſe credibile eſt. Quintil. All thinges which it is credible to haue happened at that time.
In re mea eſt. Plaut. It is for my profite.
In re ipſa. Terent. By experience: in deede.
In eam rem ſiquid habebo. Plaut. That may ſerue for that purpoſe.
In rem noſtram eſt. Plaut. It is for our profite.
Si in rẽ eſt vtrique, vt fiant, accerſi iube. Terent. If it be for both our profites.
In rem ventris. Plaut. Profitable to the panche.
In rem iurare. Vlpia. To take an othe of the matter in queſtiõ.
In rem concepta actio, vel ſcripta. Vlpianus. An action or proceſſe penned for the thing in controuerſie, and not againſt the perſon that we haue to doe with.
In rerum natura, toróque mundo. Cic.
In illius reſpectum, iſte populo præſideat. Seneca. In fauour and regarde of him, lette this man rule the people, or be ruler.
In ridiculo haberi. Plaut. To be mocked or ſcorned.
In ridiculo eſſe. Idem. Plaut.
¶ In ſaginam ſe coniicere. Plaut. To ſpeede himſelfe to fill his panche.
In ſenecta. Plaut. In olde age.
Qui eſſis in ſenioribus. Plaut. Whiche are of the auncienteſt.
Hæc & in eam ſententiam quũ multa dixiſſet, aiebat illũ, &c. Cic. When he had ſpoken this & much more to the ſame effect.

In ſententia eadem eſſe. Cic. To be ſtill of the ſame opinion.
In ſeruitute habere. Plaut.
In ſerum. Sueton. Vntill it was late.
In ſingula iugera centenos ſextarios efficiant. Colum.
In ſingulas ciuitates impoſita pecunia. Liu. Euery citie was appointed to pay a ſumme.
In ſingulos annos, in ſingulos dies. Vide paulò ante, In dies ſingulos.
In ſingulos, H s. quinquagenis millibus damnari mauultis? Cic. Had you liefer to be ſette at a fine for euerye one of you 1550. crownes.
In ſolatio eſt. Plaut. This is a comforte to me.
In ſolutum accipere. Seneca. To take for payment.
In ſolem proferre. Colum. To lay in the ſunne abroade.
In ſomnis. Plaut. While he was a ſleape.
In ſpeciem. Liu. For a ſhew: to ſee to: for a countenance.
Ducentes paucos in ſpeciem captiuos. Liu. Leading with them a few priſoners for a face or countenance.
Tenui vulnere in ſpeciem. Liu. With a ſmall wounde to ſee to, or for a ſhewe.
In ſpeciem, & Reipſa, contraria. Liu. For a countenance.
Præclara claſſis in ſpeciem. Cicero. It ſeemed a fayre and goodly nauie.
In ſpem vniuerſæ prædæ flumen traijciunt. Liu. In hope to obteyne the whole ſpoyle.
In ſpem venire. Cic. To hope: to beginne to hope.
In ſpe eſſe, Idem. Liu.
In ſumma. Plin. iunior. In ſumme: briefly.
In omni ſumma, Idem. Cic.
Hoc vix ab Apronio in ſummo beneficio impetratum eſt. Cicer. was obteyned as the greateſt benefite that coulde be.
In ſummum euadere. Liu. To gette vp to the toppe.
In ſuperuacuum. Seneca. In vayne.
In ſuſpenſo relinquere. Plin. iunior. To leaue in doubte.
¶ In tam breui ſpatio. Terent. In ſo ſhorte ſpace.
Iſta vulgo infixa ſit fama in tantum, vt in maledictis, &c. So farre, or ſo muche.
In talibus viris. Cic. Among ſuch men.
In te eſt mihi ſalus. Plaut. My onely healpe and lyfe conſiſteth in thee.
In te. Plaut. Againſt thee.
In tempore. Plaut. Liu. In time: in ſeaſon.
In tempore ipſo Spes mihi ſancta ſubuenit. Plaut. In very good ſeaſon, at the very pointe.
Studebat in cœnæ tempus. Plin. iunior. He ſtudied till ſupper tyme.
In præſens tempus, pro Nunc. Cic. Now: for this preſente.
In omne tempus. Cic. For euer and a day.
In tormentis eſſe. Plin. iun. To be tourmented.
In totum. Plin. iunior. Wholly.
In tranquillo. Terent. In quiete: out of trouble.
In tranſcurſu. Plin. By the way: incidently.
Tractare aliquid in tranſitu. Quintilianus. To handle briefely by the way.
In triduo hoc. Plaut. Within theſe three dayes ſpace.
In triduo excludunt. Plin. Within three dayes after.
In turpiſſimis rebus habere. Cæſ. To eſteeme amonge thinges moſte diſhoneſt.
In tunicis albis venerunt. Plin. iunior. In white garmentes.
In tuſſiendo. Plaut. In coughyng.
In tuto res eſt. Plaut. The matter is out of daunger.
In tutum eduxit legiones. Plaut. Into a ſauffe place.
In veſperum parata. Plaut. Prepared againſt euenyng.
In via. Plaut. By the way: in the ſtreate.
In vicem eorum ſuccedente corporea cicatrice. Plin. Commyng in place thereof.
In vicino ſunt terræ. Plin. The landes be here bie.
In viros diuidere. Plaut. To deuide to euery man.
Suturæ in vnguem commiſſæ. Celſus. Seames in woundes perfitely or exactely ioyned.
In vniuerſum. Quintil. Wholly: generally.
In volatu. Plin. In fleyng.
Peſſima Decemuirorũ in vulgus fama eſt. Liu. Then ten princes were very ill ſpoken of abroade among the people.
In vulgus gratum. Cic. Acceptable to the common people.

Inabruptus,

Inăbruptus, Adiectiuum Plin. Not broken, or that can not be broken.
Inaccessus, Adiectiuum Plin. That no man doth or can come to: that is not lawfull for any to come to.
Aditus inaccessi. Sil.
Inaduersum, pro In parte aduersa, vice aduerbij fungitur. Cæsar. On the tother parte.
Inadulabilis, pen.cor. Adiect. Gell. That will not be flattered.
Inædifico, inædificas, penul. corr. inædificare. Cæsar. To builde in: to builde vp together with other thinges.
Inædificata & inimolita ædificia. Liu.
¶ Inædificatur nido lapis actites. Plin. The stone Ætites is layed in the making of the neaste.
¶ Inædificare. Cic. To destroy or pul doune that is builded.
Inæqualis, & hoc inæquâle, pen. prod. Vnequall: not euen.
Autumni inæquales. Ouid.
Inæqualis mensa. Martial.
Inæquo, inæquas, inæquâre. Cæsar. To make plaine or euen.
Onus inæquatum. Tibull.
Inæquálitas, penult. corr. inæqualitatis, f.g. Colum. Inequalitie: vnevennesse.
Inæquáliter, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Columel. Vnequally: not euenly.
Inæquábilis, & hoc inæquábile, penult. corr. Idem quod Inæqualis vt, Inæquabilis locus campester. Varro. An open place beyng high and low, or vneuen.
Inæquabilis percussus venarum. Plin. Vnequall pulse.
Inæquabili varietate distinguere. Cic.
Inæquabiliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Varro. Vnequally.
Inæstimabilis, & hoc inæstimábile, pen. cor. Liu. Vnestimable: that can not be valued.
Aestimabile & Inæstimabile, contraria. Cic.
Inæstimabile gaudium. Liu. Passynge great or vnestimable ioye.
Inæstuo, inæstuas, inæstuâre. Horatius. To boyle vehemently: to be very hoate.
Inaffectatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Quintil. Not affectated: not curious.
Inaffectata iucunditas. Quintil. A natural pleasantnes flowyng of it selfe.
Inalbesco, inalbescis, inalbéscere. Cels. To waxe pale & white.
Inalgesco, inalgescis, inalgéscere. Celsus. To become colde or chille.
Inamabilis, & hoc inamábile, pen. corr. Martial. Vnamiable: without grace or pleasantnesse woorthie fauour: hatefull: lothsome.
Feritas inamabilis. Ouid.
Locus inamabilis. Ouid. An vnpleasant place.
Regnum inamabile. Ouid. Ridere inamabile. Ouid.
Inamaresco, inamarescis, inamaréscere. Horat. To waxe bitter or vnpleasant.
Inambitiosus, pen prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not ambitious: seekyng no preferrement.
Inambulo, inámbulas, pen. corr. inambulâre. Cic. To walke vp and downe in a place.
Quiescere & Inambulare, contraria. Cic.
Cum aliquo in porticu inambulare. Cic.
In viridi, opacáque ripa inambulare. Cic.
Inambulatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A walkyng vp and downe in a place.
Inamœnus, Adiectiuũ. Ouid. Vnpleasant: nothyng delectable.
Feritas inamœna vix. Stat.
Inanimus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Without soule or lyfe sensible.
Inanima caro. Plin. Dead fleash.
Inanimâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem quod Inanimus. Cic.
Inanis, & hoc inâne, pen. prod. Plaut. Emptie: vacant: voide: vayne: vnconstant: poore: that hath nothyng: idle: light in estimation.
Mensa inanis. Plautus. A voyde and emptie table without meate.
Inanis atque inops. Plaut. Naked and poore.
Inanis accedit. Plautus. He commeth emptie and bryngeth nothyng.
Inanes redierunt. Cic. They came emptie agayne.
Inanis incedit. Plaut. To goe without any burdene.
Inanem ex aliquo loco profugere. Cic.
¶ Ager inanis. Cic. Wherein is nothyng.
Artus inanes. Ouid. Limmes without soule or life.
Corpus inane. Ouid. A deade bodie without lyfe.
Nuda & inanis domus, cui opponitur Exornata & instructa. Cic. A naked and emptie house.
Inanis equus. Cic. A voyde or emptie hoyseta leere hoyse.
Horrea inania. Ouid. Inanis locus. Cic.
Inanis nauis. Cæsar. An emptie shippe.
Nubila inania. Virg. Inanes ostreæ. Plin.
Simulachra inania. Ouid. Illusions: vaine phantasies that appeare to be that they are not.
Vas inane. Cic. Vmbra inanis. Ouid.
¶ Bella inania gerens. Sil. Dreamyng that he fighte and kepeth warre.
Causas nequicquam nectis inanes. Virg. Thou deuisest false excuses in vayne.
Cogitationes inanes. Cic.
Inane crimen. Cic. A light accusation.
Cupiditatum inanium nec modus vllus, nec finis inueniri potest. Cicero.
Curæ inanes. Lucret. Vnprofitable cares.
Decus inane. Horat. Vnprofitable honour.
Doli inanes. Virgil.
Inanis elocutio, ac penè puerilis. Cic.
Fletus inanes. Virg. Ira inanis. Virgil.
Lætitia tumefactus inani. Propert.
Ludus inanis. Virg. Metus inanis. Lucret.
Munus inane. Virg. Nomen inane. Horat.
Operam inanem sumere. Horat. To labour in vayne.
Pictura inanis. Virg. Promissum inane. Ouid.
Sagina inanis. Quintil. Falsa & inania somnia. Cic.
Spe captus inani. Virg. Hauyng conceiued a vayne hope.
Inani & tenui spe consolari. Cic.
Inane studium. Virg. Studia inania & fluxa. Tacit.
Inane tempus. Virgil. An vnprofitable time wherein a man doeth nothinge.
Inania verba. Virgil.
Visiones inanes. Cic. Vayne illusions.
Voces inanes fundere. Cic.
¶ Inanis, cum genitiuo. Ouid. Sanguinis atque animæ corpus inane fuit. Voyde of blood and life.
Inanissimus prudentiæ. Cic. Cleane without all wisedome.
¶ Inanis, cum ablatiuo. Cic. Epistola inanis aliqua re vtili & suaui. An epistle conteinyng no profitable or pleasant matter.
¶ Inâne, pen. prod. Substantiuum. Ouid. Great emptines: a voyde place.
Magnum inane. Virgil. A great emptie place.
Profundum inane. Lucret.
Inánitas, pen. cor, tatis, f.g. Plin. Emptines: voydenes: vanitie.
Inanitas & error. Cic. Vanitie and errour.
Oris inánitas. Quintil. The holownes of the mouth.
Inániter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Vainely: in vayne.
Inaniter moueri. Cic.
Inaníloquus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. A fonde and foolish babbler.
Inánio, inánis, penult. prod. inaníui, inanîtum, inanire. Plin. To emptie: to make emptie.
Inapertus, Adiectiuum. Not open or plaine: secreate: priuie. vt, Senectus inaperta fraudi. Sil. That one can not easily deceyue or beguile.
Inapparatio, cui contrarium est Apparatio. Author ad Herennium. Lacke of preparation or prouision.
Inardeo, siue Inardesco, inardescis, inársi, inardéscere. Cicer. To burne: to be on fire: to be exceedyng heate: to be more and more inflamed.
Inardescit solis radijs nubes. Virg. Inarsit. Horat.
Inarefactus, Participium ab Inarefio. Plin. Made drie, or dried to powder.
Inaresco, inarescis, inárui, inaréscere. Colu. To waxe drie and dryer: to drie vp.
Inarescens ficus à rore. Colum.
Lachrymæ inarescunt. Quintil.

Inargentatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Couered or inclosed in siluer.

Inargute,penult.prod.Aduerbium. Gell. Unwittily: with out subtilitie.

Non inarguté.Gell.Subtilly.

Inaro,inaras,pen.corr.inarâre.Varro. To till or husband diligently. Inarari protinus solum opus est.Plin.

Inarare arbores.Colum. Tellus inarata.Horat.

Terra inarata.Virgil.

Inartificialiter,Aduerbium.Quint. without crafte or cũning: not artificially.

Inascensus,us,m.g.Plin.inn. An ascendyng vp into.

Inassatus,pen.prod.Plin. Rosted.

Inaspectus,Adiectiuum.Stat. Not seene.

Inassuetus,pen.prod.Adiect.Ouid. Not accustomed: vnwont.

Manu inassueta agere aliquid.Ouid.

Inattenuatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Ouid. Not made more slender,thinne or lesse:not diminished.

Inaudax,Adiectiuum.Horat. Fearfull: cowardous: without stomake or courage.

Inaudio,inaudis,inaudiui, inauditum, inaudire. To heare: to heare speake: to heare plainely.

Credo ego iam illum inaudisse mihi esse thesaurum domi. Plaut. That he hath harde say I haue,&c.

Illa vox,de qua ego ex te primùm inaudieram.Cic.

Inauditus,pen.prod.Nomen Adiectiuũ.Liu. Neuer heard of: straunge to heare.

Inaudita magnitudo.Plin. Incredible greatnesse: suche as neuer was heard of.

Inaudita Græcis fors ista.Cicer. The Grecians neuer harde speake of,&c.

Inauditum nomen imponere alicui rei.Cic.

Inauditum in omni memoria.Cicer. That neuer any man heard of in any age.

Inaudita & inusa.Cic. Neuer heard nor seene.

Inauditum & nouum.Cic.

¶ Inauditum damnari.Suet. To be condemned not hauinge his cause heard.

Inauditus & indefensus.Tacit.

Inauditiúncula,inauditiúnculæ,f.g.pen.corr.Diminutiuũ. Gell. A subtile knacke or quidditie that one hath not heard of.

Inauguro,inauguras,penult.corr.inaugurâre.Liu. To gesse or diuine by byrdes.

¶ Inaugurare.Cic. To consecrate or dedicate.

Inaugurare locum.Liu. To dedicate a place.

Inaugurari in locum alterius.Liu. To be consecrated in an other mans place.

Inaugurâto,penult.prod.Aduerbium.Liu. Takynge aduise of Augures and southsaiers.

Inauris,huius inauris,f.g.Plin. A ryng or other lyke thinge hangyng in the eare.

Inauritus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Gell. without eares.

Inauro,inauras,inaurâre. To make ryche: to gylte.

Inaurari ab aliquo.Cic. To be made rych by one.

Inaurâtus,pen.prod.Participium. Gylted: couered with golde.

vt,Inaurata statua.Cic. A gylted Image.

Inaurata extrinsecus columna.Cic.

Romulus in Capitolio inauratus.Cic.

Crater inauratus.Ouid.

Palla inaurata indutus.Author ad Herennium.

Pellis arietis inaurata.Cic. Statua inaurata.Catull.

Inauspicatus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Unluckie: vnfortunate: not done by counsayle of Augures.

Inauspicáto,Aduerbium.Cic. Unluckily: vnfortunately.

Inausus,Adiectiuum.Senec. That no man dareth enterprice to doe. Sciat nihil esse fortunæ inausum.Seneca.

-nequid inausum Aut intentatum fuisset.Virg.

Incæduus,Adiectiuum:vt,Lucus incæduus.Ouid. A groue not vsed to be cutte.

Incalesco, incalescis, incálui, incaléscere. Plin. To be or waxe very hoate.

Incalescere vino.Liu. To waxe in a heate with drinkyng.

Animi incaluere.Ouid.

Incalescens spuma.Plin. Incalescens tempus.Colum.

Virtus incaluit.Lucan. Courage waxed lustie or fierce.

Incalfácio,incálfacis,pen.cor.incalfácere.Oui. To make hoate.

Incallidus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Cic.Simple: without crafte or subtiletie: nothing wise.

Seruus non incallidus.Cic. A craftie seruaunte.

Iudex incallidus Ouid.

Incállide,pen.corr.Aduerb.Cic. Unwittily: nothyng craftily.

Incandesco,incandescis,incándui,incandéscere. Ouid. To be very hoate angrie: to be greatly inflamed: to be all on a fyer: to be angrie.

Incandunt æstu.Virg. Ara incanduit ignibus.Ouid.

Incanto,incantas,incantâre.Plin. To charme or inchaunte.

Vincula incantata.Horat.

Incantatio,onis,f.g.Verbale. A charme: an inchauntment.

Incantamentum,Idem.Plin.

Incanus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Varro. Wery hoare for age.

¶ Incanæ herbæ.Columel.Plin. Hoare herbes.

Incanesco,incanescis,incanéscere.Virg. To waxe hoare or white headed.

Spumis incanuit vnda.Catull. The water waxed white with fome.

Incassum,Aduerbium.Salust. In vayne.

Incassum tela iactare.Liu. In castyng his dartes to misse.

Ignis incassum furit.Virgil.

Incastigatus,penul.prod.Adiectiuum.Horat. Not chastised: vncorrected.

Incauo,incauas,pen.cor.incauâre.Colum. To make holow in.

Incautus,Adiectiuum.Liu. Unware:of no foresight: vncircũspecte:that taketh no heede:vnprudent.

Incautus,Prouidens & præcauens,contraria.Cic.

Prudens,acutus,minimè incautus patronus.Cic.

Ingenium incautum.Ouid. Vulgus incautum.Virg.

Oppressus ab hoste incautus aliquis.Cic.

¶ Incautus,cum genitiuo:vt,Formica nõ incauta futuri. Horat. Foreseeyng or takyng heede what is to come.

Esse ab iuuenta incautiorem.Liu. To be more vncircũspecte by reason of youth.

¶ Incautum,passiuè,pro eo quod non cauetur. Tacit. Iter intentatum eoque hostibus incautum.Tac. Not takẽ heede of,or not seene vnto.

Incautè,Aduerb.Cic. Uncircumspectly: without takyng heede.

Incautè & inconsultè.Liu.

Dum incautius subit muros.Liu. Unaduisedly.

Incedo,incêdis,pen.prod.incessi,incessum,incédere.Virgil. To goe,or walke: to goe with a stately or lordly pace, to shew maiestie or authoritie in goeyng: to iette like a prince or lorde.

Magnificè incedit.Liu. He ietteth like a lorde.

Incedere magnificè per ora hominũ.Salust. To iette lordly through the streates that men may see them.

Honore claro incedere.Lucret.

¶ Incedere.Plaut. To walke: to iette.

Eccum Parmenonem incedere video.Terent. I see Parmeno yonder commyng iettyng like a gentill man.

¶ Incedere.Plaut. To goe.

Laxiora spatia faciant, per quæ vel fossor, vel arator incedat. Columel. May goe.

Facilius ad inuẽtionẽ incedet animus,si gesti negotij,&c.Cic.

Regina incessit ad templum.Virg. The queene went stately or with a pompe to the churche.

Incedere ad vrbem.Liu. Incedere per vias.Plaut.

Incedere via.Plaut. Durius incedere.Ouid.

Lenis incedas.Horat.

Molliter incedit.Ouid. She goeth nicely or gingerly.

Passu inerti incedere.Ouid. To walke idlely.

Passu tardo incedere.Ouid.

Summissius primò,deinde pressius,pòst sensim incedere.Cic.

Turpe incedere.Catull.

Incedit pedes.Liu. He goeth a foote.

Longo ordine inceduut gentes.Virgil.

Vndique nuntij incedunt.Tacit.

Incessus,huius incessus,m.g.Cic. A goeyng, or maner of gate.

Incessus omnibus animalibus certus & vniusmodi.Plin. Euery kinde of beaste hath his maner of pace or goeyng.

Citus incessus.Salust. A quicke gate.

Fract' incessus.Quint. An effeminate pace treading thicke.

Rarus

Ratus incessus, nec ita longus. Cic.

¶ Exprimere incessum alicuius. Ouid. To counterfaite ones gate.

Fingere vultum & incessum. Cic. To counterfaite ones countenance and gate.

Tacito incessu progressus. Virgil. Softly forward facely.

Incesso, incessis, incessi, vel incessiui, incessitum, pen. prod. incéssere, à supino verbi Incedo formatum. To come: to approch: to be at hande: to inuade: to sette vpō: to assayle: to vexe: to tarre: to egge: to make angrie: to prouoke: to accuse.

Quum Autumnus incesserit. Columel. When Autumne shall approch.

Pluuiæ incesserunt. Columel.

¶ Incessere hostes iaculis & saxis, aut pilis. Liuius. To assaile with darteo: to caste dartes at.

Aspere aliquem incessere. Quintil. To egge or tarre with rough woordes.

Incesso illius malè gratiam. Plaut.

Bello incessere aliquem. Stat. To prouoke with warre: to vexe with warre.

Dictis incessere aliquem. Ouid.

Lapidum iactu incessere aliquē. Ouid. To prouoke one with hurlyng stones.

Leuibus & friuolis aliquem incessere. Quintil.

Monitis amaris incessere aliquem. Silius. With sharpe and rough woordes to chastice.

Pœnis incessere gentem. Stat.

Verbis amaris incessere aliquem. Silius. To rate with churlishe and vnkinde woordes.

¶ Incessit admiratio, quòd pugnam non inirent. Liuius. Men beganne to mernaile, that, &c.

Tanta admiratio miseratióq; viri incessit homines, vt, &c. Liu. Men begonne to haue so great admiration and pitie of him, that.

Incessit eum cupido. Liu. He had a great minde, lust, desire, phantasie.

Ipsum ingens cupido incesserat Tarenti potiūdi. Liu. He had a great phantasie and desire to winne Trente.

Incessit mihi cupido. Valer Max. A phantasie came vpō me.

Grauior cura Patribus incessit. Liu. The counsaylours beganne to haue greater care.

Discordia incessit regibus. Virgil.

Incessere aliquem dolis. Plaut. By craftie fetches to goe about to deceiue.

Incessit fames. Columella.

Incessit ambos inopia. Salust. Both of vs weare vexed with pouertie.

Incessebat deterrimo cuique licentia. Tacitus. All naughtie persons might doe what they would themselfe.

Ingens motus incesserat Patres. Liu.

Incessit mœstitia animos. Liu. Great sadnesse or heauinesse came vpon them, or they fell into great sadnesse.

Incessit morbus in castra. Liu. The disease begonne to vexe them in the campe.

Is incessit mos, vt homines, &c. Salust. They haue taken such a custome, that, &c.

Fœdū ani principiū incessit. Tacit. The yere had a shamefull beginnyng.

Si turbines incesserint. Colum:

Noua nunc religio vnde te isthæc incessit, cedo? Terent. How came this new superstition or scrupulositie of conscience vpon thee, tell me?

Tanta religio ciuitatem incessit, vt, &c. Liu. The citie made so great conscience of the matter, that.

Rumor incessit. Tacit. A rumour beganne to rise.

Legiones seditio incessit. Tacit. There rose sedition amonge the souldiours.

Spes incesserat. Tacit. They weare in hope.

Incessit hominibus sterilitas annonæ. Columel. There fell amonge men great scarâtie of vittayle.

Tenebræ incessunt. Tacit.

Timor deinde Patres incessit, ne ciuitatem sine imperio vis aliqua externa adoriretur. Liu. The Senatours then beganne to dreade and feare.

Valetudo aduersa eum incessit. Tacit. He fell sicke, or was attached with sickenesse.

Incessi, Infinitiuum. Virg. To be assayled.

Incelebris, pen. cor. Adiectiuū: vt, Vallis incelebris. Silius. Not haunted or resorted to: nothyng famous.

Incendo, incendis, incendi, incensum, incéndere. Plaut. To inflame: to burne: to sette fyre on a thyng: To incense: to animate: to geue courage to: to make very angry: to vexe: to moue: to chaufe: to inflame in loue: to make very desirous.

Agros incendere. Virg. To spoyle with fyre.

Inflammari nauem, incendíque iussit. Cic.

Odores. Virg. To burne perfumes.

Thura & odores incendere. Cic.

¶ Incendere aliquem, per translationem dictum: vt, Incendere ira. Terent. To inflame with anger: to incense.

Incendit eos qui audiunt. Cic. It inflameth, animateth, or geueth courage to them that heare it.

Incendere & Sedare, contraria. Cic.

Amore incendi. Cic. To be inflamed in loue.

Animum incendit amore. Virgil.

Animum dictis incendit. Virg. He inflameth or incourageth him with woordes.

Incendere bonorum animos. Cic.

Clamore incendunt cælum. Virg. They shoute and crie that all the ayer ringeth with it.

Cupiditatē alicuius incēdere. Cic. To make one very desirous

Incendere cupiditatem & arrogantiam alicuius. Cic.

Incendi desyderio. Cicer. To haue an exceedyng great desire.

Dolore acri incensa. Virgil.

Inflammari & incendi ad cupiditates facibus corporis. Cicer. By the sparkes of the flesh to be inflamed and sette on fyre to sensuall lustes.

Furijs incensa. Virg. Vexed with furies.

Incenduntur omnes gloria ad studia. Cic. By prayse men are inflamed to studie of learnyng.

Incendi ira. Plaut. To be wodde angrie: to be in a greate chaufe. Placatus & Ira incensus, contraria. Cic.

Querelis incendere aliquem. Virg.

Incensus est studio vtriusque vestrum. Cic. He is greatly moued with good affection towarde yeu both.

Incensi studio quod ad agrum colēdum pertinet. Cic. Hauing great delight in the studie of husbandrie.

Incensi suspicione rem in medium vocare cœperunt. Cicero. Moued much with suspition.

Pudor incendit vires. Virg.

¶ Incēdere in se odia. Cic. To stirre vp hatred towarde him selfe: to gette the ill will of men towarde him selfe.

In aliquem incendi Cic. To be stired or incensed against.

Incensus, Participium. Sette on fyre: inflamed: moued greatly: hauyng a great desire or courage. vt, Ad Rempublicā bene gerendam incensus imperator. Cic. Hauyng a great affectiō.

Inimicitijs incensa contentio. Cic.

Pectus incensum amore. Virgil.

Officio incensa voluntas. Cic.

Incensio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A burnyng: a light fyre that burneth a house.

Incensio Capitolij. Cic.

Incendium, incendij, n. g. Plin. Idem.

Improbitas, tanquam aliquod incendium, restinguenda est. Cic. Must be quenched as it weare a light fyre.

Belli incendia. Virgil.

Clara incendia. Virgil. Light burnyng fyres.

Mitia. Ouid. Sæua. Virgil.

¶ Ardere continenti incendio. Curtius. Vide CONTINENS.

Compescere incendia. Plin. To quench.

Consumi incendio. Liu.

Facere incendium. Cic. To sette on a light fyre: to make to burne. Ventus glomerat incendia. Virg.

Inflammari incendijs cupiditatum. Cic. To be incensed with the burnyng flames of luste.

Misceri incendia. Virgil.

Offerre incendium, Vide OFFERO.

Incendia vires posuere. Virgil. The rage of the fire was asswaged.

Incendium meum ruina restinguam. Vide Ruina in RVO.

Catilina apud Sallustium.

Incendium ex amore. Plaut. Ex amore tantum est homini incendiū. The mā is so inflamed with loue: or is so on fire.
¶ Incendium, pro Inuidia. Cic. Enuie: hatred.
Ardere incendio. Liu. To be in great hatred and enuie.
Conflāgrare inuidiæ incendio. Cic. Idem.
Incendiarius, incendiarij, m. g. Quint. A naughtie felow setting cities & houses on fyre, to the ende to robbe and spoyle.
Incensus, Adiectiuum à Censu. Cic. Not regestred, or one that would not be regestred or inrolled in nūbryng the citizens.
Incentinus, Adiectiuum, Vide INCINO.
Incentiuum, incentiui, n. g. pen. prod. Substātiuum. Plin. iunior. A thyng that moueth or stirreth to.
Incepto, Inceptor, Inceptio, Vide INCIPIO.
Incerno, incernis, incréui, incrētum. pen. prod. incérnere. Cato. To sifte in: to trie by syftyng.
Incernículū, incernículi, pen. corr. Plin. A rangyng sieue wherin corne is clensed: a farce.
Incero, incéras, penult. prod. inceráre. Iuuenal. To couer with ware.
Inceratus, pen. prod. Participium. Cor. Celsus. waxed: layed with wāxe.
Incertus, Adiect. Vncertaine: doubtful: vnconstant: wauering.
Nihil est incertius vulgo. Cic. There is nothyng more vncōstant and wauerynge then the common people.
Lubrica & incerta puerilis ætas. Cic. Slipper and wauerynge.
Incertus animus. Terent. Doubtfull minde.
Aura incerta. Ouid. Ancipites & incerti casus. Cic.
Incerta consilia. Terent.
Crines incertos colligere. Ouid. To trusse vp hir heare that hangeth loose.
Errores incerti. Lucret. Doubtefull errours.
Eucntus futuri temporis incerti. Cicer. It is vncertaine how thinges will fall out in time to come.
Incertus armorum exitus. Cic. The doubtfull ende of warre.
Incertus fons. Plin. The head of a riuer vnknowen.
Litus breue & incertum. Tacit.
Mens incerta. Ouid.
Incertæ nuptiæ. Terent. A mariage to be doubted whether it will be sure or noe.
Pede incerto ferebar. Horatius. I wente falteryng or tielyng like a dronken man.
Pericula incerta. Virg. Incerta possessio. Cic.
Soles incerti. Virgil.
Tellus incertissima regni. Stat.
Vices incertæ. Ouid. Vulgus incertum. Virgil.
¶ Incertus animi. Terent. That can not tell what to doe: doubtfull.
Incertus sententiæ. Liu. That can not tell what to saye to a thyng.
Incertus veri. Liu. That knoweth not the truth for a suretie.
Salutis incerta. Ouid.
Suspensus & incertus obscura spe pēdeo. Cic. To hāge doubtfully and waueringly in a small hope.
De vxore incertus sum etiam quid sim facturus. Terent. As concernyng a wife I am yet vncertaine what I shal doe.
Quum incertūm sit de iniuria. Cic.
Incertus sum. Plaut. I cā not tell: I know not: I am ignorāt.
Incertus eram vbi esses. Cic. I knew not where ye weare.
Incertior multò sum, quàm dudum. Terent.
Aura quauis incertior. Ouid. More wauerynge: thē any winde.
Stabile & Incertum, contraria. Cic.
In incertum, vel In incerto. Liu. Vide IN.
Incertum vtrum quia verum erat, an quia grauiora metuebat, si negasset. Plin. iunior. But it was vncertaine wheather he did it, because, &c.
De spatio atque longinquitate vitæ hominum, locorum situs incertum fecere. Plin.
Incerta pro certis habere, stultum. Cicer. Much folie it is to leane certaine for vncertaine.
Incertum, vere, inanitérue moueatur. Cic.
In dubium, incertúmque reuocare aliqua. Cicero. To make thinges as doubtfull and vncertaine.
Incertum est mihi, & incertum est absolutè, pro nescio & ignoro. Plaut.
Nunc habeam, nécne, incertum est. Terent. Now, whether I haue or noe, I know not.
Incertum est quid agam. Terent. I know not what to doe.
Incertum est quis Deus, &c. Virg.
Incertum est quàm longa nostrū cuiusque vita futura sit. Cic. We know not how longe each of our liues shall be.
Incertum, ti, n. g. Substantiuum. Papinianus. Doubtfulnesse: vncertaintie.
Incerto scio, aduerbialiter, pro Clàm me est. Plautus. I know not well.
Incesso, Incessus, Vide INCEDO.
Incestus, huius incestus, masc. g. vel Incestum, incesti, n. ge. Cic. Leacherie committed with one nie of kinne: Incest: also pollution.
Committere incestum. Quintil.
Liberare aliquem incesto. Cic.
Incestus, Adiectiuum. Propert. Polluted: defiled.
Aues incestæ. Stat. Filthie polluted birdes.
Facies incesta. Lucan. An vnchaste and horish face.
Incesto flagitio pollucre. Cic. To pollute by incest.
Nuptiæ incestæ. Tacit.
Os incestum. Cic. A ribaudrous and filthie tonge.
Prædo incestus. Stat.
Incestus sermo. Liu. Ribaudrous and filthie talke.
Stuprum incestum. Cic.
Incesta Vestalis. Plin. A virgine vestale polluted.
Viriliras incesta. Tacit.
Incestè, Aduerbium. Pollutedly: filthely: vnhonestly. vt, Incestè nubere. Lucret. To be maried to his coosen.
Incesto, incestas, incestare. Plaut. To pollute; to defile by incest.
-torámque incestat funere classem. Virg.
Filiam incestare. Tacit.
Gremium incestare parentis. Stat.
Incestificus, a, um. That polluteth, or defileth.
Inchoo, inchoas, inchoâre. Virgil. To beginne.
Cædes inchoata. Seneca. A murder begunne.
Inchoare & Perficere, siue Absoluere, siue Conficere, contraria. Cic. Inchoare lites dicitur annus. Iuuenal.
Inchoare philosophiam. Cic.
Inchoare virtutem. Cic. To beginne vertue.
Inchoare & informare oratorem perfectum. Cic.
Inchoare libros & Conficere, contraria. Cic.
Præclarè inchoata multa, perfecta non planè. Cic.
Inchoata atque rudia pueris exciderunt. Cic. They beyng vnperfite weare writton with out iudgement of me beyng a childe.
Mancum atque inchoatum. Cic. Maymed and vnperfite.
Inchoata maturitas. Plin.
¶ Inchoare, pro perficere. Virgil. Tum Stygio regi nocturnas inchoat aras: Inchoat, id est, perficit, inquit Seruius.
Inchoarus, pen. prod. Cic. Begonne: vnperfite.
Incido, incidis, incídi, inciſum, pen prod. incídere, Ex in & cædo compositū. Virg. To cutte: to graue: to kerue: to entaile: to cutte of: to cutte away: to rente: to teare.
Lingua inciditur. Cic. Is cutte.
Venas incidere. Tacit.
¶ Incidere, Insculpere etiā significat: variéque construitur. To graue or entayle.
Inciſum marmori. Sueton. Cutte or wrought in marble.
Non trabibus, aut saxis nomen tuum, sed monumētis æternæ laudis inciditur. Plin. iun. Thy name is not wrought in timber or stone, but in the monumentes of immortall praise. Carmen inciſum in sepulchro. Cic.
Inciſum ac notatum in monumentis rerum gestarum. Cic.
Incidere in ære. Cic. To graue in brasse.
In columna ænea inciſum & perscriptum. Cic.
Incidere in æs. Liu.
Nomina ciuium in tabula incidere. Cic.
Fagi inciſæ mea nomina seruant. Ouid. The beech trees kepe my name that I haue cutte in the barke of them.
Marmora inciſa notis. Horat.
Inciſa tabula his literis, Iuppiter, &c. Liu. A table hauynge these letters carued in it.
Incidere leges quæ, &c. Cic.
Inciſum grādibus literis nomen in basi. Cic. His name cutte in the foote of the pillar in great letters.

Verba

Verba incidere ceris. Ouid.

¶ Incidere, pro Abscindere & præcidere. Cic. To cutte of: to breake of.

Ludum incidere. Horat. To breake of game or plaie.

Neruos virtutis incidere. Cic.

Neruos Populi Romani incidere. Cic. To weaken the people of Rome.

Poema quod composueram, incidi. Cicero. I tore or cutte in peeces the verses that I made.

Incidere sermonem. Liu. To breake talke or cõmunication.

Incisa spes. Liu. Hope preuented, lost and gone.

Singulrus verba incidens. Stat. Sobbynge lettynge him to speake.

Incisio, huius incisiònis, f. g. Colum. Incision or cuttinge: a sherte pointyng of a sentence.

Incisura, huius incisúræ, f. g. penul. prod. Plin. A cutte or gatse: also a line in the palme of the hand.

Salem inter incisuras raporum non nimium minutum aspergito. Columel.

Incisuræ etiam dicuntur in manibus. Plin.

Incisus, pen. prod. Particip. Cutte: graued, or carued in. Plin.

Elogium in sepulchro incisum. Cic. A sentence carued on a sepulcher.

Incisum, si, n. g. A shorte member of a sentence.

Incisus, huius incisus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. Idem quod Incisio.

Incísim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. In cuttes and gasches: peece meale: by shorte sentences or clauses.

Incise, Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Cic.

Inciduus, Adiectiuum, siue Incæduus: vt, Lucus inciduus. Ouid. That is not lawfull or wonte to be cutte.

Sylua incidua. Ouid.

Incido, incidis, incidi, pen. corr. incâsum, incídere, Ex in & cado compositum. Plin. To fall sodeinly: to happen: to come by chaunce.

Ad terram incidit. Virgil. It fell to the grounde.

¶ Incidere. Cic. To happen: to chaunce.

Quòd in id Reip. tempus non incideris, sed veneris. Cic. That you came to be officer in that time, not by chaunce, but of your owne purpose and will.

In seruorum ferrum & manus incidit. Cic. He fell by chaũce into the weapons and handes of seruantes.

Incidere in æs alienum. Cic. To fall into dette.

Incidere in amorem. Cic. To fall in loue.

Incidere in contentionem. Cic. To fall in debate.

In honorem, glorixúe cupiditatem incidere. Cic.

Si rectè ambulauerit is qui hanc epistolam tulit, in ipsum tuũ diẽ incidit. Cic. If he made speede in his iourny, that caried this letter, he came euen inst at your day apointed.

Incidunt in eum diem mysteria. Cic. Solemnities are kepte on that day.

In discrimen. Cic. To fall in daunger.

In errorem incidere. Quintil.

Eunti, & in euntem incidere. Cic. To happen to meete with one goeyng.

In febriculam incidere. Cic. To fall into a small feuer.

In foueam incidit bellua. Cic.

In fraudem. Plaut. To happen into inconuenience and losse.

In eandem fraudem ex hac re, atque ex illa incides. Terent. Thou shalte fall into the same inconuenience.

In furorem & insaniam incidere. Cicer. To become furious and madde.

In lapidem. Varro. To fall or hitte agaynst a stone.

In libros alicuius. Cic.

-ego in eum incidi infœlix locum, Vt neque, &c. Terẽt. I happened or fell into that case or inconuenièce, that, &c.

In luctum. Cic. To become sorowfull.

In malum. Terent. In manus hostis. Cic.

Ex aliquo sermone in memoriam & recordationem aliquorũ incidere. Cic. By certaine woordes to chaunce to remember and speake of.

Casu in eorũ mentionẽ incidi. Cic. By chaunce I mẽcioned.

De-improuiso in milites incidere. Cic.

In morbum. Cicero. To fall sicke.

In nomen alicuius. Cic. To happen to speake of one & name him. By chaunce to name him.

In meum patrocinium inciderunt. Quintil. It happened that I defended them.

In eum sermonem incidimus, qui tum ferè multis erat in ore. Cicero. we chaunsed to talke of that, whiche then was in many mens mouthes.

Ego in varios sermones incidebam. Cic. By chaũce I talked of diuers matters.

In suspicionem regni appetendi. Cic. To be suspected to desire a kingdome.

In vitium. Cicero.

¶ Incurrere atque incidere in aliquem. Cicer. To happen and chaunce to meete with one as he goeth.

In aliquem incidere & complecti. Cic. By chaunce to meete with one and imbrace him.

¶ Incidit in idipsum quod timebat. Cicer. He happened euen vpon that, that he feared.

¶ Incidit mihi in mentem hæc res. Terent. That thing came by chaunce into my remembrance: it fortuned me to remember this thinge.

Quodcunque inciderit in mentem, volet. Terent.

Vt aliud ex alio incidit. Terent. As happily one thyng commeth to minde by reason of an other.

Incidit amori nostro calamitas. Terent. Some trouble happeneth to our loue.

Incidunt sæpe causæ, quum repugnare vtilitas honestati videatur. Cic. Diuers chaunces often times doe fall.

Nouus incidit error. Propert.

Flamma incidit in segetes. Virgil.

Nihil mali ciuitati incidit quod non, &c. Cicer. There is no mischiefe happened to the common weale, that, &c.

Incidit mentio de Philippo & Romanis. Liu. They chaunced to make mẽtion or speake of Philippe & the Romans.

Incidit animis metus tacitus. Liu. They beganne to cõceiue a priuie feare within them selfe.

Incidit pestilentia grauis per vibẽ. Liu. A great plague happened throughout out the citie.

Incident ruinæ capitibus nostris. Liu. The mischiefe thereof will fall vpon our owne heades.

Saxum ex spelunca in crura eius incidit. Cicer. A stone fell by misfortune vpon his legges.

Incidit sermo de Carulo Messalino. Plin. iunior. By chaunce they talked of Catulus.

Quî isthæc tibi incidit suspectio? Alij suspitio. Terẽ. How came it vpon you, or how fell it into your head to suspect this?

Suspicio de me incidit, me psaltriam hanc emisse. Terentius. They happened to suspecte, that I, &c.

Incidunt sæpe tempora, quũ ea quę maximè videntur, &c. Cic. It happily commeth to passe often times, when, &c.

Incidit terror exercitui. Cæsar. A great feare came vpon the armie.

Manibus tremor incidit. Horat. Their handes quaked.

¶ Incidit sæpe vt, &c. Cic. It often times chaunceth or commeth to passe, that, &c.

Rarò incidebat vt secundæ classis vocarentur. Liu. It chanced seldome.

Incidit infœliciter, vt talẽ ciuem amitteremus. Liu. In an ill time was it our fortune to leese such an excellẽt citizen.

Si quis ciusmodi fortè casus inciderit, vt id faciendũ sit. Cic. If it happily so chaunce to come to passe, that, &c.

Fortè ita incidit vt comitijs perfectis nuntiaretur, &c. Liuius. By chaunce so it fortuned that.

Fortè ita inciderat ne duo violenta ingenia matrimonio iũgerẽtur. Liu. It happily so came to passe, that two outragious natures weare not matched in mariage.

Incasũus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Plin. That will fall or chaunce.

Incidens, penult. corr. incidentis, Adiectiuum. Plin. That falleth dowẽ: that chanceth.

Incidens portis exercitus. Liu. An armie after discomfiture renning in at the gates of the citie.

Incile, incilis, pen. prod. n. g. Colum. A diche: a trench: a furrow: a gutter to conueigh water.

Inciles canales. Gutters in streetes or places paued.

Prima incilia & principia fossarum. Vlpian.

Incilo, incilas. pen. prod. incilâre. Lucret. To blame: to reprehende: to rebuke. Antiquum.

I N C

Incingo,incingis,incinxi,incinctum,incíngere. Liu. To girde: to girde about: to inuiron or compasse.
Lauro incingi. Ouid.
Vrbes incingere mœnibus. Ouid. To builde walles about cities.
Aras incinxit verbenis. Oui. He decked aulters rounde about with vernen.
Incinctus,Participium. Virgil. Girded: inuironed: compassed.
Mercator incinctus tunica. Ouid. Hauing his coate girde about him.
Incincti capilli. Ouid. Heare trussed in.
Mitrâ canos incincta capillos. Ouid.
Incino,incinis,pen.corr. incínui,incentũ,incíncre. Propert. To singe: to seine a small voice: to sowne pleasantly and with melodie.
Incentio,huius incentiônis,f.g. Gell. Harmonie or melodie of instrumentes,or of men singyng together. A charme or inchantment. Gell.
Incentiuus,pen.prod. Adiect. vt,Tibia incentiua. Varro. That moueth or stirreth to.
Incipio,incipis,pen.corr. incœpi, incœptum per diphthongum œ,si à cœpi defectiuo deriuetur: aut sine diphthongo, si à capio,incípere. Terent. To beginne.
Aestas prima incœperat. Virg. Sommer was newe begonne.
Amor incipiens. Ouid. Incipit annus vicesimus. Plaut.
Annus incipit à frigoribus. Ouid.
Barba erat incipiens. Ouid. He had a yonge beарde.
Incipit febris. Cic. Ver incipit. Cic.
¶ Incipiunt postulare,poscere,minari. Cic.
Optimè incipitur à longis. Quintil. They beginne best with longe syllables.
Abruptè aliquid incipere. Quintil.
Amicitia à paruis incœpta. Terent. Friendship begonne euen from childehode. Cursuram. Plaut.
-magnum Facinus incipis. Plaut. Thou enterprisest a great mattier. It is a great mattier thou goest about.
Honorem. Plaut. Iter. Plaut.
Quum iam pontem ingredi inciperent. Cic.
Incipio sperare. Cic.
Incipiendus,Participium. Ouid. To be begonne.
In re incipienda, Vide IN.
Incœptus,Aliud Participium. Virgil Begonne: enterprysed.
Iter incœptũ celerant. Virg. They make speede on the iourney that they had begonne.
Opus incœptum destituere. Cui. To leaue of his enterprice.
Ritè incœpta sacra. Virg. Sermo incœptus. Virg.
Incœpto,incœptas,incœptâre. Frequentatiuum. To beginne: to goe about.
Incœptare facinus. Terent. To goe about a great or notable acte.
Incœptare fabulam. Terent. To beginne to tell a tale.
Incœptare iter. Plaut.
Incœptum,incœpti,n.g. Terent. A beginnyng: an enterprice.
Infaustum incœptum Plin. Iuuenilia incœpta. Ouid.
¶ Abire incœpto. Liu. To leaue of his enterprice: not to goe through with that he beganne.
Absistere incœpto. Liu. Idem. Desistere incœpto. Virg. Idẽ.
Peragere incœptũ. Virg. To go through with his enterprice.
Magni incœpti pertesus. Virg. Werie of his great enterprice.
Incœptor,incœptôris,m.g. Verbale. Terent. A beginner: an enterpricer.
Incœptio,incœptiônis,Aliud verbale. Terent. Idẽ quod incœptũ.
Præclari operis incœptio. Cic.
Incise,Incisim, Incisio, Incisura,Incisus, Vide INCIDO, incidis,pen. prod.
Incita,incitæ,pen.cor.f.g. Plaut. Douercie: necessitie. Antiquũ.
Incito,incitas,penul.corr. incitâre. To prouoke: to moue: to stirre: to incourage: to incite.
Multa Cæsarem ad bellum incitabant. Cæs.
Incitare ad scribendum. Cic. Incitare & commouere. Cic.
Facilè contra vos incitabuntur. Cic.
Incitari in studia. Trebonius ad Ciceronem. To be exhorted and incouraged to studie of good learning.
Ad studium & laborem incitandi iuuenes. Cic.
Sedare animos,& Incitare,contraria. Cic.
Celeritatem incitat exercitatio eloquendi. Cic. Exercise maketh men quicke and readie in eloquence.
Incitare curricrem. Cic. To incourage or sette spurre to him that is readie of him selfe.
Incitato equo sese hostibus obtulit. Cæs.
Equo incitato se in hostes immittere. Cic. Settyng spurres to his horse to gallop amonge his ennemies.
Incitare mentes,& Reflectere,contraria. Cic. To stirre vp and to drawe backe mennes myndes.
Vmbra vana metum incitat. Ouid.
Motus silentio incitari non possè. Cicer. That affections can not be moued with silence.
Incitantur veterani in eum. Cic.
Incitant me spe non dubia. Cic.
Incitare se in alteram partem. Cic.
Incitat auiditatem hæc herba. Plin. This herbe moueth or prouoketh appetite.
Saliens incitat vnda sitim. Oui. The liuely springyng water maketh him haue a lust to drynke.
¶ Beneficijs alicuius & amore incitari. Cic. To be prouoked.
Natura incitari ad aliquid agendũ. Cic. To be moued of nature. Voluptate corporis incitari. Cic.
Incitâtus,pen.prod. Participium,siue Nomen ex participio. Moued: stirred: incouraged: Also vehement: troubled.
Incitatus celeritate & studio. Cæs.
Incitatus ira aut aliqua perturbatione. Cic. Moued.
Quasi mente incitati. Cic. As it weare troubled in minde.
Gradu incitato accurrit. Seneca. He renneth to him apase.
Populum incitatum mitigare. Cicer. To asswage the people beyng moued or stirred.
Studium incitatum ad inueniendam veritatem. Cic. An earnest or vehement affection.
Incitata aduersa ratione voluntas. Cic.
¶ Incitatus furor. Cic. A vehement furie.
Incitatissima conuersio. Cic. A very swifte tourneyng about.
Incitâtio,huius incitatiônis,f.g. Cic. An instigation: a mouyng: a stirryng.
Languentis populi incitatio, & Effrænari moderatio, contraria. Cic. An instigation of the people, &c.
Acri & vehementi incitatione inflammatur animus. Cic. with an earnest and vehement instigation.
Diuina mentis incitatio. Cic.
Incitatio orationis. Cicero. The vehement course of ones woordes in pleadyng.
Incitâte,pen.prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Swiftely: with a vehemencie or quicknesse.
Sic te his euocabam,vt nihil acrius, neque incitatius fieri posset. Cic. As I coulde not possibly doe it more earnestly or vehemently.
Incitamentum,huius incitamenti. Plin.iun. A prouocatiõ or instigation: a stirryng or mouyng. An incouragement.
Hoc maximũ incitamẽtum est laborum. Cic. An instigation.
Incitamentum ad vincendum. Liu. An incouragement.
Incitâbulum,huius incitâbuli,pen.corr. Idem. Gell.
Incitus,tus,m.g. Verbale, pro Incitatione. Plin. Assiduo mundi incitu. with the continuall mouyng of.
Incitus,Compositum ex in & citus. Cic. Swifte.
Inclamo,inclámas,pen.prod. inclamâre. Plaut. To call for one: to call in. Ita te para,vt si inclamaro,aduoles. Cic.
Inclamare aliquẽ magna voce. Liu. To call a lowde for one.
Inclamare nomine. Liu. To call by name.
Inclamat Curiatijs,vti opem ferant fratri. Liu. He calleth vpõ the Curiatians. Inclamatus à puero. Plin.
¶ Inclamare aliquem. Plaut. To crie out on one reprochefully: to rayle and scolde at alowde. vt,Tuos inclama,tui delinquunt. Plautus.
Inclámito,inclámitas,penult.corr. inclamitâre,Frequentatiuum. Plautus. To call vpon often.
Inclareo,inclâres,pen.prod. inclârui,inclarêre,vel Inclarésco,inclarescis,inclarêscere. To ware bright. Et per translationem. Plin.iunior. To be notable and famous: to be knowen of all men.
Inclaruit in auro cælando. Plin. He was famous in.
Docendi genere maximè inclaruit. Suet. He was very famous in the kinde of teachyng.

Inclemens,

Inclemens, pen. prod. inclementis, contrarium eſt Clementi. Liu. Vngentle: vncourteiſe: rigorous: churliſh: mercileſſe.

Incleméntia, inclementiæ. Virgil. Crueltie: lacke of mercy: rigour.

Duræ inclementia mortis. Virg.

Grauis inclementia fati. Stat.

Inclementer, Aduerbium. Liu. Cruelly: ſharpely: rigorouſly: vngentilly.

Nihil inclementer in Varronem dictum, niſi id modò mirari ſe, &c. Nothyng was rigorouſly or ſharpely ſpoken agaynſt Varro, &c.

Inclementer increpare aliquem. Liu.

Hic in me inclementer dicit. Plaut. He rayleth at me.

Cur auſus es inclementer mihi dicere? Plaut.

Loqui inclementer patri. Plaut. To ſpeake vncourteiſly or churliſhly to his father.

Inclino, inclínas, pen. prod. inclinâre. Iuuenal. To incline: to bowe downe: to decay: to appayre: to waxe woorſe.

Hæc animum inclinant, vt cum modico præſidio veniſſe Maſiniſſam credã. Liu. Theſe thynges bende my minde to beleue, that, &c.

Hos vt ſequar inclinat animus. Liu. My mynde ſomewhat inclyneth to folow them.

Inclinare animum ad rem aliquam. Liu. To bend his mynde to.

Ortus inclinauerat aſtra. Stat. The ſonne ryſynge dyd put other ſterres away out of ſight.

Inclinare vel inclinari dicitur acies. Liu. To recoyle: to gene backe: to ſhrynke.

Vt nihil eſſet, vbi ſe dolor tuus inclinaret. Sen. So that there was nothyng wherin thy ſorow coulde aſſwage or mitigate it ſelfe.

Domus inclinata. Virg. An houſe begynnyng to fall.

Fata ducum inclinant. Lucan.

Se fortuna inclinauerat, vt noſtri magna inopia neceſſariarũ rerum conflictarentur. Cæſar. Fortune was chaunged or tourned, that our men, &c.

Inclinata & propè iacens fortuna. Cic. Fortune decayed and almoſt cleane ouercome.

Oppida inclinata. Ouid. Townes fallen to decay.

Inclinata res: cui integra opponitur. Cic. A ſtate fallen in woorſe caſe than it was: aduerſitie.

Re neutrò inclinata. Cæſar. The mattier beinge inclyned to neyther one parte more then to other.

Inclinata Reſp. Salluſt. The common weale beginnynge to fall to decay.

Fluctuatus animo eſt, vtrum, &c. inclinauit ſententia, ſuum in Theſſalum agmen dimitteret. Liu. He was in doubte with him ſelfe whether, &c. and at laſt his opinion bent to ſende his armie into Theſſalie.

Inclinabant eò ſententiæ, vt dum, &c. Liu. The moſte parte bent to this opinion, that, &c.

Inclinauit eò ſententia, quòd tutius cenſebant vniuerſos ire. Liu. The more parte bent that way that they thought it more ſafe for all to goe together.

Inclinari opes ad Sabinos, rege inde ſumpto, videbantur. Liu. It ſemed their power and authoritie would tourne to the Sabines, &c.

In hoc conſilium maximè inclinant. Liuius. The moſt parte bende to, &c.

Quum omnem culpam in collegam inclinaret. Liu. whereas he caſt all the faulte vpon his companion in office.

Curſum inclinare aliquò. Oui. To turn his iourney toward.

Phalereus eloquẽtiam primus inclinauit. Quint. Phalereus fyrſt beganne to corrupte and decay eloquence.

Genua inclinarat arenis. Ouid. He kneeled downe vpon the grauell.

Inclinare in fugam Liu. To beginne to flee.

Quò poſtquam inclinauit fuga, alij arma, &c. Liu.

Ad Stoicos inclinare. Cic.

Paulum timore inclinati. Cic.

Inclinare in vitium. Plin. To begynne to be corrupted and ware naught.

Dies inclinatus, Poſterior pars diei, pomeridiannm tempus. Plin. iunior. The later parte of the day drawynge towarde an ende.

Meridies inclinat. Horat. The day draweth toward ſunſet.

Inclinat ſe ſol. Liu. The ſunne is goynge downe.

Inclinatum freti æſtu. Liu. The ſea waxed quiete or calme.

Inclínans, pen. prod. Particip. vel Nomen ex participio: vt Inclinans ad crocum, vel in luteum colorem. Plin. Bendyng to a yalow colour.

Inclinantem erigere, Stante m inclinare, contraria. Cic.

Inclinâtus, pen. prod. Particip, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Inclyned: bended: prone: decaiyng: drawynge towarde an ende. vt Inclinatus ad cauſam plebis. Liu. Inclinyng or bendyng to.

Prout fuerit iudex, aut ad hæc, aut ad illa inclinatus animo. Seneca. Accordyng as the iudge ſhall incline, &c.

Inclinatior ad pacem animus. Liu. A minde more bente to peace.

Dies inclinatus in tempus pomeridianum. Cic.

Neutro inclinata ſpe. Liu. Their hope bẽding neither way.

Cervix inclinata. Quint. The necke bowed or tourned.

Inclinatus morbus. Plin. A diſeaſe beginnyng to decay, or weare away.

Inclinata onera à pauperibus in diuites. Liu. The charge tourned from the poore to the ryche.

Inclinata vlulantíque voce canere. Cic.

Inclinatæ vires. Liu. Power or ſtrength weakened.

Inclinâtus, huius inclinâtus, m. g. pro Declinatione Grammaticis nota. Gell. A declinyng.

Inclinátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. An inclination, bowynge, or bendynge.

Alterna inclinatione egerunt ſcobem. Plin. By goynge vp and downe of the ſawe, they caſt out the ſaw duſte.

Corporis inclinatio. Quint. Bendyng of the bodie.

Fortis ac virilis laterum inclinatio. Quint.

Inclinationes rerũ & temporũ. Cic. Mutacions or chainges of ſtates and tymes.

In te vnum omnis inclinatio incumbet. Cic. All the miſchiefe will fall vpon thee.

Inclinatio animorum plebis ad ſuſtinẽdam inopiam, &c. Liu. The bendyng of the peoples myndes.

Temporis inclinatio. Cic. The chaungynge or alteration of tyme.

Cauſæ inclinatio. Quint.

Repentina voluntatum inclinatio. Cic.

Voluntatis inclinatione propendêre in aliquem. Cic. To bẽ with good fauour and affection towarde one.

Inclinatio ad meliorem ſpem. Cic.

Inclinatio cæli, Quam quidam aſpectum & horrizonta vocãt. Gell.

Inclinamentum, inclinamenti, n. gen. Pro declinatu, vel derivatione, vel terminatione. Gell. A declination or deriuation.

Includo, inclûdis, inclûſi, pen. prod. inclûſum, inclúdere. Cic. To include or ſhutte in: to cloſe in.

Includam orationi meæ. Cic. I wyll include in my oration.

Includere in carcerem. Cic. To caſt in priſon.

In carcere includere. Cic.

Illigare & includere aliquid ſcyphis aureis. Cic. To worke or graue a thyng in cuppes of golde.

Includere aliquem in dialogos. Cic. To make one a ſpeaker in a dialoge.

Includi in periculum legis. Cic. To be within the daunger of the law.

Includere ſe domi. Cicero. To keepe himſelf at home in his houſe.

In prædonum hoſtiumq; cuſtodias aliquem includere. Cic.

Cælum ignauos incluſit nubibus æſtus. Ouid.

Dolor incluſit lachrymas. Stat. Greate ſorow made him hy coulde not weepe.

Opinionem aliquam in definitiones aliquas includere. Cic.

Populum includere ſeptis. Ouid.

Includere verba verſu. Cic. To bryng woordes into the meaſure of a verſe.

Includere viam. Liu. To ſtoppe way and paſſage.

Conſuli tam nouæ rei ac ſubitæ admiratio incluſerat vocem. Liu. The conſull was ſo amaſed at the ſtraunge and ſodayne thing, as he could not ſpeake.

Vocem in dolic dolor. Cic. He coulde not speake for sorowe.
¶ Includere & insculpere gemmam. Vlpian. To inchase or graue.
Smarag i auro includuntur. Lucret. Are set in golde.
Speciem sui similem inclusit clypeo Phidias. Cic.

Inclusus, pen. prod. Participium. Inclosed: shut in. vt, Inclusus angustijs temporis & iuris. Liu. To haue very short tyme by the law to doo a thyng.
Inclusa in vno cubiculo ambitio. Cic.
Piscis inclusus aqua. Ouid.
Vua plena incluso mero. Ouid.
In impias fabulas nō inelegans ratio physica inclusa est. Cic. A good naturall reason is included in wicked fables.
Verba inclusa modis. Stat. Verses.
Inclusa sunt mihi medullis. Cic.

Inclusio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A shuttyng or closyng in.

Inclusia, æ, f. g. A garment lyke a peticoate.

Inclytus, Adiectiuum, pen. cor. Cic. Glorious: famous: excellent: of great renowme.
Armis inclytus. Virg. Factis inclytus. Ouid.
Acta viri multum inclyta. Stat. Very famous.
Dux inclytus. Virg. A capitayne of great renowme.
Genus inclytum altis titulis. Seneca.
Gloria inclyta fama. Virg.
Inclyta iustitia, religióque ea tempestate Numæ Pompilij erat. Liu.
Mœnia inclyta bello. Virg.
Inclytum diuitijs templum. Liu. A temple very riche.
Virtus inclyta. Seneca. Glorious vertue.

Incoactus, Adiectiuum. Seneca. Voluntarie: not constrained.
Incoacta voluntas. Valer. Max.

Incoctilis, Incoctus, &c. Vide INCOQVO.

Incœnis, & hoc incœne. Plaut. Without supper.

Incœno, incœnas, incœnare. Suet. Not to suppe: to go supperlesse.

Incœnātus, pen. prod. Adiect. Idem quod Incœnis. Plaut. Not hauyng supped.
It incœnatus cubitum. Plaut. He goeth supperlesse to bed.

Incœptio, Incœpto, Incœptor, Incœptum, Vide INCIPIO.

Incogitans, pen. cor. incogitantis, om. gen. Terent. Rash: foolish: vnaduised: without consideration.

Incogitātus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.
Alacritas incogitata. Seneca.

Incogitābilis, & hoc incogitábile, pen. cor. Idem. Plaut.

Incogitantia, incogitantiæ, f. g. Plaut. Rashnesse: vnadui sedness: lacke of consideration.

Incognitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Sallust. Vnknowen.
Incognita re iudicare. Cic. To iudge a thing before he knew or examine it.
Oculis incognita nostris. Ouid. That wee neuer saw.
Facinus incognitum. Seneca.
Res incognita turbat animos. Virg. The straunge case, &c.
Incognita nobis vocabula. Cic.

Incohibesco, scis, scere. Not to restreyne.

Incoibilis, & hoc incoíbile, pen. cor. Gell. That can not be set or myngled together. Obsoletum.

Incolo, íncolis, pen. cor, incolui, incultum, incólere. Cicero. To dwell in a place: to inhabite.
Incolere castrum. Cic. Incolere locum aliquem. Cic.
Lucos incolere. Lucan. Lustra incoluere. Sil.
Incolere sedem Capitolij dicebantur dij Romanorum. Cic.
Gens terras incolit. Luc.
¶ Incoli locus passiuè dicitur. Cic. To be inhabited.
¶ Incolere vitam. Terent. To liue.

Incola, huius íncolæ, pen. corr. com. gen. Plin. One that dwelleth in an other place then that he was borne in: a straūge inhabitant.
Peregrini atque incolæ officium est, nihil præter, &c. Cic.
Aquarum incolæ, bestiæ nantes. Cic. Beastes lyuyng in the water.
Incolam & ciuem totius mundi arbitrabatur. Cic.
Nouus incola. Horat. Pauper incola, Ouid.
Turba incola. Ouid.
¶ Incolæ atque habitatores. Cic. Inhabitours and dwellers in any place.
Incola alicuius loci. Cic. A dweller in a place.
Incolæ Orientis. Plin. The inhabitantes of the east partes.
¶ Incola arbor. Plin. A tree brought out of an other countrey and planted with vs.
Piscis incola. Plin.

Incultus, inculta, incultum. Cic. Vnhusbanded: untilled: rude: nothyng eloquent.
Regiones inhabitabiles & incultæ. Cic.
Ager incultus. Cic.
Incultum & derelictum solum. Cic. A grounde lefte vnhusbanded and vnoccupied.
Inculta & syluestris via. Cic.
Incultæ partes mundi. Cic. The deserte partes of the world without inhabitantes.
¶ Capilli inculti. Ouid. Heare not kembed or trimmed.
Incultum corpus. Cic. An vnhandsome and vncleane body.
Inculta oratio. Cic. A rude style without eloquence: vneleqnent.
Horrida & inculta pictura: cui opponitur Nitida. Cic.
Squalor incultus. Seneca. Versus inculti Horat.
Subhorridus & incultus vir. Cic. One that is nothyng handsome or trimmed vp.
Vita inculta & deserta ab amicis, non potest esse iucunda. Cic. A rude life and without friendes.
Sentes inculti. Virg.
Rusticana illa atque inculta parsimonia. Cic. Husbandlike and homely sparyng lyfe.
Inculta & horrida vita: cui opponitur Delicata. Cic.

Incultus, huius incultus, m. g. Substantiuum. Contrarium cultui. Liu. Vncleanely apparaylyng: negligence in arayng and dressyng.
Honores deserti per incultum & negligentiam.

Inculte, Aduerbium. Cic. Rudely: without eloquence.
Inculte & horride aliquid dicere. Cic.
Inculte atque horride viuere. Cic. To leade a rude & homely life without fineneste and delicacie.

Incolumis, & hoc incólume, pen. cor. Plaut. Whole: safe: without sickneste: lacking no reparation or amendment.
Incolumem sat scio fore me, nunc si deuito hoc malum. Terent. I know well I shall be out of daunger hereafter if I may now scape this mischiefe.
Saluus & incolumis. Cic. Conseruare incolumem. Cic.
Incolumem se ad suos recipere. Cæsar. To retourne safe to his company.
Gratulor incolumi. Ouid. I reioyse on your behalf that you are in health.
Aedes incolumes. Vlpian. Houses not lackyng reparations.
Incolume argentum. Plautus. Money that one hath not lost.
Capite incolumi esse. Horat.
Integros & incolumes ciues seruare. Cic.
Salua & incolumes ciuitates. Cicero. Cities safe and out of daunger.
Corpus incolume. Lucret.
Famam tueri incolumem. Horat. To keepe his good name vndistayned.
Grauitate incolumi iocum tentauit. Horat. He assayed to ieste not disgracyng his grauitie.
Incolumes & beatos liberos suos nemo est qui non cupiat. Cic. To be wealthy and out of daunger.
Ratis incolumis. Ouid. A shippe safe and sounde.
Splendorem à calamitate iudicij incolumen retinere. Cic.
Incolumis status. Suet.
Virtutem incolumem oderunt inuidi. Horat.
Vox incolumis. Lucret.

Incolúmitas, pen. cor. huius incolumitātis. Cic. Healthynesse: safetie.
Incolumitatem & salutem alicuius deserere. Cicero. To leaue ones life or good estate succourlesse.
Habere ab aliquo incolumitatem. Brutus Ciceroni.
Incolumitatem deditis polliceri. Cæsar.
Incolumitatem præstare. Hirtius ad Ciceronem.
Incolumitatem & libertatem retinent ciuitates. Cic.

Incomitatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Cic. Beyng without company: alone.

Funera

I N C

Funera incomitata. Lucret.
Virtus incomitata externis bonis. Quid.

Incomes, mitis. That hath no companion or felow.

Incommitio, aui, are. To committe such an offence for which he must be brought before an assemble of people.

Incommendatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not commended.

Incommodum, huius incómmodi, n.g. pen. cor. Cic. Damage hurte: daunger: displeasure: discommoditie.
¶ Nauigare incommodum est. Terent. It is euill and daungerous to take the sea.
Non erat incommodum te nullam referre rationem. Cic. It were not ill if you did make no accompte.
¶ Nisi tibi incommodum est. Plaut. If it be not troublous and hurtefull to you.
¶ Accedit incommodum. Cic. Vide ACCEDO.
Accipere incommodum. Cæs. To take discommoditie.
Affici incommodo. Cic. To haue discommoditie.
Incommodis & difficultatibus affici. Cic.
Angi incommodis. Plaut.
Cadit incommodum. Cic. Vide CADO.
Capere incommodum. Cic.
Multa senem circunueniunt incommoda. Horat. Olde age is wrapped in many discommodities.
Committere incommoda sua legibus. Cic.
Commoueri te incommodo valetudinis tuæ nolo. Cic. With your sickenesse.
Conciliare incommoda alicui. Lucret. To procure one hurte and displeasure.
Contrahi incommodis amici. Cic. Vide CONTRAHO.
Conflictari incommodis. Vide Conflicto, in CONFLIGO.
Debilitata multis incommodis veritas. Cic.
Dare incommoda. Cic. To put to losse and discommoditie.
Incommodo, detrimentóque suo dolere. Cic.
Facere suo incommodo aliquid. Cic. To doo a thynge with his hurte and discommoditie.
Ferre incommoda alicui. Cic. To hurte: to doo displeasure to, &c.
Incommoda, atque iniurias viri omnes ferre. Terent. To suffer patiẽtly al the hurtes and iniuries that hir husband doth to hir.
Plus adiumenti quàm incommodi habet locus. Cic. More healpe then hinderance.
Importare incommodum. Cic.
Inuecta incommoda per aliquem. Cic. Vide INVEHO.
Leniunt incommoda vitæ, commodorum compensatione sapientes. Cic.
Patiens incommodi. Columel.
Reijcere, diminuere, deuitare incommodum. Cic.
Medicinam reperire incommodis. Cic.

Incómmodus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Terent. Incommodious: damageable: hurtfull: noysome: vngayncfull: vnhandsome: vncase.
Aín' tu tibi hoc incommodum cuenisse iter?. Terent.
Incommodus & Gratus, contraria. Cic.
Incommoda vxor & importuna. Plaut. A troublous and vnreasonable wyfe.
Rebus incommodis subleuare aliquem. Cic. In aduersitie.

Incómmode, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Terent. Vncommodiously: vnprofitably: ill fauouredly: vngayncly: nothyng to ones pay or appetite: vnhandsomly.
Optimè & Incommodè, contraria. Cic.
Non incommodé. Colum.
Accidisse mihi non incommodè visum est. Cic. It seemed to me to haue happened very well, or not out of season.
Venire non incommodè ad aliquem. Cic. To come to one in good season.
Incommodissimè nauigare. Cic.

Incommóditas, pen. cor. incommoditâtis, f.g. Plaut. Incommoditie: domage: displeasure.
Incõmoditate abstinere apud conuiuas. Plaut. Not to trouble or disquiete men sittyng at the table.
Incommoditas temporis. Liu. Vnseasonablenesse or discõmoditie of time.

Incómmodo, incómmodas, pen. corr. incommodâre. Terent. To hurte: to doo displeasure to: to hinder: to dispraise: to damage.
Quum ipsi nihil alteri scientes incommodarint. Cic.

Incommodatio, onis, f.g. Verbale, pro Incommoditate. Cic.

Incompactum Vnioygned: not well ioygned.

Incomparabilis, & hoc incomparábile, pen. corr. Plin. Vncõparable: that hath none like.
Doctissimum atque incomparabilem magistrũ domi habeat. Quintil.

Incompertus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Vnknowen: not proued: not tried.
Incompertum aliquid dicere. Liu.
Vetustate incompertum. Liu. So olde that it is not knowen.
Id vtrum parum ex interuallo sit cõspectum, an dolus aliquis suspectus fuerit, incompertum est. Liu. It is vncertayne.
Qualis sit ea, incompertum habeo. Plin. I knew not surely.

Incompositus, pen. corr. Adiect. Compositio contrarium. Liu. without order or aray: out of fashion: disordred: nothynge pretie.
Oratio incomposita. Liuius. An vnhandsome stile, or oratiõ.
Morbus incompositus. Quint. Of vnseemely behauiour.
Incompositum agmen. Liu. An armie out of aray: a disordred armie.
Motus incõpositos dare. Virg. To daunce without measure.
Pede incomposito currunt versus. Horat. The verses runne vnhandsomely.

Incompósite, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Liu. Disordredly: without aray.

Incomprehensibilis, & hoc incomprehensibile, pen. corr. Plin. iunior. That cannot be comprehended or numbred.
Incomprehensibilis natura. Celsus.
Incomprehensibilis arenæ paruitas. Colum.
Incomprehensibilia præcepta. Quintil.

Incomptus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Not decked or trimmed.
Decor incomptus Seneca. Capilli incompti. Horat.
Caput incomptum. Horat.

Inconcessus, Adiectiuum, à Concedo, concedis. Quintil. Not graunted or geuen.
Totum exprimere penè homini inconcessum. Quintil. It is not all mete geuen to man.
Voluptas inconcessa placet. Quid.

Inconcilio, inconcilias, inconciliâre. Plaut. To set at discorde or variance: to trouble.
Inconciliare sibi aliquem: facere sibi inimicum. Plaut. To make one his bacbe friende.

Inconciliáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Ill: vnaduisedly.

Inconcinnus, Adiectiuum, Quod Concinno contrarium est. Gell. Vnmeete: ill proportioned: vnapte: nothyng fitte or pretie.
In aliquo genere aut inconcinnus, aut multus. Cic. That eyther ordreth not his wordes well, or is to full of talke in any kinde of thyng.
Asperitas agrestis & inconcinna. Horat.

Inconcinniter, pen. cor. Aduerbiũ. Nothing properly or featly. Gel. Non inconcinniter. Featly and with good grace.

Inconcussus, Adiect. Stat. Stable: that will not be shaken.

Inconditus, pen. corr. Ex In & Condo compositum. Plin. iun. Out of order or fashion: rude: wearish: vnburied.
Inconditus turbidusq; clamor. Plin. iun. A confuse or troublous shoute or crie.
Inconditæ blanditiæ. Plin. Flatteryng gestures without grace or dexteritie.
Incondita carmina. Liu. Songes without grace or measure.
Incondita consuetudo dicendi. Cic.
Corpora incondita. Lucan. Bodies vnburied.
Inconditus fremitus. Plin. A confuse noyse.
Genus dicendi inconditum. Cicero. A confuse kynde of eloquence: a wearish kynde of eloquence.
Inconditum ac penè ridiculum omne iusciuile præter Romanum. Cic. Is disordred or confuse.
Inconditus motus. Plin. A leapyng, daunsinge or mouynge without fashion or order.
Orator inconditus. Cic. A confuse orator that ordreth not his wordes well and in good fashion.
Incondita turba hominum. Liu. A confuse thynge or com-

pany mixed together.
Verbis inconditis sententiam aliquã efferre. Cic. With wordes disordred to vtter a sentence.
Ne sparsi & inconditi, sine ordine, sine signis, omnibus portis excurrerent, obsistendo. Liu.
Incõdite, pen.cor. Adueib. Cic. Without fashion: without order: confusely.
Rudis hæc inconditè fundir. Cic. Confusely.
Inconditè & monstruosè aliquid cogitare. Cic.
Inconfessus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not confessed.
Incongelabilis, & hoc incongelábile, pen.cor. Gell. That can not be frosen.
Incongruens, huius incongruentis, om.gen. Plin.iunior. Incongruent: not consonant or agreyng: absurde.
Inconniuens, pen. prod. om.gen. Gell. Stare solitus Socrates dicitur pertinaci statu perdius atq; pernox inconniuẽs. That moueth not the eye liddes: that twinkleth not wyth the eyes.
Inconscius, Adiect. Conscio contrarium est. Liu. Not knowing nor wittyng.
Inconsequentia, huius inconsequéntiæ. Quintil. A conclusion or ende.
Inconsiderantia, Vide INCONSYDERANS.
Inconsolabilis, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That can not be comforted.
Inconstans, inconstantis, com.gen. Plin. Vnconstant: light: wauerynge: now in one minde now in an other: not agreing with it selfe.
Inconstans in aliqua re. Cic.
Inconstantes lutere. Cic.
Inconstántia, inconstántiæ, f.g. Cic. Vnconstancie: wauerynge: lightnesse.
Inconstantia totius sententiæ. Cic.
Inconstantiam mensuræ diuersitas authorum facit. Plin. The diuersitie of authours maketh that wee know not truly what measure it is of.
Mutatio consilij & inconstantia. Cic.
Inconstantia, mutabilitásque mentis. Cic.
Varietas & inconstantia, & crebra tanquam tempestatum, sic sententiarum commutatio. Cic.
Fama inconstantiæ pertimescenda. Cic.
Inconstanter, Aduerb. Cic. Vnconstantly: wauerynglye.
Inconstanter loqui. Cic. To speake now one thyng now an other.
Inconstanter & turbidè in motu esse. Cic. To be alway mouyng vnconstantly and vnquietly.
Membra inconstanter iactando fatigat. Lucret. With continually waggyng or mouyng.
Inconstantissimè dicta. Cic.
Inconsuetus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Sil. Vnaccustomed: vnwonte.
Inconsultus, Adiect. nomen. Cic. Rash: vndiscrete: lackyng aduise or consideration: he that will not aske counsayle.
O inconsultam muliebrem semper amentiam. Quint. O rashe and vndiscrete, &c.
Si inconsultus hoc fecit, & Si optimo consilio vsus sit, contraria. Triphonius. If he did this vnaduisedly &c.
Inconsultum consilium. Plaut. Rash and vndiscrecte counsayle: foolysh: vnwyse.
Certamen inconsultum. Liu. A battell rashly enterprised.
Turba inconsulta ruit. Lucan.
¶ Inconsultus, Participium. Varro. That is not asked aduise or counsayle.
¶ Inconsultus. Virg. That taketh not counsayle, or hath not counsayle geuen him.
Inconsulti abeunt sedemq; odere Sybillæ. Virg.
Inconsultè, Aduerbium. Sallust. Rashly: vnaduisedly: foolishly.
Inconsultè ac temerè dicuntur. Cic.
Inconsultius processerant. Cæsar.
Inconsulto, Aduerbium. Vlpian. Not of purpose: vnware: not thynkyng.
Inconsultus, huius inconsulti, m.g. Plaut. Inconsulto meo. Without asking me any counsayle.
Inconsumptus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not consumed.
Tibi iuuenta inconsumpta, Tu puer æternus. Ouid. Thou art in endlesse youth.
Inconsutus, a, um. Not sowed.
Inconsyderans, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Without consideration or aduisement: rash: foolish.
Inconsyderâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem.
Temerarius & inconsyderatus. Cic.
Inconsyderata cupiditas. Cic.
Temeraria & inconsyderata fama popularis. Cic. The rashe and vnaduised byase of the people.
Inconsyderantia, huius inconsyderantiæ, f.g. Cic. Lacke of consyderation: vnaduisednesse: rashnesse.
Inconsyderâte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Vnaduisedly: rashly.
Inconsyderatè negligentérque agere. Cic.
Inconsyderatè loqui. Gell.
Incontaminatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Contaminato contrarium. Varro. Not spotted, or defyled: vndefiled.
Incontentus, Adiectiuum, A verbo tendo, tendis, Contento contrarium. Cic. Not stretched or wrested vp starke.
Incontinens, pen.cor. huius incontinentis, om gen. Plaut. Vnchaste: vncontinent: that can not refraine and rule himself.
Incontinens, cum genitiuo. Seneca, Nihil est iam violentum & incontinens sui. Nothyng is so headlonge or so little able to mayster and rule himselfe.
Incontinens cupiditatum animal. Seneca.
Incontinens. Horat. That keepeth not himselfe to one woman.
Tytius incontinens. Horat. Vnchaste Tytius.
Incontinenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Vncontinently: without moderation: vnchastly.
Incontinéntia, huius incontinéntiæ, f.g. Cic. Incontinẽcie: lacke of stay and moderation in lustes and affections: vnchaste.
Incontinentia vrinæ. Plin. Fluxe of vryne: pyssyng against ones wyll.
Inconueniens, om.gen. Quint. Vnconuenient: vnseemely: vnsittyng: that doth not agree.
Incoquo, íncoquis, pen.corr. incoxi, incoctum, incóquere. Plin. To seeth or boyle in: to seeth with.
Incoquere, pro Coquere. Plin. To seeth.
Incoquere cum aqua. Colum. To boyle in water.
Incoqui sole. Plin. To be sunned: or ripened in the sunne.
Radices incoquere odorato Baccho. Virg. To seeth rootes in wyne.
Succos atros incoquit. Ouid.
¶ Incoquere. Plin. To couer with siluer, tinne, or leade.
Vnde vasa plumbo vel stanno illita dicuntur incoctilia. Plin.
Album plumbum incoquitur æreis vasis.
Incoctus, Participium. Plin. Sodde or boyled in or with: also not sodde: raw.
Cruor incoctus herbis. Horat. Bloud sodde with hearbes.
Mauri incocti corpora. Sil. The Moores hauyng theyr bodies bourned in the sunne.
Incoctum generoso pectus honesto. Pers. An harte perfitly indued with vertuous honestie.
Spicula incocta cerastis. Sil. Arrowes infected with peyson of serpentes.
Vellera incocta Tyrios rubores. Virgil. Welle died scarlet colour.
Incoctum aliquid dare: cui contrarium est Bene coctum aliquid dare. Plaut.
Incóctile, incóctilis, pen.cor. Plin. That is sodded, tinned, or siluered ouer: as a brasse potte tinned with in, that meate sodde in it may be holsommer.
Incorporalis, & hoc incorporâle, pen.prod. Adiectiuũ. Quint. That hath no body.
Incorporeus, Aliud Adiectiuum, Idem. Cic.
Incorporo, aui, are. To imprinte or sette vpon ones body: to make of one body.
Incorrectus, Adiectiuum. Quid. Vncorrected.
Incorruptus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Vncorrupted: pure: sincere: cleane.
Animus incorruptus. Cic. A pure minde.
Custos incorruptissimus. Horat.
Incorruptior custos canis. Colum. A dogge that keeping the doore will not be bribed or corrupted.
Incorruptum genus disciplinæ. Liu.

Integritas Latini ſermonis incorrupta. Cic.
Incorrupta contra omnia vitia materia. Plin. A timber that will not be rotted or corrupted with any thyng.
Incorrupta opinio. Matius ad Ciceronem. An opinion not altered or corrupted.
Sanitas incorrupta. Cic. Perfit health.
Succus ſanguinis incorruptus. Cic.
Incoruptus atque integer teſtis. Cic.
Virgo incorrupta. Cic. A pure mayde.
Incorrupta vox bene iudicantium. Cic.
Incorruptè, Aduerbium. Purely: truly: without corruption. vt
Incorruptè iudicare. Cic.
Increbreſco, increbreſcis, increbrui vel increbui, remoto r, poſt b, increbréſcere. Plaut. To waxe: to be ſpredde or muche knowen.
Increbreſcit fama vel rumor. Liuius. A bruite or rumour increaſeth or is further ſpredde.
Nomen increbreſcit Latio. Virg. His renoume increaſeth & is ſpredde ouer all Latium.
Apud Oratores ipſe numerus increbuit. Cic. Number it ſelfe is oft in vſe amonge oratours.
Increbuit res prouerbio. Liu. The matter is growen to a common prouerbe.
Nonnullorũ ſermo iam increbuit, partim ſe. &c. Cic. Many talked commonly abrode, &c.
Aura increbuit. Horat. The wynde increaſed or was riſen.
Increbuit Auſter. Cæſ. The ſoothern winde beganne to riſe.
Ventus increbreſcit. Cic.
Vndæ magis increbreſcunt. Catull. The ſea waxeth more tronblous.
Increbuit hæc conſuetudo. Cic. This cuſtome grew in vſe.
Diſciplina quæ nunc increbuit. Cic. A learnyng whiche now is much profeſſed.
Pugna aduerſa increbreſcit. Sil. The battayle on the other parte increaſeth.
Incredibilis, & hoc incredíbile, pen. corr. Terent. Incredible; meruaylous: not to be beleeued.
Incredibilis ſum. Plaut. No man will beleeue me.
Incredibilis celeritas. Cic. Meruaylous.
Incredibilem in modum concurſus fiunt ex agris. Cic. Meruaiſouſly.
Eloquentiam incredibilem conſequi. Cic.
Furor incredibilis & ſingularis. Cic.
Modo incredibili conſentire. Horat. To conſente meruayſouſly.
Peruerſitas incredibilis. Cic.
Credibilis & Incredibilis res, contraria. Cic.
Singularis & incredibilis virtus. Cic.
Incredibile eſt enim quas mihi gratias omnes agant. Cic.
Incredibile auditu. Cic.
Incredibile memoratu. Saluſt. Vncredible to be ſpoken.
Incredibile & probabile. Cic.
Incredibíliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Vncredibly: meruayſouſly.
Quibus ego incredibiliter delector. Cicero. with whych I am incredibiliouſly delighted.
Incrédulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ Horat. Quint. Harde of beliefe: that will beleeue nothinge.
Incredúlitas, pen. cor. incredulitátis, f. g. Martian. Incredulitie: lacke of beliefe.
Incrementum, Vide INCRESCO.
Increpo, increpas, pen. corr. increpui, increpitum, pen. corr. increpâre. Virgil. To creake: to ruſtle: to make a ſowne or noyſe: to reprehende: to rebuke: to rate: to blame: to chyde.
Primo ſtatim concurſu increpuere arma. Liu. The harneſſe ruſtled.
Ictu verberis increpuit. Ouid. He gaue a lache or yerke with the whippe.
Stimulo tardos increpuiſſe boues. Tibul. To haue pricked forwarde the ſlowe oxen with a goade.
Vnda increpuit latus carinæ. Ouid. The water flaſhed or daſhed againſt the ſyde of the ſhippe.
Lyram increpuiſſe digitis. Ouid. To haue made the harpe go with his fyngers: to haue played on, &c.
Simulatque increpuit ſuſpicio tumultus, artes illico noſtræ cõticeſcunt. Cic. So ſone as any ſuſpition of tumulte was ſpoken of.
¶ Increpare, Reprehendere, ſed veluti cum crepitu, hoc eſt, verborum pedúmue ſtrepitu: Et tunc increpui & increpaui facit. Plaut. To taunte: to blame: to rebuke, &c.
Legatos grauiter increpuit. Plin. iunior.
Increpant eorum arrogantiam quaſi irati. Cic.
Qui maximè ignauiam increpant. Liu.
Increpare aliquem auaritiæ. Sueton To blame one of couetouſnes: to lay couetouſnes to his charge.
Increpabantur hæc in eum. Saluſt. Theſe thinges be laied to his charge.
Increpare probris. Liu. To taunte with reprochful woordes.
Increpando exercitum. Liu. Increpare hoſtem. Liu.
Voce acri increpare aliquem. Lucret.
¶ Increpare. Cic. To accuſe or blame.
Actatem alicuius increpare. Cic. To blame ones age.
Fugam alicuius increpare. Cic.
Moras alicuius increpare. Ouid. To blame one for longe tarynge.
A cunctis increpor. Ouid.
Increpitus, pen. corr. Participium. Liu. Chidden: blamed: rebuked.
Increpito, increpitas, pen. cor. increpitâre, Frequentatiuum. Virg. To blame or rebuke often.
Increpitare atque incuſare. Cæſar. To blame and accuſe.
Audentius increpitans hoſtem. Stat.
Increpitare aliquem moræ. Sil. To blame one for tarynge.
Aeſtatem increpitans ſeram. Virg. Excuſynge him ſelfe that it was a lateward ſommer.
Increſco, increſcis, increui, incretum, pen. prod. increſcere. Liu. Quint. To increaſe: to growe and waxe more and more.
Increſcit audacia. Liu. Barba increſcit genis. Lucan.
Increſcente certamine. Liu.
Dolor increuit. Ouid. Morbi increſcunt. Celſ.
Increſcentibus variè maculis ac verrucis. Plin.
Valetudo increuerat. Plin. iun. The ſickeneſſe increaſed or waxed woorſe and woorſe.
Incrementum, incrementi, n. g. Quint. Increaſe.
Fluuij incrementa. Lucan. The ryſyng of the riuer.
Incrementum vrbis. Liu.
Incremento augeri. Liu. To increaſe in bigneſſe.
Incremento ingenti res auctæ. Liu. Power meruayloufly increaſed.
Incrementum capere. Colum. To increaſe.
Dare incrementum alicui rei. Quint. To make to increaſe.
Incruentus, Adiectiuum: vt Victoria incruenta. Liu. Vnbloudie: without bloudſheade.
Nec Romanis incruenta victoria fuit, quarta pars militum amiſſa. Liu. Neyther did the Romans get that victorie without bloudſheade or loſſe of men.
Incruento milite victoria. Liu. A victory gotten without loſſe of any ſouldiour.
Incruenrâtus, pen. prod. Aliud Adiectiuum. Tacit. Not diſtayned with bloudſhedde: not rayed with bloud.
Incruſto, incruſtas, incruſtâre. Varro. To parget, or to roughe caſt: to make harde or in a cruſte.
Incruſtátio, incruſtatiônis, f. g. Verbale. A pargetting: a roughe caſtyng.
Incruſtátio materiaria. Bud.
Incubo, incubas, pen. cor. incúbui, incúbitum, pen. cor. & incubáui, incubâtum, pen. prod. incubâre. Plaut. To lie in or vpõ: to ſit ouer a thyng: to ſit on egges as hens doo: to lie or be much in a place.
Incubaui, Præteritum. Plin.
Incubuítque toro, dixítque nouiſsima verba. Virg. She layd on hir bedde.
Quo purius & mollius incubent fœtæ. Columel. That they may lye and ſleape vpon it more cleanly and ſaftely.
Incubare ſtramentis. Horat.
¶ Incubare pecuniæ alicui ſpe atque animo. Cic. To be very deſirous of a ſumme of money and ſet his whole minde and truſt vpon it.
Theſauris incubare. Quint. To ſit abroode on riches and da

no man good with them.

Thesauris publicis incubare. Liu. To reteyne with him by force the common treasure as his owne.

Auro defossō incubare. Virgil.

Diuitijs soli incubuere repertis. Virg.

¶ Acies incubuit. Tacit.

Mens incubuit dolori. Ouid. His minde was geuē to sorow.

Nox ponto incubat. Virg. It was as darke as night vpon the sea.

Metus incubat amens. Lucan.

¶ Incubare ouis vel pullis dicitur gallina. Columel. To sit a broode.

Incubare oua, Idem. Plin. To sitte abroode vpon.

Incubare, absolutè positum, & subauditur OVA vel OVIS. Columella.

Incubari, passiuum. Plin. Oua incubari intra decem dies ædita vilissimum.

¶ Incubare dicuntur, qui dormiunt ad accipienda responsa. To lie and sleape to theude to haue some vision or answere of their goddes.

¶ Incubare. To be continually in a place: vt Tabernam quandam incubabat. Apulæ.

¶ Incubare. Seruius. To haue great care of.

Aureos folles incubabat. Apuleius.

Incúbito, incúbitas, pen. corr. incubitâre, Frequent. Columel.

Incubâtus, huius incubátus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. Lying in: sittyng abroode: hatchyng.

Incubatio, Idem. Plin.

Incubitio, incubitiônis, f. g. Idem. Plin.

Incúbitus, huius incúbitus, m. g. pen cor. Idem. vt Incubitus dextri lateris. Plin. The lying on the right side.

Incubâtor, pen. prod. incubatòris, Aliud verbale, m. g. One that dwelleth or is muche in a place. vt, Incubator aulæ Siculæ Dionysius. Macrobius. Dyonise the vsurper of the royalme of Sicile.

Incubo, onis, m. g. He that setteth all his affection on his riches: also. Idem quod incubus.

Incubus, bi, m. g. A spirite takyng the forme of man & medlyng with woman. Also a disease called the mare or hegge wherwith men are oppressed in the night.

Inculco, inculcas, inculcâre. To poure or thrust in.

Canis rabiosi morsibus inculcata post diem septimum soluitur. Plin. Beyng thrust into the bityng of a mad dogge.

Inculcare munus. Seneca. To presse a gifte vpon one whether he wyll or no.

¶ Inculcare, per translationem. Cicero. To repeate often: to beate into ones minde or memorie.

Tradere & inculcare aliquid. Cic. To teach and inculcate a thyng often.

Alicui inculcare aliquid. Cic.

Inculcasti etiam vt C. Pisonē nominaret. Cic. Thou didst often put into his head to name Piso.

Inculcatum est Metello, te aratores euertisse. Cic. It was often put into Metellus head.

Versus minus vsitatos inculcare. Cic.

Inculcare verba Græca. Cic. To mixe often Greeke wordes.

Tradita atque inculcata libertas. Brut. Ciceroni. Libertie left of mens auncetours and that they haue ben continually brought vp in.

Inculcata persuasio. Quint. A perswasion beaten into a mās head.

Inculcare animis. Cic. To beate into mens mindes with often repetition.

Qui se inculcant auribus nostris. Cic. Whiche enter disputation with vs whether we will harken to them or no.

Inculpatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gel. Blameles: not fautie: perfitte.

Vir vitæ inculpatissimæ. Gell. Of perfit honest life.

Fides inculpata. Ouid.

Honestæ & inculpatæ vitæ testis, cui opponitur Notatus & reprehensibilis. Cassiod.

Inculte, Inculius, Vide INCOLO.

Incumba, bæ. fœ. g. A parte of a pillour wheron an arche in buildyng especially stayeth.

Incumbo, incumbis, incúbui, incúbitum, pen. corr. incúmbere.

Virg. To leane vpon: to fall on a thyng: to sinke downe on a thyng: to be inclined or to geue diligence or studie to: to indeuour earnestly.

Aratris incumbere. Virgil.

Baculo incumbens. Ouid. Leanyng on.

Incumbunt tecta centenis columnis. Martial. The house staieth or resteth vpon. 100. pillars.

Gladio incumbere. Author ad Herennium. To fall on a swoorde and kill him selfe.

Humero alicuius. Virg. To leane vpon ones shoulder.

Lecto incumbens. Ouid.

Toro incubuit. Virg. He lay on his bedde.

In gladium incumbere, Idem quod Gladio incumbere. Cic.

Incumbere illi: & non, in illum, dicimus. Quint.

¶ Incumbere ad bellum omni studio. Cic. To geue all his care and studie to the mainteinance of a warre.

Incumbere in bellum animo & opibus. Cæs. With their whole harte and power to bende them selfe to mayntein a warre.

Incumbere in causam communem. Cic. With all his power to defende a common quarell.

In cupiditatem incumbere. Cic.

Incumbe quæso in eam curam. Cic. Geue all your care and studie to this.

Incumbe in eam curam & cogitationem, quæ tibi summā dignitatem & gloriam afferat. Cic. With all studie and deuise indeuour that thyng whiche may bring, &c.

Incubuit autem in eas disputationes, vt doceret nullum, &c. Cicero. He indeuoured earnestly in disputation to teache, that, &c.

Eò maximè incumbis. Cic.

Incumbe toto pectore ad laudem. Cicero. Geue or applie your whole minde and courage to get prayse.

Incumbere ad, vel in perniciem alicuius. Cic. To go about with all diligence to procure ones destruction.

Tota mente, omniq; animi impetu, in Remp. incumbere. Cic. To bende his whole studie, force, and indeuour to healpe the common weale.

In hoc vehementer incumbendum. Quint. Wee must indeuour this very earnestly.

Incumbere ad salutem Reip. Cic. To trauayle earnestly to suppoorte and maynteyne the good estate of the commen weale.

Incumbere ad vel in studia. Cic. To studie earnestly: to trauaile earnestly in studie.

Ad voluntatem perferendæ legis incubuerat. Cic. He was earnestly bent to haue the law made.

¶ Acrius incumbere. Virg. To indeuour more earnestly.

Huc incumbe. Cic. Indeuour this thyng.

Labori incumbere. Sil.

Incumbe toto animo & studio omni in ea rationem qua adhuc vsus es. Cic.

Neruis cunctis incumbere. Ouid. With all his strength and power to trauayle.

Pectore toto incumbere. Ouid.

Omni studio, virtute, authoritate ad Rempublicam conseruandam incumbere. Cic. To indeuour.

Incumbere ceris & stylo. Plin. To geue him selfe to write in his tables.

Professioni incumbere. Diocletianus. To be presently in profession.

¶ Incumbere cum aliquo in rem aliquam. Cælius ad Ciceronem To trauayle or take payne with one to bryng a thynge to passe.

¶ Incumbit illi spes successionis. Sueton. Id est, manet illum spes successionis. The hope is onely in him to succeede.

¶ Incumbit defensio mortis hæredi. Vlpian. The heyre is bounde: the heyre ought, or it is the heyres parte to defēd.

¶ Magna vis venti in mare incubuit. Quint. A greate tempest of wynde rose vpon the sea.

Qui in te ipsum incubuerunt. Cic. Whiche violently with stoode thee.

Aestus incumbens scopulis. Virgil. Sourges beate vpon the roches.

¶ Incumbere. Plaut. To bende or incline to.

Quò incumbat, eò impellere. Plaut. To thrust him that way as he

as he inclineth or bendeth.

Ad lenitatem nimiam, ambitionémque incumbunt mores. Cic. His behauiour inclineth to ouer muche lenitie and ambition.

Ad bonum virum repentina voluntatum inclinatio incubuit. Cicero.

Volunt idem omnes ordines, eôdem incumbunt municipia. Cic. The free cities also bende to the same.

Incunabula, pen. cor. incunabulôrum, n.g. Plaur. All belonging to the swadlyng of a chylde: thynges perteynyng to infancie. The beginnyng of any thyng.

Incunabula, pro initijs. Cic. De oratoris quasi incunabulis dicere. Of the beginnyng & first principles of an oratour.

Rudimenta & incunabula virrutis. Cic.

Dicendi incunabula. Quintil. The first principles of eloquence.

Ab incunabulis. Liuius. Euen from our infancie: from our tradell.

Ab incunabulis nostræ veteris puerilísque doctrinæ. Cic. Frō the first beginnyng of our olde instructions learned whē we were chyldren.

In his locis vestigia ac propè incunabula reperiuntur deorum Cicero.

¶ Incunabula. Suet. Cic. The place where one was borne & bredde, or the first beginnyng of his stocke & kindred.

Iouis incunabula Crete. Quid.

Incuratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Incurata vlcera. Horat. Uncured: unhealed.

Incuria, huius incuriæ, f.g. Plin. Cic. Carelesnesse: negligence: ill husbandrie.

Hac incuria laborare aiebat M. Lucullum, &c. Varro.

Vituperanda est rei maximè necessariæ tanta incuria. Cicero.

Incuriosus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. Careles: negligente: regardyng nothyng.

Res incuriosa. Gell. A thyng negligently done.

Aetas incuriosa. Tacit.

Vigiliæ incuriosæ. Tacit. Negligent watchyng.

Incuriosus proximorum. Plin. iunior. Nothyng mindyng or regardyng thynges nigh to vs, or harde by vs.

Incuriosè, pen. prod. Negligenter. Plin. Negligently: without care. Castra incuriosè posita. Liu.

Agere pueritiam incuriosè. Tacit.

Cæsar cohortes eorum in vico Marco duro incuriosius agentes Tacit. wandryng negligently.

Incurro, incurris, incurri, incursum, incúrrere. Liu. To runne agaynst: to iutte: to runne: to meete with by chaunce.

Inter confertissimos hostes incurri. Sal. To runne amongest.

Incurrere & offendere in tenebris. Cic. To runne and iutte or hitte agaynst a thyng in the darke.

Incurrere in aduersam hostium aciem, Vide ACIES.

Incurrit ager in agrum. Cic. One fielde extendeth or lieth in length one within an other.

Incurrere in aliquem. Cic. To meete with one by chance.

Incurrere & incidere in aliquem. Cic.

Cæco impetu in alium incurrere. Cic. with a blinde rage to assayle one, or inueigh agaynst them.

Incurrere in aliquem verbis. Trebonius Ciceroni. To inueigh agaynst one with raylyng woordes.

In crimen incurrere. Cic. To be blamed.

In difficultatem incurrere. Cicero. To light vpon some difficultie.

In domum atque famam alterius incurrere. Cic. To inueigh agaynst.

In loca incurrere. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To make incursions or inuasions into.

In memoriam communium miseriarum incurrere. Cic. To happen to remember, &c.

Incurrere in morbos, in damna, in dedecora. Cic. To fall into sickenesse, &c.

In mucronem incurrere. Cic. To runne vpon the swoordes poynte.

In vnam nauim multæ classes armatæ incurrunt. Cic. Many armed nauies assayle one shippe: or, light vpon one ship.

In oculos incurrere. Cic. By chaunce to be seene or come in ones sight.

Incurrere oculis, Idem. Seneca.

In odia hominum incurrere. Cic. To be hated of men.

Neque grammaticam componere aggressi sumus: sed quum in ordinem incurreret, inhonoratam transire noluimus. Quint. But seyng it came in his course.

In apertam pernicièm incurrere. Cic. To runne into open mischiefe.

In prælia incurrunt tauri. Virg.

Incurrere in varias reprehensiones. Cic. To be blamed for diuers poyntes.

Casus in sapientem potest incurrere. Cic.

In tempora aliqua incurrere. Cicero. To happen to talke or make mention of thynges donne in any time.

Incurrit febris in tempus exercitationis. Celsus. The feuer mecteth iust with the time of exercise.

Incurrit in voces maleuolorum nostra laurus. Cic. My triumph is ill spoken of by malicious persons.

Incurrere in vrbanitatem facetosam hominum. Cic. To be iested and scoffed at by men.

¶ Natalem suum plebeis incurrentem Circensibus, &c. Sueto. His birth day fallyng vpon the very time of those games, &c.

Quem in diem incurrat nescio. Cic. On what day it falleth or happeneth I know not.

¶ Si nulla fraudis incurrat suspicio. Papin. If there happen no suspition of.

Incurrit hic & alia inspectio. Triphonius. There is also here an other consideration or regarde.

¶ Acies incurrunt. Sil. The armies incounter or runne together. Armis densis incurrimus. Virg.

Hastis aduersis incurrere. Virgil. To runne eache at other with speares, to iust.

Vrsi incurrunt armentis. Quid.

Incursio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An inuasion: an inrode: a iutting or meeting of thynges together.

Atomorum incursiones. Cic.

¶ Incursio militum in agros hostium. Cic. A rode made by souldiours into the enemies landes.

Incursio atque impetus armorum. Cic.

Incursionibus vastari. Cæsar. To be euer runne.

Incursionem facere. Liu. To inuade: to make an inrode or forrey vpon enemies.

Incursio seditionis. Cic.

Incursus, huius incursus, m.g. Plin. An inuasion: a course.

Luporum incursus. Virg.

Incursus militum. Cic. A assaute.

Vis & incursus pluuiarum. Colum. The force and vehemencie of rayne.

Incursus solis. Colum. The vehemency of the sunnes heate.

Non graui, nec vno incursu confectandum hostem. Tacit.

Incursus omni de parte timendi. Ouid.

Sustinere incursus. Ouid. To susteyne the assautes or inuasions.

Vndarum incursu sonat vnda. Ouid. The water maketh a noyse with hittyng of one waue agaynst an other.

Incurso, incursas, incursâre. Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To inuade, to make inrodes or inuasions on enemies: to runne against: to iutte vpon a thyng.

Agros dicuntur milites incursare. Liuius. To inuade or make rodes into.

Incursare in aliquem. Liu. To runne vpon one.

Pugnis & calcibus aliquem incursare. Plaut. To runne vpon one and thumpe him both with fistes and heeles.

Fortius incursant Tyrij, Stat. Assaute more valiantly.

Nutantem aciem victor equitatus incursat. Tacit.

In fortunas omnium incursare. Author ad Heren. To inuade and by extortion to take away all mens goods.

Dimicant inter se arietes aduersis cornibus incursantes. Plin. Runnyng one at an other with their hornes: pushyng.

Lana ouis nigræ, cui nullus alius color incursauerit. Plin. The woll of a blacke sheepe mixed with no other colour.

Incursabit in te dolor meus. Cic. Thou wilt be sorowfull as well as I.

Incursans, incursantis. Plin. That iutteth or hitteth agaynst sodenly.

Incursàtus, pen. prod. Participium passiuum. Liu. That is assailed or inuaded.
Agmen Romanum impune incursatum ab equitibus hostiũ fuerat. Liu. The horsemen of the enemies assayled the Romane footemen without daunger.
Incursito, incúrsitas, pen. cor. incursitàre, Frequentatiuum ab alio frequentatiuo Incurso. Seneca.
Incuruus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Crooked.
Incuruus humeris. Plin. Aristoteles longæ esse vitæ ponit incuruos humeris. Crumpe shouldred.
Incurua arbor. Plin. A crooked bendyng tree.
Incuruum & leuiter à summo inflexum bacillum. Cic.
Carina incurua. Ouid. Metæ incuruæ. Stat.
Incuruo, incuruas, incuruâre. Plin. To make crooked: to bende.
Incuruatum bacillum. Cic. A crooked staffe.
Arcus incuruant validis viribus. Virgil. They bende, or they drawe they bowes with mighty strength.
Membra incuruata. Ouid.
Incuruesco, incuruescis, incuruéscere. Cic. To bowe downe: to ware crooked.
Incus, incúdis, pen. prod. fœ gen. Plin. An anuyle.
Gladios parante incude. Iuuen.
Medijs incudibus ablatum opus. Ouid. A woorke taken frõ the anuile before it was perfitly finished.
Duris incudibus impositi enses. Virg.
Incudi reddere versus, per translationem. Horat. To put verses to be corrected.
Tundere incudem. Cic. To beate the anuile.
Incuso, incúsas, pen. prod. incusàre. Plaut. To accuse: to blame: to finde faute with.
Quid me incusas Clitipho? Terent. Wherin doest thou finde faute with me?
-eadem omnia
Quæ tute dudum corã me incusaueras. Terent. All the same thynges which thou layedst to my charge and blamed me for euen now before him.
Incusabo te probri. Plaut. I wil lay dishonesti to thy charge.
Voce magna incusat Latinum. Virg.
Querelis incusat fata. Stat. He complayneth of his fortune and destenie.
Intemperiem cæli incusantes. Corn. Tacit. Excusinge them selfe by the vnseasonable weather.
Incusatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic A blamyng.
Incustoditus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Martial. Not kepte.
Boues incustoditæ. Ouid.
Ouile incustoditum. Ouid.
Incusus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ ab Incudo: vt Incusus lapis. Virg. A stone pecked or dented in, as a mill stone.
Incutio, incutis, pen. corr. incussi, incussum, incútere, Ex in & quatio, quatis compositum To strike or dash.
Incutere scipionem cõrneum in caput alterius. Liuius. To knocke on the pate with an ironye staffe.
Incutere pedem terræ. Quint. To strike the grounde with his foote: to stampe on the grounde.
Incutere colaphum. Iuuen. To geue one a blow.
Incutere pollicem limini. Plin. To hitte his toe agaynst the threshall.
¶ Incutere ad inanimata transfertur: vt Incutere errorem. Cic. To bring or cast into errour: to make to erre.
Desyderium vrbis incutere alicui. Horat. To make one longe for the citie.
Metum incutere. Liuius. To make to feare.
Morbum incutere. Plaut. To caste into a disease: to make sicke.
Negotij aliquid incutere alicui. Horat. To putte a busnesse to one: to put one to trouble.
Nuntium alicui incutere. Liu. To bring one sodein tidinges.
Pauorem incutere. Liu. To make afrayed.
Pigritiam incutere. Liu. To make slothfull.
Pudorem incutere alicui. Horat. To make ashamed.
Religionem incutere. Liu. To caste one in a scruple of conscience: to make one haue a conscience.
Terrorem Patribus incutere. Liu.
Timorem incutere. Cic.
Vim ventis incutere. Virgil. To geue force vnto the windes: to make blusterynge windes.
Incussus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Plin. Dashed: bruised.
Indago, indágas, pen. prod indagâre, Ab in & ago compositũ, d interposito euphoniæ gratia. Plaut. To seeke or serche: to vente: te seeke out as an hounde doth.
Indagare, inuenire, & veluti ex tenebris eruere. Cic.
Indagare & odorari. Cic. To vente, and seeke out.
Indagare & patefacere indicia. Cic. To searche out and disclose.
Omnibus vestigijs indagare aliquid. Cic. To searche out by all tokens that he can.
Indagátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A diligent searchyng or seekyng out.
Indagatio & inuentio veri. Cic.
Indagátor, pen. prod. toris, Aliud verbale masc. Colum. A diligent seeker, or sercher.
Indagator aquarum. Colum. A searcher of welles & springes, to finde water.
Indagatrix, pen. prod. Verbale fœm. Cic. She that diligently seeketh.
Indaganter, Aduerbium. Diligently: with muche seekyng. Columel. Boni venatoris est indaganter quam plurimas feras capere. with diligent seekyng and folowyng the trace to take many beastes.
Indágo, pen. prod. indáginis, fœm. gen. Plin. A search or seekynge.
¶ Indago. Virg. Toyle or nettes aboute a parke or forrest to take beastes.
Saltus eingunt indagine. Virgil. They beset the forrestes rounde with nettes and toyle.
Et syluas vastáque feras indagine claudit Lucret.
Armata indagine lustrare omnem prospectum. Stat. Goynge about with men of armes, to view, &c.
Indagine pœnarum eingi. Plin. iunior. To be wrapped on euery side with punishmentes and penalties.
Inde, Aduerbium de loco. Plaut. From thens: thens forth: afterwarde: from that man or woman.
-ad meam maiorem filiam inuiso domum:
Siquis me quæret, inde vocatote. Plaut. Cal me frõ thens.
Inde abiens. Terent.
Redeo inde iratus, atque ægrè ferens. Terent.
Videre inde esse. Plautus. It seemeth thou comste frõ thens.
Inde, ad res relatum. Cic. Si vnde necesse est, inde initium sumetur. If a man beginne there or at that thyng.
Inde, ad personam relatum. Terentius,
-uxorem duxit: nati filij Duo. inde ego hunc maiorem adoptaui mihi From him I take this that is the elder and made him my sonne.
¶ Abs te inde. Plaut. Minæ viginti quas abs te inde est stipulatus. Twentie pound. which he demaunded of thee.
¶ Inde pro Ob id. Terentius,
Hæc inter nos nuper notitia admodum est,
Inde adeò, quòd agrum in proximo hic mercatus es. Euẽ of this occasion that then boughtest. &c.
Inde est, quòd magnam partem noctium in imagine tua vigil exigo. Plin. iunior. Therefor it commeth, that I lie waking, &c.
Inde est, quòd propè omnes nomine appellas. Plin. iunior.
¶ Inde, pro Deinde. Liu. And afterwarde.
Quid tum inde? Cic. what then afterwarde?
¶ Inde ab ineunte ætate, vel ab incunabulis. Plaut. Liu. Euen from his youth.
Iam inde ab initio minimè lætus nouæ origine vrbis Liuius. Euen at the first time nothyng reioysyng in the beginnyng of the new citie.
Inde vsque repetens. Cic. Recountynge with my selfe euen from that time to this day.
Indebitus, pen. corr. Adiect. vt Fletus indebitus nato. Seneca. Not due: not owen of dutie to thy sonne.
Pecuniam indebitam soluere. Celsus. To pay money that is not due.
Præmia non indebita posco. Ouid.
Indébitum, indébiti, neut. gen. Substantiuum. Paul. A thynge that is not due.

Indébito, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Vlp. Tria indebitò ſoluta ſunt. Three were payed not beyng due.

Indecens, pen. cor. indecéntis, om. gen. Martial. Vnſittynge: vnſeemyng: vnconuenient. Indecentiſsimus. Seneca.

Indecenter, Aduerbium. Plaut. Martial. Vnſeemely: vncomly.

Indecet. It miſbecometh. Plin. iunior, Nam iuuenē, adhuc confuſa quædam, & quaſi turbata non indecent: ſenibus placida omnia & ordinata conueniunt.

Indeclinabilis, & hoc indeclinábile, pen. corr. Cell. That can not be eſchewed or auoyded: vndeclined: constant: that wyll not bende.

Animus indeclinabilis. Seneca. A constant minde that will not turne. Indeclinabilis iuſtitia. Seneca.

Indeclinatus, pen. prod. Ouid. Constant: not wauerynge.

Indeclinata amicitia. Ouid. Constant and sure friendshyp.

Indecoris, & hoc indécore, pen. corr. Vel índecor, indécoris, pro Indecoro, apud antiquos, Nonio teſte, reperitur. Not seemely: vncomely. Virgil. Non erimus regno indecores.

Indecórus, indecóra, indecórum, pen. prod. Decoro contrarium. Vnſeemely: vncomely: vnhoneſt. vt Indecora laſciuia luderc. Plin. To play with vnhoneſt wantonneſſe.

Indecorus quæſtus. Liu. Vnhoneſt gayne.

Indecorus viſus. Plin. An vnhandsome sight of a thyng.

Indecóre, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Vncomely: vnhoneſtly: vnſeemely.

Indefatigabilis, pen. cor. Seneca. That can not be wearied or tyred.

Indefenſus, Adiectiuum. without defence.

Præbituri vos telis hoſtium eſtis indefenſi, inulti. Liu. Ye shall offer your selfe to your enemies weapons and not defende and reuenge your selfe.

Indefeſſus, Adiectiuum. Ouidius. That can not be wearied or tired.

Indefinitus, pen. prod. Adiect. Not determined: not diſcuſſed: obscure. Gell. Indefinitus, inexplicabiliſque ſermo fiet. Obscure and intricate.

Indefletus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That is not lamented or wayled for.

Indeflexus, indeflexa, indeflexum. Not bowed or turned.

Aeratis indeflexa maturitas. Plin. iunior. Constant ripenesse of age.

Indeiectus, Adiectiuum: vt Domus indeiecta. Ouid. Not cast downe or ouerthrowen.

Indelebilis, pen. cor. Adiect. Ouid. That can not be put or raſed out.

Indelibatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Sownde: vntouched: not deminiſhed.

Indemnatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Not condemned: that hath no iudgement or sentence geuen agaynſt him.

Bona indemnatorum ciuium. Cic.

Indemnis, & hoc indemne. Seneca. without hurte or domage: without harme: exempte from harme.

Liber eris, tutus, indemnis. Seneca.

Illæſus & indemnis. Seneca. Manet indemnis. Vlpian.

Præſtare aliquem indemnē. Vlpian. To saue one harmeleſſe.

Indemnitas, pen. cor. indemnitâtis, f. g. Papin. An escapynge without hurte: a beyng without harme.

Exiſtimans indemnitati ſuæ confuſis prædijs conſuli poſſe. Papinianus.

Indeptus, Vide INDIPISCOR

Indeploratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem quod Indefletus. Ouid. Not bewayled or lamented.

Indeprauatus, pen. prod. Senec. Not depraued or corrupted.

Indeprecabilis, & hoc indeprecábile, pen. corr. vt Pœna indeprecabilis. Gell. That wyll not be remitted or forgeuen.

Indeprehenſibilis, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Quint. That can not be comprehended.

Indeſertus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not forsaken.

Indeſes, pen. prod. indéſidis, contrarium Deſidi. Gel. Not sluggiſh: quicke: diligent.

Indeſinenter, Aduerbium. Varro. Allwayes: continually, without ceasyng.

Indetonſus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not shauen or notted.

Indeuotio, onis, f. g. Vlpian. Slackenesse in doynge thynges godly and honeſt.

Index, Indicatio, Indicatura, Indicatus, Indicium, Vide INDICO, indicas.

Indico, índicas, pen. cor. indicâre. Plaut. To diſcloſe: to manifeſt: to make openly knowén: to appeache: to bewray: to accuſe: to detecte: to shew: to tell: to declare: to sette or tell the price.

-non me hanc rem patri Vtut erat geſta, indicaſſe. Terent.

Bene diſsimulatum amorem & celatum indicat. Terent. He vttereth.

Exitus rei hoc indicabit. Cic. The ende will declare this.

Verba apertè indicant. Cic. His woordes openly shew or declare.

Mores indicat vultus. Cic. The countenance bewrayeth ones maners. Clarius indicare. Horat.

Conſilium ſuum temerarium indicare. Plancus Ciceroni.

Signis indicare quid velis. Ouid. By signes to declare what thou wouldeſt haue.

Indicare in vulgus nefas eſt. Cic. It is a foule thynge to diſcloſe it or make it knowen abrode.

Res ipſa indicat. Terent. The thyng it selfe sheweth.

Indicare iter. Liu. To shew or tell which way he should goo.

¶ Indicare. Plin. To tell or declare.

Prius Arabiæ diuitias indicare oportet. Plin.

¶ Indicare. Plaut. To accuſe: to vtter: to bewray: to appeache.

-ſultum adoleſcentulum nobilitas
Flagitijs, & eundem indicas. Terēt. Thou makeſt the fooliſh yonge man notable in sundrie vices and miſchieuous actes, and doeſt also bewray him, or appeache him.

Quum diceret ſe indicaturum de coniuratione. Salluſt.

Patri eum indicauit. Terent. He bewrayed him, or accuſed him to his father.

Rem omnem dominæ ſuæ indicauit puer. Cic. The boy vttered all the whole matter to his maiſtres.

Malitiam ſuam indicare. Cic.

Se alicui indicare. Cic. To diſcloſe and vtter himself to one.

Coniurationem indicare. Cic. To detecte and vtter.

¶ Indicare. To sette or tell the price.

Indica, fac pretium. Plaut. Sette it at the value, make the price.

Venio ad macellum, rogito piſces, indicant
Caros, agninam caram, &c. Plautus. They set the price very deere.

Quum poſtulaſſet vt ſibi fundus, cuius emptor erat, ſemel indicaretur, idque ita venditor feciſſet, &c. Cic. when he had required that he woulde at a woorde set the price of the lande, which, &c.

Indicâtus, pen. prod. Shewed: vttered: priced.

Index, indicis, pen. cor. com. ge. Cic. An accuſer or appeacher: an vtterer, diſcloſer, or bewrayer of him selfe and other: the forefinger: the table of a booke.

Falſus index. Salluſt. A false accuſer.

Accedere aliquem indici, Vide ACCEDO.

Index & veſtigium alicuius rei. Cicero. A signe or token of a thyng.

Leonum animi index cauda, ſicut & equorū aures. Plin. The token of the Lions courage is the tayle, like as the eares are in a hare.

Index libri. Cic. The table of the booke.

Index morborum, ferè eſt arteriarum pulſus. Plin. The pulse most commonly sheweth the diſeaſe.

Orationis indicem vocem habemus. Cic. The vtterer of our talke. Index pectoris, color & macies. Ouid.

Voluntatum erga me veſtrarum index vox. Cic. Your voyce is the vtterer of, &c.

Sine duce, ſine indice peruenire ad aliquid. Cic. without any leader or guide to shew the way.

¶ Index. Ouid. A touche stone.

Indicium, indícij, neu. gen. Salluſt. A detection, vttering, or bewraying. A signe or token.

Inſigne tuæ erga me beneuolentiæ indicium. Cic. A notable token of.

Coniurationis indicium. Cic. The detection or diſcloſing of the conſpiracie.

Doloris præſentis indicium. Cic. A token.

Cõmunis exitij indicia affere. Cic. To shew tokens or geue signification of.
Mali indicium. Ouid.
Clariora indicia naturæ. Cic.
Notæ scelerum & indicia parricidiorum. Cicero. Markes of mischiefe and tokens of murder.
Argumenta & indicia sceleris. Cic.
Scelerum indicia ostendere, & periculorum signa patefacere. Cicero.
Monumentum positum, vt esset indicium oppressi Senatus. Cic. That it might be as a token of the Senate by power oppressed.
Indicia & vestigia omnia veneni in illius mortuæ corpore fuerunt. Cic. Signes and tokens.
Defixum ad memoriam omnium gentium sempiternam indicium. Cic.
Ex indicio nihil periculi. Terent. There is no ieopardie in disclosyng the thyng.
Indicio esse. Terent. Quale ingenium haberes, fuit indicio oratio tua. Thy communication well notified what disposition thou wast of.
Infrequens Senatus indicio erat sociis, afflictam ciuitatem pestilentia esse. Liu. The small resorte of Senatours signified &c.
Indicio de se ipse erit, vos citis iudices. Terent. He will vtter him selfe.
Per indicium enuntiata res. Cæs. The mattier was tolde by some that bewrayed it.
Indicij partem accipere. Cic. To heare parte of the detection or vtteryng.
Edere indicium, Vide E D O edis.
Nata, quid velim, indicium facit. Plaut. My daughter signifieth.
Id anus mihi indicium fecit: nam, &c. Terent. The olde woman signified that vnto me.
Res indicium hæc facit, quo pacto factum voluerit. Terent. The thyng it selfe sheweth how, &c.
Iudicium profiteri. Martian. Voluntarily to disclose him selfe and his companions.
Indicátio, indicatiônis, f. g. A prisyng or settyng of price.
Tua merx est, tua indicatio est. Plaut. It is your ware, it is your parte to set the price.
Mellis indicatio. Plin. The price of hony.
Indicatûra, indicatúræ, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.
Indicatura dolorum. Plin. The price that paynes costeth.
Indico, indîcis, pen. prod. indixi, indictum, indícere. To denounce: to declare solemnely: to set a taxe or subsidie: to apoynte or commaunde.
Indicere bellum. Cic. To denounce or proclayme warre.
Bellum indicere populis. Ouid.
Bellum indicere voluptatibus: per translationem dictũ. Cic. To resist and striue agaynst sensualitie and pleasure.
Bellum indicere ventri. Horat. To fast: to refrayne from meate.
Sibi bellum indicere. Cic. To hurte, vexe and tourment him selfe.
Tibia indixit choros. Virgil. The pipe or flute called them to daunsinge.
Cœnam indicere alicui. Martial. To be speake a supper for one: to tell that one wyll suppe with him: to commande a super to be prepared.
Consilium indicere. Liu. To apoynte or commaunde a counsayle. Diem indicere pugnæ. Liu.
Ferias indicere. Liu. To proclayme an holy day to be kept.
Funus indicere. Sueton. To publish or proclayme a solemne interrement or funerall to be kepte.
Funus indicere Reip. Cic. To apoynt that, which wil be the ruine of the comuon weale.
Templis indicit honorem. Virg.
Ieiunia indicere. Horat. To publish or denounce a common fastyng.
Inimicitias indicere. Cic. To denounce and declare him selfe to be an enemie.
Indictæ & apertæ inimicitiæ: cui Tacitæ opponuntur. Cic.
Iustitium indicere. Cic. To commaunde a vacation, or no terme to be kepte in matters of the law.
Sibi legem innocentiæ indicere. Cic. To addicte him selfe to lyue vprightly.
Indicitur mercatus. Cic. To proclayme a marte or fayer.
Multam indicere. Plin. To set a fine.
Mortem indicere. Tacit.
Nuptias indicere. Quint. To apoynte the day of mariage.
Odium indicere pecuniæ. Senec. To be determined to hate.
Spectacula indicere. Liu. To proclayme playes or sightes.
Supplicationem indicere. Cæsar. To proclayme a solemne procession.
Tributum indicere populo. Liu. To apoynte the people to pay a taxe or tribute.
Indictus, Adiectiuum. Commaunded: published: denounced solemnely. Dapes indictæ. Ouid.
¶ Indictus, Non dictus. Terent. Not spoken: not defended: not declared. Indictum ore alio. Horat.
Quod dictum indictum est. Terent. Vnspoken agayne.
Indicta causa damnari. Cic. To be condempned not hauyng his cause declared or defended.
Causa indicta animaduertere in aliquem. Cic.
Indictio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Ascon. A taxe or tallage set on the people.
In quos libera est indictio. Bud. Which may be taxed.
Indictiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Funus indictiuum. Fest. That is declared, apoynted, or solemnely denounced.
Indidem, pen. corr. Aduerbium de loco, compositum ab Inde, & idem. Cic. From thens: out of the same place.
Indifferens, pen. cor. indifferentis, om. gen. Cic. Indifferent: nor good nor badde: not rigorous, curious or piked.
Indifferens homo. Suet. An indifferent man that maketh no curious choyse in thynges, but taketh one as wel as an other, no piked man.
Circa victum indifferens. Suet. Not curious or piked in his diete.
Indifferens dolor apud Stoicos. Gell.
Indifferéntia, indifferentiæ, f. g. Indifferencie: agreablenesse: lykenesse.
Vtriusque vocabuli indifferentia. Gell. The likenesse or agreablenesse of both woordes.
Indifferenter, Aduerbium. Indifferently.
Occisum eum populus indifferenter tulit. Suet. The people was not moued with killyng of him.
Indigena, indígenæ, pen. cor. om. gen. Liu. Borne or bredde in the same countrey or towne.
Nec maiores eorum indigenas, sed aduenas Italiæ cultores, &c. Liu. Populi indigenæ. Luc.
Indigena vinum. Plin. Wine growyng in the same countrey.
Indigeo, índiges, pen. cor. indígui, indigére, Ex In & egeo cõpositum, d interposito euphoniæ causa: & nunc genitiuo, nũc ablatiuo iungitur. To lacke: to haue neede.
Maximè indigere. Cic.
Malo virum pecunia, quàm pecuniam viro indigentẽ. Valer. Max. His rebus indigebant quæ, &c. Cæsar.
Vt nihil, aut non multum adiumento vllo ad suam cõfirmationem indigeret. Cic. That either it lacked no healpe or not much healpe to the strengthyng of it selfe.
Quasi tu huius indigeas patris. Teren. As though thou haddest any neede of me thy father.
Quid enim erat Africanus indigens mei? Cic. For what neede had Africanus of my healpe.
Auxilij tui indiget. Plaut.
Indiget celeritatis. Cic. It needeth speede or haste.
Cohortatione te puto non indigere. Cassius Ciceroni. I thinke you not to neede any incourageyng.
Consilij tui indigeo. Cic. I lacke your counsayle.
Consolatione aliorum indigere. Seruius Ciceroni.
Defensionis indiget. Cic. Exercitationis indiget. Cic.
Bona æstimatione indiget mea adolescentia. Cicer. My youth hath neede of good estimation or reputation.
Singularis virtutis ad ferendum, miseriæ indigent. Cic.
Hoc planè indigeo addiscere. Gell. But indeede I haue need to learne this.
Indigêtur, pen. prod. Impersonale, dixit Plinius, Nunquam conspectis, nisi quum præsidio earum indigetur. But when

men lacke their healpe.

Indigens,pen.corr.Particip. Needie : poore : lacking healpe. vt Benignè facere indigentibus.Cic.To be liberall to poore men.

Ferre opem indigentibus.Cic.

Indigéntia,huius indigéntiæ,f.g.Cic. Neede:neceſſitie : lacke: pouertie.

Indigus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. Needy or lacking.

Nihil indigus enſis.Sil. Hauing no neede of a ſwoorde at all.

Haud opis indiga noſtræ.Virg. That hath no neede of our healpe.

Ipſa ſuis pollens opibus,nihil indiga noſtri.Lucret.

Indigeſtus,Adiectiuum,Digeſto & ordinato contrarium. without order or diſpoſition : confuſe.

Moles rudis indigeſtaque.Ouid. A confuſe and diſordred heape of many thynges together.

Indigeſta ligni ſimpliciras.Plin. The playneneſſe of tymber hauyng naturally no veynes,ſtrikes , or grayne appearyng in it.

Indigeſtè,Aduerbium.Gel.without order.

Indiges,getis,m.g.Feſt. A god made of mortall man : a priuate god.

Indigimenta.Bookes conteinynge the names of goddes and the mysticall ſignification of them.

Indigito,aui,are.To call by name: to ſignifie and as it were to poynte the finger at.

Indignor,indignâris,indignari.Cic. To diſdeyne : to fume : to frette : to chafe : to thynke ſcorne : to be madde angry: to be ſtampyng and ſtaryng wodde.

Indignamur ſiquis noſtrum interijs.Seruius Ciceroni.we fret and fume.

Indignor,cum accuſatiuo.Quint. Quidam indignantur imperia.Some refuſe and thynke ſcorne of.

Pontem indignatus Araxes.Virgil. The riuer Araxes that would not ſuffer Xerxes to make a bridge ouer it.

Preces indignari.Stat.To take ſcorne to be deſyred : to be angrie that he is deſyred.

Indignor,cum infinitiuo.Lucanus.

-indignatus apertum

Fortunæ præbere caput.

Indignans,Participium.Chaufyng:fumyng:taking greuouſly angrie.vt Freta indignantia.Ouid.The angry and troublous ſeas.

Corda indignantia longam pacem.Stat.Hearties ſore greeued with longe peace and quietneſſe.

Fortuna indignans.Stat.

Ore indignati frænà receperat.Ouid.

Venti indignantes.Virg. Verba indignantia.Ouid.

Indignans,Nomen.Colum.That quickly will chaufe & fume, or be angrie.

Seruitutis indignantiſsimus.Colum. That chaufeth and can not abyde to be ſubiecte.

Indignâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium. That chafeth or is angrie : moued. vt Procellæ indignatæ.Stat.Troublous and tempeſtuous ſtormes.

Aequor indignatum magnis ſtridoribus.Virg. The ſea beyng tempeſtuous and roryng.

Indignatio,indignatiônis,f.g.Iuuen.Anger:wrath:indignatiō: chaufyng : fumyng.

Liberrima indignatio,Horat.

¶ Adducere ad indignationem,Vide ADDVCO.

Conuertere in ſe indignationem alicuius.Plin.To make one angrie and wrath with him.

Erumpit indignatio.Quint.Anger burſteth foorth.

Mouere indignationem,Vide MOVEO.

Indignabundus.Liu. Angrie : beynge in a greate chaufe or fume.

Indignus,Adiectiuum.Cic. Unworthy:vnhoneſt:miſerable: ſhamefull.cruel:impious:horrible:detéſtable.

Indigni & immerentes.Lucret.

Amicitia indigni.Cic.Unworthy of friendſhip.

Percutit indignos Lacertos.Ouid. He beateth his miſerable armes.

Per indigniſsimos ex plebeis candidatos.Liu.By certaine of the commons that of all other moſt vnworthy did ſtãd for the office.

Indigniſsimus tanto nato.Stat.

Indigni ſi faceres.Terent. You are a perſon vnmeete to do it : it is not meete and ſeemely for you to doo it.

¶ Amore indigno deceptus.Virg.

Calamitates hominum indignorũ ſubleuare.Cic. To healpe the aduerſitie of miſerable men.

Indigna homine dubitatio.Cic.A thyng not ſeemely for a man to doubte of.

Indigna genere noſtro.Terent. Thynges vnhoneſt for one of our kinne to doo.

O indignum facinus.Terent.O ſhameful and villanous acte.

Indignum illi facis.Plaut. He hath not deſerued that you ſhould ſo handle him.

Indignum ſe agere aliquid.Horat.To doo that is vnhoneſt for him to doo. Ferre indigna.Silius.

Indigna morte peréptus.Virg. Cruelly and wickedly ſlain.

Cauſa indigna.Virg.

¶ Indignum, per parentheſin.Ouid. Et (indignum) ſcelerato profuit ara.And(an horrible thyng it is to ſay)the aulter was a ſuccour to the wicked man.

¶ Forma indigna perire ſitu.Ouid.

Hyemes indignæ.Virg.Sharpe wynters.

Manibus indignis pulſata.Propert.

Lictoribus indignum in modum multatis.Liu.The officers beyng ſhamefully and cruelly beaten.

Necem indignam pati.Ouid.To be put to cruell death.

Indignè,Aduerbium.Plaut.Unworthely : vnhoneſtly:cruelly: wickedly : villanouſly.

Indigniſsimè interierunt.Cæſ. They died moſte miſerably and wretchedly.

Cui miſeræ indignè per vim vitium obtulerat.Terent. Whom ſhamefully and villanouſly he raniſhed.

Indigniſsimè factum.Terent.A moſte ſhamefull and wicked acte.

Eget nunc indignè,quondam fœlix.Cicero. Ones he was a wealthy man,now a miſerable begger.

Ferre indignè aliquid.Cic.To take greeuouſly: to be much diſcontented.

Nihil mihi iudignius ferendum videtur.Cicero.There is nothyng that me thynketh,a man ſhould be more diſcontented with.

Necari indigniſsimè.Cic.To be moſt cruelly ſlayne.

Indignè pati aliquid.Cic.To be much diſcontented with.

Indignitas,pen.cor.huius indignitâtis,f. g.Plin.iunior. Indignitie : vnworthineſſe : diſhoneſtie : crueltie: heinouſneſſe : vncomelineſſe.

Indignitas calamitatis.Cic.The greeuouſneſſe of.

Calumniæ indignitas.Quint.

Expoucre rei indignitatem.Ci.To declare the heinouſneſſe of the thyng.

Indignitatem ac moleſtiam adeundi atq; conueniendi alicuius perferre.Cic.To ſuffeyne the vncomely attendance & payne that he had to come to one and ſpeake with him.

Atrocitatem,aut indignitatem facti alicuius augere.Cic. To amplifie heinouſneſſe and enormitie of the thyng.

¶ Indignitas,pro infamia.Cic.Habeat hoc præmium tua indignitas.Let thy baſeneſſe or lacke of reputation haue this rewarde.

Illud cum multa fiebat indignitate.Liuius. That was done with much infamie.

Indigus,Vide INDIGEO.

Indiligens,pen.cor.om.gen.contrarium eſt Diligenti.Plaut. Nothyng diligent,or labozious : negligent.

Nimium indiligens.Terent.

Indiligens,cum genitiuo.Gel. Rerum memoriæ non indiligens.Labozious or diligent in puttynge thynges to remembrance. Indiligentior,comparatiuus.Plin.

Indiligens hortus.Plin. A ſluttiſh garden negligently kept

Indiligéntia,huius indiligéntiæ,f.g.Cic. Negligence.

Per indiligentiam neglecta prædia.Plin.

Veri indiligẽtia.Tacit. Negligence in ſearchyng the truth.

Indiligenter, Aduerbium.Terent. Negligently : without diligence.

Non indiligenter. Cic. Diligently.

Indipiſco, indipiſcis: vel Indipiſcor, indipiſceris, pen. corr. indipiſci, deponens. Feſtus. To obteyne: to get: to ouertake.

Nunquam pol indipiſcet poſtea. Plaut. He ſhal neuer atteiue to it, or get it after.

Neque partem tibi ab eo, cui eſt, indipiſces. Plaut. Thou ſhalt not take parte to thy ſelfe, of him that hath it.

Multum in cogitando dolorem indipiſcor. Plaut. By muſing I fall into great ſorow.

Indipiſci pugnam. Gell. To obteyne the victorie in the battayle.

Indipiſci animo. Gell. To conne by heart: to holde in remembrance.

Indeptus, Participium. Lin. That hath gotten.

Indirectus, Adiectiuum. Quintil. Vnhandſome: nothynge trimme.

Indiſcretus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Not ſeuered or ſeperated: not diſtincte: lyke: not differyng. Ex in & diſcretus, participio à Diſcerno, compoſitum.

Indiſcreta lux. Plin. The day not diſtincte in houres.

Arma indiſcreta maniplis. Sil.

Indiſcretus cibus. Plin. Meate without choyſe.

Indiſcreta agricultura. Varro.

Indiſcretæ effigies. Plin. Fauours or figures without difference in likeneſſe.

Indiſcretæ ſimilitudinis imagines. Plin. Images ſo lyke as a man can not diſcerne one from an other.

Indiſcreta propè ſpecie ſimiles. Plin.

Indiſcriminatim, pen. prod. Aduerbium, ex in & diſcrimen cõpoſitum. Varro. Indifferently: without diuerſitie.

Indiſertus, Adiectiuum, Diſerto contrarium. Cic. Without eloquence: not well languaged.

Indiſertè, Aduerbium. Cic. Without eloquence.

Collaudauit ſatis multis verbis, non me hercule indiſertè. Cicero.

Indiſpoſite, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Seneca. Without order, diſpoſition, or aray: diſorderly.

Indiſſolubilis, & hoc indiſſolúbile, pen. cor. Cic. That cannot be diſſolued.

Nodus indiſſolubilis. Plin. A knotte that can not be lowſed or vndonne.

Indiſſolûtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Still knitte together: not lowſed or diſſolued.

Indiſtinctus, Adiectiuum. Quint. Not diſtincte: confuſe.

Indiſtincta fient & confuſa. Gel.

Corollis indiſtinctis plexi flores. Catull.

Indiſtinctè, Aduerbium. Gell. Vndiſtinctly: confuſely.

Indiſtrictus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not hurte: vnhurte: without ſcarre.

Inditus, Vide INDO.

Indiuiduus, Adiectiuum. Cic. That can not be deuided.

Mors indiuidua. Seneca.

Indiuiſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Not deuided or ſeperated.

Indiuiſæ vngulæ. Varro. Hoofes not clefte.

Honos indiuiſus. Silius.

Indo, indis, indidi, pen. corr, inditum, indere. Plaut. To put, or ſet in: to geue.

Indere aliquid in aurum, argentum, aut æs publicum, quo id peius fiat. Vlpian. To mixe ſomwhat with golde, ſiluer, &c. to make it woorſe as they doo in counterfaytyng.

Indere captiuis catenas. Plaut. To caſt priſoners in chaynes and fetters.

Indere cicatrices in ſcapulas alicuius. Plaut. To leaue the print or ſtroke on ones ſhoulders.

Indere feneſtras domui. Plau. To make windowes in a houſe

Indere nomen alicui. Plaut. To geue one a name.

Ex forma nomen inditum eſt. Plaut.

Inde Salinatori Liuio inditum cognomen. Liu. Of that occaſion he was named Salinator.

Ab inopia Egerio inditum nomen. Liuius.

Nouos ritus, contrarioſq; exteris mortalibus indidit. Tacit. He made and inſtituted new rytes and ceremonies amonge them, &c.

Titulos ad eam ſententiam exquiſitiſsimos indiderunt. Gell. They ſette very exquiſite tytles and names.

Inditus, pen. cor. Participium: vt Caſtella rupibus indita. Tacit. Caſtles builded or ſette vpon rockes.

Lectica inditus. Tacit. Put or ſette into an horſe lytter.

Vincla indita. Tacit. He was bounde or caſt in bandes.

Indoctus, Adiectiuum, Docto contrarium. Plaut. Vnlearned: vnſkilfull: vntaught: nothing cunnyng.

Non admodum indoctus. Cic. Nimium indoctus. Plaut.

Indoctus imperitúſque. Cic.

Leuiſsimum & indoctiſsimum genus. Cic.

Manus indoctæ ac ruſticæ. Quint. Vnſkylfull and rude geſturynge with the handes.

Indocti mores. Plaut. Vnſkylfull behauiour.

Rudis & indocta oratio. Cic.

Canere indoctum. Horat. To ſynge a rude and vnlearned ſonge. Vulgus indoctũ. Ouid. The vnſkilfull people.

Indóctè, Aduerbium. Cic. Vnſkylfully: vnlearnedly.

Indócilis, & hoc indócile, pen. cor. Plin. A dullarde: not apte to be taught: vnapte to learne: natural: that is of nature without inſtruction.

Indocilis & tardus. Cic. Animi indociles. Ouid.

Indocile pro Indocto. Virg.

Indocilis cœli agricola. Plin. The huſband man that can not learne the nature of the ſeaſons.

Arbores indociles naſci alibi, quàm vbi cœpere. Trees vnapt or that can not be framed to growe in any place, but where they firſt did ſpryng.

¶ Indocili gutture vernat auis. Ouid. The byrde ſyngeth in the ſpryng naturally without teachyng.

Indocili numero cantat foſſor. Ouid. The rude labourer ſingeth by meaſure euen of nature without teaching.

Indociles vias currit lympha. Propert. The water renneth naturally without ſhewyng or tellynge.

Indoleo, índoles, pen. cor. indólui, indolêre, ſiue Indoleſco, indoleſcis, indoléſcere. Cic. To be ſory.

Quis qui non indoluerit, tam ſerò ſe, &c. Cic. Who is not ſory that he, &c.

Tanta intentione oculorum opus eſt, vt indoleſcant. Plin. There needeth ſo earneſt beholdyng with the eyes that it greueth a man.

Indoluit facto. Ouid. He was ſorie for that he had done.

Malis alicuius indoluiſſe. Ouid. To be ſorie for ones euyll and myſerie.

Indoleo, genitiuo iunctum. Ouid.

-ſucceſſorúmque Mineruæ Indoluit.

Indolentia, indolentiæ, f. g. Cic. Lache of paine.

Indoles, índolis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. ab Inoleſco fit per interpoſitionem d. Towardnes and diſpoſition to vertue in children. In men token of vertue: aptnes to good or yll: very nobilitie and honour.

Pueri mirifica indoles virtutis. Cic. The childe is of meruaylous towardnes.

Bona indole præditus. Cic. Of good towardnes.

Bona ſpes & indoles magna in adoleſcentibus. Cic.

Indoles, in viris eſt ſignum præſentis virtutis. Cic. Omnes, in quibus eſt virtutis indoles. All in whome is any token of vertue.

Fac fuiſſe in iſto C. Lælij, M. Catonis materiem atque indolem. Cic. Put the caſe he was of as good towardnes naturally as Lælius, &c.

Specimen indolis dare. Plin. iunior. To ſhew ſome token or example of towardnes to vertue.

Lætæ indolis adoleſcens. Gel. A yonge man of a cheerefull and towarde nature.

Noui indolem noſtri ingenij, citò erit parata nauis. Plaut. I know the nature of our wytte.

¶ Tanta indoles in Lauinia erat. Liu. Lauinia was of ſo good a nature: of ſo vertuous diſpoſition was Lauinia.

Indoles Romana. Liu. The harte and ſtomache of.

¶ Cum hac indole virtutum ac vitiorum ſub Haſdrubale meruit. Liu. He was ſeruitour vnder Haſdrubale ſhewyng theſe tokens both of vertu & vice. Segnis indoles. Tacit.

Socrates proxime videtur accedere ad laconicam indolẽ. To reſemble the veyne of the Lacedemonians.

Equorum indoles. The race of horſes.

Fructuum indoles. The terrage, verdure, or ſent of fruites.

¶ Indole m

I N D

¶ Indolem frugum & ſeminum cõſeruare. Liu. To keepe the nature of the graine and ſeede that it commeth of, and not to alter.

Indomitus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. Wilde: vnbroken: vntuly.

Indomitus iuuencus. Colum. An heighferre vnbroken.

Equus indomitus. Horat. An horſe vnbroken.

Bellum indomitum. Seneca.

Indomitæ & effrænatæ cupiditates. Cic. Vntuly and vnbridled luſtes.

Greges indomiti. Tibull.

Igne indomito carpitur. Ouid. He is ſtriken with inuincible loue.

Ferocia & indomita ingenia Gallorum. Liu. Fierce and vninuincible natures.

Indomita & effrænata libido. Cic.

Licentia indomita. Horat. Mare indomitum. Tibull.

Indomiti oculi. Plaut. Id eſt, effrænati & leues.

Rabies indomita. Horat. Vntuly rage.

Vires indomitæ. Virgil. Vndæ indomitæ Horat.

¶ Iræ indomitæ. Virgil. Great and outragious auger.

Indomábilis, & hoc indomábile, pen. corr. Idẽ quod Indomitus. Plaut. That can not be made tame.

Indormio, indormis, indormíui, indormîtum, indormîre. To geue to much ſtudie to a thyng: to ſleape in doyng a thing: to be ſlow or ſlacke.

Cubilibus vnctis indormit. Horat. To ſleape vpon.

-congeſtis vndique ſaccis Indormis. Horat. Thou ſleapeſt vpon.

Indormire deſidiæ. Plin. iunior. To ſleape in ſlothfulnes: to become very ſlothfull and idle.

Quoniam in iſto homine colendo tam indormiui diu. Cicer. Becauſe I haue ben ſo negligent to ſhewe my duetie in friendſhip towarde this man.

Indormire cauſæ. Cic. To be negligent & ſlow in a mattier.

Indotatus, indotâta, indotâtum, pen. prod. Dotato contrarium. Plaut. Terent. Not indowed with any giftes: that hath no doweric.

Corpora indotata. Ouid. Bodies not honoured with funerall obſequies.

Indotatam artem dote verborum locupletare & ornare. Cic.

Indubito, indúbitas, pen. corr. indubitáui, indubitâtum, indubitâre. Stat. Not to doubte.

Indubitâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Quintil. Vndoubted: certaine.

Indubitata ſpes. Plin.

Indubitábilis, & hoc indubitábile, pen. corr. Idem. Quintil.

Indubitatè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Vlpian. Liu. Without doubte.

Indubitanter, Aduerbium, Idem. Plin. Vndoubtedly.

Inducíæ, inducíarũ. Cic. Truce or peace for a certaine time.

Quum centum x x x. dierum eſſent cum hoſte pactæ induciæ. Cicer.

Inducias annorum octo impetrauerunt. Liu.

Pacta cum Romulo inducíarum fides. Liu. Hauyng made a truce with Romulus.

Inducíæ litium. Plaut. A reſpite in ſute or contention.

Agitare inducias. Saluſt. To intreate of truce.

Iam inducíæ exierant. Liu. The truce was now expired.

Facere inducias. Cic.

Inire inducias. Plin. iunior. To make truce.

Manent inducíæ. Cæſ. The league or truce remaineth ſtill.

Pactæ inducíæ. Vide Pactus in PACISCOR.

Pangere inducias, Vide PANGO.

Induco, indûcis, indúxi, pen. prod. indúctum, indúcere. Plautus. To bryng in: to induce: to perſwade: to allure: to deceiue: to cancell: to raſe or ſtrike out: to put on, as hoſen or ſhoen.

Vide quo inducas. Terent. Take heede wherto ye perſwade me.

Conſuetudine animus te huc inducet. Plaut.

Inducere in prælium cohortes. Liu: To bringe into battayle.

Inducere in pugnam equites. Liu.

Inducere exercitum in hoſtes. Liu. To bryng forth his armie agaynſt his enemies.

Inducere exercitum in agrum. Liu.

Inducere legiones in aciem. Liu.

Meſſorem inducere aruis. Virgil.

Inducere oues & armenta in rura. Varro.

¶ In amorem inducere aliquem. Catull. To caſte into loue: to allure into loue.

Inducere ſe in captiones. Cic. To wrappe or intangle him ſelfe in captious queſtions.

In errorem. Cic. To deceiue: to bringe into errour.

In iter. Quintil. To bringe one on his way or iourney.

Aliquem in memoriam rei alicuius. Plaut. To bringe one in remembrance of.

In rationem pecuniam aliquam. Cic. To write a ſumme of money in their rechenyng or accompte: to bryngе it in theyr accompte.

Regem in regnum. Plin. iunior. To bryng a hynge againe into his kingdome.

In ſpem. Cic. To make to hope: to put in hope.

Inducor in ſpem, vos eoſdem in hoc conſeruãdo futuros, qui fueritis in me. Cic. I am in hope that you will be, &c.

Spes inducta rapinæ. Ouid. They weare in hope of.

In viam. Varro. To leade into the way.

¶ Inducere aliquid. Cic. To bryng vp or bryng in.

Ambitionem in curiam inducere. Cic. To bryng ambition into the Senate.

Morem. Plin. iun. To bryng vp a cuſtome or facion.

Nouos mores induxit. Stat. He brought vp new facions.

Seditionem in ciuitatẽ. Cic. To reyſe ſedition, or to bring into.

Inducere nomen fictæ religionis. Cic. To bryng in the name of a feyned religion.

¶ Inducere cauſam, vel (vt Plin. iunior dicit) cognitionem. To bringe a cauſe to the barre to be heard.

¶ Inducere aliquem loquentem, quod & Introducere dicitur. Cic. To make one as a perſonne or ſpeaker in a dialogue.

¶ Inducere ſcuta pellibus. Cæſ. To couer targates with ſhinnes.

¶ Inducere parietes marmore. Sen. To couer walles with marble ſhardes: in maner of a rough caſtyng.

¶ Inducere colorem alicui picturæ. Plin. To laye colour on a picture.

Inducere exordium. Cic. To beginne. Sapientis vitæ induxit exordium. He beganne.

Formam aliquam inducere membris. Ouid. To facion: to ſhape: to geue a ſhape to.

Inducere cuti nitorem. Plin. To make the ſhinne beautifull and fayre.

Crepuſcula inducunt noctem. Ouid.

Nubes inducere terris. Ouid. To ouercaſt with clowdes.

Senectus inducit rugas. Tibull. Olde age maketh wrinckles.

Tenebras inducere terris. Ouid. To ouercaſte the weather with darkeneſſe.

¶ Inducere aliquem. Plaut. To perſwade: to induce.

Quem ego vt mentiatur, inducere poſſum. Cic. Whome I cã perſwade to make a lie.

Inducebar orationibus tuis. Cicero. I was moued or perſwaded with your woordes.

Adoleſcentulus corruptus & nequam ab hominibus inductus. Cic. The corrupte and lewde yonge man was induced.

Inducere aliquem promiſſis. Cicer. To induce or perſwade with fayre promiſes.

Inducere animum. Plaut. To perſwade him ſelfe: to be perſwaded.

Nunquam iſtuc dixis, neque animum induxis tuum. Plaut. Perſwade not thy ſelfe.

Induxi animum ne oderim item vt aliàs, quando oraſti. Plaut. I haue determined with my ſelfe not to hate him as I haue done before time.

Poſſum equidem inducere animum, ne ægrè patiar, quòd tecum accubat. Plaut. I can determine with my ſelfe not to take greuouſly, that, &c.

Ne illis animum inducas credere. Terent. Lette it not ſinke into your mynde to beleue that it is true they ſay.

-ſic animum induco meum,

Malo coactus qui ſuum officiũ facit, &c. Terent. This I determine with my ſelfe, &c.

Inducant animum illa contemnere. Cic.

Inducere animum ad meretricem. Terent. To caſte ones phantaſie on an harlotte.

Inducere in animum. Terent. To perſwade him ſelfe.

Nunquam te aliter, atque es, in animum induxi meum. Terent.

I neuer perſwaded my ſelfe, or it neuer ſanke into my heade that thou waſte otherwiſe then thou art in dede.

Nemo alteri concedere in animum inducebat. Liu. Not one dyd lette it ſynke in his phãtaſie to geue place to other.

Inducere ad miſericordiam. Cic. To moue to pitie.

¶ Inducere. Cic. To raſe: to cancell: to put out: to abrogate.

Senatuſconſultum inducere. Cic. To raſe out, or forbod, a decree made by the Senate.

Vt inducerẽtur locatio, poſtulauerunt. Cic. That the ſettyng of the laudes for rent might be abrogated or forbone as not good.

¶ Hic ager quoquo pretio coemptus erit, tamen ingenti pecunia vobis inducitur. Cic. Not withſtandyng it ſhall be eſtemed at a dere pryce to you.

Quanti velletis, Populo Rom. inducerẽtis. Cic.

¶ Inducere nouercam filiæ. Plin. iunior. To mary an other wife while his daughter liueth.

¶ Inducere calceum alicui. Plin. To put on ones ſhoe.

¶ Inducere aliquem. Cic. To ſeduce: to deceiue.

Inducere & decipere. Cic.

Pari ruere & per errorem alterum inducere. Cic. By errour to deceiue.

¶ Inductum ſolum. Plin. Wade euen or ſmooth.

Inductum, & quaſi deuium loqui. Plin. iunior. To ſpeake out of the waye of ſome other mattier beſide the purpoſe prẽfixed.

Inſititius & inductus ſermo. Plin. iun. Talke added of ſome other mattier and brought in by the way.

Acceſſita & inducta. Plin. iunior.

¶ Inducere fructum dicuntur arbores. Columella. To bryng forth fruyte.

Inductus, a, um. Participiũ. Brought in: induced: perſwaded: moued: raſed: ſtriken out: layed vpon in ſteede of an other thinge: caſte ouer: ſmeared.

Quæque ſub inducta latuit ſcintilla fauilla. Vnder the aſhes that weare raked ouer it.

¶ Tectorium vetus deleium ſit, & nouum inductũ. Cic. And lette a newe pergettyng or rough caſtyng be layed on in place of it.

Tedæ inductæ ſulphure. Ouid. Torches couered ouer with brimſtone.

¶ Inductus argumentis. Plin. Induced or perſwaded.

Inductus coniectura. Plin. Ledde by coniecture.

Inductus conſuetudine ac familiaritate. Cic. Moued with.

Inducti his initijs, omnia vera diligimus. Cic.

Inductum pecunia aliquid facere. Cicer. Beyng moued with money to doe a thyng.

Inductus falſa ſpe pollicebar. Cic.

Inductio, onis, f. g. Verbale: vt, Inductio aquarum. Cic. A cũdite: a conueighyng or bringyng in of water.

¶ Inductio. Vlpian. A cancellyng or razing: an abrogatyng.

Inductio animi. Cic. A perſwaſion.

Inductus, huius inductus, Aliud verbale. Author ad Herenn. A perſwaſion or inducyng.

Perſuaſu & inductu alicuius facere. Cic.

Inducula, læ, f. g. A little garment.

Indugredi, pro ingredi.

Indulco, aui, are. To make ſweete.

Indulgeo, indulges, indulſi, indultum, indulgẽre. Terent. To graunt lightly: to conſent to a requeſte: to geue reſpite: to be gentill and mercifull: to pardon: to lette one haue his will: to cocker or make to much of: to geue his minde or ſtudie to a thynge.

Ius trium liberorum mihi princeps indulſit. Plin. iunior. The prince graunted me, &c.

Balneum fieri indulſit. Plin. iun. He permitted or gaue leaue for a bath to be made.

¶ Indulgere filio veſtitu nimio. Terent. To ſuffer his ſonne to haue ouer coſtely apparell.

¶ Indulgere alicui. Cæſar. To intreate and vſe gentilly. Huic legioni Cæſar indulſerat præcipue. Cæſar.

¶ Abdomini indulgere, Vide ABDOMEN.

Amicitijs nouis. Cic. To goe about to gette newe friendes.

Amori. Ouid. To abandon and geue him ſelfe to loue.

Animo ſuo indulgens. Ouid. Folowyng his owne minde and phantaſie.

Choreis. Virg. To daunce.

Deſyderio alicuius. Plin. iunior. To graunt that one deſireth, or would fayne haue.

Dolori. Plin. iunior. To geue him ſelfe ouer to ſorowe and heauineſſe.

Furori alicuius indulgere. Ouid. To ſuffer ones exceedyng loue to doe what it will.

Si gaudio meo indulgeam. Plin. iunior. If I ſhoulde ſatiſfie and obeye my ioye and gladneſſe.

Gymnaſijs indulgere. Plin. iunior. To haunte much ſchooles or places of exerciſe.

Hoſpitio indulgere. Virg.

Iræ indulgere. Liu. To be angrie.

Lachrymis indulſit. Ouid. He wepte much.

Luxuriæ indulgere. Sueton. To abandõ ones ſelfe to pleaſure and wantonneſſe.

Luctibus indulgere. Lucret. To mourne greatly.

Peccatis amici indulgere. Cic. To beare & ſuffer his friendes vices without reproouyng.

Precibus alterius indulgere. Plin. iun. To graũt ones requeſt.

Studio ſuo aliquid indulgere. Quintil. Somewhat to folowe his affection.

Suffragio alicuius indulgere. Plin. iunior. To geue credite to ones ſayinge and reporte.

Tempeſtas indulget imbribus. Lucret. It rayneth.

Valetudini indulgere. Cicer. To haue regarde or ſee to his health.

¶ Indulgere cum accuſatiuo, Antiquè. Terent. Nimis me indulgeo. I folow my owne appetite to much.

Abolitionem reorum publicè indulgere. Modeſt. To graunt a common pardon for offences done.

Indulſit ſe videndum tibi. Stat.

Petitionem hæreditatis indulget prætor. Vlpian. The pretour graunteth.

Qui malis moribus nomen Oratoris indulgent. Quint. Which permitte and graunte that they (whiche liue ill may be named oratours.

Indulgere ſeſe meretrices dicuntur. Iuuenal. To ſuffer them ſelfes lewdly to be abuſed of their louers.

¶ Indulgeor, Paſsiuum. Gell. Quando animus eorum laxari, indulgeríque potuiſſet. When their minde might be releaſed and ſuffered to take recreation.

Indulgens, Nomen ex participio. Gentill: that ſuffereth one to haue his will: cocheryng. Plin. Nutricem indulgentiorẽ eſſe quàm matrem ſæpe conuenit. It is meete the nurſe ſhoulde be more cocheryng and bearynge with the childe then the mother.

Pater nimis indulgens. Cic. A father to much cocheryng his children.

Indulgens in aliquem. Liu. Shewyng gentilneſſe and fauour towarde one.

Fili indulgentiſsime. Quintil. Deerely beloued ſonne.

Indulgenter, Aduerbium. Cic. To gentilly: fauourably: without rigour.

Indulgenter aliquem habere. Liu. To handle or intreate fauourably and gentilly.

Indulgentia, indulgentiæ, f. g. Quintil. Gentilneſſe in ſufferãce: cocheryng.

¶ Indulgentia. Plin. iunior. Sufferance: permiſſion.

Id indulgentia tua reſtituere deſyderant. Plin.

Indulgentia intempeſtiua. Seneca.

Nocet indulgentia nobis. Ouid. To much ſufferance.

Abolere crimina reorum indulgentia. Modeſt.

Cæli indulgentia. Virgil. Calmeneſſe or quietnes of the ayer and weather.

Induo, induis, indui, indũtum, pen. prod. indúere. To put on a garment or other thinge: to tranſforme or tranſlate: to caſt in: to anoynte.

Induere veſtem. Liu. To put on a garment.

Induor veſtem. Plaut. To haue on a garment.

Thoracem indutus procedit ad milites. Curt. Hauynge on: wearyng.

Induere ſibi veſtem. Plaut. To put on.

Induere ſe veſte, Terent. Idem.

Veſtes induit meis humeris. Ouid.
Annulum digitis induere. Plin. To put a ringe on his fingars.
Induere arma. Virgil. To arme him ſelfe.
Induitur etiam pedibus aurum. Plin. He weareth golde on his feete.
Induere calceum. Sueton. To put on his ſhoe.
Induere compedes. Plin. To gyue or fetter.
Galeam indùitur. Virgil. He putteth on an healmet.
Lugubria induere. Ouid. To put on mournyng apparell.
Munia ducis per eos dies induit. Tacit. In thoſe dayes he tolke on hir the office of a capitayne. De Agrippina Germanici Cæſaris vxore.
Pectora induere telis. Oui. To couer ones breaſt with arrowes ſhotte at him: to make many arrowes ſticke in his breaſte.
Soccis ſe induere. Cic.
Spolijs raptis indutus. Virgil.
Torquem induere. Plin. iun. To put a cheyne about his necke.
Tunicam induere. Cic.
¶ Induere ſoleas iumẽtis Plin. To ſhoe horſes or other beaſtes.
Indutæ forma hominum belluæ. Cicer. Vnder the ſhape of men very beaſtes in deede.
Induere poſtes pice. Plaut. To anointe and couer with pitche.
¶ Arbor induit frondes. Ouid. The tree bryngeth forth leaues.
Arbos induerat ſe pomis. Virgil. The tree was garniſhed with fruite.
Induit ſe nux in florem. Virg. The nutte tree bloſſommed.
Quum autem ſe in nubem induerint anhelitus terræ. Cic. when the vapours of the earth are gathered to a clowde.
Indui fructu dicuntur palmites arborum. Colu. To be charged or loded with fruyte.
Vuis induũt ſe vineæ. Colum. The vines be loded with grapes or bryng forth grapes.
Indui ſegetibus dicitur terra. Plin. iun. To be loded with corne.
Animum bonis artibus nõ induerat. Tacit. He was not learned or inſtructed in honeſt ſciences.
Plurimum adulationis Seleuceenſes induére. Tacit. The Seleuceenſes beganne exceedingly to flatter.
Authoritatem induit vera ſententis. Quintil.
Induere duritiam contra ſenſum. Plin. To make ſo harde that it can not feele payne.
Habitum ac voces dolentum ſimulatione induebat. Tacit. He with diſſimulation put on mournyng apparell and vſed lamentable wordes onely for a colour.
Habes ſomnum imaginem mortis, cámque quotidie induis. Cic. And that thou vſeſt daylie.
Sibi ingenium nouum induere. Liu. To chaunge his nature.
Iras induere ſibi. Sil. To waxe angrie.
Mores pudicos & ſeueros induere. Plin. To become of chaſte and honeſt lyfe.
Nomen aliquod induere ſibi. Liu. To geue him ſelfe a name.
Mihi cura mea & fides nomen induit patroni plebis. Liu. My diligence & faithfulnes hath geuen me the name, or made me haue the name of, &c.
Induere fictam orationem perſonis. Quintil. To feine perſons to ſpeake.
Falſos pauores induerat. Tacit. He conceiued a vayne feare.
Naufragorum induere perſonas quid attinet, niſi affectus aſſumamus? Quint. To what purpoſe is it to ſpeake in the perſon of thoſe that haue had loſſe by ſea, if. &c.
Perſonam philoſophi induere, & ſibijpſi hoc nomen inſcribere. Cicer. To counterfaite and take on him the title and name of a philoſopher.
Perſonam iudicis induere. Cic. To take on him the perſon of a iudge: to doe the office of a iudge.
Falſam ſibi ſcientiæ perſuaſionẽ induerunt. Quintil. They falſly perſwaded themſelfes to be learned.
Proditorem & hoſtem induere. Tacit. To become a traitour & enemie.
Se induere Reipublicæ. Senec. To entermeddle in the affayres of the common weale.
Seditionem induere. Tacit. To become ſeditious: to beginne a ſedition.
Simulationem alicuius rei induere. Liu. To pretende or coũterfaite a thyng: to feigne.
Iuuenis longè alius ingenio, quàm cuius ſimulationem induerat. Liu. A yonge man farre of a deeper witte then he pretended him ſelfe to be.
Societatem alicuius induere. Tacit. To become alied to one.
Speciem latronis induere. Liu. To vſe the facion of an open thiefe and robber.
Spiritus hoſtiles induere. Tac. To become a deadly enemie.
Vetuſtatem induere. Plin. To become olde.
Vultus ſeueros induere. Mart. To ſette a graue countenance vpon it: to looke ſadely and gravely.
Induere ſibi animi ſui vultum. Seneca.
¶ In mentes animóſque hominum cum audiendi quadam illecebra induit apologos Aeſopus. Gell. Eſope doth faſten or printe his fables in mens mindes, or he maketh his fables enter into mens heades with a certaine delight to heare them.
Induere aliquem in vultus ferarum. Virg. To make one haue a face like a wilde beaſt by inchantment.
Induere ſe acutiſſimis vallis aut ſtimulis. Caſ. To renne and harte themſelfes vpon ſharpe piked ſtakes.
Induere ſe in laqueos. Cic. To intangle or wrappe him ſelfe in ſnares.
In id ipſum ſe induit quod timebat. Cicer. He hath brought himſelfe into the ſelfe ſame incõueniẽcie that he feared.
In fraudem induimus nos. Lucret. we bring our ſelfe into inconuenience.
Indui ſua confeſſione. Cicer. To be taken and convinced by his owne confeſſion.
¶ Induere ſe re aliqua, & Expedire, contraria. Cic. To intangle ones ſelfe in a matter.
Quemadmodũ ſeſe induit priore actione. Cic. How he wrapped or intangled him ſelfe in the firſt accuſation, or how he brought him ſelfe in the bryars, &c.

Indûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Put on. vt,
Veſtes indutæ. Virgil.

Indûtus, huius indútus, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Arayinge: apparaylyng: puttyng on of a garment. vt, Gerere veſtem indutui. Tacit.

Indumentum, huius indumenti, n. g. Cic. A garment.

Induperator, pen. prod. pro Imperator, apud poetas. Iuuenal.

Indupedior, indupediris, indupediri. To be lette. vt, Materies indupedita. Id eſt impedita. Lucret.

Induro, indúras, pen. prod. indurâre. Plin. To harden: to make harde.
Niues indurat Boreas. Ouid Freeſeth ſnow.
Indurata glacies. Liuius.
Robora indurata flãmis. Stat. Stakes hardened with fyre.
Ora indurata cornu Ouid. A face chaunged into an harde horny bill of a birde.
Induratus timor. Liu. Feare hardened.

Indurco, indúres: ſiue Indureſco, indureſcis, indúrui, indurêſcere. Colum. To be harde: to waxe harde.
Frangas citius quàm corrigas quæ in prauum indurauerunt. Quintil. A man may breake rather then make ſtrayte theſe thynges that are longe growen to an ill facion.
Corpus induruit vſu. Ouid.

Induſium, induſij, n. g. Varro Intuſium dicit. A ſhirte.

Induſiarius, induſiarij, maſc. gen. Plautus. A maker of ſhirtes or peticotes.

Induſiâta, induſiátæ, f. g. vel Intuſiâta, pen. prod. Idem quod Induſium. Plaut.

Induſtria, induſtriæ. Plin. iun. Studie: diligence: labour: trauayle: induſtrie.
Ob eam induſtriam, hodie ducam ſcortum ad cœnam. Plaut. Becauſe thou watcheſt me ſo diligently, I will, &c.
Induſtria ac diligentia. Cic. Induſtria & conatus. Cic.
Induſtria ad ſcribendum. Terent.
Agilis induſtria, Vide AGILIS.
Antelucana induſtria. Cicer. Diligent ſtũdie and paynes takyng in the morning.
Induſtria in agendo. Cicer.
Militaris induſtria, Vide MILES.
Augere induſtriam, Vide AVGEO.
De-induſtria aliquid facere. Cic. To doe of purpoſe or for thẽ nones. Ex-induſtria, Idem. Quintil.
Induſtria, Ablatiuus, Idem quòd De-induſtria. Plaut.

Industrius, Adiectiuum. Wittie and actiue: diligent: laborious: gladde to trauaile and take paine in a thyng.
Homo nouus & industrius, experientissimus, ac diligentissimus orator. Cic. An actiue and industrious man.
Naui & industrij. Cic.
Vigilans & industrius homo. Cic.
Acer & industrius vir in rebus gerendis. Cic.
Industrior, Comparatiuus. Plaut. -quo neque Industrior de iuuentute erat arte gymnastica. Then who there was none more actiue.

Industriè, Aduerbium. Colum. Wittily: with diligence and industrie.
Castra à cohortibus industriè defendebantur. Cæsar.

Industrius, Comparatiuum aduerbij Industriè. Cicer. Quis apud Populum Romanum de illius dignitate industrius, quis Senatui sæpius dixit? With more diligence?

Induuium, induuij, n.g. Plin. The barke of a tree.

Inebrio, inébrias, inebriâre. Plin. To make drunken.

Inedia, inediæ, f.g. Cic. Hunger: famine.
Sustinere inediam. Celsus. To abyde hunger.
Vigilijs & inedia necatus. Cicero. Warde with hunger and watchyng.
Imperiosa inedia. Plin. Vide IMPERIOSA.

Ineditus, pen.cor. Adiectiuũ: vt, Causa inedita, Vide CAVSA.

Ineffabilis, & hoc ineffabile, pen. corr. Plin. That can not be spoken or uttered: unspeakeable: such as neither harte can thinke nor tonge declarne.
Verba ineffabilia. Plin. Wordes that can not be pronounced.
Nomina maximè ineffabilia. Plin.

Inefficax, pen.corr. inefficácis, pen. prod. om. gen. Plin. Of no force or vertue: of no strength or efficacie.

Inefigiatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. Unfactioned: without shape or proportion: without facion or forme.

Inelaboratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Not diligently or cunningly wrought or done.

Inelegans, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. without eloquence: nothynge pretie, feate, or handsome.
Carmen non inelegans. Plin. An handsome & eloquẽt verse.
Vestes tuetur odore non ineleganti. Plin. It keepeth apparell from motes with a pretie sauour.
Orationis non inelegans copia. Cic. Eloquent copiousnes of stile or language.
Deliciæ illepidæ atque inelegantes. Catull.

Inelegantèr, Aduerbium. Cic. Nothyng pretily.

Ineluctabilis, & hoc ineluctábile, pen.corr. Virg. That cã not be ouercome or passed with any labour or trauayle.
Ineluctabile fatum. Virg. Destinie that can not be eschewed.
Venit summa dies, & ineluctabile tempus Dardaniæ. Virgil. The time that can not be passed.
Cœnũ ineluctabile. Stat. Woyer that one not with struggesyng can gette out of.

Inemendabilis, penul. corr. Adiect. vt, Prauitas inemendabilis. Quintil. That can not be amended or made better.

Inemorior, inemóreris, inémori, pen.corr. Horat. To die in a thynge.

Inemptus, Adiectiuum. Martial. Unbought.
Inemptæ ruris dapes Columel.

Inenarrabilis, & hoc inenarrábile, pen.corr. Plin. Wonderfull: that can not be declared, or uttered.
Inenarrabilis subtilitas. Plin. Suche subtiltie as one is not hable to utter.
Munus inenarrabile. Martial.

Inenarrâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. Not declared, or expounded.

Inenodabilis, & hoc inenodábile, pen.corr. Cic. That can not be loosed or dissolued: insoluble.

Ineo, inis, iníui, ínitum, pen.corr. inîre. Plaut. To goe, or enter in: to beginne: to deserue: to gette: to winne: to obteine: to treate.
Non tibi moris tua inire tentoria, nisi commilitonum ante intrasses. Plin. iunior. It is not your facion to enter into your owne tente, &c.
Nequis castra imperatorum iniret. Cic.
Iniit te vnquam febris? Plautus. Did a feuer euer take thee? haddest thou euer any ague?

Aestimationem alicuius rei inire. Seneca. To value: to esteeme the value of.
Veram hominis æstimationem inire. Seneca. To esteeme a man truly as he is.
Beneficium verbis initum dudum, nunc re comprobes. Terent. That you woulde performe in deede the benefite that in woordes you promised longe sence.
Causam aut rationem alicuius rei inire. Liu. To consider or devise a cause or reason why a thyng is done.
Certamen inire. Cic. To enter or beginne battaile.
Connubia famulæ inire. Ouid. To marie his seruant.
Consilium inire de re aliqua. Plaut. To consulte of a thyng.
Consilium cum aliquo inire. Cic. To consulte or take counsaile with one.
Consilia inire cum genero cœpit. Liu. He beganne to consulte.
Consilium multæ calliditatis init. Ouid. He goeth about a very craftie purpose and deuise.
Consortium inter fratres initum. Vlpianus. Felowshyp entred.
Consulatum inire. Cæs. Liu. To beginne his consulshippe.
Conuiuium inire. Cic. To goe to a feaste or banckette.
Cubile alicuius inire. Cic. To lie with ones wife.
Cursum inire. Cic. To beginne a course or hastie voyage.
Dapes inire cum aliquo. Stat. To feaste or banckette with one.
Domos ignoras inire. Ouid. To enter into.
Fœdus inire. Propert. To enter league.
Gratiã ab aliquo inire. Cic. To gette or winne fauour or friendshippe at ones handes.
Gratiam apud aliquem inire. Liu. Idem.
Gratiam cum bonis omnibus inire. Cic. To gette the loue and fauour of all good men.
Gratiam inire, præpositionibus subinrellectis. Cic. Vt non ineunda, sed referẽda sit gratia. So that we must not gette fauour, but requite a pleasure done.
Falsam gratiam inire. Terent. To procure fayned frindshippe, or thanke undeserued.
Honorem inire. Sueton. To beginne, to enter into any office or dignitie.
Imperia alicuius inire. Stat. To serue and obey one.
Dominique negat captiuus inire imperia. Ouid.
Inducias inire. Plin. iun. To make truce.
Interregnum inire. Liu. To enter the gouernment of the office voyde untill newe be chosen.
Limen vitæ inire. Lucret. To be new borne.
Magistratum inire. Cic. To enter or beginne his office.
Mensuras agrorum inire. Colum. To measure how much euery felde conteyneth.
Negotiationem inire. Pomponius.
Munus alicuius inire. Virgil. To doe ones office and dutie.
Nexum inire. Liu. To be bounde: to be in prison and chaynes. Vide Nexus in NECTO.
Numerum inire. Liu. To number: to reckon.
Pastum inire. Plaut. To feede as beastes doe.
Pericula præliorum inire. Cic. To enter danger of battayle.
Pœnam suam inire. Ouid. To beginne to doe the thynge that will turne to his payne and euill.
Pugnam & prælium inire. Plaut. To enter battayle.
Inire prælium: opponitur Finire prælium. Liu. To beginne.
Rationem inire. Terent. To deuise how a thyng may be done.
Mihimet incunda ratio, & via reperienda est, qua ad Appronij prædam possim peruenire. Cic. I muste deuise with my selfe how, and inuent a meanes wherby I may, &c.
Rationem inire de commodis militum veteranorum augendis. Cic. To consulte how, &c.
Ineas rationem quemadmodum ea mulier Romam perducatur. Cic. You must deuise a meanes how, &c.
Se aliquam rationẽ inituros quomodo ab Hispanis sumant. Liu. That they woulde deuise some meanes howe they maye take, &c.
Vt multa tam grauis depelleretur, à me inita ratio est. Cic. I deuised how.
Rationem inire. Cic. To reckon: to make an accompte.
Inita subductáque ratione. Cicer. All thinges reckened or well accompted: after they haue tolde their cardes.
Vix rationem inire posse, vtrum ab se audacius, an fugacius ab hostibus geratur bellum. Liu. That they can scante tell, or deuise

I N E

deuise with them selfe.
Aliquid inire cum ratione. Terent. wisely to consider a thing before he beginne.
Sedes lucidas inire. Horat.
Societatem inire cum aliquo. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To associate him selfe with one.
Inire somnum. Virg. To beginne to sleape.
Inire suffragia. Liu. To assemble together to thende to geue voices in election of officers or other like thinges.
Thalamos pudicos inire. Ouid. To lie with honest women, that thinke no villanie.
Tribunatum inire, vt Magistratum inire. Cic.
Multas inire vias. Ouid. To goe many waies.
Inite viam. Cic. Goe on your waie.
Vias ignotas inire. Ouid. To goe vnknowen wayes.
Viam inire, pro Inire ratione. Liu. To assay a way or meane.
¶ Inire. Virg. To beginne. vt, Te consule inijt pollio. Virg.
¶ Inire. Plin. To leape or couer the female, as the horse doth the mare. vt, Inire matrem. Varr. To couer or leape his dame.

Iniens, ineuntis, Participium. Beginnyng.
Ineunte adolescentia. Cic. In the beginnyng of his youth.
Ineunte ætate. Cic. In his yonge age.
Siqui ineunte ætate venandi, aut pilæ studiosi fuerint. Cic. If any be in their youth delightyng in huntyng, &c.
Ab ineunte ætate, Idem. Cic.
Ex ineunte æuo. Lucret.
Ineunte Ianuario. Cic. In the beginnyng of Januarie.
Ineunte Vere. Cic. In the beginnyng of spring.
Ineunte Aestate. Cæsar.
Ab ineunte vita. Gell. From the beginnyng of his lyfe.

Initus, huius initus, pen. corr. m. g. Plin. The leapyng or couerying of a mare by an horse.

Initor, totis, m g. A station.

Initus, a, um. Begonne: entred.

Ineptus, Adiect. Non aptus. Cic. Vnapte: foolish: vnmeete: vnconuenient: fonde.
Ineptum. Donatus. A thyng so fonde as all men delude it.
Non ineptus, Vide NON.
Causa inepta. Terent. A foolish excuse.
Chartæ ineptæ. Horat.
Labor ineptus. Plin. iun. Fonde, vaine & vnprofitable paines.
Lenitas inepta. Terent. Fonde gentlines out of time & place.
Lusus inepti. Ouid. Foolish pastimes.
Negotium ineptum. Cic.
Risu inepto res ineptior nulla est. Catull. There is no foolisher thinge, then fondly to laugh and giggle.
Via inepta. Cicero.
Ineptum est de tam perspicua istius impudentia pluribus verbis disputare. Cicer. It is a very fonde and vnconuenient mattier.
Nihil habeat insolens aut ineptum. Cic.

Ineptio, ineptis, ineptiui, ineptire. Terent. To trifle: to doe or speake a thyng vnmeete for the purpose.

Inéptia, ineptiæ, f. g. Terent. Vnaptnes: fondnes: foly: trifling: a toye.
Ineptiæ penè aniles. Cic. Very dotyng toyes and trifles.
Lectores ineptiarum. Catull. Of foolish trifles.
Facere aliquid ineptiarum. Catull.

Ineptè, Aduerbium. Cic. Foolishly: fondly: vnwisely: without good purpose: not to the purpose.
Moliri aliquid ineptè. Horat.

Inequitabilis, & hoc inequitábile. pen. corr. That can not be ridde through. vt, Cãpi inequitabiles. Curt. Fieldes through which one can not passe on horsebacke.

Inermo, inermas, inermâre. Fest. To vnarme: to take his harneis from him.

Inermis & hoc inerme. Cic. Vnarmed: yelden.
Inermis & Armatus, contraria. Cic.
Arcus inermis. Stat. Dextra inermis. Virg.
Hostis inermis. Propert. Vulgus inerme. Ouid.
¶ Inermis ac nudus, per translationem. Cic. Naked and without defence.
Amor inermis. Tibull.

Inermus, Adiectiuum. Idem. Gell. Cic. Salust.
Vulgus inermum. Virgil.

Inerro, inerras, inerrâre Plin. iunior. To erre: to wander in.
Ignis inerrat ædibus. Stat. The fyre renneth from place to place ouer all the house.

Inerrans, inerrantis, om. gen. That meueth not. Inerrantes stellæ, quæ & fixæ dicuntur. Cic. Fixed starres that seeme not to meue out of their place.

Iners, inertis, om. ge. Cic. without science or crafte: idle: sleuthfull: not occupied: nothyng lively: dull and foolish: without courage or spirite: not able to healpe it selfe: vnprofitable: barrayne.
Iners & ignauus. Cic. Idle and sleuthfull.
Iners membris. Plin. Not able to healpe it selfe with his limmes.
Inertes opera amici. Plaut. Friendes not readie and willyng to doe pleasure.
Ad repugnandum inertes. Plin. Not lively & quicke to resist.
Admissarius iners in venerem. Colum. A stalion that is nothyng hote and corragious to couer mares.
Non inertissimus homo, Vide NON.
Aetas inets. Tibull. Olde age.
Anima iners. Ouid. A coward: one of small courage to doe any thing: an ydle lubber.
Annus iners. Ouid. An idle yere wherein nothyng is done.
Brachia inertia. Ouid. Lyther armes.
Bruma iners. Horat. winter makyng men lyther and idle.
Caro iners. Horat. Vnsauourie flesh without good taste or smache.
Corda inertia. Virgil. Faint and feeble heartes.
Corpora inertia. Virgil. Lyther idle bodies.
Frigus iners. Ouid. Sleuthfull coldenesse.
Ignauum atque iners genus interrogationis. Cic. An vnsauorie and vnprofitable kinde of question.
Glacies iners Horat.
Glebæ inertes. Virgil. Barrayne clottes.
Humor iners, cui Profluens opponitur. Virgil. Standyng licour that renneth not.
Ingenium iners. Ouid. A lyther nature.
Oculos stupor vrget inertes. Virgil.
Inertissimum & desidiosissimum otium. Cic. Mosse lyther and sleuthfull idlenes.
Pectus iners. Ouid. A dull harte.
Pondus iners. Ouid. A great lither lubber without spirite and quickenes.
Inertes querelæ. Liu. Vnprofitable complaintes.
Sal iners. Plin Dead and vnsauourie salte.
Segnitia inertissima. Cic. Exceedyng lyther sleuthfulnesse.
Senectus iners. Sen. Lyther olde age without spirite & liuelinesse. Somni inertes. Ouid.
Tempus abibit iners. Ouid. Time shall passe without doyng any thinge.
Terra iners. Horat. The earth vnmeueable.
Trũcus iners iacui. Cui. I lay as a dead stocke without life.
Versus inertes. Horat. Rude verses negligently made.
Vita iners. Tibull.

Inertia, huius inertiæ, f g. Plin. Lacke of crafte: idlenesse: negligence: slacknes: lythernes: vnlustines.
Inertiæ opponuntur Artibus. Cic. Ignorance of artes and liberall knowlage.
Laboris inertia Cic. Lythernesse.
Mollis inertia Horat. Tender idlenes.
Sepulta inertia Horat.
Strenua inertia Horat. Vnwise or vnskilfull diligence.
¶ Accusare inertiam Vide ACCVSO.
Afferre inertiam. Cic, Quòd si, vt es, cessabis, lacessam: nec tua ignauia mihi etiam inertiam afferet. Shall not make me also sleuthfull.
Segnitiem hominum atque inertiam castigare Cic.
Fuga laboris inertiam coarguit. & desidiam Cic. Eschewyng of payne is a token of sleuthfulnesse and idlenes.
Condemnare aliquem inertiæ Cic. To condẽne as negligẽt.
Nequitiæ & inertiæ se condemnare. Cic.

Inertículus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Inerticula vitis. Plin. The wine thereof neuer hurteth or maketh dronke, or that bringeth a small sobre wine.

Inerudítus,pen.prod.Adiect.Jucto.Vnlearned:not cunnyng.
Inerudite,Aduerb.Vnlearnedly.
Inefco,inefcas,inefcáre.Terẽt.Liu.To lay á bayte:to deceiue.
Ineuitabilis,& hoc ineuitabile, pen.corr. Plin.iun. That can not be eschewed or auoyded: ineuitable.
Ius rigidum,& ineuitabile mortis.Ouid.
Numen ineuitabile.Stat.
Inexaturabilis,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Virgil.That can not be filled : vnsatiable.
Inexcogitatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Not inuented, or deuised:not premeditated.
Inexcultus,Adiect.Gell.Rude: not trimmed: not husbanded.
Inexcusabilis,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Ouid.Vnexcusable:that nothyng can excuse.
Inexercitatus, pen.prod. Adiect. Exercitato contrarium. Cic. Not exercised : not practised.
Hebes & inexercitatus.Cic.
Inexercitatus miles.Cic.A fresh water souldiour.
Inexhaustus,Adiectiuum.Cic.Vnsatiable : also that will neuer be consumed or spent.
Erat in eo inexhausta auiditas legendi,nec satiari poterat.Cic. An vnsatiable desire to reade.
Inexhausta metalla.Virgil.That will neuer be consumed or wasted.
Inexorabilis,& hoc inexorábile,penult.cor.Cic.That can not be intreated.
Fatum inexorabile.Virgil.
Inexorabilis iudex.Cic. An harde iudge that will not be intreated. Inexorabilis res.Liu.
Inexpectatus,penult.prod.Expectato contrarium est.Quintil. Not looked for.
Inexperrectus,Adiectiuũ.Ouid.That can not be raysed vp.
Inexpertus,Adiectiuum.Virgil. Not proued or assayed.
Siquid inexpertum scenæ committis.Horat.
Relinquere aliquid inexpertum.Virgil.
Inexpertus,Actiué.Horat. Vnexperte , that proueth or tricth not:without experience.
Bonis inexpertus atque insuetus.Liu. Which hath not tried or ben vsed to honest thinges.
Animus ad contumeliam inexpertus.Liu.A minde that hath not ben accustomed to reproch.
Inexpiabilis,& hoc inexpiábile,pen.corr.Cic. That can not be purged or appeased.
Implacabilis & inexpiabilis.Cic. Whome nothynge can mitigate or appease.
Inexpiabile bellum.Cic. A deadly and obstinate warre that nothinge can appease.
Inexpiabiles fraudes.Cic.
Inexpiabile odium Romanorũ in Annibalem.Liu.An obstinate and deadly hatred:an vnmercifull hatred.
Inexplanatus,pen prod.Adiectiuũ. Not made plaine. vt, Inexplanata lingua.Pli.A stuttyng tonge : an ill pronuntiatiõ.
Inexplanatæ linguæ homo.Plin. A man of very ill pronuntiation and vtterance.
Inexplebilis,& hoc inexplébile,pen.cor.Cic. That can not be filled : vnsatiate.
Inexplebilis cupiditas.Cic.Vnsaciable couetousnes.
Inexplebilis potu.Plin. Whome no drinke can satisfie : that can neuer drinke enough.
Inexplebilis virtutis,veræque laudis homo.Liu.
Inexplẽtus,pen.prod.Adiect.Stat. Not compleate , finished , or made perfite.
Lachrymans inexpletum.Virg.Hoc est,inexplebiliter. Vnsaciably weepyng.
Inexplicabilis,& hoc inexplicábile, pen.corr.Plin. That can not be declared or expounded:intricate:that will not be vnfolded:that out of whiche one can not ridde him selfe.
Inexplicabilis viarum error.Plin. An intricate maze or way out of which one can not gette.
Inexplicabile iter.Plin. An intricate waye that one can not passe by.
Laquei inexplicabiles.Quintil.
Serics inexplicabilis.Quintil.
Inexplicabiles viæ continuis imbribus.Liu. wayes so troublous through continuall rayne that one can not gette out of them.

Inexplicitus,pen.corr.Adiect.Mart.Intricate:obscure.
Inexploratus,pen.prod.contrariũ Explorato.Liu. Not sought tried,or proued before.
Inexplorátе,siue Inexplorátо,pen.prod.Aduerb.Gell. Liu. without search or tryng: rashly.
Inexpugnabilis,& hoc inexpugnábile.pen.cor.Liu.Vnpreignable : that can not be wonne or ouercome by assaute : vnuincible.
Cor inexpugnabile telis.Ouid.
Pectus inexpugnabile amori.Ouid. An harte that no loue can ouercome.
Probationes inexpugnabiles.Quintil.
Inexputabilis,pen.corr.Adiectiuũ.Columel.That can not be compted or reckened.
Inextinctus,Adiectiuum.Ouid. Not extincte or quenched.
Ignis inextinctus.Ouid.Fyre neuer quenched.
Libidinis inextinctæ homo.Oui. A man of vnsaciable lust.
Inextirpabilis, & hoc inextirpábile,pen.corr. Plin. That can not be rooted or digged out.
Inextricabilis,& hoc inextricábile,penult.corr.Plin.That can not be shaken of or dissolued : that one can not ridde himselfe of. Inextricabilia vitia.Plin.
Inexuperabilis,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. That can not be passed or ouercome.
Inexuperabilis vis fati.Liu.The vnuincible force of destenie.
Inexuperabiles Alpes.Liu.The Alpes that cã not be passed.
Inexuperabilis.Seneca.Vnuincible.
Infabre,pen.corr.Aduerb. contrarium habet Affabre. Vncunningly : nothyng craftely : ill fauouredly : vnhandsomely. vt,Infabrè factum.Liu. Nothyng workemanly or cunningly wrought.
Vasis non infabrè factis.Liu.Plate workemanly wrought.
Scalptum infabrè.Horat. Nothyng workemanly grauen:vnhandsomely : ill fauourdely.
Infabricãtus,pen.prod.Fabricato contrariũ.Virg. Not wrought.
Infacetus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ.Faceto contrarium.Plaut. Vnpleasant.
Non infacetо leporc.Plin.
Non infacetus homo.Cic.A pleasant felow.
Non infacetum mendacium.Cic.A pleasant lie.
Seclum infacetum.Catull.
Infacetiæ , infacetiarum: vt, Pleni infacetiarum annales.Catull. Cronicles full of vnpleasant woordes without grace.
Infacundia,huius infacundiæ,f.g.Gell.Lacke of eloquence.
Infacundus,Adiect.Liu. Not eloquent:nor well languaged.
Infacundior homo.Liu.
Infamis,& hoc infâme.pen.prod.Cicer. Defamed : infamous: slaundered : ill reported of: that hath an ill name.
Homines vitijs atq; omni dedecore infames. Cic. That haue the name to be dishonest with all vice and dishonestie.
Infamem facere.Terent. To defame and make to haue an ill name.
Infames frigoribus Alpes.Liu.Much spoken of for the great colde they haue.
Infamis annus pestilentia.Liu.An yere muche spoken of for the great plague that was in it.
Carmen infame.Ouid.
Infamis ac nefaria cera.Cic. A wicked player of tables that hath much ill spoken of them.
Genus infame Danai.Horat. Ludi infames.Propert.
Infame nomen.Plin.A name of much reproch.
Infame os Antonij.Cic. A slaunderous tonge & that vseth much filthie communication.
Terræ infames cæde.Ouid.Landes ill spoken of for murder committed.
Vita infamis.Lucret.
¶ Infamis digitus.Pers.The middle fingar.
Infamia, infamiæ, f.g. Terent. Infamie : slaunder : ill name: ill reporte : obloquie.
-cauit ne vnquam infamiæ Ea res sibi esset.Terent. That that thinge should not hurte his name or bryng him in obloquie.
Metus infamiæ.Tacit.
Intactus infamia,Vide INTACTVS.

Temporis

Temporis infamia. Ouid. Inueterata infamia. Quintil.
Mendax infamia. Horat.
Vetus infamia est in saxo. Ouid.
¶ In infamiam accedere. Plaut. To come into obloquie and ill name.
Attingit cum haec infamia, Vide ATTINGO.
Auertere ab infamia, Vide AVERTO.
Inurere infamiam alicui, Vide INVRO.
Leuare sese infamia. Cic. Vide LEVO.
Liberare infamia. Cic.
Infamo, infamas, pen. prod. infamâre. Quint. To defame or reporte ill of: to slaunder: to make to haue an ill name.
Infamare parricidij. Quintil. To bringe one in slaunder of parricide or murderyng his father.
Animum infamare timore. Ouid. To dishonest.
Funera infamantia bellum. Stat.
Ferrum infamare veneno. Sil.
Officia alicuius infamare. Quintil. To slaunder or defame.
¶ Infamare. Liu. To publish or spredde abrode. Infamandæ rei causa. Liu.
¶ Infamare agrum. Columel. To slaunder a grounde and cause it be compted as ill and barraine.
Infamatus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.
Infandus, Adiect. Virgil. So great that it maye not be vttered: so horrible that it may not be spoken: exceedyng great: horrible: wicked.
¶ Amor infandus. Virgil. Horrible wicked loue.
Dolor infandus. Virgil.
Cædes infanda. Liu. Horrible murder.
Ignes infandi. Virgil. Casus infandus. Virgil.
Labores infandi. Virgil. Dies infanda. Virgil.
Res infanda & crudelis. Cic. An horrible and cruell matter.
Infandum, Interiectio, quemadmodum Malum, & similia poni solent. Virgil. O horrible chaunce not to be mencioned.
Infans, infantis, com. g. Substantiuum. Cic. A childe that can not speake: an infant: one of no eloquence or vtterance: any thyng that is yonge.
Ab infante, Vide AB. Animosus infans. Horat.
Crassus. Iuuenal. Generosus. Stat.
Incertus infans natus masculus an fœmina esset. Liu.
Parui infantes. Lucret. Little babes.
¶ Aditus in lucem infans. Ouid. A childe newly borne.
Continere infantem aluo, Vide CONTINEO.
Expressus infans omnibus membris. Quintil.
Remouere infantem. Plin. To weane a childe.
Infestat infantes æditos plenilunium, Vide INFESTVS.
Vagitat infans. Stat. The childe crieth.
¶ Infans, De brutis & anibus etiam dicitur. Plin. Any yonge thynge, birde or beaste. Pullus infans. A yonge chicken, or a yonge colte.
¶ Infans om. gen. capitur pro paruo. Plin. Little: yonge.
Infans boletus. Plin. A yonge or little mushrome.
Guttura infantia. Ouid.
Ore infanti vagit puer. Ouid. The childe crieth with his yonge voyce.
Pullus infans. Plin.
¶ Infans. Cic. Of no eloquence: of no grace in vtterance or declaryng his minde.
Infantissimus, Superlatiuum. Cic. Cleane with out grace of vtterance or eloquence.
Nihil Lentulo infantius. Cic. No mã liuyng hath lesse grace of vtterance or eloquence in tellyng his tale, then, &c.
Infans historia. Cic. An vneloquent history.
Pudor infans. Horat. Shamefastnesse makyng that one can not vtter his minde.
Infantes ac insipientes homines: quibus opponuntur Magni ac diserti. Cic. Vneloquent and vnwise.
Infantia, infantiæ, f. g. Plin. Childehoode: infancie: babeshippe.
Infantia. Cic. Foolishnesse: lacke of vtterance: lacke of eloquence or grace to tell his tale.
Soluimus infantiam delicijs. Quintil.
Ab infantia, Vide AB.
Infantia pomi. Plin. A yonge apple.
Infantária, infantáriæ. Martial. A woman liyng in childe bedde.
Infarcio, infarcis, infarsi, infartum, infarcîre. Plin. To infarce: to stuffe: to fill: to poure in.
Infarcire verba. Cic. To stuffe in woordes: to fille the style withall.
Infatigabilis, penult. corr. Plin. That can not be wered or tyred.
Infatuo, infatuas, infatuâre. Cic. To make foolish.
Vt hominem stultum magis etiam infatuet. Cic. Seneca.
Infaustus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Vnluckie: vnfortunate.
Infector, Infectus, Participium, Vide INFICIO.
Infectus, Adiectiuum, ex In & factus compositum. Plaut. Vndone: vnmade: not finished.
Infectum argentum Signato opponitur. Liu. Siluer in bullion not coyned.
Cursu infecto deposcit præmia. Prop. He required the price before he haue ended his race.
Damni infecti promittere. Cic. To promise, if any domage come, to pay for it or make it good.
Infecta dona facere. Plautus. To reuoke that he before had geuen.
Facta, infecta loqui. Stat. Fœdus infectum. Virg.
Facta & infecta opera. Cato. Woorkes that weare done vndone agayne.
Infecta pace. Terent. Without any attonement made.
Pensa infecta reponunt. Ouid. They lay vp their taskes vnfinished.
Sacra infecta relinquunt. Ouid. They leaue the ceremonies vndone.
Scelus infectum. Virgil.
Infecta facere. Plautus. Cleane to marre and vndoe that is done.
Infectum fieri non potest. Plaut. It can not be vndone.
Infectum reddere. Plin. iunior. To marre and vndoe agayne that is alreadie done.
Omnia pro infecto sint. Liu. Put the case nothynge weare done.
Infelix, Vide INFOELIX.
Infensus, Adiectiuum ab Infero. Terent. Displeased sore: moued with anger and hate towarde one: that beareth malice: an heanie friende.
Infensus & inimicus. Cic.
Infenso atque inimico animo ire in aliquem. Cic. With an angrie and hatefull minde.
Dictis infensus amaris. Stat.
Ignem infensum corripit. Virgil.
Infensa atque inimica natura hominum generi. Cic.
Valetudo infensa. Tacit. Sickenesse.
Infenso, infensas, infensâre. Tacit. To vexe: to trouble.
Infensare, pro Infestare. Tacit.
Inferi. They that be vnder other, they that are in hell.
Inferiæ, inferiarum. Virgil. Sacrifice done to infernall gods or these that be deade.
Dare inferias manibus. Ouid. To singe dirige or say masse for them that be deade.
Ferre inferias alicui. Virgil.
Mittere inferias extincto alicui. Ouid.
Sacrare vmbris æternas infetias. Stat.
Inferior, Vide INFERVS.
Infernas, infernâtis, pen. prod. sicut Supernas, om. g. Plin. That is below: beneath or in the nether parte.
Infernas abies supernati præfertur. Plin. That firre tree that groweth beneath is preferred before that groweth in an higher grounde.
Infernus, Adiectiuum. Lowe: nethermoste: deepeste: of hell: hellish. vt, Infernus fluctus. Plinius. The vndermoste or diepest waue.
Aquæ infernæ. Ouid.
Inferni dij, quibus Superi opponuntur. Liu. Infernall gods.
Pars inferna. Cic. The nethermoste parte: the botome.
Sedes inferna. Ouid.
Inferna stagna. Liu. Tenebræ infernæ. Horat.
Valles infernæ. Ouid.
Infernæ vmbræ. Marrial. The soules in hell.
Infero, pen. corr. infers, intuli, pen. corr. illãtum, pen. prod. inferre. Plin. To bring, carie, or beare in: to throwe in: to adde to: to caste in: to conclude.

Sunt qui ſpicas madefactas oleo faucibus inferant. Colum. which put into his mouth.
Illatus in aciem lecticula. Liuius. Caried into the fielde in his litter.
In ærarium inferre. Paul. To bring into.
Inferre in ignem. Cæſ. To caſte into the fyre.
Meretrix miſerum ſua blanditia intulit in paupertem. Plaut. The harlotte with hir flatteryng facion brought the wretched man to extreme pouertie.
Inferre ſe in templum, vel In vrbem. Cic. To goe haſtely, or to flinge into the churche.
¶ Inferre ſe. Liu. To ruſh in violently.
Per medios infert ſe. Virgil. He ruſheth through the middes of them.
Inferre ſe. Plaut. To goe ietting ſolemnely. Viden'tu, vt ſeſe inferat? Plaut. Mew he commeth ietting like a lorde?
Equus ſe infert campo. Virg.
Inferre & intrudere ſe. Cicer. To come in and intrude him ſelfe whether men will or nee.
¶ Inferre, de mortuis dicitur. Cic. To interre: to burie: Ne alicuius ſepulchris inferar. Cic.
¶ Inferre. Paulus. To paye.
¶ Inferre abortum. Plin. To cauſe trauaile before time.
Actionem inferre cum aliquo. Plaut. To ſue one in the lawe: to haue an action againſt him.
inferre arma. Liu. To make warre vpon.
Bellum inferre, Idem. Cic. Bellum contra patriam. Cic.
Cæcitatem. Plin. To make blinde.
Calamitatem ciuitati. Cæſar. To be cauſe of miſchiefe and deſtruction of a citie.
Caritatem annonæ. Plin. To bringe or cauſe dearth of vitaile.
Cauſam. Cæſar. To lay an excuſe: to ſhew a cauſe why.
Cauſam alicui. Hirt. To gene occaſion: vt, Propter pecuniæ magnitudinem aliqua ei inferebatur cauſa, vt, &c. Hirtius.
Certamen alicui, vt aliquid fiat. Liu. To contende with one that a thyng may be done.
Cladem. Liu. To diſcomfite and ſlea: to geue an ouerthrow.
Claſſes Oceano. Lucan.
Crimẽ alicui. Cic. To lay to ones charge the doyng of a thing.
Crimina inferre & Diluere, contraria. Aurhor ad Herennium. To charge with offences.
Detrimẽtum. Cæſ. To put to hurte or loſſe: to bring harme to.
Dolorem. Plin. To cauſe paine or ſmarte.
Faces tectis. Cic. To fyre, or ſette on fyre.
Famem ciuibus. Cic. To bring, or be cauſe of a famine amõge the citizens.
Fraudem. Liu. To deceiue craftely: to worke crafte.
Gradum. Liu. To marche towarde.
Hoſtem ſe alicui. Virgil. To goe againſt as an enemie.
Ignominiam. Liu. To worke repreef and ſhame to one.
In periculum capitis ſe inferre. Cic. To put him ſelfe in daũger of his lyfe.
Iniuriam ſocijs. Cæſar. To doe diſpleaſure or iniurie to his felowes.
Litem capitis in aliquem. Cic. To ſue or appeach one of a matter concernyng life and death.
In clariſſimum ſolem lumen inferre. Quintil. To geue light to the bright ſunne with a candell.
Mala. Plin. To hurte: to doe miſchiefe to.
Manus alicui. Cic. To lay violent handes on one: to beate him.
Memoriam ſempiternam in domum ſuam inferre. Cic. To procure perpetuall renowme to his houſe and kindred.
Mentionem. Liu. To make mention: to ſpeake of.
Metum. Liu. To put in feare: to make afrayde.
Mœſtitiam. Cic. To make heauie and ſadde.
Moram. Cæſar. To make delay: to linger.
Morſus alicui. Ouid. To bite one.
Mortem. Plin. To kill or ſlea.
Necem. Plin. To kill.
Oculos in curiam inferre. Cicer. To caſte his eyes or looke towarde the Senate.
Odium. Tacit. To rayſe hatred.
Pedem. Cic. To enter: to goe in.
Inferunt pedem, vrgẽtque, & impulſos ſemel terrore eodem agunt quò cœperunt. Liuius. They enter and preſſe violently

vpon them.
Pedem in ædes inferre. Plaut. To enter into.
Periculum. Cic. To bring daunger.
Inferre periculũ capitis. Cic. To put in daunger of his lyfe.
Prælium in caſtra. Liu. To attayle in the campe.
Probrum caſtis, labem integris, infamiam bonis. Cic.
Rationibus inferre. Colum. To bring in their accomptes.
Rationes falſas. Cic. To alleage falſe reaſons.
In re ſeuera conuiuio dignum aut delicatum inferre ſermonẽ. Cic. In an earneſt matter to beginne light talke & ſuche as is meete for men beyng merie at the table.
Sermonem de re aliqua. Cic. To beginne to ſpeake of.
Signa. Cæſar, Proximos colles capere vniuerſos, atque eò inferri ſigna iuber. And to marche with the anũgnes towarde that parte.
Signa patriæ. Cic. To come with banner diſplayed againſt his naturall countrey.
Spem. Cæſar. To put in hope.
Stuprum reginæ inferre, pro Stuprare. Cic. To raviſh.
Stuprum puluinaribus Bonæ deæ. Cic. To committe villanie in the ſacrifices of.
Stuprum in domum aliquam, pro Vxorem alicuius ſtuprare. Cic. To committe aduoutrie with ones wife.
Sumptum ciuibus. Cic. To put his countrey men to coſtes and charges.
Supplicia vrbibus hoſtium. Cic. To puniſh and deſtroy.
Suſpicionem. Cæſ. To cauſe to ſuſpecte.
Terrorem. Cic. To feare greatly: to put in great feare.
Tributum ſtudio alterius. Colum. To geue one exhibitiõ to the maintenance of his ſtudie: Colum. lib. 1. cap. 1.
Verecundiam alicui. Liu. To make baſhfull.
Veſtigia aliquo. Lucret. To enter or goe into.
Vim & manus alicui. Cic. To lay violent handes on one and beate him or kill him.
Vulnera alicui. Cæſar. To wounde.

Illãtus, pen. prod. Parricip. Liu. Inferred: caried, or brought in.
Illatio, onis, ſ. g. Verbale. Vlpian. An inferring: a bringyng in.
Inferus, infera, inferum, pen. corr. Ab Infra dictum eſt. Lowe: beneath.
Inferum limen. Plaut. The threſhall.
Omnia ſupera, infera. Cic. All thinges high or low.
Mare inferum. Cic. The Tuſchane ſea.
Inferi, inferorum. Cic. They that be vnder vs, or in hell.
Inferior. & hoc inferius, Comparatiuum ab Inferus. Plin. Lewer: inferiour: more baſe: of leſſe reputation.
Omnibus rebus inferior. Cic. Leſſe or inferiour in al things.
Belli laude non inferior quàm pater. Cicer. Not inferiour to his father, of no leſſe renowme then his father in martiall prowes.
Multo inferior Marte & armis. Properr.
Reliqui inferioris ætatis. Cic. Of latter tyme.
Humanos caſus virtute inferiores eſſe putas. Cic. Thou eſteemeſt all miſeries that can come to man of leſſe value then vertue.
Inferiore genere orto cedendum putauit. Cicer. To him that was of more baſe a ſtocke.
Cælum ſidet inferius mari. Horat. The ſkie goeth lower thẽ the ſea.
Inferius maieſtate ſua rati, ſi palàm lamentarentur. Tacitus. Thinkyng it not to be for their maieſtie, &c.

Infimus, infima, infimum, penul. corr. Superlatiuum. Plaut. The loweſt or baſeſte: the moſte vile: of leaſt reputation.
Infimi homines. Terent. The baſeſt ſorte of men, of whome no accompte is made.
Quem ego eſſe puto infra omnes infimos homines. Terent. Whome I eſteeme to be the vileſt felow in the earth, or the verieſt raſchall that liueth.
Infimus ciuis, cui contrarium eſt Summus. Cic. The baſeſte.
Aduerſus infimos etiam iuſtitia ſeruanda eſt. Cic.
Infima fortuna homines. Cic. The pooreſt and of moſt baſe condition.
Ab infima plebe completi gradus remplorum. Cic.
De gente infima. Horat.
Infimo loco natus. Cic. Of a very baſe and poore ſtocke.
Infimis precibus aliquid petere. Liuius. To ſue for a thynge with

with much humble intreatie.
Infimum & Summum, contraria. Cic.
Inferueo, siue inferuesco, inferuescis, inférbui, inferuéscere. Plin. To sethe or be scaldyng hoate.
Inferuefacio, inferméfacis, inferuefécí, inferuefactum, inferuefacere. Colum. To make hoate.
Infestiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. Vnmeete for dispyte: vnpleasant.
Infestus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. That geueth all studie and diligence to doe displeasure: malicious: also daũgerous. That hath mortall enemies.
Infestum ferri in suos. Cic. To renne with deadly hatred against his owne friendes.
Infestus aut inimicus. Cic. A deadly enemie.
Habere aliquid infestum. Liu. To vexe or molest. Vias publicas infestas habuerant. Liu.
¶ Acies infestæ. Liu. Vide ACIES.
Ager Romanus infestus. Liu. The countrey about Rome daungerous to passe by.
Infestus ager ab nobilitate. Liu. Vide AB.
Amor infestus. Catull. Daungerous loue.
Animo infesto reprehendere. Brutus ad Ciceronem. With an hatefull minde to reprehende.
Arma infesta. Ouid.
Clamor infestus & inimicus. Cic. A crie with much spite and stomake agaynst one.
Dictis infestis discerpere aliquẽ. Catull. With spitefull woordes to rate and rente one.
Enses infesti. Stat. The enemies swoordes.
Fortuna infesta, cui Prospera opponitur. Cic. Aduersitie: ill fortune.
Hostes infesti. Ouid. Deadly enemies.
Itinera infesta. Cæsar. Waies daungerous to passe for thieues or enemies. Latrones infesti. Horat.
Mare infestum habere. Cic. To robbe and doe mischiefe on the sea so that no man may safely passe.
Crudelis & infesta huic mater. Cic. A mother cruell towarde him and seekyng all meanes to hurte him.
Oculis infestis conspici. Cic. To be looked on, or beholden with hatefull eyes.
Odium infestum. Cic. Mortall hatred.
Prouincia infesta. Cic. A prouince indaungered with inuasion of enemies.
Quietem infestam facere alicui. Lucret.
Saltus frequẽtioribus latrocinijs infestior factus. Pollio ad Ciceronem. The forrest was more molested with oftenner robberies.
Senectus infesta. Liu. Olde age greuous or hatefull.
Signa infesta. Cæs. Bãners displaied in battaile agaynst vs.
Tela infesta. Virgil. Enemies weapons.
Terra infesta colubris. Ouid. A grounde of nature repugnãt to serpentes.
Vulnere infesto insequi aliquem. Virg.
¶ Infestus etiã dicitur, cui infesti sunt inimici. Cic. That is in daũger, & hath mortall enemies. vt, Filij vita infesta. Cic.
Infesto, infestas, infestãre. Plin. To molest with inuasions: to vexe: to trouble.
Charybdis infestat aquas. Ouid.
Arber musco rubro infestatur. Plin. The tree is corrupted & hurte with mosse.
Infestare rudes animos superstitione. Colu. To trouble ignorant mindes with superstition.
Infestãtur vineta Austris & Euris. Colu. Are molested or hurt.
Infestat infantes editos plenilunium. Plin. The full moone molesteth children newly borne.
Infestatur Asia angustijs. Plin. Asia is troubled with many streictes or narow passages.
Infestè, Aduerbium. Liu. Maliciously.
Infibulo, infibulas, pen. corr. infibulãre. Celsus. To claspe together.
Inficias, & Inficiator, Vide INFICIOR.
Inficio, inficis, pen. corr. inféci, infectum, inficere. Plin. To die cloth: to staine: to infecte: to corrupte: to colour.
Aequor infecit sanguine. Horat. He coloured the sea with bloudde.
Sanguis infecit aquas. Ouid. Bloudde stayned the colour of the water.
Arcus cælum inficit longo curuamine. Ouid. The raincbow colourcth the skie, &c.
Capillos nigro colore inficiunt. Plin. They die.
Senecta infecit caput. Tibul. Olde age made his heade lothe heere.
Cultros inficit sanguine. Ouid. He rayeth the knines with bloudde.
Volumina fumi infecere diem. Ouid. Ouercaste the clearenes of the daye.
Gladios inficere sanguine. Horat.
Cortex nucis inficiens manus. Ouid. The nutte shell staining the handes.
Ora pallor albus inficit. Horat. His face was wanne & pale.
Rubor igneus inficit ora. Lucan.
Inficere pocula veneno. Virg. To poyson cuppes.
Inficere tabe inuidiæ. Ouid. To infecte with the poyson of enuie.
Inficere pueros artibus. Cic. To instructe in honeste sciences: to teach liberall artes.
Teneros ac rudes inficiunt & flectunt vt volunt. Cic. Beyng tender and yonge they colour them and bende thẽ which way they liste.
Inficere prauis moribus, opinionũ prauitate, & similibus. Liu. Cic. To infecte or corrupte with ill conditions, &c.
Delicijs, otio, languore, desidia animum inficere. Cic.
Infectus, Participium. Plin. Infected: died: stayned: poysened.
Infectum mare. Sueton. The sea poysened.
Tela infecta sanguine. Stat. Mayed with bloudde.
Infectus, huius infectus, m. g. Pliu. Dying or stayninge.
Infector, toris, m. g. Verbale. Plin. A dyar of colours.
Infector succus. Plin. A iuyce that colourcth or stayneth.
Inficior, inficiãris, inficiãri. Cic. To denie: to disãrme: to goe from a thyng in woordes.
Nec tuus est genitor nos inficiatus amicos. Ouid.
Pars est inficiata notitiam mei. Ouid. Parte of them denied that they knewe me.
Pretium rex inficiatur. Ouid. The kyng denieth his wages.
Amor inficiandus. Ouid. Loue to be ashamed of.
Fama inficianda tuis factis. Ouid.
Inficias, tantũ accusatiui casus, & pluralis num. solum cũ EO, IS, iungitur sine præpositione: vt, Ire inficias. Plaut. To denie.
Si inficias ibit, testis mecũ est annulus quẽ amiserat. Terent.
Inficiãtor, pen. prod. inficiatôris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. He that denieth debte, or any thyng layed to his charge.
Inficiatores lenti. Cic.
O fallax atque inficiator. Martialis.
Inficiatio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A deniall.
Inficiãlis, & hoc inficiãle, penult. prod. Cic. That perteineth to deniall.
Infidelis, Vide INFIDVS.
Infidus, Adiectiuũ, pen. prod. à Fido, fidis deriuatur, quod habet primã longam. Cic. Vnfaithfull: traytours: not to be trusted.
Fidus & Infidus, contraria. Cic.
Infidum fœdus. Liuius. An vnfaithfull league that will not longe be kepte.
Mare infidum. Lucret. The sea not to be trusted.
Infidi fratres. Virgil.
Infida pax. Liu. An vnfaithfull peace not to be trusted.
Proditio infida. Ouid. False treason.
Infida sedes & instabilis. Plin. A seate nothing stiddie & sure.
Seruitia infida. Liu. False and not to be trusted.
Infida regni societas. Liuius. Felowshippe in gouernance is neuer longe trustie and faithfull.
Infidus socius. Liuius.
Vir infidus. Propert. Vulgus infidum. Horat.
Infida omnia atque infesta facere. Liu. To make all thinges to be feared and full of danger.
Infidélis, & hoc infidéle, pen. prod. Cæs. Vnfaithfull: not keping promisse: false of promisse.
Infidelis & Firmus amicus, contraria. Cic.
Arbitræ non infideles meis rebus. Horat.
Infidélitas, penult. corr. huius infidelitãtis, f. g. Cic. Untruth: vnfaithfulnes: infidelitie.

Infigo,infigis,pen.prod.infixi,infixum,infigere. To faſten: to ſticke in. Infigere ictus corpori. Cic.
Infigere gladium hoſti in pectus. Cic. To thruſte his ſwoꝛde into.
Sagitta infigitur arbore, pro In arbore. Virg. The arrowe is ſhotte into the tree or ſticketh faſte in the tree.
Infigere ſagittarum venabula prætereũtibus. Plin. To ſhoote the huntynge arrowes or quaries into beaſtes as they paſſe by.
Inculcare & infingere aliquid. Plin.iun. To repeate oftẽ and make to ſticke faſte in minde.
In ipſa natura poſitum atque infixum eſt. Cic.
Infixum eſt animo. Quintil. It ſticketh in memorie.
Infixus, Particip. vt, Aculeus infixus. A ſtinge that ſticketh in the bodie. Infixus animus in patriæ charitate. Cic.
Infixus animo hæret dolor. Cic. The ſoꝛꝛow ſticketh faſte in minde.
Hoſtis infixus mœnibus. Sil. The enemie harde and cloſe to the walles.
Intenta & infixa mens in eas res. Cic. The minde bente and ſette vpon.
Infixa in tergis hoſtium pila. Liu. Dartes caſte at the enemies backes.
Infixa animis religio. Liu. Infixa memoriæ res. Liu.
Telum infixum educere Ouid.
Vulnus infixum ſtridet ſub pectore. Virgil. The wounde that ſhe made vnder hir breaſte.
Hærent infixi pectore vultus. Virgil. His countenance was deepely painted in hir minde.
Infimus, Vide INFERVS.
Infindo, infindis, infindere. Virg. To cleaue.
Infinitus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum.. Cic. Infinite: endleſſe: that hath no ende.
Infinita altitudine ſpeluncæ. Cic. Deepe beyõde all meaſure.
Infinitum genus inuenerat ad innumerabilem pecuniam corripiendam. Cic. He had inuented an infinite kinde of extoꝛcion whereby he might rake togethꝛ an vnnumerable ſumme of money.
Infinitum imperiũ. Cic. A rule oꝛ gouernmẽt without meaſure oꝛ reſtrainte in any thynge.
Labor rerum forenſium infinitus. Cic.
Tantas & tam infinitas pecunias repudiare. Cic. So great & ſo innumerable ſummes of money.
Infinitæ quæſtiones. Cic. Queſtions without preſcription of circumſtances.
Infinitũ tempus ætatis. Cic. A cõtinuãce of life without end.
Ex infinito contractum tempore bellum. Lucret. A ſtrife oꝛ warre that hath alway ben.
Spatium infinitum. Lucret.
Ad infinitũm. Plin. Infinitely: foꝛ euer: beyõde meaſure. vt, Sicerus dureſcit ad infinitũ, vt mandi non poſſit, &c. Plin. Beyonde all meaſure.
In infinitum, Vide IN.
Abire in infinitum, Vide ABEO.
¶ Infinitior, Comparatiuus. Not in ſo good number oꝛ meaſure. Cic. Partium diſtributio ſæpe eſt infinitior.
Infinite, pen.prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Infinitely: continually: alwayes: without meaſure oꝛ reaſon.
Infinite concupiſcere. Cic. without reaſon: beyõde meaſure.
Infinite ſecari atque diuidi. Cic. To be cutte and diuided into infinite partes.
Infinito, ablatiuus vice aduerbij. Plin. Infinito præſtat cæteris eiuſdem generis. It is better then all other of that kinde excedingly muche.
Infinitas, pen.corr. infinitâtis, f.g. Cic. Infinitenеſſe: generalitie.
Infinitatem aſſignare. Vide ASSIGNO.
Infinitio, infinitiõnis, f.g. Idem quod Infinitas. Cic.
Infirmus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Sicke: weake: feeble: vnſtable: vnconſtant: not ſure: not ſtronge.
Infirmiſsimus ac deſperatiſſimus homo. Cic. A man nothyng hable to doe and in great deſpayꝛe of all thynge.
Impares & infirmi. Quintil. Feeble and vnhable to match.
Infirmi ad reſiſtendum. Cæſar. Vnhable to reſiſte.
Sum paulo infirmior. Horat.
¶ Actor infirmus. Quintil. A feeble pleader.

Ætas infirma. Ouid.
Infirmus animus pueri. Terent. The vnconſtant and waneryng minde of a childe.
Artus infirmos baculo ſuſtinet. Ouid. He ſtayeth his feeble limmes with a ſtaffe.
Caput infirmum. Horat. A weake heade.
Leuiſſimæ & infirmiſſimæ cauſæ. Cicer. The lighteſt cauſes and of ſmalleſt importance.
Inops & infirma claſſis propter dimiſſionem propugnatorum atque remigum. Cic. A weake and feeble nauie.
Corpus infirmum. Ouid Lacerti infirmi. Ouid.
Mens infirma. Ouid.
Infirmæ nuptiæ. Terent. Mariage not like to continue.
Infirma & nugatoria res ad probãdum. Cic. A trifliyng thing and of no force to proue.
Infirmi ſaporis vinum. Colum. Wine of a weake taſte drinkyng halfe flatte oꝛ not of a quicke verdure.
Senecta infirma. Tibull.
Infirmiſſimum tempus ætatis. Cic.
Infirma valetudo. Cic. Sickelineſſe.
Ætate affecta, & viribus infirmis homo. Cic.
Infirmitas, pen.corr. infirmitâtis, f.g. Cic. Weakenes: feeblenes: ſickenes: infirmitie: vnſtablenes.
Infirmitas corporis. Cic. Weakenes.
Infirmitas Gallorum, quòd ſunt in conſilijs capiẽdis mobiles, & nouis plerunque ſtudent. Cæſar. The vnconſtancie of the French men, becauſe they are in conſultations mutable, and alway deſirous of chaunge.
Infirmitas nuptiarum. Terent. Quid adhuc habent infirmitatis nuptiæ? what vnſurenes doe you ſee in the mariage hetherto?
Infirmitas oculorum. Plin. iunior. Feeble eye ſight.
Infirmitas valetudinis. Cic. Sickeneſſe: feeblenes.
Infirmitas virium. Cæſar. Lacke of ſtrength oꝛ puiſance.
Puerilis infirmitas. Quintil.
Commendare alicuius infirmitatem. Quintil.
Onerare infirmitatẽ diſcentium. Quint. To ouerlade yonge ſcholers with leſſons.
Separare infirmitatem à robuſtioribus Quintil. To ſeperate the weaker ſoꝛte, from them that be moꝛe hable to doe.
Infirme, Aduerb. Cic. weakely: feintly: not firmely & ſtrongly.
Infirmè animatus. Cic. Of no great courage: of feeble harte and ſtomake.
Infirmo, infirmas, infirmâre. Cicer. To make weake oꝛ feeble: to diſſolue.
Confirmare & Infirmare, contraria. Cic. To confirme and to diſſolue arguimentes.
Infirmare & tollere. Cic. To diſſolue and confute.
Infirmare ac diluere aliquid. Cic. Idem.
Infirmare fidem teſtis ad iudicem. Cic. To diſcredite the witnes and ſhew that he is not to be beleued.
Legem infirmare. Quintil. To weaken and deminiſh the authoꝛitie of a law.
Infirmare teſtes. Cic. To confute the ſayinges of the witneſſes: to diſcredite the witneſſes.
Infirmare veritatem. Cic. To ſpeake againſt the trueth.
Infirmátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A confutation: a weakening.
Infirmatio rerum iudicatarum. Cic.
Infit, Defectiuum verbum pro Incipit vſurpatur, authore Feſto. He beginneth.
Infit, pro inquit Liu. Ibi infit annum ſe tertium & nonageſimum agere. Then he ſaieth, &c.
Infixus, Vide INFIGO.
Inflammo, inflammas, inflammâre. Cic. To inflame: to ſette on fyꝛe.
Inflãmare & incendere. Cic. To burne & ſette on a light fire.
¶ Inflammari, per tranſlationem. Cic. To be incenſed: to be in great lone and deſire of a thyng.
Amore magno inflammatus. Virgil. Beyng inflamed with great lone.
Inflammari cupiditate aliquid auferendi. Cic. To haue a vehement deſire to take away.
Inflammari furoribus. Cic. To be in outragious furie.
Inflammari incendijs cupiditatum. Cic. To burne in immoderate luſtes and affections.

Inflam-

Inflammátur rabie equi. Plin. The horses are wilde, madde, or fierce. Inflaminari scelere & furore. Cic.

Inflanimari spe potiendi. Cic. To haue a vehement hope to obteyne.

Inflammatum studium. Cic. An exceedyng earnest studie.

Inflammare & augere. Cic. To incense and increase.

Ad quam gloriam à pueritia inflammatus fuisti. Cic. Whiche glorie to attayne thou haddest exceedyng great desire euen from thy childehedde.

Inflammare animum alicuius. Cic. To inflame or incense.

Animum inflammauit amore. Virg.

Inflammare animum alicuius in alterũ. Cic. To incense ones minde agaynst an other.

¶ Inflámare inuidiã. Cic. To incẽse or increase ones hatred.

Inflámatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. An incensing or inflamyng. An inflammation or hoate impostume of blouddc.

Leuare inflammationes. Celsus. To ease inflammations or hoate impostumes.

Occupat inflammatio. Celsus. An hoate impostume or inflámation beginneth in the place.

Remittit se inflammatio. Cels. The inflammation slaketh.

Reprimere inflámationem. Cels. To asswage an inflámatiõ.

Inflatio, Inflatus, Vide INFLO.

Inflecto, inflectis, inflexi, inflexum, inflécterc. Cæsar. To bowe, or bende: to crooke: to turne.

Vbi primum ex alto sinus ad vrbem ab litore inflectitur. Cic. Where the goulfe beginneth firste to turne towarde the citie.

Radices in nodum inflectere. Colum. To crooke or bẽde the rootes in maner of a knotte.

In orbem inflectere. Colum. To bende rounde.

Capita inflectentes. Catull.

Colla inflectere ad aliquid. Propert. To turne their neckes towarde.

In eã cursus inflectitur. Plin. They turne their course toward.

Oculos aliquorum inflectere. Cic. To make men looke towarde him.

Vestigium cursus sui inflectere. Cicer. To turne his course a little an other way.

Inflectere leuiter potius quàm corrigere. Cic. To bende a little rather then to make perfitely straite.

Lachrymis inflectere aliquem. Stat. With weepyng to turne ones minde.

Inflectere ius gratia. Cic. For fauour somwhat to wrest the lawe.

Inflexit orationem, & eam mollem, tenerámque reddidit. Cic. To chaunge the maner of stile.

¶ Sensus alicuius inflectere. Virg. Voces inflectere cãtu. Tibul.

Inflexus, Particip. Bowed: bent: crooked: turned. vt, Inflexus remus. Cic. An ower bente or tourned.

Aratrum inflexum. Virgil. The crooked plough.

Incuruum & leuiter à summo inflexum bacillum. Cicero. A crooked staffe a little bente at the toppe.

Cernix inflexa. Virgil. The necke bowed.

Cornu inflexum. Oui. A crumpe horne, or an horne crooked inwarde.

Inflexa in se cornua. Plinius. Hornes crooked inwarde as a rammes hornẽ.

Genu inflexum. Propert. Inflexa puppis. Plin.

Sonus inflexo spiritu variatus: cui opponitur Continuus. Plin. A sowne or voice altered vp and downe in tune.

Inflexa iuxta tempora supercilia derisores significant. Plinius. The browes bendyng or tournyng towarde the temples signifieth scorners or mockers.

Inflexa ad miserabilem sonum vox. Cic. A voyce chaunged to a pitifull tune.

Inflexus ictus. Plin. A side blow.

Inflexio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A bowyng or bẽding: a turning.

Inflexio laterum, Vide LATVS.

Inflexíbilis, & hoc inflexíbile, penult. corr. Plin. That can not be bended or bowed.

Inflexibilis obstinatio. Plin. iun. Vntuly obstinacie and stubburnes.

Infligo, infligis, pen. prod. inflixi, inflictum, infligere. To caste violently: to strike. Infligere colaphum, quod & Infringere & Impingere dicitur. Plin. To gene a blow on the eare.

Infligere plagam. Cic. To wounde: to gene a sore wounde.

Infligere sibi turpitudinẽ. Cic. To distaine his owne honestie.

Infligere vulnus. Cic. To gene a wounde.

Vsuras graviores infligere. Paulus. To take more grieuous vsurie.

Inflo, inflas, inflãre. To blow in: to puffe vp: to blow in an instrument. Buccinam inflare. Varro. To blowe a trumpette.

Inflare ambas buccas. Horat. To puffe vp both his cheekes.

Carbasus inflatur Austro. Virgil.

Audierant inflari classica. Virg. They hearde the trumpets blowen.

Inflare sonum. Cic. To make a sowne with a pipe: to blowe in an instrument.

Venas inflauit libido. Horat. Puffed vp.

Venas inflatus hesterno Iaccho. Virg.

Crescentem tumidis infla sermonibus vtrem. Horat. Hauyng his vaines swollen or puffed vp.

Inflat animos rumor. Cicer. The rumour puffeth vp their mindes with more pride.

Inflare spem alicuius. Liu. To increase ones hope.

Inflatum esse. Liu. To be puffed vp with pride.

Inflatus, a, um. Particip. Blowen in: puffed vp: proude.

Spe atque animis inflatus. Cic. Puffed vp with great hope & courage. Inflatus iactatione seueritatis. Liu.

Inflati lætitia, atque insolentia impij ciues. Cicer. Puffed vp with, &c. Inflatus animus. Cic. A proude & stoute harte.

Inflatus & tumens animus. Cic. A stoute and fierce harte.

Capilli inflati. Ouid. Colla inflata tumescunt. Ouid.

Inflátus, huius inflátus, masc. g. penult. prod. Cic. A blowyng or puffyng in.

Recipiunt inflatum aures. Cicer. The eares receyue in the breath of him that speaketh.

Inflatus diuinus, pro Afflatu & inspiratione. Cicer. Diuine inspiration.

Inflatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Inflation: breedyng of winde in the bodie: a puffinge vp or swellinge.

Inflatio ventris. Colum. Resídet inflatio. Cels.

Influo, influis, influxi, influxũ, influére. Varro. To renne into as water or other liquour doth: to flow in: to enter in.

Influit fluuius in Pontũ: & sine præpositione, Influit Pontum. Cic. The riuer renneth into.

¶ Influere, per translationẽ. Cic. To enter in great number.

Influentes in Italiam Gallorum maximæ copiæ. Cic.

¶ Nihil tam facile in animos teneros atq; molles influit, quàm varij canendi soni. Cic. Nothing entreth so easely into tẽder & gentill mindes as varietie of tune in the voyce.

Dolor influit menti. Ouid. Sorow sinketh into.

Vt in vniuersorũ animos tanquam influere possimus. Cic. To enter gentilly into the loue and fauour of all men.

Influere in aures populi. Cic. With gentill and pleasant talke to perse their eares and sinke into fauour.

Bona omnia nobis influunt. Senec. All healthy happeneth to vs without trauayle.

Influens, Participium, siue nomen ex Participio. Plin. Flowyng or rennyng in.

Fortunæ influẽtis dona. Sen. The giftes of fortune flowyng fauourably.

Influentia negotia. Plin. iun. Businesses cõmyng altogether in an heape.

Infodio, ínfodis, pen. corr. infódi, pen. prod. infossum, infódere, Plin. To digge in.

Infodere corpora terræ. Virg. To burie: to interre.

Vnguibus infodiunt fruges. Virg.

Infodere sulcum. Colum. To caste a furrow.

Infossus, Participium. Plin. Digged in.

Puer infossus humo. Horat.

Infœcundus, Adiectiuum. Plinius. Barraine: vnfruitefull.

Fons infœcundus. Ouid. A spryngc that yeldeth not much water. Natura infœcunda. Srat.

Semina infœcunda. Virg. Naughtie seede that proueth not.

Infœcúnditas, pen. cor. infœcunditátis. Colum. Barrameneſſe: vnfruitefulneſſe.

Infœlix, infœlícis, pen. prod. om. gen. Terent. Vnhappie: vnfortunate: barraine: vnprofitable: vnfruitefull.

Infœlix & xrumnoſus. Cic. Vnfortunate and miſerable.
Animi infœlix. Virgil.
Cura infœlix. Ouid. Dolor infœlix. Ouid.
In œlix ingenium Plin. iun. A naughtie nature.
¶ Infœlix Virgil. Vnfruitefull.
Arbor infœlix Cic. A barraine tree.
Tellus infœlix frugibus. Virg. A barraine groũde for graine and corne.
¶ Infœlix fama. Virgil. A rumour bringyng euill tidinges.
Infœlicitas, pen. cor. tatis, f. g. Cic. Aduerſitie: miſfortune.
Damnare infœlicitatis tempóra, Vide DAMNO.
Infœliciter, pen. cor. Aduerbiũ. Liu. Vnhappily: vnfortunately.
Infœlicito, infœlicitas, pen. corr. infœlicitâre. Plaut. To make vnfortunate or vnluckie.
Informis, & hoc informe. Plin. without faciõ, fourme, or ſhape: rude: ill facioned.
Informis res & Formata, contraria. Author ad Heren.
Informes aluei. Liu. Shippes or veſſels made after a ſorte in haſte without perfite fourme.
Informe cadauer. Virgil.
Exitus repentinus & informis. Tacit. A ſodayne and vilanous death.
Hyemes informes. Horat. Il fauoured winters taking away the beautie of thinges.
Limus informis. Virg. Fowle and filthie ſlime.
Nota informis. Propert. Regna informia. Lucan.
Situs informis. Horatius. Foule and ill fauoured filthines, or vnruednes.
Informo, informas, informare. Virgil. Cic. To ſhape or forme: to informe: to inſtructe or teache: to beginne to worke or facion a thinge: to drawe out the facion of a thyng: to facion.
Informare areas. Colum. To drawe out or facion plattes in a garden.
Informabitur in eam craſſitudinem. Colum. It ſhall be facioned to that thicknes.
Informare deos coniectura. Cicer. To imagine and conceiue in the minde by coniecture what god is.
¶ Aetatem puerilem artibus ad humanitatem informare. Cic. To inſtructe children in learnyng and nourture.
Oratorem informare. Quintil. To facion an oratour.
Animus bene à natura informatus. Cic. A minde wel framed of nature.
Cogitatio informata. Cic. An vnperfite cogitation only begonne and not perfite.
Proſcriptio informata. Cic. A proſcription begonne but not put in execution.
Informátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Information: facionyng: a knowlage naturally impreſſed in the minde of man.
Deſcriptione, atque informatione verbi. Cic.
Inforo, íforas, pen. corr. inforâre, à Foro compoſitum. Plaut. To declare at barre in a place of iudgement: to pleade.
¶ Inforare, à Foro, foras. Plin. To perſe or bore a hole in.
Infortunatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Terent. Cic. Vnfortunate: vnluckie: vnhappie.
Infortúnium, nij, n. g. Ill chaunce: miſfortune: miſhappe: miſaduenture: miſchiefe: calamitie.
Craſſum infortunium, Vide CRASSVS.
Mediocre infortunium, Vide MEDIOCRIS.
¶ Infortunium ferre. Terent. To haue miſchiefe or harme.
Si attigiſſes, ferres infortunium. Terent. If thou haddeſt touched me, thou ſhouldeſt haue felte it with a miſchief.
Infortunium habere. Liu. To be in calamitie & miſfortune: to haue ſome miſchiefe.
Inuenire infortunium, Vide INVENIO.
Tua me infortunia lædent. Horat.
Mactare infortunio, Vide MACTO.
Multare infortunio, Vide MVLTA, mulræ.
Infortúnitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Idem. Gell. Miſfortune.
Infoſſus, Vide INFODIO.
Infra, Præpoſitio accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens, cui contrariũ eſt Supra. Plaut. Vnderneath: in nũber it ſignifieth leſſe or fewer.
Supra infra, dextra ſiniſtra, ante poſt. Cic.
¶ -quem ego eſſe puto infra omnes infimos Homines. Terent. Vide INFIMVS.
Me infra ætatem filij ſui poſuit. Liu. He ſayde I was not ſo olde as his ſonne.
Infra cenſum & ingenium alicuius. Horat.
Infra ſe putare vel iudicare aliquid. Plin. Cicer. To eſteeme a thing not to be ſeemely for him to doe, or woorthie his eſtate.
Partes quæ ſunt infra, quàm cibus deuoratur. Cicero. The partes of the tyxote that be lower then where the meate is eaten.
Multo infra. Plin. Of leſſe pryce by a great deale: of muche leſſe value.
Infractio, Infractus, Vide INFRINGO.
Infræno, infrænas, infrænâre. Liu. To bridle: to refrayne: to reſtrayne: to ſtaye.
Currus infrænant alij. Virg Other ſtaye the horſes.
Infrænare nauigia anchoris. Plin. To ſtaye the ſhippes with anhers.
Infrænare & domare. Plin. To bridle and ſubdue.
Infrænâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Liu. Not bridled.
¶ Infræñati equites. Liu. Horſemen hauyng no bridles on their horſes. Manipli infrænati. Silius.
Infrænus, Adiect. That hath no bridle: vnruly: without ſtaie.
Infrænus curſus: per tranſlationem. Columel. A race without reſtrainte of bridle: an vnruly race.
Infragilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not brittle: not ſoone broken or diſcouraged.
Vox infragilis. Ouid. A ſtronge voyce.
Adamas infragilis. Plin. The harde diamonde that will not be broken.
Animum infragilem tenere. Ouid. To haue an vnuincible courage.
Infrangibilis, & hoc infrangíbile, pen. corr. That can not be broken or diſcouraged.
Infrangibilis animi rigor. Seneca.
Infremo, infremis, penult. corr. infrémui, infrémere. Silius. To make a great noyſe or murmuryng.
Infrendeo, infrendes, infrendui, infrendêre. Virgil. To craſh the teeth for anger: to grende the teeth.
Infrendes, dium, com. g. Children lackyng teeth.
Infrequens, pen. cor. om. g. Not greatly haunted or reſorted to: that reſorteth or commeth ſeldome to a place.
Infrequens Senatus. Liu. Cic. A ſmall number of Senatours aſſembled.
¶ Infrequens miles. Plaut. A ſouldiour muche absent out of the campe.
Infrequens ſum Romæ. Cicero. I vſe not to come muche to Rome: I am ſeldome at Rome.
Cultor infrequens deorum. Horat.
¶ Infrequens, cum genitiuo. Gellius, Infrequens ſum vocum Latinarum. I vſe Latine woordes ſeldome times.
Infrequentia, huius infrequéntiæ, f. g. Cicero. A ſmall aſſemble where are but few perſons.
Per infrequentiam ſenatus. Liu. By reaſon of the ſmall number of Senatours aſſembled.
Infrico, ínfricas, pen. corr. infricáui & infrícui, infricâtum, infricâre. To rubbe in: to rubbe vpon. Dicimus autem Infricare vas cinere, & Cinerem infricare vaſi. Colum. Plin. To rubbe with aſhes.
Infricâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Frotted or rubbed.
Infrigo, infrígis, pen. prod. infrixi, infrictum, infrígere. Plin. To frie in or together.
Infringo, infringis, infrégi, pen. prod. infractũ, infríngere. Plin. To breake to peeces: to abate: to deminiſh: to diſcourage.
Lilia infringere. Ouid.
Lingua infringitur. Lucret. He can not ſpeake for feare.
Lumbos & latus infregi liminibus. Horat.
Veſtes infringere. Ouid. To teare garmentes.
Infringere aliquem, per tranſlationem. Cicero. To abate his courage: to make him ſtoupe or bowe.
Animos infringere. Liuius. To diſcourage: to abate their courage.
Colaphum infringere. Terent. To geue a blowe or boxe on the eare.
Conatus aduerſariorum infringere. Cæſar. To ſtoppe, or lette the indeuour or enterpriſe of our enemies: to diſapoint their purpoſe.

Deos infringere humili precatu. Stat. To ouercome the gods with humble prayer.
Difficultatem montis infringere. Colum. To breake or ease the stipendie of the hill.
Dignitatem alicuius infringere. Cic. To deminish ones dignitee: to appayre.
Ius infringere. Tacit. To debate or deminish right or authoritie.
Spem infringere. Cic. To put out of hope: to discourage.
Vim militum infringere. Cæsar.

Infractus, Participium. Colum. Vnbroken: sure: stronge: not discouraged: also broken all to peeces.
Nuces digitis infractæ. Colum. Broken in peeces.
Virtus infracta. Stat. Id est, valde fracta. Discouraged.
Aeuo infracto. Liuius. Sil. Feeble with age.
Non infractus animus, cui opponitur Confirmatus. Cic. A stoute and stronge harte or courage.
Ira infracta constitit. Ouid. His anger was appeased or quayed.
Loquela blanda & infracta. Lucret. wanton childish talke as nourses vse to children leauyng but halfe woordes, babish talke or speeche.
Minæ infractæ. Silius.
Infracta oratio. Liu. A softe and vnmanly fourme of speakyng. vt Oratio fuit summissa & infracta. Liu.
Non integra re, sed minus infracta. Cic. The mattier not beyng in dede throughly sounde, but yet not so muche appayred or hurte.
Veritas pluribus modis infracta. Tacit. Truth many wayes decayed or hurte.
Torpent infractæ ad prælia vires. Virg. Id est, antea infractæ. Seruius.

Infráctio, onis, f. g. Verbale: vt Infractio animi, pro Inconstantia, vel fractione. Cic. Abashment or faintnesse of harte.

Infrio, infrias, infriáre. Colu. To breake or crumble in small.

Infrons, infrondis, Adiectiuum: vel hic & hæc Infrondis, & hoc infronde: vt Agri infrondes. Ouid. Feildes without trees.

Infructuosus, pen. pro. Adiectiuum. Colum. Vnfruitefull: vnprofitable.
Infructuosæ preces. Plin. iunior. Vnprofitable prayers nothyng preuaylyng.

Infrunitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Seneca. Foolysh: that knoweth not how to vse a thyng: good for nothyng.

Infuco, infúcas, pen. prod. infucáre. Cic. To couer deceitfully: to peynte: to colour.
Vitia infucata. Cic. Vices coloured or cloked.

Infula, huius infulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Cic. An ornament that priestes did weare on their heades in olde time: a tabell hangyng on eache side of a miter. Also tapettes of linnē wher with temples were hanged.
Velamenta & infulæ. Tacit.
Linea dum niuea circundatur infula vitta. Virg.

Infulcio, infulcis, infulsi, infultum, infulcíre. To put in often. vt Verbum aliquod omnibus locis infulcire. Seneca. To put in one woorde often in all places.

Infulgens, Participium sine verbo, Idem quod Fulgens. Catul. Glysteryng: shynyng.

Infumo, infúmas, pen. prod. infumáre. Plaut. Plin. To drye in the smoke.

Infundo, infundis, infúdi, infúsum, pen. prod. infúndere. To power in: to hill on.
Infundere cribro, pro In cribrum. Seneca. To powre into the seeue.
Maius poculum alicui infundere. Horat. To powre a greate potte into.
Infundere in vas. Cic. To powre into a vessell.
Infundere faucibus. Colum. To powre into his mouth.
Infundere in naribus. Colum. To put into the nosethrilles.
Infundere per nares. Colum. Idem.
Quum homines humiliores in alienum eiusdem nominis infunderentur genus. Cic. when poore men were transposed into an other kynde of the same name.
Infundere orationem in aures alicuius. Cicero. To vtter his woordes in ones eares or hearyng.
Infundere vitia in ciuitatem. Cic. To spreade many vices among the citizens.
Infundere alicui venenum. Cicero. To put poyson into ones cuppe.
¶ Infundere. Virg. To powre on.
Infundere humeris. Virg.

Infúsus, pen. prod. Participium. Powred in or vpon. Plin. Infuso in aures succo. The iuyce beyng powred into his eares.
Collo infusus amantis. Ouid. Collyng his louer aboute the necke.
Infusa terræ maria. Plin. The seas flowyng ouer the lande.
Mens infusa per artus. Virg. The sowle spredde ouer all the limmes.
Pax infusa per æquora. Sil.
Infusus populus. Virg. The people entryng in greate number ouer all the place.
Infusus sol. Virg. The sunne spreadynge his light ouer the earth.

Infûsus, huius infúsus, pen. prod. m. gen. Plin. A powryng in or vppon.

Infusio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Plin.

Infundibulum, pen. cor. n. gen. Colum. A funnell wherinto licour is powred when vessels are filled.
Infundibulum. Vitruuius. The parte of a mille wherinto they powre the corne.

Infurnibulum, pen. cor. neu. ge. Plin. A piel wherwith bread is set into an ouen.

Infusco, infuscas, infuscâre. Plin. To make duske or darke: to obscure.
Infuscata aqua absconduntur. Plin. when the water is troubled they be hidde.
Infuscatum & nigrum. Colum. Duskish and blache.
Sanie infuscatur arena. Virg. Is made blacke with bloud.
Maculis infuscet vellera pullis. Virg. Colum.
Infuscari barbarie. Cic. To be ouercaste or corrupted with barbarousnesse.
Infuscare pectus illuuie. Cic.
Infuscatus malcuolentia. Cic. Corrupted with cãkred il wil.
Infuscare saporem. Columel. To corrupte the taste & make it woorse.
Infuscare sonum. Plin. To drowne a tune or voyce: so to vtter a voyce in singyng, that it is not dimly hearde: to make a dimme noyse.
Infuscare vinum. Plaut. To alay wyne with water.

Infuscus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Swarthy: darke.

Ingemino, ingémino, pen. cor. ingeminâre. Virg. To double: to repeate often.
Hostiles ingeminauit opes. Ouid. He made the enemies power double so much as it was.
Ingeminare, Neutrum. Virg. -ingeminant Austri, & densissimus imber. The windes increaseth very much, and the rayne commeth downe thicke and three folde.
Clamor ingeminat. Virgil. Id est. Ingeminatur.
Curæ ingeminant. Virg.

Ingeminâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Nobilitas ingeminata. Ouid. Double nobleneste both by father and mother.

Ingemo, ingemis, pen. corr. ingémui, ingémitum, pen. corr. ingémere. Virg. To lament: to bewayle much: to grone.
Taurus ingemit aratro depresso. Virg. The oxe groneth or breatheth with drawyng, &c.
Agris ingemere. Tacitus. To grone in paynfull tillynge the earth.
Laboribus ingemens. Horat. Gronynge in harde and paynfull labours.
Proprijs ingemere malis. Ouid. To lamẽt his owne misery.
Nemo morituro ingemit. Seneca. No man lamenteth or mourneth to see him die.
Iacentem ingemuere Inachidæ. Stat.
Solum ingemuit. Ouid. The earth it selfe as it weare groned for payne.

Ingemisco, ingemiscis, ingémui, ingemíscere. Idem.

Ingeniculor, lari. To bough the knee: to make courtesie.

Ingenero, ingéneras, pen. corr. ingenerâre. To ingender: to make.
Ille appetitus à natura ingeneratus omnibus. Cicero. Nature hath bredde in vs all that desire: or we all haue this de-

I N G

ſire naturally bredde in vs.
Deus ingenerat iras. Stat.
Non ingenerantur hominibus mores tam à ſtirpe generis ſeminis, quàm ex his rebus, quæ ab ipſa natura loci, & à vitæ conſuetudine ſuppeditãtur, quibus alimur & viuimus. Cic. Maners are not ſo much bredde in vs naturally of the ſeede, &c.
Ingenerat præcipuum quendam amorem in eos qui procreati ſunt. Cic. It ingẽdreth in vs a certaine ſingular loue, &c.
Ingenerauit natura ſocietatẽ vtriuſque. Liu. There is alliãce betweene them euen ingendred of nature.
Ingenerata familiæ tuæ frugalitas. Cicero. There is a ſobre thriftineſſe graffed in thy race and kynded euen naturally.
Ingenitus, Vide INGIGNO.
Ingenium, ingenij, n g. Plaut. The nature, inclination, diſpoſition, or propertie of a thyng: alſo witte.
Ingenium patris habet quòd ſapit. Plaut. He is like his father in wiſdome, or, in that he is wyſe he reſembleth his father.
Ingenio ſuo viuere. Liu. To liue as he will himſelf, or after his owne fantaſie.
Feruidus ingenio. Ouid. Of a hotte and fierce nature.
Mobiliſsimus ingenio. Tacit. A very vnconſtant and lyght perſon: a chittle brayne.
Sæuior ingenio. Ouid. Of more cruell nature.
Acies acris ingenij, Vide ACER, adiectiuum.
Acumen ingeniorum, Vide ACVMEN.
Experientis ingenij eſt amor. Ouid.
Feruidus ingenij. Silius.
Præcox genus ingeniorũ. Quintil. A kynde of witte ripe before time.
Gratia ingenij. Quint. Prayſe of witte.
Igniculi ingenij. Quint. Sperkes of witte.
Magnitudo ingenij. Cic.
Monumenta ingeniorum. Quint.
Natura humani ingenij. Quint.
Succus ingenij. Quint. The liuely pith of witte.
Tarditas ingenij. Quint. Dulneſſe of witte.
Vena benigna ingenij. Horatius. A pleaſant veyne of witte and copious of inuention.
Velocis ingenij vigor. Ouid. The liuelineſſe of a quicke wit.
Virtutes ingenij. Quint.
¶ Ingenium abruptum. Sil. Vide ABRVPTVS.
Acre ingenium. Cic. A harpe witte.
Acutum ingenium, cui contrarium eſt Obtuſum. Cic.
Ambiguum ingenium, Vide AMBIGVVS.
Aptius ingenium alicui rei. Ouid.
Bonum, Vide BONVS. Diues. Ouid.
Cæleſte. Ouid. Diuinum. Cic.
Candidum Horat.
Dulciſsimum. Plin. iunior. A very ſweete and amiable nature.
Capax. Ouid. A witte of good capacitie.
Durum. Horat.
Confirmatum & corroboratum. Cic.
Elegans. Quint. A trimme fine witte.
Eminens. Quint. An excellent witte.
Contuſum. Plin. iunior. Excellens. Cic.
Copioſiſsimum. Plin. iunior. A copious wit ful of inuentiõ.
Exercitum adulatione ingenium. Tacit. A nature practiſed in flatterye.
Eximium vel præſtans ingenium. Cic.
Expertum ingenium. Tacit. A witte practiſed.
Ingenium rapido feruentius amni. Horat.
Fortius ingenium. Ouid.
Ingenium fortunatius arte. Horat. Wit or nature better then arte.
Fractum. Plin. iun. A witte broken or decayed.
Gnauum in malitia ingeniũ. Liu. A witte quicke and actiue to woorke malice.
Grande doloris ingenium. Ouid.
Hebetatum ingenium, fractum, contuſum. Plin. iun. A witte dulled: broken: decayed.
Huberius. Ouid. A more copious witte.
Infœlix. Plin. iun. A naughtie nature.
Ignotum. Tacit. Ingens. Horat.
Illuſtre. Tacit. Cic. Inhumanum. Terent.
Imbecillum. Quint. Inquietum. Liu.
Immanſuetum. Ouid. Inſanabile. Liu.
Importunum. Plin. Integrum. Salluſt.
Indocile. Seneca.
Inuerecundum animi ingenium. Cic. A wanton and ſhameleſſe diſpoſition. Iners. Ouid.
Iucundum & elegans ingenium. Quint. A pleaſant and trimme witte.
Lene. Terent. Mite. Ouid.
Liberale, Vide LIBER, Adiectiuum.
Mobile. Liu. Molle. Ouid.
Liberius ingenium, quàm virginem decet. Liu. A nature more free in woordes, then is ſeemely in a mayde.
Multiplex pueri ingenium, quo ego regẽdo habeo negotij ſatis. Cic. Obtuſum. Cic.
Magnum. Cic. Par. Cic. Vide PAR.
Malum. Quint. Paruum. Horat.
Medium, Vide MEDIVS. Peracre. Cic. Very quicke.
Mediocre. Cic. Pingue. Ouid. Groſſe.
Memorabile. Plin. Præſtantiſsimum. Cic.
Promptum ad aſperiora ingenium Druſo erat. Tacit.
Pudicum ingenium. Terentius.
Pulcherrimum. Plin. iunior.
Rectum vtroque vorſum ingenium. Plaut. My nature is pliant or ready either way.
Retuſum ingenium, cui opponitur Acutum. Cic.
Rude. Quint. Solers. Seneca.
Subactum. Cic. A wit exerciſed, traded, or broken in a thyng.
Summum. Cic. Tardum. Cic.
Velox ac mobile ingenium. Quint.
Venerabile ingenium. Iuuenal.
¶ Abundare ingenio. Cic. To abounde in witte.
Acuere ingenium, Vide ACVO.
Acquiparans ingenium mores. Ouid. Alere. Quint.
Aſſequi alterius ingenium. Vide ASSEQVOR.
Augere famam ingenij. Quint. To increaſe the commendation of his witte.
Certare ingenio. Lucret.
Claudicat ingenium. Lucret. His witte is feeble and weake.
Vires ingenij comminuere. Ouid. To abate the ſtrength of his witte.
Conferre, Vide CONFERO.
Conſumere in muſicis, Vide CONSVMO.
Ab ingenio alicuius declinare, Vide DECLINO.
Deficit ingenium. Ouid. His witte fayleth him.
Liuor detrectat ingenium Homeri. Ouid. Malice depraueth Homers witte.
Ab ingenio alicuius diſſidere. Ouid.
Vela dare ingenio. Ouid. To let his witte go at libertie.
Siquid eſt in me ingenij. Cic.
Exercere ingenium multiplici, variáque materia. Quint.
Facere ingenium alicui. Propert. To geue one witte and inuention.
Mala fregerunt ingenium meum. Ouid.
Habere ingenium in numerato. Quintil. To haue a prompte and readie witte.
Multum ingenij habere ad fingendum. Cic.
Iactandi ingenij gratia. Quint. To make a bragge of his wit.
Oracula inueſtigata ingenijs. Ouid.
Imbuere ingenium artibus, Vide IMBVO.
Immutare ingenium moribus, Vide IMMVTO.
Induere ſibi ingenium nouum, Vide INDVO.
Ingurgitare ingenium poculis, Vide INGVRGITO.
Labòrare ingenio, Vide LABORO.
Manent ingenia ſenibus, Vide MANEO.
Labores minuunt ingenium. Ouid.
Ab arte mollitur ingenium. Ouid.
Noſcere ingenium. Terent.
Ornatus bono ingenio. Plaut. Indued with a good witte.
Ingenium & naturam pueri perſpicere. Quint. The diſpoſition and nature.
Ad ingenium redire. Terent. To come to his nature againe.

Seruire

I N G

Seruire ingenio. Propert. To folow his nature.
Subdere ſtimulos ingenij. Ouid.
Ingenium ſubſtitit malis. Ouid. My witte and myndc was aſtonied with the miſeries that I ſuſteyned.
Ita mihi ingenia ſunt, quod lubet, non lubet iam id continuó Plaur. So diuers and chittle is my witte, that that thing whiche now liketh me, by and by liketh me not.
Ingenio diuino eſſe. Cic. To haue a diuine and excellente witte.
Tractare ingenia. Quint.
Valere ingenio. Quint. To be of good witte.
¶ Ad ingenium redire, ſiue reuerti. Terent. To come to his nature and diſpoſition agayne: to doo as he hath been wont.
¶ Ingenium ſoli, ſiue terræ. Plin. The nature of the groũde.
Ingenia lactis & proprietates. Gell. The nature and properties of milke.
¶ Ingenium cœnæ. Plin. iun. The cunnynge and preparing of banhettyng diſhes and ſubtilties.
Ingeniôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. wittie: hauing a good & pleaſant witte.
Quo quiſque eſt ſolertior & ingenioſior, hoc docet iracundius & laborioſius. Cic. The more wiſe and wittie that one is with more anger and payne he teacheth an other.
Ad cauſas ingenioſa fuit. Ouid. wittie to inuente excuſes.
Furtum ingenioſus ad omne. Ouid.
Ager ingenioſus ad ſegetes. Ouidius. A feilde very good to beare corne.
Egeſtas ingenioſa. Claud. Inuentiue pouertie.
In alieno libro ingenioſus. Martialis.
In meas pœnas ingenioſus eram. Ouid. I was wittie to further my owne punihment.
In ſuam culpam ingenioſus. Ouid.
Res ingenioſa eſt. Ouid. Ingenioſa gula. Martial.
Ingenioſa miracula fecit natura. Plin.
Vox mutãdis ingenioſa ſonis. Ouid. A very tunable voyce.
Ingeniôſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. wittily.
Ingens, huius ingentis, om. gen. Very greate: wonderfull bigge.
Aceruus ingens. Virg. Amore ingenti perculſus. Virg.
Ingens animus. Plin. iunior. A very ſtoute courage.
Arbos ingens. Virg. Curæ ingentes. Virg.
Argentum. Virg. A great ſumme of money.
Dolor. Virg.
Argumentum. Virg. Facinus. Terent.
Bellum. Virgil. Flagitium. Horat.
Cædes. Virg. Fletus. Virg.
Cauerna. Virg. Fragor. Virg.
Clamor. Virg. Gaudium. Plin.
Concurſus. Virgil. Genus ingens à proauis. Virg.
Confidentia. Terent. Gladius. Tacit.
Corpus. Virg. Gloria. Virg.
Ingentes gratias agere. Terent. To geue exceedyng greate thankes.
Ignis. Plautus.
Ingentes impenſæ, quæ & ſũmptuoſæ dicuntur. Liu. Exceedyng greate charges.
Iras ingentes concipit. Ouidius. He beginneth to be greatly moued and angrie.
Lætitia. Virg. Murmur. Ouid.
Luctus. Virgil.
Ingentis nominis rex. Liu. A kynge of greate and famous renoume.
Machina. Horat. Obſidio. Virg.
Metus. Virg. Paratus. Tacit.
Moles. Virgilius.
Ingens pecunia. Cic. A great ſumme of money.
Pluuia. Virg. Ingens teſtis factus inimici. Plin.
Pudor. Virg. Vagitus. Virg.
Rus. Virgil.
Saxum. Virgil. Ventus. Virg.
Sonitus. Virgil. Virtus. Horat.
Ingentis ſpiritus vir. Liu. A man of very loftie ſtomake and high courage.
Vitium. Horat. Vmbra. Virgil.
Stridor. Virg. Vox. Virgil.
¶ Animi ingens fœmina. Tacit. A woman of great courage.
Animis ingens. Virg.
Armis ingens. Virgil. Mightie in armes.
Corpore ingens. Virg. Of a mighty bigge body.
Eloquio ingens. Stat. Very eloquent: of high and greate eloquence.
Ingenuus, Adiectiuũ. Boethius. Free borne: naturall: honeſt.
Ingenuus, relatiuum eſt Libertini. Liu.
Amor ingenuus. Horat.
Animo ingenuo facere aliquid. Catull.
Artes ingenuæ. Cic. Liberall artes or ſciences.
Color ingenuus. Propert. A naturall colour.
Corpus ingenuum. Ouid. A free bodie.
Crines ingenui. Stat. Beautifull and comely heare.
Crux ingenua. Martial. Tourmente or trauayle ſuſteyned with a free and noble harte, or good will.
Facies ingenua. Plaut. An honeſt and comely face, beſeming one of an honeſt houſe.
Facta ingenua. Plaut. Noble actes.
Genæ ingenuæ. Ouid. Beautifull or fayre cheekes.
Ingenua gula, ironicé. Martial. Non minus ingenua eſt & mihi Marce gula. I haue as fine and deintie a mouth as you haue.
Pudor ingenuus. Catul. Honeſt baſhfulneſſe.
Puer ingenuus. Horat. A childe of good and honeſt nature.
Ingenúitas, pen. cor. ingenuitãtis, f. g. Cic. The ſtate of a free and honeſt man: freedome: an honeſt and liberall or free nature or condition.
Præ ſe ferre probitatem quandam & ingenuitatem. Cic.
Ingenuè, Aduerbium. Freely: gentilmanly: like one of honeſt ſtate or condition.
Aperte atque ingenuè fatèri. Cicero. To confeſſe openly and freely.
Ingenuè educatus. Cic. Brought vp gentilmanlyke, or as one of an honeſt houſe.
Ingenuatus, a, um. Come of a honeſt ſtocke or kynred.
Ingero, ingeris, pen. corr. ingeſſi, ingeſtum, ingérere. Colum. To bringe or carie in: to putte in: to powre in: to throw downe on.
Ingerere ſe. Plin. iunior. To put forth, or offer him ſelfe to doe a thing vndertyed.
Periclis ſe ingerit. Sil. Voluntarily to preaſe into daunger.
¶ Ingere cibum, vel potionem ægroto. Celſ. To feede a ſicke man not willynge to eate or drynke: to geue him meate or drinke whether he luſt or no.
Conuitia ingerere alicui. Horat. To rayle at.
Dicta in dolium pertuſum ingerere, prouerbialiter dictum. Plaut. To ſpeake in vayne: to ſpeake to him that getteth in at one eare, and cut at an other: to waſte woordes in vayne.
Dicta in aliquem ingerere. Plaut. To chyde or: or to rayle and ſcolde at one.
Ingerere probra. Liu. Reprochefully to rayle at.
Ligna ingerere foco. Tibul. To lay ſtore of woodde on the fyre.
Mala multa in aliquem ingerere. Plaut. To doe one muche miſchiefe: to geue one many ſpeeuche and knauyſhe woordes.
Omnia mala ingerebat. Plautus. He did the wooſt that he could: or he did him all the miſchiefe he coulde.
Oſculum ingerere. Sueton. To kyſſe one paſſyng by.
Pugnos in ventrem alicuius ingerere. Terẽt. To thumpe one on the belly with his fiſtes.
Ingerere primordia, Vide PRIMORDIVM.
Sacrilegium ingerere. Seneca. To committe ſacrilege.
Saxa obiacentia pedibus ingerit in ſubeũres. Liu. He caſteth downe ſtones vpon.
Scelus ſceleri ingerere. Senec. To heape miſchiefe vpon miſchiefe.
Semen ſolo ingerere. Colum. To caſt ſeede in the grounde: to ſowe.
Tela ingerere. Liu. To flynge or hurle dartes.
Thura ingerere aris. Plin. To burne plentie of frankenſence on aulters.

Vocis, verborúmque quantum voletis, ingerent, & criminum in principes. Liu. They will crie out against the chiefe princes or gouernors, and blame them as much as you will desyre.

Vulnera ingerere. Tacit. To geue many woundes.

¶ Ingesium. Tacit. Nomen patris patriæ Tiberius à populo sæpius ingestum repudiauit. Tyberius often times refused the name of father of his countrey that was offred him of the people.

Humo ingesta contumulari. Ouid. To be buried and haue earth powred on him.

¶ Ingerere. Seneca. Memoria beneficij obliuiscí non sinit, sed authorem suum ingerit & inculcat. The remembrance of a benefite doth not suffre one to forget the party, but doth reuoke and bryng often into our minde th'authour of it.

Nomina clarorum virorum sæpe suis liberis parentes ingerũt. Tacit. Parentes doo oftentimes name to their children and beate into them the remembrance of noble men.

Ingestábilis, & hoc ingestábile, pen. cor. Plin. That can not be borne.

Ingestus, a, um. Borne, or caried in: offered: prefled vppon. Tacit.

Ingigno, ingignis, ingénui, ingénitum, pen. corr. ingígnere. Cic. To ingender in.

Natura cupiditatem ingenuit homini veri inueniendi. Nature hath ingendred in man a desyre to finde out the trueth, or man hath naturally a desire to finde out the trueth.

Ingenitus, a, um. partic. Ingendred in: of nature: geuen of nature: naturall.

Natali & ingenita sterilitate laborantibus. Colum.

Ingenitum corpori eorum virus, exitiale serpentibus. Plinius. There is naturally in their bodies a poyson, or rankc sauour that killeth serpentes.

Nobilitas ingenita. Ouid.

Inglomero, inglómeras, pen. cor. inglomerâre. Stat. Idẽ quod Glomero.

Inglorius, Adiectiuum. Virg. Of no renoumc or fame.

Inglorius militiæ. Tacit. That hath gotte no fame or praise in warre.

Inglorius & ignobilis. Cic. Of no renowme or noblenesse.

Honoratus & inglorius, contraria. Cic.

Vox ingloria. Stat.

Ingluuies, ingluuiéi, fœ. gen. Terent. Gluttonie: rauenyng.

¶ Ingluuies. Apul. The gargill or throte bolle.

¶ Ingluuies. Columel. The craw or gorge of a birde.

Ingluuiósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum ab Ingluuie, inquit Festus. Gluttonous: raueous.

Ingrandesco, ingrandéscis, ingrándui, ingrandéscere. Colum. To ware greate.

Ingratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum passiuæ significationis. Donatus. Unpleasant: vnacceptable.

Ingrata amaritudo. Plin. An vnpleasant bitternesse.

Ioci non ingrati. Ouid.

Onus ingratum. Catull.

Ingrata oratio, cui opponitur Iucunda. Quint. An vnpleasãt sentence.

Ingrati saporis caseus. Colum. Cheese that hath an vnpleasant taste.

Superbia ingrata Veneri. Horat.

Tempora ingrata. Horat. Ingratum virus. Plin.

¶ Ingratus, actiuæ significationis. Terẽt. Unkinde: vnthankfull: vngrate: that acknowledgeth not a pleasure don.

Animus ingratus. Seneca. An vnthankfull harte.

Nihil cognoui ingratius. Cic. I neuer knew a more vnkynde person.

Aduersum deos ingrati. Gellius. Unthankfull towarde god.

Quum Epicurus in Democritum ipsum fuerit ingratus. Cic.

¶ Ingratus. Donatus. Constrayned: agaynst his will.

Ingratus vt dormiam. Terent. That I may sleape whether I will or no.

Ingratior. Seneca.

Ingratè, pen. prod. Aduerb. Plin. Unthankfully: vngrately: agaynst ones will.

Ferre aliquid ingratè. Tacit. Not to be wel contente: to take displeasantly.

Non ingratè nominando M. Varronem. Plin. Willyngly namyng Varro.

Ingrátis, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Agaynst my will: with an euill will.

Libenter & Ingratis, contraria. Cic. Gladly and with an euil wyll.

Ingratijs, ablatiuus aduerbialiter positus. Plaut. Eundum quò imperauit, ingratijs. I must go whither he bad me maugre my head.

Vi atque inuitam, atque ingratijs volutatim domum te rapiã. Plaut. I wyll tumble thee home by force, maugre thy head, and whether thou wilt or no.

Vobis inuitis, atque amborum ingratijs. Plaut. Whether you will or no and maugre both your heades.

Tuis ingratijs. Plaut. Nothyng with thy good wyll.

Ingratíficus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, Idem quod Ingrâtus. Cic.

Ingratitudo, dinis, f. g. Apud Ciceronem non reperitur. Unthãkfulnesse: vngratitude: vnkindenesse.

Ingrauo, ingrauas, pen. corr. ingrauâre. Plin. To make heauie or greuous: to make woorse.

Puppem ingrauat. Stat. He ouerchargeth the shippe.

Ingraueſco, ingraueſcis, ingraueſcere. Plin. To waxe more heauy or weighty: to waxe more paynfull: to become worse & woorse.

Vix credibili pondere ingraueſcit. Plin.

Ingraueſcit in dies malum. Cic. The mischiefe increaseth dayly or waxeth woorse and woorse.

Leuari siue releuari, & Ingraueſcere, contraria. Cic.

Ingraueſcentem morbum præuidere. Cic. To forsee the increase of the disease.

Ingraueſcere furore. Cic. To increase in furie more & more.

Ingraueſcit annona. Cæsar. Victayles rise still to an hygher price.

Ingraueſcens, ingraueſcentis: vt Ingraueſcens ætas. Cic. Olde age: age dayly increasyng.

Ingredior, ingréderis, pen. cor. ingreſſus sum, ingredi, pen. cor. To go or enter in: to walke: to beginne.

Intra munitiones ingredi. Cæs. To enter within.

Ingredi in fundum. Cic.

Ingredi in conſpectum populi. Plaut. To shew him selfe in sight of the people.

Ingredere in viam dolis', & ego hîc in insidijs ero. Plautus. walke on your way craftely & I will lie here in wayte.

Ingredi in sycophantiam. Plaut. To become a craftie deceyuour.

Ingredi per scenãm. Plin. To walke in the stage.

Ingreditur colles. Ouid.

Ingredi iter. Liu. To beginne or enter on his iourney.

Ingredi iter pedibus. Cic. To beginne to goo a iourney on foote.

Ingredi mare pedibus. Liu. To wade in the sea.

¶ Ingredi. Cic. To goe.

Elephanti gregatim semper ingrediuntur. Plin. Elephantes alway go in heardes or companies.

Tardius ingredi incipiunt. Plin. They beginne to go more slowly.

Campo ingreditur. Virg.

Curru ingredi. Ouid. To enter with his chariote: to be caried in a chariote.

¶ Ingredi dicere aut facere. Cic. To beginne to do or say.

Ingredior ad explicandam rationem sententiæ meæ. Cic. I beginne to declare, or to make declaration of.

Qui ingrediuntur ad studium. Cic. They whiche beginne to learne or to geue them selfe to studie.

In causam ingredi. Cic. To enter into the quarell.

In orationem ingredi. Cic. To beginne an oration.

In spem ingredi. Cic. To beginne to haue an hope.

Quibus ego ducibus in hanc spem sum ingressus. Cic.

In vitam ingredi. Cic. To be borne.

Cõsulatum ingredi. Quint. To beginne.

Disputationem ingredi cum aliquo. Cic. To beginne to dispute with.

Fatis ingressus iniquis. Virg. Beginnyng with ill fortune.

Ingredi

I N G

Ingredi iter, per translationem. Cic. Quò nunc me vertam? quod iter incipiam ingredi? whyche way ſhould I begin?
Orationem ingredi. Cic. To beginne to ſpeake.
Studia ingredi. Quint. To begiune to ſtudie.
Veſtigijs patrijs ingredi. Cic. To folow his fathers ſteppes.
Viam viuendi ingredi. Cic. To beginne a maner of liuyng.
Vulgarem viam ingredi. Quint.
Quam vitam ingrediar, definias. Cic. Deſcribe what maner of life I ſhoulde beginne.

Ingreſsio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An entryng or goyng in.

Ingreſſus, huius ingreſſus, maſc. gen. Cic. A walkyng: a maner of goyng: a begynnyng.
Plani ingreſſus. Silius.
¶ Veſtigijs odorari ingreſſus hominis improbi. Cic.
Veſtigia & ingreſſus orationis. Cic.
¶ Ingreſſus. Quintil. An entrance or beginnyng.
Ciuilis & humanus ingreſſus. Quint. A gentill and courteis beginnyng.
Opportunus ingreſſus. Quint.
In ingreſſu, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Ingruo, ingruis, ingrui, pen. cor. ingrúere. Virg. To inuade: to aſſayle with violence: to be imminent and at hande.
Ingruente æſtate. Colum. Sommer being euen nie at hand.
Ingruente fato. Liu. Death beyng nie at hand.
Ingruit frigus. Colum. Colde weather is come or nighe at hande.
Horror ingruit armorum. Virg. They might here the noyſe of harneſſe almoſt at them.
Imber ferreus ingruit. Virg. A great ſhower is redy to fal.
Ingruit metus. Plin.
Aliam in partem terror ingens ingruerat. Liu. Greate feare came vpon.
Ingruunt morbi gentibus vniuerſis. Plin. Diſeaſes fall vpon all nations.
Ingruens periculum. Liu. A daunger nere at hande.
Vis ingruit. Quint. Violence is at hande.
Viribus ingruit vmbra. Virgil. The ſhadow came vpon the vyneo.
In agreſtes ingruerant morbi. Liu. Diſeaſes came ſodaynly vpon huſbande men.
Ingruentes ſolis radios ſentit luna. Plin.
¶ Noſtri contra ingruunt. Plaut. Our men on the other ſyde aſſayle them with greate force.

Inguen, inguinis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Suet. The parte aboute the priuie members of man or woman.
Obſcœnum inguen. Horat. Candida inguina. Virg.
Vno ictu hauſit inguina. Liu. with one ſtroke he perſed, &c.

Inguinária, inguinária, f.g. pen. cor. Plin. An hearbe which cureth the diſeaſes of the priuie membres or partes there aboute.

Ingurgito, ingúrgitas, pen. corr. ingurgitáre. Cic. To deuoure or rauine glotonouſly: to caſte in as it were into a greate ſtreame or botomleſſe pitte, where it is like to be ſwalowed.
Ingurgitare ingenium poculis. Gell. To ſwill his ſoule with often quaffyng.
Ingurgitare in ſe merum. Plaut.
Ingurgitare ſe cibis. Cic. To fill him ſelf with meate.
Ingurgitare ſe in flagitia. Cic. To geue himſelf to al naughtineſſe and miſchiefe without meaſure: to run headlong into all miſchiefe.
Ingurgitare ſe in philoſophiam. Gell. To drowne him ſelfe, or to geue himſelfe to much to the ſtudie of philoſophie.
Ingurgitare ſe in copias alicuius. Cicero. To enter violently vpon an other mans riches: greedely to take an other mans goods.

Inguſtabilis, & hoc inguſtábile, pen. cor. That can not be taſted: that nothyng can abide to taſte.
Inguſtabilis fons. Plin.
Fert baccas acerbas & inguſtabiles cunctis animántibus. Plin. Suche as no beaſt can abyde to taſte of.

Inguſtátus, pen. prod. Participiũ ſine verbo Horat. Not taſted.

Inhabilis, & hoc inhábile, pen. cor. Colum. Vnapte: vnhandſome: vnhable: vnmeete.
Inhabilis ad cõſenſum. Liu. That will not eaſely be brought to conſent and agreement.
Progenerandis fœtibus inhabilis. Colum. Vnapte, &c.
Inhabilis magnitudinis nauis. Liu. A ſhippe by reaſon of the biggeneſſe vnwildie and nothyng nimble.
Inhabile imperitis telum ad remittendum. Liu. A darte vneaſie or vnhandſome for them that are vnſkilfull to caſt agayne.

Inhabito, inhábitas, pen. cor. inhabitáre. Liu. To inhabite or dwell in.
Inhabitat animus in oculis. Plin. Lib. 11. cap 37.

Inhabitábilis & hoc inhabitábile, pen. corr. Cic. Vnhabitable: that can not be abidden in.

Inhæreo, inhæres, inhæſi, inhæſum, inhærére. Colu. To cleaue or ſticke in or to.
Illa patris ceruicibus inhærebat. Plin. iunior. She did hange faſt about hir fathers neeke.
Inhærebat oculis memoria imaginis. Plin. iun. We thought I did alway ſee that image: or that image was alway in myne eyes.
Inhærere veſtigijs prioribus. Columel. He foleweth his former ſteppes.
Inhærere voluptatibus. Cic. To be wholly geuen to ſenſualitie and pleaſure.
Inhæret in mentibus. Cic. To ſticke faſt in mens mindes.

Inhæreſco, inhæreſcis, inhæréſcere, tẽ. Colu. To ſticke faſt in.
In ſordibus aurium tanquam in viſco inhæreſceret. Cic.
Inhæreſcunt penitus in mentibus. Cic.

Inhalo, inhálas, pen. prod. inhalâre. Cic. To breath in or vpõ.
Quum iſto ore fœtido teterrimam nobis popinam inhalaſſes Cic. when with thy filthy mouthe then breathedſt vpon vs a ſtinkyng ſauour taſtyng of the tauerne or tipplyng houſe.

Inhibeo, inhibes, pen. corr. inhíbui, inhíbitum, pen. corr. inhibére, Ex In & Habeo compoſitum. Virg. To forbidde: to let: to ſtoppe.
Inhibere quominus aliquid fiat. Plin. To let that a thyng be not doone.
Vix inhiberi potuit, quin protinus ſaxa in eum iaceret. Curt. He coulde ſcantly be ſtayed but that, &c.
Inhibere aluum: cui contrarium eſt Soluere. Plin. To ſtay or ſtoppe a flixe.
Incitare & Inhibere auiditatem, contraria. Plin. To prouoke, and to take away a greedie ſtomache.
Calcitratus mulæ inhibere. Plin. To keepe a mule from kicking.
Curſus inhibebat equorum. Ouid. He ſtopped the courſe of the horſes.
Stabilire & inhibere dolores. Plin.
Fletus alicuius inhibere. Ouid. To ſtay ones weepyng.
Frænos. Liu. To ſtay or holde backe the bridle.
Mentem à turpi probro. Catull. To keepe the minde from reproch and diſhoneſtie.
Nauſeas. Plin. To ſtay or cure a readineſſe to vomitte.
Profluuium ſanguinis. Plin. To ſtay or ſtoppe a bleedyng.
Venerem. Plin. To make leſſe prone to luſt of the bodie.
Vires ſuas. Ouid. Not to vſe his wheie ſtrength: not to doo ſo muche as he can.
¶ Inhibere imperium. Plaut. To manace that he wil vſe his authoritie.
Imperia inhibita vltrò citroq;. Liu. Eache partie manaced, that he woulde vſe his authoritie or power agaynſt the other.
Inhibere retro nauem. Cic. To turne the ſhippe, and ſtay a whyle.
Inhibere remos. Quintil. To ſtay and holde the oures as they woulde rowe no more.
Inhibere ſupplicia alicui. Cic. To manace, threaten, or geue ſignification that he will tourment or puniſh.
Inhibere tela. Liu. Virg. To ſtay the hurlyng of dartes.
Manum eius inhibuit. Curtius. He ſtayed or holde his hãd.

Inhibitio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An inhibition: a forbiddynge: a ſtoppyng.

Inhio, inhias, inhiâre. To gape.
Inhiare, per translationem. Plaut. To couet or deſire muche: to haue great deſire.

Gazis in hians. Seneca. Gapyng to get tiches and treasure.
Bona mea inhiant. They gape after my goods.
Lactans huberibus lupinis inhians. Cic. An infant hanynge his mouth open and lookyng to suche a woulfes teates.
Tonuit inhians tria Cerberus ora. Virg. Cerberus openynge his three great iawes barked horribly.
Inhiare aliquem. Plaut. Greatly to desire ones presence and company: to gape after his commyng.

Inhonestus, Adiectiuum, Honesto contrarium. Terent. Vnhonest: ill fauoured.
Inhonestus homo. Terent. An ill fauoured felow.
Inhonestissima cupiditas. Cic. Filthy couetousnesse.
Exitus inhonestus. Tacit. A dishonest and shamefull death.
Exitus non inhonestus. Properr.
Mars inhonesta. Properr. Vulnus inhonestum. Virg.

Inhoneste, Aduerbium. Terent. Cic. Dishonest: lewdely.

Inhonesto, inhonestas, inhonestare. Ouid. To dishonest: to shame

Inhonoratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Honorato contrarium. Cic. Lacking honour: without honour: nothyng honourable.
Inhonoratior triumphus. Liu. A triumph lesse honourable.
Inhonorata dea. Ouid.
Transire aliquid inhonoratum. Quintil. To passe a thynge without geuyng prayse and honour to it. Artem grammaticam inhonoratam transire nolui. Quint.

Inhonōrus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin. without honour: nothyng honorable.
Facies inhonora. Sil. Sacerdos inhonorus. Stat.

Inhorreo, inhorres, inhorrui, inhorrēre. Liu. To quake for feare: to tremble: to abhorre: to become rough: to rustle or shake.

Inhorresco, inhorrescis, inhorréscere, Idem. Plin.
Inhorrescit mare. Cic. The sea becommeth rough.
Inhorrescit messis spicea. Virg. The blades or eares of corn mone, shake wagge or tremble.
Agitatus inhorruit aer. Ouidius. The ayer stirred became rough.
Inhorruit vnda tenebris. Virg. They became more horrible with darkenesse.

Inhospitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Not meete, apte, or commodious to interteyne: barbarous: rude: daungerous.
Littora inhospita. Ouid. Daungerous sea costes that no mā vseth to arriue at.
Regna inhospita. Ouid.
Inhospita tecta. Ouid. Daungerous houses where no man may safely lodge or abyde.

Inhospitālis, & hoc inhospitāle, pen. prod. Plin. Vnapte for lodgyng or interteynyng: rude.
Caucasus inhospitalis. Horat. Vnapte for interteynment.
Inhospitale litus. Plin. A deserte sea coste where no man abideth or can lodge or sojourne.
Iniuriæ potestatum inhospitales ad visendum venientium. Hipponenses in necem eius compulerunt. Plin. The cruel iniuries agaynst the law of hospitalite, that noble men commyng to see the thyng did shew, caused the citizens of Hippon to kill him.

Inhospitālitas, pen. cor. inhospitalitātis, f. g. Hospitalitati contrarium. Cic. Lacke of humanitie or liberalitie in interteynement: cruelte: rudenesse: ill vsyng of straungers.

Inhuber, pen. prod. huius inhúberis, pen. cor. om. gen. vt Inhuberes ostreæ. Gel. Slender: small: not full.

Inhumanus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. Vncourteys: vngentill: without humanitie: cruell.
Inhumanus homo. Cic.
Non adeò inhumano ingenio sum, Chærea. Terent. I am not of so vngentill maner of fashion.
Barbaria inhumana. Ouid. Cruell barbarousnesse.
Inhumana crudelitas. Liu. Inhumana gens. Lactant.
Agrestis & inhumana negligentia. Cicer. Rude and vncourteyse negligence.
Pars viæ inhumana. Tacit. A parte of a iourney rude and cruell in speplynge or thynges.
Securitas inhumana. Tacit.
Inhumana & scelerata vox. Cic.
Inhumanior libido. Liu.

Inhumāne, pen. prod. inhumanius, inhumanissimè, Aduerbium.

Terent. Vngentilly: vncourteysly: cruelly.
Inhumanè facere, contráque naturæ legem. Cic. Cruelly.
Conuitiari alicui inhumanè. Quint. Vncourteisly to raile at one.

Inhumāniter, pen. corr. Aduerbium, Idem. Cic.

Inhumānitas, pen. cor. huius inhumanitātis, fœ. g. Cic. Inhumanitie: vngentilnesse: vncourteisie.
Conuincere aliquē inhumanitatis. Cic. Vide CONVINCO.

Inhumo, inhumas, pen. corr. inhumāre. Plin. To put into the grounde: to lay in the yearth: to interre: to burie.

Inhumātis, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Not buried or interred.
Corpora inhumata. Virg. Bodies vnburied.
Funus inhumatum. Lucan.

Inibi, pen. corr. Aduerbium in loco. Plaut. Cic. Euen there: in the same place: so: anon: among them.
Inibi emit amissum filium. Plaut. Among them. &c.

Iniectio, Iniesto, Iniectus, Vide INICIO.

Iniens, Vide INEO.

Inigo, inigis, pen. cor. inégi, pen. prod. inactum, inígere. Varro. To chase or drive foorth.

Inijcio, inijcis, pen. corr. iniéci, pen. prod. iniectum, iniícere. Terent. To cast or throw in: to cast at: to put on.
In ignem inijcere. Terent. To cast into.
Inijcere se in medios hostes. Cic. To enter or rushe into the middes of his enemies.
In agmen medium se iniecit. Virg. He rushed into.
Iniecit se flammæ, pro In flammam. Plin.
Perastutè inijcere, Vide PERASTVTVS.
¶ Inijcere ardorem. Liu. To inflame: to geue a greate courage: to incense.
Arma regnis. Stat.
¶ Beneficium. Seneca, Gratus aduersus eum quisquam esse potest, qui beneficium aut superbè iniecit, aut iratus impegit? Can any man be thankefull towarde him that doth a pleasure eyther proudely with contempte, or angerly with despite?
Brachia collo. Ouid. To clippe about the necke.
¶ Catenas alicui. Liu. Cic. To laye in chaynes.
Certamen aliquibus. Liu. To geue occasion to contende.
Cogitationem alicui. Cic. To cause one to thinke of: to put into ones heade.
Contentionem. Liu. To geue occasion to contende.
Cunctationem. Liu. To cause to stay or linger, or to be in doubte.
Cupiditatem hominibus. Brutus ad Ciceronē. To cause men to haue a great desire.
Curam alicui. Terent. To make to care.
¶ Formidinem alicui. Cic. To cast or put in feare.
Fræna iniecit licentiæ. Horat. He repressed or restrayned their licentious libertie.
Tanquam frænos furoris inijcere alicui rem aliquam. Cicero. To put a thynge to one as a bridle to represse or staye his furie.
Frustrationem in aliquem. Plaut. To deceyue or beguile.
Fugam inimicis. Plaut. To put to flight.
¶ Ignes Capitolio. Cic. To sette the Capitoll on fyre.
Inijcio illud, quod modum neque vnum, neque modicum proposuit ducentorum quadraginta iugerum. Varro. I say or adde this more ouer.
In flammam aliquam. Cic.
In fraudem. Plaut. To bring in daunger.
In morbum. Cicero. To caste into a sickenesse.
Qui quum mihi in sermone iniecisset, se velle Asiam visere, non modò, &c. Trebonius ad Ciceronē. when he signified or made mencion vnto me as we talked, &c.
¶ Laqueum alicui. Liu. To binde with a corde.
¶ Manus in aliquem. Cic. To lay handes on one: to attache or arreste.
Manum inijcere alicui. Valer. Max. To attache or arreste.
Manum inijcere alicui rei. Liu. To seise or take possessiō of.
Inijcere manum quieti alicuius. Plin. iun. To pull one from his quietnes and cause him to attende to our businesse.
Cui primùm mentem iniecit, vt, &c. Cicero. To put one in a phantasie or minde to doo a thyng.
Metum alicui. Cic. To make a fearde: to put in feare.

Metum

Metum in pectus alicuius. Plaut. Missilia. Liu.
¶ Pallium alicui. Cic.
Pauorem. Liu. To cast in feare.
Periculum mortis. Cic. Vide PERICVLVM.
Plagam. Cic. To plague: to wounde.
Pontem. Liu. Quickly to make a bridge ouer.
¶ Religionem. Liu. Cicero. To make one haue a scruple of conscience.
¶ Scrupulum homini inijcere. Terẽt. To make one to doubt
Hic tum iniectus est hominibus scrupulus, & quædam dubitatio, quidnam esset actum. Cic.
Spem. Cic. To put in hope: to cause to hope.
Iniecta mihi spes quædam est velle mecum, &c. Cic. I was put in hope, or I hadde a certayne hope.
Studium alicui. Sueto. To sturre: to incourage: to prouoke: to make desirous.
Suspicionem. Cic. To cause to suspecte.
¶ Terrorem alicui. Cic. To put in great feare.
Timorem alicui. Liu. To make a feardc.
Trepidationem. Liu.
Tumultum ciuitati. Cic. To rayse a tumulte, rufflynge, or busynesse.
¶ Vincula alicui. Liu. To binde: to lay in bondes.
Vincula animo alicuius. Cic. To ouercome ones minde and make him to chaunge his will.
Voluptatem. Varro. To cause to take pleasure.

Iniectus, Participium. Liu. Cast in.
Comæ iniectæ collo. Ouid.

Iniectus, huius iniectus, m. g. Plin. A castyng in or vpon.
Iniectu pulueris. Plin. By castyng dust vpon or betweene.

Iniectio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Quint. A castyng in.

Iniecto, iniectas, iniectâre, Frequentatiuum. Stat. To cast or put in often.

Inimicus, inimici, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. An enemie: a foe: a backefriende.
Inimicus & hostis. Liu.
Acerrimus inimicus, Vide ACER.
Atrox inimicus. Virg. Certus inimicus, Vide CERTVS.
Peruicax inimicus. Quint.
¶ Capere inimicos, Vide CAPIO.
Colligere inimicos, Vide COLLIGO.
Inimicus sibi. Cic. His owne enemie.
Consilij inimicus. Tacit. An hinderer or withstander of any purpose.
Inimicior alicui. Cic. Greater enemie to one.
Inimicissimus huic imperio. Cic. A great aduersarie of this empire.
Inimicissimus meus. Cic. My exceedyng great enemie: my deadly enemie.

Inimicus, Adiectiuum. Not friendly: of, or perteynyng to an enemie: hurtfull: noysom. vt, Inimicus animus. Cic. The mynde of an enemie.
Amnis inimicus pontibus. Sil.
Gens inimica mihi. Virg.
Inimicus clamor. Cic. A noyse or clamour made of enemies agaynst one.
Ignis inimicus. Virgil.
Ensis inimicus. Virg. Lues inimica. Silius.
Fames inimica. Ouid. Numina inimica. Virg.
Fortuna inimica. Virg. Aduerse fortune.
Pectore inimico fatur. Virgil.
Vis inimica propinquat. Virg.
Inimicæ oculis maximè ac dentibus vomitiones. Plin. Vomityngs are hurtfull especially to the eyes and teeth.
Negabat vllam vocem inimicioré amicitię potuisse reperiri, quàm eius, &c. Cic. Voyce agaynst or contrary to friendshyppe.
Inimicus vultus. Plaut. No friendly countenance.

Inimicitia, inimicitiæ, fœ. g. Cic. Enmitie: hostilitie: hatred: displeasure.
Inimicitiæ sunt inter eos. Terentius. They are fallen at variance.
Graues inimicitiæ. Quint.
Iustæ inimicitiæ. Vide IVSTVS.
Truces inimicitiæ. Horat.

¶ Appetere inimicitias, Vide APPETO.
Capere inimicitias in se. Terent. To bryng him selfe in enmitie or displeasure with one.
Capessere. Tacit. To gette enmitie.
Communicare, Vide COMMVNICO.
Concipere, Vide CONCIPIO.
Contrahere. Quintil. To get or procure enmitie or hatred.
Deponere, Vide DEPONO.
Insitas inimicitias habere & gerere. Vide INSERO.
Indicere inimicitias, Vide INDICO.
Inimicitiæ indictæ & apertæ. Cic.
Subire. Cic. To susteyne enmitie or displeasure.
Suscipere. Cic. To put him selfe in the enmitie or displeasure of one.
Suscipere inimicitias cum aliquo. Cic. To put him selfe in ones displeasure.

Inimîco, inimícas, pen. prod. inimicâre. To make enemies.

Inimicor, inimicâris, Deponens. Cic. To become an enemie.

Inimíce, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Lyke an enemie or aduersarie.
Inimicissimè atque infestissimè contendere. Cic.

Inimitabilis, & hoc inimitábile, pen. cor. Quint. That no man can imitate or folow.
Sapor inimitabilis. Quintil. A smache or taste that one can not counterfaite or make the like.

Iniquus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Not euen or playne: not indifferent or iust: partiall: vnreasonable: that lacketh good discretion: angrie: that beareth euil wil: streight: narow. vt Iniquus locus. Liu. An vneuen place.
Iniquus ascensus. Liu.
Iniquus. Terent. An enemie or aduersarie. vt, Postquã poeta sensit ab iniquis obseruari. Terent.
Vertumnis natus iniquis. Horat. Not hable to gouerne his owne cogitation or minde.
Iniquo animo ferre. Terent. To take vnpatiently or greeuously: to be miscontented.
Vitijs iniquus. Horat. Hatyng and not fauouryng vices.
Animis certatis iniquis. Virg.
Casus iniquus. Virg. A chaunce of aduersitie.
Iniqua conditio. Cic. No indifferent, equall, or reasonable condition.
Iniquior defensio. Cic. A maner of defendyng nothynge indifferent or reasonable.
Iudex iniquus. Ouid. A partiall or no indifferent iudge.
Legem sancimus iniquam. Horat.
Mente iniqua ferre aliquid. Ouid.
Pretium pietatis iniquum. Ouid. An ill rewarde of gentill affection.
Pugna iniqua. Virg. An vneuen matche in fightyng.
Iniqui sermones. Cic. Sclaunderous and reprocheful talke.
Sidus iniquum gentibus. Lucan. A planette that bryngeth plague.
Tempus iniquum, Vide TEMPVS.
Vultu iniquo spectare aliquem. Ouid. To beholde one with no fauourable countenance.
¶ Iniquo pondere rastri. Virg. weyghty and heauy rakes.
Spatióque subit Sergestus iniquo. Virg. Sergestus commeth by in a narow roome.

Iniquitas, pen. cor. iniquitâtis. Vneuenesse: vnequalitie: partialitie: vniustice. vt Iniquitas loci. Liu. The vneuenesse of place, when one hath the better grounde of the other.
Contentus iniquitate, Vide CONTINEO.
¶ Iniquitas hominum. Plin. The iniquitie and vniustice of men.
Iniquitas temporis. Cicero. The ill, streyght, or daungerous condition of any time.

Iníque, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Vniustly: vnequally: not indifferently: vnpacientlỹ.
Iniquè iniurius. Plautus. That doeth hurte without a cause.
Iniquè comparata certatio. Terentius. An vniust, or inequall contention.
Iniquè comparatum. Cic. A thyng done with greate inequalitie: done with no due proportion,
Iniquè pacisci. Cicero.

Iniquè facis. Cic. It is euill done of you.

Initium, initij, n. g. Quint. A beginnyng.

Initium iræ. Terent. The beginnyng of anger.

Inter initia principatus, Vide INTER.

Illa initia, quæ Græcè elementa dicuntur. Cic.

Abrupta initia. Quint.

Initia quædam, ac semina sunt concessa natura. Quint.

Mediocre initium. Sueton. Peritum initium. Quint.

Præcedentia initia. Quint.

¶ Initio, ablatiuus, pro In initio. Cic. In the beginnyng.

In initio accusationis exanimatus sum. Cic.

Ab initio. Cic. From the beginnyng.

Capere initium. Cæs. To begynne: to take a beginnyng.

Destinare sibi certa initia. Quint.

Dare initium alicuius rei. Quint. To geue a begynnyng.

Ducere initium ex re aliqua. Quintil. To beginne or take a begynnyng at a thyng.

Ducere rerum initium ac legum suarum alicunde. Cic. To beginne his matters and lawes at.

Facere initium, Idem. Cic. To beginne.

Facere initium à re aliqua. Quint. To beginne at or with.

Inducti his initijs, omnia vera diligimus. Cic.

Introducere initium. Cic. Vide INTRODVCO.

Pellere initium sermonis, Vide PELLO.

Ponere initium. Cic. To beginne.

Initium sumere. Quint. To beginne.

Initia, initiorum, neut. gen. plur. num. Ceremis sacra dicebantur. Varro. Sacrifices done to Ceres.

Initio, initias, initiâre. Cic. To instructe in a thyng concernyng religion: to geue orders: to geue the first instructions.

Initiare munditijs. Plau. To studie to be neate, handsome and fine.

Initiatus literis, quemadmodùm & sacris. Plin. iun. Instructed or entred in the rules or principles of learnyng.

Neque enim est sanctius, sacris iisdem, quàm studijs initiari. Quint. It is not a thyng more vnuiolable to be of one religion then it is to be brought vp in like studies.

Liberis initiantur maritus & vxor. Quint. The husband and wyfe be consecrated and bounde each to other by their children.

Initiari legibus. Licenced or authorized to the studie of the law. Initiari sacris. To be admitted to orders.

Initiamenta, initiamentorum, neut. gen. plur. num. Seneca. The first instructions in any kynde of religion, science, or knowledge.

Initus, Vide INEO.

Iniucundus, Adiectiuum, Iucundo contrarium. Cic. Vnpleasant: greeuous.

Iniucundus odor. Plin.

Iniucundè, Aduerbium. Cic. Vnpleasantly.

Iniucúnditas, pen cor. iniucunditâtis, f. g. Cic. Vnpleasantnesse.

Iniudicatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Gell. Quint. Not iudged.

Iniungo, iniungis, iniunxi, iniunctum, iniúngere. Colum. To ioygne with: to adde to: to lay on as a man will adde to a great burden: to inioyne: to commaunde: to appointe.

Iniunxit amicitiam cum eo. Plin. iun. He ioygned friendship with him.

¶ Iniungere detrimentum Reipub. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To hurte: to indamage: to doo hurte to the common weale.

Iniungere iniuriam. Liu. To doo iniurie vnto.

¶ Iniungere. Liu. To inioygne or apoynte, &c.

Laborem alicui iniungere. Quintil. To enioygne one to labour: to apoynte.

Iniungere laborem sibi. Plin. iunior. To putte him selfe to take paynes.

Iniungere munus, vel Iniungere onus. Liuius. To put to one the charge or office to doo a thyng.

Iniungere necessitatem. Plin. iunior. To constrayne of necessitie: to make that he can not otherwise doo.

Pœnam iniungere. Vlpian. To apoynte.

Iniungere officium. Colum.

Iniungere seruitutẽ. Liu. To make bonde: to put in bõdage.

Iniungere sibi tormentum. Plin. iunior. To put him selfe in tourment.

Iniunctus, Particip. vt Manus iunctæ pedibus. Seneca. Handes ioygned with his feete.

Area iuncta domui. Iabolenus. Touchyng: ioygned to the house.

Iniuratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Vnsworne: that hath not sworne: that sweareth not.

Iuraui lingua, mentem iuratam gero. Cic.

In sua lite iniurato credere. Cic. To beleeue one in his owne cute without an othe.

Iniuria, iniuriæ, f. g. Vlpian. Iniurie: wrong: reproche: domage: displeasure: offence: vnright.

¶ Iniuria, Passiuè: vt Iniuriæ ciuium. Cic. wronges or iniuries that citizens haue susteyned.

Iniuria, Actiué. Colum. Ne mille tempestatum iniurias persequar. That I may not speake of a thousande kyndes of hurtes that il weatheryng bryngeth.

Ab iniuria obliuionis se asserere. Plin. iunior. To make his name immortall, or neuer to be forgotten: to bringe him selfe in perpetuall memorie.

Obnoxius iniurijs, Vide OBNOXIVS.

Opportunus iniuriæ. Plin. Easie and ready to be iniured, or haue displeasure done him.

Spretæ iniuria formæ. Virg. The reproche or despite of his beautie contemned. Sceleris iniuria. Virg.

¶ Atrox iniuria. Claud. Greeuous iniurie.

Breuis iniuria. Ouid. Insignis iniuria. Cic.

Longa iniuria. Virg.

¶ Abstinere iniuria. Cic. To forbeare iniurie.

Accipere iniuriam. Cic. To take iniurie.

Afficere iniuria. Cic. To doo iniurie to.

Agere iniuriarum. Quint. To sue in an action of trespasse.

Animaduertere iniuriam. Terent. Vide animaduerto.

Circunretit vis atque iniuria quenque. Lucret.

Concedere iniuriæ. Salust. To be ouercome and geue place to iniurie. Consociare iniuriam. Cic.

Consumptus iniuria. Cic. Vide CONSVMPTVS.

Contegere factam iniuriam, Vide CONTEGO.

Conterere voluntaria obliuione iniuriam. Cic. wyllyngly to forget an iniury or displeasure done.

Damnatus iniuriarum, Vide DAMNO.

Iniuriam decernere, Vide DECERNO.

Defendere alicui iniuriam. Vide DEFENDO.

Iniuriam defendere foribus. Plaut. To kepe or forbidde that one breake not downe the doores with knocking.

Deprecari iniuriam, Vide DEPRECOR.

Obuiam ire iniuriæ. Salust. To preuent, or resist, or let an iniurie, hurte, or wronge purposed.

Iniuriam facere. Terent.

Dare beneficium & Facere iniuriam, contraria. Antonius Cic.

Iacere vel immittere iniuriam in aliquem. Cicero. To doo or woorke iniurie or hurte to one.

Imponere iniurias alicui, Vide IMPONO.

Inferre iniuriam, & Propulsare, contraria, Vide INFERO.

Iniungere iniuriam, Vide INIVNGO.

Insectari iniuriam alicuius, Vide INSECTOR.

Laborare alterius iniuria, Vide LABOR, labôris.

Leuare iniurias, Vide LEVIS.

Lucrifacere iniuriam. Plin. Vide Lucrifacio in LVCRVM.

Negligere iniurias. Cæsar.

Offerre iniuriam immerenti. Terent. To doo hurte to one, that deserueth it not.

Pati iniuriam. Cic.

Prohibere se, & suos ab iniuria. Cæs. To keepe him selfe and his from iniurie or hurte.

Propulsare iniuriam. Cic. Resistere iniuriæ. Cic.

Non sensit iniurias teredinum hæc vestis. Plin. This garmẽt was not hurte with mothes.

Soluere iniuriam. Salust. To reuenge an iniurie.

Subactus iniuria. Liu. Moued or constrayned by iniurie.

¶ Iniuria, Ablatiuus qui aduerbialiter ponitur, pro eo quod est, Sine causa & immeritò. Plaut. without cause or deserte.

Credo: neq; id iniuria. Terent. And not without a cause.

Non iniuria. Terent. Not without good cause.

Iniuria dispertire. Plaut. To parte or deuide vnequally.

Iniuria tua factũ est. Plau. It was don through thy defaute.

Non

Non iniuria tibi illud accidit. Cic. Thou hast well deserued it: or it chaunced to thee not without iust deserte.
Nec iniuria. Cic.

Iniurior, iniuriáris, iniuriátus sum, iniuriári, Deponens. Seneca. To doo wronge, iniurie, harme, or displeasure.

Iniurius, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Wrongfull: that doth any thyng agaynst reason: vnreasonable.
Iniquè iniurius. Plautus. That hurteth without cause or deserte.
Iniurium est, Id est iniquum: & vim aduerbij habet. Plaut. It is not iust or reasonable.
Id quoque pollum ferre, si modò reddat, quanquam iniurium est. Terent. Although it be iniurie, and vnreasonable.

Iniuriósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That doth wronge: that hurteth or indomageth.
Iniuriosi sunt in proximos. Cic.
Iniuriosus ictus. Plin. A stroke that hurteth.
Iniuriosa vita. Cic. A wicked and naughty life doyng harme to many.
Venti iniuriosi. Horat.

Iniuriosè, Aduerbium. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Wrongfully: iniuriously.
Iniuriosè tractare. Cic. To handle vniustly.

Iniussus, Substantiuum, ferè in ablatiuo vsurpatur: vt Iniussu meo vel tuo. Terent. Without my commaundement.
Ne iniussu populi iudicarent. Cic. Without the peoples commaundement.

Iniussus, Adiectiuum. Horat. Vnbidden: not commaunded.
Iniussa virescunt gramina. Virgil. Grasse or hearbes growe without sowyng.
Iniussa canere. Virg. To sing that he is not bidden.

Iniustus, Adiect. Iusto contrarium. Terent. Vniust: wrongfull: exceedyng.
¶ Iniustus fascis. Virgil. An excessiue or exceedyng greate beurden.
Amor iniustus. Ouid. Auribus iniustis loqui. Ouid.
Bellum iniustum. Ouid.
Iugum iniustum. Quint. A yoke heauie and bigge beyonde measure. Ius iniustum. Ouid.
Lex iniusta. Tibul. An vniust law.
Nouerca iniusta. Virg. Cruell.
Onus iniustum imponere. Cic. To lay an vnreasonable or to greate a burden on.
Pax iniusta, Vide PAX.
Regna iniusta tenebat. Ouid. Sententia iniusta. Ouid.
Maleficus vir & iniustus. Cic.

Iniustitia, iniustitiæ, f. g. Terent. Vniustice: wronge.
Capitalis iniustitia. Cic.

Iniustè, Aduerbium. Cic. Vniustly: wrongfully.

Innabilis, Vide INNO, innas.

Innascor, innásceris, pen. corr. innátus sum, innasci. Plaut. To be ingendred in one.
Non mihi auaritiæ vnquam innata est. Plaut. It was neuer my nature to be couetous.
Id vitium omnibus innatum est. Terent. That faute is in al men naturally.
Filix innascitur agris. Horat. Groweth in.
Robora innata rupibus. Ouid. That grow vpon.
Innasci idem quod Nasci aliquando significat. Plaut. To be borne: to growe.
Innátus & insitus, Assumptus & aduentitius, contraria. Cic.
Receptum & Innatum, contraria. Cic. Taken by instruction and ingendred naturally.
Innatus in nobis amor cognitionis & scientiæ. Cic. We haue in vs naturally a loue of.
Insitam quandam vel potius innatam cupiditatem scientiæ habemus. Cic. We haue graffed, or rather naturally ingendred in vs a singuler desire of knowledge.
Libido innata. Ouid.
Probitas gratuita homini innata est. Cic.

Innato, innatas, pen. cor. innatâre. Columel. To swimme in a place.
Innatare in fluuium. Plin. To leape into a riuer & swimme.
Innatare vndam. Virg. To swimme in the water.
Innatare flumini. Plin. To swimme in the riuer.
Innatans aquis pluma. Plin.
Innatat terræ fluuius. Plin. The riuer ouerfloweth the earth.
Vnda dulcis freto innatat. Ouid.
Lactuca innatat stomacho. Hora. Swimeth in the stomake.

Innauigabilis, & hoc innauigábile, pen. corr. vt Fluuius innauigabilis. Liu. That can not be sayled in: that wil not beare a shippe or boate.

Innecto, innectis, innexui, innexum, innéctere. Virg. To knit, tie, or bynde.
Palmas amborum innexuit armis paribus. Virg. He put lyke weapons in both his handes.
Brachia innectere collo. Stat. To clippe about the necke.
Colla innectens ambobus lacertis. Ouid. Clippyng about the necke with both their armes.
Laqueo fauces innectere. Ouid. To put or tie a corde about his necke to strangle him.
Columba innexa pedem vinculis. Virg. A pigeõ or doue tied by the feete.
Sertis innectunt tempora. Oui. They set garlandes on their heades.
¶ Fraus innexa clienti. Virg. Fraude wrought against the client by him that is his patrone or defendour.
Causas innecte morandi. Virg. Fynde occasions of delay.
Moras innectere. Stat. To finde or make delay.
Per affinitatẽ innecti alicui. Tacit. To be alyed by affinitie.

Innitor, pen. prod. inníteris, pen. corr. innixus vel innísus sum, inníti, datiuo, vel accusatiuo, aut ablatiuo variè construitur. To leane vpon: to stay: to indeuour.
Inniti, datiuo. Liu. Steterunt scutis innixi. They stoode leanyng on their targates.
Baculo innitens. Ouid. Leanyng or staying himself on.
Cubito innixa. Virgil. Leanyng on hir elbow.
Arator innixus stiuæ. Ouid. Fractæ inniti hastæ. Stat.
Secreta eius innituntur illi. Tacit. His secreate counsayles stay chiefely on him: or he is the chiefe stay of.
¶ Innixus, ablatiuo. Cic. Innixus hasta. Liu.
Hac arte innixus Hercules arces attigit igneas. Horat.
¶ Innixus in humeris. Cic. Leanyng on mens shoulders.
Innixus in aliquem. Plin. Staying vpon one.

Inno, innas, innare. Cic. To swimme in.
Innare aquæ. Liu. To swimme in the water.
Fluuios innare rapaces. Virg.
Classis innat mare. Seneca. The nauie flitteth in the sea.

Innábilis, & hoc innábile, penult. corr. Ouid. That can not be swimmed in.

Innans, Participium. Horat.

Innocens, pen. corr. innocentis, Adiectiuum. Cic. Innocente: harmeles: vnharmefull: giltles.
Innocens & Nocens, contraria. Cæs.
Innocens, integer, religiosus vir. Cic. Harmeles: vpright, of good conscience.
Vir bonus & innocens. Cic. Mulier innocens. Horat.
Epistola innocens. Cic. An epistle that doth no harme.
Innocens ruina. Marrial. A fall of a thyng that hurteth not him on whom it fell.
Damnare innocentem. Cic. To condemne a person giltles.
Innocentior vua, quæ decerpta diu pepẽdit. Plin. That grape hurteth lesse which, &c.
Factorum innocẽs sum. Tacit. I am giltles of these actes.

Innocenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Without harme or iniurie.

Innocentius decrescente luna, quàm crescente fiunt. Plin. Those thynges are done with lesse harme in the wane then in the increase of the moone.

Innocéntia, innocéntiæ, f. g. Cic. Innocencie: integritie: true intente: giltlesnesse.
Singularis integritas atque innocentia. Cic.
Summa integritate & innocentia vir. Cic. A man of greate integritie and true dealyng.
Innocentia mutua. Plin. Forbearyng of harme one towarde an other.
Constat de eius innocentia, Vide CONSTO.
Pœna iudiciorum liberare innocentiam. Cic. To deliuer his innocencie from the penaltie of iudgement.

Innocuus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Vnharmfull: that doth no harme: hurteles.

Ludimus innocuis verbis. Martialis. wee dally with harmeleſſe woꝛdes.
Genus innocuum Ouid.
Iter innocuum. Ouid. A ſafe and hurteleſſe iourney oꝛ way.
Opem innocuam monſtrare. Ouid.

Innoteſco, innoteſcis, innótui, innotéſcere. Plin. To become knowen.
Libellis noſtris innotuit illa. Ouid.
In maius innoteſcere. Tacit. To become moꝛe knowen.

Innouo, innouas, pen. corr. innouare. Cic. To make new: to renew.

Innoxius, Adiectiuum. Plautus. wherin is no domage: that can doo no harme: harmeleſſe: hurteleſſe: blameleſſe: giltleſſe.
Innoxior vita. Cato. A life leſſe hurtfull.
Innoxius leo. Plin. A lion that hurteth not.
Innoxij ſaltus. Plin. Foꝛeſtes ſafe and without daunger to paſſe by.
Serpens innoxius. Virg. A ſerpent doyng no harme.
Verba non innoxia. Virgil.

Innoxius, Paſsiuè. Columel. Erit à curculionibus innoxia. It wil be ſafe from hurte of weeuilles.
Vt ſit innoxius ab iniuria pecorum. Colum. That it may be ſafe from harme of cattell.

Innubilus, pen. cor. Adiect. vt Innubilus æther. Lucret. A fayꝛe cleare weather without cloudes.

Innubilo, aui, are. To make darke with cloudes.

Innûbis, & hoc innûbe, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Dies innubis. Seneca. A fayꝛe day without cloudes.

Innubo, innûbis, pen. prod. innupſi, innuptum, innúbere. Liu. To be maried oꝛ bꝛought home to a mans houſe.
Puellæ innuptæ. Virg. Maydens vnmaried.
Innuptæ nuptiæ. Cic. Vnlawfull mariage.

Innûbus, pen. prod. He that was neuer maried.
Innuba. Ouid. She that was neuer maried.

Innumerabilis, & hoc innumerábile, pen. cor. Cic. Innumerable: without number.
Multus & innumerabilis. Cic.
Multitudo innumerabilis. Cic.
Series annorum innumerabilis. Horat.

Innumerabíliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Lucret. without number.

Innumerabílitas, pen. corr. innumerabilitâtis, f. g. Cic. Vnnumerableneſſe: paſſyng all number.

Innumerâlis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Lucret. That one can not numbꝛe: vnnumerable.

Innúmerus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.
Gentes innumeræ. Virg.
Hoſte innumero cinctus. Ouid. Compaſſed with an vnnumerable foꝛte of enemies.
Numerus innumerus. Lucret. So great a number as cannot be reckened.

Innuo, innuis, innui, innúere. Cic. To note to: to ſignifie graũt oꝛ aſſent by bekyng of the head: to geue token of a thing.
Indicauit atque innuit. Cic.
Rogare hoſpites, & innuere. Author ad Herenni. To geue a token oꝛ ſignification to his friendes.

Innutrio, innútris, pen. prod. innutríui, innutrîtum, innutrîre. Plin. iun. To noꝛiſh oꝛ bꝛyng vp in oꝛ with.
Homines innutriti mari. Plin. iun. Bꝛought in vꝛe and accuſtomed to the ſea.

Inoblitus, pen. prod. Adiect. Ouid. Vnkefull: that foꝛgetteth not.

Inobrutus, pen. corr. Adiect. Hoc eſt, non obrutus. Ouid. Not ouerwhelmed oꝛ dꝛowned.

Inobſcuro, inobſcúras, pen. prod. inobſcurâre. Cic. To make vnknowen oꝛ of no fame and memoꝛie.

Inobſequens, pen. corr. inobſequentis, om. gen. Seneca. Stubboꝛne: diſobedient.

Inobſeruatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Martial. Not obſerued, oꝛ marked: to which one hath no eye oꝛ regarde.
Inobſeruata varietas. Plin.

Inobſeruábilis, & hoc inobſeruábile, pen. cor. Plin. That cannot be obſerued oꝛ marked. Inobſeruabilis error. Catul.

Inocciduus, Adiectiuum. That neuer vſeth to fall. vt, Viſus inoccidui. Stat. Eyes that alway watch: that neuer falleth a ſleape.

Inocco, inoccas, inoccare. Colum. To harrow in: to couer with earth.

Inoculo, inóculas, pen. cor. inoculâre. Colum. Plin. To graffe by cuttyng a rounde hole in the barke of a tree, and with clay to ſet in the budde of an other tree.

Inoculátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Columel. Greffing, when a budde of one tree is cutte of rounde with parte of the barke, and ſet on an other: oꝛ when an hole is boꝛed in a tree and a kirnell put in with a littell lome.

Inoculâtor, pen. prod. toris. m. g. Verbale. Plin. He that in that wyſe graffeth.

Inodoro, inodóras, pen. prod. inodorare. Colum. To make a ſauour: to perfume.

Inodôrus, pen. prod. Adiect. Gell. without ſauour.

Inoffenſus, Adiectiuum, wherat a man hurteth him not: vnhurte: that doth not offend, diſpleaſe, oꝛ hurte.
Iter inoffenſum. Tacit. A good iourney oꝛ way wherin one hurteth him not.
Inoffenſa via. Martial. An eaſie and plaine way wherin one doth not hurte him.
Inoffenſas voluptates tranſmittere, per tranſlationẽ. Plin. iun. To paſſe ouer his tyme in pleaſure without hurtynge him ſelfe.
Inoffenſa copulatio vocum. Quintil. A pleaſant ioynyng of woꝛdes that offendeth not the eares.
Inoffenſa tempora à valetudine viuere. Gell. To lyue all his lyfe without ſickenes.
Vita inoffenſa. Ouid. A lyfe without aduerſitie oꝛ hurt done to him of any man.
¶ Pedem inoffenſum referre. Tibul. To plucke backe his foote without ſtumblyng.

Inofficioſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. That doth no good turne oꝛ pleaſure to his freende: that doth againſt honeſtie and friendlineſſe.
Fuiſſemus in hos inofficioſi. Cic. we ſhould haue ben vngentill to them.
Inofficioſum teſtamentum. Paulus. An vngentill will and teſtamẽt, wherin they are omitted that chiefly ought to be conſydered.

Inolens, pen. corr. inolentis, om. g. Lucret. Sauyng no ſauour.

Inoleſco, inoleſcis, inólui & inoléui, pen. prod. inolitum, penul. cor. inoléſcere. Colum. To waxe great: to gꝛow lygge.

Inoléuit, Actiué, Gell. Natura induit nobis, inoleuítque in ipſis ſtatim principijs. &c. And made to gꝛow & increaſe in vs.

Inominalis, & hoc inominále, pen. prod. vt Dies inominalis. Gellius. An vnluckie oꝛ vnhappie day.

Inominatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. Vnhappie: foꝛſpoken.

Inopaco, inopácas, pen. prod. inopacare. Colum. To ſhadow: to make darke.

Inopia, Vide INOPS.

Inopinans, pen. prod. inopinantis, Participium ſine verbo. Cæſ. Quint. Not thinkyng: vnwares.

Inopinanter, Aduerbium. Sucr. Sodeinly: vnwares.

Inopinâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Vnthought on: vnlooked foꝛ: not hoped foꝛ.
Nouum & inopinatum. Cic.
Improuiſum & inopinatum hoc illi accidit. Cic.
Inopinatum & inſperatum. Liu.
Repentina & inopinata, grauiora. Cic. Sodeine chaũces and ſuch as are not thought of be moꝛe greeuous.
Dictu inopinatum & mirabile. Cic.
Ex inopinato obſeruare. Cic. To watch mayng as though he did not watch.
Inopinata res & recens. Cic. Fraus inopinata. Sil.
Inopinata verba. Plin. woꝛdes eſcapyng a man vnwares.

Inopinatè, & Inopinatò, pen. pro. Aduerbia. Liu. Vnthought on: at vnwares: otherwiſe then he hoped oꝛ lyked foꝛ.

Inopinábilis, & hoc inopinábile, pen. corr. Gell. That no man would haue thought.

Inopînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Sodaine: that no man doubted not. vt Dolor inopinus. Stat. A ſodaine griefe that we feared not.
Gaudia inopina. Stat. Quies inopina. Virg.

Inopportunus, pen. prod. Opportuno contrariũ. Cic. Vnmete: vnconue-

vnconuenient : out of season.

Inops, inopis. pen.corr. om.gen. Plaut. Poore : needie : lacking healpe.

Quum premeretur inops multitudo ab ijs qui maiores opes habebant, &c. Cic. The poore commons lacking healpe.

Inops ab amicis. Cic. Destitute of friendes : lacking friendes : that hath few friendes.

Inops ad ornandū disciplina. Cic. A learning that teacheth not eloquence.

Inops verbis. Cic. That lacketh woordes.

¶ Aequi inops. Stat.

Inops amicorum. Cic. That hath fewe friendes.

Animi inops. Virgil. So troubled as he can not tell what to doo.

Inops auxilij. Liuius. That lacked healpe.

Inops consilij. Liuius. That lacketh counsayle and can not tell what to doo.

Inops dicendi sapientia. Cic. Wisdom lacking eloquence.

Fortunæ inops. Tacit. Whom fortune fauoureth not.

Mentis inops. Ouid. Astonied : dismayed : that can not tell what to doo.

Terra pacis inops. Ouid.

Rationis inops. Stat. That lacketh reason.

Regnorum inopes. Stat. Inops remedij. Plin.

Versus inopes rerum. Horat. Verses voyde of good sentences and matter.

Virorum inopes. Tacit.

¶ Abundans & Inops, contraria. Cic.

Inops & exhaustum ærarium. Cic. A poore treasure & cleane wasted.

Amicus inops. Horat. A poore friende.

Amor inops. Lucret.

Domus inops. Ouid.

Lingua inops. Cic. A poore language that is not copious.

Senectam inopem trahere. Ouid.

Turba inops. Virgil. Victus inops. Ouid.

Inŏpia, inŏpiæ, f.g. Cic. Pouertie: lacke of thynges necessarie : needc : scarcitie.

Inopia & egestas. Cic.

Inopia, fames, & summa annonæ caritas. Cic. Pouertie, famine, and greate dearth.

Argentaria inopia, vel Inopia argenti. Plaut. Lacke of mony.

Inopia mihi est amicæ. Plaut. I lacke a paramour.

Inopia argumentorum. Cic.

Inopia consilij. Cic. Lacke of counsayle.

Frugum inopia & Copia, contraria. Cic.

Inopia frumenti & commeatus. Cæsar.

Inopia loci. Liu. Lacke of place or roome.

Rei frumētariæ inopia. Cic. Scarcitie or dearth of victayle.

Inopia stipendij. Plin. Lacke of money to pay souldiours.

Inopia tecti. Cic. Lacke of an house to dwell in.

¶ Incessit ambos inopia. Vide INCESSO.

Leuare inopiam, Vide LEVIS.

Mederi inopiæ frumentariæ, Vide MEDEOR.

Inoratus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Not expounded or declared. vt Res inorata. Cic. A matter not declared or spoken of by the ambassadours.

Inordinatus, pen.prod, Adiect. Cic. Out of order or aray.

Ex inordinato in ordinem adducere. Cic.

Inordinati & incompositi milites. Liu. Souldiours disordred and out of aray.

Inordinati hostes, effusi & fessi. Liu. Enemies out of aray.

Inordinatissimi pili. Plin. Heare standing much out of order.

Inordinata folia sunt pomis. Plin.

Inorior, Verbum deponens, Idem quod simplex Orior. Tacit.

Inornatus, pen.prod. Ornato contrarium. Cic. Not decked or trimmed.

Nuda & inornata breuitas. Cic. Naked breuitie without colour or decking.

Capilli inornati. Ouid. Caput inornatum. Tibul.

Crines inornati. Ouid. Unhandsome heare not trimmed.

Nuda atque inornata inuentio. Author ad Heren.

Mulier inornata. Cic.

Tenuis & inornatus orator. Cic. A meane orateur not vsing flowrishyng eloquence. Verba inornata. Horat.

Inornāte, pen.prod. Aduerbium. Author ad Heren. without eloquence.

Inorus, pen.prod. Adiect. Cell. That hath no mouth.

Inquam, Vide INQVIO.

Inquantum, Aduerbium. Plin.iun. In as much: for as much.

Amamus te inquantum mereris. Plin.iunior. wee loue you for so muche as you deserue it.

Inquantum maximè potest. Quint. As much as he can.

Inquantum potest plurimum crescere. Senec. To grow as much as it can possibly.

Inquantumcunque, Aduerbium. Idem. Senec. As muche as can be possibly.

Inquies, inquiētis, pen.prod.fœ.ge. Plin. Care : vnquietnesse: lacke of rest : watchyng.

Furiales somni, & inquies nocturna. Plin.

Inquies, inquiētis, pen.prod.om.gen. Sal. Wretchfull: vnquiet.

Animus inquies. Plin.

Inquiētus, pen.prod. Adiect. Quieto contrarium. Vnquiete. vt,

Inquietus animus. Liu. An vnquiete or busie minde.

Inquietus homo, & ad Tribunatum spirans. Liu. An vnquiet man, desirous of sturre and trouble.

Inquieta ingenia, & in nouas res auida. Liu. Busie heades or natures desirous of alteration.

Inquieta nox. Liu. An vnquiet night wherein one taketh no reast.

Præcordia inquieta. Horat.

Syluas inquietas fecit aper. Seneca. Troublous.

Inquiēto, inquiētas, pen.prod. inquietāre. Columel. To disquiet: to trouble.

Digito inquietare. Quintil. To sturre or trouble with his finger.

Victoriam inquietare. Tacit. To disturbe the victory.

Inquietātio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Liu. Disquietyng : troublyng : disturbyng.

Inquietūdo, pen. prod. huius inquietūdinis, fœm. gene. Seneca. Disquiet : trouble : vnquietnesse : vnreste.

Inquilinus, inquilīni, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. He that dwelleth there where he neither his auncetours were borne: he that dwelleth in an other mans house.

Inquino, inquinas, pen.corr. inquināre. Cic. To defile or pollute : to distayne : to staine : to die.

Agros ereptos Reipublicæ turpissimis possessoribus inquinare. Cic. To defile and dishonest.

Amicitiam nomine criminoso inquinare. Cic. To distayne friendeship, &c.

Amplexus inquinat illa tuos. Ouid.

Aqua turbida & cadaueribus inquinata. Cicero. Corrupted or defiled with dead bodies.

Merdis caput inquiner albis. Horat.

Largitione comitia inquinare. Cic. To distayne or dishonour elections with bribrie.

Inquinatum vitijs factum. Cic.

Famam alicuius inquinare. Liu. To defame : to distayn his good name.

Humanitatem ciuitatis domestica inhumanitate inquinare. Cic. Venenis inquinat locum. Ouid. Defiled.

Nuptias inquinauere. Horat.

Libidinibus se inquinare. Cic.

Obscurare & inquinare splendorem. Cic. To hurte and distayne ones honour.

Vita omnibus vitijs inquinata. Cic. A life distayned with all vice and naughtinesse.

¶ Inquinare vellus murice. Martial. To dye the wel purple.

Inquinatum lauare & purgare. Cato. To washe and clenge that is strayned.

Inquinātus, inquinatior, inquinatissimus. Cic. Defiled: distained filthy : dishonest. Nihil illo inquinatius. Cic.

Sordidissima & inquinatissima ratio. Cic.

Inquinātē, pe.prod. Aduerb. Cic. Filthly: dishonestly: corruptly.

Loqui inquinate. Cic. To speake barbarously & corruptly, not vsyng pured and cheyse wordes.

Inquinamentum, inquinamenti, n.g. Cel. Filth : that which distaineth or polluteth.

Inquio, inquis, inquit. I say. Verbum defectiuum tertiæ coniugationis, quod in his ferè tantum personis legitur.

Inquio.Cic. Inquis.Perſius.
Inquit.Iuuenal. Inquimus.Horat.
Inquiunt.Cic. Inquiſti,Præterito perfecto.Cic.
Inquies,inquiet,in futuro.Cic.
Inque,inquat,Imperatiuo modo,tempore præſenti, ad ſecũdam & tertiam perſonam.Plaut.
Eccum me,inquit.Terent. Loe here I am, ſayth he.
Inquiat, præſens coniunctiui. Author ad Herẽnium, Quid enim tibi vis, aliquis inquiat? A man may ſaye, what meane yeu by this?
Inquito,Futuro imperatiui.Plaut.
Hæc in vſu ſunt:reliqua olim lecta,inquimus,inquitis,inquiũt inquite,inquirem,&c.
Inquam,Id eſt dicebam,vel dixi.Plaut. I ſayde.
Hunc vnum diem,hunc vnum inquam hodiernum diem defende,ſi potes.Cic. Defende this one day, this one preſent day I ſay,defende if thou canſt.
Inquiro,inquìris, pen. prod. inquiſiui, inquiſìtum,pen.prod. inquirere.Cic. To inquire : to ſearche : to aſke : to demaunde : to make inquiſition.
Nihil de alieno inquirere.Cic. Not to be buſie to inquire of an other mans mattier.
¶ Inquirere,quod informationem facere dicunt, & ferè accuſàtiuo iungitur cum præpoſitione IN.Cic. To make examination or inquiſition agaynſt one.
Dum in iſtum inquiro. whyle I made inquiſition agaynſte him.
Quum ego diem in Siciliam inquirendi perexiguam poſtulauiſſem.Cic. when I required a very ſhorte day to make inquiſition of the mattier in Sicilie.
¶ In eum quid agat, quemadmodum viuat,inquiritur.Cic. When aſke or inquire what he dothe, how he leadeth his life.
Fama totum inquirit in orbem.Ouid.
Inquirere in patrimoniũ & vaſa.Senec. To aſke what landes or plate one hath.
Inquirere vitia.Cic. To make inquiſition of ones vices.
Inquiſìtus,pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Searched or inquiſted for. vt Inquiſita & comperta res.Liu.
Inquiſitio,onis,fœ.gen.Verbale.Cic. Inquiſition : ſearch:examination.
Inſtituti operis inquiſitio.Quint.
Caue inquiſitioni ne mihi ſis.Plau. Se that thou be at home and driue me not to inquire and aſke about for thee.
¶ Inquiſitio.Cic. Inquiſition or examination of a mattier.
Agere inquiſitionem. Vide AGO.
Inquiſìtor,pen. prod.toris,f.g.Verbale.Plin. A ſearcher or inquirer.
Inquiſitor.Cic. He that maketh inquiſition or examination of a mattier.
Inſalùbris,& hoc inſalûbre,pen.prod.Plin. Unholſome.
Inſalubérimus.Plin.
Inſanus,pen.prod.inſanior,inſaniſsimus.Terent. Madde : peeuiſhe : dotyng : regardyng no counſayle : out of his witte: frowarde : vntractable : outragious : woodde.
¶ Amor inſanus.Virg. Exceedyng greate.
Inſanæ aquæ.Ouid. Tempeſtuous and outragious waters.
Curſu inſano concita.Ouid. Runnynge exceedynge ſwiftly and fiercly.
Forum inſanum.Virgil. where players crie and make an outragious noyſe.
Iurgia inſana.Ouid. Furious chidyng.
Labori inſano indulgere.Virg. To labour outragiouſly.
Mens inſana.Tibul. A madde or wodde minde.
Sidera inſana Capræ.Horat. The troublous or tempeſtuous planette. Vates inſana.Virgil.
¶ Inſani fluctus.Virgil. Ragynge waues exceedynge troublous.
Turbo inſanus.Stat. A ragyng and wodde whyrlewynde.
Vires inſanæ Auſtri.Ouid. The exceedyng greate force of the ſoutherne winde.
Inſanæ ſubſtructiones.Plin. Wonderous great buildynges or bulwarkes.
¶ Inſanior,Comparatiuus.Cic. Hoc etiã acrior atq; inſanior, quòd,&c. This much the more fierce and outragious,&c

Inſaniſsimus.Cic. Hominem longè inſaniſsimum nuper habuimus in ciuitate. The moſte outragious and furious man that euer was.
¶ Inſanus,Valde ſanus.Perſ. Inſano multum laudanda magiſtro. Muche to be prayſed of a very sage and wiſe mayſter.
¶ Inſanæ vites.Plin. Outragious bearynge vines hauynge fruite thrise in the yere.
Inſanum , Aduerbialiter ponitur pro Valde. Very greatly: exceedyngly.Plaut. Inſanùm bonam,&c. Exceedynge good.
Inſane,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Plaut. Eſuriens inſané. Beyng in an outragious hunger.
Inſanio,inſanis,inſaniui,inſanîre.Terent. To be madde or peeuiſh : to dote.
Inſanire amore alicuius.Plin. To be madde for loue of one.
Amoribus inſanire.Horat.
Inſanire & furere.Cic. To be madde and in a rage.
Inſanire inſaniam hilarem.Seneca. To be pleaſantly mad.
Niſi ego inſanio,ſultè omnia , & incautè.Cic. If I be not madde and vtterly deceyued,&c.
Inſaniens,inſanientis, Participium.Terentius. Beyng madde or wodde. Sapientia inſaniens.Horat.
Inſanitûrus,pen.prod.Cic. Nec tamen inſaniturum illum puto.
Inſania,inſaniæ,f.g.Terent. Madneſſe : peeuiſhneſſe : dotage : frowardeneſſe : outragious greatneſſe.
Amabilis inſania.Horat. Leuis inſania.Horat.
Summa inſania.Horat.
¶ Adiuuare inſaniam alicuius.Plaut.
Ad inſaniam concupiſcere.Cic. To deſire outragiouſly.
Connectere aliam inſaniam,Vide CONNECTO.
¶ Inſania villarum.Cic. Exceſſiue ſumptuouſneſſe in buildyng houſes and places.
Inſanitas,pen.corr.inſanitâtis,fœ.ge.Cic. Madneſſe:diſeaſe of mynde.
Inſanábilis,& hoc inſanábile,pen.corr.Cic. Vncurable: that can not be healed.
Caput inſanabile.Horat. Inſanabilis contumelia.Cic.
Dolor inſanabilis.Quint.
Inſanabile ingenium.Liu. A nature that no reaſõ can rule.
Inſatiabilis,& hoc inſatiábile,pen.corr. Unſaciable : that can not be filled.
Lupi inſatiabiles.Ouid. Inſatiabilis animus.Liu.
Inſatiabilis cupiditas.Cic. Inſatiabilis voluptas.Cic.
¶ Inſatiabile.Cic. That doth not ſaciate or fill. vt, Incredibilis multitudo inſatiabili varietate diſtinguitur.Cic. with ſuch varietie as men can neuer be filled with the ſight of them.
Inſatiabiliter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Plin.iunior. Unſaciably.
Inſatiabiliter aliquem deflere.Lucret.
Inſatiâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Stat. Unſaciate.
Inſaturabilis,& hoc inſaturáble,pen.corr.Cic. Unſaciate:that can not be filled.
Inſaturabíliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Cic. Unſaciably.
Inſatinus,a,um.Plin. That is not planted,graffed,or ſowen.
Inſcendo,inſcendis,inſcendi,inſcenſum,inſcéndere. To go vp: to clime.
Inſcendere currum.Plaut. To go vp into the waggon.
Inſcendere in arborem.Plaut. To clime vp a tree.
Neque in lectum inſcendat.Plaut. And let him not go vp to his bedde. Supra pilam inſcendat.Cato.
Inſcendor,inſcénderis, pen.corr.Paſſiuum.Gell. To be climed or leaped vp on. Haud vnquam ſeſe ab alio inſcendi, niſi à rege,paſſus ſit. He neuer ſuffred any to get on his back but only the kyng.
Inſciens,inſcientis,Adiectiuum. Unwittyng. Not thynkynge on that he doth : fooliſh : fonde : not knowyng.
Inſciente me.Cic. Without my knowledge.
Qui mihi maledicas ignoto inſciens.Plaut. Whiche rayleſt at me a ſtraunger knowyng not who I am.
Non inſciente te.Cic. Not without your knowledge.
Me abſente,atque inſciente.Plaut. Whyle I was abſent , and not knowyng of it.
¶ Abi ſis,inſciens.Terent. Away fot or foole that thou art.
¶ Inſciens feci.Terent. I did it vnwares,or not wittyng.

Scio,te inſcientem atque imptudẽtem dicere,ac facere omnia. Terent. I know thou thinkeſt of nothyng that thou ſayſt or doeſt:or that thou doeſt conſider and regarde nothing that thou ſayeſt or doeſt.

Quantas turbas conciui inſciens. Terent. Unwares.

Inſcientibus nobis obrepit. Cic. He commeth vpon vs ſtealing vnwares,or nothyng thinkyng of him.

Vetum enim inſcientem vultis contra fœdera feciſſe,an ſcientem? Cic. Unwittingly,or wittingly?

Inſcientia,inſcientiæ. Cic. Ignorance:lacke of knowlage.

Ex ſcientia laborare, Vide LABOR, labôris.

Interpretum inſcientia. Cic. Ignorance of.

Inſcienter,Aduerbium. Cic. Ignorantly:by ignorance:for lacke of knowlage.

Inſcienter facias,ſi vllam prætermittas. Cic. Thou doeſt vnſkilfully and ignorantly if thou omitte any.

Inſciẽter facere dicebant. Cic. They ſayde he did vnſkilfully.

Inſcienter à Græco inflata tuba. Liu.

Inſcitus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. Nothyng feate or pretie:vnhandſome:diſpleaſant:fooliſh.

Inſcitum offerre iniuriã tibi me immerenti. Terent. It weare a fonde thinge.

Mulier hæc ſtulta atque inſcita eſt. Plaut. This is a fooliſhe and fonde woman.

Mirum atque inſcitum ſomniaui ſomniũ. Plaut. I dreamed a meruciłous ſtraunge and fooliſh dreame.

Inſcitior. Plaut. Ego ſum multò inſcitior. I am muche more fonde and fooliſh.

Quid eſt inſcitius,quàm,&c. Cic. What is more fonde or fooliſh,than,&c.

Inſcitiſſimus. Plaut.

Inſcitè,pen.prod. Aduerb. Plaut. Nothyng handſomly: foliſhly.

Inſcitè facere. Colum. To doe a thyng vnhandſomly.

Inſcite dictum. Cic. Foolifhly.

Inſcitia,inſcitiæ,f.g. Plaut. Ignorance:foly:fooliſhneſſe:lacke of knowlage: vnſkilfulneſſe.

Propter liui inopiam,atque eius vſus inſcitiã. Cæſ. For lacke of flaxe,and ignorannce of the vſe of it.

Quæ audiuiſtis modò,nunc ſi eadem hîc iterem, inſcitia eſt. Plaut. It were fooliſhly done of me,if I would now,&c.

¶ Inſcitia,vt opponitur Scientiæ,ſiue cognitioni. Tacit. Ignorance.

Legum inſcitia. Horat. Ignorance of the lawes.

Rerum inſcitia. Horat.

Inſcitia veri. Horat. Ignorance of the trueth.

Capitalis inſcitia. Plin. Debilis inſcitia. Perſius.

Inſcitia temporum. Plinius. By the ignorance of thoſe that liued in that time.

Inſcius,Adiectiuum. Cic. Ignorant: not knowyng.

Inſcia ac temeraria turba. Liu. An ignorant & rash companie.

Inſci quid in Heduis geretetur. Cæſ. Not knowyng what was done.

Inſcius omnium rerum. Cic. Knowyng nothyng.

Acti inſcius. Ouid. Aeui venturi inſcius. Vitgil.

Armorum inſcius. Quintil. Unſkilfull.

Malorum inſcius. Stat.

Inſcribo,inſcribis,pen.prod. inſcripſi,inſcriptũ, inſcribere. Cic. To write in or vpon: to name: to intitle.

In ipſis libris ſua nomina inſcribunt. Cicer. They write their owne names in the titles of their bookes.

In ſtatua inſcripſit,Parenti optimè merito. Cic. He wrate on the Image.

Inſcribere in fronte. Cic.

Inſcribere in animo orationem aliquam. Cicer. To paynte in ones minde.

Inſcribere corpus. Plautus. Plin. To rente,to mãgle,to make ſcarres and ſignes of woundes.

Corpus tuum vulneribus inſcribam. Plaut. I will paynte thy body with ſcarres and woundes.

Suã corpora inſcribunt. Plin. They ſette certaine paintes vpon their bodies.

Monumento ſuo iatronicen ſe inſcripſit. Plin. He cauſed to be grauen on his toome, that he was a phiſition: or, In the epitaph of his toome or graue,he intituled himſelfe a phyſition.

Inſcripſit ſacrum ſemiuſto ſtipite nomen. Lucan.

Lapis inſcriptus notis. Tibull. The ſtone had markes made on it.

Puluis inſcribitur haſta. Virg. The duſte was raſed with the ſpeare that he drewe after him.

Sua quenque inſcribit facies. Ouid. Euerie man was portrayed according to his owne figure.

Inſcripta epiſtola patri. Cic. A letter intitled to his father.

Flores inſcripti nomina regum. Virgil. Flowers wherein is marked the names of kynges.

Inſcripſere deos ſceleri. Ouid. They made god the cloke or excuſe of their miſchiefe.

Inſcribitur Panathenaicus. Cic. It is intitled,&c.

Inſcribere aliquid aliquo nomine. Plin. iunior.

Inſcribi dominum alicui rei. Senec. To be intitled as owner of a thyng.

Libri falſo inſcripti. Quintil. Bearyng a falſe title.

Inſcribere ædes. Plaut. To ſette a bill on a houſe dooze, that it is to be ſolde.

Aedes venales haſce inſcribit literis. Plaut.

Inſcripſi ædes mercede. Terẽt. I ſette vp a bil that my houſe was to be lette for money.

Inſcriptus,Particip. Liu. Signum inde factum eſſe,& inſcriptum, Ex Caſſia familia datũ. That an image was made of it, and had writen on it,&c.

Inſcriptus. Varro. Not writen.

Alia eſſe ſcripta,& alia inſcripta. Quintil. Somethinges writen,ſome vnwriten.

Inſcriptum,inſcripti,n.g. Lucil. A bill shortely writen.

Inſcriptum,pro Inſcriptione. Gell. A ſuperſcription: a title.

Inſcriptio,onis,f.g. Verbale. Plin. An inſcription: a title: a note: a marke.

Inſcriptiones frontis. Seneca. A marke or printe ſette on the forehead.

Inſculpo,inſculpis, inſculpſi, inſculptum, inſculpere, à Scalpo ſcalpis deriuatur. To ingraue,carue,or entayle.

Inciſa & inſculpta ſunt publicis,æterniſque monumentis. Plinius iunior.

In columnarum ſpiris inſculpta. Plin. Grauen in.

Inſculptum monumenta. Plin.

Poſtibus inſculpunt cornuo. Ouid.

Saxo inſculpere aliquid. Horat. To cutte a thyng in a ſtone.

Literas tabellæ inſculpere. Quintil.

Vt literis conſignamus quæ monumentis mandare volumus, ſic ille in animo res inſculptas habebat. Cicer. So he had thinges printed in his minde.

Inſeco,inſecas,pen.corr. inſécui, inſectum,inſecâre. Liuius. To cutte in.

Inſecare vineam. Columel. To cutte a vine.

Inſectus,Particip. Plin. Cutte or gaſhed in.

Dentes inſecti pectine. Ouid.

Inſecta animalia. Plin. All flies and vermine diuided in the bodie betwene the head and the tealie:as bees,waſpes, pismires,&c.

Inſecábilis,& hoc inſecábile,pen.corr. Quintil. That can not be cutte.

Inſector,inſectaris,&c. Vide INSEQVOR.

Inſedatus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Unquiet: troubleus.

Inſedabilis. That can not be quieted.

Inſedabiliter,pen.corr. Aduerbium. Lucret. So that it can not be quieted or quenched.

Inſedi,inſeſſum, Vide INSIDEO.

Inſemino,inſémino,pen.corr. inſeminâte. Gell. To ſow in.

Inſeneſco,inſeneſcis,inſénui,inſenéſcere. Quintil. To continue longe,and as it weare to ſpende his whole life in a thynge.

Negotijs inſeneſcere. Tacit.

Inſenſibilis,& hoc inſenſibile,pen.corr. Gell. Unſenſible: that can not be felte.

Inſénſilis,& hoc inſénſile,pen.cor. Lucret. Unſenſible: that hath no ſenſe.

Inſepultus,Adiectiuum. Cic. Unburied.

Membra inſepulta. Horat. Mors inſepulta. Senec.

Pater inſepultus. Seneca.

Inſepulta ſepultura. Cic. An vnperfite interment or burial, not fully finiſhed by reaſon of ſodaine trouble.

Insequor,pen.corr.insequeris,insequutus sum, insequi. Virgil. To folow : to pursue : to speake vnfrindely to one.
Fugientem iosequitur. Ouid. He folowth him rennyng away.
Cineres atque ossa alicuius insequi. Virg. To pursue.
Conuellere vimen insequor,id est,insto. Virgil. I continewe to pull.
Pergam atque insequar longius. Cic. I wil continew and pursue further.
Casus per tanta pericula insequitur. Virg.
Fortuna insequitur viros. Virg. Good fortune folowth.
Languor insequitur. Lucret.
Nimbus insequitur. Virgil.
Improborum facta primò suspicio insequitur, deinde sermo. Cic. First suspition,then talke folowed.
¶ Insequi. Cic. To inueigh against one : to speake vnfriendly against.
Insequi clamore ac minis. Cicero. To cric out vpon one and threaten him.
Insequi contumelia. Cic. To rayle at, or to chide reprochefully.

Insequens,pen. cor. Participium. Cic. That ensueth or folowth immediatly.
Insequēs annus. Liu. That next yere immediatly folowyng.
Insequens dies. Liu. The very nexte day.

Insecūtus,pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Insecutis mensibus geminos enixa est. The nexte monethes after she brought forth two.

Insequenter, Aduerb. Gell. Vnconsequently: not to the purpose.

Iusector,insectāris,insectāri, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To pursue: to renne after: to inueigh against.
Insectari aliquem hasta vel lapidibus. Plaut. To renne after one with a Iaueline.
Insectari aliquem maledictis. Cic. To rayle at: to speake all the ill he can against one.
Insectari iniuriam alicuius. Cic. To speake ill of the iniurie that one hath done vs.
Terram insectari rastris. Virg. To rake the grounde.

Insecto,insectas,in voce actiua legitur apud Plautum.

Insectatio,onis,f.g. Verbale. Liu. A rayling, or inueighyng against one with all the ill woordes that he can vse.
Inhumana fortunæ insectatio. Quintil.
Abstinere insectatione. Sueton. To forbeare raylynge or inueighyng against.

Inserenus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Stat. Clowdie : not fayre or clere.

Insero,inseris,pen.corr. insēui,pen.prod. insitum, pen.corr. inserere,à Sero compositum. Virgil. To enplante : to ingreffe: to instill : to sow in or amonge.
Inserere frumentum arboribus. Colu. To sowe corne amonge trees.
¶ Inserere. Varro. To plante : to greffe.
Inserere virem. Colum. To plante a vine.
Inserere arbori. Colum. To greffe.
Inserere hortos. Colum. To greffe orchardes.
Humida loca,de vua alba: sicca,de nigra inserito. Colum.
Vitiorum aliqua inseuit tibi natura. Horat.

Insitus,pen.corr. Particip. Greffed or planted in : that is in one naturally.
Mala insita fert pyrus. Virg.
Insitum & innatum animis. Cic. Greffed and ingendred in our mindes naturally.
Insitus menti amor cognitionis. Cic. The loue of knowlage naturally greffed in our mindes.
Insitus vrbi ciuis. Salust. A citizen made of a forciner.
Insita feritas. Liu. Fiersenesse naturally in one.
Horror insitus mortalibus. Lucret. Ingendred in men.
Insitas inimicitias habere & gerere cum aliquo. Cic. To haue naturally enmitie towarde one.
Insitum in natura malum. Cic.
Iusitus vitio genti mos, inter latrocinia militiam exercendi. Liu. That people hath naturally a naughtie facion in them with spoyling and robbyng to keepe warre.
Naturalis & insita in animis nostris inest notio. Cic.
Insita penitus opinio,& vetusta. Cic. An olde opinion deepely fastened in their minde.
Doctrina vim promouet insitam. Horat. Instruction healpeth or furtherith naturall strength.

Insitus,huius insitus,pen.corr. Plin. A greffyng or plantyng.

Insitum,insiti,pen.corr. Colum. A greffe.

Insitio,insitiōnis,f.g. Colum. A greffyng.
Venerit insitio. Ouid. Lette greffyng time come.
Consitiones & insitiones delectant. Cic.

Insitītius, Adiectiuum. That is sette in by arte : straunge : not naturall. vt, Insititius & inductus sermo, cui Patrius opponitur. Plin. iunior. A straunge and forayne tonge.

Insitiuus,pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. That is greffed or put in : not naturall.
Securicula insitiua. Plin. A little greffinge saw.

Insitor,pen. corr. insitōris,m.g. Plin. A greffer.
Insitiua pyra. Horat. Peares greffed.

Insero,inseris,pen.corr. inserui,insertum,inserere. Colum. To sette, or put in: to ioyne : to caste in : to intermingle.
Penna per transuersas inserta nares. Plin. A fether put crosse throughe their nosethrilles.
Infantibus pueris in os inserunt. Cic. They put into.
Inserere collum in laqueum. Cic. To put his necke into the corde.
Grana ciceris in acum inserere. Quintil.
Subtegmen inseritur acutis radijs. Ouid.
Quod admirandis suis inseruit. Cic. Plin. whiche he dyd put or waite amonge his meruciles,or thynges woundrous and straunge.
Vitæ inserere aliquem. Stat. To bryng one into life.
Bellis ciuilibus se inserere. Ouid. To intermeddle in ciuile warres.
Inserere consilium aliquod. Plautus. To adde a counsayle or admisement.
Inserere deos minimis rebus. Liu. To teache that god meddleth with small trifles: to make god a meddler in small matters.
Inserere expostulationem suam. Liu. To adde or put to his complainte or quarell.
Inserirur huic loco fabula. Liu.
Historiæ turpes inserere iocos. Ouid. In an history to adde or mixe vnhonest iestes.
Laudem ac vituperationem inserere. Quintil. To adde praise and reprehension.
Opinionem inserere, Vide OPINIO.
Oscula inserere. Ouid.
Insertæ fenestræ. Virg. windowes made in.

Inserto,insertas,insertāre, Frequētatiuum. Virg. To sette or put to often : to put in.
Dextras inserture catenis. Stat.

Inserpo,inserpis,insĕrpere. Stat. To creepe in.

Inseruio,inseruis,inseruīui,inseruītum,penult. prod. inseruire. Cic. To serue: to doe seruice or pleasure to one gladly and willingly : to doe that is for the furtherance or increase of a thinge.
Inseruiebant publicanis. Cicer. They did all the pleasure or seruice they coulde vnto the fee fermers of the commen tribute.
Peruigil inseruibat equo. Sil.
Inseruire suis commodis. Cic. To prouide and doe all he can for his owne aduantage.
Famæ inseruire. Tacit. To doe all he can to gette fame and renowme.
Inseruire honoribus. Cic. To geue all diligence to procure honour and aduancement.
Valetudini inseruire. Cic. To doe all for the preseruation of his health.
Nihil est à me inseruitum tēporis causa. Cic. I did not serue the tyme : or I did nothing for this cause to beare with the tyme.
Plebi summa ope inseruītum est. Liu. They indeuoured with all diligence to please the people.

Insessus, Vide INSIDEO.

Insibilo,insibilas,pen.corr. insibilāre. Ouid. To whistell or blow in. Membris insibilat ignis. Sil.

Insiccatus,pen.prod. Adiect. Stat. Dryed.

Insidens,pen.corr. ab Insideo, participium: siue Insidens, pen. prod. ad Insido. Vide INSIDEO & INSIDO.

Insideo, insides, penult. corr. insédi, pen. prod. insessum, insidére. Cic. To sitte on: to sitte in: to be in: to besiege: to abide in a place.
Insidere equo. Liu. To sitte on horsebacke.
Toro insidere. Ouid.
Insidere in sella. Plin. To sitte in his chayre or on a stoole.
¶ Insidet pedibus dolor. Plin. iunior. The payne resteth in the feete.
Insident febres. Plin. iun. Feuers be settled in them.
Insider penitus cogitatio. Cicer. The cogitation is settled in my minde.
Insidet crimen in animo. Cicer. The accusation or crime is sunke into my minde and will not be forgotten.
Desyderiū insidet nobis. Lucr. There resteth in vs a desire.
Hic feruor animi inueterauit, & tāquam in venis medullísque insedit. Cicer. This vehemencie of minde is growen by continuance and diepely settled, as it weare, in the bowels of nature.
Insedit pax. Cicero.
Ita penitus insedit ista suspicio, vt, &c. Cic. This suspicion is so diepely sunke or settled into your minde, that, &c.
Insidere portentis. Plin. To sitte vpon monstruous beastes.
Quod in animo eius insederit. Cic.
Insidebat in eius mente species eloquentiæ. Cic. There was rooted or settled in his minde a certaine image of eloquence.
Macula quæ penitus iā insedit, atq; inueterauit in Pop. Rom. nomine. Cic. The reproch that was now rooted and by longe time deepely settled in the name of the people of Rome.
Insidet in memoria mea penitus. Cic. It sticketh faste, &c.
¶ Insidere. Liu. To besette: to besiege: to reste or abide in: to lie in wayte.
Quingentis militibus arcē insedit. Liu. He kepte the castell with. 500. souldiours.
Agros vacuos insedere. Tacit. They rested or abode in.
Syluarū anfractus cæcis insederat armis. Sil. He laye in waite or ombushment priuely with souldiours in the crooked pathes of the woddes.
Aram insederant. Tacit.
Arcem Capitolij insedit. Tacit. He kepte the Capitoll with a garrison.
Ioppe insidet collem præiacente saxo. Plin. Joppe standeth or is situate on an hill with a rocke lyng before it.
Effugia insederant. Tacit. They weare planted in all the narow straites wherby their enemies should passe or scape.
Insidere itinera. Liu. To lye in waite in wayes by which mē muste passe.
Insidere locum. Liu. To keepe a place.
Syluis insedit iniquis. Virgil. He lay in waite in.
Molibus viliarum insidere. Tacit.
Insideri, Passiuē. Liu. Viæquē omnes hostium præsidijs insiderentur. All the waies weare besette with the garrisons of enemies.
Insidens. pen. corr. Particip. Sitting on. vt, Insidens equo. Liu.
Insidens cura Liu. A continuall care.
Iis malis insidentibus ne sani quidē esse possumus. Cic. These mischiefes remaynyng we can not be salfe.
Insessus, Participium. Liu. Besette: beseged: kepte.
Insessis circa viam syluestribus locis. Liu. The woddie places beyng besette with men.
Humus insessa tanto pondere. Stat. The grounde loded with so great a weight.
Insidiæ, insidiarum, s. g. Cæs. wyles to intrappe or take one erre he be ware: an ambushe: a conspiracie: a craftie fetch: a lyng in waite.
Marcellus insidijs interfectus est. Cicero. Marcellus was intrapped and slayne by an ambushment lyinge in wayte for him.
Incautus insidijs. pro Ad insidias. Tac. Not subtill to beware of the wylie traftines and treason of other.
Iter per insidias. Ouid.
Maris insidiæ. Lucret Deceite and treason by sea.
Iritæ, & degeneres insidiæ. Tacit.
¶ Absunt insidiæ à vatibus. Ouid.

Nimis insidiarum adhibere, Vide N I M I S.
De insidijs aliquid agere. Cic. To doe any thynge craftely or closely to deceiue.
Ex insidijs, Idem. Cicer.
Aucupemus ex insidijs clanculum quam rem gerat. Plaut. Lette vs lie in wayte here priuely & spie what he doth.
Capere ex insidijs, Vide C A P I O.
Circunuenire per insidias, Vide C I R C V N V E N I O.
Collocare insidias alicui. Cic. To sette an ambushment or to lie in wayte to deceiue.
Comparare insidias alicui per aliquem. Cic. To vse one as a meane to intrappe or deceiue a man.
Cōponere insidias alicui. Tibull. To goe about some deceite to intrappe or beguile.
Consurgere ex insidijs. Cic. To come sodainly vpon one out of a place where he lay in waite.
Disponere insidias. Quintil. To sette an ambushment.
Excipere insidijs aliquid. Virgil. To lie in wayte to receiue a thinge.
Lupus insidias explorat ouilia circum. Virg. The woulfe spieth and lieth in wayte about the sheepe foldes.
Insidias facere. Cic. To goe about, or lie in waite to deceiue.
Instruere insidias alicui. Catull. To laye ambushment, or to worke treason agaynst one.
Instruere insidias in aliquo loco. Cic. To lay waite in a place to intrappe one.
Ex insidijs interijt Alexander Phæreus. Cicero. Alexander of Phære was slaine by treason.
Per insidias interficere aliquē. Cic. Trayterously to kill one.
Intrare insidias. Cæsar.
Locare insidias alicui, Vide L O C V S.
In insidijs locati ab imperatrice. Cic. Layed in ambushment, or in wayte to intrappe by the empresse.
Meditari insidias alicui. Virgil. To muse how to deceyue or intrappe.
Moliri insidias auibus, Vide M O L I O R.
Niti insidijs. Cæs. To put his hole truste in treason & crafte.
Opponere alicui insidias, Vide O P P Ō N O.
Insidias alicui parare. Plaut. To conspire agaynst one.
Parare insidias vitæ alicuius. Cic. To worke ones death.
Petere aliquem insidijs. Ouid. To goe aboute to deceyue or intrappe.
Ponere insidias. Cic. To sette an ambushment: to lay wayte to deceiue.
Ponere in insidijs Cic. To lay some in wayte to intrappe.
Struere insidias. Tacit. To worke treason or deceite.
Subactus insidijs. Virgil.
Subijcere insidias. Quintil. Priuily to subourne meanes to deceiue. In insidijs esse, Vide I N.
Tendere insidias alicui. Cic. To lay snares or wyles to intrappe.
Insidior, insidiāris, insidiāri. Martial. To lay wayte to deceiue: to practise wiles to thende to intrappe or deceiue.
Insidiemur apris. Martial. Lette vs hunte wilde bores.
Vt insidietur & obseruet, Cicero. That he maye lie in wayte and spie.
Hostibus insidior. Ouid.
Insidiari tempori. Liu. To espie time and opportunitie.
Lupus insidiatus ouili. Virgil.
Insidiōsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Full of wiles & deceitfulnes.
Insidiosissima conditio. Plin.
Facies insidiosa oculis. Ouid. Insidiosus latro Martial.
Loca insidiosa. Caius. Places daungerous to be intrapped.
Quies insidiosa. Stat.
Verba insidiosa. Ouid. Craftie or wilie woordes.
Insidiōsē, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. wilily: craftely: deceitfully: falsely.
Insidiosē spem falsam ostendere. Cicero. Craftely to put in vayne hope.
Sceleratissimē & insidiosissimē tractare aliquem. Cic.
Insidianter, Aduerbium, Idem. Iustinus.
Insidiātor, penul. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. He that layeth wayte to deceiue.
Insidiator viæ. Cic. A way layer: a theefe.
Fugere insidiatorem. Horat.

Insido, insidis, pen. prod. mutatur præteritum à Sedeo, propter significationis assimilationem, insédi, insessum, insidêre. To sinke downe into: to settle in: to light downe on.

-apes æstate serena Floribus insidunt variis. Virg. Light vpon diuers flowers.

Dum illa verba fabricentur, & memoriæ insidant. Quint. And be setled in memorie.

Insidor, pen. prod. insideris, penul. corr. insessus sum, insidi. Stat. To be loded with a thyng: to be lighted or rested vpon.

Insidens, pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Situs celeriter insidens. Vnwedneste quickely chaunceynge to a thyng.

Insignis, & hoc insigne, à Signo deriuatur. Notable, or marked that it may be knowen: euident: apparant: manifeste.

Insignis maculis. Virgil.

¶ Insignis, per translationem. Excellent: renowned: notorious: notably knowen for good or ill.

Insignis ad deformitatẽ. Cic. Very ill fauoured & misshapen.

Res insignis ad decus & ad gloriam. Cicer. A thyng notable or excellent to procure honour and prayse.

Res insignis ad memoriam crudelitatis. Cic. A thinge notable to make once cruelties remembred.

Insignis auro & purpura. Liu. Goodly to see to with golde and purple, or easie to be knowen by his gorgeous aray of purple and golde.

Ostro insignis & auro sonipes. Virg.

Bellis insignior. Claud.

Dies insignis duplici clade. Liu. A day notable with a double slaughter.

Crinibus insignis Phœbus. Ouid.

Facie insignis. Virg. Of a goodly or excellent fauour.

Forma insignis Euryalus. Virg.

Genere insignis. Cic. Of a very noble stocke.

Prodigiosa corpora & monstris insignia. Quintil. Notable with monstruous shapes.

Insignis homo omnibus noris turpitudinis. Cic. A man notable in all pointes of dishonestie.

Insignes amoris noris epistolæ. Cic. Letters hauyng euident tokens of entire loue.

Equus insignis phaleris. Virgilius. An horse with gorgious trappite. Vir insignis pietate. Virg.

Titulis insignis auorum. Lucan. Hauyng many titles of noble auncetours.

Versibus insignem te pudet esse meis. Propert.

Vitijs insignis. Ouid. Notable in vice.

¶ Camœna insignis. Horat.

Facta insignia. Ouid. Excellent and noble actes.

Furor insignis equarum. Virgil.

Improbitas insignis. Cic. Impudentia insignis. Cic.

Cum aliquo insigni indicio meæ erga te benevolentiæ. Cicer. With some notable token of my hartie good will toward you. Insignis iniuria. Cic.

Laude insigni ferre aliquem. Virgil. To extolle with notable prayse. Malefacta insignia. Lucret.

Merus insignis. Lucret. Great feare.

Miseria insignis. Cic. Great miserie.

Ne in ipsum quidem Clodium, meum insigne odium fuit vnquam. Cic. My hatred towarde Clodius him selfe was neuer great or notable.

Insigni & nota re aliquid notare. Cic.

Insigne atque illustre periurium. Cic. Notorious and euident periurie.

Insigne studium alicuius erga alterum. Cic.

Temeritas insignis. Cic.

Clara & insignis virtus viri alicuius posteris. Cic. A mãs vertue becõmyng famous and notable to his posteritie.

¶ Vitium insigne. Cic. A great and notorious faute.

Iam diu causam quærebar senex quamobrem insigne aliquid faceret. Terent. The olde man hath sought a quarell now a great while to doe some notable and great mattier.

Insigne, insignis, Substant. n. g. Plin. A notable signe or token.

Indiciũ & insigne fortunæ. Cic. A signe & token of his estate.

Morbi insignia. Horat.

Erat insigne quum ad arma concurri oporteret. Cæsar. This was the token when they should, &c.

Quod erat insigne, cum, qui id faceret, facere ciuibus omnibus consilij sui copiam. Cic. Whiche was a token, that he, &c.

Insigne ad memoriam. Liu. A thyng worthie remẽbrance.

Insigne, & quod frequentius dicitur, Insignia, insignium, dicuntur. Virg. Signes or tokens of honours, estates, orders, or degrees: as robes, maces, &c. The armes or cognisance of a gentill man.

Insignia in vnaquaque dicuntur re, quæ maximè cõspicua sunt. Cic. All thinges notable and manifest.

Superbum insigne belli. Virgil.

Capitis summi præclarum insigne. Lucr. The diademe: the crowne royall.

Virtæ renues insigne pudoris. Ouid.

Insigne regni. Cic. The robe, crowne, or scepter royall.

Decorum insigne. Virg. Regium insigne. Tacit.

Insignio, insignis, insigniui, insignîtum, pen. prod. insignîre. Author ad Heren. To note with some signe: to double knightes.

Barba gemina insigniuntur inferiore labro. Plin. They haue the marke of a double beарde on the nether lippe.

Auro insignibat clypeum. Virg. He made his targate goodly to see to with golde.

Insignire annũ cladibus. Tacit. To make an yere notorious with sundrie slaughters.

Insignire aliquem. Plin. iunior. To marke one.

Insignîtus, pen. prod. Participiũ: siue nomen ex participio. Marked, or made notable: notorious.

Insignitæ notæ veritatis. Cic. Notable or euident tokens.

Insignitior, & hoc insignitius: vt, Insignitus flagitium. Tacit.

Insignita, insignitorum, neut. gen. plur. num. Plin. Markes or specches blacke and blew.

Insigniter, pen. corr. Aduerbium, Idem. Plaut. Notably: excellently: greatly.

Insigniter facta est magna iniuria. Plautus. Great wrong is done to him very euidently.

Vnum aliquid insigniter facere. Plin. iun. To doe some one thinge excellently.

Dixit pro Mario Cassius insigniter. Plin. iun. Cassius pleaded for Marius notably.

Vituperare insignirer. Cic. Greatly & notably to reprehend.

Parentibus præcipuè atque insigniter diligendis. Cicer. In louyng his parentes chiefely and aboue all other.

Insigniter impudens. Cic. A passing impudent felow.

Cultus hortorum insigniter neglectus. Colum.

Insignîre, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Idem. Plaut.

Neu sinas in me insignite fieri tantam iniuriam. Plaut. Suffer not so notable iniurie to be done vnto me.

Insignitè improbus. Cic. A very naughtie person.

Insignitius, Comparatiuum. Liu. Quo insignitius omissa res Aemilio superioris anni Consuli exprobraretur, &c. That Emilius might be the more notably vpbraided with, &c.

Insile, lis, n. g. Lucr. The treadle of a weauers loome.

Insilio, însilis, pen. corr. insilui, insilîui vel insilij, insultum, insilîre, Ex In & Salio compositum. Plaut. To leape in or vpon.

Insiluere vadis. Stat. They leaped into the shalowe.

Tergo alicuius insilire. Ouid. To leape on ones backe.

Vndis insilit. Ouid.

Insilire in equum. Liu. To leape to horsebacke.

Insilire in cruciatum. Plaut.

Insilire tauros, pro In tauros. Sueton.

Insilere saltu. Plin. To iumpe: to renne leapyng & iumpyng.

Insultûra, huius insultúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plaut. A springyng or leapyng in or vpon.

Insulto, insultas, insultâre, Frequentatiuum, modò datiuo, modò accusatiuo iungitur. To leape vp: to rebounde: to leape vp for ioye: to scorne: to speake or doe in reproche of one.

Insultare solo. Virg. To leape or daunce on the grounde.

Floribus insultant hœdi. Virg. Kiddes leape vpon flowers.

Iacenti insultare. Ouid.

Insultare malis, rebúsque ægrescere lætis. Stat. To triumph & reioyse for ones aduersitie and be sorie or sadde for his prosperitie.

¶ Insultare alicui. Liu. Cic. To scorne one, and triumph in woordes against him.

Insultare bonos. Salust. To triũph in woordes againſt good men: to scorne honest citizens.

Insultare fores calcibus. Terent. To thumpe or beate at the doore with heeles.

Segnitiam alicuius insultare. Taci. To scorne and delude the slowenesse or negligence of one.
Insultare in omnes. Cic.
Insultare absolutum. Virgil. Cernis vt insultent Rutuli? Doe you see howe the Rutulians scorne vs and triumph against vs?
Insultans, Participium: vt, Fremit æquore toto insultans sonipes. Virg. A courageous horse neyeth leapyng and mouting ouer all the fielde.
Insultatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Quintil. A leapyng vp: an outragious mockinge or scorninge: a reprochyng in woordes: a braggyng or triumphinge agaynst one.
Insimul, pen, corr. Aduerbium. Stat. Together.
Insimulo, insímulas, pen.cor. insimulàre. Cic. To faine or dissemble: to make semblaunt to doe that he doth not. To accuse: to detecte: to laye to ones charge, properly an vntrue and forged crime.
-alio vorsum dixeram,
Non istuc quod tu insimulas. Plaut. I spake this to an other purpose and not as thou doest charge me.
In eos, quos tu insimularas, esse animaduersum. Cicer. Whome thou haddest accused.
Criminibus falsis insimulasse virum. Ouid.
Insimulare aliquem auaritiæ. Terent. To laye couetousnesse to ones charge.
Insimulare cupiditatis. Cic.
Flagitij. Cic. To charge him with some heinous acte.
Fraudis. Liu. Probri. Cic.
Proditionis. Cæsar. To accuse of treason.
Peccati se insimulant, quòd dolere intermiserint. Cic. They accuse them selfe to haue offended in that, &c.
Repetundarũ insimulari. Quint. To be accused of extortion.
Insimulare falsó. Cic. To charge one falsely.
Apertè insimulare. Cic.
Insimulatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An accusing or appeaching.
Insinuo, insinuas, insinuâre. To put in his bosome.
Insinuare manus. Hermolaus. To put his handes in his bosome.
Opes alicui insinuare. Prop. To put money in ones bosome.
¶ Insinuare. To bringe or put in: to conioigne: to put in ones minde couertly or closely.
Insinuare se in equitum turmas. Cæsar. To gette him selfe closely amonge the troupes of horse men.
Explores, ne se insinuent mala. Cic. Spie & take heede, that mischiefes come not vpon vs couertly.
Insinuare aliquem alteri. Suet. To bringe one in fauour with a man.
Insinuare se animo alterius. Plin. iunior. To creepe into ones fauour.
Insinuare se. Cicer. By little and little couertly to creepe into ones fauour.
Blandiri, & suppliciter se insinuare. Cic. To flatter and with humble meanes to creepe into ones fauour.
Insinuare se ad amicam alterius. Plaut. Couertly to gette in acquaintance with an other mans paramour.
Insinuare se in amicitiam alicuius. Plaut. By little and little to gette into ones friendshippe.
In consuetudinem alicuius se insinuare. Cic.
Insinuare se in causam. Cicer. To enter diepely and consider the botome of the cause.
Insinuare se in familiaritatem alicuius. Cic.
Insinuare se in quam maximè familiarẽ vsum. Liu. By little & little to offer him selfe to be very familiar with a mã.
Insinuare se in philosophiam. Cic. To creepe into the studie of philosophie, or couertly to gette him selfe to be coũpted a philosopher.
Insinuare se in sermonem aliquorum. Cic. Couertly by little and little to intermeddle talke with theim that be commonyng together.
¶ Insinuat, pro insinuatur. Virg.
Insinuatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cicer. A colourable or craftie beginning of an oration whereby we couertly creepe into the fauour of the audience.
Insipidus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Gell. Vnsauorie: without taste or smacke.

Insipiens, insipientis, om. gen. Sapienti contrarium. Cic. Without discretion: foolish: vnwise.
Seclum insipiens. Catull.
Insipientia, insipientiæ, f.g. Cic. Folye: foolishnes: lacke of wisedome.
Insipienter, Aduerbium. Cic. Vnwisely: without wisedome and discretion: foolishly.
Insisto, insistis, ínstiti, pen.cor. ínstitum, pen.corr. insistere. Plin. To staye vpon: to leane vpon: To reste, stoppe, or stande still: to pause as he would speake no more: To persiste: to continue: to inforce: to labour earnestly: to pursue diligently: to abide faste and firmely: to endeuour: to prouoke or solicite.
Ramis tremulis insistens. Sil. Resting vpon.
In decimo insistis. Cicer.
Insistere dignis. Plin. To stande on his toes. De aue dicitur.
Insistere hastæ. Plin. iun. To leane or stay on.
¶ Insistere, Cui opponitur Procedere & progredi. Cic. To rest: to stoppe: to stay: to abide.
Nullam oram videt in qua possit insistere. Cic. where he may stay or abide.
Insistendum ei quoque paulum videtur. Plin. We muste stay a little vpon this matter and speake of it more largely.
Ne insistas credere huic. Plaut. Stay not vpon his saying, or beleue not his woordes.
¶ Insistere. Cæs. To persiste: to continue: to pursue a matter diligently.
Commeatibus nostros intercludere insistunt. Cæs. They continue to stoppe or lette our men from prouisiõ of forage and vitaile.
Vt id ageret, insistebat. Plin. He was earnest vpon to doe it.
Insistere argumentari. Colum. To continue to reason.
Insistere curæ rerum. Plin. Vide CVRA.
Rebus magnis insistere. Tibull.
In re aliqua insistere. Quintil. To stay in a thinge.
In tanta gloria insistentes. Cic. Beinge in so great glorie.
Insistere mente & animo in rem aliquam. Cæs. To employe his whole witte and minde on a thinge.
Age igitur, nunc iam insiste in dolos. Plaut. Goe to then, now settle thy selfe to worke thy subtill deuises.
Insistere limen. Virg. To sette his foote on the threshall of the doore.
Insistere munus. Cic. To goe about an office or charge.
Insistere negotium aliquod. Plautus. To pursue a matter or businesse.
Insistebat in manu Cereris dextra simulachrum pulcherrimè factum Victoriæ. Cic. There was in the righte hande of Ceres an image of victorie most pleasantly wrought.
Spei insistere. Tacit. To pursue his hope.
Studijs suo nixu insistere. Quintil. With diligent indeuour to applie their studie.
Quibus vestigijs primùm institi, in ijs ferè soleo perorare. Cic. In what maner I firste beginne, in the same meste commonly I am wount to finish my oration.
Insistere vestigijs alienis. Quintilian. To folowe other mens steppes or doynges.
Insistere vestigijs laudum suarum. Liu. To continue alway in the race of his well doeyng.
Insistere in vestigio. Cicer. To stande or sette his foote in a place.
Insistere vestigia. Virg. To goe stedily: to sette his steppes sure in goeyng.
Omnes itinera insistant sua. Plaut. Lette euerie one goe on his owne way.
Quam insistam viam? Terent. What way shall I keepe?
Viam insistere agendi aliquid. Virg. To continue in a maner of doeyng a thinge.
Insistere vijs, aut ingredi. Cicero. To continue on his way, or to goe on.
Institio, institionis, Verbale, fœm.gen. Cic. A resting: a stayinge: a stoppinge.
Institio, Instititius, Institum, Institiuus, Vide INSERO, inseui.
Insociabilis, & hoc insociábile, pen.cor. Plin. That can not be ioygned or mengled together, or brought in companie or felowshippe with other.

I N S

Indomita & insociabilis gens. Liu. A wilde people and suche as will not be kepte in dutie of a ciuille societie and obedience.

Regnum insociabile. Tacit. Insociabilis omnibus. Liu.

Omni generi humano insociabiles erant. Liu. They weare suche as would not be brought into the societie and felowshippe of any kinde of men.

Insolabiliter, penul. corr. Aduerbium. Horat. Without solace or comforte: solitarily.

Insolatio, Insolatus, Vide INSOLO.

Insolens, per. corr. huius insolentis, om. g. Donatus. Not wont or accustomed: haute: arrogant: presumptuous: not taking it as he hath done.

Insolens vera accipiēdi. Salust. Not wonte to heare the truth.

Insolens verbū. Quint. A woorde not vsed of good authors.

Quorum sum ignarus atque insolens. Cic. Of whiche thinges I am ignorant and nothyng accustomed vnto.

Bellorum insolens. Tacit. Not accustomed to warre.

Animus cōtumeliæ insolens. Tacit. A minde not accustomed to be taunted.

Insolens infamiæ. Cic.

¶ Insolens. Cic. Arrogant: proude: haute: insolent.

Victoria insolens & superba est. Cic.

Exercitus insolens. Horat.

Fastidium insolens. Cic. Proude disdeinefulnesse.

Insolens hostis. Cæsar. A proude enemie.

Lætitia insolens. Horat. Immoderate or vnmeasurable ioye.

Insolens ostentatio. Cic. Proude auauntyng or bostynge.

Insolens in re aliena. Cic. Proude of an other mās substāce.

Ludus insolens. Horat.

Insolentissimus, Superlatiuum. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Nomen insolentissimū. Quintil. A name of great arrogācie.

Insolenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Seldome: not after the olde wonte.

Insolenter, Arroganter & superbè: vt, Insolenter se efferre. Cic. Proudely to auaunt him selfe.

Superbè & insolenter. Liu.

Insolenter gloriari. Cic. To glorie or bragge insolently.

Insolenter & arroganter. Plin.

Insolentia, huius insolentiæ, f. g. Cic. Seldomnesse of vse in any thinge: vnhauntinge of a place.

Insolētia sermonis. Liu. The straungenes of talke or speach.

Moueor etiam loci ipsius insolentia. Cicer. I am moued also with the newnesse or straungenesse of the place.

Insolentia voluptatum. Cic. The straungenesse or vnwonted vse of pleasures.

¶ Insolentia. Cic. Pride: arrogancie: insolencie: presumption: lordelinesse.

Ex arrogantia odium, ex insolentia arrogantia. Cic.

Insolentiam & iactationem hominum ferre. Cic.

Insolidum, siue insōlido, pen. corr. Seneca. Wholly.

Debere insolidum pecuniam. Iabolenus. To owe the whole money.

Obligari insolidum. Vlpian. To be bounde for the whole.

Spondere insolidum. Iulian.

Insolidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Non solidus. Not sounde or stronge. vt, Insolidum robur. Sen. Weake and feeble strēgth.

Insolitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuū. Virg. Vnwont: not accustomed: not vsed: straunge.

Rarum & insolitum. Plin. iunior. Seldome and straunge.

Clamor insolitus. Stat. A straūge or vnwonted crie or noise.

Eloquium insolitum. Horat.

Rem insolitam apportare auribus. Lucret. To reporte a newe or straunge thinge.

Insolita rario dicendi. Cic. A straunge maner of eloquence.

Insolita victoria. Cic. Suche a victorie as one hath not seene or heard of.

Insolitus ad laborem exercitus. Cæs. An armie not wonted to labour.

Insolitas fœminas prodire cogis in conuentum. Cic.

Insolitus rerum bellicarum. Salust.

Insolite, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Gell. Straungely: not as it was wonte.

Insolo, insōlas, pen. prod. insolāre. Colu. To drie in the sunne: to lay out in the sunne: to bleach.

Insolitus, pen. prod. Participium. Colum. Sunned.

Insolati dies. Colum. Fayre sunnie dates.

Insolatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A bleachyng or laying in the sunne.

Insolubilis, & hoc insolubile, pen. corr. Ab in, & soluo. Quintil. Insoluble: that can not be lowsed, vnbounde, or vndone.

¶ Insolubile beneficium. Seneca. A pleasure that can not be requited.

Insolūtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Seneca. Not payed.

Insomnium, insomnij, n. g. Cic. A vayne dreame.

Falsa insomnia. Virgil.

Exercent rabidam truculenta insomnia mentem. Sil.

Vexant me insomnia. Ouid.

Insomnia, æ, f. g. Cæcil. Watchyng.

Insomnis, & hoc insomne. Tacit. Without sleape: that watcheth alway: that sleapeth not.

Noctem insomnem ducere. Virg. Not to sleape all night.

Oculi insomnes. Stat.

Insomniōsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cato. Troubled or vexed with dreames, that dreameth much in sleapyng.

Insono, īnsonas, pen. corr. insōnui, insonāre. Lucan. To sowne: to play on a pipe or like instrument.

Calamis agrestibus insonat. Ouid.

Insons, insontis, om. gen. Liu. Giltles: innocent: without faute.

Regni crimine insons. Liu. Giltles in the crime of attemptinge a kingdome.

Insontes publici consilij. Liu. Not partakers of the common counsayle.

Fraterni sanguinis insons. Ouid. Not giltie of his brothers death.

Amici insontis casum indignabar. Virg. The case of my friēd innocent and giltelesse did much meue me.

Casus insontes cremare. Ouid.

Insopitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Ouid. Watchefull: not drowsie or sluggishe.

Insortitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Sortito contrarium. Plant.

Inspectio, Inspecto, Inspectus, Inspectatio, Inspector, &c. Vide INSPICIO.

Insperans, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hopeth or looketh not for a thinge.

Insperante te atque inuito. Terent. You not thynkynge of it, and against your will.

Insperanti mihi cecidit, vt in istum sermonem dilaberemini. Cicero. I did not thinke that ye would haue slipped into this talke.

Insperātus, pen. prod. Adiect. Insperatum gaudium. Terent. Not hoped or looked for: sodaine.

Insperatū consiliū. Cic. A counsayle that one thought not of.

Insperatum nec opinatum malum. Cic. A sodaine mischiefe that one thought not on.

Insperata occasio. Terent. An occasion litttle looked for.

Insperatæ repentinæq; pecuniæ. Cic.

Tellure insperata potiti. Virgil. That are come to the lande, which they little looked to haue come vnto.

Insperatissimus, Superlatiuum. Plaut.

Ex-insperato, Aduerb. Plin. Otherwise than was hoped or looked for.

Insperābilis, & hoc insperābile, penult. corr. Gell. That no man would hope or loke for: past all hope.

Inspergo, inspergis, inspersi, inspersum, inspérgere. To sprinkle or caste vpon.

Simul ac vinum insperseris. Cic.

Inspergere oleā sale. Cato. To sprinkle the oline with salte.

Inspergere porrigni. Plin. To caste vpon the drynke.

Næui inspersi egregio corpore. Horat. Blemishes or faultes here and there in an excellent bodie.

Inspergendus, Participium. Columel.

Inspicio, īnspicis, pen. corr. inspexi, inspectum, inspicere, Ex IN & SPECIO antiquo verbo compositum. To looke in: to beholde: to view: search, or ouersee: to consider thoroughly.

Inspicere marsupium. Plaut. To looke in his purse.

¶ Inspicere. To view: to consider.

Cupio inspicere has ædes. Plaut. To beholde and view.

Inspicere prędiū. Cic. To view or consider a ferme or maner.

Inspicere hominem propius. Plin. iunior. To consider the mā more diepely.

Inspicere

Inſpicere vitas hominum. Terent. To beholde and viewe the liues of men.

Inſpicere hortos. Cic.

Inſpicere aliquem experimentis. Colum. To aſſay and proue by triall what maner of felow he is.

Fides inſpicienda duro tempore. Ouid.

Inſpicere ſententiam alicuius. Plaut. Diligently to attende & conſider what one meaneth.

Inſpicere in ſpeculum. Plaut. To looke in a glaſſe.

Inſpectus, Participium. Loked on: beholded.

Inſpectæ ſunt apud portitores. Plaut. They weare ſeene.

Inſpecta omni re. Plaut. The whol matter being conſidered.

Inſpectûrus, pen. prod. Participium futurum. Virgil.

Inſpector, oris, m. g. Verbale. Plin. An ouerſeer, or controllour: one that hath charge to ſee and alow wares, that are commonly ſolde.

Inſpectio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Colum. A beholding: an ouerſight, or lokyng on: a viewyng or conſidering: a ſeeyng.

Prima inſpectione neque vitia, neque virtutes abditas oſtendit. Colum. At the firſt ſight it ſheweth, &c.

Abſtinere inſpectione. Plin. iun. Not to beholde or loke on.

In inſpectione poſitæ artes. Quintil. Artes and ſcienceſ ſpeculatiue, or conſiſtyng in ſpeculation.

Inſpecto, inſpectas, inſpectâre, Frequentatiuũ. Plaut. To beholde attentiuely: to looke in or vpon: to waite on.

Vtinam inſpectare poſſis timorem de illo meũ. Cic. I would you coulde ſee how fearefull I am for him.

Inſpectare de tegulis. Plaut. To looke downe from the roofe of the houſe.

Inſpectauit per noſtrum impluuium intus apud nos Philocoſium. Plautus.

Inſpectante populo. Gell. In the ſight of the people.

Inſpectante & rege & populo. Cic.

¶ Inſpectare principem aliquem. Sueton. To attende vpon a prince and kepe him as his garde doth.

Inſpectatio, inſpectationis, f. g. Verbale. Senec. A beholdyng or lokyng on.

Inſpico, inſpícas, pen. prod. inſpicâre. Virg. To make ſmall or ſharpe like a wheate eare, when it ſhooteth out of the huſe.

Inſpiro, inſpiras, penult. prod. inſpirâre. Colum. To blow in: to inſpire.

Granaria modicis feneſtellis Aquilonibus inſpirẽtur. Colum. Lette the granarde be ayred with the northen winde lette in at ſmall windowes.

Inſpirare aliquid oculo per fiſtulam. Colum. To blow a thing into ones eye with an halow pipe.

Tacitum inſpirat amorem. Stat. He inſpireth a ſecrete loue.

Occultum inſpires ignem. Virgil.

Venenum inſpirant morſibus. Virgil. They infecte with poyſon by their bitinges.

Inſpirare alicui litteræ, pro Illi aſpirationem præponere. Gell. To pronounce a letter with an aſpiration.

Inſpoliatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Quint. Not robbed or ſpoiled.

Inſpuo, inſpuis, inſpui, inſpûtum, penu. prod. inſpúere. Plin. To ſpitte on.

Inſpuere in frontem mediam hominis. Seneca.

Oculis iumentorum inſpuitur. Plin.

Inſpûto, inſpútas, pen. prod. inſpûtâre, Frequentatiuum. To ſpitte often on one.

Dicimus autem Inſputare aliquem & alicui. Plaut. To ſpitte on one.

Inſtabilis, Inſtans, Inſtanter, Inſtantia, &c. Vide INSTO, inſtas.

Inſtar, Indeclinabile, Ad æquiparationem, vel magnitudinẽ, vel menſuram. Like: as it weare: as great as: equivalent.

Inſtar montis equum Aedificant. Virgil. They buylde vp an horſe of timber as bigge as an hill.

¶ Simúlque atq; pãpinus inſtar quatuor digitorũ erit. Colum. So ſoone as the vine branch ſhal be fower fingars lõge.

Duarum legionum inſtar. Liuius. Well to the number of two legions.

¶ Inſtar, Ad ſimilitudinem. Cic. Quæ fuit non vici inſtar, ſed vrbis. Which was not like a village but like a citie.

Exhoruit æquoris inſtar. Ouid. It was rough as it had ben the ſea.

Ceſtius Senator diſſeruit, principes quidem inſtar deorum eſſe. Tacit. Ceſtius reaſoned that princes weare as gods.

Inſtar mortis. Cicer. Clientes appellari, mortis inſtar putant. They thinke it a very death: or they had as leefe to die as to be called Clientes.

Inſtar vitæ. Cic. As it weare a very life indede.

Inſtar voluminis erat epiſtola. Cic. Thy epiſtle was as great as a booke.

¶ Inſtar, in nominatiuo. Iuſtinus, In quo inſtar omnium auxiliorum erat. Which was equiualent or coulde do as much as all other ayders or healpers.

Si proponatur inſtar quoddã & quaſi facies quædam operis facta. Vlpian. If there be ſette before him the platte or faſhion, & as it weare the Image, or likenes of the worke.

Inſtar admittit apud doctos nõnunquam præpoſitionem A D, & ſignificat ad ſimilitudinem. Iuſtinus. Gellius. Ad inſtar exercitus. Like an armie. Apul.

Inſtauro, inſtáuras, pen. prod. inſtaurâre, ab Inſtar dictum. To newe make or beginne againe: to renewe: to reforme: to repayre: to reedifie.

Renouare & inſtaurare. Cic.

¶ Inſtaurabat factum dijs loci. Tacit. He went about or prepared ſacrifice to the gods preſidentes of that place.

In villa ſua, Cicero monumentum ſibi inſtauraverat. Plin. Cicero had builded a toome for him ſelfe at his manour.

Inſtaurare tunicam aduerſus hyemem. Plin. To make or prepare new cotes againſt winter.

¶ Acies inſtaurare. Virg. To repayre his armie that is diſcomfited.

Animum. Virg. To take harte and courage againe.

Bellum, aut pugnam. Iuuenal. Liu. To make newe preuiſion for warre.

Inſtauratas maximi belli reliquias ac renouatas audiam⁹. Cic.

Cædem. Cic. To beginne a new murder: or a freſh to attẽpt a murder that he was diſapointed in.

Choros inſtaurat. Virg. He beginneth to daunce a freſhe, or ſetteth them againe on daunſing.

Diẽ donis. Virg. He beginneth againe to do new ſacrifices.

Epulas certatim inſtaurant. Virg. They ſtrine who may ſette foorth the banchettes moſte.

Funus. Virg. To beginne preparation of a new funerall.

Honores inſtaurat. Virg. He beginneth to do new ſacrifices.

Iter inſtautabat ad Argos. Stat.

Sacrum inſtaurari imperat. Stat.

Vias inſtaurare. Stat.

Inſtauratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Repayringe: renewyng: reedifyng.

Inſtauratitius, Adiectiuum. Macrobius. That is new made.

Inſtauratiuus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Ludi inſtauratiui. Cic. Playes and games renewed that weare lefte of for a time and out of vſe.

Inſterno, inſternis, inſtráui, inſtrâtũ, pen. prod. inſtérnere. Sueton. To couer: to ſpreade vpon: to lay aborde vpon.

Tabulásque ſuper inſtrauit. Liu. And layed bourdes on thẽ.

Pelle leonis inſternor. Virgil.

Terræ inſterni. Stat. To be buried.

Inſtratus ornatu regio. Plin. Attrapped royally.

Tori inſtrati ſuper pelle leonis. Silius.

Inſtrâtum, inſtráti, n. g. pen. prod. Vlpian. A counterpoint couerlede, or carpette: the trappire of an horſe: an horſe cloth.

Inſtigo, inſtígas, pen. prod. inſtigâre. Terẽt. To moue: to ſtirre or priche forwarde: to egge or prouoke.

Varijs inſtigat vocibus alas. Virgil.

Sequentem inſtigant ſtudijs. Virgil.

Inſtigare aliquem in alterũ. Liu. To ſtirre one againſt a mã.

Inſtigati ſermonibus alicuius. Columel. To be prouoked or ſtirred with ones woordes.

Inſtigante deo, numine, &c. Liuius.

Inſtigatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Author ad Heren. A motiõ or priuhyng forward: an inſtinction.

Inſtigâtus, huius inſtigátus, m. g. pen. prod. Aliud verb. Idẽ. Vlp.

Inſtigâtor, pen. prod. inſtigatôris, m. g. Papinian. A meciener: one that pricketh or moueth forwarde.

Inſtillo, inſtillas, inſtillâre. Plinius. To putte or powre in by little & little: to lette in by droppe meale: to fall in droppe by droppe.

Lumini oleum instilles. Cicer. To put oyle saftely into the lampe.

Sẽsim instillatus humor. Quint. Dropped in by little & little.

Merum instillar in ignes. Ouid.

Instillant guttæ saxa. Cic. Droppes fall vpon stones.

¶ Instillare aliquid alicui, per translationem. Cic. To put gẽtilly into ones minde.

A contraria aure instillare, Vide A & A B præpositiones. To put in at the contrarie eare.

Præceptum instillare auriculis. Horat.

Instillatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. Infusion: instillation: a saftie and gentill puttyng in by little and little.

Instimulo, instímulas, pen.corr. instimulâre. Ouid. To pricke: to stirre: to motion to a thyng.

Verbis instimulat eum. Ouid.

Instinctus, Adiect. ab Instingo inusitato verbo. Liu. Inwardly moued or stirred.

His vocibus instinctos milites in prælium ducit. Liu.

Murmure incerto instinctus. Quintil.

Furore sacro mens instincta. Lucan.

Instinctus, huius instinctus, m.g. Cic. An instinctiõ or persuasiõ: an inwarde stirring or motion: an inspiration.

Sine cæleſti aliquo mentis instinctu. Cic. without any heauẽly motion or inspiration.

Instinctu diuino afflatúque. Cic. By diuine instinction and inspiration.

Instinctu, inflatúque diuino futura prænuntiare. Cic.

Instinctu alicuius facere. Plin. iun. To doe a thinge by ones motion or persuasion.

Instinctor, instinctòris, masc.g. Tacit. A mocioner or mouer: a perswader.

Instipulor, pen.corr. instipulâris, instipulári. Plaut. To couenant by demaundyng and promising: to aske or require of one whether he will doe or gene a thinge or no, and the partie answereth, yea.

Instita, ínstitæ, pen.cor.f.g. Horat. A purfle: a garde: a welte.

Longa instira. Ouid.

Institio, institionis, f.g. Vide INSISTO.

Institor, pen.corr. institôris, m.g. Vlpianus. One alowed of his mayster to bie or sell: a marchantes factour: the foreman of his shoppe: one that goeth aboute with linnen or wollen cloth or with garmentes readie made to be solde. Also the signe of the seuen sterres in the firmament.

Discinctus institor. Ouid.

Institor eloquentiæ, per translationem. Quint. A marchaunt of eloquence: a vaunter or setter forth of eloquence.

Institorius, Adiectiuum: vt, Ars institoria. Suet. Arte of a chapman in biyng or sellyng.

Institoria actio. Vlpian. An action agaynst the maister for a bargaine made by his factour.

Institrix, tricis, f.g. A woman that bieth or selleth wares.

Instituo, instituis, institui, institûtum, penul. prod. institúere, Ex IN & STATVO compositum. Terent. To beginne: to institute: to ordeine or apoint: to purpose or aduise: to enter: to prepare: to furnish or make in a readinesse: to instructe or teach: to traine: to breake or haue the first breakyng of.

Institueras in eos animaduertere. Cic You purposed.

¶ Instituere accusationem. Vlpian. To commence an action: to sue out processe agaynst one.

Accusatores & testes instituere. Cic. To procure.

Instituere actionem. Cic. To purpose to doe.

Aueo scire quarum rerum actionem instituat. Cicer. I desire much to know, what he intendeth to doe.

¶ Instituere. Terent. To beginne.

Ita vt facere instituit. Terent. As he beganne to doe.

Quæso vt me, Iudices, sicuti facere instituistis, benignè, attentéque audiatis. Cic. As you haue begunne to doe.

Instituere & Perficere, contraria. Cic.

Instituere amicitiam cum aliquo, quod & inchoare dicitur. Cicero. To enter friendeshippe with one.

Instituere sibi amicos: quòd aliàs Facere, vel Acquirere dicitur. Cic. To procure friendes.

Amphora cœpit institui. Horat.

¶ Instituere animum ad cogitandũ. Terent. To settle or applie his minde to muse and thinke on a thynge.

Argumenta in corde instituere. Plaut. To prepare argumẽts in his minde readie.

Astutiam. Plautus. To prepare, deuise, or inuent a craftie meanes.

Sibi certamẽ cum aliquo instituere. Cic. To purpose to be at variãce with one & against him in that he doth or sayth.

Ciuitates instituere. Cic. To sette cities in good order.

Collegium. Plin. iun. To founde a college, societie, or companie.

Consuetudinem. Cic. To enter familiaritie.

Cursum. Terent. To beginne to renne: to beginne a race or course. Dapes instituere. Virg.

Delectum militũ. Cæs. To beginne to muster men for warre.

Diligentiam instituere. Cic. Epulas instituunt. Sil.

Exemplum. Plin. iunior. First to gene an example.

Hæredem. Cic. To make or apoint an heyre.

Hæredem ex asse instituere, vel omnibus bonis. Plin. iun.

Historia institui nisi præparato otio non potest, nec exiguo tempore absolui. Cic. An history can not be begunne to be writen, &c.

Instituere in animo. Terent. To purpose or intende with him selfe.

Iter instituere. Cato Ciceroni. To beginne a viage or iourney.

Legem iniquam instituere. Cic. To ordeyne a partiall lawe.

Ludos instituit celebri certamine. Ouid.

Mercatum instituere. Cic. To apoint a marte or sale.

Naues instituere. Cæsar. To prouide and furnish shippes.

Quinqueremem instituit Nesichthon Salaminius. Plin. Nesichthon was the first maker or inuẽtour of a galey with fiue ores in a seate.

Negotium. Plaut. To goe about a busines.

Nundinas. Plin. iun. To beginne a fayre or marte.

Officinam alicubi instituere. Cic. To sette vp a workehouse, warehouse, or shoppe. Sic, Tabernam instituere.

Opus. Quintil. To beginne.

Orationem cum aliquo. Cic. To beginne to talke with one.

Instituere ornithoboscíũ. Var. Vide ORNITHOBOSCIVM

Pœnam in aliquem instituere. Cic. To sette a penaltie vpon one.

Portorium vini instituere. Cicer. To apoint a custome to be payed for wine.

Quæstionem in re aliqua. Quintil.

Sibi quæstum. Cic. To beginne a trade or way to gaine by.

In præsentia similem rationem operis instituit. Cæsar. He beganne a like maner of worke.

Instituere regnum. Plaut. To erecte or beginne a kingdome.

Instituere sermonem. Cæsar. To talke or conferre with one.

Sumptus instituere. Cic. To apoint charges.

Tabellarios certos instituere. Cic.

Textrinam alicubi instituere. Cic. To sette vp the trade of weauynge.

Tutorem filiorum orbitati instituere. Cicero. To apointe a gardian for his sonne.

Vestigia retro insistuit. Lucret. He recoyleth or goeth backe.

Sapienter vitam instituere. Terent. To frame his life wisely.

Vitem instituere. Sueton. To plante a vine first.

¶ Instituere. Cic. To teach or instructe: to trayne: to breake.

Quem tu à puero instituisses. Cic. Whome you instructed, &c.

Aliquem instituere, & ei præcepta dare. Cic.

Artem aliquam instituere. Cic. To teach any science.

Instituere & imbuere aliquem. Cic. To instructe and teach.

Adolescentem instituere. Cic. To traine vp a yonge man.

Rudem ad dicendum instituere. Cic.

Ad lectionem aliquem instituere. Quintil. To trayne vp one to reade.

Instituere atque erudire ad turpitudines. Cic. To trayne and breake to dishonestie.

Literis Græcis instituere. Cicer. To trayne vp in the Greeke tonge.

Socrates iam senex institui lyra nõ erubescebat. Quintil. To be taught to play on the harpe.

Institûrus, pen.prod. Participium. Plaut. Ordeined: apointed.

¶ Institûtus. Cic. Taught: instructed: trayned vp.

Diligentia alicuius bene institutus aliquis. Cic.

Doctrina

Doctrina liberaliter institutus. Cic.
¶ Institutus. Cic. Begunne. vt, Oratio instituta. Cic.
Institútum, huius instituti, n. g. pen. prod. A good maner or custome taken vp by reason: an ordinãce or decree: a purpose.
Instituta, plurali numero. Quintil. Auncient ordinances, maners, or customes.
Homo domesticis institutis clarus. Cic. A man that gouerneth his house very well.
Instituto Platonis. Cic. After Platoes schoole or lore. Accordyng to Platoes doctrine: as Plato teacheth.
Consuetudo & institutum maiorum. Cic. The custome and maner of auncetours.
Leges & instituta iuris publici. Cic.
Ciuitatis vestræ leges, institura, iura. Cic.
More institutóque maiorũ. Cic. After the trade and maner of our auncetours.
Præcepta & instituta philosophiæ. Cicer. Precepts and instructions.
Instituta & rationes meę. Ci. My trades & maners of doing.
Alienũ institutis meis. Cic. Not agreyng with my purpose.
Meretricium institutũ. Cic. The trade & maner of harlotes.
Nefarium institutum. Cic. Nefandum institutum. Cic.
¶ Institutum, pro Incœpto. Plin. Hæc sunt rerum principia & instituta naturæ.
¶ Abduci ab institutis suis pecunia. Cicer. To be withdrawen from his purpose with money.
Consequi institutum, Vide CONSEQVOR.
Decedere instituto, Vide DECEDO.
Instituto suo facere aliquid. Cic. To doe a thynge after his wonted accustomed maner.
Formare mentem optimis institutis. Quintil. To frame the minde with very good instructions.
Insumere instituta. Tacit. Perficere instituta. Cic.
Resumere instituta. Tacit. To take vp agayne certaine olde customes. Perpolire instituta. Cic.
Tenere aliquod institutum in omnibus. Cic.
Vti instituto suo. Cæs. To doe after his accustomed maner.
Institutio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Instruction: doctrine: teachyng.
Institutio & disciplina. Cic. Instruction and teachyng.
Puerilis institutio. Quintilian. The teachyng or tradynge of children. Præceptum & institurio. Cic.
Rationem institutionémque suam conseruare. Cic.
Secta & institutio. Cicero. A sect and schoole or maner of teachyng.
Institutio Sroica. Seneca. The schoole and doctrine of the Stoikes.
¶ Institutio operis. Cicer. A beginnyng of a worke: a mans purpose in worklyng.
Insto, instas, institi, institum, pen. corr. instâre. Cæs. To require instantly: to be earnest on one to doe: to inforce: to preasse on: to sollicite: to sticke to: to persiste: to come on or immediatly: to folowe: to pursue and folowe streightly: to auouch or affirme earnestly: to be nighe.
Acrior instat. Virg. He is more eger vpon him.
Cupidius instare. Cæsar.
Ferociter instat victis. Liu. Impensius instant. Ouid.
Lenius instare. Ouid. Not to be so earnest.
Vi instat. Virgil. Instare & premere. Martial.
Instare res aliqua dicitur. Cic. To be vrgent or most necessarie. Nunc quod instat agamus. Virg.
¶ Instare, dativo iunctum. Cicer. To sollicite: to preasse on: to vrge, &c.
Noli mihi instare vt iudicem. Cic. Vrge me not, or preasse me not to iudge.
Euincúatq; instando, vt literæ sibi ad Tarquinios darẽtur. Liu. With earnest sollicityng thei obteine that, &c.
Instabit huic loco. Quintil. He shall vrge this, or be earnest in this.
Instare funeri. Plin. To be earnest & diligent in setting forth the funerall. Furto feruidus instat. Virgil.
Animus maioribus instat. Ouid. The minde is earnestly occupied about great matters.
Instare operi. Virg. Earnestly to haste the worke forwarde.
Instare vestigijs alterius. Plin. iun. Liu. To folowe one steppe by steppe: to imitate and folow his doeynges.

Vestigijs institit sequi. Liu. He continueth to pursue & folow them that way as they had gone.
Instabant vt darem sibi quod ornarent. Cic. They weare earnest vpon me.
Thais instat vt hominem inuitet. Terent. Thais still calleth vpon him that he should bidde him come in.
Instat ne mihi detur. Plaut. She is earnest that, &c.
Vnum etiam instare vt conficerentur nuptiæ. Terent.
Instare vsqueadeò, donec adiurat anus, &c. Plaut. To be so lõg earnest with the olde woman vntill, &c.
¶ Verum hac, an illac iter institit? Plaut. Did he gee this way or that way.
Estne hoc vt dico Litane? L. rectam instas viam. Plaut. Thou arte euen in the right way? it is euen as thou sayst. Per translationem.
Ego illud sedulò negare factum: ille instat factum. Terent. He maintaineth earnestly, that it was done.
Instat ire ad eum. Plaut. He continueth to goe to him.
¶ Instare. Salust. To be nigh: to be at hande.
Noctem quæ instabat, antè capere. Salust. To preuente the night that was at hande.
Neseis quid inster boni. Plaut.
Instare & imminere. Cæsar. Instans bellum. Cic.
Instant à me tibi bona. Plaut. I will doe thee pleasure erre it be longe.
Cædes instant miseris. Virgil. The wretches will be slayne erre it be longe.
Dies instabat. Lucan. The day was almost come.
Instat periculum. Lentulus ad Ciceronem. Is at hande.
Partus propè instat. Terent. The time of hir trauell is nie at hande.
Senecta instans. Horat. Instat telum. Plaut.
Instans, instantis, om. gen. Cic. Beyng nigh or at hande: beyng present.
Quæ venientia metuuntur, eadem efficiunt ægritudinem: instantia. Cic. Præteritum, instans, futurũ. Quint.
Instantia, huius instantiæ, f. g. Plin. iun. Earnest and continuall diligence: earnest vehemencie.
Instãtia orationis. Plin. iun. Earnest vehemẽcie of an oration.
Peccata condicere necessitati cuidam & instantiæ. Gel. To attribute the offences of men to a certaine fatall necessitie and constraint that vrgeth them.
Instanter, Aduerbium. Quintil. Instantly.
Instanter petere. Plin. iunior.
Instábilis, & hoc instábile, pen. corr. Plin. Vnstable: vnconstant: light: that can not tary and abide in a place or in one state.
Animi instabiles. Virg. Shittle heades: vnconstant and wauering mindes.
Instabilis homo. Liu. An vnconstant and light felow.
Instabilis hostis ad cominus cõserendas manus. Liu. A shittish enemie, that will not abide in one place to be foughten with.
Locus instabilis. Ouid. Regnum instabile. Seneca.
Instabílitas, pen. cor. bilitâtis, f. g. Plin. Vncõstancie: instabilitie.
Instiro, institas, pen. corr. institâre. Cæsar. To repugne, resiste, or withstande.
Instratus, pen. prod. Instratum, &c. Vide INSTERNO.
Instrágulum, li, n. g. pen. corr. Idem quod Stragulum. Cato.
Instrenuus, Adiect. Plaur. Not valiant or hardie: not diligent and courageous to doe thinges: vnnoble: vnhoneste.
Instrenuus animus. Terent. No gentill or noble courage.
Instrepo, instrepis, pen. corr. instrepui, instrépitum, instrepére. Liu. To make a craking, crasshing, or noyse.
Instrepit axis. Virgi. The ashe tree creaketh.
Dentibus horrendum instrepit. Claud. He crasheth terribly with his teeth.
Instringo, instringis, instrinxi, instrictum, instríngere. Catull. To vnbinde.
Instringo. Quintil. To binde or streine harde.
Instructio, Instructor, Instructus, Instrumentum, Vide INSTRVO.
Instruo, instruis, instruxi, instructum, instruére. To prepare: to sette in order or aray: to arme: to instructe: to furnish with all thinges necessarie.
Instruere accusationé, vel actionẽ, aut litem. Cic. To prepare

I N S

writinges and all thinges necessarie for our processe.
Instruere aciem. Cic. To sette an armie in order of battaile.
Armis instruit socios. Virgil. He armeth or furnisheth with armour.
Cœnã Martial. To serue or make the prouisiõ of a supper.
Calumniam instruere alicui. Vlpian. To suborne or prepare a false accusation against one.
Consilia. Terent. To prepare and sette in order all his deuises and counsayles.
Copias instruere. Cæsar. To sette his armie in aray.
Dolis instructus. Virg. Furnished with false & subtile tales.
Domũ. Plaut. To furnish an house with al thinges necessarie.
Epulas. Liu. To prouide a feast or banket te.
Instruendæ fraudi aliquanto intentior. Liu. Somewhat busie to deuise how to deceiue.
Hortos. Cicer. To furnishe his garden of pleasure with all thinges necessarie.
Insidias. Cic. To prepare thinges to intrappe and deceiue.
Insidias mihi instruens. Catull. Laying wayte to intrappe or deceiue me.
Iter ad bonam famam. Plin. iun. To prepare a way or trade to gette a good name.
Legiones. Plaut. To sette his armie in aray.
Instruere locum insidijs. Liu. To sette ambushmentes in a place.
Mensas epulis. Oui. To furnish tables with dishes of meate.
Nauigia. Colum. To esquippe and furnishe shippes with all abilimentes.
Opus instruitur. Ouid. Ornamenta alicui. Plaut.
¶ Instruere discipulos lectione orationum. Quintil. To instructe his scholars in readyng orations.
Arte instruere aliquem. Ouid. To instructe one in any science.
Cultibus instruere aliquem. Ouid.
Scientia aliquem instruere. Quintil.
Instruere studiosos scientia alicuius rei. Quint. To teach such as be studious the knowlage of any thynge.
Instruere Oratorẽ. Quint. To instructe one to be an orator.
Instruere ignorantiam alicuius. Plin. iunior.
Instruere aliquem secretis notis, Vide NOTA. To tell one priuie tokens.
Mandatis aliquem instruere. Liu. To geue one instruction of messanges to be done by mouth: to tell him what he shal doe or saye.
Instruere ad omne officij munus. Cic. To teach howe to vse him selfe in euery pointe of honest behauour.
Instrui consilijs idoneis ad negotiũ. Ci. To be furnished with sitte instructions for the purpose or mattier.

Instructus, Parricipium, siue Nomen ex participio. Instructed: taught: furnished: garnished: apointed with all necessaries.
Liberaliter instructus, Vide LIBER, liberi.
Instructus artibus ingenuis. Cic. Furnished with the knowlage of liberall sciences.
Instructus & ornatus plurimis & grauissimis arribus. Cic.
Instructus & munitus ad rem aliquam. Cicer. Furnished and strongly apointed for any purpose.
Instructus ad perniciem. Terent. well apointed to worke mischiefe, or to vndoe one.
Instructus ad cædem. Liu.
Instructus ad mortem contemnendam. Cic. Perfitely apointed to contemne death.
In hoc sit instructus. Quintil. Ferro instructi. Virgil.
Eqũes instructus spiculis. Ouid. An horsemã armed and furnished with dartes.
Instructus telis exercitus. Cæsar. An armie wel apointed with weapons.
Instructum & paratum conuiuium omnibus rebus. Cicer. A feast apointed and furnished, &c.
Instructiores peditum copiæ. Liu. The armie of footemen better apointed.
Instructior doctrinis. Cic. Better furnished with learnyng.
Instructior paterfamiliãs. Vlpian. One better furnished and apointed with all implementes of householde.
Instructior à philosophia, à iure ciuili, ab historia. Cic. Better furnished with the knowlage of phylosophie, &c.
Vitijs decem instructior. Horat.
Instructissimus artibus. Brutus Attico. Cic. Very well furnished and apointed with knowlage of liberall sciences.
Instructissimus vir. Cic. Very well furnished with all thinges necessarie.

Instructus, huius instructus, m. g. Cic. Furniture: prouision.
Instructio, Verbale. Traianus ad Plinium. A settyng in aray or order: a teachyng or instructyng.
Instructio exercitus. Cic. A settinge of an armie in aray.
Instructor, toris, m. g. Aliud verbum. Cic. He that furnisheth or maketh preparation.
Instrumentum, huius instrumenti, n. g. Cic. An instrument: a toole: an ordinance of warre: vessell and all necessaries of householde or husbandrie. A deede or charter concernyng landes.
Instrumentum ac suppellex. Cic.
Instrumenrum regium. Cic. The kinges furniture of housholde: stuffe.
Instrumentum venatorium. Plin. iun. Tooles and necessaries for huntyng.
Totius belli instrumentum & apparatus. Cic. The ordinãce, furniture, and prouision of the whole warre, as tentes, pauilions, &c.
¶ Instrumentũ. Cic. A meane, ayde, or healpe to do a thing.
Artis instrumentum. Horat. A meane or healpe to atteine the arte.
Instrumẽta multa habet homo ad adipiscendã sapientiã. Cic. Man hath many meanes to healpe to atteine wisedome.
Industriæ subsidia atq; instrumẽta virtutis in libidine audaciáque consumentur. Cicer. All the healpes of industrie and meanes to atteine vertue shal be spent and bestowed, &c.
Ad quorum intelligentiam à natura minus habent instrumẽti. Cic. To atteine the vnderstandyng whereof they haue lesse ayde and healpe of nature.
Quicquid habuit, quantumcunque fuit, illud totum habuit è disciplina: instrumẽta naturę deerant. Cic. Natural meanes and healpes wanted.
Quid tanto opus est instrumento in optimis artibus comparandis? Cic. what neede we so greate meanes of ayde or healpe in the atteyning of, &c.
Firmare, vel destruere instrumenta. Quintil.
Instrumẽtum imperij. Tac. Nullũ maius boni imperij instrumẽrũ, q̃ bonos amicos, &c. There is no greater meanes to atteine or preserue a good empire or rule, then, &c.
Instrumenrum regni. Brutus Ciceroni. A writynge or instrument of the estate royall: also a meane to atteine or preserue a kingdome.
Instrumentum tribunatus. Cic.
Instrumentum triumphi. Cic. The prouision or furniture for a triumph.
¶ Instrumenti nomine aliquando intelligitur monumentum scripturarum, ad res gestas perrinentium. Suero. Charters: writinges: letters: registers: instrumentes.
¶ Litis instrumentum, Vide LIS.
Necis instrumenta, ferrum, igneśq;. Ouid. Swoorde and fyre, instrumentes to put him to death.
Anilia instrumenta Ouid. Apparell and all thynges belongyng to an olde woman.
Mendicum instrumentum, Vide MENDICVS.
Pernicioſa instrumenta. Quintil.

Instupens, pen. corr. instupentis, om. ge. Plin. Beyng astonied: without sense or feelyng.
Insuasum, huius insuási, pen. prod. n. g. Plaut. A smokie yalow colour.
Insuauis, & hoc Insuãue, pen. prod. Quod Suaui contrarium est. Cic. Vnsweete: sower: bitter: stinkyng: vnpleasant.
Vita insuauis. Cicero. An vnpleasant life.
Insuauis odor. Colum. A stinkyng or vnpleasant sauour.
Insubidus, pen. cor. Gell. Rash: headie: without consideration.
Insúbide, Aduerbium. Gell. Rashly: without aduisement.
Insubtiliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium, Non subtiliter. Vlpian. Not subtilly.
Insucco, insuccas, insuccãre. Colu. To make moist with liquour.
Insuesco, insuescis, insuéui, insuẽtũ, pen. prod. insuéscere. Plaut. To be accustomed: to practise: to vse for a custome.
Insuescere frui parta victoria. Liu.

Cui

Cui decem diebus insuerit equa. Columel. Whereto the mare was accustomed. x. dayes.

Insuescere corpori meretricis, pro Consuetudinem stupri habere. Tacit. To be accustomed to an harlotte.

Insuesco, actiua significatione. Horat. Insuevit pater optimus hoc me. My good father accustomed me to this.

Insuescere pecus amurca Colum. To accustome his cattayle to drinke lies of oyle.

¶ Insuesci, Passiuum. Colum. Sic insuesci debent, vt in id spatiũ, &c. They should be so trained or accustomed that, &c.

Insuētus, pen. prod. Adiect. Not vsed: not accustomed: vnwonte.

Insuetũ iter. Virg. A way not wont to be gõne, or traueiled.

Manus insuetæ operi. Tibull. Not vsed to.

Insueta solitudo. Liu. An vnwonted solitarinesse.

¶ Insuetus homo alicui rei. One not vsed or accustomed to a thinge. Datiuo, aliquando genitiuo iungitur.

Insuetus moribus Romanis. Liu. Not vsed to the facions of the Romaines.

Insuetus contumeliæ. Cic. Not vsed to taunting or reproch.

Insuetus laboris. Cæs. Not wonted to labour.

Insuetus moris alicuius. Liu. Insuetus mos. Cic.

Insuetus nauigandi. Cæs. Insuetus pugnæ. Cæs.

Insuetus vera audire. Liu.

Insuefactus. Cæsar. Accustomed: taught: brought in vse.

Insula, læ, f. g. pen. corr. An Iland inuironned with the sea.

Corrosæ insulæ, Vide CORRODO.

Adnatare insulæ. Plin.

¶ Insulæ. Cic. Houses of princes or noble men hauing none other house ioygned to it, but the streate on euerie side.

Insularius, insularij, m. g. Pomponius. He that keepeth a noble mans house.

Insulàris, & hoc insulâre, pen. prod. Plin. Belongyng to an yle.

Insulsus, Adiect. Plaut. without smache of salte: vnsauourie: foolish: without wisedome: that hath no grace: that hath no pleasant facion in woordes or iesture: that no mã can take pleasure in.

Hic insulsum habet ingenium. Plaut.

Acuti, nec insulsi hominis sententia. Cic.

Insulsa gula. Cic.

Insulsa efflagitatio. Plancus ad Ciceronẽ. A foolish demaũde.

Insúlsitas, pen. corr. insulsitátis, f. g. Cic. Foolishnesse: vnsauourienesse: lacke of grace or pleasantnesse.

Insulsè, Aduerbium. Cic. Vnwisely: foolishly.

Hoc ipsum non insulsè interpretantur. Cic. wittily.

Omnia videntur insulsè fieri. Cic.

Insultatio, Insultura, Vide INSILIO.

Insum, ines, ineſt, inesse. Plaut. To be in.

Insumus. Lucret.

Tristis seueritas inest in vultu. Terent. There is in his countenance a sadnesse or grauitie.

Inest in amore fructus. Cic. There is a fruite and commoditie in loue.

In ipsis inest causa cur diligantur. Cicer. There is in them a cause why, &c.

Inest pictura in hac tabula. Terent.

Quicquid hîc inest, repperi. Plaut. What so euer is in this.

Thesaurum hîc ego inesse reor. Plaut.

-multa in homine Signa insunt, ex quibus coniectura facilè fit, &c. Terent.

Inest amoris macula huic homini in pectore. Plaut.

Columbis inest quidã gloriæ intellectus. Plin. Culuers haue a certaine vnderstandyng or sense of glorie.

Inest nobis spes. Plaut. we haue an hope.

Insumo, insũmis, pen. prod. insumpsi, insumptũ, insũmere. Gell. To spende or lay out money: to bestow: to take to him.

Nullus teruncius insumitur in quenquam. Cic. There is neuer a farthinge spente on any man.

Omnis cura ad speculandum hoc malum insumitur. Plin. All care is employed, &c.

Operam insumere. Cic. To employ or bestow his labour or trauaile.

Operã frustrà insumere. Liu. To spende his labour in vaine.

Sumptus in rem aliquam insumere. Cic. To bestow cost vpõ.

¶ Insumo. To take to him: vt, Mẽtes insumite dignas cœptis. Stat. Take to you courages meete for such an enterprise.

Nubila insumpsere latus montis. Stat. Clouds possessed or inuironned the side of the hill.

Insuo, insuis, insui, insũtum, pen. prod. insuere. Varr. To sewe in.

Auro insuto graues vestes. Ouid. with gelde wrought in.

¶ Insutus culeo, & Insutus in culeum. Valer. Maxim. Cicero. Sowed in a leather sacke.

¶ Insuere, per translationem, pro Coniungere. To ioygne to or together. Liu. Priuatámque publicæ rei impensam insuerat, &c.

Insuper, pen. cor. Coniunctio. Cic. Moreouer: ouer and besides: furthermore: aboue: ouer: vpon.

Insuper, pro Super vel Desuper. Colum. Vpon: ouer. vt, Tum insuper cannas imponere. Colum.

Imposita insuper Aetna. Virg. Vpon.

Cum Claudio principe duos insuper ordinarios Consulatus Censurámque gessit. Sueron. He was twise consull immediatly after that with Claudius, and once Censeur.

Insuper quàm. Liu. Illa insuper, quã quæ pacta essent, facinora Campani ediderunt. Ouer and aboue the actes that they conceiued the people of Cõpaine did these thinges also.

Insuper his. Virg. Ouer and aboue these thynges.

Insuperabilis, & hoc insuperábile, pen. corr. Plin. iun. That cã not be ouercome or brought vnder.

Genus insuperabile bello. Virg. Vnuincible in warre.

Insuperabilis Alpium trãsitus. Liu. The iourney or way ouer the Alpes that well nere can not be passed.

Insurgo, insurgis, insurrexi, insurrectum, insũrgere. Virgil. To rise vp agaynst.

Insurgere altius. Quintil. To ryse vp higher.

Altior insurgens. Virgil.

Regnis alicuius insurgere. Cuid. To ryse vp agaynste ones kingedome.

¶ Insurgere remis. Virg. To inforce them selfe earnestly to rowe.

Inuigilare & insurgere publicis vtilitatibus. Plin. iunior. To watch & trauaile earnestly in the common profite.

Insusurro, insusurras, insusurrâre. Cic. To whysper: to make an hummynge.

Non solùm nauta significat, sed etiam Fauonius ipse insusurrat, nauigandi nobis tempus esse, &c. Cicer. The westerne winde whistleth in our eares that, &c.

Insusurrare in aurẽ alterius aliquid. Cic. To whysper in ones eare.

Insusurrare alteri. Cic. To whysper in ones eare.

Insusurrare crebrò cantilenã suam alteri. Cic. Often times to tell one his olde tale.

Insuscceptus, Adiectiuum, Non susceptus. Ouid. Not receyued, or taken.

Insutus, Vide INSVO.

Insyncerus, pen. prod. Adiect. Gell. Corrupte: not pure: false.

Cruor insyncerus. Virgil. Corrupte blonde.

Intabesco, intabescis, intábui, intabéscere. Colu. To pine away: to consume: to wyther.

Cibo interminato intabuissent pupulæ. Horat.

Glans plumbea intabescit. Ouid. The plummette of leade is melted.

Cera intabescit igne leui. Ouid. waxe is melted with a small fyre.

Pruina matutina intabescit sole tepẽte. Cui. Is melted away.

Intactus, Adiectiuum. Liu. Vntouched: vncorrupted: vndefiled: not defloured or violated: not hurte.

Integri intactíque fugerunt. Liu. They fledde safe & sounde without hurte.

Intactus infamia. Liu. Hauyng his good name neuer distayned.

Intacti religione animi vir. Liu. A man that hath no religiõ or feare of god: or that hath no remorse or pricke of conscience.

Intactus à sibilo peruenerat Hortensius ad senectutem. Cælius ad Ciceronẽ. Hortensius was neuer hissed at in his pleadyng euen to his olde age.

Carmen intactum Græcis. Horat. A kinde of verses that the Greke poetes neuer vsed.

Iuuencæ intacta cernice. Virgil. Bullockes neuer yoked to the plough.

Intactũ à vexatione corp⁹. Liu. A bodie not hurt or troubled.
Grex intactus. Virgil.
Pomum propter asperitatem intactum omnibus animalibus. Plin. A frute that for the sowernes no beast will eate of or taste of.
Virgo intacta manet. Catu. The maide remaineth vndefiled
Intáctilis, & hoc intáctile, pen. cor. Lucret. That can not or will not be touched.
Intaminatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. Not defiled or distayned.
Intantum, Seneca. Virg. So much.
Integer, integra, íntegrum, pen. corr. Entier and wholle: salfe: sounde: not broken: not wearied: vncorrupted: pure: not deflowred: sobre. In age, yonge and lustie. In a man, honest and vpright in all pointes and qualities.
Integrum templum omni opere. Cic. A temple, no parte of the worke whereof is hurte or broken.
Integer, opponitur Trunco. Plin. wholle and perfite in all partes.
Integra filia. Plaut. A mans doughter not distained or corrupted. Virgines integræ. Catull.
Integer homó & sanctus. Cic. An vpright and very honest man in all pointes.
Integer, innocens, religiosus. Cic. Perfite, innocent and of a very good conscience.
Homo integer & castissimus. Cic. A very perfite man and of much honestie. Bonus & integer vir. Cic.
Integer & Contaminatus, contraria. Cic.
Integer & purus. Cic. Rudis discipulus, & integer. Cic.
¶ Aeui integer. Virg. In his lustie age.
Integer animi. Cicer. Of sounde and perfite minde: of very good witte.
Annorum integer. Stat. In his lustie yeres.
Mentis integer. Horat. Of perfite minde and vnderstãdyng.
Vitæ integer. Horat. Of very entier & honest life: innocent.
Integer pudore. Martial.
Integer à, Vide in A præpositione. Integer ab labore. Cæsar. Not wearied with labour.
Integer & honestus in omnibus vitæ partibus. Cic. Vpright or entier and honest, &c.
Integri status homo, Integra persona. A man of good state & not any way in dãger, or intãgled. Bud. ex Paulo & Vlp.
Inregra persona atque integro statu decessit. He died beyng of very good name and reputatiõ, not charged with any vice or faute notable. Iuris est vocabulum, quando crimina post mortem non objciuntur. Bud.
¶ Integer. Cic. That is not bounde, but at libertie to doe as he will in a thinge.
Integrum se seruare. Cic. To keepe him selfe free frõ either partie: to holde neither with one or other.
¶ Integer. Cic. Wholle: sounde: not wearied: lustie.
Eum vidi planè integrum. Cic.
Integri, & Onusti vino & cibo, opponuntur. Cic. Sobre and well, contrarie to dronken.
Quum integri defessis succederent. Cæsar. When lustie & frech men came in place of them that weare werie.
Non facile recentes atque integros sustinebant. Cæsar. They coulde not well withstand freshe and lustie men.
Integros defatigatis subamittens Cæsar.
Corruprum corpus sit, an integrum. Celsus. Wheather it be a sounde bodie or corrupted.
Romanus integer, satiatúsque somno. Liu. Lustie & refreshed with sleape.
Vt integrum se, saluuḿ; velit, mouet infantem natura. Cic.
¶ Ex vera atque integra Græcia. Cic. Out of true Greece vncorrupted.
Florentes atque integros populos vici. Cicer. Beyng in their florishyng estate and nothyng decayed.
Integerrimi & pacati populi. Cic. People in very good estate and quiete. Integerrimi diutina pace populi. Liu.
¶ Integra ætas. Terent. Frech and lustie age: flourishyng age.
Libero & integro animo causam alicuius defendere. Cic.
Noua atque integra audacia Plaut. Suche boldenesse as is straunge and neuer harde of before.
Integra causa. Cic.

Coniuges integras ab alterius petulantia conseruare. Cic. To keepe mens wiues salfe from the vilanie of other.
Integrum corpus & Vitiosum, contraria. Cic.
Exercitus integer. Plaut. An armie wholle and sounde whereof no man is killed.
Existimatio integra. Cic. A mans estimation wholle & soũde: not distained. Fontes integri. Horat.
Integrum ingenium. Salust. A witte of nature vncorrupted.
Mens integra. Horatius.
Opes integræ & Accisæ, contraria, Vide OPES.
Integra & infracta res. Cic. A state sounde & not decayed.
Integra res, cui Peracta opponitur. Plin. iun. A matter wherin nothyng is done or concluded.
Rem integram ad te retuli. Plin. I referred the mattier to you wholly not meddlinge with it.
Integra res, cui Perdita opponitur. Cicero. A mattier in good state without daunger. vt, Iudicium integra re an perdita fieri. Cic.
Integer sanguis. Virgil. Pure bloudde.
Vitiosus & Integer sanguis, contraria. Celsus. Corrupte and pure bloudde.
Sensus integer. Cic. Signa integra. Cic.
Integri testes. Cic. Witnesses vncorrupted.
Integra valetudo. Cic. Perfite good health.
Vita integerrima. Cic. A very entire or honest life.
¶ Integrum & illibatum. Colum. Vntouched and vntastẽd.
Integra omnia principi relinquere. Plin. iun. To meddle nothing in any mattier but reserue al wholle to the prince.
In integrum restituere. Terent. Cic. To restore wholly to his former estate.
Non est integrum. Cic. It is past remedie: it can not now be holpen: The mattier is now entred or entangled.
Constituent quid agant, quibus integrum est. Cic. They that be yet free, & haue not meddled, lette theim take heede what they doe.
Si mihi esset integrum. Cic. If I might now do as I would: If I had not meddled and done as I haue done: If it weare againe in my power.
Non est integrum mihi tuo consilio vti. Cic. I am not at my libertie now to vse your coũsaile, or to doe as you counsaile me.
Si integrum daretur, eam sententiam diceret. Cic. If he might doe now as he woulde: if it weare to doe agayne.
In integro esse res dicitur. Cic. To be in that case that one may yet doe what he will.
Quum tibi in integro tota res esset. Cicer. When the mattier was yet in your hande to doe what you woulde.
In integro esse causa dicitur: cui Dubia opponitur. Cic. To be out of daunger.
¶ Ab-integro, Aduerbium. Virg. A fresh: anew: againe.
De-integro, Vide DE. De-integro alicui gratulari. Cic.
De-integro scribere epistolam. Cic. To write an epistle afresh or newe againe.
Integro, íntegras, pen. corr. integrâre. Virg. To beginne againe: to renew. Aciem integrare, Vide ACIES.
Bellum integrabat. Stat. He renewed warre.
Cædem. Liu. To beginne a new murder or slaughter.
Lachrymas. Liu. To beginne to weepe a fresh.
Pugnam. Liu. Seditionem. Liu.
Integrare animum admiratione, aut risu renouare. Cic. To refreshe.
Integrasco, integrascis, integrascere. To be renewed: to waxe new againe: Terent. Hoc malum integrascit. This mischiefe beginneth afreshe.
Integre, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Truly and diligently: sincerely: purely: vprightly.
Integrè viuere. Cic. To leade a pure life.
Incorruptè atque integrè iudicare. Cic.
Castè integréque versari in periculis priuatorum. Cic. To beestow his time vncorruptely and honestly in defendynge the daungerous cases of priuate citizens.
Acta integerrimè vita. Cic. A life ledde moste vprightly and honestly.
Intégritas, pen. cor, integritâtis, f. g. Cic. Integritie: innocencie: honestie without corruption: entierneße: vprightneße in all pointes:

pointes : pureneſſe.
Integritas atque innocentia ſingularis. Cic.
Fraus & Integritas, contraria. Cic.
Integritas & continentia. Cic. Integritie and iuſt dealynge in forbearyng extortion.
Vitæ anteactæ integritas. Quint.
Cautior & diligentior integritas. Cic.
Incorrupta ſermonis Latini integritas. Cic. Thefineere pureneſſe of the latine tongue.
Integritatis & elegantiæ alicuius laudator. Cic.
Integritas corporis. Cic. A good and ſounde diſpoſition of the body : healthineſſe of body.

Intego, integis, pen. cor. intexi, intectum, intégere. Plaut. To couer : to thetch.
Integere habitabiles caſas. Plin. To thetch.
Integebantur porticus lignis coniunctis inter ſe. Cæſ.
Intecta ſtramento tecta. Liu. Thetched.
Integi vallo. Liu.
Crines integit caſside. Stat. He put an helmet on his head.

Integumentum, integumenti, n. g. Liu. A couerynge.
Inuoluera & integumenta. Cic. Thynges ſpoken couertly and darkely.
Integumenta flagitiorum. Cic. Cloke to couer naughtines.
Fronis integumentum. Cic.
Diſſimulationis integumentis euolutus. Cic. His cloked diſſimulyng beyng diſcouered.

Integro, Integraſco, Integre, Integritas, Vide INTEGER.

Integumentum, Vide INTEGO.

Intelligo, intélligis, pen. corr. intellexi, intellectum, intellígere.
Ex inter & lego compoſitum. Cic. To vnderſtande : to perceyue : to know.
Antiqui intellego ſcribebant, per e ſecundam vocalem in penultima.
Intelligere animum alicuius. Terent. To know and perceiue ones minde.
Intelligere colloquia alitum. Plin.
Intelligere gratulationem dicuntur ſimiæ. Plin. To perceiue that men reioyſe at them.
Quantum intellexi modò ſenis ſententiam de nuptijs. Terẽt. So farre as I perceyue the olde mans minde, &c.
¶ Tibi ab iſto hera cauendum intelligo. Terent. I perceyue maiſtres you muſt take hede of this felow.
Clarius aliquid intelligere. Quin. To perceiue moze plainly.
¶ Intellextin', pro Intellexiſtine? Terent. Si vim faciet, in ius ducito hominem: intellextín'? c. probé. Doo you vnderſtande me?
Lepidè intelligere, Vide LEPIDVS.
Correxit miles, quod intellexi minus. Terent. The ſouldiour taunted me, becauſe I vnderſtoode it not.
Nihil intelligo, Vide NIHIL.
-non intelligo
Satis quæ loquatur. Terent. I doo not wel perceiue what he ſayth.
De geſtu intelligo quid reſpondeas. Cic. By your geſture I know what you woulde anſwere.
Intellexi ex tuis literis te ex Turannio audiſſe, &c. Cic. I vnderſtoode by your letters
Non tam multum in iſtis rebus intelligo, quàm multa vidi. Cicero.
Intelligere malè. Cicero. Not to vnderſtande well : to take amyſſe.

Intelligitur, pen. corr. Impersonale. Cic. Ex quo intelligitur nec intemperantiam propter ſe fugiendam eſſe. wherby mẽ may perceiue, &c.
Id ſi minus intelligitur, quanta vis amicitiæ, &c. Cic. If men doo not thzoughly vnderſtande, &c.
Non intelligitur quãdo obrepat ſenectus. Cic. When perceiue not how age creepeth on them.

Intellectûrus pen. prod. Particip. vt Aures intellecturæ. Ouid.

Intellectus, Aliud particip. Vnderſtanded: perceyued : knowen.

Intellectualis, le. Belongyng to vnderſtandyng.

Intelligibile. That may be vnderſtanded.

Intellectus, huius intellectus, m. g. Plin. Vnderſtandyng: perceiuyng : knowledge : intelligence.
Columbis ineſt quidam & gloriæ intellectus. Plin. Haue a certayne ſence and vnderſtandyng of glorie.
Intellectus diſciplinarum. Quint. Quòd illa primum ætas & intellectum diſciplinarum capere, & laborem pati poſsit.
Intellectus ſapotum eſt cæteris in prima lingua, hominí & in palato. Plin. The ſenſe & iudgement of taſt ether beaſts haue in the toppe of their tongue.
Citra intellectum acrimoniæ. Plin. without ſenſe oz feelyng of harpeneſſe oz bityng taſte.
Communis intellectus. Quint.
¶ Amittere intellectum alicuius rei. Seneca. Not to vnderſtande oz feele a thyng.
Capere intellectum alicuius rei. Quintil. To vnderſtande oz conceiue a thyng in mynde.
Intellectu conſequi. Quint. To vnderſtande oz conceyue in his mynde.
¶ Intellectus, pro ſignificatione. Quint. Verba quædam diuiſos intellectus habent. Certayne woozdes haue double ſignifications.
Habere duplicem intellectum. Quint.

Intélligens, pen. cor. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Terentius. Vnderſtandyng : wyſe : cunnyng.
Doctus & intelligens exiſtimator. Cic. A cunnyng and chyſfull valuour, oz iudger.
Ingenioſus & intelligens. Cic. wittie and chilfull.
Intelligens iudicium. Cic. A chilful iudgement and learned.
Putatur in hiſce rebus intelligens eſſe. Cicero. He is thought cunnyng and chilfull.
Intelligens cuiuſuis generis voluptatum. Cic. Cunnynge and chilfull in all kyndes of ſenſuall pleaſure.
Intelligens principis. Plin. iunior. He that perceiueth oz vnderſtandeth the princes nature and diſpoſition.
Falſi intelligens. Tacit. Perceyuyng what is falſe.

Intelligentia, intelligentiæ, f. g. Cic. A perceyuynge oz vnderſtandyng: intelligence.
Simulatio intelligentiæ. Cic. A pretendyng of knowledge.
Iuris ciuilis intelligentia. Cic. knowledge of, &c.
Rationis & intelligentiæ particeps pars animi. Cic.
Animalis intelligentia. Cic.
Vitioſa intelligentia. Cic.
Prudentia & intelligentia, Idem Ciceroni.
¶ Ad commune iudicium populárémque intelligentiam aliquid accommodatè definire. Cic. So to define a thyng, as it may aptly be conceiued of the iudgement and vnderſtandyng of the common people.
Anteire omnes intelligẽtia. Cic. To paſſe all other in knowledge and witte.
Cadere in intelligentiam, Vide CADO.
Adumbratas omnium rerum quaſi am intelligentias animo concipere. Cic. To haue in the minde certayne vnperfit vnderſtandyng and knowledge of all thynges.
Concluſit intelligentiam in animo Deus. Cic.
Ab intelligentia ſenſúque imperitorum longiſsime diſiunctũ. Cic. Farre beyonde the knowledge and reach of vnlearned perſons.
Communis intelligentia nobis notas res efficit, eáſque in animis noſtris inchoauit. Cic.
Fretus intelligentia alicuius. Cic. Truſtynge to ones chilfulneſſe and wiſedome.
Intendere & infigere intelligentiam in rem aliquam. Cic.
Ponere in audiendi faſtidio intelligentiam. Cic.

Intelligenter. Adu rbium. Plin. iunior. Cic. Playnely : ſo as it may eaſely be vnderſtanded.

Intemerandus, Adiectiuum. Valer. Flac. Holy: conſecrate : that may not be prophaned.

Intemerâtus, pen prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. Undefiled: vncorrupted : not violated : not troubled.
Intemerata fides. Virg. Credence and faithfulneſſe oz truſte vndiſceyued.

Intemperans, pen. corr. intemperantis. Cic. Adiectiuum. Intemperate : not maiſter of his owne appetites : that doth all thynges without order oz meaſure.
Intemperans ſum in eius rei cupiditate, quam noſti. Cic. I couette oz deſire that thyng that ye wotte of beyonde al meaſure.

A dolescentia intemperans. Cic.
Intemperans vir, & impudica mulier. Cic. A wanton man & an vnchaste woman.
Intemperans & ignauus. Cic.
Intemperantis arbitror esse, scribere quod occultari velit. Cic.
Auidus atque intemperans plebeiorum animus. Liu. Greedie and vnmeasurable.

Intemperantia, intemperantiæ, f. g. Cic. Intemperancie: vnhablenesse to rule and moderate his appetites and lustes: vnrulinesse of minde: excesse.
Immoderata intemperantia. Cic.
Intemperantiam libidinis coercet. Plin. It represseth immoderate luste of the bodie.
Impudens intemperantia adolescẽtium. Cic. The shamelesse wantonnesse of yonge men.
Intemperantia risus. Plin. Immoderate laughyng when one can not stay.
Intemperantia ægri. Quint. The vnrulinesse or ill diet that a sicke man vseth.
Intemperantia cæli. Colum. Ill weather.

Intemperanter, Aduerbium. Cic. Vntemperately: vnmodestly.
Nimis iracundè & valde intemperanter. Cic. To angerly and farre beyonde all modestie.
Intemperantius suis opibus vti. Cic. To vse his power without measure or moderation.

Intemperáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Idem. Cic.
Immoderatè & intemperatè viuere. Cic.

Intemperátus, Adiectiuum, Temperato contrarium. Vntemperate: without measure or moderation. vt Intemperatissimæ perpotationes. Cic. Outragious and very vnseasonable banketyngs or dyrnkyngs.
Intemperata quædam benenolentia. Cic. Vnmeasurable.

Intemperiæ, intemperiarum, fœ. gen. Caro. The furie rage or trouble of mynde by remorse of conscience not suffryng one to haue any quiet.
Quæ intemperiæ nostram agunt familiam? Plaut. what furie vexeth or disquieteth our house or family?
Quæ hospes intemperiæ, vt tu meum verberes? Plaut. what rage or furie is this, my friende, that thou shouldest beate my seruaunt?

Intemperies, ei, f. g. Vntemperateneſſe. Colum.
Propter intemperiem solis aut anni. By reason of the extreame heate of the sunne, and vntemperate season of the yere.
Fœdus insequens annus seu intemperiæ cæli, seu humana fraude fuit. Liu. The nexte yere folowyng was horrible, weare it either by the ill disposition of the weather or els, &c.
Intemperies amici. Cic. The fruite or exceedyng folye of ones friende.

Intempestus, Adiectiuum. Quiet: without noyse or trouble. vt Intempesta nox. Virgil. Midnight, when all thynges are quiet, and still.

Intempestas, huius intempestátis. f. g. Idem quod Intemperies: vt Intempestas cæli. Plin. Ill, and troublous wheatheryng.
Cæli intempestate. Plin. By reason of the ill disposition of the ayer.

Intempestiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Out of due tyme and season: vnseasonable.
Intempestiua epistola. Cicero. An epistle commynge out of season.
¶ Intempestiuus, pro ominosus. Plin. That geueth a signe of some ill to come. vt, Anseres clangore intempestiui candẽ significationem habent. Plin.

Intempestiue, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Colum. Vntimely: vnseasonably: out of due time and season.
Si irascamur, aut intempestiuè accedentibus. Cic.
Intempestiuè mouere vulnus. Ouid.

Intendo, intẽdis, intendi, intentum & intensum, intẽdere. Cicer. To bende: stretch or reach: to streigne: to limit or tie streight: to take heede to: to looke diligently on: to marke: to go about or indeuour: to intende: to thinke: to increase or augment: to lay abrode, to set nettes: to pretende or purpose.
Intendere arcum, cui contrarium est Remittere. Plin. To bende a bow.
Intendere arcum in aliquem, per translationem. Cic. To inueigh, or turne the force of ones talke agaynst one.
Intendere balistam in aliquem. Plaut. To bende his crosbow at one.
Intendere digitum. Cic. To poynte or holde out the finger.
Intendere dextram ad statuam. Cicero. To poynte with his right hande to the image.
¶ Pergin' scelestè intendere? Plaut. Doest thou continue on styll naughtie felow that thou art?
¶ Intendere alicui rei. Plin. iunior. To take heede or see to a thyng. vt, Intende loco quem accepies. Plin.
¶ Quæ conuenire intendentibus vt Oratores fiant, existimo. Quint. which I thinke to be conuenient for them, that intende or indeuour to be orators.
Prima parte orationis hoc intendit, vt actionem, &c. Quint. In the first part of his oration he indeuoureth or goeth about this.
¶ Intendi acies longius non potest. Cicero. A man can see no farther.
Aciem acrem in omnes partes intendere. Cic. To looke diligently euery way.
Actionem. Quintil. To commence an action: to beginne proces against one.
Diem mihi dixerat, actionem perduellionis intenderat. Cic. He accused me of treason.
Animum intendere, cui contrarium est Relaxare. Plin. iunio. To set and fixe his minde earnestly: to holde the minde busily occupied: to inforce his minde and streigne it to the vttermoste.
Ad scribendum animum, oculos, manum intendit. Plin. iuni. He applyeth his minde, eyes, and hande earnestly to wrytyng.
Ad illa mihi pro se quisque acriter intendat animum, quæ vita, qui mores fuerint. Liu. Lette euery man for his part earnestly bende and apply his minde to regarde and consider, what maner of lyfe, &c.
Quò animum intendat, facilè perspicio. Cic. I well perceiue what his intent and meanyng is.
Animum in regnum intendere. Salust. To geue or sette his minde to attaine a kyngdome.
Animum alicui rei. Horat. To geue or apply the minde earnestly to a thing.
Animum in rem aliquam. Liu. To bende the minde to consider and regarde a thinge.
. Intendamus vltrà animum. Quintil.
Si, quod animo intẽderat, perficere potuisset. Cic. If he could haue brought to passe, that in his minde he purposed.
Intendi animo in rem aliquam. Liu. Earnestly to consider and beholde: to be very attentife on a thinge.
Ardorem exercitus. Tacit. To augmẽt and increase the earnest courage of his armie.
Aures ad verba alicuius. Ouid. To harken diligently vnto.
Bellum in aliquem intendere. Liu. To turne or bende the whole force of the warre against.
Ad id vnum omnes cogitationes intendit. Liu. He bente his whole cogitation and deuise to bryng that to passe.
In alteram partem consyderationem intendemus. Cicero. we will turne our consideration to.
Repudio consilium quod primùm intenderam. Terent. I refuse the deuise that before I purposed to folow.
Crimen in aliquem. Liu. To accuse or charge with any offence: to lay an offence to his charge.
Cupiditates. Tacit. To increase the couetous affections.
Curam alicui rei. Plin. To take very good heede to.
Totam curam in belli apparatum intendit. Liu. He sette all his diligẽce and care vpon the prouision of that warre.
Eruditionem suam. Plin. iunior. To shew or sette abrode his learnynge.
Fallaciam in aliquem. Terent. To goe aboute some wyly feteh to deceiue one.
Falsum. Cic. To pretende that which is false.
Formidinem. Tacit. To augment or increase the feare.
Formulam iniuriarum alicui intendere. Sueton. To bryng an action of trespasse against one.

Fugam

Fugam longiorem intendere. Liuius. To continue to flee on further.
Fugam ad mœnia. Lucret. To continue their fleeyng euen to the walles.
Gloriam. Tacit. To increase his glory.
Intendunt in ea quæ perspicua sunt. Cic. To marke or consider thynges euident and playne.
In omnes occasiones rei gerendæ. Liu. To obserue & marke diligently all occasions that can be to woorke the feate.
Os in hostem intendit. Tacit. He turneth his face towarde his enemie.
Incerti quam in partem intenderent iter. Liu. Not knowyng which way they went.
Iter cœptum in Italiam intendere. Liu. To continew on his iourney towarde Italy.
Iter ad Prætorem, Liu. To go to the Prætour.
Laborem & studium intendere: cui contrarium est Releuare. Plin. iunior. To increase their labour and studie.
Laborem suum in aliquid. Quint. To bestow labour on.
Litem alicui. Cic. To commence an action against one.
Lusus principis intendere. Tacit. To further and increase the princes pastime.
Manus. Ouid. To stretch out his handes.
Metum. Tacit. To make afrayde.
Neruos intendere & Remittere, contraria. Plin. To stretche the sinewes.
Oculos. Plin. iun. To looke stedfastly on.
Officia. Salust. To inforce or straine them selfe to doo the vttermost of their dutie and seruice.
Periculum. Cic. To threaten to doo one displeasure: to manace perill and daunger.
Periculum iudicij. Cic. To manace that he wyll sue him in the law.
Se ad firmitatem intendere. Cic. To straine him selfe to be stoute and constant in aduersitie.
Acrius se ad aliquid intendere. Quintil. To bende him selfe more earnestly to.
Se aduersarium in aliquem intendere. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To declare and shew him self an aduersarie to one.
Se bona fide in multa simul intendere animus totũ nõ potest Quint. The minde can not bende or settle him self wholy to many thynges at ones.
Se in rem intendere. Quint. To marke earnestly or regard a thyng.
Hanc se intendit esse, vt est audacia. Terent. She feineth that she is that woman, &c.
Sensus ad res percipiendas. Cic. To bende to.
Vela. Virg. To spreade sayle: to set vp sayle.
Vis omnis intẽdenda rebus. Quint. We must settle hir whole force to obserue thynges.
¶ Quò nunc primum intendam? Terentius. whither shall I now first goe?
¶ Intendit petere Apuliam. Liu. He taketh his iourney towarde Apulia.
¶ Intendere. Cels. To increase: vt, Hæc ipsa & intendi & leniri possunt. Cels. May be increased or assuaged.
¶ Intendere vincula collo. Virg. To tie or binde by the neck.
Intendere locum sertis. Virg. To hange or tie garlandes aboute a place.

Intendens, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio.
Primis se intendentibus tenebris. Liu. when the night in the beginnyng waxed very darke.

Intensus, siue Intentus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Set or fixed: intentiue: diligently bente or sette to a thyng: stretched: retched: bended: streyned, inhaunced or augmented: set foorth or proued to the vttermost.
Intento opus est animo. Cicero. There needeth an attentiue mynde.
Intentus cogitatione animus & cura. Cic. Earnestly fixed in musyng on a thyng.
Intentus arcus. Plin. A bow bente.
Brachia intenta remis. Virg. Armes stretched out earnestly to row.
Cithara omnibus neruis intenta. Quint. An harpe hauynge all the stringes wrested vp in tune.

Singula intentissima cura consequi. Quint. With very earnest diligence.
Vt intentiore cum custodia asseruarẽt. Liu. That they should se more earnestly and diligently to the keeping of him.
Intento atque infesto exercitu in Numidiam procedit. Salust. with an armie ready and apoynted to fight.
Labor intentus. Ouid. Mens intenta malis. Ouid.
Intentis oculis contemplari. Cic. To looke stedfastly vpon.
Intentis alimentorum pretijs. Tacit. The price of victuals beyng inhaunced.
Intentior sermo. Cic. Earnest and vehement speakyng with a lowde voyce.
Omnia tela intenta in patriam. Cic. All weapons bẽte agaynst our countrey.
Hærent intenti vultus. Sil.
¶ Intentus. Liu. Attentiue and diligent.
Intenti expectant signum. Virg. They looke diligently, whẽ the signe should be geuen.
Intentus animus ad fortissimum virum liberandum. Cic. A minde fixed and diligently bent to deliuer, &c.
Ad curas intentus. Tacit. Earnestly bent to his charge.
Intenta mens in imagines. Cic. A mynde earnestly consideryng the images.
Intentus aliquo negotio. Salust. Earnestly occupied in any businesse.
Paci intentus. Lucan.

Intentus, huius intentus, m. gen. A stretchyng out. vt Intentus palmarum. Cic. The stretchyng out of many mens handes agaynst one whom they threaten.

Intensio, siue Intentio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A streynynge or retchyng: a stretchyng or bendyng: diligence: a will: a meanyng or minde: an intention: a phantasie: the earnest consyderation of the minde: the bendynge or settynge the minde on a thyng.
Intentio corporis. Cic. Stretchyng of.
Intentio vocis, cui Remissio vocis opponitur. Plin. Streining of the voyce: lowde speakyng.
Intentio & Remissio animi, contraria. Cic.
¶ Intentio lusus. Liu. Earnest myndyng of his game.
¶ Intentio. Quint. A will, minde, meanyng or phantasie. vt, Quæritur de intentione. Quint.
Intentionem scribentis accommodes. Quint. The meanyng.
Intentio operis. Quint. The purpose of the woorke.
¶ Intentio. Plin. iunior. Diligence.
Vt tantum curæ intentionisque susciperc & possint & velint. Plin. iunior. So much care and diligence.
Perpetua discentis intentio. Quint. The continuall diligẽce and earnest minde of the learner.
¶ Intentio. Quint. Diligent harkenyng: attentiuenesse.
Audit discipula intentione magna, & reddit. Plin.
Recens audientium intentio. Quint. The fresh attẽtiuenesse of the hearers.
Intentione diligenti notare. Plin.
Accommodare intentionem, Vide ACCOMMODO.
¶ Intentio, apud oratores. Quintil. The proposition layinge the faute to ones charge.
¶ Intentio. Vlpian. The action or demaunde of the playntif in iudgement chargynge the defendant. Cui opponitur Depulsio. The answere of the defendant.
Intentio dominij. Papinianus.
Perdere intentionem. Vlpian. To leese his action.

Intentè, intentius, intentissimè, Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Diligently: with earnest consyderation.
Audire aliquem intentè, ac modestè. Quint.
Intentius se excusare. Tacit. To excuse him self earnestly.

Intento, intentas, intentâre, Frequentatiuum. To manace: to stretch out often: to put out as one doth his hande. vt Intentare manus in aliquem. Liu. To shake his handes at one threatningly.
Intentare manus alicui. Hirt. To lay handes: to beate: to strike.
Voces alicui intentare. Tacit.
Intentare aliquid alicui. Cic. To threaten one with a thyng.
Intentant omnia mortem. Virg. All thynges manace present death.

Intentare faces. Cic. To shake firebrandes at one.
Intentare arma Latinis. Liu. To manace that they wil make warre vpon.
Crimen inuicem intentant. Quint. They charge eche other with the crime.
Periculum intentare. Quintil.
Intentátus, pen. prod. Particip. vt Intentati gladij. Liu. Swordes drawen and bent to strike.
Intentatio, onis, f. g. Verbale: vt Intentatio digitorum. Seneca. A menacinge with the fingers holden as they should doe hurt.
Intentatus, Participium sine verbo, à Tento, tentas. Virg. Not assayed: not tried or proued.
Nil intentatum nostri liquere poetæ. Horat.
Intentatus & nouus amicus. Cic. A new frende neuer proued or tried.
Intepeo, intepes, pen. cor. intépui, intepere, siue Intepesco, intepescis, intepéscere. Propert. To waxe luke warme.
Comæ intepuere radijs. Ouid.
Strata intepuere tuis membris. Ouid.
Inter, Prępositio accusatiuo casui seruiens. Betwene: among. vt, inter te & me est mutus. Betwene thee and me.
Inter omnes potentissimus odor. Plin. The strongest sauour of all.
Inter agendum. Virg. whyle you are doing.
Inter cæsa & porrecta, Adagium. Cic.
Est inter causas timoris, si sensus, &c. Celsus. It is one thing that is a cause of feare, if, &c.
Inter cœnam. Cic. At supper tyme.
Inter conuentum, pro In conuentu. Sueto. At the assemble.
Inter tot dies quidem hercle iam actũ aliquid oportuit. Plaut. In so long tyme truly somewhat should haue been don.
Qui inter tot annos ne appellat quidem. Cicero. In so many yeres space.
Inter hæc abstractam à penetralibus iugulant. Liuius. In the meane tyme: whyle this was doyng.
Quum inter homines esset. Cic. when he lined in the earth.
Inter illud gaudium repentè mortuus est. Gel. whyle he was in that ioye.
Inter initia principatus. Plin. iunior. when he was first created prince.
Inter initia parcius præbens, dum consuescant, ne nouitas pabuli noceat. Columel. At the beginning geue them but little.
Probum, industrium, atque inter ista reuerẽtissimum mei expertus. Plin. iun. I haue tried him an honest and diligent person & therwith all one that reuereneeth me greatly.
Inter manus è conuiuio auferri. Cicero. To be caried from the table in mens armes.
Inter moras. Plin. whyle that delaye was.
Nósque inter nos esse complexos narrabat. Cic. That we imbraced one an other.
Inter nos dictum fuit. Terent. It was saide betwene vs.
Inter nos ludamus. Plaut. Let vs playe together.
Inter nos sordemus alteri. Plaut. One of vs liketh not an other: we esteme not one another.
Inter opus. Tibul. whyle he is worhing.
Inter paucos dies. Liu. within twoo or three daies.
Inter pœnam. Suet. whyle he was tourmented.
Inter præcipua seculi ornamenta. Plin. iunior. Among.
Platanus inter primas donata Italiæ. Plin. The plane tree brought first into Italie.
Inter rem istam agendam. Plaut. whyle this was doyng.
Inter se amare. Cic. To loue one an other.
Inter sese fabulantur. Plaut. They talke one with an other.
Inter se amplexari. Plaut. To embrace one an other.
Inter se iurare, pro Coniurare. Cato. To conspire together.
Honestissimi homines inter se & mecum loquebantur. Cicer. The most honest men talked one with an other and with me also.
Inter se distantes ternis pedibus. Colum. Beyng three foote asonder one from an other.
Inter se ne contingant curato. Colum. See that one touche not an other.
Inter se dissimules. Quint. Not like one to an other.

Inter se cornibus pugnant. Varro. They fight together with their hornes.
Inter se foliis strepitãt. Virg. The leaues of the trees rustle one against an other.
Inter spem metúmque tot populos suspensos animi habetis. Liu. Ye haue so many nacions hanging in doubt betwen hope and feare.
Inter omne tempus. Liu. Continuing all that tyme.
Quæ inter continuum perdidi trienniũ. Plaut. whiche I haue lost within these three yeres.
Inter vias. Plaut. On the waye as I went: in the streate.
Inter viam. Cic. Idem.
Inter vina. Horat. Among his cuppes: as he was drinking.
Inter vos bene dicatis. Plaut. Saye well one of an other.
Vobis inter vos coniuncta voluntas. Cic. There is mutuall good will betwene you.
A doctis inter ipsos etiam mutuò reprehensa. Quintil. And mutually reprehended of learned men one in an other.
Conuersi oculos inter se. Virg. They loked one to an other.
¶ Inter, postpositum suo casui. Cic. Quos inter societas est.
¶ Bonis inter bonos necessaria est amicitia. Cic. Frendship is of necessitie betwene good men.
Interalbico, interálbicas, pen. corr. interalbicâre. Plin. To incline somewhat to the colour of whyte.
Interanea, interaneorum, plur. num. neut. gen. Plin. The inwardes of man or beast.
Adaperire interanea, Vide ADAPERIO.
Interarésco, interarescis, interarescere. Cic. To be dried vp: to waxe dric.
Interbibo, intérbibis, pen. cor. intérbibi, interbíbitum, interbibere. Plaut. To drinke all cleane.
Intercalo, intércalas, pen. corr. intercalâre. Plin. To set or put betwene, as a daye or yere: to defette.
Hoc tibi ita mãdo, vt dubitem an etiam te rogem, vt pugnes ne intercaletur. Cic. That you would contend & earnestly indeuour that an other yere be not interlaced or put betwene.
¶ Intercalare. Liu. To deferre: Hanc vt intercalatæ pœnę vsuram habeant. Liu. Of their punishment deferred.
Intercalâris, & hoc intercalâre, pen. prod. Put or sette betwene. vt Mẽsis Februarius intercalaris dicitur, quòd ei dies vnus interseratur. Diésque ipse insititius, intercalaris Latinè dicitur. Plin. The odde daye of the leape yere.
Intercalaris annus, quem Bissextilẽ dicimus. Plin. The leape yere.
Intercalares Calendæ. Cic. The Calendes of Marche, because in the latter end of Februarie, that is reputed as the Calendes of Marche, the odde dayes of the leape yere were added.
Intercalares versus. Seruius. The foote or refrette of the ditee: a verse often interlaced.
Intercalarius, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Intercalaris: vt Mensis intercalarius. Liu.
Intercapedo, pen. prod. intercapédinis, fœm. gen. Cic. A space or pause: a space of time or place betwene.
Post intercapedinem temporis. Plin. iunior. After a space of time.
In eorum vita nulla est intercapedo molestiæ. Cic. In their life there is no respite or delay of griefe and trouble: They be alway in anguish and trouble.
Intercapedo iurisdictionis. Suet. A respite or pause in matters of sute: the vacation.
Intercedo, intercêdis, pen. prod. intercessi, intercessum, intercédere. Cæs. To go betwen, or to be betwene, and is referred to tyme or place: to make intercession: to let: to prohibite.
Quum multa annorum interceſſerint milia. Cic. when many thousand yeres haue passed betwene.
Dies nõdum decem interceſſerant, quum ille, &c. Cic. There were not ten dayes past, but he. &c.
Interceſſere pauci dies per quos ingens vis hominum, &c. Liu. within a fewe dayes after, a great company of men, &c.
Vna nox interceſſerat, quum iste sic Dorotheũ diligebat, &c. Cic. The nexte day after, or within one nightes space after, he so loued Dorothe &c.

Nox

Nox nulla intercesſit, interfectus eſt. &c. Cic. The very ſame day he was ſlaine.

Tamen ſpatium intercedere poſſet, dum milites conuenirẽt. Cæſar. There might be a tyme for the ſouldiours to gather together.

Si nulla ægritudo huic gaudio interceſſerit. Terent. If no ſorowe ſhall come to this ioye or gladnes.

Quòd ſæpe in bello paruis momentis magni caſus intercederent. Cæſar. Becauſe often times in warre by ſmall occaſions great chaunces doo happen.

Sin autem in Reip. partibus diſſenſio interceſſerit, &c. Cic. If there happen any diſſention in.

Tacebit dum intercedet familiaritas. Terent. He wyll holde his peace ſo long as there ſhalbe familiaritie betweene vs.

¶ Intercedit illi tecum amicitia. Cæſ. You and he be friends: there is friendſhip betweene you.

Veteres mihi neceſsitudines cum his omnibus intercedunt. Cicero. There is great amitie of longe time betweene al them and me.

Qux ratio tibi cum illo interceſſerat? Cic. what haddeſt thou to doo with him?

Cui inimicitiæ cum P. Scipione intercedebant. Liu. whiche was enemie to, or fallen out with P. Scipio.

Cum genere humano quaſi ciuile ius intercedit. Cic. All mẽ hynde be as it were citizens of one common weale ſubiecte to certayne lawes of nature generall to them all.

¶ Quadringentorum remigum obſequio contra ſe id intercedit. Plin. That thyng letted that. 400. water men which obeyed him coulde not preuayle. Plin. li. 32. cap. 1.

¶ Intercedere pro alio. Cic. To be ſurety for one, and vndertake to anſwere that whiche he oweth.

¶ Nullum meum minimum dictum pro Cæſare interceſsit, quod ille non illuſtri gratia exceperit. Cicero. I ſpake no woorde for Cæſar, were it neuer ſo little, but he, &c.

¶ Tribuni interceſſerunt. Liu. The tribunes did lette, withſtande, or prohibite it.

Veritus eſt ne Fuſius ei legi intercederet. Cic. He feared leaſt Fuſius woulde withſtande that law, and geue his voyce negatiue vnto it.

Interceſſum eſt authoritati. Cicer. The authoritie was withſtanden.

Huic interceditur frequenter. Cic.

¶ Ne ſibi (inquit) intercedamus, quo minus ſuapte poteſtate vti liceat. Gell. Let vs not withſtande him but that he may vſe, &c.

Interceſsio, interceſsiônis, f. g. Verbale, Quam vulgò Oppoſitionem vocamus. Cæſar. Cic. A prohibition: a withſtandynge: a gayneſaying by his voyce negatiue: a ſtoppyng in to let a mattier that it proceede not.

Interceſſor, huius interceſſoris, m. g. Cic. He that letteth a mattier that it go not forwarde.

Abijcere interceſſorem. Cic. To reiecte and ſhake of one that withſtandeth him.

¶ Interceſſor. Seneca. A mediatour: an interceſſour.

Interceptio, Interceptor, Interceptus, Vide INTERCIPIO.

Intercido, intercîdis, intercîdi, intercîſum, pen. prod. intercídere Ex in & cædo compoſitum. Cæſar. To cutte a ſunder in the middes: to defalcate. to cut downe or of in the meane time.

Vt pontem intercederent. Cæſ. That they ſhould cut downe the bridge in the meane time.

Intercidere venas. Plin. To cut.

Intercîſus, pen. prod. Participium. Cutte of in the middes.

Intercîſus mons. Cic. Cutte in the middes.

Intercîſæ pactiones. Cic. Conenantes diſſolued and broken.

Intercîſi dies. Macrob. Certayne dayes on whiche ſome howers it was lawfull to ſit in matters of iudgement, and in ſome not: wee may vſe them for half holydayes.

Intercîſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A cuttyng of in the middes.

Intercîſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. By choppes or cuttes: as it weare cutte in gobbettes or morſels: with ſhort clauſes.

Intercido, intércidis, intércidi, pen. cor. intercâſum, intercídere. Ex inter & cado. Plin. To decay, or perysh.

Perire & intercidere. Cic.

Extare & Intercidere, contraria. Plin. To be extant and to be loſt or decayed.

Intercidit actio. Papinianus. The action is fallen or loſt.

Intercidit gratia beneficij. Seneca. The thanke of the benefite is loſte: there is no thanke geuen for the good turn.

Honos intercidit æuo. Sil. Honour decayeth in continuance of time.

Legatum intercidit morte legatarij. Modeſtinus. The legacy is loſt by the death of him to whom it is bequethed.

Intercidit memoria. Liu. It is forgotten.

Nomen longis intercidit annis. Oui. In continuãce of many yeres his name is forgotten.

Si intercideriit tibi aliquid. Horat. If you haue forgotte any thyng.

¶ Intercidere. Liu. To fall between. Nullum telum vanum intercidit. Liu.

Intercino, intércinis, pen. corr. intercínui, intercentum, intercínere. Horat. To ſinge between or in the middle of a thyng: as between the actes of comedies.

Intercinctus, Participium ab Intercingo. Plin. Interlaced.

Intercipio, intércipis, pen. cor. intercipi, interceptum, intercípere. Plaut. To preuent or apprehende vnware: to take vp before: to take vp by the way: to take in the meane while.

Intercipere aliquid. Cic. By chaunce to take a thing before.

Iter intercipere. Liu. To keepe and cloſe vp a way that men paſſe not.

Librum intercipere. Quint. To take the booke by the way.

A quo tutor liberis relictus, regnum interecpit. Plin. iunior. He who was left protectour to his children toke on him the kyngdome in the meane time.

Intercipere literas. Cic. To intercepte or take letters by the way.

Nequa interciperet obliuio. Plin. iunior. That it might not be forgotten, or fall out of mynde.

Victoriam intercipere alieno labore quæſitam. Plin. iunior. To take in hande a victorie all redy gotten by an other mans trauayle.

Interceptus mortalitate rex. Plin. iun. The kyng died, or was preuented with death, whyle the thyng was doyng.

Intercipi morbo. Columel. As he is about a thyng to fall ſicke or be attached with a diſeaſe.

Interceptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A preuyntyng: a takynge vp by the way.

Interceptor, oris, m. g. Aliud verbale. He that preuenteth in takyng. vt Interceptor prædæ. Liu. He that taketh the bootie craftly from his companions.

Interceptor litis alienæ. Liu. He that taketh falſely to him ſelfe an other mans right.

Interciſe, Interciſio, Interciſus, Vide INTERCIDO.

Intercludo, interclûdis, interclûſi, interclûſum, pen. prod. interclúdere, Ab inter & cludo compoſitum, n interiecta litera, euphoniæ cauſa. Varro. To ſhutte in: to ſtoppe ones iourney: to ſtoppe the paſſage: to let.

Ita vt in quibuſdam ſit intercluſa anima. Varro. So that ſom weare killed or ſtifled.

Metuo ne iam intercludamini, vt quum velitis exire, non liceat. Cic. I feare leaſt ye wyll be incloſed or compaſſed that you ſhall not come out when you woulde.

Intercludere. Virg. To let. vt, Aſpera ponti intercluſit hyems. Virgil.

Aditus ad aliquem intercludere. Cic. To let, or ſtoppe the paſſages that he can not come to one.

Aduentum inimicorum intercludere corporibus ſuis. Cicero. with their owne body to keepe out the enemies that they enter not.

Commeatum inimicis intercludere. Plaut. To keepe or ſtop paſſages that vitayle can not come to our enemie: to cut of theyr prouiſion.

Intercludere inimicos commeatibus, Idem. Cæſar.

Intercludi re frumentaria. Cæſar. To be cutte of by enemies from forragyng: to be kept from prouiſion of grayne for the armie.

Fugam intercludere. Cic. To ſtoppe the paſſages that they can not flee.

Hoſtes intercludere ab oppido & ponte, & commeatu omni.

Cæſar. To keepe thenemies from the towne, the bridge and prouiſion of all thynges.

Itinera intercludere. Cæſar. To keepe and ſtoppe the wayes.

Libertatem intercludere. Cic. To reſtreine free egreſſe and regreſſe.

Perfugium fortunæ intercludere. Cic.

Proſpectu viſus intercluſere nefaſto. Srat.

Spem commeatus intercludere. Liu. To keepe the enemies from all hope of prouiſion.

Vias omnes ſeditionum intercludere. Cic.

Dolore intercludi. Cicero. To be letted through ſorow and heuineſſe.

Interclusio, onis, f. g. Verbale: vt Animæ interclusio. Cicero. The ſtoppyng of ones breath.

¶ Interclusio. Quinc. The chattyng of one thyng within an other.

Intercolumnium, nij, n. g. Cic. The ſpace between pillours.

Interconciliare. Quint. To winne the fauour or loue of men.

Interculcare, Ex calco compoſitum. Columel. To treade or ſtampe downe harde together with the feete.

Intercurro, intercurris, intercurſum, intercúrrere. Cic. To run or go between: to come in the meane time.

Iis laboriosis exercitationibus & dolor intercurrit. Cic.

Intercurrunt, cingúntque has vrbes retrarchiæ. Plin. Certaine lordſhips are between and compaſſe thoſe cities.

Intercurrens, Participium. Plin.

Intercurſus, huius intercurſus, m. g. Verbale. Liu. A commynge between, to paciſie: intercceſſion: a reunyng betweene or amonge.

Intercurſu matronarum inter acies duas prælium ſedatũ eſt. Liu. By the meanes of the women runnyng between the armies the battayle was quieted and ended.

Intercurſo, intercurſas, intercurſare, Frequentatiuum. Plin. To runne often between.

Albis intercurſantibus reſperſum guttis. Plin. Mauynge here and there amonge, ſundrie white ſpeches or ſpottes.

Intercus, huius intércutis, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Plaur. Betweene the ſkinne and the fleſh.

Siquis medicamentum cuipiam dederit ad aquam intercutẽ. Cic. If a man geue to one a medicine for the dropſie.

Ipſi intercutibus vitijs madentes. Cell. Them ſelues diſeaſed and full of inwarde and hidde vices.

Intercutibus ſtupris obſtinatis. Cato. Inwarde and ſecrete.

Interdatus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Lucret. Diſtributed or put betweene.

Interdico, interdícis, pen. prod. interdíxi, interdictum, interdicere. Cæſ. To prohibite frequently: to forbidde ſtreightly: earneſtly to geue charge to the contrary.

Datiuum cum ablatiuo frequentiſsime regit: vt Interdico tibi domo mea. Liu. I forbidde thee my houſe.

Alicui aqua & igni interdicere. Plin. iun. To reſtreygne, by ſentence of condemnation, from water and fier, & therby to baniſh.

Omni Gallia Romanis interdixit. Cæſar. He gaue ſtreight charge that no Romane ſhould abide in Fraunce.

Impersonaliter, ſic. Cic. Malè rem gerentibus patribus, bonis interdici ſoler. The Senatours that had not well atchiued thynges in warre, but weare ouerthrowen, weare wont to be put from all their goodes and landes.

Quibus aqua & igni interdictum eſt. Plin. iunior. Which were condemned to baniſhment.

Paſsiuum, ablatiuum regit: ſic, Interdicor aqua & igni. Aut datiuum: ſic, Aqua & ignis interdicuntur mihi. Cic. Suet. I am baniſhed.

Rurſum actiuum, habet datiuum: ſic, Interdixit mihi, ne quid mirer malum meum. Plaut. It did let me to merueyle at my owne miſery.

Accuſatiuum cum datiuo, ſed rarius: vt Fœminis duntaxat veſum purpuræ interdicemus. Liu. We wil by earneſt charge reſtreygne only women from vſe of purple.

Datiuum vnicum regit pro Obſto. Cic. Cui nemo interdicere poſsit. Whom no man can let.

Interdicere, ſubaudito datiuo. Terent. Interdico ne extuliſſe extra ædeis puerum vſquam velis. I charge thee earneſtly that thou cary not, &c.

Interdixit commeatus peti. Sueto. He forbadde any victuales to be demaunded.

Interdicere de vi hominibus armatis. Cic. To ſende an iniunction that he who hath violently put one out of poſſeſſion ſhall ceiſones ſet him in poſſeſſion againe.

Interdicere, pro Interdicto vti: & eſt Prætoris. Cic. To geue charge by iniunction.

Interdicere veſtigijs. Plin. To forbidde one to go that way.

¶ Dum pereas, nihil interdico, dicant viuere. Plaut. So thou die, I paſſe not, let them ſay thou art alyue.

Interdictus, Particip. Suet. Forbidden: prohibited.

Spes interdictæ. Ouid.

Volupras interdicta. Horat.

Interdictum, interdicti, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Cic. A determination of the poſſeſſion of a thing in controuerſie made by the magiſtrate: an iniunction.

Interdicto duodecim rabularum. Plin.

Interdicto defendere poſſeſsionem ſuam. Cic.

¶ Interdictum. Plaut. A prohibition: a forbidding: a threatnyng to the contrarie.

Interdictio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A prohibition: a forbidding.

Interdiu, Aduerb. temporis. Terent. In the day time.

Interdius, etiam antiquis dictum eſt pro eodem. Plaut.

Interductus, huius interductus, m. g. Cic. A ſpace betweene full ſentences in writyng or printing.

Interdum, Aduerbium. Terent. Sometime: now and then.

Interea, Aduerbium temporis. Cic. In the meane whyle: in the meane ſeaſon.

Interea dum. Terentius,

-uiſue interea, dum is venit,
Domi opperiamur potius, quàm ante oſtiũ: In the meane time vntill he come.

¶ Interea, Id eſt tamen. Yet: neuertheleſſe. Virgil. Nec nulla interea eſt inaratæ graria terræ. And yet is there no cõmoditie of the grounde that lieth vnhuſbanded.

Quum interea veſtigium nullum Cluentianæ pecuniæ inuenitis. Cic. Where as neuertheleſſe you finde, &c.

¶ Interea-loci, idem ſignificat quod Interea. Terent.

-ru interea-loci Collocupletaſti te Antiphila.

Interemptio, Interemptus, Vide INTERIMO.

Intereo, interis, pen. cor. interíui vel intérij, intéritum, pen. cor. interíre. Plautus. To die vtterly: to perysh: to be ſlayne.

Interij. Terent. Alas I am but dead, or I am vtterly vndoone.

Interire fame, Interire naufragio. Cæſar. To die for hunger: to periſh by ſhipwreake.

A valentiore interire. Cic. To be ſlayne or deſtroyed of the more ſtronger.

Aetas interitura. Horat. Morte interire. Ouid. To die.

Domus interitura. Ouid.

Naufragus interijt. Ouid. He periſhed by ſhipwreake.

Ira interit mora. Ouid. Anger weareth away in continuãce.

Segetes intereunt. Ouid.

Verba interitura. Horat. That will be cleane forgotten.

Intéritus, huius intéritus, m. g. pen. cor. Cic. Death: deſtruction: ruine: vtter decay.

Interitus patriæ. Cicero. The vtter decaye of our natiue countrey.

Acerbiſsimus interitus, Vide ACERBVS.

Afferre interitum, Vide AFFERO.

Alienari ab interitu, Vide ALIENO.

Interitu gaudeat illa tuo. Propert.

Ad interitum redigere aliquid. Lucret.

Interequito, interéquitas, pen. cor. interequitáre. Liu. To ryde betweene.

Interest, compoſitũ ab in, re, eſt. It is profitable: it is behouefull: it belongeth: apperteineth, or maketh mattier. Plin.

Tantum interest, ſubeant radij, an ſuperueniant. So greate differẽce there is, whether the beames, &c.

Quid ergo interest, proferantur, nécne? Cicero. What mattier maketh it then, whether, &c.

Quid interfuit, vtrum hoc decerneres, an, &c. What differẽce is there whether, &c.

¶ Nec interest hominum. Plin. It neither apperteyneth to men.

Interest eius, ipsius, istius. Cic. It toucheth him, or is behouable to him.

Quid illius interest, quoniam in Senatum non venis? Cic. what hath he to do that you come not into the Senate?

Paulum interesse, Vide Paulum in PARVM.

Vtriusque nostrum magni interest, prius vt te conueniam, quàm decedas. Cic. It is very behouable for eache of vs, that I speake with you before you departe.

Ostendam quantum salutis communis interfit, duós Consules, &c. Cic. I will declare vnto you, how profitable or behouable it is for the common weale, &c.

Nec interest discentium, quibus quidque nominibus appelletur. Quintil. Neither doth it make any matter to the learners by what names euery thyng is called.

¶ Ablatiuis his etiam iungitur, Mea, tua, sua, nostra, vestra, cuia: siue sit personale, siue impersonale: ut Mea interest. quod etiam Mea refert dicitur. Cic. Vt vidit interesse tua. As soone as he perceyued it to touch your profite.

Quæ interesse tua existimẽ. Cic. That I shall thynke to be for your profit.

Cùm tua & mea maximè interest te valere, tum multis, &c. Cic. As it is very behoueable both for your selfe and for me that you be in health, so, &c.

Nihil interesse nostra fateamur, sint illa, néene sint. Cic. we may confesse that it maketh no matter to vs, &c.

Interest, pro Vtile est, sine casu. Plin. Seri etiam radices illitas fimo Interest. It is profitable.

Non interest quid faciat morbum, sed quid tollat. Cels. It is not much auayleable: or, it maketh no matter, what causeth the disease, but what taketh it away.

Capturæ interest. Plin. It healpeth or furthereth the takynge of fishe.

¶ Interest, his etiam genitiuis iungitur, Magni, parui, tanti, quãti Et aduerbijs facile, multum, plus, plurimum, parum, paulum, paululum. pauxillum, nihil, nunquid, aliquid, magis, minus, maxime, minimé. Cic. Neque illud vnquam aratoris interfuit quanti decumæ væirent.

Permagni interest quo tempore hæc epistola tibi reddita sit. Cic. It maketh much to the matter, at what time this letter was deliuered to you.

Magni sua putabant interesse, publicè potius, quanuis magno, emi, quàm in aliquem istius emissarium incidere. Cic. They thought it very profitable or behoueable for them, that it should be bought of the common cost, though it were deare rather then, &c.

Illud quoque multum interest, in rudi terrá, an, &c. This also auayleth not a little, wheather, &c.

Nam magni interest cui debeas. Cic. For it much auayleth, or it is great differece to whom a man is debtour.

Equidem ad nostram laudem non multum video interesse. Cic. As touchyng my prayse I see it is no great matter whether this or that be done.

Certe ad rem nihil interest, vtrum hunc, &c. Cic. Certaynely as touchyng the matter it is all one, &c.

Magni mea interesse putaui, res eas quas gessissem, tibi notas esse. Cic. I thought it very behoueable for me, &c.

¶ Interesse, Differre, & iungitur præpositioni inter. Cic. Inter hominem & belluam hoc maximè interest, quod, &c. This is the greatest diuersitie between a man and a beast.

Nihil est quod interfit, aut differat aliud ab alio, præter honesta & turpia. Ci. There is nothyng that hath any diuersitie or difference one from an other, but honestie and dishonestie.

Sed hoc interest, quòd voluptas, &c. Cicero. But this difference there is, that, &c.

Hoc inter me & illos interest, quòd, &c. Cic. They and I differ in this, that.

-stulto intelligens Quid interest. Terent. How greate difference is between a foole and a wise man.

Hoc pater ac dominus interest. Terent. A father differeth from a maister in this, or this difference is between a father and a mayster.

Multum apparatus interest apud inuitatum hospitem & oblatũ. Plin. There is great differẽce between the prouision that a man maketh for a bidden guest, and him that commeth by chaunce.

Interest, aliquando componitur ab inter & est, & coniugatur, Interfum, interes, interest: & significat præsentem esse. To be at, or present.

Datiuo iungitur. Cic. Publicis consilijs interfuimus. wee were present at.

Interesse spectaculo. Liu. To be presente at the fight of the thyng. Lætus interfis populo. Horat.

Ablatiuo, cum præpositione in. Cic. Voluerunt eos in suis rebus ipsos interesse. They would haue them self present at the handlyng of their owne matter.

In conuiuio interfuisse. Cic.

¶ Interesse. To be between. Liuius. Id morari victoriam rati, quòd interesset amnis. Because there was a riuer between them.

Interest inter duos amnes. Plin. It lieth between the two riuers.

Triduum non interest ætatis, vter maior siet. Plaut. There is not three daies space between them in their age whether of the twoo is the elder.

Inter Lauinium & Albam longam coloniam deductam triginta fermè interfuere anni. Liu. There were. xxx. yeres between, &c.

Interfutúrus, penult. prod. Participium. Valer. Max. Quærebant quinam ei conuiuio essent interfuturi. who would be at.

Interfacio, intérfacis, pen. cor. interféci, interfactũ, interfácere. To set hande to the woorke that is in doyng. Liu. Vt simul interfaciendo muro adiuuaret. That he should healpe in makyng of the wall.

Interfaris, interfátur, interfári. Liu. To interrupte one in his speakyng: to speake while an other speaketh.

Interfatio, onis, f. g. Verb. Quint. An interruption of ones tale.

Interficio, intérficis, pen. cor. interféci, interfectum, interficere, ex inter & facio compositũ. Cæs. To sley: to kill: to murder.

Interficére aliquem vita. Plaut. To kill one: to tidde him out of lyfe. Feras interficere. Lucret.

Interficere aliquem pessimis exemplis. Plaut. To kill one to the terrible example of all other.

Interfectus in acie. Cic. Slayne in warre.

Interfectus omni supplicio. Cicer. Putte to death with extreame punishment.

Interficere messes. Virg. To kil corne as it groweth.

Interfectus vsus ædium. Plaut.

Interfector, toris. m. g. Verbale. Cic. A killer or murderer.

Interfieri, pen. cor. obsoletũ verbũ. Luc. To perish: to be ruine.

Interfluo, interfluis, interfluxi, interfluxum, interflúere. Plin. To flow or runne between.

Fretum quod Naupactum & Patras interfluit. Liu.

Interfluus, Adiect. Plin. That runneth between.

Interfringo, interfringis, interfrégi, pen. prod. intrefractum, interfríngere. Plin. To breake or burst.

Interfuro, intérfuris, pen. cor. interfúrere. Stat. To be in a fury or rage: to be wodde.

Interfusus, pen. pod. Adiect. Plin. Spilled or shedde between twayne or by the way: that floweth between.

Genàs interfusa maculis. Virg. Hauyng spottes here & there on his cheekes.

Intergero, intérgeris, pen. cor. intergessi, intergestum, intergérere. Plin. To cary or beare between.

Intergerinus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Intergerinus paries. Vitru. A wall added to an other wall to fastenne it: also a partition wall to deuide mens grounds.

Interiaceo, intériaces, pen. cor. interiácui, interiacére. Liu. To lye or be between.

In planitiem, quæ Capuam Tiphatámque interiacet. Liu.

Quanquam via interiacente. Plin. iunior. And yet the way beyng between them.

Intériacet Capuá, & Intériacet Capuæ, dicimus. Plin. Liu.

Interiacet hæc inter eam. Plin.

Interibi, pen. cor. Aduerbium idem significans quod Interea. Plaut. In the meane time: in the middle of that place.

Interijcio, intérijcis, pen. corr. interiéci, pen. prod. interiectum, interiícere. Colum. To cast or put between or among.

Inter equites, raros sagittarios interiecerat. Cæsar. He had mixed or placed here and there archers amonge the horsemen.

Interiectus,participium.Cæſ. Put, or caſt between: layed, or beyng between.
Aer interiectus inter mare & cælum.Cic. Is between.
Quid inter horum ætates interiectus Cato?Cic. What of Cato that was between both their times?
Iis alia interiecta & media numerabat.Cic. He reckened other thynges that weare in the middes and betweene theſe thynges.
Interiecti inter philoſophos, & eos qui Rempub.adminiſtrarent.Cic. Being as it were meane betwen philoſophers and gouernours of common weales, and partakers of both ſtates.
Longo interuallo interiecto.Cic. A farre of.
Naſus quaſi murus oculis interiectus Cic. Set between.
Interiectio deinde haud magno ſpatio.Liu. Within a littell ſpace after.
Paucis interiectis diebus.Liu. After two or three dayes.
Interiectus,huius interiectus,m.g.Verb.Cic. A laying,putting, or caſtyng between.
Interpoſitu interiectúque terræ.Cic. By the interpoſition and beyng of the earth between.
Interiectus temporis.Tacit. A ſpace of time between.
Interiectio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Quint. A puttyng between.
Interim,pen.corr.Aduerbium temporis.Terent. In the meane ſpace,time,or ſeaſon: in the meane whyle.
¶ Interim.Sometyme:otherwyles.Quintil. Sed quia interim excuſantur hæc vitia,&c.
¶ Interim.Terent.Sodaynly.vt,Interim miris modis cæpit odiſſe Soſtratam.Terent.
¶ Quum interim plures ſint intermedij.Quint. Whereas, not withſtandyng, there are diuers other between.
Interimo,intérimis pen.corr.interémi,pen. prod.interemptũ, interimere.Cic. To kill.
Vitam tuam ego interimam.Plaut. I will kill thee.
Se ipſa interemit Lucretia.Cic.
Interimi veneno.Plin. To be poyſoned.
Ad nihilum interimat res.Lucret. To bryng thynges to naught. Mors interimit res.Lucret.
Interimit me hæc oratio.Plaut. Theſe wooꝛdes kill me.
Me quidem, Iudices, exanimant & interimunt hæc voces Milonis,quas audio aſsiduè.Cic.
Interemptus,Participium.Plaut. Killed: ſlayne.
Interemptio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A kyllyng or ſleayng.
Interior,Interius,Vide INTRA.
Interitus,Vide INTEREO.
Interiungo,interiungis,interiunxi,interiunctum,interiúngere. Martial. To ſtay,tary,or reſt.
Et cum currere debeas Boullas,interiungere quæris ad camænas.Mart. Thou ſeekeſt occaſion to ſtay or reſt.&c.
Interiungere equos.Martial. To vnteeme the hoꝛſes that they may reſt.
Interiungere dextras.Liu. To take one an other by the hãd.
Interlego,intérlegis,pen.cor.interlégi,pen.prod.interlégere. Palladius. To runne or paſſe between.
Interlino,intérlinis,pen.corr.interlíni, interlíui ſiue interleui, penult,prod.intérlitum,pen.corr.interlínere.Cic. To ſtrike or blot out with a penne.
Corruptæ atque interlitæ tabulæ.Cic. Regeſters coꝛrupted and hauyng lines ſtriken out.
Rationes hæreditarias deleuerit vel interlinerit.Vlpian.
Corrupiſſe tabellas rectè dicetur & qui eas interleuerit.Iulia.
Interloquor,pen.corr.interlóqueris,interlocũtus ſum,intérloqui.Terent. To ſpeake in a mans tale:to interrupte.
Siccine mihi interloquere?Terent. Doeſt thou in this ſoꝛte interrupte me?
¶ Interloqui.Gell. To geue a certayne determination or ſentence in a mans caſe,while it is pleadyng.
Interlocutio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Gell. A ſpeakyng between.
Interluceo,interlúces,pen.prod.interluxi, interlucêre.Liu. To ſhyne between or in the middes: to appere or be ſeene in the middes.
Inter gradus dignitatis,fortunæq; aliquid interlucet. Liuius. There appeareth ſomewhat betweene the degrees of honour and foꝛtune.
Corona interlucet non ſpiſſa viris.Virg.

Interluco,interlúcas, pen. prod. interlucãre.Plin. To make a glade in the middes of a wooode: to loppe or cutte away boughes where they let the light.
Interlucatio,tionis,ſœm.gen.Verbale.Plin. Such a cuttyng or loppyng.
Interlunium,interlunij,neu.g.Plin. The ſpace when neither the olde moone nor the new is ſeen: the coniunction of the ſunne and moone.
Interluo, intérluis, intérlui, interlũtum, pen.prod.interlúere. Claud. To flow between: to waſh between meales or other actes. Pontus interluit vrbes.Virg.
Interluere manus.Cato. To waſh the handes now and then betweene the doyngs of thynges.
Intermaneo,intérmanes,pen.cor.intermanêre.Lucan. To tary in the middes of a thyng or place:to abide amonge.
Intermedius,Adiectiuum.Cic. In the middle: that lieth or is between two.
Intermenſtruus,Vide INTERMESTRIS.
Intermeo, intermeas, intermeãre.Plin. To goe or flow betweene.
Intermeſtris,& hoc intermeſtre. Belongyng to the ſpace between the olde moone and the new.
Intermeſtris luna.Plinius. The coniunction of the ſunne and moone.
Intermenſtruus,Adiectiuum.Vnde Luna intermenſtrua,Idem. Plin. The moone ioygned with the ſunne and not ſeene.
Intermico,intérmicas,pen.cor.intermicui, intermicãre.Clau. To ſhine in the middes or amonge.
Interminatus,pen.prod.Adiect.Cic. That hath no bownde or ende.
Interminor,pen.cor.interminãris,interminári.Terentius. To threaten feꝛe: to charge vpon a payne.
Interminatus ſum ne faceres?Terent. Did I not charge thee ſtreightly that thou ſhouldeſt not doo it?
Interminari vitam.Plaut. To threaten to kill.
Intermiſceo, intermiſces, intermiſcui, intermiſtum vel intermixtum,intermiſcêre.Plin. To mingle with other.
Intermiſti hoſtibus.Liu. Mingled with their enemies.
Turbam indignorum intermiſcendo dignis.Liu.
Intermiſsio,Intermiſſus,Vide INTERMITTO.
Intermitto, intermittis, intermiſi,pen. prod. intermiſſum,intermittere.Cicero. To leaue or put of foꝛ a time: to diſcontinue: to deferre: to be ſlacke in doyng.
Intermiſit dare.Cæſar. He ceaſed to geue.
Non intermittere.Cæſ. Not to ceaſe:to continue.
Vbi habitamus, non intermittit cælum niteſcere.Cic. It is alway fayꝛe weather where wee dwell.
Non intermittere admirationem.Cic. Not to ceaſe to haue in admiration.
Bella diu intermiſſa.Horat. Warres left of a long time.
Conſuetudinem intermittere.Cicero. To diſcontinue familiaritie.
Curam rerum intermittere.Tacit.Cæſar. To leaue of the care of buſineſſe foꝛ a time.
Nunquam vnum intermittit diem,quin ſemper veniat.Terẽtius. He neuer fayleth one day,but that he commeth.
Neque diem,neque noctem intermittit.Cæſar. He ceaſeth no day nor night.
Iter non intermittere.Cæſ. To continue on his iourney.
Nec tui mentionem intermitti ſinit.Cic. He ceaſeth not to make mention of you.
Officium intermittere.Cic. To be ſlacke in doing his duty.
Opus intermittere.Cæſ. To leaue of or geue ouer his woꝛke foꝛ a whyle.
Otium intermittere.Plin.iunior. To leaue of quietneſſe foꝛ a tyme. Prælium intermittere.Cæſar.
Profectionem intermittere.Cæſar. To ſtay his iourney foꝛ a tyme.
Studia intermiſſa longo interuallo.Cic. Study a long tyme diſcontinued.
Id tempus intermiſeram potius,quàm omiſeram.Cic.
Intermittere tempus à labore.Cæſa. To diſcontinue a whyle from labour.
Nec nocturnis quidem temporibus ad laborem militum intermiſsis.Cæſar.

Verba

Verba intermissa. Ouid.

Intermissus, Participium. Let passe for a time. vt Intermissus ordor. Plin. An order discontinued.

Intermissa tecta. Plin. iun. Houses hauyng a space between and standyng a sunder one from an other.

Intermissus, huius intermissus, m. gen. Plin. A lettyng passe: a pausing.

Garrulus sine intermissu cantus. Plin. without ceasing.

Intermissio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idē. Quum sine vlla intermissione pulsetur. Cic. whereas it is continually beaten vpon without ceasing.

¶ Intermissionem facere à re aliqua. Cicer. To cease from a thyng.

Intermissio epistolarum. Cic. A ceasinge for a time to write letters.

Intermorior, intermóreris. pen. corr. intermortuus sum, intérmeri. Plin. To perish or die vtterly: to die as a thynge is in doyng: to be lost, cast away, or nothyng esteemed.

Intermortuæ conciones. Cic. Feeble orations made to the people without spirite or life.

Si nullum officium ruum apud me intermorituum existimas. Bithynicus ad Ciceronē. If you be perswaded that no pleasure that you doo me shalbe lost or forgotten.

Intermortuus. Adiectiuum. Plin. As it weare halfe dead halfe alyue: at the point to die: past hope of life.

Res intermortua. Ouid.

Intermortuam memoriam renouare. Cic. To renew the memorie of a thyng almost cleane forgotten.

Intermortui mores. Plaut. Corrupte and naughtie maners.

Intermuralis, & hoc intermurále, pen. prod. Liu. That is between two walles.

Internascor, internascéris, internâtus sum, internasci. Plin. To grow or spring vp among or between.

Internatus, pen. prod. Particip. That is growen or sprong vp among. vt Internatæ saxis herbæ. Tacit.

Internata virgulta. Liu.

Cicatrices internato corpore expletæ. Plin. Scarres of woundes filled vp with fleash growyng between.

Interneco, intérnecas, pen. cor. internecâui, internecâtum & internectum, internecâre. Plaut. Cic. To slea all at ones: to kil many together. Internectis hostibus. Plaut.

Internecio, siue Internicio, interniciònis, f. g. Liu. An vniuersall slaughter: a killyng or sleayng.

Ad internicionem cæsi. Liu. Killed euery mothers sonne: all slayne and not one left alyue.

Internecione occidit. Plin. iun. He killed them wel nere all.

Resisti sine internecione posse arbitramur. Cic. wee thynke he may be resisted without murder.

Aratorum internecio facta nulla est. Cic.

Internecînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Perteynyng to slaughter and destruction of a number. vt Internecinum testamentum. Fest. A testament for whiche the maker of it was slayne.

Internecinum bellum. Liu. A mortall warre to the destruction of both parties.

Internecto, internectis, internexui, internexum, internéctere. Stat. To knitte or tie together.

Internidifico, internidíficas, pen. corr. internidificare. Plin. To make the neast between or amonge.

Internigrans, pen. cor. internigrantis, Participium sine verbo. Weyng somwhat blacke among. vt Maculæ internigrantes. Statius. Blacke spottes amonge.

Internîteo, intérnites, pen. cor. internîtui, internitêre. Plin. To shyne or be bright among or between.

Internodium, internodij, n. g. Colum. A ioynte in the finger or legge: the space between two ioyntes or knottes.

Internodius, masc. gene Columel.

Longa internodia crurum. Ouid. The longe spaces between the ioyntes of the legges.

Mollia nodosus facit internodia poples. Ouid.

Internosco, internoscis, internóui, internôtum, pen. prod. internóscere. Plaut. To know a thyng among other: to discerne from other.

Secerni blandus amicus à vero & internosci potest. Cic. May be discerned and knowen from.

Internosci à fallis non possunt. Cic.

Facilè internoscere. Cic.

Internuntius, internuntij, m. g. Terent. A messanger or meen between: a truchman.

Internuntijs ultrò citróque missis. Cæsar. Messangers beyng sent to and fro between them.

Internunrius & interpres. Cic.

Internuntius & minister rei alicuius. Liu. A meane and worker of the thyng.

Internuntio, internuntias, internuntiâre. Liu. To go in message between.

Intero, ínteris, penult. cor. intríui, intrîtum, pen. prod. intérere. Varro. To crumme into grate in or with.

Intristi hoc, tibi exedendum. Terent. Selfe doo, selfe haue: hote suppe, hotte swallow.

Intrîta, intrîtæ, fœ. ge. pen. prod. Plin. Barlyke or other meate stamped or brayed in a morter: fine morter.

Intrita panis. Plin. Bread crummed and brayed with other thynges.

Aqua intrita facta. Varro. water made thicke with breade or other thyng crummed in it.

¶ Intrita, siue Intritum, intriti. Plin. Fine morter or playster made of lyme: also the earthe that bricke or tyle is made of.

¶ Intrita. Cato. Plin. Leme or clay that men grafte with: but Democritus taketh it for wyne dregges.

Interordinium, interordinij. Columel. A space between twoo thynges beyng in a rew or order.

Interpello, interpellas, interpellâre. Plaut. To interrupt or let one that is speakyng or doyng any thyng: to disturbe: to require, aske or demaunde.

Si interpellas, ego tacebo. Plaut. If then interrupte me.

Nihil te interpellabo, continentem orationem audire malo. Cicero.

Odiosè interpellare, Vide ODIVM.

Interpellare. Cic. To disturbe one doyng a thyng.

Hæc tota res interpellata bello refrixerat. Cicero. This whole matter being discontinued or letted by reason of warre waxed lesse behement.

Interpellare partam victoriam. Cæsar. To let or hinder a victorie almost gotten.

Interpellata dulcedo alicuius. Liu. Ones pleasure or delyght disturbed or interrupted.

¶ Interpellare debitorem. Pomponius. To require or demaunde his debte: to enter an action against his debtor.

¶ Interpellare. Val. Max. To require: aske or demaunde a thyng.

¶ Interpellare aliquem in suo iure. Cæs. To disturbe or trouble one in his possession and right.

Interpellandi locus hic erat. Horat.

Interpellatio, ônis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. iun. A let in ones businesse: a disturbynge: an interruption: a callynge on when he is speakyng and doyng.

Inopportuna interpellatio. Plin. iunior.

Impediendus est interpellatione iste cursus orationis. Cic.

Interpellàtor, pen. prod. tòris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A disturber or letter of other: an interruptour.

Molesti alieni sermonis interpellatores. Author ad Heren.

Interpensiua, peu. prod. interpensiuorum, n. g. Vitruuius. Certayne peeces of timber, clouen bourds, or stones, which are set from the corners of the wall to the endes of the rafters to cōueigh rayn water into spoutes: a maner of pēthouses.

Interpensiui parietes. Herm. walles made on timber flowers without fundacion in the grounde.

Interplico, intérplicas, penult. cor. interplicâre. Stat. To folde between.

Interpolo, intérpolas, pen. cor. interpolâre. Cic. Plin. To renew or refresh: to polish: to trimme: to decke as it weare made new: to make fresh: to dresse new, as fullers do: to new parfette or white lime: to paynte new where old peinting hath ben: to purge or trie as frankincense is when it is made. Cic. Plin. Plaut. Vlp. Hermol. Renouare & interpolare. Cic.

Interpolatio, ônis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. New dressyng or polishing of thynges.

Intérpolis, & hoc intérpole, pen. cor. Plin. Renewed: refreshed: new dressed: new scoured or polished.

Intérpolus,pen.cor. Adiectiuum,Idem.Vlpian. Vestimenta interpola. Garmentes new dressed.

Interpolitor, pen. prod.toris, m.g.Verbale. A dresser of olde thynges to make them seeme new : a scourer:a polisher : a furbisher.

Interpolátrix,pen.prod. interpolatrîcis.Pomponius. She that so doth.

Interpono,interpônis,pen.prod.interpósui,interpósitum,pen. corr.interpónere.Cic. To put,or set between:to reuke:to intermeddle : to mingle : to suborne.

Interponere accusatorem.Cic. To suborne and set vp an accusour.

Interponere se audaciæ alterius.Cic. To withstand,let,or reuke onco presumption.

Aquam.Martial. To mixe water with the wyne.

Authoritatem.Cic. By his authoritie to commaund a thyng to be done or not to be done.

Nondũ interposita authoritate vestra.Cic. Before they had any commaundment from you : not lookynge for your commaundement before you had willed them: without your authoritie.

Condimentis interponere.Plin. To put or mixe in sauce.

Consilium suum consilio alterius.Liu. To folow his owne counsayle before an other mans.

Decretum.Liu.Cic. To make a decree.

Dies intercalares mensibus.Liu. To adde the oddes in the monethes of the leape yere.

Diebus aliquot interpositis.Varr. After two or three dayes : when two or three dayes were past.

Fidem alicui.Cæsar. To promise and be suretie for one.

Fidem suam in aliquam rem.Cic. To be suretie and undertake for the doyng of a thyng.

In eam rem se,suámque fidem interposuit.Cæsar. He undertoke and became suretie him selfe for the thinge.

Iudicium suum.Cic. To adde his iudgement : by his iudgment to alowe.

Iusiurandum.Liu. To take an othe : to sweare that he will.

Moram interponere,quod & Moram nectere dicitur.Cic. To vse delay:to deferre:to prolonge:to dryue of a mattier.

Magna fluminis interposita mora.Cæsar.

Nomen alicuius in re aliqua. Cic. To sette ones name in a thing for couloure or fraude.

Noctem.Cic. To deferre one night.

Operam suam pro aliquo.Cic. To trauayle or doe the best he can for one.

Pœnas.Cic. To threaten punishment.

Postulatum.Cicero. To require or demaunde a thinge that men may consulte whether it be to be graunted or not.

Querelis.Cic. To make complaintes as men be talkynge of mattiers.

Se interponere.Cic. To intermeddle in a thinge.

Me nihil interpono.Cicero. I will not meddle at all in the mattier.

Sapientius facies,si te in istam pacificationem non interpones.Cic. You shall doe more wisely if you meddle not in this agreement makyng.Spatium.Cic. To take a pause.

Nulla belli suspitione interposita.Cæs. Makyng no suspition of warre.

Neque interea verbum vllum interposuit Næuius, aut societatem sibi quippiam debere, aut priuatim Quintium debuisse.Cic. Neyther dyd Næuius speake one woorde all that time,&c.

Interpósitus,pen.corr.Participium.Plin. Sette or put between: mingled. Interpositis quinis diebus. Fiue daies being past.

Spatium interpositum.Lucret. A space betweene.

Per interpositã personã.Vlpian. By a person intermedling.

Interpósitus,huius interpósitus,pen.corr.m.g.Cic. A puttynge or settyng betweene.

Interpositio,onis.f.g.Verbale.Cic.Idem.Interpellation.

Interpositio.Cic.Interlinyng in writynge.

Interpremo,intérpremis,penult.corr.interpressi,interpressum, interprémere.Plaut. To stoppe or close in.

Interpres,intérpretis,pen.corr.om.ge.Virg. An interpretour: an expounder : a translatour : a stickler betweene two at variance:a mediatour:a meane:a truchman : a southsaier: a diuinour.

Quo iste interprete,non ad Linguam Græcam, sed ad furta & flagitia vti solebat.Cic. whom he vsed as a meane not to vnderstand the Greeke tounge,but,&c.

Interpres pacis.Liu. A meane of peace and attonement.

Lingua interpres Horat. Malus interpres Ouid.

Interpres & nuntius.Cic. A mediatour or meane,and messãger betweene.

Per amicos & interpretes agere aliquid.Cic. By frendes and mediatours to woorke a thinge.

¶ Interpres.Plaut. An expounder, or declarer of thinges doubtfull. Interpres curarum.Virgil.

Hominum,diuúmque interpres.Virg.

Interpretes portentorum, Galeotæ in Sicilia nominabantur. Cic. Interpretours of monstruous thinges were in Sicilie named Galeotæ.

Coniector quidam& interpres portentorum.Cic. A diuinour and expounder what monstruous thinges doe sygnifie: a southsaier.

Interpres Iouis & fatelles,aquila.Cic.

Interpretes & internuntij Iouis,augures.Cic. Southsaiers be expounders and messangers of the will and pleasure of Iupiter.

¶ Interpretes poetarum,grammatici.Cic.

Interpres iuris.Cic.An interpretour of.

Sanctissimus legum interpres.Iuuen.

Quòd erant multa obscura, multa ambigua, explanationes adhibitæ sunt interpretum.Cic.

¶ Interpres.Cic. A translatour.Nec conuerti vt interpres sed vt Orator.Cic.

Intérpretor,pen.cor.interpretâris,interpretâtus sum,interpretari. Cic. To interprete : to expounde :to declare : to translate: to iudge : to esteeme.

In diuersum aliquid interpretari. Quintil. To interprete a thyng contrarie. Obscurè dicta interpretari.Quint.

Interpretari legem,& æquitate explicare.Cic.

Interpretari authores.Cic. To expounde authours.

Ardrachnem omnes ferè Græci portulacæ nomine interpretantur.Plin. All the Greciãs almost interprete ardrachne by the name of purselane.

Verborum vim interpretari.Cic. To interprete the sygnification of woordes. Interpretari somnium.Cic.

Interpretari ad voluntatem.Liu.

Recte an perperam interpreter,fuerit ista eius deliberatio qui bellum susceperit.Liu.

¶ Interpretari.Cic. To iudge or compte.

Sic velim existimes,me de tua liberalitate ita interpretaturũ, vt tuo summo beneficio me affectum iudicem.Cic. That I wyll so iudge of your liberalitie,that,&c.

Id senatusconsultum tu interpretãbere pro tua sapientia.Cic. You shall interprete & iudge that decree of the Senate accordyng to your owne wisdome.

Interpretari grato animo.Cicero. To interprete, take, and iudge in good parte.

Virtutem ex consuetudine vitæ interpretemur.Cicero. Let vs iudge vertue by,&c.

Interpretari in mitiorem partem.Cic. To take in the better parte.

Interpretatur numen suum violari.Plin.iunior. He doeth esteeme and compte his diuine maiestie to be violated.

Peruersè interpretaris.Plaut. Thou takest or vnderstandest it ill.Secus interpretari.Suet. To iudge or take things ill.

Quum ego huius verba interpretor,mihi cautio est,ne, &c. Plaut. As farre as I can gather by this mans wordes.

Interpretari memoriæ alicuius.Plaut. To bryngo one in remembrance.

Interpretatio,onis,f g.Verbale. An interpretatiõ:a translatiõ. vt Verbi interpretatione se defendere.Cic.

Dura interpretatio.Quint.

Malitiosa iuris interpretatio,Vide MALVS.

¶ Interpretatio.Liu. Judgement:coniecture.

Nec interpretatio est facilis.Liu. It is not easie to iudge.

Interpretamentum,ti,n.g.Idem.Gellius.

Interpretãtus,pen.prod.Particip.Cic. Expounded:declared: interpreted.

Interpunctus,

Interpunctus, Adiectiuum. Distincted with poyntes.
Narratio distincta personis, & interpuncta sermonibus. Cic. A narration wherin be noted distinct persõs and wordes orderly assigned to eche of them.
Interpunctæ clausulæ. Cic. Clauses distincte with paules and restes.
Interpunctum, ti, n. g. Cic. A poynte: a distinction.
Interpunctio, onis, f. g. Idem. Cic.
Interpurgare. Plin. To purge or clense.
Interputo, intérputas, pen. cor. interputâre. Colum. To cut between: to cut of: to prune trees.
Interquiesco, interquiescis, interquiéui, interquiétum, pe. prod. interquiéscere. Plin. iunior. To rest or pause in doyng.
Quo maxime lires interquiescunt. Plin. iun. In which lutes especially doo cease.
Aluus interquiescet. Cato. The laxe will stay.
Quum paululum interquieuissem. Cic. when I had stayed a whyle.
Interrado, interrâdis, pen. prod, interrâsi, interrâsum, interrâdere Colum. To scrape aboute: to polish: to file.
Interrâsilis, & hoc interrâsile, pen. cor. Plin. Scraped: polished: filed.
Interregnum, interregni, n. g. Liu. The space of gouernment betweene the death of one principall ruler and the election of an other.
Inire interregnum. Liu. To enter or take on him the regiment for that time.
Interrex, interrêgis, pen. prod. masc. gen. Cic. A regent that gouerneth from the death of a prynce till an other be chose.
Interritus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. without feare: not abashed.
Vultus interritus. Quint. A stoute countenãce without feare.
Mens interrita lethi. Ouid. A minde that feareth not death.
Sola est interrita virgo. Ouid.
Interrogo, intérrogas, penult. corr. interrogâre. Plaut. To demaunde: to aske.
Interroga si venerit. Plaut.
Identidem me, an audierim, an viderim, interrogo. Plin. iun.
Interrogabat suos quis esset qui fame plebem necaret. Cic.
Interrogabat quædam geometrica de dimensione quadrati. Cicero.
Eisdem de rebus interrogabo. Cic.
Minutatim interrogare, Vide MINVO.
Interrogatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A question or demaunde: an interrogation.
Acuta interrogatio. Quintil. A subtill question.
Circunspecta interrogatio. Quintil.
Longius repetita interrogatio. Quint. A question farre fet.
Scitæ interrogationes. Quint. Pleatie questions.
Instare interrogationi. Quintil.
Instare interrogatione. Quintil. To be earnest in asking.
Interrogatiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A little question or demaunde.
Interrumpo, interrumpis, interrûpi, pen. prod. interruptum, interrúmpere Plaut. To breake in the middes: to interrupt or lette one speaking.
Pontem ferro, igni, quacunq; vi possent, interrumpant. Liu.
Ordinem interrumpere. Colum. To confounde the order of thinges,
Somnos interrũpere. Plin. To interrupt and breake sleape.
Singultus interrumpens pias querelas Ouid. Sobbyng that interrupteth one pitifully complainyng.
Colloquia interrumpere. Cæsar. To interrupte mentalkynge.
Quorum mediam orationem interrumpunt vndique subitò tela immissa. Cæsar.
Interrumpere iter amotis. Cic. To lette or staie the continuance of ones good will.
Interruptus, Participium. Broken in the middes: disturbed: interrupted: letted: discontinued. Liuius, Ne interrupta Romanis acies videatur. Least the aray of the armye might seme to be broken.
Amnis interruptus aquis. Luca. The course of a streame letted or stayed with any thinge.
Longis interuallis temporum interrupta consuetudo. Cicero. Familiaritie of longe tyme discontinued.
Ignes interrupti. Virgil.
Itinera interrupta & impetuia. Tacit. wayes stopped so that one can not passe.
Pendent opera interrupta. Virg. woorke discontinued or broken of remaine vnperfite.
Interruptæ atque morientes voces. Cic.
¶ Interruptum & Continuuã, contraria. Cic. Discontinued.
Interruptâ contexere. Cicero. To ioygne together thinges broken of.
Interruptis vocibus vti. Cic. To speake sobbingly.
Interruptè, Aduerbium. By steppes.
Erit perspicua narratio, si non interruptè narrabitur. Cic.
Interscalmium, interscalmij, n. g. Virru. The space betweene the owers in a boate or galey.
Interscindo, interscindis, intérscidi, pen. cor. interscissum, interscíndere. Liu. Cic. To cutte in the myddes.
Interscribo, interscribis, pen. prod. interscripsi, interscriptum, interscríbere. Plin. iun. To wryte betwene: to enterlyne.
Interseco, intérsecas, pen. cor. intersecui, interséctum & interscârum, interscâre. Author ad Heren. To cut in the middle: to stoppe in speakyng, as one did cutte of his woordes.
Interséctio, interséctiónis, f. g. Verbale. Vitruuius. A cuttyng of in the middle.
Intersepio, intersepis, penult. prod. interspsi, interseptum, interscpire. Liu. To deuide in the middle with some closure.
Interscpire vrbem vallo. Liu. To trench the citie aboute.
Interseptum iter. Cic. A way stopped.
Interscpta foramina. Cic. Holes stopped.
Interséro, intérseris, pen. corr. interséui, pen. prod. intérsitum, pen. cor. interserere. Colum. To sowe, sette, plante, or grefte betweene or in the middes.
Medijs interserit oscula verbis. Ouid. As she was talkyng he kyssed hir.
Omnia pomis interfita. Lucret. All places were planted with fruite trees.
Interséro, intérseris, pen. cor. intersérui, interséritum, intersérere. Plin. iun. To put betweene: to mixe: to mingle.
Interfita peregrinatio. Plin. iun. A mixynge of thinges full of varietie and chaunge.
Intersisto, intersistis, intérsisti, pen. cor, intersistere. Quint. To rest or staie betweene.
Interssistitur, pen. cor. Impersonale. Quint. They stay or rest.
Interspiro, interspiras, pen. prod. interspirâre. Cato. To breath betweene: to vente.
Interspiratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A breathyng betweene: a ventynge.
Sine interspiratione. Plin. Without fetchyng of breath.
Interstérno, interstérnis, interstráui, interstrârum, pen. prod. interstérnere. Plin. To strawe betweene: to throw thinges betweene.
Interstingo, interstinguis, interstinxi, interstinctum, interstínguere: vt Ignis interstinctus. Festus. To quench out.
Interstinctus, Particip. Distincte: divided: marked here & there: peincted in diuers partes. Martianus Capella, Amictus interstinctus stellantibus oculis. A garment set full of glistering studdes like sterres.
Spatia interstincta columnis. Statius. Spaces divided and seperated with pyllers.
Interstitiũ, interstitij, n. g. Macr. A distance or space betwen.
Interstitium lunæ. Apul. The space betweene the olde moone and the new.
Interstitio, ônis, f. g. Gell. A ceasyng: a vacation, a pausing.
Interstrepo, intérstrepis, pen. cor. interstrépui, interstrepitum, pen. cor. interstrépere. Virg. To make a noyse among other.
Interstringo, interstringis, interstrinxi, interstrictum, interstringere. Plaut. Idem quod stringo.
Interstruo, interstruis, interstruxi, interstructum, interstrúere. Silius. To builde or ioygne together.
Interstum, Vide INTEREST.
Intertextus, Adiectiuum, vt Intertexta pluribus notis vestis. Quint. woven or wrought betwen, or tinselde, as clothe of tynsell or baudkin is.
Flores intertexti hedetis. Ouid Flowers wrought with Iuie in garlandes.
Telæ intertextæ. Stat.

Intertignium, intertignij, neut. gen. Vitruuius. The space between two rafters or two other beames or plankes in buildyng: a space.

Intertinctus, Adiectiuū, vel Participium ab Intertingo, intertingis, intertinxi, intertinctum, intertíngere. Died, coloured, or stayned here and there. vt Intertinctus guttis aureis. Plin. Spotted here and there with droppes lyke golde.

Intertrahо, intertrahis, intertraxi, intertractum, intertráhere: vt Animam puteo intertrahere. Plaut. To draw out all the water cleane out of the well.

Intertrigo, pen. prod. intertríginis, fœm. gene. Columel. Plin. Gallyng in a man or beast by long goyng, rydyng, or rubbyng of one thing against an other. Quum pes pedem terit, Plinius attritus vocat. dicitur & Paratrimma. Enterfyryng in an horse.

Intertrimentum, intertrimenti, n. g. Varro. The waste or losse of any thyng by wearyng or occupyng.

Intertrimentum. Liu. The refuse of golde or syluer lost in tryng or worhyng.

Interturbo, interturbas, interturbâre. Terent. To trouble exceedyngly: to disturbe: to interrupte.

Interturbatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A disturbyng.

Interuaco, interuacas, pen. corr. interuacâre. Colum. To be vacant or voyde between.

Interuallum, interualli, n. g. Plin. The space between the stakes in makyng trenches.

¶ Interuallum, per translationē. Plin. Euery distance of time or place.

Interuallum annuum regni. Liu. The space of an yere that the kyngdome is voyde.

Eodem interuallo. Cic. In the same space.

Aeris interuallum. Lucret. The space of the ayer between.

Siderum interualla. Quint. The spaces between the stars.

Meminerit paruos dolores multa habere interualla requietis. Cic. Let him remember that small griefes haue many howers of respite and ease.

Per interualla. Plin. with space between eche time doyng.

Interuallis moueri. Cic. To be moued at sundrie times with space between.

Interuallis paribus. Plin. with equall paces or restes between.

Longo interuallo. Cic. A longe time after.

Fuit longo interuallo ita liber Senatus, vt, &c. Cicero. A long time after. Longo interiecto interuallo. Cic. Idem.

Vt te tanto interuallo viderem. Cic. That I might se you after so long a tyme.

Ex tanto interuallo. Liu. Cur ex tanto interuallo rem desuetā vsurparent. why should they vse a thyng discontinued so longe a space.

Si interuallum longius erit mearum literarum, ne sis admiratus. Cic. If there be longer space betweene the writynge of my letters: or if I sende letters more seldome times.

Interuallum deinde haud magnum populationibus fuit. Liu. Not longe after they spoyled and wasted.

Ne interuallo quidem facto. Liu. Making no delay: without any taryng.

Dare alicui interuallum soluendi. Vlpianus. To graunte a respite to pay.

Interuallâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Interuallata febris. Cell. A feuer intermittyng, as a tertian, or quartayne commyng by fittes.

Interuello, interuellis, interuelli vel interuulsi, interuulsum, interuéllere. Plaut. To plucke vp here and there.

Interuellere barbam. Senec. To pul the heare of his bearde here and there.

Omnia poma interuelli melius est. Plin.

Interuenio, intéruenis, pen. cor. interuéni, pen. prod. interuentum, interuenîre. Terent. To come in the meane whyle: to be present among other: to come vpon one sodeynly as he is doyng: to make meane to one for a man.

Nouum interuenit vitium. Terent. A new fault happened.

Vt numerabatur fortè argentum, interuenit
Homo de-improuiso. Terent. He came in sodeynly vnlooked for.

¶ Interuenio, cum accusatiuo. Tacit. Ludorū diebus qui cognitionem interuenerant. On the dayes of the games or playes that happened to be while the matter was in examination.

Interuenit maiori minor cogitatio. Liu. whyle he was thinkyng of the more weighty matter, a lesse came into his minde.

Iræ interueniunt, redeunt rursum in gratiam. Plaut. Variance and debate falleth now and then between them.

Interuenit ijs cogitationibus auitum malum, regni cupido. Liu. As he was thynkyng of these thinges there came into his minde, &c.

Interuenit nox. Liu. Night came vpon them.

Plangor interuenit omni verbo. Ouid.

Sabinum bellū cœptis interuenit. Liu. As they began it happened the warre to rise between them & the Sabines.

¶ Interuenire. Sueton. To withstande or let.

¶ Interuentum est, Impersonale. Terent. Vbi de-improuiso, est interuentum mulieri. when they came sodeinly on the woman.

Interuéniens, Participium. Cic. That commeth, floweth, or runneth between: that lieth or is situate between.

Interueniente flumine cui nomen est Vior. Plin. The riuer named Vior running between.

Interuenientibus desertis. Pliu. The desert places lying between.

Interuentus, huius interuentus, m. gen. Plaur. A comming between: a comming vpon sodeynly: a meditation.

Interuentu Collegæ ipse exercitúsque est seruatus. Liu. He & his armie were saued by meanes of his felow comming to rescue as they were fightyng.

Noctis interuētu. Cæs. By reason that night cam vpon thē.

Interuentor, toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. He that commeth sodeinly vpon and letteth.

Interuentor, pro Fideiussore. Vlpianus, Interuentorem etiam vocat Budæus. A mediatour: a suretie.

Interuenium, interuenij, n. g. Vitruuius. The space between the veynes in the earth.

Interuerto, interuertis, interuerti, interuersum, interuértere. Plau. To take away craftily: to conueigh away falsely that was lent one, or committed into his handes.

Quem interuortam? Plaut.

Venientem interuortit symbolo. Plaut. He deceyued him of his shotte.

Si hæredes rem apud defunctum depositam dolo interuerterint. Marcellus. If the heires craftily cōueigh away any thing lefte in the custodie of the dead person. Dicimus Interuertère aliquem & Interuertere aliquem re aliqua, & Interuertere rem aliquam.

Interuertere, & ad sese transferre. Cic. To cōueygh away and take to his owne vse.

Interuerso regali dono. Cicer. The princely present craftily conueighed away.

¶ Interuertere. Paulus. To turne vpside downe: to abolyshe: to destroy. Per quam publica iura non interuerti constat. Paul. Id est subuerti.

Interuigilo, interuígilas, pen. cor. interuigilâre. Senec. To lye wakyng now and then.

Interuireo, intéruires, penul. corr. interuirêre. Claudian. To be greene among other colours.

Interuiso, interuîsis, interuísi, interuîsum, pen. prod. interuísere. Plaut. To visit among or now and then.

Quòd nos minus interuísis, hoc fero animo æquiore. Cic.

Crebrò interuisere. Cic.

Interuomo, intéruomis, pen. cor. interuómui, interuómitum, pen. cor. interuómere. Lucret. To power or cast out amonge other thinges.

Interusurium, interusurij, n. gen. Vlpian. Use or commoditie of a thinge in the meane time: or vsury that riseth in the meane time.

Intestatus, pen. prod. Cic. That dieth without testament: vntestate: making no heyre by testament or last wyll.

¶ Intestatus. Pomponius. One out of credence that no man wyll take for witnesse.

Ipsus cum vno seruo senex intestato profiscitur. Pompo.

¶ Intestatus. Plaut. Not comlie with witnesse.

Intestatio,

Inteſtato,Aduerbium. Cic. Si paterfamiliâs inteſtato moritur. without makyng teſtament.

Inteſtábilis & hoc inteſtábile,pen.cor.Vlpian. That by the law can make no teſtament: that can not be taken for witneſſe: not to be beleued.

Si quis ob famoſum crimen damnetur,inteſtabilis ſit.Vlpian. Lette him not after be credited as a witneſſe.

¶ Inteſtabilis,pro Deteſtabili.Plin. Deteſtable.

Inteſtabilis ſæuitia,ſed obtectis libidinibus.Tacit.

Inteſtabilis & infandus.Plin.

Inteſtinus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum ab Intra. That belongeth to the inwarde partes,or is all within.

Inteſtina,ſubſtantiuè dicuntur.Celſ.Cicer. The bowelles or intralles of man or beaſte.

Inteſtinum tenue.Celſ.The ſmall gutte.Inteſtinum latum. Celſ.The great gutte called Colon.

Inteſtinum, neutro genere: & Inteſtinus, maſculino dicitur. Plin.A bowell or gutte.

¶ Inteſtinus,Adiectiuum.Inwarde: farre within.Et per trãſlationem,Peſtis inteſtina.Liu.A ciuille cõſpiracie or diſcorde very daungerous.

Inteſtinum odium.Liu.Mortall hatred:prenie and ſecreate grudge:great ſpite and malice from the harte.

Inteſtinum malum.Cic.Inwarde and ciuile ſedition.

Inteſtinus dolor.Sulpitius ad Ciceronem. Griefe of hearte.

Inteſtiuum opus.Varro.The inwarde buildyng with timber and pargette: ſeelyng with waneſcotte: ioyninge.

Intexo,intexis,intexui,intextum, intéxere. Virgil. To weaue, knitte,or folde in:to platte with other thinges:to enterlace or mingle.

Læta triſtibus inteximus.Cic.

Intexere literas veſtibus.Plin.To woorke letters in their garmentes: to imbroder.

Facta alicuius intexere chartis. Tibull. To interlace ones actes in writyng.

Venæ & arteriæ crebræ toto corpore intextæ. Cicero. Many vaines and arteries be croſſe one ouer an other in al the bodie.

Intexere aliquem.Cic. To bryng in one as a perſon in a dialogue.

Intimo,íntimas,penult.corr.intimâre. Martianus Capella. To ſhew: to ſignifie: to denounce.

Intimus,pen.corr.Superlatiuum ab Intra,Vide INTRA.

Intingo,intingis,intinxi,intinctum,intíngere.Plin. To diepe in,as one doth his fingar in liquour.

In acetum intingito.Cato. Diepe them in vineger.

Intingere calamum: de ſcribente dixit. Quintil. To put his penne in the inkehorne.

Intinctum arte.Cic. Very artificiall.

Cibi intincti.Ouid.

Intinctus,huius intinctus,m.g.Plin. Sauce.

Intolerabilis,& hoc intolerábile,pen.corr. Intollerable: that can not be ſuffered or borne.vt,Intolerábilis dolor.Cic. Vntollerable griefe.

Intolerabile frigus.Cic. Intolerabilis inſolentia.Cic.

Mala intolerabilia.Lucret. Intolerabilis ſæuitia.Liu.

Quid peruerſius?quid intolerabilius?Cic.

Intolerabíliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Colum.Intollerably.

Intolerandus,Adiectiuum,Idem quod Intolerabilis.Cic.

Immanis atque intoleranda barbaries.Cic.

Intoleranda hyems.Liu.An vntollerable ſharpe winter.

Intoleranda libido.Liu.

Intólerans,pen.corr.intolerantis, Adiectiuum. Liu. Vnpacient: impotent: that can not ſuffer or abide.

Intolerantior ſeruitus iterum victis.Tacit.

Intolerantiſſima laboris corpora.Liu.Bodies that can not in any wiſe abide labour.

Intoleranter,intolerantius,intolerantiſſimé,Aduerbiũ. Cic. Vnpacientlye:ſo that no man can abide it.

De tuis diuitijs intolerantiſſimè gloriaris.Cic.Thou braggeſt ſo of thy riches as no man can abide it.

Intolerantia,intolerantiæ,ſ.g.Cic.Impacience.

Intondeo,intondes,intondi,intonſum,intondêre. Colum. To clippe or ſheare rounde about.

Intonſus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Not ſhorne:not clipped:not notted.

Capilli intonſi.Horat. Caput intonſum Ouid.

Intonſa coma.Cic. Crinis intonſus.Tibull.

Intonſi homines & inculti.Liu. with longe heare and ſluttiſhly dreſſed or arayed.

Intonſæ oues.Columella. Sheepe vnſhorne.

Intono,íntonas,pen.corr.intónui,intonâre. Cic. To thunder: to make a rumblyng.

Intonuit ingenti latratu canis.Plin.

Hyems intonata Eois fluctibus.Horat.A reygning tẽpeſte like a thunder.

¶ Intonare. To ſpeake vehemently with greate fierſenesſe and ſtomake.

Quum hæc intonuiſſet plenus iræ. Liu. when he had vehemently uttered theſe thinges in his great anger.

Intonuit vox pernicioſa Collegæ tui,&c. Cicero. The wicked voice of thy cõpanion in office,thundred in this matter.

Minas intonare.Ouid.with a terrible voyce to threaten.

Intonſus,Vide INTONDEO.

Intorqueo,intorques,intorſi,intortum, intorquêre. Plaut. Columel.To writh or weaſte:to tourne or winde in:to throw, hurle,or caſte in.

Intorquere mentum.Cic.To writh or weaſte the chinne.

¶ Intorquere haſtam alicui.Virg.To throw or hurle a darte at one.

Intorquere telum in aliquem.Cic.

Iaculum intorquens emittit in auras.Virgil.He flange forth his darte and made it flee in the ayre.

Intortus,Participiũ,ſiue Nomen ex participio. writhed,tourned, or winded in:croked:wrapped about:darke:intricate:crabbed:obſcure. vt,Intortus caudex.Plin. writhed and weaſted rounde.

Intorti capilli.Martialis. Courled heare.

Intorta cauda ſuum.Plinius.The writhed tayle of ſwine.

Crines intorti.Sil.

Intortæ fauces.Plin. Ones neeke writhed.

Funes intorti.Ouid.writhed cordes.

Intortum circum læuum brachium paludamentum.Liu. His garment wrapped rounde about his lefte arme.

Intorta oratio.Plaut.A darke,obſcure,and crabbed ſtyle.

Intortus vertex.Plin.

Intra,Præpoſitio accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens.Luc.within.

Intra quatuor annos.Plin.within fower yeres.

Intra viginti dies.Plautus.within the ſpace of twentie daies.

Intra paucos dies.Liu.In ſhorte ſpace.

Intra famam eſſe.Quintil. To be leſſe then the rumour and opinion is.

Intra hæc eſt omnis vituperatio.Quintil.All the reprehenſiõ conſiſteth in theſe thynges.

Rapi intra iuuentam.Tacit.To die in his youth.

Intra legem epulari.Cic.To beſtowe leſſe at his table, then the law alloweth.

Intra me futurum eſt.Plin. iunior. I will keepe it ſecreate with me.

Intra modum.Cic.Modicè hoc faciam, aut etiam intra modum.Yea leſſe then meaſure.

Intra loquendi modum.Quin.Leſſe then the maner of ſpeakyng requireth.

Intra tecta vocare aliquem.Virg.To call one into the houſe: or beyng within the houſe to call one.

Intra terminos.Liu.within the compaſſe of their bounds.

Intra verba peccare.Curt.To offende in woordes only.

Intra cubiculum:id eſt,in cubiculo: Intra Calendas, id eſt, in Calendis.

¶ Intrà,ſine caſu:cui contrarium eſt Extrinſecus.Colum.Plin. within.

Interior & hoc interius.Terent.The inner.

In interiore ædium parte.Cic.

Africam interiorem obtinens.Cic.The innar part of Affrike.

Domus interior.Virgil.The innar parte of the houſe.

Interior epiſtola.Cic,The middle parte of the letter.

Qui interiores ſcrutantur & reconditas literas.Cic. which ſtudie diepe and profounde learnyng.

Interior tactus.Cic. Motus interior.Cic.

Societas interior & propior.Cic.More nighe ſocietie.

Tectum interius.Virgil. Vicinus interior.Cic.

Intetior & familiaris vita, Publicæ administrationi opponitur. Sueton.

Nihil est interius mente. Cic. Nothyng is dieper in vs then our minde.

Interius, Aduerbium: vt, Oratio ne insistat interius, ne excurrat longius. Cic. Lette not the oration either be streighter then measure, or renne more at rouers then reason requireth.

Intimus, íntima, íntimum, pen.corr. Superlatiuum. Plin. iunior. Moste inwarde: most secrete.

In eo sacratio intimo fuit signum Cereris perantiquum. Cic. In the innarmoste parte of that chappell.

Traxi ex intimo ventre suspirium. Plaut. I sotte a sighe from the botome of my heerte.

Angulus inrimus. Horat.

Intimum odium. Cicero. Mortall hatred diepely rooted in ones stomake.

Intima pars vrbis. Cic. Pectore vritur inrimo. Catul.

Præcordia inrima. Ouid. Intimus fetmo. Cic.

Intimus tactus. Cic.

¶ Intimus. Cic. Intierly beloued: a nighe especial friende.

Intimus & Alienus, contraria. Cicer. A very friende and an enemie.

Intimus sum illi. Cic. I am one of his nighest and most hartie friendes.

Intimus es consilijs nostris. Terent. Thou arte of our chiefe counsayle: thou arte he to whome I disclose my secretes.

In intimis alicuius esse. Cic. To be one of his nighest frends.

Consiliorum intimum, pro Intimum consilium. Tacit.

Intimè, pen.corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Very inwardly: from the botome of the heerte: very effectually.

Intractatus, pen.prod. Adiect. Not handled: not tamed: not broken: wilde. vt, Intractatus equus & nouus. Cic. An horse vnbroken and that was neuer handled.

Intractabilis & hoc intractábile, penult.corr. Plin. Untractable: vnruly.

Animus intractabilis. Seneca.

Bruma intractabilis. Virg. A sharpe and vntollerable winter.

Intremo, íntremis, pen.corr. intremui, intrémere. Plin. To trẽble greatly: to feare.

Genua intremuere timore. Oui. His knees trẽbled for feare.

Aspicis alternos intremuisse pedes. Ouid.

Vndæ intremuere. Virgil.

Hannibalẽ senectus intremit. Sil. Olde age feareth Annibal.

Intremisco, intremiscis, intremíscere, Idem. Plin.

Intrepidus, pen.corr. Adiect. Plin. Nothyng afearde: nothyng abashed: stoute. Hyems intrepida. Tacit.

Intrepida constent verba. Seneca.

Vulrus intrepidus. Ouid.

Intrépide, pen.corr. Aduerb. Liu. Boldely: without feare.

Intributio, intributiònis, f.g. Intributiones. Vlpian. Contributions, or lette money payed for lande.

Intrico, intrícas, pen.prod. intricâre. Plaut. To wrappe.

Intrinsecus, pen.corr. Aduerbium. within: on the innar parte: on the inside. Cui contrarium est Extinsecus. Varro. Colum. On the out side.

Intrita, Vide INTERO.

Intro, Aduerbium ad locum. Plaut. Into a place.

Intrò accipere. Plaut. Intrò adducere in ædes. Plaut.

Intrò ferre. Cic. To carie in.

Intrò spectare. Plaut. Intrò venit. Plaut.

Intrò ad nos. Id est, in domum nostram. Plaut.

Intrò ad nos venit. Terent.

Intro, intras, intrâre. Cæsar. To enter or goe in.

Intrare ædem & in ædem. Sueton. Cic.

Domum intrare. Ouid. Tot maria intraui. Virgil.

Portus intramus amicos. Virgil.

Vrbem intrare. Ouid.

Intrant vrsos venabula. Martial. The huntynge speares doe peerse wilde beares or he thruste into them.

¶ Intrare, per translationem: vt, Intrare in familiaritátem alicuius. Cic. To enter into familiaritie.

Intrare in affectum. Quintil. To enter into ones affection or minde.

Intrauítque animum militaris gloriæ cupido. Tacit. A desire of glory by martiall prowes entred into his minde.

Intrare insidias. Cæsar. To enter into the place where the ambushment is.

In mentem iudicis non potest definitio intrare. Cic.

Mentes intrauit suspectus honorum. Ouid.

Intrandum est igitur in rerum naturam. Cic.

Pauidos intrat metus. Tacit. He cõceiued a timerous feare.

Pudor & gloria intrat aliquem. Tacit. He beginneth to be bashfull, and desirous of glorie.

Intrâtus, pen.prod. Participium præteriti temporis. Entred into. Liu: Ibi rursus syluæ intratæ.

Introdo, introdas. pen.prod. inrródare. Cic. To enter or thruste in. Se inferebat & introdabat. Cicer. He preased in him selfe voluntarily.

Introduco, introdûcis, pen.prod. introduxi, introductum, introdúcere. Cæsar. To bring or leade in: to holde or beginne an opinion.

Introducere præsidium in opidum. Cæsar.

¶ Introducere, quod & In mediũ afferre dicitur. Cic. To bring in an assertion or doctrine.

Introducere ambitionem in Senatum. Cic. First to beginne or bring in ambition.

Consuetudinem. Cic. To bring in a custome.

Initium. Cic. To beginne.

Introducuntur personæ in dialogis. Cic.

Introductio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Ci. An introductiõ or beginning: a bringyng in.

Introeo, íntrois, introíui, pen.prod. intróitũ, pen.corr. introíre. Cæsar. To enter or goe in.

Introire in ædes. Plaut. Introire in vrbem. Cic.

Introire in vitam. Cic. To be borne: to enter into life.

Introire ad aliquem. Terent. To goe into the house to one, or into ones house.

Introitur, pen.prod. Impersonale. They enter or goe in. Cato, Caueat quàm minimum in cellã introeatur. Lette him take heede that he enter as little as possible maye be into the prease.

Quò cum periculo introitur. Varro.

Intróitus, huius intróitus, m.g. pen.corr. Cæsar. A goeyng in: an entrance.

Introitus. Cæs. A place to enter in by.

Clandestinus introitus. Cic, A stealyng in preuily.

Notabilis introitus. Tacit.

Squalens introitus. Silius. Introitus in causam. Cic.

Defensionis introitus. Cic. The beginnyng of the defence.

Aperto suspicionis introitu ad omnia intima istorum consilia sine vllo errore peruenimus. Cicer. After we ones beganne to haue a suspition of the mattier.

Introfero, pen.corr. intrófers, pen.prod. intrótuli, pen.corr. introlátum, pen.prod. introferre. Cic. To beere or carie in.

Quidam diuisim malunt legere, Intrò ferre.

Introgredior, introgréderis, pen.corr. introgressus sum, introgredi, pen corr. Virgil. To goe in.

Introitus, Vide INTROEO.

Intromitto, intromittis, intromísi, pen.prod. intromissum, intromíttere. To leate in: to suffer to enter.

Alienum hominem, intromittat neminem. Plaut. Lette him suffer no straunger to come in.

-in ædibus meis me absente, neminem Volo intromitti. Plautus.

Ad se omnes intromittit. Plaut. He suffereth euery man to come in to him.

-Phædriam Intromittamus comessatum: tu, &c. Terent. Lette vs haue Phedria come in and banket with vs.

Intromittere mares in fœminas. Varro. To put the males to the females.

Introrumpo, introrumpis, introrúpi, pen.prod. introruptum, introrúmpere. To breake in: to enter in by violence.

Introrumpam rectà in ædes. Plaut.

Introrsus, vel Introrsum, Aduerbiũ. within: on the innerparte.

Clauis introrsum adactis. Plin iun. Nayles driuen inwarde.

Vt non facilè introrsus inspici possit. Cæsar. That he could not well be seene with in.

Hostem introrsum in media castra accipiunt. Liuius.

Genibus rotundis, nec introrsus spectantibus. Varro. Hauinge rounde knees not with knobbes towarde the inside.

Turpis

Tutpis introiſum. Horat.

Introſpicio, introſpicis, pen. corr. introſpexi, introſpectum, introſpicere. Cic. To looke in: to ſee diligently. Per tranſlationem. To viewe: to conſider.

Penitus introſpicite Catilinæ, cæterorúmque mentes. Cic. Cõſider you diepely.

Introſpicite penitus in omnes Reip. partes. Cic. Conſider diligently all partes of the commõ weale.

Introſpice in mentem tuã ipſe. Cic. Cõſider thy owne minde.

Voluntates aliquorum introſpicere. Tacit.

Introuoco, introuocas, pen. cor. introuocare. Liu. To call in.

Intrudo, intrûdis, intrûſi, intrûſum, penult. prod. intrúdere. Cic. To thruſt in violently.

Se inferre & intrudere. Cic.

Intrûſus, pen. prod. Participium. Thruſted in.

Intubus, huius íntubi, m. g. vel fœm. ſiue Intubum, intubi, pen. corr. herba eſt ex cichoriorũ genere. Nos ab intybo corrupto nomine vocamus Endiuiam. Plin. Dieſcorides maketh of it two kindes, Hortenſem and Sylueſtrẽ, of that is of the garden he maketh alſo twoo ſortes, one with a broade leafe, whiche is the common Endiue, an other with a narrower leafe. Of that he calleth wilde he alſo two ſortes. One is the common ſuccorie, and the other Dent de lyon.

Intybum etiam ſcribitur. Columel.

-amaris intyba fibris. Virgil.

Intybum erraticum Aegyptij cichorium vocabant. Plin.

Intyba torpenti palato grata. Columel.

Intubaceus, Adiectiuum: vt, Intubacea folia. Plin. Endiue leaues.

Intueor, intuêris, intúitus ſum, intuéri. Plin. iun. To beholde: to looke vpon: to take heede.

Vidén' hunc quàm inimico vultu intuetur? Plaut.

-qui Alterũ incuſat probri, ipſum ſe intueri opottet. Plaut.

-terram Intuens modeſtè. Terent. Bachefully lookynge downe to the grounde.

Pectore aliquem intueri. Ouid. In his harte and minde to looke on one.

Iratius aliquem intueri. Columel. To looke ſomewhat angerly vpon one.

Plenius atque apertius aliquid intueri. Quintil.

Sagaciter intueri. Quintil.

Acrioribus oculis aliquid intueri. Quintil. Earneſtly to beholde.

Intuemini pauliſper animis iuuentutem. Cic. Beholde or cõſider in your mindes.

Intueri veritatem. Cic.

Intueri aliquid acri & intento animo. Cic. Earneſtly and diligently to conſider a thyng.

Hos ego tum animo intuebar. Cic. I did then foreſee in my minde that they woulde come.

Rerum naturam ſtudioſe intueri. Cic. Diligently to conſider the nature of thynges.

Intueri aliquid corám. Cic. Preſently to ſee: or to beholde before his face.

Intueri huc atque illuc. Cic.

Intuere meipſũ qui, &c. Brutus Ciceroni. Looke vpõ my ſelfe.

Intueri & contemplari aliquem. Cic.

Aliquid intueri, in cóque defixum eſſe. Cic.

¶ Intueri in aliquam rem. Cic. To conſider a thinge.

Intueri in aliquem. Cic.

Sed in te intuens Brute doleo cuius, &c. Cic. when I conſider thee Brutus, &c.

Intueri in ſummos homines. Cic. To beholde and conſider the life of moſt noble men.

Intúitus, huius intûitus, m. g. pen. corr. Quintil. A beholdyng: a lookyng on.

Intumeo, intumes, pen. corr. intúmui: & Intumeſco, intumeſcis, intuméſcere. Plin. To ſwell: to ryſe vp: to be puffed vp: to be ſomwhat highe.

Intumeſcens fluctus. Plin.

Intumeſcere, Per tranſlationem. Ouid. To ſwell for anger.

Bilis intumuit ſub pectore. Perſ. His choler beganne to riſe.

Iræ intumuere. Stat.

Iure quodam poteſtatis intumeſcere. Quintil. To ſwell or be puffed vp with.

Intumeſcens locus. Colu. A place ſomwhat ryſing in height.

Intumeſcere alicui. Ouid. To waxe angrie with one.

Intumulatus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Not buried: not layed in graue.

Intuor, intúeris, pen. cort. intûtus vel intúitus ſum, íntui. Plaut. To ſee: to beholde.

Inturbatus, pen. prod. Plin. iun. Not diſtemprèd: not troubled.

Inturbidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Inturbidus annus. Tacit. A peaũble yere without trouble.

Intus, Aduerbium in loco & de loco. Plin. within.

Foris & Intus, contraria. Plin. Cic.

Intus eſt. Plaut. He is within in the houſe.

Intus nemo eſt. Plautus. Intus fui. Plaut.

-hoſpites Eadem hæc intus edocebo, quæ ego ſcio. Plaut.

Intus ſerua. Plaut. watch within in the houſe.

¶ Intus, de loco. Out of the houſe. vt, Intus prodeat. Plautus. Lette him come out or from within the houſe.

Euocato aliquem intus ad te. Plaut. Call one from within to thee.

Intus euocabo aliquem foras. Plaut.

Intus exijt. Plaut. He came out of the houſe.

¶ Intus domum noſtrã, pro Intra. Plaut. within in our houſe.

Intus domíque præſtantior. Cic. Better priuately in ſecrete at home.

¶ Intus in crumena clauſum. Plaut. In my purſe.

Deus omne animal in mundo intus incluſit. Cic.

In Gallia tranſalpina intus ad Rhenum quum exercitum ducerem, &c. Varro. Euen to the riuer Rhyne.

Intus hîc cum illa cubat. Plaut.

Intuſium, Vide INDVSIVM.

Intutus, pen. prod. Nomen, A tueor, pro defendo. Liu. Vnſure: not in ſafegarde: not out of daunger: not kepte: not defended.

Intuta vrbs. Liu. Not defended.

Intutum eſt ſcribere ſtylo, vt veruſtiſſimi prodiderunt. Plin. It is not ſure to write with.

Intybus, Vide INTVBVS.

Inuado, inuâdis, penul. prod. inuâſi, inuâſum, inuâdere. Liu. To inuade: to enter: to apprehende: to aſſayle.

Fortiſſimè inuadere. Quintil. Valiantly to aſſayle.

Ferro aliquem inuadere. Virgil.

Inuadere in aliquem. Cic. To aſſayle and ſette vpon.

Leones inuadunt greges. Ouid.

Ventus inuaſit nubem. Lucret.

Magnum aliquid inuadere. Virg. To enterprice ſome great matter.

Argentum inuadere. Cic. To take away by force.

Capillos alicuius inuadere. Propert. To leape to one and pull him by the heare.

Caſtra trepidantia inuadit. Virg.

Certamina inuadere. Silius. To beginne contention.

Inuadere in collum alicuius. Cic. To leape to one and take him by the necke.

Marius vigintiquinque annorum Conſulatum inuaſit. Plin. iuniot. Entred or beganne the Conſulſhippe.

Corpora inuadunt ſopore victa. Ouid.

In fortunas alicuius inuadere. Cic. By extortion and pillage to take mens goodes from them.

Biduo tria millia ſtadiorum inuadit. Tacitus. He goeth three thouſande furlonges in two dayes.

In oculos inuadere. Plaut. To leape to one and ſcratch out his eyes.

In oppidũ inuadere. Plaut. To enter or goe into the towne.

In pecunias alicuius inuadere. Cic. By rauine and extortion to take a mans money from.

Prælium inuadere. Mart. To enter battayle.

Pugnam inuadere. Virg.

Viam inuadere. Virg. To goe on his way.

In vibes vi inuadere. Cic. To enter cities by force.

Vrbem inuadere. Virgil.

¶ Inuaſit cupiditas pleriſque, & pleroſque. Varro. Saluſt. The moſt parte beganne to haue a great deſire.

Ea inuaſit homines habendi cupido, vt poſſideri magis quàm poſſidere videantur. Plin. iun. Enuye a couetouſneſſe beganne to growe and reigne in men thet, &c.

Dic mihi, an dolor repentè inuaſit? Terent.

Inuasit fames Sicyonios. Pli. A great famine came amonge the Sicyonians.
Inuasit hoc malum in Rempublicã. Cic. This mischiefe entred into the common weale.
Eum morbus inuasit grauis. Plaut. He was attached with a greuous sickenesse.
Inuasit pestis vitam hominum. Cic. A mischiefe entred into the life of man.
Inuasit senectus. Colum. Olde age came vpon him.
Tantus omnes terror inuaserat, vt quidam, &c. Liu. So great a feare came vpon them.
Nec maior in corpus meum vis morbi, quàm in vestras mentes inuasit. Liu.
Tanta vis auaritiæ in animos eorũ inuaserat. Salust. So great a rage of couetousnesse was entred into.
¶ Inuadere in arcem causæ. Cic. To enter to the chiefe point of the matter.

Inualco, ínuales, penult. corr. inuálui, inualêre. Plaut. To waxe stronge: to be confirmed or stablished: to grow in vse.
Inualuit consuetudo. Plin. iunior. It grew to a custome: or a custome was taken by.

Inualesco, inualescis, inualui, inualéscere, Idem. Quintil.
Inualescere aliquando significat, in desuetudinẽ venire. Quintil. To grow out of vse: to become weake.

Inualetûdo, pen. prod. dinis, f. g. Cic. Feblenesse: weakenesse: sickenesse.

Inualentia, inualentiæ, f. g. Idem. Gell.

Inuálidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Feeble: weake: impotent: of little force or vertue: not valiant or stronge.
Ad munera corporis senecta inualidus. Liu. Feeble and impotent to feates of the bodie by reason of olde age.
Artus inualidi. Ouid. Feeble limmes.
Auxilium legum inualidum. Tacit. Corpus inualidũ. Ouid.
Inualida herba medica. Columel. An hearbe of no vertue or strength.
Manus inualidæ. Lucret.
Inualidi milites. Liu. Feeble souldiours.
Robur inualidum. Ouid.
Inualida sus. Plin. A sicke sowe.
Vires inualidæ. Ouid.

Inuber, Vide INHVBER.

Inuecho, inuehis, pen. corr. inuexi, inuectum, inuéhere, cuius cõtrarium est Eucho. Plin. To carie or beare in.
Tantum in ærarium pecuniæ inuexit, &c. Cicer. He brought into the common treasurie.
¶ Inuehere mala. Cic. To beginne or bringe in mischiefes.
Inuecta incommoda per aliquem. Cic.
Quencunque casum fortuna inuexerit, hunc aptè & quietè ferat. Cic. what so euer aduenture fortune shall bring.
Inuehi curru. Cic. To be caried in a chariote.
Inuehi equo. Liu. To ride: to be on horsebacke.
Inuehi flumine. Cic. To row or sayle in a riuer.
Inuehi ex alto in portum. Cic. To come by shippe out of the mayne sea into the hauen.
Inueliere per mare. Plin.
Inuectus portum, Inuectus vrbem, pro In portum & in vrbẽ. Plin. Liu.
Inuchebant se hostes, & in partibus extremis iam pugnabatur. Liu. The enemies prested in vpon them, and, &c.
Inuehi in aciem, Vide ACIES.

Inuehor, inuéheris, penult. corr. inuectus sum, ínuehi, Deponens. Cic. To rebuke one vehemently: to rate: to rayle: with violent and sore woordes to inueigh agaynst.
Inuehi & maledicere. Cic.
In aliquem inuehi. Quintil. To inueigh agaynst with sore woordes.
Insectari & inuehi in aliquem acerbius. Cic.
Acerbè & cõtumelioſè inuehi in aliquem. Cic. Sharpely and spitefully to rate or inueigh agaynst.
Apertè inuehi in aliquem. Cic.
Asperè in aliquem inuehi. Cic. Grauiter inuehi. Cic.
Vehementer in aliquem inuehi. Cic.
In causam aliquorum vehementius inuehi. Cic.

Inuectus, Participium. Caried or brought in. vt, Triplici triumpho inuectus. Virg. Commyng in or brought in.

Inuectus, huius inuectus, m. gen. Plin. A bringyng or conueighyng in.

Inuectio, Verbale, Idem. Cic.
Inuectio. Cicero. An inueighyng or vehement speakynge agaynst one.

Inuectitius, Adiectiuum. Plin. That belongeth to inueighynge or speakinge agaynst.

Inuectiuus, a, um, Idem.

Inuenditus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Scæuola.

Inuenio, ínuenis, penul. corr. inuéni, pen. prod. inuentum, inuenîre. Ouid. To finde that one seeketh for.
-quis obsecro est?e. inueneris:
Ex me quidem hodie nunquam fies certior. Plaut. Ask of whome thou wilte, or know it by whome thou wilte, thou shalte neuer know it by me.
¶ Inuenire. Terent. To inuent or imagine.
Inueni quod agam. Plaut.
Inueni ad quod pertineat somnium. Plaut.
¶ Inuenitur apud authores. & in authoribus. Liu. It is redde or founde writen in authours.
Inuenitur inter exempla, Idem. Plin.
¶ Inuenire. Terent. To gette: to obteine.
Vt serues quod labore inueniſti. Tere. That thou haste gotten by thy trauaile.
¶ Cognomen ex contumelia inuenit. Cic. In reproch he was surnamed.
Quem ex his rebus inuenit. Cic. whiche he procured or gotte by these thinges.
¶ Pamphila mea inuenta est ciuis. Terent. My leue Pamphila is founde a citizen borne.
Inuenire aditũ ad rẽ aliquã. Liu. To finde a way to gette to.
Argentum inuenire. Terent. To gette money.
Inuenta est causa, qua te expelleret. Terent. A quarel is foũde to expell you.
Neque certum inueniri poterat. Cælius ad Ciceronem. They coulde not know the certaintie.
Exitum. Seneca. To finde a way out.
Facinus. Plaut. To deuise.
Fallaciam. Terentius. To deuise a craftie fetch.
Nec postero die res finẽ inuenit. Liu. Neither was the matter ended nexte day folowyng.
Gratiam. Plin. To founde fauour.
Quem hominem inueniemus ad eam rem vtilem? Plautus.
Veni huc, inuenies infortuuium. Plautus. Thou shalte haue some mischiefe.
Quod principium inueniam ad placãdum, scio. Terent. How to beginne to please.
Labore aliquid inuenire. Terent. By his trauaile to procure and gette.
Laudem. Terent. To be prayed: to gette prayse.
-timeo, ne mea malefacta antiqua
Nunc senex inueniat omnia. Plaut. I feare leaste the olde man will spie out and knowe all my vnhappie worhyng.
Mortem suo ictu. Tacit. To be killed with.
Nomina noua. Plaut.
Inde nomen diuinum inuenit. Plin. Thereof he was named diuine.
Nomen Latinum non inuenire. Plin. To haue no name in the Latine tonge.
Obtrectatores. Vatinius ad Ciceronem. To be ill spoken of by naughtie tonges.
Pecuniã bono modo. Pli. By honest meanes to gette money.
Perniciem alijs ac sibi inuenire. Tacit. To procure mischiefe to him selfe and other.
Prologum. Terent.
Inuenero quod in te facere sit dignum. Terent. I will deuise that shall be seeme me to doe to thee.
Quomodo crimen commentitium confirmaret, non inueniebat. Cic. He coulde not deuise how to confirme, &c.
Inuenta ratio est, cur pecunia sacrorum molestia liberaretur. Cicero.
Remedium alicui rei inuenire. Terent. To finde a remedie for a thyng.
Salutem inuenire fuga. Silius. To saue him selfe by fleyng.
Spelunca vix ipsis inuenienda feris. Ouid.

Inuenias

Inuenias vbi habitat. Plaut. Enquire out where he dwelleth.
Aeris, auri, argenti venas penitus abditas inuenire. Cic.
Veniam. Plaut. To gette pardon.
Viam. Terent. To inuent a way.
¶ Inuenire atque deprehendere. Cic.
In culpa es inuentus. Terent. Thou arte founde giltie.
Inuentus, Participium. Ouid. Founde out.
Opes inuentæ sanguine. Oui. Riches gotte with bloudshead.
Inuentus, Nomen ex participio. Quintil. Founde.
Inuentum reddere. Terent. To finde out.
Inuento est opus. Plaut. we must finde out.
Inuentum, ti, n. g. Substantiuū. Terent. An inuention or deuise.
Acmuli inuentorum Zenonis, Stoici nominantur. Cic.
Artes, scientiæ, inuenta. Cic. Memoranda inuenta. Virg.
Inuentus, huius inuentus, m. g. Plin. An inuentyng: a findyng.
Inuentio, Verbale, Idem. Plin.
Inuentio atque excogitatio. Cic.
Inuentiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Quintil. A small deuise or inuention.
Inuentor, inuentôris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A finder out: an inuentour: a deuiseur.
Rerum inuentor. Lucret. Salutis inuentor. Stat.
-scelerúmque inuentor Vlysses. Virgil. The deuisour.
Inuentor & princeps Stoicorum. Cic. The first inuentour and authour of the Stoikes.
Inuentor veritatis & quasi architectus beatæ vitæ. Cic.
Inuentor voluptatum. Terent.
Inuentrix, tricis. Aliud verbale fœm. Plin. She that inuenteth.
Princeps & inuentrix belli Minerua. Cicer. The first authour and deuisour of warre.
Carminis inuentrix & author. Ouid.
Inuentrices doctrinarum Athenæ. Cic.
Inuentrix & magistra legum. Cic.
Olcæ inuentrix Minerua. Virg.
Inuentarium, inuentarij, n. g. Vlpian. An inuentorie.
Inuenustus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Unpleasant: without grace.
Inuenustum arbustum. Colum. An vnpleasant groue.
Sordida res & inuenusta. Catull.
Illepidum & inuenustum. Catull.
Inuenustè, Aduerb. Gell. Unpleasantly.
Inuerecundus, Adiect. Suet. Unchast: without shame: impudēt
Inuerecūda frons, quæ & Perfricta & perfricata dicitur. Quint. An impudent and shameleſſe face.
Inuerecundum, Impudens. Cic.
Inuergo, inuergis, inuérgere. Plaut. To encline.
¶ Inuergere. Ouid. To powre on or in.
Fronti inuergit vina sacerdos. Virgil. Powreth on.
Inuerto, inuertis, inuerti, inuersum, inuértere. Terent. To turne in: to turne vpside downe: to turne the inside out: to turne contrarie wise to the right fourme.
Inuersa verba. Terent. To vtter one woorde for an other.
In locum annulū inuertere. Cic. To turne the ringe againe into his place.
Campum fractis inuertere glebis. Virgil. To till or eare the grounde.
Inuertere negotium aliquod. Cic. To disturbe a mattier and turne it vpside downe.
Inuertere ordinem. Cic. To peruerte a good order.
Inuertere scrobes oleis. Cato. To digge or make trenches to plante oliues in.
Inuertere se. Cic. To chaunge him selfe.
Nos virtutes ipsas inuertimus. Horat.
Inuersus, Particip. Turned in and out: turned vpside downe, vt,
Inuersa manus. Plin. The hande turned vpside downe.
Inuersa consuetudo. Quintilian. A custome chaunged cleane contrarie.
Mare inuersum. Horat. Mores inuersi. Horat.
Inuersio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A turnyng inside out, or vpside downe: an turnyng of the wronge side forwarde: inuersion.
Inuesperascere. To waxe night. Iam inuesperascebat. Liu. By this time it waxed night.
Inuestigo, inuestigas, penul. prod. inuestigâre. Plaut. To seeke or finde out by the steppes and print of the feete: to trace. Per translationē. To make diligent search of or for a thing: to inquire.

Quærendo inuestigare. Terent. By seekyng to finde out.
Inuestigatum est quod latebat. Cic. They haue in the ende founde that was hidde and vnknowen.
-quò cam, Nequeo cum animo certum inuestigare. Plaut. I can not well deuise with my selfe.
Nihil inuestigo quicquam de illa muliere. Plaut. I can finde nothyng at all touchyng that woman.
Diligenter de aliquo inuestigare. Cic. To make diligent inquisition of a mattier.
Habeo certam viam qua omnes illorum conatus inuestigare & consequi possim. Cic.
Inuestigare & comprehendere. Cic.
Diligentia alicuius inuestigare quod latet. Cic. By ones diligence to finde out that is vnknowen.
Inuestigabant & perserutabantur omnia. Cic. They sought & made inquisition of all thinges diligently.
Incredibilis ad inuestigandum canum sagacitas narium. Cic.
Inuestigatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A searchyng or seeking out.
Inquisitio & inuestigatio. Cic. Diligent inquisition & search.
Conferre se ad inuestigationem. Cic.
Inuestigâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cicer. One that maketh diligent search or enquirie.
Diligentissimus veri inuestigator. Cic.
Inuestio, inuestis, inuestiui, inuestitum, penult. prod. inuestîre. Plin. To adourne: to garnish: to trimme.
Inuestis, & hoc inueste. Seruius. That hath no heare or bearde: Idem quod impubis. Inuestis puer. Palladius.
Inuetero, inuéteras, pen. corr. inueterâre. Plin. To keepe till it be olde or stale: to grow in vse: to be established by longe tyme.
Inueteratum vinum. Plin. Olde wine.
Inueterauit hæc opinio. Cic. This opinion hath ben longe in mens mindes.
Inueteresco, inueteréscis, inueteráui, inueterâtum, inueteréscere. To waxe olde: to waxe of force & strength by continuance: to grow in custome: to weare out and be consumed.
Si iam inueterauit morbus. Colum. If the disease be of any continuance, if it be an olde settled disease.
Inueteréscere & corroborari. Cic. To continue and be confirmed.
Inueterauit consuetudo. Cæsar. A custome is growen in vse.
Insedit penitus & inueterauit macula in populi Romani nomine. Cic. The reproche thereof is deepely rooted and settled in the name of the people of Rome.
Quorum iam & nomen & honos inueterauit, hominū famæ ac sermonibus. Cic. Whose name and honour is of longe time renowmed and of reputation amonge men.
Irroborauit, inueterauítque falsa atque aliena verbi significatio. Gell. The false and wrong signification of the woorde hath taken force and growen in vse of longe time.
Vlcus inueterascit alendo. Lucret.
¶ Inueterascere & extingui. Cic. To grow out of vse & decay.
Inueteratus, Participiū. Confirmed by longe vse: growen in custome: olde: auncient vt, Inueteratus dolor. Cic. Olde sorowe rooted in continuance.
Inueteratus & Recens, contraria. Cic.
Institutum & Inueteratum, contraria. Cicer. Begunne lately: and of longe time continued.
Inueterata amicitia. Cic. Olde friendshippe of long time continued. Inueterata inuidia. Cicero.
Inueteratum malum, cui Nascens opponitur. Cic.
Inueterata querela. Cic. An olde complainte.
Inueteratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. The growyng in vse by lōg custome.
Inuicem, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. One after an other: by course: on the other side also: agayne on the other side.
Inuicem intentare crimen. Quintil. To lay one to an others charge.
Hæc inuicē obstāt. Quint. These thinges lette one an other.
Inuicem se mutuis exhortationibus excucire. Plin. iunior. To encourage one an other.
Inuicem petitur manus iniectio. Quintil.
Manibus inuicem apprehensis. Quintil. Takyng each other by the hande.
Nihil inuicem imputare. Plin. Not to vpbrayde one an other

with any thyng.

¶ Inuicem.Plin. By courſe one after an other. vt, Inuicem audiuntur.Plin.

Inuicem,Viciſſim.Plin.iun.Habes res vrbanas: inuicem ruſticas ſcribe. Now thou knowſt the affayres of the citie,for thy parte againe write what is done in the countrey.

Requieſcat aliquando tandiu vexata Italia:vratur, vaſtetúrque inuicē Africa.Liu. Let Affrike now agayne on the other ſide be burned and ſpoyled.

Inuictus,Adiectiuum.Cic. Vnuincible:valiant: mightie:that can not be ouercome or vanquiſhed.

Acie inuictus,Vide ACIES. Curſu inuictus.Ouid.

Inuictum ſe à labore præſtare. Cic. To declare that he can not be wearied with any payne.

Viribus inuicti.Virg. Adamas inuictus.Ouid.

Armis inuictus Annibal.Cic. Vnuincible in warre.

Arx Capitolij inuictiſſima.Tacit.

Corpus inuictum à vulnere.Ouid.

Fortis & inuicta defenſio ſalutis meæ.Cic.

Inuicti dentes igniibus.Plin. Teeth that fyre cā not cōſume.

Dextera inuicta bello.Virgil.

Dux inuictus.Ouid. Gentes inuictæ.Virg.

Nomen inuictiſſimi imperatoris incidatur.Cic.

Manu inuicta geſtare bellum.Ouid.

Robur inuictum.Sil. Virtus inuicta.Ouid.

Inuideo,ínuides,pen.corr.inuídi,inuíſum,pen.prod. inuidére. Cic. To enuie:to haue ſpite at an other mans proſperitie:to hate: to ſee inwardely or through a thinge. To denie a thyng to one.

¶ Inuideo,Datiuo.Terent. -inuidere omnes mihi.

Honori alicuius inuidere.Cicero. To haue ſpite at an other mans honour.

Laudi & gloriæ maximè inuideri ſolet.Cic. Men are wont to enuie the praiſe and glorie of other.

Nouitati alicuius inuidere.Cic. To ſpite or enuie one that is riſen newly from baſe eſtate to nobilitie.

¶ Inuideo,Accuſatiuo iunctum.Ouid. Troadas inuideo.I enuie the good eſtate of the Troianes.

¶ Inuidere,Datiuo & accuſatiuo. Liu. Inuiderunt laudes ſuas mulieribus viri Romani. The men of Rome enuied the prayſes that thice women had gotte.

Fortuna te mihi inuidit.Virgil.

Honorem inuidere alicui.Horat. To haue ſpitè and griefe that one ſhould be honoured.

¶ Inuideor,Paſſiuum.Horat. To be ſpited or enuied.

-ego cur acquirere pauca Si poſſum,inuideor? Why haue they ſpite and enuie at me? if I,&c.

¶ Inuidetur,Imperſonale. Cic. Inuidia non in eo qui inuidet ſolùm dicitur,ſed etiam in eo cui inuidetur. In him whom men doe enuie and hate.

Inuidetur cōmodis hominum.Cic. They haue enuie at mēs commodities.

¶ Inuidere. To denie.Plin. Natura oleū inuidit Africæ. Nature hath refuſed to geue to Affrike the propertie to bringe oyle.

¶ Aula inuidenda.Horat. A courte iuſtely to be enuied.

Inuiſus,Participium ab Inuideor. Hated: odious: that one can not abide to ſee.

Inuiſus deo.Cic. Hated of god.

Facere aliquem magis inuiſum.Quintil. Woxe hatefull.

Aurum inuiſum.Propert. Caput inuiſum.Virg.

Dente inuiſo carpere aliquem.Ouid.

Hoſtis inuiſus.Ouid.

Improbitas iudici inuiſa eſt.Quintil.

Negotia inuiſa.Horat. Inuiſa perſona.Cic.

Salus inuiſa.Ouid. Vita inuiſa.Ouid.

Inuiſum & odioſum.Plaut.

Inuiſior,Comparat. Inuiſiſſimus,Superlat.Cic. Woxe hated.

Quis hoc inuiſior?Cic.

Vrtica quid eſſe inuiſius poteſt?Plin.

Cuius marito inuiſiſſimus fuerat.Plin.iunior. whome hir huſbande hated exceedingly.

Inuidia,inuidiæ,f.g. Enuie: hatred: ill will: ſpite:grudgeyng.

Digna imitatione,nō inuidia, hominū excellentiū virtus.Cic.

Motus inuidiæ longè omnium acerrimus.Cic.

Non religione,ſed malevolentia,& illius regiæ largitioni inuidia.Cic. Not of conſcience,but of ill will, and for ſpite of that bribyng that the kinge vſed.

Acris inuidia.Horat. Aegra lætis inuidia.Stat.

Caca inuidia.Liu. Peſtilens.Seneca.

Deteſtanda.Cic. Triſtis.Seneca.

Infœlix.Virg. Citra inuidiā,Vide CITRA.

Inhumana.Martial.

Inueterata,Vide INVETERO.

Obliqua.Virg. Cloſe and preuie enuie.

¶ Inuidia.Terent. Ill will:malice:procuryng of one diſpleaſure by woorde or deede:deſpite. vt ſiue inuidia laudem inuenias.Terent.

¶ Inuidia.Cic. The grudge and ill opinion that the people haue of one.

In ſummam inuidiam adductæ res.Cic.

Aeſtuare inuidia,Vide AESTVO.

Ardere inuidia,Vide ARDEO.

Aſſumere inuidiam.Cicero.

Attingi inuidia,Vide ATTINGO.

Capere inuidiam,Vide CAPIO.

Colligere inuidiā crudelitatis ex re aliqua.Cic. To gette the name and opinion to be a cruell perſon by any thynge.

Commouere inuidiam,Vide COMMOVEO.

Concitare inuidiam alicui. Quintil. To ſtirre great hatred and diſpleaſure of men againſt one.

Conferre inuidiam mortis alicuius in alterum.Cic. To make one hated for the death of a man:to caſte the diſpleaſure and grudge for ones death vpon a man.

Conflagrare inuidia,Vide CONFLAGRO.

Inuidiæ incendio conflagrare,Vide CONFLAGRO.

Conflare inuidiam,Vide CONFLO.

Cumulare ſibi inuidiam,Vide CVMVLO.

Detrahere inuidiam alicui. Seneca. To deminiſh the hatred that one is in.

Diſſoluere inuidiā criminis vrbanitate.Quintil. with pleaſant getting to put away the greeuſnes of a crime obiected.

Eleuare inuidiā.Quint. To extenuate hatred & diſpleaſure.

Extinguit inuidiam mors.Cic.

Facere inuidiam alicui.D.Brutus Bruto & Caſſio. To bringe one in diſpleaſure,hatred,or an ill opinion.

Flagrare inuidia.Cic. To be in great hatred and diſpleaſure of men.

Gliſcit inuidia crudelitatis.Tacit. He is much hated and in a very ill opinion for his cruelte.

Habere inuidiam.Cic. To be hated or enuied: to be odious or diſpleaſant.

Syllanus ager maximam habet inuidiam.Cic. The diſtribution of lande made by Sylla is very odious & diſpleaſant to the people.

Incendere inuidia.Quintil. To make hatefull & diſpleaſant.

Inflammare inuidia,Vide INFLAMMO.

Laborare ex inuidia,Vide LABOR,labōris.

Obtrectatio inuidiæ ſolet lacerare pleroſque.Cic. Enuie and ill will is wont to bacbebite and raile at moſte men.

Macerat nos inuidia.Lucret.

Mollire inuidiam.Tacit. To mitigate grudge and ill will.

Exitiabilem inuidiam ſibi mouere.Sueton. To raiſe deadly hatred towarde him ſelfe.

Onerari inuidia.Sueton.

Opprimi inuidia.Quintil. To be ouerwhelmed in hatred & diſpleaſure: to be oppreſſed.

Parare inuidiam alicui ex ſua re familiari.Cic. By ones ſubſtance and riches to bring him in hatred.

Pati inuidiam.Ouid. Placare inuidiam.Horat.

Quærere inuidiam in aliquē.Cic. To ſeeke meanes to bring one in diſpleaſure.

Rapere in inuidiam,quod & Trahere & Adducere dicitur.Cic. To make one hated and to be in the diſpleaſure of mē.

Remouere à ſe inuidiam.Ouid.

Inuidiæ eſſe alicui dicitur res aliqua.Liu. To cauſe one to be hated or enuied.

In inuidia eſſe.Cic. To be hated and in diſpleaſure.

In inuidia res eſt.Saluſt. The thinge is odious or hatefull.

Inuidiam & offenſionem timere. Cic. To feare hatred and diſpleaſure.

displeasure. Insidiarum inuidiam in Clodium vertit. Quint. He turned hebiame and greuousnesse of laying waite to murder vpon Clodius.

Vertere ad inuidiam. Tacit. To make odious or hatefull.

Vocare aliquid in inuidiam. Quintil. To bring a thinge in displeasure.

Inuidiola, inuidiolæ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicer. Small enuie or hatred.

Inuidentia, inuidentiæ, f.g. Cic. Grefe to beholde or heare that an other prosperith.

Inuidus, pen. corr. Horat. That hath enuie: that enuieth or spiteth: enuious. Virtutis hostis, laudis inuidus. Cic.

Inuidus & Fautor laudum alicuius, contraria. Cic.

Inuidus & obtrectator. Cic. A spiteful person or backebiter.

Dente mordeor inuido. Horat. Enuie backebiteth and speaketh ill of me.

Lingua inuida. Ouid. Turba inuida. Propert.

Inuidiosus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Enuious: that spiteth or hateth.

¶ Inuidiosus, Passiue. Cic. That is enuied, hated, or spited.

Inuidiosum ad bonos. Cicer. That is odious to good men: that men of honestie doe hate.

¶ Inuidiosus. Cic. Odious: hatefull.

Inuidiosus apud bonos. Cic. Hated of good men.

Inuidiosior. Cic. Putabant absentis damnationem multò inuidiosiorem fore, quàm si præsens damnatus esset. He thought the condemning of him being absent would be more odious, then, &c.

Inuidiosa res. Cic. An hatefull thinge whereby one getteth displeasure: a thinge that breadeth displeasure.

Arma inuidiosa. Ouid.

Inuidiosa feri radiabant atria regis. Martial. The hatefull palaice of that cruell king. Bona inuidiosa. Ouid.

Inuidiosum crimen. Cic. An hatefull and odious crime that all men thinke ill.

Inuidiosum iudicium. Cic. A iudgement whereof men haue an ill opinion: odious.

Inuidiosum nomen voluptatis. Cicero. The odious name of pleasure.

Pecunia inuidiosa. Cic. Money that men thinke euill gotten.

Possessiones inuidiosas tenere. Cic. To haue possessions that men haue in despite and thinke ill gotten.

Præmia inuidiosa. Ouid. Turba non inuidiosa. Ouid.

Rapina. Ouid. Spes. Ouid.

Inuidiosè, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Enuiously: odiously: spitefully.

Quotidie meam potentiam inuidiosè criminabãtur. Cic. They did daylie with despite carpe my power to bringe it in displeasure of men.

Inuigilo, inuigilas, pen. corr. inuigilãre. Colum. To watch diligently: to care: to take good heede.

Curæ inuigilant animo. Stat. He is very diligent and carefull in his minde.

Mens inuigilat curis. Sil. Malis inuigilare. Ouid.

Inuinius, Adiectiuum. Apuleius. That neuer drinketh wine.

Inuiolabilis, & hoc inuiolábile, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Sil. Inuiolable: that can not be violated or broken.

Inuiolãtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Violato contrarium. Cic. Not violate: not corrupte: pure: not hurte.

Omnino inuulnerati, inuiolatíque vixerunt. Cic. They liued cleane without hurte or displeasure done them.

Membra inuiolata feris. Stat. Mens inuiolata mero. Sil.

Pudicitia inuiolata. Ouid. Pure chastitie vnspotted.

Inuiolãte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Purely: vncorruptely.

Inuisitatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Not visited.

Inuiso, inuísis, pen. prod. inuísi, inuísum, inuísere. Cicer. To goe or come to see: to visite.

Vt iam inuisas nos, non solùm rogo, sed etiam suadeo. Cic.

Ad eum inuiso. Plaut. I come hether to him to see him.

Ambulationem alicuius inuisere. Cic.

Domũ alicui⁹ inuisere. Ci. To come to ones house to see him.

Libenter inuisere locum aliquem. Cic.

Vir inuisens prælia. Crtul. Vibes inuisere. Virg.

Inuisus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Neuer seene.

Inuisus, ab Inuideor, Vide INVIDEO.

Inuito, inuítas, pen. prod. inuitãre. Terent. To bidde: to call: to desire to come: to allure: to entice.

Inuitare & allectare. Cic. To entice and allure.

Inuitat genialis hyems. Virg. A pleasant winter delighteth, or refreateth.

Inuitare animos visu. Plin. To delighte and refreate mens minides by seeing it.

Animos inuitat pretijs. Virg. He alloreth with rewardes.

Appetitum animi inuitare & allicere. Cic.

Inuitari bonitate. Seneca. To be prouoked with honestie.

Inuitare ad cœnam & ad epulas. Cic. To bidde or desire one to come to supper.

Omnia inuitant culpam. Ouid. All thinges allure or prouoke to offende.

Inuitare domum hominẽ. Liu. To desire one to come home to his house.

Gloriã inuitantur præclara ingenia. Cic. Be allured.

Inuitare in hospitiũ, & hospitio. Liu. To desire one to come and lie at his house.

Liberaliter in aliquam legationem inuitari. Cic.

Inuitare ad legendum. Cic. To allure to reade.

Inuitari in locum alicuius. Cic. To be sued to come in ones place and roume.

Inuitare aliquem poculis. Plaut. To drinke to one.

Inuitare aliquem in prædam. Cic. To prouoke and bidde a man to come to spoyle.

Præmijs aliquem inuitare. Cic. To allure.

Inuitare sese in cœna. Sueton. To drinke and quaffe largely at supper. Inuitat spes. Plin.

Somnos inuitare. Horat. To procure sleape.

Inuitare tecto ac domo. Cicer. To desire a man to come and lodge in his house.

Vomitiones inuitare. Plin. To prouoke vomite.

Inuitãtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Bidden: desired to come: allured: intired.

Inuitãtus, huius inuitãtus, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. A bidding or desiring: an allurring or prouoking.

Inuitatio, onis, f.g. Verbale, Idem. Cic.

Ad dolendum inuitatio. Cic. A prouoking to be sorie.

Inuitamentum, inuitamenti, Idem. Cic.

Multa habebat inuitamenta vrbis & fori. Cic. He had many thinges to prouoke and allure him to be in the citie.

Inuitábilis, & hoc inuitábile, pen. cor. Gell. Delectable: iocunde: pleasant.

Inuitus, pen. prod. Plaut. Unwillyng: against ones will: by cõstreinte: against harte and minde: maugre his heade.

Ego istam inuitis omnibus. Terent. I will haue this woman maugre all your heades, or in spite of all your teethe.

Inuitissimus, pen. corr. Cic. Utterly against harte and minde.

Inuiti per vim atque imperium statuas dederunt. Cic.

Sapiens nihil facit inuitus, nihil dolens, nihil coactus. Cicer. A wise man doth nothyng unwillingly.

Facere inuiti & recusantes coacti sumus. Cic. We weare constrained to doe it maugre our heades and whether we would or no.

Cogendi iudices inuiti, retinendi contra voluntarem. Cic.

Extorquendũ ab inuito atq; ingratis quòd non debet Cic. We must weraste it from men against their hartes & good willes. Inuitus facio. Terẽt. I doe it against my wil.

Non inuitus lego. Cic. I reade gladly.

Vim tulit inuitæ. Ouid. He rauished hir by force.

Ad aures inuitas peruenit crimen. Ouid.

Inuitis dijs hominibusq; absolutus. Cic. Quitte in despite of god and man.

Inuita Minerua aliquid dicere aut facere. Cic. To doe a thing agaynst nature.

Oculis inuitis aspicieda. Ouid. Who one must see wil he, nill he.

Inuíte, pen. prod. inuitius, inuitissime, Aduerbium. Cic. Agaynst ones will: maugre his head.

Inuius, Adiect. cui contrariũ est Peruius. Plin. Lacking a way: where no man can passe. Lustra inuia. Virg.

Maria inuia Teucris. Virg. Via inuia. Virgil.

Inuij saltus. Liu. Deserte forrestes through whiche one can not passe, or in which is no common way.

Inula, ínulæ, pen. corr. f.g. Columel. The hearbe called Enula Campana, Elicampane.

Acidæ inulæ. Horat. Amaras inulas coquere. Horat.
Mollicella inula. Catull.
Triſtes inulæ. Colum. Bitter Elicampane.

Inultus, Adiectiuum. Not puniſhed: not reuenged: without hurte or daunger: without ieopardie. vt, Inulta mors. Cicer. A death not reuenged.
Iniuriæ impunitæ atque inultæ. Cic. Iniuries not reuenged and puniſhed.
Inultum aliquid auferte. Terẽt. To ſcape quitte without puniſhment. Iacére inultum, Vide IACEO.
Relinquere aliquid inultũ Cic. To leaue a thing vnpuniſhed.

Inumbro, inumbras, inumbrare. Colum. To ſhadow.
Ora inũbrant cotonis. Lucret. They ſhadow their faces with garlandes.
Veſpera verſum inumbrat. Tacit.
Legatorũ dignitas inumbratur aduentu imperatoris. Plin. iun. The dignitie of the lieutenante was obſcured, &c.

Inunco, inuncas, inuncâre. Colum. To catch with an hooke.

Inunctio, Vide INVNGO.

Inundo, inundas, inundâre. Plin. To ouerflow: to ſurrounde.
Terra infimum tenet, hanc inundat aqua. Cicero. The water renneth abone it.
Inundari ſanguine. Liu. To be all wette and couered with blouddc.
Foſſæ inundant ſanguine. Virg. The diches flow with blond.
Denſi iũdant Troes. Virg. The Troianes come on in great number.

Inundatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum A fluddet a deluge.
Inundatio maris. Plin.

Inungo, inungis, inunxi, inunctũ, inúngere. Plin. To annoynt.

Inunctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. An annointyng.

Inuoco, ínuocas, pen. corr. inuocâre. Plin. To call in, or on: to call for healpe. Not to call.
Iunonem Lucinam in partiundo inuocant. Cic. To call vpon Iuno.
Inuocare aduocatum ad defendendum. Cic.
Auxilia libertati inuocat. Tacit. He calleth for healpe to maynteine his libertie.
Blandius alia ad aurem inuocabat. Quintil. An other called him ſaftely at his eare.
Inuocare ſubſidium. Cic. To crie or call for ayde.
Deos inuocare. Ouid.
In auxilium aliquẽ inuocare. Quintil. To call one to healpe him.

Inuocàtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Not called: not bidden.
Inuocatus ad ſubſellia occurro. Gell.
Veniunt inuocatæ. Cic. They come before they be deſired.

Inuolo, ínuolas, pen. cor. inuolâre. Apuleius. To flee in: to enter in quickly.
Ipſis nidis inuolare ne dum adſiliunt, pedibus oua confringant. Colum. They flee into their neaſtes.
Inuolare intro. Varro.
Inuolare in aliquem. Plaut. To leape or renne violently on one: to flee vpon him.
-vix me contineo, quin inuolem in capillum. Terent. I can vneth forbeare to flee in his face and pull him by the heade.
Animum cupido inuolat. Tacit. Entred quickly.
Inuolare in poſſeſſionem. Cic. To take poſſeſſion of a thyng haſtely.

Inuólito inuólitas, pen. corr. inuolitâre. Frequentatiuum. Horat. To flee in often.

Inuolare, A vola deductum. Lucan. To ſteale awaye in ones hande: To lay handes: to take in his hande.
Singulos inuolat vetius, quàm capit. Plin.

Inuolucris, & hoc inuolûcre, pen. cort. That can not flee. vt, Auis inuolucris. Gell. A birde not readie to flee.

Inuólucer, inuólucris, & hoc inuólucre, penult. corr. Idem. Politianus.

Inuolucrum, Inuolucre, &c. Vide INVOLVO.

Inuoluo, inuolvis, inuolui, inuolûtum, pen. prod inuóluere. To wrappe or folde in: to couer: to platte: to put in.
¶ Inuoluere Virgil. To couer.
Inuoluens vmbra magna terrámque polúmque. Virg. Couering both heauen and earth with darkeneſſe.

Carmina inuoluere hiſtorijs cæcis. Ouidius. To putte darke hiſtories in verſes.
Crinem inuoluit caſſide. Silius. He couereth his heare with an helmette.
Nimbi inuoluêre diẽ. Virg. The clowdes did hyde the light of the daye.
Fœno inuoluere aliquem. Ouid.
Fumo vndique inuoluitur. Ouid.
Virtute mea me inuoluo. Horat. I arme my ſelfe againſte fortune with my owne vertue: I couer my ſelfe, &c.
Membrana inuoluat libellum. Tibull.
Auſter aqua inuoluens nauémque virúmque. Virg. The winde ouerwhelminge both ſhippe and man with wawes.
Nemus inuoluunt flammis. Virg.
Inuoluere ſe literis, quod & Abdere ſe literis dicitur. Cicer. To geue him ſelf wholly to ſtudie: to do nothing but ſtudie.
Inuoluere ſe otio. Plin. iun. To geue him ſelfe altogether to idleneſſe, or to quietneſſe and auoyding of buſineſſe.
¶ Trabes & ſaxa inuoluere ſuper aliquem Ouid. To tumble downe beames and great ſtones vpon one.
Obſcuris vera inuoluens. Virg. To vtter truth in obſcure, intricate and darke wordes.

Inuolûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Wrapped or folded in: couered: cloked: hidde. vt, Inuolutum caput. Cic. A head couered or bounde.
Inuolutum bellum nomine pacis. Cicer. Warre cloked vnder the name of peace.
Inuoluta obſcuritate cauſa. Cic. A darke and intricate cauſe.
Inuoluta integumentis nequitia. Cicer. Couered and cloked wickednelle.
Inuoluta & tecta de fortitudine notio. Cic. A preuie & hidde knowlage.
Inuolutæ & occultæ res. Cic.
Occulta quædam & quaſi inuoluta aperire. Cic.

Inuólulus, inuóluli, pen. cort. Idem vermiculus qui & Conuoluolus dicitur. Plaut Vide CONVOLVOLVS.

Inuolúcre, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum. Plaut. A barbours kerchife or cloth that he caſteth about ones necke in ſhauyng.

Inuolúcrum, pen. prod. crin g. Cic. Euerie thinge that ſerueth to couer, cloke, or hide.
Inuolucra & integumenta. Cic.
Inuolucris ſimulationum tegi. Cic. To be cloked and hidde with diſſimulation.

Inurbanus, pen. prod. Adiect Vrbano contrariũ. Cic. Vncourteis rude: homely in maners: without honeſt ciuilitie.
Dictum inurbanum. Horat.
Geſtus non inurbanus. Quintil. A courteis geſture.

Inurbánè, pen prod. Aduerbiũ Cic. Vncourteſly: rudely: homely: not after a ciuill and gentill facion.

Inurgeo, inurges, inurgêre Lucr. To vrge: to thruſt: to force.

Inurino, inurínas, pen. prod. inurinâre. Colum. To plunge and waſhe them ſelfes as geeſe doe.

Inuro, inûris, pen. prod. inuſſi, inuſtum, inúrere. To marke with an hote yron: to inamell or worke with fyre.
Notas & nomina inurunt vitulis. Virg. They ſette markes & names vpon with hote yrons.
¶ Inurere alicui infamiam, per tranſlationem. Cic. To bring vp a ſclaunder on one that will neuer be layed.
Neu Fabiæ genti eam inureret ignominiam. Liu.
Inurere dolorem animo alicuius. Cic. To put one to ſuche a ſorow and griefe as he ſhall neuer forgette.
Inurere famam ſuperbiæ alicui. Cic. To make one for euer to be noted for a prowde perſon.
Inurere leges. Cicer. To make lawes to the perpetuall diſhonour of the weale publike.
Inurere alicui maculam. Liu. Vide MACVLA.
Inurere alicui notam Cenſoriam. Plin. iunior. To put one to a notable rebuke or reproch.

Inuſtus. Participium. Bourned in: marked with an hote yron. vt, Vulnere ſanguis inuſtus. Ouid. Blonddc bourned in the wounde with a heate yron or fyre brande: ſcared.
Inuſtum odium. Vide ODI.

Inuſitatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Not wonte: newe: ſtraunge.
Reprehendit quòd inuſitatas vias indagemus, tritas relinquamus.

mus. Cicer. He blameth vs that we seeke out vnwonted wayes.
Illud inusitatũ & sæpe repudiatum refers. Cic. Thou bringest againe that seldome hath ben vsed & oftetimes refused.
Inusitatis verbis vti. Cic. Vnwonted woordes.
Acies inaudita ante id tempus, inusitataque. Liu.
Inusitata magnitudo. Plin. Such greatnesse as hath not ben seene.
Inusitatè, Aduerbiũ, quod & Inusitatò dicitur. Plin. iun. Straungly: not after the accustomed facion.
Absurdè & inusitatè scriptæ epistolæ. Cic.
Inusitatè loqui. Cic. To vse a straunge facion of speakyng.
Inutilis, & hoc inutile, pen. corr. Vtili contrarium. Cic. Vnprofitable: to no vse.
Ad vsus ciuium non inutile. Cic.
Nomen inutile. Horat. Qui mores aut vtiles, aut inutiles sint. Cic.
Alga inutilis. Horat.
Facta inutile. Horar. Sibi inutilior. Ouid.
Inutiliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. Vnprofitably.
Non inutiliter. Quintil.
Inutilitas, pen. corr. inutilitâtis, f. g. Cic. Vnprofitablenesse.
Inuulneratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Not wounded.

I O

Io, dolentis particula est. Tibull. Vror io. Tibull. Oh I burne.
Io, quandoque exprimit gestientis lætitia affectum. Ouidius.
Dicite io pæan.
Io io liber ad te venio. Plin. iun. Io triumphe. Ouid.
Io, irridentis interiectio. Plaut.
Iocabundus, Iocatio, Vide IOCVS.
Iocus, ioci, m. g. pluraliter, hi ioci, vel hęc ioca. A merie woorde: disporte: iestе in woordes.
Ioca & Seria, contraria. Cic.
Dulces ioci. Ouid. Pleasant iestes.
Illiberalis iocus. Cic. An vnhoneste maner of iesting.
Furtiui ioci. Ouid. Hilares ioci. Stat.
Iocus insanus. Claud. Iucundi ioci. Ouid.
Lasciuus iocus, Vide LASCIVVS.
Læti ioci. Ouid. Liberales ioci, Vide LIBER.
Liberior iocus. Ouid.
Magnus risus iocusq;. Horat. Scurrilis iocus. Gell.
Opportunus iocus. Quintil. Superbi ioci. Ouid.
Ridens iocus. Stat. Sæuus iocus. Horat.
Ridiculi ioci. Plaut. Iocus venenatus. Ouid.
¶ Iocos admittere, Vide ADMITTO.
Agitare iocos. Ouid. To iest: to scoffe.
Turpes iocos inserere historiæ. Ouid.
Mouere alicui risum & iocũ. Hor. To iest & make one merie.
Ióculus, ióculi, m. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little iestе.
Ióco, Aduerb. Plau. In sporte: merily: in game: in iest: in bourde.
Iocóne an serio illæc dicat, nescio. Teren. I can not tell whether he speake in iestе or in earnest.
Iocôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Mery: sportefull: prouokinge mirth.
Furtum iocosum. Horat. Iocosa lis. Matt.
Ludi iocosi. Ouid.
Dictorum vrbanorum alia seria, alia iocosa. Quintil.
Sermo tristis & Iocosus, contraria. Horat.
Verba iocosa. Ouid. Mery and pleasant woordes.
¶ Iocosus homo. Varr. A pleasant & mery mã, full of iestes.
Hilaris & iocosus. Horat.
Iocósè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Iestingly: merily: pleasantly.
Dicere aliquid iocosius. Horat.
Iocularius, Adiectiuum. Hotatius. That is spoken in iestе: a sportynge mattier.
Iocularium malum. Terent. A shrewde sporting game.
Ioculâriter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. Merily: in iestе: in way of sporte and bourdyng.
Ioculâtor, pen. prod. ioculatôris, masc. g. Cic. A iester: one that speaketh merily and in bourde.
Ioculâris, & hoc ioculâre, pen. prod. Terẽt. Sportyng, or iesting.
O licentiam iocularem. Cic.
Iocor, iocâris, iocâri. Plautus. To speake in iestе or bourde: to speake merily.
-atqui tu hanc iocari credis?

Faciet nisi cauco. Terent. Why doest thou thinke that he speaketh in iestе?
In faciem permulta iocatus. Horat. Scoffyngè at him many tymes before his face.
Carum nescio quid lubet iocari. Catull.
Iocans, iocantis. Cic. Iesting: bourdyng: speakyng merily.
Mimi obscœna iocantes. Ouid. Honestly iestinge in vncleane woordes.
Ióculans, pen. corr. ioculantis, Idem. Liu.
Iocabundus, Adiectiuum, Idem. Valer. Maximus.
Iocatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A mery iestyng: a speakyng in bourde.

I P

Ips, ipsos, f. g. A little wourme breedyng in hornes and vines.
Ipse, ipsa, ipsum, & antiquè Ipsus: genitiuo ipsius, penult. prod. Plaut. He: he: that same.
¶ Ipse, Pronomen demonstratiuum, alijs pronominibus iunctum, eorum accipit significationem: vt Ego ipse. Terent. I my selfe.
¶ Ipse, Relatiuum. Terent. -iste tuus ipse sentiet Posterius. This your owne sonne shall feele it hereafter himselfe.
Dum redeat ipsa. Terent. Vntill he returne.
Malè mulctabo ipsam. Terent.
¶ Ipse, repetito nomini adiunctum. Cic. Rogauit me Cæcilius vt adessem contra Satyrũ. Et paulò pòst sequitur, Sanè sum perturbatus cùm ipsius Satyri familiaritate, tum Domitij.
¶ Ipse emphasim habet. Terent. Ipsus mihi Dauos dixit. Dauus him selfe tolde me.
Ipse egomet solui argentum. Terent. I my selfe payed the money.
Ture ipse. Terent. Thou thy selfe.
Homo ipse nusquam est. Terent. The honest man him selfe is no wheare to be founde.
Flos ipse. Terent. The very flower of age.
Adest optimè ipse frater. Terent. My brother him selfe is come here in very good season.
Res ipsa indicat. Terent. The mattier it selfe declareth.
Apertè ipsam rem locutus. Terent. Vttryng the very mattier plainely as it was.
Re ipsa mihi dolet. Terent. It grieueth me in very deede.
Habemus hominem ipsum. Terent. We haue that honest mã.
Teipsum expectabam. Terent. It was euen you that I looked for.
In ipsis nuptijs. Terent. At the very pointe of the mariage.
In tempore ipso aduenis. Terent. You come in very goed season.
¶ -ergo ipsúsne es? c. Ipsissimus. Plaut. I am euen the very same person and none other.
A doctis inter ipsos etiã mutuò reprehensũ. Quintil. Blamed of learned men one in an other.
¶ Hoc ipsum nihil agere & planè cessare, delectat. Cic. Euen this very thing it selfe to doe nothing and to be idle.
¶ Quod ipsum est tamen magnum. Cic. And yet that same thing it selfe is of great importance.
Nisi eum qui ipse miser esset. Cic.
¶ Idem hoc ipsum. Cic. Euen the very same thyng.
¶ Quærebant ab Annibale, quidnam ille ipse de illo philosopho iudicaret. Cic. What he him selfe indged of, &c.
Illẽ ipse diuinationis author Chrysippus. Cicero. The same Chrysippus him selfe that is author, &c.
Ipso illo die quo lex est data. Cic. The very same daye that the law was made.
Istum ipsum dico librum. Cic. I meane euen the very same booke.
Eo ipso die quo excessit è vita. Cicero. The selfe same daye that he died.
Eo ipso tempore quum iam iretur ad te. Cic. The selfe same time that.
Hoc autem de quo nunc agimus, idipsum est quod vtile appellatur. Cic. That we nowe intreate of is the very same that they call profitable.
Nisi forte idipsum est falsum, discessisse illum, &c. Cic.
In hoc ipso de quo nunc disputamus. Cic. In this selfe same pointe that we now reason of.

Hic ipſe iampridem reiectus eſt. Cic. The ſelfe ſame perſon.
Hoc ipſum velle miſerius eſſe duco. Cic.
Natali ſuo ipſo die. Cic. The very day of his natiuitie.
Mortuus eſt annis LXXXIII. ipſis ante me conſulem. Cic. He died. 83. yeres before I was Conſull.
Triginta dies erãt ipſi quum dabam has literas, per quos nullas à vobis acceperam. Cic. There weare then paſte euen full. 30 dayes, &c.
Quum ibi decẽ ipſos fuiſſem dies. Cic. when I had ben there full ten dayes.
Hoc quid ſit, per ſeipſum non facilè interpretor, ſed ex eo quod ſequitur, ſuſpicor, &c. Cic.

I R

Ir. The holowneſſe of the hande: the whole hande. Sipon.
Ira, iræ, fœ. ge. Anger: wyath: an affection to puniſh him that hath offended vs.
Firmiſſimus ira. Ouid. Impatiens iræ. Ouid.
Furens ira. Seneca.
Fluctus irarum. Lucret. The troublous paſſions of anger.
Improbus ira. Virgil.
Fræna irarum. Stat. The bridle, or that repreſſeth the rage of anger.
Iniqui ira. Quintil. Fulminis ira. Ouid.
Terribilis ira. Virgil.
Maris ira. Ouid. The rage or troubleſomneſſe of the ſea.
Flagrante ira tumidus. Claud.
Stimuli acres irarum. Lucan.
¶ Abiecta ira. Senec. Acerbæ iræ. Lucret.
Agitata ira magnis cauſis. Seneca. Acris ira. Lucret.
Ampliores iræ, Vide AMPLVS.
Armigeræ iræ. Stat. Caligantes iræ. Stat.
Atræ iræ. Valer. Flac. Capitalis ira. Horat.
Bellatrix ira. Claud. Cruenta ira. Horat.
Cæleſtis ira, Vide CAELVM.
Effera ira. Valer. Flac.
Feruens oculis dabat ira ruborẽ. Ouid. Ragyng anger made his eyes locke redde.
Flexa ira ad mitius. Ouid. His anger ſomewhat mitigated or aſſwaged.
Graues iræ. Horat. Mollior. Ouid.
Immedicabilis ira. Sil. Præceps. Seneca.
Implacabilis. Virg. Rabida. Virgil.
Inanis. Virgil. Rapida. Stat.
Ingens. Ouid. Sæua. Virgil.
Iniqua. Ouid. Sanguinea. Valer. Flac.
Lenta. Ouid. Tenax. Ouid.
Magna. Virgil. Triſtis. Virgil.
Manifeſta. Ouid. Tumida. Ouid.
Manſuetior Ouid. Vaſta. Ouid.
Minax. Seneca. Violenta. Ouid.
Vltrix ira Claudian. Ira ſupra modum. Virgil.
Vndantes ſpumis furialibus iræ. Claudian. Anger fomyng for rage and furie.
¶ Abſcedit ira. Terent.
Accedit illi ira. Sil. He beginneth to be angrie.
Abſtinere irarum. Horat. Iras accendere. Sil.
Abundare ira. Ouid. To be very angrie.
Acceníus in iram. Lucan. Accingi ira, Vide ACCINGO.
Acuunt magnis ſtridoribus iras. Virgil.
Ingentes acuebat iras. Seneca.
Dolor addidit iram Ouid. Griefe made him more angrie.
Adijcit iram luctibus. Ouid. Admouere iras alicui. Stat.
Afficere aliquem dolore & ira. Tacit.
Aggerare iras. Virgil. To increaſe anger.
Viuaces iras agit animus. Seneca.
Aſperare iram alicuius. Tacit.
Aſſurgunt iræ Virgil. He waxeth angrie.
Attollere iras. Virgil.
Cadit ira metu. Ouid. Calet ira. Stat.
Cohibere iras. Virg. To refraine anger.
Colligere iram. Horat. To ware angrie.
Commodare iras alicui, Vide COMMODO.
Commota eſt ira tyranni. Ouid. The tirannes ſtomake was moued.
Comprimere iras. Seneca. To repreſſe or refraine anger.
Concirare iram alicui. Ouid. To incenſe one to anger.
Rabida ira concitus. Ouid. Beyng in a great furie or rage.
Concedere in iras. Virgil.
Concedere iram. Tacit. To hide and diſſimule his anger.
Infracta conſtitit ira. Ouid.
Iram alicuius alicui contrahere. Ouid. To procure ones anger or diſpleaſure to a man.
Contundere iras, Vide CONTVNDO.
Coquere iras, Vide COQVO.
Crudeſcunt iræ. Stat.
Cumulatur irâ cor. Cic. My hearte boyleth with anger.
Dare iræ ſparium. Liu. To paiſe in his anger.
Decedet hæc ira, Vide DECEDO.
Ad acres iras decurrere. Lucrer.
Deflagrant iræ. Liu. Their anger aſſwageth.
Flendo diffundimus iram. Ouid.
Habenas omnes irarum effudit. Virg. He waxed furious without all moderation or ſtaie of reaſon.
Audaces effuſus in iras. Stat.
Iram euomere in aliquem. Terent. To vtter his ſtomake and anger againſt one ſpitefully.
Tacitâ exæſtuat irâ. Ouid. He fretteth ſore inwardly with him ſelfe ſaying nothyng.
Indomitas dolor excitat iras. Virgil.
Horribiles exercuit iras. Virgil.
Exercent iras roſtris & vnguibus. Ouid. with bill and talanſe they ſhewe their anger.
Ira deũm Stygijs ſeſe extulit vndis. Virgil.
Facere iram. Quintil. To make angrie.
Miſſam iram facere, Vide MITTO.
Facere aliquid per iram. Cic. To doe a thing in his wrath.
Finire iram. Ouid. Veteres finire iras. Ouid.
Aeſtu irarum fluctuat. Virg.
Frænare neſcit iras. Sen. He cã not bridle or refraine his anger.
Frangere iram. Quintil. To breake anger.
Igneſcunt iræ. Vlg. Anger waxeth hoate.
Accenſæ non fortiter imperat iræ. Ouid. He doth not valiantly repreſſe and moderate his anger once kindled.
Tumidæ non imperat iræ. Ouid.
Incendi ira, Vide INCENDO.
Stimulis haud mollibus incirat iras. Virg.
Incitatus ira Cicer. In a great rage of anger.
Indulgere iræ, Vide INDVLGEO.
Induere iras ſibi. Sil. To beginne to be angrie.
Immanique oculos infecerat ira. Claud.
Ingenerare iras alicui. Stat.
Ira interir morâ. Ouid. Anger in continuance decayeth.
Lenire iram. Quintil. To aſſwage or mitigate.
Minuere iram, Vide MINVO.
Amor miſtus ira. Ouid.
Moderari iræ. Horat. To moderate his anger.
Mollire iras, Vide MOLLIS.
Mouere iram alicuius. Seneca. To ſtirre.
Occupatus ira. Quintil.
Parcere iræ. Virgil. To ſtay his anger.
Permulcere iras. Liuius.
Placare iram deorum ſacris. Ouid.
Ponere iram, & Colligere iram, contraria. Horat. To ceaſe from anger, and to ware angrie.
Ponere iras fideliter. Ouid.
Fræna ponere iræ. Iuuenal. To bridle.
furor iráque mentem Præcipitant. Virgil.
Graues premit iras. Luc. He hideth or repreſſeth his ſore anger.
Procedunt longius iræ. Virgil. The anger increaſeth.
Prohibenda maximè eſt ira in puniendo. Cic.
Recanduit ira. Ouid. He waxed angrie againe.
Receſſit ira. Ouidius.
Remittere iras. Virgilius.
Reprimere iram Ouid. To repreſſe or refrayne.
Reſidunt iræ. Ouid.
Reſuſcitare iram poſitam. Ouidius.
Satiare iram Claud. Sedare iras. Lucanus.
Soluere iras. Ouid. Subit ira. Virgil.

Miſta

Miſta ira ſubrideus. Virgil.
Iræ ſunt inter Glycerium & gnatum. Terent. Glycerie and my ſonne be fallen out.
Succenſi ira Pœni. Sil. The Charthaginiens incenſed with anger. Sumere nouas iras. Ouid.
Temperat iras. Virgil. Tenere iram. Ouid.
Vertere iram in aliquem. Horat.
In iram luctus vertit. Liu. He leaueth his mournynge and waxeth angrie.
Memori te vindicat ira, Ouid.
Vitare iram alicuius. Ouid.
Iracundus, Adiectium. Plaut. Sheetely or ſoone angrie: hatie: fumiſh: teſtie: naturally inclined to anger: quickly moued and diſpleaſed.
Iracunda ſecum muſſitat. Plaut.
Animus iracundus. Plaut. Fulmina iracunda. Horat.
Leones iracundi. Ouid. Mens iracunda. Lucret.
Iracundia, iracundiæ, f.g. Cic. Anger quickly moued: angrines: a readineſſe to anger: naturall inclination to anger.
Iracundiæ adiutor alterius. Terent. A furtherer or increaſer of an other mans angrie ſtomake.
Iracundia ſubita. Plin. A ſodaine anger.
Vix ſum compos animi, ita ardeo iracundia. Terẽt. My hart ſo boyleth with anger.
Augere iracundiam, Vide AVGEO.
Cohibere iracundiam, Vide COHIBEO.
Continere iracundiam, Vide CONTINEO.
Iracundia præſenti exardeſcere. Cic.
Mediocri iracundia iratus. Plautus. But meanely angrie.
Omitte tuam iſtanc iracundiã. Terent. Leaue this angrines of yours: quiete your ſelfe: appeaſe your ſelfe.
Permotus iracundia. Cic.
Iracundiam reprimere. Terent. To quiete him ſelfe and repreſſe his anger.
Iracunde, Aduerbium. Cic. Angerly: with a ſtomake: ſpitouſly.
Iraſcor, iráſceris, pen.cor. irâtus ſum, iraſci. Terẽt. To be angrie: to be moued: to be diſpleaſed.
Celer iraſci. Horat. Quickly angrie.
Implacabilius iraſci alicui. Tacit. To be more deadly angrie with one.
Mollitet iraſci alicui. Propert. To be a little angrie with.
Iraſcor tibi iſtud dictum. Plaut. I am diſpleaſed with thee for ſo ſaynge.
Iraſci vicẽ alicuius. Liu. To be angrie or grieued to ſee ones ill fortune or handlynge.
Iraſcor quòd ſim euocatus. Plin. iun. I am diſpleaſed and not well content, that I am called foorth.
Iraſcuntur admonitioni. Quintil. They be angrie with ſuche as moniſh or tell them of any thinge.
Arabioni dẽ Sicio nihil iraſcor. Cic. As touchyng Sicius I am nothyng diſpleaſed with Arabio.
Iraſci & ſuccenſere. Cic. Iraſci & ſtomachari. Cic.
Irâtus, pen.prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Angrie: troubled: greatly moued: in a chaufe.
Iratũ habere aliquẽ. Cic. To haue ones diſpleaſure & ill will.
Facere iudicem iratum aduerſario. Cic.
Iratus & offenſus alicui. Cic. Angrie and diſpleaſed with.
Proprium eſt irati, cupere à quo læſus videatur, ei q̃ maximum dolorẽ inurere. Cic. It is the propertie of an angrie man.
Mare iratum. Horat. The troublous and tempeſtuous ſea.
Ocelli irati. Ouid.
Sitis irata. Propert. Venter iratus. Horat.
¶ Iratior & Iratiſſimus. Cic. Antonio eſt fortaſſe iratior.
Qui illis fuerat iratiſſimus. Cic. Which was exceedyng angrie with them.
Irâte, pen.prod. Aduerb. Columel. Angerly. Iratius, Aduerbium gradus comparatiui: vt, Iratiùs aliquem intuẽri. Columel. To looke on one very angerly.
Irceus, cei, m.g. A kinde of puddynges.
Ircipes, cipedis. An harrow.
Ire, & Iri, Infinitiui verbi, Eo, is, & Itur.
Irenarches, chæ, maſc.g. He that is in authoritie to ſee peace kepte: a iuſtice of peace.
Irio. winter creſſes.
Iris, huius íridis, pen.cor. f.g. Virg. The rayne bow.

Roſcida Iris. Virgil. Aeria. Virgil.
Curuata. Seneca. Multicolor. Virg.
¶ Iris, Herba. Plin. The herbe called flower delice: alſo a pretious ſtone.
Irinus, pen.corr. Adiect. Of the flower delice. vt, Irinum vnguẽtum. Plin. An ointment made of the flower delice.
Irnella. A veſſell vſed in ſacrifice.
Ironia, ironiæ. f.g. pen.prod. Cic. A figure in ſpeakyng, when one meaneth contrarie to the ſignificatiõ of the woorde, as Ter. Oh bone vir. Oh you honeſt gentill man. Or when a man reaſoneth contrarie to that he thinketh, to mocke him whome he reaſoneth with.
Bella ironia. Cic. Ironia faceta & elegans. Cic.
Hæc germana ironia eſt. Cic. This is a very mocke or ſcoffe.
Sine vlla mehercule ironia loquor. Cicero. In faith I ſpeake plaine without any mockyng or diſſimulyng.
Irpices, Feſtus Herrowes.
Irradio, irrádias, pen.cor. irradiâre. Plaut. To ſhine vpon: to caſt his beames vpon: to lighten.
Irraſus, pen.prod. Adiect. Raſo contrarium. Plaut. Vnſhauẽ: vnraſed or vnſcrabed: rough: that is not poliſhed.
Claua irraſa. Sil. Rough: that is not ſmoothed.
Irrationabilis, & hoc irrationábile, pen.corr. Quintil. Vnreaſonable: without reaſon.
Irrationabilis caſus. Quintil.
Irraucio, irraucis, irrauſi, irrauſum, irraucîre. To be hoarſe: to haue an hoarſe voyce.
Irrauceſco, irrauceſcis, irraucui, irraucéſcere, Idem. Cic. To waxe hoarſe.
Irrediuiuus, pen.prod. Adiectiuũ. That can not be reuined or repayred. vt, Irrediuiuus pons. Catull. A bridge that can not be repayred.
Irredux, irrédueis, pen.corr. vt, Irredux via. Lucan. From which one can not ſafe returne.
Irreligatus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Vnbounde: looſe.
Irreligioſus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Vngodly: not religious: not deuoute: without feare of god.
Irreligioſum ratus, ſacerdotes publicos ſacráque Populi Rom. pedibus. Liu. Thinkyng it to be a thyng agaynſt religiõ and honour of god.
Irremeabilis, & hoc irremeábile, pen.corr. That from whiche one can not returne agayne.
Error irremeabilis. Virgil.
Viæ irremeabiles. Seneca. Intricate turnyng wayes that one can not hitte in returnyng againe.
Vnda irremeabilis. Virgil.
Irremediabilis, & hoc irremediábile, pen.corr. Plin. That can not be holpen by any remedie.
Irreparabilis, & hoc irreparábile, pen.cor. That can not be repayred, or reſtored to the firſt ſtate.
Irreparabile tempus. Virg. Time that can not be recouered or gotten agayn.
Irrepertus, Adiectiuum. Horat. Not founde.
Irrepo, irrêpis, penult.prod. irrepſi, irreptum, irrépere. Plin. To creepe or enter in by ſtealth: to enter in priuely by little and little.
Irrepere dicitur res aliqua. when it is priuely done that men perceiueth it not.
Irrepit ſcabies. Columella. The ſcabbe beginneth by little and little.
Irrepit vtilitas. Vlpianus.
Hæc lues primùm irrepſit in Italia. Plin. This miſchiefe firſt crepte or entred into Italie.
Irrepere in tabulas publicas. Cic. By ſtealth to be written or inrolled in the common regeſter.
Quum cæteri aliquo modo in tabulas eorum municipiorum irrepſerunt, &c. Cic.
Libenter irrepere in opinionem gratiæ alicuius. Cicer. Gladly to woorke by priuie meanes, that he may be demed onely to be in ones fauour.
Irrepit in hominum mentes diſſimulatio. Cic. Diſſimulation entreth by little and little into mens mindes.
Vt poſſit in locupletum teſtamenta nomen eius irrepere. Cic. That he may be writen heire in riche mens laſt willes.
Irreprehenſus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. That can not be reproued.

I R R

without faute : fautelesse.

Irrequietus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. without rest or quiete: stirring : euer doyng: busie : actiue : full of trouble.

Bella irrequieta. Ouid. Sors irrequieta. Ouid.

Irresectus, Adiectiuum: vt, Pollex irresectus. Horat. Not cutte: not pared.

Irresolutus, pen. prod. Adiect. Oui. Neuer let slacke or leasse.

Irretio, irrétis, pen. prod. irretiui, irretitũ, irretire. Cic. To take or holde as in a nette: to entãgle: to snare: to allure: to tolle.

Irretire illecebris. Cic. To tolle with alluremẽtes: by allurementes to intangle.

Irretitus cantiunculis. Cic. Taken and delighted with sweete songes.

Irretiuit veste furiali me inscium. Cic.

Irretortus, Adiect. Straite: not croked or bente awrie. vt, Oculo irretorto spectare aliquid. Horat. To looke strayte and stedfastly on a thyng.

Irreuerenter, Aduerbium. Plin. iun. Unreuerently.

Irreuerentia, f. g. Tacit. Rudenesse: lacke of due reuerence.

Irreuocabilis, & hoc irreuocábile, pen. cor. Plin. That can not be reuoked or called agayne.

Ad mortem irreuocabili constantia decucurrit. Plin. iun. He went to death with vnuincible constancie.

Aetas præterita irreuocabilis. Lucret. Time paste can not be called backe agayne.

Verbum irreuocabile volat. Horat. A worde ones spoken cã not be reuoked or called agayne.

Irreuocabile pondus anchoræ. Plin. An anker so weightie as it can not be pulled vp agayne.

Irreuocandus, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem: vt, Error irreuocandus. Claudian.

Irreuocátus, pen. prod. Adiect, Idem. Horat. Not called backe.

Irreuocatus ab acri cæde. Ouidius. That could not be withdrawen from the cruell murder.

Irreuolutus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ: vt, Liber irreuolutus. Martial. A booke the leaues whereof weare neuer turned.

Irrideo, irrides, pen. prod. irrisi, irrisum, pen. prod. irridère, Ex in & rideo compositum. Terent. To mocke: to laugh to scorne.

Irridere & contẽnere aliquem. Cic. To mocke & contẽne one.

Irridere per iocum. Cic. Scoffingly to iette at.

Irrisus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Tacit. Mocked: laughed to scorne.

Irrisus, huius irrisus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. A mockyng or laughyng to scorne.

Irrisui esse. Plin. To be laughed to scorne.

Irrisio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A mockyng: a deludyng: a laughynge to scorne.

Irrisor, pen. prod. soris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. One that mocketh or laugheth to scorne: a mocker: a scorner.

Irridícule, pen. cort. Aduerb. Cæsar. Not merely : unpleasantly.

Irrigo, irrigas, pen. corr. irrigâre. Cicer. To water grounde : to bryng water into the fieldes out of a riuer.

Irrigatus plagis homo. Plaur. One so beaten that the bloude followeth.

Aquã irrigato leuiter in areas. Cato. water the beddes saftly.

Genæ irrigantur assiduo rore. Seneca.

Sopor irrigat artus. Virgil.

Irrigatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A wateryng.

Irriguus, pen. corr. Adiect. That may be easily watred. vt, Hortus irriguus. Cato. A garden that hath water in it to be watred with. Campi irrigui. Lucan.

Corpus irriguum mero. Horar.

Pratũ irriguum. Prop. A medow hauyng water rẽning by it.

Irrigua fontibus terra. Plin. A countrey that hath many fountaynes in it.

¶ Irriguus. Virgil. That watereth.

Fons irriguus. Virgil. A fountaine that watereth.

Aqua irrigua. Tibullus.

Irrigua aquarum. Pli. Places where are many brookes or streames.

Irrisio, Irrisor, Irrisus, Vide IRRIDEO.

Irrito, irritas, pen. prod. irritâre, Frequentatiuum ab Irruo, irruis, per mutationem u in i, euphoniæ causã. Virg. To prouoke: to kendle wrath: to stirre: to incense.

Irritare aliquem ad iram. Ouid. To prouoke or incense.

¶ Irritare. Horat. To moue or stirre.

Irritanda ad discendum infantia. Quintil. Muste be prouoked to learne.

Pocula irritantia luxum. Silius. Quaffynge that prouoketh riote and excesse.

Vitia irritare vetando. Ouid.

Irritãtus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid. Prouoked : stirred : moued to anger. Voluptas irritata. Ouid.

Irritatus, pro Iraro aliquando accipitur. Terent. Angrie.

Irritatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liuius. A stirryng, incensing, or prouokynge.

Irritatio, pro cupiditate. Seneca. An appetite or desire.

Irritábilis & hoc irrirábile, penult. corr. cui opponitur Placabilis. Cic. Quickely made angrie or moued.

Genus irritabile vatum. Horatius.

Irritãmen, pen. prod. irritáminis, n. g. Ouid. A thinge that stirreth or prouoketh.

Amoris irritamen. Ouid.

Opes, animi irritamen auari. Ouidius.

Irritamenrũ, irritamenti, Idem. Plin. An instigation, prouoking, or stirrynge.

Irritamentum cerraminum. Liu.

Opes, irritamenta malorum. Ouid.

Veneris irritamentum. Iuuenal. An instigation to lustc of the bodie.

Irritus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Ex in & ratus compositum. Cic. Voyde : of no effect or force.

Quod modò erat ratum, irritũ est. Terent. That was before confirmed, is now vndone and made voyde.

Dicere irrita. Ouidius.

Labor irritus. Ouid. Vayne labour.

Lingua irrita. Propertius.

Oua irrita, quæ & Hypenemia, Vide HYPENEMIVM.

Irritæ preces. Plin. iun. Vaine prayers, that be not hearde.

Irritæ pœnæ. Plin. Vaine punishmentes, that take no effecte.

Promissa irrita. Catull.

Spes irrita. Stat. Vayne hope.

Ad irritum cadit spes. Liu. Our hope is cleane lost and commeth to nothyng.

In irritum ceciderunt omnia. Tacit. All came to no purpose: or all was in vaine.

Tela irrita. Virgil. Dartes that misse.

Verua irrita. Ouid.

Oua irrita. Egges that proue not vnder an henne.

Vestigia irrita. Virgil.

Irritus spei. Curtius. Disapointed of that he hoped for.

Legationis irritus redijt. Tacit. He returned not bryngynge his message to passe.

Irroboro, irróboras, pen. corr. irroborâre. Gell. To make streng or of more force.

Irrogo, irrogas, pen. cor. irrogâre. To impose or sette vpon: to ordeyne.

Infamiam irrogare. Papinianus. To put one to reproch.

Irrogare leges. Cic. To apointe or make lawes for.

Mortem alicui irrogare. Tacit. To kill one.

Irrogare mulctam, Idem quod Dicere mulctam. Liu. To sette a paine or forfeite: to condemne in a fine or penaltie.

Pœnam irrogare. Quint. To sette a penaltie or punishment: to punish.

Pœnã irrogare peccatis. Horat. To punish offences: to apoint punishment for offences.

Pœnas irrogare sibijpsi. Seneca.

Priuilegium irrogare. Cic. To make a priuate law or decree agaynst one.

Tributum irrogare, cui opponitur Remittere. Plin. iuni. To sette a tribute or payment vpon.

Labori non plus irrogãdum est, quàm quòd somno supererit. Quin. Which must bestow no more time in labour, thẽ, &c

Irrogatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A settynge or imposynge of a tribute, penaltie, or like thyng.

Multæ irrogatio. Cic. The condemnation to a fine.

Irroro, irroras, pen. prod, irrorâre. Colum. To sprinkle or wette with dew or moysture: to caste a dew vpon.

Irrorari. Columel. To be moisted with a small dew.

Ter capur irrorat. Ouid.

Crimen irrorauit aquis. Ouid. He moisted.

Somnus

Somnus irrorat quietem oculis. Silius.

Irrorat, Impersonale. Columel. There is a dew or moisture: it misleth.

Irrubeo, irrubes, pen. cor. irrúbui, irrubêre: vel Irrubesco, irrubescis, irrubéscere. Stat. To be redde: to waxe redde.

Ignis irrubuit mihi vultibus. Stat. Id est, afflauit mihi vultus.

Irructo, irructas, irructâre. Plaut. To belch: to belch out.

Irrugio, irrúgis, pen. prod. irrugíui, irrugitum, irrugire. To bray out: to roze.

Irrugo, irrúgas, pen. prod. irrugare. Gell. To make wrinckled.

Irrumpo, irrumpis, irrúpi, penult. prod. irruptum, irrúmpere. Terent. To breake in: to enter in by force.

Irrumpere in prouinciam. Cic. By force to breake into the prouince.

Iu castra irruperunt. Cæs. Violently to breake into the cãpe: to assayle enemies in their campe.

Irrumpere in ærarium. Cic.

Irrumpunt in animos nostros extrinsecus imagines. Cic.

Irrupit in aulam. Valer. Max. He entred hastely into the courte.

In pectora irrumpat. Quint.

Ad aliquid irrumpere. Quint.

Fama irrupit animos populi. Lucan.

Fores irrumpere. Lucan. To rush in at the doore.

Limina domus irrumpit. Virg. He entred hastely into.

Irrumpere oppidũ. Cæsar. To breake into a towne by force.

Portas irrumpere apertas. Ouid. To rush in at the gates beyng open.

Irrumpens, Participium: vt Irrumpens ventus. Plin. A blustring wynde that beareth downe thynges before it.

Irrumpens fluuius. Plin. A riuer violently runnyng in.

Irruptio, irruptiõnis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A burstyng in: a violente entryng in.

Irruptionem facere in popinam. Plaut. To enter violently into.

Irruo, irruis, irrui, írrutum, pen. corr. irrúere. Plautus. To runne hastly or furiously into, or vpon a thyng: to rush in: to fall or caste in.

Vide ne ille huc prorsus se irruat. Ter. So that he ruſh not in hether amonge vs.

Irruere in mediam aciem. Cic. To rush or runne violently into the middle of the armie.

Irruere & impetum perferre in aliquem. Cic.

Irruere in odium alicuius. Cic. To caste him self wilfully without consideration into ones hatred and displeasure.

Irruere in malum. Cic. To runne headlong into mischiefe.

Irruimus ferro. Virg. Wee runne on them without weapons.

Is, ea, id, Pronomen, Eandem significationem habet quã Hic, & eundem locum retinet: quibus maximè vtimur, si præcedat, aut sequatur qui: vt Qui diuitias cupit, is, vel hic auarus est. Terent. He is a couetous man.

Et certè is est. Terent. Indeede it is euen he.

Vbi is est? Terent. where is he? -fuit olim quidam senex Mercator: nauem is fregit apud Andrum insulam. Terent. He lost his shippe at the ile Andros.

¶ Is, pro talis. Cic. vt, Ea memoria erat. Ci. Such a memorie had he.

Ea ætate sum, vt non sit peccato mihi ignosci æquum. Terẽt. I am of that age, &c.

Ea nostra ratio est, vt, &c. Cic.

Eo pacto. Terent. By that meanes.

Eo pacto & gnati vitam, & consilium meum cognosces. Terentius.

Hoc ipsum ea re facit. Brutus Attico. That thyng he doeth for this cause.

Per vnum seruum, & eum ex ludo gladiatorio. Cic. By one seruant, yea and he taken out of a company of rowde players.

Et id maximè hybernis temporibus. Cic. Yea and that especially in wynter season.

Et id multis verbis. Cic. And that in many woordes.

Idque iudicum vocibus. Cicero.

Atque id ereptum ex summis occupationibus. Cic.

¶ Ise, pro Is ipse. Euen he. Ci. Nullum esse ius tam sanctum atque integrum, quod non eiusce vis ac perfidia violaret.

¶ Id, eius, neuttum, Pronomen demonstratiuum. Teren. Solũ id est charum mihi. Cic. That thyng only.

Nunc id prodeo, vt conueniam Parmenonem. Terent. Now I come foorth for this purpose to talke with Parmeno.

Qui id pugnant, id agunt, vt contra Remp. restituti esse videantur. Cic which only labour and contende to bring this to passe that they may seeme. &c.

Id modò dic, abisse Dorum. Terent. Say this only, that Dorus is gone.

Tu quidem de fæce hauris, idque iam-dudum. Cicero. Thou drawest of the dregges, yea and that along time.

Ad id, Vide A D præpositionem.

¶ Id ætatis iam sumus, vt omnia, &c. Cic. we are now of that age, that, &c.

Homo id ætatis. Cic. A man of that age.

Romanorum nemo id authoritatis aderat. Tacit. There was no Romayne present of that authoritie.

Id dici veniebam in, &c. Cic. I came on that day.

Post id locorum tu mihi amanti ignoscito. Plaut. After that time, &c.

Infœlicem ad id locorum fuisse. Liu. That he was vnhappy in that place: or vntill that time.

Quoniam id temporis est, surgendum censeo. Cic. Because it is that time of day I thinke it good to rise.

Sæpe id temporis oriuntur nimbi. Varro. Stormes often rise about that time.

Id virium. Tacit. Of such strength.

¶ Redibo actũtum. A. id actũtum diu est. Plautus. That by and by that thou speakest of is a long time.

Id populus curat scilicet. Terent. Men care muche for that god knoweth.

Sic enim sentio, id demum, aut potius id solum esse miserum quod turpe sit. Cic.

Id est profectò: verum actutum abscesserit. Plautus. That is euen the mattier.

Id est, pro Hoc est, siue Hoc significat. Cicero, Senatus hodie futurus erat, id est, Cal. Octobris. That is to say, the first of October.

Id genus hominum est pessimum. Terent. That is the worst kynde of men that liueth.

Epaminondam atque Annibalem, atq; eius generis homines. Cic. And other lyke of the same sorte.

Scis me antea orationes, aut aliquid id genus solitum scribere Cic. Thou knowest I was wont to write either orations or some other like thyng.

Idipsum. Sueton. The self same thyng.

Id quod ex monumentis patet. Liu. As it appereth by their monumentes.

Cogito id quod res est. Terent. I thinke as the mattier is in deede.

-tum hoc alterum

Id verò est quod mihi puto palmarium. Terent. Thẽ this is an other poynte for whiche I thinke my selfe woorthy to haue a garlande.

Id, relatum ad fœmininum. Gratia Sex. Neuij ne P. Quintio noceat, id verò non mediocriter pertimesco. Cic. That the fauour and reputation of Naeuius do not hinder Quintius that is it in deede that I feare exceedyngly.

Isagoge, isagóges, fœ. ge, pen. prod. Latinè introductio dicitur. Gellius. vt quum res à primis initijs & rudimentis traditur. Latini elementa dicunt. An introduction.

Isagógicus, pen. cor. Introductorius. Perteynyng to introductiõ and first teachyng.

Isatis, huius ísatis, pen. cor. fœ. gen. Plin. Woade. Vide glastum.

Ischia, Idem quod Coxendix. Pollux. The huckle bone.

Ischias, huius ischíadis, pen. cor. fœ. g. vel Ischiádicus dolor, siue Ischiacus. Pli. The disease commõly called Sciatica, which is a payne ryſing of humours gathered in the holownesse of that ioynte.

Ischíacus, siue Ischiádicus, pen. cor. Plin. That hath the eeke in hippe.

Isis. A certayne playster holsome agaynst melancholy.

Iſitium,tij,n.g A certayne kinde of puddynges, some call them yſynges.

Iſocôlon.where two sentences are like in length.

Iſodomon.A fourme of buildynge where euery thyng is equally streight.

Iſonomia,fœm.gen.Equalitie and indifferencie of lawes.

Iſocinnamon,pen.cor.Herba quæ Daphnois dicitur.Plinius.

Iſopyron,ri,n.g.The hearbe called Phaſelium,and hath leaues like Anyſe.

Iſte,iſta,iſtud,genitiuo iſtîus,pen.prod.Terẽt.Cic.This:that.

Iſte,pro Is.Cic.Qui ab iſto ius ad vtilitatem ſuam nundinarentur.

¶Iſtuc,pro Iſtud,frequentiſsimũ,maximè apud Comicos.Pla.

Iſtuc ipſum.Terent.Euen that ſelfe ſame thyng.

Ne lachruma:atque iſtuc quicquid eſt,fac me vt ſciam.Terẽt. And let me knowe it what soeuer it be.

Præcipitate iſtuc quidem eſt,non deſcendere.Cic.This is to tumble headlong and not to come downe by steppes.

¶ Iſta ipſa de re, multum & diu cogitaui. Cicero.I mused much and a great while of the very same thyng.

De iſto tuo nefario ſcelere nihil queror.Cic.

¶ Iſte,demonſtratiuum.Colum. Notiot eſt iſta vere agricolis concepta opinio.

¶ Iſtud eſt.Cic. Et ſimul aſsidamus inquam, ſi videtur. Sane iſtud quidem,inquit.This is well sayed of you,saith he.

Iſtò,Aduerbium ad locum.Plin.iunior. Thither:to that place.

Iſtic,iſtæc,iſtoc,Iſte hic.Terent.Qui iſtic mos eſt Clitipho?what fashion is this Clitipho?

Iſtac facie,Iſtac lege:& Iſtæc, pro Hæc iſta, vel iſta hæc.Plautus, Nullum iſtac facie:, vt prædicas, veniſſe huc ſcimus. There came no such felow hether, as thou deſcribeſt, that wee sawe.

Iſtac lege filiam tuam ſpondẽ' mihi?Plaut. Doest thou betrooth thy daughter to me on this condition?

Iſtæc non curo.Cic.I passe not for those matters.

Iſtæc res eſt.Plaut.It is euen as thou saiest:that is the very matter.

Iſtoc modo ſolita es me antè appellare.Plaut. In this maner thou art wont,&c.

Spem iſtoc pacto rurſum nuptiarum omnem eripis.Terent. By this meane,or,in this doyng,&c.

Reddet tibi citò.M.iſtoc vilius.Terent Yea he wyll pay me that halfe of lesse value then this trifle is.-

-illúmne obſecro
Inhoneſtum hominem, quem mercatus eſt here, ſenem, mulierem?P.Iſthunc ipſum.Terent.The very selfe same felow.

¶ Iſtuccine interminata ſum hinc abiens tibi?Terent. Did I not charge thee on payne of displeasure,that thou shuldest not do this thyng?

Iſtiúſmodi,pen.cor.Nomen indeclinabile.Plautus.Of the same sorte:suche.

Perfacile verò apud iſtiuſmodi Prætorem,à quo Marcelli,&c. Cicero. Vos eſſe iſtiuſmodi haud mirabile eſt.Terent.

Iſtic,Aduerbium in loco.Terent.There where thou arte:in that place.

Neque iſtic,neque alibi tibi vſquam erit in me mora.Terent. Thou shalt haue no delay in me;either in this matter or in any thyng els.

Iſtic ſum.Terent.auſculta.P H.iſtic ſum.I harken to you.

Iſtinc,Aduerbium de loco.Cic.From thence.

Iſtoc,Aduerbium. This way.Terent. Nimium iſtoc abiſti. Tho goest to muche on this hande.

Iſtac,Aduerbium per locum.Terent.This way.

Iſtorſum,Aduerbium verſus locum.Terentius. Thitherwarde: towarde the place where thou arte.

Iſtuc,Aduerbium ad locum.Thither.

Iſthmus,iſthmi,maſ.gen.propriè collum ſignificat.A cuius ſimilitudine terra oblonga & anguſta inter duo maria,Iſthmos etiam dicitur.Plin.A narow parte of a countrey where two seas are but a small distance asunder enclosing the lande on both sides:in suche a place stoode Corinth.

Bimaris Iſthmos.Ouid.

Iſthmiacus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Belongyng to suche a narow streight.vt Portus Iſthmiacus.Stat.

Ita,Aduerbium reſpondendi,ſiue affirmãdi.Plaut. Nempe ergo in somnis? T R. ira.Yea.

Quid iſtic tibi negotij eſt? c. mihin'? s.ita.Terent. Yea, to thee I say.

Ita eſt, pro Sic eſt, reſpondentis particula.Terent. Nam hic quoque bonam magnámque partem ad te attulit. T. Ita eſt.So it is.

-ex ea re quid fiat vide.
P.Vt ab illa excludar,huc concludat.D.non ita eſt.Terẽt. It is not as thou sayest.

Non eſt ita,pro Non eſt verum.Cic.It is not true.

Ita res eſt.Terent.Ita pol quidem res eſt, vt dixti,Lesbia.

Eſt ira vt dicitur.Cic.It is as men say.

Ita dico.Plaut.Tuus herus? H.ita dico.B.miles?H.ita loquor. Yea so I say: yea I assure you it is so.

Ita loquor.Plaut. -quod ego aurum
Dem tibi?c.quod à me te accepiſſe faſſus. s. abs te accepiſſe? c.Ita loquor.Yea so I say.

Ita loquor,aliter.Plaut. -ſoleo hercle ego nugas
Garrire: ita loquor.I am wonte to talke merily, it is my fashion so to say.

Ita enimuero.Plaut.Quid,domum noſtram? s.ita enimuero. Yea truly.

Ita inquam. Plaut. Hæccine tua domus eſt? S. ita inquam. Yey so I say

Ita profectò.Plaut.At mentiris etiam,certo pedibus, non tunicis venis. s.Ita profectò.

Ita prorſus.Cic. Sed mihi hoc video non poſſe deberi.A. ita prorſus.It is certainly so.

Ita verò.Plaut. Quid ais tu? Menæchmum opinor te vocari dixeras. M E N.Ira verò.Yea verily.

Ita aiunt,Ita prædicant.Terent.So men say.

¶-ita eſt homo: Quum placo,aduerſor ſedulò,&c.Terent. Suche is the mans nature or fashion.

Ira veſtra eſt benignitas.Plaut. So benigne & gentil ye are.

Ita plerique ingenio ſumus omnes,noſtri noſmet pœnitet. Terent.wee be all well nere of this nature,&c.

-ita eſt ingenium muliebre, Bene quum lauta eſt,terſa,&c. Plaut.Suche is the nature of women.

Ita natio eſt hominum.Plaut.

Ita pars liberrinorum eſt: niſi patrono officit, non ſatis gratus eſt.Plaut.

Ita eſt amor, baliſta vt iacitur: nihil ſic celere eſt, neque volat.Plaut.Loue is lyke a quarry shotte out of an engine: nothyng is more swift or sodaine, nothing passeth away so soone.

¶ Hoc ipſum ita iuſtum eſt,ſi eſt voluntarium.Cic. And yet that is counted on this condition iustly doone, if it be willyngly doone.

Ita etiam deductus ad Scæuolam ſumpta virili toga, vt quoad poſſem,à ſenis latere nunquam diſcederem.Cic. I was brought to Scæuola with this charge that so nigh as I coulde,&c.

¶ Ita faciam.Terent. -ſi id non poterit, ad me adducito. P Y.Ita faciam.I will so doo.

Ita res erat,faciundum fuit.Terent.Suche was the case, or so the matter stoode,I might not chuse but doo it.

Quid tam properas? s.Ita negotium eſt.Plaut. So the case and busines requireth.

-quapropter? D. Ita opus eſt facto.Terent. So must it be doone: or so it behoueth vs to doo.

¶-Si ita eſt,vt.Cic. Hoc autem ſi ita ſit, vt vnum modò ſenſibus falſum videatur: præſto eſt,&c.If it be so,that,&c.

¶ Dum quidem ita iudices,ne quiſquam à me argentum auferat.Plaut.

Ita tu iſtæc tua miſceto,ne me admiſceas.Terent. Do thou so meddle in thy matter, that thou make not me a doer in it.

¶ Ita inſtas,ita vrges,quaſi pro noxio.Plaut. In suche sorte.

¶ Ita me Deus amet.Terent.So god helpe me.

Ita me dij ament,honeſtus eſt.Terent.

Ita me dij bene ameut, quantum ego illum vidi,nonnihil timeo,miſera.Terent. So god saue me,or, certaynely, so farre

farre as I see by him I much feare the mattier, sely woman that I am.

Ita me di amabunt, vt nunc Menedemi vicem
Miseret me. Terent.

Ita mihi deos omnes propitios esse velim, vt, tametsi mihi, &c. Cic. So I pray god doo for me, as, &c.

-ita te amabit Iuppiter Vt tu nescis. Plaut. I pray god so doo for thee, as thou arte ignorant in this mattier.

Ita viuam, vt maximos sumptus facio. Cic. I pray god I die, if I bestow not great costes: or so god sane me, graunt me lyfe, as, &c.

Ita me seruet Iuppiter, vt propior illi quàm ego sum ac tu, nemo est. Plaur. So I pray god saue me, as, &c.

Ita mihi atque huic sis superstes, vt ex me atque hoc natus es. Terent. So I pray god to graunte thee grace to liue after vs, as thou arte his sonne and mine.

Acceptam seruabo. M. ita spero quidem. Terent.

Continuó hic adero. M. ita quæso. Terent. So I pray you.

¶ Ita non vt olim, sed vti nunc sanè bona. Terentius. Not as it was in time past, &c.

¶ Ita nunc viget mos. Plaut. So the fashion is now a dayes.

¶ Non ita multi fuerunt. Cic. They weare not very many: there weare not such a great number.

Non ita multum tecum fuit. Cic. He was not very long with you.

Non ita multum mihi spatij videtur, si, &c. Me semeth the time is not very longe, if, &c.

De his non ita valde laboro. Cic. As touchyng those mattiers I passe not so greatly.

Non ita dissimili sunt argumento. Terent. The argumente of them both is not muche vnlyke.

Non ita lato interiecto mari. Cic. Hauynge but a narow sea between.

Dicendi laude non ita multum processerat. Cic.

Nec ita multum prouectus, reiectus Austro sum in eum ipsum locum. Cic. After I had sayled forwarde a litle space, I was driuen backe agayne, &c.

Neque ita multò pòst. Cic. And not longe after.

Quo mortuo, nec ita multò pòst in Galliam proficiscitur. Cic. Not longe after.

¶ Ita subitò est. Plaut. The mattier is so hastie: it is so sodēly.

Ita res subita est, Idem. Plaut.

¶ Ita, pro In tantum, vel vsqueadeò, in fine orationis. Terent.
-ego nescio hercule neq; vnde eam, neq; quorsum eam, Ità prorsum oblitus sum mei I am so cleane bestde my selfe.

Ita vt quæque vitis. &c Colum. So that euery vine, &c.

Ita moratus, vt præ se probitatem quandam & ingenuitatem ferat. Cic. So honestly nourtured that, &c.

Ita magnæ, vt speretem posse auelli. Terent. So great variance, that, &c.

Ita non modò nequam & improbus, sed & fatuus & amenses. Cic. Not only so lewde and wicked, but so foolish and mad also.

¶ Ita vt fit. Terentius,
Dum rus eo, cœpi egomet mecum inter vias,
Ita vt fit, vbi quid, &c. As men doo, when. &c.

Ita vt ingenium est omnium hominum. Terent. As the nature of all men is.

Ita vti esset filia. Terent. As if she had ben my owne daughter.

¶ Quum omnia ita facta essent, quemadmodum defendimus. Cic. Whereas all thynges weare in suche sorte done, as, &c.

Ita, quasi. Cicero. Qua in re ita diligens erat, quasi ij qui, &c. In whiche mattier he was so diligent, as they are, which, &c.

¶ Perspicere videor, ita natos esse nos, vt inter omnes esset societas quædam. Cic. That wee are borne to this ende, that, &c.

¶ Ita vt erat. Cic. Orestes autem, ita vt erat, Orestē se esse persecuerare? As he was indeede.

¶ Ita fit, vt quod bonum sit, id etiam honestum sit. Cic. Wherof it foloweth, that what soeuer is good is also honest.

¶ Ita, pro Itaque Cic Virtus autē actuosa est. & deus vester nihil agens: expers virutis igitur: ita, ne beatus quidem est. And therfore not blessed.

¶ Hercle ita fecit, vel plus etiam quàm dixit. Cic.

¶ Itáne? Is it so? is it as thou sayest? indeede? Terent. Quoduis donum à me optato, id optatum feres. G. Itáne? T. sic erit.

That it be so indeede?

Itáne vis? c. ita. M. fiat. Terent. Wyll you haue it so?

Itáne est? Cic. Is it as you say?

Itáne, Spoken in anger. Terent.

Itáne parasti te, vt spes nulla reliqua in te sit tibi? Terentius. Hast thou so behaued thy selfe, &c.

Itáne verò? Terent.

-fabulam inceptar. c H. sine. c R. Itáne veto? obiurbat.

Te vehementer perire cupio. M. Itáne verò? c. ita hercle verò. Plaut. Doest thou speake as thou thynkest indeed?

Itáne verò ego non iustus, qui, &c. Cic. Why? will you then say that I am not iuste, which, &c.

Ita que, pen. corr. compositum ab ita, vnica dictio. Cic. And therfore.

Itáque, quum gemina dictio est, accentum habet in penultima, significátque & ita. And so Terent. Imò ita volo, itáque postulo vt fiat. And so require that it be done.

Itáque ergo. Liu. Itáque ergo vt Magistratu abiere, &c. So soone therfore as they had geuen ouer their offices, &c.

Item, Aduerbium significans interdum Ita, vel Sic: interdum Autem: interdum Similiter.

Venit hoc mihi in mentem, te esse hominem diuitem, me item esse hominem pauperrimum. Plaut. And that I am lyke wyse a very poore man.

¶ Item, Ita vel Sic, siue Itidem. Cic. Sed corporum offensiones sine culpa accidere possunt, animorum non item. But offences of minde not so, or not like to the offences of the minde.

-rex semper maximas
Mihi agebar, quicquid feceram: alijs non item. Terent.
But to other not so.

Item, pro Sic, in comparationibus & similitudinibus. Cic.
Nullæ lites sunt, quæ cogant homines sicut in foro non bonos oratores, item in theatro actores malos perpeti: whiche can constrayne men in lyke maner to abide ill players in a stage, as they doo ill oratours in the common place.

¶ Item vt, pro Similiter. Plaut. Item vt de frumento anseres clamore absterret & abigit. He feareth or chaseth them away with cryyng, in lyke maner as men doo geese oute of the corne.

Non item in oratione, vt in versu numerus extat. Cic. The measure of feete doth not lykewyse appeare in prose as it doth in meeter.

Ciuem item vt meretricem, vbi abusus sis. Terent.

Vt item contrà me habeat, facio seduló. Terent. Agaynst me likewyse.

¶ Item, pro Etiam. Cic. Pergratum mihi feceris, spero item Scæuolæ, si, &c. And to Scæuola also I trust, if, &c.

¶ Itémque, pro Deinde, vel Prærerea. Cic. Itémque sapientiam artem viuendi dicimus And moreouer we call wysedom an arte teachyng how to frame our liues.

Solis defectiones, itémque lunæ prædicuntur. Cic. The eclipses of the sunne and of the moone also be tolde before.

Iter, íteris, pen. cor. secundum Priscianum, neut. gen. Lucret. A iourney: a way: a goyng.

Itiner, pen. corr. itineris, pen. cor. n. g. pro eodem. Plaut.

Iter de mari etiam dicitur. Terent. A voyage by sea.
Aín' tu tibi hoc incommodum euenisse iter? Is it true that thou sayest this voyage hath proued nothyng prosperous to thee?

Iter dici. Liu. A dayes iourney.

Abest paucorum dierum iter. Cic. It is two or three dayes iourney of. Ambiguum iter. Pers.

Amœnum ac molle iter. Quint. Cæcum iter. Ouid.

Flexuosum. Cels. A crooked way.

Campestre. Vide CAMPVS. Flexum. Lucret.

Clausum. Seneca. Parum fœlix. Ouid.

Commodum. Colum. Immensum. Liu.

Deuium. Cic. A bye way not went to be gone.

Imperuia itinera. Tacit. Durum. Valer. Flac.

Inexplicabile iter, Vide INEXPLICABILIS.

Infestum iter viæ. Lucret. Vide INFESTVS.

Insuetum, Vide INSVETVS.

Interrupta & imperuia itinera. Tacit. Troublous waies that

can not be passed.
Interseptum iter, Vide INTERSEPIO.
Iter irremeabile. Claud. Leue. Ouid.
Longinqua itinera, Vide LONGVS.
Modestum iter. Plin. iunior.
Molle iter. Quin. Secretum. Horat.
Noctiuagum. Valer. Flac. Tenebricosum. Catul.
Patens. Horat. Tertennum. Plin.
Peruium cunctis iter. Seneca. Tutum. Horat.
¶ Accelerare iter. Liu. To make spede forward on his iourney.
Agere iter in tectum. Ouid. To go on his way straite footh.
Agere longum iter. Plin. To transayle a longe iourney.
Altius egit iter. Ouid. Aperire iter, Vide APERIO.
Auertere iter. Cæs. Carpere iter, Vide CARPO.
Longum iter carpere. Horat. To enter a long iourney.
Supremum carpere iter. Horat.
Celerare maximis itineribus. Tacit. To make haste with very greate iourneys.
Claudere iter alicui. Ouid. To stoppe ones way.
Coarctare iter. Liu.
Comparare se ad iter. Liu. To addresse himselfe to his iourney.
Componere itinera, Vide COMPONO.
Conferre iter aliquò. Brutus Ciceroni. To go to a place: to take his way to a place.
Conficere iter. Cic. To goe: to iourney.
Conficere iter pedibus. Cic. To go a iourney on foote.
Consequi itinere, Vide CONSEQVOR.
Consumere iter in legendo, Vide CONSVMO.
Contendere iter, Vide CONTENDO.
Continuare iter nocte & die. Cæs. To iourney day and night without ceasyng.
Conuertere iter aliquò. Cic. To turne his iourney, or take his way towarde a place.
Conuertere iter ad, vel in prouinciam. Cæsar.
Tutum iter currit classis. Virg. The shippe flitteth on, or saileth in a safe way.
Decedere itinere, Vide DECEDO.
Rapidum iter deflectis. Lucan.
Dimittere iter cœptum. Ouid. To leaue of his iourney begon.
Dirigere iter ad Mutinam. Plancus ad Ciceronem.
Dirige nauis iter. Ouid. Doctus iter melius. Horat.
In fraudem ducebat iter. Sil. The way led to hurt or domage.
Effectum iam est iter. Ouid. Emensi iter. Virg.
Expedire iter. Liu. To dispatch his iourney.
Facere iter. Cic. To iourney: to goe.
Iter facere vehiculis. Plin. iunior. To iourney in a chariote.
Iusta itinera facere. Cic. To make full iourneys.
Ferre iter per medium mare. Virg.
Impauidum iter ferre. Stat. Flectere iter. Virg.
Frangere iter. Stat.
In Sardiniam iter habebat. Cic. He had a iourney to Sardinia: he was in minde to go to, &c.
Impedire iter. Ouid.
Incessitq; itineri & prælio. Hoc est, ad iter & prælium. Tacit. He went to take his iourney and to beginne battayle.
Incipere iter. Plaut. Incœptare iter. Plaut.
Inducere in iter. Quint. To bringe one on his way goynge.
Indicare iter, Vide INDICO.
Ingredi iter. Quint. To beginne a iourney.
Ingredi iter pedibus, & Ingredi iter equo. Cicero. To iourney on foote, or on horsebacke.
Insidere itinera, Vide INSIDEO.
Instaurabat iter ad Argos. Stat. He made new prouision for the voyage to Argos.
Instituere iter, Vide INSTITVO.
Intendere iter, Vide INTENDO.
Intendere iter ad Prætorem, Vide INTENDO.
Intendere iter cœptum in Italiam, Vide INTENDO.
Intercipere iter, Vide INTERCIPIO.
Intercludere itinera. Cæs. To stoppe ways that one can not passe.
Non intermittere iter, Vide INTERMITTO.
Iungere iter. Mart.
Mittere ex itinere. Cic. As he is on the way to sende.
Moliri iter, Vide MOLIOR.

Munire iter. Liu. To fortifie the way.
Obsepire iter alicui, Vide OBSEPIO.
Latum pandit iter. Seneca. He openeth a breade way.
Solenne iter parare. Claud.
Incœptum iter peragunt. Virgil. They finish their iourney that they beganne.
Propositum peragunt iter. Horat. They go on their iourney purposed.
Pergere iter. Vide PERGO.
Petere iter terra. Cic. To iourney by lande.
Præcipere iter. Liu. To preuent theyr iourney.
Vnda præluserat iter. Ouid.
Prætentare iter corniculis dicitur limax. Plin. To prone, tric, or feele the way as he goeth: to grope the way.
Continuum die nocteque iter properabat. Tacit. He made haste iourneyng both day and night.
Radit iter liquidum. Virg. She flieth swiftly in the ayer.
Iter nos raptat ad ostia ponti. Valer. Flac.
Remensus iter fesso gradu. Stat. Returnyng agayne wearily.
Remorari iter alicuius. Ouid.
Repetere iter. Ouid. Cœptum iter rumpere. Ouid.
Institutum iter rumpere, Horat. Sodeinly to leaue of a iourney begonne.
Puppis soluit iter. Stat.
Stratum militari labore iter. Quintil. A waye paued & made with the trauayle of souldiours.
Nobis iter est in Asiam. Cic. Wee must go into Asia.
Iter necessarium eo die mihi erat Lanuuiũ. Liu. I must that day of necessitie go to Lanuuium.
Esse in itinere. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To be on the way goynge.
Per insidias iter est. Ouid. We must go that way where waite or ambushment is layed.
Tendebat iter ad naues. Virgil. He tooke his waye to the shippes.
Medium tenebat iter classe. Virg. He kepte the middeway with his shippes.
Vertere iter aliquò. Virg.
Vertere iter à portu. Ouid.
Vestigare iter. Stat. To try the way.
Vicit iter durum pietas. Virg.
¶ Iter, pro Incœpto & instituto. Cic. A way, trade, or course.
Recto itinere lapsi, plerunque diuertunt. Quint.
¶ Itinera aquarum, pro Meatibus. Columel. Cundutes, or passages for water.
¶ Iter pronum ad honores. Plin. iunior. An easie or readye way or meane to get promotions.
Manifestũ iter ad ingenij lumen ostendit. Quint. He sheweth a ready way to.
Instruere iter ad bonam famam, Vide INSTRVO.
Amoris iter interrumpere. Cic. To stay the course of ones loue.
Fortuna salutis monstrat iter. Virgil. Fortune sheweth a way or meane how to saue our selfe.
Decliue iter senectæ. Ouid.
Vocis iter habere. Ouid. The wynde pype & way by whiche the voyce is uttered.
Vrinæ iter. Celsus. The way that vryn passeth by.
Facere iter sceleri. Ouid.
Pergere iter ambitione ac periculis vacuum. Tacit.

Itinerarium, rij, n. g. A commentarie or booke conteinynge thynges committed in iourneyes. Also the kalender of myles with the distance of places and the time of abode in euery place, like the gestes of princes.

Itrion, trij, n. g. Sweete calebreade.

Itero, iteras, pen. cor. iterâre. Plaut. To doo a thyng eftsoones or agayne: to go backe agayne: to repete: to renew: to doo or say agayne: to beginne afresh: to iterate.
Sæpe iterando eadem. Liu. By often repetyng the same.
Iterare dicta. Colum.
Aciem iterare, Vide ACIES.
Aequor iterare. Horat. To sayle agayne: to make a new voyage by sea.
Fortuna tristi clade iterabitur. Horat.
Cursus iterare. Horat.

Iterare verba. Cic. To repeate woordes agayne.
Iterare vitam morte. Plin. To rayse from death to life.
Vulnera iterata fixi. Stat.
Iteratu ridiculum. Plaut. A fooliſh thyng to do agayne.
Iterandum eadem iſta mihi. Cic. I muſte repeate the ſame thynges agayne.
¶ Iterare campum. Colum. To till or caſte vp the grounde agayne or the ſeconde time.

Iteratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A repetition: a reiteration: a renewyng: a beginnyng agayne.
Iterationes. Quintil.
Iteratio, Arationis genus. Plin. The ſeconde tilth or caryng.
¶ Iteratio. Colum. The ſeconde preſſynge of olives: or the oyle of the ſeconde preſſyng.

Iterum, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Eftſones: agayne.
Iterum, pro Secundó. Cic. The ſeconde time.
Primò, iterum, tertió. Cic. The firſt, the ſeconde, the thyrde time.
Iterum Conſul. Cic. The ſeconde time Conſull.
Iterum ac tertium iaciat. Cic. Let him caſt twyſe or thryſe.
Iterũ ac tertio nominaui. Cic. I named him twiſe or thryſe.
Iterùm & ſæpius teſtis eſt Italia. Cicero. Woze then ones or twyſe Italy can witneſſe.
Iterum atque iterum fragor intonat ingens. Virgil. Sundrie tymes.
Iterúmque iterúmque monebo. Virg.

Itidem, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Terent. So: likewiſe: after the ſame ſorte: ſemblably.
Vt hoc tibi doleret itidem, vt mihi dolet. Terent. That this greeued thee in like maner as it doth me.
Itidem vt cognata ſi ſit. Terent. As if ſhe had ben my owne coſin.
Scio eſſe grandem itidem vt pecuniam. Plaut. I know it is as greate as the ſumme of money is.
Itidem olent, quaſi quum vnà multa iura confundit coquus. Plaut. It ſmelleth in lyke maner as ſundry kyndes of potage doth when the cooke mixeth them together.
Itidem & ſæpe. Plaut.

Itio, Ito, itas, Itur, Iturus, Itus, itus, itui, Vide eo, is.

I V

Iuba, iubæ. Plin. The mane of an horſe or other beaſt.
Iuba leonis. Plin.
Iubæ gallinaceorum. Colu. The ſofte feathers in the cockes neche lyke a mane whiche he holdeth vp when he fighteth.
Criſpiores iubæ. Plin. Rutila iuba. Catul.
Denſa iuba. Virg. A thicke mane.
Sanguineæ iubæ anguium. Virgil. The redde creſtes lyke fleaſh in a ſerpentes neche.
Dextræ iubæ. Ouid. Effuſa iuba. Ouid.
Triplici iuba crinita galea. Virg.
Equinæ iubæ. Ouid.
Iuba fuſa. Martial. A large mane hangyng abrode.
Effundere iubam. Virg.
Lunata iuba. Martialis. The mane of a Lyon briſtled vp in his anger ſomewhat like the figure of the moone.

Iubâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath a mane. vt Iubatus equus.
Iubati angues. Plaut. Snakes with creſtes in their neckes.
Fera iubata. Seneca. Leo iubatus. Seneca.

Iubar, iúbaris, pen. cor. n. g. Virgil. The day ſtarre called alſo Lucifer.
Iubar. Ouid. Brightneſſe: a ſunne beame: the nobleneſſe of a prynce or noble man.
Ardens iubar. Seneca. A bright beame.
Flammeum iubar. Seneca.
Criſtatum iubar galeæ. Stat. The bright creſte of an helmet glitteryng.
Nitidum iubar. Ouid. Rubrum iubar. Lucret.
¶ Per fratris regale iubar, id eſt, ſpendorem. Claud.

Iubeo, iubes, iuſsi, iuſsum, iubêre. Terent. To bydde: to commaunde: to wyſhe or deſire: to will.
Iubeo dare. Terent.

Si reſpexis, donec ego te iuſſero. Plaut.
¶ Iubere. Liu. To decree: to ordeyne: to appointe.
Iubere bella. Lucan. To appointe warre to be made.
Claſsica iubere. Lucan.
Iubet nos eſſe ſine cura de Clodio. Cic. He willeth vs not to be carefull for Clodius his matter.
Iubeo te ſaluere. Plaut. God ſaue you: I wyſhe you well to fare.
Dionyſium iube ſalucre. Cic. Commende me to Dyoniſius: ſalute Deniſe in my name.
Iubeto habere animum bonum. Plaut. Wil him to be of good cheere.
Iuberi ire ſalutatum. Mart.

Iuſſus, Participium. Mart. Bidden: commaunded: willed.
Iuſſus abire. Liu. Wylled to departe.
Fuga iuſſa. Ouid. Labores iuſsi. Ouid.

Iuſſus, huius iuſſus, m. g. rarò reperitur, præterquam in ablatiuo, iuſſù. A commaundement, willyng, or biddyng.
Iouis iuſſu venio. Plaut. I come at the apoinctmente of the great god Iuppiter.

Iuſſum, iuſsi, Idem. Cic.
Dura iuſſa. Ouid. Cruell commaundementes.
Exuere iuſſa. Tacit. To refuſe to doo thinges commaunded.
Fera iuſſa imperij mei. Ouid.
Facere iuſſa. Virg. To doo as one is bidden or willed.
Faceſſere iuſſa. Virg.
Horrida iuſſa. Virg. Flectere iuſſa alicuius. Virg.
Ingentia iuſſa. Virgil.
Obtemperare iuſsis magiſtri. Ouid.
Haud mollia iuſſa. Virg.
Regalia iuſſa. Valer. Flac. Parare iuſſa. Virg.
Sæuiſsima iuſſa. Valer. Flac.
Pati iuſſa aliena. Virg. To abide to be commaunded by an other.
Patrare iuſſa. Tacit.
¶ Capeſſere iuſſa, Vide Capeſſo in CAPIO.
Peragere iuſſa alicuius. Ouid. To execute ones commaundmentes.
Reſcindere iuſſa alicuius. Ouid. To breake or fordoo ones commaundementes.
Exequi iuſſa alicuius. Virg. To execute or doo.

Iubilum, iúbili, pen. cor. Sil. Ioy or gladneſſe in voice, or with a ſhoute, not expreſſed in woordes.

Iúbilo, iúbilas, pen. cor. iubilâre. Feſtus. In voyce to declare the gladneſſe of the hearte: to ſhoute for ioye.

Iucundus, Adiectiuum. Ci. That is the cauſe that one reioyſeth: pleaſant: delectable.
Gratum eſſe intellexi, & magnopere iucundum. Cic.
Eſt mihi iucunda in malis, & grata in dolore veſtra erga me voluntas. Cic.
Accidunt iucunda. Cic. Pleaſant thynges doo happen.
Mutare iucunda ſeueris, Vide MVTO.
¶ Iucundi agri. Cic. Pleaſant and delectable fieldes.
Auræ iucundæ Zephyri. Catul. The pleaſant blaſtes of the weſterne wynde.
Error iucundus Ouid.
Iucundus homo alteri. Cic. A man that pleaſeth one for his obſequiouſneſſe.
Ioci iucundi. Ouid. Lumen iucundum cæli. Virg.
Munera iucunda Catull.
Iucundus odor. Plin. A pleaſant and delectable fauour.
Paupertas iucunda. Tibul. Pleaſant pouertie.
Quies iucunda. Propert.
In rebus iucundis viue beatus. Horat.
Sapor iucundus. Plin. Tempus iucundum agere. Ouid.
Viam iucundam efficere alicui. Ouid.
Vita iucunda & Vita grauis, contraria. Horat.
Vita mihi iucundior. Catul. Voluptas iucunda. Lucret.

Iucúnditas, pen. cor. iucunditâtis, f. g. Cic. Delectation: pleaſure: reioyſyng.
Vocis iucunditas ac claritas. Quint. The pleaſentneſſe and clereneſſe of the voyce.
Dare ſe iucunditati. Cic. To geue himſelfe to mirthe and ioylitie.
Iucunditate perfundi. Cic. To be greatly delighted.

Permulcere iucunditate. Quintil.
Iucunditates, Pluraliter. Cic.
Iucundè, Aduerbium. Cic. Wyrily: gladly: pleasantly: sweetely: delectably.
Curare corpora iucundé. Lucret.
Iucundè aliquid narrare de aliquo. Cic. Pleasantly to tell a thynge of one.
Iucundissimè viuere. Cic. To liue in great delectation.
Iucundè olere. Plin. To haue a pleasant sauour.
Iucundor, aris, ari. To be ioyous and mery.
Iudex, Iudicatio, Iudicium, Vide IVDICO.
Iudico, iúdicas, pen. cor. iudicâre. To iudge: to deeme: to suppose: to geue sentence: to condemne.
Breuiter & dilucidè iudicare. Quint.
Cominus iudicari. Plin.
Animo suo iúdicare hominem maximi pretij esse. Terent. In his phantasie and opinió to thinke one a substantial honest man.
Perperam iudicare. Cic.
Incorrupté atque integrè iudicare, Vide INTEGER.
Iudicare aliqué hostè. Cic. To condemne one as an enemie.
Iudicare aliquem ex ingenio aliorum. Terent. To iudge one by the nature of other men.
-nisi illos ex tuo ingenio iudicas,
Vt nihil credas intelligere, nisi idem dictum est centies.
Non rectè iudicas de Catone. Cic. Your opinion of Cato is not true.
De meo sensu iudico. Cic. I iudge by my owne phantasie.
Iudicare de aliquo grauius. Cæsar. To haue an yll opinion of one.
Iudicare quid interfit inter popularé & leuem ciuem. Cicero.
Iudicato, atque perpendito quantum quisque possit. Cic.
Iudicatus sapiens oraculo Apollinis. Cic.
Iudicare oculis. Cic. To iudge or discerne by sight.
¶ Iudicare. Plaut. To iudge: to condemne.
Iudicare perduellionem alicui. Liu. To condemne of treason.
Iudicare de aliquo. Cic. To geue sentence against one.
¶ Iudicare, cum genitiuo. Neratius, Si ipsius rei quæ petebatur, tutor iudicatus fuerit. If he shall be condemned to be the tutour or gardian of that thing which is demaũded.
Iudicatus pecuniæ. Liu. Condemned in a somme of money.
Contra istum rem minimè dubiam prima actione iudicauerunt. Cic.
Iudicare aliquid ex æquo & bono. Cic. To iudge a thing according to reason and equitie.
Iudicare de re aliqua inter aliquos. Cic.
Iudicare dissolutè. Cic. To exercise the state of iudges dissolutely.
Iudicauit iudiciũ inclytum inter deas tres. Cic. He gaue the notable iudgement between the three goddesses.
¶ Iudicare sub formula. Seneca. To minister iudgement according to the rigour of the law.
¶ Iudicassit, pro Iudicauerit, Antiquum. Cic.
Iudicátus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Judged.
Ne iudicatum sit. Vlpianus. That the sentẽce geuen might not preuayle. Res iudicata. Cic.
Homo iudicatus. Liu. A person condemned.
Iudicatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. The question come in iudgement.
Iudicatio. Quint. Judgement: sentence geuyng.
Ars inuentrix & iudicatrix & enuntiatrix. Quint.
Iudicátus, huius iudicátus, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. Judgement: authoritie to iudge.
Iudicátum, ti, n. g. pen. prod. Substantiuum. The thyng iudged or determined. Cic.
Iudicatum facere. Cic. To obey the sentence geuen: to pay that he is condemned in.
Iudicatò, Aduerbium. Gellius, An ita seriò iudicatóque pronuntiaret. Or did pronounce the thynge earnestly & considering truly who it was.
Iudex, iúdicis, com. g. pen. cor. Cic. A iudge.
Acumen argutum iudicis. Horat.
Morum iudex. Iuuenal.
Candidus. Horat.
Callidus. Horat.
Corruptus. Horat.
Catonianus. Sidonius.
Grauis. Ouid.

Incorruptus. Cellius. An vpright iudge.
Ingeniosus & peritus & æquus iudex. Cic. A wittie, skilfull, and vpright iudge.
Iniquus. Ouid. A partiall iudge.
Manipularis, Vide MANIPVLVS.
Numarius, Vide NVMVS.
Obnoxius gratiæ. Quint. A iudge that wyll be partiall for fauour. Optimus. Cicero.
¶ Capere iudicem, Vide CAPIO.
Citare iudices, Vide CITO.
Cogendi iudices inuiti. Cic.
Constituere iudicem de re aliqua. Cic. To appointe a iudge to examine any matter.
Contorquere iudicem ad lætitiam. Cic. To bende the iudge to mirth or pleasantnesse with force of his eloquence.
Dicere ad iudices, Vide AD præpositionem.
Dare iudicem. Cic. To appynt a iudge in commission.
Eligere iudicem. Plin. To chuse a iudge.
Iratum iudicem facere aduersario. Cic.
Ferre iudicem, Vide FERO.
Ponere iudicem. Cic. To appointe a iudge.
Præbere se iudicem acrem vitiorum. Cic. Diligently to iudge or discerne vices.
Sedere iudicem. Cic. To iudge: to sitte as iudge.
Sedere iudicem in aliquem. Cic.
Sortiri iudicem. Plin. To take by lotte for a iudge: by fortune to haue a iudge.
Sumere iudicem de re aliqua. Brutus Ciceroni. To take one to be iudge in a matter.
¶ Iudex rerum. Horat. A iudge or esteemer of thynges.
Aequus æstimator & iudex rerum. Cic.
Iudicium, iudicij, n. g. Judgement: examination: fate: sentẽce opinion.
Omnia iudicia aut distrahendarum controuersiarum, aut puniendorum maleficiorũ causa reperta sunt. Cic. All iudgementes weare first founde.
Iudicium capitis. Cic. Judgement in a case of lyfe & death.
Iudicium & arbitrium. Cic.
Corruptum. Quint. Capitale. Quint.
Damnatorium, Vide DAMNO.
Centumuirale. Cic.
Construpatum, Vide CONSTVPRO.
Inuidiosum. Cic.
Numarium, Vide NVMVS.
¶ Absoluere se iudicio ab aliquo, Vide ABSOLVO.
Accipere iudicium, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accipere iudicium pro aliquo. Cic.
Adducere aliquem in iudicium. Cic. To accuse: to bringe in iudgement: to sue.
Adesse iudicio, & ad iudicium, Vide ADSVM.
Iudicium agi dicitur. Plin. When a iudge sitteth to discyde matters.
Arcessere aliquem iudicio, Vide ARCESSO.
Auferre iudicio, Vide AVFERO.
Cadere sub iudicium, Vide CADO.
Calent iudicia, Vide CALEO.
Circumueniri iudicio, Vide CIRCVNVENIO.
Claudere iudicium militibus armatis. Quint. To forbydde souldiours armed to iudge.
Committere iudicium. Cic. Iudicium inter sicarios hoc primũ cõmittitur. This is the first iudgement that hath bene in any matter of murder commited by these ruffians and cutthrotes.
Maturo iudicio condemnari. Cic. With perfite iudgement.
Conflictare iudicio. Cic. To contende or sue one an other in the law.
Constituere in aliquem capitis iudiciũ, Vide CONSTITVO.
Deducere rem aliquam in iudicium, Vide DEDVCO.
Deferre iudicium à subsellijs in rostra. Ci. To bring the trial of a matter from certayn iudges to the hearyng of the people.
Dictare iudicium, Vide DICTO, in DICO, dicis.
Differre alicuius rei iudicium. Quint. To delay, &c.
Dare iudicium. Cic. To appynt iudges with commission to sit in a matter.

Dare

Dare iudicium in aliquē. Cic. At the requeſt of the plaintife to apeynte iudges with cōmiſſion to diſcide a mattier.
Emendare verbes iudicijs. Quintil.
Exercere iudicium Prætor dicitur. Cic. To ſit in iudgemente to diſcide mattiers.
Exercere iudicia alicuius rei. Quint.
Facere iudicium de aliquo, ſiue de re aliqua. Cic. Tó iudge, or diſcide a mattier: to gene iudgement of.
Fit iudicium. Cic. Prætor iudicium prius de probro, quàm de re maluit fieri. The Prætour wouldе haue the action of reproche and ſhame iudged before that which cōcerneth the money and debte.
Iudicare iudicium inclytum. Cic.
Moliri corruptelam iudicij, Vide MOLIOR.
Opprimere iudicio, Vide OPPRIMO.
Iudicio perfundere. Cic. Vide PERFVNDO.
Perpetrare iudicium. Tacit. To iudge.
Pronuntiare iudicium. Cic. To pronoūce ſentence or iudgement.
Reddere iudicium. Author ad Heren. To admitte and receyue in iudgement ones ſute and proceſſe as lawfull.
Iudicium non reddere. Author ad Heren. Not to receyue or admitte ones proceſſe: not to heare his caſe in iudgemente.
Reddere iterum iudicium. Terent. To iudge agayne of the ſame mattier: to admitte his proceſſe agayne.
Solicitare iudicium alicuius, donis. Ouid.
¶ Acre iudicium. Quint. Quiche and liuely iudgement.
Iudicium acre & certum. Cic. Cæleſtia iudicia. Quint.
Circunſpectum iudicium. Quint. Firmius iudicium. Quint.
Graue iudicium ſubire. Claud. To abide ſeuere iudgement.
Intelligens iudicium. Cic.
Liberale iudicium. Quint. Vide LIBER.
Limatum & politum iudicium. Cic. Fine and exacte iudgemente.
Nonnullum de alterius ingenio iudicium facere. Cic.
Peracre iudicium, Vide PERACER.
Subtile iudicium. Horat.
Syncerum & ſubtile iudicium. Cic.
Varia ſunt iudicia: vt Græcis. Cic.
¶ Adhibere iudicium, Vide ADHIBEO.
Adipiſci iudicium, Vide ADIPISCOR.
Falli iudicio. Quintil. To iudge amiſſe.
Flectere iudicium ſuum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To chaunge his opinion: to alter his minde: to turne his tipped.
Habere iudicia populi. Cic. To haue tokens of the peoples iudgement towarde him.
Si bonitas tua reſponderit iudicio meo, quod ſemper habui de te, gaudebo. Cic. If thy honeſty ſhall be anſwerable to that opinion or iudgemēt that I haue alway had of the.
Hercule me confitear non iudiciū aliquod habuiſſe de Reip. vtilitate. Cic. In fayth I may confeſſe that I had no reſpecte, regarde, or vnderſtandynge of the profitte of the weale publike.
Interponere iudicium. Cic. To adde his iudgemente or admiſe.
Interponere alicui rei ſuum iudicium. Quint. To iudge of.
Permittere omnia iudicio alterius, Vide PERMITTO.
Acri iudicio perpendere aliquid. Lucret. With diligent conſyderation to weigh a thyng.
Præbere iudicia alicuius rei. Quint.
Stare ſuo iudicio. Cic. To ſtande to his owne iudgement: to require to be beliued himſelf and not to heare other.
Subire iudicium graue. Cic.
Opinio populi & iudicium intelligentium. Cic.
Emereri hominum iudicium. Quint. To deſerue that men may iudge well of him.
Meo iudicio. Cic. In myne opinion or iudgement.
Meum ſemper iudicium fuit, omnia noſtros inueniſſe per ſe ſapientius, quàm Græcos. Cicero. My opinion alway hath been: or, I haue alway thought, that our countrey men, &c.

Iudiciālis, & hoc iudiciāle, penult. prod. Of, or perteynynge to iudgement.
Iudiciale genus dicendi. Cic. A kynde of eloquence meete for pleadyng in iudgement and matters of lawe.
Iudiciales cauſæ. Cic. Iudiciales ſuppreſſiones. Cic.
Iudicialis moleſtia. Cic. The griefe and trouble that one ſuſteyned in ſuyng in the law.
Iudiciarius. Adiectiuum, Idem. Pertynyng to a iudge, or that is to be iudged.
Iudiciariæ controuerſiæ. Cic. Controuerſies wherin the iudges doo not agree.
Lex iudiciaria. Cic. A law made for iudges & iudgementes.
Res iudiciaria. Cic. A mattier of iudgement.
Iudiciarius quæſtus. Cic. Gaynes that the iudge hath by ſellyng his ſentente: bribes.
Iugalis, Iugamentum, Iugarius, Iugatus, Vide IVGVM.
Iugere. To erie lyke a kyte.
Iugerum, iúgeri, pen. cor. vel iúgeris, à nominatiuo iuger, datiuo iugero, accuſatiuo & vocatiuo iugerum, ablatiuo iugero & iugere. Et pluraliter, nominatiuo, accuſatiuo & vocatiuo iugera, genitiuo iugerum, datiuo & ablatiuo iugeris vel iugeribus.
Iugerum. Plin. As muche grounde as one yoke of oxen will eare in a day. It conteyneth in length. 240. foote, in breadth. 120. foote. which multiplied riſeth to. 28800. It may be vſed for our acre whiche conteyneth more, as in breadth fower perches, that is. 66. foote: and in length 40. perches that is. 660. foote, which riſeth in the whole to. 43560. foote. Ex D. Glareano.
Arat mille fundi iugera. Horat. Ieiuna ſoli iugera. Seneca.
Iugerātim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Colum. By or for euery acre: acre by acre.
Iugis, Iugiter, &c. Vide IVGVM.
Iuglans, iuglandis, fœ. gen. Plin. A wall nut.
Iuglandum putamina. Cic. walnut ſhales.
Nux iuglans. Macrobius.
Iugo, Vide IVGVM.
Iugulus, & iúgulum, iúguli, pen. cor. Quint. The foje part of the neche where the wyndepype is.
Enſem accipit iugulo. Virg. He is thruſt into the throte.
Senilem iugulum confodiam. Lucan.
Aperto iugulo cruentauit tecta. Ouid.
Demittere cruorem iugulis. Virg.
Dare iugulū cultris. Ouid. To offer his throte to the knife.
Dare iugulum. Cic. To offer his throte: to offer him ſelfe to death.
Iugulum ferire dixerunt veteres, pro Interficere. To kill.
Iugulis intenta tela. Cic. Weapens holden ready to ſtryke the neche.
Oſtentare iugulum pro capite alicuius. Cic. To offer themſelfe to die or to be ſlayn for the ſalfegard of an other.
Iugulum petere. Quint. To ſtrike at the throte, per traſlationem, in pleadyng to touche vehemētly the chief peinct of the mattier, and with ſore and ſtronge argumentes to aſſaute and oppreſſe the contrary parte.
Reſoluere iugulum ferro. Ouid. To cut out ones throte with a knife.

Iúgulo, iúgulas, pen. cor. iugulāre. Liu. To ſlea: to kill: to cut ones throte. Medio iugulaberis enſe. Ouid.
Homines iugulare. Horat. Iugulent pecudes. Virg.
Iugulatus ab Achille. Ouid.
Iugulare hominem ſuis verbis, vel ſua confeſſione. Terentius. Cic. To conuince one by his owne wordes & confeſſion.
Iugulare hominem ſuo ſibi gladio, Idem. Terent.
Iugulare aliquem gladio plumbeo. Cic. To go about to conuince one with a weake and feeble argument.
¶ Iugulare etiam de morbo & aquis dicitur. Celſ. Quartana neminem iugulat. The quartayne neuer killeth any.
Iugulare, ad inanimata transfertur. Mart. Scelus eſt iugulare falernum. To deſtroy or marre wyne.

Iugulatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Hirtius. A ſleayng or killyng.
Iugum, iugi, n. g. Virg. Caſ. The ridge of an hill or banke: a yoke: a couple of oxen yoked: the beame wheron weauers do turne their webbe: a thyng made with foure like a gallowes: a frame wheron vines are ſeyned. A beame wheron balances do hange. The ſeate in a ſhippe wheron the rower ſitteth. The ſigne in the firmament called Libra. As muche grounde as two oxen will eare in a day.

Acclíuum iugum. Ouid. Aquoſa iuga Stat.
Arduo iugo ſurgit alta rupes. Seneca. A roche riſeth vp in heigth with a ſteepe ridge.
Aſperum iugum, Vide ASPER.
Continentia iugi. Liu. Frondoſa iuga. Ouid.
Immenſis iugis tumet Ida. Ouid.
Montanum iugum. Ouid.
Nemoroſum. Silius. Saxoſum iugum. Ouid.
Spinoſi terga iugi. Propert. Circummiſſus iugo. Propert.
¶ Iugum. Plin. A yoke.
Adamantina iuga. Propert. Curtum temone iugum: Iuuen.
Curua iuga. Ouid. Lotatum iugum. Virg.
Pandum iugum. Ouid.
¶ Demere iuga fatigatis bobus. Horatius. To vnyoke wery oxen.
Detrectans iugi bos. Virg. A frowarde oxe that will not be yoked. Ferunt iuga tauri. Ouid. Oxen beare yokes.
Incidit ceruicibus iugum. Colum. The yoke lighteth on his neche.
Bos nullum paſſa iugum. Ouid. An oxe neuer yoked.
Reſoluere iugum. Catul. To vnyoke.
Tauris iuga ſoluet arator. Virg. The husband man shall vnyoke his oxen. Iugo ſubdere. Plin. To yoke.
Iugum ſubire. Plin. To receyue the yoke: to be yoked.
Debile iugum ſuſtinere. Ouid. Vitare onus iugi. Catul.
¶ Iugum. Cic. A couple of oxen yoked. vt, Qui in ſingulis iugis arant. Cic.
Iugum aquilarum. Plin. A couple of egles.
¶ Iugum hominum impiorum, per tranſlationem. Cicero. A couple of naughtie felows alied together.
Pari iugo niti. Plinius iunior. To trauayle both a like or in one matter.
Iugum accipere. Liu. To take the labour or burden: to submit himſelfe and be in ſubiection vnder one.
Abire ſub iugum, Vide ABEO.
Acceptare iugum, Vide Accepto in ACCIPIO.
Adactus iugo Rhenus, Vide ADIGO.
Iugum deijcere à ceruicibus ciuitatis. Cic. To ſet the citie at libertie: to deliuer it from bondage.
Turpi iugo eripere colla. Horat.
Exuere iugum. Tacit. To rebell: to refuſe obedience and ſubiection.
Seruitijs iugum ferre Stat. To abide the yoke of bondage.
Imponere iugum alicui. Ouid.
Herili iugo laxatus famulus. Claud. A ſeruant ſet at libertie from his maſter.
Animum iugo premit turpis Cupido. Senec. Filthy luſt holdeth the minde in bondage.
Famulare collo nobili ſubeat iugum. Senec.
Læſuro ſubtrahe colla iugo. Ouid.
¶ Iungum. Liu. Two forkes or ſpeares ſet vp & the thirde layde ouer like a galowes: vnder which enemies vanquiſhed in deſpite were cauſed to go: therof cometh this phraſe,
Mittere ſub iugũ. Cæſ. To make to go vnder the galowes.
¶ Iugum. Plin. A frame for a vine to runne on. Vnde vineæ dicuntur iugate. Vines that runne on a frame.
¶ Iugum. Varro. So much grounde as a yoke of oxen will eare on a day.
¶ Iugum. Ouid. The beame wheron weauers do turne the webbe, or the inuoluerer doeth roll vp his wooſhe. vt, Tela iugo eſt iuncta. Ouid. The webbe is folded on the beame.
¶ Iugum, pro Libra, ſidere cæleſti. Cic.
¶ Iuga. Virgil. The ſeates in ſhippes where rowers ſit: vt, Quæ per iuga longa ſedebant. Virg.
Iugóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ridged: ful of ridges. vt Syluæ iugoſæ. Ouid. Hilly woodes.
Iugo, iugas, iugâre. Cic. To yoke: to couple together.
Inter ſe nexæ & iugatæ ſunt. Cic. They be linked and yoked together.
Iugare aliquam alicui. Virg. To mary one to a man.
Puellæ iugare iuuenem. Catul. To couple in mariage.
Fœminæ iugandæ. Horat. Corda face iugaui. Stat.
Iugatæ virtutes. Cic. Vertues linked so together as they

can not be ſeperated.
Iugari vineæ dicuntur. Colum. To be laied and bounde on frames.
Iugarius, iugarij, m. g. Colu. He that driueth a plough or wain with oxen: also a ſtreete in Rome with an aulter to Juno.
Iugatórius, Adiectiuum. That is yoked to draw. vt Iugatorius bos. Varro. A labouring oxe.
Iugamentum, iugamenti, n. g. Cato. A thynge that faſneth or coupleth lyke a yoke.
Iugâlis, & hoc iugále, pen. prod. That is yoked, or perteineth to yokes. vt Iugale vinculum. Virg. The bende of matrimonie: wedlocke.
Iura iugalia. Ouid. Lawes of matrimony.
Lectus iugalis. Virg.
Sacra iugalia. Ouid. Ceremonies of weddynges.
Teda iugali accepta mulier. Ouid. A widdow wedded.
Tori iugales. Stat. The mariage bedde.
¶ Iugales, pro Equis. Virgil. Horſes coupled together in a teeme. Socij iugales. Sil. Horſes coupled.
Iugis, & hoc iuge. Plaut. Continuall.
Is mihi theſaurus iugis in noſtra eſt domo. Plaut. That treaſure is alway ready in my houſe.
Iugis puteus, iugis aqua. Cic. A well ſpryng: a fountayne of water ſpryngyng.
Fons iugis aquæ. Horat. A ſpryng of runnyng water.
Iuge auſpicium, Vide AVSPICIVM.
Iúgiter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Continually: alway.
Iugula. A celeſtiall ſigne called Orion.
Iulus, iúli, pen. prod. Lanugo pomorum & arborum. Plin. The moſineſſe of the outward parte of fruite and the fruite immediatly after the bloſſomes be fallen: a kinde of fyſhe guide and leader to whales. A litteli worme breedyng in vines and oke: a caterpiller.
Iulis, lidis. A certayne fiſh. Plin.
Iumentum, iumenti, n. g. a iuuando. Colu. Euery beaſt that draweth, or beareth burdens, a litteli carre.
Iumentarius. Adie. That belongeth to cattell. vt Molæ iumentariæ. Iabolenus. An horſemill.
Iuncus, iunci, m. g. Plin. A bull ruſh.
Bibulus iuncus. Propert. Leuis iuncus. Propert.
Limoſus iuncus. Virg.
Molli iunco aliquid detexere. Virg. To make any thynge of bulruſhes. Paluſtres iunci. Ouid.
¶ Iuncus odoratus, is of two ſortes, one is called of Dioſcorides Angulóſus, of Theophraſte, Cyperus: an other ſorte is rounde and hath flowers that be medicinable: the apothecaries call it Squinanthum.
Iúncinus, pen. cor. Adiect. Plin. Of a bulruſh.
Iunceus, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem: vt Iuncea cratis. Plin. A matte made of bulruſhes: like a bulruſh.
Vincula iuncea. Ouid.
¶ Iuncea virgo, per tranſlationem. Terent. A mayden ſclender, longe, and ſmall like a bulruſh.
Iúncidus, pen. cor. Adiect. Thinne: ſclender like a bulruſh. vt, Iuncidum ſarmentum. Varro. A ſclender twigge.
Iuncóſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Ful of bulruſhes.
Littora iuncoſa. Ouid.
Iuncêtum, iuncéti, n. g. pen. prod. Var. A place where bulruſhes grow.
Iunco, onis, fœ g. A birde called a red ſparow ſomwhat leſſe then a ſparow, with a longe taile a blacke head and the reſidue duſkie.
Iungo, iungis, iunxi, iunctum, iúngere. Plin. To ioygne: to couple: to yoke.
Prudentiam cum eloquentia iungere. Cic.
Geminum arctiſsimo vinculo mecũ tua in me beneficia iunxerunt. Plin. iunior.
An hæc inter ſe iungi, copularique poſsint. Cic.
Iuncta charitas inter paucos. Cic.
Orbiculatim iungere. Plin.
Affinitates iungere cum aliquo. Liu. To be alied with one: to make aliance by mariage with one.
Amores iungere. Tibul.
Arma alicui iungere. Liu. To ioygne powers with one to make warre againſt an other.

Commu-

Connubio iungam ſtabili. Virg. I wyll ſoygne in ſtrine matriage.
Dextram iungere dextræ. Virg. To take one an other by the hande.
Equos iungere curru. Virg. To couple or put horſes in the carte. Equum iungere equo alterius. Cæſ.
Fœdera iungere. Liu. To make leage or allyaunce.
Fœdere alicui regi iungi. Liu. To be confederated with a kyng. Gradus iungere. Sil. To go together with.
Iungi lateri cuiuſpiam. Ouid. To ſit or go cloſe with one.
Ad currum iungere leones. To put lions to drawe the chariote. Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Manus iungere, & fœdus conceipere. Sta. To take hands and ioygne leage.
Oſcula iungere. Ouid. To kiſſe eache other.
Preces humiles iungere. Ouid.
Iungere rhedam equis. Cic. & Iungere equos ad currũ. Sueto. To put the horſes to the carte.
Iungere ſe viro. Virg.
Iungere ſe ad aliquem. Cic. To aſſociate himſelf with one.
Societate gentibus iungi. Liu. To be confederated or alyed with.
Societatem alicui iungere. Liu. To ſoygne league with one.
Per hos iucta ſocietas Annibali ac Syracuſano tyranno. Liu.
Tauros iungere. Virg. To yoke or couple ſtronge oxen.
Verba iungere. Mart. To ioygne wordes.

Iunctus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Joygned: coupled. vt Iunctus illi cognatione. Liu. Kinne vnto him.
Vetuſta amicitia puer puero iunctus. Ouid. Joygned one to an other in olde friendſhip when they weare childzen.
Amore iunctus alicui. Ouid.
Fœdere aliquo iuncti. Ouid. Joygned in leage: alyed.
Amor legitimo fœdere iunctus. Ouid.
Quintio iunctus hoſpitio. Liuius. Very familiar with Quintius by reaſon he had lodged in his houſe.
Iuncta matrimonio puella. Liu. A mayden maried or wedded: ioygned in mariage.
Iunctum ex horum partibus. Cic. Compowned of.
Ex me & ex te iunctus M. Pomponius. Cic. Marcus Pomponius hauyng his names compowned of thy name and of mine.
Ab vſu modico tibi iunctus. Ouid. Joygned to the by meane vſe. Amici iuncti. Horat.
Ars iuncta cum viribus. Ouid. Arte ioygned with ſtrength.
Pòſt autem cauſa fuit propior, & cum exitu iunctior. Cicero. Narre to the ende.
In amore iunctæ columbæ. Propert.
Iuncta inuidiæ gloria. Cic. Glory that is not with enuie.
Indignatio iuncta conqueſtioni. Cic. Mouyng of indignatiõ together with a complaynyng.
Iunctus mulus. Columel. A mule drawyng in the carte.
Iuncta puella viro. Ouid. A mayden maryed.
Salus noſtra iuncta eſt. Ouid. Wee can not liue one without the other: our ſaftie and life dependeth one of an other.
Sapientia iuncta eloquentiæ. Cic. Wiſedome and eloquence together.
Verſus impariter iuncti. Horat. Verſus elegiaci.

Iunctûra, iunctúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. A ioygnyng: a copling together: a ioynte.
Iunctura boum. Colum. A coupling or yokyng of oxen.
Genuum iunctura. Ouid. The ioygnte of the knees.
Iunctura verborum. Quint.
Iunctura, poſituráque ligni ſcitè peritéque facta. Gell. The ioygnynge and ſettyng of the tymber handſomly and ſkilfully.

Iunctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A ioygnyng.

Iunctim, Aduerbium. Sueton. Joygntly.

Iuniculus, iunículi, m. g. pen. corr. in vite dicitur quem draconem alio nomine vocant. Plini. A greate branche of a vine that woulde be layed on a frame.

Iunior, Vide IVVENIS.

Iuniperus, iuníperi, fœ. ge. pen. cor. Plin. A ſweet buſh called Juniper. Iuniperi grauis vmbra. Virg.

Iunix, iunîcis, pen. prod. f. g. Perſ. A yonge cow or heyfer.

Iuramentum, Iuratus, Vide IVRO.

Iurgo, iurgas, iurgáre, Ex iure & ago compoſitum eſt, quaſi de iure ago & contendo. Terent. To braule or chyde.
Quid iurgabit tecum? Terent.

Iurgor, iurgaris, Deponens, Idem. Horat.

Iurgium, iurgij, n. g. Cic. A brawlynge: a ſmall contention in woordes.
Acre iurgium. Tacit. Aſpera iurgia. Manilius.
Inimica iurgia. Seneca. Inſana iurgia. Ouid.
Abſtinere iurgijs, Vide ABSTINEO.
Auferre iurgium, Vide AVFERO.
Commirtere iurgia, Vide COMMITTO.
Contendere cum aliquo, iurgio, Vide CONTENDO.
Gliſcunt iurgia. Lucret. Irrita iurgia iactas. Virg.
Nectere iurgia cum aliquo. Ouid.
Rabioſa iurgia vendere. Senec. To ſell their raylynge and chydyng for money, as lawyers doo in pleadyng.

Iurgiôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Gel. Brawlyng. ful of contention.

Iuridicus, Iuriſdictio, Iuriſconſultus, &c. Vide IVS.

Iuro, iuras, iuráui & iurâtus ſum, iurâre. To ſweare.
Decies iuraſti. Plaut.
Iurare aras, poeticè dixit Horatius: pro aris tactis. To lay his hande on the aulters and ſweare by the gods.
Bellum ingens iuratur. Stat. They ſweare to make a greate warre. Fidem iurata fefellit. Ouid.
Iuraui iuſiurandum veriſimum. Cic. I ſwore an othe moſte true. Maria aſpera iuro. Virg.
Iurare conceptis verbis. Plaut. To take a ſolemne othe hauyng one to recite the fourme of the othe to him woorde by woorde.
Iurare de perſona. Vlpian. To ſweare for his owne perſon: or for any thyng that toucheth his owne perſon.
Iurare alicui. Plin. iunior. To ſweare to be true to one.
Si per plures deos iuret. Cic.
Per caput hoc iuro. Virg. Per ſidera iuro. Virg.
Iurare in acta alicuius. Suet. To ſweare to vpholde or maintayne that one hath done.
In aliquem iurare. Ouid. To conſpire ones death or hurte.
In facinus aliquod iurare. Ouidius. To take an othe to perfourme a miſchenous acte.
Iurare in leges. Cic. To ſweare to keepe & maintayne lawes.
Iurare in litem. Cic. To take an othe that that is lawfully due vnto vs which wee do claime: to take an othe that the thyng is true whiche he claimeth.
Iurare in rem. Vlpian.
Iurare in verba aliqua. Cæſ. To ſweare or promiſſe in certayne fourme of wordes.
In hæc verba iurat ipſe, ad idem iuſiurandum adigit Afraniũ. Cæſar. He ſweareth him ſelfe in this forme and maner and forced Afranius, &c.
Omnes in verba iurauerint, conuenturos ſe. Cæſar. All men will ſweare to him, that they will refeare together, &c.
Iurare in verba alterius. Liu. To be ſautie: to be ſworne ſubiecte to one.
Idem omnis exercitus in ſe quiſque iurat. Liu. The whole armie ſweareth the ſame euery man for his parte.
Iurarunt inter ſe, pro Coniurarunt. Cato.
Iurare ex ſui animi ſententia. Cic. To ſwear with harte and mynde.
¶ Iurare morbum. Cic. To take an oth that one is ſicke & ſo to excuſe him from doyng a thyng.

Iurans, Participium: vt Falſa iurans. Ouid. Swearing that which is falſe. Verba iurantia. Ouid.

Iurâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. That hath ſworne.
Iuratus & Iniuratus, contraria. Plaut.
Iuratus eſt mihi, pro Iurauit. Plaut. He ſweare to me.
Juratiſsimus author. Plin. A very learned and approued authour.
¶ Iuratus, Paſsiuè: vt Bellum iuratum. Sil. A warre ſworne to be kept. Fœdus iuratũ Iouis. Sili. Numina iurata. Ouid.
Iuratus Senatus, Iurati iudices. Plin. Cic. That hath taken an othe to iudge truly.

Iuráto, pen. prod. Aduerbium. with an othe. vt Iurato promittere Paulus. To promiſſe with an othe.

Iurâtor, pen. prod. toris, f. g. Verbale. Seneca. He that ſweareth or taketh an othe.

Iuramentum,iuramenti,n.g.Seneca.Vlpian.An othe.
Iuramentum in litem,vel Iusiurandum in litem.Vlpian. An othe taken of the plaintife for the value of that whiche he claimeth and sueth for.
Iurandum,iurandi,Idem quod iusiurandum.Plaut.An othe.
Iurciurare,Idem quod Iurare.Liu.To sweare.
Iurulentus,Vide I V S pro liquore.
Ius,iuris,n.g.Terenr.Potage: liquour: brothe: gruell.
Ius feruens.Cic.Hote potage.
Ius conditum.Cic.Potage seasoned.
Tepidum ligurire ius.Horat.To slabber vp potage halfe colde.
Confundere multa iura.Plaut.To mixe many kindes of potage together.
Iurulentus,Adiectiuū. Sodden potage: full of liquour,iuice or brothe.vt Iurulentum obsonium.Cels.All kynde of meate sodde in pottage.
Cibus iurulentus.Cels.Stued in brothe.
Iusculentum formauit.Apuleius sic dicens, Ostendit qualiter quisque piscium assus aut iusculentus optimè sapiat. Serued in broth.
Iúsculum,li,n.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Cic. Brothe wherein meate hath ben sodden.
Ius,iuris,n.g.Terent.Law:right: authoritie:libertie:power.
Nullum hodie genus est hominum minus bono iure.Plaut. There is no kyndeof men of lesse honest dealyng.
Ius bonum dicis,oras,peris : pro eo quod vulgus dicit. Your request or demaunde is reasonable : you speake reason.
Ius oras merum,meo quidem animo.Plaut. It is good reason that you require in my phantasie.
Ius petis,fateor,tenè.Plaut.It is reason that you require I confesse : take it.
Sine bono iure.Plaut.
Optimo iure.Plaut. By good right.
¶ Abire ab iure.Cic.To do contrary to the law.
Colere ius,Vide COLO.
Exuere ius.Tacit.To cast of all right.
Transcendere fines iuris.Lucret.
Violare & imminuere ius arque officium.Cic.
¶ Iure,ablatiuus, Id est meritó.Plaut. Worthyly : or good right : lawfully.
Iure ac meritó.Iuuenal. Iure damus pœnas.Ouid.
Iure vel iniuria.Plaut.By right or by wronge : by hooke or by crooke.
Quo iure,quáq; iniuria præcipitem me in pistrinum dabit. Terent.Be it right or wrong he wyll finde the meanes to cast me into prison.
Suo iure aliquid agere,facereúe.Cic. To doo that he may doo lawfully of his owne authoritie.
Maximam verò partem quasi suo iure fortuna sibi vendicat. Cicero.
Vt ad te familiariter,& quasi pro meo iure scriberem.Cic.To write to you familiarly,and as I might be bolde to do.
Pomponius iocari videtur, & forasse suo iure.Cic.
Demus imperium Cæsari eo iure quo qui optimo.Cic. Let vs graunt the gouernment to Cæsar by as good right as may be to any.
Optimo iure,vel optima condirione prædia.Cicero. Fermes that haue very good priuiledges or franchesses.
Complecti aliquem æquo iure.Tacit.
Hoc iure sunt Siculi.Cic. The Sicilians haue this maner of law.
¶ Concedere de iure,Vide CONCEDO.
Decedere iure,vel de iure suo,Vide DECEDO.
Obtinere iure.Cic.To get by good right.
Ius suum obtinere non posse dicebant veteres,eum quem nũc iustitiam habere vel consequi non posse dicimus.Cicero. When one can not obtayne his right and haue iustice.
Ius suum non retinere contra aliquem,Idem.Cic.
¶ Ius.Paulus.All law and right, be it by nature, custome, or law written.
¶ Ius.Paulus.The place where iudgemente is geuen.vt, In ius eamus.Terent. Adiutorium iuris.Quint.
Nundinatio iuris.Cic.Selling of right and iustice.
Gens iuris expers.Seneca. Iuris legúmq; peritus.Horat.
Fiducia iuris.Quint. Vafri inscitia iuris.Horat.
Vr se ipsi homines ad seruitutem iuris astringerent.Quint.
Interpretes iuris.Cic. Nodos iuris soluere.Iuuenal.
Studium iuris.Quint.
Ius naturale.Vlpian.The law naturall.
Ius gentium.Vlpian.The common law of all nations.
Ius ciuile.Vlpian.The law ciuill.
Amplecti ius ciuile,Vide AMPLECTOR.
Ciuilia iura.Horat. Ciuica iura.Horat.
Ius moribus constitutum.Iulian.The law of custome & vsage.
Famularia iura dare.Ouid.To apointe lawes for seruauntes.
Ius honorarium,Idem quod Ius Prætorium.Martianus.
Ius imperatorium.Cic. Incorporale ius.Quint.
Legirimum ius.Cic.Right by order of law prescribed.
Municipale ius,Vide post MVNVS.
Obscurum ius.Quint.
Ius oppidanum,Vide OPPIDANVS.
Precarium ius.Tacit.Vide PRECARIVM.
Ius Prætorium,quod & Ius honorarium dicitur.Papinian.The actes, statutes,and decrees made by the pretours or lorde iustices in Roome.
Ius priuatum.Vlpian.The law that toucheth the profit of all men particularly.
Ius proprium, Idem quod Ius ciuile.Caius.The law ciuile of Rome.
Ius publicum.Vlpian.The law touchyng the affayres & state of the whole common weale.
Sacrum ius.Quint.
Signata iura sequi.Lucan.To folow lawes written and orders written.
Ius singulare.Paulus.Some especiall and extraordinarie law in a particuler case.
Ius summum.Cic.The extremitie and rigour of the law.Vide agere summo iure in AGO.
Summo iure experiri.Cic.To trie by extremitie of the law.
Contendere summo inre,Vide CONTENDO.
Varium ius.Cic. Vetustum ius.Tacit.
¶ Anceps ius.Horat.A doubtfull law.
Honesti iuris seruator metus.Claud. Feare is the preseruer of honest law.
Improba iura.Sil. Iniustum ius.Ouid.
Inclyta iura.Seneca. Venerábile ius.Stat.
¶ Adire in ius,Vide ADEO.
Adolescit ius.Tacit.The right increaseth.
Iure agere.Lucret.To trie in the law.
Assuetus in iura,Vide ASSVESCO.
Calcati iuris nulla restant vestigia.Claud.
Callere iura,Vide CALLEO.
Cedere ius,Vide CEDO.
Certare iure.Cic.To contende in the law.
Concedere in ius,ditionémq; alicuius.Liu.To become obedient and subiecte vnto one.
Concúrrere de iure,Vide CONCVRRO.
Noua iura condere.Ouid.To make new lawes.
Coufiingere iura,Vide CONFRINGO.
Constituere iura.Lucret.
Constituere ius in verbis,Vide CONSTITVO.
Ius consulere.Liu.To aske counsayle in cũ difficulte matters of the law.
Consulere aliquem iuris.Ouid.epist.19.
Conuenire aliquem in ius.Plaut.
Deducere in ius,Vide DEDVCO.
Ius dicere.Liu.To diffide matters in cõtrouersie:to minister iustice.
Ius facere dicitur,quod iuris atque legis vim habet.Vlpia. That doth right and hath authoritie to be obeyed.
Non ambigitur Senatum ius facere posse. Vlpian. Men doubte not that the Senate may make orders to be obeyed as lawes.
Ius esto.Cic.Be it as a law.
Firmare ius.Tacitus. To confirme or stablish a law, or priuiledge.
Inflectere ius gratia,Vide INFLECTO.
Infringere ius alicuius.Tacitus. To deminish or breake ones authoritie.

Intercedit homini cum genere humano quasi ius ciuile, Vide INTERCEDO.
Migrare communi iure, Vide MIGRO.
Mutare ius, Vide MVTO.
Obterere iura, Vide OBTERO. Orare ius. Plaut.
Ius petere ab aliquo iudice. Curt. To be vnder ones iurisdictions and bounde to sue at his courte.
Iura petere in Bæticam, Vide Ad Seras aliquid petere, in præpositione AD.
Procurrunt in ius. Horat. They runne to sute in law.
Rapere aliquem in iura. Horat. To hale in the law: to bring into some courte.
Reddere ius Prætor dicitur. Terent. Cæs. To minister iustice: to discide matters in law.
Pari iure esse cum aliquibus. Tanquillus. To be subiecte to the law as other be: to haue no more priuiledge then other haue.
Aequus index, vnde ius stabat, ei victoriam dedit. Liu. The indifferent iudge attributed victorie to him on whose part right was: or to whome right appeared.
Sumere ius ab aliquo. Quint. To take authoritie of one.
Transire ius ad aliquem dicitur. Quint. The right is sayed to passe to one.
Vsurpare ius, Vide Vsurpo, in VTOR.
¶ Ius, pro potestate. Plin. Power, authoritie.
Habere ius in aliquem. Lucan. To haue authoritie ouer one.
Habes ius abdicandi. Quint.
Petit ius & moderamen equorum Ouid. He requireth the rule and gouernment of his horses.
In ius potestatémque venire. Liu. To become subiecte to one and vnder his authoritie.
Quibus mulctari eos velit, ipsius ius atque arbitrium est. Liu. It is in his hande and pleasure. &c.
Iuris sui esse, ac mancipij. Brutus Ciceroni. To be his owne man and at libertie.
¶ Rigidum & ineuitabile ius mortis. Ouidius. The power of death that no man can eschue.
Perdiscere iura beneuolentiæ. Cicero. To learne parfitly the lawes of friendship.
Naturæ ius nouatum Ouid.
Coniugialia iura. Ouid. Lawes of wedlocke.
Resoluere iura pudoris. Virg. Connubialia iura. Ouid.
Triste ius sepulchri. Ouid. Genialia iura. Stat.
Iuris prudentia. Vlpianus. The skill and knowledge of the lawe.

Iusiurandum, iusiurandi & iurisiurandi, neu. gen. Cic. A solemne othe.
Iusiurandum in litem, Vide Iuramentum in IVRO.
Solenne iusiurandum. Tacit.
Accipere iusiurandum, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accommodare iusiurandum, Vide ACCOMMODO.
Addicere aliquem ad iusiurandum, Vide ADDICO.
Adigere iureiurando, siue ad iusiurandum, Vide ADIGO.
Fidem alligauit iureiurando suam. Seneca. He hath bounde his honestie with an othe.
Concipere iusiurandum, Vide CONCIPIO.
Concipere verba iusiurandi, Vide CONCIPIO.
Condere iusiurandum, Vide CONDO.
Conseruare iusiurandum, Vide CONSERVO.
Dare iusiurandum. Cic. To promisse with an othe.
Deferre iusiurandum. Quint. To offer one an othe: to wyll him to sweare or take an othe that he may credite him.
Defungi iureiurando, Vide DEFVNGOR.
Iusiurandum exigere & reddere. Liu. To cause one to sweare and himselfe to sweare to him agayne.
Firmare iureiurando. Cic. To confirme with an othe.
Interponere iusiurandum, Vide INTERPONO.
Obstringere aliquē iureiurando. Horat. Cæs. Vide OBSTRINGO.
Offerre iusiurandum. Sueton.
Iusiurandum offerre & deferre. Quintil. To offer to sweare or take an othe.
Alieno iureiurando stare quàm suo mauult. Quint.

Iurisdictio, iurisdictiônis, f g. Cic. Jurisdiction: power or authoritie to minister and execute lawes: as iudges haue in their progresses.
Sunt qui scribant Iurisditio. Libera iurisdictio. Tranquillus.
Conficere iurisdictionem, Vide CONFICIO.

Iurisconsultus, iurisconsulti, m. g. Quod etiam dici solet Iureconsultus. Cic. A lawyer: an interpretour of the law.
Consultus iuris, Idem. Horat.
Iurisperitus, Idem. Cic. A lawyer: one skilfull in the law.
Iuridicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Of or pertayning to the law. Vnde Iuridicus dies. A day on whiche law is ministred.
Iuridici conuentus. Pliu. Sessions or vses for the determination of matters.
Iuridicus, ci, m. g. Substantiuum. Seneca. A vnder iustice.
Iuridicialis, & hoc iuridiciale, pen. prod. vt Iuridicialis status. Cic. Belongyng to the law.
Iusculum, Vide IVS pro liquore.
Iussus, Participium à iubeo: & Iussum, iussi, Vide IVBEO.
Iustus, Adiectiuum. Iust: vpright: dealyng truly: a vertuous and a good man.
Annos iustos peragere. Ouid. To come to full and perfitte age.
Arma iusta mouere. Ouid. To make warre for iust cause.
Bella iusta gerere. Ouid. To make warre for a iust and reasonable cause.
Iusta causa. Plin. Causa iustissima. Ouid.
Iusta dissidia. Cic. Variances for iust cause.
Iusti honores. Cic. Honours iustly and duly geuen.
Litem iustam intendere. Lucret.
Aspiciunt oculis supern mortalia iustis. Ouid.
Potestas iusta. Horat. Preces iustæ. Ouid.
Querela iusta. Ouid.
Iusta seruitus. Terent. A bondage wherein one is willed to doo any thyng reasonable.
Vir iustus. Horat.
¶ Dies iusti. Gell. A delay and time of .xxx. dayes geuen by the law to them that were condemned either by writing or by their owne confession, that they might make readie their money.
Colunt eos iustis diebus. Cic. They worship them on certain apoynted dayes.
Iusta magnitudo. Plin. Meane and indifferent bignesse neither to greate nor to littell.
Labant iusto sine pondere naues. Ouid. Shippes that haue not their full loade sayle not stedily.
¶ Iustus, pro magno. Iustæ inimicitiæ. Cic. Great enmitie.
Iustum exercitum dicimus, Iustum item prælium. Liu. A full armie: a perfit battayle not only a skirmish.
Iustus hæres non est fidei commissarius. Budæus. A feiser of trust is no perfit heyre.
Iusto prælio per quatuor horas pugnatum. Liu. They fought fewer howers in maner of a sette and perfit battayle.
Acies iusta. Quint.
Iustus dominus. Hoc est, verus: cui contrarius est Alienus. Cic. The ryght owner.
Iusta hæreditas. Varro.
Iusta materfamiliàs, & Pellex, contraria. Liu. A lawful wife.
Iusta vxore nati. Cic. Borne of his right and lawfull wyfe.
Iustus miles. Liu. The right and lawfull souldiour.
Iustam operam reddere. Colum. To doo his full dewte and tasche of woorke.
Iustum testamentum. Vlpian. A full and lawful testament.
Iustum vadem, idoneum sponsorem vocabant veteres. Festus. A sufficient suertie.
Iustiore aliquo vti. Cic. To finde one more fauourable and reasonable.

Iustè, Aduerbium. Cic. Justly: lawfully: ryghtfully.
Iustè & legitimè imperare. Cic.

Iusto, Ablatiuus vice aduerbij. Quintilian. Membrum longius iusto. A member or clause longer then neede or reason is.

Iusta, iustorum, neu. gen. plur. num. Plaut. Sacrifices done for dead men: funerall obsequies. Ordinances or customes meete, conuenient. And necessarie to be done.
Iusta facere Salust. To doo and perfourme all thynges due for funerall obsequies.
Iusta peragere. Plin. Idem.
Iusta persolui patri. Seneca.
Iusta funebria. Liu. All solemnites of funerall obsequie.

Iustis exequiarum carere. Cic. To be buried without customed solemnities.
Iusta funeri paterno soluere. Cic. To doo all customed solemnities at his fathers interment.
Iusta reddere funeri. Plin. Idem.
Iusta funerum reijcere. Cic.
Iusta hospitalia. Liu. All accustomed solemnities and fashions vsed in welcommyng or interteynyng.
¶ Iusta. Columel. The due measure or taske dayly to be doone.
Iusta fieri nequeunt, quum induruit ager. Columel. The full taskes can not be wrought when the grounde is harde.
Ad iusta perducere. Columel. To bryng to his full taske of woorke.
Quorum iusta certa esse non possunt. Colum.
Iusta operum peragere. Columel. To woorke out his full taske and measure.
Iusta percipere. Colum. To receiue his iust & full alowãce.
Iusta reddere. Colum. To doo his full taske.
Iusta exigere. Colum. To require one to woorke his ful taske or to haue so much as is due.
Iustitia, iustitiæ, f. g. Cic. A constant will geuyng to euery man that is his due: iustice: vpryght dealyng: reasonablenesse indifferencie.
Cura iustitiæ. Ouid.
Alienigena iustitia. Valer. Maxim.
Inclyta iustitia, religioq; ea tempestate Numæ Pompilij erat. Liuius.
Potens iustitia. Horat.
Salubris iustitia. Horat.
¶ Agitare iustitiam, Vide AGITO.
Colere iustitiam, Vide COLO.
Iustitia in mente consedit, Vide CONSIDEO.
Frænare genres iustitia. Virg. With iustice to bridle and rule nations.
Vires temperare iustitia. Ouid.
Iustificus, pen. cor. Adiect. Catul. That maketh iustice.
Iustirium, iustitij, n. g. Liu. A vacation: a ceasinge from ministration of iustice in places iudiciall.
Ferale iustitium. Lucan.
Triſti iustitio clausa fora. Lucan.
Iustitium edicere, & intermittere iurisdictionem. Cicero. To proclaime a publike vacation or respite from ministring iustice in places iudiciall.
Indicere iustitium, Vide INDICO.
Iusticium remittere. Liu. To ende the vacation: to beginne administration of iustice agayne.
Iustitium per aliquot dies seruatum est. Liu.
Iuuamen, Vide IVVO.
Iuuenalia, Iuuenalis, Vide IVVENIS.
Iuuencus, iuuenci, m. g. & Iuuenca, iuuencæ, à iuuando. Varr. Yonge: a steere: an heighfer: a yonge beast.
Cornigeræ iuuencæ. Ouid.
Formosa iuuenca. Virgil. A fayre heyfer.
Dociles terram aratris proscindere iuuenci. Sil. Ital. Yonge steeres or bullockes apte to be brohen to the plough.
Nitens iuuenca. Ouid. Fortes iuuenci. Virg.
Laborifer iuuencus. Ouid. Molles iuuencæ. Stat.
Lunati fronte iuuenci. Stat.
Petulans iuuencus. Seneca. A wanton bullocke.
Pulcher iuuencus. Virg.
Rudes operum iuuenci. Ouid. Tardi iuuenci. Virg.
Teneros iuuencos lædunt prima iuga. Ouid.
Torus iuuencus. Ouid.
¶ Consuescere iuuencum aratro, Vide CONSVESCO.
Fessos iuuencos disiungere. Oui. To vnyoke the wery oxē.
Validis terram proscindere iuuencis. Virg. To till the groũd with mightie oxen.
Sociare iuuencos impositio aratro. Stat.
¶ Iuuencus, de homine quoq; iuuene. Horat. A yonge man: vt, Suis matres metuunt iuuencis. Horat.
Iuuencæ aues. Plin. A yonge bryde.
Iuuénculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Catul.
Iuuenis, & hoc iúuene, pen. cor. A yong man.
Furor iuuenum. Senec. Imberbis iuuenis. Horat.
Princeps iuuenum Ouid. Laudatus iuuenis. Stat.
Egregius iuuenis. Virg. Proterui iuuenes. Horat.
Feruidi iuuenes. Horat. Valens iuuenis. Ouid.
Ferus iuuenis. Seneca.
¶ Fieri iuuenem. To become a yonge man Quintil. Adulti pueri ad hos præceptores transferuntur, & apud eos iuuenes etiam facti perseuerant. And continue with them after they be come to the state of yonge men also.
¶ Iunior, in comparatiuo facit. Colum Yonger.
Iuniores serui. Plin.
Iuuenis ouis. Colum. A yonge sheepe.
¶ Iuuenis, adiectiuè, pro Iuuenili i vt Anni iuuenes. Ouidius. Yonge yeres.
Iuuenilis, & hoc iuuenile, penult. prod. Yonge: pertcynyng to youthe.
Anni iuueniles. Ouid.
Ardor iuuenilis. Seneca. The liuelinesse of youth.
Decus iuuenile. Ouid.
Calor iuuenilis. Quint. The heate of youth.
Gratia iuuenilis. Stat.
Carmina iuuenilia. Ouid.
Incœpta iuuenilia. Ouid. Youthfull enterprices.
Corpus iuuenile. Virg.
Opus nitidæ iuuenile palæstræ. Ouid.
Robur iuuenile. Columel.
Vis iuuenilis. Ouid. Læta & iuuenilia lusi. Ouid.
Iuuenilior. Ouid.
Iuuenîliter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cic. Yongely: youthfully: lyke a yonge man: childishly.
Mares iuueniliter vsq; ad annos decem progenerant. Colum.
Venatum in syluas iuueniliter ire solebam. Ouid.
Ingenio vti iuueniliter. Ouid.
Iuuenâlis, & hoc iuuenâle, pen. prod. Idem quod Iuuenilis. Plin.
Iuuenalis dies. Suet. Iuuenalia, Ludi qui pro salute iuuenum celebrabantur.
Ludi iuuenalium. Tacit.
Iuuenesco, iuuenescis, iuuenéscere. Plin. To waxe or be yonge.
Vites annis omnibus coginus iuuenescere. Plin.
Iuuenari, dixit Horatius, pro Iuuenilirer & lasciuè loqui. To play youthly partes.
Iuuentus, iuuentûtis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Sallust. Youth.
Audax iuuentus. Lucan.
Cruda iuuentus. Sil. Torosa iuuentus. Pers.
Docilis prauæ iuuentus. Horat.
Acuere iuuentutem. Cic.
Effera iuuentus. Virg. Generosa iuuentus. Ouid.
Indetonsa. Persius.
¶ Iuuentus. Cæsar. A multitude of yonge men. vt Iuuentutẽ laboribus erudiunt. Cic.
Iuuenta, tæ, f. g. Youth: yonge age.
Ab iuuenta. Liu. Dulcis iuuenta Horat.
Calida iuuenta. Claud. Audax iuuenta. Virg.
Lumen purpureum iuuentæ. Virg.
Florente iuuenta feruidus. Horat. Lustie and egre by reason of flowrishyng youth.
Imbellis iuuenta. Horat. Petulans iuuenta. Claud.
Primæuæ flos iuuentæ. Sil. Ital.
Prima reflorescente iuuenta. Sil.
Pubescens iuuenta. Sil.
Rosea iuuenta. Valer. Flaccus.
Senilis iuuenta, signum est mortis præmaturæ. Plin. Youthe graue and sobre is a token of ouer hastie death.
Tenera. Stat. Vaga. Martial. Valida. Stat.
Viridis iuuenta. Virg. Exercere iuuentum. Catul.
¶ Iuuenta, Multitudo iuuenum. Martial. The multitude of yonge men.
Iuuentas. Dea, quæ iuuentuti præesse putabatur. Horatius. The goddesse of youth.
Iuuo, iuuas, iuui, iutum, iuuâre. To healp: to ayde: to ease.
Iuuare aliquem consolando, consilio, aut re. Plaut.
Iuuare aliquem consilio. Cic. Iuuare auxilio. Cic. To healpe.
Supplicibus iuuandis assuetus. Ouid.
Facundia iuuit causam. Ouid.
Multum potes nos apud Planeum iuuare. Cic.
Eruditio ad beatam vitam iuuat. Cic.

Iuuare. Cic. To healpe: to doe pleasure or benefite to. vt, Lex Cornelia verat iuuari proscriptum. Cic.

¶ Iuuat, Impersonale. Plaut. It delighteth: it pleaseth.

Neque vnquam quicquam me iuuat quod edo domi. Plautus. Nothinge euer doeth me good, or pleaseth me that I eate at home.

Quando ita tibi iuuat, vale atque salue. Plautus. Seyng it so pleaseth you: Seyng it is such pleasure to you, &c.

Iuuat me, quòd vigent studia. Plin. iun. It delighteth me or doth me good that the studie of learnyng flourisheth.

Non omnes arbusta iuuant, humilésque myricæ. Virgil. All men delight not, or take not pleasure in lowe and small trifles.

Iuuat me hæc præclara nomina sic concidisse. Cic. It recreateth or comforteth me, that, &c.

Iuuítque me, tibi hoc profuisse. Cic. I was very gladde that this thyng did you good.

Iuuat euasisse tot vrbes. Virgil.

Iuuat indulgere labori. Vir. They delight to apply diligētly their labour.

¶ Iuuari, Passiuum. Plin. To be ayded and succoured.

Iuuans, Participium. Cic. Méque dijs iuuantibus ante brumam expectabis. God willyng, or with gods healpe ye shall looke for me before the deepe winter.

Dijs bene iuuantibus. Liu. With gods good healpe.

Iuxta, Præpositio seruiens accusatiuo. Nigh: bie: neere to.

Iuxta te sum. Plaut. I am harde by thee.

Iuxta genitorem astat virgo. Virgil. The mayde standeth by hir father.

Grauitate annonæ iuxta seditionem ventum. Tacit. By reason of dearth of victualle, it came almost to a sedition.

¶ Iuxta. Pro secundū siue post. Plin. Iuxta hæc Variana clades. Nexte after this the ouerthrow taken by Varus.

Nigidius iuxta Varronē doctissimus. Gell. Nexte after Varro of all other most excellently learned.

Populi imperium, iuxta libertatem: paucorum dominatio, regiæ libidini propior est. Tacit. The rule of the people is nexte to a free gouernment, &c.

Iuxtà, Aduerbium. Tacit. Euen like: as well: accordyng: as well one as the other: equally.

Iuxtà, Absoluté. Salust. Iuxta boni, malíque, strenui & imbelles. As well the good as the ill, the hardie as the timorous persons.

Ciues, hostes iuxtà metuere. Salu. They feared as well their countrey men, as enemies.

A fœminis iuxtà viríque gestarentur. Plin.

Iuxtà ac. Cic. Officijs iuxtà, ac si meus frater esset, sustentauit. He mainteined him with friendly pleasures euen as he had ben my owne brother.

Nauales socij iuxtà effusi, ac si insulas prædarentur. Liu. The mariners weare so scattered abroade euen as though they spoyled the Iland.

Iuxtà atque. Liu. Trucidant inermes iuxtà atque armatos.

Iuxtà hyeme atque æstate bella gerere. Liu. To make warre as well in winter as in summer.

Iuxtà cum. Plaut. An nescis quæ sit hæc res? s. iuxtà cum ignarissimis. Euen as little as they that be most ignorant.

Quid istic scriptum? P. iuxtà tecum scio. Plautus. I knowe as well as thou.

Spem ac metum iuxta grauatur. Tac. He is troubled bothe with hope and feare.

Fœminæ iuxta ac mares. As well females as males.

Iuxta magnis difficilis. Liu. No lesse difficulte and harde to atchieue then matters of great importaunce.

Iuxtim, Aduerbium, significat Propé. Sueton. Nigh to: neere by.

I X

Ixias, ixiæ, genus herbæ. Plinius. A certaine hearbe called of some Camelion.

Ixon. A great white birde of the kinde of rauens.

Ixos. Wisteltoe: or misteldenne.

I Y

Iynx, iyngis, auis, quæ Vertilla à colli versura vocatur. Aristot. It hath a speteled neeke and a tonge like a serpēt: a speach or an highway as some iudge.

L A

LAbasco, Vide LABO, labas.

Labecula, Labefacio, Labefacto, &c. Vide LABES.

Labellum, Vide LABRVM.

Labeo, Vide LABIVM.

Labes, labis, fœm. gen. Cic. A great violence of water, tēpest, or hayle: an horrible gaune or gapyng of the earth. vt, Multa oppida corruerint, multis locis labes factæ, terræq; desederint. Cicer.

¶ Labes. Festus. A spotte: a faute: a vice: a destruction.

Huius seculi labes quædam & macula. Cic. An euill vice and faute of this time.

Labes atque eluuies ciuitatis. Cic.

Adulterij labe carere. Ouidius. Not to be distcined with aduoutrie.

Labes conscientiæ. Cic. Remorse and grudge of conscience.

Labes innocentiæ & ruina. Cic. The corruption and ruine of honestie.

Prima mali labes. Virgil.

Pudoris labem eluere. Senec. To wash away the spotte or distcinyng of hir chastitie.

Labes Reipublicæ. Cic. One that is the destruction and confusion of the common weale.

Labes ac pernicies prouinciæ. Cicero. The confusion and destruction of.

Dare labem. Lucret. To subuerte or confounde.

Inferre labem integris. Cic. To defame, or distaine the honestie of innocentes.

Candor ab insolita labe notandus erat. Ouid.

Labécula, labéculæ, penult. corr. f. g. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little spotte or blemish.

Labeculam aspergere. Cic. To blotte or blemishe.

Labefacio, labéfacis, pen. corr. labefēci, pen. prod. labefactum, labefácere. Terent. To breake: to destroye: to make weake or feeble: to make readie to fall.

-omnes dentes labefecit mihi. Terent. He hath made all the teeth in my head lowse.

Labefacere aliquem. Cic. To feare one from his purpose: to make him chaunge his minde.

In omnem partem labefacere aliquid. Ouid. To pull & shake a thing on euery side to make it lowse.

Contagione cæteros labefacere. Colum. To infecte.

Labefacere fidem suam. Sueton. To lesse his credite: to become bankerupte.

Labefacere. Lucret. To make feeble or weake. vt, Membra voluptatis dum vi labefacta liquescant. Lucret.

Labefactus, Participium. Broken: destroyed. vt, Labefacta cadebat religio. Claud. Religion broken fell in decay.

Animum labefactus amore. Virg. Hauyng his minde ouercome with loue.

Robora labefacta. Ouid. Great trees shāke and make lowse.

Nobis homo labefaciēdus est. Tacit. We must finde a meanes to cause this man to chaung his minde, or to feare him from his purpose.

Labefactio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A makyng to fall. vt, Dentium labefactio. Plin. A makyng of ones teeth to be lowse, or fall out of his head.

Labefacto, labefactas, labefactâre, Frequentatiuum, Idem significans quod Labefacere. To corrupte: to destroie: to vndoe: to subuerte: to apayre: to make feeble: to caste downe.

Labefactare, & Sustentare, siue Restituere, contraria. Cic.

Labefactare & peruertere. Cic.

Labefactare signum. Cic. To wagge the Image and make it readie to fall: to subuerte or caste downe.

Labefactare atque oppugnare cōmoda alicuius. Cic. To hinder, and all that he can to be agaynst ones cōmodities.

Labefactare atatores, & penitus euertere. Cic. Greatly to hinder and vtterly to vndoe husbande men.

Labefactare fidem suam, aut alterius, pretio. Liu. With bribery to corrupte, &c. Vide FIDES.

Labefactare opinionem. Cic. To confute an opinion, & bring it out of credite.

Labefactare & euertere Rempub. Cicer. To destroy and subuerte the common weale.

Labefactare vitas hominum. Cic.

¶ Labefactare aliquem. Cic. To deterre or feare one frō his purpose: to make him chaunge his minde.

Animam labefactare. Lucret. To corrupte.

Labefactare aliquem atque infirmare. Cic.

Labium, labij, n. g. A lippe. Quod sæpius plur. num. dicitur, Labia, labiorum. Terent. Lippes.

Tremetita labia. Silius.

Labeo, labeònis, fœm. g. Plin. A man hauyng great lippes: also an herbe called blinde nettle.

Labellum, li, n. g. Vide Labrum. A little lippe: also a caudron: a manet of little fates, or like vessell.

Labia, æ, f. g. aliquando legitur. Nonius.

Labilis, Vide LABOR verbum.

Labo, labas, priore cor. labāre. To fall downe sodaynely: to fainte.

Aedes labātes reficere. Hor. To repayre houses ready to fal.

Cursus labat mihi incerto limine. Stat.

Dentes labant. Cels. The teeth fall out.

Genua labant. Virg. His knees faulter vnder him.

Naues labant. Ouid.

Dubij stántque labántque pedes. Ouid.

Labare sermone, per translationem. Plin. To fainte in speakyng: to speake as he weare afearde.

Acies labans. Tacit. An armie halfe discomfited and readie to flie.

Labant animi. Liu. Their hartes fayle theim.

Labat consilium meum quod fixum erat. Cicero. I beginne to doubte of my purpose, that before I was throughly fixed on.

Corda vulgi labantia variant. Virg. The hartes of the cōmon sorte beginnyng to fayle them doe chaunge.

Fortuna dubia reges inter incertos labat. Sen. Fortune doubtfull wauereth betweene the two kinges nowe enclinyng to this parte and now to that.

Memoria labat. Liu. Memorie fayleth.

Mens labat. Cels. His witte faileth him: he is not well in his witte.

Oculi labantes languore. Catul. Eyes that one can not holde vp for feebleines.

In dubio pectora nostra labant. Ouid. We be in doubte whether we may doe it, or noe.

Spes labat misto metu. Ouid. Hope wauereth.

Vita labat. Ouid. His life is not vpright.

Labare, & mutare sententiam. Cic. We beginne to faint in our purpose and to chaunge our minde.

Labasco, labascis, labāscere. Inchoatiuū verbum. Terent. To faile or decaie: to be readie to fall: to feinte: to beginne to geue euer.

Labans, labantis, Participium. Beginne to fall or decaye.

Labantem fortunam Populi Romani sustinere. Liu.

Labor, priore, prod. lāberis, pen. corr. lapsus sum, labi. Cicer. To slide: to slippe: to creepe or goe, as a snake: to swimme as an eele or lampray: to passe away: to die: to fall: to fall downe by little and little: to decay: to fall in pouertie: to erre: to offende: to sinne: to doe amisse.

Anguis labitur, pisces in aqua, muræna, & quicquid motu lubrico est, labitur. To swimme, slide, or creepe.

Pennis labi. Virg. To flee in the ayer.

Per æquora labi rate. Ouid. To flitte, or swimme on in a ship.

¶ Occultè labitur ætas. Ouid. Age passeth away priuely.

Frigus per vngues labitur. Ouid. His nailes beginne to waxe colde.

Gutta labitur ex oculis Ouid. A droppe falleth out of.

Humor in genas furtim labitur. Horat.

Lachrymæ labuntur. Ouid. Teares droppe downe: teares trickle downe.

Somnus labitur in artus Ouid. Sleepe cōmeth on him.

Tempora labuntur. Ouid. Time passeth away by little & little.

¶ Labi. Cic. To fall in pouertie. vt, Equitem Romanum experientia patrimonij amplificandi labentem susceptit. Cic.

¶ Labi. Cic. To erre: to fayle: to doe amisse.

Errore labi, & per errorem. Quintil. To offende by errour.

Labebar longius, nisi me retinuissem. Cic. I had fallen & digressed farther from my purpose if I had not staied my selfe.

Labi in adulationem. Tacit. To fall to flatterie: to become a flatterer.

In gaudia labi. Valer. Flac.

Labi imprudentia. Cic. To offende or doe amisse vnwares.

Labi mente. Celsus. To waxe madde, or out of his witte.

Labuntur ad mollitiem mores. Cic. Their maners and behauour decayng falleth to an effeminate nicenesse.

Labi in officio. Cic. To offend in dutie of honest behauiour.

Labi ad opinionem aliquam. Cic. By little and little to fall to an opinion.

Quæ sunt in lubrico, incitatáque semel, in procliue labuntur, sustinerique nullo modo possunt. Cicer. To slide downe headlonge.

In vitium labi. Horat.

Labens, Participium. Liu. Slidyng: fallyng: passing away.

Anni labentes. Virgil. Yeres passinge away.

Anni labentes tacito passu. Ouid.

Caput labens leuat. Lucan. He holdeth vp his head, whiche for feeblenesse fell downe againe.

Die labente. Virg. The day passyng away.

Labēte deinde paulatim disciplina, &c. Liu. Falling in decay.

Miserere domus labentis. Virg. Haue pitie on my house falsinge to decay and ruine.

Flumina labentia sub terras. Virg. Riuers rennyng.

Ocellos labentes premit somnus. Propert.

Sidera tacito labentia cælo. Virg. Sterres passynge on their course in the firmament without noyse.

Lapsus Participium. Cic. Fallyng: slidyng: that hath offended or done amisse.

Per funem demissum lapsi. Virg. Slidyng downe by a corde that hunge out of the horse ūde to the grounde.

Lapsus per vinum. Arrianus. That hath offended or done & misse in his dronkennesse.

Pede lapsus. Horat. Slidyng or slippyng with his foote.

Spe lapsus. Cæsar. That hath misse of his hope.

Lapsus in verbo. Ouid. That hath offended in a worde.

A vera ratione lapsus. Luer. That hath swarued & gone frō.

¶ Lapsus animi. Plaut. That hath lotte his courage.

Lapsus facultatibus. Vlpian. That is fallen in pouertie.

Succurrere lapsis res est regia. Ouid.

¶ Ales lapsa plaga ætheria. Virg. A birde fleyng in the ayer.

Lapsa consuetudo. Cic. A custome fallen to an other facion by little and little.

Cassius lapsis paucis pòst diebus consequebatur. Cic. Cassius, after a few dayes paste, did folow.

Fides lapsa solo tempore. Ouid. Promisse performed, but after the time apointed: promisse failyng only in time.

Res lapsæ. Virg. Lapsæ ruinæ. Valer. Flac.

Sidera lapsa sub terras, & Sidera orta, contraria. Ouid.

Lapsūrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium: vt

Domus lapsura. Ouid. An house that will fall.

Silex iamiam lapsura. Virg.

Lapsus, huius lapsus, m. g. Cic. A fall: a slidyng: a small offence: an ouersight.

Lapsu scalarum exanimatus est. Plin. He was slaine with the fall of a stayres. Lapsus fidei. Plin.

Lapsus serpentum. Virg. The slidyng, glidyng, or creepynge of a serpent.

Lapsus fluminum. Horat. The rennyng of riuers: the course.

Placidus lapsus. Ouid.

Pronus lapsus fluminum. Claud.

Lapsus auium. Virg. The fleyng of birdes.

Rotarum lapsus. Virgil. wheeles, truckles.

Ancipites reium lapsus. Claud.

Immundus lapsus, Vide IMMVNDVS.

Miserandus lapsus. Sil.

Lapsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A fall: a slidyng: a slippyng.

Lapso, lapsas, lapsare. Frequentatiuum. Virg. To fall often.

Lapsantem gressum firmare. Sil. To staie his slipperie pase and goeyng.

Labor, priore correpta, labòris, masc. gen. Labour: trauaile: perill: daunger: calamitie: trouble.

Sine labore. Cic. without paine and trauaile.

Impiger ad labores belli. Cic.

Auxilium laborum. Virg.
Fructus laboris. Quintil.
Impatiens laboris. Ouid.
Patiens laborum, Vide PATIOR.
Patiens laboris natura. Quintil. A nature that can abide payne and trauaile.
Pretiũ non vile laboris. Ouid. A great reward of his trauaile.
Remiſſio laborum non inutilis. Quintil. Vide REMISSIO.
Socius & conſors laboris, Vide CONSORS.
In tenui labor. Virg.
Animi capitíſque labor. Horat.
Lunæ labores. Virg. The eclipſe of the moone.
Operum labor. Virgil.
Solis labores. Virg. The eclypſe of the ſunne.
¶ Acrior labor. Silius.
Caſſus labor, Vide CASSVS.
Additus labor frumentis. Virgil.
Catenati labores, Vide CATENA.
Armiferi labores. Stat. Trauels of warrefare.
Continui labores, Vide CONTINEO.
Aſſiduus labor. Stat.
Auſterus labor. Horat.
Blandus labor, Vide BLANDVS.
Dulcis erat mercede labor. Ouidius. The reward made the labour pleaſant.
Duri labores. Valer. Flac.
Edomiti, exudatíque labores. Sil.
Extremus labor. Virg.
Fœlix labor. Valer. Flac.
Illiberalis labor, Vide ILLIBERALIS.
Immenſus labor. Ouid.
Imperatorius labor, Vide IMPERO.
Improbus labor. Virg.
Ineptus labor, Vide INEPTVS.
Infinitus labor. Cicero.
Ingratus labor. Virg.
Intendens labor & vigiles curæ. Stat.
Leuis labor, Vide LEVIS.
Mœſtus labor curarum. Lucan. The heauineſſe & paine of care.
Moleſtus labor. Cic.
Multus labor: vt, Multo ſudore & labore ferre aliquid. Cic. With great labour and payne to abide a thinge.
Operoſus labor. Cic.
Prædurus labor. Valer. Flac.
Labor peruigil, Valer. Flaccus.
Sudatus labor. Sil.
Poſitus labor. Sil.
Præcipuus labor. Virgil.
¶ Acceſſit mihi ad reliquos labores, Vide ACCEDO.
Addere labori, Vide ADDO.
Addere laborem, Vide ADDO.
Adire multos labores, Vide ADEO.
Affecta labore ac vigilijs corpora. Liu.
Afferre laborem, Vide AFFERO.
Labor agi in orbem dicitur. Virg. Vide AGO.
Aſpirat primo fortuna labori. Virg. Fortune fauoureth their enterpriſe at the firſte.
Augere labores. Lucret.
Magnus labor incaſſum ceciderit. Lucret.
Solis labores canere. Quintil.
Capere laborem, Vide CAPTO.
Malis carere laboribus. Horat.
Conficere vitæ ſuæ curſum in labore corporis, atque in animi cõtentione. Cic. To ſpende his life in exerciſe of the body and earneſt occupiyng of the minde.
Conſumere plus operæ ac laboris in aliqua re. Cicer. To beſtowe more diligence and paine in.
Incœptum decurre laborem. Virg.
Defatigare aliquem aſſiduo labore. Cæſar.
Defeſſa membra labore. Catull.
Dilata pars laborum. Ouid.
Patiar quenuis durare laborem. Virg.
Effuſus labor omnis. Virg. All the payne and trauaile was loſt and ſpente in vaine.
Pars eſt exacta laboris. Ouid. Parte of the labour is paſte.

Imprudens laborum. Virg.
Liber laborum. Horat.
Monimenta laboris. Ouid.
Tædium laboris. Quintil.
Anni labor. Virg.
Difficilis labor. Ouid.
Indignus labor. Iuuenal.
Inſanus labor. Virg.
Militaris labor. Quintil.
Paruus labor. Tibull.
Suetus labor. Sil.
Superuacuus labor. Quintil.
Vigilati labores. Ouid.
Facilis labor alternis. Virg.
Exantlatus ab Hercule labor. Cic. id eſt, abſolutus.
Excipere magnos labores. Cic.
Exercere ſe in laboribus. Cic.
Exhauſtus labor. Quintil. Vide EXHAVSTVS.
Labor exercet apes. Virg.
Exudati labores. Silius. Labours taken.
Nullo labore aliquid facere. Cic. To doe a thing without paine.
Finem facere laboris. Lucret.
Auſterum ſtudio fallente laborem. Horat. Studie paſſyng ouer the greuous paine ſo that it was ſcantly perceiued.
Ferre laborem. Cicer.
Præmia laborũ ferre. Hor. To haue the reward of his trauaile.
Finire labores. Horat.
Frangere ſe laboribus. Cicer. To breake or weery him ſelfe with labour.
Aſſiduo temet furare labori. Stat. withdraw thy ſelfe from continuell labour.
Impendere laborem ac ſumptum ad incertum caſum. Cicer. To beſtow labour and coſte vpon.
Præcipuum laborem impendere. Virg.
Imponere laborem. Cic. To enioyne one to labour or paine.
Imponere ſibi laborem, Vide IMPONO.
Finem imponere labori. Virg. To ende.
Incumbere labori. Silius. To binde him ſelfe to his labour earneſtly.
Inſano iuuat indulgere labori. Virgil.
Ingemens laboribus. Horat.
Iniungere laborem alicui. Quintil. To inioyne one to labour.
Iniungere laborem ſibi, Vide INIVNGO.
Inſumere magnum laborem ac ſumptum in aliquam rem. Cic.
Intendere laborem & ſtudium alicuius, Vide INTENDO.
Intermittere laborem. Ouid.
Laborem, ſtudium, operam interponere. Cic.
Labore inuenire quippiam, Vide INVENIO.
Irrogare labori quippiam. Quintil. To beſtow in labour.
Inſolitus labor me laſſauit. Ouid.
Leuare laborem alicuius. Virg. To eaſe or deminiſh ones paine or labour.
Leuare laborem alicui, Vide LEVO.
Leuandi laboris ſui cauſa paſſim volitare. Cic.
Minuere laborem. Ouid.
Præſtante labore niti noctes atque dies. Lucret.
Corda oblita laborum. Virg.
Parcere labori, Vide PARCO.
Sine labore parta pabula. Lucret.
Perire labore. Lucret.
Perferre laborem. Quintil.
Perfunctus laboribus, Vide PERFVNGOR.
Poſtulare laborem. Quintil.
Inuictum ſe à labore præſtare. Cic. To ſhew him ſelfe ſuch a one as can not be wearied with any labour.
Rapiunt ſibi quiſque laborem. Sil.
Relegunt ſuo ſermone labores. Ouid.
Requie longum releuare laborem. Ouid. With quietnes & ſleepe to refreſh them ſelfe after longe labour.
Scribere cum labore, Vide CVM.
Longum cantu ſolata laborem. Virgil.
Succedere labori. Quintil. To come & take the paynes on him after an other.
Præſens noſtro ſuccurre labori. Virgil.
Labori eſſe alicui. Cic. To put to paines or labour: to trouble.
Eſſe in labore. Plin. To be in his woorke: to labour.
Continenti labore omnia ſuperare, Vide CONTINEO.
Blando nequeunt ſupereſſe labori. Virg.
Suſcipere laborem. Cic. To take the payne.
Suſtinere laborem. Cic.
Tolerare labores. Ouid.
Famulas vrgent laboribus. Ouid. They call earneſtly on their ſeruantes to woorke: they ſette their maydens earneſtly to woorke.
¶ Labor, apud poetas frequenter pro periculo, calamitate, vel alio quouis incommodo. Virg. Perill: trauayle: trouble: daũger.
Requies ea certa laborum. Virgil. That is the certaine ende of our troubles and trauayles.
Series immenſa laborũ. Ouid. An exceedyng longe reherſall

of his troubles and daungers that he had passed.
Tædia longa laborum. Ouid.
Defunctus laboribus. Horat. Hauyng ended his troubles.
Diuersum laborem emensus pelagi terræque. Sil.
Primos Lucinæ experta labores. Virgil. Hauyng trauciled of hir firste childe.
Longos castrorum ferre labores. Iuuen. To abide leng troubles of warrefare.
Superare labores magnos. Virgil.
Belligeros superare labores. Valer. Flac.
¶ Labos, laboris, etiam pro eodem dicitur. Plaut.
Arduus labos. Valer. Flac.

Labôro, labóras. pen. prod. laborâre. Cicer. To labour: to be in heauinesse or grieke: to be sicke or faintie: to be in daunger.
Arma laborare. Stat. with much labour to make harneis.
Ambitiosè circa aliquid laborare. Quintil. Very curiously to trauile about a thyng.
Laborare ad rem aliquam. Cicer. To trauile to attaine or atchieue a thinge.
Laboro vt assentiar Epicuro. Cic. I indeuour earnestly to assent vnto Epicure in this point.
Laboraui amari ab eo. Plin. iunior. I indeuoured earnestly to be in his fauour.
¶ Laborare, per translationem. Cic. To be sicke or feeble.
Artus vehementer laborant. Cic. He is sore diseased in his limmes.
Laborare morbo aliquo. Cic. To be sicke of a disease.
Laborare à frigore. Plin. To be sicke with colde, or of a colde cause.
Laborare à veritate. Liu. Not to be well hable to proue the truth.
Laborare ex desyderio. Cic. To haue a great desire.
Laborare è dolore dicitur puerpera. Terent. To labour or trauile with childe: to haue paynefull throwes in trauile with childe.
Laborare ex renibus Cic. To haue disease in his kidneis.
Laborare ex intestinis. Cic. To haue the tholike or any disease in the guttes.
Laborare ex inuidia. Cic. To be in great enuie and hatred.
Laborare ex inscientia. Cicer. To be in displeasure for their ignorance.
Cuius cornu in acie laboraret, dijs se manibus voueret. Plin. iunior. He whose winge of the battle was the weaker or first did faint, &c.
In spem laborare. Ouid. with hope to labour.
Ob auaritiam laborare. Horat. To be coueteus.
Ambitione laborare. Horat. To be ambitious and desirous of honour.
Animo labotabat, vt reliquas ciuitates adiungeret. Cæsar. He was in great care, or he was very carefull, how to ioigne the other cities to his parte.
Causa laborare. Quintil. To haue a cause or mattier that is not very fauourable. Si causa laboramus, persona subueniat. Quintil.
Cerebro laborare. Plaut. To haue a disease in his brayne.
Curis laborare. Claud.
Desyderio partus laborare. Colum. To haue a desire.
Fame laborare. Colum. To sustaine great famine: to be ready to die for hunger.
Fœnore laborare. Liu. To be burdeined with vsurie.
Frigore laborare. Colum. To be hurte with colde.
Ingenio laborare. Martial. To be troubled in witte & minde.
Iniuria laborare. Cic. To suffer wrong: to be troubled without cause.
Hostibus laborare. Cic. To be greatly troubled, vexed, or enuyed with enemies.
Odio laborare apud hostes, & contemptu inter socios. Liu. To be hated of his enemies, and contemned of his felowes and allyes.
Opinione arrogantiæ laborare. Quint. To be cõpted proude and arrogant.
Omni parte laborare. Horat. To be in daũger on euery side.
Podagra laborare. Martialis. To be sicke of the goute.
Re frumentaria laborare. Cæsar. To haue scarcitie of corne and graine.

Vitijs laborare. Liu. To haue vices.
¶ Cuius manu sit percussus, non laboro. Cicer. I care not or passe not with whose hande he was stricken.
Non laboro de nomine. Cic. I passe not for the name.
De se nihil laborat. Cic. He passeth not for him selfe.
Quòd epistolam cõscissam doles, noli laborare, salua est. Cic. Be not carefull, &c.
Nihil laboro, nisi vt saluus sis. Cic. I passe for nothynge but that thou maist be out of daunger.
Nihil est quod labores. Cicero. There is no cause why you shoulde be carefull, anxious or troubled.
Ostendit in hac ipsa causa nihil esse quod laborarem. Cic. He shewed that there was nee cause in this mattier why I should be carefull or trouble my selfe.
Valde laboro ne id fiat. Lentulus ad Ciceronem. I am muche afrayde, and very carefull, that that be not done.
Non magnopere laboro, Vide MAGNVS.
De quibus ego antea laborabam, ne si improbi essent, falsi aliquid dicerent. Cic.
Quasi de verbo, non de re laboretur. Cic. As though the controuersie weare of the woorde and not of the thynge.
Velim existimes non minus me de illius re laborare, quàm ipsum de sua. Cic. I woulde you should thinke that I take no lesse paines in his mattier, then he doth for him selfe.
¶ Laboratur vehemẽter: inclinata res est. Cic. There is great cauillyng and labouring by our aduersaries, the mattier is worse then it was.
Haud ita multo pòst pestilentia laboratum est. Liu. Not longe after there was a great plague.
Siccitate eo anno plurimum laboratum est. Liu. When weare in that yere in great distresse by reason of drouth.

Labórans, pen. prod. Participium. Labouryng: indeuouryng. vt, Opem ferre laboranti. Ouid. Indeuouryng to healpe him.
Ratem laborantem deserere. Ouid.
Puellæ vtero laborantes. Horat. Wenches trauilyng with childe.

Laborâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virgil. Made with paine, studie, and trauayle.
Laborati libri. Martial. Bookes writen with diligence.

Laboriôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Laborious: painefull: full of labour: difficile: that can not be brought to passe without labour.
Cohors laboriosa. Horat. A peinfull compauie.
Laboriosissimus hominis socius in agricultura bos. Colum.
¶ Laboriosum opus. Plaut. A worke that wil not be brought to passe without great labour.
Laboriosa deambulatio. Terent. A walkynge that wearieth the bodie.
Chartæ doctæ & laboriosæ. Catull.
Laboriosus gradus. Martial. Laboriosus versus. Martial.
Laboriosæ exercitationes. Cic. Painefull exercises.

Laboriósè, pen. prod. laboriosius, laboriosissime, Aduerbium. Cic. Painefull: hardly: with great payne.
Diligentissimè laboriosissiméque accusarunt. Cic.
Malè & laboriosè esse alicui. Catull.

Labórifer, pen. prod. Adiect. That susteineth labour. vt, Currus laboriferi. Stat.
Iuuencus laborifer. Ouid. An harde and painefull oxe.
Hercules laborifer. Ouid.

Labrum, labri, n. g. idem quod Labiũ. Perf. A lippe: the brimme or brinke of a riuer or fountaine: a datte, or like vessell to be bathed in: a datte for wine after it is pressed: a receiuer that receiueth water rennyng out of the cockes of cũduites.
Aemula labra, Vide AEMVLOR.
Dimidio labro dare basia. Martial.
Incana labra situ. Ouid. Labrum superius Cæs.
Pallida labra. Iuuen. Trementia labra. Iuuen.
Rosea labra. Mart. Lippes cherie redde, as redde as a rose.
Vocum labrum. Lucret.
¶ Admouere labra poculis. Virg. To kisse the cuppe with his lippes.
Detorquere labra. Quintil. Labra diducere. Seneca.
Teneris labris vbera immulgere. Virg.
Labra mouet metuens audiri. Horat.
Labris primoribus attingere aliquod genus vitæ. Cic. To taste

oꝛ allay a little of any kinde of life.
Modò verſabatur mihi in labris primoribus. Plaut. It was at my tonges ende euen now.
¶ Labrum. Plin. iun. The brinke, brimme, oꝛ vttermoſt boꝛder of a thinge. Vt eius ſolum tantũdem patere, quantum labra inter ſe diſtarent. Cæſ. As the brimmes of the diche weare a ſunder one from an other.
Labra doliorum circunlinas. Cato. The brimmes of.
¶ Labrum. Cic. A batte oꝛ veſſell to bathe in.
Labrum ſi in balneo non eſt. Cic.
Labra laxa. Perſ.
¶ Labra vinaria, lupinaria, & olearia. Cato. Veſſels oꝛ tubbes to carie wine oꝛ oyle in after it is preſſed.
Spumat plenis vindemia labris. Virg. In ful battes oꝛ veſſels
Labrum culcare. Cato. Labrum lupinarium. Cato.
Labrum vinaticum, ſiue vinarium. Cato.
Labrum olearium. Cato.
¶ Labrum veneriũ. Plin. The thiſtell called the teſill, which tuchars uſe.
Labellum, labelli, Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little lippe.
Aridula labella. Catull.
Purpurea labella: Ouid. Cherie redde lippes.
Blanda labella. Martial. Exporrectum labellum. Perſ.
Roſea labella. Catull. Hians labellum. Catull.
Ima labella. Ouid. Tenera labella. Ouid.
Vda labella. Perſius.
¶ Compeſcere labellum, Vide COMPESCO.
Extendere labellum. Iuuenal.
¶ Labellum. Colum. A maner of little battes oꝛ like veſſel.
Medicamentum in labello miſcecto. Colum.
Labròſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Celſ. That hath a boꝛder, brimme, oꝛ brinke.
Labruſca, labruſcę, f. g. Virg. The weede called the wildebine.
Sylueſtris labruſca. Virg.
Laburnum. A tree growynge in the Alpes the bloſſomes whereof bees will not taſte.
Lac, lactis, n. g. Sine plurali. Virg. Milke.
¶ Abundans lactis. Virg. That hath ſtoꝛe & plẽtie of milke.
Lactis abundantiam nutricibus facit caulis decoctus. Plin.
Lactis coagulatio. Plin. Turnyng of milke to curdes.
Lactis copiã mulieribus facit glauciſcus è iure ſumptus. Plin. Glauciſcus eaten in bꝛoth make women haue plentie of milke.
Lactis defectus. Plin. Lacke of milke.
Spongioſa lactis denſitas. Plin.
Lactis fœcunditatem nutricibus facit galactites. Plin.
Sinus lactis. Virgil.
¶ Aquatius lac. Plin. Watrie milke.
Aſininum. Plin. Aſſe milke.
Bubulum lac. Plin. Cow milke.
Camelinum. Plin. Caprinum. Plin.
Circunfuſum lac. Plin. Vide CIRCVNFVNDO.
Coacti lactis maſſa. Ouid. A cheeſe.
Dulce lac. Lucr. Equinum. Plin. Ferinum. Ouid.
Ficulnum. Plin. The milke that is in greene figges.
Caſeo fertilius eſt lac bubulum, quàm caprinum. Plin. Cowe milke maketh moꝛe cheeſe.
Humanum. Plin. womans milke.
Innocẽtius eſt lac decoctum. Plin. Milke ſodde is leſſe hurtfull. Largi copia lactis. Virg.
Medicatius eſt lac bubulum. Plin. Cow milke is moꝛe medicinable.
Merum lac. Lucret. Niueum. Ouid. Nouum. Virg.
Ouillum. Plin. Paſſum. Ouid.
Preſſi copia lactis. Virgil. Plentie of cheeſe.
Recens. Plin. New milke.
Probatiſſimũ eſt lac, quod in vngue hæret, nec defluit. Plinius.
Suillum. Plin. Vaccinum. Plin.
¶ Auget lac roſmarinum in vino potum. Plin. Maketh a womans milke increaſe.
Bibere lac. Ouid. Coagulatur lac in caſeum. Plin.
Cogere lac in duritiam, Vide COGO.
Coit lac. Plin. Cruddeth.
Denſatur lac. Plin. Milke waxeth thicke.
Depulſus lacte leo. Horat. A lyon whealpe weaned.
Lactis vbertatem excitat eugalacton. Plin.
Lactis vbertatem facit vitex. Plin.
Lactis vbertas puerperis hoc cibo fit. Plin.
Immulgere lac. Plin. To milke.
Minuitur lac ſemine cicęræ. Plin.
Lactis vbertatem mulieribus præſtat hæc herba. Plin.
Dulci repletur lacte fœmina quum peperit. Lucret.
Lactis vbertatem intermiſſam reſtituit glauciũ. Plin. Reſtoreth agayne womans milke.
Lac ſubducitur agnis. Virgil. The lambes be weaned: oꝛ the milke is ſtolen from the lambes.
Omne lac igne ſpiſſatur, frigore ſereſcit. Plin.
¶ Lac, de nucibus dictum. Ouid.
¶ Iucundioris diſciplinæ cibo ac lacte ſatiari, per metaphorã. Quintil.
¶ Lacte, in nominatiuo dixit Plautus.
Lactes, plur. num. fœ. gen. By the opinion of Plinie and moſte phiſitions, are the ſmall guttes, by whiche firſt the meate paſſeth out of the ſtomake: and is not the parte called Meſenterium, as Baza doth interpꝛeate it. Pꝛobus ſayth they be certaine tender partes vnder the ribbes that can not ſuffer any ſtroke.
Lactarius, Adiectiuum. That is made of milke, oꝛ bꝛyngeth fooꝛth milke of it ſelfe.
¶ Lactarius: vt, Herba lactaria. Plinius. An hearbe that hath milke in it as ſpurge, &c.
Bos lactaria. Columel. A milche cowe.
¶ Lactarius. Lampridius. He that maketh ſundꝛie kindes of meate with milke.
Lacteus, Adiectiuum. Of, oꝛ like milke: white.
Lacteus circulus. Plin. The white circle about the moone.
Colla lactea. Virg. A necke as white as milke.
Humor lacteus, candens. Lucre.
Liquor lacteus. Tibull. Lacteus orbis. Cic.
Lacteus porcus. Mart. A ſow that hath milke.
Vernæ lactei. Martial.
Lactea crure. Columel. White and pleaſant in the legge.
Lactéolus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum diminutiuum: vt, Puellæ lacteolæ. Catull. Fayꝛe white girles.
Lacteo, lactes, lactére. Varro. To ſucke milke.
Agna lactens. Ouid. A ſuckyng lambe.
Catuli lactentes. Ouid Yonge ſuckyng whealpes.
Lactens porcus. Varro. A ſuckyng pigge.
Porca lactens. Ouid. Vituli lactentes. Ouid.
Frumenta lactentia. Virgil. Coꝛne yonge and hauynge, as it weare, milke in it.
Ficus lactens. Ouid. A figge that hath milke in it.
Fruge lactenti tumet coma ſpicea. Propert.
Lacteſco, lacteſcis, lactéſcere. Cic. To be tourned into milke, oꝛ filled with milke.
Aſinæ pꝛagnantes continuò lacteſcunt. Plin. Haue milke cõtinually.
Lacto, lactas, lactâre. Varr. To geue ſucke: to feede with milke.
Lactare, per tranſlationem. Terent. To deceiue with fayꝛe wooꝛdes: to allure with fayꝛe pꝛomiſes. Niſi me lactaſſes amantem. Terent.
Lactans, lactantis, Participium. Gell. Milche: that hath milke in the tettes.
Lactantia hubera. Lucret.
Lactantia. Celſus. All thinges that haue milke in them.
Lactâtus, huius lactâtus, maſ. ge. pen. prod. Plinius. A geuyng of ſucke, oꝛ milke.
Lacticinia, orum. White meates made of milke.
Lactôris. A certaine hearbe full of milke. Plin.
Laccea, æ, f. g. A fiſhe called a cheuen.
Lacer, & lacerus, penul. corr. Adiect. Toꝛne oꝛ rent: mangled in peeces: diſmẽbred: that hath ſome parte of the body toꝛne.
Crudeliter lacer. Virgil.
Membris cæſis vndique lacer. Lucret.
Lacer, à veteribus dicebatur qui auribus curtatus erat. Feſtus. He that had his eares pulled of.
¶ Artus lacerí. Ouid. Cornu lacerũ. Ouid. Broken.
Aures lacerę ſcabie. Claud. Laceri crines. Stat.
Comæ lacerę. Lucan. Currus lacer. Ouid.
Funus lacerum, Id eſt, dilaniatum cadauer. Virgil.

Laceras gentilitates colligere. Plin. iunior. To gather together nations dispersed here and there.
Morsu lacero diuellere artus. Ouid.
Nauis lacera. Ouid. A broken shippe.
Puppes laceræ. Ouid. Regni laceri corpus. Claud.
Tabulæ laceræ. Ouid. Broken.

Lacéro, láceras, pen. corr. lacerâre. Terent. To rente or teare in peeces: to mangle or cutte in peeces: to dismember: to tourment.
Lacerare aliquem virgis. Liu. To mangle with beatynge.
Cápillos lacerare. Ouid. Cornua lacerare ferro. Horat.
Oculus laceratus. Lucret. Opes alicuius lacerare. Ouid.
Ora, comas, vestem lacerat. Ouid.
Ora manu lacerans. Sil. Scratchyng by the face with his handes: rentyng his face with his nayles.
Lacerato virgis tergo. Liu. Hauyng his backe mangled with beatyng.
Lacerare morsu viscera. Cic. with his mouth to teare.
Lacerare vnguibus. Cic. To scratche with.
Vrbes lacerandæ. Lucan.
¶ Lacerare homines malè suadendo. Plaut. To vndoe & bring to pouertie by geuyng euill counsayle.
Lacerare diem. Plaut. To spende a day about naught.
Lacerare rem suam. Plaut. To spende his goods riotously.
Fructus diripiebantur atatotum, atque omni lacerabantur iniuria. Cicero.
Lacerare reliquias vitæ alicuius & distrahere. Cic. To drawe and pul away from a man that little goods that he hath left to maintaine his life withall.
Lacerare famam alicuius. Liu. To speake and repoꝛte ill of a man: to hurte and distaine his good name with rayling wooꝛdes: with euill wooꝛdes to defame.
Carmina lacerare. Ouid.
Rumore vulgi lacerari. Tacit. with euill repoꝛte to be rayled at amonge the people.
Lacerare optimũ incesto ore. Cic. with a foule and vilanous tonge to rayle at a veric honest man.
Lacerare probris. Liu. with spitefull wooꝛdes to rayle at.
Lacerari dolore. Cic. To be greuously turmented with soꝛowe and payne.
Lacerarunt omni scelere patriam. Cic. which distayneth their countrey with all vilanie.
Lacerat me meus mœror. Cic. My soꝛow turmenteth so.

Laceratio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. Cic. A rentyng, oꝛ tearyng: a manglynge.
Muliebres lacerationes genarum. Cic.

Lacerna, lacernæ, f. g. Cic. A cloke to kepe from raine oꝛ colde indifferent foꝛ men oꝛ women, and was so made, that either side might be turned out.
Aurata lacerna. Iuuen. Scissa lacerna. Iuuen.
Pingues lacernæ. Iuuen. Lacerna tristis. Martial.

Lacernátus, pen. prod. Iuuen. Cloked: he that weareth a cloke.

Lacerta, tæ, f. g. vel Lacertus, lacerti, m. g. A lisarde: a neuet.
Parua lacerta. Ouid.
Virides lacertæ, vel lacerti. Horat.
¶ Lacertus. Martialis. A certaine fishe of the sea.

Lacertus. Cic. The arme from the elbow to the hand wꝛeaste: the bꝛawne and sinewes of the arme.
Lacertorum tori. Cic. The bꝛawne of the armes.
Adductis spumant freta versa lacertis. Virgil.
Blandis lacertis tenere colla alicuius. Ouid. To holde one gẽtilly about the necke with his armes.
Candentes lacerti. Tibull. white armes.
Captiuis lacertis parabantur vincla. Ouid.
Cupidis lacertis amplecti aliquam. Ouidius. Gladly to imbꝛace one.
Fatigati lacerti. Ouid. Ferox lacertus. Ouid.
Flexi post terga lacerti. Ouid.
Fluidi pendent lacerti. Ouid. His armes beyng feeble and wery hange downe hable to doe nothyng.
Formosi lacerti. Ouid. Fortes lacerti. Lucan.
Giganteo iaculantem saxa lacerto. Ouid.
Graui lacerto vibrata fraxinus. Ouid. with his stronge arme.
Imbelles lacerti. Ouid.
Squalentes ære lacerti. Valer. Flac.
Infirmi lacerti. Ouid.
Iuueniles lacerti. Ouid. Teneri lacerti. Ouid.
Niuei lacerti. Virgil. Validus lacertus. Ouid.
¶ Aptare lacertos. Virgil. To frame his armes to it.
Dare colla lacertis. Stat. To be clipped.
Armis intendere lacertos. Stat.

Lacertôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Colum. Hauynge great bꝛawnes and stronge sinewes.
Centuriones pugnaces & lacertosi. Cic.
Coloni lacertosi. Oui. Hushãde mẽ that be strong bꝛawned.
Lacertosus equus. Varro. A stronge hoꝛse that hath great bꝛawnes and muscles.
Lacertosus gallus gallinaceus. Varro.

Lacesso, lacessis, lacessíui & lacessi, lacessítum, pen. prod. lacéssere. Terent. To pꝛouoke, stirre, oꝛ egge a man to wꝛath oꝛ contention be it with wooꝛdes, wꝛitinge, oꝛ acte: to rayle on one: to pꝛicke with some ill language oꝛ acte, to desire instantly: to tingle, as ones fleash doth.
Voce lacessere aliquem. Virgil.
Stimulo iuuencum lacessere. Colum. To egge oꝛ stirre.
Ciere & lacessere. Martial.
Lacessere ad pugnam. Liu. To pꝛouoke & egge to battayle.
Lacessere bello, & tentare populos. Cicer. To beginne warre with: to warre on them first.
Campum lacessit taurus. Stat. The bull stampeth and scrapeth the grounde with his feete.
Vi irritare, ferróque lacessere fortissimum virum. Cic.
Romam fortuna lacessit. Lucan. Foꝛtune vexeth & molesteth Rome with warres.
Lacessere iniuria. Cic. To doe iniurie first to one.
Insidijs lacessere aliquem. Catull.
Lacessere iurgijs. Liu. To beginne first to chide with one.
Lacessere maledictis. Cicero. To tarre, egge, oꝛ pꝛouoke to wꝛath with foule wooꝛdes.
Lacessere prælio. Cæsar. To beginne firste to fighte with his enemies therby to pꝛouoke them.
Pelagus lacessere. Horat. To rowe: to laie on with ouers.
Pugnam lacessere. Virgil.
Risus quodam corporis tactu lacessitur. Quintil. Laughyng is pꝛouoked by touchyng oꝛ tickling in the bodie.
Rupes lacessit taurus. Sil. The bull fretteth oꝛ thꝛusteth his hoꝛnes agaynst the roche.
Sermones lacessere. Cic. To rayse talke oꝛ communication: to stirre oꝛ moue talke.
Sponsione lacessiuit, ni Aponius dictitaret, te sibi in decumis esse socium. Cic. He beganne by pawne to wage the law with him, that he would pꝛoue that Apꝛomius did say, that you weare copartenour with him in the tenthes.
Sidera lacessunt clamore. Sil. Visum lacessere. Lucret.
Voces lacessunt aures. Lucret.
¶ Lacessere aliquem. Seneca.
¶ Lacessere aliquem. Horat. To desire one instantly and impoꝛtunately: to trouble with impoꝛtunate requestes.

Lacessítor, Passiuum quartæ coniugationis. Columel. To be moued oꝛ stirred. Solet cœli nouitate lacessiri. Colum.

Lacessítus, pen. prod. Participium. Pꝛouoked: stirred: egged. vt,
Dente cruento lacessitus. Horat.
Mare lacessitum. Lucan. The sea beaten with ouers.

Lachanizo, lachanizas, lachanizare. Suet. To be feeble, weake oꝛ fainte.

Lachanum, láchani, penult. corr. Horat. All kinde of heerbes that serue foꝛ the potte: wourtes: after some a kinde of fritters made with heerbes.

Lachanopoles. A sellar of heerbes.

Lachonopolium. The heerbe market.

Lachryma, láchrymæ, f. g. pen. corr. A teare in weeping.
Riuus lachrymarum. Ouid. A streame of teares.
Rore lachrymarum madidæ coronæ. Ouid.
Fideles lachrymæ. Ouid.
Manantes lachrymæ. Sil. Ital. Teares trickling downe.
Milites lachrymæ. Ouid.
Pauciores lachrymæ. Tacit. Piæ lachrymæ. Ouid.
Rorantes. Lucret. Rudes lachrymæ. Claud.
Salsæ. Lucret.
¶ Afferre lachrymas, Vide AFFERO.

Cadunt

Cadunt lachrymæ. Claud. Ouid. Teares trickle downe.
Ciere lachrymas. Virg. To make to weepe.
Cogere ad lachrymas. Plaur. To constrayne to weepe.
Cohibere lachrymas. Senec. To stay weepyng: to weepe no more.
Cõbibere lachrymas suas. Oui. To suppe in his owne teares.
Compescere lachrymas. Seneca. To stent weepyng.
Comprimere lachrymas. Silius. Idem.
Conspergere aliquem lachrymis, Vide CONSPERGO.
Consumpta lachrymis Byblis. Ouid.
Consumptis lachrymis, tamẽ infixus animo hæret dolor. Cic. After I haue wepte all that I cã, yet the sorow sticketh at my heart.
Continere lachrymas, Vide CONTINEO.
Dedere se lachrymis & lamentis muliebriter. Cic. Like a woman to doe nothyng but weepe and wayle.
Demittere lachrymas. Virgil. To weepe.
Dare lachrymas. Virgil. Idem.
Dare lachrymas alicui. Quintil. To weepe for ones cause. Quint. lib. 6. cap. 1.
Effundere lachrymas. Cic. To weepe abundantly: to power out teares.
Effusæ genis lachrymæ. Virg. Teares trickled downe by his cheekes.
Effũdi in lachrymas. Tac. To burst out in a great weeping.
Obortas emisit lachrymas. Ouid. He burst out and wepte.
Euicta meis lachrymis. Virg. Fatigari lachrymis. Quintil.
Inde lachrymæ fluunt. Ouid.
Fluentes per ora lachrymæ. Ouid. Teares rennyng downe his cheekes plentifully.
Fundit lachrimas verba inter singula. Virgil. He weepeth at euery woorde.
Habet interim lachrymas ex miserãtione eius rei. Quintil. lib. 6. cap. 1.
Imperare lachrymis, Vide IMPERO.
Implere verba lachrymis. Ouid. To weepe abundantly as he speaketh.
Inarescunt lachrymæ. Quint. Weepyng ceaseth.
Indulgere lachrymis. Ouid.
Inhibere lachrymas alicui. Senec. To stinte ones weepyng.
Plurima lachryma manat illi. Horat. He weepeth abũdãtly.
Miscuimus lachrymas mœstus vterque suas. Ouid.
Mouere lachrymas. Quintil. To cause to weepe.
Obortis lachrymis. Virg. Burstyng out in weepyng.
Adamanta mouerere lachrymis. Ouid.
Perfundere lachrymis. Ouid.
Profundere lachrymas. Cic. To power out teares abũdãtly.
Profudit lachrymas oculis. Virgil.
Renouare lachrymas alicuius. Ouid. To make one weepe agayne. Reponere lachrymas. Stat.
Ira resorbet lachrymas. Stat. Rigabat vultũ lachrymis. Virg.
Saturari lachrymis. Virgil. To haue wepte his fill.
Siccat lachrymas pollice. Ouid.
Simulare lachrymas. Ouid. To make as though he wepte.
Rorantibus lachrymis spargunt ora. Lucret.
Suffusa oculos lachrymis. Virg. Sumere lachrymas. Seneca.
Suspensæ diu lachrymæ. Ouid.
Temperare à lachrymis. Virgil. To forbeare weepyng.
Tenere lachrymis. Cic. Idem. Tingere ora lachrymis. Ouid.
Lachrymis ac tristitiæ se tradere. Lucceius Ciceroni. To geue him selfe to weepyng and heauinesse.
Volutæ per ora lachrymæ. Virgil.
Hinc illæ lachrymæ. Terent. This was the cause of his weepynge.
¶ Lachrymæ arborum. Plin. The droppes that issue out of trees turnyng to a gumme.
Lachrymula, lachrymulę, pen. cor. f. g. Diminut. Terent. A little teare. Falsæ lachrymulæ. Catul. Counterfaited weeping.
Lachrymo, lachrymas, pen. corr. lachrymare, neutrum: & Lachrymor, lachrymaris, Deponens. Cic. To weepe.
Decenter lachrymare. Ouid.
Lachrymat ex abitu. Plaut. He weepeth for thy departyng.
Nũ id lachrymat virgo? Terent. Doth the mayde weepe for that?
Exequijs mœrentibus lachrymandus. Stat.
Lachrymans, pen. corr. Participium. Cic. weepyng.

Lumina lachrymantia. Ouid. weepyng eyes.
Oculi lachrymantes. Catull.
Lachrymans, & Aridus calamus, contraria. Plin. Distillynge with moysture.
Lachrymãtus, pen. prod. Participium passiuum. Ouid. Distilled out. vt, Lachrimatas cortice myrrhas. Ouid.
Lachrymatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A weepyng.
Lachrymationum saliuæ. Plin. Gumme that distilleth out of teares.
Oculorum lachrymationes. Plin. A disease when ones eyes be alway on water, as though he wepte.
Lachrymõsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of teares: that prouoketh to weepe.
Vitium radices lachrymosæ. Plin. The rootes of vines distillyng out moisture.
Carmen lachrymosum. Ouid. A lamẽtable songe prouoking to weepe.
Fumus lachrymosus. Horat. A smoke makynge mens eyes to water. Funera lachrymosa. Ouid.
Lumina lachrymosa vino. Ouid. Eyes watcryng with much drynkyng. Poëmata lachrymosa. Horat.
Risus lachrymosus. Stat. A sorowfull laughter.
Lachrymõse, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Plinius. weepyngly: as though one wepte.
Lachrymábilis, pen. corr. Adiect. Lamentable: to be bewayled. vt, Bellum lachrymabile. Ouid. A lamentable warre.
Gemitus lachrymabilis. Virg. A lamentable grone.
Tempus lachrymabile. Ouid. A lamentable time.
Nil lachrymabile cernit. Ouidius. He seeth nothynge to be lamented.
Lachrymabundus, Adiect. Liu. weeping ripe: readie to weepe: weepyng.
Lacinia, laciniæ, f g. A garde of a garment cutte: an hemme: a fringe.
Lacinia togæ retenta, aliquem retinere. Sueton. To holde one by the garde of his gowne.
Calcare laciniam togæ. Sueton. To treade vpon the garde, or hemme of ones gowne.
In lacinias. In peeces: in iagges.
In lacinias pecus ægrotum distribui iubet. Colu. He cõmaunded the sicke cattayle to be sette a sunder by thẽ selfe.
Laciniata vestis. A garment, garded, hemmed, or playted.
Laciniãtim, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Apuleius. Dispersed abroad: scattered wise.
Laciniõsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cutte in sundry facions: iagged: full of plaites: turnyng and windyng diuers wayes.
Laciniosa Alexandria. Plin. lib 5. cap. 10.
Laciniosa folia. Plin. Leaues crompled and iagged in the edges.
Lacio, cis, lacui, & lexi, lacere. Fest. To bynge into a snare: to winde one in to deceiue him.
Laconicum, lacónici, pen. corr. n. g. Colum. A hoate house, or drye baine.
Laconismus. A shorte facion of speahyng, in few woordes cõteynyng much matter.
Lactarius, Lacteo, Lactes, Lacteus. Lacto, lactas, Vide LAC.
Lactuca, lactúcæ pen. prod. f. g. Plin. The heatbe Letuce.
Officiunt claritati oculorum lactucæ. Plin.
Syluestris lactucæ succo vernã nauseam Draco restinguit. Plin.
Lactúcula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little letuce.
Lacuna, Lacunar, Vide LACVS.
Lacus, huius lacus vel laci, masculini generis, secundæ & quartæ declinationis. A poole, lake, or diepe place alway ful of water, which is deriued into broches.
Accliuis lacus. Ouid. Alto lacu se condidit fluuius. Virg.
Clausi lacus speluncis. Virgil.
Cœnosus lacus. Colum. A muddie poole.
Compluuius lacus, Vide COMPLVVIVS.
Gelidus lacus. Virg. Segnes. Stat. Limosus. Virg.
Torpentes lacus. Stat. Standyng pooles.
Limpidi lacus. Catull. Tranquilli lacus. Stat.
Profundi. Stat. Viui lacus. Virg.
Patuli lacus. Ouid. Motare lacus. Ouid.
¶ Lacus. Colum. The vessell that receiueth the wine, when it is pressed.

Cauus lacus. Ouid.
Gustare de lacu mustum. Plin. iun. To taste newe wine in the vatte. Lacus vinarij. Colum.
¶ Lacus in ædificijs. Lucil. The principall beame goeyng ouerthwarte the house: also a plaine.
¶ Lacubus distinguuntur granaria, vt separatim quæque legumina ponantur. Colu. Granardes haue certaine distincte separations: It maye be taken for that whiche in buildyng we call espace from one beame to an other.
Lacúsculus, lacúsculi, pen. corr. m. g. Diminutiuũ. Colu. A little diche or hole: a beame, or plaine: a separation.
Lacũna, lacúnæ, pen. prod. f. g. Virgil. A diche wherein water standeth: a trench whereby fieldes are drayned: In pauyng an hole lower then the reũdue.
Caua lacuna. Virgil.
Fœda lacuna. Ausonius. Pigra lacuna. Claudian.
Vastæ lacunæ. Lucret.
¶ Lacuña. Virg. A furroe or trenche to dreyne water out of fieldes. vt, Totæ solidam in glaciem vertêre lacunæ. Virg.
¶ Lacuna. Varro. Any little hole. Supercilia caua & sub ea lacunæ. Varro. And vnder them holow places, or holes.
Lacuna in pauimẽto. Vitruu. A place lower thẽ the reũdue.
¶ Lacunam rei familiaris explere. Cicer. To repayre a mans substance decayed and spente.
Lacuna famæ. Gell. A blemish in ones good name.
Vide ne quæ lacuna sit in auro. Cic. See that there be none of the money lackynge.
¶ Lacuna. when any thinge in writyng doth lacke, as Mendum, is that which is corrupted. Eras.
Lacunôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Full of diches or holes: not euen.
Lacũno, lacúnas, pen. prod. lacunâre. Ouid. To make diches or holes.
Lacunâtus, pen. prod. Participium, siue Nomẽ ex participio. Plin. That hath diches or little holes.
Lacũnar, pen. prod. lacunâris, pen. prod. neutri generis, Diminutiuum à Lacus. Sueton. A beame in an house: a space, or separation: some haue taken it for suche a beame as hangeth with candelles in marchauntes halles.
Fulgentem gladium è lacunari demitti iussit. Cic.
Aureum lacunar. Horat.
Lada, appellatur herba ex qua Ladanum fit in Cypro. Plin. The hearbe whereof Ladanum is made.
Ladanum, A gumme that renneth from the hearbe Lada, and is much vsed in pomaunders.
Lædo, lædis, læsi, læsum, lædere. To hurte or doe displeasure to: to offende. Lædere dicto vel facto. Plaut.
Lædere aliquem iniuria. Cic. To doe iniurie to one.
Contumelioſè aliquem lædere. Cic.
Liberè lædere, Vide LIBER.
Amores lædere. Ouid.
Animum lento curarum frigore lædit. Ouid.
Contactu lateris læditur. Ouid.
Lingua læsit eos. Tibull.
Lædere famam alicuius. Cic. To blemish ones good name: to sclaunder: to backebite.
Ferrum lædit rubigo. Virgil.
Lædere ferro. Plin. To cutte: to gash.
Lædere fidem. Cæsar. To breake promisse: to doe contrarie to league and agreement.
Fortuna iniqua lædi. Ouid.
Læsit me frigus. Virg. Colde hurteth me.
Herbas morsu læsere iuuencæ. Ouid.
Infamia lædere. Quintil. To sclaunder.
Lædere ludibrio. Q. Metellus Ciceroni. To delude or mocke: to langh to scorne.
Nihil me lædit. Cic. He hurteth me nothyng in this.
Numina læsit. Ouid. He offended the gods.
Oculos lædere. Horat.
¶ Lædi odore. Plin. To be anoyed or offẽded with a sauour.
Lædere os alicui. Terent. To speake il to one in his præsẽce.
Lædere aliquem periurio. Cic. To offende or hurte with.
Semina lædere ferro retuso. Virgil.
Versu tristi lædere aliquem. Horar.
Læsus, Participiũ. Hurte: offended; violated, vt, Læsus dente serpentium. Plin. Bitten with.

Leuissimè læsus, Vide LEVIS.
Crimine rupi. Ouid. Cor vulnere læsum. Ouid.
Pudicitia læsa. Ouid. Chastitie distayned.
Læsa dignitas. Cic.
Rebus succurrite læsis. Ouid. Healpe my aduersitie.
Fides læsa. Horat. Promisse broken.
Seges læsa grandine. Ouid.
Fœdus læsum. Virgil. League broken.
Vestes læsæ. Ouid. Ingeniũ longa rubigine læsum. Ouid.
Læsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An hurting, harming, or annoying.
Læmargia, æ, f. g. Gluttonie.
Læmuschaton, ri, n. g. The reward geuen to him that vanquished at playing or fightyng with swoordes.
Læna, lænæ. Cic. A garment tyned, that Augures vyd weare: also a souldiours cloke.
Coccina læna. Iuuenal.
Iacynthina læna. Pers. A mantell of violet colour.
Demissa ex humeris læna. Virgil. Pertusa læna. Iuuen.
Lætus, læta, lætum. Joyous: gladde: luckie: fortunate: fertile.
Lætus est de amica. Terent. Lætus lætitijs omnibus. Cic.
Lætus atque alacer. Cic. Lætus in aduersis. Lucan.
Iusto lætior. Virgil. To frolike and mery.
Intexere læta tristibus. Cic. To mixe mery and sadde things together.
Miscentur tristia lætis. Ouid.
¶ Lætum, pro Fausto & fortunato. Plin. Luckie: fortunate.
Lætum prodigium. Plin. A monster signifyng good lucke.
¶ Læta inanimata dicuntur. Plin. iun. Pleasant: delectable: cherefull: that deliteth them that see or heare.
Aestas læta. Virgil. Pleasant summer.
Mentes lætæ. Virgil. Dies lætus. Virgil.
Ore læto alloqui aliquem. Ouid.
Clamor lætus. Virgil. A cheerefull crie or shoute.
Conuiua lætus. Horat. Pectora lætissima. Ouid.
Frons parum læta. Virgil. A sadde countenance.
Plausus lætus. Stat.
Honor lætus. Virgil. Pubes læta. Horat.
Locus lætus, atque plausibilis. Quintil.
Res lætæ. Virgil. Prosperitie.
Sedes lætæ. Horat.
Memoria læta. Tacit. A ioyefull remembrance.
Victoria læta. Horat.
Vrbes lætæ. Lucret. Vultus lætus. Ouid.
¶ Lætæ segetes, Id est fertiles. Virg. Cic. Plentifull and fayre corne.
Ager lætus. Virgil. A fertile fielde.
Arbusta læta. Lucret. Shrubbes greene and pleasant.
Pascua læta. Horat.
Prata læta. Seneca. Fayre and fertile meades.
Arua læta. Virgil. Fruitefull fieldes.
Sata læta. Virgil. Fayre and plentifull corne.
Fruges lætæ. Virgil.
Lætum solum. Columella. A battle grounde.
Genus lætum vitis. Virgil. A fruitefull kinde of vines.
Herbæ lætæ. Virgilius.
Vineta læta. Lucret. Fruytefull vines.
Legumen lætum. Virgil. Pabula læta. Virgil.
¶ Armenta læta. Virg. Beastes fatte in good lykynge.
Læta indoles. Quintil. A pleasant and courageous nature.
Lætè, Aduerbium, cui opponitur Seuerè. Quint. Joyously: gladly: merily: pleasantly: abundantly: fruitefully.
Lætius frutieare, Lætius frondere. Columel. Plin. To springe more fruitefully or abundantly.
Lætius audere aliquid. Quinc. To venter or enterprise to doe a thynge more cheerefully.
Lætor, lætâris, lętâri. Terent. To be gladde or reioyce with outwarde signes.
Vtrunque lætor, & sine dolore corporis te fuisse, & animo valuisse. Cic. I reioyce for both these thinges, &c.
Gaudere & lætari. Cic.
Lætor malorum, more Græco cum genitiuo. Virgil.
Lætor hac re. Virgil.
Lætaris tu in omnium gemitu, & triumphas. Cic.
Toto pectore lætor. Ouid. I reioyce with all my hearte.
Lætans, Participium. Cic. Reioysing: beyng mery.

Nubit

Nabit Oppianico lætanti animo. Cicer. She was matied to Oppianicus with gladde will and minde.
Pectus lætans. Catull.
Loca læta aquarum. Lucret. Places delectable and pleasant with waters.
Lætifico, lætificas, pen. cor. lætificâre. Plaut. To make gladde: to make fertile or battle.
Lætificare terram. Cic. To make the grounde fertill.
Lætificare terram fimo iniecto, aut re alia. Plin. With dungyng to make the grounde fertill.
Gloria lætificat illum. Lucan. Maketh him gladde.
Lætificus, pen. cor. vt, Lætificæ vites. Cic. That maketh gladde.
Lætificor, pen. corr. lætificâris, lætificâri, Deponens. Plaut. To be gladde or reioyse.
Lætitia, lætitiæ, f. g. Ci. Gladnes: reioysing of the minde: mirth: ioye. Plenus lætitiæ. Horat.
Afficere lætitia. Cic. To make gladde.
Dator lætitiæ Bacchus. Virg. Auctus lætitia, Vide AVGEO.
Tempora lætitiæ. Ouid. Carere lætitia. Cic.
Gestiens lætitia. Cic. Triumphyng and inimoderate ioye.
Insolens lætitia. Horat. Capere lætitiã, Vide CAPIO.
¶ Abundare lætitia. Cic. Motus lætitiæ accipere. Lucr.
Conijcere in lætitiam, Vide CONIICIO.
Lætitiam exultantem comprimere. Cicer. To represse immoderate ioye.
Afferre lætitiam, Vide AFFERO.
Contorquere iudicem ad lætitiam. Cic. To turne the iudges minde to mirth and pleasantnesse.
Lætitiam dare. Cic. To geue cause of gladnesse.
Efferri lætitia. Cic. To be exceedynge gladde.
Excitari lætitia ad canendum. Cicer. To be moued through gladnesse to singe.
Ingens exorta lætitia. Virg. They became very gladde.
Expulit ex omni pectore lætitias. Catull.
Extollit me lætitia hæc res. Cicer. This thinge maketh me very gladde.
Exultare lætitia in municipijs. Cic. To triumphe for ioye.
Facere lætitiam. Cic. To make gladde or mery.
Lætitiam apertissimè rulinius omnes. Cic. All we shewed our selfe euidently to be very ioyous and gladde.
Fremebant lætitia ludísque. Virgil.
Incessi lætitijs omnibus repente. Cic. Sodeinly I leaped and skipped for ioye: Cicero ex vetusto poeta.
Lætitiæ mulcent hæc loca. Lucret.
Percipere lætitiam. Cic. Perfrui lætitia. Cic.
Prosequi aliquem lætitia. Quintil.
Repetere lætitiam conuiuij. Tacit. To beginne agayne the mirth of the feaste, which was alayed.
Animus viget lætitia. Lucret.
Lætábilis, & hoc lætábile, pen. corr. Cic. Gladde or ioyfull.
Factum cunctis lætabile. Ouid.
Lætandus, Adiectiuum. To be reioysed at. Salust. Lætandũ magis, quàm dolendum casum tuum puto.
Illud imprimis lætandum mihi esse video, &c. Cic. And streite in this I haue a great cause to reioyse.
Lætâmen. pen. prod. lætáminis, n. g. Plin. Compasse, dunge, or muche layed in fieldes to make them fertill.
Læua, læuæ, f. g. Cic. The lefte hande.
Petere læuam. Virg. To goe on the lefte side.
Læua petentibus. Plin. To theim that goe on the lefte hãde.
Versi ad læuam. Liu.
Dextra montibus, læua Tyberi amne septus. Liu.
Læua pars, & Dextra, contraria. Cic.
Lævus, Adiectiuum. Lefte: on the lefte side: foolish. vt, Oculus læuus. Plaut The lefte eye.
Auris læua. Ouid.
Ex humero læuo dependet. Ouidius.
Radit iter læuum. Virg. He slippeth by on the lefte side.
Latus læuum Horat.
Dextera transmutare læuis. Lucret.
¶ Læuum, quum de humanis rebus loquimur: significat contrarium, stultum. Virgil. Si mens non læua fuisset. If my minde had not be foolish.
Tẽpore læuo interpellare aliquẽ. Horat. To interrupte or call vpon one out of season or in an inconuenient time.

Ego læuus. Hor. I ouerthwarte & foolish felow that I am.
¶ Læuus, quum de cælestibus loquimur, prosperum significat. Virgil. Intonuit læuum. It thundred luckely on the lefte hande.
Læuum lumen. Virgil. Noyous and hurtfull light.
Læuorsum, Aduerbium. Festus. Towarde the lefte hande.
Lævis, & hoc læue. Persius. Smoth: plaine: light: vnconstant.
Aspera mista læuibus. Lucret. Rough thinges mixed with smooth.
Frons læuis. Virgil. A smooth forehead.
Ora læuia. Tib. Faces smooth without beardes.
Pocula læuia. Virgil. Pollex læuis. Iuuenal.
Tigna læuia radere. Lucr. To plane & make smooth plãkes.
Vir læuior fœmina. Ouid. A man more light and vnconstant than any woman.
Læuitas, penult. corr. læuitâtis, fœ. gen. Asperitati contraria. Plin. Plainenesse: smoothnesse: lightnesse.
Læuitate continua lubricum corpus. Plin. A bodie slipperie by reason that it is smooth and cleane.
Læuitas intestinorum. Celsus. A kinde of flixe of the bealie, when the stomake & bowelles pee not retaine the meate receiued, but suffereth it to passe out, without concoction or alteration: It is otherwise called Lienteria.
Lævor, lævôris, m. g. Idem quod Læuitas. Plin.
Læuigo, læuigas, pen. corr. læuigâre. Plin. To plane: to polish: to make smoth and slike.
Parietes tectorio læuigantur. Varro.
Læuo, læuas, Idem. Stat. To make smooth.
Læuatus, læuatior, læuatissimus. Gell. Made smooth or plaine.
Laganum, lãgani, penult. corr. Acron, Vide LACHANVM. A thinne cake made with floure, water, fatte oyle, pepper, safron, &c. A fritera pannecake.
Catinus lagani. Horat.
Lagaron. The parte of the bodye from the stomake to the nauill.
Lagari versus. Verses whiche doe halte in the middle foote.
Lagena, lagénæ, pen. prod. f. g. Mart. A flagen, or bottle: also a measure conteynyng fower Sextarios.
Catenata lagena. Mart. Sitiens lagena. Pers.
Vapida lagena. Pers.
Lagúncula, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A little flagen or bottle.
Laguncula paruula. Plin. iunior.
Lageos, pen. prod. f. g. Virg. A kinde of grapes called in Latine Leporaria.
Lagois, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Horat. A kinde of sea fishe, and also a birde.
Lagopus, pen. prod. lagópodis, penult. corr. Plin. A birde that hath a foote like an hare. Vide Plin. lib. 10. cap. 48.
Aurita lagopus. Martial.
Lagopus. Plin. A kinde of trifolie, or trimitie grasse, some call it hare cummine: It is commonly called of Phisitions harefoote, because it hath a teppe like the foote of an hare.
Laganon. Fretting of guttes.
Lagophthalmos, mi. He that hath eyes like an hare: or whose eye lidde meue not downewarde.
Lagotrophia. A warrayne of Hares.
Laguncula, Vide LAGENA.
Laicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Budæus. A laye man.
Lalisio, lalisiõnis, masc. gen. Mart. A colte of a wilde asse.
Lallo, aui, are. To speake like a babie: as the nourse doth to hir childe. Pers.
Lama, mæ. A raggednesse of rockes. After Festus a gatheryng together of waters.
Lambo, lambis, lambi, lambitum, secundum Priscianum, lámbere. Martial. To licke with the tongue: to lappe: to touch: to flow and renne softely by.
Lambere cibos. Columel. To lappe.
Lambunt muscæ. Martial.
¶ Flamma dicitur aliquid lambere. Virgil. when it toucheth a thyng softely without any hirte.
Fluuius locum aliquem lambere dicitur. Horatius. To flow or renne by a place softely and gentilly.
Lambito, aui, are. To lappe often.
Lamello, Vide LAMINA.

Lamentor, lamentáris, lamentári. Cic. To lament or bewayle: to weepe for.
Vidi virginem suam matrem lamentari moriuam. Terent.
Lamentátus, Participium: vt, Fata diu lamentata. Sil. Lamented or bewayled.
Lamentatio, onis, fœ. ge. Verbale. Cic. Lamentynge: waylynge: waymentynge.
Lugubris lamentatio. Cic. Mœsta lamentatio. Seneca.
Lamentábilis, & hoc lamentábile, pen. corr. Virg. Lamentable.
Carmen lamentabile. Stat.
Lamentabilis comploratio. Liu.
Decus lamentabile. Stat.
Lamentabilia funera. Cic. Funeralles at whiche is weepyng and lamentyng.
Lamentabilis gemitus. Cic. A lamentable grone.
Regnum lamentabile. Virgil.
Lamentabili voce deplorare. Cic.
Lamentarius, a, um. Plaut. He that causeth lamentation.
Lamentum, lamenti, n. g. Ipsa lamentatio. Cic. A bewaylyng or lamentyng.
Clara lamenta. Seneca. Mœsta lamenta. Stat.
Dédere se lamentis, Vide DEDO.
Tecta fremunt lamentis gemitúque. Virgil.
Lamia, æ, f. g. A beast that hath a womans face, and feete of an horse.
Lamina, laminæ, pen. corr. Liu. Cic. A plate of mettall.
Flexilis. Claudian.
Fulua lamina. Ouid. Leuis argenti lamina. Ouid.
Mollis lamina. Ouid. Ensis lamina dissiluit. Ouid.
Laminis & clauis religare. Cæsar.
Laminas candentes admouere. Cic.
Lamna, pro lamina: vt, Crepitans lamna. Horat.
Lamella, lamellæ, f. g. Diminutiuum. Vitruuius.
Aerea lamella. Vitru. Tenuis lamella. Vitruuius.
Lamium, Plin. Archangell or dead nettle.
Lampas, lámpadis, pen. cor. f. g. Græca dictio. In accusatiuo, lãpada facit. Virg. A lampe: a torche.
Ardens lampas. Virgil. Clara lampas. Stat.
Coruscis lampadibus densum funale. Ouid.
Fumans. Sil. Ital. Fumifera. Stat.
Igniferæ lampades. Lucret. Vacant igne lampades. Ouid.
¶ Lampada, lámpadæ, f. g. pen. corr, ab accusatiuo lampada.
Lampas, pro luce, vel splẽdore. A beame of fier or brightnes. vt, Lunaris lampas. Stat. The moone shine.
Phœbea lampas. Virg. The sunne beame or brightnesse.
Rosea solis lampas. Lucret.
Rutilantem attollens lampada Titan. Sil.
Dies orta lustrabat terras lampade. Virgil. The daye risinge lightened the earth with brightnes of the sunne.
Lampyris, pen. prod. huius lãpyridis, f. g. Plin. A glose worme: a glosbearde that shineth by night.
Lamyrus. A kinde of lysardes or euets.
Lana, lanæ, f. g. Cic. Woull. Globi lanæ. Horat.
Lana facta. Vlpian. Yarne.
Lana infecta. Vlpian. Woull vnsponne.
Lana lota. Vlpian. Woull cleane washte.
Lana neta. Vlpian. Woull sponne: yarne.
Mollis lana. Virgil.
Pectira lana, Vide Pectitus in PECTO. Carded.
Rudis lana. Ouid. Woull as it commeth from the sheepe, vnspicked. Sordida lana. Ouid.
Succida lana. Iuuen. Woull vnwashte, and moiste with a certaine fatteneste. Tincta murice lana. Ouid.
Tenuis lana. Calphurn. Fine woull.
Tonsæ lanæ. Horat.
¶ Carpere lanam, Vide CARPO.
¶ Ducere lanas Ouid. To spinne woull.
Rudes lanas excolere. Ouid. To dresse and trimme woull.
Facere lanã. Luer. To dresse woull by cardynge & spinnyng.
Alba nec Assyrio fucatur lana veneno. Virg.
Rudem lanam glomerabat in orbes. Ouid.
Albentes inuertere lanas murice. Sil. To dye woull into purple colour.
Niueam pensis inuoluere lanam. Claud.
Medicata lana fuco. Horat. Woull died.

Varios discet mentiri lana colores. Virg.
Lanam mollire. Ouid. Trahere lanam. Iuuenal.
Bibulas tingebat murice lanas. Ouid.
¶ Lana anserina. Vlpian. The downe of goose feathers.
Lana caprina. Vlpianus. Goates heare: Per translationem: A thyng of noe value.
Lana leporina. Vlpian. The softe heare of an hare.
Lanula, lanulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cels.
Lanarius, Substantiuũ. Plaut. He that occupieth or selleth woull: also a woull winder.
Lanâris, & hoc lanâre, pen. prod. That hath or beareth woull. vt, Pecus lanare. Varro. A beaste hauyng woull.
Lanâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Clodde or wrapped in woull: that beareth woull. vt, Lanatum pecus. Colum.
Lanatæ oues. Plin. Lanatæ pelles. Colum.
Lanatæ vites. Colum. A kinde of vines hauyng a moũneste like woull.
¶ Lanatiore canitie folia. Plinius. Leaues that haue a more moũneste.
Laneus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. woullen, or made of woull.
Insula lanea. Virgil.
Laneum latusculum. Cato. A side as softe as woull.
Laneum pallium. Cic. Vitta lanea. Propert.
Lanicium, lanicij, n. g. Virg. Clothyng, or the crafte of making clothe.
Lanificium, lanificij, Idem. Colum. Spinnyng or cardyng: woorkyng of woull: clothinge.
Lanificus, pen. corr. Martial. He that woorketh woull to make it meete for the clothiar.
Artis lanificæ doctissimus. Claud.
Manum lanificam imponere pensis. Tibul.
Lánifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That beareth woull. vt, Lanifer æ arbores. Plin. Trees that beareth woull.
Lániger, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.
Greges lanigeros agitare. Virg. Oues lanigeræ. Virg.
Pecus lanigerum. Accius apud Ciceronem.
Pecudes lanigeræ. Virg. Vellus lanigerum. Ouid.
Lanôsus, pen. prod. Colu. Full of woull, or hauyng much woull.
Lanaria, lanariæ, fœ gen. Plin. The hearbe that fullers vse in scouring of cloth, some say it is Condisi. Other thinke it to be the hearbe Gnaphalion.
Lanaris, Lanatus, Lanarius, Vide LANA.
Lancea, lanceæ. Plin. A spanishe Jauelin with a broade heade.
Fœlix lãcea. Lucan. Atrox lãcea. Stat. Improba. Val. Flac.
¶ Lancea. Budæus. The heade of a speare or darte.
Lanceârus, pen. prod. Armed with a Jauelin.
Lanceatus. Firmicus. Wounded with a Jauelin.
Lancearius, lanceárij, m. g. Budæus. He that beareth a Jauelin.
Láncino, láncinas, penult. corr. lancinare. Plin. Cic. To strike: to thrust through: to rent with the teeth.
Bona paterna lancinata sunt. Catul. His fathers goods be wasted and consumed.
Laneus, Vide LANA.
Languor, languôris, m. g. Languour: faylinge of strenghth & moisture naturall: lãguishyng: feeblenes: fainting: werinesse.
Aquosus languor. Horat. The watrie sickenesse: the dropsie.
Piger languor ignauos artus alligat. Seneca.
Discedit languor à corpore. Ouid.
Perpetuus corpora languor habet. Ouid. Their bodies are in continuall feeblenes. Inficere animũ languore. Cic.
Peresus multis languoribus. Catul.
Molli languore solutus. Ouid.
Membra solura languore. Ouid.
Languor, ad animum quandoque transfertur. Cic. Idelnesse: lytharnesse: lacke of spirite to doe any thynge.
Languor. Plaut. werinesse.
Langueo, langues, langui, languére. Cic. To lãguish: to be sicke, feeble, or faint: to be afearde: to be idle: to decay, or diminishe. Artus confecti languent. Lucret.
Corpora languent tristi morbo. Virg. Their bodies be faint with painefull sickenesse.
Cor languens. Catull. Gratia languet. Sil.
Ictus languens. Lucan. A feeble stroke.
Languet iubar lunæ. Stat.
Manu languenti tenere aliquid. Ouid.

Membra

Membra languentia. Lucr. Vox languens. Cic.
Vires in corpore languent. Ouid.
Languere è via. Cic. To be faynt and wery with goeyng: to be sicke of his iourney.
¶ Languere. Saluſt. To be afeard: to be timorous: vt, Si vos languere senserint, feroces aderunt. Saluſt.
¶ Languere. Saluſt. To be ydle and lyther: to be without spirite. Languentibus cæteris in curiam impetū faciūt. Saluſt.
Languere otio. Cic. with ydlenes to become without lyfe or spyrite.
Langueſco, langueſcis, languéſcere. Virg. To waxe fainte, feeble and wery: to become lyther.
Corpore alius langueſcit. Cic.
Lumina langueſcunt morte. Catull.
Oraror metuo nè langueſcat senectute. Cicer. I feare leaſt an oratour may waxe fainte and without spirite and lyuelynes by olde age.
Omnium rerum cupido langueſcit, quum facilis occaſio eſt. Cic. The desire of al thinges decayeth and waxeth leſſe, when the occaſion to haue them is eaſie.
Langueſcente colore in luteum. Plin. The colour fallyng or inclynyng to a pale yalow.
Lánguidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Faynte: ſicke: afeard: ydle: lyther.
Lãguidus vino, vigilijsq;. Cic. Sicke with wyne & watchyng.
Aura languida. Ouid. A ſofte wynde.
Languida authoritas patrum facta eſt. Plin. The authoritie of the nobles decayed and became of little eſtimation.
Languida caſſis. Mart. Ceruix languida. Stat.
Languido colore herba in candidum vergente. Plin.
Conuiua languidus. Horat.
Languidus ictus, cui Creber opponitur. Plinius de pulſu arteriarum. A faynte pulſe that ſtryketh feebly.
Languidus ignis. Plin. A fyer bournyng faintly.
Lumina languida. Catull.
Pecus languida ad paſtum. Cic. A beaſt ſlowe in eatynge of his meate. Quies languida. Virgil.
Semina nequitiæ languidiora facit. Ouid.
Languidus ſuccus. Plin.
Vina lãguidiora. Hor. weake wines that haue little ſtrēgth.
Languidior homo. Cic. A man ſlowe and lyther in doeyng any thynge.
Lánguide, pen. cor. Aduerb. Colum. Feebly: faintly: negligẽtly: Idely: lytherly: without quickneſſe or ſpirite.
Cunctanter & languidè procedere. Colum.
Languidius in opere verſari. Cæſar.
Languide dulcis. Plin.
Languídulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. vt, Somni languiduli. Catul.
Languidulæ coronæ. Quintilian.
Langurium, langurij. Plinius. A langnette of amber like to a longe beade ſtone.
Lanitium, Lanifer, Lanificus, Lanificium, Laniger, Vide LANA.
Lanius, lanij, vel Lanio, laniõnis, m. g. Cic. Liu. A boucher.
Laniêna, laniénæ, f. g. pen. prod. Plaut. The fleaſh ſhambles, or ſhoppe: the ſlaughter houſe: diſmẽbryng: rentyng in peeces.
Lanionius, Adiectiuum. That belongeth to a boucher. vt, Mẽſa lanionia. Sueton. A bouchers bourde to cutte meate on.
Lanio, lanias, laniâre. Virg. To cutte like a boucher: to teare or rente in peeces: to quarter, or cutte in peeces.
Laniare dentibus. Liu. To teare with the teeth.
Tenues laniauit amictus. Ouid.
Lanium carnarium. A ſlaughter houſe.
Capillos laniare Ouid. To teare his heare.
Crinem laniare. Ouid.
Corpus laniare. Ouid. Membra ſua laniare. Ouid.
Mundũ laniant venti. Ouid. Tunicam laniare. Ouid.
Laniâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Rente: torne: cutte in peeces.
Capillos laniata. Ouid. That hath hir heare torne & rente.
Genas laniata. Virgil. Sinus laniata. Ouid.
Claſſis laniata. Ouid. A ſhippe broken.
Laniâtus, huius laniátus, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. A tearyng: a quaterynge: a cuttyng in peeces.
Laniarium, laniarij, n. g. pro Laniena. Varro. A boucherie.
Laniſta, laniſtæ, m. g. Cic. A maiſter of ſwoorde players: he that taught fightyng birdes: A maiſter of feate.
Lanoſus, Vide LANA.
Lanoculus. He that weareth wooll, or a peece of clothe before his eyes.
Lanugo, pen. prod. lanuginis, f. g. Colum. The ſofte heares or moũneſſe in the viſages of children or womẽ: alſo in fruites & herbes, as in Clorie, &c. the doune feathers in birdes, &c.
Nulla tenéri sordent lanugine vultus. Martial. Their viſages are not defaced with any heare growynge on them: they haue no beardes.
Comæ graciles inſtar lanuginis. Ouid.
Fuſcante lanugine malas. Lucan.
Noua lanugo. Ouid. Primæ lanuginis ætas. Ouid.
Primæ lanuginis anni. Prop. The age when a yonge bearde firſte beginneth. Rara lanugo. Plin.
Ridens lanugo. Claud. Roſea lanugine malæ. Stat.
¶ Mala cana tenera lanugine. Virgil. Cheekes hoare with ſofte heare.
Frondium lanugine veſtiri. Plin. To haue garmentes made of the moũneſſe or cotten that groweth on leaues.
Molli lanugine abundans herba. Lucret.
¶ Lanugo. Colum. Saw duſte, or pouder cõmyng of timber bored or cutte.
Lanuginòſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Moſſe: full of ſofte cotten. vt,
Lanuginoſa herba. Plin. Full of ſofte cotten.
Lanuuini colei. The ſtones of a man couered with ſofte heare. Cic.
Lanx, lancis, f. g. Plin. A diſh: a potenger: a balance.
Cælata lanx. Ouid. Grandis lanx. Ouid.
Pandæ lances. Virg. Broade diſhes or platters.
Magna lanx. Perſius.
Lances. Cic. The baſens of a balance.
Gemina iuſtum ſuſpendere lance. Perſ.
Lapathum, lápathi, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. The generall name of all kindes of ſorrell.
Lapathos, fœm. gen. Idem.
Lubrica lapathos. Colum. Herba breuis lápathi. Horat.
Cantherinum lapathum, Vide CANTHERIVS.
Lapis, lápidis, pen. corr. m. g. Plin. A ſtone: a myle: an hill: a negligent perſon that ſtirreth not lively in doeyng.
Conjectus lapidum. Lucret. An hurlyng of ſtones.
Lapis bibulus. Virg. A pumiſhe ſtone.
Clari lapides. Horat.
Lapis incuſus. Virg. A mille ſtone pecked and wrought.
Lubricus lapis. Seneca. Miſſiles lapides. Liu.
Molaris lapis. Quintil. A mille ſtone.
Nudus lapis. Virg. Operarij lapides, Vide OPVS.
Ordinarius lapis. Vitruuius. Oſſeus lapis. Plin.
Parius lapis. Virg. white marble.
Pelluciduli lapidis deliciæ. Catull.
¶ Appetere lapidibus, Vide APPETO.
Circunſtruere lapidibus. Plin. To lay ſtones rounde about.
Cooperire aliquem lapidibus, Vide COOPERIO.
Lapidem ferre altera manu, panem oſtentare altera. Plaut. To beare a ſtone in one hande and bread in the tother. To flatter before ones face & ſpeake vnhappely behinde his backe. Openly to ſhew him ſelfe a frinde and priuily to play the enemie. Iactare lapidem. Virgil.
Iactu lapidum inceſſere aliquem. Ouid.
Incidere in lapidem. Vide INCIDO.
Loqueris lapides. Plaut. Thy woordes kill me or beate out my braines.
Candidiore lapide notare diem. Catull.
Obruere lapidibus, Vide OBRVO.
Lapidem verberare. Plaut. To leeſe his labour.
¶ Lapidibus apud veteres miliaria ſignabantur: ideirco lapis quãdoq; pro miliario ponitur. Vnde Ad quartũ lapidẽ, & ſimilia frequẽtiſſimè apud Liuiũ leguntur. Foure miles of. Et Extra primum lapidem. Bud. Neare then a mile from.
¶ Lapis, pro Monte. Virg. Quamuis lapis omnia nudus, limoſoq; palus obducat paſcua iunco. Virg.
De lapide empti. Slaues and vile perſons bought in the market ſtandyng on a ſtone.
¶ Lapidem, hominem dicimus. Terent. A ſlow felowe that doth not beſtirre him. Quid ſtas lapis? Terent.

Lapideus, Adiectiuũ. Plaut. Stonie: of stone: harde like a stone.
Lapideus murus. Liu.
Lapidea duritia. Plin. A stonie hardenesse.
Lapideus imber. Cic. A rayning of stones.
Lapideo imbri pluit. Liu. It rayned stones.
Lapidòsus, pen prod. Adiect. Plin. Stonie: full of stones: harde like a stone.
Ager lapidosus. Ouid.
Lapidosa corna. Virgil. Harde as stones.
Panis lapidosus. Seneca.
Ictus lapidosus grandinis. Claud.
Montes lapidosi. Ouid. Lapidosum nitrum. Plin.
Lapidosis obruta pomis terra. Colum.
Riuus lapidosus. Ouid.
Lapidosa terra, Lapidosa loca. Varro. Colum.
Lapidarius, Adiect. Perteinyng to stones. vt, Lapidariæ larumię. Plaut. Quarreis of stone.
Lapidarius, rij, m. g. Subst. Vlpian. A digger of stones: a mason.
Lapillus, lapilli, Diminut. Plin. A little stone: a pretious stone.
Attritus lapillus, Vide ATTERO.
¶ Lapilli, Lapides pretiosi, vt sunt gẽmæ, margaritæ. Curtius.
Niuei lapilli. Horat. Pearles.
Virides. Horat. Smaragdes.
Peregrini lapilli. Ouid.
Lapicida, lapicídæ: vel lapidicida, masc. g. pen. prod. A diggar of stones in a quarrie.
Lapicidina, lapicidínæ. pen. prod. Cic. A quarrie of stones.
Lápido, lápidas, pen. cor. lapidâre. Quintil. To strike or kill with stones: to rayne stones.
Lapidata templa. Tranquil. Temples battered with stones in a tempeste.
Lapidauit. Liu. It rayned stones.
De cælo lapidauerat. Liu. Idem.
Lapidatum est, id est, lapidibus pluit. Liu.
Lapidatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. A stonynge: an hurlyng of stones.
Fit magna lapidatio. Cic. They hurle stones notably.
Lapidâror, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. An hurler of stones: he that hurteth one with stones.
Lapidesco, lapidescis, lapidéscere. Plin. To waxe hard as a stone: to become a stone.
Lapidescere in duritiem. Plin.
Lappa, lappæ. Plin. The generall name of all burres.
Lappa boaria. Plin.
Tenax lappa. Ouid. The sticking burre.
Lappaceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of or like a burre.
Lapsana, lapsánæ, pen. prod. Plin. As Plinie writeth & Theophraste it is called of the Arabians wilde Colewortes and of phisitions Cera: with the rootes of this hearbe the hoste of Cæsar lined a longe time at Dyrrachium. wherof came this prouerbe, Lapsana viuere: to liue wretchedly & hardely.
Lapsio, Lapsus, Vide LABOR.
Laquear, laqueâris, pen. prod. Diminutiuũ à Lacus. Virgil. Plin. The roofe of a chamber embowed or fretted: Also a plaine beame in a roofe.
Aurata laquearia. Persius.
Aurea. Virg. Celsa. Stat.
Laqueâtus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Holow or bowyng. vt, Laqueata tecta. Cic. Roofes fayre adourned with beames: or embowed roofes.
Laqueatum auro templum. Cic. A tẽple with a roofe gilted.
Laqueus, láqui, masc. gen. Liu. An halter: any thyng that one is snarled or tied with. A ginne: a snare.
Teretes laquei. Seneca. Validi laquei. Propert.
Tenaces laquei. Seneca.
Caprare feras laqueis. Virgil. To sette snares for beastes.
Animam laqueo claudere. Ouid. To hange him selfe.
Compellere aliquem ad laqueum, Vide COMPELLO.
Exuere se ex laqueis, Vide EXVO.
Implicare collum laqueis. Ouid.
Injicere laqueum alicui, Vide INIICIO.
Interimere aliquem laqueo. Horat. To hange, or to throttle with a corde.
Ligare guttura laqueo. Ouid.
Nodatus collum laqueo. Ouid.

Premere collum laqueo. Horat.
¶ Laqueus. Any thyng that one is snared or taken in.
Laqueo iudicij. Cic. The penalties of the law by iudgemẽt, whiche as it weare wrappeth and intangleth ill doers.
Laqueo legum ac iudiciorum. Cic.
Induere se in laqueos. Vide INDVO.
Laqueo verbi capi. Cic. To be taken with the rigorous sense of a worde.
Inexplicabiles laquei. Quintil.
Ad Chrysippi laqueos reuertamur. Cic.
Cadere in laqueos. Ouid.
Laqueâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Colum. Haltered: snared: tied: intangled.
Lares, Idem quod Genij, Vide Genius in GIGNO.
¶ Lar, pro ipsis ædibus, seu domo priuata. Martial. A priuate dwellyng house.
Paruo sub lare. Horat. In a small cotage.
Fodere larem sub terris. Virgil.
¶ Lar, pro Igne. Colum. A chimney and the fyre.
Cica larem domini focumque familiarem versari. Colum.
Lararium. A priuate chapell or closette.
Lardum, lardi, neut. g. Plin. Larde: the fatte of baken.
Frusta semesa lardi. Horat. Graue lardum. Stat.
Natalitium cognatis ponere lardum. Iuuenal.
Pinguia larda. Ouid. Rubens lardum. Martial.
Largior, largiris, pen. prod. largítus sum, largíri. Plin. To geue liberally: to graunte: to permitte.
Beneficium ex facili largiri. Seneca. To geue or graunt a benefite easily.
Ciuitatem. Cic. To make free of the citee.
Cœnam. Plaut. To geue one a supper.
Exequias & solennia largiri alicui. Stat.
Honores largiri alicui. Horat.
Lætitiam. Plaut. To geue cause to be mery.
Occasionem impudentiæ. Plin.
Libertatem populo. Cic. Mores. Plaut.
Amori plusculum. Cic. To graunt or permitte more for our loues sake.
Munera largiri alicui. Propert. To geue one rewardes.
Munificè prædam largiri. Liu.
Largitur se vltrò. Plaut. To offer him selfe with his owne accorde. Virum. Plaut.
¶ Si tempus non largitur. Colum. If the time suffer or permitte not: if time will not serue.
¶ Largítor de te puer. Terẽt. Be liberal of thine owne saucie boye that thou arte.
Natura semper ad largiendum ex alieno fui restrictior. Cicer.
Largítor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A liberall geuer: a prodigall spender.
Pronus largitor honorum. Claud. Opum largitor. Stat.
Largítio, largitiônis, f. g. Cic. Liberall expence to winne a mẽs purpose: largesse: prodigalitie.
Augere aliquẽ largitione. Tacit. To enriche with his gyftes.
Corrumpere largitionibus. Cic. To corrupte with bribes.
Cæcare mentes largitione. Cic.
Largitione redemit militum voluntates. Cæsar. He procured the souldioures bountifull geuynge.
Largitas, pen. corr. largitâtis, f. g. Terent. Largesse: bountie: liberalitie.
Largitas & Parsimonia, contraria. Terent.
Maxima largitate fundit ea. Cicero. It bryngeth out these thinges in great abundance.
Largus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Large: very great: free of expence: bounteous: liberall.
Largum alimentum. Plin. Plentie of nourishment.
Largus opera sua. Plautus. That is no nygarde of his diligence and labour: readie to take paine for one.
Largus lachrymarũ. Plaut. That weepeth very much.
Largus opum. Virg. Very ryche. Rapinæ largus. Sil.
Largior est lingua. Plaut. He is free of his tounge: he talketh much.
Animo largus. Tacit. Of a liberall and bountifull hearte.
Donare largus. Horat. Bountifull and liberall in geuyng.
Mercandi largus. Silius.
¶ Aestus largus. Lucret. Aether largior. Virg.

Fletus

Fletus largos effundere. Virg. To weepe abundantly.
Flumen largum. Virg.
Fœtu largo pubescit vinea. Virg.
Fons largus. Lucret. A great spryng.
Herbæ largæ. Horat. Ignis largior. Horat.
Imber largus. Ouid. A greate showre.
Lux larga. Cic. A very great light.
Mero largo celebrare diem. Ouid. To keepe a day solemne and festiuall with plentifull drynkyng.
Messis larga. Ouid. Munera larga. Horat.
Largæ opes. Marr. Great riches.
Pabula larga. Lucrer.
Largiore vino est vsus. Liu. He dronke more then his custom was, or more then enough.
Vndæ largæ fluminis. Lucrer.

Largè, Aduerb. Horat. Abundantly: liberally: bountifully.
Largè, effuséque donare. Cic. To geue largely and plentifully.
Largè blandus. Plaut. A fayre spoken man: one full of fayre woordes.
Vino largius epulas celebrare. Liu. To drinke wyne very largely at a feast.
Mensæ constructæ largè. Catul.
Facultates quæ illi largè supersunt. Plin. iunior. Substance, whiche he hath in great abundance.
Mittere munera satis largè, hæc ad vsum domesticum. Cic.
Dat nemo largius. Terent. He giueth no man more bountifully.
Largè, liberalitérque æstimare. Cic.

Largiter, pen. cor. Aduerbium, Idem. Brutus Attico.
Largiter vini. Plaut.
Largiter mercedis. Plaut. A greate and large rewarde. vt, Largiter mercedis indipiscar. Plaut.
Largiter argenti. Plaut. Abundance of money.
Auferre largiter. Horat.
Largiter peccasti. Plaut. Thou hast done a very great offece

Largíloquus, largíloqui, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Full of woordes: free and liberall of his tongue.

Largíficus, pen. cor. Aliud Adiectiuum: vt, Stipe largifica ditare aliquem. Lucret. with a great and large gift to enriche one.

Largiflus, Similiter adiectiuũ. Cic. That floweth abundãtly.

Laridum, huius láridi, pen. cor. Idem quod Lardum. Plaut.

Larix, láricis, pen. cor. Plin. Lucan. A tree hauyng leaues like the pine tree: the timber apte for buildyng. It will not perish either by rottynge or eatynge of woormes: nor burne with fleme: nor be brought to coles, but by longe space consume. The gumme that cometh of it called, Laricina resina, is vsed for Terpentine.

Larua, laruæ. Pluraliter, hæ laruæ, laruarum. Plaut. A spyte appearyng by night: an hegge: a goblin: a goast.
Larua. Horat. A visarde: one disguised.

Laruâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. One feared with spirites, and become madde.
Laruatus. A maske: one disguised: one wearyng a visard.
Laruale. An image deformed, pale, leane, and horrible.

Larus, called in Greeke also Cephus, is a certayne litteli byrde of the kynde of seamewes, whiche at the time of hyr laying crieth out. Of hir cometh this prouerbe Larus parturit. He promiseth much and performeth littel. I thinke this byrde be called a Sterne.

Lasanum, huius lásani, n, g pen. cor. Horat. A chamber pot or stoole.

Lasciuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. Quintil. wanton in behauour, or with women: leacherous in luyng or woordes: dishonest: that speaketh or doeth thynges foolishly and toyingly without regarde of vertue and honestie.
Psittacus in vino præcipuè lasciuus. Plin.
Hœdo lasciuior. Ouid. wantoner then a yonge kidde.
Aetas Horat. Corpora. Ouid.
Amor. Tibul. Discursus. Claud.
Capella. Virg. Forum. Propert.
Carmina. Ouid. Grex. Horat.
Lasciuus vxoris iocus cum marito. Plin. wanton and tirauous gestyng of the wyfe with hir husbande.
Licentia. Horat. Nox. Ouid.

Pagina. Martial. A writing that conteineth wanton thinges.
Puella. Virg. Pueri. Horat.

Lasciuia, huius lasciuiæ, f. g. Plaut. Pli. wantonnes: malapert toying: ribaudous iestyng or behauour.
Læta lasciuia. Lucret. Veneris lasciuia. Ouid.

Lasciuio, lasciuis, pen. prod. lasciuîre. Seneca. To be wanton: to waxe ranke and wanton in bodily lust.
Fuga lasciuit agnus. Ouid.
Lasciuire etiam arbores dicuntur. Budæ. To grow or spring rankely.

Laser, láseris, n. gen. Plin. A gumme or iuice issuyng out of an herbe called Laserpitium. Some haue taken it to be that which Apothecaries call Benzwyne, but there be greate argumentes to the contrarie. I take the woorst kynde of Laser, whiche is of Media, to be our Asafœtida, and that of long tyme we haue had none of the best and true Laser, out of the prouince of Cyrenæ.

Laserpitium, laserpitij. Plin. An hearbe growynge in Siria, wherof came the gumme called Laser.

Laserpiciferæ Cyrenæ. Catul.
Laserpitium gallicum. Pellitorie of Spayne.

Laserpitiâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Mixed with Benzwine. vt, Laserpitiatum acetum. Plin. Vineger made with Benzwine.

Lassus, Adiect. Teren. wery ed: tyred.
Lassus opere faciundo. Plaut.
Studio venandi lassus. Ouid. Via lassus. Ouid.
Lassus de via. Plaut. wery with iourneynge.
Amore lassus. Ouid.
Animus, postquam adempta spes est, lassus, cura confectus stuper. Terent. Aures lassæ. Horat.
Humus lassa. Ouid. Lumina lassa. Ouid.
Pieras lassa malis. Ouid.
Si labant res lassæ. If prosperitie fayle: if one fall in aduersitie. Itidem amici collabascunt. Plaut.
Rebus lassis petere solatia. Ouid. To desyre ayde and comforte in aduersitie.
Sanguis lassus. Stat. Stomachus lassus. Horat.
Lassa terra. Plin. A greunde wery ed with often bearyng of corne.
Visus lassus. Stat.

Lássulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Catul. Somwhat wery.

Lassitûdo, pen. prod. lassitúdinis, f. g. Cic. wearinesse.
Cursu ac lassitudine exanimatus. Cæsar.
Exigere lassitudinem, Vide EXIGO.
Reficit lassitudines nitrum. Plin.

Lassesco, lassescis, lassêscere. Plin. To become wery.

Lasso, lassas, lassare. Plin. iunior. To wery e: to tyre.
Lassare dominum supplicibus libellis. Martial. To wery e.
Artus lassauimus calamo. Ouid.
Brachia lassare aquis. Ouid.
Labor insolitus iam me lassauit. Ouid.
Tela lassaret manus. Ouid.

Lassor, lassaris, Passiuum. Ouid. To be wery ed or tyred.

Lassâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Iuuenal. wery ed: tyred.
Sequendo lassata. Ouid. Membra lassata. Ouid.

Latace, es, f. g. An herbe that kynges of Persia vsed to gene ambassadours: hauyng in it this belefe, that whyle it was about them, they shuld alwaie haue plentie, and neuer perish for hunger or thyrst.

Late, Aduerbium à Latus adiectiuo, Vide LATVS adiect.

Lateo, lates, latui, latêre. To lye hydde: to be secrete: to be vnknowen.
Latuit ad hanc ætatem. Cic.
Latere abdité. Cic. Clàm latêre. Ouid.
Abditus latet agro Horat. Furtim latêre. Ouid.
Latet mihi causa. Lucan. I know not the cause.
Nec latuere doli fratrem Iunonis, & Iræ. Virgil. Juneos brother knew full well, or was not ignorant of hir craftie fetch and stomake against them.
Latet plerosq; superiorum trium siderum ignes esse. Plin. Most parte know not, or be ignorant that, &c.
Aequor latet sub classibus. Virgil. The sea is couered with shippes.
Amor latet. Ouid. Loue is hydde.

Error latet. Virg.
Ars latet. Ouid. Nocte latent fures. Catull.
Res latuit patrem. Ouid. The father knew not the matter.
Virtus latet obtura paupertate. Claud. Vertue through pouertie is hidde and vnknowen.
Latet apud Parthos. Martialis.
Insidiæ latent in simulatione officij. Cicero. Vnder colour of friendly pleasure lieth hidde treason and meanes to deceiue.
Latere in occulto. Cic. To lie hidde in a secreate place.
Sub vmbra Romanæ amicitiæ latebant. Liu.
Latet inter dentes. Plaut.
Latere tecto. Terent. To lie hid in an house.
Latens, Participium. Lying hidde: beyng vnknowen.
In alno matris latentes. Horat.
Manifestare latentem. Ouid.
Dolus latens. Stat. Ira. Lucan. Priuie anger.
Gemitus. Lucan. Verba. Ouid.
Latenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Priuely: secretly: in close maner.
Látito, látitas, pen. cor. latitâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To lie hid often: to lurke: not to appeare when one is summoned by law.
Aper latitans fruticeto. Horat. Lurkyng.
Furta latitantia. Claud.
Latitatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Quint. An hydynge or lurkynge.
Látebra, látebræ, pen. cor. & Latebræ, latebrarum. f. g. Quintil. A priuie place to hyde in: a lurkynge corner: an excuse to cloke a thyng.
Se latebris occultare. Cic. To lurke in corners.
Cæcæ. Virg. Effossæ latebræ. Virg.
Demissa latebra. Virg. Tutæ. Sil.
Dulces. Horat.
Latebræ ferarum. Liu. Dennes: couerte for deere or wylde beastes.
Latebra tabellæ. Cic. The hydyng of a iudges opinion, when he geueth his sentence in a byl wrytten, & not by mouth that it may not be knowen.
Adhibere latebram obscuritatis. Cicero. To vse a couloure or cloke of darkenes.
Conijcere se in mirificam latebram. Cic.
Dare latebram. Cic. To geue occasion of a cloked or feygned excuse.
Ex latebris erumpere. Cic. To burste out sodeinly beynge before hidde and vnknowen.
Latebram habere. Cic. To haue a cloked excuse or pretence.
Peragrare latebras suspicionum, Vide PERAGRO.
¶ Latebram quærere periurio. Cic. To sweare wilily vnder a colour, to thentent to deceiue one.
Latebræ & recessus in animis hominum. Cic. Hidde and secrete places in mens hearts: dicpe and close thoughtes that other can not know.
Latebrósus, pen. prod. Adiect. That is full of dennes to hyde and lurke in. vt Locus latebrosus. Plaut. A place where are many priuie corners.
Colles latebrosi. Sil.
Flumina latebrosa. Virgil.
Frondes latebtosæ. Claud.
Latebtosus locus ad equites tegendos. Liu. A priuie place for the horsemen to be hydde in.
Nox latebrosa. Lucan.
Pumex latebrosus. Virg. A pumish full of little holes.
Saxa latebrosa. Ouid.
Via latebrosa. Cic. That is fitte to hyde one in.
Latebtóse, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Plaut. Priuily: secretely, as it were in a corner.
Latebrícola, latebrícolæ, m. g. pen. cor. Plaut. One that dwelleth in a priuie place.
Latibulum, latibuli, n. g. pen. cor. Idem quod Latebra. Cicero. A denne, or burrowe: couert to hyde in.
Omnia latibula adire. Catul.
Latibulum. Cic. Any corner where one may hyde him.
Later, masc. gener. láterem, lárere: & láteres, pen. cor. in plurali integrum, genitiuus & datiuus singulares rarò leguntur. Cic. Bryche: tyle.
Lateres coctiles. Valla. Bryche.
Later coctus. Vitruuius. A bryche tyle baked in a keele.
Lateres in fornacem coquere. Cato. To make bryche in a keele.
Larerem lauare. Terent. To labour in vayne.
Lateraria, lateratiæ, fœm. gen. Plin. A place where bryche and tyle is made.
Lateritius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Made of bryche.
Latérculus, latérculi, pen. cor. masc. gen. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little bryche or tyle.
Crudi laterculi. Plin. Bryche before it is baked.
Coctiles laterculi. Plin.
Lateralis, Vide LATVS substantiuum.
Laterculus, Vide LATER.
Laterna, laternæ, f. g. Martial. Cic. A lanterne.
Laternarius, laternarij, m. g. Cic. A lanterne bearer.
Latesco, Vide LATVS adiectiuum.
Latex, làticis, pe. cor. m. g. Virg. Al maner of licour or iuyce, but most commonly water and wyne.
Liquoris vitigeni latex. Lucret. Cætulei latices. Ouid.
Perennes latices. Lucret. Rennyng water.
Sacri. Ouid.
Calidi latices. Virg. Gelidi. Cic.
¶ Congerere laticem in vas. Lucret.
Absynthi amarum perpotare laticem. Lucret. The iuyce of wormewoodde.
Gelido latice refouere aliquem. Seneca.
Lathyris, herba. Plin. An hearbe of the kynde of spurge.
Multis Catapotia dicitur, quasi Catapotium. B.
Latialis, Vide LATIVM. Dicitur & Latiaris.
Latibulum, Vide LATEO.
Laticlauium, Vide LATVS adiectiuum.
Latifolium, Latifundium, Vide LATVS adiectiuum.
Latine, Latinus, Latinitas, &c. Vide LATIVM.
Latio, Vide IERO.
Latito, Vide LATEO, lates.
Latitudo, Vide LATVS adiectiuum.
Latium. Plin. A parte of Italy betweene Tiber and Leir, wherin Rome standeth.
Latius, Adiectiuum. Colum. Of that countrey.
Agri Latij. Ouid. Arces Latiæ. Ouid. Gens Latia. Ouid.
Lingua Latia. Ouid. The latine tongue.
Latiâlis, & hoc Latiâle, pen. prod. Idem. Of latine or of Latium.
vt Latialis Iupiter. Cic.
Caput Latiale. Lucan.
Latialis sermo. Plin. The latine tongue.
Latialis doctrina. Macrob.
Latînus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuũ. Virg. Latine, or of the people of Latium.
Carmen Latinum. Horat. A latine verse.
Latinæ consuetudini tradere. Colu. To translate into latine.
Gens Latina. Virg.
Latina lingua locupletior Græca. Ci. The latine tonge more copious then the Greeke.
Vertere in Latinum. Sub. sermonem. Quintil. To translate into latin.
Verbis Latinis miscere Græca. Horat. To mixe or interlace greeke with latine.
Parum Latina vocabula. Martial. Woordes that are not good latine.
Voce Latina loqui. Ouid. Vrbs Latina. Virg.
Latinè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. In latine: after the fourme and fashion of latine.
Latinè, non accusatoriè loqui. Cic. To speake as the thyng is playnly, and not to amplifie it to make it seeme more heinous.
Planè & Latinè loqui. Cic. To speake playnly as the thyng is without colour or amplification.
Latinè scire. Cic. To be skilled in the latine tongue.
Latínitas, pen. cor. pro Latino sermone. Cic. The latine tongue.
Latinitas, Ius Latij, siue Ciuium Romanorum ius. Cic. The freedome and franches of the citizens of Rome.
Latinienſis, & hoc Latinienſe, Idem quod Latinus. Cic.
Latomiæ, vel Latumiæ, latumiarum. Cic. A quarry of stones.
Látomus, látomi, pen. cor. m. g. A mason: one that cutteth or diggeth stones.

Lator,

Lator,latòris,Verbale à fero,fers,Vide FERO.
Latria,æ.honour:ſeruice.
Latrina,latrínæ,f.g.pen.prod.Varro.A priuie or iakes.
¶ Latrina.Plautus.A ſinke.
Cœnoſa latrina.Apul.
Latro,latras,latràre.Cic.To barke as a dogge.
¶ Latrare,ad homines tranſlatum.Cic.To crie out and bay at one like a dogge.
Latror,latràris:vt Latrari à canibus.Plin.To be bayed or barked at by dogges.
Latrâtur,Impersonale.Ouid.They barke.
Latrans,Participium.Barkyng.vt Colla latrantia canis.Proper.
Bella vndique latrantia.Claud.
Stomachum latrantem lenire.Horat.To appeaſe a greedie ſtomake.
Latrâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium.Stat.That is barked at.
Latrâtor,pen.prod.toris,maſc.gen.Virg.He that barketh:a barker.
Latrâtus,huius latratus,m.g.pen.prod.Plin.A barking or baiyng:a vehement ſpeakyng againſt.
Latratus grauis.Varro.
Aper actus latratibus.Ouid.
Canorus latratus.Columel.
Claris latratibus actus ceruus.Ouid.The harte hunted with the clyll noyſe of houndes.
Vaſtus latratus.Columel.
Dare latratus.Seneca.To barke.
Vagis latratibus implet dumeta venator.Sil.
Intonare latratu ingenti.Plin.To barke with an horrible great voyce.
Remugit nemus latratu.Seneca.The wodde ryngeth with the crie of houndes.
Sæuit canum latratus in auras.Virg.
Turbare apros latratu.Virg.
Latro,latrônis,com.gen.Cic.A robber by the high way.
¶ Latro pro venatore.Virg.
Funeſtus latro.Cic.
Infeſti latrones.Horat. Inſidioſus latro.Martial.
Nefarius.Cic. Seeleratus.Cic.
Latrones,apud antiquos dicebantur etiam conducti milites.Varro.Souldiours reteyned:among the Romans the emperours garde that was alway aboute hym.Alſo theſe men.
Latrúnculus,latrúnculi,m.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuũ.Cic.A littell thiefe or robber.
Latrunculus,ſiue Laterunculus,qui & latro,Vulgus noſtrum Scachos vocat.Martial.Senec.A cheſſe man.
Prælia latronum ludere.Ouid.To play at cheſſes.
Latrócinor,pen.cor.latrocinâris,latrocinâri.Cic.To robbe by the high wayes.alſo to ſerue in warre for money.Plaut.
Latrocinari ex occulto.Plin.
Latrocinatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin.A robbyng.
Latrocinium,latrocinij,Idem.Cic.Theſte:robbery:warfare.
Agitare latrocinia.Tacit.
Conijcere in latrocinium,Vide CONICIO.
Funeſtum latrocinium.Cic.
Nefarium latrocinium.Cic.
Nocturnum latrocinium.Cic.
¶ Latrocinium,pro militia.Plaut.Qui apud regem in latrocinio fuiſti.
Latrunculâtor,pen.prod toris,m.g.Vlpian.A iuſtice of gayoll deliuery:any iuſtice that geueth ſentence of theeues.A prouoſt martiall.
Latumiæ,latumiarum,vel Latomiæ,aut etiam (vt alij volunt) Lautumiæ.Cic.A quarrey of ſtones.
Latus,Participium à fero,fers,Vide FERO.
Latus,latior,latiſsimus:cuius contrarium eſt Anguſtus,Terent.Broade:ample:large:wide:conteynyng a greate roome.
Aditus latus,Vide ADITUS. Area.Ouid.
Aequor.Horat. Armi.Virg.
Agri.Virg. Campi.Virg.Large.
Amnis.Virgil. Flumina.Virg.
Humum latam habebat.Ouid.
Orbis latus.Horat.
Lato ore ingens feneſtra.Virg.
Pectus latum.Ouid. Regna latiſsima.Ouid.
Lata radice arbor.Plin. Latus vnguis.Plin.
¶ Latus pectore.Martial.That hath a brode breaſt.
Latum pedum quinque faciunt.Colum.Fiue foote broade.
Buccina tortilis in latum.Ouid.
Latè,Aduerbium.Plin.iun.Abroade:farre abroade:in many places.
Audita latius nomina.Plin.iunior.Names heard of farther abroade or in more places.
Lucus latè ſacer.Virg.
Latè victrices cateruæ.Horat.
Proximus dies facie victoriæ latius aperuit.Tacit.The next day more amplely and playnly declared the victory.
Audiri latius.Tacit.To be harde farther.
Latè loca milite complent.Virg.They fill the places with ſouldiours a greate compaſſe.
Latè longéque diffuſa laus Pompeij.Cic.Pompeis prayſe was ſpredde farre abroade and in many places.
Diſcedere laté.Virg.
Latius opinione diſſeminatum eſt hoc malum.Cicero.This miſchiefe was ſpread further,then men did thynke or iudge.
Latè diuiſum atque diſperſum bellum.Cic.
Effuſum latè mare.Horat. Fuſus latius locus.Quint.
Latius loqui,cui Cõpreſſè opponitur.Cic.To vtter amplely and in many woordes.
Latè patet,& ad multos pertinèt hæc ars.Cic.This arte is of great vſe and perteyneth to many.
Latè atque inflatè omnia peiſcribere ad aliquem.Cæſar.To write all thynges to one amplely and in ſolemne woords.
Longè latéque remotus à vulgo.Horat.
Sparſa latè veſtigia currus.Ouid.
Latè vagatus ignis.Liu.Fier ſpreadyng farre.
Vagabitur nomen tuum longè atque laté.Cic.
¶ Famæ latius conſulere,id eſt,diuturnius.Plin.iunior.To prouide that his renowme may continue longe time.
Latitûdo,pen.prod.latitúdinis,fœm.gen.Cic.Breadth:largeneſſe:latitude.
Creſcere in latitudinem.Colum.To waxe broader.
Latitudo poſſeſsionum.Cic.Great poſſeſſions.
Latitudo verborum.Cic.The drawyng longe of woordes in pronouncing.vt,Otis prauitatem & verborum latitudinẽ imitatur.Cic.
Lateſco,lateſcis,lateſcere.Colum.To waxe broade and large.
In ventrem lateſcere.Colum.
Latifolius,latifolia,latifolium.Plin.That whiche hath broade leaues.
Latifundium,latifundij,n.gen.Plin.A greate or large fielde:greate or large poſſeſſions.
Latuſclauus,laticláui,m.g pen.prod.Vide CLAVVS.
Laticlauij,Senatores appellati ſunt.Sueton.Senatours.
Laticlauia tunica.Valer.Max.
Latus,láteris,pen.cor.n.g.Virg.A-lſo,it is often taken for ſtrength and durablenеſſe of the voyce in vtterance.
Conatus laterum.Quint.
Dolor laterum.Horat.A ſtitche:a pleuriſie.
Inclinatio laterum fortis ac virilis.Quint.
Inflexio laterum.Cic.
Ardua latera.Virg. Niueum.Virg.
Forte latus.Horat. Patiens laboris latus.Quint.
Inualidum latus.Ouid. Rigidum.Stat.
Longum latus.Seneca. Tenerum latus.Tibul.
¶ Enſis accinctus lateri,Vide ACCINGO.
Accommodare enſem lateri,Vide ACCOMMODO.
Adhærere lateri,Vide ADHAEREO.
Adiungere aliquem lateri filij.Quint.To apoynt one alway to be with his ſonne to gouerne hym.
Aſtare in latus obliquum.Ouid.To ſtande with his ſide towarde hym.
Cinxit latus enſe.Ouid.He hanged his ſwoorde by his ſide.
Latus conſerere lateri,Vide CONSERO.
Extentum curſu miſſa latus cruit haſta.Ouid.
Exoluere à latere pugionem.Tacit.To lowſe and take his dagger from his ſide.

Exonerare latus enſe. Seneca.
Hæ et lateri lethalis arundo. Virgil. The deadly arrow ſticketh in his ſide.
Munire latus muris. Ouid.
Latus enſe peregit. Ouid. He thruſt his ſworde thrugh his ſyde.
Reſoluit latus enſe. Ouid. He thruſt him into the ſide with his ſworde.
Ima ſolluntur lateta. Virg.
Subiuttere larus. Ouid. To lay downe his ſide: to lie downe.
¶ Latus. Cicero. Pro uiribus & ſpiritu. Plin. Verebamur ne nos dies, ne vox, ne latera deficerent.
¶ Homines à latere. Curtius. Men very familiar and alway about the prince.
¶ Campi latus. Ouid. The ſide of the ſielde.
Latus mundi. Horat. Lateta inſulæ. Cic.
Aequa latera. Quint.

Latúſculum pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Catul. A litte ſide.
Speculorum latuſcula. Lucret.

Laterális, & hoc laterále, pen. prod. Belongyng to the ſide. vt Dolor lateralis. Plin. A ſtitche: the pleuriſie.

Laterani, & latetones. Women of the garde alway abeute the prince.
Lateraria ligna. Syde plankes. Vitru.

Lauacrum, Lauatio, &c. Vide LAVO.

Laudicœnius. Plin. iunior. He that is hyred for a ſupper to prayſe a man.

Laudo, laudas, laudâre. Virg. To prayſe: to commend: to cite or name.
Probare & laudare. Plaut.
Laudare alterum ad aliquem, Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Laudare cum exceptione. Cic. To prayſe with a but.
Laudare laudibus. Plaut. To extoll with prayſes.
Ore alicuius laudari. Ouid.
Pleno ore laudare. Cic. To prayſe earneſtly and amplely.
Carmine laudari alicuius. Ouid.
Laudatur vtilitate, non arte. Cic. It is commended for the profitableneſſe of it, and not for the arte.
¶ Laudare. Plaut. To name: to cite.
Iouem ſupremum teſtem laudo. Plaut. I take Jupiter to witneſſe.
Authorem laudare. Cic. To cite or name the author or the perſon of whom he had the thyng.

Authorem me laudare poteris, ſi tuus fuerit fundus. Pompon.

Laudatus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomẽ ex participio. Plin. Prayſed: commended.
Abundè laudatus. Ouid. Forma laudata. Ouid.
Falsò laudata fœmina. Ouid. Laudatiſsima forma. Ouid.
Virgo laudatiſsima dote formæ. Ouid.

Laudátor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A prayſer, or commendar.
Laudator voluntarius. Cic.
Nolo eſſe laudator, ne videar adulator. Author ad Heren.
Adhibere laudatorem, Vide ADHIBEO.
Dare laudatores alicui. Quint.

Laudátrix, pen. prod. Verbale. f. g. Cic. She that prayſeth.

Laudatió, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A prayſyng, or commending.
Præclara laudatio. Cic.
Funebres laudationes. Quint. Orations made in mens praiſe at their funerall, or interment.
Decernere laudationem, Vide DECERNO.

Laudábilis, & hoc laudábile, pen. cor. Plaut. Laudable: commẽdable: to be prayſed.
Laudabilis vita. Cic. Carmen laudabile. Horat.
Opus laudabile Lucret.

Laudabiliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Varro. Cic. Commendably: worthy prayſe.

Laudatiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Vnde Laudatiuum genus. Quint. That perteineth to prayſyng.

Laus, laudis, fœm. gen. Terent. Prayſe: commendation: renowme: glorie: euery mans good report.
Laus caseo Romæ, ex prouincijs Nemauſenti, &c. Plin. They prayſe chiefely in Rome the cheeſe that cometh, &c.
In laude olei nominatur id quoque. Plin. That is compted alſo as a prayſe or commendation of oyle.

Beatus omni laudum eumulo. Stat.
Conſpicuus laude, Vide CONSPICIO.
Dignus vir laude. Horat.
Inclyrus laude. Seneca. Of great renowme.
Potentes laude homines. Lucret.
Acmulus laudis alicuius. Ouid.
Animus auarus laudis. Horat.
Cupido immenſa laudum. Virg.
Hæres laudis alicuius. Ouid. Imago falſa laudis. Quint.
Obtrectatio laudis, Vide OBTRECTO.
Perpetuitas laudis. Cic.
¶ Antiquæ laudis res. Virg.
Armatæ laudes. Claudian. Prayſe for martiall prowes.
Attonſa laus, Vide ATTONDEO.
Bellicæ laudes. Seneca. Prayſe for martial prowelle and feates of warre.
Blandæ laudes. Virgil.
Continua laus, Vide CONTINEO.
Imperatoria laus. Cic. Modica laus. Quint.
Inclyta laus. Seneca. Naſcens laus. Cic.
Marmoratæ laudes. Cic. Numeroſa laus. Ouid.
¶ Abſtrahere ad bellicas laudes, Vide ABSTRAHO.
Abeſt ab hac laude. Cic. He is farre from that prayſe.
Bellicis laudibus abundare. Cic.
Afferre laudem, Vide AFFERO.
Afferre laudem alicui. Virg.
Laude afficere. Cic. To prayſe. Agere laudes, Vide AGO.
Amittere laudem. Plin. iunior.
Appetere laudem. Cic.
Aſciſcere ſibi laudem, Vide ASCISCO.
Aſſetere ſibi laudes alicuius. Ouid.
Aſſumere laudem, & laudi, Vide ASSVMO.
Longa laude canendus. Stat. Worthy to be prayſed at large.
Capere laudem, Vide CAPIO.
Celebrate laudes. Cic. Vide CELEBRO.
Celebratus laude illuſtri. Cic. Greatly renchimed.
Certare laudibus alicuius. Virg. To cõpare in prayſe with one.
Colligere omnium laudes. Cic. To get the commendation of all men.
Communicate laudem cum altero, Vide COMMVNICO.
Concedere laudem alicui. Cic. To graunte one the prayſe.
Conciliare laudem. Quint. To get prayſe.
Concedere laudes. Plin.
Coniungere laudem ad aliquid. Quint.
Conſequi magnam laudem, Vide CONSEQVOR.
Contribuere alicui laudem, Vide CONTRIBVO.
Creſcere laude. Quint. To increaſe in prayſe: to be more praiſed and renowned.
Cumulare aliquem laudibus. Tacit. To prayſe abundantly.
Cumulatus orator omni laude. Cicero. A perfit orator in all poynctes. Debetur illi laus Horat.
Deterete laudes alicuius. Horat. To deprave ones prayſe and commendation.
Detrectare laudes. Ouidius.
Dicere laudes alicuius. Virg. To prayſe or ſet forth the commendation of.
Dicere laudem alicuius rei. Quint. Idem.
In laudem dicuntur. Gell. They are ſpoken in ones prayſe.
Latè, longéque diffuſa laus Pompeij, Vide LATVS adiect.
Dare laudẽ virtutis neceſsitati. Quint. To prayſe honeſtie done of neceſſitie.
Id Metello laudi datũ eſt. Cic. That was imputed as a prayſe to Metellus.
Duci laude ad peiora. Quint. Edunt obliuia laudem. Sil.
Efferre laudibus ſummis vſque ad cælum. Cic. To extoll exceedyngly with prayſe and commendation.
Egentes animi laudis. Virg.
Laudibus ad cælum extollere. Cic.
Facta mihi ferent laudẽ. Virg. My actes ſhall bryng me praiſe.
Inſigni laude ferre aliquem. Virg. To prayſe notably.
Florere laudibus, Lucret. To flouriſh in prayſe and renowme.
Fraudare aliquem debita laude. Quint. Not to geue to one due prayſe.
Quod omnes laudes habet, id eſt optimum. Cic. That is prayſed in all poynctes.

Habere

Habere laudes de aliquo. Cic. To prayse one.
Laudem non habet breuitas in eloquentia. Cic. Breuitie is not praysed or commended.
Imminuere laudem alicuius. Cic.
Impertire laudem. Cic. Incumbere ad laudem. Cic.
Laudem inuenire, Vide INVENIO.
Mereri laudem, Vide MEREO.
Mutuari laudem aliunde. Cic. To haue prayse by the benefite and healpe of an other.
Natus laudi, Vide NASCOR.
Obsolescit laus. Tacit. The prayse thereof groweth out of vse.
Obterere laudes maiorum. Cic.
Occupauit laus omnia. Cic. There was no parte but it was commended.
Onerare laudibus, Vide ONERO.
Ornare laudibus veris aliquem. Cic. To adourne with true commendation.
Pendere ex laude, Vide PENDEO.
Carmina vestrarum peragunt præconia laudum. Ouid.
Amore laudum perculsus. Virg.
Spes magna laudis percussit cor meum. Lucret.
Perferre laudem in vrbem, Vide PERFERO.
Latinè loqui est in magna laude ponẽdum. Cic. It is a thing greatly to be praised & esteemed to speake latine well.
Egregiam laudem referre. Virg. To be greatly praysed for his labour.
Scribere laudem alicuius. Quint.
Magnæ laudi esse. Horat. To be greate prayse to one.
Si dignũ se maioribus suis præbuerit, tua laus ex aliqua parte fuerit. Cic. The prayse partly shall redownde to you.
Sumere laudem à crimine. Ouid.
Tactus cupidine laudis. Ouid. Moued with greate desire of prayse.
Tollere aliquem laudibus. Horat.
In astra tollere laudes alicuius plena manu, Vide MANVS.
Tribuere laudem alicui. Cic.
Venerari aliquem laudibus. Tacit.
Laudem vertit in crimina. Ouid.

Lauer, laueris, n. gen. & aliquando fœminini. Herba. Plin. An herbe growyng in the water like to Alisander, but hauing lesse leaues. Some call it Belders or bell ragges: some yealow water cresses. Sed contrariæ opinionis est Matheol.

Lauo, lauas, laui, lautum & lotum, & antiquè lauâtum, lauâre. Plaut. To wash: to rinse.
Manus laua, & cœna. Cicero.
Omnes in fonte lauabo. Virg.
Membra lauabis aqua. Ouid.
Lachrymis vulnera sæua lauat. Ouid.
Studio gestire lauandi. Virg. Ire lauatum. Horat.
¶ Lauare peccatum suum. Terent. To purge and wash away his offence: to purge him selfe of that he hath offended in.

Lauo, lauis, laui, lotum vel lautum, láuere, Idem. Virg.
Sanguis ater lauit corpora. Virg.
Crines lauis amne Xantho. Horat.
Mala dulci vino lauere. Horat.
Proluuie larga lauere humida saxa. Lucret.

Lauatio, lauationis, f.g. Cic. A washyng: a bayne or bath.

Lauâcrum, lauácri, pen. prod. Gell. A bathe or bayne: a fonte.
Molle lauacrum. Gel.
Auidus splendere lauacris. Claud.
Calidum lauacrum. Ausonius. An hote bathe.

Lauatrinæ. Vide LATRINAE.

Lautus, siue etiam Lotus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Terent. Cic. washed: also neate: cleane: minion: triche: handsome: riche.
In vnda lotus. Stat. Manus lautæ. Horat.
¶ Lautus homo. Cic. A minion, fine, and neate person.
Lauriores serui. Cic. Cleaner or neater seruantes.
Lautum negorium, Vide NEGOTIVM.
Lauta opera. Plin. Costly and fine woorkes.
¶ Omnes re in lauta & bene aucta parte putant. Terent. All men compte thee a riche and wealthy man.
Lauta ciuitas. Cic. A riche and wealthy citie.
Lautissimum oppidum. Cic.
Lautum patrimonium. Cic. A great and riche heritage.
Lautus cibus. Terent. Fine meate, well seasoned & trimmed.
Lautissima cœna. Plin. iuni. A very fine and costly supper.
Lautiorum cœnæ. Martialis.
Lautissimum conuiuium. Plin. A very fine and sumptuous banquette.
Culina lauta. Horat. Epulæ lautiores. Statius.

Lautè, Aduerb. Minionly: trymly: gayly: costly. vt, Lautè vestitus. Plaut. Finely and costly apparayled.
Lautè diuersari. Cic. To be very well and finely interteyned in his lodgeinge.
Loquitur lautè. Plaut. He vsed fyne language.
Lautè munus administrasti tuum. Terent. Thou hast doone thine office trimly, and to thy great prayse: thou hast played thy parte finely.

Lautitia, lautitiæ, f.g. Cic. Deintinesse: fyneneſſe: trimneſſe in banquettes.

Lautia, lautiorum. Liu. Presentes that the Romaines sent to the ambassadeurs of other realmes.

Lotûra, lotúræ, pen. prod. f.g. Plin. A washyng.

Lautulæ. weate baynes.

Laurea, Laureatus, Laureala, Lauretum, Laureus, Vide LAVRVS.

Laureotis. Whes that commeth of tryngе of fyner in goldsmithes forges.

Lauricomus, Laurifer, Lauriger, Laurinus, Vide LAVRVS.

Laurus, lauri, f.g. secundæ, & Laurus, huius lautus, quartæ declinationis. Plin. The Laurell or Baye tree dedicated to triumphes and victories, and beynge Apolleos tree in the rewarde of Poesie, & is neuer striken or blasted with lightninge.
Amantes carmina laurus. Stat. The Baye trees louyng verses and Poetes, that therof haue theyr garlandes.
Laurus Apollinea. Ouid. Dedicated to Apollo.
Apollinaris. Horat. Pacifera. Plin.
Casta. Tibull. Parnasia. Virg.
Delphica. Horat. Procera. Catullus.
Fatidica laurus. Claud. Triumphalis. Ouid.
Fragilis laurus. Virg. Victrices lauri. Tibul.
Martia. Claud. Viridis. Virg.
Nitidissima. Plin. iunior. Viridans. Virg.
Crinem innectere lauro. Ouid.

Laurea, laureæ, f.g. Plin. A leafe or branche of Baye.
Cana laurea. Ouid. Gratissima Phœbo laurea. Virg.
¶ Laurea, pro lauro aliquando ponitur. Horat. A Baye tree.
¶ Laurea. Martial. Cic. A garlande of Baye.
Meritus linguæ lauream. Cic. Plin.
Appolinari laurea donandus. Horat.
¶ Laureum, & laurum, & mutata diphthongo loream, pro eodem accipit Cato.

Laureus, Adiectiuum. Of Baye. vt Laurea corona. Liu. A garlande of Baye.
Laureus ramus. Plin. Serta laurea. Ouid.

Laurêtum, lauréti, n.g. pen. prod. Plin. A place where Bayes doe growe.

Lauréola, læ, f.g. penu. corr. Diminut. Cicero. A garlande that victours weare in their triumph.

Laureâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Festus. Crowned with Laurell: wearynge a garlande of Baye.
Laureati fasces. Cic. The officers bundels of roddes adourned with Laurell, in tokien of triumph and victorie.
Laureati lictores. Cic. Laureatæ tabellæ. Liu.
Literæ laureatæ. Liu. Laureati postes. Quint.

Láurifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. That beareth or bryngeth forth Bayes. vt Laurifera rellus. Plin.
Currus lauriferi. Lucan.

Láuriger, pen. corr. Adiect. Idem. Martial. That weareth a garlande of Bayes.

Lauricomus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. vt Montes lauricomi. Lucret. Mountaynes full of Bayes at the toppe.

Láurinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Of Baye. vt Oleum laurinum. Plin. Oyle of Baye.
Laurina folia. Plin. Baye leaues: or leaues like Baye.

Laus, laudis, Vide LAVDO.

Lautia, Lautitia, Lautus, Vide LAVO.
Laxamentum, Laxe, Laxatus, Vide LAXVS.
Laxus, Adiectiuum à lato deducitur, & significat latũ, & spatij maioris. Virg. Louse: large: wyde: softe: weake.
Ager laxus, cui opponitur Angustus. Columel. A large fielde or wyde.
Paludes laxæ. Lucan.
Habenas laxas dare. Virg. To geue bridle at will.
Amictus laxus. Ouid. A wyde garment.
Arcus laxus. Virg. A bowe vnbent.
Calceus laxus malè hæret in pede. Horat. A wyde shooe sitteth yll on the foote.
Domus laxa. Plin. iun. A large wyde house full of roome.
Funes laxi. Virg. Cordes lowse or vnbounde.
Ianua laxa. Ouid. The gate open and not locked.
Sinu laxo ferre aliquid. Horat. Tunica laxa. Ouid.
Laxissimæ habenæ amicitiæ. Cic. A free vse of friendshippe, that one may increase or deminishe at his pleasure.
Opes laxæ. Martial. Great ryches.
Laxum tempus, Laxa dies. Plin. iunior. Cic. A long time.
Quum ipse arbitratu meo aliam diem operi faciundo laxiorem dederim. Proculus. when at my pleasure I gaue him a longer and further day to finyshe his woorke.
Laxè, Aduerbium. Cic. Loosely: largely.
Habitare laxè & magnificè. Cic. To dwel in great and royal house.
Angustè & Laxè, contraria. Varro.
Laxè distare. Plin. To be farre of.
Laxissimè peterrare. Plin. To wander a greate way of or far from.
Laxo, laxas, laxâre. Cic. To loose or set at libertie: to release: to open: to make larger.
Arua laxant sinus. Virg.
¶ Laxare. Virg. To set at libertie.
Laxari à vinculis. Cic. To loose out of bandes and set at libertie.
Astringere & Laxare, contraria. Cic. To tie harde & to loose.
Laxare animum à laboribus. Liu. To recreate his mynde from labour.
Annona haud multum laxauerat. Liu. The price of vitayle was not much fallen.
Quies laxauerat artus. Virg.
Catenas laxate. Lucan. To lowse the chaynes.
Corpora laxantur rugis. Ouid. Their bodies hath shinne flaggyng and wrinchled.
Laxare curas somno. Virgil. To refresh his carefull minde with sleape.
Curas laxate in otia. Claud.
Fertum laxatur ad vsus innumeros. Stat.
Frænos laxat populis furentibus. Lucan. He letteth the rageyng people haue bridle at will and do what they lyste.
Humus die laxatur. Ouid. Iras laxare. Stat.
Membra laxare quiete. Virg.
Munera Bacchi laxarunt duram mentem. Silius. wyne made him mery and pleasant.
Laxare sese ab angustijs in latitudinem. Plin. From a narowe botome to grow broder towarde the toppe or ende. Plin 21. cap. 5.
Laxare sese molestijs. Luceius ad Ciceronem. To ridde and dispatch him selfe of trouble.
Tempus laxare. Seneca. To prolonge the time.
Vincula laxare. Stat.
Laxâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ, siue Nomen ex participio. Lowse: set at libertie.
Membrana laxatior. Plin. The vppermost shinne wider or lowser.
Laxatus cutis. Cic.
Dolore laxata fœmina. Stat. A womã delyuered of hir paine.
Aer densatus & laxatus. Quint. Classis laxata. Lucan.
Custodiæ laxatæ. Liu.
Ordines laxati. Tacit. Aray of souldiours beyng thinne and standyng wyder.
Pugnæ laxatæ. Liu.
Láxitas, pen. cor. laxitâtis, fœ. g. Cic. Lowsenesse: libertie: widenesse: largenesse.
Láxitas domus. Cic. The largenes or widenesse of an house.
Laxitas viarum. Colum.
Laxamentum, laxamenti, m. g. Plin. iunior. Release: recreatiõ: refreshyng: libertie:
Laxamentum & veniam non habent leges, si modum excesseris. Liu. The lawes haue no release or pardon of punishmente, if. &c.
Dare laxamentum. Liu. To geue rest and recreation from labour.
Dare legi laxamentum. Cic. To enlarge a law that it be not so rigorous.

L E

Lea, leæ, quæ & leæna dicitur, f. g. Lucret. A lyonesse.
Sæua lea. Ouid.
Leæna, leænæ, f. g. Virg. A lyonesse.
Audax leæna. Seneca.
Fulua. Tibul. Sæua. Valer. Flac.
Totua leæna. Virg.
Lebetis, ridis. The dry slyn of a serpent which he casteth of.
Lebes, lebêtis, pen. prod. m. gen. Ouid. A caudron to boyle in: a kettle.
Curui lebetes. Ouid. Fului lebetes. Ouid.
Gemini exære lebetes. Virg.
Lectica, Lecticarius, &c. Vide LECTVS, lecti.
Lectio, Lectito, & Lectus, particip. Vide LEGO, legis.
Lecanomantia. A kynde of diuination by water in a basin, whiche the rusticall people of Assyria did vse, when after certaine superstitious woordes spirites entred the basin & there by a whisperynge noyse signified thynges to come. Ioannes Zeses in Homerum.
Lecanomanticus. He that practiseth that kynde of witcherafte.
Lectus, lecti. masc. gen. Plin. A bedde.
Iura socialia lecti. Ouid. Lawes of wedlocke.
Succuba nostri lecti. Ouid. A concubine.
Communes lecti. Cato. Furtiui fœdera lecti. Tibul.
Cubicularis lectus. Cic. Genialis lectus. Horat.
Dapsiles. Vide DAPS. Iugalis. Virg.
Eburni. Horat.
Liber, Vide LIBER, liberi. Mollis lectus. Tibul.
Obscœnus. Ouid.
Quassus ab imposito corpore. Ouid.
Stratus Lectus. Propert. A bedde made.
Temerati fœdera lecti. Ouid.
Vacuus lectus. Ouid. An emptie bedde.
Viduo discedere lecto. Ouid. To forsake widowhead and be maried.
¶ Comminxit lectum potus. Horat. He was dronke & pissed his bedde.
Alienum lectum concutere. Iuuenal. To commit aduoutrie.
Cubare in lecto. Plaut. Decidere de lecto. Plaut.
Imponere corpus lecto. Quint.
Incumbere lecto. Ouid.
Est in lecto. Cic. He is in bedde.
Temerare lectum alicuius. Ouid. To committe aduoutrie with ones wyfe.
Lecto teneri. Cic. To be sicke in bedde.
¶ Lectus. Cic. A table or bedde to eate on after the olde fashion of auncient time.
Lectus cubicularis, Vide CVBILE.
Desiderato acquiescimus lecto. Catull.
Léctulus, léctuli, pen. corr. m. g. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litle bed.
Libero lectulo negat esse quicquam iucundius. Cic He sayth there is nothyng more pleasant then to lye alone free from a wyfe.
Castus lectulus. Catul.
Membra lectulo iacebant. Catul.
Lectisterniâtor, pen. prod. lectisterniatôris, m. g. Plaut. A chamberlayne, or he that maketh beddes.
Lectica, lecticæ, f. g. pen. prod. Iuuenal. Cic. A thyng lyke to a bedde wherin noble men weare borne by seruantes, a litter. Gestamen lecticæ. Tacit.
Lucubratoria lectica, Vide LVCVBRO.
Gestare aliquem lectica. Horat.

Inditur lecticæ. Tacitus. They put him in a liter.
Lecticula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Suet. A little hoyse liter.
Lecticarius, lecticarij, masc. gen. Suet. He that caried the liter.
Lecticariola. She that tendeth on a liter bearer.
Lecythus, lécythi, pen. corr. masc. & fœm. ge. A potte of earth that serued only for oyle: an oyle glasse: a viole.
Legalis, Vide LEX.
Legarium, Vide LEGO, legis.
Legatarius, Legator, Legatus, Legatio, &c. Vide LEGO, legas.
Legibilis, Vide LEGO, legis.
Legifer, Vide LEX.
Legio, legiònis, fœm. gen. Varro. After Varro an armie conteynyng. 12500. men of warre. Vegetius writeth that there be in a legion. 6000. footemen. 732. men of armes whiche in the whole number is. 6732. But by Liuie it is euident that the number of a legion is vncertayne, now more now lesse.
Acies legionum. Tacit.
Contubernium legionum. Tacit.
Attenuatæ prælijs legiones. Cæsar. The legions diminished by sundry battayles.
Completa legio per maniplos. Sil.
Conferta maniplis legio. Sil.
Validæ legiones. Lucret.
¶ Curare legiones. Tacit.
Decernere legiones in Siciliam. Cic. To apoynte certayne legions to go into Sicilie.
Decimare legiones, Vide Decimo in DECEM.
Dissociant legionem à legione. Tacit.
Dare alicui legiones. Liu.
Dare legiones in discrimen. Tacit. To putte the legions in daunger.
Longa legio cohortes explicuit. Virgil.
Magnis legionibus imperitare. Horat.
Instruere legiones, Vide INSTRVO.
Locare legionem. Tacit. Pugnare legione. Quint.
Legio parebat Tribuno. Horat.
Supplere legiones. Liuius.
Legiúncula, legiúnculæ, pen. cor. fœ. gen. Diminutiuum. Liu. A small legion.
Legionarius, Adiectiuum. Asinius Pollio Ciceroni. Of or perteinyng to a legion.
Legionarij. Cæsar. Souldiours of a legion.
Legionarij milites, Idem. Cæsar.
Legionariæ cohortes. Liu. The bandes wherof a legion consisted.
Legirupa, Legislator, Legitimus, Vide LEX.
Legiuncula, Vide LEGIO.
Lego, legas, legâre. Cic. To sende as an ambassadour, legate, or deputie: to commit or apoynte: to assigne, or impute: to bequeath.
Andronem Centuripinum legarunt ad Apronium. Cic.
Legantur in Africam maiores natu. Sallust.
Famulum legare aliquó. Catul. To sende his seruant to any place.
Viros principes legat Thelebois. Plaut.
¶ Casium sibi legauit, Brutũ Galliæ præfecit. Cic. He made Cassius his deputie, or liuetenant.
¶ Legare negotium alicui. Plaut. To apointe or assygne the charge to one.
¶ Aduersa, casibus incertis belli & fortunæ legare. Liui. To impute aduersitie to the vncertayne chaunces of warre.
¶ Legare aliquid alicui. Cic. To bequeth to one.
Legare ab aliquo. Cic.
Argentum omne legauit. Quint.
Legâtus, legâti, pen. prod. m. g. Cic. An ambassadour with commission to intreate of matters: an orator: A liuetenant, or deputie.
Mittere legatos cum authoritate. Cic.
Missi legati de magnis rebus. Horat.
Athenienses ad Senatum legatos de suis rebus maximis miserunt. Cic.
Legatos de pace mittunt. Liu. They sende ambassadours to intreate of peace.
Legatus ad Senatum de Rhodiorum præmijs venerat. Cic.

He came as ambassadour to the Senate.
Crassus tres legatos decernit. Cic.
Obijt legatus Aegyptum & Syriam. Ci. He beyng ambassadour went ouer all Egypte and Syria.
¶ Legatus. Cæsar. A liuetenant. vt, Officium legati, qui fiduciariam operam obtineret. Cæsar.
Legario, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Ambassade, or office of an ambassadour.
Irritus legationis redijt. Tacit. He returned not hauynge brought his ambassade to passe.
Orba legario, Vide ORBVS.
Pacificatoria legatio, Vide PAX.
¶ Qui hanc ipsam legationẽ, quam habet, non accepit a suis ciuibus. Cic. Whiche was not sent in that ambassade, that he is in, by his countreymen.
Agere legationem, Vide AGO.
Decernere legationem contra aliquem, Vide DECERNO.
Legationem dare. Cic. Fungi legationibus. Quint.
Gerere legationem. Quint. To be ambassadour.
Legationem mittere ad aliquem. Quint.
Obire legationem, Vide OBEO.
¶ Esse in legatione. Quint. To be in ambassade.
Libera legatio. Cic. A legacie purchased by fauour to thentent that one may with more authoritie prosecute his owne priuate matters in the countrey whither he is sẽt.
Votiua legatio. Cicero. When one purchaseth the title of an ambassadour or liuetenant more honourably to performe a vow that he hath made.
Legatîuum, legatîui, pen. prod. n. g. Arcadius. That is geuen to to the ambassadour for his charges: his diete: his alowãce.
Legâtum, legâti, pen. prod. n. g. Modestinus. A legacie.
Petere legatum ex testamento. Quin.
Legatarius, rij, m. g. Iustinianus. He to whom any thyng is bequeathed.
Testator & Legatarius opponuntur. Pomponius.
Legataria Prouincia. Cic. A prouince apoynted to one to gouerne.
Legâtor, pen. prod. legatôris, m. g. Sueton. He that bequetheth: the testatour.
Lego, legis, legi, lectum, légere. Virg. To gather: to reade: to passe by: to chouse: to steale.
Mala lecta ex arbore. Virg.
Poma legit ab arboribus. Tibul.
Nauita legit humida vela. Virgil. The shyp man trusseth vp the moyste sayles.
Halirum alicuius ore legere. Virg. To receyue ones breathe at his mouth.
Legere sermonem alterius, per translationem. Plaut. To harken what one sayth.
Legere spolia. Liu. To gather spoyle or bootie.
Legere vestigia. Ouid. To folow steppe by steppe.
¶ Legere. Virg. To reade.
Oculis inuitis legere verba alicuius. Ouid.
Eos libros per te ipse legeres. Cic.
Commodè legere. Plin. iunior. To read handsomly.
Intentè legere. Plin. iunior.
Malè, vel malignè legere. Plin. iunior. To reade a thynge ill and vnhandsomly.
Iudicio candido legere aliquid. Ouid.
Remissius legere. Plin. iunior. To reade a thyng softly with a low voyce.
Legi apud Clitomachum, quum Carneades, &c. Cic.
Antonij edictum legi à Bruto. Cicero. I redde Antonius his proclamation that Brutus shewed me.
A posteritate legi. Ouid. Scripta legere secum. Ouid.
Verba legenda. Ouid.
¶ Legere oram Italiæ. Liu. To passe by the coaste of Italy.
Littus maris legere. Virg.
¶ Legere. Plinius. iunior. To choose, or pike out.
Tempus legere. Ouid. To choose his time.
Tempus idoneum legere. Ouid.
Legere in demortui locum. Li. To choose in his roome that is deade.
Legere in Senatum. Cic. To choose one a Senatour.
Legere Senatum. Liu.

Legere milites. Cic.
¶ Legere Virg. id est furati, surripere: vt, Vel quæ sublegi tacitus tibi carmina nuper. Virg.

Lectus, Participium, siue nomen ex participio. Redde: chosen: pitied: selected.
Lectissimus adolescens. Cic. A very notable and fine yonge gentilman.
Lectissimi viri, atq; ornatissimi. Cic. Passing excellent men, and of greate honour.
Iuuenes lecti. Virg. Iuuenum lectissimus. Stat.
Lectissima fœmina. Cicero. A very excellent woman and of notable vertue.
Virgines lectæ Horat. Corpora lectissima. Cic.
Sententia & verba lectissima. Cic.
Ossa è vulneribus lecta. Quintil. Bones taken out of the woundes.

Legibilis, & hoc legibile, pen. corr. Vlpian. That may be redde.

Lectio, onis, fœ. g Verbale. Readyng: a lesson: choyse: a gathering. vt Lectio literarum. Cic. Readyng of letters.
Tædium lectionis. Quint.
Virilis lectio, & cum suauitate quadam grauis. Quint.
Accelerare lectionem. Quint.
Continuate lectionem. Quint.
Formare lectione. Quintil. To frame and fashion in handesome readyng.
¶ Lectio. Liu. Choyse. vt, Et eam lectionem nemo ratam habuit. Liu.
¶ Lectio lapidum. Colum. Gathering of stones.

Lectus, lectus, lectui, m. g. pro Delectu. Tacit. A choyse.

Lector, toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A reader.
Placidus lector. Ouid. Studiosus. Martial. Vigilans. Sidonius.

Léctito, léctitas, pen. corr. lectitâre, Frequentatiuum. To reade often: to gather often. Valer. Max.

Légulus, léguli, m. g. pen. cor. Varro. A gatherer of small thinges, as grapes or olines.

Legû men, pen. prod. legúminis, n. g. Varro. Virg. Cic. Al maner of pulse, as pease, beanes, &c.

Legumentum, legumenti, Idem quod Legumen.

Legurium, legarij, Idem. Varro.

Leguleius, Vide LEX.

Lema, Græcis, dicitur lachryma, sed congelata. Plin. A teere congealed: an humour congeled hurtyng the eye sight.

Lembus, lembi, masculi. gener. Liu. A swyfte litteli shyppe: a barke. Remigijs subigere lembum. Virg.

Lembúnculus, lembúnculi, pen. corr. m. g. Diminutiuum. Tacit. A litteli barke.

Lemma, lémmatis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Mart. An argument: a reason.

Lemniſci, lemniscorum, m. g. Plin. Labelles hangyng downe on garlandes or crownes: iselles hangyng at bankes legs.

Lemniscatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. That hath labels or iselles hangyng downe. vt Palma lemniscata. Cic. A victory very notable and worthy a garlande with labelles.

Lemonium, siue Limonium. Herba. Plin. An hearbe whiche some haue compted to be Verarrum nigrum.

Lémures, lémurum, pen corr. m. gen. Varro. Spirites walkinge by night with horrible figures.
Nigri lemúres. Pers. Nocturni lemures. Horat.

Lemuria, orum. Feastes dedicated to these spirites.

Lena, Vide LENO.

Lenis, & hoc lene. That hath no roughnesse: pleasant to taste or touche: milde: softe. Lene & Asperum, contraria. Cic.
Aura lenis. Ouid. A softe and gentle coole of winde.
Lenissimus Auster, & mitis. Cic.
Lenes cibi & Acies, apud Celsũ opponũtur. Pleasant meates without byting or egrenesse.
Flabra lenia Virg. Tormentum lene. Horat.
Merum lene Horat. Venenum lene. Cic.
Lenis sonus Cic. A softe gentill soande.
Ventus lenis. Virg.
Spiritus lenis. Tibul. Volatus lenis. Ouid.
Lene vinum. Terent. A delicious & pleasant wine not rough in taste.
¶ Lenis transfertur ad animum. Terent. Full of sufferance: harely angric: milde: meeke: softe of conditions: gentill: meeke.
Carmina lenia. Lucret. Consilium lene Horat.
Dominus non lenis. Horat. A sharpe and cruell maister.
Lenissimus homo & natura; & consuetudine, & disciplina. Cic. A very milde and gentill person. Ira lenior. Ouid.

Léniter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Softely: suretely: moderately: gentilly.
Leniter agere. Liu. To deale gentilly and moderately with one. Leniter disputare. Cic.
Leniter arridere. Cic. To smyle a littel.
Ire leniter Ouid. To go softly.
Placidè leuitérque procedere. Cæsar.
Leniter pungit eos animi dolor. Cic,
Suspẽsis leniter alis Liu. Houering softly with his winges.
Leniter aut minaciter tentare. Plaut.
Leniter illustrans nox. Plin.
Manipulatim leniter componitur amomum. Plin.

Lenè. Aduerbium, Idem. Martial. Softly: gentilly.
Aura aspirans lenius. Catull.

Lénitas, pen. cor. lenitâtis, f. g. Plin. Softnesse: pleasantnesse: smoothnesse.
¶ Lenitas. Cic. Meekenesse: gentilnesse: easinesse to please: mildenesse.
Inepta lenitas patris, Vide INEPTVS.

Lenitûdo, pen. prod. lenitúdinis, fœm. gen. Idem. Cic.

Lenîmen, pen. prod. leniminis, n. g. Ouid. That maketh pleasant, or sweete: that taketh away the sharpenesse or tartenesse: that maketh lesse greenous.
Dulce lenimen laborum. Horat.

Lenimentum, lenimenti, Idem. Plin.

Lenio, lenis, leniui & lenij, lenîtum, pen. prod. lenîre. Columel. To polish or make smooth. vt, Cum truncum decideris ferramento plagam lenito. Colum.
¶ Lenire. Sallust. To pacifie: to moderate: to asswage: to appease: to treate gentilly: to comforte.
Quò illam mihi lenirent miseriam. Terẽt. That they might asswage and mitigate my sorow.
Lenitur ægritudo. Cic. The sickenesse is mitigated.
Lenire animos concordia. Cic.
Animum dictis. Virgil. To pacifie mens mindes with gentill woordes.
Clamorem. Horat. Curas somno. Virg.
Omne desyderium literis mittendis, accipiendísque leniam. Cic. I will pacifie and comforte all my great longynge for you with, &c.
Dolentem lenire solando. Virg. with comforting to ease one in sorow. Dolorem leniuit morte. Sil.
Dolores lenire requie. Ouid. Moras lenire. Ouid.
Noctem lenire Propert.
Numina leniri possunt. Ouid. May be pacified.
Pauorem hospitij leniuit. Sil.
Remedia aspera molli manu & leui lenire. Quintil. To mitigate sharpe and bityng playsters with tender and gentil handlyng. Panis leniet stomachum. Horat.
Superos lenire rogando. Ouid. To pacifie the gods with prayers.
Tempestates. Plin. To appease tempestes.
Tempus lenit odium. Ouid.
Tigres & leones lenire Horat. Timorem lenire. Virg.
¶ Lenibo etiam facit in futuro. Propert.

Leno, lenônis, Communis generis, quanuis habeat fœmininum Lena, vt ait Priscianus. Terẽ. A bande: a marchãt of horses.
Auarus leno Ouid. Leno insidiosus. Horat.
Impurus. Plaut. Perfidus. Plaut.

Lena, lenæ, f. g. Vlpianus. Plaut. A woman bande.
Callida lena. Tibul. Malesuada. Plaut. Multibiba. Plaut.

Lénulus, lénuli, m. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A litteli or yonge bande.

Lenúnculus, lenúnculi, pen. cor. Aliud diminutiuum. Plaut. A litteli bande.
¶ Lenunculus. Cæsar. A fishers boate.

Lenonius, Adiect. Of or belõgyng to a bande. vt Fides lenonia. Plaut. The troth and honesty of a bande.

Lenocinium, lenocinij, n. g. Vlpian. Plaut. Cic. The practise of bandry.

¶ Lenoci-

¶ Lenocinium. Sueton. Cic. Curious trimmyng and pyked-nesse, to the ende to please or allure.

¶ Lenocinium. Cic. A pleasant inticement or allutement.

Lenócinor, pen. cor. lenocinâris, lenocinári. To practise baudry.

Lenocinari, per translationem. Cic. with fayre woordes and pleasant inticementes to allure.

Formæ puerorum, virilitate excisa, lenocinâtur. Quint. They geldyng boyes make their fauour more pleasant and amiable.

Lens, lendis, fœm. gen. Plin. A nitte.

Lendiginosus, a, um. Full of nittes.

Lens, lentis, fœm. gen. Plin. A kynde of pulse called Lintels.

Lentim, pro lentem, frequens apud Catonem.

Lens palustris. Duckes meate or water Lintels.

Lenticula, lenticulæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A littell lintell: potage of Lintelles.

¶ Lenticulæ. Cels. Littell rounde pimples rising in the body and especially in the handes and face.

¶ Lenticula. Plin. A littell vessell out of which princes were anoynted: a Chrysmatorie.

Lenticulâris, & hoc lenticulâre, pen. prod. vt Forma lenticularis. Apuleius. Like a vetche, or lintell.

Lentigo, pen. prod. lentiginis, fœ. gen. Plin. A speche or pimple redde or wanne appearyng in the face or other parte.

Lente, Lentesco, Vide LENTVS.

Lentiscus, lentisci, fœm. gen. Colum. Plin. The tree whereof Mastiche cometh: the Mastiche tree.

Lentíscinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Made of that tree.

Lentiscíferus, pen. corr. Adiect. Ouid. That beareth mastiche trees.

Lentitia, Lentitudo, Lento, lentas, Lentor, lentoris, Lentulus, Adiectiuum, Vide LENTVS.

Lentus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Softe: tender: pliant: that boweth easely: limber: slow: remisse: secure: careles: at rest: yole: cleauyng: clammie: colde.

Brachia lenta. Horat.

Radix lenta. Ouid. Tough and pliant.

Hastile lentum. Ouid.

Rami lenti. Virg. Pliant.

Lentus in frangendo calamus. Plin. Tough in breakyng.

¶ Lentus. Plin. iunior. Slow: slacke: remisse.

In ira lentus. Ouid. Longe erre he be angrie.

Lento gradu procedere. Valer. Max. To goe on slowly or a softe pace. Ignibus lentis macerari. Horat.

Ira lenta. Ouid. Slow anger.

Lenta mora. Martialis. Longe tarying or lingeryng.

Passibus lentis peragere iter. Ouid. To iourney slowly.

Lentior pugna. Liu. A slacke battayle without fiersenesse.

Spes lenta. Ouid.

¶ Lentus. Virg. Idle: secure: without care.

Lentus spatiare sub vmbra. Ouid. walke quietly and without care in the shadow.

¶ Lentus humor. Virg. Tough, slimy, and colde humour.

Tellus lenta gelu. Propert. The earth colde with frost.

¶ Lentus color. Plin. A duskie colour not very bright.

Lentus ignis è palmis. Plin. A softe or slow fier not rash.

Lentus tepor. Plin. A slow warmenesse.

Carbonibus lentis vrere aliquem. Ouid. To bourne with a slow fier.

Amor lentus me torret. Horat. A lingeryng loue doth parch my hearte.

Lenta viuacitas. Plin. when one is longe in dying and departyng out of lyfe.

Virgis salicis lentior. Ouidius. More pliante then wethy twigges.

Léntulus, pen. corr. Adiect. diminut. Cic. Somwhat pliante.

Lentè, Aduerbium. Plin. Easely: softely: slowly: wythout haste.

Lentè, cunctantérque veniunt. Plin. iunior.

Asellus lentè gradiens. Ouid. Slowly.

Lentè ferre. Cic. To suffer or take paciently.

Lentè ferre iniurias. Cic.

Lentè agere. Liu. To doo slowly and negligently.

Lentè ac fastidiosè probare aliquem. Cic. To try by littell and littell in longe continuance.

Lentissimè mandere. Columel. To eate very slowly and leysurely.

Lentius disputare. Cicero. To dispute negligentlye of a thynge.

Lentè nasci. Plin. To grow slowly.

Lentitia, lentitiæ, fœm. gen. Plin. Softenesse: pliantnesse: limbernesse.

Lentitûdo, pen. prod. lentitúdinis, fœ. ge. Cic. Slowenesse: negligence: slackenesse in doyng.

Lentitudo mortis vel exitus. Tacit. Slownesse in dying: lingeryng longe ere he die.

Lentor, lentôris, m. g. Plin. Colum. A clammy or glewyth humour.

Lento, lentas, lentâre. Virg. To make pliant or flexible.

Arcus lentare. Stat. To bende a bow.

Lentesco, lentescis, lentéscere. Virgil. To waxe tender or pliant: to become clammy or glewyth.

Ad digitos lentescit. Virgil. It sticketh to the fingers lyke birde lime.

Cicera paulum aqua maceratur dum lentescat. Colum. Vntill they waxe pliant.

Curæ lentescunt tempore. Ouid.

Lenulus, Lenunculus, Vide LENO.

Leo, les, leui. To anoynt or smeare ouer.

Leo, leônis, m. g. Plin. A Lyon.

Genus acre leonum. Ouid.

Triste leonum seminium. Lucret.

Vis violenta leonum. Lucret.

Animosus leo. Claudian.	Iubatus. Seneca.
Asper leo. Horat.	Magnanimus. Ouid.
Auidus. Ouid.	Magnus. Virg.
Cæsius. Catul.	Rapidus. Horat.
Flauus. Horat.	Rigidus. Martial.
Frendens. Silius.	Sæuus. Lucret.
Fuluus leo. Virg.	Sanguineus. Val. Flac.
Hirsutus. Ouid.	Toruus. Claud.
Horridus. Seneca.	Trux. Val. Flac.
Innoxius, Vide INNOXIVS.	Validus. Lucret.
Insanus. Horat.	Violentus. Ouid.
Iracundus. Ouid.	

¶ Leo marinus ex canerorum genere. Plin. A lopstar.

¶ Leo, Signum cæleste. Plin.

Stella vesani leonis. Horat. Aestiuus leo. Claud.

Leonînus, pen, prod. Adiect. Of a Lyon. vt Adeps leoninus. Pli. The fatte of a Lyon.

Leonina species. Varro. The figure of a Lyon.

Leontice, leóntices, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Herba. Plin. An hearbe that apothecaries call Carui agreste. Ruell.

Leontopetalon, pen. corr. Herbæ genus. Plin. An hearbe hauyng leaues lyke colewoortes, the stalke half a foote high, the seede in huskes as bigge as smal peason, the roote like the rape roote, great and blacke, it is medicinable against the stingyng and bityng of all serpentes. Some thynke it to be Consiliginem Plinij, the frenche men call it patè de Lyon.

Leontophonon, pen. cor. A littell woorme which, if the lyon byte he dieth incontinente.

Leopardus, leopardi, m. g. Plin. A leoparde.

Leontopodium, dij. An hearbe called pee de Lion, and hath flowers lyke a Rose vnspredde. Vide Ruell. lib. 3. cap. 130.

Lepidium, lepidij, n. g. Herba. Colum. By the iudgemente of Galen is the same that Iberis is and appereth to be a kind of Cresses. Some phisitions haue called it Dittander: but in Plinie it seemeth to be the bityng hearbe Piperitis, whiche hath leaues lyke bay. It is not in any wyse to be taken for Raphanus as Harmolaus and Ruellius do suppose it to be.

Lepidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Tam de hominibus, quàm de oratione, & alijs dicitur rebus. Neate: pleasant: polite: peaty: mery: that hath a good grace.

Lepidus ad omnes res. Plaut. Pleasant to all purposes.

Nimium lepidus. Plaut.

Cantio lepida & suauis. Plaut. A pleasant and sweet songe.

Lepida est illa causa. Plaut. Coniux lepidissima. Catul.

Dictum lepidum. Horat. A pleasant saynge.

O lepidum diem. Plaut. O ioyeus and pleasant day.
Facinus lepidum. Plaut. A mery pranke.
Fama lepida. Plaut.
Forma lepida. Plaut. A good and amiable fauour.
Literæ lepidæ. Plaut.
Libellus lepidus. Catul. A pety booke.
Locus lepidus. Plaut.
Mores lepidi. Plautus. Pleasant conditions.
Nuntium lepidum. Plautus. Mery tydynges.
Lepidi & delicati pueri. Cic.
Tabellis lepidis, lepida conscriptis manu. Plaut.
Versus lepidi. Catul. Vnguentum lepidum. Plaut.
Lepida memoratu. Plaut. Pleasant to remember.
Lepida & concinna. Author ad Herennium.
¶ Lepidus, pro politus. Donatus.
Lepidum, pro Lepide. Plaut.
Lepidè, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Pleatily: pleasantly: with a grace: honestly.
Lepidè hercle adiuuas. Plaut. Thou healpest me trimly euen at a pinche.
Lepidè efficiam mea hera officium. Plaut. I will do my duty honestly.
Lepidè intelligere. Plaut. To vnderstande well.
Lepidè stratus lectus. Plaut. A bedde trimly and handsomly made.
Lepidè hercle animum tentaui tuum. Plaut. In faythe I did well to proue thy minde.
Lepidè memoras. Plaut. Trimly sayed of thee.
Lepidè volo molliculas escas. Plaut.
Vín' tu lepidè facere? P Y. loquere. Plaut. Will yon do wel, and as a good felow should doo?
Lepidè referre gratiam. Plaut.
Lepídule, pen. corr. Aduerbium diminutiuũ. Plaut. Pleasantly.
Lepista, lepistæ, fœm. gen. Varro. A littell potte or viole.
Lepor, lepôris, pen. prod. m. g. Quod & Lepos lepôris dicitur. Plaut. Pleasantnesse of speache: the good grace or delectablenesse in speache, gesture, and doyng a thynge: pleasante grace.
Faceto lepôre solers. Plin.
Lepos quidam, facetiæq;, & eruditio libero digna. Cic.
Facetiarum & vrbanitatis oratorius, non scurrilis lepos. Cic. A certayne pleasant grace in mery sayinges seemely for an orator, and not suche as scoffers doo vse.
Sermonis lepor. Cic. Lepor dicendi. Cic.
Non infacero lepore. Plin.
Diśertus leporum ac facetiarum. Catul. Very good in pleasant sayinges and mery conceites.
Magnus in iocando lepos erat in homine. Cic. The man had a greate grace in pleasant iesting.
¶ Lepore ac venustate affluens. Cic.
Leporem quendam & salem est consecutus. Cic.
Nitidus & læuis lepor. Lucret. A trimme and smooth polishyng.
Vario distincta lepore omnia. Lucret. All thynges placed in a trimme and pleasant order.
Aeternum dare leporem dictis. Lucret.
Verborum lepores illigantur in eo genere, Vide ILLIGO.
Perfusa lepore omnia corident. Lucret. All thynges delight with a merueilous grace.
Medio de fonte leporum surgit amari aliquid. Lucret.
Leporarium, Leporinus, Vide LEPVS.
Lepra, lepræ. Plin. The lepsie.
Leprôsus, pen. prod. One siche of the lepsy.
Lepton, herba, Plin. Centaurium minus, quod Græci nunquam Ceproù absolute, sed Centauricum lepton, id est tenue vel paruum nominant. The lesse Centaurie.
Leptophyllon, Tithymali genus. Plini. A kynde of spurge with broade leaues.
Leptus. The weight of a harat and an halfe, Alciatus sayth a harat is the thirde parte of Obolus, and obolus halfe a scruple.
Lepus, léporis, pen. cor. m. g. Varro. An hare.
Auriti lepores. Virgil.
Proni lepores. Ouid. Hares low beleze.
Exagitatus lepus. Ouid. An hare hunted.

Solicitus lepus. Ouid. The fearefull hare.
Velox lepus. Manilius. Fœcundus lepus. Horat.
Venari leporẽ canibus. Virg. To hunte an hare with houndes
Molles lepores excipere. Propert.
Pauidum captare leporem. Horat. To hunte the fearefull hare.
¶ Lepus, Piscis ex lacertorum genere. Plin. A fish that is poyson to a man, and man to him.
Lepúsculus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A leueret.
Leporînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Of an hare. vt Leporinus cinis. Plin. The powder of an hare burned.
Leporinum lac. Varro.
Leporarium, leporarij, n. g. Varro. Any place inclosed to keepe beastes for pleasure: a parke: a cunnynger: a warrayne.
Lessus, huius lessus. Plaut. Cic. A lamentable voyce vsed at the death and buriall of men: as wee crie, alas.
Lethalis, Lethaliter, Vide LETHVM.
Lethargus, lethargi, masc. gen. Cels. A drouse and forgetfull sickenesse rysynge of impostumation of colde fleugme putrified, especially in the hinder parte of the brayne, whereby memorie and reason almost vtterly perisheth, & the power sensitiue is greately anoyed. In it men commenly forget their owne names, and also to shutte their mouthes after they haue gaped, ne can by any meanes be stayed from sleapyng.
Grauis lethargus. Lucret. Grandi lethargo oppressus. Horat.
Pressus graui lethargo. Quint.
Lethargia, Idem. Plin.
Lethárgicus, pen. cor. Plin. One sicke of the drouse euill.
Lethargicus, Adiectiuum: et Morbus lethargicus. Plin. The drowsie euill.
Lethatus, Vide LETHVM.
Lethifer, Vide LETHVM.
Lethum, lethi. Liu. Death.
Dolor ac morbus, lethi fabricator. Lucret. Sorow and sickenesse the woorkers of death.
Genus miserabile lethi. Ouid.
Limen lethi. Lucret. Vis horrida lethi. Stat.
Voluntas animosa lethi. Stat.
Sopor consanguineus lethi. Virg. Sleape deathes cosen.
¶ Crudele lethum. Virg.
Ignobile. Sil. Memorabile. Sil. Nobile. Horat.
¶ Absumere animam letho. Virg. To kill.
Adimere aliquem letho. Horat. To saue from death.
Instanti raptum auche letho. Sill.
Deuitari non potest lethũ. Lucr. Death can not be eschewed.
Dare aliquem letho. Virg. To kill.
Eripere se letho. Virg. To sane him selfe from.
Ferre lethum. Virg. To kyll.
Letho interire, vel perire. Cic. To die.
Lumina labuntur letho. Virg.
Offerre caput letho. Lucret.
Ostentant omnia lethum. Catul.
Párere sibi lethum manu. Virgil. To kill him selfe with his owne handes.
Perire præcipiti letho. Seneca. To die a sodayne death.
Celeri præuertit tristia letho. Lucan. With speedy death he preuenteth his miserie.
Sternere letho aliquem. Virg. To kill.
Volui letho. Virg. To fall downe dead.
Lethális, & hoc lethále. pen. prod. Plin. Mortall: deadly.
Ensis lethalis. Ouid. Hyems lethalis. Ouid.
Serpens lethalis. Stat. Iaculum lethale. Ouid.
Vulnus lethale. Virg. A deadly wounde.
¶ Minari lethale. Stat.
Letháliter, pen. cor. Aduerb. Plin. Mortally: deadly.
Léthifer, pen. cor. Adiect. Col. Deadly: bryngynge or causing death. Aestus lethifer. Ouid. Cædes. Claud.
Anguis. Stat. Certamen belli. Catul.
Annus. Virg. Dextra. Ouid.
Arcus. Virg. Ictus. Ouid. A deadly stroke.
Locus lethifer. Ouid.
Lethárus. pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt Lethata corpora. Ouid. Bodies of men slayne.
Leuamen, siue Leuamentũ, Leuatio, Vide Leuo in LEVIS.

Leucacantha. Pli. A kinde of thistles that hath white prickle leaues, a stalke two cubites high, of thickenesse of a finger and holow, in the toppe an head not vnlyke an artychoke, but more prickled. It is called S. Mary thistle. Ruellius is deceyued that taketh it for Spinam albam, the whyte thorne, cõtrarie to the opinion of sundry learned men. Vulgò Carduus beatæ Mariæ.

Leucanthemis, pen. cor. leucanthémidis, fœ. gen. Herba. Plin. The hearbe Camomill.

Leucargillion. Plin. whyte clay.

Leucoion. Plin. The generall name of all violetes, but properly it is taken for the wynter Gilouser. Fuchsius semeth also to comprehende vnder this name the gilousers called close sciences.

Leucoma, cómatis, n. gen. The webbe in the eye: the whyte of an egge: the table wherin the iudges & officers names were registred with the actes done euery yere. It is called also Album. Herm.

Leuconium, leuconij, siue Leuconicum, leuconici, n. g. Mart. white cotten.

Leucophæus, leucophæi. Plin. A browne or russet colour.

Leucopræatus, siue Leucophæatus, pen. prod. Marrial. That weareth a russet colour of wooll vndied.

Leucophlemaria. The thyrde kinde of dropsie risinge of fleugme gathered in all of partes the body, & mixed with the flesh maketh it spongie and causeth the whole body to swell.

Leucophorum, ri, n. g. Boxas, that they soulder golde with.

Leuiculus, Vide LEVIS.

Leuidensa. A garment made of course clothe. Vnde Leuidensæ munus. Cicero. A simple gyfte of small value courtely wrought.

Leuigo, Scribendum Læuigo, Vide LAEVIS.

Leuir, léuiri, pen. corr. masc. gen. Modestinus. The husbandes brother.

Leuipes, leuípedis, pen. cor. om. gen. Varro. Swifte: light of foote.

Leuisidus, Vide LEVIS.

Leuis, & hoc leue, prima breui. Light: liger: easie: vnconstant: small: vile: of little value: of small reputation.

Leuis armaturæ milites, Vide ARMA.

Animæ leues. Lucret. Arma leuia. Ouid.

Pondus leue. Ouid. A light burdeine.

Currus. Ouid. Rota. Virg.

Equus. Valer Flac. A swifte horse.

Stipula. Virgil.

Leue piper. Plin. Polijs leuior. Ouid.

¶ Leuis homo. Plaur. An vnconstant and mutable felow: wauering.

Leuis homo. Cic. A light felow of no estimation.

Iudex nequam & leuis. Cic.

Vulgus Leue. Ouid. The mutable commens.

Leuis author. Liu. An authour of small credite.

Leuia hæc sunt. Terenr. These are but trifles, and matters of small weight and importance.

¶ Leui brachio aliquid agere. Cic. To do sleightly and negligently.

Leue mentis acumen. Claud. The quicke and liuely sharpenesse of the witte.

Dolores pati leui de causa. Cic. To abyde payne for a small cause.

Cura leuior. Virg. Lesse care.

Dolor leuis. Cic. Small sorowe.

Fortuna leuior malorum. Ouid.

Siquid benefacias, leuior pluma est gratia. Plaut. If a man do a good turne, he hath little thanke or none.

Iactura leuis. Claud. A small losse.

Impensa leuis Ouid. Small coste or charge.

Insania leuis. Horat.

Iuuentas leuis. Horat. Youth vnconstant, mutable, and wauering.

Labor leuis. Terent. Light and easie labour.

Munus leue. Ouid. A small gyfte of little value.

Qui leuiore nomine appellant. Cic. They whiche terme it more gentilly, or call it by a name lesse odious.

Pœna leuior. Ouid. Lesse. Res leues. Virg.

Pretium leuius. Ouid. Ruina non leuis. Horat.

Reprehensio leuis. Cic. A small rebuke.

Scriptura leuis. Terent. A slender style.

Sententia leui pueri. Terent. Children of mynde mutable & wauering.

Seruitutem leuem reddere. Plaut. To make his bõdage easie and not greeuous.

Spes leues. Horat. Somnus leuis. Virg.

Mortẽ ilico adferr leui ictu. Plin. It killeth by and by with neuer so little touching.

Verba leuiora foliis. Ouid. wordes more wauering then the wynde. Vmbra leuis. Tibul.

Vina leuia. Plin. Small wynes.

Versus leues. Horat.

Vomere admodum leui sauciare summam parrem terræ. Col. To till with the plough only in the toppe of the earthe and make no deepe forrow.

Vsus leuis amicitiæ. Ouid. Small vse of friendeshyp.

Vulnus leue. Ouid. A littell wounde.

¶ Habere aliquid in leui. Tacit. Littell to esteeme: to make small accompte of.

Leuiculus, leuiculi, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Cicero. Somwhat light or wanton.

Léuitas, pen. cor. leuitatis, fœ. gen. Plin. Lightnesse: ligernesse.

Volucri leuitate ferri. Lucrer.

¶ Leuitas. Cic. Inconstancie.

¶ Leuitas. Cic. Lightnesse: lacke of grauitie.

Videte hominis leuitatem. Cic. See the mans lightnesse.

Vana leuitas incertæ mentis. Sil. The vayne shittlenesse of an vnconstant head.

Constans in leuitate fortunæ. Ouid.

Conuincere leuitatis, Vide CONVINCO.

Culpanda leuitas. Ouid.

Léuiter, pen. cor. Aduerbium, Lightly: vnconstantly: smally: a littell: meanly: easely: pacientlly.

Leuiter agnoscere. Cic. To haue a littell knowledge of.

Leuitet aspersus laudibus. Cic. Sprayed a littell.

Leuiter attingere studia. Sueton. To haue ben a student but a whyle: to haue but meane learnyng: to be littel entred in learnyng.

Leuiter in transitu attingere aliquid. Quint. To touch briefly by the way.

Vt leuissimè dicam, dimicandum nobis cum illo fuisser. Cic. To speake or to terme it most gentilly.

Leuiter inter se dissident. Cicero. There is a littell variance between them.

Dolere leuiter. Quid. To be sory a littell.

Leuiter eminere. Cic. To appeare vp a littell aboue other.

Leuiter eruditus homo. Cic. One of smal learnyng or meanly learned. Leuiter ferre. Cic. To take patiently.

Leuiter fundata fides. Liu.

Leuiter inflexum. Cic. Bowed a littell.

Leuissimè læsus. Plin. Hurted, or displeased very littell.

Leuiter ornatus. Cic.

Leuiter saucius. Cic. wounded a littell.

Leuirer aliquid tangere. Cic. To touche or speake of a thing briefely and in few woordes.

Leuirer bene velle alicui. Plaut. To beare one small fauour, or littell good will.

¶ Leuius, Aduerb. vt Leuius miser. Horat. Lesse miserable.

Dolere leuius. Ouid.

Leuisidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaur. Of small credence.

Leuisomnus, Adiectiuum. Lucret. watchfull: soone waked.

Leuo, leuas, leuare. To lifte or holde vp: to take away: to abate: to diminish: to mitigate: to make easie or light: to healpe to vnbourden. Manum leuare. Quint.

Palmas leuauit ad cælum. Stat. He lifted vp his handes to.

-de cæspite virgo Se leuat. Ouid. She riseth.

Leuare in sublime. Plin.

¶ Leuare vincula. Virg. To vnbinde: to vndoe his bandes.

Leuare aliquem onere, & Leuare alicui onus. Virgil. Cic. To ease or lighten one of his burden.

Leuari à pœna. Plin. To be delinered from, or eased of his payne.

Auxilio leuare aliquem. Virg. To ayde: to healpe one.
Epistola tua me ægritudine leuauit. Cic. Comforted me.
Leuare cruciatu. Cic.
Amicitias leuare remissione vsus. Cic. To deminish and leaue of ones frendshyp by littel and littell.
Qui curam & angorem animi mei sermone & consilio leuasti tuo. Cic. Which with thy woordes & counsayle diddest ease my care and heuinesse.
Animum leuare exercitatione. Cic. To recreate and refresh the spirites with exercise and vse.
Leuare atrocitatem alicuius rei. Cic. To asswage & mitigate.
Leuare suam authoritatem inconstantia. Cic. With inconstancie to deminish his authoritie and credite.
Annonam leuare, & Populum leuare, frumento suppeditato in caritate annonæ. Liu. In time of dearth to bryng downe the price of victayle, and succour the people by geeuyng them corne.
Calamitatem innocentium leuare. Cic. To deliuer out of misery.
Corpus leuare tempore festo. Horat. To recreate the body, &c.
Cruciatum leuare. Cic. To ease ones tourmente.
Leuare aliquem cura. Cic. To put out of care.
Curas & sitim leuare vino. Ouid.
Cura leuanda verbis. Ouid.
Dentes leuare penna. Martial. To picke his teeth with a quill.
Dolorem alicuius leuare. Cicero. To asswage ones sorowe and payne.
Facinus alicuius leuare. Liuius. To extenuate and excuse his naughtie acte.
Famem leuare fronde & cæspitibus. Ouid. To asswage his hũger with browsinge and eatyng of grasse.
Fœnore leuari. Liu. To be deliuered from vsery.
Ictum serpentis leuare. Plin. To heale the styngynge of.
Iniuriam leuare. Cæsar. To mitigate the greuousnesse of iniury doone.
Inopiam leuare. Cic. To healpe one with suche thynges as he lacketh.
Admissum lacte, multum inopiam leuat. Cæsar. Healpeth well in necessitie and lacke of meate.
Inuidia leuari. Cicero. To be lesse hated: to be in lesse displeasure.
Laborem alicui leuare. Virg. To ease one of his labour.
Vt me omnium iam laborum leuas? Plaut.
Vt labore Crassum leuem. Cicero To deliuer Crassus of his payne: to make Crassus haue so muche the lesse labour.
Membra leuare quiete. Ouid. To refresh his body with sleape.
Metum alicui, vel Aliquem metu leuare. Cic. Liu. To put one out of feare.
Morbum alicui leuare. Plaut. To cure one of his sickenesse: to take away the griefe of ones minde.
Nemus leuandum fronde. Virg.
Obsidione leuari. Virg. To be deliuered from a siege.
Opinione sinistra aliquem leuare. Cic. To ridde one out of an il opinion that he was in.
Ora arida leuare aqua. Ouid.
Partu leuare aliquam dicitur Lucina. Ouid. To ease and healpe in trauell of chylde.
Paupertatem alicui leuare. Plautus. To healpe one in his pouertie.
Plagam leuare, vel insectas partes de arbore. Colum. In grafsing to pare and make smooth the place of the stocke that is cutte. Sed fortè, neque id ab re, contenderit aliquis legendum esse læuare, vt idem sit quod læuigare, hoc est, plagam læuem facere, nequid extet, asperúmue emineat & scabrum.
Promissa multa fidem leuant Horat. Many greate promisses deminish ones credence and make him lesse beleeued.
Liberare, siue leuare se ære alieno. Cicero. To paye all his debtes.
Sese infamia leuare. Cicero. To ryde him selfe oute of infamie.
Sitim leuare de fonte. Ouidius. To quenche his thyrste wyth water.
Sperabit sumptum sibi senex leuatum esse harum abitu. Terent. The olde man wyll hope that he shall be at lesse charges by their departure.

Leuare superstitione. Cic. To be put from a superstition.
Suspicionem leuare, & à se remouere Cic.
Viam sermone leuare. Virg. To ease the way with talking: to make the way appere shorter.
Vitium leuare. Ouid.
Leuari vitijs atque erroribus. Cic. To be deliuered from vice and errour.
Leuãtus, pen. prod. Participium. Liu. Lyfted vp.
Leuata in nubes nebula. Liu.
Leuatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A consolation: an easing: a deminishyng of payne or sorow.
Leuatio ægritudinis. Cic.
Leuatio vitiorum. Cic. A deliueryng from vice.
Leuãmen, pen. prod. leuáminis, n. g. Cic. Solace: comforte: consolation: that deminisheth euill or sorow: that maketh it more tollerable.
Omnis curæ casúsque leuamen. Virg.
Mite leuamen. Ouid.
Leuamentum, ti, n g. Idem Cicero.
Doloris leuamentum. Plin. iunior.
Malorum leuamenta. Tacit.
Vxorium leuamentum. Tacitus. The comforte that a man hath by his wyfe.
Modicum in præsens leuamentum fuere. Tacit.
Præstare leuamentum. Plin. To ease.
Leuamento esse. Cic. To ease: to healpe.
Leuor, Leuus, Vide LAEVVS.
Lex, legis, fœm. gen. A law: a statute or decree: a rule to follow: a couenant or condition.
Author legis atque adiutor. Cic.
Auxilium legum. Tacit.
Latores legum. Quint. Law makers.
Constitutor legis. Quint.
Necessitudo legis. Tacit.
Nexus legis. Tacit. The bonde of the law.
Peritus iuris, legúmque Horat.
Sanctor legum. Tacit. Tutela legum. Ouid.
Lege populi aliquid poscere. Plaut.
Lex maiestatis. Tacit. A law for treason.
Leges Curiatæ, Vide CVRIATVS.
Leges Centuriatæ, Vide CENTVRIA.
Lex Iulia iubet persequi ab ijs qui &c. Cic.
Lex Iulia, qua ciuitas est socijs & Latinis data. Cic.
Lex Licinia, nequis ipse sibi curationem ferret. Cic.
Lex Licinia quæ est de sodalitijs. Cic.
Lex Maria pontes fecit angustos. Cic.
Lex Papyria vetat ædes iniussu plebis consecrari. Cic.
Lege Pompeia cautum est. Plin. iunior. Prouision was made by Pompeis law.
¶ Aequæ leges. Martial.
Amissæ pereunt leges Lucan.
Arctæ leges, Vide ARCEO.
Aspera lex. Quint.
Barbarica lex, Vide BARBARVS.
Colonicæ leges, Vide COLONVS.
Decemuirales leges, Vide DECEMVIR.
Durissimæ leges. Quint.
Iudiciaria lex, Vide IVDICO.
Iustæ leges. Sil. Ital.
Malignæ leges. Ouid.
Mollior lex, Vide MOLLIS.
Mortales leges. Liu.
Publica lex hominum. Pers. Theatralis lex. Quint.
Sanctæ leges. Horat. Validæ leges. Lucret.
Secundissimæ leges. Liu.
Vanæ leges sine moribus. Horat.
Socia lex. Ouid.
Vetus lex. Quintil.
Tetricæ leges. Claudian.
Viduatæ iudice leges. Claud.
¶ Liber à legibus, Vide LIBER.
Legibus & præmia proposita sunt virtutibus, & supplicia vitijs Cic. It is ordeyned by law that vertue be rewarded and vice punished.
¶ Abdicare legem, Vide ABDICO.

Abrogare lege, legi, & legem. Cic.
Abuti legibus ad quæstum Vide ABVTOR.
Accipere legem, & leges, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accipere aliquid contra leges. Cic.
Adæquare aliquem legibus. Tacit. To make of lyke authoritie with the lawes.
Administrare leges. Cic. To execute the lawes.
Agere lege. Cicero. To pursue accordyng to the lawe: to sue in the lawe.
Agere lege. Liu. To execute the lawe.
Lictorem lege agere iubet. Liu. He commaunded the officer to execute the lawe.
Agere lege. Cic. Quum egisset lege in hæreditatem paternam testamento exhæres filius. when the sonne that was disherited did sue for his fathers heritage accordynge to the order of the lawe.
Magnis agitant sub legibus æuum. Virgil.
Ascribere in legem, vel in legibus, Vide ASCRIBO.
Assuescere legibus. Liu.
Astringi legibus. Cic. To be subiecte to the lawe.
Cedere legibus, Vide CEDO.
Coactus legibus. Terent. Constrayned by law.
Coæquare leges, Vide COAEQVO.
Coangustare legem, Vide COANGVSTO.
Committere contra legem. Cic.
Comparent leges, Vide COMPAREO.
Componere & sancire leges. Cic.
Comprobare legem. Liu.
Condemnare lege aliquem. Cic. To condemne by law.
Conscribere legem, Vide CONSCRIBO.
Conserere leges. Cic. Denuntiare lege. Quintil.
Constituere legem. Cic. Dare leges. Virg.
Mos & lex maculosum edomuit nefas. Horat.
Egredi leges. Tacit. To passe the bounde of the lawe.
In leges ire. Stat.
Intra legem epulari, Vide INTRA.
Euertere & perfringere leges. Cicer.
Legem ferre. Cic. To make a lawe.
Legẽ Tribun. pleb. tulit ne, &c. Cic. The Tribune made a law.
Fixit leges pretio, atque refixit. Virg. He bought & solde lawes for money: for bribes to forbeare lawes.
Florent sub Cæsare leges. Ouid.
Fundare vrbes legibus. Quintil.
Implorare leges. Sueton. To call on the lawes for iustice.
Imponere legem alicui, Vide IMPONO.
Imponere leges populo per vim & contra auspicia. Cic. To sette lawes vpon.
Incidere leges. Cic. Incidere leges ligno. Horat.
Leges incidebantur antiquitus in æs, vel etiam in marmore, quo perpetuæ essent: & in Capitolio vel loco aliquo publico figebantur, vt omnibus apertæ essent. Cic.
Indicere leges Propert.
Interpretari legem, & æquitate explicare. Cic.
Inurere leges, Vide INVRO.
Irrogare leges, Vide IRROGO.
Populus Romanus legem iussit de ciuitate tribuenda. Cic. The people of Roome made a lawe.
Iurare in leges alterius, Vide IVRO.
Manet lex, Vide MANEO.
Obtrectare legi, Vide OBTRECTO.
Perfringere leges. Cic.
Permissum est lege, Vide PERMITTO.
Perrumpere leges. Cic. By power to scape the punishmẽt of the lawe. Ponere leges. Horat.
Leges suas ciuitatibus reddere. Cic. To permitte the cities to vse their lawes agayne.
Vilidas æui rescindere leges. Lucret.
Rogare leges. Lucret.
Ruptis legibus arma ferunt vrbes. Virg.
Sancire leges. Cic, Scribere leges. Cic.
Aurum lex sequitur. Propert. The lawe followeth money: money rulleth the lawe.
Leges bello siluere coactæ. Lucan. The lawes weare cõstreined to gene place to warre.
Legibus soluere. Liu. To dispense with one and graunte him a

placarde to doe any thinge against the lawe.
Solutus lege. Lucret. Exempte from the penaltie of the law.
Teneri legibus. Lucret. To be subiecte to the lawe.
Implicatum legibus teneri. Cic. To be wrapped in the daunger of the lawes.
Timendæ leges in Pace. Lucan.
Iniquas leges tolerare. Claud.
¶ Lege vendere. Plaut. To sell rightfully and accordyng to the lawe.
Vetita legibus alea. Horat. Dice forbidden by the lawe.
Vri legibus. Lucret.
¶ Legem & conditionem instituere. Cic. To apoint a rule & maner. Vincula legum. Quintil.
Certa lex temporum. Quintil. A certaine rule.
-ictum iam fœdus, & omnes Compositæ leges. Virgil. The league was made, and all conditions agreed on.
Metricæ leges. Plin. The rules of versifyng.
Conscribere leges. Quintil. To apoint rules.
Alligari lege. Quintil. Dicere legem sibi ipsi. Ouid.
Firmatas pacis dissoluere leges. Claud. Conditions.
Longa consuetudo aliter docendi fecerat legem. Quintil.
Imponere sibi leges, Vide IMPONO.
Indicere sibi legem innocentiæ, Vide INDICO.
Seruare certam legem temporum. Quintil.
Vltra legem tendere opus. Horat.
Fatali lege tenemur. Ouid We are subiecte to the law & rule of necessitie.
Tradere se sub leges pacis. Virgil.
Natura se vertet in nouas leges. Seneca.
-ea lege hoc adeò faciam, si faciat Quod ego hunc æquum censeo. Terent. On this condition I will doe it.
Lege hac tibi meam astringo fidem. Terent. On this conditiõ I plight the my fayth and trouth.
Ea lege esse nos natos, vt nemo in perpetuum esse posset expers mali. Cic.
¶ Lex. A rule: a maner: a facion. Cic. Hanc ad legem formanda vobis oratio est. You must frame your style accordyng to this rule.
In versibus illis certa quædam & definita lex est, quam sequi oportet. Cic.
Legislator, pen. pro. legislatôris, m. g. qui etiam legumlator dicitur, & seperatim Lator legum vel legis. Denominatiuum. Liu. Cic. A maker or gener of lawes.
Légifer, pen corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Virgil.
Legirupa, legirupæ, pen. corr. m g Plaut. A breaker of lawes.
Legirupio, legirupiônis, Idem Plaut.
Leguleius, leguleij. Cic. A lawyer: a student of the law.
Legítimus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Lawfull: right: conuenient: meete: iust: accordyng to the lawe.
Aetas legitima ad petendum Consulatum. Liu.
Amor legitimus Ouid. Coniux legitima. Ouid.
Dies legitimus comitijs habendis. Cic. A day appointed by the lawe to choose the officers on.
Legitimi dies. Budæus. Dayes in banke before ordinarie iudges, when the partie should appere and pleade: dayes of returne: ordinarie daies of delay and respite by the lawe.
Finis legitimus. Ouid.
Fœdere legitimo iunctus amor. Ouid.
Legitimas horas accipit Cicero pro diebus legitimis.
Impedimentum legitimum. Cic.
Ius legitimum. Cic. Poema legitimum. Horat.
Nuptiæ legitimæ. Cic. Potestas legitima Cic.
Iusta & legitima potestas Cic. Quæstiones legitimæ. Quint,
Viri legitimi Ouid. Lawfull husbandes.
Vox legitima. Ouid. Vxor legitima. Martial.
Legítime, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cicer. Lawfully: accordyng to the lawe. Iustè & legitimè imperanti. Cic.
Nubere legitimè. Iuuenal.
Legâlis, & hoc legâle, penul. prod. Quintil. Of or belongeing to the lawe.
Lexis, lexeos f. g. A woorde.
Lexipyrêti Medicines that heale men of agues.

L l

Lix, ícum. The holes in the toppes of the maste, which doos

receiue the haiſers or ropes.
Libadium, herbæ genus, quæ noſtris vulgò Centaurion minus appellatur. Plin. The leſſe Centaurie.
Libamen, Libamentum, Libarius, Libatio, &c. Vide LIBO, libas.
Libanochines. A precious ſtone like Frankenſence.
Libanos. The Frankenſence tree.
Libanotos. The Frankenſence it ſelfe.
Libanotis, pen. prod. huius libanótidis, pen. cor. fœm. g. Herba. Plin. The hearbe Roſemarie.
Libanotus, pen. corr. Plin. A northweaſte wynde.
Libarius, rij. He that ſelleth cakes.
Libella, Vide LIBRA.
Libellus, Libellio, Libellaticus, &c. Vide LIBER, libri.
Libens, Libenter, Libentia, Vide LIBET.
Liber, prima prod. libera, liberum, pen. corr. Free: at libertie: not bounden: bolde or franke: without buſines or lette: not ſubiecte: large or great.
Libera vti lingua. Plautus. To vſe his tounge at pleaſure.
Libero corde fabulari. Plau. To talke freely & without feare.
Liber, cuius relatiuũ eſt Seruus. Plaut. Not ſeruile or of bonde condition.
Liber. Martial. without impediment: at leaſure: not letted.
Liber ad ſcribendi licentiam. Cic.
¶ Liberæ ſunt ædes. Plaut. My houſe is free.
Liberum arbitrium. Liu. Free will.
Bilis libera inæſtuat præcordijs. Horat.
Cælum liberum. Cic. The ayer common to all.
Campus liber. Liu. Conſuetudo peccandi libera. Cic.
Libero curſu in hoſtẽ equi concitati. Liu. They galoped with their horſes at their enemies as freely as they coulde runne.
Dies liber. Seneca. Egreſſus liber. Tacit.
Equus liber habenis. Virg. An horſe without a bridle.
Exitus patet liber. Lucret. Indignatio liberrima. Horat.
Fama libera. Propert. Iocus liberior. Ouid.
Fides nulla parte libera. Ouid. Iter liberum. Horat.
Iuriſdictio libera. Tranquill.
Lectulus liber. Cic. when one lieth alone without a wife.
Legatio libera, Vide LEGO, legas.
Lingua libera. Ouid.
Literæ liberæ. Cicer. Letters wherein one ſheweth his minde freely and frankely.
Locus liber. Plaut. A place where one may doe his pleaſure without feare.
Loca ab arbitris libera. Cicero. A place where one is alone without witneſſes.
His libera mandata de ſumma rerum Senatus conſtituit. Liu. The Senate gaue them free commiſſion to determine the whole matter. Otia libera. Ouid.
Tempus liberum. Cic. Tyme in which a man may doe what he pleaſeth.
Verba libera edere. Tibull.
Vita libera facta luxuriæ. Propert.
Vina libera. Horat. Vitæ liberioris iter. Ouid.
Vox libera. Liu. Free ſpeakyng without feare.
¶ Agri liberi atque immunes. Cic. Landes free and exẽpte.
Libera prædia meliore iure ſunt, quàm ſerua. Cic.
¶ Liber à delictis. Cicer. In whome is no faute: whiche hath done amiſſe in nothyng.
Liber ab irriſione. Cic. That can not be mocked.
Liber à legibus. Plaut. Not ſubiecte to lawes: exempte.
Liber à metu inſidiarum campus. Liu. A ſafe greũde where no feare is of ambuſhment.
Libera à prædonibus prouincia. Cic. Not infected with.
¶ Aliquando ſubaudiũr præpoſitio: vt, Liber omni cura animus. Id eſt, à cura. Cic. A mynde voide of all care.
Liber omni metu. Liuius. Cleane without feare.
Liber paudre. Plin. without feare.
Liber religione animus. Liu. A minde cleane without feare of god. Liber terrore animus. Cic.
¶ Liber eſt harum rerum. Plaut. He is liberall & free in geuyng theſe thynges.
Laborum liber ruſticus. Horat. An huſbande man that laboreth not.

¶ Erit enim & poſt emendationem liberum nobis vel publicare vel continere. Plin. iun. It ſhal be at our pleaſure, &c.
Permittere liberum aliquid, Vide PERMITTO.
Relinquere liberũ alicui. Quintil. To leaue to ones pleaſure.
Liberè, pen. corr. Aduerbiũ. Plaut. Frankely: freely: liberally: without conſtreint: boldely: without feare.
Educari liberè. Terent. To be brought vp honeſtly, or like a gentill man.
Dare conſilium liberé. Cic. without feare.
Defendere liberé. Cic. Dicere liberé. Cic.
Nimis liberè fugere imperia alicuius. Catull.
Lædere liberé. Cicero. To hurte one boldly without feare of danger.
Loqui liberé. Plaut. To ſpeake frankely and boldely.
Viuere libere. Terent. To lyue at pleaſure.
Tutò & liberé. Cæſar.
Libertas, libertâtis, f. g. opponitur Seruituti. Cic. Libertie: freedome: Semper fere in bonam partem accipitur.
Caſtigata libertas. Stat.
Maturior libertas, Vide MATVRVS.
Otioſa libertas. Trebonius ad Ciceronem.
Potior metallis libertas. Horat. Freedome is better then any treaſure.
Vegeta libertas nobilem animum alit. Seneca.
¶ Abdicare ſe libertate, Vide ABDICO.
Libertatem adimere & amittere. Cic.
Aſſerere libertatem Reip. Quintilian. To defende the libertie of the common weale.
Capeſſere libertatem, Vide CAPESSO.
Coaleſcit libertas. Tacit.
Concedere libertatem, Vide CONCEDO.
Confirmare aliquem libertati, Vide CONFIRMO.
Detrudere libertatem aliquò. Seneca.
Dare libertatem alicui. To leaue to ones will and pleaſure. Cic. Tabella dat eam libertatem, vt quod velint, faciant.
Libertatem non eandem ſemper habuit. Cic.
Inculcare atque tradere libertatem. Brutus Ciceroni.
Libertatem iſtam largior populo, vt authoritate valeant. Cic.
Moriens libertas. Tacit Libertie decaying.
Obruere libertatem bello. Stat. To oppreſſe libertie with warre.
Cœptatam libertatem omittere. Tacit.
Effræna maris libertas prorumpit in arua. Claudian. The vnruly rage of the ſea burſteth ouer the bankes and deuaſteth the fieldes.
Recipere libertatem. Cic. To recouer libertie.
Retinere libertatem. Cic. To keepe his libertie.
Tenere libertatem ſuam. Cic.
Tueri libertatem. Lucan.
Vindicare in libertatem. Cic. To ſette at libertie: to deliuer out of bondage.
¶ Libertas & licentia, in malum. Cic. Vereor ne maiorem largiar ei libertatem ac licentiam.
Libertas loquendi. Cic. Amo verecundiam, vel potius libertatem loquendi.
Maxima libertas data eſt nobis. Ouid.
Multa cum libertate notare aliquem. Horat.
Liberâlis, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Comely: well fauored: liberall: full of largeſſe: bountifull. cui contrarium eſt Parcus.
Largus, beneficus, liberalis. Cic. Free, bountifull, liberall,
Regium, liberale, munificum. Cic.
Semper liberaliſſimus, munificentiſſimúſque fuit. Cic. He was alway liberall and bountifull.
Largum & liberale viaticum. Cic.
¶ Liberalis & Auidus, contraria. Cic.
¶ Liberalis cauſa. Plaut. A caſe touchyng ones freedome.
Liberale iudicium, & cauſa liberalis. Quintil. A iudgement or ſute touchyng the reſtoryng of one to libertie.
Liberale coniugium. Terent. A mariage betweene them that be free.
Liberalis vxor. Terent. A wife that is free borne of an honeſt houſe.
¶ Liberalis facies. Terent. An honeſt and well fauored face: a good face.
Liberalis forma. Plaut. A good fauour.

Lepida

Lepida & liberali forma eſt. Plaut.
-erat forma Honeſta ac liberali. Terent.
Liberale ingenium. Terent. A free courage: an honeſt nature or diſpoſition.
Liberales ioci. Plin. iunior. Jeſtes and merry ſayinges meete for honeſt men.
¶ Liberales artes, Cicero Ingenuas appellat. Liberall ſcieces.
Liberalis doctrina. Cicero.
Liberalis eruditio & doctrina. Cic. Honeſt & cleane learning.
Minus liberale reſponſum. Cic.
Studia liberalia. Tacit.
Non ſolùm neceſſarij, ſed etiam liberales ſumptus. Cic.
Liberálitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Cic. Liberalitie: bountie: honeſt intreatyng and dealyng: freeneſſe in geuyng or beſtowyng.
Siniſtra liberalitas. Catull.
Liberalitatem diuidere in multos. Seneca.
¶ -pudore & liberalitate liberos Retinere ſatius eſſe credo, quàm metu. Terent. I thinke it better to keepe free natures in obedience by modeſtie ſhamefaſtneſſe & honeſt intreatyng, rather then with ſeruile feare and cõſtraint.
Liberalitas in ſorores. Cic.
Opes, ingenij liberalitati magis cõueniunt. Cic. Riches agree better to free and franke natures.
Liberáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbiũm: cui contrarium eſt Parcè. Liberally: freely: largely: abũdãtly: honeſtly: like an honeſt mã.
Largè & liberaliter æſtimare. Cic.
Liberaliter aliquem tractare. Cic. To intreate liberally.
Ingenuus & liberaliter educatus. Cic.
Eruditus liberaliter. Cic. Brought vp in honeſt learnyng.
Genitus liberaliter. Plin. Of a delicate and tender cõplexion.
Polliceri liberaliter. Cic. To promiſe frankely & liberally.
Seruire liberaliter. Tetẽt. To doe his ſeruice freely and with good will.
Viuere liberaliter. Cic. To liue without baſe or vile occupation.
¶ Exercitum quem in Aſia ductauerat, luxurioſè, nimiſque liberaliter habuerat. Saluſt. He vſed the armie that he conducted into Aſia ouer riotouſly and ſuffred thẽ to much to haue their pleaſure.
Liberi, pen. corr. Filij dicuntur numero ferè plurali, quanuis & in ſingulari aliquando reperiatur: dicitúrque in plurali etiam de vno filio filiáue. Caius Scæuola. Sonnes and daughters: children.
Certi liberi. Cic. Dulces liberi. Horat.
Similes patri liberi. Seneca.
¶ Auctus liberis. Tacit. That hath moe children.
Liberos dare. Catull. Párere liberos. Seneca.
Procreare liberos. Quintil. Suſcipere liberos. Cic.
¶ Liberi de vno tantùm filio dictum. Terent. Donatus in Hecyram.
Libertus, & Liberta, Subſtantiuum, cuius correlatiuum eſt Patrõnus. Vlpianus. He or ſhe that of bonde is made free: A late ſeruant.
Libertus meus. Quintil. My late ſeruant and bondeman.
Aſſignare libertum. Modeſt. Liberta. Horat.
Libertínus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, & habet correlatiuum Ingenuus. Cic. One that is manumiſed, or one borne of him that was once bonde and now is free.
Patre libertino natus. Horat. Libertina. Horat.
Libertínitas, pen. corr. libertinitâtis, f. g. Maſurius. The ſtate of him whiche of bonde is made free.
Líbero, líberas, pen. cor. liberâre. To deliuer: to ſette at libertie: to bring out of bondage.
Liberatus ſum Daue hodie tua opera. Terent. I am ridde out of daunger this daye Dauus by thy healpe & diligence.
Liberauit illum à creditoribus. Seneca. He hath diſpatched him from his creditours.
Liberare ſe ære alieno. Cic. To paie his debtes.
Liberare cura. Cic. To put out of care.
Liberare cuſtodijs corporis Cic. To ſette at libertie frõ the priſon of this bodie.
Liberata dominatu regio Reſp. Cic.
Liberare ánimos errore. Ci. To put mẽs mindes out of errour. Liberare infamia. Cic. To deliuer from.
Liberare inuidia magna & inueterata. Cic. To ridde out of great and olde hatred that he was in.
Liberare aliquem metu. Terent. To put out of feare.
Liberatis obſidione, abominãdoque exilio, totis caſtris. Plin.
Liberare opere magno. Cic. To deliuer from great labour.
Periculo liberare. Cn. Magnus Marcello. To put out of daunger.
Liberare tædio. Plin.
Enſem liberat vagina. Ouid. He drawethe out his ſworde.
Voto liberari, Vide VOTVM.
¶ Culpæ aliquem liberare. Liuius. To ſhew one to be blameleſſe or giltleſſe.
¶ Liberare fidem ſuam. Cic. To doe that he promiſed.
Liberâtor. penult. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A deliuerour: a ſaueſer.
Liberatio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A deliuerynge: a ſettyng at libertie. Malorum libertatio. Quint.
Liber, libri, priore corr. Subſtantiuum. Colum. Plin. The rinde or barke of a tree. Colum. Librum arboris adoleſcere ſinito.
¶ Liber. Cic. A booke: a worke writen.
Liber. The parte of a worke writen: a booke.
Liber grandi volumine. Gellius. A worke of a great volume.
Liber & volumen. Quintil.
Copia bona librorum. Horat. Plentie of good bookes.
Carminum libri. Horat.
Liber de contẽnenda morte, ſecundus de tolerãdo dolore. Cic.
Bonus liber. Plin. iunior.
Chronici libri, Vide CHRONICA.
Laborati libri. Martialis.
Lintei libri, Vide LINTEVM.
Longi libri. Plaut. Muſteus liber. Plin. iun.
Nobiles libri vndique coempti. Horat.
Libri tres ſubtiles & diligenter, &c. Plin. iunior.
Venoſus liber. Perſ. Vide Venoſus in VENA.
¶ Verax liber. Horat.
Colligere librum, Vide COLLIGO.
Comparare libros in aliquid. Quintil. To make workes to any purpoſe.
Componere librum. Cic. Conficere librum. Cic.
Conijcere in librum, Vide CONIICIO.
Arcana credere libris. Horat.
Deuorare libros, Vide DEVORO.
Edere libros de re aliqua. Quintil. To ſette out bookes of.
Librum edidit, non eſſe, &c. Sueton. He ſette forth a booke in which he indeuoured to proue that, &c.
Emittere librum de re aliquâ. Quintil.
Excipere librum. Quintil. To write a booke hearing the authour utter it by mouthe, as ſcholars write that their maiſter ſpeaketh.
Nos autem in libris habemus, non modò, &c. Cic. We finde it writen in bookes.
Inchoare libros. Cic.
Incidere in libros alicuius. Cic. To happen vpõ ones bokes.
Inſcribere quicquam in libro. Vide INSCRIBO.
Inſcribere libros nomine alicuius. Quintil. To intitle ones name on a booke.
Inſeneſcere libris. Horat. To ſpende all his time in ſtudie.
Peruolutare libros. Cic. To turne and reade bookes ouer.
Faſciculum librorum portare. Horat.
Scribere in libro. Cic. Voluere libros. Claud.
Voluendi ſunt libri Catonis. Cic. Catoes bookes muſte be redde. Vulgare librum. Quintil.
¶ Liber. Cic. An inuentorie: a regeſter. In literarum allatarum libris. Cic.
Libellus, libelli, m. g. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little booke.
Argutus libellus. Martial. Aureolus. Vide AVRVM.
Cultus libellus. Tibull. Doctus. Martialis.
Lepidus, nouus libellus. Catull. Macer. Martial.
Non nimis ruſticulus. Martialis.
Sacri libelli. Iuuenal. Parum ſeuerus. Martial.
Triſtes libelli. Propert.
¶ Dedicare libellos. Plin.
Dare libellos de re aliqua. Quintil.
Innoteſcere libellis alicuius. Ouid.
¶ Libellus, dicitur quam vulgus Supplicationẽ appellat. Suet. A ſupplication: a libell or declaration in the lawe of

debte, treſpaſſe, couenaut and other like.
Libellos ſignare, vel ſubnotare. Sueton. Plin. iunior. To ſigne or put his ſeale to a bill of requeſte or ſuch like.
Libelli ſupplices. Martial. Supplications.
A libellis. Sueton. Maiſter of the requeſtes.
Libellos agere. Triphonius. To be maiſter of requeſtes.
¶ Libelius. Quintil. A bill of remembrance delinered to an officer or magiſtrate. Peſsimę conſuetudinis eſt eſſe libellis contentum quos componit litigator, &c. Quintil.
Libellus memorialis. Sueto. A note, memoriall, or briefe regeſter of ſundrie thynges: a rolle of notes.
¶ Libellus. Plaut. A libell: a citation: a bill of proceſſe.
Vbi es qui libello venereo citaſti? Plaut.
¶ Libelli. Cic. Letters miſſiue: points or articles in a letter.
¶ Libellos proponere in locis celeberrimis. Cic. To ſette vp billes of attachment in ſundrie places.
¶ Libellus. Paulus. A certificath: a paſſeporte.
Significet id libello manu ſua ſubſcripto. Paul.
¶ Libellus, Genus menſurę. Cato.
Libellio, libellionis, m. g. Varro. A cariar of letters.
Libellio, Idem quod Librarius. Stat.
Librarius, librarij, m g. Cic. A ſcriuenar: a booke writer, or binder: one that kepeth a libzarie.
Scriptor librarius. Horar. Mendoſus librarius. Cic.
Scrinia librariorum. Catull.
Librariolus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.
Librarius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to bookes. vt, Librarium atramentum. Plin. Printyng or writyng inke.
Librarium, librarij, neutro genere, Subſtantiuum. Cic. A groſſe regeſter.
Libraria, librariæ, f. g. Gell. A libzarie.
Libraria taberna. Cic. A booke ſellars ſhoppe.
Librarius, à Libra, Vide LIBRA.
Libet, libuit vel libitum eſt, Impersonale verbum. It liketh or contenteth: it pleaſeth.
Cur id auſus facere? B. libuit: mea fuit. Plaut. It was my pleaſure ſo to doe: it was my phantaſie, ſhe was mine owne.
Non libet mihi deplorare vitam, quod multi fecerunt. Cic. It is not my phantaſie: I thinke not good, to bewayle, &c.
Vota faciebatis, vt Miloni vti virtute ſua libêret. Cicero. You wiſhed that it woulde pleaſe Milo to vſe his bertue.
Libet, perſonaliter poſitum. Cicer. Aut quod iuuarer, aut quod libêret.
Cætera quæ cuique libuiſſent. Sueton. Other thinges that liked euery man in his owne phantaſie.
De quo libitum eſt mihi paulò plura dicere. Cic. whereof my phantaſie was to ſpeake ſomewhat more largely.
Et quoniam libitū eſt vobis me impellere hodierno ſermone, &c. Cic. And becauſe it is your pleaſure, &c.
Ad libitum, Vide A D præpoſitionem.
Libens, libentis, om. g. Cic. Willyng: gladde.
Si falſa ſunt, me libente eripies mihi hunc errorem. Cicer. If they be falſe with my good will ye ſhall: &c.
Libenti animo, & libentibus animis aliquid facere. Cicer. Liu. With very good will.
Libentiſſimis omnibus. Cic. With euery mās very good will.
Libens, pro libenter. Terent. Fugín' hinc? B. ego verò ac lubens. What? yea and that with a very good will.
Morior libens. Ouid.
Libentia, libentiæ, f. g. Gell. A delectation: a pleaſure.
Libenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Willingly: gladly.
Libenter viuere & cœnare. Terēt. Cato. To loue to fare well and make good cheere.
Libentius. Horat.
Libido, pen. prod. libídinis, f. g. Cic. Senſualitie: vnlawfull appetite or luſt: appetite: will.
Vbi libido veniet nauſeæ, eúmque apprehendet, decumbat, purgérque ſeſe. Cic. when he ſhall haue a luſte or deſyre to vomite, &c.
Praua libido pugnandi. Sil. Ital. A naughtie luſte or deſire to fight.
¶ Libido. Tacit. wanton luſt of bodie: leacherie.
Miniſter libidinis. Cic.
¶ Damnoſa libido. Horat. Dira. Lucrer.
Maſculæ libidinis fœmina. Horat. A woman as hote in bodily luſte as any man.
Fœmineа. Ouid. Furioſa. Ouid.
Potens libido. Seneca. Importuniſſimæ libidines. Cic.
Rixoſa. Columel.
Sæua libido habendi. Ouid. Cruell couetouſneſſe.
Indomita libido. Varro. Tetra. Horat.
Inextinctæ libidinis homo. Ouid. Of vnſaciable leacherie.
Veſana. Virgil. Vetita. Ouid.
Intoleranda libido. Liu. Vitioſa. Horar.
¶ Libidine, non ratione rem aliquam agere. Cicer. To doe a thyng accordyng to luſt and phantaſie & not accordyng.
Amittere libidinem. Plaut. Commeant libidines. Cic.
Conſtringi libidinibus, Vide CONSTRINGO.
Contegere libidines. Cic.
Dedere ſe libidinibus, Vide DEDO.
Innata libido extimulat hunc. Ouid.
Facere delicias & libidines in vno. Catul.
Libido pleroſque inuaſit. Plin. iun. Many conceiued a deſire.
Libidini obſiſtere. Cic.
Libido occluſa contumelijs, Vide OCCLVDO.
Ebrietas geminata libidine regnat. Ouid.
Aſſiduis libidinibus rumpere membra. Propert.
¶ Libido. Terent. The wauering will & phantaſie of a man.
Ad noſtrum arbitrium, libidinémque aduerſariorum minas eludamus. Cic.
Ad libidinem ſingere aliquid. Cic. To deuiſe accordyng to their phantaſie and pleaſure.
¶ Libido, in bonam partem. Saluſt. Magisq; in decoris armis, & militaribus equis, quàm in ſcortis & conuiuijs libidinem habebāt. They did take more pleaſure & delight.
Si tibi bona libido fuerit patriæ, & parentibus gratificandi; &c. Saluſt.
Libidinôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. wilfull: bente to pleaſure: luſtfull: pleſant.
Libidinoſa voluptas. Cic. Senſuall pleaſure.
Libidinoſæ dapes. Columel. Curious and delicious fare.
Eloquentia libidinoſa. Quintil.
Libidinoſæ ſententiæ. Cic. Sentences geuen at a mans luſte and pleaſure, to ſerue his phantaſie.
¶ Libidinoſus. Plin. Quintil. Leacherous: geuen to luſte of the bodie. vt, Libidinoſior es quam vllus ſpado. Quintil.
Libidinóſe, pen. prod. Aduerb. Saluſt. Leacherouſly: wilfully: after his owne pleaſure.
Libidinoſè aliquid facere. Cic.
Libidinoſè & crudeliter. Liu.
Libídinor, pen. corr. libidinâris. Sueton. To play the lecheur.
Libidinoſus, Libido, Vide LIBET.
Libitina, libitínæ, f. g. pen. prod. Sueto. The coſte, charge and expenſes of burialles.
¶ Libitina: The goddeſſe in whoſe temple weare ſolde all thinges pertayning to funeralles and burialles.
¶ Libitina. Valer. Max. The burynge or ſellynge of theſe thinges as appertaine to burying.
¶ Libitina, pro morte, ſeu pro lecto in quo mortui ferebātur. Horat. Death, or the beere whereon dead bodies weare caried. Acerba libitina. Horat.
Libitinarius, libitinarij, m. g. Vlpian. He that hath the furnicigh and charge about intermentes.
Libo, libas, libâre. Virg. To taſte: to touch: to ſacrifice: to take or pike out in readyng.
Amnem libauit quadrupes. Virgil. Dranke of.
Cibum libare digitis. Ouid. To touche a little.
Cibi libati orc alicuius. Ouid. Meate taſted.
Dapes libare. Virg. Merum libatum. Propert.
Libata guſtu potio. Tacit. A drinke taſted.
¶ Oſcula libauit natæ. Virg. He kiſſed his daughter.
Virginitas libata. Ouid.
¶ Libare. Virg. To offer or ſacrifice.
Thura libare dijs. Ouid. To offer incenſe vnto.
Vuam libare deo. Tibull.
Lachrymas libare alicui defuncto. Ouid.
¶ Libare. Ci. To gather or pike out of authours in reading.
Excerpere & libare. Cic.
Libātus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Taſted: eſſayed: ſacrificed. taken out of.

Libâmen,pen.prod.libáminis:Libamentum,libamenti,n.g. pro eodem ſumuntur.Ouid.Cic.A ſacrifice : any thynge taſted and offered.

Libamenta ferre ad aras.Stat.

Libatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A thyng offered : a taſtynge in offeringe.

Libum,libi,n.g.Virg.A cake : a wafer.

Annua liba.Ouidius.

Calenti libo infuſa mella.Ouid.

Grandia liba facere.Ouid. Ruſtica liba.Ouid.

Toſta liba.Ouid.

Plena domus libis venalibus.Iuuenal.

Libarius,libarij,m.g.Seneca.He that ſelleth cakes or wafers.

Libra,libræ,f.g.quæ & As,& Mina, ſeu Mna, & Pondo dicitur. A pounde, whereof be three ſortes:Troiana vel publica, being.16.vnces . This all common occupiers doe vſe in ſale of thinges.Romana conteynyng.12.vnces , whiche apothecaries vſe,and all phiſitions & auncient writers doe ſpeake of.The thirde is Marca,Octonaria,or Nummularia,conteinyng but.8.vnces,by this money is weighed.

¶ Libra Romana, In coyne is double our pounde , that is 40.ſhillynges or there about. For Libra conteineth. 100. Denarios,and euery Denarius is an olde groote ſterlyng of eyght to an vnce.

Vna libra farris.Horat.

Implere libram,Vide IMPLEO.

¶ Libra.Cic.A payer of balances.

In altera libræ lance ponere.Cic. Anceps libra.Perſ.

¶ Libra,Signum cæleſte.Plin.One of the.12.ſignes.

¶ Libra,inſtrumentum fabrile.Colum. A carpentars line or maſons rule.

Pari libra cum æquore maris eſt.Columel.It is euen by line with the height of the ſea.

¶ Libra,pro libramento.Plin.A counterpoiſe: a balaſtynge.

Libella,libellæ,f.g.Diminutiuum,Nummulus argenteus , qui & As dicitur.Cic.Of it weare two ſortes, one the tēth parte of Seſtertius,an other the tēth parte of Denarius.Georg.Agric.

Hæredem facere aliquem ex libella.Cic.To make one heyre of his wholle goods.Libella enim,quomodo & As, interdum totam ſignificat hæreditatem.

¶ Libella.Plin.A line or plummet of a maſon or carpenter.

Librâlis,& hoc librâle,pen.prod.Plin.That is a pounde weight or meaſure.

Pyra libralia.Plin. Librale pondus.Plin.

Librales offæ.Colum.

Libraria,æ,f.g.Iuuenal.A woman weigher of woull.

Librarius,Adiectiuū.That weigheth or appertaineth to weighyng. vt, Libraria fruſta. Columel. Pounde ſtones : thinges weighyng a pounde.

Libríle,librílis,pen.prod.n.g.Feſtus.The beame of the balāce.

Líbripens,penul.corr.libripendis,m.g. Boetius. A weigher: he that holdeth the balance.

Libro,libras,librâre.Plin.To weigh : to poyſe:to make weighty : to honer:to leuel: to counterpeiſe : to deuide equally.

Metum librare.Stat.To ſtande and muſe for feare.

¶ Apes apprehenſi ponduſculo lapilli ſe librant.Plin.Bees taken with a winde coūterpoiſe them ſelfe with the weight of a little ſtone.

¶ Librare,Aequaliter diuidere.Colum. Et paribus Titan orbē librauerat horis.Colum.

Libratum ponderibus.Liu.Counterpoyſed with weightes.

Librare tela.Plin.iun.To caſte dartes with violent ſwingyng the arme.

Librare malleum.Ouid.To ſwinge a beetle or mallet.

Manum librare,Vide MANVS.

Librat ſeſe ex alto aquila.Plin.The Egle houereth or ſoreth hygh.

Corpus librauit in alas.Ouid.He aduāced him ſelfe on high with his wingeo,he did flee.

Librâtor,pen.prod.libratôris.m.g. Plin.iunior. A conueighour of waters from ſprynges to cundites by leuellyng of the grounde.

Libratores.Tacit. Slingars and hurlers of ſtones in warre.

Librâmen,pen.prod.libráminis,neut.gen.Liu.A balaſtynge or counterpoyſynge.

Libramentum,libramenti.n.g.Colum.Plin.iun. Equall poyſe or weight : the tonge of a balance : a leuellyng.

Libramenta tormentorum.Tacit.The ſtringes, thonges, or cordes,wherwith they ſhoote in engins of warre.

Libramenta plumbi.Liu.weightes of leade to counterpoyſe a thyng.

Libralis,Libraria,Librariolus,Librarius, Vide LIBER, libri, & LIBRA.

Librile,Libripens,Libro,libras,Vide LIBRA.

Libum,libi,Vide LIBO,libas.

Liburnum,liburni:& Liburna,liburnæ: & Libúrnica,libúrnicæ. Horat.Sueton.A light and ſwifte ſhippe : a foyſte.

Licenter,Licentia,Licentioſus,Vide LICET.

Liceo,lices,licui, cuius ſupinum eſt ab impersonali lícitum eſt, paſſiuam habet ſignificationē.Cic. To be pryſed:to be ſette at a price:or for how much it ſhall be ſolde.

Venibunt,quiqui licebunt preſenti pecunia.Plaut.

Liceor,licēris,pen.prod.lícitus ſum,licéri. Cicer. To ſette the pryce higher : to ſhew for how much he will ſell it : to price the thynge:Alſo to cheapen : to offer the pryce.

Si exiſtat qui plus liceatur.Vlpian. If there be any that will bidde more,or inhaunſe the price.

Liceri contra aliquem.Cic.

Ad nutum licentium circunferri.Curtius.To goe to him that will offer moſte.

Lícitor,pen.corr.licitâris,licitari, Frequentatiuum. Curtius. To cheapen,to offer a certaine pryce:alſo to price : to ſette the pryce higher:to chirmiſh:to deale blowes.Saxa iactant,inter ſe licitantur.Ennius.

Lícitans,pen.corr..Participium.Caius.

Licitatio,onis,f.g.Verbale. Cic. A ſettyng out to ſale to him that will offer moſt:a priſynge:a cheapyng.

Licitationem facere.Cic.

Licitationem vincere,Vide VINCO.

Licitâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale maſculinū.Cic. One that inhaunſeth the price: one that in cheapyng profereth more: a chapman.

Licitatorem apponere.Cic. To ſubourne one to proffer and bidde more.

Licet,licebat,licuit,licêre,Impersonale. It is lawfull : it maye. Cic.Neque licebat locum numini conſecratum turpi flagitio contaminare. Neither was it lawfull,&c.

Peccare nemini licet. Cic. It is not lawfull for any man to doe amiſſe.

Licet tibi eſſe bonum virum.Quintil.Thou mayſt be an honeſt man.

Licet tibi eſſe bono viro.Cic.Licuit enim eſſe otioſo Themiſtocli,licuit Epaminundæ. Themiſtocles might haue ben without trauell.

Nobis non licet eſſe tam diſertis.Matt.we can not be ſo well ſpoken or eloquent.

Cui non licet eſſe clienti?Martial.who can not be a client?

¶ Licet, Reſponſio permittentis vel concedentis. Plaut.

-fac aceures.CH.licet.Well, it ſhall be done.

¶-cœpit me obſecrare Vt ſibi liceret diſcere id de me. Terent.That he might learne that of me.

Non idē mihi licet,quod ijs qui nobili genere nati ſunt. Cic. I can not doe that,which,&c.

Licet me id ſcire quid ſit?Plaut.

¶ Modò liceat viuere,eſt ſpes.Terent. So I may ſcape with my life,there is ſome hope.

Mea hercle cauſa ſaluos ſis licet.Plautus. I am content that thou be out of danger by my meanes.

Sinetis nunc facere, dum per ætatem licet. Terent. While his age will ſuffer him.

Per me vel ſtertas licet.Cic. Thou maiſt ſleepe till then rontest for me : or I will geue thee leaue tō ſleepe till then rontest.

¶ Licet,abſolutè, pro potes facere. Cic. Thou maiſt if thou wilte.

Vt in Illyrico paſſim videre licet.Varro.As a man in ſundrie places may ſee in Illyria.

Hic pugnes licet,non repugnabo.Cic.

Licet , Aduerbium concedentis , quemadmodum Eſto . Virgil. Be it ſo.

Licet, pro Quanuis, aduersatiua particula est, ferè sequēte Tamen. Cic. Licet ipsi nos amemus, ramē nec numero Hispanos, nec robore Gallos, &c. Although: all be it.

Licitum est, Idem quod licet. Plaut. Neq; licitum est interea meā amicam visere. Neither might I in the meane time, &c.

Dum licitum est, vsa sum benigno & lepido & comi. Terent. So longe as I might I vsed him, &c.

Expectassem Brundusij, si esset licitum per nautas. Cic. If the mariners would haue suffered me.

Licitus, pen. corr. Adiect. Lawfull. vt, Negotiatio licita. Vlpian.

Licitæ acies, Vide ACIES.

Liciturus, a, um. That shall be lawfull.

Quòd nihilo magis ei liciturum esset quàm, &c. Cic.

Licentia, licentiæ, f. g. Terent. Licence: vnlawfull, or immoderate libertie: power, or licence to doe.

Deteriores omnes sumus licentia. Terent.

Licentia & libertas. Cic.

Pœna abfuit, & licentia consecuta est. Cic.

Licentia ad maledicendum. Cic.

Licentia temporum. Plin. iunior. A time when men vse ouer much libertie and doe almost what they will.

Constricta licentia nullo nodo. Claud.

Effræna. Claud. Effusa. Tacit.

Diebus festæ licentiæ dicere solebamus. Quintil.

Fœcunda licentia vatum. Ouid.

Immensa licentia ponti. Ouid.

Indomita. Horat. Lasciua. Horat.

Nocturna licentia. Ouid.

¶ Licentiam dare pecunias eripiendi. Cic. To geue libertie.

Dare infinitam licentiam iudici. Sen. To geue a iudge commission without exception of any thyng.

Ferri licentia. Lucan. The rage of swoorde hillynge in cuerie place.

Vaganti fræna licentiæ iniecit. Horat. He bridled the outragious licentiousnesse.

Norare licentiam verbi. Quintil.

Permittere licentiam. Cic.

Licentiam luxuriæ pollicetur. Cic.

Prodere licentiam mentiendi. Quintil.

Transcendet hæc licentia in prouincias. Tacit.

¶ Licentia in bonam partem. Cic. Nobis autem nostra Academia magnam licentiam dat, vt quodcunque maximè probabile occurrat, id nostro iure liceat defendere.

Licentior, & hoc licentius. Cic. Ouer liberall or free: to licentious: dissolute.

Quid licentius, quàm hominum etiā nomina, &c. Cic. What can be more free, or at pleasure.

Licentior accusatio. Valer. Max. An accusation ouer free and licentious.

Licentior epistola. Plinius. A letter wherein one writeth his minde freely.

Licentior vita. Valer. Max. A dissolute and licentious life.

Licentiôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Rashe: dūng vnlawfull libertie: licentious: dissolute: vnruly.

Licenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Licentiously: ouer freely: with to much libertie: ouer boldely or rashly.

Audacter & licenter ede. Catull.

Dicere licentius. Quintil. Errare licentius. Ouid.

Lichen, huius lichénis, m. g. vel Lichêne, lichénes, pen. prod. fœ. g. Plin. A tetter or ringe worme. Plinie taketh it for the doungerous tetters, that beginneth in the chinne and therof is called Menragra.

¶ Lichen. Plin. It commonly hath ben taken for the herbe called Liuerworte.

Licinia, licinix, Genus oliuæ, quæ & liciniana dicitur. Colum.

Licitatio, Licitator, Licitor, Vide LICEOR.

Licitum est, Liciturum, Licitus, Vide LICET.

Lichnis agrestis, called also Tragonaton, an herbe like flaxe hauyng almost no roote and a blue flower, with seedes like a calfes snoute.

Licium, & Licia, liciorum, n. g. Plin. Threade which like women doe weaue in lintels or stockes.

Liciatorium, rij, n. g. A weauers shittell, or a like womans tacell whereon like or threade wounden is caste throughe the loome.

Lictor, lictoris, m. g. Liu. Cic.

Lictores. Sergeants or like ministers to execute corporall punishment, of which a Consull had. xii. and an other inferiour officer. vi. They caried in their handes a bundel of roddes bounde with an axe, therewith to doe execution at the chiefe officers commaundement.

Consularis lictor. Horat. Laureati lictores. Cic.

Paludati lictores. Liu.

Lictorius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Pertayning to a sergeant.

Lien, lienis, masc. gc. vel Liénis, huius lienis, penult. prod. Græcè σπλὴν dicitur. Plaut. The splene: the milte.

Si iecur, aut lienis est affectus. Cels.

Quos lienis malè habet. Cel. That be diseased in the splene.

Lienis bubulus. Celsus. The splene of an oxe.

Lienis torquet. Cels. Si lienes turgent. Cato.

Lienôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. That is sicke in the splene, or hath a great splene.

Liénicus, pen. corr. Idem. Plin.

Lienteria, lientériæ, pen. corr. Cels. A kinde of fluxe of the stomake, when the meate and drinke renneth from a man, as he tooke it, vtterly without concoctiō or alteration. It riseth of great weakenesse of the stomake, and especially in the power retentiue not hepynge the meate till nature in full time may concocte it.

Lientéricus, pen. corr. Plin. He that is sicke of the fluxe of the stomake.

Ligamen, Ligatura, Ligatus, Vide LIGO, ligas.

Ligellum, Vide LIGO, ligas.

Lignum, ligni, n. g. wodde.

Aridum componere lignum. Horat.

Arida ligna explicare in flammas. Lucret.

Attrita inter se ligna. Plin. Fissile. Virg.

Durum. Virg. Inutile. Horat.

Dolatum. Iuuenal. Odorarum. Virg.

Fissum. Virg. Osseum, Vide os ossis.

Ignem ex viridibus lignis atque humidis facere. Cic.

¶ Accendere lignum. Ouid.

Conficere ligna ad fornacem, Vide CONFICIO.

Reponere ligna super foco. Horat. To lay wodde on the fier.

Ligneus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Of woodde: treene: of timber.

Signum ligneum. Cic. An image of timber or woodde.

Lignea turris. Liu. Equus ligneus. Propert.

Materiam ligneam flamma vri posse necesse est. Cic.

Ponticulus ligneus. Cic. A tricn or timber bridge.

Simulachra lignea. Ouid.

Soleas ligneas in pedes inducere. Cic. To putte on pattens of woodde.

Lignéolus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuū. Cic. A little thing made of woodde.

Lignarius, Adiectiuum. Of woodde, or that goeth for woodde. vt, Faber lignarius. A carpenter.

Lignile, huius lignílis, pen. prod. n. g. A woodde stacke: fuell: a woodde house.

Lignôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Harde lyke woodde.

Lignor, lignaris, lignári. Deponens. Liu. To goe to purueigh or gette woodde.

Lignatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cæsar. An hewyng, fetchyng, or pureigh̄yng of woodde.

Lignatio. Colum. A grone where woodde may be taken.

Lignátor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Liuius. A woodde monger: one that maketh prouision for woodde: a woodde carryar.

Ligo, ligas, ligâre. Cic. To binde.

In catenas ligare. Quintil. To tie in chaynes.

Guttura ligauit laqueo. Ouid.

Vulnera ligare. Ouid.

¶ Legibus ligare aliquē. Stat. To wrappe or tie with lawes.

Pacta ligare. Propert.

Ligâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Lucan. Bounden.

Crines ligatos impedit virta. Tibull.

Ligâmen, pen. prod. ligáminis, n. g. Colum. A bande.

Ligamentum, ligamenti, n. g. A bonde.

Ligatûra, ligatúræ, pen. prod. f. g. Idem. A bindynge.

Ligellum, higelli, m. g. Plaut. A lodge: a little house or cottage.

Ligo, ligònis, m. g. Lucan. A spade.

Incurui

Incurui ligones. Stat.
Duris ligonibus exhauriebat humum. Horat.
Iactati pulsarunt arua ligones. Ouid.
Longis pungare ligonibus arua. Ouid.

Ligographi. Common regesters or auditours.

Ligula, Vide LINGVA.

Ligurio, ligúris, pen. prod. liguriui vel ligúrij, liguritum, ligurire. Varro. To eate licorously: to deuoure sweete & deintie meates: to pike morselles curiously.
Ius tepidum ligurire. Horat. To slabber vp potage halfe hete, halfe colde.
Cum amatore suo cum cænant, liguriunt. Terent. They pike morselles deintily.
¶ Ligurire lucra, per translationem. Cic. By little and little to consume gaynes.
Ligurire rem aliquam. Cic. Greedely to desire or couette a thinge, to thende to fare the better by it.

Liguritio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Greedinesse: immoderate appetite.

Liguſticum, ligústici, pen. cor. Herbæ holerís genus. Plin. Lũbardy louage, because it is much in the moũtaines by Lũbardie. Alij Libysticum. Pharmacopolæ vocant Leuisticum.

Liguſtrum, liguſtri, n.g. Plin. By the iudgement of most men it is priuet or primprint, al be it diuers be of contrarie opinion. Matheolus taketh it to be the same that Cypros is, but Fuchsius doth not.
Alba liguſtra. Virgil. Niueum liguſtrum. Ouid.

Lilium, lilij, n.g. Herbæ hortensis genus. Plin. A lilie.
Alba lilia. Virg. Breue lilium. Horat.
Candida lilia. Virg. Grandia lilia. Ouid.
Canentia lilia. Ouid. Infringere lilia. Ouid.

Liliaceus, Adiect. Vnde Oleũ liliaceum, Palladi. Oyle of lilies.

Lírinus, lírina, lírinum, pen. corr. Vt Lirinum oleum. Plin. Oyle of lilies.

Liliẽtum, liliẽti, n.g. pen. prod. Palladius. A place wheare many lilies doe growe.

Lima, limæ, f.g. Quintil. A file.
¶ Lima, per translationem. The last correction, emendation, or castigation: beyng as it weare a polishynge. vt, Vltima lima defuit meis scriptis. Ouid. My writynges lacked the laste correction or polishyng.
Vti lima mordacius. Ouid. To correcte a thynge or worke to rigorously.
Liber rasus lima. Ouid. A booke corrected.

Limo, limas, limare. Plin. To file: to polish.
Scalpere atque limare gemmas. Plin.
¶ Limare, per translationẽ. Cic. To trimme: to polish: to take away that is superfluous.
Ornare ac limare. Cic.
Politius limare aliquod opus. Cic. To amende more exactly.
Tenui cura limari. Ouid.
Limatur veritas in disputatione. Cic. hoc est, subtilitate philosophica disputatur & exquiritur. B.
¶ Limare caput cum altero. Plaut. To ioyne his head with an others.
¶ Limare commoda alicuius. Horat. To pare away parte of ones profite.

Limãtus, pen. prod. Participium, siue nomẽ ex participio. Filed: polished: nette: trimme: pure: elegant.
Moribus domesticis ac vrbanitate limatus. Cicero. Adourned with the gentill behauiour & courteisie of his countrey.
Limatus & emunctus. Quintil. Fine and nete without all superfluitie. Tersus ac limatus. Quintil.
Oratione maximè limatus atq; subtilis. Cic. He that hath a very fine & pure stile, & vseth none but proper woordes.
Limatior. Horat. More trimme and fine.

Limãtulus, pen. corr. Adiect. diminutiuũ à Limatus. Pure: nette: subtile: fine: somwhat polished. Cic. Opus est huc limatulo & politulo tuo iudicio. In this we neede your subtill and fine iudgemente.

Limarúra, limarúræ, pen. prod. f.g. Pouder or duste that commeth of filynge.

Limaria, æ, f.g. The fishe called Tunie when it exceedeth not one foote in length.

Limax, limãcis, pen. prod. mas. & fœ. gen. Colu: Plin. A snayle: also he that prieth or seeketh how to steale a thing.

Limbus, bi, m.g. Virgil. A purfle: a garde: an hemme of a garment. Aureus limbus obibat chlamydem. Ouid.
Vltima pars telæ tenui circundata limbo. Ouid.

Limbolarius, bolarij, m.g. Plau. A maker of gardes or purfles.

Limen, liminis, pen. corr. n.g. Terent. The threshold and also the hause of a doore: an entrie.
Limen superum & inferum dixit Næuius. The haunce and the threshold.
¶ Astrictum limen. Ouid. An house hauing the doore shutte.
Auratum limen. Seneca.
Crudelia limina. Virg. Marmoreum limen. Horat.
Dulcia limina. Virg. Perfractum limen. Senec.
Læta limina. Virg. Prosperum limen. Stat.
Religiosa deorũ limina. Virg. The holie tẽples of the gods.
Reuulsum tellure limen. Ouid.
Superba ciuium potentiorum limina. Horat.
Tritum limen. Catull.
¶ Adire limina alicuius. Virgil.
Circunuolitare potẽtiorũ limina, Vide CIRCVNVOLITO.
Ferrea limina cõpescere. Lucan. Exturbatus limine tẽpli. Sil.
Insistere limen, Vide INSISTO.
Interiora domus irrumpit limina. Virg.
Dura limina perrumpit bipenni. Virgil. He breaketh downe the gates.
Pulsare limina. Ouid. To knocke at the doore.
Scandere limina turris. Statius.
Sedere in limine. Virg. Transire limen. Ouid.
¶ Limen. Virg. An entree.
Limen cubiculi. Cic. The entrance into the chamber, the chamber doore. Ostium limenque carceris. Cic.
Obsessa tenere limina portarum. Virg.
¶ Ad limina seruus. Apuleius. A porter.
Ad limina custos. Virg. Id est, ædituus.
¶ Limina imperij. The frontiers of the royalme.
Lethi limina. Lucret.
A limine disciplinas salutare, Vide A, vel A B præpositiones.
¶ Limen, pro amicitia: Seruius. vt, Limine submoueor, perierunt tempora longi seruitij. Iuuen.
¶ Limen, pro loco in quo statur. Virg. Signoq; repente
Corripiunt spatia audito, limenque relinquunt.

Limen, limenis, Græcè, Latinè portum significat. A quo

Limenarcha, limenarchæ, masc. gen. Paulus. The warden of the portes.

Limes, limitis, pen. corr. m.g. Virg. A crosse pathe or waye: A bounde or buttyng in fieldes.
Accliuus limes. Ouid. Arctior limes. Stat.
Attritus limes aquarũ. Oui. The way that water hath made.
Curuus. Seneca. Obliquus. Seneca.
Directus. Stat. Scopulosus. Stat.
Latus. Virg. Sectus in obliquum. Ouid.
Laxus. Seneca. Spatiosus. Ouid.
Longo limite sulcus. Virg. Tenuis limes. Ouid.
¶ Recto grassari limite. Ouid.
Curuo limite descẽdere. Oui. To come downe a croked way.
Incidere rectum limitem. Quintil. To stoppe that one can not keepe the straite way.
Partiri limite campum. Virg. Rescindere limites. Stat.
¶ Limites duo maximi in agris, cardo & decumanus. Plinius, Vide CARDO & Decumanus in DECEM.
Limes mille ferme passus in Academiæ gymnasium ferens pediti equitique hostium liberum spacium præbebat. Liu.
¶ Limes. Liu. A great broade way.
¶ Limites. Theodosius. Certaine passages or wayes made by the Romaines for the defense of their frontiers or marches of the empyre.

Limito, limitas, pen. corr. limitãre, & Limitor, limitaris, limitari. Plin. To bounde or limite how farre a thyng goeth: to deuide or parte by boundes and limites.
Limitãtus ager. Festus.

Limitatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Colum. A boundyng.

Limitaneus, Adiect. Belongyng to marches, boundes, or frontiers. vt, Limitanei milites. Theod. Souldiours apointed to keepe and defende the marches.
Limitanei agri. Lande lyinge in the marches or borders.

Limito, limitas, Vide LIMES.
Limo, limas, Vide LIMA.
Limones, num, f.g. The fruite called Limons.
Limonia, limoniæ, f.g. Alterum genus anemones. Plin.
Limoniates, Gemma eadem videtur, quæ smaragdus. Plin.
Limonium, nij, n.g. Plin. An hearbe growyng in medowes or moyſſh grounded hauyng leaues like to beetes but leſſe, and a ſtalke like to lilie full of leaues and a redde ſeede. wintergreene.
Limoſus, Vide LIMVS ſubſtantiuum.
Limpha, limphæ, Aqua, Vide LYMPHA.
Limpidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Colum. Cleere: pure: bright.
Lacus limpidi. Catull.
Limpida vox & canora. Plin. A cleere and ſhrill voyce.
Limpitûdo, pen. prod. limpitúdinis, f.g. Plin. Cleerenesse.
Limus, mi, m.g. Plin. Mudde: ſlime: claye in water.
Grauis limus adhæſit. Horat.
Informis limus. Virg. Dureſcit limus igni. Virg.
Niger limus. Virg. Obducere plagam limo. Plin.
Læui rimoſa cubilia limo vnge. Virgil.
¶ Limus. A garment from the nauell downe to the feete. Virg. Velati limo & verbena tempora cincti.
Limôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. Full of ſlime or mudde: muddie.
Limoſa aqua. Columel.
Flumina limoſa. Ouid. Lacus limoſus. Virgil.
Humus limoſa. Ouid. Limoſa radix. Plin.
Iuncus limoſus. Virg. Vlua limoſa. Lucan.
Limus, Adiectiuum, Quod & Limis dicitur. Feſtus. Crooked: awry: aſkew.
Limis oculis aſpicere vel intueri. Plin. To caſte a wanton eye on one: to looke aſkew.
Ocellis limis ſubridere. Ouid.
Limulus, pen. cotr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Plaut. Somwhat aſkew or awrie.
Linamentum, Linarius, &c. Vide LINVM.
Linea, lineæ, fœ. gen. A carpenters line: any line generally: a ſtriche: a degree of kindred.
Perpendiculo & linea vti. Cic. To vſe a plumme line.
Circuncurrens linea. Quintil.
Extremæ lineæ. Quintil. Longinqua linea. Plin.
¶ Deſignare aliquid velut primis lineis. Quintil. To drawe out a thyng groſſely.
Ducere lineam. Plin. To make a line: to rule a booke.
Ducere primas lineas. Quintil. To drawe a thyng groſſely.
Rectis lineis in cæleſtem locum ſubuolent ignea. Cic.
Tranſire lineas. Cic. To paſſe the bounds preſcribed.
¶ Linea. Colum. A threade or any longe ſtringe: a line. Ligato pede longa linea. Colum.
¶ Linea. Plin. A ſchers line.
Lineam mittere. Plaut. To caſte his line.
¶ Linea margaritarum. Scæuola. A longe rew of perles.
Lineo, lineas, lineâre. Plaut. Cato. To drawe lines: to draw the figure of a thyng in lines.
Lineâris, & hoc lineâre, pen. prod. Perteynyng to a line.
Vnde Linearis pictura. Plin. A pourtraiture drawen out in lines.
Lineamentum, lineamenti, n.g. Plin. The facion or proporciõ of a bodie or viſage drawen out.
Lineamenta & formæ deorum. Cic.
Lineamenta. Cicer. The ſtrickes or lines drawen either in paintyng or geometree.
Lineamenta animi. Cic. The facion and ſhape of the minde.
Lineus, Vide LINVM.
Lingo, lingis, linxi, linctum, lingere. Pli. iunior. To licke with the tonge.
Lingere. Plinius. To ſucke, or lette goe downe by little and little.
Linctus, huius linctus, m.g. Plin. Lickyng, or ſuckynge downe ſafely: lappynge.
Lingua, linguæ, f.g. A tounge: a language or ſpeach. An inſtrument to take ſalues out of a boxe: alſo, Raylynge or ſclaunder. A promontorie or hill.
Radix vltima linguæ. Ouid.
Humor linguæ deficit. Ouid. My tongue lacketh moyſte ſpittle.
Aſpera lingua nimia ſiccitate, Vide ASPERVS.
Biſulca lingua. Ouid. A forked tonge.
Fiſſa lingua in duas partes. Ouid. A cleuen tonge.
Frigida lingua. Virgil.
Multifidas linguas vibrans draco. Valer. Flac.
Nigra lingua ſubeſt. Virgil.
Suppreſſa lingua palato. Ouid.
Tribus linguis prægnis draco. Ouid.
Linguis micat ore triſulcis. Virgil. He ſhaketh his threeforked tonge in his mouth.
Vibrantes linguæ. Virgil.
¶ Comprehenſam forcipe linguam abſtulit. Ouid.
Coruſcare linguis dicuntur ſerpentes. Ouid.
Excidere vel auellere linguam. Cic.
Reſecta lingua enſe. Ouid.
Lingua loqui. Plaut. To ſpeake.
Commercia linguæ, Id eſt colloquia. Ouid.
Facundia linguæ. Ouid. Tela linguæ. Ouid.
¶ Lingua aſtricta mercede, Vide ASTRINGO.
Blæſa lingua. Ouid.
Lingua celeri & exercitata ſunt oratores quidam. Cic. Orators haue a prompte and readie tonge.
Diues lingua. Horat.
Elegans. Catull. Falſæ periuria linguæ. Ouid.
Exanimis. Ouid. Gratia ficta linguæ. Ouid.
Facunda. Horat. Gatrula lingua. Tibull.
Inexplanata lingua, Vide INEXPLANATVS.
Magicæ potentia linguæ. Ouid.
Modeſta lingua. Ouid. Nocens lingua. Propert.
Lingua nulla eſt, qua negem quicquid roges. Plaut. I haue not a tonge to denie what ſo euer thou deſireſt.
Patruæ verbera linguæ, Vide PATRVVS.
Pia lingua. Ouid.
Pictæ tectoria linguæ. Perſi. The colour of a fayre ſpoken tõge.
Procax lingua. Silius.
Profeſſoria lingua. Tacit. Subdola lingua. Ouid.
Prompta lingua. Ouid. Lingua trepidans. Carul.
Sacrilega lingua. Ouid. Vanæ mendacia linguæ. Ouid.
Secretior lingua. Quintil. Vænalis lingua. Lucan.
¶ Acuere linguã cauſis. Horat. To frame his tõge to pleading.
Vſum linguæ aufetre alicui. Ouid. To make that one can not ſpeake.
Continere linguam, Vide CONTINEO.
Deerat lingua palato. Ouid. I coulde not ſpeake.
Delirat lingua. Lucret.
Vſum linguæ deperdere. Ouid.
Linguam diuertere ad mores alicuius. Plautus. To reprehende or reproue ones maners.
Eripere linguam alicui. Ouid.
Fauere linguis, Vide FAVEO.
Feruet lingua mero. Ouid. with much drinkyng he is waxẽ full of woordes.
Stolidæ conuitia fundere linguæ. Ouid. To raile fooliſhly.
Inutilis hæſit lingua. Ouid. He coulde not ſpeake.
Lingua hæſirare. Cic. To ſtammer or ſtutte.
Infiingirur lingua. Lucret. One can not ſpeake.
Properante lingua legere. Cuid. To reade haſtely.
Titubante lingua loqui. Ouid. To ſtammer.
Linguam alicui occludere. Plaut. To ſtoppe ones mouth.
Lingua gladiorum aciem præſtringens. Plaut. A tonge that talketh and braggeth very boldely of fightyng, and ſignifieth the partie alway readie to drawe his ſworde.
Rapra ſilet lingua. Ouid. Riget lingua. Ouid.
Linguam eſſe in quæſtu. Quintil. To pleade for money.
Tardeſcit lingua. Lucret. He hath a ſlow tonge.
Non tenere linguam nimio mero. Ouid. with drunkennesse to talke apase.
Tenere linguam in ore clauſo. Catull. Not to ſpeake a woorde.
Titubat lingua. Ouid. He ſtutteth. Torpet lingua. Catull.
Libera vti lingua, Vide LIBER adiectiuum.
¶ Linguas hominum vitare. Cic. To eſchue detraction or ſclaunder, or the naughtie tonges of men.
¶ Lingua, pro Differentia ſermonum. Language. Vnde Linguas ſcire. Plaut. To be ſkilled in the tonges or languages.
Linguam Græcam Latina copioſiorem eſſe dicit Cicero.

Gentes

Gentes variæ linguis. Virg. Nations that haue sundrie languages. Agmina dissona lingua. Silius.
Sermo lingua concinnus vtraque. Horat.
Egestas linguæ. Lucret. The pouertie of a language lacking fitte woordes to expresse a thyng.
Doctus sermonis vtriusque linguæ. Horat. Cunnyng in bothe the tongues.
Duas linguas edisseere. Ouid.
Lingua Latina, Vide LATIVM.
Facere potentiorem linguam Latinam. Quint. To make the latine tonge more copious and eloquent.
Latinam linguam non modò non inopem, sed locupletiorem etiam esse quàm Græcam sentit. Cicero.
Tueri linguam. Quintil.
¶ Lingua, pro promontorio Plin. Inde in altum lingua mille passuum excurrit.
¶ Lingua, Herba. Plin. A certaine hearbe.
Lingua bubula. The hearbe tange de boyfe.

Língula, siue lígula, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Festus. A little tonge.
Ligula calceorum Mart. A latchet.
Ligula Iuuenal. A lingell.
¶ Lingula edolata. Colum. A little tenon that carpenters make in ioyninge to put into a mortois.
¶ Ligula Plin. Colum. A spone: a little instrument that apothecaries vse as a little ladise. A little measure conteynyng. iii. drammes and a scruple.
¶ Ligula Colum. A scummer or ladell.
¶ Lingula Gell. The hearbe called segges or gladen.
¶ Lingula, siue lingua. Plin. A promontorie or hill lyng in the sea.
Lingulæ & promontoria. Cæs.

Linguax, linguácis, pen. prod. om. g Gell. Longe tonged: a babbler: a iangler: full of woordes: a great speaker.

Linguláca, lingulácæ, f. g. penult prod. Plautus. A woman full of woordes. A shrewe called a sole.
¶ Lingulaca, quæ & lingua. Plin. An hearbe growyng about well springes. Also a birde.

Lingulátus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath a tonge. vt, Lingulatus tubulus. Vitruuius. A pipe that hath as it weare a tonge or tenon to put into an other.

Linio, linis, liníui, linitum, pen. prod. linîre. Colum. To anoint: to rubbe softely vpon.
Tepenti adipe vel vino liniuntur. Colum.
Eo medicamine morsus muris aranei linitur. Colum.
Ora linit luto. Ouid. He rayeth his face with durte:
Liniuntur cæde sagittæ. Propert.

Linio, linias, Vide LINEA.

Lino, linis, lini, liui vel leui, litum, línere. Colum. To anoint: to lay on grossely: to smere or rubbe.
Auro tecta linuntur. Ouid. The houses are gilted.
Ora linere venenis Ouid. To painte their faces with counterfaite colours.
Cera spiramẽta linũt. Virg. To stoppe the holes with wax.
Mariti tui crnore parietẽ linisti. Quint. Thou haste beraied the wall with the blondde of thyne owne husband.
Noua dolia, vel serias crassa gummi liuerunt. Columel. They smeared or couered thicke with gumme new vessels.
Dolum si rectè leueris. Cato.
¶ Lucretij poemata lita sunt multis luminibus ingenij. Cicer. Lucretius verses haue many goodly ornamẽts of wit.
Carmina linenda cedro. Horat.

Litus, lita, litũ. Anointed: spotted: smeared. Virgil. Paribus lita corpora guttis. Spotted or marked with like droppes.

Litûra, litúræ, pen. prod. f. g. Cic. A blottynge or strike through that which is writen.
Ne lituris coargui posset. Cic. That he may not be cõuinced by blottes or woordes stricken out.
Litura, pro Linitione. vel linimento. Columel. Anoyntynge, smearyng.
Cæcæ lituræ. Ouid. Blinde blottes.
Multa litura coercuit carmen. Horat.
Contemplari lituras codicis. Cic.
Facta litura admonitu tuo. Ouid.
Suffusas lituras habet litera. Ouid.

Lituro, aui, are. To blotte, or strike through.

Linostrophion, pen. corr. Herba quæ aliàs Martubium dicitur. Plin. Wexehounde.

Linozostis, herba quæ aliàs Mercurialis dicitur. Plin. The hearbe Mercurie.

Linquo, linquis, liqui, lictum, secundum Priscianum línquere: Virg. Cic. To leaue: to forsake.
Hospitium linquere. Virgil.
Laborem longum linquere. Virg. Mensas liquere. Catul.
Animas linquebant. Virg. They sowned.
Lumina vitalia linquere. Cic.
Promissa linquere. Catull. Not to performe promisse.
Linquiẽtẽ reuocauit animũ. Curt. To reuiue frõ sowninge.
Linqui animo. Curt. To sounde: to feynte.
Linquendus. Ouid.

Linteárius, **Linteátus**, **Linteo**, **Linteolum**, Vide LINTEVM.

Linter, lintris, m. gen. & frequentius fœm. Cæsar. A little boate made of an holow tree: a fresh water boate.
Exiguus linter. Tibull. Cauat arbore lintres. Virgil.
Conuehere lintribus aliquid. Cic.
In liquida nat tibi linter aqua. Tibul.
Transuecti amnem lintribus. Claud.

Lintrárius, rij, m. g. Vlpian. A boateman.

Linteum, lintei, n. ge. à Lino fit. Mart. A sheete: a linen cloth: a fayre: any naperie.
Nondum abluta sunt lintea. The clothes be not yet washed.
Linteũ cape, túque exterge tibi manus. Plaut. Take a towell or naphin.
Lintea. Virgil. Sayles. Caua lintea, Vide CAVVS.
Orba linea ventis. Ouid. Sayles without winde.

Linteolum, pen. corr li, n. g. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little peece of linen cloth: a ragge or cloute.

Linteus, Adiectiuum. Of linen. vt, Lintea vestis. Cicer. A linen garment.
Linteæ candidæ tunicæ. Liu.
Lintei libri Liu. Bookes made of linte.

Linteátus, a, um. Liu. That weareth a rochet, surplisse, or other linen vesture.

Lintearius, lintearij, m. g. A mercer of linen: a linen draper.

Lintearius, Adiectiuum. Pertayning to linen. vt, Negotiatio lintearia Vlpianus. Dyinge and fellyng of linnen.

Linteó, lintónis, m. g. Plaut. A linen weauer.

Linum, lini, n. g. Plin. Line or flaxe: a threade: a cable or rope in a shippe: a casting nette or dragge.
Seges lini vrit campum. Virgil.
Lini semen. Plin. Line seede. Linum crudum. Cels.
Linum factum. Vlpian. Flaxe wrought: yarne.
Linum infectum. Vlpian. Flaxe vnspunne.
Carpere linum, Vide CARPO.
¶ Linum. Cels. A threade. Traijcere duo lina acu. Cels.
¶ Linum. Virgil. A draggenette.
Lina, pluraliter. Ouid. Purse nettes, hayes, or other like.

Lineus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of flaxe or linen.
Vincula linea. Virgil.

Liniger, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Ouid. That beareth line or flaxe.

Linarius, linarij, m. g. A worcker of linen: he that selleth or occupieth flaxe.

Linamentum, linamenti, n. g. Cell. Linen: threade: that is made of flaxe: lynte.
Linamentum inuolutum & oblongum, eodem medicamento illinendum, demittendúmque in nares. Cels. A little longe peece of linen folded together.
Linamentis pice liquida & oleo imbutis. Columel.

Linx, Vide LYNX.

Lipara, liparæ, f. g Celsus. A salue or salte plaister.

Lippus, lippa, lippũ. Plin. Bleare eyed: hauing dropping eies.
Lippa lacuna. Mar. An hole out of which moisture droppeth.
Lippi ficus. Martialis. A figge out of the leaues whereof broken issueth licquour.

Lippitúdo, pen. prod. lippitúdinis, f. g Plin. Cic. Blearednesse of the eyes. Perodiosa lippitudo. Cic.

Lippio, lippis, lippíui, lipíptum. penul. prod. lippíre. Plin. To be poreblinde sande, blinde, or dimme of sight.
Si quis huius herbæ succo inungatur, nõ lippiturum eo anno. Plin. Quum leuiter lippirem. Cic.

Lippítur, pen. prod. Impersonale. The man is poreblinde. Plin.

Aut ne omnino lippiatur, decoctum, &c.
Liganis. A kinde of lysardes.
Lipopsichia, æ, f.g. A sounding wherein one seemeth to be dead.
Lipsana, orum. Scrappes or leuinges of vittailes or other thynges.
Liquamen, Liquefacio, Liqueo, Liquesio, Liquesco, Vide LIQVOR, liqueris.
Liquet, impersonale, Liquidus, Liquo, liquas, Liquor, liquôris, Vide post Liquor, liqueris.
Liquor, priore producta, liqueris, pen. cor. Deponēs, liqui. Virg. To be dissolued, or melted: to be moiste.
Liquuntur guttæ. Virgil. Drepes fall downe.
Liquuntur amnes. Virg. The riuers rēne with moist water.
Aetas liquitur. Lucret. Age consumeth or weareth away.
Liquentes campi, pro Mari. Virgil.
Mella liquentia. Virgil. Liquide or moiste honie.
Vina liquentia. Virgil. Moiste.
Liquidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. Liquide & softe: moiste: pure: cleere: without mudde or dregges.
Aluus liquida, Vide ALVVS.
Liquidus venter. Mart. A lasche: a softe or loose belly.
¶ Liquidus. Virgil. Pure: cleere.
Purum, liquidúmque. Cic.
Aer liquidus. Virgil. The cleere ayer.
Carmen liquidum citharæ. Lucret.
Aestas liquida. Virg. Aether liquidus. Virgil.
Cælum liquidum. Ouid. A fayre cleere weather.
Amnis liquidissimus. Ouid. A very pure and cleere riuer, without any mudde.
Colores liquidi. Horat. Aquæ liquidæ. Ouid.
Fontes liquidi. Virgil. Auræ liquidæ. Lucret.
Humor liquidus. Lucret. Moiste, or cleere humour.
Ignis liquidus. Virgil. A bright fier.
Iter liquidū. Prop. A goeyng in the sea: a iourneyng by sea.
Nubes liquidæ. Virgil.
Lumen liquidum. Lucret. Odor liquidus. Virgil.
Plumbum liquidum. Horat. Ledde melted.
Querela liquida cygnorū. Lucr. The shril singyng of swānes.
Somni liquidi. Valer. Flac. Liquidissima tēpestas cæli. Lucr.
Voces liquidæ auium. Lucret. The shril or cleere voyces.
¶ Liquidus animus & tranquillus. Plaut. A minde without care or heauinesse. Mēte liquida videre aliquid. Catul.
Liquida voluptas & libera. Cic. Pure pleasure without any sorow mixed.
Liquidum, di, n.g. Substantiuè, pro aqua. Horat. water: moisture.
Ad liquidum explorata veritas, Vide AD præpositionem.
Liquidò, pen. corr. Aduerbiū. Terent. Plainely: cleerely: purely: manifestly: without spotte of conscience.
Liquido discere aliquid ab aliquo. Liu. Plainely to learne or vnderstand a thyng at ones hande.
Liquidò dicere. Cic. To say plainely.
Vt liquido possem. Ter. That I may with a cleere cōsciēce.
Liquidè, pen. corr. liquidius, liquidissimè. Idem. Cic.
Liquor, priore correpta, liquôris, masc. ge. Plinius. Humour: liquour: moysture.
Aquæ effusæ liquor. Cic. The moisture of water poured out.
Blandus liquor amaracini floris. Lucret.
Dulcis, flauúsque liquor mellis. Lucret.
Fluidus liquor. Virg. Gelidos haurire liquores. Ouid.
Leuem fundunt oculi liquorem. Senec.
Niueus liquor. Cic. Snow water.
Liquor oleaceus, Vide OLEA. Perlucidi amniū liquores. Cic.
Perspicuus liquor. Ouid. Vitigeni liquoris latex. Lucr.
Liquo, liques, licui, liquêre: siue Liquesco, liquescis, liquéscere: cui opponitur Durescere. Virg. To be liquide or softe: to become softe or liquide: to melte: to relente.
Limus vt hic durescit, & hæc vt cera liquescit. Virg. Welteth.
Cera liquescit igni. Virg. Silex fornace liquescit. Stat.
Mens liquescit. Ouid. The minde feinteth or consumeth.
Liquescere voluptate, & fluere mollitia. Cicer. To swimme in sensualitie & be altogether geuē to wātōnes & pleasure.
Liquescens, Participium. Plin. Weltynge: consumyng.
Liquo, liquas, liquáui, liquâre. Lucan. Plin. To melte: to dissolue.
Guttæ liquatæ solis ardore. Cic. Welted, or dissolued.
Niues liquantur. Martial.
Liquare aluum. Cels. To make one haue a loose belly.
Liquâmen, pen. prod. liquâminis, n.g. Colum. Grease: tallow: sewet molten: larde: drippyng tried.
Liquefio, pen. prod. liquefis, penultima indifferente, liquefieri, pen. corr. Idem quod Liquéscere. To be made liquide.
Liquefácio, liquéfacis, pen. corr. liquefácere. Virg. To melte: to dissolue: to make liquide. Aera liquefacta. Cic.
Liquefaciens, Participium. Catull.
Liquefactus, Aliud participium. Welted: made liquide. vt, Aqua liquefacta. Cic.
Coagula liquefacta lacte. Ouid. Greene cheese and creame: newe cheese dissolued in milke.
Glacies liquefacta. Claud. Ice melted.
Medullæ tabe liquefactæ. Ouid. The marow melted or consumed.
Membra liquefacta. Silius. The partes of the body consumed or wasted.
Saxa liquefacta. Virg. Viscera liquefacta. Virg.
Vnda liquefacta. Ouid. water clarified and settled after it is troubled: water made cleere.
Liquet, Impersonale. It appereth: it is sure: it is cleere or manifest: it is apparant or well proued.
Liquet mihi deierare. Terent. I may boldely sweare without spotte of conscience.
Si habes quod liqueat, neque respondes, superbis. Cic. If thou haue any thinge that is cleere and euident, &c.
Liquet inter nos. Cic. we know for sureties: we be sure.
¶ Non liquet. Cic. The mattier is not fully and sufficiently proued.
Lira, líræ, m.g. priore producta. Colum. A ridge of lande betwene two forrowes: a balke. An harpe.
Liro, liras, lirâre. Varro. Colum. To make ridges.
Lirâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbiū. Colum. In ridges: ridge by ridge.
Liræ, arum. Trifles or iapes.
Lirinus, Vide LILIVM.
Lis, litis, f.g. Debate: variance: controuersie in woordes.
Iudex de lite iocosa. Ouid.
Cupidus litium & rixæ. Horat. Desirous of debate & strife.
Creare & serere lites. Plaut. To make and sow debate.
Dirimere litem. Ouid. Exorta lis. Stat.
Litis contestatio, Vide CONTESTARI litem.
Instrumentū litis. Quintil. The instrument or meane whereby one iustifieth his mattier.
Forum orbum litibus. Horat.
In medijs litium medullis versantur. Quintil. They are cuē in the middes of, &c.
Hæreditariæ lites. Quintil. Suites for heritage.
Iniqua lis. Horat. Molesta lis. Horat.
Nostra omnis lis est, Vide NOSTER.
Pecuniaria lis. Quintil. A controuersie about money.
¶ Accipere litem, Vide ACCIPIO.
Aestimare litem, Vide AESTIMO.
Agere litem aduersus aliquem. Quintil. To sue agaynst one.
Auferre litem, Vide AVFERO.
Lite cadere. Fest. To leese his action: to be caste. Cicero & Plautus Litem perdere dixerunt.
Coire in lites, Vide COEO.
Componere lites inter aliquos. Virgil. To make agreement betwene.
Concire lites. Plaut. To rayse stryfe and controuersie.
Conferre lites. Horat.
Constituere summā totius litis in re aliqua, Vide CONSTITVO.
Contestari litem, Vide CONTESTOR.
Contrahere lites, Vide CONTRAHO.
Dijudicata lis. Horat.
Discernere litem aruis. Virg. To put away strife for boūdes in fieldes or lande.
Litem dare secundum tabulas alicuius. Cic. To geue sentēce or to iudge in a controuersie according to.
Ire in litem. Ouid. Facere litem. Quintil.
Litem suā facere. Cic. To defende, or to pleade in a mattier so as if it touched him or weare his owne.
Generare litem. Quintil.
Litem habere cū aliquo. Cic. To haue suite in law with one.

Atris litibus implicitus. Horat.
Nouas incidere lites. Virgil.
Litem capiris in aliquem inferre. Cicer. To sue one in a matter of lyfe and death.
Instruere litem, Vide INSTRVO.
Intendere litem alicui. Cic. To sue processe agaynst one.
Iurare in litem, Vide IVRO.
Periculo litiū se liberare. Cic. To ridde or dispatch him selfe soom the daunger of sutes.
Iniqua lite morari aliquem. Horat.
Liti se offerre, Vide OFFERO.
Litem perdere. Cic. To leese his processe.
Litem lite resoluere. Horat.
Magnæ secantur iudice lites. Horat.
Adhuc sub iudice lis est. Horatius. The mattier is not yet determined.
Suscipere litem. Quintil.
Arbitrium litis trajcere in aliquem. Ouid.
Litem in rem suam vertere dicitur iudex. Liu. To turne the wholle matter to his owne commoditie.
Litigo, litigas, pen. corr. litigâre. Plaut. To varie: to contende: to strine: to sue one an other.
Qua de re nunc litigatis inter vos? Plaut.
Hic cum C. fratre putat se litigare. Cic.
Litigium, litigij, n. g. Plaut. Debate: variance: cõtention: strife.
Cum viro litigium natum. Plaut. She is fallen out with hir husbande.
Litigium tibi est cum vxore. Plaut.
Litigiosus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Full of strife or contention: a wrangler: contentious.
Litigiosa disputatio. Cic. Contentious disputation.
Dominus litigiosus. Horat.
Fora litigiosa. Ouid. Courtes wheare suites and contentions are.
Ager litigiosus. Oui. A peece of lande in suite or cõtrouersie.
Litigiosa iuris ignoratio, potius quàm scientia. Cic. Contentious ignorance of the lawe.
Litigâtor, pen. prod. litigatòris, m. g. Verbale: cuius fœmininū est Litigatrix. Sueton. Ci. A striuer: a suiter: a partie pleadyng.
Rusticus, illiteratúsque litigator. Quintil.
Litatio, &c, Vide LITO.
Litera, literæ, pen. corr. f. g. in singulari & plurali, significat elementum, vt a, b. Cic. A letter of the crossecrow.
Ductus literarum. Plin. The drawyng or makyng of letters.
Caducæ literæ, Vide CADVCVS.
Immutatis literis. Cic.
Maximis literis inciſum. Cic. Graued with great letters.
Literæ minutæ. Cic. Small letters.
Præformatæ literæ. Quintil. Letters made as an example for one to folowe in writyng.
Litera salutaris. Cicero pro Milone.
¶ Affigere literas alicui. Quintil. To printe letters in ones memorie.
Dicere literam. Quintil. To pronounce or sowne a letter.
Imprimere literā humi. Cic. To print a letter on the groũd.
Inspirare alicui literæ, Vide INSPIRO.
Intexere literas vestibus, Vide INTEXO.
Ordinare literas syllabarum. Vide Ordino in ORDO.
Quem locum ad literam subieci. Quintil. which place I haue here vttred woorde by woorde.
¶ Litera. Cic. A bill, or scrow, vt, Nullam literam tutoribus reddidit. Cic.
¶ Literis mandare. Plin. iunior. To put in writyng.
Commendare literis, Vide COMMENDO.
Consignare literis, Vide CONSIGNO.
Tradere aliquid literis. Quintil. To put in writyng.
¶ Literæ, literarum, pluraliter tantum, Pro Epistolis accipitur. Cic. A letter missiue: an epistle.
Literæ de Britannia. Cic. Letters out of Britaine.
¶ Litera, in singulari, pro Epistola apud poetas quandoque legitur. Ouid.
Littera arcana. Ouid.
Deducta mero littera. Ouid. Letters made with wine shedde vpon a table.
Infœlix. Ouid. A letter bryngyng ill tidynges.

Lecta. Ouid.
Scripta. Ouid.
Nuntia. Ouid.
Tristis. Ouid.
¶ Litera. Cic. Ones writyng: his hande in writyng. Accedit ad similitudinem tuæ literæ. Cic.
¶ Litera, pro paucis verbis. vt, Quum ad Thermum de Parthico bello scriberet ad me, literam nunquam misit. Cic. He neuer wrate woorde to me.
De frangendis cupiditatibus, litera in eorum libris nulla inuenitur. Cic. There is no woorde founde in their bookes.
¶ Accuratæ literæ. Cic. Letters writen with diligence.
Aculeatas ad Dolabellam literas dedi. Cic. I sente sharpe or bitynge letters to.
Alexandrinæ literæ. Cic. Letters sent from Alexandria.
Antemeridianæ literæ. Cic. Letters writen in the foore noone.
Ardentes literæ, Vide ARDEO.
Atroces literæ, Vide ATROX.
Bellæ & gratissimæ patri fuerunt tuæ literæ. Cic.
Compositissimæ literæ, Vide COMPONO.
Consolatoriæ literæ. Cic. Letters of consolation.
Contumelioſæ in aliquem literæ. Cic. Reprochfull letters.
Crebræ literæ, Vide CREBER.
Hilares literæ. Cic.
Inconstantes literæ. Cic.
Laureatæ literæ. Liu.
Lepidæ literæ, Vide LEPIDVS.
Liberiores literæ, Vide LIBER adiectiuum.
Matutinæ literæ. Cic. Letters writen in the morynng.
Nouæ literæ. Cic.
Pomeridianæ literæ. Cic. Letters writen in the after noone.
Bene longæ literæ. Cic. Very longe.
Properæ literæ. Tacit. Letters sente in haste.
Recentiores. Cicer. The later letters.
Suaues. Cicero.
Tranquillæ. Cic. hoc est, tranquilla nuntiantes.
Vberrimæ. Cic. Large and copious letters.
Vereres. Cicero.
Victrices, Vide Victrix in VINCO.
Mutum à literis tempus, Vide MVTVS.
¶ Accire properis literis. Propert. To sende for by hastie letters.
Accipere literas, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accommodare literas ad rem aliquam, Vide ACCOMMODO.
Affluunt literæ, Vide AFFLVO.
Afferre literas, Vide AFFERO.
Aperire literas. Cic. To open.
Appellare literis quempiam, Vide APPELLO.
Assequi literis, Vide ASSEQVOR.
Cantant literæ. Plaut. Letters reporte.
Castigare literis, Vide CASTIGO.
Cognoscere ex literis, Vide COGNOSCO.
Colloqui per literas. Cic. To talke together by letters.
Commeant literæ, Vide COMMEO.
Committere literas, Vide COMMITTO.
Componere literas, Vide COMPONO.
Deferre literas alicui, & ad aliquem, Vide DEFERO.
Auidè expectare literas amici, Vide AVIDVS.
Expectatissimæ literæ. Cic.
Intercipere literas, Vide INTERCIPIO.
Mittere literas, Vide MITTO.
Monere literis. Cic. To aduertise by letters.
Obsignare literas, Vide OBSIGNO.
Perferre literas, Vide PERFERO.
Regustare literas alicuius, Vide REGVSTO.
Illiteratissimas literas scribere. Cic.
¶ Trium literarum homo. Plaut. A theefe.
Literam longam facere. Plaut. To be hanged.
¶ Literæ publicæ. Cic. Cõmon regesters, writynges, or deedes.
In literas publicas retulerunt. Cicer. They made a note in the common regester of it.
Corrumpere literas, Vide CORRVMPO.
¶ Literæ. Cicer. An iniunction, ordinance or decree of a prince.
Condere literas in ærario. Cicero.
Perscrutari literas, Vide PERSCRVTOR.
Manifestas literas quæro. Cic.
¶ Literæ. Cicero. Letters, writinges, deedes, instrumentes.
Ex literis Syracusorum. Cic. By the euidences of.
¶ Literæ. Cic. Billes of rechenyng and accompte. Ratio quoq; omnis, & omnes literæ. Cic.

¶ Literæ Cic. Learnyng: knowlage: science: good letters.
Literæ & studia. Cic.
Nullis literis vir, Vide NVLLVS.
Infœlices literæ. Quintil. Vnlucnie learnyng.
Literæ interiores. Cic. Profounde & diepe learning in a mā, that euerie one knoweth not.
Literæ reconditæ. Cic. Diepe and profounde learnyng.
Vulgares, & Interiores, siue reconditæ literæ, contraria. Cic.
¶ Abdere se literis, Vide ABDO.
Alienus à literis, Vide Alienus in ALIVS.
Assidere literis, Vide ASSIDEO.
Literas attingere. Cic. To beginne to studie.
Attingere leuiter literas. Cicer. To studie a little: to haue a little smacke in learnyng.
Deditus literis à pueritia, Vide DEDO.
Eruditus literis. Quintil. Learned.
Imbutus leuiter literis. Quintil. Hauynge a little smacke of learnyng.
Initiatus literis, Vide INITIVM.
Instituere aliquem literis. Quintil.
Inuoluere se literis. Cic. To geue him selfe wholly to studie.
Perdiscere literas. Plin.
Versari in studio literarum. Cic. To be a studient.
Vorare literas, Vide VORO.
¶ Literæ, Scripta. Cic. Meis omnibus literis perstrictus. In all my writynges.
Mea manu literæ, Vide MEVS.

Litĕtula, litĕrulæ. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A scrow, or bill.
Literulæ. Cic. A little letter.
Literulæ, pro studijs. Ciceto. Good letters: knowlage of learning.
Græcis literulis imbutus. Hor. Learned in the Greeke tōge.

Literātus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Cunnyng: learned.
Viri literati, ac studijs, doctrinisque dediti. Cic.
Literatus & disertus fuit. Cic. Learned and eloquent.
Literatus. Plaut. That hath letters grauen in it.
Literatum otiū. Cic. Vacante time applied wholly to studie.

Literāte, pen. prod. Aducibium. Cic. Like a learned man: cunningly: learnedly.
Perbene Latinè loqui putabatur, literatiúsque quàm cæteri. Cicero. Wore learnedly.

Literarius, Adiectiuū. Pertayning to learnyng or letters. vnde Ludus literarius. Plin. Quintilian. A schoole.

Literātor, pen. prod. literatōris, m. g. Sueton. A grammarian: a maister of grammer. A smatterer in learnyng.

Literatúra, literatúræ, pen. prod. f. g. Cic. Grammer: learnyng: writing: cunnyng.
Literatura. Cic. Good literature, or learnyng.

Literosus. Greatly learned.

Lithargyrium, siue lithárgyros, penult. corr. Plin. Litargie or white ledde, which is the fome of ledde tried, and not of siluer as the woorde souneth. of it, there is one sorte yalow, of apothecaries called Lithargirū auri, an other white, named corruptly Lithargitum argenti.

Lithospermum, Herba. Plin. Vulgus Milium Solis appellat. Some take it to be grummell, or gray mile: but in Matheolus it appeareth otherwise.

Lithos, Græcè, lapis Latinè dicitur. A stone.

Lithiasis, The disease of the stone in a mans bodie ingēdred.

Lithocolla, læ, f. g. A cement, wherewith stones be ioyned or glewed together.

Lithoglyphus, phi, m. g. A grauer in stones.

Lithologema, gematis, n. g. An heape of stones.

Lithostrotos, m. g. & hoc lithostrōtum, pen. prod. Varro. Plin. A place paued with fine square stones.

Lithotomia, æ, f. g. A masons worke house, or quarrie.

Lithomus, mi, m. g. A mason.

Litigator, Litigiosus, Litigo, Litigium, Vide LIS, litis.

Lito, litas, litáre: & Litor, litāris, litári. Deponens. Cicer. To obtayne by sacrifice: to sacrifice: to please with sacrifice.
Pastor litabat exta ouis. Propert.
Litare victimas, apud Trāquillum, id est, Victimis cæsis litare.
Litare. Plin. iunior. To satisfie: to make satisfaction.
Publico gaudio litauerunt. Plin.
Litata sacra. Virgil. Sacrifices payed to god.

Litatò, eo modo dictum quo Auspicato. Liu. By pleasinge of god with sacrifices.
Litatio, onis, f. g. Verb. Liu. A pleasing of god with sacrifice.
Litura, Litus, Vide LINO, linis.

Litus, litoris, pen. corr. neut. gen. Sueton. The sea banke: the sea side: lande lying by the sea.
In carmine solet duplici tt scribi.
Litus & Ripa, pro eodem accipiuntur aliquando. Colum.
¶ Aphrica littora. Martial. The sea coste of Aphrike.
Arenosum litus. Virgil. Bibulum litus. Ouid.
Breue & incertum. Tacit.
Curuum. Virgil. Densum. Ouid.
Deserta littora. Virgil. Fluctifragum litus. Lucret.
Dira littora. Virgil. Fruticosa littora calcare. Ouid.
Flauum litus. Ouid. The sea side yalow with sande.
Inclusa littora. Virgil.
Littoris incurui bibulam lauit æquor arenam. Lucret.
Inhospitale litus, Vide INHOSPITVS.
Inhospita littora. Lucan. Porrecta littora. Ouid.
Iniquum litus. Horat. Procutua. Virgil.
Innocuum. Virgil.
Raucū litus. Stat. The sea coste wheron the water roseth.
Iuncosa littora. Ouid. Scelerata littora. Ouid.
Lætissima littora myrtetis. Virgil.
Siccum litus. Virgil. Lata. Ouid.
Sinuosa littora blando anfractu. Valer. Flac.
Nuda. Seneca. Spumosa littora. Catull.
Percussa fluctu. Virgil. Vdum litus. Horat.
¶ Applicare puppim littori. Seneca.
Atare littora. Virgil. To spende labour in vayne.
Contingere litus. Lucan. To come to the sea banke.
Angusto littore diductas vrbes interluit pontus. Virgil.
Fluctus ferunt littora. Virgil.
Nudare littora, Vide NVDVS.
Petere littora cursu. Virgil. Radere litus. Virgil.
Clauum torquere ad littora. Virgil.
Tunditur litus vnda. Catull.

Litoreus, Adiectiuum. Of the sea banke or sea side.
Arena littorea. Ouid.
Arx littorea. Stat. A castell or forte made on the sea side.
Littoreæ aues. Virgil. Birdes alway about the sea side.
Cancer littoreus. Ouid.
Littorea domus. Matt. An house builded on the sea side.
Ilex littorea. Virgil. Myrtus littorea. Ouid.

Litoralis, & hoc litorāle, pen. prod. Idem. Of the sea side. vt, Litoralis piscis. Plin. A fish that liueth nigh the sea banke.

Litorōsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Belōgyng or like to the sea banke.
Litoroso mari similis. Plinius. Like to the water by the sea banke.

Lituus, litui, m. g. Cic. A croked staffe that the Augures vsed in pointyng the quarters of the firmament in the diuinatiō.
Lituus. Virg. An horne, or trumpette like Cornelis horne.
Stridor lituūm, clangórque tubarum. Lucan. The noyse of hornes and sounde of trumpettes.
Acres litui. Valer. Flac.
Acuti litui. Stat. Shrill hornes or trumpettes.
Sonori litui. Sil. Ital. Idem.
Terribiles litui. Claud.
Iam lituus pugnæ signa daturus erat. Ouid. Now they weare euen readie to sowne or blow the onsette.
Lituo pugnas obibat. Virgil.
Patitur lituos equus. Virgil. The horse abideth the noyse of trumpettes.
Sonus tubæ permistus lituo. Horat.
Strepunt litui. Horat. The trumpettes sowne.

Liueo, Liuesco, Liuidus, Vide LIVOR.

Liuor, liuōris, masc. gen. Plin. The print, or marke of a stroke after beatyng.
Tumidi liuores. Iuuenal. The swellyng wayles appearynge after beatyng.
Liuor subcruentus. Celsus.
Liuore decoloratum corpus. Author ad Heren.
¶ Liuor. Varro. The colour appearyng after strokes, commonly called blacke and blue. A leadie colour.

Niger

Niger liuor. Ouid.
Abit de corpore liuor. Ouid.
Liuorem contrahere. Colum. To become blacke and blue, or of a leadie colour.
¶ Liuor, pro Inuidia. Lucan. Enuy : spyte.
Malignitas & liuor. Tacit. Acerbus liuor. Claud.
Edax liuor. Ouid. Gnawyng enuie.
Maleuolentia & liuor. Cic. Ill will and spite.
-lædere viuos Liuor, & inuiso carpere dente solet. Ouid.
Pascitur in viuis liuor, post fata quiescit. Ouid.
Liuidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Blacke and blew: spitefull: enuious : malicious.
Factáque lasciuis liuida colla notis. Ouid.
Ora liuida facta digitis. Ouid.
¶ Liuidus. Virg. Of the colour of bruised fleash: blackish.
Brachia liuida armis. Horat. Armes blacke and blew.
Racemi liuidi. Horat. Vada liuida. Virg.
Vorago paludis liuidissima. Catul.
¶ Liuidus. Martial. Enuious : spitefull.
Inuidus, maleuolus, liuidus. Cic.
Liuidus & mordax. Horat.
Dens liuidus. Horat. Backebytinge.
Liusculus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Iuuenal.
Liueo, liues, liuêre. Plin. To be blacke and blew.
Labellis impressis liuere. Ouid.
Liuent rubigine dentes. Ouid. The teeth be rustie & foule.
Crura liuentia compedibus. Ouid.
Genæ liuentes. Nebula liuens. Silius.
Planctu liuentes lacerti. Lucan.
Pectora liuentia tundunt. Ouid.
Pruna nigro liuentia succo. Ouid.
Racemi liuentes. Propert.
¶ Liuere. Mart. To enuie : Fortunis aliorum semper liuens. Pompei.
Liuesco, liuescis, liuéscere. Claud. To enuie.
Lix, licis, fœm. gen. Varro. Asshes.
Lixiuium, lixiuij, n. g. siue Lixiuia, lixiuiæ. Colum. Lye, made of asshes.
Lixiuius, Adiectiuum: vt Lixiuius cinis. Plin. Asshes that lye was made of.
Lixiuum vinum, dicitur à Columella, quod Plinius Protropum vocat, Vide PROTROPVM.
Lixa, lixæ, fœm. gen. Pluraliter Lixæ, lixarum, mascu. gen. Liu. A scoullion, drudge, or slaue to carie woode and water in an army, or to a kitchen.
Vulgus lixarum. Sil.
Lixus, lixa, lixum. Sodde : boyled.
Lixo, lixas, lixâre. To seeth or boyle.

L O

Loba, lobæ. Plin. A kynde of the grayne called Milium. The leafe that groweth nexte the grounde in euery kynde of grayne.
Lobos. The lappe of the eare.
Locellus, Vide Loculus in LOCVS.
Locito, Loco, locas, Locarium, locator, &c. Vide LOCVS.
Loculatus, Loculamentum, Loculus, Locuples, Vide LOCVS.
Locus, loci, masc. gen. Pluraliter hi loci, vel hæc loca, locorum, in diuersa significatione. Varro. A place: also, case, conditiõ : state : occasion : opportunitie : leysure : loue : estimation : fauour that one is in : a familie or kindred.
In vnum locum conuenire. Cic. To resorte together into one place.
¶ Ad id locorum, Vide AD præpositionem.
Alienus loci. Ouid. A straunger not of that place.
Cultus, habitúsque locorum. Virg.
Locorum facies mutantur. Tacit. The fashions and formes of places be changed.
Forma locorum. Ouid. Ignarus loci. Virg.
Fraus loci. Virg.
Ingenium loci. Stat. The nature of the place.
Opaca locorum. Virgil. Darke shadowed places.
Positus locorum. Stat. The situation of places.

Regio certa loci. Lucret.
Species, cultúsque locorum. Stat.
Vbicunque locorum viuitis. Horat. In what place of the worlde soeuer ye liue.
¶ Abdita loca. Cic.
Aestiuus locus. Cic. A fayre sunnie place.
Affluens studijs locus, Vide AFFLVO.
Locus amœnus, ab arbitris remotus. Cic.
Loca amicta niue. Catul. Places couered with snow.
Appositus locus. Cic. Apricus, Vide APRICVS.
Aptus equis. Horat.
Arbustiuus, Vide ARBVSTVM.
Aspera loca. Ouid. Places rough and painefull to trauayle in.
Bacchata. Virg.
Bellus locus, Vide Bellus in BONVS.
Calculosa loca. Columel. Capitalis locus. Fest.
Circuniecta loca vrbi, Vide CIRCVNIICIO.
Cliuosus locus, Vide CLIVVS.
Commodior. Ouid. Conclusus. Horat.
Culta loca. Lucret. Places well trimmed and husbanded.
Decliuis & præceps locus. Cæsar. A stiepe place muche bending downe.
Deformes loci visu ac memoria. Tacit. Places foule or shamefull to be seene or remembred.
Deserta pastorum loca. Lucret.
Dira furiarum loca. Seneca. Editiora. Cæsar.
Effera loca Ponti. Valer. Flac. The ragyng or troubleus seas.
Finitimi loci. Ouid.
Fœta loca furentibus Austris. Virgil. Places replenished with blusteryng blastes of rageyng wyndes.
Inanis locus. Cic. Infamis. Ouid.
Integer. Celsus.
Intumescens, Vide IN TVMEO.
Lætantia loca aquarum. Lucret.
Læti loci. Virg. Pleasant and delectable places.
Lapidosa loca. Plin. Lepidus locus. Plaut.
Latebrosus locus. Liu. Lethifer. Ouid.
Liber locus, Vide LIBER, liberi. Mœsti loci. Tacit.
Montosus locus. Cic. An hilly place.
Medius mundi locus. Cic.
Munitissimus habendi Senatus locus. Cic. A very stronge and safe place to holde a Senate in.
Natalis. Ouid. Where one was borne.
Nebulosus, Vide NEBVLA.
Nefasti loci. Stat.
Nemorosus locus. Ouid. A woodde countrey.
Notus locus prodigio. Ouid.
Obnubila, Vide OBNVBILVS.
Obsita virgultis loca, & Obsita tenebris, Vide OBSERO.
Oculatissimus locus, Vide OCVLVS.
Opacus. Catull.
Locus opacus & frigidus in sylua. Cic.
Crebro salicto oppletus locus, Vide CREBER.
Opulenta loca. Seneca.
Palustris locus, Vide Palustris in PALVS.
Perbonus locus, Vide PERBONVS.
Peruia loca equo. Ouid. Places where, or by whiche an horse may trauell.
Plena metus loca. Ouid. Dreadfull places.
Saluber locus. Claud.
Plena timoris. Ouid. Secreta loca petere. Horat.
Præcipites loci. Lucret. Silentia loca. Virg.
Priuati, ac publici. Tacit. Non steriles loci. Seneca.
Purus locus. Vlpian.
Surda loca. Seneca. Places where is no noyse.
Redimita syluis. Catul. Viridis locus. Stat.
Sacer locus. Pers.
Vitiatus locus. Cels. A place corrupted.
¶ Abducere in aliquem locum. Terent.
Abducere in locum. Cic. To withdraw or leade away into.
Ambire locum. Ouid.
Capere locum, Vide CAPIO.
Locus opportunè captus ad eam rem. Cic. A place chosen fit for the purpose.
Celebrare locum conuentu, Vide CELEBRO.

Cedere loco, Vide CEDO.
Circunſcribere locum alicui, Vide CIRCVNSCRIBO.
Committere ſe in locum præcipitem, Vide COMMITTO.
Compellere in vnum locum. Cic. To driue together into one place.
Camporum loca curſu complent. Lucret.
Confluere in vnum locum. Cic. In greate number to aſſemble or reſorte to one place.
Congregare vnum in locum. Cic.
Conquieſcere in loco, Vide CONQVIESCO.
Conuenire in locum. Valla.
Conueſtire locum dicitur hedera, Vide CONVESTIO.
Decedere loco. Tacit.
Deferre in aliquem locum. Cic.
Demouere aliquid locis. Tacit. To remoue a thynge out of places.
Deſtinare locum vulneri. Seneca. To apoynte where he wyll ſtrike one.
Diſplicet iſte locus. Horat. Ignoris errare loci. Ouid,
Nouos locos explorare. Virg.
Nefaſtis locis impoſuere delubra. Stat.
Inaugurare locum, Vide INAVGVRO.
Incolere locum aliquem. Cic. Incumbere loco. Ouid.
Incurrere in loca, Vide INCVRRO.
Inſidere locum, Vide INSIDEO.
Inſtruere locum inſidijs, Vide INSTRVO.
Intendere locum ſertis, Vide INTENDO.
Legunt loca ſorte. Virg. They chooſe places by lotte.
Migrare in locum. Lucret.
Molirí locum, Vide MOLIOR.
Mutare locum, Vide MVTO. Mutare ſe loco. Horat.
Noui locum vbi ſit, Vide NOSCO.
Obſidere locum, & Locus obſeſſus corporibus, Vide OBSIDEO.
Optare locum, pro Eligere. Virg.
Ordinare locum viribus. Colum.
Parare locum. Cæſ. Penetrare locos. Lucret.
Pererrare omnem locum. Virg. Poſsidere. Lucret.
Celeberrima per loca vadit. Horat.
Vexare locum aliquem. Horat.
¶ Ex loco inferiore agere. Cic. To ſpeake or pleade ſtandyng in an inferiour place, as a lawier at the barre to a iudge ſittyng on the benche.
Ex æquo loco agere. Cic. To pleade or handle a mattier in the Senate or any other place, where the ſpeaker ſtandeth or ſitteth in like ſtate as the other doo.
Ex ſuperiore loco agere. Cic. To ſpeake as a iuſtice or magiſtrate on the benche, to the people: or as a preacher out of the pulpitte to the audience.
De loco ſuperiore loqui. Bud. To ſpeake as a mayſter to his ſeruaunt: to ſpeake with authoritie: to ſpeake beynge on horſebacke.
Priore loco cauſam dicere. Cic. To pleade fyrſt.
Poſteriore loco cauſam dicere. Cic.
¶ Nullo loco deeſſe. Cic. Neuer to fayle to healpe a man: to be alway ready to healpe one.
¶ Facilè ſecundo loco me conſolatur recordatio meorum temporum, &c. Cic. Secondly, the remembrance of, &c.
¶ In eùm locum res redijt. Plaut. The mattier came to that poynte.
Peiore res loco non poteſt eſſe, quã in quo nunc ſita eſt. Terent. The mattier can not be in a wooꝛſe caſe.
Omnis res per hæc loco eſt peiore. Liu. The whole mattier by this means is in wooꝛſe caſe.
Noſtræ res meliore loco videbantur. Cic. Our affayres ſeemed to be in better ſtate or condition.
Eodem loco ſtare. Liu. To abide in the ſame ſtate.
Res in eum locum venerat: vt niſi, &c. The mattier came to that ſtate or poynte.
In eum locum res deducta eſt, vt niſi quis Deus, &c. Cic.
Deduxit rem in eum locum. Cic.
Incidi in eum locum, Vide INCIDO, pen. cor.
Tota res quo loco ſit, velim ad me ſcribas. Ci. I would ye ſhould write to me how the whole mattier ſtandeth, or in what caſe it is.
Vt meliore ſimus loco, ne optandum quidem eſt. Cic.
Eò loci res erat, & cauſa noſtra, vt, &c. Cic. The mattier was in that caſe.
Perbono loco res eſt. Cic. The mattier is in very good caſe.
Res neque nunc difficili loco mihi videtur eſſe. Cic.
¶ Rectè collocata res, & iudicio populi digno in loco poſita eſſe videtur. Cic. The thyng ſeemeth well beſtowed, and by the iudgement of the people to be geuen him that is meete & wooꝛthy to haue it.
¶ Mihi videbar noſſe locum quem apud te is teneret. Cic. Me thought I did perceyue in what eſtimation he was with you: or what accompte you did make of him.
Quem locum apud Cæſarem obtinuiſti? quo numero fuiſti? Cic. In what eſtimation weare you with Cæſar? what accompt did he make of you?
Summus locus. Iuuenal. Greate authoꝛitie: high eſtate.
Facere locum muneribus. Ouid.
Peruenire in locum alicuius. Cic.
Qui in mea ſalute principem ſemper locum, authoritatemque tenuiſtis. Cic. You whiche in preſeruynge me from daunger weare chiefe and of greateſt authoꝛitie.
Dare & cedere locum. Cic. To geue place.
Dare locum alicui oratori. Cic. To heare an oꝛatour ſpeake: to geue him audience.
Tenere locum oratorum. Cic. To be compted and eſteemed as oꝛatours.
Mouere aliquem loco. Vide MOVEO. To remoue one out of his place: to diſquiet.
Eſſe eodem loco apud patronum quo alius. Cic. To be in like eſtimation, reputation, or credite.
Eodem loco habere. Cæſar. To eſteeme and fauour as well.
Ipſi in hoſtium numero, locóque ducemini. Cic. You ſhall be eſteemed and accompted as enemies.
Ponere aliquid loco, vel in loco maledicti & contumeliæ. Cic. To vpbꝛayed and caſt in teeth to one as a repꝛoch.
Habere aliquem loco veteriſſimorum familiarium. Pollio Ciceroni. To eſteeme one as well, as, &c.
Eo loco habet honeſtatem, vt ſine ea, &c. Ci. He eſteemeth honeſtie ſo much, or maketh ſuch accompt of honeſty, that, &c
Criminis loco putant, quòd viuam. Cic. They thynke it a mattier wooꝛthy to be layed to my charge that I am a liue.
Qui voluptatem nullo loco numerat. Cic. That doth nothynge eſteeme pleaſure.
¶ Fratris loco eum diligo. Terent. I loue him as my naturall bꝛother.
Qui ſibi parentis eſſet loco. Liu. whom he eſteemed as his owne father.
Fratris enim loco mihi eſt. Lentulus Ciceroni. Foꝛ I loue him as myne owne bꝛother.
In loco fratris amare, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
Te mihi fratris loco eſſe duco. Metellus Ciceroni.
In beneficij loco alteri deferre aliquid. Cic. To doo a thyng foꝛ one, imputyng it as a benefite or pleaſure.
Niſi in eorum locum pietas & fortitudo & honeſti præſens imago ſucceſſerit. Quint. In ſteede and place of them.
Succedere in patris locum. Brutus Ciceroni. To ſucceede in his fathers roome.
Cooptari in locum alterius. Liu. To be choſen in an others roome oꝛ place.
Mulier quæ in concubinæ locum duceretur. Cic.
In locum alterius inaugurari, Vide INAVGVRO.
In locum alterius Conſulatum petere, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
¶ Reponere in loco aliquo. Cic. To eſteeme any thyng at all: to make any accompte of.
Aſsignare potiſsimum locum. Quint. To attribute the chiefe place oꝛ dignitie.
Attribuere locum, Vide ATTRIBVO.
Fungi primo loco. Quint. To be in the fiꝛſt and chiefe place.
Obtinere locum primum ac potentiſsimum Quint.
In poetis, non Homero ſoli locus eſt, ſed & Sophocli. Cic. Not Homere only but Sophocles alſo is reckened and accõpted in the number of poetes.
Huic tribuendus eſt quintus locus. Quint.
¶ ſi ego in iſtoc ſiem loco. Dem porius aurum, quàm illum corrumpi ſinam. Plaut. If I were in that caſe, oꝛ if it were my mattier, &c.

Conſti-

Constitutus à iudicibus locus, Vide CONSTITVO.
¶ Loco aliquid quærere. Cic. To aske or inquire a thing in time and place conuenient.
Epistolæ offendunt non loco redditæ. Cic. Out of season.
Loco dicere. Cic. To speake in time and season.
-in loco Ego verò laudo. Teren. At a time, or in season conuenient, I prayse it.
Dulce est dispere in loco. Horat.
¶ Locum dare aliquid faciendi. Terent. To geue time & leasure to doo a thyng.
¶ Veritas locum vbi consistat, reperire non poterit. Cic. Trueth can finde no man that will receiue it or admitte it.
Si in mea familiaritate locus esset nemini, nisi litigioso aut nocenti. Cic. If I did receiue none into my familiaritie: or if I had none other frindes or familiars, but, &c.
Est enim in arte tanta, támque varia, etiam huic minutæ subtilitati locus. Cic. This smal and selender stile may haue place in, &c.
Maledicto idcirco nihil in hisce rebus loci est, quèd omnia laus occupauit. Cic. Therfore in these thynges he can not be ill spoken of, because he hath done nothyng that is not worthy prayse.
Erit profectò inter horum laudes aliquid loci nostræ gloriæ. Cic. We also shall haue some glory and prayse as well as they.
Locus ignoscendi apud hominem constantem. Cic. A constant man may pardon or forgeue also.
¶ Quod ni ita se haberet, nec iustitiæ ullus esset, nec bonitati locus. Cic. Nor iustice, nor bountye should haue any place.
Vita turpis ne morti quidem honestæ locum relinquit. Cic. It is not possible that he which liueth naughtily should die honestly, or that an honest death should folow a naughty life.
Libidine dominante, temperantiæ locus non est. Cic. Temperance hath no place, where lust and sensuall affection beareth rule.
Dare locum rationi. Cicero. To geue place to reason: to vse reason.
Nihil loci segnitiæ. Terent. There is no time or leysure to be negligent.
Locus preci non est relictus. Terent. None intreatie will serue: or he wyll heare no intreatie.
Locus differendi. Cic. Time and place to dispute.
Non erit locus faciendæ medicinæ. Cic. There wyll be no time to vse medisine or remedie.
Si est nunc ullus gaudendi locus. Cic. If a mã may now in these dayes be gladde or reioyse.
Si bellum cum eo hoste haberemus, in quo negligentiæ aut errori locus esset. Liu. Which would be negligẽt or do thinges amisse.
Respirandi non est locus. Cic. He hath not leysure to breathe, or rest him selfe.
Nulli improbo locus est ad Rempub. violandam. Cic. No wicked man can haue oportunitie to hurte.
Patet fugæ locus, Vide PATEO.
Nullum habeo instituendi aut docendi locum. Cic. I haue no leasure to teache or instructe.
¶ Quis relictus est obiurgandi locus? Terent. what occasion will there be to chide or rebuke.
Locum defendendi dare. Cic. To geue occasion to defende.
Nonnihil loci dare alicui secus existimandi. Cic. To geue some occasion to thynke otherwyse.
In tam suspicioſa ac maledica ciuitate locum sermoni obtrectatorum non reliquit. Cic. He lefte no occasion of euill talke or reporte, or for naughtie tongues to speake ill of him.
Dare locum dubitationi. Cic. To geue occasion to doubte.
Nullum locum prætermitto non modò laudandi tui, sed ne ornandi quidem. Cic.
Aperire locum suspicioni, Vide APERIO.
¶ Natus haud obscuro loco. Sallust. Borne or descended of a right good house or kindred.
Ortus loco equestri, Vide ORIOR. A gentilman borne.
Ignobili loco natus, Vide IGNOBILIS.
De summo loco adolescens, Vide DE præpositionem.
Infimo loco natus, Vide INFERVS.
Loco summo natus. Liu. Descẽded of a noble house or linage.
¶-cum hic locum sumpsit sibi In Adelphos. Terent. That parte he hath taken into his comedie Adelphos.
Sunt à nobis alio loco disputata. Cic. In an other place.
¶ Loci, pluraliter tantum. Plin. The secreate partes of a woman: the wombe: the matrice.
Loci, de equa etiam dicitur. Colum.
Loca, de pauonibus. Colum.
Lóculus, lóculi, m.g. pen.cor. Diminut. Varro. A littell place.
¶ Loculus. Martial. A bagge, purse, or littell coffer: an aumbrie.
Nummum demittere in loculos. Horat.
Loculus & sacculus. Martial.
¶ Loculus. Plin. A biere or cheste wherin a dead bodye is caried.
Loculósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath many holes or places.
Locellus, Diminutiuum. Mart. A littell purse or bagge.
Loculâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Deuided into sundry places. vt arca loculata. Varro. A cheste wherin be many tilles.
Loculamentum, loculamenti, n.g. Colum. A place of bourdes made with holes for pigeons or conies.
Loculamentum. Vitruuius. A coffin for a bodie.
Lócuples. pen.cor. locuplẽtis, pen. prod. Omnis generis secundũ Priscianum: ablatiuo locuplete vel locupleti. Quint. Riche: abundant: sufficient.
Locuples & Tenuis aut egens, contraria. Cic.
Pauperes & Locupletes, contraria. Horat.
Parum locuples. Horat.
Tu me fecisti locupletem. Horat.
Annus locuples frugibus. Horat. A plentifull yere of corne.
Locuples ac referta prouincia. Cic. Riche and plentifull.
Homo domi suæ cum primis locuples. Cic.
Locuples copijs ciuitas. Cic. wealthy and riche.
Copiosa planè & locuples mulier. Cic.
Locuples copijs rei familiaris, & pecuniosus. Cic. A man very riche in housholde stuffe and cattell.
Domus locuples. Horat. A wealthy house.
Locuples oratio. Cic. A copious stile flowynge in wordes and eloquence.
Oratione locuples Lysias, rebus ipsis ieiunior. Cic.
Locupletior Latina lingua, quàm Græca. Cic. More copious.
Locupletior igitur hominum natura ad beate viuendum est quàm deorum: quòd pluribus generibus fruitur voluptatum. Cic. Mans nature is more copious in matters pertaynyng to heppie life, then, &c.
¶ Locuples author. Cic. A substantiall good authour.
Locuples testis. Cic. A sufficient witnesse.
Locuples testis doloris & sanguinis sui, grauis author iniuriæ publicæ. Cic.
Locuples tabellarius. Cic. A sure and trustie carier.
Ad augendum facultatem dicendi parum locuples. Quintil. That by readyng of it can not greatly profit a man to increase his eloquence.
Locuplẽto, locuplétas, pen. prod. locupletâre. Colum. To make riche: to inriche with landes and possessions.
Si locupletent eos quacunque ratione. Cic.
Locupletatus mancipijs, argento, veste. Cic.
Locupletare eloquentiam. Cic.
Locupletata voluptas perfectione vitæ. Cic. Pleasure increased with.
Loco, locas, locâre. Liu. To place: to set, or lay: to let or set to hire for rent: to make a lease: to put out a thyng in great to be done or wrought, to geue in mariage: to lay vp to be kepte.
Castráque ad Cybistra locaui. Cic. I pitched campe at.
Ordine locare aliquid. Virg.
Ante aciem aliquem locare. Tacit. To sette before the first battell.
Locatus à parte muri. Plin. Set on that side the wall.
¶ Locare agrum fodiendum. Plaut. To bargayne a greate with one to delue his grounde.
Locare sternendũ locum. Cic. To bargaine with one a great to pane a place.
Agros locare. Plin. iunior. To set out grounds vpon a rent: to set grounds out on a price to be tilled.
Argentum locare. Plaut. To bestow his money.

Argentum fœnori locare. Plaut. To put out his money to vsurie.
Beneficium apud gratos locare. Liu. To bestow pleasure on thankefull and kinde persons.
Malè locara beneficia, Vide MALVS.
Vt monimentum ei marmoreum faciendum locarẽt. Sulpit.
Eam ex multatitio argento faciendam locarant. Liu. They had bargayned to haue it made with the money that was due for forfaites and fines.
Filiam locare. Terent. To bestow his daughter in mariage.
Filiam nuptum alicui adolescenti locare. Terent.
Locare in luculentam familiam. Plaut. To mary his daughter to a riche kindred.
Fundamenta in stabili loco locare. Plin. To lay foũdations in a sure and firme place.
Funus locare. Cic. In area locare. Horat.
Tanto in dominatu locatur, vt omnia, &c. Cicero. It is in so greate authoritie and power, that, &c.
In matrimonium locare. Plaut.
In numero veterum locare. Quin. To place or reckon amõg the auncientes.
In parte regni locare aliquem. Virg. To make kynge togeather with him.
Locatus in præsidio à Pop. Rom. Cic.
In sede locare aliquem. Virg.
Insidias alicui locare. Plaut. To set an ambushmente to intrappe.
Insidias puellæ pudicæ locare. Plaut. To go about to deceiue a chaste mayden.
Legionem locare Capuæ. Tacit.
Noctes locare. Ouid. To apoynte a price for the abuse of hir body in the night.
Operam suam locare alicui. Gell. To be hyred for wages to doo any woorke.
Ob quærendum victum ad circunagendas molas, operam pistori locaui. Gell. I am hyred, of the miller or baker.
Locasti optimè operam. Plaut. Thou hast wel bestowed thy paynes.
Operam ad artes nugatorias locare. Plaut. To be hyred to woorke trifles and payne toyes.
Locasti te ad ludos. Plaut.
Locatur opus id quod ex mea pecunia reficiatur. Cicer. That woorke is bargayned to be made of my money.
Locare vigiles nocturnos. Plaut. To sette men to watch by night.
Ita virtutem loceris, sine qua amicitia esse non potest: vt ea excepta, nihil amicitia præstabilius putetis. Cic. So muche esteeme vertue, &c.
Vitam in tranquillo locare. Lucret.
Vrbem Pataui, sedesq; locauit Teucrorum. Virg.

Lócito, lócitas, pen. corr. locitâre, Frequentatiuum formatum à supino, a in i mutata. Terent. To let to hyre.

Locitor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Plin. He that letteth to hyre: a lessour: he that letteth, or taketh a thyng a greate.

Locatio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A lettyng to hyre: a setting out or a takyng of any woorke in greate vpon a bargayne.
Inducere locationem. Cic.
Ludificari locationem, Vide LVDVS.

Locarium, rij. The hyer of an house or ledgynge.

Locatarius. He that letteth an house or lande.

Locusta, locustæ, fœ. g. Plin. A flee with longe hinder legges which burneth cozne with touchyng and deuoureth the residue. In India be of them three foote in length. Which the people of that countrey doth eate. A sea fish also called a Lopster.

Locutio, Locutor, Locutuleius, Vide LOQVOR.

Lodix, lodicis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Iuuenal. A sheete.

Lodícula, lodículæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Suet. A litle sheete.

Lœdoria. A bytyng taunt.

Lœlaps. A blast of winde tourned from the earth vpwarde.

Log. The same measure amonge the Hebrues that Sextarius Atticus is.

Logarion, rij, n. g. A reckenyng booke.

Logica, & Logice. The science of logike teachyng the right way of reasonyng.

Logion, gij, n. g. A place where iudges giue sentence. A gatheryng of rente.

Logistoricum, ci, n. g. A booke conteynyng the declaration of notable sayinges.

Logographi, orum, m. gen. They that write bookes of accompte.

Logomachia, æ, f. g. A contention with woordes: an vndiscrete alteration.

Logos. A woorde: a saying.

Logi. Triflyng woordes: vayne language.

Logodædalus, pen. corr. dici potest, qui dolum celat sermonis ornatu. A gay talker with fayre and trimme woordes and litteli pith of matter. Vel qui vermiculata dictione vtitur. Budæus.

Lohoch. A liquide confection, to be suched downe softly by littell and littell.

Loligo, pén. prod. loligínis, fœm. ge. Varro. Plin. A fish hauing his head between his hinder parte and his bealy, and hath two bones one lyke a knife, the other lyke a quill, whereof he is called a Calamarie.

Loligúncula, loligúnculæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut.

Lolium, lolij, n. g. Plin. A vitious grayne called ray or darnell, whiche commonly groweth amonge wheate. If it be eaten in hote bread it maketh the head giddie.
Infœlix lolium. Virg.
Vitians oculos lolium. Ouid.

Loliarius, Adiectiuum: vt Cribrum loliarium. Colum. A sieue to trye out tares.

Lomentum, lomenti, n. g. Martial. Plin. Beane meale.

Lonchitis, pen. prod. herba. Plin. An herbe with long leaues like vnto leekes but broder and ruddy, and blacke flowers Vide Dioscor. lib. 3. cap. 161. An other herbe of this name is like to Scolopendria.

Longanon. The arse gutte.

Longæuus, Vide LONGVS.

Longus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Longe.
Longior sum quàm tu. Plaut. I am taller then thou.
Longum sesquipede, latum pede. Plin. A foote and an halfe longe.
Longus pedes septem. Plin. Seuen foote longe.
Longus pedum quatuor. Colum. Foure foote long.
Non ita longa. Cic.
¶ Absentia longa & continua. Tacit.

Aetas longa. Horat.	Bellum longum. Virg.
Aeuum longum. Horat.	Certamen. Horat.
Agmen. Virg.	Circuitus longus. Virg.
Aluus longa. Virg.	Crines longi. Virg.
Ambages longæ. Virg.	Cursus longus. Virg.

Longus amor. Virg. Lone longe continuyng.
Dies longa. Plaut. Longe time.
Anni longi. Ouid.
Longis diebus meridiari. Cels. To sleape before noone when dayes be long.
Experimenta longa & magna. Plin. iunior. Experiences of longe time.

Fabula nou longa. Horat	Obliuia longa. Virg.
Facies longa. Horat.	Opulentia longa. Tacit.
Feriæ longæ. Horat.	Opus longum. Horat.
Fletus longos ciebat. Virg.	Ordo longus. Virg.
Fluctus longi. Virg.	Pes longus. Horat.
Hastæ longæ. Virg.	Piper longum. Plin.
Interuallum longum. Virg.	Potentia longa. Ouid.
Iter. Horat.	Successus longus. Virg.
Latus. Virg.	Senectus longa. Horat.
Libri longi. Plaut.	Series longissima rerum. Virg.
Militia. Horat.	Mora. Ouid.

Sermo longus. Virg.
Nauis. Liu. A tall shippe.
Nimis longo sermone vtimur. Plaut. Wee vse to longe talke.
Negotia longa. Horat.
Nox. Horat. Seruitium longum. Horat.
Spatium longius æquo. Lucret.
Spatium longius anno. Ouid.
Longum, diutiuúmque supplicium. Plaut.

Tempus

Tempus longum. Virgil.
Tractus longi flammarum. Virg.
Versus longi. Cic. Via longa. Martial.
Vmbræ longæ. Plin.
¶ In rebus apertissimis nimium longi sumus. Cic. In matiers very evident wee vse to many wordes.
Longior esse nolo. Cicero. I will not tary longer, or vse any moe wordes in this mattier.
¶ Haud longum est id quod orat. Terẽt. It is no longe time that he deryeth.
Experire non est longum. Terent. It is no longe mattier to proue.
Longum est, nos illum expectare dum exeat. Terent. It were to longe for vs to tarie till he come out.
Longum est explicare. Cic.
Longum est & non necessarium commemorare quæ apud. &c. Cic. It weare to longe and nothyng needefull, &c.
Longum est dicere quàm improbè fecerit. Cic.
Longum est refellere & supervacaneum. Plin. It were to lõg and superfluous.
-longum est Clitipho,
Si tibi narrem quam ob rem id faciam. Terent. It woulde be to longe Clitipho if I should, &c.
Ne longum faciam. Horat. To be shorte, or tell the mattier briefely.
¶ Nihil ei longius videbatur, quàm dum illud videret argentum. Cic. He thought it an hundred yere till he had a sight of the money.
Nihil sibi longius fuit, quam vt me videret. Cic. He longed for nothyng more, then for to see me: or he thought it an hundred yere, vntill he saw me.
¶ In longum ducere. Virg. To prolong or delay.
Sufficere in longum. Tacitus. To suffice for a great while.
Nec in longùm fuit. Tacit. Neyther did it continue longe.
In longum trahere, Vide IN.
Longùm, Aduerbium. Virg. A longe time.
Vale longum. Virg. Farewell for euer and a day.
Longè, Adverb. Longe: farre: much: exceedyngly: greatly.
Longè latéque diffusum aut dispersum. Cic.
Longè à mari rus est. Terent. The farme is a greate way from the sea.
Non longè ab ædibus. Cic. Not farre from his house.
Longè iam abieram. Terent. I was gone beyonde it a great way.
Ne longè abeam, per translationem. Cic. And, not to go far for example. Vide ABEO.
Longè hinc abest, vnde vectæ Sumus. Plaut. It is a greate way to the place from whens wee were brought.
Longè gentium abest. Cic. It is a very great way hens.
Longè à me abest. Plaut. He is a greate way from me.
Arcere aliquem longé. Virg.
Discedere longé. Ouid.
Distare longè. Lucret. To be a greate way a sunder.
Longè à pædagogo efferre pedem. Plaut.
Longè fugere. Plaut. To flee a greate way of.
Ista stimulum longè habet. Plaut. She hath a longe goade, or a goade that wyll reache a greate way of.
Illic longè vsque in campis vltimis habitat. Plaut. He dwelleth there a greate way of in the further parte of the fieldes.
Longè alicui obuiam procedere. Cic. To goe a greate way to meete one.
Longè prospicere futuros casus. Cic. A greate whyle before to forsee thynges to come.
Resonantia longè littora. Virg.
Longè esse. Plin. iunior.
Longè hinc est in saltum vestrum. Cic. It is a greate way hens to.
Longè est mihi. Martial. He is farre from me.
¶ Longè, pro Multò aliquando accipitur: túncque comparatiuo iungitur. aliquando pro Valde, & tunc superlatiuo: nonnunquam nominibus, verbis, & aduerbijs, vt vides in subiectis exemplis.
Pedibus longè melior Lycus. Virg. Lycus was a great deale more swift of foote.
Longè, longéque beatior cunctis illa est. Ouid.
Longè omnium præstantissimus. Cic.
Longè audacissimum habuimus. Cic. Of all other farre moste excellente.
Longè doctissimus Horat. Exceedyngly well learned.
Longè pulcherrimus Horat.
Longè, longéque plurimũ tribuere honestati. Cic. To attribute passyngly and exceedyngly much to honesty above all other thynges.
Longè præstabilis hariolus. Apuleius.
Longè ante cæteros excellens. Apuleius.
Longè cæteris artibus antecedit illud studium. Cic. That study doth farre passe, &c.
¶ Longè aliter, atque à me dicta erant, detulerunt. Cic. They reported thynges farre otherwyse than I spake them.
Longè aliter se habere ac sensibus videantur. Cic.
Longè aliter Patres ac plebem affecẽre. Liu. Those matters moued the Senatours and cõmons after a farre diuerse and sundry fashion.
Res aliter longè euénit. Liu. The mattier happened farre otherwyse.
Longè antè videre. Cic. To foresee a greate while before.
Longè ante alias specie ac pulchritudine insignis. Liu.
Longè secus est. Cic. It is farre otherwyse.
¶ Orationem longè aliam præbes nunc, atque olim quum dabã Plaut. Thou vsest farre other wordes now then thou didst in time past when I gaue it.
Longè dispar. Cic.
Longè dissimilis. Horat. Muche vnlike.
Longè princeps. Cic. Farre passyng or moste excellent.
Longè principes habentur Hedui Cæs. The people Hedui be in farre greater estimation then any other.
Longè primus ciuitatis est Epicrates. Cic. Epicrates doth farre excell all other of that citie.
Hæc ciuitas longè plurimum totius Galliæ equitatu valet. Cæs. That citie without comparison hath farre greater power of horsemen then any other citie of Fraunce.
Longè plurimos captiuos ante currum duxit. Liu. Exceedyngè many.
¶ Longè antecellere cæteris. Cic.
Longè anteire. Plaut. To passe farre.
Cuius ego iudicium longè antepono tuo. Cic. Whose iudgemẽt I doo a greate deale prefette before yours.
Longè dissentire. Cic.
-errat longè, Qui imperium credat grauius esse aut stabilius. Vi quod fit, quàm illud quod amicitia adiungitur. Terent. He is muche deceyued: he is in a greate errour.
Longè præcedere. Quint.
Longè multúmque præstat aut superat. Cic. He doth farre and a greate deale passe him.
Longè remotus ab ambitione. Plin. iunior. Farre from all ambition.
Longè latéque remotus à vulgò. Horat.
¶ Longius, Comparatiuum Farther: more. Plautus, Aueeta est, peregrè hinc habitatum longius. To dwell a greate way of in a straunge place.
Non aberit longius. Terent. It wyll not be longe but he wyll come.
Non cogitas hinc longius abesse? Terent. Doo you not consider that it is a greate way of?
Longius abire. Terent. To go further of.
Longius currere. Cic. To runne a greate way farther.
Longius discedere à naturæ constantia. Cic. To swarue further from, to doo more agaynst the constancie of nature.
Ire longius. Lucret.
Procedunt longius ire. Virg. They continue on further on their way.
Longius in amicitia prouecti. Cic. Entred further in friendshyp or hauyng ben longer time friendes and louers.
Recedunt longius à stabulis. Virg.
¶ Longissimè, Superlatiuus. Liu. Very farre: furthest.
Longissimè ab Occasu patet. Plin. It lieth out very farre in length westwarde.
Longissimè abest à vero. Cic. He is very farre from truth.
Quid longissimè meministi? Plaut. what is the furthest thynge

thou canst remember.
Longissimè distincta comprehendere. Cic.
-quàm dudum in portum huc venis?
P. Longissimé. Plaut. A very greate while sens.
Longissimè abhorrer mea ratio ab hoc facto. Cic. My reasō wyll not in any wyse be perswaded to agree to that act.
Lóngule, pen. corr. Aduerbium diminutiuum à Longé. Plaut. Somewhat longe or farre of.
Ab urbe haud longulé. Plaut. Not very farre of from the citie.
Lóngulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Somwhat longe. vt Longulum iter. Cic. Somewhat a long iourney.
Longiúsculus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum à comparatiuo Longius. Cic. Somewhat lenger: a litteli longer.
Longiusculum spatium. Plin.
Lóngipes, pen. cor. longípedis, om. gen. Plin. That hath a long foote.
Longæuus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Long liued: of many yeres continuance: auncient.
Capilli longæui. Martial. Senecta longæua. Propert.
Caput longæuum. Proper. Senes longæui. Virg.
Parens longæuus. Virg.
Verustas longæua. Martial.
Longitūdo, pen. prod. longitúdinis, f. g. Denominatiuum. Plin. Length, of time, place, or other thynges.
Longitudo itineris. Cic.
¶ Consulere in longitudinē. Terent. To prouide for a great whyle to come.
Diei breuitas, noctis longitudo. Cic.
Longitudo orationis, cui Breuitas opponitur. Cic.
Immodica longitudo. Quint.
Longinquus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Farre of: straunge: that indureth longe.
Acuum longinquum. Lucret. Longe age, or continuance of yeres.
Arua longinqua. Horat.
Longinquis bellis obruti. Plin. Oppressed with longe warre.
Fornax longinqua. Plin. A long ouen or fourneys.
Itinera longinqua acturi Sarmatæ, &c. Plin. The Sarmaties purposing to iourney farre of, or to vndertake long and great voyages.
Linea longinqua, pro longa. Plin. A long line.
Longinquos respicit montes. Plin. He looketh towarde the mountaynes that weare farre of.
Morbus longinquus. Liu. A long disease.
Orbis longinquus. Ouid. A long circle.
Sermo longinquus: cui Breuis opponitur. Plautus. Longe talke.
Spes non longinqua. Stat. Hope at hande.
Vetustas longinqua. Virgil. Olde auncientie a greate whyle sens.
Vita longinqua. Plaut. Longe lyfe.
Ex longinquo venire. Plin. To come farre of, or out of far countreys.
E longinquo multa annuntiare. Plin. To tell many thynges of straunge countreys farre of.
Longinquum amanti istuc. Plautus. This is very longe for him, that is in loue.
Longinquum loqui. Plaut. To tell a longe tale.
¶ Longinqui. Cic. They that dwell farre of.
Longínquitas, pen cor. longinquitātis, f. g. Cic. Longe distance of place: length of time.
Longinquitas nauigandi. Plin. A longe iourneyng by sea.
Nimia longinquitate locorum commoueri. Cicer. Farre distance.
¶ Longinquitas ætatis. Terent. Longe time of lyfe.
Longinquitas, siue longinquitas temporis. Cæs. Cic. Length of tyme.
Longurius, longurij, masc. gen. Varr. A longe pole lying ouerthwarte in an hedge.
Longurio, longurionis, masc. gen. Homo prælongus. A longe slimme. Varro apud Nonium.
Longanimis, me. That suffreth longe.
Longanimitas, tatis. Longe sufferance.
Longisco, scere. To be longe.

Loquor, lóqueris, pen. corr. loqui, Deponens. Varr. To speake: to say.
Quum loquímur TERNI, nihil flagitij dicimus. Cic. When wee speake this woorde TERNI.
Accuratius loqui. Quint.
Loqui ad voluntatem. Cicero. To speake what so euer men would haue: to speake that liketh men: to please thē.
Loqui ad voluptatem. Cic. To speake to delite and please his audience.
Loqui aperté. Terent. To tell plainely.
Asperrimè loqui de aliquo. Cic. To speake very yll of a mā.
Sæpius ista loquemur inter nos, agemúsque communiter. Cic. we shall often talke together of these matters.
Loqui apud aliquem turpiter. Cic. To vse vnhoneste talke in ones companie.
Sit mihi fas audita loqui. Virg. To vtter that I haue heard.
Mitte loqui cætera. Horat. Tell not the rest.
Citra reprehensionem loqui. Quint.
Commodè loqui. Cic.
Comprehensé loqui, Vide COMPREHENDO.
Confidenter loqui. Plaut. To speake boldely & with a confidence.
Confusé loqui, Vide CONFVNDO.
Conuenienter loqui, Vide CONVENIO.
Loqui cum aliquo de re aliqua. Cicero. To talke with one aboute.
Loqui cum aliquo vehemēter. Cælius ad Ciceronē. To talke earnestly with one.
Loqui cum grauitate. Cic. To vse grauitie in his talke.
De ea re nos inter nos loquuti sumus. Cic. wee commoned together.
Nulla videbatur aptior persona quæ de illa ætate loqueretur. Cicero. De magnis rebus loqui. Lucret.
Loqui deliramenta. Plaut. To raue: to talke like a madde bodie.
Dulce loqui. Horat. Minus efficaciter loqui. Quint.
Emendatè loqui. Quint.
Loqui ex nauibus. Cæs. To stande in their shippes and talke to other without.
Facta, infecta loqui. Stat. Falsa loqui. Ouid.
Loqui familiariter cum aliquo. Plaut. To talke familiarly.
Ficta loqui. Ouid.
Loqui porrectiore fronte. Plaut. To talke boldly & frankly.
Furtim loqui aliquid. Ouid.
Haud ignota loquor. Virg.
Impensius loqui. Seneca. To talke more earnestly.
Loqui in eandem sententiam. Cæsar. To speake the same thyng: to be of the same opinion.
Hæc quum omnes sentirent, & quum in eam rationem pro suo quisque sensu ac dolore loqueretur, omnes, &c. Cic.
Inconstanter loqui, Vide INCONSTANS.
Inductum, & quasi deuium loqui, Vide INDVCO.
Quæ fueramus ego & tu inter nos de sorore in Tusculano locuti. Cic.
Theatra loqueris, & gradus, & edicta. Martial. Thou talkest of nothyng, or thou hast nothyng in thy mouth but only theaters, &c. Latinè loqui. Cic.
Lautè loqui. Plaut. To vse fine language.
Loqui lepidé. Plaut. Liberè loqui, Vide LIBER.
Loqui lingua. Plaut. To speake.
Longinquum loqui, Vide LONGVS.
Magnificè loqui. Brutus ad Ciceronē. To vse loftie woordes.
Magnum loqui. Horat. To vse an high stile.
Malè loqui absenti. Terent. To backebite: to speake ill of them that be absent. Malè loqui mandata. Horat.
Loqui maturè & grauiter. Plin. iun. To vse wyse and sober talke. Simulata mente loqui. Virg.
Mirabiliter de te loquuntur & sentiunt. Cic. They both talk of you and esteme you in their minders meruelous wel.
Mollius de peccaris suis loqui. Quint. To vse gentil wordes in speakyng of.
Monstra ac portenta loqui. Lucret.
Non est quod multa loquamur. Horat.
Loquere mihi nomen tuum. Plaut. Tell me thy name.
Optata loqui. Terent.

Cic

Ore rotundo loqui. Horat. To haue an eloquent tongue.
Loqui ore duarum & viginti gentium. Plin. iunior. To speak 22. sundry languages.
Otiosè loqui. Plaut.
Quod imperabit facito, loquitor paucula. Terent. Vse but few woordes. Planè & diserte loqui. Plaut.
Prælia loqui. Horat. To haue nothynge in his mouthe but battell and warre.
Loqui pro aliquo. Cælius ad Ciceronem.
Pro re pauca loquar. Virg.
Secretò loqui cum aliquo. Horat.
Quid tute tecum loquere? Plaut. what dost thou mutter with thy selfe.
Securius inter cœnam loqui de aliquo. Quint.
Submissè loqui. Quint.
Superba loqui. Propert. To vse prowde language.
Verba fortia loqui. Ouid. Vitiosè loqui. Quint.
Voce supplice loqui. Ouid.
¶ Hoc quum palàm decumani tota prouincia loquerentur, &c. Cicero.
Loquuntur vulgò, suppositum, &c. Cic. The common talke abrode is.
Vt annales Pop. Rom. & monimenta vetustatis loquuntur. Cicero. The histories of the Romans repoꝛte.
Græcas literas M. Catonem in senectute didicisse, historiæ loquuntur. Cic. It is written in hystories, that, &c.
Pluribus verbis tecum agerem, nisi pro me apud te res ipsa loqueretur. Cic. If the matter it selfe were not playne, or did not speake for me.
Conclusio ipsa loquitur, nihil percipi posse. Cic. The conclusion it selfe declareth.
Loquitur fama. Martial. The bruite is: fame repoꝛteth.
Digiti cum voce locuti. Tibul.
Hæc quidem mera scelera loquuntur. Cic.

Loquendus, Participium. To be spoken. vt Dare aliquē loquendum populis. Martial. To make people talke of him.

Loquens, Participium. Cic. Speakyng: talkyng.
Verba violenta loquens. Cic.
Inducere aliquem loquentem, Vide INDVCO.
Chordæ loquentes. Lucret. Strynges sownyng.
Supercilio penè loquente signa dare. Ouid. To signifie with his bꝛowes as playnely almost as by woꝛdes.
Verba supercilijs sine voce loquentia dicam. Ouid.

Locûtus, siue loquûtus, penult. prod. Participium. Horat. That hath spoken.
Mirificè sperabat se esse locutum. Catul.
Lingua titubante locutus. Ouid.
Sic ore locuta est. Virg. This she had sayed.
Blando ore locutus. Val. Flac.
Demissa voce locuta est. Virg. She spake with modest voice
Tristi voce locutus. Ouid.

Locutio, siue loquutio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A speakynge oꝛ saying: a woꝛde.
Locutio procax. Catull. Recta locutio. Quint.

Locûror, siue loquutor, pen. pro. toris, m. g. Gel. That speaketh muche.

Locutuleius, locutuleij. Gel. A prater: a great talkér.

Lóquitor, penult. corr. loquitàris, loquitári, Frequentatiuum deponens. Plaut. To speake muche oꝛ often.

Loquax, loquacior, loquacissimus. Cic. Full of woꝛdes: very talkatiue. Loquax & Mutus, contraria. Cic.
Nutu manibúsque loquax. Claud. Signifying by tokens of hande and countenance.
Auis loquax. Ouid.
Loquax epistola. Cic. A longe letter full of woꝛdes.
Fama loquax. Ouid. Lymphæ loquaces. Horat.
Nutus loquaces. Tibul. Becks, oꝛ signes by which one declareth his minde.
Oculi loquaces. Tibul. Loquax senectus. Cic.
Ranæ loquaces. Virg. Vultus loquax. Ouid.

Loquáculus, & Loquácula, penult. corr. Lucret. That hath many woꝛdes: a greate talker.

Loquácitas, pen. cor. tatis, f. g. Cic. Babblyng: much talkyng.
Sulta loquacitas. Gellius.
Conterrere loquacitatem vultu, Vide CONTERREO.

Inhibere loquacitatem immodicam. Plin.

Loquáciter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Babblynge: with many woꝛdes.
Scriberur tibi forma loquacirer. Horat.

Loquêla, pen. prod. læ. fœ. g. Cic. Speache.
Blanda atque infracta loquela. Lucret.
Commodare loquelam, Vide COMMODO.
Suaues ex ore loquelas fundere. Lucret.
Verbosa loquela. Catul.

Loquentia, æ, f. g. Speakyng.

Lora, loræ, priore correpta, f. g. Varro. A dꝛynke made of gꝛapes after they be pꝛessed.
Lorea à Catone vocatur.

Loramentum, Lorarius, Loreus, Vide LORVM.

Lorica, loricæ, pen. prod. Liu. Cic. A coate of fense: a coate of mayle: a bꝛigantine: an habergion.
Aeneæ loricæ. Cic.
Conserta hamis lorica. Virgil. An habergeon fastened with chaynes.
Inuia sagittis lorica. Martial. Micans lorica. Claudian.
Rigens ex ære lorica. Virg.
Auro triplex lorica. Virg. Cum lorica ambulare. Cic.
¶ Lorica. Vitruu. The coppynge oꝛ head of a walle made to caste of the water.
¶ Lorica. Vitruuius. In makynge floures the vpper cruste made of marble beaten, lime, and sande.
Sic Ichneumon luto se loricat aduersus aspidem. Coueret his selfe with a cruste of clay oꝛ durte fꝛghtyng agaynst the serpent Aspis.
Lorica testacea. Vitruuius. A cruste oꝛ playster made of shardes.

Loricula, loriculæ, fœ. g. pen. cor. diminutiuum.
¶ Lorica, siue Loricula. Cæsar. A munyment oꝛ fortification that besiegers of a citie doo make betweene their campe & the citie: a bulwarke. Also a place made vpon walles, lyke an open galerie with grates of timber oꝛ hurdels, to keepe men from fallyng.

Loríco, loricas, pen. prod. loricâre. Plin. To put on an habergeon, coate of fence oꝛ other like.
Loricati milites. Liu. Souldiours armed with a coate of fense, bꝛigantine, oꝛ other lyke.
Loricata statua. Plin.

Loricion. A mantell.

Loripes, pen. cor. loripedis, pen. cor. com. gen. Iuuenal. Whose feete are as they were bounden oꝛ girded: crumpe footed.

Lorum, lóri, priore producta. A thonge of leather: a coler oꝛ other thinge, wherwith beastes are bounden oꝛ tied: the reyne of a bꝛidle. Abrupta lora. Ouid.
Fluitantia lora. Ouid. Reynes of the bꝛidle hangyng lowse.
Vndantia lora. Virg. Idem.
¶ Lora. Terent. A scourge: a whippe.
Cædere loris. Cic. Vri loris. Horat.
¶ Lora. Martial. Girthes oꝛ like thynges, wherwith beddes are trussed, oꝛ stooles are made.

Lorarius, lorarij, mas. gen. Gel. A seruaunt which did binde and scourge other at his maisters commaundement.

Loramentum, loramenti, n. gen. Iustinus. A greate thonge oꝛ bonde.

Loreus, Adiectiuum: vt Loreus funis. Plin. A coꝛde made of a longe thonge of leather.

Lotium, lotij, n. gen. priore breui, à nomine Lotio, lotionis dicitur. Sueton. Wyne: pisse.
Lotium difficilius transibit. Cic.
Lotium suillum. Cato. Swynes pisse.

Lotometra, træ, f. g. A hynde of bꝛeade.

Lotura, & Lotus, Adiectiuum: Lotio, &c. Vide LAVO.

Lotos, vel Lorus, fœ. ge. Arbor. Plin. A notable tree in Affrike of the fruite wherof if a man doo eate, incontinent he foꝛgetteth his owne countrey. Plin. lib. 13. cap. 17.
Aquatica lotos. Ouid.
Lotos, fructus loti arboris. Oui. The fruite of the Lote tree of the biggenesse of a beane, & when it is rype, yealow as Saffron.
Lotos. Herba. Plin. Of this hynde is our Clauer oꝛ three leaued grasse, also Melilote.

Lubet, lubuit, per u scripsere veteres: quod tamen nunc per i scribimus, Vide LIBET. It liketh: it pleaseth.
Versipellem se facit, quando lubet. Plautus. He tourneth his shape and fauour, when pleaseth him.
Lubet quicquid facias. Plau. It pleseth men what soeuer you doo.
Magis lubet, Vide MAGIS.
Lubens, lubentis, om. gen. Plaut. That doth any thyng gladly and with good wyll.
Lubenti animo. Plaut. with a good wyll.
Cœnabo vbi tu iusseris. r. hoc me lubente facies. Plaut. You shall doo it with my very good wyll.
Lubens fecero, pro Lubenter. Plaut. I wyll doo it gladly.
Faciam boni tibi aliquid pro istac re, ac lubens. Terentius. Yea and that with right good wyll.
Lubenter, Aduerbium. Plaut. willyngly: gladly.
Magis lubenter. Plaut.
Nimium lubenter, Vide post NIMIS.
Lubentius. Plaut.
Lubentia, Vide LIBET.
Lubído, pen. prod. lubídinis, f. g. Vide LIBIDO.
-lubido est Obseruare quid agat. Plaut. My pleasure is to watche what he doth.
Lubricus, pen. cor. Adiect. vt Lubricus locus. Cic. Slipper: waueryng: mutable: variable: deceitefull: also ready to slippe or slide.
Semita lubrica. Sil. Terra lubrica. Tibul.
Via lubrica. Propert. A slippery way.
Lubricus anguis. Virgil. A slippery snake that one can not holde.
Amnis lubricus. Ouid. Conchylia lubrica. Horat.
Oculi dicti sunt lubrici. Cic. Stirryng and quicke mouyng eyes.
Natura oculos fecit lubricos & mobiles. Cic.
Ora lubrica tabo. Stat.
Lubrica terga. Virgil.
Lubricam adolescentiam, per translationem vocamus. Cic. Slippery yonge age wherin one may quickely offende and doe amysse.
¶ Lubricus. Virg. Variable: deceitfull: vncertayne.
Obseruatio lubrica. Quint. An vncertayne and fallyble obseruation.
Vmbra lubrica. Ouid.
¶ Lubricus assensus. Cic. Inconstante and variable assenting or agreeyng to a thyng.
¶ Lubricus locus. A slipperie place: also a mattier daungerous and harde to intreate or speake of.
Lúbricum, lúbrici, pen. cor. n. g. Substantiuum. Slipperneſſe. vt Lubricum itinerum. Tacit. Slipperneſſe of wayes.
Aetatis lubricum. Plin. iunior.
Paludum lubricum. Tacit. The slippery slime of.
Angusta & lubrica viarum. Tacit. Narrow and slippery wayes.
Adolescentiæ lubricum. Tacit. The vnconstancie and slipperneſſe of youth.
Lúbrice, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Vnconstantly: waueryngly: daungerously: doubtfully.
Lúbrico, lúbricas, pen. cor. lubricâre. Iuuenal. To make slipper.
Luca, lucæ: Bos luca, dicitur elephas. Plin. An elephant.
Lucanica, lucánicæ, f. g. pen. cor. Martial. A puddyng made of porke: a sausage.
Lucar. Money bestowed on woodes that weare dedicated ot the goddes.
Lucaria festa. Feastes solemnised in the holy woodes.
Lucellum, Vide LVCRVM.
Lucens, Luceo, Lucerna, Lucesco, Vide LVX.
Luci, Aduerb. Lucidus, Lucifer, Lucifuga, &c. Vide LVX.
Lucinia, luciniæ, Vide LVSCINIA.
Lucini. They which haue littell eyes and small sight.
Lucrum, lucri, n. g. Terent. Lucre: gayne: vauntage.
Quæstu & lucro ducuntur. Cic.
¶ Cupido lucri. Ouid. Desyre of gayne.
Scabies & contagia lucri. Horat. Studium lucri. Horat.
¶ Bonum luctum, Vide BONVS.
Dulce. Ouid. Pudenda lucra. Ouid.

Perenne lucrum. Plaut. Sordidum lucrum. Quint.
¶ Abrumpere lucrum. Vlpianus. To conueigh away gayne.
Afficere lucro, Vide AFFICIO.
Apponere lucro. Horat. To adde as a vantage.
In lucro deputare. Terent. To accõpt as gayne or vantage.
Dare lucrum vel addere. Cic. To geue gayne or vantage.
Facere lucrum ex vectigalibus publicis. Cic. To gayne by.
Vt sciam lucri quantum factum sit. Cic. That I may know how muche they gayne.
Ligurire lucra, Vide LIGVRIO.
Ponere in lucro aliquid. Cic. To compte as a vantage.
Id ego in lucris pono, non ferre hominem pestilentiorem patria sua. Cic. This I esteeme as a great gaine or profit, not to suffer, &c.
Reuocare ad lucrum. Cic.
In lucro esse. Ouid. To be as a gayne or profit.
Quibus vtri nostrum ceciderint, lucro futurum est. Cic. To whiche it wyll be gayne or profit.
Quid mihi lucri est te fallere? Terent. what profit shoulde I haue to deceyue you?
Lucrôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Full of gayne or lucre.
Id peræquè lucrosissimum. Plin. That is also or in lyke maner very profitable.
Fraus lucrosior. Plin. Eloquentia lucrosa. Tacit.
Pœna est lucrosa poetæ. Ouid.
Voluptas lucrosa. Ouid.
Lucellum, lucelli, n. g. Diminutiuum. Horat. A littell gayne: a small vantage. Dulce lucellum. Horat.
Lucratiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That is taken with gayne.
Quintil. Nec enim ferè tam vllus est dies occupatus, vt nihil lucratiuæ operæ ad scribendum, aut ad legendum rapi aliquo momento temporis possit. There is almost no day so full of busineſſe, in whiche a man may not steale some tyme for a vantage to occupie in wrytyng or readyng, &c.
Lucror, lucrâris, lucrâri, Deponens. Cic. To gayne: to winne.
Moram fati lucrari. Stat.
Lucrifácio, lucrífacis, pen. cor. lucrifêci, lucrifactum, lucrifácere, Idem. Martialis. To winne: to get aduantage or profit.
¶ Lucrifacere nomen. Varro. To get a name.
Lucrifacere iniuriam. Plin. To scape punishment for an iniurie done.
Lucrifactus, Participium. Cic. wonne: gayned.
Lucrificabilis, le. Plaut. That bryngeth gayne.
Lucrifuga, gæ. Plaut. He that eschueth lucre and gayne.
Lucrio, onis, m. g. A couetous man gapyng after gayne.
Lucrifio. Cicero. To be wonne or gotten in aduantage.
Luctor, luctâris, luctâri. To wrastle: to struggle: to endeuour: to take greate payne: to contende. A luo, luis detiuatum.
Luctantur inter sese. Plin.
Luctari complex. Plin. To wrastle by the middle.
Luctari cum aliquo. Cic. Equo luctari. Sil.
Molimine magno luctari. Ouid.
Remis ad opem luctare ferendam. Ouid.
Morti luctari. Sil. To striue with death.
¶ Non luctabor tecum Crasse amplius. Cic. I wyll contende with thee no more.
¶ Lucto, luctas, apud antiquos. Terent.
Luctans, Participium. Struggelyng: takyng great payne. vt, Iuuenci luctantes. Virgil.
Anima luctans. Virg. The soule striuynge to departe out of the body.
Lumina luctantia composuit somnus. Sil.
Oscula luctantia carpit. Ouid.
Luctantes venti. Virgil. windes whirlynge one agaynste an other.
Luctâtor, pen. prod. luctatôris, m. g. Verbale. Plin. A wrastler.
Luctitor, aris, ari. To wrastle ofte.
Luctatio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A wrastlyng, striuyng, or strugglyng.
Luctâtus, huius luctátus, m. g. pen. prod. Idem. Plin.
Luctâmen, pen. prod. luctáminis, n. gen. Idem. Virg.
Lucta, siue Luctatio, onis, f. g. A wrastlyng.
Luctifer, Luctus, Luctuosus, Vide LVGEO.
Lucubro, lúcubras, pen. corr. lucubrâre. Liu. To make any thynge by candell light.

L V D

Opuſculum lucubratũ. Cic. A wooꝛke made by candel light.
Lucubrata nox. Mart. A night that one watcheth oꝛ ſtudieth in by candell.
Lucubratio, lucubratiônis, f. g. Colum. Cic. A ſtudying by candell: a wooꝛke made by candell and night ſtudie.
Lucubrationum fuligo bibenda. Quintil.
Ad lucubrationem conficere aliquid. Columel. To make a thyng by candell lyght and night ſtudie.
Per lucubrationem ferramenta acuere. Colum. To grinde his tooles by candell.
Lucubratoriam lecticulã Tranquillus appellat, in qua lucubrare ſolebat Auguſtus.
Luculentus, Luculenter, &c. Vide LVX.
Lucus, Vide LVX.
Lucus, luci, maſc. gen. Cic. An high & thicke woodde: a groue dedicated to ſome god.
Lucus, dictus per antiphraſin quaſi non luceat, quia nunquam erat cæduus.
Alti luci. Virg. Inacceſsi luci. Virg.
Caligans lucus. Virg. Ingens lucus. Virg.
Frondoſus lucus. Virg. Opacus lucus. Virg.
Prænubilus lucus denſa arbore. Ouid.
Sacri luci. Virg. Virens lucus. Virg.
Sacrati. Virg. Viridis lucus. Virg.
Sancti. Ouid. Vmbroſi luci. Horat.
Silentes. Virgil.
Ludia, Ludibrium, Ludibundus, Ludicrus, Ludifico, Ludius, Ludo, Ludimagiſter, &c. Vide LVDVS.
Ludus, ludi, maſc. gen. Cic. Play in acte: mitth in wooꝛdes: ſpoꝛte: game: paſtime.
Campeſtris ludus, Vide CAMPVS.
Conſimilis ludus. Terentius. A lyke pꝛanke.
Tempeſtiuum pueris concedere ludum. Horat.
Dare alicui operam ludo. Plaut. To play oꝛ paſtime with one.
Ducere noctem ludo. Virg. To play all nyght longe.
Gaudens ludis. Horat.
Ludus genuit certamen & iram. Horat. Play bꝛedde contention and anger.
Incidere ludum. Horat. To leaue of game oꝛ play.
¶ Ludus in ſingulari. Aſconius. A ſchole oꝛ place of exerciſe where any feate is learned.
Ludus gladiatorius. Sueton. A ſchoole of fenſe.
Ludus grammatices. Cic. A gꝛammer ſchoole.
Ludus literarum. Plin. A ſchoole of learnyng.
Ludus literarius, Idem. Quint.
Ludus diſcendi, non luſionis. Cic. A place to learne and not to play in.
Ludus, & pueritiæ diſciplina. Cic. Tꝛaynynge vp in ſtudie and ſuche learnyng as is meete foꝛ childꝛen and youth.
Ludum aperire. Cic. To beginne to keepe a ſchoole.
Ludus eſt, illa perdiſcere. Cic. It is a paſtime to learne, &c.
¶ Ludus pro ioco accipitur quandoque. Terent. Jeſtynge in wooꝛdes: ſpoꝛte.
-ludum, iocúmq; Dices fuiſſe illum alterum, pꝛæut huius rabies quæ dabit. Terent. Thou wilte ſay the other was but a ieſt oꝛ ſpoꝛte, &c.
-ſi imparatum in veris nuptijs Adortus eſſet, quos mihi ludos redderet. Terent. what pꝛankes oꝛ pageantes wouldꝛe he haue played me.
Vt ludos facit. Terent. How he is diſpoſed to mocke, ieſte, oꝛ dally.
Ludos aliquem facere. Plaut. To dally and ſcoffe at one: to make a mockyng ſtocke.
Noui iam ludum. Plaut. I pꝛeceyue now the pageant.
Operam ludos facere. Plaut. To leeſe his labour.
Dare ludum amori. Horatius. To paſſe the time in loue.
Druſo ludus eſt ſuggerendus. Cic. wee muſt play ſome pꝛetie pꝛanke oꝛ feate with Dꝛuſus.
¶ Ludo, Ablatiuus. Virg. In ſpoꝛte oꝛ paſtime.
¶ Ludi, in plurali. Cic. Common games, ſightes, oꝛ pageãts to delight the people.
Celebres ludi. Ouid. Viles ludi. Horat.
¶ Apparare ludos. Cicero. To make pꝛouiſion foꝛ games oꝛ ſightes. Celebrare dies feſtos ludorum. Cic.
Committere ludos. Cic. To beginne the games oꝛ ſightes.
Condecorare ludos, Vide CONDECORO.
Edere ludos. Tacit. To ſet fooꝛth games oꝛ ſightes.
Facere ludos. Plin.
Facere ludos Apollini. Cicero. To make games oꝛ ſolemne ſightes to the honour of Apollo.
Inſtituere ludos. Quint.
Ludi Circenſes. Runnyng with chaꝛiotes in the great compaſſed place in Rome called Circus.
Ludi compitalitij. Plays made in high wayes to the honour of Bacchus.
Ludi Florales. Abhominable playes in Rome to the honour of their ſtꝛumpetlike goddes Flora, in whiche common women played naked with wanton wooꝛdes & geſtures.
Ludi gladiatorij. Games of ſwooꝛde players fightynge without harneſſe and in the ſight of the people indeuouryng eache to kill other. a ſpectacle of cruelte to hardden the peoples hartes agaynſt killyng in warre.
Ludi gymnici. Exerciſes of runnyng, leapynge, thꝛowynge the darte, and wꝛaſtlyng.
Ludi lupercales. Games wherein yonge gentill men naked and hauyng whippes in their handes ran aboute laughyng and beatyng all that they mette.
Ludi Megalenſes. Plays made to the honour of the mother of the gods.
Luſus, huius luſus, m. gen. Quintil. A play oꝛ ſpoꝛte: dallynge: paſtime: recreation.
Anni luſibus apti. Ouid.
Luſus etiam pro ioco accipitur: opponitúrque Serio. Plinius iunior. Luſum creditis, iocúmque. Martial.
Carentes grauitate luſus. Ouid.
Inepti luſus. Ouid. Dare venuſtiſsimos luſus. Quint.
Luſus aleæ etiam dicitur. Sueton.
Luſio, luſiônis, fœm. gen. Idem. Cic. A playing.
Luſio pilæ. Cic. Playing at the balle.
Ludius, ludij, m. g. Cic. A player in enterludes: a daunceꝛ.
Ludio, ludiônis, m. g. Idem. Liu.
Ludia, ludiæ, f. g. Martial. A daunſing wenche.
Ludimagiſter, ſtri, m. g. Martial. A ſchoole mayſter.
Ludibundus, ludibundi. Adiect. Cic Playing oꝛ full of play.
In Italiam ad Hydruntem ludibundi peruenimus. Cicero. we came euen at our eaſe, and playing, &c.
Ludo, ludis, luſi, luſum, lúdere. Plaut. To play: to mocke oꝛ deceyue: to laugh to ſcoꝛne: to ieſt: to make diſpoꝛte: to daly: to finde paſtime: to ſpoꝛte: to play as one doth on inſtrumentes.
Parcè cuſtoditéque ludebat. Plin. iun.
Exultim ludit velut equa trima. Horat. He playeth leapynge wantonly, &c.
¶ Ludere, cum accuſatiuo. Sueton. Ludit aſsiduè aleam.
Ludere ludum. Teren. To play a pꝛanke.
Inſolentem ludum ludere. Horat.
Ludere operam. Plaut. To leeſe his labour.
Ludere opetam in re aliqua. Terent. To labour in vayne in.
Ludere otium. Martial. To paſſe the time.
Ludere par impar. Horat. To play euen and odde.
¶ Ludere, cum ablatiuo. Terent. Ita vita eſt hominum, quaſi quum ludas teſſeris. As when one playeth at the dice.
Alea ſtudioſiſsimè luſit. Sueton. He was a greate player at dice.
Ludere pila. Cic. To play at tenyſſe.
Ludere ludo. Plaut. To play at a game.
Artes quibus alea luditur. Ouid.
Luditur alea pernox. Iuuenalis.
¶ Ludere in numerum. Virg. To daunce meaſures.
In chori ſpeciem ludere. Ouid. Agni ſatiati ludunt. Lucret.
Pecus omne ludit campo. Horat.
Ludit piſcis in aqua. Terent.
¶ Ludere. Terent. To mocke: to daly, oꝛ finde paſtime.
Cur non ludo hunc aliquantiſper? Terent. why doo I not mocke, oꝛ finde ſome gaudes at this felow a litle while?
Ludere me putas, ſeriò peto. Plinius iunior. Thou thinkeſt I ieſte, &c.
Ludere ſanguine hominis in conuiuio. Liu. To make a paſtime oꝛ diſpoꝛte to kill one at the table.

¶ Ludere. Virgil. Cic. To deceiue.
Aciem oculorum ludere. Seneca. To deceiue the eye sight.
Parer luditur arte. Ouid.
Ludere dolis aliquem. Terent. By subtill meanes to deceiue one.
Imaginibus falsis ludere aliquẽ. Virg. To deceiue with false illusions.
¶ Ludere. Virg. To write verses, epigrammes, or like pleasant thinges.
Læta & iuuenilia lusi. Ouid.
Musa tua lusit. Ouid. Versu ludere. Virgil.
Modis bucolicis luserat. Ouid. Versus ludens. Ouid.

Lusus, Participium. Cic. That hath played.

Lúsito, lúsitas, pen. cor. lusitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To play often.

Lusor, lusoris, Verbale. Plaut. A player: a deceyuour.
¶ Lusor amorum. Ouid. A Poete pleasantly wrytynge of loue in meeter.

Lusorius, Adiectiuum. Perteynynge to plaie.
Alueus lusorius. Plin. A playinge tables or chesseboorde.
Pila lusoria. A tennis ball.
Fulmen lusorium. Seneca. Lightenynge that hurteth not.
Lusoria quæstio. Plin. A mery question.
Lusorium nomen. A title of debte onely imagined to be for a iest.

Ludifico, ludificas, pen. corr. ludificâre, Actiuum: & Ludificor, ludificâris, Deponens. Terent. To mocke: to deceiue.
Apertè ludificari & calumniari. Cic.
Impunè aliquem ludificari. Tacit. To deceyue a man and scape quite.
Ludificari mala alicuius. Plin. iunior. To mocke and iest at an other mans hurte or ill.
Ludificari locationem. Liu. To frustrate or vndoo a bargayne.

Ludificâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Silius. That mocketh or deceyueth.
Ludificâtus, Passiuum. Salust. That is mocked or deceiued.

Ludificatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A deceyuyng or mockyng.
Ferri iam ludificatio ista non potest. Liu.

Ludificabilis. Plaut. That maketh sporte or pastime: pleasant.

Ludibrium, ludibrij. Virg. A mocke: any thyng to be mocked: a vayne and triflyng thyng to be laughed at.
Fœdissima ludibria. Quintil.
Obnoxius ludibrijs, Vide OBNOXIVS.
Proculcare, ac ludibrio sibi habere aliquid. Lucret.
Haberi ludibrio. Teren. To be mocked or laughed to scorn.
Ludibrio esse alicui. Cic. To be a mockyng stocke to one.
Ludibria religionum sunt hæc. Liu. These thynges be mocketies of religion and diuine woorshyppyng.
Vertere in ludibria. Tacit. To turne to a mocke or scoffe.
Ludibrio læsum iri. Metellus ad Ciceronem. To be mocked or scorned.

Lúdicrum, lúdicri, n. g. pen. corr. Substantiuum. Liu. A play or pastyme: an interlude.
Celebrare ludicrum. Liuius.

Lúdicrus, vel Lúdicer, lúdicra, lúdicrum, pen. corr. Virg. Perteynyng to play or mirth: mockyng: light.
Ludicra præmia. Virg. Light rewardes.
Ars ludicra. Quintil. A dalying and triflynge arte as playing with poppets and suche lyke.
Meum cor cæpit facere artem ludicram. Plaut. Myne hearte beganne to leape in my body.
Certamen ludricrum. Seneca. Res ludicra. Horat.
Ludicra subtilitas. Gell.
Ludicræ tibiæ. Plin. Mynstrels pypes.
In prouerbij ludicrum vertere. Plin. To tourne to a mery prouerbe.

Lues, luis, fœm. gen. Cic. Pestilence in men: murreyn in cattell: a common and greate destruction.
Morbi lues. Claud. Demissa cælo lues. Stat.
Atra lues. Martial. Dira lues. Ouid.
Grauem populis luem sparsura pestis. Seneca. The plaunge that would bryng to nations sooze and greate death or destruction.
Impura lues. Cicero.

Miseranda lues venit arboribus satísque. Virg. A pitifull destruction commeth both to tree and corne.
Pessimam luem abolere. Seneca.
Pestifera lues. Columel. Sæua lues. Valer. Flac.
Tabida lues. Virgil.
Violenta lues. Valer. Flac.

Lugeo, luges, luxi, luctum, lugêre. Cic. To mourne: to lamẽt: to wayle.
Fratrem lugebat ademptum. Ouid.
Lugere Remp. Cic. Lugere vitam hominum. Cic.
Vita lugenda. Ouid.

Lugêtur, Impersonale. Catull. They weepe and lament.

Luctus, huius luctus, m. g. Cic. Weepyng and waylyng: mournyng: lamentyng: the outwarde declaration of mournyng and sorow. Squalor & luctus. Ouid.
¶ Amarus luctus. Ouid. Bitter mournyng.
Ater luctus. Seneca. Coaceruati luctus. Ouid.
Crudelis vbique luctus. Virg.
Edax. Sil. Ital. Consumyng sorow.
Leuior. Ouid.
Grauis. Seneca. Miser. Valer. Flac.
Impudens. Cic. Tristis. Cic.
Ingens. Virgil. Turpis. Horat.
¶ Abstergere luctum. Cic. To put away all shew of sorow.
Absumi luctu inerti. Valer. Flac. To pine away with vncomfortable sorow.
Accensa luctu phalanx. Virg.
Afficere luctu. Cic. To bryng into sorow and mournyng.
Attenuare luctum alicuius. Ouid. To diminish.
Auertere luctum. Stat. To put away sorow.
Cepit ciuitatem luctus, Vide CAPIO.
Dare animum in luctus. Ouid.
Excidit omnis luctus. Ouid.
Extendere luctus in æuum æternum. Ouid. To continew his sorow for euer.
Externare aliquem assiduis luctibus. Catul.
Mœsto immugit regia luctu. Virgil. The palace dyd tynge with the sorowful noyse of mourners.
Incidere in maximos luctus. Cic.
Ægris luctibus indulgere. Lucret.
Inserere cogitationem aliquam luctibus. Quintil. To bryng some other cogitation into his minde therby to forgette his sorow.
Minuere luctus. Ouid.
Diuerso miscentur mœnia luctu. Virg.
Mordent luctus, lachrymæq; Seneca.
Luctum operire. Plin. iunior. To dissemble his sorow.
Permouere luctu. Quint.
Præcipitare luctus. Lucan.
Miser luctu præditus. Cic. Renouare luctus. Senec.
Amari luctus renouantur admonitu. Ouid. Grecuous sorow is renewed by puttyng in minde of it.
Satia meo tua pectora luctu. Ouid.
Acerbo luctu succensus. Valer. Flac.
Esse in maximis luctibus. Cic. To be in exceedynge greate sorow and heauinesse.
Aeterno tabescere luctu. Lucret. To pyne away with continuall sorow.
Muliebrem tollite luctum. Horat. Away with your womanly waylyng.
Vanescit luctus. Catul.
Vocare in luctum. Cic. To calle or bryng into sorow and heauinesse.

Luctíficus, pen. cor. Adiect. Lamentable: that causeth wailyng.
vt Luctifica clades. Cic A sorowfull laughter.
Clangores luctifici. Stat.
Verba luctifica. Seneca.

Lúctifer, pen. cor. Adiect. Senec. That causeth waylyng.

Luctísonus, pen. cor. Adiect. Cic. whereby one signifieth sorow.

Luctuôsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Lamentable: sorowfull.
Miseræ atque luctuosæ preces. Cic.
¶ Luctuosum. Cic. That ingendreth heauinesse and sorow.
Hoc luctuosum est parenti. Cic. This is an heauy & sorowfull thyng to the father.

Lúgubris, & hoc lúgubre, pen. cor. Perteyninge to mournyng.

Carmen

Carmen lugubre. Cic.
Cantus lugubres. Horat. Sorowfull songes.
Lugubris eiulatio. Cic. A lamentable waylyng or yellyng.
Lugubris hedera. Plin.
Lugubris lamentatio, fletúsque. Cic.
Lugubris ornatus. Cic. Mournyng apparell.
Pectora lugubria. Ouid. Sorowfull hartes.
Orem lugubrem. Cic. Oh lamentable case.
Lugubres sordes. Cic.
Vagitus lugubris. Lucret. Verbum lugubre. Cic.
Vestis lugubris. Terent. A mournyng garment.
Voce lugubri tollunt querelam. Lucret. They cry out coinplayning with a lamentable voyce.
¶ Lugubria, substantiuè. Ouid. Mournyng apparell.
Induere lugubria. Ouid.
Amicta coniux lugubribus. Seneca.

Lugubre, Aduerb. Lamentably.

Lumbricus, lumbrici, pen. prod. m. g. Colum. A longe rounde wourme in the earth or in mans body.
Lumbrici. Colum. Littell fishes taken in small riuers lyke to Lampurnes but muche lesse, in some place called Prides.
Lumbricorum alij sunt teretes, alij lati. Cels.

Lumbus, lumbi, m. g. Plin. The loyne: the hanneh.
Lumbus vitulinus. Budæus. A legge or knuckle of veale.
Incurui lumbi. Ouid.
Dolare lumbos alicuius fuste. Horat.
Infringere lumbos Horat.
Duros qui nequeunt mouere lumbos. Catull.
Lumbus, etiam de brutis dicitur. Horat.
Lumbus ficedulæ. Martialis. The legge of.
Lumbus léporis. Plin. The hinder legge of an hare.

Lúmbulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A littell loyne or leg.

Lumen, lúminis, pen. cor. Light: day: an eye: an exposition or interpretation.
¶ Arrecta lumina. Virg.
Breue lumen candelæ. Iuuenal.
Flagrantia lumina flammis. Lucret.
Fuluum lumen. Virg. Hyberni luminis ignes. Virg.
Fumea lumina tædis. Virg. Multifida lumina. Stat.
Nocturna lumina. Virgil. Torches in the night.
-picea fert humida lumen Tæda. Virgil.
Vigilantia lumina. Ouid. Lightes alway burnynge in the night.
¶ Accendere lumen. Virgil. To set vp a light.
Admouere lumen. Plin. To holde the light harde to.
Collucere luminibus. Liu. To be bright with many lightes.
Exilit lumen, si lapidem percutiat lapis. Lucret. Fier bursteth fourth.
Ignes fundunt lumina. Virgil.
Lustrare vestigia lumine. Virgil.
Stertuit lumen. Ouid. The candell or torche crackled or made a noyse in burnyng.
¶ Si te secundo lumine hîc offendero, morière. Cic. If I find thee heare agayne an other day, &c.
Clarissima mundi lumina. Virg. Id est Sol & Luna.
Sparsa micant stellarum lumina cælo. Sil. The glitteryng sterres shine in the firmament.
Cassus lumine aer. Lucret.
¶ Diurnum lumen. Lucret. The day light.
Iucundum cæli lumen. Virg.
Læuum lumen, Vide LAEVA.
Lurida lumina præbebat terris Sol. Ouid. The sunne shyned very pale.
Manifestum lumen. Virg.
Orientia lumina Solis. Virgil.
Primo cum lumine Solis. Virg. As soone as the sonne roose.
Purpureum lumen iuuentæ. Virgil. The goodly beauty of youthe.
Rúbrum lumen. Claud.
Serenum lumen Solis. Lucret. The fayre sunne shynyng.
Solare lumen. Ouid.
Splendida lumina Solis. Lucret.
Stellantia lumina. Valer. Flac.
Tremulum lumen. Virg.

Vaga lumina noctis. Stat. The wandryng sterres shynynge by nyght.
Sera rubens accendit lumina Vesper. Virg. The ruddie euenyng sterre began to shine late.
¶ Dare lumina terris, dicitur Sol. Ouid.
Inferre mortale lumen in clarissimum solem. Quintil. To geue light to the bright sunne with a candell or like thyng.
Solis lumina peruulgant cælum. Lucret. The brightnesse of the sunne spreadeth all ouer the firmamente.
Mundo præbebat lumina Titan. Ouid.
Luna obscura premit lumen. Virg. The moone shineth not.
Priuatus lumine aer. Lucret. The darke ayer.
Terra spoliatur lumine. Lucret.
Purpureo lumine campos vestit æther. Virg.
Spirabile lumen cæli. Virg.
¶ Vitæ lumina attingere. Virg.
Cassus lumine. Virg. Dead.
In oras luminis exoriri. Lucret. To be borne, or brought into the worlde.
Dulcia liquebant lumina vitæ. Lucret. They died.
Inuisa relinqnam lumina. Virg. I wil departe out of this hatefull lyfe.
¶ Lumen, pro oculo aliquando ponitur. Quintil. An eye.
Oculorum lumina. Lucret. Acies luminum. Seneca.
Orbis inanis luminis. Ouid. Ones eye pulled out that he can not see. Orbus luminis. Ouid. Blynde.
Caui recessus luminum, & inanes sinus. Seneca.
¶ Adoperta lumina somno. Ouid. The eyes closed with slepe.
Apertum oculorum lumen. Lucret.
Ardentia lumina. Virgil. Lumina cærula Germani. Iuuenal.
Caua lumina. Ouid. Holow eyes sonke into ones head.
Crudelia lumina. Ouid.
Distenta lumina. Lucan. Glauca. Claud.
Effossum lumen. Virg. Humida. Ouid.
Expertia somno lumina. Lucret. watchynge eyes.
Lachrymantia. Ouid.
Languida. Catull. Flammantia. Virg.
Ferrea. Stat. Morientia. Ouid.
Patentia. Lucret. Open eyes.
Flammea lumina. Ouid. Spectantia. Ouid.
¶ Acuere lumina, Vide ACVO.
Adimere lumen alicui, Vide ADIMO.
Occuli ardentes glauco lumine. Virg.
Vix attollens lumina. Virg. Scantly liftyng vp his eyes.
Obliquo lumine cernere aliquem. Ouid. To see one by looking a syde.
Circunfert lumina campo. Sil. He looketh rounde aboute.
In æternam clauduntur lumina noctem. Virgil.
Claudere alicui lumina, Vide CLAVDO.
Luctantia lumina composuit somnus. Sil.
Natantia lumina condit somnus. Virgil. Sleape clooseth vp his twynklyng eyes.
Condere lumina alicuius digitis. Oui. To close a mans eyes with his fingers.
Digitos in lumina condere. Ouid. To thrust his fingers into ones eyes.
Orbem luminis corrumpere. Lucret.
Declinare lumina somno. Virg. To fall a sleape.
Defigere lumina aliquó. Virgil. To looke stedfastly on or towarde.
Mœsto defixus lumina vultu. Virgil. With a sorowfull countenaunce not mouinge his eyes.
Demittere lumina. Ouid. To caste downe his eyes.
Detorquet lumen ab illa. Ouid. He turneth his eyes from hir.
Domare lumina somno. Stat.
Eruere lumen. Quint. Noxia lumina facere. Ouid.
Fallere lumina. Ouid. When a thinge is so little, it can not be seene, it is sayde Fallere lumina.
Flectere lumina. Ouid. Iactare lumina in aliquem. Ouid.
Labuntur frigida letho lumina. Virg.
Occidit lumen. Lucret. The light perisheth or decayeth.
Tacitis luminibus pererrare aliquem. Virgil. To beholde euery parte of one saynge not a woorde.
Fulmen perstringit lumina. Lucan. Lightenynge ouercommeth or dusheth the eye sight.

Recipere lumen. Celſ. To recouer his eyghtagayne.
Reſignat lumina morte, Vide RESIONO.
Tecto ſimulatur lumine ſomnus. Ouid. Clesinge his eyes he counterfaiteth to sleape.
Inexpleto lumine ſpectare aliquid. Ouid. To loohe vnſatiably vpon a thyng.
Toruo lumine ſpectare aliquem. Ouid. To lohe awry vpon one.
Feſſa lumina furtim ſubit ſopor. Ouid.
Suffecta lumina letho. Val. Flac. Eyes stayned with a deadly colour.
Suffundit lumina rore. Ouid. She weepeth.
Somno tegere lumina. Virg. To close his eyes and sleape.
Immota tenere lumina. Virg. Not to moone his eyes.
Tergere lumina manu. Catul.
Rorantia lumina terſit. Stat.
Flammantia lumina torquens. Virg.
Laſsáque verſantes ſupremo lumina motu. Ouid. Tournyng their eyes heauely at the very poynte of death.
Placido lumine videre aliquem. Horat.
¶ Lumen. Cic. Exposition or declaration.
Clara lumina præpandere menti alicuius. Lucret. To geue a light to ones minde by instruction the better to vnderstande a thyng.
Adhibere lumen, Vide ADHIBEO.
Clarum lumen extollere è tenebris. Lucret.
¶ Luminibus obſtruere. Cic. To stoppe vp the light: to let that the light come not into an house.
Obſtruere alicuius luminibus, per metaphoram. Cic. To obscure and let the renowme and glory of an other.
¶ Lumina præferre menti alicuius dicitur Deus. Cicero. To inspire ones minde: to put into ones minde by inspiration.
¶ Lumina ciuitatis. Cic. The most notable person of a city.
Lumina ciuitatis extincta ſunt. Cic.
Claret lumen. Ennius.
Sine lumine animi. Colum. without good vnderstandyng.
Præcipuum eloquentiæ lumen. Quintil. A principall ornament of eloquence.
Lumen probitatis proſpicere in aliquo. Cic. To se great honesty in one.
Virtutis tuæ lumen eluceat. Cicero. Your greate and notable vertue may appeare.
Lumina in pictura. Plin. The colours and beautie of peinture.
¶ Lumina orationis. Cic. Figures.

Luminóſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Full of light.

Luminâre, luminâris, pen. prod. n. g. That which geueth light.
Luminaria, metaphoricé. Cic. Tot luminaribus extinctis. So many noble and famous men beyng dead.

Luna, lunæ, fœm. gen. Cic. The moone.
Luna modò curuata in cornua, modò æqua portione diuiſa, modò ſinuata in orbem, maculoſa, eademq; ſubitò prænitens, immenſa orbe pleno, ac repentè nulla. Plin.
Luna infra terram. Colum.
Luna ſupra terram, & ſub terra. Plin.
Coitus lunæ. Plin. The coniunction of the sunne and moone.
Concurſus lunæ & ſolis, Idem. Celſ.
Defectus lunæ. Plin. The eclipse of the moone.
Globus lunæ. Lucret.
Labores lunæ. Virgil. The eclipse.
Meatus ſolis lunæq;. Lucret.
Lunæ orbis. Plin. The compasse of.
Status lunæ. Plin.
Vultus purpureus lunæ. Ouid. The moone lookyng redde.
¶ Alta luna. Virg. Aquilonia. Plin.
Dimidia. Plin. The halfe moone.
Aurea. Ouid.
Dimidiata. Plin.
Bicornis. Horat. Diuidua. Plin
Candida. Virg. Errans. Quintil.
Caua. Plin. Extrema. Varro.
Celeres lunæ. Horatius.
Globoſa. Quintil.
Intermenſtrua luna. Plin. The coniunction of the sunne and moone, when the moone is not seene.

Intermeſtris luna, Idem. Plin.
Lucida Lucan.
Menſtrua Virg. Noctiuaga. Stat.
Minor Horat. Noux lunæ Horat.
Naſcentes lunæ Horat. Nouiſsima luna Plin.
Pernox luna. Plinus. The moone shynyng all night.
Plena luna, & Noua. Cæſar.
Prima luna. Plin. The first day after the change.
Secunda. Plin. Pura. Horat.
Semiformis. Colum. The halfe moone.
Radiantis imago lunæ. Virg.
Redeuntis cornua lunæ. Ouid. The corners of the new moone.
Sera. Plin. Sicca. Plin.
Roſcida luna. Virg. Sitiens. Plin.
Sanguinea. Ouid.
Surgens. Tacit. The moone rysing.
Declinatio lunæ. The wane of the moone.
Taciræ per amica ſilentia lunæ. Virg. when the moone happely did not shine. Turbida luna. Claud.
Luna viceſima, pro viceſimo die poſt nouam lunam. Plin. The twentieth day of the moone.
¶ Luna agit ſub terra. Plin. The moone is vnder the earth.
Cornua lunæ ſe cõplent lumine. Virg. The moone groweth towarde the full.
Creſceus luna. Varro. Creſcit luna. Plin.
Cornua euaneſcunt lunæ. Ouid.
Cælo fulgebat luna ſereno. Horat.
Decreſcens luna. Varro. The wane of the moone.
Deficiens luna. Plin. Deficit luna. Plin.
Plena per incertas fudit ſe luna feneſtras. Virg.
Imminente luna. Horat.
Luna implet orbem. Ouid. The moone is at the full.
Luna quater latuit, toto quater orbe recreuit. Ouid. It was fower monethes space.
Lucet luce aliena luna. Cic. The moone borowethe hir light of the sunne.
Minuitur luna. Plin. The moone decreaseth.
Obſcura luna premit lumen. Virg.
Rubet luna. Horat.
Seneſcens luna. Plin. The wane of the moone.
Silens luna. Pli. The coniunction of the sunne & the moone, when the moone shineth not.
Nox tenebat lunam in nimbo. Virg.
Vaga luna decorum protulit os. Horat.

Lúnula, atque anellus aureolus. Plaut. A hoope, and ryng of golde to put on the finger.

Lunâris, & hoc lunâre, pen. prod. Cic. Perteining to the moone.
Globus lunaris. Claud. The circle of the moone.
Iubar lunare. Claud. Lunaris ratio. Plin.
Lampas lunaris. Stat. Lunare ſydus. Seneca.

Luno, lunas, lunâre. To crooke or bende like the new moone.
Ouid. Lunauítque genu ſinuoſum fortiter arcum.

Lunâtus, pen. prod. Parricipium, ſiue nomen ex participio. made lyke a moone: crooked. vt Ferramentum lunatum. Colum.
An yron toole made crooked lyke a new moone.
Cauda lunata delphinorum. Seneca.
Claſsis lunata, Vide CLASSIS.
Lunatis obliquatur cornibus mare Caſpium. Plin.
Flexus lunati. Sil.
Frons lunata vituli. Claud. The head of an heighfer hauing yonge hornes like the new moone.
Lunata iuba. Martialis.
Iuuenci nondum lunati fronte. Stat. Steers that haue not yet hornes.
Lignum oſſeum lunatúmque. Plin.
Peltæ lunatæ. Virgil.

Lunáticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Paulus. That is madde or sicke at a certayne time of the moone.

Luo, luis, lui, lúere. To pay: to satisfie: to purge: to suffer punishment or death.
Vt debito ſupplicio ſcelus lueret. Liu. That he might be worthely punished for his wicked acte.
Quomodo ergo hæc lues? Cicero. How wylt thou satisfie for this?

Luere

Luere æs alienum. Curtius. To paye debte.
Delicta alicuius luere. Horat. Facta luere. Stat.
Luitur libido alicuius sanguine innocentiũ. Cic. The blouddе of innocentes maketh satisfaction for the wicked luste of one.
Maculas furtorum & flagitiorum, sociorum innocẽtium sanguine luere. Cic. To purge and wash away the infamie of his extoртion and wickednesse with the blouddе of our innocent friendes.
Luere peccata. Liu. To suffer punishment for offences.
Luere pœnas. Cic. To be punished.
Periculum publicũ luere. Liu. To be punished for the daũger of the common weale.
Scelus luere. Liu. To suffer punishmẽt for his naughtie acte.
Oblarum stuprũ voluntaria morte luit Lucretia. Cic. Lucrece willyngly killed hir selfe in punishment of vnwillyng adnoutrie and rape.
Supplicia crucibus luerunt. Iusti. They weare hanged for their offences.
Luere capite. Liu. Obsides capite luerent, si pacto non staretur. The hostages should haue their heades striken of, if, &c.
¶ Luere. Vlpianus. To be raunsomed.
Luitio, luitiônis, f. g. Verbale. Vlpian. A paying of raunsome.
Luitûrus, pen. prod. Participium. That shall suffer punishment. vt, Luitûra pœnas puppis. Claud.
Luendus. Participium. Ouid.
Lupa, Lupanar, Lupatum, Luparius, &c. Vide L V P V S.
Lupercalia. Playes dedicated to Pan.
Lupinum, lupini, & frequẽtius masculino genere, Lupinus, pen. prod. Plin. A kinde of pulse called Lupines.
Pallentes lupini. Ouid.
Tristis lupini fragiles calami. Virgil.
¶ Lupinus, Adiectiuum à Lupus, Vide suo loco.
Lupus, lupi, m. g. A woulfe: A bitte for an horse: An hooke to drawe thinges out of a pitte: a kinde of spiders. A fishe that some take to be a pike.
Barba lupi. Horat. Genus acre luporum. Virgil.
Incursus luporum. Virgil.
¶ Acres lupi. Horat.
Asper lupus. Ouid. Fuluus lupus. Ouid.
Auidus. Ouid. Infestus pecori lupus. Horat.
Auius. Virgil. Insatiabiles lupi. Ouid.
Canus. Ouid. Montani. Ouid.
Ceruarius lupus, Vide C E R V V S.
Cruentus. Stat. Superbi. Valer. Flac.
Rapaces. Horat. Vehemens lupus. Horat.
Frementes lupi circumstabula. Ouid.
Vlulantes lupi. Virgil. Triste lupus stabulis. Virg.
Acuunt agni lupos balatibus, Vide A C V O.
Pleno lupus insidiatus ouili. Virg.
¶ Lupus. Plin. A fish of some taken to be a pike, but Lupus is described to be a sea fishe.
Laneus lupus. Martial. Proceri lupi. Horat.
¶ Lupi. Ouid. A certaine facio of rough bittes for an horse. vt, Et placido duros accipit ore lupos. Ouid.
¶ Lupus. Liu. An hooke to pull thynges out of a pitte. vt, In altos lupi supernetinie cti. Liu.
¶ Lupus salictarius. Plin. The herbe called Hoppes. Ruellius humulum & tolophim Germanicè dici scribit. Lupulus vulgò dicitur.
¶ Lupus. Plin. A kinde of spiders. vt, Luporum nomine minimi non texunt. Plin.
Lupa, lupæ, f. g. Plin. A she woulfe.
Inhumana lupa. Propert. Rapida lupa. Ouid.
Raua lupa. Horat.
¶ Lupa, pro meretrice. Plaut. An harlotte.
Lupânar, pen. prod. lupanâris, penult. prod. neut. gen. Quintil. A brothell house: a stewes.
Lupanarium, lupanarij, Idem. Vlpianus.
Lupanaris, re. Pertayning to a brothell house.
Lupâtum, lupâti, pen. prod. Idem quod Lupus, pro fræno aspetrimo. Virg. A sharpe bitte for an horse.
Dura lupata. Ouid.
Lupînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Cic. Of a woulfe.
Lupinus adeps. Plin.

Luparius. An hunter of woulfes.
Lupor, aris. To meddle with common harlottes.
Lurco, lurcônis, m. g. Suet. A deuourer of his owne substance: a gulligutte.
Lurco, as, aui, atre, & Lurcor, aris. To eate rauenously.
Luridus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Horat. Pale: wanne: blacke and blue.
Aconita lurida. Ouid. Horror luridus. Ouid.
Luridus color. Plin. Lumina lurida. Ouid.
Denies luridi. Horat. Mors lurida. Sil.
Luridæ fœtæ. Varro. Pallor luridus. Ouid.
Pelle lurida amicta ossa. Horat.
Luridus sol. Plin. iunior. The sunne shynyng pale and watrishly through a clowde.
Sulfura lurida. Ouid.
Luror, lurôris, mas. gen. Lucret. Paleneſſe: wanneſſe.
Luscinia, luscinię, f. g. Plinius. Græci Philomelam vocant. A Nightingale.
Luscinìola, pen. corr. Diminut. Plaut. Varr. A little nightingale.
Luscioſus, qui & luscitiôſus, penult. prod. Plin. He that seeth little in the night or in the morning, or after some, he that seeth better in the night then at midde daye.
Luscus, lusci, m. g. Cic. Martialis. Poore blinde: Also, he that hath but one eye.
Lusca, luscæ. Martial. A woman poreblinde.
Lusio, Lusito, Lusor, Vide L V D O.
Lustrum, lustri, n. g. Virg. A denne or caue of wilde beastes in woodes.
Deserta ferarum lustra. Virg. Inuia. Virg.
Deuia. Ouid. Tetrica. Stat.
¶ Lustrum. Cic. An house where riote and lecherie is vsed: or the hauntyng of the same vices.
Mala lustra. Horat.
Quę autem in lustris & in vino commentatio potuit esse. Cic.
¶ Lustrum. The space of fiue yeres, or, as Glarian writeth in his Chronologie the space of Olympias, that is, but fower yeres.
Veniet lustris labentibus ætas. Virg.
¶ Lustrum. Liu. The purgation of the citie by sacrifice euerie fifte yere.
Lustro, lustras, lustrâre. Virg. To purge by sacrifice.
Lustrare vrbem. Plin. To purge the citie by sacrifice euery fifte yere.
Lustror, Passiuum. Ouidius, Magico lustrabere ritu.
Lustrare. Virg. To goe rounde about: to viewe on euery side, to beholde euery way: to looke rounde about.
Aequora lustrare. Virg. To compasse or goe about.
Arua lustrare. Virg.
Oculis lustrare campos. Lucan. To looke rounde about.
Muros equo lustrat. Virgil.
Sol flammis opera omnia lustrat. Virgil. The sunne with his light compasseth.
Lustrare lampade. Virgil. To geue light: to shine.
Lustrare vestigia alicuius. Virgil.
¶ Lustrare exercitum. Cæs. To muster an armie & by sacrifice to purge it, that is, to leade roũde about it a sheepe, a sow, and two bulles, by which ceremonie they thought the hoste purged from offences agaynst their gods.
¶ Lustrare animo. Cicer. Diligently to viewe and consider in the minde.
Pericula incerta lustrare. Virgil.
Lustror, lustrâris, lustrâri, Deponens. Plaut. To haunte brothell houses or stewes.
Lustrâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Purged by sacrifice: cõpassed.
Corpus lustratum diuino odore. Ouid.
Lustratum arque purgatum Capitolium. Liu.
Lustratus purificatione religionis. Martial.
Lustratum panificium. Making of holy breade: coniuryng of breade. Bud. quo modo lustrabantur olim tubæ, vt restatur Ouidius in Fastis.
Lustrâlis, & hoc lustrâle, pen. prod. Pertaynyng to purgeyng, or makyng holy. vt, Sacrificium lustrale. Liu. A purgeyng sacrifice.
Aqua lustralis. Ouid. Holy water.
Vota lustralia. Valer. Flac.

Solenne luſtrale exercitus. Tacit.

Luſtrificus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem: vt, Cantus luſtrificus. Valer. Flac.

Luſtricus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vnde Luſtrici dies. Tranquillus. The dayes when children weare named, which in mē children was the ninth day, in women the eight. It may now be vſed for the Chriſtenyng daies.

Luſtrátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A goeyng aboute on euery ſide: a compaſſyng.

Luſtratio. Colum. A purgeyng by ſacrifice.

Luſtrámen, pen. prod. minis, n. g. Idem. Valer. Flac.

Luſus, Vide LVDO.

Lutamentū, Lutarius, Luteſco, Lutenſis, &c. Vide LVTVM.

Luteola, læ, f. g. A little flower of colour yalow, in greatneſſe and ſauour not muche vnlike a violette. Alſo a little bird not much vnlike a golde finch called a Siſkin.

Luteus, prima producta, Adiectiuum. Yalow. vt, Luteus color. Plin. Yalow colour.

Luteus frutex. Colum.	Papauer luteum. Catull.
Membrana lutea. Tibull.	Pellis lutea. Perſius.
Palla lutea. Tibull.	Sulfura lutea. Ouid.
Pallor luteus. Horat.	Vela lutea. Lucret.

Luteæ violæ. Plin. The winter Giloſer.

¶ Luteum oui. Plin. The yolke of an egge.

Luteus, prima correpta, à luto, Vide LVTVM priore correpta.

Luteólus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum adiectiuū. Colum. Somwhat yalow: yalowyſh.

Caltha luteola. Virg. The yalow marigolde.

Luter, teris, maſc. g. A cuppe wherein wine was delayed with water. Sipont.

Luto, lutas, Vide LVTVM priore correpta.

Lutra, lutræ, f. g. Plin. A beaſte liuyng in the water: an Otter.

Lutum, luti, n. g. priore correpta. Iuuen. Clay: dirte.

Amica luto ſus. Horat. The ſow louyth the moyar.

Recenti luto ſpargere iumenta. Iuuenalis. To ſprinckle freſh dirte or clay vpon.

Lutum paleatum, Vide Paleatus in PALEA.

Vdum & molle lutum. Perſius.

¶ Imbre lutóque aſperſus. Horat. All wette with rayne, and beraied with durte.

Pocula compoſuit de facili luto. Tibull. He made cuppes of of pliant and ſofte clay.

Concinnare lutum. Plaut.

Demerſus in luto. Cic. Ouerwhelmed in durte.

Fictus ex argilla & luto homulus. Cic.

Volutatus in luto. Cic. That hath wallowed in the durte.

In medio luto eſſe. Plaut. To ſticke faſte in the middes of the moyar.

In eodem luto hæſitare, Vide HAEREO.

¶ Lutum, per tranſlationem vocat lenonem Plautus. A filthie and baudie ſlaue.

Lutum & ſordes. Cic. A vile and filthie perſon.

Lúteus prima correpta. That is made of clay, lome or mouter. vt, Luteus paries. A mudde wall.

Vaſa lutea. Cic. Earthen veſſell.

Luteus homo. Plaut. A vile raſkall of no eſtimation.

Lutea meretrix. Plaut. A filthie and vile harlotte.

Opus luteum. Ouid. A worke made of clay, or earth.

Luteus panis. Plaut. Yalow breade with ſaffron.

Lutôſus. pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. All moyarie and durtie.

Lutoſus ager. Colum.	Lutoſa rapa. Colum.

Lutenſis & hoc lutenſe. Plin. That is noyſhed with mudde.

Piſcis lutenſis. Plin. A fiſhe muddie, or that lieueth in the mudde.

Luto, lutas, lutâre. Cato. To lay on clay, lome, or mouter.

Lutare. Martial. To ſpotte or beraye.

Luteſco, luteſcis, lutéſcere. Ennius. To turne to clay: to waxe very durte.

Limo cœnóque luteſcunt. Colum.

Lutamentum, lutamenti, n. g. Cato. A worke couered with lome or clay.

Lutulentus, Adiect. Colum. Moyarie: beraied with moyar.

Lutulentus ſus. Cic. A durtie ſow.

Lutulenta perſona. Cic. A filthie and vile perſon.

Amnis lutulentus. Ouid. A muddie riuer.

Palma lutulenta. Horat. A durtie hande.

Lutarius, Adiectiuum. That liueth in the mudde or eeres. vt, Lutariæ teſtudines. Plin. Cockles and ſhelfiſh liuyng in the mudde.

Lutarius mullus. Plin.

Lux, lucis, fœm. gen. Light: day: brightnes: clearneſſe: an eye: tyme: life.

Egens lucis aer. Ouid. A darke ayer.

Egenus lucis. Lucret.	Die lux. Lucret.
¶ Coruſca lux. Silius.	Diurna. Lucret.

Larga, Vide LARGVS.

Maligna, Vide MALVS adiectiuum.

Præclara. Lucret.

Publica lux mundi, Sol. Ouid.

Roſea. Stat.	Siderea. Ouid.
Pura. Virg.	Vaga. Valer. Flac.

¶ Admittere lucē in thalamos totis feneſtris. Ouid. To ſette open the wholle windowes and ſette in the light into the chambers.

Albeſcit primùm lux. Virg. Daye beginneth to appeare.

Conueſtit omnia perfundens ſua luce Sol. Lucret. The ſunne caſteth or ſpreadeth his light to the beautie of al things.

Multa cum luce cucurrit ſtella. Virg.

Claram diſpergere lumine lucem. Claud.

Dant clara incendia lucem erranti. Virgil. Darkeneſſe & light ſucceede one the other by courſe.

Hautire lucem. Virg. To ſee light.

Oborta lux. Silius.

Purpurea luce refulſit humus. Ouid.

Subducta luce repentè. Silius. waxyng darke ſodeinly.

¶ Erit vobis luce clarius. Cic. It ſhall be to you as manifeſt as can be.

¶ Lux, pro die. Gel. Alia luce orta auis in paſtum profecta eſt. The nexte day apperyng.

Luce viceſima, pro Viceſimo die. Plin.

Multis antè lucibus. Ouid. Many dayes before.

¶ Acerba lux. Seneca. An heauie daie.

Breuis. Catull.	Exacta. Stat.

Feſtæ luces. Horat. Holy, or feſtiuall daies.

Heſterna lux. Ouid. Yeſter daie.

Hodierna. Ouid.	Honorata. Claud.

Ignaua lux. Iuuenal. An idle daie wherein nothyng is done.

Lux longior toto anno. Virgil. An whole yere.

Natalis lux. Ouid. The birth daie.

Patens. Ouid.

Oriens lux. Catull. The daie breakyng.

Peracta. Ouid. Ended.

Profeſtæ luces & ſacræ. Horat.

Prona lux in aſtra. Seneca. The euenyng: the latter ende of the day, towarde ſunne goeyng downe.

Renata. Seneca. Daie beginnyng agayne.

Serena. Virgil.	Sacra. Stat.

Viridans lux fluuij. Plinius.

¶ Nox lucem tenebris abſtulit. Lucan. The night with his darkeneſſe ended the day.

Nox condit lucem. Seneca.

Pars optima lucis data eſt menſæ. Ouid. They ſatte at the table moſt parte of the daie.

Dormire in lucem. Horat.	Perditur lux. Horat.

Inimica lux propinquat. Virg. Hatefull day is at hande.

Aurora reducet lucem. Ouid.

Haud multò pòſt luce lucebit. Plaut. Not longe after it will be daie.

¶ Luce & palám. Cic. Openly and in euery mans ſight.

Luce incurſare in hoſtem. Liu.

Luce clara deripiamus aurum matronis palám. Plaut. when it is plaine daie let vs openly take away, &c.

Multa luce reuecti hoſtes. Tac. whē it is farre in the day, &c.

Luce. Ouid. In the daie time.

Luce prima. Terent. Early in the morning.

In lucem bibere, cœnare, Vide IN præpoſitionem. To ſitte drinkyng till it be daie.

Ad lucem pugnare. Liu.

Ante lucem, Vide ANTE præpoſitionem.

Cœpta luce, miſſi in latera regiones. Tac. whē it was day, &c.

Dubiæ

Dubiæ lucis crepuſcula. Ouid. The euenyng.
Seram pepulere crepuſcula lucem. Ouid.
¶ Aeſtiua lux. Virgil. Sommer time: ſommer ſeaſon.
Brumalis lux. Ouid. winter ſeaſon.
Indiſcrera lux. Plin.
¶ Lux, pro Vita. Cicer. Obijciebatur interdum animo metus quidam, & dolor cogitanti, fore aliquando finem huius lucis. The ende of this life.
Cupiditas lucis. Quintil. Deſire of life.
Lucis rudimentum. Plin. The beginnyng of life.
Animus contemptor lucis. Virg.
¶ Abrumpere inuiſam lucē. Virg. To ende this hateful life.
Aſpicere lucem, Vide ASPICIO.
Carere luce, Vide CAREO.
Lucis vſuram dare alicui. Cic. To graunte one pardō to liue: to ſuffer to liue.
In lucem editi gnati. Seneca. Sonnes borne.
Communi luce frui. Virg. Optata luce frui. Virg.
Orbare ſe luce. Cic. To kill him ſelfe.
Piget lucis. Virg. It greeueth me to liue: I am wery of life.
Relinquere lucem. Virg. To die.
¶ Lux mea. Cic. My ſweete harte.
¶ Lux, pro oculis. Stat. An eye.
Adempta lux. Ouid. His eye pulled out.
¶ In luce atque in oculis ciuium magnus. Cicer. Of great renowme for atchiuyng common affaires that all mē may ſee and know.
¶ Lux doctrinarū altera Cicero. Plin. Cicero beyng an other ornament of all good learnyng.
¶ Lux, pro nitore: vt Viridi cum luce ſmaragdi. Lucret. Smaragdes beyng of a bright greene colour.
¶ Lucus, maſculino genere dixerunt veteres, teſte Donato.
Cum lucu abij. Plaut. When I departed in the mornyng.
Cum primo lucu. Plaut.
Luci, Aduerbium. Plaut. In the mornyng: by daie.
Luculentus, Adiectiuum. Full of light: cleere: fayre: beautifull.
Ambulacrum luculentum. Plaut.
Camino luculento vtendum. Cic. You muſt vſe a great fier.
Author luculentus. Cic. A famous and knowen authour.
Conditio luculenta. Plaut. A fayre offer.
Dies luculentus. Plaut. A fayre daie.
Diuitiæ luculentæ. Plautus. Abundant riches.
Facinus luculentum. An notable acte.
Familia luculenta. Plaut. A riche houſe, familie, or kindred: a notable ſtocke.
Fœmina luculenta atque feſtiua. Plaut. A beautifull and a pleaſant woman.
Forma luculenta. Terent. A very good fauour.
Hæreditas luculenta atque magna. Plaut.
Homo luculentus. Plaut. An notable man.
Materia luculenta. Plin. iunior. A copious matter.
Oratio luculenta. Saluſt. A pleaſant and eaſie ſtile.
Plaga luculenta. Cic. A great wounde.
Scripror luculentus. Cic. An eloquent and eaſie writer.
Luculentè, Aduerbium. Cleerely.
Dicere luculentè. Cic.
Scribere luculenté. Cic. To write euidently and plainely: to write an eaſie ſtile.
Vendere luculenté. Plaut. To ſell at an high price.
Luculenter, Aduerbium, Idem. Cic. Cleerely: properly.
Quum Græcè luculenter ſciam. Cic. Seeyng I am well ſeene in the Greeke tonge, or vnderſtande the Greeke tonge very well.
Luceo, luces, luxi, lucére. To ſhine.
Lucet, lucébat, lucêre, Impersonale. It is daye: it ſhineth: it is bright.
Expergiſcere, lucet. Plaut. Awake, it is daie.
Lucebat iam feré. Cic. It was by that time almoſt daye.
Lucere facem alicui. Plaut. To carry a torch before one.
Lucere luce aliena dicitur luna. Cic. To borowe hir light of the ſunne.
Focus lucet igne. Tib. There is a fier made in the chimney.
Oculi lucent. Ouid.
Lucent officia alicuius. Cic. Ones friendely pleaſures be well knowen.

Luceſſit, lucéſſere, Lucem fieri. Liu. To be bright.
Luceſſit. Terent. It is daie.
Lucens, Participium. Virg. Shinyng: bright: glitteryng.
Faces lucentes. Ouid. Torches light.
Lympha lucens. Ouid.
Marmora lucentia. Stat. Tunicæ lucentes auro. Stat.
Lúcidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cleere: bright: light. vt, Lucida nox. Plin. A light night.
Lucidus aer. Lucret. A cleere ayer.
Domus lucidior. Ouid. A more lightſome houſe.
Gemma lucida. Ouid.
Ordo lucidus. Horat. A cleere order in placyng his woordes makyng his ſtile eaſie to vnderſtande.
Sidera lucida. Horat. Bright ſterres.
Lúcifer, pen. corr. lucíferi, maſc. gen. Cic. The daie ſterre.
Sidus Luciferi. Virgil. Nitens Lucifer. Tibul.
Obſcurus Lucifer illa nocte fuit. Ouid.
Renouatus Lucifer. Silius.
¶ Vndecimus Lucifer. Ouid. The leuenth daie.
¶ Ducit diem Lucifer. Virgil.
Clarus lucifer albo exit equo. Ouid.
Vigil Lucifer exit aquis Eois. Ouid.
Tertius aurorā pulſabat Lucifer. Stat. The thirde day begāne.
Retegens diem, noctíſque fugans tempora Lucifer. Ouid.
Lucíferus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That bringeth light.
Diana lucifera. Val. Flac. Equi luciferi. Ouid.
Pueri luciferi. Ouid.
Lucífugus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. That fleeth light: that deliteth in darkeneſſe.
Blattæ lucifugæ. Virg.
Lucerna, lucernæ, f. g. Cic. A candell: a lampe: a light.
Lucernam extinguere. Plaut. To put out the candell.
Cubicularia lucerna, Vide CVBILE.
Matutinæ lucernæ. Iuuenal.
Lucerna ſimplex. Marti. A lampe that hath but one matche.
Vigiles lucernæ. Horat. Lampes to watche by: watchynge candels. Viuæ lucernæ. Horat.
Lucerna eadem ſcripſi. Cic. I wrate by the ſame candell, or at the ſame time.
Facerem diutius, niſi me lucerna deſereret. Cic. I would doe it longer, if my cādel weare not ſpent: or had not gone out.
Lucernula. A ſconſe: a little lampe or candell.
Lucido, aui, are. To make cleere: to geue light.
Lucifico: Idem.
Lucigena, næ, f. g. That ingendreth light.
Luxo, luxas, luxâre. Pliu. To lonſe: to put out of ioynte.
Luxata. Plin. Limmes put out of iointe.
Luxus, huius luxus, maſc. g. Cic. All ſuperfluitie or exceſſe in carnall pleaſure, ſumptuous fare, or buildyng: riote.
Diſſuaſor honeſti luxus. Claud.
Populator opū, luxus. Claud. Riote the conſumer of wealth.
Famoſus luxus. Claud. Pudendus luxus. Tacit.
Regali luxu ſplendida domus. Virg.
Regifico luxu paratæ epulæ. Virg. Banketes prouided with exceedyng and princely charges.
Pocula ducere multo luxu. Propert.
Effuſus in luxum. Tacit. Geuen wholly to riote.
Explicare ſuos luxus. Lucan. Fouere hyemem luxu. Virg.
Solutus luxu. Quintil. Geuen wholly to riote.
Luxuria, luxuriæ, f. g. Idem. Cic.
Odit Populus Rom. priuatam luxuriam, publicam magnificentiam diligit. Cic.
Inſtrumenta luxuriæ. Ouid. Meanes to further riote: inſtrumentes of.
Conuitia luxuriæ. Quintil. Taunres for riote and exceſſiue waſtyng.
Peſtis blanda, luxuria. Seneca. Riote is a pleaſant plague.
Miſera luxuria. Propert. Solers luxuria. Perſ.
¶ Cepit præfectos luxuria, Vide CAPIO.
Circunſcribere luxuriam vtilitate, Vide CIRCVNSCRIBO.
Diffluere luxuria. To renne at reuers: to riote exceedingly: to ſwimme in ſenſualitie.
Via facta eſt luxuriæ. Propert.
Indulgere luxuriæ, Vide INDVLGEO.
Luxuria foliorum. Virg. Great abundaunce of leaues.

Luxuria humorís. Plin. Exceſſiue abundaunce of humour.
Luxuries, luxuriei, fœ. g. Idem. Riote: exceſſe. Cic. In vrbe luxuries creatur, ex luxuria exiſtat auaritia neceſſe eſt.
Perferre luxuriem alicuius. Cicer. To abide ones riotous wastynge.
Prædulce malum, luxuries. Claud.
Luxuries ſegetum. Plin. Cic. Great rankes of corne.
Luxuriòſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. To proſperous: liuyng in to much pleasure: ouer ranke.
In ſuis rebus luxurioſus. Cic. Riotous in wastinge his owne ſubstance. Amor luxurioſus. Cic.
Muliebris & luxurioſus cultus non corpus exornat, ſed detegit mentem. Quintil.
Frumenta luxurioſa. Cic. Corne growyng very ranke.
Patribus nimis luxurioſa ea fuit lætitia. Liu. That gladneſſe in the Senatours vnmeasurable, or to great.
Pabula luxurioſa. Plin. Very abundant and ranke feedyng for cattell.
Seges luxurioſa. Ouid. Ranke corne.
Vitis luxurioſa. Columel. A vine shootyng out branches to rankly. Luxurioſior. Plin.
Luxuriòſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Riotously: ouer rankely: to abundantly. vt, Luxurioſe viuere. Cic. To liue riotously.
Luxurio, luxurias, luxuriâre: vel Luxurior, luxuriaris, luxuriâri, deponens. Liu. To exceede: to abounde exceſſiuely: to be wanton and geuen to riote: to ſpringe or grow to rankely.
Ne luxuriarent otio animi. Liu. That their mindes might not renne at riote through idleneſſe.
Delicijs luxuriare. Ouid.
Luxuriari varijs colorum picturis. Plin. To growe rankely in diuers beautifull colours.
Luxuriant animi rebus plerunque ſecundis. Ouid.
Animi luxuriant iuuenilibus annis. Ouid. In youth mens mindes ware wanton.
Mens luxuriat. Ouid. Membra luxuriant. Ouid.
Pecus luxuriat in praris. Ouid. Cattell feadeth ouer rankly.
Luxuriantur arbores. Colum. Trees shoote out bráches ouer rankely. Ager aſſidua luxuriabat aqua. Ouid.
Humus luxuriat. Ouid. The grounde is to ranke.
Luxurians, Participium: vt
Compeſcere luxuriantia. Horat.
Luxuriâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid. That hath vſed thynges exceſſiuely.
Fames luxuriata multo ſanguine. Stat.

L Y

Lychnis, fœm. gen. vel Lychnites, maſ. gen. Plinius. A kinde of whyte marble cutte out of the quarreis by candell.
Lychnitis, huius lychnitidis, fœm. gen. Herba. Plin. An hearbe called alſo Taxus barbatus.
Lychnus, lychni, m. gen. Cic. The match of a lampe: a lampe or candell.
Lychnus ligneolus. Cic. A lanterne of woodde.
Pendentes lychni. Lucret. A branche hangynge with many lampes or candelles.
Incenſi lychni dependent aureis laquearibus. Virg.
Lychnúchus, lychnúchi, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. A candell sticke: a branche wherein lampes or candelles hange.
Lychnobij. They that turne night into day, & day into night.
Lycion. Plin. A medicine made of the iuyce or decoction of the bramble roote.
Lyciſca. A dogge ingendred of a woulfe and a dogge.
Lycoctones. One of the kindes of Aconitum.
Lycophthalmos. A pretious stone hauyng fower diuers colours.
Lycopus, pi. The hearbe Motherwourte.
Lycopſis. By Dioſcorides deſcription ſeemeth to be the hearbe called Hounds tounge.
Lycos. A kinde of spiders.
Lydius, Lapis. qui & Heraclius. Plin. The touchstone wherwith golde is tried.
Lympha, Aqua dicitur Latinis. Colum. water.
Fluuialis lympha. Virg. water of the riuer.
Fugax lympha trepidat obliquo riuo. Horat.

Gelida lympha. Ouid. Leuis. Horat.
Liquidæ lymphæ. Ouid.
Loquaces lymphæ ſaxis deſiliunt. Horat.
Lucentis lymphæ ſtagnum. Ouid. A poole of cleere water.
Manantes lymphæ. Horat. Rennyng water.
Puteales. Luctet.
Sobria lympha miſta mero. Tibul.
¶ Vulnera lymphis abluere. Virgil.
Dare lymphas manibus. Virg. To geue water to waſh hãds.
Copia lymphæ finit ſitim. Horat.
Hauſit de gurgite lymphas. Virgil.
Ora manúſque lauimus lympha. Horat.
Reſtinguere pocula lympha. Horat.
Vulnera ſiccare lymphis. Virgil.
Lymphâticus, pen. cor. Plin. Madde: furious: fallen out of his witte by ſeyng ſome thing in the water.
Lymphatica ſomnia. Plin. Phantaſticall & madde dreames.
Lymphaticus pauor. Liu. A feare that maketh one out of his witte.
Lympho, lymphas, lymphâre. Valer. Flac. To trouble: to make madde.
Lymphans, Particip. Stat. Makyng madde.
Lymphor, lymphâtis, lymphâti. Plin. To be madde, or out of his witte.
Lymphâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Idem quod Lymphaticus. Horatius. Liu. Madde: furious: out of his witte.
Furor lymphatus. Seneca.
Metu lymphato trepidare. Lucan.
Mente lymphata furebant. Catull.
Ore lymphato furens. Sen. Pectora lymphata. Ouid.
Vrbs lymphata incertis horroribus. Stat.
Lymphationes nocturnę. Plin. Phãtaſticall pãges in the night.
Lympidus, Vide LIMPIDVS.
Lynceus, Adiectiuum, Vide LYNX.
Lyncurium, lyncurij, n. g. Plin. A pretious stone congealed of the vrine of the beaste Lynx.
Lynter, Vide LINTER.
Lynx, lyncis, maſc. vel fœm. gen. Virg. Plin. A beaste like vnto a woulfe, hauyng many spottes and beyng exceding quicke of sight. Variæ lynces. Virgil.
Timidos agitare lyncas. Horat.
Imbelles lynces ſectari. Stat. To hunte.
Fugaces lyncas colubere arcu. Horat.
Lynceus, pen. corr. Adiect. Of the beaste Lynx. Also that seeth quickely.
Lynceis oculis contemplati. Horat. To beholde and looke vpon very diligently.
Lyra, lyræ, fœ. gen. Plin. An harpe.
Canor lyræ. Ouid. The tune of the harpe.
Fidicen lyræ. Ouid. An harper.
¶ Aurata lyra. Ouid.
Canoræ lyræ. Claud. Lowde harpes. Imbellis. Horat.
Curua lyra. Horat. Inuicta. Ouid.
Diſtincta gemmis. Ouid. Iocoſa. Horat.
Eburna. Horat. Mollis. Srat.
Garrula. Tibull. Tacita. Horat.
¶ Laudes alicuius canere lyra. Ouid. To ſinge ones prayses to the harpe.
Increpare lyram digitis. Ouid. To play on the harpe.
Inſtitui lyra. Quintil. To be taught to play on the harpe.
Mouere lyram. Ouid.
Inauratæ lyræ fila mouet pollice. Ouid. He playeth on a gilted harpe.
Pellere. Ouid. Percutere. Ouid.
Pulſare, Vide PVLSO. Mendaci lyra ſonari. Horat.
¶ Lyra, Signum cæleſte. Varro.
Lyricus, pen. corr. Adiect. Pertaynyng to an harpe.
Modi lyrici. Ouid. Vates lyrici. Horat.
Lyricen, pen. corr. lyrícinis, pen. corr. maſc. gen. An harper, or one that ſingeth to the harpe.
Lyriſtes, lyriſtis, Idem. Sidonius. Plin. iunior.
Lyſis. A ſolution or lewsinge: a chinkynge or openinge of a wall.
Litta. Plin. A worme in a dogges tonge whiche maketh him madde if he be not taken out.

Macellum,

M.

MAcellum, macelli, n.g. Cicer. A place where all maner of vitayle is solde: a shambles.
Macellarius, masc. Varro. A vitayler: a cellar of any kinde of vitayle.
Adiuuare macellarios. Sueton. To helpe the bouchers and other vitaylours to gayne.
Macellarius, Adiect. That belongeth to the shãbles. vt, Macellaria taberna. Valer. Max. A bouchers or vitaylours shoppe.
Macellota, æ, f.g. Varro. A garden dooze.
Macer, Macis, vel Macir, Is commonly taken for the spice called Mace. But whether our spice be the Mace that olde writers mention, it maye be doũbted. First Dioscorides writeth of Macis, and neuer mentioneth the nutmegge, the pille whereof is our Mace. He affirmeth also it is a thicke rinde much streignyng the tonge, whiche properties are not so great in our Macis. Plinie sayth Macer is the rinde of a certaine roote of a tree of the same name. Galene affirmeth Macer to be temperate in heate and colde, but we perceyue our Mace to be hote.
Macer, macra, macrum. Virg. Leane: thinne: barayne.
Agello macro pauper. Horat. A baraine grounde.
Boues macræ. Propert.
Pinguissima, & Macerrima humus, contraria. Columel.
Libellus macer. Martial. Taurus macer. Virgil.
Exile & macrum solum. Cic. Vitis macrior. Columel.
Macilentus, Adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut. Leane: baraine: thinne.
Macilentæ malæ. Plaut. Leane cheeches.
Macilentum os. Plaut.
Macror, macrôris, siue Macor, absque r post c. Pacuuius. Leanenesse.
Macritûdo, pen. prod. dinis, f.g. Idem. Plaut.
Macies, maciei, f.gen. Idem. Colum. Leanenesse: bareneſſe.
Adducit cutem macies. Ouid. Leanenesse maketh the chinne wrinckled.
Concidimus macie. Ouid.
Suprema macie confecta viri forma. Virgil.
-horrida vultum Deformat macies. Virgil.
Minari maciem. Quintil.
De sua solicitudine maciéque narrare. Cic.
Turpis macies decentes occupat malas. Horat.
Aeuo & macie senescere. Lucret.
Tenuare aliquem macie. Virgil.
Macco, maces, macui, macêre. Plaut. To be leane.
Macesco, macescis, macui, macéscere. Plaut. To waxe & become leane or baraine.
Arua hordeo macescunt. Columel.
Macio, macias, maciare, Macrum facere. A quo Emacio. Vide suo loco. To make leane.
Macreo, macres, macrui, macrére. To be leane.
Macresco, macrescis, macréscere. Columel. To waxe leane.
Máccro, máceras, pen. corr. macerâre. Horat. To make leane or thinne.
Nos fame macerant. Liu. They make vs leane with hũger.
Macerare se. Terent. To hurte himselfe with sorow and care and make that he can not proue: to vexe and disquiete.
Inuidia macerat nos. Lucret.
Malè maceror, Vide MALVS.
¶ Macerare. Terent. To make softe by stipyng in licour: to soke in water: to water.
Vimina macerare in piscina. Columella. To soke or water twigges.
Oua aceto macerata intantum emolliuntur, vt per annulos transeant. Plin. Soked in vineger.
Macerare brassicam in aquam. Cato.
¶ Macerare. Plin. To soke or wash in water or other licour.
Pedes macerare in decocto verbenacæ. Plin.
Macerâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plaut, Soked: watred: made leane.
Maceratio, macerationis, Verbale, f.g. Vitru. A soking in licour: a watryng.
Macerésco, macerescis, macerésccre. Cato. To be made or become softe with watryng or lyng in licour.
Maceria, macériæ, vel Macéries, maceriéi, f.g. Columel. Cicer.

A wall of stone without morter, made in steede of a mõnde.
Maceries is also leanenesse.
Macero, maceras, Macesco, Vide MACER.
Machæra, machæræ, f.g. Plaut. Iuuenal. A swoorde: a dagger: a knife.
Machæróphorus, machæróphori, pen. corr. m.g. Cic. A swoorde bearer.
Machæropios. A cutlar: a blade smith.
Machina, máchinæ, pen. corr. f.g. An instrument or engine.
Mundi machina. Lucr. The framyng and workemanshippe of the worlde.
Belli machina. Virgil. An engin of warre.
Arietaria machina. Vitruuius.
Ingens machina. Horat. Machinæ murales. Plin.
¶ Admouere machinam. Cic. To sette an enginne to.
Apponere machinam, Vide APPONO.
Fabricata machina. Virgil.
¶ Machina. Bud. ex Vlpiano. A scaffolde in buildyng.
¶ Machinæ, per translationem. Plaut. Thinges craftily inuented: subtill deuises: craftie meanes to deceiue.
Dolus & machina. Cicer.
Dolum ad aliquem, machinámue commoliri. Cic. To worke deceite and crafte agaynst.
Quid isti doli, quid machinæ, quid præstigiæ prosunt? Cic.
Vt omnes adhibeam machinas ad tenendum adolescentem. Cic. That I may vse all the meanes that I can.
Machinâlis, & hoc machinâle, pen. prod. Belongynge to engins or instrumentes of warre. vt, Machinalis scientia. Plin. The arte to inuent engins.
Machinarius, machinarij, m.g. Paulus. One that slingeth or casteth with an enginne of warre.
Machinarius, Adiect. vt Asinus machinarius. Aphricanus. An asse that draweth an enginne.
Mensor machinarius. Vlpianus. A measurer of lande.
Máchinor, penult. corr. machináris. Cic. To deuise: to imagine: to inuent craftely: to goe about deceitfully..
aliquam corde machinor Astutiam. Plaut. I deuise.
Plerisque Senatoribus perniciem machinabantur. Salust.
Machinari pestem aliquam in omnes. Cic. To worke or goe about some mischiefe.
¶ Machinari, etiam in bonam partem accipitur. Cic. To deuise or imagine a meanes.
Machinamentum, ti, n.g. pro Machina. Liu. An enginne.
Oppugnationum machinamenta & astus. Tacit.
Suspensum & nutans machinamentum. Tacit.
Promouere scalas & machinamenta. Tacit.
Machinâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Verbale. An inuenter: a deuiser: a worker: an author: a maker of enginnes. vt, Machinator bellicorum instrumentorum. Liu. A maker of.
Machinator belli. Liu. The worker or author of.
Improbissimus machinator omnium scelerum. Cic. A meete wicked worker and deuiser.
Doli machinator. Tacit.
Architectus & machinator omnium. Cic. The chiefe worker and deuiser of all.
Machinatio, onis, f.g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A subtill inuention or deuise: a subtill meane or working.
Machinatio, pro Machina. Cæs. Liu. An instrumẽt of warre.
Machinôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vnde Nauigium machinosum. Sueton. A shippe made for an enginne.
Macies, Macilentus, Macio, macias. Vide MACER.
Macro, macras, Macresco, Macror, Vide MACER.
Macrochæra. A garment with longe sleeues.
Macrochir. He that hath longe handes.
Macrocollum, li, n.g. Paper royall.
Mácto, mactas, mactâre. Virgil. To slea, or kill, to beate: to hurte: to handle ill.
Caprum mactare. Ouid.
Honores mactauit meritos. Virg. He killed due sacrifices.
Iuuencos mactare. Virg. Victima mactata. Seneca.
Mactare aliquem vltioni & gloriæ. Tacit.
Mactare Orco. Liu. To sacrifice to the honour of Pluto.
Mactare supplicio, vel morte. Cic. To put to death.
Mactare supplicio aliquo ius ciuitatis, per translationem, pro Violare. Cic. To breake the law of the citie.

¶ Mactare, per translationem. Nonius. To doe displeasure: to handle ill.
Mactare infortunio. Plau. To do one some great displeasure
Mactare malo & damno. Plautus. To doe one some hurte.
Mactari cupis magna re mala. Plaut.
Mactātus, penult. prod. Participium. Slaine: sacrified. vt, Hostia mactata. Horat. Caper mactatus ad aras. Ouid.
Mactandus, Aliud participium. Seneca. To be slaine.
Mactātus, huius mactātus, masc. gen. pen. prod. Verbale. Lucret. A killyng of a thynge to sacrifice.
Mactātor, pen. prod. oris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Seneca. A killer: a slear: a murderer.
Mactus, Adiectiuum, Id est magis auctus, vt ait Festus. Genitiuo & ablatiuo iungitur, & vt plurimum in vocatiuo vtimur: vt Macte virtutis & virtute, id est, magis aucte, cumulatéque. Woxe increased: augmented.
Mactus esto hoc sacrificio. Cato. Pleaseth it you to take this sacrifice in good parte, lette this sacrifice be an increase of thy diuine honour and pleasure.
Macte animi vir. Martial. O man of worthie & noble minde.
Macte virtute, siue Macte virtute esto. Cic. God increase thee in this vertue: goe forth and proceede in well doeyng on gods name.
Macte noua virtute puer. Virgil. God increase thee in vertue good childe: or god geue thee grace to increase in vertue.
Tu quidem macte virtute diligentiáque esto. Liu. Be an honest and diligent person.
Iuberem macte virtute esse, si pro mea patria ista virtus staret. Liu. I would bidde him increase & goe forwarde in this vertue.
Macte bonis animi. Stat. Increase and proceede in honeste giftes of minde.
Macte hac grauitatis gloria. Plin. iun. God geue thee grace to proceede in this glorie.
Macte amare, Id est maxime. Plaut.
Macti ingenio este cæli interpretes. Plin. Be you men of excellent witte interpretours of.
¶ Macte, absolutum. Cic. O gentle cōpanions: O honest mē.
Mactra, træ, f. g. Gell. An huche wherein breed is put: a kneadyng trough or tubbe.
Macula, máculæ. pen. corr. f. g. A spotte: a blemish: a marke or token wherby a thinge is knowen: an infamie: a reproch. The mash of a nette or hole betweene the threades: a nette.
Fullones eas maculas è vestibus tollunt. Plin. Those spottes.
Lucentes maculæ. Stat.
Pullis maculis infuscare vellera. Virgil.
¶ Macula. Plin. Virgil. A marke or signe: a speckle.
Nigræ maculæ. Ouid. Squalentes maculæ auro. Virg.
Insignis bos maculis. Virgil. An oxe that hath notable marles.
Albis maculis bicolor equus. Virgil. An horse marked with white specles.
Fugare maculas ore. Ouid. To take spottes of frō the face.
¶ Macula. Cic. Infamie: reproch: a blemish of ones honestie.
hanc maculam nos decet Effugere. Terent. This reproch.
Labes & macula. Cic.
Affiecre macula. Cic. To dishonest: to doe reproche vnto.
Aspergere maculis, Vide ASPERGO.
Concipere maculam, Vide CONCIPIO.
Delēda est vobis illa macula Mithridatico bello superiore suscepta. Cic. You muste washe away that blemish.
Eluere maculam. Cic. To wash away a blemish: to put away an infamie or reproch. Imbutus macula scelcris. Cic.
Imprimere maculam laudibus. Seneca.
Macula quæ penitus iam insedit, atque inueterauit in populi Romani nomine. Cicero. The blemishe that is depely settled, &c.
Inurere æternas maculas alicui, quas reliqua vita eluere nō possit. Cic. To dishonest for euer: to put to perpetual reproch.
Luere maculas sanguine. Cic. Susceptam maculā delere. Cic.
¶ Macula. Cic. The mash of a nette.
Rete grandi macula. Colum. A nette that hath wide lasches or holes.
Reticulum minutis maculis. Cicero. A very fine little nette

with small maches.
Distincta maculis retia. Ouid.
Maculōsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Speckled: spottie: full of spottes: vncleane: foule: dishonest.
¶ Maculosus. Virgil. Marked: specked.
Maculosa cutis. Plin. A speckled or spotted skinne.
Litera maculosa suffusas habet lituras. Ouid.
Maculosa myrrha. Martial.
Notis grandibus maculosus. Virgil. Full of great spottes or marles.
Vellere maculoso velat corpus. Ouid.
¶ Maculosus homo, per translationem. Cic. A dishonest man greatly distayned with infamie.
Auaritia & libidine fœdus & maculosus. Tacit. Foule and filthily distained with couetousnesse and leacherie.
Dedecore maculosus. Tacit. Nefas maculosum. Horat.
Máculo, máculas, pen. corr. maculâre. Plaut. To spotte or make foule: to defile: to foyle: to dishonest: to distaine.
Terram tabo maculat. Virgil. He made foule.
Ferrum maculauit sanguine. Ouid.
Nomen alicuius maculare crimine. Virgil. To defame or distaine ones name.
Scelere, dedecore maculare. Cic. To dishonest.
Omni nefario stupro & scelere maculari. Cicer. To be dishonested with.
Maculare partus suos parricidio. Liu. To kill his children.
Metus pœnarum maculat præmia vitæ. Lucret.
Madeo, mades, madui, madêre. Plin. To be weate or moiste.
Ensis cruore maduit. Ouid.
Genæ madent imbre tristi. Catull. His cheekes weare moiste with weepyng.
Humus madebit cælesti rore sparsa. Ouid.
Pocula madeant generoso Baccho. Tibull.
Madet vindemia nimbis continuis. Martial.
Madent membra vino. Plaut.
¶ Madere vino. Mart. To be dronke.
Mens madet. Lucret.
Commista hæc blanda dicta quò cueniāt, madeo metu. Plaut. I am in a great sweate for feare.
Sermonibus madere. Horat. To be full of that talke, that he hath heard at an other mans mouth.
Fercula madent diuitijs. Propert.
Madens, Participium. Cic. Moiste: wette.
Oculis madens. Stat. weepyng.
Os fletu madens. Ouid.
Madens sanguine vestis. Quintil. A garment all wette with blonde.
Madesco, madescis, madéscere. Colu. To sweate: to be through wette.
Strabulantur sicco loco, ne humore madescāt vngulæ. Colum.
Tellus madescit nubibus. Ouid.
Madefacio, madéfacis, pen. corr. madefēci, madefactum, madefácere. Cic. To weate: to washe: to moiste: to bath.
Madefacere terram. Columel.
Madefio, penult. prod. madefis, pen. indif. madefíeri. Sueton. To be moisted or made wette.
Cæde madefieri. Ouid. To be distayned with murder.
Plumæ madefactę sanguine. Oui. Winges wette with blodde.
Terra madefacta cruore. Ouid.
Mádidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Cui opponitur Siccus. Plin. Wette, or washed with liquor: moiste: embrued.
Barba madida. Ouid. Genæ madidæ. Ouid.
Capilli madidi myrrha. Oui. Palus madida. Ouid.
Vestis madida. Virgil.
¶ Madidus artibus, id est, imbutus. Martial.
¶ Madidus, pro Ebrio ponitur aliquando. Plaut. Dronke: well swilled.
Mádido, mádidas, pen. corr. madidâre. Claud. To make weate.
Mador, madōris, m. g. Salust. Moysture: sweate.
Mæna, mænæ, f. g. Plin. Vide MENA. A kinde of seafish, called of the Venetiās Menola. Some take it for a kinde of heryngs.
Mænomenon, ni, neut. g. A kinde of henie that maketh men madde. Plin.
Mæreo, Mæror, Mæstitia, Vide MOERRO.

Magalia,

Magalia, magaliorum, n.g. Virgil. Villages.
Magia, Magicus, Magice, &c. Vide MAGVS.
Magida, A kinde of breade.
Magàs, magadis, An instrument of musike: also a parte of an harpe.
Magidæ. Kitchen bourdes or instrumentes pertainyng to the kitchen.
Magidophori. They whiche accompanie the maister of the game.
Maginor, aris, ari. To trifle: to goe slowly about a thyng.
Magirus, ri, m.g. A coolie.
Magiriscium, scij. A little cooke.
Magis, mágidis, f.g. pen.corr. Pollux. A kneadinge trough: also a rundell that they vse to knead with.
Magis. Plin. A broade platter. A bakers bowle.
Magis, Aduerbium. More: rather.
Magis sunt nescio quomodo suspicioſi. Terent. I can not tell how, they are more suspicious.
Ad contumeliam omnia accipiunt magis. Terent. They take euery thinge more to the worste meanyng.
Quod quidem magis credo. Cicer. Whiche in deede I rather thinke.
Tu magis id diceres Fanni, si nuper in hortis Scipionis affuisses. Cic. You would say it more earnestly, if, &c.
Magis dicas, si scias quod ego scio. Plautus. You would saye more, if. Dabimus etiam magis. Plaut.
Etsi magis est quod gratuler tibi, quàm quod te rogem, tamẽ etiam rogo, vt si quæ, &c. Cic. Al be it there is more cause for me to reioyse in your behalfe, than, &c.
Magis est vt ipse molestè ferat errasse se, quàm vt, &c. Ciccro. There is more cause for him to take greuously that he did amisse, then, &c.
Adolescens vín' vendere istanc? s. magis lubet, quàm perdere. I would, rather then leese hir.
Magis metuant. Plaut. They may feare more.
Si magis noris. Terent. If you knew more.
Annos natus magis quadraginta. Cic. Fortie yeres olde and aboue.
Sed antiquior & pulchrior, & magis à natura ipsa profecta alia causa. Cicer.
Magis vellem, pro Mallem. Terent. I woulde rather.
Nihil magis vercor, quàm nequid, &c. Terent.
Magis vidi. Plaut.
¶ Nugas magis maiores egerit. Plautus. He shall doe farre more foolishly and fondly.
¶ Magis, cum positiuo, implet vicem comparatiui.
Magis anxius. Ouid. More carefull.
Magis apta tibi dona. Horat.
Charus magis vita. Virg. Magis deformis. Quintil.
Nihil magis elegans. Terent.
Magis indubitatus. Stat. More certaine.
Magis molestus. Terent.
Hoc nemo fuit magis seuerus quisquam. Terent.
Neque lacte lacti magis est simile, q̃ ille similis est mei. Plaut.
Non Apollinis magis verũ, atque hoc, responsum est. Terent.
Magis vtilis. Quintil.
Si est pater dicendum magis aperte. Terent. Father, if I must speake more plainely.
Nihil magis dulce. Plaut. Nothing more plainely.
-ea dissimulare nos, Magis humanũ est, quàm, &c. Terent. It is more gentilnesse for to make as though we knew not those thinges.
Magis impẽsè cupere. Terẽt. To desire farre more earnestly.
Iam pridem mecastor frigida non laui magis lubenter. Plaut.
Nihilo mirum magis tibi istuc, quàm mihi. Plaut.
Ad omnia hæc, magis ex vsu tuo Nemo est. Terent. For all these pointes no man liuyng is more for your purpose then he is.
Habet aliud magis ex sese, & maius. Terent. He hath a greater mattier that toucheth him much narre.
Vercor ne inuidi magis, quàm amici sit. Cic. I feare it be rather the parte of a spitefull person, then of a friende: or of one that spiteth rather, then that beareth good will.
Iunguntur nuptijs, magis non prohibente Seruio, quàm approbante. Liu. With the sufferãce rather, thẽ the allowing of Seruius.
Magis adeò facilitate, quàm alia vlla culpa mea cõtingit. Cic.
¶ Mage, pro Magis, apud Plautum & Terentium legitur.
¶ Magis, ac magis. Plaut. More and more: oftener times.
Magis deinde ac magis. Suet. Magis & magis, Idem. Cic.
Magis atque magis clarescunt sonitus. Virgil.
Quotidie magis magísque perditi homines, tectis ac templis vrbis minabantur. Cic.
¶ Magis ædilis fieri non potuisset. Cic.
Nisi fortè magis erit parricida, siquis Consularem patrẽ, quàm siquis humilem necauerit. Cicer. Onelesse perhaps he be counted a more cruell murderer.
Quúmque Põpeius ita contendisset, vt nihil vnquã magis. Cic.
Nihilo magis, Vide NIHILVM.
Multò etiam magis ad vos. Cic. And much more to you.
Nũc verò hoc magis, quòd, &c. And now this much the more that, &c. Atque eò magis, si, &c. Cic.
Et eò magis quòd, &c. Cic. And so much the more, that, &c.
Maximè. pen.cor. Superlatiuũ. Very much: very greatly: meste of all: chiefely: especially: yea truely: yea verily.
-verùm si cognata est maximè,
Non fuit necesse habere. Terent. But if she be neuer so much your cosen, &c.
Maximè cupiens illius est. Plaut.
Maximè dignus contumelia. Tetent.
Maximè in culpa esse. Cic. He is chiefely in faute.
Maximè libet. Cic. Maximè naturalis. Cic.
Maximè liberalissimus. Cic. Of all other most liberall.
Maximè necessarius. Cic. Most necessarie.
Maximè pessima corpora. Colum. The worste bodies of all other.
Maximè potentes, dites, fortunati, nobiles. Terent.
Maximè vtile. Terent.
¶ Maximè indigere. Cic. Most of all to neede.
¶ Filij quot erant? MEN. vt nũc maximè memini, duo. Plaut. So farre as I well now remember, twoo.
Maximè omniũ nobilium Græcis literis studuit. Cic. He studied the Greeke tonge most of all other noble men.
Maximè equidem vellem vt, &c. Cic. Truely for my parte I woulde most gladly.
¶ Maximè. Especially: chiefely.
Quum audissem ex alijs, maximè ex meo fratre. Cicer. And especially of my brother.
Ego tuis consilijs vsus sum, maximéque quòd & grauitatem, &c. Cic. And for this especially that, &c.
Cognoscat etiã res gestas, maximè scilicet nostrę ciuitatis. Cic.
Scribe aliquid, & maximè si, &c. Cic.
Et id maximè fieri temporibus hybernis. Cic.
Vel maximè. Cic. Quæ quidẽ vel maximè suspicionẽ mouent.
¶ Maximè, Responsio concedentis, vel annuentis. Plaut. Yea truly: yea verily.
Fac illi adducantur. p. maximé. Terent.
Magister, magistri. Terent. A maister or teacher of sciences: He that is ordeined by an officer to sell a debters goods.
¶ Declamandi magister. Quintil.
Dicendi magister. Quintil. A Rhetorician: an orator.
Artis magister. Quintil.
Eloquentiæ magistrum se pollicori. Quintil. lib. 2. cap. 5.
Magister vici. Martial.
¶ Barbati magistri. Iuuen. Graue maisters.
Aridus magister. Quintil.
¶ Capere magistrum. Vide CAPIO.
Exuere magistrum. Tacit. To be no more ones scholare.
Indocto magistro regimen linquere. Seneca.
Timido pudet seruire magistro. Stat.
Ferre se magistrum alicuius rei. Tacit. To repute or auãte himselfe to be a teacher or maister of a thynge.
Magister ludi, qui & Ludimagister vno verbo dicitur. Cic. A schoole maister.
Magister morum. Cic. An ouerseer of maners: a Censour.
Magister nauis. Vlpian. A shippe maister.
Magister equitum. Varr. Liu. Maister of the horsemen.
Magister peditum. Ammianus Marcellinus. Captayne and ouerseer of the footemen.
Magister populi, Dictator. Cic.

Magiſter ſcripturæ. Cic. He that hath the lettyng out of the common pastures, and hepeth accompte of the same.

¶ Magiſter. Terent. A maister that hath the instruction and teachyng of other.

Doctiſſimum & incomparabilē magiſtrū domi habeat puer. Quintil. Sæuus magiſter. Horat.

Magiſter ad rem aliquam. Terent.

¶ Magiſter pecoris. Varro. An heardman: a grasier: an ouerseer or guider of cattell.

¶ Magiſter. Cicer. One apointed by an officer to sell a debtours goods.

Dum viueret ludum, poſtq̄ mortua eſt, magiſtros habuit. Cic.

Magiſtra, magiſtræ, f.g. Cic. A maistresse, or teacher.

Ei ludo magiſtram hanc eſſe, ſatis certò ſcio. Terent. I knowe right well she is maistresse of that schoole.

Longa ętas fuit mihi magiſtra. Ouid. Longe life hath taught and instructed me. Magiſtræ artes. Ouidius.

Certiſſima loquendi magiſtra, conſuetudo. Quintil. Exercise and vse is the beste teacher of eloquence.

Roma, magiſtra luxuriæ. Propert. Roome is a schoolemaistresse of riote and sensualitie.

Magiſtellus, magiſtelli, diminutiuum. A little maister.

Magiſterium, magiſterij, n.g. Cic. The office of a maister.

Inter ſe exercent etiam magiſteria. Plin.

Magiſtro, magiſtras, magiſtrare. Festus. To play the maister: to rule: to gouerne.

Magiſtrātus, huius magiſtrārus, pen. prod. maſc.g. Cic. A magistrate: a great officer: one in authoritie or gouernance of the people. Also the authoritie, office, power, or dignitie, of a ruler. Nuda à magiſtratibus Reſpub. Vide NVDVS.

Maior magiſtratus. Feſt. Mutus magiſtratus. Cic.

Patricius magiſtratus. Cic.

¶ Magiſtratus. Cic. The office & dignitie of a Magistrate.

¶ Abdicare magiſtratum, Vide ABDICO.

Abdicare ſe magiſtratu, Vide ABDICO.

Abire magiſtratu. Liu. Vide ABEO.

Abolere magiſtratum. Liu. Cleane to abrogate an office.

Abrogare magiſtratum, Vide ABROGO.

Accelerare magiſtratum, Vide ACCELERO.

Accipere magiſtratum loco prædæ. Cic.

Agere pro magiſtratu. Liu. To behaue him selfe as an head officer. Capere magiſtratū, Vide CAPIO.

Magiſtratum continuare. Liu. To choose him officer againe that was before.

Creare magiſtratum, Vide CREO.

Dare magiſtratum. Cic.

Eiurare magiſtratū. Tacit. To forswear to take an office.

Gerere magiſtratum. Cic. To beare office: to be in authoritie: to be an head officer.

Qui tum magiſtratum Syracuſis habebat. Cicer. Whiche then was an heade officer in Syracuse.

Magiſtratum imminuere dicebant veteres, quod nunc Derogare iuribus & prærogatiuis officij dicunt. Cic. To diminish or pull from the authoritie & priuilege of an office.

Inire magiſtratum, Vide INEO.

Legere magiſtratus. Virgil. To choose officers.

Mandare magiſtratum. Cicero. To committe, assigne, or appoint an office to.

Obrepere ad magiſtratum, Vide OBREPO.

Occipere magiſtratū. Tacit. To beginne to execute an office

Petere magiſtratus. Quintil.

Venire in magiſtratum. Lentulus ad Ciceronem.

Magma, mágmatis, pen. corr. neu. ge. Plin. A confection made of sweete spices in paste onely for the sauour, as pomanders, washyng balles and suche like. Also the dregges of sweete oyles.

Magmentum, ti, pro magis augmentum. Feſt.

Magnanimitas, Vide MAGNVS.

Magnalia, Magnas, Vide MAGNVS.

Magnes, magnētis. pen. prod. maſc. gen. Plin. The lodestone that hath propertie to draw Iron to it.

Allicit & trahit ferrum magnes lapis. Cic.

Magnéticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Claud. Of, or pertaynyng to the lodestone.

Magnetes, magnetum, apud Macedones erāt, qui apud nos Senatores dicuntur, ſiue principes & capita vrbis. Liu. Heade offeeers.

Magnus, Adiectiuum. Great: large: olde.

Acerbus magnus. Virgil. Adiutor magnus. Horat.

Traducere auditores in magnam admirationem. Cic.

Aedibus ex magnis. Horat. Aequor magnum. Virgil.

Amator mulierum magnus. Plautus. A great louer.

Amore magno dilectus. Virgil.

Maiorem ad res gerendas animum facit cura. Cic. Care geueth greatter courage to doe thynges nobly.

Bellum magnum. Virgil.

Maior pede calceus. Horat. Fas magnum. Horat.

Caput magnum. Plaut. Faſtidia magna. Horat.

Caterua magna. Virg. Fortuna magna Horat.

Cauſa maxima doloris. Prop. Gratia maior debetur illi. Hor.

Magnum certamen. Virg. Grex magnus. Virgil.

Clamor magnus. Virg. Honos maior. Ouid.

Cœna magna. Horat.

Cogitatio magna. Tacit. Ignis magnus. Plaut.

Concurſus magnus. Virgil. Ingenium magnum. Sueton.

Corpus magnum. Virgil. Interualla magna. Lucret.

Cura maxima. Virgil. Ira magna. Virgil.

Dedecus magnum. Horat. Labor magnus. Horat.

Dij magni. Virgil. Lætitia maxima. Catul.

Documentum magnum. Horat. Laus magna. Horat.

Licentia maior. Horat.

Dos magna. Horat. Lingua magna. Horat.

Duces magni. Horat. Lites magnæ. Horat.

Eques magnus. Horat. Lues magna. Virgil.

Exitium magnum. Virgil. Mens maior humana. Sil.

Eum tibi commendo in maiorem modum. Cic. I cōmende him vnto you very earnestly and hartily.

Magnum in omnia momentum. Liu. A matter of great force for all purposes.

Motus magnus. Virgil. Murmur magnum. Virgil.

Naufragia magna. Lucr. Numerus frumēti magnus. Cic.

Numina magna loci. Virgil.

Onus maius noſtris viribus. Ouid. A greater bourden then we be hable to beare.

Opes magnæ. Horat. Opprobrium magnum. Horat.

Magnū opus in manibus habeo. Cic. I haue a great worke in hande.

Ore magno ſonare. Virgil. To roare with a bigge voyce.

Magna pars Arabiæ. Plin. A great parte of.

Pectus magnum. Virgil. Populus magnus. Plaut.

Pondus magnum. Plin. Haud magni pretij. Plaut. Of no great price or value. Prudentia maior. Virgil.

Pueri magni. Horat. Noble mens children.

Res magnæ Horat. Great affayres.

Riſus magnus. Horat.

Morientibus oculos operire, magno ritu ſacrum eſt. Plin. It is cōpted by an olde custome an holy ceremonie to close mens eyes at their death.

Rumor magnus. Plin. iunior.

Magnum ſignum. Terent. A great token.

Spiritus & inceſſus maior corpore. Horat.

Stridor magnus. Virgil.

Terrorem magnum inferre alicui. Horat.

Turba maxima. Virgil. Ventus magnus. Plaut.

Vir maximus. Cic. A very noble man.

Vires maiores. Plin. Vitium magnum. Horat.

Vis magna. Virgil.

Magna voce confiteri. Cic. To confesse with a lowde voice.

¶ Magnus animo, maior imperio ſui. Plin. Of courage great but greater in maistryng his affections.

Stabili & firmo & magno animo vir. Cicero. Of constant, stoute, and noble harte.

Bello maior. Virg. Woxe valiant in warre.

Armis maximus. Virgil.

Vir maximus factis Ouid. A man of very great prowes.

Magis maior, Vide MAGIS.

Multo maximus, Vide MVLTVS.

Magnorum maxime regū. Horat. Thou of all noble princes the moste worthie and excellent.

Inter omnes maximus. Ouid.

¶ Maior

¶ Maior, ad annos relatum. Terent. -annos nata est sedecim: Non maior. So elder.
Maior iã L x. annis erat. Liu. He was aboue. 60. yeres olde.
Magno natu. Liu. Very olde: of great age: auncient.
Qui fuit maior natu, quàm Plautus & Næuius. Cicero. Which was elder, then.
Audiui ex maioribus natu hoc idem fuisse. Cic. I haue harde of my auncetours or elders.
Maiores natu consulemus. Liu.
Maximus natu. The eldest.
¶ Magnum, substantiue. Magnum est quicquid quæritat. Plaut. It is some great matter.
Magnum facere. Horat. To doe some great matter.
Narras magnum, vix credibile. Horat. It is a great matter that thou tellest and scant credible.
Peccare magna. Tacit.
Magnum est efficere, vt quis intelligat quid sit illud verum & simplex bonum. Cicer. It is an harde matter to bringe to passe, that, &c.
Quid est enim magnum, quum causas rerum efficientium sustuleris, &c. what great matter is it? seyng, &c.
Magnum est in amicitia, superiorẽ patem esse inferiori. Cic. In frendshippe it is a great matter, &c.
¶ Vel (quod maius est) in hoste etiam diligamus. Cic. Or els, (whiche is a great matter) to loue it in our enemie.
Viribus maiora audere. Virgil. To enterprise thinges greater then we be hable to atchiue.
¶ Maxima parte, & magna ex parte. Plin. iun. For the moste parte.
Aut omnino, aut magna ex parte essem aliquando liberatus. Cic. Or for the more parte.
Magnam partẽ in his partiendis & definiendis occupati sunt. Cic. They be occupied more parte of the time in deuiding and defining of them.
¶ Magno, absolute positum, pro Magno pretio. Plaut. Deere: at a great price.
Magno constat. Plin. iunior. It coste a great price.
Magno vendidisti. Cic. Thou soldest it very deere.
Mercari aliquid magno. Virg. Maximo pretio. Plin.
Magni item, absoluiè, pro eodẽ. Cic. Magni erunt mihi literæ tuæ. Your letters shall be to me of great value.
¶ Magnum, pro Valde. Plaut. Nam eò magnum clamat, reticit calicem. For he crieth therewith alowde.
¶ Maior morbus. Qui & comitialis dicitur. Celsus. The fallynge euill.
¶ Maiores. Cic. Auncetours: elders.
¶ Optimus maximus, non solùm de Deo dicitur, sed de fundo, agro, domo, & alijs. Celsus. Lãde holdẽ in franke tenure.
Quòd si vt optimus maximúsque esset, traditus fuerit fundus, liberum ab omni seruitute præstandum. Cels.
¶ Maximus pontifex, Vide PONTIFEX.
Maximus curio. Festus. The greatest ouerseer of the warde.
Magnum socerum appellat vir vxoris suæ auum. Festus. The wifes graundfather.
Magnam socrum vir vxoris suæ auiam appellat. Festus. The wifes graundmother.
Maior socer. Festus. The wifes great graundfather.
Maior patruus. Fest. My graundfathers vncle.
Maior amita, Aui & auiæ amita. Festus. The great aunte by the fathers side.
Maior auunculus. Festus. The graundmothers brother by the mothers side.
Maior magistratus, Consul dicitur. Festus.
Maiúsculus, pen. corr. Diminut Plin. Cic. Somewhat bigger: of good stature and age.
Magnánimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Of valiant harte and courage: of a noble and loftie stomake.
Duces magnanimi. Virg. Valiant capitaines.
Equi magnanimi. Virg. Gentes magnanimæ. Virg.
Heroes magnanimi. Virg. Leo magnanimus. Ouid.
Magnanímitas, pen. cor. tatis, f. g. Cic. Valiantnes of harte and courage: nobleneste of stomake: magnanimitie.
Magníficus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. That dothe great actes: great: noble: honorable: sumptuous.
Magnifica, sumptuosa, nobilis. Terent.

Aedes magnifica. Ouid.
Magnificus apparatus. Cic. Great and sumptuous prouisiõ.
Magnifica & præclara eius defensio ostenditur. Cic.
Magnifica domus. Plin. A noble and sumptuous house.
Splendor magnificus. Lucret.
Succus magnificus in vsu, medicamentísque. Plin. A iuyce of great force and vse in phisike.
Triumphi magnifici. Ouid. Noble triumphes.
Magnifica verba. Terent. Highe and loftie woordes full of ostentation.
Vrbes magnificæ. Ouid.
Magnificum abundè est voluisse. Plin. It is very honorable to haue a will or desire only to atchiue it.
Dicere aliquid magnificum. Tibull.
Ad altiora quædam & magnificẽriora nati sumus. Cic. We are borne to atchiue higher and more honorable thinges.
Magnificentíssimum Senatusconsultum. Cic.
Magnificentissima ædilitas. Cic. A very honorable decree of the Senate.
Magnificentia, magnificentiæ, f. g. Cicer. The deeyng or atchiuinge of great thinges, & very sumptuous: magnificence: noble and sumptuous prouision.
Scenæ magnificentia. Cicer. The sumptuous and gorgeous settyng foorth of the stage.
In epularum apparatu à magnificentia recedere. Cic. In feastinge or bankettyng not to be very sumptuous.
Adhibere magnificentiam, Vide ADHIBEO.
Astruere aliquid magnificentiæ, Vide ASTRVO.
Magnificentia verborum. Cic. High and flowyng eloquence full of ostentation.
Magnificè, penul. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Nobly: honorably: royally.
Magnificè aliquem accipere. Plaut. To receiue & intertaine one very honorably.
Magnificè compellare aliquem. Plaut. To speake to one with woordes of great honour.
Magnificè dicere. Terent. To vtter a thinge with woordes of much commendation.
Magnificè se efferre. Terent. To ataunte him selfe royally.
Magnificè incedere. Liu. To goe with a maiestie: to iette solemnely like a lorde or great man.
Magnificè ire aduorsum. Plaut. To goe to meete one with a very solemne pase.
Magnificè loqui. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To speake with a great grauitie or maiestie.
Magnificè aliquem tractare. Terent. To handle one verie honorably.
Magnificè viuere. Cicero. To leade a noble and honorable life: to liue nobly or like a gentilman.
Magnificè vtilis. Plin. Very profitable.
Magnifico, magnificas, pen. corr. magnificãre. Plin. To extolle: to exalte highly: to prayse or commende.
Archesilaum magnificat. Varro. Plin.
Magnalia. Great thinges to be wondred at.
Magnarius. A great marchante.
Magnas, natis. A noble man of great estimation.
Magníloquus, pen. corr. Martial. He that hath a loftie stile: he that vseth high woordes: a great vaunter.
Homerus magniloquus. Stat. Homere hauyng a loftie stile, or writyng of high matters.
Flatus magniloqui. Srat. Loftie and braggyng woordes.
Ore magniloquo tumidus. Ouid.
Magniloquentia, magniloquentiæ, f. g. Cic. A loftie and highe stile or maner of speakyng: talkyng of great matters.
Homeri magniloquentia. Cic.
Magnipendo, magnipendis, magnipéndere. Plaut. To haue in great estimation: to sette muche by.
Non magnipẽdo ne duit. Plaut. I passe not greatly whether he geue it or noe.
A meis me amari, & magnipendi postulo. Terent.
Magnitûdo, pen. prod. dinis, f. g. Plin. Greatnesse: ampleneste: largeneste: biggeneste.
Magnitudo solis. Cic. Ampla magnitudo. Plin.
Inhabilis magnitudinis nauis. Liu. A shippe of vnwildie biggeneste.

Inaudita magnitudo, Vide INAVDIO.
Iusta magnitudo, Vide IVSTVS.
¶ Capere magnitudinem, Vide CAPIO.
Cogere in magnitudinem, Vide COGO.
Complere magnitudinem alicuius rei. Plin. To be as bigge as a thynge.
Excedere in nimiam magnitudinem. Celsus. To growe passinge measure bigge.
Implere magnitudinem suam anno. Plin. To growe to his biggenesse in an yere.
Magnitudo æris alieni. Cic. Greatnesse of debte.
Magnitudo periculi. Cic. Magnitudo Pompeij. Plin.
Magnitudo animi. Cic. Noble courage.
Adhibere magnitudinem animi, Vide ADHIBEO.
Conspicuus magnitudine, Vide CONSPICIO.
Magnitas, tatis, apud veteres pro magnitudine.
Maximitas, tatis, idem quod magnitudo.
Magnópere, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Greatly: very much.
Magnopere errare. Lucret.
Magno opere, separatim etiam aliquando legas. Terent.
-Thais maximo Te orabat opere, vt eras redires.
Magnopere censeo. Cic. I thinke very good and expedient: I am earnestly of this minde.
Nemo magnopere eminebat. Liu. No man was greatly or very much above other.
Magnopere prouidendum. Cic. we muste earnestly foresee and prouide.
Quid inquã magnopere potuit Cleomenes facere istius auaritia nauibus exinanitis? Cicer. what great matter coulde Cleomenes doe?
¶ Nõ magnopere laboro. Cic. I care not or passe not much.
Non magnopere miror. Cic. I doe not greatly mernaile.
Non magnopere quærere. Cic. Not to seeke or aske greatly.
Nihil dicendum magnopere videtur. Cic. There seemeth nothyng greatly needefull to be spoken.
Non magnopere visus phœnix in toto orbe. Plin. Phœnix is not much seene.
Maximópere, pen. corr. Superlatiui gradus aduerbium. Cic. A te maximopere etiam atque etiam quæso & peto, vt quibuscunque, &c. Very greatly: very earnestly.
Magudaris, siue magydaris, pen. corr. fœ. g. Colum. A kinde of the herbe Laserpitium: after other onely the stalke of it: after some the roote.
Magus, magi, m. g. Dictio Persica, qua apud eos sapiens significatur. eos enim Persæ magos vocant, quos Græci philosophos, Latini sapientes, Galli druydas, Aegyptij prophetas, siue sacerdotes. Cic. A wise man: a great learned philosopher.
Magus. A southsayer: a diuinour: a magitian: an inchaũter.
Artes magorum. Ouid. The artes and sciences of the Magitians. Portenta magorum. Cic.
Magia, magiæ, pen. prod. fœ. g. Naturall magike: also witchcrafte: southsayinge: forserie.
Mágice, mágices, pen. corr. f. g. Idem. Plin.
Mágicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to magike, witchcrafte, or inchauntynge.
Magica ars. Plin. Auxilia magica. Tibull.
Magica portenta. Plin. Magicum carmen. Cic.
Ritu magico lustrari. Ouid. To coniure with inchauntyng ceremonies. Linguæ magicæ potentia. Ouid.
Sacra magica. Virg. Soni magici. Ouid.
Os magicum. Ouid. Terrores. Horat.
Magydaris, Vide MAGVDARIS.
Maiales, pen. prod. Varro. Barrow hegges.
Maiestas, maiestâtis, f. g. A magnitudine dicta est. Cic. Quintil.
Maiestie: the greatnesse, dignitie, or excellent estimation and honour of a kynge or prince.
Actio maiestatis. Quintil. An action for the breakyng of the honour and maiestie of any great or heade officer.
Imperij maiestas. Horat.
Acris maiestas. Claud. Sancta maiestas. Ouid.
Regia maiestas. Claud. Verenda maiestas. Ouid.
Maiestatis crimen. Treason agaynst a prince by any attẽpt of rebellion, or like trespasse.
¶ Accersere maiestatis, Vide ACCERSO.
Conseruare maiestatem, Idem significat quod Retinere maiestatem. Cic. To preserue or reteine and keepe still the honorable dignitie and maiestie of.
Constituere maiestatẽ. Salust. To confirme and establish the maiestie and honourable estimation of a state or office.
Damnatus maiestatis. Cic. Condemned of treason.
Imminuere maiestatem, vel minuere. Cic. To derogate any thyng of a princes authoritie royall: to goe about to appaire the estate and prerogatiue royall: to committe treason.
Lædere maiestatem. Suet. To committe treason: to offende the dignitie and authoritie royall.
Minuere maiestatem. Quintil.
Retinere maiestatem. Liu. Cic. Not to suffer maiestie to decaye: to keepe and reteine his honourable dignitie.
Soluere maiestatem. Liu. To apayre his maiestie and make it lesse esteemed.
Venerari maiestatem naturæ deorum. Quintil.
Maiestas diuinæ solertiæ. Cic. The maiestie and greatnesse of gods wisedome.
Maiestas nominis. Martial.
Maiestas alicuius loci. Liu. The maiestie and goodly sight of a place.
Afferre orationi maiestatem aliquam. Quint. To bring a certaine honourable grauitie to ones talke and wordes.
Maiorana, næ, f. g. The sweete herbe called Maioram.
Maiores, Vide MAGNVS.
Maiorina. A kinde of Olives not ripe before the sixte Ides of Februarie.
Maius, ij, m. g. Ouid. The moneth of Maye.
Mensis Maius. Cicero.
Maiusculus, Vide MAGNVS.
Mala, malæ, fœm. gen. Plin. The balle of the cheeke.
Ambabus malis aliquid vorare. Plaut.
Dissutæ malæ. Pers. Cheekes or iawes diuided with gapyng wide.
Horribilis mala leonis. Horat.
Crepitant duro sub vulnere malæ. Virgil. His cheekes sowne with the harde stroke.
Flauescere malæ dicuntur. Ouid. when the yonge bearde beginneth to growe.
Mandere malis. Cicero. with his iawes to eate.
Signarat teneras dubia lanugine malas. Ouid.
Iuuentas molli vestit lanugine malas. Lucret.
Malabathrum, thri, n. gen. A certaine leafe whiche in Indie swimmeth in pooles without any apparant roote. of it is made the sweete oyle called Malabathrinum vnguentum.
Malache, málaches, pen. cor. f. g. Plin. A kinde of mallowes, the stalke whereof doth growe to the biggenes of a tree.
Malachites. A stone of a darke greene colour.
Malachra. A tree growyng in Bactria as bigge as an Olive: hauyng leaues like an Oke and fruite like figges. Of it commeth the gumme called Bdellium.
Malacrocraneus, idem quod molliceps.
Malococissus. An herbe with a small stalke & leafe like to Iuie: it windeth about euery thinge that it stãdeth nigh to.
Malacus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Softe: tender: delicate: vt, Mœchum malachum amas. Plaut.
Malacia, malaciæ, f. g. Cæsar. A calme and quiete time on the sea, without tempest or winde.
Malacia. Plin. A corrupte appetite by reason of humours gathered about the mouthe of the stomake, that is the affection of longinge especially in women.
Malaciſſo, malaciſſas, ciſſare. Plaut. To kneade or make softe.
Malagma, malágmatis, pen. corr. n. gen. Colum. A mollifyng plaister wherwith hard impostumes are made softe or ripe.
Malassо, aui, are. To make softe or ripe, to kneade or worke.
Male, Aduerbium, Maledico, Maledictum, Malefacio, Maleuolentia, &c. Vide MALVS adiectiuum.
Malicorĩi, malicorij, n. g. Plin. The rinde of a pomegranade.
Maligne, Malignus, Malitia, &c. Vide MALVS adiectiuũ.
Malleus, mallei, mas. g. Plaut. Varro. An hammer: a mallette: a beetle.
Malléolus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little hammer.
Malléolus. Colum. Cicer. A small twigge or shoote of a vine springynge from the stalke. Also a small sticke cutte from

from a vine or other tree. sometime the ancle bone.
Malleolos ad incēdendam vrbem, faceſq; comparare. Cic. To prepare dric ſticks and fier brandes.
Malleolāris & hoc malleolāre, pen. prod. Like a twigge or yōge branche of a vine. vt, Virga malleolaris. Colum. The yonge ſhoote of a vine.
Malleātor, pen. prod. huius malleatoris, m. g. Martial. He that worketh with an hammer or beetell.
Malleātus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Hāmered: wrought with the hammer.
Libri malleati. Vlpian. Bookes beaten with hammers
Malluuium, malluuij, neut. gen. A baſen wherein men waſhe their handes.
Malluuia, æ, f. g. Idem. Feſtus.
Malo, mauis, mauult. Pluraliter, málumus, pen. corr. mauultis, malunt. Præterito imperfecto, malebam, &c. Præterito perfecto, malui, &c. Præterito plus quàm perfecto, malueram, &c. Futuro, malā, males, malet, &c. I had lieffer: I would rather. Quintil. Cic. Imperatiuo caret.
Optatiuo, mallem, &c. Præterito perfecto, & plus quàm perfecto, maluiſſem. Futuro, malim.
Coniunctiuo, malim. Præterito imperfecto, mallem. Præterito perfecto, malúerim. Præterito plus quàm perfecto, maluiſſem. Futuro, malúero.
Infinitiuo, malle. Præterito perfecto, & plus quàm perfecto, maluiſſe. Cæteris caret.
Malobathrum, malóbathri, pen. corr. Plin. Plinie calleth it a tree, but other declareth it to be a leafe. Vide MALABATHRVM.
Malogranatum. A pome granate.
Maltha. Wouter, of lime, ſande, and water: pitche and waxe mixed, or ſuch other matter, as Bitumen.
Malthare. To dreſſe with ſuch lime or mouter.
Malua, maluæ, f. g. Herba. Plin. The hearbe called mallowes.
Leues maluæ. Horat. Walowes looſinge the bealie.
Molles maluæ. Martial. Idem.
Salubres maluæ. Horat. Virides maluæ. Ouid.
Maluaceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Like, or pertaining to mallowes.
Maluaticum vinum. Of ſome is vſed for Walmeſee.
Maluauiſcus: idem quod Althea.
Malum terræ, herba Plinio. Idem quod Ariſtolochia.
Malus, máli, fœm. gen. priore producta. An apple tree. Malū, mali, n. gen. An apple.
Aurea mala. Virgil. Orenges or after other quinces.
Cana mala tenera lanugine. Virgil.
Malum medicum, Citreum, Heſpericum, Aſſyriū. An Orēge, Limon, or Citron.
Malum cotoneum. A quince.
Mala ſtruthea, muſtea, melimela. Certain kindes of quinces.
Malum caninum. The apple of the mandragge.
Citreum malum. Matt. Roſcida mala. Virgil.
Granatum. Plin. Redolentia mala. Ouid.
Orbiculatum. Plin. A fruite called the apple of paradiſe: pome paradiſe.
Perſicum. Plin. A peach.
Punicum. Colum. A pome granate.
Málinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Colum. Of an apple tree.
Malus, máli, maſ. gen. priore prod. Cic. The maſte of a ſhippe.
Velifer malus. Valer. Flac.
Rigido pendentia lintea malo. Ouid.
Erigere malum. Virgil.
Malus, Adiectiuum, priore correpta. Cic. Ill: naught: wicked: lewde: not good: not honeſte.
Dapes malæ. Horat.
¶ Mala ætas. Plautus.
Dolus malus, Vide DOLVS. Deceitfull and craftie dealing.
Ager malus. Virgil.
Ambitio mala. Horat. wicked ambition.
Error malus. Virg. Facinus malum. Plaut.
Carmina mala condere. Horat. To make ill verſes.
Fama mala. Terent. An ill name.
Conſuetudo. Horat. Contagia. Virg.
Forma mala mulier. Plaut. An ill fauoured woman.
Gaudia mala. Virgil. Manus. Plaut.
Homo malus. Plaut. Merx. Plaut.

Lingua mala. Virgil.
Viginti minæ bonæ, mala opera partæ. Plautus. Twentie good pounds naughtely and vnhappely gotten.
Pondus malum. Plaut. A falſe or a naughtie weight.
Pudor malus. Horat. Scabies mala. Horat.
Puella mala. Propert. Tempora mala. Plin. iun.
Re mala magna mactari. Plaut.
Verba mala. Plaut. Verſus malus. Cic.
¶ Malum, ſubſtantiuè poſitum. Cicer. Non fuit malum ſcribi. It was no ill matter to write it.
¶ Malum. An ill thynge: a frewde turne: a miſchiefe: labour: vexation: griefe: paine: beatynge, &c.
Vi, malo, plagis adductus eſt, vt frumenti daret, non quantum haberet, ſed quantum cogeretur. Cicer. with violence, with ill handelynge, with beatinge and ſtripes he was conſtrained, &c.
Intolerabilibus malis comes eſt angor. Lucret. Sorow accompanied with vntollerable paynes or troubles.
Feſſus malis. Ouid. with vexation and trouble.
Cauſa & cibus mali. Ouid. The cauſe and maintenance of the miſchiefe.
Copia magna mali. Lucret.
Domitor malorum, ſomnus. Seneca.
Irritamenta malorum, opes. Ouid. Riches is an allurement to all miſchiefe.
Labes mali. Virgil. Solamen mali. Virg.
Moles mali. Lucret. Of ſorow.
Terminus malorum. Lucret.
Requies nulla mali. Lucret. There is no ende or ſtay of the aduerſitie, miſerie, or trouble.
¶ Deforme malum. Ouid. Dura mala. Horat.
Exitiale malū ambitus. Sil. The deadly miſchiefe of ambition.
Fatale malum. Ouid.
Fœnebre. Tacitus. The miſchiefe of vſurie.
Funeſtum. Ouidius.
Inteſtinum malum, Vide INTESTINVS.
Furiale. Seneca. Gliſcens. Silius.
Iucundum. Ouid. Grande. Horat.
Mediocre. Cic. Grauius. Horat.
Mortale. Ouidius.
Immedicabile malum cancer. Ouid. The canker an vncurable diſeaſe.
Naſcens & inueteratum. Cic.
Natiuum, Vide NASCOR.
Inſitum in natura malum. Cicer.
Perpetuum. Ouid.
Inſperatum nec opinatum malum. Cic. A ſodeine miſchiefe, or heauie chaunce not looked for.
Prædulce malum luxuries. Claud. Senſualitie is a ſugered and ſweete miſchiefe.
Ioculatorium. Terent. A frewde ſporting game.
Publica mala. Tacit.
¶ Abſtrahere à malis, Vide ABSTRAHO.
Accedit aliud malum, Vide ACCEDO.
Nihil mali accidiſſe Scipioni puto. Cic. I thinke no hurte hath happened to Scipio.
Accipere mala ex ſcholis. Quintil. To learne naughtie conditions euen in the ſchoole.
Accipere malum, Vide ACCIPIO.
Adijcere multum malo, Vide ADIICIO.
Afferre mala in ſcholas. Quintil.
Affligi malo. Quintil. To be afflicted with an heauie chaunce of aduerſitie.
Apportare malum. Terent.
Auocare à contuendis malis. Cicer.
Cauere malum. Cic. To eſchue, beware, or take heede of a miſchiefe or ill turne.
Denſorum turba malorum circunſtat me. Ouid. I am wrapped on euery ſide with ſundrie aduerſities.
Cœnare malum. Plaut. Vide COENO.
Comparare malum, Vide COMPARO.
Conficere malum, Vide CONFICIO.
Conijcere ſe in malum, Vide CONIICIO.
Conuertere malum aliquod ad ſalutem. Terent. To remedie or ſafe a miſchiefe.

Eripere aliquem malis. Virg. To deliuer from aduerſitie.
Euadere malum aliquod. Ceſ.
Euellere mala radicitus. Lucret.
Maximum exortum eſt malum. Seneca.
Veterum malorum ſupplicia expendunt. Virgil.
Facere malum. Cic. To doe ſome euill.
Graueſcentibus in dies publicis malis. Tacit. The miſeries of the common weale increaſing daylie.
Habere malum. Cic. To ſuſteine ill: to ſuffer.
Impendent te mala, Vide IMPENDEO.
Impertire aliquem malis. Terent.
Incaluit vis illa mali. Ouid. The force of that miſchiefe waxed more vehement.
Incidere in malum. Terent.
Inferre mala, Vide INFERO.
Ingerere mala in aliquem; Vide INGERO.
Ingraueſcit in dies malum, Vide INGRAVO.
Inſultare malis. Stat. To triumph and reioyſe in aduerſitie.
Inuaſit hoc malum in Remp. Vide INVADO.
Inuehere mala, Vide INVEHO.
Inuigilare malis. Ouid.
Interuenit cogitationibus auiũ malũ, Vide INTERVENIO.
Lenire malum. Celſ. To aſſwage the payne.
Leuare malum arte Apollinea. Ouid. To cure the diſeaſe by Phiſike.
Mactare malo & damno, Vide MACTO.
Manat infinitum malum, Vide MANO.
Mendicare malum, Vide MENDICVS.
Metuere Reipublicæ malum ab aliquo. Cic. To feare leaſte one will worke ſome miſchiefe to the common weale.
Miſcere malum. Cic. Neſcirur malum. Cic.
Nanciſci. Terent. Obliuiſci malorum. Horat.
Ingentibus malis obſtare. Seneca.
Onerare aliquem malis. Virg. To loade one with many aduerſities.
Malis onerari. Cic. Parere malum alicui. Tibull.
Finem malorũ orare. Ouid. Premi malis. Quintil.
Relegare mala omnia ad crimen fortunæ. Quint. To impute all euils to fortunes faute: to blame fortune for all aduerſities. Reſiſtere malo. Ouidius.
Sauiant vina malum. Propert. Satiari malis. Stat.
Sedare, vel potius tollere malum. Cic.
Quum ſerperet in vibe infinitum malum. Cic.
Subire malum. Cic. To ſuſteine or ſuffer ſome ill.
Aliquid mali ſubeſt. Celſ. There is there ſome hidde ill.
Tenrari malo. Celſ. To be attached with ſome ſickeneſſe.
Eſſe in malis. Celſus.
Tranſire multa malorũ. Lucret. To paſſe many aduerſities.
Vertere malo. Tacit. To turne to ill.
Vitare malum. Lucret.

¶ Malùm, Interiectio iraſcẽtis. Terẽt. Quid tua (malùm) id refert? what, with a miſchiefe, haſte thou to doe with it? or what in the deuils name, reckeſt or paſſeſt thou therfore?

Malè, Aduerbium, varijs verbis iungitur. Ill: vnhappily: vnaduiſedly: naughtily: wickedly: lewdly.
Malè animo eſt. Terent. It greeueth my harte.
Nimis malè, Vide NIMIS.
Malè concordes. Lucan. Agreyng ill.
Malè fidus. Ouid. Nothyng truſtie.
Malè gratus. Ouid. Vnkinde: vngrate.
Malè morarus. Plaut. Ill manoured: of ill conditions.
Malè oculatus. Suet. That hath an ill ſighte.
Malè pinguis arena. Virg. Barraine ſande.
Malè ſanus. Cic. Fooliſh: not well in his witte.
Malè ſana cicatrix. Ouid.
Malè ſarta graria. Horat. Attonement not ſtrongely made.
Malè ſalſus. Horat.
Malè ſedulus. Ouid. Diligent to no good ende: diligẽt without thanke. Malè ſobrius. Ouid. Dronke.
Male-ſuãdus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plaut. That geueth ill counſayle: that putteth in minde to doe ill.
Fames male-ſuãda. Virgil.

¶ Malè accipere aliquem verbis. Cic. To geue ill language to one: to ſhake vp with ſhrewde woordes.

Subauditur tamen aliquando VERBIS. Lentul. Ciceroni.

Malè acceptus inopia omniũ rerũ Brutus Ciceroni. Through lacke of all thinges ill handled.
Malè animatus erga principem. Sueton. That hath no good harte, or beareth no good will to his prince.
Malè audire. Cic. To be ill ſpoken of: to haue an ill name.
Vbi tãros ſuos labores & apparatus malè cecidiſſe viderũt. Cæſ. When they ſawe their ſo great trauaile and prouiſion to haue no good ſucceſſe, to haue come ill to paſſe.
Malè cogitare de aliquo. Cic. To beare one no good will: to deuiſe to doe him ſome hurte or miſchiefe.
Malè conciliatus. Terent. He on whome a man hath loſte all that euer he hath beſtowed: a deere bought friende.
Malè conditum ius. Horat. Ill ſeaſoned.
Peſsimè iſtuc in te atque in illum conſulis. Terent. Thou taketh in this a very il way both for thy ſelfe and for him: or thou deeſt in this that is very hurtefull as well for thy ſelfe as for him.
Malè credere. Plaut. To lende one that will not pay againe.
Malè defendere aliquem. Virgil.
Malè deſcribere. Terent.
Malè dicere. Terent. To threaten.
Malè docet te mea facilitas multa. Terent. My gentilneſſe miſteacheth thee many thinges, or cauſeth thee to doe ill in many thynges.
Malè emere, Vide EMO.
Si iſte Italiam relinquet, faciet omnino malè. Cicer. He ſhall doe very ill. Malè facere alicui. Ouid.
Malè feriati, Vide FERIAE.
Malè formidare. Plaut. To feare ſhrewdely.
Malè geſta res. Horat.
Malè habet me hæc res. Plautus. That matter greueth me: I am ſorie or ill apayed therof.
Hæc res non minus me malè habet, quàm te gnate mi. Terẽt. Greueth me no leſſe.
Malè locata beneficia. Cicer. Benefites ill beſtowed, or not well employed.
Malè loqui alicui. Terent. To vſe ill language to one.
Malè maceror. Plaut. I am il vexed or troubled in my mind.
Malè mereri de aliquo. Cic. To doe one a ſhrewde turne, or doe one diſpleaſure.
Malè mereri de ſe. Cic. To be his owne foe: to doe him ſelfe diſpleaſure.
Malè metuo, ne Philumenæ magis morbus aggraueſcat. Terent. I feare curſtly: or, I am ill afearde.
Malè multari. Cic. To be beate, puniſhed, or very il handled.
Malè nati verſus. Horat.
Malè nupta. Plaut. Ill beſtowed in mariage.
Malè odiſſe. Cic. To hate greatly.
Malè olere. Cic. To ſtinke: to haue an ill fauour.
Malè precari alicui. Plaut. To curſe one: to wiſh ill to him.
Malè promeritus. Plaut.
Malè quæſitæ opes. Ouid. Ill gotten.
Malè ſeruare fidem. Plautus. Not to keepe promiſe: not to be faithfull and truſtie.
Malè ſuadere. Plaut. To geue ill counſayle.
Malè ſit Antonio, ſiquidem Buthrotijs moleſtus eſt. Cicer. I pray god ill come to Antonie: if, &c.
Malè eſt Catullo. Catul. The mattier goeth not well with Catullus: It is not well with: or it greueth Catull verie ill.
Malè timeo. Plaut. I feare ſore.
Malè timere alicui. Terent. To feare greatly leaſte ſome hurte happen to one.
Quæ res tibi vertat malè. Terent. Whiche I praye god it may turne thee to ill: or god ſende thee full ill to brooke it.
Malè veſtitus. Cic. Ill apparayled.
Malè viuere. Plaut. To liue poorely.

Maledîco, maledîcis, pen. prod. maledixi, maledictum, maledícere. Plaut. To curſe: to rayle: to cheche: to ſpeake ill to.
Maledicit ineruditus apertius. Quintil. The vnlearned checheth or rayleth more openly.
Liberius maledicere. Horat.
Verbo maledicere alicui. Plautus. To ſpeake an ill woorde to one.

Malédicus, penult. corr. maledicentior, maledicentiſſimus. Cic.

Ill tenged : foule mouthed : that rayleth : that ſpeaketh ill and vſeth foule language.

Maledicentiſsima ciuitas. Cic. A citie that vſeth to ſpeake very ill of al mens doinges : a very ſclaunderous citie.

Maledicus conuitiator. Cic. A foule mouthed rayler.

Maledicus in omnes. Quint. Raylyng agaynſt.

Maledicentia, æ, fœ. g. Gellius. Detraction: ſclaunderous talke: ill repoꝛte.

Maledictum, ti, neu. gen. Cic. A cheche : a taunte : a rebuke: a ſhrewde wooꝛde : an ill repoꝛte.

Refutatio maledictorum. Quint. The confutation of railing wooꝛdes.

Vocis inſanæ maledicta. Propert.

Vana maledicta. Quint.

¶ Abſtinere maledicto & maledictis. Cic. To foꝛbeare ill language.

Addere maledicta culpæ. Ouid. Ouer and beſide the offence to vſe foule wooꝛdes.

Arripere maledictum ex triuio, Vide ARRIPIO.

Vocibus, maledictiſque celebrare aliquid. Cicero. With muche ſpeahyng and raylyng at a thyng to make it notable.

Certare maledictis, Vide CERTO.

Conferre omnia maledicta in aliquem. Cic. To vſe all the foule language oꝛ ſpiteful wooꝛdes that he can, towarde one.

Congerere maledicta. Quint. Idem.

Conijcere maledicta in vitam alicuius. Cicero. To rayle oꝛ ſpeake very ill of ones life.

Effugere maledictum. Cic. To ſcape ſclaunderous repoꝛte.

Figere omues maledictis. Cic. To rayle oꝛ ſpeake ill of all men.

Inſectari aliquem maledictis, Vide INSECTOR.

In maledicto obijcere aliquid alteri. Cic. To lay a thyng repꝛochfully to ones charge.

In maledicti vel criminis loco aliquid alicui obijcere. Cicero. To lay a thyng to ones charge as a faute.

Maledicti & contumeliæ loco ponere aliquid. Cic. To caſte one in the teth with a thing as a great faute oꝛ repꝛoch.

Vexare aliquem probris & maledictis. Cic. Spitefully to taunte, cheche, and rayle at one.

Malédice, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Sclaunderouſly : repꝛochfully.

Maledictio, onis, fœ. ge. Verbale. Cic. Sclaunder : ill repoꝛte : raylyng.

Malefacio, Vide Malè facio. Quidam enim ſeparatim ſcribunt. Terent. To doo ill: to doo a ſhꝛewde turne.

Malefactum, malefacti, n. g. Cic. An ill deede: a ſhꝛewde turne: a diſpleaſure.

Inſignia malefactã. Lucret.

Maléficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Hurtefull: noyſome: that doth hurte : wicked.

Maleficum frondibus animal, capra. Plin. A goate is a beaſt that by bꝛowſing hurteth trees.

Malefica vis. Plin. Vita malefica. Tacit.

Maleficium, maleficij, n. g. Vlpian. An ill deede: a miſcheuous acte: a ſhꝛewde turne: hurte: domage: wꝛonge : diſpleaſure.

Maleficium & ſcelus. Cic.

¶ Abeſt à tot maleficijs, Vide ABSVM.

Admittere maleficium. Cic. To commit a miſcheuous acte.

Committere maleficium, & Admittere maleficium. Cic.

Conuictus maleficij, Vide CONVINCO.

Implicari maleficio. Cic.

Paſci maleficio. Cic. To liue by ſcꝛwde and naughtie doing.

Temperare ab iniuria & maleficio. Cæſ. To foꝛbeare doyng of wꝛong and iniurie.

Exercitus tranſit ſine maleficio. Cæſar. The army paſſeth without doyng harme oꝛ iniurie to any man.

Maleficentia, æ, f. g. Idem. Plin. Miſdoyng.

Maleficióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Miſcheuouſly : harmefully.

Maléuolus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. That beareth ill will : that oweth grudge : malicious.

Maléuolens, penult. corr. maleuolentis, Idem quod Maleuolus. Plautus.

Maleuolentia, æ, f. g. Cic. Malice: ill will: grudge.

Occurrere maleuolentiæ hominum, Vide OCCVRRO.

Malignus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Wicked: naught: malicious : enuious : cruell : harde : couetous : ſparyng.

Homo malignus & inuidus. Plin. A malicious and enuious perſon.

Fama maligna alicui. Ouid. Fame nothynge fauourable to one.

Mente maligna facere aliquid. Catul. Of a naughty minde.

Oculi maligni. Virg. Hatefull oꝛ enuious eyes.

Vulgus malignum. Horat.

In laudandis diſcipulorum dictionibus nec malignus, nec effuſus. Quint. Neither to much a niggard, noꝛ yet ouer liberall in pꝛayſyng. &c.

Malignus ager. Virg. Plin. iunior. An ill & barrayn grounde harde to be bꝛought to tilth.

Aditus maligni. Virg. Streicte and harde entrees.

Maligna lux. Virg. A dimme light.

Malignitas, pen. cor. malignitâtis, f. g. Plaut. Wickednes : malignitie : naughtineſſe : enuie : malice : ill wyll : niggardſhip : hardeneſſe.

Fortunæ malignitas. Plin. iunior. The malice oꝛ frowardnes of foꝛtune hinderyng a man.

Malignitas prædæ partitæ : cui opponitur Prodiga largitio. Liu. Hardneſſe oꝛ nigardneſſe in partyng the pꝛay.

Malignitas. Liu. Nigardneſſe : vt, Malignitas conferendi ex priuato. Liuie.

Malignè, Aduerbium. Liu. Enuiouſly: diſdeynfully: ſpitefully.

Benefacta malignè detrectare. Ouid.

Malignè diuiſus. Liu. Sparyngly oꝛ niggardly deuided.

Laudare aliquem malignè. Horat. To pꝛayſe one ſparyngly oꝛ a littell.

Malignè virens. Plin. Comming ſomwhat to a green colour.

Malitia, malitiæ, f. g. Cic. Knauery : naughtineſſe : contrarie to vertue and honeſtie : ſubtiltie with deceyte : guyleſull dealynge.

Leuis malitia. Seneca. Malitia mala. Plaut.

Certare malitia. Plaut.

Malitia cæli. Plin. The vnholſomneſſe of the ayer.

Id ſæpe accidit malitia ſoli. Varro. By the vnholſomneſſe, oꝛ naughtie nature of the grounde.

Malitiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Craftie : ſubtill : deceyptfull: wily.

Malitioſa iuris interpretatio. Cic. A craftie and wꝛithed interpꝛetation of the law.

Malitióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut Subtilly : craftily: wilyly : deceitfully : with an intente to beguile: ſpitefully.

In eligendo fecit malitioſè. Cic. Craftely.

Doloſè aut malitioſè. Cic. Guilefully oꝛ deceytfully.

Malitioſè atque conſulto aliquid facere. Cic. Craftily and of purpoſe to doo.

Malitioſius getere rem mandatam. Cic.

Peior, & hoc peius, Comparatiuum à malus. Cic. wooꝛſe.

Verſa & mutata in peiorem partem ſunt omnia. Cic.

Peiore res loco non poteſt eſſe, quàm in quo nunc ſita eſt. Terent. The mattier cannot be in wooꝛſe caſe, then, &c.

In peiùs ruere. Virg. To empayꝛe: to waxe wooꝛſe & wooꝛſe.

Peius, Aduerbium, pro Magis, & multò magis ac vehementius. Cic. Farre wooꝛſe.

Oderam multò peius hunc, quàm illum ipſum Clodiũ. Cic. I hated this man farre wooꝛſe.

Spe peius. Horat.

Péſsimus, pen. cor. Superlatiuum à Malus. Plin. wooꝛſt: of all oꝛther moſt wicked and ill : exceedyng naught.

Omnium peſsimus poeta. Catul.

Monimenta peſsima ſcelerum. Ouid.

Sors peſsima rerum. Ouid. The wooꝛſt foꝛtune.

Peſsimè, Aduerbium. Cic. Moſt wickedly and naughtily.

Sentire peſsimè de Republica. Cic.

Mamma, mammæ, f. g. Iuuenal. A dugge oꝛ pappe : a teate.

Exerta mamma. Virgil.

Preſsis mauabunt flumina mammis. Virg.

Putres mammæ. Horat. Mammas habent capræ. Plin.

Balenæ vitulíque mammis nutriunt fœtus. Plin. Nꝛith their yonge by geuyng ſucke.

Mammæ porci. Martialis. An hogges teates.

Vrſæ mammas quaternas gerunt. Plin.
Emacreſcunt mammæ. Celſus.
Deſcendit mamma: cui opponitur Sterileſcit ac reſilit. Plin.
¶ Mamma, pro matre vel nutrice. Mart. Mammas atq; tatas habet Afra. Mammes and dadres.
¶ Mamma. The budde of a tree.
Mámmula, mámmulæ, f.g. pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Cel. A litle dugge or pappe.
Mamilla, mamillæ, f.g. Aliud diminutiuum. Iuuenal.
Mamillæ penſiles in capris. Varro.
Mammôſus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. That hath great pappes.
Mammoſa pyra. Plin. Mammoſum thus, Id eſt fœminiñ, ad differentiam thuris maſculi. Plin.
Mamillâre, mamillâris, pen.prod. n.g. Martial. A gorgette: a herchiefe wherewith women couer their pappes.
Mammo, aui, are. To geue the pappe or dugge.
Mammçata. A woman with greate dugges.
Mammona, In the Syrian tonge, worldly ſubſtance: riches.
Mammothreptus, ti, after S. Auguſtine a childe that ſucketh longe, but Eraſmus taketh it for a childe wantonly brought vp.
Mamphula, læ, f.g. A kynde of breade in Syria, which ere it be throughly baken falleth into coales.
Mamphur, phuris. A rounde peece of tymber that turners vſe.
Manalis, lapis, Vide MANO, manas.
Manceps, mancipis, pen.cor. maſc.gen. Paulus. Cic. A fermer that byeth or hyreth a thynge of the people vpon a rente. One that hyreth or bieth vp thinges a great, and after ſetteth or ſelleth them at an higher price, for his owne gaine. He that vndertaketh a thynge in greate.
Conductor alias Latinè dicitur, aut redemptor.
Mancipes conducti & redempti, per tranſlationem. Plin. iun. They that vndertake the doynge of a thyng in greate for money.
Mánceps. Plaut. He that ſelleth a thyng with promiſſe of warrantiſe.
Manceps. Cic. He that bieth a thyng in open porte ſale of goods.
Mancipo, mancipas, pen.cor. mancipâre. Plin. iuni. To diſpoſſeſſe our ſelfe and geue the right to an other: to deliuer poſſeſſion: to make liuerie & ſeaſon: to deliuer in bondage.
Mancipare, pro Vendere quandoque accipitur. Cic. To ſell for money: to gene vp by bargayne.
Venditum atque mancipatum Tribunatum conſilijs noſtris oppoſuit. Cic.
Mancipâtus, pen.prod. Particip. Bonde. Cic. Senectus honeſta eſt, ſi nemini mãcipata eſt. If it be bonde or brought in ſeruage to no man.
Mancipâtus, huius mancipátus, m.g. pen.prod. A ſellynge on warantiſe. vt, In mancipatum venire. Plin. In mancipatum venit, vt prædium aliquod, &c. It is ſolde ſolemnely before witneſſe, as it weare a peece of lande.
Mancipatio, mancipatiônis, f.g. Boethius. A maner of ſellynge before witneſſes with ſundrie ſolemnities and ceremonies.
Mancipium, mancipij: vel Mancupium, mancupij, n.g. Cic. A priſoner taken in warre: a bonde man: a captiue.
Locuples mancipijs. Horat.
Negotiator mancipiorum. Quintil. A bier and ſeller of bondemen.
Amicum mancipium domino, & frugi. Horat.
Conciliatum mancipium, Vide CONCILIO.
Fieri mancipium alicuius. Ouid. To become ones ſlaue.
¶ Mancipium. Cic. The contracte or bargayne of a thynge ſolde by warrantiſe: the aſſurance of a thyng to one as his owne poſſeſſion.
Vitá mancipio nulli datur, omnibus vſu. Lucret. Life is geuen to no man as his owne propre poſſeſſion for euer.
Lex mancipij. Cic. A clauſe or condition put in the bargain of ſale.
Mancipio dare. Plau. To geue or ſel a thyng on warrantiſe: to ſell with aſſurance.
Accipere mancipio. Varr. To take a thyng with warrantiſe of him that ſelleth it.
Sui mancipij eſſe. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To be his owne mã

and ſubiecte to no body.
Mancipi, ſiue máncupi, pen.corr. indeclinabile & in ſingulari & in plurali. Alij figuratè dici volunt in dandi caſu.
Mancupi emptio. Plin. The ſolemne forme of bying a thing before witneſſes, with ceremonies therto annexed for the aſſurance of the bargayne and ſale.
Mancipi res. Cic. All thynges that may be alienated from our poſſeſſion to other. Alſo thoſe thinges that we haue in our full and propre poſſeſſion.
Mancupi ædes poſcere. Plaut.
Mancus, Adiect. Cic. Lacking one hande: maymed: vnperfit.
¶ Mancus, ad res inanimatas transfertur, pro Debili. Cicero. weake: vnperfit.
Cognitio, contemplatioq; naturæ, manca quodammodo, atq; inchoata ſit, ſi nulla actio rerum conſequatur.
Fortuna manca. Horat. Fortune weake and of no force.
Manca & debilis Prætura. Cic. weake and of no power.
Manca virtus ſine acceſsione. Cic. Vertue mayned & weake without healpe of ſomwhat added to it.
Mandatum, &c. Vide MANDO, mandas.
Mandibula, Vide MANDO, mandis.
Mando, mandas, mandare. Plaut. To bidde: to commaunde: to geue in charge: to committe: to charge.
Sátne hoc mandatum eſt tibi? Terent. Is this biddyng ſufficient for thee?
Huic mandes ſiquid rectè curatum velis. Terent. Commit it to this man, if, &c.
Mandare in vltimas terras. Cic. To banish away, or ſende into the vtter partes of the worlde.
Extremas preces p. Quirino propinquo ſuo ad principẽ mandat. Tacit.
Mandari infra mortuos. Cic. To be caſte into worſe caſe then they which be dead.
Hæc ſunt quæ mãdari non poſſunt. Quint. Theſe be things that can not be committed to other.
¶ Aeternitati mandare. Plin. iunior. By wrytyng to putte a thyng in perpetuall remembrance.
Animis mandare ea quæ adulta fructus huberrimos ferant. Cicero. To ſow or plante thoſe thynges in our myndes whiche, &c.
Animis & mentibus mandare. Cic. To committe to mynde and remembrance.
Semina mandare arenæ. Ouid. To ſow in the ſande or grauell: to leeſe labour.
Fidei alicuius pecuniam aliquam mandare. Plautus. To truſt one with a ſumme of money.
Committere & mandare alicui bona ſua. Terent. To cõmit and geue to ones handes all his goods.
Carmina mandare foliis. Virg. To write verſes on leaues.
Se fugæ mandare. Cæſ. To turne his backe: to runne away.
Mandare vitam ſuam fugæ & ſolitudini. Cicero. To put the hope of the ſafegarde of his lyfe in flight & ſolitarines.
Humo mandare aliquem. Virg. To bury: to interre.
Immortalitati mandare. Cic. To make immortall.
Literis Latinis Græco ſermone tractata mandare. Cic. To put ſuche thynges in the latine tonge as be handled in the Greeke.
Literis ſuas cogitationes mandare. Cic. To put his deuiſes in wrytynge.
Literis & memoriæ mandare. Cic.
Memoriæ mandãtum, Platonem tenui admodum pecunia familiari fuiſſe. Gell. It is lefte in wrytyng, that Plato, &c. it is writen.
Memoriæ mandare aliquid. Cic. To commit to memorie: to learne by harte.
Monumentis mandare. Cic. To put the act of a man in perpetuall remembrance by writyng or other monumentes.
Monumentis annalium mandare. Cic. To cronicle: to write in a cronicle.
Scriptis mandare. Cic. To put in wrytyng.
Ordea mandauimus ſulcis. Virg. Wee ſowed.
Terræ ſemina mandare. Colum. To ſow ſeede.
Verſibus mandare. Cic. To write in meeter.
Vinculis mandare. Cic. To caſt in priſon.
¶ Cauſam mandare alicui. Ouid. To committe the cauſe to

one

one to handle.
Curam,vel curas mandare alteri.Plin. iunior. To committe the care to an other.
Honores mandare alicui.Cic. To geue offices & dignities to one.
Laqueum mandare alicui.Iuuenal.
Lethum mandare alicui.Seneca.
Mandare magistratum.Cic. To geue an office to.
Mandare officium aliquod alteri.Plin.iunior.
Opus mandat socijs.Stat. He committeth.
Salutem mandare alicui.Ouid.
Mandans,Participium.Ouid.
Mandâtus,pen.prod.Aliud.participium.Cic. Geuen in charge, or committed to one to doo.
Arma mandata nepotibus.Sil. The warre was committed to their nephews.
Mandata & commissa imperia.Cic.
Mandâtum,ti,pen.prod.neu.g. Substantiuum. Saluſt. A commission: a commaundement: a charge: a thynge that one is willed to speake or doo.
¶ Mandata accipere ad aliquem.Quint. To receyue charge and messangies to be done to one.
Mandata addere.Plin. To geue in charge more ouer: to geue in commission furthermore.
Agere mandata,Vide AGO.
Bibere mandata,Vide BIBO.
Conficere mandata,Vide CONFICIO.
Curare madata.Cic. To see diligently to suche thynges as be committed to his charge to doo.
Mandata digerere,persequi,confieere.Cic. To put in execution those thynges that he is willed.
Alicuius mandata deposcere.Cic. To aske of one whether he will commaunde him any seruice. vt solent abeuntes.
Dare mandata.Ouid.
Dare mandata alicui ad aliquem.Cic. By a messanger that goeth betweene to will or request one to doo certayne thynges for him. Ego Metuscilio ad te mandata dedi. Cic. I willed Metuscilius to desire you to doo certayne thynges for me.
Dare mandata alicui de magnis rebus.Cic. To send message to one concernyng greate and weightie matters, or to will one to doo certayne thynges for him in matters of weight and importance.
Exeipere mandata.Taeit.
Exequi mandata alicuius.Ouid.
Exhaurire mandata.Cie. To accomplish such thynges,as he was willed by one to doo.
Faeere mandata.Quint.
Fallere mandata alicuius.Ouid. To disapoynte one and not to doo that he wylled him.
Ferre mandata.Virg.
Fungi mandatis.Taeit. To doo those thynges that were geuen him in commission.
Gerere mandata.Stat.
A nobis mandatum id certè non habebas.Cie. Thou haddest no commission,charge,or commaundement of vs to doo that.
Instruere aliquem mandâtis,Vide INSTRVO.
Suprema mandata loqui.Seneca.
Mandata & legatos mittere.Cic. To sende ambassadours with sundry thynges in commission.
Negligere mandata alicuius.Ouid. To neglect those things that one willeth him to doo.
Peragere mandata.Ouid.
Perferre mandata ad aliquem.Ouid. To cary certayne messages to one by mouthe.
Referte mandata mea regi.Virgil.
Tenere mandata constanti mente.Catul.
Cum mandatis venire.Cicero. To come with commission in certayne matters.
Mandâtus,huius mandâtus,pen.prod.masc.gen.Paulus. A biddyng,chargyng,or commaundyng.
Mandâtor, pen.prod.toris, m.g.Verbale.Tranq. He that willeth or chargeth to doo a thyng: he that subourneth a tel tale,or false accusour.

Mandator cædis.Paulus. He that subcurneth one to commit a murder.
Delationis mãdator.Callistratus. The subcurnour of a false complaynt: he that setteth one to tell or accuse.
¶ Mandatores.Modestinus. They that charge or will one to doo a thyng.
Mandatarius. He to whom the charge is geuen.
Mando,mandis,mandi,mansum,mándere.Plin.Cic. To chew meate: to grinde or worke with the teeth: to eate.
Lentissimè mandere,Vide LENTVS.
Ferrum mandere admorsu.Silius.
Stat sonipes, ac fræna ferox spumantia mandit.Virgil. And beyng courageous champeth on the bridle that he causeth it to fome.
¶ Mandi, Passiuum.Cie. Dentibus autem in ore constructis manditur,atque ab his extenuatur,& mólitur cibus.
Morsu leonis mandi.Lucret.
Mânsito,mánsitas, pen.corr.mansitâre, Frequentatiuum.Plaut. To chamine or chaw.
Mansito à verbo Maneo,Vide MANEO.
Mando,mandônis,m.g.Varro. A greate eater: he that is alway chawyng and eatyng.
Mandûco,mandúeas,pen.prod.manducâre.Sueton. To chew: to eate.
Mandûco,manducônis, m. g. siue Manducus.Plaut. A greate eater.
Mandíbula,mandíbulæ,f.g.pen.cor.Macrob. A iawbone.
Manduees. Images caried in pageantes with great cheekes, wyde mouthes,& makyng a great noyse with their iawes.
Mansus,Participium.Quint. Chammed: chewed.
Vtut erat,mansum tamen oportuit.Terent. How so euer the matter was, he should haue chewed with his teeth and sayde nothyng.
Mansum,mansi, n.g.Substantiuum.Cie. Meate that nourses chew and geue to the childe.
Mansum in os inserere.Cic. To put the meate chewed into ones mouthe.
Mandra,mandræ,f.g.Iuuenalis. An hoyel or other lyke place made in fieldes for the succour of beastes in vehemente heate or tempestes.
Mandragora,pen.cor.Herba.Plin.Colum. The Mandrage: Dioscorides sayth it was of some called Circea, because it was thought that the sorceresse Circe vsed the same in hyr amorous drynkes. The temperature is very colde & therfore is vsed to cast men into diepe sleapes when they must be cutte of Surgeons, and for diuers other purposes in phisike.
Manduco,mandueas, & Manducus,Vide MANDO,mãdis.
Mane,Aduerbium.Plaut. Early: in the morning.
Nunquam tam mane egredior,neque tam vesperi
Domum reuertor,quin te in fundo conspicer.Terent.
Mane & mani dixerunt veteres, quemadmodum Here & heri propter cognationem literarum e & I,authore Donato.
Hodie mane Dolabella,&c.Cic. This day early in the morninge.
Bene mane hæc scripsi.Cie. I wrate this letter very early in the morning.
Mane totum dormire.Martial. To sleape all the morning.
Quum milites à mane diei ieiuni sitissent defatigati.Hirti. when the souldiours had goode fastyng euen from the morning.
Clarum mane.Persius.
Sub obscuro mane,vel etiam crepusculo,&c.Columel. Early in the morning when it was somwhat darke.
Vel post nonam,vel postero mane.Columel. Or the next day in the morning.
Multo mane, Vide MVLTVS.
Nimis mane.Plaut. To early.
Maneo,manes,mansi,mansum,manère. To tarie: to abyde: to stande still: to remayne: to continew: to persist: to befalle to chaunce after. Also to abyde looking for.
Paulisper manere.Plautus.
Diem vnum manere.Propert.
Domi manere.Catul.
Manere ad exercitum.Liu. To tary there as the armie is.

Manere ad vrbem. Liu.
Maneas apud me. Cic.
-quò abis Antipho: mane,
Mane inquam. Terent.
¶ Sed quidnam foris crepuit? s. mane, ipse exit foras. Terent. Stay, tarie, he commeth foorth him selfe.
¶ Mane, gaudentis potius quã opperiri iubẽtis, vt, Mane, mane, quid est quod tam à nobis grauiter crepuêre fores? Terent.
¶ Manere, pro expectare: vt, Haud mansisti, vt ego darem illam. Plaut. Thou diddest not tary to loke when I would geue hir to thee.
¶ Manere aliquem. Plaut. To tary for one: vt, Mansurus patruum pater est, dum huc adueniat. Terent.
¶ Manet te bonum. Plaut. Some good fortune wyl chaunce to thee.
Maneat nostros ea cura nepotes. Virg. Let our posteritie haue that care hereafter.
Gloria te manet. Virg. Glory will come vnto thee.
Periculúmque ingens manet, nisi communi cõcordiæ consulitis. Liuius. There wyll folow hereafter some greate daunger, if, &c.
Pœna te manet. Tibul. Thy punishment is to come.
Hæc eadem, matri tuæ manebunt. Virgil.
¶ Non manet ætas virginis meam negligentiam. Terent. The maydens age, beyng mariable, doth not tary lookynge, when I beyng so negligent woulde mary hir.
Manere perpetuò in amicitia. Cic.
¶ Immota manet arbor. Virg. The tree stãdeth not remoued.
Amor mansit, nec solutum est coniugale fœdus. Ouid.
Maner beneficium in eo. Cic. He remembreth or hath not forgotte the pleasure or good turne.
Causæ manent. Cic. Causes continue.
Mansit Syluius postea omnibus cognomen, qui Albæ regnauerunt. Liuius. All the kynges after reygnyng in Alba were surnamed Syluij.
In conditione manere. Cic. To sticke to the offer that he hath made.
Conditio manet. Cic. The same state continueth.
Mihi cum illo nulla contentio iam manet. Cic. There remayneth no stryfe now, &c.
Dolor plures dies manet. Cic. The sorow continueth longe.
Qui bonæ, mansuræq; famæ præsumptione perfruitur, &c. Plin. iunior. Which enioyeth before hande the comforte of a good name that will continew.
Mansit vnicus gnatus domi. Terent.
Semper honos, nomẽnque tuum, laudésq; manebunt. Virg.
Manent ingenia senibus, modò permaneat studium & industria. Cic. Good wittes continew in olde men, so that, &c.
Manent ij qui bonis tuis perfruantur. Plin. iunior.
Induciæ manent. Cæsar. The truce continueth.
Lex manet: cui opponitur Abrogata. Cic. The law remayneth styll.
Dum memoria rerum Romanarum manébit. Cic.
Si ius vetus, & mos antiquus maneret. Cic.
In numero manere. Quint. To be reckened still as one.
In officio manere. Cic. To continew in due obedience: not to rebell.
In fide manere. Liu. To continue faythfull and true.
Parietes vibis stant & manent. Cic.
Nec diu pax Albana mansit. Liu. Continued not longe.
¶ Promissis manere. Virg. To keepe promisse: to sticke to promisse made.
Sententia manet. Cic.
In sententia vel proposito manere, quod & Stare dicitur. Cicero. To abide still in his opinion.
In sententia philosophorum manere. Cic. To folow still the opinion of philosophers.
Societas inter nos semper manebit. Cic.
Suo statu manere, vel eodem statu, pro In suo vel eodem statu. Cicero.
Suspicio manet. Cic.
Verba maneant in animo. Seneca.
-dum vita manebit. Virg. So longe as life shall continue.
In vita manere: cui Excedere è vita, opponitur. Cic. To remayne alyue.
Si voluntas eadem maneret. Cic. If ye were in the same minde.
Quod viro forti adimi non potest, id mihi manet & permanebit. Cic. That tarieth still with me, and shall do continually

whiche, &c.
¶ Maneat ergo, quod turpe sit, id nunquã esse vtile. Cic. Let it remayne then as proued, that, &c.
¶ Manedum, & maiora accipe. Plin. iunior. Tary a whyle, & heare yet greater matters.
¶ Manéri, Impersonale. Cic. Hic maneri diutius non potest. Id si est, in Italia fortasse manebitur. Cic. Happely they wyll tary.
Mansûrus, penult. prod. Participium: vt Amor mansurus. Ouid. That wyll continue and abyde.
Carmen mansurum. Srat. A verse that wyll be immortall.
Decus mansurum per secula. Sil.
Fama mansura in secula. Lucan.
Monimenta mansura per æuum. Ouid.
Opus mansurum post mea fata. Ouid.
Vrbs mansura. Virgil.
Mansio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Terent. An abydyng, or tarying: a lodgyng, or baytyng. Sometime a dayes iourney: a place where an host did rest in iourney: the place where carriours or postes did stay and chaunge their horses or wagons.
Ad primam statim mansionem febrem nactus Sueton. Falling into an ague by and by as soone as he came to his first bayte in his iourney.
Mansio & Decessio, contraria. Cic.
Mansio in vita: cui contrarium est Excessus è vita Cic.
¶ Mansio. Sueton. A dayes iourney, which in trauellynge with Cammels, as Plini speaketh of, seemeth to be. 40. Italian miles. In trauellyng with an armie it is aboute 18. miles.
Mansionibus octo distat regio thurifera à mõte excelso. Plin. The countrey that beareth Frankensence is. viii. dayes iourney from, &c.
Mánsito, mánsitas, pen. cor. mansitãre. Frequentatiuũ. To tary longe. Tacit. Quæ sub eodem tecto mansitauerat. Tacit.
Mansito, à verbo Mando, mandis, Vide MANDO, mandis.
Manes, manium, manibus, pluraliter tantum, m. gen. Cic. The spyrites and soules of the dead. The good and bad angell: also diuels: sometime gods.
Manes rectè conditi. Plin. iunior. Id est, exequiæ perfectæ, & corpus funeratum. Bud. Alij apud Plinium ritè legunt, non rectè.
Manes. The punishment that the soules doo abide. Quisque suos patimur manes. Virg.
Mango, mangônis, com. gen. Quint. A bande that paynteth and pampereth vp boyes, women, or seruauntes to make them seeme the trimmer, therby to sell them the dearer. An horse coorser that pampreth and trimmeth his horses for the same purpose.
¶ Mangones. Pli. Regraters that bye and polishe any kinde of ware to make it seme fayrer.
Mangonîzo, mangonízas, pen. prod. mangonizare. Plin. To polishe, peinte, or trimme vp a thinge to make it to be the better solde.
Mangonizata etiam oratio dici potest, forma item & domus, & reliqua. Hermolaus.
Mangónicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Perteinynge to the crafte of polishinge and trimming of things. vt, Mangonicus quæstus. Suetonius. The gaine that such pamperers and dressers of thinges doe gette.
Mangonium, mangonij, n. g. Plin. The crafte of pamperynge, dressynge, and makynge of thinges saleable.
Maniæ, maniarũ, f. g. Fest. Deformed and misshapen images. Mania, Insania etiam dicitur. Græcum enim est vocabulum. Cic. Madnes. A disease rysynge of to muche abundance of good bludde, hauinge recourse to the head, whereby the partie is in a fury and rage.
Manica, manicæ, pen. corr. f. g. A Manu deriuatur. Virgil. A sleeue of a garment, or a flappe coueryng the hande.
¶ Manicæ. Virg. Manakles to tye and wringe the handes.
Truces manicæ. Valer. Flac.
Occupare aliquem manicis. Virgil.
In manicis & compedibus tenere aliquem. Horat. To kepe one bounde hand and foote.
¶ Manicæ. Iuuenal. Gauntlets and splintes.
¶ Manicæ. Plin iun. Mittens: longe gloues.

Mani-

Manicátus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Hauynge ſleeues.vt,Manicata tunica.Cic. A garment with ſleeues.

Manifeſtus,Adiectiuũ.Cic.Manifeſt:cleere: euident: plaine: apparant : certaine.

Amator manifeſtus.Ouid.

Manifeſta cædes.Liu. Libido manifeſta.Ouid.

Cauſa manifeſta,Propert.

Culpa manifeſta.Ouid. Manifeſtas literas quæris. Cic.

Fides manifeſta.Virgil. Pietas manifeſta.Ouid.

Manifeſtum furtum.Cic. Signa manifeſta dare.Ouid.

Ira manifeſta numinis. Ouidius. Veſtigia manifeſta roræ. Ouidius.

¶ Re ipſa manifeſtum facere.Plin.iun. In deed,and in effect to declare.

Vti eos quammaximè manifeſtos habeant. Saluſt. That thei maie certainly and ſurely know their meanyng.

Negare manifeſta.Ouid.

Manifeſta res eſt.Plaut. The mattier is euident and playne.

Teſtatæ & manifeſtæ res.Cic.

¶ Manifeſtus mendatij,aut ſceleris.Plaut. Saluſt. Manifeſtly conuicted and proued a lyer.

Spirantem,ac uitæ manifeſtam aduertêre paſtores.Tacit. The ſheapheardes manifeſtly perceiued, that ſhe breathed and was aliue.

Manifeſtus delicti. Cotn.Tacit. Manifeſtly conuicted of the offence.

Manifeſtè,Aduerb.Cic. Cleerely:manifeſtly:euidently:plainly

Apperare manifeſtius.Virgil.

Manifeſtò,Aduerbium,Idem.Plaut. Cleerely : plainely.

Manifeſtò miſer tencor.Plau. I am plainely taken wretched man that I am.

Coniuratio manifeſto inuenta atque deprehenſa eſt. Cic.

Manifeſto verberari.Plaut. To be openly beaten.

Manifeſto compertum atque deprehenſum facinus.Cicero.

Manifeſtarius,Adiect. Idem quod manifeſtus. Openly knowen : notorious.

Manifeſtaria res eſt.Plaut. The thyng is notorious & openly knowen.

Manifeſtarius fur.Plaut. A notorious theefe.

Manifeſtarium aliquem tenere.Plaut.

Manifeſto,aui,are. To manifeſt : to make apparant.

Manipulus,li,maſc.gen.pen.cor.Plin.Colum. An handfull:a gripe : a bundell : a bottell.

Filicum manipli,pro Manipuli.Virg.

Fœnũ in manipulos vincire, vel colligare.Colum. To binde vp hay in bottels.

Manipulus fœni. A bottell of,&c.

¶ Manipulus. Vegetius. A bande of ten ſouldiours.

Si continere ad ſigna manipulos vellet.Cæſar.

Armatos maniplos ad ſigna conuocat.Luca. He calleth the bandes of ſouldiours to the ſtandarde.

Manipulâris,& hoc manipulâre,pen.prod. Of or belongyng to a bande of men.

In tutum eduxi manipulares meos.Plaut.

Tres ſuos nactus manipulares, atque ab ijs ſubleuatus, murũ aſcendit.Cæſar. Three companions of the ſame bande.

Manipulares iudices.Cic. Iudges or maiſters of the bande: capitaynes.

Manipularius,Adiect.vt Habitus manipularius.Sueton.

Manipulâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Liu. By bandes or companies.

Manna,mannæ,fœ.gen.Plin. In the ſcripture it is a delicate thynge that god cauſed to fall from heauen in greate abundance in maner of a dew, white and lyke a Coriander ſeede,in eatyng very pleaſant. In phiſicke it is a maner of dew congealed on trees and plantes,and ſo is gathered in certayne countreyes and reſerued as a gentill purger of choler:Galen calleth it Mel aerium.

Manna thuris, Is the crumbes and fragmentes of Frankenſence.

Mannus,ſiue Mannulus,pen.prod.Mart.Horat. A nagge:a litteli horſe.

Mano,manas, âre. To ſpring,or runne out, as water doth: to droppe out : to runne out as ſweate out of the poores : to deſcende : to procede : to go or ſpreade abroode.

Sudor ad imos manabat talos.Horat. The ſweate ran downe to his feete.

Aqua manat de flumine.Ouid.

Gurtæ ſanguineæ manant de vulnere.Ouid. Droppe.

Manat è fontibus.Cic. It ſpringeth or runneth out of the fountaynes:it proceedeth from the very ſpringes.

Ingenium meum manat paupere vena.Ouid.

Mella manant ex ilice. Horar. Droppe out of.

Manabant omnibus gaudio lachrymę.Liu. The teares triſtled downe all their cheekes for ioy.

Gelidus toro manabat corpore ſudor.Virgil. All his bodye was in a colde ſweate.

Vnda manat fontibus.Tibul.

Manat cruore culter.Liu. The blood dropped frõ the knife: the knife was droppyng wette with bloud.

Manat ſudore.Liu. He ſweateth ſo that it runneth downe with droppes.

Manat picem hæc arbor.Plin. Pitche iſſueth or runneth out of this tree.

¶ Latius manabit hæc ratio.Cic. This kinde of oration will ſerue to many other vſes : or will ſtretch to the handelyng of other mattiers alſo.

Manauerant à Capua conſilia in exercitum omnem.Liuius. The counſayles beginnyng at Capua were ſpred ouer all the partes of the armie lying in other places.

Triſtis à Mutina fama manauit.Cic. Euill newes or ſorowfull tidynges came from Mutina.

Manat tota vrbe rumor.Liu. The bruite thereof was ſpred and ſowen through all the citie.

Quum ſerperet in vrbe infinitum malum, ídque manarer in dies latius,&c. Cic. And the fame dyd ſpreade further & further,or increaſed euery day more and more.

Manabat illud malum vrbanum, & ita corroborabatur quotidie.Cicero. That miſchiefe in the citie did ſo increaſe and take roote euery day more and more.

Manantia vlcera.Plin. Runnyng ſores:or ſores that ſpread farther and farther.

Manâlis,pen.prod. Adiect.vt Manalis fons. That out of whiche liquor alway runneth.

Manalis lapis.Feſt. The doore of hell by whiche the ſoules were thought to aſcende to heauẽ. A ſtone by the temple of Mars, whiche, when the Romaynes in time of drouth did bring into the citie, immediatly there folowed rayne.

Manobarbuli. Dartes wrought with ledde, or the men that vſed them.

Manſiſterna. A pitcharde potte.

Manſio,Vide MANEO.

Manſito,Vide MANDO,mandis,& MANEO.

Manſuetus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Terent. Meeke : gentle : tame: milde.

Manſuerus & Ferus,contraria.Cic.

Mitis & manſuetus.Cic.

Animus manſuetus.Terent. A tender harte.

Amor manſuetus.Propert.

Ira manſuetior.Ouid. More milde.

Manſuetæ beſtiæ. Tame beaſtes.

Littora manſueta.Propert. The ſea coaſte beyng quiete.

Manus manſuetæ.Ouid.

Manſuetus ciuis.Cic.

Pectus manſuetum.Ouid. A gentle harte.

Manſuêtè,pen.prod.Aduerb.Cic. Meekely:gentilly:tamely.

Manſuetûdo,pen.prod.dinis,f.g.Cic. Meekenesse: gentilnesse: moderate temperance : mildenesse.

Lenitatis & manſuetudinis genus orationis, cui opponitur Vehemens & atrox.Cic.

Manſuefacio,manſuéfacis,pen.cor. manſuefêci,manſuefacere. Plin. To make tame, gentill,or tractable.

Manſuefacere plebem.Liu. To make the people tractable.

Manſuefacti & exculti,Cic.

Domitus & manſuefactus.Plin. Tomed and made gentill.

¶ Locus manſuefactus.Cæſar. A place huſbanded & brought in tilth.

Manſuefio,pen.prod.manſuefis,pen.indiff.manſuefieri.Cæſar. To be made tame and tractable.

Assuescere ad homines & mansuescieri. Cæsar.
Mansuetarius, mansuetarij, m.g. Lampridius. He that breaketh an horse or maketh other beastes tame.
Mansuesco, mansuescis, mansuéui, pen.prod. mansuéscere. Colu. To waxe tame or gentill: to become tractable.
Mansuescúntque tractatu. Plin.
Corda nescia mansuescere precibus. Virg.
Fructus mansuescunt terra. Lucret.
Tellus mansuescit arando. Virg.
¶ Mansuescere interdum pro mansuefacere. Varro.
Mansum, Mansus, Vide MANDO, mandis.
Mantelum, mantéli, pen. prod. & Mantelium, mantelij, apud Varronem: & Mantile, mantilis, composita dictio ex manus & tela, à manibus tergendis. Ouid. A towell or naphyn to wype the handes.
¶ Mantélum, vel Mantéle, huius mantélis, pen.prod. Plin. A mantell: a cloake.
Mantes, mantis. Cic. A diuinour: a coniectour of thynges to come.
Mantéum, mantei, n.g. pen.prod. Locus oraculis dicatus. Cic. A place where diuels in Idoles gaue answers.
Mántice, mántices, pen.cor. Ars ipsa diuinandi. Cic. The arte of diuination.
Mantia. Diuination.
Mantica, mánticæ, f.g. pen.cor. Horat. A bagge: a wallet: also a clothe.
Manticula, pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Festus. A littell bagge or purse.
Manticularius, manticularij, m.g. A stealer of napzie: a picke purse: a cutte purse.
Manticulor, pen.cor. manticulâris, manticulâri. Plaut. To doo a thyng slily, as to picke a purse.
Manticulatio. Slie and deceitefull conueighance.
Mantiscinor, aris, ari. To steale craftely.
Mantile, mantilis, pen.prod. neut.gen. Idem quod Mantelum. Virgilius.
Manto, apud veteres pro maneo.
Manualis, Manuarius, Manubiæ, Manubialis, Manubrium, Manuleatus, Manulearius, Manumissio, Manupretium, Vide MANVS.
Manus, huius manus, f.g. An hande: ones hande in writyng: a writyng or subscription with ones hande. A multitude of men: power: a grapple to fasten shippes. The snoute of an Oliphant.

Aegra manus. Ouid.
Amica. Ouid.
Explicita. Quint. The hand spread open.
Armiferæ manus. Ouid.
Artifices. Ouid.
Auaræ. Ouid.
Audaces manus ad omne facinus. Seneca.
Auidæ. Horat.
Candidæ. Stat.
Carnifices. Sil.
Nunquam cassa. Stat.
Caua. Virgil. The hande holden holow.
Cérta manus. Quint. Vide CERTVS.
Compressa in pugnum. Quintil. The fist.
Horrida ferro. Seneca.
Illigatæ post tergum. Liu.
Immunis manus. Horat. An innocent hande not partaker of the deede.
Impia. Horat.
Incerta. Quint. An hande that is not sure to hitte.
Incontinens. Horat.
Indocta, rusticaue. Quint. An vnlearned and rude hande.
Inermis. Virg.
Iners. Ouid.
Ingens. Virg.
Insinuatis manibus. Vide INSINVO.
Inualidæ. Lucan.
Languida facta manus in gremio iacet. Ouid.
Docta. Seneca.
Fatalis. Virg.
Ferox. Seneca.
Fida. Ouid.
Fœminea. Ouid.
Formosa. Ouid.
Ad vnum modum formatæ manus. Ouid.
Formidatæ. Ouid.
Fulmineæ. Stat.
Furibunda manus. Seneca.
Magna. Virg.
Media manus. Quint.
Medica. Virgil.
Ministra. Lucret.
Mollis. Ouid.
Nexa manus ex ordine. Ouid.
Manus niuea. Catul. A white hande.
Nuda manus. Iuuc.
Oculatæ nostræ sunt manus, credunt quod vident. Plautus. Our handes haue eyes, they will truste that they see you lay downe in them out of hand, and not by promises only.
Lanifica. Ouid.
Lepida. Plaut.
Leuis. Ouid.
Parca manus. Horat. A niggardly and sparyng hande.
Pestifera. Ouid.
Piceata. Vide Piceatus in PIX.
Pigra. Ouid.
Plena manu. Cic. with full hand: abundantly: copiously.
Liberaliter & plena manu aliquid facere. Senec. To doo a thing liberally and bountifully.
Plena manu laudes alicuius in astra tollere. Cicero. Amply and largely to prayse and extoll.
Potentes manus. Horat.
Præstricta manus vinclis. Seneca. Handes bounde.
Prima, secunda, & tertia manus. Quintil. The first, seconde or thyrde stroke when men fight.
Marmora deformata prima manu. Quint.
Procax manus. Seneca.
Prophana. Ouid.
Proterua. Ouid.
Pura. Horat.
Retorta. Horat.
Rigida. Ouid.
Rosata. Stat.
Rustica. Quint.
Sacrilega. Horat.
Scelesta. Seneca.
Sinistra. Catul.
Strictæ manus in fata alicuius. Ouid.
Sublatæ manus ad cælum. Hor. Ouid. Handes lift vp to heauen.
Summissæ. Ouid.
¶ Abrumpere manibus. Ouid.
Supina manus. Seneca.
Supplex. Ouid.
Tacita. Valer. Flac.
Tenera. Propert.
Torpens. Lucan.
Tremens. Ouid.
Tremula. Ouid.
Truculenta. Seneca.
Valida. Ouid.
Vara. Ouid.
Velata. Plaut.
Vesana. Ouid.
Victrix manus mille laborum.
Virginea manus. Ouid.
Vnca manus. Stat.
Aequis manibus abscedere. Tacit. To departe, neither side hauyng the better of the other.
Abscissa manus lacerto. Lucan.
Abstinere manus, Vide ABSTINEO.
Abstineo me manum. Plaut. Figurate dictum.
Abstinere manum alieno, Vide ABSTINEO.
Addere manus in uincula, Vide ADDO.
Adducere rem ad mucrones & manus. Tacit. To bringe the matter to dente of swoorde and handestrokes.
Adhibere manum. Quint.
Medicas adhibere manus ad vulnera. Virg. To put the handes to woundes to dresse and cure them.
Infirmas adiuuat ira manus. Ouid.
Admouere manum, Vide ADMOVEO.
Afferre manus, Vide AFFERO.
Inassueta manu agere aliquid. Ouid. To doo a thynge with his hande that he was not wonte to doo.
Amittere è manibus. Liu.
Amputat ense manus. Lucan.
Appetere manibus, Vide APPETO.
Apponere manum ad os. Cæl. and Ciceronem. To put the hand to the mouth.
Apprehendere manu. Plaut. To take by the hande.
Armare manus. Virg.
Manibus supinis arripere beneficium. Seneca.
Inter manus arripere aliquem. Plaut. To take vp one in theyr handes and hoyse him aboue the grounde.
Asserere manu & manum, Vide ASSERO.
A lenone manu asserere, Vide A vel AB præpositiones.
Inter manus auferre è conuiuio, Vide INTER.
Manu alicuius cadere. Ouid. To be slayne by one.
Cadere sua manu. Tacit. To kill himselfe.
Capere manu & in manum. Virgil. Plaut.
Tremente manu tela capio. Ouid.
Vrbes & agros manu capere. Salust. To conquere cities and countreys by force.
Pugnam manu capessijt. Tacit.
Carpere pomum manu. Virg.
Cedo manum, Vide CEDO.

Cohibere manus. Stat. To stay.
Collidere manus. Quint. To clappe the handes.
Commaculare manus sanguine. Virg.
Componere manus manibns, Vide COMPONO.
Comprimere manus, Vide COMPRIMO.
Conferre manus, Vide CONFERO.
Confligere manu. Cic.
Oppida manu congesta. Virg.
Conserere manum cum hostibus, Vide CONSERO.
Ex iure manu consertum, Vide EX præpositionem.
Constrictas in se conserere manus. Ouid.
Continere manus, Vide CONTINEO.
Cruentis manibus contingere aliquid. Virg.
Decertare manu, Vide DECERTO.
Dede manus. Lucret. Yelde: confesse thy selfe vanquished.
Defendere se manu, Vide DEFENDO.
Deficiunt ad cœpta manus. Ouid. The handes were not able to finish that they begonne.
Manibus his denumeraui. Plaut.
Docta manu distinguere crinem. Seneca.
Diuellere montes manibus. Lucret.
Dare manum. Vide Dare manus in DO.
Victas dare manus. Ouid. To confesse himselfe vanquished.
In manum dare, Vide DO.
Manu docere. Cicero. To teache playnely and as it weare, to poynte with the finger.
Ducere aliquem manu. Virg. To leade by the hande.
Emittere manu, Vide EMITTO.
Eruere manu syluas. Virg.
Euadere manus alicuius. Virgil.
Sceleratas hostium euita manus. Seneca.
Teneras exercent manus puellæ. Propert.
Manibus prælium facere. Sallust. To fyght with handé strokes: to come to hande stroke in fightyng.
Ferre manum in prælia. Virg.
Manum ferre contra, Vide FERO.
Manu fingere. Seneca. To worke cunnyngly with the hande.
Manibus demissis fugere. Plaut.
Glomerare manum bello. Virg. Pollutas habere manus. Ouid.
Manum habere sub pallio. Quintil. To be idle and lither: to holde his hande vnder his coate.
Iactare manus. Quint. To wagge the handes.
Perunlgata, atque in manibus iactata & excussa. Cic.
Illidere manus. Cic. To clappe the handes vpon.
Immiscere manus manibus. Virg. To beginne to fight.
Imponere manum, Vide IMPONO.
Imponere manum studijs. Ouid. To set him selfe to studie: to studie.
Imponere summam manum alicui operi, Vide IMPONO.
Vltima manus imposita est cœpto. Ouid. wee haue atchiued or ended that wee beganne.
Vnctis manibus rremor incidit. Horat.
Nunquam libri illi in manus incidũt. Cic. Those bookes neuer happened into my handes: I neuer saw them.
Incidere in manus hostis. Cic. To fall into.
Inferre manus alicui, Vide INFERO.
Manum inijcere, Vide INIICIO. To lay hands on: to attach: to arrest.
Inijcere manus alicui. Ouid. To lay handes on one.
Iosere manum tunicis. Ouid.
Intenderat Seiano manus. Tacit. He layed handes on Seian⁹.
Intentare manus in aliquem, Vide INTENTO.
Interfici manu. Quint.
Inuoluere manum caudis serpentum. Ouid.
Iungere manus. Stat.
Misere manus. Tacit. To ioygne battaile: to begin to fight.
Librare manum, Vide Artifici temperamento manum librare, in TEMPERO.
Manu salutem mittunt milites. Plaut. To deliuer a token to one as a commendation to a man.
Sanguineá manu mouere bella. Ouid.
Forti manu obire. Seneca.
Malum manu obiectum. Plaut.
De manibus rem omittere. Liu. To leaue of that they had in hande.

Onerare ambas manus iaculis. Virg.
Parere sibi lethum manu. Virg. To kyll him selfe.
Perire manibus hominum. Virg. To be slayne of men.
Immundá manu perungere tota ora. Ouid.
Insana manu plangere pectora. Ouid.
Porrigere manus. Catul. To stretche out his handes to.
Manus multas poscit hoc opus. Plin. iun. This worke requireth the helpe of many.
Prærigent manus. Tacit.
Premere aliquid manu. Lucret. To holde fast in his hande.
Pulsare aliquem vtraque manu. Virgil. To thumpe and beate with bothe handes.
Auaris manibus rapi. Ouid.
Regere manum alicuius manu superimposita. Quint. To holde an others hande in ours, and so to rule it, as in teachynge one to write.
Manus remittere in aleæ ludo. Sueton. To remitte or forgeue one an ill cast that he hath throwen at the dice, not to take a hande that he hath woonne.
Vix retinere manum. Ouid.
Rem penè ad manus reuocauit. Cic. He brought the matter almost to be tried by blowes agayne.
Satiare manus sanguine. Lucan.
Structa manibus mœnia. Virg.
Manum ferulæ subducere. Iuuenal. To be taught and goe to schoole: to suffer correction in schoole vnder a maister.
Subuoluere saxa manibus. Virg.
Lepidè hoc succedit sub manus negotium. Plaut. This matter goeth pleasantly forwarde with vs.
Comites illi tui delecti, manus erant tuæ. Cic. Those thy companions, whiche thou haddest picked out, weare thy handes to doo and bryng to passe what thy pleasure was.
Ad manum esse, Vide AD præpositionem.
In manu, & In manibus esse, Vide IN manibus & IN manus dare in DO.
Esse in manibus laudatio, oratio, aut liber dicitur, qui editus est & legitur. Cic. The oration or booke is abroade in mennes handes to be read.
In manu mea est, Vide IN præpositionem.
Inter manus aliquid esse dicitur, per translationem. Virg. To be in ones handes or power to doo what he list.
Cui plus in manu sit, quàm tibi. Plaut. Whiche is rycher or hath more possessions then you haue.
Cui ipsi nihil est in manu. Plaut. Whiche hath nothyng himselfe.
In manus sumere. Quint. To take in his handes.
Immunis aram si tetigit manus. Horat.
Omnes maiores natu manus ad Cæsarem tendere. Cæsar. All the elder sorte helde vp their handes to Cæsar.
Hedui manus tendere, deditionẽ significare. Cæs. The Heduãs helde vp their handes and signified that they yelded.
Supinas manus ad cælum ac deos tendentes. Cæs.
Correptum manibus tenere. Virg. To take and holde in theyr handes.
Dicitur manus ad cælum tollens precatus. Liu.
Breui manu tradere. Vlpian. To deliuer by a shorte meanes, or to pay forthwith, that one promiseth.
Manu longa tradere. Iabolenus. To prefer & promisse a thinge but not to deliuer it, or, to pay or deliuer to one by a further meanes, and not immediatly: as, by the appoyntmente of our creditour in the countrey, to pay to an occupier of London, that must after be deliuered to him, eyther in wares or otherwyse. Venire ad manum, Vide AD præpositionẽ.
Res ad manus, atque ad pugnam veniebat. Cicero. The matter came to be tried by battayle.
Venire in manus. Salust. To come into the enemies handes.
Versantur inter manus libri, aut scripta. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Bookes be commonly occupied and read of men.
Manum non verterim. Cic. I passe not: I regard not: I would not turne my hande for it.
Manus vetabot prius, quam penes sese habeant, quicquã credere. Plaut. My handes will not haue me to beleeue thee vntill they feele and holde that which thou promisest. I will not beleeue thee before I haue it in my hande.
Vibrant tela manus. Lucan.
Vincire manus post terga. Virg.

Iniurias suas manu vindicare. Sallust. To beate one or fight with him in reuengement of iniurie done.

¶ Ad manum, Vide A D præpositionem.

A manu seruus, & à manibus, Vide A vel A B præpositiones.

Ad manum seruus, Vide A D præpositionem.

Totum hominem tibi trado de manu in manum tuam istã. Cic. I discharge my selfe, and committe the man wholy into your handes.

¶ De manibus aliquid amittere. Cicero. To leese out of his handes. Per manus. Cæs. From hande to hande.

Per manus tradita disciplina vel historia dicitur. Liu. Quint. when an hystorie or kinde of learnynge goeth from one to an other by mouth onely without wryting: taught by mouth from one to an other.

Præ manu pecuniam aliquam dare. Terentius. To geue one money before hande.

Reddidi patri omne aurum quod mihi fuit præ manibus. Plaut. I haue deliuered all the money to my father, that I had in hande.

Sub manum esse, pro ad latus esse, promptum, & expeditum.

Vocontij sub manu vt essent, per quorum loca fideliter mihi pateret iter. Plancus. Cic. That the Vocontians should be nigh to me and in readinesse, through whose countrey I might safely passe.

Quo celerius ac sub manu annunciari cognoscique posset quid in prouincia quaque gereretur. Suet. That it might more speedely and readily be signified and knowen, what was doone, &c.

¶ Quem ego credo manibus, pedibúsque obnixè omnia Facturum. Terent. who, I beleeue with hande and foote, or with might & mayne will doo the vttermost he can, &c.

Conari manibus, pedibus, noctésque & dies. Terent. To indeuour with hande and foote, tooth and naile, might and mayne, or as muche as in him lieth.

¶ Manupretium. Cic. The wages or rewarde for workemãshippe. Nonnulli scribunt Manipretium. Plin.

Pro manus pretio aliquid dare. Alphenus.

¶ Manus. An hooke or grapple to fasten shippes together.

Ferrea manus. Lucan. Ferrea dum puppis rapidos manus inserit vncos. Lucan.

¶ Manus. Virg. Quint. A bande of souldiours: a company of men of warre: an armie.

Agrestes manus. Virg. Ardens iuuenum manus. Virgil.

Multa manus poetarum. Horat. A greate multitude or cõpanie. Parata prælio manus. Tacit.

Paruula manus. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. A litteli bende of men: a small company.

Valida manus. Tacit. Orare pacem manu. Virgil.

¶ Manu mittere seruum, siue diuisim, siue coniunctim legas. Cic. To manumise: to make free: to geue a bondeman libertie.

Manumissio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Cic. The makyng free of a bondman: deliuerance out of bondage.

¶ Manufactus, vnica dictione, aut duabus, opponitur Naturali. Cel. Cic. Made by hande.

Manufacta piscina. Varro.

¶ Manus. Curtius. Plin. The knoute of an Elephant.

¶ Manus. Quint. Ones hande in wrytyng.

Epistola, librarij manu est. Cic. The epistle was writtẽ with my clearkes hande.

Mea manu literæ, Vide MEVS.

Manuãlis, & hoc manuãle, pen. prod. Plin. Of the hande: that filleth the hande: that is is holden in the hande.

Pecten manualis. Plin. A combe that one holdeth in his hande.

Scapi manuales. Plin. Stalkes that be an handfull bigge.

Saxa manualia. Tacit. Stones that one may cast with his hande.

Manualis fasciculus lini. Plin. An handfull of flaxe.

Manuarius, Adiectiuum: vt Aes manuarium. Gell. Money that one hath gotten with labour of his handes.

Manuleatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Hauynge longe sleeues: wearyng longe sleeues. vt Homo manuleatus. Sueton. One that hath a coate or gowne with longe sleeues: a nice and tender person.

Præter modum manuleatus. Sueton. That hath passynge longe sleeues.

Manubrium, manubrij, n. gen. Plaut. The hilte or handle of a weapon or toole.

Manubria rusticis carpinea, iligna, cerrea. Plin.

Facta manubria aptare. Colum.

Trulla excauata cum manubrio aureo. Cic.

Ossea manubria cultellorum. Iuue. Bony hafted of knines.

Manubriolum, li, n. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cels. A litteli hafte or handle.

Manubiæ, manubiarum, pluraliter tantùm legitur, f. g. Cic. The pray or bootie taken of enemies. The capitaynes parte of the bootie. After some the spoyle taken of a noble person that yeldeth, or the money for the which the pray was sold.

Manubiæ, pro spolijs. Cic.

Manubias facere. Cic. Qui manubias sibi tantas ex L. Metelli manubijs fecerit.

Manubiãlis, & hoc manubiãle, pe. pro. Pertaynynge to a pray or bootie. vt Manubialis pecunia. Sueton. Money that the pray is solde for.

Mantiola, læ. A litteli hande. Neuius.

Manubiarius. That hath parte of the pray. Plaut.

Mapalia, mapaliorum, n. g. Plin. Cotages builded rõnde like ouens.

Dispersa mapalia. Silius. Vacua mapalia. Lucan.

Mappa, mappæ, f. g. Plin. A table cloathe: a towell: a table napkin.

Candidæ mappæ. Stat. Sordida mappa. Horat.

Luridæ. Stat. Variata mappa. Mart.

Marathrum, pen. corr. thri, n. g. Herba. Plin. Fenell.

Marathrites, pen. prod. m. g. Colum. Fenel wyne: wyne made with Fenell.

Marasmus. The extremitie and ende of the hedike or consumyng feuer, when vnnaturall heate hath so prenayled in the substantiall partes of the hearte and other membres, that the moysture thereof is cleane exhausted and consumed, and therby is become vtterly vncurable.

Marceo, marces, marcui, marcêre. Martial. To corrupte: to waxe rotten: to wyther.

Marcere vino. Liu. To be consumed and cleane growen out of lyfe and courage with dronkenshyp.

Epulis marcere. Claud.

Marcet animus. Cels. He is without courage or life: his courage or life is cleane gone.

Corpus marcet annis. Lucret. The body pineth or waxeth feeble with age.

Sylua marcet comis. Stat. The trees weether.

Venæ marcent. Lucan.

Vir marcet ab annis. Ouid. The man withereth with olde age.

Marcens, Particip. withering: decaying. Plin. Marcenti similis.

Arma marcentia. Sil. The feble armure of a withered olde man. Guttura marcentia. Ouid.

Colla. Stat. Pocula. Stat.

Potorem marcentem recreare. Horat. To refresh one that cã drinke no more, or that hath dronke so much, that he beginneth to fayntc and geue ouer.

Visu marcente. Seneca. The sight waxynge feeble and begynnyng to decay.

Marcesco, marcescis, marcui, marcéscere. Plin. To waxe rotten or corrupted: to become feeble and vnlustie.

Marcescere desidia & otio. Liu. To be lost with sloth & idlenesse: to be corrupte and marde with.

Vino nimio marcescere. Ouid. To be marde & cleane without liuelinesse with ouermuch drinkyng.

Otia marcescunt per inertes somnos. Ouid.

Marcescente adhuc stomacho pridiani cibi onere. Suet. The stomache beyng yet feeble and wered with the meate that he had eaten the day before.

Márcidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Rotten: feeble: vnlustie.

Fessis equis aures marcidæ. Plin. weary horses haue flagging eares.

Marcidus somno. Plin. Vnlusty with to much sleape.

Otia marcida luxu. Claud. Lither idlenesse through to much riote.

Vina marcida. Stat. Dead and corrupte wines.
Marcor, marcòris, masc. gen. Corruption: withering: pinyng: sluggardy: vnlustinesse.
Panni marcor. Plin. Rottennesse of cloth.
In hoc marcor, & inexpugnabilis penè dormiendi necessitas. Cels. In this is there a deadly vnlustinesse and vnuincible necessitie of sleapyng.
Turpis marcor. Stat.
Marchasita, Idem quod pyrites.
Marcipanes. Fyne breade made of suger: marchpaynes.
Marcipor, poris, m.g. The seruaunt of Marcus.
Marculus, pen. cor. h.m.g. Plin. A copperssmithes hammer.
Aerariorum marculi. Martialis.
Mare, maris, neut. gen. The sea.
Accessus maris. The flowyng of the sea. Vide ACCEDO.
Aequor maris. Virg. The playne broadenesse of the sea.
Aestus maris, Vide AESTVS.
Aspera maris. Tacit. Troublous places of the sea.
Proxima maris. Tacit.
Rabies maris. Virg. The rageyng tempest of the sea.
Via tuta maris. Ouid. The safe passage of the sea.
Restagnantis maris vndi. Ouid.
¶ Acclinata terris maria. Stat.
Aduenies mare. Plin.
Altum marè. Catull. Ferum mare. Catul.
Ardua maria. Valer. Flac. Fluctuosum mare. Plaut.
Aspera maria. Virg. Humida maria. Virg.
Auarum mare. Horat. Immensum mare. Cic.
Commune omnibus mare. Plaut.
Importuosum marè. Tacit. A sea that hath no conueniente hauens.
Inclinata maria. Stat.
Effusum latè mare. Horat. Indomitum mare. Tibul.
Infectum venenis mare, Vide INFICIO.
Mare inferum, Id est Tyrrhenum, vel Tuscum: Mare superum, Id est Adriaticum, vel Ionium. Cic.
Infusa terræ maria, Vide INFVNDO.
Ingens mare. Ouid.
Irarum. Horat. The sea tempestuous and troublous.
Magnum. Lucret.
Mediterraneum. Plin. The sea lyyng betweene Europe and Aũa: the middle sea.
Lacessitum mare, Vide LACESSO.
Mare medium. Virgil.
Procellosum mare. Seneca.
Profundum mare & immensum. Cic.
Purpureum mare videtur Fauonio nascente. Cic.
Refluum mare Oceani. Ouid.
Refugum. Stat. Tumidum. Virg.
Sæuum. Seneca. Tumultuosum. Horat.
Solicitum. Virg. The troublous sea.
Turgidum. Horat. Vastum. Seneca.
Tranquillum. Srat. A still and quiet sea.
Velivolum. Virg. Ventosum. Horat.
¶ Adornare mare. Cic. Vide ADORNO.
Adducere per mare. Plautus.
Mare agitari & turbari dicitur. Cic.
Ambulare maria, Vide AMBVLO.
Collucet mare à sole. Cicero. The sea glistereth with sunne beames.
Confundere mare cælo. Iuuenal.
Conglobatur mare. Cic. The sea tumbleth together.
Contrahitur mare. Ouid.
Turbo conuoluit mare. Seneca.
Tuto mari decurrere. Ouid. To sayle by sea safely.
Placata maria dant venti. Virg.
Placidũ per mare facere iter. Ouid. To make the sea calme to passe by. Incerto mari ferri. Horat.
Infestum mare habere, Vide INFESTVS.
Atrum hyemat mare. Horat. Planum facet mare. Iuuen.
Venti incubuere mari. Virg.
Ingredi mare pedibus, Vide INGREDIOR.
Inuehi per mare. Plin. Mergit se in mari. Cic.
Mare cælo miscere. Vir. To make a great sturre & trouble: to mixe heauen and earth together.

Mollit mare. Gellius. Vide MOLLIRE.
Mouere omnes terras, omnia maria. Cic. To rayse trouble and business in all the worlde by sea and by lande.
Nauigare mare. Virg. Vide NAVIGO.
Peragrare pedibus maria. Cic. To trauell ouer the seas on foote. Per mare pergere. Cic.
Nauigabile præbere mare. Liu. To make that men may trauell by sea. Læua maris præterucctus. Tacit.
Coortum mare sæuibat. Lucret.
Scindere mare nauigijs. Ouid.
Secare mare. Horat. To flitte by sea.
Turbatum mare sistere. Ouid.
Stridet mare. Virg. The sea roareth.
Placidum ventis stat mare. Virg. The sea is calme without wyndes.
Tremulum fit mare tenui quum stringitur aura. Ouid.
Subsidit mare. Ouid.
Sulcare maria. Virg. To cutte the seas: to flitte.
Transilire mare. Pers. Vastissimum mare transire. Cic.
Alta maria tumescunt. Virg.
Insanum tumuit mare. Seneca.
Placatum volirant per mare nauiæ. Horat.
Venti voluuor mare. Virg.
¶ Mare acerrimum, meretrix. Plaut. An hoore is an horrible and daungerous sea.
Mare, terra, cælum, dij vestram fidem, satín' ego oculis planè video? Plaut. O sea, o earth, o heauen, &c.
Mari terráque quærere. Plaut. To seeke by sea and by lãde.
Marinus, pen. prod. Adiect. Of the sea. vr Piscis marinus. Cicer. A seafish.
Marina aqua. Plin. Salte water of the sea.
Conchæ marinæ. Ouid.
Fremitus marinus. Virg. The roaryng of the sea.
Latex marinus. Ouid.
Monstra marina. Virg. Volucres marinæ. Ouid.
Marítimus, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Of the sea side or coaste: nigh the sea.
Maritimus, & Remotus à mari, contraria. Cic.
Maritimæ Alpes. Plin. The Alpes nexte the sea side.
Maritima oppida. Cæsar.
Homines maritimi. Cic. Men dwellyng in the sea coaste.
Maritimi mores. Plaut. Wauerynge & vnconstant conditions.
Maritimum prælium. Gell. A battayle fought on the sea.
Vita maritima. Plaut. A shipman or mariners life.
¶ Maritimus. Plaut. Of the sea.
Aestus maritimi multum accedentes & recedentes. Cic. The great flowyng and ebbyng of the sea.
Marga, margæ, fœ. gen. Plin. A kinde of earth called Worle whiche is a fatte clay and chalke together.
Margarita, margarítæ, fœ. ge. pen. prod. Plin. Cic. A pearle: a Margarite.
Margaritum, margariti, pen. prod. neut. gen. Idem. Tacit.
Margaritarius, margaritarij, m.g. Firmicus. A seller of pearles.
Margaritifer, penult. cor. Adiect. Plin. That bryngeth forth or hath plentie of pearles.
Márgaris, pen. corr. huius margáridis, fœm. gen. Plin. A kynde of date trees.
Margo, márginis, pen. corr. com. gen. Ouid. The brimme or edge of a thyng: the margent.
Plena iam margine libri. Iuuenal. The margent of the boke beyng full. Extremo in margine rasa littera. Ouid.
Margo conchæ. Plin. The edge. Margines testudinis. Plin.
Margines fluminis. Var. The brimmes of the riuer banke.
Gramineus margo fontis. Ouid.
Ripæ margo. Ouid. Terrarum margo. Ouid.
Margines imperij. Plin. The frontiers, bounds, or marches of the empire.
Márgino, márginas, pen. corr. marginàre. Liu. To make brynkes, brimmes, edges, or margents.
Marginátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. vr Marginata tabula. Plin. A bourde that hath a great border, brimme, or edge.
Marinus, Adiectiuum, Vide MARE.
Mariscа, mariscæ. Plin. An vnsauery figge, a figge that openeth that the seedes may be seene.
Flauæ mariscæ. Claud. Viles mariscæ. Colum.

¶ Mariſca. Iuuenal. The piles or hemerroydes in the fundament of a man.

Mariſcum, mariſci, n. gen. vel Mariſcus, maſc. g. Plin. A kinde of bulrusches.

Maritimus, Vide MARE.

Maritus, mariti, pen. prod. m. g. A wedded man: an husband: the male of any couple of beastes.

Maritus, de gallinaceo, Colum. The hennes mate: a cocke.

Maritum eſſe. Cic. To be a maried man.

Ignara puella mariti. Horat. A mayden vnmaried.

Durus maritus. Ouid.

Nouus maritus. Plaut. A new maried man.

Captare maritos. Catul. Maritum fieri. Plaut.

¶ Olentis vxores mariti. Id eſt capræ. Horat. The mates of the stinkyng goate: she goates.

¶ Maritæ. Ouid. Maried wines: wedded women.

Caſtæ maritæ. Ouid.

¶ Maritæ etiamnum arbores dicuntur. Plin. Trees to which vines be ioygned. Maritum oliuetum. Colum.

¶ Maritæ domus. Liu. Maried mens houses.

Fides marita. Propert. Truth and faythfulneſſe in mariage of one towarde the other.

Fœdus maritum. Ouid. The bonde of wedlocke.

Marita pecunia. Plaut. Money geuen in dowry.

Marito, marítas, pen. prod. maritare. Sueton. To mary: to wed.

¶ Maritare, de arboribus etiã dicitur, & vitibus. Colum. Plin. To set vynes to elmes or other trees.

¶ Maritari etiam dicuntur canes. Varro. To be assaute as a bytche is.

Maritális, & hoc maritâle, pen. prod. Perteynyng to wedlocke. vt Maritale coniugium. Colum. The knotte of wedlocke: mariage.

Capiſtrum maritale. Iuuẽ. The bonde of matrimony: wedlocke. Veſtis mariţális. Ouid.

Marmaritis, pen. prod. marmarítidis, fœm. g. Herba. Plinio videtur eſſe Acanthus. Bearebreeche. Apud Dioſcoridem tamen Capnos vocatur. Fumitorie.

Marmor, mármoris, pen. cor. n. g. A marble stone.

Nitor marmorũ. Plin. The fayre beautie of marble stones.

Templum de marmore. Virg.

Candens marmor. Lucret.

Deformata marmora prima manu. Quint. Marble grossely wrought. Læue marmor. Virg.

Solido de marmore templa. Virg.

¶ Expolire marmor. Quint. To polish marble.

Incidere marmori. Sueton.

Inciſum marmor. Horat. Wrought.

Nobilitatus marmore Praxiteles, Vide NOBILIS.

Simulacrum è marmore. Cic.

Secare marmora. Horatius.

¶ Infidũ remis impellerere marmor. Virg. Id eſt æquor, mare.

In lento luctantur marmore conſæ. Virg. The rowers trauell in the quiete sea.

Marmoreus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of marble.

Aequor marmoreum. Virgil. Candor marmoreus. Lucret.

Ceruix marmorea. Virg. As white as marble.

Collum marmoreum. Ouid. white and smooth as marble.

Columnæ marmoreæ. Cic. Pillars of marble.

Domus marmorea. Tibul.

Gelu marmoreum. Ouid. The harde yse.

Opus marmoreum. Ouid.

Palmę marmoreæ. Ouid. Hãdes smooth & white as marble

Pauimenta marmorea. Cic. Floores of marble.

Signum marmoreum. Cic. Tecta marmorea. Cic.

Sola marmorea. Cic. Tumulus marmoreus. Ouid.

Marmorátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. Wrought or couered with marble.

¶ Marmorâtum, pen. prod. ſubſtantiuẽ. Varr. A thyng made of marble: playster of marble.

Marmorátio, marmoratiônis, f. gen. Apul. Buildyng or pauyng with marble.

Marmorarius, marmorarij, m. g. Seneca. One that worketh in marble.

Marmorôſus, pen. prod. Aliud adiect. Plin. Harde like marble.

Marra, mariæ, f. g. Colum. A matteche or like instrument to pare vp weedes. Marris ad ſolum radi. Plin.

Marrubium, marrubij, n. g. Herba. Plin. The herbe horehounde.

Mars, Martis, m. g. The paynyms god of battayle.

Arma horrentia Martis. Virg.

Opus graue Martis. Virg.

Belliger Mars. Seneca. warlyke Mars.

Dubius medijs Mars errat in armis. Virg.

Duri Martis arma. Virg.

Indomitus Mars. Virg. Toruus Mars. Horat.

¶ Mars, pro ipſo bello. warre: battayle: fight. Liuius, Aliquandiu ibi Marte incerto, varia victoria pugnatum fuit. They fought a good space so that one could not tell whiche had the better or gotte the victorie.

Rigidi certamina Martis. Ouid.

Anceps Mars. Liu. Doubtfull battayle.

-aperti copia Martis Nulla fuit. Ouid.

Cæco Marte reſiſtunt. Virgil. They reſisted fightyng in the darke.

Cruentus Mars. Horat. Ferox Mars. Ouid.

Impius Mars. Virg. Incertus Mars. Tacit.

Sanguineus Mars. Ouid.

¶ Accendere Martẽ cantu. Virg. To incourage to fight with sowndyng the trumpette.

Acuere Martem, Vide ACVO.

Marte ſuo cadere. Ouid. To be slayne one of an other in fightyng together.

Inuadunt Martem clypeis, atque ære ſonoro. Virg.

Inſano Marte petere vrbem. Claud.

Nouum Martem tentare. Sil.

¶ Communis omnis belli Mars. Cic. The victorie of euery warre is vncertayne, and indifferent to both.

Noſtro Marte rem aliquam peragere dicimur. Cic. To doo a thyng of our owne proper wit and inuention without the ayde and healpe of any.

Adminiculis alterius, & Suo Marte aliquid explere, contraria. Cicero. Forenſis Mars, Eloquentia. Ouid.

¶ Stella Martis. Cic.

Martius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to Mars, or perteynyng to warre: warrelyke.

Martia auis. Ouid. The pye.

Bella Martia. Ouid.

Calẽdæ Martiæ. Cic. The first day of the month of March.

Martius campus, Marti conſecratus. Liu.

Canor Martius rauci æris. Virg. The warlyke sowne of the trumpette.

Caſtra Martia. Tibul. Certamen Martium. Horat.

Horror Martius. Claud.

Martius menſis, dictus eſt primus menſis anni. Ouid. The moneth of marche.

Miles Martius. Ouid. A valiant and warlyke souldiour.

Vulnera Martia. Virgil.

Martícola, martícolæ, pen. corr. m. g. Ouid. He that worshipeth Mars.

Martígenus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Engendred of Mars.

Martígena, pen. cor. Idem. Ouid.

Martiânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of Mars and of warre. vt Fœdus Martianum. Cic.

Martiâlis, & hoc Martiâle, pen. prod. Cic. Borne vnder the planet of Mars.

Flamen Martialis. Cic. Lupi Martiales. Horat.

Marſupium, marſupij, m. g. Plaut. A penely or purse.

Numatum marſupium, Vide NVMVS.

Inſpicere marſupium, Vide INSPICIO.

Martes, martis, fœm. gen. Martial. A marte.

Martialis, Martianus, Marticola, Martigena, Martius, Adiectiuum, Vide MARS.

Martyr, mártyris, pen. corr. com. gen. Latinè teſtis dicitur. A witnesse: a martyr.

Martyrium, rij, n. g. Martyrdome.

Marum. An herbe like Maioram, but of greater fauour.

Mas, maris, m. g. Cui contrarium eſt Fœmina. Liu. The male of euery kynde. Admittere marem. Colum.

Intromittere mares in fœminas. Varro.

Mutari in marem, Vide MVTO. Parere marem. Ouid.

Permittere maribus fœminas, Vide PERMITTO.

Vitellus mas. Horat. An oxe calfe.
Animi mares. Horat.

Maſculus, máſculi, pen. corr. m. g. Diminutiuum, inquit. Feſtus. A man.

Maſculus, Adiectiuum. Nonius. Manly: great: lyke: ſtronge: hardie.
Maſcula bilis. Perſ. Choler makyng manly and hardy.
Proles maſcula. Horat. A man childe.
Maſculum thus. Plin.

Maſculinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Maſculine: of the male kynde.

Maſculeſco, maſculeſcis, maſculéſcere. Plin. To waxe manly, great, and lyke, to become of the male kynde.

Maſculétum, ti, n. g. pen. prod. Plin. A place where male vines doo grow.

Maſchala, læ. An ingine wherewith packes be hoyſted into ſhippes muche lyke to a crane.

Maſchalion. After ſome a baſket made of a date tree.

Maſpetum, maſpeti. Plin. The leafe, or after ſome the ſtalke of Laſerpitium.

Maſſa, maſſæ, f. g. Cic. Paſte: a lumpe of any thicke thynge.
Maſſa auri, Maſſa ferri. Colum. Virg. A wedge, or lumpe of golde or yron.
Maſſam picis vrbe reportat. Virg.
Atdentis maſſæ fuligo. Iuuenal.
Lactis maſſa coacti. Ouidius. Cheeſe, or cruddes of milke turned.
Dura maſſa & pondus iners. Ouid. Nubila maſſa. Mart.

Máſſula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Columel. A litell lumpe or clotte of any thicke matter.

Maſſo, maſſas, maſſare. Luc. To make in paſte: to make thicke.

Maſtiche, máſtiches, pen. cor. f. g. vel, vr alij, Maſtice, abſque h aſpiratione. Plin. The ſweete gumme called Maſtixe.

Maſtigia, Vide MASTIX.

Maſtix, máſtigis, pen. corr. m. g. A whyppe: a ſcourge.

Maſtígia, maſtigiæ, m. g. Plaut. A knaue woorthy to be beaten or ſcourged.

Maſtigophorus, ri, m. gen. A felow woorthy to be whipped. A certayne ſeruaunt whiche with a whippe remoued the people in a preaſe or thruſt.

Maſtigius, Idem quod Maſtigia.

Maſtuprari. To touche the preuie membres of a man dishoneſtly, and to filthy purpoſe.

Maſtos, Vide MASTVS.

Maſtruca, maſtrúcæ, f. g. pen. prod. Cic. A garment that men of Sardinia vſed.

Maſtrucâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. He that weareth ſuch a garment.

Maſtus, maſti, m. g. A teate.

Maſtos. Vitruuius. The teate of a ciſterne whereby water runneth.

Matella, Matellio, Vide MATVLA.

Mataeotechnia. The vanitie of any ſcience or crafte.

Mateola, matéolæ, pen. cor. Cato. A litell mallet, or a kinde of rakes to breake clottes.

Mater, matris, fœm. gen. Cic. A mother: a dame: ſometime a nource.
Orbæ matres. Colum. Orbata mater. Lucret.
Natus humana matre. Plaut. Fœta mater. Stat.
Excretos prohibent à matribus hœdos. Virg.
Mater mellis apis. Varro.
Mater, nutricem aliquando ſignificat. Plaut. Virg. Geminos hubera circum ludere pendentes pueros & lambere matrem. de lupa loquitur.
Matrem gerere. To do the parte of a mother.
Marer mellis, apes. Varro.
¶ Mater, ad arbores tranſlatum. Plin.
¶ Luxuries, auaritiæ mater. Cic.
Sapientia, omnium bonarum rerum mater. Cic.

Matreſco. To be like a mother: to waxe motherlike.

Matércula. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litell mother.

Maternus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Motherly: of a mother: on the mothers ſide.
Auus maternus. Virg. Maternus animus. Terent.
Hubera materna. Stat. Mens materna. Ouid.

Nomen maternum. Lucret.
Res maternæ atque paternæ abſumptæ. Horat. The mothers and fathers goods were ſpente.

Materfamiliâs, genitiuo matrisfamiliâs, caſus genitiui eſt familiâs, ad imitationem Græcorum, qui fœminorum in a purũ deſinentium genitiuos in as mittunt. Dicimus tamen & materfamiliæ, & materfamiliarum. Gell. The houſewyfe: the good wyfe of the houſe: ſhe that hath gouernment of other women, be ſhe maried or no.
Materfamiliâs, pro Vxore. Liu.
Iuſta materfamiliâs & Pellex, contraria. Liu.

Matrôna, matrónæ, f. g. pen. prod. Gell. A wyfe: a matrone: a ſage dame.
Matrona pudicior. Ouid.
Sanctitas matronarum. Cic.
Matrona meretrici diſpar. Horat.
Pollens matrona. Ouid.

Matronâlis, & hoc matronâle, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to a ſage wyfe.
Iam illi anilis prudentia, matronalis grauitas erat. Plin. iun. Grauitie of a maried wyfe.

Matralia, feſta erant matronarum, à quibus excludebantur famulæ. Ouid.

Matrimonium, matrimonij. Plin. iuni. wedlocke: matrimony.
Cupitor matrimonij. Tacit. A deſirour of wedlocke.
Dignitas matrimonij. Cic. Dignitie of matrimony.
Ius matrimonij caſtum & legitimum. Cic.
Iuſtum matrimonium. Quint. Lawfull matrimony.
Stabile & certum matrimonium. Cic.
Violata matrimonia. Quint.
¶ Abire ex matrimonio. Plautus. To be deuorſed.
Accipere aliquem in matrimonium. Tacitus. To take one to hir husbande.
Amare in matrimonium, Vide AMO.
Collocare aliquem in matrimonium. Cic. To mary: to beſtow in wedlocke.
Coniungere ſecum aliquam in matrimonio. Curt. To take one to his wyfe.
Dimittere matrimonium, Vide DIMITTO.
Ducere in matrimonium aliquam. Cic. To mary: to wedde.
Exturbare aliquam matrimonio alicuius. Tacit. To put one beside hir husbande: to deuorſe from hir husbande.
Habere aliquam in matrimonio. Cic. To haue to wyfe.
Iungere ſecum aliquam matrimonio. Curtius.
Iuncta matrimonio puella, Vide IVNGO.
Locare aliquam in ſtabili & certo matrimonio. Cic.
Tenere aliquam matrimonio. Tacit. To haue one to his wyfe.

Matértera, matérteræ, fœ. gen. pen. cor. Cic. Ouid. The mothers ſiſter: an aũte.

Matruêlis, huius matruêlis, penult. prod. Martianus. An auntes childe: the mothers ſiſters childe.

Mátrimus, mátrimi, m. g. pen. cor. Cic. He whoſe mother yet liueth.
Decem ingenui, decem virgines, patrimi omnes, matrimíque. Liuius.

Matrix, matrîcis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Colum. The mother or matrice in a woman wherin the childe is conceyued: the wombe. In herbes and ſhrubbes it is the pith. Any female kinde that conceyueth and beareth, or is kepte for breede. vt, Sint ergo matrices robuſti corporis, magnis capitibus, &c. Colum. Let the females kepte for breede be, &c.
Matrix arbor. Sueton. The tree out of which yong ſhootes doo ſpryng: the ſtocke.

Matricida, matricídæ, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. The murderer of his mother.

Matricidium, dij, neutr. gene. Cicero. The murderyng of ones mother.

Matéria, materiæ: vel Matéries, materiéi, fœ. gen. Quint. Wood tiet wherof any thynge is made: timber: wodde: the body of the tree vnder the barke.
Rudis materia. Lucan. Stuffe or matter vnfaſhioned or vnwrought.
Decoquunt anni materiam, Vide DECOQVO.
Materies non ſuppetit. Plaut. The ſtuffe wyll not ſerue.

¶ Materia domus, Calx, lapides, ligna, tegulæ. Cic. The matter or stuffe to builde with.
Materiæ etiam appellatione, ligna omnia comprehenduntur. Liu. All maner of timber.
Materies si roborea est, ab vno fabro dolari ad vnguē debet. Colum. If the timber be oke.
Incorrupta contra omnia vitia materia. Plin.
Materies. Colum. The body of the tree vnder the barke.
Cuneum ferreum inter materiem & corticē demittito. Colu.
¶ Materia libri. Horat. The matter, argument, or proposition that a booke intreateth of.
Abundātior, atque vltrà quàm oportebat, fusa materia. Quin.
Compositæ materiæ ad ostentationem. Quint. Argumentes deuised to write on for ostentation of eloquence.
Deliberatiuæ materiæ. Quint. Matters to speake of in the kynde deliberatiue.
Fœlix materia in carmina. Ouid.
Gracilis materia. Ouid. A slender matter.
Huberior materia. Quint. A copious argument.
Ingens materia ad dicendum. Quintil. A large matter to entreate of.
Iocosa materia. Ouid.
Luculenta materia. Plin. iunior.
Mortales materiæ. Tacit. Matters touching thinges fraile and mortall.
Multiplex, variáque materia. Quint.
Performata materia. Quint.
Plurima ad fingendum, credendúmque materies. Tacit.
¶ Aperiens se latius materia. Quint. A matter openynge it selfe and ministryng more occasion to write or speake.
Crescit mihi materies scribendi. Cic.
Destinata materia ad scribendum. Quint.
Detrahere materiem sceleri. Tacit.
Dicere materias fictas. Quint. To intreate of feigned matters or argumentes.
Dictare materias quas imitetur puer. Quintil.
Dare materiam exordio. Quint. To minister matter for the begynnyng.
Præformatam materiam dare secundū cuiusque vires. Quint. To geue an argumente to his scholars fashioned and drawen in partes accordyng to euery ones capacitie.
Dare alicui respondendi materiam. Quint.
Duplicat materiam. Quint.
Fingere materias veritati quamsimilimas. Quint. To deuise argumentes or matters to write of.
Præbuit iuueni materiem adispiscēdi fauoris. Tacit. He gaue the yonge man occasion to purchesse fauour.
Præbere materiam suo damno. Ouid.
Amori materiam quærere. Ouid.
Materia campúsque tuis laudibus prosternitur, Vide PROSTERNO.
Relinquere materiem Drusi fratris gloriæ. Tacit. To leane occasion for Drusus his brother to get glory.
Scribere de-integro materiam retractatam. Quintil.
Suggérere materiam. Quint.
Opus superat materiam. Ouid.
Trahere materiam à re aliqua. Quint.
¶ Materia benefaciendi. Plin. iunior. Matter and occasion to doo good.
Liberalitatis materia gratissima. Plin. iunior.
Mali materia. Horat.
Ea vetustissima militaribus odijs materies. Tacit. That was the oldest matter and occasion of hatred amonge souldiours.
¶ Materia. Columel. A yonge branche shootyng out of the bodie of a vyne. Colum lib. 5. cap 6.
¶ Materies, de equis etiam dicitur. Colum.

Materiarius, materiarij, rij. m. g. Plaut. A carpenter.

Materiarius, Adiect. Of or belongyng to tymber. vt Materiarius faber. A carpenter.
Materiaria fabrica. Plin. Carpenters crafte; a carpenters woorke house.
Materiaria incrustatio. Budæus. Seelynge or wayneotte woorke.

Materiari, ex forma dictum qua Lignari: idémque significant. Cæs. To make prouision for stuffe or timber.

Materiātus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicero. Timbred: made of some matter.
Aedes malè materiatæ. Cic. Houses ill timbred.

Materiatio, onis, f. g. & Materiatūra, pen. prod. Vitruuius. Timbryng.

Materialis, le. That is of some matter.

Matêris. A frenche speare or iauelin.

Maternus, Matertera, Matralia, Vide MATER.

Mathematicus. He that hath cunnyng in the Mathematical sciences.

Mathesis, sis, f. g. & Mathema, atis, n. g. Learnyng by demonstration.

Matricaria, Vide AMARACVS & PARTHENIVM.

Matricida, Matrimus, Matrimonium, Matrix, Matrona, Matronalis, Vide MATER.

Matta, mattæ, f. g. Ouid. A matte.
Mattiacæ pilæ. Sope balles.

Mattici. Men with great cheekes and broade mouthes.

Mattya, orum. Deynty dishes: costly meates.

Matula, matulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Plaut. An vrinal: a water potte: a timerous and fearefull felow.

Matella, matellæ, fœm. gen. Diminutiuum à Matula. Plautus. A litteli vrinall or water potte.

Matellio, matelliônis, m. g. Diminutiuū à Matula, inquit Festus, & Varro de lingua Latina. Idem.

Maturus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ripe.
Arbuta fiunt matura. Lucret.
Albescit messis maturis aristis. Ouid.
Fœtus maturos edere. Ouid. To bryng forth yonge when they be ripe. Fruges maturæ. Virgil.
Matura cibo olea. Plin. Olyues ripe to be eaten.
Poma matura. Cic. Vuæ maturæ. Virgil.
¶ Maturus ævi, per translationem, pro Sene quandoque accipitur. Virg. An olde man.
Animi maturus. Virg. A wyse and sage man.
Animo maturus & ævo. Ouid.
Annis maturus. Ouid. Olde: of good age.
Militiæ maturus. Liu. Of age able for warre.
Hic sponsæ maturus, illa marito. Stat. He is able to haue a wyfe, and she an husbande. Ad arma maturus. Sil.
¶ Consilium maturum. Claud. Prudent and sage counsail.
Dies matura. Lucret. Fit and apte tyme.
Facultas maturior discendi. Cic. More quickenesse and ripenesse to learne.
Viro matura filia. Virg. A daughter mariable.
Funeri maturo propior. Horat. Very olde: euen at the pittes brynke.
Matura gloria, necdum se vertente in inuidiam, mortem occubuit. Liu. He died when his glory was in the flower and not yet beginnyng to be enuied.
Homo maturus. Cic.
Iudicium maturum. Cic. Ripe and sage iudgement.
Tædio regum maturior venit libertas. Liuius. That libertie might come the sooner through werynesse of royall gouernement.
Onus maturum auferre vtero. Ouid.
Probitas maturior. Stat. Pattus maturus. Horat.
Puer maturus alicui rei faciendæ. Quint. A childe hable to doe a thinge.
Reditus maturus. Horat. A spedie returne.
Scribendi expectandum tempus maturius. Cic. We must seke for a more fytte and conuenient tyme to write.
Tempus maturum vino. Cels. Conuenient tyme to geue a sicke man wyne.
Tempore maturo adepta coniugium. Catull. Mayynge gotten an husbande in fytte and conuenient tyme.
Venter maturus. Ouid. A woman at the poynte to be deliuered.
Matura viro virgo. Gell. A mayden mariageable.
Virginitas matura toris. Stat.
¶ Maturum. Cic. A thinge quickely done.
Maturum malum. Plaut. A quicke and speedy mischiefe.
Ignauia maturam senectutem reddet. Cels. Slouthfulnesse & ydlenes hasteneth olde age.

¶ Maturum

¶ Maturum facere. Gell. To diſpatche quickly. Maturum cenſeo faciundum. Gell.
Matutiſſimus, pen. cor. Superlatiuum. Columel. Very rype.
Matúrrimus, pen. corr. Aliud ſuperlatiuum. Tacit.
Matúritas, pen. cor. tatis, fœ. ge. Cic. Ripeneſſe: perfection: maturitie: full opportunitie: good ſeaſon: time conuenient.
Maturitas frumentorum. Cæſ. Ripeneſſe of corne.
Ingenium celeriter maturitatem aſſecutũ. Cic. A witte that quickly commeth to ripeneſſe and perfection.
Feſtinara maturitas ócidit celerius. Quintilian. Soone ripe, ſoone rotten.
Inchoata maturitas. Plin.
Maturitas animaduertendi. Cic. Fitte time and opportunitie.
Maturitas ætatis. Cic. Etſi abeſt maturitas ætatis, iam tamen, &c. Although he be not yet of ripe age, yet, &c.
Prima dicendi maturitas. Cic.
Quum oratio iam noſtra caneſceret, haberétque ſuam quandam maturitatem, & quaſi ſenectutem. Cic. When my ſtile beganne to waxe graue, and had as it weare, his full ripeneſſe and age.
Omnium ſcelerum, ac veteris furoris & audaciæ maturitas in noſtri Conſulatus tempus erupit. Cicer. The very perfite ripeneſſe of all miſchiefe and olde furie and deſperate headineſſe brake out in time of my Conſulſhippe.
Senectutis maturitas naturale quiddam habet, quod ſuo tempore percipi debeat. Cic.
Maturitas virtutis. Cic.
Nondum eſt maturitas illud faciendi. Cic. It is not yet perfite time and ſeaſon to doe it.
Aſſequi maturitatem, Vide ASSEQVOR.
Capere maturitatem, Vide CAPIO.
Matúte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Terent. Timely: in ſeaſon: in good time: in a good howre: Alſo betime: quickly: with the ſooneſt.
Sine mora, matureque decreta. Cic. Decreed with out delaye ſpedily.
Maturè mittere. Cic. To ſende quickely.
Redeat maturè. Horat. Venit ipſe maturè. Cic.
Maturè extollere aliquem ad ſummum imperium. Cic.
¶ Maturius, Comparatiuũ. Cic. Quum multo maturius quàm vnquam antea ſurrexiſſet. Whereas he roſe much ſooner.
Maturiſſime, pen. corr. Superlatiuum: cui Tardiſſimè opponitur.
Dicitur etiam Maturrimè, per contractionem, quemadmodũ Celerrimé. Cic. Very quickly: exceding ſoone: with al ſpeede poſſible.
Quibus rebus quam maturrimè occurrendum putabat. Cæſ.
Matûro, matúras, penul. prod. maturâre. Terent. To make haſte or ſpeede: to hie: to doe ſpedily, or quickely: to haſten: To make ripe or perfite.
Romam profecturus maturauit. Liu. He made haſt or ſpeede to goe to Roome.
Dicimus Maturare abſoluté: & maturare rem aliquam. Cicer. To haſten forwarde a thyng.
Maturare & properare. Virg. To hie and make haſte.
Maturare cœpta. Liu. To make ſpeede to finiſh that he hath begonne.
Fugam maturare. Virgil. To make ſpeede to flee.
Maturare alicui mortem. Cic. To procure one to be put to death quickely.
Maturate proficiſci, & Maturare facere funus. Liu. To make haſte to goe forth a towne.
Ni maturatum ab Dictatore Romano eſſet. Liu. If the Dictatour had not made ſpeede.
¶ Arbores quædã maturant celeriter, ſicut morus. Plin. Some trees ripen their fruite very ſoone.
Arbores tardius maturantes. Plin.
Amygdala mẽſe Martio pomum maturat. Plin. The Almon tree hath his fruyte ripe in Marche.
Annus in apricis maturat collibus vuas. Tibull. The yere quickly ripeneth grapes in ſunnie hilles.
Oua maturantur. Plin.
Maturátus, penult. prod. Participium. Cic. Made ripe: haſtened.
Maturatum negotiũ. A buſineſſe haſtened, or quickly done.
¶ Maturato, ablatiuus iunctus cum hac dictione Opus: vt, Maturato eſt opus. Liu. We muſt make ſpeede: it muſt be done with ſpeede.
Ita facto, maturatóque opus eſſe. Liu.
Maturáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Haſtely: quickely.
Maturatè ſequi. Liu. Maturatè properare. Plaut.
Maturatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Author ad Heren. The makynge of ſpeede or haſte.
Matureſco, matureſcis, maturui, maturéſcere. Pli. To be or waxe rype.
In ſemẽ matureſcere. Plin. To waxe to the ripeneſſe to beare ſeede, as herbes that grow longe.
Quum matureſcere frumenta inciperent. Cæſ.
Lucus maturuit pleno anno. Ouid.
Annis nubilibus maturuit puella. Ouid. The mayde was of age hable to be maried.
Partus matureſcunt nouem lunæ curſibus. Cic.
Libros nondum opinabar ſatis maturuiſſe. Quintil.
Vites matureſcunt. Plin.
Matureſcens, Participium. Plin.
Matûror, maturâris, Paſſiuum, eiuſdem ſignificationis cum Matureſco. Plin.
Matuta, matútæ, pen. prod. f. g. Cic. The morynyng.
Matutînus, penul. prod. Adiect. Of the morow or morninge. vt,
Tempus matutinum. Cic. The morninge tide.
Dies matutini. Plin.
Matutinæ horæ. Plin. The howers in the morning.
Matutini paſtus. Plin. Graſing or feedyng in the morynge.
Pruina matutina. Propert.
Radijs iuga ſubdita matutinis. Ouid.
Tempora matutina. Ouid. Matutinæ vmbræ. Plin.
Matutinis omnibus. Plin. Euery morynyng.
¶ Matutino, pro Mane: & ſubauditur, tempore. Plin. In the morynyng.
¶ Matutinus homo. Virgil. An yerly man.
Mauſoleum, lej, n. g. A famous ſepulcher that queene Artemiſia made for hir huſbande Mauſolus, for the famouſneſſe thereof counted one of the merueils of the worlde.
Maxilla, maxillæ, f. g. Cic. The cheeke bone: the Jawbone: the chynne. Ordo maxillarum. Plin.
Theſaurus maxillarum. Plin. Vide THESAVRVS.
Maxillâris, & hoc maxillâre, pen. prod. Belongyng to the Jawe bone. vt, Dens maxillaris. Plin. The cheeke tooth.
Maxime, pen. corr. Aduerbium ſuperlatiui gradus à Magis, Vide MAGIS.
Maximopere, Maximus, Vide MAGNVS.
Maza. A thyng made of milke and flower that countrey men vſed in ſteede of breade.
Mazara, pen. cor. Cæſar. A kinde of dartes vſed in warre.
Mazonomum, penult. corr. Græca dictio. Horat. A platter or charger wherein meate is caried.

M E

Me, Accuſatiuus & ablatiuus ab Ego, mei.
Meapte, Ablatiuus cum ſyllabica adiectione: vt, Meapte cauſa. Terent. For my owne ſake or cauſe.
Meabilis, Meatus, Vide MEO, meas.
Mecaſtor, Iurandi aduerbium. Terent. So healpe me Caſtor.
-ò ſalue Parmeno. SY. Salue mecaſtor Parmeno. Terent.
Mechanicus, mechánici, pen. corr. maſ. g. Sueton. An handie craftes man.
Mechanicus. Adiectiuum. Pertainynge to handie craftes. vt,
Ars mechanica. An handie crafte.
Mecum, Id eſt Cum me. Cic. with me.
Indignabar mecum. Virgil. I did frette with my ſelfe.
Mecum ſimul dediſſes. Cic.
Vt colloqui mecum vnà poſſit. Terent.
Mecum vnà ſimul. Terentius,
Clinia hæc fieri videbat? M. quídni? mecum vnà ſimul.
Mecum facit. Cic. It maketh for my purpoſe.
Mecum ſentit, Idem. Terentius. He is of my opinion.
Vt tacita mecum gaudeam. Terẽt. That I may reioyſe with in my ſelfe and ſay nothyng.
Medela, Vide MEDEOR.
Medeor, medêris, pen. prod. medéri, Deponens. Plin. To heale: to cure: to remedie.

Quas minus mederi poſſis. Terent. which thou cãſt not cure.
Contra ſerpentium ictus medentur. Plin. They be holſome agaynſt the ſtingynges.
Mederi vitijs & erroribus. Plin. iunior. To cure vices.
Mederi vulneribus, per tranſlationem. Cic. To cure or remedie grenous pangs.
Mederi alicui. Cic. To healpe or ſuccour one.
Mederi rei alicui. Cic. To remedie a thynge.
Medemini religioni ſociorum, conſeruate veſtram authoritatem. Cic. Healpe and ſuccour the religion of.
Amori mederi. Ouid.
Facilimè inopiæ frumentariæ ſeſe mederi poſſe exiſtimant. Cæſ. They thinke they can eaſely healpe and remedie the ſcarcitie of grayne.
Labori alicuius mederi. Ouid.
Mederi. Reip. Cic. To healpe and ſuccour.
Timori alicuius mederi. Ouid.
¶ Aegreſcit medendo. Virg. The more he is cured, the worſe he waxeth.
Ars medendi. Ouid. The arte of phiſike.
Vtilis medẽdi radix. Oui. A roote profitable to cure diſeaſes
Medens, Particip. vt, Artes medentum. Ouid. Phiſike.
Verba medentia. Stat. Curyng or healyng woordes.
Medendæ valetudini nullam opem non adhibuit. Sueton. He aſſaied all meanes to cure his diſeaſe.
Medéla, medélæ, pen. prod. f. g. Gellius. Quintil. A medicine: a remedie to cure.
Medianus, Mediaſtinus, Vide MEDIVS.
Medica, médicæ, penult. corr. Colum. A kinde of clouergraſſe alwaye greene, verie good meate for horſes: beynge ones ſowen it continueth. x. yeres: Horned clouergraſſe.
Medico, médicas, pen. corr. medicâre. Virgil. Plin. To heale: to cure: to healpe.
Capillos medicare. Ouid.
Médicor, penult. corr. medicâris, medicáti, Deponens. vſitatius quàm Medico.
Dariuo aliquando iungitur. Terent.
Quum ego poſſim in hac re medicari mihi. when I can in this matter healpe my ſelfe.
Senibus medicantur anhelis. Virgil.
Accuſatiuo. Plaut. Ego iſtum lepidè medicabor metum. I will trimmely remedie and cure this feare.
Auferre dolorem medicando. Tibull.
Medicâtus, penul. prod. Adiect. Mixte in drugges or medicins: medicinable: hauinge vertue or ſtrengthe to cure.
Medicata ficus. Plin. A figge made ripe or of better taſte by ſome remedie vſed.
Medicatæ fruges. Virgil.
Papauera medicata. Silius. Poppie medicinable.
Medicata pocula. Martial. Phiſicall potions.
Res medicatiſſima. Plin. A thyng verie holſome and medicinable.
Medicatus ſapor, vel odor. Plin. A ſmache or ſente like a medicine: or an holſome ſmache.
Somnus medicatus. Ouid. Sleape procured by medicine.
Medicata ſuffitione vina. Colum. Wines hauynge a ſente by ſome perfume vſed.
Tela medicata veneno. Sil. Dartes diped in poyſon.
Medicatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Columel. An healyng, curyng, or miniſtrynge of phiſike.
Médicus, medici, pen. corr. m. g. Cic. A phiſicion.
Cura ſolers medicorum. Ouid. The diligent care of.
Celer atque fidelis medicus. Horat.
Fidi medici. Horat.
¶ Medicũ adhibere. Cic. To take the coũſayle of a phiſitiõ.
Conuocare medicos. Catull.
Miniſtrare iuſſa medicorum. Ouid.
Medicus, Adiectiuum. Pertaining to phiſike. vt, Medica manus. Virgil. The hande and healpe of a phiſition curinge.
Vſus medicus. Plin.
Ope medica iuuare aliquem. Ouid.
Ars medica. Tibull. Phiſike.
Medicina, medicinæ, pen. prod. f. g. Cic. Phiſike: a medicine: a remedie: An healpyng or curynge.
Vates medicinæ. Plin.
Adulatio medicinæ. Quintil.
Requies & medicina curæ. Ouid.
Furoris medicina. Virgil.
Mali medicina. Propert. The remedie of.
Imbecillis medicina, Vide IMBECILLIS.
Temeraria medicina. Celſ. A raſh medicine.
¶ Medicinam adhibere Reip. Cic. To ayde and ſuccour the common weale in great daunger.
Admittere medicinam, Vide ADMITTO.
Singulis medicinam conſilij, ſiquam potero, afferam. Cicer. I will healpe euery one with my counſaile, &c.
Facere medicinam. Cic. To practiſe phiſike: to cure.
Medicinæ faciendæ locus non erit. Cic. It will not be poſſible to cure, or remedie it.
Medicinam facere morbo. Plaut. To cure a diſeaſe.
Factitare medicinam. Quintil. To practiſe phiſike.
Fungi munere medicinæ. Ouid.
Parare medicinam. Ouid.
Vulnera poſcunt medicinam. Sil.
Reperire medicinam incommodis. Cicer. To finde ſome remedie for diſcommodities.
Sera medicina ſtruitur dolori. Stat.
Temporibus medicina valet. Ouid.
Medicinæ, medicinarum, f. g. Plaut. Phiſitions, or apothecaries ſhoppes.
Medicinâlis, & hoc medicinâle, pen. prod. Phiſicall: pertainyng to phiſike. vt, Herba medicinalis. Plin. Medicinable.
Ars medicinalis. Celſus.
Medicábilis, & hoc medicábile, pen. corr. Ouid. Curable: Medicinable.
Cura medicabilis nulla arte. Ouid.
Medicabilis, pro Medicinalis aliquando ponitur. Colum.
Medicâmen, pen. prod. medicáminis, n. g. Plin. A medicine.
Fortia medicamina. Ouid. Triſte medicamen. Ouid.
Vinolenta medicamina. Cic. Medecines made with wine.
¶ Medicamen, pro ſucco purpuræ. Plinius. The iuyce of the purple fiſhe.
Medicamentum, medicamenti, Idem. Cic. A medicine.
Medicamentum præſentaneum. Plin.
Medicamenta doloris. Cic.
Medicamentarius, rij, m. g. Subſtantiuum. Plin. A phiſition or apothecarie.
Medicamentarius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to medicines. Plin. Herbaria & medicamentaria. Scilicet, ars.
Medicamentôſus, penult. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Cato. That is medicinable: that cureth or healpeth.
Medicas, Vide MEDIVS.
Medimnus, & medimnum, medimni. Cic. After Budey it cõteineth two Amphoras, euerie Amphora three Modios, euerie Modius. 16. Sextarios, and Sextarius is of our meaſure a pinte and an halfe, which accompted proueth that Medimnus is of our meaſure. 18. galons. If Sextarius be taken as phiſitions doe for onely. 18. ounces, then Medimnus muſte be leſſe accordinge to that proportion. Therefore Georgius Agricola ſayth it doth conteyne only. 108. Libras menſurales.
Mediocris, Mediocritas, Mediocriter, Medioximus, Vide MEDIVS.
Meditor, pen. corr. meditáris, meditári. Plaut. To thinke diepely: to ſtudie: to muſe on a thynge: to recorde in ones minde. To practiſe and aſſay how well he can doe: to purpoſe: to ſinge or play ſweetely.
Meditor eſſe affabilis. Terent. I deuiſe with my ſelfe to be courteis.
Meditari ſecum oportet, quo pacto aduorſam ærumnam ferant. Terent. They muſt caſt with themſelfe, &c.
Meditari malè nugis. Plaut.
Amorem meditari. Virgil. To thinke vpon loue.
Arma meditari. Propert.
Meditari exilium. Cicer. To deuiſe with him ſelfe to goe in to baniſhment.
Meditari fugam. Colum. To thinke and caſt with themſelfe to flee.
Inſidias aut dolum meditari alicui. Virgil. To deuiſe how to deceiue one.
Meditari pœnam in fratrem. Cic.

Aut ne ad id meditere, imparatum te offendam. Cicer. That thou maiste not muse vpon it before, I will come vpon thee vnwares.
Meditari aduersus aliquem causam suam. Cic.
De tua quoque ratione meditere. Cic. Thou maiste muse or thinke vpon thy owne matter.
De Pop. Rom. libertate commentari atque meditari. Cic.
Meditabar quomodo cum illo loquar. Cic.
Multos annos regnare est meditatus. Cic.
¶ Meditari se. Plaut. To exercise himselfe.
Ad cursuram meditabor. Plaut. I will practise to renne.
Meditans, pen. corr. Participium. Horat.
Meditâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Terent. That hath mused or bethought him selfe what to doe or say.
Paratus & meditatus. Cic.
¶ Meditatus, in passiua significatione reperitur. Terent. That is mused or studied for. Meditata mihi sunt omnia mea incõmoda. All discõmodities be thought on, & forecaste.
Verba meditata componere. Ouid.
Meditatè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Studiously: perfitely: on the fingers endes: with meditation and studie.
Næ tu illorum mores perquàm meditatè tenes. Plaut. Truly thou knowest their conditions exceedingly well.
Meditatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. A thinkyng or deuising in thought: a muminge, or studying: meditation: also an exercise as well of minde as of bodie.
Commentatio & meditatio. Cic.
Meditatio atque exercitatio. Cic.
Dicendi meditatio. Quintil.
Stulta est meditatio futuri mali. Cicer. It is folie to muse of miserie to come.
Versari in meditatione. Cicer.
Meditamentum, ti, n. g. Idem. Tacit.
Meditabundus. In a muse or studie.
Meditatorius, Adiect. That belongeth to meditation.
Meditrinalia, orum. Ceremonies vsed by them that drinke newe wine.
Medipontus. An instrument wherewith ropes are made.
Mediterraneus, Meditullium, Vide MEDIVS.
Medius, Adiectiuum. The middle: equallie distant from the extremities: meane: neither to be praysed nor dispraysed: Also manifest: Indifferent.
Complura sunt nec placida, nec fera, sed mediæ inter vtrunque naturæ. Plin. Of indifferent nature betwene both.
Medio æstu. Virgil. At midday when the heate is greatest.
Media mulieris ætas. Plautus. The flower or lustiest time of the womans age.
Qui mediam ducit vxorem domum. Plaut. He that marieth a wife of middle age.
Medius annus, Medius dies, Media nox. Plin. iunior. Colum. Cæsar. Halfe a yere, halfe a daye, halfe a nighte, or the middes of the day, or nighte.
Per medias rapit ira cædes. Horat.
Medius digitus. Plin.
In foro medio, vel per medium forum. Cic. In the middes of the common place.
Frigoribus medijs. Virgil.
Mediũ ingeniũ erat in Anco. Liu. Ancus was betwene both.
Medius mundi locus. Cic. The middle parte of the worlde.
In medio mundo terra sita est. Cic. The earth stãdeth in the middes of the worlde.
Plus media parte. Ouid. More then halfe.
In media potione exclamauit mulier. Cic. In the middes of hir draught the woman cried out.
Sermonem medium abrumpere. Virgil. To breake of in the middes of the talke.
Sonus medius, summus, imus. Plin. The meane: the trebble: the base.
Medium tempus. Plin. iunior.
Medio tempore. Sueton. In the meane time.
In voce media resistit. Virgil.
¶ Pacis & belli medius. Horat. To be indifferent betwene peace and warre.
Mediam locauit. Virg. He placed hir in the middle.
Medium arripere. Liu. To take by the middle of the bodie.
Ego illam mediam diruptam velim. Plaut. I woulde to god she weare burst in the middle.
Mediam mulierem complectitur. Terent. He embraceth hir about the middle.
¶ Medium responsum. Liu. A doubtfull answere.
Medius & ambiguus sermo. Plin. iunior. Doubtfull and ambiguous talke.
¶ Media vocabula dicuntur, quæ & in bonam & in malã partẽ accipi possũt: qualia sunt Tẽpestas, valetudo, facinus, &c.
Mediæ artes, quæ neque laudari per se, neque vituperari possunt, sed vtiles, aut secus, secundum mores vtentium fiunt. Quintil. Artes indifferent as they be vsed.
Medium tenere. Plin. iunior. To keepe a meane.
Cursum medium tenere. Cic.
¶ Interiectus ac medius, vel Interiectus medius. Cic.
¶ Afferre in medium, Vide AFFERO.
In medium consulere, Vide CONSVLO.
E medio discedere. Sueton. To departe out of the place.
E medio excedere, pro mori. Terent. To die.
Pellere è medio. Cic. To thrust away: to reiecte cleane.
Ponere in medio. Cicero. To vtter: to propose to men: in woordes to lay before them.
Proferre aliquid in medium, Idem. Cic.
Quærere in medium. Virg. To seeke liuyng by that is cõmon to all, and not haue any seuerallie.
Recede de medio, per alium transigam. Cic. Goe thy way & let me alone, I will dispatch the matter by an other.
Relinquere in medio. Cic. I will define nothyng but leaue it to the iudgement of other.
In medio esse, vel situm aut positum esse. Cic. Tabulæ sunt in medio. The registers are to be seene of euerie man.
Dicendi ratio in medio posita est. Cic. The maner of pleadyng is easie for euery man to atteine.
Sed quod discrepat, in medio sit. Suet. What difference there is let it be as doubtfull and vnknowen.
Sumere de medio. Cic. To take there as euerie man maye take for the commones and eases.
Verba è medio sumpta. B. Easie woordes taken out of the vse of common speach.
De medio tollere, pro Occidere. Cic. To kill.
Venire in medium, & Procedere in medium. Cicer. To come abroade in the sight of men.
Vocare in medium. Cicer. To call, or bringe forth to the knowlege or sight of men.
¶ Medio campi, medio montium, medio diei. Tacit. In the middle of the fielde, &c.
Medĭcras, pen. corr. medietâtis, f. g. Paulus. The halfe: the middle betwene two.
Mediocris, & hoc mediocre, penult. corr. Horat. Measurable: meane: moderate: not to bigge: not to little: small.
Ars mediocris. Cic. Iracundia mediocri iratus. Plaut.
Cura non mediocris. Horat. Great care.
Infortuniũ mediocre. Plaut. Malum mediocre. Cic.
Ingenium mediocre. Cic. Orator mediocris. Cic. Meane.
Initium mediocre. Suet. Pœnæ mediocres. Plaut.
Spatium mediocre. Plin.
Sponsalia mediocria. Plin. Spousalles or mariages of them that be but meane: small or meane weddinges.
Statura mediocris. Plaut. Meane stature.
In mediocri statu sermonis. Cic. In a meane kinde of talke.
Non mediocre telum ad res gerendas, fama. Cic. Fame is no small spurre to further men or pricke them forwarde to noble actes.
Vitia mediocria. Horat. Small, or meane.
Mediócritas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Cic. A meane: a measure: mediocritie.
Aurea mediocritas. Horat. Measure in thynges a golden treasure.
In vestitu mediocritas optima est. Cic.
Mediocritas in electione loci maximè probatur. Columel.
Mediocritas ingenij. Cic. A meane witte.
Mediócriter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cic. Meanly: measurably: competently: meetly well: with meane and moderation: reasonably well.
Quid Theophrastus, mediocritérne delectat; quum tractat lo-

cos ab Aristotele ante tractatos? Cic. Doeth he not greatly delight vs?
Nemo mediocriter quidem doctus ignorat. Cic. No meane learned man is ignorant.
Etiam mediocriter à me tibi commendatus. Cic.
Non mediocriter ferre. Cic. To take a thinge greuously: to be not a little moued with a thynge.
Mediocriter doctus. Plin. iunior.
Haud mediocriter. Plaut.
Mediocriter vestita veste lugubri. Terent.
Medióximus, vel medióxumus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum, Mediocris, siue medius. Plaut.
Medioximi, dij. Meane gods.
Mediusfidius. Cicer. A maner of othe, as ye would say, by the faith of my bodie.
Mediánus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. That whiche is in the middle. vt, Mediana columna. Vitruuius. The middle pillers.
Medianum, idem quod Mesenterium.
Mediastínus, mediastíni, pen. prod. Colum. A drugge or lubber to doe all vile seruice in the house: a kitchen slaue.
Mediterráneus, Adiectiuum. Cæsar. In the middle of the lande.
Mediterraneũ mare. Plin. The middle sea betwene Europe and Affrike.
Mediterraneum, mediterranei, Substantiuum, n. g. cui opponitur Litus, seu Ora, siue Ora litoralis. Plin. The middle of the lande: the parte furthest from the sea.
Meditullium, meditullij, n. g. Cic. The very middle.
Medix. An high officer amonge the people Osci.
Medo, onis. Walse: or water and honie.
Medulla, medullæ. Plin. Marowe in bones: in hearbes and shrubbes the pith.
Mihi medullã lassitudo perbibit. Plaut. Werinesse hath cleane consumed my marow and strength.
Albæ medullæ. Ouid.
Liquefactæ medullæ cæca tabe. Ouid. The marowe melted with an inwarde consumption.
Mollibus ardet ignis in medullis. Catul. The fier of loue burneth in the innar partes of his harte and minde.
Est mollis flamma medullas. Virgil. The tender fier of loue consumeth him inwardly.
Fouet igne medullas amor. Ouid.
Hærere medullis alicuius. Cic.
In Pop. Romani medullis ac visceribus hærere. Cic.
Inclusa sunt mihi in medullis. Cic.
Insidet in medullis feruor. Cic.
Labitur totas furor in medullas. Seneca.
In medijs litium medullis versantur. Quintil.
Medúllitus, pen. corr. Aduerb. Plaut. Inwardly: into the marow: diepely: effectuously: euen from the harte.
Medullitus amare. Plaut. To loue euen from the botome of his harte.
Medúllula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Catul. The tender marow.
Medullo, aui, are. To take out the marow: to expresse vtterly.
Narra rem omnem, atque emedulla.
Megalenses. Plaies to the honour of Cibele.
Megaloprepeia. An honorable facion in imploying of great thinges meete for one of high courage.
Mehercule, pen. corr. Aduerbium iurandi, Per Herculem. Cic.
Mehercules, Idem. Cic.
Mei, vel mis, genitiuus ab ego, Vide suo loco.
Meio, meis, minxi, mictum, méiere. Diomedes præteritum meij esse dicit, sed in vsu minxi. Pers. To pisse: to make water, or vrine. Mictum, Supinum. Horat.
Mula meiens. Catullus.
Micturio, micturis, pen. corr. micturire, Desyderatiuum verbum. Iuuenalis. To haue a desire to make water.
Mel, mellis, n. g. Plin. Honie.
Dulcior melle. Ouid.
Aerij mellis cælestia dona. Virgil.
Vindemia mellis. Plin. The gatheryng of honie in due time of the yere.
Constructa mella. Virgil.
Dulcia. Virgil. Humida. Virgil.
Flaua. Ouid. Liquata mella expressis fauis. Ouid.
Fragrantia. Virgil.
Liquentia mella stipant apes. Virgil.
Liuentia mella veneno. Valer. Flac.
Pressa puris mella condit amphoris. Horat.
Purissima mella. Virgil. Redolentia. Ouid.
Rescida. Virgil.
Spumantia mella cogere pressis fauis. Virgil.
Tenacia mella figunt. Virgil.
¶ Generandi gloria mellis. Virgil. The glorie and prayse of making honie.
¶ Poetica mella. Horat. Pleasant poesie.
Musæum mel. Lucret.
¶ Mel meum, Blandientis vox. Plaut. My sweete harte: my honie combe.
Melliculum, mellículi, pen. corr. n. g. Diminutiuum blandientis. Plaut. My little honie one.
Mellillus, mellilla, mellillum, Diminutiuum alterum, similiter blandientis. Plaut. My honie one: my sweetyng.
Mellarius, Adiectiuũ: vt, Vasa mellaria. Plin. Seruyng for honie.
Mellarius, rij, m. g. substantiuum. Varro. A honie man: a seller of honie.
Mellarium, rij. n. g. substantiuum. Varr. The place where bees be nosled to make honie.
Meliturgus, meliturgi, Idem quod Mellarius. Varro.
Mellatio, mellationis, f. g. Columel. Plin. The time of dryuyng of hiues to take out honie.
Melleus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of honie: sweete.
Melleus odor. Plin. Melleus color. Plin. A yalowishe colour. Melleus sapor. Plin.
Mellítus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Mixte with honie: condite in honie: sweete: pleasant: delectable.
Placentæ mellitæ. Horat.
Succus mellitus. Plin. A iuyce as sweete as honie.
Mellitus puer. Cic. A sweete and pleasant childe.
Méllifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That bringeth honie.
Mellífico, mellíficas, pen. corr. mellificâre. Plin. To make honie.
Mellificus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Opus mellificum. Colum. Making of honie.
Locus mellificus. Colum. A place where be many flowers for bees to make honie with.
Mellificium, mellificij, n. g. Varro. Making of honie.
Mellígenus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plin. That is of the same kinde that honie is.
Melamphyllum, Herba. Plin. Idem quod Acanthus.
Melampyrum. An hearbe full of branches of three foote high and a seede like Fenegreche.
Melanion. The purple violet.
Melanteria. Inke or blache.
Melas, anos. A kinde of Worphew.
Melampodium, melampodij, Herba. Plin. A kinde of the hearbe called Helleborus niger.
Melancholia, melancholiæ, Latinè dicitur atra bilis. Cic. Melancholie: blache choler: A kinde of madnesse risinge of melancholie.
Melancholícus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plin. Cic. Melancholie: full of blache choler.
Melancoryphus, melancóryphi, penult. corr. Plin. Idem quod Articapilla.
Melandryum. Plin. Herba apud Plinium libro. 25. vbi aliqui Melampyrum legunt. An hearbe growynge amonge corne with a white flower. some take it for the pith of an oke: some for a kinde of oke. Also a kinde of sea fishe.
Melania, melaniæ, f. g. Plin. Blacknesse.
Melanthium, melanthij, Herba. Plin. The hearbe Nigella Romana or gitte.
Melanurus, melanúri, pen. prod. Colu. A kinde of pearches. that some take for ruffes.
Melappia, vel Poma Appiana. Plin. A kinde of apples. Melapium (vel Melappium) maius malum est Appijs.
Mele, Nominatiuus pluralis Græcus à μέλος, Vide MELOS.
Meliagrides, pen. corr. Plin. Birdes, that we call hennes of Ginnie or Turkey hennes.
Melfrugum. An hearbe growyng among corne called white Melilote.
Meli. Honie.
Melicæ gallinæ. Turkey hennes.

Melicraton,ti,n.g.wine and honie sodden together.
Melicus.A musician.
Melina.A sweete sauine : a certaine garment.
Meline. The hearbe Milium after Varro. But in Dioscorides it is Panicum.
Melinus,a,um. Of a very white colour, sometime of yalowe colour.
Melipecta.Meates made with honie.
Melitæi canes.Little pretie dogges for gentilwomen : fitting hounds brought out of the Ile of Melite.
Melites.A pretious stone of Orenge colour.
Meliceris,pen.prod.melicéridis,f.g.vel Meliceria,meliceriæ, à cera & melle nomen accepit. Plin. A sore or scaule in the heade out of which issueth matter like honie.
Melilotos,pen.prod.f.g.Herba.Plin. The hearbe Melilote.
Melimeli,melímelis,pen.corr.neut.g.Colum. The syrupe of quinces condite in honie.
Melimelum,meliméli,pen.prod.Martial. A kinde of sweete apples : pome paradise.
Melimela & reliqua dulcia stomachũ & vétrem soluunt.Plin.
Melinum,mélini,pen.corr.neut.g.Herba.Varro. The hearbe Sauine.
¶ Mélinum oleum.Plin. Oyle of the blossomes of apples.
¶ Mélinum.Plin.An ointment of the flowers of apples.
¶ Melinum,à Melo insula dictum,quòd ibi nascatur.Plin. A very white colour.
Melior,Melioresco,Melioro,Vide BONVS.
Meliphyllon.Virg.The hearbe baulmemínte.
Melis,huius melis, fœm.gen. Animal quod & taxo , siue taxus dicitur.Plin.A gray : a brocke : a badger.
Melissophyllum,melissophylli, neut.gen. Plin. The hearbe Baulmemínte.Dicitur & Apiastrum.
Melitites,melitîtis,pen.prod.m.g.Plin.A drinke made of honie and wine. Also a pretious stone.
Melitton,melittônis,pen.prod.m.gen.Varro.A place wheare bees are nourished.
Meliturgus,Vide MEL.
Melius, Comparatiuum à Bene, & Meliuscule, Vide Bene in BONVS.
Mellarium,Mellarius,Mellatio,Vide MEL.
Melliceris,Vide MELICERIS,nam vnico l scribi debet.
Melliculũ,Mellifer, Mellifico, Mellificus, Mellificium, Vide MEL.
Melligo,pen.prod.melliginis,fœm.gen.Plin.A mildewe falling on trees or corne.
Mellillus,Vide MEL.
Mellinum,Vide MELINVM.
Mellitus,Vide MEL.
Mellium,lij,n.g.A dogges collar.
Mellizonum.A confection made of honie clarified.
Melodes,Melodia,Vide MELOS.
Melomeli: idem quod Melimeli.
Melones,Palladius. Melonnes.
Melophillon. The hearbe Millefoyle.
Melos,neut.gen.indeclinabile.Pers.Melodie : harmonie.
Longum melos.Horat.
Melo in ablatiuo dixit Lactantius.
Mele,Nominatiuus pluralis Græcus.Lucr.Songes: balades.
Musæa mele.Lucret. Cygnea mele.Lucret.
Melodia,melodiæ,f.g.Melodie: sweete singynge.
Melódes,pen.prod.Sidonius.A sweete and cunnyng singar.
Melicus,melici,m.g.Ausonius.A musition.
Melici dicti sunt poetæ Lyrici.
Melopepones.Melons.
Melota,melótæ,pen.prod,fœm.g.Erasmus. A sheepes fell,or skinne.
Membrum,membri,n.g.Sil.A member , or limme : a parte of ones bodie: the fleshy that couereth the sinewes: vaines & bones of any parte.In oratiõs,a shorte sentẽce or clause.
Iners membris,Vide INERS.
Artus magni membrorum.Virg.
Flexus membrorum.Quintil.Bowyng of limmes.
Grauitas membrorum.Lucret.
¶ Abalienata membra,Vide ABALIENO.
Accommoda bellis membra.Stat.

Aegra membra.Ouid. Cæsa.Ouid.
Affectum membrum.Celsus.A parte of the bodie sicke.
Candida.Ouid. Curua.Ouid.
Aeulsa.Virg. Debilia.Sil.
Direpta membra manibus.Ouid.
Discerpta membra gruis.Horat.
Dissecta membra laceri corporis.Seneca.
Exanguia membra.Sil. Exilia.Ouid.
Fessa membra diurnis ministerijs.Ouid.
Hispida membra.Iuuen. Implicita membra.Lucan.
Immania.Ouid. Liquefacta membra.Sil.
Muliebribus membris puer.Lucret.A tender childe.
Procera membra.Sil.
Rigentia membra fugiente vita.Lucan.
Saucia membra.Ouid. Tenera.Lucret.
Squallida.Lucret. Truncata.Claud.
Turpia mẽbra vdo fimo.Virg. His bodie foulye rayed with.
Valida ac iuuenilia membra.Iuuenal.
Velocia membra.Sil. Victa.Horat.
Viuida.Silius.
¶ Lassata membra abluere.Ouid.To washe cleane his wearie limmes.
Abscindere membra.Lucret.
Languida membra eadunt.Ouid.His feeble limmes fall.
Captus membris,Vide CAPIO.
Componere membra,Vide COMPONO.
Defessa cõponere mẽbra.Virg.To lay downe wery limmes.
Correpunt membra pauore.Lucret.
Viua membra dilaniat.Ouid.
Dissoluuntur membra,fluúntque.Lucr. The strength of his limmes is dissolued.
Diuidi à membris suis. Ouid. To be dismembred or cutte limmeale.
Curata mẽbra dare sopori.Horat.After they haue refreshed them selfe to lie downe to sleape.
Placidam membris dat cura quietem. Virgil. Care maketh them sleape quietly.
Durare membra in duro opere.Lucret.
Erigere membra cubili.Sil.To rise frõ his bedde or to sitte vp in his bedde.
Pauor membra excutit.Seneca.
Expressus membris infans.Quintil.A childe of good feature or well proportioned in his limmes.
Irrigare alicui quietem per mẽbra.Virg.To cast in a sleape.
Languescunt membra.Lucret.
Laxare membra quiete.Virgil.To sleape.
Leuare mẽbra baculo.Ouid.To stay him selfe with a staffe.
Luxuriant membra.Ouid.
Membra madent vino.Plaut.
Mollia membra mouere.Lucret.
Ineuruata membra posuere solo.Ouid.They satte downe on the grounde.
Horror membra quatit.Virg.He quaked for feare.
Genitalia membra recidere.Ouid.To gelde : to cut of the genitories.
Soluuntur frigore membra.Virgil. His limmes weare benummed with colde.
Soluta languore membra.Ouid.
Valens membris.Virg.Of bodie strenge and lustie.
Lues tabida venit membris.Virgil.
Vigor habilis venit membris.Virg.
¶ Dicuntur & membra in statuis: vt,Fundere membra statuæ. Quintil.
Membrátim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.By euery member : limme by limme : In peeces : in shorte clauses.
Membratim tractare aliquid.Plin.To handell in partes or pareels,euery parte one after an other.
Generatim & Membratim,contraria.Plin.In summe, and in partes,or pareels.
Sensum vitalem membratim deperdere.Lucret.
Incisè & membratim dicere.Cic.To speake in shorte clauses or sentences not longe, full periodes.
Membratim & exsim.Quintil.
Membrâna,pen.prod.næ,f.g. The vppermoste skinne of any thynge:also parchement or veluine.

Oculos membranis tenuissimis vestiuit & sepsit natura. Cic.
Squamea membrana chelydri. Ouid. The scalie skinne of an adder.
Membrana ligni. Plin. The pille of woodde betwene the barke and tree.
¶ Membrana. Plin. Quintil. Parchment: velume.
Bicolor membrana. Pers.
Consecare in tenues membranas. Plin.
Directa plumbo membrana. Catul. Parchment ruled.
Lurea membrana niueum inuoluat libellum. Tibull.
Membránula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litle skinne: or a peece of parchment.
Membranaceus, Adiectiuũ. Like parchment, or a thinne skinne. vt, Cortex mẽbranaceus. Plin. A rinde like a thinne skinne.
Membraneus, Aliud adiectiuum. Vlpian. Of parchmẽt, velume, or of a thinne skinne.
Membratura, ræ, f. g. The setting or order of mẽbers & partes.
Meme; Accusatiuus geminatus, maioris vehementiæ gratia, ab Ego primitiuo. Virg. My selfe.
Memet, Pronomen compositum. Plaut. My selfe.
Memini, pen. corr. Verbum defectiuum, in præterito tantũ coniugatur, & temporibus à præterito formatis. præter hæc habet etiam in imperatiuo memento, mementôte, pen. prod. Memini. I remember.
Memini, & scio. Plaut.
Facturum quæ voles scio esse omnia. p. memini. Terent. I remember well. Bene memini. Horat.
Maximè memini, Vide MAXIMVS.
Libentius meminit illud. Horat.
Longissimè memini, Vide LONGVS.
Memoriter meminit, Vide MEMOR.
Animus meminisse horret. Virgil.
Doloris pars est meminisse. Ouid.
Meminero, pen. corr, Cic. I will remember.
Memincrint sese vnde oriundi sient. Plaut. Let them remẽber wherof, or of what seede they came.
Dies noctésque memineris quantam rem gesseris. Cic.
Memini videre, aut Memor sum me vidisse: aut Memini me videre: hoc est Intelligo, scio, aut Memini quòd viderim. Donatus. I remember I haue seene.
Memini permisisse. Cic. I remember I suffered.
Meminisris me ita distribuisse initio causam. Cic.
Memineris meminisse. Plaut. See that thou remember.
Meminisse & cõmemorare de altero possumus. Cic. We may remember and rehearse it, that hath bene in an other.
De alicuius periculo meminisse. Cicer. To remember ones daunger.
Faciam vt huius loci, dieiq;, meiq; semper memineris. Terent.
Minus videbor meminisse constantiæ tuæ. Cic.
Omnia quæ curant, meminerunt senes. Cic. Olde men remẽber all thinges that they haue care and minde of.
Si hæc memineritis. Cic.
Meminerunt omnia amantes. Ouid.
Memini Cinnam, vidi Syllam, modò Cæsarem. Cic. I remẽber I haue heard of Cinna, I saw Sylla, and now I see Cæsar.
Memini disputata ab eo. Cic. I remẽber I hearde him reason of these thinges.
¶ Memini, pro eo quod est Mentionem facio: recusat accusatiuum, postulátque genitiuum, vel ablatiuum cum præpositione de: vt Quintilianus, Neque omnino huius rei meminit vsquam poeta ipse. Et itẽm, De quibus multi meminerunt. Of which many haue made mention.
Memor, mémoris, pen. cor. ómnis generis, secundum Prisciañ. Virg. That remembreth: mindefull: kinde: thankefull.
Memor infirmitatis suæ. Plin. Remembryng his owne infirmitie. Admissi memor. Ouid.
Venturæ hyemis memores apes. Virgil.
Facere aliquẽ memorẽ sui. Virg. To make one remẽber him.
Viue memor quàm sis ævi brevis. Horat.
Memor & gratus. Cic. Mindefull and kinde.
¶ Memor. Virg. That is remembred.
Impressit memorem notã. Horat. That sette a sure marke, that will be remembred.
Memoria, memoriæ, f. g. Cic. Memorie: remembrance.

Memoria & recordatio. Cic.
Ad memoriam, Vide AD præpositionem.
Insigne ad memoriam, Vide INSIGNIS.
In memoriam sempiternam, Vide IN præpositionem.
Annalium memoria. Tacit.
Memoria patrum. Sueton. In the time and remembrance of our fathers.
Quod persæpe & nostra, & patrum memoria vsuuenit. Cic. Both in our daies and in our forefathers.
Fleuit memoria rerum gestarum commotus. Asinius Pollio ad Ciceronem. Moued with the remembrance of his noble prowes he wepte.
Post hominum memoriam. Cic. Sens the world first beganne: sens any man that euer was, coulde remember.
Nihil post hominum memoriam glorioſius accidere vidi. Cicer. Sens any man a liue can remember, I neuer saw any thing more worthie great prayse.
Ex omni memoria ætatum. Cic. If a man looke all the Chronicles that euer weare.
Omnium gentium, seculorum omnium, omnis memoriæ facilè princeps. Cic. without controuersie the moste excellent of all nations, of all ages, of all times that euer weare.
Cratippus princeps huius memoriæ philosophorum. Cicer. Cratippus the most excellent philosopher of these our dayes.
Omni memoria, vel In omni memoria: pro In omni tẽpore. Cic. Nemo ante P. Clodium omni memoria violauit. Whiche no man before Clodius did euer distaine in any age.
Multi etiam superiore memoria. Cic. Many also in time paste.
Vsque ad hãc memoriã. Liu. Euẽ to these daies, that we be in.
Vt mea memoria est. Cic. So nigh as I can remember.
Nec verò huic tantæ multitudini, quanta mea memoria nunquã vllo in iudicio fuit, deero. Cic. Neither will I fayle to ayde this so great a multitude, as, sens I can remember, neuer had any matter in suite.
¶ Bona memoria. Cic.
Egregia. Tacit. Læta. Tacit.
Exoleta. Liu. Recens. Liu.
Immortalis. Cic. Sancta. Tacit.
Memoria sempiterna. Cic. Amicitiæ nostræ memoriã spero sempiternam fore. Idem, Ad memoriam sempiternam turpitudinis, &c. To make his dishonest remembred for euer.
Tenacissima memoria. Quintil. A very good & sure memorie.
E vetere memoria. Tacit.
¶ Abijcere memoriam doloris. Cic.
Abit memoria, Vide ABEO.
Accipere memoria, Vide ACCIPIO.
Adæquate memoriam, Vide ADAEQVO.
Adhibere memoriam, Vide ADHIBEO.
Adimere memoriam, Vide ADIMO.
Afferre memoriam, Vide AFFERO.
Memoria affigere. Quintil. To fasten in memorie.
Agitare memoriã. Quint. To practise or exercise the memorie.
Amittere memoriam. Cic.
Amplecti memoriam, Vide AMPLECTOR.
Augere memoriam, Vide AVGEO.
Celebrare memoriam nominis alicuius, Vide CELEBRO.
Circunferri auorum memoria, Vide CIRCVNFERO.
Colere memoriam, Vide COLO.
Commendo memoriæ, Vide COMMENDO.
Complecti memoria, Vide COMPLECTOR.
Comprehendere memoria, Vide COMPREHENDO.
Consecrare nominis memoriam. Cic.
Consignata literis memoria, Vide CONSIGNO.
Memoria continere. Quintil. To keepe in memorie.
Animo percipere, & memoria custodire. Cic.
Custodiri hominum memoria. Plin.
Memoriæ alicuius dare operam. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To doe a thyng in remembrance of one beyng absent.
Eximatur memoriæ: Sueton. Lette it be no more spoken of.
Memoria falli. Plin. To forgette.
Firmare memoriã. Quint. Vetus memoria firmauit. Tacit.
Fugiet memoriam iudicis. Quintil. The iudge will forgette it.
In memoria habere. Terent. To haue in remembrance: to remember.
Implorare memoriam alicuius. Cic.

Incurrere in memoriam communium miſeriarum, Vide INCVRRO.
Inducere aliquem in memoriam rei alicuius, Vide INDVCO.
Inferre memoriã ſempiternam in domũ ſuam, Vide INFERO.
Inhæret oculis memoria imaginis, Vide INHÆREO.
Inſidere memoriæ, Vide INSIDO.
Inſidet in memoria. Cic. It ſticketh faſte in memorie.
Intercidit memoria, Vide INTERCIDO.
Labat memoria, Vide LABO, labas.
Memoriæ mandare. Cic. Vide MANDO.
Manet memoria. Cicer.
Memoria memini facilé. Plaut. I remember well.
Moritur memoria, Vide MORIOR.
Obruere memoriam, Vide OBRVO.
Occidit memoria, Vide OCCIDO.
Perdere memoriam. Cic.
Memoriæ prodere ſermonẽ alicuius. Cic. To put ones talke in writynge.
Memoria proditum eſt. Cic. It is writen.
Prodere memoriam alicuius rei poſteris. Cælius Ciceroni. To make a thyng be remembred amonge our poſteritie, or theſe that ſhall come after our age.
Memoriæ proditum eſt. Cic. It is writen.
Memoriam alicuius ſibi proponere. Cic.
In memoriam redire & regredi, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
In memoriam redijt Quintius, quo die, &c. Cic. Quintius remembred, or it came into Quintius remembrance what daie, &c.
Ita in memoriam redibit auditor. Cic. So the auditour ſhall remember.
Sepulchris legendis redeo in memoriam mortuorum. Cicer. In readyng the epitaphes on ſepulchers, I remember ſuch as haue bẽ dead.
In memoriam redite quæſo, quæ libido iſtius fuerit. Cic. Remember with your ſelfe I praye you.
In memoriam redigere, & Reuocare animos ad memoriam, ſiue Reducere in memoriam. Terent. Cic. To bryng one in remembrance: to make him remember.
Referre memoriam alicuius. Cic. To make mention of one.
Reficiẽda memoria breui repetitione rerum. Quintil. We muſt refreſh the memorie with a briefe repetition.
Aerem ſui memoriam relinquunt. Tacit.
Memoriã generis intermortuam renouare. Cic. To renew the name and memorie of his ſtocke almoſt vtterly decaied.
Repetere memoria euentus aliorum, ſiue vetera. Cic. To reuolue with him ſelfe & call to remẽbrance the thaunces of other.
Antecedentem memoriam ſequuntur. Quintil.
Meliore memoria eſſe, Vide Melior in BONVS.
Syllæ nomen in memoria Caſſio non fuit. Cic. Caſſius remembred not Syllas name.
Memoria eſt. Plaut. I remember.
Subeat tibi memoria noſtri. Seneca. Doe you remember vs.
Memoria tenere, ſiue retinere. Cic. To remember.
Tenere, ſiue retinere memoriã alicuius. Ci. To remẽber one.
Traditum eſt memoriæ. Cic. It is writen or put in writyng.
Memoria tradidit. Colum. It was writen in hiſtories.
Turbari memoria. Quintil.
Memoriam alicuius vſurpare cũ charitate. Cic. To be gladde to remember a man: to delite to ſpeake of one and rehearſe his name.
Memoriola, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.
Memoriális, & hoc memoriále, pen. prod. Pertaining to memorie. vt, Memorialis liber. Sueton. A memoriall: a booke of remembrance.
Memóriter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. By harte: readily: with good remembrance.
Oratio quæ eſt habita memoriter. Cic. Oration or talke uttered readily.
Memoriter cognoſcere. Terẽ. To know perfectly by harte.
Memoriter colligere. Cic. To gather together readily without forgettyng of any.
Memoriter memorat. Plaut. Rehearſeth readily & by harte.
Iſtuc ſi potes memoriter meminiſſe, ineſt ſpes nobis in hac aſtutia. Plaut. If thou canſte remember this readily and not forgette it.
Meminiſtis memoriter. Plaut.
Memoriter narrare. Cic. To declare promptly.
Memoriter reſpõdere. Cic. To anſwere promptly & readily.
Memoriter exponere aliquid. Cic. Readily, not forgettynge any parte. Memoriter me vocat. Plaut.
Memorábilis, & hoc memorábile, pen. cor. Plaur. Worthie remẽbrance, worthie to be reported, or ſpoken of: notable.
Memorabile ingenium. Plin. A notable witte.
Memorabili cauſa, ſed euentu miſero. Plin. In a notable quarell, but with an vnluckie and miſerable ende.
Lethum memorabile. Sil. Munus memorabile. Tibull.
Nomen memorabile. Virgil.
Glorioſa & memorabilis virtus. Cic.
Memorioſus. That hath a good remembrance.
Mémoro, mémoras, pen. corr. memorâre. Plaur. To remember: to bringe in remembrance: to tell or rehearſe: to repoꝛte: to ſay: to make mention: to recite.
Quid Accium memorem? Cicer. What ſhoulde I rehearſe or ſpeake of.
De re aliqua memorare. Tacit. To ſpeake of a thynge.
Ordine memorare. Plaut. To tell in order.
Bella memorare. Propert.
Boues mira ſpẽcie abegiſſe memorant. Liu. They ſaye he droue away, &c.
Memorare memoriter. Plaut.
Verbum eſt verum quod memoratur, vbi amici, Ibidẽ opes. Plaut. It is a true ſaying that is cõmõly vſed.
Vbi ea quæ dico, geſta eſſe memorantur. Cicer. Wheare theſe thinges that I ſpeche of are reported to be done.
¶ Nomen tuum memora mihi. Plaut. Tell me.
Muſa mihi cauſas memora. Virg.
Lepidè memoras, Vide LEPIDVS.
Mémoror, pen. corr. memorâris, Paſſiuum. Plaut.
Incredibile memoratu eſt, quàm facilè coaluerint. Saluſt. It is vncredible to be tolde how eaſily they did knitte together in ſocietie as one people.
Memorandus. Plaut. To be remembred, or ſpoken of.
O longum memoranda dies. Stat.
Iuuenis memorandus. Virg. Inuenta memoranda. Virgil.
Hoc memorandum cõtigit vibi. Lucan. This notable thinge happened to the citie.
Nomen memorandum condere. Sil.
Memorâtor, pen. prod. toris, maſc. g. Verbale. Propert. He that ſpeaketh, repeteth, or mencioneth.
Memorâtus, huius memorátus, m. g. Aliud verbale, penul. prod. Idem quod Memoria. Gell. A remembryng.
Memor, Memoria, Mémoriter, Mémoro, Vide MEMINI.
Mena, Piſcis. Plin. A little fiſhe blacke or blue in ſummer, and white in winter. Baza doth tranſlate Menides to be Haleces hearinges, and Menidia paruas haleculas, little herrynges or pilchars.
Menda, mendæ, f. g. & Mendum, mendi, n. g. Cic. An errour: a faute in writyng.
Mendũ nos corrigemus. Cic. We will mende the faute.
Mendum ſcripturæ tollatur. Cecinna ad Ciceronem.
Librariorum menda. Cic.
¶ Menda, pro vitio corporis: A blemiſhe: a ſpotte: a faute. Ouidius, Facies menda caret.
Continere mendũ. Cic. Eximere méndas de corpore. Ouid.
Nocte latent mendæ. Ouid. In the nighte no blemiſhes of face are ſeene.
In toto nuſquam corpore menda fuit. Ouid. There was no blemiſh or faute in the whole bodie.
Mendôſus. pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Faultie: full of fautes or errours. vt, Exemplar mendoſum Plin. iunior. A falſe copie.
His laudationibus hiſtoria rerum noſtrarum eſt facta mendoſior. Cic. By thoſe praiſes the hiſtorie of our actes is the fuller of fautes, or the falſer.
Deeſſe aliquam partem, & ſuperare, mẽdoſum eſt. Cic. It is a great faute if there be either to little or to much.
Cur in Verrutij nomine mẽdoſus eſſet. Cic. Why doth he erre in writyng Verrutius name.
Mendoſus & mendax. Horat. Facies mendoſa. Ouid.
Natura mendoſa. Horat. Nature full of fautes.

Mores mendosi. Ouid.

Mendosè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cicer. With faute: corruptely, without correction.

Mendosè & scribuntur & veneunt. Cic.

Mendosissime scripta. Cic. Exceedingly false writen.

Mendosè colligis. Persius. You gather ill or falsely.

Reddere mendosè causas. Lucret.

Mendacium, mendacij, n. g. A lie: a leasinge: a false inuention: a false tale.

Linguæ blandæ mendacia. Ouid.

Callidum mendacium. Plaut.

Non est infacetum mendacium, Vide INFACETVS.

Magna mendacia. Stat.

Magnum & impudens mendacium. Cic.

Prodigiosa mendacia. Ouid.

¶ Accommodare mendacium, Vide ACCOMMODO.

Componere mendacia. Plaut. To inuent lies.

Conflare mendacium, Vide CONFLO.

Dicere mendacium alicui. Cic. To lie: to tell a lie.

Eluditur mendacium mendaci. Quintil.

Facere mendacium. Quintil. To lie.

Improbi hominis est, mendacio fallere. Cic.

Perducere aliquem ad mendacium, Vide PERDVCO.

Mendaciunculum, mendaciúnculi, pen. corr. n. g. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little lie.

Aspergere mendaciunculis. Cic.

Mendax, mendâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Cic. A lyar: one that often lieth, and telleth false.

Fui mendax mihi. Ouid.

Splendidè mendax. Horat. A gay lyar: one that maketh a notable lie.

Mendax huius rei est. Plaut. He lieth in this pointe.

Damnum mendax. Ouid. Fama mendax. Propert.

Forma mendax. Ouid. False and deceitfull beautie.

Fundus mendax. Horat. A groũde that yeldeth not so much fruite as it made shew that it would.

Nuntius mendax. Claud.. Somnus mendax. Tibull.

Os mendax. Ouid. Speculũ mẽdax. Oui. A false glasse.

¶ Mendacior, Comparatiuum. Horat.

Mendaciloquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That telleth lies.

Mendicus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. That goeth on begging: a poore bodie: needie.

Mendicum instrumẽtum & exiguum, per translationem. Cic. Of small value and little woorth.

Mendicissimus, pen. cor. forma superlatiui prolatum à Cicerone. Moste beggerly and poore.

Mendiculus, pen. cor. li, m. g. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A little begger.

Mendico, mendicas, pen. prod. mendicâre. Iuuenal. To begge.

Mendicare sibi malum, per metaphoram dixit Plautus. To purchaise or procure himselfe a shrewde turne.

Mendicans, pen. prod. Participium. Plaut. Begginge.

Mendicâtus, pen prod. Aliud participium: vt

Cibo mendicato pasci. Ouid. To gette his liuyng with beggyng: to begge for his foode.

Mendicitas, pen. corr. mendicitâtis, f. g. Cic. Beggerlynesse: pouertie: the state of a begger: beggerie.

Offerre mendicitatem, Vide OFFERO.

Consors mendicitatis, Vide CONSORS.

Mendicatio, mendicatiõnis, f. g. Verbale. Seneca. Begginge.

Mendicabulum, li, n. g. Beggyng. Plaut.

Mendicula. A certayne garment.

Mendosus, Mendum, Vide MENDA.

Menana, menianorum, u. g. Sueron. Buildinges outwarde in prospectes and galeries, especially whẽ they be so builded that the edifice iutteth out in length frõ the pillar or other parte of the house wherein the buildyng especially resteth: Buildinges of pleasure hangynge and iuttyng out.

Meninx, meningis, f. g. The rime or skinne that compasseth or wrappeth the braine.

Mens, mentis, fœm. gen. Cic. The highest and chiefe parte of the soule. The minde: the will: intente: memorie: aduise: counsayle.

Nullã mẽtẽ animi habeo. Plaut. I am cleane beside my selfe.

Mala mens, malus animus. Terent. A wicked will & mischeuous minde.

Vna mens omnibus. Virg. They were all of one wil or minde.

Ego autem defenderem hac eum mente fuisse, &c. Cic. I would defende that he was of that minde and opinion.

Nostram nunc accipe mentem. Virgil. Heare nowe my aduise or counsayle.

O dij immortales, quid interest inter mentes hominum & cogitationes. Cicer.

Vt vestræ mentes atque sententiæ cum. Pop. Rom. voluntate suffragijsque consentiant. Cic. That your iudgementes and opinions may agree with.

Mens & voluntas. Cic.

In querelis mens, Vide IN præpositionem.

Anxius mentem. Stat.

Agitatio mentis. Quintil. Exercise of the witte.

Alienatio mentis. Plin. Madnesse.

Mentis compos, Idem quod sanæ mentis, vel suæ mẽtis. Cic. Well in his wittes: of wholle minde and perfite remembraunce.

Discordia mentis. Ouid. Contrarie passions of minde.

Exul mentis. Ouid. Out of his witte: beside him selfe.

Vertitur facies & mentis & oris. Ouid.

Ferox mentis. Ouid. Gaudia mala mentis. Virgil.

Mentis inops. Ouid. Doubtfull and vncertaine what to doe: also, of base courage.

Integer mentis, Vide INTEGER.

Discipuli præceptores suos, parentes esse non quidem corporum, sed mentium credant. Quintil.

Non potens mentis. Seneca. Sacraria mentis. Stat.

Præsagia mentis. Ouid. Templa mentis. Lucret.

Quæstio mentis. Quintil. Tumultus mentis. Horat.

Ruina mentis. Ouid. Vitium mentis. Ouid.

¶ Adultera mens. Ouid. A will to committe aduoutrie.

Aegra mens. Tibull.

Altæ mentis capax animal. Ouid. A man that in minde can cõceiue great and diuine matters.

Antiqua mens. Ouid. Such affectiõ and good minde as men in olde time weare wonte to haue.

Arida mens est. Valer. Flac. Augusta. Ouid.

Armata mens dolis. Sil. A minde furnished with.

Auida mens belli. Lucan.

Arrectæ mentes. Virgil. Bona mens. Pers.

Auersa mens. Virg. A minde bearinge no fauour to.

Bonæ mentis iuuenes. Quintil.

Cæca futuri mens hominum. Stat. Mans minde ignorant of thinges to come.

Captiua mens. Ouidius.

Circunflua mens luxu. Claud. A minde swimminge in riote and sensualitie. Commota. Horat.

Conscelerata. Cic. A very wicked minde.

Confusa. Virg. Conscia. Seneca.

Conscia sibi mens recti. Virgil.

Crudelior ipso mens pelago. Ouid.

Cupida mens. Ouid. Dira. Virgil.

Diuinæ mentis pars. Virgil. A portion of a diuine soule.

Erecta mens circa studia. Quintil. A minde attent to studie and learnyng.

Facilis mens ad peiora. Quintil.

Firmata mens. Ouid. Fortis mens. Ouid.

Fluxa senio mens. Tacit. Fragilis. Stat.

Ventosa ceruorum frigida mens est. Lucret.

Furiata mente iuuenis. Virgil.

Furtiua mens. Ouid. A secrete minde or purpose.

Generosa. Ouid. A noble courage or harte.

Humanæ mentes. Ouid.

Honesta. Seneca. Ignara mens culpæ. Stat.

Ignea mens. Sil. An excellent minde burnynge in the desire of vertue.

Illiberalis mens. Quintil.

Impenetrabilis iræ mens. Sil. Impia mens. Seneca.

Impigræ experientia mentis. Lucret.

Imposita mens cunctis. Stat.

Incertæ discordia mentis. Ouid. The distraction of the minde in sundrie affections at ones.

Infirma mens. Ouid.

Infixa in imagines mens. Cic. A minde fastened vpon.

Insana mens. Tibull. Intenta malis mens. Ouid.

Integra. Horatius.
Interrita mens lethi. Ouid. A courage that feareth not death.
Inuicta mens. Silius.
Læua. Virg. A foolish and ouerthwarte minde.
Lapsæ spes & mentes. Sil. Hope and courage decayed.
Maculatæ crimine mentes. Sil.
Liberæ mentes. Quintil. Magna mens. Virg.
Lymphata mens. Horat. Melior. Terent.
O miseras hominum mentes. Luciet.
Nutrita mens & indoles sub faustis penetralibus. Horat.
Pernicioſiſſima mens, multíſque malo futura. Quintil.
Perturbata animi mens in mœrore. Luciet. The constancie of minde greatly troubled in sorow.
Pia mens. Ouidius. Sagax. Lucret.
Placida & alta. Quintil. Sanæ mentis compos. Ouid.
Præmollitæ mentes. Quint. Segnis ad artem mens. Claud.
Præsaga mali mens. Virgil. A minde hauyng sense of euill to come.
Præscia mens. Sil. Seuera. Claud.
Pristina. Ouid. Sobria. Claud.
Profunda. Claud. Profusa. Stat.
Solida mens. Horat. A stedfaste and sure minde.
Prona mens in ferrum. Lucan. A courage of harte readie to murder.
Stolidæ præcordia mentis. Ouid.
Prouida mens. Ouid. Syncera mens. Claud.
Releuata mens ab hac cura. Ouid.
Temperata. Horat. Teneræ mentes. Quintil.
Rudis mens. Quintil. A minde vnfactioned or vnframed.
Tristis mens. Ouid. Turbata. Virg.
Sacra. Ouid. Vacuæ mentes. Virg.
¶ Accendere mentes in prælia. Sil. To stirre vp mens courages to battayle.
Benignam mentem accipere in aliquem. Virgil. To conceiue a fauourable minde towarde.
Addere mentibus, Vide ADDO.
Addere ardorem mentibus. Virg. To geue courage to.
Surdæ menti adhibent solatia. Ouid.
Adijcere mentem dictis. Ouid. They comforted a minde that would heare no consolation.
Deorum mente ac ratione mundum administrari. Cic. By the iudgement and reason of.
Faciles aduertite mentes. Ouid.
Aduerte huc mentem. Virg. Attende to this: harken.
Mẽte, siue in mẽre agitare. Salust. Ci. To reuolue in the minde.
Agitare aliquid mente. Ouid.
Agitatur furijs mens vecors. Ouid.
Succensas mentes agit libido. Sen. Vnhoneſt lust inflameth mẽs mindes and thrusteth them headlonge to naughtinesse.
Miserę turbine mentis agor. Ouid. My wretched minde driueth me as it weare with a whirlwinde.
Alienari mente, Vide ALIENO.
Alere mollius teneras mentes more nutricum. Quintil.
Aperire mentem. Ouid.
Appellere mentem ad philosophiam. Cic. To geue his minde to Philosophie.
Captis ardebant mentibus. Ouid.
Aequis mentibus audire. Virg. To heare fauourably.
Augurat mens. Virgil.
Morbo mentis aliquo calere. Horat.
Mente captus. Festus. Madde: foolish: beside him selfe.
Capere mente, Vide CAPIO. Bona mente carere. Ouid.
Celeri circunspicere mente. Ouid. To looke about him quickly.
Circunspicere mentibus, Vide CIRCVNSPICIO.
Coire mente. Quintil. To ioyne together in harte and minde.
Colligere mentem. Ouid. To gather his spirites to him.
Commoueri mente. Plin. Commotus mente. Plin.
Belligeram somno componere mentem. Sil.
Comprehendere aliquid mente. Cic.
Concidere mente. Cic. Vide CONCIDO.
Concipere aliquid mente. Tacit. To conceiue in minde.
Concussa metu mentem virago. Virg. Hauing hir minde greatly troubled with feare.
Conquassatur mens, animæq; potestas. Lucret.
Consentire mẽte vna. Cic. To agree with one harte and minde.

Consistere mente, Vide CONSISTO.
Consistit mens. Virgil. His minde is quiete.
Caligine mentis cæca consitus. Catull. Driuen on with a blinde errour of minde.
Conspicere mente aliquem, Vide CONSPICIO.
Dubijs constringere mentes. Lucan.
Conuertere mentem alio. Lucret.
Conuertere mentes hominum oratione. Cæsar.
Molem mentis corruere. Lucret. To ouerthrowe and astonishe ones minde. Crescit & senescit mens. Lucret.
Deditæ mentes cum oculis, Vide DEDO.
A mente & consilio deduci. Cic. Vide DEDVCO.
Tota mente deficere. Ouid. To leese his witte and vnderstanding cleane. Duram deflectere mentem. Lucan.
Demittere mentem. Virg. To fayle or fainte in courage.
Error mentis demptus. Horat.
Mentem, mentumq; in gremijs mimarum deponere. Cicer. To geue his minde wholly to womanly wantonnesse and to be lulled in the lappes of daunsinge wenches.
Memori mente deprehendere aliquid. Lucret.
Paratam mentem verba destituunt. Lucan.
Nos alio mentes, alio diuisimus aures. Catull.
Dubiæ menti spem dedit. Virgil.
Dominatur in æquas mentes Venus. Lucan.
Durat mentem. Tacit. He hardeneth his harte.
Iracunda mens in ira efferuescit. Lucret.
Excuere mentem ad varia conamina. Silius. To stirre vp or quicken the minde.
Ignis acrior mentem excoquit. Seneca.
Explorant mentes deorum. Silius.
Spes anxia mentem extrahit. Stat.
Exuere mentem. Virg. To put away a minde or affection.
Facere aliquid bona mente. Quintil. To doe of a good minde and affection.
Composita mente ferre aliquid. Ouid. To take patiently.
Iniqua mente ferre aliquid. Ouid. To take greuously.
Placida mente ferre aliquid. Ouid.
Duram flectere mentem. Ouid.
Flectere consilium mentis crudelis. Catull. To turne the purpose of a cruell minde.
Fodere mentes stimulo inuidiæ. Silius. To moue mindes with the pricke of enuie.
Formanda optimis institutis mẽs infantiũ. Quintil. The mindes of yonge children must be facioned and framed with.
Teneræ mentes asperioribus formandæ studijs. Horat.
Mens fugit. Ouid. Certa mente aliquid gerere. Ouid.
Sollicitam gerere mentem. Lucret. To haue a carefull minde.
Habitat mentes deus. Stat. God dwelleth in mens mindes.
Hærere mentibus. Horat.
Dij illum in eam mentem impulerunt, Dij illi mentem dederũt, Dij illi mentem iniecerũt vt conaretur, &c. Cic. God did put him in the minde, or he was inspired of god to doe it.
Incidit mihi in mentem hæc res, Vide INCIDO, pen. corr.
Incitatus mente, Vide INCITO.
Induit in mentes animósq; hominum apologos Aesopus, Vide INDVO.
Inficere mentem. Quintil. To infecte the minde.
Mens intelligentiáq; nostra infixa in eas imagines, &c. Cic. Our cogitatiõ & vnderstãdyng beyng fastened on these images.
Inhærescunt penitus in mentibus. Cic. They sticke deepely, or haue taken deepe roote in our mindes.
Inijcere mentem alicui, Vide INIICIO.
Innectere mentem alicuius. Seneca.
Insertare mentem cælo. Stat. To bende his minde to vnderstãd heauenly thinges.
Insidere in mente, Vide INSIDEO.
Insistere mente & animo in rem aliquam, Vide INSITO.
Furor instigat mentes. Seneca.
Intrare in mentem iudicis dicitur quippiam. Cic.
Introspice in mentem tuam ipse. Cic. Looke into, or consider thy owne minde.
Labat mens, Vide LABO, labas.
Labi mente, Vide LABOR, laberis.
Munera Bacchi duram laxarunt mentem. Sil. Wine made their mindes more pleasaunt.

Simulata mente loqui. Virgil. To speake fainedly, or with dissimulation.
Madet mens. Lucret. He is drunke.
Mandare animis & mentibus, Vide MANDO, mandas.
Mens mihi non manet certa sede. Horat.
Immota manet mens. Virg. He is still in the same minde.
Manet alta mente repostum. Virgil. It remaynethe in diepe remembrance. Mulcere mentes. Ouid.
Mutare mentem, Vide MVTO.
Rigida mente negare aliquid. Oui. To denie cruelly, or stiffely.
Humanas oblimat copia mentes. Claud. Riches maketh men blinde.
Mentem obtundere, Vide OBTVNDO.
Pacificare mentem. Seneca.
Peragrare omnia mente, animóque. Lucr. To revolue or thinke vpon all thynges.
Perculsa mente dederunt lachrymas. Virgil. They beyng troubled in minde or feared did weepe.
Perculsa mentem formidine mater. Virgil.
Pietas mentem percutit. Stat.
Obstinata mente perfer. Catull. Sustcine it constantly.
Firma permanet mens. Ouid.
Permotus mente, Vide PERMOVEO.
Tota mente petere. Virgil. To desire with all his harte.
Præcipitat mentem furor, iráque. Virgil.
Alta mente prædítus homo, Vide ALTVS.
Tacita mente malè precari alicui. Ouid. To wishe ill to one sayinge nothyng: to curse.
Pressus mentem formidine. Virgil. Hauyng his minde astonied with feare.
Superas recludere mentes. Sil. To declare the will of god.
Redit mens. Ouid. His spirites come to him againe: his harte, &c.
Anxijs mentibus spem reducit Lyæus. Horat. Wine putteth the carefull mindes in hope againe.
Relaxare mentem. Seneca.
Inoblita mente repetere aliquid. Ouid.
Reponere mentem alicui. Valet. Flac. To geue courage againe to one.
Reuincire mentem amore. Catull.
Reponere aliquid alta mente. Virg. To keepe in diepe remembraunce. Sanatur mens. Lucret.
Satiare teneras mentes veluti quodam iucundioris disciplinæ cibo, lactéque. Quintil. To feede tender mindes, &c.
Scrutari mentes deûm. Ouid. Senescit mens. Lucret.
Seuocare mentem ab oculis. Cicer.
Stetit in dubio mens. Lucan.
Subijt mentem ea res. Virg. That thyng came into my minde.
Labefacta mens succubuit. Seneca.
Suæ mentis esse. Cicer. To be in his righte wittes: to be well in his wittes.
In mente, & in mentem est mihi, Vide IN præpositionem.
Est mens mihi. Ouid. My minde is.
Non eadem est mens. Horat. I am not in the same minde.
Teneraſcit mens in tenero corpore. Lucret.
Tepescunt mentes. Lucan.
Terrent nubila mentem. Ouid.
Trepidat mens metu. Horat.
Turbatus vulnere mentis. Virgil.
Hæc mihi ferè in mentem veniebant. Cic. These thinges came into my minde or remembraunce.
Nunquam ea res tibi tam bellè in mentem venire potuisset. Cic. That thinge coulde neuer haue come into thy minde in so good season.
Quum Dolabellæ venit in mentem, paulum spiro. Cicer. When I remembred Dolabella.
Solet in mentem venire illius temporis. Cicer. I was wounte to remember that time.
Hæc mihi veniebant in mentem de duabus illis cõmotionibus, &c. Cic. This much I remembred concernyng, &c.
Non in Gallia primùm venit in mentem vt portorium vini institueret. Cic.
Mihi in mentem venit optare. Cic. I remembred to wish.
Videre aliquid mente. Ouid. Liquida mente videre. Catull.
Iam senior, sed mente virens. Stat. But hauyng a fresh witte.

Mentio, mentiõnis, f.g. Mention.
Agitare mentionem, Vide Agito in AGO.
Cuius modò mentionem feci. Cicer. Of whome I spake or made mention euen now.
Facere mentionem necessariam alicuius rei. Quintil.
De quo feci suprà mentionem. Cic.
Cuius suprà habuimus mentionem. Quintil. Whereof I made mention before.
Casu in eorum mentionem incidi. Cic. I happened by chãce to speake of them: happily I made mention of.
Incidit mentio de Philippo, Vide INCIDO, pen. corr.
Inferre mentionem, Vide INFERO.
Iniecta mentio de aliquo. Horat. Mention made of one by the way amonge other talke.
Nec tui mentionem intermitti sinit. Cic. He neuer omitteth to make mention of you.
Mouere mentionem rei cuiuspiam, Vide MOVEO.
Opprimere mentionem aliquam, Vide OPPRIMO.
In mentione terræ dicetur. Plin. It shall be tolde when I will speake of the earth.
Mentior, mentîris, pen. prod. mẽtîri, Deponens. To lie: to faine: to counterfayte.
Mentiebatur ad milites. Gell. lib. 15. cap. 22.
Palàm mentiti, Vide PALAM præpositionem.
Nisi mentior, Vide NISI.
Aduersus aliquem mentiri. Plaut. To make a lie to one.
In aliquem mentiri. Cic. To make a lie of one.
Alicui mentiti. Plaut.
De me autem causa nulla est cur mentiar. Cic. There is no cause why I should lie of my selfe.
¶ Mentiri se esse aliquem. Plin. iunior. To faine or counterfaite himselfe to be one.
Amorem mentiri. Ouid. To counterfaite.
Causam fugæ mentitur. Ouid. He fained.
Colorem fuco mentiri. Quintil. To counterfaite a fayre colour with peintyng: to peinte the face.
Lana mentitur varios colores. Virgil.
Color ille chrysocollã mentitur. Plin. The colour resembleth Borax, or to see to is much like Borax.
Dolorem capitis mentita puella. Ouid.
Fidem mentiri. Claud.
Verum robur inani fagina mentiri. Quint. To counterfaite a sounde strength by a vaine pamperynge or feedynge vp of the bodie.
Sexũ muliebri motu mentiri. Colum. With gesture & mouing to faine and counterfaite them selfe to be women.
Vitam vanitas mentitur sibi. Plin. Vanitie imagineth to it selfe a life.
Mentiri. Plin. To waite falsely.
Mentîrus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Ne tu videare mentitus. That thou maist not seeme to haue lyed.
Os mentitum. Ouid.
Ea mentita, & falsa, plenáque erroris sunt. Cic. Those thinges be fained, false, and full of errour.
Fama mentita. Ouid. Figuris mentitis celare se. Ouid.
Mentitûrus, pen. prod. Aliud particip. Oui. That will lie or faine.
Vox mentitura. Ouid.
Mentitio, mentitionis, Verbale, fœ. ge. Cic. A lying.
Mensa, mensæ, f.g. Varro. A table to eate on: a boorde: dinner: supper: a dish or trencher. A counter or table that bankers vse. Acerna mensa. Ouid.
Argenteæ mensæ in delubris. Cic.
Citrea & acerna mensa. Martialis.
Conscripta vino mensa. Ouid. A bourde that hath thynges drawen on it with wine.
Cutiales mensæ. Festius.
Pantherinæ mensæ, Vide Pantherinus in PANTHER.
Supina mensa. Propert. Tripes mensa. Horat.
¶ Astare mensæ domini. Martial. To stande waityng at his maisters table.
Cõsistere ad mensam. Cic. Idem. Discumbere mensis. Stat.
Extruere mensas conquisitissimis cibis. Cic. To furnish tables with most fine dishes. Instruere mensas. Virgil.
Onerare epulis mensas. Virgil.
Opulentare mensam ptetiosis dapibus. Colum.

¶ Mensa,

¶ Mensa, Prandium, vel cœna quandoque dicitur. Iuuenal.
Hic nullus verbis pudor aut reuerentia mensæ. Iuuenal.
Omnium mensarum assecla. Cic. A common resorter to euerie mans table.
Mensa sine arte. Mart. A dinar or supper without curious prouision.
Angusta mensa. Seneca. A slender or sparinge supper.
Apposita mensa. Ouid. A table serued with meate.
Apta mensa ioco. Ouid. Auara. Martial.
Breuis mensa. Horat. A slender or small wente of little prouision. Nitentes mensæ. Horat.
Cara mensa. Horat. Opimæ mensæ. Sil. Costely meales: great fare.
Diuites mensæ. Horat. Pingues. Catull.
Fœcunda mensa. Tibull. Plenæ mensæ. Virg.
Lauta mensa. Lucan. Regales, Virg.
Secundæ mensæ. Virgil. The seconde seruice.
Secura mensa. Tibull. Tenuis mensa. Horat.
¶ Apponere mensam, Vide APPONO.
Auferre mensam, Vide AVFERO.
Communicare aliquem mensa, Vide COMMVNICO.
Perpetuis considere mensis. Virg.
Relicta mensa discedit conuiua. Ouid.
Lucis pars optima mensæ est data. Cicer. Moste parte of the day was spent in banketting.
Verecunda laxamus seria mensa. Pers.
Pingues linquere mensas. Catull.
De mensa mittere. Cic. To sende a messe of meate from the table.
Percurrere mensas, Vide PERCVRRO.
Mensam remouere. Virg. To take away the table.
Repellit mensas ingenti clamore. Ouid.
Mẽsam tolli iubet. Cic. He willeth the table to be takẽ vp.
¶ Mensa, etiam quadra dicitur. Virg. A trenther of breade.
Heus etiã mensas consuminus. Virg. Id est, panitias mẽsas.
¶ Mensa. Cicer. A bankers boorde. Prætor à mensa publica dedit. Cicer.
Ménsula, peu. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little table.
Mensarius, qui & Collybista. Cic. A banker of whome men borowe money.
Mensio, mensionis, Vide METIOR.
Mensis, huius mensis. Cic. A moneth.
Augustus mensis, Vide AVGVSTVS.
De mense Decembri. Cic. Gelidi menses. Claud.
Intercalaris mensis, Vide INTERCALO.
Pauci menses, Vide PAVCVS.
Sextilis mensis. Horat. The moneth of Auguste.
Si ineant opportuno & recto mense. Plin.
Tardi menses. Virgil.
¶ Mensis abit. Terent. A moneth passeth.
Agitur mensis, Vide AGO.
Exactis mensibus grauidæ errant. Virgil.
Occupare primos menses, Vide OCCVPO.
Incipiunt magni procedere menses. Virgil.
Pronos voluit menses Luna. Horatius. Monethes passe away apase with the course of the moone.
¶ Menses, in plurali, pro Menstruis mulierum. Plinius. The flowers or naturall purgation of women monthly: their termes.
Abundãtia mensiũ. Plin. Excessiue boyding of the flowers.
Monstrifici menses. Plin.
Menses mulierum abundant, vel subsidunt. Plin. The termes either come abundantly or staye.
Euocare menses. Plin. To prouoke the flowers.
Menses fœminarum trahere dicitur mastiche cõdrili. Plin.
Commorantes menses trahit lens. Plin.
¶ Mensis etiam in singulari idem significat. Plin.
Menstruus, Adiectiuum. Of a moneth, vt, Menstruum spatium. Cic. A monethes space.
Menstrua aduersaria. Cic. Rolles or regesters for a monethes space.
Cibaria menstrua. Cic. Vitayle for a moneth.
Cursus menstruus Lunæ. Catull.
Cursus menstrui, Menstrua muliebria Plin.
Luna menstrua. Virgil. Vita menstrua. Cic.
Opus menstruum. Cic. Vsura menstrua. Cic.
¶ Menstruũ, menstrui, n. g. numero singulari. Plin. Prouisiõ, victuayle, or wages geuen to a souldiour for a moneth.
Mẽstruũ, mẽstrui. Plin. A womãs monthly termes or flowers.
¶ Menstrua, menstruorũ, Substantiuũ plural. num. neut. gen. Colu. The monthly fluxe of womãs termes or flowers.
Menstrua bene respondentia. Cels.
Menstruâlis, & hoc menstruâle, pen. prod. Plaut. Pertainyng to a moneth: that dureth a moneth.
Menstruale animal, mulier. Plin. A woman a creature that hath monthly termes.
Menstruatus. Distained with flowers.
Mensulã, Vide MENSA.
Mensura, Mensus, Mensor, &c. Vide METIOR.
Menta, mentæ, Herba. Columel. Mintes. Alij scribunt Mentha. Olentes mentæ. Ouid.
Mentagra, méntagræ, pen. corr. f. g. Plin. A scale tettour or shabbe runnyng ouer a great parte of the face.
Mentastrum, mentastri, n. g. Plin. wilde mintes.
Mentastrum syluestre. Columel.
Mentigo, pen. prod. mentíginis, fœm. gen. Columel. A scabbe amonge sheepe called the poches.
Mentio, mentionis, f. g. & Mentior, mentiris, & Mentitus, & Mentitio, mentitionis, Vide MENS.
Mentum, menti. Plin. Cic. A chinne.
Canities inculta mento iacet. Virgil.
Incana menta. Virgil.
Intorquere mentum, Vide INTORQVEO.
A mento palearia pendent. Virgil.
Nutanti mento percutere pectus. Ouid.
Meo, meas, meâre. Plin. To goe: to flow.
Contra aquam nando meat. Plin. It swimmeth vp agaynst the streame.
Aues non in eadẽ natura meare videntur. Plin. Birdes seeme not to goe in one minde or sorte.
Ita vt vix singula meent plaustra. Plin. So that a wayne may scante passe alone.
Anima means in membra diuersa. Lucan.
Meâtus, huius meâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. A passage: a way.
Bifido meatu diuisus Rhenus. Claud.
¶ Meatus etiam dicũtur, quos Græci poros vocant in corpore. Plin. The poores in the bodie.
¶ Meatus siderum. Plin. The course of the sterres.
Cæli meatus. Virgil.
Solis cursus, Lunæq; meatus. Lucret.
Meábilis, & hoc meábile, pen. corr. Plin. That renneth or passeth easily.
Meabilis transitus. Plin. An easie passage.
Mephitis, huius mephitis, pen. prod. f. g. Virgil. A stinch or ill sauour whiche proceedeth of corrupte water mixed with earth and brimstone.
Mephiticus. Stinkynge.
Meracus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Pure: without mixture.
Vinum meracum. Cic. Cleere wine without water mixed.
Potiones meracæ. Plin.
Meráculus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum: vt Vinum meraculum. Plin. wine but a little alayed.
Mercatio, Mercator, Mercatura, Mercatus, Vide MERCOR.
Mercedula, Mercenarius, Vide MERCES.
Merces, mercédis, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Cic. wages: the rewarde of seruice: rent: reuenewes: demage or hurte that followeth of a thyng.
Dulcis labor mercede. Ouid. Duplices mercedes. Quintil.
Dilata merces officijs. Claud.
Geminata merces. Ouid. Pacta merces. Horat.
Pactiones mercedum. Cic.
Virtus sibimet pulcherrima merces. Sil. Vertue is to hir selfe the goodliest rewarde that can be.
¶ Accersere mercede. Cæsar. To hyre for wages: to sende for promisinge wages.
Bibere mercede. Horat. Care mercede virtus. Ouid.
Conducere mercede. Cic. To hyre for money.
Diurna mercede conductum pauir. Horat.
Exigere duplices mercedes ab aliquo. Quintil.

Militare mercede. Curt.
Operis mercedem negare. Ouid.
Paciſci mercede cum, &c. Vide PACISCOR.
Paruas mercedes ſequi. Horat.
¶ Merces prædiorum. Cic. The rente or reuenew of fermes or landes.
¶ Fidem cognoſcere hominũ magna mercede. Cic. with great loſſe and damage to know how truſtie men are.
Mercẽdula, mercẽdulæ, pen. cor. Diminut. Cic. A little reward.
Conſtituere mercedulas prædiorum, Vide CONSTITVO.
Mercenarius, rij, m. g. Cic. An hierelynge: one that serueth for wages.
Mercenarius & Gratuitus, contraria. Cic.
Vincla mercenaria. Horat.
Mercenarij teſtes. Cic. Hyred witneſſes.
Mercenarij Prætoris decretum. Cic. The decree of a Pretour corrupted with money.
Mercenarium proœmium. Cic.
Mercimonium, Vide MERX.
Mercor, mercâris, mercâtus ſum, mercâri, Deponens, à Mereo, ſignificat. To bie: to bie to thende to ſell for gaines. Terẽt.
Si & ea mercatus eſſes quæ ego deſyderabam, & ad eam ſummam quam volueram. Cic.
Qui mercantur à mercatoribus, quod ſtatim vendant. Cic.
Fundum mercatus eſt de pupillo. Cic. He bought a piece of lande of.
Quem mercatus fuerat frater Thaidi. Terent. which the brother bought for Thais.
Amicam quiuis mercatur muneribus. Propert.
Delicias mercatus ſum. Stat. Equos mercari. Horat.
Mercari magiſtratũ pretio. Cic. To bie an office for money.
Magno mercari aliquid. Virgil. To bie deere or at an highe price.
Mercari præſenti pecunia. Plaut. To bie for readie money.
Mercatur minore pretio. Gell.
Mercari ſeſtertijs ſexcentis. Colum.
Mercari Græca fide. Plautus. To bie for readie money out of hande.
Mercans, mercantis. Columel. He that bieth.
Mercâtus, pen. prod. Participium paſſiuum pro Emptus. Plinius. Bought. Cultus mercatus. Propert.
Mercâtus, huius mercâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Plaut. A bieyng.
Aſinos vendidit Pellæo mercatori mercatu. Plaut. He making a price ſolde his Aſſes to.
¶ Mercatus. Terent. A marte: a fayre: a place wheare ware is ſolde: a market place.
Mercatu frequenti negotiatores Romanos cõprehenſos querebatur. Liu. He cõplained that the marchants of Rome weare apprehended in opẽ faire or market where great aſſemble of people was.
Auertere ſe in mercatum, Vide AVERTO.
Inſtituere mercatum. Cic. To ſette to be ſolde.
Concelebrare mercatum, Vide CONCELEBRO.
Indicere mercatũ. Cic. To publiſh a marte or ſale of things.
Mercatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Gell. A bying.
Mercalis, le. That may be bought.
Mercimonium. ware.
Mercâtor, pen. prod. mercatôris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Horat. Cic. Eueric bier: a marchant biyng and ſellyng.
Sacci mercator olentis. Iuuenal. Diues mercator. Horat.
Vagus mercator. Horat.
Mercatûra, mercatúræ, pen. prod. fœ. ge. Cic. The feate of marchandiſe.
Abire Tarentum ad mercaturam. Plaut.
Mercaturam facere. Cic. To vſe the trade of marchandiſe.
Mercaturæ, in plurali. Horat.
Mercurialis, huius mercuriâlis, pen. prod. f. g. Herba. Plin. An hearbe called Mercurie, whereof there are two kindes, the male and the female.
Merda, merdæ, f. g. Horat. The excrement or ordure of man or beaſte.
Merenda, merendæ. Plaut. Meate eaten at after noone: a collation: a noone meale: a boyuer.
Mereo, meres, merui & méritus ſum: & Mereor, merêris, merêri, Deponẽs. Plaut. To deſerue: to merite: to gette: Alſo to take wages: to ſerue for wages: to doe a pleaſure or good turne.
Scio hanc meritam eſſe, vt memor eſſes ſui. Terent. I knowe this woman hath deſerued that, &c.
Quid mercaris igitur, vt te dicas in eo magiſtratu omnia voluptatis cauſa facturum eſſe? Cic. what gaine or aduantage wouldſt thou haue, to ſay & cõfeſſe, that in that office? &c
Quid enim mereas, vt Epicureus eſſe deſinas? Cic. what gaine woulde allure thee to ceaſe to be of the Epicures ſecte?
Quid merear quamobrem mentiar? Plaut. what gaine or aduantage ſhoulde I haue to lie?
Neque hodie vt te perdã, mercam deũm diuitias mihi. Plaut. I woulde not caſte the away, to be as riche as god himſelfe is.
Aera merêre. Horat. To gaine money.
Amorem mereri. Horat.
Coronam primam laude merui. Virg. To deſerue the chiefe prize. Decus meruere non minimum. Horat.
Nouiſſima exẽpla méritus. Tacit. That hath deſerued to be put to death to the example of all other.
Mereri exitium. Ouid.
Meruit famam apud Græcos Alcibiades. Plin.
Fauorem mereri. Quintil. Mereri laudem. Cæſar.
Meritus lauream linguæ. Cic. That hath deſerued the prize of eloqnence. Plin. Magna merens. Stat.
Necem meruiſſe. Ouid. Odium mereri. Quintil.
Offenſam mereri. Quintil. To gette diſpleaſure.
Pœnas meritas dare. Ouid. To be worthily puniſhed.
Præmia merere. Cæſar.
Stipendia in eo bello meruit. Cicer. He was a ſouldiour in wages in that warre.
Supplicium meruiſſe. Ouid. Veniam meruére. Lucan.
Meruit illa virum dote. Plaut. She hath gotte an husbande by hir dowerie.
¶ De te, neque te, neque verbis merui vt faceres quod facis. Plautus. I haue neither in woorde nor deede deſerued at your hande that ye ſhould doe as you haue done.
Quid de te merui, qua me cauſa perderes? Plaut. what haue I deſerued at your hande why ye ſhoulde caſte me away?
Quid de te tantũ meruiſti? Terent. what thyng is it that thou haſte done ſo greuouſly againſt thy ſelfe? wherein haſte thou ſo greatly diſpleaſed thy ſelfe?
Meritus de me eſt, quod queã, illi vt cõmodẽ. Terẽt. He hath deſerued at my hand to doe him any pleaſure that I cã.
Bene mereri de aliquo. Cic. To doe one a pleaſure or good turne.
Malè mereri de aliquo. Cic. To doe one a diſpleaſure: to deſerue no fauour at ones hande.
Homo malè de ſe meritus. Cic. One that hath done himſelfe diſpleaſure.
Iſtuc gaudeo, Vtut erga me merita. Plautus. I am gladdе of that, how ſo euer he hath deſerued at my hande.
¶ Mereri. Terent. To deſerue well by doeyng a good turne.
Sæpe quòd vellem meritam ſcio. Terent. I know that by doyng me pleaſure, ſhe hath often deſerued that I ſhoulde be willinge.
¶ Mereri. Cic. To ſerue in warre: to be a ſouldiour.
Apud Hieronymum meruerant ſub eis, & Annibalis beneficium habebant. Liu.
Duodecim æris meruit. Cic. Aere merent paruo. Lucan.
Sub Haſdrubale imperatore meruit. Liu. He was ſouldiour or ſerued in warre vnde Haſdrubali.
Merere equo, & Merere equo publico. Plin. Liu. To be a man of armes: to ſerue in warre as a horſeman.
Merere pedibus. Liu. To be a foote man in warre.
Alicui merere. Srat. Lucan. To doe ſeruice vnder one.
Meritus, pen. corr. Participiũ. ſiue Nomen ex participio. Terent. That hath deſerued.
Eſſe in hac re culpam meritã non nego. Terent. I denie not that in this matter ſhe hath deſerued blame.
Primus in toga triumphum meritus. Plin. The firſte that in peace deſerued triumphe.
Meritos aris imponit honores. Virg. He doth doe ſacrifice.
Grates meritas agere. Ouid. To geue woorthie thankes.
¶ Meritus, Paſſiuum. Plin. Quæ Cannis corona merita? what garlande was deſerued at Cannæ?

Méritum.méritj,n.g.pen.cor. A benefite or pleasure: a good turne: a reward.
Quid enim tibi pro maximis tuis, ac penè immortalibus in me meritis,præstare amplius possim? Plan.Cic. what can I doo more in consideration of your exceedynge greate and immortall benefites towarde me?
Memor meriti.Ouid.
Tanti meriti non immemor.Virg.
Prædicator meritorum alicuius.Plancus Ciceroni. A setter forth and prayser of the pleasures that one hath done.
Præmia grandia meritorum.Horat.
Immane meritum.Lucan. Vilia merita.Ouid.
Ingentis meriti loco tradidit.Suet. He gaue it as an exceeding greate pleasure.
¶ Assequi alicuius meritum,Vide ASSEQVOR.
Exprobrare meritum alicui.Ouid.
Pro tuis in me meritis faciam,&c.Cic.
Illustratur magnis in Rempublicã meritis virtus alicuius.Cic. Ones vertue is made famous and notable through his great benefites towarde the common weale.
Implere aliquem meriris.Ouid.
Oblitus meritorum.Ouid. Hauynge forgotte the pleasures doone vnto him.
Quos in cælum merita vocauerũt.Cic. whose worthy deeds atvaunced them to heauen.
¶ Meritum.Terent. A merite: a deseruyng.
Meritum meum est.Terent. It is my defaute.
Pol meritum est tuum.Terent. In deede thou hast deserued that I should doo thee displeasure.
Nemo me accusauit merito meo.Plaut. No man hath iustly or worthely accused me for any thyng that I haue don.
Non meo quidẽ mehercules merito.Vatinius Ciceroni. Not by my defaute,or for any thyng that I haue deserued.
Meritóne hoc meo videtur factum? Terent. May this seme to be doone by my defaute?
Pisonem nostrum merito eius amo plurimum.Cicer. I loue Piso right hartely,as he hath well deserued.
Hercule merito tuo feci.Cicero. You deserued truly that I should do it for you.
Merito vestro maximas gratias vobis omnes & agere & habere debemus.Cic. You haue deserued that wee shoulde both yelde you in woordes most harty thankes,and alway be mindefull to requite your gentilnesse.
Pro merito.Terent. As one hath deserued.
Ex merito.Ouid. worthyly.
Mérito,pen.cor.Aduerbium.& Meritissimo,in superlatiuo.Cic. Plaut. worthyly: with good cause.
Meritò te amo.Terent. I loue you and haue good cause so to doo.
Meritò sum iratus Metello.Cic. I haue iust cause to be angrie with.
Quem omnes amare meritissimo debemus.Cic. whom all wee are bounde vpon very iust cause to loue.
Mérito,méritas,pen.cor.meritâre. To gayne: to be worthy to serue in warres.vt Fundus H S dena meritauit.Cicero. The grounde was rented yerely at ten Sestertia,that is 50.pounds sterling.
Roscius histrio H S quinquaginta annua meritauit.Plin. Roscius the player gayned euery yere fiftie Sestertia, that is.250.pounde sterlyng: or.1250.crownes frenche.
Meritorius,Adiectiuum. That is let or set for aduauntage. vt Meritorius puer.Cic.
Meritorium cœnaculum.Suet. A chaumber set out to hier.
Meritoria vehicula.Sueton. wagons to be hyred.
Taberna meritoria. An house or lodgynge wherinto a man is receyued for his money: an inne: a tauerne.
Meritorium,absolutè.Iuuen. Idem quod taberna meritoria.
Méretrix,pen.cor.meretrîcis,f.g.pen.prod.Terent. An harlot: a brothell: an hoore: a strumpet: a light housewyfe.
Amor turpis meretricis.Horat.
Artes sacrilegæ meretricum.Ouid.
Alicariæ meretrices.Fest.
Arguta meretrix.Horat. Blanda meretrix.Ouid.
Commoda méretrix,Vide COMMODVS.
Lutea meretrix.Plaut.
Mercabilis meretrix certo ære.Ouid. An hoore to be hyred for money.
¶ Auellere se à meretrice,Vide AVELLO.
Amica meretrice insanire.Horar.
Meretrícula,pen.cor.læ,f.g.Diminutiuum.Cic.
Meretricius,Adiectiuum.Terent. Perteynyng to brothelrie, or hoordome:hoorysshe.
Meretricia disciplina.Cicero. The schole and discipline of harlots.
Meretricio more.Cic. Corpora meretricia.Ouid.
Amores meretricij.Cic. Hoorerysh loue.
Turba meretricia.Ouid.
Meretricium, meretricij.n.g.Tranquillus. Hoordome or brothelrie.
Meretricìè,Aduerbium.Plaut. whoorysshly,lyke an harlotte.
Meretrîcor,pen.prod.meretricâris,meretricâri.Colum. To liue in brothelrie: to play the harlotte.
Merga,mergæ,f.g.Plaut.Colum. A pitchefork: a maner of reapyng hookes or sithes. Also merle or white earth lyke chaulke.
Merges,mérgitis,f.g.Virg. A grype of corne in reapyng: or so muche corne or hey,as one with a pitchefork or hooke can take vp at a time.
Mergo, mergis, mersi, mersum, mérgere.Plin. To drowne in the water: to deepe: to ouerwhelme.
Tellurem ponto mersit Neptunus.Colum.
Mergit se limo sæpius,siccátque sole.Plin.
Brachia mersit in aquas.Ouid.
Mergere se in flumen.Varro.
Aequore mergere aliquem.Virg.
Vnda mergere aliquem.Ouid.
In vndis mergere aliquem.Ouid.
Sub æquore mergere aliquem.Virgil.
Mergit se in mari.Cic. Mergitur vnda delphinus.Cic.
Mergere cymbas.Plin. To drowne boates.
Vnda mergit ratem in ima.Ouid.
Pars maxima classis mergitur.Lucan. The greatest parte of the nauie is drowned: or the greatest parte of the shippe goeth vnder the water.
Lumina somno mergimus.Valer.Flac. wee fall on sleape.
Ferrum mersit visceribus.Claud. He thrust the swoorde into his bealy.
¶ Mergere vltimis supplicijs,per translationem.Plin. To put to death or to extreame punishiment.
Mersus secundis rebus.Liu. Ouerwhelmed in prosperitie: drowned in wealth.
Malis mergere aliquẽ.Virg. To cast into miserie & trouble.
Funere mergere aliquem.Virg. To put to death.
Neque in hoc administrantur tutelæ, vt mergantur pupilli. Vlpianus. That wardes shoulde be cast into great debt.
Mersus,Nomen ex participio. Drowned: ouerwhelmed.vt
Campus mersus cruore.Sil. A fielde couered or washed with bloud.
Carina mersa.Lucan. The shippe vnder the water.
Dolor mersus in corde.Stat. Sorow hidde deeply in.
Ferrum mersum in robora.Lucan.
Res mersæ caligine.Virgil. Ouerwhelmed: covered: hidde.
Mersо,mersas, mersare, Frequentariuum.Columel.Virgil. To drowne often: to deepe in often.
Arics mersatur in gurgite.Virgil.
Fluctibus fortunæ mersor.Catul.
Mergus,mergi, masc.ge.Varro. A name comnion to sundrie birdes of the sea,as a Cormorant,a Gull, and certayne other: but most commonly a Cormorant.
Aprici mergi.Virgil.
Celeres mergi.Virgil.
¶ Mergus, in vite.Colum. A branche turned bowewyse and hauyng the toppe set into the grounde.
Meridies,meridiéi,fœm.gen.Terent. Midday: noonetide.
Appetit meridies.Plaut. It is almost noone.
Inclinat meridies.Horat. Ad meridiem.Plaut.
In meridiem spectat, Vide I N præpositionem.
Meridiânus,pen.prod.Adiect. Perteynyng to noone.vt Meridianus sol.Plin. The sunne at midday or noonetide.
Meridiano.Pliu. At noone.

Meridio, meridias: vel Meridior, meridiáris, meridiári, Deponēs Plaut. Catul. To dyne: to eate meate at noone.
Meridiate. Sueton. To sleape at noone.
Meridiatio, meridiatiônis, f.g. Cic. Noone reast.
Meridionalis, le. Of the south.
Merito, meritas, Meritorius, Meritum, &c. Vide MERREO.
Merobibus, Vide MERVM.
Merops, méropis, pen.corr.m.g. Virg. Plin. A birde that doth eate bees, and whose nature is to keepe and feede theyr parentes, whiche neuer come abroade.
Merſo, merſas, Vide MERGO.
Merula, mérulæ, pen.cor.fœ.ge. Auis. Cic. The birde called a blacke mache, or owsell with an yealow beake.
Intentus merulis aucceps. Horat.
¶ Merula, Piſcis. Plin. A merlyng or whytyng.
Merus, mera, merum. Cicero. Soole: meere: pure: without mixture.
Meri bellatores. Plaut. Very ſouldiours: right men of war.
Clamor merus. Plaut. A shrill noyſe.
Lac merum. Lucret. Libertas mera. Horat.
Monſtra mera nuntiarat. Cic.
Mora mera. Plaut. Unprofitable delay.
Nugæ meræ. Cic. Very trifles or lies: nothyng but lies.
Rus merum. Plaut.
Scelera mera loquuntur. Cic. They ſpeake of nothynge, or tell nothyng but miſchiefe.
Spes mera. Terent. Onely hope and nothyng els.
Vinum merum. Plaut. Pure wyne, nothyng alayed.
Vires meræ. Ouid. Playne ſtrength without arte.
¶ Merum, aliquando ſine ſubſtantiuo ponitur pro Mero vino Plin. wyne not alayed: pure wine alone.
Multi meri Damalis. Horat. A greate drynker of wyne.
Latex meri. Ouid.
Odium meri. Ouid. Dulce merum. Horat.
Plena meri pocula. Ouid. Lene. Horat.
Vis meri. Ouid. Pingue. Hotat.
Bimi patera meti. Horat. Rubens. Sil.
Diffuſum pateris merum. Horat. Superbum. Horat.
¶ Certare mero. Horat. To quaffe: to drynke who may drynke moſt.
Nocturno certare mero, putete diurno. Horat.
Curare genium mero. Horat.
Cura diluitur mero. Ouid. Care or heauineſſe is waſhed away with wyne.
Implere mero cratera. Virg.
Ingurgitare in ſe merum. Plautus. To quaffe vp wyne.
Succenſi mero ad bellum. Seneca.
Meróbibus, pen.cor. Adiect. Plaut. That drinketh wine without water, or not alayed.
Merè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Purely: without mixture.
Merus, ri, m.g. The thigh.
Merx, mercis, f.g. Cic. Any hynde of marchandiſe: chaffer: ware that is bought and ſolde.
Eſculentæ merces. Colum. Vitayles ſolde to eate.
Fallaces & fucoſæ merces. Cic.
Improba merx, Vide IMPROBVS.
Inuendibilis merx. Plaut. Unſalehable ware: chaffer that will not well be vttered.
Mala merx. Plautus.
Proba merx. Plaut. Good and lawfull ware.
Sordidæ mercis negotiator. Quint.
Vendibilis merx. Plin. Salehable ware.
¶ Augere merces. Plin.
Conuehete merces ex Hiſpania. Plin. To bryng marchandiſe out of Spayne.
Expedire ſuas merces. Ouid. To open his ware to be ſolde.
Vænales merces extrudere. Horat. with earneſt meanes to inducem to ſell.
Geſtat mercem ſine fucis. Horat.
Mutare merces. Ouid. To make chaunge of wares.
Oſtendere mercem. Horat.
Partiri merces. Cic. Vendere merces. Ouid.
Mercimonium, mercimonij, n g. Idem quod Merx. Plaut. That is tourned in bying and ſellyng: ware.
Meſa. The middle parte of an houſe or buildyng.

Meſaraicæ venæ. Idem quod Meſentericæ, Vide.
Meſauli. Entrees betweene the hall and the parlour, or other roomes in the houſe.
Meſentericæ venæ. Innumerable branches of the vaine called Porta, whiche reatynge on the skinnes that fatten the guttes doo conueigh the iuice of meate concocted from the stomache to the liuer.
Meſenterion, rij, n.gen. The double skinnes that fatten the bowels to the backe and eache to other, and also wrappeth and incloſeth a number of baynes beyng branches of the greate carryng vayne by whiche bothe the guttes are noriſhed, and the iuice of meate concocted is conueyed to the liuer to be made blond.
Menſenterium, Is not rightly taken of Gaza for Lactes, nor yet of Cicero, Macrobius, and other for one of the guttes.
Meſochorus, ri, m.g. He that playeth on a flute in the mits of the dauncers.
Meſocraneum. The crowne of the head.
Meſolucos. An hearbe like to Mercurie.
Meſonauta. A drudge in a shippe: a shippe page, which doth all druggerie.
Meſpilus, méſpili, pen.cor.f.g. Arbor. Plin. A medler or open arſe tree.
Meſpilum, meſpili. Plin. The fruite of a medler.
Meſsias, Hebraicè, Græcè Chriſtus, Latinè Vnctus dicitur. Our aneynted ſauiour Christ.
Meſsis, huius meſsis, fœm.gen. Plin. Harueſt or harueſt time.
Meſsis. Virg. Cozne rype.
Frugiferæ meſſes. Ouid.
Grauidis onerati meſsibus agri. Ouid. Fieldes loded with cozne readie to be reaped.
Larga meſsis. Ouid. Statæ meſſes. Virg.
Nudatæ meſſes. Ouid. Meſsis triticea. Virg.
Opimæ meſſes. Virg. Vberrimæ meſſes. Plin.
¶ Siccas meſſes coquit Canicula. Perſ.
Seges eludit meſſem herbis fallacibus. Propert. The grounde deceiueth the expectation of huſbande men in harueſt bryngyng weedes for cozne.
Spicea meſsis inhorruit campis. Virg.
Immenſæ ruperunt horrea meſſes. Virgil. Harueſt was ſo plentifull that barnes woulde not holde it.
Seruntur meſſes. Virgil. Cozne is ſowed.
Surgunt meſſes. Virgil.
Meſſes area quum tetet crepantes. Martial.
Veſtiti meſsibus agri. Ouid.
¶ Meſsibus, Ablatiuus. Plin. In harneſt time.
Per meſſes, Idem. Plin.
¶ Metete meſſem malorum, per tranſlationem. Plaut.
Meſsio, onis, fœm.gen. A reapyng.
Meſſor, Meſſorius, Meſſus, Vide METO, metis.
Met, ſyllaba, ornatus cauſa ponitur, & aduerbium eſt: vt Egomet. I my ſelfe.
Meta, metæ, f.g. Plin. A butte or pricke to shoote at, properly made broade beneath & sharpe toward the toppe. A marke or goale in the fielde, wherunto men or horſes doo runne, Vide INFRA.
Meta fœni. Plin. A ryke, or cocke of hay.
¶ Meta. Virg. The ende or bounde of any thyng: the limite.
Meta noctis. Cic. The ende of the night.
Meta mortis. Virg.
Nouiſsima meta ſpatij. Seneca. The vttermoſt ende of.
Mediam cæli metam contigerat nox. Virg. It was then iuſte midnight.
Optatam curſu contingere metam. Horat.
Sol ex æquo meta diſtabat vtraque. Ouid.
Finem tormentis, metámque laboribus erat. Sil.
Properare ad metam. Ouid.
Vitæ metam tangere. Ouid. To come to thende of his life.
Voluptas finita ad metas venit. Ouid.
¶ Meta, quandoque accipitur pro inferiore parte molæ, ſicut catillus pro ſuperiore. The lower ſtone of a mille. Vide Catillus in CATINVS.
¶ Meta lactis. Mart. A cheeſe made lyke a ſuger loafe.
Meta deſtillatoria. A ſtillatorie.
Métula, pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. iunior. A littell butte or marke

M E T

marke.

Metor, metàris, metàri, Deponens. Liu. To ſet bounds: to meaſure: to apoynte limites.

Metari cælum. Ouid.

Metari. Virg. To diſpoſe: to ſet in order. Vnde,

Caſtra metari. Liu. To pitch a campe.

Meto, metas, etiam inuenitur. Virg.

Metata, etiam paſsiuè dicitur. Horat.

Agellus metatus. Horat.

Metatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Colum. A diſpoſing.

Metàtor, pen. prod. metatòris, maſc. gen. Cic. He that plaunteth, diſpoſeth, or ſetteth in order.

Metatores. Cicero. They that meaſure and apoynte out the place to pitche a campe in.

Caſtrorum metator & vrbis. Cic.

Metabaſis. A paſſage.

Metabole. Chaunge.

Metallum, metalli, n.g. Plin. Metall.

Ignis excoquit vitium metalli. Ouid. Fier doth fine or trie out any metall.

Potior metallis libertas. Horat. Libertie better then golde or ſiluer.

Aeris metalla. Virg.

Aurata metalla. Lucret.

Generoſi vena metalli. Ouid.

Aurifera metalla. Lucan.

Incoctum metallum. Claud.

Fuluum metallum. Seneca.

Inexhauſta metalla. Virg.

Niuea metalla. Sil. whyte marble.

Metallum miniatium. Plin. A veyne of hermilon.

Argentaria metalla, & plumbaria. Plin. A vayne or myne of ſiluer or leade.

Auraria metalla. Plin. Golde mines.

Metállicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Perteynynge to metals. vt Metallica natura. Plin. Nature of metals.

Metallicus, Subſtantiuum. Plin. He that diggeth or wooreth metalles.

Metállifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Stat. That ingendreth metals.

Terræ metalliferæ. Sil.

Metamorphoſis. A tranſformation & a tranſiguration: a greate chaunge of ſhape or figure.

Metaphora. A tranſferrynge of woordes from theyr proper ſignification.

Metaphrænum. That parte of the bache that is agaynſte the harte, longes, and liuer.

Metaphyſica, orum. Thynges ſupernaturall.

Metapſychôſis. A paſſyng from one bodie to an other.

Metatheſis. A tranſpoſition of a letter from his place, as Tymbre, pro Tymber.

Meteoria. Speculation of high thynges.

Meteorologus. One ſtudious of high matters.

Meteoroſcopus. A beholder of high thinges.

Methodus, di, fœm. gen. A compendious or ready way to teache or learne.

Metatio, Metator, Vide Metor in META.

Meticuloſus, Vide METVO.

Metior, metîris, pen. prod. menſus ſum, metîri. Cic. To meate or meaſure: to paſſe or go ouer: to eſteeme: to iudge.

Interuallis æqualibus aliquid metiri. Cic. To drawe out with equall ſpaces betweene.

Agrum aliquem metiri. Cic.

Frumentum metiri. Cic.

Parcè & paulatim metiri frumentũ. Cæſ. To ſerue out corne ſparyngly by littell and littell.

Mundi magnitudinem metiri. Cic.

Stipendium. Curt.

In haſta metiri ſe. Stat.

Annum metiri ſol dicitur. Ouid.

Aeternitas nulla temporis circunſcriptione metitur. Cic. Euerlaſtyngneſſe hath no bounds or limites of time.

Oculo metiri aliquid. Horat. To ouerlooke.

Proſpectu metior æquora. Ouid. I looke vpon the ſeas.

Animo metiri aliquid. Ouid. To conſider in minde.

Pectus alicuius metiri cuſpide. Sil. To thruſte one throughe the breaſt with his ſpeare.

Pedibus metiri aliquid. Cic. To paſſe or go ouer.

¶ Metiri gradibus, pro Abire. Plaut. To go away.

Iter curſu metiens. Catul.

¶ Metiri. Virg. To paſſe ouer.

Aquas metiri carina. Ouid. To ſayle or paſſe ouer the ſeas with a ſhippe.

¶ Auribus ſonantia omnia metiri. Ouid.

¶ Metiri. To eſteeme or iudge. Cic. Conuiuiorũ delectationẽ cœtu amicorum & ſermonibus metiebar. I did eſteeme the pleaſantneſſe of banquettes by the good company of friendes and honeſt talke.

Metiri ſummum bonum ſuis commodis. Cic. To meaſure or iudge the ſhoote anker of all goodneſſe by his owne commodities.

Omnia, quæ ad beatam vitam pertineant, ventre metiri. Cic. To eſteeme felicitie and happie lyfe to reſt in nothynge but banquettyng or makyng good cheere.

Metiri omnia dignitate, non ambitione. Cic.

Anguſtè tantos metiris honores. Stat. Thou doeſt not ſufficiently eſteeme ſo greate honours.

Modum diuitiarum, ex eo quantum cuique ſatis eſt, homines metiuntur. Cic.

Metiens aliorum in ſe odium ſuo in alios odio. Liu. Eſteemyng other mens hatred towarde him, by his towarde other men.

Vitijs hominum, non rerum euentu metienda ſunt peccata. Cic. Offences are to be eſteemed.

Suo modulo ac pede metiri ſe. Horat.

Studia noſtra naturæ regula metiamur. Cic.

Menſus, Participium. Cato. Meaſured: paſſed ouer.

Spatia menſa. Cic.

Menſor, menſòris, m.g. Verbale. Colum. He that layeth oute the bounds of landes, betweene man and man, or towne and towne.

Menſores. Vegetius. They that appoynte out the grounde where an army ſhall lie.

Menſio, onis, f.g. Aliud verbale. Cic. Quint. A meaſuryng.

Menſûra, menſûræ, f.g. pen. prod. Plin. A meaſure.

Agere menſuram alicuius rei. Plin. Vide AGO.

Agitate menſuram animo. Plin.

Colligere ſolis ac terræ menſuras. Quint.

Cutrit menſura. Plin.

Roboris menſura implebat ter quinque vlnas. Ouid.

Inire menſuras agrorum; Vide INEO.

Menſura venit ad digitos. Plin. The meaſure is compted.

Menſura venit in computationem. Plin. The meaſure is compted or reckened.

Breuior menſura capillis. Ouid.

Par menſura. Iuuenal.

Parua menſura relictæ partis. Iuuenal.

Menſura beneficij. Plin. iunior.

Meto, metis, meſſui, meſſum, métere. Cæſ. To reape: to mow.

Metitur cardamomum eodem modo & in Arabia. Plin.

Atua metere. Propert. To reape or mow fieldes.

Farra metere. Ouid.

Frumentum metere. Plaut.

Purpureoſq; metunt flores. Virg. They gather.

Pabula falce metit. Ouid.

Vt ſementem feceris, ita metes. Cic. As thou haſt ſowen, ſo ſhalt thou reape.

Fructum metere vt poſsis, ſerere beneficium, eſt liberale officium. Cic. To take fruite or profit by it.

Metere meſſem malorum. Plaut. To receiue or take greate ſtore of miſchiefe.

Mihi iſtic nec ſeritur, nec metitur. Plaut. I haue nothyng to doo with that matter: I meddel neither with ſowynge nor reapyng of it.

Meſſus, Participium. Reaped: mowed. vt Herbæ meſſæ falcibus, Virgil.

Meſſor, meſsòris, m.g. Cic. A reaper: a mower: an harneſſ man.

Durus meſſor. Ouid.

Feſsi meſſores. Virg.

Inducere meſſorem aruis. Virg.

Meſſor ſcelerum. Plaut.

Meſſòrius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to reapyng.

Falces meſſòriæ. Vlpian. Sickles: aethes.

Meſſoria ſe corbe contexit. Cic.

Meſſoria opera. Colum.

Meſsio, onis. f.g. Reapyng.

Metœcus, ci, m.g. He whiche came out of one countrey or

tidie and dwelled in an other. whiche vsed to pay certayne headsilver called Aletœcium.

Metonymia. A figure called denomination, as Bacchus pro vino.

Meto, metas, & Metor, metaris. Vide META.

Metoposcopus, metopóscopi, pen. cor. Plin. He that looketh in ones face and thereby iudgeth his conditions.

Metreta, metrétæ, pen. prod. f. g. Colum. Iuuenal. As dioscorides sayeth, it conteyneth ten congios, that is, of our measure. 10. galons and 10. pintes, which is .11. gallons and a quarte. Georgius Agricola sayth it conteyneth. 12. congios, that is. 72. Sextarios, and then is it a greater measure, onelesse ye will take Sextarius as phistions doo for. 18. ounces, & not for. 24. as Budey doth, whose accompt I folow.

Metropolis, pen. cor. Budæus. The cheefe or mother citie.

Metropolitanus. Of the chiefe or mother citie.

Metrum, metri, Mensura Latinè dicitur. A measure.

Metta, dicúntur versus à Latinis. Colum.

Métricus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to measure. vt Leges metricæ. Plin.

¶ Metricus, Substantiuum, pro poëta. Donatus. A poete.

Metuo, metuis, metui, metúere. To feare or dread with tremblyng.

Magis metuo, Vide MAGIS.

Malè metuo, Vide MALVS.

Metuit loqui. Ouid. Metuit tangi. Horat.

Metuo crimen. Cic. I feare I shalbe blamed.

Metuo illum. Plaut.

Metuo fratrem ne intus sit. Terent. I feare least my brother be within.

De lanificio neminem metuo, vna ætate quę sit. Plaut. In wul woorke I feare none that is of my age.

¶ Metuò tibi. Plaut. I feare least some hurte wil come vnto thee.

Metuo meo amori moram. Plaut. I feare my loue or mariage will be delayed.

Eos nunc homines metuo mihi, ne obsint. Plautus. I feare those men least they will hurte me.

A mè insidias metuunt. Cic. They feare least I wyl betray them.

Ab Annibale metuens. Liu. Fearyng least Annibali would woorke some ill.

Metuo abs te de verbis tuis. Plaut. I feare least thy woorde wyll doo some harme.

Metuo Reip. malum ab eo. Cic. I feare he wil doo the common weale some mischiefe.

Metuo de vita. Cic. I am afrayed of my lyfe.

Haud metuo qualem tu me esse hominem existimes. Terent. I passe not what maner of man thou doest iudge me.

Nec quicquam magis nunc metuo, quàm ne denuo
Miser aliquò extrudar hinc. Terent.

Nihil est quod metuas nequid mecum fingam. Cic. There is no cause why ye should feare.

Non metuit ne confundere omnia videatur. Cic.

Metuis ne non, quum velis, conuincas illum esse tuũ? Terent. Arte thou afrayde thou shalt not proue him to be thine, when thou wilte?

Metuebat ne dolorem perferre non possent? Cic.

Metuo nequando. Tetentius,
-metuet semper, quem ipsa nunc capit
Fructum, nequando iratus tu aliò conferas.

Metuere pro aliquibus. Cels.

Metuo propter vos, ne vxor mea me extrudat ædibus. Plaut.

Metuo quid agam. Terent. I can not tell what to doo.

Metuo quid sit. Terent. I can not tell what the matter may be.

Non metuo quin meæ vxori latæ suppetię sint. Plaut. I know certaynly that.

Iam metuo patres quot fuêre. Plaut. And moreouer I cannot tell how many fathers there are.

Metuo vt possim recipere. Plaut. I feare I can not receyue him. Metuo vt ne pereat. Cic.

Metuens, metuentis, Participium. Terent. Fearyng.

Fortunam metuens. Ouid. Superos metuens, Stat.

Inopi metuens formica senectæ. Virg.

Metuens, Nomen ex participio: vt Metuens legem, Metuens iudiciorum. Cic. One that feareth to breake the lawes.

Flagelli metuens. Iuuenal. Metuens pericli. Virg.

¶ Metuentior, Compatatiuũ. Ouid. One that feareth more.

Hospes metuentior. Silius.

Metuendus. Cic. To be feared: terrible.

Antrum metuendum. Propert.

Eques metuendus hasta. Horat.

Pericula metuenda. Horat. Vis metuenda. Virg.

Metûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Lucret. Feared.

Metus, huius metus, m. g. Cic. Feare: dread: care.

En metus viuorum existimationis. Cicero. See what care he hath of the estimation of them that be alive.

Metus fulminis. Quint.

Metus de fratre in scribendo impedit. Cic. Feare for my brother troubleth me in writyng.

Frigido metu exanguis. Seneca.

Liber à metu, Vide LIBER, liberi.

Liber omni metu. Liu. Cleane without feare.

Vacuus metu. Ouid.

Dubij inter spem & metum. Virg.

¶ Acer metus. Virg.

Adiunctus metus, Vide ADIVNGO.

Ambiguus metus. Tacit.

Audax metus, & pallens fiducia. Stat.

Cæcus metus. Ouid. Grauis. Senecæ.

Depositus. Ouid. Humiles metus. Val. Flac.

Falsus. Ouid. Inanis metus. Tacit.

Gelidus. Ouid. Ingens metus. Virgil.

Insignis metus pœnarum. Lucret.

Lymphatus metus. Lucan.

Pauidi metus. Ouid. Vanus. Ouid.

Sollicitus. Ouid. Vigiles metus. Silius.

¶ Abolere metus. Stat.

Abstergere metum. Cic. Vide ABSTERGO.

Aberant pœna, metúsque. Ouid.

Accipere metum, Vide ACCIPIO.

Acuere metum alicui. Virgil.

Adducere in metum, & Adduci metu, Vide ADDVCO.

Adhibere metum. Quintil. To put men in feare: to mone feare.

Adimere metum, Vide ADIMO.

Afferre metum alicui. Cic. To make one afrayde.

Afficere metu, Vide AFFICIO.

Amouere metum. Quint. To put away feare.

Amoto metu. Terent. All feare layed aside.

Auferre metus. Virgil.

Capere metum, Vide CAPTO.

Captus metu subito. Stat.

Repens metus commouit me. Seneca.

Compellere in metum, Vide COMPELLO.

Compressa metu murmura. Stat.

Concipere metum, Vide CONCIPIO.

Concitare metum. Cic.

Concussus mentem metu. Virgil.

Conijcere in metum, Vide CONIICIO.

Prouincia à metu calamitatis est defendenda. Cic.

Demere metum. Ouid. Dirigêre metu. Ouid.

Dissoluunt animi magno se angore, metúque. Lucret.

Exeesserè metum mea iam bona. Ouid. My goodes be now out of all daunger.

Excutere metum alicui. Ouid. To put one out of feare.

Excutere metum corde. Ouid.

Exoluere metum. Lucan. To put away feare.

Facere metum alicui. Quint. To make one afrayde.

Graues facere metus. Seneca.

Habere metum. Cælius Ciceroni. To be in feare.

Vanos res habet ista metus. Ouid.

Habeo Iunium & Quintilem in metu. Cic. I feare the monthes of June and July.

Incidit animis metus tacitus. Liu. They conceyued a priuie feare saying nothyng.

Incutere metum. Cælius Ciceroni. To put in feare.

Inferre metum, Vide INFERO.

Ingruit metus. Plin. There is feare at hande.

Iniicere

Inijcere metum alicui, Vide INIICIO.
Inſinuauit metus pectora. Lucret.
Intendunt metum. Tacit. They increaſe the feare.
Vecordes intrat metus. Tacit. Lenire metus. Sil.
Leuare metum alicui, Vide LEVIS.
Liberare aliquem meru. Quintil.
Lætitiæ miſti metus. Ouid. Gladneſſe mixed with feare.
Offerre metum, Vide OFFERO.
Oſtendere metum, Vide OSTENDO.
Pallens metu. Ouid. Pati metum. Quint.
Parcere metu, Vide PARCO.
Pellere metum, Vide PELLO.
Pelle fœmineos metus. Seneca.
Permotus metu. Cic.
Ponere aliquid in metu. Cic. To feare: to compte it to be feared.
Gelido lingua retenta metu. Ouid.
Sedare metum. Seneca.
Solari metum alicuius. Virg.
Mens ſemota metu. Lucret. Soluere metus. Virg.
Sublatus metus. Celſus.
In metu eſſe, pro Metuere. Plaut. To feare.
Tentari metu. Lucret.
Lymphato trepidare metu. Lucan.
Trepidare metu. Sil. To quake for feare.
Trepidare metu falſo. Ouid. Turbari metu. Ouid.
Ingenti trepidare metu. Virgil.
Inanis metus vrget mortales. Lucret.
¶ Metus, pro religione. Virgilius. Multoſq; metu ſeruata per annos.
Meticulus, metículi, pen. cor. m. g. Diminut. A littell feare.
Mericulòſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Timorous: feareful
Metys. The refuſe of ware.
Meum. An hearbe hauyng a ſtalke and leafe like to aniſe.
Meus, Adiectiuum, Pronomen poſſeſsiuum. Plaut. Myne.
Meus gnatus. Terent.
Meum, vel Mea eſt negare. Plaut. It is my parte to denie it.
Hoc meum eſt, vt faciam ſeduló. Plaut.
-ſi hoc eſſet meum, hodie
Nunquam remorarem, quin darem. Plaut. If this weare my matter: or if it were in me to doo it.
Si intelligis quàm meum ſit ſcire. Cic. If you vnderſtande how behouable it is for me to knowe, or howe it is my parte and duitie to know.
Mea, mea tu, & huiuſmodi, muliebria ſunt blandimenta. Terent.
Ciuitatis ſalus cum vnius mei ſalute coniuncta. Cicero. The good eſtate of the citie dependyng on my only life and ſaulfegarde.
Non eſt mentiri meum. Terent. It is not my nature to lie.
Meum eſt. Terent. This is of myne owne inuention.
Mei ſunt ordines, mea deſcriptio. Cic. It was I and none other that made the rankes, that drue out theſe plattes.
Meus ſum. Perſ. I am mine owne man and ſubiecte to none.
¶ Meus, tuus, aliquando ſubſtantiua ſunt. Virg. Terent. My friende: one of my familie or childzen.
Mea quidem ſententia. Terent. In mine opinion.
Meus carnifex. Terentius. This my hange man that hath brought me all this trouble.
Deo irato meo. Terent. God beyng diſpleaſed with me.
Meo pretio emptus. Terent. Bought at mine owne price.
De meo, Vide DE præpoſitionem.
De meo nihil addo. Cic. I adde nothynge of mine owne inuention.
Mea manu literæ. Cic. Letters of myne owne hand writing.
¶ Meopte ingenio. Plaut. Hominũ auaritia factus ſum improbior coquus, . Non meopte ingenio. Not of myne owne nature.
Meapte malitia. Plaut. Of myne owne malice.
Non tam meapte cauſa lætor, quàm illius. Terent. I reioyſe not ſo much for myne owne ſake, as for hirs.

M I

Mi, Dandi caſus, à genitiuo Mis. Virgil. Et mi genus ab Ioue ſummo. Id eſt mihi.
Mi vocatiuus pro Meus. Terent. O mi Aeſchine. O my friend

Æſchinus.
Mi vir. Terent. My ſweete huſbande.
Mica, micæ, f. g. Plin. A very ſmall portion of any thyng as a crumme of breade or of glaſſe, ſande, or metall filed.
Auri micæ. Lucret.
Lucida mica ſalis. Ouid. A cogne of ſalte.
Mico, micas, micui, micâre. Virg. To glyſter: to ſhyne.
Micare digitis. Cic. A play in ſedayne holdyng vp & downe the fingers and tellyng the number of them.
¶ Micat animus. Liu. The hearte leapeth.
Ardor flammæ micat. Lucret.
Ardor micat ex oculis. Lucret.
Cor timore micat. Ouid. His hearte panteth for feare.
Enſes triſte micant. Stat.
Auribus micat equus. Virg. The horſe moueth his eares vp and downe.
Gemma micat. Virg.
Vbi illi vana iniecerint miſsilia, rum micẽt gladij. Liu. After they haue caſt theyr dartes in vaine, thẽ let your brighte ſwoordes be ſeene.
Ignis micat oculis. Virg. Fier ſtarteth out of his eyes: his eyes glitter like fier.
Linguis micat ore triſulcis. Virgil. He waggeth his three forked tongue.
Nubila micuerunt celeri flamma. Ouid.
Oculi micant igne. Ouid. Sinus micuere metu. Ouid.
Sidera micuerunt. Ouid.
¶ Micant venæ. Cic. The vaynes doo beate.
Micans, Participium. Shinyng: glitteryng. vt Aurum micans. Ouid. Glitteryng golde.
Aera micantia. Virg.
Cor micans. Ouid. The hearte trembliyng or pantyng.
Crura micantia. Ouid. Membra micantia. Claud.
Labellum micans. Catul. A lippe waggyng.
Sidera micantia. Catul.
Miconium. The hearbe popie.
Microcoſmus, mi, m. g. A littell woorlde.
Micrologia. Curioũtie aboute thynges of no value.
Micrologus. A littell communication.
Micropſichia. Feeble courage: feintneſſe of herte.
Mictyris. Woorſe folkes potage.
Micturio, micturis, Vide MEIO.
Midas, Theophraſtus. A woorme breedyng in beanes: A certayne caſt at dice.
Migro, migras, migrâre. To remoue or go from one place to dwell in an other.
Migrare domo. Cic. To departe from home.
Ex vibe tu rus habitatum migres. Terent.
Sed ego hinc migrare ceſſo? Plaut.
Caſita nidum migrauit. Gel. The larke went with hir neaſt to an other place.
Migrare de, vel ex vita. Cic. To departe out of life: to die.
Migrare in cælum. Plaut. Migrare in locum. Lucret.
Migrare è phano foras. Plaut. To goe out of.
Migratum eſt Romam. Liu. They went to dwell in Rome.
¶ Migrare communi iure. Cic. To ſwarue from that law is that common to all.
Neque à me officium migrat. Plaut. I forget not my duitie: I doo not againſt my duitie.
Mea vt migrare dicta poſsint quò volo. Plautus. That my woorꝺes may enter into thy head ſoꝺiepely as I would haue them.
Voluptas migrauit ab aure. Horat. Pleaſure paſſed from, or is gone from.
Omnia migrant. Lucret. All thynges paſſe and chaunge.
Anima migrat in varias figuras. Ouid.
¶ Migrare in mucronem. Plin. To be poynted: to haue a poynte.
Fluuius migrat aduerſo meatu. Claud. The riuer renneth.
¶ Migraſsit, pro Migrauerit. Cic.
Migratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A remouyng in iourney.
Mihi, Datiuus eſt primæ perſonæ ab Ego pronomine.
Siquid peccat Demea, mihi peccat. Terent. It is to my domage and hurte that he offendeth.
Nam is mihi eſt profectò ſeruus ſpectatus ſatis,

Cui dominus curæ eſt. Terent. In my iudgement he is a well tried and approued ſeruant, which, &c.

Mihi, A me. Terent. Syrus eſt prehendendus, atque adhortandus mihi. I muſt take Syrus in hand & incourage him.

Vt vos mihi domi eritis. Terent. For me.

¶ Mihi & tibi, aliquando ita ponuntur in oratione, vt neque ad me, neque ad ad te, neque ad aliquem referantur, ſed tantùm feſtiuitatis gratia. Cic. Is mihi etiam gloriabitur ſe omnes magiſtratus ſine repulſa aſſecutum. He will glorie and auaunt alſo.

Hunc dicendi morem ac colorem & Britannica lingua habet vulgò: vt, Speake me fayre to him, and I warrant you. Take me him vp roundely. Hìc me ſuperfluum eſt: & ſimilia innumera.

Mihi crede, affirmantis particula. Cic. Inania ſunt iſta, mihi crede, delectamenta penè puerorum. Beleue me.

Breuitas quæ mihi metipſi amiciſsima eſt. Cic. To my ſelfe.

Miliaria, æ, f. g. A littel bird called a Linet. Vide MILIVM

Miles, militis, pen. cor. om. gen. Cic. A man of warre: a ſouldiour.

Incurſio militum in agros hoſtium, Vide INCVRRO.

Incurſus militum. Cic. A rode or inuaſion.

Inſtructio militum. Cic.

Leuis armaturæ milites, Vide ARMA.

¶ Actior miles. Horat. Aerarij milites. Varro.

Argentati. Liu. Armatus miles. Virg.

Aurati milites. Liu.

Cauſarij milites, Vide CAVSA.

Dirus miles. Seneca. Ferox. Horat.

Impius. Vigil.

Haud incruentus miles, Vide INCRVENTVS.

Infandus miles. Lucan. Infeſtus. Seneca.

Innumerus. Ouid.

Inordinati & incompoſiti milites, Vide INORDINATVS.

Inualidi milites, Vide INVALEO.

Iuſtus miles, Vide IVSTVS. Legionarij milites. Cæſ.

Manipularis miles. Ouid. Mercenarij milites. Liu.

Pharetratus miles. Sil. Præſtantior miles. Ouid.

Rabido milite perfractæ portæ. Sil.

Vagus miles. Silius.

¶ Auocare milites à ſinis, à bello, Vide AVOCO.

Cogere milites, Vide COGO.

Colligere milites, Vide COLLIGO, colligis.

Deducere ex aliquo loco milites, Vide DEDVCO.

Aere dirutus miles, Vide AES, æris.

Excitatur claſsico miles truci. Horat.

Fieri militem. Cic. To become a ſouldiour.

Incitare milites in aliquem. Cic. Legere milites. Cic.

Obſedit milite campos. Virg. Ordinare milites. Liu.

¶ Miles, in fœminino genere. Ouid.

¶ Miles. Vlpian. A ſergeant, beedell, or ſumnour belonging to a magiſtrate.

Militia, militiæ, fœ. ge. Cic. warre: warrefarre: the exercise of warre.

Acer militiæ. Tacit. Fierce in warre.

Decora militiæ. Liu. Labor militiæ. Ouid.

Facta ſplendida militiæ. Ouid. Noble prowesse of warre.

Maturus militiæ. Liu. Hable for warre.

Piger militiæ, & malus. Hor. Gnarus militiæ. Tacit.

Impiger militiæ. Tacit. Rudimenta militiæ. Stat.

¶ Acris militia. Horat. Intenta. Tacit.

Grauis militia. Horat. Longa. Horat.

Imaginaria militia. Suet. Pia militia. Ouid.

Impigra militia, Vide IMPIGER.

Tumultuaria militia. Gell.

¶ Colere militiam. Ouid. To be much in warre.

Derrectare militiam. Ouid. To refuſe to go to warre.

Dare nomen militiæ. Cic. To offer them ſelfes to be taken for ſouldiours.

Togatæ militiæ exercere munera. Ouid.

Sæuam militiam ferre. Horat.

Segni fungebantur militia. Liu. They went ſlackely about their buſineſſe.

Proficiſci in militiæ diſciplinam. Cic. To go to be trayned in martiall feates.

Soluebatur militia. Tacit. Tolerare militiam. Virg.

Signa militiæ tueri. Ouid.

Militia vacate. Quint. To be exempte from goyng to war.

¶ Militiæ, genitiuus aduerbij vice poſitus, vt Domi. Terent. Vnà ſemper militiæ & domi fuimus. We were alway together both in warre and peace.

¶ Militia vrbana. Cic. Occupiyng in ciuill affayres.

Veneris militiam pari. Propert.

Milito, milĭtas, pen. cor. militâre. Plaut. To go on warfare: to be in warres.

Qui in eadem legione militabat. Cic. Which was a ſouldiour of the ſame legion.

Didicit ſub Annibale militare. Plin. He was trayned vp in the feates of warre vnder Anniball.

Iuuentus omnis ſub ſignis militat tuis. Liu.

Militare mercede. Curtius. To be a ſouldiour in wages.

Catulus militat in ſyluis. Horat.

Militatur, legitur apud Plautum.

Bellum militatur. Horat. warre is kepte.

Militâris, & hoc militâre, pen. prod. Adiect. Belongyng to war: warlyke. vt Militaris homo. Plaut. A man of warre.

Aetas militaris. Tacit. Age able for warre.

Militaris induſtria. Plin. Diligent paynfulneſſe in ſouldiors.

Manus militares. Seneca.

Nauare operam militarem. Liu. To play the men like hardy ſouldiours.

Rem militarem diſcere. Cic. To learne the feates of warre.

Sepimentum militare. Varro. Signa militaria. Cic.

Timor militaris. Plaut.

Via militaris. Varro. The kynges high way.

Militâriter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Liu. warrely: lyke a ſouldiour.

Militaris, Militia, Milito, mĭlitas. Vide MILES.

Milium, milĭj, n. gen. Plin. A ſmall grayne called Millet or Mirſe. Liba de milio. Ouid.

Miliarius. Adiectiuum. Of millet. vt Miliaria auis. Varro. A littell byrde called a Linet.

Miliaria herba. Plin. An hearbe or weede whiche wyndyng aboute Millet hilleth it.

Mille, Subſtantiuum, neutri generis, declinatur hoc mille, huius mille. A thouſande. Pluraliter hæc millia, horum millium.

Genitiuo iungitur. Plaut. Mille annorum viuunt. They lyue a thouſande yeres.

Centum millia frumenti. Horat. An hundred thouſand buſſheis of graine. Octo millia nummorum. Horat.

Curarum millia. Propert. Multis cum millibus ibat. Virg.

¶ Mille etiam adiectiuum eſt, & tunc tamùm declinatur pluraliter, mille, horum mille, &c. Plaut. Qui tibi mille paſſus peperit moræ. That hyndred thee a myle goyng.

Per mille & quingentos paſſus. Colum. The ſpace of a myle and an halfe. Tercentum mille cadi. Horat.

Mille ſunt vſus arborum. Plin. They plant trees in a thouſande faſhions. Mille, pro numero infinito. Virg.

Milléſimus, pen. corr. Adiect. The thouſanth. Cic. Milleſimam partem vix intelligo. The thouſanth parte.

Miliarius, Adiect. vnde Apii milliarij. Varr. Boyes weighyng a thouſande pounde.

Milliarius grex. Varro. A flocke of a thouſande ſheepe.

Porticus milliariæ. Sueton. Beyng of a mile in length.

Milliarium, milliarĭj: & hoc Milliâre, milliâris, n. g. penult. prod. Sueton. Cic. A myle.

Accepi tuas literas ad quintum milliare Laodiceæ, quas legi libentiſsime. Cic.

¶ Milliarium. Cato. Colum. A caudron of braſſe.

Millies, Aduerbium. Terent. A thouſand times: very often.

Plus millies iam audiui. Terent. I haue hearde it a thouſand times already. Tædet iam audire eadem, millies. Terent.

Quinquies millies. Plin. Fiue thouſande times.

Millies reuocatum eſt. Cic.

Millies opperere mortem, quàm illa pati maluiſſet. Cic.

Millefolia, millefoliæ, Herbæ genus, quæ aliàs Panax heracleus ſiue Sideritis dicitur. Plin.

Millefolium, Herba. Plin. The hearbe millefoyle, yarrow, or noſebleede.

Millepeda, millépedæ, pen. corr. Plin. A wooryne hauynge a great number of feete: a paulmer.

Millia-

Milliarium, Millies, Vide MILLE.

Millum, vel Millus, milli, m.g. Varro. A mastines collar made of leather with nayles.

Miluus, miluj: vel Miluius, miluij, m.g. Terent. Ouid. A kite.
Auidus miluus. Ouid. A greedy kite.
Rapax miluus. Martial.
¶ Miluus, de homine rapaci dicitur, per translationem. Plaut. A pollyng extortioner.
¶ Miluus. Plin. A certayne fysshe.

Miluinus, pen. prod. Adiect. Of a kite: like a kite.
Vngulæ miluinæ. Plaut. A kites clawes.
Plumæ miluinæ. Plin. Kites feathers.
¶ Miluinus pullus, per translationem. Cic. A greedy extortioner: a yonge kite.
¶ Miluinus pes. Colum. An herbe called kitefoote.

Mimus, mimi, m.g. Cic. A tumbler or dauncer that counterfayteth the gestures of other: a scoffer.
Agere mimum. Iuuenal.
Mimo subseruire. Bud. To beare the bourden: to synge the playnesong: to helpe forwarde.
Ne pœna acrior mimum omnem diuulgaret. Sueton. Least happely the sharpe punishment might spreade abrode & make knowen the whole foolish acte.

Mima, mimæ, f.g. Cic. A wanton wenche counterfayteng gestures of other.

Mímula, mímulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Mímicus. pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. Pertaynynge to scoffyng and mockyng gesture.
Ne aut scurrilis iocus sit, aut mimicus. Cic.

Mimallones. women seruyng Bacchus.

Mimesis. A figure called imitation or counterfaiting of wordes or gestures.

Mimographus. A writer of wanton matters.

Mina, minæ, apud Græcos idem est quod libra, & pondo apud Romanos. Plin. It is both a summe of money and a poyse or weyght. in money it is. 100. drachmæ euery drachma beynge of the value that denarius is amonge the Romanes, & denarius Romanus is the value of an olde groate sterlyng, when eight groates made an ounce: so that Mina is of olde sterlyng money. 33. s. 4. d. Tonstall saith it was. 40. s. of that sterlyng that was in his time, and so may it be taken in our time. Budæi valueth it at. 10. crownes frenche. when it is taken for a poise, it weigheth. 12. ounces and an halfe, so that it is more then the Romain poũde by. 4. drachmes.
Decem minæ. Of our money. 10. pounides.
Centum minæ. After the computation of Budæi & Tonstal 100. pounds.
¶ Mina. Varro. A measure of grounde conteinyng. 120. foote in length, and as muche in breadth.
¶ Minam ouem Varro interpretatur ventre glabro. A sheepe pyde vnder the beally.

Minaciæ, minaciarum, à Plauto dicuntur, quas minas dicimus. Menasinges: threatenynges.

Mináciter, pen. corr. Aduerbium, Vide Minax in MINAE.

Minæ, minarum, pluraliter tantùm. Cic. Menacinges: threates either in woordes or signes: battilmentes in walles or litell pinacles.
Verba plena minarum. Horat. Pelagi cælique minæ. Virg.
Feroces minæ. Seneca.
Hybernæ minæ. Tibul. wynter frostes.
Inanes. Horat. Rigidæ minæ. Ouid.
Infractæ. Sil. Sæuæ. Ouid.
Nullæ in fronte minæ. Ouid. Tristes minæ. Seneca.
Rapaces fati minæ. Senec. Tumidæ. Horat.
¶ Compescere minas. Sil.
Compesce diras irarum minas. Seneca.
Contũdere minas alicuius. Horat. To repelle ones threts.
Effundere minas. Lucan. Inanes exhaurire minas. Stat.
Flectere minas alicuius. Valer. Flac.
Quas gerit ore minas? Stat.
Verba horrebant sæuis minis. Ouid.
Minas iactare, pericula intendere. Cic. To threten.
Impellere minas belli. Lucan.
Clamore ac minis aliquem insequi. Cic. To folow one crynge out on him and threteneng him.

Intendere minas alicui. Tacit. To thretten.
Rigidas intonare minas. Ouid. To thunder out terrible thretes.
Langueſcunt minæ. Stat. Negligere minas. Cic.
Obsistere minis vatum. Lucret.
Inanes minas ponit mare. Lucret.
Di prohibete minas. Virgil. Tollere minas. Virg.
Vanæ tumuere minæ. Lucan.
¶ Minæ. Virg. The battilmentes of walles. Minæq; murorum ingentes. Virg.

Minor, minâris, minâtus sum, minâri. Cicero. To threaten: to menace.
Bellum minantur hæc armenta. Virg.
Cauda vnca minatur scorpius. Ouid. The scorpion proffereth to strike with his crooked tayle.
Cladem minantur dei. Lucan.
Crucem minatur illi. Cic. He threateneth to hange him.
Multa & præclara minari. Horat.
Multa ac metuenda minari. Ouid. To threaten many terrible thynges.
Multa mihi terræ, multa minantur aquæ. Ouid.
Pœnas minari magnas. Tibul. Prælia minari. Ouid.
Vulnera sæua minari. Ouid.
¶ Minatur exurere. Plaut. He menaceth that he wyll burne.
Ab hac minatur sese abire. Plaut.
Minatur abiturum sese. Terent.
¶ Minari, interdum significat Eminere. Virg. To stande vp higher then other.
Geminiq; minantur in cœlum scopuli. Virg.

Minans, Participium. Ouid. Threatnyng: menacyng.
Gladij triste minantes. Lucan. Verba minantia. Ouid.

Minatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A threatnyng.

Minanter, Aduerbium. Ouid. Threatenyngly.

Minito, minitas, pen. cor. minitâre, Frequentatiuum, & Minitor, Deponens. Plaut. To threaten ofte: to menace.
Mortem fratri est minitatus. Cic.
Vobis atq; huic vibi ferro flammaq; minitantur. Cic. They threaten to destroy both you and this citie with swoord and fier.

Minitans, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. Threatenyng: menacing.
Minitanti Philippo per literas, se omnia, quæ conarentur, prohibiturum, &c. Cic. Bellum minitantes. Quint.
Vulnera minitans curuata cuspide scorpius. Ouid.

Minitabundus. Liu. Menacyng.
Tum quoque minitabundus petebat. Liu.

Minax, minâcis, pen. prod. om. g. Virg. Full of threateninges: that threateneth often.
Aer minax nubibus. Ouid. The weather with cloudes threatenyng rayne. Animi minaces. Ouid.
Fluuios tentare minaces. Virg.
Arcus minaces. Horat.
Boues minaces cornu. Ouid. Ira minax. Valer. Flac.
Literæ minaces & acerbæ. Cic. Threatning or angry letters.
Murmur minax cornuum. Horat.
Oculi in morte minaces. Lucan.
Scopulus minax. Virg.
Sermones minaces. Cic. Threatenyng talke.
Serpens minax vibrante lingua. Lucret. The serpent angerly waggyng his tongue.
Somnia minacia. Cic. Vincla minacia. Ouid.
Vnda minax Ponti. Horat.
Voce minaci terrere aliquem. Horat.

Mináciter. pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Threatenyngly: with chydyng and sharpe woordes.
Minaciter fremunt. Liu. They grend or mutter in their anger, signifyng to doo mischiefe.
Prohibentibus minaciter Decemuiris. Liu. The ten officers with threates forbiddyng them.
Minaciter terrere. Cic. To feare with chydynge and sharpe woordes. Minaciter expostulare. Plin.

Minacius. Cic. Num putatis p. c. dixisse cum minacius, quàm facturum fuisse?

Minarrio, minarris, minarrîre, Proprium palumbis. Aelius Spartianus. To croukle like a doue or pigeon.

Mineria, & Mineralia. Of some vsed for mines or mettall.

Minax, Minatio, &c. Vide Minor, minaris, in MINAE, minarum.

Mincrua, disciplinarum dea, quæ Græcè Pallas dicitur. Also nature: witte: crafte.

Pingui, seu crassa Minerua aliquid agere. Cic. Columella. To doo a thyng grossely, or rudely.

Sus Mineruam: subaudiendum docet, aut monet. Cic. Prouerbially spoken where a foole or idiot teacheth a learned or wyse man.

Inuira Minerua aliquid facere. Cic. To doo a thyng against nature.

Mincrual, seu Mineruâle, pen. prod. Varro. A rewarde geuen to maysters for teachyng: and properly a banket or supper before a vacation.

Mingo, Vide MEIO.

Miniacus, Miniarius, Miniatulus, Vide MINIVM.

Minimus, & Minime, & Minimopere, Vide Minor comparatiuum in PARVVS.

Minio, minias, Vide MINIVM.

Ministro, ministras, ministrâre. Plaut. To serue: to minister: to proffer: to offer: to deliuer to: to geue a thyng in seruynge.

Furor arma ministrat. Virgil. Rage findeth weapon to fight with.

Fragra ministrant cibos. Sen. Strawberies serue for meate.

Diuitias ministrare alicui. Ouid.

Iussa medicorum ministrare. Ouid. To minister or geue to the sicke that the phisitions commaunde.

Poculum ministrare. Cic. To serue of drynke: to wayte on his cuppe.

Timidè gelidéque ministrare res omnes. Horat.

Amor ministrat mille vias fallendi. Tibul. Loue inuenteth.

Ministrare victum. Varro. To geue one meate and drynke.

Vinum verba ministrat. Horat. Wine maketh men talkatiue.

Vires ministrare alicui. Virg.

Ministrâtor, pen. prod. ministratôris, m. g. Cic. He that ministreth or serueth.

Ministrâtrix, pen. prod. ministratrîcis, pen. prod. Cic. She that serueth.

Ministratórius, Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to ministration or seruice. vt ministratorij vrceoli. Mart. Pitchers to serue in.

Minister, ministri: & Ministra, ministræ. Cic. A seruaunt: a minister.

Cathedralitius minister. Martial. Sedulus minister. Horat.

Segnis minister. Sil. Succincti ministri. Lucan.

Hortatur celeres clamore ministros. Claud.

Taciti sedent ad iussa ministri. Valer. Flac. Seruauntes sitte ready to doo that they be bidden.

¶ Minister libidinis. Cic. A furtherer of some filthy luste.

Minister in maleficio. Cic. He that serueth or healpeth one in doyng some mischeuous acte.

Sceleribus ministri. Tacit.

¶ Ministræ voluptatum, artes. Cic. Crafles that serue to pleasure and sensualitie.

Baculus minister. Ouid. A staffe that healpeth one to go.

Manus cædis scelerúmque ministræ. Ouid. Handes that dyd and committed that mischiefe and murder.

Populus minister. Lucan.

Ministræ & satellites voluptatum, virtutes. Cic.

Ministerium, ministerij, n. g. Plin. iunior. Seruice.

Ministerium. Vir. Liu. The charge or office to doo a thing: the woorke.

Acria ministeria. Tacit. Diligent labour & seruice in doynge thynges.

Diurnis ministerijs fessa membra. Ouid. With day woorkes.

Duris ministerijs fessa membra. Ouid. With paynefull woorkes and labours. Triste ministerium. Virg.

Imponere ministerium, Vide IMPONO.

Subire triste ministerium. Virg.

Ministerium pro ipsis ministris. Paulus. Plin. Seruauntes.

Minito, Minitabundus, Vide Minor, minaris, in MINAE.

Minium, minij, n. g. Plin. Sinople, redde leade, or vermelon. Rubens minium. Tibul.

Miniaria, miniariæ, fœm. gen. Plin. The place where sinople is digged.

Miniáceus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Expolitio miniacea. Vitru. A garnishyng with vermelon.

Miniarius, Aliud adiectiuum. Of sinople, or of redde leade. vt Miniarium metallum. Plin.

Miniâtus, pen. prod. & Miniátulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum adiectiuum. Like sinople, or of the colour of sinople or vermelon. vt Miniatula cera. Cic. Redde waxe.

Minio, minias, miniâre. Plin. To paynte or colour with vermelon: to colour redde.

Mino, minas, minare. Festus. To leade.

Minor, minaris, Vide MINAE.

Minor, Comparatiuus à Parvus, Vide PARVVS.

Minuo, minuis, minui, minûtum, pen. prod. minúere. Plin. To minish: to make lesse: to appayre: to abate.

Authoritatem minuere. Cic.

Minuitur aliquantulum ex febre. Cels. The feuer was somwhat diminished.

Aes alienum minuere. Plin. iun. To pay some of his debts.

Non minuam meum consilium: ex vsu quod est, id persequar. Terent. I will not leaue or forsake my purpose.

-nec tu ea causa minueris
Hæc quæ facis, ne is mutet suam sententiam. Terent. Neither shall you for that cause cease to continue and doo as you haue done.

Controuersiam minuere. Cic. To appease or finish a controuersie. Curas minuere. Horat.

Dolorem, laborem, &c. Terent. Fidem minuere. Tacit.

Frigora Zephyri minuunt. Ouid. Slay the colde.

Fructum minuere. Terent. Furorem. Horat.

Imperium matris minuere. Plaut. To doo contrary to his mothers commaundemente.

Ingenium longi minuêre labores. Ouid. Haue decayed.

Iram minue. Terent. Appease your anger.

Labores alicuius. Ouid. Magistratum. Cic.

Luctus. Ouid.

Maiestatem. Quint. To commit treason.

Maiestatem per vim minuere. Cicero. To rebell: to make a commotion. Malum minuunt gaudia. Ouid.

Nostris militibus spem minuit, &c. Cæs. He made our souldiours haue lesse hope.

Sumptum minuere. Cic. To bestow lesse coste.

Timorem. Cæsar.

Suspicionem. Cic. To make the suspition lesse.

Vires minuuntur amoris. Ouid.

¶ Minuere, Absolutè: vt Minuente æstu, naues in vadis afflictantur. Cæsar. Decreasing: diminishyng.

Minûtus, pen. prod. Particip. vt Minuta spes. Tacit. Hope diminished.

Minûtus, pen. prod. Nomen. Minished: small: littel.

Minutum argentum. Plautus.

Animus minutas. Cic. A faynte courage.

Corpora minuta. Lucret. Littell bodies.

Cura minutior. Quint.

Dij omnes magni, minutíque. Plaut.

Fruges minutæ. Cic. Small grayne, or wheate, barley, &c.

Ossa minuta. Lucret.

Reticulum minutis maculis. Cic. A littell nette with small holes or mashes. In partes minutas distrahi. Lucret.

¶ Minutus, quum diminutiuis additur, eleganter ipsam rem attenuat, & minorem facit: vt Minuti pisciculi. Terentius. Littell fishes: small fish.

Literæ, vel literulæ minutæ. Plaut. Cic. Small letters.

Minutæ interrogatiunculæ. Cic. Cutted & sheyte questions.

Quæstiunculæ minutæ. Sueton.

Minutulus, pen. cor. Diminut. à Minutus. Plaut. Littel: preatie.

Minutio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Gell. Quint. A minishyng.

Minúte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Colum. Smally.

Minûtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium, pro Minuté. Colum. In littell peeces or morsels.

Minutâtim, pen. prod. Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Columel. Peece meale: in gobbets: by littell and littell: leisurely.

Minutatim interrogare. Cic. To aske diuers and sundry questions.

Minuratim & gradatim aliquid addere, aut demere. Cic.

¶ Minutatim. Varro. By littell and littell.

Ossa

Oſſa minutatim morbo collapſa. Virgil. Decayed by littell and littell.

Minutia, minutiæ, f. g. Seneca. The ſmalleſt thyng that can be ſeene.

Minùral, minutâlis, pen. prod. n. gen. Iuuenal. Martial. A meate made with hearbes and other thinges chopped together: a iuſſell: a panne puddyng or pie.

Minus, Minuſculum, Vide minor in PARVVS.

Mirabilis, Miraculum, Mire, Mirificus, & alia, Vide MIROR.

Mirmillònes. Challengers at fightyng with ſwoordes.

Miriones. Men hauyng wyde mouthes.

Mirmeciæ. warres in the priuy partes.

Miror, miràris, miràtus ſum, mirári. Virgil. To meruayle: to wonder at: to like: to be in loue: to eſteeme greatly.

Mirari aliquem. Cic. To eſteeme one muche and haue him in admiration.

Se ipſe miratur. Catul. He ſetteth much by himſelfe: he ſtãdeth much in his owne conceite.

Magnopere mirari, Vide MÄGNVS.

Stultè mirari aliquid. Horat.

¶ Mirari. with loue to folow or imitate. Virg. -primis & te mirerur ab annis. Let him folow and imitate you euen from his tender youth.

¶ Miror vnde ſit. Terent. I marueyle whens he is.

¶ Miror, cum genitiuo laudis, vel vituperij. Virgil. Iúſtitiæq; prius mirer, belline laborum? Should I eſteeme you either for your notable iuſtice, or, &c.

¶ Miror non iuſſiſſe me arripi. Terent.

¶ Mirari ſe. Mart. To ſtande in his owne conceite: to pleaſe him ſelfe.

¶ Miror, abſolutum. Terent. Tutemet mirabere.

Miraretur quis, quum cerneret, &c. Liu. A man would wonder to ſee, &c.

Miror ſi quenquam habere potuit. Cic.

Mirabar, hoc ſi ſic abiret. Terent. I marueyled if this matter did ſcape or ende ſo.

Miror quòd audierim è Theſſalo, &c. Cic.

Miror quid ex Peiræo abierit. Terent. I marueyle whye.

Miror quapropter hæc curet. Plaut.

Mirot quomodo tam ineptum quicquã potuerit tibi Venire in mentem mi vir. Terent.

Satis mirari hominis negligentiam non queo. Cic.

Mirari ſatis non poſſum vnde, &c. Cic.

Mirans, Participium. Ouid. Marueylyng.

Mirâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Virg.

Miratio, onis, f. g. Verbale fœm. Cic. Marueylyng: wondryng.

Cauſarum ignoratio in re noua mirationem facit. Cic.

Mirâtor, pen. prod. roris, f. g. Aliud verbale. Mart. Luca. A wonderer: a meruailour: one that eſteemeth much.

Formæ mirator honeſtæ. Propert.

Decoris mirator. Ouid. Rerum mirator. Ouid.

Mirátrix, pen. prod. tricis, fœ. ge. Verbale fœmininum: vt Turba miratrix. Iuuenal. Stat. A company that meruayleth or wondreth.

Fama miratrix ſenioris æui. Seneca.

Mirandus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Meruaylous: to be wondred or meruayled at.

Decore magno miranda fœmina. Ouid.

Accidit mirandum. Seneca. Loqui miranda. Sil.

Mirandum in modum. Cic. Meruaylouſly.

Mirandum in modũ gaudeo. Cic. I am meruaylouſly glad.

Mirabundus, Adiectiuum. Liu. That meruaileth or wondreth.

Mirus, Adiectiuum. Meruaylous: wonderfull.

Mirum & magnum feceris facinus. Plaut.

Mira ad canendum ſolertia. Plin. Facies mira. Lucret.

Mirus apud populum fauor. Tacit. Meruailous fauour with the people. Honore miro colere aliquem. Virg.

More miro perdere aliquem. Ouid.

Nouiras mira. Ouid. Præcepta mira. Horat.

¶ Mirus in omni reliqua diligentia. Plin. Exceedyng or wõderfull in diligent doyng all other thynges.

¶ Mira memoras. Plaut. It is a meruaylous matter that thou telleſt.

¶ Facere quid miri. Horat. To do ſome meruaylous thyng.

¶ Mira ſunt, niſi inuitauit ſeſe in cœna pluſculum. Plaut. It is great meruayle if he did not ouerdrinke himſelfe at ſupper time.

¶ Mirum, Reſponſio aduerbij cuiuſdam formam habens. Terent. -rex re ergo in oculis. T. ſcilicet. G. Geſſire. T. verum credere omnem exercitum, Conſilia. G. mirum. A meruaylous thyng.

¶ Magis mirum. Plaut.

Minimè mirum eſt. Cic. It is no meruayle at all.

-mirum cur partes ſeni Poeta dederit. Terent.

Ab ijs longè diſſentimus, nec mirum: nihil enim altum, &c. Cic. And no meruayle.

Mirum eſt, quòd eidem credimus. Plin.

Non mirũ facis. Plau. It is no ſtraũg thyng that thou doeſt.

Non mirum fecit vxor mea, ſi hoc ægrè tulit. Terent. It was no meruayle if my wyfe tooke it greeuouſly.

Dè illo ſubditiuo Soſia mirum nimis eſt. Plaut. As touchyng that ſubourned Soſia it is a wonderful mattier.

Vbi nunc eſt ipſus? n. mirum ni domi eſt. Terent. It is meruaile if he be not.

Mirum eſt quod hac de re tradere hominum notitiæ poſſumus. Plin.

Mirum quin tua nunc me cauſa faciat Iuppiter Philippum regem. Plaut. It is wonder but that.

Quid iſtuc tam mirum eſt, ſi de te exemplum capit? Terent. what great meruayle is it, if.

Mirum verò, impudenter mulier ſi facit meretrix. Plaut. A greate wonder it is if.

Mirum quam illi viro hæc nuntianti fides fuerit. Liu. It is a wonderfull thyng to ſe how greate credit was geuen, &c

Mirum in modum. Plaut. Meruaylouſly.

Totam miris modis noſtram video turbatam familiã. Plaut. I ſee all our familie wonderfully troubled.

Nimium miris modis. Plaut.

Mirè, Aduerb. Terent. wonderfully: meruailouſly: exceedingly.

Puero mirè fauent. Cic.

Mirificus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. wonderfully done: meruaylous. Homo mirificus. Cic.

Mirifica indoles virtutis. Cic.

Structura carminis mirifica. Ouid.

Mirificiſſimus, pen. cor. Terenr. Exceedyng meruaylous.

Mirífice, pen. cor. Aduerb. Cic. Idem quod mire.

Amare aliquem mirificè. Cic.

Delectabatur mirificè lectione librorum. Cic.

Loqui mirificè. Catul.

Mirâbilis, & hoc mirâbile, pen. cor. Cic. Meruaylous: wonderfull: to be wondred at.

Mirabilis illi. Virg. Mirabile donum. Virg.

Factum mirabile. Ouid.

Mirabiles fama effigies. Pli. Images of great fame and renoume. Opus mirabile viſu. Horat.

Mirabilem in modum. Cic. wonderfully.

Mirabilem in modum iucunda. Plin.

Mirabilis raritate arbor. Plin.

Mirabílitet, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Meruaylouſly: wonderfully: greatly: exceedyngly. Mirabiliter mi Brute lætor. Cic.

De hac re mirabiliter multa compoſuit. Quint.

Miráculum, miráculi, n. g. pen. cor. Plin. A miracle: a wonder: a monſtrous thyng: a thyng exceedynge common reaſon and nature. Ingenioſa miracula fecit natura. Plin.

Monſtri alicuius miracula. Ouid.

Adijciunt miracula huic pugnæ, ſilentio proximæ noctis ex ſylua Arſia ingentem ediram vocem. Liu.

Miracula aliqua affinguntur plerunque tam inſignibus locis. Liuius.

Miraculo eſſe. Liu. To be as a wonder, or a cauſe of wondryng. Miraculo fuit. Liu. It cauſed men to wonder.

Miſanthropos. He that hateth the company of man.

Miſceo, miſces, miſcui, miſtum, miſcêre. Virg. To mixe or mẽgle together: to temper together: to confounde together: to trouble and make great confuſion of thinges: to do a thing out of order or reaſon: to ſerue one ſe dyuine.

Miſcere vinũ aqua, & Miſcere aquam vino. Plin. To mingle water with wyne.

Si ad fœcem & amurcam, ſuccúmque decocti lupini miſcea-

¶ Mitia poma. Virg. Ripe and melow fruites.
Vindemia mitis. Virg. Vuæ mites. Virg. Rype.
Mitè, mitius, mitiſsimè, Aduerbium. Cæſ. gentilly: mildely: patiently.
Ferre aliquid mitius. Ouid.
Miteſco, miteſcis, miteſcere. Plin. To waxe tame, gentil, or tractable: to become caulme or quiet: to waxe ripe.
Nemo adeo fetus eſt, vt non miteſcere poſsit. Horat. Become tractable.
¶ Mare miteſcit. Apuleius. The ſea waxeth calme.
Freta miteſcunt. Ouid.
Miteſcente hyeme. Liu. wynter waxyng more milde.
Miteſcunt diſcordiæ. Liu. Diſcorde or variance is appeaſed or alayed.
Ira miteſcit. Ouid.
Secula miteſcent poſitis bellis. Virg. Tymes wyl waxe more quiet.
¶ Miteſcere. Plin. To become rype.
Prunorum cito miteſcentium. Plin.
Mitigo, mítigas, pen. cor. mitigâre. Cic. To mitigate: to ſwage: to appeaſe: to make melow or rype.
Iraſci & Mitigari, contraria. Cic.
Reconciliare & mitigare ſibi aliquem. Cic. To reconcile and appeaſe ones diſpleaſure towarde him.
Animum mitigare. Cic.
Dolorem mitigare. Cic.
Febrem quiete & abſtinentia mitigauit. Quint. with reſt and abſtinence he aſſwaged the feuer.
Iras mitigare. Ouid.
Labores gloria mirigantur. Cic.
Seueritatem acerbam multis condimentis humanitatis mitigare. Cic. To alay or temper.
Triſtitiam mitigat & relaxat riſus. Cic. Mirth aſſwageth & refreſheth heauineſſe.
¶ Agrum ſylueſtrem mitigare flammis & ferro. Horat.
Cibum mitigare. Cic. To ſeeth meate and make it tender.
¶ Mitigare. Cic. To make melow or ripe. Maturitate alia mitigauerit, alia torruerit. Plin.
Mitigatio, onis. f. g. Verbale. Cic. An appeaſyng or aſſwaging: a makyng quiete, gentill, or eaſe.
Mitigatórius, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath ſtrength to aſſwage or mitigate.
Mitífico, mitíficas, pen. cor. mitificâre. Plin. To paciſie or make quiete.
Cibum mitificare. Cic. To concocte or digeſt meate.
Mítra, mitræ, fœm. gen. Virg. Plin. A miter: alſo a tier of mẽ and womens heades with labelles hangyng downe.
Teres mitra. Claud.
Picta mitra. Iuuenalis.
Mitella, læ, f. g. Diminutiuum. Virg. Cic. A littell mitre.
Mitella, Celſus. A ſcarffe: a bonde.
Brachium mitella inuolutum. Celſ. The arme wrapped in a ſcarffe.
Mitrax. A ſtone of roſe colour, but agaynſt the ſunne chaũge able.
Mitto, mittis, miſi, miſſum, míttere. Terent. To ſende: to leaue or lay a parte: to let paſſe: not to ſpeake of: to geue: to caſte: to hurle: to bryng foorth: to put foorth.
Rogas vt mea tibi ſcripta mittam. Cic.
Ad hominem ventoſiſsimum Lepidum mittas. Brutus ad Cic.
Mittere circa reges. Liu. To ſende about to kynges.
Adoleſcentem foras ad propinquum ſuum miſit ad cœnam. Cicero.
Hominem certum miſi de comitibus meis. Cic.
Aliquid de ſcriptis ſuis mittere. Cic.
Illa è via miſi ad te. Cic. I ſent thoſe letters to you beynge on the way in my iourney.
Miſſa eſt ex itinere. Cic. It was ſent as he was on the way in his iourney.
Maturè mittere, Vide MATVRVS.
Paucis diebus mittere, Vide PAVCVS.
¶ Mittere, pro Scribere. Cic. Curio miſi, vt medico honos haberetur. I wrote to Curius that, &c.
¶ miſſa eſt ancilla illicò Obſtetricem accerſitum. Terent.

¶ Miſi qui pro vectura ſolueret. Cic. I ſent one to pay for the cariage.
¶ In acta mittere. Seneca. To regeſter or write in.
Auxilium mittere. Ouid.
In caput mitti. Seneca. To be caſt downe on his head, or with his head forwarde.
In conſilium mittere. Cic. To let the iudges departe and conferre between them ſelfe after the orateur hath pleaded, & ſo to come and gene ſentence.
Corpus mittere ſepulchro. Stat. To burie.
In expeditionem mittere. Cæſ.
Haſtam miſit in ora. Ouid. He did caſt.
Sub iugum mittere. Cæſ. Vide IVGVM.
In fabulas & ſermones aliquem mittere. Quint. To make al the worlde to talke and ieſt at one.
Legatos ad Senatum. Cic.
Legatos cum authoritate. Cic.
Legatos miſit, ſe venturum. Cic. He ſente worde by ambaſſadours that he wouldе come.
Orbem totum ſub leges mittere. Virgil. To bryngе the whole worlde vnder theyr obedience.
Literas ad Iugurtham mittunt, quamocyſsimè ad prouinciam accedat. Saluſt. They ſent letters to Jugurth.
Crebrò alicui literas mittere. Cic.
Mittere aliquem in locum alterius. Liu.
Lucem quam à ſole accipit, mittit in terras luna. Ci. The moone caſteth that light on the earth which, &c.
Mandata mittere alicui. Propert.
Ad mortem mittere. Cic. To put to death.
In negotium mittere. Cic. To ſende about to exploite his buſineſſe.
Ad nomen mittere. Quint. To ſende to the muſters to be billed for a ſouldiour.
Nuntios ad regem mittere.
Obſides mittere. Cæſar.
Illi obuiam miſsimus Athenas, vt inde Theſſalonicam veniret. Cic. we ſent certaine to meete him at Athens.
Mitte mihi quæſo obuiam literas, nunquid putes Reip. nomine tardandum eſſe nobis. Cic. I pray you ſend letters to meete me, wherin ye maie ſignifie whether it be your aduiſe, &c.
Oratores mittere petitum pacem. Liu.
Orarorem ad aliquem de re aliqua mittere. Cic.
In ora populi mittere. Quint. To make the worlde ſpeake of one.
In poſſeſsionem mittere. Cic. For contempt or none appearance of a partie, to ſende the demaundant or plaintife to take poſſeſſion of his houſe and goodes.
Mittere poſſeſſum in bona, Vide POSSIDEO.
Præcipitem mittere de muro. Hirtius. To caſte downe headlonge from the wall.
Mittere ſe præcipitem ex alto. Vlpian. To caſte himſelfe downe headlonge from an high.
Iácere & mittere ridiculum. Cic. To ſpeake a thinge to make men laugh: to vtter a ſcoffe or mery ieſt.
Salutem mittere alicui. Ouid. To ſalute.
Mittere ſanguinem. Cic. Corn. Celſ. To lette bludde.
Miſſus eſt ſanguis inuidiæ ſine dolore. Cic.
A ſaxo mittere ſe. Ouid. To tumble or fall downe willyngly from a rocke.
In ſermones aliquem mittere. Quint. To make one talked of.
In ſeruitutem vrbes mittere. Liu.
Signum mittere timoris ſui. Cæſ. To ſignify that he is afraide.
Subſidium & ſubſidio mittere. Cæſ. To ſende ayde or ſuccour.
In ſuffragium mittere Centurias. Liu. To dimiſſe the wardes or hundreds to geue theyr voyces.
In plures ſuſpiciones mittere. Quint.
Talos mittere. Propert. Horat. To caſte the dyce.
Tempeſtatem mittere. Plaut. To ſende a tempeſt.
Vocem mittere. Liu. To ſpeake or crye.
Mittere vocem contra aliquẽ. Ci. To ſpeake or vtter a worde.
Vocem pro Republica mittere. Cic. To ſpeake for, &c.
Vox de quæſtura nulla miſſa eſt. Cicero. No man ſpake a woorde of, &c.
Voces furiales mittere. Cicero. To vtter furious woordes without rime or reaſon.

¶ Mittere

¶ Mittere. Plin. To put or bring foorth as trees doe leaues.
Mittere folia. Plin. To bringe foorth leaues.
Mittere fructum. Plin.
Fructum è cortice mittit admirabilem. Plin.
Mittere radicẽ. Colum. To roote: to take roote in growyng.
¶ Mittere. Virg. To gene: to sende as a present.
Hos illi quod non bene vertat mittimus hædos. Virgil.
¶ Mitte lachrymas. Terent. weepe no more.
Ambages mitte, atque hoc age. Plaut. Leaue al longe circũstances and tell me this matter at a woorde.
Certamen mittere. Virgil.
Curam mittere de pectore. Virgil. To cast or laye a parte al sorow out of his harte.
Missam irã faciet. Terẽt. He will be asswaged or mitigated.
Odium mittere & finire. Liu. Mitte leues spes. Horat.
Timorem mittere. Virg. To ceasse to feare.
Mitto maledicta omnia. Terent. I leaue all fowle and reprochfull woordes.
Mitte malè loqui. Tereot. Leaue your foule language.
Pro nobis mitte precari. Ouid. Intreate no more for vs.
Iam scrutari mitto, redde huc. Plaut. I ceasse now to seeke or aske.
Mitte de illo nunc. Plaut. Speake no more now of him.
Mitto iam osculari atque amplexari, id nihil puto. Terent. I will not spenke of clippyng and kissyng.
Mitto quòd inuidiam, quòd pericula, quòd omnes meas tempestates subiectis, &c. Cic. I will not rehearse that, &c.
¶ Mitte hunc ire. Plaut. Lette him goe.
Mitte me. Terent. Lette me goe.
-vnam hanc noxiam Mitte: si aliam vnquam vllam admisero, occidito. Terent. Pardon or forgeue me this one offence.

Missus, Participium. Sente: caste: hurled: shottefoorth: let passe.
vt, Missus ad Mithridaticum bellum. Cic. Sent foorth to.
Subsidio missus. Stat. Sent to rescue or ayde.
Sub magna pericula missus. Virgil.
Clamor missus ad sidera. Stat. A very lowde noyse wherwith the ayer ringeth.
Corpora missa neci. Ouid. Bodies killed.
Dux missus in bellum. Horat.
Legati missi de magnis rebus. Horat.
Leo è cauea missus. Author ad Hetennium. A lyon lette out of a denne.
Sagitta missa. Ouid. An arrow shotte.
Sanguis missus è corpore. Lucret. Blouddc lette out.
Vox missa. Horat. A woorde spoken.
Missæ oraculo voces. Liu.
¶ Missum facere. Cæsar. To suffer to departe: to dimisse: to omitte or passe ouer.
Parum successit quod ago, at facio sedulo:
Vel melius tu aliud reperi, me missum face. Terẽt. Suffer me to departe.
Illam hinc eiuem esse aiunt. puer est natus. nos missos face. Terẽt. Talke or meddle no more with vs in the matter.
Verùm vt hæc missa faciam quæ iã facta sunt, ex ijs quæ nunc maximè fiunt, nónne quiuis potest intelligere, omniũ architectum & machinatorẽ vnum esse Chrysogonum? Cic. That I maye omitte and not speake of these thinges which be done all readie, &c.
Missa facio, effundite, emite, facite quod vobis lubet. Terẽt. I passe not: I lette all alone, waste, bie, doe what you liste.
Hæc missa facio: illud quæro, is homo, &c. Cic. Those things I omitte, or lette passe, but this I aske you, &c.
Missum facere amorem. Plaut. To leaue his loue.
Missam facere vxorem, id est Repudiare. Sueton.
Missum facere vadimoniũ. Cic. Not to appere in iudgement at the day apointed.
Misso conuiuio. Liu. After the feaste was ended: when the table was taken vp.
Misso officio. Cic. Laying aside regarde of honest dutie.
Missos facere honores. Cic. To leaue sueyng for offices or promotions.

Missus, huius missus, m, g. A caste: a hurle. Liu. Vehementius ictu missúque telum. A darte more vehement by the stroke and hurlyng.

¶ Missus. Cæsar. A sendyng.
¶ Missus. Suet. A course: a turne: a brynging in of thinges by turne or order.
¶ Missus. Lampridius. A course in seruyng the table.

Missio, missionis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A sendyng away.
Legatorum missio. Cic.
Missio. Sueton. Liu. Licence to departe.
Causaria missio, Vide CAVSA.

Missito, missitas, penul. corr. missitãre, Frequentatiuum. Liu. To sende often.

Missiculo, missiculas, pen. corr. missiculãre, pro Missitare: vt, Pensiculo, pro Pensito. Plaut.

Missilis, & hoc missile, pen. corr. That may be throwen, cast, or hurled.
Missile. Plin. A darte, stone, or other thing hurled or throwẽ
Missile tremulum torquere. Lucan.
Missiles aculei sunt histrici. Plin. The Orpin hath such pricks as he can caste from him.
Missiles lapides. Liu. Pondus missile disci. Propert.
Missilia saxa, & Missilia tela. Liu.
Missilia tormenta. Plin.
¶ Missilia. Suet. Thinges that emperours or princes weare wonte to cast in a largesse amonge the people, as bread, cakes, money, &c.

Miua. An Arabian woorde signifyinge the iuyce of fruytes boyled vntill they be thicke as honie. as Miua cidoniorũ.

Mixtus, Vide Mistus in MISCEO.

M N

Mna, mnæ, Idem quod Mina, Vide MINA.

Mnemonica, pen. corr. mnemonicorum. Author ad Herenniũ. Preceptes for memorie.

Mnemosynon, ni, n. g. A monument, token, or pledge lefte with ones friende in remembrance of a thyng.

M O

Mobilis, Mobilitas, Mobiliter, &c. Vide MOVEO.

Moderate, Moderatio, Moderator, Moderatrix, Moderatus, Modero, Modeste, Modestia, Modestus, &c. Vide MODVS.

Modialis, Vide MODIVS.

Modice, Modicum, Modicus, Modificor, Vide MODVS.

Modiparatores. Men ordeined to see measures kepte.

Modius, modij. Colum. A bushell: It was amonge the Romans a measure of drie thinges conteyning. 16. Sextarios, euery Sextarius after Budei. 24. ounces, that is our pinte and an halfe: so that in this accõpte Modius is iuste. 3. gallons, that is, our peche & an halfe. But if Sextarius be taken for 18. ounces as phisitions vse, then is it but. 2. gallons and one quarte.
Modius salis. Cicer.
Modius vini. Budæus. After Budei. 36. Sextiers of wine, and euery Sextier conteyneth. 8. pintes of Paris, euery Paris pinte is equall to our quarte.
Modius tritici. Budæus. A peche and a halfe of wheate with vs or there about.
Mille modij fabæ. Horat.
¶ Modius agri. Varro. A grounde conteyning an hundred foote.
¶ Modium, neutro genere etiam dicitur. Plin.

Modiolus, modioli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little bushell.
Modiolus. Vitruuius. A buckette wherewith water is drawẽ out of a well.
¶ Modiolus. Scæu. A little cuppe to drinke in like a goblet.
¶ Modiolus in rota, Cui affixi sunt radij. Plin. The naue of a carte wheele.
¶ Modiolus, instrumentum chirurgicum. Celsus. An instrument that surgeons vse.

Modiâlis, & hoc modiâle, pen. prod. Plaut. That whiche conteineth a bushell.

Modo, Aduerbium, o finali breui, Tempus significat præsens, vel mox præteritum, vel nondum præteritum, vel statim futurum. Now: now late: of late: whyle ere: a little while agoe: a time very little paste, present, or instant: So that.
Modò ait, modò negat. Terent. Sometime he sayth yea, sometime he sayth noe.

Modò ab noſtris imperatoribus ſubacti, modò bello domiti, modò triumphis ac monimentis notati, modò ab Senatu agris vibiúſque multati ſunt. Cic.

Modò egens, repentè diues. Cic. Of late a begger, ſodeinly very riche.

Modò vnum, tum autem plures. Cic. Sometime one, afterwarde many.

¶ Modò pro nunc. Quintil. Now.

¶ Modò, de tempore præterito. Plaut. Modò cum viuiſſe aiebant. They ſayde he was aliue very lately.

Quando? DO. hodie. PH. quàm dudum? DO. modò. Terent. But a little while ſens.

Modò enim hoc malũ in hanc Rẽp. inuaſit. Cic. But of late.

Modò enim fuit Carneades. Cic.

Quid dico nuper? imò verò modò, ac planè paulò antè vidimus. Cicer.

¶ Modò vt, vel Si modò, pro Dummodo. So that. Terentius,

-quid iſtuc eſt? G. ſcies,
Modò vt tacere poſſis. So that thou cãſt holde thy peace.

Conrudi animum, & forraſſe vici, ſi modò permanſero. Cic.

¶ Modo, pro Tantummodo. Cic. Quæ quidem omnibus, qui ea mediocriter modo conſyderarint, pertractata eſſe poſſunt. Which doe conſider them but only meanely.

In his ſi paulum modo offenſum eſt. Cic. If they offende in theſe matters neuer ſo little.

Modo ne. Cic. Declinandum eſt de via, modo ne ſumma turpitudo ſequatur. So that great diſhoneſtie, &c.

Videantur ſanè, ne affirmentur modo. Cic.

¶ Modóne, Interrogatiuum. Terent. Modóne id demum ſenſiſti Pãphile? Haſt thou perceiued that now at the length and neuer before.

¶ Modo non montes auri pollicens. Terentius. Promittẽs almoſt mountaines of golde.

Modo vt, pro Dummodo. Cic. Modo vt cõſtiterit fructus otij tui. So that there may appeare ſome fruite of your vacant time.

Vt non modo ſecunda ſperare debeas, ſed etiam ſi omnia, &c. Cic. Not only, but alſo.

¶ Modo, pro ſaltem. Terent. At the leaſt wiſe.

¶ Modo, pro interdum. Propert. Sometime.

-ſæpe noratus
Cum tribus annellis, modo læua Priſcus inani
Vixit inæqualis. Horat.

Modulor, Modulatio, Modulator, Modulatus, Modulate, &c. Vide Modulus in MOPVS.

Modus, modi. Plaut. Maner: meaſure: meane: forme: facion: way: quantitie: ende: the uſe. Tyme or meaſure in muſike.

Eſt modus in ſiccando fœno, vt neque peraridum, neque rurſus viride colligatur. Colu. There is a meane or meaſure in dryng hay.

Suus cuique modus eſt. Cic. Euerie thinge hath a meaſure.

Vt incipiendi ratio fuerit, ita ſit deſinendi modus. Cicero. So lette there be a meaſure to make an ende.

Vnus modus atque vna ratio eſt. Cic. There is but one maner and one facion.

Pictoris cuiuſdam ſummi ratione & modo. Cicer. After the maner and facion of a certaine notable painter.

Modum benignitatis non cogitas. Terent.

Modus viuendi. Cic. A rule or maner of life.

Bellandi modus. Silius.

¶ Abijt modus, Vide ABEO.

Adhibere modũ alicui rei. Ci. To uſe a mean or meaſure in.

Adijcere modum, Vide ADIICIO.

Capere modum, Vide CAPIO.

Fine modóque carere. Lucret. To be without meaſure.

Cõſtituere modum rebus infinitis. Cic. To preſcribe a meaſure in thinges infinite.

Niſi tibi aliquem vitæ modum conſtitueris. Cic. Except thou apoint to thy ſelfe ſome trade and maner of lyfe.

Cuſtodire modum, Vide CVSTODIO.

Definire modum alicui rei. Cic.

Modo & ordine dicere & facere aliquid. Cicer. To ſpeake or doe a thyng in meaſure and order.

Dare modum alicui rei. Quintil.

Numeróſque, modóſque ediſcere vitæ. Horat.

Sationis modum exequi. Cic.

Tempus modúmque exigere ſecum. Virg.

Modum aliquem & finem orationi noſtræ faciamus. Cic. Lette vs made an ende and conclude.

Non facere modum lugendi. Cic. To lament ſtill without ende or meaſure.

More & modo aliquid facere. Cic.

Figere modum nequitiæ. Horat.

Modo & ratione omnia facere. Cicer.

Finiuit modum nouis ſepulchris. Cic. He apointed a meaſure in the charges of makinge newe ſepulchers.

Habere modum. Cic. To keepe a meane.

In quo nõ mod⁹ eſt habitus. Cic. Wherin no meaſure was kept.

Habet iſta ratio quendam modum. Cic.

Modum dolori, pugnæ, tempori imponere, Vide IMPONO.

Mille modis labens. Ouid.

Miſeris modis diſtracta laborant. Lucret.

Multis modis miſeeri. Lucret.

Secundis patitur in rebus modum. Sen. In proſperitie he vſeth a meane.

Ponere modum exitijs. Virgil.

Præſcribere modum. Quintil. To apoint a facion or maner, or a meaſure to be kept.

Modus in dicendo quærendus eſt. Cic.

Seruare modum. Plin. To keepe a meane or meaſure.

Statuere modum inimicitiarum. Cic. To kepe a mediocritie or meaſure in hatinge: not to hate deadly.

Statuere modum imperij diuturnirari. Cic. To preſcribe howe longe an office or dominion ſhall continue.

Statuere modum alienæ iuduſtriæ. Cic.

Temperant modum frigoris & caloris acceſſus & receſſus ſolis. Cic. The approchyng or departyng of the ſunne doth make the meaſure of colde and heate.

Tenere vel retinere modum. Cic. To keepe a meane.

Ludendi eſt quidam modus retinendus, vt ne nimis omnia profundamus. Cic. We muſt keepe a meaſure in playinge.

Aeſtimatione victus aliq; cultus terminatur pecuniæ modus. Cic. They iudge the greatneſſe of a mans riches, by eſtimatiõ of his expenſes in meate and drinke, and apparell.

¶ Hoc modo. Cic. In this maner: after this facion.

Ad hunc modum, Idem. Cic.

Modo meo. Plaut. After mine owne guiſe or facion.

Sine nunc meo me viuere interea modo. Terent. Suffer me in the meane time to liue after mine owne pleaſure.

¶ Bono modo. Cic. After an honeſt ſorte.

Dum id modo fiat bono. Plaut.

Bono modo inuenire pecuniam. Plin. To gette money by honeſt meanes.

Bono modo vindicare. Cato. In an honeſt ſorte.

Si humano modo peccaſſet. Cic. If he had offẽded in ſuch ſorte or wiſe as commonly men are wonte.

Accipi indignis modis, Vide ACCIPIO.

Miris modis. Plaut. Wonderfully.

Multiplex modus. Plin.

Filium multis modis iam expecto, vt redeat domum. Terent. I greatly longe to ſee my ſonne come home.

Nouo modo. Cic. Straungely: after a newe ſorte.

Nullo modo potuerunt. Cic. They coulde not in any wiſe.

Nullus modus eſt hominis occidẽdi, quo ille nõ aliquot occiderit. Cic. There is no way or facion to kil a mã, in which, &c.

Nos omnibus cruciant modis. Terent. They vexe vs by all meanes they can.

In tilia mas & fœmina differunt omni modo. Plin. The male and female differ in all pointes.

¶ Apes, gallinarum modo incubant. Plin. Bees treade after the facion of cockes and hennes.

¶ Extra modum. Cic. Beyonde all meaſure.

Extra numerum modúmque facere aliquid. Horat.

Conglobato corpore in pilæ modum. Plin. Wrappyng the bodie rounde together like a ball.

In modum pecorum. Liu. As beaſtes doe: after the facion of beaſtes.

In modum amici, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

In germanum modum. Plaut. After a right ſorte.

In modũ hoſtilẽ. Liu. Like an enemie: as enemies are wonte.

In ma-

In maiorem modum, Vide MAGNVS.
Mirabilem in modum, Vide MIROR.
Mirum in modum, Vide MIROR.
Miserandum in modum. Cic. Pitifully.
In modum perpetuum, Vide IN præpositionem.
In modum peregrinum, Vide IN præpositionem.
Seruilem in modū cruciari. Cic. To be tormēted like a slaue or bondeman.
Intra modum, Vide INTRA præpositionem.
Præter modum. Cic. with out measure.
Ira supra modum est apibus. Virg. Bees be angrie beyonde measure.
¶ Modus, Finis. Iuuenal. Imponitq; modum sapiens, & rebus agendis. A wise man maketh an ende, &c.
Quis scelerum modus est? Lucan. what ende is there of wicked doyng.
Nullo modo millesima pagina surgit. Iuuen. with out ende.
Nullus mentiendi modus est. Liu. They lie beyonde al measure: there is no ende in their lying.
Nullus modus adest lachrymis. Ouid. Their weepyng hath no ende or measure.
Facere sibi modum veneris. Ouid.
Ponere modum orationi. Tacit. To make some ende of his wordes.
¶ Modus. Cic. Measure and time in singyng.
Discordes modi. Stat. Discordes.
Dulces modi. Horat. Lyrici. Ouid.
Flebiles. Horat. Musici. Quintil.
Impudici modi. Quintil. Rudis modus. Ouid.
Verbis, rebus, & modis lugubre carmen. Cic.
¶ Diuersis certare modis. Stat.
Varij concordant modi. Ouid.
Varietates & modos vocum surdus noscere non potest. Cic.
Saltare ad tibicinis modos. Liu. To daunse measures.
¶ Modus agri. Cic. A certaine prescripte measure of ground.
Modus, etiam mensura aliarum rerum. Gell. The measure or biggenesse of other thinges.
Sumere iustum modum cibi. Celsus. To take a full meales meate: to make a full meale.
Maior vini modus. Celsus. A greater quantitie of wine.
Par modus omnium. Celsus. A like quantitie of all.
Lupis maiorem natura modum dedit. Horat. Nature hath made woulfes bigger.

Módulus, penult. corr. Diminutiuum, pro Mensura. Sueton. The measure or quantitie of a thynge.
Modulus bepedalis. Horat. The biggenesse of two foote.
Metiri se suo modulo ac pede. Horat.
Pōderibus modulisque suis ratio vtitur. Horat. Reason vseth hir weightes and measures.
Modulus. Vitruuius. A measure that carpenters vse.
¶ Modulus. Plin. Measure in musike: a songe: modulation.
Melleis modulis resonant aues. Apul. The birdes singe in sweete melodie.
Organici moduli. Capella.

Módulor, penul. corr. modulâris, modulâtus sum, modulâri. Gell. To make or doe by number or measure: to singe: to speake with pleasant tune and accente.
Modulari carmen. Virgil. To singe a verse: to singe meter.
Carmen modulari arundine. Ouid.
Vocem modulari. Cic. To measure and tune the voyce.
Orationem modulari. Cic. To tune and accent.
Verba modulanda fidibus. Horat.

Modulâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Done or songe by measure: tuned.
Modulata cantica. Quintil. Songes tuned in measure.

Modulâtus, huius modulâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Seneca. A tunyng: a singinge in measure.

Modulâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Quintil. Musicall measure: modulation: pleasant tuninge.

Modulámen, penul. prod. moduláminis, neut. gen. Idem. Author Philomela.
Canorum modulamen. Capella.
Doctum modulamen. Rufus Festus.
Sonorum modulamen. Capella.

Modulâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. He that singeth or tuneth in measure. vt, Vocis & cātus modulator. Colum. A pleasant tuner and accenter of his woordes and voice.
Cantor atque optimus modulator. Horat.

Moduláte, pen. prod. Aduerbiū. Cic. Aptely, with sweete accēt and measure.

Modificor, penul. corr. modificâris, modificâri. Gell. Cicero. To take the measure of a thinge: to measure.

Modificatio, modificationis, f. g. Verbale. Seneca. Measuryng or byngyng in measure.

Módicus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Little: small: few: measurable: that exceedeth not.
Acetuus modicus. Horat. A small heape.
Anus modica. Plaur.
Cantaris modicis potare. Horat. Classis modica. Liuius.
Collis modicus. Plin. iunior.
Corporatura modica. Colum. Of meane state or plight of bodie.
Funus modicum. Tacit.
Mentio modica & vulgaris. Tacit.
Patella modica cœnare. Horat. To make a selender supper.
Sacellum modicum. Tacit.
Sepulchrum modicum. Tacit.
¶ Originis modicus. Tacit. Of base or meane stocke.
Pecuniæ modicus. Tacit. That hath small store of money.
Voti modicus. Pers. That wisheth or desireth not much.
¶ Modicus. Plaut. Domum modici introierunt. Fewe wente into the house.
Pecunia modica. Cic. Little money.
Cui animus modicus. Plaur. That hath a moderate minde content with fewe thinges.
Centuria modica. Varro.
Modicus cultu, & in cultu. Plin. iun. Meane and moderate in his apparell: that vseth not superfluous apparell.
Eques modicus. Tacit. A meane gentilmā not exceding riche.
Exercitationibus modicis vtendum. Cic.
Facultatibus modicus. Plin. iunior. Not very riche: of meane substance.
Gradu modico ire. Plaur. To goe safely.
Hoc discernere, modici iudicij est. Quintil. A meane iudgement may discerne that.
Modico edito prælio in fugam inclinarent. Liu. After they had fought a little.
Quies modica. Liu. Little reste.
Res pauperculæ, modicæ, & modestæ. Plaut. Poore, meane, and moderate state.
Modicus titulus. Plin. iunior. A small title.
Sed tamen modici fuimus in hypothesi. Cic. But we weare briefe.

Modicum, ci, m. g. Substantiuum: vt, Modico contentus. Iuuen. A little or small thynge.

Modicellus, Adiectiuum diminutiūm. Sueton. Very little.

Módicum, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. A little.

Módice, pen. cor. Aliud aduerbiū, Idem. Plaut. A little: meanely: measurably: reasonably: moderately: temperately: with a meane: briefely.
Aedificia modicè ab humo extantia. Plin. iun. Meanely or a little aboue thee.
Ea res modicè me tangit. Cic. I passe not for that thing: that greeueth me but little.
Modicè vtile. Cicero.
¶ Modicè. Varro. Measurably: not to muche nor to little: Furfures obijciuntur modice. Varro.
Modicè agere. Cic. To handle a matter briefely.
Modicè dicere. Cic. To speake in fewe woordes.
De re pauca, ac modicè locutus est. Liu.
Modicè facere. Cic. To doe a thyng measurably.
Modicè ferre dolorē. Cic. To take paciently & moderately.
Modicè vti libertate. Liu.

Módero, móderas, pen. corr. moderâre. Salust. To gouerne: to moderate: to sette a measure.

Móderor, penul. corr. moderâris, moderâtus sum, moderâri, Deponēs, Idem. To gouerne: to rule: to sette a meane or measure: to moderate.
Moderari ex sua libidine. Terent. To measure by their owne lust.
Moderari alicui rei. Cic. To moderate or rule:

Officio consilia moderantes. Cic. Measuryng their counsailes by honest duties in behauiour.
Moderari cursum. Liu.
Gubernare & moderari prudentia omnia. Cic.
Animo & orationi moderari. Cic. To temper or rule his affection and talke.
Cantus numerosq; arbitrio multitudinis moderari. Cic.
Versat cælum Deus, terram tuetur, maria moderatur. Cic.
Fortunæ moderari. Liu. To vse their fortune with measure.
Orationi suæ moderari. Cic.
Ortus nascentium luna moderatur. Cic. The moone ruleth the natiuitie of the new borne.
Religionem moderari. Cic.
Res rusticas venti & tempestates moderantur. Cic. winde and weather doth rule matters of husbandrie.
Moderari se immodestis moribus. Plaut.
Verba moderatur. Cic.
¶ Linguæ moderandum mihi est. Plaut. I must refraine and rule my tonge.
Sentio moderandũ mihi esse iam orationi meæ, fugiendámque vestram satietatem. Cic. I perceiue I muste make an ende of my talke.
Actio vocis conformatione moderanda est. Cic.

Móderans, pen. corr. Participium. Iuuenal.

Moderanter, Aduerbium. Lucret. Moderately: temperately.
Optare moderantius aliquid. Ouid.
Currere moderantius. Ouid.

Moderábilis, & hoc moderábile, penul. corr. Ouid. Measurable: moderate.

Moderâtus, penult. prod. Participium, vel Nomen ex participio. Cicero. Moderate: temperate.
Moderatus vir. Cic.
Moderatus & temperans in omnibus vitæ partibus. Cicer. Of good moderation & temperance in all partes of his life.
Amor moderatus. Ouid. Ira moderata. Ouid.
Tempora moderata. Claud.
Ventis moderatis iactantur æquora. Ouid.
Nihil pensi neque moderati habere. Salust. To haue no regarde, moderation or temperance in thinges.
Moderatior. Ouid.

Moderâte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Moderately: meanely: with reason and moderation.
Ferre moderatè. Cic. To take patiently.
Nec Patres satis moderatè ferre lætitiã. Liu. Neither did the Senatours vse their ioye with moderation, but shewed it excessively.
Te moderatè iniuria turbet. Ouid.
Moderatè dicere. Cic. To temper his talke with moderatiõ.
Facere moderatius. Cic. To doe with more moderation.
Vti dono moderatius. Ouid.
Quæ res cùm sapientissimè, moderatissiméque constituta esset à maioribus nostris, &c. Cic.

Moderâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Idem. Lucret.

Moderátio, huius moderatiônis, f. g. Cic. Moderation: temperance: moderate rule.
Moderatio modò virium adsit. Cicero.
Adhibere moderationem in re aliqua, Vide ADHIBEO.

Moderátor, pen. prod. moderatôris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A gouernour: a ruler: a maister.
Rector & moderator, & tanquam architectus tãti operis. Cic.
Eorum ventorum moderator quidam & gubernator. Cic.
Moderator iuuentæ. Martial. A maister or ruler of youth.
Aratri moderator. Ouid. A plow man.
Orbis moderator. Ouid.

Moderátrix, penult. prod. moderatrîcis, f. g. Cic. A gouernesse: a regent.
Moderatrix omnium commotionum. Cic. That tempereth and ruleth all passions and affections.
Iudex & moderatrix Resp. Cic.
Moderatrix rerum sapientia. Cic.

Moderâmen, pen prod. moderáminis, n. g. Idem quod Moderatio. Ouid. Moderation: temperance: guidynge: gouernance.
Ius & moderamen equorum. Ouid.
Sceptra & rerum moderamen capere. Ouid.
Sumere moderamina mundi. Claud. To take the rule and

gouernment of.

Modestus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Temperate: modeste: well aduised: that vseth moderation in all thynges.
Modestus vultu. Terent. Of modest and sobre countenance: demure.
Adolescentia modestissima. Cic. Very modest & sober youth.
Modestus & prudens homo. Cic.
Modestum iter. Plin. iun. Mores modestissimi. Cic.
Oculi modesti. Ouid.
Optima & modestissima plebs. Cic.
Verba modesta loqui. Ouid.

Modestè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Temperatly: soberly: aduisedly: with moderation.
Modestè melius facere sumptum, quàm ampliter. Plaut. It is better to bestow coste moderately, then sumptuously.
quid tum postea Si modestè ac rarò hoc fecit? Terent.
-adnuo, Terram intuens modestè. Terent. I accorde lokyng on the grounde shamefastly.
Fortunæ modestè ferre iniurias. Cic. To take patiently.
Modestè munificus. Horat. Liberall with moderation.
Parere modeste. Cic.
Modeste & abstinenter se gerere in aliqua dignitate. Cic.
Lingua non modestè vti. Ouid.

Modestia, modestiæ, f. g. Cic. Modestie: temperance: sobrenesse: humilitie: humblenesse.
Sententiarum, & compositionis, & vocis, & vultus modestia. Quintil. Moderation.
Pudoris & modestiæ magistra seueritas Censoria. Cic.
Humanitas & modestia alicuius. Cic.
Lecti modestia. Stat. Præcox modestia. Stat.
Diuina modestia. Claud.
Virginalis modestia. Ci. Maydẽly modestie & shamefastnes.
Mitigare aliquem modestia. Quintil. with humblenesse to mitigate and asswage.

Mœchus, mœchi, cuius fœmininum est Mœcha. Plaut. An aduouterour: a lechour.
Pusillus & semitarius mœchus. Catull.
Famosa mœcha. Martial. A famous hoore.
Fastosa mœcha. Martial. A disdeinfull harlotte.
Obscœna mœcha. Sedulius.
Putida mœcha. Catull. Turpis mœcha. Catull.
Zelotypa mœcha. Iuuen. Mœchus mulierum. Plaut.

Mœchisso, mœchissas, mœchissare. Plaut. To committe aduoutrie: to play the harlotte, or lechour.

Mœchor, mœchâris, mœchâri, Idem. Catullus.

Mœnia, mœnium, mœnibus, n. ge. Pluraliter tantum declinatur. Virgil. walles of a towne or castell.
Muri & mœnia. Cicero. Ardua mœnia. Ouid.
Augusta mœnia. Virgil. Direpta mœnia. Lucan.
Consternata mœnia. Sil. Lapidea mœnia. Lactantius.
Turrita. Ouid.
¶ Accedere mœnibus. Liu.
Miles assilijt mœnibus. Ouid.
Cingere mœnibus vrbes. Ci. To builde walles about cities,
Circundatus mœnibus. Cic. walled about.
Compellere intra mœnia, Vide COMPELLO.
Complere mœnia. Virgil.
Condere mœnia. Ouid. To builde walles.
Constituere mœnia. Ouid.
Obliquo sinu mœnia in orbem curuantur. Sil.
Deijcite passim mœnia, in planum date. Seneca. Rase downe the walles. Destruere mœnia. Virgil.
Trepidantia fumant mœnia. Sil.
Cuncta malis habitantur mœnia Graijs. Virgil.
Turritis mœnibus incingere vrbes. Ouid.
Irrumpere mœnia. Silius.
Luctu miscentur mœnia. Virgil.
Ponere mœnia. Ouid. To builde walles.
Referare mœnia alicui. Ouid.
Signare mœnia sulco. Silius. with a plough to marke wheare the walles shall be builded.
Surgunt mœnia. Virgil.
Tegere mœnia. Virgil. To defende the walles.
Vexantur mœnia. Catull.
¶ Mundi mœnia. Lucret. The circuite of the worlde.

Ingentia

Ingentia mœnia cæli. Ouid.

Mœniana, Vide MEDIANA.

Mœreo, mœres, mœstus sum, & olim mœrui, mœrére. To be sorowfull and sadde: to be heauie in harte: to lament: to mourne. Lugere & mœrere. Cic.

Dolore alterius mœrere. Seruius Ciceroni. To be heauie to see an other in sorow.

Alienis bonis mœrere. Ci. To lamẽt to see an other prosper.

Incommodo suo mœrere. Cic.

¶ Cum accusatiuo. Mœreo casum eiusmodi. Cic. I lament to see such a case.

Quum grauiter filij mortem mœreret. Cic.

Mœrens, mœrentis, Participium. Lamentyng: mournyng. vt,

Mœrens fletus. Cic. Sorowfull wepyng.

Mœrens fratrem. Horat.

Afflictus, debilitatus, mœrens. Cic.

Pectora mœrentia mulcet. Virgil.

Vultus mœrens. Ouid.

Mœror, mœròris, m.g. Cic. Sorow and heauines of harte: sadnesse: mournyng.

Cuncta mœrore horrida. Senec. Grauis mœror. Horat.

Malus mœror. Plaut.

Pastus fletu mœror. Silius. Ital. Perpetuus mœror. Iuuenal.

¶ Adiuuare mœrorẽ orationis lachrymis. Cic. To lette forwarde the sorowfulnesse of his woordes with teeres.

Dies nulla mœrore caret. Seneca.

Consenescere mœrore & lachrymis. Cic. To continew still in mournyng and wepyng.

Demere mœrorem è pectore. Lucret.

Iacet in mœrore meus frater. Cic. My brother is in great sorow and heauinesse of harte.

Vita in mœrore iacebat. Lucret.

Mœrorem minui, dolorem nec potui. Cic. I deminished my lamentyng, my griefe of harte I coulde not.

Offerre mœrorem, Vide OFFERO.

Pressus mœrore. Seneca.

Mœstus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Sorowfull: heauie: sadde: full of lamentation or mournynge: penssse: all a morte.

Alter ab alterius funere mœstus erat. Ouid.

Amor mœstus. Virg. Fœmina mœsta. Ouid.

Clamores mœsti. Ouid. Frons mœsta. Claud.

Fama mœsta. Tacit. Genæ mœstæ. Ouid.

Fletus mœsti. Seneca. Lamentatio mœsta. Seneca.

Loci mœsti. Tacit.

Luctu mœsto immugit regia. Virgil. The palayce did ringe with the sorowfull lamentyng and mournyng.

Mœstaque resuscitat iras. Sil.

Questibus mœstis latè loca implet. Virg. He maketh all the places a great compasse about to ringe with the sorowfull noyse of his complaintes.

Luget mœstos tristis reditus. Seneca.

Senex mœstus & sordidatus. Cic.

Timor mœstus. Virgil. Sorowfull feare.

Vestis mœsta. Propert. Voces mœstas expromere. Virg.

Vultus mœstus. Virgil.

¶ Mœstior, Comparatiuum. Lucan.

¶ Mœstissimus, pen. corr. Virgil.

Ira tacita mœstissimus. Valer. Flac.

Vultu mœstissima. Lucan.

Mœstitia, æ, f.g. Idem quod Mœror. Quintil. Sorow: heauines of harte: sadnesse: penssfenesse.

Flectere os in mœstitiam. Tacit. To make semblance of sorow and sadnesse.

Incessit mœstitia animos. Liu. Their hartes became heauie and sadde.

Inferre mœstitiam. Cic. To cause into sorow and heauinesse.

Pellere mœstitiam ex animo. Cic.

Resistere mœstitiæ. Cic.

Tanta in mœstitia fui, quanta, &c. Cicer. I was in so great heauinesse and sadnesse.

Mœstè, Aduerbium. Author ad Herennium. Sorowfully: sadly: heauily.

Mœstiter: Idem quod Mœste.

Mola, molæ. Plin. A mille.

Molæ asinariæ. Cato. Milles turned with Asses.

Trusatilis mola. Cato. A hande mille.

Molæ versatiles. Plin. Idem. Scabra mola. Ouid.

Pumiceæ molæ. Ouid.

Versare molam. Iuuenal. To turne.

Molæ operam dare. Cic. To gette his lyuyng by turninge the mylle.

¶ Mola. Plin. A piece of fleash without shape growen in the womans woumbe, which maketh hir to thinke she is with childe: a moone calfe. Also a cake made of meale & salt.

Molâris, huius molâris, pen. prod. m.g. Iuuen. A cheeke tooth.

¶ Molaris. Ouid. A piece of a broken millstone.

Molâris, & hoc molâre, penul. prod. Pertayning to a mille. Lapis molaris. Plin. A millestone.

Vasti molares. Lucan.

Asperi molares. Stat. Rough millestones.

Molarius, Adiectiuum. Pertayning to a mille. vt, Asinus molarius. Cato.

Molo, molis, molui, mólitum, pen. cor. mólere. Cæs. To grinde.

Molitûra, molitúræ, pen. prod. f.g. Plin. A grindyng.

Mólitor, pen. corr. toris, m.g. Verbale. A millar: a grinder.

Molitor, pen. prod. Vide MOLIOR.

Mólitrix, pen. corr. tricis, fœm. gen. A woman miller.

Molítrix, pen. prod. Vide MOLIOR.

Molendinarius, Adiect. Pertaining to a mille. vt, Mola molendinaria. Paulus. A gristemille.

Moletrîna, moletrínæ, pen. prod. f.g. Cato. A morter or querne to grinde with the hande.

Molile, molilis, pen. prod. n.g. Cato. An instrumẽt sette on the shoulder of a man, horse, or asse to drawe a mille.

Moles, molis, fœm. gen. Virg. A thinge that is very weightie and great: huge greatnes: a great pile, heape, or damme made in a riuer or in the sea to stoppe the water: difficultie.

India molibus ferarum mirabilis. Colum. India is meruey-lous for the huge great beastes that be in it.

Tota mole corporis, totóque pondere nititur. Cicer. With the wholle biggenesse and weight of the bodie.

Magna se mole ferre. Virgil.

Moles gigãtum. Cic. The huge great biggenes of giantes.

Alta moles montis. Sil. Prærupta moles. Ouid.

Immanis moles. Virg. Stat saxea moles. Stat.

Ingens moles. Virg. Structæ moles. Tacit.

Aeriam molem educere. Stat.

Extruere moles opere magnifico. Cic. To erecte great buil-dyng with sumptuous worke.

¶ Moles in mari dicitur. Cic. A great pile or bullewerke in the sea.

Opponere fluctibus moles. Cicer. A greate pile is made a-gainst the streame.

Iácere moles ab vtroque portus cornu. Cic. To caste piles or bullwarkes on both sides of the hauen.

Iácere in mare moles. Horat. Positæ moles. Iuuenal.

Immensam attollere molem. Virg.

¶ Tantæ molis erat Romanam condere gentem. Virgil. So harde or great a mattier it was to beginne and stablish the nation of the Romaines.

Curarum moles. Tacit.

Iniuriæ molem sustinere. Cic. To abide or susteine the great iniurie or wronge that one doth to him.

Mali molem à ceruicibus suis depellere. Cicer. To put from himselfe the great mischiefe that he is in daunger of.

¶ Moles, pro motu. Meuyng. vt, Densa mole feruntur ad mu-ros. Virg. They wẽte in a plũpe together to the walles.

Tarda mole se ferre homines crassi dicuntur. To goe softely: to wallow forwarde slowly.

Molestus, Adiectiuum. Terent. That greeueth, offendeth, or dis-contenteth: greeuous: painefull: troublous: that vexeth or disquieteth. Harde: difficulte.

Molesti atque difficiles. Plaut.

Molestus certè ei fuero. Terent. Yet I will vexe him.

Adhuc non molesta sunt. Terent.

Magis molestus. Terent. Laboriosus & molestus. Cic.

Odiosum & molestum est cupidis carere. Cic. It is a painefull and greuous thinge to couetous men to lacke.

Nisi fortè molesti interuenimus, venisse delectat. Cicer. We be gladde that we ãre come if happily we doe not molest or

trouble you.
Intempestiua & molesta nunquam est amicitia. Cic.
Cura molesta. Ouid.
Operosus & molestus labor. Cic. A paineful & harde labour.
Lites cum rege molestæ. Horat. Onus molestum. Horat.
Otium tibi molestum est. Catull.
Negotiosa & molesta prouincia. Cic.
Grauis & molesta vita otiosorum. Cic.
Voces compesce molestas. Propert.
Molestia, molestiæ, f. g. Cic. Griefe: paine: trouble: disquietyng.
Sine molestia. Cic. without any trouble or hurtfulnesse.
Abstergere molestias. Cicer. To wipe away sorow and griefe of minde. Addere molestias. Terent.
Afficere molestia, Vide AFFICIO.
Amouere molestiam. Plaut.
Aspergere molestiam alicui. Cicer. To grieue: to make one grieued.
Capere molestiam. Cic. To take griefe or sorow.
Ex huius incõmodis magnam animo molestiam capio. Cic. I am very sorowfull at my harte for his displeasures.
Circunfusæ vndique molestiæ. Cic. Beset te with sorow on euerie side.
Delere molestiam alicui. Cic. To put away ones sorowe and griefe. Depellete molestiam. Cic.
Deponere molestias. Cic. To lay a parte sorow & heauines.
Exhibere molestiam alicui. Cic. To trouble: to disquiete.
Habeo etiam illam molestiam, quòd, &c. Cic.
Esse in molestijs. Cic.
Renouare molestiam, Vide RENOVO.
Suscipere molestiam. Cic. To gette trouble & vnquietnesse.
Trahete molestiam ex pernicie Reip. Cic.
Molestè, Aduerbium. Cic. Grieuously: painefully.
Obiurgari molestè ferunt. Cicer. They be displeased to be chidden: or they take grieuously, &c.
Molestè ferre aliquid. Cic. To take a thinge grieuously.
Pati, & non molestè ferre. Cic. To abide and suffer paciently.
Molesto, molestas, molestare. Modestinus. To greue: to offende: to doe displeasure to one: to trouble: to put to payne.
Moletrina, Molile, Vide MOLA.
Molior, moliris, pen. prod. molitus sum, moliri. To moue: to remoue: to force and streigne himselfe to doe a thinge.
Num montes moliri sua sede paramus? Liu. Doe we indeuour to remoue mountaines out of their places?
¶ Moliri. Cic. To indeuour to doe.
Dum moliuntur, dũ comuntur, annus est. Terent. whyle they goe about to dresse themselfe.
¶ Moliri. Cic. To make or worke.
Minoribus aratris moliuntur. Colum. They worke or labour with lesse ploughes.
Facere & moliri aliquid. Cic. Agere per se & moliri. Cic.
Struere & moliri aliquid calamitatis alicui. Cic. To prepare and goe about to worke some miserie to one.
Amorem, odium in iudicũm animis oratione moliri. Cic. To goe about to mone, &c.
Arcem moliri. Virg. To builde a castell.
Sublime moliri atrium. Horat. To builde vp.
Bellum moliri. Colu. To make warre: to prepare for warre.
Bipennem moliri in vites. Virg. To cutte the vines.
Classem moliri. Virg. To make or prepare a nauie.
Corpora moliri ex somno. Liu. To rise hardely and with paine after their sleape.
Corruptelam iudicij moliri. Cic. To goe aboute or indeuour to corrupte the iudges.
Molitur crimina & accusatorem. Tacit.
Discordiã optimatium moliri. Cic. To indeuour to sette the nobles at discorde.
Dolos molitur apertos. Valer. Flac. He goeth about plainely to worke some crafte.
Dextera vindex molitur facinus. Sil.
Fores moliri. Tacit. To assay to breake downe the gates.
Fugam moliri. Colum. Virg. To seeke a meane to flee.
Fulmina molitur dextera. Virgil. He goeth aboute to caste lightninge.
Genus pœnæ miserabile molitur. Ouid.
Seniles moliri gradus. Sen. To goe slowly like an olde man.
Gressus moliri. Claud. To goe.
Habenas moliri manu. Virgil. To rule the bridle with his hande. Ignem moliri. Virg. To cast fier.
Ineptè aliquid moliri. Horat. To attempt a thing foolishly.
Insidias auib⁹ moliri. Virg. To lay sprynges to catch birds.
Insidias filio moliri. Cic. To lay waite to kill his sonne.
Iter moliri. Virgil. To goe on his iourney.
Laborem moliri super sua laude. Virgil. To trauell and take paine to gette honour and prayse.
Locum moliri. Virg. To prepare a place.
Moliri in aliquẽ locũ. Tacit. To indeuour to goe to a place.
Magna moliri. Cic. Mœnia vibis moliri. Ouid.
Moram moliri. Virgil. To goe about to stay: to tary.
Morbos molitur rex deũm. Virgil.
Muros vrbis moliri. Virgil. To goe about to builde the walles of the citie.
Naues moliri ab terra. Liu. To goe aboute to departe with their shippes from lande.
Nefas aliquod moliri. Stat. Noua moliri. Claud.
Nuptias Domitij & Octauiæ moliri. Tacit. To goe about to mary Domitius and Octauia.
Obices moliri. Liu. To indeuour to breake the barres.
Opera moliri. Columel. To labour or worke.
Nihil enim agit, nullis occupationibus est implicatus, nulla opera molitur. Cic. He laboureth about nothyng.
Oppida moliri. Horat.
Periculum alicui moliri. Cic. To worke daunger to one.
Pestẽ patriæ moliri. Cic. To worke mischiefe to his coũtrey.
Terram moliri. Liu. To till or husbande the grounde.
Triumphos moliri. Ouid. To prepare for a triumph.
Viam moliri. Virgil. To make his way with difficultie.
¶ Moliri, Passiuum. Lucil. To be stayed.
Mutilamur, molimur, &c. Lucil.
Molîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Molitus tanta. That hath indeuoured.
Molitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. Indeuour or goeyng about a thyng. Tanta rerum molitio. Cic.
Agrorum molitio. Columel. The labouryng of the earth.
Molîmen, pen. prod. molîminis, n. ge. Liu. The force or indeuour to doe a thynge.
Res suo ipsa molimine grauis. Liu. A mattier very harde to attempte or indeuour.
Magnum molimen. Ouid. Rerum molimina. Ouid.
Molimentum, ti, n. g. Idem. Liuius.
Minoris molimenti ea claustra erant. Liu. It was a matter of lesse difficultie to make that dãme, and stoppe them or shutte them into that hauen.
Molitor, pen. prod. molitòris, m. g. Verbale. Suet. He that indeuoureth or goeth about to doe a thyng. He that streineth or inforceth himselfe to doe: a worker: a maker.
Molitores nouarum rerum. Sueton.
Primæ ratis molitor Iason. Ouid. The inuentour or authour of the firste shippe.
Effector mundi, molitórque Deus. Cic.
Mólitor, pen. corr. Vide Molo, molis, in MOLA.
Molîtrix, pen. prod. molitrîcis, Verbale fœ. vi, Molitrix nouarum rerum. Sueton. A woman that worketh rebellion.
Mólitrix, pen. corr. Vide Molo, molis, in MOLA.
Mollesco, Vide MOLLIS.
Molestra, træ, f. g. A sheepes fell.
Mollicina, f. g. A fine cloth or silke.
Molliceps. A birde of bodie no bigger then a thrush, but hauyng a very bigge heede. Some thinke a shrinke or nyn murder.
Mollis, & hoc molle. Softe: tender: remisse: easie: pleasant: easie to be pleased: ripe: milde.
Aditus molles. Virg. Easie accesse.
Aestas mollior. Virgil. A more milde sommer.
Aetas mollior luxu. Claud. Age more nice and tender.
Amaracus mollis. Virgil.
Amplexus mollis.. Virg. Pleasant imbracinges.
Mollis animus & ad accipiendam, & ad deponendam offensionem. Cic. A minde easie and readie both to be angrie and to be pleased.
Anni molles. Ouid. Tender yeres.

Arista mollis. Virg. A yonge and tender eare of corne.
Ascensus mollior. Liu. A more easie gettinge vp.
Mollior aura. Ouid. A softer coole of winde.
Molli brachio, & leui brachio aliquid facere. Liu. Cic. Vide BRACHIVM.
Castaneæ molles. Virg. Ripe and softe chestens.
Cera mollis. Cic. Cerebrum molle. Ouid.
Ceruix mollis. Lucret.
Cliuus mollis. Virg. An hill easie to gette vpon.
Cogitationibus molliſſimis effœminamur. Cic. wee be effeminate with nice and wanton thoughtes.
Colla mollia. Virg. Tender and softe.
Coma mollis. Seneca.
Columba mollis. Horat. A tender culuer.
Cor molle ad preces. Ouid. A tender harte to intreate.
Cultus molliſſim⁹. Cic. Very nice and effeminate apparialing.
Digiti molles. Claud.
Disciplina mollis. Cic. A pleasant & gentill kinde of learninge.
Fauillæ molles. Ouid.
Flumen molle. Claud. A softe rennyng riuer.
Flamma mollis. Virg. Tender loue.
Folia mollia. Virgil. Fraga mollia. Ouid.
Fretum molle. Ouid. A gentill or easilme sea.
Fronde molli premere crines. Virgil.
Molle & remiſſum dicendi genus. Cic.
Gramen molle. Lucret. Hora mollior. Propert.
Herba mollior. Virgil. Hyacinthus mollis. Virg.
Hyems mollis. Stat. A milde and gentill winter.
Imperia mollia. Horat. Gentill commaundementes.
Inertia mollis. Horat. Nice slouthfulnesse.
Ingenium molle. Ouid. A delicate and pleasant nature.
Internodia mollia poplitum. Ouid.
Iter molle. Ouid. An easie iourney.
Iussa mollia. Vir. Light commaundements, not greatly to be regarded. Lana mollis. Virgil.
Lanugo. Lucret. Latus molle. Ouid.
Lex mollis. Cic. A gentill and easie lawe.
Litora mollia naufragijs. Ouid. Lyra mollis. Stat.
Ministri molles. Ouid. Manus. Ouid.
Molles citharæ modi. Horat. The pleasant tune and measures of the harpe.
Mollibus est oculis. Ouid. She weepeth quickely.
Odor molliſſimus. Plinius. A very pleasant sauour, nothynge stronge or ranke.
Oratio mollis & liberalis. Cic. Wilde & gentill talke: courteise woordes.
Mollis, tenera, & flexibilis oratio. Cic.
Os molle. Ouid.
Mollia securæ peragebant otia gentes. Ouid. Men liued pleasantly at ease without care and feare.
Pabula mollia. Ouid. Good and tender meate for beastes.
Pectus molle. Ouid. Pecus. Virg. Tender sheepe.
Pensa mollia deuoluunt fusis. Virgil.
Pes mollis equi. Horat. A softe or tender hoofe.
Pisces molles. Plin. Fishes the meate whereof is very softe and not compacte. Pluma mollis. Virgil.
Prata mollia. Virgil. The pleasant meades.
Prece molli vincuntur dura pectora. Tibull.
Pueri molles. Horat. Querelæ molles. Horat.
Quies mollis. Lucret. Pleasant reste.
Senectus mollis ac iucunda. Cicer. Gentill and pleasant olde age without griefe.
Sententiæ molles. Cic. A gentill sentences without rigour.
Seruitium molle. Tacit.
Somnos molles carpere. Virg. To sleape sweetely.
Stabula mollia. Virgil.
Stimulis haud mollibus incitat iras. Virgil.
Assuetus studijs mollibus. Ouid.
Tactus molliſſimus corporis. Columel.
Tempora molliſſima fandi. Very good time and opportunitie to speake, when one may be most gentilly harde.
Tiliæ molles. Ouid. Velamina mollia. Ouid.
Verba mollia. Ouid. Venter mollis. Horat.
Versus molles. Ouid. Amorous verses.
Volo id quàm molliſſima via cõsequi. Liu. I will attaine it by as easie and gentill meanes as I can.
Non est ad astra mollis è terris via. Seneca. It is no easie way from the earth to heauen.
Vinum molle. Virg. A pleasant wine, not tough in taste.
Vir mollis. Ouid. Vndæ molles. Lucret.
Vita mollis. Ouid. Vultus mollis. Ouid.
¶ Lachrymis mollis. Propert.
Ira molliſſimus. Claud. In anger very gentill to intreate.
Mollis in obsequium, facilisque rogãtibus esses. Ouid. Thou shouldest be gentill to obey.
Auricula infima mollior, Vide AVRIS.
Homo mollis. A delicate, nice, or effeminate person. Plin. Vetant dari senibus & pueris, item mollibus ac fœminei corporis. To them that be of tender cõplexion and softe like women.
Mollis, & parum vir. Quintil.
Solutus & mollis in gestu homo. Cic.
Effœminatum aut molle. Cic.

Mollículus, pen. corr. Adiect. diminutiuum. Plaut. Softe: delicate: tender: wanton: womanly.
Escæ molliculæ. Plaut. Delicate and fine meates.
Versus molliculi. Catull.
Mollicellus, Diminutiuum à Mòlliculus. Catull.
Mollitia, mollitiæ, sicut Mollities, mollitiéi, f. g. Plin. Softenes: tenderneſſe: delicatenesse: niceneſſe: womanlineſſe.
Flexilis mollitia. Plin. A pliant softeneſſe.
Ceruicum mollitia. Cic.
Agilitas mollitiésque naturæ. Cic.
Imbecillitas & mollities victus alicuius. Cic.
Mollities maris. Plin. iun. Calmenes or quietnes of the sea.
Mollities, siue Mollitia animi. Terent. Tenderneſſe or niceneſſe of minde.
Lenitas & mollitia animi. Cic.
Labuntur ad mollitiem mores. Cic. Maners decaie and fall to a certaine niceneſſe or tenderneſſe.
Vincere quamlibet mulierculam mollitia. Horat. In niceneſſe and wantonneſſe to paſſe any woman.

Mollitũdo, pen. prod. mollitúdinis, f. g. Idẽ quod Mollities. Cic.
Mollitudo corporis. Cic.
Vocis mollitudo. Author ad Heren. The tunehableneſſe of the voyce.
In pulmonibus inest raritas quædam, & assimilis spõgijs mollitudo. Cic. Softeneſſe.
Eneruis mollitudo. Capella.

Mollimentum, mollimenti, n. g. Sen. An asswagyng or easinge.

Mólliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. Cic. Softely: delicately: gentilly: with good will: easely: patiently: womanly: nicely: tenderly.
Molliter cubare. Ouid. To lie softely.
Molliter se curare. Terent. To cherishe ones selfe nicely: to liue delicately.
Excipere molliter cadentem. Ouid.
Parcè & molliter facere aliquid. Cic. To doe a thing sparingly and gentilly.
Austerum laborem molliter studio fallere. Horat.
Ferre molliter. Cic. To take patiently.
Bellum molliter gerere. Salust. To make gentill & fauourable warre.
Incedit molliter. Ouid. He goeth nicely.
Ossa molliter quiescant. Virgil.
Recubare molliter, & delicatè. Cic.
Molliter admota sollicitare manu. Ouid.
Partus molliter soluere dicitur mulier. Ouid. To be deliuered easily and without great payne.
Delicatè & molliter viuere. Cic. To liue delicately & at ease.
quid tu (malùm) ergo in os mihi
Ebrius irructas? p. molliter, sustine nunc me. Plautus. Softe man, be not so rigorous, staye me vp.

Mollius, Aduerbium comparatiui gradus: vt
Recubare mollius. Stat. To lie more softely.
Accipere mollius. Tacit. To interprete a thynge more gentilly or to the better parte.
Interpretari aliquid mollius. Tacit. Idem.

Mollio, mollis, mollíui, mollìtum, pen. prod. mollire. Cicer. To make softe or tender: to pacifie or appease: to make wan-

tou,nice and delicate.
Ferrum mollit ignis.Horat. Lanã mollire trahendo.Ouid.
¶ Mollire,per translationem.Ouid.To pacifie or appease.
Accessus mollit ista tuos Ouid.
Animos mollire.Cic.To pacifie & make gẽtil mẽs mindes.
Animos mollire,pro Effeminare. Cicer. To effeminate or make delicate.
Fructus feros mollire colendo.Virg.To make wilde fruites good with husbandinge.
Hominem mollire.Terent.To pacifie or appease:to induce to doe that he is desired.
Impetum mollire.Liu. To represse the vehemencie or rage of a thinge. Inuidiam mollire.Tacit.To mitigate.
Iras mollire.Liu.To appease or asswage anger.
Mare mollire.Gellius.To make cauline or quiete.
Opus graue mollire indocili numero.Ouid. To passe ouer a greuous or painefull worke with homely singynge.
Pectora alicuius mollire.Horat.
Pœnam mollire.Ouid.To mitigate a paine or punishment.
Dura verba vsu mollienda.Cic.
Durescere & Molliri,contraria.Cic.
Languescere & molliri.Cic. Amore molliri.Sil.

Mollitus,pen.prod.Participiũ.Made softe,tender, or delicate: asswaged.vt,Membra mollita.Ouid.
Feritas mollita.Ouid.

Mollesco,molleseis,mollescere.Plin.To waxe softe: to be pacified from wrouth : to be throughly softe.
Mollescunt colla iuuencis.Catull.
Pectora mollescũt,asperitasq; fugit.Ouid.Their hartes waxe more milde and gentill.

Mollipes,pen.corr.mollipedis.Cic.That hath a softe foote.

Mollificaui,are.To make softe.

Mollusca,molluscæ,f.gen.Plin. A nutte with a softe shale : a filbeearde.

Molluscũ,molluscí,n.g Plin.The bũch of a tree called Acer.

Molo,molis,Vide MOLA.

Moloche.The great Malow or holihoche.

Molochinus,molóchini,pen.corr.m.g.Cæcil. A colour lyke the flowers of malous:a whitish purple.

Molochinarius,molochinarij,masc.g.Nonius. Plautus.He that dieth the sayde colour.

Molorthius,molorthi,masc.g.A plumerule that masons and carpenters doe vse.

Molossus,molossi m.g.Virgil.A mastiue dogge.
Acer molossus.Virgil.An egre mastiue.
Latrator molossus.Martial.A barkynge bandogge.
Leuis molossus.Lucan.

Molothros. A kinde of white vines, or of the weede called Ampelolence.

Molucrum,cri,n.g. A square piece of timber whereon Paganimes did sacrifice. The trendill of a mille : A swellyng of the bealy in women.

Moly,molyos,n.g.Plin.A maner of hearbe vnknowen, much praised of Homere. looke for the descriptiõ in Dioscor.lib. 3 cap 52 and in the commentaries of Barb.and Virgilius.

Molybdæna,molybdænæ.Plin.A vaine of leade or siluer.
Molybdæna,Herba.Plin.

Molybdinis,huius molybditis,pen.prod.f.g.Plin. The spume or feme of leade.

Momen,móminis,n.g.Id est momentum.Lucret.

Momentum,momenti.Cic.A moment: the least parte of time which can not be assigned:A portiõ of any thing or matter. The estimation or value of a thing.A weight or poyse.
Magnum momentum.Liu.
Certis momentis decedentia tempora Horat.
¶ Momento , Ablatiuus vice aduerbij. Liu. In a moment: quickly : incontinent.
Momento ara occupata est.Liu. Incontinent the castle was taken. Fulgor faciei rapitur momento.Seneca.
Momento temporis in aduersum incursando aciem.Liu.
Momento horæ arsura omnia.Liu.In or at one houre.
¶ Momentum.A very little quantitie or portion. Plin. Cinis carũ bibatur in vino, addito resinæ momento.Mixing a very little portion of rosen.
¶ Rege superato,nullum momentum in solis per se Gallorum copijs fore.Liu. The kinge beinge ouercome,that there would be no stay at all in the only armie of the Frenchmen by themselfe.
Officiorũ omnium momẽta diligentissimè perpẽdebat Cato. Cic.Cato most diligẽly estemed the weight & value of.
Infinitum autem in his quoque rebus momentũ est. Quintil.
Leue momentum.Cels.Small force or value.
Leuia fortunæ momenta.Liu.
In his sunt ad bene viuẽdum momenta maxima.Cic. These thinges be of great weight & importance to attaine happie life : those thinges are of very great efficacie.
Minimis momentis,maximæ inclinationes temporum fiunt. Cic.By very small matters,often happen great alterations of time.
Ne minimi quidẽ momẽti ad summũ bonum adipiscendum. Cic.Healping nothing at all:of no force in the worlde.
Momenti nihil est omnino in eo.Cic.
Nec vllo minimo momento plus ei vitæ tribuo,quàm Stoici. Cic. I doe not attribute one litle iote more to that kind of life,then,&c.
Nullius momenti putatur eius testimonium.Cic. His testimonie is estemed of no force or importance.
Nullius in medicina momenti.Plin. Of no strẽgth or vertue in Physike.
Pari momẽto sors.Cic.It is one chãce of like value & effect.
Animus paulo momento huc, illuc impellitur. Terent. With the least thinge in the worlde.
Perleui sæpe momento fortunæ.Cicer. Oftentimes with the leaste chaunge of fortune that can be.
Permagni momẽti est in Repub.ratio atq; inclinatio tẽporũ. Cic.Is of great force and effecte in a common weale.
Summa momenta fauoris.Lucan.
¶ Plus ad miseram vitam affert momenti.Cic. It is of more force and effecte to cause miserable lyfe.
¶ Momento atque iudicio disponere inuẽta.Cic.With weightie consideration and iudgement to dispose.
Facere momentum in dando adimendóque regno. Liu. To be of great importance , or force both to geue and take away a kingdome.
Hæc res nullum habet momentum ab beatam vitã.Cic.This thinge healpeth or serueth nothyng , or is of no importance to attayne.
Caue quicquam habeat momenti gratia. Cicer. Take heede that fauour healpe or further nothinge.
Vt sua authoritas aliquid apud vestros animos momẽti habuisse videatur.Cic. That his authoritie might seeme to be of some weight or importance with you.
Plurimũ ad omnia momenti est in hoc positũ.Quint. There is great weight and importance in this to all purposes.
Rem aliquã ponderare momẽto suo Cic.To ponder a thing accordyng to the weight and importance of it.
¶ Momentum,pro Particula.Quintil. Sol autem quotidie ex alio cæli momento quampridie oritur. Plin. Id est, ex alia parte, ex alio loco.

Momentaneus,a,um.That dureth but a very little while.

Momentôsus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Quintil. That is of some weight or value.

Momus.The god of reprehension:a curious reprehender.

Monasterium,rij.A monasterie.

Monaulos.A pipe : a recorder.

Monas,mónadis,pen.cor.f.g.The number of one: an vnitie.

Monachus,mónachi,pen.cor A solitarie man: a monke.

Monarcha,monarchæ,m.g.A monarch: a prince rulyng alone without peere.

Monarchia,æ,f.g.A monarchie: the rule of one prince alone.

Monedula,nedulæ,pen.cor.Plin. A chough:a daw:a cadesse.
Non plus aurum tibi,quàm monedulæ committebant.Cic.
Nigra pedes,nigris velata monedula pennis Ouid.

Moneo,mones,mónui,mónitum.pen.cor.monêre.To warne: to tell : to put in minde or remembrance : to aduertise : to counsayle.
Neque postulem abs te , nisi ipsa res moneat. Terent. If the thinge it selfe did not geue me occasion.
Ratio ipsa monet.Cic Reason it selfe willeth it to be so.
Monere apertè & acriter.Ci.To warne one plainly & sharply

Mónere & obiurgare. Cic. . Pluribus monere. Quintil.
Sermone crebro monere. Claud.
Tu me de retinenda Sestij gratia literis sæpe monuisti. Cicer. Thou diddest often aduertise me by letters to kepe.
Seris monuere periclis. Sil.
Monere, prædicere, & antè denuntiare. Cic.
Monere atque hortari aliquem. Cic.
Rectè aliquem monere. Cic.
Terentiam moneas de testamento. Cicer. Put Terentia my wife in minde of the testament.
Fideliter multa monere. Quid.
Moneo te hãc rem. Terent. I put you in remẽbrãce of this.
Scit se non falsa moneri. Ouid.
Monuit mihi illud. Plaut. He put me in minde of this.
Ne erret, moneo. Terent.
Moneo & hortor ne cuiusquam misereat. Terent.
Moneo quid facto vsus siet. Terent. I aduertice him what is beste to be done.
Sæpius te, vt memineris, moneo. Plaut.
Monere aliquem vt veniat ad cœnam. Terent. To bidde one come to supper.
Nec ea quæ ab ea monemur, audimus. Cic.
Mónitus, pen.cor. Particip. Cic. Monished: warned: aduertised.
Monit' caueas. Horat. Seyng thou hast warning, take hede.
Moniti meliora sequamur. Virgil.
Exemplo monitus. Ouid.
Monitûrus, pen.prod. Aliud participiũ. Prop. That will warne.
Mónitum, móniti, pen.corr. n.g. Cic. A monition: a warnyng: an aduertisement: a checke: a rebuke: a precepte: a lesson: a counsayle.
Aduerte animos monitis. Ouid. Harken to my preceptes.
Cælestibus diffidunt monitis. Ouid.
Erudire aliquem suis monitis. Ouid.
Consilijs monitisque alicuius niti. Cicer. To leane to ones counsayles and aduertisementes.
Parêre monitis. Ouid.
Præceptis & monitis omnium patuerunt aures meæ. Cic.
Mónitus, huius mónitus, pen.corr. m.g. Id est monitio. Cic.
Vatum monitus. Ouid. Occulti deorum monitus. Ouid.
Diuinus monitus. Ouid.
Fidelis. Ouid. Terrifici monitus. Val. Flac.
Læuus. Iunenal. Terribilis monitus. Virg.
Mónitor, pen.corr monitôris, m.g. Verbale. Terent. A warner: an aduertiser: a monisher: a counsaylour: one that putteth in minde: a prompter.
Hoc monitore & authore huiusce sententiæ. Cic. He beynge counsaylour and authour of that opinion.
Monitor non exauditus. Horat.
Non fatuus monitor. Cic.
Quos ego habui omnium mearum actionũ monitores. Cic. whiche weare my counsaylours and aduertisers in doyng all thinges that I bidde.
Sub monitore vinitor opus facere debet. Colum. The dresser of vines should haue one by him to tell and instruct what he must doe.
¶ Monitores. Quintil. Lawyers that did prompte & instruct oratours in certaine cases and pointes of the lawe perteinynges to their causes: counsaylours.
Monitores, dicuntur qui in scena monent histriones. Festus. The prompters of players in interludes.
¶ Monitor. Terent. One that is sent to bidde one to supper.
Monitorius, Adiectiuum. That warneth. vt, Fulmen monitoriũ. Seneca A lightenyng signifyng somwhat to come.
Monitio, monitiônis, f.g. Cic. A monition or aduertisement: a warnynge.
Accipere monitionem patienter, Vide ACCIPIO.
Moneris huius monêris, pen.prod. fœm.ge. Liu. A galey that hath but one tower on a seate.
Móneta, monétæ, pen.prod. f.g. Martial. Money.
Monetarius, monetarij, m.g. A maker or coyner of money.
Monetâlis, & hoc monetâle, penult.prod. Apul. Pertaynyng to money.
Monetales Triumuiri. Pomponius. Ouerseers of the coyninge of money.
Monile, monílis, pen.prod. Ouid. Virg. A colar or iewel that women bred about their neckes: an ouche. A poytrell of an horse.
Aurata monilia ornabant collum. Ouid.
Gemmata monilia. Claud.
Monile, non solùm hominum, verumetiam equorum, teste Festo. Virgil.
Monimentum, monimenti, n.g. vel, vt alij volunt, Monumentum per u. Cic. A remembrance of some notable acte: as sepulchres, bookes, Images, &c. a memoriall: a token: a testimonie.
Id monumentis approbare conatur. Plin. He indeuoureth to proue it by writynges of time paste.
Monumẽtũ & pignus amoris. Virg. A tokẽ & pledge of loue.
Monimenta annalium. Cic. Cronicles.
Antiquitatis monumenta. Cic. Histories of antiquitie.
Multa sunt tuæ clementiæ monumenta, sed maximè eorũ incolumitates quibus salutem dedisti. Cic. There be many tokens or testimonies of your clemencie.
Monimentum istius crudelitatis. Cic. A token, signe, or testimonie of this crueltie.
Indicia & monumẽta furtorũ. Cic. Signes and testimonies.
Gloriæ monimẽta, laudis insignia in animis cõdere & collocare Cic. Ingeniorum monumenta. Quintil.
Monumenta vtriusque linguæ. Plin. Bookes of bothe tõges Greeke and Latine.
Monumentũ eius pugnæ. Liu. A memoriall of that battaile.
Rerum gestarum monumenta. Cic. Histories.
Scriptorum monumenta. Colum. The bookes of authours.
¶ Abolere monimenta alicuius. Virg. To deface all thinges whereby one may be remembred.
Celebrare monumentis annalium aliquid. Cicer. To write in cronicles to be remembred: to make knowen by puttinge it in cronicles.
Commendare res nostras monumentis. Cic.
Commonefacere aliquem bubulis monumentis. Plautus. To lasshe one with a whippe made of leather thonges.
Testimonia monimentaq; virtutis comparare. Cic.
Ex annalium monimentis & regum cõmentarijs conquirere aliquid. Cic. Out of cronicles and princes regesters.
Consecrare amplissimis monimentis memoriam nominis alicuius. Cicer.
Monumentis & præceptis sapientissimorum virorum consequi aliquid. Cic. By the workes and preceptes of.
Annalium monimentis testes aliquos excitare. Cic.
Exegi monimentum ære perennius. Horat. I haue finished a worke to the remembrance of my name, of longer continuance then Images of brasse.
Mandare monumentis, Vide MANDO.
Mandare monumentis annalium, Vide MANDO.
Mandare orationem monumentis & literis. Cicer. To put in writinge.
Quanta potes præbe nostræ monimenta saluti. Ouid.
Proijcere monimenta. Tacit. To caste downe memorials of thinges.
Relinquere monimenta alicui. Virg. To leaue tokens or memorials of our name to one.
Vestigia scelcris, q̃ monimenta maiorũ sapientiæ sequi malle. Cicer. To haue liefer to folow the steppes of mischiefe, then the tokens of our auncetours wisedome.
Ornamenta sua & monimenta ad aliquem vsum seruant familiæ. Cic.
Statuere æternum monumentum posteris. Cicer. To leaue a perpetuall memoriall to his posteritie.
Animi cuiusdam monumenta tenere. Cic.
Grauissimis, certissimisq; monumentis testari aliquid. Cic.
Publicis monumentis authoritatẽ alicuius iudicij testari. Cic. By common writynges and regesters, &c.
Tradita monimẽtis disciplinisque Græciæ artes & studia. Cic. Artes and sciences taught in the workes and writynges of the Grecians.
Veterum voluens monimenta virorum. Virg. Reuoluyng the histories and cronicles of auncient men.
¶ Sepulchrorum monumenta & elogia. Cic.
¶ Monumentum, pro sepulchro ponitur aliquando. Quintil. A monument: a tombe: a sepulcher.

Elogia monumentorum. Ouid. The epitaphes of toomes.
Anita monimenta. Ouid.
Marmoreum monimentum. Seruius Ciceroni.
Aditus monumentorum suorum carminibus exornare. Cic.
Extruere monumenta. Seneca.
Insculptum monumento. Plin.
¶ Templum & monimentum. Cic.
Deorum immortalium monumenta. Cic.

Monocerос, pen. corr. monocerôtis, pen. prod. masc. gen. Plin. An vnicorne.

Monochordiũ, dij, n. g. An instrument hauing many stringes of one sowne, sayinge that with small pieces of clothe the sowne is distincte, as in Clauicordes.

Monochromatos, pen. cor. Plin. A portraiture of one colour.

Monochromateus, Adiectiuum: vt, Monochromateum genus picturæ. Plin. A kinde of peincting with one distincte colour.

Monoculus. One that hath but one eye.

Monodia. A lamentable mournyng songe.

Monogamus. He that neuer had but one wife.

Monogenion. The Pionie.

Monogrammus. Cic. A picture onely drawen with a line: also a man leane and ill coloured.

Monologium. A longe tale of a matter.

Monomachia, monomachiæ, f. g. A combatte or fightyng of two hande to hande.

Monomachus. He that fighteth alone without ayde.

Monophagia. A meale made with one kinde of meate.

Monopodium, monopodij, n. g. Plin. Liu. A table or trestell sette on one foote.

Monopolium, monopolij, n. g. Plin. Where one man or place doth ingrosse thinges that no man may sell or gaine but he.

Monoptôton. A woorde hauyng but one case.

Monostylon. Where but one pillar is.

Monotropos, pi, m. g. Solitarie: of one facion alwaies.

Monoxilum, li, n. g. pen. cor. Plin. A boate made of one piece of tymber.

Mons, montis, masc. gen. A mountaine or hill: a great heape of any thinge.
Acumen montis. Ouid. The sharpe toppe of.
Altitudo montium. Cic.
Articuli montium, Vide Articulus in ARTVS.
Cacumen sublime montis. Ouid.
Capita aspera montis. Virg. Iuga mõtiũ. Virg. The ridges.
Montium syluarúmque clamor. Horat.
Profunda montium. Tacit. Saxosi montis scopuli. Sil.
Vestitus densissimi montium. Cic.
¶ Abrupti montis latus. Seneca. The side of a stipe hille.
Aerius mons. Virg. An high hille.
Alti montes. Virgil.
Anhelus mons. Claud. A stipe hille makynge one blowe to gette vp.

Ardui. Horat.	Assurgentes. Colum.
Auij. Horat.	Cani. Virgil.
Caui. Ouid.	Continui. Horat.
Deuexi. Valer. Flac.	Feri. Virg.
Fracti. Ouid.	Gelidi. Claud.

Impẽdentium montium altitudines. Cicer. The highnesse of hilles hangyng ouer them.

Inaccessi. Claud.	Intonsi. Virg.
Lapidosi. Ouid.	Magni. Virg.
Nemorosi. Ouid.	Nubiferi. Sil.
Perpetui, Vide PERPETVVS.	Rupti. Lucan.
Saxosi. Virg.	Summi. Virg.
Supremi. Virg.	Tumidi. Ouid.

Vestiti atq; syluestres. Cic. Besette & couered with woddes.
Vmbriferi. Silius.
¶ Abdidit se in montes lupus. Virg. The woulfe ranne into the woddes and hidde him.
Abeunt in nubila montes. Sil. The hilles rise vp in height to the very clowdes.
Cædere montes, Vide CAEDO.
In montibus errare. Virg.
Impendebat mons altissimus, Vide IMPENDEO.
Montes vlulatibus implent. Oui. They houle that the hilles ringe with all.

Mons lapsu inclinat ad æquora. Stat.
Abscisso Nereus interluit æquore montes. Claud.
Totus circum mouetur mons. Virg.
Nudare montem syluis. Sil. Occurrit mons. Quintil.
Parturient montes, nascetur ridiculus mus. Horat. There will be great ostentation and small effecte.
Perfodere montem, Vide PERFODIO.
Arduus mons duobus verticibus petit astra. Ouid.
Ex vrbe se in montes remouere. Horat.
Remugit mons. Virg. The hill roareth.
Riget ardua montis ætherij facies. Sil.
¶ Aquæ mons. Virg. A great wane of water.
Montes frumenti. Plaut. Great heapes of graine.
Montes tu quidem mali in me ardentes iandudũ iacis. Plaut.
¶ Montes aureos pollicieri. Plaut. Terent. To promise whole mountaines of golde: to make great & large promisses.
Maria montésque pollicieri cœpit. Salust. He begãne to make great and large promises.
Magnos promittere montes. Pers.

Montículus, montículi, pen. cor. m. g. Diminutiuũ. An hillocke: a little hille.

Montânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a mountaine. vt, Montanus sal. Colum. Antra montana. Ouid.
Montanus. Cæsar. One that dwelleth in the mountaines.
Armenta montana. Ouid.
Feræ montanæ. Ouid. Flumen mõtanum. Virg.
Montana nunc sunt omnia. Plin. All places are full of mountaynes.

Montôsus, pen. prod. Similiter adiectiuum. Full of hilles: hillie. vt, Montosa regio. Plin. An hillie countrey.
Quum locis etiam ipsis montosis delectemur & syluestribus? Cic. Montosus locus. Cic.

Montigena. Borne on an hille.

Montíuagus, penult. corr. Adiect. Cic. That wandreth in hilles.
Montiuagi cursus. Sil. Feræ montiuagæ. Lucret.

Monícola, pen. cor. com. g. Oui. One that dwelleth on an hill.

Montifringilla. A birde called a bramynge.

Monstro, monstras, monstrare. Plaut. To shew: to declare: to tell: to teache: to prone.
s. Scio vbi sit: verùm hodie nunquam monstrabo. Terent. I will neuer tell thee.
Monstrare digito. Horat. To point with the fingar.
Viam monstrare. Virg.
Comiter viam erranti monstrare. Cic.
¶ Monstrare, pro Docere. Cic. Siquid librarij mea manu non intelligent, monstrabis.
Inulas ego primus amaras monstraui incoquere. Horat. I first taught.

Monstrâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Virgil. One that sheweth, telleth, or declareth.

Monstratio, monstratiônis, f. g. Verbale. Terent. A shewynge or declarynge.

Monstrâtus, huius monstrâtus, m. g. penult. prod. Aliud verbale, Idem. Seneca.

Monstrábilis, & hoc monstrábile, pen. cor. Plin. iun. That may be shewen.

Monstrum, monstri, n. g. Ci. A monster: that exceedeth, lacketh, or is disordred in naturall forme. Any thinge done agaynst the course of nature. A token or shewyng: a thyng that signifieth. Biforme monstrum. Ouid.
Detestabile monstrum. Iuuenal. Fatale monstrũ. Horat.
Horrendum & dictu mirabile. Virgil.
Immane. Silius.
Infame. Stat. Noua monstra. Horat.
Infœlix. Virg. Sæuum monstrum. Catul.
Nouitate monstri mouentur. Ouid.
¶ Monstra deûm refero. I make relation of those thinges that the gods haue reuciled to me. Virg.
¶ Monstrũ, pro Prodigio. A miracle. Vir. Nec dubijs ea signa dedit Tritonia monstris. Virg.
Monstrum ac prodigium. Cic.
¶ Monstrum hominis. Terent. Thou misshapen knaue.
Immanissimum & fœdissimũ monstrũ. Cic. An outragious & most filthie person monstrously geuen to all mischiefe.
Dicere monstra. Cicer.

Monstra narrare, siue nuntiare. Cic. To tell meruelious and straunge thinges against the course of nature & reason.
Monstrósus, pen. prod. Adiect. Lucan. Monstrous: wonderous.
Monstrosi hominum partus. Lucan.
Fabula monstrosa. Claud.
Monstrosus, per translationem. Sucton. Vita, scriptísque monstrosus.
Monstrosissima bestia. Cic.
Monstróse, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Monstrously: straungely: contrary to nature.
Mónstrifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. That bringeth or breedeth monsters.
Annus monstrifer. Claud.
Monstriferos agit vnda sinus. Lucan.
Tumultus monstrifer. Lucan.
Monstrificus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin. Monstruous.
Artes monstrificæ. Valer. Flac.
Effigies monstrificæ. Plin. Gemmæ monstrificæ. Plin.
Monstrífice, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Monstrously: straungely: in wonderfull maner. Plin. Anaxilaus prodidit, equinorum capitum visus repræsentare monstrifice.
Montanus, Monticolą, Montiuagus, Montosus, Vide MONS.
Montapium: idem quod horioselinum.
Monumentum, Vide MONIMENTVM.
Mora, moræ, à Moror, moraris, vt quidam volunt. Tarying: delay: leysure: prolongynge: slackenesse: slowenesse.
Annosa mora. Ouid. Longe time or tarynge.
Breuis mora. Seneca. Iniusta mora. Quintil.
Damnosa. Ouid. Hurtfull tarying.
Immensa. Ouid. Lenta. Ouid. Lingerynge.
Inanis. Quintil. Longa. Ouid.
Mera mora. Plaut.
Nec mora vlla est, quin eam vxorem ducam. Terent. There is no lette at all but that I may mary hir.
Tibi nulla ad decedendum mora. Cic. There is nothynge to stay you but that you may departe.
Segnis mora. Virg. Tarda mora. Ouid.
¶ Abrumpere moras, Vide ABRVMPO.
Acquirere moram ad condemnandum, Vide ACQVIRO.
Afferre moram supplicij. Cic. To cause the punishment to be stayed for a time.
Ista legatio moram & tarditatem afferet bello. Cic. This ambassade will cause the warre to be staied and prolonged.
Agitare moras, Vide Agito in AGO.
Ne moram quidem mortis assequi potuit. Cic. He could not teine so much as to haue his death delayed.
Castigare moras, Vide CASTIGO.
Corripere moras. Ouid.
Crearе moram. Plaut. To cause stay or delaye.
Dimouc vocis moras. Id est Dic breuiter. Seneca.
postquam videt nuptias
Paratas, nec moram vllam, quin ducat, dari. Terent. And that there was no delay graunted, but that foorthwith he muste mary hir.
Parvula mora dabitur. Iuuenal.
Ducere moras. Quintil. To delay or linger.
In longam ducere verba moram. Propert.
Effugere moras. Quintil. To eschew all tarynge.
Ne fabricate moras. Sil. Make no delaye.
Moram non puto esse faciendam. Cic. I thinke not good to make any delaye.
Vænire omnes suas possessiones maluit, quàm vllam moram fieri cuiquam creditorum suorum. Cic. Than to cause any of his creditours to stay or tarry.
Moram facere. Liu. To delay: to cause to stay.
Moras malè fert. Ouid. He cã not abide delay or prolõging.
Frangere moras portarum. Stat. To breake downe the gates that lette him.
Non puto tam expeditum negotium futurum, vt non habeat aliquid moræ. Cic. I doe not thinke the matter will be so soone dispatched, but that it will haue some stay.
Habeo aliquid moræ, dũ promissa militibus persoluo. Cassius ad Ciceronẽ. I haue some lette or stay, while that I performe, &c.

Inferre morã & impedimẽtũ alicui. Cic. To stay & lette one.
Injecere moram & religionem iudicandi iudicibus. Cic. To cause the iudges to take aduisement and to haue a conscience in iudgeyng.
Innectere moras. Stat. To finde delayes.
Interposita fluminis mora. Cæsar.
Ne minimam quidem moram interposuisti, quin quamprimum maximo gaudiò frueremur. Cic. Thou madest no delay at all but that, &c.
Nullam moram interponendam insequendi M. Antonium putaui. Cicero. I was of opinion that without delay we should immediately pursue Antonie.
Breuem moram largiri alicui. Sen. To graũt a little leisure.
Metuere amori suo moram, Vide METVO.
Moliri moram, Vide MOLIOR.
Moue abs te moram, Vide MOVEO.
Nectere moras. Valer. Flac. To finde delayes.
Obstat mora. Virg. Mora poetas offendit. Horat.
Pellere moram. Ouid.
Pone moras. Horat. Laye aside all delay.
Præbere moras. Seneca.
Quærere moras. Ouid. To seeke occasions of delay.
Consulta moras extrema recusant. Sil.
Rumpe moras omnes. Virg. Put away al delay: forwith goe about it.
Segneis rumpe moras. Virgil.
Ne mora meis nuptijs egomet siem. Terent. That I be not cause of stay in mine owne mariage.
-hoc mihi mora est, Tibicina, & hymenæum qui cantent. Terent. This thinge only letteth or stayeth me.
Faxo haud quicquam sit moræ. Plaut. I will see there shall be no staye or lette at all.
Sequere me intrò, ne in mora illi sis. Terent. That you cause him not to tary vpon you.
Si alia memorem, mora est. Plaut. It would be longe, if I should rehearse other thinges.
Non est mora libera nobis. Ouid.
Quid ergo erat moræ & tergiuersationis? Cicer. Then what was the lette and cause that he went not forwarde with the mattier?
Ne mora sit, quin pugnus cõtinuò in mala hæreat. Terẽt. By and by without delay lette thy fiste hitte his cheeke.
Neque istic, neque alibi tibi vsquam erit in me mora. Terent. You shall not staye vpon me either in this mattier, or in any thing els. I am readie to doe what you would haue, either in this mattier, &c.
Nulla est in nobis mora. Terent. we be readie: there is no lette or stay in vs.
Per hunc nulla est mora. Terent. There is no stay in him.
Quæ tantæ tenuere moræ? Virgil. what caused you to staye so longe?
Tenuit mora nulla vocatos. Ouid.
Tollere moram iudicandi. Quintil.
Trahere moras. Virg. To delaye: to linger.
Trahere moram, & tempora differre. Ouid.
Quod ego, vt debui, sine mora feci. Cic. Whiche, as my dutie was, I did without delay.
¶ Mora. Cels. A stay that surgeõs vse in splinting of legges
Inter moras, Vide INTER præpositionem.
Moramentum, moramenti, n. g. Idem quod Mora. Apul.
Moralis, Moratus, &c. Vide MOS.
Morbus, morbi, m. g. Sickenesse: disease: a sore.
Pol me detinuit morbus. Terent.
Animi morbus. Cic. A sickenesse or trouble of minde.
Morbus & imbecillitas corporis. Cic.
Homines ægri morbo graui. Cic. Men sicke of a greuous disease. Infirmus ex graui & diuturno morbo. Cic.
Insignia morbi. Horat.
Reliquiæ morborum lentæ. Celsus. Lingrynge reliques of a disease.
Admonitio morbi, Vide ADMONEO.
¶ Acer morbus. Plaut.
Acutus morbus, Vide ACVO.
Aduenies & crescens morbus. Cic.
Ancipites morbi. Plin. Caducus, Vide CADO.

Amplior morbus, Vide AMPLVS. Cæcus, Vide CÆCVS.
Comitialis, Vide COMITIA.
Declinans, Vide DECLINO. Exanguis. Ouid.
Grauis. Cic. Immanes morbi. Lucret.
Impatibilis. Plin. Iners morbus. Ouid.
Ingraueſcens. Cic. An diſeaſe increaſinge.
Leuiores morbi. Quintil.
Longinquus morbus, Vide LONGVS.
Longus morbus. Celſ.
Maior morbus, idē qui Comitialis. Celſ. The falling ſickeneſſe.
Miſſus morbus ad corpora à numine. Iuuenal. A diſeaſe ſente of God.
Moroſus morbus. Ouid. A wayward ſickeneſſe.
Pallentes morbi. Virg. Diſeaſes makyng men pale.
Pedicularis morbus, Vide Pedicularis in PES.
Perniciales morbi, Vide PERNICIES.
Recentes morbi. Celſus. Diſeaſes newe begunne.
Regius morbus. Horat. The Iaundiſe.
Sonticus morbus, Vide Sonticus in SONS.
Subſiſtentes morbi. Celſus.
Teter morbus. Catul. Tremens morbus. Seneca.
Triſtis morbus. Tibul. Vetus morbus, & Vetuſtus. Celſ.
¶ Abſumi morbo. Liu. To be conſumed or loſe broken with a diſeaſe.
Acceſſit ſpatium morbis, Vide ACCEDO.
Aduenit morbus. Plaut. Cic.
Afferre morbum, Vide AFFERO.
Affici graui morbo. Cic. To be ſicke of a greuous diſeaſe.
Affectus morbo. Lucret.
Afflictari morbo, Vide AFFLIGO.
Anni tempora morbos apportant. Lucret.
Aſſurgere ex morbo, Vide ASSVRGO.
Auxiliari morbis, Vide AVXILIOR.
Cadere in morbum, Vide CADO.
Mentis morbo aliquo calere. Horat.
Oſſa morbo collapſa. Virgil.
Concipere morbum, Vide CONCIPIO.
Cōfirmata valetudo à morbo. Cic. Health recouered after ſickneſſe: a waxyng ſtronge after ſickeneſſe.
Conflictari morbo, Vide CONFLICTO.
Conijcere in morbum, Vide CONIICIO.
Contaminatus grex morbo. Horat.
Contrahere morbum, Vide CONTRAHO.
Conualeſcere ex morbo. Cic. To recouer after ſickeneſſe.
Morbi corripiunt corpora. Virg. Bodies fall ſicke or diſeaſed.
Crudeſcit morbus, Vide CRVDVS.
Curare morbos. Quintil. To cure or heale.
Delabi in morbum. Cic. To fall into a diſeaſe.
Depellere morbum. Cic.
Euadere ex morbo dicitur ægrotus. Cic. To ſcape of a diſeaſe that he is ſicke of.
Triſtes euincere morbos. Tibull.
Exaſperatur morbus. Celſ. The diſeaſe is made moze eger.
Facere morbum. Celſ. To breede or cauſe a diſeaſe.
Medicinam facere morbo. Plautus. To miniſter medicine to a diſeaſe.
Iactari morbo. Horat. To be longe ſicke of a diſeaſe.
Impediri morbo. Cic. To be letted by ſickeneſſe.
Implicitus morbo. Lucret. Entangled in a diſeaſe.
Impugnatur morbus, Vide IMPVGNO.
Inceſſit morbus in caſtra. Liu.
Incidere in morbum. Cic. To fall into a ſickeneſſe.
Inclinatur morbus. Vide INCLINO.
Incurrere in morbos, Vide INCVRRO.
Incurere morbos, Vide INCVTIO.
Ingruunt morbi gentibus vniuerſis. Plin.
Inijci in morbum. Cic. To be caſte into a diſeaſe.
Intabeſcere morbo. Cic. To pine away with.
Inuaſit morbus. Plaut. The fell ſicke a diſeaſe attached him.
Iurare morbum, Vide IVRO.
Laborare morbo. Cic. To be ſicke.
Languebant pleraque morbo. Lucret.
Leuare morbum alicui, Vide LEVIS.
Leuari morbo. Cic. To be eaſed of his ſickneſſe.
Mederi morbis. Quintil. To cure.

Moriturus inerti morbo. Ouid. Mutare morbum. Celſ.
Nec tibi vis morbi nocuit. Ouid. Neither did the diſeaſe hurte thee.
Occupat morbus. Celſ. A diſeaſe taketh him or commeth vpon him. Venienti occurrite morbo. Perſ.
Oppreſſa eſt morbo mulier. Cic. The woman fell ſicke.
Perire morbis. Horat.
Ingraueſcentem morbum præuidere, Vide INGRAVO.
Recreari è morbo. Cic. To recouer after ſickeneſſe.
Releuare morbum. Cic. To eaſe.
Releuari morbo. Cic. To be eaſed of.
Remouere morbum. Cic. To put away.
Exangui ſqualebant corpora morbo. Ouid.
In morbo eſſe. Cic. To be ſicke.
Suſtinere morbum. Celſ.
Teneri morbo. Celſus. To be ſicke.
Tentari morbo. Cic. To be attached with a ſickeneſſe.
Tollere morbum. Celſus.
Vacare morbo. Celſ. To be without diſeaſe.
Vacare à morbis. Celſus.
Morbus vincit medicamenta. Celſ. The diſeaſe is ſtronger then the medicine. Vrgeri morbo. Cic.
Mórbidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Varro. Plin. Sicke, or ſcabbed.
Morbidus aer. Lucret. A corrupte and naughtie ayer apte to breede ſickeneſſe.
Morbida vis. Lucret. Contagion of ſickeneſſe: an infectiō apte to bryng ſickeneſſe.
Morbôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Varro. Full of ſickeneſſe: ſickely.
Iracundi, ſoli morboſi. Cic.
Morbificus, a, cum. That cauſeth ſickeneſſe.
Mordeo, mordes, momordi, morſum, mordêre. To bite.
Momordi. Ouid.
Morſi aliquando fecit in præterito. Plaut.
Latrant & mordent canes. Cic.
Mordere humum. Plautus. To gnaw the grounde.
Frænum mordere, Vide FRAENVM.
Mordere herba dicit ſapore acri. Plin. To haue a biting taſte.
Aeſtus momordit oleam. Horat. The heate hath parched the oliue. Amnis mordet rura aqua. Horat.
¶ Mordere, per tranſlationem. Terent. To bachebite: to detracte: to ſpeake ill of: to rebuke ſharpely: to greue.
Mordere clanculū. Terēt. To ſpeake il behinde ones backe.
Iniquo dente mordere. Ouid. To ſclaunder and bachebite.
Dente inuido mordeor. Horat. I am maliciouſly ſclaūdered.
Morderi dictis. Ouid.
Opprobrijs falſis morderi. Horat.
¶ Si qua ſunt in tuis literis quæ me mordeant. Cicer. If there be any thinge in your letters that nippe or taunte me: or that may greue me.
Valde me momorderūt epiſtolæ tuæ. Thy letters did much greue me, or pinche me at the ſtomake.
Si paupertas momordit, ſi ignominia pupugit. Cic.
Frigora mordent parum cauros. Horat.
Morderi conſcientia. Cic. To haue a priche and remorſe of conſcience.
Morſus, Participium. Plin. Bitten: gnawen.
Morſus, huius morſus, m. g. Cic. A bite with the teeth: a taūte or rebuke: ſclaunder: griefe: paine: pinchynge by the ſtomake. The buckling of harneſſe.
Viperinus morſus. Cic. Funeſto morſu ſaucius. Ouid.
Apprehendere morſu. Plin. To take in the teeth.
Fero conſumite viſcera morſu. Ouid.
Corripere morſu. Plin. To take in his mouth and bite.
A pecoris morſu frondes defendite noſtras. Ouid. From the browſinge of cattaile.
Nec tu menſarum morſus horreſce. Virg.
Inferre morſus alicui. Ouid. To bite.
Lacerare morſu viſcera. Cic. To teare with the teeth.
Leo parat morſus. Seneca. Premere morſu. Lucret.
¶ Citra morſum. Plin.
¶ Bibere morſu, Vide BIBO.
¶ Vnci morſus anchoræ. Lucan. Anchors that haue crookes to faſten in the grounde.
Ex mulierum morſu veſtigia libidinis atque nequitiæ. Cic.
¶ Dolor corporis, cuius eſt morſus acerrimus, perferetur, ſpe

propoſita

propoſita boni. Cic. Ache of the body the payne wherof is moſt greeuous, will be ſuffered, &c.
Morſus & contractiunculæ animi relinquentur. Ci. Remorſe and griefe of conſcience ſhall be lefte.
Sopitus neeis morſus. Sil. The ſenſe of death dulled with much dyrklyng.
¶ Morſus, pro Inuidia & detractione: vt
Inſequi morſibus aliquem. Ouid. To backebite & rayle at.
Acres incitare morſus. Catull.
Venenare morſu. Horat.
Morſiúncula, læ, f. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A littell bite or ſnatch: a taunte: a nippe.
Morſicatim. Bytyng one an other.
Mordax, mordácis, pen. prod. om. gen. Plautus. He that biteth be it with teeth or woordes: that ſtingeth.
Mordax canis. Plaut.
Ferro mordaci icta pinus. Horat. The Pine tree cutte with a ſharpe axe.
Mordax folium. Plin. A leafe that hath a pityng taſt.
Vis pruritu mordax. Plin. Hauyng a ſtrengthe to ſtynge like a nettell.
Mordax homo. Cic. A backebiter or ſclaunderer.
Liuidus & mordax. Horat.
Non ego mordaci diſtrinxi carmine quenquam. Ouid. I haue not in any tauntyng verſe ſpoke euil of any man.
Sollicitudines mordaces. Horat. Nipping or pinchyng cares.
Mordaciſſimus, pen. cor. Superlatiuum. Plin. Very bityng and ſharpe.
Mordácitas, pen. cor. mordacitâtis, f. g. Plin. Bityng: ſharpeneſſe of woordes.
Mórdicus, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Bityng harde: holdynge with the teeth.
Diuellere mordicus agnam. Horat. with his mouth to pull a way the lamme.
Auferre mordicus auriculam alicuius. Cic. To bite of ones eare.
Paludamentum mordicus trahens. Suet. Drawyng his coate armour in his mouth.
Mordicus tenere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To holde faſte: to perſiſt obſtinately in his opinion.
Moretum, moreti, pen. prod. n. gen. Virgil. A kinde of cakes made of myrhe, wine, cheeſe, and herbes.
Moria, æ, f. g. Folye.
Moribundus, Vide Morior in MORS.
Morigeor, &c. Vide MOS.
Morio, moriônis, m. g. Mart. A foole.
Morion. A certayne ſtone: alſo the male mandragge.
Moriror, Vide MORS.
Moror, morâris, moratus ſum, morâri. Quint. To tary: to abide, reſt, dwell, or continue in a place: to let or cauſe to tarie: to paſſe for or eſteeme.
Quid me pater adhuc retines? quid moraris abeunte? Quint. Why make you him tary, that would be gonne?
Gladium educere conantis dextram moratur manum. Cæſ. He ſtayed or letted his right hande as he was about to draw out his ſwoorde.
Egomet conuiuas moror. Terent. I cauſe my geſtes to tary on me.
Diutius morari. Cic.
Longius morari in loco aliquo. Propert. To tary longer in a place.
Longo morari tempore. Virg.
Morari emori. Catul. To deferre to die.
Iter alicuius morari. Ouid.
Longa ambage aliquē morari. Ouid. To ſtay one with long circumſtance of woordes.
Carmina morantur oculos alicuius, autéſque. Horat. Verſes holde attent both eyes and eares.
Eamus intrò. PH. non moror. Plautus. I am ready: you ſhall not tary on me.
-ne affinem moret, Quin vt accerſat me, meam, &c. Plaut. That I may not cauſe my coſin to ſtay, or tary on me.
Ac ne pluribus moremur in re confeſſa, in regione Italiæ octaua, &c. Plin. And not to make any longer proceſſe in a matter euident and playne.
Circa aliquid morari. Horat.
¶ Diutius morari aut expectare præſidiū, non neceſſe habui. Lentulus. To tary and looke for.
¶ Morari. Brutus ad Ciceronē. To tary or abide in a place.
Pauliſper apud oppidum morati. Cæſar.
Morari apud aliquem. Pomponius. To tary at ones howſe.
Morari cum aliquo, Idem. Scæuola.
In vrbe morari. Ouid. To abide or dwell in the citie.
Sub dio morari. Horat.
¶ Clamores, imperia, purpuram nihil moror. Plaut. I eſteeme not houtes or cryes, kingdomes, princely apparel, &c.
Mihi negauit eius operam ſe morarier. Plaut. He ſayde to me he paſſed not for his healpe.
Nihil ne ego quidem moror quominus Decemuiratu abeam Liuius. I refuſe not, or paſſe not to geue ouer my office of, &c.
Morari ſolutionem. Paulus. To deferre the payment.
¶ Morandi, morando, morandum, Gerundium. Virg.
-ipſúmque morando Suſtinuit.
Morans, morantis, Participium. Mart. Virg. Taryng.
Reditum alicuius morans. Horat, Staying ones returne.
Morâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Liu. That hath taryed or abidden.
Non multis ille moratus. Ouid. He makyng no long delay.
Haud multa moratus dat dextram iuueni. Virg.
Ira morata. Ouid.
Oſcula ſunt labris noſtra morata tuis. Propert.
Planta morata expanſo gradu. Propert.
Vultum diu tellure moratum erexit. Ouid.
Morandus, Aliud participium: vt
Fraude aliqua morandus eſt pater. Ouid. I muſt ſtaye my father, or make him tarie by ſome craftie meanes.
Spectator morandus illecebris, & grata nouitate. Horat.
Morâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Liu. A tarier: a ſtayer: a letter or hinderer.
Moratórius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to tarying. vt Moratoria cautio. Paulus. A caution of reſpite or delay to pay a thing.
Moros, Græcè, Latinè fatuus & inſipiens dicitur. Plaut.
Morari, prima longa, Inſanire ſignificat. Sueto. To doate or play the foole.
Morologus, Moroſus, &c. Vide MOS.
Mors, mortis. Cic. Death.
¶ Mortes, Plural. Cic. Præclaræ mortes ſunt imperatoriæ.
Iuſta exequialia mortis. Stat. The ſolemnities of burial.
Fax mortis. Ouid. A torche borne at funeralles.
Gradus. Horatius.

Ianua. Sil.	Imago mortis, ſomnus. Cic.
Imago. Virg.	Laquei. Horat. The ſnares of.
Metæ. Virg.	Fallaces notæ mortis & vitæ.
Mora. Ouid.	Celſus.
Nigror. Lucret.	Solamen. Ouid.

¶ Acerba mors. Ouid.

Admota. Stat.	Cita. Horat.
Aegra. Virg.	Claræ mortes. Cic.
Amara. Propert.	Communis omni ætati. Cic.
Bona. Plin. iunior.	Complorata mors. Cic.

Conſentanea mors. Vide Conſentaneus in CONSENTIO.

Cruenta mors. Horat.	Inhoneſta. Liu.

Definita omnibus. Cic. Death deſtined to all men.

Inſtans. Sil.	
Deliberata. Horat.	Inuidioſior. Ouid.
Dira. Seneca.	Iuſta. Horat.
Diſcreta. Ouid.	Non inuiſa eſt mors iſta mihi.
Dubia. Virg.	Seneca.
Dura. Virg.	Lurida. Sil.

Extrema iam in morte. Virgil. Euen at the very poynte of death.

Merita. Virg.	
Famoſa. Horat.	Miſera. Quint.
Fera. Ouid.	Nec opina. Ouid.
Fortunata. Cic. An happy death.	Obita. Lucret.
Gelida. Ouid.	Pallida. Horat.
Grauis. Quint.	placida. Virg.
Honeſta. Cic.	Pulchra. Virg.
Horrida. Seneca.	Pulcherrima. Plin. iunior.

Ignobilis, Vide IGNOBILIS.

Rapax. Tib. Repentina. Cic.
Immatúra, Vide IMMATVRVS.
Sicca. Iuuenal. Death without bloudshed.
Immitis. Tibul.
Importuna Ouid. Squalida. Seneca.
Indigna. Virg. Subita. Virg.
Indiuidua. Seneca. Tristis. Virg.
Indomita. Horat. Turpis. Lucret.
¶ Abstulit mors Achillem. Horat.
Absumi morte, Vide ABSVMO.
Accelerare mortem. Lucret. Vide ACCELERO.
Accersere mortem. Lucan. To procure his owne death: to kyll him selfe.
Turpis mors forti viro non potest accidere. Cic. An honest man can not die a dishonest death.
Loca mortis adire. Ouid.
Afferre mortem alicui. Seruius Ciceroni. To kill one.
Afficere morte, Idem. Cic.
Pœnis ac mortibus afficiuntur. Columel. They be punished and put to death.
Anteponenda seruituti turpitudinique mors. Cic.
Appetere mortem. Cic. To wyshe to die.
Iusta morte cecidêre Centauri. Horat. weare iustly slaine.
Capere plures mortes. Quint. To dye many deathes.
Honore mortis carentes. Virg.
Mors atris circunuolat alis. Horat.
Vitam cum morte commutare. Seruius Ciceroni. To die.
Conficere extremum diem morte. Cic. To die: to ende his life: to finish his last day.
Conscisscere sibi mortem, Vide CONSCISCO.
Consecuta mors matrem, Vide CONSEQVOR.
Immiti consumptus morte. Tibul.
Contemnere mortem. Seneca.
Instructus ad mortem contemnêdam. Cic. Armed to contemne deathe.
Conceptam mortem præcordijs continere. Cic.
Damnatus morti. Lucret.
Debemur morti nos, nostráque. Horat. Both wee and all that is ours are dew debte to death.
Decreta mors est. Seneca.
Dedere aliquem morti, Vide DEDO.
Demittere aliquem morti. Virg. To put to death.
Depellere mortem. Ouid.
Deprecari mortem. Ouid. Vide DEPRECOR.
Deuincere mortem. Seneca.
Deuota morti pectora. Horat.
Anima dirempta morte. Lucret.
Dare morti aliquem. Horat. To kill: to put to death.
Omnes per mortes animam sonté dare. Virg. To dye by many tourmentes and punishmentes.
Duci ad mortem. Cic.
Eripere aliquem morti. Virg. To salue from death.
Exigere mortem. Seneca. To put to death: to kill.
Pœnam exigere morte. Seneca. To punish by death.
Mors eximit infœlicitates. Lucret.
Honesta mors sæpe vitam turpem exornat. Cic.
Vulnera non explent mortem. Lucan. His woundes doo not throughly kill him.
Manu facta mors. Ouid. Finire dolores morte. Ouid.
Nunquam fugienda mors honesta. Matius Ciceroni.
Functus morte. Ouid. Dead.
Tormenta malæ conscientiæ in morte grauescunt. Lucret. The torment of a gnawyng or bytyng conscience at the time of death waxeth grecuous.
Habere mortem in procinctu. Quint. To be in present daũger of death.
Horrere mortem. Virg.
Illachrymare morti alicuius, Vide ILLACHRYMO.
Mors imitata quietem. Stat.
Imminet & impendet mors. Cic.
Imperare mortem alicui. Seneca. To commaunde one to be put to death.
Mortem senioribus imputat annis. Ouid.
Inferre mortem, Vide INFERO.
Præsentémque viris intentant omnia mortem. Virg. All thinges

manace present death.
Interire morte. Ouid. To dye.
Mors res interimit. Lucret.
Inuenire mortem manu. Virg. To kill him selfe.
Viam mortis inueniam. Seneca. Irrumpere mortes. Ouid.
Luctari morti. Sil. To strine agaynst death.
Luere quippiam morte. Cic. Vide LVO.
Mactare morte, Vide MACTO.
Maturare alicui mortem, Vide MATVRVS.
Minari mortem alicui. Quint. To menace to kill one.
Mitti ad mortem. Cic. To be sent to death.
Multari morte. Quint. To be put to death.
Multare tristi morte, Vide MVLTO.
Mortem obire. Cic. To die.
Morti aliquẽ obijcere. Cic. To put one in daunger of death.
Occumbere morti, mortẽ, & morte, Vide OCCVMBO. Cic. Virg.
Occupauit eum mors, Vide OCCVPO.
Offerre mortem alicui. To kill one. Cic. Eadem sibi manu vitam exhausisse, qua mortem sæpe hostibus obtulisset.
Opperere mortem. Cic. To die.
Claræ mortes pro patria oppetitę. Cic. Death for ones countrey is honorable.
Opponere aliquem morti. Virg. To put one in daunger of death.
Orare mortem. Virg. To desire to be put to death.
Immobilis & extentus fidem peractæ mortis implcuit. Plin. iunior. He lyng alonge without mouing made men beleeue that he was dead in deede.
Nec-opina morte perdere aliquem. Ouid.
Merita morte perire. Virg.
Indigna morte peremptus. Virg. Cruelly slayne.
Poscere mortem. Sil. Precari mortem. Ouid.
Premere aliquem mortibus. Lucan.
Importuna mors omne sacrum profanat. Ouid.
Pulchram properat per vulnera mortem. Virg.
Rigida prostrati morte iacebant. Lucret.
Placida morte quieuit. Virg.
Reducere aliquem à morte. Virg. To deliuer from death.
Satisfacere morti. Quint. To kyll throughly.
Miseram solari mortem. Virg.
Sternere aliquem morti. Virg. To kyll.
Sternere aliquem subita morte. Virg.
Media iam morte tenetur. Virg.
Transire in mortem. Quint.
Vadimus haud dubiam in mortem. Virg.
Mors immatura vagatur. Lucret.
Dira mors ante oculos vagatur. Seneca.
¶ Hinc rerum omnium obliuio, mórsque memoriæ. Plin.

Morior, morîris, pen. prod. vel móreris, pen. corr. mortuus sum, mori & morîri, pen. prod. Terent. To die: to be slayne.
-certum est moriri, quàm hunc pati
Lenonem in me grassari. Plaut. I am determined rather to die than to suffer, &c.
Moriendum certè est, & id incertum an eo ipso die. Cic.
Pansa ex vulneribus mortuus. Cic. Pansa died of his woundes that he had taken.
Ab ense mori. Lucan. To be slayne with a swoorde.
Moriebatur in studio dimetiendi cœli. Cic.
Immeritus mori. Horat. woorthy neuer to dye.
Per vim mori. Horat. To be slayne by violence.
Ante diem morior. Ouid. Acrius mori. Propert.
Aequissimo animo moritur sapientissimus quisque, stultissimus iniquissimo. Cic.
Insano amore mori. Ouid.
Curis morior. Tibul. Frigore mori. Horat.
Desyderio alicuius mori. Cic. To long meruelously for one.
Letho moriêre virorum. Stat.
¶ Nunquam vestrorum in nos beneficiorũ memoria ac fama morietur. Cic. Your benefites towarde vs shall neuer be forgotten.
Meriti morietur gloria vestri. Ouid. The glory of your benefite shall perysh, decay, or be forgotten.
Memoria suauissimi hominis ne moriatur. Cicero. That the most sweete and pleasant man may not be forgotten.

Vt iſte ſermo deliciarum moreretur. Cic.
Ve illis virgis miſeris, quæ hodie in tergo morientur meo. Plaut. That ſhall this day be waſted on my backe.
Vnguentum ſuis horis moritur. Plin. An oyntment or ſweet oyle decayeth in the time of the vſe of it.
¶ Moriar, Iurandi verbum, quemadmodum Diſpeream. Cic. I pray god I die.
Moriar, ſi magis gauderem. &c. Cic.
Moriar, ni puto, &c. Cic.
Moriens, Participium. Dying. vt Lumina morientia. Ouid.
Digiti morientes. Ouid. Herba moriens. Virg.
Lingua moriens. Ouid.
Mortuus, Aliud participium. Plaut. Dead: with out courage or ſpirite.
Lacerti ſenis athletæ mortui. Cic.
Planſus mortuus. Cic.
Concedit mortuus veneno poto Themiſtocles. Cic.
Mortuo verba facere. Plaut. To tell his tale to a dead man: to ſpende his labour in vayne.
Verba ſiunt mortuo. Terent. This is but loſt labour.
A mortuo tributum exigere, vel colligere. Ariſtoteles.
Excitare aliquem à mortuis. Cic. To rayſe frō death to life.
Moritūrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. That will die.
Moribundus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Dying: ready to dye.
Hoſtia moribunda cecidit. Virg.
Ora moribunda. Propert. Pectus moribundum. Ouid.
Vox moribunda. Stat.
Mortālis, & hoc mortāle, pen. prod. Cic. Mortall: deadly: ſubiecte to death: that ſhall perych.
Acta deos nunquam mortalia fallunt. Ouid. God knoweth well all mortall mens doynges & can not be deceyued.
Pro mortali conditione, vitæ immortalitatem conſequi. Cic.
Corpora mortalia. Cic.
Facta mortalia. Horat. The doynges of mortall men.
Forma mortalis. Virg.
Fulgor ſiderum mortalis. Plin. The brightneſſe of the ſters that ſhall perych. Genus mortale. Ouid.
Inimicitiæ mortales, amicitiæ immortales. Cic.
Leges mortales (vt ita dicam) & temporibus ipſis mutabiles eſſe video. Liu.
Lumen mortale. Quintil. A light that will perich.
Mundum mortalem fecit Plato. Cic. Plato ſayed the worlde ſhould haue an ende.
Opera mortalia. Liu. Vita mortalis. Lucret.
Vulnus mortale. Virg. A deadly wounde.
Vultus mortalis. Virg.
¶ Mortale & Aeternum, contraria. Cic.
Mortale & caducum. Cic. Mortall and frayle.
Nil mortale loquar. Horat.
¶ Nihil in rebus mortalius. Plin. No worldly thynge more ſubiecte to decay.
Mortālis, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum, pro homine. Plin. A man.
Aegri mortales. Virg.
Miſerrimi mortalis caſum ſubire. Cic.
Mortālitas, pen. cor. mortalitātis, f. g. cui contrarium eſt Immortalitas. Cic. Mortalitie: frayletie: eſtate ſubiecte to decay.
Aſſerere ſe à mortalitate. Plin. iun. To make him ſelfe immortall of renowme.
Intercipi mortalitate, Vide INTERCIPIO.
Supra mortalitatem tibi ſunt omnia tributa. Cic. Aboue the ſtate and condition of a mortall man.
¶ Mortalitas, pro hominibus mortalibus. Plin.
Fragilis & laborioſa mortalitas. Plin. Mortall men are fraile and full of trauayle.
Mortifer, pen. corr. ſiue Mortiferus, mortifera, mortiferum, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Deadly: that cauſeth to die.
Mortiferus ſerpentis ictus. Colum. The deadly ſtyng.
Bellum mortiferum. Virg.
Mortiferus dolor, apud Celſum ſæpe legitur.
Mortiferum ferrum. Silius.
Grauis & mortifer morbus. Cicero. A greeuous and deadly diſeaſe.
Plaga mortifera. Cic. Potio mortifera. Quint.
Præcepta mortifera pro ſalutaribus conſcripſerunt imperiti. Cicero.

Vrtica contactu mortifera. Plin. A nettell that with ſtinging killeth.
Vulnus mortiferum. Liu.
Mortifere, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Deadly: to death.
Aegrotabat mortifere. He was ſicke euen to death. Plin.
Morticinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Dead: of that which is dead: corrupte: carrayne.
Morticini. Kernels on the toes.
Morticinæ ouis non patiuntur veſci carne. Varro.
Morticina caro. Carrayne that dieth by it ſelf.
Morſicatum, Morſiuncula, Morſus, Vide MORDEO.
Mortarium, mortarij, neu. gen. Plin. Colum. A morter wherin thynges are brayed.
Mortarium. Plin. Vitruuius. A place where lime and ſande be mixed to make mortar.
Morticinus, Mortifer, Vide MORS.
Morus, mori, fœm. gen. Arbor. Plin. A mulbery tree and a bramble that beareth blacke beaties.
Arbor mori. Plin.
Morum, mori, neu. gen. Fructus mori arboris. A mulbery: a blacke beatie.
Sanguineis frontem moris, & tempora pingit. Virg.
Nigra mora. Horat.
Mora quoque in rubis ſunt, ſed multum ab his differentia. Columel. There be beaties on brambles.
Excuſſa mora rubetis. Ouid.
Hærentia mora in duris rubetis. Ouid.
Morus vaticana. The bramble or blackebeary tree.
Mos, moris, maſc. gen. A maner, faſhion, or guiſe: a cuſtome: a condition.
Mos, conſuetudóque ſeruata. Cic.
Mores laudantur qui ſunt ex placido & concitato mitiſsimi. Columel. The conditions are prayſed.
Mos obliuiſci hominibus, neque nouiſſe quoius nihili ſit facienda gratia. Plaut. Men haue a faſhion and cuſtome to forget, &c.
Mos & conſuetudo ciuilis. Cic.
-mos nunquam illi fuit patri meo,
Vt exprobraret quod bonus faceret boni. Plaut. It was neuer my fathers faſhion or condition, &c.
Mos eſt hominum, vt nolint eundem pluribus in rebus excellere. Cic. The faſhion of men is.
Mos erat antiquis. Ouid.
Virginibus Tyrijs mos eſt geſtare pharetram. Virgil. The maydens of Tyre vſe to beare a quiuer.
Vt mos eſt. Cic. As the faſhion is.
Is genti mos dirus erat. Sil. The people vſed that cruell faſhion or maner.
¶ Moris eſt. Cic. Negauit moris eſſe Græcorum vt in conuiuio, &c. He ſayed the faſhion of the Græcians was not &c.
¶ More habent licentiam. Plaut. By cuſtome they may.
More agere, inſtitutíſque ciuilibus. Cic.
Petere honorē pro flagitio, more fit. Plaut. It is the cuſtome to require a rewarde for a naughtie acte.
More rotat fundæ. Ouid. He turneth rounde lyke a wheele.
More magis hoc quidem ſcribo, quàm quo te admonendum putem. Cic. I write this rather of a cuſtome then, &c.
Meretricio more viuere. Cicero. To liue after the faſhion of harlots.
Beſtiarum more vagari. Cic.
Ferarum more. Horat. Lyke wylde beaſtes.
More hominum euenit, vt quod ſim nactus mali,
Prius reſciſceres tu, quàm ego quod tibi euenit boni. Terentius. It hath happened after the common courſe of the worlde.
More ingenij humani, cupido difficilia faciendi, animum vertit. Salluſt. After the facion of mans nature, luſte to atchiue difficulte thynges, &c.
Quibus more maiorum conceſſum eſt, vel omnes adire prouincias, &c. Cicero. To whom it was graunted after the faſhion of our auncetours.
More noualium proſcindatur terra. Colum. Let it be eared after the faſhion of land lying falow euery ſecond yere.
Facis tu quidem omnium more. Cic.

¶ More meo. Cic. Accordyng to my custome or wõted maner.
Nouo more aliquid facere. Cic. To do a thyng as it was neuer doone before.
Multi more isto atque exemplo viuunt, quos quum censeas Tibi amicos, reperiuntur falsi falsimonijs. Plaut. Many liue after this maner & fashion that whē thou woldest think, &c.
¶ Ad morem. Quintil. Materias sibijpsi fingunt, & ad morem actiõnum prosequuntur. And prosecute them after the fashion of actions.
De more. Virgil. After the custome or fashion.
Crinem de more solutæ. Virg.
Comptos de more capillos. Virgil.
Ex more Horat. Accordyng to the custome.
Cunctis ex more vocatis. Virg.
Priscóq; deos ex more precatus. Ouid. Praying to the gods accordyng to the auncient maner.
In morem fluminis, Virgil. Like a riuer or streame.
In morem stagni. Virg.
In morem operis componere carmina. Horat.
Est hoc in more positum, institutóque maiorum, vt ij qui, &c. Cic. This was alway the custome and maner of our auncetours, that, &c.
In patrijs est moribus, multorum causas gratuitò defendere. Cic. It is the maner and custome of our countrey: or our auncetours weare wonte.
Eas potissimum religiones tenerent, quæ essent in more maiorũ. Cic. which our auncetours accustomed.
Per hunc inuenta licentia morem. Horat.
Tempestas sine more furit. Virg.
¶ Moribus, Pro more & consuetudine. Cic. Vt de fundo Cecinna moribus deduceretur. That Cecinna accordynge to the custome, should be ledde from possession of the land.
¶ Castus moribus. Martial.
Consimilis moribus, Vide CONSIMILIS.
Incompositus. Quint. Of vnseemely behauiour.
Prefectus moribus. Quint. An ouerseer of maners.
Doctus imitator morum. Horat.
Veritas morum. Quint.
¶ Aequi mores modicis erroribus. Iuuenal. Good or honest maners with small vices.
Antiqui mores. Plaut.
Auidi mores. Plaut. Austerus mos. Cic.
Bonis moribus conuenit. Iustinianus. It is a poincte of honesty.
Barbatus mos. Horat.
Bonus mos. Plaut. An honest fashion: a good propertie.
Ciuiles mores. Plin. Intermortui mores. Plaut.
Commodus mos. Cic.
Intorti mores. Pers. Maners depraued and corrupted.
Curui mores. Pers. Crooked conditions: naughty fashions: vices.
Damnati mores. Iuuenal. Non inutilis mos. Quint.
Deductus inde mos. Horat.
Lepidi mores. Plaut. Pleasant conditions.
Feri mores hominum. Seneca. The cruell and rude behauiour of men.
Malignus mos. Claud. Humiles mores. Stat.
Maritimi mores, Vide MARE.
Immodesti. Plaut. Improbus mos. Plaut.
Indocti mores. Plaut. Mendosi mores. Ouid.
Mitissimi. Colum. Very gentill conditions.
Infandus mos. Stat. Nocentissimi. Quint.
Insitus vitio genti mos. Liu. Noui. Plin.
Insuetus mos. Cic. Pacifici. Claud.
Pallentes mores. Pers. Fautes mahynge men pale for feare of punishment.
Patrius mos. Ouid. Rectus mos. Horat.
Peruersus. Cic. Rigidi mores. Ouid.
Peregrini mores. Liu. Seueri. Plin.
Pessimi. Quint. Solennis sacrorum mos. Lucret.
Pudici. Plin. Rabidi. Ouid.
Varius mos. Virgil.
¶ Præclarum à maioribus morem accepimus rogandi iudicis. Cicero. wee haue receyued of our auncetours a notable custome or maner to desyre the iudge.
Accipere mores, Vide ACCIPIO.

Adumbrare morem alicuius. Curtius. To resemble ones fashion in doyng: to imitate.
Affingere mores, Vide AFFINGO.
Agere morem, Vide AGO.
Recto more agere aliquid. Horat.
Austero more & modo agere. Cic. To doo rigorously and after an austere fashion.
Astringere mores. Quint.
Bibere more Græco, Vide BIBO.
Maternósque bibit mores, exemplóque discit. Claudian. He sucketh his mothers conditions.
Captare mores. Plaut.
Cedere moribus alicuius. Horat.
Colere mores populi, Vide COLO.
Rabidos compescere mores. Ouid. To represse their cruell fashions.
Comprobare mores factis. Plaut.
Condere mores alicuius gentis. Curt. To fashion the maners of a people.
Conformare mores. Cic. To fashion ones behauiour.
Congruere cum alterius moribus, Vide CONGRVO.
Congruere in morem alicuius. Liu.
Consequi morem, Vide CONSEQVOR.
Conueniunt mores, Vide CONVENIO.
Corrumpere mores alicuius. Cic.
Custodire morem, Vide CVSTODIO.
Decedere de suo more, Vide DECEDO.
Deduci ad morem alicuius. Cic. To be brought to folow ones fashion.
Mẽdosos defendere mores. Ouid. To defende corrupt maners.
Detegunt se mores. Quint. Conditions shew them selfe.
Nocentissimis moribus pernicioſa dare instrumenta. Quint. To minister wicked occasions of most naughty conditions.
Effingere mores. Cic. To frame or fashion ones conditions.
Excolere mores. Quint.
Exornare morem communis sermonis. Quint.
Exprimere oratione mores alicuius. Cic. In wordes to represent or liuely to expresse ones conditions.
Morem fecerat vsus. Ouid.
Peruerso more facere. Cic. To doo frowardly.
Suis quisque fingitur moribus. Cic.
¶ Morem gerere alicui. Terent. To obey one.
Gestus est mos & voluntati & dignitati tuæ. Cic. Your pleasure and honour was obeyed.
Gerendus est tibi mos. Cic. You must be obeyed.
Morem gerere animo. Plaut. To folow his owne phantasie.
Mores quos antè gerebant, nunc quoque habent. Ouid.
Imitari mores & disciplinam alicuius. Cic.
Immutare mores. Cic.
Pacis morem imponere populis. Virgil. To geue and apoynte condition of peace or law to liue by in peace.
Incessit mos, Vide INCESSO.
Inducere morem, Vide INDVCO.
Inducere aliquid in mores populi. Cic. To bring vp a thyng as a custome amonge men.
Induere mores pudicos & seueros, Vide INDVO.
Inficere peregrinis moribus, Vide INFICIO.
Hominum mores inspicere. Horat.
Instituere mores. Quint. To frame or instruct how they shall behaue them selfe.
Ad vitium mores instruet inde suos. Ouid.
Labuntur ad mollitiem mores. Cic. Maners decay and fall to a nycenesse or effeminate wantonnesse.
Manet mos antiquus. Cic.
Mutare mores, Vide MVTO.
Obserere mores. Plaut. Vide OBSERO.
More & exemplo opitulari. Cicero. To ayde accordyng to the custome and example shewed by other.
Ornare moribus aliquid. Horat. To adourne or set forth with good maners.
Ostendere mores alicuius. Terent.
Pati mores. Plin.
Perdere mores alicuius. Quint. To hurte or destroy ones good maners: to marre.
Perducere aliquid in morem. Cic. To bring in vse or custome.

Perlucent mores,& quodãmodo agnoſcuntur ex oratione dicentis. Quint. Ones conditions appere,&c.
Permittere morem. Virg.
Moribus illa placet. Ouid. Hir cõditions liketh him better.
Prætendere vultum & triſtitiam peſsimis moribus. Quin. To hyde or cloke very naughtie cõditions with a graue and ſadde countenauce.
Proſternere mores ciuiles. Plin. To ouerthrow and marre ciuill faſhions.
Pallentes radere mõres. Perſ. To reproue vices or naughtie conditions.
Morem antiquum referre. Sueton. To bryng in vſe agayne an olde faſhion.
Exemplóque ſuo mores reget. Ouid.
Virtutem & mores alicuius repræſentare. Horat.
Mores repugnant. Horat. Retinere morem. Cic.
Seruare morem. Quint. To keepe a faſhion.
Soluere morem traditum à prioribus, Vide SOLVO.
Regibus hic mos eſt, &c. Horat. Kynges haue this faſhion.
Sicut meus eſt mos. Horat. As my faſhion is.
Tenere morem. Cic.
Sacrorum morem tenere. Virg.
Traditus ab antiquis mos. Horat. A faſhion left of old time.
Ad noſtrum vſum morémque transferri. Cic.
Iam dolor in morem venit meus. Ouid.
More ex alterius viuere. Terent.
Moribus antiquis viuendum. Plaut.
¶ Ad cæli mores, ſolíque ingenia. Plin. Accordynge to the ſtate or temperature of the ayer & nature of the groũd.
Varium cæli prædiſcere morem. Virg.

Morãtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That hath maners good or ill: well or ill mannered.
Quemadmodum educatus, inſtitutus, moratusq; fuerit. Cic. How he was brought vp, inſtructed, and nourtured.
Fabula rectè morata. Horat. A cõmodie wherin the maners or conditions of the parties be aptly and liuely repreſented or expreſſed.
Morata ianua. Plaut. A gate well nourtured.
Ita nunc adoleſcentes morati ſunt. Plaut. So naughty conditions yong men haue now a dayes.
Moratus bene. Plaut. well mannered or nourtured.
Moratum optimé genus hominum. Cic.
Bene moratæ & bene conſtitutæ ciuitates. Cic. Cities in good faſhion or order, and well gouerned.
Morata oratio. Quint. An oration that expreſſeth or repreſenteth the maners or affections of perſons.
Bene moratam diſciplinam obtinere. Colum.

Morãlis, & hoc morãle, pen. prod. Cic. Morall: perteynyng to maners.

Morígeror, pen. cor. morigerãris, morigerãtus ſum, morigerári. Terent. To obey: to do as one biddeth: to conforme him ſelfe to an other mans wyll.

Morigerátio, morigeratiõnis, f. g. Verbale. An obeying.

Morígerus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Obedient: doynge as he is bidde.
Tibi morigera fuit in rebus omnibus. Terent.

Morõſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. waywarde: frowarde: ouerthwarte & moroſe: diuers in conditions: hard to pleaſe: more curious or harde then neede.
Sunt moroſi, & anxij, & iracundi, & difficiles ſenes. Cic. Olde men be waywarde, vnquiet, angrie and harde to pleaſe.
Difficilis & moroſus. Horat.
Mirabiliter moroſum eſſe. Cic.
Moroſa natu, vel naſci arbor. Plin. A tree very daungerous to grow.
Moroſa vitis. Plin. A vine daugerous to grow in any place.

Moróſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. waywardly: frowardly.

Morõſitas, pen. cor. moroſitãtis, fœ. g. Cic. waywardneſſe: frowardneſſe: moroſitie: diuerſeneſſe to pleaſe.

Morólogus, morólogi, pen. cor. vt Sermones morologi. Plaut. waywarde and frowarde talke.

Moſillus, moſilli, Paruus mos, quo diminutiuo vſus eſt Cato.

Moſchata. Certayne confections or oyntment in Aetius.

Moſchenton. A Roſe that hath a ſtalke like a malow.

Moſculus. A caulfe: alſo an herbe.

Moſchocaryon, moſchocaryi, n. g. A nutmegge.

Moſchos, moſchi, vel Moſchus, moſchi, m. g. Aëtius & Paulus Aeginera. Muſke.

Motacilla. A byrde called a waggetayle.

Motio, Moto, Motor, Motus, &c. Vide MOVEO.

Moueo, moues, moui, motum, mouêre. Terent. To moue: to ſtirre: to remoue: to put away: to departe from a place: to entice or allure: to prouoke: to chaunge: to alter.
Motus in inferiorem locum de ſuperiore. Cic.
¶ Moueri de opinione. Cic. To be turned from his opinion.
Mouere de ſententia. Liu. To cauſe one to chaunge his opinion.
Cancri brachia in contrarium mouent, pedes in orbem, aut in obliquum. Plin.
¶ Poſtquàm ille Canuſio mouerat. Cic. After he was departed from Canuſium.
Mouere ab Vrbe: ſubaudi, caſtra. Liu.
Ego me de Cumano moui ante diem v. Calend. Maij. Cic. I departed from my place at Cumæ before the. 26. day of Apryll.
Si nondum profectæ ſunt, nihil eſt quod ſe moueant. Cic. If they be not yet gone, there is no cauſe why they ſhould remoue at all.
Nuſquam te veſtigio móueris. Liu. Departe not one foote from hence.
Mouere caſtra. Cæſ. To remoue campe: to diſlodge.
¶ Si vllam literã móueris. Cic. If thou take away one letter.
Aciem loco mouere. Liu. To make the army geue backe.
Catulos leænæ mouere. Horat. To take a Lyons whelpes from hir.
Mouere loco aliquem. Cic. To diſplace one: to cauſe him to forſake his place.
Mouere ſe loco, vel ex loco. Cæſ. To remoue out of his place.
A gremio alicuius ſe mouere. Catull.
Moue abſte moram. Plaut. Make haſt: lay aparte al delay.
Mouere ſe. Virgil. To remoue or ſtyrre: to go.
Nauis ſe tarda mouebat. Virg.
Mouere ex opinione. Cic. To turne one from his opinion.
Mouere aliquẽ poſſeſsione. Cic. To put one out of poſſeſſiõ.
Mouere Senatu, vel de Senatu. Ciceto. Liu. To put one oute of the Senate.
¶ Mouere aliquid ex antiquo. Liu. To chaunge or alter, &c.
Mouere ſe ad motum fortunæ. Liu. To alter and chaunge as often as fortune chaungeth.
¶ Mouere animum. Virgil. To moue, ſtirre, or allure ones minde.
Lachrymis adamanta mouebis. Ouid.
Admirationes, plauſus, clamores, non approbationes ſolùm mouere debet Orator. Cic.
Aluum vel ventrem mouere. Suet. Mart. To make one go to the ſtoole: to make ſoluble.
Quid iuuat ambages præceptáque parua mouere? Ouid.
Arma mouere. Plin. To rayſe warre.
Bellum mouere, & ad bellum. Liu. Cic. To rayſe warre.
Suis quenq; ſtimulis mouerent ad Romanum bellum. Liu. That they ſhould prouoke and ſtirre vp euery man to warre.
Mouere calculos in vtraque parte. Plin. iun. To moue difficulties on bothe ſides. Cantus mouere. Virg.
Ianua faciles mouet cardines. Horat. The gate is opened eaſely.
Carmen ore mouere. Ouid.
Cerebrum mouere. Seneca. To trouble ones brayne.
Citharam cum voce moueres. Ouid. Thou ſhouldeſt play and ſinge together.
Controuerſiam mouere. Scæuola. To rayſe a controuerſie.
Curſus pituitæ mouere. Celſ. To cauſe fleugme to moue, or haue a courſe.
Dentes nonnunquam mouentur. Celſ. The teeth often wag.
Si dens dolorem mouet. Celſ. If the tooth ake.
Quantam tu mihi moues expectationem de ſermone Bibuli? Cic. How greatly haue you made me longe to heare of Bibulus his talke?
Faſtidium mouere alicui. Iuuen. To cauſe to lothe.

Faſtidia mouere ſtomacho. Horat. To cauſe the ſtomache to lothe.
Febrem vomitúmque bilis mouet. Celſ. It cauſeth one to haue a feuer, and to vomite choler.
Mouere Ioui ferrum. Cato.
Fidem mouere. Liu. To chaunge his promiſe.
Fides mouere. Ouid. To play on a harpe.
Et fila ſonantia mouit. Ouid.
Qui patris clariſsimi recordatione & memoria fletum populo moueret. Cic. Whiche cauſed the people to weepe with the rehearſing and remembryng of his moſt noble father.
Hæredes mouere. Cic. To depryue right heires.
Indignationem mouere. Liu. To moue anger and diſpleaſure.
Inflammationes graues mouere. Celſ. To raiſe paynefull inflammations.
Ingenium alicuius mouere. Ouid.
Labra mouet metuens audiri. Horat.
Ad mouendas lachrymas. Quint. To cauſe men to weepe: to moue teares.
Linguam fero ſtridore mouere. Ouid.
Loco mouentur oſſa. Celſus. Bones put out of ioynte.
Mentionem de re aliqua mouere. Liu. To make mention of a thyng.
Miſericordiam mouere. Cic. To moue mercy or pitie.
Multa mouens animo. Virg. Reuoluynge and caſtynge many thynges in his minde.
Omne nefas animo mouentes. Horat.
Nuptias mouere, Perturbare. Terent. To diſturbe the mariage.
Oculos mouet & delectat pulchritudo corporis. Cic. Doth pleſe and delight the eyes.
Verbis odia aſpera moui. Virg.
Maius opus moueo. Virg.
Ad citharam vocalia mouerat. Ouid.
Palmam mouet ordine nemo. Virgil. The order of receyuynge the price of victorie ſhall be altered for no man.
Fedem mouerat & protulerat à limine. Iuuenal.
Solennes voce mouere preces. Ouid.
Riſum mouere. Quint. To moue laughter.
Riſum & iocũ mouere alicui. Horat. To make one to laugh.
Riſum mouere ſalibus. Claud. With pleaſant ieſtes to moue laughter.
Riſum mouere per varios ſales. Claud.
Saxa mouere ſono teſtudinis. Horat.
Mouere alicuius ſententiam. Cic. To cauſe one to alter his opinion.
Signa mouere, & in hoſtem ferri. Virg.
Verba lyræ motura ſonum. Horat.
Spiritum mouere. Cic. To cauſe to breath.
Sternutamentum mouere. Celſ. To make to neeſe.
Stomachũ mouere dicuntur herbæ. Plin. To prouoke to vomit.
Stomachum alicui. Cic. To moue to anger.
Studia alicuius mouere. Cic. To diſturbe mens ſtudies.
Sudorem mouere. Celſus. To make to ſweate.
Quæ voueo, ſuperos motura putabo. Ouid.
Moueo non nullis ſuſpicionem, velle me nauigare. Cic. I make ſome ſuſpecte that I wyll take the ſea.
Rigidam tellurem mouere ſpirante Borea. Virgil. To till harde grounde when the winde is northy.
Omnes terras, omnia maria mouere. Cicerõ. To ſet the whole worlde in a roare, bothe by ſea and by lande.
Vnde mouet tonitrus. Ouid.
Tragœdias mouere. Quint. To make great ſtutte & buſines.
Tuſim mouere. Celſ. To prouoke to cough.
Tenui ventos mouiſſe flabello. Ouid. To blow wynde with a fanne.
Vomitum mouet bilis. Celſ. Choler prouoketh vomit.
Vrinam mouere. Celſus. To prouoke vryne.
¶ Ego iſtæc moueo, aut curo? Terent. Doo I paſſe for it, or regarde it?
Nec me mouet, præſens homo fuerit, nécne. Papinianus. I paſſe not or care not whether he, &c.
Moueri ſuper re aliqua. Virg.
Peracutè moueri, Vide PERACVTVS.
Abſiſte moueri. Virg. Be no more afrayde.
Sponte moueri, & Agitari pulſu externo, contraria. Cic.
Pluma, aut folio facilius moueri. Cic.
¶ Animis mouemur & ſenſibus. Cic. We be troubled.
Animo moueri de ſalute aliquorum. Cic.
Donis moueri. Virg. Fletibus moueri. Virg.
Nil moueor lachrymis. Prop. Weeping moueth me nothing.
Mente ac ſenſibus moueri. Cic.
Moueri ſermonibus. Aſinius Pollio ad Ciceronem. To be moued with talke.
In omnem affectum mouere aliquem. Quint.
In neutram partem moueri in re aliqua. Cic.
¶ Mouentur res magnæ. Cic. There is great broyle & ſtur.
Mouere ac moliri aliquid. Liu. To beginne and go about a thyng.
¶ Mouere, pro Moueri: vt Terra mouere dicitur. Gellius. To quake: to mone. Mouendus pulvis. Virg.
Mouens, Particípium. Moonyng: ſtirryng.
Mouentes res, pro mobilibus. Liu. Thinges mouchable.
Motus, Aliud participium. Virg. Moued: ſtirred.
Motus eram dictis. Ouid.
Nullis minis, nullis terriculis motus. Liu.
Motæ ſonuere colubræ. Ouid.
Mens mota. Seneca. The minde troubled.
Motus, huius motus, m. g. Verbale. Virg. Mouynge: a commotiõ or ſtirre: a motion or cauſe.
¶ Acutus motus, Vide ACVO.
Aſſidui motus. Ouid.
Concitatiſsimus corporis motus. Quint. A very ſwyft mouynge of the body.
Decens. Quint. A comely mouyng or geſture.
Inconditus motus, Vide INCONDITVS.
Ionici motus. Horat. The Ionike meaſures in daunſing.
Irrequietus motus. Lactant.
Socius motus. Ouid. Tremulus. Lucret.
¶ Nullos audet dare corpore motus. Ouid. He dareth not moue or ſtirre with his bodie.
Incompoſitos motus dare. Virg.
Furere motu capitis. Quint. To wagge his head as it were a madde body. Habuere motum ſaxa. Seneca.
Vano motu iactans brachia. Seneca. Swyngyng his armes fondly.
Feroci motu quatiens caput. Seneca. Shakynge his headde fiercly.
Haſtarum tremulo quatiebant ſpicula motu. Ouid. They ſhaked theyr Jaueling.
Effero motu recurſat huc & huc. Seneca. He runneth hether and thither as he weare wodde.
Tremiſcere motu. Ouid.
Verſantes ſupremo lumina motu. Ouid. Mouyng their eyes at the poynte of death.
¶ Reciprocos motus agit ſpiritus. Seneca.
¶ Motus cæli & ſiderum. Cic. The courſe of.
Orbicus motus. Varro.
Aſſiduo labuntur tempora motu. Ouid.
Incerto diſcurrunt ſidera motu. Lucan.
Retro contrarióque motu orbes atque cælum verſantur. Cic. The ſterres and the firmament haue diuers and contrarie courſes.
¶ Celeri motu ſimulachra feruntur. Lucr. The images moue ſwiftely.
Cietur & agitatur motu ſuo quod eſt calidum & igneũ. Cic. That is hotte and fierie, hath motion and ſtirryng of it ſelfe.
Omnia quum rerum primordia ſint in motu. Lucret.
Auctifici motus. Lucret. The grewynge bigger, and encreaſinge of thynges.
Diuino motu concitus. Ouid. Moued with diuine inſtinctiõ.
Exitiales motus. Lucret.
Genitalis motus. Lucret. The motion of ingendryng.
Varius. Lucret.
Sollicitus. Lucret. Vitalis. Lucret.
¶ Interiore motu cietur id quod animal eſt. Cic. That is a liuyng creature hath motion of it ſelfe.
Dominans motus lethi in corpore. Lucret.
Edere motus. Lucret. To moone.
Nouos rerum progignere motus. Lucret.

¶ Motus

¶ Motus animi, Perturbatio. Cicero. Troublous passions of minde.
Agitatione & motu vacuus esse nunquam potest anim⁹. Cic.
Motus & appetitus animi. Cic.
Sensiferi motus. Lucret. The motions of the senses.
Temporarius animi motus. Quint.
Lætitiæ motus in se accipere. Lucret.
Afferre motus in animis, Vide AFFERO.
Dulcem motum afferunt sensibus res quædam. Cic. Certaine thynges tickle and delight the senses.
Adhibere motus iudici, Vide ADHIBEO.
Cogitationis motus celeriter agitatus. Cic. A quicke motion of mynde.
Confiteri motum animi sui lachrymis. Quint. with teares to vtter the motion of his minde.
Languescunt motus mentis. Lucret.
Vario miscentur pectora motu. Virg.
Petendus motus à comœdis. Quint.
Modici tangunt præcordia motus. Ouid.
Pectora tangebam trepido salientia motu. Ouid.
Animi motus aliò traducere. Lucret.
¶ Motus. Cic. Commotion: sturre: trouble.
Videtis quo in motu temporum, quanta in conuersione rerũ ac perturbatione versemur. Cic.
Is omnes motus Catilinæ conatúsque prohibuit. Cic. He letted al the troublous attemptes & indeuoues of Catilin.
Populi motus factus est. Cicero. A great commotion of the people was rayſed.
Anceps motus vulgi. Claud. Rebellis. Claud.
Truces motus. Lucan.
¶ Afferre motum Reipub. Cic. To make a sturre or trouble in the common weale.
Discordesq; serit motus. Stat. And he soweth discorde or dissention.
Magna res in motu est. Cic. There is a sture trouble aboute a mattier of great weight and importance.
¶ Ingens motus aquarum. Virg.
Cæci motus orientis Austri. Horat.
Magni motus. Lucret.
Insolitis tremuerunt motibus Alpes. Virg.
¶ Audisti consilij mei motus. Plin. iunior. You haue heard the causes of my counsayle or purpose.
Motio, motiônis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Mouing: motion: sturring.
Motio animi. Cic.
Motiúncula, motiúnculæ, pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Seneca. A litle motion.
Motor, toris, m.g. Aliud verbale. Mart. A mouer.
Cunarum fueras motor mearum. Martial. Thou waste the rocker of my cradell.
Moto, motas, motare, Frequentatiuum. To moue often.
Quercus motant cacumina. Virg.
Latus motare. Ouid.
Móbilis, & hoc móbile, pen.cor. Plin. Moueable: that may be moued: mutable: wauering: vnconstant.
Volat ambiguis mobilis alis. Seneca.
Aequor mobile. Ouid.
Ætas mobilis iuuenum. Virg.
Mobili animo esse. Metellus ad Ciceronem. To be of vnconstant and wauering minde.
Mobilissimo ardore tenetur mundus. Cic.
Aura mobilis. Ouid.
Cursus mobilis. Seneca.
Folia mobilia. Horat. waggyng leaues.
Mobilis ad omnem auram spei gens, atq; infida. Liu. A people vnfaythful and mutable at euery light blast of hope that is geuen.
Mobilis homo, cui opponitur Constans. Cic. A light & vnconstant person.
Hora mobilis. Seneca.
Humor mobilis cæli. Virg.
Mobilia ingenia. Liu. Vnconstant heades.
Ira mobilis turbati vulgi. Sil.
Mobile lignum alienis viribus. Horat.
Egregiè mobilis natura animi. Lucret. The minde is naturally very actiue and full of motion.

Lubrici & mobiles oculi. Cic. Eyes alway waggynge and mouynge.
Res mobiles. Hermogenes. Goodes moueable.
Venti mobiles. Ouid. wauerynge wyndes.
Vulgus mobile. Claud.
Mobíliter, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Cicero. Moueably: vnconstantly.
Ad bellum mobiliter, celeriterq; agitari. Cæs. Vnconstantly and quickely to be stirred to warre.
Mobílitas, pen.cor. tatis, f.g. Denominatiuũ. Plin. Moueablenesse: waggyng: vnconstancie: mutablenesse.
Dentium mobilitas. Plin. waggyng of the teeth.
Pedum mobilitas. Ouid. Crebra mobilitas. Ouid.
Præcellere mobilitate. Lucret.
Fama viget mobilitate. Virg.
Celerrima mobilitate sunt sidera. Cic. The sterres be of very greate swiftenesse in mouyng.
Linguæ mobilitas, verborum celeritas. Cic. A promptnesse of tongue and readinesse of woordes.
¶ Mobilitas. Cic. Vnconstancie. Tanta mobilitate se gerunt. Salust.
Mobilito, mobílitas, penult. corr. mobilitâre. Lucret. To moue ofte.
Mox, Aduerbium, significat Statim. Terent. Anon: forthwith: by and by: shortely after: after a while.
Mox reuertar. Cic. I wyll come agayne by and by.
Mox deinde recurrit. Tibul.
¶ Mox. pro paulo post. vt, Verum illa mox. Cic. But I wyll declare those thinges a little after.
¶ Mox, pro Deinde. Plin. In nostro orbe proximè laudatur Syriacum nardum, mox Gallicum, tertio loco Creticũ. Next to that.
¶ Quàm mox. Plaut. -quid sit? quàm mox nauigo In Ephesum, vt aurum repetam ab Theorimo domum? How soone shall I take my voyage to Ephesus.
Dum expecto quàm mox veniat, qui adimat hanc mihi consuetudinem. Terent. whyle I tary lookyng when or how soone he will come.

M V

Mucor, mucôris, penult. prod. masc. gene. Columel. Filthe: vnclenesse: hoarenesse, suche as is on breade or meate longe kepte.
Múcidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Iuuenal. Filthy: vnclene: hoarie: palled.
Frusta panis mucida. Iuuenal. Hoarie peeces of breade.
Mucidum vinum. Mart. A palled wyne or dead.
Muceo, muces, múcui, mucêre. Cato. To be filthy, vnclene, or hoare: to be palled or dead, as wine that hath lost the verdure.
Muceſco, mucêscis, mucéscere. Plinius. To waxe vnclene or hoare.
Lurido colore mucescere. Plin.
Mucosus, Vide MVCVS.
Mucro, mucrônis, masculi. gener. Columel. The poynte of a swoorde or knife: the sharpe toppe of hearbes or any other thynge.
Mucro, impropriè aliquando ponitur pro ense.
Fastigia tenuia mucronum. Lucret.
Aptato mucrone incubuit ferro. Ouid. Setting the poynte at hir breast she fell downe on the swoorde.
Acutus mucro. Claudian.
Asper mucro. Lucan.
Breuibus habiles mucronibus enses. Silius Ital.
Coruscus mucro. Stat. A glisteryng swoorde.
Cruentus mucro. Cic.
Cultratus mucro, Vide CVLTER.
Ferreus. Virg.
Flexis mucronibus vnca. Lucret.
Hebeti mucrone retursum. Lucret.
Longo mucrone ensis. Seneca.
¶ Coruscare mucronem, Vide CORVSCO.
Stricto mucrone constitit. Ouid. He stoode with a swoorde ready drawen.

Ferire aliquem mucrone. Virg.
Figere mucrones in aliquo. Cic.
Migrare in mucronem, Vide MIGRO.
Reijcere mucrones aliquorum à iugulis noſtris. Cic. To kepe from vs the violence of ſome that intende to kill vs.
Reſoluere iugulum mucrone. Ouid. To cut the throate with a ſwoorde.
Retundere mucronem alicuius. Cic. To rebate ones ſwoorde.
Coruſco mucrone ſtricta ferri acies. Virg.
Subire mucronem. Virg.
Tranſijt & parmam mucro. Virg.
¶ Mucro, etiã pro quarumuis rerum ſummo acumine. Vnde apud Plinium, Herbarum mucrones dicuntur, & Herbæ in mucronem deſinentes. Herbes endynge with a ſharpe poynte.
Mucro dentium. Plin.
Mucro vnguium. Plin. The poynte of the nayles.
Mucro faucium alicuius loci. Plin. lib. 6. cap. 13.
¶ Mucro defenſionis, per tranſlationẽ. Cic. The chiefe poincte of ones defence, that toucheth the mattier neereſt.
Mucronem Tribunitium exacuere. Cic. To inceuſe the furie or authoritie of the tribunes agaynſt one.

Mucronàtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Poynted.
Mucronata folia. Plin.

Mucus, muci, m. g. Catul. The filth of the noſe: sneuill.

Mucôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Snattie: sniuelled: ful of sniuell.

Mugil, múgilis, pen. cor. vel Múgilis, huius múgilis, maſc. gen. Plin. A ſea fiſh of all ſcaled fiſhes the ſwifteſt, of colour white hauing a great bealy, and in greedineſſe vnſatiable. When he is full he lieth ſtyll in one place, & beyng afrayde hydeth his head, weenyng therby that no part of his body is ſeene. They are ſo deſirous eache of others kynde, that when fiſhers hange a male fiſh of that ſorte on their lyne, all the females reſorte vnto it, and ſo be taken: and lykewyſe doo the males to the females. They be of the Greekes called Ceſtrei, Plotæ, and Cephali.

Mugio, mugis, mugíui, mugîtum, pen. prod. mugire. Liu. To below like a cow or oxe: to roare or make a great noyſe.
Solum mugit ſub pedibus. Virg. The grounde roareth: or groneth.
Terram mugire videbis. Virg.
Malus mugit Africis procellis. Horat.

Mugiens, Participium. Belowyng: crying. vt Greges mugientium. Horat.
Fremitu mugienti loca cuncta retonant. Catul.
Litera mugiens. Quint. The letter. M.

Mugîtus, huius mugitus, pen. prod, m. g. Virg. Belowynge of kyne or other lyke thinges.
Boum mugitus. Virg.
Armentorum mugitus. Ouid.
Luctiſonus mugitus. Ouid. Ferox mugitus. Sil.
¶ Terrificos mugitus ciet taurus. Virg.
Dare mugitus. Ouid. To below.
Edidit mugitus ore. Ouid. Idem.
Diros mugitus edidit victima. Ouid.
Raucos mugitus edere. Ouid. To below hoarſely.
Erupit triſti fluuio mugitus. Sil.
Feroci mugitu nemora exterret taurus. Sil.
Auras impulit mugitibus. Ouid.
Fumificiſq; locum mugitibus impleuere. Ouid.
Vaſto mugitu taurus replet delubra. Seneca. The bul made the temple to ryng with belowyng.
Crebris mugitibus ſonant amnes. Virg.
¶ Mugitus nemorum. Plin. The ryngyng or roaryng of the woddes. Fremitus & mugitus terræ. Cic.

Mula, &c. Vide MVLVS.

Mulceo, mulces, mulſi, mulſum & mulctum, ſecundum Priſcianum, mulcêre. Virg. To pacifie: to appeaſe: to mitigate: to aſſwage: to pleaſe: to delite: to poliſh: to anoynte.
Delphinus mulcetur ſymphoniæ cantu. Plin. The Dolphin is delighted with muſicke.
Aethera mulcebant cantu. Virg.
Ceruix mulcetur dextra. Cicero. The necke is ſtroked ſoftly with the hande.

Feras mulcere. Ouid. To make tame and gentill.
Voluptas animum mulcet. Ouid. Pleaſure mittigateth the mynde.
Auræ mulcent florem. Catull.
Fluctus mulcere. Virg. To make quiete the waues.
Carmina mea mulcebunt mentes veſtras. Ouid. Shal swage and pleaſe.
Paſtor arundineo carmine mulcet oues. Virg. The ſheapeard delighteth his sheepe with playing on a pipe.
Dictis mœrentia pectora mulcet. Virg. He aſſwageth ſorowfull heartes with comfortable woordes.
Pocula mulcere ſuccis Lyæi. Sil.
Procellas. Cic. To quiete.
Carmine mulcere puellas. Horat.
Vulnera mulcet ope. Ouid.

Mulcens, Participiũ: vt Somnus mulcens pectora, Ouid. Sleape refreſhyng heauy hartes.

Mulcendus, Aliud participium: vt
Ad aures mulcẽdas natus canor. Ouid. To delight the eares.
Colla mulcenda præbere manibus. Ouid. To holde his neck to be ſoftly ſtroken with hir handes.

Mulcêdo, pen. prod. mulcédinis, fœ. g. Gell. A gentill or ſweete handlyng or intreatyng.

Mulcta, Mulcto, &c. Vide MVLTA.

Mulctra, Mulctrale, Vide MVLGEO.

Mulgeo, mulges, mulſi vel mulxi, mulſum vel mulctum, mulgere. Virg. To milke or ſtroke.
Oues mulgere. Virg.
Mulgere hircos. Virgil. Prouerbially ſpoken of an abſurde thyng and contrary to reaſon.

Mulctra, mulctræ, f. g. Virg. Milkyng.
Mulctra. Colum. A milkyng payle.

Mulctrâle, mulctrâlis, pen. prod. neut. gen. Idem quod Mulctra pro vaſe. Virg. A milkyng payle.

Mulctrum, mulctri, neut. gen. Idem. Horat.

Mulctus, huius mulctus, m. g. Verb. Colum. A milkyng.

Mulgo, aui, are. To publiſh. Plaut.

Mulier, mulíeris, fœ. ge. pen. cor. Vlpian. A woman: a weake and effeminate perſon.
Penuria mulierum. Liu. Lacke of women.
Animal menſtruale, mulier, Vide MENSIS.
Amara mulier, Vide AMARVS.
Callida. Apul.
Copioſa. Cic.
Doloſa. Horat.
Formoſa. Horat.
Non humilis. Horat.
Immoderata. Cic.
Locuples. Cic.
Multiuola. Catul.
Procax & temeraria. Apul.
Specioſa. Ouid.
¶ Abuti muliere, Vide ABVTOR.
Impudicas mulieres complexi. Cic.
Mediam mulierem complẽctitur. Terent. He taketh the woman aboute the middle.
Conuenit mulier viro in manum, Vide CONVENIO.
Gaudens vnico marito mulier. Horat.
Perire mulierem, Vide PEREO.
¶ Mulier, pro Vxore. Modeſtinus. A wyfe.
¶ Mulier etiam dicitur ea quæ virum non cognouit. Vlpian.
Mulierem, eunuchum vocat. Terent. An effeminate knaue.
Mulier ancilla. Salluſt.

Muliércula, læ, f. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. A litle woman.
Muliercula impura. Cic.

Muliébris, & hoc muliébre, pen. corr. Of or perteynynge to a woman: effeminate. vt Muliebre veſtimentum. Plaut. A womans garment.
Muliebris animus. Plaut. A fearefull, vnconſtant, or wauerynge minde. Muliebris audacia. Liu.
Muliebre bellum gerere. Cic. To keepe effeminate & wanton warre.
Muliebris & delicatus comitatus. Cicero. An effeminate and nice company.
Muliebris fides. Plaut. Slipper credit.
Formæ muliebris pulchritudo excellens. Cic.
Fraus muliebris. Tacit.
Sententia. Cicero. A wauerynge ſentence often chaunged: a light ſentence.

Seruitus

Seruitus. Liu. Tutela. Liu.
Stola. Cic. Venustas. Cic.

Muliebria, muliebrium, tantum pluraliter, dicuntur menstrua. The flowers or monthly termes.

Muliebria, pro Libidine. Quint. The acte of leachery.

Muliébritas, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Delicateneſſe: tenderneſſe.

Muliébriter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. womanly: delicately: tenderly: effeminately.

Nequid ſeruiliter, muliebritétue faciamus. Cic.

Mulieròſus, mulieróſi, pen. prod. Cic. A great louer of women.

Mulieròſus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Perteynyng to a woman.

Mulieróſitas, pen. cor. mulieroſitátis, fœ. ge. Cic. The vice of louing many women: rankeneſſe towarde women.

Mulierárius, mulierárij, m. g. Iulius Capitolinus. That folowеth or doteth on women. Alſo that is done or prepared by women.

Mulieraria manus. A company of womanlyke and effeminate perſons.

Muliero, aui, are. To effeminate and make lyke a woman.

Mulio, Vide MVLVS.

Mulleus, mullei, m. g. Feſtus. A kinde of ſhoes that the kings of Alba ware.

Mullus, mulli, m. g. Plin. A fiſh of meane quantitie hauynge twoo barbes on the neather lippe, his colour beynge towarde a greene, with ſome yelow lines. Among the auncient Romaynes it was in ſuch eſtimation that one Annius Celer that had ben Conſull gaue for one of them. 8. thouſande Seſtertios which after Tonſtalles accompte, riſeth to 40. pounde ſterlyng. The woorde is taken amonge vs for a Barbell.

Lutarius mullus. Plin. Mulli barbati. Cic.

Múllulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A littell Barbell.

Mulſum, mulſi. Plin. wyne and hony ſodden together: ſweet wyne: bactarde: muſcadell.

Leue mulſum. Horat.

Mulſum, ſi calidum bibatur, vocem permulcet: ſi frigidum, exaſperat. Cic.

Miſcere mullum. Cic. To geue one mulſe honie or ſweete wyne to drinke.

Mulſus, mulſa, mulſum, Adiect. Any thinge mixte with honie. Alſo ſweete: delicate. vt Mulſa aqua. Plin. water ſodde with honie. Lac mulſum. Plin. Sweete mylke.

Loqui mulſa. Plaut. To flatter: to ſpeake fayre and flatteryng woordes.

Mulſa dicta. Plaut. Sweete woordes.

Mulſa mea, Amantis & blandientis affectus. Plaut. My ſweetynge: my honie combe.

Mulſeus, Adiectiuum. Sweete lyke hony. vt Mulſea aqua. Col.

Mulſeus ſapor. Colum. Plin. A ſweete taſte, lyke honie.

Multa, multæ. fœm. gen. Varro. A penaltie: a fyne: a mercement or forfaite.

Certatio multæ, Vide CERTO, certas.

Irrogatio multæ. Cic. The ſetting of a fyne, or mercement.

Committere multã. Cic. To doe ſomewhat for whiche he ſhall be condemned to pay a fyne.

Grauem multam depellere alicui. Cic.

Dicere multam, Vide DICO. Expoſcere. Catul.

Imponere, Vide IMPONO. Indicere. Plin.

Irrogare. Liu. To condemne one to paie a fyne: to amerce.

Multare multa & pœna. Cic. To condemne in a fyne, and an other puniſhment alſo.

Petere multam. Cic. To require to haue one condemned in a fyne or forfaite.

Sufferre multam legis. Cic. To ſuſteine the penaltie of the lawe.

Hæc multa ei eſto, vino viginti dies
Vt careat. Plaut. Let him haue this penaltie, that he ſhal drinke no wyne theſe. xx. daies.

Multatítius, Adiectiuum. vt Multatitia pecunia. Liu. A fyne or forfayte.

Multo, multas, multâre. To punyſh: to puniſhe by purſe: to condemne: to put to a fyne: to intreate yll: to vexe: to put to payne.

Conſtruitur cum genitiuo, aliquando cum ablatiuo.

Malè multare aliquos. Cic. To handle them yll.

Exilio aliquem multare. Tacit. To puniſhe by baniſhment: to condemne to baniſhment.

Stultitia fama multatur. Cecinna Ciceroni. Folie is puniſhed by infamie.

Magno atque ſolido multat infortunio. Plaut. He doth him ſome great and greuous miſchiefe.

Morte multare. Cic. To puniſhe by death.

Seipſum morte potius, quàm ſempiterno dolore multare. Ci.

Vitia hominum atque fraudes damnis, ignominijs, vinculis, verberibus, exilijs, morte multantur. Cic. Are puniſhed by.

Pecunia multare. Cuttius, To puniſh by the purſe: to ſette at a fyne.

Verberibus aliquem multare. Tacit. To puniſh with ſtrypes.

Multari virgis. Liuius. To be beaten with roddes.

¶ Multare, To depriue or caſt out of. vt, Multari patria. Virg. To baniſh out of his countrey.

Mulierem dote multauit. Plin. He put the woman from hir dowerie.

Multantur bonis omnibus exules. Cicero. The baniſhed men were put from all their goodes.

Stipendia multare. Cic. To depriue of his wages.

¶ Omnem familiam multauit vſque ad mortem. Terent. He hath beaten all the houſe to death.

Boues iniquitate operis maximè multantur. Colu. Oxen are moſte greeued, or put to moſt paine, when their labour is not euen, but by pluckes and fyttes.

¶ Male multare agrum. Colu. To huſbande, or handle the ground negligently.

Multor, multâris, multâri, Deponens, Idem. Sueton.

Multâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Put to a fyne: condemned to paie a forfeyte: puniſhed.

Multatum exilio maleficium. Cic. A wicked acte puniſhed by baniſhment.

Multata conſilia à fortuna. Cic. Purpoſes by the malice of fortune, tourned to ones harme.

Multatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A puttyng to a fyne: a puniſhyng by the purſe: a condemnynge to paie a forfaite.

Multus, multa, multum, Plaut. Much: many.

Si hoc paruiſſent, homines eſſent minus multi mali. Fewer would be yll.

Minus, vel Minime multi, Vide MINOR ET PARVVS.

Multis fortiſsimis vitis. Cic. Many moſt valiant men.

Nimium multi, Vide NIMIS.

Vna de multis. Horatius.

Vnus è multis. Horat. One amonge a great number.

Multus in eo fuit, ſiue in ea re. Cic. He ſtayed longe in that mattier: or, he ſpake much, or at large of that mattier.

In opere multus. Saluſt. Often in buſineſſe: very muche occupied.

¶ Multa, Id eſt, multa verba. Horat. Non eſt quod multa loquamur. We haue not neede to vſe many woordes.

Satis multa. Cic. Nimis multa. Cic.

¶ Multa pro multum: vt, Reluctans multa. Virg. Striuinge muche.

Haud multa moratus. Virg. Not tarieynge longe.

¶ Amictus multus. Virg. Aura. Horat.

Arte multa vix reuulſus à ſcopulo. Virg.

Baccho multo hilarans conuiuia. Virgil. With great plentie of wyne. Cædes. Virg. Great ſlaughter.

Capitum multorum bellua. Horatius. A beaſte with many heades. Pauca tibi è multis expediam dictis. Virg.

Multus ſermo ad multum diem. Cic. We had longe talke together vntill a great peece of the day was ſpent.

Multo denique die per exploratores Cæſar cognouit & montem à ſuis teneri, &c. Cæſar. At the lengthe after it was farre dayes, Cæſar vnderſtoode. &c.

Dolore multo corrupta voluptas. Horat.

Grandine multa crepitant nimbi. Virg.

Hominum multorum mores vidit. Horat.

Herbæ multæ prodigus locus. Horat. A place bryngynge foorth great ſtoore of graſſe.

Tanti, támque multi ignes. Cic. Incommoda multa. Horat.

Lachrymis non ſiue multis noctes agit. Horat. Laus. Horat.

Cum multa libertate notare aliquẽ. Horat. Litura. Horat.

Lumine multo manifeſtus. Virg.

Multa luce reuecti hostes. Tacit. The enemies returnynge agayne when it was farre dayes.
Mala multa precatus. Horat. wyshyng much euill to him.
Multo mane. Cic. Early in the mornyng.
Merces multa. Horat.
Millia multa dare lethe. Virg. To kill many a thousande.
Multis modis reprehendi potest. Cicero. It may be reproued sundry wayes.
Nomen tuum multum est in his locis. Cicero. You be muche spoken of in those quarters.
Nominis multi homo. Horat. A man of great renoume.
Multa nocte cum Vibullio veni ad Pompeium. Cic. Late in the night I came with Vibullius to Pompei.
De nocte multa profectum esse ad Cæsarem. Cic. To haue gone to Cæsar late in the night.
Odore multo sumat ara. Horat.
Pars multa mei. Horat. A greate parte of me.
Quibus efficitur, multis partibus solem maiorem esse quàm terram. Cic. wherby it is proued that the sunne is far greater then the earth is.
Prælia multa conserimus. Virg.
Præmia multa ferre. Horat. To haue great rewardes.
Prece multa prosequi aliquem. Horat.
Promissa multa. Horat.
Multæ, copiosæ, variæq; rationes. Cic.
Res multæ officient tibi. Horat.
Risus multus. Horat. Greate laughter.
Sale multo defricuit. Horat.
Veneri dicito multam meis verbis salutem. Plaut. Salute my sweete loue hartely in my name.
Sermonem multum habere de aliquo. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To haue longe talke of one.
Sudoris multi est res illa. Cic. That is a mattier of muche difficultie.
Multo tanto miserior. Plaut. Thyse so wretched.
Tellure multa diues. Horat. Riche of landes.
Crebræ, multæq; toto corpore intextæ sunt venæ. Cic.
Multa verba fecimus. Plaut. wee talked much.
Virtus multa. Virg. Great.
Vi multa reuulsum gubernaculũ. Virg. with great strength.
Vtilitates multæ, & magnæ consecutæ sunt. Cic. Many and greate.
¶ Radice multa, crassaq;. Plin. Hauyng a greate and thicke roote.

Multum, Aduerbium. Plaut. Muche: a longe season.
Multum admodum. Cic. Very much.
Non ita multum. Cic. Not very long time.
Nebula erat ad multum diei. Liu. It was cloudie vntill it was farre dayes.
¶ Multum celer medicus. Horat. A very speedy phisition.
Homo multum demissus. Horat.
Dissimiles multum. Horat. Farre vnlyke.
Parentes multum miseri. Ouid. Securus multum. Tibul.
¶ Abest ab ijs multum, Vide ABSVM.
Amare multum. Plaut. To loue much.
Multum & diu cogitate. Cic. To muse much and long with himselfe.
Non multum differens ab Indico. Plin. Differyng but lytle from. Dolitura multum Nexra. Horat.
Multum excellunt virtutes. Cic.
Fleuit multum. Plin. iunior. He did weepe bitterly.
Multum ineptus labor. Plin, iun.
Non tam multum in istis rebus intelligo. Cic.
Obiurgabo multum. Plaut. I will chyde him earnestly.
Longè multumq; præstet mens, atque ratio. Cic.
Multum prouidere in posterũ. Cic. To foresee and prouide longe before for that is to come.
Multum sæpe quæsita ac difficilis res. Cic. An harde mattier long and often sought for.
Non multum est, vnũ si præsto togatũ. Mart. It is no greate mattier, if, &c.
Salue multum. Plaut. God speede hartely: god geue you an hundred good morowes.
Longe omnes multúmque superare. Cic. Farre and exceedyng much to passe all other.

Tacuit multum. Plin. iunior. He helde his peace a greate whyle.
Multum me in silentio tenui. Plin. I healde my peace a lõg tyme.
Multum valete, multa verba fecimus. Plau. Farewel hartely, wee haue talked a great whyle.
Viuàm tecum multum. Cic. I will be much conuersant with you.
Cum Diodoro Stoico multum à puero fuit. Cic. He was euerrõ his childehood much conuersant with Diodorus.
Quòd P. Sulpitio vtebare multum. Cic. Because you weare very familiar with Sulpitius.

Multò, Aduerbiũ, cum dictionibus Alius, aliter, secus, antè, pòst, præsto, malo, antecedo, excello, & similibus superlatiuam vim habentibus, elegantem dicendi vim habet.
Multò aliter. Terent. Farre otherwyse.
Multò antè quàm profectus es. Cic. Longe before you departed.
Ad me, ac multò etiam magis ad vos. Cic.
Me nunc perinde appellas, quasi multò pòst videris. Plaut. You so speake to me now, as though you had not seene me longe sense.
Non multò pòst quàm tu à me discessisti. Cic. Not long after that, &c.
Multò secus euenit. Cic. It happened farre otherwyse.
Virtutem omnibus rebus multò anteponentes. Cic. Preferryng vertue farre aboue all other thynges.
Multò præstat beneficij, quàm maleficij memorem esse. Sal. It is farre better to be mindefull.
¶ Multò, comparatiuo etiam iungitur. Cic. Multò profectò magis in veris patribus faciendum.
Obsequium multò molestius. Cic.
Citius multò. Lucret. Much sooner.
Ferocius multò. Ouid. Maius multò. Virg.
Multò minus mouebant minæ. Cic.
Multò minoris vendidit. Cic. He solde it for much lesse.
Multò prius. Lucret. Longe before.
Enitescis multò pulchrior. Horat. Much fayrer.
Splendidius multò est. Horat. Multò suauius. Horat.
¶ Multò, elegantissimè superlatiuo iungitur. Plaut. Quæ tibi mulier videtur multò sapientissima? what women semeth to thee farre to passe all other in wisedome?
Multóque primum in aliquibus deficiunt dentes. Plin. The teeth fayle in some very soone.
Illud mihi multò maximum est quod mihi pollicitus est ipsus natus. Terent. This is it that aboue all other things I moste stay vpon.
In ciuitate totius Siciliæ multò maxima. Ci. In the greatest citie of al Sicilie.
Lux multò gratissima. Horat.
Multò grauissimus sopor. Lucret.
Multò maxima pars eorum qui in tabernis sunt. Cicero. The greatest parte of them which, &c.

Multitũdo, pen. prod. multitúdinis, fœ. gen. Cic. A multitude: a great number.
Circunfusa multitudo. Quint. A multitude standyng rounde aboute one.
Consternata & pauida multitudo, Vide CONSTERNO.
Imperita multitudo, Vide IMPERITVS.
Vaga multitudo. Quint. Amputare multitudinem. Cic.
Multitudinem hominum cogere. Cic. To assemble a great number of men together.
Causarũ multitudo pertimescenda est: est enim infinita. Cic.

Multésima pars. Lucr. Quàm sit paruula pars, & quàm multesima. How litle, or how exceedyng great a parte is.
Multángulus, pen. cor. Adiect. Luc. That hath many corners.
Multibarbus. Apul. He that hath much heare on his bearde.
Multíbibus, pen. cor. Plaut. He that drinketh much: a greate drynker.
Multicauátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Varro. Full of holes.
Multícauus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, Idem. Ouid.
Multicaulis, & hoc multicaule: vt Multicaulis herba. Plin. An herbe hauyng many stalkes.
Multícolor, pen. cor. huius multicolòris, pen. prod. om. ge. Plin. Of diuers colours.

Multifi-

Multifácio, multifacis, penul.corr.multifácere. Cato. To make much of: to esteeme much.

Multifarius, Adiectiuum. Gel. Diuers in maners & conditions: many wayes deuided.

Multifariè, Aduerbiũ. Plin. In many waies: in many fashions.

Multifariam, Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Sueton. Cic.

Múltifer, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Bearyng abundantly, or many thynges.

Multífi lus, pen.cor. Ex Multus & Findo compositum. Plin. Hauyng many clittes, cliftes, or creuises: diuided in many partes: full of scotches.

Multifidus dens. Martial. The tooth side of a combe.

Diſcrimen multifidum. Claudian. Manyfolde daunger.

Fluuius multifidus. Luca. A riuer hauyng many streemes.

Quercus multifida. Stat.

Multiforis, & hoc multifore, pen.corr. Plin. That hath many holes.

Multíforus, pen.cor. Idem. Ouid.

Tibia multifora. Seneca. A pype with many holes.

Multiformis, & hoc multiforme. Plin. Of many fashions or figures.

Partus multriformes. Plin.

Species multiformes. Colum.

Multifórmiter, pen.cor. Aduerbium. Gell. Diuerſely: in diuers fashions.

Multígenus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of diuers kindes. Plinius, Multa hæc & multigena terrestrium volucrúmque vita. The life of beastes and birdes of sundrie and diuers fashiõs.

Multigéneris, & hoc multigénere, pen.corr. Idem. Plaut.

Multíiugis, & hoc multíjuge: siue Multíjugus, pen.cor. Adiect. Apul. Diuers: manifolde: of many sortes.

Multijuges epistolæ. Cicero. Letters intreatynge of sundry matters.

Multiloquus. Full of speeche: a great talker.

Multímodus, pen.cor. Adiect. Liu. Of diuers sortes, fashions, or maners.

Multinûmus, pen.prod. Adiect. Hauyng much money, or that wherwith much money is gotten. vt Multinumi asini. Varr. Asses with which much money is gotten.

Multipartîtus, pe.prod. Adiect. Plin. Deuided in many partes.

Múltipes, pen.cor. multípedis: vel Multípeda, multípedæ, pen. cor. Plin. That hath many feete.

Múltiplex, pen.cor. multíplicis, pen.cor.om.gen. Sueto. Manyfolde: of diuers and sundrie sortes.

Multiplex animus: cui Vnus idémque animus opponitur. Cic. A variable and chaungeable minde.

Auri multiplicis thoraca tulit. Sil.

Curas multiplices voluebat animo. Catu. He reuolued many carefull thynges in his minde.

Magna & multiplex disciplina. Cic. A learnyng greate and full of varitie, or intreating of diuers & sundry matters.

Domus multiplex. Ouid. Fœtus multiplices. Cic.

Ingenium multiplex & tortuosum. Cic. A variable and intricate witte.

Lapsu multiplici & erratico serpere. Cic.

Muratio multiplex. Plin. Nexus multiplex. Plin.

Multiplex, copiosus, & varius Plato. Cic. Plato was plentifull, copious, and ful of varietie.

Anceps & multiplex verborum potestas in ambiguis. Author ad Heren. Doubtfull signification of woordes and that may be interpreted diuers wayes.

Ratio disputandi multiplex. Cic. The manifolde maners or fashions of disputyng.

Varia res & multiplex. Cic. A thynge that hath diuers and many poyntes in it.

Sermones multiplices varijq;. Cic.

Spatium multriplex transcurrere. Lucret.

Terror multiplex. Liu.

Multipliciter, penult.corr. Aduerbium. Plin. Diuerſly: in many sortes.

Multíplico, multíplicas, pen.cor. multiplicâre. Plin. To multiply: to make much more: to augment: to increase.

Aes alienum multiplicare. Cæsar. To runne more and more in debte.

Flumina collectis multiplicantur aquis. Ouid.

Gloriam multiplicare. Cicero. To augment or increase ones glorie.

Grauitas authoris honorem multiplicat. Ouid.

Suas vires multiplicare. Ouid.

Voces acceptas multiplicare. Plin. To double or multiplie the voyces that it receiueth.

Multiplicâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Multiplied: augmented. vt Auxilijs multiplicatis, aucto exercitu. Planeus Ciceroni.

Multiplicata domus. Cic. An house augmented or increased with company and number of persons.

Mala multiplicata. Ouid.

Multiplicatio, onis. f.g. Verbale. Colum. Multiplyng or augmentyng.

Ex multiplicatione efficere summam aliquam. Colum.

Multiplicábilis, & hoc multiplicábile, pen.cor. Cic. That may be multiplied or augmented.

Multípotens, pen.cor. multipotentis, om.gen. Plaut. Of greate power: that may doo much.

Multísonus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Martial. Hauyng a great, or many soundes.

Catenæ multisonæ. Stat. That maketh a great noyse or rinsyng. Sistrum multisonum. Stat.

Multisonôrus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Claud. That maketh a greate noyse or sounde.

Multiuagus, pen.cor. Adiect. Plin. Wandryng much abroade.

Multiuagus lunæ flexus. Plin.

Domus multiuagæ Scytharum. Sene. The wandryng tentes of the Scythians vsing to shift from place to place.

Gradus multiuagus. Stat.

Multíuolus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Catull. Of sundry mindes: that willeth and desyreth many thynges.

Multiuola mulier. A woman hauyng many myndes: mutable: vnconstant: now wyllyng this now that.

Multópere, pen.cor. ea forma dixit Plautus, qua Magnopere dicimus. Very greatly.

Multitia, multiorum, Pluraliter tantum, neut.gen. Iuuen. Garmentes made of fine threade or silke that women vsed.

Plus, neutri generis in singulari numero: in plurali verò, hi & hæ plures, & hæc plura vel pluria. Comparatiuus gradus est à Multus. Cic. More: many.

Tantum, & plus etiam ipse mihi deberet. Cic.

¶ Nominatiuo aliquando iungitur. Liu. Paulò plus trecenta vehicula amissa. Not muche aboue. 300. wagons weare lost.

Plus decem millia capta. Liu. Aboue ten thousande weare taken.

¶ Genitiuo, iuxta regulam communem: vt Plus plaustrorum. Plautus.

Plus sapientiæ. Plaut. More wysedome.

Plus virium habet alius alio. Cic. More strengthe.

¶ Accusatiuo. Terent.

Plus quingentos colaphos infregit mihi. He gaue me aboue 500. blowes.

Aberat acies eorum paulò plus quingentos passus. Liu. A litle more then fiue myle of.

Quum plus annum æger fuisset. Liu. when he had ben sicke aboue a yere.

Plus annum obtinere prouinciam. Cic.

Plus partem dimidiam ex quinquaginta millibus hominum cæsam. Liu. Of fiftie thousande more then half slayne.

¶ Ablatiuo. Terent. Dies triginta, aut plus eo in naui fui. Thyrtie dayes space or aboue.

Tecum anno plus vixit. Cicero. He lyued with you aboue an yere.

Plus viginti vulneribus acceptis. Cic.

Plus æquo. Cic. More then reason.

Dimidio plus scripsit. Cic. He wrate more by halfe.

Nihilo plus. Plaut.

Nimio plus, Vide NIMIS.

Paulo plus. Author ad Heren. A litle more.

Media plus parte. Ouid. More by halfe.

¶ Plus, verbis iunctum. Cic. Et hercle ita fecit, vel plus etiam quàm dixit.

Profecit plus ad misericordiam. Cic. It more preuayleth to moue pitie.

Vt cum matre vnà plus esset. Teren. That he might beloñger time with his mother.
Plus noceas tibi, dum ferias illos. Plaut.
Plus scis quid facto opus est. Terent. Thou knowest better what is to be done.
Vna literæ plus sum quàm medicus. Plaut. Id est, mendicus.
Plus vides. Terent.
¶ Ne quid plus minúsue faxit. Terent. That he may doo no more, nor lesse.
Venerunt plúsue minúsue duæ. Mart. There came aboute two of them.
Plus minus, sine coniunctione frequentius legitur, pro Plus minúsue, hoc est Circiter: vt Dies plus minus triginta: pro eo quod est Paulo plus, aut paulo minus, hoc est Circiter. Plin. Aboute thirtie dayes space.
Plus minus opus quàm erat, multò dixeram. Plaut. I spake muche lesse then was requisite.
Quem plus pluſque in dies diligo. Cic. Whome I loue euery day more and more.
Plus quàm, Vnica dictio est, uel duæ. Terent. Hei video vxorem: penè plus quàm sat erat.
Iam calescès plus satis. Terent. Now thou wilt be to hotte.
¶ Pluris, genitiuus, verbis æstimandi & pretij frequenter iungitur. Plaut. Pluris est, quàm quanti empta est. She is more worth then was payed for hir.
Eóque est nostra pluris authoritas. Cic. And so muche of the more estimation or force is our authoritie.
Pluris esse contendat dulcedinem corporis. Cicero. He might contende that the pleasantnesse of the body is of more value and price.
Pluris æstimare. Cic. To esteeme more: to set more by.
Pluris dimidio addicitúr. Cic.
Pluris ædificamus. Colum. Our buyldynge is more costly and chargeable.
Multo plúris est nunc ager, quàm tunc fuit. Cic. Grounde is much dearer now than it was at that time.
Pluris feci te ipsum, ex quo tempore tu me diligere cœpisti. Cic. I haue esteemed you more, sens that you, &c.
Habetur pluris hic quàm alius. Cic.
Pluris putare quod vtile videatur, quàm quod honestum. Cic. To thynke of more value, or better.
¶ Plures pro multi, passim apud authores legitur. Plin. Aquatilium tegmenta plura sunt.
Plures & Pauci, contraria. Author ad Herennium.
Plura dicam de peccatis tuis. Terentius. I will speake more largely of.
Colores plures in columba videri sentio. Cic.
Summus dolor plures dies manere non potest. Cic. Extreme griefe can not longe continue.
Pluribus verbis aliquid petere. Cic. In many wordes to desyre a thyng.
Plurifariam, Aduerbium. Sueto. Many wayes: in many places.
Plurális, & hoc plurále, pen. prod. Of many. vt Pluralis numerus. Quintilian. The plurall number.
Pluratiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Idem: vt Pluratiuus numerus. Macrob.
Plúsculus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuũ à Plus. A litle more. Terentius, Pluscula supellectile opus est.
Plusculum, Substantiuum, neut. gen. Colum. Exiguum aceti, & plusculum mellis adijciunt. And somwhat a greater portion of hony.
Negotij plusculum in quibusdam causis est. Cic.
Plusculum, Aduerbium. Plautus, Inuitauit sese in cœna plusculũ. He dranke somwhat to muche at supper.
Plusculum etiam quàm concedit veritas, amori nostro largiare. Cic. Geue somewhat more for our loues sake, then trueth permitteth: for the loue that is betweene vs; do somwhat more, then trueth.
Plúrimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum superlatiuum à Multus. Most of all: very much: many.
Labor plurimus. Horat. Very much labour.
Plurima stragula. Cic. Many clothes.
Atticæ plurimam salutem. Valer. Cic.
¶ Collis plurimus vrbi imminet. Virg. A long hil is nigh to the citie.

¶ Plurimi, genitiuus, verbis æstimandi iungitur: vt Plurimi æstimare. Cic. Very greatly to esteeme: to set very much by.
¶ In publicanorum causis vel plurimum ætatis meæ versor. Cic. I haue and doo yet spende the moste parte of my time or life in defendyng the causes of.
Plurimum & Minimum, contraria. Cic.
Plurimum, Aduerbium. Terent. Very much.
-ecquid nos amas
De fidicina isthac? THA. plurimum merito tuo. Very much as you haue well deserued.
Hoc ego vtor vno omnium plurimum. Cic. I vse this one thyng most of all other.
Longè, longéque plurimum, Vide LONGVS.
Diligere plurimum aliquem. Cic.
Posse plurimum dignitate apud aliquem. Cic.
Præstabat plurimum alijs in muliebri corpore pingendo Zeusis. Cic. He exceedyng much passed all other.
¶ Ibi plurimum est. Terent. He is there for the most parte: or very much.
Mulus, muli, m. g. Plin. A mule.
Clitellarius mulus, Vide CLITELLAE.
Clitellis aptior mulus. Columel.
Curto mulo ire. Horat.
Peruehi Romam mulo. Cic. To ryde on a mule to Rome.
¶ Mulus, piscis, Vide MVLLVS.
¶ Muli Mariani. Frontin. Horses on which men dyd trusse and beare fardels.
Mula, mulæ, f. g. Plin. A mule gotten of an horse and female asse. Colum. In Syria, as Aristotle writeth, mules do both get and bryng foorth foles.
Carrucaria mula, Vide CARRVS.
Lutúlenta mula. Martial. A mule all be rayed and durtie.
Mundæ nitet vngula mulæ. Iuuenal.
Calceare mulas, Vide Calceo in CALX, pro posteriore parte pedis.
Mulâris & hoc mulâre, pen. prod. Colum. Perteining to a mule
Mulio, muliônis, m. g. Iuuenal. A driuer or keeper of mules: a mulettour.
¶ Mulio. Plin. A kinde of gnattes.
Muliónius, Adiectiuum. Cic. That belongeth to a mulettour.
Mundus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Cleane: neate.
-nihil videtur mundius,
Nec mágis compositum quicquam. Terent.
Mundus & elegans vir. Cic. A minion and trimme felow.
Corpore mundo culta fœmina. Lucret.
Cœnæ mundæ. Horat. Supellex munda. Hora.
Mundior iusto cultus. Liu. Ouer fine and trimme apparell.
Mundus, mundi, m. gen. Substantiuum. Lio. The whole attyre, iewels, or ornamentes of a woman.
¶ Mundus etiam dicitur cælum, & quicquid cæli ambitu continetur. Plin. The worlde: the skie.
Arx siderea mundi. Ouid. The skie or firmament.
Cardo mundi. Ouid. The pole.
Declinationes mundi. Colu. The climes of the firmament.
Fabricator mundi. Ouid.
Lumina clarissima mundi, Liber & alma Ceres, hoc est Sol & Luna. Virg.
Machina mundi. Lucret.
Mœnia flammantia mundi. Lucret. The circuite of the sky, or firmament.
Moles operosa mundi. Ouid.
Oculus mundi, Sol. Ouid.
Orbis mundi. Virg.
Regio vltima magni mundi. Ouid.
Ruina mundi. Lucan. Species serena mundi. Lucret.
Vetustas arcana mundi. Stat.
Vigiles mundi, Sol & Luna. Lucret.
¶ Aeternus mundus. Seneca.
Annosus. Seneca. Compositus. Quint.
Arduus. Virgil. Concitatus. Seneca.
Capax. Ouid. Diues. Ouid.
Citatus. Seneca. Genitalis. Sil.
Immensi mundi publica lux, Sol. Ouid.
Magni primordia mundi. Ouid.

Patulus mundus. Lucret. The wide worlde.
Picti mundi sidera. Sen. The glitteryng starres of the skie.
Pulcherrimus mundus. Claud.
Stelliger mundus. Seneca.
Triformis mundi regna. Ouid.
Triplex mũdus. Ouid. The worlde diuided in three partes.
Vastus mundus. Ouid.
¶ Administrare & regere mundum. Cic.
Attollit se mundus. Plin.
Magnitudinem mundi metiri. Cic.
Nasci mundum, & desicere. Quintil.
Sol negat officium mundo. Ouid. The sunne shineth not.
Lumina mundo præbet Titan. Ouid.
Phœbus diem reddit mundo. Seneca.
Rubescit mundus. Ouid.

Mundânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. worldly or of the worlde.

Múndulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Plautus. Nette: fine: minion: ouer curious in trimmyng him selfe.

Mùnditer, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Cleanely.

Munditia, munditiæ, vel Mundities, mũditiei, f. g. Plaut. Cleanenesse: pihednesse.
Adhibenda munditia est, nõ odiosa, neq; exquisita nimis. Cic.
Elegantia & munditia. Cic.
Lautitia, munditia, elegantia. Cic.
Mundine mundior. Catull.
Minimè viriles munditiæ. Claud. Effeminate pihednesse.
Capimur munditijs. Ouid.
Munditias facere. Cato. To make nette and cleane.

Mundo, mundas, mundâre. Plin. To wipe: to make cleane.

Mundifico, aui, are. To cleanse.

Munerarius, Munero, muneras, &c. Vide MVNVS.

Mungo, mungis, munxi, munctum, mungere. Cato. To make cleane, properly the nose.

Munia, Municeps, Municipium, Munifex, Municentia, Munificus, &c. Vide MVNVS.

Munio, munis, muniui, munitum, pen. prod. munire. Plaut. To fortifie: to fense: to streigthen: to repayre: to prepare.
Munire à frigore. Columel. To safe or defende from colde.
Horium ab incursu hominum pecudúmque munire. Colum. To inclose his garde that mẽ or beastes breake not in.
Ad aliqua tempora se munire. Cic. To arme himselfe against any daungerous time.
Mirificis molibus munire aditus insulæ. Cic.
Ad hoc nefarium facinus aditum sibi alijs sceleribus antè muniuit. Cic. By doeyng sundrie other mischiefes, he prepared or made way to, &c.
Castra munire. Cæs. To fortifie a campe.
Iter munire. Liu.
Viam munire. Cicer. To make the way so that one can not passe: also to streingthen the waye that one may easely passe: to pane or make a causey.
Munire viam, per translationem. Quintil. To prepare a way.
Alia sibi ratione viam munire ad stuprum cœpit. Cic.
Contra auium minorũ morsus munitur vallo aristarum. Cic.

Munîtus, pen. prod. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Made stronge: fortified: fensed.
Munitior ad custodiendam vitam suam. Cic.
Nihil tam munitum, quod nõ expugnari possit. Cic. Nothing is so stronge or well fortified.
Contra hostes septus & munitus. Cic.
A propinquis munitus. Cic. Vide A.
Amicis non paucis munitus. Ouid.
Partis & fundatis amicitijs fretũ ac munitũ esse oportet. Cic.
Benevolentia hominum firmissima muniti sumus. Cic. We be fortified or armed with the sure good will of men.
Quid faciet nullo munita puella timore? Propertius. What shal a girle doe that hath no feare at all?
Castella munita. Cic. Munitissima arx. Liu.
Quorum authoritate, quæ deliquisset, munita fore sperabat. Salust. By whose authoritie he hoped to be saulfed from punishmẽt, for such things as he had done amisse: whose authoritie he hoped shoulde be as a buckler to saue him from punishment for his ill doeynges.
Clausa satis & munita aliquibus domus. Cic.
Iter munitum. Sil. A saulfe iourney.

Libertas leuitate legum munita. Cic.
Munitissimus habendi Senatus locus. Cic. A moste stronge and saulfe place to holde a Senate in.
Oppidum munitissimum oppugnare. Cic. Ereedyng strõge.
Palpebræ tanquam vallo pilorum munitæ sunt. Cic.
Sapientia munitũ pectus gerere. Cic. To haue an harte fortified with wisedome.
Munitissimus portus. Cic.
Virtute & sapientia sic munitus est, vt nullo egeat, &c. Cic. He is so well fortified or armed with vertue and wisedome.
Via ad Consulatum munita. Cic. A waye made to attaine the Consulshippe.

Munitio, onis, Verbale. Cæs. A munition or fortification: a forte or stronge holde.
Loci munitio. Quintil.
Operibus, munitionibusq; sepire vrbem. Cic. To make strõge bulwarkes about a towne.
Ex viarum munitione quæstum facere. Cic.
Munitione ac mole lapidum disiunctus à mari fons. Cic.

Munîtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Liu. He that doth fortifie.

Munîto, munîtas, pen. prod. munitâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic.

Munîmen, pen. prod. munîminis, n. g. Virgil. A fortification or munition.
Hoc effusos munimen ad imbres. Virg.
Munimen nullo quassabile ferro. Lucan.

Munimentum, munimenti, Idem. Liu.
Hortis extruunt munimenta. Colu. They make fense about their gardens.
Tenere se munimentis. Tacit. To keepe him selfe within the fforte or holde.
Togæ munimenta. Iuuenal. Garde robes.

Munus, múneris, pen. corr. n. g. Terent. A gifte: a present: a charge, dutie, or office: a benefite or friendly pleasure done to one.
Beneficia parentum, deorum immortalium munera. Cic.
¶ Acceptissima munera. Ouid.
Cæca munera fortunæ. Senec. The blinde giftes of fortune.

Exiguum munus. Ouid.	Extremum. Virgil.
Funestum. Ouid.	Inania munera, Vide Inanis.
Inenarrabile munus. Mart.	Intemerata munera. Virg.
Leue munus. Ouid.	Memorabile. Ouid.
Miserabile. Stat.	Naturale munus decoris. Ouid.
Nocitura munera. Ouid.	Opulentum munus. Capella.
Pexa munera, Vide PECTO.	Popularia. Cic.
Pretiosa. Lactant.	Publica. Ouid.
Regale munus. Seneca.	Secreta munera. Iuuenal.
Triste munus. Ouid.	Votiua munera. Ouid.

¶ Accipere aliquid in muneribus, Vide ACCIPIO.
Quod munus Reip. afferre maius meliúsue possumus, quàm si, &c. Cic. what greater or better pleasure can we doe to the common weale.
Augere verbis munus, Vide AVGEO.
Paruo munere beare aliquem. Horat.
Illa dei munus bene cedere sensit. Ouid.
Certare muneribus. Virg. To contende who may geue most, or excelle the other in geuyng.
Contendere cum aliquo muneribus, Vide CONTENDO.
Corrũpere aliquẽ muneribus. Horat. To corrupt with gyftes
Magnis muneribus cumulare aliquem. Virgil. To geue one many great giftes.
Supremis muneribus decorare aliquem. Virgil.
Despicere munus alienius. Ouid.
Dignum munus dare alicui Virgil.
Mirificum munus populo dare. Cic.
Dare aliquid muneri. Quintil. To geue as a present.
Præstanti munere donat iuuenem. Virgil.
Promisso munere donare aliquem. Virgil. To geue one a reward promised.
Pingui donatus munere. Horat.
Diuino munere Reipub. donatum videri. Cicer. To seeme to be geuen of God vnto the common weale.
Exequiarum munus eripere. Cic. Not to suffer funerall obsequies to be done for one.
Ferre munera templis. Virgil.

Lenire muneribus multitudinem imperitam. Cicer. With giftes to pleaſe.
Mittit homini munera ſatis largé. Cic.
Mittrere aliquid muneri alicui. Catullus. To ſende as a gifte or preſent.
Fœdum munus obtrudere alicui. Claud.
Offerre aliquid muneri. Quintil. To offer as a gifte or preſent to one.
Ornare munus verbis, Vide ORNO.
Parta meæ Veneri ſunt munera. Virgil.
Penſare munus munere. Ouid. To recompenſe one good turne with an other.
Munera placant hominéſque, deóſque. Ouid.
Poſcere munus aliquem. Ouid. To deſire a gifte of one.
Seruabere munere noſtro. Ouid. By my benefite.
Soluere munus alicui. Ouid. Sordent tibi munera noſtra. Virg.
Spernere munus. Virgil.
Terræ munere veſcimur. Horat. We be fedde by the benefite of the earth.
¶ Munus. Cic. An office or charge: a dutie.
Tuũ eſt mun⁹, tuę partes. Ci. It is your charge: it is your parte.
Hoc proprium tuũ munus eſt, vt ita erudiatur, vt & patri, & Scipioni noſtro, & tibi tam propinquo reſpondeat. Cicero.
Animi munus eſt, ratione vti. Cicer. It is the parte or office of the minde.
Inter ſe munera belli partiti ſunt. Liu. They deuided the charge and gouernment of the warre betwene them.
Ad omne officij munus inſtruere. Cic. To inſtructe and teache what one ſhould doe in all pointes of honeſt behauiour.
Vitæ munus. Cic. Omni in munere vitæ. In all affayres that one hath to doe in this life.
Alicui muneri atque officio præeſſe. Cic. To haue the ouerſight of an office and charge.
Tanti ac tam præclari muneris ſocietas. Cic.
Munus & onus. Cic.
¶ Munus Aedilitium. Cic. The office of the Edilechippe.
Annuum. Cic. An office or charge for an yeres ſpace.
Aſſignatum. Cicer.
Candidatorium munus, Vide CANDEO.
Grande. Horat.
Plena honorum munera. Horat.
¶ Lautè munus ſuum adminiſtrare, Vide LAVTVS.
Colere & efficere munus. Cic. To execute or doe an office.
Munus promiſſi conficere. Cic. To performe that he promiſed.
Curare munus ſuum. Plaut. To ſee to his charge or office.
Deferre munus alicui. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To committe an office or charge to one.
Immunitatem munerum alicui dare. Cic. To exempte one frõ bearyng any office or charge.
Exequi omnia regis officia & munera. Cic.
Suſceptum Reip. munus explere. Cic. To performe the office and charge of the common weale that he hath vndertakẽ.
Ne ſui muneris Rẽpublicam faceret. Tacit. That he might not alone ſeeme to haue the gouernment of the common weale.
Fungi munere. Cic. To doe or execute an office.
Fungi munere amici. Horat. To playe the parte of a friende: to ſhewe him ſelfe a friende.
Habere munus aliquod. Cic.
Inire munus alicuius. Virg. To vndertake the office or charge of an other.
Iniungere munus, Vide INIVNGO.
Mos Romanus etiam negotijs hoc munus inſeruit. Quintil.
Inſiſtere munus. Cic. Vide INSISTO.
Obire munus, Vide OBEO.
Obiati munerib⁹ priſtinis. Cic. To be put out of thoſe charges that he was wonte to be occupied in.
Suſceptum perfice munus. Virgil.
Perfungi munere. Cic. To doe an office.
Præbere munus alicuius. Cic.
Præponere alicui muneri aliquẽ. Cic. To apoint one to ouerſee the doeyng of a thinge.
Munus & onus profiteri. Cicer.
Fera munera belli regit Mars. Lucret.
Suſcipere munus. Quintil.
Magnum de iure reſpõdendi munus ſuſtinebat Rutilius. Ciceto.

Men looked very earneſtly that Rutilius ſhould inſtruct them in difficulte caſes of the law.
Miniſtrum tanti muneris eſſe. Cic.
Tenere ſuum munus. Cic. To kepe his office or charge ſtill.
¶ Munus. Sueton. A common play or gay ſight for the people to beholde: as in Rome weare the matches of ſwoorde players, or killing of wilde beaſtes in opẽ ſighe or game.
Munúſculum, pen.corr.li, n.g. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A little gifte or preſent: a ſmall office or charge.
Non ingrata munuſcula. Catull.
Non inuiſa munuſcula. Horat.
¶ Condonare munuſculum. Cic.
Promittere munuſcula. Catull.
Munerárius, munerárij, m.g. Suet. He that letteth out the ſighte of ſwoorde players or other like games vnto the people.
Munerâlis, & hoc munerâle, pen.prod. Pertainynge to giftes. Vnde Muneralis lex. Plaut. A lawe forbiddynge to receiue giftes or bribes.
Múneto, múneras, pen.corr. munerâre: & Múneror, munerâris, munerâri, Deponens. Plautus. Terent. To rewarde: to geue giftes to.
Me opiparè munetatus eſt. Cic. He gaue a very large preſent or gifte.
Munia, muniorum, n.g. Colum. Cic. Offices or charges due to be done of any eſtate.
Capeſſere munia, Vide CAPESSO.
Exuere impoſita munia. Tacit. To geue ouer offices committed vnto him.
Induere munia ducis. Tacit. To take on him the offices or charges of a capitaine.
Obire regis munia. Liu. To vndertake or dee the office of a kinge.
Belli pacisq; munia. Liu. Offices that men beare either in warre or peace.
Vitæ munia ſeruare recto more. Horat.
Múniceps, munícipis, pen.cor.om.gen. Cic. He that hath right or freedome to beare office in the citie of Rome.
Municipes abuſiuè nunc dicimus, ſuos cuiuſq; ciuitatis ciues. Vlpianus. Citizens or bourgeſſes enioynge the liberties of any citie.
Municipium, municipij, n.g. Cæſ. Cic. A citie or towne hauyng the ſame priuileges or liberties that the citie of Rome had: A citie or towne incorporate, hauyng their proper officers and lawes.
Attributi finitimus municipijs, Vide ATTRIBVO.
Municipâlis, & hoc municipále, penul.prod. Cic. Priuately belongynge to the burgeſſes of one citie.
Municipales homines. Cicero. Vnſkilfull men that haue no great vnderſtandyng.
Municipalis honeſtiſſimi genetis. Cic. A burgeſſe of a verie honeſt ſtocke.
Municipalis dolor. Cic. Griefe that the bourgeſſes haue.
Municipale ius. The priuate law of euery citie.
Municipâtim, pen.prod. Aduerbium. Sueton. Towne by towne.
Munífícus, munífica, munífícum, pen.cor. Plaut. Liberall: bõtifull: free of gifte.
Munifica ſyluarum genera. Plin. Woodes that yelde greate fruite and commoditie.
Munificus laudis. Claudian. Free of his prayſe: that prayſeth much.
Munificus amicus. Liu. Dea munifica, Ceres. Ouid.
Opes munificæ. Ouid. Patria munifica. Liu.
Liberaliſſimus, munificentiſſimúſque fuit. Cic.
Munífice, pen.cor. Aduerb. Cic. Largely: bõtifully: liberally.
Munificè & largè dare. Cic.
Munificè & æquè tueri ſocietatẽ coniunctionis humanæ. Cic.
Rem Romanã omni tempore ac lõco munificè adiuuit. Liu.
Munificè augere. Liu.
Munificè prædam largiri. Liu.
Munífico, munífícas, pen.corr. munificâre. Lucret. To inriche: to indowe with many giftes.
Múnifex, munificis, pen.corr.om.gen. Plin. He that is not exempte from charge, but in office.
Munificentia, munificentiæ, f.g. Plin. Liberalitie in geuynge: largeſſe:

largeſſe : bountie.
Regia munificentia. Sidonius.
Muræna, muræ, f.g. Plin. A fiſh called a lampzey.
Grandis muræna. Martial.
Murænula. A ſmall chayne which women weare about their neche. Cælius.
Muralis, Muratus, Vide MVRVS.
Murcidus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. without admiſement: ſlouthfull : fooliſh.
Murciolum, murcioli, penult.corr.n.g. Colum. The ſeede of Lentiſcus.
Murcus, ci, m.g. A ſlothful or ſluggiſh perſon, which cutteth of his thombe becauſe he woulde not goe to warre.
Murex, múricis, pen.corr. Plin. A ſhellfiſh, of the licour wherof purple colour was made: the purple colour it ſelfe.
Rubens murex. Virgil.
Afro murice tinctæ lanæ. Horat. Wull died of purple colour.
Fulgenti murice picta veſtis. Virgil.
Cerulo murice tinctæ veſtes. Horat.
Sidonio murice tincta lana. Tibull.
Tyrióque ardebat murice lena. Virgil.
¶ Murex, pro Purpura interdum accipitur. Virgil. A garment of purple.
Aurato præfulgens murice. Sil. Goodly to beholde with a robe of purple wrought with golde.
¶ Murex. Virgil. The harpneſſe of a roche. vt, Acuto in murice remi crepuerunt. Virgil.
¶ Murices. Curtius. Caltrappes like three Iron pricks ſo ioyned, that being throwen, one alway ſtandeth vpright.
Ferreos murices ſpargere. Valer. Max.
Muricátus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Pointed harpe like a caltrappe vſed in warre. Plin. Spinoſa muricatis cacuminibus.
Muricari greſſus. Dredfull ſteppes.
Muricátim, pen.prod. Aduerbium. Columel. Vertice muricatim introrto. Hauing the teppe croked like the fiſhe Murex.
Muriléguleus, pen.cor. Iuſtinianus. He that gathereth the fiſhes called Murices.
Muria, muriæ, f.g. Mart. A maner of ſauce made of the fatte of certaine fiſhes.
¶ Muria, Aqua ſalſa, ſiue ſalſugo. Colum. Plin. Brine.
Múrics, muriéi, Idem. Cato.
Muriáticus, pen.corr. Adiectiuũ. Plaut. Being long in brine.
Murilegulus, Vide MVREX.
Murina, múrinæ: vel Myrina, myrinę. pen.cor. f.g. Plin. A wine mixed with ſwete ſpices like hypocras.
Murinus, Adiectiuum. Hauing a ſweete ſauour like to Hypocras or ſpiced wyne. vt, Murinus odor. Plaut.
Murinus, à mure, Vide MVS.
Murmulonica ſcuta. Targates wherwith men fought vpon walles.
Murmur, múrmuris, pen.corr.n.g. Quintil. The noyſe of water renning, or of any other like thing.
Maris murmur. Cic. The roaring of the ſea.
Vocis paruæ murmura. Ouid. Incertum murmur. Quintil.
Ingens murmur erat in ædibus. Ouid. There was a greate hũming or noyſe in the houſe.
Alrum murmur. Seneca.
Cæca murmura. Virgil. Minitans murmur. Cic.
Clauſo murmure raucus. Perſ. Modicum. Iuuenal.
Fera murmura. Propert. Mœſtum. Valer. Flac.
Fractum murmur. Stat. Querulum. Seneca.
Fragoſa murmura. Claud. Rabidum. Valer. Flac.
Furile murmur. Valer. Flac. Raucum murmur ciet cadens vnda. Virgil.
Graue. Seneca.
Secreta murmura vulgi. Iuuen. The priuie mutteringes of the common people.
Ieiunum murmur Hircanæ tigridis. Stat.
Stridenti murmure raucus clangor. Sil.
Suppreſſum murmur. Val. Flac. Vaſtum. Virgil.
Ventoſum. Virgil. The noyſe or roaring of the wyndes.
¶ Comprimere murmura. Ouid. To repreſſe noyſe made of muche people together.
Tenui murmure dicere aliquid. Ouid.
Exiguo murmure dicta verba. Ouid. Wordes ſpoken ſoftely.
Dare murmur. Lucret. To make an hulling or noyſe.

Parua murmura dedit. Ouid.
Raucum murmur edere. Ouid.
Arcana murmura figit auribus. Stat.
Incluſo murmure fremunt alta corda. Seneca.
Increbreſcit murmur nemorum. Virg. The noyſe or roaring of the wooddes increaſeth.
Magno indignantur murmure venti. Lucret.
Horrendo murmure labitur amnis. Ouid.
Iucundo murmure labentes riui. Ouid.
Laxauit murmura in vocem. Claud.
Minitans murmur cæli. Lucret. The threatening thonder.
Magno miſcetur murmure cœlum. Virgil.
Depreſſo ſub murmure mugit tuba. Lucret.
Pauido orantes murmure. Claud.
Percurrunt murmura cælum. Lucret.
Minaci murmure cornuum perſtringis aures. Horat.
Pro verbis murmura reddunt. Oui. In ſtede of ſpeaking they make an hoarſe noyſe.
Rodere ſecum murmura. Perſ. To mutter with them ſelues ſignifying diſpleaſure.
Strepit omnis murmure campus. Virgil. The whole fielde ringeth with the noyſe.
Tacito venerantur murmure numen. Ouid.
Múrmuro, múrmuras, pen.corr. murmurâre. To make an humming, hulling or like noyſe.
Mihi inanitate iamdudum inteſtina murmurant. Plaut. My bealy rumbleth.
Murmurans mare. Cic. The ſea roaring.
Murmurans ignis. Plin. The fier hulleth.
Vnda murmurat. Virgil.
Flebile murmurat lingua exanimis. Ouid.
¶ Murmurare. Plaut. To murmure, mutter, or repine : to gaine ſaye.
Vt ſceleſta ſola ſecum murmurat. Plaut.
Murmuratio, onis, f.g. Verbale: vt, Murmuratio aquarum . Plin. The noyſe of water renning: the roaring .
Querula murmuratio. Plin.
Murmuratio, onis, f.g. Seneca. A grudging or hulling in the minde with noyſe : a repining with ſafte ſpeaking: a murmuring.
Murmurillum, murmurilli, n.g. Diminutiuum. Plautus. A little noyſe or hulling: a crooling or rumbling of the guttes.
Murmurillo, murmurillas, murmurillâre. Plaut. To mutter or ſpeake ſofte to ones ſelfe: to croole, or rumble.
Murrha, murrhæ. Martial. A ſtone of diuers colours cleare as chriſtal, hauing ſpottes purple and white.
Múrrinus, pen.corr. ſiue Myrrhinus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Made of the ſtone Murrha.
Murrheus, Aliud adiect. Idem quod Murrhinus. Iabolenus.
Onyx murrheus. Propert.
Murus, muri, m.g. Cic. A wall: a bullwarke: a defenſe.
Minæ murorum ingentes. Virgil. The great battlementes of walles.
Aerij faſtigia muri. Valer. Flac.
Partem muri diſijcere. Sueton. To beate downe parte of the walle.
Aheneus murus. Horat.
Diſciſſi muri. Stat.
Lapideus murus. Liu.
Humiles muri. Ouid. Lowe walles.
Sublimes muri. Claud.
¶ Aedificare muros. Ouid.
Latior murus vrbem amplectitur. Horat.
Subitos attollere muros. Lucan.
Oppida cingere muris. Virgil. To buylde walles about townes: to wall about.
Igni circundare muros. Virg. Arces circundabit muro. Virg.
Triplici muro circũdata mœnia. Virg. A place hauing three walles about to defende it.
Contabularunt murum turribus, Vide CONTABVLO.
Correpere intra murum, Vide CORREPO.
Defendere muros. Virgil.
Diuidimus muros, & mœnia pãdimus vrbis. Virg. We breake downe a part of the walles, and make an open way into the citie.
Dare murum ſceleri. Claud.
Ducere muros. Virgil. To builde vp.

In planum effundere muros. Lucan. To beate the walles flatte to the grounde.
Patrios excedere muros. Lucan.
Fodere murum. Ouid. To myne or digge, to pull downe a walle.
Hostis habet muros. Virgil. The enemies haue wonne the walles.
Impellere muros manu. Stat.
Lapsis muris ingentia iacent saxa. Lucan.
Percussit murum aries. Cic. The engine battered the wall.
Fragiles procumbunt muri. Claud.
Conuulsis prosternes oppida muris, Sil.
Quatere muros. Virgil.
Labentes renouare muros. Seneca. To repaire or make vp againe walles readie to fall, or ruinous walles.
Tutos seruabant aggere muros. Virgil.
Ignem subdere muris. Sil.
Succedere murum. Tacit. To come vnder the walle.
Traijcere murum iaculo. Cic.
Transcendere muros scalis. Sil. To scale the walles.
¶ Murus, per translationem. A sure or stronge defense. Cic. Dum me moria Cõsulatus mei erit vestris mẽtibus infixa, firmissimo memuro septum esse arbitrabor.
Lex Helia & Fusia, propugnacula, murique tranquillitatis & otij. Cic. The bulwarkes and sure defenses of reste and quietnesse.
¶ Murus, Agger etiam dicitur sine fossa. Varr. A bullwarke: a walle.

Murâlis & hoc murále, penult. prod. Pertainyng to a walle or bullwarke.
Herba muralis. Plin. Pellitorie, or Pelitorie of the walle. Dicitur & Vrceolaris herba, & Perdicium, & Helxine.
Ictus muralis. Sil. A stroke geuẽ by one clãbing on the wall.
Machinæ murales. Plin. Engins to batter walles.
Pila muralia. Cæsar. Dartes cast from the walle.
Tormentum murale. Virgil. An engine to batter the walle.
Corona muralis. A garlande geuen to one that first scaled the walle and entred in the siege of a towne.

Murátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quod muros habet. Walled.

Mus, muris. m. g. Plaut. A mouse or ratte.
Breuis mus. Ouid. Exiguus. Virg.
Ridiculus. Horat.
Rusticus. Horat. The fielde mouse.
Vrbanus mus. Horat. The house mouse, or towne mouse.
¶ Mus araneus. Plin. A kinde of mise called a shrew whiche if he goe ouer a beastes backe he shal be lame in the chine: if he bite it swelleth to the harte and the beast dieth.

Músculus, pen. corr. Diminut. Plin. Cic. A little mouse or ratte.
¶ Musculus. Plaut. Plin. A muscle or fleshie parte of the bodie compacte of fleash, veines, sinewes and arteries, seruyng especially to the motion of some parte of the bodie by meanes of the sinewes in it.
Conuulsus musculus, Vide CONVELLO.
Musculus præcisus. Cels.
¶ Musculus. Cæsar. An engine of warre vnder whiche men saufely approche to the walles of a towne to fill the dikes.
¶ Musculus. Claud. A fishe which is guide to the whale that he renneth not vpon rockes.

Musculôsus, pen prod. Adiectiuum. Cels. Harde and stiffe with many muscles or brawnes of harde and compacte fleash.

Murínus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Of a mouse.
Murina capita. Plin. Mice heades.
Murinus color. Colum. Rattes colour.
Murinum hordeum, herba. Plin. A certaine herbe or weede growyng commenly on newe walles.

Muscerda, muscerdæ. f. g. Plin. Mouse donge.

Muscípula. muscipulæ, pen. corr. Varro. A mouse trappe.

Musa, musæ, f g Virgil. A sweete songe.
Agrestem tenui meditabor arũdine musam. Virg. I will play an homely songe vpon a slender pipe. I will write of base matter in a low stile.
Syluestrem tenui musam meditaris auena. Virgil.

MVSAS, Poetæ finxerunt deas esse, Iouis & Memoriæ filias, quæ poetis & musicæ præessent: Cic. The Muses or goddesses of learninge, peace, and mirthe, in number nine, or after some only three. Vide propria nomina.
Sacerdos musarum. Horat. A poete.
Sacra musarum colere. Ouid.
Amicus Musis. Horat. A studient: one geuen to learnyng.
Dulces Musæ. Virgil.
¶ Musæ, pro humanitate, doctrina, & literis accipiuntur. Cic. Poetrie: studie of good letters: cleane learnyng.
Agrestes musæ. Cic. Blunte hindes of learnyng.
Mansuetiores musæ. Cic. More pleasant and delectable studies, that more refresh the wit, as poetrie, histories, &c.
Tu musis nostris para, vt operas reddas. Cicer. Prepare your selfe to recompence my muses for your seruice or diligence of late time omitted.
Auersus à musis. Cic. Nothyng apte to learning, nor delightyng in it: awarde from learnyng.
Cum omnibus musis rationem habere cogito. Cic.
Delectare se cũ musis. Cic. To solace him selfe in learninge: to delight in studie.

Música, músicę, vel Músice, músices, pen. cor. Cic. Musike: it was vsed for studie of humanitie and especially poetrie.
Tractare musicam. Cic.
Effœminata, & impudicis modis fracta musice. Quintil.
Artem tractare musicam, pro Comœdias scribere. Terent. To write Comedies.

Músicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to musike. vt, Musica ars. Plin. The science of musike.
Notæ musicæ. Quintil.
Musicum studium, pro Studio cõponendi comœdias. Terent.

Músicus, ci, m. g. Substantiuum. Cic. A musician: a singyng mã.
Floruerunt in Græcia musici. Cic.

Música, musicorum. Cic. Musike.
Conterere se in musicis. Cic.

Músice, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Delectably: in an harmonie: also perfitely that nothyng lacketh.

Musæus, Adiectiuum. vt, Lepor musæus. Lucr. Delightfull pleasantnesse.

Musæum, musæi, n. g. Plin. iunior. Varro. An house whereunto men learned in all sciẽces did repayre: a college: a schoole: an house of learned men.

Musca, muscæ, f. g. A flie.
Liguriunt muscæ. Varro. Lambunt. Mart.
Abigere muscas. Cic. Asperantur muscæ. Varro.

Muscinus, a, um. Of a flie.

Muscula. A little flie.

Muscárius, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to flies. vt, Araneus muscarius. Plin. A spider that taketh flies.

Muscarium, muscarij, n. g. Mart. A flappe to kill flies.
Muscarium herbarum, à similitudine quam habet cum muscarijs, ab abigendis muscis dicitur Plin. The teppe of fennell, dille, & such other hearbes wheron the seede grew.

Muscio, onis, f. g. A catte.

Muscenton, ti, n. g. A certaine rose that springeth of a stalke with many small brãches, & hath leaues like an elme tree.

Múscerda, Muscipula, Musculus, Vide MVS.

Muscus, musci, m. g. Virg. Plin. Mosse growynge on trees or other places.
Mollis muscus. Ouid. Virens muscus. Ouid.
Viridis muscus. Lucret.
Circunlita saxa musco. Horat.
Turpi musco squalebant fastigia. Ouid.
Virentia stagna musco. Virg. Muscus in vite. Colum.

Muscôsus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of mosse. vt, Muscosi fontes. Virg. Nihil muscosius. Cic.
Solum muscosum. Propert. A mossie grounde.

Muscor, muscâris, muscâri: vnde compositum Emuscor. Colum. To be couered with mosse.
Oleæ emuscantur. Olive trees be cleansed from mosse.

Muscum, Plinio: Musiuum, Spartiano & Augustino, atque alijs. A warke cunningly peinced that in some places seeme to be embosed out, in some grauen in, although it be all euen and plaine. Vulgus vocat Mosaicum, vel Musaicum opus.

Muscarius, vel Musiuarius. He that maketh or peincth such like worke.

Musica, Vide MVSA.

Muſimon, pen. corr. muſimonis, m. g. Plin. A little nagge, aſſe or moyle.
Muſmones. Sheepe with hearie woulle.
Muſiuum, Vide MVSEVM.
Muſſito, Muſſo, muſſas, Vide Motio in MVTVS.
Muſtace, muſtáces, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. A tree hauyng leaues like laurell or baye, but greater and weaker.
Muſtaceum, muſtacei, n. g. Cic, Iuuen. A kinde of cake or paſte made to comforte the ſtomake.
Muſtáceus, maſc. gen. Idem. Cato.
Muſtela, muſtélæ, pen. prod. Plin. A weeſell.
Muſtela. Plin. A fiſh like a lampzey, or as appeareth by the deſcription a lampzey it ſelfe. C. Geſnerus.
Muſtelinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. vt, Color muſtelinus. Terent. A tawnie colour.
Muſtricola, muſtricolæ, f. g. Afranius. A shomakers laſte, or an inſtrument made of two rules, betwene whiche the shoe was put while it was ſoeled.
Muſtum, muſti. Plin. Newe wine, ale, or beere: any thing that is newe or freaſh.
Auſtera muſta. Quintil. Candida. Tibul.
Circuncidaneum muſtum, Vide Circuncidaneus in CIRCVNCIDO.
Dulce muſtum. Virgil. Feruida muſta. Ouid.
Noua muſta bibere. Ouid.
Preſſa muſta veloci pede. Tibull.
Pugnax muſtum. Plin. Purpureum muſtum. Propert.
Tortiuum muſtum, Vide TORQVEO.
Muſtus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Newe: freaſh.
Muſtaceus, muſtacei, Vide MVSTACE.
Muſtarius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to muſt or newe wine. vt, Muſtarius vrceus. Cato.
Muſteus, Adiectiuum. Sweete as muſte, freaſh, new, late made. vt, Poma muſtea. Cato. Plin. Sweete fruites.
Muſtea mala. Columella.
¶ Amaritudo eadem quæ piperi muſteo creditur eſſe. Plin. The ſame bitterneſſe that freaſh or greene pepper is thought to haue.
Non dubito cupere te legere hunc adhuc muſteum librũ. Plin. iunior. This booke very lately made.
Caſcus muſteus. Plin. Greene cheeſe, or ſofte & rowẽ cheeſe.
Muſtulentus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Muſticus. Plaut.
Mutabilis, &c, Vide MVTO.
Muticus, Vide MVTVS.
Mutilus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Horat. Lackynge ſome principall parte: mutilate: lame: maimed: vnperfite.
Cornibus mutilus. Cæſar. That lacketh hornes.
Mutili boues. Colum. Oxen without hornes.
Mutilus aries. Colum. A ramme without hornes.
Mutila & hiantia. Cicer. A ſtile vnperfite and not well filyng the eare.
Mutila & decurtata. Cic.
Mutilo, mútilas, pen. corr mutilâre. Terent. To cutte of: to minish: to take away: to make vnperfite: to mayme.
Mutilâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Minished in ſome thyng: hauyng ſome parte cut or broke̅ of: maimed: made vnperfite. vt, Mutilatus dens. Plin. A broken tooth.
Rami mutilati. Ouid.
Exercitus mutilatꝰ. Cic. An armie lackyng of the full nũber.
Aures mutilatæ. Liu. Eares parte of whiche is cutte of.
Mútulus, mútuli, pen. corr. Varro. Colu. A ſtay cut out of ſtone or timber in buildinge to beare vp the ſummer or other parte: In maſonrie they call it a corbell: In timber worke a braggette, ſhoulderyng, or ſuch like.
Mutinenſis color. A naturall colour of woull not died. Varro.
Mutio, mutis, Vide MVTVS.
Muto, mutas, mutâre. Varro. To chaunge: to tranſlate: to batter or exchaunge one thing for an other: to chaũge frõ one nature or colour to an other.
Mutari in marem. Plin. To be turned into a male.
Mutare in peius. Quintil. To make worſe.
In horas mutari. Horat. To chaunge or alter euerie houer.
Mutare ſe in formam alterius. Plaut. To diſguiſe him ſelfe to the likeneſſe of an other.
¶ Mutare ſe habitu & loco, pro eo quod eſt, Mutare habitum & locum. Horat.

¶ Animum mutare, & Mutare ſententiam. Terent. To chaunge his minde or opinion.
Verbo mutantur amantes. Propert.
Amictus fruſtrà mutantur. Tibull.
Beneficium mutare. Cæſ. To chaunge or alter the nature of a good turne.
Brachia mutamus vario amplexu. Propert.
Cœnacula mutare, lectos, balnea, &c. Horat.
Colorem mutare ad ſimilitudinẽ loci. Plin. To chaunge colour like to the place wheare he ſitteth.
Conſilium mutare. Cic. To alter or chaunge his purpoſe.
Decretum mutare. Cic.
De vxore vt poſſedi, nihil mutat Chremes. Terent. Chremes altereth nothyng concernynge the dowerie that I haue with my wife.
Dicta mutare. Plaut. To vnſaye that is ſayed.
Haud muto factum. Terent. I did not repent me of that I did.
Fidem mutare. Plaut. To vnſay that he promiſed: not to ſtande to his woorde.
Fidem mutare cum aliquo. Terent. Not to keepe promiſſe.
Actûtum fortunæ ſolent mutari. Plaut.
Geſtum mutare. Lucret. To alter geſture.
Mutauerat habitum oris. Lucan.
Id mutauit, quoniam me immutatum videt. Terent. He hath chaũged his mind in that, becauſe he ſeeth me one mã ſtil.
Ius mutare. Liuius. To alter the lawe.
Locum mutare. Cic. To goe to an other place.
Mentem mutare. Cic. To chaunge his minde or phantaſie.
Mutare mores. Terent. To chaunge his conditions.
Naturam mutare. Horat.
Nuptias mutare. Plaut. To vndoe a mariage.
Pactionem mutare. Cic. To alter or vndoe a bargayne.
Sedem ac locum mutare. Cic. To forſake his habitation & goe dwell in an other place.
Sedẽ mutare ex ſede, vt volucres. Plin. To go frõ place to place.
Sententiam mutare. Cic.
Solum mutare. Cic. To leaue his countrey and goe dwell in a ſtraunge place.
Sortem alicuius mutare in contraria. Ouid.
Teſtamentum mutare. Cic.
Vellera mutare luto. Virgil. To die, colour, or ſtaine woull.
Veſtem mutare cum aliquo. Liu. In token of ſorowe to chaunge his garment and weare a mourynge gowne with one in his aduerſitie.
Tempeſtas & humor cæli mutauere vias. Virgil.
Terra mutat vices. Horat.
Vitam mutare priorem. Lucret.
Vulgus mutatur cum principe. Claud. The common people is chaunged as the prince is.
Vultum mutare. Cic. To chaunge countenance.
¶ Mutare aliquid cum aliquo. Terent. To exchaunge a thynge with one.
Mutare ære aliquid cum altero. Saluſt. To exchaunge a thynge with one for money.
Mutare ære. Colum. To ſelle.
Mutare merces. Virg. To chaunge ware for ware.
¶ Mutare bellum pro pace. Saluſt.
Miſerã pacem vel bello bene mutari. Tacit. It is wel to chaũge miſerable peace euen for warre.
Mutare alia re aliã. Horat. To chaunge one thing for an other.
Mutare gaudium mœrore. Plin. iun. To turne ioye into ſorow.
Mutare iucunda ſeueris. Plin. iun. To chaũge pleaſant thinges for graue and ſeuere.
Mitibus mutare triſtia. Horat.
Exilio mutant vrbem. Ouid.
Mutare prætextam paludamento. Plin. iunior. To chaunge his robe of peace into a coate armour.
Quadrata mutat rotundis. Horat.
Nihil ipſo te fortuna mutauit. Plin. iun. Fortune hath chaũged nothing in thy ſelfe: thou arte ſtill one man.
Exilium patria ſede mutauerat. Curtius. He willingly wente into exile.
¶ Si queam mutare. Terent. If I coulde amende the mattier, or make it otherwiſe.

¶ Mutari ciuitate. Cic. To be made free in a citie and to take the right that he had in an other before.

Mutans, Participium præsens: vt, Mutantia verba. Quintil. Mutable wordes.

Mutâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Chaunged: altered: made otherwise.

Mutatus ab illo, id est dissimilis. Virg. Farre vnlike.

In deterius mutatus. Tacit. Made worse.

In peiorem partem sunt versa & mutata omnia. Cic.

Vultum nihil mutatus. Stat. Nothyng chaungyng countenaunce.

Fortuna. Virg.

Facie mutatus & ora. Virg.

Frons. Horat.

Amor mutatus. Ouid.

Res mutatæ. Horat.

Aura mutata. Horat.

Sententia mutata. Virg.

Mutatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A chaũgyng. vt, Mutatio sedis. Plin.

Mutationem annonæ significans. Plin.

Consilij mutatio optimus est portus pœnitenti. Cic.

Loci, non ingenij mutatio. Cic.

Crebra corporis mutatio. Cic.

Morum facienda mutatio. Cic. we must chaunge our faciõs.

Officiorum mutatio, dando accipiendo. Cic.

Motus & mutatio. Cic.

¶ Mutatio. Terent. Exchaunge.

Mutábilis, & hoc mutàbile, pen. corr. Virg. Chaungeable: mutable: vnconstant: variable.

Vultu mutabilis. Horat. Of vnstedfast countenaunce.

Mutabiles vulgi animi. Liu. Vncõstant and mutable myndes of the people.

Mutabilis causa. Liu.

Fatum non mutabile. Stat.

Mens mutabilis. Tibul.

Pectus mutabile consilijs. Ouid.

Vaga & mutabili ratione labuntur sidera quædam. Cic.

Vulgus mutabile. Valer. Flac.

Mutabilitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Cic. Inconstantia, mutabilitasq; mentis. Chaungeablenesse: wauerynge: mutablenesse: vnconstancie.

Mutulus, Vide MVTILVS.

Mutuo, Aduerbium, & Mutuo, mutuas, &c. Vide MVTVVM.

Mutus, Adiectiuum. Terent. That can not speake: dumme.

Muti vel eloquentis origo. Cic.

Quid illetr. murus ilico. Terent. He was dumme by and by: he had not a woorde to say.

Mutus accusator. Cic.

Accusatio muta. Cic.

Aeuum mutum. Sil. An age in whiche one talketh not or vttereth no eloquence.

Agna muta. Horat.

Armenta muta. Stat.

Mutæ artes. Virg. Artes of no fame: stille artes not vttered with ũgynge or eloquent talkyng.

Mutæ artes, picturæ dicuntur. Cic.

Aspectus mutus. Quint. A sight of a thing without woordes.

Mutæ bestiæ, & nihil intelligentes. Cic. Dumme beastes.

Dialectica in excogirandis argumentis muta nimium est, in iudicandis nimium loquax. Cic.

Eloquentia muta. Cic.

Forum mutum. Cicero. A stille iudgement place where no matters are pleaded.

Omnis pro nobis gratia muta fuit. Ouid. No friende hath intreated or spoken a woorde for me.

Historia muta. Cic.

Imago. Cic.

Leges mutæ tacent. Ouid.

Magistratus mutus, lex: cui opponitur Magistratus, lex loquẽs. Cic. The law is a ruler or officer without woordes.

Os mutum. Ouid.

Pecudes mutæ. Cic.

Querelas mutas abrumpit. Claud. He leaueth his stille sorow and bursteth out in lamentable voyces.

Res inanimatæ atque mutæ. Cic.

Scientia muta. Quint. A knowlage not vttered in woordes.

Spelunca mura. Stat. That maketh no noyse.

Silentia mura noctis. Ouid.

Suspiria mura. Stat. Sighes without woordes.

Murum à literis tempus. Cic. A stille time in whiche no letters be writen to and fro.

Mutio, mutis, mutíui, mutîtum, penul. prod. mutire. Terent. To speake softely or with an vnperfite voyce: to mutter.

Nihil iam mutite audeo. Terent. Nowe dare not I speake one woorde.

Mútico, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Mutica spica. Varro. Un eare of corne without a bearde.

Musso, mussas, mussare, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To mutter betwene the teeth, as they doe that dare not speake: to murmure: to repine: to grounte: to complaine with softe noyse: to talke softely and secreatly: to keepe silence: to doubte.

Tacita formidine mussant. Claud. They mutter throughe feare not daryng to vtter their myndes.

Proceres mussant turbata consilia. Stat.

¶ Mussare. Virg. Flent mœsti, mussantque patres. Virg. They murmure.

¶ Mussare, To kepe silence. Tace, mussa. Terent. Peace, not a woorde.

Mussabat tacito medicina timore. Lucret. The physitions for feare durste not tell the remedies of the disease.

¶-mussat rex ipse Latinus,
Quos generos vocet. Virg. Kinge Latinus him selfe is in doubte, which, &c.

Mussat dicere. Virg. He dareth not speake.

Mússito, mússitas, pen. corr. mussitâre, Frequentatiuum à Musso. Liu. To mutter or talke often softely betwene them selfe, or to holde his peace and not speake.

Accipiunda & mussitanda iniuria adulescentium est. Terent. The iniurie of yonge men must be suffered and dissimuled not speakyng of it, must be winked at.

Mutuum, mutui. n. g. Paulus. A lone: that which is borowed.

Argentum nusquam inuenio mutuum. Plaut. I can borowe money in no place.

Mutuum argentum dare. Plaut. To lende money.

Frumentum mutuum aliquibus dare. Cic.

Mutuo appendere. Plin. To lende. Sex milia murænarũ mutuo appendit. Plin. He lente him by tale, &c.

Mutuum rogare. Plaut. To desire to borow.

Mutuas pecunias sumere. Plaut. To borow money.

Mutua quinq; sesterria petere. Martial. To desire one to lend him. xxv. pownes.

¶ Mutuus amor. Plin. iunior. Mutuall loue, where each loueth other equally.

Animis mutuis amant, amantur. Catull.

Ardor mutuus. Lucret.

Beneficia mutua. Cic.

In amici mutua benevolentia conquiescere. Cic.

Mutua carne inter se vescuntur. Plin. One of them doth eate the other.

Certamina mutua. Ouid.

Consilia mutua. Plaut.

Cõuiuia mutua inter se curãt. Virg. They feast one the other.

Cupido mutua. Lucret.

Dicta mutua referre. Ouid.

Face mutua torrer me. Horat.

Murua inter se fiducia, negligentiores sunt. Plin. iun. They are the more negligent, by reason that each of them did put a confidence in the other.

Gaudia mutua. Ouid.

Ignis mutuus. Tibull. Mutuall loue.

Innocentia mutua. Plin. when one doth not hurte an other.

Odio mutuo flagrant inter se mugil & lupus. Plin. Haue a deadly hatred one towarde the other.

Officijs mutuis commune commodum gubernatur. Cic.

Operas mutuas tradere. Terent. To healpe one an other.

Prœlijs mutuis inter se pugnare. Hirtius. One of them maketh warre agaynst an other.

Terror mutuus. Liu. Mutuall feare in each towarde other.

Testimonium da mihi mutuum. Cic. Beare witnesse on my parte againe, as I haue done for thee.

Par & mutua voluntas. Cic. Equall and like good will one towarde an other.

Mutuis vulneribus se concidere. Plin. iunior. To wounde one the other very sore.

¶ Mutuum facere cum aliquo. Plaut. To doe for one as he hath done for vs.

Inter se mortales mutua viuunt. Lucret. Hoc est mutuò, Nomen est pro aduerbio.

Pedes per mutua nexi. Virg.

Mutuò, Aduerbiũ. Plin. iun. Together: one an other: mutually.

Fac valeas, méque mutuò diligas. Plancus ad Ciceronem. And lone me as I doe you.

Mutuè, Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Cicero filius Cn. Pompeio.

Mútuo, mútuas, mutuâre. To lende.
Mutuare. Valer. Max. To borow.
Mutuor, mutuâris, mutuári, Deponens. Matt. To borow: to take of an other.
Mutuari in sumptum. Cic. To borowe money to paye his charges, or to lay out.
Mutuari auxilia ad rem aliquam. Cæsar.
¶ Mutuari, per metaphoram. Cic. To take of other and vse as his owne.
Mutuemur hoc quoque verbum. Cic. Lette vs borowe this woorde also.
Ab amore temerarium atque impudens mutuatur consilium. Liu.
Mutuari laudem aliunde. Cicer. To take prayse of an other: to borow.
A viris virtus nomen est mutuata. Ci. Vertue toke hir name first of, Vir, that is, a woorthie man.
Subtilitatem ab Academia mutuarur orator. Cic.
Mutuátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A borowynge.

M Y

Mya, æ, f. gen. Plin. A kinde of shellfishe in the sea Bosphorus: which bringeth foorth little rounde & redde pearles. It signifieth also a flie, & a childish play called hoodman blinde.
Myagros, penult. corr. Herba. Plin. A certaine herbe with a stalke like fenell, and leaues like madder, the iuyce wherof is good for sores in the mouth.
Mycopros. Wise dunge.
Mydas. A wourme breedyng in beanes.
Mydriasis. A disease named Dilatatio pupillæ, a dilatynge of the parte called the sight of the eye risynge of abundance of superfluous moisture, that falleth into the shinne Vuea and stretcheth it.
Mygale, læ, f.g. A filde mouse with a longe snoute called, a shrew.
Myla. An herbe with a roote like an oynion.
Myle, es, f.g. The roote of docke or wilde sorell, which beyng sodde is good agaynst tooth ache.
Mylœcos, Plin. A certaine butterflie beyng in milles.
Mylos. A mille.
Mymphur, Sipont. A turners spindell or pinne whereon he weyeth any thynge.
Myoctonos. The rootcof Aconitli, good to kil mise or rattes.
Myoparo, pen. corr. myoparónis, m.g. Cic. A foyste or other small shippe that pyrates did vse.
Myopes, pen. prod. They that can not see but they holde nie their eyes: or be blinde.
Nominatiuus singularis Myops, huius myopis.
Myophinos. A killer of mise.
Myopia, æ, f.g. Noreblindnes.
Myrapidia, orum, n.g. A kinde of pleasant and odoriferous peares named also Moschata.
Myriarches. A capitayne of. x. thousande.
Myrias, myríadis, pen. corr. f. gen. Numerus continens decem millia. Tenne thousande.
Myrica, myricæ, vel Mytice, myrices, pen. prod. Plin. A little bush called also Tamarix.
Fragiles myricæ. Ouid. Humiles. Virg. Tenues. Ouid.
Myrinus. Plin. The male kinde of the lampzey hauyng teeth standyng without the mouth.
Myriophyllon, Herba, quę millefolium aliás dicitur. Plin. The herbe millefoyle.
Myristica nux. A nutmigge.
Myrmecites. A stone hauyng in it the figure of an emmette.
Myrmecium. A kinde of spiders like a emote, also a little blacke warte.
Myrmicoleo. A little vermine deuouryng emotes.
Myrmillones. Swoorde players prouokinge eache other to fight.
Myrobalanum, myrobálani, pen. cor. Cels. A fruyte growyng in India like plummes or damosens called of apothecaries Mirobalans, of which be diuers kindes very gētilly purgeyng al superfluous humours and much comfortyng nature.
Myrobrecharij. They whiche be anointed or perfumed with sweete oyles.
Myropola, myropólæ, pen. prod. m.g. Plaut. A seller of sweete oyles and perfumes.
Myropolium, myropolij, neut. g. Plaut. A place wheare sweete oyles are solde.
Myrothécium, myrothécij, n.g. Cic. A boxe of sweete ointmētes
Myrrha, myrrhæ, f.g. Plin. A sweete gumme called Mirre,
Arabs myrrha. Virg. Fulua myrrha. Ouid.
Maculosa. Martial. Odotaria. Plin.
Pingues myrrhæ. Ouid.
Sabæa myrrha marcidus comam. Seneca.
Madentes myrrha crines. Virg.
Myrrhinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of Mirre, vt, Myrrhinum vinum. Wine wherein Mirre is tempered.
Crinis myrrheus. Horat. Heare of the colour of Mirre.
Myrsenium, nij, n.g. A kinde of fenell with great leaues and a sharpe taste.
Myrsinites. A kinde of spurge: also a stone of the colour of honie, and sauour of Mirre.
Myrteria. The herbe Spurge.
Myriapetalon. An herbe called also Polygonatum.
Myrtoselinos. The herbe named mouse eare.
Myrtus, myrti, Arbor. Plin. A mirtle tree hauinge bearies of sweete odour.
Amantes littora myrti. Virg. Fragilis myrtus. Horat.
Gratissima myrtus Veneri. Virgil.
Horrida myrtus densis hastilibus. Virg.
Intonsa myrtus. Stat. Littorea myrtus. Ouid.
Paphia myrtus. Virg. Nigra. Ouid.
Pulla myrtus. Horat. Tenera. Virg.
Cingere tempora myrto. Virgil.
Viridi nitidum caput impedire myrto. Horat.
Myrtidánus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Myrtidanum vinū. Plin. Wine condite with mirtle bearies.
Myrtátus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plin. Of mirtle or tempred with it.
Myrteus, Item adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.
Myrteum oleum. Plin. Oyle of mirtels.
Serta myrtea. Tibul. Virga myrtea. Ouid.
Myrtinus, pen. corr. Similiter adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.
Myrtuósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Like a mirtell.
Myrtétum, myrtéti, penult. prod. n. gen. Martial. Horat. A place wheare mirtell trees be sette.
Littora myrtetis lætissima. Virg.
Myrtites, penult. prod. vinum eo modo dicitur quo Aromatites. Colum. Wine condite in mirtels.
Mys, huius myos, masc. g. Myes. Piscis genus. Plin. A shellfishe called a muscle.
Mysterium, mysterij, n.g. Arcanum Latinè dicitur. Cic. A misteric: a thing secreate or hidde in woordes or ceremonies: A ceremonie, wherin some secreate thinge is vnderstande.
Aperire mysteria. Cic. Enūtiare dicendi mysteria. Cic.
Referre mysteria. Cic.
Quæ tradantur mysterijs reminiscí. Cic.
Tacitum tanquam mysterium tenere aliquid. Cic.
Mystes, vel Mysta, mystæ, Sacra discens, mysteriorum peritus, discipulus, iniriatus sacris alicuius numinis. Seneca. He that learneth, or he that is experte in the misteries of religion.
Pij mystæ. Ausonius. Infulati mystæ. Sidonius.
Mystagógus, pen. prod. Princeps sacrorum. Cic. The chiefe interpretour of misteries or ceremonies.
Mysticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt, Mystica sacra. Mattial. Wisticall ceremonies.
Mythos, Latinè fabula. A fable.
Mythologia, æ, f.g. sermo fabularum. A declaration of fables.
Myttitos. A kinde of meate vsed of the vplandishe people in Italie.
Myxa, mixæ, f.g. The filth of the nose: snuell: snatte.
Myxos, myxi, m.g. Martial. The snuffe of a candell or lampe.
Myxaria. The fruyte of apothecaries called Sebesten.

N A

NÄbis. Plin. A beaste in Ethiope with an heade like a camell, an neche like a horse, and feete like an ore.
Nablium, nablij, Instrumentum musicum, quod aliàs psalterium dicitur. Ouid.

Nactus. Vide NANCISCOR.

Næ, Græca dictio, Adverb. affirmandi. Terent. Truely: now in good faith: also for valde, vt, faciunt næ intelligendo, vt nihil intelligant. Terent.

Næ ego multo libentius emerim diuersorium. Cic. Nowe in good fayth I had lieuer haue bought, &c.

Næ tu si id feciſſes, melius famæ, melius pudicitiæ tuæ conſuluiſſes. Cic.

Næniа, næniæ, vel Næniæ, næniarum. Quintil. A lamentable ſonge at the death or buriall of a man.

Funebrem næniam luctuoſis carminibus ſcribere. Sidonius.

Puerorum næniа. Horat. A trifling ſonge of yonge childre.

Næuus, næui, m.g. Cicer. A mole or other naturall marke or blemiſh in the bodie.

Farina decocta in aceto, næuos tollit. Plin.

Nullus in egregio corpore næuus erit. Ouid.

Nam, Coniunctio cauſalis, primũ tantum locũ ſortitur. Terent.

-quidnam hic vult venerator ſibi?

Nam ſi hic mali eſt quicquã, hem illic eſt huic rei caput. For if any miſchiefe be in this mattier.

¶ Nã, pro Aurem. Cic. Nam quod iſta inuſitata rabie petulãter in vxorẽ & filiã meam, &c. And as touchyng that, &c.

-quã tu rem actura obſecro es? r. Nam quid ita eſt? r. rogitas? hunc tu, &c. And why ſo?

Nam quid ego te athletas putem deſyderare, qui gladiatores contempſeris? Cic.

Nam profectò aut metus, aut iniuria te ſubegit Syllane Conſulem deſignatum genus pœnæ nouum decernere. Saluſt.

Nam quia quædam ſunt inimitabilia, quibus, &c. Quintil.

Nam eſt longè aliter in verſibus. Cic. For ſurely it is farre otherwiſe in verſes.

Nanciſcor, naneiſceris, pen. cor. nactus ſum, nanciſci. Plaut. To gette: to obtaine: to finde.

Valentiorem nactus aduerſarium. Plaut.

Belluas immanes nanciſcimur venando. Cic. By huntyng we take. Boni aliquid fortuiti nanciſci. Cic. To gette.

Cauſam moriendi ſe nactum eſſe Cato gaudebat. Cic. Cato reioyſed that he had gotten a quarell to die.

Fidem nacta. Ouid. Firmitatem nanciſci. Cic.

Quod rete atq; hami mei nacti ſunt, meũ potiſſimũ eſt. Plaut.

Hoſpitium nanciſci. Plaut. To obtaine lodgyng.

Impudentiam. Plautus.

Nõ triũpho ex nuptijs tuis, ſi nihil nãciſcor mali, &c. Terent.

Nacti occaſionem meridiani temporis. Cæſar.

Pluribus verbis ad te ſcribam, quum plus otij nactus ero. Cic. when I ſhall haue more leyſure.

Aliquẽ otioſum nãciſci. Cic. To finde one idle or at leyſure.

Piſces ex ſententia nactus ſum. Terent. I haue gotten ſuche fiſhe as I would haue.

Homines adoleſcentes ſummã poteſtatem nacti. Saluſt. Hauing obtained. Prædam nactus in agro. Ouid.

Nanciſcetur enim pretium, nomẽque poetæ. Horat. He ſhall gette the rewarde and name of a poete.

Sortem nanciſci. Cic.

Iſte ſpem maximam reliquorum quoq; peccatorũ nactus eſt. Cic. He hath conceiued a very great hope of pardon for his other offences alſo. Tẽpora apta nactus. Ouid.

Nanqué, Coniunctio cauſalis, quæ ſecundo loco ponitur: vt Ille nanque ira, &c. For he.

Nanque, primo loco poſitum, pro Siquidem, Certé. Cicero.

Nanque quod tu non poteris, nemo poterit. For truely; that ye can not doe, &c.

Nãque, pro Verùm, aut Sed. Cicero, Nãq; illud quare Scæuola negaſti? For, or but o Scæuola why did you denie that?

Nanus, Adiectiuum. Iuuenal. A dwarfe or very little perſon.

Nanus. Feſtus. A little broade veſſell called alſo Scitulus barbatus.

Naphtha. Strab. A kinde of mawnde or chaulkie claye ſomwhat liquide, whereunto if fier be put it kindleth in ſuch wiſe that if a little water be caſt thereon it burneth more vehementlye: & may be ſquenched either with great abundãce of water, or els with vineger, alume and birdlime.

Napus, napi. Columel. Nauew, or turnepe, Nauew gentill, or longe rapes.

Napina, napinæ, pen. prod. Columel. A bedde or place wheare Nauewes be ſowen.

Narciſſus, narciſſi. Plin. An hearbe hauyng leaues nexte the grounde like a Daffodill, the ſtalke without leaues & ſofte lyke a leafe. In the toppe therof a flower, white without and yalow within, or in ſome purple. The ſeede in a thinne ſkinne blacke & longe. It is called white Laus ubi, or white Daffodill.

Purpureus narciſſus. Virg. Cera comans narciſſus. Virg.

Narciſſinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of white Daffodill. vt, Narciſſinum oleum. Plin.

Narcoticus, a, um. Stupefactiue or mahynge a member vnſenſible.

Nardus, nardi, f.g. & Nardũ, n.g. Frutex. Plin. A plante growyng in India or Syria called Spikenarde.

Aſſyria nardus. Horat. Perunctus nardo. Horat.

Liquida nardus, pro Vnguento nardino. Ouid.

Odorum nardum. Auſonius.

Nardinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Of ſpikenarde.

Vnguentum nardinum. Plin. Oyle of ſpikenarde.

Naris, huius naris, f.g. Virg. The noſthille.

Nariũ tædia & graueolentiam emendat ſuccus hederæ. Plin. The ſtinkyng of the noſe. Acres nares. Lucret.

Acutæ nares. Horat. A noſe of quicke ſente.

Aduncæ naris ſpiramina. Lucan.

Balba de nare locutus. Perſ. Caua naris. Ouid.

Compreſſæ nares. Lucret. Geminæ nares. Virg.

Obeſæ naris iuuenis. Horat. A yonge man of a groſſe or dull iudgement.

Patulis captauit naribus auras. Virg. He bẽted with his noſe.

Piloſæ nares. Iuuenal. Remiſſæ nares à fronte. Ouid.

Reſimæ, parulæq; nares. Ouid.

Sagaci nare ſẽtire aliquid. Luca. Quickly to perceiue a thing.

Truncæ nares inhoneſto vulnere. Virgil. Ones noſe to his ſhame cut of. Tumidæ nares. Valer. Flac.

¶ Admouere aliquid ad nares. Cic. To put to the noſe.

Cotrugare nares. Horat. To wrinkle the noſe.

Ducere naribus ſuccũ. Cic. To drawe vp a iuyce into his noſe.

Vncis naribus indulgere. Perſius. To mocke or ſcorne: to ſcoffe at.

Infundere in naribus. Columel. To power into.

Infundere per nares. Columel.

Lumen extinctũ offendit nares nidore. Luer. A candell newly put out anoyeth the noſe with an ill ſauour.

Patent nares. Cic. Auras reducere naribus. Lucret.

Tauri ſpirantes naribus ignem. Virgil.

Narro, narras, narrãre. To ſhew: to tell: to repoſte: to declare: to expreſſe: to ſay.

Tu iſti narrato omnem rem ordine vt factum ſiet. Terent.

Narra iſtuc quæſo quid ſiet. Terent.

Quid narras? Terent. what ſayeſt thou?

Opinor narras? Terent. Say you I thynke?

Nihil narras? Terent. Is it nothyng that thou ſayeſt?

Quas mulieres narras? Plaut. Of what women ſpeakeſt thou.

Quum de animo tuo quotidie mihi narrarer. Cic.

Nauita de ventis, de tautis narrat arator. Propert. The mariner talketh of the windes.

Malè narrare de aliquo. Cic. To ſpeake ill of.

Caſum aliquem narrare. Ouid.

Fabellam narrare. Horar. To tell.

Iucundè aliquid de aliquo narrare, Vide IVCVNDVS.

Memoriter narrare, Vide MEMOR.

Ordine narrare. Terenr.

Peræquè narrare, Vide PERAEQVVS.

Pericula ſua narrare. Propert. To declare.

Singula narrare. Ouid.

Stomachum narrare. Plin. iun. To declare or vtter his ſtomache: to ſpeake that he thinketh.

Suſpicioſè aliquid narrare. Quint. So to tell that he putteth men to ſuſpecte more then he ſayeth.

Nartátque vt virgo à ſe integra eriam tum ſiet. Terent.

Narra mihi, reges Armenij patricios ſalutare non ſolent? Cic. Tell me, &c.

Narro tibi, planè relegatus mihi videor poſteaquam in Phormiano ſum. Cic. I ſay to thee, me thinketh, &c.

Narrauit antiquitas, Vide ANTIQVVS.

Perge opera experiri, quid epistola ista narret. Plaut. Goe to, reade on and trie what this letter reporteth.
Rumor narrat. Mattial.
¶ Narrant, pro Dicunt. Plin. Solui pericula & metus narrant. They say.
Narrâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Tolde: declared. vt,
Fabula narrata est. Ouid. A tale was tolde.
Friuola (vt reor) & vulgo tamen narrata. Plin.
Narrâtus, huius narrâtus, penult. prod. Ouid. A shewyng: a declaration: a tellynge.
Narrâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. A narration or reporte of a thyng: a shewyng, declaration, tellyng, or expressyng of a thinge.
Aperta, atque dilucida narratio. Quintil.
Arida & iciuna narratio. Quintil. A narration barely and slenderly tolde.
Constricta, an latius fusa narratio: continua, an diuisa: recta, an ordine permutato, causæ docebunt. Quintil. Whether the narratiõ should be shortely uttered or at large declared: in continuall course, or deuided in partes: in right order as it was done, or somewhat chaunged, &c.
Credibilis narratio. Quintil.
Dilucidè explicatæ narrationes. Cic.
Obscura narratio. Cic.
Gracilitas pressæ narrationis. Quintil. The slenderneste of a shorte or compacte narration.
Sinuosa narratio. Quint. Dicere narrationem. Quintil.
Exponere narrationem. Cic.
Narratiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Quint. A shorte or smal narration.
Narrâtor, pen. prod. toris, masc. g. Verbale. Cic. He that sheweth or telleth.
Narrábilis, & hoc narrábile, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That may be shewed, tolde, or declared.
Narthex, huius narthêcis, pen. prod. m. g. Græcis, ferula Latinis dicitur. Plin. An herbe with a great stalke and a leafe like fenell.
Narthecium, narthecij. Cic. A place apte to keepe spice or medicines in.
Nascor, násceris, penult. cort. natus sum, nasci. To be borne: in herbes, to grow or springe: to rise.
Nasci equinis pedibus. Plin. To be borne with feete like an horse.
Nasci in pedes. Plin. To be borne the feete cõming formost.
Nasci, & in lucem edi. Cicer. To be borne and brought into the worlde. Natus Argus ex Argo patre. Plaut.
Ex me atque hoc natus es. Terent. I am thy mother and he here is thy father.
Natus ex ea familia. Terent. Descended of that familie.
Patre claro natus. Horat. Patre certo nasci. Cic.
Penelopé natus. Cic. Penelope was his mother.
Iusta uxore nasci. Cic. To be borne in lawfull mariage.
Sũmo genere nat⁹. Plaut. Descẽded of a noble stocke or race.
Natus genere nobili. Cic. Natus summo loco. Cic.
Natus malè volẽte genio. Plaut. Borne in an unlucky houre.
Quo de genere natus est illic Philocrates? P. Polyplusio. Plaut.
De pellice natus. Ouid. Hauinge an harlotte to his mother.
Inter agros & armenta natus. Tibull.
Natus Athenis. Plaut.
Carthagini ego sum natus olim. Plaut.
Natus ibidem. Plaut. Natus in Apulis. Plaut.
Hyppocrates & Epicides, nati Carthagine, sed oriundi à Syracusis. Liu. Borne at Carthage, but descẽded of the blood of the Syracusans.
Natus animo leni. Terent. Gentill and milde of nature.
Natus cum virtutibus. Plaut.
In dedecore natus Verres. Cic. Verres borne of a dishonest stocke.
Sine crimine natus. Ouid. Borne in lawfull wedlocke.
Per scelera natus. Seneca.
Vir ad dignitatem & gloriam natus. Cicer. Borne to honour and glorie.
Ad arma natus. Ouid. Borne to be a valiant warriour.
Ad bella natus. Cic.
Ad facinus prædámque natus aliquis. Cic.

Ad dicendi singularem quandam facultatem natus Crassus. Cic. Crassus framed naturally to a singular dexteritie of eloquence. Ad furta nata manus. Ouid.
Ad honestatem natum genus hominum. Cic. Brought forth of nature to liue in honestie.
Ad iugum natæ boum ceruices. Cic. The neckes of oxen framed of nature for the plough.
Nati ad laúdem & decus sumus. Cic.
Natus atque aptus ad alterius libidines flagitiosas. Cic. Framed and aptely facioned to the wicked lustes of other.
Ad societatem & cõmunitatem generis humani nati sumus. Cic.
Ad omnia summa natus Pompeius. Cic. Framed of nature to all great prowes and honour.
Deorum beneficio ad hæc tempora natus Cæsar. Cic.
In miseriam nascimur sempiternam. Cic.
In otia natus. Ouid. Borne to quietnesse.
Qui nati in spem honorum erant. Liu. Whiche weare framed of nature to looke for promotion and highe offices.
Scyphi nati in vsum lætitiæ. Horat.
Foro & multitudini nata eloquentia. Cic.
Imperio huic natus. Cic. Borne to the succour and aduaunce-ment of this empire.
Nata gens instaurandis, reparandísque bellis. Liu.
Literis nati Græci. Cic.
Laudi natus. Cic. Borne to prayse and renowme.
Me credo huic esse natum rei ferundis miseriis. Terent.
Suis commodis natus. Cic. Borne to aduãce his owne profite.
Patriæ, non sibi natus Cato. Cic.
Ita natus est. Cic. He is so framed of nature.
Ita nati sumus, vt & blandiri & terrere possumus. Cic.
Nos numerus sumus, & fruges consumere nati. Horat.
Equidem haud sum natus annos præter quinquaginta quatuor. Plaut. I am not aboue. 54. yeres of age.
Annos nata est sedecim. Terent. She is. 16. yeres olde.
Annos ad quinquaginta natus. Cic. About the age of. 50. yeres.
Annos natus vnde octoginta. Horat.
¶ Nata herba ad spem fœnisecíæ. Varro. The grasse did growe or springe to the time of hay harueste, or vntill it might be mowed to make haye.
Copiosissimè nasci, Vide COPIA.
Lentè nasci, Vide LENTVS.
¶ Bene natus ager. Varro. A fielde of a good nature.
Alni nascuntur crassis paludibus. Virg.
Poma nascuntur per annos continuos. Ouid.
¶ Nascuntur dissidia, facinora, oratio, &c. Cic, Plaut. Discorde, mischeuous actes, &c. springe, rise, or be ingendred.
Nunc demum istæc nata oratio est. Terent. This talke is forged but euen now presently for the purpose.
Ex quo uno hæc omnia nata & profecta esse concedit. Cicer. Of whiche only thinge he graũteth that all these matters did springe and proceede.
Nasci & Occidere, contraria. Cic.
Exoriri & nasci, Extingui atque opprimi, contraria. Cic.
Oritur ex se, & sua sponte nascitur amor. Cic.
Scribet ad me, vt mihi nascatur epistolæ argumentum. Cic. You shal write to me to thende that I maye haue some matter of a letter to you.
Vt perspiciatis vnde omnis iste natus sit error. Cic. That ye may perceiue whense all this errour did springe.
Ergo ita nascetur exordium. Cic. Therfore we may beginne, or take our beginnyng in this maner.
Historia maxima nascitur de nihilo. Propert.
Ne quid plus mali nasceretur. Cicero. That no more mischiefe might rise of the matter.
Ex cupiditatibus odia nascuntur. Cic. Of sensuall lustes springeth grudge and hatred.
Enitar vt in dies magis magisq; hæc nascens de me duplicetur opinio. Cic. That this opinion newe beginnyng may euerie day more and more be increased.
Maior rerum mihi nascitur ordo. Virgil.
Nulla tã detestabilis pestis est, quæ non homini ab homine nascatur. Cic. which doth not proceede, &c.
Ergo nata est sententia veterum Academicorum, vt finem bonorum dicerent, secundum naturam viuere. Cic. The opinion of the olde Academites did rise and springe, to saye that the

ſhoote auther of all happie life was to liue accordyng to nature. Voluptas nata. Lucan.

Vētus naſcitur. Cic. The winde riſeth, or beginneth to blow.

Auſter naſcitur. Virgil.

¶ Natus ex ſe. Cic. Ira degenerant, vt ipſi ex ſe nati eſſe videā-tur. They ſo degenerate from their firſte authours, that they ſeeme to beginne that ſecte of their owne inuētion.

Vnde hoc natum? Cic. whereof came this woorde?

Naſcens, Participium. Riſing, growyng, ſpringyng. vt, Athenis non naſcentibus, ſed iam adultis fuit Thucydides. Cic.

Fraga naſcentia humi. Virgil.

Naſcenti propè noſtræ laudi, dignitati, virtutiq; præfuiſti. Cic.

Luna naſcens. Horat. Sol. Seneca.

Poma naſcentia. Ouid. Tempora naſcentia. Ouid.

Puer naſcens. Virgil. Vuæ naſcentes. Ouid.

Natus, nati, Subſtantiuum, pro filio. Virgil. A ſonne.

Et nati natorū & qui naſcentur ab illis. Virgil. Their ſonnes ſounes.

Charitas quæ eſt inter natos & parentes, dirimi niſi deteſtabili ſcelere non poteſt. Cic.

Parui nati. Horatius.

Natus aliquando aſſūmit g, & dicimus gnatus.

¶ Nati, de pullis equarum. Columel. Coltes.

Nata, natæ, f. g. A daughter.

Maxima natarum Priami. Virg. Dulcis nata. Horat.

Auellere natam complexu matris. Catull. To pull the daughter out of the mothes armes.

Natu, vt Maior natu, non niſi in ablatiuo reperitur, & cum adiectiuis Magnus, Paruus, & Grandis iunctum.

Sum natu maximus. Terent. I am the eldeſt.

Admodum grandis natu. Ci. Very aged: of very great age.

Maiores natu conſulemus. Liu. we will aſke counſayle of our elders.

Magno natu principes. Liu. Auncient princes. Vide MAGNVS.

Minor, ſiue Minimus natu, Vide Minor in PARVVS.

Grauior, natu animus. Terent. A minde more ſage, graue, & diſcrete, by reaſon of age and longe experience.

Natio, natiōnis, f. g. Plaut. A nation: a people hauyng their beginnyng in the countrey wheare they dwell.

Iudæorūm & Syrorum nationes. Cic.

Nationes mellis. Plin. The coūtreis wheare honie is ingendred or made.

Narione Macedo. Plin. A Macedonian borne.

Nationes reſinæ. Plin. The coūtreys wheare reſin groweth.

Acerrimæ nationes. Cic.

Bellicoſa natio. Cic. A warrelike people.

Cumulata natio. Cic. Erudita illa Græcorum natio. Cic.

Exteræ nationes & gentes. Cicer.

Inanes & barbaræ nationes. Cic.

Coniungere nationes. Cæſar.

Conquaſſare nationes. Vide CONQVASSO.

In pecoribus quoque, inquit Feſtus, bonus prouētus, bona natio dicitur. Great increaſe and breede of cattayle.

Natio me hominis impulit, vt ei rectè putarem. Cicer. The mans countrey moued or forced me.

¶ Natio, pro Ordine & ſocietate, & genere hominum. Cic. A ſorte, or companie. Ne de officioſiſſima quidem natione candidatorum. No not of the moſte courteiſe and gentill ſorte of thoſe men that ſtande for offices in the common weale.

In natione hominum genus conſyderatur. Cic.

Gentiles nationes. Tacit.

Natālis, pen. prod. m. g. vel Natāle, n. ge. & hoc Natalitium. Cic. Plin. Ones birth day: the day of ones natiuitie.

Celebrare natalē ſuum, Vide CELEBRO & CONCELEBRO.

Vrbis natalis. Plinius. The daye that the citie was firſte fownded on.

Natālis, & hoc natāle, pen. prod. vt, Natalis dies, Idem. Cic. Ones birth day.

Natali die tuo ſcripſiſti epiſtolam ad me plenam conſilij. Cic.

Aſtrum natale. Horat. Dies natalis. Valer. Flac.

Domus natales. Vale. rFlac. Hora natalis. Horat.

Humus. Ouid. The grounde in whiche one is borne.

Locus. Ouid.

Lux. Ouid. The day of ones birth.

Rura natalia. Ouid.

Sterilitas natalis & ingenita. Colum. A naturall ſterilitie.

Natales, natalīū, pluraliter tantùm. The ſtocke or familie where of one commeth: parentage. vt, Generoſi natales, Natales obſcuri. Cor. Tacit. Baſe blondde: obſcure parentage.

Mulier natalibus clara. Plin. iun. A woman of a noble houſe or familie.

Natalibus reſtituere. Plin. iun. To make one a gentill man that was of baſe blondde.

¶ Natales, pro Ignobilitate generis poſuit Plinius iunior.

¶ Natales diuerſarum gentium. Plin. The originall or beginnyng of diuers nations.

Natalītius, Adiect. vt Dies natalitius. The daye of ones birth.

Natalitia prædicta. Cic. Diuinations of aſtronemers conceminge ones natiuitie.

Dare natalitia. Cic. To make a feaſt on ones birth day.

Natiuus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Naturall: that is naturally ingēdred in a thing. Plin. Sunt & montes natiui ſalis. There be mountaynes of ſalte naturall.

Natiuus color. Plin. A natural colour, as is blache or white.

Coma natiua. Ouid.

Corpus natiuum ac mortale. Lucret.

Decus natiuum retinere. Ouid. To keepe the beautie that it hath naturally.

Natiui dei. Cic. Gods that haue beginnyng and endynge.

Domos natiuas dabant antra. Senec. Dennes weare to thē as houſes made of nature.

Lapilli natiui. Propert.

Malum natiuum. Cic. An euill naturally in one.

Moles natiua. Ouid.

Domeſticus, natiuúſque ſenſus. Cic. A peculiar ſenſe & ſuche as they haue themſelfe of nature in them.

Teſtæ natiuæ. Cic.

Verba natiua. Cic. woordes not derined from other.

Natiuitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Vlpian. Birth: natiuitie.

Natūra, ræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. Nature, whiche as Seneca ſayeth is nothinge but God or reaſon diuine, ſowen in all the woorlde, and all the parties thereof.

Creatrix rerum natura. Lucret.

Mater omnium rerum, natura. Cic.

Parens communis natura. Cic. Nature the common mother of vs all. Parens omnium natura. Cic.

Infenſa natura generi humano, Vide INFENSVS.

Ius naturæ nouatum. Ouid.

¶ Natura. Plin. Cic. The prenie member of man or beaſte.

Vrtica naturam fricandam monſtrat. Plin.

Fœcunda natura. Lucret.

¶ Natura: That whereby a thyng is properly in that kind that it is.

¶ Si exemeris ex retum natura beneuolentiæ coniunctionem. Cic. If you will take the knotte of amitie and friendſhip from amonge men.

E natura rerum euellere. Cic. To deſtroy a thyng.

In rerum naturam cadere, Vide CADO.

Conſtare natura ſua. Quintil.

Circunlinire ſimplicem vocis naturam pleniore quodam ſono. Quintil. To geue vnto the ſimple and naturali tune of the voyce a fuller ſownde.

Mundi natura. Cic.

Cohærens & continuata natura, Vide COHAEREO.

Corporea natura. Lucret. The nature of theſe thinges that haue bodies.

Edax natura Aetnæ. Ouid. The conſumyng nature.

Immortali natura præditus. Lucret.

Quinta natura. Cic. Tenuis natura aeris. Lucret.

¶ Natura, pro inclinatione aut indole. Cic. Natura ſolitarium nihil amat. Cic. Mans naturall inclination leueth not to haue thinges ſolitarie.

¶ Natura. Virgil. Maners: conditions: facions: properties: ſtrength: vertue.

Quæ tua eſt natura. Cic. Cognitum per teipſum (quæ tua natura eſt) dignum cum tua amicitia hoſpitióque iudicabis. Such is your nature and good facion.

Natura & mores alicuius. Cic. Ones facion and conditions.

Adiunctio naturæ. Cic.

Collegium naturæ, Vide Collegium in COLLEGA.
¶ Ad naturam, Vide AD præpositionem.
Admirabilis ad dicendum natura. Cic.
Aduersante & repugnante natura nil decet. Cic. Nothing becõmeth that is done ouerthwarte the heare & against nature.
Agilis & velox humani ingenij natura. Quintil. The nimble and quicke nature of mans witte.
Bona natura. Terent.
Communis omnium natura. Cicer.
Difficilis natura. Ouid. Docilis. Quintil.
Dura rerum natura. Horat.
Dux rectè viuendi optima, natura. Cic. Nature is of right lyke our beste guide.
Eximia illustrisque natura. Cic.
Fixa & mutari nescia natura. Iuuenal.
Generata hominis natura. Cicer.
Humana. Horat. Ignaua. Ouid.
Immanis atque importuna natura. Cic.
Incorrupta natura. Quintil.
Animi quædam ingenita natura. Quintil.
Inuida natura. Lucret.
Larga. Iuuenal. A liberall nature.
Liberalior. Quintil.
Mendosa est natura mea, Vide MENDA.
Mobiles naturæ & anni. Horat.
Mobilis & varia natura malorum. Iuuenal.
Voluntates hominum occultæ, multiplicésque naturæ. Cic.
Norma legis est natura. Cic. Nature is the rule whereby lawe is made. Prouida solérisque. Cic.
Potens natura. Horat. Vaga. Horat.
¶ Accommodatus ad naturam. Vide ACCOMMODO.
Addere naturam, Vide ADDO.
Aptare ad naturam. Cic. Vide APTO.
Assumere in causam naturas iudicum. Quintil.
Naturæ cedere, siue concedere. Salust. To die: to gene place to nature.
Commutare naturam. Varro.
Comparata ita est hominum natura, Vide COMPARO.
Adiuta cura natura magis eualeseit. Quintil. Nature holpē with diligence doth more preuaile.
Fabricata est hoc incredibiliter natura. Cic.
Facere sibi naturam alicuius rei. Quintil. Lette him by custome make this as it weare naturall to him.
Vt fert natura aliquid facere. Terent. To doe a thinge by naturall motion: to doe a thyng of our owne nature. Quod & ex animo facere dicimus.
Fingit homines ac creat imitatores ac narratores facetos natura. Cicero.
Naturæ suæ rationem habere. Cicer. To haue regarde vnto his owne facions and conditions.
Hoc natura est insitum, vt quem timueris, &c. Cic. This is naturally greffed in vs.
Naturæ satisfaeere. Cic. To die: to geue place to nature.
Sequi naturam ducem. Quintil.
Ad laudem atque virtutem natura valet. Cic.
Ad naturam viuere. Seneca.
¶ Arborum atque herbarum naturas. Plin. The natures, vertues, strength and properties of.
Tetra natura absynthij. Lucret. The bitter nature or propertie of wormewoodde.
Animæ natura propria atque vis, vt ipsa à seipsa moueatur. Cic. The peculiar vertue and strength of the soule is to mone of it selfe.
Cæli & loci alicuius natura. Cic. The nature or propertie.
Simplex canendi natura. Quintil.
Perscrutari penitus naturam criminis. Cic.
Vis & natura iustitiæ. Cic.
Mendaces non genere, sed natura loci. Cic. Liers not by their kynde, but by the propertie and nature of the countrey.
Ea est natura & religio prouinciæ tuæ, vt, &c. Cic.
Stirpium naturas persecutus est Theophrastus. Cic.
Tractare virrutum. vitiorúmque naturam. Quintil.
¶ Natura, Ablatiuus. Cic. Naturally.
Insolẽs & superba natura victoria. Cic. Naturally victory is insolent and proude. Sublimis & acer natura. Horat.

hæc tria primum addidi
Præter naturam. Terent. These three thinges haue I added against my nature, or otherwise then my nature is.
Naturális, & hoc naturàle, pen. prod. Sueton. Naturall: of, or according to nature.
Desyderia naturalia, pro Cupiditate cocundi. Columel. Naturall lust of generation.
Diuinatio naturalis. Cic. Fauor naturalis. Quintil.
Filius naturalis. Suet. Ones lawfull or naturall sonne of his owne bodie begotten.
Legem naturalem diuinam esse censet Zeno. Cic.
Malum naturale. Ouid. Motus naturalis. Cic.
Munus naturale decoris. Ouid.
Naturalis & non fucatus nitor. Ouid. A naturall & no counterfaited beautie.
Naturalis atque insita in animis nostris notio. Cic. A sense or vnderstãding of a thing naturally greffed in our minds.
Pabulum naturale. Cic.
Pater naturalis. Cic. Ones owne father that begotte him.
Pauor naturalis cerui. Ouid.
Principium naturale omnium causarum vnum est. Cic.
Quæstiones naturales & obscuræ. Cic.
Societas naturalis. Cic.
Vindemia naturalis. Plin. The naturall time of grape gathering. Maximè naturalis. Cic.
Pleriq; veiò naturale, vt nictare nõ cessent. Plin. It is naturall to many, that they neuer cease to twinkle with the eyes.
¶ Naturalia, plurali tantum numero. Columel. The priuie membres of man or woman.
Naturale, numero singulari, Eodem sensu protulit Celsus.
Naturáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Plin. Naturally.
Nascaphum. A pretious woodde brought out of Indie to make pleasant perfumes.
Nasiterna, nasiternæ. Vatro. A vessell with handels and with a wyde mouth.
Nasiterna amphora. Cato.
Nassa, nassæ, f. g. Cic. A weele, or a bownette to take fishe.
Leuis nassa. Sil.
Nastiosi. They that see better in the euenyng then at noone.
Nastipades. A kinde of spice cakes.
Nastocopi. They that make such cakes.
Nastophagi. They whiche eate such cakes.
Nasturtium, nasturtij, Herba. Plin. Cicer. The herbe called Cresses, which amonge the Persians was so much esteemed that yonge men goeyng in huntynge did eate none other meate to relieue their spirites.
Nasus, nasi, m. g. Cic. A nose.
Pestis nasorum. Catull. The great stinkinge of mens noses.
Pituita mala nasi. Catull. Aduncus nasus. Horat.
Crispãs nasº. Pers. The nose wrinkled in vehemẽt laughyng.
Madidi infantia nasi. Iuuenal.
Turpiculo puella naso. Catull.
Vigilanti stertere naso. Iuuen. To snorte wakyng as though he weare a sleaper: to make as though he weare a sleape.
¶ Nasus. Plin. Sharpenesse or quicknesse of speache: mockynge: scoffynge.
Naso suspendere aliquem. Horat. Pers. To mocke or scoffe at couertly.
Nasum habet. Mart. He can mocke, scoffe, or taũte prettily.
Ad nasum venire, Vide AD præpositionem.
Nasũtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. One that hath a great nose.
Nasutus. Martial. A fine mocker or scoffer.
Nasutius, comparatiuum formauit Martialis.
Nasũtulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Apul. One that can mocke prettily.
Nata, Natales, &c. Vide NASCOR.
Natatilis, Natator, &c. Vide NATO.
Nates, natis: pluraliter hæ nates. Horat. Martial. A buttocke: an hanche.
Aridæ nates. Horat.
Natinatio: Festus: idem quod negotiatio.
Natinatores. Trancheurs about many thinges, or busie and seditious persons.
Nato, Natuitas, Natiuus, Vide NASCOR.

Nato, natas, Vide NO, nas.
Natrix, nátricis, pen. corr. masc. & fœm. gen. Cic. Lucan. A water snake: also an herbe the roote whereof stinketh like a Goate.
Natura, Naturalis, Natus, Vide NASCOR.
Nauale, Nauarchus, Vide NAVIS.
Nauci, n, g. indeclinabile. Festus. The shell or pille of a nutte: the shinne or partition in the middes of a wallenutte.
Nauci. Plaut. Al trifling thinges that are of no values as the pille of an apple, the paring of ones nayle, &c.
Non habeo nauci Marsum augurem. Cicer. I doe not a little esteeme Marsus.
Naucifácio, naucífacis, penult. corr. naucifácere. Plaut. To sette naught by: nothyng to esteeme.
Nauclericus, Nauclerus, Naufragium, Vide NAVIS.
Nauia, æ, fœ gen. An holowe tree like a shippe, occupied when grapes be gathered.
Nauiculor, Nauigo, Vide NAVIS.
Nauis, huius nauis. A shippe: a boate.
Rector nauis. The shippemaister.
Magister nauis. Vlpian. A pilote or shippemaister.
Moderamen nauis. Ouid. The guidyng of.
Inhabilis magnitudinis nauis, Vide INHABILIS.
Acta per æquoreas hospita nauis aquas. Ouid.
Actuariæ naues. Liu. Cæsar. Gallies that are forced with owers.
Actatæ naues, quæ & rostratę. Nauium enim rostra ex ære fiebant. Cæsar. Shippes hauyng the noses or stemes armed with brasse.
Apertæ naues. Cic. Shippes that haue no deckes.
Cærulea nauis. Virgil.
Capaces fluminum naues, ad mare non sufficientes. Vlpian. Boates that will serue on riuers, but will not abide the sea. Celsæ naues. Virg. Talle.
Citæ naues. Ouid. Swifte. Cursoria nauis. Sidonius.
Clandæ mutilatæq; naues. Liu. Curuæ naues. Ouid.
Debilitata nauis. Liu.
Fluuiatiles naues. Liuius. Riuer or fresh water boates.
Frumẽtarię naues. Cęs. Barges or shippes to carie graine in.
Inanis nauis, Vide INANIS.
Ingentes naues. Lucret.
Inhabiles ad onera naues. Vlp. Shippes not handesome for cariage. Instabiles naues. Ouid.
Longæ naues. Cæsar. Gallies.
Naues marinæ. Scæuola. Shippes or boates for the sea.
Minuta nauis. Catull. Obruta nauis aquis. Ouid.
Onetaria nauis, Vide ONVS.
Papyraceæ naues. Plin. Perfossæ naues. Plin.
Piratica nauis. Quintil. A rouers shippe.
Piscatoriæ naues. Liu. Fishers boates.
Prædatoriæ naues. Liu. Rouers shippes.
Prætoria nauis. Liu. The admiralles or capitaines shippe.
Rostratæ naues. Liu. Shippes hauing their stemes armed.
Salua naue in portum peruenire. Quintil.
Speculatoriæ naues. Liu. Brigantines, or shippes of espiall.
Naues tectæ, & Naues apertæ, cõtraria. Liu. Couered shippes.
Turritæ naues. Plin. Cæs. Shippes made with towers in the.
Valida nauis. Virg. Vinaria nauis. Vlpian.
Vitiles naues. Plin. Boates made of twigges and couered with leather.
Vulnerata nauis. Liu.
¶ Naues abreptæ remis in terram. Liu. Shippes brought to lande by force of owers.
Adiguntur naues, Vide ADIGO.
Adornare nauem. Cæs. To furnishe a shippe.
Aduehere naue, & nauem. Plin. Vide ADVEHO.
Aduehi naui ab Epidauro Pireæum. Seruius Ciceroni.
Aedificare nauem, Vide AEDIFICO.
Agere nauem. Horat.
Ambulant naues. Cato. Vide AMBVLO.
Appellere nauim ad villam aliquam. Cic.
Applicare naues terræ, & ad terram, Vide APPLICO.
Aptæ instructæq; remigio naues. Liu.
Armare naues, Vide ARMO.
Summa nauium tabulis augent. Tacit.

Coactæ naues, Vide COGO.
Conducta nauis, Vide CONDVCO.
Conficit optimè cursum nauis quæ scientissimo gubernatore vtitur. Cic. The shippe that hath the most skilfull gouernour flitteth on the sea most swiftely.
Confracta nauis, Vide CONFRINGO.
Confugere in naues. Cæsar.
Conscendere nauem, vel in nauem. Cic. To take shippynge.
Constratæ naues, quæ & tectæ dicebãtur. Cæsar. Cic. Shippes couered or that haue hatches.
Constratæ tempestatibus naues, Vide CONSTERNO.
Construere nauem. Cic. To make a shippe.
Contrudere in naues, Vide CONTRVDO.
Correpere in nauem. Cic.
Deferri naui, Vide DEFERO.
Descendere ad naues. Cicero. To goe to the sea side, to the shippes. Detrudunt naues scopulo. Virg.
Timidæ dirige nauis iter. Ouid.
Diuidere nauem. Quintil.
Euertere nauem in portu. Cic. Fabricari naues. Tacit.
Magna vel parua naue ferri. Horat.
Fertur nauis velis vẽtóque. Lucret. The shippe flitteth beyng caried with winde and sayle.
Gubernate nauem, & saluam in portu collocare. Cic.
Hærentes littore naues. Hor. Austri iactantes nauim. Horat.
Impegit nauem, Vide IMPINGO.
Inflammati nauem, incendíque iussit. Cic.
Inhibeti retro nauem. Vide INHIBEO.
Instituere nauem vel naues, Vide INSTITVO.
Instructæ naues. Virg. Shippes furnished or esquipped.
Instructa & ornata nauis. Cic.
Aqua inuoluens nauemq; virósque. Virgil. The waues swallowynge both shippe and man.
Loqui ex nauibus. Cæsar. To talke one to an other standing in their shippes.
Moliti naues ab terra. Liuius. To departe with shippes from lande and take the sea.
Tarda nauis remigio mouebat se. Virgil.
Patiens nauium Tyberis, Vide PATIOR.
Nauigat nauis in stagno. Vlpianus. The shippe flitteth.
Peragere nauem in portum, Vide PERAGO.
Nauibus atque quadrigis petere aliquid. Horat. To seeke to attayne a thyng by all meanes he can: with shippe and sayle to attempte to gette.
Properatæ naues. Tacit. Shippes made in haste.
Reficere naues. Tacit. To repayre shippes.
Iactatam nauim religarat vdo littore. Horat.
Soluere nauem. Ouid. To departe.
Subducere naues. Virg. To bryng the shippes into the hauẽ.
Supplere remigio naues. Liu. To fill vp galleis with the perfite number of rowers.
Fessas naues tenent vincula. Virgil. The wery shippes lye at anker.
Transportare nauibus copias omnes Dyrrhachium. Cic. To conueigh ouer by shippe.
Turbata duce amisso nauis. Liu.
In nauibus vehere aliquem. Cic.
Venire nauibus. Liu. To come by shippe.
Vna nauis est bonorum omnium, per translationem. Cic. All good citizens be of consent and will together.
Nauícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little shippe or boate.
Parua nauicula. Cic.
Traijcere nauicula in Africam. Cicer. To sayle ouer into Affrike in a little vessell.
Nauicella, Diminutiuum ab altero diminutiuo Nauicula. Martianus. A little boate.
Nauâlis, & hoc nauâle, penult. prod. Pertayninge to shippes, or done with shippes. vt, Prælium nauale. Plinius. A battayle by sea.
Naualis apparatus ei semper antiquissima cura fuit. Cic.
Bellum nauale. Cic. Warre by sea.
Certamen nauale. Virgil.
Corona naualis. Virgil. A garlande geuen to him that first entred the enemies shippe.
Crimen nauale. Cic. Disciplina naualis. Cic.

Gloria

Gloria naualis. Cic. Glorie gotten by victorie on the sea.
Materia naualis. Liuius. Tymber to make shippes on.
Pugnæ nauales. Cic.
Res naualis. Liu. The feate or trade of marinours.
Socij nauales, Qui remiges quoque dicuntur. Liu.
Naualis triumphus. Plin. A triumph for victory by sea.
Naualis tuba. Martial.
Vncus naualis. Valer. Flac.

Nauále, nauâlis, pen. prod. n. g. Virg. Cic. The docke where a shippe is layed vp or made.
Aptum nauale carinæ. Ouid.
Caua naualia. Ouid. Longa naualia. Ouid.
Siccum nauale. Ouid. Diripere rates naualibus. Virg.
Puppis exit naualibus. Ouid.

Nauarchus, nauarchi, m. g. Cic. The patrone or mayster of the shippes: the pilote: a conductour of shippes.

Nauarchis, nauárchidis, pen. corr. f. g. Nauis Prætoria, in qua est Prætor. The admirals or capitaynes shippe.

Nauclêrus, naucléri, m. g pen. prod. Plaut. A shippemayster: a pilote.

Nauclerius, Adiect. Plin. Perteynyng to the shippemayster.

Naucleríacus, pen. cor. Idem. Plaut.

Náufragus, náufragi, m. gen. pen. corr. Propert. Cic. He that is scaped after a shippewracke.
Interijt naufragus. Ouid.
¶ Naufragus, per translationem. Cic. By his owne faulte fallen into powertie.
Naufragus patrimonio. Cic. One that hath lotte all his patrimony by his ill life.
Dare tabulam naufrago. Seneca. To succour one that hath lotte all.

Náufragus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, interdum actiuè, interdum passiuè sumitur: vt Corpora naufraga. Virgil. Bodies lotte in shipwracke.
Mare naufragum. Horat. The sea breakyng and drownyng shippes.
Monstra naufraga. Ouid. Tempestas. Valer. Flac.
Puppis naufraga. Ouid. Vnda. Tibul.

Naufragium, naufragij, neut. gen. Cic. wracke on the sea: lotte: detriment.
Commune naufragium. Claud.
Magna naufragia. Lucret. Dira. Seneca.
¶ Colligere naufragia, Vide COLLIGO.
Expelli naufragio. Cic.
Facere naufragium. Cic. To loose a shippe by tempest: to haue shippewracke. Et per translationem, To loose all his goods.
Pati naufragium. Seneca. To haue shipwracke.
Naufragia & bonorum direptiones. Cic.
Naufragia rei familiaris. Cic. Lotte of ones substance.
Ex naufragio tabula. Cic. An healpe or succour in a greate calamitie.
Naufragium fortunarum. Cic.

Nauífragus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: Perteynyng to shipwracke. vt
Fretum nauifragum. Ouid. A sea that breaketh shippes.
Saxa nauifraga. Stat.

Nauículor, pen. corr. nauiculâris, nauiculâri. Mart. To gouerne a shippe: to go on the water in a ship or boate.

Nauiculârius, nauiculârij, Idem qui Græcè Nauclêrus. Cic.

Nauiculâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Idem. Cic.

Nauicularia, nauicularię, f. g. The arte of gouerninge a shippe, or rowynge: the shyll of watermen.
Nauicularia facere. Cic. To freyght a shippe: to sette out shippes to hyre, for caryng of marchaundice.

Nauigium, nauigij, n. g. Colum. Cæs. All sortes of vesselles to sayle or rowe in. Sailynge. The conductyng or gydynge of a shippe.
Actuaria nauigia, Vide AGO.
Grauia nauigia. Cæsar. Probúm. Cic.
Piscatorium nauigium. Quint. A fishers boate.
Speculatoria nauigia. Cæs. Shippes of espiall.
Vectoria nauigia. Cæsar. Shippes or boates for cariage
¶ Committere paruo nauigio pueros. Cic.
Concedere mari nauigia. Colum.
Concredere mari nauigia, Vide CONCREDO.

Dissolutum & dissipatum nauigium. Cic.
Infrænare nauigia anchoris, Vide INFRAENO.
Instruere nauigia armamentis, Vide INSTRVO.
Nauigium interijt. Hirtius. The shippe was lost.
Mare scindere nauigijs. Ouid.
Nauigium trahit aquam, Vide TRAHO.
¶ Nauigium. Scæuola. Saylyng. Idque creditum est in omnes nauigij dies, id est, nauigationis.

Nauigíolum, pen. corr. Dimin. Lentulus Senatui. A little boate.

Náuiger, pen. corr: Adiect. Plin. That will beare a vessell.
Mare nauigerum. Lucret.

Náuigo, náuigas, pen. cor. nauigare. Cic. To go or be caried on the water in a vessell: to sayle.
In Indos nauigare. Plin.
Nauigare in portu. Terent. To be in saufte: to be oute of daunger.
E portu nauigare. Quint. To take the sea: to departe out of the hauen.
Commodè magis, quàm strenuè nauigare. Cic.
Incommodissimè nauigare. Cic.
Classibus maximis nauigare. Cicero. To be on the sea with great nauies.
Nauigare mare. Virg. To sayle on the sea.
Myoparonibus nauigare. Cic.
Probo nauigio, bono gubernatore nauigare. Cic. To be on the sea in a good ship and with a good gouernour.
Pinus nauigat in vndis. Ouid. The shippe flitteth.
Nauigare ratibus. Plin.
Remis nauigare. Cic. To be on the sea in a galey or shippe with owers.
Si Xerxes cum tantis classibus, tantísque equestribus & pedestribus copijs maria ambulauisset, terrâ nauigauisset. Cic.
Plenissimis velis nauigare. Cic. To be in his voyage on the sea vnder full sayle.
¶ Nauigâtur, Impersonale. Cic. Quum aut hyeme, aut referto prædonum mari nauigaretur.
Nauigatur Occidens. Plin. Men trauayle on the sea in the east parte. Nauigâtus fluuius. Plin.

Nauigandus, Adiectiuum. Vlpianus, Nautæ appellantur omnes, qui nauis nauigandæ causa in naui sunt. Which are in the ship to guide it or set it forwarde.

Nauigatio, nauigatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Saylynge trauaylynge by sea: beynge on the water in a shippe or boate.
Secunda nauigatio. Tacit. A prosperous iourney by sea.
Longa ex nauigatione aliquando in portum venire. Cic,
Conquiescit mercatorum nauigatio, Vide CONQVIESCO.

Nauigábilis, & hoc nauigábile, pen. corr. Nauigable: where a shippe may passe: that may be sayled on. vt, Nauigabile flumen. Colum. A riuer that will beare a shippe.

Naumáchia, naumáchiæ, pen. corr. f. g. Martiall. A warre or battayle by sea.
Naumachiam committere. Suet. To fyght with shippes on the sea.
¶ Naumachia. Sueton. The place where a battaile by sea is foughten.

Naumachiárius, naumachiárij, m. g. Suet. A fyghter on the sea.

Naumachiarius, Adiectiuum. Pertayning to fyght on the sea.
vt, Naumachiarius pons. Plin. A bridge made to enter into shippes to fyght on the sea.

Naulum, nauli. n. g. Iuue. The frayte or fare, paied for passage ouer the water.

Nauta, nautæ, com. gen. vel Nauita, náuitæ, pen. corr. Terentius. A shipman: a maryner.
Nauta significare dicitur, quum tempestatem aut serenitatem præuidet. Cic.
Nautæ & gubernatores. Cæsar. Audaces nautæ. Horat.
Callidi nautæ horrida vincunt æquora. Horat.
Fluctiuagi nautæ. Stat. Miseri nautæ. Lucan.
Oppressi in æquore nautæ. Stat.
Perfidus nauita. Catul. Sollicitus nauita. Ouid.
Timidus. Horat. Vagi nautæ. Stat.

Náuticus, náutici, m. g. pen. cor. Plin. Liu. A shipmayster.

Náuricus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Belongyng to shippes or marinours. vt Nauticus clamor. Virgil. The crie or noyse that marinours make to encourage eache other.

Mors necessitatem habet fati. Cic.
Necessitatem sibi imponere. Cic. To make that he must of necessitie doo it.
Iniungere necessitatem, Vide INIVNGO.
Tempori cedere, id est necessitati parére, semper sapientis est habitum. Cic.
Pareatur necessitati, quàm nec dij quidem superant. Liu. Let necessitie be obeyed.
Premit necessitas. Cic. Necessitie constrayneth.
Reliquis tribus virtutibus necessitates propositæ sunt ad eas res parandas tuendasq́; quibus actio vitæ continetur. Cic. The other three vertues of necessitie must prouide &c. Repugnare necessitiabus. Quint.
Vti necessitate. Tacit.
¶ Necessitates. Plin. iun. Necessarie or vrgent busines, or affayres. Collegæ optimi de communis officij necessitatibus prælocuti, &c. Cic.
¶ Necessitas. Gell. Nigh friendship: a bande or aliance of amitie.
Necessitatem, familiaritatemq́; violare. Cic.
Necessitûdo, pen. prod. necessitúdinis, f. g. Idem quod Necessitas. Cicero.
Afferre necessitudinem pugnæ. Tacit. To make that of necessitie they must fight.
Necessitudinibus circunuentus. Sal. Bounden or in daunger to one for a number of pleasures or benefites doone to him.
Dicere ad necessitudinem. Salust. So say, so farre as necde requireth.
Facere necessitudinem alicui. Tacit. To constrayne of necessitie.
Necessitudinibus publicis implicitus. Plin. iun. Let or troubled with the necessarie affayres of the common weale.
Imponere necessitudinem. Salust. To constrayne: to cause of necessitie.
¶ Necessitudo. Cic. Kinne: alliance: nigh friendship or familiaritie: a knotte of alliance.
Hospitium, necessitudo & familiaritas. Cic.
Contubernij necessitudo. Cic. A nigh knotte of familiaritie and lyuyng together.
Liberorum necessitudo. Cic.
Fraterna necessitudo. Cic. Brotherly friendship.
Magnæ, veteres, iustæ necessitudines. Cic.
Religiosa necessitudo. Quint.
Simplex & absoluta necessitudo. Cic.
¶ Summa necessitudine & summa coniunctione adductus, eos commendabat. Cic. Moued with exceedyng greate alliance and friendship.
Adiungere ad necessitudinem suam bonos viros. Cic. To associate good and honest men, to his familiaritie and friendeship.
In amicitiæ coniunctioníque necessitudine, superiores se æquare cum inferioribus debent. Cic. In the knot or bonde of friendship and familiaritie, superiours ought to beare themselfe equall with inferiours.
Accessioné afferre ad veteres necessitudines, Vide ACCEDO.
Attingere aliquem summa necessitudine, Vide ATTINGO.
Coniungere necessitudinem cum aliquo. Cicero. To become familiar and neare friende to one.
Necessitudine aut beneuolentia quos coniunxit natura aut voluntas. Author ad Heren.
Constituta necessitudo officij. Cic. A nigh bond of friendship begunne.
Summam necessitudinem magna eius officia in me effecerunt. Cic. His greate pleasures doone to me hath caused a stronge knot of amitie and loue.
Habere aliquam necessitudinẽ aut cognationẽ cũ aliqua re. Cic. To haue some familiaritie and liuelihode with it.
Tironem familiarissimè diligo, & priuatis mihi & publicis necessitudinibus implicitum. Plin. iunior. I loue Tiro as my most familiar friend knit vnto me by sundry bonds of alliance, as wel in priuate as publike affayres.
Intercedit alicui necessitudo cũ altero, Vide INTERCEDO.
Familiaritatis necessitudinisq́; obliuisci. Cic. To forget familiaritie and alliance.

Parare necessitudines, Vide PARO, paras.
Recipere aliquem in necessitudinem. Cicer. To receyue one into his friendship and aliance: to compte as his friend and familiar.
Repudiare officium necessitudinis. Cic. To refuse to do that in duitie of friendship he is bounde to doo.
Suffidium, quocum mihi omnes necessitudines sunt, diligentius commendo. Cic. To whom I am beunden in all aliance of friendeship.
Amicitiæ necessitudines mihi erant cum illo. Cic. He and I were very nigh friendes, or there was great aliance of friendship between him and me.
¶ Remisit tamen hosti iudicato necessitudines, amicósque omnes. Sueton. He sent agayne to his enemies all his alies and friendes.
Necessárius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Necessary: needeful: vneuitable.
Re necessaria nulla coacti. Cic.
Quod mihi esset maximè necessarium. Cic.
Necessarius & fatalis casus. Cic.
Conclusio necessaria. Cic.
Ex consecutione necessaria simplex conclusio efficitur. Cic.
Fatales & necesariæ leges. Cic.
Necessaria & Voluntaria oratio, contraria. Cic.
Cætera quæ sunt ad victum necessaria. Cic.
Ad vsus vitæ necessarios expetuntur diuitiæ. Cic.
Necessarium dictu. Plin.
¶ Necessarij. Cic. Kinsmen: alies: very neere friendes.
Amicus & necessarius. Cic.
Familiaris ac necessarius meus. Cic.
Necessarius & propinquus. Cic.
Necessariè, Aduerbium. Cic. Necessarily.
Necessariò, Similiter aduerbium, Idem. Cic.
Quibuscum viuo necessariò. Cic.
Neco, necas, necâui, neeâtum, & necui, nectum, necâre. Plaut. To slea: to kill.
Obrutam armis necauere. Liu.
Omni Senatu neeato. Cæs.
Afflatu necare aliquem. Ouid. To kill with breathyng on.
Necari ac trucidari. Cic. Ferro necari. Horat.
In amne necari. Ouid. Morsu necare aliquem. Ouid.
Odore tetro necare aliquem. Lucret.
Necantur herbarum radices. Colum.
Legumina neeare. Plin. Indolem rectam neeas. Seneca.
Neeâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Slayne: killed. vt In tormentis necatus Zeno. Cic.
Neeatus fame. Sueton. Famished to death.
Necatus veneno. Author ad Herennium. Poysoned.
Nectus, semper sine ferro dicitur. Liu. Fame, frigore, illuuie, squalore enecta.
Necromantia, necromantíæ, pen. prod. Cic. Necromancie: diuination by callyng of spirites.
Necromantes, & Necromanticus. A Necromancer or caller vp of dampned spirites.
Nectar, néctaris, pen. cor. n. g. Cic. A pleasãt liquour feigned to be the drynke of the gods.
Cæleste nectar. Ouid. Dulce nectar. Virg.
Baccheum. Stat. Poetious wyne.
Odoratum nectar. Ouid.
¶ Nectar, pro Melle, per translationem. Virg.
Hybleum nectar. Sil. Nobile nectar. Martial.
Nectareus, pen. corr. Adiect. Immortall: diuine: sweet: pleasant. vt Vinum nectareum. Martial.
Aquæ nectareæ. Ouid. Flores nectarei. Claudian.
Nectarea, Herba. Plin. The hearbe Elicampane.
Nectarites, pen. prod. Plin. A drynke or wyne made with Elicampane.
Necto, nectis, nexui & nexi, nexum, nectere. Virg. To knitte: to tie: to wynde or broyde laces or other lyke thynge.
Brachia nectere. Ouid. To tie his armes one to an other.
Catenas nectere alicui. Horat. To tie one in chaynes.
Comam myrto nectere. Ouid. To set on his head a garlãd of Myrtle.
Coronã nectere alicui. Horat. To make a garlande for one.
Aranea nectit opus sub trabe. Ouid.
Vincula nectere. Virg.

¶ Africus

¶ Africus in glaciem frigore nectit aquas. Propert. Freeseth the water into ise.
¶ Nectere aliud ex alio. Cicero. To hange one thyng by an other.
Carmina dissona nectere. Stat.
Causas nectere. Virg. To finde delayes or excuses.
Nectere dolum alicui. Liu. To inuent a meane to deceiue or moche one.
Gaudia mutua nectere inter se. Lucr. To geue ioy or solace, one to an other.
Iurgia nectere cum aliquo. Ouid. To chyde with one.
Laqueum nectere alicui. Horat.
Moras nectere alicui. Valer. Flac. To finde meanes to make one tary.
Nefas & fœdera necte. Valer. Flac.
¶ Necti. Liu. For fault of payment to be deliuered in bondage to his creditour.
Nectendæ coronæ. Horat.

Nexus, Participium. Cic. Knitte: bounden: tied.
Omnes virtutes inter se nexæ & iugatæ sunt. Cic. All vertues are fastened and linked each to other.
Aliæ ex alijs aptæ & necessitate nexæ causæ. Cic. Causes ioigned and necessarily dependyng one on an other.
Causa causæ nexa rem ex se gignit. Cic.
Manus nexæ ex ordine. Ouid. Handes holden togethyr in order, as in a daunse.
Pedes per mutua nexi. Virg. The feete tied or fastened one to an other.
Nexus ob æs alienum. Liu. Lyyng in bondage for debte.
Res nexa pignori. Martianus. A thyng lyyng at gage.

Nexus, huius nexus, m. g. Plin. A bonde: a tyyng: a bindyng.
Nexu vincti. Liu. Tyed or bounden.
Arctus nexus. Ouid.
Duros nexus soluere. Claud. To vndo harde bondes.
Densi nexus. Stat.
Multiplex nexus. Plin. A manyfolde knittyng or fastnyng.
Recuruo nexu serpunt hederæ. Ouid.
Vipereus nexus. Stat. Volubiles nexus. Ouid.
¶ Nexus. Plaut. A knot.
¶ Nexus, siue Nexum. Varro. A solemne obligation wherby before witnesse one is bounde to doo a thyng.
Exoluti legis nexus. Tacit.
Nexum inire. Liu. To be wrapped in bondes: to become bondeman and seruaunt to his creditour.

Nexo, nexas. nexáui, & Nexo, nexis, nexui, nexum, nexere. Frequentariuum à Necto, nectis. Virg. To knitte or tie often.

Néxilis, & hoc néxile, pen. cor. Luc. That may be knit or tied.
Coronis nexilibus redimita turba. Seneca.
Hederæ nexiles. Ouid. Thorax nexilis. Stat.

Necubi, pen. cor. Aduerbium loci, Ne alicubi, id est, Ne in aliquo loco: & sæpe duo verba postulat. Lest in any place. vt
Si erunt imbres secuti, videndum necubi aqua consistat. Varr. That the water stay in no place.
Necubi, pro Nusquam. Liuius, Necubi cõsistere coactis. Forced to stay in no place.

Necunde, Aduerbium loci, Id est, Ne ex aliquo loco. Liu.
Et circunspectans necunde impetus in frumentatores fieret. Liu. That they might not out of any place set vpon the forragers.

Necyomantia, necyomantiæ, pen. prod. Vaticinium ex mortuis. Diuination by callyng damned spirites.

Necydalus, necydali, pen. corr. m. g. Insecti genus, è quo progeneratur bombyx. Plin. A woorme, whiche in. vi. weekes space doth turne vnto the silke woorme Bombix.

Nedum, Coniunctio, significat Non solum. Duobus tantùm modis vsurpatur. Vno, quum vtranque sententiam eodẽ claudimus verbo: vt Funderem pro te sanguinem, nedum pecuniam. I woulde spende not only my money for thee, but my bloud also.
Tantum habent mysteriorum, vt eas ne librarijs quidem ferè committamus, nedum cuilibet. Cic. That we doo not almost commit them to our clearkes or secretaries, much lesse to common scriueners.
Altero modo accipitur Nedum, quum suum vtriq; sententiæ verbum accommodamus: vt Funderem pro te sanguinem,

nedum tibi pecuniam crederẽ. I woulde spend my bloud for you, muche more woulde I lende you money.
¶ Nedum, Sed etiam. Cic. Nedum morbum remouisti, sed etiam grauedinem. You haue not onely put away the disease.

Nefandus, Adiect. Horrible: not to be spoken, or named.
Amor nefandus. Valer. Flac.
Arma nefanda. Cic. Gens nefanda. Virg.
Bellum nefandum. Virg. Institutum nefandum. Cic.
Concubitus nefandus. Ouid. Manus nefandæ. Ouid.
Crimina nefanda. Seneca. wicked and horrible faultes.
Odia nefanda. Virg. Domus nefanda. Ouid.
Nefando scelere imbuta tellus. Catul.
Enses nefandi. Virg.
Facta nefanda. Ouid. Vir nefandus. Virg.

Nefarius, Adiectiuum. Varro. Cursed: vnworthy to lyue: wicked: mischeeuous: detestable.
Homo nefarius. Horat. A very naughty or wicked man.
Facinus nefarium. Cæsar. Promulgatio nefaria. Cic.
Latrocinium nefarium. Cic. Scripta nefaria. Catul.

Nefariè, Aduerbium. Cic. wickedly: naughtely: lewdly: mischeeuously.

Nefas, indeclinabile, neut. gen. A thynge detestable: a wicked acte: a cursed deede: an heynous matter.
Atrox nefas. Seneca.
Capitale nefas. Ouid. Cruentum nefas. Seneca.
Crudele nefas. Stat. Dirum nefas. Virg.
Execrandum regiæ cædis nefas. Seneca.
Grande nefas, & morte piandum. Iuuenal.
Immane nefas audere. Virg.
Impium nefas. Seneca.
Lachrymabile nefas. Stat. Maculosum nefas. Horat.
¶ Admittere vastum nefas. Seneca. To commit a very great and heinous acte.
Aggredi nefas aliquod. Ouid. Auertere nefas. Sil.
Committere nefas aliquod. Ouid.
Concipere nefas mente. Ouid.
Contrahere nefas, Vide CONTRAHO.
Dissimulare nefas. Virg.
Edere nefas aliquod. Stat. To commit or do a naughty acte.
Tantúmne nefas patrio excidit ore? Virg. Did the father vtter so heinous a matter?
Facere nefas. Ouid.
Ingens geminare nefas. Seneca.
Passa nefas corpore. Ouid. A woman that hath suffered vilanie.
Triste nefas piare. Virg.
Prohibere nefas. Virg. Soluere. Ouid.
Purgare. Sil. Suadere nefas alicui. Ouid.
Sustinere. Ouid.
Aequè nefas sit tale aliquid & facere rogatum, & rogasse. Cic. It is euen a lyke wicked thyng.
Mihi nefas sit obliuisci. Cic. Nefas dictu. Cic. Heynous to be spoken.
Nomen alterum dicere, arcanis ceremoniarum nefas habetur Plin. It is compted an heynous matter.
Nefas, pro homine nefario, Virg.

Nefastus, Adiect. Vnluckie: vnhappie.
Nefasti dies. Ouid. Liu. Dayes on which it was vnlawfull to pleade in law, & for the iudge to vtter these three wordes Do, Dico, addico.
Nefastum habetur prolibare dijs. Plin. It is counted an vnluckie or naughty thing, in offeryng sacrifice to take, &c.
Nefastum & dirum. Cic. Naughty and horrible.
Frutices nefasti. Plin.
Locis nefastis imposuere delubra. Stat.
Spiritum nefastum ferro exige. Seneca.
Terra nefasta. Liu. An vnluckie or vnhappy lande.

Nefrens, nefrendis, dubij generis. Varro. A weaned pigge: a shoote: also a weather amonge sheepe: a yong infante.

Negabundus, Negatio, &c. Vide NEGO.

Ngelectus, Vide NEGLIGO.

Negligo, négligis, pen. corr. neglexi, neglectum, negligere. Terent. To neglecte or haue little regarde to: to be retchelesse in doyng: to contemne: not to passe vpon: to looke ill to a thyng.

Prætermitti ab aliquibus & negligi. Cic.
Aſpernari & negligere.
Imperium alicuius negligere. Cæſar. To contemne and not to paſſe for ones authoritie.
Iniurias negligere. Cæſ. To make light of iniuries.
Mandatum alicuius negligere. Cic. To neglecte and make light of.
Minas alicuius negligere. Cic.
Non negligere aliquod negotium. Terent. Not to be retcha-leſſe in doyng a thyng.
Ornamenta negligere. Cic.
Periculum fortunarũ & capitis negligere. Cic. Not to feare to put his lyfe and goods in daunger: to make light of.

Négligens, pen. cor. om. g. Plaut. Negligent: retcheleſſe: that paſſeth not on a thyng.
Negligens & diſſolutus. Cic.
Improuidi & negligentes duces. Cic.
Negligens in amicis eligendis. Cic. Retcheleſſe in chooſinge of friendes.
Socors & negligens ipſius natura tardauit. Cic.
Negligentem facere. Terent. To make one retcheleſſe or, in ſuch caſe as he paſſeth for nothyng.
Negligens in aliquem. Cic. Negligent towarde one: making no accompte of one.
Amicorum, inimicorúmque negligens. Tacit. Retcheleſſe in mattiers perteinyng as well to friende as foe.

Negligentia, negligentiæ, f. g. Terent. Negligence: retcheleſſe-neſſe: ill lookyng to a thyng: lyght makyng of a thyng.
Negligentia, pigritia, inertia. Cic.
Negligentia aliquid faciendi. Quint. Retcheleſneſſe in doyng a thyng.
Agreſtis & inhumana negligentia, Vide INHVMANVS.
Diligens negligentia. Cic. A colourable negligence, when one ſomwhat ſeeth to a thyng, and yet will not appeare ſo to doo.
Non ingrata negligentia. Cic.
¶ Adducere in negligentiam, Vide ADDVCO.
Contemptum negligentia, diligentia comparat diuitias. Author ad Heren.
Negligentia tua non feci. Terent. I did it not in contempte of you.
Impediri negligeiitia, Vide IMPEDIO.

Neglectus, Participium. Not regarded: not paſſed on: that no accompte is made of: contemned: ill looked to: made light of. vt Abiectus & neglectus vir. Cic. An abiecte and ſuch one as no man maketh compte of.
Capillos neglectos coercebat vitta. Ouid. Hir heare without curione dreſſyng was truſſed vp with a phillet.
Coma neglecta. Ouid.
Facies neglecta peribit. Ouid.
Fides neglecta. Ouid. Tellus. Stat.
Forma. Ouid. Virtus neglecta. Horat.
Relinquere aliquid neglectum. Quint.

Neglectus, huius neglectus, m. g. Terent. Small regarde: contempte: deſpyſing.
Neutiquam hæc tes neglectui eſt mihi. Terent. I muſt not in any wiſe be negligent in this mattier or make ſmal accompte of it.

Negligenter, Aduerbium. Terent. Negligently: retcheleſſly.
Negligenter & Diligenter, contraria. Cic.
Temerè ac fortuito, inconſyderatè, negligentérque nequid agamus. Cic.
Tractanda non negligenter minuta ſunt. Cic.
¶ Negligenter. Sueton. Contemptuouſly: in contempte.
Iniuriæ quas profeſſores negligenter ab ambitione parentum accipiebant. Sueton.

Neglectim. Carelеſſy.

Nego, negas, negâre. Terent. To deny: to refuſe: to ſay no.
Factum hic eſſe id non negat. Terent.
Nega nega nunc Equiti Romano, homini honeſto, iudici tuo credi oportere. Cic.
Fateri & Negare, contraria. Cic.
Impunè negare. Ouid. Obſtinatè negare. Cæſar.
Manifeſta negare. Ouid.
¶ Negare facto. Terent. To refuſe to doo: not to ſuffer.

Oranti negauit iſta. Stat.
Præciſè negare alicui. Cic. Preciſely to deny or refuſe to do.
Ingrata fronte negare aliquid. Propert.
Acceſſum negare, Vide ACCEDO.
Acceſſus terra paterna negat. Ouid. His native countrey will not ſuffer him to come.
Alimenta negare miſeris. Ouid. To refuſe to geue noriſhment to.
Curſum negare alicui. Virg. Not to ſuffer to haue paſſage.
Natura negauit mihi formam. Ouid. Nature hath not geuẽ me gay fauour.
Manus negat officium. Ouid. The hande wyll not doo his office.
Opem negauit patriæ. Ouid.
Præmia negare alicui. Ouid. Not to geue: to refuſe to gene.
Stimulis negat equus. Lucan. hoc eſt, non obedit. The horſe wyll not obey the ſpurre or will not go for ſpurryng, or he will not abide the ſpurre.
Veniam negare. Ouid. To refuſe to pardon: not to pardõ.
¶ Negato eſſe ituram. Plaut. Say thou wilt not go.
Negant enim quenquam virum bonum eſſe, niſi ſapientem. Cic. They ſay there is no honeſt man, but he that is a perfit wyſe man.
Negat & Ait, contraria. Terent.
Negaris eſſe domi. Mart. They ſay thou art not at home.
Negatur eſſe in Tarentino agro picus Martius. Plin. They ſay Martius is not, &c.

Negâtur, Perſonale. Ouid. Men deny or ſay no.

Negans, negantis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cic. He that denieth or refuſeth.

Negantia, negantiæ, f. g. pro Negatione. Cic. A denying: a nay.

Negandus, Participium. To be denied. vt
Auxilium non negandum. Ouid.

Negâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium: vt
Via negata. Horat. A way not ſuffered.

Negatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A deniyng: a nay.
Negatio, inficiatióque facti. Cic.

Négito, négitas, pen. cor. negitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. Luc. To denie often.

Negatorius, Adiectiuum, Perteynyng to denying: negatorie. vt Actio negatoria: cui opponitur Confeſſoria. Vipianus.

Negatiuus, pen. prod. Adiect. Negatiue: that denieth.

Negotium, negotij, n. gen. Cic. Buſineſſe: affayre: charge: trouble.
Negotij plenus. Plaut. Ful of buſineſſe, that hath very much to doo: greatly letted or troubled with affayres.
Sed quid negotij, quamobrem ſuccenſes mihi? Plaut. But what is the mattier why ye be angrie with me?
¶ Aurarium negotium. Plaut. A money mattier.
Carbonarium negotium, Vide CARBO.
Depaticum negotium, Vide DAPS.
Deciſa negotia Horat.
Forenſia. Quint. Humana. Iuuenal.
Lautum negotium. Cicero. Id eſt, egregium. An excellent buſineſſe.
Maturatum negotium, Vide MATVRVS.
Sæuum negotium. Horat.
Non ſine negotio. Plin. Not with buſineſſe and trouble: not eaſely.
Nullo negotio. Cic. Very eaſely: without paine or trouble.
Nullo negotio occiſus. Cic. Slayne very eaſely: by eaſe procurement murdered.
¶ Abſtinere à negotijs, Vide ABSTINEO.
Accerſere ad aliquod negotium. Terent.
Adminiſtrare negotium. Cic. Vide ADMINISTRO.
Agere negotium, Vide AGO.
Agere negotium ſuum. Cic.
Attribuere negotium, Vide ATTRIBVO.
Commetiri negotium, Vide COMMETIOR.
Conficere negotium, Vide CONFICIO.
Paucis verbis negotium conficere. Cic. To diſpatch the matter in few woordes.
Conflare alicui negotium, Vide CONFLO.
Aliena negotia curo excuſſus proprijs. Horat.
Dedo tibi iſtuc negotij, Vide DEDO.

Dare negotium. Cæsar, Dat negotium Senonibus, vti ea quæ apud eos gerantur, cognoscant. He geueth the people of Scanes in charge to vnderstande.

Dare alicui de re aliqua negotium. Cic. To geeue one the charge to see to a thyng.

Dare & imperare quoddam negotium alicui. Cic.

Exhibere alicui negotium. Cic. To put one to trouble and busnesse.

Facessere negotium alicui, Idem. Cic. To trouble: to worke trouble or daunger to: to vexe: to put in daunger by accusing. Facere negotium, Idem. Quint.

Sui negotij bene gerens. Cic. He that doeth well exployte his busnesse.

Gliscentibus negotijs. Tacit. Busnesse and trouble ryssing.

Magna, ampla, & expedita negotia habere. Cic.

Permagna negotia habebat. Horat.

Plurimum in eo negotij habui. Cic. I had much to do in it: I trauayled much in it.

Impendet negotium, Vide IMPENDEO.

Negotijs conrrahendis implicari. Cic. Vide IMPLICO.

Molestis operosisq; negotijs implicari. Cic. To be encombred with greeuous and troublous affayres.

Imponere negotium alicui. Cælius Ciceroni. To commit the charge to one.

Influentia negotia, Vide INFLVO.

Insenescere negotijs. Tacit. To spende his whole life tyme in affayres.

Insistere negotium aliquod, Vide INSISTO.

Instituere negotium, Vide INSTITVO.

Intendere se alienis negotijs. Tacit. To applie himselfe to other mens busnesses.

Interesse & præesse certis quibusdam negotijs. Cic. To be present and a chiefe doer or ouerseer in exployting certayne affayres.

Inuertere negotium, Vide INVERTO.

Legare negotium alicui, Vide LEGO, legas.

Mittere in negotium, Vide MITTO.

Non negligere aliquod negotium, Vide NEGLIGO.

Properè & celeriter obiectum est mihi negotium. Plautus. I am now sodeynly and quickely brought in trouble, or vexed. Obire negotium, Vide OBEO.

Offerre se negotijs alienis. Iulianus. To offer himselfe to meddle, or to haue to doo in other mens matters.

Tanto negotio, tantis opibus oppidum oppugnabam. Cic. With so greate diligence, with so greate power I assauted the towne.

Nullo negotio recuperari aliquid posse. Asinius Pollio Ciceroni. That a thing might lightly or easly be recouered.

Subire negotium. Quint. To take the charge.

Est mihi negotium. Plaut. I haue to doo.

Mirabar quid hîc negotij esset tibi. Terent. I mernayled what busnesse thou haddest here to doo.

Pompeio cum Cæsare est negotium. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Pompei hath somwhat to doo with Cæsar: or hath some busnesse with Cæsar.

Ita negotium est. Plaut. So the matter requireth.

Sic verba hîc facio, quasi negotij nihil siet. Plaut. I so stande talkyng here as though I had nothyng to doo.

Quam scilicet comprimere nihil est negotij. Cicero. which to represse it is an easie matter.

Magnum negotiũ est nauigare, atque id mense Quintili. Cic. It is much a doo, or a difficulte matter to sayle.

Non id mihi negotium fuit. Gell. I had somwhat els to do.

Suscipere, administrare, & conficere negotium. Cic. To vndertake, do, and dispotch a matter.

Executionem eius negotij libens suscepit. Tacit. He gladly vndertoke the dooyng of that matter.

Inuisa negotia me trahunt Romam. Horat.

Transigere susceptum negotium. Cic.

Negotíolum, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litle busnesse or matter.

Negotiósus, pen. prod. Adiect. Sall. Full of busnesse: hauyng much busnesse.

Negotiosi eramus nos nostris negotijs. Plaut. We were busily occupied in our affayres.

Negotiosa cogitatio & actio. Cels. A busie cogitation and dooyng. Sacri, & Negotiosi dies, opponuntur. Tacit. Holy dayes: wooryng dayes.

Negotiosa & molesta prouincia. Cic. A prouince full of busnesse and trouble.

Res negotiosa. Plaut. An harde and paynfull matter.

Negotiális, & hoc negotiále, pen. prod. Ad negotium pertinens. Cic. Perteinyng to marchandice or occupation.

Locus negotialis. Quint.

Negótior, negotiáris, negotiári. Cic. To exercise marchandice: to be in busnesse.

Negotiari animas dicuntur medici. Plinius. To kill men for money: to gayne by killyng of men.

Negotiari aliquo genere mercaturæ. Colum.

Negotiátor, pen. prod. negotiatóris, m. g. Labeo. A factour: an occupiour: a marchant. Improbus negotiator. Cic.

Mercis sordidæ negotiator. Quint.

Mancipiorum negotiatores. Quintil. Biers and sellers of bonde men.

Negotiátio, pen. cor. negotiatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. Cicero. Occupiyng of marchandise: bying and sellyng.

Nemo, néminis, com. gene. vocatiuo caret & toto plurali. No man or woman: no body.

Nemo est, quem ego magis nunc cuperem videre, quàm te. Terent. There is none liuyng that I would, &c.

Nemo homo, pro Nemo omnino. Terent. Nunquis hinc me sequitur? nemo homo est. There is no body.

Nemo hominum. Terét. Ego formidolosus? nemo est hominum qui viuat, minus. There is no man liuyng, lesse.

Nemo omnium. Cic. No man liuyng.

Omnium hominum neminem facio pluris. Cic. Of all men liuyng I esteeme no man more.

Nemo è nostris. Cic. None of our countrey men.

Nemo ex hoc numero mihi non donatus abibit. Virg.

Nemo est quin intelligat. Pop. Romanum, &c. Cic. There is no man but he vnderstandeth, &c.

Nemo hoc nescit. Cic. Euery mon knoweth this.

Non nemo, pro Aliqui, vel Nonnulli. Varro. Some body.

Nam quòd fortasse non nemo vestrum audierit, istum a Syracusanis publicè laudari, &c. Cic.

Nemo quisquam. Terentius,

O populares, ecquis me viuit hodie fortunatior?
Nemo hercle quisquam. In fayth, no man liuyng.

-nemo illorum quisquam, scito, ad te venit
Quin ita paret sese. Terent.

Nemo vnus. Liu. Vt nemo vnus inde præcipuum quicquam gloriæ domum referret. That no one man should get any peculiar glorie to him selfe.

Nemo vnus erat vir, quo magis innixa res Romana staret. Liu. There was no one man in whom, &c.

Contingit tibi, quòd haud scio an nemini. Cic. It happeneth to thee, as I can not tell wheather it doo to any man.

Nemo diuûm, pro Nullus diuorum. Virg.

Nemo non videt. Cic. Euery man seeth.

Neminis, genitiuo vsus est Cato.

Nemo, de fœminis dictum. Terentius, Hoc ego scio vnũ, neminẽ peperisse hîc. that no body is brought a bed here.

Nemoralis, Nemorensis, Nemorosus, Vide NEMVS.

Nempe, Aduerbium confirmantis, quod aliquando cum interrogatione ponitur, aliquando sine interrogatione.

Cum interrogatione: vt Cic. Nempe negas ad beatè viuendũ satis esse virtutem? A. T. prorsus nego. Doo you denie than that vertue is sufficient, &c.

Sine interrogatione. Terent. Nempe omnia hæc nunc verba, huc redeunt. All these woordes in deede come to this poynte.

Bene volo ego illi facere, si tu non abnuis. P. nempe de tuo. L. De meo. Plaut. Yea but of your owne.

Audin' tu? apud Archibulum ego ero argentarium. D. Nempe in foro. D. ibi. Plaut Yea in the market place.

Recta via equidem illuc. G. nempe ad Pamphilam. Terent. Ye meane I am sure to Pamphila.

Nempe, Responsio, Terent. -causa optima est,
Nisi quid pater aliud ait. P. nempe. S. scilicet. Euen so.
At iam expediam. P. expedies? D. certè Pamphile.

P. Nempe vt modó. D. imò melius ſpero. Terent. Euen as thou diddeſt before.

Legiones abducis à Bruto. quas? nempe illas quas ille ab Antonij ſcelere auertit. Ci. Euē the very ſame which, &c.

Scio iam quid velis, nempe me hinc abire vis. Plaut. That is, ye woulde haue me depart from hens.

Nempe enim, inquit, daturi eſtis Conſulari viro ſeruulos aliquos. Plin. iunior. For truely (ſaieth ſhe) you will appointe, &c.

Nemus, némoris, pen. corr. neut. gen. Cic. A wood ſeruynge for pleaſure: a groue.

Prærupti nemoris dorſum. Horat.

Receſſus nemorum. Lucan.

Saltus nemorum. Virg. The launde in woddes.

Strages nemorum. Sil. The cuttyng downe of woddes.

Fortunatorum nemorum amœna vireta. Virg.

Studioſus nemorum. Ouid.

¶ Alta nemora. Virgil. Arcanum nemus. Val. Flac.

Ardua nemora. Valer. Flac.

Argutum nemus. Virg. The whiſtlyng or ruſtlynge wodde maketh a lowde noyſe.

Atrum nemus horrenti vmbra. Virg.

Auia nemora. Lucret. Celſum nemus. Silius.

Denſum nemus arboribus. Ouid.

Excelſum. Seneca. Opacum. Plin.

Ferrugineum. Stat. Secluſum nemus in valle reFœdum. Stat. ducta. Virg.

Frondeum. Virg. Solum. Virg.

Frondiſetum. Lucret. Sublime. Lucan.

Frondoſum. Apul. Vacuum. Horat.

Gelidum. Horat. Veruſtum. Iuuenal.

Nigrum. Virg. Darke. Vmbriferum. Virg.

Obſcurum. Seneca. Vmbroſum nemus. Ouid.

Odoratum lauri nemus. Virg.

¶ Nemus quod nulla ceciderat ætas. Ouid. A wodde or groue that was neuer cutte.

Nemora & ſyluæ multos commouent. Cic.

Congeſto nemore aceruans aggerem. Seneca. Makynge a great heape of trees layed one vpon an other.

Succiſum curuare nemus. Lucan. To crooke trees that are cutte downe to make a bridge.

Ignaua nemora euertit. Virgil. He did cut downe barayne woddes.

Graueſcit nemus fœtu. Virg.

Inſonuit vento nemus. Ouid.

Totum inuoluit flammis nemus. Virg.

Peragrare nemora. Cic. Flamma petedit nemus. Stat.

Plangunt nemora ingenti vento. Virgil. The woddes roare with great winde.

Vernat nemus. Seneca. The wodde ſpringeth.

Violare nemus ſecuri. Ouid. To cut trees with an axe.

Omne nemus vireòit. Virg.

Nemoròſus, pen. prod. Adiectuum. Full of woddes.

Collis cupreſſu nemoroſus & opacus. Plin. iunior. A litle hil ſhadowed and darke with many Cipres trees.

Iuga nemoroſa. Iuuenal. Montes nemoroſi. Ouid.

Lucus nemoroſus. Ouid. Syluæ nemoroſæ. Ouid.

Nemorâlis, & hoc nemorâle, pen. prod. Idem. Martial. Perteynyng to a wodde or groue.

Antrum nemorale. Ouid. A denne ſhadowed and darke with trees.

Sedes nemoralis. Ouid.

Stagnum nemorale. Ouid. A poole in a wodde.

Templum nemorale. Ouid. A temple in a wodde.

Vmbræ nemorales. Ouid. Shadowes in woddes.

Nemorenſis, & hoc nemorenſe. Perteynyng to a wodde. vt Nemorenſe mel. Columel. Hony gathered of the bloſomes of trees.

Nemoriuagus, pen. cor. Adiect. ut Aper nemoriuagus. Catul. A wylde boare wandryng in the wodde.

Neo, nes, neui, netum, nere. Terent. To ſpinne.

Lanas nere. Ouid.

Aſsiduo durum pollice nebat opus. Ouid.

Stamina neuit. Ouid.

Donum quod noſtræ neuere manus. Sil.

Neomenia, nèomeniæ, Nouilunium. The time of the newe moone.

Neophytus, pen. cor. One newly entred into any profeſſion: a nouice.

Neoptolemus, pen. cor. Virg. A yong, or new ſouldiour.

Neotericus, pen. cor. Recentior. One of late tyme.

Nepa, nepæ: vel Nepes, nepis, more Græco, ſcorpium ſignificat. Cic. A ſcorpion, hereof Erasmus doubteth. Vide PROVERBIVM Imitabor nepam. Also the firſte hynde of Aconitum.

Nepeta, pen. cor. ſiue Népita, Herba. Colum. An hearbe wher of be two kindes one the bigger, whiche I thinke to be Neppe: the other the leſſe, with leaues lyke penyroyall, but greater: wylde peny royall.

Nephalia, orum, neut. g. The feaſtes of ſobre men where no wyne is vſed but only meate.

Nephele. A cloude.

Nephelides. Small ſpottes in the eyes.

Nephriticus, a, um. That hath payne in the raynes.

Nephritis, pen. prod. nephrítidis, fœ. gen. A griefe or ſickneſs in the raynes.

Nepos, nepôtis, pen. prod. m. ge. Qui ex filio filiáue natus eſt. Cic. The ſonne or doughters ſonne: a nephew.

Ex filia nepos. Cic.

Ex filio nepos. Scæuola. My nephew by my ſonne.

Nepos & Auus, correlatiua. Cic. Paruus nepos. Virg.

Sororis nepos, hoc eſt Nepos ex ſorore. Tacit.

¶ Nepotes, poſteri etiã vocantur. Virg. Poſteritie: ſucceſſion.

¶ Nepotes. Horat. Riotous perſons: prodigall and waſtfull ruffians. Perditus ac profuſus nepos. Cic.

Nepos in patrimonio ſuo. Cic. He that riotouſly ſpēdeth or waſteth his heritage.

¶ Nepotes, in vite. Columel. Virg. The younge braunches that yerely ſpring out of a vine and be cut away.

Neptis, huius neptis. Ci. A niece: a ſons, or doughters daughter.

Nepótulus, nepótuli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A yong nephew.

Nepotînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Nepotini ſumptus. Suetonius. Riotous and waſtfull expences.

Nepôtor, pen. prod. nepotâris, nepotâri. Senec. To liue or ſpēde riotouſly like a ruffian.

Nepotâtus, huius nepotátus. pen. prod. m. g. Verbale. Plin. Riot or ſuperfluous waſting or expending.

Nequa, Aduerbium, Ne per aliquē locum. Virg. Leſt any way.

Aut Nequa, nomen, Id eſt ne aliqua. Cic. Nequa deductio fieret. That no abatement be made.

Nequam, Nomen indeclinabile. Varro. An ill man: leachcrous and ill of life: a naughtie vnthrifte: vngratious: lewde.

Frugi & Nequam, contraria. Cic. An honeſt man, & a naughtie vnthrift. Nequam atq; improbus homo. Cic.

Nequior, nequiſſimus. Cic. Nunquam vidi hominem nequiorem. Idem, Cum vno gladiatore nequiſſimo.

Nequius aut turpius nihil eſt effœminato viro. Cic.

Homo omnium nequiſsimus. Cic. The naughtieſt felow that liueth.

Liber nequam. Ouid. A wanton booke intreatyng of lewde matter.

Nequam vitis. Colum. A barayne and naughty vyne.

¶ Homo nequam. Cic. A naughtie retchleſſe felow that paſſeth not what he ſayth or doth.

Néquiter, pen. cor. nequius, nequiſsimè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Vnthriftily: vngratiouſly: lewdely: naughtily.

Frugalitas te turpiter & nequiter facere nihil patiatur. Cic.

Nequiter & Frugaliter, cõtraria. Cic. Lewdely or waſtfully, and honeſtly.

Nequitia, nequitiæ, f. g. Cic. Vnthriftineſſe where one is geuen to voluptuouſneſſe and leachcrie: naughtineſſe: lewdeneſſe: vngratiouſneſſe: negligence.

Officina nequitiæ, & diuerſorium flagitiorum omniũ domus eius. Cic. His houſe is a ſchoole of wickednes & a place to maynteine all miſchiefe in.

Semina nequitiæ languidiora. Ouid.

Frugalitati contrarium vitium Nequitia dicitur. Cic.

Luxuria & nequitia. Cic. Riote and waſtful vnthriftineſſe.

Nequitia & inertia. Cic.

Malitia & nequitia. Author ad Heren.
Perdita nequitia, Vide Perditus in PERDO.
Singulari nequitia præditus homo. Cic.
Inuoluta integumentis nequitia, Vide INVOLVO.
Abducere aliquem ad nequitiam, Vide ABDVCO.
Adducere ad nequitiam, Vide ADDVCO.
Aceti nequitiæ ineſt virtus magnos ad vſus. Plin. In the tartneſſe or egerneſſe of vinegre there is vertue & ſtrength to many great vſes.
Nequítics, nequitiéi, Idem. Horat.
Nequando, Aduerbium. Cic. At no time: leaſt at any time.
Nequando ea arx hoſtium eſſet. Liu.
Nequando iratus tu te aliò conferas. Terent.
Nequaquam, pen. prod. Aduerbium negandi. Liu. Cic. No: not: in no wyſe. Nequaquam tantum inter eos intereſſet. Cic.
Neque, Diſiunctiua coniunctio. Neyther. Terentius, Neque virgo eſt vſquam, neque ego qui illam è conſpectu amiſi meo. Neither is the mayde any where to be ſeene. &c.
Neque, ſæpius repetitum. Cicero. Nulla enim vitæ pars neque publicis, neque priuatis, neque forenſibus, neque domeſticis in rebus: neque ſi tecum agas quid, neque ſi cum altero contrahas, vacare officio poteſt.
Neque enim ſunt iſti audiendi, qui, &c. Cic. For doubteleſſe they are not to be hearde, which.
Neque ſequente etiã. Reſpondit ad id ſibi neque opes deeſſe, animum etiam ſupereſſe. Liu. He anſwered that neither he lacked power to do it, and alſo that his ſtomache or good will ſerued him better then his power.
At nunc faciet: neque, vt opinor, ſine tuo magno malo. Terentius. But now he will, and that, as I weene, not without thy great miſchiefe.
Concedantq; vt hi boni viri fuerint: neque id quidem faciẽt. Cic. Let them graunt that they were good men: and yet they will not ſo doo.
Neque dum, pro Needũ. Cic. Neque dum Roma es profectus. Thou arte not as yet departed out of Rome.
Neque verò me Lacedæmonij aut Athenienſes magis mouerint, quàm Pop. Romanus. Quint.
Ad alios commilitones fluctuantes, neque quicquam adhuc quàm frementes perduxit. Suet. Neque quicquam quàm, pro tantum.
Neque ſecius eo, pro Nihilo minus. Suet. Sed quum obnoxiũ ſe Barbaris per hoc animaduerteret, neque ſecius eo in explicandis oneribus omnibus hæreret, nihil penſi habuit quin prædaretur, &c. And yet neuertheleſſe ſtayed in ope nyng. &c.
Neque non etiam quædam aſſumenda in villam. Varro. And ſome thynges alſo are to be taken, &c.
Neque opinato ſe oſtendere. Cic. Sodeynly to ſhew him ſelf men not thinkyng of the thyng.
Nequeo, nequis, nequíui, néquitum, pen. cor. nequíre. Cicero. I can not. Nequeo te exorare vt mancas triduum hoc? Terent.
Dormire nequeo. Horat.
-nequeo quin fleam, Quum abs te abeam. Plaut. I can not choſe but weepe to departe from you.
Nequicquam, Aduerbium, Id eſt Fruſtrà. Plaut. In vayne.
Bis iam antè nequiequam tentata re. Liu.
Talia nequicquam queſtus. Ouid.
Nequis, nequa, nequod vel nequid, Ex NE & QVIS compoſitum. Terent. Leaſt any man: that no man.
Nequid huius rerum ignores. Terent. That you may not be ignorant of any poynte of this mans affayres.
Nequiter, Nequitia, Vide NEQVAM.
Nequiuunt, pro Nequeunt. Feſt.
Nerium, nerij, n. g. Plin. A tree or ſhrubbe with leaues lyke an almon, which ſome call Oleander, ſome Roſagine, ſome Roſe laurell.
Dicitur etiam Rhododendros & Rhododaphne.
Neruus, nerui, m. g. A ſinew.
Validi nerui. Lucret. Infirmi. Celſ.
Aſtringi oſſa ſuis neruis debent. Quint.
Neruis artus continentur. Cicero. The limmes are knit with ſinewes.
Neruis & oſsibus dij non continentur. Cic. The gods conſiſt not of ſinewes and bones.

Extentare neruos. Lucrer. Rupti vulnere nerui. Ouid.
¶ Neruus. Horat. Strength: force.
Quantum in cuiuſque animo roboris eſt & neruorum, tanta eſt conſolatio. Cic. The conſolation is ſo greate as the force and ſtrength of ones minde is.
Nerui Reip. Id eſt, vires & fortitudo Reip. nempe milites, claſſes, & vectigalia. Cic. The ſtrength and power.
Nerui belli, pecunia & equitatus. Cic. The ſtrength of warfare is money and horſemen.
Aculei & nerui forenſes. Cic. Thoſe thynges in pleadynge that touch our aduerſaries nigheſt & be of moſt force.
Mentis & corporis nerui. Quint.
Neruis & ſapientia tua opus eſt. Cic. There is need of your ſtoutneſſe of minde and wyſedome.
Eſt tuorum neruorũ. Cic. It is the parte of ſo ſtoute and conſtant a minde as you haue.
¶ Adhibere neruos, Vide ADHIBEO.
Afferte neruos, Vide AFFERO.
Contendere omnes neruos in re aliqua, vel Contendere omnibus neruis. Cic. To indeuour with all force and might: to aſſay the vttermoſt of his power.
Neruos omnes & mentis & corporis frangir. Quint. It doth effeminate or decay the whole ſtrength and hardneſſe of body and minde.
Incidere neruos populi Romani. Cic. To breake or abate the power.
Incidere neruos virtutis. Cic.
Intendere neruos in re aliqua. Terent. To ſtrayne a ſinew: to ſtretche a poynte: to indeuour to the vttermoſt of his power.
¶ Neruus. Plautus. A fetter or gyue wherwith the feete is tied.
Corripere in neruum aliquem, Vide CORRIPIO.
¶ Neruus. The ſtring of a bow, ſling, or other engine. Virg.
Stridens neruus.
Tortilibus neruis vibrata falarica. Lucan.
Adducto nerno concita moles. Ouid.
Equino nerno intentus arcus. Ouid. A bowe bente with a ſtryng of horſe heare.
Erumpit ſagitta neruo pulſante. Virg. The arrow fleeth out of the bow.
Sagittas aptare neruo. Virg. To ſet arrowes in the bow.
Erumpet fortitudo iſtæc in neruum, Vide ERVMPO.
¶ Nerui. Cic. The ſtrynge of an harpe, lute, or other inſtrument.
Concordia neruorum. Quint. The agreement of ſtringes of an inſtrument in tune.
Lyra intenta neruis. Quint. Modulati nerui. Ouid.
Alios neruos dextra percutiunt, alios læua trahunt, continent, probant. Quint. Percutere neruos. Quint.
Probare neruos. Quintil. To try or aſſay ſtrynges, whether they be in tune.
Sonant ita in fidibus nerui, vt à digitis ſunt pulſi. Cic.
Néruulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litte ſinew, or ſtring.
Neruôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Hauyng great or many ſinewes: ſtrongly made in body: pithie.
Neruoſus orator, per tranſlationem. Cic. An oratour hauyng a pithie and earneſt ſtyle.
Neruóſitas, pen. cor. neruoſitâtis, fœ. g. Plin. The hauyng of ſinews or ſtrength.
Neruoſè, pen. prod. Aduerb. Strongly: pithily: vehemently.
Vigilanter & neruoſe. Plancus Ad Ciceronem.
Neruoſè dicere, vel aſſerere. Cic. To affirme ſtoutely and with earneſt wordes.
Néuricus, pen. cor. Vitru. That hath the gowte, or griefe in the ſinewes.
Neſcio, neſcis, neſciui, neſcîtum, pen. prod. neſcîre. Terent. To be ignorant: not to know.
Neſcio alias: me ſcio quidem ſemper feciſſe ſedulò, vt. &c. Terent. As for other women I know not.
Neſcias eius ſit poteſtas poſthac, an nunquam tibi. Terent. Thou knoweſt not whether thou ſhalt haue power hereafter to doo it.
Hunc neſcire ſat ſcio de illa amica. Plaut. I am ſure this man knoweth nothyng the woman that he loueth:

Hic neſcit quidem niſi fœnus fabulari. Plaut. This felow can talke of nothyng but of vſurie.

Neſcimus nos iſtum quidem qui ſiet. Plautus. wee know not who this felow is.

Neſcio quid profectò mihi animus præſagit mali. Terent. I can not tell how my minde geuetly me that some ill or misfortune will chaunce ere it be longe.

Non paulùm neſcio quid in rem ſuam conuenit. Cic.

Qualem fuiſſe Athenis Timonem neſcio quem accepimus. Cicero. Such as one Timon of Athens (what he was I know not) is reported to be.

Serpit enim neſcio quomodo per omniũ vitam amicitia. Cic. Friendſhip, I can not tel how, creapeth into the lyfe of all men.

Sed neſcio quo pacto ab amicitijs perfectorum hominum, ad leues amicitias deflexit oratio. Cicero. But I can not tell how.

Neſcio quod magnum hoc nuntio expecto malum. Terent.

Si ſapis, quod ſcis neſcis, neque de Eunucho, neque de vitio virginis. Terẽt. If thou be wiſe, thou wilt hold thy peace and keepe ſecreate the mattier, as though thou knewest nothyng, as well of the Eunuke, as of the rauiſhynge of the mayden.

Neſcio hercle neque vnde eam, neque quorſum eam. Terent.

Neſcio te ego? Plau. Do not I know right wel who thou art?

Neſcis nec in pace, nec in bello viuere. Cicer. Thou knowest not how to liue either in peace or in warre.

Omnino iraſci neſciunt. Cic. They can not tell how to be angry: they can not be angry at all.

Lachrymare vulius neſcit. Seneca.

Ludere neſcii. Horat.

Stare loco neſcit. Virg. He can not stande still.

Latinè neſcire. Cic. To be ignorant in the latin tongue.

Neſcîtur, pen. prod. Cic. Inde vtrum conſiſtere vſpiam velit, an mare tranſire, neſcitur. They know not: it is vnknowen.

Néſcius, pen. cor. Adiect. That knoweth not: ignorant of.

Impendentis mali neſcius. Plin. iun. Not knowyng the miſchiefe that is at hande.

Haud neſcius rerum. Virg. Veri neſcius. Ouid.

Corda neſcia manſueſcere. Virgil. Hartes that can not be made tame.

Lumina neſcia ſuccumbere ſomno. Ouid.

Tolerandi neſcius. Tacit. That can not suffer.

Vinci neſcius. Ouid.

Non ſum neſcius Craſſe, iſta inter Græcos dici ſolere, &c. Cic. I know right well Craſſus, &c.

¶ Neſcius. Plaut. Gel. Not knowen.

Tributa neſcia. Tacit. Tributes vnknowen.

Neſſotrophium, neſſotrophij, n. g. pen, prod. Colum. A place where durhes are kepte to be made fatte.

Neu, à Néue deductum eſt, per apocopen. Id eſt, Non. Plaut.

Neu lachryma ſoror. Plaut. Weepe not syster.

Neu, pro Néue, & non. Terent. Te obteſtor, ne abs te hanc ſegreges, neu deſeras. Or that you would not forsake this woman.

Neu, neu, conduplicatum, elegantem vim habet. Cæſar, Neu ſe, neu Pompeium abſentem imperatorem ſuum aduerſarijs ad ſupplicium tradant, obſecrat. Neither him, nor Pompey.

Neue, Vide NE.

Neuolo, neuis, neuult, veteres dixerunt, pro Nõ volo, vel Nolo, Plaur. I will not.

Neuricus, Vide NERVVS.

Neurobata, neurobatæ, pen. cor. m. g. Iulius Firmicus. A tumbler: a walker on cordes.

Neuter, néutra, néutrum. pen. cor. triſyllabum, teſte Priſciano, genitiuo néutri, néutræ néutri, & neutrius. Neither the one nor the other: neither of the two.

Neuter anguis. Cic. A snake nor male, nor female.

Néutram in partem moueri. Cic. To be moued neither tone way nor tother.

Néuter alterum diligit. Neither of them loueth other.

Neutrum ab altero ſeparo. Quint. I doo seperate neither of them from other.

Neutra alteri officit. Quint. Neither of them hurteth other.

Neuter viri inuidet. Plaut. Neyther enuieth other.

Neutrò, aduerbium. Liu. Neutrò inclinata ſpe. Nor to one patte nor to other.

Neutróbi, pen. prod. Idem. Plaut. Neutrobi habeam ſtabile ſtabulum. Neither way can I haue.

Neutrâlis, & hoc neutrâle, pen. prod. Neutrall: belongynge to neyther. vt

Poſitio neutralis. Quint. The neuter termination.

Nomina neutralia. Quint. Of the neuter gender.

Neutiquam, pen. prod. Vna pars orationis eſt, pro Nequaquã, Nullo modo. Not, in no wyſe. Terent. Vſque illud viſum eſt Pamphilo neutiquam graue. Nothyng greeuous.

Nex, necis. Cic. Violent death with weapon or other force.

Viri in vxores, ſicuti in liberos, vitæ, neciſque habent poteſtatem. Cæſar. Haue power of life and death.

Dignus nece. Ouid.

Artifices necis. Ouid. The inuentours of straunge death.

Author necis. Ouid. Multorum ciuium neces. Cic.

Iniuſta nex. Cic. Nefanda nex. Valer. Flac.

¶ Afferre necẽ alteri. Cic. To cause one to be put to death.

Cecidit nece vir. Ouid.

Conſciuit ſibijpſi necem Iunius. Cic. Junius killed himself.

Dédere aliquem neci. Virg. To put to death.

Demittere aliquem neci. Virg.

Duræ neci deſerta virgo. Valer. Flac.

Infandæ neci dare aliquem. Ouid.

Datus neci. Feſtus. Poysoned, or caused to die for hunger: put to death.

Effugere necem. Ouid.

Eripere necem alicui. Stat. To sane from death.

Inferre necem, Vide INFERO.

Maturare necem alicui. Horat. To procure speedie death to one.

Meruiſſe necem. Ouid. Miſcere neces. Valer. Flac.

Corpora miſſa neci. Ouid. Bodies slayne.

Moliri necem alicui. Tacit. To indeuour to woorhe ones death.

Occumbere neci. Ouid. To be slayne.

Parare necem alicui. Ouid. To woorhe ones death.

Indignam necem pati. Ouid. Patrare necem. Tacit.

Cauſam præbere necis. Ouid.

Gelida nece tortus. Lucret.

Impia nece genitorem ſternere. Valer. Flac.

Vlciſci necem alicuius. Ouid.

Graui vrgendus nece. Seneca.

In necem alterius. Vlpian. To the vndoyng of an other.

Nexo, nexas, & Nexus, &c. Vide NECTO.

N I

Ni, à Niſi per apocopen factum, Si non, Subiunctiuo interdum iungitur, interdum etiam Indicatiuo.

Mirum ni domi eſt. Terent. It is merueile if he be not at home.

Ni metuam patrem, habeo pro illa re illum quòd moneam probé. Terent. If I did not feare my father.

Ni mala, ni ſtulta, ni indomita ſis. Plaut. If thou weare not naught.

Spõſionem facere poſſunt, ni aduerſus edictum prætoris vis facta eſſet. Cic. They might lay downe wager on this, that violence was doone agaynste the pretours proclamation.

Niceteria, niceteriorum, n. gen. Iuuen. Rewardes for victories, as ringes, colars of golde, &c.

Nicromantia, Vide NECROMANTIA.

Nicto, nictas, nictâre, Frequentatiuũ priſci verbi Niueo, niues. Plaut. Plin. To winke: to twinkle with the eyes.

Nictor, nictâris, Deponens, Idem. Plin. Also to indeuour or stur with any parte of the body.

Nictatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A winkynge or twinklynge with the eyes.

Nicto, nictis, nictit, nictere. Feſtus. To vent or open as an hound or spanel doth when he hath the sent of any thyng.

Nidor, nidôris. Virg. The sauour of any thyng burned or rosted: a stinke. Sometime grinning or shewyng of the teeth in laughyng: sometime brightneſſe.

Solo

Solo nidore culinæ. martial. The ſauour.
Lumen extinctum offendit nares nidore. Lucret.
Ganearum nidor & fumus. Cic.
Graues nidore chelydri. Virg.
Nidor etiam de ſtercore dicitur. Apulēius.

Nidus, nidi, m. g. Plin. **A neaſt: the yong birdes in the neaſt: a beſſell lyke a neaſt: a boxe or cheaſte, wherein grocers or mercers put ware.**
Aditus nidi, Vide ADEO, adis.
Nidi apium. Virg. Excelſus nidus. Valer. Flac.
Verni nidi. Stat. Dulces nidi. Virg.
Pendens nidus. Ouid. Tepentes nidi. St.
¶ Abducere in diuerſum à nido, Vide ABDVCO.
Conſtruere ſibi nidum. Ouid. **To make himſelfe a neaſte.**
Cubilia ſibi nidóſque conſtruunt, eóſque quàm poſſunt molliſsimè ſubſternunt gallinæ auéſque reliquæ. Cic.
Dempius cacumine nidus. Ouid.
Detrahere aues nido. Virg. **To take byrdes out of the neaſt.**
Egredi nidis. Quint.
Fingunt & conſtruunt nidos volucres. Cic. **Birdes faſhion and make neaſtes.**
Migrare nidum, Vide MIGRO.
Struere nidum. Tacit.
Texere nidos. Quint.
¶ Nidus, aliquando accipitur pro fœtu auium. Virgil. **Yonge byrdes in the neaſt.**
Loquaces nidi. Virg. **Chirpyng yong byrdes.**
Queruli nidi. Seneca.
¶ Nidus. Varr. Pro poculo ad nidorum ſimilitudinem facto, Nonius.
¶ Nidi dicuntur in quibus merces in tabernis ſeperatim tenẽtur: **Boxes.**

Nidulus, níduli, m. g. pen. cor. Cic. **A littell neaſt.**

Nidifico, nidíficas, pen. corr. nidificâre. Columel. **To builde or make a neaſte.**
Mergi in arboribus nidificant. Plin.
Nidificare luto. Plin.

Nidíficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. **That maketh a neaſt.** vt Ver nidificum. Seneca.

Nidulor, pen. cor. nidulâris, nidulári, Idem quod Nidifico. Plin.
¶ Nidulari. Varro. **To ſit abroode.**
Illi dies quibus Halciones hyeme in aqua nidulantur. Varro.

Nigella. **An herbe that beareth a littell blacke ſeede of ſweete ſauour called Gitte, or** Nigella Romana.

Niger, nigra, nigrum. **Blacke, purple, darke.**
Acquoris nigri fremitus. Horat.
Aer niger. Virg. **A darke ayer.**
Agmen nigrum. Virg. **A ſwarme of piſmers.**
Cælum pice nigrius. Ouid. Capilli nigri. Horat.
Colles nigri. Horat. **Hilles ſhadowed darke with many trees.**
Color niger. Ouid. Crinis. Horat.
Imber nigerrimus. Virg. **A foule blacke ſhower.**
Lacus niger. Virg.
Limus. Virg. Liuor. Ouid.
Monedula nigra pedes. Ouid. Mors nigra. Stat.
Nemus nigrum. Virg. **Darke.**
Noctis nigræ vmbra. Luc. Nubes nigra. Virg.
Oculi nigri. Horat. Ouis nigra. Virg.
Puluis niger. Virg. Sanguis niger. Ouid.
Somnia nigra. Tibul. Splendor niger. Plin.
Syluæ nigræ. Horat. **Darke and ſhadowed woodes.**
Terra nigra & pinguis. Virg.
Turbo niger. Virg. Venenum nigrum. Virg.
Violæ nigræ. Virg. **Purple violettes.**
Vmbræ nigræ. Lucr. Vua nigerrima. Catul.
¶ Niger, per tranſlationem quandoque ponitur pro mortuo. Iuuenal. **Dead.** Inſtituit propinquas, per famam & populum nigros efferre maritos. Iuuen.
¶ Niger malus. Iuuenal. **Hurtefull: perilous: ill: naughtie.**
Nigris exeſa chelydris Creta. Iuuen. **With hurtful ſerpentes.**
Nigrum in candida vertunt. Iuue. **They turne ill into good.**
¶ Nigerrimus. Plin. Ceraſorum Aproniana maximè rubent: nigerrima ſunt vt Actia.

Nigéllus, Adiect. diminutiuum. **Browne: ſomwhat lache.**

Nigrêdo, pen. prod. nigredinis, f. g. **Blacheneſſe.**
Coruina nigredo. Apul.

Nigritûdo, pen. prod. nigritúdinis, Idem. Plin.

Nigríties, pen. cor. nigritiéi, Idem. Corn. Celſ.

Nigritia, nigritiæ, Idem. Plin.

Nigror, nigrôris, m. g. Idem. Cic.

Nigreo, nigres, ſine Negreſco, nigreſcis, nigrui, nigréſcere. Colu. Plin. **To become blache.**
Tenebris nigreſcunt omnia. Virg. **All places waxe darke.**
Aequora nigreſcunt ventis. Ouid.
Cælum nigreſcit ab Auſtris. Ouid.
Venæ nigreſcunt ſanguine. Ouid.

Nigro, nigras, nigrâre. **To make blacke.**
Nigrare. Lucret. **To be blacke.**

Nigrans, Particip. vt Nigrans color. Colum. **Blacke of colour.**
Nigrantibus cornibus. Varro. **Hauyng blache hornes.**
Nigrantis roſæ colore ſublucens. Plin. **Shinyng with the colour of a Roſe beyng blachiſh redde.**
Antra nigrantia. Stat. **Darke dennes.**
Caligine nigranti piceus vertex. Sil.
Campi nigrantes puluere. Sil. **Fieldes darke with duſte.**
Comæ nigrantes arboris. Seneca.
Iuuenci nigrantes terga. Virg.
Nimbus nigrans. Virg. Pecudes nigrantes. Virg.

Nigrefácio, nigréfacis, nigreféci, nigrefactum, nigrefácere. **To make blache.**

Nigrefio, nigrefis, nigrefieri. **To be made blacke.**

Nigrico, nigricas, penult. corr. nigricâre. Plin. **To be ſomwhat blache.**
Nigricans color. Plin. **A blachiſh colour.**

Nihil, n., gen. componitur ex non & hilum, per apocopen. Author Georgius Valla. Putauerim tamen Nihilum ex ni, id eſt ne, & hilum componi vt ſit nihílum, quaſi ni hilum quidem, vel ne hilum quidem. Præterea ex nihilum, per apocopen fit Nihil: per ſyncopen, nilum. Lucret. **Nothinge or nought.**
Nihil abeſt quin ſim miſerrimus. Cic. **I lacke nothynge of state moſte miſerable.**
Nihil ad illum. Terent. **Nothyng in comparíſon of him.**
Nihil ad te. Terent. **Nothynge touchyng you, or apperteynyng to you.** Nihil ad te attinet. Terent.
-omitto proloqui: Nam nihil ad hanc rem eſt Antipho. Terent. **It perteyneth nothyng to this mattier.**
¶ Nihil aliud quàm. Sueton. Ad horam ſomni nihil aliud quàm ſecretò ſolus deambulat. **Vntill it was bedde time he did nothyng but walke alone in a ſecrete place.**
Nihil admodum territus. Liu. **He was not greatly afearde.**
¶ Nihil agere. Cicero. **To labour in vayne: to loſe his labour: to doo that is to no purpoſe.**
Nihil aliud niſi Philumenam volo. Terent. **It is nothynge but Philumena, that I woulde haue.**
Amare autem nihil aliud eſt, niſi cum ipſum diligere quem ames, nulla indigentia, nulla vtilitate quæſita. Cicero. **To loue is nothyng but, &c.**
Nihil aliud habet quod agitet in mente. Cicero. **He hath nothyng els to reuolue in his minde.**
Nihil enim eſt aliud quamobrem mihi percipi nihil poſſe videatur. Cic. **There is no cauſe els, why, &c.**
Nihil aliud fecerunt, niſi rem detulerunt. Cic. **They dyd no= but make relation of the thyng.**
Illa nocte nihil præterquam vigilatum eſt. Liu. **That night they did nothynge but watch.**
Nihil amplius quàm continere ſe ſtatuit. Suet. **He determi=to doo no more but ſtay him ſelfe.**
¶ Nihil, pro Non. Terent. Si quicquã mentitum inuenies, occidito. s. nihil audis. **I will heare the no more.**
Nihil ceſſaniſti vſque adhuc, vt filiam ab eo abduceres. Terẽt. **To this day thou haſt neuer ceaſed to endeuour to ſeperate my daughter from him.**
Nihil mihi cũ illo fuit. Terẽt. **I had nought to do with him.**
¶ Nihil deſydero. Plaut. **I deſire not.**
Cuius folia nihil ab Indico nardo diſtant. Plin. **The leaues wherof differ nothyng from Spikenarde.**
Nihil dixit tum vt ſequerere ſeſe? c. nihil, niſi abiens mihi innuit. Terent.

¶ Nihil eſt. Plaut. It is an eaſe matter: it is no hard matter.
Nobis autem in hac cauſa nihil aliud opus eſt, niſi te ius inſtituto tuo dicere. Ci. In this matter wee neede no more, but that you will accordyng to your wonted maner pronounce the law.
Nihil eſt æquè quod faciam lubens. Terent. There is nothyng that I woulde doo so gladly.
Nihil eſt, pro Nulla eſt ſpes. Terentius,
Nam quod ſperem de argento, aut poſſe poſtulem me fallere,
Nihil eſt. There is no hope at all.
At nihil eſt, ignotum ad illum mittere, operam luſeris. Plaut. It is to no purpoſe to ſende one unknowen to him.
Nihil eſt quod, pro, non eſt opus. Terentius,
Nihil eſt quod dicas mihi, aliud quærebam. It ſhall nothyng avayle thee to ſay: it ſhall not healpe thee to ſay, &c.
Quare nihil eſt quod ex tanto comitatu virorum ampliſsimorum ne vnum abſtrahas. Cic. wherfore there is no cauſe why ye ſhould diminiſh ſo much as one, &c.
Nihil eſt quod illi non proſequantur ſuis argutijs. Cic. There is nothyng but that.
-nihil hercle hoc quidem,
Præut alia dicam tu quæ nunquam feceris. Plaut. This is nothyng in comparyſon of other thynges that I will tell.
¶ Nihil, Reſponſio. Terent. Nunquid eſt quod opera mea vobis opus ſit? c. nihil, verum abi domum. Nothyng at all.
¶ Nihil facilius. Terent. There is no eaſier matter.
Nihil dictu facilius. Terent.
Nihil feſtinare. Cic. To make no haſte at all.
Ego quid agas nihil intelligo. Terent. I vnderſtande nothynge at all where aboute thou goeſt.
Nihil intereſt dactylus ſit extremus, an creticus. Cic. It maketh no matter.
Nihil intermiſſa rerum cura: Id eſt, non. Tacit.
Cùm Pompeius ita contendiſſet, vt nihil vnquam magis, vt cũ Craſſo redirem in gratiam. Cicero. when Pompey had indeauoured as earneſtly as euer he did any thyng, that.
Nihil metuo, niſi ne medius diſrumpar miſer. Plaut. I feare nothyng but that, &c.
Nihil minus. Cic. Illi corporis commodis compleri beatam vitam putant: noſtri nihil minus. But our men doo not.
Ita tamen, vt nihil minus velim, quàm Pomponiam & puerum verſari in timore ruinæ. Cic. But in ſuche ſorte, as I would any thyng rather, then that Pomponia, &c.
Nihil minus. Terentius,
-at apud nos hîc mane, dum radeat ipſa.
c. Nihil minus. No in any wyſe.
Nunc ita tempus eſt mihi, vt cupiam filiam: olim nihil minus. Terent. But in time paſt, nothyng leſſe.
Nihil moror. Plautus, Salutem tuam nihil moror. I paſſe not for your ſalutation.
Imò etiam porrò, ſi vis, dicam. L. nihil moror. Plaut. Nay I paſſe not: all is one to me.
Te demiror Chreme, qui here tantum biberis. c. nihil nimis. Terent. Nothyng to much.
Nimis nihil homo. Plaut.
Nihil niſi ſapientia es. Terent. There is nothyng but wiſedom in you.
Nihil non ad rationem dirigebat Antonius. Cic. Antony did directe euery thyng to a certayne trade.
Illa cauſa nihil ocyus venit. Plaut. He commeth neuer the ſoner for that.
Pro frumento nihil ſoluit omnino. Cicer. He payed nothyng at all for.
Nihil opus eſt reſciſcat. Plaut. He needeth not to know it.
Nihil pretio parſit, filio dum parceret. Plautus. He ſpareth no coſte.
Nihil penſi eſſe alicui, Vide PENDO, pendis.
Nihil hanc ferre poterit. Plaut. He can not in any wyſe abyde this woman.
Nihil mihi potius fuit, quàm vt Maſiniſſam conenirem. Cic. I eſteyed nothyng more, then to talke with Maſiniſſa.
Nihil in ſumma pacis proficiebatur. Tacit.
Nihil mihi propius quàm vt perirem. Plaut. I was in extreme daunger to be vtterly vndoone: I was euen at the verye poynte to be vtterly vndoone.
Nihil proiſus. Terent. Nothyng at all.
Nihil quàm, pro Nihil aliud quàm. Sueton.
Nihil tibi quicquam credo. Terent. I beleeue thee nothyng at all.
Mea nihil refert, dum potiar modò. Terent. I paſſe not, ſo I may haue hir.
Quo ſim facturus pacto, nihil etiam ſcio. Terẽt. How I ſhal doo it I know not in any wyſe.
Nihil ſcit, niſi verum loqui. Plautus. He can not but tell trueth.
Ita accuratè, vt nihil poſſet ſuprá. Subaudi eſſe, vel addi. Cic. So diligently as no man coulde doo more.
Subtriſtis viſus eſt eſſe aliquantulum mihi.
D. Nihil propter hanc rem. Terent. Not a whitte for this matter.
Nihil tale metuamus. Cic.
Nihil circuitione vſus es. Terent. Thou haſt vſed no circumſtance in the matter at all.
Si nihil valet, aut ſi ad hanc rem non pertinet, quid, &c. Cic. If it be of no force.
Oratio ſcripta elegantiſsimè ſententijs, verbis, vt nihil poſsit vltra. Cic. An oration penned in woordes and ſentences ſo eloquently, as nothyng coulde be more.
¶ Nihil falſi dixi mi ſenex. Terent. I haue ſayd nothyng but trueth.
Hîc tibi nihil eſt quicquam incommodi. Terent.
In Pamphilo vt nihil ſit moræ. Terentius. That there be no ſtay in Pamphilus.
Nihil habeo piſcium. Plaut. I haue no fiſh at all.
Apud nos nihil eſt aliud quæſti furibus. Plaut.
-mihi nunc nihil rerum omnium eſt
Quod malim, quàm me hoc falſò ſuſpicarier. Terentius. There is no woordly thyng that I woulde rather, then that I ſhould falſely ſuſpecte or feare this matter.
¶ Nihildum audieramus. Cic. we had as yet heard nothing.
Nihildum certi à te exquiro. Cic.
Nihildum Brunduſio erat allatum. Cic.
Nihilum, níhili, nẽg. pen. cor. Ex non & hilum compoſitum. Feſtus. Nothyng.
Cui minus nihilo eſt. Terent. which hath leſſe thẽ nothing.
Non de nihilo eſt, Vide DE. It is not for nought.
Nihilum diſtat. Horat.
In nihilum interire. Cic. To decay and come to nothyng.
Ex nihilo oriri, & in nihilum occidere. Cic.
Ad nihilum recidunt omnia. Cic.
Redigi ad nihilum. Lucret.
Reuerti ad nihilum. Lucret.
Omnia illa tua præclara in Rempub. merita ad nihilum ventura. Cic. That all thoſe your goodly benefites towarde the common weale will come to nothyng.
¶ Nilum, pro Nihilum. Lucret.
¶-nihili ſum. N. iſtuc iam pridem ſcio:
Sed quid nihili ſis memora. Plaut. I am a man vtterly vndoone.
-ſúmne ego nihili,
Qui nequeam ingenio meo moderari? Plaut. Am not I a very vile felow which can not. &c.
Nihilifácio, nihilifacis, pen. cor. nihiliféci, nihilifácere. Plautus. Nothyng to eſteeme: to ſet nothyng by.
Me excepit: nihilifacio quid faciat cæteris. Plaut. I paſſe not what he doo to other.
Nihilipendo, nihilipendis, nihilipendi, nihilipenſum, nihilipéndere, Idem. Plaut. Terent. To eſteeme nothyng: to make no accompte of.
¶ Ego iſti nihilo ſum aliter, ac fui. Terẽt. I am no otherwiſe towarde him than I haue ben before tyme.
De nihilo, Vide DE præpoſitionem.
Non hoc de nihilo eſt, Vide NON aduerbium.
Pro nihilo habenda eſt adoptio nullo decreto probata. Cic.
Contemnere, & pro nihilo putare aliquem. Cic.
Nihilo beatior Iupiter, quàm Epicurus. Cic. Iupiter is nothyng at all in more bleſſed ſtate then.
Nihilo diligentior eſſe cœpit. Cic. He was neuer a whit the more diligent.
Nihilo magis. Plaut. Neuer the more.

-me ni-

-me nihilo magis respiciet, vbi is huc venerit,
Quàm si hinc ducentos annos fuerim mortuus. Plaut.
Qui demersi sunt in aqua, nihilo magis respirare possunt quàm si etiam essent in profundo. Cic.
Nihilo meliores res domesticas, quàm Rempublicam offendi. Cic. I founde my priuate affayres in nothinge better case then I did the commen weale.
Nihilo minus. Plaut. Neuer the lesse.
-iniquus es, qui me tacere de re tanta postules.
C. Non postulo: iam loquere: nihilo minus ego hoc faciam tamen. Terent.
Nihilominus tamen Plin. Yet neuer the lesse.
Nihilo plus peto. Plaut. I demaunde nothyng the more.
-nihilo plus agas, Quàm si des operam vt cum ratione insanias. Terent. Thou shalte no more preuayle.
Nihilo secius, Idē quod Nihilo min⁹. Plaut. Neuer the lesse.
Hoc ego scio vnum, neminem peperisse hîc.
D. Sed nihilo secius mox deferent puerum huc ante ostiū. Terent.
Massilienses tamen nihilo segnius ad defensionem vrbis reliqua apparare cœperunt. Cæsar. Yet the Massiliens did neuer the lesse diligently beginne to prepare, &c.

Nil, à Nihil syncopatum est. Aliquando nomen est. Plautus,
Nil agis. It is nothyng that thou doest.
Te sine nil altum mens inchoat. Virgil.

Nil, Aduerbium. Virgil. Deponunt animos, nil magnæ laudis egentes. Id est, non.
Nil opus est verbis. Lucret.

Nilion. A stone like a topace but more duske.

Nilum, Vide NIHIL.

Nimbus, nimbi, m. g. Cic. A great showre of rayne: a sodayne storme of hayle or rayne, a great blaste of winde: a tempeste of weather. By translation a sodayne or great fall. A vessell out of whiche wine is drawē. A cloude that gods descended in from heauen.

Nox nimborum. Virg.	Piceus nimbus. Stat.
Aetherei nimbi. Virg.	Præceps nimbus. Val. Flac.
Australes nimbi. Oui. Stormes.	Remoti Aquilone nimbi. Ouid.
Hyemales nimbi. Ouid.	Subiti nimbi. Sil. Ital.
Hiulci nimbi. Claud.	Terrifici nimbi. Ouid.
Niger nimbus. Lucret.	Torrens crepitanti grandine nimbus. Sil. Ital.
Nigrans. Lucret.	
Obscurus. Virg.	

¶ Cinxerunt æthera nimbi. Virgil. The cloudes compassed the ayer on euery side.
Crepitant nimbi culminibus multa grandine. Virgil. The storme rattled on the toppes of the houses with greate store of hayle.
Omnia feruent nimbis. Virgil.
Densi funduntur ab æthere nimbi. Ouid. Great showres of rayne fall.
Inuoluêre diem nimbi. Virg. The day was cleane ouercaste with darke tempestuous weather.
Nox tenebat lunam in nimbo. Virg. In a cloude.
¶ Nimbus, per translationem. Cic. A sodaine mischiefe or ruine. Hunc quidem nimbum cito transisse lætor. Cic.
¶ Nimbus, pro vento. Virg. Sonuerūt nimbi toto æthere. Vir. The windes roared.
¶ Nimbus. Virg. A cloude that gods descended in. Cū nimbo cœlitus descendit Iupiter. Lucil.
¶ Nimbus. Martial. A vessell for wine or other liquour. Largas fundet nimbus aquas. Mart.

Nimbōsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. Stormie: tempestuous: cloudie.
Astrum nimbosum. Valer. Flac.
Bruma nimbosa. Stat. A stormie winter.
Cacumina nimbosa montis. Virg.
Montes nimbosi. Plin. Turbo nimbosus. Ouid.
Ventus nimbosus. Ouid.

Nimbātus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Anoynted with sweete oyles or perfumes.

Nimirum, penult. prod. Aduerbium confirmandi. Cic. Iwis: surely: in faith: certainely.
¶ Nimirum, ad responsionem aliquando adhibetur. Quintil. Vter melior dicetur orator? nimirū qui homo quoque melior. Vndoubtedly he that is also the better man.
¶ Nimirum, pro Scilicet. Cic. Quam ad diem proscriptiones fiant, nimirum ad Calend. Iunias. That is to saye at the Calends of June.
Itaque nimirū hoc illud est, quod Cæsar scribit, &c. Cic. Therfore surely.
Hoc nimirum est illud, quod de Socrate accepimus, esse diuinum quiddam, &c. Cic. Certainely this is it, that, &c.

Nimis, Aduerbium. Excesse in much or little.

Nimis acer. Horat.	Nimis aspera. Horat.
Nimis anxiē. Horat. To aunciently.	
Nimis auidus. Cic.	
Nimis haud bene ora commentaui. Plaut.	
Nimis citò diligere. Cic.	
Nimis diu & longum loquor. Plaut. I make ouerlōge talke.	
Nimis doctus dolus. Plaut. A very craftie deuise to deceiue.	
Durus nimis. Horat.	Nimis ferociter. Plaut.
Non nimis honestum verbum. Cic. No very honest woorde.	
Imbecilla nimis. Lucret.	Nimis immerito meo. Plaut.
Nimis improba posco. Stat.	Nimis iracundē. Plautus.

Magnam nimis ne in nos habeat dominationem. Author ad Herennium.
Nimis metuebam malè ne abijsses. Plautus. I was very sore afrayde lest thou waste gone away.
Nimis penè mane est. Plaut. It is almost to early.
Nimis multa. Cic. Ouer many thynges.
-nimis homo Nihil est, qui piger est. Plaut.
Non nimis me, sed alios admodum delectarunt literæ illius. Cic. His letters delighted not me very much.
Nimis pulcher. Plaut. Very beautifull.
Nimis quàm cupio vt impetret. Plaut. I desire very earnestly, that.
Nec nimis valde vnquam, nec nimis sæpe laudaueris. Ci. Neuer prayse a man either to much or to often.
Fundam tibi nunc nimis vellem dari. Terent. I woulde very faine that you had a slinge in your hande.
Nimis hercle ad me veniat velim. Plautus. I woulde very gladly.

Nimium, Nomen pro Aduerbio. To muche.
Nemo nimium beatus est. Cic.
Aduexit nimium bonæ rei. Plaut.
Nimium aduenisti citò. Plaut. Thou arte come to soone.
Nimium constanter iniquus. Ouid.
Nimium diu disputo. Cic. I dispute to longe.
Iussa patris nimium mihi dura videntur. Ouid.
Nimium familiariter me attrectas. Plaut.
Nimium feritatis. Ouid.
Fertilis nimium tellus. Virgil. A grounde ouer fertile.
Fortunati nimium agricolæ. Virg.
Nimium graphicus nugator. Plaut.
Nimium gulosus. Martial.
Vereor ne indiligens nimium sies. Terent.
Nimium fui indoctus. Plaut.
Iratus nimium, nimiúmque seuerus. Tibull.
Amat hunc hominem nimium lepidum, & nimia pulchritudine militem. Plaut.
Nimium longum tempus illud mihi videtur. Cic.
Nimium lubenter audiui sermonē tuum. Plaut. I heard youre talke very gladly, or with right good will.
Nimium miris modis. Plaut.
Nimium multi pœnam capitis subirent. Cicero. Ouer many should be put to death.
Mira nimium in excogitandis argumentis dialectica, in iudicandis nimium loquax. Cic.
Nimium parcè facete sumptum. Terent.
Verba paulò nimium redundantia. Cic. woordes flowynge in somwhat to much copie.
Nimium quàm. Gellius, Declamauerat Antonius præterquàm semper aliàs, tum verò nimium quàm delectabiliter & fœliciter. Exceedyng delectably.
Nimium quantum. Gellius, Lingua tamen & facundia nimiū quantum præstabilis. Yet in tonge and eloquence passyng excellent.
Nimium sæpe dicit is. Cic. Nimium sæuiter. Plaut.
Sæuus nimium. Ouid.

¶ Nimiũ iſtoc abiſti. Terent. Thou arte gone to farre this way. Nimium ne crede colori. Virg.
Nimiũ obſonauit. Plaut. He beſtowed to much coſte in proniſion of meate.
Illud non nimium probo quod ſcribis. Cic. I doe not greatly alow that.
Nimium multum ſcis. Plaut. Thou knowest to much.
Nimium ſubuertere. Terent.
Hoi hui, nimium eſt. Terent. It is to much.
Nihil tum nimium videbatur. Cic.
Videre nimium velim. Terent. I would very gladly ſee him.
Nimio, Ablatiuus, comparatiuis ſolet iungi: vt, Nimio minus. Plaut. Leſſe by a great deale. ¶Nimio minus ſæuus iam ſũ, Quàm fui. I am leſſe cruell by a great deale then I was.
Te nimio plus diligo. Cic. I loue you exceedyng much more.
Nimio plus quàm velim. Liu.
Vixiſſe nimio ſatius eſt, quàm viuere. Plaut.
Nimiè, Aduerbiũ: vt, Nimiè amari. Plaut. To be loued to much.
Nimius, Adiectiuum. To much: exceſſiue.
Nimia eſt miſeria pulchrum eſſe hominem nimis. Plaut. It is a very great miſerie.
Nulla adeò ex re iſtuc fit, niſi ex nimio otio. Terent. But cũ of to much Idleneſſe.
In omnes partes nimia funditur. Cic. It ſpreadeth to largely euerie way.
Aeſtus nimij. Lucret. Ouer greate heate.
Aquæ nimiæ. Ouid.
Ardor nimius. Lucrẽt. Cædes nimia. Virg.
Celeritates nimias ſuſcipere in feſtinationibus, cauẽdũ eſt. Cic.
Diligentia nimia. Cic. Feruores nimij. Lucret.
Imber nimius. Ouid. Laſciuia nimia. Ouid.
Leuitas nimia. Ouid.
Sol nimius. Ouid. The ſunne to hote or vehement.
Nimius animi. Liu. Of to great a courage.
Nimi' imperij. Liu. One that would be to ſtreightly obeied.
Sermonis nimius erat. Tacit. He was to full of woordes.
In honoribus decernendis eſt nimius, & tanquam prodigus. Cic. He is ouer liberall in geuyng promotious.
Nimia circum maritum vxor. Vlpianus.
¶ Homo nimius mero. Horat. One that is a great drinker.
Vites fæce nimiæ. Plin. Wines that caſt to much lies in the wine.
Nimium abſoluté. Cic. Aiunt nimia reſecari oportere, naturalia relinqui. They ſaye thoſe thynges that are ſuperfluous muſt be cut away.
Nimius & Modicus, contraria. Cic.
Nimietas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Colum. Plin.
Nimiopere, pen. corr. Aduerb. Cic. To exceedingly.
Ningo, ningis: vel Ninguo, ninguis, ninxi, ningere. Virgil. To ſnowe.
Ninguis, huius ninguis, antiqui dixerunt, huius loco nunc Nix, niuis dicimus. Lucret. Snow.
Ninguidus, pen. cor. Adiect. Auſon. Where much ſnow is.
Niſi, Coniunctio, compoſita ex non & ſi, ſignificatque Si nõ, vel præterquam. In principio ſententiæ Indicatiuum deſyderat, aliàs etiam Subiunctiuum. If not, excepte, vnleſſe, ſauynge: but if. Terent. Niſi me animus fallit, hic profectò eſt annulus quem ego ſuſpicor. If my opinion deceiue me not.
Ego plectar pendens, niſi quid me fefellerit. Terent.
Niſi, ſecundo loco poſitum. Terent. -corraſi omnia,
Ancillas, ſeruos, niſi eos qui opere ruſtico
Faciundo facilè ſumptum exerceant ſuum. Sauyng or excepte them only, which, &c.
Hanc, niſi mors, mihi adimet nemo. Terent. No mã liuyng, but death ſhall take hir from me.
Profectò, niſi caues tu homo, aliquid gnato cõficies mali. Terent. Surely huſebande, if you take not heede, ye will, &c.
Eo ego ad forum, niſi quid vis. Plaut. Vnleſſe you will commaunde me any ſeruice.
-cauſa optima eſt,
Niſi quid pater aliud ait. Terent. Excepte perchaũce your fathers minde be to haue it otherwiſe.
Niſi reſtituiſſent ſtatuas, vehementer ijs minatur. Cic.
Niſi enim immortalitatem optare vellet, quid nõ eſt adeptus quod homini fas eſſet optare? Cic. For excepte happely he would deſire to be immortall.
Niſi apertum pectus videas. Cic.
Niſi quia. Terentius, Non dubium eſt quin mihi magnum ex hac re ſit malũ: Niſi quia neceſſe fuit hoc facere, id gaudeo, Propter me hiſce aliquid eſſe euenturum mali. But becauſe I might not chuſe but doe it.
Nec te, niſi nunc, video poſtea. Plaut. If I ſee you not now, I ſhall neuer ſee you hereafter.
Niſi quòd. Cic. Memento, te, quæ nos ſentiamus, omnia probare, niſi quòd verbis aliter vtamur. Sauyng only that we vſe the woordes otherwiſe.
Aliud niſi. Cic. Neque noſtræ diſputationes quicquam aliud agunt, niſi vt in vtranque partem dicẽdo, &c. Neyther doe our diſputations any thinge els but that by reaſonynge on both partes, &c.
Nihil volo aliud niſi Philumenam. Terent.
Nihil aliud fecerunt, niſi rem detulerunt. Cic.
Non ferè contingit, niſi his qui, &c. Cic.
Niſi fortè ego vobis, qui & miles, &c. Cic. Onleſſe happely I my ſelfe doe ſeeme vnto you, &c.
-niſi ſi id eſt quod ſuſpicor, Aliquid monſtri alunt. Terẽt. Excepte perchaunce it be as I ſuſpecte.
Niſi, per parentheſin poſitum. Cic. Adhuc certè (niſi ego inſanio) ſtultè omnia & incautè. Hetherto ſurely (if I be not out of my witte) all thinges haue ben done foliſhly and vnaduiſedly wrought.
Domitius (niſi me omnia fallũt) de ſe incredibiliter pertimuit. Cic. Onleſſe my conjecture in all pointes deceiue me.
Niſi ſi exemplarium vitium eſt. Plin.
Niſi quis nos Deus reſpexerit. Cic.
Quid eſt aliud gigantum more bellare cum dijs, niſi naturæ repugnare? Cic. What other thinge is it, as the giãtes did, to keepe warre with the gods, but only to ſtriue againſt nature.
Quid eſt aliud quod nos patroni facere debeamus, niſi vt eos qui inſectantur, repellamus? Cic.
Niſi verò Enniũ non putamus ita totum illud audiuiſſe. Cic.
Niſi fortè volumus Epicureorum opinionem ſequi. Cic. Onleſſe happily we will folow.
Niſi tamen (quod eſt abſurdum) crediderunt id tranſlatum & abſciſſum à ſua ſtirpe. Columel.
Aſſidere enim, cibos miniſtrare, manũ porrigere quiliber poterat: mentior, niſi factum eſt. Quintil. I will be compted a liar, if it weare not done.
Niſus, Vide NITOR, niteris.
Nitedula, Nitella, Vide NITEO.
Niteo, nites, nítui, nitêre. To be neate or cleane: to be beautifull and gaye: to ſhine.
Tibi hoc præcipio, vt uiteant ædes. Plaut. That the houſe be fayre and trimme.
Nitete vnguentis, fulgere purpura. Cicer. To be trimme with perfumes and glitter in gay purple.
Barba nitet. Tibull.
Cælum niter diffuſo lumine. Lucret.
Ora candida nitent. Ouid.
Regina niter ante alias. Stat. The Queene above all other was gorgeous and goodly to beholde.
Serpens nitet recenti ſquama. Ouid.
Tecta nitent ære. Ouid..
Nitere oratio dicitur. Cic. To be trimmely garniſhed.
Multa nitent in carmine. Horat.
Nitens, Participium. Shinyng: beautifull: gaye. vt,
Ore floridulo nitens. Catull.
Nitens crine, niger vnguento. Martial.
Aſtra nitentia. Ouid. Shinyng ſterres.
Capilli nitentes malobathro. Horat.
Culta nitentia. Virg. Eared fieldes goodly to ſee to.
Equi nitentes. Virgil. Fayre white horſes.
Galea nitens. Virgil. Glitteryng.
Flos nitentior oſtro. Ouid. Ingenium nitens. Stat.
Frondes nitentes auro. Ouid. Oculi nitentes. Virg.
Non valde nitens, non planè horrida oratio. Cic.
Vuæ nitentes. Ouid.
Niteſco, niteſcis, niteſcere, Idem. Cicero, Cælum niteſcit. The weather waxeth fayre.

Niteſcente

Nitescente luna noua. Plin. Gemmæ nitescunt. Plin.
Iuuentus oleo perfusa nitescit. Virgil.
Candore nitescere. Cic.
Ingenio, doctrina, præceptione nitescit natura in arte memoriæ. Author ad Heren.

Nitor, nitôris, m. g. Terent. Cleanenesse: brightnes: gainesse.
Splendor & nitor. Cic.
Exoriens nitor auroræ. Lucret. Marmorum nitor. Plin.
Orationis nitor. Cic. The trimnesse of a stile.
Eloquij nitor. Ouid. The beautie of ones language or eloquence. Igneus nitor oris. Claud.
Generis tui nitor. Ouid. Circunfusus nitor. Quintil.
Diurnus nitor. Ouid. The brightnesse of the day.
Flammeus rapidi solus nitor. Catull.
Naturalis & non fucatus nitor. Cic.
Nullus tota nitor in cute. Iuuenal.
Purus nitor. Lucret.
Vires agrestes, horridæ, sine nitore. Cic.
Inducere cuti nitorem, Vide INDVCO.

Nitidè, pen. cor. Adiect. Plaut. Cleare: neate: gay: trimme: faire.
Pexo capillo nitidus. Cic. Trimme with his heare kembed.
¶ Agna nitida. Horat. Imago solis nitidissima. Ouid.
Aurum nitidum. Ouid. Laurus nitidissima. Plin. iun.
Capilli nitidi. Horat. Ramulus nitidissimus. Colu.
Caput nitidum. Virg. Sensus nitidi. Claud.
Colles nitidi & virides. Cic. Sol nitidus. Cicer. The fayre cleare sunne.
Ebur nitidum. Ouid. Iuorie shinyng white. Vacca nitida. Ouid.
Fœmina nitida. Plaut. A fayre and trimme woman.
Forma nitida in pictura, cui cõtrariũ est Hortida. Cic. Verba quodãmodo nitida. Ci. Virgines nitidæ. Horat.
Fruges nitidæ. Lucret. Vita nitidior. Plin.
Ignes nitidi. Ouid. Vndæ nitidæ. Ouid.

Nitidè, nitidius, nitidissimè, Aduerbium. Cleanely: gorgeously: gayly: trimmely.

Nitidiúscule, pen. corr. Diminutiuum aduerbium. Plaut. Somwhat trimme and cleanely.

Nítido, nítidas, pen. corr. nitidâre. Colum. To make bright or cleane: to make nette or trimme.

Nitella, nitéllæ, f. gen. Cleerenesse: gainesse: brightnesse: the small glitteryng thinge in duste or sande: a tooth piker. vt, Aurea nitella. Martialis. A little stone glitteringe like golde in sande or grauell.

Nitédula, nitédulæ, pen. cor. Cic. A glowe worme shinyng in the night: also a kinde of little ratles or mise.

Nitor, priore producta, níteris, pen. corr. nixus & nisus sum, niti. Virgil. To indeuour: to labour or force him selfe to doe a thyng: to leane to: to put truste or confidence in: to take paine: to trauayle.
Niti sub pondere. Virg. Aequaliter niti. Cic.
In aduersum niti. Ouid.
Vitis per omne tectũ in culmen nititur & ascendit. Plin. iun.
Vi propria niti ad sydera. Virgil. Of naturall force to ascende vpwarde to heauen.
Niti alis. Virgil. To flie: to stay it selfe with his winges.
Aues motis nituntur in aera pennis. Ouid. Birdes mouynge their winges flee in the ayer.
Niti gradibus. Virgil. To ascende vp by steppes or grises of a stayre.
Niti hasta. Virg. To leane vpon his speare.
Niti humi. Virgil. To goe on the grounde.
¶ Tantum quantum quisque potest, nitatur. Cic. Lette euery man straine him selfe to doe that he can.
Niti pari iugo. Plin. iunior. To take as great paine or trauayle the one as the other.
Niti ad gloriam immortalem. Cic. To indeuour to gette a name for euer.
Labore præstante niti noctes atque dies. Lucret.
Altius ibunt, qui ad summa nitentur. Quintil.
Plurimi contrà nituntur. Cic. Many endeuour the contrary.
Contra honorem alicuius niti. Cic. To resiste ones honour: to be agaynst.
Quum maximè consilio, studio, labore, gratia, de causa regia niteremur: subitò exorta est Catonis promulgatio. Cic. whẽ I moste earnestly trauailed cõcernyng kyng Ptolomeis busines with all counsayle, &c.
Niti de æquitate. Cic.
Niti pro aliquo. Liu. To trauaile or labour in defense of ones cause.
¶ Maiorũ natu, consilio atque authoritate niti. Cic. To leane to the counsayle and authoritie of auncetours or elders.
Nitebamur nos in parte causæ sententia Metti Modesti. Plin. iun. we in parte of the cause did staye and grounde our selfe vpon the opinion of Modestus.
Radicibus suis nituntur arbores. Cicer. Trees stay by their rootes.
Huc per me nixus ascendi. Cic. I haue ascẽded to this of my selfe without ayde.
Nititur in coniectura diuinatio. Cic. Diuination resteth or is grounded on coniecture.
¶ Quò confugies? vbi nitêre. Cic. whether wilte thou flee? on on whome wilte thou staye or put thy confidence?
Niti & magnopere confidere. Cic.
Aequo nitantur. Quint. Lette them grounde themselfe vpõ equitie.
Consilio alicuius aut præsidio niti. Cic.
Fiducia virtutis nobis nitendum est ad spem beatè viuendi. Cic. we must staye or grounde our selfe vpõ vertue to atteine the hope of perfite or blissed life.
Gratia & authoritate & potentia cuiusquam niti. Cic. To put his confidence or affiance in ones fauour, authoritie, and power. Insidijs niti. Cæsar.
Iudicio suorum fundamenta defensionis suæ nituntur. Cic.
Innocentia freti, nobilitate nixi, potentia ac multitudine amicorum fulti. Cic.
Niti maiorum opinione. Cic.
Prudentia rerum magis quàm dicendi arte niti. Cic. To put greater confidence in wisedome of matter then cũyng of eloquence.
Sustinere se, & niti spe. Cic. To comforte him selfe and staye vpon hope.
Niti veritate aut fama. Cic.
Viribus suis nitens Respublica. Brutus Ciceroni.
Virtute decet, non sanguine niti. Claud.
Cuius in vita nitebatur salus ciuitatis. Cic. In whose life consisted the good state or wealth of the citie.
In nobis tantum nitamur. Gell.

Nisus, huius nisus, m. g. Cic. Indeuour: trauayle; labour to doe a thinge.
Insoliti nisus. Horat. Pedum nisus. Lucret.
Leui nisu sustollere aliquid. Lucret.
Hastam præpropero nisu iacit. Sil.

Nixus, Participium. Plaut. Trustyng to: leanyng to: stayed vpõ.
Muliercula nixus in littore. Cic. Leanyng on a womãs shoulder by the sea side.
Nixę genibus matronæ. Liu. The women of Rome beyng on their knees.
Hastili nixus Scæuola. Cicer.
Nixi æquitate vestra. Cicer. Puttynge truste or confidence in your equitie.
Nixa honesto virtus. Cic. Mendacio nixa est. Cic.
Auxilium firmioribus opibus nixum. Cic. Healpe grounded on stronger power.

Nixus, huius nixus, m. g. Virg. The birthe of a childe: also indeuour, inforcement to doe.
Maturis nixibus æditus. Ouid. Borne in due and conuenient time.
¶ Totius corporis nixu in id quod semel inuasit, incumbit. Quintil. He enforceth him selfe with the bendyng of his whole bodie to that wheron he layed first holde.
Insistere studijs suo nixu. Quintil. To continue in studie with his earnest indeuour.
Magno nixu aggredi aliquem. Virg.
Nixus astrorum. Cic. The course.

Nixurio, aui, are. To attempte or indeuour to doe.

Nixor, nixaris, nixatus sum, nixari, Idem quod Nitor. Lucret.

Nixans, Participium. Lucret.

Nitibundus, Adiectiuũ. Indeuouringe: trustyng to a thyng. Cell. Conspiratu tacito nitibundi. Earnestly indeuouryng with one consent sayinge nothinge.

Nitor, nitoris, Vide NITEO.

Nitrum, nitri, n.g. Plin. Salniter. G. Agricola. A mattier much like salte, of colour light ruddie, or white, with holes like a spunge. It is falsely taken of some for salte peter.

Lapidosum nitrum, Vide LAPIS.

Radens tubera nitrum. Ouid. Rubentis nitri spuma. Ouid.

Nitrôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Hauynge the sauour of Nitrum.

Nitrosus locus. Plin. A place wheare much Nitrum is.

Nitrâria, nitrâriæ, f.g. Plin. A place wheare Nitrum groweth.

Nitrâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt, Nitrata aqua. Martial. water mixte with Nitrum.

Niualis, Niuarius, Niuatus, Niueus, Niuosus, Vide NIX.

Nix, niuis. Plin. Snow.

Niue candidiores equi. Ouid.

¶ Alpinæ niues, Virgil.
Alta nix iacet. Virg.
Brumalis nix. Ouid.
Caduca. Ouid.
Cana, Horat.
Concreta nix acri pruina. Lucret.
Conspicuæ niues. Seneca.
Discussa nix. Valer. Flac.
Duratæ niues. Horat.
Duræ niues. Propert.
Gelidæ. Ouid.
Teneræ niues. Ouid.
Glomeratæ turbine niues. Silius. Snow driuē together with a whirle winde.
Hyberna niue turgidi fluuij. Horat.
Horrifera nix. Valer, Flac.
Iactara. Ouid.
Madens sole nix. Ouid. The snow melted with the sūne.
Puræ niues. Ouid.
Rotatæ. Ouid.
Solutæ. Ouid. Wilted.
Verna nix. Ouid.

Concrescit niue pruináque aqua. Cic.

Congestas conteret ille niues. Ouid.

Eluctor niues. Tacit.

Riru niuis fundunt tela vndique. Virg. They cast downe the weapons as thicke as snow.

Niues glaciat Iuppiter. Horat.

Boreas indurat niues. Ouid.

Perfusæ niues imbre madescunt. Seneca.

Auster mollit niuem. Ouid. Obrutus niuibus. Liu.

Infusa nix tegit humeros. Virgil.

¶ Capitis niues. Horat. Hoare or gray heares.

Niuâlis, & hoc niuâle, pen. prod. Pertainyng to snow. vt, Niualia loca. Plin. Snowie places.

Auræ niuales. Horat.

Niuale cælum. Colum. Colde rainie weather.

Candor niualis. Virg. white as snow.

Niualis dies. Liu. A day wherein it snoweth.

Gelu niuale. Seneca. Glacies niualis. Claud.

Osculum niuale, per translationem, pro frigido. Martial. A colde kisse.

Niualis tumulus. Cic. Venti niuales. Virg.

Vndæ niuales. Martial. Snow water.

Niuârius, Adiectiuum. Of or belongyng to snow. vt, Colum niuarium. Martial. A colander or a bolle with a cloth sette on the botome to straine licour: a cicbolle.

Saccus niuarius. Plin. A hynde of fine straiothers, as it were an hypocras bagge.

Niuâtus, Adiectiuum. Sueton. Made colde with snow.

Niueus, Adiectiuum. Like snow; snowie: of snow. vt, Massa niuea. An heape of snow.

Aggeribus niueis informis iacet terra. Virgil.

Niueus liquor. Cic. Snowy water.

¶ Niueus pro candido aliquando ponitur: vt

Bos niueus. Ouid. A white oxe.

Candor. Author ad Herennium.

Color. Horat.
Columbæ niueæ. Ouid.
Dens niueus. Ouid.
Ebur niueum. Ouid.
Equi niuei. Ouid.
Iuuencus niueus. Virgil.
Lacerti niuei. Virg.
Lapilli. Horat.
Latus niueum. Virg.
Ligustrum. Ouid.
Os. Ouid.
Pecus. Virgil.
Poma niuea. Ouid.
Toga niuea. Martial.
Vestis. Ouid.
Vitta. Virgil.
Vlnis niueis reducem complectitur. Claud.

Niuôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of snow. vt, Niuosa loca. Colum. Places full of snow.

Niuosa grando. Liu. Snow harde frosen like hayle.

Niuosa hyems. Liu. A snowy winter.

Plagæ niuosæ. Claud.

Sidus niuosum. Srar. A planette causinge snow.

Nixor, nixâris, Nixus, Vide NITOR, niteris.

Nixus, xi, m.g. A sterre in the firmament.

No, nas, nare. To swimme.

Nare contra aquam. Plin.

Nare etiam aues aquatiles dicuntur. Cic.

Carinæ nant frero. Ouid. Shippes flitte in the sea.

Linter nat liquida aqua. Tibull.

Sine cortice nare. Horat. To swimme by him selfe without ayde.

Nat lupus inter oues. Ouid. Ars nandi. Ouid.

Tu viribus vtere nando. Ouid.

Nans, Participium. Cic. Virg. Swimmynge.

Nato, natas, natâre, Frequêratiuum. Mart. To swimme often: to goe: to sayle: to be rowed in a barge or galey: to growe or shoote out a little vnder the earth, as certaine rootes do.

Aquæ natantur multo pisce. Ouid. Much fishe swimme in the water.

Vnda natatur piscibus. Ouidius.

Narare aquas. Mart. To swimme in the water.

Carina natat. Virgil. The shippe flitteth.

Arma naufraga natant. Lucan.

Natabant pauimenta vino. Cic. The grounde or floure was all couered with wine that was shedde.

Limina natant aspersa sanie. Virgil.

Tenebræ natant ante oculos. Ouid. He was so astonied that he coulde not see.

¶ Radices arboris natant summa tellure. Colum. The rootes of trees shoote forth or spread in the toppe of the earth, and be not diepe in the grounde.

Natans, priore correpta, Participium. Swimmyng. vt, Pecudes natantes. Lucret.

Campi natantes. Virgil. Fieldes wherein the corne moued with winde flitteth as it weare water rennyng.

Lumina natantia. Virgil. Eyes still mouyng and twinklyng for lacke of sleape.

Oculi natantes sub atra nocte. Ouid. Eyes mouynge at the very pointe of death.

Natatûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid.

Natâtus, huius natâtus, pen. prod. m.g. Claud. A swimminge.

Segnis natatus. Claud.

Natâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Verbale. Ouid. A swimmer.

Natâtilis, & hoc natâtile, penult. corr. That swimmeth or can swimme.

Natâtile, lis, n.g. Substantiuum. Varro. A ponde or other place wheare geese or duckes swimme.

Natatitius, a, um. That swimmeth.

Natatorium, rij, n.g. A place made to swimme in.

Natatio, onis. A swimmynge.

Nobilis, & hoc nóbile, pen. corr. Virgil. Greatly knowen.

Iis nunquam nobilis fui. Plaut.

¶ Nobilis. Cic. Noble: excellent: famous.

Nobili genere nati sunt. Cicer. They descended of a noble stocke: gentil men borne.

Nobilis & notus. Cic.
Animus nobilis. Senec.
Acies nobilior. Claud.
Bellum nobile. Horat.
Aere nobilis Corinthus. Ouid.
Nobilis ciuitas. Plin.

Diem hunc faciam nobilem. Seneca.

Equi nobiles. Ouid.

Facinus nobile, & multis locis sæpe commemoratum. Cic.

Factum nobile. Sil.
Feræ nobiles. Claud.
Flumen nobile. Ouid.
Fontes nobiles. Horar.
Forma nobilis. Seneca.
Tres nobilissimi fundi. Cic.

Nobiles, quibus opponuntur Noui homines. Liu. Gentill mē borne.

Homo omnium nobilissimus. Cic.

Illius ætatis nobilissimus & clarissimus philosophus. Cic.

Inimiciriæ nobilissimæ. Liu.

Lethum nobile Catonis. Horat. The noble & famous death of Cato.

Illustre & nobile municipium. Cic.

Nobile bello nomen. Liu. A name famous in warre.

Oratio nobilis. Cic.

Numen nobile. Ouid. Par nobile fratrum. Horat.
Opus. Ouid. Pectus. Ouid.
Puer & nobilis, & decens. Horat.
Nobilis pugna. Liu.
Magnus & nobilis rhetor Isocrates. Cic.
Scriptorum nobilium auditor. Horat.
Taurus ille nobilis, quem Phalaris habuisse dicitur. Cic. That famous brasen Bull.
Honoratus & nobilis Thucycides. Cic.
Virgo nobilis in omne æuum. Horat.
¶ Vitijs nobiles. Cic. Notorious in sundrie vices.
Nobilis & clarus origine. Ouid. Descended of highe and noble race.
Oriu nobilis. Sil. Sanguine matris nobilior. Ouid.
¶ Vitulis marinis ad multa nobile fel. Plin. The galle of seacalues is excellent in medicine to many purposes.
Emplastrum nobile ad extrahendum. Cels. A plaister excellent to draw out, &c.
Præclari & nobiles in philosophia. Cic.
Ex doctrina nobilis & clarus Demetrius. Cic.
¶ Scelere nobiles. Plaut. Famous for their naughtinesse.

Nobílitas, pen. corr. nobilitâtis, f. g. Cic. Nobilitie: nobleneſſe of birth: estimacion: excellencie and worthineſſe: bruite and renowme.
Altæ nobilitatis indicium sunt mores. Ouid. Maners are a token of a noble race.
Clara nobilitas. Plaut.
Ingenitæ nobilitatis honos. Ouid.
Maxima nobilitas ingeminata. Ouid.
Census maior nobilitate. Ouid. More riche then noble.
Potens nobilitate. Ouid.
Genere ac nobilitate, suæ ciuitatis facilè primus. Cic.
¶ Contendere nobilitate. Lucret.
Morum nobilitate exuperas genus. Ouid. In gentilmanly conditions, or noble behauiour thou passest thy stocke.
Animi nobilitate geminas genus. Oui. In nobleneſs of harte.
Præstantes nobilitate familiæ. Cic.
Respondisse nobilitati, pulchrum erit. Quintil.
Superare aliquem nobilitate. Ouid.
¶ Nobilitas. Cic. Bruite and great renowme.
In eo ipso, in quo prædicationem nobilitatemque despiciunt, prædicari de se ac nominari volunt. Cic. Euen in the same worke wherein they despice fame and renowme.
Eloquio inest nobilitas. Ouid.
Florebat nobilitate discipulorum Isocrates. Cic.
Venire in nobilitatem. Plin. To become renowmed.

Nobíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. Nobiely.

Nobílito, nobílitas, pen. corr. nobilitâre. Cic. To make noble: to promote to dignitie: to bring to renowme: to bring to notable infame by any thynge.
Flagitijs aliquem nobilitare. Terent. With wicked actes to bringe one to great infamie.
Multitudine rerum gestarum nobilitari. Cic.

Nobilitâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Made famous or notable. vt, Nobilitata erudelitas Phalaridis. Cic. Phalaris his cruelties much spoken of, and in great bruite.
Nobilitatus adulterio. Plin. By aduoutrie come into greate infamie.
Clari & nobilitati labores. Cic.
Nobilitatus marmore Praxiteles. Pli. Praxetiles famous for his worthynge in marble.
Templa nobilitata. Ouid.
Spectata & nobilitata Lacedæmoniorum virtus. Cic.

Noceo, noces, nócui, nócitum, pen. corr, nocêre. Cic. To hurte: to endomage.
Sui commodi causa nocere alteri. Cic.
Nocere aliquem. Plaut.
Nocere noxam. Liu. To doe hurte or domage to one that must be made amendes for or recompensed.
Nihil nocuerit, si aliquid cum Balbo eris locutus. Cic. It will be nothinge hurtefull if, &c.
Credulitas nunc mihi nostra nocet. Ouid.
Nocuit sua culpa duobus. Ouid.
Indulgentia noeet nobis. Ouid.
Virtus temeraria nocuit Antæo. Ouid.
Vis morbi nocuit tibi. Ouid.
Vmbræ nocent frugibus. Virgil.
Nocet empta dolore voluptas. Horat. Pleasure hurteth that is purchased with paine.
Vis magna nocendi. Ouid.

Nocétur, pen. prod. Impersonale. Columel. Nihil enim nocebitur ei nocturnis roribus. The night dewes shall hurte it nothynge.
Nequid ei per filium suum noceretur. Cic.
Ipsi nihil nocitum iri spopondit. Cæsar. He promised that he should haue no harme.

Nocens, nocentis, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cicero. That hath done a trespace or iniurie: that hurteth or indomageth.
Allium nocétius cicutis. Horat. Garliche more hurtfull thē.
Anima nostra nocens est. Ouid.
Arma nocentia. Stat.
Aurum nocentius ferro. Ouid.
Eloquium nocens. Ouid. Lingua nocens. Propert.
Ferrum. Ouid. Mores nocentissimi. Quintil.
Herbæ noccntes. Horat. Tela nocentia. Ouid.
Nocétissima victoria. Cic. A victorie bringyng much harme.
Virus nocens. Ouid.
Turpis & noeens vita: cui opponitur Honestissimè & laudatissimè acta vita. Cic.
¶ Nocens. Cic. A person giltie or that hath offended.

Nocitûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Lucan. That will hurte.
Fraus nocitura natis. Horat.
Munera nocitura. Ouid. Pocula. Propert.

Nocenter, Aduerbium. Columel. Hurtefully.

Nócuus, Adiectiuum. Cic. That doeth harme.

Nociuus, pen. prod. Adiect. Hurtefull: noyous. Plinius, Pecori præcipuè nociua. Thinges hurtefull to cattaile especially.

Nocteſco, Noctu, Vide NOX.

Noctua, noctuæ, f. g. Auis. Plin. An owle.
Seros exercet noctua cantus. Virg. The owle crieth often in the night.
Noctua in imbre garrula. Plin.

Nodus, nodi, m. g. priore producta. Cic. A knotte: a knurle: a ioynte: a difficultie: an intricate mattier.
Connectere nodum. Cic.
Diuellere nodos manibus. Virg. With his handes to vndoe a knot. Rupit nodos & vincula. Virg.
Soluere nodum. Horat. To lewse or vndoe.
Connexis nodis vincire aliquid. Ouid.
Amictus nodo dependet ex humeris. Virgil. His garment hangeth on his shoulder by a knot.
Colligere sinum nodo. Virgil.
Serpens nexans se nodis. Virg. A snake wrappyng himselfe.
Vipereis nodis nexa brachia. Ouid.
Aheni nodi. Virg. Chaynes of brasse.
¶ Articulorum nodi. Plin. The knottes wheare the ioyntes be knitte.
Corporum nodi, articuli. Plin. The ioyntes.
Crura sine nodis. Cæs. Legges without iointes.
Vitales animæ nodi. Lucret. The knittyng or ioyning of life and bodie together.
¶ Nodus. A difficultie. Cælius ad Ciceronem, Incideramus enim in difficilem nodum. We happened into an intricate mattier.
Expedire nodum. Cic. To dispatch a difficulte mattier.
Validos veneris perrumpere nodos. Lucret.
Nodum soluere. Erasmus. To dissolue an harde doubte or intricate mattier.
Nodus amicitiæ. Cic. A knot of frendshippe.
Maximus in Repub. nodus est inopia rei pecuniariæ. Cicero. Lacke of money is in a cōmon weale a great difficultie.
¶ Nodus in arbore. Columel. A knot or knurre in a tree.
Baculum sine nodo aduncum teneus. Liu.
In nodum inflectere radices, Vide INFLECTO.
Arundinei nodi. Claud. The knottes or ioyntes in reedes.
¶ Nodum in scirpo quæris. Terēt. To be scrupulous without a cause: to seeke a difficultie where noone is: to be curious without cause.

Nódulus, li, m. g pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little knot:

Nodòsus,pen.prod.Adiect.Colu.Plin. Knottie: full of knottes, or difficulties.
Chiragra nodosa.Horat. The geute in the ioyntes of the fingars. Podagra nodosa.Ouid.
Globus nodosus.Stat. Poples nodosus.Ouid.
Homo nodosus.A curious or scrupulous man.
Lina nodosa.Ouid. Robora nodosa.Ouid.
Ossa.Lucan. Stipes nodosus.Ouid.
Nodo,nodas,nodâre.Virg.Plin. To knitte or tie knottes.
Nodare vites.Cato.
Laqueo collum nodatus.Ouid.
Nodâtio,tiônis,f.g.Verbale,pro nodositate.Vitru. Knottinesse.
Nodia. A certaine hearbe that curtiours vse called Mularis.
Noegæũ,gei, n. g.A white thinne garmẽt welted with purple like an albe.
Noema.A sentence.
Nolo,To nill or be vnwillynge.verbum sic coniugatur,Nolo, non vis,non vult.Pluraliter,Nólumus,non vultis,nolunt.Nolebam,Nolui,Nolúeram,Nolam,noles. Imperatiuo, tempore præsenti,ad secundã personam, Noli. Et pluraliter, Nolite.
Futuro ad secundã personam, Nolìto. Et pluraliter,Nolitôte.
Optatiuo,Nollem,Noluissem,Nolim.
Coniunctiuo,Nolim,Nollẽ,Nolúerim,Noluissem, Nolúero.
Infinitiuo,Nolle,Noluisse.
Contendere noli.Horat. Nolo.Terent.I will not.
Nolo offensum.Liu.I am lothe to offende or anger him.
Hanc iniuriam mihi nolit factam esse.Terent.He would not haue had this iniurie done to me.
Nollem dixisse.Cic.I woulde he had not spoken it.
Non nolle,pro Velle.Cic.To be willyng.
Nolens,Participium. Lucan.
Nomæ,nomarum.Plin.Painefull sores.
Nomen,nóminis,pen.corr.n.g.Virg. A name:a nowne: Honour:authoritie: renowme . a title, article, or item of ones accomptes , reckeninges or other writynges: a debte or debtour.
Nec mihi cognatus fuit quisquam istoc nomine. Terent. I had no kinsman of this name.
Fons Orge nomine.Plin.
¶ Nomẽ,apud Grãmaticos,Pars orationis.Quint. A nowne.
Numerale nomen,apud Grammaticos.
Fingendis nominibus fœliciores Græci.Quintil.
Neutralia nomina.Quintil.
¶ Nomen quum dicimus,cognomen quoque & agnomen intelligatur oportet.Cic.
Sanguinis nomina,vt pater,frater,soror,&c.Ouid. Names of kindred.
Ambitus nominum.Plin.In nominum ambitu est. He hath many names.
Causa nominis est in dubio.Ouid. They knowe not whie it was so named.
Expers nominis.Lucret. Hæreditas nominis.Cic.
Hæres nominis auiti.Ouid.. Honor nominis.Horat.
Immemor nominis alicuius.Ouid.
Origo nominis.Ouid.
¶ Amicum nomen.Valer.Flac.
Beatum.Claud.
Bonum nomen,Vide BONVS.
Certum nomen,Vide CERTVS.
Fictum Ouid. Gentile.Stat.
Humilius nomen,& Superbum,contraria.Seneca.
Inane nomen.Lucret.A vayne name.
Inauditum & inusitatum nomen.Cic.
Infame nomen.Plin. Ingentia nomina.Valer.Flac.
Inimica nomina.Virgil.
Insolentissimum nomen.Quintil.
Inuidiosum nomen voluptatis,Vide INVIDEO.
Inuisum nomen.Iuuenal. Lachrymabile.Claud.
Leue,Vide LEVIS. Obscurum.Lucan.
Prædulce.Valer.Flac.
Proprium & verum nomen.Cic.
Surdum nomen.Sil.A name without fame or renowme.
Si Respub.& Senatus,& populus , vacua nomina sunt.Tacit.
Vagi nominis est ambrosia.Plin. Ambrosia is of diuers mẽ diuersly named.

¶ Abolere nomina reorum,Vide ABOLEO.
Rectè abuti nomine aliquo.Quintil.
Abuti nomine alieno ad suum quæstum,Vide ABVTOR.
Accipere nomen Dicti.Quintil.To be named Dictus.
Addere nomen alicui.Ouid.To geue a name to one.
Vera nomina rebus addere.Ouid.
Adeptus nomen.Ouid. Adimere nomen.Plaut.
Adoptare nomen,Vide ADOPTO.
Adsciscere aliquem in nomen.Tacit.To name one after his owne name.
Affari nomine.Cic.To speake to one calling him by his name.
Afficere nomine,Vide AFFICIO.
Amantes nomen Põpeij.Lucan. Amoliri nomen.Liu.
Appellare nomine,vel nominatim,Vide APPELLO.
Arrogare sibi nomen.Quintil.To geue himselfe a name.
Asciscere sibi nomen,Vide ASCISCO.
Assequi nomen,Vide ASSEQVOR.
Assumere in nomen,Vide ASSVMO.
Attingere nomen legis.Cic.To haue the name of a law.
Nomine augere,Vide AVGEO.
Capere nomen,Vide CAPIO.
Carere proprio nomine.Quintil.
Citare per nomina,Vide CITO.
Clamare aliquem nomine.Virg.To call to one by name.
Commutare nomen,Vide COMMVTO.
Compositum nomẽ terrori.L.Florus. A name framed to feare men.
Certis agentiũ nominibus continentur controuersiæ.Quintil.
Non conuenit nomen,Vide CONVENIO.
Custodire nomen loci,Vide CVSTODIO.
Deductum nomen ab Anco.Ouid. A name deriued of Ancus.
Defecti nominibus.Quintil.
Iulius à magno demissum nomen Iulo.Virg. Iulius deriued of the name of great Iulus.
Sic illos nomine dicunt.Virg.So they name them.
De nomine ducis dicta gens.Virgil.
Dissimulare nomen alicuius.Ouid.
Distinguere sonos citharæ nominibus & spatijs,Quintil.
Dare nomen alicui.Virgil.
Dare nomen alicui rei.Quintil.
Donare aliquem nomine aliquo.Lucret.
Ducere nomen ab aliquo.Quintil.
Edere nomen suum.Ouid.To tell his name.
Excipere nomen alicuius læto clamore.Lucan.
Fœmineum omne nomen exosus.Seneca.
Facere nomina.Quintil.
Feruntur libri sub nomine eius.Quintil. There are bookes abroade vnder his name.
Fingere nomen de nomine,Virgil. To inuent a name deriued of an other name.
Nomen ex Græco creditur fluxisse.Quintil.
Habet nomen Fabius.Ouid.His name is Fabius.
Mœnia habentia nomen positoris.Ouid. A citie hauynge the name of the founder.
Ex re nomẽ habet.Ouid.It is named accordyng to the thinge.
Ignorat suum nomen,Vide IGNORO.
Imponere nomen alicui.Quintil.
Inuictissimum nomen Prætoris incidatur.Cic.
Incisum grandibus literis nomen in basi.Cic. A name cutte or grauen in great letters at the foote of the pillar.
Inclamare nomen.Quintil.
Inclamare nomine,Vide INCLAMO.
Indere nomen alicui,Vide INDO.
Inducere nomen fictæ religionis,Vide INDVCO.
Indulgere nomen oratoris malis moribus.Quintil.To geue the name of an oratour to.
Induere sibi nomen,Vide INDVO.
Nomen Patris patriæ Tiberius à populo sæpius ingestum repudiauit.Tacit.
Inscribere libros nomine alicuius.Quintil.To set ones name on bookes.
Inscribere nomina.Quintil.
Intércidit nomen longis annis.Ouid.
Interpretari quippiam nomine aliquo.Plin.
Inuenire noua nomina.Plaut.

Inueterauit

Inueterauit nomen alicuius cuipiã, Vide INVETERO.
Notas aut nominũ inurere vitulis. Virgil.
Loqui nomen, Vide LOQVOR.
Gratum manet mihi nomen. Ouid.
Meruerunt nomen patronorum. Quintil.
Priſcum nomen mutare. Ouid.
Mutuari nomen aliquod, Vide MVTVVM.
Nomen nominare. Plaut. Noſcere nomina. Ouid.
Notus mihi nomine tantum. Horat. I know him by name only.
Notare nominibus nouis, Vide NOTA.
Dulce nomen obſeruatur ad aures. Lucret.
Occupare nomen beati. Horat. Pandere nomen alicuius. Sil.
Parco nominibus viuẽtiũ. Quint. I name not ſuch as be aliue.
Ponere nomen alicui. Virg.
Noua nomina nouis rebus ponenda ſunt. Cic. we muſt attribute newe names to new thynges.
Pronuntiare nomina aliquorum magna voce. Cic.
Reddere nomen alicui, Vide REDDO.
Reddere aliquem nomine. Virg. To haue the ſame name that one hath.
Referre nomẽ aui, Virg. To beare his graundfathers name.
Reſumere nomen. Tacit.
Sedet nomen Polynicis in ore. Stat. He hath alway the name of Polynices in his mouth.
Signata nomina ſaxo. Ouid. Names graued in ſtone.
Subire nomen exulis. Cic. To be named a baniſhed man.
Fauſtulo fuiſſe nomen ferunt. Liu. They ſaye his name was Fauſtulus. Sumere aliud nomen. Ouid.
Tenere nomen ab aliquo. Virg. To beare ones name: to be named after one. Aeternũ tenet per ſecula nomẽ. Virg.
Trahere nomen ab aliquo. Ouid.
Vti nomine. Cic. Vocare aliquem nomine. Virg.
¶ Nomen. Virg. Fame and bruite: renowme.
Ad memoriam nominis noſtri. Cic. To the remembrãce of our name or renowme.
Pomis ſua nomina ſeruat. Virgil. It keepeth the goodneſſe of fruites. Ingenij nomen. Quintil.
¶ Celebre nomen laudibus, Vide CELEBRIS.
Clarum nomen. Ouid. Exitiabile nomen. Sil.
Fortiſſima nomina. Sil. Valiant men.
Generoſa nomina. Ouid.
Grauiſſimum & ſanctiſſimum pietatis nomen. Cic.
Ignobile nomen. Sil.
Immortale. Sil. Immortall renowme.
Indelebile nomen erit noſtrum. Ouid.
Ingentis nominis rex. Liu. A kinge of great fame.
Laudabile nomen. Iuuenal.
Magnum & memorabile nomen. Ouid.
Magna nomina. Plin. iunior. Men of great renowme.
Multi nominis mulier. Horat. Nobile nomen. Silius.
Præclarum nomen. Lucret. Venerabile nomen. Ouid.
Regale. Claud. Viduum ſua fama nomen. Plin.
Inimicus nomini Romano. Cic. Victurum nomen. Ouid.
¶ Acquieſcere in nomine alicuius. Cic.
Adeptus eſt nomen honoris, non honorem. Cic.
Virgineum nomen adimere puellæ. Ouid.
Attollere nomẽ alicuius ad ſidera. Lucan. To extolle one greatly with prayſe. Auferre nomen, Vide AVFERO.
Caſurũ nullo tẽpore nomẽ. Ouid. Fame that neuer ſhall decay.
Iam canitur toto nomen in orbe meum. Ouid.
Captare nomen, Vide CAPTO.
Cõmittere nomẽ alicuius æternæ famæ. Ouid. To make ones name immortall, or ſpoken of for euer.
Memorandum condere nomen. Sil.
Aeternum nomen emere ſanguine. Ouid. By his death to purchaſe immortall name.
Clarum excindere nomen. Sil.
Bonum nomen exiſtimari. Cic.
Extinguere nomen Romanum. Ouid.
Ad ſidera ferre nomen alicuius. Virg.
Impudentiæ nomen fugiendum. Cic.
Magnum nomen in oratoribus habuerunt. Cic. They weare of great fame amonge orators.
Inutile nomen uactare. Horat.
Specioſa nomina imponere culpæ. Ouid. To cloke the offence

with a fayre name.
Inceſſere nomen alicuius. Quintil.
Increbreſcit nomen late. Virgil.
Inuenire nomen diuinum, Vide INVENIO.
Officere nomini alicuius. Liu. Vide OFFICIO.
Perdere nomen aliquod. Lucan.
Peruenire ad aliquod ingenij nomen. Quintil. To attaine to ſome fame of witte.
Præbere nomen. Tacit.
Memorabile nomen quæſierat ſtudio. Ouid.
Radere faſtis nomen alicuius. Tacit.
Fama ſparſerat nomen Theſei per vrbes Argolicas. Ouid.
Stringere nomen alicuius. Ouid. To ſpeake or write ſomewhat of one to his reproch.
Superbit nomine aui. Ouid.
Dies tangit nomen rubigine. Catull. Time weareth away ones fame or renowme.
Viget nomen Pythagoreorum. Cic.
Nomine alicuius ad inuidiam vti. Cicer. To name one often in deſpite.
¶ Multis nominibus eſt hoc vitium notandum. Cic. This faute is to be reprehended for many cauſes.
Ab amicitia Q. Pompeij meo nomine ſe remouerat, vt ſcitis, Scipio. Cic. For my ſake.
Portorij nomine aliquid exigere. Cic. To require a thynge for the fraite or cuſtome.
Amicitiæ nomine aliquid petere. Caſſius Ciceroni. To deſire a thinge in way of frendſhip.
Imperare nomine claſſis pecuniã ciuitatibus. Cicer. To aſcint a citie to pay money towarde the furniture of a name.
Damnari coniurationis nomine. Cic. To be condemned as cõſpiratours.
Dotis nomine omnia vxoris viri fiunt. Cic.
Negligentiæ nomine ſuſpectus alicui. Cic. Suſpected of one for negligence.
Præmij nomine aliquid impetrare. Quintil.
Diſſoluere alicui alterius nomine. Cic. To paye to one in an other mans behalfe.
Gratulari alicui alterius nomine. Cic.
Res ſuo nomine in iudicium nunquã eſt vocata. Cic. This cauſe was neuer brought in iudgement principally for it ſelfe.
Indicere ſuo nomine bellum aliquibus. Cic.
Vno nomine. Cic. At ones: generally together. Sublata vno nomine omnia. Cic. Abregated all at ones.
Nominibus honeſtis. Saluſt. For honeſt cauſes or conſiderations: vnder honeſt pretence.
Prætexere culpam nomine aliquo. Virgil.
Falſo nomine poſcere aliquid. Iuuenal.
Hoc vno nomine abſolui velle. Cic. For this only cauſe.
¶ Nomina. Cic. The items or articles of reckenyng or accõpt: the names of perſons, cauſes, or thynges writen, wherein money hath ben layed out. Tot tibi nominibus acceptum Curtius retulit. Cicer. Curtius wrote in ſundrie titles of his reckenyng booke that he had receiued of you.
¶ Nomina. Cic. The names of debtes owen.
Expedire nomina. Cic. To pay his debtes: to diſpatche creditours.
Explicare nomen aliquod, Idem. Cic.
Parua nomina in codicem non referre. Cic. Not to write ſmall debtes in his booke.
¶ Nomina pro debitoribus.
Nomina exigere. Cic. To aſke debtes, or ſue debteurs.
Idonea nomina inuenire. Caius Iuriſcon. To finde ſure debteurs and good payers.
Debere certis nominibus grandem pecuniam. Cic.
Certis nominibus expendere nummos. Horat.
Nomina expũgere. To put his beade out of his creditours booke.
Pecuniam ſibi eſſe in nominibus ait. He ſayth he hath money owynge him.
In nominibus habere. To haue money owynge.
Facere nomina, Vide FACIO.
Impedita nomina. Liu. Longe debtes and harde to be gotten.
Nomina tranſcribere in alios. Liu. To tranſferre the debte frõ him ſelfe and ſette it on an other mans beade.

¶ Nomen deferre, Vide DEFERO.
Nomen suũ alicui cõmodare ad translationem criminis. Cic. To lende one his name by it to discharge him selfe.
Nomen absentis recipere. Cicer. To admitte an accuser appeachynge one that is absent and can not come to his answere.
¶ Nomen dare, Vide DO.
Nomen accipere, Vide ACCIPIO.
Nomẽ edere, Vide EDO, edis. In numeros nomẽ referre. Cic.
Ciere nomina singulorum. Tacit.
Ad nomina respondere. Liu. To answere to their names.
Ad nomen mittere, Vide MITTO.
Nómino, minas, pen. cor. nominâre. Plaut. To name or apoint: to speake or make mention of: to gene a name.
Quis me nominat? Plau. who nameth me, or speaketh of me?
Quid ait, vbi me nominas? Terent. what sayed she when thou namdst me?
Ego autem neminem nomino: quare irasci, &c. Cic. I name no man.
Suo certo ac proprio vocabulo rem aliquam nominare Cic. To call a thyng by his proper name.
Quis hic loquitur, & nomen meum nominat? Terent.
Nominor exul. Ouid.
Prædicari de se & nominari volunt omnes. Cic. All mẽ desire to be spoken of and to be named.
¶ Nominare. Cic. To name, or gene a name.
Amor ex quo amicitia est nominata. Cic. wherof amitie had the name.
¶ Quorũ profusa luxuries, magnitudo æris alieni, stuprus, libidines nominarẽtur. Cic. whose wastful riote, great debte, expenses and wãton lustes might be opened & disclosed.
Nominare ex altero. Cic. To name or gene an epitheton by an other.
Quem voles, de conuentu Syracusanorum virum bonum nominato. Cic. Name what honest man you will.
Nominare honoris causa. Cic.
¶ Nominare. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. To name one to an office or estate.
Nominâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic Named.
Nominâtus, Nomen. Cic. Renowmed: famous.
Nominatissimus. Plin. Most famous.
Nominâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. By name: namely: expressely. Citant nominatim iuniores. Liu.
Appellare nominatim aliquem. Cic. To call one by name.
Nominatim proferre. Cic. To vtter by name.
Nominatim nemo rogatur. Ci. No mã was asked by name.
Nominatim peccata alicuius præscribere. Cic. To write ones offences expressely and particularly.
Persequitur nominatim omnes voluptates Epicurus. Cic.
Decernere aliquid nominatim. Cic.
Excludi nominatim honore aliquo. Cic.
¶ Nisi nominatim dictum esset. Cicer. Onlesse it weare expressely vttered.
Duo quæ te nominatim rogo, primũ, vt siquid tibi, &c. Cicer.
Nominarim & Generatim, contraria. Cic.
Nominâtio, nominationis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. iun. A namyng or apointment: a nomination.
Nominatione sua cooptare aliquẽ. Cic. To call one after his name: or by his nomination to chuse one.
Facere nominationem. Liu. To name or chuse in place of an other.
Nomínito, nomínitas, penul. corr. nominitâre, Frequentatiuum. Lucret. To name often.
Nomenclâtor, pen. prod. nomenclatôris, m. g. vel, vt quibusdam placet, Nomẽculâtor. A bedill, or like officer to whom it belõgeth to know by herte the names, offices, & crafres of all the citizens. thereby to instructe suche as amonge the Romans did stande and labour for any office, that they might speake to them more gentilly.
Nomenclâtio, nomenclationis, f. g. Colum. The numbryng of names or surnames of sundrie rhinges.
Nomenclatûra, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.
Nomophylax. He that hath the custodie of bookes wherein lawes be writen.
Non, Aduerbium negandi, Omnibus modis præter Imperatiuũ iungitur. No: not: not.
Indicatiuo. Cicer. Illi non dubitant quin ea vera sint quæ defendunt. They doubte not, but that.
Optatiuo. Plautus, Non negem, si nouerim. I wolde not denie it, if.
Subiunctiuo. Quintil. Historia non cesserit Græcis.
Infinitiuo. Terent. Amo te, & non neglexisse habeo gratiam.
¶ Non, non sic futurum est: non potest. Tetent. No, it will not come so to passe: it can not be.
¶ Non est flagitium, adolescentulum potare, non est, neque fores effringere. Terent.
¶ Non, Interrogatio negatiua, cui subintelligitur affirmatio. Terentius, Non, si rediisset pater, ei veniam daret? wolde not his father haue pardoned him, if he had returned?
Non loquor? non vigilo? Plaut. Speake I not? watch I not.
¶ Non, per admirationem dictum. Plautus, Non me nouisti? M. non negem, si nouerim. what, doest thou not know me?
-atqui non opus est.
S. Non opus est? &c. non hercle verò. Terent. Is there no neede, sayste thou?
¶ Non, respondentis negatio. Terent. Suámne esse aiebat? CR. nõ. CH. cuiam igitur? No.
-opus esse argentum vt dares.
M. Non. C. quid, non? M. non inquam. Terent.
Per omnes tibi adiuro deos, nunquam eam me deserturum: Non, si capiundos mihi sciam esse inimicos omneis homines. Terent.
¶ Non ab re. Vide AB præpositionem.
Non adeò inhumano ingenio sum Chærea. Terent. I am not of so vnciuile a nature.
Non amisi adhuc. Cic.
Non admodum delectari re aliqua. Cic. Not to be greatly delighted with a thyng.
Salamandræ tantus rigor, vt ignem tactum extinguat, non alio modo quàm glacies. Plinius. No otherwise then if it weare Ice.
Non ante lunam nouam. Cic. Not before the chaunge of the Moone.
Non ante quàm perlatis legibus, quarum causa creati essent. Liu.
Non ausim. Terent. I dare not.
Dorio audi obsecro. D. non audio. P. parumper. Terent. I will not listen to thee.
¶ Vt pugnam inspectet non bonam. Plaut.
¶ Non clam me est. Terent. I know right well.
Non continuò, si me in gregem sicariorum contuli, sum sicarius. Cic. If I keepe companie with murderers, I am not by and by a murderer.
Hæc cura, clanculum vt sint dicta. M. non dictum est. Plaut. As though thou haddest not tolde me of it at all.
Quid enim interest, motu animi sublato, non dico inter pecudem & hominem, sed inter hominem & saxum, aut truncum, &c. Cic. I say not betwene a man and a beaste, but, &c.
Non diu apud hunc seruies. Plaut.
Non dubie. Plin. iunior. without doubt: certainely.
Non dubia spes. Cic. Certaine hope.
¶ Iube illam redire. PA. non est consilium pater. Terent. Father I thinke not good so.
Non hoc de nihilo est, quòd Laches nunc me conuentam esse experit. Terent. It is not for nought.
Non ita est: sed vniuscuiusque, &c. Cic.
Non est ita Iudices, non est profectò. Cic.
Non est quod metuas preces iniquas. Martial. There is no cause why you shulde feare, &c.
Non est, non est in hoc homine cuiquam peccandi locus. Cicero.
Non ergo erunt homines delicijs diffluentes audiendi, &c. Cic.
Periculum tantùm, non etiam offensa vitatur. Quintilian. The danger onely, and not the displeasure is eschewed.
¶ An sit immensus, non facilè dixerim. Plin. I can not well tell wheather, &c.
Domum suam istum non ferè quisquam vocabat. Cic. No man almost dyd bidde this man to his house.
Non ferè quisquam nostræ inuidiæ fauet. Cic.
Non ferè quàm. Cic. Ex bellica victoria, non ferè quam est inuidia ciuium consecuta. By victorie I gotte almoste nothyng but hatred of the citizens.

Quod non ferè contingit, nisi ijs qui etiã contemnendos se arbitrãtur. Cic. which happeneth almost to none but such as,&c.

¶ Quum decem tu dari stipulatus sis, non ideo posse te decem dari opottere intendere, quia,&c. Iurisc.

Non ita longa disputatione. Cic. with no very long disputatiõ.

Non ita multis antè annis. Cic. Not very many yeres before.

Non ita antiqua simulachra. Cic.

Non ita multum tecum fuit. Cicer. He was not very muche or longe with you.

Non ita multò pòst, per,&c. Liu. Not very longe after.

Quomodo homines non inepti loquuntur. Cic.

Non inertissimus homo. Cic.

Non iniuria. Terent. Not without cause.

¶ Quod ego non magis somniabam. Plautus. whiche I did no more dreame of.

Non malum herele. Terent. In fayth not of the worste sorte.

Vt vales?s. ego?non malè. Plaut. Not amisse.

Non metuo nequid doleat quod ferias. Plaut. I feare not that the strake that thou wilt geue me will hurte me.

Non minus tribus puberibus præsentibus diceret. Liu. That he should say it, nolesse beyng present then three.

Non minimè commoucti. Cic. To be greatly moued.

Non minimum corrumpunt vites. Varro. They doe greatly hurte vines.

Quorum opera nõ vetustatis modò gratia visenda sunt. Quintil.

Non modò aperte monere, sed etiam acriter. Cic. To aduertise not onely plainely but also sharpely.

Sciunt hoc non modò à me petitum esse, sed ita. sæpe, vt,&c. Cic. They knowe it was not only of me; but so often desired, that, &c.

Non modò præsentia, verum etiam futura bella deleuit. Cic.

Militem non modò legionarium, sed ne auxiliarium quidem vilum. Cic.

Summa seuetitas animaduersionis non modò non inuidiosa, sed etiam populatis fuit. Cic. The great seueritie in punishynge was not onely nothinge odious: but also very acceptable to the people.

Imperatorum non modò res gestas non antepono meis, sed ne fortunam quidem ipsam. Cic. I doe not only thinke my actes as great as the actes of capitaines, but my fortune also as good as theirs.

Non modò excusatione amicitiæ tegenda nõ est, sed potius omni supplicio vindicanda est. Cic.

Non modò, pro non solùm non. Cic. Quos clientes nemo habere velit, non modò esse illorum cliens. whome no man would haue to his clients, and not only to be their client.

Non modò, pro nedum. Cicero, Nihil habui sanè, non modò multum, quod putarem mouandũ in legibus. There was nothyng at all, and therfore not much, that I thought meete to be altered in the lawes.

Quum res inter rusticos geratur literarum expertes, nõ modò siderum. Plin. Ignorant not only in the nature of the sterres, but in any kinde of learnyng.

Non multò pòst hæc aderit. Plaut. She will come not lõge after.

¶ Non nemo. Cic. Some men.

Non nequicquam isti,&c. Liu. It was not for naught, or it was not without a cause that these men,&c.

-non nimis potest Pudicitiã quisquam seruare suæ filiæ. Plaut. A man can not kepe his daughters chastitie to diligently.

Nisi te amarem plutimum, non facetem. Plaut.

Dicendáne vitia?non ea, quæ nisi dixeris,&c. Cic.

Non viuam vesperi, nisi illanc à me scelestam abigã. Plaut. I pray God I lyue not till night, if I driue not away.

Non nollem. Cic. I wolde gladly.

¶ Non possunt omnes esse Patricij. Cic.

¶ Non parua exercitatio. Cic. Great exercise.

Non parũ facetus scurra. Cic. A very pleasant Jester or scoffer.

Non paulũ nescio quid in rem suam conuertit. Cic. I know well.

Non pauca suis adiutoribus largè, effuseq; donabat. Cic.

Non plus quàm Liguri,&c. Cic.

Non possum satis nattare quos ludos præbueris intus. Terent. I am not well hable to tell what pastime thou haste made vs with in.

Vt non procul abhorret ab insania. Cicer. That it differeth not much from very madnesse.

Non pridem. Plin. Not longe sens.

Non probus, pro Improbo. Cic.

¶ Non queo, pro Nequeo. Cic.

Nõ quò habere magnopere quid scribetẽ, sed vt,&c. Cic. Not because I had any great mattier to write of, but,&c.

Non satis constat. Plin. Men doe not well know.

Non scire, pro Nescire. Cæs.

Etsi non sum nescius, & quæ temporum ratio, & quæ tua potestas sit. Cic. Al be it I am not ignorant.

Non secus hanc causam defendissem, acsi lege Habitus tenerctur. Cic. I would not haue defended this mattier otherwise, then,&c.

Non dicam ne illud quidem si maximè in culpa fuerit Apollonius. Cic.

Non sine magna causa. Cic.

Non domestica solùm, sed etiam externa bella. Cic.

Habui non temporum solùm rationem eorum, sed etiam naturæ. Cic.

Non solùm quia nunquã deserunt, verùm etiã quia,&c. Cic.

Non solùm, secundo loco positum. Cic. Plura ne dicam, tuæ me etiam lachrymæ impediunt, vestræque Iudices, non solùm meæ. And your wepynge also, reuerent iudges, not only mine owne.

Vestrum iam consilium est, non solùm meum, quid sit vobis faciendum. Cic. It is our parte now and not only mine, to consulte, what,&c.

¶ Non tam vtilitas parta per amicum, quàm amici amor ipse delectat. Cic.

Quinti Hortensij filiæ oratio apud Triumuiros habita legitur, non tantùm in sexus honorem. Quintil. The oration that Hortensius his daughter made before the three indges is redde, not only because it was a woman that made it, but also because it is well done.

Non tantùm valet vt tollat è vita amicitiam. Cic.

Non accipere tantùm à maioribus voluerunt, sed etiã posteris prodesse. Cic. They wolde not onely receiue profite of their auncetours, but also doe good to their posteritie.

Non temerè est, & properans venit, Terent. It is not without a cause.

Non temerè, pro Vix vnquam, siue Ferè nunquam. Suet. Veste nõ temerè alia quàm domestica vsus est. He neuer almost vsed any other garment, then,&c.

¶ Non vltra quàm compedibus coercuit. Sueton. He did no more but caste him in fetters.

Non verò tam isti, quàm tu ipse nugator. Cic.

Sæpe satis est quid factum sit, dicere, non vt enarres quemadmodum sit factum. Cic. It is often times enough to tell what is done, and not to declare how or after what sorte it was done.

Nonæ, Nonarum, Dicuntur in Martio, Maio, Iunio, & Octobri, sex illi dies qui primum sequuntur: in reliquis verò mensibus, quatuor tantum illi dies primum sequentes.

Nonagesimus, Nonaginta, Nonarius, &c. Vide NOVEM.

Nondum, Aduerbium. Terent. Not yet.

Nondum dico quàm hæc singula sint. Cic.

Nondum manifesta sibi est. Ouid.

Nondum planè est expeditus. Cic.

Intellextín?an nondum etiam ne hoc quidem? Terent.

Nongenti, Vide NOVEM.

Nonne, Aduerbium interrogandi, Ex non & ne compositum.

Terentius, -nónne oportuit

Præscisse me ante?nónne prius communicatum oportuit? Had it not ben meete that I had knowen it before?

Nónne, in fine positũ. Cicero, Verum ita est vti dicis, te deiectum debeo intelligere, etiam si victus non fueris, nónne?

Nonnihil, pen. cor. indeclinabile. Somwhat or a little. Terent.

Nonnihil molesta hæc sunt mihi. These thinges grieue me somwhat.

Nonnihil commoueor. Cic. Nonnihilo æstimare. Cic.

Nonnullus, Adiect. Plin. iun. Some mã or wom̃: somethyng.

Sunt inter nos nonnulla communia. Cic.

Nonnullum de alterius ingenio iudicium facere. Cic. Somwhat to iudge of an other mans disposition.

Nonnullus honos. Mart. Some honour.

Nonnulla in re. Cic. Nonnullum semen. Virgil.

Nonnunquam, Aduerbium. Terent. Sometime: otherwhile. now and then.
Et te nonnunquam à me alienarunt,& me aliquando immutarunt tibi. Cic.
Nonnuſquam. Plin. In ſome place.
Nonuſſis. The weight of nine ponnde.
Nonus, Vide NOVEM.
Norma, normæ, f.g. Plin. A rule or squire.
Fallax norma. Lucret.
Norma oratoris, per translationem. Plin. iunior.
Loquendi norma. Horat. A rule and facion how to speake.
Norma, regula, præſcriptio naturæ. Cic.
Veterum norma. Horat.
Præſcriptum, norma iuris, & formula iudicij. Cic.
¶ Naturali norma legem bonam à mala diuidere poſſumus. Cic. By a naturall rule.
Acerrima norma quædam dirigere. Cic.
Dirigere vitam ad normam rationis. Cic. Vide DIRIGO.
Ad iſtorum normam ſapiens ille. Cic. He is a wiſe man according to their rule.
Nórmula, nórmulæ, pen. cor. f.g. Diminutiuum. A little rule.
Normális, & hoc normále, pen. prod. Right to the rule: made by the squier or rule. vt, Normalis angulus. Quintil. A corner made by rule.
Normátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem. Colum.
Nos, noſtrum vel noſtri, plurale eſt ab Ego, mei vel mis. hec.
Ad eum ſcribã, de ea re nos inter nos locutos. Cic. I will write to him, that we haue talked of this matter betwene our ſelfe.
Noſmet, pro Noſipſi. Plaut. Si non moneas, noſmet meminimus. we remember it our ſelfe.
Noſmetipſi. Terent. Cic. Our ſelfe.
Vt noſmetipſi inter nos coniunctiores ſimus, quàm adhuc fuimus. Cic.
Noſter. noſtra, noſtrum: noſtri, noſtræ, noſtri, Pronomen poſſeſſiuum. Ours.
Noſter quid ageret, neſcire. Terent. Our man cannot tell what to doe. Noſter ille, Vide ILLE.
Noſter eſt. Terent. He is one of our ſtocke.
Haud ſimilis virgo eſt virginũ noſtrarum. Terent. The maide is not like or after the facion of the maidẽs of our citie.
Noſter, Blandientis eſt aliquãdo. Terent. Noſter ſocer, video, venit.
Noſtra omnis lis eſt. Plaut. The whole controuerſie is ours: we haue ouercome in this ſute.
Noſtrarum, pro Noſtrum. Terent.
Noſtrum omniũ adoleſcentia, pro Noſtra omniũ adoleſcẽtia. Cic. Noſtri & Externi, contraria. Plin.
Noſtrapte culpa. Terent. By our owne faute.
Noſtrâs, noſtrâtis, pen. prod. om. ge. à Noſter deducitur. Plin. Of our countrey or houſeholde.
Noſtratia verba. Cic. wordes of our facultie.
Noſtrates philoſophi. Cic. Philoſophers of our ſecte.
Facetijs maximè noſtratibus capior. Cic.
Noſco, noſcis, noui, notum, nóſcere. Cic. To know.
Noui animum tuum. Terent. I know your minde.
Nos eius animum de noſtris factis noſcimus. Plaut.
De forma non queo nouiſſe. Plaut. I can not knowe him by his fauour.
Quam tu ne de facie quidem noſti. Cic. whom thou knowest not ſo much as by ſight.
Noram & ſcio. Terent. Bene te noui. Ouid.
Vnde tam bene me noſti? Horat.
Familiariter aliquid noſſe. Quintil.
Optimè vnumquenque noſſe. Cic.
Noui faciem hominis. Noui formam, Noui hominẽ. Terent.
Herbas ſalutiferas noſſe. Stat.
-quo modo adoleſcentulus
Meretricum ingenia & mores poſſet noſcere? Terent.
Leges & iura alicuius ciuitatis noſcere. Cic.
Locum noui vbi ſit. Terent. I know well where he is.
Atat, noui iam ludum. Plaut.
Deus ille quem mente noſcimus. Cic.
Noſmetipſos noſcere, difficillimum eſt. Cic. To knowe our ſelfes of all thinges it is hardeſt.

Nouimus nos inter nos. Terent. We know one an other.
Noui omnia tecum. Terent. I knew all together as well as thy ſelfe.
Noui omnem rem. Terent. I know the whelle mattier.
Noſſe ſaporem. Plin. To perceiue a like ſmache or taſte.
Se quiſque noſcat. Cic.
Venerem noſſe, pro Coire. Plin. To ingender.
Non nouerunt viam. Terent. Vox noſcitur. Stat.
Vultum alicuius noſcere. Lucret.
Vos nouiſſe credo iam vt ſit pater meus. Plaut.
Notus, Participium. Plin. Knowẽ: notable: famous: acquainted.
Notus pulchrè. Plin. Very well knowen.
Notus ſibi. Cic. That knoweth his owne nature.
Notus omnibus improbitate & vitijs. Cicero. Through his lewdenes and vice knowen to all men.
Fama ſuper æthera notus. Virg.
Hinc vſque ad ſidera notus. Virg.
Notus, notior, notiſſimus, Nomen ex participio. Knowen: notorious. Cic. Ad hos notiores, &c.
Notus & Obſcurus, contraria. Cic.
Facere aliquem notiorem circa vitia. Quintil. To make one more notable or knowen in vice or naughtineſſe.
Factus eſt notior. Ouid.
Notiſſimi inter ſe, quia ſemper pares ordines duxerunt. Liuius.
¶ Notus, Amicus & charus. Virg. An acquaintance.
¶ Cauſa nota meæ ruinæ. Ouid.
Diuortia nota. Virg. Facta notiſſima. Ouid.
Fabula notiſſima. Ouid. Fides nota. Ouid.
Fraudes noti aucupibus. Ouid.
Homo notus. Horat.
Inſula notiſſima fama. Virg. An Iland of great fame.
Iter notum. Stat. Littora nota. Virg.
Notus & inſignis latro. Cic. A notorious, & famous robber.
Locus notus prodigio. Ouid.
Nota & nobilis mulier. Cic. A famous and notable woman.
Vulgatum & notum negotium alicuius. Cic.
Pietatis notæ alumnus. Ouid.
Notæ, teſtatæ, & manifeſtæ res. Cic.
Nota & apud omnes peruulgata res. Cic.
Vir dulci notus amore. Sil.
¶ Nondum erat tibi id notũ. Cic. You did not yet know that.
Nota loquor. Tibull. I ſpeake that I know.
Notum facere. Sueton. To ſignifie: to geue knowledge.
Cui ego notum feci, præcepiſſe te vt ex cohortibus, &c. Plin. iunior.
Notio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. Knowlage: vnderſtandyng: acquaintance.
Intelligentiæ vis ac notio. Cic. The ſtrength and knowlage of vnderſtandynge.
Forma, ſpecies, & notio boni viri. Cic.
Naturalis atque inſita in animis noſtris notio. Cic. A natural knowlage graffed in our mindes.
Informata notio deorum in animis noſtris. Cicer. An vnderſtandyng of god naturally framed in our mindes.
Conſignare notiones in animis, Vide CONSIGNO.
Inſitæ & quaſi conſignatæ in animis notiones. Cic.
Communes notiones definitiones declarant. Cic.
Complicatam animi notionem euoluere. Cic.
Habere notionem alicuius rei. Cic. To haue the knowlage or vnderſtandyng of a thyng.
Impreſſit notionem in animis natura. Cic.
Notio. Tacit. The examination or vnderſtãdyng of a cauſe in iudgemẽt. Tiberij dilata notione de iure flaminis. Tac.
Notítia, notítiæ, f.g. Terent. Knowlage: vnderſtandynge: acquaintance.
Inuoluiæ rei notitia definiendo aperienda eſt. Cic.
Noua notitia mulieris. Cic. The new acquaintance.
Veri & falſi noritiam creare. Lucret.
Dare notitiã alicui. Oui. To make one knowẽ & renowmed.
Notiriam eripere. Ouid. To take away the knowlage of a thinge.
Facere notitiam. Ouid. To cauſe acquaintance.
Habere notitiam alicuius rei. Quintil. To know a thyng.
Inficiari notitiam alicuius. Ouid.
Ingenuit notitias paruas rerum maximarum natura. Cicero.

Nature

Nature hath ingendzed in vs light knowlages of moste weighte and great matters.
Instruere iudicem notitia rerum. Quintil.
Præbere notitiam. Lucret.
Subtrahere aliquid notitiæ alicuius. Celsus. To withdzaw frō ones knowlage.
Venire in notitiam alicui. Cic. To become knowen to one.
Notities, notitiēi, fœm. gen. Idem. Vitruuius.
Notesco, notescis, notescere. Propert. To be knowen oz made knowen: to become knoteen.
Magis atque magis notescere. Catull. To be knowen moze and moze.
Bonis consilijs notescere volebat. Tacit. By good deuises he desired to become knowen.
Fama notescet nostri sepulchri. Propert.
Libertis quoque ac ianitoribus eius notescere, pro magnifico habebatur. Tacit. It was compted a noble mattier to become acquainted with his pozters and suche as had ben his bondmen. Malis facinoribus notescere. Tacit.
Notifico, notificas, penult. corr. notificare. Ouid. To notifie, oz make knowen.
Nóscito, nóscitas, pen. corr. noscitâre, Frequentatiuum à Noscere. Plaut. To desire to know: to consider to thende to know.
Quum Tusculani aliquot noscitarentur. Liu.
Noscitabundus, Adiectiuum. Gell. knowyng: desiryng to know.
Notórius, pen. corr. Aliud adiect. Paulus. Notozious.
Notoria. Tokens: witnesses, oz testimonies in appeachyng oz accusinge of one. Paulus.
Noster, Vide NOS.
Nosocomion, mij, n. g. An hospitall foz sicke men.
Nota, notæ, f. g. Nosco, noscis, noui, notū. Pli. A note: a marke: a signe: a token. A defamatiō: infamie: a slaūderous name oz repzte: a repzehensiō oz correction of any wzityng. A cipher, note, oz abbzeuiation.
Literatura constat ex literarum notis. Cic.
Rerum notæ. Cic. Arcanæ notæ. Ouid.
Cæruleæ notæ, Vide CAERVLEVS.
Grandibus notis maculosus. Virgil. Full of spottes oz great markes.
Lasciuis notis liuida colla. Ouid. Purpureæ notæ. Ouid.
¶ Abolere notas. Claud.
Apponere notam ad malum versum. Cic. To sette a marke at an ill verse.
Compunctus Threicijs notis, Vide COMPVNGO.
Ducere notam. Horat.
Cædis notæ nondum excessêre de pectore. Ouid.
Fecit notam sine vulnere. Ouid.
Figere notas dente. Tibull. To sette the pzinte of his teeth in a thynge.
Memorem notam impressit dente labris. Horat.
Monendi sumus hac nota. Quintil. with this token we must be put in minde.
¶ Sulpitij successori nos de meliore nota commenda. Curius ad Ciceronem. Cōmende vs earnestly & effectuously to Sulpitius his successour as men of honest behauiour.
¶ Noonullis cōmisceri muræna cum alterius notæ piscibus, non placet. Colum. Some thinke it not good that Lampzeis should be mixed with fisches of an other sozte.
Notæ vilioris innumerabiles nascuntur herbæ. Colum. Of a baser sozte.
Saporis præcipui mella reddit Thymus: Thymo deinde proxima Tymbra, Serpillūq; & Origanū: tertiæ notæ, sed adhuc generosæ, Marinus ros: sed ex omnib⁹ deterrimæ notæ mel habetur nemorēse. Colum. Of the wozst sozte of al other.
¶ Publicis notis incisa marmora. Horat.
Priscarum literarū notæ in robore insculptæ. Cic. The pzintes oz facions of olde letters graued in oke.
Mandare notas & nomina foliis. Virg. To wzite letters and names in leaues. Musicæ notæ. Quintil.
¶ Notæ. Suet. Ciphers, oz abbzeuiatiōs in wzityng hastely.
Notis scribere. Sueton. To cipher: to wzite with ciphers and abbzeuiations.
¶ Nota. Cic. A note of infamie, oz repzoche.
Turpitudinis notis omnibus insignis homo. Cic. A man notable with tokens of repzoch and dishonestie.

Ferre notam. Seneca. Habere notam. Propert.
Inurere notam. Cic. To defame: to distaine ones name with some repzochfull ignominie.
Insigni quadā nota & ignominia literas alicuius notare. Cic.
Eximere notæ. Gell. To discharge oz deliuer frō a repzochfull infamie, oz rebuke.
¶ Nota, aliquando ad laudem refertur. Ouid. Ille Numantina traxit ab vrbe notam.
¶ Notæ, Reprehensiones. Plin. iunior. Repzehensions, oz corrections in any kinde of wzityng.
Apponere notam. Cic. To sette a marke at.
Censoria nota. Quintil. The rebuke oz checke that one is put to by the Censours.
Censoriæ seueritatis nota. Cic.
Inurere notam Censoriam alicui. Plin. iunior. Vide INVRO.
Familiaris nota. Seneca.
Ad cœnam, non ad notam inuito. Plin. iunior. I bidde men to supper, and not to repzoue oz defame them.
¶ Instruit etiā secretis notis, per quas haud dubiè agnoscerēt sua mandata esse. Liu. He instructeth them with certayne pzeuie tokens oz markes, by whiche, &c.
Furtiuæ notæ. Ouid. Occultæ notæ. Ouid.
Notæ amoris. Cic. Signes oz tokens of loue.
Notæ salutis & mortis. Celsus.
Bonæ notæ vinum, Vide BONVS.
Notas & vestigia scelerum suorum multis in locis relinquere. Cic. To leaue the pzintes and steppes of his naughtie doynges in many places.
Insignitæ notę veritatis apparēt in animis immortalibus. Cic.
Præbere notam malitiæ. Plin.
Notābilis, & hoc notábile, pen. cor. Colum. Notable: to be noted, oz marked as a great mattier: to be repzehended.
Vrbium dirutarum fundamenta vix notabilia. Seneca. Scantly to be seene.
Notabilis fœditas vultus erat Hipponacti. Plin. Hipponactes had a very defourmed countenance.
¶ Notabilis. Quintil. That is to be repzehended.
In peius notabile. Quintil. To be repzehended as ill.
¶ Notabilis, in bonam partem acceptum. Sueton. Accessit etiā ad immēsum ciuium amorē notabilis externorum fauor.
Constantia notabilis. Tacit.
Dictum notabile. Sueton. A notable saying.
Notabilis celebritate & frequentia occurrentium introitus. Tacit. Opera notabilis. Tacit.
Illud etiam notabile, vltimus ex, &c. Plin. iunior.
Notabilis prorsus res & mira. Plin. iunior.
Notabilem te futuris principibus fecisti. Plin. iunior. Thou haste done that wherby thou shalte be notable & knowen of pzinces that shall succede thee.
¶ Notabilis, in malam partem: vt
Cædes notabilior. Tacit. A moze notable murder.
Notabile iurgiū inde fuit. Tacit. Notabilis tempestas. Tacit.
Notabíliter, pen. cor. Aduerbiū. Plin. iun. Notably: euidently.
Notárius, notárij, m. g. Plin. iunior. A clerke that wzitety instrumentes oz pleas: a notarie.
Notarius velox. Martial. A quicke oz speedie wziter.
Noto, notas, notâre. Martial. To note: to marke: to repzoue: to repzehende. to accuse: to perceiue: to obserue: to put in wzityng: to defame oz put to rebuke.
Notæ & designat oculis ad cædem vnumquenque nostrum. Cicero. To note and apointe.
Animo notare. Ouid. Manu notare aliquid. Ouid.
Dicta alicuius notare mente. Ouid.
Dicta alicuius notare memori pectore. Oui. To keepe in memozie.
Facinus alicuius memoria & nomine loci notare. Cic.
Genas notare vngue. Ouid. To scratch ones cheekes with his nayles.
Frontē calamistri vestigijs notare. Cic. To leaue the pzintes of the crispinge oz frezlyinge pinne in the fozehead.
Iussa tua notaui memori animo. Ouid. I well remembzed.
Locum notare. Virgil. To marke the place.
Notare & illuminare tanquam stellis orationem. Cic.
Notare res proprijs appellationibus. Senec. To terme things by their pzopze names.

Notare res nominibus nouis. Cic. To geue thynges newe names.
Sententias hominū diſcoloribus ſignis notare. Cic. To marke with tokens of ſundzie colours.
Animaduertunt & notant ſidera Chaldæi. Cic.
Tabellam cera vel ſanguine notare. Cic.
Ad memoriam aliquid notare, Vide A D præpoſitionem.
Breuiter aliquid notare. Quintil.
Notarunt ea ad imitandum, vitandúmque. Quintil.
¶ Notare. To put in wzitinge.
Notarunt hoc annales. Plin. This is wzitten in Cronicles.
Notatum annalibus. Plin. wzitten in cronicles.
In monumētis rerū geſtarū inciſam ac notatam videmus, Cic.
¶ Notare. To perceiue, oz obſerue.
Ceu notamus in muſcis. Plin. As we perceiue, oz obſerue in flies.
Id luminibus accenſis liquore olei notamus accidere. Plin. we obſerue oz perceiue the ſame to happen in lampes oz lightes maintcined with oyle.
Mihi notaueram, & animaduerteram poſſe. Cic.
Notare aliquid ab alio. Liu. To deeerne one thyng from an other.
Obſeruare & notare ſigna. Cic.
Conſeruare & notare tempora. Cic.
Hæc ridentur quæ notant & deſignant turpitudinem aliquam non turpiter. Cic. Theſe thinges are laughed at whiche without vnhoneſt wooydes doe note and ſignifie ſome diſhoneſt thinges.
Notat & ſignificat quaſi faſtorum dies ſol. Cic.
¶ Notare vitium aliquod. Cicer. To repzehende oz repzoue ſome vice.
Improbitatem Hyperboli veteres Atticorum comœdiæ notauerunt. Cicer.
Notari ignominia. Cic. To be accuſed oz defamed.
Notare hominem re aliqua. Cic.
Maledicto cōmuni notari. Cic. Notari & vituperari. Cic.

Notatus. pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex parricipio. Cic.
Marked: noted: obſerued. Indoluit ſe notatū. Ouid.
Charra notata meis digitis. Ouid. Paper wzitten with mine owne hande.
Scelere & furore notatus homo. Cicer. A man notozious in rage and miſchiefe.
Falce notata legor Oenone. Oui. My name Oenone is reade cut with an hoke in the barke of a tree.
Vera atque inſigni turpitudine, non falſa inuidia, iudicia notara. Cic. Diſtincta ac notata caſtris via. Cic.
Notatum in ſermone, quid quoque modo caderet. Quint. It is noted and conſidered in talke, what, &c.
Verbis Latinis melius quàm Græcis hæc notata ſunt. Cic.
Notatiſſimus omnium ſcelerum, libidinúmque maculis. Cic.

Notátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Notyng: marhyng: obſeruyng: conſideration: aduiſement.
Notatione & laude digna. Cic.
Notatio naturę & animaduerſio peperit artē. Cic. The obſeruyng & marhinge of thinges natural did firſt inuēt arte.
Temporum notatio. Cic. The notinge of times.
Prædictio & notatio vitæ cuiuſque. Cic.
Notatio Cenſoria. Cic. A cheeke oz rebuke of ones maners by the Cenſours.
Notationes, animaduerſionéſque Cenſorum. Cic.

Noteſco, Vide N O S C O.

Nothus, Quintil. Baſte bozne: not lawfull: counterfaite.
Nothus ante legitimum natus, legitimus filius ſit. Quintil.
Mulier notha. Catull. A gelded man: a made woman, not naturall.
Nothi pulli. Columel. Baſtarde chickens, begotten of a ſtraunge coche.
¶ Nothia. Thinges geuen to baſtardes. Budeus.

Notifico, Notio, Notitia, Vide N O S C O.

Noto, notas, Vide N O T A.

Notus, Noti, m. ge. The ſoutherne winde.

Acer Notus. Auienus.	Tepidus Notus. Claud.
Arer Notus. Lucan.	Terribilis. Ouid.
Nubifer Notus. Valer. Flac.	Triſtis. Stat.
Pluuius. Auienus.	Vdus. Horat.

Præceps. Ouid.	Violentus. Virgil.
Procelloſi Noti. Ouid.	Vuidus. Auienus.

¶ Fugit citius Noto. Virgil. He fleeth alwaye ſwifter then any winde.
Tendunt vela Noti. Virgil. The ſoutherne windes puffe vp the ſayles.
Ingenti Noto vexata vnda. Seneca.

Nouacula, nouáculæ, pen. cor. f. g. Cic. A barbours raſer.
Nouacula. Colum. A knife.

Nouális, huius nouális, f. g. vel hoc Nouâle, nouâlis, pen. prod. Plin. Lande ſowen eueric other yere: oz lande newly cared to be ſowen: ſometime grounde firſt cared oz bzoken to be ſowen.
Culta noualia. Virgil. Landes well huſbanded.
Riguum nouale. Columel.
Duras ſulcis mollire nouales. Claud. Newly with the plough to bzeake vp reſtie lande.

Nouc, Nouelletum, Nouello, Nouellus, &c. Vide NOVVS.

Nouem, om. gen. indeclinabile nomen numerale. Nine.
In nouem & dies & libros diſtributus ſermo. Cic.

Nouéni, nouénæ, nouêna, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idē quod Nouem. Varro. Martial.
Nouenorum conceptu dierum. Plin.
Virgines ter nouenæ. Virg. Seuen and twentie maydens.
Anni noueni. Ouid. Terga nouena boum. Ouid.

Nouenarius, Adiect. Of nyne. vt, Nouenarius numerus. Varro.

Nouéndium, nouendij, n. g. Nyne dayes ſpace.

Nouendiâlis, & hoc nouēdiále, pen. prod. Of nyne dayes ſpace. vt, Nouendiale ſacrum. Liuius. A ſolemnitie in ſacrificing at buriall vſed nyne dayes after the partie was dead.
Nouendialibus his ferijs. Cic.

Nouies, Aduerbium. Plin. Ninetimes.

Nonus, Adiectiuum numerale. Plin. The ninth.
Non niſi nonis menſibus redeunt. Plin. They returne but eueric ninth moneth.

Nonaginta, indeclinabile nomen numerale, om. gen. Plinius. Nynetie: foure ſcoze and ten.
Annos nonaginta natus. Cic. Foure ſcoze & ten yeres of age.

Nonagéſimus, pen. corr. Cic. The nineteth.

Nonagécuplus, pen. cor. Foure ſcoze and ten times ſo much.

Nongecuplex, pen. corr. om. g. Foure ſcoze & ten times double.

Nonagênárius. Foure ſcoze yeres and ten of age.
Nonagenarius, pro Nonageſimo: vt, Nonagenarius motus. Plinius. The nineteth.

Nonagies, Aduerbium. Plin. Cic. Foure ſcoze and ten times.

Nongenti, vel Noningenti, nongentæ, nongenta. Plin. Cic. Nine hundzed.
Quatuor millia & nongenti pedes. Columel.

Nonarius, Adiectiuum à Nonus. Of nyne. vnde Nonariæ meretrices. Perſ. Common harlottes bunge at nyne of the cloche to open their houſes and lette men come to theim.

Nouember, Nouembris, m. g. The moneth of November.

Noucrca, nouercæ, f. g. Virg. Of a ſtepmother.
Nouerca filij. Cic.

Dira nouerca. Ouid.	Sæua. Virgil.
Funeſta. Seneca.	Sceleraca. Ouid.
Immitis. Stat.	Terribilis. Ouid.
Iniuſta. Virgil.	Triſtis nouerca. Plin.
Mala. Virgil.	

Inducere nouercam filiæ, Vide I N D V C O.
Nouerca vmbra. Plin. A hurtefull ſhadow.

Nouercâlis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. A ſtepmother.

Stimuli nouercales. Claud.	Manus nouercales. Seneca.

Odia nouercalia. Tacit. The accuſtomed hatred of ſtepmothers to their huſbandes childzen.

Noucreari. To doe like a ſtepmother.

Nouiſſimus, Nouitas, Nouo, nouas, Vide N O V V S.

Nouus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Newe: freſh: common: ſtraūge: not ſeene afozetime: of a new ſorte: vnecuth.
Noua & inopinata hæc tibi ſunt. Cic.
Accidit nouum, Vide A C C I D O.
Nihil noui iandiu ad nos afferebatur. Cicer. No newes was bzought to vs a longe time.
Apportare noui aliquid. Terent. To bzing ſome newes.
Nihil noui auditur. Cic.

Nihil

Nihil dicam reconditum, nihil aut inauditum vobis, aut cuiquam nouum. Cic.
Acde quid portes noui. Seneca. Tell me what newes thou bryngest.
Nihil erat noui in eius epistola. Cic.
Alicui rei nouus. Tacit. Straunge to.
¶ Noux ædes. Plaut. A new house.
Aestas noua. Virg. The beginnyng of summer.
Nouus amator. Plaut.
Anguis nouus positis exuuijs. Virgil. A fresh snake hauynge caste his olde skinne.
Artes nouas versat. Virg. Bella noua mouere. Virg.
Carmina noua. Virg. Werueylous and straunge verses.
Coniux noua. Seneca.
Consilia noua versat pectore. Virg. He casteth new deuises in his minde.
Crimina noua. Virg. Factum nouum. Ouid.
Forma noua viri. Virgil.
Fronde noua viret viscum. Virg. Fruges nouæ. Virg.
Furor nouus. Virg. A straunge or sodeyne fury or rage.
Homines noui. Cic. Men late come to worship and honour: gentill men of the first head.
Hospes nouus. Virg. Insula noua. Liu.
Recens & noua lex. Cic. Locos nouos explorare. Virg.
Luna noua. Cic. The new moone.
Maritus nouus. Terent. A new or late maried husbande.
Mens noua. Horat. A straunge or vnwonted minde.
Nouo modo. Plaut. After a new sorte or guise.
Monstra noua. Seneca. Staunge monsters.
Mos nouus. Cic.
Noua nupta. Terent. A yonge wedded wyfe.
Pauor nouus. Virg. Res nouæ. Cic.
Pestis noua adest. Ouid. Res noua & admirabilis. Cic.
Prodigium nouum. Virg. Res inusitata & noua. Cic.
Proles noua. Horat. Ritus nouus. Horat.
Sole nouo terras irrorat Eous. Virg. The morynyng with the sunne new risyng casteth a dew vpon the earth.
Spes nouas donare. Horat. Tumultus noui. Horat.
Verba noua. Horat. Vrbem nouam condere. Virg.
Nouè, Aduerbium. Author ad Heren. Newly: straungely: in a new sorte or maner: contrary to the olde fashion.
Nóuiter, pen.cor. Aduerbium. Plin. iun. Newly: lately.
Nouissimus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. The laste: the hindermost: the basest.
Ad nouissima auxilia descendemus. Brutus Cassio.
Nouissima conferam primis. Cic. I will conferre the laste with the first.
Qui ex his nouissimus venit, &c. Cæs.
In nouissimis esse, Vide IN præpositionem.
Vt nouissimi in culpam, ita primi ad pœnitentiam sumus. Tacit. As wee were the last that offended, so we be the first that repent.
Nouissima exempla. Tacit. Death to the example of other.
Hora nouissima. Ouid. The howre of death.
Nouissima luna. Plin. The last quarter of the moone.
Lux nouissima. Ouid. Pars nouissima terrarum. Ouid.
Mandata nouissima. Virg. Spes nouissima. Tacit.
Nox vitæ nouissima. Ouid.
Verba nouissima dixit. Virg. He spake his last woordes.
Nouissimè. Aduerbium. Quint. At the last: finally.
Quo ego interprete nouissimè ad Lepidum sum vsus. Plancus Ciceroni. Whom I last of all vsed as interpretour to Lepidus.
Et desperant, & dolent, & nouissimè oderunt. Quint. And finally.
Nóuitas, pen.cor. nouitâtis, f.g. Cic. Newnesse or straungenesse: noueltie. New rising to worship or honour not by auncestours.
Cupidus nouitatis. Quint. Gratia nouitatis. Quint.
Anni nouitas. Ouid. A new yere beginnyng.
Cibi nouitas. Ouid. Nominum nouitas. Cic.
Regni nouitas. Virg.
¶ Dulcis nouitas. Ouid.
Florida nouitas mundi. Lucr. The flourysshyng or beautiful spryng time.

Laudabilis nouitas. Quintil Commendable noueltie.
Mira. Ouid. Turbida. Claud.
¶ Commouetur nouitate natura. Author ad Heren. Nature is delighted with straungenesse and noueltie.
Delectamur nouitate & copia. Cic.
Excitat ad exquirendas causas nouitas magis, quàm magnitudo rerum Cic.
Grata nouitate morandus spectator. Horat. The beholder must be reteyned with a pleasant noueltie and straungenesse of thynges.
Monstri nouitate mouentur. Ouid. with the straungenesse of.
Rerum nouitate pauens. Ouid.
Gaudia plena nouitatis relinquere. Ouid.
Perculsus rei nouitate. Cic. Astonied with the straungenesse of the thyng.
¶ Nouitas. Salust. New tryfyng to the state of worshyp or honour.
Nouitatem meam contemnunt. Sal.
Generis alicuius nouitas. Cic.
Nouítius, nouítia, nouítium. Plaut New begunne: new come.
Nouitiæ puellæ. Terent. Newcome wenches.
Mancipia nouitia. Martian. New bondmen that haue not yet serued an yere.
Opus nouitium. Plin. A worke new set foorth.
Nouitium vinum resinatum nulli conducit. Plin.
Nouitium inuentum. Plin. A late deuise: a new inuented maner.
Nouo, nouas, nouâre. Cic. To make new: to renew: to chaunge or alter the state or condition of: to make otherwyse then it was.
Agrum nouare. Cic. To vse the seconde tilth: to till the seconde time.
Cultus nouare. Stat.
Bis tua fata nouabis. Ouid. Thou shalt twise renew thy life.
Fortuna fidem mutata nouauit. Virg.
Iura nouare. Valer. Flac. To alter.
Nomen faciémque nouauit illi. Ouid. He chaunged his name and face.
Opus nouauit. Ouid.
Transtra nouant ipsi. Virg. They repayre the seates of the shippes for the rowers to sit on.
Verba nouamus & facimus ipsi. Cicero. wee alter and make new woordes.
Nouare. To chaunge: to alter: to make otherwyse then it was. Sueton. Multa etiam in communi rerum vsu nouauit.
Nouans, Aliud participium: vt Tecta nouans. Virg. Makynge new houses and buildynges.
Nouandus, Similiter participium. That is to be renewed or altered. vt Res nouandæ. Virg.
Nouâtus, pen. prod. Aliud item participium, Made new. vt Vulnus nouatum. Ouid.
Vox & facies nouata est. Ouid. His voyce and fauour is chaunged, or altered.
Nouâtor, toris, m.g. & Nouátrix, pen. prod. Verbalia. Ouid. One that maketh a thyng new.
Nouátio, nouationis, f.g. Verbale. A renewyng: an alteryng. vt, Cogere quempiam ad nouationem faciendam. Scæuola. To constrayne one to alter.
Nouellus, nouella, nouellum, Diminutiuum. Virg. Very new or yonge growyng.
Arborem & nouellam & vetulam & vigere & senescere. Cic.
Agna nouella. Ouid. A yonge caned lambe.
Fœna. Ouid. Prata nouella. Ouid.
Mentes nouellæ Lucret. Turba nouella. Tibul.
Nouello, nouellas, nouellâre. Sueton. To till new grounde: to plante new vines.
Nouellêtum, nouellêti, n.g. pen. prod. Paulus. A late growen vine.
Nouuncium. A weight of. 9. vnces.
Nox, noctis, fœm. gen. Night: sleape: death.
Noctis auis. Ouid. An owle.
Caligo cæca noctis. Lucret.
Caput sidereum noctis. Ouid. The sky full of starres in the night.

Confinia lucis & noctis. Ouid.
Dux noctis Hesperugo. Seneca.
Frigora noctis. Ouid.
Furtum noctis. Tacit. Priuie doyng in the night.
Hoc noctis. Liu. This time of the night.
Hora amicior noctis. Ouid. The night time moze pleasant to louers then the day.
Imago noctis duplicata Ouid. Twise so much darkenesse.
Incerta noctis. Tacit. Uncertayne daungers of the night.
Obscurum noctis. Tacit. The darke time of the night.
Signa orientia noctis Virg.
Silentia seuera noctis. Lucret.
Tempus tacitum noctis. Tibul.
Vmbræ spissæ noctis. Virg.
Nutrix maxima curarum nox. Ouid. The night tyme a greate nourisher of care and sozow.
¶ Abacta nox, Vide Abactus in ABIGO.
Acerba nox. Valer. Flac.
Adulta. Tacit. The night farre gonne: midnight.
Aequata, Vide AEQVO.
Alma. Seneca. The sweete nourishyng night.
Angusta. Ouid. Arcana. Ouid.
Cæca. Virg. A darke night.
Atra. Virg. Beata. Claud.
Caliginosa. Horat. Benigna. Stat.
Concubia nox. Cic. Plin. Midnight: the deepe of night.
Contracta, Vide CONTRAHO.
Densissima. Ouid. Exigua. Virg.
Fidissima nox arcanis. Ouid.
Flammifera nox. Lucan. Wherin tozches oz lightes are bred.
Fœcunda operum nox, & accommoda fraudi. Stat.
Frigidæ noctes. Horat. Horrenda. Ouid.
Furtiua nox. Ouid. Humida. Virg.
Gelida nox. Virg. Hybernæ noctes. Virg.
Grata. Horat.
Illustris nox sideribus. Tacitus. A cleare night, and bright with sterres.
Infausta nox. Sil. Iniquæ tempora noctis. Ouid.
Inquieta nox, Vide INQVIETVS.
Intempesta nox, Vide INTEMPESTVS.
Languida nox. Lucan. hoc est, languorem & somnolentiam inducens. A feeble and sleapie night.
Lasciuæ gaudia noctis. Ouid.
Latebrosæ noctis obscura tempora. Lucan. The darke time of night fitte to hyde in.
Laxata nox. Sil. The night departyng whē the day beginneth.
Longæ noctes hyberno tempore. Lucret.
Lucubrata, Vide LVCVBRO.
Media, Vide MEDIVS.
Multa. Virg. Late in the night. Nigra. Lucret.
Nouissima. Stat. Obscura. Virg.
Opaca. Virg. Operta. Stat.
Perpetua. Ouid. Præceps. Ouid.
Proterua. Stat.
Prouecta nox erat. Tacit. It was late in the night.
Pruinosa. Ouid. Pura. Virg.
Quietæ noctes. Stat. Rosida. Seneca.
Reuerenda nox specie tenebrarum. Ouid.
Sera. Virg. Serena nox. Cic.
Siderea. Valer. Flac.
Silens. Virg. The quiet and still time of the night.
Sopora. Virg. Soporifera. Stat.
Sublustris. Horat. Tacitæ noctis imago. Ouid.
Vmbræ tacitæ noctis. Ouid. Tardæ noctes. Virg.
Tartarea nox. Valer. Flac.
Temerata nox sanguine. Ouid. Terrifica nox. Val. Flac.
Vaga nox. Catul.
Viduas iacêre noctes. Catul. To lie alone in the night.
¶ Absumere noctem. Stat.
Aequare nocti ludum. Virg. To play all night longe.
Agere noctem inter gaudia, Vide AGO.
Acta est per lachrymas nox mihi, quanta fuit. Ouid. I wepte al the night longe.
Appetit nox, Vide APPETO.
Assumere noctem, Vide ASSVMO.

Auferre noctes alicui. Ouid.
Aurea nox cingitur astris. Valer. Flac. It is a fayre bright night and full of sterres.
Ingenti nocte circundatus. Virg.
Nox atra caua circunuolat vmbra. Virg.
Nocte cœpta egressus. Tacit. Goynge foozthe when night was begonne.
Committere se nocti. Ouid. To hasard oz venter in the night.
Consumitur nox tota exinanienda naui, Vide CONSVMO.
Consumpta nox. Virgil.
Conterere noctem conuiuijs. Cic. To spende the nyght in banketting.
Tetra nimborum coorta nox. Lucret.
Diffundit signa cælo nox. Horat.
Dare noctes alicui. Horat. To admitte oz graunte the vse of hir bodie to one in the night times.
Astra ducunt noctem. Virg.
Ducere noctem ludo. Virg. To passe the night in play.
Insomnem noctem ludo ducere. Virg. To play all night & not sleape at all.
Eripiunt flammæ noctem. Sil. The stars oz tozches made it lyght.
Exhausta nocte, nouam aciem dies aperuit. Tacit. When nyght was doone.
Luce noctem, nocte lucem expectatis. Author ad Heren.
Aestiuam sermone benigno extendere noctem. Horat.
Spatiosam fallere noctem. Ouid. With wozkynge to passe ouer the longe night.
Versus mei habebunt aliquantum noctis. Ouid. My verses shal be somwhat darke and harde to vnderstande.
Imber ferens noctem hyemémque. Virg. A stozme bryngynge darkenesse and foule weather.
Atra nox incubat Ponto. Virg. It was darke as night vpon the water.
Inducit vmbras terris nox. Horat.
Auster inglomerat noctem. Stat. The southerne wynde bryngeth cloudes as darke as night.
Interponere noctem, Vide INTERPONO.
Interuenit nox prælio. Liu. Night came on them, as they were fightyng.
Iungere noctem operi. Sil. To labour not only in the day, but continue on also in the night.
Locare noctes. Ouid. To take money foz vse of their bodies in the night.
Negare noctem. Ouid.
Obeunt noctes, Vide OBEO.
Oborta nox est. Seneca.
Obtenta densantur nocte tenebræ. Virg.
Operit terras nox humentibus vmbris. Virg.
Opprimit aliquem nox. Cic. Night commeth on him as he is dooyng a thyng.
Peragere noctes insomnes, Vide PERAGO.
Peregi noctem vacuus somno. Ouid. I watched all the night without sleape.
Vigiles perducere noctes. Claud. To watch in the nightes.
Peruigilare noctem. Cic.
Peruigilata nox mero. Ouid. Rapit oculos nox. Stat.
Poscere noctem. Ouid. To sue to haue his pleasure of a woman one night.
Requiescere nocte. Virg. Præcipitat nox cælo. Virg.
Rogare noctem. Ouid. Idem quod poscere noctem.
Premit oculos nox. Seneca. Ruit Oceano nox. Virg.
Tota quiescere nocte. Ouid. Intempesta silet nox. Virg.
Necdum orbem medium nox horis acta subibat. Virg. It was not yet midnight.
Emensæ noctes tendunt in lucem. Ouid.
Tenet terras nox. Virg.
Intempesta nox tenebat lunam in nimbo. Virg.
Trahere noctem vario sermone. Virg. To passe ouer the night with talke of sundry matters.
Vigilabat noctes ad ipsum mane. Horat.
Vigilata conuiuio nox. Tacit. An whole night spent in banketting without sleape.
Funalia vincunt noctem flammis. Virg.
¶ Nox, pro Somno: vt Exturbare noctem. Stat. To wake one out

out of sleape.
Abrumpere noctem. Stat. To wakē.
Accipere noctem oculis & pectore. Virg. To sleape.
¶ Nox, pro Morte: vt, In æternam clauduntur lumina noctē. Virgil.
Dormienda est nox vna perpetua. Catull. wee muste once die or sleape for euer.
¶ Animi nox. Ouid. Blindenesse: ignorance.
Perpetua sub nocte trahere senectam. Ouid. To be blinde al the tyme of his olde age.
¶ Nox Reipub. Cic. Trouble or aduersitie of the common weale.
Offundere noctem rebus. Cic. Vide OFFVNDO.
Obijcere noctem peccatis, & nubem fraudibus. Horat. To cast a mist ouer his offences: to clooke or hide them.
¶ Noctes & dies. Plaut. Day and night: continually.
Sollicitæ noctes & dies soror sumus semper. Plaut.
Noctes atque dies patet atri ianua Ditis. Virg. Alway.
Noctésque diésque assiduó. Plaut. Continually day & nyght.
Noctes, diésque in omni ætate semper ornantur. Plaut.
Stertit noctésque & dies. Terent.
Nocte & interdiu. Cæs. Nocte ac die. Plin.
Nocte diéque niti. Ouid.
De nocte. Terent. In the nyght.
In noctes singulas, Vide IN præpositionem.
Sub noctem cura recursat. Virg.
Multa iam nocte. Tacit. Late in the nyght.
Multo iam noctis, serum auxilium venit. Tacit. when the nyght was farre paste, ayde came somwhat late.
Ad multam noctem. Cic. Vntill it was late in the nyght.
A media nocte, Vide A præpositionem.
¶ Noctu, pro Nocte. Cicero. Scribente me hæc ipsa noctu in Caleno.
Noctu an interdiu. Author ad Heren.
Eijci noctu. Cic. Stertere noctu. Horat.
Nocturnus, Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to nyght. vt Nocturnum tempus. Claud. Nyght time.
Acta nocturna. Ouid. Aura. Horat.
Cœtus nocturni. Tacit. Assembles by nyght.
Dólus nocturnus. Ouid.
Oppugnatio nocturna castrorum. Tacit. An assaute of the campe in the nyght.
Epulæ nocturnæ. Lucret. Nyght bankettynges.
Fur nocturnus. Virg. Quæstus nocturnus. Cic.
Horæ nocturnæ. Cic. Quies nocturna. Seneca.
Labores diurni nocturníque. Cic.
Rixæ nocturnæ. Propert. Sacra nocturna. Cic.
Lemures nocturni. Horat. Goastes appearyng in the nyght.
Somnia. Horat. Lumina nocturna. Virg.
Diurnum, nocturnúmue spatium. Cic.
Manes nocturni. Virg.
Mero nocturno certare. Horat.
Tempus nocturnum. Lucret.
Metus nocturnus. Cic Visus nocturni. Tacit.
Milites nocturni. Cic. Vmbræ nocturnæ. Ouid.
Nóctifer, pen. corr. dicitur Vesper vel Hesperus. Catul. The euenyng sterre.
Noctilùca, pen. prod. læ, fœ. ge. Horat. The moone shynyng by nyght. Also a litteli beast shinyng in the nyght.
Noctíuagus, pen. cor. Adiect. That wandreth by nyght.
Currus noctiuagus. Virgil.
Deus noctiuagus, Sopor. Stat.
Faces noctiuagæ cæli. Lucret. The sterres.
Iter noctiuagum. Valer. Flac.
Labor noctiuagus. Claud. The labour of goyng by nyght: nyght trauayle.
Strepitus noctiuagus Faunorum. Lucret. The noyse that rusticall gods make in their goyng by nyght.
Vmbræ noctiuagæ. Stat.
Noctifuga. That can not abide nyght.
Noctesco, scere. To ware nyght: to be darke.
Noxa, noxæ, f. g. Salust. The offence or the punishmente and payne for an offence: a faute: also hurte: domage.
Penes te est noxa. Liu. The faute or blame is in thee: the offence is in thee.
Minimæ noxæ. Cic. Small offences.
Auertere noxam ab aliquo. Liu. To put the faute frō one.
Sine vlla sua noxa. Sueton. Ye beyng in no faute at all.
Eleuare noxam alicuius. Tacit. To extenuate ones faute.
¶ Noxa. The payne or punishment of an offence.
Decernere noxam, Vide DECERNO.
Eximere noxæ. Liu. To discharge one of punishment or forfayte for his offence.
Liberare aliquem noxa, Quint. To quitte from punishment.
Noxæ dédere, & Ob noxam dédere. Liu. To deliuer a man or beast into ones handes, at his pleasure to be punished for harme that he hath doone him.
Noxis solutus seruus. Pomponius. A bondman quitte or discharged of felonie or trespasse.
¶ Noxa. Ouid. Hurte: harme: domage.
Ea res à noxa curculionum defendit. Colum. That thynge keepeth from hurtyng or corruptyng by wemilles.
Sine vlla stomachi noxa. Celsus. without any hurtyng or anoying of the stomache.
Noxa admissa. Vlpian. Hurt doone.
Capere noxam, Vide CAPIO.
Noxam concipere. Colum. To fall into some sickenesse: to take harme.
Noxam contrahere. Colum. Idem.
Noxam facere. Gell. To doo hurte: to committe felonie or trespasse.
Noxam nocere, Vide NOCEO. Idem.
Tristes noxas pellere à foribus. Ouid.
Repulsa noxa meis stabulis. Ouid.
Esse noxæ. Tacit. To be hurte or harme to.
Vacare omni noxa. Cels. To hurte nothyng: to be without all harme.
Sine noxa. without hurte or harme.
Noxâlis, & hoc noxâle, pen. prod. vnde Noxalis actio. Caius. Belongyng to an office, faute, or punishment of a faute.
Noxalis actio. An action agaynst the lorde for an offence doone by his bondeman. wherein, if the playntife dyd ouercome, it was sufficient recompence for the lorde to deliuer his bondeman to the plaintife to be punished.
Noxia, noxiæ. Terent. The offence or faute: the trespasse.
Noxiæ pœna par esto. Cic. Let the punishment of the offēce be equall.
Admittere noxiam, Vide ADMITTO.
Noxia careo. Plaut. I am not in faute: I am not to be blamed.
Commerere noxiam, Vide COMMEREO.
Noxiæ esse dicitur res aliqua. Liu. when one is blamed or reprehended for it. Nihil eam rem noxiæ futuram quod se hostibus iunxisset. Liu.
In noxia esse. Terent. To offende: to be in faute.
In noxia tenere inimicos. Plaut.
Noxijs vacuum esse. Plaut. Not to be in any faute: not to haue offended.
Noxiam remittere. Plaut. To pardon an offence.
-unam hanc noxiam
Mitte: si aliam vnquam vllam admiseto, occidito. Terent. Forgeue me this one offence.
Nóxius, pen. cor. Adiect. Salust. Harmefull: hurtfull: noysome: doyng displeasure: founde giltie.
Ciuis noxius. Cic. Corda noxia. Ouid.
Corpora noxia. Virg.
Facere noxia sua lumina. Ouid. To offend with lookyng on.
Membra noxia. Tibul. Hurtfull limmes.
Spicula noxia. Ouid. Hurtefull dartes.
Tela noxia. Ouid.
Venena noxia. Claud. Viæ noxiæ. Seneca.
Noxius coniurationis. Tacit. Culpable or giltie of the conspiracie.
Noxiòsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem quod Noxius. Seneca.
Full of hurte: very harmefull.
Noxitudo, veteres pro noxa vsi sunt.

N V

Nubes, nubis, fœm. gen. A cloude: by translation, aduersitie: any thyng wherwith the knowledge of matters is hidde, a cloke, a couer.

Aer ſine nubibus. Ouid.
Corio nubium eraſsiore ſpiſſatur aer. Plin.
¶ Aeria nubes. Tibul.
Aetherea nubes. Ouid.
Alta nubes. Virg.
Aquoſa. Ouid.
Ardens. Virg.
Arduæ nubes. Horat.
Aridior nubes. Lucret.
Atra. Lucret.
Bibulæ nubes. Ouid.
Cærulea nubes. Virg.
Cærula. Virg.
Caligans nubes. Cic.
Vacuæ nubes. Seneca. **Voyde cloudes bryngyng no rayne, ſnow, nor hayle.**
Vmbroſæ nubes. Valet. Flac.
Vmbriferæ nubes. Virg.
Volantes nubes. Lucret.
¶ Abruptæ nubes. Virg.
Fluidis adopertus nubibus æther. Ouid. **The ſkie couered with flittyng cloudes.**
Iris alimenta affert nubibus. Ouid.
Caua nube amicti. Virg.
Attrahit nubes ſol. Lucan.
Aer cogitur in nubem. Virg.
Coguntur in cælo nubes. Cic. **Cloudes gather in the ayre.**
Contruſæ nubes ad altos montes. Lucret.
Collectæ ex alto nubes. Virg.
Concreſcunt nubes in alto. Lucret.
Conditus in nubem ſol. Virg. **The ſunne hidde in a cloude.**
Conſciſsis nubibus orbem protulit luna. Stat.
Exigua nubes ſordido creſcens globo. Seneca.
Diſcuſſa nube tonant venti. Ouid.
Aeſtiuis effuſus nubibus imber. Virg.
Eliſa nube micat dirum fulmen. Seneca. **The bryght lightenyng burſteth out of the cloude.**
Eripiunt ſubitò nubes cælúmque diémque. Virg. **The cloudes ouercaſt the whole firmament & make it as darkeas night.**
Grauidæ euaneſcunt nubes. Ouid.
Oppoſitas nubes euicit imago ſolis. Ouid.
Excuſsis eliſus nubibus ignis. Ouid. **Lightnyng.**
Facere tenebras nubibus. Lucret.
Collectas nubes fugat Iuppiter. Virg.
Subita nubes glomeratur nigro puluere. Virg. **The duſt rayſed ſodeynly did make, as it were, a blache cloude.**
Inardeſcit ſolis radijs nubes. Virg.
Induerunt ſe in nubem anhelitus. Cic. **Vaniſhed into a cloude.**
Infectæ nubes ab ictu aduerſi ſolis. Ouid.
Procella venti intorſit ſe nubibus. Lucret.
Ventus inuadit numbem. Lucret.
Aſsidus nubibus madeſcit tellus. Ouid.
Obijcere nubem oculis. Ouid. **To caſt a cloude before ones eyes.**
Opacam nubem pellit ventus. Cic. **The wynde chaſeth away.**
Ventus perſcindit nubem. Lucret.
Sol latet preſſus nubibus. Ouid.
Quatit nubes Iuppiter. Seneca.
Circunfuſa nubes ſe ſcindit. Virg.
Spiſſeſcit nubes. Lucret.
Summotis nubibus eadunt imbres. Virg.
Denſis texit ſua nubibus ora Lucifer. Ouid.
Obſcura nubes vento trahitur. Virg.
Glauca nube tremunt lumina. Valer. Flac.
¶ Nubes peditum, per tranſlationē. Liu. **A great multitude of foote men cleſe together.**
Atmorum nubes. Stat.
Belli nubes. Virg.
Puluueris nubes. Curt. **A cloude of duſte.**
Puluerea nubes bellorum. Stat.
Immenſa campo conſurgit nubes. Lucan.
Facere nubem. Virg.
Atram prorumpit ad æthera nubē. Virg. **It caſteth vp a blache cloude euen vp vnto the ſkie.**
Obijcere nubem fraudibus. Horat. **To couer, or to caſt a cloude**

before their deceitfull practyſes to hide them.
Conflictus nubium. Cic.
Deformis. Seneca.
Fugaces nubes. Claud.
Fuluæ. Ouid.
Gelidæ. Virg.
Imbriferæ nubes. Lucan. **Stormy cloudes.**
Liquidæ nubes. Virg.
Mœſtiſsima nubes. Claud.
Nigra. Virg.
Piceæ nubes. Ouid.
Roſeæ nubes. Valer. Flac.
Sordidæ. Seneca.
¶ Cæcæ nubes, tenebræ, procellæ Reipublicæ. Cic. **The cloudes, tempeſtes, and ſtormes of the commen weale: the greate troubles and aduerſitie.**
Triſti nube caret vita. Ouid. **His life is without aduerſitie, miſfortune, or heauineſſe.**
Opaca nube mortis grauis vultus. Stat.
Nubécula nubéculæ, f.g. pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. **A litteli cloude.**
Nubecula, per tranſlationem. Cic. **Heauineſſe or ſadneſſe of countenaunce, a cloude caſt ouer ones forehead.**
Núbifer, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. **That bryngeth cloudes.** vt,
Eurus nubifer. Sil.
Noti nubiferi. Ouid. Apenninus nubifer. Ouid.
Nubífugus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Colum. **That chaſeth away cloudes.**
Nubígena, nubígenæ, pen.cor.m.g. Colum. **One ingendred of a cloude. The Centaures be ſo called.**
Amnes nubigenæ. Stat.
Núbilus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. **Cloudie: obſcure: darke: heauie: ſadde.**
Auſter nubilus. Ouid. **The cloudie ſotherne winde.**
Nubilus color. Plin. **A darke colour.**
¶ Mars nubilus ira. Statius. **Through anger diſpleaſant.**
Parca naſcenti mihi fuit nubila. Ouid. **The lady of deſteny was angry with me at my byrth.**
Tempora ſi fuerint nubila, ſolus eris. Ouid. **If aduerſitie ſhall happen: if fortune ſhall frowne on thee.**
Núbilum, li, n.g. pen.cor. Subſtantiuum, Ipſam nubem ſignificat. Plin. **A cloude: obſcuritie: darkeneſſe: darke weather.**
Nubilum inducere dicuntur aliqui venti. Plin.iun. **To bring cloudes and darke weather.**
Cæli nubila. Virg. **Cloudie weather.**
Nubilum dici. Plin. **The cloudie & darke time of the day.**
Nubilo. Plin. **In cloudie weather.**
Etiam tum tamen nubilo incertæ fuerunt horæ. Plin.
Arida nubila. Virg.
Aſsimilata montibus nubila. Lucret.
Caua nubila. Silius.
Denſa nubila. Virg. Picea. Silius.
Ramoſa atque aſpera nubila. Lucret.
Turbida nubila. Silius.
¶ Ventus agit nubila. Virg. **The winde driueth the cloudes.**
Fallax ſimulachrum in nubila ceſsit. Sil. **Vaniſhed away into the cloudes.**
Clareſcunt nubila. Claud. **The cloudes breake vp & waxe cleare.**
Depellere nubila cælo. Tibul.
Notus deterget nubila cælo. Horat.
Aquilo differt nubila. Virg. **The northen wynde ſcatereth the cloudes.**
Diſſecit nubila Iuppiter. Ouid.
Diuidit nubila igni coruſco Dieſpiter. Horat.
Findere nubila diſco. Stat.
Fuſca repurgato fugiebant nubila cælo. Ouidius. **The darke cloudes vaniſhed and the ayer became cleare.**
Pellere & Inducere nubila, contraria. Ouid.
Triſtia nubila pellit Boreas. Ouid.
Pendent nubila. Virg. **Cloudes hange in the ayer.**
Venti perflant nubila. Lucret.
Venti portant nubila per cælum. Lucret. **The wyndes dryue the cloudes in the ayre.**
Humida ſurgunt nubila. Ouid.
Venti verrunt nubila. Lucret. **The wyndes drine ſwyftly the cloudes.**
Venti laceraut caua nubila. Stat.
Nubila humani animi ſol ſerenat. Plin. **The ſunne eyereth, and putteth away the ſadneſſe or heauineſſe of mannes minde.**
Nubilárium, nubilárij, n.g. Colu. **An houſe whereinto corne is caried for feare of rayne.**
Núbilar, pen.cor. nubilâris. Idem. Colum.
Núbilo, núbilas, pen.cor. nubilâre. Cato. **To make cloudie or darke: to make obſcure.**
Nubilat aer. Varro.

Nubilans fulgor carbunculi. Plin.
Nubilosus, a, um. Full of cloudes: cloudie.
Nubilor, nubilâris, nubilâri, Deponens, Idem. Cato.
Nubo, nubis, nupsi & nuptus sum præteritum facit, nuptum, núbere. To couer.
Nubere. To be maried: to take an husbande: to be wedded. Properly of the woman, and sometime of the mã, when it is signified that his wife is his maister.
Aiebant hodie filiam meam nubere tuo nato. Terent. They talked that my doughter should bee wedded to your sonne.
Siqua voles aptè nubere, nube pari. Ouid. If thou wilt mary well, match thee with thy equall.
Vxori nolo nubere meæ. Mart. I will not be wedded to my wyfe to serue hir.
Vna apud duos nupta. Gellius. One woman maried to twoo husbandes.
Nupra est cum illo. Plaut. Cic. She is wedded to him.
Nupta est male. Plaut. She is ill bestowed.
Nubere in familiam claram. Cic. To be maried to one of a noble house and family.
¶ Nubere dicuntur etiam arbores vitibus, & vites arboribus. Plin. To be ioyned to vines that they may clime vp by them.
Núbitur, pen. cor. Impersonale passiuæ vocis. Plautus,
Hìc cum mala fama facilè nubitur.
Dare nuptum viro. Plaut. To mary his doughter to one.
Nubens, Parricip. Beyng wedded or maried.
Filiæ nubenti lectum genialem strauit mater. Cic.
Nuptus, Aliud participium. Maried. vt,
Marito certo nupta. Ouid. wedded to some certayne husbande.
Filia nupta. Cic. Mulier vni nupta. Cic.
Viro sæuo nupta puella. Horat.
Virgines nuptæ. Horat.
Nuptus, nupti, m. g. Plaut. The man maried: the bridegrome.
Nupta, nuptæ, f. g. Terent. The bride.
Noua nupta, Vide NOVVS. Pudica nupta. Ouid.
Nuptus, huius nuptus, m. g. Plin. iun. Mariage: weddyng.
Nuptui collocare. Cæsar. To bestow in mariage: to geue his daughter to be maried.
Nuptûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.
Núbilis, huius núbilis, pen. cor. Cic. Mariable.
Nubilis virgo. Liu. A mayde mariable.
Nuptúrio, núpturis, pen. cor. nupturîre. Apuleius. To longe or coueit to mary.
Nuptiæ, nuptiarum, tantùm pluraliter. Cicero. A weddyng, or mariage.
Multarum nuptiarum mulier vetula. Cic. An olde wife that hath ben often maried.
Expers nuptiarum puella. Horat. A mayde neuer maried.
Solennia nuptiarum. Tacit.
Incertæ nuptiæ. Terent. A mariage in whiche the parties will not longe agree.
Inceſtæ nuptiæ. Tacit.
Infirmæ nuptiæ. Vide INFIRMVS.
Innuptæ nuptiæ, Vide INNVBO.
Legitimæ nuptiæ. Cic.
¶ Adipisci nuptias, Vide ADIPISCOR.
Adornare nuptias. Plaut.
Alligatus nuptijs, Vide ALLIGO.
Apparare nuptias. Terent.
Celebrare nuptias, Vide CELEBRO.
Cœnare apud aliquem in nuptijs eius. Cic. To suppe with one at his mariage.
Conficere nuptias, Vide CONFICIO.
Conijcere in nuptias, Vide CONIICIO.
Constitutæ in hunc diem nuptiæ. Terent. The mariage was appointed to be made as this day.
Non conueniunt hæc nuprijs, Vide CONVENIO.
Cupere nuptias, Vide CVPIO.
Imperare nuptias alicui, Vide IMPERO.
Indicere nuptias. Quintil. To appointe the day of the mariage.
Inquiuare nuptias. Horat. To commit aduoutrie.

Moliri nuptias. Tacit. To indeuour to make a mariage.
Mouentur nuptiæ, Vide MOVEO.
Mutare nuptias, Vide MVTO.
Nuptiâlis, & hoc nuptiâle, pen. prod. Perteynyng to wedding.
Nuptialis cœna. Plaut. A marriage supper.
Carmina nuprialia. Catull. Songes at mariage.
Dies nuptialis. Seneca. The mariage daie.
Dona nuprialia. Cic.
Faces nuptiales. Liuius. Sacra nuptialia. Quint.
Tibiæ nuptiales. Author ad Heren.
Vox nuprialis. Liu. A woorde vsed in mariage.
Nucamentum, nucamenti, n. g. Plin. A thinge compacte of scales, hangyng downe in nutte trees like a longe agglet, and the like is in sundry other trees.
Nucetum, Nuceus, Nucleus, Nucifrangibulum, Nucula, &c. Vide NVX.
Nudatus, Vide NVDVS.
Nudiustertius & Nudiusquartus, Composita sunt ex Nunc & Die tertio & quarto, id est, Nunc est dies tertius, Nunc est dies quartus, sempérque de præterito dicuntur. Cic. The daie before yesterday: the thirde daie before.
Nudiusquartus. Plaut. Fower daies agoe.
Nudiusquintus. Plaut. Fiue daies agoe.
Nudiussextus. Plaut. Sixe daies agoe.
Nudiustertius decimus. Cic. Thirtene daies sence.
Nudus, nuda, nudum. Naked: bare: vncouered: voyde: vnburied: deade.
Aestas nuda. Ouidius. Summer, wherin men goe naked for heate.
Aruum nudum. Catull. A bare fielde without trees.
Cæspes nudus. Seneca. A bare turfe.
Campi nudi sine fronde & arbore. Ouid.
Corpus nudum. Ouid.
Ensis nudus. Virg. A naked sworde.
Ferro nudo concurrere. Ouid. To renne together with naked sworodes.
Forma nuda. Ouid. Fauour vncouered.
Sedit humo nuda. Ouid.
Lacerri nudi. Ouid. Naked armes.
Lapis nudus. Virg. A bare roche or stone, on which nothing groweth.
Littora nuda. Stat. Ossa nuda. Claud.
Pectora nuda. Ouid.
Nudis radicibus arbores. Plin.
Ramus nudus stetit fugiente pomo. Seneca.
Silex nuda. Virg. Solum nudum. Claud.
Vertice nudo fulua cæsaries. Virg.
Nuda genu, pro Nudum genu habens. Virg.
Nuda pedem. Ouid. Nudus, inopsq;. Horat.
Senecta nuda. Ouid. Poore and naked olde age.
Exornata atque instructa domus, Nuda & inanis, contraria. Cic. An emptie and bare house.
Ciuitas ab omnibus rebus vacua atque nuda. Cicero. A citie voyde and destitute of all thinges.
¶ Nudus à propinquis. Cic. Hauyng no kynsefolke to helpe him.
Nuda à magistratibus Resp. per translationem. Cic. A comon weale cleane voyde and destitute of officers.
Agris paternis nudus. Horat. That hath solde and spente all his fathers landes.
Mœnia nuda suis ducibus. Ouid.
Nummis nudus. Horatius. Cleane bare and naked without money.
Nuda vrbs præsidio. Cicero. A citie that hath no garrison to defende it.
Nudo uestimenta detrahere. Plaut. To pull a breeche from a barearst man.
Nudus in causa destitutúsque. Cic.
¶ Artes nudæ. Quint. Bare sciences without eloquence.
Asperitas nuda quæritionum. Quint.
Certamen nudum operum. Ouid. A contention or strife for their woorkes or labours onely, and nothing els.
Nuda fides. Valer. Flac.
Infiriatio nuda. Quintil. A bare deniall without proofe.
Vt mala nulla feram nisi nudam Cæsaris iram. Ouid. Though

I had no other mischiefe but only the anger and displeasure of Cæsar.
Nomina nuda. Ouid. The bare names onely without description.
Odia nuda. Statius. Simplicitas nuda. Ouid.
Traditio nuda. Ouid. Verba nuda. Plin. iun.
Veritas nuda. Horat.
Vires nudas mouent in prælia. Stat.
¶ Nudus. Virg. Deade and vnburied: Nudus & ignota palinure iacebis arena. Virg.
Náditas, pen. cor. nuditâtis, f. g. Quint. Nakednesse: barenesse: pouertie: wante of any thinge.
Nudo, nudas, nudâre. Plin. To make naked or bare: to strippe naked: to vncouer: to make voyde: to disclose or open.
Ab aliquo nudari. Ouid.
Aciem nudare, Vide ACIES.
Armis nudare iacentem. Ouid. To spoile him of his armour as he lieth.
Nudatur arbor folijs. Plin. the tree is bare without leaues.
Tepidos nudauerat artus. Sil.
Corpus nudare. Cic. To vncouer the body.
Nudare gladios. Liu. To drawe swoordes.
Nudare littora, & portus relinquere. Cæs. To departe & leaue the sea syde and hauens naked without men.
Montem nudare syluis. Sil. To cutte downe all the woodde on the hille.
Terga fugæ nudant. Virg.
Nudare vada dicitur ventus. Liu. To leaue very little water in the shalow places of riuers.
Viscera nudare. Virg. To flea: to vncouer or take away the skinne from the fleashe.
Quæ victores ciuitatibus Siculis aut dederunt, aut reddiderũt, spoliauit, nudauitque omnia. Cic.
Nudata castra. Cæsar. The campe lefte voide and open without succour.
Nudatus defensoribus murus. Cæs. The walle voyde of men to defende it.
Præsidio sceleratorum ciuium, perditos magistratus nudare. Cicero. To take from wicked magistrates the ayde of naughtie citizens.
Pericula alicuius, non modò ciuium præsidio, sed etiam quorundã deprecatione nudare. Cic.
¶ Nudare scelus aliquod. Liu. To discouer or disclose some mischeuous acte.
Euoluere & nudare. Cic. To reueale and disclose.
Nudare animos. Liu.
Nudatus & proditus. Cic. Vttered and betrayed.
Facta alicuius nudare. Ouid. Id est, detegere.
Nudátus, pen. prod. Participium. Made naked or bare: discouered: made voyde. vt Caput nudatum. Virg.
Cacumina syluæ nudata. Ouid.
Cornicula nudata furtiuis coloribus. Horat. The Chough spoyled of hir stollen or borowed fayre feathers.
Corpus nudatum. Catull.
Crura nudata. Virg.
Nudatum tecto culmen. Liu.
Fraus nudata. Claud. Craftie deelinge disclosed.
Messes nudatæ. Ouid. Corne reaped or mowed from the grounde.
Montes nudati. Valer. Flac. Hilles made bare.
Pede nudato currere. Tibul. To renne barefoote.
Respublica interitu Consulũ nudata. Plancus Ciceroni. The common weale by death of the Consulles left succourlesse.
Iuris ciuilis scientia nudata vis ingenij alicuius. Cicero. The strength of ones witte voyde of the knowlage of the ciuile lawe.
Suræ uudatæ. Catull.
Nugæ, nugarum, f. g. Fables: trifles: toyes.
Archetypæ nugæ. Martial. Trifles of the true stampe: right trifles.
Bullatæ nugæ, Vide BVLLA.
Meræ nugæ. Cic. Amicos habet meras nugas. Id est, nugatores & nebulones. He hath to his frendes very triflers and light persons.

¶ Armatus nugis. Horat.
Auferre nugas, Vide AVFERO.
Conciliare nugas. Plaut.
Concredere alicui suas nugas. Horat. To put one in truste with his trifles.
Delectari nugis. Cic.
Meditari aliquid nugarum. Horat.
Offendere amicum in nugis. Horat. In small and triflynge matters.
Relinquere nugas. Cic.
Nugax, nugâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. That trifleth.
Nugigérulus, pen. cor. Adiect. That beareth about or telleth trifles, tales, and vayne matters.
Nugiuendus, nugiuendi, m. g. Plaut. A seller of trifles or toies of no value.
Nugor, nugâris, nugâri, Deponens. Plaut. To tryfle or toy: to daly.
Democritus non insciter nugatur. Cic. Democritus dalieth prettily.
Cum aliquo nugari. Horat. To trifle or daly with one.
Nugâtor. pen. prod. nugatôris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. A trifler: one that dalieth.
Neque in istum nugatorem inuehar. Cic.
Nugatôrius, Adiectiuum. Author ad Heren. Trifling: one that trifleth: vaine.
Tota res Vellei nugatoria est. Cic.
Leue est ac nugatorium. Cic. It is light and of no force.
Mala, nugatoriáque accusatio. Cic.
Nugatoriè, Aduerbium. Author ad Heren. Triflingly: friuolously: vainely.
Nugâlis, & hoc nugâle, pen. prod. Idem quod Nugatorius. Gell.
Nugamentum, nugamenti, Idem quod Nugæ. Apul. A tryfle: toye, or vayne thing.
Nullus, nulla, nullum, genitiuo nullîus, pen. prod. & aliquãdo in carmine correpta: à Non & Vilus compositum. Cicero. None. Of no price, value, or profite: vayne.
Assentiri nulli rei. Cic.
Fers te nullius egentem. Horat.
Nullius addictus iurare in verba magistri. Horat. Not to be addicted or sworne to folowe any one man.
Nulla hæc igitur amicitia, quũ alter verum audire non vult, alter ad mentiẽdum paratus est. Cic. Therfore this frendship is vayne, or nothing worth. &c.
Nullus, cum genitiuo. Cicero, Elephanto belluarum nulla prudentior. No beaste is wyser.
Nullus, pro Non. Terent. Si non quæret, nullus dixeris. Tell him no not.
Argumentum id quidem nullum est. Cic. That argument is of force.
Is nullus venit. He commeth not at all.
Ars nulla aut pertenuis. Cic.
Nulli consilij, pro nullius. Terent.
De virtutibus nulla pars desit. Cic. Let no part of vertue be wanting.
Nulla dum via superatæ Alpes. Liu. The Alpes ouer which no man hath yet passed or gone.
Nulli duo. Plinius, Ita fit vt nulli duo concinant. Thereby it happeneth that no two persons doo agree.
Apuleias leges nullas putat. Cic. He iudgeth Apuleius his lawes of no force.
Quintio tenues opes, nullæ facultates, exiguæ amicorum copiæ sunt. Cic.
Nulla fides regni socijs. Lucan.
Nulla fide esse. Plaut. Not to be trusted or beleued: to be of no credite.
Nullo fine crescunt vites. Plin. Vines growe without ende.
Nullorum hominum homo. Terent. Like no man.
Lites nullæ, neque controuersiæ sunt. Cic.
Nullis literis vir, Id est illiteratus. Plin. iun. Vnlearned.
Nullo loco deesse alicui. Cic. To be ready to helpe one in all poinctes.
Nullo modo. Terent. By no meanes: in no wyse.
Nullo negotio. Cic. Easely: without difficultie.
Nullum suum officium ducunt, nisi vt voluptati ministrent. Cic. They thynke their dutie to be nothynge, but to be ministers

minister of sensuall pleasure.
Nullo numero homo. Cic. A man nothyng esteemed, or of whome no accompte is made.
Passim nullo ordine. Liu. without order.
Nullo pacto possum viuere. Plautus. I can not in any wise liue.
Nullóne ego Chremetis pacto affinitatem effugere potero? Terent. Can I in no wyse eschue, &c.
Nullam in partem. Cic. In no wyse.
Deque eo nulla ratione neq; pelli, neq; moueri potes. Cic. By no meane.
Si id factum est, ecce me nullum senem. Plaut.
Nullus sum. Terent. I am vndoone: I weare as good be dead.
In his tam paruis, atque tam nullis. Plin.
Quum facias versus nulla non luce ducentos. Martialis. when thou makest euery day. 200. verses.
Quum non liceret mihi nullius partis esse. Pollio Ciceroni. when I might not choose but be of one parte or tother.

Num, Aduerbium interrogandi; cui subintelligitur negatio, soli indicatiuo iungitur. Terent. Num cogitat quid dicat? Doeth he regarde or consider what he sayeth?
Num censes faceret, filium nisi sciret eadem hæc velle? Terét. woulde he doo it thinke you, if, &c.
Num cui dubium esse poterit, quin, &c. Cic.

Numnam, compositum à num & nam, Idem quod num significat. Plaut. Numnam hinc ab nobis domo est? Nam hinc ab ostio iacentem sustuli. Came this out from our house here?
Numnam hunc percussit Iuppiter? credo ædepol. Plaut. Did not Jupiter strike this man?
Hem, numnam perijmus? Terent. Hah, are wee not all vndoone?
Eho, numnam tu hîc relictus custos, nequis fortè, &c. Terentius. what, arte thou lefte here to watch &c.
Quæ illæc turba est? numnam ego perij? adibo. Terent. Am not I vndoone for euer?

Numella, numellæ, fœm. ge. Plaut. A tumbrell wherin malefactours were punished, hauyng the necke, handes, & legges therin: a payer of stockes.
Numellæ versatiles. Budæ. Pillories that men are punished in.
Numellis publicis insertus. Bud. Set in the common pillory.
Numella. Varro. Colum. A collar or other like thyng to tie a beast: a leish.
Numellis ductare canes. Bud. To leade dogges in leyches and colars.

Numen, núminis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Virgil. The power, wyll, maiestie, might, or vertue of god. Sometyme, God: godly power.
Cultores numinis. Ouid. The woorshipers of god.
Amicum mihi numen. Virg.
Benigno numine Deus. Horat. God fauourable.
Conscia numina veri. Virg. The gods that know whether one sayth true or noe. Conuersa numina. Virg.
Diuinum numen. Cic. The power of god.
Exorabile nnmen. Iuuenal. Implacabile. Seneca.
Magna numina deûm. Virgill. The greate maiestie of the goddes. Ineuitabile. Stat.
Præsens & propitium alicui numen. Quintil. A god ready to healpe and fauourable.
Ibi præsens Dei numen maximè fuit. Liu. God there especially did shew his power.
¶ Adorare numen. Virg.
Assceribi numinibus, Vide ASSCRIBO.
Colendum numen. Stat.
Iram numinis contrahere sibi. Ouidius. To procure the displeasure of god.
Numine suo atque auxilio nos defendunt dij immortales. Cic. with their power and healpe.
Secundis numinibus euenire. Tacit. By the fauour of god to happen.
Iræ numinis exercent te. Virg.
Diuûm numine feror in arma. Virgil. By the instinction of the gods, I runne into battayle.

Horrere diuinum numen. Cic. Greatly to feare the diuine maiestie.
Læsum numen. Virg.
Mutuens numinis ingenium. Ouid.
Occurrere numinibus, Vide OCCVRRO.
Orare numina. Virg.
Parent numini diuino omnes naturæ. Cic. All natures obey the power of god.
Placabile numen. Ouid.
Placare numen per sacrum aliquod Ouid.
Diuinum numen precibus placare. Cic.
Cæleste precari numen. Ouid.
Sancta numina precamur. Virg.
Spernere numina diuûm. Ouid.
Cælum & terras qui nnmine torquet. Virg.
Venerabile numen. Stat.
Non violabile numen. Virg.
¶ Numina diuûm. Vir. Id est, oracula.
Manifesto numine. Virgil. Id est manifesto deorum iuditio.
¶ Numen. Virg. God. Si quid pia numina possunt. Virg.

Numerus, númeri, pen. corr. Number: quantitie in grayne or thynges measured. Harmonie, measure and order in syllables. A company or multitude assembled. Honour: estimation.
Breuiores numeri. Quintil.
Centenarius numerus, Vide CENTVM.
Immanis numerus. Varro. An exceedyng great number.
Impar numerus, Vide IMPAR.
Infinitus. Quintil.
Innumeralis. Lucret.
Singularis, dualis, ac pluralis numerus. Quint.
¶ Numerus aliquando refertur ad ea quæ mensurantur.
Frumenti magnum numerum coegit. Cæs. He gathered together a greate quantitie of grayne.
Maximus vini numerus fuit. Cic. There was a great quantitie of wyne.
¶ Ex suo numero legatos ad Martium regem mittit. Salust. He sente certayne of his company as ambassadours to Martius.
Integer numerus militum. Cicero. The full number or multitude.
Exigui numero viri. Virg.
Turmæ equitum numero tres. Virg.
¶ Quo numero fuisti? qua existimatione, quo gradu dignitatis? Cic. In what estate wast thou?
Accensus sit eo numero, quo eum maiores nostri esse voluerunt. Cic. Let the officer be in that state and degree as our auncetours appoynted him: let him take no more vpon him, then he ought by auncient order.
Nullo numero homo. Cicero. A vile person, nothynge to be esteemed.
¶ Abundare numero. Quint. To haue to many, or moe then he shoulde.
Accipi in numero, Vide ACCIPIO.
Acquati numero, Vide AEQVO, æquas.
Hunc ad tuum numerum libenter adscribito. Cic. with good will reckon or accompte him as one of your friendes.
Adscribere in numerum, Vide ASSCRIBO.
Augere numerum. Lucret.
Collocare in deorum numero, Vide COLLOCO.
Componere numero. Virgil. To set together in good order and aray.
Comprehendere numero, Vide COMPREHENDO.
Conuenit numerus, Vide CONVENIO.
Defici aliquem numero. Quint.
Dirigere aliquid in numerum. Virg.
Distribuere in numeros. Plin. iun. To deuide into bandes.
In numero & loco hostium duci. Cic. To be reputed as enemies.
Numero eximere. Quint. To choose: to set aparte: to exempte and to note as singuler and excellent.
Explere numerum, Vide EXPLEO.
Gliscere numero. Tacit. To grow or increase in number.
Numerum habui. Plaut. I remembred well the number, or how many it was.

Habere aliquem in numero ſuorum. Cic. To accompte or recken one as his friende.

Qui illum ſecum habuerit eo numero ac loco. Cicero. Whiche hadde that man with him in ſo greate eſtimation and authoritie.

Numero, vel in numero aliquo haberi, vel eſſe: cui Deſpici opponitur. Varro To be ſomewhat eſteemed or ſet by: to be had in reputation.

Qui ne liberi quidem hominis numero ſit. Brutus. Which is not woorthy to be compted amonge free men.

Inire numerum, Vide INEO.

Metiri numerum. Stat.

Mutare numerum. Quint.

Obtinere aliquem numerum. Cic. To be in ſome eſtimation or reputation.

Ad numerum permanere. Cic.

An in aliquo numero ponendus eſt? Cic. Is he to be rechened or ſpoken of as one?

Redigi ad numerum duorum. Ouid.

Referre aliquem in numerum. Cic. To recken or compte as one.

In numeros nomen referre. Plin. iunior, Neque adhuc nomen in numeros relatum eſt. His name is not yet billed and apoynted to his capitayne and bande.

Replere numerum. Lucret.

Subducere numerum. Catul. To tell, compte, or rechen.

Ad numerum eſſe, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Quo in numero ego ſum. Cicero. Of whiche number I am one.

Hoc erit in magno numero noſtrorum malorum. Cic. This wil greatly increaſe our miſchiefes or miſeries.

In nullo numero eſſe. Cicero. To be in no eſtimation or reputation.

Deorum numero eſſe alicui. Liu. To be eſteemed and reputed of one as a god.

Quum is tibi parentis numero fuiſſet. Cic. Whereas you eſteemed him euen as your father.

Venerari in numero deorum aliquos. Cic.

Venire in numerum oratorum. Cic. To be compted as an orator.

¶ Ad centena numero, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

¶ Numerus. Virg. Cicero. Meaſure and harmonie of ſillables in a ſtile or oration: a verſe.

Numerus & modus oratorius. Cic.

Flebiles numeri. Ouid. Lamentable meaſures.

Impares numeri. Ouid. Hexameter and pentameter verſes mixed together, called Elegiaci.

Leuionbus numeris apta materia. Ouid.

¶ Adiunxit primus numeros verbis ſolutis Iſocrates. Cic. Iſocrates firſt taught the meaſure of certayne feete in proſe.

Alligari numero. Quintil.

Aſtringere orationem numeris, Vide ASTRINGO.

Moderatione certa quadam numerorum aſtringitur hiſtrio. Cicero.

Canere in cantu numeros. Cic. To ſinge meaſures.

Claudere ſententias numeris. Cicero. To ende the ſentence in a certayne meaſure of feete.

Commetiri numero, Vide COMMETIOR.

Graui numero edere arma. Ouid. To deſcribe martiall actes in graue verſes.

Molli numero fluunt carmina. Perſius. Verſes runne in pleaſant meaſure of ſyllables.

Ludere in numerum. Virg. To daunce by meaſure.

Extra numerum ſi ſe moueat hiſtrio, exibilatur & exploditur. Cic. The player is hiſſed and clapped out of the place, if he vſe not his geſture in a certayne due proporcion and meaſure.

Numeris verba nectere. Ouid. To make verſes.

In quadrum numerumq; ſententias redigere. Cicero. To frame ſentences in a iuſte and full meaſure of feete, that they may fall in due compaſſe and proporcion.

¶ Omnibus numeris abſolutus. Plin. iunior. Perfitte and abſolute in all poyntes.

Omnes comitatis numeros obibas. Plin. iun You ſhewed all the courteiſe and gentilneſſe that might be.

Perfectum expletúmque omnibus ſuis numeris & partibus. Cic. Abſolute, perfitte, and full in all poyntes.

Veritatis omnes numeros in ſe habere. Cic. To be perfitly true: to be as true as the goſpell.

Continere omnes numeros virtutis. Cic. To comprehende al partes of vertue fully.

Numerò, Aduerbium, vereres pro Nimiũ citò dicebant, authore Feſto. Plautus, Numerò huc aduenis ad prandium. Thou cõmeſt hither very ſoone or to quickely to dinner.

Numero dicis. Plaut. Id eſt, facile & compendio, vt Eraſmus interpretatur, vel, cito & celeriter vt Feſtus.

Numerôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. In great number: framed in meaſure and number of feete.

Aliò me vocat numeroſa gloria tua. Plin. iun. Your greate and manifolde glorie calleth me an other way.

Numeroſiore ambitu litorum circunflectitur Ionia. Plinius. With a greater compaſſe.

Brachia numeroſa ducere. Ouid. To mone or geſture with his armes in a certayne meaſure.

Cicatrix numeroſa. Claud. A greate number of ſcarres.

Cohors numeroſa. Plin.

Geſtus numeroſi. Ouid. Geſturyng in a certaine order, meaſure, or proporcion.

Laus numeroſa. Ouid. Manifolde prayſes.

Malum numeroſum. Seneca.

Opus numeroſum, Vide OPVS.

Partus numeroſus. Plin. Where many yonge are brought forth at one time, as in pigges, whelpes, &c.

Phalanx numeroſa. Valer. Flac.

Quæſtus numeroſior. Claud. Greater gayne.

Varietas numeroſa. Plin. Great diuerſitie.

Vibes numeroſæ. Claud.

¶ Numeroſa oratio. Cic. An oration or ſtyle goyng in meaſure and proporcion of ſyllables.

Horatius numeroſus. Ouid. Horace an eloquente poete.

Numeroſè, Aduerbium. Cicero. In greate number by meaſure.

Numeroſe & aptè cadens comprehenſio. Cic. A periode falyng aptely and in meaſure.

Cadit numeroſe ſententia. Cic. The ſentẽce endeth in a certayne meaſure of ſyllables.

Aptè & numeroſe dicere. Cic.

Numeroſe & volubiliter orationem fundere. Cic. To vtter his woordes and tallie flowyng in a certayne apte and fitte meaſure.

Numerâlis, & hoc numerâle, penult. prod. Vnde numeralis ſcientia. Arithmetike.

Numerábilis, & hoc numerábile, penult. corr. That may be numbred.

Populus numerabilis. Horat.

Número, núməras, penult. corr. numerâre. Virgil. To number or tell: to accompte or recken in order. To eſteeme: to iudge: to thynke.

Per digitos numerare. Ouid. To compte or recken on his fingers.

Imbres hybernos citius numeraueris. Stat.

Tempora ſi numeres, bene quæ numeramus amantes. Ouid.

¶ Numerare pecuniam. Cic. To pay, lende, or deliuer money out of hande.

Stipendium numerale militibus. Cicero. To pay ſouldiours theyr wages.

A Quæſtore numerare. Cic. To receyue money of the treaſourer and pay it.

Numerare alicui, Subintelligitur pecuniam. Plaut.

¶ Numerare. Cicero. To eſteeme and iudge.

Propè alter Timarchides numerabatur. Cicero. They eſteemed and reputed him almoſte as an other Timarchides.

Propè Collega Timarchidi numerabatur. Cic.

Nullo loco numerare rem aliquam. Cicero. To ſette nothinge by a thynge, to eſteeme or recken it nothynge woorthe.

Sapientem ſe & eſſe & numerari velle. Cic. That he would both be, and alſo be counted a wiſe man.

Proximum optimis numerari. Cic. To be rekened or compted nexte the beſte.

In actis

In actis alicuius quippiam numetare. Cic.
Numerare in bonis, &c. Id est, inter bona, hoc est, bonum iudicare. Cic. To iudge a thyng good: to reckon amonge good thinges.
Eámque neque in rectis, neque in prauis numerabat. Cic. He compted it neither good nor ill.
In primis beati in Italia Crotoniatæ, quondam numerabantur. Cic. were iudged.
In multis numerari. Cic.
Mors in beneficij partem, si cruciatus abſit, numeretur. Cic. Death may be compted as parte of a benefite.
In vulgo patronorum numerari. Cic. To be reckened among the common ſorte of oratours.
Vites iure apud priſcos magnitudine quoque inter arbores numerabantur. Plin. Vines for their biggenesse were of our auncetours worthely compted as trees.
Honeſtiſsimus inter ſuos numerabatur. Cic. He was estemed as one of the moſt worſhipful of the citie.
Inter amicos numerari. Ouid.

Numerandus, Participium: vt
Ante omnes bello numerandus Amilcar. Sil.

Numerátus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cic. Numbred: reckened: payed.
Pecunia numerata. Cic. Money tolde or reckened.

Numerato, vice aduerbij poſitum. Cic. Promptely: at hande: by number.
Numerato malim, quàm æſtimatione. Cicero. I had lieuer haue it preſently out of hande, then to be thought to haue it.
In numerato habere ingenium. Quint. To haue a preſente and ready witte, prompte to doo or ſay any thyng.
In numerato relinquere HS DC. Plin. To leaue in readie money. 600. Seſtertia.

Numeratiò, onis; f. g. Verbale. Colum. Numbryng.
Vbi æris numeratio exigitur, res pro nummis oſtenditur. Columel. when they requite ready money out of hande, &c.

Numiſiana vitis. Colum. A kinde of vynes.

Numiſma. Vide NVMVS.

Numus, numi, maſcu. gener. Scribitur & Nummus. Money or coyne.
Nummus argenti. Plaut.
Nummus adulterinus. Cic. Counterfaited coyné.
Nummus aſper. Sueton. Money coyned with printes and letters in it.
Aurei nummi. Cic.
Bonus nummus, Vide BONVS.
Rediuiuus nummus pullulat arca exhauſta. Iuuenal.
¶ Conductis coemēs obſonia nummis. Horat. Bying meate with money borowed on vſurie or interest.
Comedere nummos. Cic.
Contemplari nummos in arca. Horat.
Corrogare nummos. Cic. To ſcrape money together.
Cudere nummos, Vide CVDO.
Effundere ſaccos nummorum. Horat. To powre out whole bagges of money.
Cautos nominibus certis expendere nummos. Horat. To lende money to vſurie vpon obligation to certaine debtours and good payers.
Extricare nummos vnde vnde. Horat. To ſcrape or get money for one thyng or other he paſſeth not what.
Olfacere nummos. Cic.
Parti gladio vel pyxide nummi. Iuuenal. Money gotten by murder or poyſoning.
Recondere nummos & aurum. Horat.
Doloſi ſi ſpes refulſerit nummi. Perſ.
Spargere nummos populo de Roſtris. Cic.
Bibliothecam multorum nummorum tractare. Cic.
¶ Numus. Cic. A ſyluer or braſen coyne amonge the Romaines called alſo Seſtertius, of the value of an olde ſterling penny, when eight grotes made an ounce.
Bis dena ſeſtertia nummûm. Horat. Fiue hundred crownes frenche: one hundred pounde ſterling.
Numus ſeſtertius, Idem, quod numus. Cic.
Mille nummûm. Cic. Fiue and twentie crownes frenche: ſine pounde ſterling.
Numo addicere. Sueton. To deliuer or ſell a thyng to one by decree for one peny.
In ſuis numis multis eſſe. Cic. To be greatly moneyed and owe nothyng.
Numus argentues, As Leonardus Portius writeth, was that whiche alſo is called Denarius, and weighed a dramme and the thyrde parte, that is, 4. ſcruples.
Numus aureus, By the ſame Portius, as he gathereth out of Plinie, Sueton, and Plutarche, was in value. 12. nūmi argentei, and in that wyſe it agreed with the Venetian Ducate, whiche was worthe. 12. groates, when eight groates made an ounce.
Quadragies numum. One hundred thouſande crownes: and 20000. lib. ſterling.

Númulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A lyttell peny.

Numôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of money: riche.

Numâtus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Cic.
Marſupium numatum. Plaut. A purſe full of money.

Numátio, numatiônis, fœm. gen. Cic. The hauyng of a greate abundance of money.

Numárius, Adiectiuum. Of money. vt Res numaria. Cicero. A money matter.
Numarius interptes pacis & concordiæ. Cicer. He that hath taken money to make peace.
Iudicium numarium. Cicero. A iudgement corrupted with money.
Iudices numarij. Cic. Iudges corrupted with money.
Difficultas numaria. Cicero. Scarcitie and lacke of money.
Ratio numaria. Cic.
Res numaria renet eum. Cic. He is in neede of money.
Theca numaria. Cic. A money bagge.

Numiſma, numíſmatis, penult. cor. neut. gen. Idem quod Numus. Horat.

Numulárius. He that keepeth a banke of money.

Nunc, Aduerbium temporis. Now: now at laſt: at this preſent: at this time: now and neuer before.
Nunc age. Virgil.
Nunc ageſis. Lucret.
¶ Nunc ego & illam ſceleſtam eſſe, & me miſerum ſentio. Terent. Now at the laſt I perceyue bothe that, &c.
¶ Quæ quidem multò plura euenirent, ſi ad quietem integri iremus: nunc onuſti cibo & vino, confuſa & perturbata cernimus. Cicero. But now wee beyng ouercharged with meate and drynke ſee, &c.
¶ Nunc, Concedendi aduerbium. Plaut. Haud manſiſti vt ego darem: tute ſumpſiſti tibi, nunc habeas vt nactus. Thou diddeſt take one thy ſelfe, now therfore take hir to thee that thou haſt gotten.
¶ Nam bona facilè mutantur in peius: nunc quando in bonum vertetis vitia? Quintil. But when ſhall a man turne vices into vertue?
¶ Mentire ædepol gnate, atque id nunc facis, haud conſuetudine. Plaut. In faythe ſonne thou lieſt, and that thou now beginneſt to doo, not accordynge to thy olde wonte.
¶ Nunc demum. Plaut. Now at length and neuer before.
Nunc demum venis? Terentius. what, commeſt thou now ſo late?
Nunc demum iſtæc nata oratio eſt. Terent.
Nunc denique. Colum. Now at this time.
Pecuniam petit: nunc denique? Cic. what, now ſo longe after, and neuer before?
Nunc illud eſt, quòd ſi omnes omnia ſua conſilia conferant, Atque huic malo ſalutem quærant, auxilij nihil afferant. Terent. Now is the matter in that caſe, that if, &c.
Nunc eſt profectò, interſici quum perpeti me poſſum. Terēt. Now at this preſent ſo it is, that I coulde be well contented that one ſhulde kyll mee.
Nunc iam. Plaut. Now at the laſte.
I nunc iam. Terent. Now go thy way.
Nunc iam ſum expeditus. Caſsius ad Ciceronem. Now at the laſt I am diſpatched.
Nunc ipſum ea lego, ea ſcribo, vt ij, &c. Cicero. Euen now at this preſente, I reade theſe thynges.

Nunc nuper. Terent. Now of late: now not longe sens.
Nunc primùm. Plaut. First and formost: now and neuer before.
Nunc primùm fac istæc vt lauet: pòst deinde
Quod iussi ei dare bibere, & quantum imperaui,
Date. Terent. First and formoste.
Nunc nunc. Plaut. Euen very now: at this very moment.
Nunc nunc insurgite remis. Virg.
Nunc nunc adeste. Horat.
Nunc huc, nunc illuc. Lucr. Sometime this way, sometime that way.
Nunc hos, nunc illos aditus. Virgil. Now these, now those entrees.
¶ Nunc reus erat apud Crassum diuitem Vectius de vi. Cicer. Now at the writynge of these letters Vectius was accuse dbefore Crassus.
¶ Nunc verò. iam adempta est non modò resistendi, verumetiam suppeditandi facultas. Cic. Now at this presente there is taken away, &c.
Nunc verò, Aliquando non significat tempus. Cic. Quòd si magnam in his Hermagoras habuisset facultatem, &c.
Nunc verò ea vis est in homine, &c. But now.

Nuncubi, pen. corr. Aduerbium compositum ex nunquid & alicubi. Terent. Nuncubi meam benignitatem sensisti in te claudier? Diddest thou euer perceiue that I did not vse my selfe liberally towarde thee?

Nuncius, Vide NVNTIVS.

Nuncupo, núncupas, pen. corr. nuncupare. Liu. To name: to call by some name.
Quod erat à Deo natum, nomine ipsius Dei nuncupabant: vt quum fruges Cererem appellamus. Cic. They called by the name of the god him selfe.
¶ Nuncupare. Cic. To pronounce and tell expressely: to make expresse mention: to tell by name.
Nuncupata voluntas dicitur à Iustiniano. A testament or will made by mouth before witnesses without writyng.
Vita nuncupata. Liu.
Sicut verbis nuncupaui. Liu. As I uttered expressely in wordes.
Nuncupauit latutos eò spolia. Liu. He pronounced and sayd that they, &c.
¶ Nuncupare. Plin. To recite: to rehearse.
Vota nuncupare. Plin. iunior, Cic. To make a solemne vowe with formall wordes.
Vota quæ nunquam soluerct, nuncupauit. Cic.
Nuncupatum testamentum. Plin. iunior. A testament made by mouth before lawfull witnesses without writyng.

Nuncupatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A pronouncyng: a tellyng: a reciting: a namyng: a declaration of a will by mouth.

Nundinæ, pen. cor. nundinarum, fœ gen. plurali numero tantum. Cic. A fayer, marte, or market, whiche in Rome was kepte euery ninth day, so that the people resorted to them, as well to bye, as also to vnderstande what lawes were made and proclaimed.
Villicus, non vrbem, non villas nundinas, nisi vendendæ, aut emendæ rei necessariæ causa, frequentauerit. Colum.
Instituere nundinas. Plin. iun.

Nundinális, & hoc nundinále, pen. prod. Plaut. Perteinynge to fayers or markets.

Núndinor, pen. corr. nundináris, nundinári. Quod & Nundino, nundinas, dicitur. Sueton. To bye and sell openly, as they doo in fayres: to set out to sayle.
Qui ab isto ius ad vtilitatem suam nundinarentur. Cic.

Nundinatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Bying and sellyng.
Iuris nundinatio. Cic. Bying & sellyng of iustice for bribes.

Nundinátor, pen. prod. nundinatóris, mascu. gen. Fest. He that goeth to fayers and markets to bye & sell: a market man.

Nundinárius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to fayers or martes. vt
Oppidum nundinarium. Plin. A towne where martes or fayers be hepte.
Forum nundinarium. Plin. A market.
Epulæ nundinariæ. Vlpian. Feastes or banketes made while a fayer lasteth.

Nunquam, Aduerbium. Neuer: it is vnpossible.
Nunquam vos Prætorem tam palæstricum vidistis. Cic.
Istunc hominem nunquam audiui ante hunc diem. Plaut. I neuer hearde this man.
Illud mihi ante hoc tempus nunquam in mentem venit à te requirere. Cic. I neuer remembred to aske this thinge of you before this time.
Hæres nunquam erit post hunc diem. Plaut.
Nunquam post-illa vidi. Plaut. After that, I neuer sawe him.
Nunquam, in fine sententiæ. Cic. Eloquentiam verò sine sapientia nimium obesse plerunque, prodesse nunquam.
Nunquam à Philone discessit, nisi posteaquam ipse cœpit qui se audirent habere. Cic.
Hodie nunquam monstrabo. Terent. I will not tel thee this day: this day will I neuer tell thee.
Nunquam omnes hodie moriemur inulti. Virg. We will not all die this day without reuengement.
Nunquam hoc vno die efficiatur opus, quin opus sempet fiet. Plaut. It is vnpossible that this enterprice may be brought to passe in one day.
-quo in loco? AL. Hìc in ædibus, vbi tu habitas. AM. nunquam factum est. Plaut. It is not so.
Nunquam faceret. Terent. He would neuer doo it.
Nunquam non coronam lauream ceruice gestauit. Sueton. He did weare alway abeute his necke a garlande of Laurell.
Nihílne in mente est? c. nunquam quicquam. Terent. Nothyng in the worlde.
Homine imperito nunquam quicquam iniustius. Terentius. There is nothynge in the worlde more vnreasonable then an vnskilfull man.
Quos nunquam quisquam neque vocat, neque inuocat. Plaut. Whom no man in the worlde doth euer call.
Nunquam fui vsquam, quin me omnes amarent plurimum. Terent. I was neuer in any place.
Nunquámne etiam me illam vidisse? Terent.

Nunquando, Aduerbium compositum ex num & quando, siue aliquando. Cic.
Quæro nunquando tibi motam attulerit, quominus, &c. Cic. I aske whether he did euer let you at any time.

Nunquis, nunquæ, nunquod vel nunquid, Num aliquis per interrogationem dicitur. Nunquis hîc est? nemo est. Terent. Is there any man here?
Nunquis fundus in Nolano venalis sit? Cic.
Nunquid horũ probat noster Antiochus? Cic. Doth our Antiochus prone any of these thynges?
Nunquid Gnato dubitas, quin ego perpetuò pericrim? Terẽt. Doest thou not thinke verily Gnato, that I am vtterly vndoen for euer?
Nunquid aliud vis patri nuntiari? Plaut. Will you haue me to tell your father any thyng els?
Nunquid vis? T. cures tuam fidem. Plaut. Will you any thing with me: will you commaunde me any seruice?
Nunquid est quod opera mea vobis opus sit? G. nihil. Terent. Is there any thyng, that my seruice can doo you pleasure in?
Nec, quum postea in castra veniisset, atque inde discederet, nũquid vellem rogauit. Cic. He neuer asked me, whether I would any thyng with him or no.
Dum hæc dicit, abijt hora: rogo nunquid velit. Terent. I ashe or demaunde, whether he would commaunde me any seruice.
Nunquid redeat, incertum hodie. Plaut. They can not tell, whether he returne to day or no.
Nunquid est aliud? Imò verò, inquit. Cic. Is there any other thyng? Nunquid præterea? Cic. Is there nothyng els?
Nunquidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit Chatine? Terentius. Haddest thou euer any thyng els to doo with hir?
Nunquid non. Vlpianus, Nunquid locus non sit edicto?

Nuntius, huius nuntij, m. g. Virg. A messanger or message: tidinges: newes.
Mendax nuntius. Claud.
Optatissimus nuntius. Cic. Tidynges very acceptable and much longed for.
Tristis nuntius armorum. Lucan. Velox nuntius. Claud.
Verus nuntius. Virg. Cladis nuntius. Ouid.
Accersitus Prætoris nuntio. Cic. Sent for by the pretour.

Remit-

Remittere nuntium vxori, pro Repudiare vxorem. Cic. To put away his wyfe by diuorsement.
Virtuti nuntium remisisti. Cicero. Thou hast shaken handes with vertue: thou hast cleane cast of honestie.
Nuntiatur mihi Caium Fannium decessisse: qui nuntius graui me dolore confudit. Plin. iun. Which message or tydynges made me very sory.
Bonus nuntius, Vide BONVS.
Horribilis nuntius affertur. Catull. Terrible newes or tydynges was brought.
Sæuus & sanguinarius nuntius. Plin. A cruell and blouddy message.
¶ Nuntium, nuntij, etiam neutro genere, pro re quæ nuntiatur. Catull. Tibull.
Lepidum nuntium, Vide LEPIDVS.
¶ Nuntij & literæ de bello à Parthis in prouinciam Syriam illato quotidie ferè afferuntur. Cic. Newes and letters be brought euery day concernyng the warre, &c.
Duo nuntij afferuntur: vnus, &c. Cic. Two messages were brought.
Accipere nuntium. Cic. To receine newes or tidynges.
Exoptatum nuntium affert. Cicero. To bryng acceptable newes.
Apportare nuntium. Terent.
Audire nuntium, Vide AVDIO.
Cognoscere ex nuntijs, Vide COGNOSCO.
Defert nuntium alicui. Cic. To bryng newes or tydynges to one.
Per nuntium certiorem facere quid actum sit. Cic. To sende one woorde what is doone.
Incutere nuntium alicui, Vide INCVTIO.
Mittere nuntios ad regem. Cæsar. To sende messangers to the kyng.
Secretis nuntijs monet Rhadamistũ. Tacit. He sendeth priuy woorde to Rhadamistus.
Perferre nuntium. Cic. To bryng woorde.
Perferre omnium nuntijs, Vide PERFERO.
Noua nuntia referre. Catul.
Remittere nuntium, Vide REMITTO.
Venit nuntius. Cic. Newes or tidynges came.
Optatissimi nuntij & literæ venerunt. Cic.
Grauior nuntius aures vulnerat. Virg.
Vno nuntio, atque vna literarum significatione. Cic.
¶ Noctis nuntius Hesperus. Seneca. The euenyng starre the messanger of night.
Interpretes & nuntij rerum sensus. Cic.

Nuntia, nũtiæ, fœm. gen. Plin. She that bryngeth woorde or tydynges.
Fidissima nuntia. Ouid.
Fama nuntia rerum lætarum. Ouid. Fame reporter of ioyfull newes.
Veri nuntia fama. Virg.
Historia nuntia vetustatis. Cic. Historie messanger of antiquitie or reporter of auncient actes.
Littera nuntia. Ouid.

Núntio, nũntias, nuntiãre. Plaut. To shew tidynges or newes: to reporte: to tell.
Nunquid aliud vis patri nuntiari? Plaut.
Salutem nuntiare. Plaut. To sende, or to bryng commendations by letter or by mouth.
Salutem tibi ab sodali solidam nuntio. Plaut.
Misit ad me statim qui salutem nuntiaret. Cic. By and by he sent commendations to me by a messanger.
Ita Romam erat nuntiatum. Cic. Such newes weare tolde at Rome.
Res ab omni conuentu cognita celeriter domum nuntiatur. Cic. woorde was quickly brought home of that thynge which all the company did know.
Nuntiatum est nobis, Cæsarem, &c. Cic. woord was brought vs.
Nuntiatus est Silius Italicus vitam inedia finisse. Plin. iunior. Silius is reported to haue died for hunger.
Prælium nuntiare. Cæs. To bryng tidynges of the battaile.
Horam nuntiare. Martial. To tell what howre it is.
Mera monstra nuntiata. Cic.

Ne sensus quidem vera nuntiarat. Cic.
Nuntiário, nuntiatiônis, f. g. Cic. A reporte: a shewyng or declaryng.
Nuntiâtor, nuntiatôris, Aliud verbale, Vlp. A teller: a reporter.
Nuo, nuis, nui, nutum, núere. Cic. To nodde with the heade: to signifie by noddyng.
Nutus, huius nutus, masc. gene. Cic. A signe that one maketh with his eyes or head: a becke: a nodde: ones will or pleasure. The bendynge or declinynge of a thyng downewarde.
Loquaces nutus. Tibull.
Aberrare nutu, Vide ABERRO.
Annuere nutum, Vide ANNVO.
Appellare nutu & significatione, Vide APPELLO.
Consequi aliquid nutu, Vide CONSEQVOR.
Demonstrare aliquid nutu. Quint.
Signa dare nutu. Ouid. To signifie with a becke.
Loqui uutu signísque. Ouid.
Nuru & renutu. with a becke forwarde and backewarde.
¶ Nutus. Liu. A mans will and pleasure.
Ad alicuius arbitrium nutúmque totum se accommodare. Cicero. To fashion himself wholy after ones iudgement and pleasure.
Ad voluntatem nutúmque alicuius viri totum se conuertere. Cic. To apply him selfe wholy to folow ones wyll and pleasure.
Sub nutu alterius ætatem degere. Lucret.
Authoritate nutúque legum docemur coercere cupiditates. Cic. By the authoritie and apoyntmente of the lawes we are taught, &c.
Gubernari nutu atque arbitrio alicuius. Cic.
Obseruare nutus. Cic.
Péndere pecunias ad nutum alicuius. Cic. At ones becke to pay money.
Nutu atque verbo. Cic.
¶ Nutus. An inclination or bendyng.
Suopte nutu & suo pondere ad pares angulos in terram & in mare ferantur. Of their owne natural inclination and. &c.
Conglobata in sese nutibus suis terra. Cic. The earth of his owne naturall inclination fallyng rounde together.
¶ Nutus. Valer. Flac. A fall.

Nuto, nutas, nutáre, Frequentatiuũ. Plaut. To becken, or shake the head: to leane and be readie to fall: to doubte whiche parte to leane vnto.
Nutat domus. Plin. iunior. The house meueth or waggeth ready to fall.
Nutant arbores. Plin. The trees wagge as they woulde fall.
Rami nutant pondere. Ouid. The boughes for heauinesse bende as they woulde fall.
Victoria nutat. Plin. iun. Victorie wauereth or flitteth betweene both vncertaynly.
Si fortuna nutabit, in prælio potius, quàm in fuga mortem oppetere necesse est. Liu. If fortune shall wauer vncertaynly, or shall fayle.
Animi nutant. Stat. Their myndes be in doubte.
Timor nutat vtroque. Stat.
¶ Nutare in re aliqua. Cic. To be in doubte.

Nutans, Participium. Noddyng: inclinyng or waggyng downewarde, as if it woulde fall. vt Acies uutans. Tacit. An armie beyng halfe discomfited and ready to flee.
Curis nutantem Colchida vidit. Valer. Flac.
Domus nutantes pendent. Lucan.
Machinamentum suspensum & nutans. Tacit.

Nutatũrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium: vt
Apex nutaturus supra agmina. Stat.

Nutátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Noddyng, as one doeth when he sitteth slepyng.

Nuper, Aduerbium temporis. Cic. Late: not longe agoe.
Nuper est mortuus. Cic. He died lately.
Nuper admodum. Terent. Very late: but a whyle ago.
Nunc nuper. Plaut. Euen now of late.
Nuper, de longiori tempore aliquando dicitur. Cicero. Ante philosophiam patefactam quæ nuper inuenta est. Whiche was founde not longe sence.

Nupérrime, pen. cor. Superlatiuum. Cic. Very late.
Núperus, núpera, núperum, pen. cor. Plaut. Late happened or doone.
Nupta, Nuptiæ, Nuptus, Vide NVBO.
Nurus, huius nurus, f.g. Cic. The sonnes wyfe.
Digna nurus socero. Ouid.
Nurus sæpe ponit Ouidius tantùm pro sexu. A woman.
Nurus, pro Sponsa aliquando. Martial. A wyfe.
Nusquam, Aduerbium in loco & ad locum. No where: in no place: no whither: to no place.
In loco. Terent. Ille autem bonus vir nusquam apparet.
Vspiam & Nusquam, contraria. Cic.
Nusquam abero. Virgil.
Nusquam tuta fides. Virg. In no place.
¶ Nusquam, ad locum. Plautus, Te nusquam mittam. I wyll sende thee no whither.
Nusquam pedem. Terent. I will not remoue a foote from hens to any place.
Nusquam gentium, Id est, Nusquam omnino. Terent.
Abundare GENTIVM ait Donatus.
Fratrem nusquam inuenio gentium. Terent. I can finde my brother in no place.
Nuto, nutas, Vide NVO, nuis.
Nutrio, nutris, nutríui vel nútrij, nutrîtum, pen. prod. nutrire. To norish.
Balænæ, vitulíque mammis nutriunt fœtus. Plin.
Vento nutritur ignis. Ouidius. The fier is mainteined with wynde.
Nutrire vinum, quod & Curare dicimus. Colum. To preserue and keepe wyne.
¶ Amorem longum malè nutrit. Ouid.
Audacias aliquorum nutrire. Cic. To mainteine and vpholde the desperate enterpaises of certayne persons.
Fauorem. Sil.
Ignes suos nutrire. Ouid.
Morbos nutrire. Cels. To handle diseases gentilly.
Vires nutrire. Celsus. To norish strength.
Vlcus nutrire. Cels. To handle or dresse a wounde gentilly.
Nutrîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Norished.
Ferino lacte nutritus. Ouid.
Nutrîtus, huius nutrîtus, m.g. pen. prod. Plin. Norishyng.
Nutritus pius & maternus. Seneca.
Nutrîco, nutrícas, pen. prod. nutricâre, Idē quod Nutrire. Plaut. Varro.
Nutrîcor, nutricâris, nutricâri, Deponens, Idem. Cic.
Nutricátio, f.g. Verbale. Varro. Nourishyng.
Nutricâtus, huius nutricátus, m.g. pen. prod. Idem. Plaut. Varro.
Nutricius, Adiectiuum. Colum. Perteynyng to nourishyng, or he that nourisheth.
Nutritium, nutrítij. Substantiuum, neut. g. Seneca. Nourishing.
Nutrîtor, pen. prod. nutritôris, m.g. Sueto. He that nourisheth: a nourisher.
Puellæ nutritor. Claud.
Equorum nutritor Stat.
Nutrix, nutrîcis, pen. prod. Terent. A nource.
Nutrices & pædagogi. Cic.
Blanda nutrix. Ausonius.
Sedula nutrix. Horat.
Leonum nutrix tellus lubæ. Horat.
Cum lacte nutricis, errorem aliquem fugere. Cic.
Inserunt mansa omnia in os pueris infantibus nutrices. Cic.
Discordia nutrix belli. Claud.
Curarum nutrix nox. Ouid.
Nutrices arbores glandiferæ. Plin.
¶ Nutrix. Plin. A nourcerie or place where men plante and graffe trees or hearbes, to thende afterward to remoue them and set them in a garden or orcharde.
¶ Nutrices. Catul. A womans pappes or tettes. Nutricum tenus extantes e gurgite cano. Catul.
Nutrícula, nutrículæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Iuuenal. A litell nource.
Fabulæ nutricularum. Quint.
Casa nutricula. Quintil. The nourcerie or place where the childe is nourished.
Seditiosorum nutricula. Cic. A fautour or maintenour of seditious persons.
Prædiorum nutricula. Cic.
Nutritia, genere neutro, numero plurali. Vlpian. The nourcies wages.
Nutrimentum, nutrimenti, n.g. Cic. Nourishment.
Nutrimenta ignis. Valer. Max.
Nutrîmen, pen. prod. nutrîminis, Idem. Ouid.
Nutus, &c. Vide NVO, nuis.
Nux, nucis, fœm. genet. Plin. All fruites that haue an harde shell: a nutte.
Cortex viridis nucis. Tibul.
Basilica nux. Plin. A wall nutte.
Auellana nux. A filberde or hasell nutte.
Fœtus nucis. Virg. Castaneæ nuces. Virg.
Nux Græca. Colum. An almonde.
Nux Heracleotica. Macrob. A cheste nutte.
Nuces iuglandes. Plin. Wall nuttes.
Minimæ nuces. Iuuenal.
Nux mollusea. Macrob. A peach.
Nuces pineæ. Martial. Pine apples.
Nuciperſica. Martial. A peache.
Nux Pontica. Macrob. An hasell nutte.
Nux Prænestina, Idem. Macrob.
Nux Thasia. Macrob. An almonde.
Cassa nuce, Vide CASSVS.
¶ Confieere nucem, Vide CONFICIO.
Annosam si fortè nucem deiecerit Eurus. Iuuenal. An olde nutte tree. Da nuces pueris. Catul.
Qui è nuce nucleum esse vult, frangat nucem. Plaut. He that will eate the nutte, let him breake the shell.
Frangere nucem. Cic. To cracke a nutte.
Legere nuces. Cic. To gather nuttes.
Ludere nucibus. Catul. To play at the toppe castle, or other games with nuttes.
Nuces relinquere. Pers. To leaue childish pastimes.
Spargere nuces. Virg.
Núceus, Adiect. Plin. Of a nutte.
Núcula, núculæ, f.g. pen. cor. Diminut. A littell nutte.
Nucifrangibulum, ioco appellat Plautus dentem. A toothe. A nutte cracker.
Nucêtum, nucéti, n.g pen. prod. Stat. A place where nut trees grow.
Núcleus, núclei. Plin. A kernell.
Nuclei oliuarum. Vlpian.
Conſidere nucleum dentibus, Vide CONCIDO, pen. prod.
Nucleus ferri. Plin. Steele, or a gadde of steele.
Nucleus acini. Plin. The kernell of a reason.
¶ Nucleus allij. Plin. A clone of garlike.
¶ Nucleus pinguitudinis. Plin. A clotte or lumpe of fatte.

N Y

Nyctalops, pen. cor. nyctalôpis, pen. prod. om. gen. Luscioſus dicitur à Latinis. Plin. He that seeth in the day time well, in the euenyng a littell, at night nothyng at all.
Nyctalopa. An hearbe called elſe Nyctegreton, of kerie colour, and shineth by night. Beeſe at the firſt ſight of it be afrayde, and therfore is called Chenamycon.
Nycteris, teridis. A ceremonie or batte.
Nyctileia. Sacrifices by night crowe.
Nycticorax, pen. corr. nyctieóraeis, pen. corr. m. gen. Coruus nocturnus. A night.
Nympha, nymphæ, Latinè ſponſa dicitur. A bride or new maried wyfe.
Nymphas antiqui aquarum deas esse putauerunt, quaſi lympharum numina. Aliquando Nymphæ dicuntur Muſæ, quòd aqua currendo muſicos ſonos efficiat. Virg.
¶ Nymphæ, dicuntur apes quum primùm formam cœperint habere. Plin. Yonges bees before they flee.
Nymphæum, nymphæi. Plin. A cesse or baine: a washynge place.
Nymphæa, Herba. Plin. A water lilly: a water roſe.
Nyſia. A certayne kynde of Iuie.
Nyſſa, ſæ, f.g. A barre or rayle from whiche runners fetche their feeſe or race.

O

O Vocandi interiectio, nominatiuo interdum, nonnunquã etiam accusatiuo gaudens. Virg. O regina. O queene.
¶ Aliquando admirandi. Terẽtius, O faciem pulchrã. O beautifull face.
¶ Exclamantis. Terent. O audaciam. Oh desperate boldnes.
O immoderata mulier. Cic.
¶ Dolentis. Cic. O me perditum, ô me afflictum. Alasse I am vndone.
O misera vitæ ratio. Cic.
¶ Irridentis. Cic. O præclaram sapiẽtiam. O the goodly wisedome of this man.
O præclarum custodem ouium, vt aiunt, lupum. Cic.
¶ Exultantis. Terent. O factum bene. Oh, that is well.
¶ O si solitæ quicquam virtutis adesset. Virg.
O vtinam tunc quum Lacedæmona classe petebat, &c. Ouid.
¶ O, Interiectio repentè perculsi. Whẽ one sodeinly seeth him that he is glaode to see. Terentius, Quis hîc loquitur? Mysis salue. M. ô salue Pamphile. O Pãphilus welcome.
O, quid agis? Horat.
¶ O, pro Vinam. Virgilius, O tantùm libeat mecum tibi sordida rura habitare. O would to god it might please thee to dwell in the homely fieldes with me.
¶ O, quandoque tacetur, quum accusatiuo iungitur. Cic. Me miserum, cur non ades? Alas wreteh that I am.

O B

Ob, Præpositio, accusatiuo iungitur, & significat Propter. For. Terent. Pretium ob stultitiam fero. I am serued well enough for my folie: I am worthily rewarded for my folie.
Ob adulterium cæsus. Virg. Slaine for aduoutrie cõmitted.
Laborat ob auaritiam. Horat. He is sicke of the disease of couetousnesse.
Ob delictum pœnas dij expetũt. Cic. God punisheth him for.
Ob dictum. Metellus ad Ciceronem. For one woorde.
Ob industriam. Plaut. Euen of purpose: for the nonse.
Ob decem minas oppositus pignori. Terent. Layed to gage for twentie pounds.
Tu mihi feci sti ob nullam noxiam. Plaut. You did it to me for no cause, or for nothynge.
-non pudet Vanitatis? D. minimè, dum ob rem. Terentius.
¶ Ob absoluendum, Ob tacendum, & similia, pro Ad absoluẽdum, vel vt absoluar. Cic. To quite: to holde his peace.
¶ Ob oculum habebat. Plaut. He wore before his eye.
Ob oculos mihi sæpe mors versata est. Cic. I had oftentimes death before my face.
Mihi ob oculos exilium versatur. Cic.
Ob os offusus ignis. Cic.
Obacero, aui, are. Festus. To stoppe ones mouth with chaffe: to lette one that he can not tell his tale.
Obacerbo, cerbas, obacerbâre. Festus. To make one angrie.
Obærratus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Cæsar. Bownden by earnest money: indebted.
Obambulo, obámbulas, penult. corr. obambulâre. Plaut. To walke against an other: to walke together with an other: to walke about.
Solus obambulat ipse. Ouid. He walked alone him selfe.
Gemebundus obambulat Aetnam. Ouid. He walked about Aetna sorowfully.
Obambulantes ante vallum portásque. Liu. walkynge vp and downe together before, &c.
Obambulare muris. Liu. He walketh on the walles.
Obambulâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Author ad Heren. A walkynge about, or against.
Obaro, óbaras, pen. corr. obaraui, obarâre. Liu. To eare about.
Obarescо, scere. To drie all about.
Obarmo, obarmas, obarmare, Idem quod Armare. Horat. To arme.
Obater, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Somewhat blacke: in maner darke or blacke.
Obaudio, diui, dire. To heare hardely or vnwillingly.
Obba, obbæ, f. g. Varro. A bottell.
Sessilis obba. Persius.

Obbibo, óbbibis, óbbibi, pen. corr. obbíbitũ, pen. corr. obbíbere. Cic. To drinke vp all at ones.
Obbrutescо, obbrutescis, obbrútui, obbrutéscere, Brutum fieri. Lucret. To become brutish.
Obcæco, obcæcas, obcæcâre. Columel. To blinde: to make darke or obscure. Dicimus & Occæco.
Obcæcat orationem totam narratio obscura. Cic. An obscure narration maketh the whole oration darke.
Obcæcatus stultitia. Cic. Blinded with folye.
Obcæcari tenebris. Author ad Heren.
Aether terrificis obcæcat sidera nimbis. Ouid. The ayer is ouercast and waxeth darke with terrible clowdes.
Obcæcare fossas in agro. Colu. To couer trenches that they be not seene.
Obcaleo, óbcales, pen. cor. obcalui, obcalére. Cels. To be whote rounde about.
Obcalleo, Vide O C C A L L E O.
Obdo, obdis, óbdidi, óbditum, pen. corr. óbdere. To thrust against: to put to.
Obdere cerã auribus. Sen. To stoppe the eares with waxe.
Obdere forem. Plaut. To shutte or sparre the dooze.
Obdere fores ferratis trabibus. Plin. To make faste the gates with yron barres.
Obdere pessulum ostio. Terent. To barre the dooze.
Obdormio, obdormis, obdormíui, obdormîtum, penult. prod. obdormire. Cic. To sleape faste or soundly.
Obdormire crapulam. Plaut. To sleape out his surfette: to digeste his surfette with sleape.
Obdormiscо, obdormiscis, obdormíscere, Idem. Cic.
Obduco, obdúcis, pen. prod. obduxi, obductũ, obdúcere. Plaut. To laye ouer: to couer a thyng all ouer: to vncouer or opẽ. To bring against, or ouerthwarte a place, to bring about.
Obducere velum. Plin. iun. To drawe a veile before a thing.
¶ Obduco, pro Induco. Obducere torporẽ. Plinius. To cause a stonying or dulnesse of the member.
Obducere rebus tenebras. Cic. To darkẽ, to obscure, to make lesse famous or notable.
¶ Obducere. Cic. To couer ouer.
Obducuntur libro aut cortice trunci stirpium, quò sint à frigoribus & caloribus tutiores. Cicer. The bodies of trees are couered rounde.
Herbæ obducunt segetem densis sentibus. Virgil.
Obducere plagam limo. Plin. To couer the cutte with clay.
Crustã obducere. Pli. To grow to an harde shinne or crust.
Rubiginẽ obducere. Plin. To waxe rustie or to make rustie.
Tenebræ obduxere oculos. Lucan.
Frontem obducere. Quintil. To frowne: to lowre: to loohe sowerly.
Vultum obducere, Idem. Seneca.
Callum obducere. Cicer. To make harde or thicke shinned: proverbially to cause to suffer with lesse payne.
Consuetudo diuturna callũ iam obduxit stomacho meo. Cic. Custome a longe tyme hath hardened my stomake.
Obducere callum dolori dicitur labor. Cic. Labour maketh men suffer sorow more easily and with lesse greefe.
Obdúctus, Participium. Couered ouer. vt
Cicatricem Reip. iam obductam refricare. Cicer. To renew a plague or wounde of the cõmon weale that was almost hole and forgotten.
Pluma alias, alias squama videmus obductas animantes. Cic. we see some creatures couered all with feathers, some other with scales.
Colos cano situ obductus. Plin. A colour couered with hore mouldinesse.
Dolorem obductum vulgare. Virgil.
Frons obducta. Horat. A lowrynge or frownyng cõtenãce.
Obstructio obducta. Cic. A stoppinge that is hidde.
Obducta situ vetustatis prata. Colum.
Tenebræ obductæ. Propert.
Vultus obductos cõdere. Ouid. To couer and hide his face.
Obdúctio, obductiônis, f. g. Verbale. A coueryng.
Obductio capitis. Cic. The foldyng or wrappyng of the head in a clothe: the hoodwinkyng of a man.
Obducto, obductas, obductâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut.
Obduro, obdúras, pen. prod. obdurâre. To make harde.

Perſta atque obdura. Horat.

Obdúreo, obdúres, penult. prod. obdúrui, obdurêre, Durius fieri. Cic. To be harde.

Obdureſco, obdureſcis, obdúrui, obdurêſcere, Idem. Varr. To be, or waxe harde.

Neſcio quomodo iam vſu obdurueràt, & percalluerat ciuitatis incredibilis patientia. Cic.

Cõſuetudine obdureſcere. Cic. with lõge vſe to be hardened.

Obdureſcunt enim magis quotidie boni viri ad vocem tributi. Cic. Good mens hartes be hardened euery daye more and more to heare of a tribute.

Iam ad iſta obduruimus, & humanitatem omnem exuimus. Cic. Our hartes be hardened longe lens agaynſt theſe matters.

Obduruit animus ad dolorem nouum. Cicer. Our harte is hardened againſt all new ſorow.

Contra ſtudia naturæ vehementer obdurui. Cic. My harte is greatly hardened agaynſt the affections of nature.

Quum in eiuſmodi patientia turpitudinis, aliena, non ſua ſatietate obduruiſſet. Cic.

Obedio, obédis, pen. prod. obediui, obeditum, penul. prod. obedíre. Cic. To obey.

Parêre & obedire. Cic. Obtemperare & obedire. Cic.

Si ad verba nobis obediant. Cic. If thei doe accordyng to the woordes that we ſpeake.

In modum ſeruorum alicui obedire. Tacit.

Obédiens, Participium. Cic. Obediẽt: that obeyeth.

Obediens dicto. Plaut. He that doth that he is cõmaunded.

Naturæ obediens homo homini nocere non poteſt. Cic.

Appetitiones obedientes efficere rationi. Cic.

Obédiens, Nomen ex participio. Liu. Imperijs viuorum nemo obedientior me vno. No man is more obedient to the commaundement of thoſe that line then I am.

Obedientiſſima quocunque in opere fraxinus. Plin. The aſhe tree beric cauſe to be wrought for any purpoſe.

Obedientia, obedientiæ, f. g. Cic. Obedience.

Obedientia imperiorum. Plin.

Abijcere ac relinquere obedientiam, Vide ABIICIO.

Obedienter, Aduerbium. Liu. Obediently.

Obedienter curatum eſt. Liu. Obedienter ſeruire. Liuius.

Obedo, óbedis, pen. corr. obédi, obêſum, pen. prod. obédere. To conſume or eate all about.

Obêſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Nonius. Gnawẽ or eaten rounde about.

¶ Obeſus. Virg. Groſſe: fatte: quartie: corſie.

Facies rubida, plerunque ex vinolentia, venter obeſus. Sueton. A fatte groſſe bealie.

Minus ſolertes, quibus obeſiſſimus venter. Plin.

Canis obeſus lacte. Claud.

Obeſum corpus leuant onere. Plin.

Fauces obeſæ. Virg. A yõge mã of a dull witte or iudgemẽt.

Obeſa illuuies. Colum.

Naris obeſæ iuuenis. Horat. Turdus obeſus. Horat.

Obêſo, obéſas, pen. prod. obeſâre. Columel. To make fatte: to cramme.

Obéſitas, pen. corr. obeſitâtis, f. g. Suet. Fattenelle: groſſenelle.

Nimia corporis obeſitas. Colum.

Obeſco, aui, are. To feede fatte.

Obelus, óbeli, pen. corr. m. g. A ſpitte or broch. A long ſtrike in writyng like a ſpitte, made for a note.

Obeliſcus, obeliſci, m. g. Diminutiuum. Plin. A greate ſquare ſtone brode beneath and waxyng ſmaller & ſmaller toward the toppe, of a great heigth. There weare diuers of them made in Rome.

Obeo, obis, obíui vel obij, óbitum, pen. corr. obire. To goe to: to goe aboute: to be at hande: to be aſſiſtent or preſent to meete with one: to die: to doe or exercise.

Obeunt tres noctes. Plaut. Three nightes paſſe.

Obire ſidera dicuntur, quum óccidunt. Plin. To goe downe.

Id obire non potui. Ci. I coulde not atchine or goe through with it.

¶ Obire, To die. vt, Pereas atque obeas citò. Plaut.

Obire morbo. Plin. To die of a ſickenelle.

Annum petitionis ſuæ non obierunt. Cic. They came not to ſue for office that yere that by the law is apointed.

Bella & res alias obire. Liu. Quia duo Conſules obire tot ſimul bella nequirent. Bicauſe the two Conſulles coulde not folow and be preſent at ſo many warres at ones.

Ne ad omnia ſimul adire & obire vnus non poſſit. Liu. Leſt happely one man coulde not be aſſiſtent and goe to all thinges at ones.

Omnia per ſe obire. Cæſ. To doe all him ſelfe without the ayde of any.

Cœnas obire. Cic. To goe hether and thither to feaſtes.

Colonias obire. Cic. To goe all aboute to the cities whether men weare ſente to inhabite.

Comitia obire. Cic. To goe to, or be preſente at the aſſembles of the people.

Competitores plures obeunt. Q. Cicer. Many ſuters labour for the office.

Diem aliquem obire. Sueton. Cic. To be aſſiſtent or preſent at a place on a day apointed.

Diem auctionis obire. Cic. To be preſent on the day of the common ſale.

Diem obire. Plaut. To dye.

Obire ſupremum diem, Idem. Plin.

Hæreditatem obire, Vide HAEREDITAS.

Legitiones obire. Cic. To goe often as ambaſſadour.

Obijt legatus Aegyptum. Cic. He beyng ambaſſadour went about all Egypte.

Lethum obire. Lucret. To die.

Locũ & tempus obire. Cic. To take cõuenient place & time.

Mortem obire. Cic. To die.

Morte obijt repentina, & ſine caſu. Sueton.

Munus Conſulis obire. Liu. To doe and exercise the authoritie of a Conſull.

Munus vigiliarum obibãt. Liu. To keepe watche in a citie: to be preſent them ſelfe in the watch to ſee it kepte.

Grauatè munus obire. Liu. To doe the office vnwillyngly.

Munia regis obire. Liu. To exercise the offices of a kyng.

Negotium obire. Cic. To atchine and doe a buſines.

Oculis obire. Plinius iunior. To looke here & there about.

Officia obire. Plin. iunior. To execute offices.

Officia liberaliter & dextrè obire. Liu.

Opus ruſticum obire. Colum. To labour in the fielde.

Nolite expectare dum omnes obeam oratione mea ciuitates: hoc vno complector crimine omnia. Cicer. Doe you not looke, that I will rehearſe in my talke all the leude actes, that he hath done in euerie citie.

Pericula ac labores obire. Liu. To put him ſelfe in daunger and take great paines.

Prælia obire. Lucret. To fight.

Prouinciam obire. Cicer. To goe about all the prouince to whiche he is ſent as lieutenant.

Rem priuatam obire & publicam. Cic. To doe both priuate and publike affayres.

Res ſuas obire. Cic. To doe his affayres.

Sacra obire. Liu. To be preſent at diuine ſeruice: to execute diuine ſeruice.

Vadimonium obire. Cic. To be preſent and appeare at the day apointed in iudgement.

Vigilias obire. Plin. To watche: to ſee a watche kepte.

¶ Terras obire. Virgil. To goe about the worlde.

Multum̃ telluris obiuit. Virg. Vrbes obire. Curt.

Regiones pedib⁹ obire. Cic. To goe about cõtreis a foote.

Domos amicorum obire. Cicer. To goe all about from one friendes houſe to an other.

¶ -quem fulua leonis Pellis obit totum. Virgil. Whome the yalow ſkinne of a lyon coureth or compaſſeth cleane. Who weareth on his bodie a lyons ſkinne.

¶ Obiri, paſſiuum. Plin. To be compaſſed.

Campus obitur aqua. Ouid.

Obiens, huius obeuntis, Participium. Plin. Goeyng or cõpaſſyng rounde about.

Obeundus, Aliud participium. Horat. That muſte be done, or compaſſed.

Bella planè accinctis obeunda. Tacit.

Obitus, pen. corr. Similiter participiũ. Dyinge. Cic. A maioribus noſtris morte obita poſitos in illo loco videtis. Ye ſee diuers men after their death put in that place by our auncetours.

Obitus,

Obitus,huius obitus, pen.corr. m.g. Scribus Ciceroni. The death, dyng,or decease of one: Ones commynge.
Difficiles obitus. Virg. Mitis obitus. Tacit.
Ante obitum nemo dici debet beatus. Ouid. Before death.
Interitus atque obitus omnium rerum conficit natura. Cicer. Nature worketh the death and decay of all thinges: all thinges by nature die and decaie.
Dare obitus. Valer. Flac. To kill.
¶ Signorum obitus & ortus. Virg. The goeyng downe and risinge of.
Ortus,obitus,motúsque siderum. Cic.
Aestus maritimi, ortu aut obitu lunæ commouentur. Cicer. Troublousnesse of the sea beginneth eyther when the moone riseth,or when she goeth downe.
Obitus & occasus. Cic.
Stellarum ortus atque obitus. Catull.
¶ Obitus. Terent. A comyng or meetyng by chaunce. Terent. Ecquis est qui interrumpit sermonem meũ suo obitu?
Obequito,obéquitas,pen.cor.obequitâre. Liu. To ride about.
Obequitauit stationibus hostium. Liu.
Obequitare,eum accusatiuo. Curt. Quúmque agmen obequitaret,&c.
Oberro,oberras,oberrâre. Plin. To wander or goe hether and thither: to renne about from place to place.
Oberrare. Pers. To flee about to and fro.
Oberrare. Horat. To erre: to doe amisse.
Obesco,obescas,obescâre, ab Esca cõpositum. Colu. To feede fatte: to cramme.
Obesus,&c. Vide OBEDO.
Obex,óbicis,pen.prod.com.ge. Liu. Virgil. A sparre or bolte of a doore: any thinge that is caste in the way to feare or lette: a lette.
Obijces,per duplex ij scribitur apud poetas,vt producatur o B.
Aperti obijces. Claud. Obijces rupti. Virg.
Moliri obices, Vide MOLIOR.
Firmo obijce portas claudere. Oui. To make faste the gates with a stronge barre.
Abrupto obijce soluit montes. Seneca.
Obfirmo,obfirmas,obfirmâre. Terent. To harden ones selfe: to haue an earnest opinion: to be earnestly purposed.
Ne tam obfirma te. Terent. Doe not so earnestly determine with your selfe: doe not so obstinately sette your minde: be not so stiffe.
Obfirmare animum. Plin.iun. Stubbornely to harden and sette his minde to a thing. Earnestly to bẽde the minde to a thinge.
Obfirmare viam. Terent. Stubbornely and obstinately to goe forwarde with his purpose what lette so euer there be in the way.
Obfirmatus,pen.prod. Nomen ex participio. Cic. Stubborne: stiffe: earnestly bente or minded.
Illius voluntas obstinatior,& in iracundia obfirmatior. Cicer. His wil was more obstinate & in anger more stubborne.
Obfirmate,pen.prod. Aduerbiũ. Sueton. Obstinately: stubbornly: earnestly.
Obgannio,obgannis,obganniui,obgannîtum,pen.prod. obgannire. Terent. To whisper in ones eare: to tell often: to chatte.
Obhæreo,obhæres,obhæsi,hærêre. Suet. To cleaue or sticke.
Obherbesco. Fest. To grow vp as hearbes doe.
Obhorreo,obhorres,obhórrui,obhorrêre. Pli. To be horrible.
Obiaceo,óbiaces,pen.corr. obiácui,obiactũ,obiacêre. Colum. To lie about or against: to lie before: to lie in the way.
Omnes lapides,& siqua obiacent facibus obnoxia, colligi debent. Colum.
Obijcio,óbijcis,pen.cor. obiéci,pen.prod. obiectum, obijcere. Plaut. To lay or throw against: to lay before one: to lay to ones charge: to obiecte: to caste in ones teeth: to lay to ones reproch: To cause to remẽber: to bringe in minde: To cast out in harme or perilles way.
Obijcere argentum lenæ. Plaut. To offer money to.
Obijcere cibum canibus. Plin. To caste meate to dogges.
Offam obijcere cani. Virg. Caput obieci ruenti telo. Sil.
Obijcere corpus feris. Cic. To cast out a bodie to be deuoured of beastes.
Obijcere fores portæ. Liu. To shutte the gate against one.
Obijci ad omnes casus. Cicer. To be sette in daunger of all chaunces.
Obijcere se in impetus hominum quotidianos. Cic. To offer him selfe to the dayly rage and furie of wicked men.
Obijcere caput suum ferro pro cæremonijs. Cic. To put him selfe in daunger of his life for.
Obijcere se telis hostium. Cic. To put him selfe in daunger to be slayne of his enemies.
Flos veteris vini meis naribus obiectus est. Plaut. I smelled the pleasant sauour of the olde wine.
¶ Funera acerba obijcere. Plaut. To kill many cruelly.
Furorem obijcere alicui. Cic. To cast one in a rage or furie.
Impietatem obijcere alicui. Plin. iunior. To vpbrayde one, and lay to his reproche some wickednesse.
Laborem obijcere alicui. Terent. To put one to labour or trouble.
Lætitiam obijcere alicui. Terent. Sodeinely to shewe to one pleasant and mery tidynges.
Lucrum alicui obijcere. Plaut. To geue occasion to winne or gayne.
Maledictum alicui obijcere. Cic. To speake a rayling or reprochfull woorde to one.
Malum obijcere. Plaut. To offer or doe some ill to one.
Mentem alicui obijcere. Liu. To put in ones minde: to put in ones heade.
Metum animo alicuius obijcere. Cic. To put one in feare: to make afearde.
Moram obijcere. Plaut. To lette: to make to tarie.
Noctem peccatis,& fraudibus obijce nubem. Iuue. And caste a clowde to hyde thy deceitfull dealyng.
Nubem obiecit oculis. Ouid.
Prævaricationem obijcere. Plin. To obiecte and lay to ones charge collusion.
Religionem obijcere. Liu. To make to haue a scruple or prycke of conscience to doe a thynge.
Salutem suam pro aliquo obijcere. Cicer. To put his lyfe in daunger for one.
Solicitudinem. Plaut. To make carefull or pensife.
Spem. Liu. To put one in hope.
Splendorem falsi honoris obijcere. Cic. To make one looke for a false honour or prayse.
Terrorem obijcere hosti. Liu. To cast his enemie into great feare: to make greatly afrayde.
¶ Obijcere. Plaut. To make one to remember.
¶ Obijcere aliquid alteri. Cic. To vpbrayde: to cast in teeth: to lay to ones reproch.
Obiicit mihi, me ad Baias fuisse. Cicer. He layed to my reproch,&c.
Te miramur non potuisse continere iracundiam tuam, quin nobis de morte Cæsaris obiiceres. Brutus ad Antonium. we mervaile that you could not stay your anger, but that you muste cast in our teeth, or lay to our reproche Cesars death.
Obiicere aliquid crimini. Plin. To obiecte or lay a thynge to one as a faute.
Obiicere in loco criminis, Idem. Cic.
Obiicere vt probrum, Idem. Cic.
Digna pudore obiicere alicui. Ouid. To lay thinges to ones charge that he may be ashamed of.
Eloquentiam vt vitium alicui obiicere. Cic. To obiecte eloquence to one as a faute.
Factum quod obiicitur, negare. Cicer. To denie the acte that he is charged with.
Furta,largitiones,libidines obiicere alicui. Cic.
Ignobilitatem alicui obiicere. Cic. To caste in ones teeth as reproch his lowe birth.
Libido mihi obiicitur abs te. Propert.
Obiiciendus, Participium. Virg.
Obiectus, Aliud participiũ. Cic. Throwen, layed, or set against: put before: shewen to: layed to ones charge: obiected: caste in ones teeth. Caste or layed foorth in harmes waye. In daunger. Obiecta tela. Cic.
Obiectæ vallo munitiones. Liu. Made before.
Oppositum & obiectum hostibus propugnaculum. Cic.

Flumina obiecta retardant equos. Virgil. The riuers beyng in the way stay the horses.

Scopuli rerardant obiecta flumina. Virg.

Visum obiectum est à deo dormienti. Cic. A vision appeared to him beyng a sleepe, or in his sleape.

Ad omnes casus subitorum periculorum obiecti sumus. Cic. we be open to all chaunces of sodaine daunger.

Error in aliqua re obiectus. Cicer. An errour happenyng in doeyng a thinge.

Obiecta species voluptaris. Cic. An apperāce or shew of pleasure: a colour of pleasure appearyng or shewyng it selfe to soone.

Vtilitas obiecta. Cic. Profite appearyng or shewyng it selfe.

De obiectis non confireri. Cic.

Diluere obiecta. Quintil. To confute thynges obiected.

Obiectus, huius obiectus, m g. Verbale. Colum. The layinge or settyng of a thyng before ones eyes or agaynst one.

Obiecto, obiectas, obiectâre, Frequentariuum. Plaut. To cast out often.

Corpora bello obiectant. Virgil. They put their bodies in daunger of warre.

Capur obiectare periclis. Virg. To put his lyfe in daūger.

Animam obiectare pro aliquo. Virgil. To put his life in daunger for one.

Vitam obiectare procellis. Claud.

¶ Obiectare. Liu. To obiecte: often to impute or lay to ones charge.

Falsum crimen bonis obiectat. Cic. He oftē bourdeineth honest men with a false crime.

Obiectatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cæs. A reprochyng or laying to ones charge: a castyng in teeth.

Obiectáculum, huius obiectáculi, penult. corr. n. g. Varro. That whiche is sette or throwen before one to make him afrayde or to lette him that he shall not passe.

Obiectum, ti, n. g. Any thyng that is before a mans eyes and may be seene.

Obinanis, & hoc obinâne, penul. prod. Varro. Very vacant or emptie.

Obirattus, pen. prod. Adiect. Liu. Very angry: greatly moued.

Obiter, pen. cort. Aduerbium compositum ex ob, quod significat Circum, & iter. Plin. By the way: incidently: beside the purpose: in the meane time.

Obitus, óbitu, óbitum, peu. corr. Participium, Vide OBEO.

Obiurgo, obiurgas, obiurgâre. Plaut. To chide or rebuke: to reprehende sharpely: to blame.

Obiurgare à peccatis. Plaut. To feare from doeyng ill with chidyng.

Quod me de Pompeij familiaritate obiurgas, nolim ita existimes, me, &c. Cic. As touchyng that you chide me for, &c.

Verecundiam alicuius in rogando obiurgare. Cic. To reprehende ones shamefastnesse in desiryng.

Summa cum authoritate Senatum obiurgate. Cic.

¶ Obiurgare, pro exprobrare. Quintil.

¶ Ea villa videtur esse quæ obiurget cæteratum villarum insaniam. Cicer. That house is suche, as it doth reprouue the outragiousnesse of other houses.

¶ Monendi amici sæpe sunt, & obiurgandi. Cic.

Obiúrgito, obiúrgitas, pen. corr. obiurgitâre, Frequētatiuū. Plaut.

Obiurgátio, obiurgatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A chidyng, rebukinge, or blaminge.

Obiurgationes in quibus vtendum est fortasse & vocis contentione maiore, & verborum grauitate acriore. Cic.

Tum obiurgatio si est authoritas, tum admonitio quasi lenior obiurgatio. Cic.

Deliciarum obiurgatio. Cic. The blamyng or reprouinge of delitiousnesse.

Castigatione & obiurgatione dignus. Cic.

Habet acerbitatem obiurgatio. Cic. Chidinge is bitter.

Mordebit puerum obiurgatio. Quintil.

Susceptam obiurgationem reprimere. Cic.

Obiurgâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A chider, or rebuker.

Placare obiurgatores. Cic. To pacifie those that chide.

Ferendus quidem obiurgator non est is, qui quod in alteto vitium reprehendit, in eo ipse deprehenditur. Cic.

Conuincere suos obiurgatores. Cicer. To conuince those that rebuke him.

Obiurgatórius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to chidinge. vt, Obiurgatoria epistola. Cic. A chidyng letter or epistle.

Oblædo, oblædis, oblæsi, oblæsum, dere. Plaut. To hurte sore.

Oblanguco, oblangues, oblāgui, oblanguêre. Cic. To lāguish.

Oblatro, óblatras, pen. corr. oblatrâre. To barke agaynst one. Oblarrare aliquem. Sil.

Oblatrâror, pen. prod. oblatratôris, m. g. Verbale. He that barketh or maketh exclamation against one.

Oblarrátrix, pen. prod. oblatratrîcis, f. g. Plaut.

Oblatus, Oblatio, &c. Vide OFFERO.

Oblecto, oblectas, oblectâre, Frequentatiuum est ab Oblicio, quod ex ob & lacio componitur. To delight: to recreate: to take pleasure in a thinge: to put al his felicitie and delight in a thyng.

Aliquem falso gaudio oblectare. Plaut. To bringe in a fooles paradise: to make gladde in vayne.

Fabula valde oblectat populum. Horat.

Senectutem oblectant hæc studia. Cic. These studies delight or recreate olde age.

Sordido pane viram oblectabas. Plaut.

Me te oblectes. Terenr. Put thy delight in me: let al thy felicitie be in me onely.

Qui se agri cultione oblectabant. Cic. whiche did put their delight and felicitie in husbandrie.

Musæ me oblectant dulci carmine. Catul.

Rura oblectant animos. Ouid.

Vbi te oblectasti tam diu? Terent. Where haue you passed your time, or solaced your selfe all this longe while?

Oblecta te cum Cicerone nostro quàm bellissimé. Cic. Recreate or delight your selfe with.

In eo me oblecto, solum id est charum mihi. Terent. In that I put my chiefe delight and pleasure.

Se oblectare in hortis. Cic. To recreate.

Tempus oblectare studio. Ouid.

Oblector hac re, Passiuum. Cic. In communibus miseriis hac tamen oblectabar specula.

Ludis oblectari & duci. Cic.

Oblector, oblectâris, Deponens, Idem quod Oblecto. Cic.

Oblectatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Recreation: delight: ease: pleasure.

Oblectatio & leuamentum. Cic.

Plena oblectationis requies. Cic. Animi oblectatio. Cic.

Oblectatio otii. Cic. The fruite and pleasure of his vacanne tyme.

Oblectamentum, oblectamenti, n. g. Cic. Recreatiō: passetime: delight.

Erat ei in oblectamentis serpens draco. Sueton. He did put great delight in a dragon.

Oblectamenta & solatia seruitutis. Cic. Thinges that delight and comforte one in his bondage.

Oblectâmen, peu. prod. oblectâminis, Idem. Stat.

Oblenio, oblénis, penult. prod. obleníui & oblénii, oblenîre, Idem quod Lenîre. Senec. Lectio illum carminum obleniat.

Oblido, oblîdis, oblîsi, oblîsum, penult. prod. oblídere, Ex ob & lædo. Colum. To hurte sore: to stifle: to kill: to beate euen to death.

Fauces oblisæ. Tacit.

Obligo, óbligas, pen. cor. obligâre. Colum. To binde: to binde rounde about or ouer and ouer: to make bounden to him by some pleasure done.

Obligare manipulos. Colum. To binde bundelles.

Obuolutus & obligatus corio. Author ad Herennium. Hoodwinked and bounde in a bagge of leather.

¶ Obligare aliquē. Plin. iun. To make one beunden to him.

Obligare beneficio. Cic. By a benefite to binde one to him.

Prius quàm alio fœdere obligarentur. Liu.

Sua liberalitate sibi aliquem obligare. Cic.

Obligare se nexu. Cic. To put him selfe in bondes.

Pactionibus aliquos obligare. Cic. To bind mē in conuenāts.

Obligari periculo iurisiurandi. Cic. To be beunden with the daunger of an othe. Pœnæ obligare. Seneca.

Religione sempiterna obligari. Cicer. To be dedicated as a religious thinge for euer.

Sacra-

Sacramento militiæ obligare. Cic. To cause a souldiour to take his othe to his capitayne.
Scelere obligare aliquem. Cic. To make one partener or of consent with him in doeyng any euill acte: to make ones conscience distcined in an euill acte, as partaker of it.
Obligare se scelerí. Seneca.
Sponsione obligari. Cic. To be bounde by wager in the law.
Superstitione. Cic. Se vno verbo obligare. Cic.
Fidem suam obligare. Cic.
Obligare fidem pro alio apud alium. Papinianus. To vndertake a thinge to one vpon his credite and honestie for an other.
Fundi ædes obligatæ sunt ob amoris prandium. Plaut.
Se furti obligare. Gell. To cõmitte felonicito shew him selfe giltie of felonie.
Obligare vadem trium millium æris. Liu. To binde a suretie in 3000. peeces of money.
Obligare omnia bona sua pignori. Scæuola. To laye all his goodes to morgage.
Obligans & obligatus. Seneca.
Magnis & multis pignoribus eum Respublica obligatum tener. Cic. He is bounde to the common weale, &c.
Dapem obligaram redde Ioui. Horat. Paye to Iupiter the feast that is vowed or promised.

Obligatior, Comparatiuum. Plin. iunior. More bounden.

Obligatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An obligation or bonde.
In obligationem deducere, Vide DEDVCO.

Obligurio, obligúris, pen. prod. obliguríui vel obligúrij, obliguritum, pen. prod. obligurire. Cic. To eate delicate meates greedily, or ranenously: to consume goods in feastyng and banketting.

Oblimo, oblimas, pen. prod. oblimâre. Cicer. To couer with mudde or softe clay.
Oblimare, per translationem. Claud. To blinde: to stoppe or daube vp. Humanas oblimat copia mentes. Claud.
Oblimare rem. Horat. wastfully to spende his goodes: to bringe a shillyng to xíj pence.

Oblinio, óblinis, pen. corr. obliníui, oblinîtum, pen. prod. oblinire. Colum. To noynte or smere ouer and ouer.

Oblino, óblinis, pen. corr. oblíni, obliui; obléui, pen. prod. óblitum, pen. corr. oblínere. Varro. Colum. To imbrue or make fowle: to smere or make foule rounde about.
Moribus externis se oblinere. Cicer. To dishonest or distaine him selfe with the ill maners of forayne countreis.
Versibus arris oblinere aliquem. Horat. To defame one with raylinge verses.

Oblitus, óblita, óblitum, pen. cor. Participium. Tibul. Imbrued: defiled: smered: anointed all about.
Cœno óbliti. Cic. All imbrued & beraied in filth & mudde.
Oblitus faciem suo cruore ne noscceretur. Tacit. Hauynge his face beraied with his bleud that he might not be knowē
Lupus oblitus spumis. Ouid.
Oblitus cibis stomachus. Plin. iun. The stomake engleymed with meates. Vnguentis oblitus. Cic.
Parricidio oblitus. Cic. Shamefully distcyned with horrible murder.
Libidine flagitiosa oblita est Antoniorum vita. Cic. The lyfe of the Antonies is shamefully distayned with filthie leacherie.
Stultitia singulari atque inhumanitate oblita omnia. Cic.
Scripta nimia priscorum verborum affectatione oblita. Suet. Ones writings in euery place disgraced with ouer much affectation of olde woordes.
Facetiæ oblitæ Latio. Cic. Pleasaunt iestes and merie conceites sauoryng much of the old maner of the Latines.

Obliquus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Crooked: awrie: contrarie to strayte: ouerthwarte.
Carmen obliquum, Vide CARMEN.
Cursus obliqui. Ouid.
Dente obliquo timendus aper. Ouid. Crooked tushe.
Obliquus ictus. Plin. An ouerthwarte or crosse stroake.
Latus obliquum. Ouid.
Lumine obliquo cernere aliquem. Ouid. To looke traners or awrie vpon one.
Oculo obliquo limare commoda alicuius. Horat.
Obliquis ordinibus in quincuncem dispositis. Cæsar. The rewes or raunges of trees beyng so cradely sette in order that whithe way so euer one looke they stande one agaynst an other, Vide QVINCVNX.
Pede obliquo claudicare. Ouid.
Obliqua radice arbor & imitante auium pedes. Plin.
Riuus obliquus. Horat.
Obliquum litorum spatium. Plin.
Obliqua via. A crosse path.
¶ Natant obliqui in caput. Plin. Id est, transuersi.
Flexus in obliquum. Plin. Bente crookedwise.
Sectus in obliquum est limes. Ouid.

Oblique, pen. prod. Aduerbium, cui contrarium est Recté. Cicer. Awrie: ouerthwartly: traners.
Obliquè præradere vitis latus. Cato.
Obliquè in latera procedunt locustæ. Plin.

Obliquitas, pen. corr. obliquitâtis, f. g. Plin. Crookednesse.
Ni talis obliquitas in latus digredi videretur. Plin.

Obliquo, obliquas, penult. prod. obliquâre. Plin. To crooke: to cause to goe or stande crooked, or awrie.
Ensem obliquat in latus. Ouid.
Equos pauentes obliquauit. Stat. He turned aside.
Preces obliquare. Stat. To vse craftie dissimulynge a farre of as though he did not intreate.
Visus superbos obliquat. Stat. He looked aside prowdely.

Oblitero, oblíteras, pen. corr. obliterâre. Cic. To scrape out: to put out of remembrance: to abolish.
Famam rei malè gestæ obliterare. Liu. To put the bruite or fame of a thinge ill done out of memorie: to make it not to be spoken of.
Offensionem obliterare. Cicer. To put an offence out of remembrance.
Nondum obliterata memoria superioris belli. Liu. Not yet forgotten.
Tempora vltima, & iam obliterata. Quintil.
Peccata obliterata. Liuius. Offences forgotten.
Vetustate obliterata res. Liu. A thynge so olde that it is out of memorie.
In animo obliterari. Liu.

Obliteratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A scrapyng or blottyng out of a wooyde.
Aeris obliteratio. Plin. The losse and abolishyng of cunninge workemanshippe in brasse.

Obliteresco, obliteréscis, téscere. Varro. To lie hidde or couered.
A nostro aspectu obliteréscant. Cic.
Oblitui, præteritum ab Obliteresco, legitur apud Senecam.

Oblitus, Vide OBLINO & OBLIVISCOR.

Obliuiscor, obliuísceris, pen. corr. oblîtus sum, penult. prod. obliuiscí. To forgette.
Oblitus sum dicere. Terent. I had forgotte to tell.
Oblitus, cum genitiuo. Terent. Prorsus oblitus sum mei.
Quæ te obliuiscí laudis domesticæ non sinant. Cic.
Consuetudinis & instituti sui obliuiscí. Cic. To forgette his common custome and wonted maner.
Dignitatis suæ obliuiscí. Cic. Malorum obliuiscí. Horat.
Obliuiscor, cum accusatiuo. Cic. Et artificium obliuiscatur, & studium deponat, licebit.
Obliuiscí aliquem. Virgil.
¶ Oblitus, passiue, vt Nunc oblita mihi tot carmina. Virgil. Now I haue forgotte so many verses.

Obliuiscens, Particip. Forgettyng. vt, Secla obliuiscentia. Catull.

Obliuiscendus, Aliud participium. Horat. To be forgotten.
Obliuiscendi tui mores. Plaut. You muste forgette your maners and conditions.

Oblîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Forgotten, or that hath forgotten.
Moris patrij oblitus. Ouid. Hauinge forgetten the facion of his countrey.
Pudoris oblita. Ouid. Corda oblita laborum. Virg.

Obliuio, obliuiônis, f. g. Plin. Forgetfulnesse.
Obliuio amicitiæ. Cic. Liuidæ obliuiones. Horat.
Longa obliuio. Iuuenal.
Capere obliuionem alicuius, Vide CAPIO.
Nos post exactos reges seruitutis obliuio ceperat. Cic. After expulsion of kynges we forgotte bondage.

Eius omnes grauissimas iniurias voluntaria quadam obliuione contriuerã. Cic. I did willingly forgette & put out of remẽbrance all the greuous iniuries that he had done me.
Dare obliuioni, Liu. To forgette.
Obliuione delere, Idem. Cic.
In obliuione iacuit cui opponitur In assidua esse cõmemoratione. Cic. It lay longe time forgotten & neuer spokẽ of.
Nulla eius legationis posteritatem inobscurabit obliuio. Cic.
Tuas laudes obscuratura nulla vnquam est obliuio. Cic. Thy prayses shall be in perpetuall memorie.
Intercipit obliuio, Vide INTERCIPIO.
Obliuione obruere. Cic. To forgette: to make forgotten.
Obliuio surrepit. Plin. He beginneth to forgette.
Obliuione hominum & taciturnitate tegere. Cic.
Venire in obliuionem. Cicer. To be forgotten: to fall out of memorie.
Vindicare ab obliuione. Cic. To cause a thyng not to be forgotten for euer.
Obliuium, obliuij, Idem. Virg. Forgetfulnesse.
Rerum obliuia. Lucret. Merití nostri obliuia. Ouid.
Iucunda obliuia sollicitæ vitæ. Horat.
Pigra obliuia. Statius.
Cepere te obliuia nostri. Ouid. Thou hast forgotte me.
Obliuiósus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plaut. Very forgetfull: obliuious.
Memor an obliuiosus, Cic. Stultus & obliuiosus senex. Cic.
¶ Obliuiosus, That maketh one forgette: vt, Vinum obliuiosum. Horat.
Obloco, óblocas, pen, corr. oblocâre, Idẽ quod simplex Locare.
Operam oblocare ad puteos exhauriendos. Iustin. To be hyred to emptie welles or pittes.
Oblongus, Adiectiuum. Liu. Very longe.
Oblonga oua. Plin.
Oblongo semine cardamomum. Plin.
Obloquor, penult. corr. oblóqueris, óbloqui. Cic. To speake agaynst: to say contrarie: to gaine say.
Respondere & obloqui. Plin. Auis obloquitur. Ouid.
¶ Obloqui. Plaut. To reporte ill of: to curse. vt, Obloqui me iusseras. Plaut.
Obloquûtor, pen. prod. obloquutôris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. An ill reporter: a detractour or backebiter.
Obluctor, obluctâris, obluctâti. Colum. To wrastle, striue, or struggle agaynst.
Genibus aduersæ obluctor arenæ. Virg.
Soli obluctandum Fabio. Sil.
Obluctans, Participium: vt
Saxa obluctantia summouit. Stat. He did put out of the way stones that did lette him.
Obluctâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. That hath striued agaynst. vt, Turba obluctata morti. Lucan.
Obludo, oblûdis, oblúsi, oblûsum, penult. prod. oblúdere. Plaut. To play with one.
Obmanens. Abidinge longe.
Obmolior, obmoliris, obmolîtus sum, penult. prod. obmolíri. Liu. With great labour to sette some thinge against a place, where one muste needes passe.
Arborum truncos & saxa obmoliuntur. Curtius.
Obmurmuro, obmúrmuras, pen. cor. obmurmurâre. Ouid. To mutter or murmour agaynst.
Obmutesco, obmutescis, obmútui, obmutéscere. Terẽtius. Cic. To holde ones peace: not to speake: to holde his tonge: not to haue one woorde.
Ore presso obmutuit. Virgil.
Aspectu obmutuit amens. Virgil. He was astonied with the sight thereof, and spake not a woorde.
Obmutescere dicitur res aliqua. Plin. To be no more in vse.
Sile lydium, quod nunc obmutuit. Plin.
Obnato, óbnatas, penult. corr. obnatâre. Virgil. To swimme against.
Obnatus, pen. prod. Participium ab Obnascor. Liu. Obnata ripis salicta. Growyng or springyng about.
Obniger, pen. cor. gra, grum. Adiect. Plin. Blacke: somewhat blacke: very blacke.
Obnitor, pen. prod. obníteris, obnîsus vel obnixus sum, obniti. Virg. To resist or striue against with all might and power: so indeuour with all force to lette a thynge.
Obniti contrà & tendere. Virg. Aduersis obniti. Tacit.
Obnixus, Parricipium. That earnestly resisteth or laboreth to withstande: that striueth agaynst.
Scutis, corporibusque ipsis obnixi vrgebant. Liu. They straynyng with their tergates & whole bodies prested on thẽ.
Obnixus impetum hostium excipit. Liu.
Obnixus opibus. Plaut. Wholly bent & geuẽ to gette riches.
Mens obnixa malo. Valer. Flac.
Obnixa firmitas. Plin.
Venti obnixi lacerant caua nubila. Stat.
Obnixè, Aduerbium. Terent. With al his might and power: with earnest indeuour: as much as he can.
Quem ego credo manibus pedibúsque obnixè omnia facturum. Terent. Who I thinke will indeuour with hande and foote to the vttermost that in him lieth.
Obnoxius, Adiectiuum. Plaur. That hath deserued to be punished: giltie, or fautie: bounden: subiect: apte: in daunger to: obedient.
Supplex & obnoxius. Brutus Attico. Submittynge him selfe and in daunger of punishment.
Obnoxium & trepidũ agebat. Sueton. He behaued him selfe seruilely and timorously.
Minari interdum ferro, nisi sibi obnoxia foret. Salust. If she would not obey him and be at his pleasure.
Obnoxius gratiæ iudex. Quintil. A iudge that regardeth fauour and pleasinge of one parte.
Obnoxius sum illi. Plaut. I am subiecte to him.
¶ Obnoxius, ad alia multa transfertur: vt, Obnoxius ventis. Colum. Open, and in daunger to be hurte of windes.
Obnoxius iniurijs, ludibrijs, & huiusmodi. Plin. iun. Subiecte to iniuries: to whome one may easily doe wronge.
Quorum ætatem iniuriæ obnoxiã sciebat. Plin. iunior. Whose age he knew was in daunger to susteyne wronge.
Vides quot periculis, quot contumelijs, quot ludibrijs simus obnoxij. Plin. iunior. Thou seest to how many dangers, to howe many reproches, to howe many mockes we be subiecte.
Obnoxius crimini. Liu. Charged with an offence.
Mens turpi obnoxia facto. Tibull. A conscience knowyng it selfe giltie of an euill acte.
Pars hominum obnoxia prauis. Horat. Some men be geuen to vices.
¶ Obnoxius tibi sum. Plaut. I am bounden to you.
-obnoxij Vobis sumus ob hanc rem, quum quæ volumus, &c. Plaut.
Tum vxori obnoxius sum, ita olim suo me ingenio pertulit. Terent. Moreouer I am bounden to my wife, &c.
Animus obnoxius. Plin. A dishonest harte & base courage.
Obnoxij est animi. Plin.
Ego me obnoxium esse fateor. I graunt that I am fautie.
Obnoxius legibus. In daunger of the lawes for some offence done.
Obnoxia munera & officia. Base offices that diminished estimation of nobleneste.
Arua obnoxia curæ, Virgil. Fieldes that of necessitie muste be husbanded.
Vitis procellis obnoxia. Colu. A vine that will be hurte with stormes.
Corpora obnoxia. Plin. Sickely bodies diseased and not in health.
Fructus feris obnoxius. Colum. Fruites in daunger of wilde beastes.
Obnoxia nulli animali olera. Plin. Herbes that no beaste will hurte.
Obnoxiè, Aduerbium. Liu. Fearefully: like a subiecte or slaue.
Non obnoxie. Plaut. Enidently.
Obnubilo, obnúbilas, pen. corr. obnubilâre. Geilius. To make darke with clowdes: to make clowdie: to make heauie and sadde in countenance.
Obnúbilus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Clowdie: darke.
Obnubila & obsita tenebris loca. Cicer. Clowdie and darke places.
Obnubo, obnûbis, penul. prod. obnupsi, obnuptum, obnúbere. Stat. To hide: to couer ouer and ouer: to couer the heade or bodie.

Decius

Decius obnubitur caput atra tempestate. Sil.
Obnubere caput. Liu. To hoodwinke: to binde a cloth about
Cooues heade.
Comas obnubit amictu. Virg. He coueretb.
Obnuntio, obnúntias, obnuntiâre. Terent. Cic. To tell or shew ill tidinges: and thinges vnpleasant and vnluckie: to denie.
Obnuntiare. Sueton. To resiste or withstande.
Obnuntiantem collegam armis foro expulit. Sueton.
Obnuntiatio, onis, s. g. Verbale. Cic. A declaratiõ made by the Augures, that a thynge ought not to be done because of the signification of ill luche.
Oboleo, óboles, pen. corr. obólui & oboléui, obolêre. Plaut. To stinke.
Oboluisti allium. Plaut. Thou diddest stinke of garlike.
Ille antidotum oboluisset. Sueton.
Obolere per translationem. Plaut. To perceyue or smell out a thinge.
Obolus, óboli, pen. corr. Terent. A weight conteinynge three carrets, that is, halfe a scruple. It is also a coyne, but variable according to the countrey: with vs it is an halfe penie.
Obolus terræ. Fiue foote in breadth and. 10. in length, that is. 50. foote square.
Obolus. Amonge the Athenians conteined. 8. Chalcos, that is 4. Quadrantes, and as some thinke was in value somwhat lesse then our halfe penie, but I thinke it a little more. For Drachma conteined. 6. Obolos, and Denarius beyng of the same value cõteined. 4. Sestertios, euerie Sestertius beyng in value a sterlinge penie when eight grotes made an ounce.
Oborior, oborîris, pen. prod. vel obóreris, pen. cor. obort⁹ sum, oborîri. To beginne to springe or come foorth: to ryse.
Veteri dolores mihi oboriuntur quotidie. Plaut.
Aduentu suorum lachrymæ obortæ. Liu. Teares burst forth, or he beganne to weepe when his acquaintance came.
Tanta hæc lætitia oborta est. Terent. So great ioye or gladnesse is happened to me.
Obortum est bellum. Liu. warre rose.
Oborta lux. Liu. It beganne to be day.
Nox oborta est. Seneca.
Tenebræ obortæ sunt oculis. Ouid.
Obrepo, obrêpis, pen. prod. obrepsi, obreptum, obrépere. Plaut. To come priuily: to stealc in: to come vnwares or vnlooked for: to creepe on one ere he be ware. To deceiue one.
Inscientibus nobis obrepit aliquid. Cic.
¶ Obrepere dicitur quicquid sensum fallit. Plaut. So to come that it is not perceiued or felte.
Statim te obrepet fames. Plaut.
Vt mors obrepat interim. Plaut. That death may steale on vs in the meane time.
Obrepit somnus. Plin. iun. Sleape cõmeth or stealeth on vs.
Adolescentiæ senectus obrepit. Cic. Olde age after youth immediately stealeth on vs.
Mihi decessionis dies obrepebat. Cic. That day that I must needes departe on came vpon me sooner thẽ I thought.
Statim obrepserit dies. Cic. The day will be come by and by before you thinke.
Obrepit obliuio. Seneca.
Nullæ imagines obrepunt in animos dormientium extrinsecus. Cic.
¶ Obrepere. Plin. To deceiue: to come vpon vnware. Nec potest Scaurus videri improuidæ ciuitati obrepsisse. &c. Plin. Neither can Scaurus seeme priuily to haue deceiued the citee and brought this mischiefe without knowlage or warninge.
Obrepto, obrepras, obreptâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut.
Obréptio, obreptiônis, s. g. Verbale. Vlpian. The getting or obteinyng of a thinge by hypocrisie & dissimulation: the creepyng or stealinge to a thinge by craftie meanes.
Obretio, obrétis, pen. prod. obretîre. Lucr. To take in a nette: to bryng or draw a nette about a thinge.
Obrigeo, óbriges, pen. corr. obrígui, obrigêre. Colum. To be or waxe stiffe or harde for colde.
Obrizum, huius obrizi: n. g. vel potius Obryzum, Plin. Pure or fine golde perfitely tried.
Obrodo, obrôdis, penul. prod. obrósi, obrôsum, obródere. Plaut. To gnaw about.
Obrôsus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Gnawen rounde about.
Obrogo, óbrogas, pen. corr. obrogâre. Fest. To checke or interrupte one in his tale: to gainesay.
Obrogare legi. Cic. To derogate from one law by an other new made.
Obrogatur his legibus Cæsaris. Cice. They geue præiudice agaynst the lawes of Cæsar.
Obrosus, Vide OBRODO.
Obrumpo, obrúmpis, obrúpi, pen. prod. obruptum, obrúmpere. Varro. To breake.
Obruo, óbruis, óbrui, óbrutum, pen. corr. obruere. Cic. To couer cleane ouer and ouer with earth or other thinges: to ouerwhelme: to hide in the grounde: To cloye: to pester: to ouerthrow: to confounde.
Obruere & Eruere, contraria. Cic.
Obruere lapidibus, telis, & id genus. Cic. Liu. To ouerwhelme and couer cleane with stones, weapons, &c. To stone to death.
Obrutus niuibus, pruinísque. Liu. Ouerwhelmed or drowned in snow.
Numero obruimur. Virg. We be oppressed or ouercome with the multitude.
Procella obruit viros. Ouid.
Nox terram obruit roriferis vmbris. Lucret. The night couereth the earth with dewie shadowes.
Obruere sale. Plin. To couer cleane with salte: to pender.
Corpus obruere tellure. Ouidius. To burie the bodie in the earth: to interre.
Obrutum vetustate, vel situ vetustatis, Plin. Lost, perished, or out of remembrance by reason of longe continuance of tyme.
Obrutus in terra. Cato. Buried in the earth, digged in the grounde.
Semina obruere versata terra. Ouid.
Thesaurum obruere. Cic. To hide in the grounde.
Obruere se vino. Cic. To be dronke: to ouercharge him selfe with wine.
¶ Obruere, per metaphoram, pro confundere, abolere, euertere. Quintil. Tot voluptates obruere possunt vnum dolorem. So many pleasures may put away & cleane drowne one sorowe.
Obruere & delere. Cic. To confounde and cleane put out of memorie.
Obruere & perdere. Cic. Vtterly to confounde and vndoe.
Perpetua obliuione aliquid obruere. Cic. To forget for euer: to cause for euer to be forgotten.
Famam alicuius obruere. Tacit. To abolishe and confounde the name of one.
Mala, virtutis magnitudine obruẽtur. Cic. The vices, by the greatnesse of vertue, shall be confounded and put out of memorie.
Memoriam & nomen alicuius obruere. Cic. To cause that there shall be no fame or mention made of any.
Quod dij omen obruant. Cic.
Vnda obruit meos vultus. Ouid.
Obruit aliquem obliuio. Tacit. There is no mention made of him: he is cleane forgotten.
Obruit eũ obliuioñe vetustas. Cic. It is so longe time passed, that he is cleane out of remembrance and forgotten.
Obliuione obruere facta sua. Cic. To forgette and putte out of memorie his owne actes.
¶ Obruere ære alieno. Cic. To bryng in great debte.
Ambitione & foro obrui. Cic.
Obrui copia sententiarum. Cic. To be ouercome & oppressed with the multitude and plentie of sentences.
Obrui & opprimi criminibus & testibus. Cic.
Obrui magnitudine negotij tanquam fluctu. Cic. To be as it weare ouerwhelmed & drowned with the great trouble of his buânes: to be ouercome, &c.
Risu obruere testem. Cicer. To cause the witnesse so to be laughed at, that he dareth speake no more: to confounde, &c.
Obruitur vulgi sermo hominũ interitu, & obliuione posteritatis extinguitur. Cicer. The fame or bruite that one hath

amonge the common people is loste or buried when he dieth, and by forgetefulneste et posteritie cleane abolished and out of memorie.

Obruitur aratorum testimonijs. Cic. He is confounded and ouercome with.

Obrutus, pen. corr. Participiũ. Ouerwhelmed: couered: perished: confounded. Ouid. Obrutus aquis. Drowned and ouerwhelmed with water.

Corpora morbo obruta. Claud.

Gratia virtutis obruta. Ouid. The acceptablenesse of vertue confounded.

Ignis latet obrutus multo cinere. Lucr. The fier lieth cleane couered with much ashes.

Obrura itinera strage. Liu. The wayes cleane couered with men slayne.

Somno obruta legio. Stat.

Semina obruta longis sulcis. Ouid. Seede sowen.

Obrutuit. Fest. He was astonied.

Obryzum, Vide OBRIZVM.

Obsæuio, obsæuis, obsæuíui, obsæuîtum, pen. prod. obsæuîre. Plaur. To be woodde angrie against one.

Obsaturo, obsaturas, penult. corr. obsaturâre. Terent. To fill to much with a thyng: to make one haue his full of a thinge.

Tu propediem istius obsaturabere. Terenr. Thou shalt haue enough and to much of this ere it be longe.

Obsaluto, aui, are. To offer him selfe to salute one.

Obscenus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Ab ob & cano deductũ interposita s litera euphoniæ causa, & sine diphthongo scribitur. Virg. That signifieth or declareth some ill lucke or misfortune to folow: that bringeth ill lucke.

Obscœnus, Adiectiuũ, cum diphthongo. All thinge that is to be eschewed: filthie: fowle: dishonest: vncleane: wanton: baudie: vnchaste: abhominable.

Cantare obscœna. Ouid. To singe vncleane & wãton songes.

Aues obscœnæ. Ouid. Lectus obscœnus. Ouid.

Opns obscœnum. Ouid.

Carmina obscœna. Propert. Ribaudyons verses.

Parres obscœnæ. Ouid. The priuie partes.

Dicta obscœna. Ouid. Risus obscœni. Ouid.

Facinus obscœnum. Claud. Sermones obscœni. Horat.

Illiberale, petulans, flagitiosum & obscœnum iocãdi genus. Cic. Spem capit obscœnam. Ouid. Verba obscœna. Ouid. Obscœnæ voluptates. Cic.

Obscœna pastu auis. Plin. A birde vncleane to be eaten.

Obscœnus piscis. Plin. A muddie fishe naught to eate.

Obscœnitas, pen. corr. obscœnitâtis, f. g. Cic. Vilanie in actes or woordes: ribauldrie: filthinesse: vncleanensse.

Propter turpissimam obscœnitatem verborum. Cic.

Turpitudinem verborum, & rerum obscœnitatem vitare. Cic.

Obscœniras orationis. Cic. Filthie talke.

Verborum obscœnitas. Cic.

Obscœne, pen. prod. Aduerb. Like a ribaude: with out shame: filthily: vnchastly: baudily: vnhonestly.

Latrocinari, fraudare, adulterari, re turpe est, sed dicitur nõ obscœne. Cic. But it is spoken without any dishonestie or vncleanesse.

Obscurus, pen. prod. Adiect. Obscure: darke: hidde: diffuse: vnknowen: of no gentill blondde: blacke.

Aer obscurus. Virg. Cælum. Virgil.

Ambages obscuræ. Ouid. Cubile. Seneca.

Antrum obscurum. Ouid.

Luna obscura. Virg. The moone not shyninge.

Iam obscura luce inuecti. Liu. Comyng in whẽ it was darke in the euenynge.

Nox obscura. Virg. Nubes. Virgil.

Sidera nullis obscura tenebris. Propert.

¶ Ferrugo obscura. Virgil. Blacke ruste.

¶ Obscuũ. Obscure: difficulte: diffuse: harde to vnderstãde.

Obscurus & Apertus, contraria. Cic.

Obscura & ambigua multa erant: adhibitæ sunt interpretum explanationes. Cic.

Carmen obscurum ambage nouorum verborum. Ouid.

Obscurum ius. Quintil. A law darke & harde to vnderstãde.

Obscura & ambigua oracula. Cicero. Darke and doubtfull oracles.

Verba ignotiora & obscuriora. Quintil.

Non erat obscurum quid homo improbus aut nefarius cogitaret. Cic. It was no harde mattier to know, or it was euident and plaine, what, &c.

Obscurum & cæcum. Cic.

Discrimen obscurum. Horat. A differene harde to discerne.

Obscura & Nota alicuius nobilitas, contraria. Cic.

Non obscura beneuolentia. Cic. Good will knowen and perceiued of all men. Fama obscura. Virgil.

Obscurus & incertus index. Ci. An vtterer of a thing who is an obscure person, and not of certaine credite.

Odium obscurum. Horat. Close and secreate hatred.

Obscura spe & cæca expectatione pendêre. Cic.

¶ Obscurus. Cic. Of no fame or byute: nothinge noble: not knowen: not renowmed: base.

Nomen & inuidiosum & obscurum. Cic. A name both hatefull and of no great fame.

Obscurus vir, astutus, fallax. Cic. A close, craftie, and deceitfull man.

Obscuro loco, vel genere natus, siue ortus. Cic. Liu. Descended of a base, obscure, or vnknowen stocke.

Obscuris ortus maioribus. Cic. Idem.

Peregrinatio obscura & sordida. Cicer. A beyng in straunge countreys whereby he getteth no fame or renowme.

Obscuræ personæ. Cic. Persons of no fame or estimation.

Obscurè, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Cic. Darkely: obscurely: diffusely: closely.

Loqui obscuré. Cic. To speake couertly or darkely.

Dicere obscuré. Cic.

Nimis obscurè aliquid commemorare. Cic. To rehearse a thinge to obscurely.

Palàm & Obscurè, contraria. Cic.

Tacitè & obscurè perire. Ci. To die so that no man knoweth or speaketh of it.

Serpir obscurè hoc malum. Cic. This mischiefe crepeth on couertely and secreatly.

Neque obscurè hæ duæ legiones vni Cæsari detrahuntur. Cæs. Those two legions weare plainely pulled from Cæsar that euerie man might perceiue it.

Obscurè ferre aliquid. Cic. To dissimule a thynge and make as though it weare not with him, as it is.

Obscurè ferre & dissimulare. Cic.

Obscurè & dissimulanter. Cic. Closely and with dissimulation or hidinge the thynge.

Obscúritas, pen. corr. obscuritâtis. Plin. Darkenesse: obscuritie: difficultie: hardenesse: vnnoblenesse or basenesse of birth.

Obscuritas & dubitatio. Cic.

Obscuritates & ænigmata somniorum. Cic.

Latebram obscuritatis adhibere. Cic. To vse obscuritie as it weare a couerte to hide the mattier.

Minus obscuritatis & erroris habent hæc. Cic.

Inuoluta naturæ obscuritate causa latet. Cic.

Reiecit te à libris obscuritas. Cic. The obscuritie or darkenesse made the forsake the readynge of those bookes.

Vitare obscuritatem. Quinril.

¶ Obscuritas. Cic. Basenesse of birth. Propter obscuritatem in hominum ignoratione versatur. Cic.

Obscúro, obscúras, penult. prod. obscurâre. Cic. To make darke or dimme: to shadow: to hide: to keepe in silence or from the knowlage of men: to make of no reputation.

Nitor solis obscuratur. Catull. Is darkened.

Tenebris obscurat omnia nox. Cic.

Volucres obscuranr æthera pennis. Virgil.

¶ Obscurare, pro supprimere, regere, obumbrare. vt, Neque est dissimulandum, quod obscurari non potest. Cic. We muste not dissemble that, whiche can not be hidde or kepte vnknowen.

Tanta vis est honesti, vt speciem vtilitatis obscuret. Cic. The force of honestie is so great that it hydeth the appearãce of profite.

Omnia illa quæ bona tu vocas, necesse est obscurari, & nõ apparere, & in virtutem tãquam in solis radios incurrere. Cic. It must needes be, that al those things that thou callest good be of no value or estimation, & by the brightnes of vertue are ouercome as it were with the sunne beames.

Obscurat

Obſcurat magnitudinē peticuli lucrum. Cic. Gayne maketh the greatneſſe of the daunger not to be ſeene.
Obſcuratur, obruitur, & intetit ſplendore virtutis & magnitudine, omnis iſta rerum in corpore æſtimatio. Cic.
Diluere aut obſcurare aliquid. Cic.
Obſcurare aliquid dicendo. Cic. In pleadyng to cloke or hide a thyng. Allegorijs obſcurare aliqua. Cic.
Obſcurare & Celebrare, contraria. Saluſt. To make vnknowē and of no fame.
Acta noua obſcurant veteres triumphos. Lucan.
Obſcúrans, pen. prod. Participium. Horatius, Caput obſcurante lacerna. His cloke hidyng or coueryng his heade.
Obſcurátus, penult. prod. Aliud participium. Made darke or vnknowen. vt, Vocabula diu obſcurata populo. Horat. Wordes a longe time out of vſe amonge the people.
Senſim obſcurata eſt & euanuit eorum memoria. Cic.
Obſcuratûrus, penult. prod. Similiter participium: vt.
Tuas laudes obſcuratura nulla vnquam eſt obliuio. Cic. Thy prayſes will neuer be forgotten.
Obſcurátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Darkeninge: dimmyng. vt, Obſcuratio ſolis. Plin. The dimneſſe of the ſunne.
Obſecro, óbſecras, pen. corr. obſecrâre, Ex ob & ſacrum componitur. Terent. To beſeeche hartely: to pray: to pray or deſire for gods ſake.
Te obteſtor atque obſecro vt id facias. Cic.
Obſecrare precibus. Cic. To deſire with much intreatie.
Cum multis lachrymis orare aliquem atque obſecrare. Cic.
Si me fas eſt obſecrate abs te pater. Plaut.
Te obſcero ne facias. Terent. -cœpit me obſecrare,
Vt ſibi liceret diſcere id de me. Terent. He beganne to pray me for gods ſake.
-te per amicitiam & per amorem obſecro,
Principio vt ne ducas. Terent. For the friendſhip and loue that is betwene vs I beſeeche you.
¶ Obſecro, Aduerbialiter poſitum, pro Cedò: éſtque veluti rogantis, cum interrogationis particula. Terentius,
-hem Obſecro án is eſt? what I pray you, is it he in deede?
Obſecro te quid agimus? Terent. what goe we about I pray you?
¶ Nunc profectò vapula ob mendacium. Et paulò poſt, Tuam fidem obſecro? Irridentis. Plautus. I praye you, is it true that you ſay?
¶ Obſecro, cum duobus accuſatiuis. Cic. Itaque te hoc obſecrat. Therfore he deſireth you this thinge.
¶ Obſecro hercle quantus & quàm validus eſt? Plaut. See I pray you how mightie and how ſtronge he is?
Obſectandus. Plin. iunior, Venia obſectanda eſt. we muſte aſke pardon.
Obſecrátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A ſpeciall deſire: a deſiryng for gods ſake.
Prece & obſecratione humili ac ſupplici vti. Cic.
Obſecundo, obſecundas, cundâre. Terent. To obey: to doe all thinges at an other mans will & pleaſure: to make better.
Non modò ſocij obtemperarint, hoſtes obedierint, ſed etiam venti, tempeſtatéſque obſecundarint. Cic.
Obſepio, opſépis, pen. prod. obſepíui vel obſépij & obſepſi, obſeptum, obſepîre. Liu. To incloſe about with an hedge or mounde.
Obſepire itet ad honores, per tranſlationem. Liu. To lette or ſtoppe that one can not come to honour and promotion.
Obſepire alicui viam adipiſcendi aliquid. Cic. To lette one from the attainyng of a thyng.
Obſequor, pen. cor. obſequeris, obſequûtus ſum, óbſequi. Terét. To folow an other mans pleaſure: to doe as an other will haue him: to be pliant: to be readie to doe ſeruice: to pleaſe.
Obſequi & Repugnare, contraria. Cic.
De re tibi obſequor. Cic. I obey you in a mattier touchynge your ſelfe.
Obſequi alicui in omnibus, Cic. To folow and obey one in.
Obſequi animo ſuo. Terent. To liue as he will him ſelfe: to take his pleaſure and make good cheere.
Conſuerudini libenter obſequor. Cic. I am well contente to folow the cuſtome.
Imperio obſequi. Iuuenalis.
Naturæ bonitatíque alicuius obſequi. Cic.
Pudori ſuo obſequi. Cic. To doe as his baſhfulneſſe moueth him. Studijs alicuius obſequi. Cic. To folow.
Tempeſtati in nauigádo obſequi, artis eſt. Cic. It is a pointe of cūnyng in ſayling to goe with the tēpeſte or winde.
Voluntati alicuius obſequi. Cic. To folow or obey ones pleaſure: to doe as he will haue him.
¶ Obſequor, cum accuſatiuo. Gell. Sed ea tamē quæ obſequi non oportet. But ſuch as ſhould not be folowed.
Obſequens, pen. cort. obſequentis, om. gen. Terent. Obediēt: pliaunt: reādie to doe as one would haue him.
Legiones nobis obſequentes. Plancus Senatui.
Obſequēs voluptati homo. Terēr. A mā al geuē to pleaſure.
¶ Obſequentior, Comparatiuus. Saluſt.
¶ Obſequens quò libeat flecti. Plin. Pliaunt-whiche way ſo euer thou wilte turne it.
Obſequenter, obſequéntius, obſequentiſſimè, Aduerbium. Plini iunior, Vixit in contubernio auiæ obſequentiſſimè. Very obedientlye: in great obedience.
Obſequentia, obſequentiæ, f. g. Cæſ. Obeyſance: obedience.
Obſequium, obſéquij, n. g. Terēt. Redineſſe to doe that one is willed: obedience: humble ſeruice: flatterie.
Obſequiū & indulgentia corporis. Cic. Sufferyng of the bodie to haue all pleaſure, that it deſireth: pamperyng of the bodie in ſenſuall pleaſure.
Obſequia fortunæ. Curt. The flatteringe of proſperous fortune.
Obſequium ventris mihi pernicioſius eſt. Horat. Bealie pleaſure in feedyng, or delicate pamperyng of the bealie is to me more hurtefull.
Anceps obſequium. Perſ. Doubtfull obedience, when of two one can not tell wheather he ſhall folow.
Blandū obſequium. Seneca. Plenius obſequium. Quintil.
Omne meū obſequium in illū fuit cum multa ſeueritate. Cic.
¶ Abuti obſequio alicuius ad omnes res. Plācus Ciceroni. To abuſe ones pliauntnes and readines to euery purpoſe.
Obſequio & comitate adoleſcentis delectari. Cic.
Obſequium erga imperatorem exuit. Tacit. He would be no more obedient to his capitayne.
Feci omni obſequio, vt neutri illorū quiſquam eſſet me charior. Cic. with my continuall obedience & folowyng their phantaſie, I haue brought to paſſe that no man is more derely beloued to either of them, then I am.
Grande obſequium ferre. Ouid. To haue or receyue a great and acceptable pleaſure.
Flectere aliquem obſequio. Propert.
Patientia & obſequio ſuo aliquem mitigare. Cic.
Ad obſequium redigere. Suet. To make obedient: to bryng to obedience.
Obſequium animo ſumere. Plaut. To take his pleaſure: to lyue as he will him ſelfe.
Vincere aliquem obſequio. Ouid. with folowyng ones minde to ouercome him.
Obſequéla, huius obſequélæ, penult. prod. f. g. Plaut. Obedience: ſeruiſablenes.
Obſequiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That doth willingly pleaſure and ſeruice: ſeruiſable: that attendeth or ſtaudeth waytinge readie at hande.
Obſequíbilis, & hoc obſequíbile, pen. corr. Gell. Diligent: readie to doe that is commaunded.
Obſero, obſeris, pen. corr. obſéui, óbſitum, pen. corr. obſérere. Columel. To ſow or ſette aboute: to plante: to compaſſe in or about.
Campū in ſingula iugera tritici quinque, & adorei octo modijs obſerere præcipiunt. Columel. To ſow.
Agrum vineis obſerere. Colum. To plante vines in a fielde.
Obſerere mores, per tranſlationem. Plaut.
¶ Obſerere, pro circundare. Virg. Iam ſetis obſita, iam bos, &c.
Ego hiſce iam ſementem in orē faciam, pugnoſque obſeram. Plaut. Now will I ſowe buffettes aboute theſe felowes faces, and plante my fiſtes vpon their cheekes.
Obſitus, pen. corr. Participium. Wrapped: compaſſed: ſette about with hearbes or trees. vt, Pædore obſitus. Seneca. All filthie and ſluttiſh rounde about.
Annis & pannis obſitus. Terent. Very olde and wrapped in ragges.

Ea terebat vnà, pannis obsita. Terent. She beynge in very poore & sluttish apparell did weaue together with hir.
Obsita squallore vestis, Liu. Apparell all filthie and sluttish.
Obsitus æuo. Virgil. Very aged.
Frondibus obsita. Horat.
Nuibus obsitum iter. Curt. A way or passage couered with snowe. Aer obsitus pallore. Lucan. A darke ayer.
Setis obsita bos. Virg. A cow all couered with heare.
Tenebris loca obsita. Cic. Very darke places.
Confragosa loca & obsita virgultis, Liuius. Full of shootes or yonge springes.
Rura obsita pomis. Ouid. Fieldes wheare muche fruite is planted.
Obsitus vlceribus. Senec. Full of sores in euery parte of his bodie.

Obsero, óbseras, pen. cor. râre. Liu. To locke or shutte a doore.
Obserat herbosos lurida porta rogos. Propert.
Tabellam liminis obserare. Catull. To locke or make faste the gate.
Palatum obserare. Catul. To keepe close his mouthe: not to speake.

Obseruo, obseruas, obseruâre. Terent. To awayte bothe with eyes and minde: to marke: to obserue: to watche: to take good heede: To haue in reuerence: to honour: to loue: to fauour with a reuerent loue.
Custodire & obseruare. Q. Cicero.
Insidiari & obseruare. Cic.
Restrictè non obseruat amicitia ne plus reddat, quàm acceperit. Cic. Friendshippe vseth not curiously to obserue that it geue no more then it hath receiued.
-obseruet,
Veneríne eas det, an viro. Plaut. Let him marke, &c.
Obseruant quemadmodum se vnusquisque vestrum gerat. Cic. They watch and obserue how, &c.
Obseruatote quàm blandè mulieri palpabitur. Plaut.
Fœd' ictũ obseruare. Sil. To obserue & kepe a league made.
Ianuam obseruare. Plaur. To keepe the gate.
Leges obseruare. Cic. To keepe and folow the lawes.
Nutum alicuius obseruare. Cic. To marke and be readie at ones beche.
Occupationem & tempus alicuius obseruare. Cic.
Obseruari, animaduertiq; res poterunt, etsi causæ earum non reperientur. Cic.
Scripturam alicuius obseruare. Terent. To spie for fautes in ones writyng.
Inquirere in se, atq; sese obseruare. Cic. To looke to him selfe and marke his owne doeyng curiously.
Tempus vlciscendi obseruare. Cic. To espie.
¶ Obseruare aliquem. Virg. To honour one and haue him in reuerence.
Ab ineũte adolescẽtia me obseruauit, sempérq; dilexit. Cic. He hath reuereneed & alway loued me eũe from his youth.
Aliquo honore aut imperio affectos obseruare & colere debemus. Cicero.
Quum me colat & obseruet. Cic. Seyng he doeth reuerence and honour me.
Quòd me sicut alterum parentem & obseruat & diligit. Cic.
Colimus & obseruamus diligenter Cæcilium. Cic.
Regem obseruant. Virgil.
Perofficioſẽ & peramenter obseruare aliquem. Cic. Very seruisably & with great loue to haue one in reuerence.
¶ Obseruatum, Impersonaliter. Plin. Wen haue marked and obserued.
¶ Obseruata Hippocrati, pro ab Hippocrate. Plin.

Obseruans, obseruantis, Participiũ, siue nomen ex participio. Cic. One that obserueth, or reuerenceth.
Populus fit obseruantior æqui. Claud. The people doth more diligently obserue iustice.
Obseruans tui, Obseruantissimus mei. Cic.
Omniũ officiorũ obseruãtissimus. Plin. iunior. He that doth espie al occasions possible to doe pleasure for his frieñde.

Obseruâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Obserued: marked.
Notæ obseruatæ. Ouid. Sidera obseruata. Ouid.
Vestigia obseruata sequor. Virgil.

Obseruâtus, huius obseruátus, pen. prod. m. g. Nomẽ, Idem quod Obseruatio. Varro. Ex obseruatũ dicunt eum equum habere annos sedecim. They say by obseruation that horse is. xbi. yeres olde.

Obseruantia, obseruantiæ, f. g. Reuerence: honour: obseruance.
Liu. Obsequio & obseruantia in regem cũ omnibus, benignitate erga alios cum rege ipso certasset.
Summa me obseruantia colit. Cic. He hath a very louynge reuerence towarde me.
Mea tibi obseruantia nunquam defuit. Cicer. I did alway louingly reuerence you.
Officia, obseruantiámque alicuius diligere. Cicer. Greatly to esteeme ones friendly pleasures and reuerence vsed towarde him. Retinere obseruantia amicos. Cic.
¶ Obseruantia, pro Obseruatione vel consuetudine. Sueton.

Obseruátio, obseruatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Obseruyng: marhyng: awayte. Antiqui sermonis obseruatio. Sueton.
Difficilior obseruatio. Quintil. Lubrica. Quintil.
Perpetua obseruatione dignum. Quintil.
Summa erat obseruatio in bello mouẽdo apud antiquos. Cic. There was great diligence obserued amonge our aũcetours in rayſinge warre.
Obseruationi operam dare. Plaut. To watche and marke: to take good heede.
Diuturna obseruario notandis rebus fecit artẽ. Cic. Longe obseruation in marhyng thinges first inuented arte.
Quondã in obseruatione erat, vt defringerentur ex, &c. Plin. It was wonte to be obserued in time paste, that, &c.
Notitia sui corporis & obseruatione sustentatur valetudo. Cic. Healthe is preserued by the knowlage of ones owne bodie, and obseruation of those thinges that either hurte him or doe him good.
¶ Obseruatio, Idẽ aliquando quod Obseruantia. Valer. Max.

Obseruábilis, & hoc obseruábile, pen. corr. Quintil. Meete to be obserued: worthie to be had in reuerence.
Non est obseruabilis ictus sinistræ. Bud. ex. Quintiliano. A blow of the lefte hande can not be anoyded or eschewed.

Obses, óbsidis, Obsessio, Obsessor, Obsessus, Vide OBSIDEO.

Obsideo, óbsides, pen. corr. obsédi, pen. prod. obsessum, obsidêre. Salust. To besiege: to compasse aboute: to inuiron: to possesse: to occupie.
Aditus armati obsident. Cic. Armed mẽ keepe & besette all the passages. Cohors obsidet ædes. Iuuenal.
Obsedêre alij telis angusta viarũ. Virg. He did besette fieldes rounde about with souldiours.
Campos obsedit milite. Virgil.
Fores obsedêre strictis mucronibus. Virg. They stoode about the gates with sweordes drawen.
Miles obsidet hostem, Lucan.
Præsidijs obsidere & occupare Italiã. Cic. By force to possesse and keepe Italie with garrisons.
Obsidere itinera. Curtius. To besette & keepe the passages with force.
Armis obsedit Senatũ Antonius. Cic. Antonie did besette the Senate house with armed men.
Vi, ferro, metu obsidere. Cic.
¶ Qui meũ tempus obsideret. Cic. Whiche might occupie the time that I should pleade in.
Vim regiæ potestatis obsederat Dictatura. Cic.
Latus lævũ obsidet Charybdis. Virg. Charybdis was on the lefte side.
¶ Obsidere. Cic. To inuiron: to compasse.
Armatus exercitus regiam obsedit. Curt. Inuironed, or stoode aboute.
Locus omnis obsidetur corporibus. Cic. The whole place is besette rounde with bodies.
Spatium vel locum obsidere. Cels. To occupie or fill a place or roome.
Stuprum obsidere. Cic. To lie in waite to cõmitte aduoutrie with one. Obsideri & teneri. Cic.
¶ Obsidere. To tary, sitte or abide. Terent.
-nunc verò domi Certum obsidere est vsque, donec redierit. To abide still at home till he come agayne.

Obsîdo, obsîdis, pen. prod. obsédi, dere, Idẽ quod Obsideo significat: nisi quòd motꝰ quidã ineſt, vt quasi sit Obsessũ ire. Salust.

Obsidior,

Obſidior,obſidiâris,obſidiâri. Colum. To lie in awaite to take one.
Obſidens,pen.prod.Participium ab Obſîdo,obſidis,Catull. Lyng in awayte.
Obſeſſus.Aliud Participiũ.Plin.Beſieged:beſette roũde about.
Obſeſſis vijs,commeatu intercluſo.Cæſar.
Bellis obſeſſus & vndis.Stat.
Artus obſeſſos occupat mihi ſudor.Ouid.
Corpus obſeſſum glacali frigore.Ouid.
Fauces obſeſſæ.Virgil.The mouth ſtopped.
Legio vallis obſeſſa tenetur.Virgil.The armie is compaſſed with trenches.
Pectora obſeſſa multis malis.Seneca.
Obſidium,obſidij,n.g.Colum.A ſiege layed about a towne or foꝛtreſſe.
Capeſſere obſidia.Tacit.To vndertake to beſiege.
Dare aliquẽ obſidio.Tac.To geue one as pledge or hoſtage
Facere obſidium.Gell.To beſiege.
Soluere obſidium.Tacit.To rayſe a ſiege.
Obſidio,obſidiônis,f.g.Cic.A ſiege laied to a towne or caſtel.
Longæ obſidionis dira egeſtas.Iuuenal.
Abſiſtere obſidione,Vide ABSISTO.
Obſidione capere vrbes.Cic.To take townes by ſiegyng.
Cingere vrbem obſidione.Virg.To beſiege a citie.
Arcta obſidione circundatus.Lucan.
Claudere muros obſidione.Lucan.
Eximere obſidione.Liu.To deliuer a towne from enemies beſiegyng it.
Leuari obſidione.Virg.To be delyuered from a ſiege.
Periculis obſidionis liberare aliquem.Cic.
Ingenti obſidione premebat vrbem.Virgil.He beſieged the citie very earneſtly.
Solutus obſidione.Claud.
Caſtra tenentur obſidione.Virgil.The campe was beſieged.
Trahere in lõgius obſidionẽ.Quint.To pꝛotracte the ſiege.
Obſeſſio,obſeſſionis,Idem.Cic.
Obſeſſio templorum,occupatio fori.Cic.
Obſeſſor,obſeſſôris,m.g.Liu.He that layeth ſiege: a beſieger.
Obſeſſor aquarum.Ouid.
Obſidiæ,obſidiarum.Colum.Lyngc in awaite to take away any thynge craftely.
Obſidionâlis,& hoc obſidionale,pen.prod. ab obſidione deriuatur.Pertainyng to a ſiege.Vnde Cotoua obſidionalis, quæ debebatur ei qui obſeſſos ab hoſtibus liberaſſet.Liu.
Obſes,ôbſidis,penult.corr.com.gen.Cæſar.Cic.An hoſtage or pledge in warres. Accipere obſides.Cic.
Fidei obſides accipere.Senec.To take pledges for aſſurance of pꝛomiſes.
Cauere obſidibus,Vide CAVEO.
Dare obſides.Cic.
Imperare obſides.Cic.To commaunde to deliuer hoſtages.
Mittere obſides.Cæſar.
¶ Obſes,per tranſlationem.Cic.Habemus ſententiam tanquã obſidem perpetuæ in Remp.voluntatis.
Obſidianum vitrum.A kinde of glaſſe that is pure blache.
Obſigillo,obſigillas,obſigillaui,obſigillâtum,obſigillare.Seneca.To hide: to ſeale vp.
Obſigno,obſignas,obſignâre.Cic.To cloſe letters and ſeale them: to ſigne thinges with a ſigne manuell: to put ones hande to a thinge.
Obſignare & occludere.Cic.
Teſtamentum in alias tabulas tranſcriptum, ſignis adulterinis obſignauit.Cic.
In tabellas refert,obſignat ſignis amicorum prouidens homo.Cic.He ſealeth them with the ſignets of his friendes as a man pꝛouident and circumſpecte.
Teſtamenta obſignare.Cæſar.To ſeale or ſigne: to put his hande to. Codicem obſignare.Cic.
Literas & epiſtolas obſignare.Cic.To ſeale vp letters.
Publico ſigno literas obſignandas curaui.Cic.
Obſignâtus,pen.prod.Participiũ.Sealed: ſigned: hauyng ones hande to it.vt,Decretum ab ampliſſimis viris obſignatũ.Cic.
A decree hauyng the handes of moſt noble men to it.
Agere cum aliquo tabellis obſignatis.Cicer.To conuicte one by billes ſigned with his owne ſeale.

Naturam obſignatam habere.Cic.To haue hir pꝛiuie partes ſealed.
Habere aliquid obſignatũ.Lucret.To haue a thyng pꝛinted in memoꝛie.
Obſignâtor,pen.prod.obſignatôris,m.g.Verbale.Cic.He that putteth his ſeale or ſigne to a deede or inſtrument.
Obſiſto,obſiſtis,ôbſtiti,ôbſtitum,pen.corr. obſiſtere.Cic.To reſiſt: to withſtande: to repugne.To gaineſay.
Obſiſtere alicui obuiam.Plaut.To goe meete one.
Qui mihi in curſu obſtiterit.Plaut.Whiche will ſtoppe me in my race.
Minis obſiſtere.Lucret. Freta obſiſtunt remis.Ouid.
Vento obſiſtere.Ouid.
¶ Obſiſti illi non poteſt.Cicer.No man can lette or withſtande him.
Dolori obſiſtere.Cic.To withſtande ſoꝛowe.
Repugnari,obſiſtique fortunæ magnitudine animi facilè poteſt.Cic.With noblenelle of harte a man may eaſily reſiſte and withſtande foꝛtune.
Defendere & obſiſtere iniuriæ.Cic.To lette and withſtande iniurie.
Libidini alicuius obſiſtere.Cic.To withſtande.
Ôdijs multorum nullæ opes poſſunt obſiſtere.Cic.No power can pꝛeuayle agaynſt the hatred of many.
Opinionibus obſiſtere.Cic.
Sermoni alicuius obſiſtere.Cic.To gaineſay one.
Iura obſiſtũt viribus.Lucan.The lawes are againſt violence.
Vitijs obſiſtere.Cicero.
Obſitus,Vide OBSERO,obſeris.
Obſoleo,ôbſoles,pen.corr.obſolui & obſoléui,obſolêtum,pen.prod.obſolête,Ex ob,id eſt contra:& oleo,interpoſita ſ litera.To waxe olde: to growe out of vſe: to decay: to leeſe the grace.
Idem ſignificat & Obſoleſcere.Cic.
In homine turpiſſimo obſolebant dignitatis inſignia.Cicer.The ſignes of honour in ſo diſhoneſt a perſon did leeſe their grace and dignitie.
Quæ recentia apud illos viguerunt, ea interiecto ſpatio obſoleſcunt.Senec.Thoſe in the meane time growe out of vſe.
Propter vetuſtatem obſoleuerunt res.Cic.
Splendor obſoleuit.Cic.Is decayed.
Laus alicuius obſoleſcit.Tacit.Ones pꝛayſe decayeth and weareth away.
Citò gloria obſoleſcit.Curtius.Quickly decayeth.
Virtus obſoleſcit.Ci.Vertue decayeth or leſeth hir strẽgth.
Nitêre & Obſoleſcere vectigalia dicuntur,contraria.Cic.
Obſoleuerunt chartæ.Cic.
Obſolêtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ.Cic.Decayed: olde:out of vſe: woꝛne,as a garment is when it is bare.
Nimis antiqua hæc & iam obſoleta ſunt.Cic.
Vetuſtas obſoleta.Quintil.
Barbara & obſoleta verba.Cic.
Obſoleta ſtudia militaria.Cicer.Exerciſes of warrefare growen out of vſe.
Paulò obſoletior oratio.Cic.A ſtile hauinge olde woꝛdes and phꝛaſes growen almoſt out of vſe.
Vilia & obſoleta ſpolia.Curtius.
Obſoletum amiculum.Curtius.An olde woꝛne garment thꝛeade bare.
Veſtis obſoleta.Liu.A garment woꝛne thꝛeade bare.
Veſtitus obſoletior.Cic.Poꝛe apparell.
Color obſoletus.Colum.A colour almoſte loſte and woꝛne.
Dextra obſoleta ſanguine.Seneca.A righte hande diſtained and beꝛayed with blondde.
Mulier obſoleta ſordibus paternis.Horat.
Obſoletè,obſolétius,obſoletiſſimé.Oldely:barely.Cic.Vt eum paulò obſoletius veſtitum videret.That he might ſee him ſomewhat moꝛe poꝛely and barely apparayled.
Obſolefio,pen.prod.obſolefis,pen.indiff.obſolefactus ſum, obſolefieri,pen.cor.Idem quod Obſoleſco.To be out of vſe: to leeſe his ſtrength oꝛ grace.vt,Authoritas obſolefacta.Senec.Authoꝛitie that hath loſte his ſtrength.
Obſonator,Obſonium,Obſono,obſonas, Vide OPSONIVM.
Obſonus,a,um.Varr.That ſoundeth ill.
Obſono,aui,are.Sipont.To ſowne ill.

Obſorbeo,obſorbes,obſórbui & obſorpſi,obſorptum, obſorbére. Plaut. To ſuppe vp all.

Obſorbó,obſorbis,obſorpſi,obſorptum,obſórbere,Idem.

Obſordeo,des,ſordui,dere. To be filthie,vncleane,or ſluttiſh.

Obſtáculum,Vide OBSTO.

Obſtetrix,pen.cor.obſtetricis,f.g.Terent.Plin. A middewife.

Obſtetrico,aui,are. To play the middewife.

Obſtino,óbſtinas,pen.cor.obſtinâre. To be obſtinate & ſtubburne:to perſiſte firme in one ſentence and purpoſe. Liuius, Certum atque obſtinatum eſt. It is certainely and firmely determined.

Obſtinaueraut animis vincere,aut mori.Liu. They had determined certainely in their mindes either to ouercome, or to die.

Obſtinâtus,pen.prod.Participium, ſiue nomẽ ex participio.Liu. Obſtinate : ſtubburne : firme : ſtable.

Animi obſtinati ad decertandũ.Liu. Mindes certainely fixed to trie the mattier by dinte of ſwoorde.

Obſtinatus mori.Liu. Firmely determined to die.

Aures obſtinatæ.Horat.

Conſilium obſtinatum tenet necis.Seneca.

Fides obſtinata.Tacit.

Mente obſtinata perferre aliquid.Catul. Constantly to abide a thinge.

Pudicitia obſtinata Liu. Vnuincible chastitie.

Voluntas obſtinatior,& in iracundia affirmatior.Cic. A will more obſtinately bente to a thinge.

Obſtinatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. Obſtinacie: ſtiffenelle in opinion:ſtubbernelle: ſelfewill.

Inflexibilis obſtinatio.Plin.iun. Stiffenelle in opinion that in no wiſe will bende.

Obſtinatio fidei.Tacit. Firmenelle and cõſtancie of woorde and promiſſe.

Obſtinâte,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Terent. Obſtinately : ſtiffely: ſtubburnely:firmely:conſtantly.

Negare obſtinatè.Cæſar. Stiffely to denie.

Credita obſtinatè.Liu.

Obſtipo, obſtipas, penult. prod. obſtipâre.Plaut. To ſtoppe chinkes.

Verticem obſtipare. Plaut. To laye the heade aſide on the ſhoulder,as men doe when they muſe.

Obſtîpus,pen prod.Adiectiuum.Horat. Wrie necked downe towarde the ſhoulder : holdinge downe the head towarde the ſhoulder.

Stes capite obſtipo. Horat. Stande with thy heade awrye downe towarde the ſhoulder.

Obſtipum caput & tereti ceruice reflexum.Cic.

Febricitantium ſigna ſunt,quum obſtipæ ſues tranſuerſa capita ferunt.Colum.

Obſto,obſtas,óbſtiti,óbſtitũ,pen.cor.obſtâre.Curt. To ſtande againſt:to be in the way:To withſtande:to lette:to hinder.

Turba mihi obſtitit in media via.Ouid.

Legirimè obſtare.Quintil. Lawfully to lette.

Contrà pugnare & obſtare.Lucr. To reſiſte and withſtande.

Inuicem obſtare,Vide INVICEM.

¶ Obſtare.Terent. To lette.

Paululum negoti mihi obſtat.Terẽt. A little buſineſſe doth lette me.

Quid obſtat cur non verè fiant?Terent. what impediment is there,why they may not be in deede?

Obſtitiſti videlicet ne ex Italia tranſire in Siciliã poſſent. Cic.

Obſtare & impedire.Cic.

Obſtare & officere.Cic. Dolor obſtat artibus.Ouid.

Pietas obſtirit crudelibus auſis.Ouid.

Conatibus alicuius obſtare. Ouid. To withſtande ones indeuours.

Ictibus obſtare.Stat.

Mora obſtat tardis noctibus.Virg.

Precibus nunquam implacabilis obſtas.Claud.

Obſtâtur,pen.prod.Impersonale.Cic. Men lette.

Obſtans,Participium. Letting.vt,Clauſtra obſtantia.Horat.

Moras obſtantes pellere.Ouid.

Obſtarûrus,pen.prod.Quintil.Video quoſdam in ipſo ſtatim limine obſtaturos mihi.

Obſtáculum,obſtáculi,n g.pen.corr.Plaut. An obſtacle, impediment,or lette.

Obſtragulum,obſtraguli,pen corr.Plin. A couering:the vpper leather of a ſhoe:the vppe parte of a ſaddle.

Obſtrepo,óbſtrepis,pen.corr.obſtrépui,obſtrépitum,pen.corr. obſtrepere.Plaut. To crie out on one, or make a noyſe : to ſteere and make a noyſe or ruſtlynge with the feete or otherwiſe againſt one.

Vt quodammodo ipſi ſibi in dicendo obſtrepere videantur. Ci. That in pleadyng thei may in a maner ſeeme to crie out againſt themſelfes.

Portis obſtrepere.Liu. To crie out and make a noyſe at the gates.

Vociferari & obſtrepere.Liu.

Turba obſtrepit.Tibul.

Exercitus obſtrepit pulſis armis.Stat. The armie maketh a noyſe with the ruſtlynge of their harneſſe.

Laudi alicuius obſtrepere.Senec. To interrupte or be againſt ones prayſe.

Literis alicui obſtrepere.Cicer. To interrupte or trouble one with writyng letters.

Fontes obſtrepunt lymphis manantibus. Horat. The fountaines make a noyſe with renninge water.

Clamore obſtrepi,paſſiué.Cic. To be cried out againſt.

Obſtrépitur,pen.corr.Impersonale. Liu. Eos concio audit, Decemuiro obſtrepitur. They crie out againſt the Decemuir.

Obſtrepens,pen.corr.Participiũ.vt,Mare obſtrepens.Horat. The ſea roaringe.

Obſtrepére pluuia nihil ſenſére Pœni.Liu. the Carthaginies perceiued nothyng by reaſon of the noyſe that the raine made.

Obſtrigillo,obſtrigillas,obſtrigillâre.Varro. To reſiſte or repugne:to withſtande:to ſpeake in detraction of.

Obſtrictus,Vide OBSTRINGO.

Obſtringo,obſtringis,obſtrinxi,obſtrictum, obſtríngere. To binde faſt:to tie harde:to wrappe in bondes.

Collum obſtringere homini.Plaut. To tie by the necke.

¶ Obſtringere ſibi aliquem munere, beneficio,&c. Plin. iunior. To binde or make one bounde vnto him by gifte, or benefite.

Obſtringere & obligare.Cicer.

In perpetuum ſibi aliquem obſtringere.Cicer. To make one bounden to him for euer.

Aere alieno amicos ſuos obſtringere. Brutus Ciceroni. To bringe his friende in debte.

Obſtringere beneficijs,donis,ſpe.Cic.

Debito aliquem obſtringere.Seneca. To bring one in debte: to make one his debter.

Fidem ſuam obſtringere alteri.Plin.iunior.Liu. To make a faithfull promiſſe: to plight his fayth and truth: to promiſſe vpon his honeſtie.

Iureiurando obſtringere aliquem.Cæſar. To binde one with an othe.

Legibus obſtringi.Cic.

Religione voti obſtrictus.Cic. Bounden with the conſcience of his vowe.

Religione obſtringere.Cic. To charge ones conſcience: to make one haue a prieke of conſcience to doe a thinge. Vide RELIGIO.

Omnium officiorũ obſtringi religione.Cic. To be charged or bounde in conſcience for the ſatisfyng or fulfillynge of all honeſt duties of frendſhippe.

Nulla mendacij religione obſtrictus, Cæſar. He hath made no lie : or his conſcience is not bourdened with any lye that he hath made.

Prædibus ſe obſtringere.Cicer. To put in ſureties : to binde him ſelfe by ſureties.

Voluptatibus obſtringi.Cic.

¶ Obſtringere ſe parricidio,periurio,ſcelere,& huiuſmodi: pro Cõmittere parricidium,ſcelus,peierare,&c.Cic. To haue committed heynous murder,periurie,wickednelle,&c.

Nefario parricidio ſe parricidio obſtrinxit.Cic. He hath his conſcience bourdeyned with the heynous deſtruction of his countrey : or he hath haynouſly and wickedly wrought the deſtruction of his countrey.

Num igitur ſe obſtrinxit ſcelere, ſiquis tyrannum occidit, quamuis

quanuis familiarem? Cic. Hath one committed any heynono acte, if he haue killed a tyranne thougly he weare his familiar friende?

Obstringere se periurio. Liu. To committe periurie.

¶ Obstringere se hæreditati. Paulus. To clayme and take possession of ones heritage.

Obstrictus, Participium. Fast bounde: tied harde. vt

Limine tecti obstrictus. Ouid. Faste kepte or locked within the house.

¶ Obstrictus, Liber & solutus, contraria. Cic. Bounde, & free.

Addictum, deditum, obstrictum sibi ac liberis suis aliquem habere. Cic.

Fœdere vel pactione obstrictum teneri. Cic. To be sure bounden in bargayne and couenant.

Obstrictus voluptatibus tenetur. Cic. He is subiecte & bound to sensuall pleasure.

Obstrictus, huius obstrictus, m.g. Verbale. A streight or harde wryngyng.

Obstrudo, obstrúdis, pen.prod. obstrúsi, obstrûsum, pen.prod. obstrúdere. Plaut. To hide: to dryue a thyng diepe and hide it the grounde.

Otio aut situ obstrusos, & quasi sepultos. Plin.iun. Hydde & as it weare buried, &c.

Recessus obstrusi. Claud. Hidde corners.

Terra obstrusa. Ouid. A lande harde to finde.

Obstruo, óbstruis, obstruxi, obstructum, obstrúere. Cicero. To shutte: to stoppe vp: to make vp a buildyng to hide an others prospecte.

Obstruere portas. Cæsar. To stoppe vp the gates.

Vndas obstruit molibus. Lucan. He stoppeth the water with great piles or dammes.

Obstruere luminibus, Vide LVMEN.

Obstruere & obthurare. Cic. Obstruere aures. Seneca.

Fauces obstruere alicui. Lucan. To stoppe ones mouth.

Obstruere sensus. Plin.

Obstructus, Participium. Stopped: shutte vp. vt Aditus obstructus, Vide Aditus in ADEO.

Amnes obstructi stragibus. Sil. The course of riuers stopped with slaughter of men.

Portæ obstructæ cadauere. Sil.

Obstructa difficultatibus omnis cognitio. Cic. A knowledge harde to attayne vnto by many difficulties.

Obstructio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A stoppyng: obstruction.

Obstupeo, óbstupes, pen.cor. obstúpui, obstupêre. Terent. To be abashed, astonied, or dismayed.

Animi obstupuere. Virg.

Aspectu primo obstupuit. Virg. At the first sight he was dismayed.

Obstupesco, obstupescis, obstúpui, obstupéscere, Idem. Cic.

Aspectu alicuius obstupescere. Cic.

Obstúpidus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Astonied: abashed: dismayed.

Obstupefácio, obstupéfacis, pen.cor. obstupefeci, obstupefactum, obstupefacere. Terent. To make abashed or astonied.

Obstupefactus ac perterritus. Cic.

Obsum, obes, óbfui, obesse. Terent. Cic. To hurte or hinder: to endomage or put to harme.

Obesse & Prodesse, contraria. Cic.

Adiumento esse, & Obesse, contraria. Author ad Heren. To furder, and to hinder.

Glotia multis obfuit. Ouid. Glory hath hurte many.

Lingua obfuit authori. Ouid.

Obsuo, óbsuis, obsui, obsûtum, pen.prod. obsúere. Ouid. To sow roundc aboute.

Obsurdesco, obsurdescis, obsúrdui, obsurdéscere. Cic. To be or ware deafe: not to be willyng to heare.

Obsurdescimus tamen nescio quomodo, nec ea, quæ ab ea moneamur, audimus. Cic. I can not tell how, wee be in a maner deafe, and will not heare. &c.

Obtego, óbtegis, pen.cor. obtexi, obtectum, obtégere. Cic. To keepe close: to hide: to couer.

Obtegere se corpore alicuius. Cic. To hide himself behinde an other.

Vetustas obtegitur densa caligine. Sil. The actes of auncient time are hidde with diepe ignorance.

Errata, vel turpitudinem adolescentiæ obtegere. Plaut. Cic.

Dissimulare & obtegere. Cic. To dissimule and hyde.

Domus obtecta arboribus. Virg. An house hidde or couered with trees.

Obtempero, obtémperas, pen. corr. obtemperâre. Terent. To obey or be at commaundement.

Imperium domesticum nullum erit, si seruulis hoc nostris cõcesserimus, vt ad verba nobis obediant: non ad id quod ex verbis intelligi possit, obtemperent. Cic.

Imperio alicuius obtemperare. Cæs. To be obedient to ones gouernement.

Iussis magistri. Ouid. Cupiditati alterius. Cic.

Sibi obtemperare, & decretis suis parêre. Cic.

Obtemperátio, onis, fœm.gen. Verbale. Cic. An obeysance: a folowyng of ones commaundement or instruction.

Obtendo, obtendis, obtendi, obtensum & obtentum, obténdere. Sueton. Plin. To couer ouer: to drawe before a thyng: to lay an excuse: to pretende.

Huic par mons aduersus Antilibanus obtenditur. Plin. An other mountayne called Antilibanus as bigge as that lieth in length ouerright agaynst this.

Multis simulationum inuolucris tegitur, & quasi velis quibusdam obtenditur vniuscuiusque natura. Cic. Euery mãs harte is hidde with many clokes of dissimulation, and is couered, as it were, with courtaynes drawen before.

Rationem turpitudini obtendere. Plin.iun. To cloke dishonesty with some colourable excuse or reason.

Hi sunt qui suæ imbecillitati sanitatis appellationem, quæ est maximè contraria, obtendunt. Quint. It is they whiche colour and hide their wekenesse with the name of.

Obtentus, Participium. Virg. Couered: hidde: that hath a courteyne or veyle drawen before it.

Obtentus, huius obtentus, m.g. Virg. A pretence, or colour: a drawyng of a courtayne before.

¶ Obtentu philosophiæ nominis, inutile otium, & linguæ vitæq; tenebras sequuntur. Gell. Vnder the colour and pretence of philosophie.

Vt sub eius obtentu cognominis liberator ille Pop. Romani animus latens aperiretur tẽpore suo. Liu. That vnder the cloke and colour of that surname.

Secundæ res mirè sunt vitijs obtentui. Salust. Prosperitie is a merueilous cloke to couer vices.

Obtento, óbtentas, Vide OBTINEO.

Obtero, óbteris, pen.corr. obtríui, obtrîtum, pen.prod. obtérere. Liu. To treade or thruste downe: to bruise: to suffocate: to hurte with ill woordes: to dispraise.

Eques obtriuit pabula. Lucan. The horsemen trode vnder foote.

Hostem obterere. Lucan. Artem. Cic.

Calumniam obterere arque contundere. Cic. To confounde, and with stronge reasons to confute a false accusation.

Iura obterere. Liu. To destroy lawes and treade them vnder foote.

Laudes maiorum. Cic. To deminishe or disgrace the prayses of, &c.

Maiestatem Pop. Rom. senescentem. Liu. To beare downe & treade vnder foote the maiestie, &c.

Militem verbis obterere. Liu.

Prosternere arque obterere obtrectationes & inuidias maleuolorum. Vatinius Ciceroni. Stowtly to beare downe & treade vnder foote, &c.

Vis quædam obterit res humanas. Lucret.

Vestigia obterunt. Plin. The steppes of beastes doe bruise them.

¶ Obterebat laudes eius. Curtius. To deminishe or depraue ones praise and commendation with ill woordes.

Ne obteri laudem imperatoriam criminibus auaritiæ velitis. Cic. Let not the praise of Martiall prowes be disgraced, with the reproch of couetousenes.

Relligio pedibus obteritur. Lucret.

¶ Obterere. Colum. To bruise in a mortar, or otherwise.

Obtrîtus, pen.prod. Participium. Cic. Wrong out: bruised: stamped: troden downe.

Pondere terræ obtritus. Lucret.

Obtritus veliculo. Vlpian. Bruised with.

Cœlã obtrit. Lucan.

Obtritus, huius obtritus, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. wearynge: bruisinge: treading vnder foote.

Obtestor, obtestáris, obtestári, Virgil. Humbly to beseeche: to desyre for gods sake, or for the loue of any deere thing.

Per tuam fidem, pérque huius solitudinem
Te obtestor, ne abs te hanc segreges. Terent. I beseche you for your honestics sake, &c.

Obtestari deos. Cic. To call to the gods for succour or witnesse.

Oro, obtestorq; te pro vetere nostra coniunctione ac necessitudine, proq; summa mea in te beneuolentia, &c. Cic.

¶ Obtestari. Salust. Hartely to desyre or beseeche.

Obtestatur fidem vestrã, misericordiamq; implorat. Cic. He humbly beseecheth you of succour, he crieth on you for mercy and pitie.

Oro, obtestórque te, vt Quintum fratrem ames. Cic.

Precibus omnibus orare & obtestari. Cic.

Implorans obtestatur. Plancus ad Ciceronem.

Obtestatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An humble desyryng: a takyng of god or some other thyng to witnesse.

Obtexo, obtexis, obtéxui, obtextum, obtéxere. Plin. To weane rounde aboute.

Omne fretum longa velorum obtexitur vmbra. Stat. The whole sea is couered with the shadow of the sayles of shippes.

Cælum obtexitur vmbra. Virgil. The ayer is ouercast with darkenesse.

Obthuro, obthúras, pen. prod. Horat. To shutte: to stoppe.

Obstructas eas partes & obthuratas esse dicebat. Cic.

Obthuramentum, ti, n. g. Plin. A stoppell: a thynge that stoppeth vp.

Obthuramẽtum stagni. Plin. The head of a ponde or poole.

Obticeo, óbtices, pen. cor. obtícui, obticêre. Terent. To keepe silence: not to speake: to holde his peace, as he weare dum: to keepe in suche thinges as we be ashamed of.

Obticentia, obticentiæ, f. g. Quintil. Silence: holdyng of ones peace.

Lachrimans obticet. Terent. She weepeth and speaketh nothyng for shame.

Quid obticuisti. Terent. what standest thou dumme, & saiest nothyng?

Obtineo, óbtines, pen. cor. obtínui, obtentum, obtinêre. Cic. To obteyne: to gette: to atchiue: to holde: to retayne still: to haue.

Obtinuit vt præferretur candidato. Liu.

De intercalando non obtinuerat. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Obtinere & Repelli, contraria. Cic.

Perseueranter obtinere. Plin.

¶ Academiam Carneades & Clitomachus obtinebant. Cic. Carneades and Clitomachus were chiefe and boze all the strote amonge the Academites.

Admirationem obtinere. Plin. To be in greate admiration or reputation.

Semper isthanc, quã habes, ætatulam obtinebis. Plaut. Thou shalt keepe alway that age that now thou haste.

Artem obtinere. Plaut.

Causam. Cic. To ouercome in the suite.

Vt causam certissimam obtineret. Cic. That he might ouercome and cast his aduersarie in a very euident matter.

Dignitatem obtinere, pro Retinere & conseruare. Cicero. To keepe still his honour and dignitie.

Obtinuit existimari bonus vir. Cic. He atteyned to be cõpted a good man.

Famam obtinere per aliquem. Cic. To keepe his fame and good name.

Fama obtinet. Liu. The more common rumour is.

Firmitudinem animi obtinere. Plaut. To be constante and coute of harte.

Fortunas obtinere. Cic. To haue goods.

Obtinere summum atq; altissimum gradum ciuitatis. Cicero. To be one of the highest and noblest of the citie: to be chiefe of the citie.

Grauitatem. Cic. To be graue.

Obtinemus ipsius Cæsaris summam erga nos humanitatem; Cic. wee be sure of Cæsars great gentilnesse towarde vs: or Cæsar is very courteyse and friendly towarde vs.

Hæc apud te ne hoc quidem iuris obtinuit, vt, &c. Cicero. She coulde not obteyne this much at your hande, that, &c.

Ius suum contra aliquos obtinere. Cic. To obtayne that right and law doth geue him agaynst one.

Obtinere ius suum, Vide IVS.

Iure obtinere. Cic. Lenitatem per se obtinere. Cic.

Licentiam cupiditatum suarum obtinere. Cic. To haue free libertie to folow his sensuall lustes.

Litem obtinere & Amittere, contraria. Cic. To ouercome in a suite: and to be caste.

Locum infimum seruitutis obtinere. Cic. To be in least estimation: to be in lowest estate of bondage: of all bondmen to be the baset.

Tertium locum Milesiæ oues obtinent. Plin. Next after those two the sheepe of Miletus haue the thirde place.

Maledicti locum aut criminis obtinebit? Cic. Shall it be cõpted a reproch or blame vnto him?

Locum prouerbij obtinere. Cic. To serue as a prouerbe.

Obtinet magnum locum in medicaminibus hæc herba. Plin. This herbe is greatly esteemed, or in great vse in making medicines.

Secundum locum obtinet Cyprius, tertium Phœnicius. Plinius. That of Cypres is secondely esteemed.

Cuius legationis Numeius & Verodontinus principem locum obtinebant. Cæs. Of which ambassade Numeius and Verodontine weare the chiefe.

Mendacium obtinere. Cic. To attayne to be credited in a lye.

Obtinere & conseruare eam necessitudinem quæ nobis cum aliquibus est. Cic.

Præcipuam obtinent nobilitatem syagri. Plin. The wilde boyes be in greatest estimation, or more spoken of then all other.

Noctem insequentem eadem caligo obtinuit. Liu. The lyke darkenesse was the nexte night folowyng.

Patriæ nomen obtinent. De ficubus. Plin. They beare the name of theyr countrey where they grow.

Nomen sapientiæ obtinere. Cic. To be named a wyse man.

Noxiam veneni obtinere. Plin. It is hurtefull like venim or poyson.

Numerum obtinere iure cæsorum. Cic. To be compted among those that are slayne iustly and lawfully.

Opinionem obtinere, Vide OPINIO.

Ordinem suum obtinete. Colum. To keepe still that order and place that he is in.

Partes accusatoris obtinere. Cic. To playde as an accuser.

Primatum obtinere apud regem. Plin. To be in chiefe estimation with the kyng.

Principatum. Plin. To be chiefe: to excel: to be in greatest reputation: to be most esteemed.

Qui principatum in ciuitate multis annis obtinuerat. Cæs. which many yeres together was chiefe and of greatest reputation in that citie.

In frigidis humidisq; principatum obtinent. Plin. Of those that be colde and moyst those are chiefe.

Prouinciam obtinere. Cic. To obtayne the gouernance of a prouince.

Quum prouinciam Siciliã obtineret. Ci. when he gouerned, &c.

Africam tum Prætor ille obtinebat. Cic. He was then Prouost in Affrike.

Hispaniam obtinere cum imperio. Cic. To haue the gouernement of Spayne.

Rationem obtinere. Plin. Multum rationis obtinent venti. Plin. The wyndes are much to be consydered.

Regnum in Sequanis obtinere. Cæs. To reigne ouer the people Sequani.

Religionem suam obtinere. Cic.

Sententias contrarias obtinere. Cic. To maynteyne contrarie sentences.

Apud aliquem suauitatem filij obtinere. Cic. To beleued of one as if he weare his owne sonne.

Venustatem antiquam obtinere. Terent.

Sanguinis vicem obtinet. Plin. It is in place of blond.

Vim obtinere diuinam dicitur lex naturalis. Cic. To haue a diuine force and strength.

Vim medicamenti obtinet. Plin. It hath the force & strēgth of a medicine.
Vitam & famam obtinere per aliquem. Cic. To haue lyfe & good name by ones benefite.
Vrbem aliquam armis obtinere. Liu. To keepe and holde a towne by force.
¶ Obtinere. To occupie or fill. Plin. Arbor agros longis obtinens vmbris.
¶ Obtinētur, pen. prod. Impersonale. Cic.
Obtento, obtentas, obtentâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To vpholde on euery side.
Obtingit, obtingébat, óbtigit, pen. corr. obtingere. Nonnisi in tertijs personis legitur. To happen: to chaunce.
Asiam Q. suauissimo fratri obtigisse audisti. Cic. You haue hearde that the gouernment of Asia, is fallen by lotte vnto my brother Quintus.
Quum tibi Aquaria prouincia sorte obtigisset. Cic.
Tibi obtigit quod plurimi exoptant sibi. Plaur. That hath happened to the, that very many wish and desire greatli to haue.
Quod cuique obtigit, id quisque teneat. Cic. Let euery man keepe that hath happened to him.
Hic dies peruersus, atq; aduersus mihi Obtigit. Plaut.
Discordia obtigit mihi tecum. Horat.
Hæc tibi occasio obtigit. Plaut. This occasion hath happened vnto you.
Istuc tibi ex sententia tua obtigisse lætor. Terent. I am glad this hath chaunced to you euen as your harte woulde desyre.
Præter spem obtigit. Teren. It came to passe otherwyse then I hoped.
Eloquere vt hæc res obtigit de filia. Plaut.
Obtorpeo, obtorpes, obtórpui, obtorpêre, A quo Obtorpesco, obtorpescis, obtorpéscere. To be very slow or dull: to faynt for feare: to be benomed with feare.
Obtorpuit subito metu. Cur. With sodayne feare he was benomed or cleane without spirite or life.
Pauore ita obtorpuit, vt, &c. Liu.
Squamæ obtorpuere. Plin. The scales ware stiffe.
Manus obtorpuit. Cic. The hande is a sleape or benummed.
Si ad conuellendum, manus præ metu obtorpuerint. Liu.
Obtorpuerant animi. Liu. They weare astonied and without spirite: they were rauished and in a traunce.
Obtorqueo, obtorques, obtorsi, obtortum, obtorquêre. Plin. iunior. To wryng, wreste, or writhe aboute.
Collum obtorquere alicui. Cic. To wryng ones necke.
Gulam obtorquere. Cic. To wryng one by the throate.
Proram obtorquet in vndas. Stat.
Obtortus, Participium. wrested or wrythed.
Obtrecto, obtrectas, obtrectâre, Ex ob & tracto compositum. Cic. To repute ill: to dep̄aue: to disp̄ayse: to haue in despite: to bachebite: to sclaunder: to speake ill of.
Obtrectare legi. Cic. To speake agaynst a law: to dep̄aue.
Obtrectare laudibus alterius. Liu. To dep̄aue ones p̄ayse or commendation: to speake ill of one.
Obtrectare laudes, Idem. Liu.
Obtrectare aliquid. Plin. To dep̄aue: to disp̄aise: to blame.
Obtrectâtur, Impersonale. Cic. Si obtrectabitur, vtar authoritate Senatus.
Obtrectans, Participium, Dep̄auyng. vt Inuidia obtrectans. Sil.
Obtrectátio, onis, fœ gen. Verbale. Cic. Ill repute: dep̄auyng: bachebityng: disp̄ayſing: sclaunder.
Obtrectatione & maleuolentia liberatum iudicium. Cic.
Obtrectatio inuidiæ. Cic. Tantùm abest ab obtrectatione inuidiæ. So farre of he is from the disp̄tayſyng or dep̄auyng of enuious tongues.
Obtrectatio laudis. Cæs. Detraction: sclaunder: mistepute.
Obtrectatio & liuor pronis auribus accipiūtur. Taci. Sclaūder and enuious repute is very readily heard.
Inuidia atque obtrectatione impediri. Cic.
Maleuolentissimæ obtrectationes. Cicero. Most spitefull detractions.
Obtrectâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale masc. Cic. A detractour: an ill repuer: a bachebyter: a sclaunderour.
Obtrectator beneficij. Cic. A dep̄auer of a benefite.
Inuidi & obtrectatores. Cic.
Obtrectatores & aduersarij. Cic.
Inuenire obtrectatores, Vide INVENIO.
Sermoni obtrectatorum locū non relinquere. Cic. To leaue no occasion for sclaunderers or bachbyters to talke.
Studiorum suorum obtrectatorem tollere. Cic.
Obtrectâtus, huius obtrectátus, pen. prod. Idē quod obtrectatio. Gell.
Obtritus, Vide OBTERO.
Obtrudo, obtrûdis, obtrúsi, obtrûsum, pen. prod. obtrúdere. Plaut. To thruste downe: to put to with force: to offer or gene to one agaynst his will: to obtrude.
Obtrudit fores. Plaur. He thrust to the doore.
-ea quoniam nemini obtrudi potest, Itur ad me. Terent. Because she can not be forced vpon any other, thei come to me.
Nunquam ausus sum recusare eam, quam mihi obtrudit pater. Terent. whom my father p̄sseth on me wheather I will or no.
Obtrûsus, pen. prod. Participiū. Cic. Thrust or put to by force.
Obtrunco, obtruncas, obtruncâre. Liu. To slea: to strike of ones head.
Obtruncátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A cuttyng of the toppe: a beheaddyng. Colum. Obtruncatio vitis.
Obtueor, obtuêris, pen. prod. obtûtus sum, pen. prod. obtuéri. Plaur. To beholde stedfastly.
Obtûtus, huius obtútus, pen. prod. m. g. Virgil. Cic. A looke: a stedfast beholdyng.
Acris obtutus. Sil. A sharpe looke.
Continuus oculorum obtutus Quint. A continuall staring or beholdyng of a thyng without mouyng of the eyes.
Toruus obtutus. Sil. A crooked looke.
Obtutu consurgit ab alto. Valer. Flac.
Effugit obtutum oculorum animus. Cic. The minde can not be seene with the eyes.
Visum fatigari continuo obtutu oculorum. Quint.
Figere obtutum aliquó. Cic. To looke stedfastly on a thing.
Obtutu hæret defixus in vno. Virg. He standeth still musyng and neuer stirreth his eyes.
Tacito obtutu stetit. Virg. Idem.
Ora defixa tenet obtutu. Virg. Idem.
Quodam obtutu oculorum duo pro vno lucernæ lumina videri. Cic.
Obtundo, obtundis, óbtudi, pen. corr. obtûsum, pen. prod. vel obtunsum, obtúndere. Columella. To thumpe: to strike: to breake: to make dul or blunte: to wery one with speakyng: to inculcate or repeate a thynge often: to anoye with many woordes.
Aciem oculorū obtundere. Plin. To make the eies dimme.
Eleuare & obtundere ægritudinem. Cic. To alay and deminish griefe of minde.
Auditum obtundere. Plin. To hurte the hearyng: to make one thicke of hearyng.
Acuere & Obtundere ingenia, contraria. Cic.
Mentem obtundere, cui opponitur Acuere mentem. Cic. To make the witte and minde dull.
Vocem obtundere. Cic. To make hearse: to hurte the voice.
Quum patronus vocem in dicendo obtudisset. Cic. when the patrone with pleadyng had lost his voyce or made him selfe hearse.
Vox obtunditur. Lucret.
¶ Obtundere aliquem. Terent. To wery or anoy with many woordes.
Diutius aures aliquorum non obtundere. Cic.
Obtundere aliquem longis epistolis. Cic.
Obtûsus, pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Dull: blunt: without spirite.
Obtusus animi vigor. Liu. Bluntnesse or dulnesse of minde.
Obtusus pugnis. Plaut.
Obtûsus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Dull: blunt.
Acies oculorum obtusior. Cic. Dimnesse of sight.
Angulus obtusus. Lucret. A blunt corner.
Aures obtusæ. Stat. Eares thicke or dull of hearyng.
Cornua obtusa. Virg. Stumped or blunt hornes.
Vires obtusæ. Lucret. Strength weaked or decayed.

Vſus obtuſior. Virg.
Obtunſus etiam legitur, ſed minus frequenter & vſitatè. Plin. iunior.
Obtúſe, pen. prod. obtúſius, obtuſiſsimè. Cic. Dully: bluntly: without ſpirite or lyfe.
Obtuor, obtúeris, pen. cor. obtúitus, pen. cor. vel obtûtus ſum, óbtui, Idem quod obtueor.
Obtúitus, huius obtuitus, pen. cor. Idem quod Obtûtus. Cic.
Obturbo, obturbas, obturbâre. Terent. To trouble: to trouble all: to diſturbe: to interrupte or lette ones tale.
Lenire & Obturbare contraria. Cic.
Obturbare ſolitudinem alicuius. Cicero. To diſturbe and let ones ſolitarie life.
¶ Obturbâtur, Impersonale. Plin. iunior. They diſturbe or trouble.
Obturo, obtúras, Vide OBTHVRO.
Obtuſus, Vide OBTVNDO.
Obtutus, Vide OBTVEOR.
Obuagio, obuágis, pen. prod. obuagíui, obuagîtum, obuagîre. Plaut. To cry out as a childe dothe.
Obuallo, obuallas, obuallâre. Cic. To inuiron or compaſſe aboute with a diche or trenche.
Obuaricator, toris, m. g. He that mette one and woulde not ſuffer him to go on the right way.
Obuenio, óbuenis, pen. cor. obuéni, pen. prod. obuentum, obuenîre. Plaut. To come agaynſt: to meete with.
Eas eram daturus ei qui mihi primus obueniſſet. Cic. Why iche did firſt meete me.
¶ Obuenire. Liu. To happen: to chaunce to: to chaunce by lotte.
Cum ijs iudicibus, qui ei obuenerint. Cic. Which happened to him by lotte.
Sorte prouincia Sicilia Verri obuenit. Cic.
Id obuênit vitium, quod tu. &c. Cic. That faute happened, which, &c.
Expectantes quid obueniat. Quintil. Lookynge what might happen.
Obuênit occaſio. Curtius. Occaſion happened.
Obuênit hæreditas. Cic. The heritage fel vnto him.
Ex hæreditate quæ mihi obuênit, emi proximè Corinthium ſignum. Plin. iun.
In domo, quæ mihi hæreditate obuênit habito. Plin. I dwell in an houſe, that fell to me by heritage.
Obuentio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Vlpianus. Reuenewrentes.
Reditus & obuentiones. Vlpianus.
Obuerto, obuertis, obuerti, obuerſum, obuértere. Liu. To turne agaynſt: to turne backe.
Feneſtras obuerti in Aquilonem oportet. Plin. The window muſt be turned Northy.
Signa in hoſtem obuertit. Liu. He turned ſtandard againſt.
Arcum obuerit in illum. Ouid.
Nauem obuertunt nautæ. Cic.
Proras obuertunt pelago. Virg.
Terga obuertere alicui. Virg. To turne the backe to one.
Obuerſa Orienti gallina. Colum. The henne turning toward the eaſt.
Obuerſus ſto, pro Aduerſus. Plin.
Obuerſo, obuerſas, obuerſare, Frequentatiuum. To turne often agaynſt.
Obuerſor, obuerſaris, obuerſari, Deponens. Plin. iun. To haunte or be much before a place: to be preſēt or before the eyes: to come in remembrance.
¶ Obuerſari dicitur res. Plin. iun. To be ſo euident to the minde, as if it weare before the eyes.
Mihi ante oculos obuerſatur Reip. dignitas, quæ me ad ſe rapit. Cic. The honour of the common weale is ſtill before mine eyes.
Obuerſatur ſpecies in ſomnis. Liu. A viſion appeared to him in his ſleape.
Nec his, nec illis periculum ſuũ obuerſatur animo. Liu. Nor theſe, nor thoſe do conſider or haue before theyr eyes their owne daunger.
Caudinæ cladis memoria non animis modò, ſed propè oculis obuerſabatur. Liu. They did not only continually remẽber in their hertes, but almoſt ſee before their eyes the

ouerthrow that they had taken at Caudin.
Ante oculos exterminatoris ſui obuerſatur Reſp. Cic.
Obuerſatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Commyng and goynge to a place.
Obuio, obuias, obuiâre. To meete with one. Et per tranſlationem pro Reſiſtere. To withſtande.
Obuius, Adiectiuum. Virg. That which meeteth with one.
Obuij è diuerſo. Plin. They that come agaynſt one.
Obuius & expoſitus homo. Plin. iunior. A very gentill and familiar perſon, admittinge euery man to common and talke with him.
Obuius tibi ſum, Obuius tibi fio, & Obuium me tibi fero dicimus. I meete thee.
Se mihi obuium dedit. Liu. He mette me.
Si nautem ingredienti cum armata multitudine obuius fueris Cic. If thou ſhalt meete him.
Fac vt mihi tuæ literæ volent obuiæ. Cic. See that your letters with ſpeede may meete me on the way.
Obuia vrbs inimicis. Virg. A citie eaſie to be taken of enemies.
Cui mater obuia tulit ſeſe. Virgil. Whom his mother did meete.
Turba obuia mi venerat. Propert.
Obuiam, Aduerbium. Terent. Ego obuiam conabar tibi Daue. Dauus I was commyng to meete thee.
Accedere obuiam, Vide ACCEDO.
Effuſi obuiam. Liu. Rennyng out in great number to meete him.
Obuiam ire periculis. Saluſt. To preuent or let daungers.
Obuiam ire conatibus. Cic. To preuente or ſtoppe ones indeuours.
Obuiam ire cupiditatibus. Cic. To reſiſt.
Obuiam fit ei Clodius. Cic. Clodius meeteth him.
Mittere obuiam. Cic. To ſende to meete.
Obſiſtere obuiam alicui, Vide OBSISTO.
Longè mihi obuiam cum ſuis omnibus proceſſerunt. Cic.
Multi obuiam prodierunt de prouincia decedenti. Cic.
Properare obuiã alicui. Cic. To make ſpeede to meete one.
Venit obuiam tuus pater. Cic.
Nec fucis vllum mantellum obuiam eſt. Plaut. I haue not in readineſſe any naphin for paraũtes.
Si nihil obuiam eſt. Plaut. If you meete with nothyng.
Obumbro, obumbras, obumbrâre. Virg. To ſhadow ouer and ouer: to make darke with ſhadow. To defende: to ſaue or keepe from daunger.
Obumbratus amnis. Curt. A riuer ſhadowed with trees.
Coma obumbrat humeros. Ouid. His heare coureth or hangeth downe about his ſhoulder.
Lucus obumbrat templum. Ouid. Shadoweth or hideth.
Oleaſter obumbrat veſtibulum. Virg.
¶ Obumbrare, per tranſlationem. Virg. To defende.
¶ Obumbrare. Quin. To make darke or obſcure: to hide.
Crimen obumbrare ſub imagine erroris. Ouid. To hide or couer his offence vnder the colour of errour.
Error obumbrat crimen facti. Ouid.
¶ Obumbratur ſapientia vino. Plin. Wyſedom is made duſke or dimme by drynkyng of wyne.
Obumbrare, cum datiuo. Plin. Sibi ipſa non obumbrat.
Obuncus, Adiect. Virg. Very crooked.
Morſus obuncus aquilæ. Claud.
Obundo, obundas, obundâre. Stat. To runne or flow againſt.
Obuolo, aui, are. To flie agaynſt.
Obuoluo, obuoluis, obuolui, obuolûtum, pen. prod. obuólúere. Cic. To wrappe together: to folde rounde aboute: to couer or hide.
Obuolutum & præligatum folliculo os. Cic.
Obuoluta ſanguine fax. Cic.
Obuoluere vitium. Horat. To hide or couer a faute.
Obuſtus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Bourned rounde aboute.
Robur obuſtum. Silius.

O C

Occa, occæ, f. g. Colum. An harrow or dragge with yron teeth wherwith cloddes are broken.
Occo, occas, occâre. Varro. To harrow: to breake cloddes in the fielde eared.

Vincas

Vineas occare. Varro. To breake cloddes in vineyardes.
Villicus occat segetes. Horat. Doth harrow.
Occatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. The breakyng of cloddes: harrowyng.
Occâtor; pen. prod. occatôris, m. gen. Aliud verb. Plaut. He that harroweth.
Occatórius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to harrowyng. vt Occatoria opera. Colum. The labour of harrowyng or breakynge cloddes.
Occæco, occæcas, occæcare, Vide OBCAECO. Cic. To inueygle: to make blinde.
Occæcare animum, per translationẽ. Liu. To inueygle ones minde.
Occæcati animi pauore. Liu.
Occæcatus cupiditate. Cic.
Occalleo, occalles, occallui, occallêre. Siue
Occalesco, occallescis, occallêscere. Ouid. To waxe or be harde fleashed or brawned like a boare.
Longa patientia occallui. Cic. Plin. iun. I am hardened with longe patience.
Iam prorsus occallui. Cic. Now I am throughly hardened.
Occallâtus, pen. prod. Seneca. That is tourned into hard fleash or brawne.
Occanere, pro Occinere. Tacit. Vide OCCINO.
Occasio, occasiônis. Cic. Occasion: opportunitie of time: meete and conuenient time to doo.
Ampla occasio, Vide AMPLVS.
Breuis occasio, Vide BREVIS.
Commoda & idonea occasio. Author ad Heren.
Insperata occasio. Terent. Rara occasio. Quint.
¶ Admota sceleris exequendi occasio. Curtius. An occasion geuen to committe the mischeuous acte.
Amittere occasionem. Cic. To forgo an occasion.
Amplecti occasionem. Plin. Gladly to take an occasion.
Aperire occasionem, Vide APERIO.
Arripere occasionem. Liu. Quickely to take an occasion offred.
Capere occasionem. Plaut.
Captare occasionem. Cic. To espie an occasion.
Vt primùm occasio data est, feci. Cic.
Dare occasionem alicui rei. Quint.
Tarditatem occasionis expectare. Cic.
Occasionem regnandi habuit. Brutus Ciceroni.
Maiores occasiones ad opitulandũ habere. Plancus Senatui. I shoulde haue greater opportunities to healpe.
Imminere occasioni. Curt. To wayte diligently and be readie to take an occasion.
Ad occasiones intentus. Tacit. waytyng diligently to take all occasions or opportunities.
Nactus calumniæ amplam occasionem. Cic.
Obuênit occasio. Curtius.
Occurrere occasioni. Brutus Ciceroni. To meete with, or happen vpon an occasion.
Occasionem sibi ad occupandam Asiam, oblatam esse arbitratur. Cic.
Opprimere occasionem, Vide OPPRIMO.
Ostentata occasio, Vide ostento in OSTENDO.
-occasio ad eam rem fuit Virtute mea parta. Plaut.
Præbere occasionem flagitijs. Quint.
Tantæ laudis occasione aliquem priuare. Cic. To take from one the occasion to winne so great prayse.
Quærere occasiones. Seneca.
Rapiamus occasionem de die. Horat.
Nunc occasio est & tempus. Plaut.
Nunc est occasio inimicum vlcisci. Plaut. Now is there good opportunitie to be reuenged on his enemie.
Summa eludendi occasio est mihi nunc senes. Terent.
Tenere & Omittere occasionem, contraria. Cic.
Oblatam occasionem tenere. Cic.
Loquendi liberè videtur tempus veniisse atq; occasio. Plaut.
Ei occasio visa est, &c. Cic.
Occasionibus vtendum, & cum re præsenti deliberandum. Quint. wee must take occasions when they be geuen.
¶ Occasio. Columel. Id fabricatur ex robore, quercu, vel subere: nam oleæ est rara occasio. For there is seldome opportunitie to haue Oline tree: for a man can seldome gette any Oline tree.
Ad excutiendum ignem non semper lapidis occasio est. Plin. When haue not alway flintstone ready at hande to strike fier with.
Occasiúncula, occasiúnculæ, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut.
Occasus, Vide OCCIDO, ócidis.
Occatio, Occator, Occatorius, Vide OCCO.
Occentus, Vide OCCINO.
Occepso. I shall beginne.
Occîdo, occîdis, occîdi, occîsum, pen. prod. occídere, Ex ob & cædo compositum. Terent. To slea or wounde to death: to kill: to tourment or molest greeuously.
Multos ferro, multos veneno homines occidere. Cic.
Filiam sua manu occîdit Virgínius. Cic.
Condere Rempublicam, & Occidere, contraria. Cic.
Occidere pugnis. Terent. To beate almoste to death with the fistes.
¶ Occidere. Terent. To tourment and molest greeuously.
Occidunt me quidem, dum nimis sanctas nuptias
Student facere. Terent. They kill me, or mercyfully greeue me, while. &c.
Legendo occidere aliquẽ. Horat. To greeue one exceedingly with readyng: to kill him.
Occidis sæpe rogando. Horat.
Occîsus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Killed: slayne.
Nullo negotio occisus, Vide NEGOTIVM.
Occisa est hæc res. Plaut. This matter is vtterly vndoone & paste hope: it is cleane marred.
Occisissimus, pen. corr. Superlatiuum. Plaut. Vtterly vndoone: cast away for euer: of all other most lost and desperate.
Occísio, occisiônis, f. g. Verbale. A slaughter or death of men or cattall.
Ad vnum occisione perierunt. Plin. iunior. They were slaine euerie mothers sonne.
Cædes & occisio facta. Cic.
Occisione occidere. Cic. To kill euery mothers sonne: to make a great slaughter.
Occídio, occidiônis, f. g. Idem. Colum.
Occidionem gregis prohibens. Colum. Sauynge the flocke from death.
Nec ad occidionẽ vniuersum genus perduci patimur. Colum.
Ad occidionem gens interimenda est. Colum. They must be killed euery mothers sonne.
Occidioni exempti sunt. Tacit. They were saued frõ death.
Occidione occidere. Liu. To kil al, or euery mothers sonne.
Occidione occumbere. Tacit.
Occido, óccidis, óccidi, pen. cor. occâsum, occídere, Ex ob & cado compositum. Plaut. To fall downe: to perish vtterly: to die: to go downe as the sunne doth: to decay.
Ex nihilo oriri, & In nihilum occidere, contraria. Cicero. To come at the last to nothyng.
¶ Occidere. Cic. To die.
Alij occiderunt, alij nescio quo pacto obduruerũt. Cic. Some be deade.
Occidimus ipsi & extinguimur refrigerato & extincto calore. Cic. wee perish our selfe and die when, &c.
Planè occidimus. Cic.
Morte æterna occidere. Valer. Flac. To dye for euer.
Ferro óccidit Priamus. Virgil. Priamus was slayne with weapon.
Ante suos annos óccidit. Ouid. To die before his time.
Vulnere óccidit. Ouid.
¶ Occidi, dolentis cum commotione quadã particula. Plaut. Alas, I am vndonne: I am vtterly cast away.
-óccidi: Neque virgo est vsquam: neque ego, qui illam è cõspectu amisi meo. Terent.
Occidit dolus. Plaut. This craftie feteh is vndonne & will not be brought to passe.
Domus vna occidit. Ouid.
Occiderunt fundi. Plaut. My lande is vndoone or gonne.
Occidere etiam herbæ dicuntur, per translationem. Virg. To die.
Lumen oculorum occidit. Lucret.
Celerius occidit festinata maturitas. Quintil. Soone ripe:

soone rotten: that soone is ripe doth soone decay.
Occidit memoria. Cic. The memorie or remembrance is lesse.
Quarum rerum recordatio & memoria, si vnà cum illo occidisset, desyderium coniunctissimi viri atque amantissimi ferre nullo modo possem. Cic.
Occidit spes nostra. Plaut. Our hope is lost and cleane past.
Occidens, pen. cor. Participium. Declynyng: decaying: fallyng: goyng downe. vt Occidens Resp. Cic. The common weale fallyng to vtter decay.
Vita occidens. Cic. Drawyng to an ende.
Occidens sol. Cic. The sunne goyng downe.
¶ Occidens, aliquando substantiuè accipitur: & subintelligitur Sol, nempe pro eâ parte mundi in qua sol occidit: vt Oriens, in qua oritur. Cic. The weast parte.
Insula vltima Occidentis. Catul.
Sinus vltimus Occidentis. Horat.
Totus nauigatur Occidens. Plin.
Occidentâlis, & hoc Occidentále, pen. prod. Plin. Of the weste parte.
Occâsus, huius occâsus, m. gene. pen. prod. Cic. Death of man or beast: the goyng downe of the sunne: the weste parte: the fall or decay of fortune, as well in men as other thynges.
Obitus & occasus noster. Cic.
Occasus imperij, occasus Reip. Plin. iun. The ruin or decay.
Occasus & interitus Reipublicæ. Cic.
Vrbis occasus & ruinæ. Virg.
Totius vrbis atque imperij occasus appropinquat. Cic. The fall and ruine of this citie and empire is at hande.
Occasus solis. Plaut. The glade or goyng downe of the sun.
Occasus. Sub. solis, Idem. Plin.
Ad occasum, Vide A D præpositionem.
Vertor in occasum. Catul. I turne towarde the west or sunne goyng downe.
Præcipitante in occasum die. Tacit. The day drawyng nie to an ende.
Signorum ortus & occasus. Quint.
Occasûrus, pen. prod. Particip. That shall perish or decay. vt Beneficia in aliquem collata, exitio alicuius occasura. Cic.
Occíduus. Adiectiuũ. That goeth downe. vt Ab orbe occiduo. Claud. On the west parte.
Sole iam ferè occiduo. Gellius. The sunne beyng now ready to go downe to glade.
Scansili annorum lege occidua. Plin. Whiche will decay in a certayne measure of tyme.
Aquæ occiduæ. Ouid. The westerne sea.
Domus primæ & occiduæ, Orientis & Occidentis. Stat.
Senectæ occiduæ iter decliue. Ouid. Olde age hastenyng to death.
Occino, óccinis, pen. cor. occínui, occentum, occínere. Liu. To synge to an other: to synge agaynst.
Occentus, huius occentus, m. g. Syngyng.
Occentus soricis. Valer. Max. The squeakyng or screakyng of a ratte.
Occento, occentas, occentâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut.
Occentare ad ostium amicæ. Plaut. To scolde or crie out at one with reprochfull woordes at his louers doore.
Occipio, óccipis, pen. corr. occœpi, occœptum, occípere, Ex ob & cœpi defectiuo compositum. Terent. Liu. To beginne.
Magistratum occœperant. Tacit. They beganne to exercise theyr office.
Occiput, pen. corr. huius occipitis, neut. gen. Ausonius. The hynder part of the head: the nape of the necke: the nodle.
Occipítium, huius occipitij, Idem. Plaut.
Occisio, Occisus, Vide o c c i d o, occidis.
Occlamito, occlámitas, pen. cor. occlamitâre. Plaut. To crie out by one.
Occludo, occlûdis, occlûsi, occlûsum, pen. prod. occlúdere, Ex ob & clude antiquo verbo compositum, quod Claudere significat. Plaut. To shutte fast.
Tabernas occludere. Cic. To shutte vp shoppes.
Occludere linguam alicui. Plaut. To stoppe ones tongue: to make he shall haue neuer a woorde to say.
Occlûsus, pen. prod. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Fast shutte.
Occlusa contumelijs libido. Terent. Lust stopped or refrayned with reprochfull woordes.
Occlusum odium effunderc. Cic. To power out hatred that before was hidde.
Nec obsignatum, nec occlusum. Cic.
Occlusior stultiloquentia. Plaut. More secreate foolish talke.
Occo, occas, Vide o c c a.
Occubo, óccubas, pen. corr. occúbui, occúbitum, penult. corr. à Cubo compositum, Idem quod Occumbo. Virg.
Morte occubare. Liu. To die.
Occulco, cas, occulcâre. Cic. Idem quod Conculco.
Occulo, óculis, pen. corr. occúlui, occultum, occulere. Cic. To hyde cleane that nothyng be seene or perceyued.
Apparent, nec occuli possunt. Cic. And can not be hidde.
Iuppiter occuluit aerem nubibus. Ouid.
Sylua occulit feras. Ouid. The wodde hideth wilde beastes.
Arcana pectore fido occulam. Senec. I will faythfully keepe close secreates.
Caput in terris occuluit Nilus. Tibullus.
Culpam parentum occuluit. Stat.
Secretum occulit. Seneca.
Vmbris sese occulat. Virg.
Occultus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Hidde: priuie: that is not knowen: very secreate.
Occultus & inuolutus: Promptus & apertus, contraria. Cicero. Obscure and intricate.
Aeuo occulto crescit fama. Horat. Fame increaseth in tyme so passyng that wee perceyue it not.
Amores occulti. Ouid. Secreate loues.
Calles occulti. Virg. Priuie pathes.
Occulta & tecta cupiditas. Cic.
Dolores occultos proferre. Propert. To vtter hid sorow.
Doli occulti. Tibul. Secreate fetches or woorkynges to deceyue.
Iter occultum. Propert.
Occultum, intestinum, & domesticum malum. Cic.
Monitus occulti. Ouid. Priuie warnyng.
Notæ occultæ. Ouid. Proditor occultus. Claud.
Occultissimæ res. Cic. Thynges very secreate.
Sapor salis occultus in lacte. Virg.
Scelus occultum. Lucan.
Quum spes occultas versaret in animo, &c. Taci. when he revolued in his minde hope that he priuily conceiued with him selfe.
Viæ occultæ. Virg. Priny and vnknowen wayes.
Vires occultas concipiunt terræ. Virg.
Voces occultæ. Stat.
¶ Saltuum occulta. Tacit. The priuie places of forrestes and woddes: the hidde corners.
¶ Abdere se in occultum. Cæs. To hyde him selfe in a secreate place.
Continere sese in oculro, Vide c o n t i n e o.
Abditum & occultum. Cic.
Occultum & reconditum. Cic.
Occultum, ac subdolum fingendis virtutibus. Tacit.
Occultum habere aliquid. Salust. To keepe secreate a thing: not to disclose it.
Recludere occulta. Stat. To reueyle secreates or priuities.
Subuertere aliquid per occultum. Tacit. Priuily to subuerte.
In occulto propè stare. Cic. To stande by priuily.
¶ Ex occulto, Aduerbialiter positum. Plin. Priuily.
Ex occulto interuenire. Cic. To come vpon them priuily & at vnwares.
Occultè, occultius, occultissimè, Aduerbium. Priuily: secretly.
vt Occultè facere aliquid. Cic. To doo a thyng priuily.
Clàm & occultè. Cic.
Excogitet quomodo occultè sine teste, sine vllo conscio fallat. Ciceto.
Neque id occultè fert. Terent. Neyther doth he hide it, or dissemble it.
Labitur occultè, fallítque volatilis ætas. Ouid. Flittynge age slippeth away priuily and so passeth that we perceiue it not.
Vt occultè latet, vt recondita est. Cic.
Lude, sed occultè. Ouid.

Occultè

Occultè aliquid moliri. Cic. To go aboute a thyng priuily.
Apertè & Occultè, contraria. Cic.
Peruenire occultè ad aliquem locum. Cic.
Occultè ad exploranda loca proficiscitur. Cæs. In secreate maner to go to spie whether places be safe or no.
Occultissimè parère. Cic.
Occultissimè aliquid agere. Cic. Very secretly.
Occulto, occultas, occultâre, Frequentatiuũ. Virg. To hyde: to keepe close or secreate. Boues abactas occultat syluis. Ouid.
Corpus senile paludibus occultauit. Cic.
Occultare se latebris. Cic. To hyde him selfe in corners.
Occultare se ab aliquo. Plaut. To hyde him self out of ones sight.
Occultare apud se. Cæsar. To hide priuely in his house.
Occultarè rem aliquam alicui. Plaut. To conceale a thynge from one. Occultari & Aperiri, contraria. Cic.
Elucere & Occultari, contraria. Cic.
Dissimulare & occultare. Cæs. To dissemble and make as though he knew it not. Causam tanti terroris occultas. Cic.
Occultare consilium fugæ. Cæs. To keepe close his purpose of fleeyng away.
Occultare fugam. Cæs. Vitia occultare. Cic.
Occultâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Hidde: kepte close or secreate. vt Occultata tenebris. Cic.
Occulratè, Abuerbium, Idem quod Occultè. Cic.
Occultatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An hiding, or keepyng close: a concealyng.
Occultâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Aliud verbale. He that hydeth or keepeth secreate.
Occultator & exceptor latronum locus. Cic. A place meete to receyue and hide theeues in.
Occumbo, occumbis, occúbi, occúbitum, pen. corr. occúmbere. To be slayne: to be deadly wounded: to die.
Ante annos suos occubuit. Ouid. He died before his time.
Occumbere morti, Idem. Virg.
Neci occumbere. Ouid. To be slayne.
Occumbere necem, vel mortem. Suet. Liu. To die or to be slayne.
Occumbere morte. Cic. Qui pro patria morte non dubitaret occumbere. Certamine sæuo occumbit. Sil.
Ferro occumbere. Ouid. To be killed with a swoorde.
Occupo, óccupas, pen. corr. occupâre, Ex ob & capio compositum. Cic. To get or take before an other man: to doo before an other: to preuent: to take or holde a thynge by force: to possesse: to occupie: to lette: to holde occupied.
Occupare saltus. Cæs. To enter first into the forrestes.
¶ Occupare. Plaut. To preuente, or doo a thyng before an other.
Occupes prior adire. Plaut. Go to him first before he come to thee.
Occupat Tullus in agrũ Sabinum transire. Liu. Tullus preuented them and first wente into the fieldes of Sabine.
Nisi illa antè occupasset te. Plaut. If she had not preuented you.
¶ Occupare. Plaut. To lette: to holde occupied.
In ea funditus delenda occupati & sunt, & fuerunt. Cic. They both are and haue ben busily occupied in.
Alia quum occupatus esset solicitudine. Terent. When he was letted or troubled with an other carefull mattier.
Ne te ad aliud occupes negotium. Plaut. Busie not thy selfe with an other mattier.
Occupare animum in funambulo. Terent. To occupy his minde in beholdyng a walker on cordes.
¶ Aditus occupare, Vide ADEO.
Aestum maris occupare. Curt. To preuente the trouble of the sea.
Amplexu occupare aliquem. Ouid. To imbrace one first.
Occupat animos terror. Cæs. Great feare cometh on them.
Occupauerat animos fuga. Liu. They hadde been before in minde and purpose to flee.
Animum ab iracundia occupari. Cicero. To haue the minde troubled with the affection of anger.
Occupare liberum mortis arbitrium. Curt. To take free occasion to dye of them selfe.
Sopor occupat fessos artus. Virg. Sleape commeth on them beyng wearie.
Arua occupat furens. Valer. Flac. He beynge in greate rage goeth first into the fieldes. Fama occupat auré. Horat.
Solus occupat communia. Ouid. He taketh to him selfe alone, thinges that are common.
Occupare consilium. Plaut. To finde some aduise or counsayle quickely.
Diem fati occupare. Curt. To preuent his naturall death.
Exercitum occupare. Curt.
Scabies extremum occupet. Horat. Vide SCABIES.
Fortunam occupare & capere. Cic. To preuent and take fortune so that she can not hurt him.
Gratiã alicuius occupare. Curt. To get ones fauour before.
Honores. Horat.
Italiam militibus occupare. Cic. To keepe Italy by force of souldiours to his pleasure.
Obsidere & occupare præsidijs Italiam. Cic. To beseete and keepe Italy at his pleasure with garrisons.
Locum occupare. Cic. To take a place before an other.
Locum primum occupare. Lucret.
Sopor occupat lumina fessi. Tibul. He beyng weary falleth a sleape.
Hæc causa primos menses occupabit. Cælius ad Ciceronem. This mattier shall be handled or intreated of the firste monethes.
Mentes Siculorum tanta superstitio occupauit, vt. &c. Cicero. The mindes of the Sicilians weare possessed with so great superstition.
Ministerium carnificis occupare. Curt. To doo the office of a tormentour.
Mors continuò ipsam occupat. Terent. By & by she died.
Occupat hos morsu, longis amplexibus illos. Ouid. Some he taketh in his mouth, other, &c.
Munus aliquod occupare. Curt. First to take vpon him an office.
Muros occupare. Curt. To take the walles: to get vpon the walles.
Quæ homines occupatos occupat. Plaut. Whiche letteth or troubleth mẽ that be busie: which holdeth with delay, &c.
Orbem occupare viribus. Virgil.
Pallor occupat ora. Virg. Their faces waxeth pale.
Ortum solis occupare. Curt. To preuent the sunne rising.
Pacem nõ dare solùm, sed etiam occupare debéres. Curt. Not only to graunt peace asked, but also to begynne it first.
Nauis occupat portum. Horat. The ship entreth the hauen.
Possessionem occupare laudis. Plancus ad Ciceronem.
Regiam occupare. Horat.
Regnum. Cic. To take the kingdome.
Solum occubabitur feris. Horat. Suffugium occupare. Curt.
Tyrannidem. Cic. To vsurpe.
Verba quæ essent ornatissima, atque optima, occupauit Ennius. Cic. Ennius vsed.
¶ Occupare hominem. Curt. To preuent a man & take him before he doo a thyng.
¶ Occupare pecuniam alicui, vel apud aliquem fœnore. Cic. To lende out money to one for vsury.
Occupans, pen. corr. occupantis, Particip. Quint. That doth occupie or vse a thyng.
Occupâtus, Adiect. Cic. Set in busines: occupied: taken vp: possessed.
Nisi quid magis es occupatus, operã mihi da. Plaut. Healpe me a litle, if you haue not more earnest busines.
Occupatus & Otiosus, contraria. Cic.
Occupatũ & impeditũ nunquã hunc tenuerunt amores. Cic. He was neuer troubled or intangled in wanton loue.
Occupatus auditioni. Plin. Busily occupied in harkenyng or geuyng care to. Vehementer occupatus homo. Cic.
Eram occupatior de Q. filio. Cic. I was somwhat troubled about my sonnes mattier.
Occupatus in amore. Tercot. Intangled in loue.
Occupatus in bonis. Cic. Occupatus in studio. Cato.
Occupatus in re familiari. Cic. Occupatus in se cõseruãdo. Ci.
Occupatus tot annos in dijs mortalibus placandis. Cic.
¶ Occupati animi beneficijs alicuius. Liu. Mens hartes won and gotten by pleasures doone them.

Animum occupatum in aliqua re habere. Cic. To haue his minde occupied aboute a thing.
Opera occupata. Cic. Tempora. Cic.
Occupatissimus. Cicero, Non dubito quin occupatissimus fueris, qui ad me nihil literarum. I doubt not but that you had very great busnesse and let, that you sende me no letters at all.
Occupátio, occupatiônis, f. g. Cic. Occupation: necessarie busnesse: The holdyng or possessyng a place: preuention: takyng of a thyng before.
Obsessio templorum, occupatio fori, oppressio curiæ. Cicero. The takyng or violent keepyng or holdyng. &c.
Occupatio rei militaris. Cic.
Molestissimæ occupationes. Cic. Most greeuous busnesses.
Summæ atque incredibiles occupationes. Cic.
Descendere ad iuris ciuilis perdiscendi occupationem. Cicero. To geue him selfe to the studie of learnyng the ciuile lawe.
Distineri occupatione aliqua. Cic. To be sore troubled with a busnesse.
Eripere tempus è summis occupationibus. Cicero. From his very vrgent busnesse, to steale a time to doo a thinge.
Expedire se ab omni occupatione. Cic.
Impediebat te ista conuiuiorum occupatio. Cic. This busnesse aboute your feastynges did let you.
Implicatus occupationibus. Cic. wrapped in.
In maximis occupationibus nunquam intermittis studia doctrinæ. Cicero.
Obseruare occupationes. Cic.
Occupationibus prohiberi aliquid facere. Cæs. By his busnesse to be letted to doo a thyng.
Relaxare se occupationibus. Cic. To set him selfe at libertie from busnesse.
¶ Occupatio. Author ad Heren. Preuention.
Occurro, occurris, occurri, occursum, occúrrere. Iuuenal. To meete with: to come in place: to be in the way: to offer it selfe: to come in vse: to come in minde or remẽbrance: to preuent in answeryng that one might obiecte. To resist: to runne. To be proferred.
Scripsi ad eum vt mihi Heracleam occurreret. Cic. That he shoulde meete me at Heraclea.
Occurrere obuiam. Liu.
Ad tempus occurrere. Cic. To come at the time apoynted.
Occurrere, pro Currere. Plaut. Video parasitum tuum occurrentem. Runnyng.
Occurrit ex aduerso instructa acies. Liu. The other parte.
Obuius occurrit. Virg. Telis occurrere. Virg.
Oculis tuis occurram. Ouid.
Occurrere suppetias fugientibus suis. Hirtius. To runne or come to succour & rescue his souldiours readie to flee.
¶ Occurram expectationi vestræ iudices. Cicero. I wyll answere to that you woulde haue mee, before ye demaunde it.
Occurretur sicut occursum est. Cic.
Dictis occurrere alicui. Virg. To answere one before he demaundeth it.
Rationi illi, quam paulò antè concluси, sic occurri. Cic. I did in this wyse answere. &c.
Occurrere, & se offerre. Cicero. To come and offer it selfe before it be sought.
Occurrere malcuolentiæ hominum. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. To preuent and resist the malice of men.
Vt malitiæ illorum, consilio nostro occurramus. Cic.
Venienti occurrite morbo. Pers. Preuent the disease before it come.
Consilijs Catilinæ occurri & obstiti. Cic. I did preuente and stoppe Catilines purposes.
Res vera occurrit falsæ rationi. Luer. Truth withstandeth.
Satietati aurium, animorúmque est occurrendum Cicero. wee must take heede before hande that mens eares and myndes be not filled so that they loothe thynges.
Varietas satietati occurrit. Cic. Varietie maketh that men shall not loothe thynges.
¶ Occurrit pernionibus herba hæc. Plin. This hearbe healeth kibes on the heeles.
¶ Occurrere. To come in the way: to offer it selfe.
Misericordia solet supplicibus & calamitosis occurrere Cic. Pitie is wonte to offer it selfe, or be offered to suche as be in miserie and aduersitie.
¶ Fortuna occurrit sæpe imprudenti. Propert. Fortune often times resisteth a man vnwares.
¶ Illud mihi occurrit. Cælius Ciceroni. This commeth to my memory.
Quum de senectute aliquid vellẽ scribere, tu occurrebas dignus eo munere. Ci. You came to my minde as a mã worthy that present or gifte.
In mentem venire & occurrere. Cic.
De nostro itinere in vtranque partem permulta mihi occurrunt. Cic. As concernynge our iourney many thynges come to my remembrance as well with it, as against it.
Si id quod officij sui sit, non occurrit animo. Cic. If he remẽber not, &c.
Occurrebat animis, quantos exercitus terrestres nauales q; , &c. Liuius. They remembred, or it came into theyr heades, &c.
Occurrebant oculis tot paludes, tot etiam campi. Colu. We thought I did se so many marises, &c.
Occúrritur, pen. cor. Impersonale. Cicero. They withstande or resist.
Occursus, huius occursus, m. g. Plin. A runnyng agaynst one: a meetyng: an incountrynge.
Occursus maleficorum siderum. Plin. The meetyng.
Rota fracta occursu stipitis. Ouid. with the runnyng agaynst a stumpe.
Occurso, occursas, occursâre, Frequentatiuum. Virgil. Often to meete, or runne agaynst: to come often to minde.
Me occursant multæ, haud meminisse omnes possum. Plaut. Many come into my minde.
Occursant animo meo mea scripta. Plin. iuniór.
Occursare numinibus. Plin. iunior. To preuent the wrath of the gods with sacrifices that they plague vs not.
Occursatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. The runnynge vp and downe from one to an other in suyng for an office.
Oceanus, penulr. corr. Virgil. The Oceane or mayne sea.
Belluosus Oceanus. Horat.
Refusus Oceanus. Virgil.
Ocellus, Vide OCVLVS.
Ocha, ochæ, fœm gen. A goose.
Ochra, Plin. Ocher, that peynters doe vse.
Ocimum, ocimi, pen. corr. n. g. Varro. An hearbe wherof thei vse to make preuender for horses or beastes: quam mihi Ruell. videtur facere Erysinum cereale. C. Gesnerus. Alij Ocinum scribunt, alij Ocymum.
Ocimum & Ocimastrum, Vide OZRMVM.
Ocior, ociaris, Ociosus, Ocium, Vide OTIVM.
Ocquiniſco, ocquiniscis, ocquinisce re. Nonius. To bende a little.
Ocrea, ocreæ, fœ. gen Plin. Liu. A boote: a legge harnes: a greaue. Ocreæ ferreæ. Vegetius. A legge harnes.
Læues ocreæ. Virgil. Greaues that be smooth.
Renitentes ocreæ. Stat. Glisteryng and bryght greaues.
Ocreâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Booted or harnessed on the legges.
Octo, Nomen numerale, adiectiuum indeclinabile. Virgilius. Eyght.
Octies, Aduerbium. Cic. Eyght tymes.
Octâuus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Octaua pars. Plinius. The eyghth parte.
Circiter horam octauam. Horat. About eyght of the clocke.
Octauum, Tanquam aduerbium positum, pro Octies. Liu. Iam octauum. Now eyght tymes.
Octingenti, octingentæ, octingenta. Cic. Eyght hundred.
Octingenarius, Adiect. That conteineth eyght hundred. vt, Octingenarius grex. Varro. A flocke of eyght hundred.
Octingẽtésimus, pen. corr. Adiect. Cic. Si octingentesimũ annũ agerent. If they were eyght hundred yere olde.
Octogínta. Cic. Eyghtie: fourescore.
Octogênus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum Plin. Fourescore. Octogenis sestertijs frigmenta olei vendidisse. For two thousand crownes, or foure hundred pownde sterlynge.

Octogenæ

Octogenæ ſtirpes. Colum. Foure ſcore ſtockes or kemmes.
Octogeni bini æris militibus dati. Liu. Foure ſcore and two peeces of money were geuen eche ſouldioure.
Octogésimus, penul. cor. Aliud item adiectiuum. Plin. Cic. The eightith.
Octogies, Aduerbium. Cic. Foure ſcore times.
Octogies quinquies centena. Plinius. Foure ſcore and fiue hundred.
Octònus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Octonis annis pariunt capræ. Plin. Goates bringe yonge eight yere together.
Annis octonis integer. Ouid.
Idus octonæ. Horat.
Octonarius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of eight, or that is eight.
Octóiuges, pen. cor. Liu. Eight together: eight in a company.
Octipes, pen. cor. octípedis. Ouid. Hauyng eight feete.
Octuplus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Eight times as much.
Octuplicâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Liu. Eight times double.
Octuſis, Nummi ſpecies ad valorem octo aſsium. Horat. The valne or weight of eight pounde, or eight Aſſes.
October, Octobris, pen. prod. Auſonius. The moneth october.
Octophorum, octóphori, n. g. pen. cor. Sueton. Martial. A litter borne of. 8. men.
Oculus, óculi. pen. cor. m. g. An eye.
Mundi oculus, Sol. Ouid.
Quum ad omnia veſtra pauci homines cupiditatis oculos adiecíſſent. Cic. Seyng a few perſons had cast a couetous eye, or a conetous affection towarde your goods.
Acies oculorum. Ouid. The eye ſight.
Acies contenta oculorum. Lucret. An earnest beholdyng.
Infirmitas oculorum. Plin. iunior. A weake eye ſight.
Lumina oculorum. Lucret. The eyes.
Margo oculorum. Stat. The brimme of the liddes.
Potentia oculi. Celſ. The vertue of seeyng.
Senſus oculorum acerrimus. Cic. The sence of seeyng pearceth most a mans minde.
Oculorum vigor integer. Plin. Iuniot.
Tunicæ oculi. Celſ. The shinnes of the eye.
Nigris oculis decorus. Horat.
Viſum oculorum amittere. Plin. To leese his ſight.
In oculis exercitus, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
In luce atque in oculis ciuium magnus. Cicero. Noble in his doyng abrode before men.
¶ Abacti oculi. Stat. Vide ABIGO.
Abſtinentes oculi. Cic. Chaste and honest eyes.
Acres oculi, Vide ACER adiectiuum.
Acuti oculi. Cic. Eyes quicke of sight.
Ardentes oculi. Virg.
Arguti nimis oculi, quemadmodum animo affecti ſumus loquuntur. Cic. Eyes ouermuch stirryng declare of what affection or minde wee are.
Attoniti oculi. Claud. Cærulei oculi. Cic.
Comes oculi. Ouid. A gentill loohe.
Cruentati oculi, Vide CRVENTO.
Dexter & lævus oculus. Lucret.
Eminentes oculi. Cic. Eyes standyng out.
Eruditi. Cicero. Cunnyng eyes decernyng when a thyng is good or ill.
Exempti. Lucret. Eyes put out.
Feſsi. Virgil.
Fideles. Horat. Eyes euidently seyng.
Graues. Virgil. Humentes. Claud.
Igneí oculi ſerpentium. Seneca.
Immites. Ouid. Cruell.
Immoti. Ouid.
Indomiti. Plautus.
Inertes. Virg. Dull eyes.
Infeſti. Cic. Intenti oculi. Cic.
Irretortus oculus. Horat.
Labentes. Quintil.
Limi oculi, Vide LIMVS.
Liuentes. Claud.
Loquaces. Tibull. Eyes geeuyng ſignification of thynges.
Lubrici & mobiles, Vide LVBRICVS.
Ludibundi oculi, atque illecebræ & voluptatis pleni. Gell.
Madentes. Stat. Maligni. Virg.

Melliti. Catull. Minaces. Lucan.
Modeſti. Ouidius.
Molles. Ouid. Tender eyes quickely moued to weepe.
Nitentes. Virg. Obliquus oculus. Horat.
Patentes oculi. Lucret. Peruerſi. Cic.
Putres. Horat. Scabri oculi. Celſus.
Sequaces. Stat. Sicci. Quint.
Superbi. Ouidius.
Torui. Ouid. Eyes lookyng awry or aside.
Truces. Seneca.
Velox oculus. Horat. A quicke sturryng eye.
Venuſti oculi. Cic.
Vigilantes, vel vigiles oculi. Virg.
Vitioſi. Seneca.
¶ Abire ab oculis, Vide ABEO.
Abeſſe ab oculis, Vide ABSVM.
Accipere oculis, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accipere noctem oculis, Vide NOX.
Adducere ante oculos. Terent. To bring before ones face.
Adijcere oculum alicui rei, Vide ADIICIO.
Aduertere oculos templis, Vide ADVERTO.
Agnoſcere oculis, Vide AGNOSCO.
Agere aliud oculis. Quint.
Comibus eſt oculis alliciendus amor. Ouid. Loue must be allured with gentill lookes.
Amare aliquem plus ſuis oculis. Catull.
Amittere oculos. Cæſar.
Angere oculos. Colum. Aperire oculos. Cic.
Ardent oculi, Vide ARDEO.
Aſpicere oculis. Cic.
Aequis oculis aſpicere. Virg.
Iuſtis oculis aſpiciunt ſuperi mortalia. Ouid.
Limis oculis aſpicere, vel intueri, Vide LIMVS.
Aſtare ante oculos. Virg. To stande before ones face.
Graues oculos attollere. Virg. To caste vp an heauy or deadly looke.
Attollere oculos aduerſus aliquem, Vide ATTOLLO.
Auertere oculos ab aliquo. Ouid. To take away from.
Auertere ab vel ex oculis, Vide AVERTO.
Cadentes oculi morte. Stat.
Caligant oculi. Lucret.
Capti oculis talpæ. Virg. Blinde.
Vt ego oculis rationem capio. Plaut. So farre as I can see or iudge by my eyes.
Capeſſere oculis, Vide Capeſſo in CAPIO.
Conſpici oculis infeſtis, Vide CONSPICIO.
Cernere aliquid oculis. Cic.
Profanis oculis ſacra cernere. Ouid.
Cernere oculis & animo. Cic.
Circunferre oculos, Vide CIRCVNFERO.
Superbos oculos circunferre. Ouid. To looke proudely aboute.
Circunlinere oculum, Vide CIRCVNLINO.
Circunſpexit oculis agmina. Virg.
Cohibere oculos, Vide COHIBEO.
Collimare oculis, Vide COLLIMO.
Colluſtrare oculis. Cic. Vide COLLVSTRO.
Compingere in oculos, Vide COMPINGO.
Comprimere oculos alicuius. Ouid.
Configere oculos cornicum, Vide CONFIGO.
Conijcere oculos in aliquem. Cic. To looke vpon or towarde one.
Conſcelerare oculos videndo Ouid.
Conſtituere aliquem in foro atque in oculis ciuium. Cic.
Contemplari intentis oculis Cic. Stedfastly to beholde.
Lynceis oculis contemplari, Vide LYNX.
Contrectare oculis. Tacit. Lactantius. To view or consider.
Conuiſere omnia loca oculis. Lucret.
Deijcere oculos ab aliqua re. Cicero. To looke or caste his eye from.
Deiecti in terram oculi. Quint. Eyes lookyng downe.
Demiſere oculos omnes. Ouid. They all looked downe.
Deponere oculos in aliquam. Horat. Stedfastly to looke vpon.
Dirigere oculi. Ouid.
Diſtorquens oculos. Horat.
Vin' primùm hodie facere quò tuo viro oculi doleant? Terent.

wilt thou now doo that which thy husbande will be loothe to see?
Erigere oculos. Ouid. To loothe vp.
Eripere oculos alicui. Horat.
Eruitur oculos Gryneus. Ouid. They pull out Gryneus eyes.
Euerberare oculos. Quint.
Oculum exculpere. Terent. To pull out ones eyes: with his fingers to digge them out.
Exiliunt oculi. Ouid.
Somnũ expellere oculis. Stat. To make that one can not slepe.
Expilare genis oculos. Ouid. To pull out ones eyes.
Extulit oculos ad sidera. Virgil. He looked vp to heauen.
Oculus teneos mihi fascinat agnos. Virg. An eye doth bewitch my yonge lambes.
Ferire oculos. Lucret.
Ferre oculos passim per cuncta. Virg. To looke rounde aboute on euery side.
Ferre aliquem in oculis. Cic. Dearely to loue one.
Fixi solo oculi. Virg. Eyes lookynge downe to the grownde.
Flectere oculos. Ouid.
Fodere oculos. Seneca. To dygge out ones eyes.
Fœdare oculos lachrymis. Tibull.
Lucidum fulgentes oculi. Horat.
Fessos oculos furari labori. Virg.
In oculis gestare, aut ferre. Terent. Cic. So muche to loue one that he can not be satisfied with beholdyng of him: to loue exceedyngly,
Gignere dolorem oculis. Lucret. To greeue the eyes.
Grauati oculi in morte. Ouid.
Vt huius oculos in oculis habeas tuis,
Quoquò hic spectabit, eò tu spectato simul. Plaut.
In oculis habere aliquid. Quintil. To beholde a thynge attentiuely and stedfastly.
Quorum in vultu habitant oculi mei. Cic. whom I alway beholde stedfastly: from whose countenaunce I neuer cast away mine eye.
Hærere oculis. Virg. Neuer to remoue his eye from: stedfastly to beholde.
Haurire oculis. Virg. To see: to beholde.
Hebetare oculos. Plin. To dull the eyesight.
Iacêre ante oculos. Lucret.
Iactare oculos nimium. Lucret. To muche to moue the eyes.
Incitare oculos alicuius. Ouid.
In oculos incurrere dicitur res aliqua. Cic. To be seene of one against his will, and to the griefe of his minde.
Inferre oculos, Vide INFERO.
Inflectere oculos aliquorum, Vide INFLECTO.
Intendere oculos. Plin. iunior. To sette the eyes to beholde stedfastly.
Acriter oculos in aliquem intendere. Macrobius.
Intueri aliquid acrioribus oculis. Quint. Earnestly to beholde: to cast an eager or sharpe looke on.
Inuadere in oculos, Vide INVADO.
Iudicare oculis. Cic. Labantes languore oculi. Catul.
Laceratus oculus. Lucret.
Coacti oculi lachrymate discunt. Ouid.
Lædere oculos. Horat.
Inuitis oculis hæc mea verba lèges. Ouid.
Obliquo oculo limare commodum alicuius. Horat. With an enuious looke to deminish ones commoditie.
Liquentes imbrem oculi. Stat. Eyes weepyng abundantly.
Lucent oculi. Ouid. Lustrate campos oculis. Lucan.
Igne micant oculi. Ouid.
Acribus oculis micat ignis. Virg.
Narantes oculi in luce. Statius. Eyes twinklinge, or ofte winkyng. Renuente oculo negaui. Ouid.
Tenebræ obduxere oculos. Lucan.
Turba oberrat meos oculos. Seneca.
Obire oculis, Vide OBEO. Obliquare oculos. Ouid.
Oculis vtilitatem obtinere. Plaut.
Oculis obuersari. Cic. To be alway before ones eyes.
Obuersatur mihi ante oculos Reip. dignitas. Cic.
Pascere oculos. Ouid. To delight the eyes.
Colores pascunt oculos. Lucret.
Patiuntur oculi, Vide PATIOR.

Veloci oculo percurrere aliquid Horat. Quickely to ouerlooke a thyng.
Perlegere aliquid oculis. Virg. To ouerlooke.
Aura perterget oculos nostros. Lucret.
Ponere aliquem ante oculos. Cic.
Prædiscere oculis colores. Virg. To learne before hande to discerne colours.
Premere oculos alicuius. Virg.
Premi oculum supercilio. Quint.
Deponere vitam cuiusdam ante oculos suos. Cic.
Prosequi oculis abeuntem. Ouid. To looke after one departyng his way.
Nox oculos mentémque rapit. Stat.
Referre oculos sensusq; aliquó. Valer. Flac. To looke vpon and in minde to consider.
Referre ora & oculos in aliquem. Virgil. To turne his face and looke vpon.
Reflectere oculos. Ouid.
Oculos retorquere. Ouid. To looke backe.
Reuocare oculos alicuius. Ouid. To make one looke again.
Rigare oculos fletu. Seneca. To water his plantes.
Satiare oculos amore. Propert.
Scintillant oculi. Pers. Sequi scripta oculis. Quint.
Ab oculis mentem seuocare. Cic. To withdraw the minde from beholdyng woorldly thynges.
Spargere oculos. Pers. To cast his eyes hither and thither.
Irretorto oculo spectare aliquid. Horat. Neuer to turne his eye from a thyng.
Statuere aliquem ante oculos. Cic.
Subijcere ocluis. Quint. To set before ones eyes.
Limis subrisit ocellis. Ouid. The eyes beyng closed.
Suffusus oculos lacrymis. Virg.
Oculus tibi sum. Plautus.
Mollibus est oculis. Ouid. She is very tender eyed: she can weepe quickely.
Publicanis in oculis sumus. Cic. Our fee fermers do greatly loue and esteeme vs.
In oculis multitudinis esse. Cic.
Humentes oculos sustulit. Ouid.
Non oculi tacuere tui. Ouid.
Temperare oculis. Curtius. To forbeare weeping.
Tendere oculos. Virg.
Immotos tenere oculos. Ouid. To looke stedfastly.
Silentes tenuere inter se oculos. Valer. Flac.
Oculos artificum tenere; dicitur res aliqua. Plin. iunior. To delight the eyes of woorkemen and cause them to beholde it.
Oculos tollere. Cic. To looke vp: to cast vp the eyes.
Tollere oculos contra aliquem. Lucret.
Torsit oculos ad mœnia. Virg. He looked aside toward.
Traijcere oculos aliquó. Lucret.
Immitibus oculis tueri. Ouid.
Toruis oculis tueri aliquem. Ouid.
Somnus venit in oculos. Ouid. They fell a sleape.
Vestigare oculis. Virg. To looke after.
Neque ego hanc oculis vidi ante hunc diem. Plaut.
Inunctis oculis videre. Horat.
Siccis oculis videre aliquid. Horat. To se or beholde without weepyng.
Volitare ante oculos quotundam. Cic. To sette often vp and downe before men or in their sight.
Voluere oculos huc illuc. Virg. To rolle the eyes, &c.
Voluere oculos per singula. Virg.
Quies dura vrget oculos. Virg.
Incites oculos stupor vrget. Virg.
¶ Ocule mi, Blandientis vox. Plaut. My deare heart.
¶ Oculi, dicuntur etiam in arborum surculis vnde germinant. Columella. Yonge buddes of trees begynnynge to spreade.
Imponere oculos. Virg. To grafte by settynge the buddes of one tree vpon an other with clay.
¶ Oculi, de stellis. Plin.
Oculi caudæ pauonum. Plin.
¶ Maculaum oculi. Plin. Rounde spottes like eyes.
Ocellus, ocelli, m. g. Diminutiuum. Pers. A little eye.

Ebrij ocelli. Catull.
Mors noſtros clauder ocellos. Propert.
Ocellos corrumpere lachrymis. Ouid. To hurte the eyes with weepyng.
Iratos in te defixit ocellos. Ouid. He caſte an angry looke on thee.
Argutis ocellis promiſit quiddam. Ouid.
Deiectis ocellis ſpectare gremium. Ouid. To lohe downe on his boſome.
Somnus laſſos ſummiſit ocellos. Ouid. Sleape did ſhut their wery eyes.
Somnus tegit ocellos. Catul.
Turbare nitidos oecellos. Iuuenal.
¶ Ocellus meus, Blandientis vox. Plautus. My little ſweete harte.
Peninſularum, inſularumq; ocellus. Catul. The trimmeſt and moſt excellent of all Ilandes.
Ocelli radicis. Plin.
Ocellārus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Sueton. That hath eyes or holes like to eyes.
Oculiſsimus, Superlatiuum formauit Plautus. That ſeeth very clearely.
Oculeus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Full of eyes: wily: that ſeeth a thyng quickely.
Ocularius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to the eyes. vt Medicus ocularius. Celſus. A phiſition for diſeaſes of the eyes.
Ocularia ægritudo. Solinus.
Oculātus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Full of eyes: quicke of ſight: circumſpecte: eſpyng a thyng quickely.
Malè oculatus, Vide MALVS.
Oculatus teſtis. Plaut. A witneſſe that ſeeth.
Oculatiſsimum locum appellat Plin. A place fayre to be ſeene on euery parte.
Oculātio, oculatiōnis, f. g. Plin. The takyng away of ſuperfluous buddes from a tree.
Oculitus, pen. corr. Aduerbium, ita dicitur vt Funditus. Plautus, Qui amant ancillam meam oculitus. Whiche loue my hande mayde euen as their owne eyes.
Ocymum, ócymi, pen. corr. Varro. A hynde of prouender for beaſtes, made of diuers kindes of hearbes, or pulſe ſowen together. Vide Varr. lib. 1. cap 31. & annotationes Hermol, in Dioſc. lib. 2. cap. 158. Alij ſcribunt Ocimum, alij Ocinum.
Ocymum. Catul. Melius Ocimum, per iota in penultima, ad differentiam Ocymi pabuli. The hearbe called Baſill.
Alij Ozymum ſcribunt.
Ocyor, ocyſimus. Plin. Swifte: quicke: ligier.
Senectus ocyſima. Plin.
Fulminis ocyor alis. Virg.
Ceruis ocyor. Horat.
Euro ocyor. Horat. Swifter then any winde.
Verbere fundæ ocyor. Lucan.
Aura ocyor. Horat.
Ocyus, Ocyſimè, Aduerbia. Plaut. Sooner: quickelier.
Non ocyus quini. Plaut. I coulde not any ſooner.
Accipe à me ocyus. Terent. Take this of me quickely.
Idq; ocyus faciet, ſi iam tum, &c. Cic.
Tardius & Ocyus, contraria. Cic.
Deferemur ocyus à re publica, quàm à re familiari. Cic. The ſtate of the common weale will fayle vs before our priuate ſubſtance.
Ire ocyus. Virg.
Peragere iuſſa alicuius ocyus. Seneca.
Peruenire ocyus ad aliquem locum. Cic.
Ocyus omnes ſurgimus. Ouid.
Ocyſime, pen. corr. Terent. Soonelt.
Ocyſimè pariunt, que plurimos gignunt. Plin.

O D

Oda, odæ: ſiue Ode, odes, f. g. A ſonge.
Pulchræ odæ. Author opuſculi De philomela.
Odeum, odéi, pen. prod. Vitruuius. A place wherin ſingyng is vſed: a place of muſike.
Odi, odiſti, odit, Verbum defectiuum, ſub voce præterita ſignificat præſens & præteritum, tam imperfectum quàm perfectum, id eſt Odio habebam, aut habui, Præteritum perfectum tantum habet, & ab eo formata.

Odi, ſignificat Odio habeo, & habui. Cic. Plaut. I hate, haue hated, or did hate.
Oderam multò peius hunc, quàm illum ipſum Clodium. Cic. I hated.
Odit lædi ferro vitalia opobalſamum. Plin. Opobalſamum can not abide to be cutte at the quicke wyth any yron toole. Odiſſe & Amare, contraria. Cic.
Odiſſe & Diligere, contraria. Cic.
Fauere & Odiſſe, contraria. Cic.
Acerbè & penitus odiſſe aliquem. Cic. To hate one bitterly and at the very harte.
Apertè odiſſe. Cic. Not to hide his hatred towarde one.
Furialiter odit. Ouid.
Malè odiſſe aliquem. Cic. To hate one greatly.
Impendio odit, Vide IMPENDO.
Odiſſem te odio Vatiniano. Catull. I woulde haue deadly hated thee.
Odimus immodicos faſtus. Ouid.
Oderunt hilarem triſtes. Horat.
Improbos omnes ciuili odio odimus. Cic.
Amor odit inertes. Ouid.
Oſus, oſa, oſum, Particip. Plaut. That hateth.
Oſor, oſōris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. He that hateth.
Scito illum oſorem vxoris ſuæ. Plaut.
Oſor mulierum. Plaut.
Odium, odij, n. g. Cic. Hatred: rancor: ill will: diſpleaſure: tediouſneſſe: wearineſſe.
Dignus odio. Cic. In odio, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
Atrox odij Agrippina. Tacit. Agrippina with extreme hate beyng very eager.
Procax odij. Tacit.
Securus iam odij. Tacit. Now fearyng no hatred.
Semina odij. Ouid.
¶ Acerba odia. Virg.
Acre odium. Cic. Aegra odia. Valer. Flac.
Aeternum. Seneca. Aſpera. Virg.
Rogantibus peſtifera largiri, blandum & affabile odium eſt. Seneca. Capitale odium, Vide CAPVT.
Compreſſum, Vide COMPRIMO.
Crudele. Virg. Diuturnum. Cic.
Hoſtile. Tacitus.
Iciunum. Iuuenal. Unſaciable hatred.
Igneſcens odium. Stat. Immane. Cic.
Immortale. Iuuenal. Inexorabile. Ouid.
Inexpiabile, Vide INEXPIABILIS.
Infeſtum. Cic. Inſigne, Vide INSIGNIS.
Inſitum penitus odium. Cic. Hatred deepely rooted.
Internecinum. Apul. Deadly hatred.
Inteſtinum. Vide INTESTINVS.
Inrimum, Vide INTRA præpoſitionem.
Inueteratum. Cic.
Inuſtum nefarijs mentibus bonorum odium. Cicero. Hatred printed or rooted in the hearteſ of wicked perſons againſt good men.
Iuſta odia. Quint. Hatred for iuſt cauſe.
Magnum odium. Cic.
Mutuum, Vide MVTVVS. Naturale. Plin.
Nouercalia odia. Tacit. Nuda. Stat.
Obſcurum odium. Horat.
Occluſum, Vide OCCLVDO.
Occulta odia. Cic. Priuie grudge.
Perniciale odium, Vide PERNICIES.
Pertinacia odia. Tacit. Pretioſa odia. Tacit.
Pretioſa odia, & conſtantia magno. Ouid.
Priuata. Tacit. Profana. Stat.
Recens odium. Tacit. Vetus. Tacit.
Viuida odia. Tacit.
¶ Adduci odio. Cic. to be moued with hatred to do a thyng.
Recentia, veteraq; odia aduertit. Tacit.
Afferre odium. Cic.
Aeterna odia agere. Seneca. To hate for euer: to beare deadly hatred for euer.
Alendis odijs materiam præſtare. Claud. To miniſter matter to mainteyne hatred.

Capere odium, Vide CAPIO.
Certare odijs. Virg. To ſtriue who may hate moſte.
Colligere odium. Ouid.
Conciliare odium, Vide CONCILIO.
Concipere odium. Cic.
Concitare magnum odium in aliquem. Cic. To ſtirre greate hatred towarde one.
Concoquere odium, Vide CONCOQVO.
Conflati odio teſtes. Quint. witneſſes by hatred procured.
Deponere odia. Seneca. To leaue of hatred.
Capitali odio ab aliquo diſsidere. Cic. To be at deadly hatred with one.
Effundere occluſum odium. Cic. To vtter or power out hatred concealed.
Excitare acerbum odium. Cic.
Exedere vrbem odijs. Virg. Exercere odia. Ouid.
Exercere aliquem odijs. Virg.
Explere odium ſtrictis mucronibus. Claud.
Amorem finire odio. Ouid.
Flagrare odio alicuius. Seneca. To hate one extreemely.
Flagrare mutuo odio, Vide MVTVVS.
Frangere odium. Quintil. To breake hatred.
Odium aduerſus equos gerunt naturale. Plin. They haue naturall hatred towarde horſes: or naturally they hate, &c.
Habere magnum odium in aliquem Cic.
Habere odium ſeruitutis. Cic. To hate bondage.
Importare odium alicui. Horat. To make one to be hated.
Incendere in ſe odia, Vide INCENDO.
Incurrere in odia hominum, Vide INCVRRO.
Inferre odia. Tacit.
Inflammare vrbes odijs. Stat.
Intendere odium. Tacit. Id eſt, intentare.
Irruere in odium alicuius. Cic.
Iudicare odio & inuidia. Cic.
Mereri odium Ouid.
Metiri aliorum odium ſuo, Vide METIOR.
Mittere ac finire odium. Liu. To leaue of and ende hatred.
Morder odium Quint. Grudge nippeth.
Aſpera odia mouere verbis. Virg.
Odiſſem te odio Vatiniano. Catull.
Patefacere odium ſuum in aliquem. Cic.
Ponere odia. Claud. Premi odijs. Claud.
Remittere odia. Tacit.
Renouare & reuocare animos aliquorum ad alicuius odium. Cicero.
Reponere odium. Tacit. To lay a ſyde hatred.
In odijs reſidere. Plaut.
Saturare odium diuturnum & inueteratum. Cic.
Seruatum odium perenni ſtudio. Sil.
Struere odium in aliquos, & Dimouere ab aliquibus, contraria. Cic. To procure hatred or ill will to men.
Eſt mihi odium illius. Virg. I beare grudge towarde him: I hate him.
Odio eſſe alicui. Cic. To be hated of one.
Odio eſſe apud omnes Cic. To be hated of all the worlde.
In odio eſſe omnibus. Cic Idem.
Hoſtili odio & crudelitate eſſe in aliquem. Cic. To hate deadly and perſecute as an enemie.
Suſcipere odium alicuius in re aliqua. Cic. To be hated of one for a thyng.
Acre odium ſuſcipere. Cic.
Tendere odijs. Tacit. To contende in hatred.
Odium transferre in aliquem. Ouid.
Obſcuro odio, morſuq; venenare commoda alicuius. Horat. with priuie hatred and ill repute to decraue, &c.
Venire odio omnibus. Plin.
Venire in odium omnibus. Cic. To be hated of all men.
Viuunt odia improba, viuat. Stat.
Odium vel precibus mitigari poteſt, vel temporibus Reipub. communique vtilitate deponi, vel difficultate vlciſcendi teneri, vel vetuſtate ſedari. Cic.
Facere odium ſtudiorum. Quint. To make one hate ſtudie.
Ferre odium ex aliqua re. Quint. To get hatred by a thyng.
Siqui ſunt, quibus infinitũ ſit odium. Cic. If there be any that haue immortall hatred.

¶ Odium. Plaut. Tediouſneſſe: hatefull importunitie: werineſſe.
Nunquam tuo odio vinces me. Terent. Thou ſhalte neuer ouercome me with thy tedious importunitie.
Negotij ſiquando odium ceperat. Terent. If he chaunced to be wery of his greate labour and buſineſſe.
Odiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That is hated. Displeaſaunt: hatefull: odious: troublous: tedious: malaperte: that moleſteth or greeueth.
Odioſa ceſſas? Terent. Thou naughtie queane ſtandeſt thou ſtyll?
¶ Odioſus. Terent. Odious: hatefull, &c.
Odioſum ſanè genus hominum officia exprobrantium. Cic.
Aures odioſæ. Ouid.
Odioſus dolor. Cic. A greeuous payne.
Offenſio omnis odioſa eſt in fragili corpore. Cic.
Senex odioſus. Ouid. A waywarde olde man.
Senectus pleriſque ſenibus odioſa eſt. Cic. To moſt olde men age is a greeuous bourden.
Odioſo vento concita æquora. Ouid.
Inſolens & odioſum verbum. Cic. A ſtraunge and vnpleaſant woorde.
Odioſa plaga. Cic. -odioſus mihi es,
Lege, vel tabellas redde. Plaut. Thou doeſt moleſt or diſquiete me, either reade or gene me the letter agayne.
Si porrò eſſe odioſi pergitis. Terent. If ye continue to moleſt or vexe me.
Odioſus & loquax orator ſpernitur. Cic. A tedious orator and full of woordes is nothyng ſet by.
Odioſus ſcrupulus. Cic.
Odioſum & moleſtum. Cic.
Graue & odioſum, Leue & facile, contraria. Cic.
Odioſum & Iucundum, contraria Cic.
Odiôſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. With hate: displeaſantly: ſpitefully: with ill will. Plaut. Caue verò, odioſè facis. It is not well doone of you.
Odioſe aliquid facere. Plaut. To doo a thyng displeaſantly.
Aeſchinus odioſè ceſſat. Terent. Aeſchinus is worthy hatred for his longe tarying.
Dicere odioſè. Cic. To vtter a thyng tediouſly and displeaſantly.
Odioſè interpellare. Cic.
Loqui odioſè. Author ad Heren.
Odor, vel odos, huius odôris, m.g. pen. prod. Plaut. Sauour: ſent. Perceiuyng, vnderſtandyng, or feelyng of a thyng.
Auſterus odore. Plin.
Odoris ignauia, Vide IGNAVVS.
Anguſti odoris roſa. Plin. A roſe hauyng a ſmall ſauour.
Vaſtitas odoris. Plin. The greatneſſe, ſtrongeneſſe, or vehemencie of ſauour.
Suauitas odorum. Cic.
Vnguentorum odor. Cic.
Acer odor, Vide ACER adiectiuum.
Acerbus. Valer. Flac. Acerrimus. Plin.
Acutus. Plin. Argutus. Plin.
Ater, Vide ATER adiectiuum.
Caſtoreus. Plin. Croceus. Virg.
Dilutus. Plin. A watrie ſauour.
Diuinus. Virg. Ferus. Plin.
Fœdus. Celſus. A feute ſtinkyng ſauour.
Grauis odor cœni. Virg. The ſtinking or ſtronge ſauour of mudde.
Grauis odor oris. Ouid. A ſtrenge or il breath.
Iucundè grauis odor. Plin. A pleaſant ſtrong ſauour.
Non inelegans odor. Plin. A pretie or trimme ſauour.
Inimicus. Horat. An hatefull and diſpleaſant ſauour.
Inſuauis, Vide INSVAVIS.
Iucundus, Vide IVCVNDVS.
Lenrus. Seneca. Liquidus. Virg.
Malus. Horat. Medicatus, Vide MEDICO.
Molliſsimus, Vide MOLLIS.
Potentiſsimus. Plin.
Recentis odoris mâla. Iuuenal.
Roſcidus. Plin. Suauis. Virg.
Teter. Virg. Vinoſus. Plin.

¶ Abolere

¶ Abolere odorem. Plin. To destroye or take away the sauour cleane.
Adhibere odores ad deos, Vide ADHIBEO.
Afflantur è floribus odores. Cic. Sauours are caste, or come from flowers.
Aggrauans capita odor. Plin. A sauour anoying or filling the heade.
Capere odorem, Vide CAPIO.
Capi odore rerum. Cic. To be delighted with.
Continere odorem, Vide CONTINEO.
Malus odor crescit membris. Horat.
Defluit celerrimè odor. Plin. The sauour exceedyng quickely decayeth.
Bestiæ quædam intolerabili odoris fœditate insectantes depellunt. Cic. Certaine beastes with an vntollerable stinkinge sauour doth driue away those that hunte them.
Liquidum ambrosiæ diffudit odorem. Virgil.
Euanescit odor celerrimè. Plin. The sauour very quickly vanisheth or decayeth.
Euellere odorem è glebis thuris. Lucret.
Acrem odorem exire. Lucret.
Expirare odorem dicitur res aliqua. Catull. To cast or geue a sauour: to sauour or smell.
Fertur ad superiora omnis odor. Cicer. All sauours goe vpwarde.
Fluunt odores certis ab rebus. Lucret Sauours come frō certaine thinges: certaine thinges smell or cast a sauour.
Acerbus fragrat odor. Valer. Flac. There commeth from it a very sower sauour.
Frui ex vtraque parte corporis odore prodigo. Plin.
Multo odore fumat ara. Horat. The alter smoketh with the sauour of much frankensence burned.
Iacere odorem de corpore. Lucret. To caste a sauour from the bodie.
Iactare odorem. Virgil.
Incendere thus & odores. Cic. To burne frankensence and other sweete smellyng thinges.
Galbaneos incendere odores. Virg.
Suaues odores miscent herbæ. Virg. Many hearbes together caste sweete mixed sauours.
Diuinum odorem spirauere comæ. Virg.
Odorem oris tollit. Plin. It taketh away a stronge or stinkinge breath.
Auræ vitiantur odoribus. Ouid.
¶ Odores, in plurali, & aromata, pro eodem accepisse videtur Columella. Spices or sweete smellyng thinges: gūmes: perfumes. sweete sauours.
Ingrati odores. Ouid.
Differtū corpus odoribus. Tacit. A bodie enbaumed or dressed with spices.
¶ Odor. Plin. The ayer infected with any sauour.
Odor oris & corporis teterrimus. Cic.
¶ Odor, per trāslationem. The smellyng and vnderstanding of a thyng. Cic. Res fluit ad interregnum, & est nonnullus odor Dictaturæ. There is some doubte and suspicion of a Dictatourshippe.
Qui quodam odore suspicionis Stalenum corruptum esse sensisset. Cic. Whiche had a suspition a farre of that Stalenus was bribed with money.
Odore aliquo legum recreatus. Cic.
Lucri bonus est odor ex re qualibet. Iuuenal. Sweete is the sauour of gayne in euery thinge.

Odōrus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Srat. That hath a good sauour: that sendeth foorth or casteth a good sauour.
Arbor odora Ouid.
Flos odorus. Ouid. A sweete smellyng flowre.
Sulfur odorum. Claud.
Odora canum vis. Virg. The vertue of sentyng or smellyng in hoūndes.

Odorātus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. That is perfumed, or repleniſhed with sweete sauour: that sauoureth: odoriferous: smellyng soote. vt, Templum odoratum. Plin. iun.
Nouella vetustis minus odorata. Plin. The newe are lesse odoriferous, or haue a lesse sauour.
Minimè odorati flores. Plin. Flowers of very small sauour.

Capilli odorati. Horat. Heare perfumed.
Caput odoratum. Horat.
¶ Odoratæ radicis herba. Plinius. A hearbe hauyng a sweete smellyng roote.
Bacchus odoratus. Virg. Odoriferous wine.
Ceræ odoratæ. Ouid.
Ignes odorati. Ouid. Sweete stars.
Lignum odoratum. Virgil.
Nemus odoratum lauri. Virgil.
Rosæ odoratæ. Tibull. Serta odorata. Ouid.
¶ Odoratior, & Odoratissimus. Plinius, Vina mustis odoratiora.
Quædam locum ipsum odoratiorem faciunt. Plin.

Odorātus, huius odorātus, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. Cic. The power or sense of smellyng or sentinge.
¶ Odoratus, idem quod odoratio. Cic. The acte of smellinge.
¶ Odoratus. Plin. Odour or sauour.

Odōro, odōras, pen. prod. odorāre. Columel. To make to smell well: to make to haue a good sauour: to perfume: to make odoriferous.
Odorare mella. Colum. To make honie haue a good sauour.
Odorant aera fumis. Ouid.

Odōror, odorāris, Deponens. Colum. To smell: to sente.
Odorare hanc, quam ego habeo pallam, quid olet? Plaut.
Cibum odoraris. Horat. Thou smellest meate.
Odorari, per translationem. To perceiue or vnderstande: to smell out. Cic. Cupio odorari diligētius quid futurum sit. I desire to vnderstande more diligently, what will come to passe.
Canes venaticos diceres, ita odorabantur omnia & perueſtigabant. Cic. A man would affirme them to be houndes, they did in suche sorte trace by sente and smell out all thynges.
Quid cuique esset necesse, indagare & odorari solebat. Cicero.
Velim & Fabium odorēre, & istum conuiuam tuum degustes. Cic. I would both that ye do feele or smell out what Fabius meaneth, & taste what maner of man this your gueste is. Vide DEGVSTO.
Tu sagacius odorabere. Cic. Thou shalte perceiue it better then I.
Vestigijs odorari. Cic. To drawe as an hownde doth: to sente by the tracte.
Quos odorari hunc decemuiratum suspicamini. Cic.
Hi voluptates omnes vestigant atque odorantur. Cic.

Odōrans, pen. prod. Particip. Plaut. Smellyng.

Odorātio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A sauouryng or smellyng.

Odorāmen, pen. prod. minis, n. g. siue Odoramentum, Idē quod Odores in plurali. Plin. Colum. Eueric thinge that smelleth well: a sweete sauour: a perfume.

Odorārius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to sweete sauour. vt, Odoraria myrrha. Plin.

Odōrifer, pen. corr. rifera, rum. Adiectiuum. Plin. Odoriferous or sweete in sauour.
Odorifera Arabia. Plinius. Arabia bryngyng spices & sweete sauouryngе thinges.
Gens odorifera. Ouid. Odoriferæ insulæ. Plin.
Lances odoriferæ. Propert.

O E

OEcos: id est, domus.
OEconomus, pen. corr. A stewarde an of houſholde.
Oeconomia, æ, f. g. The guydinge and orderyng of thynges pertayninge to houſeholde.
Oeconomia. Cic. An order in doyng of any thinge.
Oeconomia. Quintil. An order in writinge or pleadynge whereby euery thyng is sette in his due place.
Oeconómicus, œconómici, pen. corr. Cic. He that doth order or gouerne an houſe.
OEcumenicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Vniuersall: pertainyng to the whole worlde. Vnde Concilium œcumenicum. A generall counsayle.
OEdaſticus, ci, m. g He that is cunnyng in the knowlage of weightes and measures.
OEdema, dematis, n. g. An Impoſtume cōmyng of fleugmatike matter without griefe.

OEnanthe,œnanthes.Plin. Dioscorides saith it is an herbe hauynge a leafe like carrettes, a white flower, a bigge stalke,& seede like Orage, a great roote with many rounde heades. In an other place he taketh it for the wilde vine. Gaza translateth it Vniflora. Aliqui eam esse putant, quæ vulgò Filipendula vocatur dictámque volunt Oenanthe, quèd cum vino floreat. quibus ego non subscribo.

Oenánthinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of œnanthe. vt, Oenanthinum oleum. Plinius.

OEnas. A birde of the biggenesse of a culuer whiche Gaza translateth Vinago.

OEnocrotali. Certaine rauenous birdes like to swannes but they haue beneath their mouth a little gorge, into whiche they swalow their meate greedily,& after chawe it againe. Aelianus.

OEnophorum, œnóphori, pen. corr. n. g. Martial. Cic. A wine potte, flagon, or bottle.

OEnopola, œnopólæ, pen. prod. m. g. A tauernar: a vintner.

Oenopolium, œnopólij, n. g. Plaut. A wine tauerne.

OEstrum, œstri, n. g. Virg. Madnesse or woodde furie: also a flie that maketh a great noyse, whan he flieth. It maye seeme to be a brieze or horse flie that in the summer tyme vexeth cattayle.

OEsypum, œsypi, pen. corr. neut. gen. Ouid. Plin. The filthie oyle that is in the flankes of a sheepe or aboute his necke. which beyng tried out of the woull is vsed in medicine.

O F

Offa, offæ, f. g. Iuuenal. A morsell, gobbet, or peece of fleash: a steake or collop, or any like piece.

Offa penita. Fest. A peece of fleash cut of with the tayle: the rumpe.

¶ Offa. Virgil. A kinde of meate made with fatte brothe, harde cheese, pepper, cynnamome, &c.

¶ Offa. Plin. A gobbet or little peece of paste or dow.

Conuolutum in offas. Plin. Folded into gobbettes.

Offa & massa promiscuè vtitur Columella.

Offæ adipis. Columel. Little cakes or gobbettes of fatte.

Formantur offæ quibus aues saginantur. Colum. Little rounde peeces are made to cramme capons or other birdes.

Obijcere offam. Cic.

Cadit offa ex ore pulli. Cic. Offæ panis. Colum. Soppes.

Pultis offa. Cic. A gobbet or morsell of meate in potage.

Offæ ficorum. Colum. Little pieces of figges.

Ofella, ofellæ, f. g. Diminutiuum, simplici f scribendum esse docet Seruius. Mart. A steake: a collepe: a little morsell or gobbet of fleash minced: also potage made with peeces of fleashe.

Offula, óffulæ, pen. corr. f. g. Aliud diminutiuum, Idem. Suet. Columella.

Offatim. In morselles or gobbets.

Offarius. A maker of such meate as is declined in Offa.

Offector, offectóris, m. g. Fest. A dyar.

Offendo, offendis, offendi, offensum, offendere, Cōpositum ex ob & fendo, quod non est in vsu. Plaut. To finde by chaūce: to meete with: to fall into: to strike or hitte a thinge vnwares: to offende: to hurte: to empayre: to doe amisse: to displease.

Si in platea hac te offendero. Terent. If I meete with thee in this streate.

Scopulum offendere. Cic. To light vpon, or by chaunce to hitte agaynst a rocke.

Puppis offendit in scopulis. Ouid. The shippe did hitte agaynst the rockes.

Offendere ad stipitem. Columel. To hurte him selfe against a stumpe.

¶ Tanquam M. Attilius primo accessu ad Africam offenderit. Liu. As if Mar. Attilius happened at his firste comminge to doe amisse in Afrike.

¶ Offendere. To hurte any parte of the bodie by hittynge against. Columella, Arando ne coxam bos, aliámue partē corporis offendat. Least the oxe in earing happē to hurt.

Latus offendere. Cic. To hurte.

¶ Offendere. Plaut. By chaunce to finde.

Texentem telam studiosè ipsam offendimus. Terent.

Qui quum ad villam venisset, & omnia aliter offendisset, &c. Cic. And had founde all thinges otherwise.

Imparatum aliquem offendere. Cic.

¶ Offendere. Cic. To offende: to displease: to doe amisse.

Aliquem offendere. Suet. To displease or discontent one.

Offendere apud iudices. Cic. To pleade ill, and not to contēt the iudges: to be caste in his suite.

Aciem oculorum offendere. Plin. To hurte the eye sight.

Amicum offendere in nugis. Horat. In small trifles to displease.

Offendere alicui animum. Cicer. To offende ones minde: to discontent: to displease.

Offendere animos bonorum in. Cic. In Pompeio defendendo animos bonorum offenderent.

Animus meus multis rebus offenditur. Cic.

Contumelia offendere aliquem. Cic.

Existimationem alicuius offendere. Cicer. To hurte ones honour, reputation or credite.

Lumen extinctum offendit nares nidore. Lucret. A candell new put out is lothsome to smell.

Pectora offenduntur facto aliquo. Ouid.

Sensum aliquorum offendere. Cic.

Vitio alicuius offendi. Cic.

In aliquo aliquem offendere. Cicer. To offende or displease one in a thinge.

Offendere aliquid in re aliqua. Cic. To finde some faute in a thinge.

Offendi. Cic. Minus offendor. I am lesse discontent.

Offendi in aliquo. Cic. To be deceiued in his opinion that he had of one: not to finde him such a mā as he thought.

Siquo in vitio eius offenderemur. Cicer. If there weare any faute in him that did mislike vs.

Offendere in arrogantiam. Cic. To fall into arrogancie: to offende in arrogancie.

Si in me aliquid offendistis. Cic. If ye haue founde any faute in me: if I haue misliked or discontented you.

Offendit me loci celebritas. Cicer. I can not away with the great haunt of people that resorteth to the place.

Offendit eos noster labor. Cic. Our labour doth mislike thē.

Quum multi viri fortes & terra & mari sæpe offenderint. Cic. Seynge that many valiaunt men haue oftentimes had mishappe and ill successe in their doeynges both by sea and by lande.

Componi aliquid de se, nisi & seriò, & à præstantissimis offendebatur. Sueton. He was displeased and discontent that any thinge shoulde be made of him, &c.

¶ Offensum esse, impersonaliter dicitur, quum aliquid secus accidit quàm sperabamus. Cic. Si cecidisset vt volumus, vt optamus, omnes ie & sapienter & fortiter: sin aliquid esset offensum, eosdem illos & cupidè & temerè fecisse dicturos. If any thinge happened amisse, or otherwise then well.

Si tantulum offensum, titubatúmque sit, vt, &c. Cicero. If one chaunce to offende, or doe amisse be it neuer so little.

Offendens, Participium.

Offensus, Aliud participium. Liu. Hurte: anoyed: displeased: offended. Odious.

Pes tuus offensus limine. Ouid.

Pes offensus in porta. Tibull. The foote stumblynge as he commeth in at the gate.

Pede offenso procumbere. Ouid. To stumble and fal downe.

¶ Pergrauiter offensus, Vide PERGRAVIS.

Vehementer à quibusdā offensus. Hircius Ciceroni. Greatly displeased of certaine persons.

Damnis offensus. Horat. Vitijs offensus. Ouid.

Deos offensos mereri. Ouid. To deserue the displeasure of the gods.

Hominem sibi offensum subleuare. Plancus Ciceroni. To healpe one that is displeased and out with him, or that is his bache friende.

Alienatus & offensus animus. Cic. A minde angrie and displeased with one.

Offensa voluntas populi. Cic. The will of the people offended or displeased.

¶ Offensus alicui, Nomē. Suet. Misēōtēt or angrie with one.

Iuidio-

Inuidiosus & offensus ordo Senatorius. Cic.

¶ Offensior, pro Irato. Sueton. Displeased: somewhat angrie: moued.

Quem quum esse offensiorem arbitrarer, eas literas ad eum misi, quibus & placarem vt fratrem, & monerem vt minorem, & obiurgarem vt errantem. Cic.

Offensum, si, n.g. Substantiuum. Cic. The faute in miscontentyng the audience.

Offensa, offensæ, ferè actiuè sumitur. Quintil. An offence or displeasure: also blame.

Leues offensæ, Sueton. Light displeasures.

Offensa, Gratiæ opponitur. Quintil. Hoc omittamus, ne minus gratiæ excipiendo recta, quàm offensæ reprehendendo praua mereamur. Least happily we deserue or gette lesse fauour by exceptyng those thinges that be righte, then displeasure by reproouyng those that be amisse.

Periculosa potentium offensa. Quintil. The displeasure of men of power is daungerous.

Nec offensæ minus habent. Quintil. And they be not lesse displeasant.

Mereri offensam. Ouid. To doe that wherewith one is offended: to gette displeasure.

Respuere offensas. Claud. To forgette displeasures done.

Siquid offensæ in cœna sentit, vomere debet. Cels. If he feele any hurte or griefe at supper.

Esse in offensa apud aliquẽ. Cic. To haue ones displeasure.

Offensam suscipere & subire. Plin. iunior. To gette ones hatred and displeasure.

Vereri offensam. Quintil. To feare displeasure.

Vindicare suas offensas ense. Ouid.

¶ Sine gustus offensa, Columel. without any displeasing of the taste.

Offenso, offensas, offensâre, Frequentatiuum ab offensum supino verbi Offendo. Liu. To hitte ofte, or to lette: to thrust against a thinge that displeaseth.

Offensans, offensantis, Participium. Quintil. Stoppyng, staiyng: iuttyng.

Intersistentes, offensantésque. Quint. Stoppyng, and staggeringe in speakinge.

Offensio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Hurte or harme: stayinge or stoppinge: displeasure or hatred that one beareth towarde a man: also the faute or offence of him that displeaseth: discontentyng.

Pedis offensio. Cic. Stumblinge.

Nihil vt asperitatis haberet, nihil offensionis. Cicer. That it had no roughnesse, nothinge whereat it may stoppe or iutte in monynge.

Offensio. Cic. Hatred or displeasure.

Offensio & Beneuolentia, contraria. Cic.

Offensio & Gratia, contraria. Plin.

Periculosa offensio. Cic. Daungerous displeasure.

Vitiosa offensio atque fastidium. Cic.

Offensiones belli. Cic. Losses, or ouerthrowes in warre.

Offensio hominum. Cic. The hurte or displeasure that men doe to other.

Offensio totius ordinis. Cic. The grudge, offence, or displeasure of the hole order.

Offensiones graues. Cic. Great hurtes and griefes.

In fragili corpore odiosa omnis offensio est. Cic. In a fraile bodie euerie hurte is greuous.

¶ Accendere offensiones, Vide ACCENDO.

Accipere offensionem, Vide ACCIPIO.

Accipere offensionem, & Deponere, contraria. Cic.

Afferre offensionem, Vide AFFERO.

Cadere in offensionem, Vide CADO.

Concitare grauem offensionem & magnum odium. Cic. To raise greuous displeasure, &c.

Coniectare vultu offensionẽ. Tacit. By countenance to gesse that one is displeased.

Effugere offensionem. Cic. To eschue displeasure.

Excipere offensionem. Cicero.

Ex eo potissimum solent offensiones domesticæ fieri. Varro. Thereof housholde greefes or displeasures are wonte to rise.

Habet offensionem hæc res apud aliquos. Plin. This thinge is to some displeasaunt.

In odium & offensionem aliquorum incurrere. Cic. To tẽne into the hatred and displeasure of men.

Lenire offensionem. Cic.

Offensione turpitudinis moueri. Cicer. To take displeasure with a dishonest acte.

Obliterare offensionem. Cic. To pardon or forgette an offence or displeasure.

Offensioni esse. Cic. To displease or be vnpleasaunt: to doe harme.

Inuidiam atque offensionem suscipere apud populũ. Cic. To renne in hatred and ill will with the people.

Offensionem negligentiæ vitare atque effugere. Cic. To beware that he be not esteemed negligent.

Offensiuncula, læ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A small offence or displeasure.

Siqua offensiuncula facta est animi tui, peruersitate aliquorũ. Cicero. If by the naughtinesse of certaine persons your minde be somewhat offended.

Offensus, huius offensus, m.g. Idem quod Offensa. Lucret. Senec.

Offensiror, pen. prod. offensatôris, m.g. He that stacketh in readinge: or he that readeth otherwise then it is writen.

Offensator equus. Quintil. A stumblyng horse.

Offendículum, offendiculi, n.g. pen. corr. Plin. iunior. An impediment: a lette. Et per translationem, A doubte.

Offendix, dicis, f.g. A ribande or lace wherewith a bonette or hatte is knitte faste to the heade: or rather the knot of the lace that fasteneth the hatte to ones heade. Offendimentum. idem.

Offercio, offercis, offersi, offertum, offercîre. To stuffe or fill.

Offertus, Participium. Plaut. Stuffed: filled.

Offertissimus. Plaut.

Offero, pen. corr. offers, óbtuli, pen. cor. oblâtum, pen. prod. offerre. Terent. To offer, profer or present: to gene willingly: to promisse.

Peropportunè offerre. Cic.

Offerre aliquid in lusum. Quintil. To gene one a thinge to play withall.

¶ Tellus obtulit accessus faciles puppibus. Lucan. The lande gaue easie places for shippes to arriue.

Quia tam incommodè illis fors obtulerat aduentum meum. Terent. Because I happened to come vpon them in so ill a time.

Auxilium offerre. Cic. To promise ayde.

Beneficiũ offerre. Cæsar. To proffer to doe one a good turne.

Caput offerendum fuit letho. Seneca.

Caput vilitati & periculis offerre. Plautus. To offer his lyfe to daunger.

Crimen offerre, pro Criminari. Cic.

Incendium offerre. Cic. To put fier to a thinge to burne it.

Iniuriam offerre. Terent. To doe iniurie or displeasure to.

Iusiurandũ offerre. Sueton, Quint. To offer to take an othe.

Luctum offerre alicui. Catul. To gene one occasion of sorow.

Maiestatem suam contumeliæ offerre. Liu.

Morti pro te toties me obtuli. Cic.

Mendicitatem offerre. Plaut. To bringe one to beggerie.

Mœrorem offerre. Terent. To gene one occasion of sorow.

Metum offerre. Cic. To put in feare.

Moram offerre. Liu. To stay: to make to tary.

Mortem hostibus offerre. Cicer. To kill his enemies: to put them in daunger of slayng.

Occasionem offerre. Cic. To gene an occasion.

Officium offerre alicui. Lucan.

Opem obtulit inuito. Ouid.

In omnia vltrò suam offereos operam. Liu. willingly profferinge his healpe in all thinges.

Di tibi Demea oro omnia optata offerant. Terent. Demea I pray god gene thee all thinges that thou desirest.

Os suum non modò ostendere, sed etiam offerre. Cic.

Oscula offerre alicui. Tibull. To proffer to kisse.

Religionem offerre. Cicer. To make one haue a scruple of conscience.

Se offerre. Ci. To proffer him selfe as readie to doe a thing.

Vltrò se offerre & polliceri. Cic. willingly to offer themselues and to promise.

Offerre ſe ad mortem pro patria.Cic. To offer him ſelfe to dee for.
Epheſio Prætori ſe alacres obtulerunt.Cic.They came to the prætour merily or with a mery cheere.
Offerre ſe alicui.Cic. To preſent him ſelfe to one,or to come before him.
Gratulationi ſe offerre.Cic.
Ignotum ſe offerre venientibus.Virg. To meete men as they come not beyng knowen.
Offerre ſe & ſalutē ſuam in diſcrimen pro ſtatu ciuitatis. Cic.
Se in ſocietatem gloriæ alterius offerre. Cicer. To proffer or adiaunce him ſelfe to be partaker of ones glorie.
Si ſe inter viam obtulerit, occiſum iri ab ipſo Milone video. Cicer.If he meete with Milo by the way, I perceine he will kill him.
Inuidiæ, periculíſque omnibus pro ſalute alicuius ſe offerre.Cicer. To put him ſelfe in great diſpleaſure and daūger for the ſalfetie of ones good eſtate.
Offerre ſe vltrò morti.Cæſar.
Acriter ſe morti offert vir fortis.Cic.
Negotijs alienis ſe offerre,Vide NEGOTIVM.
Si nihil ſe offert quod ſit probabilitati illi cōtrarium,&c.Cic. If there be nothinge founde contrarie to that apparance of truth.
Opportunè te obtuliſti mihi obuiam.Terent.You meete me in very good ſeaſon.
Offerre ſe periculis ſine cauſa.Cic.
Offerre ſe prælio.Cæſar.willingly to come to fight.
¶ Offerre ſe. Cic. To withſtande:to be againſt.
Temeritatibus ſe offerre.Cic. To withſtande or reſiſte ones rathe enterprices.
Spem offerre.Cæſ. To put in hope.
Stuprum offerre.Cic.To aſſay by meanes to defile a womā maried or vnmaried.
In diſcrimen vitam ſuam offerre.Cicero. To put his life in daunger.
Vitam ſuam pœnæ offerre.Cic.
Vitium virgini offerre.Terent. To deflowre a mayden.
Vultus blandos offerre alicui.Cic.
Oblātus.pen.prod.Participium.Cæſar. Offered:proffered.
Oblatam mihi cauſam gaudeo,in qua,&c.Cic. I am gladde I haue occaſion,&c.
Oblata facultate,ſe in caſtra receperunt.Cæſ.when occaſion or opportunitie was geuen.
Oblatam ſibi facultatem putauit,vt,&c.Cic. He thought he hadde good opportunitie geuen him.
Fœdus oblatum.Virgil.
Oblata fortuna delendi exercitus. Liu. Occaſion by fortune geuen to deſtroy an armie.
Honorem oblatum reſpuis.Claud.
Munus oblatum.Ouid.
Præſentia illius oblata eſt.Ouid.
Stuprum per vim oblatū.Cic. Violent rauiſhyng of a womā.
Oblātum,ti,n.g.Subſtantiuè poſitum.Liu. A thinge offered.
Oblatio,oblationis,Verbale,f.g.Aſconius.An offering:an ayde or ſubſidie.
Genus eſt penſitationis,Vide Penſitatio in PENDO,pendis.
Offerrumentū,ti,n.g. An offering. In Plautus offerrumentæ be vſed for ſtrifes.
Officina.&c.Vide OFFICINA.
Officio,officis,pen.corr.offēci,offēctum,penult.prod.officere.
Cic. To hurte. To doe:to die clothe.
Obſtare atque officere.Cic. Officere alicui.Quintil.
Claritati oculorum lactucæ officiunt.Plin.
Officere & obſtare commodis alicuius.Cic.
Decori alicuius officere.Liu.
Herbæ officiunt frugibus.Virgil.
Libertati officit.Liu. Luminibus officere.Cic.
Nomini alicuius officere.Liu.
Nec verò Iſocrati,quo minus haberetur ſummus orator, officit,quòd infirmitate vocis, mollitia frontis, ne in publico diceret,impediebatur.Plin.iunior.
Offici,Paſſiuum.Cic.Cuicunq; particulæ cæli officeretur.
Officium,officij,n.g.ab efficiendo.Cic. Office:dutie of beyauiour in honeſtie and reaſon:a thing that ought to be done.

Honour done to one:homage. Alſo a benefite,ſeruice,pleaſure,or good turne.
Officium & munus oculorum.Cic. The office and dutie of the eyes.
Oratoris officium eſt,dicere ad perſuadendum accōmodatē.Cic.
Peregrini officium.Cic. Tegminis officium.Ouid.
¶ Antelucana officia.Plin.
Antiquiſſimum officium.Cic.
Ciuilia officia.Quintil. Grata alicui officia.Cic.
Iuſtum,pium,& debitum officium.Cic.
Pium officium.Ouid. Publicum.Quintil.
Suprema officia.Tacit.Funerall obſequies.
Tenuia officia rerum.Perſ.
Triſte officium.Ouid.That is done at ones buriall.
Virile officium.Horat.
Contra officium,Vide CONTRA præpoſitionem.
¶ Officij cauſa proſequi aliquem.Liu. To keepe one companie to doe him honour or worſhippe.
Non temerè vrbe egreſſus eſt,niſi veſpere,aut noctu,ne quem officij cauſa inquietaret.Sueton.
Officia mutua.Cic. Mutuall benefites, or pleaſures done one to an other.
Neceſſitudinis officium.Cic. Intermiſſio officij.Cic.
Studia & officia.Cic.Friendly affections and pleaſures.
Singulari in Rempublicam officio & fide vir.Cic.
Summo officio præditus homo.Cic.A man of right honeſt behauiour:or that doth in all thinges accordinge to great honeſtie and reaſon.
Humanitatis,officij,diligentiæ plenæ literæ.Cic.
Officia vrbana.Balbus Ciceroni. Friendly pleaſures and ſeruices in the citie.
Nullum eſt officium tam ſanctum atque ſolenne, quod nō auaritia comminuere atque violare ſoleat.Cic.
¶ Abduci ab officio aliquo.Cic.
Adhibere officium,Vide ADHIBEO.
Augere officia.Cic.
Celebrare ſuprema officia.Curt. To keepe funerall obſequies.
Certare officijs.Cic.
Claudicare in officio,Vide CLAVDICO.
Colere officium,Vide COLO.
Commemorare officia.Cic.
Commonere aliquem officiū ſuum.Plaut. To put one in minde of his dutie.
Comparent officia,Vide COMPAREO.
Conferre officia,Vide CONFERO.
Conficere legationis officium.Cic.
Conſeruare officium erga patriam aut parētes monet pietas.Cic.
Conſtant in me tua officia,Vide CONSTO.
Continere in officio,Vide CONTINEO.
Copulata officio.Quintil.Joyned in like dutie.
Cumulare aliquem officijs,Vide CVMVLO.
Curare officium ſuum,Vide CVRO.
Decedere officio,vel de officio. To doe contrarie to his dutie or that he ought to doe.Vide DECEDO.
Decedere ab officio.Liu.
A religione officij declinare.Cic.
Delegatum alicui officium.Quintil.An office apointed to one.
Deſerere officium.Cic. Not to doe his dutie or that he ought to doe.
Deſeri ab officijs amicorum.Cic. Not to haue pleaſures ſhewed to him of his friendes.
Deeſſe officio.Cic. Not to doe his dutie.
Deſyderare officia ab aliquo.Cic.
Detrectare ſua officia.Quintil. To refuſe to doe his office and dutie.
Diſcedere ab officio.Cic. Not to doe accordyng to honeſt dutie.
Officij duxit.Suet. He thought it his parte and dutie.
Ductus officio vel cognationis,vel amicitiæ.Quintil.
Regis officia & munera exequi.Cic.Vide MVNVS.
Exequi officia & ſtudia.Cic.
Expectare officia ab aliquo.Cic.
Officium ſuum facere.Terent.
Seruilia officia facere.Propert.
Fungi officio pædagogorum.Quintil. To execute and doe the office of.

Fungi ſupremo in aliquem officio. Curt. To keepe funerall obſequies, or ſolemnities of interremēt at ones buriall.
Hominis frugi & temperantis functus officium. Terent. Hauinge done that an honeſt & tēperate man ought to doe.
Implere officium ſuum, Vide IMPLEO.
Intendere officia, Vide INTENDO.
Intermittere officium. Cicer. To lette ſlippe ſome parte of that one ought to doe.
Intermoriturum exiſtimare officiū, Vide INTERMORIOR.
Labi in officio. Cic. Languent officia. Lucret.
Mandare officium aliquod alteri. Plin. iunior. Vide MANDO.
Manere in officio, Vide MANEO.
Memini ego officium meum. Pro, officij mei, antiquè. Plaut.
Meminiſſe officia debet is in quem collata ſunt, non commemorare qui contulit. Cic.
Migrat officium. Plaut.
Miſſo officio, Vide MITTO.
Molliri officijs parentum. Lucret.
Sol negar officium mundo. Ouid.
Negligere officium. Cic.
Officia obire liberaliter & dextrē, Vide OBEO.
Parēre officio. Cicero.
Perſoluere officium receptum alicui. Cic. To doe that pleaſure for one that he hath promiſed or vndertaken.
Pertinet ad officium. Cic.
Polliceri & deferre alicui ſtudium, officium, operam, laborem ſuum. Cic.
Honeſtum officium poſtponere ſcorto. Horat. To lette more by a ſtrumpet then by his dutie in honeſtie.
Præſtare officium patri. Ouid.
Præſtare officia vrbana alicui. Balbus Ciceroni.
Prætermittere officium. Cic. Promereri. Cic.
Recuſare prima officia operis ſui. Quintil. To refuſe the firſt pointes of his charge and dutie.
Interruptum varietate temporum officium cumulatè reddere. Cic. Abundantly to ſhew that friendly pleaſure and ſeruice which he, beyng lette before with the mutable ſtate of time coulde not performe.
Redire ab officijs. Horat. To returne home from doeyng his office.
Relictis omnibus officijs agere aliud. Horat.
Fructum & præmium officij ab aliquo repetere. Cicer. To require at ones hande to haue the fruite & rewarde of the ſeruice or pleaſure that he hath done.
Repudiare officium neceſſitudinis. Cic.
Officijs mutuè reſpondere. Cicer. To doe mutuall pleaſures one to an other.
Retinere officia. Cicer. Alway to doe his dutie, or that he ſhoulde doe.
Retinere aliquos in officio. Cic. To keepe men in dew obedience.
Reuerti ad officium ſuum. Lentulus Senatui. Cic.
Satisfacere officio. Cic.
Omnia officia amicitiæ ſeruare. Cic. To doe all the partes and offices of a friende.
Spectare officium. Quintil. To haue regarde to his dutie.
Spondere officium alicui. Ouid.
Officium tuum eſt. Terent. It is thy parte.
Quid officij mei eſſe putas? Sueton. What doe you thinke it my parte to doe with my honeſtie?
Neutiquam officium eſſe liberi puto, poſtulare id gratiæ apponi ſibi. Terent. I thinke it not the parte of a man of honeſt condition.
In officio eſſe. Cic. To do his dutie, or that thei ſhould doe.
Singulari officio eſſe in aliquem. Cic. To vſe himſelfe very friendly towarde one.
Suſcipere aliquod officium. Quintil.
Officia & partes imperatoris ſuſcipere. Cic.
Tribuere officium & cultum alicui. Cic. To ſhew his ſeruice and reuerence towarde one.
Tueri officia. Cic. with all diligence to doe friendly ſeruices and pleaſures.
Vincere officijs ſuis cogitationes alterius. Cic.
Officium aliquod vſurpare. Cic. Willingly to exerciſe and vſe any dutie of honeſtie.

¶ Licet ſilicem ſine iniuria vicini, etiam cum officio decidere. Colum. A man may cut downe ferne and doe his neighbour no harme, yea rather doyng him pleaſure.
Officioſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Friendly: ſeruiſable: that is gladde to pleaſe, or that doth his dutie well and readily.
Officioſus in aliquem. Cic. Seruiſable to one.
Diligēs & officioſus homo. Cic. Readie or gladde to pleaſe.
Humanus, officioſus, & liberalis homo. Cic.
Amicitia officioſa. Cic.
Officioſus dolor. Cic. Griefe procedyng of a good and reaſonable cauſe.
Labores officioſi. Cic. Sedulitas officioſa. Horat.
Voluntas officioſa. Ouid.
¶ Officioſior, officioſiſſimus. Cic. Nec diligentiorem, nec officioſiorem facilè delegiſſem Veſtorio.
Eſt ille quidem in me officioſiſſimus. Cic.
Officioſè, Aduerbium, officioſius, officioſiſſimé. Cic. Diligently: friendly: ſeruiſably: with a good will: readily: courteſily.
Officioſè parēre. Cic. To obey courteſily, and friendly.
Officioſè ſcribere. Cic. To write to one friendly and gētilly.
Officioſe ire ſalutatum. Martial. To goe for reuerence to ſalute one.
Officiâlis, & hoc officiâle, pen. prod. Pertainyng to offices, or duties.
Officialis. Apul. A miniſter to a magiſtrate.
Officîna, officínæ, pen. prod. Cic. A warehouſe: a ſhoppe.
Aeraria officina. Plin.
Chartariæ officinæ, Vide CHARTA.
Ex eadem officina. Cic. It came out of the ſame ſhoppe: it was of the ſame mans doeyng.
Officinas promercalium veſtium exercere. Suet. To ſette out garments to ſale that be a little wourne.
Quæſtuoſiſſima falſorum commentariorum & chirographorum officina. Cic. Sic vocat domum Antonij, vbi falſa teſtamenta conſcribebantur.
Officinæ viriorum, & ſimilium, per tranſlationem. Colum. Places or houſes wherein vices are practiſed.
Officina nequitiæ, & diuerſorium flagitiorum. Cic. A ſhoppe of miſchiefe and place of refuge for all naughtineſſe.
¶ Officina. Plin. The makyng or workemanſhippe.
¶ Officinam, gallinarium vocat Columella. A pēne or coupe for hennes.
Offigo, offigis, pen. prod. offixi, offixum, offigere. Plaurus. To faſten or tache ſurely to.
Offirmo, offirmas, offirmare, Vide OBFIRMO.
Offlecto, offlectis, offlexi, offlexum, offléctere. Plaut. To turnē a thinge contrarie or about.
Offoco, offócas, penult. prod. offocâre. Florus. To choke: to ſtrangle: to ſtifle.
Offringo, offringis, offrégi, penult. prod. offractum, offríngere. Varro. with a plough to breake lande eared before.
Offucia, offuciæ: Pluraliter, offuciæ, offuciarum, f. g. A fuco fallaciæ dicuntur. Plautus. Gellius. Cautele: craftie wayes to deceiue: vaine ſhewes, or apparances of thinges.
Offula, Vide OFFA.
Offundo, offundis, offúdi, pen. prod. offûſum, offúndere. Plaut. To power about: to make darke or blinde: to ſtayne: to caſt or bring in.
Offundere caliginem oculis. Liu. To caſt a miſte before ones eyes.
Aer craſſus nobis offunditur. Cic.
Obſcurarur & offunditur luce ſolis lumen lucernæ. Cic.
Quæ lucem eriperet, & quaſi noctem quandam rebus offunderet. Cic.
Errorem alicui offundere. Liu. To deceiue: to bringe in an errour.
Tenebras offundere. Cic. To make darke and obſcure.
Offûſus, pen. prod. Participium. Powred about or vpon. vt, Pauore offuſus. Tacit. Beyng caſt in a great feare.
Offuſa animis caligo. Cic. A miſte caſt before mēs mindes.
Offuſa Reip. ſempiterna nox. Cic.
Offuſa religio oculis & animis ſacerdotum. Liu.
Tenebræ offuſæ. Cic.
Offuſus terror oculis auribuſq;. Liu. Great feare both beyng ſeene and heard of by talke.

O G

Ogdoas,pen.corr.ogdóadis,Græcè: Latinè, numerus octonarius. The number of eight.

Oggannio,oggannis,oggannire,Vide OBGANNIO.

Oggero,oggeris,penult.corr.oggessi,oggestum,oggérere. To caste in. Plaut. Oculum amicæ oggerit, He casteth his eye on his loue.

O H

Oh,Interiectio. A voyce that we vtter when we see a friende whome of longe time we haue not seene.

Oh,qui vocare? G. Geta. Terent.

¶ Oh,Admirantis, cum contemptu quodam. Terentius, Oh, tibi ego vt credam furcifer? what, shoulde I beleue the naughtie hange man?

¶ Oh,Affirmantis,cum certitudine quadam. Tetentius, Oh, dubiúmne id est? why, is there any doubte of that?

¶ Oh,Dolentis & reprehendentis,Terent. Oh,iniquus es, qui me facere de re tanta postules. Oh, thou arte vnreasonable, &c.

¶ Oh,Dolentis & deprehensi. Plautus, -oh,perij, Manifestò miser teneor. Alas, I am vndone.

¶ Oh, Exultantis ob rem bene gestam. Plaurus. Oh, probus homo sum. Oh, I am an honest man.

¶ Oh oh,Exultantis. Plaut. Oh oh ocellus es meus. Heydae, thou arte my little pigges nie.

¶ Oh oh oh oh. Plaut. A cryng out in weepynge.

Ohe,Interiectio. Terent. A voyce signifyng one to be wery of that he seeth or heareth.

Ohe desine. Terent.

Ohe iam satis est,ohe libelle. Martialis. Ho,ho,it is enough.

Oho,Interiectio. Plaut. A voice of meruailynge at a thing sodainely done.

O I

Ois. The seruice tree.

O L

Olea,oleæ,f.g. Virgil. An oliue tree.

Minerua inuentrix oleæ. Virgil.

Rami oleæ. Stat. Nigræ oleæ. Horat.

Vte mares oleas. Ouid. Pacales. Ouid.

¶ Atrendêre oleas, Vide ATTONDEO.

Florent oleæ. Ouid.

Aestus mordet oleam. Horat.

Florem oleæ quum agricola videt, baccam quoque se visurum putat. Cic.

¶ Olea,etiam fructus dicitur. Varro. An oliue beatie.

Distringere oleas. Ouid.

Inspergere oleam sale, Vide INSPERGO.

Oleaceus,Adiectiuum. Oylie: like to oyle, or to an oliue: Plinius, Folia oleacea habens. Hauyng leaues like to an oliue tree.

Liquor oleaceus. Plin. A licour like to oyle.

Oleáginus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Virg. Plin. Of an oliue tree, or of the colour of an oliue.

Oleagineus,Aliud adiectiuum. Varro. Idem.

Ridicæ oleagineæ. Colum.

Oleagineis coronis ministri triumphantium vtebantur. Gell.

Oleâris,& hoc oleâre,pen.prod. Pertainyng to oyle. vt, Oleares cotes. Plin. Barbarous whetstones anointed with oyle.

Olearis talea. Columella.

Oleárius,Adiectiuum, Pertainyng to oyle. vt, Vasa olearia. Colum. Oyle vessels.

Olearia cella. Columel. A cellour for oyle: a place where oyle is kepte.

Olearius vsus. Plin.

Oleárius,oleárij,m.g. Colum. A maker or seller of oyle.

Oleaster,oleastri,m.g. Virgil.

Ingens oleaster. Virgil.

Infœlix superat foliis oleaster amaris, Virg.

Oleastrense,Nigri plumbi genus. Plin. A kinde of ledde.

Oleastellus,oleastelli,Diminutiuum ab Oleaster. Colum.

Oleîtas,pen.corr.oleitâtis,f.g. Cato. The time of gatherynge oliues.

Oleôsus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Plin. Oylie: full of oyle.

Oleosum buryrum. Plin.

Oletũ,oléti,n.g.pen.prod. Cato. A place where oliues grow. Vide etiam OLEO.

Oleum,ólei,n.g. Oyle. Balaninum oleum. Plin.

Carynum, Vide CARYON. Cicinum. Plin.

Cibarium, Vide CIBVS. Citreum. Plin.

Narcissinum, Vide NARCISSVS.

Omphacinum, Vide OMPHACIVM.

Pingue. Virgil.

Vngere caules oleo bono. Horat.

Largo oleo vnctum cadauer. Horat. A deade bodie anointed with much oyle.

Iuuentus oleo humeros perfusa nitescit. Virg.

Instillare oleum lumini. Cic. To put oyle into the lampe.

Oleum scintillat. Virgil.

¶ Oleum addere camino. Horat. To caste oyle into the fire: to minister matter of greater furie, or of further increase of mischiefe.

Oleum & operam perdere. Cic. To loose cost and labour.

Oleo tranquillior. Plaut. Exceedinge milde and quiete.

Oleastrinum. Oyle of wilde oliues.

Oleatus,a,um. Infected with oyle.

Olecranon. The elboe.

Oleomel. A thinge like honie issuyng out of a tree.

Oleo,oles,olui,olêtum,pen.prod. vel ólui,ólitum, penul.corr. olêre. Plaut. To sauour: to haue sauour: to stinke.

Rosa recens,à longinquo olet. Plin. A freshe rose smelleth farre of.

Bene olere. Cic. To haue a good sauour.

Deterius olet herba. Hora. The herbe hath a worse sauour.

Iucundè olere. Plin. To haue a pleasaunt sauour.

Malè olere. Cic. To haue an ill sauour: to stinke.

Malè olet omne cœnum. Cic.

Nihil olet. Cic. It hath no sauour at all.

¶ Oleo,cum accusatiuo. Plaut. Myrrham olet; To sauour or sent of Myrrhe: to haue the sauour of Myrrhe.

Olet huic aurum. Plautus. He smelleth or suspecteth that I haue money.

Olet furtum. Plaut.

Hircum olere. Horat. To stinke like a goate.

Olent illa supercilia malitiam. Cicer. These browes, or that sturdie looke of thine doth signifie that thou arte malicious.

¶ Oleo,cum ablatiuo. Ouid. Et olentia sulphure.

¶ Olere,pro malè olere. Horat. To stinke.

Olens,Participium. Lucan. Smellyng, sauouryng.

Amaracus suaue olens. Catull. Sweete Maiorem.

Bene olens anethum. Virg. Membra olentia. Virg.

Bene olentes myrrhæ. Ouid.

Latè olentia serpilla. Virgil. Wilde tyme hauynge a great or stronge sauour.

Olêtum,oléti,n.g,pen.prod. Persius. The dunge or ordure of a mans draught or Jakes. Vide etiam OLEA.

Oletare: lege. 12. tabularum. To corrupte or make stinkinge.

Olidus,penul.corr.Adiectiuum. Martial. That hath a great sauour: stinkinge: ranke of sauour.

Capra olida. Horat. The ranke sauouryng geate.

Vasa picata bene olida. Colum.

Veternum olidum. Catul.

Oleum, Vide OLEA.

Olfacio,ólfacis,pen.corr.olféci, pen.prod. olfactum, olfácere. Plin. To smell: to sauour or smell out: to vnderstande: to perceyue.

Ea quæ gustemus,olfaciamus. Cic.

Vnguentum olfacere. Catul.

Olféci ego,per translationem. Terent. I suspected or smelled out the matter.

Olfacere nummum. Cic.

Cernere,audire,gustare,olfacere,tangere aliquid. Cic.

Olfactus,huius olfactus,m.g. Plin. The sense of smellyng.

Olfactorium,olfactorij,n.g. Plin. A posey or nesegay.

Olfacto,olfactas,olfactâre,Frequêtatiuum. Plin. To smell much or often.

Olfactârrix,pen.prod.tricis. Verbale f. Plin. She that smelleth.

Olibantum,ri. A measure of wine.

Olidus,Adiectiuum, Vide OLEO.

Oligarchia,æ,f.g. The state of a common weale where a fewe

few persons haue all the authoritie.

Olim, Aduerbium temporis. Terēt. Sometime: In time paste: In time to come: now late: longe time paste: ones.

Loquebantur olim sic. Cic.

Locus olim conditus. Horat.

¶ Olim isti fuit generi quondam quæstus apud seclum prius. Terent. This kinde was gainefull in time paste, in the olde worlde.

Atticus quidam olim naui fracta, apud Andrum eiectus est. Terent. A good while sens.

¶ Vitium est oblatum virgini olim à nescio quo improbo. Terent. Longe sens, I can not tell what lewde felowe deflowred the mayden.

¶ Aliū esse censes nunc me, atque olim quū dabam? Terent. Thē I was before time, or in time past whē I gaue hir?

¶ Quod locuta es olim, Terent. As you sayde before time.

¶ Olim, de præsenti tempore aliquando dicitur. Plin. iunior, Vt tandem percipias gaudium, quod ego olim pro te non temerè præsumo. which euen now, or of late I doe take in your behalfe.

¶ Olim, de futuro. Virg. Forsan & hæc olim meminisse iuuabit. Perhaps in time to come it shall doe vs good to remember these thinges.

¶ Olim, pro Aliquando, siue Quandoque. Horatius.

-vt pueris olim dant crustula blandi
Doctores, elementa velint vt discere prima. As gentill maisters sometime geue to children, &c.

¶ Olim, pro Iandudum, Iam longo tēpore. Plin. iunior, Olim noo librum in manus, non stylum sumpsi. It is nowe a great while or a long time that I toke no booke or pēne into my hande.

¶ Olim, pro quouis tempore, Virgilius,

Hic tibi prævalidas olim, multóque fluentes
Sufficiet Baccho vites. At any time.

Olim iam Impetator inter fulgentes virtutes tuas liuor locum quærit. Quint. Now a lōge time enuie seeketh place, &c.

Olitor, &c. Vide OLVS.

Oliua, olíuæ, f.g. pen. prod. Virg. An oliue tree: sometime the oliue. Inuentor oliuæ Aristæus dicitur. Cic.

Albentis oliuæ rami. Ouid. Caducæ oliuæ. Cato.

Canentis oliuæ fœtus. Ouid.

Tardè crescentis oliuæ proles. Virg.

Densa oliua canet mons. Iuuenal.

Nunquam fallentis termes oliuæ. Horat.

Fera oliua. Stat. The wilde oliue.

Fœlicis oliuæ ramus. Virg.

Flaua oliua. Virg. Glauca oliua. Stat.

Imbellis oliuæ frondes. Valer. Flac.

Nitidæ oliuæ ferax Peparethos. Ouid.

Mitis oliua. Ouid. Pacatæ ramus oliuæ. Ouid.

Pallens. Virgil. Tonsa oliua. Virg.

Pingues oliuæ. Virg. Viridi cuinctus oliua. Virg.

Placita paci oliua. Virg. Viuax oliua. Virg.

Teres oliua. Virg. Vmbrosa. Claud.

¶ Oliua. Plin. The oliue beatie.

Carnosissimæ oliuæ, Vide CARO.

Oliuētū, oliuēti, pen. prod. n.g. Cic. A place wheare oliue trees doe growe. Fertilia oliueta. Horat.

Facere oliuetum. Cic. Maritum oliuetum. Colum.

Oliuarius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to an oliue. vt, Molæ oliuariæ. Pomponius.

Oliuariæ metretæ. Colum. Seruyng to put oliues in.

Oliuîna, oliuínæ, f.g. pen. prod. Plaut. Plentie of oliues: reuenew commyng by oliues.

Oliuitas, pen. cor. oliuitâtis, f.g. Varr. The fruite of oliues: oyle.

¶ Oliuitas. Colum. The time of makyng oyle, or pressyng oliues. Oliuitates largissimæ. Colum.

Oliuo, olíuas, pen. prod. oliuâre. Plin. To gather oliues.

Olîuum, olíui, n.g. pen. prod. Horat. Oyle oliue.

Dulce óliuum. Horat. Inolentis oliui natura. Lucret.

Liquidi corrumpitur vsus oliui. Virg.

Corrupto casiam dissoluit oliuo. Pers.

Vngor oliuo. Horat.

Oliuo, aui, are. To gather oliues.

Olíuifer, fera, ferū, pen. corr. Adiect. Marc. That beareth oliues.

Arua olifera. Ouid.

Olla, ollæ, f.g. Colum. A potte: also a faute in trees.

Bibulæ ollæ, Vide BIBO. Farrata olla. Pers.

Olla fictilis. Colum. An earthen potte.

Ollula, óllulæ, f.g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Varro. A little potte: a pipkin.

Ollâris, & hoc ollâre, pen prod. Of a potte: that is kepte in a potte. Vnde Ollares vuæ. Colum. Martial.

Ollaria, æ, f.g. A kinde of mixte brasse or copper.

Ollus, olla, ollum, dixere veteres, pro Ille, illa, illud. Virgil.

Olli sic breuiter fata est. Virgil.

Olli subridens hominum sator. Virg.

Oloconitis. An herbe that some thinke to be called also Myle, vel moly.

Ololygones. Croking frogges.

Olor, olôris, pen. prod. Virg. A swanne.

Albus olor. Ouid. Argutus. Virg.

Candidus. Martial. Capella. Canorus. Propert.

Innocui latè pascuntur olores. Ouid.

Niuei olores. Valer. Flac.

Purpurei olores. Horat. Fayre or trimme swannes.

Anteire olores candore. Sil. To be whiter then a swanne.

Olorînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Of a swāne. vt, Color olorinus. Plin. white colour like a swanne.

Alæ olorinæ. Ouid. Swannes winges.

Pennæ olorinæ. Virgil.

Sonos olorinos referre. Ouid. To singe like a swanne.

Olus, óleris, pen. corr. n.g. Plin. Herbes which serues for potage: potte herbes: pooze fare. Alij scribunt Holus.

Atrum olus, Vide ATER adiectiuum.

Durum olus. Pers. Emptum cœnat olus. Horat.

Fastidire olus. Horat. To disdayne pooze fare.

Olúsculum, olúsculi, n.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Horat. Cic.

Olitor, pen. corr. olitôris, m.g. Cic. Plin. A gardiner: a sellar of herbes and rootes.

Sedulus irrorans olitor tûm præbeat imbres. Colum.

Olitórius, Adiecti. Pertainyng to a potte garden, or to potte herbes. vt, Forum olitorium. Liu. An herbe market.

Olitoria ostiola. Plin. Little doores in the partitions of gardens.

Oleráceus, Adiectiuum. Of, or like to potte herbes. vt, Oleraceus frutex. Plin.

Olusatrum, olusátri, n.g. penult. prod. Herbæ genus. Plin. An herbe so named because it hath blackish leaues, in english Louage. It is sometime called also Smyrnium, but the right Smyrnium is an other herbe.

Olynthi. wilde figges.

Olyra. A kinde of wheate whereof they make white breade.

O M

Omasum, omási, pen. prod. Plin. A fatte gutte or chitterling.

Patinas cœnabat omasi. Horat.

Pingue omasum. Horat. Vile omasum. Horat.

Omen, óminis, pen. corr. n.g. Cic. The lucke of some thynge to come gathered of some woorde or saynge before spokē. A woorde or sentēce sodenly spokē after which some thing happeneth accordyng thereunto: foresheawyng.

Fides ominis. Tacit. The credite geuē to a token of lucke.

Fati omen. Cic. Candidum omen. Catul.

Omen belli. Liu. Cassum. Stat. A vaine token of lucke.

Nuptiarum omen. Plaut.

Dextrum. Sil. A token of good lucke.

Dirū omen mortalibus, bubo. Ouid. The owle that bringeth ill lucke to men. Fausto omine lætus. Ouid.

Infausto committitur omine sermo. Ouid.

Inoffensum omen. Claud. Magnum. Virg.

Optimis ominibus. Cicer. with very good lucke: in a very good houre.

Proficiscantur legati optimis ominibus. Cic. Lette the ambassadours sette forth in gods name with good fortune.

Omen prærogatiuum. Cicer. The fauourable voyce of the theefe or better sorte.

Sinistrum omen. Ouid. A token of ill lucke.

¶ Accipere omen. Cic. To take as a token of good lucke.

In omen accipere. Liu. To take or interprete a thynge as a token of good lucke.

Auſtus omine. Tacit.
Auertite & deteſtamini quæſo hoc omen dij immortales. Cic. Keepe away and turne from vs O immortall gods the misfortune that this token ſignifieth.
Capiendi ominis cauſa exire in quendã locũ. Cic. To goe into a place to gather some token or ſigne what ſhall followe.
Triſtia omina concinuerunt aues. Ouid.
Conjecere omen in prouinciam. Cic. To interpreate that ill luche ſhall come thereby vnto the prouince.
Secundo omine ire. Horat. Firmare omina. Virg.
Habere omen dicitur res aliqua. Ouid.
Quod dij omen obruant. Cic.
Certis ominibus prohiberi. Ouid.
Proſequi aliquid optimis ominibus. Cic.

Ominòſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. Luckie, or vnluckie: that portendeth good or ill luche.

Ominor, pen. corr. ominâris. ominári. Plin. To geſſe what ſhall happen or folow: to forſpeake: to ſpeake a thinge luckely or vnluckely.

Ominátus, pen. prod. Participiũ, Idem quod Ominoſus: vt, Malè ominatis parcite verbis. Horat.

Ominâtor, pen. prod. ominatôris, m. g. Plaut. He that telleth a mans fortune good or euill.

Omentum, huius omenti, n. g. Perſius. Plin. The eal or ſewet, wherein the bowels are lapped. The rime or thinne ſkinne wrappinge the brayne called Pia mater. Macrob.
Alba porci omenta. Iuuenal.
Pingue omentum in flamma liquefaciens. Catull.

Omitto, omittis, omiſi, pen. prod. omiſſum, omittere. Virgil. To forbeare: to leaue: to neglect: to lette paſſe: to omitte: to put away.
Nauigandi in Aegyptum omiſſum conſilium eſt. Liu. They omitted their purpoſe of ſaylinge into Egipte.
Omitte iracundiam. Terent. Be angrie no more: leaue your anger: appeaſe your ſelfe.
Memoriam alicuius rei omittere. Quintil.
Pietatem & humanitatem hic omiſit. Cic.
In præſentia, Pompeij inſequendi rationem omittit. Cæſ. For this preſent he omitteth to purſue Pompey.
Sollicitudinem omitte. Terent. Put away your carefulnes: care not for it.
Omitte verò triſtitiam tuam. Terent.
Timorem omittere. Cic. Verera omitto. Saluſt.
¶ Id omitto. Terent. I will not ſpeake of that.
Age omitto. Terent. Goe to, I am content.
Vt alia omittã, hoc ſatis eſt. Cic. Not ſpeake of other things.
Vt omittam, quòd ei amorem difficillimum, & chariſſimum, &c. Terent, That I may not rehearſe or tell, &c.
Omitto ac negligo cætera. Cic.
Id omittamus. Cic. Lette vs lette paſſe that.
Omitte iſta quæ nec percontari, nec audire ſine moleſtia poſſumus. Cic. Speake not of thoſe thynges, &c.
Nunc omitte quæſo hunc. Terent. I praye you pardon him now and lette him goe.
Omiſi illam. Plaut. I haue let hir goe from me.
Omitte me. Plaut. Lette me alone.
¶ Omitte Atticum Ciceroni tuo. Cicer. Pardon Atticus at the requeſte of your friende Cicero.
¶ Differre aliquid, & omittere in tempus aliud. Horat.
Nauigationem primam, dummodo idonea tempeſtas ſit, ne omiſeris. Cic. Doe not omitte, deferre, or lette paſſe.
¶ De iſtoc rogare omitte. Plautus. Intreate me no more for this matter.
Omitte de te dicere, ego te furcifer ſi viuo. Terent. Speake no more of thy ſelfe.
Omitte mirari opes Romæ. Horat. Meruaile no more at.
Omitto iratus eſſe. Plaut. I will be no more angrie.
Non prius omiſit cõtra verum niti, quàm, &c. Saluſt. He ceaſed not to reſiſte the truth vntill that, &c.

Omiſſus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Lefte: not meddled with.
Omiſſus animus. Terent. A negligent minde carynge for nothinge.
Omiſſa controuerſia, oratio omnis ad miſericordiam tuam conferenda eſt. Cic.

Delicijs omiſſis hoc age. Horat.
Omiſſis iocis, credo, &c. Plin. iunior. In earneſt, or all ieſte layed aparte, I beleue.
Omiſſior ab re. Terent. He that is nothing careful to gaine, thrine, or gette riches.

Omnis, & hoc omne, All in number, or quantitie. Poſitiuo & comparatiuo iungitur, & aliquando ſuperlatiuo.
¶ Omnibus æſtatibus. Plin. Euerie ſummer.
Omnis amor. Terent.
Tota mente, atque omni animo intueri aliquem. Cic.
Omnibus annis. Plin. Euery yere: yerely.
Omnes antiquiſſimi ciues. Cic.
Omnis cauſa. The whole matter.
Clamor omnis procul eſto. Horat.
Omni contentione pugnatum eſt, vt lis hæc, capitis æſtimaretur. Cic. They indeuoured to the vttermoſte that they coulde, that, &c.
Omni contentione aliquid fugere. Cic. With al indeuour that one can to eſchue.
Corpus omne in profunda voce intenditur. Cic.
Omne tale flagitium. Cic. Euerie like wicked acte.
Non omnem frugem, neque arborem in omni agro reperire poſſis. Cic.
Omuę genus, & Omnis generis, pro eodem. Varro, Seminaria omne genus vt ſerantur. Of all ſortes.
Commemorauit omnis generis iniurias in ſe atque populares. Liu.
Omnibus horis. Plin. Euerie houre.
Omnia magna loquens. Horat.
Omnibus menſibus. Cic.
Omnibus numeris. In all pointes.
Ad me ſcribas de omnibus minimis, maximis, mediocribus. Cicero.
Differunt omni modo. Plin. They differ in all pointes.
Audimus quidem te omne munus Conſulis obiſſe. Plin. iun.
Omnibus partibus commodius regitur, quàm is qui, &c. Cic. It is better gouerned in all pointes, or all maner of wayes: then, &c.
Vt noſtri omnibus partibus ſuperiores fuerint, Cæſar.
Omne periculum. Terent. Omnes ferè philoſophi. Cic.
Omnis illa vrbana & perdita plebs. Cic.
Omnibus precibus petierunt, ne ſe ad ſupplicium dederent. Cæſar. With all earneſt intreatie that coulde be they deſyred.
Omnibus precibus orabant, vt ſe cibo iuuarent. Cæſar. They deſired as earneſtly as poſſibly they coulde.
Cenſuram ſolus omni quinquennio obtinuit. Plin. iun. Whole fiue yeres to an ende.
Omni ratione colenda & retinenda iuſtitia eſt, Cic. Juſtice is in all wayes to be exercised and kepte.
Sanguinem omnem profundere. Cic.
Quos quidem omnibus ſententijs vlciſcor & perſequor, omnibus bonis approbantibus. Cic. Whome I hate and inueigh againſt ſo often as euer I tel my opinion, and that with the fauour of all good men.
Omnis ſpes. Terent, Spem nuptiarum omnem eripis.
Omni ſupplicio vindicanda. Cic.
Hortantur, vt omnia ſumma ſperem. Cic.
Eo tempore omni Neapoli fui. Cicer. I was all that time at Naples.
Omnes tres. Quintil. Quanquam omnes tres ſtatus cadere in hoc opus poſſint.
¶ Accingunt omnes operi. Virg.
Adiurare omnia. Cic. Colluſtrare omnia. Virg.
Omnia ad arbitrium ſuum facere. Plin. iunior. To doe all thinges as pleaſe himſelfe.
Periclitari omnia. Cic.
Permiſcere omnia, Vide PERMISCEO.
Præſtare omniã. Ouid.
Omne reddet, tace modo. Terent. He ſhall pay the euerie penie, or the whole ſumme.
Latè vaſtant omnia. Virgil.
Omnes qui vbique ſunt, qui Latinè ſciunt. Cic. All men what ſo euer they be that vnderſtande the Latine tonge.
Omnia quæcunque in hominum diſceptationem cadere poſſunt.

sunt. Cic. All thinges what so euer they be that can happen, &c.

Quod scio, omne ex hoc scio. Plautus. I know all that I doe know, by this man.

¶ Omnis, cum genitiuo. Plin. Piscium omnibus serrati dentes.

¶ Omnes omnium ordinum homines. Cic.

Omnes omnium ortus, quicunque gignantur in omni terra quæ incolatur, eosdem esse. Cic.

Longè omnium quicunque scripserunt aut loquuti sunt, extitit & grauitate princeps Plato. Cic.

Omnium egenus. Virg. One that lacketh all thinges: that hath nothinge in the worlde.

Omnium sermonibus vapulare. Cic. To be ill spoken of by all men.

Ex omnibus princeps Gorgias ausus est poscere, &c. Cic. Gorgias first of all other.

Vnus ex omnibus amicis. Cic. Amõg al his frieds one only.

Ex omnium omnibus flagitijs nullum turpius vidi. Cic.

Ex omni nimbos dimittere cælo. Ouid. To rayne downe on euery side.

Omnes ad vnum idem sentiunt de ea re. Cic. All men not one saylinge be of the same opinion cõcernyng that mattier.

In omne corpus sanguis per venas infunditur. Cic.

¶ Omne ad tempus. Cic. For euer.

In omne æuum nobilis. Horat.

Carminibus viues tempus in omne meis. Ouid.

¶ Ante omnia, Vide ANTE præpositionem.

Ad omnia alia, Vide AD præpositionem.

Omnino, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. wholly: throughly: all together: vtterly: alway.

Plurimum quidem & poetis nostris, omninoque Latinis, & literis luminis, & verbis attulisti. Cic.

Omnino, aut magna ex parte liberatus. Cic.

Vix, aut omnino non posse fieri. Cicero. That it may either scantly or not at all be done.

Omnino omnis eruditionis expers vir. Cicer. A man vtterly without all learnyng.

Omnino leuitatis est. Cicer. It is vtterly a pointe of light behauiour. Omnino modicé. Cic.

Omnino nequaquam par. Cic. A man nothinge to be compared to him.

Nihil omnino. Horat. Nothinge at all.

Causas omnino nunquam attigerunt. Cic. They neuer at all meddled with pleadinge of causes.

Omnino nusquam reperiuntur. Cic. They be founde in no place at all.

Omnino omnis argumentatio, & eius reprehensio quandam vim continet. Cic.

Omnino præclarè te habes. Cic.

Omnino pugnas, sed cum aduersario facili. Cic.

¶ Omnino, in principio sententiæ. Cic. Omnino omnium horum vitiorum atque incommodorum vna cautio est, atq; vna prouisio, vt ne nimis citò diligere incipiamus. To be shorte, for all these vices and discommodities there is no remedie at all but only this, &c.

Omnino fortis animus duabus rebus maximè cernitur. Cic. A valiãt herte discerned by. 2. things especially & no mo.

¶ Is omnino seruus in familia non erat. Cic. That seruaunt was not at all in the house.

¶ Quinque omnino fuerunt, qui illum vestrum innocentem absoluerent. Cic. There weare fiue and no more.

Nego illum adolescentẽ omnino illa die esse mortuũ. Cic. I plainely denie that that yõge mã was dead on that day.

Mihi perdifficile esse contra tales oratores, nõ modò tantam causam perorare, sed omnino verbũ facere conari. Cic. But in any wise to indeuour to speake one woorde.

¶ Omnino, superlatiuo iunctum. Cic. Miserrima est omnino ambitio. Ambition is vtterly of all thinges the moste miserable.

Perscribere diligentissimè omnino aliquid. Cic.

Omnifariam, Aduerb. Gell. Al maner of wayes: of euery kinde.

Omnímodis, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Lucret. All maner of wayes.

Omnimode, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Lucret. Idem.

Omnifer, fera, ferũ, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That beareth all thinges.

Omnígenus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of euery kinde. vt, Omnigeni colores. Lucret.

Omníparens, pen. cor. om. gen. Father or mother of al thinges. vt, Omniparens terra. Virg.

Omnípotens, pen. corr. huius omnipotentis, om. gen. Virg. Almightie: omnipotente.

Omnívagus, pen. corr. Cic. wandryng euery where.

Omnívorus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. That deuoureth and eateth all kinde of thinges.

Omoplatæ. Two broade bones goeyng from the necke to the shoulders on both sides: the shoulder blades.

Omomelida & Apamelida. A kinde of pleasant peares.

Omphacomeli. A Syrupe made of the iuyce of greene grapes and honie, now called Syrupus de Agresta.

Omphacium, huius omphacij. Plin. Verjuyce made of vntripe grapes, or other fruite.

Omphaces. Grapes not ripe.

Omphácinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That is made of grapes or other fruite not ripe.

Omphacinũ oleum. Plin. Oyle made of oliues not full ripe.

Omphacisso, aui, are. To waxe sower.

Onager, huius ónagri, pen. corr. m. g. Plin. A wilde asse.

Timidus onager. Virgil.

Onæ. Sweete figges.

Onchos, chi, n. g. Oxe dunge.

Onero, Onerosus, &c. Vide ONVS.

Oniropolos. He that expounded dreames.

Oniscos. A fly called also Asellus. An instrument that surgeons vse.

Oniscus, huius oniscí, m. g. Plin. A kinde of wormes with many feete and bowyng it selfe bowwise when he creepeth.

Onitis. A kinde of ornament. Ruellius doubteth whether it be Stecas Arabica.

Onixes. A kinde of Marble.

Onobletum. An hearbe like a tonge medicinable for wemẽs flowers.

Onocardion. A kinde of Taseis.

Onocentaurus. A beaste halfe a man, and halfe an asse.

Onocicidæ. A kinde of great galles but not of so good operation as the lesse.

Onocrotalus, onocrótali, penult. corr. Plin. A birde like to a swanne whiche puttinge his head into the water braieth like an asse.

Onomatopeia. A figure whereby a woorde is made vpon a certaine sowne or noyse: as the hissyng of an adder.

Ononium, Vide ANONIVM.

Ononis, huius onônis, pen. prod. & onónidis, pen. cor. f. g. Herba quæ & Anonis dicitur. Plin. A weede whiche growyng amonge corne letteth the plough & therefore is called, Rest harrow, Cammocke, in Cambridge sheere e whyne.

Onus, óneris, penul. corr. n. gen. Terent. A burden: a lode: A charge geuen to one: or that one taketh on him.

Vacuus onere. Seneca.

Colossica onera, Vide COLOSSVS.

Ignauum onus. Lucan. Insolitum. Stat.

Illætabile. Stat. Insuetum. Ouid.

¶ Accipere onera venietiũ. Virg. To receiue the burdens of.

Cum onere moram offerre, Vide CVM præpositionem.

Cedere oneri, Vide CEDO. Concidere sub onere. Liu.

Deponere onus. Lucret.

Detrectat onus ceruice rebelli. Claud.

Dulce onus ferre. Ouid. Iactare onus. Seneca.

Grande onus gerere. Ouid. Premi nullo onere. Senec.

Grauius dorso subijt onus. Horat.

Onus ciborum reddere. Plin. To auoyde by stoole the excrementes of nature. Onus ciborum. The dunge of man or beaste: ordure.

¶ Oneri esse. Liu. To be chargious or burdenous to one.

Geminatum onus. Quintil.

¶. Onus. Cic. A charge committed to one to doe.

Magnum quiddam est onus, ac munus suscipere ac profiteri se, &c. Cic.

Cur ego tuas partes ſuſcipio? cur tuum onus ſuſtineo? Cic. Why doe I your dutie?
Officij onus, Cic. The burdeine or charge of his dutie.
Accipere, Vide ACCIPIO.
Grauiſſimum. Quintil. Alleuare, Cic.
Abijcere onus. Cic.
Deponere. Cic. To geue ouer a charge.
Plus oneris habeo, quàm alij. Cicer. I haue greater charge then other.
Imponere onus. Cicer. To geue to one in charge: to laye vpon one.
Onꝰ ſimultatis imponere. Cic. To ſet at debate or variãce.
Obſeruantiæ onus magnum alicui imponere. Cic.
Iniuſtum onus alicui imponere, & Recipere, contraria. Cic.
Iniungere onus, Vide INIVNGO.
Libetare aliquem onere. Quintil. To diſcharge one: to deliuer him of his burdaine and office.
Opprimi onere. Cic. To be ouercharged.
Perferre onus. Ouid. Moleſtum onus portare. Horat.
Premi onere. Cic. To be ouercharged.
Remouere onus à ſe. Ouid.
Mens reponit onus. Catul. The minde layeth aſide al care.
Seponere onus coniugij. Lucan. To put his wife from him.
Subire onus. Quintil. To take a charge.
Hoc nihil ad te: noſtrum eſt onus. Cic. The charge is ours.
Suſcipere onus. Cic. To take a charge.
Suſtinere onus. Cic. To ſuſteine a charge or burdeine.
Tollere onus. Cic. To take a charge vpon him.
Vacare onere. Quintil. To haue no charge.

Onerôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ, Plin. Burdeinous: chargeable: very heauie.
Oneroſum capiti. Plin. Oneroſa præda. Virg.
Haſta oneroſa & grauis imbellibus lacerris. Ouid.
Aer oneroſior igne. Ouid. The ayer is heauier thẽ the fier.
Sors oneroſior. Ouid.

Onuſtus, Adiectiuum. Looded: charged: burdeined.
Onuſta frumento nauis. Cic. Onuſtus præda. Liu.
Vulneribus onuſtus. Tacit. Hauyng very many woundes.
Onuſtus cibo & vino. Cicer. Ouercharged with eatyng and drinkinge.
Corpus onuſtum heſternis vitijs. Horat.
Onuſtum pectus lætitia. Plaut. An harte full of ioye.
Onuſtus, cum genitiuo. Plaut. Aulam onuſtã auri. An earthẽ potte full of goldo.

Onero, óneras, pen. corr. onerâre. Virgil. To loode: to charge, or burdeine.
Coſtas aſelli onerat pomis, Virg.
Menſas onerare epulis. Virg. To fill the table with diſhes.
Malis onerare aliquem. Virgil.
Catenis onerare aliquem. Horat. To lay as many chaynes on one as he is able to beare.
Manus ambas iaculis onerauit acutis. Virg.
¶ Annonam onerare. Vlpian. To make vitayle deere.
¶ Onerare amœnitate. Plaut. To make exceedyng pleaſant.
Sed ego ceſſo hunc Aegionem onerare lætitia ſenem? Plaut.
Onerare ſe voluptatibus. Plaut.
Iniurijs, maledictis onerare aliquem. Terent. Plaut. To rate: to rayle at exceedingly: to geue many ſhrewde woordes.
Omnibus cum contumelijs oneraſti. Cicer. Thou diddeſt rayle at him with all ſpitefull woordes that coulde be deuiſed.
Argumentis quamplurimis onerare iudicem. Cicer. To wery the iudge with many argumentes.
Onerabat pauentium curas ordo Mutinenſis. Tacit.
O fortuna, quantis commodiratibus, hero meo hunc oneraſti diem? Terent. O ladie fortune, how great cõmodities haſte thou geuen to my maiſter, or looded my maiſter with this one day?
Imaginibus onerari. Plin. iun. To be in maner bounden by the famous memorie of his auncetours to doe nobly.
Laudibus onerare. Liu. To prayſe exceedingly.
Aures onerantur legibus. Properr.
Onerauit hæc dies me maligniate. Plaut. This daye hath wrought me much ſpite.
Mendacijs onerare. Cic. To belye one ſhameſully.

Etiámne aures noſtras tuo odio onerabis? Saluſt. Wilte thou wery our eares to, and make them lothe thee?
Penſis famulam onerauit miquis. Propert. She gaue hir ſeruant vnreaſonable taſkes.
Populum onerare, Plin. iun. To put impoſitions or taxes on the people: to charge with paymentes.
Præceptis onerare aliquem, Plaut.
Probris onerare aliquẽ. Sen. To vſe many ſpitefull woordes to one.
Promiſſis onerare aliquem. Liu. To promiſe many thinges: to loode with promiſſes.
Pugnis onerare. Plaut. To geue one as many blowes as he is able to beare.
Rationes onerare. Colum. To be chargeable: to burdeine with expenſes.
Aethera onerauit votis. Virg.

Onerans, pen. corr. Participium: vt, Verba onerantia laſſas aures. Horat. woordes bourdeinyng wery eares.

Onerâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Burdeined: laden: ouercharged.
Oneratus veſte atque auro. Terent.
Onerat' ſpe præmiorũ. Liu. Hauing great hope of rewardes.
Atlas humeros oneratus Olympo. Ouid.
Brachia onerata telis. Ouid.
Iumenta onerata plagis. Horat.
Lancibus oneratis cumulant aras. Virg.
Sinu onerato portare aliquid. Seneca.
Vlmus onerata vitibus. Ouid.

Onerárius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to burdeine or cariage. vt, Naues onerariæ. Cic. Shippes that ſerue for burdeine.

Onyx, huius ónychis, pen, corr. maſc. & fœ. gen. Plin. A nayle. Alſo a white ſtone like a nayle, called of other Chalcedonius. Some of them be founde in Indie of diuers colours with white ſpeches.
Onyx. Martial. A kinde of marble whereof cuppes weare wont to be made. Alſo the hearbe Aſtragalus.

Onychinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Made of the ſtone Onyx.
Onychina pyra. Plin. Peares of the colour of Onyx.

Onychitis. A kinde of braſſe oore.

Opacus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virgil. Shadowed, or in the ſhadow: darke: obſcure.
Arbor opaca. Virgil.
Barba. Catull. A thicke beарde.
Crepuſcula opaca. Ouid. Darke. Caligo. Ouid.
Domus opaca intus. Virg. An houſe darke within.
Frigus opacum. Virg. Blacke colde.
Herba opaca. Ouid. An hearbe growyng in the ſhadow.
Latebræ opaciores. Colum.
Opacus & Apricus locus, contraria. Cic.
Opacus & frigidus locus in ſylua. Cic.
Lucis habitamus opacis. Virg. In darke woddes full of ſhadow. Luſtra opaca. Claud.
Montes vmbrantur opaci. Virg.
Nemora opaca. Plin. Nox. Virg. Darke night.
Nubes. Ouid. Quies. Stat.
Ripa viridi & opaca inambulare. Cic.
Ruris opaci vmbræ. Virgil.
Opaca ſepes & munita vallo arboris. Plin.
Syluæ opaca. Ouid. Vallis opaca. Horat.
Vlmus opaca. Virgil.
¶ Vadere per opaca. Sen. To goe in darke ſhadowed places.
Viarum opaca. Virgil.
Ferimur per opaca locorum. Virg.
Opaciſſima nemorum ac montium, alta magis, quàm plana paſcua. Colum.

Opâco, opácas, pen prod. opacâre. Virgil. To ſhadow: to make darke as it is in woddes vnder trees.
Opacare. Colum. To couer.
Rami opacant arborem. Virgil.
Ramus opacat humum. Virg. Couereth or ſhadoweth.

Opácitas, pen. cor, opacitâtis, f. g, Colum. Plin. Shadow of trees or vmbrage.

Opera,

Opera, ópera, pen. corr. f. g. Cic. Woꝛke: labour: payne: diligence: trauelle: healpe.
Fabrorum operæ. Cic.
Parcus opera, Vide Parcus in PARCO.
Opera & artificio singulari simulacrum. Cicer. An Image of excellent woꝛkemanshippe and cunninge.
Opera & labor. Cic. Opera gratuita. Bud.
Multæ operæ & laboris res. Cæs. A mattier of great trauelle and labour.
Spero alicunde hodie me bona opera aut mala
Tibi inuenturum esse auxilium argentarium. Plaut. I truste that ones to day I shall by good meanes oꝛ badde finde some money to healpe thee with.
Versus nimium celeris operæ. Horat. Verses very quickely made without studie oꝛ mutinge.
Conducta opera. Cic.
Eadem opera. Plaut. By the same meanes: with one labour oꝛ trauaile.
Summi viri impensam huic scientiæ operam dederunt. Quintilianus. Noble men haue imployed their studie and diligence to this science.
Iners opera, Vide INERS.
Maiore opera ibi seruiles nuptiæ curari solent. Plautus: with greater paine oꝛ trauell.
Opera mea. Terent. By my meanes.
Illius opera Syre nunc viuo. Terent. By his meanes.
Iis imperet quorum opera liber est. Brutus ad Antonium.
Militaris opera. Liu. Vehemens opera. Horat.
Orestes & Lycurgus vna opera mihi sunt sodales, qua iste. Plaut. Oꝛestes and Lycurgus are as much my felowes as he is.
¶ Accommodare operam, Vide ACCOMMODO.
Addere operam, Vide ADDO.
Afferre operam alicui. Quid.
Commodare operam, Vide COMMODO.
Condicere operam, Vide CONDICO.
Conferre operam, Vide CONFERO.
Multam operā conferre in res obscuras. Cic. To bestow great labour and paine: to studie much vpon.
Consumere multam operam frustrà. Cic.
Cōsumere operam in aliquā re. Terent. To spende oꝛ bestow labour on a thinge.
Conterere operam, Vide CONTERO.
Operā depéndere & impéndere. Colum. Quintil. To bestowe his labour oꝛ diligence: to trauaile: to take paine.
Operam dare alicui rei. Plaut. To indeuour to doe a thyng.
Operā dare amori. Terēt. To spēde his time in wantō loue.
Dare operam bellis. Ouid. To spende his time in warre.
Dare operam funeri. Cic. To be at ones funerall.
Liberis operam dare. Cic. To gette childꝛen.
Assiduas operas dare ludis. Lucret.
Dare operam præceptori. Sueton. To heare his maister and gene care to him: to learne of him.
Dare operam rebus diuinis. Cic. To be at diuine seruice.
Dare operā studio iuris ciuilis. Cic. To studie the ciuile law.
Dare operam tonsori. Suet. Vide Dare operam, in DO.
Dare operam valetudini. Cic. To see to the pꝛeseruation of his health.
Vbi ei dederit operas, ne, &c. Plautus. when she hath done him seruice.
Operā dare veteri domino. Plaut. To serue his olde maister.
Operas dare alicui in re aliqua, Vide Dare operam, in DO, das.
Dare operam in exercitationem aliquam. Cic. To ꝯplie an exercise.
Dare operam alicui dicitur iudex. Cic. To heare one & make good expedition in his cause.
Dare operam vt aliquid fiat. Cic. To trauelle earnestly that a thinge may be done.
Nunc id operam do, vt per falsas nuptias, &c. Terent. Nowe my indeuour is this, &c.
Opera danda est, quî famæ nostræ capitíque cōsulant. Cic. we must trauelle oꝛ earnestly indeuour, that they may doe to the furtherance of our good name and life.
Dedita, vel Dara opera facere, Vide DO & DEDO. To doe of sette purpose.

Mercenariorum operæ, non artes emuntur. Cic.
Ope atque opera omni eniti, vt aliquid fiat. Cic.
Si videam tibi operam esse. Plaut. If I see you be occupied oꝛ haue any thinge to doe.
Non opera est Sceledro. Plaut. Sceledꝰus is idle and hath nothynge to doe.
Operæ est. Plaut. It is needefull: men must.
Nec Annibali in tanto discrimine rerum, operæ esse legationes audire. Liu. And that Annibali in so great daūger of thinges had not leysure to heare, &c.
Non operæ est persequi, vt quæque acta in his locis sint, &c. Liuius. It is not needefull to declare, &c.
Pauper, cui opera vita erat. Terent. A pooꝛe man, which gotte his leuyng by his labour.
Exigere plenam operam. Quintil. To require full taske.
Experiri opera. Plaut. To pꝛoue by experience.
Operam orationis compendi facere. Plautus. To tell briefly and in few woꝛdes.
Fungi opera mediastini. Vlpian. To doe the parte of.
Grauari operam. Plaut. To be loth to healpe: to healpe with an ill will.
Impéndere operam intra tectum, Vide IMPENDO.
Impéndere duplicem operam. Varro.
Insumere operam, Vide INSVMO.
Interponere operam, Vide INTERPOÑO.
Ad circumagendas molas operam pistori locauit. Gellius. He was hyꝛed of a baker to turne milles: oꝛ he tooke wages of a baker, &c.
Ludere operam. Terent. Vide Ludo, in LVDVS.
Nauare operam, Vide NAVO.
Bonam operam nauare, Vide BONVS,
Parcere operæ, Vide PARCO.
Non parcam operæ. Cic. I will not spare my labour and diligence.
Operam perdere, quod & Operam ludere dicitur. Cicero. To leese labour.
Perdere operam & oleum, Vide OLEVM.
Perijt opera. Cic. His labour is lost.
Operā ponere in re aliqua. Cic. To bestow paines in a thing.
Ponere operam alicui. Cic. Diligently to see to ones businesse foꝛ him.
Bene ponere operam. Cic. well to bestow his labour.
Præbere operam alicui. Cic. with his diligence and labour to doe one pleasure: to take paynes foꝛ one.
Reddere operam vel operas, Vide REDDO.
Tu musis nostris para vt operam reddas. Cicer. Pꝛepare that you make amens to my muses foꝛ your diligence and studie lette passe.
Iustam operam reddere, Vide IVSTVS.
Haud censebam istarum esse operarum patrem. Plaut. I did not thinke my father had meddled oꝛ had to doe with such matters.
Sumere operam. Cic. To take paynes.
Inanem operam sumere. Horat. To labour in vayne.
Operam & munus aliquod suscipere. Cic.
Tribuenda est opera Reipub. vel omnis potius in ea cogitatio & cura ponenda est. Cic. we muste bestow some paynes foꝛ the common weale.
Opera alicuius vti ad rem aliquā. Cic. To vse ones healpe to doe a thinge.
Mutuas operas tradere, Vide MVTVVM.
¶ Operæ, in plurali. Cic. Woꝛkemē: slaues hyred: labourers.
Opera, etiam in singulari, pro eadem significatione. Horat.
Mercenariæ operæ. Cic. Woꝛkemen hyred foꝛ money.
Conductæ operæ. Cic. Hyred labourers.
In operas multos mittere. Cic.
¶ Operæ. Cic. Merchauntes factours.
Theatrales operæ. Tacit.
Operula, opérulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Apuleius.
Opella, Aliud diminutiuum. Horat. Little labour.
Parua opella. Lucret.
Operárius, operárij, m. g. Varro. A labourer: a woꝛkman.
Parandi sunt operarij qui laborem ferre pósſint. Varro.
Appositus ad deferenda quædam onera operarius. Cic.
Operaria, operariæ, f. g. Plaut. A woman labourer.

Operárius, Adiectiuũ. Done with labour: pertainyng to worke.
vt, Vinum operarium. Plin. wine for workemen & labourers.
Homo operarius. Cic. A labourer: an handicraftes man.
Lapides operarij. Plin. Stones that may be wrought on.
Vsus operarius. Plin. Vse applied to some worke or labour.
Pecus operarium. Columel. A beaste vsed to any necessarie labour.
Dies operarius, Cato. A working day.

Operôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Busie: diligent in labouringe: painefull.
Senectus operosa, & semper agens aliquid & moliens. Cic.
Colonus operosus. Ouid. A diligent labouringe housebandman: laborious.
Mulier operosa cultibus. Ouid. A womã busied in trimmyng hir selfe.
Brachia operosa Cyclopum. Stat. The painefull and labouringe armes.
¶ Operosus, Passiue, Painefull: wherein one taketh great labour. Ouid. Moles operosa, id est, quæ operata est.
¶ Operosa herba. Ouid. An hearbe of great vertue and operation, of great efficacie and strength in worckynge.
¶ Res operosa. Plin. A mattier requiringe much paine: An harde and painefull mattier.
Facilis & Operosus, contraria. Plin.
Aes operosum. Ouid. Brasse wrought in with great cũninge and labour.
Agri operosi. Ouid. Fieldes requiryng great labour.
Antra operosa. Propert. Dennes made with great labour.
Artes operosæ. Cic.
Arua operosa. Ouid. Bella operosa. Ouid.
Carmina operosa. Horat. Verses made with great studie.
Concursatio operosa. Cic.
Gloria operosa. Ouid. Great glorie gotte with much labour.
Operosus & molestus labor. Cicer. Painefull and greuous labour.
Sepulchrum operosum. Cic. A sepulcher of great and costly workemanshippe.
Stamen operosum. Ouid. Templa operosa. Ouid.
In nulla parte operosior vita est. Plin.
Operosissima securitas mortis. Plin.
Diuitiæ operosiores. Horat. Riches gotte with great trauayle.

Operôse, penult. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Difficultely: with great labour and busines.

Operósitas, pen. corr. operositâtis, f. g. Quintil. The reward and profite of ones labour. Also trauellinge: busie worckinge.

Operæpretium, cij, n. g. Terent. A thinge profitable or expedient: necessarie and conuenient: honest or pleasant: a thinge worthie the labour.
Vt hæc omnia reperire, ac perscrutari solitus sit Iudices, est operæpretium cognoscere. Cic. It is a thinge worthie the knowlage, &c.
Magna operæpretia mereri. Liu. To haue greate wages in warrefare.
Seruorum legionibus T. Sempronius cum hoste pugnauit, operæpretium habent libertatem, ciuitatémque. Liu. The reward and profite of their labour is libertie, &c.
Operæpretium est. Liu. It is a thynge profitable and conuẽnient: it is a thinge worthie to be done, or worthie the payne.
Quia vix operæpretium erat. Liuius. Because the thing was scante worthe the payne that should be taken about it.
Si pretium operæ esset. Curtius. If it weare a thyng worthie the paynes.
Vt quum operæpretium sit, cum mercede magna fallat. Liu. That, when he might winne muche by it, he might deceine with great aduantage.
Quales experiundo cognouerit, perinde eorum operæpretium faciat. Liu. Lette him so much esteeme them as by trial and experience he shall vnderstande they be worthie.
Si nihil in ista pugna Roscij quod operæpretium esset, secerant. Cic.
Cognoscere operæpretium est, quemadmodum creati sunt Censores. Cicer. It is a thynge worthie the knowlage to vnderstande, &c.

Audire est operæpretium. Horat. It is a worlde to heare: or it is a thinge worthie the hearyng.
¶ Pretium operæ etiam dicitur, vt Verisimile, & simile veri, per tmesim. Plin.

Operor, pen. corr. operâris, operâri. Plin. To worke: to labour: to indeuour: to geue diligent studie to a thinge: to studie.
¶ Si rebus venereis fuerit operatus vel vir vel fœmina. Columel. If eyther man or woman haue committed the acte of leacherie.
Operari superstitionibus. Liu.
Operari liberalibus studijs. Tacit. To geue studie and diligence to liberall artes.
Operari auditioni in scholis. Plin. To be a diligent auditour or learner in schooles.
¶ Operari. Iuuenal. Virgil. with great reuerence to doe sacrifice.

Operâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Liu. Eo tempore, quo corpus addictum atque operatum Reip. esset. At that tyme, when the bodie is geuen and busily occupied in the affayres of the common weale.
Iuuentus operata nouis aruis. Virgil. Youth labouryng.
Omnia sint operata Deo. Tibull. Lette all thynges doe seruice to God.
¶ Operatus, absolutẽ. Tacit. Occupied in doeyng sacrifice.

Operátio, operatiônis, f. g. Verb. Plin. worckyng: labouryng.
Moueri operatione alicuius. Cic.
Operatio. Plaut. Offeringe: sacrificinge.

Operio, óperis, pen. cor. opérui, opertum, operîre. Compositum ex ob & pario: sed b abijcitur. Plin. To cloase.
Sopor operit oculos. Catull.
Vbi abiere intrò, operuêre ostium. Terent. They shutte the dooze.
¶ Operire. Propert. To couer or hyde.
Fronde operire domum. Tibull.
Pellis operit latos humeros. Virgil. A skinne coueretb.
Floribus & sertis operit limina. Lucret.
Luctum operire. Plin. iunior. To hide his sorowe and mourninge.
Nox operit terras. Virgil. The nighte ouercasteth the earth with darkenesse.
Arbos operitur frondibus. Ouid.

Opertus, Participiũ. Couered: hidde. vt, Montes operti arbore. Ouid. Hilles couered with woodes.
Opertus dedecore, & Opertus contumelia. Cic. All distained with shame and reproch.
Operti præda. Plin. iunior. Loded with praye.
Aemus opertus nubibus. Ouid.
Bella operta tumescunt. Virgil.
Caput opertum. Horat.
Vt capite operto sit. Cic. That he would haue his head couered, or weare a cappe or hatte.
Fores opertæ. Ouid.
Lectica operta. Cic. A close litter.
Nox operta. Stat.
Opertis oculis aliquid facere. Seneca. To doe a thinge beyng hoodwinked, or blindefolde.
Ratio operta. Ouid.
¶ Patefactio rerum opertarum. Cic. The openyng of hidde & secreate thinges.
Abditum & opertum. Seneca.
Opertum & Apertum, contraria. Plaut.
Proferre operta. Cic. To vtter secreates or hidde misteries.
Recludere operta. Horat.
In operto esse. Cic. To be couered or hidde: to be inclosed: to keepe his house and not to come abroade.

Operto, opertas, operîre, Frequentatiuũ. Festus. To couer ofte.

Operîmentum, operimenti, n. g. Plin. Any thinge that coueretb: a couer.

Opertorium, operterij, Idem. Seneca.

Opérculum: opérculi, pen. corr. Columella. A couer or lidde.
Ambulatóriũ operculũ. Plin. A couer that may be remoued.

Opérculo, opérculas, operculâre. Colum. To couer a vessell.

Opertaneus, Adiect. Done within doores or vnder couerte. vt, Opertanea sacra. Plin. Sacrifices done within doores.

Operor, Operosus, &c. Vide OPERA, operæ.

Opes,

Opes, Vide O P S.
Opidion, Piſciculus congro ſimilis. Plin.
Ophicardalus. A precious ſtone of colour blache, deuided with two white lines.
Ophiaca. Bookes pertaynyng to the nature of ſerpentes.
Ophigloſſon. An hearbe called Serpentes tongue, or Adders tongue.
Ophigenium, Called alſo Elaphoboſcus, an hearbe hauynge ſtrength agaynſt ſerpentes.
Ophyoſtraphile. A ſhrubbe like a blacke bearie tree, called Serpentis vua.
Ophioſcordion. wylde garliche hauyng longe blades lyke a bulruſh, and in the toppe purple flowers.
Ophites, ophitis, pen. prod. m. g. Marmoris genus. Lucan. A kynde of marble hauyng ſpottes like a ſerpente.
Ophthalmos, Græcè, Latinè dicitur oculus. An eye.
Ophthalmia, æ, f. g. An inflammatiõ of the vtermoſte ſkinne of the eye called Adnata, proceedynge either of fulneſſe of the bodie, or of the ſharpe bitynge choloryke humours, or of groſſe humours and windineſſe puffyng vp the place.
Ophthálmicus, pen. cor. Martialis. That cureth that inflamation of the eyes.
Opicus, ópica, ópicum, penult. corr. Plin. Vncleane: diſhoneſt: baudie: filthy: vnchaſte.
Opifera, Vide O P S.
Opifex, pen. cor. huius opificis, com. gen. Ex opera & facio cõpoſitum. Cic. A woorkeman: a craftesman.
Opifices omnes in ſordida arte verſantur. Cic. All handicraftes men.
Coronæ opifex. Horat.
Deus opifex fulminis. Seneca. God the maker of lightnyng.
Optimus opifex operis. Horat.
Opifex perſuadendi, Rhetorice. Quint.
Rerum opifex. Ouid.
Verborum opifex. Cic. An inuentour and maker of woordes.
Eſt dicendi opifex. Cic. An eloquent man: an oratour.
Apes opifices. Varro. Bees makyng hony and waxe.
Opifex, ædificatórque mundi, Deus. Cic. God the woorker & maker of the worlde.
Opificîna, huius opificínæ, f. g. pen. prod. pro Opificio. Plaut. A woorke houſe.
Opificium, huius opificij. Varro. The woorke.
Opilio, huius opiliônis, m. g. Columel. A ſheepeheарde.
Opimus, pen. prod. Adiect Plin. iunior. Fatte: in good liking: riche: plentifull.
Habitus corporis opimus, & Gracilitas, contraria. Cic.
Præda opimus vir. Cic. A man riche by pray and ſpoyle.
Acies opimæ. Stat. warres gaynyng great ſpoyle.
Accuſatio opima. Cic.
Ager opimus & fertilis. Cic. A fatte and fertile grounde.
Arua opima. Virg.
Aſia opima eſt & fertilis, vt & hubertate agrorum, & varietate fructuum, & magnitudine paſtionis, & multitudine earum rerum quæ exportantur, facilè omnibus terris antecellat. Cicero.
Boues opimi. Varro. Fatte oxen.
Cadauera opima. Valer. Flac.
Cibus opimus. Plin.
Decus opimum. Curtius. Great honour.
Opimum quoddam & tanquam adipale dictionis genus. Cic.
Iecore opimo fartus & ſatiatus. Cic.
Menſa opima. Sil. A table well furniſhed with meate.
Pingue opimum. Perſ.
Pax opima. Sil. Præda opima. Horat. Riche.
Prædia opima. Plin. Very profitable manours and of great reuenew.
Quæſtus opimi. Plin. Great gaynes.
Res opimæ. Horat.
Spolia opima. Virg. Riche ſpoyles.
Triumphus opimus. Horat. Victima opima. Plin.
Membra opimiora. Gell. Wembers more fatte and groſſe.
Opîme, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Abundantly: richely: plẽtifully.
Opîmo, opîmas, pen. prod. opimâre. Colum. To make fatte or groſſe: to make corpulent, or burly.

Opinio, huius opiniônis, fœm. gen. Cic. Opinion: hope: iudgement: fame: eſtimation, or reputation. Suſpition.
Magna eſt hominum opinio de te, magna commendatio liberalitatis. Cic. Men haue conceyued a great opinion of you.
Maneat opinio & exiſtimatio, quæ virtute parta, non quæ infœlicitate illata eſt. Cic.
Virtutis opinio. Cic. The eſtimation and good opinion that one hath of vertue.
¶ Opinio. Plaut. Suſpition.
Concurrunt multæ opiniones, quæ mihi animum exaugeant. Terent. Many ſuſpitions come together, which.
¶ Vincam opinionem tuam. Cic. I will be more diligente then you thinke.
Celeriter, contraq; omnium opinionẽ confecto itinere. Cæſ. Quickly, and ſooner then all men thought.
Homini præter opinionem improuiſo incidi. Cic. I happened vnwares vpon him nothyng thinkyng of it.
Contra opiniones omnium. Cic. Otherwyſe then all men thought.
Homo vita, atque factis omnium iam opinione damnatus. Cicero. A man for his wicked life and actes in all mens iudgementes already condemned.
Celerius opinione venturus dicitur. Cicero. Sooner then men thinke.
Opinione tua mihi gratius eſt. Pollio ad Ciceronem. It is more acceptable then you thinke.
Opinione melius res ſtructa eſt domi. Plaut.
Prius tua opinione hîc adero, bonum animum habe. Plaut. Sooner then yon thynke.
Opinione pulchrior. Plaut.
¶ Opinio. Cic. Opinion: iudgement.
Noſtra nos opinio fefellit. Cic.
Opinio & Veritas, contraria. Cic.
Opinio & ſuſpicio. Cic.
Aduerſa opinio. Plin. A contrary opinion.
Aeterna. Cicero.
Communis hominum opinio. Cic.
Diuturna opinio. Cic. Dubia opinio. Cic.
Grauis & vehemens opinio. Cic.
Honeſta de numine deorum & mente opinio. Cic.
Incorrupta opinio. Vide INCORRVPTVS.
Obſcura opinio. Cic. Vanæ opiniones. Cic.
Populáris. Cic. Vetus opinio. Cic.
Stabilis. Cic. Vulgaris. Cic.
¶ Abire ad vulgi opinionem, Vide ABEO.
Accidit præter opinionem, Vide ACCIDO.
Accipere opinionem, Vide ACCIPIO.
Adducere in opinionem rem aliquam. Cic. To bring a thing in ſuſpition: to make one thinke a thing.
Afferre opinionem. Cic. To make one to thinke of a thyng.
Amittere opinionem, Vide AMITTO.
Amouere opinionem, Vide AMOVEO.
Aucupari opinionem aliorum errantem, Vide AVCVPOR.
Augere opinionem, Vide AVGEO.
Augurari opinione, Vide AVGVROR.
Capere opinionem, Vide CAPIO.
Siquam opinionem iam veſtris mentibus comprehendiſtis, eam animis lubentibus remittatis. Cic. If you haue conceiued any opinion in your mindes, put it away gladly.
Concipere opinionem. Colum.
Confirmare opinionem, Vide CONFIRMO.
Conualuit opinio. Colum. The opinion increaſed.
Opinio quotidie creſcit. Cic.
Commenta opinionum delet dies. Cic. Time weareth away opinions.
Detrahere, & Confirmare opinionem, contraria. Quint.
Ex communi quadam hominum opinione dicere. Cic.
Differre ſuas opiniones. Quint.
Duci non re, ſed opinione. Cic.
Edita in vulgus opinio. Cæſar. An opinion ſpredde abroade.
Euellam ex animis hominum tantam opinionem. Cic.
Fictas atque vanas opiniones diuturnitate extabuiſſe videmus. Cic. We ſee that falſe and vayne opinions in continuance haue vaniſhed away.

Fallere opinionem alicuius. Vide FALLO.
Opinio de te multum me fefellit. Cic. I am much deceyued in my opinion of you.
Multò maiorem opinionem dicendi actione faciebat. Cicero. With his gesture he made men thinke his eloquence to be greater then it was.
Vt opinio mea fert. Cic. As I thinke, or iudge: as mine opinion is.
Habere opinionem. Cic. To thinke: to be of opinion.
Opinionem habere de aliquo. Cic. To haue a good opinion of one: to thinke well of one.
Habere falsam de se opinionem. Quintil.
Hic de nobis malam opinionē animo imbibit. Cic. He hath deepely conceiued in his minde an ill opinion of vs.
Opinio deorum imbuit mentem alicuius, Vide IMBVO.
Inficere opinionem prauitate, Vide INFICIO.
Inserere nouas opiniones, & euellere insitas. Cic.
Insita penitus opinio & vetusta, Vide INSERO, insēui.
Inueterauit opinio, Vide INVETERO.
Irrepere in opinionem gratiæ. Cic.
Ad opinionem aliquam labi. Cic. To incline or fall to an opinion.
Laborare opinione arrogantiæ. Quintil. To be esteemed or thought proude: to be suspected of arrogancie.
Leuare aliquem opinione quapiam, Vide Leuo in LEVIS.
Minuere aliquam opinionem. Cic.
Mouere quempiam ex opinione aliqua, Vide MOVEO.
Nascens opinio. Cic. An opinion rysyng.
Nisi maiorum opinione. Cic.
Opinionibus obsistere. Cic.
Summam in scholis opinionem obtinet. Quint. He is most esteemed, or of greatest reputation in schooles.
Oppleuit opinio hæc totam Græciam. Cic. All Greece was of this opinion: this opinion was spred ouer al Greece.
Penetrare ad sensum opinionémque iudicis. Cic.
Percrebruit opinio. Cice. The opinion increased and waxed common.
Non tam stabilis opinio permaneret. Cic.
Peruasit opinio per animos hominum. Cic. The opinio was spredde in mens myndes.
Pugnare ratione contra communem opinionem. Cic.
In his locis opinio est, Cæsaré Formijs ad x I. Calend. April. fore. Cic. The fame and bruite is in these quarters.
Est eius opinionis. Colum. He is of that opinion.
In ea opinione fui, qua reliqui omnes. Cic.
In opinione dubia rem esse, & In præsentia atque ante oculos, contraria. Cic. To be doubtfull or vncertayne.
Superare omnium opiniones. Cic.
Tradere diuersas opiniones. Quint.
Diuturna valet opinio. Cic.
In eam opinionem venerat Cassius. Cælius Ciceroni. Cassius began to thinke this.
Opinionem vicit omnium, quæ de virtute eius erat. Cic. He was of greater vertue then all men thought.
Opiniosissimus homo. Cic.
Opinor, pen. prod. opināris, opināri. Plaut. To thinke: to iudge: to suppose: to deeme: to weene: to haue an opinion: to be of opinion.
Homo hic ebrius est, vt opinor. Plaut. This man I weene, is dronke.
Nihil sine ratione opinari. Cic.
Falsò multa in vita homines opinantur. Cic.
Primus, vt opinor, introitus. Cicero. The first entree as I thynke.
De his opinetur, vt cuique libitum erit. Plin. Let euery man iudge of this as he will him selfe.
Seruum grauissimè de se opinantem, non ultrà, quàm compedibus coercuit. Sueton. Hauyng a very ill opinion of him.
De vobis Senatus opinatur non secus, ac de teterrimis hostibus. Cic. The Senate iudgeth no otherwise of you, thē.
¶ Paruum opinatu. Plin. That appeareth not to be any great matter.
Necopinatus, Adiectiuum. Cic. That one thought not of: that commeth vnlooke.
Multa improuisa hæc, necopinata nobis. Cic.
Necopinato, Aduerbialiter positum. Liu. Sodeynly: vnwares: one not thynkyng of it.
Vnde ex necopinato aduersum hostem inuadit. Liu.
Opinario, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A thinkynge: an vncertayne iudgement: a supposing, or weenyng.
Opinationem volunt esse imbecillam assensionem. Cic.
Opinātor, pen. prod. huius opinatōris, m. g. Cic. A supposer: one that neuer affirmeth any thyng.
Opinator vehemens. Bud. ex Cicero. One very opinatiue, or standyng much in his opinion.
Opinābilis, & hoc opinābile, pen. cor. Cic. That may be conceiued in opinion.
Opiparus, opípara, opíparum, pen. cor. Plaut. Riche: magnificente: freshe: gay: sumptuous.
Opsonia opipara. Plaut. Sumptuous meates.
Opípare, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Sumptuously: richely: plentiously: abundantly.
Edit & bibit opiparè sanè & apparatè. Cic. He is very sumptuous and plentifull in his diete.
Me opiparè muneratus est. Cic. He rewarded me abundātli.
Opiparè apparatum conuiuium. Cic. A very sumptuous & costly feast.
Opis, huic opi, Vide OPS.
Opisthographus, huius opisthógraphi, m. g. pen. corr. Plin. iunior. A booke written on the backesyde, or paper written on both sides.
Opisthotonicus, pen. cor. Plin. He that by conuulsion of the sinews hath his necke drawen to the backe and shoulders.
Opiter, piteris. He whose father died before his graundefather.
Opitulor, pen. cor. opitulāris, opitulāri, Deponens. Terent. To healpe: to succour: to ayde.
Nihil iam videmur posse opitulari Reip. Cic. It seemeth that now we can not healpe the common weale any thynge at all.
Subuenire & opitulari patriæ. Cic.
Permultum ad dicendum opitulati sunt prætores. Cic.
Contra vanas species opitulatur. Plin. It healpeth or is medicinable.
Opium, Succus ex papaucre. Plin. The iuice of blacke Poppy hauyng power to kill by sleape, if it be take immoderatly.
Opobalsamum, opobálsami, pen. cor, neut. ge. Plin. Baulme naturall: the gumme of baulme tree.
Candida opobalsama. Stat.
Opopanax, pen. cor. huius opopánacis. Plin. The iuice of an hearbe called Panax.
Oporæ. All fruites good to be eaten that haue no hard shale or pille, as appels, &c.
Oporice. An excellent medicine made of fruites.
Oporophylacium, cij, n. g. The keepyng of fruites.
Opos. Juyce.
Oporinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Martial. Belongyng to autumne or harueste.
Oporotheca, oporothécæ, pen. prod. Varro. A place where in fruites gathered in harueste tyme be kepte.
Oportet, oportébat, oportuit, Verbum impersonale. It behoueth: it is expedient or necessarie: it ought: it should.
Cœnam iam esse coctā oportuit. Plaut. Supper should haue ben ready by this time.
Irritari Antonium non oportuit. Cicero. Antonie should not haue ben egged.
Pascere oportet oues. Virg.
Nequid fiat secus quàm volumus, quámque oportet. Cic.
Seruum te esse oportet, & nequam & malum hominem, peregrinum & aduenam, qui irrideas. Plau. Then must of necessitie be a bonde slaue and a wicked and naughtie fellow, &c.
Nónne prius communicatum oportuit? Terent. Had it not ben meete that I should haue ben made priuie to it before?
Hoc iam pridem factum esse oportuit. Ci. This should haue been doone longe sence.
Vt offenderet, quàm id quod erat in matrem dicturus, non oporteret modò fieri, sed etiam necesse esset. Quint.

Si loquer

Si loquor de Republica quod oportet, insanus: si quod opus est, seruus exillimor. Cic. If I speake that I shulde and ought to speake of the common weale.

¶ Oportet, personale aliquando reperitur. Terent. Hæc facta ab illo oportebant Syre.

Oppango, oppangis, oppégi, pen. prod. oppactum, oppángere. Plaut. To fasten or ioygne.

Oppangere sauium. Plaut. To kisse: to clappe on the lippes.

Oppedo, oppédis, pen. prod. oppédere. Horat. To fart against one: to denie with a lowde voyce: to dissēt and be against: to contemne.

Opperior, opperîris, pen. prod. oppertus sum, opperiri, Deponens. Terent. To tarie: to abide for.

Abi intrò, ibi me opperire. Terent.

Ego in arcano opperior, dum ista cognosco. Cic.

Iuuenes opperiuntur dum resident aquæ. Ouid.

Hostem magnanimum opperiens. Virg.

Oppessulatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Bolted: barred. vt Fores oppessulatæ. Plaut.

Oppeto, óppetis, penult. corr. oppetiui vel oppétij, oppetîtum, pen. prod. oppétere. To die: to be slayne. Accusatiuum habet expressum aut subauditum.

Oppetere mortem, Idem. Cic.

Pestem oppetere, Idem. Plaut.

Claræ mortes pro patria oppetitæ. Cic.

Oppico, oppícas, pen. prod. oppicâre. Cato. To pitche or couer with pitche.

Oppido, Aduerbium, Vide OPPIDVM.

Oppidum, huius óppidi, penult. corr. Cic. A walled towne or citie.

Ditia oppida. Ouid. Inclinata oppida. Ouid.

Abijt oppidum in villas. Plin. Vide ABEO.

Accedere in oppidum. Cic. Cedere de oppidis. Cic.

Cingere muris oppida. Virg. To builde walles aboute.

Fossæ præcipites cingebant oppida. Ouid.

Claudere oppidum portu, Vide CLAVDO.

Compellere in oppida, Vide COMPELLO.

Condere oppida. Horat. To builde townes.

Congesta oppida manu. Virg.

Constituere oppidum, Vide CONSTITVO.

Continere oppida metu. Liu. By feare to keepe cities in obedience.

Debellata oppida. Claud.

Decorare oppida publico sumptu. Horat.

Inuadere in oppidum. Plaut.

Irrumpere oppidum. Cæsar. By violence to breake into a towne.

Moliri oppida. Horat.

Eruta conuulsis prosternes oppida muris. Sil.

Annosa vastant oppida. Stat.

Oppídulum, huius oppíduli, pen. prod. n. g. Diminut. Cicero. A litteli towne.

Oppidâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Towne by towne.

Oppidânus, oppidâni, pen. prod. m. g: Cæs. A citizen or townes man.

Oppidânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Belongyng to a towne. vt

Oppidanum ius. Cic. The law of a citie.

Oppidanum & inconditum genus dicendi. Cic. Id est non vrbanum. B.

Oppido, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Very much: forthwith.

Totus doleo, atque oppidò perij. Plaut.

Hoc oppidò politum est. Plaut.

Dic me hîc oppidò esse inuitam. Terēt. Say that I am here muche against my will.

Paulum oppidò inter se differunt. Cic. They differ one from an other very littell.

Præterquam oppidò pauci. Cic. Sauyng very few.

Oppidò quàm fiunt inepti & friuoli. Gell.

¶ Oppidò venit ignauia. Plaut. Incontinent: by and by.

Oppignero, oppígneras, penul. cor. oppignerâre. Martial. To lay in pledge: to lay to gage.

Libelli pro vino etiam sæpe oppignerabantur. Cic.

Oppignerare se. Seneca.

Oppilo, oppílas, pen. prod. oppilâre. Cic. To stoppe or shutte.

Opplco, opples, oppléui, opplétum, pen. prod. opplêre. Plaut.

To fill full.

Iam meas opplebit aures sua vaniloquentia. Plaut.

Opplet nares odor. Varro.

Liquidis loca vocibus opplent. Lucret.

Regia oppletur lætanti cœtu. Catul.

Oppleuit opinio hæc vetus Græciam. Cic. All Greece was of this opinion.

Oppleuit luctus vrbem. Liu.

Opplètus, pen. prod. Participium. Filled. vt Mentes oppletæ tenebris ac sordibus. Cic. Obrutus & oppletus. Cic.

Opploro, opplóras, pen. prod. opplorâre. Author ad Herennīū. To lamente: to weepe: to wayle.

Oppono, oppônis, pen. prod. oppósui, oppósitum, pen. cor. oppónere. Cic. To lay or put against. To oppose.

Obijcere & opponere. Cic.

Ad omne periculum solus opponitur. Cicer. He only first is put to aduenture all daunger.

Auriculam opponere. Horat. To lay ones eare to harken.

Authoritatem suam opponere. Cic. To resiste with his authoritie.

Causam opponere. Cic. To lay an excuse: to lay a reason or cause.

Corpus pro patria opponere. Liu. To offer theyr bodies to daunger for theyr countrey.

Formidines opponere. Cic. To put men in feare.

Genu opposuit costis. Ouid.

Opponere alicui insidias. Cic. To lay an ambushment to intrappe one.

Manum opposuit ante oculos. Ouid. He put his hande before his eyes.

Manum puella suauio opponat tuo. Horat.

Manum fronti opponere. Ouid.

Milites ad portas opponere. Liu. To set souldiours at the gates.

Moles fluctibus opponere. Cic. To make piles or dammes to stoppe the water.

Natura opposuit montes mari. Lucan.

Opponebant illi interdum nomen Africani. Cic. They obiected sometime the name of Africane.

Nomen alicuius ad rem aliquam faciendam opponere. Cic. To threaten men with ones name, if they wyll not doo a thyng.

Onerariarum quadruplicem ordinem pro muro aduersus hostem opposuit. Liu.

Periculis se opponere. Cic. To offer him selfe to daunger.

Præsidium opponere. Cic. To set a garrison to defende.

Opponere se inuidiæ pro patriæ salute. Cic. To put himselfe in daunger of hatred and displeasure for.

Terrorem armati exercitus opponere togatis. Cic. To threaten citizens with the terreur of an army.

¶ Hoc omni virtuti vitium opponitur. Cic. This vice is cōtrarie to all vertue.

Opponere nomen æqui iniquitati. Cic. To set the name of equitie against vniustice.

Vrbem vrbi opponere. Cic.

¶ Opponere. Cic. To oppose: to obiecte in disputations.

¶ Opponere, pro eo quod aliàs Deponere dicitur. Plaut. To gage: to lay downe a pawne.

Opponere pignori, idem. Plaut.

Ager oppositus est pignori ob decem minas. Terent.

Oppósitus, pen. cor. Particip. Cic. Put or set against: gaged: layed in wager.

Villa opposita ad Austrū. Catul. A farme open to the south.

Villa opposita ad quindecim millia. Catull. A farme layed to gage for the somme of fiftene thousande.

Corpore opposito, vim & furorem aliquem à bonorum cernicibus depellere. Cic.

Fores oppositæ. Horat. The doore shutte against one.

Humeris oppositis extrahere aliquem è turba. Horat.

Nubes oppositæ. Ouid.

Oppositum & obiectum. Cic.

Opposito dedecore. Cic. Shame beyng offered.

Oppósitus, huius oppósitus, m. g. pen. cor. Verbale. Cic. Contrarietie in puttyng or settyng.

Oppositio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. Contrarie settyng: op-

positian.

Opportunus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: Ab ob & portus. Plaut. Meete for the purpose: conuenient: in due time, and as it ought to be: after our desire, & as we would haue: inclined: in danger to: subiect to.

Opportunus alicui vitio vel morbo. Plin. Readie: inclined: subiect, in danger to.

Eam ætatem potissimum liberari ab hoste, quæ maximè opportuna iniuriæ esset. Liu. whiche was most ready and in daunger to take wronge.

Ad omnia hæc magis opportunus nemo est. Terent. For all these purposes no man liuing is more fitte.

Aetas opportunissima. Cic. Most conuenient.

Classes opportunissimæ. Cic.

Latebra opportuna. Ouid.

Locus opportunus. Cic. A fitte and conuenient place.

Seges opportuna pecori. Virg. Corne very good for cattaile.

Satis opportuno tempore accepisti. Cic.

Vrbs opportunissima portu. Liu. A citie by reason of the hauen, very commodious.

Vtilitas opportuna. Lucret.

¶ Locorum opportuna. Tacit. Meete places.

Opportúne, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Terent. Conuenictly: in due time and measure: in good season.

Opportunè: teipsum quærito. Terent. You come in very good season, euen you I seeke for.

Satis opportunè accidit. Cæsar. It happened very well, or in very good time.

Tempus idoneum, locus opportunè captus ad eam rem. Cic.

Opportunè facere. Cic.

Opportunè nuntijs allatis. Cæsar. Tydynges beyng brought in good time.

Reddere opportunè alicui literas. Cic.

Illud satis opportunè. Cic. Opportunè venire. Cic.

Accidere opportunius nihil potuit. Cic.

Opportúnitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Cic. Opportunitie: conueniencie of time and place: commoditie: profit: vtilitie.

Opportunitas ætatis. Salust. Fitnesse of age.

Opportunitates, habilitatesq; corporis. Cic.

Idonea opportunitas faciendi aliquid, aut non faciendi. Cic.

Fluminum opportunitates. Cic. The cõmodities of riuers.

Opportunitas loci. Cæsar.

Vtilitas & opportunitas membrorum. Cic. The profit and commoditie of partes of the bodie.

Temporis opportunitas. Cic.

Viæ opportunitas. Plin. iun. The easinesse of the way.

Maritima opportunitas. Cic. The good occasion of beyng by the sea side.

¶ Adiuncta opportunitas. Cic.

Opportunitate aduenire. Plaut. To come in season or in good time.

Corrumpere opportunitatem, Vide CORRVMPO.

Habere opportunitatem ad negotium administrandum. Cic.

Loci opportunitatem sequi. Cic. To be moued to a thynge by the commoditie of a place.

Opportunitatis est beatè viuere. Cic.

¶ Talis inter viros amicitia tantas opportunitates habet, quãtas vix queo dicere. Cic. Suche friendship hath so greate commodities and profites, as, &c.

Vtilitas & opportunitas. Cic.

Opprimo, ópprimis, penult. corr. oppressi, oppressum, opprímere. Cic. To oppresse: to greeue: to thruste harde: to keepe or shutte in: to take sodeinly: to rauish a woman: to preuent: to gette of one by force to confesse a thynge whether he will or no.

¶ Os opprime. Terent. Stoppe his mouth.

¶ Opprimi ære alieno. Cic. To be in great debte: to be ouer charged with debte.

Fluctus opprimet hanc animam. Ouid.

Opprimere animos formidine. Cic. To make men sore afrayde.

Opprimere in ipso articulo, Vide Articulus in ARTVS.

Opprimere bellum exortum. Cicero. To represse or quiete a warre begunne.

Operire & opprimere contumelijs aliquem. Cicero. To geue one many reprochefull woordes: to rayle at very much.

Obrui & opprimi criminibus & testibus. Cic.

Opprimitur dolor patientia. Cic. Patience quayleth sorow.

Dolore opprimi. Cic. To be ouercome with sorow.

Vnda flammas opprimit. Seneca.

Conficere atque opprimere hostes. Cic.

Nisi orientem illum ignem oppressissent. Liu. If they hadde not quenched that fire beginnyng.

Opprimere improuiso. Liu. To take or come vpon sodeinly at vnwares.

Improuiso tantus morbus hominem oppressit. Cic. Sodeynly the man fell into so great a sickenesse.

Opprimere incautos. Liu. To oppresse or come vpon vnwares.

Inuidia opprimi. Cic. To haue great ill wil and displeasure of men: to be in great hatred.

Iudicio opprimere. Cic. To confounde by iudgemente and law.

Iaculo oppressit leonem. Valet. Flac. He sodeinly strake the Lyon with a darte.

Mentionem aliquam opprimere. Liu. To make a thynge to be no more spoken of.

Plerosque, nec opinantes oppressimus, qui occisi, captiq; sunt. Cic. We came sodenly vpon the most parte of them.

Nox certamina cœpta oppressit. Liu. The night commynge on stayed the contentions begunne.

Occasionem opprimere. Plaut. To make one forgoe an opportunitie.

Onere opprimi. Cic. To be ouercharged with the burdeyn.

Orationem alicuius opprimere. Cic. To make one leaue his communication and talke: to represse ones talke.

Pede opprimere. Cato. To treade downe with his foote.

Penuria victus opprimit eum. Horat.

Extinguere & opprimere potentiam alicuius. Cic. To quayle and represse the immoderate power of one.

Rempublicam opprimere armis. Cic.

Ruina opprimi. Cic. To be slayne with a fall of a thyng.

Somnus oppressit eum. Terent. Sleape came vpon him: he fell on sleape.

Oppressus graui somno. Liu. Beynge fallen into a greate & deepe sleape.

Terra opprimi. Cic. To be buried in the earth.

¶ Hæc te tertia iam epistola antè oppressit, quàm tu schedulam aut literam. Cic. This is the thirde epistle that you haue receyued, sens you wrote one woorde to me.

Opprimere aliquem consilio. Cicero. To go beyonde one in witte and counsayle.

¶ Opprimere & abscondere. Cicero, Quò studiosius ab ipsis opprimitur & absconditur, eò magis eminet & apparet.

¶ Opprimere, pro extundere vel violenter impetrare. Verum oppressit. Plaut. But he wreasted it out of me by force.

Oppressus, Participium. Oppressed: violently wronged: taken sodaynly or vnwares. Thrusted harde. vt

Oppressa metu ciuitas. Liu. A citie sodeinly striken in greate feare.

Oppressus à prædonibus, & captus est. Ci. He was ouerlaied with theeues and taken.

Oppressus est, non causa, sed tempore. Cic.

Vinctus & oppressus catenis. Seneca.

Casu acerbo oppressus. Catull.

Oppressus totius corporis doloribus. Cic.

Oppressus vi. Cic. Holden vnder by force.

Repressum magna ex parte, non oppressum aliquem relinquere. Cic.

Oppressa amicitia. Cic. Friendship vtterly broken of.

Arces oppressæ. Luc. Castels taken by force.

Carmina oppressa silent. Lucret.

Herba oppressa. Ouid. An hearbe troden on.

Iuuencus oppressus à lupo. Stat.

Memoria oppressa. Plin. iun. Memory ouercharged.

Pectus oppressum. Seneca.

Oppressa captáque Respublica. Cic.

Oppressus & afflictus Senatus. Cic.

Vita oppressa iacet. Lucret.

Oppréssio, oppressiònis, f. g. Verbale. An oppressyng or violen-

tyng

tyng : a doyng of wronge by force.
Per oppressionem eripere. Terent. To take away by extor-tion and violence.
Curiæ oppressio. Cic.
Legum & libertatis oppressio tetra & detestabilis. Cic.
Oppressiúncula, oppressiúnculæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut.
Oppressor, soris, Verbale, masc. gen. Brutus ad Ciceronem. An oppressour : one that doth wrong or harme by violence & extortion.
Opprobrium, opprobrij, n. g. Plin. A reproche : a rebukefull spealyng.
Dedecus habetur, opprobriumq;. Plin. It is compted a dishonour and and reproche.
Aeternum opprobrium. Horat.
Aliena opprobria. Horat.
Magnum opprobrium. Horat. Turpe. Horat.
Turpia opprobria linguæ. Claud.
Dignus opprobrijs. Horat.
Fugere opprobria culpæ. Horat.
Rustica opprobria fundere. Horat.
Falsis opprobrijs morderi. Horat.
Recantata opprobria. Horat.
Esse opprobrio. Ouid. To be cause of reproche to one.
Opprobro, ópprobras, pen. corr. opprobâre. Plaut. Gellius. To cast in the nose : to hitte one in the teeth as a reproche.
Opprobrátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Gell. Rebukefull spealynge : castyng in teeth: reprochyng in woordes: layng to ones reproche.
Opprobramentum, opprobramenti, n. gen. Antiquè pro Opprobrio. Plaut.
Oppugno, oppúgnas, oppugnâre. Cic. To assaut: to oppugne: to fight agaynst : to reason agaynst a thyng earnestly.
Obsidere, oppugnare & labefactare aliquam vrbem. Cic.
Vehementissimè oppugnare vrbem aliquam. Cic.
Vrbem oppugnat celsis molibus. Virg. He assauteth the citie with high bulwarkes.
Carinam fessam oppugnare. Ouid.
Sagittis oppugnare rates. Propert.
Oppugnare aliquem. Cicero. To labour agaynst one by all meanes he can.
Propugnare pro aliquo, & Oppugnare aliquem, contraria. Cicero.
Oppugnare aliquem pecunia. Cic. To labour agaynst one with money.
Oppugnare aliquem capite & fortunis. Metellus ad Ciceronem. To labour to bryng one in daunger of life and goodes.
Clandestinis consilijs oppugnare aliquem. Cic. With preuie deuises to labour agaynst one.
Oppugnare occultè rem aliquã. Cic. Prively to labour agaynst a thyng.
Oppugnare bona alicuius. Plaut. To endenour to make one loose his goodes.
Oppugnare verbis æquitatem. Cic. To reason in woordes agaynst equitie.
Caput alterius oppugnare. Cic. To labour to bryng one in daunger to leese his life.
Oppugnare verbis commoda patriæ. Cic. To reason agaynst the profit of his countrey.
Oppugnare consilia alicuius. Plaut.
Oppugnátus, pen. prod. Participium. Assauted. vt
Roma oppugnata proprijs triumphis. Propert.
Oppugnátio, onis, fœ. ge. Verbale. Liu. An assiege or assaute against a fortresse.
Machinamenta & astus oppugnationum. Tacit.
Nocturnam oppugnationem audere. Tacit.
Oppugnátor, pen. prod. toris. Verbale masc. Cic. An assautour : he that laboureth to hinder ones cõmoditie: he that laboureth to hurte or doo displeasure.
Oppúto, ópputas, pen. cor. opputâre. Plin. To cut of bowes : to prune trees.
Ops, opis, Verbum obsoletum. Actius. That healpeth : also ryche.
¶ Opis, opem, ab ope. Dativus vix legitur. Id est, potestatis & auxilij. Plaut. Ayde or healpe.

Nisi cum, quantum di dant tibi opis, seruas. Terent. Excepte thou keepe him so much as god will geeue the grace.
Nihil opis est in ipsis ad bene beateq; viuendum. Cic. They haue no healpe in themselfe to liue blissefully and honestly.
Dives opis natura suæ. Horat.
Expertes opis. Lucret.
Indigus opis. Virg. That lacketh healpe.
¶ Admouere tardam opem. Ouid. To be very slow in healpynge.
Afferre opem alicui. Ouid. To healpe.
Auferre opem. Ouid.
Confugere ad opem alicuius. Ci. To flee to one for succour.
Ad medicã dubius confugit æger opem. Ouid. To the helpe of phisicke.
Salutiferam opem alicui dare. Ouid.
Egere ope. Ouid. To neede healpe.
Opis egens, dixit Cicero, ex quodam Poeta.
Omni ope atque opera eniti. Cic. With all might and power to indeuour.
Summa ope niti, vel eniti. Salust, Idem.
Non opis est nostræ. Virg. It is not in our power.
Opem alicuius expectare. Cic.
Expectare ab aliquo opem & ornamentum aliquod. Cic.
Exposcere opem. Stat. Earnestly to require ayde.
Ope, consilioq; tuo furtum factum est. Cic.
Ferre opem & salutem indigẽtibus. Cic. To healpe and succour them that be in neede.
Abominandam opem alicui ferre. Seneca.
Opis aliquid ferre. Cic. Somewhat to healpe.
Fulcus opc. Quint. Holpen.
Implorare opem alicuius. Ouid. Indigere opis. Cic.
Medica ope iuuare aliquem. Ouid. To healpe with remedie of phisike.
Mulcere aliquem ope. Ouid.
Negare opem alicui. Ouid.
Orare opem. Ouid. Nil opis supereſt. Ouid.
A te opem petimus. Cic. Tentare opem. Ouid.
Poscere opem. Horat. Sera ope vincere. Ouid.
Promittere opem. Ouid. Tribuere opem rebus confusis.
Reddere opem. Stat. Claud.
Reperire opem. Cels. Vti ope alicuius. Ouid.
Opes, opum, ópibus, pluraliter tantum. Virg. Riches : puissance or power : ayde : healpe.
Præditus magnis opibus homo. Cic. A very riche man.
Superbi opibus. Virg. Proude through greate wealthe and riches.
Magnas inter opes inops. Horat. In the middes of greate riches very poore.
Perosus opes. Ouid.
Cupido furiosa opum. Ouid. Rageyng couetousnesse.
Variarum opum diues. Virg.
Fames magnarum opum. Ouid.
Largitor opum. Stat. Vbertas opum. Sil.
¶ Adoptiuæ opes arboris. Ouid. The fruite of a tree ryſyng of the griefe of an other tree.
Auaræ. Claud. Festæ. Sil.
Auidæ. Virg. Fluxæ. Sencca.
Beatæ. Stat. Immensæ. Ouid.
Certæ. Plaut. Indelibatæ. Ouid.
Opes integræ, & Opes accisæ, vt contraria ponuntur. Horat. Substance in founde state, & wealth decayed & wasted.
Largæ opes, Vide LARGVS.
Regales. Manilius.
Sollicitæ. Horat. Riches that make men carefull : carefull riches.
Laxæ. Vide LAXVS.
Magnificæ. Ouid. Priuatæ. Tacit.
Modicæ. Ouid. Sparsæ. Lucan.
Munificæ. Ouid. Speciosæ. Tacit.
Nitniæ. Tacit. Superbæ. Sil.
¶ Absumptæ opes. Ouid. Treasure wasted.
¶ Acquirere opes. Ouid.
Adolescunt opes, Vide ADOLEO.
Affectæ opes. Tacit. Riches greatly coueyted.

Amittere opes malé. Ouid.
Attenuarat opes voragine ventris. Ouid. He had deminished his riches with exceedyng gluttony.
Augere opes, Vide AVGEO.
Comminutæ opes & depressæ. Cic. Riches appaired and decayed.
Fundatas & optimè constitutas fortunæ suæ opes potestati regiæ committere. Cic. Grounded wealth and riches.
Beatas componit opes nullo fine. Seneca. He heapeth together riches without ende or measure.
Concidere opes, Vide CONCIDO, pen. cor.
Condere opes. Virg. To hide riches or treasure.
Congestæ opes. Ouid.
Conquirere opes quæstu meretricio, Vide CONQVIRO.
Consectari opes, Vide CONSECTOR.
Consequi honores & opes. Cic.
Consumere opes alicuius. Ouid.
Conualescunt opes, Vide CONVALEO.
Corruunt opes, Vide CORRVO.
Creuerunt opes. Ouid.
Crescere in multas opes, Vide CRESCO.
Cumulantur opes. Claud.
Deartuare opes, Vide DEARTVO.
Decedit hoc opibus, Vide DECEDO.
Detrahere opes alicui. Tibul.
Dilacerantur opes tuæ. Ouid.
Direptæ opes. Claud. Largæ dabantur opes. Ouid.
Efferre opibus Rempublicã. Cic. with his power and healpe to succour the common weale fallyng in decay.
Effodiuntur opes, irriramenta malorum. Ouid. Money maistres of all mischiefe is digged out of the earth.
Emergere ad summas opes. Lucret. To ryse to.
Eruere opes, & regnum alicuius. Virg.
Euertere opes. Virg. To ouerthrowe ones power.
Expectare opes, non opem alicuius. Cic.
Paruas opes exposcere. Ouid.
Facere opes: vt Militia sæpe fecit opes. Ouid. Many haue often gayned by warrefare.
Bene fundatæ opes. Ouid.
Inclinantur opes ad, Vide INCLINO.
Inuentæ opes sanguine. Ouid. Riches gotten by warrefare and bloudshede.
Lacerare opes alicuius. Ouid.
Ostentare opes. Virgil.
Perdere opes suas. Ouid. Possidere opes. Ouid.
Pollens opibus. Lucret. Potens opibus. Ouid.
Contemptas proculcat opes. Claud.
Quærere opes malé. Ouid. To get riches il, or by il meanes.
Priuatas quærere opes. Horat.
Miseras opes quærere corpore. Ouid. De meretricibus dictũ. By naughtie abuse of their body to get riches.
Rapiuntur opes à victis. Lucan.
Recondere opes. Ouid. Regere opes. Ouid.
Tueri opes. Ouid.
¶ Opes. Virg. Might: power: puissance.
Infirmæ & tenues ad gratiam referendam sunt sæpe singulorum opes. Cic. The power of euery one man is, &c.
Allicere opes. Cic. Tenues opes. Cic.
Expectare alterius opes, miserrimum est. Cic.
Fractæ opes. Virg. Power broken.
Nixum firmioribus opibus auxilium. Cic.
Viribus atque opibus omnibus repugnare alicui. Cic. with his whole might and power to resist.
Opifer, penult. corr. opifera, opiferum. Plin. That healpeth or aydeth.
Deus opifer. Ouid.
Opulentus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Riche: abundant: wealthy: plentifull.
Opulentus & fortunatus. Cic. Riche and wealthy.
Opulentus auro, cum ablatiuo. Plaut.
Pecuniæ opulentus. Tacit. Cum genitiuo.
¶ Opulentissima ciuitas. Cic.
Copia opulenta. Horat.
Mens opulentior auro. Ouid.
Opulentum opsonium. Plaut. Great store of meate: plentifull prouision of meate.
Regia opulenta. Catul.
Templum opulentum donis. Virg.
Vrbs opulentissima. Catul.
Opulentia, opulentiæ, s. g. Plin. Riches: wealth: abundance.
Diuitis Crœsi opulentia. Ouid.
Longa opulentia clarus. Tacit. Famous of long time for his wealth.
Parare opulentiam ex sanguine & miserijs ciuium. Salust.
Spectata opulentia. Tacit.
Deest opulentia nobis. Virg.
Opulenter, Aduerbium. Liu. Richely: wealthily: abundantly: plentifully.
Opulento, opulentas, opulentãre. Columella. Horat. To make riche or plentifull.
Opsigamia. A law in Lacedemon agaynst men vnmaried.
Opson. All thynges made with fier to be eaten.
Opsonium, huius opsonij, n. g. Plin. All thyng belongyng to a meale sauyng breade and drinke: meate: cates.
Opulentum opsonium, Vide Opulentus in OPS.
Rancidula fiunt opsonia. Iuuenal.
Captare opsonia. Horat.
Omnia conductis coemens opsonia nummis. Horat. Whiche bieth greate store of meate to make good cheere with money borowed vpon interest.
Austri coquunt opsonia. Horat. The south winde doth corrupte meate.
Opsõno, opsónas, pen. prod. obsonãre: & Opsõnor, opsonãris, opsonári, Deponens. Plaut. To lay out money for cates: to prepare meate for dinner or supper.
Ego opsonabo. Plaut. I will prepare the cates.
Nimium opsonauit. Vide NIMIS.
Opsonare opsonium. Plaut.
Opsonare prandium. Plaut. To bie cates for dinner.
Cœnæ opsonaui. Plaut. I haue bought meate for supper.
Famem opsonare ambulando. Cic.
Opsónito, opsónitas, pen. cor. opsonitãre, Frequentatiuũ. Næuius. To prepare often for dinner or supper.
Opsonãtus, huius opsonátus, pen. prod. m. g. Plaut. Preparatiõ for dinner or supper.
Opsonãtor, pen. prod. opsonatõris. Plaut. A cater: a steuarde: a manciple: a prouider of cates.
Optimas, Optime, Optimus, Vide BONVS.
Opto, optas, optãre. Terent. To wishe: to desire: to coueit: to choose: to haue liefer.
-inhonestè optauit parare hîc diuitias
Potius, quàm in patria honestè pauper viuere. Terent. She had leifer or desired rather to get riches here by dishonestie, &c.
¶ Optare. Terent. To desire or pray: to wish.
Et reor, & opto. Virg. I both thynke it good and pray god it may be.
A dijs immortalibus optare vt aliquid fiat. Cic. To desire of.
Optare & deprecari. Cic.
Optans, Participium. Cic.
Optandus, Particip. vt Fortuna optanda & expetenda. Cic. To be wished and desired.
Optãrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Plaut. That is wished & desired for.
Optãtus, Nomen ex participio. Cic. Tametsi mihi nihil fuit optatius. All be it there was nothyng that I desired more.
Arena optata potiuntur Troes. Vir. The Troianes be come to lande that they longed for.
Auræ optatæ crebrescunt. Virg.
Dies optata parentibus instar. Ouid.
Epulæ optatæ. Horat.
Vale mi optime, ac optatissime frater. Cic.
Honor optatus. Virg. Luce optata frui. Virg.
Metam optatam cursu contingere. Horat.
Optatissimus nuntius. Cic. Such tidynges as wee most desire, very acceptable and pleasant.
Grari & optati afferuntur rumores de fratre meo. Cic.
Tempus optatum. Carul.
Quid optatius? Cic. What would I desire more?
Nónne optatissimum sibi putant esse, filios suos rei familiari maximè

maximè ſeruire? Cic. Do they not thynke it is the beſt thyng they can deſire?

¶ Optatum, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum. A wiſh or deſire. Cic. Illud etiam accidit præter optatum meum, ſed valde ex volũtate. Otherwyſe then I wiſhed, but as I am very well pleaſed with it.

Furioſorum optata. Cic. The wiſhes of madde men.

Abominanda optata. Senec. Eueniunt optata. Ouid.

-pro Menedemo nunc tibi reſpondeo,
Non emo. quid ais? s. optata loquere. Terentius. Speake more courteſily: vſe more pleaſante and acceptable wordes.

Reſpondet optatis meis fortuna. Cic. Fortune doeth accordyng to my deſyre.

In optatis eſt complecti hominem. Cic. I deſyre.

Optáto, pen. prod. Aduerbij vicem obtinet. with deſire: as one woulde wiſhe. Terentius, Optato aduenis. You come as I would wiſh you: I am gladde you be come.

Optatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. wiſhyng: option: choyſe.

Optábilis, & hoc optábile, pen. cor. Plin. That is to be deſired or wiſhed for.

Pax optabilis. Cic. Expetendum & optabile. Cic.

Etſi nobis optabiles in experiendo non fuerunt. Cic.

Solamen optabile. Sil. Tempus optabile. Ouid.

Optabíliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Pleaſantly: delectably: in ſuche ſorte as is to be wiſhed. Cicero, Quàm optabiliter iter illud iucundum eſſe debet, quo confecto, nulla reliqua cura, nulla ſolicitudo futura ſit.

Optio, optiõnis, f. g. Choyſe: election. Plaut. Optio hæc tua eſt, vtram harum vis conditionem, accipe. You haue the choyſe.

Facere optionem, & Permittere optionem. Cic. Quintil. To geue the choyſe. Dare optionem. Cic.

Quum ſoluta nobis eſt eligendi optio. Cic. when wee be at libertie to chooſe.

Si optio eſſet. Cic. If I might chooſe.

Hodie vtro frui malis, optio ſit tua. Cic. Chooſe you, or take you the choyſe.

¶ Optio, maſc. gen. Varro. A miniſter that the capitayne in warre did chooſe to be aboute him and ſee to his priuate affayres, alſo, Idem quod Accenſus.

Opteron, ri, n. g. Feame.

Optice. The ſcience wherby the reaſon of ſight is knowen.

Opticus, ca, cum. Perteynyng to ſight.

Optimas, matis, m. g. Vide BONVS.

Optimus, & Vide BONVS.

Opulentus, Vide Opes in OPS.

Opulus, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Arbor. Colum. A tree whiche the Frenche men call Opier & is the beſt to ioygne vines vnto.

Opuntia, opuntiæ, Herbula ex folijs radices emittit, & ſuauiter editur, Theophraſt. & Plin. An hearbe growyng by the citie Opus.

Opus, óperis, pen. corr. neut. gen. A worke: a buildynge: a labour. Alſo workemanſhip.

¶ Graue Martis opus. Virg. The paynful trauaile of warre.

¶-famam extendere factis,
Hoc virtutis opus. Virg. This is the worke of vertue by noble deedes to ſpreade his name.

¶ Admonitor operum Luciſer. Ouid.

Comites operis. Ouid.

Cæterorum caſus, conatuſq; in cõtextu operis dicemus. Tacit. In the diſcourſe of my booke or continuance of my hiſtorie I will declare.

Puplicorum operum depopulatio. Cic.

Dies fœlices operum. Virgil.

Dux operis. Ouid. Labor operum. Virg.

Immunes operum. Ouid. Mirator operum. Stat.

Artis præcipuæ opus. Ouid.

Participes operum. Ouid.

Patiens operũ iuuentus. Virg. Youth able to abide trauaile.

Populator operis noſtri. Ouid.

Prudentia maior operum. Ouid.

Quies operum. Virg. Socius operum. Stat.

Spiritus operis huius, atq; animus eſt in affectibus. Quintil. The ſpirite and life of this worke or labour is in mouyng affections.

Structura operum. Lucan. Vacuus operum. Horat.

Vitium operis. Cicero.

¶ Opus otij. Cic. A worke done or made when one is at leyſure.

¶ Acutum opus. Claud. A craftie or cunnynge worke.

Admirabile. Ouid. Arduum, Vide ARDVVS.

Artificioſum & diuinum. Cic.

Breue. Ouid. Durum. Lucret.

Clarum. Ouid. Elaboratum. Cic.

Cælatum. Virg. Elegans. Cic.

Coronariũ, Vide CORONA. Furtiuum. Cuid.

Deſtinatum. Quint. Gratum opus agricolis. Virg.

Dulce. Ouid. Immenſum. Lucan.

Immortalia opera, Vide IMMORTALIS.

Infauſtum opus. Quint. Inimitabilia opera. Quint.

Infecta opera. Cato. Inſtitutum opus. Quint.

Intextum opus tribus tauris. Virg. de Clypeo.

Inuenile opus palæſtræ. Ouid.

Laborioſum, Vide LABOR, labôris.

Laudabile. Lucret. Lauta opera. Vide LAVTVS.

Longum opus. Horat. Magnifica & præclara opera. Cic.

Magnum opus & arduum. Cic.

Magnum & difficile. Cic.

Magnum quoddam opus, atque haud ſciam an de humanis operibus longè maximum. Cic.

Menſtruum opus. Cic.

Minutiſsima geometriæ opera. Quint.

Mirabile opus. Ouid. Mortale. Tacit.

Numeroſius. Quintil. A matter of many partes and longe tẽ deſcriue.

Nouitium. Plin. Obſcœnum. Ouid.

Perfectum, elegans, & elaboratum opus. Cic.

Piſtorium opus, Vide PINSO.

Plenum opus periculoſæ aleæ. Horat.

Præclarum opus eſt, docere adoleſcentes. Cic.

Rigens opus à ſummis ad ima. Quint.

Sculptile opus. Ouid. Triſte. Valer. Flac.

Solenne. Horat. Tumultuarium. Quint.

Spectable. Valer. Flac. Vetuſtum. Ouid.

¶ Accelerare opus, Vide ACCELERO.

Acceſsit operi extrema manus, Vide ACCEDO.

Accingere operi. Virg. Vide ACCINGO.

Addicere opus, Vide ADDICO.

Adeſt opus. Plaut. A worke or buſineſſe is at hande.

Aggredi opus. Hirtius.

Omni opere anniti. Plin. To indeuour to the vttermoſte that he can.

Fac opus appareat. Cicero. See that the worke may come abroade and be ſeene.

Approbare opus, Vide APPROBO.

Approperare opus, Vide APPROPERO.

Augere opus per ſcelus. Ouid.

Inter opus cantat, Vide INTER præpoſitionem.

Carpere opus aliquod. Ouid.

Multorum dierum opus, & magnum conamur. Cic. wee indeuour a greater matter, and that will be many dayes ere it be ended. Conſtruere opus. Claud.

Suum quiſque opus à vulgo conſyderari vult. Cic.

Continuare aliquod opus diem & noctem. Cæſ. To make men worke vpon a thyng continually a whole day and nighe together.

Certatim ad opus currere, Vide Certatim in CERTO, certas.

Neglectum opus deponere. Claud. Differre opus. Ouid.

Efficere opus, Quint. Euertere. Quint.

Exigere. Oui. To go through with, or make an ende of a worke

Auarius opus exigere, Vide AVARVS.

Tectorio opere exornare ſepulchrum. Cic. Vide TECTORIVS.

Explere opus alicuius. Ouid.

Extruere molem opere magnifico. Cic.

Opus facere. Colum. To worke: to labour.

Opus facere ſub monitore, Vide Monitor, in MONEO.

Opus faciam vt deſatiger vſque. Terent. I wil labour vntil I be weary.

Opere aut manu factum nihil eſt, quod aliquando non conficiat & conſumat vetuſtas. Cic.

In opere faciendo, Vide IN præpositionem.
Ferre opus. Virg.
Latè fusum opus est, & multiplex. Quint. It is a longe woorke and that comprehendeth many matters.
Habere magnum opus in manibus. Cic.
Impedire opus alicui. Ouid.
Inchoare opus. Stat.
Instare operi. Virg. Vide INSTO.
Instituere opus, Vide INSTITVO.
Intermittere opus. Quintil.
Lætari suis præclaris operibus. Cic.
Liberare opere. Cic.
Limare opus aliquod politius. Cic.
Locatur opus, Vide Loco, locas in LOCVS.
Mansurum opus superstes post mea fata. Ouid.
Moliri opera, Vide MOLIOR.
Mouere opus. Virg. To gee aboute a woorke.
Opus πολιτικὸν efficere & nauare. Cic.
Mercedem operis negare. Ouid.
Obire opus rusticum, Vide OBEO.
Patrare opera, Vide PATRO.
Pendent opera interrupta. Virg. The woorkes interrupted goe not forwarde, or be at a stay.
Peragere opus. Ouid. Procedit opus. Quint.
Referre in apertum aliquod opus. Cic.
Incœptum reliquit opus. Ouid.
Repetere & omittere opus. Horat.
Propositum repetemus opus. Ouid. Wee will beginne againe, or agayne set in hande with the woorke that wee purposed.
Operibus & munitionibus vrbem aliquam sepire. Cic. To compasse a citie with bulwarkes, and munitions.
Sistere opus. Ouid. To stay the woorke: to leaue of.
Soluti operum famuli. Horat.
Moles operum subuertere. Ouid.
Tendere opus vltra legem. Horat.
Tractare commodè opus. Quint.
Legirima opera tractare. Cic.
Noctes vigiles trãsmittere operi. Stat. To labour whole nightes and not to sleape.
Dispositum opus turbare. Claud.
¶ Opus. woorkemanship. Cicero, Loricas cælatas opere Corinthio hydriasq; grandes eadem arte perfectas.
Opere antiquo & summa arte perfectæ. Cic. Made after the old fashion and with great cunnyng.
Mirabili opere perfectum candelabrum. Cicero. A candelsticke wrought with merueilous woorkemanship.
Pingere operibus magnificis stragulum. Cic.
Mineruæ operum haud ignara. Virg. Skilful in the woorkes of Minerua: cunnyng in wrorohyng of wull.
¶ Opus, Indeclinabile adiectiuum, etiam pro Necesse, siue Necessario accipitur. Needefull: expedient: necessarie. vt Opus est fessum quiescere. He that is weary hath neede to reste.
Opus esse, & Necesse esse. Cicero, Legem Curiatam Consuli ferre opus esse, necesse non esse. That it is expedient but not necessarie.
Vr cautus est, vbi nihil opus est? Terent. How warie he is, where no neede is?
Opus est, & conuenit. Author ad Heren. It is needefull and cõuenient.
Oportet, & opus est hoc fieri. Cic. It is behouable and expedient that it be doone.
Quandiu ei opus fuerit, vixit. Seruius Ciceroni. So long as was epedient for hir. Opus est dicere. Quint.
Opus est nihil deesse. Cic. It is expedient that nothing lacke.
Dux nobis & author opus est. Cic. wee haue neede of a tynge leader or chiefe guide.
Quæcunque ad oppugnationem opus sunt, noctu comparantur. Cæs. All thynges that are needefull to the assaute.
Opus est lectionis. Quint. There is neede of readyng. Castigatiores codices habent LECTIONE.
Opus est cibum puero. Plaut. The boy hath neede of meate.
Opus est cibo, & alijs. Plaut. There lacketh meate.
Quibuscunque rebus opus esse intelligam, saluti tuæ præsto ero. Cicero. Auxilio scis opus esse tuo. Ouid.

Verbis quasi opus est, vbi rerum testimonia adsint? Cic. What needeth woordes.
Celeriter mihi hoc homine conuento est opus. Plaut. I must needes speake with this fetow quickely.
Opus est exquisito. Plaut. wee must needes search out.
Tibi vt opus est facto, face. Terent. Doo as shall be expedient for you to doo.
Opus est maturato. Liu. They must make speede.
Quod parato opus est, para. Terent.
Opus est properaro. Cic. They must needes make hast.
Opus est viso & cauto. Plaut.
Præsidio firmiori opus esse ad istam prouinciam. Cic.
Ariouistus respondit, Si quid ipsi opus esset à Cæsare, sese ad eum fuisse venturum. Cæsar. If he had neede to haue any thyng at Cæsars hande, that. &c.
Opus est vsui in. vt, In torcularium vsui quod opus siet. Cato.
Tibi opus ægram vt te assimules. Plaut. You must feyne your selfe to be sicke.
Opus sunt milites, pro Opus est militibus. Plaut.
Is omnia pollicitus est, quæ tibi essent opus: facturum puto. Cic. He promised all thynges that weare needefull for you.
Vt graminibus, ita frugibus roburneis opus habent. Colum. They haue neede of.
¶ Opere magno orare. Plaut. Very earnestly.
-me opere orauit maximo, Vt sibi, &c. Plaut.
-maximo Te orabat opere vt eras redires. Terent.
Tabulæ pictæ Græcos homines nimio opere delectant. Cic. Doo exceedingly delight.
Opere tanto, pro Tantopere. Plaut. So greatly.
Opúsculum, opúsculi, n. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litle woorke.
Minutorum opusculorum fabricator. Cic.
Lucubratum opusculum. Cic.

O R

Ora, oræ. Virg. The extreeme part of euery thyng. vt, Et mecum ingentis oras euoluite belli. Virg.
¶ Oræ, Festus. The edges: the brimmes: the borders: the the thirtes: the hemmes.
Oræ poculorum. Lucret. The brimmes of the cuppes.
Oræ aluearíorum. Virgil. The brimmes or borders of the hyeues.
¶ Oræ, Virgil. A coaste: a marches or frontiers.
Ora maritima. Cic. The sea coaste: the sea syde.
Orarum & litorum amœnitates. Cic.
Terratum oras distiner mare. Lucret.
Sine ora & extremitate regio. Cic. A countrey without border or marches.
¶ Ora. Plin. The sea coast: the parte of the countrey lynge towarde the sea. Illætabilis ora. Virgil.
Inuia. Ouid. Laxaræ oræ. Sil.
Lateos. Horat. Vmbrosæ. Horat.
¶ Accedere oras aliquas vento. Virg. By occasiõ of the winde to come to a coaste.
Antiquis Curerum allabitur oris. Virg.
Vestris adnauimus oris. Virgil. wee came by sea to your coastes.
Immanibus oris applicare aliquem. Virg.
Deus appulit te nostris oris. Virg. God made thee to arriue in our countrey.
Capessere oras Italas. Virg.
Legere oram, Vide LEGO, legis.
Oram soluere. Quint. To departe from the hauen and take the sea.
¶ Ora. Cic. A region, lande or countrey.
Orientis oræ. Horat.
Australis ora. Cic. The south coast or countrey.
Breuis ora. Lucret. A smal countrey. Gelida ora. Horat.
Habirabiles oræ. Horat.
¶ Externis oris adesse. Virg. To come frõ forayne countreys.
Allabi oris Euboicis. Virg.
Longis disiungimur oris. Valer. Flac. wee be in countreys farre a sunder. Dominari cunctis oris. Virg.
In vltimas oras extendere nomen. Horat.

Venire

Venircab oris aliquibus. Virg.
¶ Ora Cic. A clime or parte of the firmamente deuided.
Aetheria oræ. Lucret.
Superis concessit ab oris. Virgil. He died: he departed out of this worlde.
¶ Cræ uulneris. Cels. The edges of the wounde.

Oraculum, oráculi, n. g. pen. cor. Cic. An oracle: an answere or sentence geuen by god.
Cracula quæ instinctu diuino afflatúque funduntur. Cic.
Diuina oracula. Stat.
Vatum oracula. Ouid. Prophecies or predictions.
Tristia oracula canere. Luca. To prophecie sorowful thinges.
Ex oraculo dici arbitrari. Cicer. To thinke a thing as truely spoken as it were out of the gospel.
Dare oracula. Cic. To geue answers by oracle.
Hæc ex oraculo Apollinis Pythij edita tibi puta: nihil potest esse verius. Cic. Thinke you these thinges as true as the gospell, or, as Apollo had uttered them.
Oraculo edidit Deus. Cic. God gaue answere by oracle or by his worde: god sayed.
Oraculum editum est, eas, &c. Cic. Answere was geuen by god, &c. Exponere oracula. Cic.
Iussis & oraculis deorum immortalium aliquid facere. Cic.
Fundere oraculum. Cic. To utter an oracle, or answere from god.
Nectere oracula. Stat. Petere oraculum à Deo. Cic.
Poscere oracula precibus. Virg.
Præposita oraculo sacerdos. Cic.
Augustæ reserabo oracula mentis. Ouid.
Vti oraculo. Tacit.
¶ Oraculum, pro Templo in quo responsa dantur. Plin.
¶ Oraculum Catonis est. Plin. This is the notable sayinge or iudgement of wyse Cato.

Orarium. A kinde of vesture that the priest or minister vsed in celebratyng the sacrament.

Orata, huius orátæ. pen. prod. genus piscis. Martial. A fish called a Gilte head.

Oratio, & **Orator**, **Oratorius**, **Oratum**, &c. Vide ORO.

Orbatus, Vide ORBO.

Orbis, huius orbis, m. g. Plin. A circle: a rounde compasse: a rounde couer or trencher: a rundel to set dishes on for soilyng the table cloathe. The worlde: a continuall course or succession of thinges in the worlde. A continuacion, order, and knittynge of thynges in writynge with a certayne measure. A region or countrey: a greate companie of men. A yere.
Orbis pilæ. Plin. The roundenesse of a ball.
Orbis ablaqueationis. Colum. A rounde pitte digged about the roote of a vine or other tree when the roote is clensed.
Orbis saltatorius. Cic. A ryng in daunsing rounde: a rounde.
Orbem saltatorium versare. Cic. To daunce rounde or in a ryngc. Angues immensis orbibus. Virg.
¶ Agere in orbem, Vide AGO.
Curuare iter in orbem. Ouid.
Ducere orbem. Ouid. To make a circle.
Immensum spiris facientibus orbem. Ouid.
Lanam glomerabat in orbes. Ouid. She winded vp yarne in bottles. Vago orbe labens serpens. Stat.
Rapit immensos orbes per humum. Virg.
Flexos sinuaui corpus in orbes. Ouid. I wrapped my bodie rounde in circles.
Multiplices in orbes sinuatur crinis. Claud.
In orbem torquere aliquid. Cic. To bende rounde: to make a circle of.
¶ In orbem, Vide IN præpositionem.
In orbem ire. Liu. To go rounde or in a ryngc.
Vt idem in singulos annos orbis voluerctur. Liu. That they might be occupied in the same thyng euery yere: that euerie yere they might afresh beginne one thing.
¶ Orbis. Quid. A greate multitude or companie of people.
Spisso orbe circúdare aliquẽ. Sil. To stand thicke about one.
Orbem facere. Salust. To make a ryngc: to stande rounde, that they may be ready for their enemies euery way.
¶ Sustentantẽ, fouentémque orbe quodam societatis ambire. Plin. iunior. To goe from one to an other as it weare in circuite of societie succouryng and aydyng euery one in his course.
¶ Historia orbem quendam contextumq; desyderat. Quintil. An hystorie requireth a certayne orderly course & knittyng together of the style.
In Thucydide orbẽ orationis desydero. Cic. In Thucidides I finde wante of an apte continuation and knittyng of his style and oration.
Quum circuitum & quasi orbem verborum cõficere non possent, &c. Cic. when they can not make an apte periode with a full compasse and measure of woordes.
Absoluere orbem. Liu.
Conficit orbem suum forma, concinnitásque verborum. Cic.
¶ Conficiunt orbes suos & circulos celeritate mirabili stellæ. Cic. The sterres go their courses and circuites meruey-lous swiftely.
Infimo orbe luna radijs solis accensa conuertitur. Cic.
Exactus orbis lunæ. Lucan. The moone at full compasse: the full moone.
Luna expleuit orbẽ plenis cornibus. Ouid. it was ful moone.
¶ Orbis, pro Anno. Virg. An yere.
Annuus exactis completur mensibus orbis. Virg.
¶ Orbis. Plin. The worlde. Orbis terræ, Idem. Cic.
Caput orbis, Roma. Ouid.
Princeps orbis terrarum. Cic. Extremus orbis. Ouid.
Dimensus orbis certis partibus. Virg.
Peragrare orbem omnium terrarum. Cic. To go aboute the whole worlde.
Pacatum reget orbem. Virg.
¶ Orbis. Plin. A region, or countrey.
Alienus orbis, Vide Alienus in ALIVS.
Orbis procul diuersus à patria. Ouid.
Peregrinus orbis. Ouid. A straunge lande.
¶ Orbis rotarũ. Plin. The rounde circle or ryng of wheeles.
Ferrati orbes. Virg. Rapidi orbes. Valer. Flac.
Reuoluto orbe nunquam insistens rota. Seneca.
¶ Orbis. Martial. A trencher. vt, Tu Lybicos Indis suspendis dentibus orbes. Mart.
¶ Orbis. Cato. A rounde couer.
Cauus orbis. Virg. A rounde tergate holow.

Orbículus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little circle.
Orbiculus, pro Trochlea. Cato. A pulley. Vide Chelonia, cheloniorum.

Orbiculátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Made rounde or in the forme of a circle. vt Poma orbiculata. Varro. Pome paradise.

Orbiculátim, pen. prod. Aduerb. Plin. Rounde like a circle.

Orbile, huius orbilis, pen. prod. n. g. Varro. The ryngc or circle of a carte wheele: also the circuite of a roofe.

Orbitá, órbitæ, pen. cor. Virg. Cic. A carte weele: the trade of a carte wheele made in the grounde.
Orbita vinculi. Plin. The paynte of a bonde that is straite tyed.
¶ Orbita lunæ. Virg. The compasse of the moone.

Orbitas, & **Orbitudo**, Vide ORBVS.

Orbus, Adiectiuum. Iuuenal. Blinde: bereft of his sight.
Luminibus orbus. Plin. Blinde.
Altero lumine orbus. Plin. That hath lost the one eye.
¶ Palmites orbi. Colum. Vine branches that doo not bud & and shoote out yonge.
¶ Orbus, per translationem. Valla. Lacking any thyng.
Auxilij orbus. Plaur. Lacking succour: destitute of healpe.
Ciuitas orba. Cic.
Orba ab optimatibus concio. Cicero. An assemble where no noble men be.
Legatio orba. Cic. An ambassade that hath loste the chiefe messanger.
Orba philosophia in Græcia. Cic. Philosophie destitute and forsaken in Greece.
Plebem orbam ne relinquunto. Cic. Succourlesse.
Respublica orba. Cic.
¶ Orbus. Cic. A father hauyng lost his children.
Orbæ suis natis matres. Columel. Mothers that haue lost their children.
¶ Orbus. Quint. That hath lost his father or mother.

Orba patre virgo. Terent. A mayden fatherlesse.
Te incolumi orbi non erunt filij. Cic. While thou arte alyue thy children shall not be fatherlesse.
Orbitas, pen. corr. huius orbitâtis. f. g. Plin. iun. The lacke of children on the parentes parte: the lacke of parentes on the childes parte: any lacke.
Cuius orbitas & fletus mirè miserabilis fuit propter recentem memoriam clarissimi patris. Cic.
Misera orbitas. Cic.
Vulnus orbitatis. Quint. The griefe or wounde of the losse of children.
Orbitas luminis. Plin. Blindnesse.
Orbitas tecti. Plin. Lacke of a thyng to couer it: lacke of an house to dwell in.
Orbo, orbas, orbâre. Cic. To take from: to depriue of a thynge that he setteth much by.
Orbare equitatu. Plin. To take his horsemen from him.
Orbari auxilio. Cic. Orbare se luce. Cic.
Orbare sensibus. Cic. To take his senses from him.
Orbâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Destitute of any thyng. vt,
Orbatus filio. Cic. That hath lost his sunne.
Orbatus dignitate. Cic. That hath lost his dignitie.
Filio orbata mater. Cic.
Orbatus spe salutis. Cic. Put out of all hope of safegarde.
Vaccæ orbatæ. Valer. Flac.
Orbario, onis, f. g. Verbale. Senec. The depriuyng of one of any thyng.
Orca, huius orcæ, fœm. ge. Plin. A great fysshe enemie to the whale.
¶ Orcæ. Varro. Great vessels for wine, as buttes & vates.
¶ Orca. Plin. A vessell to keepe figges in.
¶ Orca, Gemma. Plin. A pretious stone.
¶ Orca. Pers. An earthen potte with a narow mouth & long necke into which children practised to cast nuttes.
¶ Orca. A bore wherin dice be shaken & caste on the table.
¶ Orca. Plin. A coffer that womens paynynges weare kepte in.
Orcula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cato.
Orchestra, huius orchestræ, fœ. g. Cic. A place wherin Senatours and noble persons sat to beholde playes: sometime the sessions of the Senate.
Orchis, vel Orchítes, orchîtis, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Virg. A kinde of Onions. à similitudine testiculorum.
¶ Orchis, Herba. Plin. An hearbe called also Testiculus canis, because the rootes be lyke dogges stones. In English Sandergoose, or Raggewoorte.
¶ Orchis, Piscis. Plin. Isidorus legit Orbis. A kinde of fish.
Orcamana. A beere wheron dead bodies doo lie.
Orcula, Vide ORCA.
Orcus, orci, m. g Cic. A riuer of hell: Hell, or the darkenesse of Hell.
Formidabilis orcus. Ouid. Pallens. Lucan.
Luridus. Horat. Pallidus. Virg.
Niger. Horat. Rapax. Horat.
Nil miserans. Horat. Stygius Virg.
Demittere aliquem orco. Virg. To kill: to sende him to the deuill. Orco mactare. Liu.
Missus ad orcum fulmine. Horat. Killed with lightenyng.
Cum orco rationem habere, vel ponere. Varro. For aduauntage to deale with the deuil: to put him selfe in extreme perill of death to get somwhat.
Ordeaceus, Ordeum, Vide HORDEVM.
Ordino, ordinas, ordinare, ordinarius. &c. Vide ORDO.
Ordior, ordîris, pen. prod. orsus & orditus sum facit, teste Prisciano, ordîri. Plaut. To beginne to speake.
A principio ordiri. Cic.
Ordiri & Terminare, contraria. Cic.
Ab initio ordiri & perducere ad extremum. Cic.
Altius ordiri, & memoriam repetere. Cic.
Ordiri à capite. Plin. Ordiamur á facilimis. Cic.
Causam ordiri. Cic.
Initium quoddam alterius vitæ ordiri. Cic.
Orationem ordiri. Cic.
Ordiri telam. Plin. To beginne the webbe.
Ordiri fundamenta ex depressiore loco. Colum.

Orsus, Participium actiuæ significationis. Cic. That hath begunne.
Orsus. Virg. That hath begunne to speake, beginnyng.
Dicere in foro orsus est Hortensius admodum adolescens. Cic.
Orsus, huius orsus, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A beginnyng.
Oasa, orsorum, n. g. Liu. Enterprises: beginninges: thinges begunne. Orsa referre. Virg.
Ordiendus, Particip. Cic. Ab eo nobis causa ordienda est.
Ordo, huius órdinis, pen. cor. m. g. Plin. An order: a rewe: a ranke: a range: a raye: a course. The estate of men concernyng fortune and goods, the men of one estate or order. The dignitie of men of one estate.
Angulares ordines. Colum. Discretus ordo. Quint.
Longus ordo. Virg. A longe ranke or rew of people.
Magnus ordo seculorum. Virg. A great course of yeares in order folowyng.
Mutatus ordo. Lucret.
Obliquus ordo signorũ. Virg. The ouerthwarte circle wherin the signes be: the Zodiake.
In ordine, Vide IN præpositionem.
Ordo rerum & vicissitudo. Cicero. The order and course of thynges in folowyng one an other.
Ordo & opportunitas rerum. Cic.
Incredibilis rei ordo. Quintil.
Ordo & modus omnium quę fiunt, quæq; dicuntur. Cic. The order and measure.
Ordo & dispositio argumentorum. Cic.
Ordo seriésque causarum. Cic.
Rectus quæstionum ordo. Quint.
Ordinis & collocationis via eadem videtur. Cic.
Prius ordine, & Posterius ordine, contraria. Horat.
¶ Adducere in ordinem, Vide ADDVCO.
Ex inordinato in ordinẽ adducere. Ci. To bring in an order.
Administrare aliquid ordine. Cic.
Affert maximè lumen memoriæ ordo. Cic.
Collocare quædam ex ordine. Author ad Heren.
Compellare aliquos ex ordine. Cic.
Componere ordinem rei gerendæ, Vide COMPONO.
Conseruare ordinem suum. Cic.
Vt sunt tria tempora, ita ordo rerum tribus momentis consertus est. Quintil. The order of thinges is compacte of three partes.
Terno consurgunt ordine remi. Virgil. There weare three rewes of owers goyng on a side.
Conuertere ordinem votorum, Vide CONVERTO.
Perpetuo ordine descendere. Ouid. In cunnyng annoetours to descende in continual order from the first to hũ that wee speake of.
Ordine aliquid dicere. Terent. To tell in order.
Dicere sententiam ex ordine. Cic. To shew theyr opinions in course.
Dirigere in quincuncem arborum ordines. Cic. Vide quincũx.
Disiecta membra in ordinẽ disponere. Senec. To set in order.
Dispensare atque disponere inuenta ordine. Cic.
Dare ordinem dicendi. Quint.
Effari ordinem rei alicuius. Senec. Efficere ordinem. Quint.
Exit in longum rerum ordo. Quint.
Explicare ordinem alicuius rei. Quint.
Explicare ordines temporum. Cic.
Ordinem facere. Quintil. To keepe or vse an order: to make an order: vt, Quis ordo faciendus?
Rectè atque ordine fecerunt. Cic. They did wel and as they should doo.
Multa uerba non totũ declinationis ordinem ferunt. Quint.
Habere locos ex ordine. Author ad Heren. To haue places by herte, in an order as they stande.
Immutare ordinem verborum. Cic.
Longo ordine incedunt. Virg.
Rectum ordinem, & frœna iniicere vaganti licentiæ. Horat. To bring wandryng libertie into a good order, and to bridle it.
Instituere ordinem. Quint. To beginne an order.
Interrogare ordine. Cic.
Interrumpere ordinem. Vide INTERRVMPO.
Inuertere ordinem, Vide INVERTO.

Locare ordine aliquid. Virg.
Memora ordine vt occœperas. Plaut. Tel on in ozder as thou beganſt.
Migrare ordine. Lucret. Narrare rem ordine. Terent.
Maior rerum mihi naſcitur ordor. Virg.
Permutatus ordo. Quint.
Perturbatione rationis atque ordinis peccatur, quicquid peccatur. Cic.
Perturbare ætatum ordinem. Cic.
Ponere ordine. Virg. To ſet in a range oz rew.
Rationem ordinis & diſponendarum rerum quærere. Cic.
Recitare ex ordine aliquid. Cic. To recite in ozder.
Redigere in ordinem. Author ad Heren.
Referre ordine. Ouid. To tell in ozder.
Referre ſe ad ordinem. Cic.
In ordine referre aliquid. Virg. To tel a thing in his courſe.
In ordinem reponere, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
Retexere ordinem. Ouid.
Retroagere ordines. Quintil. Vide RETRO.
Sequi ordinem. Cic. Ordine rem ſcire. Plaut.
Stare ordine. Quint.
Triplici ſtant ordine dentes. Ouid. He hath thꝛee rewes of teeth. Structa ſpicæ ordine fruges. Cic.
Tenere rem ordine. Plaut. To know al the thing in ozder as it was doone.
Venire in ordinem. Quint. Vertitur ordo. Virgil.
¶ Ordo, aliquando ponitur pro eo quod vulgus ſtatum vocat. A ſtate oz ozder: a degree. vt Ordo Senatorius, Ordo Equeſtris. Cic. The ſtate of the nobles: the ſtate of gentil men.
Ordo publicanorum. Cic. The ozder oz ſtate of the gentill men that weare feefermers.
Præſtantior ordo Tribuni. Stat.
Appropinquare alicui ordini, Vide APPROPINQVO.
Aſcribi ordini alicui. Horat. To be appointed to any eſtate.
Conijcere in ordinem, Vide CONIICIO.
Nullo ordine, Vide NVLLVS.
A noſtro ordine. Cic.
¶ Si omnes vno ordine habetis Achiuos. Virg. If ye eſteeme all the Greacians to be in like gilte, oz in like ſtate foꝛ theyꝛ offence.
¶ Ordines ducere. Cic. To be a capitayne: to leade bandes of men.
Lentus profectionis ordo. Quint.
Abrũpuntur ordines laxati. Tacit. Arayes ſet wide be ſoone bꝛoken.
Obuertere ordines, Vide OBVERTO.
Ordinem ducere, per tranſlationẽ. Quint. To folow oz keepe an ozder.
¶ Ordines. Cic. The ſtates of people in a common weale, as the clergie, the nobles and gentilmen, the cõmons.
¶ Ordo ampliſsimus, Senatorius vocitabatur. Cic.
Meus me ordo irrideat. Plau. They that are as poꝛe as I, oz of the ſame ſtate that I am, may mocke me, oz laugh me to ſcoꝛne.
Homo ordinis ſui frugaliſsimus. Cic.
¶ Ordinis inferioris amici. Cic. Friendes that be of lower eſtate then wee bee.
¶ In ordinem redigere, Vide Cogere in ordinem in COGO.
Cogere ſe in ordinem, Vide COGO.
¶ Extra ordinem. Paulus. Tranquil. Out of ozder oz courſe: not keepyng the accuſtomed pꝛoceſſe: ſingularly: extraoꝛdinarily.
Clàm & extra ordinem accepit pecuniam à reo iudex. Cic.
Extra ordinem, metaphoricè. Cic. Ad eam ſpem quam extra ordinem de teipſo habemus. To that hope which peculiarly, oz foꝛ certayn particuler cauſes we haue of you.

Ordinarius, Adiect. Oꝛdinary: wherin ozder is obſerued. vt Ordinaria ſemina. Colum. Seede ſet oz ſowen in an ozder.
Ordinaria vitis. Colum. A vyne planted in an ozder.
Silicibus ordinarijs ſtuere parietes. Vitruu. To make walles with flint ſtones of like faſhion oz quantitie layed in an ozder without any plumbe rule.
Ordinaria conſilia. Liu. Oꝛdinarie oz accuſtomed counſayls.
Ordinarium officium. Senec. A certain office duly apointed to one.
Ordinarius ſeruus. Vlp. A pꝛincipall oꝛ chiefe ſeruaunt.
Ordinarius homo. Feſt. A bꝛiske and naughtie felow alwayꝛ in ſuite.
Ordinaria oratio: id eſt perpetua & minus conciſa. Plin. iun.

Ordino, órdinas, pen. cor. ordinâre. Sueton. To ozder oz diſpoſe: to ſet in ozder, oz rew.
Ordinare & inſtituere. Cic. Aciem ordinare, Vide ACIES.
Agmina ordinare in aliquem. Horat.
Annos ordinare. Horat.
Forſitan dij fata ita ordinauerũt. Curtius. Perhaps the gods haue ſo diſpoſed deſtinies. Litem ordinare. Cic.
Ordinare ſyllabarum literas. Priſc. To ſpell.
Ordinare locum vitibus. Colum.
Ordinare milites. Liu. To ozdeyne ſouldiours.
Partes orationis ordinare. Cic. To diſpoſe paꝛtes oꝛ an oꝛation. Res publicas ordinare. Horat.
Ordinare Reip. ſtatum. Suet. To ſet in good ozder the ſtate oꝛ the common weale.
Ordinare vineam paribus interuallis. Colum.
¶ Ordinare. Sueton. To aduaunce to pꝛomotion: to put in authoꝛitie. Ipſum candidatum ſine mora ordinauit. Suet.

Ordinâtus, pen. prod. Participium. well apoynted: ſet in good ozder. vt Ordinata diſciplina. Liuius. A trade oꝛ warrefare bꝛought in good ozder.
Ordinatus & compoſitus. Seneca.

Ordinâte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Author ad Heren. Oꝛdinately: in ozder.
Diſtinctè & ordinatè diſponemus. Author ad Heren.

Ordinârim, pen. prod. Aliud aduerbium. Brutus ad Ciceronem. In ozder: one after an ether.
Petere ordinatim honores. Seruius Ciceroni.

Ordinâtio, ordinatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Pli. iun. Oꝛdinance: diſpoſing: apointyng.
Ordinatio vitæ. Plin. iunior. The appoynting oꝛ diſpoſyng oꝛ ones life.
Ordinatio. Sueron. The gouernment oꝛ adminiſtration of a countrey. Spoſponderunt ei ordinationem orientis. Suet.

Ordinâtor, pen. prod. roris, m. g Verbale. Seneca. He that oꝛdeineth oꝛ apoynteth: he that ſetteth thinges in ozder.

Orea, oreæ. Cato. A bitte foꝛ an hoꝛſe.

Oreon, pen. prod. Herba. Plin. Simpliciter monranum ſignificat. Plinius ſic cognominat genus quoddã Polygoni fœminæ. An hearbe growyng on hilles, of ſome called Sanguinaria.

Oreoſelinum, pen. prod. Plin. A kinde of Perſely growinge on mountaines.

Orexis, huius orexis, fœm. gen. Cic. Appetite: ſtomake: greedineſſe to eate. Sometime vomite. Rabida orexis. Iuuenal.

Organum, órgani, n. g. pen. cor. Cic. An inſtrument to make oꝛ doo any thyng: an oꝛdinance oꝛ warre.
Organa per excellentiam dicuntur omnia muſicorum inſtrumenta. Quint. All muſicall inſtrumentes.
Organum, pro Cithara poſuit Iuuenalis.
Afficiuntur animi in diuerſum habitũ organis. Quintil. With muſicall inſtrumentes mens mindes are moued to ſundꝛie affections.
Commouetur animus maioribus velut organis. Quint.
¶ Organum. Collu. An inſtrument to meaſure lande with.

Organárius, huius organárij, m. g. Firmicus. A maker of inſtrumentes.

Orgánicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Belongyng to, oꝛ that is doone with inſtrumentes. vt Salrus organicus Heliconis. Lucretius.

Organici. Lucret. They that play on inſtrumenres.

Organicè, Aduerbium. with a vice oꝛ inſtrument. vt Organicè moueri. Vitruuius.

Orgyia, orgyiæ, f. g. pen. prod. vox trium ſyllabarum, vt Harpyiæ, diphthongum Græcam habens in penultima. Menſura eſt ſex pedum, ſiue menſura quæ inter manus expanſas continetur. A fathome: foure cubites: two yardes.

Orgia, orum, n. g. The ceremonies of Bacchus.

Oria, huius oriæ, f. g. Plaut. A fiſhers boate.

Orichalcum, orichalci, n. g. Cic. Latten oꝛ copper metall.

Oriculatius, pro Auricularo ſubinde apud Celſum legitur.
Oricularius clyſter. Celſ. An inſtrumente oꝛ clyſter pipe to conueigh medicines into the eare.

Oricularium ſpecillum. Celſ. Vide SPECILLVM.
Oriens, Vide ORIOR.
Orificium, orificij, n.g. Macrob. The mouth or byminge of a thynge.
Origanum, orígani, n.g. pen.cor. Herba. Plin. Hermolaus in Corollario dicit penultimam produci.
Origo, penult prod. oríginis, pen.corr. Ab Orior, oríris deriuatur. Plin. A beginnyng: a kinde or ſtocke: a cauſe: a fountayne or well ſpring.
Origo ſummi boni. Cic. The beginnyng of.
Origo rerum. Cic.
Originem & progreſſionem certarum rerum perſequi. Cic.
Cauſa & origo malæ mentis. Iuuenal. The cauſe and firſte begynning of.
Eloquentiæ origo eſt verborum delectus. Cic.
Fontium origines. Horatius. Fountaynes: the heades of ſpringes.
Prima origo creſcentis mundi. Virg.
Genitalis origo rerum. Lucret.
Cæleſtis. Virgil.
Mira. Ouid. Natalis. Ouid.
Muliebris. Lucret. Tenuis. Ouid.
¶ Modicus originis. Tacit. Of meane ſtocke or kindred.
Clarus origine. Ouid. Of noble blood.
¶ Accipere originem ab aliquo. Quint.
Ducere originem ab authore aliquo. Horat. To be firſt take out of an authour.
Ducere originem ex aliquo. Quint.
Naſcetur pulchra Troianus origine Cæſar. Virg. Cæſar ſhall be borne deſcendynge of the famous bloudde of the Troianes.
Originâlis, & hoc originâle, pen. prod. That one hath from his birth: oriģinall.
Originarius, Adiectiuum. Budæus. That hath a thyng from the beginnyng, or that is borne in a place.
Originatio, onis, f.g. Quintil. A riſyng, or beginnyng.
Orior oríris, pen. prod. vel óreris, pen. corr. ortus ſũ, oríri. Ouid. To be borne: to riſe: to ſpryng: to appeare: to haue the beginnyng of any thyng: to beginne.
Oriri & procreari in aliquo loco. Cic. To be borne and haue his beginnyng in a place.
Oriri ex ſe, & ſponte ſua naſci. Cic.
Cædes miſerrima oritur. Virgil. A moſt miſerable ſlaughter beginneth.
Oritur clamor. Plaut. There ariſeth a great ſhoute or crie.
Oritur facinus ex te. Plaut. This miſchiefe hath his beginnyng of thee: or thou art the authour of.
Tibi à me nulla eſt orta iniuria. Terent. I neuer did you any iniurie.
Oritur fons in monte. Plin. iun. A ſpring riſeth in the hill.
Mœſtis orietur fletibus horror. Propert.
Proſpera lux oritur. Ouid. A lucky day beginneth.
Monſtrum mirabile oritur. Virgil. There happeneth a meruelous ſtrange thyng or wonnder.
A ſuo cuiuſque genere virtutis officia oriuntur. Cic.
Riſus oriebantur, dulcéſque cachinni. Lucret.
Oritur ab his ſermo. Cic. They beginne firſt to ſpeake.
Sermo oritur de villis. Horat. Talke was moued: or they begynne to talke of.
Stellæ oriuntur & cadũt. Ouid. Sterres ryſe and go downe.
Vlcera oriuntur. Celſ. Sores breake out.
Ortum eſt abs te, vel ex te. Tereot. It came of thee, or had the beginnyng of thee.
Oriens, orientis, Participium. Ryſynge: ſpringynge: begynnyng. vt Auſtri orientis motus. Horat. Of the ſouthe wynde ryſyng.
Dies oriens. Tibull. Beginnyng.
Luna oriens. Ouid. Ryſing. Lux oriens. Catull.
Signa orientia noctis. Virg.
¶ Oriens, Nomen ſubſtantiuum, ge. ma. Plin. The eaſt parte where the ſunne riſeth.
Oræ Orientis. Horat. The eaſterne coaſtes or countreys.
Extremus Oriens. Ouid. The vttermoſt parte of the eaſt.
Ortus, Participium. Cic. Borne: ſprongē: begunne: riſen: that proceedeth.

Orta luce. Cæſar. After it was day.
Hoc initio ſuſpicionis orto. Cic.
Ortus ab omni turba fletus. Liu. All the company beganne to weepe.
Flos ortus de ſanguine. Ouid. A flower ſpringe vp of the blond.
Lucifer ortus erat. Ouid. The day ſterre was riſen.
Ratio orta ab ſenſu falſo. Lucret. Reaſon proceedyng.
Ortus rumor ex Sulpitij literis. Cic.
Sol recens ortus. Virg. The ſunne newly riſen.
¶ Ortus ex eo loco. Terent. Borne of the ſame ſtate or condition.
¶ Ortus Equeſtri loco. Cic. A gentill man borne.
Loco obſcuro, tenuíque fortuna ortus. Liu. Deſcended of a poore and vnknowen ſtocke.
Syluis fuit ortus in altis. Ouid.
Terra orti. Quint.
Fatis melioribus ortus. Ouid.
Ab his maioribus orti. Horat. Deſcendynge of theſe auncetours. Antiquis nobilibus ortus. Quint.
Satu deorum ortus. Cic. Deſcendyng of the gods.
Stirpe ab antiqua Teucrorum ortus. Virg.
Pueri claris patribus orti. Horat.
¶ Ortus aliquando idem ſignificat quod Oriundus. Cæſar ait pleroſque Belgas eſſe ortos à Germanis. Hauynge their auncetours deſcended of the Germanes.
Ortus, huius ortus, n.g. Cic. The birth or natiuitie: a growyng vp: a ſpryngyng or ryſing. The Eaſt.
Materno ortu generoſus. Ouid. Of gentill blond by his mothers ſide.
Nobilis ortu. Sil. Of nobled blond.
Ortu Tuſculanus fuit Cato. Cic.
Ducere ortum ab aliquo. Ouid. To come or haue his beginnyng of one.
Habere ortum & gigni. Cic.
Moderatur ortus naſcentium luna. Cic. The moone ruleth the natiuities of men borne.
Animantium ortus. Cic.
Repetere ortum iuris à fonte. Cic.
¶ Solis ortus. Plin. The ſunne ryſing.
Signorum ortus. Quint.
Ortus & obitus ſignorum. Cicero. The ryſyng and goynge downe of ſignes or ſterres.
Stellarum ortus atque obitus. Catull.
Ortus occaſúsque ſiderum. Cic.
Cæleſtis ortus. Quint. Nitidus ortus ſolis. Ouid.
Punicei ortus diei Claud.
Purpureus ortus ſolis. Ouid.
Roſeus ortus Phœbi. Claud.
¶ Ab ortu ad occaſum commeat ſol. Cic. The ſunne goeth his courſe from the Eaſte to the weſte.
Phœbus iterauit ortus. Ouid.
Aurora oſtendit ſuos ortus. Virg. The morning beganne or appeared.
Perdiſcere ortus obitúſque ſignorum. Cic.
Matutinos præcidere Lucifer ortus. Seneca.
Suſpicere ortus ſignorum. Virg.
Oriturus, pen. prod. Horat. That will ryſe or ſpryng.
Oriundus, Adiectiuum. Comen by auncetours out of ſome citie or countrey: alſo borne. Liu. Nati Carthagine, ſed oriundi ab Syracuſis. Born at Carthage, but by their auncetours deſcended of the Syracuſians.
Oriundi ex Albanis & Sabinis. Liu. Hauing their beginnyng of the Albanes and Sabines.
Oriundus ab Vlyſſe. Liu. Deſcendyng of Vlyſſes blond.
Ab ingenuis oriundus. Cic.
¶ Oriundus, aliquãdo ſine præpoſitione: vt apud Liuium, Alba oriundum ſacerdotium.
¶ Meminerint ſeſe vnde oriundi ſient. Plaut. Let them remember of what lineage they are deſcended.
¶ Oriundus, pro Ortus aliquando inuenitur cum præpoſitione, & aliquando ſine præpoſitione. Liuius, Cumis erant oriundi. They weare borne at Cumæ.
Si modò liberis parentibus eſt oriundus. Colum. If he weare borne or deſcended of free parentes.

Semine

Semine cæleſti omnes ſumus oriundi. Lucret.

Orites, huius oritis, maſc. gen. Plin. A kinde of pretious ſtone, rounde and will not be hurte with fier.

Oriundus, Vide ORIOR.

Orix, ſiue oryx, per y Græcum, origis. Colum. A certaine wilde beaſte in Affrike. Vide Plin. lib. 2. cap 40. & lib. 8. cap. 53.

Sæuus orix. Martial. Getulus orix. Iuuenal.

Oriza, huius orizæ, f. g. Plin. A grayne called ryce wherewith they make potage.

Orizon, Vide HORIZON.

Orminium, ſiue Orminum. Plin. The hearbe clarie.

Orminum ſylueſtre. The hearbe called Oele Chriſti.

Orminum. Is alſo wilde ſparage.

Ornamentum, Ornatus, &c. Vide ORNO.

Ornis, ornios, vel ornithos, pen. prod. f. g. A birde: a henne.

Ornithiæ. Colum. Northen windes.

Ornithon, pen. prod. ornithônis, pen. prod. m. g. Varro. A place wherein birdes be kepte.

Ornithoboſcium, ornithoboſcij, penult. prod. Varro. A coupe: a place wheare pultrie is kepte.

Ornithotrophium, ornithotrophij, penul. prod. neut. gen. Idem. Varro.

Ornithogallium, lij, n. g. An hearbe with a tender ſtalke, a foote and an halfe high. Vide Dioſcor. lib. 2. It is called of ſome Dogges eynion.

Orno, ornas, ornâre. Cic. To garniſh, decke, or trimme: to furniſhe: to apparayle: to make readie: to make fayer: to prepare: to make meete: to honour with ſome authoritie or dignitie: to doe ſome honorable pleaſure to. To prayſe: to ſette fourth and commende.

Populus ornabat ædem frondibus. Propert. The people adourned or decked.

Gemma ornabat manus. Propert.

Sepulchrum floribus ornare. Cic. To dreſſe and trimme.

¶ Ornare. Cic. To aduaũce or doe ſome honorable benefite to one: to extolle and ſette fourth.

Augere & ornare rhetoricen. Cic.

Ornare aliquem, & Spoliare, contraria. Cic.

Mirabilius & magnificentius augere aliquid & ornare. Cic.

Ars ornat aliquem. Cic. Ones arte commendeth him or ſetteth him fourth.

Donis ornatur honeſtis. Horat. He is inriched with honeſt gifies.

Veſtire & oratione ornare inuẽta. Cic. with woordes to decke and ſette fourth thinges inuented.

Moribus ornas res Italas. Horat.

Ornare munus verbis. Terent. with woordes to ſette fourth ones preſent or gifte.

Ornare & illuminare orationem. Cic. To adourne and geue light to.

Scientiam iuris ciuilis nouo ornatu ornare. Cic. with new furniture to adourne and ſette fourth.

Ornari & exornari ab aliquo. Cic.

Omnibus rebus aliquem ornare. Cic. To doe all thinges to the aduauncement of ones honour.

Ampliſſimis & honorificentiſſimis rebus aliquem ornare. Cic. with very great and noble benefites to aduaunce ones honour.

Defendere, amplificare, & ornare aliquem. Cic.

Tueri & ornare aliquem. Cicer. To defende and aduaunce to honour.

Apparitoribus, ſcribis, librarijs, præconibus, architectis Prætoriam poteſtatem ornare. Cic.

Triumphus & ſtipendium decernitur, & omnibus decretis ornatur. Brutus Attico. And is ſette fourth and adourned with all honorable decrees.

Ornare & celebrare frequentia egreſſum alicuius. Cicer. with great reſorte of companie to adourne & ſette fourth ones goeyng out.

Honore ornari, & augeri dignitate. Cic.

Ornati eximia laude, vel ſummis laudibus. Cic. To be greatly extolled and prayſed.

Laudibus ſuis & alienis aliquem ornare & honorare. Cic.

Sententijs aliquem ornare. Cic.

Singularibus ſtudijs aliquem ornare. Cic. To increaſe ones

honour with paſſyng great friendly pleaſure: to doe ſingular great and honorable benefites to one.

Suffragio ornare candidatum. Plin. iunior. with his voyce or conſent to further one that ſtandeth for an office.

¶ Ornare. Plaut. To prepare: to make readie: to furniſhe: to eſquippe.

Aedificare & ornare claſſes. Cic. To make & furniſhe nauies.

Conuiuium ornare. Cic. To prepare a feaſte.

Ornare atque inſtruere copias omnibus rebus. Cic. To ſette fourth and furniſhe an armie with all thinges neceſſarie.

Fugã ornare. Terent. To prepare or be about to tẽne away.

Ornare & ſternere ſibi lectum. Cic. To dreſſe and make readie his bedde.

Ornandus, Participium: vt Victorijs ornandus Pompeius. Cic.

Famula operoſa ornandis capillis. Ouid. A ſeruaunt carneſtly buſied in dreſſyng hir heare.

Ornâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Apparayled: trimmed: garniſhed: dreſſed: inſtructed: furniſhed: adourned: honorable: aduaunced to authoritie and dignitie: Indued with wiſedome, vertue, and knowlage.

Leniter ornatus. Cic. Ornatus peſſimé. Plaut.

Nondum totos ornata capillos. Ouid. Not yet hauinge hir heare fully dreſſed.

Ornatus tempora viridi pãpino. Horat. Hauinge a garlande on his heade of a greene vinebranche.

Ornatus in peregrinum modum. Plautus. Apparayled in a ſtraunge ſorte.

Copioſè ornatus. Cic.

Ornatus & grauis in dicendo homo. Cic. A man of trimme and graue eloquence: a man both of pleaſaunt and pithie eloquence.

Ornatus bono ingenio. Plaut.

Ornatus ex ſuis virtutibus. Terent. Dreſſed in his colours, or as he was woorthie.

Teſtimonijs clariſſimorum imperatorum ornatus Deiotarus. Cic. Deiotarus to his great honour hauyng the teſtimonies of moſt noble capitaynes.

Inſtructus & ornatus armis. Cic.

Rebus omnibus ornatus excellit. Lucret.

¶ Ornatus. In great honour and dignitie: honorable.

Ornatiſſimus homo. Cic. A very honorable man.

Honoribus ampliſſimis, fortuniſque maximis, coniuge, liberis, & affinibus ornatus imperator. Cic.

Splendidiſſimus atque ornatiſſimus ciuitatis ſuæ vir. Cic.

Homo ornatiſſimus loco, ordine, nomine, virtute, ingenio, copijs, &c. Cic. A man very honorable by his linage, degree, name, vertue, witte, &c.

Ornatiſſimus ad dicendum locus. Cic. A place of great honour to pleade in.

¶ Ornata cuncta in ordine habeo. Plaut. I haue all thinges readie in an order.

Ornata & referta omnibus rebus domicilia regis. Cicer. The hinges houſes adourned & furniſhed with al implemẽts.

Satis probè ornatus exercitus. Cic. An armie right well furniſhed.

Ornatiſſimus fundus. Cic. A grounde very well huſbanded and apointed.

Compoſita oratio & ornata, & artificio quodam & expolitione diſtincta. Cic. A compacte and eloquent ſtile with the ſentences cunnyngly and trimmely diſtincte in propoſition and meaſure.

Inſtructa & ornata exercitu & pecunia prouincia. Cic.

Concinnitas ſententiarum ornata. Cic.

Capillo ornato procedere. Propert. Fores ornatæ. Ouid.

Ornatiſſimam de me ſententiam dixit. Cic. He gaue a very honorable ſentence of me.

Ornatus, elaboratuſq; verſus. Cic.

Ornâtus, huius ornatus vel ornati, antiquè, m. g. vt apud Terentium. Apparayle: trimmynge: deckyng: garniſhyng.

Lugubris ornatus, Vide LVGEO.

Militaris ornatus. Cic. Perſicus ornatus. Cic.

Veſtitus pulcherrimus & ornatus regalis. Cic.

¶ Inſtratus ornatu regio, Vide INSTERNO.

Amplus ornatus ſcenæ aut fori. Cic.

Admirabilis cæli ornatus. Cic. The meruaylous garniſhyng

of the firmament.
Omnis ornatus virginis. Virg.
Distinctio & ornatus oratoris. Cic.
Verborum ornatus. Cic. Insignis ornatus. Cic.
¶ Afferunt hæc magnum ornatū orationi. Cic. These things doe greatly adourne and sette foorth the stile.
¶ Ornatus. Terent. Prouision. vt, Nihil ornati, nihil tumulti. Terent.

Ornáre, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Quintil. Trimmely: gorgeously: elegantly: with colours and ornamentes of Rhetorike: eloquently.
Ornatè, splendidéque facere aliquid. Cic.
Ornatè, politéque dicere. Cic. To vse an eloquēt and trimme stile in his pleadyng.
Compositè, ornatè, copiosè eloqui. Cic. To haue a cōpacte, eloquent, and copious stile.
Distinctè, distributè, eleganter, ornatè scribere. Cic.

Ornátrix, pen. prod. tricis, f. g. Verbale. Tranquil. She that commēdeth or setteth foorth: she that garnisheth or apparaileth.

Ornamentum, ornamenti, n. g. Cic. An ornamēt: a garnishyng. Also honour: dignitie: prayse: commendation: that setteth foorth: an honourable pleasure or benefite done to one.
Instruere ornamenta alicui. Plaut. To make ornamentes for one.
Afficere aliquem populum ornamentis. Cic.
Arx & ornamentum amicorum Antonij, Cotyla. Cic. Cotyla is the chiefe stay and ornament of all Antonies friēdes.
Pueritiæ ornamentum. Cic.
Lumen & ornamentum Reipublicæ, Q. Hortensius. Cicero. Q. Hortensius a beautie and ornament of our common weale.
Inter præcipua seculi ornamenta. Plin. iunior.
Decus & ornamentum triumphi. Cic.
Honoris ornamenta. Cic. Promotions: honorable dignities.
Ornamento esse. Cic. To be an ornament to: to commende: to sette foorth.
Ornamento est propinquis. Liuius. To be an honour to his kinsfolke.
¶ Ornamenta orationis. Cic. Figures: ornamentes of style.
Eloquentiæ ornamentum. Quintil.
Oratoria ornamenta dicendi. Cic.
¶ Adiungere ornamenta oratoria. Cic.
Adhibere ornamenta, Vide ADHIBEO.
Ambitiosa ornamenta recidere. Horat.

Ornus, orni, f. g. Colum. A wilde ashe with broade leaues.
Aerea ornus. Valer. Flac.
Annosa. Virg. Steriles saxosis montibus orni. Virg.
Excelsæ orni. Valer. Flac. Truncæ orni. Stat.
Humilis ornus Claud. Vastæ. Stat.
Rigidæ orni. Virg.
¶ Ingentes aduoluunt montibus ornos. Virg.
Vereres agitantur orni. Horat.
Antiquam oinum accisam ferro erucre. Virg.
Foliis viduantur orni. Horat. The leaues of ashes fall.

Oro, oras, oráre. To praye: to desire: to intreate. To speake openly and eloquently of a thinge as an orator doth: to pleade: to make an oration.
Orat, obsecrat, ne Casinam vxorem ducam. Plaut.
Orat, atque obsecrat, vt multis iniurijs iactatam, &c. Cic.
Rogare & orare aliquem, Cic.
Orare & obtestari aliquem. Cic.
Orare & hortari aliquem. Cic.
Per dextram tuam the Alcumena oro, obsecro,
Da mihi hanc veniam. Plaut.
Per omnes te deos oro. Horat.
Tu pro illa ores vt sit propitius. Plautus. Doe thou intreate for hir.
Pro salute alicuius aliquē orare. Brutus Ciceroni. To intreate one for a mans life.
Nequid sit huius, oro. Terēt. I pray that no such thyng may come to passe.
Orare iussit, vt ad sese venias. Terent. She willed me to intreate you, that, &c.
Non orat vt eam noctem peruigilet. Cic.
Etiā atque etiā te oro, vt, &c. Cic. I desire you very hartely.

¶ Deum orauere. Ouid. Gentes orare & vibes. Virg.
Orare aliquem in audaciam. Salust. To desire one to be hardie and boldely to enterprise.
¶ Nunc Chremem conueniam: orabo gnato vxorem. Terent. I will desire him to gene his daughter in mariage to my sonne.
Scín' quid te orem scire? Plaut. Knowest thou what I woulde desire thee to tell me?
Hoc me orare à vobis iussit Iuppiter. Plaut.
Optumum atque æquissimum orat frater. Plaut.
Finem orare malorum. Ouid.
Hyemes orate serenas. Virg. Pray to haue fayre winters.
Opem orare. Ouid.
Paeem orare manu. Virgil.
Veniam dapibus orare. Ouid. To desire pardon for his selēder fare and preuision of meate.
Veniam hanc extremam oro. Virg.
Vitam orare. Virgil.
¶ A te peto, vel potius & omnibus precibus oro & obtestor, vt, &c. Cic. I desire you, or rather so earnestly as possibly I can, pray and beseche you, that, &c.
Multis & supplicibus verbis orare vt liceat. Cic. With great & humble intreatie to desire.
Gestu oraui fugam. Ouid. I desired by signes that he would lette me flee and scape away.
Orat ignoscas. Subauditur, vt. Plaut.
¶ Causam orare. Terent. To pleade a cause.
Scientia orandi. Quintil. Vires orandi. Quinril.

Orans, orantis, Particip. Terent. Desiring: intreatyng: prayyng.
Multa deos orans. Virg.
Murmure pauido orantes. Claud.
Annuere oranti. Virg.
Dictis talibus orantem audijt Omnipotens. Virg.
Aures surdas præbere oranti. Ouid.
Brachia orantia tendere ad aliquem. Ouid. To holde by his handes and desire one.

Orandus, Aliud participium: vt
Numina oranda. Virg.

Orātus, pen. prod. Similiter participiū. Plaut. Intreated: desired.
Prece multa oratus. Horat.
Per diuos oratus. Horat.

Orātum, oráti, n. g. pen. prod. Terēt. A request: a thyng desired.

Orātus, huius orātus, m. g. Plaut. A desire: an intreatyng.
Scripsit oratu tuo. Cic. He wrate at thy desire.

Orátio, oratiōnis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Oration: woordes: talke: cōmunication. Also prayer.
Quod si scirer, esset alia oratio. Plaut. If he knew it, he would saye otherwise.
Metuo, in monendo ne mihi defuat oratio. Plaut. Least I shall lacke woordes in admonishinge him.
Meminisín' olim vt fuerit vestra oratio,
In re incipiunda ad defendēdam noxiam? Terent. Doe you not remember the woordes that you vsed to me longe sens, &c.
Omnis eius oratio est de summo bono. Cic.
Magna laus & honesta oratio. Cicer. It is a thinge worthie great prayse, and honestly spoken of you.
Orationis satis est: sequere me, ac tace. Plaut. We haue sufficiently talked of the matter, &c.
Oratione beneficus. Plaut. Liberall in woordes: a great promisser.
Orationem sperat inuenisse se, Qua differat re. Terent. He hopeth that he hath deuised talke, wherwith he may bring thee at thy wittes ende.
Orationem tibi para aduorsum senem. Plaut. Imagine what thou mayest doe.
¶ Oratio hæc me miseram exanimauit metu. Terent. These woordes doe astonie me for feare silye wretch that I am.
Quid volt sibi Syre hæc oratio? Terent. What meane these woordes Syre?
¶ Oratio ad populum. An oration to the people.
¶ Oratio in Senatu. An oration in the Senate.
¶ Limatus oratione, Vide LIMA.
Oratione locuples. Cic. Of copious eloquence.
Regina rerum oratio. Quintil.

Aculei

Aculei orationis, Vide ACVLEVS.
Claritas orationis. Quintil. Perspicuitie of wooꝛdes and talke.
Condimentum orationis, Quintil. That maketh talke delectable: that sauseth.
Corpus orationis. Quintil.
Flexanima atque omnium regina rerum oratio. Cic. Eloquence ruler of mens mindes and maistres of all thinges.
Genus orationis atrox & vehemens. Cic.
Exangue & aridum genus orationis. Author ad Heren. A dead and barayne kinde of stile.
Habitus virilis orationis. Quintil.
Fluctuans & dissolutum genus orationis. Author ad Heren. A stile not knitte and compacte hamsomly together.
Incitatio orationis, Vide INCITO.
Lenitas & æquabilitas orationis. Cic. The milde and moderate renuyng of ones talke, oꝛ maner of wꝛityng.
Ornamenta orationis. Cic. Ornatus orationis. Cic.
¶ Abiecta & humilis oratio, Alta & exaggerata, contraria. Cicer.
Acceptior plebi, Vide ACCIPIO.
Acris & vehemens, Quintil.
Accurata oratio. Cic. Admirabilis. Cic.
Angusta & concisa, collata & diffusa oratio. Ciceto. A stile with cutted and shoꝛte sentences.
Anxia, Vide ANXIVS.
Apparata. Author ad Heren.
Aspera, horrida, tristis, neque perfecta, neque cõclusa oratio. Cic. A stile rough and vnpleasant to the eare, hauynge neither perfecte periodes noꝛ apte fallinges of the clauses.
Cæcata. Cic. Capitalis. Cic.
Cerra, Vide CERTVS.
Circumfluens, Vide CIRCVMFLVO.
Circumcisæ orationes, Vide CIRCVNCIDO, pen. prod.
Circumlata oratio. Quintil.
Cohærens. Cic. Colorata. Cic.
Compta & mitis. Cic. Trimme oꝛ milde eloquence oꝛ facion of speache.
Concinna, distincta, ornata, festiua oratio. Cic.
Concisa. Quintil. Concluſa. Cic.
Concitata. Quintil. Condita. Cic.
Consumpta, Vide CONSVMO.
Contentiosa, Vide CONTENDO.
Continens, Vide CONTINEO.
Contorta & acris. Cic. Copiosa & elegans. Cic.
Copiosissima & ornatissima. Cic.
Coruptæ & vitiosæ orationes. Quintil.
Criminosa oratio, Vide CRIMEN. Cygnea. Cic.
Deducta atque circunlata. Quintil. A stile hauyng full sentẽces and rennyng in a certaine compasse oꝛ measure.
Diserta. Cicero.
Oratio neque nimis, neque perfectè diserta. Cic.
Dissipata, inculta, & fluens oratio. Cic.
Dissoluta, & ex diuersis congesta oratio. Quintil.
Distincta. Cic. Elegans. Cic.
Ne exilis, ne inculta, ne vulgaris, ne obsoleta sit oratio. Cicero.
Extemporalis. Quintil. Festiua. Cic.
Facета. Cic. Ficta. Quintil.
Fauorabilis. Tacit.
Fluens oratio. Cic. A stile flowynge loosely and not compacte in measure.
Ferox. Liu. Aequabiliter fluens. Cic.
Feruidior oratio. Cic.
Fortis oratio non semper quæritur, sed sæpe placida, summissa, lenis. Cic. Stoute and earnest talke in pleadynge is not alway sought, but oftentimes gentill, humble, and milde.
Grandis. Cic. An highe stile.
Grauis & splendida. Cic.
Grauis, suauis, condita, liberalis, admirabilis, polita, conspersa sit quasi verborum, sententiarumque floribus oratio Cicer. Lette the stile be graue, sweete, sauced with pleasaunt matter, mernailous, trimly polished, and in sundꝛie places besette with delectable coleurs of wooꝛdes and sentences.
Hilarior oratio. Quintil. Honora. Tacit.
Horrida. Cic. Rough by Iarringe of consonantes.
Ieiuna, Vide RETVNVS. Immodetata. Cic.
Immodica, Vide IMMODICVS.

Impudens. Terent.
Incitata & vehemens. Cic. Hote and vehement talke.
Inculta, Vide INCOLO. Inelaborata. Quintil.
Inflata, & quæ turget oratio. Author ad Heren. A stile puffed vp and swellyng with bigge wooꝛdes.
Ingrata. Quintil. Locuples, Vide LOCVS.
Instructa. Cic. Longa. Cic.
Intorta, Vide INTORQVEO. Luculenta. Salust.
Iucunda. Quintil. Magnifica. Tacit.
Iuncta. Cic. Mitis. Cic.
Lenis. Cic. Mitissima. Cic.
Liberalis. Cic.
Mollis & liberalis oratio, Vide MOLLIS.
Morata, Vide MOS.
Multa, varia, & copiosa oratio. Cic.
Nata, Vide NASCOR. Nobilis. Cic.
Nitida. Cic. Numerosa, Vide NVMERVS.
Obscura quia peracuta, rapida, & celeritate cæcata oratio. Ciceto.
Oratoria. Cic. Obsoleta. Cic. Ornata. Cic.
Pacatior philosophorum oratio, oratorum pugnacior. Cic.
Pedestris, Vide Pedestris in PES.
Pellucens. Cic. Peracuta. Cic.
Perblanda. Liu. Perfecta. Cic.
Perelegans & persubtilis. Cic.
Perpetua, Vide PERPETVVS.
Perpolita. Cic.
Perurbana. Cic. Talke full of much pleasauntnesse.
Placida. Cic. Plena. Cic.
Polita. Cic. Pugnax. Cic.
Putissima, Vide PVTVS.
Rapida. Cic. Redundans. Cic.
Secunda. Salust. Fauourable wooꝛdes.
Seuerissima. Quintil. Simplex. Quintil.
Simplex, ac inelaborata oratio. Quintil.
Spinosa & exilis. Cic. A crabbed stile and such as hath slender sentences and no substance of matter.
Splendida, grandis, facета, & perurbana oratio. Cic.
Tacens. Quintil. Terminata. Cic.
Tristis. Cic. Varia. Cic.
Vehemens. Cic.
Vibrans oratio. Cic. Earnest and quicke language.
Virilis & fortis. Cic. Vitiosa. Quintil.
Volubilis & paulò fetuidior erat oratio Appij. Cic.
Vulgaris. Cic.
¶ Aberrauit oratio, Vide ABERRO.
Aberrat ad alia oratio. Cic. Ones talke wandꝛeth oꝛ digresseth to other matters.
Abhorret oratio ab vtilitate audientis, Vide ABHORREO.
Abundat ornamentis omnibus oratio. Cic.
Accommodare orationem, Vide ACCOMMODO.
Adduci oratione. Cæsar. With wooꝛdes to be perswaded.
Adhibere orationem, Vide ADHIBEO.
Adhinnire ad orationem. Cic. Vice ADHINNIO.
Agere orationem, Vide AGO.
Cadere in orationem, Vide CADO.
Cæcatur celeritate oratio. Cic.
Canescit oratio, Vide Canesco in CANVS.
Carpere orationem, Vide CARPO.
Claudicat oratio. Cic.
Coercete orationem rapidam. Cic.
Cohæret oratio, Vide COHAEREO.
Complecti oratione, Vide COMPLECTOR.
Comprimere orationem, Vide COMPRIMO.
Conferre, Vide CONFERO.
Conformare, Vide CONFORMO.
Consistere oratione, Vide CONSISTO.
Consonat moribus oratio, Vide CONSONO.
Conterere aliquem oratione, Vide CONTERO.
Conuertere oratione motus populi, iudicum teligiones. Cic.
Currit oratio. Cic.
Defendere orationem à tædio. Quintil.
Deuorare orationem, Vide DEVORO.
Distinguere & illustrare orationem. Cic.
Effingit mores oratoris oratio. Cic. The maner of the oꝛatoꝛs talke expresseth his conditions.

Euomere orationem ore impuriſſimo in aliquem. Cic. with foule wooꝛdes and muche diſhoneſtie to rayle at one oꝛ vtter his ſtomake agaynſt him.
Explicat orationem ſinè longam,& verbis valde bonis.Cic.
Exprimere oratione mores aliquorum.Cic.
Facere iucundam & ornatam orationem.Quintil.
Fertur quaſi torrens oratio,Cic.
Habere orationem contra aliquem.Quintil. To make an oration agaynſt one.
Multam de aliqua re habere orationem.Cic. To haue longe talke,oꝛ to make many wooꝛdes of a thinge.
Iacet oratio,Vide I A C E O.
Illuminare orationem.Cic. To geue light oꝛ beautie to the ſtyle. Illuſtrare.Cic.
Imprimitur animo oratio.Plin.iunior.
Includere orationi ſuæ aliquid Cic.
Inducebar orationibus tuis,Vide I N D V C O.
Inducere fictam orationem perſonis. Quintil. To feyne oꝛ Imagine deade perſons to ſpeake: to make perſons abſent to ſpeake.
Inflectere orationem.Cic.
Infracta oratio,Vide I N F R I N G O.
Infundere orationem in aures alicuius.Cic.
Ingredi orationem,& in orationem,Vide I N G R E D I O R.
Inſtituere orationem cum aliquo.Cic. To turne his talke to one: to beginne to ſpeake oꝛ talke with him.
Interimit me hæc oratio,Vide I N T E R I M O.
Interrumpere mediam alicuius orationem. Cæſ. To breake of ones talke in the middes.
Loquitur oratio.Quintil.
Modulari orationem.Cic. Nitêre dicitur oratio.Cic.
Norat & illuminat maximè orationem tanquam ſtellis quibuſdam verbum tranſlatum.Cic.
Obcæcat orationem totam narratio obſcura.Cic.
Obire oratione quippiam,Vide O B E O.
Opprimere orationem alicuius,Vide O P P R I M O.
Grauibus verbis ornata oratio & perpolita.Cic.
Pereurrit oratio.Cic.
Perorare orationem,Vide P E R O R O.
Ponere modum orationi.Tacit.
Promere orationem de ſe.Tacit.
Refrigeſcit oratio.Quintil.
Hilarior renidet oratio.Quintil.
Scribere orationes.Quintil.
Scripta elegantiſſimè oratio.Cic. An oꝛation very eloquently oꝛ trimmely penned.
In manibus eſt oratio.Cic.
Turget oratio. Author ad Heren.
Oratiúncula,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. A little oꝛation.
De quibus in illa aureola oratiuncula dicit Lælius.Cic.
Orâtor,pen.prod.oratòris.Cic. An oꝛatour: an ambaſſadour: a ſpokeſman.
Proprium oratoris eſt,aptè,ornatè,diſtinctéque dicere.Cic.
¶ Fœderum,pacis,belli,inducíarum oratores. Cic. Ambaſſadours intreatyng of,&c.
Oratores pacis petendæ. Liu. Ambaſſadours ſente to aſke peace.
¶ Audax orator.Ouid.
Canorus & volubilis orator.Cic. An oꝛatour hauyng a loude voyce and rollinge tonge.
Conſummatus.Quintil.
Cumulatus omni laude.Cic. An oꝛatour perfite and abſolute in euerie poinct.
Impetrabilis,Vide I M P E T R O.
Inconditus.Cic. Mediocris.Cic.
Neruoſus,Vide N E R V V S.
Vehemens.Iuuenal.
Formare oratorem.Quintil.
Inchoare & informare oratorem perfectum.Cic.Quintil.
Inflare vehementius dicitur orator.Cic.
Inſtituere oratorem.Quintil.
Inſtruere.Quintil. Mittere.Cic.
Mittere oratores petitum paeem.Liu.
Oratórius,Adiectiuum.Cic. Pertainyng to an oꝛatour.
Inſtitutio oratoria.Quintil.
Diſerta & oratoria oratio.Cicer.
Ornatus oratorius.Quintil.
Vrbanitas oratoria.Quintil.
Oratorié,Aduerbium.Cic. Like an oꝛatour: eloquently.
Orobanche,huius orobanches,f.g.Plin. An hearbe growyng amonge beanes and peaſon, and deſtroyeth them: In Engliſhe choke weede. Vide E R V I A N G I N A.
Orobitis,huius orobítis,pen.prod.fœ.ge.Pliu. Greene colour like the blades of corne.
Orobus,órobi,penult.corr.maſc.gen.Idem quod Eruum,Vide E R V V M.
Orobax.The flower called the Dionie.
Orobia.A kinde of Frankenſence in little graynes.
Orphanus,huius órphani,penult.corr.Valla.He that lacketh his fathers and mothers ſuccour.
Orphanotrohium,phij,n.g.An houſe wheare fatherleſſe children be hepte and nouriſhed.
Orphanotrophus,phi,m.g. The maiſter oꝛ keeper of ſuche an houſe.
Orſus,&c. Vide O R D I O R.
Orthopygium,gij,n.g. The rũpe of a birde oꝛ other beaſte.
Orthæ. The buildinges called alſo Menianæ,looke there.
Orthium carmen. A kinde of muſike in an highe tune that Orpheus vſed when he caſte him ſelfe in the ſea.
Orthocolla. Thoſe beaſtes that haue the crampe ſo in their feete,that they cã not ſette their whole hoofe to the grouñd, but goe on the toppe.
Orthos,Græcè,Latinè dicitur rectus.
Orthodoxus,orthodoxi. One of a right opinion,faith,oꝛ belife.
Orthogônus,pen.prod.m.g. A righte cornet equall on eache ſide.
Orthogonius,Adiectiuum. That hath right oꝛ euen corners.vt Orthogonius ager.Colum.
Orthographia,æ,f.g.Quintil. The right forme of writyng:oꝛthographie: Alſo a platte of a buildinge drawen out with the figure of the whole worke.
Orthopnóicus,orthopnóici,m.g.pen.corr.Plin. He that hath the pipes of his lightes ſo ſtopped oꝛ made ſtreicte,as he can not breath but holdyng his neche ſtrayte vp.
Orthopnœa,orthopnœæ,f.g.Celſ.Plin. Such a ſtreightneſſe of breath by ſtoppyng of the lightes, that one can not breath but holdinge his neche vpright.
Orthogoriſtus.Plin. A ſwine that grunteth when he is taken.
Orthomaſtica. Certaine fruite that be like teates.
Orthoſtadios. A garment alway worne vngirded.
Orthoſtata,órthóſtatæ,pen.corr.m.g.Vitruuius. A kinde of buildyng where tymber oꝛ ſtones be meꝛtaiſed one with an other, oꝛ faſtened together with yron crãpions oꝛ hoches: A poſte oꝛ ſtone ſo moꝛtayſed oꝛ faſtened.
Ortus,orti,Vide H O R T V S.
Ortus,orta,ortum:& Ortus,huius ortus,Vide O R I O R.
Ortygometra,ortygometræ,pen.prod.Plin. The capitaine oꝛ leader amonge quayles,bigger & blacker then the reſidue.
Ortyx,órtygis,pen.corr,fœm.gen.A quayle.
Oryx,orygis,Vide O R I X.Plin.
Oryza,Vide O R I Z A.

O S

Os,oris,n.gen.Plin. The mouth. The viſage oꝛ countenance: The pꝛopoꝛtion of all the bodie. Pꝛeſence. Language. Audacitie,boldeneſſe,oꝛ hardineſſe.
¶ Os,de brutis.Virg. Fremit ore cruento.
Os,de gallina.Plin. The mouth oꝛ bill.
¶ Os humeroſq; Deo ſimilis.Virgil. In face and ſtature of his ſhoulders like a god oꝛ hauing the maieſtie of a god.
¶ Mithridates rex Ponti duarũ & viginti gentium ore loquebatur.Plin.iunior. Mithꝛidates kinge of Ponte ſpake xx.ſundꝛie Languages.
Inſignis ore.Virg. Anhelitus oris.Ouid.
Malè odorati oris triſtis anhelitus.Ouid.
Decor oris.Ouid. The beautie oꝛ cõmelines of countenance.
Decus.Ouid.
Dos.Ouid.A grace oꝛ gifte of pleaſaunt talke oꝛ ſingyng.
Honor oris.Lucret. Goodly fauour.
Inanitas.Quintil. Holoneſſe of the mouth in pꝛonouncyng

o; ſpeakyng.
Grauis odor oris. Ouid. An ill o; ſtinkyng breath.
Receſſus. Quintil. The inner parte of the mouth.
Suauitas. Quintil. A pleaſaunt voyce.
Saliua. Lucret. Vitia. Quintil.
¶ Adoperta ora. Ouid.
Aduncа ora boum. Ouid. Aegrum os. Sil.
Animoſi oris Accius. Ouid.
Argura ora blandis querelis. Stat.
Balbum os. Horat. Cæleſtia ora. Ouid.
Candida. Ouid. Clamoſa canis ora. Lucan.
Cornea, Ouid. Beakes o; billes of birdes.
Corruptum os. Quintil. A corrupte pronuntiation.
Coruſcum. Claud.
Criſtati oris ales gallus. Ouid.
Culti oris facundia. Ouid. Eloquence of a pleaſaunt tonge.
Diſſona vulgi ora. Lucan.
Dulce os. Ouid. A pleaſaunt and eloquent tonge.
Durum. Terent. A ſhameleſſe perſon.
Duri oris puer, & audax. Ouid.
Falſi oris ambages. Ouid. Lies: falſe excuſes.
Os faricanum. Ouid.
Ore floridulo nitens. Catul. Fremebunda ora. Stat.
Fœtidum. Cic. A ſtinkinge breath.
Fumantia. Ouid.
Formoſum. Ouid. Honeſtum os. Virg.
Frænatum os equi. Horat. Horrenda ora. Virg.
Ieiunum os, Vide IEIVNVS.
Immania ora. Stat. Impia. Ouid.
Improbum os, Vide IMPROBVS.
Impudens. Terent. A ſhameleſſe and impudent felow.
Incultum. Tibull. Indignantia ora. Ouid.
Infame os Antoni, Vide INFAMIS.
Infantia ora. Ouid. Vncloquent tonges.
Inſignia ora magnis dentibus. Ouid.
Intouſa. Virg. Inuiolabile os, Stat.
Læuum. Horat. The lefte ſide of the viſage.
Laxum. Sil. A great and wide mouth.
Loquax. Auſon. A talkeſiue tonge.
Lunata ora. Stat.
Minitantia. Ouid. Modicum os. Perſ.
Mœſta ora. Seneca. Morientia. Ouid.
Mutum os. Ouidius.
Niueo lenis in ore rubor. Ouid.
Pallida ora. Virg. Patulum os bouis. Ouid.
Periurum. Ouid. Prædurum. Quintil.
Proterua ora canum. Ouid.
Puerili in ore vultus virgineus. Ouid.
Puluerulenta ora. Claud. Rapidum os. Virg.
Remiſſum. Stat. A modeſte countenance, o; language.
Renidens. Ouid.
Roſeum. Virg. Sacrificum. Ouid.
Semiferum. Seneca. Sibila ora anguium. Virg.
Siccum os. Catull. Sidereum. Valer. Flac.
Silens Ouid. Spumantia ora. Ouid.
Superbi flammeus oris honos. Claud.
Tenerum os. Horat. Yonge. Timidum. Claud.
Trepidum. Ouid. Trilingue. Horat.
Tumidum. Valer. Flac. Veridicum. Lucret.
-omnes Vno ore authores fuere, vt præcipitem hanc daret. Terent. All they with one accorde o; conſent gaue him counſayle to tumble hir downe headlonge.
¶ Abire in ora hominum, Vide ABEO.
Admirari aliquem ex ore alterius. Cic. By the repo;te and commendation of an other to haue one in admiration, o; greatly to eſteeme him.
Aequiparans os deos. Ouid.
Spumas agit ore cruentas. Virgil. He ſometh with blouddе at his mouth.
Aperit ora futuris Caſſandra. Virg. Caſſãdra openeth hir mouth to prophecie what ſhould folow.
Aſperat ora ſeueris minis. Stat. He vſeth ſharpe thzeatenynge wo;des.
Ore imperturbato bibere. Ouid.
Purpureo bibit ore nectar. Horat.

Cadit fruſtum ex ore pulli. Cic.
Sublimi ore canere aliquem. Claud. To deſcribe ones actes in an highe ſtyle.
Diuino ex ore canit ſacerdos. Virg.
Hiatu oris capeſſunt quædam animalia cibũ. Cic. Some beaſtes eate their meate with gapinge and choppinge, as hogges.
Auido ore captare cibos. Seneca. To eate gredily.
Coercere ora frænis. Ouid. Cohibere. Seneca.
Colligit os rabiẽ. Ouid. His face beginneth to gather to a furious and ragynge countenaunce.
Fontes colluerant ora. Ouid.
Clauſo commurmurat ore. Sil.
Ore placido compellare aliquẽ. Ouid. To ſpeake to one gẽtilly.
Comprimere ora. Ouid. To cloſe o; ſhutte his mouth.
Confudit ora infractis oſſibus. Ouid. He ſo brake the bones of his face, that he had no figure o; propo;tion of a mans coũtenaunce.
Congeſſerunt in os Midæ dormienti grana tritici formicæ. Cic. They conueighed into.
Vno ore conſentiunt omnes de vtilitate amicitiæ. Cic. They be all of one opinion concernyng the pro;fite of friendſhippe.
Conſtricta ora frænis. Seneca.
Dolor contrahit ora populi. Ouid. So;owe maketh the people looke heauily and ſadly.
Conuertere os ad aliquem, Vide CONVERTO.
Conuertere ora & oculos in aliquem. Cæſ. To turne the face & looke vpon one ſtedfaſtly.
Conuertere ora vulgi. Horat. To cauſe the people to looke and wonder at vs.
Clauſo ore cuſtodire verba. Seneca.
Blando ore dicere aliquid. Ouid.
Rauco ore dicere aliquid. Ouid.
Diſcutit ora ſaxo. Ouid. He daſhed his head agaynſt a ſtone o; roche.
Diſtorquere os. Terent. To wrieth the mouth.
Dare ora capiſtris. Virg. To ſuffer themſelfe to be haltered.
Sublime os homini datum. Ouid. Man had his face made looknynge vpwarde.
Domita ora frænis. Seneca.
Ducere os. Cic. To drawe the mouth in ſpeakyng.
Tremente ore indignos ſonos edidit. Ouid.
Placido ore edere aliquid. Virg.
Effatus eſt ore. Virgil. He ſpake.
Efferre ora. Virg. To holde vp the head.
Eluere os. Celſ. To waſhe the mouth.
Recto ore emittimus voces. Lucret.
Egregio magnum decus enitet ore. Virg.
Reluctanti ore it æquus. Ouid.
Impuriſſimo ore orationem in abſentem euomere. Cicero. Vide ORATIO.
Exagitata ora frænis. Sil.
Excellens ore. Sil. Vox excidit ore. Virg.
Mœſto excutit ore cibos. Stat.
Exibat ex ore eius nihil non conſyderatũ. Cic. No wo;de came from his mouth but with good aduiſement.
Exerrare ora. Virgil.
Toto ore expalluit. Ouid. All his face was pale.
Sacrum os cælo extulit Lucifer. Virg. The day ſterre roſe and ſhewed hir goodly face.
Liuida facta ora digitis. Ouid.
Mendaci ore fallere numen. Ouid.
Prono ore terram languidus ferit. Seneca.
Ora ad ora ferre. Ouid. To kiſſe.
Per ora hominum ferri. Plin. iun. To be much talked of abro;de amonge men.
Flectere os in mœſtitiam. Tacit. To counterfaite ſadneſſe and heauineſſe: to beginne to looke ſo;owfully.
Fœdare ora vnguibus. Virgil. All to rente his face with his nayles.
Olentia ora fouere re aliqua. Virgil.
Mollia purpureis frænabas ora capiſtris. Ouid.
Cruento ore fremit leo. Virgil.
Cuncti ſimul ore fremebant. Virgil.
Virginis os habitúmque gerens. Virgil. Hauyng the appayrell and countenance of a mayde: In appearayle and face reſem-

O S

bryngе a mayde.
Edíſcere authorem aliquem, & eum ſemper in ore habere. Cicer. To learne an authour by herte and alway vttering ſome parte of him.
Arenti ſitientes hauſimus ore. Ouid.
Horrens ſudoribus ora. Claud.
Humectare ora lachrymis. Lucret.
Imponere os alicui. Ouid. To laye his head on one.
Pallor albus ora inficit. Horat. His face waxed all pale.
Rubor igneus inficit ora. Lucan.
Inſerunt in os infantibus omnia minima manſa. Cic. They put into childrens mouthes.
Intonare ore. Virgil.
Ora omnium & oculos intuemur. Cic.
Inumbrare ora coronis. Lucret.
Lacerare ora manu. Sil. To teare his face with his handes.
Lacerare inceſto ore optimum virũ, Vide LACER adiectiuum.
Diro ore laceſſere aliquem. Claud. with ſhamefull woordes to beginne to rayle of one.
Os alicui lædere. Terent. To ſpeake ill of one to his face.
Lauimus ora. Horat.
Halitum alicuius ore legere. Virgil. with the mouth to receyue ones breath.
Linere ora luto. Ouid. Locuta eſt ore. Virgil.
Infido ore loqui. Ouid.
Rotundo ore loqui. Horat. To ſpeake perfitely and readily.
Fletu madens os. Ouid.
Maledicere clariſſimo viro, ore fugitiuo. Cic.
Magniloquo ore memorare aliquid. Ouid.
Mordere ore. Stat. Floridulo ore niteos. Catull.
Norare ora inſanis manibus. Propert.
Inuita notauit ora rubor. Ouid. She beyng constrained to the thinge against hir will, blushed.
Preſſo ore obmutuit. Virgil. She helde hir tonge and ſpake not a woorde.
Tenuia ora obnubit comis. Stat.
Spiritus oris obſtruitur reluctanti. Virgil.
Pallor occupat ora. Virgil.
Os loquentis opprimere. Ouid. To stoppe ones mouth as he is ſpeakynge.
Oppugnare os alicui. Plaut. To buffet one on the mouth.
Pallentia ora miris modis. Virgil.
Pendere ab ore narrantis. Virgil. To harken and geue diligent care to one tellyng a thinge.
Rugis perarauit anilibus ora. Ouid. She made hir face full of wrinckles like an olde woman.
Percurere ora manu. Ouid.
Perfricare os. Cic. Pertorquere ora. Lucret.
Perũcti facibus ora. Horat. Houyng their face al berayed with.
Pio ore repoſcere aliquid. Virgil.
Spectanda ora præbere. Sil.
Os ad maledicendum præbere. Cic. To ſuffer men to rayle, or ſpeake ill of him to his face.
Præbere os ad contumeliam. Liu. To ſuffer him ſelfe to be reprochefully taunted to his face.
Primáque ferratis præfigunt ora capiſtris. Virgil. They fette mouſels with nayles on their mouthes that they may not ſucke.
Preſſare ora dentibus. Lucret.
Decorum os protulit luna. Horat.
Virgineo profatur ore. Stat. Prominere ore. Horat.
Pudibunda ora protegit frondibus. Ouid.
Arida ora quatit anhelitus. Virgil.
Regere ora equi. Ouid.
Reiectans cruorem ore. Virgil.
Relaxare ora fonibus. Ouid.
Luna relegit & retexit ora. Stat.
Dolor ora repreſſit Ouid. She coulde not ſpeake for ſorow.
Grandæua ora reſoluit pater. Sil. The olde father beganne to ſpeake ſagely.
Reſpondere ore. Cicer.
Rigabat lachrymis ora. Virg. Pauido rogat ore Ouid.
Auſus es hoc ex ore tuo me rogare? Cicer. Durſte thou aſke me this of thy owne head?
Profundo ore tuit immenſus Pindarus. Horat.
Comanti ore ruit. Valer. Flac.
Spumanti ore Phaſis ruit in æquor. Valer. Flac.
Secare ora alicuius. Stat. Serenare ora. Stat.
Soluere ora. Ouid. To ope the mouth: to beginne to ſpeake.
Magno ore ſonare. Virgil. Magna ſonaturum os. Horat.
Spargere ora lachrymis. Lucrer.
Iucundum os, oculóſque ſuauiabor. Catull.
Sublinere os. Plaut. To mocke or deceiue craftily with fayre woordes.
Candida ora miſto rubore ſublucent. Ouid.
Sanguis ſuffuderat ora. Silius.
Pulchra verecũdo ſuffundens ora rubore. Ouid. with hir fayre face blushyng modeſtly.
Duriſſimo ore eſſe. Cic. To be very impudent & shameleſſe.
In ore eſt omni populo. Terẽt. All the woorlde talketh of it.
Tibi valde ſolet in ore eſſe. Cic. Thou arte wonte to ſpeake very much of him.
In ore ſunt omnium philoſophorum. Cic.
Supinare ora. Stat. Supinato ore lambit aera. Stat.
Temperare ora frænis. Horat. To rule their heades with bridles.
Tenebant ora intenti. Virgil. They looked stedfastly on him harkeninge what he would ſay.
Tinctus os fletu. Stat.
Os ſuum alicui radere. Cic. To ſuffer one to ſtrike him on the face: or as ſumme thinke to imbrace and kiſſe, and much to prayſe one.
Tonare ore. Claud. Trahere auram ore. Ouid.
Celſo ore tonat. Claud. Tument ora ira. Ouid.
Turbatum os fletibus. Sil.
Vacant epulis ora. Ouid. They eate nothynge, or they haue nothyng to eate.
Venire in ora hominum. Horat. To be ſpoken or talked of: to become famous and renowned.
In ore vulgi & in communibus prouerbijs iſtius iniquitas verſatur. Cic. The people talke much of this mans wickednesse and haue it as it weare in a common prouerbe.
Vertere ora huc & huc. Horat.
Vigent in ore illi. Cic. They are much ſpoken of or very famous.
Supremo ore vocare aliquem. Ouid.
Volitare per ora virũm. Virg. To be much ſpoken of amõge men: to be in euery mans mouth.
Vomit ore cruorem. Virgil.
Fero ore flammam vomit. Ouid.
¶ Os, pro audacia. Os hominis, inſignémque impudentiam cognoſcite. Cic. Consider the boldenesse and notable impudencie of this felow.
Quod habent os? quam audaciam? Cic. What sturdie lookes haue they? what desperate boldenesse and audacitie?
Ferreum os conuitio verberare. Cic. To rate or rebuke one that hath a shameleſſe face or as we say a face of wainescotte.
¶ Os, pro præſentia. Ego tamen os vt videã hominis expecto. Cic. I haue great desire to see the mans face & presence.
In ore, Vide IN.
In ore eius iugulatur. Tacit. He is put to death before his face, or in his presence.
In ore atque oculis omniũ hęc geſta ſunt. Cic. These thinges weare done in the presence or sight of all men.
In ore omnium quotidie verſabatur. Cic.
Ante ora patrum oppetere. Virgil. To die in the sighte and presence of their fathers.
¶ Os. The vttermoſt parte of a thinge: also that is open in a thinge.
Lato dedit ore feneſtram. Virgil. He made a windowe with a wide roome open.
Vlceris os. Virg. The brimme or edge.
Sacculi os. Iuuenal. The mouth of a bagge.
Vaſcula oris anguſti. Quintil. Roſtrata ora nauiũ. Horat.
Os portus. Cic. The entrance of an hauen.
Septem diſcurrit in ora Nilus. Virgil.
¶ Diſcordia ora. Virg. Languages or tonges differyng.
Oſculum, óſculi, n. g penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Ouid. A little mouth, or entre.

¶ Oſculum.

¶ Oſculum. Cic. A litle.
Apta oſcula. Ouid. Fida oſcula. Stat.
Niuale oſculum. Martial. A colde kiſſe.
Furialia oſcula. Valer. Flac. Preſſa oſcula. Ouid.
Hircoſum oſculum. Martial. A ſtinkyng kiſſe when one hath an ill breath.
Sororia. Ouid. Suprema. Ouid.
¶ Accipere oſcula. Ouid.
Admouere oſcula, Vide ADMOVEO.
Affigere oſcula. Lucret. To kiſſe.
Luctantia oſcula carpere. Ouid. To kiſſe a woman by force.
Committere oſcula linguæ. Ouid.
Properata oſcula raptim congerimus ſine ordine. Ouid.
Flagrantia ad oſcula detorquere ceruicem. Horat.
Diſpenſare oſcula per omnes. Ouid. To kiſſe all one after an other. Diuidere oſcula ſodalibus. Horat.
Dare oſculum. Plin. To kiſſe.
Obuia oſcula date. Ouid. Frigida dedit oſcula. Ouid.
Dare oſcula manibus. Ouid. To kiſſe ones handes.
Excipere aliquid riſu & oſculo. Quintil. To laugh and kiſſe one for the ſpeakyng of a thinge.
Fatigare dextram oſculis. Tacit.
Ferre oſcula. Ouid. Figere oſcula. Virg. To kiſſe.
Dulcia oſcula figere. Virg. To kiſſe ſweetely.
Pauida oſcula figens pedibus. Sil.
Trementia oſcula figere. Lucan.
Humectare oſcula labris. Lucret.
Impertire aliquem oſculo, Vide IMPERTIO.
Inſigere oſcula alicui. Sil.
Ingeminare oſcula. Valer. Flac. To kiſſe oftentimes one after an other.
Ingerere oſculum, Vide INGERO.
Interſerit oſcula medijs verbis. Ouid. In the middes of his woordes he kiſſeth hir.
Iungere oſcula. Ouid. To kiſſe.
Improba oſcula iungere. Ouid.
Oſcula moderata iungere. Ouid.
Lambere frigida oſcula. Stat.
Oſcula libauit natæ. Virg. He kiſſed his daughter.
Nexa oſcula lingua. Ouid. Pangere oſculũ, Vide PANGO.
Porrigere oſcula alicui. Ouid. To kiſſe.
Præripere oſcula alicui. Lucret.
Refugere oſcula alicuius. Ouid. To refuſe to kiſſe one.
Reuellere oſcula. Stat. Venire ad oſcula alicuius. Ouid.
Oſcillo, aui, are. Plaut. To bow downe: to moue the mouth.
Oſcillum, oſcilli, Diminutiuum eſt à diminutiuo oſculum. Columella. A litle mouth.
¶ Oſcilla. Virgil. Litle images or puppettes made of earth that weare offered to Saturne for the good eſtate of ones ſelfe and his.
Oſculor, pen. corr. oſculâris, oſculâtus ſum, oſculâri. Cic. To kiſſe. To loue hertely: to ſhew great kindneſſe to.
Complecti aliquem & oſculari. Cic.
Venerari, & oſculari ſimulachrum aliquod. Cic.
Oſculâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A kiſſyng.
Os, oſſis, neut. gen. Cic. A bone.
Albis oſſibus informis ager. Horat.
Aſinina oſſa. Plin. Obtrita. Lucan.
Grandia. Ouid. Pauxilla & minuta. Lucret.
Grauia. Stat. Spatioſa oſſa pectoris. Valer. Flac. Tenera. Virg.
Immania. Claud.
Ingentia cubiti oſſa. Ouid. Tetra ſitu oſſa. Valer. Flac.
Inhumata. Ouid. Verticulata ſcapularum oſſa. Celſus.
Magna. Virgil.
¶ Humanis oſſibus albet humus. Ouid.
Amicta oſſa pelle lurida. Horat. Bones couered with a wãne ſkinne. Amputare oſſa. Seneca.
Duris dolor oſſibus ardet. Virgil.
Aſperare ſagittas oſſibus. Tacit. To ſette heades of bone vpon arrowes.
Aſtringi ſuis neruis oſſa debent. Quintil.
Collapſa in ſe oſſa minutatim morbo. Virgil.
Concutit oſſa metus. Ouid.
Condere terræ oſſa alicuius. Virg. To burie ones bones.
Ima per oſſa cucurrit tremor. Virgil. He had a tremblinge and coldeneſſe renning by his bones.
Dura per oſſa gelidus cucurrit tremor. Virgil.
Detegere oſſa. Quintil. Diſcuſſa oſſa oris. Ouid.
Diſiecta oſſa oris. Ouid.
Inodora oſſa dare vrnæ. Perſius.
Exarſit iuueni dolor oſſibus ingens. Virg.
Excidunt oſſa, ſuo loco mouentur, vel promouentur. Celſus. Bones fall out of ioynte.
Nodoſa oſſa frangere. Lucan.
Hærere vix oſſibus. Virg. Scantly to haue the bones hãgyng together for barenelſe.
Ferrum hæſit oſſibus. Ouid.
Hiantia oſſa ruptis genis. Iuuenal.
Cineri alicuius atque oſſibus dolorem inurere. Cic. To doe a deſpite or griefe to him that is dead.
Lecta è vulneribus oſſa. Quint. Bones taken out of woũdes.
Operienda ſunt oſſa corpore. Quintil.
Perfracta oſſa trinodi claua. Ouid.
Quieſcunt oſſa molliter. Virgil.
Calor oſſa reliquit. Virgil. He was colde in the innar partes of his bodie.
Pauor oſſa reliquit. Virgil.
Reponere os. Celſus. To ſette a bone in ioynte.
Os fractum in ſuam ſedem reponere, in ſuas ſedes excitare, in ſuam ſedem compellere, vel collocare. Celſ. Idem.
Dura oſſa ſonãt ſub ictu. Valer. Flac. The harde bones ringe with the blow.
Tecta oſſa ſepulchro. Ouid.
Traxit furorem per oſſa. Virg. Verenda oſſa. Ouid.
¶ Oſſa olearum & palmularum. Suet. The ſtones of oliues and dates.
¶ Os leonis. A certaine hearbe with a purple flower.
Oſſiculum, oſſiculi, n. g. pen. corr. Diminut. Plin. A litle bone.
Oſſeus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Of bone: bonie: like a bone.
Forma oſſea. Ouid. A ſhape of a man beyng nothynge but bare bones. A very figure of death. An anatomie of bones: a ſkelette.
Genitalia oſſea. Plin. Priuie members beyng bonie.
Lapis oſſeus, Plin.
Oſſeũ lignũ. Plin. Timber harde like a bone. Item oſſa ligni.
Manus oſſea. Iuuenal. A leane and bonie hande.
Oſſilegium. A gatheringe of bones.
Oſſiculatim. One bone from an other: in pieces.
Oſſifragus, pen. corr. Caſſius Seuerus apud Senecam. That breaketh bones.
Oſſuaria, oſſuariæ, f. g. Vlpian. A ſhrine or like thinge wheare bones are kepte. A chanell houſe.
Oſſa. Lawes concernyng deuotion.
Oſanna, Hebraicè legitur HOSIANNA, Id eſt, ſaluum fac obſecro.
Oſcedo, Vide OSCITO.
Oſcen, Vide OSCINIS.
Oſcillum, Vide Oſculum in o s, otis.
Oſcinis, huius óſcinis, pen. corr. om. gen. Horat. A birde that by his voyce doth ſignifie ſomewhat to come.
Alij declinant Oſcen huius oſcinis.
¶ Oſcines. Plin. All ſingynge birdes.
Oſcinum, ni, n. g. Cic. A diuination by birdes.
Oſcis. The abominable vſe of carnall ſinne.
Oſciro, óſcitas, pen. cor. oſcitâre. Gell. Lucret. To gape or gaſpe as men doe for lacke of ſleape: to yaune.
Oſcitare. Plin. To open or ſpreade as flowers doe with the ſunne.
Oſcitor, oſcitâris. Deponens, Idem. Plaut.
Oſcitans, pen. corr. oſcitantis, Participium. Cic. That gapeth or gaſpeth for lacke of ſleape.
Oſcitantes heſterna potatione. Quintil.
¶ Oſcitans. Terent. Careleſſe: ſlouthfull: negligent.
Oſcitans & dormitans. Cic.
Oſcitans Epicurus. Cic. The idle and negligent Epicure.
Oſcitãter, Aduerbiũ. Cic. Negligẽtly: ſeftely: without courage: as he weare halfe on ſleepe.
Oſcitario, Verbale, Plin. Gaping: ſlumynge. Negligence: Idleneſſe: careleſneſſe.
¶ Oſcitationes alicuius. Stat. Bookes negligently writen.

Oſcēdo,penul.prod.oſcédinis, f.g.Gell. The faute of yawnyng or gapyng.
Oſcitabunde:idem quod oſcitanter.
Oſculana pugna. Battayle wherein they whiche before had the victorie be now ouercome.
Oſculatio,Oſculor,Oſculum,Vide o s,oris.
Oſi,Aduerbium optandi,Vide o Interiectionem.
Oſor,Vide o d i.
Oſſeus,Oſſiculum,Vide o s,oſſis.
Oſſifraga,oſsífragæ:vel Oſsífragus,oſsífragi,pen.corr.Plin. A kinde of Eagels.
Oſtendo,oſtendis,oſtendi,oſtenſum & oſtentum,oſténdere,Ab os & tendo compoſitū eſt.Plaut. To ſhew: to declare: to tell: to open,as one doth his wares to ſell.
-oſtende huc manus. sr.Hem tibi oſtendi,eccas.Plautus. Shew me thy handes.
Oſtendere & declarare.Cic. Demonſtare & oſtendere.Cic.
Oſtendere & patefacere.Cic. Ptoponere & oſtendere.Cic.
De his primùm partibus oſtendendum eſt,deinde,&c.Author ad Heren.
-opportunè te mihi
Phidippe in ipſo rempore oſtendis,Terent. Thou meetest with me in very good tyme.
Apertè oſtendit quod habet vænale.Horat.
Coràm oſtendere aliquid alicui.Virgil.
Digitis oſtendere.Ouid. To ſhew on his fingars.
Bellum oſtendere.Liu. To proclayme or denounce warre.
Bellum indicere & oſtendere.Liu.
Iter ad ingenij lumen oſtendere. Quintil. To declare a towardenes to attaine an excellent witte.
Oſtendere de excelſo locum aliquē.Cic.Standinge on highe to ſhew or pointe to a place.
Metum oſtendere.Cic. To threaten one & put him in feare.
Poſtquam ei mores oſtendi tuos.Terent.
Oſtendere & offerre os ſuum.Cic.
Tot peccata in hac re oſtendis.Terent. Thou doest ſo many wayes offende in this mattier.
Oſtendere aliquem peccare in re aliqua.Terent.
Poteſtatem ſuam in aliquo oſtendere.Terent. To ſhewe their authoritie and power vpon one.
Oſtende quàm ſis callidus.Terent. Declare howe wiely and craftie a felow thou arte.
Qui ſimus oſtendamus.Cic. Let vs ſhew what we are.
Se,ſiue animum ſuum oſtēdere.Plaut. To declare his minde or what he intendeth to doe.
Oſtendit mihi iam ſeſe medullitus.Plaut. He hath ſhewē me now the very botome of his herte.
Se optimè oſtēdere.Cic. To ſhew himſelf a very honeſt mā.
Se virum oſtendere.Terent. To proue him ſelfe a man: to doe valiauntly.
Se palàm oſtendere.Cic.
Se ægrè pati oſtendere.Terent. To ſhew, or let them vnderſtande that he is diſpleaſed with it.
Sententiam ſuam oſtendere.Terent.
Spem oſtendere.Terent. To put in hope.
Oſtendit ſe ſpes alicunde. Liu. Some hope appeareth one way or other.
Oſtenſus,Participium:vt Cædes oſtenſa Syllæ.Lucan.
Oſtentus,Participiū. Shewed open. vt,Locus ſoli oſtētus.Varrō. A place open to the ſunne.
Oſtentus,huius oſtentus, m.g. vt, Oſtentui eſſe. Saluſt. To be pointed at and mocked.
Illa deditionis ſigna oſtentui eſſe credere,Saluſt. I might beliene that thoſe tokens of yeldyng weare but for a ſhew.
Mittere aliquem oſtentui.Tacit. To ſende one for a ſhew.
Oſtento,oſtentas,oſtentāre, Frequentatiuum ab Oſtentum ſupino formarum.Tacit. To ſhew often: To boaſte or aduaunt: to ſhew for a bragge or for glorie.
Oſtentare verbis,& Re vera facere,contraria.Cic.
Cædem ex altera parte, belli exitus oſtentat, ex altera ſeruitutem.Cic. Signifieth on the one parte,&c.
Oſtentare iugulum pro capite alterius.Cic. To put his life in daūger:to ſhew himſelf willing to die for ones ſalfetie.
Mœnia maxima oſtentat.Virgil.
Opes Sidonias oſtentat Dido.Virgil.

Periculum oſtentare capitis.Cic. To threaten death or daunger of his lyfe.
Spem oſtentare.Cic.Liu. To put in hope.
¶ Oſtentare.Terent, To bragge:to boaſte:to anaūt: to ſhew for a glorie.
In alijs rebus ſe oſtentent.Cic. Let them aduaunt thēſelfes in other mattiers.
Ingenij venditandi,& memoriæ oſtentandæ cauſa. Author ad Herennium. For a glorie and bragge to ſhew their witte and memorie.
Labores ſuos oſtentare.Claud.
Vires oſtentare ſuperbas.Stat.
Iactare ſe & oſtentare.Author ad Heren.
Se oſtentare.Cic. Præ ſe ferre,& oſtentare.Cic.
Oſtentâtus,pen.prod.Participium. Shewed:prefered:geuen.vt, Oſtentata occaſio.Terent. An occaſion geuen.
Promiſſa & oſtentata pecunia.Cicer. Money promiſed and offered.
Oſtentâtor,penult.prod.oſtentatôris,Verbale.Plaut. A boaſter: a bragger or aduaunter:a ſhewer for oſtentation.
Oſtentator factorum.Liu.
Oſtentâtio,oſtentatiônis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. Boaſtyng:braggyng: oſtentation:aduauntinge: ſhewyng for vayne glorie.
Oſtenratio ſui.Cæſar.
Ingenij oſtentationis vitanda eſt ſuſpicio.Cic.
Venditatio quædam & oſtentatio.Cic.
Oſtentatio & gloria.Cic.
Oſtentatio & Veritas,contraria.Cic.
Oſtentatio & Voluntas,contraria.Cic.
Scientiæ oſtentatio.Cic.
Simulatione,& inani oſtentatione,& ficto non modò ſermone,ſed etiam vultu,&c.Cic.
¶ Magnifica & glotioſa oſtentatio.Cic.
Declamatoria oſtentatio.Quintil.
Glorioſa.Cic. Popularis.Cic.
Inſolens.Cic. Scenica.Quintil.
¶ Adduci oſtentatione.Cic.
Componi oſtentationi.Quintil. To be made for a bragge or for a ſhewe.
Oſtentum,oſtenti,n.g.Plin. A wounder or ſtraunge thing happenyng ſeldome and ſignifyng ſomewhat to come.
Oſtenta.Plin. Monſters:thinges happenyng cōtrarie to the courſe of nature.
Grauiſſimum oſtentum huic ordini nuntiatum.Cic.
Admonemur multa oſtentis.Cic. By wounders we are forewarned of many thinges.
Portendere malorum periculorum metus ex oſtentis.Cic.
Oſteocollon. An herbe growyng muche on ſtones & walles called alſo Polygonion. It is alway greene.
Oſtigo,huius oſtiginis,fœ,g. aliâs Mentigo dicitur.Columel.
Oſtium,huius oſtij.Plaut. A doore or gate: an entree.
Oſtium & limen carceris,Cic.
Recluſa oſtia.Lucret.
¶ Auſcultare ab oſtio,Vide a v s c v l t o.
Aperto oſtio dormire.Cic.
Obdere oſtio peſſulum,Vide o b d o.
Pernoctare ad oſtium carceris,Cic.
Pulſare oſtium,Vide p v l s o.
Ab oſtio quærere aliquem.Cic. To aske for one at the doore.
¶ Oſtia,oſtiorum,rantùm pluraliter.Virg. The mouthes or entrees of riuers.
Oſtium.Virgil. The mouth and entree into an hauen.
Introitus atque oſtium portus.Cic. The entree and mouth of the hauen. Fluminis oſtium.Cic.
Oceani oſtium.Cic. Sacra oſtia Inferni.Virgil.
Turbida oſtia Tartareæ portæ.Sil.
Recta oſtia viarum.Lucret.
Oppilare oſtia.Lucret. To ſtoppe the entrees of riuers.
Oſtíolū,oſtíoli,n.g.pen.corr.Diminutiuū,Colu. A little doore.
Oſtiola olitoria.Plin. Garden doores.
Oſtiátim,pen.prod.Aduerbiū.Quintil.Cic. Frō doore to doore: one after an other:euery one after an other by name.
Ego hoc crimen agam oſtiatim. Cicero. I will declare this faute or crime,ſhewyng euery parte one after an other by name.

Oſtiárius,

Ostiárius, ostiárij. Plin. A porter.
Ostracium vel Ostracum. A shell. It is sometime taken for the stone Onyx. Plin.
Ostracites. A certaine stone, like vnto a shelle. Vide Dioscor. lib. 5. cap. 165.
Ostracismus, mi, masc. g. A kinde of banishment amonge the Athenians for x. yeres space, whiche was done by deliuerynge of shelles with the names of the persons condemned wryten in them. It was vsed not so muche to punishe other offences as to abate the immoderate power of noble men.
Ostrea, ostreæ, fœ. g. vel Ostreum, ostrei, n. g. Cic. All fishe haninge an harde rough shell, as an oyster.
Ostreæ quum appositæ fuissent, & multæ quidem, sed inhubereres, macræque essent. Gell.
Inanes ostreæ. Plin.
Ostreum, neutro genere. Iuuenal.
Abstinere ostreis & murænis. Cic.
Ostreâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Harde and rough like an oyster shell.
Ostreárius, Aliud adiectiuum. Belongyng to oysters. vt, Ostrearius panis. Plin. Browne breade to eate with oysters.
Ostrearię, ostreariarum, fœ. g. Plin. Places where oysters be founde.
Ostrum, ostri, n. g. Virg. The iuyce of the fishe Murex, wherof purple colour is made. Also purple or other like colour: scarlette.
Rosa clarior ostro. Columel. A rose redder or fayrer then scarlette.
Insignis ostro sonipes. Virg. — Coruscum ostrum. Claud.
Puerile. Stat. — Sanguineum. Virg.
Puniceum. Seneca. — Sidonium. Horat.
Rubens. Lucret. — Tyrium. Virgil.
¶ Instrati ostro alipedes. Virg. Swifte horses trapped with purple or scarlette.
Superbo ostro laboratæ vestes. Virgil.
Vestes perfusæ ostro. Virgil.
Vestes ostróque auróque rigentes. Virgil.
Velare humeros ostro. Virgil. with a robe of purple or scarlette.
Ostrînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Varro. Of purple, or purple colour.
Colores ostrini. Propert. — Torus ostrinus. Propert.
Tunica ostrina. Propert.
Ostrifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That bringeth purple colour, or the fishe whose iuyce it is made of. vt, Ostrifer Abydus. Virg.
Ostrya vel Ostris. A certayne tree.
Ostum, Vide HOSTVM.
Osus, Vide ODI, odisti.
Osyris, Called also Linaria, wilde linne or flaxe: Stănewoorte: some call it toode flaxe.

O T

Othonna, The iuyce of the hearbe Chelidonia, Vide Dioscor. lib. 2. cap. 202.
Othonc. An hearbe growyng muche in Syria & hath leaues full of holes.
Otis, ótidis, pen. corr. Plin. A birde whereof both auncient and late writers haue diuers opinions. I thinke it vpon good coniectures to be that we call a Bustarde or Bistarde, Vide OTVS.
Otium, otij. Cicer. Idlenesse: vacation from labour: leysure: rest: quietnesse: vacant tyme from busynesse.
Non hercle otium est nunc mihi auscultandi. Terent.
Otium rei si sit. Plaut. If I had leysure to doe it.
Otij plurimi res. Cic. A matter requirynge great leysure.
Otium & Labor, contraria. Quintil.
Otium & Negotium, etiam contraria. Cic.
Otium ac facultas discendi. Cic.
Requies & otium. Cic.
Tantúmne ab re tua est otij tibi, vt etiam oratorem legas? Cic. Haue you so great leysure from your affayres, &c.
Nunc mihi à magnis seriisq; rebus otium est. Gell.
Operis otium. Plin. Excrementa turbidis diebus, & operis otio égerunt. They cary out the dunge in foule dayes and when they haue no worke to doe.

otium — A senibus ad potandum vt habeam. Terent.
¶ Altum otium, Vide ALTVS.
Blanda otia. Claud. — Calamitosum otium. Cic.
Demens. Plin. — Desidiosissimum. Cic.
Dia otia. Lucret. — Dilecta. Stat.
Discincta otia. Ouid. Negligent and retchelesse Idlenesse.
Dulce otium. Horat.
Facunda otia. Claud. — Grauia. Stat.
Otium honestum & moderatum, opponitur Inertiæ & desidiæ. Cicer. Honest and moderate vacation from busynesse.
Ignaua otia. Ouid.
Inertissimum & desidiosissimum otium, Vide INERS.
Languida otia. Claud. — Liberrima. Horat.
Literarum otium, Vide LITERA.
Marcida luxu otia. Claud. — Peregrinum otium. Tacit.
Secretum. Tacit. — Secura otia. Virgil.
Segne otium. Tacit. — Tranquilla otia. Lucan.
¶ Abrumpere otium. Plin. iunior.
Abundare otio. Cic. To haue great leysure and vacant tyme.
Abuti otio, Vide ABVTOR.
Afferre otium. Cicero.
Affluere otio. Cic. To haue ouer much leysure or vacant time.
Agere otium, Vide AGO.
Amare otia. Virg. — Amplexari otium. Cic.
Collocare se in otium, Vide COLLOCO.
Concelebrare per otium honesta studia. Cic. In time of quietnesse and vacation to be much occupied in honeste studies.
Conferre se à turba in otium & solitudinem. Cic. To goe from companie and busynesse to some place where he may be quiete and alone.
Congelare otio, Vide CONGELO.
Considere in otio, Vide CONSIDEO.
Consolari otium suum aliquid scribendo. Quintil.
Consumpsit otium suum in scribenda historia Phylistius. Cic.
In studijs omne otium, tempusq; contriuimus. Cic. All our time of leysure and quietnesse we spente in studie and learnyng.
Conuertere se ad otium, Vide CONVERTO.
Deducere rem aliquam ad otium, Vide DEDVCO.
Demere otia alicui. Stat.
Diffluentes otio Græci. Cicero.
Dabam ijs otium, vt, &c. Quintil. I gaue them leysure.
Insperata otia dare. Claud.
Libera dantur otia. Ouid.
Ducere otia segnia. Ouid. To liue in slothe and idlenesse.
Exercere otia molli cura. Sil. To eschue idlenesse to passe the time with doeyng some light matter.
Eximere otium alicui. Horat. — Exultare otio. Catull.
Exuere otium. Tacit.
Facere otium alicui. Virg. To geue one quietnes from trouble.
Facere consuetudinem otij. Quintil. To bringe one in custome of Idlenesse.
Quanuis occupatus sis, otij tamen plus habes. Cic.
Ab aliqua re habere otium, Vide HABEO.
Hebescere, & languescere in otio. Cic. In idlenes to waxe dull and without spirite.
Inficere animum otio. Cic.
Intermittere otium. Plin. iunior.
Inuoluere se otio. Plin. iun. — Languere otio. Cic.
Ludere otium, Vide LVDO.
Marcescere otio, Vide MARCEO.
Miscere otia cum venaribus. Ouid. Sometime to cease frō huntinge and be quiete.
Quum plus otij nactus ero. Cic. when I shal haue more leysure.
Oblectare otium remporis. Plin. iunior. To passe the time with pleasaunt exercises.
Permittere otium alicui. Tacit.
Ponere recte otia. Horat. To bestowe or employe well his vacaunt time. — Procurare otia. Sil.
Recedere in otia tuta. Horat. To goe where he may be sauflely in quiete.
Referre se ad otium. Cic. — Seruare otia. Sil.
In otio esse. Cic. To sitte at home and doe nothinge: to be without busynesse.
Si tibi est otium, & si vis. Cic. If you haue leysure, and if it be your will.

Scribendi otium non erat. Cic. I had no leysure to write.
Horum libros, quum est otium, legere soleo. Cic.
Suppeditare otium studio. Author ad Heren. To employ his time to studie.
Tenere otium. Cic. To maintaine quietnesse and peace.
Terere otia. Virgil. To spende his time Idlely.
Vendere otia. Claud. In otio viuere. Cic.
Vsurpare otium post labores. Tacit.
¶ Otia vocat libellos suos Ouid. quòd sine labore conscripti essent, & tantùm animi causa.
¶ Otium. Cic. Quietnesse: peace.
Pacem, tranquillitatem, otium afferre. Cic.
Otiôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. Idle: sure: without care: carelesse: quiete: at ease: without trouble or busnesse: at leysure. Bos otiosus. Horat.
Dies otiosus. Cic. A playinge day.
Otium otiosum. Cic. Valde otiosus. Cic.
Nanciscì aliquem otiosum, Vide NANSISCOR.
¶ Otiosus. Terent. Quiete: at rest, in peace.
Animus otiosus. Teren. Animo iam nunc otioso esse impero. Now I charge thee care for nothynge, or I will you to sette your herte at reste and be no more carefull.
Otiosus ab animo, Idem. Terent.
Otiosus à metu. Gell. Quiete without feare.
Spectatorem otiosum se præbere alicuius calamitatis. Cic.
Reddere aliquem otiosum. Cic. To sette one at quiete.
Re placida atque otiosa. Plaut. when the mattier was quiete and out of feare.
Aetas otiosa & quieta. Cic.
Senectus otiosa. Cic. Olde age at quiet from busnesse.
Libertate otiosa frui. Trebonius ad Ciceronem.
Vacans & otiosus honor. Plin, iunior. An office or dignitie without busnesse and trouble.
¶ Otiosæ sententiæ, Quintil. Idle sentences seruynge to no purpose.
¶ Studiorum otiosus. Plin. He that is not occupied in studie.
Otiósè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Idellyall by leysure: as if he had nothyng to doe: without care or feare.
Licebit otiosè ista quærere. Cic. At leysure ye maye aske of these mattiers.
Otiosé. Plaut. By little and little: all by leysure.
¶ Sequi otiosé. Plaut. To folow softely and leysurely.
Otiosè inambulare. Liu. To walke softely & all by leysure.
Citò & Otiosè ambulare, contraria. Plaut.
Placidè & otiosè agere. Plaut. To doe quietly and leysurely.
¶ In aurem vtranuis otiose vt dormias. Terent. That you neuer breake sleape for the mattier: that you may be nothinge carefull for the mattier.
-otiosè, nunc iam illico hîc consiste:
Quid respectas? nihil pericli est: nunquã dũ ego adero, hic te tanget. Terent. Be not afrayde, stãde here quietly, &c.
¶ Qui suum negotium gerunt otiosè. Cic. whiche goe negligently about their busnesse.
Otior, otiâris, otiâri. Cic. To be Idle, at reste or quiete: to be without trouble and busnesse.
Otus, ti, m.g. A birde called an horne owle hauyng feathers standyng vp like to eares and will learne to counterfayte doeyng of thinges. Plinie and some other auncient writers confounde this name with Otis, & thinke it to be one birde. Vide OTIS.

O V

Oualis, Ouatio, &c. Vide OVO, ouas.
Ouis, huius ouis, f.g. Cic. A sheepe.
Custos ouium. Virgil. A sheepehearde.
Fœtus ouium. Virgil.
Magistri ouium. Virgil. Sheapardes.
Vbera bina ouis. Virgil.
¶ Colonica ouis, Vide COLONVS.
Intonsa. Columella.
Lanigera. Virgil. Pellita. Horat.
Mina ouis, Vide MINA. Picea. Valer. Flac.
Nigra. Virgil. Pinguis. Virgil.
Pascalis ouis, Vide PASCO. Placida. Ouid.
Pauida. Ouid.

Semimaris ouis viscera. Ouid.
¶ Balat ouis. Author Philomelæ. The sheepe bleateth.
Cogere oues, Vide COGO.
Lupo ouem cõmisisti. Terent. Thou hast cõmitted a sheepe to a woulfe: thou diddest put hir in his handes that woulde worke hir mischiefe.
Condensant se in vnum locum oues, Vide CONDENSO.
Curare oues. Virgil. Pascere oues. Virgil.
Miseras oues populari. Claud.
Infirmas tondere oues. Horat.
Oues versare sub sidere Cancri. Virg. To keepe sheepe vnder the planette Cancer.
Ouinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a sheepe. vt, Pellis ouina. A sheepes fell.
Ouillus, Adiectiuum, diminutiuum ab Ouinus, Idem. Plinius.
Ex suillo, ouillo, caprino grege. Liu.
Ouîle, ouîlis, pen. prod. neut. g. Colum. A folde or sheepehouse: a sheepe coate.
Tepidis in ouilibus agni. Ouid.
Incustoditum raptat ouile lupus. Ouid.
Circungemit vrsus ouile. Horat.
Crescit ouile. Pers. Tradere ouile rapidæ lupæ. Ouid.
Ouiária, huius ouiáriæ, f.g. Varro. A flocke of sheepe.
Ouiáricus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of, or belongynge to sheepe. vt, Ouiaricum pecus. Colum. Sheepe.
Ouícula, ouículæ, pen. corr. f.g. Diminutiuum. A little sheepe.
Ouo, ouas, ouâre. Plaut. To reioyse with noyse or voyce in a multitude.
Romani ouantes ac gratulantes, Horatium accipiunt eo maiore cum gaudio, quo prope metum res fuerat. Liu.
Ouans. Virg. Reioysinge: beyng ioyfull.
Ibat ouans per vrbem. Virg. Hortari ouantes. Virgil.
Acies iuuenum ouans. Virgil. Singyng or reioysinge triumphantly.
Cædis successu ouans. Ouid. Triumphãtly reioysing for, &c.
Corui ouantes gutture. Virg. Crowes cryinge in the throte.
Currus ouantes. Propert.
Equi ouantes. Claud. Triumphant horses.
Gradu ouante superabat littora. Valer. Flac.
Lyra ouans. Stat.
Ora ouantia. Valer. Flac. Taurus ouans. Valer. Flac.
Sistrum ouans. Valer. Flac. Verba ouantia. Sil.
Ouâtus, huius ouátus, penul. prod. m.g. Valer. Flac. The crie or shoute of triumphers or conquerours.
Ouátio, huius ouatiônis, f.g. Verbale. Gell. A small triumph of a prince or capitaine for a victorie without slaughter of mẽ. In which he did eyther goe on foote, or ride on horsebacke with his souldiours aboute him singynge or shoutynge for ioye, and wearyng on his heade a garlande of mirtell.
Ouâlis, & hoc ouâle, pen. prod. Pertaynynge to such a triũphe or reioysinge. vt, Oualis corona. Gell. A garlande of mirtell geuen to him that so triumphed.
Ouum, huius oui. Martial. An egge.
¶ Album, vel Albumen oui, Vide ALBVS & ALBVMEN.
Candidum oui. Plin. Albus liquor oui. Plin.
Luteum oui, Vide LVTEVS.
Putamen oui, Vide PVTO. Testa oui. Vide TESTA.
¶ Cacuminata oua, Vide CACVMEN.
Columbinum ouum. Horat.
Cynosura oua, Quæ & irrita dicuntur. Plin. Vide CYNOSVRA.
Decumana oua. Festus Pompeius. Very great egges.
Durum ouũ, molle, sorbile. Cels. An egge, harde, softe, rere.
Hypenemia oua. Vide suo loco.
Irrita oua. Plin. Barayne egges that the henne layeth without a cocke.
Læue ouum. Calphurnius.
Pauonium, & Pauoninum ouum, Vide PAVO.
Præmollia oua, Vide PRAEMOLLIS.
Ruptum ouum. Iuuenalis.
Teres ouum. Lactant.
Vilia oua. Horat. Vrina. Plin.
Zephyria, Quæ & irrita. Plin.
¶ Concipere oua. Plin. To ware with egge.
Ex ouis excudunt pullos aues. Cicer. Birdes hatch yonge of their egges.

Fouere

Fouere oua plumis. Ouid. To sitte on egges.
Gignunt oua pisces. Cic. Fishes breede spawne.
Incubare ouis dicitur gallina, Vide INCVBO.
Maturare oua. Plin.
Parere oua. Plin. To lay egges.
Ponere oua. Ouid. To lay egges.
Hiulca oua maternus rumpit tepor. Claud.
Supponere anatum oua gallinis. Cic.
Alitum oua vertuntur in pullos. Lucret. Birdes egges turne into chickens or yonge birdes.
Vncta oua sanguine. Horat.

Ouátio, ouationis. Plin. The season that hennes lay egges in.
Ouátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Like an egge.
Ouifera gallina. A broade henne.
Ouipera. Those birdes, beastes, or fishes that breede egges or spawne.

O X

Oxalis, pen. corr. oxálidis, f. g. Pli. The herbe called sorrell.
Oxigion. The dregges of vineger.
Oxis, oxidis. A vessell of vineger.
Oxos, A kinde of purple made in Phœnicia.
Oxobapta. Purple garmentes of an excellent dyinge.
Oxolcon. Oyle and vineger mixte together.
Oxyacantha. The berbearie tree.
Oxybaphum, idem quod acetabulum.
Oxycetros. A kinde of Ceder tree.
Oxycratum. water and vineger sodden together called also Posca.
Oxygala, oxygalæ: vel Oxygalum, oxygali, penult. corr. Plin. Sower milke longe kepte.
Oxygarum, oxygari, penult. corr. n. g. Martial. Sharpe sauce: piche sauce.
Oxylapathum, pen. corr. Plin. Sorrelle.
Oxylepes. A kinde of breade geuen to them that be sicke of Feuers.
Oxymeli, pen. corr. siue Oxymel, oxymellis, n. g. Plin. A maner of syrupe made of honie, vineger, & water in a certaine measure sodde together.
Oxymôron. A sentence spoken with so much affectatiõ, that it seemeth foolish.
Oxymyrsine. A shrubbe like to the mirtel but hauing leaues rougher and sharper.
Oxyphœnix, nicis. The trees that beareth the fruyte called of apothecaries Tamarindi.
Oxyporum, oxypori, n. g. penult. corr. Idem quod Oxygarum. Colum. All sharpe sauce made with vineger.
Oxypora. Plin. Ointmentes and plaisters tempered with vineger that the vertue of thẽ may penetrate the better.
Oxyporopôla, oxyporopólæ, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. He that selleth meate in sharpe sauce or sowce.
Oxyringus. A fishe that the Egyptians worshippe for a god.
Oxys, idem quod oxytriphillon.
Oxyschœnos. A kinde of bulrushes.
Oxysaccharum. A maner of syrupe made with suger and vineger.
Oxytonon. wilde poppie.
Oxytoca. Medicines to make the birth quickly deliuered.
Oxytriphillon. Sorrell de boyes, or Alleluya: cockowes meate: wodde sorrell.

O Z

Ozæna, næ. Cels. Sores in the nose causing a stinking sauour.
Narium ozænas emendat aristolochia. Plin.
Oze, huius ozes, f. g. Cels. The stinkinge of the breath.
Ozymon, pen. corr. herbæ. The herbe called Acelle.
Ozymum, huius ozymi. Pers. Alij legunt Ocimum, siue Ocymum. A kinde of meate made of the inwardes of an hogge cutte small, Vide OCYMVM.

P A

PAbulum, pábuli, penult. corr. Cæs. Forage or meate for beastes, by translation euery thinge that feedeth, maintaineth or nourisheth.
Hybernum pabulum. Plin.
Dia pabula. Lucret.
Dira. Stat.
Insuera. Virg.
Læta. Virg.
Larga. Lucret.
Luxuriosa, Vide LVXVS.
Naturalia. Cic.
Pinguia. Virg.
Tristia. Seneca.
Virgea. Virg.
Viridia. Quintil.
¶ Pabula canescunt. Ouid. Grasse is withered.
Terræ concipiunt pabula. Virg.
Decerpere pabula. Ouid. To feede or eate.
Distẽdi pabulo. Quintil. To strowte or be filled with meate.
Infensare pabula. Tacit. To hurte or hinder forage.
Parua pabula legens hirundo. Virg.
Metere pabula falce. Ouid. To mow grasse or forage.
Obrerere pabula. Lucan.
Nocturna pabula petunt fœræ. Seneca.
Propellere in pabulum, Vide PROPELLO.
Mollia pabula surgunt. Ouid.
¶ Pabulum, per translationem. Any thinge that feedeth and maintayneth. vt, Amoris pabula sibi absterrere. Lucret.
Animorum, ingeniorumq; naturale quasi quoddam pabulum consideratio contemplatioque est. Cic. Diligent meditatiõ or musinge is as it weare a naturall foode & cherishynge of mens mindes and wittes.
Habet senectus aliquid tanquam pabulum studij & doctrinæ. Cicero.
Dare pabula morbo. Ouid. To feede or maintaine the disease.

Pabulâris, & hoc pabulâre, pen. prod. Pertaininge to forage or meate for beastes. vt, Pabularis vicia. Colum. Vetches geuẽ to beastes for meate.

Pábulor, pen. cor. pabulâris, pabulâri. Cæs. To goe a foragyng.
¶ Pabulari. Colum. To feede. vt, Capella placide & lente pabulatur. Colum.
Pabulari oleas fimo. Columel. To dunge olives: to nourishe olives with dunge.

Pabulâtor, pen. prod. pabulatóris, m. g. Cæs. Liu. A forageour.

Pabulátio, onis, fœ. ge. Verbale. Cæsar. Prouidyng of forage in warre: forageyng.
¶ Pabulátio. Varro. Pasturyng: feedyng: graũnge.

Pabulatorius, Adiectiuum. Pertaininge to forageyng, or feedyng of beastes. vt, Pabulatoria corbis. Colum. A basnette to cary beastes meate in.

Pacatus, Pacifer, Pacificator, Pacifico, &c. Vide PAX.

Pacíscor, pacísceris. pen. corr. pactus sum, pacísci. Cic. To make couenant: to bargaine: to paytle: to indent.
Nec vnquam de mercibus pactus. Sueton.
Cum Xerxe nuptias filiæ eius pacíscitur. Iustinus. He couenaunted with Xerxes to marie his daughter.
Pacísci & constituere diem. Cic.
Fœdus pacísci. Cic. To make a league.
Inducias aliquot dierum cum hoste pacísci. Cicer. To make a truce with his enemies for certaine dayes.
Pactus est duo millia. Martial. He couenaunted or agreed to geue two thousande.
Præmium pacísci ab aliquo. Cicer. To couenant with one to haue a rewarde.
Pretium pacísci. Ouid.
Pretium prædonibus pro capite pacísci. Cicer. To agree with the pyrates what to geue for his raunsome.
Pacísci vitam ab hoste. Salust. To couenaunt with his enemie to saue his life.
Vitam pro laude pacísci. Virgil. To be willyng to geue his life to gette honour and prayse.
¶ Pactus est illũ dimitti. Plin. He couenaũted that he should be let goe.
Nequis frumentum de area tolleret, antequam cum decumano pactus esset. Cic. Before he had agreed with the farmer of the tenthes.
Pacísci magna mercede cum Celtiberorum principibus, vt copias inde abducant. Liu. For a great some of money he agreeth with the princes of Celtiberia to haue away the armie.
Sestertio cum aliquo pacísci. Cic.
¶ Filiam alicui pacísci. Cic. To promise and agree with one to haue his daughter.

Quum pacta esset illa Cæsari. Plin. After she was betrothed to Cæsar.

Cui pacta Lauinia ante aduentū Aeneæ fuerat. Liu. To whom Lauinia was betrothed or promised in mariage before Enas came. Iniquè paciſci. Cic.

Pactus, Participium. Plaut. Couenaunted: promised. Has tibi nos pactis legibus dare iussit. These he willed vs vnder cōditiōs to deliuer to you.

Meritis & voce pactus est. Ouid.

Coniux pacta. Ouid. A wife promised.

Fides pacta. Ouid. Fœdus pactum. Virgil.

Pactæ cū hoste induciæ. Cic. Truce made with our enemie.

Merces pacta. Horat. A reward agreed on.

Pactam rem habeto. Plaut. I accorde vnto thee.

Teda pacta. Ouid. Mariage agreed vpon.

Pactum, pacti, n.g. Cic. A couenant: a conuention: a bargayne: an agreement.

Manſit in conditione atque pacto. Cic. He stucke to the cōdition and bargaine.

Formula pacti. Ouid. Inexorabile pactum. Stat.

Sacrum pactum. Valer. Flac.

¶ Conuenit pacto, Vide CONVENIO.

Exuere pacta. Tacit. Ligare pacta. Propert.

Obſeruantur ex conuentu pacta. Author ad Heren.

Seruare pactum. Cic.

¶ Pacto, Ablatiuus. Plaut. Nō tacebo vnquam alio pacto, niſi taleto cōprimor. I wil not any otherwise holde my peace vnleſſe thou stoppe my mouth with a talent of money.

Eo pacto & gnati vitam, & conſilium meum cognoſces. Terent. By that meanes thou shalte vnderstande, &c.

Nullo pacto, Vide NVLLVS.

Pactio, pactionis, f.g. Verbale. Vlpian. An agreemēt: a treatice:

Accedere ad pactionem. Cic.

Adire ad pactionem, Vide ADEO, adis.

Pecuniarū pactiones agere. Cic. To make money bargaines.

Conficere pactiones, Vide CONFICIO.

Facere pactiones. Cic. To couenaunt: to make couenāutes.

Facere de tota lite pactionem. Cic. To fall at agreement for the whole controuerſie.

Nuptialem pactionem facere. Liu. To agree vpō a mariage.

Interciſæ pactiones. Cic. Couenauntes broken.

Obligare pactionibus aliquos. Cic. To binde in couenantes.

Conditiones, pactionéſque bellicas perturbare periurio. Cicer. By periurie to breake the lawes and couenantes of warrefare.

Venire ad aliquā pactionē. Cic. To come to some agreemēt.

Pactor, pactōris, m.g. Aliud verbale. Cic. He that maketh a couenant or agreement.

Pactitius, Adiectiuū. Done vpō condition or agreement. vt, Ceſſatio pugnæ pactitia. Gell. A respite of warre agreed vpon: a truce.

Paco, pacas, Vide PAX.

Pactilis, Vide PANGO.

Pactitius, Pactum, Vide PACISCOR.

Pæan, pæānis, pen. prod. m. gen. Virg. An hymne made to the prayse of God.

Lætum pæana canentes. Virg.

Herculeum pæana canunt. Stat. They singe an hymne to the honour of Hercules.

Pædagogus, huius pædagógi, pen. prod. Plaut. One apointed to attende on children to see theim well ordered. A teacher of children: a schoolemaister.

Pædagogi probitas. Cic.

Diligendi sunt pædagogi & nutrices. Cic.

Pædagogium, huius pædagogij, n.g. Plin. iunior. A lodgeyng in an house for seruantes and children.

Pædagogium, apud Iuriſconſultos. Vlpian. The seruice of a bondeman.

¶ Pædagogium. A schoole.

Pædía, pædiæ, pen. prod. f.g. Gell. Childehoode: Erudition and instruction in all good artes and honest feates.

Pædotriba, huius pædotribæ. m.g. A schoolemaister.

Pædagium, gij, neut.g. A thinge wherein children be caried. Plutarche seemeth to vse it for a tender childe or decreasinge.

Pæderaſtes. An vnhoneſt louer of children.

Pæderos, ôtis, m.gen. A precious stone called also Opalion, wherin is the fierie brightnes of a carbuncle, the shynyng purple of an Amatiſte, the pleasaunt greenenesse of an Emeraude, all shyninge together with a merueilous mixture. Plin.

Pædico, aui, are. To committe buggerie.

Pægma, matis, n.g. Vide PEGMA.

Pædor, pædòris, pen. prod. m.g. Cic. Sluttishnesse: vncleanesse: filthinesse.

Membra horrida pædore. Lucret.

Longus in carcere pædor. Lucan.

Obſitus pædore. Seneca. Sedet pædor. Seneca.

Pæminoſus, Vide PEMINOSVS.

Pæonia, Herba. Plin. The hearbe called a Peonie, whereof is both male and female.

Pætus, Pæti. Horat. He that looketh as his eyes weare halfe closed. He that looketh a squinte vpwarde. He that hath one eye lesse then an other. He that hath wagginge and stirryng eyes.

Paganus, &c. Vide PAGVS.

Pagina, páginæ, pen. corr. fœ. gen. Cic. The side of a leafe in a booke: The place in the trayle of a vine where euery braūch is fastened. Plin.

Extrema pagina. Cic. The laste leafe.

Laſciua pagina, Vide LASCIVVS.

¶ Contractio paginæ. Cic. The smalnesse or narownesse of a paper.

Commouere totas paginas. Cic.

Complere paginam, Vide COMPLEO.

Reſpondebo primùm poſtremæ tuæ paginæ. Cic. I will first answere to the laste parte of your epistle.

Turgeſcit pagina bullatis nugis. Perſ.

Pagellæ, Diminutiuum. Cic. A little side of a leafe.

Pagínula, pagínulæ, f.g. pen. cor. Aliud diminutiuum. Cic. Idem.

Pago, pagis, pépigi, pen. corr. pactum, págere. Quint. To make a couenant or contracte, to patise, to indent.

Pagere & conuenire. Author ad Heren.

Recuſare quæ pepigiſti. Virg.

Fœdera mihi pepigit Lauſus. Virg.

Cum hoſtibus pagere. Plin. iunior.

Rem ducentis philippeis pagere. Plaut.

Ab eo quicum pepigit impetrare. Cic.

Pagrus, Piſcis. Plin. A certaine fresh waterfishe. Iidem & Pagri dicuntur.

Pagus, huius pagi, m.g. A village in the countrey.

¶ Pagus. Tacit. Cæſ. A diticn, lordshippe, or marches hauyng diuers townes & villages.

Ingentes pagi. Virgil.

Rugoſus frigore pagus. Horat.

Pagâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Liu. Village by village.

Pagânus, huius pagáni, m.g. pen. prod. Cic. A man of the countrey or of a village.

¶ Paganus, Qui miles non eſt. Iuuenal. He that is not a soldiour, and by translation he that is not cunnynge in any exercise.

Pagânus, pen. prod. Adiect. Of the countrey. vt, Fercula pagana. Propert. Pagani foci. Ouid.

Pagánicus. pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Pertayninge to villages or to the countrey. vr, Paganica pila. Martial. A ball that cōtrey folkes playe with.

Paganalia, paganaliorum, n.g, Ouid. Plough mens holydayes and wakes.

Pala, huius palæ, f.g. Plin. A spade or shewle.

¶ Pala. Cato. A piele to put breade into an ouē: a fiere pāne or shewle.

¶ Palæ. Strabo. Smal shardes of golde tried.

¶ Pala annuli. Cic. The broade parte of the ringe where the stone is sette.

Palacra, palacræ. Plin. A peece, ingote, or wedge of golde.

Palæphatia papyrus. A paper or booke wherein nothynge is writen but fables and thinges vncredible.

Palæſta. The measure of the foure fingers ioyned together.

Palæſtra, palæſtræ. Virgil. A wrastlynge place: the feate of wrastlyng or barrics.

Studio

Studio palæstræ ignaua iuuentus. Lucan.
Iura palæstræ. Propert.
Agrestis palæstra. Virgil.
Catenatæ palæstræ. Stat. when wrastlers be so close & harde togeather that they seeme to be linked with chaynes.
Decora palæstra. Horat.
Gramineis in palæstris membra exercere. Virg.
Liquidæ palæstræ. Claud. wrastlyng places moyst with oile that men are anoynted with.
Nuida palæstra. Ouid. Palatina palæstra. Cic.
Pinguis. Stat. Vncta. Ouid.
¶ Palæstra. Comlinesse of gesture and mouyng accordynge to the state and degree of the person. Hinc homo apalæstros. Bud. That hath no grace or comlinesse in doing.

Palæstrita, palæstrítæ, m.g. pen. prod. Cic. He that vseth wrastlynge.

Palæstricus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Perteynyng to wrastlyng.
Ars palæstrica. Quint. Motus palæstrici. Cic.
Prætor palæstricus. Cic. A pretour that fauoureth wrestlers.
¶ Palæstrici. Cic. Quint. They that teach the feate of wrestlyng or fightyng at the barriers.
Vacare palæstricis. Quint. To learne the feate of wrestlynge and fightyng at the barriers.

Palæstricus, Substantiuum, Idem quod Palæstrita. Afranius.

Palæstrice, Aduerbium. Cic. Like a wrastler.

Palam, Aduerbium. Terent. Openly before men: that all men may see.
Palàm & interdiu, cui contrarium Clàm & noctu. Cæsar.
Luce & palàm comportare aliquid. Cic.
Palàm & Clàm, contraria. Cic.
Palàm & Obscurè, contraria. Cic. Playnly and obscurely.
Palàm & apertè. Plaut.
Palàm in ore atque oculis omnium gesta sunt. Cic. Openly in the presence and sight of all men.
Non per præstigia, sed palàm totũ oppidum compilauit. Cic.
Res palàm est. Plaut. The thynge is manifest and openly knowen.
Palàm est pisces audire. Plin. It is euidently knowen that fishes do heare.
Palàm facere rem aliquam. Plaut. To reueale a thynge and bryng it to open knowledge.
Apertè ac palàm facere aliquid, non ex insidijs. Cic.
Apertè, palámque dicere aliquid. Cic.
Palàm ac libertè frui. Cic.
Serere palàm rem aliquam. Cic.
Palàm mentiri. Plaut. To make an open and manifest lie.
Probare aliquid palám. Cic.
Palàm aduersarius. Cic.
Palàm beatus. Terent. without all doubte happie.
¶ Palam cum ablatiuo, præpositio est: vt Palam populo. Liu. Before all the people.

Palangæ. Varro. Leuers or posters to lifte or beare timber: rollers to conueigh thinges of great weight.

Palango, aui, are. To beare on leuers or posters.

Palangarij. They that cary or lifte with leuers and posters.

Palans, Vide PALOR palaris, in PALVS, pali.

Palaris, & hoc palare, Vide PALVS. pali.

Palatha. Hesychius. A tarte of figges.

Palatio, huius palationis, fœ. g. Vitruuius. A foundation made in martice grounde or in the water, with timber.

Palatium, palatij. Suet. The palaice of an emperour or king.
Alta palatia. Ouid.

Palatum, huius paláti, n. g. pen. prod. Plin. The roofe of the mouth.
¶ Annosum palatum. Horat. An olde mouthe.
Carnosum. Plin. Rescissum. Lucan.
Subtile. Horat. A fine taste.
Torpens. Iuuenal. A dull taste.
Veneniferum. Ouid. Vuens. Sil.
¶ Lingua deest palato. Ouid. He can not speake.
Sapor exacuit palatum. Ouid.
Excitare palatum. Quint. To quicken the taste.
Exsurdant palatum vina feruida. Horat. Hot wines dull the taste.

Gustare aliquid palato. Ouid.
Instituere palatũ. Quint. To teache one to tast fine meates.
Obserare palatum. Catull.
Gallina dura malum respondet palato. Horat. A tough henne pleaseth not the mouth or taste.
Ignauo stupuerunt verbo palato. Ouid. He could not speake a woorde.
Vdo palato nigra subest lingua. Virg.
Tenero supplantat verba palato. Pers. with nice pronunciatiõ he drowneth halfe of his woordes.
Tergere palatum gallina. Horat.
Sicco torret sitis ora palato. Propert.

Palatus, Participium à Palor, palaris, Vide PALVS priore producta.

Palea, paleæ, f. g. Virg. Cic. Chaffe of corne: also straw.
Culmi pinguis paleæ. Virg.
Inanes iactantur paleæ. Virg.
Horna palea. Horat.
Leues volitant paleæ. Virg.
Triticea & hordeacea palea. Cato. wheate and barley straw or chaffe.
¶ Palea. Varro. The bearde of a cocke or capon.
¶ Palea æris. Plin. The scumme or offall of brasse.

Paleâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Made or mixte with chaffe or straw. vt Lutum paleatũ. Colum. Morter made with straw.

Paleárium, paleárij, n. g. Colu. A place wherin chaffe is kepte.

Palear, paleáris, pen. prod. neut. gen. Virg. The dew lappe of a rudder beast hangyng downe vnder his necke.
Pendula palearia. Ouid.
A mento palearia pendent. Virg.

Palimpissa. Plin. Pitche twyse sodde.

Palimpsestus, huius palimpsesti. Cic. Parchment. rased that was before written.

Palinodia, huius palinódiæ, f. g. A contrary songe: a retractation: a recantation: a reuokyng of that one hath spoken or written.
Palinodiam canere. Cic. To retracte that one hath spoken or written: to recante.

Paliurus, huius paliúri, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. Virg.
Est enim arbustum spinosissimum sui nominis.

Palla, huius pallæ, f. g. Virg. A womans garment or robe: also a garmente that frenche men wore muche like a short cloake with sleaues.
In Gallia viri quoque palla vtebantur. Cic.
Gallica palla. Martial. A frenche cloake or garmente commyng on lower then the hippes.
Aurea palla. Ouid. Fulgens. Claud.
Horrida. Stat.
Splendida palla multo croco. Ouid.
Superba. Ouid.
Tenuis palla Tyrio stamine. Seneca.
¶ Cingat tunicas palla solutas. Seneca.
Alba palla imos ferit pedes. Valer. Flac. A white roabe commeth downe to his feete.
Lutea palla fusa ad teneros pedes. Tibul.
Nitentem pallam induta. Ouid.
Trahere pallam. Ouid. To haue his robe so longe that it trayleth on the grounde.
Pulueream pallam trahere. Ouid.

Pállula, huius pállulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little robe.

Pallace, palláces: siue Pallâca, pallácæ, pen. prod. Sueton. A concubine.

Palleo, Vide PALLOR.

Pallancana. A sharpe onyon makyng the eyes to water.

Pallium, pallij, n. g. Tranquil. A mantell such as knightes of the garter do weare: a longe robe: a garment that philosophers vsed: a coape: a cloke.
Pallium quoque erat philosophorum. Gell.
In hac officina maiorem partem dici cum tunica palla sedere solebat & pallio. Cic.
Miserium pallium. Plaut. Purpureum pallium. Cic.
Onerosa pallia. Iuuenal. Serica pallia. Stat.
¶ Amictus pallio. Cic.
Attollere pallium, Vide ATTOLLO.

Colligete pallium, Vide COLLIGO.
Conficere pallium. Cic.
Demissa pallia terræ. Ouid. Iactare pallia. Iuuenal.
Laneum pallium iniecit Ioui Dionysius, aureum amiculum detraxit. Cic.
Sumere pallium. Cic. Tegere corpus pallio. Cic.

Palliastrum, tri, n. g. A short course mantel or robe.

Pallio, aui, are. To conceale, hide, or couer.

Palliolum, li, n. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Martial. A short mantell, or a wollen hoode vsed in olde time to couer the head.
Sæpe est etiam sub palliolo fordido sapientia. Cic.

Palliolatim, pen. prod. Aduerbiū: vt Palliolatim amictus. Plaur. Clad in a mantell, palle, or robe.

Palliolatus, pen. prod. Sueton. Clad in a robe or mantell.

Palliatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Clad in mantill, robe, or clothe.

Pallor, pallōris, masc. gen. Paleneſſe of colour.
Simillimus buxo pallor. Ouid.
Pallor anni continuus. Plin.
Pallor & inuidia. Plin. Luridus. Ouid.
Tremor ille & pallor. Cic. Luteus. Horat.
Albus pallor. Horat. Tacitus. Ouid.
Exanguis. Apul. Terribilis. Lucan.
Exanimis. Stat. Truculentus in ore pallor.
Gelidus. Stat. Statius.
¶ Pallorem capere vasa dicuntur. Colu. To waxe pale, white, or bleach.
¶ Figit gelidus pallor Nercida. Stat. The Nymph is astonied with feare.
Fugar ruborem pallor. Seneca.
Inficit ora pallor. Horat. His face waxeth pale.
Notare aliquem pallore. Lucan.
Obit ora pallor. Ouid. Occupat ora pallor. Virg.
Tinctus viola pallor amantium. Horat.

Pallidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Pale of colour. vt Pallidus color. Plin. Pale colour: Bleache.
Aconita pallida. Lucan. Aurora pallida. Virg.
Corpora pallida. Ouid.
Pallido cortice arbor. Plin.
Pallidum piper. Plin. White pepper.
Folium pallidum. Seneca. Frigora pallida. Stat.
Membra pallidiora noua cera. Ouid.
Mulier pallida. Horat. Orbis Phœbi pallidus. Ouid.
Statua inaurata pallidior. Catull.
Ora buxo pallidiora gerere. Ouid.

Pallídulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuū. Catul. Somewhat bleache or pale.

Palleo, palles, pállui, pallēre. Cic. To be pale. To feare.
Pallear omnis amans. Ouid. Dies pallet. Lucan.
Genæ pallent languido candore. Seneca.
Labra palluerant. Propert. Saxum palluit auro. Ouid.
Ora pallent. Tibul. Seges pallet. Ouid.
Venæ pallent amisso sanguine. Ouid.
¶ Amore aegenti pallere. Horat.
Colore exangui pallere. Ouid.
Metu palleas. Ouid. Timore pallere. Ouid.
¶ Multos pallere colores. Propert. To be pale and chaunge colour often, as they doo that be giltie in a matter.
Viride pallens. Plin. Hauyng a pale greene colour.
¶ Pallere, pro Timere. Silius, Non ille palluit iras. He feared not anger.

Pallens, Nomen ex participio. That is pale or wanne. vt Animę pallentes. Virg.
Brachia pallentia. Ouid. Collum pallens. Ouid.
Pallentes curæ. Martial. Care makyng men pale.
Hedera pallens. Virg. Oscula pallentia. Valer. Flac.
Herbæ pallentes. Ouid. Puellæ teneræ pallentes. Ouid.
Imago pallens. Ouid. Pallentia sulphurata. Martial.
Membra pallentia. Ouid.
Violæ pallentes. Virg. Blewish violettes.
Morbi pallentes. Virg. Vultus pallens. Seneca.
Ora pallentia. Virg.

Palleſco, palleſcis, palleſcere. Plin. To waxe wanne or pale.
Curis palleſcere. Propert. Flamma palleſcit. Valer. Flac.
Frondes palleſcunt. Ouid. Stellæ palleſcūt subitó. Claud.

Palma, palmæ, fœ. g. Cic. The palme of the hande: sometime the hande. A measure of an handbreadth. A palme or date tree: victorie, or the price and rewarde of victory. Also the broade parte of an ower: an ower.
Dextra palma. Cic. The right hande.
Teneræ palmæ. Virg. Sceptriferæ palmæ. Sil.
Tremulis palmis amplecti aliquid. Ouid.
¶ Arcent vincula teneras palmas. Virgil. His tender handes are bounde.
Plana faciem contundere palma. Iuuenal. To strike on the face with the flatte of the hande.
Conuertere ad palmam annuli palam. Cicero. To turne the knobbe of the ryng towarde the inside of the hande.
Euinctis atrollit brachia palmis. Virg.
Exrendere palmas. Silius.
Exutæ vinclis palmæ. Virg. Handes unbounde.
Ferire pectora palmis. Seneca. To knocke hir breast with hir handes.
Duabus palmis hausta aqua. Ouid. Taking water up in the palmes of his handes.
Astrictis laxantur vincula palmis. Lucan.
Pandere palmas. Lucret.
Indignis percussit pectora palmis. Ouid.
Marmoreis percussit pectora palmis. Ouid. She beate hir breaste with hir handes as white as marble.
Adductis sonuerunt pectora palmis. Ouid.
Cauis palmis vndam sustulit de flumine. Virg.
Sustulit palmas ad sidera. Virg.
Inualidas palmas tendere alicui. Virg.
Ambas palmas tendere. Virg.
Duplices tendens ad sidera palmas. Virg.
Pias tendens ad sidera palmas. Valer. Flac.
Vtrasque palmas tendere. Virg.
Tollens madidas ad sidera palmas. Stat.
Trementes palmas tendere. Claud.
Vincire palmas catena. Sil.
Passis palmis vocat numina. Virgil. Holdynge abroade his handes he calleth upon the gods.
¶ Palma. The broade parte of an ower.
Abiegnæ palmæ. Catul. Owers of firre.
¶ Palma. Plin. A palme or date tree, a garlande or braūche wherof was geuen to conquerours, or theſe that ouercame.
Arbusto palmarum diues Idume. Lucan.
Agrestium palmarum multitudo in Sicilia. Cic.
Ardua palma nascitur. Virg.
Procera & tenera palma. Cic.
Viridis. Ouid. Vmbrosa. Iuuenal.
¶ Palma. Plin. A date.
Rugosæ palmæ. Ouid. Wrinckled dates.
¶ Palma. Plutarchus. A branche of palme or date tree gen as a signe of victorie: victorie it selfe.
Ingens palmæ contentio. Quint. Greate contention for the victorie.
Gloria palmæ. Virg. The honour of the victorie.
Dubia palma. Iuuenal.
Lemniscata palma, Vide LEMNISCI.
Nobilis palma. Horat. Victrices palmæ. Ouid.
Stolidæ cupido palmæ. Ouid. Greedie desire of a foolish victorie. Sexta palma vrbana. Cic.
¶ Accipere palmam, Vide ACCIPIO. To take the price or signe of victorie.
Adepta palma, Vide ADIPISCOR.
Apprehendere palmam auidissimè, Vide APPREHENDO, & AVIDVS.
Ambire palmam histrionibus. Plaut.
Dare palmam. Cic. To geue the price or victorie to one: to confesse one to ouercome: to counte one the beste.
Donare aliquem palma. Ouid.
Palmam ferre. Cic. To haue the price or victorie: to be most excellent.
Habeant hanc palmam ex innocentis cruore. Cic. Let them glory in the victory of an innocentes death & confusion.
Non facilis nobis æqualis palma parata est. Catul.
Petere palmam. Liu. To seeke to haue the price.

Relinquere

Relinquere palmam alicui. Virg.
Reseruare palmam alicui. Cic.
Ad tertiam palmam varie venere. Plin. They weare vncertainely counted in the thirde place of excellecie. de vuis.
¶ Palmæ, pluraliter, pro Victorijs. Cic.
Infames palmæ. Cic.
Plurimarum palmarum homo. Cic. One that often hath got the price and victorie.

Pálmula, læ, f. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Varro. A little date ¶ Palmula. Virg. The flatte parte of an ower: an ower.
Volare palmulis. Catull. To flitte away swiftly. on the sea with owers.

Palmêtum, huius palméti, n. g. pen. prod. Plin. A place where date trees grow.
Pinguia palmeta. Horat. Palmetis consita terra. Plin.

Palmeus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Of palme or date tree.
Vinum palmeum, capiti noxium. Plin.

Palmôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. Full of date trees.
Palmata toga. Mart. Liu. A gowne with the figure of date trees wrought on it which conquerours vsed, and they that ouercame their enemies.

Palmâris, & hoc palmare, pen. prod. vt Palmaris statua. Cic. An image set vp in honour of ones victory.
Sententia palmaris. Cic. A sentence that hath the price.

Palmárius, Adiectiuum. Terent.
-tum hoc alterum Id verò est quod mihi puto palmarium.
Then this is an other thing that I thinke my selfe worthy to haue a garlande for.
Palmaria & palmaris toga, idem quod palmata. A garmente of bawdkin which the consulles vsed in time of peace, and the victour in time of warre.

Palmárium, palmárij, neut. gen. Vlpian. The reward or signe of victorie.

Pálmifer, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum. That beareth date trees.
vt Idume palmifera. Sil.
Arabes palmiferi. Ouid.

Pálmipes, pen. cor. palmípedis, om. gen. Plin. That hath a plain and flatte foote: splay footed.
Palmipedes aues. All birdes that haue whole feete as water foules.

Palmes, pálmitis, pen. cor. masc. gen. Plin. The braunche most commonly of a vyne.
Grauidus palmes. Ouid.
Orbi palmites. Colum. Braunches that budde not.
Palmes pampinarius. The yonge braunches of a vine that beareth no fruite but leaues.
Palmes fructuarius. A branche that beareth grapes.
Palmes focarius. A branche that springeth out of the middes and very clefte of two bowes that grow forthewise.
Opaco palmite baccæ. Claud.
Lætus palmes se agit ad auras. Virgil. The fertill branche groweth vp into the ayer.
Citare palmitem, Vide C I T O.
Musta ferre è palmite. Ouid.
Gemma mouetur de palmite. Ouid.
Palmes & Pampinus, pro eodem. Colum.

Palmo, palmas, palmâre. Columel. To binde together.
A palmitibus verbum ductum.
¶ Palmare. Quint. To marke or print with the hande.
A palma manus deducitur.

Palmus, palmi, masc. ge. Budæus. Plin. A measure of an hande breadth.
Palmus maior. Twelue fingers or a spanne.
Palmus minor. Halfe a foote.
Palmum neutro genere etiam dicitur. Vitruuius.

Palmárius, Adiectiuum. That is an hand breadth in measure.
vt Palmarium spatium. Colum. The space of an hãdbredth.

Palmâris, & hoc palmâre, pen. prod. Idem. Varro.

Palmipedâlis, & hoc palmipedâle, pen. prod. Colu. Of the measure of a foote and an hande breadth: a foote and an halfe.

Pálmipes, pen. cor. huius palmípedis, pen. cor. om. gen. Idem: vt Interuallum palmipes. Plin.

Palo, palas: siue Palor, palaris, Vide P A L V S, pali.

Palpebræ, pen. cor. palpebrarum. Plin. The heares that doo grow on the eye liddes.
Palpebræ, sunt tegumenta oculorum. Cic. The eye liddes.

Palpito, Vide P A L P O.

Palpo, palpas, palpâre: & Palpor, palpâris, palpári, Deponens. To feele: to touche or strobe softly: per transl. to deceiue with fayre woordes.
Obseruatote quàm blandè mulieri palpabitur. Plaut. Marke how fayre he will flatter this woman.
Palpari, datiuo iungitur, aliquando etiam accusatiuo, Iuuen, -quem munere palpat Carus,
Pectora præbet palpanda manu. Ouid.

Palpones. Flatterers.

Palpâtor, pen. prod. palpatôris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. A flatterer.

Palpátio, huius palpatiônis, f. g. Plaut. Flatterie.

Pálpito, pálpitas, pen. cor. palpitâre. Cic. To beate or rise often as the heart or brayne doth.
Palpitat cerebrum. Plin. Often moueth or riseth.
Iecur pauidum palpitat trepidis venis. Seneca.
Ignis arduus palpitat. Stat.
Lingua execta palpitat. Lucan.
Palpitans vertex. Plin.

Palpitátio, ouis, fœm. g. Verbale. Plin. Panting, beating: often and quicke mouing vp and downe.
Palpitationes oculorum. Plin.

Palpum, palpi, n. g. Plaut. Flatterie.
Palpum obtrudere alicui. Plaut. To flatter: to deceyue with fayre woordes.

Paludamentum, huius paludamenti, neut. ge. Salust. Valerius Max. A coate armur.
Imperatoria paludamenta. Plin.
Paludamentum. Liu. A souldiours garment.
Paludamentum, etiam de ueste muliebri inuenitur dici. Plin.

Paludâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Clad in a coate armur.
Duces paludati. Iuuen. Lictores paludati. Liu.

Paludapium. The hearbe smallage.

Palumbes, palumbis, tam masculini, quàm fœminini generis. Plin. A wood culuer: a ryng doue.
Palumbes minarrire dicuntur apud Aelium Spartianum in vita Antoni. Getæ. Aeriæ palumbes. Virg.

Palumbus & palumba, Idem. Martialis.
Palumbus ferus. Plin.

Palumbînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a ryng doue. vt Palumbina caro. Plin.

Palumbarius. A kinde of haukes longe and blacke flyinge moste parte by night.

Palus, prima breui, & secunda aliquando (sed rarissimè) indifferente, genitiuo palûdis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Horatius. A fen or marise: a mooze, often drowned with water.

Alta palus. Virgil.	Perpetua, Vide P E R P E T V V S.
Atra. Virg.	Pigra. Claud.
Caua. Catul.	Placida. Virg.
Exhausta. Virg.	Pontina. Quint.
Fœda. Seneca.	Putidæ paludis vorago. Catul.
Horrenda. Claud.	Inamabilis. Virg.
Innabilis. Virg.	Sordidæ paludes. Stat.
Liquida. Ouid.	Stantes. Horat.
Nebulosa. Sil.	Vastæ. Lucret.
Nigra. Tibul.	Vdæ. Ouid.

¶ Palus obducit pascua limoso iunco. Virg.
Siccare paludes. Cic.

Paludôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of mooses or marrise grounde. vt Humus paludosa. Ouidius. A mooze or marrise grounde.
Nilus paludosus. Stat.

Palustер, hæc palustris, & hoc palustre. Colum. Pertaynyng to a fenne or marryse.
Calami palustres. Ouid. Iunci. Ouid.
Locus palustris. Cæs. A marrise or mooze.
Pascua palustria. Columel.
Vadum palustre. Claud. Vlua palustris. Virg.
Vndis palustribus fœta loca. Ouid.

Palúdifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That causeth a fenne or marise. vt Aquæ paludiferæ. Author Philomelæ.

Palus, pali, m. g. priore producta. Tibul. Plin. A stake or post.
Pali aluei. Vitruuius.
Actus palus, Vide A G O.

Pali fiſtuca adacti. Bud. Poles or poſtes dryuen in with a tō-
mannder.
Pali vſtulati. Virru. Stakes burned a litteli at the poynctes
to harden them.
Alligare aliquem ad palum. Cic. To binde to a poſt.
Palāris, & hoc paláre, pen. prod. vt Sylua palaris. Vlpian. A wod
wherin ſtakes and proppes are made for vines.
Palo, palas, palare. Colum. To hedge, or pale in: to proppe vp
with ſtakes.
Palatio, palatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Vitruuius. A foundation made
in a marſe or in the water with piles of timber.
Palor, palāris, palári, Deponens. Liu. To go a ſunder here and
there ſcattered: to wander out of order.
Palans, Participium. Horat. wandryng out of order: ſcattered
abroade.
Agmina palantia. Sil.
Comites palantes & diſperſi. Lucret.
Stellæ palantes polo. Virgil.
Sidera paſsim palantia. Lucret.
Vitæ palantis viam quærere. Lucret.
Palātus, pen. prod. Particip. Liu. That is ſparſed and ſcattered
out of order: wandryng out of order.
Per agros palati milites. Liu.
Paxillus, Vide ordinem alphabeticum.
Pampillum, li, n. g. A chariote.
Pampinus, pámpini, pen. cor. à Virgilio genere maſculino po-
nitur, à Varrone frequentius fœminino. Cic. A vine leafe, or
greene branche.
Vnius aut alterius folij pampinus protepſit è duro. Colum.
Pampinus & Palmes aliquando pro eodē accipiūtur. Colum.
Ôpaca pampinus. Plaut.
Viridi pampino cingens tempora. Horat. Puttynge a vyne
garlande no his head.
Defendit pampinus vuas. Virg.
Veſtitur pampinis vna. Cic.
¶ Pampinus etiam capitur pro cirris polypi piſcis. Plin. The
braſtles of the fiſh Polypus.
Pámpino, pámpinas, pen. cor. pampinâre. Varro. Columella. To
cut of the ſmall branches of a vine: to put away the leaue
that the ſunne may come to the grapes.
Salix non minus quàm vinea pampinatur. Colum.
Pampinâtus, pen. prod. Participium: ſiue nomen ex participio.
Plin. That hath the leaues or yonge branches cut away.
Pampinatio, onis, f. g. Verbale Colum. A cuttyng or pullynge
of, of the ſuperfluous branches or leaues of a vine.
Pampinâtor, pen. prod. pampinatôtis, m. gen. Colum. He that
cutteth away the ſuperfluous branches or leaues.
Pampinatium, pampinárij, n. g. Plin. A tender yonge branche
growyng out of the body of the vine & bearyng no grapes.
Pampinárius, Adiectiuum. Of or perteynynge to a yonge vyne
branche. vt Pampinarius palmes. Vide PALMES.
Pampineus, Aliud adiectiuum. Perteynynge to a yonge vine
braunche or leafe vt Pampineæ vmbræ. Virg. The ſhadows
of vine leaues.
Autumnus pampineus. Virg. Harueſt time when the vyne
is full of leaues.
Frondes pampineæ. Ouid. Vyne branches.
Habenæ pampineæ. Virg. Trappiers and garniſhing of vine
branches.
Haſta pampinea. Valer. Flac.
Pampineus odor. Propert. The ſauour of wine.
Vites pampineæ. Ouid.
Vuæ pampineæ. Ouid.
Pampinôſus. pen. prod. Similiter adiectiuum. Full of leaues or
branches. vt Vitis pampinoſa. Colum.
Pampinoſa folia. Plin.
Pampinaceus, Aliud item adiectiuum. Colum. That hath many
branches or leaues.
Pampinula: Idem quod Pimpinella.
Panaces, huius pánacis, pen. cor. n. g. vel Panax, pánacis, fœm.
gen. Plin. Colum. An herbe with a leafe like a figge tree,
a longe ſtalke, reunde, & on the toppe a knappe with ſweet
ſeedes hauing a ſharpe ſēt. Apotheoarics calit Opopanax.
Panacēi, huius panaceæ, pen. prod. Idem. Lucan.
Odorifera panacea. Virg.

Panagron, gri, neu. gen. A great ſweepe nette that taketh all
thynges.
Panaretus, pen. corr. dici poteſt omnium virtutum continens.
Marr. That conteyneth all vertue.
Panarium, &c. Vide PANIS.
Panaritium. A diſeaſe often breedyng in ones fingers.
Pancarpiæ. Garlandes made of all flowers that may be ge-
thered.
Panchros. A precious ſtone hauyng well nere all colours.
Panchreſtum, panchreſtri, n. g. Cic. A medicine ſerueyng for
all diſeaſes: a ſalue for all ſores.
Pancratium, pancrátij, n. g. Propert. A maner of wreſtlynge
wherin one indeuoureth by al meanes he can to ouerthrow
the other. an exerciſe in al feates, a wreſtling, running, &c
Pancratio vincere. Plin.
Pancratiaſtes, pancratiaſtæ, m. gen. Gell. He that in wreſtlynge
with hande, foote, and al other meanes indeuoureth to caſt
his aduerſarie. One experte in all feates of actiuitie.
Pancrátice, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Mightily: ſtrongely: like
a wreſtler.
Pancreas. A parte of the body beyng all like fleſhy kernele
in the nether rime of the cal vnder the ſtomake, in an hog
they call it the ſweet breade.
Pandectæ, pandectarum. Gell. Bookes conteynyng all thin-
ges. A volume of the law ciuile called the digeſtes.
Pandiculor, pen. cor. pandiculāris, pandiculári. Plaut. To gape
and ſtretche them ſelfe as men comynge from ſleape.
Pandiculatio. A gapyng and ſtretchyng of ones ſelfe.
Pando, pándas, pandâre. Plin. To bow doune vnder a burden.
Pandare, Neutrum. Quint. To bende it ſelfe: to bow.
Pandatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Vitruuius. A bowyng or crookyng.
Pandus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Crooked: bowed.
Pandus aſellus. Virgil.
Carinæ pandæ. Virg.
Delphines pandi. Ouid.
Dorſum pandum. Seneca.
Fauces pandæ. Stat.
Iuga panda boum. Ouid.
Naues panda. Ouid.
Rami pandi. Ouid.
Roſtrum pandum. Ouid.
Pando, pandis, pandi, paſſum, pándere. Plautus. To open: to
ſet abroade.
Aciem pandere, Vide ACIES.
Alas pandere ad ſolem. Virg. To ſette abroade the wynges
towarde the ſunne.
Alas veloium pandere. Virg.
Vlmus pandit brachia. Virg. The elme ſpreadeth the bran-
ches or boughes.
Clauſtra pandite ianuæ. Catul. Open the gate.
Domus panditur. Virg.
Forem difficilem pandere. Ouid.
Iter alicui pandere. Ouid.
Limina pandere. Stat.
Mœnia vrbis pandere. Virg.
Pennas in littore pandunt aues. Virg.
Portæ panduntur. Virg.
Spatia membrorum pandit. Stat.
Spectacula pandere. Horat.
Vela pandere curuato ſinu. Ouid. To ſpreade ſayles.
Veſtigia pandere. Virg. To ſhew tokens.
Viam ad aliquid pandere. Liu. To open way to.
Pandere viam fugæ. Liu.
¶ Dictis pandere aliquid. Lucret. To declare in wordes.
Caſus ſuos pandere. Ouid.
Rem ordine pandere. Virg.
¶ Panditur planities. Liu. A greate playne fielde ſtretcheth
out largely.
Longè, latéque ſe pandunt diuina bona. Cic.
Paſſus, Participium. Opened: ſpredde: ſet a broade. vt Paſſa
vela. Cic. Sayles ſpredde.
Paſſus capillus. Terent. The heare hangynge looſe aboute
the head.
Crines paſsi. Virg.
Lac paſſum, Vide PASSVM.
Linum paſſum ac tuſum. Plin.
Milites paſsis manibus flentes implorabant. Cæſ. The ſoul-
diours weepyng and holdyng abroade their handes de-
ſired his ayde.
Paſsis palmis numina magna vocat. Virg.

Racemi

P A N

Racemi passi, Vide PASSVM.

Pandochium, chij, n.g. pen. prod. An inne or common lodgeynge.

Pandocheus. An inne holder.

Panegyris, huius panégyris, pen. corr. fœm. gen. A common assemble of people, be it fayer, marte, sessiõs or other like.

Erat in eo ipso loco illo die nundinarum πανήγυρις. Cic.

Panegyricus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Laudatiuus. That conteyneth prayse and commendation. vnde Panegyricum, tertium dicendi genus, quod Latini demonstratiuum vocant. Cic.

Panegyrici. Quintil. Orations made in the prayse of men.

Panceros, Gemma. Plin. A pretious stone.

Pango, pangis, pépigi & panxi, pactum, pángere. To fasten: to driue in, to set or plant: to write: to make: to singe: to tell.

Clauum pangere. Liu. To dryue fast a nayle.

Osculum pangere. Plaut. To clappe on the lippes: to kisse.

Inducias pangere. Liu. To make a truce.

Pacem pangere cum populo aliquo. Liu. To make peace.

Societatem pangere cum aliquo. Liu. To make aliaunce.

Pangere terminos. Cic. To set vp bounders.

¶ Pangere. Colum. To plant or set. At quæ vetere sarmento panguntur. Colum.

¶ Pangere versus. Cic. To write verses.

Carmina lucida pango. Lucret.

Ego mira poemata pango. Horat.

Pactus, Participium: vt Anchora pacta littoribus. Ouidius. The ancker fastened to the sea side.

Pactilis, & hoc pactile, pen. cor. vt Pactilis corona. Plin. A platted garlande.

Panicula, Vide PANVS.

Panicum, pen. cor. pánici, n. gen. Plin. A grayne lyke Wille with a pendant full of coyne some purple, some redde, some blacke or white: in English Panike.

Panico vetere, atque hordeo corrupto omnes alebantur. Cæs.

Panicum, ci, neut gen. pen. corr. Cic. A sodeyne feare where with one is distraught.

Panis, huius panis, m. gen. Breade.

Acerosus panis, Vide ACVS, aceris.

Adustus panis. Horat.

Artoptitius panis. Plin. Breade baked in a panne.

Ater panis. Terent. Browen breade.

Autopyros panis. Celsus. Vide AVTOPYRVS.

Cærulei panis mucida frusta. Iuuenal.

Candidus panis. Quint. white breade.

Cibarius panis. Cicero. Wisket: browne breade: ranged or course breade.

Ciuilis panis. Bud. Breade for citizens.

Deuolutus ex igne panis. Catul.

Panis friatilis. Bud. The crumme of breade.

Hesternus panis. Cels. Breade baked the day before.

Luteus panis, Vide LVTVM.

Mendicatus panis. Iuuenal. Begged breade.

Nauticus panis, Vide NAVIS.

Primarius panis. white breade: manchette.

Secundarius panis, Vide SECVNDVS. Housholde breade.

Sordidus panis. Plaut. Course breade.

¶ Panis porcinus, idem quod Cyclaminus.

¶ Adhibere aliquid ad panem, Vide ADHIBEO.

Frangendus panis inermi gingiua. Iuuenal.

Cum sale panis latrantem stomachum bene leniet. Horat.

Pane viuere. Horat.

Pánifex, pen. cor. huius panífícis, m. g. A baker.

Panificium, huius panificij, n. g. Cels. Breade makyng: bakyng.

Panárium, huius panárij, n. g. Plin. iun. A pantrie where bread is kepte: an hutch: a basket for breade.

Panariolum, huius panaríoli, n. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Mart. A basket or paniar wherin breade is caried.

Panaria ebritas. Arrogancie. Cæl.

Panneus, Pannicularia, Vide PANNVS.

Pannicula, Vide Panicula in PANVS.

Pannus, panni, m. g. Cloath.

Cooperta membra pannis. Lucret.

Tincti ferrugine panni. Ouid.

Albo panno velatus. Horat.

Vincire membra pannis. Ouid.

Pannus. Colum. A tente put into a wounde.

Pannículus, pen. cor. Diminut. Iuuenal. A peece of cloathe: a clowte: a ragge.

Panniculus bombycinus. Iuuenal.

Panniculus. Cels. A torne clowte or ragge.

Pannicularia, orum, neut. gen. Vlpian. The rayment and other thinges of small value that one beareth with him into prisõ, or being put to death: not above the valu of .5. crownes.

Panneus, Adiectiuum. Of clothe.

Pannôsus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuũ. Cic. That weareth poore apparayle.

Fex pannosa. Persius. Lies of wyne covered with a rine or slimie skinne.

Pannucius, Similiter adiectiuum, Idem quod Pannosus. Persius.

Pannicularius, subst. A draper that selleth clothe.

Panoletiria, f. g. Vtter destruction.

Panoplia, fœm. g. Complet harneis.

Pansebaston. A pretious stone that taketh away barrainnesse.

Panselenos. The full moone.

Pantatlhus. He that contendeth in all games.

Panther, panthêris, pen. prod. m. g. A quo Panthêra, pantheræ, pen. prod. Plin. A beast called a Leopard or Panthere, hauyng a skinne specked with blue and white. Herdes of cattell doo so much delite in the sweete sauour, and the sight of this beast, that they will folow by sent where he is. At whiche time the Leoparde vnderstandyng that they feare nothyng but his terrible loohe, hideth his face and suffereth them to beholde the residue of his body, vntill they come within dannger, and then he taketh his pray. when he perceiueth him selfe to be poysoned with the hearbe Aconitum, he seeketh to eate mans dunge, wherwith he is presently delinered. He will not touche that man that is washed with the broth wherin a cocke is sodden.

Panther caurit amans. Author Philomelæ.

Pictarum fera corpora pantherarum. Ouid.

Pantherînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Pantherina pellis. Plin. A Leopardes skinne.

Pantherinum. Plaut. Specked like a Leopardes skinne.

Pantherinæ mensæ. Plin. Tables of timber hauyng a crooked and specked grayne.

Panthieron, siue Panthêrum. panthéri, pen. prod. Vlpianus. A broade nette which pulled with a corde taketh all that is vnderneath it.

Pantices, pen. cor. plu. num. Festus. A flixe of the bealy.

Pantices. Martialis. A great panche or bealy.

Pantocrator, pen. cor. huius patocrátoris, pen. cor. Almighty: vanquishyng all thynges.

Pantolabus. A slaue that taketh all thynges.

Pantomimus, pantomíni, pen. prod. Plin. iun. A disarde feynyng and counterfaytyng all mens gestures.

Panurgus, huius panurgi, m. g. A craftie, deceitefull, or wily person: an olde beaten foxe. A rounde thynge like a Mushrome.

Panúrgia, panúrgiæ, pen. cor. Plau. Subtiltie: craftinesse: guile: deceyte.

Panus, pani. Nonius. A weauers rolle, wheron the webbe of clothe is wounden.

¶ Panus. Plin. Celsus. A kernell in the chare of a man or beyonde his eare.

Mammosus panus. Plin.

Panus in arboribus. Plin. A matter growyng vpõ trees like a loafe.

Panícula, panículæ: vel Paníeulus, panículi, pen. corr. Diminut. Plin. A longe rounde thynge hangynge downe of diuers hearbes and trees like a rattes tayle, as in nutte trees & other. Also any thynge that groweth out rounde & longe.

Papæ, Admirantis interiectio. Terent. Wyll you se a wonderfull thyng?

Papauer, pen. prod. papáueris, pen. corr. n. gen. Plin. Popie or Chefboull.

Cereale papauer. Virg.

Fœcundum. Ouid.	Purpureum. Propert.
Letheum. Virg.	Soporiferum. Virg.
Luteum. Catul.	Vescum. Virg.

Papaucreus, Adiectiuum. Of popie. vt Comæ papauereæ. Ouid.
Papaucrâtus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Like popie. vt Papaueratæ veſtes. Plin. A garment of the colour of popie.
Papilio, papiliônis, m. g. Plin. A butterflie.
Papilio lucernarum luminibus aduolans. Plin.
Feralis papilio. Ouid.
¶ Papilio. Plin. A tente or pauilion in warre.
Papilla, Vide PAPVLA.
Pappa. Pappe made with milke and flower.
Pappas, pro Patre accipitur, ſiue pro eo qui puerum alit. Iuue. A dadde.
Pappo, pappas, pappare. Perſ. To call dadde.
Pappare. Plaut. To eate.
Pappus, huius pappi, m. g. Auſonius. A graundſyer or graũdfather.
Pappous, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to our auncetours.
Pappus, pappi. Lucret. The ſofte downe of thiſtle flowers that is blowen away with the winde.
¶ Pappus. Plin. The moſneſſe and ſoft cotton that groweth on certayne hearbes.
¶ Pappus, Herba. Plin. The hearbe called groundſwell.
Papula, pápulæ, f. g. pen. cor. A wheathe or puſh.
Ardentes papulæ. Virg. Nigræ papulæ. Plin.
Eruptiones papularum. Plin.
Papilla, papillæ, f. g. Diminutiuum. Plin. The nipple or teate of a womans breaſt.
Papilla vberis. Colum. Roſeæ papillæ. Catul.
Teneræ papillæ. Catull.
¶ Papilla, pro ipſa mamma aliquando accipitur. Virg. A womans breaſt.
Tumidæ papillæ omne habent pectus. Ouid.
¶ Papilla. Varro. A cocke in a cundite to let out water.
Papyrus, papyri, pen. prod. fœminino genere: vel Papyrum, neutro. Plin. A great ruſh in Aegypt growyng in fennes or marriſe grounde, wherof the fyrſt paper was made. Now it is vſed for paper to write or printe on.
Pagina creſcit multa papyro. Iuuenal.
Papyraceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of the ruſh Papyrus, or of paper.
Papyraceæ naues. Plin.
Papyrifer, pen. cor. Adiect. That beareth or bryngeth forthe theſe ruſhes. vt Amnis papyrifer, Nilus. Ouid.
Papyropôla. A ſeller of paper.
Par, paris, Subſtantiuum, neut. gen. ablatiuo pari. Cic. A payer, or couple.
Par columbarum. Ouid.
Nobiliſsimum par gladiatorum. Cic.
Par, paris, Adiectiuum, ablatiuo pare vel pari. Euen: equall.
Par & Impar, contraria. Cic.
¶ Par. Plaut. Meete: conuenient: reaſonable.
Non par videtur, neque fit conſentaneum,
Quum hic herus intus ſit. Plaut. It ſeemeth not conuenient, &c.
Magis par fuerat me dare vobis cœnam aduenientibus. Plaut. It was more meete that I, &c.
Itaque mihi dubitanti quid me facere par ſit, &c. Cic. Therefore whyle I was in doubte what was conuenient for me to doo.
Quibus tu, vt par erat, reſtitiſti. Matius Ciceroni. whom you, as meete and reaſon was, reſiſted.
¶ Par eſt. Plaut. It is equall or lyke.
Quid tibi eſt? N. pol mihi par idem quod eſt tibi. Plaut. Euẽ a lyke with me as it is with you.
Virtutes inter ſe æquales & pares. Cic.
Aequo & pari iure cum cæteris viuere. Cic. To liue in equall and like order as other doo.
Par & ſimilis deorum beata vita. Cic.
Mihi egregiè dixiſſe videtur Seruilius Nouianus, pares eos magis, quàm ſimiles. Quint.
Par ac ſimilis ſceleſtorum ciuium. Cicero. Equall and like to wicked citizens.
Par atque vna ratio eſt ſpei, lætitiæ, moleſtiæ. Cic.
Poeta oratori multis ornandi generibus ſocius ac penè par. Cicero.
Par & Diſpar, contraria. Author ad Heren.
Excellere & Parem eſſe, contraria. Cic.

Par & Inferior, contraria. Cic.
Paria & Superiora, contraria. Cic.
¶ Neque mihi par ratio cum Lucilio eſt, ac tecum fuit. Cic. I haue not in like maner to doo with Lucilius as I had with you: or I muſt not deale in like maner with, &c.
Pari ſpatio tranſmiſſus, atque ex Gallia, eſt in Britanniã. Cæſ.
Par ſapientia ad formam. Plautus. As wiſe as beautifull: ſhe is of a pleaſant witte as ſhe is of beautie and fauour.
¶ Par, cum genitiuo. Cicero, Cuius paucos pares hæc ciuitas tulit. Lyke to whom this citi hath had but few.
¶ Par ſuperis. Horat.
Res ſunt pares, furta lacrocinijs. Horat. Theefte and robberie be thinges equall and like.
Aequè pares inter ſe. Cic.
Aetate pares miniſtri. Virg. Of lyke age: one as olde as the other.
Par ſtudijs, æquique modis, ſed robore diſpar. Stat.
Suffragijs pares competitores. Cic. Stãders for offices that haue equall voices.
¶ Omni virtute & laude vnus alteri par. Cic.
Pares in amore. Cic. Equally louyng one the other.
Par in belligerando. Cic.
¶ Paribus animis. Liu. with like minde and affection.
Par amor eſt illis. Ouid. Arma paria. Virg.
Auſpicia paria. Virg.
Fortuna par duorum. Ouid. Two hauyng lyke fortune.
Par ingenium nactus. Terent. Hauing gotte one of like nature to him ſelfe.
Virtuti Cn. Pompeij quæ poteſt par oratio inueniri? Cic. what woordes can be deuyſed ſufficient to ſet out the worthyneſſe of Pompeis vertue?
Pœna par delicto. Ouid.
Dignum ſolúmque par prerium tanti laboris. Plin. iun. The condigne and onely worthy rewarde of ſo great a trauayle.
¶ Pares cum paribus facillimè congregantur. Cic. Like moſt readily gather in company vnto lyke.
Par coeat, iungatúrque pari. Horat.
Nubere pari. Ouid. To be maried to hir equall.
¶ Parem eſſe. Cic. To be hable to reſiſt, forbeare, or abide a thinge.
Pares eſſe noſtro exercitui non potuerunt. Cæſ. They coulde not be hable, or of ſufficient force to matche with our armie.
Par laboribus corpus. Quintil. A bodie hable to ſuſteyne labour.
Male merenti par erit. Plaut. He will requite him that doth a wrewde tourne: or render ill againe to him that doth yll.
Videto in tanto otio, vt par mihi ſis. Cic. See that you be inge at ſo greate leiſure wryte as much to me as I doe to you.
¶ Paria facere. Seneca. To make amendes: to requite: to doe one thyng for an other: to ſerue one as well againe. Alſo to make lyke match.
Sic paria faciemus: illic tu eris vicarius meus, ego hic tuus. Quint.
Par facere alij rei. Cicero, Infima ſummis paria fecit, turbauit, miſcuit. He made high and lowe all one.
¶ Parem gratiam referre. Terent. worthely to requite.
Par referre. Terent. To requite, or render the lyke.
Par pari. Plaut. Like for like: one for an other: an equall match.
Par pari datum. Plaut. One for an other.
Par pari referre. Terent. To requite: to render the lyke.
Non deſunt qui contendant legendum Par pro pari referre.
Referre paria paribus. Cic.
Reddere paria in vtranque partem, Vide REDDO.
¶ Par pari reſpondere. Plaut. To anſwere the ſame woordes: to ſay as much agayne.
¶ Par impar. Sueton. Euen and odde.
Ludere par impar. Horat. To play at the game called euen and odde.
Pariſsimus, ſuperlatiuum formauit Plautus.
Párilis, & hoc párile, pen. cor. Lucret. Equall: like.

Aetas parilis, Ouid. Vox parilis. Ouid.

Parílitas, pen. cor. parilitátis, f. g. Gell. Libenesse.

Pario, parias, pariáui, pariáre. Vlpian. To make an euen accõpt of as much layed out as receiued: to pay agayne as much as one hath layed out.

Pariatio, pariatiõnis, f. g. Scæuola. Euennesse of accompt where as much is layed out as receyued.

Pariátor, pariatóris. Paulus. He that maketh suche an euen accompte.

Para, græcum, idem quod apud.

Para, Auis, Vide PARRA.

Parabates. A transgressour.

Parabasis. Preuarication: transgression.

Parabilis, Vide PARO, paras.

Parabolani. Certayne ministers that might neuer go from the thyng they had charge of.

Parabola, pen. cor. Quint. A comparison or resemblance: a parable.

Paracentêsis. An harde and paynefull curyng of the wounde by sowyng or prickyng.

Paracenterium. An instrumente wherewith suche a cure is doone.

Paracnemium, mij, n. g. The vttermost bone in the shanke of the legge.

Paracope. Alienation of the minde.

Paracleſis, pen. prod. Exhortatio Latinè dicitur, & consolatio. An exhortation: a consolation or comfortyng.

Paracletus, paracléti, m. g. per e productam scribitur & profertur. A comforter.

Paráclytus, paráclyti, m. g. pen. cor. per y scriptum. A man defamed: ill reported of: that hath an ill name.

Paradelos. The great dayse with a knoppe in the middes.

Paradigma, paradígmatis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Latinè exemplũ dicitur. Iulius Rufinianus. An exemple.

Paradiſus, huius paradíſi, pen. prod. m. g. Paradise: a garden.

Paradoxus, Latinè admirabilis dicitur, præter opinionẽ, & inauditus. vnde Paradoxa, neutro genere. Cicero. Sentences straunge and contrarie to the opinion of the most parte.

Paradromis, pen. cor. paradrómidis, fœm. gen. Vitruuius. An open galery, herbour, or walke.

Paræneſis, huius paræneſis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Præceptio vel admonitio. A precepte conteinyng an exhortation.

Paræneticus, Adiectiuum, Præceptorius vel admonitorius. Conteynyng such precepts or instructions.

Paragaudes, quæ & Paragaudæ dicuntur. Trebellius Pollio. A certayne kynde of shirtes, peticotes, linnen vestures vsed vnder other garmentes.

Paragogia. A place through the which water runneth.

Paragraphe. A marke or note in the margent.

Paragraphus. A paragrafe.

Paralia. A kynde of pitche.

Paralipomenon. Left out & not spoken, which ought to haue ben spoken or writen.

Paralius. A kynde of spurge called Esula. Plin.

Parallelus, paralléli, pen. prod. æqualiter distans. A quo lineæ æquè distantes, parallelæ dicuntur. Lines in the sphere of the worlde equally distant, by whiche the sunne passynge causeth variation in howers of the day.

Paralyſis, huius paráluſis, pen. cor. f. g. Cic. The disease called the Paulsey, whiche is a resolution of the sinewes either of the whole body, sauynge the head, either of some parte or partes, with losse of meuing, of sence, or of both. It proceedeth of multitude of grosse humours, hurtyng the sinewes or the rootes of them, and prohibityng the spirite animall to haue his course: sometime of a stroke, colde, or some other eternall cause.

Paralyticus. pen. cor. Plin. That hath the paulsey.

Paranites. A certayne precious stone. Plin.

Paranymphus. He that in matrymony tooke the syde of good lucke or fortune for the mans parte. She that was on the womans parte was called Pronuba.

Parangariæ, Vide ANGARIA.

Parapechium, chij, n. g. A light cloke: Also a bone in the arme called Radius.

Paraphroſine. A kynde of phrenisie.

Paraphernæ, paraphernorum, neut gen. Vlpianus, Græci paraphernalia dicunt, quæ Galli peculium appellant. All thynges that the woman bringeth to hir husband beside hir dowry.

Paraphraſis, huius paráphraſis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Quint. An exposition of a thyng in many wordes.

Paraphraſtes, paraphraſtæ. He that interpreteth a thynge at large and not worde for worde.

Pararius. Seneca. A broker that procureth money to be lent.

Pararium æs. Double wages geuen to horsemen.

Paraſanga, paraſangæ. Plin. A measure of grounde conteynyng. xxx. furlonges or as some write ſiftie.

Paraſceue, paraſcéues, pen. prod. fœm. gen. A preparation: also good friday.

Paraſitus, paraſíti, maſcu. gen. pen. prod. Terent. One that to fill his bealy speaketh alway to the appetite of him at whose table he is: a smell feast: a parasite: a bealy friend: a flatterer.

Aſſentatio paraſitorum. Cic. Edaces paraſiti. Horat.

Paraſîta, paraſítæ, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Horat.

Paraſîtor, pen. prod. paraſitaris, paraſitári. Plaut. To playe the parasite: to hold vp ones yea or nay for a dinner or supper.

Paraſitaſter, paraſitaſtri, m. gen. Terent. He that counterfaiteth to be a parasite.

Paraſtades. Stones susteinyng both sides of the doore: the Iambes.

Paraſtaſis. Assistence: proofe by witnesse.

Paraſtatæ. Certaine stones set to or about a pillour, by likenesse wherof the spindle bone in the shanke is so called. Also the cundites by whiche seede passeth from the kidneys in generation. Also certayne vnder officers in the wynge of a battayle.

Paratheſis. Appoſition.

Paraticla. The summe of thynges intitled.

Paratilmos. Euulsio pilorum genitibus & pudendis in pœnam pauperum in adulterio deprehensorum.

Paratrimma, Vide INTERTRIGO.

Paratus, Parate, &c. Vide PARO.

Parazonium. Mart. A kynde of sworde: an hanger: a wodknife.

Parco, parcis, peperci & parſi, parſum, párcere. To forgeue or pardõ: to shew fauour: to spare: to let or prohibite: to leaue, forbeare, or abstayne. Tunc peperci facit, authore Donato.

Supplicibus parcere. Horat. Subiectis parcere. Virg.

Parce precor. Horat. Forgeue me I pray thee.

¶ Parcere. To spare: to saue: to forbeare. Et parſi tunc facit, vt vult Donatus: Peperci etiam apud Plaut.

Parcere & Perdere, contraria. Cic. To saue or shew fauour to, and to vndoo. Nihil parcunt, Vide NIHIL.

Precantes vt à cædibus & ab incendijs parceretur. Liuius. Desiryng that they would abstaine from murder & fier.

¶ Aedificijs parcere. Cicero. To forbeare doyng of harme to houses or buildynges.

Parcendum eſt animo miſerabile vulnus habenti. Ouidius. I must in my heart fauour or pardon him that is so sore afflicted.

Auribus alicuius parcere. Cic. Not to speake that may displease one.

Auxilio alicuius parcere. Cic. Not to vse ones ayde or help.

Capillis parcere. Ouid. Not to teare one by the heare.

Caſtris hoſtium parcere. Cic.

Charitati hominum maximè parcendum eſt, ne temerè in eos dicas qui diliguntur. Cic. We muste beare with the lone that is betwen men.

Conſuetudini, auribúſque parcere. Cic. To vse no wordes that be out of vse and vnpleasant to the eare.

Dolori & iracundiæ parcere. Cic. To beare with ones sorow and anger.

Famæ ſuæ parcere. Proper. To withholde him selfe frõ speakyng that may hurte ones good name.

Euri parcebant hybernis flatibus. Virg.

Gladio parcere. Lucan. To abstayne from murder.

Impenſæ parcere. Liu. To spare cost or charge.

Non parcere iniurijs. Seneca. Not to forbeare.

Labori parcere. Terent. Not to put to paynes or labour: to forbeare labour.

Lamentis parcere. Liu. To leaue weepyng and waylyng.
Parcite luminibus. Ouid. Loke not on it.
Metu parcere. Virg. Not to be afrayde.
Nominibus viuentium parcere. Quint. To forbeare naming of suche as be alyue.
Operæ parcere. Cic. To spare labour.
Nihil pretio parsit, filio dum parceret. Plaut. He spareth no coste so he may saue his sonne.
Pudicitiæ nec suæ, nec alienæ parcere. Cic.
Sibi parcere. Terent. To fauour himselfe, and not to take so muche paynes.
Stimulis parcere. Ouid. Not to vse prickyng forwarde.
Sumptui ne pareas vlla in re, qua ad valetudinem opus sit. Cic. Spare no coste in any thyng.
Valetudini parcere. Cic. To fauour his health: not to doo that may hinder his health.
Verbis parcere. Ouid. To holde his peace: not to speake.
Vitæ parcere. Cic. To spare or fauour theyr life.
Voci parcere. Plaut. Not to speake lowde.
¶ Neu tibi ægritudinem pater párerem, parsi sedulò. Plaut. I forbare diligently, my good father, to doo any thynge that may greeue you.
Parcite credere. Ouid. Doo not beleeue him.
Parcite oues nimium procedere. Virg. Keepe that the sheepe stray not to farre.
Nihil promittere parcũt. Catull. They spare for no promise.
Parcere perdere vitam. Terent. To forbeare to leese his life: to saue or spare his lyfe.

Párcitur, pen. cor. Impersonale. Cicero, Neque parcetur labori. They will sticke for no labour.
Italiæ parcitum est. Plin.
Sermoni parci multis de causis, salutare est. Plin. Not to vse talkyng is very holsome, for many causes.

Parcens, Participium: vt Viribus parcens. Horat.

Parsûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Suet. That will spare.

Parcus, Adiectiuum. Plautus. Sparyng i sauyng: nigh or niggarde: scarse in expenses.
Prodigus & luxuriosus, Parcus & diligens, contraria. Author ad Heren. Senes parci. Horat.
Parcus & tenax pater. Cic.
Colonus parcissimus, frugalissimus. Cic.
¶ Parcus, cum genitiuo: vt Parcus opum. Claudian. A niggarde or sparer of his goodes.
Aceti vereris non parcus. Horat.
Cruoris parcus. Claud. Loth to shedde bludde.
Pœnæ parcus. Claud. A small punisher: one that punisheth little.
Ciuium sanguinis parcum credidêre. Tacit. They thought him to be very lothe to haue his citizens slayne.
Manu parca offerre aliquid. Horat.
Parcissimus honorum. Plin. iunior. One that very little desireth honour.
¶ Parcus, ablatiuo iunctum: vt Parcus opera. Plaut. He that is more idle then occupied: no greate labourer.
Parcus comitatu Plin. iun. He that vseth a small trayne.
Parcus in ædificando, in victu. Plin. iun. Cic.
Parcissimus æstimator beneficiorum Plin. iun. One that very lytle esteemeth benefites doone to him.
Cultor deorum parcus & infrequens. Horat.
Acies parca, Vide ACIES.
Ira parcior meo merito. Ouid. Lesse angry then I haue deserued.
Iuuentus parca magnum donandi. Horat.
Lucerna parca. Propert.
Sale pareo contingere aliquid. Virg. To saulte or pouder a litteli: to herne with salte.
Parcus & breuis somnus. Plin. iunior.
Tellus parca. Stat.
¶ Parcus & Elegans, contraria. Cic.

Parcè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Scarcely: niggardly: nighly: fayre and softly: sparyngly: sauyngly.
Parcè & clariter viuere. Terent. Sparyngly and hardly.
Parcè parcus. Plaut. A very niggarde.
Parcè & continenter viuere, cui opponitur Diffluere luxuria. Cic. Nimium parcè. Terent.

Parcè & restrictè facere. Cic. To do a thynge sparyngly and very little.
Frumentũ parcè & paulatim metiri. Cæs. To serue out corne sparyngly and a litteli at ones.
Exigere pretium parcius. Ouid.
Profiteri amores parcé. Ouid. To speake very little of his loue.
Parcè vti verbis. Cic. To speake but littell.
Parcè & timidè de aliquo scribere. Cecinna Ciceroni. To write a little of one and as though he feared to write to muche.
Parcius. Plinius, Pugnacibus, mustis crapulæ plus inditur, lenibus parcius. Lesse.
Dicere parcius de laude alicuius. Cic. To speake lesse of ones prayse.
Obijcere aliquid alicui parcius. Virg.
Vexare aliquem parcius. Ouid.
Parcissimè facere potestatem aquæ. Colum. To permitte to haue very little water.

Parcitas, pen. cor. parcitàtis, fœ. gen. Seneca. Frugalitie, or moderation in liuyng: sparyng: sauyng.

Parsimónia, parsimóniæ, f. g. Idem. Plaut. Thriftinesse: sparing.
Aut largitate nimia, aut parsimonia. Terent.
Non intelligũt homines quàm magnum vectigal sit parsimonia. Cic.
Res familiaris conseruatur diligentia & parsimonia, ijsdem etiam rebus augetur. Cic.
Rem parsimonia retinere. Cic. By thrifty sparyng to kepe his substaunce.
Rustica illa atque inculta parsimonia. Cic.
Sine parsimonia. Plin. Liberality: without sparyng.
Adhibere parsimoniam, Vide ADHIBEO.
Custodire parsimoniam, Vide CVSTODIO.
Parsimonia temporis. Plin. iunior. Diligence in not leesinge any time.
Parsimoniæ oratoris. Cic. Wyuitie in an orator: sparynge to vse many wordes.

Pardalianches. A kynde of Aconitũ, called Libardes baine, because it is poyson to the Lybarde.

Pardalios. A precious stone. Plin.

Pardalium. A certayne oyntment sauoryng lyke a Lybard.

Pardalus. A birde of dunne colour that fleeth in flockes. I iudge our plouer to be a kynde of them.

Pardalis. The female Lybarde.

Pardus, pardi, masc. gen. Plin. A Lybarde.
Celer pardus. Lucan. Fulminei pardi. Claud.
Sublimis pardus magno hiatu. Iuuenal.
Virides pardi. Claud.
Pardus hiando felit. Author Philomelæ.

Parectatus, ti. He that is newly issued out of childes age & beginneth to haue the tokens of a man.

Parencephalis. The hinder parte of the brayne called Cerebellum.

Parens, parentis, priore correpta, com. g. a Pário fit. Paulus. A father, mother, or auncetour, a parent.
Pater & parens. Cic.
Natorum quinque parens. Ouid.
Cura sagax parentum. Seneca.
Nomen mite parentis. Ouid. Proles parentum. Virg.
Pauperum sanguis parentum. Horat.
¶ Chari parentes Ouid.
Confarreati parentes. Tacit. Parentes by due wedlocke solemnised with breakyng a cake betweene them.
Confectus ætate parens. Virg.
Dubitatus pareus. Ouid. Fessus ætate parens. Virg.
Gemini parentes. Virg. The father and mother.
Ingenuos clarosq; parentes habere. Horat.
Intestati parentes. Quint. Longæuus parens. Virg.
Parcus vterque parens. Ouid.
Rigidus parens. Ouid A rigorous and harde father.
Superstites parentes Horat. Tardus senio parens. Seneca.
Tremulus parens Catul.
Veretum decora alta parentum. Virg.
¶ Non alere parentes, nefarium est. Cic.
Titulis anteire parentes. Stat.

Colere

Colere in loco parentis, Vide COLO.
Curare parentes, Vide CVRO.
Facere parentem pulchra prole. Virg. To bryngé to the father a fayre childe.
Fieri parentem. Quintil.
Facta parens duorum. Ouid. Beyng become mother of two children.
Charisimos parentes habere debemus. Cic.
Obseruare & diligere aliquem, vt alterum parentem. Cic. To shew naturall affection to parentes.
Præstare pietatem parentibus. Quint.
¶ Fœcunda parens. Ouid. A fertile mother.
Longæua parens. Ouid. Magna parens, Tellus. Ouid.
Maximus mundi parens. Seneca.
Sanctisima parens, patria. Cic.
Procreatrix quædam & quasi parens bonarum artium philosophia. Cic.
¶ Parens cunctorum, terra. Plin. The earth mother & nourse of all thynges, or that bryngeth foorth and nourisheth all thynges.
Parens eloquentiæ. Colum. The father and fountayne of eloquence. Frugum parens, Tellus. Virg.
Lyræ parens, Mercurius. Horat. Mercurie first inuentour of the harpe.
Mentium parentes, non corporum. Quint.
Metus parens odij. Stat. Feare breadeth hatred.
Parens & effector operum omnium, Deus. Cic.
Parens patriæ primus appellatur Cicero. Plin.
Patriæ parentem occidere, quàm suum, grauius est. Cic.
Philosophiæ parens, Socrates. Cic. Socrates the father and first inuentuor of moral philosophie.
Rerum parens, Deus. Lucan. God the maker of all thynges.
Parens vrbis, Romulus. Liu. Romulus the first founder and beginner of the citie.
¶ Parens, de arbore. Plin. The tree that a graffe is také of.
¶ Parentium, genitiuus, pro Parentum. Horat.

Parentêla, parentelæ, m.g. pen. prod. Parum Latina vox, sed qua vsus est tamen Iulius Capitolinus. Parentage: auncestrie.

Parenticîda, parenticídæ, m.g. pen. prod. Plaut. He that murdereth father or mother.

Parento, parentas, parentâre. Cic. To celebrate the funerals of parentes and auncestours: to sacrifice for the dead.

Parentâlis, pen. prod. Adiect. Of or pertenyng to auncestours. vt Vmbræ parentales. Ouid. The soules of parentes.
Dies parentales. Ouid. Dayes on whiche offeryngs is kepte for parentes dead.

Parentalia, parentaliorum vel parentalium, neut.g. Cic. Feastes made at the burying of auncestours.

Parens, priore producta, Participium à Pareo, Vide paulò pòst.

Parentheśis, pen. cor. huius parenthesis vel parentheseos, fœm. gener. A clause comprehended with in an other sentence, which may be lefte out and the sentence parfit.

Parento, parentas, Vide PARENS, priore correpta.

Pareo, prima producta, pares, párui, parêre. Virg. To appeare: to be seene: to obey.
Ad portum paruit Hermogenes. Martial. Hermogenes was seene at the hauen.
¶ Parêre. Virg. To obey: to be obedient.
Paret amor dictis charæ genitricis. Virg.
Modestè parêre. Cic. Parere, & dicto audientem esse. Cic.
Auspicijs parêre & religionibus. Cic.
Colono arua parent. Virg. Consilijs alicuius parêre. Cic.
Dominis parêre superbis. Virgil. To be subiecte to proude rulers.
Cupiditatibus parêre. Cic. To folow his affections & lustes.
Gulæ parêre. Horat. To be ruled by his bealy.
Dicto parêre. Liu. Imperio parêre. Cæsar.
Intercessori parêre. Cic. To yelde or geue ouer to one withstandyng him.
Legibus parêre, & eas obseruare. Cic.
Lupatis duris parêre. Virg. To be ruled by sharpe bittes.
Necessitati parêre cogimur. Cic.
Parêre & obedire alicui præcepto. Cic.
Præceptis parêre. Virg.
Promissis parêre. Ouid. To do that he hath promised.

Regi paret oppidum illud. Plin. That towne is in obedience to the kynge.
Obedire & parêre voluntati architecti. Cic.

Parêtur, pen. prod. Impersonale. Liu. Extemplo tesseram dari iuber, vt prandeat miles: dicto paretur. They doo, as he bad.
Páritum est conditioni. Scæuola. They obeyed the conditiõ or offer. Paritum est sententiæ. Iabolenus.

Parens, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Obeyng. Cicero.
Parentiores habuerunt exercitus. They hadde their armies more obediente.
Dicto parens. Virg.

Parergum, parergi, n.g. Plin. Some thyng added to, beynge nothyng of the mattier: all thynge beside the principall purpose.

Paresis, sis, fœm.gen. weakenyng or decaying of the strength of body or minde.

Parethonium. A certayne white colour that paynters vse.

Parici Iudges assigned for capitall causes.

Pariatio, Pariator, Vide PAR.

Paricida, paricídæ, pen. prod. com. ge. Cic. A murderer of his father or mother: any heynous murderer.
Paricida, fratricida, sororicida. Cic.

Paricídium, paricídij, n.gen. Cic. Murder of parentes or kinsfolke: wooryng of mischiefe to his countrey.
Patriæ paricidium. Cic.
Fraternum paricidium. Cic. Murderyng of his brother.
Paricidio se inquinare. Cic.
Paricidio maculare partus suos. Liu. to kill his owne childrẽ.
Obstringere se paricidio, Vide OBSTRINGO.
Nefario patriæ paricidio se obstringere. Cic. To worke some heynous mischiefe and destruction to his countrey.

Paricidâlis, & hoc paricidâle, pen. prod. Belongynge to murder of parentes: cruell. vt Paricidalis cogitatio. Quint.

Paries, parietis, pen. cor. masc. gen. Plin. A wall of an house.
Interiores templi parietes. Cic.
Cæmentitius paries. Vitru. Lateritius. Palladius.
Communis paries vtrique domui. Ouid.
Crassus paries. Cato. Colum.
Paries cratitius. Vitruuius. A wattled wall. Vide CRATES.
Fissus paries renui rima. Ouid.
Paries intergerinus. Plin. A middle wal betwen two houses.
¶ Directum parietem ad parietem communem adiungere, vel solidum, vel fornicatum, omnibus ius est. Cic.
Conscribere parietes, Vide CONSCRIBO.
Crustare parietes, Vide CRVSTA.
Disturbare parietes. Cic.
Ducere parietem per vestibulum alterius. Cicero. To builde a wall a longe before ones doore.
Perfodere parietes, Vide PERFODIO.
Arctis parietibus premere locum. Virg.
Vrbis parietes stant & manent. Cic.
Cæcis parietibus textum iter. Virg.
¶ Intra parietes meos nihil mihi tutum. Cic. I haue nothyng safe within myne owne house.

Parietîna, parietínæ, pen. prod. Plin. Cicero. An olde wall halfe broken downe.

Parietaria. The herbe called Pellitorie of the wall.

Parilis, Parilitas, Vide PAR.

Parilia, orum. Festiuall dayes for preseruation of cattell.

Pario, parias, Vide PAR.

Pario, paris, péperi, pen. cor. partum vel páritũ, pen. cor. párere.
Propriè ad fœminas perriner. Plin. To bryng foorth children or yonge: to whelpe: to farow: to hatch, &c. to gette: to purchase: to breede.
In Scythis auis magnitudine otidis binos parit. Plin.
Liberos ex sese parit mulier. Seruius Ciceroni.
Marem parere. Ouid. Decies parere, Vide DECEM.
Parierint, pro Pepérerint, dixit Caro.
Terra parit fruges. Lucret. The earth bringeth foorth corne.
Parere oua dicuntur aues. Varro. To lay egges.
Ouum parit gallina. Cic.
Vermiculos pariunt ligna putrefacta. Lucret. Rotten timber breedeth woormes.
¶ Párior, páreris, pen. cor. Passiuum. Plin. Oua exeunt à rotũdissima sui parte, dum pariuntur.

Voluptates pecunia pariuntur. Cic. Pleasures are procured with money.

¶ Párere, per translationem. Colum. To get, purchase, or procure.

Parere, gignere, proferre. Author ad Heren.

Parere & procreare. Cic.

Aegritudinem parere alicui. Plaut. To worke one griefe.

Beneficium sibi párere. Terent. To purchase himself a good turne.

Curas nobis peperit iniuria. Propert.

Causam vitæ parere. Plin.

Dignitatem & salutem aliquibus, suis laboribus parere. Cic. with his trauayle to gette and procure, &c.

Dolorem parere. Cic. To breede sorow.

Fastidium parere. Plin. To cause lothsomnesse and weerynesse of a thyng.

Fructum parere sibi. Cic. To get gayne.

Vobis parta diuina gloria. Cic.

Gratiam apud aliquem parere sibi. Liu. To get fauour with one.

Laurus illi peperit æternos honores. Horat.

Lachrymas peperêre minoribus nostris. Lucret.

Laudem parere sibi. Cic. To purchase himselfe prayse.

Lethum sibi peperere manu. Virgil. They killed themselfe with their owne handes.

Lingua peperit hoc malum misero. Tibul. His tongue procured that wretched man this mischiefe.

Tibi mille passus peperit moræ. Plaut. He hindred you a myle. Pacem parere. Cic.

Perfugium pedibus parere. Plaut. To saue himselfe with his heeles or by running away.

Salutem sibi pepererunt. Cæsar. They saued them selues.

Somnum tibi peperi mero. Tibul.

Spinosiora multa pepererunt dialectici. Cicer. Logitians inuented many crabbed and harde thynges.

Verba parere. Cic. To inuente new woordes.

Victoriam parere sibi. Liu. Vrbes peperit philosophia. Cic.

In pariundo, Vide IN præpositionem.

Pariens, Participium: vt Timidæ parientes. Ouid. Women afraid in trauayle.

Paritûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid.

Partus, Aliud item participium. Borne: brought foorth.

Genus partum veterino semine. Lucret.

¶ Parta. Colum. She that hath brought foorth yonge.

¶ Partus. Terent. Gotte: procured.

Labore magno, magnisq; periculis parta quædam. Cic.

Partum per nos. Cic. Gotten by vs.

Honestè partis bonis aliquem priuare. Cic. To robbe one of goods honestly gotten.

Census partus per vulnera. Ouid. Coniunx parta tibi. Virg.

Decus partum eloquio. Sil. Gloria. Ouid.

Existimatio parta. Cic. Honor partus. Virg.

Fama. Valer. Flac. Laus parta perennis. Sil.

Libertas plurimo sudore & sanguine maiorum parta nobis. Cicero. Munera parta sunt meæ Veneri. Virg.

Partæ opes non casu, sed ingenio. Cic.

Pabula parta sine labore. Lucret.

Pax parta duci. Lucan. Regna parta per gladios. Ouid.

Parta improbè præda. Cic. Res partæ sanguine. Ouid.

Quies parta vobis. Virg. Triumphus partus. Virg.

Victoria parta. Cic. A victory gotten.

Vitio parta est. Seneca.

Malè parta, malè dilabuntur. Cic. Ill gotte, ill spente.

Partus, huius partus, mas. gen. Cic. The birth of a childe: sometime the childe borne.

Grauiditas & partus. Cic. Mulæ partus. Cic.

¶ Aestiuus partus. Plin.

Numerosus partus. Plin. where many are brought foorthe together. Remorans partus. Ouid.

¶ Adest mulieri partus. Cels. The womans time of trauayle is at hande.

Adhibetur Iuno Lucina ad partus, Vide ADHIBEO.

Adolescere in partum, Vide ADOLESCO.

Maturos aperire partus. Horat. Appropinquat partus. Cic.

Dare partu geminam prolem. Virg. To bring foorth twoo at once: to be deliuered of two children.

Elidere partum. Cels. To cast that she goeth with.

Propè instat partus, Vide INSTO.

Leuabit te partu Lucina. Ouid.

Vno partu liberos peperit viro, at sibi nepotes. Seneca.

Partu postremo Polydorum Hecuba peperit. Cic. Hecubais last childe was Polydorus.

¶ Partus arboris etiam dicitur. Plin. The bringyng foorthe of fruite.

Densus vuarum partus. Cic.

¶ Partus. Martial. Plin. The yonge that is borne in man or beast: a childe: an infante.

Maturus partus. Cels. The childe at perfit time to be borne.

Monstrosi hominum partus. Lucan.

Multiformes partus. Plin. Partus semiferi. Claud.

Nobilis partus. Seneca.

Suppositus partus. Sil. A yong infãt subourned to be borne.

¶ Abigere partum, Vide ABIGO.

Edere partus perfectos, vel inchoatos. Plin.

Gemellos enixa partus. Ouid. To bring out twynnes: or to be deliuered of twoo.

Partus excluditur diebus ter nouenis. Plin. The yonge is hatched in. xxbii. dayes.

Ferre partum dicitur fœmina. Plin. To be great with child.

Ferre partum ex aliqua. Seneca. To get a childe by a womã.

Maculare partus suos paricidio. Liu. To kill hir owne children.

Reddere partum. Plin. To be deliuered.

Diligunt suos partus feræ. Cic. Loue their yonge.

Paritûra, paritúræ, pen. prod. Idem quod Genitura & Fœtura. Varro.

Paritûdo, paritúdinis, fœm. gen. Plaut. The time of trauayle or deliuerance.

Pártio, partiônis, fœm. gen. Gel. A birthe.

Partor, partoris, m. gen. Verbale. Plaut. He that hath gotten or obteyned.

Partúrio, párturis, pen. corr. parturíui, parturîre. Terent. To labour or trauayle with childe.

Ager almus parturit. Virgil. The fertile feilde beginneth to bryng foorth.

Parturiunt montes, nascetur ridiculus mus. Horat. There is greate bragges to small effecte.

Arbos omnis nunc parturit. Virg. Budded.

¶ Parturire, per translationem dixit Cicero, Vtinam aliquando dolor Pop. Rom. pariat quod iandiu parturit. That it hath longe ben in trauayle with.

Quod diu parturit animus tuus, aliquando pariat. Bud. ex Liuio. At the length utter that thy hearte hath longe desired to be deliuered of.

Parturiens, parturientis. Plin. Trauaylyng with yonge.

Pariter, pen. cor. Aduerbium congregandi, significans Simul. Plin. iunior. Together: likewyse: semblably: equally.

Id pariter cum omni animante nascitur. Cic. Euery thyng liuyng is it of nature.

Vt vixisse cum Repub. pariter, & cum illa simul extinctus esse videatur. Cic.

Pariter cum vita sensus amittitur. Cicero. A man leeseth his sence together with his lyfe.

Tua laus pariter cum Repub. cecidit. Cic.

Crescunt pariter cum Luna, pariterq; decrescunt ostreæ. Cic. Oysters encrease & decrease together with the moone.

Mecum pariter molestè ferunt Siculi. Cicero. The Sicilians take it greeuously as well as I.

Infindunt pariter sulcos. Virg.

Vtraque vis pariter metuenda. Virg.

Ad hanc vtilitatem pariter nobiscum progredi possis. Author ad Heren.

Secum pariter me reportauit Respub. Cic.

¶ Pariter, pro ex æquo. Næuius, Vt pariter dispertiantur bona patris. that they may equally deuide the fathers goods.

Participem pariter ego te, & tu me facias. Plaut..

Pariter & æqualiter. Cic.

¶ Pariter, pro simliter. Pugnat pariter pro salute M. Fonteij Narbonensis colonia. Cic. The countrey of Narbon doth in lyke maner labour for the safegarde of.

Lætamur amicorum lætitia æquè atque noſtra, & pariter dolemus angoribus. Cic. And in like maner, &c.
Trucidant fœminas pariter ac viros. Liu. They kil both women and men.
Pariter Patribus ac plebi charus. Liu.
Pariter nunc opera me adiuues, ac dudum re opitulata es. Terent. Healpe me now in like maner with thy labour, as thou diddeſt not long ſens with thy goods.
-hoc fit Pariter, atque vt alia facta ſunt. Plaut. This is doone in lyke ſorte as other thinges haue ben.
-hunc reliquit filium
Pariter moratum vt pater fuit. Plaut. Hauyng conditions lyke to his father.

Paritura, Vide PARIO, paris.

Parithmia. Kernels at the roote of the tongue called alſo Tonſillæ.

Parius lapis. A touche ſtone.

Parma, parmæ, fœ. ge. Virg. Liu. A littell roundo tergate that foote men did vſe.
Caua parma. Ouid. Crudæ parmæ tegmina. Sil.
Obiectum parmæ dat læua. Lucret.
Obiecta proturbat pectora parma. Stat. He beareth downe with his tergate thoſe that ſtande agaynſt him.
Remouere parmam. Claud.
Mucro tranſijt parmam. Virg.

Parmâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Bearyng a tergate.

Pármula, pármulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Diminut. Horat. A buckler.

Parmulárius, parmulárij, m. g. Quintil. He that maketh bucklers: or he that vſeth a buckler.

Parnacides, dis, fœm. gen. A peticote or light garmente belongyng to wenches.

Parnopes. Locuſtes.

Paro, paras, parâre. Terent. To apparell: to make ready: to dreſſe: to aray: to prepare: to gette: to purchaſe: to procure: to bie.
Parare & ornare ſcutis & telis aliquos. Cicero. To dreſſe and furniſh with weapons and tergates.
¶ Aere parare aliquid. Horat. To purchaſe with money.
Agros alicubi ſibi parare. Cic. To procure landes in ſome place.
¶ Amicos parare. Cic. To gette.
Amor paratur ſæpe ludendo. Ouid.
Parate animos, dextrásque. Liu. Prepare your courages and handes to fight.
Vina parant animos. Ouid. Wyne getteth courage.
Arma parare aduerſus aliquem. Ouid.
Aurum alicui parare. Horat. To procure money for.
Bellum parare. Cæſar. To prepare for warre.
Bella parantur mihi. Ouid.
Blanditias alicui. Ouid.
Campum ad certamen. Virg.
Caſas, pelles, ignem parare. Lucret.
Claſsis hæc mihi paratur. Stat.
Cœnam parare. Cic. To make ready ſupper, to prepare a ſupper.
Conuiuia. Virg. Connubia natis. Stat.
Inſtruere & parare conuiuium. Cic. To fourniſh and make ready a feaſt.
Curſus. Virg. Dapes. Virg.
Dominum ſibi parare. Lucan.
Excuſationem. Cic. To finde an excuſe.
Exequias. Ouid. Exempla alicui. Iuuenal.
Exitium alteri. Cic. To procure ones death or deſtruction: to worke a miſchiefe to one.
Facinus triſte. Ouid. Formam. Ouid.
Fortunas magnas, & copiam. Liu. To procure and get great goods and riches.
Fugam parare. Terent. To prepare to flie or runne away.
Gratiam alicuius. Tacit. To get or winne ones fauour.
Hoſtes aliquos. Cic. Hoſpitium. Propert.
Imber maximus paratur agricolis. Virg.
Interitum alicui parare. Cic. To worke ones death.
Inuidiam alicui ex ſua re familiari. Cic. To bryng one in hatred by noteyng his greate ſubſtance. Iras. Seneca.
Iter in Macedoniam. Cæſ. To prepare him ſelfe to go into Macedonie.
Lethum alicui. Lucret. Locum ac ſedem alicui. Cæſ.
Militum manum parare, interficiendorum Conſulum ciuitatis cauſa. Cic.
Serò medicina paratur, quum, &c. Ouid.
Membra paraui pugnæ. Ouid.
Magnos motus fata parant. Lucan.
Neceſsitudines. Cæſar, To procure great alliãce and friendſhippe.
Necem alicui. Ouid.
Orationes aduerſus, vel in aliquem. Plaut. Plin.
Prælia dira. Lucan.
Profectionem. Cæſ. To prepare him ſelfe to take a iourney: to prouide for his iourney.
Reditum parat ſibi & ſocijs. Horat. He maketh way for him ſelfe and his felowes to returne.
Magno parantur regna æterna. Lucan. Euerlaſtyng kyngedomes are dearely bought and purchaſed.
Sacra parantur. Virg. Sapientiam. Cic.
Hiſce ego non paro me vt rideant. Terent. Amonge ſuche men I doo not ſo faſhion my ſelfe that they may laughe at me.
Itáne paraſti te, vt ſpes nulla reliqua in te ſiet tibi? Terent. Haſt thou ſo behaued or ordered thy ſelfe, that, &c.
Paret ſe ad dicendum. Cicero. Let him prepare him ſelfe to ſpeake.
In omne nefas ego me paraui. Ouid.
Solatia ſibi. Ouid. Subſidium. Cic.
Tela. Ouid. Dulcia verba alicui. Ouid.
Vim. Liu. To go about to fight, or healpe by ſtronge hand.
Animo virili, præſentíque vt ſis, para, Terent. See that thou haue a ſtoute courage and bolde harte.
Parant defendere telis. Virg.
Ire parat ad vrbem. Virg. Ire parant in nemus. Virg.
Paratum eſt ita. Plaut. It is ſo apoynted.
Auidus parandi diuitias. Ouid.

Parans, Participium. Preparyng: goyng aboute. vt Animi parantes infanda. Stat.

Parandus, Aliud participium: vt Dona paranda. Ouid.

Parâtus, pen. prod. Similiter participium, ſine Nomen ex participio. Terent. Ready: made ready: prepared: furniſhed.
Vir in quouis loco paratus. Terent. A man ready at all aſſayes: or ready to doo what a man would haue him.
Quo parator ad vſum forenſem próptiórque eſſe poſsim. Ci.
Ab omni re ſumus paratiores. Plancus Senatui. We be more in a readineſſe with all thynges.
Ab exercitu paratus. Cælius Ciceroni. In a redineſſe as touchyng our armie: hauyng his army in a readineſſe, or ready furniſhed.
Paratus ad prædam, meditatuſq; venire cupiebat. Cic.
Paratus ad audiendum. Cic.
Paratus ad dolores. Cic.
Paratiſsimus ad dicendum. Cic.
Paratus ad omnem euentum. Cicero. Readie to abide what chaunce ſo euer ſhall fall.
Ad omne facinus paratiſsimus homo. Cic.
Paratus & inſtructus ad iudicium venit. Cic.
Ad mentiendum paratus. Cic.
Paratus ad omnia. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Ready to doo any maner of thyng. Paratus ad periculum animus. Cic.
Paratiores erunt, & tanquam exercitatiores ad bene de multis promerendum. Cic.
Paratiſsimus ad hæc propulſanda. Cic.
Ad vim promptus, ad ſeditionem paratus, expeditus ad cædem. Cic. Ad vim paratus. Ouid.
Contra fortunam paratus. Cic. In readineſſe againſt the hazarde of fortune.
Animis, opibúsque parati. Virgil.
Paratus, peditatu, equitatu, claſsibus. Cic.
Paratior certamini. Quint. Paratus omnia perpeti. Cæſ.
Animo paratus tueri prouinciam. Plancus Senatui.
Certare parati. Virgil.
¶ Acies paratæ ferro. Ouid.
Acies parata neci. Virg. Agmen paratum. Virg.
Animus paratus bello & paci. Liu.

Paratissimo animo sustinete. Cæs.
Propositum ac paratum auxilium. Q. Cic.
Celeritas in respondendo prompta & parata. Cic.
Consensu omnium parato. Cic.
Epulæ paratæ regifico luxu. Virg.
Fortitudo est satis instructa, armata, parata per sese. Cic.
Hospitium nobis paratum. Lucan.
Mors parata. Lucan.
Imparatum in paratos incidere. Cic.
Thalami parati. Virg. Vrbs parato. Virg.

Parátum, pen. prod. ti, n. g. Substantiuum. Prouision: a thynge made ready. Terentius, Quo in loco dictum est, parati nihil est. There is no prouision.

Parátus, huius parátus. penult. prod. Quintil. Prouision: preparation. Apparayle.
Graues paratus rerum. Stat.
Principalis paratus. Tacit. Princely prouision or furniture.
Funebris paratus. Tacit. Funerall prouision.
Opus impar vestris paratibus. Ouid.
Celebrare aliquid ingenti & insolito paratu. Tacit.
Largis paratibus vti. Ouid.
¶ Induta Tyrios paratus. Ouid. Hauing on a robe of purple.

Paráte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Promptly: readily.
Parate venire ad dicendum. Cicero. With good meditation to come to pleade.
Paratius dimicare. Cic.
Paratissimè respondit. Plin. iunior.

Parito, páritas, pen. cor. patitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut.

Parábilis, & hoc parábile, pen. cor. Cic. That may be soone gotten: that will be soone readie.
Venus parabilis & facilis. Horat.
Victus parabilis. Currius.

Paro, parónis, m. g. Festus. A littell shippe or brigantine.

Parochus, párochi, pen. cor. Horat. An officer that prouided wood and salte for ambassadours. It is now vsed for a parish priest or curate.

Parodus. A passage. De parodontibus, Vide CELSVM, lib. 6. cap. 13.

Paræcia, æ, f. g. A parish.

Paræcus, paræci, m. g. Bud. A neighbour: a parisheoner.
Paræci. Neighbours hauyuge their houses ioygnynge together.

Paræmia, paræmiæ. Diomedes. A prouerbe: a fitte sayng.

Paronychia, paronychiæ, pen. corr. fœm. gen. vel Paronychiũ, paronychij, neut. gen. Plin. A sore or impostumation vnder the rootes of the nayles: as a felon.

Paropsis, paróps idis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Iuuenal. A dish: a potenger: a potage dish.

Parotis, pen. prod. paróti dis, pen. cor. Plin. An impostume behynde the eares commyng of a matter destillyng from the head into the burres or kernels of the eares.

Poroxismus. A fit or course of a feuer or other disease.

Parra, ræ, f. g. Hora. A certayne birde. Alij Para per r simplex. Sunt qui eandem œnanthen Aristotelis credunt.

Parricidium, Vide PARICIDIVM.

Pars, partis, fœm. gen. Terent. A parte: a portion: a partie or side in contention: a faction: a charge, office, or dutie.
Mundi partes. Lucret.
Nullius philosophiæ partis ignarus. Cic. Not ignorãt in any parte of philosophie.
Sensus partem si vllam habes. Cic. If thou haue any sence at all.
Pars spectatorum. Plaut. Parte, or some of the beholders.
Pars hominum. Plaut.
Palma in nulla parte terrarum gignitur, nisi in calida. Plin. In no parte of the worlde.
In omnibus vitæ partibus moderatus ac temperans. Cic.
Partes de cœna. Sueton.
-vtinam esset mihi Pars æqua amoris tecum. Terent. Woulde god thy lone and mine weare like.
Auersa pars, Vide AVERTO.
Centesima pars. Plaut.
Coæqua pars, Vide COAEQVVS.
Exigua pars montis Virg.
Exigua pars temporis. Lucret. A small portion of time.

Exiguissima pars restat de turba fratrum. Ouid.
Immensa pars. Seneca.
Incultæ partes mundi, Vide INCOLO.
Inferior pars. Lucret. Intima parte vrbis. Cic.
Læua pars. Ouid.
Magna pars Arabiæ, Vide MAGNVS.
Melior pars diei. Vide Melior in BONVS.
Perexigua pars. Cic.
Quarta pars diei præterita. Horat.
Sinistra in parte murorũ. Virg. On the left side of the walles.
Vltima pars vitæ. Virg. The latter ende.
¶ Addere partes illæsas vitiatis, Vide ADDO.
Adimete partem, & Dare partem, contraria. Cic.
Rerum pars altera adempta est. Virg.
Amplectitur plures partes genus. Cic. Comprehendeth many partes.
Conducere partes in vnum. Lucret.
Contexere partes. Quintil.
Deserere partem. Quintil.
Delata pars laborum. Ouid.
Ad minutas partes dispergi. Lucret.
Distribuere partibus aliqua. Cic. To deuide certayne thynges in partes.
Facere partes. Cic. To deuide: to make in partes.
In ambas partes se findit via. Virg. The way parteth into twoo sundry pathes.
Diuersis partibus immissi ignes. Virg.
Prius quàm ingrediar hanc partem, &c. Quint.
Occupare partem. Quint.
Idoneam aliquam partem relinquere. Author ad Heren.
Nullam partem noctis tequiescere. Cic. Not to rest all nyghte longe. Reuulsa pars è monte. Ouid.
Sumere partem Falerni. Horat.
Intelligebam non esse nobis illas partes tenẽdas propter Antronium. Cic. I perceyned wee might not kepe that way or go by that coaste by reason of Antronius.
Vocari in partem curarum. Tacit. To be willed to tahe parte of the care and charge.
Omni à parte timetur. Ouid. It is feared on euery side.
Ab aliqua parte argumentationes aduersariorum labefactare. Author ad Heren.
¶ Ab Orientis partibus virtutis tuæ lumen vt eluceat, opto. Cic. I wysshe that the brightnesse of thy vertue may shyne in the easte partes.
A Meridianis partibus. Plin. On the south partes or coastes.
In Narbonensis prouinciæ partibus. Plin.
De parte sinistra, Vide DE præpositionem.
Fulminat de parte Boreæ. Virg.
¶ Pars, triplicatum. Martial.
¶ Pars magna, quod & Bona pars dicitur. Plaut. A great parte.
Magna pars vestrum. Terent. A greate many of you.
Morbi magnam deponere partem. Horat.
Magnam partem habere in re aliqua. Virg.
-quæq; ipse miserrima vidi,
Et quorum pars magna fui. Virg.
Quæq; maiori parti pulcherrima videntur, ea maximè exoptant. Cicero.
Maiorem partem æui conterere somno. Lucret. To spende the more parte of lyfe in sleape.
Diei maiorem partem alicui cedere. Cic.
Vigilare maiorem partem noctis. Cic.
Maiorem partem populi suffragijs priuauit. Cic.
Maxima pars hominum. Horat.
-multa pars mei Vitabit libitinam. Horat. A greate parte of me, that is to say, my soule, shall scape death and not come on the beare.
Pars multa, pro Plerique. Horat. A great many.
Bona pars hominum. Horat.
Bonam partem sermonis in aliquem diem differre. Cic.
Optima pars lucis mensæ est data. Ouid. The greatest parte of the day was spente in feastyng.
Celeberrima pars Romæ. Stat.
¶ Magna ex parte. Plin. Most commonly: for the more parte.
¶ Ex magna parte Ciceronem, quantus est, fecit. Quint. For the most parte, &c.

Assentiri alicui magna ex parte. Cic. Almoste wholly to assent vnto one.
Omnino, aut magna ex parte liberari. Cic.
Multò maxima ex parte liberæ religione domus. Cic.
¶ Parte, ablatiuus: pro Partim. Plaut. In parte: partely.
Parte flauus, parte melleus. Plin.
Hinc, & parte alia. vt, Hinc Augustus agēs Italos in prælia Cęsar,
Parte alia ventis, & dijs Agrippa secundis
Arduus, agmē agens. Virg. On the one parte Augustus, &c. on the other Agrippa, &c.
Quid si duabus partibus doceo te amplius frumenti abstulisse, quàm Pop. Rom. misisse? Cicer. what if I declare that thou diddest take away twise so much corne, &c.
Non multum, nec vniuersum cibum, sed partibus & paulatim præbere conuenit. Colum. But by parcelles, little and little at ones.
Multis partibus maior, Vide MVLTVS.
Ne minima quidem parte, Vide Minor in PARVVS.
Plus iusta parte. Virgil.
Plus media parte. Ouid. More then halfe.
¶ Ex parte. Quintil. In parte.
Dimidia ex parte. Cic. For the tone halfe.
Ex parte gaudeo. Cic. In parte I reioyse.
Ex altera parte. Cic. On thother parte or side.
Ex altera parte grauiter, ex altera acutè extrema sonant. Cicero. On thone parte, &c. on thother.
Vtraque ex parte subniti alicui rei. Cic.
Omni ex parte diligentissimè aliquid consyderare. Cic.
Ostendit se ex omnibus partibus amor tuus in his literis. Cicero. Thy loue doth wholly shew it selfe in these letters.
¶ In parte pro, partim. Quintilianus, Patronorum in parte expeditior, in parte difficilior interrogatio est.
Quod sanè in parte verum est. Quintil.
In hac parte, In parte causæ, vel laboris, Vide IN præposi.
In partem, & In partem dimidiam, Vide IN præpositionem.
Ire aliam in partem, Lucret.
Abundare in omnem partem, Vide ABVNDO.
In vtranque partem, Vide IN præpositionem.
In vtranque partem magna est vis in fortuna vel ad secundas res, vel ad aduersas. Cic. Fortune hath a great stroke both waies either to aduersitie or prosperitie.
Neutram in partem, Vide NEVTER.
Nullam in partem tua interest. Cic. It toucheth you in no point.
Moueor his rebus omnibus, sed in eam partem, vt salui sint vobiscum omnes. Cic. But so, or in such wise, &c.
Peccare in eam partem quæ cautior est. Cic.
Facere verba in aliquam partē, Cic. To speake to any purpose.
Distrahuntur in contrarias partes. Cic.
In contrarias partes fluxerunt flumina. Cic.
Varias in partes rapere animum. Virgil.
In omnes partes. Cic. wholly: also in what maner so euer it be.
In omnes partes versabat animum. Virgil.
In omnes partes aliquem defendere. Vatinius Ciceroni. To defende one wholly in all pointes.
In omnes partes multos fallere. Cic.
In omnes partes aliquid valere. Cic. To be of great force to all purposes.
¶ In optimā partem accipere. Cic. To take in very good parte.
Cognosci in partem optimam, Vide COGNOSCO.
Peiorem in partem versa & mutata sunt omnia. Cic. All thinges be turned and chaunged to the worse.
Peiorem in partem liquitur ætas. Lucret.
Mitiorem in partem interpretari, Vide MITIS.
In deteriores partes retrocedere. Lucret.
¶ Ne expers partis esset de nostris bonis. Terent. That he might not be without some parte of our goods.
Quartæ partis hæres. Horat.
In partem aliquos vocare. Cicer. To geue them some parte: to make them partakers.
¶ Euocatur inflammatio in partes quæ cōiunctæ sunt. Cels. The inflammation is drawē to the partes or members next adioyninge.
Mutilatis partibus trunca membra. Ouid.
Genitales partes corporis. Lucret.
Obscœnæ partes. Ouid.

Tegendas partes velare. Ouid.
¶ Pro virili parte. Ouid. As much as I can: to the vttermost of my power.
Pro sua quisque parte. Cic. Euery man for his parte.
In his artibus pro mea parte versor. Cic. I am occupied in these artes to the vttermost of my power.
Pro sua parte, vt ita fieret, adiuuare. Cic. So muche as he coulde to healpe that it might be so.
¶ Pársque sanitatis est, vomitum esse suppressum. Cels. It is a parte of health that vomityng is suppressed and stayed.
Mors in beneficij partem numeretur. Cic. Death may be accōpted as a benefite or pleasure.
¶ Pars, pro Partim. Trāquillus, Milites, pars victoriæ fiducia, pars ignominiæ dolore, ad omnem lætitiam audaciámque processerant. The souldiours, partely vpō trust of victorie, partely for sorow of the reproch that they had taken.
¶ Pars, pro Vxore. Plautus,
Satur nunc loquitur de me, & de parti mea. And of my wife.
Partes primas agere in comœdijs. Terent. To playe the cheefe partes.
Secundas partes tractat mimus. Horat.
Primarum partium esse. Cic.
¶ Est aliqua mea pars virilis. Cic. I muste haue a parte for my person.
¶ Priores partes habere apud aliquem. Terent. To be in more estimation, or to beare greater rule with one.
In parte aliqua hærere apud aliquam. Terent. To be in some fauour: to be an hanger on in some parte or other.
Tibi istius generis in scribēdo priores partes tribuo, quàm mihi. Cic. In this kind of writyng I preferre you before my self.
Primas in dicendo partes alicui concedere. Cic.
¶ Meæ partes sunt. Cic. It is my parte or dutie.
Si erit bellum, meæ partes non desiderabuntur. Cic If there shal be warre, I will not fayle to dee my dutie, or the beste that I can doe.
Fungar iudicis partibus. Plin. iunior. I will dee the parte or office of a iudge.
Non sunt meæ partes id facere. Cic, It is not my parte or dutie so to doe.
Officium & partes. Horat.
Partes alicuius agere. Terent. To doe ones parte or dutie.
Agere partes lenitatis & misericordiæ. Cic.
Actutū partes defendas tuas. Plaut Defende thy parte by & by.
Duras fratris partes prædicas. Terent. My brother is in hardē case by thy sayinge.
Partem meam loquendi trado tibi, Plaut. I geue my course of speakyng to thee.
Nostræ parti timeo, quid hic respondeat. Terent. I feare for our parte what he will answere.
Etipere partes alicuius. Cic.
Imponere partes alicui, Vide IMPONO.
Duriores partes alicui imponere. Cic.
Seniles partes mandare iuueni. Horat.
Viriles partes mandare puero. Horat. To committe the office of a man to a childe.
Accusatoris partes obtinere. Cic.
Omittere suas partes. Quintil.
Peragere partes suas. Ouid.
Subire partes. Quintil. To take vpon him a charge.
Partes alicuius susципere. Cic.
Officia & partes pro aliquo susципere. Cic.
Officia & partes imperatoris susципere. Cic.
Personam aliquam & partes sustinere. Cic.
Tribuere aliquas partes alicui. Cic.
Dare populi ad partes aliquid. Cic.
¶ Partę vtraq; audita. Plin. iun. whē both partes weare heard.
¶ Pars diuersa, vel aduersa. Quint. The contrarie parte or side.
¶ Pars, pro factione. Partes Cæsaris defenderunt. Cic. They tokē parte with Cæsar, or weare of Cæsars side.
Ab ijs qui Romanæ partis erant. Liu. Frō those that tooke parte with the Romanes.
Descendere in partes. Tacit. To take parte: to become one of the faction.
Ducere aliquem in partes. Tacit. To bringe one to take parte.
Fouere partes. Tacit. To maintaine factions.

Habebat in partibus Pallantem. Tacit. He had Pallas on his parte or side. Surgentes partes. Tacit.
Trahere aliquem in partes. Tacit. To induce one to take parte, or to be one of the faction.
Transgredi in partes. Tacit. Transire in partes. Tacit.
Tutari partes alicuius. Horat. To take parte with one and defende his quarell.
¶ Parti, pro Parte. Lucret.

Partícula, partículæ, pen. corr. f. g. Diminutiuum. Cic. A parcell: a portion: a member: a little parte.
Particula minima malorum. Iuuenal.
Iustitiæ particula. Cic.
Perfecti quædam particula est homo, non perfectus. Cic.
Venti particulam sentire. Lucret.
¶ Minutæ rerum particulæ. Quintil.
Tenuissimæ particulæ. Cic.
¶ Facere particulas. Quintil. To diuide in small partes or portions. Defecta particula. Horat.

Particulàtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. By partes: by membres: particularly.
Aliàs particulatim, aliàs vniuersa. Plin. Sometime in partes, sometime all the whole together.
Nã particulatim facilius, quàm vniuersus conualescit. Colum. For it recouereth seperately or aparte sooner then all together.
Particulatim. Seneca. Particularly.
Summatim & Particularim, contraria. Author ad Heren.

Párticeps, pen. cor. partícipis, pen. corr. om gen. Plaut. That taketh parte: a companion: a complice: a copartioner.
Meus particeps. Terent. My complice: my companion.
-me, & simul participes omnes meos Præda onerabo. Plaut.
Particeps & Expers, contraria. Cic.
Huius igitur belli ego particeps, & socius, & adiutor esse cogor. Cicer.
Amoris vestri particeps. Catull.
Coniurationis particeps. Cic. A partaker of the conspiracie.
Connubij particeps. Cic.
Consiliorum particeps. Cic. He to whome one hath tolde or reuealed his counsayle or secreates.
Fortunarum omnium socius & particeps. Cic.
Hæreditatis diripiendæ participes. Cicero. Healpers, or companions in spoylinge an heritage.
Laudis eiusdem particeps. Cic.
Mentis & rationis particeps, pars animi. Cic.
Operum participes. Ouid.
Periculorum particeps. Curtius. A companion in daunger.
Particeps pudoris ac verecundiæ homo. Cic. A shamefaste or bashfull person.
Compos & particeps rationis animus. Cic.
Sententiæ atque opinionis meæ quoniam voluistis esse participes, nihil occultabo. Cic. Because yee desired to vnderstande my sentence and opiniõ, I will conceale nothyng.
Particeps virij. Cic. Fautie: infected with the faute.
Nabarzenes sceleris in regẽ suum particeps cum Bessо. Curti. Nabarzenes one of them that with Bessus wrought the mischiefe against his kynge.
Illi in periculis particeps. Curt. His companion in perilles and daungers.
Participem facere aliquem rei alicuius. Terent.
Feci omnes participes meæ voluptatis. Cic.
Quos sui consilij participes habebant. Cæs. whome they had made partakers of their counsailes: with whom thei had communicated all their counsayles.

Partícipo, partícipas, pen. corr. participâre. Plaut. To geue parte, or take parte to make partiner or of counsayle.
Seruum consilij participare. Plaut. To make a seruaũt of his counsayle.
-non potuit quin suo sermone aliquem familiarium
Participauerit de heri amica. Plaut. He could not chuse but tel some of his familiars of his maisters paramour.
Aliquem prandio participare. Apuleius. To geue one a dinnar: to make one dine with him.
Sequitur igitur ad participandum alium ab alio, communicandúmque inter omnes, iustos natura esse factos. Cic.
Participare consilium cum aliquo. Papinianus. To make one of his counsayle: to cõmunicate his counsayle with one.
Suas laudes participare cum Cęsone. Liuius. To make Cæson partaker of his prayses.
¶ Pestem participare. Cic. To be partaker of a mischiefe.
Laudes participare. Liu. To be partaker of prayses.

Particulones. Coheires, or parteners that haue an heritage together.

Participium. Quintil. A participle.

Partim, aduerbium, sæpè in oratione geminatur. Terent. Partely: in parte: parte.
Partim clara esse, partim necessaria. Cic.
Partim deseruerunt me amici, partim prodiderunt. Cic.
Partim, quater repetitum. Cic.
Partim, aliquando non geminatum. Cic.
¶ Partim nostri, pro pars nostrorum. Quod partim nostri faciunt argentarij. Plaut. whiche parte of our bankers doe.
Partim hominum venerunt. Gell. Parte of the men came.
Partim sum earum exactus, partim vix steti. Terent. In some of them, &c.
Eorum ipsorum partim eiusmodi sunt, vt ad vniuersos ciues perrineant, partim vt singulos attingant. Cic. And of these same some, be such that, &c other some are such as, &c.
Partim eius prædæ profundæ libidines deuorarũt. Cic. Parte or some of that praye.
Partim, alij. Salust. Huic rogationi partim conscij sibi, alij ex partium inuidia pericula metuentes. Some of them guilty in their owne conscience, other, &c.
Ille probare partim, alia abnuere. Salust. He alowed some, other he refused.

Pártior, Partîris, partíri, pen. prod. & Partio, partis, partíui, partîtum, partîre, antiquè, futuro Partiã & partíbo: Partiar, & partíbor. To parte: to deuide: to imparte.
Partiri & diuidere. Cic.
Partiri æqualiter. Cic. To parte equally.
Discrimen ac periculum ex æquo partiemur. Tacit.
Cum Scipione honorem partitur. Cæsar. He maketh Scipio ioynt in office with him.
Aerarium cum aliquo partiri. Cicer. To deuide the treasure betwene him selfe and an other.
Curas partiri cum aliquo. Virgil.
Omnia in quædam genera partita. Cic. Deuided.
In membra aliquid partiri. Cic.
Vos inter vos isthæc partite. Plaut. Deuide these thinges betwene you.
Officia inter se partiuntur. Cæsar.
Partiri hominẽ per vices. Plin. iun. To serue a mã by course.
Amorem alternum partiri. Stat.
Bona sua partiri. Cic.
Campum partiri limite. Virg. To deuide a fielde with certaine boundes.

Partitus, pen. prod. Participium. That hath parted or deuided.
vt, Vires socias partitus. Sil.
Fœdera partita lecti. Ouid. A woman that vseth two men.
Soni partiti per tria ora. Propert.

Partíre, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Cic. Deuided in peeces or partes.

Partítio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A partition or deuision.
Aequabilis prædæ partitio. Cic.
Vrbis Italiæq; partitio. Cic.
Ex partitione pecunia debetur. Cic.
Facta non fortuitò, nec temerè partitio. Cic.
Articulosa partitio. Quintil.

Partíror, pen. prod. partitôris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cicer. He that parteth or deuideth.

Partiárius, partiárij, m. g. Cato. A partyng felow: a copartener: a felow: a partener.

Parsimonia, Vide PARCO.

Parthenium, Herba. Dioscorides. Called also Matricaria, is the herbe that we name Feuerfew, albeit Fuchsius and other seemeth to take it for tansaye maydeweede or mathes, called Cotula fœtida, whiche Matthiolus earnestly repugneth. The herbe Helxine, Pellitorie of the walle is sometime called Parthenium.

Particeps, Participiũ, Particulatim, Partim, Partior, &c. Vide PARS.

Parturio, Partus, Vide PARIO, paris.

Parui-

Paruifacio,& Paruipendo, Vide PARVVS.
Parulis,lidis,fœ.g. A puſhe or ſwellynge in any parte of the gummes.
Parum,Aduerbium. A little. Parum ſplendoris.Horat.
Non parum.Cic. Parum malæ rei.Plaut.
Parum bene aliquid facere.Vlpian. Not very well.
Parum caſtus.Horat. Not very chaſte.
Parum comis.Horat.
Silentium parum decorum.Horat.
Parum diligenter aliquid facere.Cic.
Parum diu vixit.Cic. He liued but a little while.
Firmus parum comes.Horat.
Parum fœlix.Plin.iunior. Not fortunate: nothinge happie.
Frons læta parum.Virg. Parum prudens.Ouid.
Parum locuples.Horat. Parum pudicus.Catull.
Parum oprimatem eſſe.Cic. Parum vtiliter.Plin.iun.
¶ Accipere parum, Vide ACCIPIO.
Conſulere parum. Terent. To haue little regarde to ones profite.
Parum claris dare lucem.Horat.
Parum eſt.Plaut. It is but little.
At hoc parum eſt.Cic. But this is very little.
Parum eſt vt in curiam venias,niſi & conuoces,& interſis Senatui.Plin.iunior. It is no great matter to come into the Senate,&c.
Parum eriam præut futurum eſt prædicas.Plaut. Thou sayst it is but a trifle in comparison of that will be.
Parúmne eſt Piſo,quòd tantum homines fefelliſti,vt,&c.Cic. Is it but a trifle Piſo that thou haſte onely deceyued men?
Intelligere parum.Plaut. Not well to vnderſtande.
Parum meminiſſe quod conceſſerit.Cic.
Parum perdurare opperiri.Plautus. Not to abide to daunſe attendance.
Proceſſit parum.Terent. It went not well forwarde.
Parum ſucceſſit quod ago,at facio ſeduló.Terent.
Proſpicio parum.Plaut. I doe not well ſee.
Aut parum oculi proſpiciunt. Tercut. Or myne eyes deceyue me.
Parumper.Plaut. A little whyle or time.
Dum exeo,parumper opperire me hîc.Terent.
Abducere parumper animum à moleſtijs.Cic.
Parumper conticere.Cic.
Digredi parumper à cauſa.Cic.
Pulſus parumper corde dolor.Virg. Quickely.
Paulùm,Aduerbium,diminutiuum à Parum.Terent. A little.
Paulùm ſupplicij.Terent.
Paulum hoſtium imperus tardatus eſt.Cæſar.
Paulum quum eius villa abeſſemus.Cicer. when we weare a little from his houſe.
Quaſi verò paulum differat ager Campanus ac Stellatis.Cicer. As though there weare but little difference betwene.
Addere paulum aliquid rei alicui.Cic.
Spatio decedere paulum.Lucret.
Hæſit paulum conterritus aſpectu,Virgil.
Leuari paulum grauitate valetudinis.Cic.
Immutare paulum aliquid.
Paulum recreant me tuæ epiſtolæ.Cic.
¶ Paulum aliquid ſederunt in ſcholis philoſophorũ. Quintil. They ſatte a little while in phyloſophers ſchooles.
¶ Non paulum, Vide NON Aduerbium.
Admodum paulum.Cic. Very little.
Aues paulum infra columbas magnitudine.Plin. Birdes not much leſſe then culuers.
Paulum modò.Cicero, Si Pompeius paulum modò oſtenderir ſibi placere. Neuer ſo little.
Paulum oppidò inter ſe differunt.Cic.
A te paulum allarum eſt noui.Cic.
Vt pòſt paulum clarius oſtendemus.Quint. As we will ſhew more plainely a little after.
Paulum interreſſe cenſes ex animo omnia,
Vt fert natura facias,an de-induſtria?Terent. Thinke you it is but little difference,&c.
Paulus, paula, paulum, Adiectiuum à Parum, quo rariſſimè vſi ſunt authores,præterquam in ablatiuo. Terentius,

Animus paulo momento huc,illuc impellitur. with the leaſte thinge in the worlde.
-hic fecit ſuos
Paulo ſumptu.Terent. with little coſte.
Paulò,Aduerbium,Idem ſignificans quod Parum,vel Paulum.
Paulò amplius quàm priuatus.Cic. Little more then,&c.
Auri centum pondo,paulò amplius.Cic. Or little more.
Quum paulò antè dediſſem ad te literas.Cic. where as I had ſente letters to you a little before.
Paulò antè,pro Dudum, vel Nuperrime. Cicero, Planè paulò antè vidimus. In deede it is not longe ſens I ſawe, or euen of late we ſaw.
Benignius paulò.Horat.
Liberius paulò vti aliqua re.Cic.
Paulò magis.Cicero,Nihil eſſe quod quiſquã putaret ſe, quod iſti paulò magis placerer,cõſeruare, aut domi retinere poſſe. That this man did ſomewhat like or phantaſie.
Verbis vti paulò magis priſcis.Cic. To vſe woordes ſomwhat olde or auncient.
Paulò minus.Cicero,Vna in re paulò minus conſideratus. In one thinge not very circumſpecte.
Paulò minus,pro Propemodũ,vel Penè.Sueton. Quod paulò minus vtrunque euênit.whiche both almoſte happened or came to paſſe.
Talem principem paulò minus quatuordecim annos perpeſſus terrarum orbis,tandem deſtituit.Sueton. Almoſt fourtene yeares.
Ciuilem ſe admodum inter initia, ac paulò minus quàm priuatum egit.Sueton. And almoſt as a priuate man.
Paulò mox calefactum vulneri imponatur.Plin. By and by, or shortely after let it be warmed & layed on the woūde.
Paulò nimium redundantia verba.Cic. Somewhat to muche.
Paulò plures in Senatu maleuolos eſſe,quàm gratos cognoui. Cic. Somewhat moe.
Paulò pòſt redijt.Cic. A little after he returned.
Pòſt paulò,pro Paulò poſt.Horat.
Tibi dedi equidem illam paulò prius.Plaut. A little before.
Paulò ſalubribus conſilijs vti.Cic. To vſe ſomewhat helſome and profitable counſayle.
Paulò ſecus.Cic. Somewhat otherwiſe.
Seruus non paulò ſapientior.Horat. Ye ſeruaunt much wiſer.
Tardior paulò.Horat.
Paululum,pen.corr.Diminutiuũ à Paulum.Terent. Very little.
Paululum abſcede.Plaut. Goe aũde a little.
Paululum antè.Cic.
In denegando modo quis pudor eſt paululum.Terent. whiche are ſomewhat aſhamed or abaſhed to ſay nay.
Habeo paululum quod requiram.Cic.
Paululum quiddam,Terent.
Mane hoc paululum exaraui.Cic. Early in the morynge I wrate theſe three or foure woordes.
Paululum huic deeſt ad beatam vitã,Cic. He lacketh a little to happie or bleſſed life.
Paululum opperiri aliquem.Terent.
Vbi ſi paululum modò quid re fugerit,ego perierim.Terent. Wheare, if you be ouerſeene in any poinꝛte be it neuer ſo little.
Paululo conrenta,& Paululo redimere.Terent. Content with very little.
Reſpirare paululum.Cic.
Páululus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Little: very little. Liuius, Pro paulula via magnam mercedem Romanis eſſe ſoluendã. For a little iourney that they haue made.
Homines paululi & graciles.Liu. Men ſmall in ſtature and few in number.
Paciſci cum illo paulula pecunia potes.Plaut. Thou mayſte conclude the matter with him for a little money.
Paulatim,pen.prod.Aduerbiũ,diminutiuum à Paulum.Terent. By little and little: leyſurely: by leyſure.
Paularim adnabam terræ.Virgil.
Abolere paulatim.Virg. Carpit vires paulatim.Virg.
Omnia paularim creſcunt.Lucret.
Euaneſcere paulatim.Lucret.
¶ Paulatim, cum genitiuo.Cato, Aquæ paulatim addito. Put in a little water to it.

Pauliſper, Aduerbium. Terent. A very little while.
Pauliſper noſtris reſtiterunt. Cæſar.
Abeſſe ab domo pauliſper maluit, quàm, &c. Cic.
Commoratus eſt pauliſper, dum ſe vxor comparat, Milo. Cic.
Deponere pauliſper aliquid. Cic.
Stetimus pauliſper in illo ganearum tuarum nidore atque fumo. Cic.
Suſcipe pauliſper meas partes. Cic.
Paruus, Adiect. Plin. Little, or ſmall: of little price or value.
Paruum ac mediocre. Cic.
Componere parua magnis. Virgil.
Paruum parua decent. Horat. Small thinges well beſeme him that is of low condition.
¶ A paruis, Vide A præpoſitionem.
¶ Alumni parui. Horat.
Animi parui. Horat. Carmen paruum. Horat.
Non paruum beneficium. Cicero.
Parua conſuetudo. Terentius.
Paruam eſſe apud te mihi fidem ipſe intelligo. Plaut. I perceiue I am of ſmal credite with you, or that you doe not well truſte me.
Itáne paruam mihi fidem eſſe apud te? Terentius. Am I of ſo little credite with you?
Filius malè paruus. Horat. A very little childe.
Infantes parui. Luerer. Paruus & anguſtus locus. Cic.
Mercedes paruæ. Horat. Munera parua. Horat.
Nati parui. Horat. Nauicula parua. Cic.
Nepotes parui. Virg. Opuſculum paruum. Cic.
Parui odoris amomum. Plin. Of a ſmall or weake ſauour.
Piſcieuli parui. Cic. Paruum ingenium. Plin. iun.
Pretio paruo rem aliquam vendere. Cic.
Pueri parui. Horat. Res eſt non parua. Virg.
Rura parua. Horat. Sodales parui, Horat.
Tecta parua. Seneca. In paruo tempore. Lucret.
Vrbs parua. Virgilius.
Vſuram paruam exigui temporis bonæ de me opinionis poſtulo. Cic. I require you to haue a good opiniõ of me for a little time.
¶ Nihil tam vulgare, tam paruum in Senatu agebatur, vt, &c. Plin. iunior. There was nothing of ſo ſmall value or importance handled in the Senate.
Paruum dictu, ſed immenſum æſtimatione. Plin.
Paruo opponitur Eximium & præclarum. Cic.
Parua ſunt foris arma, niſi eſt conſilium domi. Cic. Strength of warre is of ſmall force abrode, onleſſe there be good counſayle at home.
Conſequatur ſummas voluptates, non modò paruo, ſed fermè nihilo. Cic. Not only for a little value but almoſt for nothinge at all.
¶ Parui æſtimare. Plaut. To eſteeme little: to ſette little by.
Parui ducere, Idem. Cic.
Parui iſtuc facio. Plaut. I eſteeme that little: I make little accompte of that.
Paruipéndere. Plaut. To ſette little by: not to paſſe vpon.
Quæ dico, paruipendunt. Terent. They little regarde, or they paſſe not much what I ſay.
Sed paruipendo. Terent. But I paſſe little vpon.
Si iſta paruipendimus, & maiora contemnimus. Cic.
Hæc commoda noli ſpernere, nec putare parui. Catull.
Parui refert. Cic. It maketh not much mattier.
¶ In paruo. Plin. Eminet roſtrum, vt in paruo haud abſimile ſuillo. The ſnoute ſtandeth vp, as maye be in a little beaſt, not much vnlike an hogges ſnoute.
Paruo breuius quàm totus hinc aut illinc Septentrio eremigatus. Plin. And almoſt the whole North parte on tone ſide and tother was ſayled and traueyled ouer.
Paruiſſimus. pen. corr. Superlatiuum. Lucret.
Páruulus, pen. corr. Diminut. Plaut. Very little: ſmall: preatie.
Paruulus. Quintil. A little preatie childe.
A paruulo, & paruulis. Terent. Cæſ. Euẽ frõ his childehoode.
¶ Cauſa paruula. Lucret.
Formica paruula. Horat.
Impulſio paruula. Cic.
Quum paruulam manum peditum haberet inermium, &c. Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Paruulam nauiculam conſcendit. Cæſ.
Pecunia paruula & Immanis, contraria. Cic. A little ſome of money.
Res paruula. Cic. A mattier of very ſmall importance.
Succeſſus paruulus. Plin.
Páruulum, pen. corr. Aduerbium: vt Paruulum differt. Plin. iun. It differeth but little or nothyng.
Ligni ineſt paruulum. Plin.
Páruitas, pen. corr. paruitâtis, f. g. Plin. Littelneſſe: ſmalneſſe.
Incomprehenſibilis paruitas arenæ. Columel.
Cerni non poſſent propter paruitatem. Cic.
Minor, & hoc minus, Comparatiuum à Paruus. Leſſe.
Cenſor, caſtigatórque minorum. Horat.
Minor, Abſoluté. Vlpianus. Yonger.
Minor annis, Idem. Vlpianus.
Minor annis viginti quinque, Idem. Vlpianus. Vnder .xxv. yeres of age.
Minor quàm quinque & viginti annorum, Idem. Celſ.
Minor natu. Cic. Yonger.
Nequis minor triginta annis natu. Cic.
Aliquot annis minor natu. Cic.
Virtute & honore minores. Horat. Inferiour in vertue and honour.
Animus minor. Horatius. Cura non minor. Virgil.
Seruiet domino non minori. Plin. iunior. He ſhall ſerue a maiſter of no leſſe dignitie or authoritie.
Filius minor. Terent. The yonger ſonne.
Minorum gentium patricij. Cic. The children of thoſe Senatours that weare adopted by the people ouer & aboue them that weare firſt ordeined by Romulus.
Infamia minor vero. Ouid. Metus minor. Horat.
Ira minor. Ouid. Pontifices minores. Liu.
Menſura minor. Ouid. Sumptus minor. Horat.
Verbis minoribus vti. Ouid. To vſe not ſo haulte & proude woordes.
Virtus minor. Ouid.
Quaſi iſtic minor mea res agatur, quàm tua. Terentius. As though this mattier touched not me as muche as it doth you.
¶ Minôris vendere aliquid. Plaut. To ſell better cheape.
Multò minoris vendidit non modò quàm tu, ſed etiam quàm qui ante te vendiderunt. Cic.
Minoris dimidio. Plinius. For leſſe by halfe.
Minoris æſtimare. Cic. To ſette leſſe by.
Minore, pro minoris. A Cecilio propinqui minore centeſimis nummûm mouere non poſſunt. Cic. His kinſmen cã not gette a penie of Cecilius leſſe or vnder the vſurie of one in the hundred for a moneth.
Minora dictu. Plin.
Minorâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Deminiſhed: made leſſe. Scæuola, Quos minorato pretio vendidit.
Minimus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum, Superlatiuum à Paruus, Minimus. Leaſte of all: very little. Plautus, Malum quod minimum eſt, id minimum eſt malum.
Minimus natu. Liu. The yongeſt.
Decus non minimum. Horat.
Minimus digitus. Plin. The little finger.
Prouocare aliquem minimo, Subaudiendum digito. Horat.
Dolor minimus. Ouid.
Honor minimus. Ouid. Munus minimum. Ouid.
Minima momenta. Seneca. Onus minimum. Ouid.
Ne minima quidem ex parte Lycurgi legibus cõferendi ſunt. Cic. They be not in the leaſt pointe in the worlde to be compared to.
Minimi pretij homo. Plaut. A vile perſon of no eſtimation.
¶ Minimo emit. Plaut. He bought it at a very low price.
¶ Minimum, Subſtantiuum: vt, Minimum vini. Cicer. Very little wine.
Minimum firmitatis habeat, minimúmque virium. Cic.
Singulæ minimum in duas diuiduntur ſpecies. Varro. Euery one is deuided into two kindes at the leaſte.
Minúſculus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ, Diminutiuum à Minus. Varro. Little: preatie.
Excludantur in minuſculum auiarium. Varro.
Si minuſculo digito increpuerint fores. Plaut.

Minuſcula

Minuſcula epiſtola. Cic. Reſcripſi epiſtolæ maximæ: audi nunc de minuſcula.

Minuſcula villa. Cicer.

Minus, Aduerbium cõparatiui gradus à poſitiuo Parum. Leſſe: alſo Not. Terentius, Minus potens quàm tu. Of leſſe power then thou arte.

Non minus, Vide NON aduerbium.

Multò minus. Cic. Much leſſe.

Minus dixi, quàm volui de te. Plaut.

Quàm iniquè comparatum eſt, hi qui minus habent,

Vt ſemper aliquid addant ditioribus. Terent. what an ill order is it that they that haue leſſe ſhall alway geue ſomwhat to thoſe that be richer.

Correxit miles quod intellexi minus. Terent. That I did not perceyue me.

Id ſi minus intelligitur quanta vis amicitiæ concordiæque ſit, ex diſſenſionibus atque ex diſcordijs percipi poteſt. Cic. If men vnderſtande not.

Haud minus ac iuſſi faciunt. Virg.

Minus poteſt per ſe. Cic. He can not doe much of himſelfe.

Si tu eã minus ſecutus ſis. Cic. If thou haſt not folowed hir.

Miſerum? quem minus credere eſt, Terent. whome can a man leſſe thinke to be miſerable or wretched.

Minus acriter. Ouid.

Minus multò audacter. Terentius. Nothinge ſo boldely or ſtoutely.

Minus aptus. Horatius.

Minus diu. Plaut. Not ſo longe.

Grata minus pietas. Ouid.

Minus grauis. Horat. Cuta minus inuida. Horat.

Amicus minus iucundus. Horat.

Homines eſſent minus multi mali. Plautus. There woulde be fewer euill men.

Minus validus. Horat.

Minus aut magis impeditus. Lucret.

Monebo, ſi quidem meminiſti minus. Plaut. I will put thee in minde, if thou remember it not.

Minus ſcis ærumnas meas. Terent. Thou knowest not my miſerie.

Minus valet, moribundusq; eſt. Plautus. He is not in good healthy.

Minus in Senatum venit. Cic. He commeth not ſo often into the Senate.

Vexare minus aliquem. Horat.

Minus cum cura lectum. Plaut, Redde with leſſe diligence.

Strepũt minus ac minus. Plin. They make leſſe & leſſe noiſe.

Minus & minus. Horat.

Mihi iam minus, minusq; obtemperat. Terent. He obeyeth me euery day leſſe and leſſe.

¶ Cum nominatiuo. Minus quindecim anni ſunt. Plaut. It is not yet. xv. yeres.

Minus quindecim dies ſunt, quòd pro his ædibus minas quadraginta Accepiſti à Callicle. Plaut. It is not yet. xv. daies ſens that, &c.

Senatores triginta nõ minus adeſſent. Cic. No leſſe thẽ. xxx.

Minus duo millia hominum effugerunt. Liu. Leſſe then two thouſande.

Hiſpani paulò minus mille homines pacti trãſtulerunt ſigna. Liu. The Spaniardes about the number of a thouſande perſons agreeyng together did, &c.

Ne minus dimidium ad A. Trebonium peruueniret. Cic.

Nunquã nix minus quatuor pedes alta iacuit. Liu. The ſnow was neuer leſſe then foure foote diepe.

Caulem minus pedalem habet. Plin. It hath a ſtalke not a foote high.

Nec minus mille ducentos vnus obligat. Colu. Cũ accuſatiuo.

Cum ablatiuo. Duobus nummis minus eſt. Plaut. It is leſſe by two pens.

Auri pondo centum paulò minus. Cic. Not muche vnder a hundred pounde of golde.

Minus horis tribus perfecerunt. Cæſ. They did it in leſſe thẽ three howers.

A millibus paſſuũ minus duobus caſtra poſuerunt. Cæſ. They pitched their campe leſſe then two miles of.

Cui minus nihilo eſt. Terent. That hath leſſe then nothyng,

Quò fiant minus. Terent. That they maye not be brought to paſſe.

o Minus quinquennium eſt, quòd prodiere quæ vocant laureà. Plin. It is not fiue yeres ſens, &c.

Minus trienniũ in ea legatione detentus. Tacit.

Minimè, pen. corr. Aduerbium negandi. Noe: in no wiſe. Cicero, Turpis enim excuſatio eſt, & minimè accipienda. And not to be admitted.

Minimè feceris, Prohibendi particula, pro Ne feceris. Plautus. Doe it not in any wiſe.

Minimè gratum ſpectaculum. Liu. Nothyng acceptable.

Minimè mirum, adeò impeditæ ſunt. Terent. It is no merueyle.

¶ Minimè, pro Minimum, ſeu quod dicunt, Ad minus. Columella, Ea extet minimè tribus pedibus. Lette that ſtande vp at the leaſte three foote high.

Non minimè, Vide NON aduerbium.

Minimè gentium. Terent. No in any wiſe.

-heus puer, Pamphilam Accerſe, vt delectet hìc nos, illa exclamat, minimè gentium. Terent.

Minimè omnium. Cic. Of all men leaſt.

Minimè malè cogitantes ſunt, qui in eo ſtudio occupati ſunt. Cato. Their mindes be not ſet on euill or naughtineſſe, whiche, &c.

Minimè multi remiges & milites deerant. Cic. There lacked not many rowers and ſouldiours.

Minimè multa habet ſtipendia. Liu. He hath not ben ſo lõge in wages.

Minimè volo. Cic. I will not.

Minimè verò, Negantis eſt in reſponſione. Cic.

Homo minimè ambitioſus, minimè in rogãdo moleſtus. Cic. A man nothyng ambitious.

Minimè, in reſponſione negatiua. Saluſtius, Placet igitur eos dimitti, & augeri exercitum Catilinæ? Minimé. Noe.

Paſceolus, paſcéoli, pen. corr. Plaut. A leather bagge: a little purſe or riuet within a great bagge or pouch.

Paſcha, huius paſchæ: vel Paſcha, páſchatis, neut. gen. tranſitum ſignificat. Auſonius. A paſſinge or ſhippyng ouer. The feaſt of Eaſter.

Paſchális, & hoc paſchále, penult. prod. vt, Paſchalis dies. Eaſter day.

Paſco, paſcis, paui, paſtũ, páſcere. To keepe at paſture: to feede: to geue meate vnto: to norriſhe: to bringe vp. To feede or eate: to goe to paſture: to graſe. To delight: to pleaſe, vt, Paſcentes ſeruabit Tityrus hœdos. Virg. Feedyng.

In priuato paſcere. Ouid. To graſe in.

Ouis pauit pratum. Ouid. The ſheepe did eate graſſe.

¶ Paſco, actiuum. To geue meate to: to feede: to keepe at paſture.

Quum propter paupertatem ſues puer paſceret. Cicer. wheare as beyng a boye he kepte or fedde hogges for pouertie.

Cornicem incubantem mas paſcit. Plin. The male chough feedeth or geneth meate to the female ſittyng a broode.

Hoſpes armentum pauit in aruis. Ouid.

Beſtias paſcere. Cic. Capellas. Virg.

Boues. Virg. Equos. Virg.

Oues ad flumina pauit Adonis. Virg. He kepte sheepe graſinge by the riuers ſide.

Paſcere canem ſero pingui. Virgil. To nourithe or feede a dogge with.

Coruos paſcere in cruce. Horat. To hange on a galowes and be eaten of crowes.

Corpora paſcere pabulis. Lucret.

¶ Paſcor, Paſſiuum. To be fedde or nouriſhed. vt, Malis orbiculatis paſci. Cælius Ciceroni. To be fedde with rounde apples.

Cibo mendicato paſci. Ouid. To eate nothinge but that he beggeth of almes.

Cibo paſto paſci. Ouid. To chaw the cudde as neate doth.

¶ Paſcere, per tranſlationem. To delight: to pleaſe.

Reſtabat aliud nihil, niſi oculos paſcere. Terent. But only to delight the eyes.

Quum eius cruciatu atque ſupplicio paſcere oculos, animũq; exaturare vellent. Cic.

Hìc paſcor bibliotheca Fauſti: Cic. Id eſt, mirè delector. I am

meruellously delighted and as it weare fedde or nozi-
shed with-ge.
His rebus pascor, his delector, his perfruor. Cic.
Pasci discordijs. Cic.
Qui maleficio & scelere pascuntur. Cic. whiche haue their le-
uinge by mischiefe and naughtinesse.
Animum pascere inani pictura. Virg.
Lumina pascere. Ouid. To delight and fedde the eyes.
Colores pascunt oculos. Lucret.
Spes est quæ pascat amantes. Ouid.
Amorem pascere. Ouid. To nourishe and maintayne loue.
Barbam pascere. Horat. To maintaine his beарde and let it
growe.
Famem alicuius pascere. Propert.
Furorem pascere. Claud. Iras pascere. Sil.
Naturam animi pascere atque explere rebus bonis. Lucret.
Numnios alienos pascere. Horat. To augment and increase
an other mans money by vsurie that he payeth.
Polus pascit sidera. Virg.

Pascor, pásceris, pen. corr. pastus sum, pasci, Deponens. Plin. To
fedde as beastes doe.
Armenta pascũtur per herbas. Virg. Droues of beastes fedde.
Agmen pascuntur per valles. Virgil.
Pascitur in magna sylua formosa iuuenca. Virg.
Pasci syluas. Virg. Apes pascuntur arbuta. Virg.
Pascitur pecus diem & noctem. Virg.

Páscito, páscitas, pen. corr. pascitare, Frequentatiuum à Pasco.
Varro. To fedde often: to goe to pasture.

Pascens, Participium: vt, Agni pascentes. Virg. Feedyng: grasing.

Pascendus, Participium: vt Caballi pascendi. Horat.

Pastus, Aliud participium. Cic. That hath fedde, or eaten.
Agna pasta gramine. Ouid. Boues pasti. Virg.
Greges pastos agere. Ouid. Vultur pastus cadauere. Sil.
Monstrum pastum sanguine. Ouid.
¶ Pastus quæsto iudiciario iudex. Cic. Fedde: norished.
Mœror pastus fletu. Sil.
Pastus. Plin. That hath ben eaten.

Pastus, huius pastus, m. g. Substantiuum. Cic. Meate: feedinge
pasturinge.
Vulpes ad pastus itutæ. Plin. Foxes that will goe to their
meate.
Pecudum pastus. Cicero. Pasture of beastes.
Matutini pastus, Vide Matutinus in MATVTA.
¶ Abijcere animantes ad pastum, Vide ABIICIO.
Accedunt ad pastum animalia alia gradiendo, alia serpendo,
alia volando, alia nando. Cic.
Capessere & confieere pastum. Cic. To take and chaw their
meate.
Comparauit pastum animãtibus largè & copiosè natura. Cic.
Nature hath bountifully and copiously prouided meate
and feedinge for all kinde of liuyng creatures.
Decedere campis è pastu. Virg.
Decedens è pastu exercitus coruorum. Virg.
Fundit ex sese pastus varios bestijs terra. Cic. The earth bring-
eth foorth sundzie kindes of meates for beastes.
Inire pastum, Vide INEO.
Nata ad pastum tarda pecus. Cic.
Vesper reducit vitulos è pastu ad tecta. Virgil.
Redire in pastus. Lucan.
Esse in pastu. Plinius, Homines, quibus in pastu est, piscem
olent. All men what so euer they be, that vse to eate it,
fauour of fishe.
¶ Qui vexatet vibes ad præsentem pastum mendicitatis suæ.
Cic. whiche did vexe and spoyle cities to feede & main-
taine his beggerly estate.

Pastio, pastiônis, f. g. Varro. Feedinge or pasturyng of cattaile.
In pastione diem totum esse. Varro.
Poreulatoris & subulci diuersa professio, diuersæ pastiones.
Colum.

Páscuus, Adiectiuum. That serueth to feede cattayle. vt, Sylua
pascua. Paulus. A woodde kepte to feede beastes in.
Páscuus ager. Plaut. Pascua rura. Lucret.

Páscuum, páscui: pluraliter, Pascua, pascuorum, n. gen. Colum. A
pasture or place wheare beastes feede.
Herbosa pascua. Ouid.
Læta. Horat. Pinguia. Seneca.
Palustria. Colum. Vastata. Claud.
Intenta pascuis caprea. Horat.
Mandunt pascua equi. Claud. Horses eate pastures.

Pascâlis, & hoc pascâle, pen. prod. That feedeth here and there
abrode. Pascales oues. Fest. Sheepe that grase in common.

Pastor, pastòris, m. g. Cic. A sheaparde: a heerdeman: a pastour.
Durus pastor. Iuuenal.
Lentus. Propert. Montiuagus. Stat.

Pastorâlis, & hoc pastorâle, penul. prod. Pertayninge to a shea-
parde or heardman. vt, Pastoralis habitus. Liu. A sheapardes
apparell.
Antra pastoralia. Claud. Auguratus pastoralis. Cic.
Cantus. Claud.
Iuuentus pastoralis. Ouid. A companie of yonge men kee-
pyng beastes.
Myrtus pastoralis. Virg. Signum pastorale. Columel.
Tectum pastorale. Stat.

Pastórius, Adiectiuum, Idem. Varro. Belongyng to a sheaparde
or heardman.
Pellis pastoria. Ouid. Sibila pastoria. Ouid.

Pastorítius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Cic.
Pastoritiam vitam agere. Varro. To be a sheaparde: to leade
a sheapardes life.
Pastoritia & agrestis sodalitas. Cic.

Passer, pásseris, pen. corr. dubij generis. Plin. A sparowe.
Argutus passer. Martial.
Passer marinus à Plinio recensetur inter piscium genera. Pu-
tatur esse A playse, or as some thinke a sole.

Passérculus, huius passérculi, pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A little
sparow.

Passim, Aduerbium. Cæs. Here and there: ouer all: scatteredly
in many places.
Hi vagantur passim toto foro. Cic.
Vulgò & passim. Cic.
Bacchari passim in montibus. Lucret.
Currentia passim vina riuis. Virg.
Corpora passim sternuntur per vias. Virg.
Vagari passim tota regione. Virg.
Huc & illuc passim vagantes volucres natura efficit. Cic.
Passim. Lactantius. Passim & vndique. Cic.
Passim, pro vbique. Lactan. Creditur ei passim. They beleue
him in euery place.
Passim, pro vndique: Lactant. Passim cõfugerunt pessimi quiq;.
Out of all places.
Passim ire & Ordinatim, contraria. Brutus Ciceroni.

Passum, huius passi, n. g. Plin. A wine made of grapes muche
withered in the sunne. Also, fodde wine.
Lac passum. Ouid. Milke fodde, or warmed as they doe to
make cheese or creame.
Racemi passi. Virg. Grapes longe withered in the sunne.
Acini passi. Plin. Pingue passum. Iuuenal.
Linum passum tusúmque, & in molliticm lanæ coactũ. Plin.

Passus, à verbo Patior, Participium, Vide PATIOR.

Passus, à Pando, pandis, Vide PANDO.

Passus, huius passûs, m. g. Plin. A pase, whiche doth contayn
fine foote.
Aegri passus. Valer. Flac.
Lenti. Ouid. Rapidi. Valer. Flac.
Perpauculi. Cic. Vagus passus. Stat.
¶ Accurrere rapidis passibus. Stat. To renne swiftely or a
great pase.
Ambulare quingentos passus. Plin. To walke halfe a mile.
Millia passuum septingenta triduo ambulare. Cicer. To goe
700. miles in three dayes.
Associare passûs alicui. Stat. Conficere passus. Cic.
Deside passu ire. Stat. To goe slowly.
Citatis passibus celerem cursum explicans. Seneca. Renning
swiftely.
Strepitum faciens passus. Ouid.
Inerti passu incedere. Ouid. Tardo passu incessit. Ouid.
Sonoro passu mouens aurichalca. Valer. Flac.
Peragrare passibus disiunctissimas terras. Cic.
Cito passu petere aliquem. Ouid. To goe to one apase, or
swiftely.

Tacito

Tacito paſſu præterite. Claud. To goe beyonde makyng no noyſe.
Anili paſſu procedere. Ouid. To goe on ſlowly like an olde woman.
Proferre paſſus proceros. Lucret. To goe with longe ſtrides.
Sicco freta radere paſſu. Ouid.
Admiſſo ſequitur veſtigia paſſu. Ouid.
Acquis paſſibus ſequi aliquem. Virg. To folow one as faſt as he goeth before, or takyng as large strides.
Coniunctis ſpatiantur paſſibus ambo. Ouid.
Ingenti venit paſſu. Ouid.
Tremulo venit horrida paſſu hyems. Ouid.
Alite paſſu volare. Ouid. To goe or renne ſwiftely.
Trepidis paſſibus vrgere veſtigia. Stat.

Paſtillus, huius paſtilli. A rounde peece of dough or any other thinge like a littie loke. Medici vocant Trochiſcum.
Paſtilli medicis ſunt, Idem. Plin. Medicines made in little rounde balles.
Paſtilli apud chirurgos, Idem. Celſus.
Paſtilli medicinales, & Paſtilli odoratorij. Horat. Pomāders or other like ſweete balles: washyng balles.

Paſtillicare. Plin. To make in foſme of little rounde balles.

Paſtinaca, huius paſtinácæ, pen. prod. Plin. Colum. An hearbe called carrets.
Paſtinaca. Plin. A certaine ſea fiſh, like to alraye.

Paſtinum, huius pāſtini, n. g. pen. corr. Colum. A dibble, or ſettinge ſticke.
¶ Paſtinum. Papinianus & Palladius. A peece of grounde newly delued and made readie to be ſette.

Pāſtino, pāſtinas, pen. cor. paſtinâre. Colu. To delue in a garde.
Paſtinātus, huius paſtinátus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. A deluyng.
Paſtinātum, huius paſtináti, n. g. pen. prod. Colum. A place that is delued.
Paſtinátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. Deluynge or diggyng of the grounde.
Paſtinātor, penul. prod. huius paſtinatôris, Verbale maſculinum. Colum. A deluer or digger.

Paſtio, Vide PASCO.

Paſtomis, pen. corr. huius paſtómidis, f. g. Lucilius. An inſtrument ſet on the noſe of vnruly horſes: barnacles.

Paſtophorium, rij, n. g. The chamber of him that kepeth the temple, or after ſome a bridle chamber.

Paſtor, Paſtoralis, Paſtoritius, Paſtorius, & Paſtus, Vide PASCO.

Patagium, gij, n. g. A maner of whodde ſowed to the vpper garment.

Patagiata, Idem. As ſome thinke a cloke of golde worne on riche garments.

Patagiati. They that doe weare ſuch clokes or garments.

Patefacio, &c. Vide PATEO.

Patella, huius patellæ. Cic. A little veſſell vſed to ſacrifice.
¶ Patella. Horat. A potenger: a little diſhe: as ſome thinke a panne.
Cultrix foci ſecura patella. Perſ.
Fragiles patellæ. Iuuenal.
Lata patella gerit rhombum. Martial.
Pura patella fert cibos. Ouid.
In patella decoctum pulmentarium. Plin.
¶ Patella. Plin. A faute in trees commynge by bourneyng of the ſunne. Clauus aliàs dicitur, & fungus.

Patellarius, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Belongyng to a potenger.

Patena, pro Patina. Colum.

Pateo, pates, patui, patêre. Terent. To be open: to be manifeſt, apparant or euidente: to be diſcouered: to be eaſie to come to: to be in daunger or ſubiecte to daunger.
-vt mihi tua domus Te præſente, abſente pateat. Terent.
Fores concuſſæ patuere. Ouid.
Ianua patet noctes atque dies. Virgil. The gate is open day and night.
Semper nares propter neceſſarias vtilitates patent. Cic.
Pectus patuit ferro. Ouid. The breaſt opened to the ſwoorde: the ſwoorde perſed into his breaſt.
Tecta patuerunt. Ouid. Via patuit in cælum. Senec.
Si nobis is curſus, quem ſperaram, pateret, effeciſſem aliquid profectò dignum noſtra mora. Cic. If I might haue that courſe or way freely that I hoped for, &c.
Huc tibi aditus patere non poteſt. Cicer. Thou canſt not attayne to the knowlage of theſe thinges.
Aditus patet ad aliquid, Vide A DEO, adis.
Patere & Obſtrui, contraria. Cic.
Omnibus patet, & promptum eſt. Cicer. It is open and in a readineſſe to all men.
Quum illa pateant, in promptuq; ſint omnibus. Cic.
Atria patuerunt doctis libellis. Ouid.
Patent aures tuæ querelis omnium. Cic. Thou arte readie to heare the complaintes of all men.
Cauſæ patuêre. Ouid. The cauſes be caſte to be knowen.
Iræ deûm patuere. Lucan. It was euident that the gods weare angrie.
Vt mihi tui libri pateant, non ſecus ac ſi ipſe adeſſes. Cicero. That I may haue free acceſſe to your librarie.
Præmia & honores patere dicuntur alicui. Cic. when he may eaſily attayne vnto them.
Valuæ Concordiæ non patent. Cic.
Si mea virginitas Phœbo patuiſſet amanti. Ouid. If I had ſuffered my virginitie to be at the pleaſure of Phebus.
Patent hæc omnibus ad viſendum. Cicero. All men may ſee theſe thinges.
Literis Latinis illuſtratus locus patet. Cic.
Latè patere. Quintil. To be large, and of great vſe.
Auaritia latiſſimè patet. Cic.
Latè patet, & ad multos pertinet hæc ars, Vide LATVS.
Ne fugæ quidē patebat locus. Liu. He had no place to ſcape or flee.
Patet locꝰ tria ſtadia. Plin. The place is three furlōges wide.
Planities millia paſſuum tria in longitudinem patebat. Cæſ. The plaine was three miles in length.
Maximè patet Cappadocia. Cic. Is very large and wide.
In latitudinem patere. Quintil. To be in breadth.
Cuncta maria, terræque patebant Romanis. Saluſt. All ſeas and landes weare open to the Romans power, or there was no place that they entred not into.
¶ Longis morbis ſenectus, acutis adoleſcentia magis patet. Celſ. Is more in daunger or ſubiecte to.
Neque aliud magis tempus peſtilentiæ patet. Celſ.
¶ Patent præſtigiæ. Plaut. Their craftie driftes be open and euidently ſeene.
Quid porrò quærendum eſt? factúmne ſit? at conſtat. à quo? at patet. Cic. But it is euident.

Patens, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. iun. Open: in daunger: ſubiecte to.
Patens & apertum ex omni parte cælum. Cic.
Campi patentes. Virgil. Large and wide fieldes.
Clauſa, Patens & expoſita domus, contraria. Cic.
Patēs vulneri equus. Liu. An horſe in daūger to be woūded.
Humerus patens. Ouid. The ſhoulder open or vncouered.
Iter turum & patens. Horat.
Longè latéque patens locus. Cic. A large place both longe and wyde.
Lux patens. Ouid. Playne daye.
Oculi patentes. Lucret. Os patens. Lucret.
Patentiſſimi oris dolium. Colum. A tunne with a very wyde mouth.
Pelagus patens. Virg. Great and wide.
Puteus patens. Horat.
Portæ patentes. Virg. Spatium patens. Ouid.
Vulnus patens in pectore. Virgil.
Patentiore via ad hoſtem ducuntur. Liuius. By a more open waye.

Patenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Openly: plainely: largely.

Patefácio, patéfacis, pen. corr. patefēci, pen. prod. patefactum, patefacere. Liu. To open: to make open: to declare: to diſcloſe: to diſcouer: to reueale.
Ianuam patefacere. Cicero.
Fores virga patefecit. Ouidius.
Aulam vacuam patefecit. Horat.
Ocellos laſſos patefecit. Propert.
Feneſtram patefacere ad nequitiam. Teren. To make a waye: to open a gappe: to gene an occaſion for miſchiefe to be wrought.

Illa actio mihi ianuam famæ patefecit. Plin.iun. That actiõ was it that first brought me in renowme.

Huic ego tantummodo aditum ad tuam cognitionem patefacio. Cicer. I only make the way for this man to be acquainted with you.

Patefactum iter ad vrbem. Cic. A way made to come to the citie.

Ni legati patefeciſſent vna porta hoſtibus viam. Liu. If the ambaſſadours had not ſuffered the enemies to enter at one gate.

Viam patefacere illuſtrem atq; latam auaritiæ. Cic. To geue a notable and great occaſion of couetouſneſſe & extortiõ.

Patefactus ad Conſulatum ac triumphos locus nouis hominibus videbatur. Liu. A way or occaſion ſemed to be geuen or opened for late riſen gentilmen to aſcende to the honour of Conſulſhippe and triumphes.

Patefacere aures aſſentatoribus, quod & Dare aures dicimus. Cic. To geue eare to flatterers.

¶ Patefacere. Terent. To declare: to diſcouer: to reueale.

Oſtendere & patefacere aliquid. Cic.

Coniurationem patefacere. Cic. To vtter and make knowen the conſpiracie.

Vide quam tibi defenſionem patefecerim. Cicer. See what a way I haue opened for thee to defende thy ſelfe.

Odium ſuum patefacere in aliquem. Cic. To declare or ſhew.

Patefacere & illuſtrare obſcura. Cic.

Verum patefacere & illuſtrare. Cic.

Patefaciendum mihi eſſe arbitror. Cic. I thinke it my parte to declare it.

Patefactus, Participium. Opened: declared: reuealed: made manifeſt. vt, Aditus patefactus, Vide ADEO, adis.

Acies patefacta, Vide ACIES.

Patefacta & detecta mutantur. Cic.

Patefactum & illuſtratum. Cic. Opened and declared.

Patefactum & illuſtratum, Obſcurum & ignotum, contraria. Cicero.

Patefactio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An openyng: a declaryng: a makyng manifeſte.

Patefio, pen. prod. patefis, pen. indifferente, patefieri, penult. corr. Terent. To be opened, declared, or reuealed.

Patefieri & Claudi, contraria. Cic.

Peneſtræ patefiunt. Propert.

Indicijs & confeſſionibus ſuis patefieri. Cic. To be diſcouered and detected.

Pateſco. pateſcis, patéſcere. Saluſt. To beginne to ſpreade or opẽ it ſelfe: to be detected.

Paulò latior pateſcit campus. Liu. The fielde ſtretcheth farther in breadth.

Danaûm pateſcunt inſidiæ. Virgil. The craftie doeynges of the Grecians ſhewed themſelfe, or weare euident to be ſeene.

Atria pateſcunt. Virgil.

Fragor armorum pateſcit. Valer. Flac.

Ianua pateſcit. Tibull. The gate openeth.

Portus pateſcit iam propior. Virgil. The hauen appeareth now ſomwhat narre.

Pátulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Virg. wide: open: large: broade: that is alway open.

Concha patula. Cic. A broade ſhelle.

Naribus reſimis, patulisq;. Colum.

Patulis eſt diffuſa ramis hæc arbor. Cic. This tree ſpreadeth largely with broade boughes or branches.

Aequor patulum. Sil. The wide ſea.

Agri patuli. Sil. Open fieldes.

Arbor patula. Ouid. Arcus patulus. Ouid.

Aures patulæ. Horat. Eares alway open.

Campi patuli. Claud. Caniſtra patula. Ouid.

Curuamen patulum. Sil.

Fagus patula. Virg. Spreadyng largely abroade.

Fauces patulæ. Claud. A wide mouth.

Feneſtræ patulæ. Ouid. Foſſæ patulæ. Ouid.

Nares patulæ. Ouid. wyde noſthrilles.

Os patulum. Ouid. Vias patulas aperite. Sil.

Pator. patôris, m.g pen. prod. Apul. An openinge or gapinge.

Pater, patris, Terent. A father or auncetour.

Aſperitas patris. Ouid.

Attentus pater. Horat.

Durus. Ouid.

Naturalis. Cic.

Optimus. Horat.

Seueri patres. Horat.

¶ Amittere patrem. Cic.

Ignorat patrem ſuum, Vide IGNORO.

Induere patrem mente: Claud. To take on him a fatherly affection: In herte to become a father towarde one.

Certo patre naſci, Vide CERTVS.

Clariſſimo patre natus. Cic.

Claro patre natus. Horat.

Ingenuo patre natus. Horat.

Libertino patre natus. Horat.

Magno patre nata puella. Horat.

¶ Patres maioresq; noſtri. Cic. Our auncetours.

Memoria patrum id vſu venit. Cic. In the time of our forefathers it happened.

Sancti patres. Virgil.

¶ Pater, Nomen religionis. Vnde Deus vocatur pater. Virgil. Diuûm pater atque hominum rex.

Humanæ gentis pater, Iuppiter. Horat.

Reiũ pater. Virgil.

Magnus pater, Iuppiter. Virgil.

Omnipotens pater. Virg.

Pelliti patres. Propert.

Summus pater. Virgil.

¶ Pater, Nomen honoris & reuerẽtiæ. Horat. A state: a great man: a reuerent father or counſaylour.

Patriæ pater, parens libertatis, atque Reipublicæ. Cic. Father of his countrey, and maintainour of libertie and of the common weale.

Patres appellati ſunt Senatores. Feſt. wiſe fathers.

Conſulta patrum. Horat.

Patres conſcripti. Cic. Reuerende fathers regiſtred & apointed to be of the counſayle of Rome.

Patres allecti. Feſt. Senatours newly cheſen in.

Pater patratus. Cic. The hinge of Harraudes amonge the Romans, whiche ſeyng the conditions of bothe partes either proclaymed warre, or made peace.

Paterfamiliás, huius patrisfamiliâs, & patrisfamiliæ, m.g. Cicero. The good man of the houſe.

Prudens & attentus paterfamiliâs. Cic.

Patricius, patricij, m.g. Patricij. Liu. In Rome they that linially weare deſcended of Senatours.

Patricij antiquiſſimiq; ciues. Cic.

Minorum gentium patricij, Vide Minor in PARVVS.

Patricius, Adiectiuũ. Belongyng to the ſtate of Senatours, or thoſe that deſcende of Senatours. vt, Patricius magiſtratus. Cic.

Patricia familia. Cic.

Honos patricius. Claud.

Indoles patricia. Stat.

Patriciâtus, huius patriciâtus, pen. prod. m.g. Sueton. The ſtate or dignitie of them that deſcende of Senatours.

Patrîtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That happeneth to one by his father: that pertayneth to a father. vt, Patrita philoſophia. Cic. Philoſophie that their fathers had.

Pátrimus, vel pátrima, penul. corr. Gell. Liu. He or ſhe that hath his father liuyng.

Paternus, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to a father: fatherly. vt, Paternus amicus. Cic. My fathers friende.

Animus paternus. Horat. A fatherly affection.

Auus paternus. Horat.

Bonorum paternorum exhæres filius. Cic.

Cenſus augere paternos. Ouid.

Cognomen paternum. Horat.

Domus paterna. Ouid.

Hæreditas paterna. Cic.

Honor paternus. Cic.

Inimicitiæ paternæ. Cic. Enmitie that one hath had againſt my father.

Laris & fundi paterni inops. Horat.

Neceſſitudo paterna, Cic.

Nomen paternum. Cic.

Opes paternæ. Ouid.

Rebus maternis atque paternis abſumptis. Horat.

Rus paternum. Horat.

Paternus, maternusq; ſanguis. Cic.

Sedes paternæ. Virg.

Terra paterna. Ouid.

Patriſſo, patriſſas, patriſſare. Terent. To reſemble or be like his father: to doe as his father hath done: to be his fathers owne childe in conditions.

Patrius, Adiectiuum. Of his father. vt, Patria abligurierat bona. Terent. He wasted cleane all his fathers goods.
Amor patrius. Virgil.
Patrius animus in liberos. Cic. A fatherly affection towarde children.
Artes patriæ. Ouid.
Fundus & lar patrius. Horat.
Metus patrius. Ouid. Res patria & auita. Cic.
Mœror patrius. Cic. Virtutes patriæ, Virg.
Hoc patrium est, pprius consuefacere filium
Sua sponte rectè facere, quàm alieno metu. Terent. This is the parte of a father.

Patrìè, Aduerb. Fatherly: like a father. vt, Patrìè monere. Quint.

Patricida, huius patricidæ, m. g. pen. prod. Cicer. A murderer of his father, or nigh coosen or friende.

Patricidium, dij, n. g. Murder of ones owne father.

Patrimónium, patrimónij, n. g. Cic. Goods comming by inheritance: patrimonie.
Mille talenta patrimonij. Horat. An inheritance of a thousande talentes.
Lautum patrimonium, Vide LAVTVS.
Naufragus patrimonio. Cic. That hath lost and spente all his patrimonie.
Propugnator patrimonij sui. Cic.
¶ Administrare patrimonium. Quintil.
Circũplecti patrimoniũ alterius, Vide CIRCVMPLECTOR.
Comedere patrimonium. Quintil. To waste his heritage in bankettinge.
Conficere patrimonium, Vide CONFICIO.
Constituere alicuius patrimonium, Vide CONSTITVO.
Crescunt patrimonia. Iuuenal.
Vncta deuorare patrimonia. Catull.
Dissipare patrimonium suum lautum conuiuijs. Cic. In feastinge to waste a wealthie and great heritage.
Effundere patrimonium. Cic.
Exhaurire patrimonium. Quintil.
Expellere aliquem è patrimonio. Cic.
Census exuperans cuncta patrimonia. Iuuenal.
Publica patrimonia iuris retinere debetis. Cic.

Patrimoniâlis, & hoc patrimoniâle, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Hermogenianus. Of or belonging to inheritance.

Pátruus, párrui, m. g. Cic. The fathers brother: an vncle by the fathers side.
Maior patruus, Vide MAGNVS.

Pátruus, Adiect. vt, Linguæ pátruæ verbera. Horat. Sharpe rebukes of an vncles hande.

Patruêlis, huius patruêlis, pen. prod. com. g. Patrueles. Cicero. Coosens germaines: the children of two brethern.
Patrueles fratres. Liu.
Teucer, patruelis Achilli est. Ouid.

Patruêlis, Adiectiuum. Belonginge to coosens germans. vt, Patrueles sundi, Martial.
Origo patruelis. Quid.
Dona patruelia. Ouid. Regna patruelia. Ouid.

Patera, páteræ, penult. corr. Virgil. A broade peece, or bolle of golde or siluer.
Delicatæ pateræ. Cic. Grauis patera. Valer. Flac.
Meri patera. Ouid. A bolle of wine.
¶ Excipere sanguinem patera. Cic.
Fundere vina pateris. Virgil.
Fundere è patera sanguinem. Cic.
Haurire pateram, Vide HAVRIO.
Implere pateram mero. Virgil.
Micantem pateram inclinat dextrâ. Claud.
Libamus pateris & auro. Virgil. We doe sacrifice in bolles of golde.
Suscipiunt cruorem pateris. Virgil.

Paternus, Vide PATER.

Patesco, Vide PATEO.

Pathos. Trouble or vexation of minde: affliction: passion.

Patheticus, a, um. That moueth affections.

Patibilis, Vide PATIOR.

Patibulum, patíbuli, pen. corr. Sallust. A gybbet, gallowes, or crosse: also a locke wherewith a doore is made faste.
Festinare patibula. Tacit.
¶ Patibulũ. Cato. An instrumẽt vsed in gathering grapes.

Patibulâtus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Hanged on a gibbet or gallowes.

Patiens, Patienter, Patientia, Vide PATIOR.

Patillum, li. n. g. A payre of tonges or other like instrument to take vp coles.

Patina, pátinæ, pen. corr. Horat. A vessel to washe in: a platter that meate is serued in: A vessell or panne wherein they both sodde meate and brought it to the table.
Grandes patinæ, Pers.
Tortæ patinæ in orbe Cumano. Stat. Broade earthen platters wrought.
Tollere patinã. Horat. To take away the platter or meate.
Cœnabat patinas omasi. Horat.
Patina tyrotarichi. Cic. Vide TYROTARICHVS.
¶ Patina. A platter furnished with meate. quia olim in vna lance diuersa edulia struebant. Vnde Plautus magnã struem eduliorum dixit. Bud.

Patinárius, Adiectiuum. Plaut. That is kepte or sodde in a dishe or betweene two dishes.

Patinarius, rij, m. g. Substantiuum. Sueton. A glutton: one that mindeth nothyng but fillyng his bealie.

Patior, páteris, pen. corr. passus sum, pati. Virgil. To suffer: to indure: to sustaine: to abide: to beare.
Pati à vita. Plaut. To sustaine hunger: to liue poorely.
Ex merito pati aliquid. Ouid.
Non feram, non pariar, non sinam. Cic.
Pati ægrè. Plautus. To be ill contented with.
Pati facilè, siue facilius, & facillimè. Cic. Not to be discõtent: to be very well content.
Id facilius paterer. Cic. I would be better contented with it.
Pari humanè. Terent. To take gentilly.
Indignè pati aliquid. Cic. To be very much discõtented with.
Pati æquo animo. Cic. To take patiently.
Pati iniquo animo. Terent. To be angrie or displeased for a thinge.
Pati non possum. Plaut. I can not abide it.
Patior non molestè eam vitam, &c. Cicer. I am well content with this lyfe.
Non possum pati quin tibi caput demulceam. Terent. I can not choose but strooke thy head.
Nullum patiebatur esse diem, quin in foro diceret. Cicer. He did let no day passe, but that, &c.
¶ Pateretur. nam quem ferret, si parentem non ferret suum? Terent. He should haue suffered him.
¶ Abortum pati, Vide ABORIOR.
Aeuum pati. Columel. To be durable, or that will be longe kepte.
Concubitus pati. Ouid.
Grauius accusas, quàm patitur tua consuetudo. Cic. You doe accuse more grieuously than your custome is.
Dicta pati superborum iocorum. Ouid.
Quoad patitur dignitas. Cic.
Nec vlla segetum minus dilationem patitur. Plin. No kinde of corne doth lesse abide taryinge or delayinge, or that will be sooner reaped.
Metuens ne dilationem res non pateretur. Liu. Fearing least the matter would bide no delay.
Dolores pati toleranter. Cic.
Exilium pati. Virgil. To be banished.
Extremá pati. Virgil. To suffer death.
Falcem pati consuescere. Plin. To accustome to abyde the hooke: or to be reaped.
Famam pati insultæ. Virgil. To be reported to die without reuengement. Famem pati. Ouid.
Febrim pati. Gell. To haue a Feuer.
Fugam pati. Ouid. To be put to flight.
Hymenæos iustos pati. Virgil.
Iacturam pati. Columel. To haue or sustaine losse.
Impedimentum pati. Plin. iun. To be lette.
Imperium pati. Liu. To be vnder subiection.
Iussa aliena pati. Virgil.
Lituos pati. Virgil. To abide the sounde of trumpets.
Malum pati fortiter, vel toleranter. Plaut. Valiantly to sustaine aduersitie.

Quiſque ſuos patimur manes. Virgil.
Moram pati. Ouid.
Aſperius, quàm ſui patiuntur mores, aliquid facere. Cic. To doe a thyng more harpely then his cõditions requireth.
Necem indignam pati. Ouid. To be put to cruell death.
Pati poterunt oculi, me cum Gabinio ſententiam dicere? Cic. Maye I abide to ſee my ſelfe ſitte with Gabinius in iudgement?
Pauperiem anguſtam pati. Horat.
Pœnas pati. Ouid. To be puniſhed.
Prælia dura pati. Virgil.
Pati repulſam. Ouid. To be put backe in ſute for an office: to haue repulſe: not to obtayne.
Seruirutem pati. Cic. Silentia longa pati. Lucan.
Solicitudinem pati pro aliquo. Plin. iunior. To take thought for one.
Soporem pati. Ouid. To be heauie with ſleape.
Stratum aut velamina pati. Ouid.
Supplicium pati. Cæſ. To ſuffer puniſhment.
Verbera pati. Virg. Vulnera pati, Ouid.
¶ Pati aliquem eſſe deſertum. Cic. To forſake one and leaue him ſuccourleſſe.
Quem bonum ciuem ſemper habuiſſet, bonum virũ eſſe pateretur. Cic. That he would ſuffer him to be a good mã, whome he alway founde a good and true man to his countrey.
Noli pati litigare fratres. Cic. Patitur tangi. Ouid.
¶ Pati, abſoluté. Virg. To ſuſtayne aduerſitie & be afflicted.
¶ Vſum patiendi colligere. Ouid. To accuſtome him ſelfe to ſuffer and abide.
¶ Ferre non patienda. Ouid. To ſuſtayne thinges that are not to be ſuffered.
Pateris nulli patienda. Ouid.
Mors bis patienda. Ouid.

Patiens, patientis, Participium. That can ſuffer, abide, endure, or ſuſtayne: patient.
Nimium patiens & lentus exiſtimor. Cic.
Animus patiens. Ouid.
¶ Patiens, Nomen cum genitiuo: vt Patiens laborũ. Cic. That can abide trauell and paynes.
Taurus patiens aratri. Ouid.
Patiens omnis incommodi. Columel.
Latus patiens laboris. Quintil.
Natura laboris patientior. Quintil.
Nauium patiẽs Tyberis. Plin. iunior. The riuer Tyber that will beare ſhippes.
Operum patiens iuuentus. Virgil. Youth that can indure to labour.
Pulueris atque ſolis patiens. Horat. That cã abide the heate of the ſunne and duſte.
Veruſtatis patiens. Plin. Durable: that will longe indure.
Tellus patiens vomeris. Virgil.

Patientior & Patientiſſimus. Cæſ.
Meæ literæ te patientiorem, leniorémque fecerunt. Cicer. My letters made thee more patient and milde.
Quo in genere verſutiſſimum & patientiſſimum Lacedæmonum Lyſandrum accepimus. Cic.
Saxo patientior. Propert.
Aures patientiſſimæ. Cic. Eares that bery well can abyde.

Patienter, patientius, patientiſſimè, Aduerb. Cic. Patiẽtly: meaſurably. Accipere patienter. Cic.
Amare patiẽter. Mar. To loue moderately or with meaſure.
Patienter ferre. Cic. Prandere olus patientet. Horat.
Ferre omnia patientius. Ouid.

Patientia, huius patientiæ, f. g. Plin. Pacience: conſtancie in abidyng and ſufferyng euill.
Labor & patientia. Cic.
Percalluit ciuitaris incredibilis patientia. Cic. It is vncredible how the citie is accuſtomed & hardned to ſuffer or abide.
Patientia contra labores. Plin. Aptenette to abide labour.
Patienria paupertatis ornatus homo. Cic. A man with muche commendation abydinge pouertie.
Patientia famis, frigoris, inopiæ rerum omnium. Cic.
Bonorum in carendo patientia. Cicer. The pacience of good men in lackyng.

Proiecta patientia. Tacit. Vetus. Tacit.
¶ Abrũpere patientiã. Tacit. To breake pacience: to breake out in anger. Not to ſuffer any longer.
Abuti patientia alicuius. Cic.
Accommodare parientiam, Vide A C C O M M O D O.
Conſolari patienriam verberum. Curt.
Longa malorum patientia contudit ingenium. Ouid.
Leuius fit patienria, quicquid corrigere eſt nefas. Horat.
Patientia & obſequio mitigare aliquem. Cic.
Obdureſcere in patientia. Cic.
Patientiam præſtare. Vlpian. To ſuffer and lette paſſe: to vſe pacience.
Præſertim quum primam religioni ſuæ iudex patientiam debeat. Plin. iunior. Eſpecially ſeyng the firſte pointe that the iudges conſcience ought to binde him to doe is paciently to heare the cauſe pleaded.
Reſtituere aliquem veteri patientiæ. Tacit. To bryngе in the olde ſubiection and obedience that it was in before.
Rumpere patientiam. Sueton.
Tentare patientiam alicuius. Cic. To trie ones pacience.
Victa vitijs patientia. Ouid.
Incredibili patientia vti. Cic.

Paſſus, Participium Virgil. That hath ſuffered.
Bello multa paſſus. Virgil.
Dolores ſimiles paſſa eſt. Seneca.
Funera tot paſſi. Virgil.
Bos nullum paſſa iugum. Ouid. An oxe that was neuer in the plough.
Rura paſſa ligones. Lucan. Fieldes that haue ben digged or laboured.
Nefas paſſa eſt corpore. Ouid.
Peiora paſſi. Horat. Pericula plurima paſſus. Ouid.
Clypeus rarò paſſus prælia, Ouid.
Secula nouem paſſa cornix. Ouidius. That hath lyued. 900. yeres.
Stuprum tyranni paſſa Lucretia. Seneca. That was rauiſhed of the tiranne.

Paſſũrus, pen. prod. Participium. That will ſuffer.
Pœnam paſſurus. Ouid.

Patibilis. & hoc patibile, pen. corr. Cic. That may be ſuffered.

Pator, Vide P A T E O.

Patria, huius patriæ. Cicer. Ones countrey: the citie or towne where one was borne. Sometime the region, or coũtrey.
Nimborum patria. Virgil.
Parens communis omniũ noſtrũm patria. Cic. Our countrey is the common mother of vs all.
Antiquiſſima & ſanctiſſima parens patria. Cic.
Patria eſt, vbicunque eſt bene. Cic.
Conſors patriæ. Ouid. He that is of our countrey.
Extorres patria. Lucr. Baniſhed out of their countrey.
Exul patriæ. Hotat.
Interitus patriæ, Vide I N T E R E O.
Parens patriæ. Cic. Sanctè patet patriæ. Ouid.
Solum patriæ omnibus eſt charum, dulce, atque iucundũ. Cic.
Virtutes patriæ. Virgil.
¶ Antiqua patria. Virgil.
Barbara. Virgil. Chara. Horat.
Chariorem decet eſſe patriam nobis, quàm noſmet ipſos. Cic.
Munifica patria. Liu.
¶ Carere patria, Vide C A R E O.
Cedere patria, Vide C E D O.
Conſeruare patriam, adiuuare, augere. Cic.
Excedere patria. Virgil.
Exuere patriam. Tacit. To caſte of all naturall affection towarde his countrey.
Lacerarunt omni ſcelere patriam. Cic.
Pro patria, & in patria mori præclarum eſt. Cic.
Mutare victricem patriam victa. Liu.
Remeare in patriam. Ouid.
Amore blando patriæ retineri. Ouid.
Reuiſere patriam. Virgil.
¶ Patriæ, plurali numero. Plin. Patrias ſuas coronant.

Patrius, Adiectiuũ. Of ones countrey. vt, Mos patrius. Cic. The manour of ones countrey.
Arma patria. Virgil.

Aruum patrium. Ouid.
Carmina patria. Virg.
Di patrij. Virg.
Instituta patria. Cic. The ordinances of our countrey.
Muri patrij. Virg.
Terra patria decedere. Virgil.
Penates patrij. Horat.
Patrij ritus. Cic.
Sedes patriæ. Ouid.
Sermo patrius. Lucret.

Patriarcha, chæ, m. g. A cheefe father: a patriarch.
Patriarchatus. The dignitie of a patriarch.
Patricida, Patricius, Patrimonium, Patrimus, Latrisso, Patritus, Patrius, Vide PATER.
Patro, patras, patrâre. Quintil. Proprie dare operam liberis. Also to doe: to committe: to performe: to accomplish: to atchiue: to bringe to an ende.
Expugnationem patrare. Tacit. To goe throughe with an assaute.
Facinus patrare. Liu. To committe a mischeuous deede.
Necem patrare. Tacit.
Operibus patratis. Cicer. when they haue done, atchiued, or made an ende of their workes.
Promissa patrare. Cic. To performe promisses.
Victoriam patrare. Tacit. To atchiue and gette victorie.
Pacis patrandæ cum Romanis pactscebatur mercedem. Tacit. He couenaũted to haue a some of money to make peace with the Romans.
Patrator, toris, m. g. He that doth a thinge.
Patrâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Tacit. Done: committed: atchiued: accomplished: brought to passe.
Bella patrata. Claud.
Cæde eius patrata, Tacit. After he had slaine him.
Pater patratus. Liu. Vide PATER.
Patronus, patróni, pen. prod. Asconius Pædianus. The aduocate on the defendants parte: a spokesman: a patrone: he that in trouble and perille defendeth.
Patronus, custos, & defensor coloniæ. Cic.
Iustitiæ patronus. Cic.
Patronus & Cliens, contraria. Ouid.
Propugnator & patronus. Cic.
¶ Adoptare patronum. Cic.
Constituere alicui causæ patronum. Cic.
Delata ad patronos dilẽsio. Cic.
Dare patronum alicui causæ. Cic.
Alicui causæ patronum existere. Cic.
¶ Patronus. Alfeuus. He that manumiseth or maketh free a seruaunt or bondman.
Patrôna, patrónæ, f. g. pen. prod. Cic. She that defendeth.
Patrócinor, pen. corr. patrocináris, patrocinári. Quintil. To defende them that be poore, or falsely accused: to suppose: to beare out.
Patrocinium, patrocinij, n. g. Plin. The defense of men in trouble or suite: supposition: bearyng out: maintenance.
Voluptas plurimorum patrocinijs defenditur. Cic.
Fides patrocinij. Quintil.
Mite patrocinium causæ difficilis. Ouid.
¶ Arripere patrocinium æquitatis. Cic. To defende equitie.
Repudiare voluptatis patrocinium. Cic.
Suscipere patrocinium difficilis causæ. Ouid.
Suscipere patrocinium alicuius deserti. Cicero. To take vpon him the defense of one that is forsaken of all other.
Si tuam consuetudinem in patrocinijs tuendis seruas. Vatinius Ciceroni. If you continue your facion to defende mens causes as ye haue begonne.
Patruelis, Patruus, Vide PATER.
Patulus, Vide PATEO.
Paua, Vide PAVO.
Paucus, pauca, paucum, à Parum quidam deducunt: Singulariter rarò legitur. Few.
Pauci admodum familiares. Cic.
Respondit mihi paucis verbis. Plaut. In fewe woordes.
Plures & Pauci, contraria. Author ad Heren.
Ex multis paucos ad ignominiam sortiri. Cic.
Ad paucos pœna, ad omnes metus peruenit. Cic.
Inter paucos diserus, & dignus illa propinquitate. Quint. So eloquent as there are but fewe.
Paucæ, paruæ, & viles res. Cic.
De iuuenta sua pauca & modica disseruit. Tacit.

Non pauca. Cic.
Contentus paucis. Horat. Content with fewe thynges.
Conferre in pauca, Vide CONFERO.
Dicere pauca. Horat. To speake a woorde or two.
E multis pauca tibi expediam dictis. Virg.
Loquar pauca pro re. Virg. Respondere pauca. Horat.
¶ Paucis, subaudi, verbis. Terentius, Ausculta paucis. Harken a woorde or two.
Docere paucis. Virg. In fewe woordes to declare.
Responsum paucis reddere. Virg.
His paucis diebus. Cic. within this fewe dayes.
Paucis diebus eram missurus domesticos tabellarios. Cicero. I intended within a daye or two to sende mine owne carriers.
¶ In paucis diebus quàm Capreas attigit. Sueton. A fewe dayes after he came to Capreæ.
Paucorum mensium sunt relictæ reliquiæ. Plaut.
Paucis interpositis diebus iterum, &c. Cicero. After two or three dayes.
Spero paucis mensibus opus Diphili perfectum fore. Cic.
¶ Paucissimus. Plin. Very few.
Páuculus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Terent. Very few.
Loquitor pauculà, vt ibi pauculos dies esset. Cic.
Pauxillus, Adiectiuum, diminutiuũ à Paulus. Plaut. Very little.
Ossa pauxilla & minuta. Lucret.
Seminibus perquam pauxillis creata. Lucret.
Pauxillùm, Aduerbium. Plaurus. Very little.
Pauxíllulus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum, diminutiuum à Pauxillus. Plautus. Very little.
Pauxillâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. By little and little.
Paucilóquium, paucilóquij, n. g. Multiloquio contrarium. Plaut. Little talke: fewe woordes.
Páucitas, pen. corr. huius paucitâtis, fœ. ge. Cic. Fewnesse: fewe in number.
Paucitas in partitione seruatur. Cic. Breuitie is in partition obserued.
Magna oratorum est, sempérque fuit paucitas. Cic.
Amicorum paucitas. Cic.
Pauco, paues, paui, pauêre. Plautus. To feare: to be troubled in spirite.
Id pauentes quod timuissent. Tacit. Mistrusting to see that they weare afrayde of.
Nimis pauebam ne peccaret. Plaut. I was in great feare lest he would doe amisse or offende.
Id paues, ne ducas tu illam. Terent.
Pectora pauent metu. Ouid.
Animus pauet apud consilium illud pro reo dicere. Cic.
Illos nec terret Cæsar, nec pauet. Plin. iunior.
Noctem pauere. Cic.
Pugnam pauere. Lucan. To be afrayde to fight.
Pauens, Participium. Fearyng. vt
Agna pauens. Ouid. Terrore pauentes equi. Ouid.
Pauendus. Plin. Dreadfull: to be feared.
Pauesco, pauescis, pauescere. Colum. To be or waxe afearde.
Ne ad huiusmodi tactum postmodum pauescant. Columel. That they maye not afterwarde be afrayed to be so touched.
Pauescere bellum. Tacit. To feare warre.
Prodigia pauescere. Sil. To feare wõders or straũge sights.
Pauefio, pen. prod. pauefis, penult. indifferente, pauefieri, pen. corr. Ouid. To be made afearde.
Corpora pauefacta. Ouid.
Páuito, páuitas, pen. corr. pauitâre, Frequentatiuum. Terent. To feare often: to be sore afearde, or troubled in spirite.
Pueri in tenebris pauitant. Lucret.
Páuitans, pen. corr. Participium. Virgil. Fearyng sore.
Pauera, ræ, fœ. gen. Wheate that springeth not well out of the hoase, when it groweth in eare.
Pauor, huius pauôris, masc. gen. Cic. Extreme feare.
Liber pauore, Vide LIBER, liberi.
Tela gelida pauoris. Lucret. Aduersorum pauor. Sil.
Anceps pauor. Valer. Flac. Cæcus. Valer. Flac.
Circunfusus, Vide CIRCVNFVNDO.
Confusior pauor, Vide CONFVNDO.
Dubius. Claudian. Gelidus. Lucret.

Falsus. Tacit. Horribilis. Lucret.
Horridus. Seneca.
Humilis. Virgil. Feare that abateth courage and maketh humble.
Lymphaticus, Vide LYMPHA.
¶ Pauórque circa eum cepetat milites, ne mortiferum vulnus esset. Liu. The souldiours that weare about him weare in great feare lest the wounte were deadly.
Deponere pauorem. Ouid.
Venia est tantorum danda pauorum. Lucan. So great feare is to be pardoned.
Ingens excutit somnos pauor. Seneca.
Pauor sapientiam mihi omnem ex animo expectorat. Cic.
Exultat pauot. Lucret.
Nouus pauor insinuat per pectora tremefacta. Virgil.
Incutere pauorem. Liu. To make soze afearde.
Induere pauotes. Tacit.
Inducre pauorem alicui. Sil.
Inijcere pauotem, Vide INIICIO.
Lenire pauorem. Sil.
Gelidus pauor occupat artus. Lucan.
Pulsans corda hautit pauor. Virgil.
Sacer pauor corda effera raptat. Valer. Flac.
Reliquit ossa pauor. Virgil.

Páuidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Fearefull: timozous: that alway feareth.
Metu pauidus. Ouid. Aures pauidæ. Ouid.
Aues pauidas terrere. Ouid.
Formidine pauidi cerui. Virg. Formido pauida. Ouid.
Fuga pauida. Sil. Furtum pauidum. Lucan.
Leporem pauidũ captare. Horat. To hunte the fearfull hare.
Mentes pauidæ. Tibull. Pauidus metus. Ouid.
Pecus pauidum. Ouid. Religiones pauidæ. Lucret.
Vrbs pauida. Virgil. Vultus pauidus. Ouid.

Pauidissimus, pen. corr. Superlatiuum. Sil.
Páuide, pen. corr. Aduerb. Liu. Fearefully: timozously.
Pauicula, pauículæ, penult. corr. Columel. A pauynge beetle wherewith stones are dzyuen into the grounde: an instrument wherewith the flooze of a barne is made euen.
Area æquata pauiculis. Columel.
Quum semen obrutum est, diligenter inculcatur pauicula, vel cylindro. Columel.

Pauimentum, pauimenti, m. g. Cato. A pauement oz flooze: a place paued.
Læue & lubricum pauimentum. Plin. iunior.
Barbarica pauimenta. Plin.
Tessellata & sectilia pauimenta. Sueton.
Pauimenta & porticus habet villa. Cic.
Facere pauimenta. Cic.
Natabant pauimenta vino. Cic. The floozes weare all wette with wine: the houfe did fwimme in wine.

Pauimento, pauimentas, pauimentâre. Plin. Cicero. To make a pauement, oz flooze.

Pauio, pauis, pauíui, pauîtũ, pen. prod. pauîre. Cic. To ftrike: to beate, as men doe in pauinge floozes.
Pauita & complanata terra. Plin.

Paulatim, Paulisper, Paulum, Paulus, Paululum, Vide PARVM.

Pauo, pauônis: & Pauus, paui, masc gen. Plin. A peacocke.
Paua, pauæ, fœ. gen. Ausonius. A peahenne.
Pauo masculus. Columel.
Pauo fœmina. Columel. A peahenne.
Cauda pauonis. Lucret. Pictus pauo. Ouid.
Lepor pauonum. Lucret.
Crudus. Iuuenal. A peacocke not digefted in the ftomake.
Gemmeus pauo. Martial.

Pauonînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Of a peacocke.
Pauoninum ouum. Columel. A peahennes egge.

Pauónius. Aliud adiectiuum, idem significans. Of a peacocke. vt Pauonia oua. Varro.

Pauor, Vide PAVEO.

Pauper, huius pàuperis, pen. cor. com. ge. vel, vt alij volunt, om. ge. Pooze: a pooze man: that lacketh.
Turba pauperiorum. Horat.
Ambitiosi pauperes. Quintil. Pooze mẽ proude and deftrous of honour.
Facere pauperem. Seneca. To make pooze.
Paupet vbique iacet. Ouid.
Pauperis est numerare pecus. Ouid. It is a pooze mans parte to number his cattayle.
Meo sum pauper in ære. Horat. I am pooze, but I owe nothinge.
Congesto pauper in auro. Sen. Pooze in the middes of great riches heaped together, as couetous men are.
¶ Pauper, cum genitiuo positum: vt Argenti & auri pauper. Horat. He that hath little money.
Aquæ pauper Daunus. Horat. Daunus hauyng little water.
Colonus paupet ruris. Horat.
¶ Agri pauperis custos. Tibull.
Cultus pauper. Tibull. Domus paupet. Virg.
Pauper eloquentia, per translationem, pro Inope & ieiuna. Quintil. Bare eloquence.
Honos pauper. Stat.
Incola pauper. Ouid. Terra pauper. Virgil.
Horti paupetis custos. Virgil.
Sub paupete tecto. Horat.
Vena pauperiore fluit carmen. Ouid.
Vena paupete manat ingenium. Ouid.
Voluntas non pauper. Ouid.

Paupérrimus, pen. corr. Superlatiuum. Plin. Very pooze.
Bonorum pauperrimus. Horat.

Paupérculus, Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Terent. A pooze man: very pooze.
Mater paupercula. Horat. My pooze mother.

Paupertas, paupertâtis, fœ. gen. Cic. Pouertie: neede.
Paupertas, egestas, mendicitas. Cic.
Pudor paupertatis. Horat.
Audax paupertas. Horat. Paupertas certissima. Colum.
Contracta in paupertate solutus. Horat. Pooze, and yet wastfull and rioteus.
Paupertas fœcunda virorum fugitur. Lucan. Euery mã fleeth pouertie and yet very many are oppreffed with it.
Horrida paupertas. Lucret. Sæua. Horat.
Infœlix. Iuuenalis. Sobria. Claud.
¶ Causam paupertatis defendere. Cic.
Leuem effecere paupertatem ferendo. Ouid.
Leuare paupertatem alicui, Vide Leuo in LEVIS.
Patientia paupertatis ornari. Cic.
Ambitiosa paupertate viuimus. Iuuenal. Although we be pooze yet we defire honour and would feeme riche.

Paupéries, pen. corr. paupenéi, pen. prod. f. ge. Idem. Terent.
Aspera pauperies. Claudian.
Dura. Horat. Inculta. Apul.
Importuna. Horat. Iniqua. Claudian.

Páupero, páuperas, pen. corr. pauperàre. Plaut. To make pooze.

Pausa, pausæ. Plautus. A pause: leyfure: reste: a staye oz stoppe.

Pauso, pausas, pausare. Plaut. To pause, ftoppe, oz reft.

Pausarius, pausarij, m. g. Sen. when: that one geueth a ſigne whẽ we fhould reste oz staye in doeyng a thinge.

Pausia, pausiæ, vel Pausea, pauseæ. Colu. A kinde of olives that yelde no oyle except they be knocked oz beaten.

Pauso, pausas, Vide PAVSA.

Pauus, Vide PAVO.

Pauxillus, Vide PAVCVS.

Pax, pacis, Cic. Peace: a quiet libertie. League. Pardon, oz forgeueneffe.
Oliua placita paci. Virgil.
Comes pacis & otij socia, eloquentia. Cic.
Conditio pacis. Cic. Cura tuendæ pacis. Ouid.
Dum positis loricis & galeis in faciem pacis venirent. Tacit. while they came in peaũble maner, oz vnder a colour of peace, layinge aũde their habergions and helmets.
Imagine pacis deeipi. Tacit. To be deceiued vnder a colour of peace.
Indocilis vir pacísque modique. Sil.
Inops pacis terra. Ouid. Medius pacis & belli. Horat.
Nomen pacis dulce, & res ipsa salutaris. Cic.
Tranquillitas pacis & otij. Cic.
¶ Alma pax, Vide ALMVS.

Candida pax. Tibull. Concors pax. Ouid.
Egregiæ pacis cuſtos fidiſsimus. Claud.
Explorata pax. Cic. Aſſured peace.
Feſta pax. Ouid. Peace bringyng reaſt.
Infida pax, Vide INFIDVS.
Iniquæ pacis leges. Virg.
Iniuſta pax. Cic. Placidiſsima pax. Cic.
Opima pace quieta tellus. Sil. Solida. Seneca.
Pia & æterna pax. Cic. Sterilis. Tacit.
Tranquilla. Lucan.
¶ Pace aduenio, & pacem ad vos affero. Plaut. I come peaſably, and peace I bring vnto you.
Adempta mihi pax. Ouid.
Pax ades, & toto mitis in orbe mane. Ouid.
Afferre pacem animis, Vide AFFERO
Agitare, agere pacem, ſiue de pace, Vide AGO.
Agere pacem cum aliquo. Iuuenal.
Agere aliquid cum pace: cui contrarium eſt Iracundè, vel Cum ira agere. Cic. To doo peaſably and quietly.
Coagmentare pacem, Vide COAGMENTO.
Cohortari ad paeem. Cic. Colere pacem. Ouid.
Pax arua colit. Tibul.
Componere pacem, Vide COMPONO.
Conciliare pacem inter aliquos, Vide CONCILIO. To ſet at one: to make friendes.
Conficere pacem, Vide CONFICIO.
Confirmare pacem, Vide CONFIRMO.
Conſtituta pax, Vide CONSTITVO.
Conſulere paci. Cic.
Conuenit pax, Vide CONVENIO.
Conuenta pax. Saluſt. Dediſcere pacem. Martial.
Dimittere cum pace aliquem. Cic. To dimiſſe quietly.
Diſturbare pacem. Lucan. Dare pacem. Cic.
Suſpectam pacem dare. Silius.
Emollit pax aliquem. Tacit.
Eripere pacem alicui. Cic. To conſtrayne to warre.
Excutere pacem orbi. Lucan.
Aeternam pacem exercere. Virg.
Armis expoſcere pacem. Virg.
Exquirere pacem per aras. Virg. By ſacrificynge and prayinge to god to deſire peace.
Exuere pacem. Tacit.
Pacem cum Samnitibus fecerunt. Cic.
Facta pax. Virg.
Fœdare pacem vitijs. Claud. Gerere pacem. Virg.
Auguſta pace frui. Ouid. Habere pacem. Cic.
Pignus pacis habere. Ouid.
Impetrare pacem. Horat.
Infecta pace, Vide INFECTVS adiectiuum.
Infuſa pax per æquora. Sil.
Inſidet alicui pax. Cic. He hath peace and quietneſſe.
Manſit pax, Vide MANEO.
Miſcere pacem duello. Horat.
Miſeram pacem vel bello bene mutari. Tacit.
Pax Cererem nutrit. Ouid. Peace mainteyneth huſbandrie.
Perpetuam pacem orare. Ouid.
Pangere pacem, Vide PANGO.
Petere pacem. Virg. Præſtare pacem alicui. Ouid.
Placida compoſtus pace quieſcit. Virg. He lieth buried quietly out of all trouble.
Longa in pace regebat vrbes. Virg.
Reponere pacem terris. Sil. To ſet the worlde in peace againe.
Rumpere pacem. Virg. Siſtitur bellum pace. Ouid.
Seruare pacem. Cic. Eſſe in pace. Cic.
Suſtenrare pacem. Tacit. Turbare pacem. Stat.
In ſpem pacis venire. Balbus Ciceroni.
Violata pax. Lucan. Fœdera pacis violare. Lucret.
Expertes pacis in armis viuimus. Ouid.
Vti pace. Cic. To enioy peace.
¶ Pax, te tribus verbis volo. Plaut. God ſpeede you ſyr, I would ſpeake twoo or three woordes with you.
¶ Pax, per tranſlationem. Virg. Pardon: forgeueneſſe: leaue.
Veniam, pacémque rogamus. Ouid.
Pacem & veniam petere à Deo. Cic. To deſyre pardon and forgeueneſſe of god.

Quæſo hercle vt liceat, pace quod fiat tua. Terent. I pray you that I may, by your good leaue, or not with your diſpleaſure.
Tua pace. Plaut. With your fauour: ſauyng your diſpleſure.
Pace tua dixiſſe velim. Ouid. Sauynge your diſpleaſure I woulde haue ſayde.
Pace tua dixerim, Idem. Cic.
Pace horum dixiſſe liceat. Plin. As I may ſay ſauyng theſe mens diſpleaſure.
Pace Dei dixerim. As I may ſay with gods leaue and fauour, or ſauyng goddes diſpleaſure. B. Liuius dicit, Pace Deûm dixerim.
¶ Pax ſit rebus. Cic. Be quiete: make no trouble or buſineſſe.
¶ Vnus eſt dies, dum argentũ eripio, pax, nihil amplius. Terentius. I require but one day to get the money, then all quiete, and no more trouble.
¶ Paces, pluraliter legitur apud Plautum.
Bella & paces. Horat. Ventorum paces. Lucret.
Pácifer, pen. cor. pacífera, pacíferum, penul. corr. That bringeth peace or quietneſſe.
Laurus pacifera. Plin. Virga pacifera: Valer. Flac.
Pacífico, pacíficas, pen. cor. pacificâre. Cic. To pacifie: to make quiete: to ſet at one.
Pacificans diuos. Sil.
Pacificátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A pacifying: an aſſwageyng: a pleaſyng: a peace makyng.
Pacificâtor, pen. prod. toris. Verbale maſcu. Cic. A pacifier: an aſſwager.
Pacificatorius, Adiect. That doth pacifie or make peace. vt Pacificatoria legatio. Cic. An ambaſſade for peace.
Pacíficus, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Peaſable: that maketh peace.
Dux pacificus. Ouid. Sermo pacificus. Lucan.
Paco, pacas, pacâre: vt Pacare hoſtem. Cic. To mitigate: to appeaſe: to pleaſe: to accorde.
Voce feras pacauit Orpheus. Claud.
Syluæ pacantur vomere. Horat. Wilde woddes are made plyant grounde with labouryng.
Pacâtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Cic. Appeaſed: quieted: aſſwaged.
Hoſtes reddidit pacatos. Cic. He quieted.
Huic tali viro poteritne pacatus eſſe Antonius? Cic. Can Antonie be quiete or fauourable to ſuch a man?
Aequora pacata. Ouid. Aeris pacati ſtatus. Lucret.
Aruum pacatius. Ouid.
Humo pacata tegantur oſſa noſtra. Ouid. Let our bones be quietly buried in our countrey.
Mare pacatum. Horat. The calme ſea.
Orbem pacatum regere. Virg.
Prouincia pacatiſsima. Cicero. A very quiete prouince.
Vitam pacatam degere. Lucret.
Vultu pacato excipere aliquid. Ouid.
Pacâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Senec. He that pacifieth, aſſwageth, or tameth: he that quieteth.
Pacâlis, pen. prod. Adiect. That bringeth or ſignifieth peace. vt Oleæ pacales. Ouid.
Flammæ pacales. Ouid. Bonefires made in token of peace.
Pâxillus, hnius paxilli, Diminutiuum à Palus, pali, vt ait Priſcianus. Cicero autem à paxillo palus deducit. Columel. A litell ſtake: a pale: a poſte.

P E

Pecco, peccas, peccâre. Quint. To ſinne, or offende: to fayle in any thyng: to doo amiſſe: to committe a faute: to faute.
Dupliciter peccare. Quint. To offende twoo wayes.
Largiter peccare. Plaut.
Imprudens culpa peccaui mea, Vide IMPRVDENS.
Citra ſcelus peccaui. Ouid. Peccare in re aliqua. Cic.
In marrona peccare. Horat. To commit aduoutrie with a maried woman.
In eam partem potius peccant, quæ eſt cautior. Cic. They offende rather in that parte, &c.
Si quid in te peccaui. Cic.
Peccare in adulteria. Seneca. To offende in aduentery often:

In publica commoda peccare. Horat. To doo agaynſt common commodities.
Si vnam peccauiſſes ſyllabam. Plaut. If thou haddeſt fayled in one ſyllable.
Non multa peccas. Cic. Thou offendeſt not in many things.
Magna peccare. Tacit. To commit great offences.
Adulrero peccare. Horat. To offende with an aduouterer.
Peccâtur, pen. prod. Impersonale. Cicero, Si in re ipſa nihil peccatur.
Peccabitur in hoc iudicio. Cic.
¶ Peccatur, Paſsiuè dictum. Cicero, Quo in genere etiam in Repub. multa peccantur. In whiche kinde, many thinges are doone amiſſe, or many faultes are committed in gouernyng a common weale.
Perturbatione rationis atque ordinis peccatur, quicquid peccatur. Cic. what ſo euer is doone amiſſe is committed by diſturbyng of reaſon and order.
¶ Cauſam peccandi dare alicui. Ouid.
Peccandi iam mihi finis erit. Ouid.
¶ Peccatum imprudentia eſt. Terent. The offence was committed by reaſon of ignorance.
A te eſt peccatum. Cic. It is thy faute.
Peccâtum, peccâti, n. g. pen. prod. Cic. A ſinne: an offence: a faulte: a treſpace.
Rectè factum & Peccatum, contraria. Cic.
Conſcius peccati. Ouid.
Excuſario peccati nulla eſt. Cic. Origo peccati. Ouid.
Admiſſa peccata remordent. Lucret. Offences committed do greeue mens conſciences.
Animaduertere peccatum. Terẽt. Vide ANIMADVERTO.
Auocare à peccatis. Cic. Carere peccato. Cic.
Colligere peccata, Vide COLLIGO.
Condonare peccatum, Vide CONDONO.
Confiteri peccatum. Cic.
Corrigere peccatum alicuius. Ouid.
Diluere peccata. Ouid. To purge himſelfe of his offences.
Peccatum eſt prodere patriam. Cic.
Si eſt noſtrum peccatum. Cic. If it be our faute.
In eo eſt peccatum ipſius. Cic. There in is it, that he hath offended.
Id quantis noſtris peccatis, vitijſq; euenerit, non poſſum ſine moleſtia cogitare. Cic. Through how great offences and faultes on our parte, that hath happened.
Luere peccata. Virg. Vide LVO.
Obſtrerata peccata. Liu.
Oſtendere peccatum, Vide OSTENDO.
Pœniter peccari. Ouid.
Proſtituere peccata ſua famæ. Ouid. To publiſh or ſpread abroade ones offences.
Recordari peccata. Cic.
Pecorarius, Pecorinus, &c. Vide PECVS.
Pecten, péctinis, pen. cor. maſcu. gen. The clay of a weauers loome hauyng teeth like a come.
Inſecti dentes pectine. Ouid.
Voci pectinis moderator, textor. Claud. A weauer.
Rarum pectine denſat opus. Ouid.
Arguto coniux percurrit pectine telas. Virg.
Textoris pectine percuſſæ lacernæ. Iuuenal.
¶ Pecten. Plaut. A combe eyther to kembe the head, or to dreſſe hempe. A payer of cardes to carde wull with.
Vallum pectinis abrupit capillos. Ouid.
Deducit crines pectine. Ouid. She kembeth hir head.
Per pectinem attondere. Plaut. To notte or polle with a combe.
¶ Pecten. Colum. A kinde of hoolkes to reape corne.
¶ Pecten. Ouid. A rake: a dragge or harrow.
¶ Pecten. Iuuenal. A place aboute the priuie members where the heare groweth.
¶ Pecten. Virg. A ſticke wherwith thei play on doulcimers.
Criſpus pecten. Iuuenal.
¶ Pectines, ſiue Pectúnculi. Plin. Fiſhes called Scalops.
¶ Pectines in arboribus. Plin. The longe grayne in trees by whiche the wodde cleaueth.
Péctino, péctinas, pen. cor. pectinâre. To kembe.
Pectinare ſegetem. Plin. To harrow corne beyng greene: to rake corne.
Pectinátim, penult. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. In the faſhion of a combe.
Pecto, pectis, pexui vel pexi, pexum, péctere. Virg. To kembe or trimme heare: to carde wull: to ſtrike the Doulcimers or Harpe.
Cæſariem pectere. Horat. Capillos pectere. Ouid.
Capillos pectendos præbere. Ouid.
Comas bene pectere. Tibul.
Lanam pectere. Colum. To carde wull.
Stupam pectere. Plin. To kembe flaxe or hurdes.
Pexus, Participium. Kembed: carded: curled: ſtriken with the clay in weauynge. vt Pexus capillus. The heare kembed or trimmed.
Pexæ veſtes. Plin. Garments that haue long wull, or be fryſed: as friſe, or friſeadow.
Toga pexa. Martial. A gowne of friſe or any thynge that hath longe woull reyſed.
Tunica. Horat. A longe coate downe to the ancle.
Folia pexa. Colum. Criſped thicke leaues, as lettuce cabbaged hath.
Munera. Martial. Garmentes of fryſeadow, or other lyke geuen vnto men.
Doctor pexus & pinguis. Quint. A groſſe and rude teacher.
Péxitas, pen. cor. huius pexitâtis: vt Pexitas telæ. Plin. The longe roughneſſe of the webbe.
Pexâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Martial. That weareth a garment of rough friſe or ſuch like.
Péctitus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Columel. Kembed: harowed: raked.
Tellus pectita. Columella. A grounde harrowed, or dreſſed ſmooth to be ſowen.
Lana pectita. Colum. Woull carded ready to ſpinne.
Pectorale, Vide PECTVS.
Pectunculus, Piſcis qui & Pecten dicitur. Plin. A littell fiſhe called a Scalope. Vide PECTEN.
Pectunculi concharum. Colum.
Pectus, péctoris, pen. cor. neut. gen. Plin. The breaſt: alſo hart or courage.
Mollities pectoris. Ouid.
¶ Pectus aduerſum. Virg.
Aperrum. Virg. Arrectum. Virg.
Candidum. Virg.
Caſtigato planus ſub pectore ventet. Ouid. A ſmooth healy vnder a breaſt ſo well made and framed as nothing can therin be reprehended.
Fortiſsimum pectus. Virg.
Foſſum. Ouid. A breaſt thruſt through.
Gelidum pectus ſubito frigore. Ouid.
Luctans. Ouid.
Lymphatum. Ouid. The breaſt of a furious man.
Magnum bouis pectus. Colum.
Niueum pectus. Seneca.
Muſculorum totis numeroſum equi pectus. Colum.
Plúmeum. Stat. Semiferum. Virg.
Plumoſum. Ouid. Spariosum. Stat.
Pronum. Stat. Sublatum. Virg.
Pulchro pectore virgo. Virg.
¶ Abit haſta trans pectus, Vide ABEO.
Cæſpes accreuit pectori, Vide ACCRESCO.
Aduolare ad pectus, Vide ADVOLO.
Affligere pectora ſolo. Lucan.
Ambire aliquem pectore. Lucan. To embrace one.
Aperire ferro pectus. Seneca. To thruſt into the breaſt with a weapon.
Cadere in pectus. Ouid.
Cædere pectus. Quint. To knocke the breaſt.
Concutere pectora plactu. Stat.
Condere telum pectore. Ouid.
In aduerſo pectore enſem cõdidit. Virg. He thruſt the ſworde into his breaſt.
Conſtringere pectora. Stat.
Contundere pectora. Lucan.
A pectore denudari, Vide A præpoſitionem.
Diſtrinxit arundine pectus. Ouidius. He ſhette him into the breaſt

breast with an arow.
Dare pectus ensibus. Seneca.
Ferire pectora plangore. Ouid.
Pugnis fœdans pectora. Virg.
Fouere aliquid aperto pectore. Ouid. To lay the bare breast vpon.
Haurire pectora ferro. Ouid. To thrust one into the breast with a swoorde.
Impellere pectus presso pectore. Sil.
Infuscare pectus illuuie. Cic.
Laxare pectus amictu. Stat. To open his coate at the brest.
Lucentia pectora ferro. Valer. Flac.
Læui patens in pectore vulnus. Virg.
Honestum pectus manu percussit. Virg.
Perfossum pectus. Lucan. Plangere pectora. Ouid.
Moribundo pectore terram plangere. Ouid.
Proflabat somnum toto pectore. Virg.
Rescindere pectora ferro. Stat.
Retegere pectus. Ouid.
Rumpere pectora fremitu. Lucret.
Ensis rupit pectora. Virg. The swoorde perced his breast.
Signatum pectus sanguine. Ouid.
Suscipere cicatrices aduerso pectore. Quint.
Sustinere amplexu pectora alicuius. Lucan.
Traiecta ferro pectora. Virg.
Transfixum pectus. Virg.
Transmittere pectus cuspide. Sil.
Transuerberat abiete pectus. Virg.
Tundere pectora. Lucan.
Liuentia pectora tundere. Ouid.
Vulnetare pectora alicuius. Ouid.
¶ Pectus. Plaut. The hearte, or courage: minde: stomake.
Sapit hic pleno pectore. Plaut. He is a great wyse man.
Toto pectore. Cic. Amicus per se amatur toto pectore, vt dicitur. with all ones harte.
Corpus sine pectore. Horat. A body without an harte.
Animus in pectore præsens. Virg.
¶ Aegra curis pectora. Valer. Flac. Hertes heauy with care.
Altum. Virg. An high courage or stomache.
Angustum. Ouid.
Amicum pectus. Ouid. Animosum. Claud.
Anhelum. Virg. Anxia pectora. Stat.
Apertum pectus. Cic. A playne hearte and minde without dissimulation.
Attonitum pectus. Seneca.
Auidum pectus. Ouid. Cæca pectora. Lucret.
Certa pectora. Virg. Assured and constant heartes.
Conscium pectus omnium scelerum. Seneca.
Concitum pectus ira. Seneca. Cupidum pectus. Ouid.
Deuota morti pectora. Horat.
Discordia pectora, & ancipites animi. Lucan.
Doctum pectus. Ouid. Fessum curis pectus. Seneca.
Fidum pectus mutuis amoribus. Horat.
Firmo pectore nunc opus. Virg. Now is there neede of a constante hearte and stoute courage.
Flammatum pectus amore. Seneca.
Fœcundum pectus. Stat. A minde copious and plentifull in wysedome and good counsayles.
Frigidius glacie pectus amantis. Ouid.
Generosa pectora. Ouid. Noble heartes.
Graue pectus ærumnis. Seneca.
Hospitale pectus. Horat. Imo pectore, Vide IMVS.
Immite. Sil. Impium pectus. Horat.
Inaccessum pectus Veneri. Claud. An hearte that lone can not enter into.
Inane pectus sanguinis atque animi. Ouid.
Inexaturabile pectus. Virg. Insanum. Seneca.
Intacta pectora lucro. Claud. Mindes nothing couetous.
Læta pectora. Virg.
Leue pectus. Virg. Magnum. Lucret.
Lugubre. Ouid. Mortale. Virg.
Magnanimum. Claud.
Nescia vinci pectora. Virg. Vnuincible heartes and courages.
Onustum pectus lætitia, Vide ONVS.
Peruta pectora. Ouid. Placidum pectus. Virg.

Plenissima pectora magni animi. Ouid.
Bene præparatum pectus. Horat.
Purum pectus. Horat. A minde without ill.
Raucum. Seneca.
Remisso pectore ac placido aliquid ferre. Seneca. Id est, æquo animo. To take patiently and quietly.
Rude. Ouid. Sedatum. Stat.
Sæuum. Virg. Sinuosum. Pers.
Succincta pectora curis. Stat.
Tepidum pectus. Ouid. Timidum. Ouid.
Tranquilla pectora pace. Lucret.
Tremefacta pectora. Virg.
Turbidiora pectora ipso mari. Ouid.
Violenta pectora. Virg.
¶ Accendere donis pectus. Sil.
Constanti pectore agere aliquid. Sil.
Ardescit dira cuppedine pectus. Lucret.
Armatum fide pectus. Sil. A sure and trustie minde.
Aspergi pectus amore nocet. Ouid.
Captus toto pectore. Ouid. Madde.
Cessit amor pectore. Ouid. Lone went out of his hearte.
Attonito cesserunt pectore sensus. Lucan. They weare so astonied that their senses fayled them.
Exossato ciet omni pectore fluctus. Lucret.
Collocare multa in pectore, Vide COLLOCO.
Consistere pectore, Vide CONSISTO.
Ab imo pectore dat gemitum. Virgil. He sighth from the bottome of his hearte.
Domare pectus ira concitum. Seneca.
Effundit pectore questus. Virg. He complaineth greatly.
Excussa pectore Iuno. Virg.
Casto pectore exturbare nefanda. Seneca.
Exuere pectus curis. Stat. Fatigatum pectus. Ouid.
Inimico vel ficto pectore fatur. Virg.
Furiato pectore fertur. Claud.
Figere sibi aliquem in pectore. Pers.
Confusa pectora firmat relligio. Valer. Flac. Religiõ stablisheth theyr troubled heartes.
Flectuntur pectora duri Magi. Lucan.
Fodere pectus in iras. Sil.
Formare pectus amicis præceptis. Horat. To frame the minde with good instructions.
Obtusa pectora gestamus. Virg. wee haue vncourteyse hartes.
Iactare curas pectore. Virg. To cast many cares in his minde.
Imbuere pectora pietate aliqua. Liu. To put some godly affection into mens mindes.
Incensum pectus amore. Virg.
Calido sub pectore intumuit bilis. Pers. He waxed hotte in anger.
Labi pectore nostro, dicitur cuius obliuiscimur. Virgil. To fall out of our remembrance.
Animosum pectus luxuriat toris. Virg.
Mittere curam de pectore. Virg.
Præsaga pectora mœrent. Ouid.
Mollire pectora alicuius. Horat.
Ferum pectus mollire precibus. Seneca. with intreatie to asswage a fierse harte.
Mulcere pectora. Virg.
Commoti pectoris ignem nutrit Rufinus. Claud.
Obsessa malis pectora. Seneca.
Onerare pectora alicuius varijs causis. Ouid.
Onerare & complere pectus copia rerum. Cic. To lode and fill the minde with.
Permulcere pectora dictis. Virg. with gentill woordes to mitigate ones stomake.
Tacitum pertentant gaudia pectus. Virg. He reioyseth inwardly saying nothyng.
Studioso pectore prosequimur tua nomina. Ouid.
Purgare pectora dictis. Lucret.
Recipere pectus. Seneca. To take hearte agayne.
Arcano sacras reddit Cato pectore voces. Lucan.
Memori pectore referre aliquid. Horat. To tell thing priuily.
Referre voces pectore. Virg.
Vacuo pectore regnat amor. Ouid.
Sollicito pectore repetens suspiria. Ouid. Sighyng often with a

carefull heartc.
Reuomere fluctus pectore. Virg.
Cultus recti roborant pectora. Horat.
Rumpuntur pectora. Virg.
Rupit vocem pectore. Virg. He burst out & begã to speake.
Satiare sua pectora luctu alicuius. Ouid. To facisfie his minde with ones sorow.
Memori pectore signatum nomen. Ouid.
Seueri pectoris esse. Ouid. To haue a cruell harte.
Despecto pectore superbit. Stat.
Ab imis pectoribus suspirare. Ouid.
Trepidat formidine pectus. Ouid. His harte trembleth for feare.
Improuida pectora turbare. Virg.
Turbatum malis pectus. Seneca.
Turbatus pectora Aeneas. Virgil. Aeneas beynge in greate trouble of minde.
Variare pectora dubijs curis. Valer. Flac. In doubtfull care often to chaunge minde.
Versare consilia pectore. Virg. To reuolue and caste many deuises in his mynde.
Pectore intimo vri. Catul.
Vsta pectora inclusis ignibus. Ouid.

Pectúsculum, huius pectúsculi, n. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. A litle breast or harte.

Pectoròsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. That hath a greate and broade breast.

Pectorâlis, & hoc pectorâle, penult. prod. Perteynynge to the breast.

Pectorâle, lis, n. g. Substantiuum. Plin. A breast plate: A poytrell.

Pecu, Pecuaria, Pecuarius, Vide PECVS.

Peculator, Peculatus, Peculiaris, & Peculiosus, &c. Vide PECVLIVM.

Peculium, peculij. Cic. Money or ware that the seruant hath by his maisters licence to traphike with. Also substance: rieches in money or cattayle. A mans propre gooddes. All that one hath gotte by his labour and trauayle.
Cui homini hodie peculi nummus non est plumbeus. Plaut. which man hath not this day one peny worth of goods.
Cura peculi. Horat. Care to get riches.
Conficere peculium, Vide CONFICIO.
Castrense peculium. Pomponius. Goods that one getteth in warres.

Peculiolum, peculíoli, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Little substãce.

Peculiâris, & hoc peculiâre, pen. prod. Plaut. Peculiar: proper or speciall, belongyng to one.
¶ Peculiaris. Sueton. Speciall: particuler.
Me verò peculiaris quædam impedit ratio. Plin. iuni. A certayne peculiar and particuler consyderation.
Testis peculiaris alicuius. Cic.
Hoc mihi peculiare fuerit. Cic.
Peculiari inuidia naturæ. Plin. By a certayne peculier spite and displeasure of nature towarde it.
Exoritur peculiare edictum repentinum, Nequis frumentum de area tolleret. Cic. There is set forth sodeynly a proclamation particularly for that time, forbyddyng, &c.

Peculiäriter. pen. cor. Aduerb. Quint. Properly: specially: peculiarly: particularly.

Peculiôsus, pen. prod. Adiect Plaut. That hath much goods.

Peculiâtus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Asinius Pollio ad Ciceronem. Very rich: that hath much goods.

Peculâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A robber of the commen treasure.

Peculâtus, huius peculâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. Robbery of a common treasurie, or of a princes treasure.
Reus peculatus. Plin. iun.
Accusari peculatus. Author ad Heren.
Damnari peculatus. Cic.

Peculor, laris, lari. To steale a common treasure, or any thyng from a prince.

Pecunia, huius pecuniæ. Money.
Pecuniæ. Vlpian. Goods moueable and immoueable.
Regina pecunia. Horat. Accipiter pecuniarum. Plaut.
Abstinens pecuniæ. Horat. One that is no extorcioner.
Nerui belli, pecunia. Cic. The strength of warre is money.
Vias pecuniæ norunt, & omnia pecuniæ causa faciunt. Cic.
Superbus pecunia. Horat.
¶ Adesa pecunia. Cic. Vide ADEDO.
Aduentiria. Cic.
Amplissimæ pecuniæ dominus. Cic.
Conducta pecunia. Liu. Money borowed vpon interest.
Frumentaria pecunia. Papinian. Money geuen to prouide corn.
Funesta pecunia. Iuuenal. hoc est, multis exitiosa.
Immanes pecuniæ, Vide IMMANIS.
Ingens pecunia, Vide INGENS.
Insperatæ repentinæq; pecuniæ. Cic.
Maioris pecuniæ res. Hermogenianus. A matter of greater cost and charge.
Marita pecunia, Vide MARITVS.
Modica. Cic. Mutuatitia. Gell.
Obscœna. Iuuenal. Money cause of much filthinesse.
Parua. Cic. Plena & præclara. Cic.
Priuata. Quintil. Signata. Quint.
Vsuraria pecunia. Vlp. Money taken or geuen vpon interest.
¶ Abstinere pecunia & pecunijs. Cic.
Abundans pecunia. Cic. Accipere pecuniam. Cic.
Aestimare pecunia, Vide AESTIMO.
Annumerare pecuniam alicui. Cic. To tell out money to one.
Anquirere pecunia, Vide ANQVIRO.
Arrributæ pecuniæ, Vide ATTRIBVO.
Auersa pecunia publica, Vide AVERTO.
Pecuniam auferre ex edicto, Vide AVFERO.
Auferre pecuniam de ærario. Cic.
Auctus pecunia, Vide AVGEO.
Capere pecuniam, Vide CAPIO.
Circundare gratiam & pecuniam alicui. Tacit. To compasse with fauour and money on euery side.
Circunuenius innocens pecunia, Vide CIRCVNVENIO.
Cogere pecuniam, Vide COGO.
Coacta pecunia. Cic. Collecta. Horat.
Collocare pecuniam, Vide COLLOCO.
Conciliare pecuniam, Vide CONCILIO.
Conciliare aliquem alteri pecunia, Vide CONCILIO.
Condonare aliquem pecunia, Vide CONDONO.
Conferre pecuniam, Vide CONFERO.
Ad staruam conferre pecuniam, Vide AD præpositionem.
Confieere pecuniam, Vide CONFICIO.
Conficere pecuniam de vectigalibus. Cic.
Conflatus pecunia testis. Quint. A witnesse procured with money or bribes.
Conijcere pecuniam in ædificium, Vide CONIICIO.
Constituere pecuniam, Vide CONSTRVO.
Conuertere pecuniam ad commodum suum. Cic.
Corrogata pecunia ad necessarios vsus. Cæsar.
Corrumpi pecunia. Quint.
Credere pecuniam, Vide CREDO.
Alta pecunia crescit. Ouid.
Curare alicui pecuniam, Vide CVRO.
Curare nomine alterius nobis pecuniam. Cic. To prouide money for vs in an other mans name.
Debere alicui pecuniam. Cic.
Decernere pecuniam, Vide DECERNO.
Ducens ad se cuncta pecunia. Horat.
Exæquat omnium dignitatem pecunia. Cic.
Exigere, capere, & imperare pecuniam. Cic.
Facere pecuniam, Vide FACIO.
Fundata pecunia villis. Horat.
Illudere pecuniæ. Tacit. To bestow money fondly on trifles.
Impendere pecuniam in res vanas. Cic. To bestow money on vayne thynges.
Imperare pecuniam. Cic.
Incubare pecuniæ, Vide INCVBO.
Inducere pecuniam & rationem, Vide INDVCO.
Inductum pecunia aliquid facere. Cic. To be moued with money to doo a thyng.
Inuadere in alienam pecuniam nullo iure. Cic.
Inuadere in pecunias alicuius, Vide INVADO.
Inuenire pecuniam bono modo, Vide INVENIO.
Iudicatus pecuniæ, Vide IVDICO.

Mercari

Mercari præsenti pecunia, Vide MERCOR.
Mulrare pecunia, Vide MVLTÀ.
Numerare pecuniam, Vide NVMERVS.
Obsignare pecuniam. Cic. To seale money in a bagge: or to coygne money.
Occupare alicui pecuniam fœnore, Vide OCCVPO.
Oppugnare aliquem pecunia, Vide OPPVGNO.
Parta legibus & contra leges pecunia. Cic.
Perit pecunia. Cic.
Perscribere pecuniam, Vide PERSCRIBO.
Certam creditam pecuniam peto ex stipulatione. Quint.
Polliceri pecuniam aliquam militibus in singulos. Cic. To promise a certayne summe of money to be deuided among all the souldiours.
Properare pecuniam alicui. Horat.
Quærenda vel cum periculo pecunia. Cic.
Redigere pecuniam ex bonis alterius. Cic.
Crescentem sequitur cura pecuniam. Horat. Care increaseth together with riches: the more money the more care.
Congesta pecunia strangulat plures. Iuuenal. Money hourded is the death of many.
Mutuas pecunias sumere, Vide MVTVVM.
Venire ad maximas pecunias paucis annis. Cic. In few yeres to attayne to great riches.

Pecuniôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Rich: full of money: that hath muche money.
Pecuniosus & Tenuis, contraria. Cic.
Copijs rei familiaris locuples & pecuniosus. Cic.
Artes pecuniosæ. Martial. Gaynefull or profitables artes.

Pecuniarius, Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Belongyng to money.
Inopia rei pecuniariæ. Cic. Lacke of money.
Lis pecuniaria. Quint.

Pecuniariè, Aduerbium: vt, Pecuniariè agere. Vlpian.

Pecus, pécudis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Colum. All maner of cattayle. A multitude or flocke of cattayle. An naughty fellow not woorthy the name of a man: a beast.
Pecudes, elephantos vocat Plinius.
Pecus, pro Oue. Plin. A sheepe.
Pecus. Virg. All maner of liuyng beastes, as flees & other.
Squammigeræ pecudes. Lucret. Fishes.
Expertes rationis pecudes. Cic.
¶ Aurea pecus. Tacit. A golden beast.
Barbigeræ pecudes. Lucret. Goates.
Densæ pecudes. Stat. — Grauidæ. Virg.
Feræ. Colum. — Latæ. Virg.
Lanigeræ. Virg. Sheepe. — Nigræ. Tibul.
Pronæ. Claud.
Sagittiferam pecudẽ, histricem vocat Claudianus. An Ospin that shooteth out his prickles.
Tarda & languida pecus. Cic.
¶ Cogere pecudes. Virg.
Distentas pecudes siccare. Lucan. To milke, or sucke cleane all the milke from sheepe or other beastes hauyng full bodders.
Balantem pecudem spondere sacello. Iuuenal.
¶ Consilio istius pecudis vti volebam. Cic. I would vse the counsayle of this wicked man or beast.
Impurissimæ & intemperatissimæ pecudis sordes. Cic.

Pecu, huius pecu, n. gen. indeclinabile in singulari, in plurali Pecua, pecuum, pecubus, antiqué. Plaut.
Nec æquinoctio verno, vt cætera pecua, admittitur. Plin.

Pecus, pécoris, pen. cor. neut. gen. Idem quod Pecus, pécudis.
Pecus, pro Multitudine pecorũ siue pecudum. Virg. A flocke of sheepe, or hearde of beastes.
Pecus, pro oue. In vsum vestium sæpe pecori lanæ detrahuntur. Quintil. Woull is shorne from sheepe to make garmentes.
Pecus. Virg Any liuyng thyng beside man.
Pecus, de bobus. Colum. Spoken of oxen.
Domus pecorum. Stat.
Diues pecore Horat. — Greges pecorum. Ouid.
Balatus pecorum. Virg. The bleatyng of sheepe.
Magister pecoris. Virg.
Custos pecoris, Stat. — Possessor pecoris. Stat.
Niuei pecoris diues. Virg.

Aquatile pecus. Colum. — Fœlix. Virg.
Fœtum. Virg.
Caprigenum. Virg. — Formosum. Virg.
Corpulentum. Colum. — Generosum. Virg.
Efferum. Seneca. — Imbecillum. Colum.
Equinum. Colum. — Immensum. Claud.
Incuruiceruicum pecus. Quint.
Iners. Virg.
Infirmum. Ouid. — Pauidum. Ouid.
Lætum. Horat. — Pingue. Horat.
Lanatum. Auienus. — Placidum. Ouid.
Lanigerum. Ouid. — Segne. Stat.
Molle. Virg. — Semianimum. Stat.
Montiuagum. Seneca. — Stolidum. Valer. Flac.
Mutum & turpe. Horat. — Truncum. Stat.
Operarium, Vide OPVS. — Vagum. Horat.
Ouiaricum, Vide Ouiaricus in OVIS.
Volatile. Colum. Fowles or birdes.
¶ Abigere pecus, Vide ABIGO.
Armentorum, reliquiq; pecoris greges cædere. Cic.
Cogere pecus. Virg.
Depascuntur à pecore agri publici. Cic.
Signum imprimere pecori. Virg. To marke cattayle.
Insuescere pecus amurca, Vide INSVESCO.
Ducem legere pecori. Virg.
Numerare pecus. Ouid.

Pecorînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That is of sheepe or other beastes. vt Pecorina caro.

Pecorius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem.

Pecorôsus, pen. prod. Similiter adiectiuum. Full of cattayle, or where be many cattaile. vt Phyllos pecorosa. Stat. That hath muche cattayle.
Palatia pecorosa. Propert.
Ver pecorosum. Stat.

Pecorarius, pecorarij, m. ge. Asconius. He that hireth the beastes or cattayle of the common weale vpon a rente. Sometime an hearde man.

Pecuarius, pecuarij, m. g. Cic. A breeder of cattayle: a grasier.

Pecuárius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to cattayle or beastes.
Cicero, Erat ei pecuaria res ampla. He had greate substance of cattayle.
Canis pecuarius. Colum. A sheaperd or heardmans dogge.

Pecuaria, pecuariorum. Pes. Heardes of beastes. All thynges wherof renenewe came. Cic.
Culta pecuaria. Stat.
Rudunt pecuaria Arcadiæ. Pers. The Asses of Arcady bray.

Pecuaria, huius pecuariæ, fœ. g. Varr. The feate and science of grasiers.
Pecuaria. Varro. A pasture where cattayle goeth.

Peda, dæ, fœm. gen. A steppe or token of ones foote.

Pedalis, Pedamen, Pedaneus, Pedarius, Pedatim, Pedatio, Pedatum, Pedecosum, &c. Vide PES.

Pedema, pen. prod. pedématis, pen. cor. Iuuenal. A maner of dawnce wherin in a measure they lifted their feete vp toward their buttockes.

Pedepressim, Pedes, Pedester, Pedetentim, Pedica, Pedicinus, Pediculus, Pedicularis, Pedio, Pediolus, Pedisequus, Peditatus, &c. Vide PES.

Pedo, pêdis, priore longa, pepédi, penult. prod. pédere. Horat. Marrial. To lette a scape: to let a farte: to breake wynde backewarde.

Pedo, pedas, Pedum, Peduculus, Vide PES.

Peganon. The herbe Grace: Rue.

Pegasus. Cic. A wynged horse. A signe of sterres so named. An instrument in an house whereon garmentes and other thynges be hanged.

Pegma, pégmatis, pen. cor. n. g. A stage or frame wheron pageantes be sette and caried, or wherin plate or iewels doo stande to be looked on.

Pegmates. They that play in such portable stages as are caried in sightes.

Peiero, péieras. pen. corr. peierâre. Cic. To forsweare: not to doo that he hath swoorne to doo.
Per Consulatum peierat Vatinius. Catul.
Nec erubescit peierare de turdo. Martial.

Iuris peierati pœna. Horat.
Peieratio, onis, fœm. gen. Periurie: forswearing.
Peior, Vide MALVS.
Pelagia. A fish called also Purpura.
Pelagium. A ficont or inyse that commeth of that fish.
Pelagus, pélagi, pen. cor. tam masculini, quàm neutri generis.
Valer. Flac. The sea: the botome of the sea.
Furor pelagi. Lucan. The rage of the sea.
Gemitus ingens pelagi. Virg. The great roaring of the sea.
Minæ pelagi. Virg. Troublous sourges menasyng a greate tempeste.
Quies pelagi. Stat. Calmenesse of.
Rector pelagi, Neptunus. Ouid.
Sonora pelagi. Lucret.
¶ Immite pelagus, Vide IMMITIS.
Languidum. Seneca.
Sonans. Virg. The roaryng sea.
Tempestatibus pelagi actus. Virg.
Cadens pelagus. Stat.
Truci pelago committere ratem. Horat.
Aperto pelago decurrere. Virg. To flitte in the wide sea.
Hyems desæuit pelago. Virg. There is a soze tempest on the sea.
Patenti pelago volans dat vela. Virg.
Errare pelago. Virg.
Euersum pelagus infimo solo. Seneca. The sea tossynge vp wanes from the very bottome.
Dubium pelagus feruet. Seneca.
Feruet æstu pelagus. Cic. The sea is very troublous, and mountyng with wanes and sourges.
Mare premit arua pelago. Virg.
Retundit pelagus Boreas. Lucan. Alayeth the rage of the sea.
Pelágicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Colum. Of the sea, or that liueth in the sea.
Pelágius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Colum.
Pelagia, huius pelagiæ, Piscis qui & Purpura vocitatur. Plin.
Pelamis, pen. corr. pelámidis. fœm. gen. Plin. The fish called Tuny before it be an yere olde.
Pelargus, huius pelargi, m. g. Latinè ciconia dicitur. Budæus. A byrde called a stozke.
Pelasgus, Plin. A kinde of Laurell or Baye.
Pelecinum, Herba. Plin. A weede growynge amonge cozne.
Pelicanus, huius pelicáni, pen. prod. Melius Pelecan, vel Pelecánus scribitur: aliàs Platea, à latitudine rostri. A byrde called a shouelar with a broade bill, and not such as peinters haue phantastically deuised.
Pella. The blue hearne.
Pellax, pellâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Virg. That deceiueth with fayre wooydes.
Pellacia, pellaciæ, fœm. gen. Virg. Fayre speach to deceaue.
Subdola pellacia placidi Ponti. Lucret.
Pellego, Vide PERLEGO.
Pellex, péllicis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Paulus. A wedded mans harlotte.
Nomine depósito pellicis, vxor erit. Ouid.
Natus de pellice. Ouid.
Pellicátus, huius pellicátus, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. The ill lyfe or company that a wedded man leadeth with a strumpet: aduoutrie.
Pellicco, péllices, pen. cor. pellícui, pellicêre, Vix vnquam legitur. Colum. To obtayne with fayre wooydes & allurement.
Vestes à viris pellicere dicuntur vxores. Columel. with fayre wooydes to obtayne new garmentes.
Pellicio, péllicis, pen. cor. pellexi, pellectum, pellícere, Idem. Cic. To disceiue with fayre wooydes: to moue one pleasantly to doo a thyng: to allure or prouoke pleasantly.
In fraudem pellicere. Lucret.
Mulierem imbecillí consilij ad sese pellicere. Cic.
Pellicátor, huius pellicatóris, m. g. Fest. A deceiuour with fayre wooydes.
Pellis, huius pellis, fœm. gen. Cic. A skinne: a fell: an hyde: a pelte.
Aspera pelles. Horat.
Aira pellis duritia. Ouid.

Lanatæ pelles. Colum. Sheepes felles with the wul on thē.
Decora pelle speciosus. Horat.
Lutea pellis. Pers. Ouina, Vide Ouinus in OVIS.
Deformis pellis. Iuuenal.
Pastoria. Ouid. A sheapardes pelte.
Frigida. Lucret. Rigidæ pelles. Claud.
Fulua pellis leonis. Virg. Villosæ. Ouid.
¶ Lurida pelle amicta ossa. Horat.
Aret pellis. Virg. The skinne is parched.
Comans pellis. Valer. Flac.
Detrahere pellem alicui. Horat. To flea.
Erepta iuuenco pellis. Virg. A bullockes skinne flead of.
Pictis pellibus incinctæ. Virg.
Stratis pellibus incubuit. Virg.
Insternor pelle leonis. Virg.
Perficere pelles. Plin.
Ponunt pellē senectæ dracones. Ouid. Serpentes caste their they? olde skinne.
Producere pelles dentibus, Vide PRODVCO.
Quiescere in propria pelle. Horatius. To be at quiete in his owne skinne: to holde him contente with his owne state and condition.
Dura pellis ad tactum resistit. Virg.
Tunsa per integram soluuntur viscera pellem. Virg.
Vti pellibus, & spolijs ferarum vestire corpus. Lucret.
¶ Sub pellibus. Cic. In campe: in their tentes or pauilions.
Pellícula, pellículæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little thinne skinne, or rime.
Continere se in sua pellicula. Martial. To contente himselfe with his owne condition: not to desyre to ascend higher.
Veterem pelliculam retines. Pers. Thou keepest still thine olde fashion: thou art the olde man still: thou hast still thine olde skinne.
Curare pelliculam. Horat. To cherish himselfe nicely.
Pelliceus, Adiectiuum. Of a skinne or hyde.
Stragulum pelliceum. Paulus.
Pellítus, pen. prod. Aliud Adiect. Propert. Clodde in skinnes.
Oues pellitæ. Horat. Sheepe couered with skinnes to saue they? woull.
Getæ pelliti. Ouid. Clodde in skinnes, or wearyng peltes.
Iuuentus pellita. Claud.
Pellículo, pellículas, pelliculâre. Columel. To couer or stoppe with a skinne.
Pellio, huius pelliônis, masc. gen. Plaut. A skinner: he that maketh thynges of skinnes: a peltemynger.
Pello, pellis, pépuli, penult. corr. pulsum, péllere. Liu. To put or thrust out: to expelle: to driue away: to make to recule or gene backe: to strike: to sturre or moone: to vexe or greeue.
Fugari & pelli. Cic.
Facilè pellas vbi velis. Terent. You may easely thrust him out of dooyes when ye wyll.
Inimicos pellere tectis. Ouid.
A foribus pellere. Plaut.
De eo nulla ratione neque pelli, neque moueri potes. Cic. Thou canst not in any wyse be perswaded or remoued from that phantasie.
Quum è foro pellerentur. Cic.
Pulsus ex ea regione. Plin.
Pellere in exilium. Cic. To banish: to cast into banishment.
Domo pellere aliquem. Cic. To thrust one out of his house.
Miles pellitur foras. Terent. The souldiour is thrust out of the dooyes.
Nulla meipsum priuatim pepulit insignis iniuria. Cic. No notable affliction hath touched or greeued me particularly.
Pelli patria, ciuitate, agro, &c. Cic. To be driuen out of.
Pelli regno, aut sedibus. Cic.
¶ Pellere aciem. Cæs. To repell an armie & make it recule.
Canities pellens lasciuos amores. Horat. Hoare heares putting away wanton loue.
Non mediocri cura Scipionis animū pepulit. Liu. It did not a little trouble Scipios minde.
Animum pellit species vilitatis. Cicero. The appearance or shew of profit moueth the minde.
Crimina pellere ab aliquo. Ouid.

Curas

Curas pellere vino. Horat. To drinke wynde to thende to be merry.
Glande famem pellere. Ouid.
Frigus pellere. Plin.
Humum pellere pedibus. Catul. To strike the earth with his feete.
Longi sermonis initium pepulisti Attice, rémque commouisti noua disputatione dignam. Cic. Thou hast moued, stirred or begunne a greate matter to common of.
Nec pudeat pepulisse lyram. Ouid. Be not ashamed to haue played on the harpe.
Metum pellere. Cic. To put away.
Mœstiriam ex animis pellere. Cic.
Moram pellere. Ouid. To put away all delay: to doo with speede.
Morbos pellere arte Phœbea. Ouid. To cure diseases.
Pericula pellere. Horar. Sitim pellere. Horat.
Segnes somnos pellere. Colum. To remoue slothful sleepe: to waken.
Vestigia intrantis pepulere somnum. Sil.
Timores pellere. Virg. Timorem animo pellere. Plaut.

Pulsus, Participium. Ouid. Strike: put or thrust out: put away: driuen backe. Regnis pulsi. Virg. Driuen out of.
Solio pulsus ob inuidiam. Virg.
Vi pulsus iniqua. Valer. Flac. Vulneribus pulsus. Virg.
¶ Amor pulsus. Virg.
Arbor pulsa ventis. Lucret. A tree shaken or mouen with the wynde.
Dolor pulsus corde. Virg. Fides pulsa auro. Propert.
Lyra pulsa manu. Ouid. The harpe striken or played on.
Macies pulsa fugit. Ouid. Sensu pulsa natura sentit. Cic.
Nerui in fidibus pulsi. Cic. Strynges stroken.
Pudor pulsus. Ouid.
Taurus pulsus armentis. Lucan. The bull driuen from the heardes.
Tympana pulsa manu. Ouid. Played on.

Pulsus, huius pulsus, masc. gen. Martial. A beatyng, strikyng, or thumpyng. The mouynge of the arteries called the pulse, whereby the strength or debilitie of the vitall powers is discerned.
Pedum pulsu tremit tellus. Virg. The grounde shaketh with the stampyng of their feete.
Impetus, pulsúsque remorum. Cic.
Creber pulsus. Virgil. Aeris pulsus. Valer. Flac.
Strepit machina pulsu. Stat.
Ex se sua sponte moueri, & Pulsu alieno agitari, contraria. Cicero.
Externus & aduentitius pulsus animos dormientium commouet. Cic.
Pulsus arteriarum. Plin. The pulse, or beating of the veines.
Venarum pulsus. Tacit.

Pulso, pulsas, pulsare, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To beate: to strike: to hurte: to knocke: to thumpe: to playe on an harpe or lyke instrumente.
Ictu crebro pulsari. Lucret.
Saxis pulsatur & hastis. Valer. Flac.
Murus pulsatur ab hoste. Ouid. The wall is battered.
Ligones pulsarunt arua. Ouid.
Caput vento pulsatur & imbri. Virg.
Fores pulsauit. Ouid. He knocked at the gates.
Limina pulsantur virga. Stat.
Postes pulsare. Ouid.
Ostiatim pulsare. Quint. To knocke at euery doore one after an other.
Pulsare lyram, vel citharam pectine. Virgil. To play on the harpe with, &c.
Vlulatus pulsat aures. Claud. They heare great howlyng.
¶ Pulsare. Virg. To hurte. Pulsatos referens infecto fœdere diuos. Virg.
¶ Meum pectus pulsant. Plaut. They vexe and greeue my mynde. Pulsari & agitari. Cic.
Crimine falso pulsari. Claud. To be charged and greeued with a false accusation.
Visione externa & aduentitia pulsari animos. Cicero. To be vexed or troubled.

Pulsans, Participium: vt Cymbala pulsans. Iuuenal. Playing on Cymballes.
Pauor pulsans corda. Virg.

Pulsâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Plin. Knocked: beaten: striken, or played on.
Pulsatum in pila semen. Plin. Seede punned and beaten in a morter.
Qui se pulsatum à Cælio diceret. Cic. which sayed that Caelius had beaten him.
Aequor pulsatũ remige. Ouid. The sea beatẽ on with ores.
Campus pulsatus assiduis equis. Ouid. The fielde continually stamped on with horses.
Ianua pulsata sepulchri. Ouid.
Saxa pulsata. Virg.

Pulsatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A beatyng, striking, knocking, or thumpyng. A strikyng of strynges or playing on instrumentes.
Pulsatio scutorum. Liu.

Pulsâtor, pen. prod. toris, mas. gen, Aliud verbale. One that striketh or knocketh. vt Citharæ pulsator. Valer. Flac. A player on an harpe.

Pulsandus, Participium: vr Tellus pulsanda pede. Horat.
Area pulsanda equis. Ouid. A floore to be troden on with horses.

Púlsula, púlsulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Diminut. Martial. A little puffe, wheale, or blister.

Pulto, pultas, pultâre, A supino pultum, quo antiqui vtebantur. To beate or knocke at. Plautus, Ibo, & pultabo ianuam.

Pulsatilis. That beateth or knocketh.

Pulsim. As a thynge beate striken.

Pellos, Idem quod Ardea.

Pellucco, pellúces, pen. prod. pellúxi, pellucêre. Quint. To shine bright: to shine through. Vide PERLVCEO.
Pellucens oratio. Cic.

Pellucidus & Pellucidulus, Adiectiua, Vide PERLVCIDVS.

Pelluo, pelluis, pellui, pellûtũ, pen. prod. pellúere, Vide PERLVO.

Pelluuium, pelluuij, n. g. Festus. A bason wherin mens feete be washed.

Pellauia, pelluuiæ, fœm. gen. Idem.

Peloris, pen. prod. peloridis, fœm. gen. Horat. Plin. A kynde of shell fish.
Aquosa peloris. Martial.
Fatuam cœnare pelorida. Martial.

Pelta, peltæ. Virg. A targate or buckler lyke an halfe moone.
Aeratæ micant peltæ. Virg.
Amazonica pelta instructus. Sueton.
Lunatæ peltæ. Virg.

Peltâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Liu. wearyng a targate.
Puellæ peltatæ. Ouid.

Péltifer, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem: vt Puellæ peltiferæ. Stat. Maydens wearyng targates.

Peltasta, peltastæ, masculi. gen. Idem. Liu.

Peluis, huius peluis, fœm. gen. Varro. A bason to washe ones feete in.
Patula peluis. Iuuenal.

Peminosus, siue Pœminosus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. Stinkyng.

Penarius, Vide PENVS.

Penates, pen. prod. penátium, penátibus. Cic. Householde and peculiar gods of euery family. The secreate partes of the house: ones house.
Dij patrij ac penates. Cic. Certi penates. Virg.
Desolari. Stat. Magni. Virg.
Miseri. Virg. Parui. Virg.
Regij. Seneca. The prynces house.
Sacri. Seneca. Tenues. Seneca.
¶ Inuisos penates deserit. Ouid.
Eijcere aliquem à suis dijs penatibus. Cic.
Inclinatos penates erigere. Stat.
Exterminare aliquem à suis dijs penatibus. Cic.
Florebant hilares, incussíque penates. Stat.
Pollutos penates perfudit multo sanguine. Ouid. He, rayed the house with greate effusion of bloud.

Penatiger. That beareth the houshold gods.

Pendeo, pendes, pependi, pensum, pendêre. pen. prod. Terent.

P E N

To hange or be hanged: to depende: to be in payne: to be in doubte or vncertayne: to weighe or be of any weight. Nati pendent circum oscula. Virg.

Palearia pendent à mento. Virg.

Sagittæ pendebant ab humero. Cic. His arowes hanged in a quiuer at his shoulder.

Ad matrem pendêre, Vide A D præpositionem.

Pendentem summa capream de rupe videbis. Martial. Hangyng vpon the toppe of a roche.

Fistula pendet de collo. Virg. His pipe hãgeth at his neck.

Videtis pendêre alios ex arbore. Cic. To hange downe from the tree.

Poma pendent in arbore. Virg. Doo hange on.

Corpus pependit aquâ. Ouid. The body did swimme in the water.

Pendêre per pedes. Plaut. Plin. To hange by the feete.

¶ Pendet & à vestra nostra salute salus. Ouid. Our saluegarde and good estate doth depende vpon yours. My life dependeth vpon thy lyfe.

Casu pendemus ab vno. Lucan. Wee depende bothe on one chaunce.

Ad sua vota pendentes, tota vita pendent. Seneca.

In sententijs omnium ciuium famam nostram fortunámque pendêre. Cic. To depende vpon.

Aliunde pendêre. Cic. To hange vpon other beside himselfe.

De aliquo pendêre. Horat. To depende or hange vpon one: to haue his chiefe stay in one.

Respublica pendet è Bruto. Cic. The common weale dependeth on Brutus, or is chiefely susteyned by Brutus, or hath the chiefe stay in Brutus.

Tui, & qui ex te pendent. Cic. And those that depende on thee.

Pendêre ex arbitrio alterius. Liu. To be subiecte to an other mans will and pleasure: to hange on an other mannes sleeue.

Pendêre ex errore imperitæ multitudinis. Cic. To depende vpon the false iudgement of the vnskilfull people.

Cui spes omnis & ratio, pendet ex fortuna. Cic. Whiche hath his whole hope in fortune and putteth his chiefe truste therin.

Pendêre ex laude. Quintil. Alway to couet and looke for prayse.

Bellum pendet ex vna origine. Ouid.

Sapientem ex insipientiũ sermone pendêre quid turpius? Cic.

¶ Non quæro rationes eas, quæ ex coniectura pendent. Cic. Whiche depende or be gathered on coniecture.

E scripto pendêre. Quintilian. To depende vpon a sentence written.

Ex quo verbo tota illa causa pendet. Cic.

Ex verbis ius non pendet. Cic.

¶ Pendêre promissis. Cicero. To stay vpon mens promisses made.

Pendêre spe exca, atque expectatione obscura. Cic. To be in an vncertayne hope and expectation.

Pendẽ e spe extrema dicitur salus alicuius. Cicero. To hange vpon a small threade: to depende vpon extreame hope.

Fortuna ducum pendet. Lucan.

¶ Cyathus pendet per se drachmas decem. Plin. Waygheth .x. drammes.

¶ Nirranis coniunx pendet ab ore viri. Ouid. The wife harkeneth diligently what the husbande telleth.

¶ Pendêre. Plaut. To be in doubte: to be in suspense.

Ne diutius pendeas, palmam tulit. Cic. That thou mayst be not longe in suspense.

Pendet animus. Terent. His minde is in doubte.

Animus tibi pendet. Terent. Thou arte in doubte.

Si expectando & desiderandó pendemus animis, cruciamur. Cicero.

Pendêre animi, pro animo, more antiquo: Id est Dubium esse. Terent. To be in doubte or feare: to desire greatly to know.

Pendeo animi expectatione Corsinienſi. Cic.

¶ Pendent opera interrupta. Virg. The woorkes be broken of and remayne vnperfit, for a time.

¶ Pendêre rei dicuntur. Sueton. To abide longe ere they can be dispatched of theyr suite.

Pendens, pendentis, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Terentius. That hangeth or dependeth.

Pendentes alæ. Plin. Hangyng wynges.

Brachia pendentia collo. Tibull.

Cælum pendens. Ouid.

Causæ ex æternitate pendentes. Cic. Dependyng vpon.

Nubila pendentia. Ouid.

Pueri pendentes circum vbera. Virg.

Scopuli pendentes. Virg. Hangyng or bending rockes.

Pendens vinum. Cato. wyne yet in the grape.

Oleum pendens. Cato.

Péndulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That hangeth.

Collum pendulum zona lædere. Horat. To hange him selfe in a girdel.

Palearia pendula. Ouid.

Bombyx pendulus. Martial.

Putator pendulus. Colum. A lopper, or threader hangynge on trees.

Loca pendula. Colum. Hangyng places on sides of hilles.

Spe pendulus dubiæ horæ. Horat. Vncertayne and in doubt what will chaunce.

Pénsilis, & hoc pénsile, pen. cor. That hangeth or standeth on high. Vua pensilis. Horat.

Homo pensilis. Plaut. One hanged.

Pensilis vrbs, & Pensilis ortus. Plin. A citie made with holow vautes vnder neath: a garden made aboue grounde on pillers or houses.

Pensilia vehicula. Horse litters.

Pensiles balineæ. Plin.

Pensile horreum. Columel. A graner in the vpper parte of an house.

Pensum, pensi, n. g. Ouid. The flaxe which hangeth on the distaffe.

¶ Grauibus pensis affixa puella. Tibull.

Carpere pensum, Vide CARPO.

Nocturna carpentes pensa puellæ. Virg. Spinnyng by night.

Mollia pensa fusis deuoluere. Virg. To wynde vp flaxe spun on the spyndle.

Ducere pensa. Claud. To spinne.

Pensum facere. Plautus. To spinne hir taske.

Longo mulcent insomnia penso. Valer. Flac.

Infecta pensa reponunt. Ouid. They lay vp theyr flaxe vnspunne. Trahere pensa. Ouid. To spinne.

Pollice pensa trahere. Ouid.

¶ Pensum, aliquando capitur pro filis. Virgil. The threade spunne: yarne. Excusi manibus radij reuolutaq; pensa. Virg. De tectrice.

¶ Pensum, per translationem. Liu. A taske: a charge or thing that one vndertaketh to doo.

Me ad meum munus pensumq; reuocabo. Cic.

Absoluere pensum Varro. To spinne vp hir taske: to doo that was apoynted.

Accurare pensum, Vide ACCVRO. To apply his office or that he is in ioyned vnto.

Conficere pensum, Vide CONFICIO.

Exigere pensum. Cic. To require taskes.

Imperare pensa. Quintil. To inioyne taskes.

Peragere operis sui pensum. Colum.

Pensum, pensi, in alia significatione, Vide PENDO.

Pendo, pendis, pependi, pensum, péndere, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. To poyse.

¶ Pendere, per translationem. Plaut. To ponder or way: to consider: to esteeme, or value.

Illum nunquam ostendisti quanti pénderes. Terentius. How much you did esteeme him.

Rem vobis proponam: vos eam suo nominis pondere pendito. Cic. Ponder it as the weight therof requireth.

Pendere res leui coniectura. Cic.

Magni pendi. Lucret. To be greatly esteemed or set by.

¶ Pendere. Liu. To pay: to susteyne or suffer.

Pecuniam alicui quotannis pendere. Cic. To pay money to one yerely. Tributum péndere. Ouid.

Péndere vectigal. Cic. Péndere vsuram. Cic.

Grates dignas péndere. Stat. To render worthy thankes.

Péndere pœnas. Virgil. To be beaten or punished: to suffer punishment.
Maximas pœnas pendo temeritatis meæ. Ci. I susteine great punishment for my rashnesse.
Ne innocentes pro nocentibus pœnas pendant. Cæsar.
Pœnas pendere pro scelere. Lucret.
Pendere pœnas magistro. Plaut. To be beatē of his maister.
Syrus mihi tergo pœnas pendet. Terent. Syrus his bache shall pay for this.
Pœnam exilio pendere. Ouid. To be punished by banishmēt.
Pendere supplicia. Plin. To be punished.
Pénditur, pen. cor. Impersonale. Pliu. Iterumq; imperij nostri publicanis penditur.
Pensus, Participium. Ouid. weyghed: examined.
Penso, pensas, pensare, à Pendo vel Pendeo, Frequentatiuum. Liu. To weigh and ponder often: to examine to trie the weight: to esteeme: to bye: to recompence.
Pensare amicos factis. Liuius. To esteeme friendes by their doynges.
Pensare singula. Curt. To ponder and consider euery thyng diligently by it selfe.
Pensare aliquid ex alio. Valer. Max. To chaunge one thynge for an other: to gene in recompence, &c.
Pensare vicem. Plin. To supply the steede of an other: to serue in steede of an other.
Pensare argento, pro Emere. Colum. To bye.
Veteribus benefactis noua pensantes maleficia. Liu. Recompensinge new displeasures with olde benefites.
Quis similibus beneficijs iubebit beneficia pensari? Seneca.
Crimina vna laude pensare. Plin. To recōpence faultes with a thynge woorthy prayse.
Damnum pensare. Claud.
Lætitiam mœrore pensare. Plin. To recompence ioye with sorow.
Laudem pensat cum crimine. Claud.
Pudorem pensare nece. Ouid. Præmia pensamus palmæ. Srat.
Pensans, Particip. Sil. Pondering: weighing: recompensing.
Damna pensans meliore marito. Seneca.
Pensandus, Aliud participium: vt
Titulus pensandus meritis. Ouid.
Pensātus, pen. prod. Similiter participium. Pondered: weighed. vt Sententia belli diu pensata. Sil.
Pensātor, pen. prod. toris, masc. gen. Verbale. Plin. A weigher or examiner.
Pénsito, pénsitas, pen. corr. pensitāre, Aliud frequentatiuum à Penso frequentatiuo. Plin. Liu. To weigh, ponder, and consider often and diligently.
¶ Pensitare. Plin. To pay often.
Qui vectigalia vobis pensirant. Cic.
Immunia prædia, & Prædia quæ pensitant aliquid, contraria. Cicero.
Pensitatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A diligent weighynge and ponderyng: a paying.
Omne genus pensitationis (ait Asconius) in hoc capite positū est, Canonis, Oblationis, Indictionis. Quæ sic exponit Budæus: Indictio. Tallage apoynted. Oblatio. A benevolence in payment. Canon. Ordinary payment.
Pensitātor, peu. prod. pensitatōris, mas. gen. Gellius. A ponderer or weigher.
Pensículo, pensículas, pen. cor. pensiculāre, Idem quod Pensitaro. Gellius.
Pensitātus, pen. prod. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Often weighed: well pondered and considered. vt Res pensitata. Plin. iunior.
Pénsio, pensiōnis, fœm. gen. Cic. A pension: a paymente: an yerely fee.
Summam aliquam tribus pensionibus soluere. Cic. To paye a summe at three termes or paymentes.
Prima pensio. Cic. The first payment.
Quum altera pensio soluenda esset, non tum, cum prima. Cicero.
Nimiū debet diu Populo Romano pensionem tertiam. Cic.
Soluta ante diem pensio. Cic.
Pensiúncula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little pension, payment, or fee.

Pensum, pensi, n. g. Plaut. That one hath weighed, regarded, or considered.
Nec mihi adest ad illum pensi. Plaut. I passe not for.
Pensi esse, vel habere. Liu. To passe on: to care for.
Vobis quid faciatis, minus pensi est. Liu. You passe not, care not, or consider not what ye doo.
Neque dicere, neque facere quicquam pensi habebat. Salust. He passed not, or had no regarde what he sayd or did.
Nihil pensi habuit, quin prædaretur omnimodo bona viuorum ac mortuorum. Sueton.
Nihil pensi habere. Quintil. To passe or consider nothynge at all.
Pensior, & hoc pensius. Of more price or value. Plaurus. Altera vtra sit conditio pensior, Virginem, an viduam habere? whether of the twoo offers yee esteeme better: or which yee thinke the better bargayne.
Nihil quicquā est charius, pensiúsque nobis, quàm nosmetipsi. Gell. wee loue & esteeme nothyng more then our selfes.
Pene, Aduerbium. Cic. Almost, welnere.
Ille mihi secundum te & liberos nostros ita est vt sit penè par. Cic. I doo so esteeme him next vnto you and our children, that it is almost equall.
Penè amicus. Cic. Penè simul recum rapta solatia. Virg.
Penè dicam. Cicero. I may almost say.
Penissumè, Superlatiuum formauit Plautus, Me perdidit penissumè. He went very nigh to haue vtterly vndoone me.
Penelopes, Aues quæ & meleagrides dicuntur. Plin.
Penes, Præpositio accusatiuo casui seruiens.
Penes te est. Vlpian. It is in your hande, power, or possessiō.
Seruorum cura penes dominos sit. Varro. Let maisters care and prouide for their seruauntes.
Penes eum summa imperij erat. Liu. He had the chiefe rule or gouernment.
Eloquentia exornat eos penes quos est. Cic. In whom it is.
Consistunt omnia penes vnum. Author ad Heren. In one.
Penes authores sit fides. Plin. I repose me to the authours whether it be true or no. As for the trueth therof, I referre you to the authours.
Muliebris certaminis laus penes Lucretiam fuit. Liuius. The prayse, concernynge the contention about their wyues, rested in Lucrece.
Vt penes eosdem pericula belli, penes quos præmia, essent. Liu. That they might be partakers of the daungers of the warre, which had the pray and rewarde therof.
Penes te culpa est. Terent. The faute is in the.
Omnia adsunt bona, quem penes est virtus. Plaur. He hath all goodnes, in whom is vertue and honestie.
Quum penes te potestas omnis quidem foret meæ vitæ. Plau. when as my whole lyfe was in thy handes, or at thy pleasure.
In quo sermo ita inducitur cæterorū, vt penes ipsum sit principatus. Cicero. In which other persons are so imagined to speake, that the chiefe and principall parte is attributed to him.
Tē penes arbitrium nostræ vitæq; necisque. Ouid. It is in thy handes either to kill me, or saue me.
¶ Isthæc penes vos psaltria est. Terent. This singynge maide is at your house.
Quum omnis frumenti copia penes istum esset redacta. Cic. when all the store of graine was brought into this mās possession.
Penes scenam, & in eiusmodi locis exercitatus. Author ad He.
Penetro, pénetras, pen. cor. penetrāre. Cic. To perse: to enter: to penetrate.
Penetrare Atlantem. Plin. To passe beyonde the mountayne Atlas.
Penetrare in cælum. Cic. To enter into heauen.
In extremos Indos penetrare. Catul. To goe euen vnto the furthest parte of Indie.
In maria penetrare. Plin.
In portum penetrare. Cic. To enter into.
In quædam templa penetrare. Cic.
Ad vrbem penetrare. Ouid.
Ad vrbes sedésque aliquorū penetrare. Cic. To goe or enter euen to.

Penetrare in vrbem. Liu.
Astra per cælum penetrantia. Cic. Sterres goynge thzough the firmament.
Penetrare sub terras. Cic. To go downe vnder the earth.
In eam specum me penetro & recondo. Gell. I enter and goe downe into that denne.
Quò ille homo se penetrauit? Plaut. whether wente that fellow, oz wither hath he slipte in?
Penetrare se infugam, Fugere. Plaut. To runne away: to flee.
Si intra ædes huius vnquam penetraui pedem. Plaut. If euer I entred one foote into his house.
¶ Quando id primùm ad Romanos penetrauerit, non facilè dixerim. Plin. when that first came vp amonge the Romans, I can not well tell.
Vox penetrat ad aures. Ouid.
Ad sensum, opinionémque alicuius penetrare. Cic.
Nulla res magis penetrat in animos, cósque fingit, format, flectit. Cic. Nothyng entreth moze into mens myndes.
Contagia morbi penetrant in animum. Lucret.
Tremor penetrat in artus. Ouid.
Pauor penetrans in præcordia. Sil.
¶ Nihil tamen Tiberium magis penetrauit. Tacit. Nothyng sanhe moze diepely into Tyberius his minde.

Penetrátus, pen. prod. Participium: vt.
Limina penetrata mortis. Stat.

Penetrábilis, & hoc penetrábile, pen. cor. Virg. That may perse, oz be persed: penetrable.
Corpus nullo penetrabile telo. Ouid. A body that wyll be persed with no weapon.
Frigus penetrabile. Virg. Persing colde.
Fulmen penetrabile. Ouid. Persyng lightnyng.
Pectus nulli penetrabile ferro. Stat.
Telum penetrabile. Ouid. That will quickely perse.

Penetrále, penetrális, pen. ptod. n. gen. The inner parte of the house.
Regum penetralia. Virg,
Alta penetralia. Virg.
Arcana tecti penetralia. Stat.
Faustis sub penetralibus nutrita indoles. Horat.
Patrium penetrale in sedes nouas transferre. Ouid.
Profundum penetrale. Claud.

Penetrális, & hoc penetrále, pen. prod. Belongyng to the inner parte of the house, oz doone in thinner parte of the house: also persing. Adiectiuum: vt Penetralis focus. Catul. A chimney within the house.
Abditi ac penetrales foci. Cic.
Frigus penetrale. Lucret. Persyng colde.
Penetrale sacrificium. Fest. Sacrifice doone in the inner part the house.
Tecta penetralia. Virg.
Sedes penetralis. Virg. Templa penetralia cæli. Luer.

Penetralius, Aduerbium. Lucret. Moze persyng.

Penicillus, penicilli, & Peniculus, peniculi, siue Penicillum & peniculum. Quanuis diminutiua sunt à Penis, significant tamen ea quibus calceamenta, vasaque terguntur. Festus. Any thyng that serueth to scoure, wipe, oz make cleane. A hoc cirute: a dishclout.
Penicillo detergitur. Colum.
¶ Penicillus & Peniculus, quod etiam neutrum fecit Quintilianus. Plin. A paynters pensill.
Quam pingam coloribus tuis penicillo meo. Cic.
Peniculum, siue Penicillum tectorium. Plautus. Plin. A playsterers brush.
¶ Peniculum, sine Penicillum. Plin. Celsus. A tente put into a wounde to keepe it open.

Peniculamentum, peniculamenti, m. g. Ennius. The hemme of a garment: the shirtes.

Peninsula, peninsulæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Liu. A place almost enuironed with water.

Penis, huius penis, masc. gen. Cic. A tayle.
Penis, Virile membrum Cic. A mans yarde.

Penitus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plaut. That hath a tayle.

Penitus, pen. corr. Vnde Penitior & Penitissimus. Plautus. Inwarde: farre inwarde.
-abscondas pectore penitissimo Tuam stultitiam. Plaut. In the botome of thy heart.
Abductum ex Arabia penitissima. Plautus. From the innermost parte of.

Pénitus, pen. cor. Aduerbium locale. Virg. Deepely: farre in.
Abditum penitus aurum & argentum effodere. Cic.
Bene penitus in istius familiaritatem sese dedit. Cic. He became very familiarly acquainted with him.
Penitus cognoscere. Cic. To know thzoughly and perfectly.
Comprehendere penitus animo omnes virtutes. Cic.
Conuellere penitus Rempublicam Cic.
Demittere se penitus in aliquam causam. Cic. To enter diepely into a cause.
Exterrita penitus tellus. Virg.
Inclusum penitus in venis atque visceribus Reipublicæ periculum. Cic. A daunger diepely inclosed in the intrails & bowels of our common weale.
Insedit penitus hæc opinio. Cic. This opinion is dieply settled in mens myndes.
Penitus insitus & abstrusus. Cic.
Insitum penitus odium. Cic. Moztal hatred deepely rooted in ones stomache.
Intrare penitus in familiaritatem alicuius. Cic.
Mandare penitus animo & menti aliquid. Cic. To committe a thyng to perfit and sure remembzance.
Noscere penitùs aliquem. Cic. To know one thzoughly, euẽ to the botome of his heart.
Penitus perspectæ planéque cognitæ res. Cic.
¶ Penitus, aliquando pro aduerbio qualitatis ponitur. Virg. Vtterly: to the vttermost: greatly: wholy: altogether.
Hanc consuetudinem penitus amisimus. Cic. wee haue vtterly lost that custome foz euer.
Abrasa penitus supercilia. Cic.
Diffidere penitus. Cic.
Perdere penitus seipsum. Cic. To cast himself away vtterly.
Quos penitus alias aduexerat oras. Virg. whom it caried far of to other countreys.
Nondũ penitº versabar in republica. I was not yet thzoughly oz altogether occupied in thaffayres of the common weale.

Penna, huius pennæ, fœm. gen. Auium est. Cic. A penne, quill, oz feather, a wynge as well of a byrde, as of a flee.
Pennæ & plumæ. Columella, Ex sint rubicundæ, vel fuscæ plumæ, nigrísque pennis.
Caules pennarum, Vide CAVLIS.
Celer pennâ anser Ouid. A goose swifte of wynge.
Iactatus pennarum. Ouid. Wouyng of the winges.
Albæ pennæ. Lucret.
Croceæ. Virg.
Deficiens penna. Ouid. when a birde is wery and can flee no longer.
Fugiens penna. Horat.
Infirmæ pennæ. Ouid.
Leues. Ouid.
Mobilis penna. Ouid.
Niueæ pennæ. Ouid.
Olorinæ. Virg.
Præceps penna. Iuuenal.
Punicea. Virg.
¶ Ablata pennis Harpyia. Virg. Harpyia flyng away.
Appellere corpus pennis aliquò. Lucr. To flee away to any place.
Nisus inanis pennarum claudicat. Lucret.
Coruscant pennis apes. Virg. Bees meue thiche their winges, oz shake their wynges.
Præpetibus pennis ausus se credere cælo. Virg. Being so bold to enterprise to flee with winges in the ayer.
Defertur pennis ales. Lucret. Flieth downe.
Plausum ingentem dat pennis columba. Virgil. The doue clappeth hir winges alowde.
Excutere pennas. Ouid.
Iactare pennas. Ouid.
Labi pennis. Virg. To flee downe.
Incidere pennas. Cic. To cutte the wynges.
Pandunt pennas Halcyones. Virg.
Percutere pennas in aere. Ouid.
Plaudere pennis. Ouid. To clappe the wynges.
Quatere pennas in aere. Ouid.
Reuuiscunt pennæ auulsæ Plin.
Secat geminis pennis aera auis. Cicero. The birde fleeth in the ayer.

Leuis penna secat alta cæli. Seneca.
Madidas pennas siccat Auster. Iuuenal.
Tendere iter pennis. Virg. To flee.
¶ Pennæ scarabeorum Plin. The wynges of beetles.
¶ Pennæ renascuntur per transl. Cic. Feathers growe out agayne: or one recouereth agayne the authoritie that he was put from.
Maiores pennas nido extendere. Horatius. To spreade his wynges wider then his neast: to make greater auaunce and shew then his state will beare.
Sparsis fertur victoria pennis. Ouid.
Celeres quatit pennas fortuna, Horat.
Dubijs pennis volat victoria. Ouid. Victorie flitteth vncertaynely.

Pénnula, pénnulæ, fœm. gen. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicero. A little feather.

Pennâtus Pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath feathers or wynges.
Serpentes pennati. Ouid. wynged dragons.
Pennatum telum. Plin. An arrow or darte feathered.
Pennatus equus. Plin. A winged horse.

Pénniger, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. That hath winges, or feathers.
Sagittæ pennigeræ. Sil. Arowes feathered.

Penniporens, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Lucret. A byrde.

Pennipes, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum. Catul. That hath winges on his feete, or rough feathered feete.

Pennarium, rij, n. g. A pennar.

Pensa, Pensator, Pensiculator, Pensiculo, Vide PENDO, pendis.

Pensilis, Vide PENDEO.

Pensio, Pensitator, Pensito, Penso, &c. Vide PENDO.

Pensum, & Pensus, Vide PENDEO, & PENDO.

Pentacontarchus. A capitayne of fiftie men.

Pentadactilus. A broche or spitte in fiue partes in one handell. Also the hearbe Ricinus.

Pentadoron, pen. prod. Plin. A hynde of tyle or briche fiue handefull broade.

Pentapharmacum conuiuiũ. A dinner or supper wherin are fiue hundred dishes. Spartianus in vita Adriani.

Pentaphyllon, Herba. Plin. The hearbe called Sinkefoyle, or as some thinke Tormentill.

Pentarchus. A capitayne of fiue men.

Pentathlum, li. The exercise of fiue feates or games.

Pentateuchus, huius pentateuchi, mascu. gen. A volume of fiue bookes: the fiue bookes of Moyses.

Pentecoste, pentecostes. The fifteth. The feast of whitsontyde.

Pentiremis, huius pentiremis, f. g. pen. prod. Hirtius. A galey that hath fiue owers in euery seate.

Pentorobon, pen. cor. Herba quæ aliàs pæonia dicitur. Plin. The hearbe called Pionie.

Penula, pénulæ, pen. cor. Quintil. A cloke worne when it rayneth.
Multo stillat penula nimbo. Iuuenal. My cloke droppeth apase with rayne.
Reiecta penula desilire. Cic. To cast of his cloke and leape foorth.
Mulionia penula. Cic.
Penula scortea. Martial. A cloke of leather: a broade.
Penula gausapina. Martial. A thicke frise cloke for winter.
Horum vix attigi penulam, tamen remanserunt. Cic. I scante touched their cloke, and yet they tarried: I did not teare their clokes to make them tarie: they weare safely intreated to tary dinner.
Ita cum eis egi, vt non scinderem penulam. Cic. I did not greatly presse them to tary: I did not teare their clokes to make them tary.

Penulátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. wearyng a cloke.

Penularium A cloke bagge.

Penuria, Vide PENVS.

Penus, peni, peno. secundæ declinationis: vel Penus, huius penus quartæ, masculini vel fœminini generis est. Plautus. All kinde of victualles: meate and drinke: store and prouision of vitayles for housholde.

Penus locuples. Pers.
Struere penum. Virg. Ornare penum. Plaut.
¶ Penus, pénoris, pen. cor. neut. gen. Idem. Horat.
Prius quàm penóra contingant. Colum.

Penum, peni, Idem. Terent.

Penarium, penarij, rij, neut. gen. A spense or buttery: a cellar: a place to keepe all maner of vittayles in. A gardemanger.

Penarius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to prouision of vitayles. vt Penaria cella, Idem quod Penarium. Cic.

Penuarius, Adiectiuum, Idem: vt Cella penuaria. Sueton.

Penuria, penuriæ, fœm. gen. Terent. Extreme neede and necessitie: penurie: lacke of all thynges necessarie: scarcitie.
Cibi penuria. Lucret. Lacke of meate.
Edendi penuria. Virg.
Copia & Penuria, contraria. Cic.
Firmorum, stabilium, & constantium amicorum magna est penuria. Cic. Scarsitie.
Penuria consilij. Plin.
Penuria mulierum. Liu.

Peplion, Herba quæ aliàs Portulaca dicitur. Plin. Purselane: wylde purselane.

Peplos. An hearbe with small leaues like Rue, but somwhat broder, the toppe rounde, spread on the grounde the length of ones hande, the seede vnder the leaues little & rounde, lesse then white Popie. Some apothecaries name it Esula rotunda, wertwoorte as I thinke.

Peplus, pepli, masc. gen. vel Peplum, pepli. Virg. A imbrodered vesture or maner of hoode to couer the head. It is now vsed for a kerchife, worne especially as women doo goyng to church.
Peplum fluentem alligare. Claud.

Pepo, péponis, pen. corr. masc. gen. Plin. A kynde of Melons called Pompones.

Pepsis, fœm. gen. Latinè concoctio dicitur. Gell. Concoction.

Pépticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Concoctyue, or ripenyng.

Per, Præpositio accusatiuo iungitur. By, in, with, through: vnder the pretence or colour. Terentius, Falli per seruum senẽ. By his seruaunt.
¶ Per cornu aliquid infundere. Colum. with or through the horne.
¶ Per adoptionẽm pater. Plinius iunior. A father by adoption.
Per ætatem posse. Terent. To be able by his age to do it.
Per ætatem non posse. Cic. To be so yonge, or olde that he can not.
Per multas ætates fuerunt antistites sacri eius ab Euandro edocti. Liu. Many yeres, or longe time together.
Per alium dare. Terent. To make another to gene for him.
Per alium transigam. Cic. I will haue an other to dispatch it for me.
Per ambages. Liu.
Farigare aliquem per ambages. Quintil. with longe circumstances.
Per amicitiam & gratiam impetraui à patre. Plaut.
Per annonam iam caram natus. Plaut. Borne now in tyme of dearth.
Per eos dies. Cic. In those daies: duryng that tyme.
Aliquot iam per annos concepta turpitudo. Cicero. For the space now of certayne yeres.
Quæ per viginti annos erudiendis iuuenibus impenderam, &c. Quint. Twenty yeres together.
Per auaritiam aliquid appetere. Cic. Couetously.
¶ Per beneficium & gratiã aliquid aliquibus concedere. Cic. In way of a benifite and fauourable acte.
¶ Per caliginem perstrinxerat aciem animi. Cic.
Per cauillationem ad aliquid perduci. Liu. By meanes of cauillyng to be moued to doo a thyng.
Per causam. Liu. Vnder the colour or pretence. vt, Per causam renouari ab Aequis belli. Liu.
Per cinerem alicuius mortui aliquem obsecrare. Cic. To desire one for the loue of one that is dead.
Per comitatẽ omnia disperdidit. Plautus. Through to much gentilnesse.

Per compita ſupplicatum. Liu. They made ſupplication to the gods in all croſſe wayes.
Quos ſeruare per compoſitionem volebat. Cic. whom he would haue ſaued by compoſition.
Per culpam venire in neceſſitatem. Author ad Heren.
¶ Per ſummum dedecus vitam amittere. Cic. To leeſe his life with great ſhame and diſhoneſtie.
Per deos, per dextram, per fortunas, per fidem, per homines, Modus deprecandi elegantiſimus. Terent. For goddes ſake, or for the loue of god.
Per deûm immortalium fidem. Cic.
Per ego te hæc genua obteſtor, ne, &c. Plaut. I beſeeche you by theſe knees that I embrace.
Per ego te deos oro, vt ne illis animum inducas credere. Terent.
Per deridiculum verba dare alicui. Plaut. To deceyue one in mockage.
Per dilationes. Liu. with many delayes: with delaying and protractyng.
Per directum. Plin. Straytly: ſtrayte vp.
Per optimatium diſcordiam, diſſenſionemq;. Cic. By meanes of the diſcorde and diſſention of the nobles.
Per dolum. Hirtius. By craft and deceite.
Per doctos dolos auferre aliquid. Plaut.
¶ Per fas, & fidem deceptus. Liu. Deceiued vnder the colour of religion and faythfull promiſſe.
Per figuram offerre iuſiurandum, Vide OFFERO.
Per flagitium famam perdere. Plaut. To leeſe his good name by ſome naughtie acte.
Per ſummam fraudem & malitiam fingere aliquid. Cic. with extreame fraude and malice.
¶ Per gratiam abire. Plaut. To departe with good will and fauour.
Per grariam abſoluere. Cic. For fauour to quite one.
¶ Per ignauiam in prælio ſonum tubæ ferre non potes. Author ad Heren. For cowardneſſe and dastardſhip thou canſte not abide the ſowne of the trompet in battayle.
Per me licet. Plaut. I am contente: you may with good leaue: I will not let you.
Per illos licet. Plaut. They are contente: with theyr good leaue you may.
Per imprudentiam decipi. Cic. To be deceiued vnwares: or by ignorance.
Per alterius incommodum & calamitatem qui non aſcendit, & ſua virtute in altiorem locum peruenit, is mihi videtur amplisſimus. Cic.
Per infrequentiam. Liuius. By reaſon they weare ſo fewe in number.
Per iniuriam. Cicero. Iniuriouſly: with iniurie and violence.
Per ſummam iniuriam, Per ſummum dedecus. Cic. with exceedyng great iniurie: with muche diſworſhip.
Per inſidias. Cicero. Trayterouſly: by treaſon and preeuie meanes.
Per interdicta crudelitatis alicuius aliquid alteri non licere. Cice. Not to be lawfull to one by reaſon of his cruell edictes or commaundementes to the contrarie.
Per interualla. Plin. with certayne ſpace between.
Per inuidiam depelli Tribunatu. Cic.
Per iram aliquid facere quod nos pœniteat. Cic. In his anger.
Per iram & leuitatem. Liu. Through anger and lightneſſe or vnconſtancie.
Per ius & magiſtratum aliquem defendere. Cic.
¶ Per latrocinium impoſita lex. Cic.
Per leges id fieri non potuit. Quintil. The lawes woulde not ſuffer that to be doone.
Per legem illam hoc mihi licet. Cic.
Cæſar mihi ignoſcit per literas. Cic. Cæſar hath written to me that he doeth pardon me.
Per literas colloqui cum aliquo. Cic.
Per vnam literam ſcriptum. Plin. iun. written with one letter.
Conſulere aliquem per ludibrium. Tacit. Mockingely to aſke counſayle of one.
Per ludicrum, per iocum. Liu.
Per ludum & iocum. Cicero. In ieſt, merily, in game, in ſporte and play.
Per ludum & negligentiam peruenire ad honores. Cic. To come to promotion and neuer ſue or labour for it.
Per luxuriam effundere atque conſumere, quod per ſcelus quis eſt adeptus. Cicero. Riotouſly to waſte and ſpende that wickedly he hath gotte.
¶ Per malitiam aliquid facere. Cic.
Per manus prouinciam alteri tradere. Cic. To deliuer the prouince to one as it were from hande to hande.
Per maturitatem dehiſcens. Plin. So ripe that it cleaueth, or openeth.
Per me nulla eſt mora. Terent. I am ready: there is no let or hinderance in me.
Per me percontatus ſum, ſineq; indice aliquo. Plautus. Of myne owne motion I aſked him.
Per medios ruit. Virgil. He ruſheth through the middes of them.
Per membranas oculorum vt cerni poſſet, fecit eas perlucidas natura. Cic. That men might ſee through the ſhinnes and rimmes of theyr eyes, &c.
Diræ noctes per metum vigilabantur. Plinius iun. For feare.
¶ Per naturam fas eſt, aut per leges licet. Cic. By nature one may, or nature permitteth it.
Per nebulam aliquid ſcire. Plaut. Not perfitly to know a thing.
Rem niſi per neceſſitatem aperiri noluerat. Liu. He woulde not haue hadde the mattier opened onleſſe neceſſitie did conſtrayne.
Per vltimam neceſſitatem. Liuius. By reaſon of extreame neceſſitie.
Per noctem cernuntur ſidera. Plin. In the night time ſterres are ſeene.
Per nos. Plin. iunior. By our meanes.
Per nos quidem hercle egebit, qui ſuum prodegerit. Plaut. He ſhall lacke for vs, that riotouſly hath waſted his owne.
¶ Per occaſionem. Liu. Occaſion beyng geuen.
Druſo propinquanti, quaſi per officium obuiæ fuere legiones. Tacitus. when Druſus came nigh, vnder the colour of due reuerence and honour the legions came to meete him.
Per omnia. Colum. In all thynges.
Per omnes dies. Plin. Euery day: day by day.
Per ordinem fungi honoribus. Plin. iunior. To beare office in order.
Per otium. Liu. Quietly: alſo in time of leyſure.
¶ Obſecro vt per pacem liceat te alloqui. Plaut. I pray you that I maie peaſibly or with your good leaue ſpeake a woorde or two with you.
Per partes emendare. Plin. iunior. To amende in partes, or parcelwiſe.
Per poteſtatem auferte aliquid alicui. Cicero. To take a thynge from one vnder colour of authoritie or office that he is in.
Per procuratores, aut per ſeipſum agere. Cic.
¶ Per quod effectum eſt vt te conſulerem. Plin. iunior. Whereby it came to paſſe that, &c.
¶ Ita illud ſacerdotium per hanc rationem Theomnaſto datur. Cicero. By this meanes: or in this facion.
Per ridiculum. Plaut. Mockyngly: in mockage.
Per riſum & iocum aliquid contemnere. Cic. Contemptuouſly to laugh and mocke at.
¶ Per ſcelus & latrocinium ex fanis religioſis auferre aliquid. Cicero.
Per ſe. Cic. By him ſelfe.
Amicitia per ſe & propter ſe expetita. Cic. Friendſhippe is deſired for it ſelues ſake, and for the excellencie therof.
Furnium per ſe vidi libentiſsimé. Cicer. I was very glad to ſee Furnius, for his owne ſake.
Per ſe aliquid poſſe. Cæſ. By it ſelfe, without helpe of other.
Per ſe ſibi quiſque charus eſt. Cic. Euery man of nature loueth himſelfe.
Iſta ſua ſponte & per ſe iucunda. Cic.
Per ſe ſolus exercebat. Liu. He practiſed by him ſelfe alone.
Per ſe ipſa probitas parum tuta. Saluſt. Honeſtie by it ſelfe is not very ſafe.
Per ſententias aliquorum aliquid aſſequi. Cic.
Per ſilentium adeſſe æquo animo. Terent. To heare quietly ſpeakyng nothinge.
Per ſilentium eò deducti. Liu. Brought thither ſtill without noyſe.

Per ſimulationem amicitiæ aliquem prodere. Cic. Vnder colour and pretence of frendſhippe.
Per ſomnium ſenſibus & curis vacuus animus. Cic. In time of ſleape.
Per longiſſimum ſparium hoc receptaculo vtetur. Plin. iun.
Per ſpeciem venandi, vrbe egreſſi. Liu. Goeyng out of the citie vnder the pretence of huntinge.
Per ſtadia duo. Plin. The ſpace of two furlonges.
Per plures ſucceſſiones traditæ. Plin iunior.
Per ſucceſſiones ſibi ius vendicare. Plin.
¶ Per te ſtetit quominus hæ fierent nuptiæ. Terent. The let was in thee that this mariage went not forwarde.
Per tempus. Plaut. In time and ſeaſon.
Per tempus aduenis. Plaut. You come in good ſeaſon.
Per tempus egredi. Terent.
Per tempus ſubuenire alicui. Plaut. In ſeaſon.
Per tempus ſalices legere. Cato. To gather willowes in due time and ſeaſon.
Per omne tempus quo fuimus vnâ. Plin. iunior. All the time that we weare togethet.
Per id tempus. Liu. In the meane time.
Per iſta tempora. Cic. In thoſe dayes.
Per triennium. Cic. The ſpace of three yeres continually.
Per triumphum. Cic. In a triumph.
¶ Per valetudinem quum poſſes venire, tamen noluiſti. Cicer. When ye weare in ſo good health that you mighte haue come.
Fuſus ſanguis per venas. Tacit. The bloud ſpredde throughe out the vaynes.
Per Ver. Plin. In the ſpring tyme.
Per viam. Plaut. In the way as they goe.
Per vices. Plin. iunior. By course: one after an other.
Per vices annorum. Plin. Euery one his yere by course.
Per vim. Cic. Forcibly: by violence.
Per vinum, exortum diſſidium. Plaut. Through much drinke diſcorde roſe.
Per viſum. Cic. In a viſion or dreame.
Si per vos vitam & famam poteſt obtinere. Cicer. If by your meanes he may, &c.
¶ Per. Betwene. Virg. Via ſecta per ambas. Betwene both.
¶ Fructus per folia ſolibus coctus prædulci ſapore. Plin. The fruite with the heade of the ſunne ripened through the leaues.
¶ Per enim magni æſtimo tibi factum noſtrum probari. Cic. Id eſt, permagni.
Per mihi mirum viſum eſt Scæuola, te hoc illi concedere, &c. Cic. Id eſt, per mirum, vel valde mirum.

Pera, peræ, f. g. Martial. A ſchrippe, bagge, or ſatchell.
Pérula, pérulæ, f. g. Diminutiuũ. Sen. A little ſchrippe or ſatchel.
Perabſurdus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very abſurde and fooliſh: contrarie to all reaſon.
Perabſurda verba. Cic.
Peracer, hæc peracris, hoc perâcre, pen. prod. Cic. Very ſharpe, eiger, or vehement.
Peracre iudicium. Cic. A very quicke and good iudgement: a great iudgement.
Peracerbus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very eiger or ſower like vntripe fruyte.
Peraceſco, peraceſcis, peracui, peracéſcere. Plaut. To be eiger or ſower: to be very diſpleaſaunt.
Peractio, Peractus, &c. Vide PERAGO.
Peracuo, perácuis, perácui, peracûtum, pen. prod. peracúere. Cato. To make very ſharpe.
Peracûtus, pen prod Adiectiuum. Martial. Very ſharpe. Alſo wittie: fine quicke witted.
¶ Ingenioſus & peracutus homo. Cic, A wittie & ſubtill mã.
Peracuta cauſa Cic.
Peracutum. Cic. A very ſubtill pointe.
Peracúte, penul. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Very ſharpely: very wittily & ingeniouſly.
Perædifico, perædíficas, penult. corr. perædificâre. Colum. To builde vp: to make an ende of an houſe or buildyng.
Peræquus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very equall or iuſte.
Peræquè, Aduerbium. Cic. Very equally: all a like: euen one as much as the other.
Peræquè narrabat inceniam eſſe iuuentutem. Cic. Euen alike he declared, &c.
Hæc peræquè in omni agro decumano repericris. Cic. Ye ſhall ſee theſe thinges all a like in euery tiethable fielde.
Peræquè florere. Cic. To floriſh equally.
Peræquo, peræquas, peræquâre. Colum. To make equall or like.
Octogenæ ſtirpes inſitæ ſeptenos culeos peræquant. Eyght hundred plantes doe fyll ſeuen Culeos.
Perago, péragis, pen. corr. perégi. pen. prod. peractum, peráge-re. Cic. To performe: to make perfite: to finiſhe: to goe through with to an ende: to conſider: to thruſt through.
Aeſtates ſalubres peragere. Horat. To be in good health all ſummer times to an ende.
Aeuum peregit. Ouid. He ledde his lyfe to an ende.
Bella peraguntur. Ouid.
Buſta peragere. Ouid.
Cibum peragere. Plin. To concocte meate.
Comitia peragere. Cic. To keepe the aſſembles for election to an ende.
Concilium peragit Cæſar. Cæl. Cæſar keepeth a counſayle.
Curſum peregi, quem dederat fortuna. Virgil. I haue finiſhed that race, &c.
Dicta alicuius peragere. Ouid.
Donum peragere. Virg. To geue a preſent.
Fabulam ætatis peragere. Cic. To lyue out his full time to an ende.
Incœptum peragere. Virgil. To goe through with his enterpryſe.
Iuſſa peragere. Ouid. To accomplith.
Latus enſe peregit. Ouid. He thruſte him through the ſide with a ſwoorde.
Mandata peragere. Ouid.
Mortem peragere. Plin. iunior. To die. Fidem peractæ mortis peregit. Vide MORS.
Nauem peregit in portum. Plaut. He brought the ſhippe into the hauen.
Et multas noctes peregi inſomnes. Apul. And I paſſed many nightes without ſleape.
Otia mollia peragebant gentes. Ouid. Men lyued in good peaſe and quiet.
Animo omnia ſecum peragere. Plin. iunior. To conſider all thinges in his minde.
Opus peregit. Ouid.
Partes ſuas peragere. Plin. iunior. To doe that he ought to doe, or that is apointed to him to doe.
Partes alicuius peragere. Ouid.
Laboris penſum peragere. Colum. To worke out, to make vp his taſke that he is apointed to.
Poſtulata peragere. Liu. To rehearſe what thinges he requireth of them.
Res geſtas peragere. Liu. To write to an ende actes or things done.
Vbi ſententiam meam vobis peregro. Liuius. After I haue ſhewed you throughly my opinion.
Seria nulla peraguntur fronte coronata. Ouid.
Sol duodena peregit ſigna. Ouid. Paſſed through.
Fortuna grauis peragit incœptum tenorem. Ouid.
Vita peragenda ſub axe Boreo. Ouid.
Volumina peragere. Plin. iunior. To reade ouer or peruſe volumes.
Vota peragere. Ouid.
¶ Peragere aliquẽ reum. Paul. To accuſe one & ſue him to condemnation.
Peragere cenſuram. Plin.

Peractus, Participiũ. Accõpliſhed: performed: done to an ende.
Cædes ingens peracta. Virgil. Great ſlaughter was made.
Cauſa peracta. Ouid.
Conſulatus peractus. Cic. A conſulſhipe bezne or executed to the ende.
Peractis triſtitiæ imitamentis, curiam ingreditur. Tacit.
Imperia peracta. Horat. Opus peractum. Stat.
Lux peracta. Ouid. Sacra peracta Deo. Ouid.
Tempus melius peractum eſt. Ouid.
Vita peracta ſine labe. Ouid. A life paſſed.

Peractio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Accõpliſhing, or a perfourmyng:

Perágito, perágitas, penul. corr. peragitâre. Frequentatiuum. Colum. To wagge, shake, or stirre vehemently oftentimes.
Lignea sparha vel manu peragitare. Colu. To stirre or moue still with, &c.

Peragro, péragras, pen. cor. peragrâre. Ex per, & ager, agri compositum Cic. To walke, goe, or renne aboute a place: to trauerle ouer.
Campos & montes hyeme & estate peragrantes. Cic.
Agros & nemora peragrare. Cic.
In labore militari peragrare Asiam. Cic. To trauerle ouer all Asia in warrefare.
Belli diuersi peragrat. Valer. Flac.
Loca auia peragro. Lucret. I trauerle ouer wildernesses and solitarie places.
Peragrare pedibus maria, classibus montes. Cicer. To goe on foote ouer all the seas, and with shippes to sayle ouer mountaynes.
Prouincias omnes peragrasse gloriatur Asellus. Cic.
Regiones has arma Pop. Rom. peragrarunt. Cic.
Rura peragrare. Cic. Saltus peragrat. Virg.
¶ Vltrà quàm fines imperij Pop. Rom. sunt, non solùm fama iam de illo, sed etiam lætitia peragrauit. Cic. Not only the fame of that acte, but also the ioye conceiued for it, is spredde beyonde the bounds of the Romaine empire.
Mente regiones peragrare. Cic. In thought and minde to trauerle ouer countreys.
Peragrare per animos hominum, per translationem. Cic. To touch all the partes and affections of mens mindes, as an oratour doeth in an oration.
Latebras suspicionum peragrare. Cic. To seeke all cõiectures whereof suspicion may rise.

Péragrans, pen. corr. Participium: vt
Mater saltus orbata peragrans. Lucret.

Peragrâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Trauelled ouer. Cic.
Propter discendi cupiditatem videmus vltimas terras esse peragratas.
Montis peragrati saxa. Seneca.

Peragratio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A goeyng aboute: a trauerlyng ouer.

Perambulo, perámbulas, penult. corr. perambulâre. Varro. To goe, or walke through or about ouer and ouer.
Cubilia omnium perambulare. Catull.
Bos rura perambular. Horat.

Peramplus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very ample, large, or great: very honorable and noble.

Peramo, péramas, pen. corr. peramâre. Cicer. To loue: to loue thoroughly or perfitely well.

Péramans, pen. corr. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. One that loueth hertely. Cic Homo peramans semper nostri fuit.

Peramanter, Aduerbium. Plin. Very louingly: like an earnest and hartie friende.

Peranguslus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very streicte or narow.

Peranguste, Aduerbium. Cic. Very streictly or narowly.

Peranno, perannas, perannare. Macrobius. To liue an yere to an ende. Vide Perenno in PERENNIS.

Perantiquus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very auncient.

Perappositus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very apte, meete, or fitte for the purpose.

Perarduus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very difficulte or harde.

Perarescо, perarescis, perárui, perarescere. Colum. To waxe very drie: to drie through and through.

Perargutus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very subtile, ingenuous, or wittie.

Peraridus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Colum. Very drie, or through drie.
Folia perarida. Plin.

Peraro, péraras, pen. corr. perarâre. To till all through: to eare ouer and ouer. To write.
Rugis perarauit anilibus ora. Ouidius. She made furrees or wrinckles in hir face like an olde woman.
Pontum perarare. Seneca. To sayle ouer the sea.
Perarare carmina auro. Stat. To write verses in golde.
Litera peraratur blandis verbis. Ouid. A letter is written.

Pérarans, pen. corr. Participium. Ouidius,
Talia nequicquam perarantem plena reliquit
Cera manum. writinge.

Perarâtus, p nult. prod. Participium: vt Tabellæ peraratæ. Ouid. writen letters.

Perasper, Adiectiuum. Cels. Very rough.

Perastutus, Adiectiuum, pen. prod. Very subtile and craftie.

Perasturè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Very subtilly and craftily.

Perattentus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very attentive and diligent in harkenyng.

Perattentè, Aduerbium. Cic. Very attentively.

Perbacchor, perbacchâris, perbacchâri. Cic. To play the dronkarde and riotour very much: to passe his life in licentious drinkyng and banketting.
Multos dies in ea villa turpissimè es perbacchatus. Cic.

Perbeatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicero. Very happie and blessed: euen in heauen.

Perbellus, Adiectiuum. Very good: right honest & pleasant.

Perbellè, Aduerbium. Cic. Very well: right well.

Perbene, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Very well.
Perbene loqui Latinè. Cic. To speake Latine very well.

Perbenigne, Aduerbium. Terent. Very liberally and bountifully. very courteisly, gentilly or gratiously.
Perbenignè mihi respondit. Cic.

Perbibo, pérbibis pen. corr. péribi, perbibitum, pen. corr. perbíbere. Columel. To quaffe or drinke all vp: to drinke or suppe vp.
Lachrymas perbibere. Ouid.
Totus perbibit flammas. Seneca.

Perblandus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very pleasaunt and courteise in woordes. Perblanda oratio. Liu.

Perbonus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very good: right good and honest.
Perbono loco res erat. Cic. The matter was in very good case.

Perbreuis, & hoc pérbreue, pen. cor. Cic. Very shorte or briefe.
Si quidem Scipionem ducem in Africam mittant Romani, saris sperare perbreuis aui Carthaginem esse. Liu. Of very shorte continuance.
Tempus perbreue. Ouid.
Aliquando interponitur dictio inter Per & Breuis. Cicero, Per mihi breuis, & non magnæ in dicendo contentionis fore videtur.

Perbréuiter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Very shortly or briefly: in very few woordes.

Perca, percæ, f. g. Piscis. Plin. The fish called a pearch.

Percalefacio, & Percalefio: Vnde Percalefactus, Participium. Lucret. To make through warme.

Percalleo, percalles, percállui, percallêre. Cicero. To be waxen harde: to be so accustomed to a thinge that he feeleth no more the paine thereof.
Iam vsu obduruerat, & percalluerat ciuitatis incredibilis patientia. Cic.
Vsum rei alicuius percallêre. Cicer. To knowe perfitely and throughly the vse of a thinge.

Percandidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cels. Very white: very pleasaunt and gentill.

Percantatrix, penult prod percantatrîcis, f. g. Plaut. A sorcerie, trench: also an enchauntresse.

Percautus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very ware and circumspecte: very subtile and wittie.

Percelebro, percélebras, pen. cor. percelebrâre. Cic. To spreade abroade and publish in all places.
Audita, & permulgata, & percelebrata sermonibus res est. Cic.

Perceler, pen. corr. Cic. Very swifte, quicke, and speedie.

Percello, percellis, perculi, pen. corr. & percussi, percussum, percéllere. Terent. To strike and ouerthrowe: to moue: to stirre: to perse.
Cuspide perculit. Ouid. He stroke him with.
Ferro perculerat ieæ nam. Stat. He ouerthrewe the Ironesse with his Iauelin.
Flectentem cornua stipite perculit. Ouid.
Percellere & euertere. Cic. To beate downe and ouerthrow.
Percellere & labefactare aliquem. Cic. To abashe and ouerthrow one.
Percelli & Recreari, contraria. Ci. To be stricken out of harte & courage.

Perculi-

Perculit eum illud. Cic. That abated his courage, or stroke him to the herte.
Si te forte dolor aliquis perculerit, exclamabis vt mulier? Cic. If any sorow shall vexe thee, or perce thy herte.
Percellere alicuius pectus panore. Liu. To strike one to the herte with feare: sore to trouble and abashe ones herte with feare.
Vox perculit vrbem. Valer Flac. Abashed.
Perculsit me. Horat. It moued my spirites: it much delighted me.
Quum vnam vel alteram pestis perculit. Colum. when the pestilent infection hath attached one or two of them.
Repentina vi, ac tempestate populari percelli. Cic.
Hæc te vox non perculit? non perturbauit? Cic. Did not this saying abash thee? did it not trouble thee?
¶ Percellere, pro differre. Lucilius. Ad nouum hoc percellit annum. He deferreth this, &c.
Perculsus, Participium. Striken: ouerthrowen: sore abashed or astonied. vt
Perculsus est atrocissimis literis. Cicer. He was sore abashed with very cruell letters.
Amore ingenti perculsus. Virg.
Casu perculsus iniquo. Virgil. Much astonied with the grenous chaunce.
Suspicione aliqua perculsi repentina. Cic. They being troubled in minde with sodaine suspicion.
Perculsus animus & abiectus. Cic. A minde troubled & courage abated.
Perculsa timore ciuitas. Cic. Striken with feare.
Perculsa & afflicta iandiu suis consilijs Græcia. Cicer. Vexed and afflicted.
Vulgus perculsum terrore. Lucan.
Perculsa & prostrata excitare. Cicero.
Vngula equi perculsa, Vide VNGVIS.
Percenseo, percenses, percénsui, percensere. Plin. To accompte or reckon: to rehearse ouer: to number vp.
Percensere beneficia numerando. Cic. To recompte or reckē vp all his benefites one after an other.
Percensuitq; cuisim numerum legionū. Tacit. And quic kely he ranne ouer the number of the legions.
Totum percensuit orbem. Ouid. He traueiled ouer all the worlde.
Senium æui percensere. Stat.
Perceptio, Vide PERCIPIO.
Percieo, pércies, perciui, pércitum, pen. cor. Lucret. To moue or stirre greatly.
-edictum pereiet aures
Omnibus in populo missum præconis ab ore. Lucret.
Pércitus, pen. corr. Participium. Plaut. Stirred: greatly moued, or vexed: Striken.
Percitus insania. Plaut. Madde: starke woodde.
Atra bili percita est. Plaut. She is in a very melancholie passion: she is melancholie madde.
Ira percitus. Plaut. Very angrie: woodde angrie.
Incredibili re, atque atroci percitus. Terent. Sore astonied.
Siue illud animo irato, ac pereito fecisset, vt incensus odio trucidarer inimicum, &c. Cic. Or if he had done it in his angrie passion and rage of minde.
Huius rei timore pércitus. Plancus ad Senatū. Sore troubled with.
Dolore percitam instigat furor. Senec. Furie pricked hir forwarde being in a great passion of sorow.
Magno furore percitus. Seneca.
Percingo, percingis, percinxi, percinctum, percíngere. Colum. To girde about.
Percipio, pércipis, pen. corr. percepi, pen. prod. pereeptum, percipere, Ex per & capio compositum. To take or receiue: to cōprehende: to vnderstande: to learne: to know: to perceiue.
Diligenter pereipere aliquam disciplinam. Quintil. Diligently to learne.
Diligenter quæ dicūtur percipere, & ea penitus animis nostris mandare. Cic. Diligently to heare and vnderstande what one doth say, and diepely to committe it to memorie.
Facilè aliquid percipere. Quintil. Easely to vnderstande.
Animo percipere aliquid, & memoria custodire. Cic.

Artem percipere. Cic. To learne an arte or science.
Disciplinas singulas pereipere. Cic. To learne.
Doctrinam percipere. Cic.
Dolores pereipere. Cic. To conceiue sorow.
Fames pereipit ventris medullam. Plautus. Hunger gnaweth out my guttes.
Fructū ex arbore pereipere. Plinius. To take or gather fruite of a tree.
Fructum victoriæ percipere. Cicer. To take the fruyte of his victorie.
Gaudia secura percepit. Ouid.
Iucunditatem vel lætitiam percipere. Cic. To take pleasure and ioye.
Luctus percipere. Cic. To conceiue sorow.
Neque agri, neque vrbis odium me vnquam percipit. Terent. I am neuer throughly wery eyther of beyng in the cōtrey or in the citie.
Memoria pereipere. Cic. To comprehende in memorie.
Nomina omnium ciuium pereipere. Cic. To comprehende or haue in memorie all the citizens names.
Oculis aliquid percipere. Cic. To see perfitely.
Odium vitæ percipit humanos. Lucret. Mē are wery of their liues.
Præmium pereipere. Cæsar. To receiue reward.
Sensibus pereipere. Cicero.
Animo victoriam percipere. Cæsar. To conceiue that they weare sure of victorie.
Voluptatem percipere. Cic. To take pleasure.
Vsum alicuius rei quotidiana cōsuetudine percipere. Cæs. By daylie custome to learne to vse a thinge.
¶ Percipere. Plaut. To perceiue: to vnderstande: to know.
Ex dissensionibus, atque ex discordijs percipi potest. Cic. It may be perceiued.
Percipere & comprehendere aliquid. Cicer. To perceiue and comprehende.
Pereipe quid dubium Virg. Vnderstande.
Causam pereipe Ouid.
Animi pereipiunt eirò dicta. Horat.
Paueis percipe rerum exordia. Lucret. In few wordes vnderstande the beginninge of thinges.
Verba mea percipe, Ouid.
Percipere opinione. Cæsar. To conceiue or haue an opiniō of a thinge: to be in doubte of: to doubte. Alij codices habent Præcipere.
Perceptus, Participium. Taken: perceiued. vt, Voluptas percepta breuis. Ouid.
Perceptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A takyng or receiuyng: an vnderstandyng or perceyuyng.
Fructuum pereeptio. Cic. A gatheryng.
Cognitio & pereeptio. Cic.
Perceptio animi. Cic. Knowlage: intelligence: cōprehending, or vnderstandyng.
Perclamo, clámas, penult. prod. perclamâre. Plaut. To crie out.
Percognosco, percognoscis, percognóui, pen. prod. percógnitū, pen. corr, percognóscere. Plaut. To know throughly and perfitely.
Germania multis postea annis nec tota percognita est. Plin.
Percolo, péreolis, pen. cor. pereólui, percúltum, percólere. Plaut. To worshippe much: to loue and reuerence greatly.
Honore aliquem percolere. Tacit.
¶ Percolere. Plin. iunior. To trimme vp: to polishe: to finishe perfitely.
Pereultus, Participium. Plaut. Throughly trimmed & polished.
Percnos. A birde that we call a balde buzzarde.
Percoctus. well boyled: throughly sodde.
Percolo, percólas, penult. prod pereoláui, percolâtum, percolâre. Colum. To straine through.
Marina aqua argilla percolata dulcescit. Plin. The clay being strayned out salte water waxeth sweete.
In iunceis fiscellis vel sparteis saccis pereolant. Colum.
Humor pereolatur per terras. Lucret.
Virus pereolatur. Lucret.
Percomis, & hoc percòme, penul. prod. Cic. Very gentill and gracious.
Percommodus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Very good: very easie

and handsome.

Pereómmodè, Aduerbiũ. Liu. Very well: right well: very easily.

Pereommodè accidit, quòd non adest is qui paulò antè affuit. Cic. It hath chaunced very well.

Percommodè facis. Cic. Very well done of you.

Pereommodè factum est, quòd eis de rebus, &c. Cic.

Perconditus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum, ex per, & condo, condis compositum. Cic. Very obscure and darke.

Percontor, percontâris: percontâri. Cic. To aske or inquire diligently: to demaunde.

Tua quod nihil refert, percontari desinas. Terent. Inquire no more of that, whiche nothinge toucheth you

Percontando atque interrogando elicere solebat eorum opiniones, quibuscum disserebat. Cic.

Nunquam mihi percontanti, aut quærẽti aliquid defuisti. Cic.

Otiosè percontari. Plaut.

Vltrò aliquem percontari. Quintil.

Doctos percontari. Horat.

Singulos percontari. Cælius Ciceroni.

Ab aliquo percontari. Cic.

Ille me de nostra Rep. percontatus est. Cicer. He asked me questions concernyng the state of our common weale.

Percontari aliquid aliquem. Plaut. To aske one a thyng.

Aliquid ex aliquo percontari. Plaut. Idem.

Disciplinam aliquam ex alio percontari. Cic.

Ex aliquo percontari, quanti aliquid vendat. Cic.

Aliquid insidijs hostilibus percontari. Plautus. By craftie meanes to enquire a thing of one.

¶ Percontari. Terentius, Percontatum ibo ad portum, quoad se recipiat. I will goo tary for him at the hauen vntill he come.

Percontatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An inquiryng, searchyng, askinge or demaundyng.

Altius reperita percontatio. Quintil.

Quærere percontatione aliquid. Cicer. In question to aske a thynge.

Percontâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Horat. One that asketh many questions.

Percontumax, pen. corr. percontumácis, penult. prod. om. gen. Terent. Very stubbourne.

Percopiosus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Very copious, abundant, or plentifull.

Percoquo, pércoquis, pen. corr. percoxi, percoctum, percóquere. Plin. To seeth or boyle thoroughly: to concocte perfitely: to make thoroughly ripe.

Ardor terram percoxerat igni. Lucret. Had tried sore.

Mora percoquit vuas. Ouid. Ripeneth grapes.

Humorem percoquere. Lucret.

Sol percoquit fructus. Seneca. The sunne ripeth fruites.

Percoctus, Participium. Lucret. well and thoroughly boyled.

Percoctus. Perfitely ripe. vt, Ficus percoctæ. Plin.

Percrebresco, pererebrescis, percrébui, percrebréscere. Cicer. To be published or sowen abroade in all places: to be cõmonly talked of abroade.

Percrebuerat antiquitus, vrbem nostram, nisi opibus Aegypti, ali, sustentaríque non posse. Plin. iunior. The bruite and common reporte was in olde time, that, &c.

Percrebuit omnium sermone. Cic. All men talked commonly of it.

Quum fama per orbem terrarum percrebuisset, illum à Cæsare obsideri, &c. Cæs. when the bruite & fame was sowen through all the worlde.

Fama quæ de tua voluntate percrebuit. Cic.

Vox illius nefarij percrebuit. Cic.

Percrepo, pércrepas, pen. corr. percrépui, percrépitum, pen. corr. percrepâre. Cicero. To make a great noyse.

Percruciò, percrúcias, percruciâre Plaut. To torment greatly.

Percrudus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Columel. Very raw.

Percudo, percûdis, percúdi, percûsum, pen. prod. percúdere. To strike: to breake with striking.

Animaduertat an pulli rostellis oua percuderint. Colu. Lette him marke whether the chickens haue brõke the egges with their billes.

Perculsus, Vide PERCELLO.

Percunctor, percũctâris, percunctâri, Idẽ quod Percõtari. Plaut.

Aurem suam percunctari. Cell.

Percunctatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. In inquiryng, or demaundyng. Cæsar, Nihil de eo percunctationibus reperiebamus.

Ex captiuis percunctatio facta. Liu.

Percupio, pércupis, penult corr. percupíui, percupîtum, penult. prod. percúpere. Terent. To desire greatly.

Percúpidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very desirous.

Percurioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Very curious & pitied.

Percuro, pereúras, pen. prod. percurâre. Curt. Plin. To cure or heale perfitely.

Percurro, percurris, percurri & percucurri, percursum, percúrrere. Terent. To renne apase: to renne still and reste not: to renne euery foote: to passe or renne ouer a thinge quickly: to recite a thinge briefely or roundly: to tell or reade a thinge quickely or apase.

Continuò ad te properans percurro ad forum. Terent. By & by I renne euery foote to you to the markette.

Curriculo percurre. Terent. To renne euery foote a great pase.

Citato equo Cales percurrit. Liu.

Percurrit omnem agrum Picenum. Cæs.

Cursu percurrere aliquid. Lucret.

Telas percurrere pectine. Virgil.

Percurrere ad aliquem. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

¶ Percurrere. Cic. To passe ouer a thinge quickely: to recite or speake a thinge briefely or roundly.

Percurram breui. Cic. I will recite ouer roundly.

Omnia percurrere nomina. Virgil. To rehearse ouer quickly all the names.

Locos omnes oratoris percurrere. Cicero. Roundly to passe through all the places of orateurs inuention.

Per omnes ciuitates, quæ decumas debent, percurrit oratio mea. Cic. In fewe wordes I speake of all these cities, whiche, &c.

Hæc pluribus verbis dicerem, quæ nunc paucis percurrit oratio mea. Cic. which now in few wordes I passe ouer.

Quas percurrere oratione facile est. Cic.

Animo celeriter aliquid percurrere. Author ad Heren. In cogitation of minde quickely to ouer renne a thinge.

Murmura percurrunt cælum. Lucret.

¶ Percurrere mensas dicitur menta. Plin. To be a common seruice on mens tables.

Luna percurrens fenestras. Propert.

¶ Percúrritur, pen. corr. Impersonale. Cicero, Ac non ista breuitate percurritur. And is not passed ouer, &c.

Percursus, Participium: vt, Percursa animo. Cic. well knowen and perfitely reuolued in minde.

Percursio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A briefe rehearsinge or renninge ouer of thinges.

Percurso, percursas, percursare, Frequentatiuum. To ouerrenne often. Liuius, Latronũ modo percursant totis finibus nostris.

Percursatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Ci. An hastie or speedie passinge ouer or through.

Percutio, pércutis, penul. corr. percussi, percussum, percútere. Ex per & quatio componitur, q in c mutata, & abiecta a. Cic. To strike: to hitte: to smite.

Gladio percutere. Cæs. To strike.

Lapide percutere aliquem. Cic. To hitte.

Manu aliquem percutere. Cic.

Securi filium percutere. Cic. To beheade his sonne.

Fores percutere. Plin. To knocke at the doore.

Fulmine percuti. Cicer. To be blasted or striken with lightninge.

Pectus percussit manu. Virgil.

Puppis percutitur rapido Noto. Ouid.

Sydere percuti. Martial. To be striken with a planete: to be taken: to haue the vse of his limmes taken from him.

¶ Animum percutere dicitur res aliqua. Cic. To cast one in a suspitiõ: to caste one in a phantasie: to make one suspect.

Cogitatione inani aliquem percutere. Cic. To caste one in a vayne cogitation.

Animum alicuius percutere suspicione religionis. Seneca.

Calamitate aliqua percuti. Cicero. To haue some greuous stroke of aduersitie.

Literis atrocissimis percuti. Cic. To haue very ill tidynges brought:

P E R

brought him in letters sodainely.
Probabilitate animũ alicuius percutere. Cicer. To moue ones minde with a certaine probabilitie.
Vulnere fortunæ grauissimo percuti. Cicer. To haue a very greuous misfortune.
¶ Percutere aliquem palpo. Plaut. To flatter.
¶ Percutere fœdus. Plin. iun. To make league or alliance.
In leges hostium fœdus percussit. Plin. iun. He made league with such conditions as the enemies apointed.
Cum Barbaris fœdera percussit. Hirtius.
¶ Percutere fossam. Plin. iun. To digge a diche or trench.
Percutiendus, Participium: vt Terga percutienda dare. Ouid.
Percussus. Aliud participium. Strihen: beatẽ: hitte: striken with lightenyng. vt Virga percussus. Virg. Strihen with a rodde.
Vulnere percussus. Propert. wounded.
Ictu fulminis percussa. Ouid. Blasted, or striken with lightninge.
Dolore extremo percussa. Valer. Flac. Strihen with great sorowe.
Genu percusso claudicat. Ouid.
Littora percussa fluctu. Virgil.
Lyra percussa. Ouid. An harpe played on.
Numinus forma publica percussus. Seneca. Money coyned with some stampe.
Percussæ de cœlo turres. Cic. Striken with thunder or lightninge.
Victima collum percussa securi. Ouid.
Percussus, huius percussus, m. g. Nomẽ verbale. Plin. A striking: a beatinge.
Percussio, onis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A striking or hitting.
Digitorum percussio. Cic.
¶ Percussio, pro Ictu, de dimensione temporum in pedibus aut musica. The tune and measure of a foote in meter, conteinyng both the eleuatinge & depressyng of the voice. Quintilianus, Sex pedes tres percussiones habent.
Modi percussionum non sunt in oratione soluta tanquam tibicini. Cic.
Percussor, percussôris, m. g. Similiter verbale. Cic. A murderer: he that is hyred to kill men.
Deprehensus eum sica percussor Cæsaris. Cic.
Perdecorus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. Very comely and honest.
Perdensus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Very thicke.
Perdespuo, perdéspuis, perdespúere. Catull. To mocke: to contemne: to detest greatly.
Perdicium, Herba. Plin. Pellitorie of the walle. Dicitur & Vrceolaris, & Muralis, & Helxine.
Perdifficilis, & hoc perdifficile, pen. corr. Cic. Very difficulte and harde.
Nauigatio perdifficilis fuit. Cic.
Perdifficilis & perobscura quæstio. Cic.
Perdifficiliter, pen. corr. vel, vt alij volunt, Perdifficúlter. Cic. Very difficultely.
Perdignus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very worthie: right worthie.
Perdiligens, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very diligent.
Perdiligenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Very diligently.
Perdisco, perdíscis, perdidici, penuit. corr. perdíscere. Cicer. To learne perfitely: to learne to the ende.
Iura belli perdiscere ac nosse. Cic.
Disciplinam ruris perdiscere. Colum. To learne the skill of husbandrie.
Miluisses benevolentiæ, quàm litium iura perdiscere. Cic.
Libros alicuius perdiscere. Cic.
Mores naturæ perdiscere. Propert.
Literas perdiscere. Plin.
Ortus, obitúsq; signorum perdiscere. Cic.
Perditio, Perditor, Perditus, &c. Vide PERDO.
Perdiu, Aduerbium. Cic. Very longe.
Perdiuturnus, Adiectiuum. Cic. That continueth very longe.
Perdiuturna, permanens ad longinquum & immensum penè tempus. Cic.
Perdiues, pen prod. perdíuitis, pen. corr. Cic. Very riche.
Perdius, perdij, m. g. Ex per, & dius, quod est dies. Gell. That abideth and watcheth all the day longe.
Perdix, huius perdicis, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. A partriche.
Perdix rustica. A rale, whiche is a kinde of partriche.
Garrula perdix. Ouid. Picta perdix. Martial.
Perdo, perdis, pérdidi, pérditum; penult corr. pérdere. Plaut. To leese: to forgoe: to troy: to marre: to cast away: to corrupte with ill maners: to make vnthriftie. To afflicte: to vndoe: to bringe to much woe and trouble.
Amittere & perdere. Cic To leese.
Perdere & Lucrari, contraria. Cic.
Profundere & perdere. Cic.
Perdere & delere. Cic. To marre and destroy. Vrbes deleuit: fruges perdidit. Cic.
¶ Perdere aliquem. Terent. To marre, corrupte with vice, or vndoe one. vt, Cur perdis adolescentem nobis. Terent.
Malè perdere aliquem. Catul.
¶ Perdere aliquem. Terent. To bring one in so muche trouble that he can not escape it: Vbi illic est scelus? qui me perdidit? Terent. That hath vndone me and brought me into all this trouble.
Morte perdere aliquem. Ouid. To kill.
Bello perdere cunctos. Claud.
Perdere aliquem, & affligere. Cicer. To vndoe and bringe in great trouble.
Perdere aliquem capitis. Plaut. To kill or slea.
Animum pudicum malè perdere. Ouid. To marre and corrupte a chaste minde.
Annos bello perdidit. Ouid.
Annos errando perdidit. Ouid.
Aquam perdere. Quintil. To leese time: to spende time in vayne.
Blanditias perdere. Ouid.
Bona perdere. Seneca. To leese.
Æquo animo bona perdere. Cic.
Bona perdere in cicere atq; faba. Horat. To spende his goods foolishly, &c.
Causam perdere. Cic. To be cast in his suite.
Perdere dicta. Seneca. To speake in vaine.
Famam perdere. Plaut. To leese his fame or name.
Famam malè perdere. Ouid.
Fidem & rem perdere. Plaut. To loose his credite & goods: vnthriftely to spende and bring himselfe out of credite.
Formam perdere. Plaut. To leese fauour: to be no more so well fauored as he hath ben.
Fructus omnes industriæ suæ perdere. Cic.
Fugam perdere. Martial. To leese his meanes to scape: so to be snared that he can not scape.
Gratiam perdere. Quintil. To leese his grace: to haue no more the grace that it was wonte to haue.
Laborem, ac tempora perdere. Quintil.
Libertatem perdere. Cicer. To be brought to seruitute and bondage.
Litem perdere. Cic. To be caste in his processe or suite.
Locum perdere. Quintil. To leese his place.
Manum perdere. Plin. Memoriam perdere. Cic.
Mores perdere. Plaut. To chaunge or leese his conditions.
Nomen perdidi. Terent. I haue forgotte the name.
Oculos perdere. Cic. To leese his sight.
Operam perdere. Horat.
Operam perdere apud aliquem doctorem. Cic. To leese his labour with a maister that teacheth him.
Operam & oleum perdere. Cic. To leese his labour.
Perdidisti omnem operam. Plaut.
Opes suas perdere in aliquo. Ouid.
Perdere oppidum & Recipere, contraria. Cic.
Penissumè perdere. Plaut. Vide PENE.
Patriam plerique penitus perdiderunt. Cic.
Perditum perdere. Cic. To vndoe him that is sore afflicted allready.
Prandium perdere. Plaut. To loose his dinner.
Perdidit rem paternam. Plaut. He hath vnthriftily spẽte his fathers goods.
Se perdere. Plaut. To bringe himselfe in great trouble and daunger. Spem perdere. Plaut.
Stomachũ funditus perdidi. Cic. I haue lost all my choler: I can be no more angrie for any thinge: I take all thinges in patience.

Talentum perdere. Terent. Tempus perdere. Cic.
Tempora perdere precando. Ouid.
Verba perdere. Propert. Id est, ptiuari loquela.
Ciuis perdit vires. Ouid.
Vitam perdere. Terent. To leese his life: to die.

Perdendus, Participium: vt
Genus mortale perdendum est. Ouid. We must cleane destroy mankinde.

Pérditus, pen. cor. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Plaut.
Lost: perished: without recouerie: out of hope: vtterly vndone and cast away: desperately naughe.
Homo perditus. Cic. A very wicked and naughtie felowe, past all hope of honestie.
Contaminatus, perditus, flagitiosus. Cic.
Miseri & perditi. Cic.
Aere alieno perditus, & egens. Cic. Beyng in great pouertie and vndone with debte.
Perditus egestate & fame. Cic. In extreme pouertie & neede.
Mœrore ac miserijs perditus. Cicer. In extreame heauinesse and miserie.
Perditus mœrore ac lachrymis. Cic. Pined away with sorowe and weepyng.
¶ Adolescens perditus. Cic. A yonge striplyng past all hope of honestie: an hopelost.
Perditus & dissolutus adolescens. Cic. An vnthriftie and dissolute yonge man.
Perditi animi homo. Plautus.
Authoritate tam perdita, tam facinorosa nemo inuentus est vir. Cic.
Dissoluta & perdita consilia. Cicer. Dissolute and wicked counsayles.
Iura perdita. Claud. Mens perdita. Tibull.
Nequitia perdita. Cic. Desperate naughtinesse.
Rem impeditam restituere. Terent. To restore a thinge intricate and past all recouerie.
Obrutæ & perditæ res. Cic.
Perdita valetudo. Cic. Sickenesse past all hope of recouerie.
Perdita erat valetudine. Cicer. He was so sicke as he had no hope of recouerie.

Perditior. worse: more naught. Horatius, Quanto perditior quisque est, tanto acrius vrget.
Nihil est perditius his hominibus. Cic. There is no man in the worlde more desperately naught, then those men.
Miserius, perditius, fœdius, nihil fieri. potest. Cic.
Perditissimus homo. Cic. A very wicked hopelost.
Profligatissimus & perditissimus omnium. Cic. The moste wicked and naughtie felow that liueth.

Pérdite. pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Extremely: coruptly: desperately: wretchedly: greatly: vehemently.
¶ Filiam ille amare cœpit perdite. Terent. He beganne to loue his daughter passyng all measure.
Perditè conari. Quintilian. To indeuour very earnestly and spitefully.

Perditio, perditiônis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Perdition.

Perditor, pen. corr. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. One that destroyeth and bringeth to naught.
Perditor, & Seruator Reipub. contraria. Cic.

Perdoceo, pérdoces, pen. corr, perdócui, perdoctum, perdocêre. Terent. To teach or instructe perfitely.
Rem quæris præclaram iuuenturi ad discendum, nec mihi difficilem ad perdocendum. Cic.
Perdocere suam stultitiam. Quintil.

Perdoctus, Participium, siue nomen ex participio. Cicero. Very cunnyng.
Exitio multorum perdocti. Lucret. Taught by the destruction of many.

Perdoctè, Aduerbium. Plautus. Very cunningly.

Perdolco, pérdoles, pen. corr. perdólui, perdólitum, penult. corr. perdolêre. Terent. Cæsar. To be very sorie.

Perdomo, pérdomas, penult. corr. perdómui, perdómitum, pen. corr. perdomâre. Martial. To make throughly tame: to subdue vtterly.
Canes perdomare. Tibull. To make dogges tame.
Prouinciam aliquam perdomare. Liu. To bringe a countrey in perâte obedience.
Terram perdomare vel solum. Plin. iunior. With tilth and labour to ouercome an harde grounde.

Perdómitus, pen. corr. Participiũ. Liu. Made tame: vtterly subdued: brought into full obedience.
Perdomiti boues. Columel. Oxen broken.
Hostis perdomitus. Claud.
Ora Illyris perdomita armis. Sil. A countrey brought in subiection and obedience.
Serpens perdomitus. Ouid.
Vrbes perdomitæ. Lucan.

Perdormisco, perdormiscis, perdormíscere. Plaut. To sleape a full sleape: to sleape all night longe.

Perduco, perdûcis, penult. prod. perduxi, perductum, perdúcere. Cic. To bringe to an ende: to bringe or leade by force or other meanes: to induce.
Ad centesimum annum vitam perduxit. Cicero. He liued an hundred yeres.
Tuba præmonitos perducat ad æquora nautas. Lucan.
¶ Perducere ad aliud iudicium. Cic. To bringe before other iudges.
Perducere ad exitum, culmen, vel summum. Cic. To finish: to make perfite: to bringe to an ende.
Compleri, atque ad exitum perduci potest. Cic.
Nec absolui beata vita sapientis, neque ad exitum perduci poterit. Cic.
Quæ inchoastis consilia, constanter perducitis ad exitum. Liuius. You constantly finish and bringe to an ende.
Virtus in se perfecta, & ad summum perducta natura. Cicer. Vertue is nature absolute in it selfe, and brought to the highest perfection.
Ad summã operis libros perducere. Quint. To finish bookes.
Ad liquidum confessúmque aliquid perducere. Quintil.
Vsque ad longam senectam perducere. Plin.
¶ Nequis perduci vt vera hæc credas mea dicta. Plaut. That you cannot be perswaded to beleue these my wordes to be true.
Perducere aliquem ad suam causam donis. Liu. With giftes to induce to fauour his parte.
Eos ad se magnis pollicitationibus perduxerat. Cæsar.
Perducere aliquem ad, vel in suam sentẽtiam. Cic. To induce or bringe one to his opinion.
Perducere aliquem ad mendacium. Cic. To perswade one to make a lie.
In rem præsentem audientes perducere. Quintil.
Perducere in discrimen. Cic. To bring in daunger.
Ad furorem mortémque perduxit ira Aiacem. Cic.
Ad amplissimos honores aliquem perducere. Cic.
¶ Dum perducerem eò rem, vt dignum aliquid & Consulatu meo, & vestra expectatione efficerem. Plácus ad Ciceronẽ. Vntill I brought the matter to that state, that, &c.
¶ Oppugnatio ad mediam rursus noctem perducta est. Liu. The assaute was againe continued till middenight.
In serum perducere aliquid. Liu. To continue a thinge vntill it was late in the euenynge.
Noctes perducere. Propert. To passe ouer nightes.
¶ Cuius artis gloria in eam magnitudinem perducta, vt. &c. The glorie of whiche arte was brought to so highe estimation, &c.
¶ Perducere murum in altitudinem pedum quindecim. Cæs. To rayse or make vp a wall. 15. foote high.
Perducere aquam ex aliquo loco. Plin. iun. To bringe water out of, or to cause water to come from.

Perductus, Participium. Lucret.

Perducto, perductas, perductâre, Frequentatiuum. Plautus. To bringe often.
Perductet quispiam per ædes dico. Plaut. I say lette one leade him or bringe him by the house.

Perductor, huius perductôris, masc. gen. Verbale. Plaut. He that bringeth one against his will.
Perductores. Cic. Baudes bringyng women to men against ther willes.

Perduellis, huius perduellis, masc. g. Varro. Cic. An enemie: a stubborne enemie that maintaineth warre.

Perduellio, huius perduellionis. m. g. Cic. Treason against the kyng or countrey: also a traitour.

Qui perduellionis reus est. Vlpianus. whiche is accused of treason.
Actionem perduellionis alicui intendere. Cic.
Iudicium perduellionis ab aliquo tollere. Cic.
Perduellionibus patriam venditare. Author ad Heren.
Perduro, perdúras, penul. prod. perdurâre. Terent. To continue throughly, or to the ende.
Honos augurij perdurat. Stat.
Probitas longum perdurat in ævum. Ouid.
Perdurantârus, pen. prod. Participium. Stat.
Perdurâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Senec. Hardened: strengthened: confirmed.
Peredo, peres vel péredis, pen. corr. peredi, perêsum, pen. prod. pereîle vel perédere. Cic. To eate all: to eate through.
Perêsus, pen. prod. Participium. Eaten through: gnawed: pined: consumed. vt
Languoribus multis peresus. Catul. Cõsumed and pined with much sorow.
Oculi media pars peresa est. Lucret.
Saxa peresa sile. Lucret. Roches eaten through with the sea beatinge on them.
Vellera peresa illuuie. Virgil.
Peregrinus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. A straunger, or alien: of an other countrey: straunge.
Peregrinus ex alio oppido. Plaut.
Peregrinus & aduena. Cic.
Ciuis & Peregrinus, contraria. Cic.
Ejicere Roma peregrinos. Cic.
Quære peregrinum. Horat. Dictum prouerbiale.
¶ Peregrinæ dicebantur olim meretrices. Terent. Harlottes.
Peregrina & ignota. Iuuenal.
¶ Amnes peregrini. Ouid.
Amore peregrino captus. Ouid. Intangled with the loue of a straunge woman.
Arbores peregrinæ. Plin. Trees of a straunge countrey.
Ab armis peregrinis defendi. Ouid.
Aues peregrinæ. Plin.
Facies peregrina. Plaut. A straunge fauour: not like one of our countrey.
Lapilli peregrini. Ouid.
Orbem peregrinum visere. Ouid.
Sedes peregrina ac sordida. Lucan.
Sonus peregrinus. Quintil.
Terra peregrina. Ouid.
Peregrinor, peu. prod. peregrinâris, peregrinâri. Cic. To goe into straunge countreys: to dwell or be in a straunge countrey.
Nos in nostra vrbe peregrinâtes, errantésque tanquam hospites, tui libri quasi domum deduxerunt. Cic. Beyng as it weare straungers in our owne countrey.
Longè, latéque peregrinari. Cic. To goe farre abroade in diuers straunge countreys.
In aliena ciuitate peregrinari. Cic. To be as a straunger in a foraine citie.
Peregrinari rem aliquam. Cic. To seeke farre for a thinge.
Peregrinatur philosophia Romæ. Cicero. Philosophie is in Rome as a straunger.
Vestræ peregrinantur aures, neque in hoc peruagato ciuitatis sermone versantur? Cic. Are your eares a pilgremage, or abroade in straũge countreys & heare not those thinges which here in the citie are in euery mans mouth?
Peregrinâtus, Participium. Cic.
Peregrinatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Goinge, or beinge abroade in straunge countreys: a pilgremage.
Perpetua peregrinatio. Cic.
In peregrinatione omne tempus consumere. Cic. To spende his wholle life in trauelinge straunge countreys.
Peregrinationes & rusticationes. Cic.
Blandita peregrinatio, Vide BLANDITOR.
Transmarina peregrinatio. Quintil. A trauaylinge beyonde the sea.
Peregrinâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Alind verbale. Cic. He that is wonte to trauayle in straunge countreys: a pilgreme.
Peregrinitas, pen. corr. peregrinitâtis, f. g. Vlpian. Straũgeneſſe: beyng in a straunge countrey. Straungeneſſe of pronũtiation shewyng one to be of a straunge countrey.
Ad peregrinitatem redactus. Vlpian. Banished out of his countrey.
Infusa est in vrbem nostram peregrinitas. Cic. A straũge manner of pronuntiation, or doyng of other thinges is flowen into our citie.
Peregrinabundus. Liu. That is wonte to goe & dwell in straũge countreys.
Péregre, pen. corr. Aduerbium, Est commune tam significãtibus quietem, quàm motum. Out of a mans proper countrey.
Peregre fui. Plaut. I am in a straunge countrey.
Peregre aduenio. Plautus. I come home out of a straunge countrey.
Peregre allata epistola. Plautus. A letter brought out of a straunge place.
Peregre abeo. Plin. I goe into a straunge lande or countrey.
Peregre accire. Liu. To sende for or cause to come out of a straunge lande, or into a straunge lande.
Peregre depugnare. Cic. To fight in a countrey farre from home: to fight in a straunge lande.
Exire peregre. Horat. To goe forth into a straũge coũtrey.
Peregre redeo. Terent.
Animus peregre est. Horat. Thy witte is on pilgrimage: thy minde is on other matters farre of: thou thinkest on other thinges.
Perelegans, pen. cor. om. gen. Very elegant and preatie: that hath a great grace.
Perelegans ac persubtilis oratio. Cic. An oratiõ very elegant and wittie.
Perelegantèr, Aduerbium. Cic. with a great grace.
Pereloquens, pen. corr. om. gen. Cic. Very eloquent.
Peremptalia. Amonge Augures weare those lightninges whiche did vtterly destroye and put away the signification of other lightninges and tokens preceedinge.
Peremptorius, Vide PERIMO.
Perendie, Aduerbium. Cic. The day nexte after to morow: the thirde day after.
Peréndinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt, Perendinus dies. Cic. The nexte day after to morow.
Perendino die. Cæsar. The thirde day after.
In perendinum diem, Vide IN præpositionem.
Perennis, & hoc perenne, Ex per & annus compositum, mutatis literis. Plaut. Perpetuall: euer during: continuall.
Adamas perennis. Ouid.
Perennes & perpetui cursus stellarum. Cic.
Fama & laus perennis. Cic. Fides perennis. Plin. iunior.
Fortuna perennis. Propert.
Monimentum perennius ære. Horat.
Monimenta perennia facti. Ouid.
Sermo perennis. Cic.
Perennis contestataq; virtus maiorum. Cic.
¶ Aquæ perennes. Cic. waters alway renninge.
Fons perennis. Cæsar. A springe that is neuer drie.
Perennis fluuius. Plin.
Latices manant perennes. Lucret.
Perennis riuus. Plin. iunior. A brooke that alway renneth.
Studia perennia. Cic. Continuall studies.
Amor perennis. Seneca.
Perennis & profluens loquacitas. Cic.
Perennè, Aduerbium. Colum. For euer: alwayes: continually: perpetually.
Perenno, perennas, perennâre. Columella. To dure or continue longe time or many yeres.
Diutiúsque perennat. Columel.
Perénnitas, pen. corr. huius perennitâtis, fœ. gen. Colum. Continuance: longe abidynge.
Vt quam longissimam perennitatem stirpi acquirat. Colum.
Gelidæ fontium perennitates. Cic.
Perenniseruus. He that alway serueth one maister.
Pereo, peris, perîui, & per syncopam périj, péritum, penult. corr. perîre. Plautus. To be loste: to be consumed: to perishe: to die: to wither away: to miscarie: to be cast away: to be vtterly vndone.
Ne pueri pereant fame. Plautus. That the children dye not for hunger.
-prudens, sciens, Viuus, vidénsque pereo. Terent. I cast

my ſelfe away wittingly and willingly.
Quod ſi ſit, pereo funditus. Terent. which if it come to paſſe, I am vtterly vndone.
Si pũras me poſſe ſanari, cures velim: ſin perij planè, minus laboro. Cic. But if I be vtterly vndone & paſte all hope of remedie, &c.
¶ Certò perij. Plaut. Penitus perire. Lucret.
Obnixè perire. Lucret. Vtterly to be vndone and caſt away.
Perperuo perire, Vide PERPETVO.
Oeyus perire. Lucret. Subitò perire. Lucret.
¶ Perire à re Plaut. Vide A.
Perit ab animo. Plaut. His harte and courage is done: in minde he is vndone.
Animo perire. Plaut. To haue his harte fayle him: to fainte as one in a ſounde or qualme.
Ingenio perij meo. Ouid. I am caſt away by my owne witte or deuiſe.
Luſtris perire. Lucret. To caſt himſelfe away and be vndone through hauntinge of harlottes and brothell houſes.
Meo vitio pereo. Cic.
¶ Metagenes certè perijt. Cicer. Metagenes is banke rupte and vndone.
¶ Perierunt ædes. Plaut. The houſe is fallen in vtter decay.
Comæ formoſæ periere. Ouid.
Decor perit multo vulnere. Seneca.
Nullus otio perit dies apibus. Plin. Bees paſſe no day idlely but doe ſomewhat.
Fabæ pereunt læſo flore. Ouid. Beanes wither when the bloſſome is hurte.
Honos gentis perit, Ouid.
Labor irritus anni perit. Ouid. The labour of that yere is in vayne and loſte.
Niues pereunt tepente ſole. Ouid. Snow conſumeth away.
Nummi pereunt Horat.
Operà & oleum philologiæ noſtræ perijt. Cic. we haue loſte all our labour beſtowed in the loue of ſtudie and learned talke. Pecunia perijt. Terent.
-tua arte viginti minæ Pro pſaltria periere. Terent. By thy crafte I haue caſt away. xx. li. vpõ the ſingyng wenche.
Pudor illi perijt. Plaut. He is paſt ſhame.
Puppis hauſta perit. Ouid.
Res & fides perit. Plaut. He hath loſt both goods & credite.
Telum pereat rubigine. Horat. Lette the weapon be marde with ruſte.
Tempora auxilij perierunt. Ouid.
Virtus perit fraude. Ouid.
Funditus pereunt vrbes. Horat. Cities be vtterly decayed.
¶ Perire ab aliquo, Plin. To be ſlaine of one.
Inter arma & enſes perijt. Ouid. He was ſlaine in battayle fightyng.
Crudelius perire. Quintil.
Fortiter perire. Horat. To be ſlaine valiãtly: to doe mãfully.
Generoſius perire. Horat. Cruciatu ſummo perire. Cic.
Letho præcipiti perire. Seneca.
Manibus hominum perire. Virg. To be ſlaine of men.
Morbo perire. Cæſ. To die of a ſickenes.
Morte merita perire. Virg. To die a worthie death.
Occiſione perire ad vnum, Vide Occiſio in OCCIDO.
Telo perire. Ouid. To be ſlaine with.
¶ Peream. Brutus ad Ciceronem I praie god I die than: I woulde I might die. Modus iurandi.
Malè pereat Leſbia. Horat. An ill death may Leſbia die: A miſchiefe take Leſbia.
¶ Terminus pereundi Sil.
Pereundum eſt mihi. Propert.
¶ Perire mulierem. Plaut. To loue deſperately, and beyonde all meaſure.

Peritũrus, pen. prod. Participium That wil die, decay, or periſh. vt Amore perituru. Propert. That will die for loue.
Corpus perirurum. Stat.
Mœnia peritura flammis. Claud.
Regna peritura. Virgil.

Perito, péritas, pen. corr. peritâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To periſhe or be loſte often.

Perequito, peréquitas, penult. corr. perequitâre. Cæſar. To ryde

rounde about, or on euery parte.
Per omnes partes perequitant. Cæſ.
Claudius quum ex via longè perequitaſſet, &c. Liu.
Perequitare aciem. Liu. To ride through or aboute all the armie.

Pererro, pererras, pererrâre. Colum. Plin. To go or ride about: to wander ouer and ouer.
Aditus pererrare, Vide ADEO, adis.
Arua pererrantur liquentibus vndis. Ouid.
Auia pererrare more pecudum. Claud.
Forum pererro. Horat.
Freta longa pererrare. Ouid.
Locum omnem pererrat. Virgil. He wandreth rounde about the place.
Luminibus pererrare aliquẽ. Virg. To looke roũd about one.

Pererrãtus, pen. prod. Particip. That hath ben wandred or gone ouer. vt, Orbis pererratus. Ouid.
Terræ pererratæ. Ouid. Landes whiche one hath trauayled and gone ouer.

Pereruditus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very cunninge: right well learned.

Perexcrucio, perexcrucias, perexcruciâre. Plautus. To torment one greatly.

Perexiguus, Adiectiuum. Cæſ. Very little or ſmall.
Perexigua & perminuta videntur. Cic.
Aut nulla, aut perexigua pars. Cic.
Dies perexigua. Cic. A very ſhorte time.
Tempus perexiguum. Cic. Idem.
Factum perexiguum. Liu.

Perexilis, & hoc perexile, penult. prod. Colum. Very ſclender or ſmall.

Perexpeditus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Very prompte or readie.

Perfabrico, perfábricas, pen. corr. perfabricâre. Plaut. To finiſhe or goe through with his buildyng.

Perfacetus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very pleaſaunt.

Perfacére pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. Very pleaſauntly.

Perfacilis, & hoc perfacile, pen. corr. Cic. Very eaſie.
Sententias interpretari perfacile eſt. Cic.

Perfacile, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Very eaſely or lightly.
Perfacilè ſeſe Sicilia tuebatur, nequod in ipſa bellum poſſet exiſtere. Cic.
Perfacilè verò apud, &c. Cic.
Perfacilè apparet, &c. Cic.

Perfamiliaris, & hoc perfamiliâre, pen. prod. Cic. Very familiar: of right great acquaintance.

Perfatuus, Adiectiuum. Martial. Very fooliſh.

Perfectus, Perfectio, &c. Vide PERFICIO.

Perfero, pen. corr. perfers, pértuli. pen. corr. perlãtum, pen. prod. perferre Virg. To bryng or tell tidynges: to beare or ſuffer to the ende: to endure or abide patiently.
Opem perferre alicui, Valer. Flac. To helpe one.
Literas perferre. Cic. To bringe letters to one.
Perfertur circa collẽ clamor. Liu. They made a great shoute or crie about the hill.
Conſilio eius cognito, & per mercatores perlato ad Britannos. Cæſar.
Quum ad eum fama tanti comparati exercitus perlata eſſet. Liu. when repoyte was brought to him of ſo great an armie prepared.
Huius pugnæ fama perlata non in vrbem modò, ſed in Sabinos ad alterum exercitum. Liuius. The repoyte of this battayle was brought not only into the citie, &c.
Fructum perferre. Colum. To bryng fruite.
Iuſſa omnia perferre. Propert.
Laudem in vrbem perferre. Cic. To bringe prayſe to the citie: to doe that whereby prayſe may come to the citie or countrey.
Quum ad eos imperatoris mandata perferret. Cæſ. when he did the capitaines meſſage to them.
Nuntium perferre Liu To bringe tidinges.
Ex literis multorum, & ſermone omnium perfertur ad me, incredibilem tuam virtutem & fortitudinem eſſe. Cic.
Amor eius erga nos perfertur omnium nuntijs ſingularis. Cic. All men tell me of his ſingular loue towarde vs.

Rumor

Rumor pertulit hoc nobis. Ouid.
Omnia aut scripta esse à tuis arbitror, aut etiam nuntijs ac rumore perlata. Cic. Of els brought by cõmon reporte and rumour.
Quemadmodum milites hybernent, quotidie sermones ac literæ perferuntur. Cic. we vnderstande by talke and letters dayly, how, &c.
Verba alicuius perferre ad aliquem. Ouid.
¶ Perferre. Cic. To tell or reporte.
In his sum locis, quò propter longinquitatem rardissimè omnia perferuntur. Cic. whither reporte of all thinges is very slowly brought by reason it is so farre of.
Patri meo ordine omnem rem illuc perferat. Plau. Sette him goe thither and tell my father, &c.
¶ Perferre. Plaut. To suffer or abide pacientlỹ.
Omnes perferre ac pati. Terent.
Intrepidè pertuli omnia. Seneca.
Deficere animo, & Perferre, contraria. Cic.
Ardorem perferre. Stat.
Contumelias perferre. Cæs. Pacientlỹ to abide repꝛoch.
Catenas perferre. Sil. To suffer impꝛisonment in chaynes.
Cruciatum perferre. Cic.
Crudelitatem inimicorum perferre. Cic.
Dolorem perferre. Cic.
Perferre famem & sitim. Cic. To abide hunger and thirste.
Frigus, famem, sitim, ac vigilias perferre. Cic.
Insomnia furibunda perferre. Sil.
Laborem perferre. Virgil.
Luxuriem, crudelitatem, auaritiam, superbiam alicuius perferre. Cic.
Mala tot pertulimus. Ouid. we haue indured so many miseries.
Monstra immania perferimus tecti syluis. Virg.
Niues perferre. Ouid.
Facilè omnes perpetior & perfero. Cic.
Onus perferre. Ouid.
Pauperiem & duros perferre labores. Virg.
Pericula multa pelago pertulerunt. Ouid.
Pœnarum satis perferre. Cic. Pruinas ac niues perferre. Cic.
Quietem solus perferre nequit. Sil.
Somnos aut dies perferre. Stat.
Supplicium pro meritis perferre. Cic.
Timores pertulimus. Claud.

Pérferens, pen. corr. Nomen ex participio. Pacientlỹ abidyng: sustainyng. Cicero, Timidos, perferentes iniuriarum.

Perferuidus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Very hotte. vt, Perferuida æstas. Colum.

Perficio, perficis, penult. corr. perfécі, pen. prod. perfectum, perficere. Terent. To accomplish: to bꝛyng to a pointe: to bꝛing to passe oꝛ effecte: to atchiue his purpose: to obtaine.
Absoluere & perficere aliquid. Cic. To finishe and make an ende of.
Conari aliquid & perficere. Cic. To indeuour and bꝛinge to passe. Conflare & perficere. Cic.
¶ Absolutionem alicuius rei perficere. Cic. To bꝛynge to a perfite ende.
Annos centũ perficere. Horat. To liue out an hundꝛed yeres.
¶ Cibum perficere. Plin. To digest oꝛ concocte meate.
Cogitata perficere. Cic. To accomplish that he thought and purposed.
Coria perficere. Vide CORIVM.
Instituta perficere. Cicer. To make an ende of those thinges that he beganne.
Iussa alicuius perficere. Valer. Flac. To put in execution ones commaundementes.
Maleficium perficere. Cic.
Susceptum perficere munus. Virg.
Officium perficere funeris. Ouid.
Onus & munus perficere. Cecinna Ciceroni. To accomplishe his charge and dutie.
Pelles perficere. Plin. To dꝛesse felles oꝛ shinnes, as tãners and such other doe.
Poema institutum perficere. Cic.
Promissa perficere. Terent. To accomplishe and performe pꝛomisses.

Scelus perficere. Cic.
Stamina pauca perfeci. Ouid. I did spinne a little, oꝛ a fewe thꝛeades.
¶ Perfecit, sibi vt insperiundi esset copia. Terent. He bꝛought to passe, oꝛ he did so much, that, &c.
Nunquam hodie quiescet prius, quàm id quod petit, perfecerit. Plaur. He will not reste this day vntill he haue obtained that he desꝛeth.
Perficiam profectò vt neque Respub. &c. Cic. I will bꝛyng to passe, that, &c.
¶ Perfici, passiuum. Plinius, Difficulter perficiuntur omnia in cibis aeria, nimia, & auidè hausta. All vapoꝛynge hote meates and such as be taken in excesse oꝛ togredily be very hardly digested.

Perficiendus, Participium: vt Voluptas perficienda. Ouid.

Perfectus, Aliud participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Plautus. Pꝛerfite: accomplished: obtayned.
Inchoata & Perfecta, contraria. Cic.
Perfectum omni ex parte in genere suo. Cic.
Perfectum ex vtroque. Cic. Made of both perfitely.
Perfectum, expletũq; omnibus suis partibus & numeris. Cicer. Pꝛerfite and absolute in all pointes and conditions.
¶ Perfecta absolutaque elegantia. Plin.
Absoluti & perfecti philosophi. Cic.
Perfectus & consummatus. Quintil.
Plenũ atque perfectum oratoꝛẽ esse eum dicam, qui, &c. Cic.
Perfectus in reliqua. Cic.
Perfectus in dicendo homo, & perpolitus. Cic. A man of very perfite and fine eloquence in pleadyng.
Perfectus ingenio. Cic.
Literis Græcis perfectus Memmius. Cic. Memmius pꝛrfitely well seene in the Greeke tonge.
Moribus perfectus. Quintil.
Scientia, & omni facultate dicendi perfectus. Quintil.
Cumulatè perfectus, Vide CVMVLVS.
¶ Perfectus, completusq; verborum ambitus. Cicer. A pꝛrfite and full periode.
Agmen corporis perfectum. Lucret.
Operâ mirabili & clarissimis gẽmis perfectũ candelabrũ. Cic. Pꝛrfitely bꝛought with meruelous woꝛkemenshippe.
Cymbia perfecta argento. Virg.
Eruditione perfecta, & ingenio pꝛestanti ad hæc opus est. Cic.
Expleta & perfecta forma honestatis. Cic.
Curta sententia, Plena & perfecta, contraria. Cic.
Sol perfectus. Stat. A day ended.
Templum perfectum. Cic. A temple made by.
Perfecta cumulataque virtus. Cic.
Vota perfecta continuo ordine. Virg. Vowes made and accomplished, &c.

Perfectè, Aduerbium. Cic. Pꝛrfitely: absolutely.
Absoluta est perfectè omnis honestas. Cic.
Perfectè diserta oratio. Cic.
Perfectè planeque eruditus vir. Cic.
Nihil à Roscio, nisi perfectè fiebat. Cic.
Imitatur nunquam perfectè veritatem casus. Cic.

Perfectio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Pꝛrfection: absolutenesse: full dispatchyng and finishyng of a matter.
Absolutio & perfectio. Cic.
Perfectio operum magnorum. Cic. The atchiuynge and finishyng of great woꝛkes.

Perfector, toris, masc. ge. Aliud verbale. Cic. He that bꝛingeth a thinge to passe: an atchiuer, oꝛ woꝛker of a thinge.
Inuentor, inceptor, perfector. Terent. The deuisour, the beginner, the atchiuer.

Perfidelis, & hoc perfidèle, pen. prod. Cic. Very faithfull and trustie.

Pérfidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Virg. False of pꝛomisse: that doth any thinge against the trust that is put in him: disloyall: traiterous: vnfaithfull.
Amicus perfidus. Cic. A false and vnfaithfull friende.
Arma perfida Iubæ. Ouid. Bella perfida. Sil.
Caput perfidum. Horat. Corda perfida. Valer. Flac.
Hostes perfidi. Horat. Enemies false and vnfaithfull.
Lumina perfida. Ouid. Mulier perfida. Horat.
Sacramentũ perfidum dicere. Horat. To sweare a false othe-

Serui perfidi. Horat. Trayterous seruantes.
Tela perfida. Ouid. Turba perfida. Ouid.
Vappa perfida. Martial. Venemous: empoysoned.
Verba perfida. Ouid.

Perfidia, perfidiæ, f g. Cic. Falsehoode agaynst promisse and trust: vntrueth: vnfaythfulnes: disloyaltie: treacherie: treason: false dealynge.
Infidelitas & perfidia. Cæs.
Perfidia & iniquitas hominum. Cic. False and wicked dealyng of men: treacherie and naughtinesse.
Perfidia vnius in alium. Cic. Ones vnfaythfull dealyng towarde an other.
Cumulus perfidiæ. Ouid. Subdola perfidia. Plaut.
¶ Abuti perfidia. Cic.
Decipi perfidia alicuius. Cicero. To be deceiued by ones treacherie and vnfaithfull dealyng.
Exigere pœnas perfidiæ. Ouid. Perfidiam fugio. Sil.
Fugere suspicionem perfidiæ. Cic.
Repens perfidia. Tacit.
Perfidia & scelere violatæ sunt dextræ, quæ fidei testes esse solebant. Cic.

Perfidiósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Ful of treacherie, falsehoode, and vntruth: vnfaithfull, trayterous, and false.
Vanus, perfidiosus, & impius. Cic.
Perfidiosus, insidiosus, fallax. Cicer. Vnfaithfull, deceitefull, craftie.

Perfidióse, pen. prod. Aduerb. Author ad Heren. Trayterously: falsely i vnfaithfully.

Perfixus, Participium, à verbo Figo, & prepositione per. Lucret. Pierced: thrust or striken through.

Perflo, perflas, perflâui, perflâtum, pen. prod. perflâre. Virgil. To blow vehemently or strongely i to blow through.
Perflantibus vndique procellis. Plin. Stormes blusteringe on euery side. Venti perflant altissima. Ouid.
Venti perflant nubila. Lucret.

Perflâtus, huius perflâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Colum. A great blaste of winde.

Perflábilis, & hoc perflábile, pen. corr. Cic. That may be blowen through.

Perfluctuare, Vide PERFLVO.

Perfluo, pérfluis, pen. corr. perfluxi, perfluxum, perflúere. Lucret. To renne out as water doth out of a broken vessell: to rēne out on euery parte: to leake.
Vina per collum videmus perfluere. Lucret.
¶ Perfluere, per translationem. Terentius, Plenus rimarū sum, hac atque illac perfluo. I am ful of chinkes and leake out on this side and that side euery waye, I can keepe no counsayle at all.
Perfluere voluptatibus. Cic. To swimme in sensualitie: to line all at pleasure.
¶ Infima valle perfluit Tybris. Liu. Tyber renneth in the bottome of the valley.

Perfluctuare. Lucr. To flow or rēne very much or in abūdance.

Perfodio, pérfodis, pen. corr, perfódi, pen. prod. perfossum, perfódere. Colum. To digge through, to the botome, or to the depest of a thinge: to perse through: to strike through.
Terram perfodere. Colum. To digge diepe in the grounde.
Perfodere parietes. Cic. To perse, or make holes through.
Perfodere montem. Cic. To make a way or passage through an hill.
Perfodi gladijs. Gell. To be sticked or gored with swoordes.

Perfossus, Participium. Persed, striken, or digged through. vt,
Pectora perfossa patescunt. Stat.
Perfossæ naues. Plin.
Thorax perfossus bis sex locis. Virg.

Perfore. Cic. To come well to passe.

Performidatus, pen. prod. Participium. Sil. Greatly feared.

Performo, performas, performâre. Quintil. To facion out a thinge.

Perforo, pérforas, penult. corr. perforâui, perforâtum, pen. prod. perforâre Columel. To perce or make an hole through: to bore through.
Sol perforat culmina radijs. Stat.
Latus ense perforat. Ouid. He thrusteth him into the side with a swoorde.
Ictu vno perforat duo pectora. Quid.

Perforâtus, pen. prod Participiū. Cic. Bored or perced through: that hath an hole made in it.

Perfortiter, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Very manfully: right valiantly.
Hui perfortiter factum. Terent. Done like a very valiaunt man I warrant you.

Perfremo, pérfremis, penult. corr. perfrémui, perfrémitum, pen. corr perfremere. Cic. To make a great gruntinge or roring.

Perfreto, aui, are. To passe ouer or through.

Perfrico, pérfricas, penult. corr. perfrícui, perfrictum, perfricâre. Cic. To rubbe much: to rubbe harde.
Caput sinistra manu perfricans. Cic.
Os suum vnguento perfricare. Cic.
Perfricant sale minuto, Varro. They kerne it or pouder it a little with salte.
Denes perfricuisse. Ouid.
¶ Perfricare faciem vel frontem. Martial. To lay shame aside: to be shameles.
Perfricare os, Idem. Cic.

Perfrictio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Plin. A rubbynge or frettyng harde.

Perfrigeo, perfríges, pen. prod. perfrixi, perfrigêre. Martial. To be greatly or throughly colde.
Perfrixit. Iuuenal. He is through colde.

Perfrigero, perfrígeras, pen. corr. perfrigerâre. Plin. To cole or make colde.

Perfrigesco, perfrigescis, perfrigéscere. Plin. To waxe very colde.

Perfrígidus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very colde: through colde.

Perfringo, perfringis, perfrégi, pen. prod. perfractum, perfríngere. Terent. To breake in peeces: to breake with violence.
Penitus perfringere. Liu.
Perfringere aciem renuem, Vide ACIES.
Angustias omnes, omnes altitudines, omnium obiecta tela vi & virtute perfringere. Cic.
Colla perfringere bipenni. Valer. Flac.
Domos perfringere. Tacit. To breake open houses.
Perfringere phalangem hostium, Cæsar. To breake the aray of the enemies armie.
Portas vi perfringere. Lucan.
Tempora perfregit fuluo protecta capillo. Ouid. He brake his temples or head, &c.
¶ Perfringere aliquem. Cic. To ouercome one, and bringe him to fauour our parte.
Perfundere animos, non perfringere. Cic. To delight mens mindes and not violently to bende, or ouercome them.
Perfringere & labefactare bonorum conspirationem. Cic.
Perfringere decreta, leges, repagula iuris. Cic.
Perfregit ac prostrauit omnia cupiditate & furore. Cicer. With outragious lust and furie he brake and bare downe all thinges before him.

Perfractus, Participium. Broken: broken in peeces. vt, Axe perfracto voluitur. Sil.
Fores perfractæ. Tibull.
Ossa perfracta trinodi claua. Ouid.

Perfruor, perfrúeris, pen. corr. perfrúitus sum, pérfrui. Plin. iun. To inioye throughly: to take all the profite or commoditie of: to take great pleasure or recreation in a thinge.
Aequum est nos in amore tam mutuo eandem percipere ex te voluptatem, qua tu perfruetis ex nobis. Plin. iunior.
Perfrui maximis & animi & corporis voluptatibus. Cic. To inioye.
Pasci, delectari, perfrui aliquibus rebus. Cicero. To be pleased, to be delighted, to take great pleasure in certayne thinges.
Amplexu alicuius perfrui. Ouid.
Gloria, & sapientiæ laude perfrui. Cic. Throughly to inioye the glorie and prayse of wisedome.
Gaudijs perfrui. Cic. Otio perfrui. Cic.
Ad perfruendas voluptates, & ad vsus vitæ necessarios expetuntur diuitiæ. Cic.
¶ Mandatis perfruar ipsa patris. Ouid. I will inioye, or I will accomplish my fathers commaundementes.

Perfugio, pérfugis, pen. corr. perfúgi, pen. prod. perfúgitū, pen. corr.

corr. perfúgere. Liu. To renne to one for succour.
Ad imperatores perfugere. Cic.
In oppidum aliquod deuium perfugere. Cic.
In Capitolium, aliáue vrbis templa perfugere. Tacit.
Perfugium, gij, n. g. Cic. A place whereto one renneth for succour: a place of refuge. Any thinge whereby a man may be succoured. Perfugium & spes. Cic.
Portus & perfugium miseræ fortunæ. Cic. An hauen & place of refuge for them that be in aduersitie.
Laborum omnium & solicitudinum perfugium somnus est. Cic. Sleape is that whereby men haue rest from all labour and care of minde.
Perfugium & præsidium salutis. Cic.
¶ Excludere aliquem à portu & perfugio. Cic.
Habere sibi perfugium. Lucret.
Intercludere perfugium fortunæ. Cic. To stoppe one frō the succour that he should haue in aduersitie.
Perfugium ac solatium aduersis hæc studia præbent. Cic.
Vti perfugio. Cic. To saue himselfe in a place.
Illo desperatissimo perfugio vti posset, se imprudētem fecisse. Cic. He may vse this most desperate excuse.
Pérfuga, pérfugæ. pen. corr. m. g. Cic. He that forsaketh his capiraine, and in battayle fleeth to the contrarie parte.
Perfulcio, perfulcis, perfulcire. Ouid. To stay or holde vp well.
Perfunctorius, &c. Vide PERFVNGOR.
Perfundo, perfundis, perfúdi, perfúsum, pen. prod. perfúndere. Liuius. To poure out on euery parte: to wasshe all aboute: altowasshe: altoshed vpon: to poure vpon all ouer and ouer: altosprinkle.
Aqua feruēti à Rubrio ipso Philodamus perfunditur. Cic. Rubrius sprincled or cast scalding water vpō Philodamus.
Fluuijs perfundunt pecus magistri. Virgil. The maisters altowash their cattaile in the riuers.
Artus perfundere rore. Ouid. To sprinkle the partes of ones bodie with dew.
Auro perfundere recta. Seneca. To gilte houses.
Ensis perfunditur sanguine. Ouid. The swoorde is altoberayed with blondde.
¶ Perfundere animū religione, per translationē, pro Imbuere. Liu. To make to haue a scruple of conscience to doe a thinge.
Perfundere animos suauitate. Cicer. Pleasauntly to delighte mens mindes. Animum perfundere voluptate. Cic.
Aceto quempiam perfundere, Vide ACETVM.
Perfundi iucūdirare, lætitia, voluptatibus: pro Repleri. Cic. To be greatly delighted: to be very merie: to liue all in pleasure.
Oratione quasi voluptate quadam perfundi. Cic.
Perfundere aliquē iudicio. Cic. To force one to come before a iudge and make his answere.
Perfudit me horror. Cic. All my bodie trembled: I was sore afrayed.
Perfundor. To be all embrued.
Perfundens, Participium. Lucret.
Perfúsus, pen. prod. Aliud participiū. Altobewashed: embrued. vt
Multo perfusus tempora Baccho. Tibull. Hauinge his heade full of wine.
Perfusus cruore. Liu. Al blondde: al embrued with blondde.
Currus perfusi sanguine. Virg.
Terra perfusa sanguine. Ouid. The grounde all embrued with blondde.
Lachrymis perfusus Achilles. Ouid. Achilles hauynge his cheeches wette with teares.
¶ Dulcedine omni perfusi sensus mouentur. Cic.
Corpus perfusum æterno frigore lethi. Lucret. A bodie dead.
Gloria perfusa fuco. Ouid. Wayne glorie.
Lepôre perfusa. Lucret.
Metu & timore perfusus. Liu. Sore afrayed.
Tempestate belli perfusus pectora Mars. Stat.
¶ Canities immundo puluere perfusa. Virg. His hoare heare altoberayed with filthie duste.
Coloribus omnigenis perfusa. Lucret. Hauinge in it all maner of colours.
Vestes perfusæ ostro. Virg. Garmentes of scarlet colour.
Perfúsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A sheadinge vpon.

Perfusoriè, Aduerbium: vt Perfusorie dicere. Scæuola. Confusely: obscurely: not with sufficient declaration.
Perfungor, perfúngeris pen. cor. perfunctus sum, perfungi. Cic. To doe his dutie, office, and charge to the ende.
Perfungi cura. Liu. To be delinered of a care or charge: to be paste it.
Molestia propria perfungi. Cic.
Munere quodam necessitatis & graui opere perfungimur, dū sumus inclusi in his compagibus corporis. Cic.
Perpeti & perfungi. Cic. To suffer & endure enē to the ende.
Periculis aliquibus perfungi. Cic. To be delinered of certaine daungers: to be paste them.
Perfunctus, Participium. He that hath done his office to the very ende: dispatched: deliuered: paste a thinge. vt, Perfunctus Consulatu, honoribus, &c. Cic. Liu. That hath ben Consull and in high dignities.
Bello misero fataliq; perfuncta est Resp. Cicer. The common weale is paste and deliuered of a miserable and deadly warre.
Perfunctus fato. Liu. Dead.
Perfunctus laboribus. Cic. That hath done his labours euen to the ende: past, and deliuered of his labours.
Perfunctus à febri. Varro. That is hole of his ague, and delinered of it.
Perfunctus, cum accusatiuo. Lucret. Perfunctus præmia.
Perfunctio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Cic. A doeyng of a thinge to the ende.
Laborum perfunctio. Cic. Indurynge of labour and traueyle euen to the ende.
Perfunctorius, Adiectiuum. That is negligently done & only for a facion. vt, Opera perfunctoria. Budæus.
Perfunctorie, Aduerbium. Vlpian. Passinge ouer lightly: negligently: only for a facion to be dispatched of it.
Perfunctorie munus suum implere. Papinian. To doe that is committed to his charge negligently, and only for a facion to be discharged of.
Perfuro, pérfuris, pen. corr. perfúrere. Lucret. To be in a great furie and woodnesse: to rage extremely.
-incensus & ipse Perfurit. Virg.
Perfusio, Perfusus, &c. Vide PERFVNDO.
Pergamena charta. Parchment.
Pergaudeo, pergaudes, pergauîsus sum, pergaudêre. Cicer. To reioyse greatly: to be very gladde.
Pergigno, pergignis, pergígnere, Idem quod simplex Gignere. Catull.
Pergo, pergis, perrexi, perrectum, pérgere. To goe: to proceede: to continue as one hath begōne: to goe on forth: to make haste: to stay.
Nunc ad eum pergam. Plaut.
Hac pergito. Terent. Goe this way.
Horsum pergunt. Terent. They come this way towarde vs.
Perrexi, Romamque perueni. Cic. I wente on my waye and came to Rome.
Pergit ire ad Phauorinum. Gell. He beginneth to goe to Phauorinus.
Si ire perrexisset. Cicer. If he had continued his iourney, or gone on his way.
Pergo tendere aliquó. Virg. I goe on to some place.
Obuiā pergere alicui. Author ad Heren. To goe to meete on.
Pergere iter. Terent. To goe forwarde on his iourney.
Viam aliquorum dierum in Macedoniam, ad Planciumque perrexi. Cic.
Ad littora pergēs. Sil. Goyng forwarde toward the sea side.
Pergere per mare. Cic.
Pergūt domos eorū apud quē quisq; seruierant. Liu. They goe euery mā to their houses whose seruātes they had ben.
¶ Pergo præterita, id est, prætereo. Cic. I speake not of those thinges that be past.
¶ Pergere. Plaut. To proceede: to continue as he begunne.
Si molestus pergis esse, iam intrò arripiêre. Terent. If thou cease not to trouble me.
Tu verò perge Læli. Cicer. Lælius, doe you continue as you haue begunne.
Pergam atque insequar longius. Cic. I will continue and prosecute the matter further.

Vt facitis, pergete adolescentes, Cic.
Eadem via pergere qua cæteri. Cic. To proceede or goe on the same way that other doe.
Cuncta pergunt ordine suo. Valer. Flac.
Conficere iter reliquum pergas. Cic. Continue on the waye that ye haue to goe.
Pergam disponere carmina. Lucret.
Proficisci ad instituta pergemus. Author ad Heren.
Scribere quæso perge. Cic. I pray you cease not to write.
Tenere viam quam instituisti perge. Q. Cic. Continue on the way that ye haue begunne.
Perge ad cætera. Cic. Goe to, tell on the residue that is behinde.
Pergit in mea maledicta. Cicer. He continuyng in his talke beginneth to rayle at me.
Perge quò cœpisti. Cic. Goe on with the enterprice thou hast begonne.
Perge porrò hoc idem interdictum sequi. Cic.
Perge reliqua: gestio scire ista omnia. Cic. Tel on the residue.
Pergite animo forti Lacedæmonij, hodie apud inferos fortasse cœnabimus. Cic. Sticke to it as ye haue begunne with a valiaunt courage.
¶ Domum ire pergam, ibi plurimum est. Terent. I wil make haste homewarde.
Cursim ad aliquos pergere. Cic. To renne apace to.
Protinus pergere & properare Romam. Cic. Forthwith to hie and make speede towarde Rome.
Perge non dubio gradu. Seneca.
¶ ad fores Suspenso gradu placidè ire perrexi. Terent. I assayed to goe softely to the doore.
Perge in virum. Plaut. Playe the man: goe to like a man: goe to hardely.
¶ Pergín'? Comicum, pro Pergísne? Plaut. Wilt thou not leaue? wilt thou not haue done?
Pergín' verò pergere? Plaur.
Pérgitur, pen. corr. Impersonale. Tacit. They continue on.
Pergracilis, & hoc pergrácile, penul. corr. Plinius. Very slender or small.
Pergræcor, pergræcâris, pergræcâri. Plautus. To be riotous in eatyng, drinkyng, and hauntyng harlottes.
Pergrandis, & hoc pergrande. Cic. Very great.
Pergrande vectigal. Cic.
Pergrandis natu. Liu. Very olde.
Pergraphicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Very cunnyngly made, and as it weare wrought with a pensill.
Pergratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Very acceptable or pleasaunt.
Id mihi pergratum, pérque iucundum erit. Cic.
Pergratum mihi erit, si eum ita tractâris. Cic. You shal doe me a very great pleasure, if, &c.
Inter Per & Gratum, interponitur aliquando dictio. Cicero. Per mihi, per inquam gratum feceris, si in hoc tam diligẽs fueris, &c.
Pergrauis, & hoc pérgraue, pen. corr. Very grenous.
Pergráuiter, pen. corr. Adueib. Cic. Very greuously.
Pergrauiter reprehendere solebat. Cic.
Pergrauiter offensus. Cic.
Pergula, pérgulæ, f. g. pen. cor. Plin. A close or open galerie in an house, wherin in olde time men vsed to set ware to sell, to teache, to suppe, or to walke. Also the hatches in a shippe whereon men doe walke.
¶ Pergula, in vineis. Columel. A vine made vpon rayles in fourme of an hearber.
Pergulânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Pergulana vitis. Colum. A vine rennyng on a frame.
Perhibeo, pérhibes, pen. corr. perhíbui, perhĩbêre. Colum. To say: to geue: to affirme.
-pulmo enim'
(Quod perhibent) prius veniſſet, quàm tu adueniſti mihi. Plaut. As men say, or as the sayinge is.
Nusquam perhibentur blandiores gentium Plautus. Men say there are none more gentill or courteyse in any place of the worlde.
Persarum montes qui esse aurei perhibentur. Plaut. which mẽ say are all of golde.

Si vos vultis perhiberi probos. Terent. If you will be called good and honest men.
Cum quibus (vt perhibent) ausa est cõtendere. Cic. with whom (as men say) &c.
Claro nomine aliquem perhibere. Cic.
Suo nomine aliquẽ perhibere. Cic. To call one by his owne name.
Bene qui conijciet, vatem hunc perhibebo optimum. Cic. I will say he is the best prophete whiche can beste coniecture of thinges to come.
¶ Perhibere. To geue. Plautus, -cur ego vestem, Aurum, atque ea quibus est vobis vsui, perhibeo? why doe I geue, &c.
Testimonium perhibere. Plin. iunior, To beare witnesse.
Vt verba perhibes, me perisse prædicas. Plaut. So farre as I perceiue by thy woordes thou sayst I am vndone.
Honorem perhibere. Plin. To geene honour.
¶ Perhiberi, Passiuum. Cic. Non modò adiutores victoriæ, sed etiam nuntij fuisse perhibentur. They are reported, &c.
Tellus salsa, quæ perhibetur amara. Virg.
Perhibendus, Participium. Cic.
Perhonorificus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very honorable: very worshipfull.
Perhonorífice, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Very honorably: with great honour.
Perhorreo, perhórres, siue Perhorresco, perhórrescis, perhórrui, perhorréscere. Cic. To be sore afrayde: to shake or tremble in all the bodie for feare.
Sed quid est tandem quod perhorrescas? Cicer. But why arte thou so sore afrayde?
Non solùm animo commoueor, verumetiam corpore perhorresco. Cic. I am not only muche troubled in minde, but tremble also in all my whole bodie.
Aequor latũ perhorruit. Ouid. The wide sea was troublous or boystrous.
Clamore perhorruit Aetna. Ouid. Aetna did shake with the noyse.
Recordatione rei alicuius perhorrescere. Cic.
Nauita Bosphorum perhorrescit. Horat. The shippeman sore feareth.
Quumq; perhorrescat casus pars maxima nostros. Ouid.
Dissolutionem naturæ valde perhorrescere. Cicer. Greatly to feare.
Memoriam alicuius diei perhorrescere. Cicer. To tremble to remember a day.
Perhórridus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Liu. Very horrible.
Perhospitalis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That vseth great hospitalitie.
Perhumanus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Very gentill, humaine, and courteis.
Perhyemo, perhyemas, pen. corr. perhyemâre. Colum. To endure all the winter.
Peri, propositio Græca, idem, quod De, vltra, circum.
Peribolus. A compasse or circuite.
Pericarpum, pr. A kinde of rounde rootes like oynions.
Pericornos. A shinne that compasseth all the shull.
Periclitor, &c. Vide PERICVLVM.
Periclymenos, siue Periclymenon, penult. corr. Herba. Plinius. woodbine, that beareth the honysuckle.
Periculum, períduli, n. g. pen. corr. Virgil. Perill or daunger: icopardie. Experience, triall, or proofe.
Periculo meo. Plaut. On my perill.
Huius periculo sit, ego in portu nauigo. Terent. All is on this mans daunger or perill, as for me, I am safe.
Sine tuo periculo. Cic. without any daunger to thee.
Versari periculo suo in aliqua re. Cic. To meddle in a thinge on his owne perill.
Casus periculorum. Catull.
Consors periculi. Seneca.
Metuens pericli. Virgil.
¶ Amara pericula ponti. Ouid. The grenous daungers and icopardies.
Anceps periculum. Apul.
Animosa pericula, Vide ANIMVS.
Aperta pericula, Vide APERIO.

Capitale periculum, Vide Capitalis in CAPVT.
Dubia pericula. Lucret. Inextricabilia. Apul.
Dulce periculum. Horat. Matura. Claud.
Dura pericla. Horat. Metuenda. Horat.
Sæua. Virgilius.
¶ Abesse à periculo. Plin. To be out of daunger: to be safe frō daunger.
Accedere periculum, & ad periculum, Vide ACCEDO.
Cum periculo accedere ad flammam, Vide CVM præpositionē.
Adducere in periculum. Cic.
Adire periculum, Vide ADEO, adis. To put himselfe in daunger: to aduenture daunger.
Afferre alicui periculum. Cic. To put one in daunger.
Amoliri periculum, Vide AMOLIOR.
Arcere aliquem periclis. Virg.
Arcessere in periculum, Vide Arcesso in ARCEO.
Cedere periculo, Vide CEDO.
Circunstant te pericula. Virg. Thou arte besette on euery side with daunger.
Committere se periculo mortis. Cic. To put him selfe in daunger of death.
Communicare amici pericula, Vide COMMVNICO.
Comparare periculum, Vide COMPARO.
Conflare periculum, Vide CONFLO.
Contremere periculū. Horat. To tremble for feare of daūger.
Creare periculum alicui. Cic. To worke one daunger: to procure one to be daungerously accused.
Decedit de causa eius periculum, Vide DECEDO.
Deduci periculo, Vide DEDVCO.
Deducite rem in periculum, Vide DEDVCO.
Defendere à periculo. Cic.
Magnis pelagi defuncte periclis. Virg. O thou which hast past the greate daungers of the sea.
Discere pericula. Srat. Nocturna pericula effugit. Lucan.
Ereptus periculis. Virg. Deliuered from daunger.
Exhausta pericula maris & terræ. Virg. Daungers passed bothe by sea and lande.
Facere periculum alicui. Tacit. To procure daunger to one: to put in daunger.
Rem aliquam sui periculi facere. Triphonius. Vpon his peryll to vndertake the daunger of a thyng.
Facessere periculum innocenti. Cic. To procure daunger to one giltlesse.
Gliscunt pericula. Tacit. Iactatus periclis. Virg.
Periculum imminere sibi putat. Plin. iunior.
Importare periculum, Vide IMPORTO.
Cladem importare pericli. Lucret.
Includi in periculum legis, Vide INCLVDO.
Inire pericula præliorum, Vide INEO, inis.
Inferre se in periculum capitis atque vitæ discrimen pro aliquo. Cicero. To put his life in daunger for one: to put his lyfe in ieopardy.
Iniicere alicui periculum mortis. Cic. To put in daunger of his lyfe.
Iostat periculum ab aliquo. Lentulus ad Ciceronem.
Intendere periculum alicui. Cic. To menace to doo one a great displeasure.
Intendere periculum iudicij. Cic. To threaten to sue in the law.
Intentare periculum. Quintil. Lassata periclis. Lucan.
Liberare periculo. Cn. Magnus Marcello.
Liberatus periculo. Quint.
Manet ingens periculum, Vide MANEO.
Exitiabile tibi periculum minatur Fortuna. Apul.
Mittere se in pericula. Virg.
Moliri periculum alicui. Cicero. To go aboute or indeuour to worke one daunger or mischiefe.
Qui periculum fortunarū & capitis sui præ mea salute neglexit. Cic. Whiche in comparison of my good estate did not passe for the hasarde and ieopardy of lyfe, goods, and all that euer he had.
Obire periculum, Vide OBEO.
Caput obiectare periclis. Virg. Often to put his life in daūger.
Offerre se periculis pro patria. Cic.
Vbi manifestum periculum est, opponenda alia sunt pericula. Quintil.

Ostentare periculum capitis, Vide OSTENDO.
Passus plurima pericula pelago, terraq;. Ouid. That hath sustayned many daungers both by sea and lande.
Priuata periclis natura diuūm. Lucret.
Procreare periculum, Vide PROCREO.
Propulsare periculum. Cic.
Minimo periculo respondentur quæ consuluntur. Cic.
Spreto noctisque hostisque periclo. Ouid.
Subire periculum pro amico. Cic. To put him selfe in ieopardie and daunger for his friende.
Subijcere aliquid periculo. Quint. To put a thyng in daūger.
Periculum subterfugere. Cic. To flee daunger.
In periculo esse. Liu. To be in daunger.
Subtrahere aliquē periculo. Cel. To take one out of daūger.
Periculum esse à nobilitate, Vide A præpositionem.
Alijs aliunde est periculum. Terent. Some be in daunger one way, some an other.
Periculum famæ mihi est. Terent. I am in daunger to lese my good name.
Est enim periculum ne tacitis suffragijs impudentia irrepat. Plin. iunior. It is in daunger and to be feared, least impudencie by still consent may creepe in.
Reus ne elabatur, summum periculum est. Cicero. There is greate daunger, least, &c.
Nihil tibi pericli est à me. Terent. I will do thee no harme: you neede not to feare any thing that I wyll do to you.
Illi nihil pericli ex indicio est. Terent. No daunger can come to him by the reuealyng of it.
Sumere periculum. Tacit. To aduenture the daunger.
Suscipere pericula. Tacit.
Venit in periculum ne amittat. Cic. He is now in hasarde to lese it.
Vocari in periculum ac discrimen. Cicero. To be brought in daunger.
¶ Periculum. Proofe: triall.
Audere periculum. Tacit. To be so bolde to trie or proue.
Facere periculum. Terent. To proue or trie: to ieoparde.
Facere periculum innocentiæ alicuius. Cic. To try how innocent one is.
Periculōsus, pen, prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Daungerous: perillous: full of daunger, or perill.
Alea periculosa. Horat.
Graue & periculosum bellum. Cic.
Consilium periculosum. Plancus Ciceroni.
Consuetudo periculosa. Cic.
Periculosa & lubrica assentiendi consuetudo. Cic.
Dimicatio periculosa. Liu.
Dissimulatio aliquibus periculosa. Cic.
Locus periculosus. Cic. Offensio periculosa. Cic.
Ratio rei gerendæ periculosa mihi videtur. Cic.
Periculosam viram reddere. Cic.
Vulnera periculosa. Cic.
In semetipsum periculosum esse. Cic.
Periculōse, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Daungerously: perillously: with much daunger.
Aegrotans periculosè homo. Cic. One beyng daungerously sicke: in ieopardie of life.
Facere periculosè. Cic. To doo a thyng with great ieopardy and daunger.
Nauigatur periculosè hyeme. Cic.
Periclitor, pen. cor. periclitāris, periclitāri. To be in daunger or ieopardie: to tryc or assay.
Arbores gelu periclitantur. Plin.
Periclitatur capite Sorades noster. Martialis. Sorades is in ieopardie of his life.
Periclitari cancro. Cels. To be in daunger to haue a canker.
¶ Periclitari, cum infinitiuo. Quinrilianus, Vox summa rumpi periclitatur. An high strayned voyce is in daunger to be broken.
Ex sua liberalitate inops fieri periclitatur. Triphon. Through his liberalitie he is in ieopardy to become a poore mā.
¶ Periclitari. Plaut. To proue or assay: to ieoparde.
Periclitandæ vires ingenij. Cic. wee must proue or trie.
Periclitari volui, si possem mea præsenria Lepidum tueri. Plācus ad Ciceronem. My minde was to try or proue, if. &c.

Fortunam tentare ac periclitari. Cic. To proue and trie fortune.

Equestri prælio interiectis sagittarijs, quid in quoque esset animiae virtutis suorum periclitatur. Cæs.

Periclimemur in ijs quidem exemplis. Cic. Let vs trie.

Difficile non est periclitari. Cic. It is no harde mattier to assay or proue.

Periclitari omnia. Cic.

Periclirari & experiri pueros. Cic.

Non est sæpius in vno homine summa salus periclitanda Reipub. Cic. We must not often leoparde the good state of the common weale dependyng vpon one man.

Periclitátus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Put in daunger.

Pericliratus. Cic.

Periclitatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A prouyng or aduenturyng: a leoperdyng.

Peridoneus, Adiectiuum. Sueton. Cæs. Very fitte and conuenient.

Peridromis, midis, fœm. gen. A walke or galerie about the place of exercise.

Periegésis, sis, fœm. gen. A compasse or circuite.

Periergos. Very curious.

Periergia, æ, fœ. gen. To much curiositie: to much diligẽce.

Perilluſtris, & hoc perilluſtre. Cic. Very noble: right notable and famous.

Perimbecillus, vel Perimbecillis, & hoc perimbecille. Cicero. Very weake and feable.

Perimo, périmis, pen. corr. perémi, pen. prod. peremptum, perímere, ex per & emo compositum. Plaut. To take away: to kill.

Penitus perimere aliquid. Lucret. Vtterly to abolish & bring to naught.

Perimere & omnino delere. Cic. To kil and vtterly abolish.

Causam publicam si mea mors peremisser, neminem vnquã fore qui auderet, &c. Cic. If my death had cleane ouerthrowen the quarel of the common weale.

Consilium alicuius perimere. Cic. To breake and vtterly disapoynt ones purpose.

Curas perimere. Plin. To confounde and abolish care.

Perimere atque tollere ludos. Cic.

Reditum alicui perimere. Cicero. To stoppe one of his way whereby he should returne.

Dolo perimete aliquem. Seneca.

Peremptus, Parricipium. Slayne: killed. Liuius, Pallore ac macie perempti. So pale or leane as they weare halfe dead.

Cæde perempti. Virg. Fraude peremptus. Valer. Flac.

Morte indigna peremptus. Virg.

Plagis peremptus. Virg.

Animæ peremptæ bello. Lucan.

Sensu perempto non potest esse miser. Cicero. When sense is gone, or when he hath no sense, he can not be wretched.

Abdidit claram speciem luna, & stellanti nocte perempta est. Cicero.

Peremptórius, Adiectiuum. That killeth deadly. vt Venenum peremptorium. Apul. Deadly poyson.

Edictum peremptorium. Vlpian. A peremptorie warnynge geuen to him that maketh defaute in apperance, after whiche he shall neuer haue any day geuen him, but the iudge shal proceede to the determination of the mattier.

Perincertus, Adiectiuum. Gell. Very vncertayne.

Perincommodus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Liu. Very ill and incommodious.

Perincommodè, Aduerbium. Cic. Very incommodiously: very vnhandsomely.

Perinconsequens, pen. cor. Adiect. Gell. Nothing consequent or agreeing.

Perinde, Aduerbium, significat Ita. In likewise: euen like: euen so. & flagitat post se AC SI, vel ATQVE SI: cũ negatione verò, etiam QVAM. Quòd si non sequatur nec AC SI, nec negatio, accipietur pro Aequé.

Perindè adeò, vt Plautus, Fac sis perindè adeò, vt me velle intelligis. Se that thou be ready to doo euen as thou perceiuest that I woulde haue thee.

Perinde ac. Cicero, Perinde tuebar, ac si vsus essem. I did so defende it, as if, &c.

Perinde atque capta vrbe. Liu. Euen as if, or none otherwyse then if the citie had ben taken.

Perinde asperiores erunt, prout oris hiatu simili aut diuerso pronunriabunrur. Quint. They will euen so be rough or vnpleasant, as men shall pronounce them with like or diuerse framyng of the mouth.

-si perinde amentur Mulieres, diu quàm lauant. Plaut. If women be loued so longe as they be in washynge of themselfe.

Nulla re perinde commotus est, quàm responso, eaſſique Asclepiadis mathematici. Sucion. He was not so muche moued with any thynge, as with the answere and chaunce of, &c.

Hæc perinde loquor, quasi ipso illo rempore, quum te Prætor iussisset ex edicto possidere. Cic. And I speake this so, as if it weare doone the same very time that, &c.

Id perinde quasi factum sit, nostro iudicio confirmemus. Cic. Let vs confirme it with our iudgement, as if it weare doone.

Perinde quasi exitus rerum, non hominum consilia, legibus vindicentur. Cic. Euen as if the euentes of thynges, and not the purposes of men weare by the law punished.

Hæc perinde loquor, quasi in eo sit iniquitas eius reprehendenda. Cic.

Hoc perinde est tanquam si ego dicam, Est mihi nomen Iulium. Gell. This is euen as if I should say, &c.

Perinde vt. Cicero, Perinde vt dicam. As if I should say.

Habes à patre munus mea quidem sententia magnum, sed perinde erit vt acceperis. Cicero. But it shall be so as thou wilt take it.

Perinde vt opinio est de cuiusque moribus, ita quid ab eo factum, & non factum sit, existimari potest. Cic. According as men thinke of euery mans conditions or behaueour, so may they iudge either that he hath doone, or not don a thyng.

Vt difficile sit de temeritate eorum, perinde vt causa postulat, dicere. Cic. That it is harde in suche wyse to speake of their rashnesse as the mattier or case requireth.

Non perinde mouebatur falsis, vt veris moueretur. Cic. He was not so moued with false mattier as he woulde haue ben with trueth.

¶ Funus Rufi clarissimi ciuis, & perinde fœlicis. Plin. iunior. And also happy.

¶ Aduentus eius non perinde gratus fuit. Sueton. His commyng was not so acceptable: he was not so welcome.

Perindulgens, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very gentil, and pardonyng muche.

Perindulgens in patrem. Cic. Shewyng great reuerence to his father: bearyng much with his father.

Perinephra. The fatte places aboute the kidneyes.

Perinfamis, & hoc perinfâme, pen. prod. Sueton. That hath a very ill name.

Perinfirmus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very feeble: of small force or value.

Peringenioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very wittie.

Perinîquus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very vniust: nothing fauourable.

Periniquo animo ferebat. Liuius. He was muche displeased with it.

Perinsignis, & hoc perinsigne. Cic. Very notable.

Perinteger, perínegra, perintegrum, pen. corr. Gell. Very entire, pure, and vncorrupte.

Periocha, perioehæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Cic. A briefe argumẽt conteynyng the summe of the whole mattier.

Periodus, huius períodi. pen. cor. fœm. gen. Latinè clausula siue circuitus dicitur. Cic. A perfit sentence fullyng in full compasse and measure: a periode.

Periódicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That goeth and commeth by courses. vt Periodicæ febres. Plin. Feuers hauyng certayne courses.

Peripetasma, peripetásmatis, pen. cor. n. g. Cic. The hangynge of an house: tapestrie, or suche like.

Peripheria, peripheríæ, pen. prod. fœm. gen. A circumference.

Periphcroma, pen. prod. peripheromatis, pen. corr. neut. gen. A surplusage or supplying.

Periphrasis,

Periphraſis,pen.cor.huius periphráſeos, fœ.gen.Quint. Circumlocution:one worde expreſſed by many.
Periplcroma, pen. prod periplerómatis,neut.gen. Idem quod peripheroma.
Peripneumonia,huius peripneumónix,pen.cor.An inflamation or impoſtume of the lunges with a vehemente feuer, commyng ſometime of it ſelfe,but moſte commonly folowyng vpon great and ſharpe rheumes,ſquinancies,pleuriſes or ſuch like diſeaſes.
Peripneumónicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plin. Sicke of the inflammation of the lunges.
Peripſema, pen.prod.huius peripſémaris, pen.corr.neut.gen. The ponder or duſt that commeth of filyng: Alſo the paryng of houſes or entries where durte is gathered.
Periſcelis,pen.cor.periſcélidis, fœm.gen.Horat. A hynde of hoſen that women did weare. Budæus etiam exponit, A garter: an hoſe garter.
Periſſologia, Latinè ſuperflua locutio dicitur.
Periſtereos,periſterei,fœm.gen. vel Periſtereon,periſtereônis, pen.prod.maſc.gen.vel Periſtereum,periſterei,n.gen.Herba. Dicta etiam verbenaca. Plin. Vervine.
Periſterotrophium,periſterotróphij,pen.prod.Varr. A couler houſe.
Periſtereon,Idem.Varro.
Periſtroma, pen. prod.periſtrómatis, neut.gen.Plautus. Tapeſtrie,or couerledes of Aras or Verdure.
Periſtylium,periſtylij,vel Periſtylum.períſtyli,pen.cor.Cic. A place ſet aboute with pillers: a cloiſter: a longe entrie in an houſe.
Perito,peritas,pen.cor.Vide PERO.
Pèritus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. Cunnyng: perfit in a ſcience: experte.
Multarum rerum peritus.Cic. Experte and ſkylful in many thynges.
Antiquitatis,veterúmque ſcriptorũ literatè peritus.Cic. Very ſkilfull and well learned in auncient hiſtories and monumentes.
Belli ac rei militaris peritus.Cicero. Skilfull and experte in warrefarre.
Honeſtorum ac turpium peritus.Quint. Skylfull to diſcern good and ill.
Peritus & priuati iuris,& publici.Plin.iun.
Qui legum & conſuetudinis eius qua priuati in ciuitate vterentur,& ad reſpondendum,& ad cauendum peritus eſſet. Cic. whiche was ſkilfull as well to anſwer, as alſo to geue counſayle in the lawes and that maner of cuſtome that priuate men vſe in the citie.
Peririſsimus homo belligerandi.Cic. A very experte capitayne and ſkilfull to guide an armie.
Homo peritus definiendi.Cic.
Dicendi peritus.Cic. Docendi peritus.Quint.
Cantare peritus.Virg.
Iure peritus.Cic. Cunnyng in the lawes: an expert lawyer.
Peritus vſu.Cic. By experyence ſkilfull.
Vſu periti,ac ſuperioribus pugnis exercitati.Cic.
Ad vſum ac diſciplinam peritus.Cic. Cunnyng by experiẽce and learnyng.
Facere aliquem peritum.Propert.
Peritum initium.Quint. Nihil peritius.Cic.
Vario Marte pugnatum eſt: peritus eſt ſermo.Quintil. The maner of ſpeaking is learned or fauoureth of learnyng.
De agricultura Romanus peritiſsimus exiſtimatur.Varro.
Peritiſsimus homo & iuris & officij.Cic.
Perite,pen.prod. Aduerbium.Cic. wyſely:ſkilfully:cunnyngly.
Peritè & callidè.Cic. Skilfully and craftely.
Peritiſsimè & callidiſsimè iſtius literas venditabat.Cic.
Perítia,perítiæ,fœm.gen.Plin. Cunnyng, or ſkilfulneſſe in any ſcience.
Gratiæ ac voluptatis peritia.Quint.
Periucundus,pen.prod.Cic. Very pleaſant.
Periucundè.Aduerbium.Cic. Very pleſantly.
Periurus,pen.prod.Virg. Forſworne:periured:falſe:that hath broke his othe.
Periurum caput.Plaut. A falſe forſworne harlot.
Corpus periurum.Propert. Crimina periura.Stat.
Diadema periurum nocentis regni.Stat.
Domus periura.Horat.
Enſe periuro ſuperbus Hannibal.Srat. Anniball bearing him ſelfe proude through his power maynteyned with falſehood and periurie.
Fides periura patris.Horat.
Gens periura.Sil. Os periurum.Ouid.
Meretrix.Horat.
Pectora periura.Ouid. Falſe forſworne mindes.
Mœnia periura.Ouid. Vir periurus.Ouid.
Periurior hoc homine non eſt.Plaut.
Periuriſsime hominum.Plaut.
Periurium,periurij,neut.gen.Cic. Periurie:forſwearyng:breakyng of ones othe.
Ceeinnam periurio ſuo læderet.Cic.
Sceleratorum hominum periuria.Cic.
Linguæ falſæ periuria.Ouid.
¶ Deuotum periurium.Catul. Curſed periurie.
Illuſtre & inſigne periurium.Cic.
Laſciua periuria.Claud.
Manifeſtum periurium.Cic.
¶ Confirmare periurium.Cic.
Nectere periuria blanditijs.Claud. To mixe falſe othes with his fayre flatteryng wordes.
Quæritur latebra periurio.Cic. He ſeeketh a cloake to hide his periurie.
Reuocare periuria.Propert. To forſweare himſelfe agayne.
Vendere periuria.Iuuenal. To take bribes for periurie and forſwearyng.
Periuriôſus,penult.prod.Adiect.Idem quod Periurus.Plaut.
Periûro, periúras, pen. prod. periurâre,pro Peierare.Horat. To ſweare vntruly: to be periured: to breake his othe: not to doo that he hath ſworne to doo.
Periuratio,periurationis,fœm.gen.Verbale. Forſwearyng.
Periuratiúncula,huius periuratiúnculæ,pen.corr.Diminutiuum. Plautus.
Perizoma,pen.prod.perizómatis,n.g.A breeche:a codpeece.
Perlabor,pen.prod.perláberis,pen.cor.perlapſus ſum, perlábi. Cic. To flow or runne by a place: to flyde downe: to flyde by:to ſayle by.
Iam de ſupero mari perlabor.Cic.
Neptunus perlabitur æquora curſu.Sil. Neptune paſſeth ſwiftely about all the ſeas.
Volueris perlabitur auras.Tibul.
Surge,vola,perlabere campum.Sil.
Rotis leuibus ſummas perlabitur vndas.Virg.
Per noſtras acies perlabitur aer.Lucret. The ayer paſſeth by our eyes.
Ad imos animi perlapſa receſſus.Stat.
Perlætus,Adiectiuum.Liu. Very mery:very gladde.
Perlatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Very broade.
Perlatè,Aduerbium:vt Perlatè patêre.Cic. Very broadely: farre abroade.
Perlecebra,huius perlécebræ,pen.cor. vt Illecebra.Plautus. A thyng that pleaſantly draweth a man to fauour it.
Perlecto,Vide PERLICEO.
Perlego, pérlegis,pen.cor.perlégi. pen.prod. perlectum,perlegere.Cic. To reade ouer: to reade from the begynnynge to the ende.
Scripta perlegi.Ouid.
Perlegere oculis.Virg. To view and beholde diligently ouer and ouer.
Vultu duro perlegere aliquid.Ouid.
Perlegêre animis,oculiſque ſequacibus auras.Stat.
Perlepidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plaut. Very pleaſant: that hath a very good grace.
Perleuis,& hoc pérleue,penult.cor.Cic. Very lyght: of very little value.
Perleui ſæpe momento fortunæ.Cic. with the leaſt chaunge of fortune that can be.
Perleui momento victi ſunt. Liu. They weare ouercome very lightly.
Perléuiter,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Cic. Very lightly or quickly.
Perlibens, pen.corr. That doeth a thynge with a very good wyll.

Perlibenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Very gladly: with right good wil.
Perliberalis, & hoc perliberale, pen. prod. Terent. Very liberall.
Perliberaliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Very liberally.
Perlibro, perlibras, pen. prod. perlibrâre. Colum. To weigh diligently: to make euen to leuell: to trie by the plumbe rule.
Iaculum à tergo perlibrat ad ossa. Sil. He beynge behynde him flingeth his darte and maketh it enter euē into the bone.
Perlicio, pérlicis, pen. cor. perlexi, perlectum, perlícere. Liu. Idē quod pellicio.
Perlicere in amicitiam. Liu. To allure by fayre meanes to be his friende.
Perlecto, perlectas, perlectâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic.
Perligo, pérligas, pen. cor. perligâre. Plaut. To binde harde or fast.
Perlinio, pérlinis, pen. cor. perliníui, perlinîtum, perlinîre. Columella. To rubbe or anoynte harde with any licour.
Perliniat intus prædictis herbis. Columel.
Perlino, pérlinis, pen. cor. perlíni, perlíui, vel perléui, pérlitum, pen. cor. perlínere, Idem. Colum. To anoynte or smeare all ouer.
Perlito, pérlitas, pen. cor. perlitâre. Liu. To please god with sacrifice: by sacrifice to obtayne.
Perlongus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very longe.
Perlonga, & non satis tuta via. Cic.
Perlongum est. Plaut. It is very longe to tarie: or, it is very farre hence.
Perlongè, Aduerbium. Terentius, Perlongè est: sed tanto ocyus properabimus. It is very farre hence, but wee will make so muche the more haste.
Perlonginquus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Farre of: farre hence.
Perlubet, pen. cor. perlubébat, perlúbuit, perlúbitum est. Plaut, Perlubet hunc hominem colloqui, I haue a great desyre to common with the man.
Pérlubens, pen. cor. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Very well contente to doo or suffer a thyng. Sed hoc incōmodum consolantur quotidie damnationes inimicorum: in quibus me perlubente Seruius allisus est.
Perlucco, perlúces, pen. prod. perluxi, perlucêre. Plin. To shyne bryght: to shine through. Vide PELLVCEO.
Littora natiuis perlucent picta lapillis. Propert.
Maximè quasi perlucet ex ijs quas commemoraui virtutibus. Cic. It most shineth and sheweth the beauty of it in those vertues, which, &c.
Mollis & pellucens oratio. Cic.
Commissura perlucet. Quint. A man may see through the ioynte.
Perlucens, pen. prod. Participium. Shinyng through. vt
Amictu perlucenti circundata nympha. Ouid. The nymphe hauyng a garment that one may see through.
Fibras perlucentes numerare in pectore. Ouid.
Perlúcidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Colum. Cleare: that one may see through.
Pulmus perlucidus Melitensi rosa farctus. Cic.
Perlucidus ostro. Martial.
Amnis magis perlucidus vitro. Ouid.
Bulla perlucida. Ouid.
Fons tenui perlucidus vnda. Ouid.
Membranæ oculorum perlucidæ. Cic.
Stella illustris & perlucida. Cic.
Perlucidulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Catul. Somewhat cleare.
Perluctuosus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very lamentable: full of sorow: sorowfull.
Perludo, perlûdis, perlúsi, perlûsum, pen. prod. perlúdere, Idem quod simplex Ludo. Propert. To play al aboute.
Perluo, pérluis, pérlui, pen. cor. perlûtum, pen. prod. perlúere. Columel. To wash ouer all: to rinse cleane.
Vino perluitur os. Colum. Artus perluit fonte. Ouid.
Manus perluere fontana vnda. Ouid.
Lymphâ perlui. Ouid.
Vnda gelida perluor. Horat.
Perlûtus, pen. prod. Participium. washed al ouer: rinsed cleane. Columel. Diligenter aqua dulci perlutæ sunt.

Perlustro, perlustras, perlustrâre. Liu. To beholde all aboute diligently.
Perlustrare omnia oculis, nequis, &c. Liu. To looke rounde aboute on euery side.
Campos perlustrans oculis. Sil.
Perlustrare animo. Cic. To consider in his minde.
Permacer, permâcra, permâcrum, pen. prod. Plin. Very leane: very barrayne or drie.
Permadeo, pérmades, pen. cor. siue Permadesco, permadescis, permádui, permadéscere. Columella. To be wette euer and ouer: to be through wette.
Si hybernis pluuijs terra permaduerit. Colum.
Permadefacio. To make very wette.
Permagnus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very great.
Permagna res tua agitur. Ci. The cōtrouersie is of a weighty mattier of yours. A weighty mattier touchyng you is in hande.
Permagnum existimare. Cic. To thinke it a great mattie.
Negotia permagna. Horat.
Permagno estimare vel vendere. Cicero. To prise, or sel very deare.
Permagni interest. Cic. It maketh a great mattier.
-illud permagni referre arbitror,
Vt nescientem sentiat te id sibi dare. Terent. I thinke this to make a great mattier.
Permaneo, pérmanes, pen. cor. permansi, permansum, permanêre. Plin. iunior. To abyde till the ende, or till al be done: to remayne still: to continue.
Innuba permaneo. Ouid. I remayne vnmaried.
Mos ille Athenis iam à Cecrope permansit. Cic. That fashion continued at Athens euer sens Cecrops time.
Status hic permansit in multos annos. Ouid.
Tumor ille permansit. Ouid.
Amicitiæ stabiles permanent. Cic.
¶ Permanere, per translationem. Terentius. To continue: to abyde. Permanere in amicitia. Cæsar.
Permanere in armis. Cæsar.
In incœpto permanere. Lucceius Ciceroni. To continue in his purpose that he enterprised.
Permanere in eadem mente. Cic. To be in the same mynde still.
Permanere in officio. Cic. To continue in due obedience.
Permanere in proposito susceptóque consilio. Cic.
Permanere in sententia. Cic. To be of the opinion still.
Permanere in tristitia. Cæsar.
In mea erga te voluntate permaneo. Cic.
Firmum & stabile illud permansurum est. Cic.
Permánsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A continuynge or abydynge longe in a place.
Permano, permánas, pen. prod. permanâre. Cic. To runne or flowe all ouer: to runne into: to be declared openly: to be diuulgate or knowen abroade: to come to ones knowledge.
In venas atque in omnes partes corporis permanat. Cic. It renneth or spreadeth into.
Vsque in pectus permanauit. Plaut.
Vt ad eorum mentes mouēdas permanare possint. Cic. That those thyngs may perse or enter to moue their mindes.
Calor permanat argentum. Lucret. The heate geeth al ouer the siluer.
Malum acre permanat huc. Lucret.
¶ Permanare dicitur res aliqua. Plaut. To come abroade to the knowledge of men.
Ne ad patrem hoc permânet. Terent. Least it come to my fathers eare.
Hoc, vbi ad plures permanauerat, atq; alius alij tradiderat. Cæs. when this came abroade to the knowledge of many.
Quæ ad nostras aures sæpe permanant. Cic. which come ofte times to our hearyng.
Permanauit in hanc ciuitatem doctrina Pythagoræ. Cic. The doctrine of Pythagoras came into this citie.
Permananter, Aduerbium. Lucret. with passyng or spreadyng abroade to thynges.
Permanesco, permanescis, permanéscere. Plautus. To come to ones knowledge.

Permatu-

Permatureſco, permatureſcis, permatúrui, permáturéſcere. Columelia. To ware thorough ripe.
Pomum permaturuit. Ouid.
Permediocris, & hoc permediocre, pen. cor. Cic. Very meane.
Permeo, pérmeas, permeâre. Plin. To go: to paſſe ouer.
Per omnia ea permeet & tranſeat. Cic. May goe and paſſe thorough all theſe thynges.
Orbem permeare. Lucan. To go thorough the worlde.
Tot maria & terras permeat. Ouid.
Permeare extra lacum. Colum.
Sub ima maria permeat. Plin. It goeth or runneth vnder the bottome of the ſea.
Permerdo, aui, are. To defile ouer all.
Permereo, pérmeres, pen. cor. permérui, permerêre. Stat. To be a ſouldiour or in wages to the ende.
Permetior, permetîris, pen. prod. permenſus ſum, permetíri. Cic. To meaſure: to meaſure diligently: to paſſe or goe thorough or ouer.
Altitudinem muri permenſus. Liu. Hauyng meaſured.
Oculis permenſi ſeſe. Stat.
Permetiri. Cic. To paſſe thorough.
Permetiri æquor. Virg. To paſſe ouer the ſea.
Iter durum permenſus. Stat.
Permenſus, Paſsiuum. Colum. Meaſured.
Permetuo, permétuis, permetúere. Virg. To be ſore afrayed.
Perminutus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very littel or ſmal.
Permirus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very meruaylous, or wonderfull.
Vt mihi permirum ſæpe videatur, &c. Cic.
Permiſceo, permiſces, permiſcui, permiſtum, vel permixtum, permiſcêre. Cic. To mixe or temper thoroughly together.
Permiſcere & confundere. Cic.
Permiſcere omnia. Cic. To make a great trouble and buſineſſe: to confounde all thynges.
Omnia permiſceri mallent. Cic. They woulde rather that all thynges ſhould come to perdition and confuſion.
Permiſcere Græciam dictus eſt. Cic. To trouble all Greece and ſet it in an vprore.
Permiſceri dulci aqua. Colum. To be mingled with ſweete water.
Ne vino quidem permiſta temperari ſolet. Cic. No not when it was tempered with wine.
Cælum pelago permiſcuit Eurus. Sil. The eaſterne wynde rayſed a greate tempeſt and trouble on the ſeas.
Permiſti cum corpore animi. Cic.
Myrrham in iiſdem ſyluis permiſtam arborem naſci tradidere aliqui. Plin.
Permiſceri connubio. Plin. To be maried, or ioygned in wedlocke.
Mortes permiſcere. Lucan.
Permiſtus, Participium. Cic. Mixed or mingled: tempered.
Corpora viua permiſta ſepultis. Lucan.
Fructus magna acerbitate permiſtos tuli. Cic. I had commoditie of fruite mixed with great griefe and ſorow.
Grege permiſto pueri, innuptæq; puellæ. Stat.
Moribus permiſtis eſſe. Lucret.
Permiſta & temperata numeris oratio. Cic.
Sonitus rubæ permiſtus lituo. Horat.
Permiſtè, Aduerbium. Cic. One with an other: confuſely.
Permiſtè cum partibus implicantur. Cic.
Permiſtio, onis, fœm. ge. Verbale. Cic. A mixture or mynglyng.
Permitis, & hoc permite, pen. prod. Colum. Very gentill and milde: thorough rype.
Permitto, permittis, permíſi, pen. prod. permiſſum, permittere. Colum. To ſuffer: to permitte: to graunte: to geue licẽce, power, or authoritie to doo a thyng. To pardon: to yelde or deliuer: to committe: to let downe: to ſende foorth.
Trans maria permitti. Colum. To be ſent ouer.
¶ Permittere pro immittere. vt, Equum in hoſtẽ permittere. Liu. To geue the horſe the bryde, and galloppe foorthe agaynſt hys enemie.
Concitant equos, permittúnque in hoſtem. Liu. They ſette ſpurres to the horſe and goo foorth agaynſt the enemy.
Carinas permittere turbinibus. Claud.
¶ Permittere ſeſe militibus. Liu. To commit and put himſelf into the ſouldiours handes.
Permittere ſe fidei, vel in fidem & poteſtatem alicuius. Cæſar. To yelde and put himſelfe into ones handes & tuition.
Permittere ſe in deditionem alicuius. Liu. To yelde himſelf to one.
¶ Permittere. Cicero. To graunt, ſuffer, or permit: to geue licence, &c.
Tibi pater permittimus. Terent. Father, we are content you ſhall doo it.
De eo permiſſum ipſi erat, faceret quod è Reipub. duceret eſſe Liu. As concernyng that mattier authoritie was graunted him to do that he thought to ſtande with the profit of the common weale.
Neque enim liberũ id vobis permittet Philippus. Liu. Philip wyll not ſuffer you to doo herein as you will your ſelfe.
Arma permittit populis. Lucan.
Permiſit Deus. Plin.
Permittere maribus fœminas. Columel. To put the females to the males.
Equo permittere habenas. Tibul. To let the horſe haue the bridle.
Permittere aliquid iracundiæ alicuius. Cicero. To beare with one in a thyng becauſe he is angry.
Permittere omnia iudicio alterius. Terent. To put him ſelfe to ones iudgement, and ſuffer the whole mattier to be tried by him.
Facere coniecturam iudicibus ipſis permittã. Cic. I will commit to the iudges them ſelues to be coniected.
Inimicitias cum aliquo ſuſceptas Reipub. permittere. Cicero. For the common weales ſake, to geue ouer the enemity that hé hath with one.
Qui eandem licentiam ſcribendi ſibi permitti volunt. Cic.
Quæ patria hunc permittit morem? Virg.
Totum negotium alicui permittere. Cic. To committe the whole mattier to one.
Omnia alicui permittere. Cic. To put all into ones handes to doo as he will.
Poteſtatem alicui permittere. Cic. To geue one leaue or authoritie.
Vendendi poteſtas lege permittitur. Cic.
Committere fidei alicuius, & Permittere poteſtati aliquem. Cicero.
Precibus alicuius permittere aliquid. Stat. At the cõtemplation of ones prayers to graunte.
Permittere vela ventis. Quinc. To take the ſea: to aduenture into the ſea.
Sententijs iudicum vitam alicuius permittere. Cic.
¶ Permittitur, penul. cor. Impersonale. Plinius, Si coniectare permittitur.
Permiſſus. Participium. Liu. Permitted: ſuffered.
Poteſtas permiſſa illis. Lucan. Licence graunted them.
Permiſſum eſt lege. Cic. It is by law permitted.
Vti permiſſo. Horat.
Permiſſus, huius permiſſus, in ſingulari numero, quartæ declinationis eſt: in plurali, ſecundæ, Permiſſa, permiſſorum. Cicero. Sufferance: permiſſion: licence: graunte.
Permiſſu tuo. Cic.
Permiſſũrus, pen. prod. Particip. Cicero, Vt facias quod vis, tibi permiſſurus ſum. I will permitte and ſuffer thee.
Permiſsio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Liu. Permiſſion: ſufferance.
Grata manſionis permiſsio. Cic.
Permodeſtus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very modeſt and demure.
Senſus permodeſtus. Tacit.
Permodicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Very little.
Permodicè, Aduerbiũ. Colum. Very moderately: in very ſmall portions.
Permoleſtus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very greuous.
Permoleſtè, Aduerbium. Cic. Very greuouſly.
Permoueo, pérmoues, pen. corr. permóui, permotum, penult. prod. permouêre. Cic. To moue or ſtirre greatly: to anger.
Aures duras permouimus precibus. Claud.
Ira, vel luctu permouere. Quintil.
Adduci & permoueri re aliqua. Cæſar. To be perſwaded and greatly moued with a thyng.

Vehementer permoueri. Cic.
Miſeratione mens iudicum permouenda eſt. Cic.
Permotus iracundia, dolore, metu. Cic. In a great paſſion of anger, ſorow, feare.
Lachrymis permotus. Stat.
¶ Permotus mente. Cic. Madde: out of his witte.
Mare permotum ventis. Lucretius. The ſea troubled with wyndes.
Permotio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A motion or great moūynge.
Permotio animi. Cic.
Mentis permutione magis, quàm, natura hæc ſentimus. Cic.
Permulceo, permulces, permulſi, permulſum & permulctum, permulcère. Ci. To appeaſe, aſſwage, or mitigate: to pleaſe: to delight: to ſtroke ſoftly.
Ter manu permulſit eum. Ouid. He ſtroked him gentilly with his hande thryſe.
Permulcere atque allicere. Cic. To delight and allure.
Solatia vitæ permulcent animos. Lucret.
Arterias leni voce permulcere. Author ad Heren.
Prauis voluptatibus aures aſſiſtentium permulcere. Quintil. To pleaſe and delight the eares of hearers with, &c.
Sonus & numerus permulcent aures. Cic. Tune and meaſure delight the eares.
Colla draconum permulſit. Ouid.
Corda furentum permulſit. Sil.
Permulcere iras. Liu. To mitigate and aſſwage anger.
Iucunditate permulcere. Quint. with a greate pleaſantneſſe to delight.
Permulcere atque tractare plebem. Liu. with gentle handelyng to mitigate the people.
Senſum voluptate qui permulcet, pellit. Cic.
Permulceri voluptate lætiſſima. Colum.
Permulcens, Participium. Gently ſtroking. vt Membra permulcens. Sil.
Candida permulcēs liquidis veſtigia lymphis. Catul. waſhing his white feete with water.
Permultus, Adiectiuum. Very muche, or many. Cicero, Sunt permulti optimi viri, qui, &c. There be very many, &c.
Imitatores principium permulti exiſtunt. Cic.
Io faciem permulta iocatus. Horat. Vſyng many ſcoffes to his face.
Permultò, Aduerbiū. Very much. Cicero, Quum permultò clariora & certiora eſſe dicat, quæ, &c.
Permultùm, Aliud aduerbium. Cicero, Mihi profeciſſe permultùm videtur. He ſeemeth to me to haue much preuayled.
Permultùm intereſt verum perturbatione aliqua animi, &c. Cicero. There is great difference whether, &c.
Permundus, Adiectiuum. Varro. Very cleane and pure.
Permunio, permúnis, pen. prod. permuníui, permunîtum. pen. prod. permunîre. Liu. To fortifie ſtrongely: to finiſh the fortification that one hath begunne.
Permunîtus. pen. prod. Participium. Liu. Strongely fortified: fenced rounde aboute.
Permuto, permútas. pen. prod. permutâre. Martial. To chaūge one thyng for an other: to bartre.
Lien cum iecinore locum aliquando permutat. Plinius. The ſpleane ſometime chaungeth place with.
-nomina Inter vos permutaſtis. Plaut.
Permutare in contrarium. Plin.
O, atque u permutatæ inuicem. Quint. O, and v one changed for an other.
Permutare pretio, vel merce. Plin. To chaunge for money or for marchandice: to bartre.
Permutare aliquid ære alieno alicuius. Plin.
Dominos permutare. Horat.
Domos permutare. Claud.
Fauorem permutare odijs. Claud.
Permutare pecūniam. Cicero. To exchaunge money with bankers.
Permutare pecuniam Athenas. Cic. To ſende money to exchaunge to Athens.
¶ Permutare Rempub. Cic. To trouble and alter the ſtate of the common weale.
Ita perturbatum, itaq; permutatum eſt. Cic.

¶ Permutare. Plin. To bye for money.
Permutatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Ci. Exchaunge: bartring: chaungyng of one thyng for an other.
Pecunia accipitur, quæ mihi ex publica permutatione debetur. Cicero.
Magna rerum permutatione impendente declinaui paululū. Cicero.
Perturbare litetas varia permutatinne. Quint.
Perna, pernæ, fœm. gen. Perſ. Plin. A gyrdill, or a gamonde of bakon: a legge of an hogge.
Sus caſtranda ſuſpenditur pernis prioribus. Plin. A ſow that muſt be ſpayed is hanged vp by the fore legges.
Debilis perna. Stat. Fumoſa. Horat.
¶ Ab huius ſimilitudine, perna etiam piſcis dicitur ex cōcharum genere. Plin. A kynde of ſhell fiſh.
¶ Perna, etiam in arboribus dicitur. Plin.
Pernauigo, pernáuigas, pen. cor. pernauigâre. Plin. To ſayle, or paſſe through by ſhippe.
Pernecceſſarius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very neceſſary, or needful.
Pernecceſſarius. Cic. Very familier: a great friende.
Pernego, pérnegas, pen. cor. penegâre. Terent. To deny ſtiffly, and vtterly.
Etiam fatetur de hoſpite? T s. imò pernegat. Plaut.
Traditum à ſe aliquid pernegare. Cic.
¶ Pernegâtur, Impersonale. Cicero, Itaque illo tempore ac primo iſtius aduentu pernegatur.
Perneo, pernes, pernéui, pernêtum, pernêre, pen. prod. Martial. To ſpinne out the threade to the ende.
Pernicies, perniciéi, fœm. gen. Death: great domage: deſtruction: vndoyng.
Leno, pernicies communis adoleſcentium. Terent.
Pernicies, & tempeſtas, barathrumq; macelli. Horat.
Vini pernicies, lymphæ. Catul.
Labes & pernicies prouinciæ. Cic. One that greatly diſhoneſteth and hurteth the countrey.
Pernicies Reipub. & exitium vrbis. Cicero. The diſtruction of the common weale and vndoyng of the citie.
Citra perniciem. Plin..
Cum detrimento bonorum, & communi omnium pernicie. Cicero.
Peſtis & pernicies. Cic.
Pernicies & Salus, contraria. Cic.
Grauis pernicies. Colum. Inſanabilis. Liu.
¶ Acceſsit fortunis pernicies, Vide ACCEDO.
Coniuncta cum magna calamitate Reipub. pernicies. Cic.
Depellere perniciem à patria. Cic. To ſaue his countrey frō deſtruction.
Facere perniciem alicui. Tacit. To woorke miſchiefe to one.
Ferre perniciem. Horat.
Gliſcens pernicies. Tacit.
Incumbere ad vel in perniciem alicuius, Vide INCVMBO.
Inſtructus ad perniciem. Terent. well appoynted to vndooe one and bryng him to naught.
Inuenire ſibi perniciem. Tacit. To be occaſion of his owne deſtruction.
Vertere in perniciem. Tacit. To tourne to miſchiefe or vndooyng.
Perniciâlis, & hoc perniciâle, penult. prod. Plin. That bryngeth deſtruction: that cauſeth death.
Perniciale diſsidium. Lucret. Deadly debate.
Pernciales morbi. Liu. Deadly diſeaſes.
Perniciale odium. Plin. Deadly hatred.
Pernicialia prælia. Plin.
Perniciábilis, & hoc perniciábile, pen. cor. Idem. Curt.
Perniciôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem. Cic. Deadly: mortall: pernicieus: that cauſeth death, deſtruction, greate hurte or domage.
Inutilis ſibi, perniciôſus patriæ ciuis alitur. Cic. A citizen is nouriſhed, who is to him ſelfe vnprofitable: to his countrey pernicious and hurtfull.
Fœdum & perniciôſum iudicij exitum leniſsimè tuli. Cic.
Nefauda & perniciôſa labēs ciuitatis. Cic. A wicked and pernitious diſhonour of the citie.
Perniciôſæ leges. Cæſ. Pernicious lawes.
Scripta perniciôſa authori ſuo. Ouid.

Pernicio-

Pernicioſior morbus. Cic. A more deadly ſickeneſſe.
Pernicióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Naughtily: hurtefully: to ones deſtruction and vndooyng.
Pernicioſius de Republica mereri. Cic. To be cauſe of greater miſchiefe to the common weale.
Pernicitas, &c. Vide PERNIX.
Perniger, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Very blacke.
Perminium, Aduerbium. Terent. Very muche: wonderfull muche.
Pernio, perniônis, m. g. Plin. A kybe on the heele.
Perniunculus, perniúnculi, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A litle kybe.
Pernix, pernícis, om. ge. pen. prod. à Pernîtor, pernîteris. Virg. Stubborne: ſtiffely abidyng.
¶ Pernix. Virg. Swifte: ſlighty.
Pernix irrumpit in aulam. Sil. He breaketh quickely into.
Pernix fugit Maurus. Sil.
Alæ pernices. Virg. Swyfte wynges.
Pernix canis pecuarius. Colum.
Chotea pernix. Lucret.
Equus quammaximè pernix. Plin.
Fera pernix. Seneca. Plantæ pernices. Virg.
Velocitas pernix. Plin.
¶ Vento pernicior. Stat. Swyfter then the wynde.
Solito pernicior index. Stat.
¶ Perniciſsimus. Columella, Perniciſsimarum quadrigarum ſemina.
Pernícitas, pen. cor. tatis, fœm. gen. Plin. Swiftneſſe.
Pernicitas & velocitas. Cic.
Eximiæ pernicitatis homines. Plin. Paſſyng notable ſwifte men.
Adempta equorum pernicitate. Tacit. Horſes not beynge able to make any ſpeede.
Pernicitas pedum inerat. Liu. He was ſwift of foote.
Electi milites ad pernicitatem. Cæſ.
Pernícite, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. Swiftly: quickely.
Deſilire perniciter. Liu.
Pernobilis, & hoc pernóbile, pen. cor. Cic. Very noble.
Pernocto, pernoctas, pernoctare, Vide PERNOX.
Pernoſco, pernoſcis, pernóui, pernôtum, pen. prod. pernóſcere. Plaut. To know perfitly or throughly.
Non ſatis me pernoſti qualis ſim. Terentius. Thou doeſt not throughly know me what a felow I am.
Tam pecorum, quàm agrorum cultum pernoſcere. Colum.
Hominum mores, naturaſq; ex corpore, oculis, vultu, fronte pernoſcere. Cic. Penitus pernoſcendi. Cic.
Pernoteſco, pernoteſcis, pernótui, pernotéſcere. Vnde Pernotuit, impersonale. Tacitus, Vbi incolumem eſſe pernotuit. when they had certayne knowledge that he was in health.
Pernox, pernoctis, om. gen. That continueth, watcheth, or abideth all night longe.
Luna pernox erat. Liu. The moone did shyne all night long.
Pernocto, pernoctas, pernoctâre. Pompo. To tary al the night: to lie out of his owne house all night: to watch, play, rest, walke, stande, or sleape all night.
Qui pernoctaret foris. Terent. Whiche did roue abroade all night out of his owne house.
Noctem in ſtramentis pernoctare perpetem. Plaut. To lie al night longe in.
Pernoctant venatores in niue, in montibus vri ſe patiuntur. Cic. Hunters be abroade all night in the snow.
Pernoctare ad oſtium carceris. Cic. To lie or watch al night at the priſon doore.
Pernoctare in publico. Cic. To be all night abroade.
Cum curis pernoctare. Cic.
Pernumero, pernúmeras, penult. cor. pernumerâre. Plaut. To tell out money: to reckon to the ende: to make an ende of numbryng or tellyng.
Paucos moratus dies, dum imperatam pecuniam pernumerarent. Liu.
Pero, perônis, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Iuuen. A shooe of raw leather: a ſtartuppe: a ſocke.
Altus pero. Iuuenal. An high ſtartuppe.
Peronâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Perſ. wearyng high shoes or ſtertuppes.

Perobſcurus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicero. Very obſcure or darke.
Perodioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very odious.
Peroleo, péroles, pen. cor. perólui, vel peroléui, perolére. Lucil. To fauour or ſmyke muche: to haue a ſtronge fauour.
Peropportunus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very conuenient and fitte for the purpoſe: that commeth in very good time.
Peropportuna victoria. Liu. A victory chaunceynge in very good time.
Peropportúne, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Liu. In very good tyme and ſeaſon.
Peropportunè venis. Cic.
Peropportunè fortuna te obtulit. Cic.
Peroptato, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Valde optatò, & ex animi ſententia. Cic. Euen as one wolde wish or deſire.
Peropus eſt. Terent. It is very neceſſary or expedient.
Peroriga, perórigæ, pen. corr. Varro. He that putteth the ſtalion to the mare.
Perorno, perornas, perornâre. Tacit. To adourne greatly: to doo greate honour: to ſette foorthe ones commendation greatly.
Perornâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Cicero.
Peroro, peróras, pen. prod. perorâre. Cic. To ſpeake or reaſon to an ende: to reaſon perfitly: to tell a tale to an ende: to make an ende of an oration.
Concludere & perorare. Cic.
Breui perorare. Cic. To make an ende of his oration in few woordes.
Ad arbitrium alicuius perorare. Cic.
Narrationem perorare. Author ad Heren.
Perorare cauſam aliquam, vel litem. Cic. To pleade a cauſe throughly to the ende.
Perorare in aliquem. Plin. To pleade againſt one: to make an oration againſt one.
¶ Perorare orationem. Cic. To pronounce an oration to the ende.
Perorare certum aliquod crimen. Cic. To ende pleadyng of one matter and paſſe to an other.
¶ Perorari, Paſsiuum. Cicero, Queritur priore parrono cauſam defendente, nunquam perorari potuiſſe. That he could neuer pronounce his oration to an ende.
¶ Perorare. Quint. with his oration to moue affections.
Perorâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cicero, Cauſa propè perorata.
Peroratio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. The conclusion or laſte parte of an oration, wherin the affectes of the hearers are chiefly moued.
Concluſio orationis & peroratio. Cic.
Inflammans & reſtinguens omnia peroratio. Cic.
Peroſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. That hateth extremely.
Rex arma peroſus. Ouid.
Commercia noſtra peroſus. Lucan.
Exilium longum peroſus. Ouid.
Fœmineum genus peroſi. Virg.
Lucem peroſi. Virg.
Perpaco, perpácas, pen. prod. perpacâre. Liu. To ſet al thinges in peace and quiete: to make cauline.
Perparce, Aduerbium. Terent. Very ſcarcely: nighly, or nigardly.
Perparum, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Very little.
Perparuus, Adiect. Plin. Very little.
Perparua ſunt. Cic.
Semina perparua. Lucret.
Perpáruulus, pen cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A very little one.
Perpaucus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Very few.
Si perpauca mutauiſſet. Cic.
Exempla perpauca. Lucret.
Perpáuculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. Very few.
Perpauefacio, perpauéfacis, perpaueféci, perpauefactum, perpauefácere. Plaut. To make throughly and sore afrayde.
Perpaulum, Aduerbium, ex per & paulum. Cic. Very little.
Perpáululum, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. Wonderfull little.
Perpauxillum, Aliud diminutiuum. Plaut. Exceedyng little
Perpauper, Adiectiuum. Cic. Very poore.
Perpauxillum, Vide PERPAVLVM.

Perpello,perpellis.pérpuli,penult.corr. perpulſum, perpéllere.
Terent. To constrayne: to mone or induce one to doo a thyng.
Multitudinem perpulit,vt imperium regi abrogaret. Liu. He forced or induced the people,&c.
Perpendiculum,perpendículi,n.ge.pen.cor.Cic. A plumme line, such as carpenters haue with leade at the ende.
Structuram ad perpendiculum respondere oporter.Plin.
Ad perpendiculum columnas exigere.Cic. To trie pillars by the plumme line.
Perpendiculo & linea vti.Cic.
Feruntur grauitate ad perpendiculũ atomi rectis lineis.Cic.
Ad perpendiculum facere.Plin. To make euē with the plumme.
Perpendiculáris, & hoc perpendiculáre,pen.prod. That is directly downe right:that is strayte downe.
Perpendo,perpendis.perpendi,perpensum, perpéndere.Cicero. To examine or consider diligently: to weighe the mattier exactly.
Perpendere & iudicare.Cic.
Perpendere diligenter.Cic.
Iudicio acri perpendere.Lucret.
Perpensus, Participium.weighed and considered diligently.
Perpensum & exploratum habere.Columel. Upon diligent consyderation to know surely.
Perpensa,Herba.Plin. An hearbe called Cabaret or Hasel-woorte.
Perperam,pen.cor.Aduerbiũ.Plaut. Ill: amysse: ouerthwartly: vnhappely: wrongfully.
Me insimulatam perperam fuisse somniaui.Plautus. That I was wrongfully and without cause accused.
Perperam pronuntiare.Plin.iunior. To pronounce ill or amisse.
Rectè & Perperam,contraria.Cic. well and ill: rightly and amisse.
Nequiter & perperam.Author ad Heren.
Perperam iudicare.Cic.
Perpes,pérperis,pen.cor.om.gen. Perpetuall: all. vt Noctẽ perpetem dormire Plaut. To sleape all night long.
Pérpetim,penult.corr.Aduerbium.Plin. Perpetually: without ceasyng.
Perperus,a,um.Nonius. Rude:foolish.
Perperitudo,dinis,f.g. Rudenesse: foolishnesse.
Perpetior,perpéteris,pen.cor.perpessus sum,pérpeti, pen.corr. Cic. To abyde,indure or suffer pacyently.
Nunquam perpetiar.Cic. Perperi & perferre.Cic.
Sufferte & perpeti aliquid.Seruius Ciceroni.
Dolorem perpeti.Cic.
Iram cælíq; marisq; perpetimur.Ouid.
Mendicitatem multi perpetiuntur.Cic. Many sustayne or indure pouertie.
Omnia perpetiar.Propert.
Quidnis perpeti,quàm non de istius prauitate & iniurijs deplorare & conqueri mallem.Cic.
Vltima perpetior.Ouid.
Perpessu difficilis.Cic. Harde to abide.
Perpessu asperum.Cic. Very paynefull and greeuous to be suffered.
Perpétiens.Participium.Cic. Sufferyng.
Perpessus,Aliud participium. That hath suffered or sustained. vt Damna perpessus.Claud.
Ventos perpessus & imbres.Virg.
Vincla turpia perpessus.Propert.
Perpessio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. Enduryng: sufferynge: abydyng.
Perpetro,pérpetras,pen.corr.perpetrâre,Ex per & patro.Plaut. To doo or commit an ill acte.
Perpetrare cædem.Liu. To commit a murder.
Iudicium perpetrare.Tacit.
Perpetrátus,pen.prod.Participium. Doone:finished:atchiued.vt Perpetrato bello.Liu. After the warre ended.
Pugna perperrata.Liu.
Sacrificio rite perperrato.Liu.
Perpetuus,Adiectiuum. Perpetuall: euerlastynge: continuall: whole: not in portions,or deuided.

Triduo hoc perpetuo.Terent. All these three dayes continually without ceasyng.
¶ Acies perpetua.Plin. A continuall rew.
Si perpetuam vis esse affinitatem hanc.Terent. If you wyll haue this affinitie to continue for euer.
Aedes perpetuæ ruunt.Plautus. The whole house falleth downe.
Aetas perpetua.Lucret.
Aeuum perpetuum.Lucret.
Agmen perpetuum.Cic. A continuall rancke all alonge.
Alimenta perpetua.Plin. Meate and drinke for all ones life tyme.
Firma & perpetua amicitia.Q.Cic.
Amor perpetuus.Liuius. Perpetuall lone, that shall alway endure.
Annus perpetuus.Plaut. A whole yere together.
Biennium perpetuum.Terent. Two yeres continually.
Carmen perpetuum.Ouid. Cibus perpetuus.Plaut.
Consuetudo alicuius perpetua.Cic. Ones continual custome.
Assidua & perpetua cura.Cic.
Perennes & perpetui cursus stellarum.Cic.
Constans & perpetua defensio salutis meæ.Cic.
Longior & perpetua disputatio.Cic.
Febris perpetua.Plin. A continuall feuer.
Festiuitatis perpetuæ genus.Cic.
Fides perpetua.Cæsar. Constant faythfulnesse alway continuynge.
Flos æui perpetuus.Ouid.
Fœnore perpetuo vt ducerentur centesimæ, Senatusconsulto factum est.Cic. Formido perpetua.Virg.
Perpetuæ fossæ.Cæsar. Dyches goynge all alonge without space between.
Perpetui & vniuersi generis quæstio.Cic.
Historia rerum gestarum perpetua.Cic. A continuall declaration of thinges doone without breakyng of to other mattier.
Imbres perpetui.Horat.
Perpetuæ & æternæ legis vis.Ouid.
Ira perpetua.Ouid.
Iuuenta perpetua.Virg. Malum perpetuum.Ouid.
Languor perpetuus.Ouid.
Stabilis & perpetua mansio.Cic.
Montes perpetui.Liu. Continual hilles ioygnyng one to an other without space between.
Morbus perpetuus.Cic. Nox perpetua.Ouid.
Oratio perpetua.Cic. A continuall oration or tale without interruption or stoppyng.
Palus perpetua intercedebat.Cæsar. There was betweene a continuall marice and no other grounde.
In pace perpetua esse.Cic.
Pręda hęc perpetua est mea.Plau. This whole pray is mine.
Quæstiones perpetuæ.Cic.
Risu perpetuo contendere lia.Ouid.
Sacra perpetua.Cic.
Satio perpetua atque æquabilis.Cic.
Sermo perpetuus.Lucret. Sitis perpetua.Ouid.
Sopor perpetuus Horat. Death.
Studium perpetuum in aliquem.Cn.Magnus Ciceroni. Continuall good affection towarde one.
Sumptus perpetuos suppedirare.Cic. To finde ones continuall charges.
Taciturnitas perpetua.Cic.
Trabes perpetuæ.Cæs. Beames all of one peece.
Virginitas perpetua.Ouid. Vita perpetua.Lucret.
Perpetuæ & contextæ voluptates.Cic.
¶ Non est perpetuum.Cels. It is not generall: it is not alway true.
Perpetuum & sempiternum.Cic.
Vt sunt humana,nihil est perpetuum datũ Plaut. As worldly matters are,nothyng is geuen to continue for euer.
In perpetuum.Cic. For euer.
In perpetuum res suas alienare.Cic.
Perpetuúm,Aduerbialiter positum.Teren. Continually: alway: for euer: euermore: still: without ceasyng or intermissiõ.
Perpetuò,Aduerbium,Idem.Cic.

Vicen-

Virens perpetuò buxus. Ouid.
Perpetuò perij. Terent. I am vtterly vndone for euer.

Perpétuo, perpétuas, pen. cor. perpetuâre. Plaut. To continue on a thyng without ceasyng.
Data perpetuare. Plaut. To geue still and neuer cease.
Verba perpetuare. Cic. To speake still without fetchynge breath.

Perpetúitas, pen. corr. perpetuitâtis, fœm. gen. Plin. iun. Perpetuitie: euerlastynge continuance: a continuance without interruption or stoppyng: eternitie.
Sermonis perpetuitas. Cic. Continuall speeche or proceese in woordes without staying, or interruption.
Perpetuitate verborum vtendum non semper est. Cic. We must not alway vse a continuall course of woordes.
Perpetuitas laudis. Cic. Continuall prayse neuer saiyng.
Perpetuitas voluntatis. Cic.
Fidelis ad perpetuitatem beneuolentia. Cic.
Perpetuitas & constantia. Cic.
Vitæ perpetuitas. Cic. The whole course of ones life.
Temporis consequentis perpetuitas. Cic.
Causa perpetuitatis machinata est natura mares & fœminas. Cicero.
¶ Perpetuitas. Cic. Immortalitie: Maius vinculum ad perpetuitatem vestram, quam, &c.

Perpetuâlis, & hoc perpetuâle, pen. prod. Quint. Perpetuall.

Perpetuárius, Adiectiuum: vt Perpetuarius conductor. Gratianus. He that hireth a ferme, house, or grounde in perpetuitie for euer.
Perpetuarius mulio. Seneca. A muletour that is alway about his busnesse.

Perpictus, Participium à verbo Pingo, & præpositione Per. Ouid. Muche or thoroughly paynted.

Perplaceo, pérplaces, pen. cor. perplácui, perplácitum, pen. cor. perplacêre. Terent. To contente very much: to please right well. Ea mihi perplacet. Cic.

Perplexus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Twisted together: harde to be loosed: intricate: doubtfull: ambiguous: perplexe.
Quidnam perplexi sua legatio haberet. Liu. What ambiguitie their message hadde.
Responsum perplexum. Liu. A doubtfull answere.
Iter perplexum. Virg. An intricate and doubtfull way.
Sermones perplexi. Liu. Doubtfull and ambiguous talke.
Perplexior motus. Plin.

Perplexè, Aduerbium. Terent. Ambiguously: intricately: with much perplexitie: doubtefully.
Perplexè loqui. Terent. To speake ambiguously, or now one thyng now an other: to vse doubtefull woordes, that one can not tell how to take him.
Perplexè indicare. Liu.
Perplexè respõdere. Liu. To answeare ambiguously: to make an vncertayne or intricate answere.
Perplexè & Palàm, contraria. Liu. Obscurely and openly.

Perplexim, aliud aduerbium, Idem. Plant.

Perplexor, perplexâris, perplexâri. Plaut. To binde or twist harõ together: to mengle so together that one can not tell what the thyng meaneth: to speake ambiguously with woordes of double meanyng.

Perplexábilis, & hoc perplexábile, pen. cor. vt Verbum perplexabile. Plaut. A woorde ambiguous and of double vnderstandynge.

Perplexábiliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plaut. Doubtfully: with great perplexitie.

Perpluo, pérpluis, pen. cor. pérplui, perplûtum, pen. prod. perplúere. Plaut. To rayne through: to lette the rayne come through.
Quum cœnaculum perplueret. Quintil. when it rayned into the chamber.

Perplus, perplûris, pen. prod. om. g. Much or many moe. Plin.
Spondet iugero eius, annuos perplureis, vel mediocri solo reditus. Farre greater reuenew yerely.

Perplúrimum, Aduerbium: vt Perplurimum refert. Plin. It maketh very greate mattier.

Perpolio, pérpolis, pen. cor. perpolíui, perpolitum, pen. prod. perpolîre. Cic. To polish trim: to make nette: to make perfit.
Institutæ perpolire. Cic. To make perfit that he hath begun.

Præceptis artium perpolire aliquas partes orationis. Cicero. With preceptes of rhetorike to trimme & polish certayne partes, &c.

Perpolitus, pen. prod. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Polished: trimmed vp perfitly.
Perpolitus literis. Cic. A man trimmely and excellently wel learned.
Perfecti in dicendo & perpoliti homines. Cic. Men of perfit and exceedyng fine eloquence.
Vita humanitate perpolita. Cic. A very courteise and ciuile life.
Ornata & perpolita oratio. Cic.
Perpolitum tritu aurum. Plin. Golde very smoothe & bright with wearyng or rubbyng.

Perpolitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Author ad Heren. A polishyng.

Perpopulor, pen. corr. perpopulâris, perpopulâtus sum, perpopulâri. Liu. To destroy, waste, or spoyle euer all.
Perpopulatur Italiam, vastandoq; & vrendo omnia. Liu.
Cædibus & incendijs perpopulatus. Tacit.

Perpoto, perpótas, pen. prod. perpotâre. Cic. To drinke still, or continually: to doo nothyng but drynke.
Totos dies in litore tabernaculo posito, perpotabat. Cic.
Prætore tot dies cum mulierculis perpotante. Cic.
Perpotauit ad vesperum. Cic. He dranke all day continually euen to the euenyng.
Laticem amarum perpotare. Lucret. To drynke vp bitter water.

Perpotatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Continuall drinkyng: drunkerie.
Intemperantissimæ perpotationes. Cic.

Perprimo, pérprimis, pen. cor. perpressi, perpressum, perprímere Horat. To presse continually.

Perpruriſco, perpruriscis, perpruríscere. Plaut. To haue a great itche: to desyre to claw and scratte it selfe.

Perpulcher, Adiectiuum. Terent. Very fayre or goodly.

Perpurgo, perpurgas, perpurgare. Cic. To make all cleane or neate.
Perpurgatis ambo damus tibi operam auribus. Plaut.
Perpurgare locum aliquem, per translationem. Cic. To dissolue all doubtes or difficulties that be in a mattier.

Perpusillus, Adiect. Very litle or small. vt Perpusillus homo.

Perpusillùm, Aduerbium. Cic. Very little.

Perputo, pérputas, pen. cor. perputâre. Plaut. To declare all.

Perquam, Aduerbium, Positiuis iungitur & verbis: & Idem significat quod Quam, Plaut. Very much.
Perquàm velim scire, an, &c. Plin. iunior. I would very faine knowe.
Ruptis perquã vtile. Plin. Very good for those that be burst.
Perquàm breuiter perstringere aliquid atque attingere. Cic.
Perquàm flebiliter lamentatur. Cic. He lamenteth, very pitifully. Perquàm graue. Cic.
Perquàm optanda nobis varietas. Cic.
Perquàm puerile aliquid videri. Cic.
Perquàm. Superlatiuo aliquando iunctum legitur. Curtius, Perquàm maximo potest exercitu comparato. Hauynge gathered as great an army as possibly he coulde.

Perquiro, perquîris, pen. prod. perquisiui, perquisitũ, pen. prod. perquírere. Cæs. To make diligent searche: to examine: to aske and enquire diligently.
Perquirere & inuestigare homines ex omni regione, &c. Q. Cicero.
Perquirere. Cic. To aske or enquire diligently.
Non perquiris cui dixerit Apronius? Cicero. Askest thou not, &c.
¶ Perquiritur, Impersonale. Cic. Perquiritur à coactoribus, inuenitur ea, &c.

Perquisitus, pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Diligently sought.

Perquisite, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. With diligent searche or inquirie.
Perquisitius & diligentius conscripsisse pollicemur. Cic.

Perquisitor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. One that inquireth or searcheth.

Perrarus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That is very seldome seene: very rare.

Perrarò, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Very seldome or rare.

Perraro reperitur. Cic.
Perraro venit in oppidum. Cic.
Perridiculus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very foolysh: worthy to be mocked and laughed at.
Perridiculi homines. Cic.
Doctrina perridicula. Cic.
Perridicule, pen. cor. Aduerbiū. Very foolishly: very scoffyngly to make men laugh. vt Perridiculè dicere. Cic.
Perrepo, perrēpis, pen. prod. perrepsi, perreptum, perrépere. Colum. To creepe through or into: to come to.
Ne feles, aut vipera perrepat. Colum.
Si vitis in aliena iugorum compluuia perrepserit. Colum.
Ne ad præsepia sus aut gallina perrepat. Colum.
Tellurem genibus perrepere. Tibul. To creepe on the groūd with his knees.
Perrepto, perreptas, perreptáre, Frequentatiuū. Plaut. To creepe aboute in euery corner searchyng diligently.
-in latebris omnibus
Perreptaui quærere conseruam.
Omnes plateas perreptaui, gymnasia, myropolia. Plaut.
Perreptaui vsque omne oppidum, ad portam, ad lacum, Quò non? Terent. I wente creepyng about all the towne, &c.
Perrodo, perrôdis, pen. prod. perrósi, perrôsum, pen. prod. perródere. Plin. To eate or gnaw through: all to knaw.
Perrogo, pérrogas, pen. cor. perrogâre. Plin. iunior. To desire hartely: to enquire euery mans opinion or sentence.
Quum sententiæ perrogarentur. Plin. iuni. when euery mans opinion was asked.
Quum perrogarent sententias Consules. Tacit.
Perrumpo, perrumpis, perrúpi, pen. prod. perruptum, perrúmpere. Columel. To breake in sunder, or in the middes: to breake in peeces: to breake or enter by force: to breake through violently. Cæsar.
Quum nequissent perrumpere ad suos. Liu. when they could not with violence breake to their company.
Iam in vestibulum perruperant templi. Liu. They were now by force entred into, &c.
In arces perrumpere. Silius. Violently to breake into.
Perrumpere per mediam hostium aciem. Liu.
¶ Aciem perrumpere. Virg. To breake the array.
Aerem perrumpere. Cic. To perse the ayer.
Perrumpère & diuidere aerem. Cic. To deuide and part the ayer.
Agmen perrumpere. Claud. To make away through a company by force.
Castra & agmen perrumpere. Plin. iunior. Liuius. To breake into the enemies and assayle them in their campe.
Perrumpit omnes difficultates. Plin. There is no stoppe or let but that he passeth through it.
Leges perrumpere. Cic. To breake and violate lawes.
Limina perrumpit bipenni. Virg.
Nodos validos perrumpere. Lucret.
Periculum perrumpere. Cicero. Violently to passe and scape through a daunger.
Perrumpere saxa. Horat.
¶ Affectu perrumpi. Tacit.
Perruptus, Participium. Broken, vt Moles perruptæ. Sil.
Persæpe, Aduerbium. Cic. Very often.
Persalsus, Adiectiuum. Cicero. Very: salte: very witty and preatie.
Persalsè, Aduerbium. Cic. Very wittily.
Persaluto, persalútas, pen. prod. persalutâre. Cic. To salute often and muche.
Persancte, Aduerbium. Terent. Deierat persancté. He sweareth solemnely and deuoutly: he sweareth a great othe.
Persancte iurauit se facturum. Plaut.
Persano, persanas, pen. prod. persanâre. Plin. To cure or heale perfitly, or throughly.
Persapiens, om. gen. Cic. Very wyse.
Persapienter, Aduerbium. Cic. Very wisely: full sagely.
Perscienter, Aduerbium. Cic. Right cunnyngly: with greate knowledge.
Perscindo, perscindis, perscídi, penult. corr. perscissum, perscíndere. Liuius. To cutte in twoo: to cutte or deuide in the middes.

Vestem perscindere è membris. Tibul.
Ventus perscidit nubem. Lucret. The winde did cleane the cloude in the middes.
Perscissus, Participium. Cutte: deuided: rente: torne in the middes: vt Carbasus perscissa petulantibus auris. Lucret.
Perscribo, perscribis, pen. prod. perscripsi, perscriptum, perscríbere. Cic. To write through, or to a ende: to write at lēgth or at large: to register, or inrolle.
Diligentissimè à te perscripta omnia. Cic. All thinges weare written of you at length with great diligence.
Pleniora etiam atque vberiora Romam ad suos perscribebāt. Cæsar.
De suis rebus ad aliquem perscribere. Metellus Ciceroni. To wryte at large of, &c.
Orationem minutissimam perscribere alicui. Cic.
Rationes scitè & literatè perscribere. Cic.
Versum puris perscribere verbis. Horat.
Versu perscribere aliquid. Ouid.
¶ Perscribere. Cic. To register or enrolle.
Dicta omnia iudicum perscribere. Cic. To register all the sayinges of the iudges.
Senatusconsultum perscribere. Cic.
Perscribere in tabulas publicas. Cic. To register.
¶ Perscribere pecuniam. Terent. To cause money to be deliuered to one from the banker, either in way of lone or otherwyse.
Pecuniam in ædem sacrom reficiendam perscribere. Cic.
Perscriptum. Cic. A thynge put in writyng.
Perscriptio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A registryng.
Perscriptio. Cic. A paying.
Perscriptiones. Cic. Deedes of mens owne handes concernyng bargaynes.
Perscriptor, toris, masc. gen. Verbale. Cic. He that registreth or keepeth a booke: he that maketh deedes and writyngs.
Perscrutor, pen. prod. perscrutâris, perscrutári. Plaut. To search or enquire diligently.
Qui perscrutarentur arculas muliebres. Cic.
Inuestigare & perscrutari omnia. Cic.
Reperire ac perscrutari. Cic.
Speculari & perscrutari. Cic.
Literas Legis perscrutari. Cicero. To seanne diligently euery letter of a law.
Naturam criminis penitus perscrutari. Cic.
Voluntatem alicuius domesticis suspicionibus perscrutari. Cicero. By suspicions of familiar matters to gather ones will.
Perseco, pérsecas, pen. corr. persécui, persectum, persecâre. Cic. To cutte through: to deuide.
Perseeare vitium aliquod ne serpat. Liu. To cut of.
Persector, persectaris, persecutio, &c. Vide PERSEQVOR.
Persedeo, pérsedes, penult. corr. persédi, pen. prod. persessum, persedêre. Seneca. To abide or sitte still euen to the ende.
In equo dies & noctes persedére. Liu. They sat on horsebacke still day and night.
Persegnis, & hoc persegne. Liu. Very slow.
Persenex, pérsenis, pen. cor. om. gen. Sueton. Very olde.
Persentio, persentis, persensi, persensum, persentîre, Idem quod simplex Sentio. Virg. To feele: to perceiue.
Persentisco, persentiscis, persensi, persentiscere, Inchoatiuū. Plaut. Terent. To beginne to perceyue.
Persequor, pen. corr. perséqueris, persequûtus sum, pérsequi. Terent. To pursue: to persecute: to continue in that he began: to doo, fulfill, or accomplish: to prosecute.
Bello persequi aliquem. Cæs. To pursue with warre: to make warre vpon one.
Armis furialibus persequi aliquem. Lucan.
Persequi aliquem terra & mari. Cic. To pursue one both by sea and by lande.
Vestigijs ipsius persequi aliquem, per translationem. Cic. To folow one steppe by steppe.
Iudicio persequi aliquem. Cic. To sue one in the law.
Acrius aliquid persequi. Cic.
¶ Academiam veterem persequamur. Cic. Let vs folow the olde schole of the Academikes.
Antiqua persequi. Cic.

Artem

Artem aliquam perſequi. Cic. To employ his time and ſtudie to learne a ſcience.
Bona ſua repetere ac perſequi lite atque iudicio. Cic. By the law to clayme and ſue for his goods.
Cæremonias inſtituras perſequi. Cic.
Conſuetudine & celeritate ſcribendi, facillimè quæ dicerentur, perſequi. Cic. By cuſtome to write as ſwiftely as one doth ſpeake and not to omitte any thyng he ſayth.
Diuerticula, flexiones, & ſolitudines perſequi. Cic.
Factis perſequi quod dicimus. Plaut. To doo in deede, that wee ſpeake in woordes.
Feras perſequi. Ouid. To hunte wilde beaſtes.
Hæreditates aut ſyngraphas ſuas perſequi. Cic. To ſue for, &c
Imperium patris perſequi. Plautus. To doo his fathers commaundement.
Inceepta perſequi. Liuius. To purſue or continue to an ende that he hath begunne.
Inimicitias paternas perſequi. Cic. To continue the reuenge ment of that enmitie that his father before him hadde conceyued.
Iniurias perſequi, Idem. Cic. To reuenge iniuries.
Inſtituta alicuius ſeruare, & veſtigijs perſequi. Cic. To keepe ones ordinances, and to folow them in euery poynte as it were ſteppe by ſteppe.
Ius ſuum perſequi. Cic. To purſue and defende his right.
Philoſophiam Latinis literis perſequi. Cic. In latine to wryte of the courſe of philoſophie.
Mandata alicuius perſequi & conficere. Cic.
Mores patris perſequi. Plautus. To endeuour to folow his fathers maners.
Mortem alicuius perſequi. Cic. To reuenge.
Numeris curſus ſyderum perſequi. Cicero. To reckon vp the courſes of the planets: to calculate, &c.
Odio perſequitur omnes. Seneca. He hateth all men.
Otium perſequi. Horat. To continue to be idle.
Pœnas alicuius perſequi. Cic. To reuenge ones death.
Promiſſa alterius perſequi. Plautus. To ſolicite or call vpon one to keepe his promyſſe.
Quæſtiones infinitas perſequi. Cic. To proſecute queſtions infinite.
Rem ſuam perſequi. Cic. To proſecute.
Commodiſsimè has res perſecutus eſt Xenophon in eo libro qui, &c. Cic. Xenophon hath written very well of theſe matters.
Scelus ſuum perſequi. Ouid.
Scriptura perſequi. Cic. To write: to put in writyng.
Sectam aliquorum hominum perſequi. Cic. To folow.
Stylum alicuius perſequi. Cecinna Ciceroni. To folow or imitate ones ſtyle.
Superſtitio quocunque te verteris perſequitur. Cic.
Verſibus aliqua perſequi. Cic. To write thynges in verſes.
Veſtigia alicuius perſequi. Cic. To folow ones ſteppes.
Viam perſequi. Terent. To continue on his way that he is goynge.
Vitam inopem & vagam perſequi. Cic. To continue to lead a poore lyfe.
Vita perſequi diſciplinam rectè viuendi. Cic. To line accordyng to the doctrine of honeſt lyfe and behauiour.
Vitem relictam perſequitur atrondens curuo dente. Virgil.
Vitia aliquem perſequuntur ab inſtitutione puerili. Quintil. Vices folow one euē from his vtingyng vp in his childhoode.
Voce aliquid perſequi. Cic. To ſpeake of a thynge: to declare or proſecute it in woordes.
Voluptates cuiuſque modi perſequi. Cic. To addicte & geeue him ſelfe to all kinde of ſenſuall pleaſure.
Nominatim voluptates omnes perſequitur Epicurus. Cicero. Epicure reheneth vp all ſenſuall pleaſures by name.

Perſequens, pen. cor. Nomen ex Participio. Purſuyng: continuyng to folow. vt Perſequens flagitij. Plaut. Continuyng to do a naughty acte.
Perſequendus. Participium. Cic.
Perſecutio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Purſute: perſecution: proſecuting.
Perſector, perſectāris, perſectāri. Lucretius. To folow, purſue and ſearche diligently.
Perſeuero, perſeuéras, pen. prod. perſeuerâre. Cic. To continue, or abyde with a ſtedfaſt minde.
Conſtanter perſeuerare. Curius ad Ciceronem.
Ad vltimum perſeuerare. Liu. To continue conſtantly to the ende.
In aliquo perſeuerare. Cæſ. To continue ſtill in a thyng.
In conſtantia perſeuerare. Cic.
In errore perſeuerare, nullius, niſi inſipientis eſt: errare cuiuſuis hominis. Cic.
In labore vno perſeuerare. Quintil.
In propoſito perſeuerare. Liu.
In eadem ſententia perſeuerare. Cic.
Perſeuerare & permanere in ſua verere ſententia. Cic.
In vitijs perſeuerare. Cic.
In proprium vſum perſeuerare. Quint.
¶ Perſeuerâtum eſt, Impersonale. Cicero, Non eſt ab iſto primo illo aduentu perſeueratum.
Perſeuérans, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Continuyng ſtedfaſtly. Columella,
Perſeuerantiſsimo colendorum agrorum ſtudio.
Perſeuérânter, perſeuerantius, perſeuerantiſsimè, Aduerbium. Columella. Liu. Conſtantly: ſtedfaſtly.
Perſeueranter obtinere. Plin.
Vereor ne perſeuerantius ſæuiant. Liu.
Perſeuerantia, huius perſeueranriæ, fœm. gen. Cic. A ſtable abidyng in a thyng reaſonable: conſtancie.
Conſtantia, grauitas, perſeuerantia rerinenda eſt. Cic.
Retinere perſeuerantiam ſententiæ ſuæ. Cic. Conſtantly to abide in his opinion.
Perſeuerus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Very ſeuere or rigorous. vt Imperium perſeuerum. Tacit.
Perſia, ſeu Perſis, Pérſidis: & Pérſida, Perſidæ. Virg. The realme of Perſia.
Perſicus, pen. cor. Adiect. Iuuenal. Of Perſia.
Perſicus apparatus. Horat. Sumptuous and coſtly proviſion or furniture. Ornatus Perſicus. Ouid.
¶ Perſica mala. Plin. The fruite called peaches.
Perſicaria, æ, fœm. gen. The herbe Arſemarte, as ſome thynke.
Perſideo, pérſides, pen. cor. perſédi, pen. pro. perſeſſum, perſidêre Plin. To ſitte bye: to abyde ſtill.
Pruina lapſa perſidet, gelátque. Plin.
Perſido, persídis, pen. prod. perſédi, perſeſſum, persídere. Lucret. To ſinke, go downe, or ſettle to the bottome.
-ubi frigidus imber Altius ad viuum perſedit. Virgil. Hath perſed dieper to the quicke.
Perſigno, perſignas, perſignâre. Liu. To ſigne.
Perſimilis, & hoc perſimile, pen. cor. Cic. Very lyke.
Perſiſto, perſiſtis, pérſtiti, pérſtitum, pen. cor. perſiſtere. Liu. To abyde: to continue or tarie to the ende.
Niſi in eadem impudentia perſiſtas. Liu.
Pertinaciſsimus fueris, ſi in eo perſtireris. Cic.
Perſolata, huius perſolátæ, pen. prod. Herba. Plin. The herbe called Cleâtes that beareth the greate Burre. Dicitur & Perſonata.
Perſolido, perſólidas, penult. corr. perſolidâre, Idem quod ſimplex Solido. Statius. To make ſounde or harde: to congeale: to frieſe.
Perſoluo, perſoluis, perſolui, perſolûtum, pen. prod. perſoluere. To pay truely: to pay all: to accompliſh.
Ab aliquo perſoluere. Cic. Vide A B.
Perſolui primæ epiſtolæ, venio ad ſecundam. Cic. I haue anſwered thoſe thynges that you wrate in your fyrſt letter, now I come, &c.
Grates perſoluere dignas. Virg To yelde woorthy thankes.
Perſolui gratia non poteſt nec malo patri. Quint. A man can not requite no not an ill father.
Honorem perſoluere alicui. Virg.
Officium rereprum perſoluere. Cic. To performe the pleaſure or benefite that he promiſed to doo.
Pœnas perſoluere. Cic. To be puniſhed: to make amendes.
Pœnas Reip. graues iuſtáſque perſoluit, Cicero. He was grieuouſly and iuſtly puniſhed for the miſchiefe he wrought towarde the common weale,

Pœnas dijs hominibúsq; meritas debitasq; persoluat. Cic. Let him be duely and worthyly punished for his naughtie offence both towarde god and man.

Pœnas persolues mihi sanguine. Virg. Thou shalt dye, or I wyll see thy blood for this.

Præmia promissa persoluere. Ouid.

Promissum persoluere. Cic. To doo that he promised.

Quæstionem persoluere. Cic. To leyle a question.

Rationem officij persoluere. Cic. To make an accompt how he hath doone his dutie.

Stipendium persoluere. Cic. To pay wages.

Vota persoluere. Propert. To accomplish his vow.

Persolus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. All alone without company. vt

Persolæ nugæ. Plaut. Nothyng but very toyes and trifles.

Persona, persónæ, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Cicero. The qualitie or state whereby one man differeth from an other, as Hector & Priamus by the state of a sõne. also a person or personage: a man or woman: a visour like a mans face.

Digna tua persona quæ sunt, ea reminiscere. Seruius Ciceroni. whiche are meete for your state or qualitie.

¶ Pacifica persona. Cic. A peaũble man.

Medicos nihil tentasse iudico: quia nemo in splendida persona periclitari voluerit coniectura sua: ne, si non seruasset, occidisse videretur. Celsus. Because no man will aduenture vpon coniecture in a noble personage, least, &c.

Heroicæ personæ, Medea & Atreus. Cic.

Integra persona, Vide INTEGER.

Obscuræ personæ Cic. Base persons.

Contrahere personas ad aliquod negotium. Plin. iun. To gather together men for any purpose.

Mea persona ad istam pacem conciliandam minimè fuit deligenda. Cicero. My person is not to be chosen, I am not meete to be sent to make this agreemente.

Non alienum fuit personas quasdam à vobis recognosci. Cic. It was not beside the purpose for you to consider certayne persons.

Hominum innumerabiles personæ. Cic.

Colliduntur personæ inter se. Quint.

Inuadere personas fauorabiles. Quint.

¶ Persona. Plin. A visour resembyng a face. vt, Persona adijcitur capiti. Plin.

¶ Persona. Terent. A personage or parte in a play. Parasiti persona. Terent.

Cerea persona Lucret. An image of wax.

Illam grauitatis seueritatisque personam non appetiui. Cic. I neuer desyred that appearance of grauitie and seueritie in my life, or to shew in my lyfe suche grauitie and seueritie.

Conuenientes personæ. Quint. Meete partes.

¶ Abijcere personam vnam & Sumere, contraria. Cic.

Adumbrare personam. Cic.

Aptare personam Herculis infantibus. Quint. To make children to represent Hercules parte.

Capere personam. Cic. To take vpon him some personage, as of a Consull or other officer.

Alienam ferre personam. Liu. To counterfayte him selfe to be that he is not: to pretende, or make shew to be whom he is not.

Vtranque personam ferre. Horat. To counterfayte or represente bothe partes.

Nouam formare personam. Horat.

Illigare personas graues sermonibus, Vide ILLIGO.

Imponere alicui personam. Cic. To geeue a charge or office to one to doo.

Imponere alicui personam calumniæ. Cic. To make one be taken or reputed for a false accuser.

Imponere personam improbam alicui. Cic. To make one to serue his turne in committyng a naughtie acte.

Vehementem & acrem personam, quã mihi tempus & Resp. imposuit, iam voluntas & natura ipsa detraxit. Cicero will now and nature hath taken from me that vehemencie and sharpenesse of dealyng whiche the state of time and our common weale did constrayne me to vse.

Induere personam, Vide INDVO.

Introducuntur personæ in dialogis. Cic.

Seruire personæ. Cic. To behaue him selfe accordyng to the parte that he playeth.

Substituere personas. Quint.

Suscipere personam alicuius. Quintil. To take vpon him to represent one or to play his parte.

Sustinco vnus tres personas, meam, aduersarij, iudicis. Cic. I onely haue in me three persons or partes, mine owne, the parte of the aduersarie, and of a iudge.

Grauissimam sustinet personam, qui philosophiam profitetur. Cicero.

Quam personam teneant, aut quid profiteantur, non intelligunt. Cicero. They vnderstande not what person they represent.

Tractare personam alicuius. Quintil.

Tueri personam principis, magnum est in Republica. Cic. It is a greate matter in a common weale to keepe the maiestie of a prince.

¶ Personæ. Vlpian. Gargelles and suche lyke images made in buildynges.

Personâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. That hath a parte in a play.

Personatus. Cic. A masker: one disguised: that weareth a visour: that taketh on him that he is not.

Personata fœlicitas. Counterfayted felicitie.

Personata vulnera. Hidden woundes.

Personâlis, & hoc personâle, pen. prod. Vlpian. Belongynge to the person: personall.

Persouata, huius personátæ, pen. prod. Plin. Clote or the great burre.

Dicitur & persolata.

Personatia, huius personatiæ, Herba eadem. Plin.

Personо, pérsonas, pen. cor. persónui, per. onâre. Cic. To sowne out or perfitely: to make a great noyse: to crie out aloude with a full mouth.

Per vrbem totam personat. Valer. Flac. He ryngeth ouer all the citie.

Auratâ citharâ personat Iopas. Virgil. Iopas playeth on his golden harpe.

Tibia personuit solenni cantu. Ouid.

Aurem alicuius personare. Horat. To crie or ryngе at ones eare.

Personant aures voce aliqua. Cic. That voyce ryngeth stil at his eares: he heareth that continually.

Personare tumultu. Liu. In a tumult to make a great noise.

Ab ætherio personat axe fragor. Ouid.

Domus personuit canibus. Horat. The house did ryngе with barkyng of dogges.

Personat domus cantu tibiarum. Cic. All the house ryngeth with minstrelsie and pipyng.

Quotidiano cantu vocum & neruorum, nocturnoísque conuiuijs tota vicinitas personat. Cic. All that quarter ringeth with syngyng, minstrelsie, and noyse of night feastyng & banketyng.

Personabant omnia vocibus ebriorum. Cic.

Saxa personuere dulci fistula. Horat.

Vlulatus personant tota vrbe. Liu. waylynge and weepyng is heard ouer all the citie.

Pérsonus, pen. cor. Adiect. Valer. Flac. That sowneth all ouer.

Persorbeo, persorbes, persórbui vel persorpsi, persorptum, persorbêre. Plin. To suppe all vp.

Perspeculor, pen. corr. perspeculâris, perspeculâri. Plin. To beholde, view, or looke about diligently.

Perspergo, perspergis, perspersi, perspersum, perspérgere. Cic. To sprynckle or cast all ouer.

Quo tanquam sale perspergatur omnis oratio. Cic.

Perspicio, pérspicis, pen. corr. perspexi, perspectum, perspícere. Terent. To see or vnderstande playnely: to perceyue manifestly and clearely.

Postquam perspexi salua esse intus omnia. Plautus. After I perceiued well, &c.

Perspicere vnde natus sit error. Cic.

Non satis perspicio ista varietas quæ sit. Cicero. I doo not well perceiue or vnderstande.

Cum consilio & cura rem aliquam perspicere. Cic. With good aduise and diligence to vnderstande.

Altius

Altius perſpicere, Vide ALTVS.
Facillimè & optimè perſpicere. Cic.
Funditus perſpicere omnes res geſtas. Lucret.
Rectius perſpicere aliquid. Lucret.
Perſpicere & pertractare totam cauſam. Cic.
Perſpicere coniectura. Cic. To ſee or perceiue by coniecture.
Cura vigili perſpexerat omnia. Ouid.
Fidem alicuius perſpicere. Cic.
Fronte (vt aiunt) meum erga te amorem perſpicere potuiſſes. Cicero. By my face or countenance (as they ſay) you might, &c. Naturam loci perſpicere. Cæſar.
Se perſpicere, totúmque tentare. Cic. Diligently to viewe and trie himſelfe throughly.
Virtutem & integritatem alicuius perſpicere. Cic.
Voluntatem alterius perſpicere. Cic.
Perſpectus, Participium. Cæſar. Plainely perceiued or knowen: manifeſt: euident.
Amicitia perſpecta. Catull. Surely knowen & tried friendſhip.
Perſpectum, cognitum, iudicatum animum alicuius habere. Cic. Throughly to vnderſtande, know and diſcerne what minde one is of.
Vita aliquorum in rebus honeſtis atq; magnis perſpecta. Cic.
Perſpecta & explorata omnia ad aliquem perſcribere. Cic.
Perſpectus, Nomen ex participio. Cicero, Tua erga me mihi perſpectiſſima beneuolentia.
Perſpectè, Aduerbium. Diligently: diſcretely: cunningly.
Perſpectè ſapere. Plaut. To be diſcretely wiſe.
Perſpecto, perſpectas, perſpectâre, Frequentatiuũ. Plaut. To looke well about: to beholde euen to the ende.
Perſpectare ludos. Suet. To beholde playes euẽ to the ende.
Perſpicientia, perſpicientiæ, f. g. Cic. Perfite knowlage: full perceiuinge of a thinge.
Perſpícuus, Adiect. Martial. Cleere: that one may ſee through.
Amnis perſpicuus. Stat. A cleere riuer that one maye ſee through. Liquor perſpicuus. Ouid.
¶ Perſpicuus, per tranſlationem. Cic. Plaine: eaſie: euident: manifeſt. Perſpicua veritas. Cic.
Se in medios hoſtes ad perſpicuam mortẽ pro ſalute alicuius injicere. Cic. For ones ſalfegarde to put him ſelfe into the middes of his enemies to certaine & manifeſt daunger of death.
Res quæ eſſet antea non obſcura, ſacerdotum teſtimonio perſpicua eſſe cœpit. Cic.
Omnia aperta, omnia perſpicua reperientur. Cic.
Perſpicuum facere. Cic. To make euident & plainely knowẽ.
Perſpicuum eſt omnibus. Cic. It is euident and plainely to to all men.
Perſpicúitas, pen. corr. perſpicuitâtis, f g. Cic. Cleerenelle properly in wordes and ſentences: perſpicuitie.
Prima eſt eloquẽtiæ virtus perſpicuitas. Quintil. Perſpicuitie is the firſte pointe of eloquence.
Perſpicue, Aduerbium. Cic. Cleerely: openly: euidently.
Dilucidè & perſpicuè. Plin.
Planè & perſpicuè expedire aliquid. Cic.
Apertè & perſpicuè nulla eſſe iudicia. Cic.
Pérſpicax, pen. corr. perſpicâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Cicer. That ſeeth quickely: quicke witted: that perceiueth quickely: quicke of vnderſtandinge.
Nouiſti ad has res quàm ſit perſpicax. Terent.
Prudentia perſpicax. Cic. Acutum & perſpicax. Cic.
Perſpicácia, huius perſpicáciæ, f. g. Cic. Quickenelle of ſight: vnderſtandinge, or perceiuyng of a thinge.
Perſpicácitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Idem. Cic.
Perſterno, perſternis, perſtráui, perſtrâtum, penul. prod. perſternere. Liu. To paue all through.
Via ſilice perſtrata eſt. Liu.
Perſtimulo, perſtímulas, pen. cor. perſtimulâre, Idem quod Stimulo. Tacit.
Perſto, perſtas, pérſtiti, pérſtitum, pen. corr. & perſtâtum, penult. prod. perſtâre. Plin. To abide firmely: to ſtande ſurely: to continue to the ende.
In limine perſtat quidam. Tibull. One ſtandeth ſtill in the entree.
Animis perſtare. Stat. To continue ſtill in their mindes.
In cauſam damni perſtat vterque ſui. Ouid.

In impudentia perſtare. Cic. To continue ſtill in.
Perſtare incœpto, vel in incœpto. Liu. To abide ſtill in his purpoſe.
Perſtare in prauitate ſua. Cic.
Perſtare in ſententia. Cic. To abide firmely in his opinion.
In ſocietate perſtare. Liu.
Perſtas certare. Ouid. Perſtat contendere. Sil.
Hyems perſtat. Ouid.
Mens eadẽ perſtat mihi. Virg. I am in the ſame minde ſtill.
Pudor in ore perſtat. Ouid.
Rabies perſtat. Lucan.
Perſtans, Participium. Valer. Flac. Abidinge: continuyng.
Perſtratus, Vide PERSTERNO.
Perſtrepo, pérſtrepis, pen. corr. perſtrépui, perſtrépitum, penule. corr. perſtrépere. Terent. To make a great noyſe or ruſtlyng with the feete or otherwiſe.
Rumor in arcana iandudum perſtrepit aula. Stat.
Tellus perſtrepit. Sil.
Perſtringo, perſtringis, perſtrinxi, perſtrictum, perſtríngere. Cato. To wringe harde: to touche a thinge ſhortely in ſpeakyng or writyng: to dull or darke with to much light: to daſell: to reprehende in fewe woordes: to make one ſomewhat greeued.
Perſtringere oculos ſplendore micanti. Lucilius. To daſell the ſight with glitteringe brightneſſe.
Perſtringere aciem, aut oculos mentis, & animorum, aut boni ingenij. Cic. To dull, darken, or abaſhe the ſtrength and quickenes of ones minde or witte. Voluptas rationi inimica mentis oculos perſtringit. Cicer.
Murmure cornuum perſtringis aures. Horat. Thou dulleſt, ſtoniſt or fillest mine eares with the noyſe of hornes.
Fulmineum perſtrinxit iter. Claud. He paſſed his waye as ſwifte as lightninge.
Terram aratro perſtringere. Cic. To till the grounde.
Horrore perſtringi. Liu. To be in ſuche a feare that all the bodie trembleth or is chille for colde.
¶ Perſtringere aliquem. Cicero. To nippe, taunte, or checke, ſhortely in writinge or ſpeakyng.
Celeriter curſũ aliquẽ perſtringere. Cic. Quickely to diſpatch a voyage or iourney.
Voluntatem alicuius aſperioribus verbis perſtringere. Ci. With ſharpe woordes to reprene.
Suſpicione perſtringere. Cicero. To make one ſomewhat ſuſpected.
¶ Perſtringere rem aliquam. Cic. Briefely to touch a thyng.
Leuiter tranſire, ac tantummodo perſtringere vnamquamque rem. Cic. To paſſe ouer lightly, and in few woordes only to touche euery pointe.
Quem locum breuiter perſtrinxi. Cic.
Perquàm breuiter aliquid perſtringere & attingere. Cic.
Perſtrictus, Participium. Plin. Wronge harde.
Perſtudioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very ſtudious.
Perſuadeo, perſuádes, pen. prod. perſuâſi, perſuâſum, pen prod. perſuadêre. Plaut. To perſwade: to make to beleue or truſt: to put or bringe in ones minde: to induce or moue to doe a thinge.
Perſuaſit nox, amor, vinum, adoleſcentia. Terent. Moued him to doe it.
Mihi nunquam perſuaderi potuit, animos, &c. Cic. I could neuer be perſwaded.
Opinione non ſolùm, ſed etiam ad veritatem ſibi aliquid perſuadere. Cic.
Te tibi perſuadere volo, mihi neminem eſſe te chariorem. Cic. I would you ſhould perſwade your ſelfe.
Confirmauit non ſolùm mihi, ſed etiam perſuaſit. Cic.
Verè perſuades hoc tibi. Horat.
Quo modo mihi perſuadeo. Cic. As I perſwade my ſelfe: in my phantaſie.
Velim tibi ita perſuadeas, me cum Reipub. cauſa, quæ mihi vita ipſa eſt charior, tũ quòd, &c. Cic. I would you ſhould perſwade your ſelfe or beleue this for ſuretie, &c.
Hoc velim tibi penitus perſuadeas. Cic
Is mihi perſuadet, nuptias quantum queam vt maturem. Terent. He exhorteth me to haſten, &c.
Perſuádens, pen. prod. Participium: vt

Verba persuadentia. Ouid.

Persuâsus, penult. prod. Aliud participium, siue nomen ex participio. Cic. Brought in minde: perswaded.

De tua fide mihi persuasum est. Brutus & Cassius Antonio. I am throughly perswaded that you are faithfull & true.

Ita persuasum omnibus. Cic. All men are so perswaded, or beleue it for a sure etie.

Mihi persuasissimum est, Lepidum rectè facturum nunquam. Brutus Ciceroni.

Persuasissimum habere. Colum. To be very surely and certainely perswaded.

Persuâsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A perswasion: a sure beliefe in a thinge.

Arrogans de se persuasio innascitur. Quintil.

Attonita persuasio, Vide ATTONITVS.

Falsa persuasio. Quintil.

Inanis persuasio. Quintil. Popularis. Quintil.

Recepta publicè persuasio. Quintil.

Induere sibi persuasionem. Quintil. To perswade himselfe: to conceiue a beliefe or perswasion.

Tumescere inani persuasione. Quintil.

Persuâsor, pen. prod. soris, m. g. Aliud verb. A perswader, counsailour, or inducer to doe a thinge.

Persuasórius, Adiectiuum. Sueton. That perswadeth.

Persuâstrix, persuastrîcis, pen. prod. f. g. Plaut. A woman that moueth or inducth to a thinge.

Persuasibilis, & hoc persuasibile, pen. corr. Quintil. That may be perswaded: easie to be perswaded.

Persuasibíliter, penult. corr. Aduerb. In suche wise as may perswade vt, Persuasibiliter dicere. Quintil.

Persubtilis, & hoc persubtile, penult. prod. Cic. Very subtile and fine.

Persulto, persultas, persultâre, Ex per & salto frequentatiuo verbi Salio. Liu. To leape & shippe for ioye, properly in beasts.

Exercitu campos persultante. Tacit.

Equis leuibus persulrare. Silius.

Pertædet, pertæduit, pertæsum est, pertædêre. Gell. To lothe greatly: to be very loth or wery of.

Pertædescit, pertædescere. Cato. To beginne to loth greatly.

Pertæsum est enim leuitatis, assentationis animorum, non officijs, sed temporibus seruiendum. Cic. I lothe greatly or am wery of the vnconstancie and flatterie, &c.

Incœpti magni pertæsum est illos. Virgil. They weare wery of a great enterprice.

Pertæsus, Participium siue verbo, inquit Seruius. Displeased: anoyed: that lotheth or hateth: that is very wery of a thing.

Pertæsus sermonis. Plaut. wery of communication or talke.

Lentitudinis eorum pertæsa. Tacit.

Pertæsus ignauiã suam, quòd nihildum à se memorabile actũ esset. Suet. Hatinge or displeased with his owne slouthfulnesse that, &c.

Semet ipse pertæsus talis epistolæ principio. Sueton. Displeasinge himselfe in the beginninge of such an epistle.

Pertego, pértegis, pen. corr. pertexi, pertectum, pertégere. Plaut. To couer all: to couer ouer and ouer: to make an ende of that one hath begonne to couer.

Pertendo, pertendis, pertendi, pertensum, perténdere. Cato. To extende: to goe straite to a place: to contende: to lay one thinge agaynst an other: to bryng to an ende that one hath purposed.

¶ Pars maxima Romam pertenderunt. Liu. The moste parte wente straite to Roome.

Ad regis castra pertendit. Hirtius. He goeth foorth the straite way vnto the kinges campe.

¶ Pertendere, Cõtendere. Cic. To contende or lay one thyng againt an other.

¶ Pertendere. Terent. Video non licere, vt cœperam hoc perrendere. I see well I can not be suffered to bringe this matter to passe, or so to goe throughly with this matter as I purposed and beganne.

¶ Animo pertendens. Propert. Obstinate: stubburne.

Pertento, pertentas, pertentâre. Terent. To attempte: to assay or proue much.

Nobilium adolescentium animos pertentabant. Liu. They proued often.

Perspice rem, & pertenta. Cicero. Vnderstande the matter throughly, and trie it.

Causam totam pertentare & perspicere. Cic.

Dictis varijs pertentat pectora. Stat. With sundrie woordes he trieth or proueth their mindes how they be bent.

Administratio negotij ex omnibus partibus pertẽtabitur. Cic.

¶ Tremor pertẽtat tota equorum corpora. Virg. The horses bodies beginne to shake or tremble: or horses shake their whole bodies.

Gaudia pertentant mentem. Virgil. Ioye often beginneth to moue their minde.

Gaudia pertentant tacitum pectus. Virgil.

Pertenuis, & hoc pertenue. Plin. Very slender, thinne, simple, small, or single.

Lamiox pertenues. Plin. Very thinne plates.

Pertenuis spes, per translationem. Cicero. Very small hope.

Res pertenui nobis argumento indicióque patefacta est. Cic. By a very slender proofe and token the matter was opened to vs.

Discrimen pertenue. Cicero, Pertenui discrimine separarentur. Cic. They should be very little or nothyng a sunder.

Suspicio pertenuis. Cic. A very small suspition.

Vis pertenuis. Cic.

Perterebro, perterébras, pen. corr. perterebrâre. Cic. To perce: to boore through.

Pertergo, pertergis, pertersi, pertersum, pertérgere, penult. corr. Colum. To rubbe or wipe cleane ouer.

Gausape purpureo mensam pertersit. Horat.

Pertero, pérteris, penult. corr. pertriui, pertrîtum, penult. prod. pertérere. Colum. To rubbe or frote a thinge: to frote a sunder: to rubbe in peeces: to breake in small crummes.

Ianuam lima petterunt. Plaut. They file a sunder the gate.

Pertrîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Columel. Rubbed in peeces: broken in small crummes.

Perterreo, perterres, pertérrui, pertéritum, pen. corr. perterrére. Cæsar. To make sore a fearde.

Ferro aliquem reijcere & perterrere. Cic. To repell and feare away with weapon.

Obstupefieri & perterreri diligentia alicuius. Cic.

Somnio perterreri. Cic.

Pertérritus. pen. corr. Participium. Cic. Sore afrayed.

Perterritus conscientia. Cic. Perterritus metu.

Timore perterritus contremui. Cicer. Beyng in sore feare I trembled.

Cerua perterrita. Ouid. Mœnia perterrita. Ouid.

Perterrefácio, perterrefacis, pen. corr. perterrefeci, pen. prod. perterrefactum, pertetrefácere, Idem quod Perterreo. Terent.

Perterrícrepus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Lucret. That maketh a terrible noyse: that with the noyse thereof maketh men sore afrayde.

Pertexo, pertéxis, pen. prod. pertexui, pertextum, pertéxere. Cic. To weane out or to an ende. Et per trãslationem. To make an ende: to conclude: to goe throughe with to an ende.

Pertexe quod exorsus es. Cicer. Goe throughe with that thou haste begunne.

Pertica, huius perticæ, f. g. pen. cor. Varro. A lõge staffe, perch, or polle to meate grounde with.

Sæua pertica, Ouid. Tristis pertica. Propert.

Perticâlis, & hoc perticâle, pen. prod. whereof perches or polles are made. vt, Perticalis salix. Columel.

Pertimeo, pertimes, pen. cor. pertimui, pertimêre. Cic. To feare much: to be greatly afrayed.

Pertimesco, pertimescis, pertimui, pertimêscere, Idem. Cic.

Siculi Siculos non tam perrimescebant. Cic.

Romam fortunæ pertimescere. Cic.

Non mediocriter aliquid pertimescere. Cic.

De suis periculis, fortunísque omnibus pertimescunt. Cic.

Pertimescitur, pen. cor. Passiuum. Cic. Id etiã in leui persona pertimescitur.

Pertimescendus, Participium. Greatly to be feared. vt, Fama inconstantiæ pertimescenda. Cic.

Pertineo, pertines, penult. corr. pertinui, pertentum, pertinêre, Ex per & teneo compositum, significat Pertingere, peruenire: & iungitur modò præpositioni IN, modò AD, Vlpian. To extende to: to touch a thinge.

In tuas

In tuas ædes pertinet. Vlpian. It extendeth or commeth cũ to your house.

Quæ ad posteritatis memoriam pertinerẽt. Cic. which might continue to the remembraunce of posteritie.

Ea ad pulmones vsque pertinet, Cic. That extendeth euen to the lunges.

Ad partem Oceani, quæ ad Hispaniam pertinet. Cæs. whiche extendeth euen to Spayne.

Sylua longè introrsus pertinet. Cæs. The woodde lieth, extẽdeth, or goeth a great way into the countrey.

Pertinens per naturã cuiusq; rei. Cic. Extendyng or stretchyng it selfe into the nature of euery thinge.

Gratius mihi futurum, quàm si ea tua liberalitas pertinuisset ad rem familiarem meam. Cic. It shall be more acceptable to me, then if you had vsed your liberalitie in my owne proper affayres and goods, or then if you had extended your liberalitie to mine owne propre cõmoditie.

¶ Pertinet, Impersonale. Pomponius. It belongeth, it appertayneth.

Pertinet ad te hæc malitia, suspicio maleficij, &c. Plaut.

-magis hæc malitia pertinet ad viros, Quàm ad mulieres. Plaut. This naughtinesse pertaineth to men rather then women.

Ad quem suspicio maleficij pertineat. Cicer. who is to be suspected for this naughtie acte.

Ad quos pertineat facinus, vestigia nulla extant. Liu. There appeare no tokens who was the doer of this mischeuous acte.

Pertinet ad rem. Cic. It pertaineth to the mattier.

Pertinet ad Remp. Cic. It is expediẽt for the cõmon weale.

Nec verò hæc oratio mea ad infirmandum fœdus Gaditanorum pertinet. Cic. Neither is the intente and purpose of my talke or woordes, to breake, &c.

Pertinet oratio mea ad plures. Cicer. My woordes toucheth many.

Summa illuc pertinet, vt sciatis, &c. Cic. The whole mattier is spoken to this ende.

Latè patet hæc ars, & ad multos pertinet. Cic. This arte is of great vse and extendeth to many.

Eò pertinuit, quòd intelligi volui. Cic.

Hoc eò pertinet, vt, &c. Cic. This is the effecte and intente of that is spoken: This is to this ende.

Pertinet eodem. Plin. It is to the same ende and effecte.

Vestri hæc confirmant, interpretando quorsum quidque pertineat. Cic. By interpretyng to what purpose euery thinge is done.

Cætera pertinere ad id putant, aut ad augendum, aut ad tuendum. Cicer. They thinke other thinges to serue to this ende, &c.

Pertinet somnium ad hoc. Plautus. This is the ende or meanyng of my dreame.

Pertinet gemitus prouinciæ ad capitis tui periculũ. Cic. The ende of the lamentation and mourninge of the prouince is the daunger of thy life.

Pertinent ad vsum nauium. Cæsar. They serue to the vse of shippes.

Cur non pertineat ad literas ætas, quæ ad mores iam pertinet? Quintil. why is not that age meete for learnyng, which is alreadie meete to be instructed in good maners?

Ea pars sententiæ, quę pertinebat ad dandum ei ex ærario centies quinquagies sestertiũm. Plin. iunior.

Eadem bonitas etiam ad multitudinem pertinet. Cicer. It seemeth conuenient for the common people to haue that goodnesse as well as other men.

Si nihil ad eos pertinere arbitrarentur. Cic. If they did thinke that it did nothinge touch them or appertaine vnto thẽ.

Pertinet ad officium meum. Cic.

Talem existere eloquentiam, qualis fuerit in Crasso & Antonio, non cognitis rebus omnibus, quæ in tantam prudentiã pertinerent, tantamq; dicendi copiam, quanta in illis fuit, non potuisse confirmo. Cic.

Pértinax, pen. corr. pertinâcis, pen. prod. om. g. Plaut. That holdeth faste and will not let goe.

¶ Pertinax, aliquando in bonam partẽ accipitur. Liuius, Continuyng or abidyng constantly: constant in his purpose;

Vicit omnia pertinax virtus. Pertine constant, and continuyng in goodnesse ouercommeth all thinges.

Pertinax recti. Tacit. That will not departe from right and honestie.

¶ Pertinax in malam partem. Cic. Stubburne: obstinate: opinatiue: stiffe in opinion.

Pertinax in disserendo vel disputando. Cic. Stiffe in his opinion in reasoninge.

Pertinax in rem aliquam. Seneca.

Ludere pertinax. Horat. Continuyng stiffely to play.

¶ Certamen pertinax. Liu. An obstinate fight where neither parte will gene ouer.

Pertinax prælium. Liu. Idem.

Digitus malè pertinax. Horat. A finger that did not holde faste.

Disputationes in disputando pertinaces. Cic.

Dolor pertinax. Seneca. A constant and continuall sorow.

Fama pertinax. Plin. A constant bruite or fame that alway continueth.

Odium pertinax. Plin. Mortall and obstinate hatred.

Pietas pertinax. Martial.

Sermo lenis, minimeque pertinax. Cic. Milde talke and not shewyng stiffenesse in opinion.

Studium pertinax. Quintil. Continuall studie.

Pertinacissimus fueris, si in eo perstiteris, ad corpus ea quæ dixi referre. Cic.

Pertinácia, huius pertináciæ, f. g. Cic. Obstinacie: stubbornesse: stiffenesse in opinion. Sometime in the good parte perseuerance: constancie.

Patientia & pertinacia hostis. Sueton. The patience and constancie of the enemie.

Pertinacia & studium vincendi. Cic. Firme purpose and studie to ouercome.

Pertinacia animi. Liu.

Quæ pertinacia quibusdam, eadem alijs constantia videri potest. Cicer.

¶ Accenditur pertinacia. Tacit.

Amittere sua pertinacia vitam. Cic. By his stubburnesse to leese his lyfe.

Cum pertinacia & iracundia rectè disputari non potest. Cic.

Pertinacia & nimia cupiditas principatus. Cic.

Refellere sine pertinacia, & refelli sine iracundia parati sumus. Cicero.

Reprehenditur in minimis rebus pertinacia. Cic.

Pertináciter, pen. corr. Plin. iunior. Obstinately: stiffely: stubburnely: constantly: surely.

Pertinaciter amare. Plin. iunior. Constantly & alway to loue.

Pertinaciter defendere. Liu. Stiffely to defende.

Hærere pertinaciter. Quintil. To sticke surely that it will hardly be seperated.

Pertinaciter initum prælium. Liu.

Nimium pertinaciter alicui offensus. Plãcus Ciceroni. To obstinately and stiffely to beare one grudge.

Pertinaciter insequi. Liu. Eagerly to pursue.

Pertinaciter manere. Varro.

Pertinaciter repugnare. Plin. iunior.

Durare pertinacissime. Quintil.

Pertingo, pertingis, pértigi, penult. corr. pertactum, pertíngere. To ioyne harde vnto: to come euen to. Plinius, Ab oculis pertingit ad cerebrum, It cometh from the eyes euen to the brayne.

Lux oculos pertingit. Lucret.

Per omnem mundum pertingentem. Cic, Extendyng it selfe through the whole worlde.

Pertolero, pertóleras, pen. cor. pertolerâre. Plaut. To endure to the ende: to sustaine valiauntly: to abide pacientlye.

Pertorqueo, pertorques, pertorquêre. Lucr. To greene or torment sore.

Pertracto, pertractas, pertractâte. Cicero. To touche or handle muche or ofte.

Pertractare bestias manibus. Hirtius.

¶ Pertractare, per translationem. Cic. To consider or thinke of a mattier diligently.

Omni cogitatione pertractans. Cic, Consideringe the thinge very earnestly in my minde.

Diligenter & ſæpe aliquid pertractare. Cic.
Diuturnitatem pertractare. Cic.
¶ Pertractare. Cicer. To handle, or diſpute: to intreate and reaſon of a matter.
Philoſophiam pertractare. Cic.
Pertractatas res habere. Cic. To haue matters alreadie debated and conſidered in his minde.

Pertractatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. Often handlinge.
Multa pertractatione omnium rerum publicarum. Cic.
Poetarum pertractio. Cic. Often readinge of Poetes.

Pertrahio, pertrahis, pen. corr. pertraxi, pertractum, pertrahere. Liu. To drawe with force.
Pertrahere aliquem in caſtra. Liu.
Pertrahere vitam. Plin. To prolonge his life.

Pertranſeo, pertranſis, pertranſiui, pen. prod. pertrānſitum, pen. corr. pertranſire. Plin. To paſſe through.

Pertranſlucidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. So cleere that one may looke through it.

Pertribuo, perrríbuis, pertríbui, pertribûtum, penul. prod. pertribúere. Plin. iunior. To giue.
Publicè teſtimonium pertribuerunt. Plin. iunior.

Pertriſtis, & hoc pertriſte. Cic. Very ſadde or heauie.

Pertritus, Vide PERTERO.

Pertumultuoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of rufflynge or buſineſſe: that maketh great ſturre and trouble.

Pertumultuóſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. with great trouble & buſineſſe: with great ſturre and rufflinge.

Pertundo, pertundis, pértudi, penul. corr. pertûſum, pen. prod. perrúndere. Colum. To beate with hammers: to thumpe, or knocke.
Vas ipſum pertundetur. Colum.
Terebra vitem quam inſeres, pertundito. Cato.
Guttæ pertundunt ſaxa. Lucret.

Pertûſus, pen. prod. Participium. Broken or pouned in peeces: perced through. vt, Pertuſa ſella. Cato. Veſſels cracked or broken in ſome parte.
In vas pertuſum congeſta. Lucret. Thinges put into veſſels that haue holes or be bored through.
Margaritæ pertuſæ. Vlpian. Pearles that be bored through.
In pertuſum dolium dicta ingerere. Plaut. To leeſe his labour: in ſpeakyng to one: to put water into a ſieue.

Perturbo, perturbas, perturbâre. Terent. To trouble much: to vexe: to diſturbe.
Præcipitem aliquem ex ciuitate perturbare. Author ad Herennium. To thruſte one headlonge out of the citie.
Percellere & perturbare. Cic. To abaſh and trouble greatly.
De Reipub. ſalute magis, quàm de ſua perturbari. Cic.
Perturbare animos & concitare. Cic.
Clamore aliquorum perturbari. Cic.
Corpus totum perturbatur. Lucret.
Perturbari errore & inſcitia. Cic.
Domum perturbare. Seneca.
Mentes & animos hominum perturbare. Cæſ. To ſtirre men to buſineſſe and vnquietneſſe.
Magno animi motu perturbari. Cic. To be in great trouble and vexation of minde.
Otium perturbare. Cic. To diſturbe quietneſſe: to make that men can not liue in quietneſſe.
Perturbare pactiones bellicas periurio. Cic.
Prouinciam aliquam perturbare. Cic.
Rempublicam perturbare. Cic.
Perturbatur omnis vitæ ſtatus. Cic.

Perturbâtus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. Troubled greatly: all out of quiete. Cicero, Nunquam vidi hominem perturbatiorem metu. I neuer ſaw man more troubled or aſtonied with feare.
Acies perturbata, Vide ACIES.
Anima perturbata. Lucret.
Seditionibus perturbata ciuitas. Cic.
Perturbata res rei. Seneca. A thinge mixte or mengled with an other thinge.

Perturbâte, penul. prod. Aduerb. Cic. With trouble of minde: vnquietly.

Perturbâtor, pen. prod. toris. Verbale maſculinum. A troubler or diſquieter of all.

Perturbátrix, pen. prod. tricis, Verbale fœm. Cic.

Perturbátio, onis, f.g. Aliud verbale. Cic. Troublous affectiõ of minde: trouble: diſturbance: diſquietinge.
Conuerſio rerum & perturbatio. Cic. Chaunge and trouble of the ſtate of the worlde.
Perturbatio cæli & Serenitas, contraria. Cic. Troublous weather, and fayre weather.
Valetudinis alicuius perturbatio. Cic. Trouble of ſickeneſſe.
Perturbatio viræ & magna confuſio. Cic.
Perturbatio animi & Sedatio, contraria. Cicero. Trouble of minde, and quietinge.
Perturbatio animi, Tranquillitas & ſecuritas, contraria. Cic.
Turbidi animorũ concitatíq; morus, perturbationes ſunt. Cic.
¶ Afferre perturbationem, Vide AFFERO.
Cõmoueri magna animi perturbatione. Cic. To be in great trouble and vnquietneſſe of minde.
Quæ fiunt cũ aliqua perturbatione, ea neq; cõſtanter, &c. Cic.
Fugere perturbationes, id eſt motus animi nimios rationi nõ obtemperantes. Cic.
Immittere perturbationes. Ciceto. To ſende in troubles or vexations.
In perturbationes ne incidamus cauendum. Cic. we muſt take heede we fall not into troublous paſſions or affections.
Ira, aut perturbatione incitatus. Cic.
Peccatur perturbatione rationis atque ordinis quicquid peccátur. Cic.
Impetu quodam animi & perturbatione, Conſilio aut iudicio regi, contraria. Cic.
Perturbationi animi ſuccũbere. Cic.

Perturpis, & hoc perturpe. Cic. Very filthie and diſhoneſt.

Pertuſus, Vide PERTVNDO.

Peruado, peruâdis, pen. prod. peruáſi, peruâſum, pen. prod. peruádere. Tacit. To goe ouer all: to goe through or into: to ſkape or paſſe through or die.
Obuijs cuſtodibus cæſis ad caſtra COS. peruadit. Liu. He paſſeth through to the Conſulles campe, killinge ſuche watchmen as mette him.
Nequid in eas, quod noceat, poſſit peruadere. Cicer. That nothinge enter into them, whiche may hurte.
Pars eius belli in Italiam peruaſit. Cic. Parte of that warre entred into Italie.
Per agros quantum incendium peruaſerit, cerniris. Cic.
Quum fama ea forum atque vrbem peruaſiſſet, ſubitò ad curiam concurſus fit plebis. Liuius. When that rumour was ſpreade in the cõmon place & about all the whole citie.
Quum peruaſiſſet caſtra rumor, &c. Liu. When this rumour was ſpreade in the campe amonge the ſouldiours.
Murmur, pauor, clamor, &c. peruaſit. Liu.
Murmur à Tribunali totam concionem peruaſit, deferri rem. Liu. There went a muttering, or murmuringe from the iudgement ſeate ouer all the aſſemble, that, &c.
Clamor vrbem peruaſit. Liu. A crie went ouer all the citie.
Quædam calamitas peruadere videbatur. Cic. A certaine calamitie ſeemed to ſpreade it ſelfe ouer all.
Locus iam nullus eſt, quo non noſtrorum hominum libido iniquitaſq; peruaſerit. Cic.
Peruaſit opinio per animos hominum. Cic. This opinio was commonly abroade in mens mindes.
Peruaſit morbus. Cicero.
Pallor repentè peruaſit ora. Sil. Sodainely all his face waxed pale.
Pauor ac trepidatio totam vrbem peruaſit. Liu. All the citie was in a great feare and dreade.

Peruagor, pen. cor. peruagâris, peruagári: & Péruago, péruagas, peruagâre. Plin. iunior. To wander about: to be publiſhed: to be ſpreade abroade.
Vicos etiam atque agros ſuperſtitionis iſtius contagio peruagata eſt. Pli. iunior. Villages and places in the countrey weare euery where infected with this ſuperſtition.
Dolor omnia membra peruagabatur. Plin. iun. The greefe went ouer all the partes of the bodie.
Peruagantur moleſtiæ mentes omnium. Cic. Greefe or ſorow was ſpreade in all mens mindes.
Ne is honos nimium peruagetur. Cic.
Commune & peruagatum. Cic. A thyng commen & abroade

in

in euerie mans mouth.
Peruagatum & celebratum commemoratione alicuius. Cic.
Peruagitus, pen. prod. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Liuius. That wandreth, straieth, or goeth farre abroade: spredde commonly amonge men.
Longè lateq; peruagata bona, & Angusta, cõtraria. Cic. Good thinges in great vse and commonly spreade abroade, and thinges in small vse.
Causa hæc apud Græcos peruagata est. Cic. This is amonge the Grecians a common matter.
Vulgaris & peruagata declamatio. Cic.
Illustris & peruagata fama alicuius rei. Cicer. A notable and common fame of a thinge farre spredde abroade.
Quotidiana & peruagata opera. Cic.
Sermo ciuitatis peruagatus. Cic.
Pars peruagatior. Cic. A parte more commõ or accustomed.
-peruagatissimus ille versus, qui vetat,
Artem pudere proloqui, quam factites. Cic. That common and accustomed verse, that forbiddeth, &c.
Péruagus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Quid. That wandreth about.
Pernalidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Liu. Very valiaunt and stronge.
Pernarius, Adiectiuum. That is of diuers sortes and facions.
Peruariè, Aduerbium. Cic. Very diuersly: in diuers sortes.
Peruasto, peruástas, peruastâre. Liu. To destroie cleane.
Peruecho, péruehis, pen. corr. peruexi, peruectũ, peruéhere. Plin. To carie: to bringe to.
Ad Morinos vsque peruecta. Plin.
Nauigatione secunda peruehi. Tacit. To sayle or passe by sea prosperously.
Peruehi in portum. Cic. To come sayling into the hauen.
Velis passis aliquò peruehi. Cic. To sayle or passe by sea towarde any place.
Peruehi ad exitus optatos. Cic. To come to the ende that he desireth: to bringe to that effecte he woulde doe.
Peruectus, Participium. Caried throng or to. vt, Peruectus in litus. Plin. Caried to the sea side: brought by shippe to lãde.
Passu cito peruecta est ad littora. Sil.
Peruello, peruellis, peruelli & peruulsi, peruulsum, peruéllere. Cic. To touch or pluche at: to molest or greeue.
Peruellere aliquem. Cic. To touch, pluche, or pull at one: to molest or greeue him.
Peruellere stomachũ. Horat. To prouoke or moue appetite.
Peruellere ius ciuile. Cic. To speake ill of the ciuile lawe: to deprane it.
Peruenio, péruenis, pen. corr. peruéni, penult. prod. peruentum, peruenîre. To come to a place or to an ende: to attaine to.
Ipse peruenì ad fontem purissimum. Plin. iunior.
Donec ad eos perueniat. Liu. Vntill he come to them.
Maturè aliquò peruenire. Cic.
In portum salua naue peruenire. Quintil.
Peruenire prouinciam. Traianus ad Plinium. To come into the prouince.
Sine me peruenire quò volo. Terent. Lette me come, or tell out my tale to that pointe I woulde doe.
Ad annum septuagesimum peruenit Cyrus. Cic. Cyrus liued till he was .70. yeres of age.
In crastinum peruenire. Quintil. To liue vntill the morow.
Peruenire ad desperationem. Cæs. To come to dispayre.
Ad eloquentiam peruenire. Quintil. To attaine to eloquẽce.
Ad propositum mihi finem honoris nondum peruenerã. Cic.
Ad maturam frugẽ peruenire. Quintil. To become perfitely ripe: to continue till it be throughly ripe.
Peruenire ad improbiratem. Cic. To come to naughtinesse.
Peruenire in maximam inuidiam. Cic. To become in great hatred and displeasure of men.
Via aliqua ad aliquam laudem peruenire. Cic.
Peruenire ad manus. Cic. To come to hande strokes.
Ne in illius manus peueniret. Cic. That it might not come into his handes.
In meam notitiam decem modó peruenerũt. Colum. I know no moe but ten.
Peruenire ad nummos. Cic. To get, obtaine, or come to the money that is owynge.
Peruenire in potestatem alicuius. Cic. To become in subiection to one.

Peruenire ad primos. Cic. To attaine to be compted amõge the chiefe.
In scripta alicuius peruenire. Cic. To attaine to the honour to haue our actes writen of one.
Cõditione vlla in Senatum peruenire non potuit. Cic. He coulde not by any meanes attaine to be of the Senate.
Ad alicuius rei summam peruenire. Quintil.
Peruenire ad summum Cic.
Peruenire in magnum timorem. Cæs. To be in great feare or doubt.
Peruenire in tutelam. Cic. Pupillum fraudare, qui in tutelam peruenit. To defraude the warde that is in our custodie.
¶ Si ad herum hæc res peruenit, Peristi pulchré. Plautus. If this come to thy maisters eare, thou hast sponne a fayre threade, or thou maiste gene thy life for an halfepenie.
Clamor ad aures peruenit. Virg. I hearde a shoute or crie.
Necdum peruenerant factiones. Liu.
Vix ad aures meas istius suspicionis fama peruenit. I had scãt harde of this suspicion.
Fama peruenit huc Ouid.
Hæreditas ad filiam peruenit. Cic.
Humanitas ab isto ad illos peruenisse putatur. Cic. To haue proceeded from him to them.
Iniuria ad paucos peruenit. Author ad Heren.
Ad vnum tanta licentia nunquam peruenisset, nisi, &c. Cic.
Peruenit lucrum ad eum. Cic. The gaine came to him.
Pecuniam morte alicuius ad quempiam peruenire. Cic.
Similitudo naturæ illius ad te, qui ab illo ortus es, peruenit. Cicero.
¶ Postquam peruentum est in tecta thalami. Virg. After thei they came, &c.
Peruenor, pen. prod. peruenâris, peruenâri. Plaut. To hunt euer all. Et per translationem, To hunte or searche diligently.
Peruerto, peruertis, peruerti, peruersum, peruértere. Plaut. To peruerte: to deprane: to make ill: to corrupte: to marre: to turne vpside downe: to subuerte or caste downe.
Labefactare & peruertere. Cic.
Arbusta, virgulta, tecta peruertere. Cic.
Defensionem peruertere. Author ad Heren.
Iura omnia diuina & humana peruertit C. Cæsar. Cic.
Officium peruertere. Cic. To deprane and marre all honest dutie of behauiour.
Omnia peruertere rapinis, incendijs, cædibus. Hirtius ad Ciceronem. With robbyng, burninge, murderinge, to turne all thinges vpside downe.
Res vetustate robustas peruertere. Cic. To corrupte thinges that be stronge by reason of antiquitie.
Sacra inexpiabili scelere peruertere. Cic To corrupte.
Senatum vi, cæde, incendijsque peruertere. Cic. To subuerte.
Vectigalia peruertere. Cic. To subuerte and marre the common reuenewes of the citie.
Hostium vim se peruersurum putauit Cræsus, peruertit autem suam. Cic. But he subuerted his owne.
Peruertere aliquem. Cic. To vndoe and cast away a man.
Peruersus, Nomen ex participio. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. Frowarde: ouerthwarte: corrupte: naught: vnfortunate.
Præposterus & peruersus. Cic.
Illic & hîc peruersus est. Plaut.
Prauum & peruersum. Cic. Naught and corrupte.
Cachinno peruerso distorquere ora. Ouidius. To writhe the mouth in laughyng.
Hic dies peruersus atque aduersus mihi obtigit. Plaut. This day is to me frowarde and vnfortunate.
Deformati, inquinati, peruersi, conturbati ludi. Cic.
Mentes peruersæ. Ouid.
More peruerso aliquid facere. Cic. To doe a thinge by ouerthwarte & corrupt meanes, or ouerthwartly & naughtily.
Præmia peruersa. Seneca.
Ratio peruersa. Lucret. Vota peruersa. Stat.
Quid peruersius? quid intolerabilius? Cic.
¶ Peruersissimi oculi. Cic. Eyes lookyng much a squinte.
Peruersè, Aduerbium: vt Peruersè abuti. Cic. Malitiously: mischeuously: ouerthwardely: peruersely: frowardely.
Imitata peruersè fuit prudentiam stulta calliditas Cic.
Peruersè videre. Plaut. To looke a skew or a squinte: to see

naughtily.
Vtuntur peruersè deorum beneficio multi. Cic.
Peruersitas, pen. corr. peruersitátis, fœ. gen. Cic. Frowardenesse: ouerthwartnesse: naughtinesse of nature delightinge to doe contrarie to that he should doe.
Improbitas & peruersitas. Cic.
Incredibilis hominum peruersitas. Cic.
Ferre humanissimè alicuius peruersitatem. Cic.
Molestissima diligentiæ peruersitas. Quintil.
Peruersitas opinionum. Cic.
Peruestigo, peruestigas, pen. prod. peruestigâre. Cic. To seeke out diligently: to finde in seekyng.
Peruestigata & cognita. Cic.
Peruestigatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Diligent searchyng or seekyng out.
Peruetus, penult. corr. huius peruéteris, pen. corr. om. gen. Cic. Very olde.
Peruetus epistola. Ci. A letter that hath ben very lõg writẽ.
Peruereres nuces. Plin.
Peruetustus, Adiectiuum, Idem: vt Peruetustus adeps. Plin.
Peruetusta verba. Cic.
Peruicax, pen. cor. peruicácis, pen. prod. om. g. Terent. Harde: ouerthwarte: ill to intreate: obstinate: stubburne. Headie: contentious.
Peruicax contra flatus. Plin. That will not lightly be moued with winde: steedie agaynst windes.
Iræ peruicax. Tacit. That kepeth anger longe.
Recti peruicax. Tacit. That will not be moued from right.
Acies oculorum peruicax. Seneca.
Conrumacia peruicax. Colum. Obstinate stubburnesse.
Inimicus peruicax. Quintil.
Peruicácia, peruicáciæ, f g. Cic. Obstinatie: headinesse: stiffenesse: hednesse: sometime, constancie and firme staying in a good thynge.
Peruideo, péruides, pen. corr. peruídi, peruîsum, pen. prod. peruidére. Cic. To see and regarde diligently.
Videt sine dubio quid eueniat: sed cur id accidat, nõ peruidet. Colum. He doeth not throughly perceiue.
Peruigeo, péruiges, pen. corr. peruígui, peruigêre. Tacit. To be of great bertue and strength.
Peruigil, pen. corr. peruígilis, penult. corr. om. gen. Plin. That watcheth alway: diligent and industrious.
Anguis peruigil. Ouid. Canis peruigil. Seneca.
Custodia peruigil. Lucan. Ignis peruigil. Star.
Peruigilo, peruígilas, pen. corr. peruigilâre. Martial. To watch, or not to sleape all night longe.
Peruigilat noctes totas. Plaur. He watcheth wholle nightes.
Ad ignes hyberni luminis peruigilate. Virg.
Peruigilátus, penult. prod. watched from the beginnyng to the ende. Ouidius. In multo nox est peruigilata mero. They watched and dranke all night longe.
Peruigilatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A watchyng all night lõge.
Peruigílium, huius peruigilij. Plin. Great watchyng.
Peruigiliũ hyemale. Marrianus Capella. watchinge in winter by candell light.
Peruigilium. Liu. The watchinge or vigile before solemne festinall dayes.
Peruilis, & hoc peruile, pen. prod. Liu. Very vile: of no value: of very small price: exceedinge good cheape.
Peruinco, peruincis, peruíci, pen. prod. peruictum, peruíncere. Plaut. To surmount: to passe or exceede: to ouercome.
Neque vt de agris diuidendis plebi referrent Consules ad Senarum, peruincere potuit. Liu. He could not in any wise obtaine or perswade, that, &c.
Dictis peruincere aliquid. Lucrer. with woordes to prouc.
Mores alicuius peruincere. Properr. To ouercome ones conditions.
Peruincendus. Catullus. Hoc est tibi peruincendum. Thou must with all labour bringe this to passe.
Peruiridis, & hoc peruíride, pen. corr. Plin. Very greene.
Peruiuo, peruiuis, pen. prod. peruixi, peruictũ, peruíuere. Plaur. To liue longe, or to the vttermost: to liue to the ende.
Peruius, Adiectiuũ Plaut. That may be gone in, or through: penetrable: that may be perced.
Fratri ædes sicut peruiæ. Terent. You may come into my bro-

thers house when you will. Vbi Donatus, Fratri elegantius quàm fratris.
Frera non sunt peruia nanti. Ouid.
Loca non peruia equo. Ouid. Places that an horse can not passe through.
Peruiæ naues. Liu. when a man may goe out of one into an other. Peruij saltus. Liu.
Peruiæ transitiones. Cicer. wayes to passe through from one place to an other.
Vsus peruius tectorum. Virg.
¶ Peruia domus ventis. Ouid. An house open to all windes.
Ora nõ sunt peruia verbis. Ouid. He cã not vtter his woordes.
Pectora nulli culpæ peruia. Claud.
Perula, Vide PERA.
Perungo, perungis, perunxi, perunctum, perúngere. Colum. To anointe much, or rounde about.
Corpora oleo perunxerunt. Cic.
Ora perungere immunda manu. Ouid.
Perunctus, Participium. Annointed all about. vt
Fœcibus ora peruncti. Horat.
Nardo perunctus adulter. Horar.
Perunctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. An noyntinge all about.
Peruolgo, peruolgas, peruolgare. Lucrer. To wander about.
Aues peruolgant nemora auia. Lucret.
Peruolo, penult. corr. peruis, peruulr, peruelle. Plaut. To desire earnestly.
Peruelim scire, vtrum qui descendunt, an qui retinentur, de me querantur. Liu. I would fayne know whether, &c.
Othonem si Romæ est, conuenias peruelim. Cicero. I wolde gladly that you should talke with, &c.
Peruolo, péruolas, penul. corr. peruolâre. To flee out, or to the ende: to flee swiftely: to come or goe apase.
Corus peruolat aerijs iter. Ouid. The crow fleeth in the ayer.
Hirundo peruolat ædes diuitis domini. Virgil. The swalow fleeth in the riche mans house.
Peruolare, per translationem. Cic. To goe or come apase: to trauaile swiftely.
Nuntius hic decem horis sex & quinquaginta millia passuum cisijs peruolauit. Cic. This messanger in ten houres trauayled swiftely with wagons fyre and fiftie miles.
Vrbem totam peruolate. Iuuenal. To renne apase vp and downe all the citie.
Rumor peruolat agitatis alis. Ouid.
Peruólito, peruólitas, pen. cor. peruolitâre, Frequentatiuum. Virg. To flee often abroade.
Voces peruolitant per dissepta domorum. Lucret.
Peruoluo, peruoluis, peruolui, peruolûtum, pen. prod. peruóluere. Plin. To tumble, turne, or rolle apase with great violẽce.
Membra celeres peruoluunt rotæ. Seneca.
Peruoluere librũ. Catul. To reade ouer a booke to the ende.
Peruoluitur animus. Cic. The minde is diligently occupied.
Peruolúro, peruolútas, penul. prod. peruolutâre, Frequentatiuum. To tumble or rolle often.
Peruolurare libros. Cicer. To turne bookes often: to reade ouer bookes with great diligence.
Omnium bonarum artium scriptores ac doctores & legendi & peruolutandi. Cic.
Perurbanus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Very courteise and gentill: very ciuile and honeste of behauiour.
Cum rusticis potius, quàm cum ijs perurbanis. Cic.
Peruro, perûris, pen. prod. perussi, perustum, perúrere. Plin. iun. To burne all or euery whearc: to burne much or vehemẽtly: with vehement burninge to consume.
Perustus ardentissima febri. Plin. iunior. Weyng in an exceedinge burninge feuer.
Perurere cor alicuius. Martia. To burne ones stomake, or set his herte on fier with doeyng: that is very displeasant to him: to vexe.
Aestu valido perurimur. Ouid.
Perustus, Participium. Much burned. vt
Coma perusta sole. Propert. Flammis perusta. Seneca.
Perustus homo. Cic. A man parched or burned away.
Ora perusta. Propert. Ossa perusta. Tibull.
Pectus perustum curis. Seneca.
Terra perusta astricto gelu. Ouid.

Perutilis,

Perutilis,& hoc perútile,pen.corr.Cic. Very profitable.
Peruulgo, peruulgas, peruulgare. Cic. To publishe, sowe, or spreade abroade: to make common.
Se omnibus peruulgat mulier.Cic. The woman maketh hir selfe common, or doeth abandon hir selfe to the imbracinges of all men.
Communicari cum improbis, & peruulgari cum mediocribus hominibus præmia virtutis non oportet.Cic.
Peruulgare librũ aliquem.Cic. To publish a booke abroade.
Peruulgatum in vulgus.Cic. Spreade abroade amonge the common people.
Peruulgatum apud. vt, Cupiditate illa sua nota, atque apud omnes peruulgata.Cic. with that his wonted and knowen couetousnes commonly seene of all men.
-vos nunc ne miremini Quòd nõ triumpho, peruulgatũ est,nihil moror.Plaut. It is a thinge very common.
Peruulgâtus,pen.prod. Nomen ex participio.Terent. Very cõmonly vsed or knowen:much accustomed.
Has minus notas,minusq; peruulgatas adiungimus,Cic.
Maledicta in omnes peruulgata.Cic. Railinge woordes cõmonly vsed of all men.
Clara,testata & peruulgata res.Cic.
Peruulgatûrus,pen.prod.Participium.Sil.
Pes,pedis,masc.gen. A foote: the measure or space of a foote, that is.xi.inches. A towse. The hauser in a shippe wherewith the yearse vp the sayle.
Digiti pedum.Ouid. The toes.
Fiducia pedum.Ouid. Truste in his legges of swiftenesse.
Aptissima forma pedis.Ouid.
Ictus pedis.Ouid. A stroke with the foote.
Mobilitas pedum.Ouid. Nimblenesse of foote.
Motu pedum melior.Virg. Swifter of foote.
Orba pedum portenta.Lucret. Monsters that haue no feete.
Sonitus creber pedum.Virgil.
Animalia trunca pedum.Virgil.
Vestigia duri pedis.Ouid.
¶ Celer pedibus. Virg. Swifte of foote.
Duorum pedum officio contenta.Ouid.
Melior pedibus.Virg. Swifter of foote.
A pedibus,vel Seruus à pedibus,Vide A vel A B præpositiones. A foote man.
Habiles & apti ad pedem calcei.Cic. Handsom shoes & meete for the foote.
Ante pedes,Vide ANTE præpositionem.
Circum pedes.Cic. A foote man.
In pedem,siue pedes,Vide IN præpositionem.
Ad pedes.Martial. Vide à pedibus,in A.
¶ Adunci pedes.Ouid. Albi.Iuuenal.
Aurati.Ouid. Feete hauinge shooes of golde.
Aureolus pes.Catull. A foote as fayer as golde,or hauynge a golden shooe. Bellus.Catull.
Bifidi pedes.Ouid. Cleft feete.
Bisulcus pes.Ouid.Idem.
Calidus pes,Vide CALIDVS.
Candidus.Horat. Celeres pedes.Propert.
Claudus.Horat. Curui pedes.Ouid.
Dubius pes fortunæ.Ouid. The vnconstant foote of fortune.
Dutus.Ouid. Equini pedes.Ouid.
Exiguus pes.Ouid. Formosi pedes.Propert.
Gypsatus pes.Ouid. Imus,Vide IMVS.
Inimicus.Propert.
Lacteus.Catull. A foote as white as milke.
Longus.Horat. Malus.Catull.
Marmorei pedes.Ouid. As white as marble.
Mollis pes.Catull. Pallidulus pes.Catull.
Recurui pedes.Ouid. Saligni.Ouid.
Segnis pes.Horat. Solidi pedes ære.Ouid.
Tumentes.Virg. Turpis pes.Horat.
Velox.Ouid. Vnci pedes Virg.
Tardo pede abire.Ouid. To goe away slowly.
Vacui pedes.Ouid. Idle feete.
Varus pes.Persius. Vdus pes aqua.Ouid.
Abijcere se ad pedes,Vide ABIICIO. To prostrate himselfe at ones feete.
Accidere ad pedes omnium.Cic. To fall downe at the feete of them all and desire,&c.
Aduolui pedibus,Idem.Tacit.
Aduertere pedem ripæ.Virg. To goe towarde the riuer banke
Afferre pedem,Vide AFFERO. Alligare pedes.Ouid.
Amplecti pedes alicuius.Ouid. Argutari pedibus.Nonius.
Carpere viam pede.Ouid. To goe on his way.
Alato pede carpere iter.Ouid.De Mercurio.
Obliquo pede claudicare.Ouid.
Neque pes,neque caput comparet.Plaut. There is nor foote nor heade of his tale.
Complecti pedes alicuius.Lucan.
Conculcare aliquem pedibus.Ouid.
Conferre pedem,siue in pedes,Vide CONFERO.
Congredi pede.Virg. To ioygne in battayle on foote.
Conijcere se in pedes,Vide CONIICIO.
Connexæ pedibus apes.Virg. Tangled by the feete.
Consequi aliquem pedibus.Ouid. To ouertake one with goeyng or renninge.
Contendere pedibus cum aliquo.Ouid. To cõtende in renninge with one.
Siccis pedibus decurrere super æquora.Ouid.
Deducere pedes de lecto,Vide DEDVCO.
Gracili pede deducit aranea filum.Ouid. The spider spinneth with hir small foote.
Ad imos pedes defluxit vestis.Virg.
Ad pedes desilire,Vide AD præpositionem. To lighte on foote from horsebacke.
Inoffensos dirigere pedes.Ouid.
Diriguere pedes.Ouid.
Discedere pedem ab aliquo.Cic. To goe a foote from one.
Dare pedem.Cic. To fauour or ayde somewhat. vt, Soror,quæ tantum habeat Consularis loci vnũ solum mihi pedẽ dat.Cic.
Dolet pes.Lucret. He is sicke in his feete: he hath the goute.
Effetre pedem.Cic. To goe foorth.
Pedibus ire in sententiam alicuius,Vide EO,is. To descende in to ones opinion.
Nudo pede errare.Ouid. Vago pede errare.Ouid.
Sonitus excitur pedibus.Lucret. They make a noyse with their feete.
Ferire terram pede.Virg. To stampe on the grounde.
Ferre pedem.Virg. To come or goe.
Huc fert pedes,& illuc.Seneca.
Incerto pede ferri.Horat. To goe staggeringely as one weare drunke.
Fugaci pede fluxerũt tẽpora.Ouid. Time flitted away swiftely.
Equestri pede fracta tellus.Seneca.
Virtute pedum freti.Lucret. Hauinge confidẽce in their swiftenesse: trustinge to their legges.
Timido pede fugere.Ouid.
Turbato pedẽ fugere.Ouid.
Molli pede fulta.Horat. Goeyng on hir tender feete.
Iacere pedes.Pli. To stinge one foote before an other in goyng.
Iacêre ad pedes alicuius,Cic. To lie prostrate at ones foote.
Impediunt teneros vincula nulla pedes.Ouid.
Implicare pedes.Virgil.
Teneros pedes imposuete graminibus.Ouid.
Impressit pedem littori.Seneca.
Incutere pedem terræ,Vide INCVTIO.
Induitur pedibus aurum,Vide INDVO.
Inferre pedem in ædes.Plaut. To goe into an house.
Alternis pedibus insistere,Vide Alternus in ALTER.
Iuncti pedes.Quintil.
Celeri pede labi.Seneca. To renne swiftely.
Metiri pedibus quadringenta millia passuum.Cic. To trauaile on foote.400.miles.
Metiri suo se pede.Horat. To bestowe or spende according to, his habilitie:to measure him selfe by his owne foote:by his habilitie to measure his expenses.
Mouete pedem à limine.Iuuenal. To goe out of the house.
Impercussos nocte mouere pedes.Ouid.
Nasci equinis pedibus,Vide NASCOR.
Nasci in pedes,Vide NASCOR.
Obteritur pedibus religio.Lucr. Religion is trode vnder foote.
Offensus pes in porta.Tibull. Gloria parta pedibus.Silius.
Pellere terram duro pede.Lucret.

Pendère per pedes. Plaut. Plin. To hange by the feete.
Penetrare pedem aliquò, Vide PENETRO.
Plaudere choreas pedibus. Virg. To daunce.
Ponere pedem cum aliquo. Lucretius. To goe with one foote by foote, neither faster, nor softer.
Pedem vbi ponat non habet. Cic. He hath not one foote of land of his owne, he is so poore.
Vestigia pedum ponere. Lucret.
Cursu pedum præuertere ventos. Virgil. To be swifter then the wyndes.
Pes pedem premit. Sil. One foote treadeth an other.
Aequis pedibus procedere. Ouid. To goe equall pace with one.
Proferre pedem alicunde. Horat. To goe out of a place.
Proferre pedes. Quintil. To sette forwarde the feete in going.
Ante pedes proijcere aliquid. Virg.
Proijcere se ad pedes alicuius. Cic. To prostrate himself at ones feete. Proruere aliquid pede iniurioso. Horat.
Prosubigit terram pede sus. Virgil.
Pulsare humum pede. Ouid.
Libero pede pulsanda tellus. Horat.
Quatere humum pede candido Horat.
Alterno pede terram quatere. Horat. To stampe nowe with one foote, nowe with an other.
Rapiunt me pedes. Horat. My feete carie me.
Illusi pedes recusant ferre vitiosum corpus. Horat.
Referre pedem. Quintil. To retourne: to retiere: to geue bacbe.
Profugum pedem referre. Ouid.
Reflectere pedem. Catull. To retourne.
Reportat pedem ex hoste. Virgil. To retourne saulfe from his enemy.
Retro pedem reprimere. Virgil. To steppe bacbe.
Reuocare pedem. Virgil. idem.
Sequi ducem propero pede. Catull.
Signa pedum sequi. Ouid. To folowe the print of ones feete.
Signare littus pedibus. Ouid. To goe on the sea syde: to leaue the print of his feete on it.
Sistere pedem in limine. Ouid. At the dooze to staye.
Spargere arenam pedibus. Virgil.
Sternere se ad pedes alicuius. Cic.
Stare ante pedes alicuius. Virgil.
Subijcere pedibus. Virg. To contemne: to make no accompt of.
Inexorabile fatum subiecit pedibus. Virgil.
Supplodere pedem. Cic. Pedem pede tangere. Ouid.
Citato pede tetigit nemus. Catull.
Fœlici pede tangere locum aliquem. Ouid. Happely to come to a place.
Puellares pedes tardat alta arena. Ouid. The depe sande causeth the mayde could not goe faste.
Ambrosios pedes tegebant soleæ. Apul.
Humili sub pede colla tenet. Ouid. He holdeth ones necke vnder his foote: he treadeth on his necke.
Per me ista pedibus trahantur. Cic. Do what thei will with these matters, I passe not.
Pulsu pedum iremit excita tellus. Virgil.
Vertere pedem. Ouid. To goe away: to tourne away.
Vigescunt pedes læti studio. Catull.
Certamine pedum vincere. Oui.. To ouercome in running.
Pedum visa est via. Terent. The footesteppes doe appeare.
Auersis pedibus volutare. Vide AVERTO.
Volutatus est ad pedes inimicorum frater. Cic.
¶Pede presso. Liu. Faire and softly: a softe pase.
¶Pedes aliquando velut aduerbialiter ponitur. Curt. On foote.
Errat pedes io alta sylua. Ouid. He wandreth on foote. &c.
Incedit pedes. Virgil. He goeth on foote.
¶Pedibus, Idem. Cicero, Pedibus es consecutus. Thou diddest ouertake them on foote.
Per Siciliam pedibus profectus, freto in Italiam traiecit. Liu. Going on lande through Sicilie. &c.
Pedibus ire, vel reuerti, aut iter facere. Cic. To goe on foote.
Ambulare pedibus, Vide AMBVLO.
Obire pedibus regiones, Vide OBEO.
Merere pedibus, Vide MEREO.
Pedibus stipendia facere. Liu. To be a foote man in warre.
Pedibus prœliari. Cæs. To fight on foote.
¶pes pro loco. Pedem in Italia video nullum esse, qui non in istius potestate sit. Cic.
¶Pes mensæ. Plin. The foote of a table.
Conuulsus pes acernæ mensæ. Ouid.
¶Pes vinaceorum. Columel. The stalke of grapes.
¶Pes. Pli. A foote measure. Temo prorétus in octo pedes. Vir.
Pes in carmine, syllabarum & temporum certa dimensio. Quintil. A foote in meeter.
Heroici pedes tres, dactylus, anapæstus, & spondeus. Cic.
Citus pes, iambus. Horat. Claudere verba pedibus. Horat.
Certo pede differt sermoni sermo merus. Horat.
Incomposito pede currunt versus. Horat.
¶ Pes. Plaut. A lowse.
E capite eorum crebro eligendi pedes. Varro. We must often piche lice out of their heades.
¶Pes milui. Herba. Columel. A certaine herbe which some call Herbum Stellam vel Cornu cerui. Tragus.
Pes gallinaceus, vel pedes gallinacei, Herba. Plin. A kinde of fumitorie growing in walles and hedges: some cal it bastarde persely.
Pes leonis, herba. Low mallowe or our ladies mantell.
Pes leporis, herba. Harefoote, a kinde of trifoile.
¶ Pes. Virgil. The haulser in a shippe wherwith thei hoyse the saile.
Pedículus, pedículi, pen. corr. Dimi.. m.g. Plin. A litle foote.
¶Pediculus. Plin. The stalke of a lefe or any fruite.
Ficorum pediculi. Colum. Pyrorum pediculi. Plin.
Pomorum pediculi. Colum. Vuarum pediculi. Colum.
¶ Pediculus. Colum. A lowse.
Pedicôsus, siue pediculôsus, pen. prod. Plaut. Lowsy: full of lice.
Mentum pediculosum. Martial. A lowse bearde.
Pediculâris, & hoc pediculâre, pen. prod. Vnde Pedicularis morbus. The louse euill.
Herba pedicularis, Colum. Of apothecaries Stafisagria.
Pedâlis, & hoc pedâle, pen. prod. Of a foote measure or space. vt Pedale spatium. Columel. A foote space.
Pedalia in quadratum cubilia. Columel. Measles made a foote square.
Pedûlis, & hoc pedûle. pe. prod. Vlpian. That wherwith the fete are wrapped.
Pedâmen. pen. prod. pedamínis: & Pedamentum, pedamenti. n.g. Plin. A stake or forke wherby a vine, hoppes, or other like is sustained and borne vp: a proppe or staie.
Pedaneus, Adiectiuum, Idem est quod Pedalis. Colum.
Pedanei iudices: Inferiour iudges going on foote.
Pedarius, huius pedarij. m.g. Pedarij. Cic. Senatours that did not shewe their opinion in wordes, but went only towarde those persons, whose sentence they allowed, as in deuidinge the parliament house. Also certaine gentilmen comming in to the Senate but not admitted to be of the number.
Pedâtim, pen. prod. Aduerb. à Pedo, pedas. Plin. Foote by foote: one foote with the other.
Pedes, péditis, pen. cor. m.g. Liu. A footeman in battaile.
Acies peditum. Tacit. Nimbus peditum. Virgil.
Cateruæ peditum. Horat. Armatus pedes. Virgil.
Peditum et equitum copias contrahere. Cn. Magnus Domitio.
Auxiliarij pedites. Hirt. Scutati. Modestus.
Pedes viator. Plin. A trauceller on foote.
Peditâtus, huius peditâtus. pen. prod. m.g. Cic. An hoste of foote men.
Pedester. stri. m:g. Martial. He that goeth on foote: a foote man.
¶Hic & hæc pedestris, & hoc pedestre: vt Pedestris exercitus. An hoste of footemen.
Acies pedestris, Vide ACIES.
Pedestres copiæ. Cic. Pugna pedestris. Virgil.
Pedestres, nauales que pugnæ. Cic.
Statua pedestris. Plin. An image representing a mã on foote.
Scutum pedestre. Liu.
Pedestris orario. Quintil. An oration or stile in prose renning in certaine measure of feete.
Musa pedestris. Horat.
Historijs pedestribus dicere prælia. Horat.
Sermo pedestris. Horat.
Pedetentim, Aduerb. compositum à pede, & tento, tentas. Cic. Softely and fayre: by little & little: prouerbially, faste fire maketh sweete malte.

Sensim

Sensim erit, pedetentímque faciendá. Cic.
Dij bene vertant quod agis, pedetentim tamen. Terent. God speede you well in that you doe: but yet take leysure and be not to hastie.
Pedentim & gradatim tum accessus à te ad causam facti, tũ recessus. Cic. You doe leisurely & by little & little bothe come to the mattier and leane it of againe.
Cautè pedetentimque omnia dicere. Cic.
Ingredi pedetentim. Cic.
Progredientes pedetentim. Cic. To enter by little and little into the mattier.

Pédica, pédicæ, f.g. pen. corr. à pede. Virg. Liu. Any thyng wherwith the foote is tiedia snare, or ginne: a fetter: a payre of gines or stockes.

Pedicularis, Pedicosus, Pediculus, Vide suprà post PES.

Pedíssequus, huius pedíssequi, m.g. pen. corr. Colum. Cic. A seruaunt alway folowyng his maister.

Pedíssequa, huius pedíssequæ, fœ.g. pen. corr. Terent. An handemaide, or woman seruant alway attẽdinge on hir maistres.
Ancillula, pedíssequáque. Cic.
Virtutis pedíssequæ sunt diuitiæ. Author ad Heren.

Peditatus, Vide PEDES.

Pedo, pedas, pedàre, veteres pro Ire dixerunt. To goe.
Vineam pedare. Colum. To proppe or vndersette a vine.

Pedatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Colum. The proppinge or settinge vp of vines.

Pedum, huius pedi, n.g. Virg. A sheepe crooke.

Pessi, dicuntur medicamenta, quæ in vellere, naturalibus mulierum apponuntur. Cels. A kinde of suppositories for the priuie partes of women.

Pessime, Pessimus, Vide MALVS Adiectiuum.

Pessulus, péssuli, m.g. penul. corr. A barre or bolte of a doore or gate.
Anus foribus obdit pessulum. Terent.

Pessum, Aduerb. Plaut. Backewarde: downewarde: vnderfoote.
Pessum abire. Plautus. To sinke to the botome: to fall to naught: to be caste away.
Pessum premere. Plaut. To treade downe vnderfoote.
Pessũ ire. Colu. To sinke to the botome: to come to naught.

Pessundo, pessundas, pessúndedi, pen. corr. pessúndatum, pessúndare, penult. corr. Terent. To caste vnderfoote: to put to the worse: to cast away: to vndoe: to cast to the grounde as an horse doth his ryder.
Cuncta pessúndare. Ouid.
Pessundare aliquem. Plaut. To vndoe or caste one away.
Pessúndare iracundiam. Plaut.

Pestis, huius pestis, f.g. Plaut. A pestilence: a mortalitie of mẽ: a mischiefe: death. A thinge or person that is confusion to other.
Malam quidem illi pestem. Cic. An ill plague or death.
Abi in malam pestem, malumque cruciatum. Cic. Bud. Sette the hense with a mischiefe.
Pestes, pluraliter. Plinius, Multis etiam pestibus. With many plagues.
¶ Pestis. Terent. A thing or person that is confusiõ to other. The very plague or mischiefe of other.
Pestis maior non est in amicitijs, quàm, &c. Cic. There is no greater mischiefe in frendship.
Amicitiæ nostræ pestis. Catul. The confusion of our frẽdship.
Pestis ac pernicies ciuitatis. Cic.
Imperij pestes. Cicero.
Furia ac pestis patriæ. Cic. A person that is a-finde & deadly plague to his countrey. Funesta Reipub. pestis. Cic.
¶ Acerba pestis. Virgil.
Adulta pestis, Vide ADOLEO.
Blanda pestis, luxuria. Seneca. Riote is a pleasaunt plague.
Capitalis pestis, Vide CAPVT.
Corporeæ pestes. Virgil.
Fluidæ contagia pestis, Lucan. Quæ ex sanie cadauetis fluente creabatur.
Gelidæ pestes. Lucan. Colde poysons. Sic vocat serpentes pestiferas.
Improuisior, grauiorque pestis fuit. Tacit.
Insolita pestis. Seneca. Noxia pestis. Lucan.
Numerosa. Seneca. Saeua. Lucan.

Vulcania. Sil. The fier.
¶ Noua pestis adest. Ouid.
Auertere pestem. Cic. To kepe away the occasion of plague or pestilence.
Concepta æstu pestis, Vide CONCIPIO.
Conferre pestem, Vide CONFERO.
Consumptus à peste, Vide CONSVMO.
Depellere pestem. Virgil.
Toro descendit corpore pestis. Virg. The infection wente into his whole bodie.
Rapidam pestem diffundunt ignes. Sil.
Belli pestẽ euadere. Virg. Illigatus peste interimor. Cic.
Importare pestem. Cic. Vide IMPORTO.
Incessit pestis. Columel. The plague came.
Inuadit pestis in vitam hominum. Cic. A mischiefe entreth into mans life.
Latens ossibus pestis. Valer. Flac.
Pestem aliquam machinari in omnes. Cic. To worke some mischiefe towarde all.
Meditari pestem alicui. Virg. To deuise some mischiefe towarde one. Minitari pestem. Liu.
Tam detestabilis pestis nulla est, quæ non homini ab homine nascatur. Cic.
Opperiere pestem. Plaut.

Pestilentia, pestilentiæ, fœ. gen. Idem. Plin. The pestilence: the plague: the foule euill.
Senes minimè sentire pestilentiam. Plin.
Pestilentia Solis obscuratione contrahitur. Plin.
Graui pestilentia cõflictari. Cæsar. To be vexed with a great plague.
Annus infamis pestilentia, Vide INFAMIS.
Vrentis pestilentiæ malum. Liu.
Oratio plena veneni & pestulentiæ. Catull. To the full of poyson and pestilence.
¶ Abijt pestilentia, Vide ABEO.
Afferre pestilentiam, Vide AFFERO.
Coorta pestilentia, Liu. The pestilence begonne.
Pestilentiam facere valet quod egerit sus ægra. Columel. The dunge of a sicke sow may cause the plague.
Incidit pestilentia grauis in vrbem, Vide INCIDO. pen. corr.
Terrere animos pestilentia. Cic.

Péstilens, pen. cor. huius pestilẽtis, om. g. cui Salubre opponitur. Cic. Plagie: pestilent: vnholsome: that ingẽdreth pestilẽce.
Pestilentes & Salubres partes agrorum, contraria. Cic.
Africus pestilens. Horat.
Grauis & pestilens aspiratio. Cicer. A stinkyng and pestilent vapour: the drawyng in of an vnholsome and stinkynge breath or ayer. Inuidia pestilens. Senec.
Ventus horribilis atque pestilens. Catull.

Péstifer, pen. corr. Adiect. That bringeth pestilence: mortall: deadly: that bringeth death & destructiõ: vnholsome. vt, Fulmen pestiferũ. Fest. A lightning signifying plague to come.
Taurorum sanguis pestifer potu. Plin. Bulles bleud is poysonous and mortall to be dronke.
Aer pestifer. Claud. An very vnholsome & pestilent ayer.
Amor pestifer. Senec. Aquæ pestiferæ. Valer. Flac.
Arma pestifera. Seneca.
Bellum pestiferum. Cic. Mortall and deadly warre.
Calor pestifer. Plin.
Ciues pestiferi. Cic. Pernicious & very naughtie citizens.
Pestifera exhalatio. Plin. A pestilent vapour.
Fames pestifera. Ouid. Gaudium pestiferum. Liu.
Ignis pestifer. Ouid. Manus pestifera. Ouid.
Crudelis & pestifer reditus alicuius. Cic. Ones returne shewyng much crueltie and destruction of men.
A pestiferis & nocentibus rebus refugere. Cic.
Pestifer ac funestus Tribunatus. Cic.
Venter pestifer. Ouid.
Venenata & pestifera vipera. Cic.
Virus pestiferum. Ouid.
Vitia pestifera, luxuria, auaritia, crudelitas. Cicero. Pernitious vices.

Pestíferus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem: vt Sudor pestiferus. Cels. A contagious and pernitious sweate.

Pestifere, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Mischeuously: pernitiously:

with great hurte and daunger of other.
Petilitas,pen corr.petilitátis,f.g.Idem quod Pestis.Lucret.
Petalides,Fakte hogges.
Petalismus. A kinde of banishyng in the citie of Syracuse, practised by writyng the name of the partie in olive leaues, like as in Athens they did in shelles whereof came Ostrocismus.
Petalum,li,n.g.A leafe: a thinne plate.
Petasites.A kinde of clotes or burres: the butter burre haninge a leafe like an hatte.
Petasio,petasiónis,m.g.Varro.A gammon,or flicch of bacon.
Petaso,pen.corr.petasónis,m.g.Idem. Martialis.
Petasúnculus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Iuuenalis. A little gammon of bacon.
Petasus,pétasi,pen.corr.m.g.Plaut.An hatte.A rounde couering of an heuse.After some a boote, or sherruppe.
Petasitus,pen.prod. Adiectiuũ.Sueton.That weareth an hatte, and after other booted.
Petaurum,huius petauri,n.g.Martialis. A corde: a staffe: a bourde or other thinge wheron light persons doe daunce or trie maistries. Also a rouste whereon pultrie sitte. Also a single or cleste bourde wherewith houses are couered. A kinde of game wherein men by rollinge of wheeles weare cast vp aloste.
Petaurista,petauristæ,m.g.Varro.A tumbler.
Petesco,siue Petisco,Petesso,Vide PETO.petis.
Petigo,pen.prod.petíginis,fœ.g.Lucil.A tetter rennyng ouer a mans face:a ringe worme.
Petilius.Plin.A flower growyng among brembles in the latter ende of summer,and is like a wilde rose with fiue small leaues.
Petimen,timinis,n.g.A disease in the shoulder of an horse, whiche I thinke to be a facion.
Petitia.A certaine kinde of fruite.
Petiolus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum est à pede.A little foote.
Petiolus.Colum.The stalke of an apple or other fruite.
Peto,petis,petíui,petítum, pen. prod. pétere. To aske humbly:to desire to haue:to couet:to seeke for:to make suite or labour for:to take or chose out:to strike:to proffer to strike: to offer to geue a blow:to assaute or set vpõ violétly:to get or attaine:to lay waite:to goe to:to rehearse or mention.
Petere ab aliquo,& eum rogare.Cic.
Maiorem in modum peto atque contendo,vt,&c.Cic.I pray and desire you most hartely,that,&c.
Precibus omnibus petere.Cæsar. To desire as earnestly as one can possibly.
Precario aliquid petere.Liu.To desire in way of intreatie.
Cupidè peterè aliquid.Horat.
Cupidissime aliquid petere.Cæsar.
Cupienter petere Plaut. Statim petere.Cic.
Instanter petere.Plin.iunior.
Supplex te peto Virg.I humbly desire you.
Per amicitiam petere.Horat. To desire for the friendships sake that is betwene vs.
Habes tota quod mente petisti.Virgil.
Aliquid apertè perere.Cic.
¶ Aequa petere.Ouid. Auxilium petere.Terent.
Auxilium sibi per me à vobis petunt.Cicer. They will me in their behalfe to sue to you to healpe theim.
Petere auxilium contra aliquem.Cæsar.
Auxilium & vestras manus peto.Cic.
Beneuolentiam iudicis petere Quinril.
Colloquiũ petere.Cæs. To require to cõmon or talke with.
Fidei commissum petere.Quintil. To require that he lefte in ones handes to keepe.
Congressus alicuius petere.Virg.To desire to come together and talke with one.
Consilium petere.Cic.
Petere diem colloquio.Liu. To require a day of talke to be apointed. Exilium petere.Lucan.
Fauorem propensum perijt voce sollicita.Ouid.
Fidem pacis petijt.Ouid.
Certũ voto pete finem.Horat.with for some certaine ende.
Gratiam petere.Cæsar.
Hospitium requiémque peto.Ouid.
Mortem ardentiore studio petere.Cic.with more earnest affectiõ to wishe for death.
Petere mutuum.Plaut.To borow.
Opem petere.Cic. Oracula petere à Deo.Cic.
Paeem passis manibus,& supplicter petere.Cæsar.
Præmium petere.Cæsar. Præsidium ab aliquo petere Cic.
Requiem exiguã petit.Ouid. Responsa petere à Deo.Plin.
Sanguinem & vitam alicuius petere.Cicero. To seeke ones destruction and death.
Tempus inane peto.Virgil.
Veniam petere.Cæsar.To aske pardon.
Veniam petere errato.Cic.To desire pardon for his offence.
Virtutem petere.Horat.
¶ Petere alicui,pro Petere pro aliquo.Virgil. To desire for one.
Petere alicui dispensationem.Sueton.
Missionẽ militibus petere.Tacit. To desire that the souldiours may be dismissed,or haue licence to departe.
¶ Consulatum petere,pro,appetere,vel ambire.Cicer.To labour or sue for the Consulship.
Coniugium petere.Ouid.To woce to mary.
Decus & pretium petere.Horat.
Inde gloriam petijt.Plin.He gotte glorie thereby.
Honores petere.Q.Cic.To stande for offices.
Imperium,ac summatum sibi petere. Lucret. To seeke to haue the empire and chiefe rule.
Petit gemellus nuptias Maronillæ.Martial.
Præturam petere.Cic.To labour to be pretour.
Principatum eloquentiæ petere.Cic.To seeke to be in eloquẽce excellent.
Thalamos alicuius petere.Ouid.
¶ Petere somnũ.Quint.To goe to sleepe:to lie downe to sleape.
Amplexum alicuius petere.Virgil.To goe to embrace one.
Vultu tacito petit oscula.Lucan.
Mortẽ petunt per vulnera.Virg.They seeke death by wouñdes.
Iam Horatius caeso hoste victor secundam pugnam petebat Liu. Horatius hauyng slaine one,went to fight with the seconde.
¶ Petere pœnas ab aliquo.Cic.To seeke meanes to be reuẽged of one.
¶ Hæreditatem ex testamento petere. Cic.To sue for.
Pecuniam non ex tabulis tuis,sed aduersarijs petere.Cic.
¶ Sedes apibus,statióque petenda,id est eligenda.Virg You must seeke or chuse out a place for.
Petere cibũ.Terent.Rogasse vellem,vnde mihi peterem cibum.I would haue asked him where I shuld gette my meate.
E flamma te petere cibum posse arbitror.Terent. I thinke thee so poore a knaue that to gette a morsell of meate thou wouldest thrust thy nose in the fire.
Non vt ab his medicinam perpetuã, sed vt exiguam doloris obliuionem peram.Cic. Not to haue or gette thereby a perpetuall remedie, but a little cessation for the time to forgette my sorow.
Argumẽtum hoc Epicurus à paruis petiuit.Cic.Epicurus toche this argument &c.
Consilium à seipso petere.Quinril.
Delectatio sola ex his studijs petitur.Cicer. Delectation only is taken out of these studies.
Exempla ex summorum hominum factis petere.Cic. To take exemples. Longè petere exempla.Lucan.
Paulò longius exordiũ rei demõstrandę perã Cic.I will take my beginninge to declare this matter somwhat more diepely.
Initium à natura petere.Cic.To beginne at nature.
Laudem è macello petere.Cic.To seeke to gette prayse by.
Originem summi boni à primo ortu animantium petere.Cicer. To seeke the beginnyng of blissefulnesse,at,&c.
A philosophorum scholis virtutis præcepta petere.Quintil.
Principia rei bene gerendæ à natura petere.Cic.
Risum ex aliquo petere.Quintil.
¶ Altè suspiriũ petere.Flaur.To fetch frõ the botome of his hert.
¶ Turduli iura Cordubam petunt.Plin.They resort to Cordube for suites in the lawe.
Petunt igitur in Elymæos arborem cupresso similẽ. Plin. They goe as farre as Elymai to fetch a tree lyke Cypres.
Petere aliquid in nubila.Plin. To goe vp into the cloudes to fetch a thing.
Volumina in Dardani sepulchrum petita. Plin. Volumes sette or sought

or fought as farre as Dardanus his sepulcher.
Petere aliquid ad Aethiopas vsque. Plin. To fetch a thinge euen as farre as Æthiope.
Vltra Phasidem amnem aliquid petere. Plin. To fetch a thinge beyonde, &c.
Trans mare aliquid petere. Plin. To goe beyonde the sea to fetch a thinge.
Ab India petere aliquid. Plin. To fetch as farre as India.
Ex alieno orbe aliquid petere. Plin.
¶ Petere aliquem dextrâ. Virgil. To holde out his right hande to one.
Petere blanditijs. Quintil. To flatter.
Aliquem literis petere. Cic. To pronoũce with letters writynge: to write a sharpe or quicke tauntinge letter to one.
Criminibus aliquem petere. Tacit. To laye thinges to ones charge.
¶ Petere. Virgil. Liu. To strike: vt, Cornu petere. Virg. To push. Punctum petere. To caste a foyne.
Petere. Cic. To proffer to strike.
Aera petere disco. Horat. To hurle a quaite of leade into the ayer. Capillos miseros vngue peris. Ouid.
Caput & collum petere. Cicer. To proffer to strike at the head and necke. Corpus petere ferro. Tibull.
Genas petere vngue. Ouid. To proffer to scratch by the face with his nayles.
¶ Petere iugulum. Cic. To strike at the throte: to kill.
Malo petere aliquem. Virgil. To offer one an apple.
Pectora alicuius petere gladio. Ouid.
Saxis petor à populo. Ouid. The people hurle stones at me.
Petere aliquem telis. Liu. To hurle dartes at one.
Sacrilega: telis me petiere manus. Ouid.
Vultus alicuius petere vnguibus. Horat. To proffer to scratch one by the face with his nayles.
¶ Petere aliquem, pro violenter aggredi. Cic. Violently to assaile. vt, Is quem petebat quietus erat. Salust. He whome he assayled or sette vpon.
Bello petere vrbem aliquam. Virg. To make warre against. &c.
¶ Petere aliquem, pro insidias tendere. Plancus Ciceroni. To laye waite for one. vr, Quo magis me petiuerunt, tanto, &c. Cic.
Fraude petere aliquem. Virg. Craftely to goe about to deceiue.
Petere fraude, vel insidijs. Liu. Idem.
Petere insidijs vitam alicuius. Plin. To laye wayte to kill or murder one.
Latrocinio vitam innocentissimi cuiusque petunt. Author ad Herennium.
Veneficio aliquem petere. Author ad Herẽnium. To lay wayte or goe about to poyson one.
Vnum me petunt. Cic. It is only me that they lay wayte for.
¶ Quem petit, & summis annixus viribus vrget. Virg. whome he followeth and, &c.
¶ Peto pro abduco. Custodem in vincla petiuit. Virgil. He ledde away, or sought to leade away the keeper to prison.
Petuntur in vincula qui parentes suos non aluot. Quintil. Men seeke or demaunde to haue them brought to prison, &c.
¶ Petere locum aliquem. Cic. To goe to a place.
Alium nauibus accessum iubet petere. Liu. To goe to an other place to arriue his shippes.
Raptim petit æquora campi. Lucret.
Classis petere altũ visa est. Liu. The nauie semed to take the sea.
Altum flamma petit. Ouid. The flame goeth vpon high.
Antrum immane petit. Virgil.
Summam petit arcem. Ouid. He goeth to.
Ardua petere. Stat. To goe vp hilles.
Arua aliena petere. Virgil.
Parnassus petit astra duobus verticibus. Ouid. Parnassus riseth vp in great height with two toppes.
Athenas petere. Cicer.
Cælum petere. Plin. To flee strayte to heauen.
Amnis volutus per saxa campum petit. Virg. The riuer hauinge his course by the rockes renneth into the fielde.
Classe petebat Lacedæmona. Ouid. He sayled to.
Cursum alium petere. Cic. To sayle an other way.
Cursu petere deserta. Virg. To renne into the deserte.
Cursu petere littora. Virgil.
Fugam petere, Liu. To flee or renne away.
Fuga salutẽ petere. Cæs. To seeke to saue himself by flight.
Ima petunt nebulæ. Virg. Fall downe to the lower parte.
Lectum vacuum petit anxia. Ouid. She wente with heauie herte to his solitarie bedde.
Loca secreta petere. Horat. Montem petiui. Virg.
Remis ventisque petere locum aliquem. Virgil,
Romam petit fons ille. Plin. That well renneth to Roome.
Secretum petere. Plin. Iunior. To goe into some secreate place alone.
Sublime petere. Plin. To ascende vpwarde olofte.
Supera petere. Cic. To desire to ascende vpwarde.
Tecta diuersa petiere. Virg.
Gressũ petunt tentoria. Sil. They goe towarde.
Vento petere vrbem aliquam. Virg. To sayle towarde.

Petens, Participium. Desiringe: striuynge: goeyng, &c. vt
Veniam in præteritum petens, quòd ei, &c. Tacit. Desiringe pardon for that was paste.
Luera petens. Tibull.
Turba saxis petens. Horat. The people hurlinge stones.
Reijcere petentem. Ouid. To reiecte an humble sueter.

Perendus, Participium: vt Honos petendus. Propert.

Petîtum, pen prod. Prius supinum. To desire, vt
Ire petitum aliunde. Catull.

Petîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Desired or wished for: striuen: assouted: sette vpon.
Dies petitus tanto ambitu. Seneca. A daye with so great labour desired.
Bellua petita ferro. Horat. A beaste that one striketh at, or hurleth a darte at.
Præmia peccato petita. Ouid. Rewardes gotten or sought for by misdoeyng.
Puella petita meis votis. Ouid. wished for.
Requies mihi petita est. Ouid.
Spiritus petitus imo latere. Horat. A sigh fette from the bottome of the herte.
Extra rem petita. Quintil.

Petiturus, pen. prod. Particip. vt Lucra petiturus. Tibull.

Petîtum, ti, n. g. pen. prod. Substãtiuum. A requeste: a thyng desired or asked. vt Vtriusque petiti facta est copia. Catull.

Petîtus, rus, m. g pen. prod. Nomen substantiuũ, pro petitione. Gell. A requeste: a demaunde: a petition. A suyng, or labouringe for.

Petitio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem.
Concedere petitioni, Vide CONCEDO.
¶ Petitio Consulatus. Q. Cicero. A standinge, sueyng, or labouringe for the Consulshippe.
Adornare petitionem Consulatus. Cic. To prepare to stande or labour for.
¶ Petitio. Cic. An assaute, or violent settynge on: a stroke. vt, Quot tuas petitiones parua corporis declinatione effugi? Cicer.

Petîtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. An asker: a demaundant: a beggar: a labourer or suer for an office.

Petîtrix, pen. prod. huius petitrîcis, Aliud verbale fœ. Paulus iurisconsũ. A woman demaundant, or desirer.
Famæ petitor. Lucan.

Petitorius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to petition or clayminge.
Iudicium petitorium. Caius.

Petesco, petescis: siue Petisco, petiscis, petiscere. Lucret. To aske, or require.

Petesso, petessis, petéssere, antiquum verbũ, Idem quod Peto. Cic.

Petoritum, huius petóriti, n. g. pen. cor. Horat. A kinde of wagons or chariotes vsed in fraunce.

Petra, huius petræ, f. g. Plin. A rocke: a stone.

Petrôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Stonie: full of stones.

Petricôsus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Martialis.

Petreus, a, um. Full of stones.

Petroselinum, huius petroselíni, n. g. pen. prod. Plin. A kinde of persely growyng on stones. It is commonly vsed for our garden persely, although it be not the same.

Petroleon. An oyle that naturally renneth out of a stone.

Petrificatio, onis, fœm. gen. A disease in the eye, and eye liodes.

Petrones. Carles of the countrey: also wether sheepe.

Petulans, pen. corr. petulantis, om. gen. Cic. wanton: dishonest:

reprochfull:proude:readie to doe wrõge:malaparte:saucie: that passeth not how ill he speaketh or doeth to a man.
Petulans & audax homo. Cicer. A malaparte and presumptuous felowe.
Petulans & improbus scurra. Cic.
Effuse petulans. Cic. A saucie felow beyonde all measure.
¶ Amentia petulans. Claud.
Audacia petulans. Claud. Saucie presumptuousnes.
Auris petulantibus scissa carbasus. Lucret. The sayle torne with outragious windes.
Dictum petulans nullum in vita proferatur. Cic. In al his life lette him vse no wanton or dishonest woorde.
Vultu petulans elegia. Stat.
Petulans & furiosum genus dicendi. Cic. A reprochfull and raylinge kinde of eloquence.
Petulans & obscœnum genus iocandi. Cicer. wanton and dishonest.
Iurgium petulans. Cic. Malaperte chidinge.
Iuuentus petulans. Claud.
Lingua petulantissima consectari aliquem. Cic. with a saucie and reprochfull tongue to rayle at one.
Verbis petulantibus vti. Ouid.
Petulantissimis verbis lædere vnum, laudare alium. Salust.
Petulantia, huius petulantiæ, f.g. Cic. wantonnesse: malapertnesse: saucinesse: impudencie: reprochfull speakinge: saucie chattinge.
Pudor & Petulantia, contraria. Cic.
Libido, petulantia, audacia. Cic.
Vxorem integram à petulantia alicuius conseruare. Cic. To keepe his wife safe from ones leacherous wantonnesse.
Furorem & petulantiam hominis frangere. Cic. To breake ones rage and malaperte saucinesse.
Cauendum est ne in petulantiam incidas. Cecinna Ciceroni.
Linguæ petulantia. Propert. Saucie chattinge, or impudent raylinge.
Conuiria petulantiæ. Quintil.
Petulantia pecoris. Columel. wantonnesse of beastes.
Petulantia ramorum. Plin. The ouer ranke spreadynge of branches in trees.
Petulantia morbi, doloríque exultantia. Gellius. The rage of the sickenesse.
Petulanter, Aduerb. Ouid. wantonly: proudely: vnshamefastly: impudently: malapertly: saucily.
Iactare petulantius aliquid. Cic. To vtter somewhat saucily.
Petulanter inuehi in aliquem. Cic. Impudẽtly, or immodestly to rayle at.
Inuadere petulanter in filiam alicuius. Cicer. Impudently to rayle at ones doughter.
Facimus petulanter, &c. Cic. Viuere petulanter. Cic.
Petulcus, Adiectiuum. wanton: lasciuious: buttinge. vt Hœdi petulci. Virgil, wanton buttinge gotes.
Aries petulcus. Colum. The ramme that butteth or striketh with the hornes. Agni petulci. Lucret.
Petus, peti, Vide PAETVS.
Petulus, pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.
Peucedanum, siue Peucedanus, pen.corr. Plinius. An hearbe hauinge a little stalke like fenell, bushie by the grounde, a yalow flower, a blacke roote, a stronge sauour: so that they which gather it be greatly annoyed in their heade. It is cõmonly called Fæniculum porcinum, in Englishe as I thinke dogge Fenell. after some, baldc money.
Pexatus, Pexus, Vide PECTO.
Pezitæ. Mushromes growyng at the rootes of trees.

P H

Phæcasius, Phæcasij, m.g. Appianus. A kinde of shoes.
Phæcasium, phæcasij, n.g. Idem. Seneca.
Phæcasiatus, pen.prod. Adiect. Senec. That weareth those shoes.
Phagedæna, phagedænæ. Plin. A rennynge canker or poche, whiche shortely eateth the flesh to the bones.
Phagedænicus, pen.corr. That hath that sore, or that appertaineth to it. vt Vlcera phagedænica. Plin.
Phagus, &c. Vide FAGVS.
Phalacrocorax, pen. corr. racis, m.g. Plin. A kinde of water fowle with a longe ruddishe bill. Turner taketh it for the thirde kinde of those that be called Graculi.
Phalæ. Iuuenalis. Highe towers made of timber.
Phalanga, huius phalangæ, &c. Vide PALANGA.
Phalanges. The iointes or spaces in mens fingars.
Phalangites, phalangítæ, penult. prod. Plinius. An hearbe hauyng alway two stalkes at the least, a white flower in facion like a redde lilie, and a blacke seede like halfe a lintell.
Phalangium, huius phalangij. Plin. A kinde of spiders that hath three iointes in the legges.
Phalanx, phalangis, fœm.gen. Liu. An armie of eight thousande foote men sette in such aray, that they might incounter with their enemies foote to foote, man to man, & shielde to shielde.
Animosa phalanx. Virg. Numerosa phalanx. Valer. Flac.
Perfringere hostium phalangem. Cæsar.
Phalangarij. Lampridius. Souldiours of such an armie.
Phalangítæ, penult. prod. Phalangitarum. Liu. An armie of .15. thousande men.
Phalarica, phalaricæ, f.g. pen.corr. Virgil. An instrument of warre with wilde fier inclosed, wherewith they did sette on fier timber woorkes.
Metuenda phalarica. Silius Ital. Vibrata phalarica. Lucan.
Phaleræ, pen.corr. phalerarum, fœ.gen. Virgil. Trappiers, or barbes for horses.
Equestres phaleræ. Claudian.
Phaleris gaudet equus. Iuuenal.
¶ Phalera, phaleræ. Liuius. An ornament that gentilmen and men of armes vsed in Roome.
Factæ pulcherrimè phaleræ. Cic.
Nobiles phaleræ. Cic. Donare aliquem phaleris. Cic.
Phalerátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Sueton. Trapped or barbed.
Equus phaleratus. Liu.
Phalerata dicta. Terent. Gaye pleasant woordes.
Phanaticus, phanátici, penult. corr. Cic. Vide Fanaticus in FANVM. He that hath vaine visions.
Phanaticus cursus. Liu. Phanaticus error. Horat.
Senex phanaticus. Iuuenal.
Phantasia, phantasiæ. Cic. The Image of thinges conceyued in the minde, or the power animall kepinge the formes first conceiued in the common sense: phantasie: Imagination.
Phantasma, huius phantásmatis, pen.corr.n.gen. Plin. iunior. A vaine vision: a faulse imagination: a vision of that whiche is not.
Phanum, huius phani. Cicero. A temple. Vide FANVM.
Pharetra, pháretræ, pen.corr. Virg. A quiuer for arowes.
Capax pharetra. Ouid. Decora. Stat.
Grauida pharetra sagitris. Horat. A quiuer full of arowes.
Habilis ad terga pharetra. Valer. Flac. An handesome quiuer hangyng at his backe.
Insontes pharetræ. Stat. Leues pharetræ. Stat.
Picta pharetra. Ouid. Plenæ pharetræ. Ouid.
Resonans pharetra. Silius Ital.
Sæuæ pharetræ. Stat.
Sagittiferæ pharetræ. Stat. Venatrices pharetræ. Claud.
¶ Aptare pharetras humeris. Stat. To hange their quiuers at their shoulders.
Sagittam deprompsit aurata pháretra. Virg.
Euersam ferre pharetrã. Ouid. Exhausta telis pharetra. Ouid.
Exuere pharetram humero. Ouid.
Fert pharetram humero. Virgil.
Gestare pharetram. Virgil. Soluere pharetram. Ouid.
Pharetrátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. wearinge a quiuer.
Miles pharetratus. Sil.
Pharias, pharíæ, pen. prod. m.g. Lucan. Melius Pareas. A serpent that maketh a forowe in the grounde as he creepeth with his tayle.
Pharmacum, huius phármaci, n.g. pen.cor. Caius. A medicine.
Pharmaceutice, ces, fœ.gen. That parte of phisike that cureth with medicines.
Pharmacopóla, pen. prod. læ, m.g. Horat. Cic. An apothecarie.
Phase, idem significat quod Pascha.
Phaselus, siue phasélus, penult. prod. Vide FASELVS. Martial. A little shippe called o galeon.
Epicopus phaselus. Cic. Any shippe readie fournished to departe and take the sea.

Fistiles

Fictiles, phaseli. Iuuenali Fragilis phaselus. Horat.
Picti phaseli. Ouid.

Phaseolus, phaséoli, pen. cor. qui & phasêlus, aut phasilus, pen. prod. siue Paséolus vel pasibus dicitur. Cic. Colum. A kynde of pulse ryſing vp by tendzels so high that men may make arbours of them: we may call them fasels or longe pease.
Phaseolis vulgus antiquorum victitabat, quemadmodum nostrum vulgus fabis & pisis: vnde viles phaseolos vocat Virgilius.

Phaselinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Made of that pulse. vt Phaselinum oleum. Plin.

Phasianus, phasiani, pen. prod. masc. gen. Auis. Martial. A Fesante cocke.

Phasiana, phasianæ, f. g. Plin. A Fesant henne.

Phasianarius, phasianarij. Paulus. One that breedeth Fesantes.

Phasma, phasmatis, pen. cor. neu. gen. Latinè apparitio dicitur, monstrum, visum. An horrible vision or sight. Phasma, etiam fabula fuit cuiusdam Catulli. Iuuenal.

Phecasiatus, Phecasiũ, Phecasius, Vide PHAECASIVS.

Phellandrios, Herba. Plin. An herbe growyng in marrite grounde good to breake the stone. The kynde of perſely called Helioselinon. Vide.

Phellodris. Plin. Cozne.

Phemus. A certayne medicine agaynſt the colliche.

Pheronobium. wylde lettuce.

Philadelphia. Brotherly loue.

Philêma, matis, n. gen. A kysse.

Philænus. He that loueth wyne.

Phenion, Herba quæ & Anemone dicitur. Plin. Vide ANEMONE.

Pheretrum, Vide Feretrum in FERO, fers.

Phiala, huius phialæ, pen. cor. Iuuenal. The generall name of all plate seruyng for wyne or water: a cuppe of golde or syluer.

Phiditia, phiditiorum, Cœnationes Lacedæmonij seu conuiuia nominabant. Cic. The common suppers among the Lacedemonians openly kepte in the streates with greate temperance.

Philalethes, pen. prod. Latinè dicitur amator veri. The louer of trueth.

Philanthropos, pen. prod. Latinè humanus, id est amans homines. A louer of man kinde: gentill and louyng.
Philanthropos. Plin. A kinde of burres that cleaue to mens coates.

Philargyria, philargyriæ, pen. cor. Auiditas argenti, siue auaritia transfertur. Couetousnesse: lone of money.

Philautia, philáutiæ, fœm gen. pen. cor. Amor suiipsius. Cic. Loue of ones selfe: selfe loue: selfe lykyng.

Philetæria, Herba. Plin. Of some called wilde sage. The word Philetæria is vsed of ecclesiasticall writers for inchauntmentes.

Philippeus, philippei, siue Philippus, philippi. Plaut. Horat. A certayne peece of golde in coyne.

Philocalia Delight in fayreneſſe or cleaneſſe.

Philochrematos. A couetous man.

Philodûlus. He that loueth his seruauntes.

Philocares, pen. cor. Herba quæ marrubium aliâs dicitur. Plin. Horehounde.

Philogræcus, Varro. He that hath pleasure to vse greeke wordes.

Philogynia, pen. prod. Amor mulierum: Cicero mulierositatẽ appellat. Dotyng on women.

Philologia, philológiæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Ci. Loue of study: babyng: delight in much talke.

Philólogus, gi, m. g. pen. corr. Cic. Studious: a louer of talke or communication.

Philomela, pen. prod. Ouid. A Nightyngall,
Mœrens philomela. Virg. Flet philomela. Martial.

Philomusus, pen. prod. Martial. That loueth or fauoureth good letters.

Philopæs. A loner of children.

Philopolemus, masc. gen. A louer of warre.

Philoponia. Loue of labour.

Philopsychia. Deare of lyfe.

Philosarchus. Voluptuous: desirous of pleasure.

Philosophia, philosophiæ, fœ. gen. pen. cor. Cic. Philosophie: loue or studie of wysdome.
Ars vitæ, philosophia est. Cic.
Commentatio mortis, philosophia. Cic.
Mater omnium artium, donum & inuentum deorum, philosophia. Cic.
Mater omnium benefactorum, beneq; dictorũ, philosophia. Cicero.
Medicina animi, philosophia. Cic. Philosophie is the physicke of the soule.
¶ Frugifera & fructuosa philosophia. Cic.
Orba philosophia, Vide ORBVS.
Patrita philosophia, Vide Patritus in PATER.
Præpotens & glorioſa philosophia. Cic.
¶ Nobiles in philosophia. Cic.
¶ Auocare philosophiam à rebus occultis, Vide AVOCO.
Illustrare philosophiam Latinis literis. Cic. To sette foorthe philosophie in the latine tongue.
Inchoare philosophiam. Cic.
Ingurgitare se in philosophiam. Cel. To geue himselfe wholy to the studie of philosophie.
Infinuare se in philosophiam. Cic.
Profiteri philosophiam. Cic.
Versari in antiquissima & nobilissima philosophia. Cic.

Philósophus, philósophi, masc. gen. pen. cor. Cic. A philosopher: a louer or studier of wysedome.
Magistri virtutis, philosophi. Cic.
Scholæ philosophorum. Quint.
Nobilissimus & clarissimus philosophus. Cic.
Nostrates philosophi, Vide NOSTER.

Philosóphicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Philosophicall: pertaynyng to philosophie.

Philosophaster, philosophastri, m. gen. A smatterer in philosophy: a counterfayte philosophier.

Philósophor, pen. cor. philosophâris, philosophári. Cic. To study wysedome: to dispute and reason of philosophie: to search the causes and natures of thynges.

Philotheoros, ri, masc. gen. pen. prod. Cic. One geuen to speculation and contemplation of thinges.

Philtra, philtrorum, neut. ge. Ouid. Amorous potions making men madde for loue.
Pallentia philtra. Ouid. Thessala philtra. Iuuenal.

Philotimus. Desyrous of honour.

Philoxenia. Loue of hospitalitie.

Philoxenus. He that keepeth good hospitalitie.

Phyma, matis, n. g. A sore on the finger whiche may be called a whyteblow.

Phimus, mi. est præclusio hostioli vuluæ.

Phimosis. A disease when the nutte of a mans yarde wil not be vncouered.

Philyra, phílyræ. pen. cor. fœm. gen. Horat. Plin. A thynne skin betweene the barke and woodde of a tree called Tylia, in whiche they weare wonte to write as in paper.

Phlebs, Græcis, dicitur vena Latinis. A veyne.

Phlebotómia, huius phlebotómiæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Th'openyng of a veyne: bloudletting.

Phlebótomon, mi, neut. gen. penult. cor. The instrument to let blood: a fleume.

Phlegma, huius phlégmatis, pen. corr. n. g. Latinè pituita dicitur. The humour in the body called Phleume.

Phlegmáticus, pen. cor. Fleumatike.

Phlegmone, phlégmones, penult. corr. Celſ. An impostume of blood inflamed. Vide INFLAMMATIO.

Phlomos, Vide VERBASCVM.

Phlox, Phlogos: Latine flammadicitur.

Phlum. An herbe that women vsed to make lye with.

Phlyctæna. A wheale, puſhe, or blister.

Phlyctis. Sorenesse of the eyes.

Phoca, huius phocæ. fœm. gen. Virgil. A sea calfe: as some thynke a Seale, whiche is fish and breedeth on lande.
Deformes phocæ. Ouid. Magnæ phocæ. Ouid.
Immanes phocæ. Val. Flac. Turpes phocæ. Virg.

Phœniceus, Adiectiuum: vt Color phœniceus. Lucret. Right crimsen or scarlet colour.
Chlamys phœnicea. Ouid. Vestes phœniceæ. Ouid.

Phœnicopterus, phœnicópteri, pen. cor. masc. gen. Iuuenal. A

greate byrde hauyng feathers of crimsen colour.

Phœnix,phœnicis,dubij gen.Plin. A certaine byrde of whose kinde is neuer but one at ones. It liueth aboue.600. yeres, and then makyng hir neast in the toppe of an high mountayne with sweete spices, by the heate of the sunne and labour of hir wynges kindleth aar wherwith she is cõsumed: then of hir ashes riseth an other like birde. It is also a palme or date tree.Gesnerus.

Viuax phœnix.Stat.

Phollis. A certayne tribute whiche noble men payed. Also a weight called Balantium,weighyng. 250. Donos, that is 31. Libras and fiue ounces. Phollis in Suidas is the same that Obolus is,and so it is taken in S.Augustine De ciuit. Dei.

Phonascus,phonasci,masc.gen.Quint. He that teacheth one to pronounce and moderate his voyce.

Phosphorus. The day starre.

Phrasis,huius phrasis,f.gen. Eloquentiæ corpus,inquit Quintilianus,& dicendi modus. A phrase or fashion of speakyng.

Phrenes,dicuntur à Græcis præcordia.Galenus. The midriffe whiche deuideth the hearte and lightes of man or beaste from the other bowels.

Phrenitis,pen.prod.huius phrenítidis. An inflamation of the brayne or chinnes about it,ryssyng of superfluous blood or choler wherby some power animall is hurted and corrupted. A frensie.

Phrenêsis,huius phrenêsis,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Idem.Iuuenal.

Phreneticus.pe.co.Mart.Cic. Frantike:vexed with the phrẽsie.

Phronimos,pen.cort.Latinè prudens,consultus, & ingeniosus dicitur. Prudent: wyse: witty.

Phronêsis,huius phronêsis,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Prudentia.Cic. Prudence.

Phrygio,phrygionis,masc.gen.Plin. A broderer.

Phrygiãus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Embrodered.vt Phrygianæ vestes.Plin.

Phrygos. A Lysarde: as some thynke a kynde of greate frogges.

Phthiriasis,pen.cor.fœm.gen.Latinis dicitur morbus pediculares.Plin. The lousy euill.

Phthisis,huius phthisios, fœm.gen.Colum. An exulceration of the lunges with a consumption of the whole body, risyng most commonly of sharpe or gnawynge humours, fallynge from the head or other place.

Phthongus,sonus Latinè dicitur: vnde Diphthongus.Plin. A sowne.

Phthorium,phthorij,n.gen.Plin. A medicine to cause abortion,or vntimely byrth.

Phu,Herba. The hearbe called Setwall or Capons tayle.

Phy,Interiectio mirãtis.Terent. A voyce of admiratiõ,whow.

Phycis. A certayne fish.

Phycites. A precious stone.

Phycos,thalassium. A certayne hearbe like to lettuce called also Fucus marinus.

Phygethlon. A little swellyng or botche burnyng and prickynge.

Phylaca,phylacæ,fœ.gen.pen.cor.Plaut. A prysonia warde: a gayle.

Phlyacista,phylacistæ,masc.gen.Plaut. A gayler: a keeper of a prison.

Phylacteria. Scrolles or parchement hauyng the commandementes writen in them,which the Pharisies wore about their heades and armes.Hieronimus.

Phylarchus. The chiefe of the people.

Phillyandrion,Vide Barb.in Coroll.lib.3.cap.141.

Phyllanthion. An hearbe vsed to die purple.

Phyllitis. Our common hertestonge as Matheolus iudgeth. Fuchsius is of contrary opinion.

Phyllon. A leafe: also a kinde of mosse.

Phyma. A beast,which if a mã beholde,it maketh him looke pale many dayes after.

Physeter,pen.prod.physetêris, pen. prod.m.gen.Genus piscis marini,admirabili magnitudine.Plin. A great fish in the ocean sea,that riseth like a piller aboue shippes & spoutteth out water.

Physis,fœm.gen.Latinè natura dicitur.

Physicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Naturall:that appertayneth to naturall causes.

Physica,physicæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Cic. The science of thinges naturall.

Physica.physicorum, n.gen. Bookes entreatynge of naturall causes.

Ne physicorum quidem ignarum oratorem esse volo. Cic.

In physicis totus est alienus Epicurus.Cic.

Explicare aliquid physicum.Cic.

Speculator venatorq; naturæ physicus.Cic.

Physicè,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Cic. Naturally.

Physiólogus,physiólogi,masc.gen.pen.co. A naturall philosopher:one dysputyng of naturall causes.

Physiológia,physiológiæ,fœm.ge.pen.cor.Cic. Reason of naturall causes.

Rationem naturæ,physiologiam Græci appellant.Cic.

Physiognomia.physiognomiæ,fœm.gen. A science to know a mans naturall affections by his visage or fourme of the partes of his body: physiognomie.

Physiognômus, physiognómi, pen. prod. vel Physiognómon, physiognomonis.Cic. He that iudgeth ones affections and naturall dispositions by his face or proporcion of his body.

Physionus.Bene mentulatus.

Phytonicus. He that hath a spirite within him to gene answere of thynges to come.

P I

Piabilis,Piacularis,Piaculum,Piamen, Piator,Piatrix, &c. Vide PIO.

Pica,picæ,fœm.gen.Plin. A byrde called a Pye: a Jaye also is conteyned vnder this name. Pica Is also a disease of lothyng or longyng in women with childe.

Pica loquax.Martial. A chatteryng Pye.

Picatus,Vide PIX.

Picea,piceæ,fœm.gen.Virg. A pitche tree.

Piceus,Pico,picas,Vide PIX.

Piceastrum. A wilde pitche tree.

Picris,huius picris,fœm.gen.Plin. wylde lettuce or Cichorie.

Picrocholi. Cholerike men.

Pictatium,Vide PYCTATIVM.

Pictor,Pictura,Vide PINGO.

Picus,huius pici,masc.gen.Plin. A byrde making an hole in trees to breede in:of it be three sortes, the first a Speche, the seconde an Hickwall: the thyrde which Aristotle mencioneth as bigge as an henne is not with vs. Plinie addeth the fourth whiche may be our Wittwall.

Pietas,pen.cor.pietatis.Cic. Deuotion and holinesse towarde god: godlinesse: godly affection. Naturall and reuerente loue towarde his parentes or countrey:pietie: naturall affection: naturall zeale.

Fundamentum virtutum omnium,pietas est.Cic.

¶ Egregius pietate vir.Virg. A man of excellente pietie and deuotion.

Magnus pietate & armis.Virg.

Potens pietate.Propert. Of greate might through pietie and godlinesse.

¶ Abundans pietate.Claud.

Honos pietatis.Virg. Imago pietatis.Virg.

Solennia pietatis.Tacit. Solemnities of interment wherby one sheweth his reuerent loue and affection.

Vmbra mendax pietatis.Ouid. A false shadow of naturall loue and affection.

¶ Concors pietas.Ouid. Ficta.Stat.

Hilaris.Ouid. Cherefull deuotion.

Ignaua.Stat.

Mitis.Ouid. Notæ pietatis vir.Ouid.

Sancta.Seneca. Spectata.Ouid.

Spreta.Catul. Trepida.Seneca.

Temeraria.Stat. Velox.Stat.

¶ Adhibere pietatem.Cic. To vse deuotion towarde god,or naturall loue towarde his parentes.

Cauere pietatem,Vide CAVEO.

Colere pietatem,Vide COLO.

Colitur pietate propinquitas.Cic. Kindred is maintained by

naturall

naturall loue.
Pietas & ſanctitas deos placatos efficit. Cic. Deuotion and holineſſe.
Euertere pietatem. Lucret. Excidit pietas. Ouid.
Læditur ſæpe vultu pietas. Cic. Naturall affection or loue is often broken by ſhewyng vngentill countenance.
Monet pietas erga patriam, aut parentes, aut alios ſanguine coniunctos officium conſeruare. Cic.
Præſtanda pietas parentibus. Quint.
Repletum pietate genus. Lucret.
Victa pietas cupidine ventris. Ouid.
Victa metu pietas. Ouid. Victa furore pietas. Horat.
Pius, Adiectiuum. Virg. Religious: deuoute: godly: mercifull: benigne: that beareth reuerent loue towarde his countrei and parentes: Naturall to his kinſefolke.
Pius in parentes. Cic.
Piorum & impiorum deos rationem habere. Cic.
¶ Non ſecus in me pius, quàm pater in filios. Cic. which hath ſhewed him ſelfe no leſſe benigne, gentil, and naturall to me, then a father towarde his children.
Pius & caſtus amor. Quint.
¶ Animæ piæ. Horat.
Aræ piæ. Seneca. Deuoute aulters wheron ſacrifices be offered.
Cauſa pia coegit me. Ouid.
Dextra pia. Horat. A good and honeſt hande.
Dolor pius & iuſta iracundia. Cic. An honeſt griefe and iuſt auger.
Duellum pium. Liu.
Fraus pia. Ouid. A mercifull craftе or deceite.
Numina pia. Virg.
Furtum pium. Seneca.
Officium pium. Ouid.
Gens pia. Horat.
Ore pio repoſcere aliquid. Virgil.
Ingenium pium. Terent.
Pax pia & æterna. Cic.
Labor pius. Ouid.
Populus pius. Lucret.
Lachrymæ piæ. Ouid.
Preces piæ. Liu.
Lingua pia. Ouid.
Rem piam præſtare. Ouid.
Manus pias ſcelerare. Virg.
Sacra pia. Ouid.
Mens pia. Ouid.
Militia pia. Ouid. warre in defence of parentes, children or countrey.
Vota pia. Ouid.
Facto pius, & ſceleratus eodem. Ouid. In one acte naturall and vnnatural, as killing his mother to be reuenged for his fathers death.
¶ Piiſſimus, pen. cor. Curtius.
Piè, Aduerbium. Terent. Deuoutly: godly: mercifully: louingly: with naturall and honeſt affection: naturally.
Piè & humanè facere. Cic. Piè & amicè. Cic.
Iuſtè & piè accuſare. Cic.
Piens, Pientior, pientiſſimus. Mercifull, natural & louyng.
Piger, pigra, pigrum. Slow: dull: nothyng quicke.
Manè piger ſtertis. Perſ.
Piger ſcribendi ferre laborem. Horat. Slow to write: loth to take the paynes to write.
Ad literas ſcribendas pigerrimus. Cælius ad Ciceronem.
Piger ad nandum. Ouid.
Piger in re militari videbare. Cic.
Piger frigore. Ouid. Slow with colde.
Militiæ piger. Horat. Loth to goe to warre.
¶ Annus piger. Hora. A longe yeere yere ſeemyng to paſſe ſlowly.
Bellum pigrum. Ouid. A longe warre.
Bos piger. Horat. A ſlow oxe.
Campi pigri. Horat. Feildes where men be ſlow for colde: colde feildes.
Familia pigra. Plaut.
Frigus pigrum. Author ad Heren. Colde makyng men dull and ſlow.
Gratia pigra. Ouid. Fauour longe ere it be ſhewen: ſlow fauour and healpe.
Hyems pigra. Ouid.
Humor piger. Colum. A dull humour that wil not runne or moue.
Piger lapſus. Colum. A ſlow fallyng, runnyng, or dropping of water.
Manus pigra. Ouid.
Moles pigra. Claud. An heape harde to be remoued.
Obliuia pigra. Stat.
Paulus pigra Ouid. A ſtandyng meere or marice.
Quies pigra. Martial. Somno pigro torpere. Stat.
Senectus. Ouid. Vnluſtie olde age.
Vitia pigra. Claud.
Situs piger. Ouid. Noyeneſſe commyng for lacke of occupyng. Vita pigra. Stat.
Vultus piger. Martial. An heauy countenance.
¶ Pigrior. Horat.
Arar pigerrimus. Sil. The riuer Arar runnyng very ſlowly.
Pigrè, Aduerbium. Plin. Slowly: dully.
Pigritia, pigritiæ, fœm. gen. Cic. Slothfulneſſe.
Lenta pigritia. Martial.
Incutere pigritiam, Vide INCVTIO.
Pigrities, pigritiéi, fœm. gen. Idem. Slowneſſe: vnluſtineſſe.
Pigrêdo, pigrédinis, & Pigritûdo, pigritúdinis, fœm. gen. & Pigritas. Idem.
Pigror, pigraris, pigrari. Cic. To be ſlow: to be loth or vnluſtie to doo a thyng.
Scribere ne pigrere. Cic. Be not loth to write.
Pigreſco, pigreſcis, pigréſcere. Plin. To waxe ſlow or vnluſtye.
Pigeo, piges, pigui, pigêre. Frequentius tamen impersonaliter in tertijs perſonis. Plaut. To be ſory or greeued: to be lothe: to be aſhamed: to be ſlow: to repente.
-ſecro, Nequid plus, minúſue faxit quod nos poſtea pigeat. Terent. That wee may repente vs, or be ſory for afterwarde.
Id non piget. Terent. He repenteth not that he hath doone.
Nihil mihi tam parui eſt, quin me id pigeat perdere. Plaut. I eſteeme nothyng ſo little, but that I would be lothe to leeſe it.
-te illud nullo modo Facere piguit. Terent. Then waſte nothyng aſhamed to doo it.
Quærere non piguit, cur ego, &c. Cic. He was not aſhamed to aſke. &c.
Piget eſſet pium. Ouid.
¶ Piget, aliquando accuſatiuum rei patientis cum genitiuo agentis regit. Terent. Num facti piget? Is he any thynge ſory for that he hath done?
Vt me non ſolùm pigeat ſtultitiæ meæ, ſed etiam pudeat. Cic. That it doth not onely repent me, but am alſo aſhamed of my folye.
Si affinitatis inter vos, ſi connubij piget. Liu.
Inceptі piget. Virgil. I repente me of that I beganne.
Laborum actorum piget. Ouid.
Piguit ſceleris. Lucan.
Turpitudinis tuæ nonnullos pigêret. Cic.
¶ Induci ad miſericordiam, ad pudendum, ad pigendum. Cicero.
Pigendus: vt Error nulla parte pigendus. Ouid. An errour that one ſhould not be ſory for, or repente him of it.
Pigmentum, pigmenti, n. g. Plin. Peintyng that women vſe.
¶ Pigmenta. Plin. Paynters colours.
Aſperſa temerè pigmenta in tabula. Cic.
¶ Pigmenta, per tranſlationem, pro coloribus rhetoricis. Cic. Colours and figures of rhetorike.
Pigmenta item per tranſlationem dicuntur mendacia & fraudes. Cic. Craftie colours: pleaſant lyes.
Pigmentarius, pigmentarij, Qui pigmenta vendit. A maker or ſeller of peyntynges for women.
Pignus, pignoris vel pígneris, pen. cor. n. gen. Vlpian. A gage or pledge geuen for ſuretie of dette or rente: A thynge ſtrayned for rente. A pawne in a wager. A token: a ſure ſigne, or teſtimonie of loue or friendſhip.
Dare pignus cum aliquo, Vide DO das. To laye downe a pawne or gage againſt one.
Ponere pignori. Plaut. To lay in gage or pledge.
Obligare aliquid pignori. Vlpian. To lay in pledge or gage for ſuretie of debte.
Pignori opponere. Terent. To lay to gage.
Aratrum accipere pignori non licet. Quint. A man may not take to gage, or may not ſeiſe or ſtrayne ones ploughe

in way of distresse.
Domo, agrisq; pignori acceptis. Tacit. Hauynge taken his house and landes to gage.
Pignora auferre. Cic. To straine: to take a stresse for payment of rent: to rest or seise ones goods for disobedience.
Capere pignus, Vide CAPIO.
Ablatis pignoribus aliquem coercere. Cic. To constraine one by restyng and seisyng of his goods.
Accipere aliquid pignori. Pompon. To take to gage.
Dare aliquid pignori. Vlpian. To lay a thing to one in gage.
Habere aliquid pignori. Papinia. To haue a thyng in gage.
Liberare pignus. Pomponius. To discharge his gage, payeing that it lieth for.
¶ Monumentum & pignus amoris. Virg. A sure testimonie and token of loue.
Nullum erga me beneuolentiæ pignus atq; indiciũ omisistis. Curtius.
Mutua pignora amoris. Sil. Mutuall tokens of loue.
Charitatis mutuæ pignus. Quint.
Fidei pignus. Ouid.
Hospitij pignora. Curtius.
Pignus vocis. Ouid. An assurance of promisse made.
Miserabile pignus amoris parum fausti. Ouid.
Dare pignus. Ouid.
Petis certa pignora. Ouid.
Pignus tenemus sceleris. Seneca. We haue a sure token and testimonie of the naughtie acte: as the swoorde of him that committed the murder.
¶ Pignora. Children, as pledges of loue betweene the man and wyfe. Ouidius, Dulcia sollicitæ gestabant pignora matres.
Cõmunis filij pignus interceptum. Sueton. A sonne of bothe our bodies begotten as a sure pledge of our loue is taken from vs.
Nepotes, chara pignora. Ouid.
Adscita pignora. Stat. Children taken by adoption.
Gemino natarum pignore fultus. Stat.
Inauspicatum pignus sanguinis mei. Seneca.
¶ Pignora iniuriæ, vitam & fortunas Cicero vocat obnoxias iniuriæ. Pledges and testimonies of iniurie doone.
Pignus Reipub. Cic. id est, fiducia & securitas. Budeus.
Duo pignora Reipublicæ. Cic. Two pillers of the common weale.
Magnis & multis pignoribus M. Lepidum Respub. obligatũ tenet. Cicero. The common weale hath great assurance many wayes of the faith and trustinesse of M. Lepidus.
Obses & pignus. Cic.
Affinitatis coniunctionem pignori fore ad confirmandas inimicitias putauit. Cic. He thought the ioynyng of alliance would be an assurance to confirme the enmitie.
Mors mea pignus erit coniugij. Ouid. My death shall be a proofe or testimonie of our mariage.
Pacis pignus. Ouid. A pledge or assurance of peace.
Libertatis Pop. Rom. pignus D. Brutum vocat Cicero.
¶ Pignus. Virgil. A pawne, or stake of such as contende in game, or lay a wager.
Contendere pignore. Catul. To lay a wager: to play or contende for somewhat.
Pigneror, pen. cor. pigneràris, pignerári, deponens. Liu. To take a pledge or gage: to take a distresse: to seyse or straine, as men doo for rente. To lay to gage.
Mars ipse ex acie fortissimum quenq; pignerari solet. Cicero. Mars vseth in warre to seyse or take for him selfe the valiauntest men: The moste valiant men in warre are sooneste slayne.
Promisit singulis quindena sestertia: primus Cæsarum, fidem militis etiam præmio pigneratus. Sueton. Being the firste Cæsar that by money did binde and assure the souldiours to be true vnto him.
Pignerati animi. Liu. Mindes bounde by some assurance that they dare not doo vprightly.
¶ Pignerare, Actiuum. Sueron. To lay to gage. Vnionem pignerauit ad irineris expensas. Suet.
¶ Pignerare vestem alicuius. Iuuenal. To seyse, or take ones garment for a distresse.

Pignerãtor, pen. prod. pigneratòris, masc. gen. Verbale. Cic. He that taketh a gage for suretie of payment: he that seiseth or straineth in way of arrest or distresse.
Pignoratio, pignorationis. fœm. gen. Verbale. Caius. A pledgeyng or gageyng: a distraynyng: a seysyng.
Pigneratitius, vel Pignoratitius, Adiectiuum. Perteynynge to gage. vt Res pigneraritia. A thyng layed to gage.
Actio pignoratitia. Vlpianus.
Fundus pignoratitius. Pomponius. A peece of lande layed to morgage.
Pigneratitius creditor. Vlpian. A creditour that hath a gage or that may straine and take distresse.
Pigresco, Pigror, pigraris, Vide PIGER.
Pila, pílæ, fœ. gen. priore prod. Plin. A morter wherin thinges are beaten with a pestill.
¶ Pila. Plin. A pillar.
Pilæ lapideæ. Budæus. Pillars of stone in buildyng.
Pilæ. Vitruuius. A pile, a heape, or damme made in the water to breake or stay the course.
¶ Pila, priore correpta. Plaut. A balle or any thynge rounde like a balle.
Leuis pila. Ouid.
Terra pilæ similis. Ouid.
Pila lusoria. Plin. A playng balle.
Iactus pilarum. Ouid. Velox. Horat.
Volubilis. Apul.
Pilam scitè ac diligenter excipere, & Apiè & expeditè remittere. Seneca. To receyue or take the ball handesomly & diligently, and to caste or strike it agayne feately and cunnyngly.
Pila se exercere. Celsus. To play at the tenise or like game: to play at the ball.
Nec tibi mobilitas minor est, si forte volantem
Aut geminare pilam iuuat, aut reuocare cadentem. Ouid.
Pila ludere. Cic. To play at tenise or at ball.
¶ Pila lanuginis. Plin. A little rounde ball of mosnesse, as is in gowrdes when they be rype.
Pilula, pílulæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little ball or any little rounde thyng.
Pilulæ. Plin. Phistions pilles.
Scarabeus qui pilulas voluit. Plin. The beetle that tumbleth the rounde peeces of horse dunge.
Pilarius, pilarij, masc. gen. Quintilian. A iuggler that plaieth his conueighances with little rounde balles.
Pilatim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Vitruuius. One pillar by an other: by or at euery pillar.
Pilatus, Pilanus, Vide PILVM.
Pilates. A certayne white stone.
Pilentum, pilenti. Virg. Liu. A wagon or chariote with fewer wheeles that women weare wonte to be caried in.
Pileus, pilei, mas. gen. vel Pileum, n. g. Pers. A cappe or bonet.
Suta pilea de cæsis lacernis. Stat.
¶ Pileus, quandoque ponitur pro libertate, vnde legimus apud historicos ad pileum seruos fuisse vocatos: quod significat ad libertatem, cuius insigne est pileus. Liu. Libertie geuen to seruauntes.
Piléolus, Diminutiuum: vel Piléolum, pen. corr. Horat. Columel. A little bonette or cappe.
Pileãtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Capped: that weareth a cappe.
Pilula, Vide PILA.
Pilum, pîli, neut. gen. priore producta. Cic. A darte or Iauelin of fiue foote longe and an halfe whiche foote men did vse, hauyng an heade of steele. ix. inches longe.
¶ Primum pilum vocabatur prima centuria in exercitu Romano, quod circa signa grauis armatura constituta esset, & inter cætera hastile quod pilum vocatur.
Aduigilantia pila regum somnis. Stat.
Catapularium pilũ. Plaut. A quarell to be cast in an engine.
Curuata pila cuspide. Lucan.
Exesa pila rubigine. Virg.
Agmina horrentia pilis. Horat.
Infixa tergis hostium pila. Liu.
Pila minantia pilis. Lucan.
Muralia pila, Vide MVRVS. Sæua. Stat.

Torquere

Torquere pila. Lucan. To caſt ſuch dartes.
¶ Pilum. Plin. A peſtill to bray any thyng in a morter.
Pilânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That carieth the darte Pilum. Vnde Pilata cohors. Martial.
Pilânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. That vſeth ſuch a darte in warre, or that is capitaine ouer a certayne bende of mẽ.
Pilicrepus. He that in hotte baynes caſteth little rounde balles into the fier to make it burne.
Piloſella. The hearbe called mouſe eare.
Pimpinella. An hearbe called Pimpernell, one kinde of it is that wee name Burnette.
Pilus, pili, priore correpta, maſc. gen. Plin. An heare.
Munitæ ſunt palpebræ tanquam vallo pilorum. Cic.
Contrario pilo. Plin.
Inordinatiſsimi pili, Vide INORDINATVS.
Pilus frequens naſcitur. Celſus. Heare groweth thicke.
¶ Fruticante pilo neglecta & ſqualida crura. Iuuenal.
Ad pilum vlcera reducere, Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Vellere pilos caudæ equinæ. Horat. To pul heare of an horſe tayle.
¶ Pili non facio. Cic. I ſet not an heare by it.
Pilo, pilas, pilâre. Afranius. To beginne to be heary, or bringe foorth heare.
¶ Pilare. Martial. To pill, or to pull of ones heare.
Pilôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Hary: full of heare.
Piloſiora folia. Plin. More hary or moſſe leaues.
Pina, piſcis, Vide PINNA.
Pinacotheca, pen. prod. Plin. A place or caſe wherin peynted tables, plate, iewels, and ornamentes weare kepte.
Pinaſter, Vide PINVS.
Pinea, Pinetum, & Pineus, Vide PINVS.
Pincerna. A butler, or one that wayteth on a mans cuppe.
Pincerna pluuiarum. The ſouthe winde bringyng muche rayne.
Pingo, pingis, pinxi, pictum, píngere. Plin. To paynte: to deuiſe: to draw out the ſhape and fourme of a thynge: to diſtincte with diuers colours: Per tranſlationem To deſcribe.
Pingere formam hominis. Cic.
Moris ſanguineis pingit frontem. Virg.
Pingere mero in menſa. Tibul. with wine vpon the table to draw out the fourme of thynges.
Pingere humum varijs floribus. Plaut. To ſpreade on the grounde flowers of diuers colours and faſhions.
Iuuenile decus mihi pingere malas
Cœpit. Ouid. I beganne, as it beſeemed a yonge man, to bluſh, and haue a payre of redde cheekes.
Membra pingere ferro. Claud.
Palloribus omnia pingunt. Lucret.
Indiſcretæ pingere imaginis ſimilitudines. Plin.
Tabulas pingere. Cic.
Tempora anni pingebant viridantes floribus herbas. Lucret. The time of the yere did garniſh the greene hearbes with gay flowers.
Tempora ſutilibus pinguntur tecta coronis. Ouid.
Acu pingere. Ouid. Vide ACVS. To embroder.
¶ Pingere, per tranſlationem. Cic. To ſet in order: to garniſh. Bibliothecam mihi tui pinxerunt conſtructione.
¶ In verbis pingendis & illuminandis ſententijs. Cic.
Pictus, Participium. Peynted: garniſhed: gayly ſet foorth: that hath in it diuers colours. vt Pictæ tabulæ. Cic.
Arma picta. Virg. Cauda picta. Horat.
Picta ad eximiã pulchritudinem forma. Plin. iun. A fourme trimmely ſet foorth in peyntyng.
Frigora picta. Martial. Marble of diuers colours.
Lacerti picti terga ſqualentia. Virgil. The dyre backe of the ſpeckled Lyzarde.
Pantheræ pictæ. Ouid. The panthers ſpeckled or of diuers colours.
Philoſophus pictus. Cic. A philoſopher peynted.
Prælia picta rubrica. Horat. Battayles deſcriued or drawen out with.
Purpura picta. Virg.
Stragulum textile magnificis operibus pictum. Cic. Embroderd or wrought.
Strata pictæ. Ouid. Tabellæ pictæ. Horat.
Tapeta picta. Virg.
Toga picta. Propert. A gowne embrodered.
Veſtes pictæ. Plin. Garmentes embrodered, or garmentes of baudkin.
Volucres. Virg.
¶ Pictus. Nomen Cic. Quo nihil poteſt eſſe pictius. Then whiche nothyng can be more trimly garniſhed or ſette foorth.
Pictûra, huius pictúræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Plin. Peinctyng.
Pictura. Plin. Embroderie.
Colluſtrata pictura, Vide COLLVSTRO.
Inanis pictura. Virg.
Textiles picturæ. Lucret. Vide TEXO.
¶ Ineſt pictura in hac tabula. Terent.
Inani pictura paſcit animum. Virg.
Tenentur pictura oculi, aures cantibus. Cic. The eyes are delighted with peinctyng, the eares with ſyngyng.
Picturâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Peynted: that hath diuers colours: embrodered.
Opus picturatum metallis. Claud.
Agger picturatus morituris floribus. Stat.
Limbus picturatus. Stat.
Veſtes picturatæ. Virg. Garmentes embrodered, or of baudkin. Volucres. Claud.
Pictor, pictôris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Plin. Cic. A peynter.
Pinguis, & hoc pingue. Plin. Fatte: groſſe: cloſſe: vnwildy.
¶ Pingue. Virg. Fatte: fruitefull: fertile.
Agri pingues. Lucret.
Pinguis ager ac putris. Colum.
Agni pingues. Virg.
Amnis pinguis. Valer. Flac. The riuer Nilus by his ouerflowyng makynge the grounde of Aegypt fertile.
Aruum pingue. Horat.
Pingue & concretum cælum, Tenue & purum, contraria. Cic. A groſſe and thicke ayer.
Campus pinguis. Virg.
Corpus non pingue. Ouid. Digiti pingues. Ouid.
Culta pinguia. Virg. Fertile feildes eared.
Equi pingues. Ouid. Horſes fatte and in good lyknynge.
Ferina pinguis. Virg. Fatte veniſon.
Fici pingues. Horat.
Fimo pingui ſaturare ſola. Virg. To dunge lande.
Flammæ pingues. Ouid. Thicke flames of fier.
Flumen pingue Nili. Virg.
Fumus pinguis. Lucan. A thicke ſmoke.
Humus pinguis. Virg.
Horti pingues. Virg. Fertile gardens.
Lardum pingue. Horat.
Menſæ pingues. Catul. Fatte tables furniſhed with good meates.
Merum pingue. Horat.
Muſta pinguia. Tibul. Pabula pinguia. Lucret.
Oliuum pingue. Stat. Rami pinguiſsimi. Horat.
Omaſo pingui tentus. Horat. Solum pingue. Virg.
Oues pingues. Virg. Terræ pingues. Virg.
Toga pinguis. Sueton. A gowne of thicke or courſe clothe.
Vapor pinguis. Seneca. A groſſe vapour.
¶ Vitijs pinguis. Horat.
¶ Pingui Minerua aliquid facere. Colum. To doo a thyngé groſſely or rudely.
Pinguiores ruſticorum literæ. Colum. The rude and groſſe learnyng of huſbande men.
Pinguis doctor. Quint. A groſſe teacher.
Ingenium pingue. Ouid. A groſſe witte.
Amor pinguis. Ouid.
Pingue otium. Plin. iunior. Much eaſe and reſt.
Somni pingues. Ouid.
¶ Pingue, Subſtantiuum, n. gen. Plin. The fatte: greaſe.
Denſum pingue. Virg. The thicke fatte.
Pínguiter, pen. cor. Aduerb. Colum. Groſſely: with a fatneſſe.
Colos pinguiter lentus. Plin.
Pinguêdo, pen. prod. pinguédinis, f. g. Plin. Fatte, or fatneſſe.
Capræ pinguedine ſterileſcunt. Plin. Goates by fatneſſe wax barayne.
Nuces auellanæ pinguedini corporis conferunt plus quàm ſit

verisimile. Plin.

Pinguitúdo, pen. prod. pinguitúdinis. Idem. Varro.
Laborare nimia pinguitudine. Quint. To be ouer grosse.
Literarum nimia pinguitudo. Quint.

Pinguiárius. Martial. He that loueth that is fatte.

Pingueo, pingues, siue Pinguesco, pinguescis, pinguéscere. Columella. To be, ware, or become fatte.
Campi pinguescunt. Virg.

Pinguefacio, pinguéfacis, pen. cor. pinguefeci, pen. prod. pinguefactum, pinguefacere. Plin. To make fat.

Pinna, pinnæ, fœm. gen. Varro. Colum. A quill or penne: the harde parte of a feather.
¶ Pinnæ. Plin. The finnes of a fish.
¶ Pinnæ murorum. Liu. The battlementes of walles.
Religata ad pinnam muri reste suspensus. Liu.
Summas prensabat pinnas. Sil.
¶ Pinna. Plin. A certayne shell fish. Sometime the creste of an helmette.

Pínnula, pínnulæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. Colum. The ouer parte of the eare: a little quill: a little finne of a fish. A parte of the fleash growyng ouer the nayle of the finger or toe.

Pinnâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Feathered, or winged: that hath battelement.
Cauda pinnata. Cic.
Pinnatus Cupido, Hoc est alatus. Cic.
Pinnata folia. Plin. Leaues notched in the sides.
Pinnatus fulgor. Plin. A glisteryng as it weare poynted sharpe in sundrie partes.

Pínniger, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Hauyng finnes. vt Piscis pinniger. Ouid.

Pinnirapus, pen. corr. Iuuenal. That pulleth away the creste of his enemies helmet.

Pinso, pinsis, pínsui, pistum & pínsitum, pen. cor. apud Columellam, & pinsum apud Vitruuium sæpius, pínsere. Columel. To bray or grinde: to make or bake breade.
Hordea pinsere. Ouid. To bray or grinde barley.

Pistus, Participium. Plin. Brayed in a morter: baked.

Pinso, pinsas, pinsare, Idem quod Pinsere. Varro.

Pínsitus, pen. cor. Aliud participium, Idem. Columel.

Pinsor, pinsóris, m. gen. quem nunc pistorem dicimus. Varro. He that brayeth or grindeth, a stamper. Also a baker.

Pistor, pistóris, masc. gen. Plin. A baker.
A pistore panem petimus. Plaut.
Pistor dulciarius. Martial. A baker of fine cakes or lyke thynges.

Pistóricus, pen. cor. Adiect. Vlpian. Perteynyng to bakyng.

Pistórius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem: vt Ars pistoria. Plin. Bakers crafte.
Instrumentum pistorium. Paulus. Any instrumente perteynyng to bakyng or pasterie.
Opus pistorium. Celsus. Pasterie woorke.

Pistrix, huius pistrícis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. A woman baker.

Pistûra, pistúræ, pen. prod. Plin. Bakers crafte.

Pistrinum, pistríni, & pistrína, næ, pen. prod. Suet. Plin. A bakehouse: a mille: a grindyng house. A place where, before milles inuented, men vsed to bray their corne in morters. which, because of the vntollerable paynes, they vsed as a prison to punish their bondemen and slaues offending their maysters.
Dedere aliquem in pistrinum. Terent. To cast into the mill or grindyng house.
Detrudere & compingere aliquem in quoddam pistrinum. Cicero.
Tradere aliquem in pistrinum. Cic.
Viuere in eodem pristino cum aliquo. Cic. To liue in the same prison with one.

Pistrinensis, & hoc pistrinense. Belongyng to a bakehouse, or to grindyng. vt Molæ pistrinenses. Apul. Milles to grynde corne.
Iumenta pistrinensia. Sueton. Mille horses.

Pistrilla. A mill.

Pinta, pintæ, fœm. gen. Bud. A pynte.

Pinus, fœm. ge. tam quartæ, quàm secundæ declinationis. Plin. A pine tree: a Frankensence tree.

Syluarum gloria, pinus. Stat.
Pinus, filia nobilis syluæ. Horat.
Acuta pinus. Ouid. Alta. Virg.
Amans littora pinus. Sillius Ital.
Annosam pinum reuellere. Ouid.
Ardua. Claudian. Cæsa pinus montibus. Ouid.
Conigera. Catul. Eruta pinus radicibus. Virg.
Flammiferæ pinus. Ouid. Ingens pinus. Horat.
Semper florida pinus. Virg. Alway greene.
Nautica pinus. Virg. The pine tree seruynge to make ships of. Odora in vulnere pinus. Stat.
Succincta comas, hirsutáque vertice pinus. Ouid.
Vberrima pinus. Virg.
Semper virens pinus. Colum.
¶ Syluis euertere pinum. Virg.
¶ Cáua pinus. Valer. Flac. A shippe.
Operta pinus. Stat.
Tarda pinus pondere. Virgil. A slow ship by reason of his weight.

Pinea, pineæ. Idem quod Pinus. Columel.

Pineus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of pyne tree.
Ardor pineus. Virgil. A fier made with the wood of a pyne tree.
Claustra pinea. Virg. Sylua pinea. Virg.
Cortex pineus. Colum. Tæda pinea. Ouid.
Frondes pineæ. Colum. Tecta pinea. Ouid.
Robora pinea. Stat. Virga pinea. Ouid.

Pinaster, pinastri, masc. gen. Plin. A wylde pine tree of exceedyng greatnesse.
Aruerni & Allobroges vulgo vocant Alleuo.

Pinifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That beareth or bringeth forth pine trees. vt Pinifer mons. Virg.
Rupes piniferæ. Lucan.

Pinêtum, pinéti, n. g. pen. prod. Plin. A woodde or greue of pine trees. Succincta pineta. Ouid.

Pio, pias, piáui, piâtum, piâre. Virg. To reuerence or honour: to beare a naturall affection towarde one: Also to pollute or defile. To purge sinne: to please god by sacrifice.
Aras piare thure. Propert.
Delicta piare. Sil. with sacrifice to purge sinne, or to please god for sinne.
Clades piare. Propert. Delubra piantur. Sil.
Corpora piantur. Ouid. Fontes piandi. Propert.
Fulgura atque ostenta piare. Cic.
Iram piauit cæde. Propert. Mors morte pianda est. Ouid.
Nefas piare. Virg. Ossa piare. Virg.
Ritum piandi tradere. Ouid.
¶ Piare, pro pie amare: Nemo est qui magis suos piet liberos. Nonius.
¶ Piare, pro colere, Vbi piem pietatem, si &c. Plautus.

Piatio, piatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A sacrificyng: a purgeyng by sacrifice.

Piâmen, pen. prod. minis, neut. gen. seu Piamentum, ti, neut. ge. Plin. That was geuen or occupied in purgeynge or satisfyynge.
Februa Romani dixere piamina patres. Ouid.

Piáculum, piáculi, n. g. pen. cor. Virg. A sacrifice doone for the purgeyng or satisfaction of some greeuous sinne.
Insert piacula manibus. Ouid.
Miseranda piacula spretæ pœnæ. Sil.
¶ Piaculum. Virg. An heinous offence by some satisfaction to be purged.

Piaculâris, & hoc piaculâre, pen. prod. Liu. That perteyneth to purgeynge, or is geuen and offered to god for satisfaction of synne. Sacrum piaculare. Liu.
Piaculares victimæ. Plin. iunior.

Piábilis, & hoc piabile, pen. corr. Ouid. For whiche satisfaction may be made and god pleased.

Piator, & piatrix. He, or she that purgeth by sacrifice.

Piper, piperis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Pepper.
Album piper. Horat.
Asperum. Plin. Longum. Plin.
Candidum. Plin. Rugosum. Pers.

Piperâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Tempered with pepper: peppered. vt Piperatum vinum. Colum. wyne wherin pepper is.

Piperitis,

Piperitis, huius piperítis, pen. prod. fœm. ge. Herba. Plin. Called also Siliquastrum. Calicut pepper. It is also the hearbe named Lepidium.

Pipilo, pípilas, penult. corr. pipilâre. Catull. To chirpe like a sparow.

Pipio, pipiònis, m. g. Lampridius. An yonge pygeon.

Pipio, pipis, pipíui, pipîtum, pen. prod. pipîre. Colum. To piepe like a chiche.

Pipo, pipas, pipâre. Varro. To cloche like an henne.

Pipulum, pen. cor. pro Conuitio. Plaut. A rebuke: a cheche: a scoldyng.

Pirata, pirátæ, pen. prod. m. ge. Cic. A pirate, rouer, or robber on the sea.

Bárbarus pirata, & nefarius prædo. Cic.

Pirática, piráticæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Cic. The feate or practice of pirates on the sea: rouyng on the sea.

Piraticam facere. To be a roner, or to practise rouyng on the sea.

Piráticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Of, or belongyng to pirates. vt Piraticum bellum. Cic. warre agaynst pirates.

Puppis piratica. Claud.

Nauis piratica. Quintil. A rouers shippe.

Pirum, Vide PYRVM.

Pisces, huius piscis, masc. gen. Plin. A fishe, properly that hath scales.

Aequorei pisces. Ouid. Captiui. Ouid.

Alienigeni pisces. Colum.

Fluuiales pisces. Colum. Fresh water fish.

Auidi pisces. Martial. Formosus piscis. Varro.

Generosissimi pisces. Colum.

Litoralis piscis, Vide LITVS.

Marini pisces. Colum. Sea fishes.

Molles pisces, Vide MOLLIS.

Muti. Horat. Obscœnus piscis. Plin.

Nitidi. Ouid.

Pelagij pisces, & Pelagici. Colum. Sea fysh.

Plani pisces. Colum.

Pretiosi pisces. Colum. Saxatiles. Colum.

Taciti pisces. Ouid.

¶ Capiuntur hamo pisces. Cic.

Captare pisces arundine. Ouid. To angle for fish.

Corrumpere pisces, Vide CORRVMPO.

Ducere piscem hamo. Ouid.

Euocare esca piscem. Sil. To allure with the bayte.

Generant oua pisces. Cic. Fishes spawne.

Ludit piscis in aqua. Terent.

Nactus sum pisces ex sententia. Terent. I haue gotten suche fish as I woulde haue.

Suspendere piscem hamo. Ouid.

Extructa piscibus mensa. Cicero. A table well furnished with fishe.

Magis mutus quàm pisces. Horat.

¶ Pisces, pro Signo cæleſti, frequentius pluraliter declinatur. Colum. Cic.

Piscis Aquilonius. Columel. The signe Pisces in the Northe parte.

Piscis Austrinus. Colum.

Pisciculus, pisciculi, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Terent. A lytle fish.

Pisciculi parui. Cic.

Piscor, piscâris, piscári. Plin. Cic. To fish.

Piscari in aere. Plaut. To labour in vayne.

Piscâtus, huius piscâtus: pen. prod. m. g. Plin. A fishyng.

Piscator, pen. prod. toris, masc. gen. Verbale. Cic. A fisher.

Piscatórius, Adiect. Perteynyng to fishyng. vt Nauis piscatoria. Cæs. A fishyng boate.

Piscatoria linea. Plinius. A fishers line.

Piscatorium forum. Columel. The fysh market.

Piscatrix, pen. prod. tricis. Verbale fœmininum. Plin. A woman fysher.

Piscârius, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Piscatorius. Perteynynge to fyshynge. vt Hamus piscarius. Plaut. A fishyng hooke.

Piscaria copia. Plaut. Greate store of fishe.

Piscarium forum. Plaur. The fishe market.

Piscârius, Substantiuum. Varro. A fishmonger.

Piscaria, piscariæ, fœm. gen. Vlpian, A sellyng of fish.

Piscôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of fish. vt Piscosus amnis. Ouid. A riuer where men fishe.

Vada piscosa. Ouid.

Pisculentus, Adiectiuum. That may be fished or is full of fish. vt Locus pisculentus. Plaut.

Piscîna, huius piscínæ. pen. prod. Varro. A poole, or fish ponde.

Piscinæ. locularæ. Varro. Fishe pooles hauynge sundry litle holes or pondes within them seperately.

In piscinis sunt muli barbati. Cic.

Viuaria & piscinæ. Plin.

¶ Piscina. Plin. iunior. A ponde seruynge only to bathe or washe in.

Calida piscina, ex qua natantes mare aspiciunt. Plin. iunior. A washyng ponde with warme water, &c.

¶ Piscina. Colum. A poole or ponde to water beastes at, or to keepe geese, duckes. &c. Also a greate vate or treen vessell.

Piscinâlis, & hoc piscinâle, pen. prod. Palladius. Perteynynge to a fishe ponde.

Piscinárius, piscinárij, masc. gen. Cic. He that nourisheth fishe or hath diuers fishe pondes.

Piso, pisis, písere, pen. cor. Plin. To pownde or stampe of the huske of corne, as they did in olde time before thrashynge was founde.

Piso, pisas, pisare, Idem. Varro.

Pisus, pisa, pisum. Plin. Pownded: stamped.

Pissa, ssæ, fœm. gen. Latinè dicitur pix. Pitche.

Pissasphaltus. Plin. Pitche and the lime called Bitumen, mingled together.

Pisselæon, læi, n. g. Plin. Oyle of pitche.

Pissocêros, ri, neut. gen. A iuice or humoure of waxe or pitch mixte with gumme or rosine, and is the seconde part of the bees labour in makyng waxe. Plin.

Pistacium. Plin. A kinde of nuttes commonly of apothecaries called Pistici.

Pistillum, pistilli, neut. gen. Columel. A pestill to pownde or stampe with.

Pistis, Latinè dicitur Fides & persuasio. Fayth.

Pistor, pistôris, Vide PINSO, pinsis.

Pistrix, pistricis, fœm. gener. Piscis marinus: aliàs cetus. Cic. A monstrous fishe: a whale.

Fera pistrix. Cic.

¶ Pistrix, Sydus cæleste. Cic.

Pisum, pisi, n. g. Plin. A pease.

Pisus, a, um. Vide PISO.

Pithecus, pithéci, pen. prod. masc. gen. simia Latinè dicitur. An ape.

Pithecium, deformem mulierem vocat Plautus. An ill fauored woman as it weare a shee ape.

Pithêta. A comete or fierie impression in the firmamente appearyng through a mistelyke a tunne.

Pirlægia. A feast among the Grecians in the moneth of Januarie at the setting of wyne abroche. In which they gaue wyne to their slaues and bondemen.

Pitisso, pitissas, pitissare. Terent. To sippe or drynke little.

Pittacium, pittacij, n. g. Cels. A litle cloathe, whiche beynge annoynted with some oyle, or salue is layed to the head, or other parte to ease payne.

Pituita, pituitæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Horat. Fleume: sneuill.

Lenta pituita. Horat. Mala pituita nasi. Carul.

Leues cursus pituitæ. Cel. Molesta est pituita. Horat.

¶ Pituita, in arboribus. Plin. A watrie disease in trees.

Pituita, in gallinis. Colum. The pippe in poultrie.

Pituitôsus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicero. Flemmatike: full of fleume.

Pituitaria, pituitariæ, fœm. g. Herba quæ & astaphisagria dicitur. Plin. An hearbe dryng vp the reume in the mouth.

Piturum. A kynde of Olines.

Pitiydes. The innermost kernell of a Pineaple.

Pityliſma, matis. An exercise where a man goeth fast on his toes, and moueth his armes forewarde and backewarde.

Pityliſſo, aui, are. To exercise in that maner.

Pityonices, masc. gen. The victour in the games of Greece, whiche had geuen him a garlande of pyne tree.

Pityrij panes. Nosle breade, or breade made of braune.

Pityocampæ. Plin. wormes in a Pine apple tree, the bityng whereof is venemous.

Pityusa. A kinde of the hearbe Spurge, the roote whereof Actuarius writeth to be one kinde of Turpit, whiche phisitions vse to purge flewme. But it is not the Turpit now cõmonly vsed.

Piulcum. An instrument vsed to draw out mattier.

Pius, Vide PIETAS.

Pixacanthum. A kynde of thorne.

Pix, picis, fœm. gen. Plin. Pitche.

Aire picis massa. Virg.
Idæ pices. Virg. Pix liquida. Terre.
Illyrica pice nigrior. Ouid.
Cælum pice nigrius. Ouid.
Induere postes pice, Vide INDVO. To lay pitch vpon.
Lentescit tellus in morem picis. Virg.
Arbores manantes picem, Vide MANO, manas.

Piceus, Adiectiuum. Of pitch or blacke like pitch.

Caligo picea. Virg. Nimbus piceus. Stat.
Denies picei. Martial. Nubes piceæ. Ouid.
Imber piceus. Plin. Nubila picea. Sil.
Lumen piceum. Virg. Turbo piceus. Virg.
Picinum oleum. Oyle made of pitche.

Piceãtus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Martial. Pitched: smeared with pitche.

Manus piceata. Martial. An hande pitched: a theuish hande: or, as wee say, lime fingred: that can lay his hande on nothyng but he will steale it.

Pico, picas, picãre. Plin. To lay with pitch.

Picãtus, Participium: vt Picata dolia. Plin. Vessels pitched.

Picatum etiam dicitur quod picem resipit: vt Picatum vinũ. Plin. wyne smachyng of pitch.

Placabilis, Placatus, Placamen, &c. Vide PLACO.

Placenta, placentæ, fœ. gen. Plin. A tarte: a wafer: a fine cake: a market or any fine thyng made in paste.

Dulcis placenta. Martial. Fatua placenta. Martial.
Mellitæ placentæ. Horat.
Absorbere toras placentas. Horat.

Placeo, places, placui, plãcitum, pen. cor. placêre. Columel. To please: to like: to delite: to flatter.

Placet amaritudine. Plin. It delighteth or seemeth good by reason of the bitternesse.
Omni tibi dote placebam. Ouid.
Facie placere. Ouid. In face to lyke one.
Meritis placere. Ouid.
Factis placere. Ouid. Moribus placere. Ouid.
Illa placet gestu. Ouid. Ratione aliqua placere. Claud.
Placere & Displicere, contraria. Cic.
Plus iusto placere. Horat. To like or please to much.
Medico quid placeat, videbis. Cic. what the phisition thinketh good.
Meum mihi placebat, illi suum. Cic. Myne owne liked me.
Otia semper placuerunt meæ menti. Ouid. My mynde alway delighted in quietnesse.
Sententia ista tibi placuit. Propert.

¶ Placet, fetè in tertijs personis, pro Videtur, censet. Cicero. He thinketh good: he is of this opinion.

Senatui placet C. Cassium Proconsulem prouinciam Syriam obtinere. Cic. The Senate apoynteth or thinketh good that, &c.

Placéne sic agi? Cic. Be you contente the mattier shoulde be so handled?
Non ita dis placuit. Ouid.
Placet de. Cicero. Expecto quid istis placeat de epistola ad Cæsarem. I desyre to know what their minde is concernyng, &c.
Plãcitum est mihi, vel Plãcitum est vt illud fiat. Ci. I thought it good: or my will or opinion was, that, &c.
Sic placitum. Impersonale. Virg. So his will and pleasure is.

¶ Placere sibi. Quint. To please him selfe: to stande in his owne conceite.

Nunquam mihi minus, quàm hesterno die placui. Cic.

Placens, Participium: vt Vxor placens. Horat. A wyfe that pleaseth one.

Plãcitus, pen. cor. Aliud participium. Terent. That liketh or contenteth.

Quæ vobis placita conditio est, darur. Terent.
Bonis placitis abstinere. Ouid. To forbeare good thynges that liketh him.
Forma placita. Ouid.

Plãcitum, plãciti, n. g. pen. cor. Plin. A firme consent in opinion: an ordinance: a decree.

Medicorũ placita. Plin. Thinges agreed vpon by phisitions.

¶ Placitum. Hermogenianus. A conuenaunte agreed vpon.

Placitũrus, pen. prod. Similiter participiũ. That shall please. vt Dicta haud placitura referre. Virg. To rehearse vnpleasante wordes,

Placendus, Adiectiuum. Plautus. That ought to please and be acceptable.

Plãcito, plãcitas, pen. corr. placitãre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To please often.

Placidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Terent. Gentill: meeke: patiente: quiet: calme: still: without trouble: tame: tractable.

Vxor tibi placida & placata est. Plaut. A gentill and quiete wyfe.
In re populi placida, atque interfectis hostibus. Plautus. In a quiete state of the people.
Feruere, & Placidum esse, contraria. Terent.
Dare se placidum alicui. Ouid. To shew him selfe milde and gentill to one.
Placidum, mollémque aliquem reddere. Cic.
Placida & Imminitia, contraria. Horat.

¶ Aeuum placidum degere. Lucret. To liue a quiet lyfe.

Amnis placidus. Ouid. A riuer runnyng quietly and with a still water.
Amor placidus. Virg.
Animalia placida, quibus Fera opponuntur. Plinius. Tame beastes.
Arbor placida, cui Syluestris opponitur. Plin.
Aures placidæ. Virg.
Cælum placidum. Sil. A fayer quiet weather.
Canis placida. Plaut. A gentill bytche.
Capur placidum. Virg.
Columba placida. Ouid. A tame doue.
Placida & quiera constantia. Cic. Calme & quiet conscãcie.
Deus placidus. Ouid. God gentill and fauourable.
Dictis placidis miscere fortia. Ouid.
Dies placidus & serenus. Plin. iun. A calme and fayer day.
Fœdus placidum. Virg.
Hyems placida. Ouid. Lector placidus. Ouid.
Iter placidum. Plin. iun. Lumen placidum. Horat.
Manum dare placidam alicui. Ouid.
Mare stat placidum. Virg. The sea is calme and quiet.
Mente placida ferre aliquid. Ouid. To take a thyng quietly.
Moribus placidis boues. Columella. Oxen tractable and not wylde. Mors placida. Virg.
Placida, summissa, lenis oratio. Cic. A quiete, low, and gentill style.
Ore placido edere aliquid. Virg. To vtter gentilly.
Ouis placida. Ouid. Palus. Virg.
Placidissima pax in animo. Cic. without all trouble and vnquietnesse of mynde.
Pectus placidum. Virg. A gentill harte.
Portus æterna placidus quiete. Seneca.
Quies placida. Plin.
Sedibus vrsaltem placidis in morte quiescam. Virg.
Senectus placida. Horat.
Somnus placidus. Ouid. Sopor. Virg.
Venti placidi. Virg. Gentill and softe wyndes.
Vitam placidam ac pacatam degere. Lucret.
Vndis placidis natare. Ouid. Vibes placidæ. Virg.
Vultu placido videre aliquem. Propert.
Nihil illis placidius aut quietius erat, benignè salutare, alloqui plebis homines, domum inuitare, &c. Liu. No man liuing was more gentle and quiet then they. &c.

Placidè, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Quietly: calmely: pacietly: peasably: gentilly: without noyse or trouble.

Accepta

Accepta eſt placidè oratio. Liu. His wooꝛdes oꝛ talke was gently oꝛ quietly taken.
Vt placidè accubat canis. Plaut. How still the dogge lyeth without barkyng oꝛ murryng.
Agere aliquid placidè & otioſè. Plaut.
Amplecti placidè aliquid. Virg.
Aperire placidè forem. Plaut. To open the dooꝛe ſoftly.
Placidè pultare fores, Idem. Plaut. To knocke ſoftly at the dooꝛe.
Currere placidè. Plaut. To runne ſoftly.
Derogitare placidè vnumquodq;. Plaut. To aſke euery thing gentilly. Exquirere placidè. Plaut.
Ferre placidè, ſedatéque dolorem. Cic. To take a greefe paciently and quietly.
Ferre placidè iniuriam. Cic. To take an iniurie pacientlỹ.
Loqui placidè ſedatéque. Cic. To ſpeake quietly & mildely.
Sequi placidè aliquem. Plaut. To folow one ſoftly.
Regere feruidam mentem, & placidè tractare. Seneca.
Viuere placidè. Ouid.

Placiditas, pen. corr. placiditâtis, fœm. gen. Gell. Quietneſſe.

Placo, placas, placâre. Terent. To pacifie: to appeaſe: to quiet: to contente: to pleaſe with ſacrifice oꝛ giftes: to make caulme, mylde oꝛ gentill.
Pacem animis affert, & eos quaſi concordia quadam placat ac lenit temperantia. Cic.
Placare aliquem alicui. Cic. To pacifie a man towarde one: to make him not ſo much his enemie.
Placare, & lenire ſe alicui. Cic. To appeaſe and quiet himſelfe towarde one.
Sibi aliquem placare. Cic. To pacifie ones ſtomache towaꝛd him.
¶ Aequora tumida placat Iuppiter. Virgil. Maketh caulme the ſourgeyng ſeas.
Placare & mitigare animum. Cic.
Animos iudicum placare. Cic. To quiet the iudges mindes.
Carmine di ſuperi placantur. Horat.
Deuotionibus deos placare. Cic.
Hoſtijs humanis placant deos Galli. Cic. The Galles pacifie oꝛ pleaſe their gods with ſacrifycyng men vnto them.
Deos placare thure. Horat.
Munera (crede mihi) placant hominésque, deósque. Ouid. Giftes pleaſe and qualifie. &c.
Ieiunia ventris voracis placare. Ouid. To alay the hunger of a greedie panche.
Iram Dei placare donis. Cic. To pacifie gods wꝛath.
Iras diſcordiásque noſtras inter nos placare. Cic.
Numina deorum placare. Ouid.
Obiurgatores beneuolos placare. Cic.
Odia improborum placare. Cic.
Eſca placauit iratum ventrem. Horat.
Verbis ſupplicibus placare aliquem. Ouid.

Placâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. Pleaſed: appeaſed: pacified: quiete: caulme: milde: gentill. Aequus & placatus. Q. Cic.
Placatus, & Ira incenſus, contraria. Cic.
Placatum & mite. Cic. Quietus & placatus. Cic.
Placatus & ſatiatus. Cic.
Deus placatus. Ouid. God pacified.
Deos placatos pietas efficit & ſanctitas. Cic.
Gurges placatus. Valer. Flac.
Maria placata. Virg. Caulme ſeas.
Ore placato annuit. Ouid. Mens placata. Lucret.
Procella placata. Propert. A ſtoꝛme quiet and alayed.
Placatæ res & minimè turbulentæ. Cic. A quiet ſtate without trouble.
Sepulchra placata. Ouid.
Vita placata. Cic. Placatiſsima quies. Cic.

Placâre, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Pleaſantly: quietly: gently: caulmely: without any troublous affection.
Omnia humana placatè & humanè ferami. Cic. Let vs take all wooꝛldly chaunces quietly and gentilly.
Remiſsius & placatius ferre. Cic. To take moꝛe mildely and pacientlỹ.

Placatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Aſwageyng: pleaſyng: mitigatyng: qualifyng.
Deorum immortalium placatio. Cic.

Placâbilis, & hoc placâbile, pen. corr. Cic. Eaſye to be pleaſed oꝛ pacified: gentill: mylde: ſoone qualified.
Placabilis & irritabilis, contraria. Cic.
Aequos placabilésque dimittas. Cic. Dimiſſe them quietly and with their fauoꝛ oꝛ good will.
Placabilis & Inexorabilis, contraria. Author ad Heren.
Præbere ſe placabilem alicui. Cic. To ſhew him ſelfe gentill to one and eaſie to be pleaſed.
Placabile ad iuſtas preces ingenium. Liu. A nature that with honeſt ſute will ſoone be pleaſed and content.
Ira deorum placabilis. Ouid.
Numen ſolet fieri placabile. Ouid.
Aequa & placabilia omnia habere. Cic.
Teipſum purgare ipſis coram placabilius eſt. Terentius. You ſhall pleaſe them the better if you make your excuſe before them your ſelfe.

Placabílitas, pen. corr. placabilitâtis. Gentilneſſe: placabilitie: the vertue wherby one is ſoone contente and pleaſed: eaſineſſe to be pleaſed. Cic. Nihil laudabilius placabilitate aq; clementia.

Placâmen, pen. prod, minis, ſiue Placamẽtum. Liu. Plin. A thing that one is pleaſed oꝛ qualified with.

Plærunque, Vide PLERVNQVE.

Plaga, plagæ, priore prod. f. g. Virg. A wounde: a cutte: a ſtripe: a chappe in a tree: the paynte of a ſtripe. Per tranſlationem a greate loſſe, hurte, oꝛ diſpleaſure: an heauie chaunce.
Nodi plagarum. Stat. The paynes, knobbes oꝛ ſwellinges of ſtripes.
Dolor crepitusq; plagarum. Cicero. The griefe and noyſe of ſtripes. Expertia plagarum corpora. Lucret.
Leuior eſt plaga ab amico. Cic. A ſtroke at a friendes hand.
Ex retuſo telo plaga. Celſ. A wounde geuen with a dull weapon rebated.
¶ Aliæ plagæ. Seneca. Diepe wounded.
Exigua plaga. Celſ. Inſanabilis. Lactant.
Luculenta plaga, Vide LVCVLENTVS.
Lunata plaga. Celſ. A cut oꝛ inſition made crooked moonewiſe. Odioſa. Cic.
Venit plaga vehementior. Cic. The ſtroke falleth heauier.
¶ Accipere plagam. Cic. To receaue a wounde: to be wounded: to haue a great hurte oꝛ loſſe.
Adhibere plagas, Vide ADHIBEO.
Conſumere hoſtem plagis. Horat.
Diſſoluere corpora valida plaga. Lucret.
Domare corpora plagis. Lucret.
Facere grauem plagam. Cic. To geue a greate wounde: to wounde oꝛ hurte greeuouſly.
Facta plaga. Celſ. A cutte oꝛ inſition made: a lawnſinge.
Ferre plagam. Virg. To be aboute to ſtrike: to ſtrike.
Fieri meliorem plagis. Cic. With beating to be made better.
Hiantes plagas vincire faſciolis. Apul. To binde vp gapinge woundes with rolles of cloth.
Imponere plagam inſanabilem alicui. Cic.
Infligere plagam mortiferam alicui. Cic. To geeue one an vncurable wounde: to geue him his deathes wounde. To doe ſuche a diſpleaſure to one as he ſhall neuer be hable to recouer.
Inijcere plagam. Cic. To cutte: to wounde: to hurte.
Leuare plagam, Vide LEVIS. Obducere plagam limo. Plin.
Pati plagas non poſſum. Terent. I can not abyde to be buffetted oꝛ beaten. Perferre plagas. Cic.
Peremptus plagis virulus. Virg.
Corpus plagis prebere. Ouid. To ſuffer himſelf to be beate.
Sonantes plagæ. Aul. Stripes ringing oꝛ ſoũding: Jirkes.
¶ Plaga. Plin. A cutte, chappe, oꝛ gaſh in a tree. vt Succus e plaga manat. Plin.
¶ Plagæ, priore correpta. Cicero. Great nettes to take wilde beaſtes in. The arming coꝛde of a nette.
Denſæ plagæ. Horat. Thicke nettes.
Diſpoſitæ. Seneca. Nettes ſette to take beaſtes.
Raræ. Seneca. Wyde nettes.
Nodoſæ. Ouid. Tereres. Horat.
¶ Plagis nexilibus ambire ſyluas. Ouid.
Cadere in plagas. Ouid.

Canes compellant feram in plagas. Plaut. The houndes chase beastes into the nettes.
Mollibus plagis illigare damas. Martial.
Sepire saltum plagis. Lucret. To sette a lawne aboute with toyle or with nettes.
Tendere plagas. Ouid.
Trudere apros in obstantes plagas multa cane. Horat.
¶ Incidere in plagas, per transtarionem. Cic. To happen into the nettes, to fal into a snare sette of purpose to deceiue him and put him to hurte.
Iaci in plagas amoris. Lucretius. To be cast into snares of loue.
Conijcere se in plagas, Vide CONIICIO.
Texere plagas contra se. Cic. To make argumentes to confounde him selfe with: to weyhe snares against him self.
¶ Plaga, priore similiter correpta. Virgil. A greate space in heauen or earth called Clima, a coaste.
Cæli plagas scrutari. Cic. Mundi plaga. Seneca.
Diuitis aruæ plagæ. Val. Flac.
Lactea plaga cœli. Stat. The white cirkle aboute the moone called of philosophers Via lactea.
Marmorata plaga ingenti dorso. Stat. An high ridge way paued with marble.
Mitis plaga. Sil. A milde and temperate coaste.
Solifera plaga. Seneca. The east parte.
¶ Plagæ. Varro. Tapestrie: counterpointes: carpettes. vt, Chlamydes plagæ, vasa aurea. Varro.

Plágula, plágulæ, fœm. gen. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Liuius. A counterpointe: a couering: a carpette. A sheete of paper.

Plagiarius. Martial. Callistratus. He that byeth a man for a slaue knowyng him to be free. Also he that intiseth a mãs seruaunt to go from him, or kepeth him in secrete vnknowyng to his maister. He that stealeth away a mans children. He that stealeth bookes.

Plagiaria lex. A law made agaynste those that weare called Plagiarij.

Plagiator, Idem quod Plagiarius.

Plagium. The offence of stealynge mens seruauntes or children.

Plagôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Apul. Full of stripes: all to beaten: also he that beateth much: a great beater.
Dorsum plagosum. Apul. A backe full of stripes.
Præceptor plagosus. Horat. A mayster that beateth much.

Planca, plancæ, fœm. gen. Plin. A planke: a playne bourde.

Plancus, planci, n. g. Plin. He that hath a splay foote.

Planctus, Vide PLANGO.

Plane, Vide PLANVS.

Planeta, planétæ, pen. prod. masc. gen. A planette.

Planga. A byrde by the discription of Plinie and Aristotle most like that wee call a balde Buzzarde.

Plango, plangis, planxi, planctum, plangere. Ouid. To weepe: to bewayle: to stryke: to hitte: to thumpe or knocke.
Lacertos suos planxit. Ouid. He dyd beate his armes together.
Pectora plangere manu. Ouidius. To beate or knocke his breaste with his hande.
Humum pectore plangere. Ouid.
Venti plangunt vestem per auras. Lucret. Wyndes flappe together wyde garmentes in the ayer.
Fluctus plangentes saxa. Lucret. The waues dashyng against the rockes.
¶ Plangere. To bewayle and lament.
Carmine plangere aliquem. Stat. To bewayle ones death in meeter.
Plangunt sua damna coloni. Stat.
Magno planxit diuortia luctu. Claud. With greate sorowe he lamented the diuorsement, or seperation.
Funera alicuius plangere. Stat.
¶ Plangunt littora. Virg. The sea sore roare.

Planctus, huius planctus, masc. gen. Lucan. Waylyng: sorowyng: strikyng: knockyng: beatyng.
¶ Luentia planctu brachia. Sili. With beatynge, blacke and blew.
¶ Peruigil planctus. Valer. Flac.
Sæui planctus. Lucan.
Tristes planctus. Claud. Sorowfull lamentyng.
Dare planctus. Seneca. To knocke the breast in bewaylyng and lamentyng.
Ingentes iterasti pectore planctus. Stat.
Fœmineo cum planctu mistus clamor. Seneca. A crie mixed with womanly waylyng and beatyng of the breastes.
Mollem planctum pepulere brachia. Stat.
Ponere planctus. Seneca. To leaue sorow and mourning.
Tympana reddunt planctum. Claud. The tabers make a sorowfull noyse.
Immensus planctus resonat per vrbes, Seneca. A great waylyng and lamentynge is heard in all the cities.
Vno planctu sonant tria regna. Seneca.
Vallantur planctibus arx. Stat. There is great sorowe and lamentyng aboute the aulters.

Plangor, plangôris. m. g. Verbale. Catul. Strikyng: beatyng.
Præcipiti plangore ruunt. Valer. Flac.
Sonitus plangoris. Ouid. The noyse of the stroke.
¶ Plangor. Cic. weepyng: waylyng: cryyng out.
Plangor & lamentatio. Cic.
Sonus plangoris. Ouidius. The noyse of weepyng or waylynge.
Clarus plangor. Ouid. A lowde lamentable cry or noyse.
Dare plangorem. Ouid. To cry out, or weepe alowde in bewaylyng.
Consonus plangor exit in auras. Ouid.
Magnis plangoribus æther resonat. Virg. The ayer did ring with the great noyse of weepyng and waylyng.
Domus plangore sonat. Ouid. The house ryngeth with pitifull lamentyng.
Fœmineis plangoribus ædes vlulant. Virgil. With womanly yellyng and crying.
Sæuis plangoribus tecta replere. Stat.

Planipes. Planities, &c. Vide PLANVS.

Planta, plantæ, fœm. gen. The foote with the toes: sometime the sole of the foote. A plante: an herbe.
Alatæ plantæ. Virg. wynged feete.
Ancipiti figens vestigia planta. Iuuenal. Stopping softely as though he weare afraied to set his foote to the groũde.
Auersæ plantæ, Vide AVERTO.
Ferratæ plantæ. Claud. Feete shodde with yron.
Læua planta. Cic. Niueæ plantæ. Claud.
Pernices. Virgil. Swyfte feete.
Teneræ plantæ. Virg. Timidæ. Ouid.
Tremulis insistere plantis. Iuuenal. To stande on his feete trembling.
Velocis gloria plantæ. Iuuenal. The glorye of swyfte runnynge.
Voluctis planta. Sil.
¶ Contingere sydera plantis. Propert.
Celeres plantas tingere æquore. Virg. To dippe or wette his swifte feete in the sea.
Aegra planta cuadere lubrica. Sil.
¶ Planta, de arboribus. Virg. A plante or tree newly set.
Feraces plantæ. Virg. Teneræ. Virg.
Summas plantas defringere ex arbore. Virgil. To breake of grasses or sciences from a tree.
Deponere sulcis plantas. Virgil. To plante yonge trees in furroes.
Euellere plantam. Horat.

Plantárium, plantárij, n. g. Ipsa planta. Virg. A sette: a plante.
¶ Plantarium. Plin. A place where plantes be sette.

Plantárius, Adiect. Meete or ready to sette. vt Plantaria arbuscula. Colum. Yonge trees planted, or ready to be planted.

Plantâris, & hoc plantâre, penult. prod. Stat. Pertaynynge to the foote.

Plántiger, pen. cor. Adiect. That beareth plantes or grasses. vt Plantigeræ arbores. Plin. Trees that byrnge settes.

Planto, plantas, plantâre. Plin. To sette, or plante.

Plantatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A settyng: a plantyng.

Plantâgo, pen. prod. plantáginis, fœ. gen. Plin. The herbe called Plantayne.

Planus, plana, planum, priore producta. Cic. Playne: euen. Cleere: apparant: eminent: manifest.
Planior aditus. Liu. A more playne & easie accesse vnto it.

Area planiſsima campi. Ouid.
Campi plani Lucret. Playne fieldes.
Planus & æquus locus. Cic.
Spatia plana. Horat. Via plana. Ouid.
¶ Cadere in plano. Ouid. To fall in the euen and playne grounde.
In planum rota verſari dicitur à Vitruuio. when the axe tree that the wheele goeth on, ſtandeth vpright: and In cultrũ verſari, when the axe tree iõ is lengthy, as in a carte.
Ad planum reducere cicatrices, Vide A D præpoſitionem.
Decurrũt in plana arbores, Vide D E C V R R O. Into the plaine champion places.
De plano interlocutus eſt. Vlpian. He ſpake to him beynge alow amonge the people, and not ſittyng on the benche or iudgement ſeate.
Cuſtodiæ non ſolũm pro Tribunali, ſed & de plano audiri poſſunt, atque damnari. Paulus. Wytneſſes may be heard and condemned not onely when the iudge ſitteth on the bench, but alſo at other times and places.
E plano, aut E Quæſtoris Tribunali admonebat, contraria. Sueton. Either being where the people ſtande, or ſitting in the iudgement ſeate.
De plano libellus dari poteſt. Papinianus. Id eſt iudice non ſedente, & diebus feriatis.
Plani pedis ædificium. Vitruuius. An houſe without cellar or vaulte.
¶ Plani piſces. Plin. Fiſhes flatte and not rounde.
Plani dentes piſcium. Plin. Flatte teeth in fiſhes.
Planum & æquabile corpus. Cicero. A playne and ſmoothe body.
Venter planus. Ouid. Smoothe & plaine without wrinkles.
¶ Planus. Plaut. Cleare: euidente: manifeſt.
Hæc tibi ſunt plana & certa. Plaut.
Narrationes planæ ſiut, breues, euidentes, credibiles. Cic.
¶ Planum facere. Cic. To declare or expounde.
Facere planum atque probare aliquid. Lucret.
¶ Præceps & lubrica via, Plana & ſtabilis, contraria. Cic.
Planam viam facere ad honores quærendos. Plaut.
Plánus, plâni, priore correpta, maſc. gen. Cic. A deceiuer: a meecher: a falſe accuſar: a tale bearer: a wanderer: alſo a iuggler makyng thynges to appeare which are not.
Planè, plânius, planiſsimè, Aduerbium, Plaut. Truly: clearely: euidently: manifeſtly: playnely: certeynly: vtterly: altogether: quite and cleane.
Planè & apertè. Cic.
Parum planè dicere aliquid. Cic. Somewhat obſcurely.
Planè & perſpicuè dicere aliquid. Cic.
Explicari mihi tuum conſilium planè volo, vt penitùs intelligam. Cic. I woulde haue thy purpoſe or counſayle manifeſtly to be declared to me, &c.
Intelligere planè aliquem. Cic. Throughly to perceyue one.
Planè & dilucidè loqui. Cic. Planè & Latinè loqui, Cic.
Planius commemorare. Cic. More playnly or euidently.
Apertiſsimè & planiſsimè aliquid explicare. Cic.
Scribi quàm planiſsimè illa res potuit. Cic.
¶ Planè. Terent. Certaynely: without all doubt: withoute fayle.
Qui alia tam planè ſcias. Terent. Whiche knoweſt other thinges ſo certaynely.
Planè hercle hoc quidẽ eſt. Plaut. Certaynly without doubt this is ſo.
¶ Planè. Terent. Vtterly: altogether: quite and cleane: throughly.
Si planè à nobis deficis. Cic. If thou vtterly forſake vs.
Si te habebo, non mihi videbor planè periiſſe. Cic.
Manè videas Plinium domi, ſed planè manè. Plin. iun. But indeede very early or els not.
Planè & omnino. Cic.
Vt ibi te planè confirmares. Cicero. That you might there ſtrengthen your ſelfe throughly.
Non planè par ſit numerus ſyllabarum. Author ad Heren.
Perfectè planèq; eruditus. Cic.
Propemodum vel planè aliquid efficere. Cic. To doo a thyng almoſt, or altogether and vtterly indeede.
Ad reſtim res mihi redijt planiſsimè. Terent. I am like to be hanged for this without fayle.
Planíloquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That ſpeaketh his minde boldely and freely.
Plánipes, pen. cor. planípedis, pen. cor. om. gene. Quintil. That goeth bare foote or without ſhoes. That playeth in a comedie barefoote: ſome writers vſe it for a flatte whole foote as water fowle hath.
Planipedia. A comedie wherin players weare ſimply atayed and barefoote.
Planítes, planitiẽ, f. g. Cic. A playne feilde: a leuel grounde: a downe: alſo playncſſe: euenneſſe.
Aequata agri planities. Cic.
Aprica planities. Claud. Circunciſa planities. Cic.
Panditur planities, Vide P A N D O.
Vincere curſu planitiem. Claud. Speculi planities. Lucret.
Planula, læ, fœm. gen. A plane: a ioygnera inſtrumente.
Plaſma, plâſmæ, pen. cor. neut. g. & Plaſmatum, plaſmati. The woorke of a potter, or of one makyng thynges of earth.
Plaſma. Perſ. A playſter.
Plaſmo, plaſmas, plaſmâre. To make any thyng of earth.
Plaſtes, plaſtæ, maſcu. gen. Plin. A woorker of images or other thynges in earth.
Plâſtice, plâſtices, pen. cor. f. g. Plin. The craft of woorkyng and makyng thinges in earth.
Platachoriaſis. A diſeaſe in hoorſes.
Platalea, Auis quę & Platea dicitur, Vide paulò pòſt in P L A T E A.
Platanus, plâtani, pen. cor. f. g. aliquando quartæ, ſed frequentius ſecundæ declinationis. Virg. A plane tree.
Aeria platanus. Virg. Alta platanus. Ouid.
Genialis platanus. Ouid. Vnder the ſhadow whereof one maketh good cheare and feaſteth.
Nutans platanus. Catul. Inſignis foliis platanus. Palladius.
Patentes platani. Virg. Great large plane trees ſpreadynge wyde their boughes. Steriles platani. Virg.
Vmbrifera platanus. Cic. Vmbrantes platani. Pallad.
Platanêtum, platanéti, neu. gen. pen. prod. A place where plane trees doo grow.
Platánինus, pen. cor. Adiect. Colum. Of a plane tree.
Platea, plateæ, pen. indiff. Terent. An high way, or ſtreate.
In hac platea habitaſſe dictum eſt chryſidem. Terent.
¶ Platea. Lampridius. A courte in great mens houſes where people walke.
Ampla platea. Vitruuius. A large courte. Lata. Auſon.
¶ Platea, Auis. Plin. Eadem Pelecano. A birde whiche foloweth water fowles pecketh them and maketh them leaue their pray: wee call him a Shoueler. Cicero Plataleam vocat.
Platyophtholmon. A hinde of white ſtone or Alabaſter founde in ſiluer mynes.
Platyphillon. A kynde of Spurge or Tythimall.
Plaudi. They that haue great hangyng eares.
Plaudo, plaudis, plauſi, plauſum, pláudere. Cic. To reioyſe with countenance: to clappe the handes together for ioye.
Qui non manibus clarè, quantum poterit, plauſerit, &c. Plaut.
His in theatro plaudebatur. Cic.
Pennis plauſit perdix. Ouid. The partrich clappeth with his wynges.
Ciconia ſibi plaudit crepitante roſtro. Ouid.
Pedibus plaudunt choreas. Virg. They daunce.
Aquas plaudere natatu. Stat. To clap the water in ſwimming.
Plaudere ſibi. Plin. iun. To flatter or pleaſe him ſelfe.
Domi ſibi plaudere. Horat. To flatter and reioyſe to him ſelfe at home.
¶ Plaudite, Verbum addi ſolitum in fine Comœdiarũ. Quint.
¶ Plaudere aliquem. Stat. with clappyng the handes to ſhew they do alow and prayſe one.
¶ Plaudere equum. Stat. To encourage an hoorſe with clappynge.
Plaudi, Paſsiuè. Cicero, Ne victoria quidem plauditur. Not ſo much as the victory was receiued with reioiſyng and clappyng of the handes.
Plauditur, pen. cor. Impersonale. Ouid. They reioyſe and clap handes.
Plaudens, Participium. Reioyſyng: alowyng with ioy. Ouidius, Plaudente populo.

Alis plaudens columba. Virg.
Chorus plaudens. Stat.
Plauſus, Aliud participium: vt Ceruicis plauſæ ſonitus. Virg. The noyſe or ringyng of an hoyſe neche clapped.
Alis plauſis circunuolat agmen volucrum. Ouid.
Colla plauſa iuuant quadrupedes. Ouid. Hoyſes delight to haue their neches clapped.
Plauſus, huius plauſus, maſc. gen. Cic. The conſent or alowyng of the people with clappyng or other noyſe.
Quum à cuncto conſeſſu plauſus eſſet multiplex datus. Cic.
Laterum plauſus. Plin. Clappyng of the winges in cockes before they crow.
Plangor & Plauſus, contraria. Cic. Sorowfull knockynge of the breaſte, and ioyfull clappyng of the handes.
Plauſus & approbatio aliquorum. Cic.
Populi plauſus. Ouid.
Ambitioſus in plauſus. Ouid. Deſyrous to haue prayſe.
Aequabilis plauſus, Vide AEQVO, æquas.
Clarus plauſus, Vide CLARVS.
Lætifici plauſus. Stat.
Mortuus plauſus. Cic. A litle clappyng or reioyſynge that may ſcant be heard.
¶ Plauſus acuuut equum. Stat. Clappyng doeth encourage or quicken an hoyſe.
Affectare plauſum. Quint. To deſyre prayſe.
Lætos attollunt agmina plauſus. Stat. The army clappeth a lowde with greate ioye.
Captare plauſus. Cic. To ſeeche to be prayſed: or to doo a thynge to be prayſed.
Comprobare plauſu & clamore aliquid. Cic. To alow with shoutyng and clappyng of the handes.
Conſonat nemus plauſu, fremituq; virûm. Virg.
Dat plauſum pennis columba. Virgil. The culuer clappeth with hir winges.
Dare plauſum in theatro. Horat. To clap with the handsito prayſe or alow.
Excipere aliquem plauſu. Virgil. To clap ioyouſly with the handes at ones commyng.
Excitatus eſt ex omnibus ſpectaculis plauſus tantus, vt, &c. Cicero.
Impertiri plauſus alicui. Cic. To clappe in reioiſyng at ones doyng or commyng.
Ingeminant plauſum Tyrij. Virg.
Perſequi plauſu furores alicuius. Cic. with reioyſing to alowe ones furious doynges.
Petere plauſum. Quint.
Quærere vel captare plauſum. Cic. To ſeeke to be prayſed.
Reſonant ſpectacula plauſu. Ouid.
Sonat æther plauſibus. Stat.
Ingenti ſonuerunt omnia plauſu. Virg.
Plauſibilis, & hoc plauſibile, pen. cor. Cic. Receyued with ioye and clappynge of the handes: acceptable: pleaſaunte: plauſible.
Plauſibile atque populare. Cic.
Lætus atque plauſibilis locus. Quintil. A pleaſant parte and fauourably receyued of all men.
Plauſor, ſoris, m. g. Verbale. Quintil. He that ſheweth ioy with clappyng the handes.
Plauſito, aui, are. To cry or ſyng lyke a woodde culuer.
Plauſtrum, plauſtri, neut. gen. Cicero. A carte: a wayne: a chariote.
Vnda hoſpita plauſtris. Virgil. A ryuer froſen and bearynge cartes on it. Grauia plauſtra. Virg.
Stridula plauſtra. Ouid.
Leuia. Claud. Tardum plauſtrum. Seneca.
Robuſta. Horat. Voluentia. Virg.
¶ Decedunt domum plauſtra. Virg.
Trementi plauſtro fertur præda. Seneca.
Impellere plauſtrum in terram, Vide IMPELLO.
Stridentia plauſtra ceruice trahunt boues. Virg.
Gementibus plauſtris vectare otnos. Virg. To cary ſo heauy lodes of wylde aſhe trees that the waynes creake with all. Vehere plauſtris. Quintil.
¶ Plauſtrum, pro ſydere cæleſti. Senec. Charles wayne, nigh the Northy pole.

Plauſtrarius, plauſtrarij, m. g. Vlpian. A wayne man.
Plautus, plauti, maſcu. gen. Idem quod Plancus. Feſtus. Vide Plancus in PLANCA.
Plebs, plebis, fœm. ge. vel Plebes, plébei, pen. cor. Cic. Liu. The common or meane people.
Ab infima plebe. Cic.
Plebs & infima multitudo. Cic.
¶ Antiqua plebs. Horat. Anxia plebes. Stat.
Caducæ plebis interitus. Stat.
Confuſa plebs. Ouid.
Humili de plebe pars. Claud. Ieiuna plebes. Lucan.
Immenſa, ac nimia plebs. Iuuenal.
Ingenua plebs. Ouid.
Miſera. Horat. Pauida. Lucan.
Sceleſta. Horat. Scenica. Statius.
Ventoſa. Horat. The vnconſtant and wauerynge people.
¶ Agere plebem, Vide AGO.
Amplecti plebem, Vide AMPLECTOR.
Concidere plebem. Cic.
Manſuefacere plebem. Liuius.
Permulcere & tractare plebem. Liu. Vide PERMVLCEO.
Plebécula. plebéculæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. The poore people.
Plebiſcîtum, plebiſcíti, neut. gen. pen. prod. Liu. A law, ſtatute, or ordinance made onely by conſent of the people without the Senate.
Ex plebiſcito vetari facere aliquid. Author ad Heren.
Plebeius, Adiectiuum. Liu. Perteyning to the common people.
¶ Plebeius. Plin. One of the comminaltie, not beyng a gentilman.
¶ Plebeus, ſiue Plebeius. Plaut. Poore: baſe: meane: of little value: of the common ſorte.
Amictus plebeius. Propert. Poore and meane apparell.
Domus plebeia. Stat.
Gemmæ plebeiæ. Plin. Precious ſtones of the commõ ſorte, not of the beſt and fineſt.
Iura plebeia. Stat. Olla plebeia. Martial.
Philoſophi plebei. Cic. Meane philoſophers.
Purpura plebeia, ac penê fuſca. Cic. Baſe purple of the meaneſt ſorte.
Rogus plebeius. Ouid. Senex plebeius. Seneca.
Sermo plebeius. Cic. The ſimple and homely ſpeeche that the common people vſe.
Veſtis plebeia. Lucret. A poore garment.
Plebícola, plebícolæ, pen. corr. Cicero. A fauourer of the comminaltie.
Plecto, plectis, pléxui, plexum, pléctere. Ouid. To intangle: to knitte: to platte: to weaue.
Plexus, Nomen participiale: vt Coronæ plexæ. Lucret. Wounden or bounden: wouen: platted or tied together.
Plectilis, le. That is platted or wounden.
Plecto, plectis, plexi, plectum, ſecundum Priſcianum: vel, vt alij volunt, plexui, plexum, plectere. Plaut. To punyſhe: to ſtrike: to beate.
Ego plectar pendens. Terent. I ſhall be hanged for this.
Plecti capite. Cic. To be beheaded.
Tergo plecti Horat. To be beaten or punyſhed by ſtripes.
Iure plectimur. Cic. wee are iuſtly punyſhed.
Plectrum, plectri, n. g. Martial. An inſtrument wherewith men played on the harpe and dulcimers. A ſpurre ſet on a fyghtyng cocke. Sipont. Aureo plectro ſonans. Horat.
Plectrũ coxæ. The holowneſſe of the huckle or hippe bone.
Eburnum plectrum. Tibul.
Garrula plectra. Martial. Gratum plectrum. Iuuenal.
Graue plectrum. Ouid.
Imbelle plectrum. Ouid. Modulans plectrum. Seneca.
Noua plectra mouere. Statius.
Plectra linguæ titubantia. Sueton. A ſtuttyng vtterance in ſpeakyng.
Plenus, Adiectiuum. Full: perfit: alſo riche: that hath el plentie and abundance.
Cadus à ſummo plenus. Plaut. A veſſell full to the toppe.
Lacus plenus ad marginem. Plin. Full to the brynke.
Plenus & Inanis, contraria. Cic.
Ieiunus & Plenus orator, contraria. Cic.

Plenus

Plenus & Exilis,contraria.Cic.
Plenum & Imminutum verbum,contraria.Cic.
Plenus & Enectus,contraria.Cic.
Plenus ac refertus.Cic. Plenum & cumulatum.Liu.
¶ Acerra plena.Virgil. Fluere pleno aluco.Quintil.
Amator plenus.Horat. A louer that is full and satisfied of his lust.
Annus plenus.Horat. A full and perfite yere.
Annis plenis nubilis filia.Virg. A daughter at full ripe yeres of matinge.
¶ Plenum atq; integrũ annum habere ad Prœturam gerendã.Cic.
Perfecta & plena argumentatio.Author ad Heren.
Arria plena rosarum.Ouid.
Campus plenus.Virg. Canistri pleni.Virg.
Graue & plenum carmen.Cic. A substantiall and full verse.
Corpus plenum.Horat. A bodie full of meate.
Flumina plena. Virgil.
Perpetuis plenisque gaudijs vita beata existit.Cic.
Illum ingressum pleno gradu cohortari non intermittemus.Trebonius Ciceroni. Vide GRADVS.
Luna plena.Virgil. Full moone.
Manu plena.Cic. Abundauntly: liberally: with full hande.
Manibus plenis dare aliquid.Virg.
Merces plenior suo officio.Ouid. A more ample or greater reward then the matter requireth.
Demereri pleniori obsequio. Quintil. with greater obedience and seruisableneste to deserue ones fauour.
Orationem Latinam legendis nostris efficies pleniorem.Cicero. More perfite.
Plenus & perfectus orator.Cic.
Ore pleniore laudare. Cicero. To prayse more earnestly and effectuously.
Pectus plenum.Horat.
In alienam pecuniam plenam atq; præclaram inuadere.Cic. To enter by force and wrongefully into an other mans house perfitely well fournished with great goods and substance.
Plagæ plenæ.Martial. Nettes full of pray.
Pocula plena.Virg. Præsepia plena.Virg.
Curtæ sententiæ opponitur Perfecta atque plena. Cic. A perfite and full sentence.
Testimonium pleniſſimum.Plin.iun. A very large and ample testimonie.
Vber plenum.Ouid.
Velis pleniſſimis nauigare.Cic.
Ire vidi milites plenis vijs.Plaut. I sawe the wayes full of souldiours goeyng to warre.
Villa pleniſſima.Horat.
Tutiorem vitam,& voluptatem efficit pleniorem.Cic.
Votum plenum.Ouid. A large and ample vow.
Grandiorem & pleniorem vocem subsellia desyderant.Cic.
¶ Plenus, genitiuo iungitur aliquando, aliquando ablatiuo: vt Aetatis plenus.Plaut. Very aged.
Literæ autem erant adhortatione plenæ.Liu. The letters conteined much exhortation.
Amoris plenus.Plaut. Very amorous: greatly in loue.
Animi plenus.Liu. Very couragious: full of stomake.
Animorum & irarum plenus.Liu.
Annis plenus.Plin.iunior. Very olde: of great yeres.
Apparatu bellico plena vrbs.Liu.
Spongia plena aquæ.Lucret.
Argenti cælati optimi domus plena.Cic. An house full of right good plate.
Artis plenum genus orationis.Cic.
Plenus corporis & externis bonis.Cic. Hauyng all giftes of the bodie and externall felicitie abundantly.
Consilij plenus.Plaut. Crapulæ plenus.Liu.
Copia plenior iusto.Horat. Dedecore plenus.Plaut.
Ex tuis literis plenus sum expectatione de Pompeio, quidnam de nobis velit aut ostẽdat.Cic. By your letters I haue a great desire to vnderstande,what Pompey will doe,what,&c.
Festinationis plena epistola.Cic. A letter writẽ in great haste.
Fidei plenus.Cic. Frigoris domus pleniſſima.Ouid.
Gaudiorum plena omnia.Cic.
Gloriarum plenus.Plaut. A vayneglorious man.
Ingenij plenus.Cic. Very witty: hauinge a great witte.

Inimicorum plenus.Cic. That hath many enemies.
Iræ plenus.Liu.
Laboris immensi plenus.Plin. Exceedinge painefull.
Lachrymarum plenus.Liu. That weepeth pitifully.
Lætitiæ plenus.Horat.
Litium pleni,rapaces,fraudulenti sunt viri.Plaut. Are alway buse and full of contention.
Loca plena metus.Ouid. Verba plena minarum.Horat.
Nauium pleniſſimus portus.Cic.
Negotij plenus.Cic. That hath as much busnesse as he cã turne him to.
Officij plenus.Cicer. Readie to doe pleasure and seruice to all men.
Persuasionis plenus.Sueton.
Piscium pleniſſimus fons.Cic.
Præceptorum plenus.Terent.
Nauis plena puellarum.Ouid. Salutis plena.Lucret.
Sanguinis plen⁹.Plaut. A bluddie person & great murderer.
Sceleris plenum consilium.Cic. A counsayle full of muche mischiefe.
Somni plenus.Cic. Sleapie: drousie.
Aures plenæ sonoribus.Lucret. Spei plenus.Cic.
Adolescentia plena spei maximæ.Cic. Youth wherof one hath great hope and expectation.
Spei pleni corpora curabant.Liuius. They hauinge a great hope of victorie did cherish their bodies.
Splendore plenum cælum.Plaut.
Stultorum plena sunt omnia.Cicero. There be fooles good stoore in euery place.
Temeritatis pleniſſimus.Cic. Done with great rashnesse and vnaduisednesse.
Amor,res timoris plena.Ouid. Loue is a thinge very fearefull and timorous.
Oratio plena veneni.Catul. Very poysonous talke.
Venustatis plenior.Terent. Vini plenus.Terent.
Vitæ plenus.Lucret.
Vita voluptatibus referta & plena.Cic.
Voce pleniorem audisse mihi videor neminem.Cic.
¶ Plenus.Cic. Full of goods: riche: abundant.
Domus plena.Horat. A riche and wealthie house.
Plenior & vberior ad dicendum nemo fuit.Cic.
¶ Plena proprietas.Paulus. Full propriete.
¶ Exigere plenam operam.Quint. To require the full tasks of their labour.
¶ In plenum dicere.Plin. To speake generally.
Ad plenum,Vide AD præpositionem.
Ad plenum manare.Horat. To flow abundantly.
Calcare ad plenum.Virg. To stampe very well.
Plenè,Aduerbium.Horat. Fully: perfite: largely: abundantly.
Alere plenius.Quintil. To nourish more largely.
Pleniſſimè dicere.Cic. To speake very largely of a thinge and as much as may be sayde.
Plenè facere.Plin.iunior. To doe a thinge fully & perfitely.
Laudare aliquid plenius æquo.Horat. To prayse to much or beyonde reason.
Plenè & cumulatè perfectum.Cic.
Referre gratiam plenius.Quintil.
Perfecti homines,plenéq; sapientes.Cic.
Plenè scribere.Cic. To write all at large of the matter.
Vitare plenè aliquid.Cic. Perfitely to eschue.
Pleniſſimè & Rectiſſimè,contraria.Pliu.
Plenitûdo,pen.prod.plenitúdinis,f.g.Plin. Fulnesse: thickenes: grossenesse.
Crescere ad plenitudinem.Plin. To grow thicke and full.
Plenilúnium,huius plenilúuij,n.g.Plin. The full moone.
Plerique,pleræque,pen.prod.pleraque,pen.corr. A Plus deducitur.Salust. Many: a great sorte: the most parte.
Dies iam pleroſque deduceret.Cic. We houlde debate moste of those dayes.
Plerique.Quintil. Some: many.
Ferè plerique,Vide FERE.
Plerique omnes.Terẽt. well nere all: All for the most parte.
Plerunque,Aduerbium.Terent. Oftentimes: most commonly.
Quod plerunque fit.Cic.
Manere plerunque in aliquo loco.Cic.

¶ Plerunque. Quintil. Sometime. vt, Excussa sunt plerunque vitia verberibus. Quintil.

¶ Plerunque noctis. Salust. Vbi plerunq; noctis processit. whē moste parte of the night was paste.

Pleuritis, pen. prod. pleurítidis, f. g. An impostumatiō or boyle in the inner skinne of the ribbes ioygned with a Feuer, and greuous paine or stitch in the side. The Pleurese.

Pleurítieus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plin. He that hath the Pleurese.

Plethora, ræ, f. g. Fulnesse or abundance of good humours in the bodie.

Plethoricum corpus. A bodie ouer full of good bloudde or good iuyce.

Plethrum A measure of lande contayninge an hūdred feete, or after Valla, idem quod iugerum.

Plico, plicas, plicaui, plicátum, pen. prod. & plícui, plicitū, pen. corr. plicáre. To folde: to knitte: to playte.

Plicari. Lucret.

Plicátilis, & hoc plicátile, pen. corr. Plin. That maye be folded, knitte, or playted.

Plicatûra, plicatúræ, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. A foldyng or playtinge.

Plistonicum. A certayne disease.

Plodo, plodis, plosi, plosum, plódere, Idem quod Plaudere, Vide PLAVDO.

Ploro, ploras, ploraui, plorâtum, plorâte. To weepe: to wayle: to crie out: to whine.

Date puero panem, ne ploret. Quintil.

In funere plorare. Horat.

Prohibere aliquem pro alio plorare. Cic.

Iuuenem raptum plorat. Horat. He lamenteth for the yonge man taken away.

Funera sua plorare. Stat.

Plorare, cum infinitiuo. Horatius,

Plorauere suis non respondere fauorem Speratum meritis. They wepte because they had not so muche fauour as they hoped for by their merites.

Amore sollicitus plorat. Horat.

Fessus sum plorando. Cic.

Plorandus, Participium. To be lamented or bewayled. vt Bella ploranda. Stat.

Plorátus, pen. prod. Nomen ex participio. wepte and lamented for: bewayled. vt Domus plorata. Stat.

Homo ploratus. Ouid. A man whose death is bewayled.

Rogus ploratus. Ouid.

Plorâtus, huius plorátus, pen. prod. m. g. Liu. weepyng: cryng out: waylinge.

Ciuitatum gemitus, ploratus, &c. Cic.

Plorâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Martial. He that weepeth: a weeper: a whiner.

Plorabundus. Plaut. That weepeth much.

Plostrum, plostri, n. g. Idem quod Plaustrum. Colum. A waine or carte.

Plostris euecta, asportataque. Cic.

Plostrárius, Adiectiuum. Pertaininge to a carte or wayne. vt Asinus plostrarius. A carte asse.

Plostrarius, plostrarij, m. g. Vlpian. A waynman: a carter.

Plostellum, plostelli, n. g. Diminutiuum. Horat. A little wayne or carte that children play with.

Pluma, plumæ, f. g. Martial. A fine or little feather: a softe feather.

Auium plumæ. Lucret. Albæ plumæ. Ouid.

Canæ. Ouid. Horrida pluma. Ouid.

Leuibus plumis velari corpora. Ouid.

Mollis pluma. Virgil.

Pensilibus plumis vehi. Iuuenal. To be caried in a litter full of pillowes of softe feathers.

Rutila pluma fulgens ales. Cic.

Variæ plumæ. Horat. Feathers of diuers colours.

Versicolores plumæ columbis ad ornatum sunt. Cic. Changeable feathers be in pigeons for an ornament.

Versicolore pluma fultum caput. Propert.

Volucres plumæ. Seneca. Vulsæ plumæ. Virg.

Moueri facilius pluma aut folio. Cic. To be more vncōstant and waueringe then a feather or leafe.

Nantes plumæ colludunt in aqua. Virg.

Obductæ plumis quædam animantes. Cic.

Plúmula, plúmulæ, pen. corr. Diminut. Colum. A little feather.

Plúmeus, Adiectiuum. Of feathers. vt

Plumea culcitra. Cic. A feather bedde: a bedde of downe.

Plumeus apex. Plin. Pectora plumea. Stat.

Torus plumeus. Ouid.

Plumárius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem: Of feathers. vt

Plumarium opus. Imbroderyng woorke.

Plumárius, plumárij, m. g. Cato. An Embroderer.

Plumátilis, & hoc plumátile, pen. corr. neut. gen. Plaur. Made of feathers.

Plumo, plumas, plumâre. Gell. To beginne to haue feathers.

Pullis iamiam plumantibus. Gell. The yonge ones beginnyng now to haue feathers.

Plumato corpore coruus. Cic.

¶ Plumare. Flauius Vopiscus. To embroder.

Pars auro plumata nitet. Lucanus. Parte embrodered with golde in facion of feathers is fayre & goodly to see to.

Plumesco, plumescis, mēscere. Plin. To be or waxe feathered.

Plumôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of feathers: that hath many feathers.

Pectora plumosa plangere pennis. Ouid.

Aucupium plumosum. Propert.

Plúmiger, pen. corr. plumígera, plumígerū, pen. corr. Plin. That beareth feathers.

Plúmipes, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Catul. Rough footed with feathers: that hath feathers on the feete.

Plumbum, plumbi, n. g. Plin. Leade.

Liquidum plumbum. Horat. Leade milted.

Vitiatum plumbum. Ouid.

¶ Plumbum. Ouid. A plummet or balle of leade: a pellet of lead.

Vulnificum plumbum. Valer. Flac.

¶ Plumbum, Genus vitij in oculis. Plin. A disease in the eye.

Plumbeus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Of the colour of lead: leadie: heauie as lead: that is of the propertie of lead. Per translationem, blunt: dull: lumpish.

Canalis plumbeus. Colum. A pipe of lead.

Color plumbeus. Plin. A wanne leadie colour.

Glans plumbea. Luciet. A pellet of lead.

Mortarium plumbeum. Plin. A leaden morter.

Pondera plumbea. Propert. Plumbeus thorax. Plin.

Auster plumbeus. Horat. The lumpish southwinde, makinge men heauie and dull spirited.

Plumbeo iugulare gladio. Cicer. To conuince with a weake argument and of no force.

Plumbeus homo. Terent. A lumpishe man without courage or spirite: a dull heade: an heauie heade.

Plumbeæ iræ. Plaut. Greuous and longe continuyng anger.

Plumbeum ingenium. A dull witte.

Plumbeū esse in re aliqua. Cic. To be very dull & blockishe, and to vnderstande nothinge in a mattier.

Plumbâgo, pen. prod. plumbáginis, fœm. gen. Plin. A kinde of metalle or ooze, wherein is both siluer and lead.

¶ Plumbago, Herba. Plin. An herbe with a leafe like sorell, good against the disease in the eye named Plumbū: some call it Persicariam maiorem.

Plumbárius, Adiectiuum. Of lead or for lead. vt Plumbaria officina. Plin.

Plumbarius, rij, m. g. A plummer, or worker in lead.

Plumbôsus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of lead: mixed with much lead.

Plumbo, plumbas, plumbâre, Plin. To lead: to couder or ioygne mettall.

Plumbarûra, plumbatúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Cassius. A soulderynge with lead.

Plumbata, plumbatæ, f. g. Vegetius. A pellet or plūmet of lead with yron pikes vsed in warre for a weapon.

Plumbatio, onis, f. g. A soulderynge.

Pluo, pluis, pluui, & plui, plutum, plúere, Dicitur Deus. Cic. To rayne. In terris pluere. Virg.

Pluit lapides. Valer. Max. It rayneth stones.

Nuntiatū regi, lapidibus pluuisse. Liu. It was tolde the kinge that it rayned stones.

Pluit terra. Liu. It rayneth on the earth.

Pluuia, pluuiæ, f. g. Rayne.

Vis & incurſus pluuiarum, Vide INCVRRO.
Ingens pluuia. Virg. Tenues pluuiæ. Virg.
¶ Nox pluuiam colligit. Virg. The night gathereth cloudes for rayne.
Pluuiam denuntiat ſol cæruleus. Virg.
Fiunt pluuiæ. Lucret. Rayne is made.
Grauari pluuia. Virg. To be ouerloden with rayne.
Impendet pluuia. Virg. It will rayne ere it be longe.
Metuere pluuias. Cic. Nubila rareſcunt pluuijs. Stat.
Pluuius, Adiectiuum. Raynie: of rayne: that is rayned. vt Aqua pluuia. Plin. Raine water.
Aer pluuius. Stat. A raynie weather.
Arcus pluuius, Iris. Horat. The rayne bow.
Auſter pluuius. Ouid.
Cælum pluuium. Varro. A raynie weather.
Frigus pluuium. Columel.
Imber pluuius. Ouid. Rores pluuij. Horat.
Status cæli pluuius. Colum.
Venti pluuii. Horat. windes bringinge rayne.
Ver pluuium. Columel.
Pluuiâlis, & hoc pluuiâle, pen. prod. Idem. Raynie, or of rayne.
Aqua pluuialis. Colum. Rayne water.
Auſtri pluuiales. Virgil.
Dies pluuiales. Colum. Raynie dayes.
Frigus pluuiale. Claud. Fungi pluuiales. Ouid.
Signum pluuiale. Ouid. A ſigne of rayne.
Vndis pluuialibus auctus torrens. Ouid.
Pluuiátilis, & hoc pluuiatile, pen. corr. Idem. Colum.
Pluuiòſus, pen. prod Adiectiuum. Raynie: full of rayne: that hath much rayne. vt Annus pluuioſus. Plin.
Plus, cum compoſitis & deriuatis, Vide MVLTVS.
Pluteus, plutei, m. g. Cæſ. An engine of warre made of hurdels couered with leather or ſacke cloth, vnder which men approched to the walles in the beſiegyng of a citie.
¶ Pluteus. Sueton. A beddeſteede.
Plutei. Feſtus. Bourdes with which any thinge is compaſſed or incloſed.
Pluteum. The ſpace or diſtance whereby the lower pillars were ſeperated frō the higher in the fronte or foreparte.
¶ Plutei. Iuuenal. An hutch, caſe, coffer or other like thinge to put bookes or peinted tables in.
¶ Pluteus. Perſius. A little holow deſhe like a coffer wheron men doe write.
Pluteâlis, & hoc pluteâle, pen. prod. That is kepte or ſette in a table or caſe. Vnde Sigilla plutealia. Cic. Images in caſes.
Pluuia, Pluuialis, &c. Vide PLVO.

P N

Pneuma, pnéumatis, pen. corr. n. g. Spiritus, vel flatus. Spirite: winde: breath.
Pneumáticus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Belonginge to winde or breath. vt. Organa pneumatica. Plin. Inſtrumentes that by force of winde doe drawe also Organes, pipes, and ſuch like goeyng with winde.
Pneumatomphali. They whiche by winde and inflation in the beally haue their nauilles thruſt out.
Pneumonaci. They that be diſeaſed in the longes.
Pneumon, monis, m. g. The longes.
Pneumonia. An inflammation in the longes.

P O

Pocœnium, pocœnij, n. g. Hermolaus. A bāket after ſupper.
Poculum, poculi, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. Euery kinde of cuppes.
¶ Poculum. Virgil. A draught: a potion: a drinke.
Amoris poculum. Horat. A charmed drinke to make one in loue.
Deſiderij poculum, Idem. Horat.
¶ Aurea pocula. Horat. Cuppes of golde.
Blanda pocula. Valer. Flac.
Ducentia ſomnos pocula. Horat.
Fagina pocula. Virgil.
Fictilia. Tibull. Earthen cuppes.
Immania. Cic.
Inſidioſa Circes pocula. Ouidius. The deceitfull charmed cuppes of Circe.
Lactea pocula. Stat. Læuia. Virg.
Marcentia. Stat.
Medicata pocula, Vide MEDICOR.
Plena. Virg. Sobria. Tibull.
Vitea pocula. Virg Cuppes of wine.
Spumantia. Valer. Flac.
¶ Adminiſtrare pocula, Vide ADMINISTRO.
Collucent pocula menſæ. Catull.
Componere pocula de luto. Tibul. To make earthē cuppes.
Pocula contingere liquore aliquo. Lucret.
Fabricata fago pocula. Ouid. Cuppes or bolles made of beeche. Finguntur pocula de humo. Ouid.
Dare poculum alicui. Cic.
Ducere pocula. Horat. To drinke.
Exhaurire poculum. Cic. To quaffe: to drinke vp.
Inficere pocula veneno, Vide INFICIO.
Infundere poculū. Horat. To fill a cuppe for one to drinke.
Inuitare aliquem poculis, Vide INVITO.
Libabant pocula Bacchi. Virg. Vide LIBO.
Miniſtrare pocula, Vide MINISTRO.
Miſcere pocula. Ouid. To ſerue one drinke: to wayte on ones cuppe at the table.
Lactis pocula miſta mero. Tibull. Milke and wine mengled in cuppes.
Negare porrecta pocula. Horat. To refuſe cuppes offered to him.
Perfecta argento pocula. Virg. Plate of ſiluer.
Ponere pocula. Virg. To ſette cuppes on the table: to ſerue drinke to the table.
Poſcunt maioribus poculis. Cic. Vide POSCO.
Reponere pocula menſis. Virg.
Reſtinguere pocula ardentis Falerni lymphâ. Horatius. To alaye hote wine with water.
Spumantia lacte pocula. Virgil.
Sumere pocula. Ouid.
Magnitudine poculorum bibendóque ſuperare. Cic. In quaffinge and great drinkinge to paſſe.
Tangere labellis pocula. Ouid. To kiſſe the cuppe.
Temperare pocula. Horat. Mea nec Falernæ temperant vites, neque Formiani pocula colles.
Tingere aliquem poculis. Horatius. To geue one plentie of drinke: to make him drunke.
Tollere grandia pocula. Iuuenal.
Torquere pocula. Iuuenal. To hurle cuppes.
Trahere pocula arenti fauce. Horat. To drinke greedily with a drie throte.
Cum canibus timidi venient ad pocula damæ. Virg.
Pocillum, pocilli, n. g. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little cuppe.
Pocillator, toris, m. gen. A cuppe bearer: he that wayteth on ones cuppe.
Poculentus, Adiectiuum. Cicer. All thinge that may be drunke.
Quidam dicunt potulentum ſcribendum eſſe. Cic.
Podagra, pódagræ, f. g. pen. corr. Martial. A common diſeaſe in the feete named the goute, ſtinge of the courſe of ſuperfluous humoures to the place by occaſion of continuall ſurfettinge, vehement goeyng, exceſſiue ridinge, immoderate vſe of leacherie, or ſuche like cauſes, the principall matter beyng ſometime bloudde, ſometime fleume, ſometime choler or melancholie, ſometime mixte.
Corpora fœda podagra. Tibull.
Locuples podagra. Iuuenal. The goute familiar to rich men.
Nodoſa. Ouid. Tarda. Horat.
Turpes podagræ. Virgil.
¶ Ardere podagræ doloribus, Vide ARDEO.
Doloribus podagræ cruciari. Cic.
Fomenta iuuant podagram. Horat.
Podágricus, pen. cor. Adiect. Plin. That hath the goute: gentle.
Podagrôſus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.
Pódager, pódagri, pen. corr. Aliud ſimilitrer adiectiuū, Idē. Claud.
Podea. A corde wherwith a fayle is ſpredde.
Poderis, penult. prod. huius podereos, f. g. A longe garmente downe to the feete, without plaite or wrinckle whiche ſouldiours vſed in warre.

Podex, huius pódicis, pen. cor. m. g. Iuuen. An arse hole.
Podium, podij, n. g. Iuuenal. An open galerie made without the wall of an house for men to stãde and beholde thinges.
Toto podio adaperto spectare consueuerat. Sueton.
¶ Podium. A stage whereon candelles or bookes are sette.
Podoniptrum, tri. A vessell to washe mens feete in.
Poema, Vide POETA.
Pœna, pœnæ, fœ. g. Vlpianus. Paine: punishment: tourment: execution.
Animaduersio & pœna. Cic.
Mulctæ pœnæ certatio esto. Cic. Vide Multã dicere, in DICO.
Ne maior pœna, quàm culpa sit, cauendum est. Cic.
Periurij pœna diuina, exitium. Cicer. God punisheth periurie by destruction.
Scelerum pœnæ. Virgil.
Arbiter pœnarum alicuius. Senec. He that iudgeth what punishement one shall haue.
Causa pœnæ cruenta. Ouid. Imago pœnæ. Sil.
Inter pœnam, Vide INTER præpositionem.
¶ Amara pœna. Iuuenal. Bitter punishment or payne.
Crudeles pœnæ, Vide CRVDELIS.
Dura. Valer. Flac.
Debitæ pœnæ. Seneca. Leuis pœna. Quintil.
Graues. Ouid. Meritæ pœnæ. Ouid.
Grauissimæ legũ pœnæ. Cic. Mitior pœna. Quintil.
Horrifica. Gellius. Præsens. Seneca.
Ingens pœna. Seneca. Tardior. Quintil.
Lætæ pœnæ. Ouid. Tristis. Ouid.
Languida pœna longæ moræ. Seneca.
Vehemens. Iuuenal.
Pœna minor merito. Ouidius.
¶ Accipere pœnas, Vide ACCIPIO.
Addere pœnam. Ouid.
Afflicere pœna. Cic. To punish: to put to payne.
Agere pœnas, Vide AGO.
Ascribere pœnam, Vide ASCRIBO.
Audere pœnam. vt, Nec Tiberius pœnam eius palàm ausus, in secreta palatij parte interfici iussit. Tacit. Neither durst Tiberius punish him openly.
Capere pœnam, Vide CAPIO.
Capere pœnas. Salust. To take paines.
Capere pœnas verborum. Ouid. To punishe one for his ill language, and foule woordes.
Capere pœnam in hostem. Curtius. To punish his enemie: to be reuenged on his enemie.
Cogere in pœnam. Plinius. To be forced to come and be punished.
Commeruisse pœnam. Ouid.
Committere pœnam. Quintil. To renne in the daunger of punishment by doeyng or not doeyng a thinge.
Compescere aliquem pœnis. Horat.
Conscripserunt edictum Prætores cum pœna. Cic.
Constituere pœnam, Vide CONSTITVO.
Consurgere in pœnam. Plin. To arise to punishe one or see him tourmented.
Præmio & pœna contineri Rempub. dixit Solon. Cic.
Contrahere pœnam, Vide CONTRAHO.
Decerni potuit pœna decentior. Seneca. A more comely punishment might haue ben apointed.
Dependere pœnas. Cic. To be punished for a thinge: by punishment to satisfie for.
Differre pœnas. Ouid.
Dare pœnas. Cic. To be punished.
Crudeles pœnas dare. Virg. To be cruelly or greuously punished.
Dare pœnas meritas sanguine. Ouid. Worthely to be killed or put to death for a thinge.
Morte dare pœnas alicui. Ouidius. To be punished by death of one.
Dare pœnas temeritatis suæ. Cicero. To be punished for his rashnesse.
Dedi satis supérque pœnarum tibi. Horat. I haue ben enough and to much punished at your handes.
Heu quantum pœnæ misero mens conscia donat. Lucan.
Effugere pœnam. Cic. To scape punishment.

Ire in pœnas. Oui. To goe to punish or to be reuẽged on one.
Exercere pœnis. Virgil.
Exhaustum est satis pœnarum. Virg. He is punished enough.
Exigere pœnas de aliquo. Ouid. To require to haue to be punished, or to punish one.
Exoluere pœnas. Catull. To be punished.
Exoluere aliquem pœna. Tacit. To deliuer one frõ punishment.
Expéndere pœnas alicui. Cic. To be punished of one.
Expetere domestici sanguinis pœnam. Cic. To desire to be reuenged for the death of his brother.
Pœnam hanc maternæ temeritatis tulit, vt, &c. Cic. He sustayned this punishment for his mothers rashnesse.
Finire pœnas. Ouid.
Grauior fit pœna longa mora. Ouid. The lõge tarying maketh the punishment more greuous.
Frangere pœnas. Lucret. To mitigate & asswage the punishmẽt.
Habere pœnas. Cicero.
Imponere pœnas sontibus. Ouid. To punish offenders.
Iuire pœnam. Ouid. To goe to sustaine payne or punishment.
Factorum pœnæ instant. Ouid.
Interponere pœnas, Vide INTERPONO.
Irrogare pœnam alicui. Quintil. Vide IRROGO.
Leuari à pœna, Vide LEVIS.
Liberare pœna iudiciorum innocentiam. Cic.
Cupiditatis ac sæuitiæ pœnas luere. Sueton. To be punished for his couetousnesse and crueltie.
Luere pœnas iustas. Horat. To be iustly punished.
Manet cunctos pœna vna. Claud. All shall haue one punishmẽt.
Meditari pœnam in fratrem. Cic.
Mouere pœnas immeritas. Claud. To punishe & tourment without a cause.
Multare aliquem multa & pœna. Cicer. To sette a fine or forfayte on one.
Offerre pœnam. Liu.
Omitte pœnas languidas longæ moræ. Seneca.
Patior sine crimine pœnam. Ouid.
Pendere pœnas. Cic. To be punished.
Haud mediocres pœnas péndere. Plaut. To be greuously punished.
Péndere pœnam exilio. Ouid. To be punished by banishment.
Péndere pœnas pro scelere. Lucret.
Péndere pœnas grauissimas stultitiæ suæ. Cic. To sustayne greuous punishment for his folie.
Perferre pœnam. Cic.
Perpeti pœnas pro crimine. Valer. Flac.
Persequi pœnas alicuius. Cic. To seeke to be reuenged of one, or to haue him punished.
Persoluere pœnas sceleris. Cic. To be punished for his naughtie deede.
Iustas & graues pœnas Reipub. is persoluit. Cic.
Persoluere pœnas capite suo. Sen. to be put to death for a thing.
Hortatur vt contumeliarum in Imperatorem, cum suo auxilio pœnas petat. Salust. He exhorteth him, that with his healpe, he will seeke to be reuẽged of the capitaine for the despitefull language vsed towarde him.
Petere pœnam ab aliquo. Cic. Placere pœnæ. Seneca.
Pœnitere crudelis pœnæ. Ouid.
Poscere pœnas. Virgil. To seeke reuengement.
Magnas pœnas præcepit. Sil. He before hande was greuously reuenged on his enemies.
Culpam pœna premit comes. Horat.
Promere pœnam. Ouid.
Proponere pœnam alicui. Catull.
Nouámque pœnam sceleribus quærit parem. Seneca. He seeketh some new punishment meete for the mischeuous actes committed.
Recipere pœnas ab aliquo. Virgil.
Recusare pœnam. Quintil.
Reddere pœnas. Salust. To be punished as he hath punished other.
Reddere aliquẽ pœnæ. Plin. iun. To deliuer one to be punished.
Relictus pœnæ. Ouid. Left to be punished.
Non in eo cui facta est iniuria, sed in ijs qui fecerunt, sceleris ac conscientiæ pœna remansit. Cicer. The grenne remorse of cõscience for the wicked acte remained not in him to whome

the

the iniurie was done,&c.
Remittere pœnam. Quintil. To make the punishment lesse.
Repetere pœnas patricidij ab aliquo. Cic. To require one to be punished for the murder of his father: To bringe an appeale againste one for murderinge his father.
Reposcere aliquem ad pœnas. Virg. To require to haue one deliuered to be punished.
Pœna recidet in caput ista tuum. Ouid.
Ruere in pœnam suam. Seneca.
Veterum malorum pœnas sancire aliquibus. Stat. To apoint certaine persons to be punished for their olde naughtie actes.
Sancire pœna obseruantiam. Cic.
Sequitur pœna scelus. Cic. Seruare pœnam. Ouid.
Soluere pœnas. Ouid. To be punished.
Soluere pœnas breues tam magnis sceleribus. Seneca.
Seræ, sed tamen iustæ & debitæ pœnæ solutæ sunt. Cic. They weare iustly and duely punished, but it was longe firste.
Subire pœnam. Cic. To be punished.
Sufferre pœnam. Cic.
Vt ea pœna, in qua adhuc Q. Ligarius sit, non videamur esse contenti. Cic.
In pœnas non satis vous etis. Ouid. Thou alone wilt not be hable to susteine the punishment.
Pœna falsarum & corruptarum literarum, Romæ grauis est. Cic. They punishe grieuously in Rome forgeyng & corruptinge of letters.
Sumere pœnas. Cic. To punish.
Sumere merentes pœnas. Virgil. worthely to punish.
Sceleratas pœnas sumere. Virgil. To punishe one for his wickednesse committed.
Suscipere pœnam. Cic. To be punished.
Suscitare pœnas alicui. Virgil.
Sustinere pœnam. Cic. To susteine punishment.
Trahere aliquē per omnē pœnam. Virg. To bryng through or to vexe with all kinde of trouble and payne.
Transigere aliquod scelus leui pœna. Quintil. To lette an offence scape with light punishment.
Quæ venit indignè pœna, dolenda venit. Ouid.
Vlcere in pœnas alicuius. Seneca.
Vrgeri pœnis. Virgil.

Pœnalis, & hoc pœnàle, pen. prod. Penall: belonginge to paine and punishment. vt, Pœnalis opera. Plin. Labour apointed for a punishment.

Pœnarius, Adiectiuum. Pertayninge to paine or punishment. vt Pœnaria actio. Quintil. A suite to haue one condemned to punishment.

Pœnitica pauimenta. Floores paued with marble of Numidia.

Pœnitet, pen. corr. pœnitébat, pœnítuit, pœnitêre. To repēte: to be sorie: to forethinke: to be ashamed of: to wishe a thinge had not ben done. To thinke all to little. Et regit accusatiuū patientis rei eum genitiuo agentis. Plautus,
Quem non pœnitet quàm probus sit.
Me nostri consilij vitæq; pœnitet. Cic. I am now ashamed of our purpose and life.
Me haud pœnitet Plaut. I am cōtented: I am not sorie for it.
Pœnitet ambarum ornatæ vt sumus. Plaut. I am ashamed of vs both to see how barely we are apparayled.
Eum pœnitet deformē esse natum. Cic. He is ashamed that he was borne ill fauoured, or that nature hath made him so, &c.
Nostri nosmet pœnitet. Terent. we be ashamed of our selues: we be not contented with our selues.
Si perficio non pœnitet me famæ. Terent. If I bringe it to passe, I care not what they say of me.
Senectutis cū suæ pœnitet. Ci. He is sorie that he is so aged.
Tam diu autem velle debebis, quoad te, quantum proficias, non pœnitebit. Cicer. So longe thou oughtest to be willinge, as thou dost thinke thy selfe to profite sufficiētly and not leese thy tyme.
Tædet ipsum Pompeium, vehementérque pœnitet. Cic.
Vt nihil pœniteat, nihil desit, nihil obstet. Cic.
Quòd te offenderim, me pœnitet. Cic. I am sorie that I haue offended you.
Sapientem nullius rei pœnitet. Cicer. A wise man repenteth him of nothinge.
Sapiētis proprium est, nihil, quod pœnitere possit, facere. Cic. To doe nothinge that he may afterwarde repente.
Vtrum id facinus sit, quod pœnitere fecerit necesse. Cic.
Me haud pœnitet eorum sententiæ esse, quibus & apparitores, &c. Liu. I am contented and well willinge to be of their opinion.
Iutasse pœnitet. Ouid.
Pœnituit eum illa sensisse. Cic. He repented him afterwarde that, &c.
¶ Neque me pœnitet hoc potius tempore, quàm illo causam A. Cluentij defendere. Cicero. I am as well contented, or had as liefe to defende Cluentius his cause now at this time as well as that.
¶ Acti vos pœnitet. Valer. Flac.
Author. ratis alicuius pœnitere. Cic. To be sorie that he hath an authezitie.
Belli iniusti pœnitet. Ouid. Conuiuiorum pœnitet. Horat.
Dignitatis tuæ nō me pœnitet. Cic. I am not sorie or greued that you are in such dignitie.
Facti pœnitere aliquem. Catull. To be sorie for the doeyng of a thinge.
Malo me fortunæ pœniteat, quam victoriæ pudeat. Curt. I had liefer haue greefe for my misfortune, then shame for my victorie, or I had liefer be sorie for my misfortune in looūnge the victorie: thē ashamed of an vnhoneſt victorie.
Meæ fortunæ pœnitet me. Cicer. It greeueth me to be in the state I am.
Pœnitet me hominis. Cicero. I am ashamed of him, I little esteeme him.
Industriæ nostræ neque eos, neque alios pœnitebit. Cic.
Ineptiarum suarum eos pœnitet. Cic.
Instituti pœnitet. Cic. I am ashamed of my purpose.
Laudis me meæ pœnitet. Cic.
Memet mei pœnitet. Cic. I mislike my selfe: I am ashamed of my selfe.
Nec pacis eos pœniteret, nec belli. Liu. They should be miscontented neither with peace nor warre.
Pœnitet me pecoris. Virgil.
Quarum rerum siquem pœniteat, eū, &c. Cic. whiche if there be any man sorie to haue chaunced, &c.
Scelerum pœnitet. Horat.
Vehementer sui status pœnitet. Cic. He greatly mislikeeth his estate.
Pœnitet me verbi tui. Cic. This worde that thou speakest doeth not satisfie me. Budęus.
Quum iā vitiū haud pœniteret, consiliū deinde viribus parat. Liu. when he thought he had now a sufficient power, &c.
¶ Me quantum hic operis fiat, pœnitet. Terent. We thinketh all that is here done is to little: I am not satisfied with that worke that is done here.
An pœnitebat flagitij, te authore quod fecisset Adolescens, ni miserum insuper etiam patri indicares? Terent. Diddest not thou thinke the offence that the yonge man did by thy counsayle to be enough, but that, &c.

Pœnitens, pen. corr. pœnitentis, om. gen. Sueton. He that repenteth him.
Portus optimus pœnitenti, mutatio consilij. Cic.
Pœnitentis de matrimonio Agrippinæ. Sueton.

Pœnitendus, Adiectiuum nomen. Liu. That is to be repented or misliked.
Sub haud pœnitendo magistro. Liuius. Vnder a right good maister.
Hic ager siue exercetur, seu cessat, colono est pœnitendus. Columel. This grounde whether it be tilled or lie ley is to be misliked of the husbande man.
Pœnitendum. Gerundium legitur: vt, Non est eius præceptoris pœnitendum. Salust. He may be content with suche a maister.
Sed non Senatui libertas ad pœnitendum erat. Tacit.

Pœnitendi, Aliud gerundium. Cic.

Pœnitūrus, pen. prod. Salust. That will repent or be sorie.

Pœnitentia. Repentance: forethinkyng: contempte: displesinge. Plin. iunior, Agátque pœnitentiam pœnitentiæ suæ. And he may be sorie that he repented.

Geſtæ rei pœnitentia. Plin. Repentance of a thinge done.
Celerem pœnitentiã, ſed randem ſeram & inutilem ſequi. Liu.
¶ Illis aliorum vitæ pœnitentia eſt. Plin. They contemne the lyfe of other.

Poeta, poétæ, pen. prod. m. g. Horat. A poete.
¶ Arguti poetæ. Horat.
Aſtrictior verſu poeta. Cic. A poete beyng more bounde to a meaſure of feete in his verſe.
Bonus poeta. Cic. Creſcens poeta. Virgil.
Clariſſimi poetæ. Quintil. Diuinus. Virgil.
Docti poetæ. Lucret.
Grauis & ingenioſus poeta. Cicer.
Illuſtres poetæ. Quintil.
Magnum poetam quenquam ſine furore eſſe poſſe negat Democritus. Cic. Peſſimi poetæ. Catull.
Sanctos poetas appellat Ennius. Cic.
Tener poeta. Catull. Veſanus. Horat.
¶ Alere & formare poetam. Horat.
Canunt poetæ. Cic. Confingunt hæc poetæ. Cic.

Poéma, pen. prod. poématis, pen. corr. neut. gen. Plin. A poetes inuention or worke: a poeme.
Auſtera poemata. Horat. Dulcia. Horat.
Egregium poema. Cic. An excellent woorke in verſes.
Feſtiuum, concinnum, & elegans poema. Cic.
Immodulata poemata. Horat.
Lachrymoſa. Horat. Lamentable verſes.
Pulchra. Horat. Ridiculum poema. Horat.
Ridenda. Iuuenal. Sanctum. Horat.
Tenerum, moratum, atque molle poema. Cic.
Tragicum, comicum, epicum, melicum ac dithyrambicum poema. Cicer.
¶ Artingere poemata. Catull.
Componere poemata, Vide COMPONO.
Componere poema ad aliqué. Cic. To write a certaine thing in meeter to one.
Condere poema. Cic. To make a thinge in meter.
Tenui deducta poemata filo. Horat.
Facere bona poemata. Horat.
Varium & elegans omni ferè numero poema feciſti. Cic.
Legere libentius poemata. Cic. To be more delighted in readinge verſes.
Natum, inuentumq; poema iuuandis animis. Horat.
Mira poemata pangere. Horat.

Poéſis, huius poéſis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Cic. Horat. A poetes woorke: poetrie.

Poéticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Poeticall: of or pertayninge to a poete. vt, Ars poetica, & Verba poetica. Cic.
Poeticus numerus. Cic. Poeticall meaſure in meeter.
Licentia poetica, Quintil.
Poetici dij. Cic. Mella poetica manare. Horat.
Themata poetica. Quintil. Voluptates poeticæ. Quintil.

Poetificus. That maketh a poete.

Poétice, pen. corr. Aduerbiũ. Cic. After the maner of poetes.

Poética, poéticæ, & Poétice, poétices, f. g. pen. corr. Cic. Poetrie: the arte of poetes.

Poétria, poétriæ, pen. corr. & Poétis, pen. prod. poétidis, f. g. Cic. A woman poete, or maker of verſes and meeter.

Pogonia, vel Pogónias, pogóniæ, pen. cor. f. g. Plin. A blaſinge ſterre with a longe beame afore like a bearde.

Pol, Aduerbium iurantis, per Pollucem. Horat.

Polea. The dunge that the hee aſſe voydeth before hir foalinge. Plin.

Polemonia, polemóniæ, pen. corr. f. g. Herba. Plin.

Polenta, polentæ, f. g. Dicitur & pulenta. Varr. Barley ſtieped in water, and after dried and fried for ſeruantes & pultrie.

Polentarius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to barley ſo dreſſed. vr, Crepitus polentarius. Plaut. A farte comminge of the windineſſe of that meate.

Polia, poliæ. Vlpianus.

Polio, polis, poliuî, polîtum, penul. prod. polîre. Virgil. To poliſh: to garniſh: to trimme: to make ſmooth.
Arma polire. Stat. To make freſh and bright.
Tigna polire. Claud.
Pumice poliantur geminæ frontes. Ouid.
Carmina polire ſollicita cura. Ouid.

Orationis faciendæ & poliendæ ignarus. Cic. Not knowinge how to frame and trimme a ſtile.

Polîtus, pen. prod. politior, politiſſimus. Plin. Poliſhed: freſhe: gaye: trimme: ſmooth: fine: exquiſite.
Fronte politus. Perſ. That hath a ſmooth forehead.
Politus è ſchola. Cic. Comminge freſh and trimme out of the ſchoole, or trimmely framed by the inſtruction of his mayſter.
Politus artibus. Cic. garniſhed with the knowlage of liberall artes.
Pictus & politus omnibus artis coloribus. Cic.
Politus omnibus virtutibus. Varro. Garniſhed with all honeſt vertues.
Politum quid & perfectum proferre. Cicer. To vtter that is exquiſite and perfite.
Nihil acutius, nihil politius Ariſtotele. Cic. More exquiſite.
Arte politiſſima perfecit caput Veneris Apelles. Cic.
Politæ columnæ. Cic. Pillars poliſhed or ſmoothed.
Politior elegantia. Cic. Exquiſite fineneſſe.
Politæ facetiæ. Cic. Trimme and pleaſant ſayinges.
Politioris humanitatis expers. Cicer. Not ſhilled in fine and cleane learninge.
Accurata & polita oratio. Cic. A curious & exquiſite ſtyle.
Politiſſimus & acutiſſimus noſtræ memoriæ philoſophus. Cic.

Polîtulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Cic. Somewhat trimme and fine.

Polîte, penult. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Freſhly: gayly: trimmely: exquiſitely.
Negaris hæc tam politè, támque ſubtiliter effici potuiſſe, ſine diuina aliqua ſolertia. Cic.
Ornatè politéque dicere. Cicero.
Eloqui polite. Cic. To vtter eloquently and finely.
Scribere politè. Cic. To write a fine and trimme ſtile.

Politûra, politúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. Poliſhyng: trimmyng.
Ad polituram fareire, Vide AD præpoſitionem.

Politio, onis, f. g. Diligent trimminge or dreſſing: cleanelines.
Politiones agrorum. Diligent trimminge or huſbandinge of the grounde.

Polio, poliônis, m. g. Firmicus. He that ſcoureth or trimmeth harneis: a poliſher.

Polis, huius polis, f. g. Latinè dicitur ciuitas & vibs. A citie.

Politia, politiæ, f. g. Cic. Ciuile and politike gouernaunce: ciuile regiment.

Políticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Pertayninge to a citie or ciuile gouernment.

Polium. An herbe called Poley.

Pollen, póllinis, pen. cor. neut. ge. vel Pollis, póllinis, m. g. Plin. Fine flower of wheate: alſo fine ponder.
Thuris pollen. Columel. Fine ponder of frankenſence.
Pollis polenix. Cato. The flower of barley ſtieped in water and after dried.

Pollinárius, Adiectiuum. Pertainynge to fine flower or meale. vt, Cribrũ pollinariũ. Plin. A meale ſeue: a boulter: a farſe.

Pollintor, pollintóris, m. g. Cato. A baker that ſifteth or boulteth meale.

Pollinceo, ces, cere. To deuide or parte flower gotten in the bake houſe.

Pollintio, onis, f. g. A deuidynge of flower or meale gotte in the mille or bakehouſe.

Polleo, polles, pollêre. Cic. To may, or can: to be of power or puiſance: to be of vertue or ſtrength: to beare rule, ſtroke, or authoritie.
Multum illi terra, plurimum mari pollent. Liu. Their power is great vpon the lande, and on the ſea exceedyng great.
Pollere moderatione & conſtantia. Cic. To be of great moderation and conſtancie.
Pollere quæſtu. Plin. To be very profitable and gainefull.
Scientia pollet virtus. Cic.
Poſſe & pollere. Liuius, Tanto magis ferito, quãto magis pores, polléſque. As thou arte of greater power and might.
Eadem cauſa aduerſum omnes pollet. Plin.
Ad fidem faciendam iuſtitia plus pollet. Cicero. Iuſtice is of greater force to make men to credite or beleue vs, or to haue a truſte in vs.
Quid ea diuiſio ad agros pollet? Varro.

Contra

Contra anginas efficacissimè pollet ex aqua pota. Plin. Beyng dranke with water it is of very great vertue & strength against the Quince.
Aurum pollet in remedijs. Plin. Golde is of great vertue in medicine.
In Repub. iudicijsq; plurimum pollebant. Cæsar. which in affayres of the common weale and matters of iudgement in the law weare of great power.
Pollet eius authoritas. Salust. He is in great authoritie or estimation.
Facundia pollet tuis ingenijs. Claud.
Etiam in pecudibus plurimum pollent blandæ voluptatis illecebræ. Colum. The delectable allurementes of pleasure preuayle much euen in beastes.
¶ Ex oleo & aqua Cilicię cotes pollent. Plin. The whetstones of Cilicia be good vsed with water and oyle.
Plus pollet, potiórque est filius patre. Cicer. The sonne is of more power and better then the father.

Pollens, pollentis, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Plaut. He that can doe much and is of great power.
Auis pollens. Sil.
Hostis equo pollens. Ouid. An enemie very good on horsebacke. Fulmine pollens regia Iouis. Ouid.
Opibus pollens. Lucret. Very riche.
Matrona pollens. Ouid.
Herbæ pollentes. Ouid. Herbes that be of great vertue.
Pollens vini. Plaut.

Pollentia, pollentiæ, f.g. Plaut. Might: puisance: power.

Pollex, póllicis, pen. corr. masc. g. Cic. A thumme of the hãde: the great toe: an inch, that is a fingers breadth & an halfe.
Ictus pollicis. Horat. Ignauus. Stat.
Festiuus pollex. Claud. Sollicitus. Claud.
Honestus. Pers. Tener pollex. Ouid.
¶ Leui deducens pollice filum. Ouid. Spinninge.
Et reliquum nitido detersit pollice somnum. Claud.
Rosa delectat, metitur quæ pollice primo. Martialis. which is firste gathered.
Mouere chordas pollice. Stat. To play on the harpe or lute.
Impresso pollice nentes stamina. Ouid.
Habili pollice prætérat chordas. Ouid. He trieth the stringes with his nimble thumbe.
Irresectum pollicem dente rodere. Horat.
Tremulo pollice siccare lachrymas. Ouid.
Docto pollice sollicitat stamina. Ouid. He playeth cunningly on the harpe.
Tentauit impulsas chordas pollice. Ouid.

Pollicáris, & hoc pollicáre, pen. prod. An inch broade or thicke. vt, Pollicaris latitudo. Plin. The breadth of an inche.

Pollicéor, pollicéris, pen. prod. pollícitus sum, pen. corr. pollicéri. Plaut. To promise: to assure: to affirme certainely.
Polliceri & promittere. Cic.
Benignè polliceri aliquid. Cic. To promise liberally.
Liberaliter polliceri. Vidé LIBER, liberi.
Prolixè aliquid polliceri. Cic.
Vltrò polliceri. Cic. Of his owne motion to promise.
Offerre se, & vltrò polliceri. Cic.
Alicui operã suã polliceri. Cic. To promise his healp to one.
Præsidium suum alicui polliceri. Cic.
Profiteri alicui & polliceri studium suum singulare. Cic. To promise and assure one of his singular good fauour.
Se memorem alicuius facti polliceri. Cæsar. To affirme certainely that he will remember.
Te buccinatorem fore existimationis meæ pollicéris. Cic.
Est pollicitus quantum vellent pecuniæ, si me Aedilitate eiecissent. Cic. He promised them as muche money as they would haue, if, &c.
Tantum vobis, quantum facere possum polliceor. Cic.
Pro certo hoc vobis polliceor atque confirmo. Cic.
Per alium alicui polliceri. Cic. To make an other promisse a thinge to one in our name.
Quod nos de eo pollicemur, ille summa fide perficiet. Cicero.
Bene polliceri. Salust. To make a large or fayre promise.
¶ De Annio tantum tibi polliceor, &c. Cic. As touchyng Annius this much I assure you, &c.
Quod ad tuum decessum attinet, illud tibi non possum polliceri, me curaturum vt tibi succedatur. Cælius ad Ciceronem. As concerninge your departyng I am not able to assure you or promisse you for certaintie, that, &c.
Habeo polliceri. Cic. I can promisse or affirme for suretie.

Pollicitus, pen. corr. Participium. Promised: vt
Fidem pollicitam dictis addere. Ouid.
Torus pollicitus. Ouid.

Pollícitum, pollíciri, n.g. pen. corr. Colum. A promisse.
Dines pollicitis. Ouid.
Pignora polliciti dare. Ouid.

Pollicitor, pen. corr. pollicitáris, pollicitári, Frequentariuum. Terent. To promise often: to make many promises.
Pauxillarim pollicitari, Vide Pauxillatim in PAVCVS.

Polliciratio, pollicitatiônis, fœ. g. Verbale. Plin. A free and willinge promise.
Regis inflatum pollicitationibus, quæ fieri vellet, edocuit. Cæsar.
Arcessere ad se aliquos pollicitatione aliqua. Asinius Pollio Ciceroni.
Auferre pollicitationes, Vide AVFERO.

Pollinarius, Vide POLLEN.

Pollincio, pollincis, pollinxi, pollinctum, póllincere, pen. corr. Plaut. To dresse a dead bodie with ointments: to cheste and dresse men with sweete gummes, that the dead bodies may be longer without ill sauour.

Pollinctor, pollinctôris, m.g. Plautus. A dresser of dead bodies with sweete ointmentes.

Pollinctûra, pollinctúræ, f.g. penul. prod. Plaut. The dressynge, chestinge and inbaminge of dead bodies.

Pollintor, Vide POLLEN.

Pollis, Vide POLLEN.

Polluceo, pollúces, pen. prod. polluxi, polluctũ, pollucêre, pen. prod. Plau. To minister sacrifice, especially to Hercules: to make readie a sumptuous and costely banckette.
Pollucere, Colum. To shine bright: to be fayre & beautifull.

Pollucíbilis, & hoc pollucibile, penul. corr. vt Pollucibilis cœna. Macrob. A sumptuous and gorgeous supper.

Pollúctum, pollúcti, neut. gen. Plin. A sumptuous and costely banckette.
Si esset quicquam pollucti domi. Plaut. If there weare any fine meate or good cheere at home.

Pollucibíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Costely: gorgiously: deintily: gaylie.

Polluo, pólluis, póllui, pollûtum, pen. prod. pollúere. Plaut. To pollute: to defile: to dishonest: to make filthie.
Polluere afflatu. Ouid. To infect, or pollute with his breath.
Aquas castas polluere. Ouid. To corrupte.
Cæremonias incesto stupro & flagitio polluere. Cic.
Dapes ore polluere. Virgil. To defile and pollute, &c.
Domus casta polluitur stupris. Horatius. The chaste house is defiled or dishonested with aduoutrie.
Fœdus naturæ polluere concubitu vetito. Ouid.
Formam polluere auro. Tibull.
Iura scelere nefario polluere. Cicer. with wicked naughtinesse to corrupt the lawes.
Flagitio omni ludos polluere. Cic.
Macula pollui. Claud.
Ora cruore polluit. Ouidius. He berayed his mouthe with bloudde.
Sacra polluere. Cic. To distaine the holy ceremonies.

Pollûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Polluted: defiled: distayned. corrupted: filthie. vt Sanguine pollutus. Lucan. Berayed with bloudde.
Amor pollutus. Virgil. Filthie loue.
Corpus pollurum. Catull. A bodie defiled with dishonestie.
Dextra pollura. Lucan. Domus polluta. Lucan.
Enses polluti. Lucan.
Fœdera pollura dolis. Sil. Broken.
Hospitium pollutum. Virg. Licentia polluta. Salust.
Mensa nullo cruore polluta. Silius.
Pollura & violata sacra. Cic.

Polubrum, polubri, n.g. Festus. A basen to wash handes in.

Polulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ, pro Paululus, vel Paruulus. Cato.

Polus, poli, m.g. Plin. The pole, or the ende and peinte of the Axe tree whereon Astronomers imagine heauẽ to be moued:

there be two of them, one in the North noted by a ſterre called Polus arcticus, an other in the South out of our ſight named Antarcticus.

¶ Polus. It is alſo taken for heauen. vt Regna poli. Seneca. The kingedomes of heauen.

Polus ardens flammis. Lucan.

Aſtriger. Virgil. Aſtrifer. Martial.
Ater. Seneca. Auſtralis. Ouid.
Calidus. Lucan. Conſpicuus. Ouid.
Celſus. Martial. High heauen.
Deuius. Seneca. Extremi poli. Seneca.
Gelidus polus. Ouid. The colde Northpole.
Glacialis. Ouid. Lucidus. Virgil.
Nigrans. Seneca. Nitidus. Seneca.
Occultus & conſpicuus polus. Ouid. The South pole that we ſee not, and the North pole in our ſight.
Præceps polus. Seneca. Stellifer polus. Seneca.
Rotati poli. Ouid. Stelligeri iubar poli. Stat.
Rotundus polus. Horat. Sydereus polus. Valer. Flac.
Signifer polus. Lucan. Vmbrans polus. Seneca.
Stellans. Claudian.

Polyandrium. A place where many cõmon ſepulchers are.

Polyarna, næ, m. g. He that hath many lambes.

Polyanodinos. The herbe Cicuta.

Polyandros. Hauyng many men.

Polyanthropon. A citie very populous.

Polyanthemum, polyánthemi, pen. corr. Plin.

Polycarpia Fruteſulneſſe: fertilitie abundance.

Polyceros. That hath many hornes.

Polycnemon, pen. prod. Plin. The herbe wilde Organie.

Polychremátos. well monied: that hath much money.

Polychronius. That liueth, or hath continued longe.

Polydoria. Magnificence: liberalitie: bountie: great geuyng.

Polygala, polygalæ, vel etiam Polygalon, pen. corr. Plin.

Polygonaton, pen. corr. Plin. vulgo Sigillum Salomonis.

Polygonoides, pen. corr. videtur ea eſſe Plinio, quam Dioſcoridis Polygonaton appellat.

Polygonum, polygoni, pen. corr. Herba quam nos Sanguinariam dicimus, vulgo Centinodia dicitur, Pariſijs herba ſancti Innocentis. Plin. The weede reunyng on the grounde called Swines graſſe or knotte graſſe.

Polymitus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Of twinde or twiſted threade of diuers colours. Vnde Veſtis polymita. Plinius. A garmẽt of twiſted ſilke of diuers colours, a garment embroidered.

Polymitarius, a, um. Belongyng to imbroderyng, or weauinge and woorkyng with twiſted ſilke of diuers colours.

Polymitarius, rij, maſ. g. An imbroderer: a worker with golde and ſilke of diuers colours.

Polymorphus, phi, m. g. Of many fourmes or facions.

Polymyxos, Martial. A lampe with diuers matches: a candell with diuers weekes. A branche with diuers lightes.

Polyphagus. A great eater.

Polypharmacus. That hath many medicines.

Polyplusíos, Latinè bene Nummatus dicitur, ſiue diues. Plaut. Of great riches: well moneyed.

Polypodium, polypodij, Herba. Plin. An herbe lyke fearne growyng on trees: Polypodie.

Polypus, pólypi, pen. corr. vel polypodis, pen. corr. maſc. gen. Plin. A fiſhe hauynge many feete, whiche chaungeth the colour often. The heade of it eaten engendreth mõſtruous dreames.

Polypus, fœmina. Plin.

¶ Polypus. Celſus. A diſeaſe in the noſe called Noli me tangere, breedinge a peece of fleſh that often times ſtifleth one, and ſtoppeth the winde.

Polypôſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Martial. That hath that diſeaſe.

Polytrichon, Herba. Plin. An herbe called Venus heare. Dicitur etiam Polytrix. Plin.

Polyzonos. A pretious ſtone with many blacke circles.

Pomarium, &c. Vide POMVM.

Pomeridianus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. A poſt & meridie: Done at the after noone. vt, Pomeridiana ambulatio. Cic. A walkyng in the after noone.

Scholæ pomeridianæ. Quintil.

Pomifer, Vide POMVM.

Pomilio, pomiliônis, m. g. vel Pomilius, pomilij. Martial. Plin. A little perſonage: a dwarfe: it is ſpoken as well of beaſtes as men.

Pumilio à quibuſdam ſcribitur, o in u conuerſa.

¶ Pomilius, Adiectiuè dixit Martialis, quum titulum fecit epigrammatis, Pomiliæ mulæ.

Pomœrium, pomœrij, n. g. Liu. A ſpace of grounde as well within the wall of a citie as without, whiche might neither be plowed nor inhabited: the territorie.

Ius pomerij. Cic.

Pompa, pompæ. Cic. A pompe or ſolemne ſight: a longe companie or trayne goeynge ſolemnely with any great man. A glorious oſtentation or ſhewe in maner of a proceſſion, as well in proſperitie and triumphe, as aduerſitie and funeralles.

Lictorum pompa. Cic. The trayne of Sergeants.
Rhetorum pompa. Cic. Bellorum pompa. Iuuenal.
Pompa nuptiarum dicitur, Pompa ſacrorum, Pompa funerum. Cic. Decus pompæ. Ouid.
¶ Aurea pompa. Ouid. Eximiæ pompæ. Ouid.
Feralis pompa. Lucan. A funerall pompe or ſight goeyng in a longe rewe. Flebilis pompa. Ouid.
Nigræ ſolennia pompæ. Stat.
Solennes pompæ. Virgil.
¶ Ducere pompam. Ouidius. To goe with a longe traine or companie.
Exequi ordine ſolennes pompas. Virgil.
Parare pompam triumphis. Ouid. To prepare a ſolẽne ſhew for triumphes.
Spoliatum exequijs & pompa cadauer. Cic.
¶ Adhibere pompam in dicendo. Cic. To vſe a certaine ſhew of eloquence in pleadyng.
Pompæ plena petitio. Q. Cic. A ſuynge, ſtandyng or labouringe for an office with a great ſhew and oſtentation.
Detrahere pompam muneri ſuo. Seneca. To geue without oſtentation.

Pompholix, ligis. The ſperkles or aſhes that commeth of braſſe tried in the furneis, and is of Apothecaries called Nyll, much vſed in medicines of the eyes.

Pompilus. A certaine fiſhe.

Pomum, pomi, n. g. Plin. The generall name of all fruyte, as apples, plummes, and other.

¶ Acerba poma. Ouid.
Agreſtia. Virgil. Annua. Ouid.
Cadiua poma, Vide Cadiuus in CADO.
Cærea poma. Martial. Cærealia poma. Silius.
Conditiua. Cato. Fruite conſerued.
Cruda poma, Vide CRVDVS.
Decerpta. Ouid. Dulcia. Horat.
Diuitia. Seneca. Fœlicia. Ouid.
Generoſiſſimũ pomũ. Quintil. A fruite of a very good kind.
Gregalia poma. Seneca. Common fruites of ſmall value.
Immitia poma, Vide IMMITIS.
Intactum omnibus pomum propter aſperitatem. Plin.
Lapidoſa poma. Columel. Stonie plummes or fruites with many hernels in them.
Lenia poma. Palladius. Matureſcentia. Martial.
Mitia poma. Horat. Ripe fruite.
Nitidum pomum. Ouid.
Punica poma. Ouid. Pome granates.
Putria poma. Ouid. Rugoſa poma. Palladius.
Rubens pomum. Ouid. Vilia poma. Virg.
¶ Poma cadunt menſis non interdicta ſecundis. Ouid.
Carpere poma. Virgil. To gather fruites.
Puniceum curua decerpſerat arbore pomum. Ouid.
Demptum pomum arbore. Ouid.
Detrahere poma arboribus. Tibull. To gather fruites from the trees. Excuſſa ſyluis poma. Seneca.
Annus exuberat pomis. Virg. It is a very fruitefull yere.
Grauantia poma ramos. Ouid. Fruite lodinge the boughes.
Arbos induit ſe pomis. Virg.
Naſcentia poma & florentia. Ouid.
Rubenti pomo oncrata arbutus. Ouid.
Pendent poma in arbore. Virg.

Strata

Strata iacent passim sua quæque sub arbore poma. Virg.
Pomus, pomi, fœm. gen. Arbor. Plin. An apple tree, or other fruite tree.
Consita pomus. Tibull.
Pomárium, pomárij, n. g. Propert. An orcharde for fruite.
Pomarium oleagineum. Cato.
Vda mollibus riuis pomaria. Horat.
Ponere pomaria. Plin. To plante orchardes.
¶ Pomarium. Plin. An hourde house where fruite is kepte.
Pomarius, pomarij, m. g. Hora. A costardemonger, or sellar of fruite: one that keepeth an orcharde.
Pómifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That beareth fruite. vt, Arbor pomifera. Colum.
Annus pomifer. Horat.
Autumnus pomifer. Ouid. Montes pomiferi. Ouid.
Rami pomiferi. Senecâ.
Pomôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath much fruite. vt, Pomosa corona. Propert. A garlande with cheeries and other fruite in it.
Pondero, Ponderosus, Vide PONDVS.
Pondo, indeclinabile, n. gen. Plaut. A pounde weight.
Quot pondo te esse censes nudum? Plaut. How many pounde doest thou thinke thy selfe to weigh naked? Dicimus duo millia pondo, ibi est genitiui casus. Mille pondo, nominatiui est. Bis mille pondo, nominatiuus est, quia mille adiectiuũ est. Tamẽ nõ dicimus, bina, terna, põdo: sed duo, tria.
Auri quinque pondo abstulit. Cic.
Torquis aureus duo põdo. Liu. A chayne of golde weighyng two pounde.
Auri pondo decem reddidit, Cic.
Centum pondo vasorum argenteorum. Cicero. An hundred pounde weight of plate.
Pependére pondo D C C. Plin.
Mellis pondo. Columella.
Olei pondo octoginta. Columel.
Pondo apud Romanos centum denarios argenteos valet, vel vt aliqui volunt, octoginta quatuor.
¶ Pondo, Idem quod Pondus. weight: poise. vt Corona aurea libræ pondo. Liu. A croune of golde of a pounde weight.
Cum dodrante pondo mellis diluunt. Colum. with. 9. vnces weight of henie.
Calami pondo libra. Colum. A pounde weight of.
Amomi pondo quadrans. Colum. A quarter of a pounde of Amomum.
Adde pondo libram. Colum. Put to a pounde weight more.
Pondus, pónderis, pen. corr. n. gen. Cic. Poise or weight: the thinge weighed in a balance. A bourden or lode: a charge. Grauitie: estimation: authoritie.
Saxi pondus. Lucret.
¶ Gemuit sub põdere cymba. Virg. The boate beyng ouerloden cracked.
Pinus tarda pondere. Virgil.
¶ Breue pondus. Horat.
Flagellata pondera. Stat. Ima flagellatis signum lugubre malorum ponderibus trepidauit humus. The earth, naturally hangynge and as it weare counterpoised in the ayer, did quake as a sorowfull token of ill to come.
Graue pondus. Ouid. Iaculabile. Stat.
Immane. Plin. Immensum. Horat.
Iners. Ouid. Ingens. Ouid.
Iniquum. Virgil.
Irreuocabile pondus anchoræ, Vide IRREVOCABILIS.
Iustum. Ouid. Leue. Ouid.
Magnum. Plinius.
Maturo pondere grauis venter. Ouid.
Muralia pondera vasti saxi. Lucan.
Reuolubile pondus. Ouid. Ruitura pondera. Claud.
Solida pondera. Lucret. Vix tractabile pondus. Stat.
¶ Aggrauare pondus. Plin.
Cedere ponderi, Vide CEDO.
Vasto pondere ad terram cõcidit. Virg. with great weight he fell to the grounde.
Deducere pondera deorsum. Lucret.
Aequis ponderibus ferri. Lucret.
Feruntur in terram omnia suo nutu pondera. Cic. All heauie things of their owne nature fal downe toward the earth.
Grauius iusto pallia pondus habent. Ouid.
Niti válido sub pondere. Virg.
Aspice conuexo nutantem pondere mundum. Virg.
Subito pondere procubuit turris. Virg.
Ictáque subsedit pondere mollis humus. Ouid.
Tolerare pondus tauri ruentis in venerem. Horat.
Saxa quoque infesto voluebant pondere. Virg.
¶ Pondus. Cic. That is weighed in a balance.
Magnũ auri pondus. Cic. A great weight or some of golde.
Grande pondus argenti. Cic.
Magnum argenti pondus. Cic.
¶ Pondus pro libra. Cic. A balance.
Hoc meis ponderibus examinabo. Cic. I will trie or examine this by mine owne weightes or balance.
¶ Senectæ amara pondera. Ouid. The vnpleasant bourden of olde age.
Pondus veteris tristæ supercilij. Senec. The severe grauitie of countenance & sadde looke that auncient men are wonte to haue.
Graue ipsius conscientiæ pondus est. Cic. The bourden of his owne conscience is greuous.
¶ Imponere põdus alicui. Ouid. To lay a lode or bourdẽ on.
Nec potui cœpti pondera ferre mei. Ouid. I coulde not sustaine the weight or charge of mine enterprice.
¶ Dulce eloquendi pondus. Claud. The pleasaunt weight & grauitie of eloquence.
Amabile pondus mentis. Sil. Amiable grauitie.
¶ Testimonij pondus. Cic. The substantialnesse and authoritie of a witnesse or testimonie.
Verborum ponderibus est vtendum. Cic. We must vse weightinesse, authoritie, and grauitie of woordes.
¶ Accedit magnum pondus ad tollendam dubitationem. Cic.
Addere pondus nugis. Horat. To adde authoritie to trifles.
Afferre pondus, Vide AFFERO.
Habere pondus. Cicer. To haue weight or authoritie: to be of estimation.
Habere pondus apud aliquem. Cic. To haue authoritie about one and be of estimation with him.
Si mea authoritas satis apud illos in hac re ponderis haberet. Cic. If my authoritie weare of sufficient weight and estimation with them.
Eius filius eodem est apud me pondere, quo fuit ille. Cic. His sonne is in as much estimation with me as euer he was.
Tuæ literæ maximi sunt apud me ponderis. Cic. I doe greatly esteeme your letters.
Id est maximi momenti & ponderis. Cic.
Pondúsculum, pondúsculi, n. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little or small weight.
Cum saxi pondusculo. Colum. with the light weight of a little stone hanged by it.
Ponderôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. weightie: ponderous.
Ponderosa epistola. Cic. An epistle weightie and substantiall in matter and woordes.
Póndero, pónderas, pen. corr. ponderâre. Plin. To weigh: to ponder: to examine: to consider: to esteeme.
Quo quisque animo fecerit, ponderandum est. Cic. We muste consider.
Aestimare, & suo momento ponderare vnãquanque rem. Cic.
Iudex non solùm quid possit, sed etiam quid deceat, ponderare debet. Cic. The iudge muste ponder and consider.
Causas ponderare vocibus, non ratione. Cic.
Consilia euentis ponderare. Cic. To esteeme counsayles by the euent of them.
Crimina ponderare magnitudine rerum ipsarum. Cic.
Fidem ex fortuna ponderare. Cic. To esteeme or iudge ones faithfulnesse and honestie by his riches or povertie.
Fortunam cuiusque non euentis, sed factis ponderari. Cic.
Officia alicuius ponderare. Cic. To ponder and consider the friendly pleasures that one hath done vs.
Re, non verbis ponderantur diuitiæ, boua valetudo, cæteráque generis eiusdem. Cic.
Voluptatibus & doloribus omnia ponderant Epicurei. Cicer. The Epicures iudge all thinges according as they be pleasaunt or painefull.

Pone, Præpositio antiqua, pro Post, accusatiuo iungitur, & contrarium habet Ante. After or behinde. Plautus, Pone ædem Castoris ibi sunt. Behinde Castors temple.

Pone castra vtrique pabulatum & lignatum ibant. Liu. On the bacheside of their campes, both partes went a forageyng and to fetch woode.

Aut pone quos, aut ante labantur. Cic.

Porè, Aduerbium. Virg. Behinde: After.

Pono, ponis, pósui, pósitum, pen. corr. pónere. To put, or sette: to place: to edifie or builde: to lay as one layeth a foundation. To lay in wager or as a gage. To lay aside: to leaue or cease: to lay a parte: to put of, as one doth his clothes. To set before one, as they doe meate at the table: to employ: to bestow. To plant or sette: to propose or put foorth a question or doubte: to painte or draw out the fourme of a thinge in a table.

Accusatorem ponere. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To subourne an accusour.

Posita ad fores arbor. Plin. A tree set at the doore.

Ponere ante oculos rẽ aliquã. Cic. To set a thinge euidently before ones eyes: to make it appeare plainely vnto him.

Contra legem loquendi sunt posita. Quintil.

Collocare & ponere. Cic. Ponere & defigere. Cic.

Ponere in admirandis. Plin. To reckon or compte amonge thinges meruailous: to tell for a meruaile.

Ponere aliquid in admiratione. Plin. To compte as a wounderfull or meruailous thing, to meruaile at.

Ponere in æqualitate. Cicer. To esteeme equally the one as much as the other. vt, Cæteta in summa æqualitate ponebat. Cic.

Ponere aliquem in æquo duobus summis. Liuius. To compte one equall to two of the beste or chiefe.

Positus extra omnem ingenij aleam Cicero. Plin. That hath not his like in all the worlde: of so excellent witte as without comparison none is but he.

Amplitudo ac dignitas omnis in virtute posita est. Cicer. All nobleneste and dignitie consisteth in vertue.

Animũ, curã, cogitationẽq; suam in omniũ laude vndiq; colligenda ponere. Cicer. To set or employ his whole minde, care, studie, to gette euery mans praise in all pointes.

Aras ponere. Virg. To make or builde aulters.

Argumentum ponere. Cic.

Et sale tabentes artus in littore ponũt. Virg. They lay doune on the sea side their wery limmes soked with salte water.

Posita in auribus omnium virtus alicuius. Cic. Ones vertue spredde abroade in the eares of all men, or that all the worlde hath hearde of.

Beneficium apud aliquem bene ponere. Cic. well to bestow a benefite on one: to doe a pleasure to one that will remember it.

Apud gratos homines beneficium ponere. Cic. To doe a benefite or pleasure to thankefull men.

Præclarissimè apud aliquem ponere. Cic.

Ponere beneficium in Repub. Cic. To doe a benefite to the common weale.

Calculum ponere. Colum. Vide CALCVLVS.

Capillos ponere sine arte. Oui. To tie vp his heare homely.

Caput ponere. Virg. To lay downe the heade.

Carinas ponere. Curt. To builde shippes.

Castella ponere. Cæs. To builde walled townes, or fortes.

Castra ponere. Cæs. To pitch campe.

Ponere castra apud Corfinium. Cic.

Ponere castra in aperto. Liu. Ponere castra in plano. Liu.

Ponere castra ad murum. Cic.

Velocis iaculi certamina ponit in vlmo. Virgil. He sette vp a marke on the toppe of an elme for archers to shoote at for the maistrie or price.

Ponere pro certo sum veritus. Liu. I durst not write it for a suretie.

Ceruicem inflexam ponere. Virgil. To bende his necke and lay downe his head to sleape.

Collum posuit puluere. Horat.

Comas suas ponere in statione. Ouid.

Posita in coniectura. Cic. Thinges beyng within the compasse of coniecture, or that men may coniecture of.

Consilium in fortuna positum. Cic. A counsayle consistyng in fortune, or at fortunes pleasure to dispose.

Non memoriam solùm mihi afferunt, sed ipsum videntur in cõspectu meo ponere. Cic. But they seeme to set the thinge it selfe before mine eyes.

Sub conspectu ponere. Seneca. To set that one may see it.

Ponere in contentione rem aliquam. Cic. To bringe a thinge in controuersie.

Ponere in caput vel in capite coronam. Gell.

Dura ponere corpus humo Ouid.

Crimen in testibus positum. Cic.

-vereor, ne isthæc pollicitatio
Te in crimen populo ponat, atque infamiam. Plaut. I feare least this promisse make you to be blamed and in great infamie of the people.

In nefario crimine, atque fraude capitali aliquid alicui ponere. Cicer. To impute a thinge to one as an heinous crime and deadly offence.

Cubilia ponere. Lucan. To make neastes or dennes.

In culpa sunt ac suspicione ponẽdi. Cic. They are to be blamed and suspected.

Extra omnem culpam, causamque se ponere. Cicer. To put him selfe out of all blame.

Curam in re aliqua ponere. Cic. To care for a thinge: to bestow care and diligence on a thinge.

Custodes & limina ponere alicui. Propert. To locke one in and sette men to keepe him.

Custodias portis ponere. Hirtius. To sette watch men to keepe the gates.

Custos in frumento publico est positus. Cic He was apointed to be keeper of the corne and graines of the cõmon weale.

Custodia posita est nostræ puellæ. Tibull.

Diem totum in consyderanda aliqua re ponere. Cic. To bestow.

Dies multos ponere in rem aliquam. Cic, To bestow much time on a thinge.

Haud in magno ponam discrimine. Liu. I will not greatly care or passe, whether they beleue me or not.

Domos ponere sub terris. Virgil. To make houses vnder the grounde.

In dubio ponere. Liu. To doubte: to bringe in doubte.

Eloquentiam in orationis celeritate ponunt quidam. Cic. Some compte eloquence to consiste, &c.

Epulas ponere. Ouid. To set meate on the table.

Exemplum ponere. Cic. To alleage an example.

Ponam in extremo, quod sentio. Cic. I will write what mine opinion is, in the ende of my letter.

Positus in excelsissimo fastigio humani generis. Plin. Beyng in the highest estate that man can be.

Fidem pignori ponere pro aliquo. Plautus. To binde his fayth and troth for one.

Finem ponere scelerum. Lucan.

Finẽ vitæ sibi posuit. Tacit. He apointed the ende of his life.

Fœdera sunt ponenda prius. Propert. we muste make alsaunce firste.

Formidinem improbis ponere. Cicer. To make naughtie men afrayde.

In fortuna positæ res. Cic. Thinges consistinge in fortune.

Maiorem fructum ponere in perpetuitate laudis, quàm in celeritate Præturæ. Cic. To compte perpetuall renowme & prayse more profitable, then hastie attaynyng of the preteurship.

Fundamenta ponere. Cic. To lay foundations.

Ponere fundamenta alicuius rei in voluptate. Cic. To make sensuall pleasure the foundation of.

Fundamina prima fauis ponere. Virg.

Positi in extremis & vltimis gentibus. Cic. Situate or beyng in the furthest partes of the worlde.

Suppliciter posito procubuere genu. Ouid.

Ponere in gloria. Plin. To compte and repute as glorious.

Non equidem in gloria posuerim. Plin. I will not compte it as a glorie to him.

Qui ciuitatis incõmodum in gloriam suam ponit. Salust. whiche compteth it a prayse and glorie to him selfe to haue indomaged the common weale.

Ponere aliquem in gratia, vel gratiam apud alterum. Cicero. To bringe one in fauour and reputation with one: to reconcile.

Posita

Posita in oculis gratia. Cic. A pleasure done in the presence of all men, or seene and knowen of all.
Hastam in foro ponere, & bona ciuium voci subijcere præconis. Cic. To pitch a Iauelin in the market place and proclaime peyce sayle of citizens goods.
Humi positus. Ouid. Lying on the grounde.
Initia malè ponere. Cicer. To make an ill beginnynge: to beginne ill.
Insidias ponere. Cic. To lay wayte to entrappe one.
Insidias ponere contra aliquem. Cic.
Ius in natura positum est. Cic.
Non est enim positum in labore aliquo, sed in quadam, &c. Cic. It consisteth not, &c.
Latus saxo ponere. Valer. Flac. To lie downe vpon a stone.
Neque ego hoc in tua laude ponoralia sunt tua facta, atque consilia summa laude digna. Cicer. I compte not thy prayse to consiste in that, &c.
Ponere in æqua, vel pari laude. Cic. To praise or esteeme one as much as an other.
Leges ponere. Horat. To make lawes.
Ponere in legibus. Cato. To write in the lawes.
Legiones singulas posuit Brundusij, Tarenti, Siponti. Cicer. He placed or set.
Libertatem in aliqua re ponere. Cic.
Limina ponere. Martial. To make entrees.
Ciuis hostis loco ponitur. Cicero. A citizen is reputed as an enemie.
Ponere loco contumeliæ, vel criminis aliquid alteri. Cic. To obiecte and lay a thinge to one as a reproche and great faute.
Ponere in beneficij loco. Cic. To compte as a pleasure or benefite.
Ponere celebri loco. Plin. iunior. To sette in some notable and great haunted place.
Ponere primo loco. Quintil.
Ponere in lucro. Cic. Vide LVCRVM.
Ponere in manu alicuius. Liu. To leaue in ones power.
Medicinam in vsu & experimentis ponere. Celsus. To compte physike to consiste in vse and practise.
Ponere in medio. Cic. Vide MEDIVS.
Hæc quæ in medio posita sunt, commemoro: sunt alia magis occulta furta, quæ ille, &c. I rehearse those things that be manifest, and knowen of all men, &c.
Mensam poni iubet. Horat. He cõmaũded a table to be layed.
Merum ponere in gemma. Ouid. To put wine in a vessell of a pretious stone.
His ego nec metas rerum, nec tempora pono. Virg.
Ponere aliquid in metu. Cic. To feare a thinge, or to compte to be feared.
Erat tuæ virtutis, in minimis tuas res ponere, de Repub. vehemẽtius laborare. Cic. It was the parte of your vertue to make least accompte of your owne affayres, &c.
Modum crescendi ponere. Lucan. To apoint how farre it shall increase.
Modum ponere exitijs. Virg. To keepe a meane in destroying.
Modũ orationi ponere. Tacit. To kepe a measure in his talke.
Moresque viris, & mœnia ponet. Virg.
Positum in more & instituto maiorum. Cic. A thinge accustomed and ordained of auncestours.
Mortem in malis ponere. Cic. To accompte death as an euill thinge.
Quoniam tantum in ea arte ponitis. Cicero. Because ye set so much by that arte.
Ponere multũ in fortuna. Cic. To cõpte much to consiste in fortune: much to esteme fortune: to haue a great cõfidẽce in, &c
Ponere multum in fide alicuius. Cic. To haue a great trust & confidence in ones honestie.
Multum ponere in alicuius misericordia. Curt. To haue a great affiance in ones pitie or mercie.
Munus bene positum. Liu. A gifte well bestowed.
Bruma posuit niues. Seneca.
Niues positæ. Horat. Snow settled harde on the grounde.
Nomen ponere alicuius. Virg. To put ones name.
Nomina rebus ponere. Cic. To geue names to thinges.
In numero oratorum aliquem ponere. Cic.
Nũmos in fœnore ponere. Horat. To lay out money to vsurie.
De rebus ante oculos positis disputare. Cic. To dispute of things euident and manifest.
Quod erat ante oculos positũ. Cic. That no mã coulde doubt of.
Ante oculos ponere sibi. Ouid. To consider a thinge and set it before his eyes.
In oculis, quotidianóque aspectu Populi Romani positum. Cic.
Omnia in voluptate ponere. Cicer. To compte all to consiste in pleasure.
Operam ponere. Plaut. To employe his diligence.
Plus in scribendo operæ ponere. Cic.
Tantum studium, tamq; multam operam in eo ponendam non arbitrantur. Cic.
Quod in rebus honestis & cognitione dignis operæ curæque ponetur. Cic. That diligẽce & studie that shal be bestowed, &c.
Bene opera posita. Cic. Labour well bestowed.
Ponere operam alicui. Cic. To applie ones matter diligently.
Opus aliquod ponere. Horat. To doe a woorke.
Orationem longam in aliqua re ponere. Cic. To bestowe longe talke and many woordes in a thinge.
Ponere in oratione sua aliquid, pro Scribere & dicere. Cic.
Ponere ordine, Vide ORDO.
Ponere in ordinem. Varro. To sette in order.
Procul ab ostentatione positum. Quintil. Farre from all ostentation.
Otia rectè ponere. Horat. well to bestow his vacant time.
Ova ponere dicitur gallina. Colum. To lay egges.
Partem Deo ponere. Plin.
Pecuniam in aliquo oppido ponere. Cicer. To lay his money in any towne as in a treasurie.
Pecuniam ponere. Horat. To lay his money to vsurie.
Gruibus pedicas, & ponere retia cerui. Virg. To set ginnes for cranes and nettes to take hartes.
Si in fundo pedem posuisses. Cic. To enter or sette one foote in a grounde.
Pedem ponere in possessionem libertatis. Cic. To enter or take possession of libertie.
Pedem vbi ponat, in suo non habet. Cic. Vide PES.
Ante pedes ponere. Propert.
Poni post aliquem. Ouid. Id est, postponi. To be in lesse estimation then an other.
Homines eo animo, vt quæcunque dicendi potestas esset data, in honore atque in beneficio ponerent. Cic. Men of that minde that they did compte it an honour and benefite to them to haue any cause what so euer it was offered them to pleade and defende.
Positus in potestate illius. Cicer. Beyng in his power, or at his pleasure.
Præmia ponere circum compita. Virg.
Præsidium in loco aliquo ponere. Cæsar.
Pretium ponere alicui rei. Seneca.
Principem aliquem ponere. Cicer. To compte one the greatest and chiefest.
Ponere in promptu, & Contegere siue abdere, contraria. To opẽ and sette that all may see it.
Quantum in prudentia tua ponam, credibile non est. Cicer. You will not beleue what affiance and trust I haue in your wisedome. In publico tabulas obsignaras lex poni voluit. Cic.
Rationem ponere cum orco, Vide ORCVS. Colum.
Retia ponere. Ouid. To pitch or sette nettes.
Rudimenta virtutis ponere sub aliquo. Quintil. First to learne the principles of vertuous life vnder one: to beginne first by ones instruction to be vertuous.
Omnem rationem salutis in pecunia ponere. Cicero. To thinke only to saue him selfe by money.
Salus nostra in vno te posita est. Ouid. Consisteth.
Quum se, siquid postea fraudis aut vitij euenisset, extra omnem culpã causamq; posuisset. Cic. when as he had declared him to be out of all faute and not to be blamed, if, &c.
Se totum in re aliqua ponere. Cic. To employ him selfe wholly to a thinge.
Toro se ponere. Ouid. To lie downe in his bedde.
Semina ponere humo. Propert. To sow seedes.
Sententiã suam ponere. Quintil. To write, or tell his opinion.
Positus in sententijs hominum. Plaut.
Signa ponere nouis præceptis. Horat.

In ſolem ponere Cato. To ſette in the ſunne, or a ſtanyng.
Sortes ponere. Plaut.
Neque ſpem ponas me bonæ frugi fore. Plautus. And hope not that I will be an honeſt man.
Omnem ſpem ſalutis in virtute ponebant. Cæſar.
Spem ponere in armis. Virg.
Ponere ſibi aliquid in ſpe optima. Cicer. To haue a very great hope in a thinge.
Studiũ ſuum & officium apud aliquem bene ponere. Cic. To beſtow well his friendly affection and pleaſure on one.
Tantũ ſtudiũ in eo ponendũ non arbitrantur. Cic. They thinke ſo much ſtudie or paine ſhould not be beſtowed on that.
In fuga ſibi ſubſidium poſuerunt. Cæſar.
Ponere ſummum bonum in virtute. Cic. To eſteeme vertue to be the chiefe felicitie and bliſſe.
Sumptus nuſquam melius poteſt poni. Cic. Your coſte can neuer be better beſtowed.
Templa, ſtatuas ponere alicui. Virgil. To erecte to ones honour temples and images.
Magni æſtimat in bibliotheca ſua ponere imagines municipum tuorum. Plin. iunior.
Tempus ponere in re aliqua. Cic. To beſtow.
Tempus & diem ponere. Ouid. To beſtow.
Ponere multum temporis in aliquo loco. Cic. To tary longe in a place.
Ponere aliquid in tranſuerſum. Plin. To laye a thinge ouerthwarte. Poſita ſub niue terra latet. Ouid.
Tumulo in eodem poni. Ouid.
Tyrocinium ponere. Liu. To be firſt exerciſed: to ſhew his firſt exerciſe: to learne.
Venenum ponere alicui cum cibo. Liu. To geue one poyſon with his meate.
Verba in vſu quotidiano poſita. Quintil. Woordes in cõmon vſe.
Hoc verbum in quo homine ponimus? Cic. To what man doe we gene this title?
Ponere verba alicuius in re aliqua. Plinius. To recite ones woordes ſpoken of a thinge.
Vbicunque poſuit veſtigia. Cic. Where ſo euer he ſette his foote, or paſſed.
Quacunque ingredimur, in aliquam hiſtoriam veſtigium ponimus. Cicer. Whiche way ſo euer we take: we light vpon ſome hiſtorie.
Vim omnem dicendi in arte ponere. Cic.
Vitam ponere in adminiſtratione Reip. Cic. To ſpende or beſtow his life in the gouernment of the common weale.
Poſita vita in manu alterius. Cic.
Virem ponere. Colum. To plante a vine.
Vires ordine ponere. Virg.
Ponere in vitio dictionem aliquam. Cicer. To take a woorde in the ill parte, or as meanyng ill.
Grauius vituperationem ponere: cui Leuius opponitur. Quintil.
In vltimis ponere. Plin. To compte as a thinge very baſe and of no value.
Vrbem ponere. Ouid. To builde a citie.
In vſu poſitum. Cic. Vſed: vſed.
Poſitus extra vulgarem vſum. Quintil. Not commonly vſed.
¶ Ponere, pro proponere. Ponere iubebam de quo quis audire veller. Cicer. I badde them to propoſe or mone that matter that any of them woulde heare diſcourſed.
Exempli cauſa ponere aliquid. Cic. To propoſe for example.
Quæſtionem ponere. Seneca. To propoſe a queſtion.
Ponere quæſtiunculam. Cic.
¶ Quum venti poſuere, omniſq; repentè reſedit
Flarus. Virg When the windes weare ceaſed and all the bluſteryng blaſtes alayed.
¶ Ponunt ferocia corda. Virgil. They become more milde and laye aſide their fierce courages.
Ponere de manibus. Cic. To lay out of their handes.
Ambages ponere. Ouid. To come to the matter and lay aſide all circumſtances. Amorem ponere. Ouid.
Feroces animos ponere. Liuius. To leaue their fierce and egre ſtomaches.
Arma poni iubet, fatentes ſe victos. Liuius. He willeth them to put of their armure.
Armis poſitis ſubſtitit pars vtraque. Ouid. Layng aſide their weapon and armoure both partes ſtayed.
Barbam ponere. Sueton. To cauſe his beарde to be ſhauen.
Aſpera tum poſitis miteſcent ſæcula bellis. Virg.
Ponere caput Horat. To lay or hange downe his head.
Multi ponunt clirellas Horat.
Colorem nigrum ponere. Ouid.
Comas ponere. Virgil.
Conſilium ponere. Plin. iunior. To leaue his counſayle and purpoſe.
Coronam ponere, luctus gratia. Cic. To lay aſide his crowne or garlande becauſe he mourned.
Curam ponere. Liu. To put away, or laye aſide care.
Decorem ponere. Ouid.
Dolorem ponere. Cic. To leaue or lay away ſorow: to ceaſe to be any more ſorowfull.
Exuuias ponere. Virgil.
Faſtus ponere. Ouid. To leaue his pryde.
Varios ponit fœtus Autumnus. Virg.
Seras poſuit quum vinea frondes. Virg. In the latter ende of the yere when vine leaues did fall.
Grauitatem ponere. Ouid.
Imaginem alicuius ponere. Ouid. To leaue any longer to reſemble or be like one.
Imperium ponere. Martial. To leaue of his empire.
Inuidiam ponere. Cic. To lay aſide his hatred or enuie.
Iras ponere fideliter. Ouid. Vnfainedly to leaue his anger.
Equi poſuêre iubas. Stat. Labores ponere. Ouid.
Librum ponere. Cic. To lay aſide.
Metũ ponere. Plin. iun. To leaue his feare: to feare no more.
Minas ponit mare. Luer. The ſea becõmeth more caulme, or waxeth more milde.
Pone moras. Horat. Make ſpeede: lay aſide all delay.
Odium ponere. Cicero.
Onus vteri poſitum eſt. Ouid. She was delinered of childe.
Dracones poſuêre pellem ſenectæ. Ouid.
Perſonã amici ponere. Cic. To leaue of the perſõ of a frieñ.
Quum perfricuit frontem, poſuitque pudorem. Martial. And layed aſide all ſhame or baſhfulneſſe.
Querelis poſitis requieſcunt ora. Propert.
Quæſtus ponere. Ouid. Senſum ponere. Ouid.
Spem ponere. Ouid. To hope no more.
Studiũ lucri ponere. Horat. To leaue the ſtudie to gaine.
Superbiam ponere. Horat. Timorem ponere. Ouid.
Tunicam ponere. Cic. To put of his coate.
Velamina. Ouid. Verecundiam. Plin. iunior.
Veſte poſita, nuda feruntur corpora. Ouid.
Incendia poſuêre vires indomitas. Virg.
Virginitas poſita. Ouid. Virginitie loſte.
Vitam ponere. Propert. To die.
Viria ponere. Cic. To leaue, or cleane to forſake.
¶ Ponere pomaria, Vide Pomarium, in POMVM.
Ponere vites, Vide VITIS.
¶ Ponere, pro apponere. Ponis mihi porcum. Martial. Thou ſerueſt me with porke, or hegges fleſh.
¶ Ponere frena. Horat. To appeaſe & make caulme the ſea.
¶ Ponere, pro pingere. Solers nunc hominẽ ponere, nunc Deũ Horat. Cunyng to painte ſometime a mã, ſometime a god.
¶ Ponere, pro deponere. Ponere pallium, aut aliquid aliud. Plaut To gage or lay downe his cloke &c.
Ponere ſagina pocula. Virg. To gage or lay downe in wager breethen cuppes.
¶ Pone eum eſſe victum. Terent. Put the caſe, or be it, that he be ouercome.
¶ Ponunt philoſophi, id eſt, ſtatuunt. Plin. Philoſophers write or determine.
Sed primùm poſitum ſit, noſmetipſos commendatos eſſe nobis Cic. But firſt ſette vs reſte vpon this.
¶ Eſt enim totum poſitum in te. Cic. For it conſiſteth wholy in thee.
In re poſitum eſt, vt noſtræ ſolicitudinis finem quamprimum facere poſſimus. Cic.
In eo totum eſt poſitum id quod cogitamus. Cic.

Póſitus, pen. corr. Participium ponit, or ſet: layed aſide, &c. vt
Poſitis omnium aliarum rerum curis. Liu. The care of all other matters layed aſide.

¶ Poſitus

¶ Positus super armamentarium. Curtius. Made ouerseer of the armorie.
Pósitor, pen. cor. toris, masc. gen. Ouid. A builder or founder.
Templorum positor. Ouid.
Pósitus, huius pósitus, pen. corr. m. ge. Ouid. A settyng, or puttyng: a placyng: a situation.
Locorum positus. Stat. The situation of places.
Vrbs melius defensa positu. Ouid.
Variare capillos positu. Ouid.
Positûra, positûræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Gell. A placyng or situation: a puttyng: a poyntyng of sentences.
Positio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Idem. Plin.
Loci positio. Quintil. The situation of the place.
Positio cæli. Colum. The state of the ayer.
Positio vrbis. Cic.
Positio campestris. Colum. A situation in a playne champiõ countrey.
Positionis arbustiuæ exemplo. Colum.
¶ Positio apud Oratores. Quintil. The fall of a clause in a sentence. Amonge grammarians the naturall primitiue woorde wherof other are derined or deduced. also a termination.
Quæ fœmina positione mares, aut neutrali fœminas significant. Quint. whiche vnder the feminine termination be the masculine gender, or in the neutrall termination be the feminine gender.
Pons, pontis, masculi. gen. Plin. A bridge.
Ignotus pons. Virg.
Naumachiarius, Vide NAVIS.
Roboreus. Ouid. A timber bridge.
Saxeus. Lucan. A stone bridge.
Solutus. Claud. A bridge broken downe.
Validus. Lucret. Versatilis. A drawe bridge.
¶ Angusto ponte pars oppidi adiungitur & continetur. Cic.
Crebris pontibus consistere. Virg.
Deijcere de ponte in Tyberim aliquem. Cic.
Distendere pontem in agros. Lucan.
Disturbare pontes. Author ad Herenn. To breake downe bridges.
Facere pontem. Cic.
Indere pontes. Tacit. To make bridges.
Injcere pontem, Vide INIICIO.
Interrupi pontes quos feceram. Plancus Ciceroni.
Interscindere pontem à tergo. Cicero. To breake downe the bridge behynde one.
Iungere ponte fluuium. Curtius. To make a bridge ouer a ryuer.
Reuellere pontes. Claud.
Rupti torrentibus pontes. Quint.
Vellere pontem. Virg.
¶ Pons. Virg. A ladder in a shippe. Socios de puppibus altis pontibus exponit. Virg.
Ponticulus, ponticuli, pen. cor. masc. gen. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little bridge.
Ponto, pontônis, pen. prod. m. g. Cæsar. A whirrie boate: a ferie boate.
Ponticus, Vide PONTVS.
Pontifex, pen. cor. pontificis, pen. cor. masc. gen. Cic. An archbishop: a prelate.
Præsunt sacris pontifices. Cic.
Cœnæ pontificũ. Horat. Pontificall & sumptuous suppers.
Religio pontificum. Cic.
Maximus pontifex. Cic. The high bishop.
Minores pontifices. Liu.
Pontificâtus, huius pontificátus, masculi. gen. pen. prod. Cic. The dignitie of a chiefe bishop: prelatechip.
Pontificius, Adiectiuum. Of a bishop. vt Pontificium ius. Ciccro. The law of a bishop or prelate.
Pontificia, pontificiorum, plur. num. Cic. The bishops bookes wherin thinges of religion weare written.
Pontificium, cij, n. gen. Substantiué. Gell. The power or office of a bishop.
Pontificális, & hoc pontificále, pen. prod. Pontificall: belonging to a bishop. Lordely: sumptuous: costely. Vnde Pontificales libri.

Pontificalis authoritas. Cic. The authoritie of a bishop.
Cãpur pontificale. Ouid.
Pontificales cœnæ. Horat. Sumptuous and costly suppers.
Honor pontificalis. Ouid.
Pontifical a insignia. Liu. Ius pontificale. Cic.
Sacrum pontificale. Ouid.
Pontones, Vide PONS.
Pontus, ponti, m. g. The sea, properly bordering vpon Pontus, and generally the Sea.
Freta Ponti. Virg. Gurges Ponti. Cic.
Imago tristis Ponti. Ouid.
¶ Angustus Pontus. Ouid. A streight of the sea.
Os Ponti & Angustiæ. Cic. Apertus. Ouid.
Arduus. Valer. Flac. Cæruleus. Virg.
Curuati Ponti littora. Seneca. Euxinus Pontus. Cic.
Immensus. Ouid. Ingens. Virg.
Latus. Ouid. Liquidus. Ouid. Minax. Ouid.
Mobilis Ponti vaga voda. Seneca.
Niger Pontus. Valer. Flac. Trux. Virgil.
Nualis. Stat. Tumidus. Lucan.
Profundus. Virg. Vastus. Virg.
Spumans. Virg. Veliuolus. Festus.
Tranquillus. Stat.
Ventosi mulcere pericula Ponti. Stat.
Vorax Pontus. Lucan. Vitreus Pontus. Horat.
¶ Bruma astringit Pontum frigore. Lucan. The colde wynter freeseth the sea.
Consistit glacie Pontus Ouid. The sea is frosen.
Credere se Ponto. Ouid. To take the sea: to aduenture him selfe vpon the sea. Fetri Ponto. Virgil.
Rapido feruet gurgite Pontus. Ouid. The waue tourneth rounde as a whirlepoole.
Legere Pontum. Virgil. To passe the sea.
Mergere Ponto. Columella.
Miscetur Pontus magno murmure. Virgil.
Obruerat tumulos immensa licentia Ponti. Ouid.
Peterrare Pontum. Senecca.
Subdola quum ridet placidi pellacia Ponti. Lucret.
Sæuit Pontus. Horat.
Sæuit Pontus minaci murmure. Lucret.
Transire Pontum per vada. Lucret.
Transcurrere Pontum. Stat.
Vstus Pontus ab assiduo frigore. Ouid.
Pónticus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Of Pontus. Vnde Freti Pontici fauces. Seneca.
Nux Ponticus. A kynde of fylberdes.
Popa, popæ, f. g Propert. He that harh beastes or other thinges for sacrifice to sell: or he that killeth sacrifices at the Aulter.
Venter popa. Pers. A great, fatte, and grosse bealie.
Pópanum, pópani, penult. corr. n. g. Iuuenal. A broade, rounde, and thinne cake: It may now be vsed for any cake.
Popellus, Vide POPVLVS, m. g.
Popina, popinæ, pen. prod. f g. à Popa. Cic. A tauerne or bytaylinge house, where meate is eate out of due season.
Arcana popina Martial.
Calida. Iuuenal. Nigra popina. Marrial.
Diues. Martial. Tenebricosa. Cic.
Immundæ popinæ. Horat.
Tepidæ popinæ. Mart. Vncta popina. Horat.
Inhalare popinam. Cic. To haue a stinkyng breath, sauouryng of surfettyng and banquettyng.
Popîno, pen. prod. popinônis, m. gen. Suet. Horat. A common haunter of alehouses, or bitaylinge houses.
Popinor, pen. prod. popinâris, popinâri. Iulius Capitol. To riote and eate out of due time.
Popinatio, popinariônis, fœm. gen. Gell. Riotyng: glotonous surfeytyng: hauntyng of tipplyng houses.
Popinâlis, & hoc popinâle, pen. prod. Pertaynynge to riote or places of riote. vt Deliciæ popinales. Columella. Riotynge dishes and meates.
Poples, póplitis, pen. corr. masc. gen. Columel. The hamme of once legge behynde the knee.
Defectus poples. Ouid.
Firmus. Ouid. Succiduus. Ouid.

Lapſus. Lucan.
Nodoſus. Ouid.
Suſpenſus. Stat.
Tenſus. Stat.

¶ Contendere poplitem, Vide CONTENDO.

Depoſito victum præbebat poplite collum. Lucan. Beynge on his knees he helde out his necke vnto them.

Duplicato poplite ad terram incidit. Virg. His knees bowing he fell downe to the grounde.

Excipere ſe poplitibus. Curtius. To fall and staye him selfe on his knees.

Flexo poplite ſidunt. Stat. They fall downe on their knees.

Submiſſo poplite. Catul.

Poppyſma, poppyſmatis, pen. cor. neut. g. Iuuenal. The noyse made with the mouth and handes in eyedyng, or in wanton dalyaunce: a poppyng, or ſmackyng. A whiſtlyng with the mouth. A clappyng or ſtrokyng with the hande.

Poppyſmus, poppyſmi, maſc. gen. Idem. Plin.

Poppyzon, onris. One that whiſtleth to an horſe and handleth him gentily.

Populnus, Vide POPVLVS, fœm. gen.

Populus, populi, prima correpta, maſc. gen. Singulari numero. vnius ciuitatis multitudinem ſignificat. Virg. The people of a citie.

¶ Aeres populi. Sil.
Armati. Claud.
Aeger populus. Seneca.
Audax. Virg.
Auritus, Vide AVRIS.
Contumax. Seneca.
Degener. Lucan.
Exanguis. Stat.
Frequens. Horat.
Furens. Lucan.
Hilaris. Ouid.
Indomiti populi. Lucan.

Integerrimi diuturna pace populi. Liu.

Lati populi. Virg.
Leuis populus. Horat.
Magnus. Plaut.
Nobilis. Iuuenal.
Potens. Lucan.
Præceps. Lucan.
Rudis. Ouid.
Trux. Stat.

¶ Compeſcere populos tumentes, Vide COMPESCO.

Concionari apud populum. Cæſ. To make an oration to the people assembled.

Voces populi contemnere. Horat.

Confundere populos feroces. Virg.

Conuocare populum in tribus, Vide CONVOCO.

Inſpectante populo. Cic. In the sight of all the people.

Feroces populos lenire. Claud.

Paſcere populum frumenti copia. Horat.

Profectus ad bella populus. Ouid.

Regere populos imperio. Virg.

Tueri populum ſub religione. Virg.

Integros atque florentes populos vici. Cic.

¶ Populus, dicitur apibus. Colum.

Popellus, popelli, Diminutiuum. Perſ. A little, or ſilly poore people.

Populâris, & hoc populâre, pen. prod. Of, or perteynyng to the people: accepted or fauoured of the people: that diligh-teth and pleaſeth the people. A companion of the same towne or citie: a countrey man: one of the meane people or commonaltie. vt Populares ſtrepitus. Ouid.

Animus verè popularis, & ſaluti populi conſulens. Cic.

Ars popularis. Cic.

Aura popularis. Horat. The fauour, prayse, and commen-dation of the people.

Auris popularibus gaudens. Virg.

Cædes populatis. Ouid. Murder & slaughter of the people.

Cœtus popularis & forenſis. Cic.

Commemoratio popularis, Quint. A rehearsall of thynges pleasant to the people.

Delectatio. Quint. Delightyng of the people.

Fama. Cicero.

Flumen populare. Ouid. A riuer of our countrey.

Iactatio popularis. Cic.
Impetium populare. Cic.

Ingenium populare. Liu. A diſpoſition or nature geuen to maintayne the libertie of the commons.

Lex popularis. Cic. A law made by the people.

Nomine popularí appellari. Plinius, Populari etiam nomine à nobis appellantur balani. They be called Balani in our common language.

Perſuaſio popularis. Quint.
Ratio. Cic.

Ad vulgarem popularémque ſenſum accommodata oratio. Cicero. Talke apte for the vnderstandyng and capacitie of the common people.

Sermo popularis. Seneca.

Studijs popularibus munitus. Claud.

Turbæ populares. Quint. Tumultes and furres among the people.

Popularis & ciuilis vſus. Cic. The fashion and maner of the people.

¶ Popularis. Terent. A companion of the same towne.

Populares. Suet. Countreymen. Vulgus Cõpatriotas vocat. B.

Anaximandro popularí, & ſodali ſuo non perſuaſit. Cic. He perſwaded not Anaximander his countreiman & felow.

Seſe non popularem alicuius definiti loci, ſed ciuem totius mundi agnouit. Cic.

Popularis ciuis. Cic. A citizen fauouryng the quarell of the commons.

Fieri popularem. Cic. To be come a fautour and fauourer of the commons.

¶ Populares ciuſdem ſyluæ glires. Plin. Dormemyce bredde in the same woodde.

¶ Popularis, pro ſubdito. Popularium animos tentare. Liu. To assay and trie the mindes of his subiectes.

¶ Popularis meus. Terent. One of the same state and con-dition that I am,

¶ Populatis, pro Conſcio & participe. A companion, felow, or confederate. vt Populares coniurationis. Salluſt. The companions and confederates of the conspiracie.

¶ Popularis, pro Amatus. Nihil tam populare, quàm bonitas. Cic. Nothyng more pleaseth the people then goodnesse and vertue.

Maximè popularis homo. Cic. A man that seeketh by all flatteryng meanes to haue the fauour of the people.

Popularis, id eſt aſſentator, & leuis ciuis: Conſtans, ſeuerus & grauis: contraria. Cic.

¶ Præſtat diuitem eſſe ac popularem, quàm nobilem & men-dicũ. Cic. It is better to be one of the common people & riche, then a gentilman borne and a begger.

¶ Popularia, popularium, popularibus, neut. g. Suet. Places where the commonaltie doo assemble, or where the com-mons sit in beholdyng games.

Populáritas, pen. cor. popularitâtis, fœm. gen. Plin. Friendship or familiaritie by reason of countreyship.

¶ Popularitas. Plin. iunior. The fauour and will to main-tayne the commons: also the fauour of the people to-warde one.

Populáriter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Iuuenal. With the fauour and loue of the commons.

Popularirer. Cic. Homely: after the fashion of the people.

Populariter agere. Cic.

Populariter loquí. Cicero. To speake after the fashion of the people.

Popularirer & Limatè ſcriptum, contraria. Cic.

Populâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Apuleius. Through all peo-ple: altogether: wholy.

Pópulo, pópulas, pen. cor. populâre. Pacuuius. To gette the fa-uour of the people.

¶ Pópulo, pópulas: vel Pópulor, populâris, populâri. Virg. Cic. To waste or destroy a countrey: to robbe and spoyle.

Hic olim ignaros luctus populauit Achiuos. Propert.

Agros populari. Cic.

Cura populatur artus. Seneca. The heate of loue consumeth his fleash.

Formam populabitur ætas. Ouid. Age will destroy beauty.

Ferro populari & igni. Lucan. To spoyle and destroy with swoorde and fier.

Mœnia populari deiecto vallo. Ouid.

Lapis durus pulchra populatur ora. Senec. The harde stone marreth or destroyeth the fayer face.

Ferro populare penates. Virg.

Vi populare. Virg.

Populatus vrbes cædibus. Stat. That hath sacked cities with greate murder.

Pópulans, pen. cor. Participium. wastyng: destroying. vt Flamma populanre capillos. Ouid. The fier burnyng or consumynge his heare.

Igne furtiuo populante venas. Seneca. Secrete loue boyling and consumyng the blood in his vaynes.

Populandus, Aliud participium: vt Tradere terras populandas. Ouid.

Populâtus, pen. prod. Similiter participium. Cic. wasted: spoyled: destroyed.

Populata, vexatáque prouincia. Cic. A countrey wasted and troubled.

Populatæ messes. Plin. Corne spoyled and destroyed.

Arua populata nostro Marte. Horat.

Tempora populata. Virg. The two eares cut of from ones head and temples.

Populâtus, huius populâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Lucan. A wastyng, destroying, pillyng, or robbyng of a countrey.

Populatio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Liu.

Populatio murium & volucrum. Columel. A wastynge and destroying of corne by mise and birdes.

Populatio morum. Plin. A corruptiõ or destroying of good maners.

Populâtor, pen. prod. toris, mascu. gen. Aliud verbale. Ouid. A robber, waster, spoyler, or destroyer. A forrager in warre.

Arcadij populator ægri. Seneca.

Luxus, populator opum. Claud. Riote the waster of riches.

Operis nostri populator. Ouid.

Populátrix, pen. prod. rricis, Verbale fœm. Martial. She that spoyleth and wasteth.

Cateruæ populatrices. Claud.

Populabundus, Adiectiuum. Liu. wastyng and spoylynge countreys: goyng in forrageynge and robbyng of countreys.

Populábilis, & hoc populábile, pen. cor. Ouid. That may be destroyed or wasted.

Populus, pópuli, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Virg. Populus simpliciter, vel populus nigra. The Poplar tree.

Alba populus. Horat. white poplar whose leaues doo alway shake and tremble.

Alta. Tibull. Ardua. Claud. Candida. Virg.

Herculi gratissima. Virg. Vndis nutrita. Ouid.

Popúleus, pen. cor. Adiect. Virg. Of a poplar tree.

Frondes populeæ. Virg. Vmbra populea. Virg.

Populnus, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.

Populneus, Item Adiectiuum, Idem. Colum.

Popúlifer. pen. cor. Similiter adiectiuũ. That beareth poplars. vt Padus populifer. Ouid.

Populêtum, ti, neut. ge. pen. prod. Plin. A place where poplars grow: a grone of poplars.

Porca, Porcarius, Porcinus, Porcellus, &c. vide PORCVS.

Porculetum, porculéti, n. g. pen. prod. Idem quod Porca in agro. Plin. A platte in a garden where many beddes are.

Porculum, li, neut. gen. A thyng sette in the parte of a vyne presse that is called Sucula.

Porcus, porci, mascu. gen. Martial. An hogge.

Auidus. Martial. A greedy hogge.

Bimestris porcus. Horat.

Saginatus. Propert. An hogge fatted.

Dare piaculum porco fœminà. Cic.

Porcus sectarius, Vide Sectarius, in SEQVOR.

Immolare porcum. Horar.

Porcus Troianus. An hogge roasted with sundrie fowles & other thynges in his bealy.

Porci synceri, Vide SYNCERVS.

¶ Porcus. Colum. A pygge.

Candidulus porcus. Iuuenal. A little white pigge.

Lactens, Vide LAC.

Porca, porcæ, Fœmininum est à Porcus. Cato. A sow.

Auida porca. Horat. Lacteus. Ouid.

Præcidanea. Cato.

Teneræ porcæ abdomen. Iuuenal.

¶ Porca in agro. Varro. Colum. A ridge, or a lande lyynge betweene two furroes wheron the corne groweth. some time a furrow cast to drayne water from corne: also a place in a garden with sundrie beddes.

Pórculus, pórculi, m. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A pygge: a shoote: a poynet.

Porcellus, porcelli, m. g. Idem. Suet. Varro. A yonge pigge.

Porcînus, porcini, pen. prod. Plaut. Of an hogge.

Porcinárius, porcinárij, m. g. Plaut. He that selleth porke or other hoggefleash.

Porcárius, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Porcînus: vt Porcaria vulua. Plin. The woumbe of a sow.

Porcarius, rij, mascu. gen. Substantiuum. A swyne hearde.

Porculâtio, porculatiônis, fœm gen. Varro. Bryngyng vp or fattyng of swyne.

Porculâtor, pen. prod. porculatôris. Columel. A fatter of swine.

Pori. Small and vnsenable holes whereby the sweate and vapour passeth out of the body by the skinne.

Porphyra, porphyræ, Latinè dicitur Purpura. Purple.

Porphyríacus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, Purpureus. Ouid. Of purple colour.

Porphyrio, porphyriônis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Plin. A byrde dryuyng as though he did bite the water, and hath longe redde legges, and bill.

Porphyrites, porphyrîtis, pen. prod. mascu. gen. Plin. Redde marble.

Porphyréticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Sueton. Of redde marble.

Marmor porphyreticum. Sueton. A redde marble stone.

Porraceus, Vide PORRVM.

Porrecte, &c. Vide PORRIGO.

Porricio, pórricis, pen. cor. porrícere. Virg. To stretche or proffer out.

Porrigo, pórrigis, pen. cor. porrexi, porrectum, porrígere. Plin. To stretche or spreade out: to offer: to ouerthrow: to lay one alonge.

Porrige brachium. Plaut.

Porrigere in longitudinem. Liu. To stretch in length.

Porrigere in rectum. Plin. To sette vpright.

Porrigere se in ordinem. Plin.

Porrigere latius aciem, Vide ACIES.

In Lucanos bellum porrectum. Liuius. warre brought to the Lucanes.

Porrigere & dare bona. Cic. To offer and geue.

Brachia porrexit cælo. Ouid. He stretched vp his armes to heauen.

Collum longè porrigitur à pectore. Ouid.

Corpus porrigitur per nouem iugera. Virg. His bodie is. ix. acres longe.

Dextram porrigere alicui. Cic. To proffer one his right hãd.

Ne digitum quidem porrigere in rem aliquam. Cic. Not to passe for a thyng: not to put out his finger to obtaine it.

Afflicto & iacenti fidem dextrámque porrigere. Cicero. To healpe and succour one in affliction and aduersitie.

Cui ciui supplici non illa dextra inuicta & fidem porrexit, & spem salutis ostendit? Cic.

Flores ad candida porrigit ora. Ouid.

Scopulus porrigit frontem in apertum æquor. Ouidius. The roche lieth out straite into the open sea.

Gladius nobis ad occidendum hominem aliquando ab ipsis porrigitur legibus. Cic. The lawes them selues sometime geueth vs leaue to kill with a sworde.

Herbam porrigere. Plin. To confesse to be vanquished.

Sol porrigit horas, id est, producit. Ouid.

Lacertos æquales porrigir. Ouid.

Porrigere arque tendere lucem ingenij & consilij sui cunctis ciuibus. Cic.

Manum porrigere. Cic. To geue ayde or succour: to put out his hande to.

Quum iam manum ad tradendum pyxidem porrexisset, retraxisse. Cic. when he had put out his hand to deliuer, &c

Manus porrigere aliquó. Ouid. To stretche his handes towarde a place.

Manum in mensam porrigere. Cic.

Membra in spatium porrigere. Ouid.

Munera porrexit dextra. Ouid.

Oscula porrigere alicui. Ouid. To offer to kysse one.

Pedem sinistrum porrigere ad osculandum. Seneca.

Pocula porrigere. Ouid. To proffer or reache cuppes to one.

Porrigi in tempus aliquod. Cels. To be deferred or prolonged to a certayne time.

Campus porrigit vmbras murorum. Srat.

Porrectus, Participium. Plin. Extended in length or breadth: stretched out.

Ante fores porrectus. Horat.
Porrectus per nouem iugera terræ. Tibul. Lyng. ix. acres in length.
Arena porrectus. Propert. Lyng alonge in the grauell.
Porrectus somno sub frondibus. Stat. Lying alonge a sleape vnder a tree.
Iugulum porrectum. Horat. Littora porrecta. Ouid.
Porrecta manu. Cicero. Holdyng out his hande.
Mora porrecta. Ouid. Longe delay.
Longè series porrecta viarum. Stat.
Porrecta in latitudinem stabula. Colum.
Tellus porrecta. Horat.
¶ Porrectus, aliquando nomen est: vt Porrectiore fronte loqui. Plautus. To speake more merylie and with a cheerefull countenante.
Acies porrectior, Vide A C I E S.

Porrectio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic.

Porrigo, pen. prod. porríginis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Cels. Iuuen. Scurfe or scales in the head, bearde, or browes.
Impexa porrigine fœdum caput. Horat.

Porro, Aduerbium, significat Certé. Cic. Surely: certaynely.
Nihil porro tam in humanũ. Ci. Surely there is nothyng.
¶ Porró. Virg. A wourde of exhortation. vt, Lege porro; nam de isto, &c. Cic.
¶ Porró. Virg. Longe time after. Hinc maxima porro accepit Roma, &c. Virgil.
¶ Aduerbium loci: vt, Si ire porrò pergas. Liu. If thou go any further.
Quæ sint flumina porró. Virg. what those riuers be a farre of.
¶ Porrò, Aduerbium ordinis. Terent. Vt quid agam porrò intelligas. That thou mayste vnderstande what I will doo after.
¶ Vt quiescant porrò moneo. Terent. I aduise them to be quiete and contente henceforth or hereafter.
Noua res orta est, porrò ab hac quæ me abstrahat. Terent. There is a new mattier risen, that will henceforth withdraw me from hir.
Quid restat, nisi porrò vt fiam miser? Terent. what remaineth but that in the ende I become a miserable wretche vndoone?
Eunuchum porrò dixti velle te. Terentius. Woe ouer, thou sayst, &c.
Quod ad hanc rem opus est, porrò consule. Terent. Hereafter consulte and take aduisement what is needefull in this mattier.
Iace pater talos, vt porrò nos iaciamus. Plaut. That wee may cast afterwarde.
Etiámne est quid porró? Plaut. Is there any thyng els?
Quid deinde porrò? Plaut. what more folowed after?
¶ Porrò, Coniunctio, pro A V T E M ponitur, locatúrque in principio orationis. Quintil. Porrò, qui confessum defendit, non absolutionem sceleris petit, sed licentiam. But he whiche, or yea and he whiche defendeth, &c.
Occurrebat mancam, ac debilem Præturam suam futuram Consule Milone, eum porrò summo cõsensu Pop. Romani Consulem fieri videbat. Cic. And moreouer he saw, &c.
¶ Porrò, pro Coniunctione expletiua aliquando ponitur. Terentius, -adeón' me ignauum putas, Adeón' porrò ingratum, aut inhumanum, aut ferum, vt, &c. And also so vnkynde or vncourteys.
¶ Age porrò tu qui te tam religiosum existimari voluisti interpretem fœderum, cur, &c. Cicero. And now go to thou whiche wouldest be compted, &c.
Iam porrò videte cætera Iudices. Cicero. And now furthermore, &c.
Porrò autem, pro Et verò. Cic. Hominibus & natura, & disciplina leuissimis: porrò autem Pop. Romani conditione socijs, fortuna seruis. And that more is, and more ouer, in condition folowes.
Porrò autem, pro Sed. Salust. But, and yet.
Citoni porrò assensus est Fauonius. Cic. And moreouer. &c.
Neque porrò, pro Neque etiam. Cic. Neque enim perfacetè dicti, neque porrò hæc seueritate digna sunt. No neyther yet worthy. &c.

Ea nos mala dicimus, sed exigua, & porrò minima. Cic. Yea, and also exceedyng little.
¶ Porrò, pro Valde. Cic. Se porrò pueros à senibus audiuisse dicebant. And that they beyng very yonge hearde it olde men say, &c.

Porrus, ri, masc. gen. vel Porrum, porri, n. gen. Cels. Martia. A leeke.
Sectile porrum. Iuuenal. Like blades to be cutte.
Sectiui porri fila. Iuuenal.
De porris capitatis est epigramma. Martial.

Porráceus, pen. con. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Of or like to leeke blades.
Porraceus color. Plin. Greene colour.

Porrîna, porrínæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Scæuola. A garden, bed, or platte, wheron leekes grow.

Porta, portæ. Cæsar. A gate.
Claustra ingentia portarum. Virg.
Moræ portarum. Stat. Eburna. Virg.
Vigiles portarum. Virg. Ferrata. Stat.
Aeratæ portæ. Ouid. Laxata. Stat.
Ahena porta. Stat. Recluſa. Stat. A gate opened.
Biparens. Virg. Rudis. Ouid.
Cornea. Stat. Stabiles portæ. Claud.
Decumana. Cæsar. Liu. Vrbanæ. Ouid.
¶ Adstare in portam, Vide A R I S T O.
Sublimibus portis astant. Virg.
Portæ non clausæ. Horat.
Diffindere portas vrbium. Horat.
Qua data porta ruunt. Virg. They ruſh out there as the way was open.
Efferre sese portis. Virg.
Efferre pedem porta. Cic. To go out of the gate.
Erumpunt portis. Virg.
Exierat portis equitatus apertis. Virg.
Ad portam comites expectare. Cic. To tary at the gate looking for his felowes.
Explorare portas. Virg. To spye at the gates.
Imponere portam in aliquam regionem, Vide I M P O N O.
Introire porta. Cic. To enter in at the gate.
Irrumpere portas patentes. Virg. To breake in at.
Moliri portas. Tacit. He indeuoureth to breake downe the gates.
Obijcere portas. Virg.
Obstructas portas præbere. Sil.
Occupare portas vrbis. Cic. To winne the gates of the citie.
Obsidere portas. Stat.
Obstrepere portis. Liu. To make a noyse at the gates.
Panduntur portæ sacræ. Virg.
Pandere portas alicui. Virg.
Patet porta aliquibus. Cic. Perfringere portas ui. Lucan.
Recludere portas. Ouid. Refringere portas. Ouid.
Reserare portas alicui. Ouid.
Ruere portis. Virg.
Substare in ipso limine portæ. Virg.
Ad portam præsto esse. Cic.
Tenere limina portarum obsessa. Virg. To keepe the gates by strength.
Porta tonat cæli. Virg.
¶ Belli portæ diræ. Virg. Portæ iecoris. Cic.

Pórtula, pórtulæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Liu. A litle gate or doore.

Portendo, portendis, portendi, portentum, porténdere. Virgil. To signifie before a thyng happeneth: to portende: to geue token of a thyng to folow.
Famem quæ consecuta est, portendit haud dubiè. Plin.
Cladem portendere alicui. Sil.
Commutationem rerum populo portendere.
Gener alicui portenditur. Virg.
Læta omnia prosperáque portẽdere. Liu. To signifie or geue token that all thynges shall come wel and prosperously to passe.
Nox portendit metus. Stat.
Ex ostentis metus magnorum periculorum portenditur. Cic. Feare of greate daungers to come is signified by, &c.
Superi portendunt noua. Claud. The gods geue token of new and straunge thinges to come.

Pericu-

Periculum principibus dij portenduntCic.
Perſiciundi eius quam ſibi ſpem, Populóque Rom. portenderet. Liu. what hope he woulde by token ſignifie, that thei and the people of Rome ſhoulde atchine and bryngе to paſſe that.
¶ Portentum malum. Plaut. A miſchiefe ſignified before.
Portentum, portenti, neut. gen. Cicero. A thyng monſtrous and ſeldome ſeene, ſignifyng ſomewhat to come: A ſigne or token of ſome euill to come. Alſo a vayne phantaſie.
Hominum, pecudúmque portēta præter naturam. Cic. Monſters of men and beaſtes contrarie to nature.
Interpres portentorum. Cic.
Duo Reip. portenta ac penè funera. Cic.
Fatale portentum, prodigiúmque Reipub. P. Clodium vocat Cic. A man deſtined to bryng miſchiefe to his cōtrey.
Magica portenta. Plin.
¶ Caſum aliquem portenta ferunt. Virg.
Loqui monſtra ac portenta. Lucret. To ſpeake monſtrous & ſtraunge thynges.
Sed varijs portenta deûm terroribus obſtant. Virg.
¶ Quid negotij eſt hæc poetarum & pictorum portenta conuincere? Cic. what difficultie is it to conuince theſe vaine phantaſies of poetes and paynters?
Portentôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Cic. Monſtrous: ſignifyng ill aduenture to come.
Portentoſa Græciæ mendacia. Plin. Monſtrous lies.
Portento ſiſsimum opus. Plin.
Portentíficus, pen. cor. Adiect. wherby monſtrous and ſtraūge thynges are wrought. vt Venena portentifica. Ouid.
Porthmeus, pórthmei, maſc. gen. pen. cor. Iuuenalis. A feary man: one that conueigheth ouer in a ſhippe or boate.
Porthmis, midis, fœm. gen. A feary boate: a wherry boate: a little ſhippe to paſſe ouer in.
Porticus, huius porticus, fœm gen. Ouid. A porche: a walke: a galery or large place made to walke in, either for pleaſure or for the rayne. Philoſophers taught and diſputed in ſuche.
Amplæ porticus. Virg. Large galeries or walkyng places.
Longæ. Virg.
Milliariæ porticus, Vide MILLE.
Spatioſa porticus. Ouid. Vacuæ porticus. Virg.
Coire in porticum. Plin. iunior. To meete together at the common galerie or walkyng place.
In porticibus deambulantes diſputabant philoſophi. Cic.
Spatiari porticibus. Ouid.
Porticula, porticulæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little galerie to walke in.
Porticátio, porticatiônis, fœm. gen. Idem quod Porticus. Macer iuriſconſultus.
Portio, portiônis, fœm. gen. Cic. A portion: a parte.
Breuiſsima vitæ portio. Iuuenal.
Præmium erit ei qui primus occupauerit verticem, talenta decem. Vno minus accipiet, qui proximus ei venerit, eademq; ad decem homines ſeruabitur portio. Curtius. And the ſame rate or proportion ſhall be kepte.
Ad portionem, Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Circa quod magna mortalium portio hæret. Plin. About the whiche very many men, or a great parte of man kinde, or moſt parte of men doubte.
Pro portione rerum. Cic. Accordyng to the proportion, meaſure, and quantitie of thynges.
Pro rata portione. Cic. For his parte.
Pro virili portione. Tacit. For his parte: ſo muche as he coulde.
Huius animalis tam exiguæ tutelæ plurima & neceſſaria opera ſupra portionem reſpondent. Colum. The manifold and neceſſary wooркes of this beaſt are greater & more profitable then for the ſmall rate of his keepyng or finding: de aſinis loquitur.
Portione, ablatiuus. Plinius, Vocem habet portione maximā. He hath a very bigge voyce for ſo ſmal a beaſt or fiee, or no beaſt for ſo ſmall a body hath ſo bigge a voyce.
Portiúncula, portiúnculæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Apulcius. A little portion or parte.
Portiſculus, portiſculi, pen. corr. maſcu. gen. Plaut. The pilate of a ſhippe that ruleth the mariners.
Portitor, pen. cor. portitôris, maſc. gen. Virgil. The cuſtomer of an hauen to whom tolle is paied: a feric man, or one that conueigheth ouer.
Solutùm eſt portitori iam portorium. Plin.
Amnis portitor. Stat. The feary man of a riuer.
Auarus portitor. Ouid.
¶ Portitor. Stat. A porter that beareth thynges whither the byar will haue him.
Portorium, portorij, neut. gen. Cic. The frayte payed for cariage, or for merchandice. Alſo the cuſtome or tallage.
Circunuexionis portorium. Cic.
De portorio & nonnullis iniurijs portitorum conqueri. Cic.
Portorium dare de re aliqua. Cic. To pay the cuſtome for a thyng.
Magnis portorijs illò mercatores ire conſueuerunt. Cæſ. The marchantes haue ben wonte to pay great cuſtomes whē they went thither.
Nomine portorij in ſingulas amphoras vini quatuor denarios exigere. Cic. To requite. iiii. groates for euery nine gallons of wyne in way of a cuſtome.
Exportare aliquid ſine portorio. Cicero. To cary out of the realme paying no cuſtome.
Portorium vini inſtituere. Cicero. To appoynte an impoſt or cuſtome to be payed for wyne brought in.
Locarunt portorium fruendum. Liu.
Locare & conducere portorium. Cic. To ſet out, and to hyere the cuſtome vpon a rente.
Portoria Italiæ ſublata. Cic.
Vectigal & Portorium, pro eodem dixit Plinius. The reuenew or rente commyng of tallages.
Imponere portorium ſingulis rebus quęcunqne venirent. Cic. To ſet a taſke on all thinges that are ſolde.
Vectigal ac portorium Dyrrhachinorum. Cic.
Porto, portas, portâre. Plaut. To beare: to bringe: to cary either on beaſte or on his backe.
Quum hominem portarem ad Baias, Neapoli octophoro. Cicero.
Feſſum regem humeris ſubleuant, validius fatigatum ex toto portant. Plin. Being more wearie they beare him wholy on theyr backes.
Naues portabant legatos Romam. Liu. The ſhippes caried.
Exercitus, qui in Africam portaretur. Saluſt. The army that was conueyghed ouer.
Faſciculum librorum portare ſub ala. Horat. To cary a bundell of bookes vnder his arme.
Frumentum domum ad aliquem portare. Cic.
Fuſtes portare. Horat.
Humeris portare aliquid. Horat.
Collo portare. Colum. Lectica portari. Cic.
Pelago portare opes. Virg.
Venti portant nubila per cælum. Lucret.
¶ Auxilium portare alicui. Saluſt. To ſuccour or healpe.
Bellum portare. Virg. To bryng or betoken warre to one.
Dij boni, boni quid porto? Terent. Oh good god, what good tydyngs doo I bryng?
Dolorem portare ſecum. Stat.
Fallaciam portare alicui. Terent. To come with ſome craftie deuiſe to deceiue.
Inſidias portare. Ouid.
Porto hoc iurgium ad vxorem. Terent. I wyll go chyde with my wife for this: or my wife ſhalbe ſure to heare of this.
Portare mandata. Multa patri portanda dabat mandata. Vir.
Nauis portas nuntios. Plin.
Omnia mea mecum porto, inquit Bias. Cic. I beare all that is myne owne aboute me.
Onus moleſtum portare. Horat.
Neſcio quid peccati portet hæc purgatio. Terent. This purgation, or excuſe makynge impoſeth, or argueth ſome offence committed what ſo euer it be.
Preces portare ad aliquem. Valer. Flac.
Rugas portare in uertice frontis. Ouid.
Timores inſolitos portare alicui. Propert.
Verba iuſſa portare. Ouid.
Portâtum, portâtu, penult. prod. Supina. Plinius, Mala, pyráque,

portatu iumentis mirè grauia sunt. Are very heauy to be caried.
Portans, Participium: vt Verba portantia salutem. Ouid.
Pórtiro, pórtitas, pen.corr. portitàre, Frequentatiuum. Gell. To beare aboute with a man.
Portula, Vide PORTA.
Portulaca, portulácæ, pen.prod. Plin. Herba. Purslayne. Dicitur & Andrachne.
Portus, huius portus, masc.gen. ablatiuo portubus & portibus. Cic. An hauen: Per translationem, a place of refuge or succour to be out of daunger.
Aditus portus, Vide ADEO, adis.
Ostium & aditus portus. Cic.
Aditus & os portus. Cic. The entree and mouth.
¶ Altus portus. Virg. Amœnus. Stat.
Celeberrimus. Cic. A great haunted hauen.
Celeberrimus & plenissimus nauium portus. Cic.
Curui portus. Germanicus.
Fluminei portus. Claud.
Immotus portus ab accessu ventorum. Virg.
Infidi portus. Ouid.
Manufacti. Cic. Placidus. Claudian.
Quietus portus. Stat.
Rudis vndarum portus. Stat. Securi portus. Stat.
Tranquillus & tutus portus. Cic.
Tutus & clausus portus. Cic.
¶ Accipere aliquos portu tuto. Virg.
Capere portum, Vide GAPIO.
Cincta portubus duobus insula. Cic.
Committere portibus, Vide COMMITTO.
Inerti portu condita ratis. Ouid.
Deferre in portum. Plin. To carie into the hauen.
Distincta portubus regio. Cic.
Insula efficit portum obiectu laterum. Virg.
Effodere portus. Virg.
Facere portum. Quintil. Intrare portus. Virg.
Amicos portus intramus. Virg. wee enter into the hauens of our friendes and acquaintance.
Apertos portus intrare. Sil.
Inuehi ex alto in portum. Cic. By hyppe to come out of the mayne sea into the hauen.
Inuectus portum. Plin. Liu. Linquere portus. Virg.
Patescit portus propior. Virg.
Penetrare in portum. Cic.
Petere portum. Virg. To go or sayle to the hauen.
Præcludere portus classi. Lucan. To stoppe that the nauie can not enter into the hauen.
Classis premit portus. Ouid. Soluere è portu. Cic.
Progredi portu. Virgil.
Tangere portus. Virg.
Relinquere portus. Virg. Tenere portum. Cic.
¶ In portu impingere. Quint. To offende, do amisse, or erre in the very beginnyng.
Portus & aura. Ouid.
Portus & perfugium. Cic. A succour & safe place of refuge.
Fugæ portus erat in tuis castris, & subsidium salutis in tuo exercitu. Cic. Thy campe was a place of refuge to flee to, and thy army a succour to saue men in daunger.
Portus & refugium nationum, Senatus. Cic.
In otij portum confugere. Cic. To betake him selfe to liue quietly without businesse of the worlde.
In philosophiæ portum se conferre. Cic. To betake him self to the studie of philosophie for his quietnesse.
Perfugium, portúsque supplicij, exilium. Cic.
Placidus portus rerna quiete, Mors. Seneca.
¶ Res est in portu. Plaut. The mattier is safe and out of daunger.
Expectare tanquam portum solitudinem. Cic. To looke for solitarinesse as a meane to be quiet after great busines.
In portu nauigare. Teren. To be out of daunger.
Paratum nobis portum & perfugium mortem putemus. Cic.
Venire in portum aliquando ex longa nauigatione. Cic.
Portuósus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Full of hauens. vt Portuosus locus, Portuosum mare. Salust. Cic. A sea hauing many good hauens.

Portuosum litus. Plin.
Nauigatio minimè portuosa. Cic.
Posca, poscæ, fœ.ge. Plin. A kynde of small houshoulde wine, mixed with water in the peale, called of the latines Lora.
Posco, poscis, popposci, póscitum, penult.corr. póscere. Varro. To aske: to require: to prouoke: to assaye: also to desire: to clayme.
Filiam ruam mihi vxorem posco. Plaut.
Siquis poscat durius. Plaut.
Verbo illam poscere videbatur, re vera iudicia poscebat. Cic.
Quum inspiciendum popposcisses. Cic. when thou requiredst it to looke vpon.
Poscere ad rauim. Plaut. To crie and aske till he be hoarse.
Poscere & flagitare. Cic.
Causas veniendi poscere. Virg. To aske the cause of his cõmyng.
Deos poscere. Horat. To pray the gods.
Honorem deûm sibi poscere. Virg.
Poscere ab aliquo munus. Cic.
Ad re confugio, & supplex tua numina posco. Virg.
Opem poscere. Horat. To desyre healpe.
Oracula precibus poscere. Virg.
Audaciæ parres poscere. Cic.
Pœnas cum sanguine poscere. Virg.
Pretium pro sepultura aliquorum poscere. Cic.
Poscunt pugnam. Liu.
Popposci eorum aliquem qui aderant, causam differendi. Cic. I asked of one of those that were present a mattier to reason on.
Rationem cuiuscunque popposceris, me redditurum contendo Cicero.
Reum poscere. Liu. To accuse.
Sumptum ad aliquid poscere. Cic.
Veniam peccatis poscere. Horat. To desyre pardon for his offences.
Vitam poscere. Ouid.
¶ Poscere, duobus accusatiuis iunctum. Plautus, Me poscit pro illa triginta minas. He asked me thirty pounde for hyr.
Nummos magistratum popposcit. Cic.
Veniam deos poscere. Virg. To aske pardon of god.
¶ Poscere, pro prouocare. Ludis neminem poscunt. Plaut. They prouoke no man to play.
In prælia poscere. Virg. To require to haue battayle, or to fight with one.
Poscere maioribus poculis. Cic. To quaffe largely one to an other.
Poscere aliquem clamore. Plaut. To crie after one.
Posci in certamen. Virg. To be prouoked to fight.
¶ Vbi res poscit. Plin. when the mattier requireth.
Vbicunque causæ, locusq; poscebant. Plin.
Ad quos se celeriter, quum vsus poscit, recipiunt. Cæsar. To whom quickely, when neede requireth, they returne agayne.
Possessio, Possessor, &c. Vide POSSIDEO.
Possibilis, Vide POSSVM.
Possideo, póssides, pen.cor. possédi, pen.prod. possessum. possidêre. Terent. To possesse: to haue in ones vse or possession.
Tenere & possidere. Cic. Agros possidere. Cic.
Bona ex edicto possidere. Cic. By the iudgement or decree of a magistrate to possesse ones goods.
Bona publicè possidere. Cic. To take ones goods as confiscate and forfayted to the commen weale or prynce.
Bona filij pater sine diminutione possidet. Plin. iunior. The father hath the sonnes goods no parte of them beynge deminished by forfayte.
Possidere aliquid communiter cum aliquo. Cic. To possesse a thyng ioyntly together with one.
Domum alterius possidere. Cic. To inhabite an other mans house.
Fiduciam sibi commissam tenere ac possidere. Cic.
Forum armatis catervis hominũ perditorum possidere. Cic. To keepe the common place by force with routes and companies of naughty felowes.
Breui tempore totum hominem, totamq; eius Præturam possederat.

ſederat. Cicero. In ſhorte ſpace he had ſo gotten into the mans fauour as he might doo with him and his office as he woulde.

Imaginem vel nomen alterius poſsidere. Plaut. To be lyke one, or to haue his name.

Inuerecundum animi ingenium poſsidere. Cic. To haue an vnshamefast diſpoſition of nature.

Me triclinia poſsident. Plin. iun. I am no where but in parlours banketting.

Hæc huius ſeculi mores in ſe poſsidet. Plaut. She hath in hyr the maners and conditions of this time.

Multa poſsidere. Horat. Opes poſsidere. Ouid.

Palmam poſsidere. Plaut. To get the price: to haue or obtayne the victorie.

Plus fidei quàm artis, plus veritatis quàm diſciplinæ poſsidet in ſe. Cic. He hath in him more faithfulneſſe thē cūning, more truety then learnyng.

Regnū poſsidere. Ouid. To haue a kyngdome: to be a king.

Veritatem poſsidere. Cic.

Magnam vim, magnam neceſsitatem, magnam religionem poſsidet paternus maternusq; ſanguis. Cic.

¶ Poſsideri, Paſsiuum. Cicero, Quo aliter ager poſsideatur.

¶ Vtenda ac poſsidenda bona alicui tradere. Cic. To deliuer goods to one to vſe and poſſeſſe.

¶ Poſſeſſum publicè in bona alicuius mittere. Liu. To ſende men to take ones goods as forfayted to the prynce or common weale.

Poſſeſſus, Participium. Lucret. Poſſeſſed.

Et poſſeſſa ferus pectora verſat amor. Ouid.

Poſſeſſio, poſſeſsiōnis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A poſſeſſion: a propriete or righfull vſe of a thyng. Subſtance or goods immouable, poſſeſſed.

Caduca & vacua poſſeſsio. Cic. Poſſeſſion or landes fallen in eſcheate for faute of an heyre.

¶ Conſiſtere in poſſeſsione iudicij & defenſionis. Cic.

Occupare poſſeſsionem laudis. Plancus Ciceroni.

Permanebit in poſſeſsione victoriæ Reſpublica. Plancus Ciceroni.

Certa & ſtabilis ſua cuiq; poſſeſsio amicitiarū permanet. Cic.

In libertatis poſſeſsionem pedem ponere. Cic. To enter or firſt beginne to take poſſeſſion of libertie.

Retinuerunt in poſſeſsione ſua iuris Ciuilis cognitionē. Cic.

Eſſe in poſſeſsione bonorum. Cic. To be in poſſeſſion.

Mittere in poſſeſsionem, Vide MITTO.

¶ Poſſeſsio. Cic. Poſſeſſion: ſubſtance: landes.

Cui tanta poſſeſsio eſt, vt liberaliter poſsit viuere, diues eſt. Cic. He is riche that hath ſuch poſſeſſions as he is able to leaue in honeſt ſtate.

Poſſeſsio fiduciaria. Liu. A poſſeſſion geuen vpon condition that, when certayne thinges be performed, or, when he is required of the partie, he ſhal redeliuer the ſame poſſeſſion. Where feoffements of truſt be vſed, it may be called a poſſeſſion in vſe.

Incerta poſſeſsio. Cic. Paternæ poſſeſsiones. Cic.

Relictæ poſſeſsiones. Cic.

Vacua poſſeſsio. Cæſ. A poſſeſſion vacant & without heyre.

Voluptariæ poſſeſsiones. Cic.

¶ Cedere poſſeſsione, Vide CEDO.

Decedere de poſſeſsione. Cic. To geue ouer poſſeſſion.

Depelli poſſeſſione ſua. Cic. To be put out of.

Detrahere aliquid de poſſeſsione. Cic.

Deturbari poſſeſsione. Cicer. To be thruſt out of his poſſeſſions.

Dimouere & deijcere aliquē de poſſeſsione. Cic. To remoue and caſt out of poſſeſſion.

Dare poſſeſsionem ſecundum tabulas. Cic.

Ex edicto poſſeſsionem bonorum alicuius dare. Cic.

Exturbare è poſſeſsione aliquem. Cic.

Irruere temerè in alienas poſſeſsiones. Cic. To enter vniuſtly by force on other mens poſſeſſions.

Mouere poſſeſsione, Vide MOVEO.

Vrbanas & ruſticas poſſeſsiones notare. Cic. To marke the value of poſſeſſion in the citie and in the countrey.

Pellere aliquem poſſeſsione. Cic.

Recuperare poſſeſsionem amiſſam. Cic.

Proficiſci in poſſeſsionem. Cic. To go to take poſſeſſion.

Retinere aliquem in ſua poſſeſsione. Cic.

Tenere poſſeſsiones paternas. Cic.

Latitudinem poſſeſsionum tueri. Cic.

Venire in ſuam poſſeſsionem. Cic. To come into his owne poſſeſſion where no man hath to doo but he.

Vſurpare poſſeſsionem. Cic.

Poſſeſsiúncula, pen. cor. Diminut. Cic. A ſmall poſſeſſion.

Poſſeſſor, ſoris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. The owner: the poſſeſſour: he that hath the poſſeſſion. Agelli poſſeſſor. Virg.

Poſſeſsiuus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Nomen poſſeſsiuum. Quint.

Poſſum, potes, pótui, poſſe. To may, or can: to be able: to haue ſtrength or vertue.

Quòd ſperauit ſeſe apud tales viros aliquid ad pernicié poſſe innocentis. Cic. Becauſe he hoped that with ſuche men he ſhoulde be able to doo ſomwhat. &c.

Quid ſcamoniæ radix ad purgandū poſsit. Cic. what ſtrength and vertue the roote of Scammonia hath to purge.

Poſſe plurimum apud aliquem. Cic. To be in good reputation, or able to doo muche with one.

Amicitia, beneficijs, dignitate apud aliquē plurimū poſſe. Ci.

Trecentos nummos, credo, corradi poteſt. Plaut. A man, I thynke, may get, &c.

Si poterit fieri, vt ne pater per me ſtetiſſe credat. Terent. If it may be, or if it be poſſible, that, &c.

Fieri poteſt vt fallar. Cic. I may be deceyued.

Poſſum nominare ex agro Sabino ruſticos vicinos. &c. Cic.

Non poſsū quin exclamem. Cic. I cannot choſe but cry out.

Non potuit quin ſuo ſermone aliquem familiarium participaueriit. Plaut. He coulde not choſe but tell ſome of his familiars of the matter.

Non ſic futurum eſt: non poteſt. Terent. It will not come ſo to paſſe: it is not poſſible.

Non omnia poſſumus omnes. Virg. Euery man is not able to doo euery, &c.

Poteſt per ſe. Cic. He can of himſelf.

Minus per ſe poſſe. Cic.

Qui tum & poterant per vim, & ſcelus plurimum. Cic.

Quàm maximè potero, dabo operam vt breue id faciā. Cic. I wil indeuour as much as I can poſſibly to do it ſhortly.

Quàm poſſum maxima voce dico. Cic. I ſpeake it with as lowde a voyce as I can poſſibly.

Incende hominem ámabo te, quoad poteſ. Cic. On good fellowſhyp incenſe or pricke forwarde the man as much as is poſſible.

Quantum potui per ætatem, auidiſsimè contuli. Plin. iunior. As muche as mine age would ſuffer me.

Poſſum ſcire quò profectus, cuius ſis, aut quid veneris? Plaut. It is poſſible that I may know at thy hand whēce thou camſte, &c.

Huc face, ad me vt venias, ſiquid poteris. Terent.

Sic tueor, vt poſſum, concordiam. Cic. I doe, as much as I can, mainteine concorde.

Diligentiſsimè, grauiſsimeq; vt potui, ſic te Cæſari commendaui. Cic. I dyd cōmēde you as diligently and ſubſtantially as I coulde vnto Cæſar.

¶ Gratia & largitione apud Sequanos plurimū poterat. Cæſ. He might do much with the people of Sean by meanes of his liberalitie and great pleaſures ſhewed to them.

Pecunia, qua multum poterant, freti. Liu.

-hic actor tantùm potuit à facundia,
Quantum ille potuit cogitare commodé. Terent. This auctour was hable to doe as much in eloquence, as, &c.

Ingenio parū poſſum. Cic. My wit or inuention is but ſmal.

¶ Poſſum, geminatum. Quintilianus, Nobiſcum contendere poſſumus, cum alijs non poſſumus.

¶ Pro fieri poteſt. Poteſt vt alij ita arbitrentur, ego vt ne credā tibi. Plaut. It may be that other thinke ſo.

Poterat vtrunque præclarè. Cic. Id eſt, vtrunque fieri poterat. Both might very well be.

¶ Poſſunt oculi, poteſt caput, latera, pulmones, poſſunt omnia. Cicero. My eyes be well, my head is in health, my ſydes, my lunges, all partes be well and ſounde.

Potín' es mihi verum dicere? Terent. Canſt thou tell me the truth?

Potin' es vt desinas? Terent. Canst thou not be still?
Potessum, pro Possum. Terent.
Potestut, pro Potest. Lucret.
Potens, potentis, Participium, tempus significat: & accusatiuo iungitur nominum, vel infinito, nec comparationem accipit. Mable: that can. vt Potens pugnare, vel bella facere.
Potens, Nomen, caret tempore, & genitiuo iungitur: vt Potens maris, & comparationem accipit. Teren. That can do much: that hath greate power: mightie: puissant.
Potens corporis. Curtius. Mable to rule his body.
Potens deorum. Plin. iunior. That hath the goddes at his commaundement and pleasure.
Frugum potens Ceres. Ouid. Ceres hauynge power ouer corne.
An ipse imperij potens, an Silius priuatus esset. Tacit. whether he weare ruler, wheather Silius weare without office.
Potentes maris. Liu. That be of great power on the sea.
Nec potens mentis truculentus Atreus. Senec. Cruel Atreus madde and out of his wittes.
Nemorum potens virgo. Stat. The goddesse Diana.
Pugnæ & fugæ potens. Liu. That may fight or runne away.
Regni potens. Liu. Of age to haue a kyngdome.
Scelerum potens. Stat.
Dum liber, dum mei potens sim. Liu. whyle I may rule my selfe, or be mine owne mayster.
Potens tempestatum. Virgil. That hath power to dispose or make weather fayer or foule.
Voti aliquem potentem facere. Ouid. To geue one that he wysheth or desireth.
Diua potens uteri. Ouid. The goddesse Lucine that women in trauayle call vpon.
¶ Potens, ablatiuo iunctum: vt Armis potens. Virg. Puisant in armes.
Classe, virisq; potens. Ouid.
Ferro potentes. Propert. Stronge & vallant men with their weapons.
Muneribus Veneris potens. Horat.
Nobilitate potens. Ouid.
Opibus potens Roma. Ouid. Rome of great power.
Oppidis centum potens Crete. Horat.
Pietate potentes. Propert. Proditione potens. Ouid.
Turpi Venere potens libido. Seneca.
¶ Ciuis potens. Horat. Dominator. Seneca.
Ampla & potens ciuitas. Cic. Dominus. Virg.
Dextra. Virg. Factum. Claud.
Herbæ potens. Virg. Hearbes of great strength & vertue.
Ignis sacer, nimiumq; potens. Seneca. The holy and puisant or mightie fier of Ioue.
Iustitia potens. Horat.
Manus potentes terra, mariq;. Horat.
Nomen potens matris. Senec. The mothers name that may doo muche.
Populus potens. Ouid.
Regna potentia. Ouid. Mighty kingdomes.
Tactus potens. Ouid.
¶ Potens, Substantiuum. Lucan. Riche: of great wealth and power: a great man.
Ex humili potens. Horat, One of base condition become of great power.
Inops vir, Fortunatus & potens, contraria. Cic.
Contra potentes nequid stultè, nequid temerè dicam aut faciam, reliquum est. Cic. Against men of power.
Armis potentior. Ouid.
Auro nihil potentius. Ouid. Nothynge is of moze might or power then golde.
¶ In affectibus potentissimus. Quint.
Argumenta potentissima. Quint.
Potentissimus odor. Plin. A very stronge sauour.
Potentissima in toto orbe terrarum Græcia. Plin.
Contumaciam potentissimorum virorum nunquam tuli. Cic.
Potenter, Aduerbium: vt Res potenter lecta. Horat. Mightyly: puisantly: with great power: substantially.
Potentia, potentiæ, fœ. g. contrarium habet Impotentia. Virgil. Power: might: puisaunce: force: habilitie: great rule: authoritie. Potentia Solis. Virg. The power of the Sunne.
Potentia morbi. Ouid.
¶ Potentia. Cic. Authoritie: great rule: great power.
Cupido potentiæ. Tacit. Desyre of great power and rule.
Promptæ potentiæ homo. Tacit. A man ready to shew his might and power.
Subiecta inuidiæ potentia. Iuuenal.
Sempiterna potentia. Tacit. Vasta. Ouid.
Potentia in vi posita est & armis. Cic.
Opum nimiarum potentiæ non ferendæ. Cic. Vntollerable power through riches and wealth.
¶ Consequi potentiam. Cic.
Concupiscere opes violentas, & minimè ferendam potentiam. Cicero.
Criminari inuidiosè potentiam alicuius. Cic.
Dimicant de sua potentia homines. Cic. Men contende for their power.
Nimia dominatur in ciuitate potentia. Cic.
Vis, potentia, potestas. Cic.
In magna potentia esse. Cic. To be in great authoritie: to beare great rule.
Sine potentia esse. Plin. iunior.
Potentâtus, huius potentâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Idem. Cæsar. Dominion: great power.
Potestas, potestâtis, fœ. ge. Paulus. Power: authoritie: office: dominion: rule. Also, habilitie: faculties: leaue: counsaile: reason.
¶ Potestates. Plin. Rulers: potentates: officers: men in authoritie: greate magistrates. vt, Domini potestatesque exorabiles. Plin.
¶ Potestas & facultas. Cic.
Vix adipiscendi potestas modò fuit. Plautus. Vnneth, or with great payne I might come by it.
Quocunque tempore mihi potestas præsentis tui fuerit, tu etis, &c. Cic. Whenso euer I shall haue you presente, or haue opportunitie of your presence.
Quidlibet audendi æqua poetis & pictoribus potestas. Horat. Poetes and paynters haue like licence to fayne any thynge.
Deorũ immortalium nutu atque potestate administrare. Cic.
An erit hæc optio & potestas tua, vt, &c. Cicer. Shall it be in your choyse and authoritie, &c.
Vis omnis ac potestas deorum. Cic.
¶ Dignus potestate & dominatu omnium rerum. Cic. Most woorthy to haue authoritie and rule ouer all thinges.
Dominatio & potestas. Cic.
Imperium aut potestatem assequi. Cic. To attaine the dominion and rule.
A magistratu, aut ab aliqua potestate legitima euocatus. Cic. Called by some magistrate or lawfull authoritie.
Præditus summa potestate homo. Cicer. A man in chiefe authoritie.
¶ Decemuiralis potestas. Tacit.
Extraordinariæ potestates. Cic.
Firma rerum potestas. Valer. Flac.
Fracta potestas & penè translata. Claud.
Immensa potestas deûm. Lucret.
Inuidiosa potestas. Claud.
Iusta potestas est illi in ambos. Horat.
Iusta & legitima potestas. Cic.
Lenis potestas. Claud.
Regia. Cic. Tranquilla. Claud.
Summa. Seneca. Violenta. Claud.
¶ Abrogare potestatem. Cic. To put one out of his authoritie and office.
Accipere potestatem, Vide ACCIPIO.
Adimere potestatem. Cic.
Per potestatem auferre aliquid alicui. Cic. By might and authoritie to take away.
Cadere in potestatem, Vide CADO.
Peccandi potestatem alicui concedere. Cic. To geue one authoritie or libertie to offende.
Continere in sua potestate aliquos. Cic. To keepe at his commaundement & obedience. Spatio diuisa potestas. Lucr.
Deferre potestatem alicui tribuendorum beneficiorum. Cic.
Dare potestatem. Columella, Vaporibus omni quadrupedi largius

largius bibendi potestas danda est. In great heates we must permitte all fowrefooted beastes to drinke more largely.
Vtrique data petendi quod velit, potestate. Quint. Graunting to eache of them libertie to aske what he would.
Simulac potestas primùm data est, adeūt. Cic. So soone as they had lycence and opportunitie, they go vnto him.
Exisse de potestate proprie iratos dicimus, id est, de consilio, de ratione, de mente. Cic. To be beside them selfes: not to be able to rule their affections.
Pro potestate aliquid facere. Sueton. To shew a poynte of his office and authoritie: or to doo accordyng to his office.
Facere potestatem. Colum. To permit or suffer: to geue leaue, libertie, or licence.
Nec potestas aquæ nisi quamparcissimè facienda est. Columella. And you must not suffer them to drynke water but very little and seldome.
Siquid de his rebus dicere vellet, feci potestatem. Cic. If he wold speake any thyng of these matters, I permitted him.
Subscribendi mihi fecerunt potestatem. Cicero. They gaue me leaue to subscribe.
Libera facta est mihi potestas loquendi. Cic.
Potestatem sui facere. Ci. To suffer men to haue accesse to him and speake with him.
Orat vt tui copiam sibi potestatemq; facias. Plaut. He prayeth that you will suffer him to rule you.
Gerere potestates. Author ad Heren. To beare office: to be in office and authoritie. Gliscit potestas. Tacit.
Habere potestatem. Cic. To haue leaue and licence.
Regalem habuit potestatem. Cic. He had the authoritie of a kynge.
Habere summam potestatem in aliquo loco. Cic. To be chiefe ruler or gouernour in a place.
Habere potestatem alicuius. Cic. To haue one in subiection: to haue at his commaundement.
Habere aliquem in sua potestate. Brutus Ciceroni, Idem.
Vitæ necisq; potestatem habere in aliquem. Cic. To haue authoritie of life and death ouer one.
Nacti summam potestatem. Salust.
Dictatura vim iam regiæ potestatis obsederat. Cic.
Ostendere suam potestatem in aliquem. Terent.
Patet latè potestas eius. Cic. He is of great power & dominion.
Permittere potestatem. Cic. Decemuiris corrumpendarum tabularum publicarum magna potestas permittitur. They gaue great libertie and opportunitie to the ten peeres, to corrupt and falsifie the regesters and bookes.
Ea potestate, quam tu ad dignitatem petmisisses, ad quæstum vtebatur. Cic.
Peruenire in potestatem alicuius. Ciceto. To come vnder ones handes and subiection: to be at ones rule: to be at his mercie.
Poni in potestate alicuius. Cic. To be in the power, or at the commaundement of one: to be in his owne handes.
Priuare aliquem potestate faciendi aliquid. Cic.
Cum potestate proficisci in prouinciam. Cic. To goe into the prouince hauyng authoritie and commission to rule.
Fortunæ potestas in nos prorogata. Cicero. Fortunes power is largely spredde ouer vs. Recisa orandi potestas. Quint.
Triceſimus dies reddebat victo certaminis potestatem. Quint.
Redigere aliquem in suam ditionem ac potestatem. Cic.
Redire in suam potestatem. Gell.
In potestate alicuius esse. Plautus. To be at ones commaundement: to be vnder his rule.
In ditione ac potestate alicuius esse. Cic.
Totum ei negotium permisi, meq; in eius potestate dixi fore. Cic. And sayde that I woulde be at his commaundement, and doo as he woulde haue me.
In potestate tua est. Cic. It is in your owne handes or at your owne libertie either to doo it, or no.
In potestate esse, Vide IN præpositionem.
Cum potestate esse, Vide CVM præpositionem.
Sub potestate alicuius esse. Liu.
Malefaciendi est mihi potestas. Plaut.
Cuius tibi potestas summa seruandi datur. Terent. whom it lieth greatly now in thy handes to saue.
Potestas tibi fuit quotidie hominis admonendi. Cic. Thou hadst euery day free libertie and opportunitie to monish him.
Quòd potestas mittendi non fuit. Cic. Because I would not sende, or had not opportunitie to sende.
Quoties mihi certorum hominum potestas erit, quibus rectè dem, non prætermittam, &c. Cicero. As often as I may haue sure and truste messangers.
Integra nobis est iudicandi potestas. Ci. We are at free libertie to iudge.
Sita est in eorum potestate nostra salus: Cic. Our lyfe & good estate is in their handes.
Præsertim quum tota potestas huius rei tua sit. Cic. Seeynge this matter is wholy in your handes: or you may doo in this matter as you will your selfe.
Nequa deductio fieret, magna ex parte tua potestas erat. Cic. You might choose, or it was chiefely in your handes, wheather any deduction should be made or noe.
Quæ tum erat potestas. Cic. According as it was leefull at that time: as it might be doone at that time.
Suscipere in potestatem, & Dimittere ex potestate. Cic.
Tenere aliquem in sua potestate & ditione. Cic.
Tradere potestatem alicui. Cic.
Venire in arbitrium ac potestatem alicuius. Cicero. To be in ones handes and at his mercie, as men take in warre.
Versari cum imperio & potestate in Repub. Cic.
Possibilis, & hoc possibile, pen. cor. Quin. possible: that may be.
Post, Præpositio, accusatiuo casui iungitur. Horat. After: afterwarde: after that: behynde.
Annum post quintumdecimum creati Consules. Liu. Fifteen yere after Consulles weare made.
Nunquam hercle iterum defraudabis me quidem post hunc diem. Plaut. Thou shalt neuer deceyue me agayne after this day.
Post diem quartum, quàm ab vrbe discessimus. Cic. Fewer dayes after wee departed from the citie.
Castra paucos post dies habuimus. Cic.
Post genus humanum natum pauci reperiisunt, qui, &c. Cic. Fewe haue bene founde sence the begynning of the woꝛld, or sence the woꝛlde beganne, which, &c.
Post id locorum, pro Postea. Plaut. Afterwarde.
Post iudicia hæc constituta. Cic. Sence these iudgementes were fyꝛst ordeyned.
Alijs post me memoranda relinquo. Virg.
Post hominum memoriam paratissimi, magnificentissimiq; ludi. Cic. The most sumptuous and goodly playes that euer weare sence any manne can remember, sence the woꝛlde began, or that euer man hearde of.
Quod nemo vnquam post hominum memoriam fecit. Cic. That neuer man did sence the beginnyng of the woꝛld.
Post homines natos, Idem. Cic. Sence the woꝛlde beganne.
Longè post homines natos improbissimus. Cicer. The wickedst felow that euer was.
Aliquot post menses is occisus est. Cic. A fewe monethes after he was slayne. Póstque breuem reſcribe morā. Ouid.
Post omnia orationem concludere. Cic. In the ende of all to conclude his oration.
Post tempus consulete. Plaut. To consulte to late, when the deede is done.
¶ Tu post carecta latebas. Virg. Thou diddest hyde the behynde the segges.
Post tergum. Cæsar, Ne nostros post tergum adorirentur; timebant. Least they would sette vpon our men at their backes.
¶ Pòst, suo casui non seruiens, aducibium est. Plaut. Pòst scies. Thou shalte know afterwarde.
Longo pòst tempore venit. He came a great whyle after.
Pòst viderimus de Capitone, si, &c. Cic.
Cum Aequis pòst aliquantò pugnatum est. Liu. They fought with the Aequians somewhat after that tyme.
Multis pòst annis pecunia recuperata est. Cic.
Nunc primùm fac istæc ut lauet: pòst, deinde
Quod iussi, quantum imperaui, Date. Terent.
Pòst demum huc eras adducam, ad lenam. Plau. Then afterwarde I will bringe hir hither.
Paucis diebus pòst Tarenti emortuus est. Plau. He died within fewe daies after at Trente.

Paucis pòſt diebus quàm Luca diſceſſerit. Cic.
Hora pòſt, Antonium Gabinium neſcio quem, &c. condemnarunt. Cic. within an hower after they condemned. &c.
Pòſt haud multò ad me venit. Plaut. Not long after he came to me. Non multò pòſt commiſſa. Cic.
Non ita multò pòſt, Vide NON aduerbium.
Pòſt paulò tamen internuntijs vltrò citròque miſsis, quæ, &c. Cæſar.
Tantò pòſt cur potius, quàm continuò queri maluit? Cicero. why would he rather complayne ſo long after then immediatly?

Póſtea, pen. cort. compoſitum ex poſt, & ea, Aduerbium eſt, idem ſignificans quod Exinde. Saluſt. Afterwarde.
Poſtea continuò exeo. Terent. By and by after.
-quid tum poſtea, Si modeſtò ac rarò hoc fecit? Terent. what then: what matter made that, if, &c.
Poſtea verò quàm profectus es, velim recordere, &c. Cic.

Poſteaquam, pen. cor. Vna dictio eſt, quam nonnulli diuidũt, idem ſignificans quod Poſtquam. Cic. After that.
Poſteaquam eſt comperendinatus. Cic. After that, &c.

Poſterus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That commeth after: that foloweth after.
Poſtero die quàm aduenerat. Plin. The nexte day after he came.
Poſtero anno L. Metellus mentionem tui cenſus fieri vetat. Cic. The next yere after, &c. Poſtera dies. Virg.
Poſtero Iduum die. Tacit. The next day after the Ides.
Laude poſtera creſcere. Horat.
Poſteri pedes. The hynder feete. Secla poſtera. Lucret.
Temporis poſteri prouiſio. Cic. The foreſeyng of the time to come.
Spe eriguntur conſequentis ac poſteri temporis. Cic.
In poſterum differre. Cic. To deferre to the next day after, or till an other time.
In poſterum proſpicere. Sub. tempus. Cic. To prouide for the time to come.
Hæc in poſterum gratiora. Cic. Theſe thynges be more acceptable for the time to come.
¶ Póſteri, poſteriórum, qui etiam minores appellantur Cic. They that ſucceede in bloud: children: poſteritie: they that folow.

Poſtérior, Comparatiuum, cuius Superlatiuum eſt Poſtrêmus, pen. prod. Cic. That cõmeth after: inferiour: latter: lower: viler or baſer.
Non poſteriores feram. Subauditur PARTES. Terent. I will not be inferiour to any: I will not be the laſt: I will not be the woorſte. Tranſlatio eſt à partibus hiſtrionum.
Paulò ærate poſterior. Cic. Somewhat after his time: Also not ſo auncient.
Poſteriores cogitationes (vt aiunt) ſapientiores ſolent eſſe. Cicero. The later.
Omnes res poſteriores pono, atque operam tibi dò. Plautus. I ſet all other thynges aſyde, and healpe thee.
Salus patriæ poſterior illi ſuis commodis. Cicero. He ſetteth more by his commoditie then by the ſafegarde of his countrey.
Suam ſalutem poſteriorem ſalute cõmuni ducere. Cic. Leſſe to eſteeme his owne lyfe then the ſafegarde of the cõmon weale.
Poſteriora & Superiora, velũti contraria. Cic.
Vitam, corpus, fortunas rem a militarem poſteriora libertate ducere. Cic. Leſſe to eſteeme life bodie &c.
Facere poſterius quod prius eſt ordine. Horat.
¶ Poſter us & nequius iſto nihil eſt. Cic.

Poſtrêmus, pen. prod. Superlatiuũ à Poſterior. Saluſt. The laſt: the vileſt: the baſeſt. Primus & Poſtremus, contraria. Cic.
Non in poſtremis eſſe. Cic. Not to be one of the woorſte or vileſt ſorte.
Cùm illa ſequor, quæ paulò antè propoſui, num hoc non in poſtremis, de quo cœperam exponere. Cicero. As I folow theſe thinges that I rehearſed before, ſo this likewiſe eſpecially that I began to declare.
¶ Poſtremi homines, pro Nequiſſimi. Cic.
¶ Munus poſtremum mortis. Catul.
Ad poſtremum. Plaut. Vide AD.

Vt quiſque in fuga poſtremus, ita periculo princeps erat. Cic. Laſte.

Poſterius, Aduerbium comparatiuum. Plaut. Afterwarde: here after: in time to come: an other day.
Sentiet poſterius. He ſhall feele it an other day.
Renuntio here futurum, vt ſis ſcicos,
Ne tu poſterius dicas, Dani factũ conſilio aut dolis. Terẽt.
Iubet iſte poſterius ad ſe reuerti. Cic.
Poſterius ita videbim⁹. Cic. wee wil thinke of theſe matters hereafter.

Poſtrêmum, pen. prod. Superlatiuum aduerbium vt Vltimum.
Terentius, Si id facis, hodie poſtremùm me vides. Thou ſhalt neuer ſe me alyue after this day.
Vt veſtigium illud ipſum in quo ille poſtremùm inſtitiſſet, contueremur. Cicero. To beholde the place where he ſet his foote laſt before his death.
Dein cupido augendi pecuniam, poſtremùm obliuio patriæ. Tacit. Finally.

Poſtrémo, pen. prod. Aduerb. Terent. Finally: laſt of all: at the laſt. Primum, præterea, poſtremó Terent.

Poſtéritas, pen. corr. poſteritátis, f. g. Cic. The weyde to come: poſteritie: they that ſhall come after vs.
Omnũ ſeculorũ poſteritas huius rei immemor non erit. Cic.
Memoria poſteritatis. Quint.
Infinita poſteritas. Cic. Memor. Ouid. Seta. Ouid.
In poſteritatem, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Poſtero, aui, are. Barbarum. To ſhew it ſelf inferiour or worſe.

Poſtergo, aui, are. To leaue behynde: to caſt backe: not to regarde.

Poſtfero, pen. cor. poſtfers. póſtfuli. poſtlátum, poſtferre. Plin. To ſet after or behynde: to ſet leſſe by: to eſteeme leſſe.
Libertati plebis ſuas opes poſtferre. Liu. To ſet more by the libertie of the people then theyr owne riches or power.

Poſtfuit, Saluſtius. Vbi periculum aduẽnit, inuidia atq; ſuperbia poſtfuêre. Enuy and pryde were layed aſide, when daunger came.

Poſtgeniti, pen. cor. Poſteri Horat. Poſteritie.

Poſthabeo, póſthabes, pen cor. poſthábui. poſthábitũ pen. cor. poſthabêre. Terent. To put backe: to ſet leſſe by: to eſteeme leſſe.
-omnes poſthabui mihi res, ita vti par fuit,
Poſtquam tantopere id vos velle animũ aduerterã. Terent. I layed aſyde all other matters, as meete was, after that, &c.
Hoc honore me, multis poſthabitis, affeciſtis. &c. Cic. Hauyng, paſſyng ouer many other, gaue me this honour, &c.
Seria ludo poſthabere. Virg.
Samus poſthabita. Virg. The citie Samos in reſpecte of it not regarded. Colere aliquem poſthabito altero. Stat.

Poſthac, Aduerbium. Terent. From henceforth: hereafter: after this.
Poſthac erimus cautiores. Cic.
Efficiam, poſthac ne quenquam voce laceſſas. Virg.
Scribam poſthac ad te planius. Cic.

Poſthinc, Aduerbium Virg. Afterwarde: when this is done.

Poſthumus, póſthumi pen. cor. m. g. Ex poſt & humus compoſitum. Cic. A child borne after the fathers death.

Pósthumus, pen. cor. Adiect. Folowyng, or to come. vt
Tua poſthuma proles. Virg. Thy childe that ſhalbe.
Filius poſthumus. Cic.

Poſticum, poſtici. pen. prod. A poſt, & ſtando. Plaut. A backe doore: a poſterne gate.
Poſtico recedere. Horat. To ſteale away by a backe doore.
Poſtico falſé clienti em Horat.

Poſticulum, poſticuli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little backe doore.

Póſticus, penult prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. That dwelleth on the backeſyde: that is behynde vs
Prorupit ſe poſtica parte palatij. Sueton. By the backeſide of the palaice.
Poſtica pars mundi. Plin.
Poſtica ſanna. Perſ. A ſcoffe or mocke behynde ones backe.
Poſtica linea. A line drawyng the circle from the eaſt to the weſt. And in diuiſion of landes that parte which is towarde the eaſt is called Antica, and that is towarde the

the weast Postica. In the Ermement, that is from the sun towarde the south is Antica, and towarde the Nouth Postica. Festus.

Postilena, postilénæ, pen. prod. A post, & stando. Plaut. A trup per of an heyse.

Post-illa, Duæ dictiones in vnam coniunctæ per subunionem, Aduerbium est significans Postea. Plaut. Afterwarde.

Eum qui mihi vendidit illam, nunquam post illa vidi. Plaut.

Tute scis, post-illa quàm intimum Habeam te. Terent.

Postidea, pro Post id, seu Postea. Plaut. Afterwarde.

Postis, huius postis, masc. gen. A post, & stando deducitur. Virg. A poste: a beame.

Aurati postes. Ouid. Fumosi. Sil.

Crassi. Plaut. Humiles. Ouid.

Ferrati. Horat. Improbi, Vide IMPROBVS.

Inuidendi postes. Horat. Postes so sumptuous as are to be enuied. Laureati postes. Quint.

Nigri fuligine postes. Virg. Saligni. Claud.

Resupinati. Claud. Superbi. Virg.

¶ Altos disiecit postes. Sil.

Excutere seram poste. Ouidius. To shake or breake open the locke.

Frangere postes. Tibul.

Parietibus, tectis & postibus meis bellum intulisti. Cic.

Emoti procumbunt cardine postes. Virg.

Pulsare postes. Ouid.

Clauso poste se recepit. Rumpere postes. Seneca.

Requiescunt postes. Propert.

Tenere postem. Cic. To holde the poste.

Vellere postes à cardine. Virg.

Postliminium, postliminij, n. g. Paulus. Cic. A lawe whereby one recouereth agayne that was loste in warre, or aliened from hym by any vnlawfull meanes.

Postliminio recipere. To receiue a thynge agayne after it hath been aliened from vs.

Postliminio redire. To come to ones handes agayne after it was aliened.

Postmeridianus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, quod & pomeridianus dicitur. Cic. Doone in the afternoone.

Literæ postmeridianæ. Cicero. Letters written in the after noone.

Scholæ postmeridianæ. Quintil. After noone lessons, readinges, or teachynges.

Tempus postmeridianum. Cic. The afternoone.

Postmodum, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Ex post & modum. Terent. Liu. Afterwarde.

Póstmodo, pen. cor. Idem. Liu.

Postomis, midis, fœm. gen. A barnakle set on an horse nose to make him stand still, or a brake wherwith an horse mouth is broken and made to beare his head gentilly.

Postpono, postpônis, pen. prod. postpósui, postpósitum, penult. cor. postpónere. To set behinde: to esteeme lesse: to omitte.

Natis suis postponere aliquos. Ouid.

Postponere honestum officium scorto. Horat. To set more by an harlotte than duitie of honestie.

Pudore postposito referre aliquid. Ouidius. To lay aside all shame and tell a thyng.

Omnia postposui, dummodo præceptis patris parèrem. Cic. I lefte or omitted all thynges to obey and fulfil my fathers commaundementes.

Postprincipium, Verbum quo Varro apud Gellium vtitur. The continuance of a thynge after the beginnynge: that whiche foloweth the beginnyng or first entrance.

Postquam, Aduerbium. Afterward: after: after that: as soone as: sens that. vt, Postquã audiui. Plau. After that I heard it.

-postquam ante ostiũ Me audiuit stare, approperat. Terent.

¶ Postquam, pro eo quod barbari dicunt Depostquam. Plaut. Hãc homini nescio quid est mali, mala obiectum manu, Postquàm à me abijt. As soone as he departed frõ me.

biennio Postquam hinc in Ephesum abij. Plaut. Two yeres after that I wente hens to Ephesus.

Vndecimo die postquam à te discesseram, hoc literularum exaraui. Cic. The. xi. day after I departed from you.

Biennium iam factum est, postquam abij domo. Plaut. It is now two yeres sens that I weate from home.

Hic annus sextus est postquam rei huic operam damus. Plaut. It is syxe yeres sens wee, &c.

Postquam ad te venit, mensis hic agitur iam septimus. Terẽt. This is now the. vii. moneth sens he came to you.

¶ Postquam, pro Quoniam, apud Terentium, interprete Donato, For so muche as.

Postquam poeta sensit scripturam suam

Ab iniquis obseruari. For so muche as, or because that the Poete perceiued, &c.

Postremus, Adiectiuum: & Postremo, Aduerbium, Vide POSTERVS.

Postridie, Aduerbium. Cic. The nexte day after: the day folowyng.

Tantũ vini in Hippiæ nuptijs exhauseras, vt tibi necesse esset postridie vomere. Cic.

¶ Postridie, aliquando genitiuo iungitur. Cæsar, Postridiẽ eius diei Cæsar præsidio, &c. The nexte day after that. &c.

¶ Accusatiuo. Cicero, Quæ postridie ludos Apollinares futura est. whiche shall be the nexte day after the games, &c.

Postridie nundinas. The nexte daye after the fayre or market.

¶ Postridie quàm tu es profectus, multa nocte veni ad Pompeium. Cic. The nexte day after you departed, &c.

Postridianus, non dicitur.

Postriduo, dixit Plautus, pro Postridie.

Postuenio, póstuenis, pen. cor. postuẽni, pen. prod. postuentum, postuenire. Plin. To come after.

Postulo, póstulas, pen. corr. postulâre. Terent. To require: to desire, or request: to demaunde that is due to the other: to accuse or sue in the lawe to complayne on one.

Vis ingenij & copia dicendi postulatur. Quint. Strength of witte and copie of eloquence is required.

¶ Postulare, pro cupere, sperare, velle. Per oppressionẽ vt hanc mihi eripere postulet? Terent. To desyre or covet to take hir away from me by might and strong hande.

Illud ab vniuersis postulo pẽtóque, &c. Cic.

Omnia volo à me & postules & expectes. Cic. I wolde you shulde bothe desyre or hope and looke for all kinde of friendly pleasures at my hande.

Quum à me familiariter postularent, vt aliquid de ratione dicendi cõponerem, &c. Cic.

Postulo abs te vt mihi illum reddas seruum. Plaut. I earnestly desyre you to deliuer that seruant to me agayne.

Cum solo accusatiuo. Longiorem orationem causa fortasse postulat. Cic.

Me iam præsentem aduocatum postulauerunt, implorantes fidem meam. Plin. iunior. Cum duobus accusatiuis. They required me beyng there present to be their aduocate.

Postulare de. Quod antea de colloquio postulasset. Cæsar. As touchyng that he desired before to haue a cõmunication and talke together. Postulare iudicium in aliquem. Cic.

Postulare fidem publicam. Cic. To require a safe conduct.

Incipiunt postulare, poscere, minari. Cic.

Efflagitare, postulare, poscere. Cic.

Nos, libetósque nostros ita tueare, vt amicitia nostra, & tua fides postulabit. Cic. As our frientship and your faythfulnesse shall require.

Rei militaris ratio atque ordo postulabat. Cæs.

Longius, quàm res postulat, repetita est. Cic.

Tempus postulat & necessitas. Cic.

¶ Postulare, Accusare, vt ait Donat⁹: & modò genitiuo, modò ablatiuo cum præpositione iungitur. To accuse: to sue.

Impietatis rerum postular. He accuseth him for vnnaturalnesse towarde his parentes.

Postulabatur iniuriarum. Sueton. He was sued in an action of trespasse, or in an action of the case.

Lege aliquem postulare. Cælius Ciceroni. To sue one in the law.

Quum Gabinium de ambitu vellet postulare. Cic. when he wolde haue sued Gabinius for vnlawfull attayning or labouryng for an office.

Reum postulare. Plin. iunior. To accuse one.

Postulare seruos in quæstionem. Cic. To require that the defendauntes seruauntes may be straightly examined by tormentes.

Delationem nominis in aliquem postulare. Cic. To require to haue one accused or cõplained of to the magistrates.
Iudicem postulare. Cic. Iudicium postulare. Cic.
¶ Postulari, Passiuum. Vlpian.
Postulauit pro L. Scipione Asiatico, fratre, cùm contra leges, &c. Id est, pro fratre in iuditio intercessit. Gell. He made intercession, or he appealed to the other Tribunes for his brother. Postulare, inquit Vlpian. est desyderium vel amici sui in iure, vel apud eum, qui iurisdictioni præest, exponere, vel alterius desyderio contradicere.
¶ Postulatum est vt Bibuli sententia diuideretur. Cic. They required.
Postulâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Required, &c.
Postulâtus, huius postulâtus, pen. prod. masc. gen. A requeste: a demaunde.
Postulâtum, postulâti, pen. prod. neut. gen. Idem. Cæsar.
Accipere & remittere postulata. Cic.
Postulata interponere, Vide INTERPONO.
Intolerabilia postulata. Cic.
Postulatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale, Idem quod Postulatus. Cæs. A requeste: a demaunde: a supplication, or complaynte made to a prince. Aequa postulatio. Quint.
Aequa & honesta postulatio. Cic.
Concessit postulationi tuæ Senatus. Cic. The Senate hath graunted your requeste.
¶ Postulationes decretæ Ioui. Cic. Supplications appoynted to be made to Iuppiter.
¶ Postulationibus vacare. Plin. iun. To heare complaintes and dispatche suters.
Respondere postulationibus, Idem. Sueton.
Postulationes. Supplications or billes of complaynte.
¶ Postulatio. Terent. A complaynte made agaynst one.
Resistere postulationi alicuius. Cic. To resist a complaynte that one maketh.
Postulâtor, pen. prod. toris, masc. gen. Verbale masc. Sueton. He that requireth or demaundeth, a suter: one that maketh cõplaynte or supplication.
Postulatorius, Adiectiuum. Seneca. Perteynyng to a requeste.
Postulatîtius, Adiectiuum. Seneca. That is required.
Postularia fulgura. Fest. Signifyng religion and vowes to be neglected.
Potatio, Potator, &c. Vide POTO.
Pote, Vide POTIS.
Potens, Potenter, Potentatus, Potentia, &c. Vide POSSVM.
Potentilla. The herbe called wylde Tanse.
Potertum, poterij, dicitur à Græcis, quod nos Poculũ dicimus. Plaut. A cuppe. Also a certayne herbe named of Galene Neuras, very good for the sinewes.
Potestum, Potestas, Potestur, Vide POSSVM.
Potio, potionis, fœm gen &c. Vide POTO.
Potior, & hoc potius, Comparatiua, Vide POTIS.
Potior, potîris, pen. prod. potitus sum vel fui, potîri, à Potis deducitur. To haue in possession: to obtayne: to enioy, or take fruition & commoditie of: to winne: to conquire: to atchine.
¶ Apud poetas in quibusdam personis interdum inuenitur tertiæ coniugationis. Virg Fas omne abrumpit; & auro vi potitur. Tenere & potiri Cic.
¶ Genitiuo aliquando iungitur: vt Potiri hostium. Plaut. To subdue, conquere, or get the vpper hande of his enemies.
Cui fatum foret vrbis potiri. Salust. whose destinie it was to winne, or conquire the citie, or to be lorde of it.
Potiri voluptatium. Cicero. To attayne pleasure: to haue the fruition of pleasures.
Athenienssium potiti sint Spartiatæ. Author ad Heren. The Lacedemenians subdued the Atheniens.
Potiri regni. Cic. To winne a countrey & become lord of it.
Potiri rerum. Cic. To be kyng and maister of al: to be chief ruler and gouernour. Dominari, & rerum potiri. Cic.
¶ Accusatino. Plautus. Fortiter malum qui patitur, idem pòst potitur bonum He that suffereth & manfully endureth sorow doth afterwarde gette good and commoditie.
Laborem potiri. Plaut. To suffer & endure labour & paine.
Miseriam omnem capio, hic potitur gaudia. Terent. I take all the payne, and he hath all the ioy and pleasure.
¶ Ablatiuo. To obtayne or get by labour. Cicero, Qui bello

potiti sunt. which haue wonne it at the swordes point.
Præsentibus ita potitur, vt animaduertat quãta sint ea, quãque iucunda. Cic. He doth so inioy, and take fruition of thinges present, that, &c.
Amore potiri. Ouid.
Auso potiri. Virg. To atchine and bryng to passe an hardie enterprise.
Corpore & armis potiri. Virg.
Potitur capta domo. Ouid. He inioyeth the house that he tooke.
Gaza omni Macedonum potitus est Paulus. Cicero. Paulus wanne by conquest all the treasure, &c.
Lachrymis alicuius potiri. Stat.
Optatis potitur. Valer. Flac. He hath or enioieth his desyre.
Sceptris potiri. Virg. To be kynge.
Spolijs potiri. Virg.
Thalamis petitis potiri. Ouid.
Vellere Graio vi potitur. Valer. Flac. He winneth by force the golden flise.
Voto potiri Ouid. To haue his desyre.
¶ Potior, in præsenti tempore, plerumq; pro Fruor. Cic. To inioye. Quòd si istis ipsis voluptatibus bona ejus fruitur, libentius primùm paruulis fruitur rebus, vt diximus: deinde ijs quibus senectus, etiam si non abundè potitur, non omnino caret. Pro eodem posuit Fruitur & Potitur.
Potiens, Participium. Cic.
Potis, & hoc pote, potior, potîssimus, Integrum est, authore Donato, pro Bonus, melior, optimus, & quasi Potens, potentior, potentissimus. Virg. Hable: good.
Neque ferri potis est. Terent. Neyther can his vnreasonable fashion be suffered of any man.
Nec potis est dulces musæum expromere fœtus. Catullus. Neyther can he vtter. &c.
Potior sit, qui prior ad dandum est. Terent. Let him be preferred and be the better, that first doth gene money: let him be preferred that soonest doth proffer money.
Ciues potiores sunt quàm peregrini; & propinqui quàm alieni. Cic.
Iudicabit nulla ad legendum his esse potiora. Cic. He will iudge none more worthy to be redde then they.
Plus pollere, & potiorem esse. Cic. To be better and more able to doo.
Aera potiora auro. Stat. Better then golde.
Mors ciuibus Romanis semper fuit seruitute potior. Cicero. The Romans alway haue thought death better then bondage.
Honesta mors turpi vita potior. Tacit.
Pars potior. Quint.
Prudentia potior acri dextra. Valer. Flac. Wysedom is better and able more to doo then strength.
Sententia potior. Horat.
Nihil mihi potius fuit, quàm vt Massinissam conuenirẽ. Cic. I desyred nothyng more then to talke with Massinissa. the fyrst thyng that I did was to talke, &c.
Ducere potiora, quæ ad sapientiam spectarent. Cicero. To esteeme those thyngs better that appertein to wysdõ.
Cura potissima. Stat. The chiefe and principall care.
Potissima nobilitas datur peculiaribus atque vernaculis Italiæ. Plin. They are compted the chiefe and best that grow and haue beginnyng in Italy.
Potissimum opus. Plin. iun. A chiefe and principal worke.
Quod est potissimum. Quint. That is the chiefe and principall thyng of all.
¶ Pote, pro Potis, id est possibile, accipitur metri causa. Propertius.
Potius, potissimùm, vel potissimè, Aduerbia. Plautus. Rather: more specially, chiefly, and principally. Abeo potius. I will goe hens rather.
Nunquam quisquam illam habebit potius, quàm ille quem ego volo. Plautus. No man lyuyng shall haue her sooner then he whom I wish to haue her.
Quorum æmulari exoptat negligentiam
Potius, quàm istorum obscuram diligentiam. Terentius. whose negligence he desireth rather to folow then their obscure diligence.

Ne scio

Nescio quid expediam potissimum. Plaut. I can not tell what is beste to doe first.

Ex consularibus te creauit potissimum. Cic. Of the nobles he ordeined you chiefely, as the most meete.

Potissimè, Idem. Plaut.

Potito, Vide P O T O.

Poto, potas, potáui, potâtum: vel potus sum, potum, potâre. To drinke. Also to geue drinke to one.

Poturæ te Nile grues. Lucan.

Apud me potaturus est. Terent. He will drinke at my house.

Aquam potare galea. Tibullus.

Flumina limosa potat. Ouid. Merum potare. Martial.

Totos dies potare. Cic. To sitte wholle dayes drinkyng.

De medio potare die. Horat.

Arbores vina potare docuim⁹, inquit Plinius. We haue taught trees to drinke wine by watringe of them with it.

Quinis lana potat horis, rursúsque mergitur carminata donec omnem ebibat saniem. Pliu. The woull soketh it in fiue houres, &c.

¶ Potor, potâris, Passiuum. Plin.

¶ Dare potatum. Columel. To geue to drinke.

¶ Voluptate potandi fruatur aliquis. Cic.

Potans, Participium. Cic. Drinkinge: sokinge in.

Vellera potantia succum Aquinatem. Horat. woulle suckinge in purple colour.

Potandus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Ouidius, Parant potanda vina ministri.

Potâtus, pen. prod. Aliud particip. Dronken. vt Potata aqua. Plin. water that is dronken.

Potâtor, penult. prod. potatôris, masc. g. Plau. A great drinker: a drunkerde.

Potário, potariônis, f. g. Verbale. Plaut. Drinkyng.

Potus, Participiũ, Actiuè & passiuè accipitur. That hath dronke, or that is dronke.

Actiuè. Ouidius, Senem potum pora trahebat anus. An olde dronken woman did leade an olde dronken man.

Domum bene potus, seróque redieram. Cic. I came home hauyng well dronke and late in the night.

¶ Passiuè. That is dronke. Ouidius, Quo plus sunt potæ, plus sitiuntur aquæ. The more water is dronke, the thirstier he is that drinketh it.

Sanguine tauri poto mortuus concidit Themistocles. Cic.

Potûrus, penult. prod. Aliud participium: vt Terra potura cruores. Stat.

Potus, huius potus, m. g. Plin. Drinke: sometime drinkyng.

Serpentes exiguo indigent potu. Plin. Serpentes neede little drinkinge.

Potus lactis herbidus. Plin. Immoderatus potus. Cic.

Inexplebilis potu, Vide I N E X P L E B I L I S.

Potui dare medicamentum. Cels. To geue one a medicine to drinke.

Potio, potionis, f. g. pro Potu & potatione. Valer. Max. Drinke and drinkinge.

Multo cibo & potione completi. Cic.

Cibo, porionéque, fames, sitísque depulsa est. Cic. With eating and drinkinge hunger and thirste is quenched.

Libata gustu potio. Tacitus. A drinke tasted.

Vsitatæ potiones. Horat.

Dulciculæ potionis scutellam dare. Cic.

Potio medicorum. Plaut. A potion or drinke that phisitions geeue.

Efficaces potiones ad id. Celsus. Effectuall potions for that purpose.

Io media potione, Vide M E D I V S.

Mortifera potio. Quintil.

¶ Accipere potionem. Quintil.

Adijcere potioni, Vide A D I I C I O.

Bibere potionem. Quintil. Dare potionem. Quintil.

Sumere magnam potionem. Cels.

Sustulit mulierem prima potione medicus. Cic.

Potor, potóris, m. g. pen. prod. Idem quod Potator. Plin.

Aquæ potores. Horat.

Acer potor, Vide A C E R Adiectiuum.

Potorius, Adiectiuum. Pertayning to drinkyng. vt ampulla potoria. Martial. Plinius, A drinkyng glasse.

Potulentus. Sueton. Any thinge that may be dronke: also halfe dronke.

Pótito, pótitas, pen. corr. potitáre, Frequentatiuum. To bibbe, or drinke often: to vse to drinke. Plautus, Qui potitare solitus est patera aurea.

Potiôno, potiónas, pen. prod. potionâre. To geue a potion or medicine.

Potiônor, pen. prod. potionâris. potionári, passiuum. To haue a drinke or potion ministred to him: to be poysoned. Sueto nius, Potionatus à Cesonia vxore.

P R

Practicus, Adiectiuum, Vide P R A X I S.

Præ, præpositio, ablatiuo casui seruit, & significat Ante. Before: In regarde, or in compar. son. for. Liuius, Præ se armentum agens. Drouyng an hearde of beastes before him.

Aliquando absolutè ponitur. Terentius, I præ, sequar. Goe before, I will folow.

¶ Præ, comparationem in aliquando inducit: vt Præ nobis beatus videris. Cic. Thou seemest to be euen in heauen in respecte or comparison of vs.

Omnia sibi pòst putauit esse præ meo commodo. Terent. He regarded or set by nothing so much as by my cõmodity

Omnium minas, atque omnia pericula præ salute sua, leuia duxerunt. Cic. They contemned and made lighte of all manasinges and dangers in comparison of their life and saifegarde.

Illos præ se penè agrestes putat. Cic. He thinketh them rude in comparison of him selfe.

Videtis vt omnes despiciat, vt hominem præ se neminem putet. Cic. How he thinketh no man worthie to be compared to him selfe.

¶ Præ multitudine. Cic. For, or because of the multitude.

Præ ira. Liu. For, or by reason of anger.

Non mediusfidius præ lachrymis possem reliqua nec cogitare, nec scribere. Cicero. In faith I can not for weepyng eyther, &c.

¶ Præ se ferre. To shewe openly in his countenance or by woorde. Quintilianus, Fiduciam igitur præ se ferat orator. Lette an orateur shewe in his countenance a sure confidence that he hath in his matter.

Meis comitijs vocem viuam præ vobis, indicem vestrarũ erga me voluntatum tulistis. Cic. In my election you did with lowde voyce openly declare, &c.

Præ me tuli, me nihil malle, quàm pacem. Cic. I haue alway openly declared, that I desired, &c.

Beneficio sum vsus tuo, quod præ me semper tuli. Cic. Whiche I haue alway openly confessed.

Qui accipit iniuriam, meminit, & præ se fert. Cicer. And doth not hide or dissemble that he is greued with it.

Præ se gerere, Idem quod Præ se ferre. Cic.

¶ Præ te, Plautus, Sanus si sim, præ te medicum mihi expetã. If I be well aduised I will loone to haue a better phisition then thou arte.

¶ Res omnes relictas habeo præ quod tu velis. Plaut. I lay aside all thinges to doe that you woulde haue me to doe.

-hoc pulchrum est

Præ quàm vbi sumptus petunt. Plautus. This is a goodly thinge in comparison of when they require charge and expence of money.

Nihil hercle hoc quidem præ vt alia dicam. Plaut. In comparison of other thinges that I will tell you.

¶ Præ formidine. Plaut. For great feare.

Præ gaudio vbi sim, nescio. Terent. I can not tell wheare I am for ioye.

Præ manu, vel Præ manibus, Vide M A N V S.

Præacutus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cæsar. Very sharpe.

Præacuta asperitas. Plin. Cuspis. Ouid.

Bipennis. Plin. Præacutus scopulus. Plin.

Præaltus. Liu. Very deepe: very highe.

Præaltus alueus. Liu. A very deepe chanell.

Præalta rupes. Liu. Very high.

Præbeo, præbes, præbui, præbitum, pen. corr. præbêre, Ex præ & habeo compositum, abiectis a & h. To geue: to shew.

Præbere & impertire se. Cic. To shew & declare him selfe, &c.
Accessum præbet. Liu. It is as a way to come to a place.
Præbere de manu cibos. Columel. To feede or geue meate with hande.
Alimenta furori præbere. Ouid. To feede or maintaine furie.
Animum ad rerum euentum leniſſimum præbere. Cic.
Appetitum rationi obedientem præbeamus. Cic. Lette vs keepe our affections obedient to reason.
Aurem præbere. Plin. iunior. To geue eare: to harken.
Aures conuitijs. Liu. Patiently to heare rebukes and tauntes.
Auxilium. Plin. To ayde or healpe.
Præbueram sceleri brachia nostra tuo, Ouid.
Casum pugnæ præbere. Tacit.
Causam. Liu. To geue occasion.
Ceruices. Cic. To offer his necke to be cutte of.
Cibum alicui. Lucret. Collum cultris. Iuuenal.
Copiam verborũ populo præbebat. Cic. He vsed many woordes to the people, or he gaue occasion of many woordes to the people.
Corpora præbemus plagis. Ouid.
Curam præbere. Liu. To make carefull.
Domum alicui. Horat.
Præbet errorem, quòd eiusdem nominis vrbs inter Cære atque Veios fuit. Liu. The cause of the errour is, that. &c.
Honorem præbere. Plin.
Imaginem antiquitatis Senatui præbebat. Tacit.
Indignationem præbere. Liu. To be cause of indignation and displeasure.
Iter. Columel. To geue way.
Iusta. Cic. To geue that is iuste and reasonable for one.
Iusiurandum alteri præbere. Plin. iun. To offer an othe to one.
Creta serpentibus præbet latebras. Virgil.
Locum peccandi præbere. Colum. To geue occasion to offende.
Non possum satis narrare quos ludos præbueris intus. Terent. I can not well expresse what sporte & laughynge we haue had at thee, or what pastime thou haste made vs within.
Lumen præbere dicitur fenestra. Varro. To geue light.
Manus verberibus. Ouid.
Materiam. Liu. To geue him occasion and mattier.
Materiam præbere suo damno. Ouid.
Materiam igni præbere. Liu.
Metum. Liu. To put in feare: to feare.
Miraculum. Plin. To be as a wounder or straunge sight: to geue an occasion to men to wounder.
Munimenta. Cæsar. To serue or be as a defence.
Nomen. Tacit. Notitiam. Lucret.
Nudus tibi præbeor. Ouid. I am naked to thee.
Operam præbere. Plaut. To healpe.
Suo sumptu operam Reipub. præbere. Liu. To serue the cõmon weale of his owne charges.
Vt modestè orationem præbuit. Plaut. How modestly he spake or vsed his woordes.
Os tacitum alicui præbere. Cic. To suffer him selfe to be buffeted, or to be rated and spoken against in his presence, & say not a woorde: to shew him selfe present & make no answere to that is sayed againste him. Vide os, oris.
Os præbere ad contumeliam. Liu. Patiently to suffer him selfe in his presence to be rayled at.
Os præbere ad malè audiendum. Cic. To be present when he is ill spoken of.
Pabula præbere. Lucret. To geue.
Pectora præbent ferro. Stat.
Perfugium & solatium aduersis rebus præbent studia. Cic. Liberall studies bringe refuge and comforte in aduersitie.
Pigneranda pœnæ præbere bona. Liu. To leane their goods in way of punishmẽt to be seised & cõfiscate of the magistrate.
Prandium alicui præbere. Cic. To geue one a dinner.
Se præbuerant ferro patienter & igni. Ouid.
Strenuum hominem præbuit. Terent. He shewed himselfe a valiannt man: he did valiauntly.
Seruum haud illiberalem præbes te. Terent. Thou shewest thy selfe an honest seruant.
Se æquum præbere. Cic. To be, or shew him selfe indifferent: to be fauourable and not ouer rigorous.
Se æquabilem præbere. Cic. To be alway like and of one sorte: to keepe alway one facion and be no changelinge.
Se attentum auditorem præbere. Cicer. To be an attentiue auditour.
Authorem se præbet palàm classi. Hoc est, ducem. Tacit.
Me libenter præbeo credulum. Cicer. I gladdely and readily beleue that one telleth me.
Dignum se suis maioribus præbere. Cicer. To shewe him selfe woorthie that race that he commeth of.
Se docilem præbere. Cic. To be easily taught.
Se duriorẽ alicuius afflictæ fortunæ præbere. To be, or shewe him selfe somwhat rigorous to one in his aduersitie.
Nimium se exorabilem præbere. Cic. To be ouer gentle and easie to be intreated.
Se facilem præbere dicitur res aliqua. Plinius. To be easie.
Se alicui facilem præbere. Cic. Gentilly and easely to graunt ones desire.
Se facilem præbere in hominibus audiendis, admittendisque. Cic. To be willinge and gentill to heare men, and to be spoken with.
Gratum se de bene meritis præbere. Cic. To be thankefull to suche as haue done him pleasure.
Se iudicem acrem præbere. Cic. To shewe him selfe a seuere and earnest iudge.
Leniſſimum se præbere. Cæsar.
Miniſtros se præbent oratoribus infimi homines mercedula adducti. Cic. They serue orateurs, &c.
Misericordem in re, in testimonio religiosum se præbere. Cic.
Moderatum se in aliqua re præbere. Cic.
Obsequentem se præbere. Seneca.
Os, præbere ad contumeliam, Vide o s, oris.
Patientem & impigrum se præbere. Cic.
Placabilem se alicui præbere. Cic.
Quoquomodo se in ea quæstione præbebat, tamen in cõsilio, &c. Cic. How so euer he behaued him selfe in that mattier, &c.
Spectatores se otiosos præbere alicuius calamitatis. Cic. Thẽselfes beyng out of daunger quietly to beholde the miserie of an other.
Superbum se præbuit in fortuna, quã putauit nostrã fore. Cic.
Vegetum acrémque ad aliquid agendum se præbere. Cic.
Se virum præbere in re aliqua. Cic. To playe the man, or to shew himselfe a valiannt man in any mattier.
Silentia præbẽt somnum. Ouid. Silence maketh mẽ sleape.
Sonitum præbere. Liu. To sowne or make a noyse.
Gladij speciem præbet caule duũm cubitorũ. Plin. It resembleth or is like a swoorde, with a halfe, &c.
Speciem extinctæ animæ præbere. Plin. To make one seeme as though he weare dead or killed.
Erroris speciem haud vanam mendacio præbuerant verberati. Liu. They that weare beaten with roddes gaue a great occasion of errour.
Speciem triumphó præbere. Liu. To sette forth the triũph to the best shew.
Spectaculum lætum. Liu. To shew a ioyefull sight.
Spem. Liu. To put in hope.
Spiritum vitalem & salutarem præbet animantibus aer temperatus. Cic.
Sponsalia alicui præbere. Cic. To make a solemne feaste at ones affiance and betrothinge to his wife.
Sumptus præbetur mihi ex re aulta. Horat. My expenses are founde me.
Præbuit illa arbor misero suspendia collo. Ouid.
Suspicionem præbere, Tacit. To make to suspecte.
Tempora mollia præbuerunt mihi. Ouid.
Terga præbere. Tacit. To turne the backe and renne away.
Terrorem. Liu. To put in great feare.
Tyrannũ, aut alium quemuis præbere. Cic. To vse & behaue himselfe as a tiranne, to shew himselfe a tyranne, &c.
Rima patet, præbétque viam lethalibus vndis. Ouid.
Hastarum vicem præbent additis cuspidibus. Plin. They serue for speares addinge pointes vnto them.
Vim glutini præbet. Plin. It is as good as glewe: it is of the same force that glew is.
Hyems præbebat vires fluuio. Lucan.
Baculorum vsum senectuti præbet. Plin. It serueth olde men for

for ſtaues to walke with.
Præbitus,pen.corr Participium.Colum.Geuen.
Præbenda,præbendorum Salte and woedde,or after ſome, all thinges neceſſarie prouided for a magiſtrate or ambaſſadour ſent into any countrey.vt,
Conducere præbenda Magiſtratibus. Gell. To prouide and procure all thinges neceſſarie for magiſtrates goeyng into any prouince. The prouiders weare called Parochi.
Præbitor,pen.corr.præbitôris,m.g.Verbale.Cicer.A geuer: an almoner: a purſebearer.
Præbítio,præbitiônis,f.g.Aliud Verbale.Vlpian.A geuinge.
Præbitere,pro Perire,vſurpauit Plautus.To periſh.
Præbitere item dixit Plautus, pro Præterire.
Præcaluus,Sueton.Balde before.
Præcantatio,præcãtatiônis,f.g.Verbale à Præcãtando. Quint. A ſingyng before: a charminge: an inchauntinge.
Præcantrix,præcantrîcis,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Varro. A inchaũtreſſe: a forſereſſe.
Præcanus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum Horat. That hath an hoare head before he be olde.
Præcarus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Terent.Very deere.
Præcauco,præcaues,pen.corr.præcáui, pen.prod. præcautum, præcauêre.Cæſar. To prouide that a thinge happen not: to beware or take heede before hande.
Ab inſidijs præcauere.Liu.
Ab ira & impetu multitudinis præcauere.Liu.
Præcauere peccata.Cic.To beware of offences before hãde.
A me ita præcautum,atque ita prouiſum eſt,vt,&c.Cic.
Aſſutia ad præcauendũm.Cic.
Præcauens,pen.corr.Participium.Cicer. Takyng heede before hande.
Præcautus,Participium.Forſeene:well taken heede of.vt Prouiſa & præcauta res.Cic.
Præcauto opus eſt.Plaut.we muſte beware before hande: we haue neede to take heede before hande.
Præcautor,præcautôris,maſ g.Verbale.Plautus. He that taketh good heede or prouideth for a thinge before hande.
Præcedo,præcêdis,penul.prod.præceſſi, præceſſum,præcédere. Plin.To goe before.
Agmen præcedere.Virgil.
Præcedere,per tranſlationem.Plaut.To be more excellent: to paſſe,or excelle.
Præcedere authoritate,ſapore,ſuauitate,& ſimilibus.Plin.To be of more authoritie:to paſſe in taſte,&c.
Armorum decus præcedere actis forenſibus.Ouid.The glorie of martiall prowes to be of more price then pleadynge in the common place.
Famæ priſcæ titulos præcedere.Stat.
Præcedere in re aliqua.Plin.To paſſe in a thinge.
Longè præcedere.Quintil.
Præcédens,pen.prod.Participium.Horat.Goeyng before.
Præceler,pen.corr.præcéleris, & hoc præcélere, pen.corr.Plin. Very,or exceedyng ſwifte:very quicke.
Cuncta præceleri pernicitate peragens.Plin.
Viri præcleres.Stat.
Præcélero,præcéleras,penult.corr.præcelerâre.Stat. To renne or make haſte before.
Præcello, præcéllis,præcéllui, præcelſum, præcéllere. Plin. To excelle:to paſſe: to ſurmount.
Mobilitate præcellere.Lucret.
Robore mentis præcellere.Sil. To be of more ſtoute minde and courage.
Præcellere alicui,pro Imperare & dominari.Tacit. Qui Adorſorum genti præcellebat.
Præcellens,Adiectiuũ.Plin.Excellyng: paſſinge:ſurmountinge: much better.
Videmus Virgilium præcellentiſſimum vatem.Plin.
Omnibus rebus præcellẽtiſſimus vir.Cic,A man in al things moſt excellent.
Præcelſus,Adiectiuum.Cic.Very high.
Moles præcelſæ.Stat.
Rupes præcelſa.Virgil. Fortuna.Stat.
Præcentio,præcentionis,præcentor,&c.Vide PRAECINO.
Præceps,præcipitis,pen.corr.om.g. A præ & capio componitur.Martial. Headlonge: very ſodaine: exceedinge haſtie: paſſyng ſwifte:without conſideration:ouer head: very rashe.
Præceps in auaritiam & crudelitatẽ animus.Liu. A minde exceedingly inclined to couetouſnes and crueltie.
Præceps ingenio in iram.Liu.Hotte & haſtie of nature:greatly enclined to angre.
Amentiâ præceps aliquis.Cicer. One very headie through rage and furie.
Conſilijs omnibus præceps & deuius homo.Cic. Rash and without conſideration in,&c.
Præceps animi.Figuratè.Virgil.Of rash and headie minde.
¶ Præceps.Virgil.Sodaine:quicke:ouerhaſtie.
Quo iure,quàque iniuria,præcipitem me in piſtrinum dabit.Terentius.Be it right,or be it wronge he will by and by caſte me headlonge into the mill house.
In præceps.Virg.Downewarde with a great fall:alſo ſodainly: haſtily.
Ad pœnam exitiúmque præceps.Cic.Ouerhaſtie.
In omnia præceps.Lucan. Quicke and ſpeedie to atchiue all thinges:or ouer haſtie,&c.
¶ Præceps, pro Temerario: vt Conſilium præceps, & Cogitatio præceps,apud Suætonium.Bud.Rash:headlonge.
Remedium præceps.Curtius.Id eſt,temerarium.Bud.
¶ Ex præcipiti ægrum leuare.Horat.To recouer a ſicke mã out of great and preſent daunger.
Petere aliquid ex præcipiti.Ouid.To deuiſe vpon a ſodaine.
In præcipiti eſt ægrotus.Celſus.The ſicke mã is in great daũger preſently.
¶ Præceps.Plin.iun. Virgil.A ſteipe downe place wheare one may ſoone fall.
¶ Alea præceps.Horat. Amentia.Stat.
Annus præceps.Senec.The yere drawyng to an ende.
Audacia.Claud.Rash headineſſe.
Celeritate quadam dicendi præcipiti volubilis homo.Cicer. One hauinge a very readie and rollinge tonge in vtteringe his tale.
Certamen præceps.Virgil.
Currus.Virgil.Swifte. Curſus.Lucan.
Præcipitique iam die curare corpora milites iubet. Liu. when it drewe towarde night, or when the ſunne beganne to goe downe,&c.
Præcipites foſſæ.Virgil.Deepe diches.
Fragor præceps.Valer.Flac.
Furor.Cic.Rage haſtie and headlonge.
Gloria præceps.Stat.Glorie for whiche men hasarde their lines preſently.
Gradu præcipiti ſecreta mentis exerere.Seneca.To vtter rashly.
Ira præceps.Seneca.Anger rashe and headlonge.
Ardua per præceps gloria vadit iter.Ouid.
Lethum præceps.Seneca.
Locus præceps.Celſ.A deepe and ſteipe downe place.
Decliuis & præceps locus.Cæſar.
In præcipitem locum ſe committere. Cic. To venture himſelfe in a daungerous place to fall in.
Mons præceps.Plin.iunior.
Præceps in ſalũ murus.Curt.The wall ſteipe downe to the ſea.
Nimbus præceps.Valer.Flac.
Nox fuit præceps.Ouidius.The night was almoſt paſt,or drawe to an ende.
Palmites præcipites.Colum.Yonge ſhootes ſpringyng out the yere preſent,and tied to the bodie of the vine.
Periculum præceps.Celſ.Daunger preſent and perilous.
Procellæ præcipites.Stat.
Subitus diſceſſus,& præceps profectio.Cic.A ſodaine departure and haſtie goeyng away.
Saxum præceps.Ouid.An high and ſteipe roche.
Senectus præceps.Curt.Olde age almoſt at the pittes brinke.
Sententiæ præcipites.Quintil.
Præceps in Occaſum ſol.Liu.The ſunne goeyng downe.
In tam præcipiti tempore ferret opem. Ouid. That in ſo perilous and daungerous time he would healpe.
Via præceps.Quintil.
Præceps & lubrica via, Plana & ſtabilis,contraria.Cicer.A ſteipe and ſlipperie waye.
Vnda præceps.Stat.A deepe fall in water.
¶ Abire præcipitem.Saluſt,To fall to extreame pouertie and

P R AE C

nedeth to fall to ruine and vtter decay of his substance.
Sall. Luxuria præceps abierat.
Adigere præcipitem. Virg. To caste downe headlonge.
Aguot eum præcipitem pœnæ ciuium Romanorum, quos securi percussit. Cic. The murder of the citizens of Rome that he hath put to death causeth him to fall so hastily, or driueth him headlonge to confusion and mischiefe, or so vexeth his conscience, that he is in a furie and rage with all.
Apes præcipites cadunt. Virg.
Capessere se præcipitē ad malos vitos. Vide Capesso in CAPIO.
Currimus præcipites. Iuuenal.
Decidere in præceps. Ouid.
Deferor præceps. Virgil. I descende a pase, or fall downe headlonge.
In mare præcipitem puppi deturbat ab alta. Virg.
Præcipitem dare. Terent. To tumble out of doores headlōg.
Præcipitem in terram dare. Liu. To caste downe headlonge to the grounde.
Dare aliquem præcipitem. Tacit. To caste downe one and breake his neche.
Dare præcipitem è tutre. Seneca.
Dedit se præcipitem tecto. Horat. He caste him selfe downe headlonge from the house.
Imperat lictoribus vt Sopatrum de porticu præcipitem in forum deijciant. Cic.
Quendam municipem meum de tuo volo ponte
Ire præcipitem in lutum per caputq;, pedesq;. Catull.
Imus præcipites. Persius.
Exturbatus è prouincia præceps. Cic. Driuen headlonge out of the prouince.
Præcipitem ferri. Plin. To descende, fall, or renne downe swiftely.
Fertur præceps in hostē. Virg. He rēneth fiercely against, &c.
Præcipitem amentia ferri. Cicer. Through rage and furie to doe he can not tell what.
Fugit præceps in exilium. Iuuenal.
Iácere aliquem in præceps. Tacit. To caste one headlonge and breake his neche.
Stellæ præcipites cælo labuntur. Virg. Sterres fall from the skie.
Mittere præcipitem de muro, Vide MITTO.
Mittere se toto corpore præcipitem ad vndas. Virg.
Bis patet in præceps tantum. Virg. It is twise so depe.
Perturbare aliquem præcipitem ex ciuitate. Author ad Heren.
Proijcere præcipitem in vndas. Virg.
Rapere aliquem præcipitem. Ouid.
Præcipites ruunt. Virg.
Præcipitem trahere. Virg. To drawe downe violently.
In præceps volui. Ouid. To tumble downe violently.
Populum præcipitem vtgere. Lucan.

Præcípito, præcípitas, penul. corr. præcipitâre. Terent. To caste, hurle, bringe, or throw downe headlonge: to drawe towarde the ende: to doe vnaduisedly, rashly, or ouer hastily. To fal downe headlonge: to renne downe violently.
Cedentem iuuenem retrò præcipitat. Stat. Caste doune, &c.
Ad terram se præcipitare de montibus. Lucret.
Præcipitare sese de turri. Liu.
Præcipitare se ex aliqua rupe. Plin.
Præcipitare se in flumē. Cæs. To caste him selfe into the riuer.
¶ Præcipitare palmitem, flagellum, & huiusmodi. Colum. To bow downeward to the grounde.
¶ Aurium dolores interdum ad dementiam, mortémque præcipitant. Cels. Payne of the eares sometime maketh men madde and killeth them, or casteth men sodainely into madnesse, and killeth them.
Ex altissimo dignitatis gradu præcipitari. Cic.
Præcipitare ad exitium. Cic. To fall to destruction.
Præcipitari in insidias. Liu. To fall vnwares into an ambushment.
Præcipitant curæ. Virg. Care constrayneth them hastily.
Cursum præcipitare. Iuuenal. To renne hastily.
Furæ sua præcipitare. Lucan. To hasten his owne death.
Ira & furor mentem præcipitant. Virg.
Præcipitare moras. Virg. To make hastie speede.
Spē præcipitare. Ouid. with ouermuch haste to frustrate hope.
¶ Hyems iam præcipitauerat. Cæs. winter drewe towarde an ende.
Nilus præcipitat ex altissimis montibus. Cic. The riuer Nilus falleth ripe downe from highe hilles with great violence.
¶ Præcipitare. Plaut. To doe vnaduisedly and ouer hastily. vt, Qui in amore præcipitauit. Plaut.
-priscos referre labores Præcipitat. Silius. He maketh haste to declare, &c.

Præcípitans, pen. corr. præcipitantis, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Castinge, or fallyng downe headlonge. vt
Impellere præcipitantes. Cic. To thrust them that be fallyng alreadie.
Amnis præcipitans. Cicer. A riuer renninge downe violently from an high place.
Præcipitante Repub. Cicer. when the common weale decayed and fell in ruine.
Præcipitans iam & debilitatus Tribunatus. Cic. The power of the Tribuneshippe fallinge in decaie, and weakened
Præcipitandus, Participium: vt Date pectora præcipitanda saxis. Ouidius.
Præcipitanter, Aduerbium. Lucret. Headlonge: rashly: without aduisement and consideration: vnaduisedly.
Præcipitantia, huius præcipitantiæ, f. g. Gell. Tumblinge, or fallinge downe from an high place. Also doeyng of a thinge rashly.
Præcipitâtus. pen. prod. Participium. Fallen in ruine: caste from an high place. vt, Præcipitata ætas. C. Matius ad Ciceronem. Age drawyng towarde an ende: olde age.
Nox præcipitata. Ouid. The latter parte of the night.
Præcipitatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Seneca. A castinge downe headlonge: ouermuch rashnesse in doeyng.
Præcípitium, præcípitij, n. g. A ripe downe place dāngerous to be gonne on: a downe right pitch or fall.
Deferri per præcipitia. Quintil.

Præceptio, Præceptor, Præceptū, &c. Vide PRAECEPTIO.

Præcerpo, præcerpis, præcerpsi, præcerptum, præcérpere. Plin. To take, gather, or pluche before an other.
Præcerpunt iubas leoni. Stat.
Non præcerpo fructum officij tui. Cic. I doe not preuent, and take from you the benefite of your office.

Præcertatio, onis, m. g. Verbale, Author ad Heren. A contendyng before.

Præciæ vuæ, Vide PRECIAE.

Præcidaneus, Vide PRAECIDO.

Præcido, præcîdis, præcîdi, præcísum, pen. prod. præcídere. Cic. To strike, cut, or choppe of: to take away cleane: to note or marke with a strike as a carpenter doth before he sawe th: to cutte a little before as drapers doe to rente out the residue, Per translationē, to note or tell precisely what pointes he will touch or speake against. To denie stiffely.
Cinna Collegæ sui præcidi caput iussit. Cic.
Anchoras præcidi imperat. Cic.
Cotem nouacula præcidere. Cic.
Manum alicuius gladio præcidere. Cic. To cut of, &c.
Præcidere aliquem medium. Lucret.
¶ Præcidere amicitias, per translationem. Cicer. To cutte of friendshippe, as not liking it.
Causam belli præcidere. Horat. To preuent and take away cleane the occasion of warre.
Illa quidem certè tibi præcisa defensio est, in qua tu, &c. Cicer. That maner of defence is preuented and taken from thee, &c.
Dubitationem præcidere. Cic. To take away all doubte.
Securi præcidere libertatem. Cic.
Licentiam, libertatemque viuendi sibi præcidere. Cic.
Partem maximam defensionis alicui præcidere. Cic.
Spem alicuius rei præcidere. Cic. To preuent and put out of all hope to attayne a thinge.
Ne spem reditus præciderent sibi. Liu. Least they should preuent him and put him beside all hope to returne.
¶ Præcidere. Cicer. Precisely to note and tell what he will stay vpon. vt, Cic. Præcide (inquit) statue aliquando quid liber, id est, signanter & præcise desume. Bud.

Præcidere

Præcidere ſua authoritate aliquid ex oratione alterius. Cicer. By his authoritie to cut of ſomwhat that liketh him not in a mans tale.

¶ Præcidere planè. Cic. Plainely to denie and put out of all expectation to haue it. Quod quia plane, cùm in Formianum veniſſet, præciderat, &c. Cic.

Præciſus, pen. prod. Participium. Cut of: cut ſhorte: taken away. vt, Præciſum caput. Plin.

Cornu præciſum. Claudian.

Præciſa narratio. Quintil. The narration cut of or taken away: or, a ſhorte narration hauinge nothyng ſuperfluous.

Præciſa opitulandi poteſtas. Cicer. Habilitie to healpe taken away.

¶ Præciſis concluſionibus obſcuri. Quint. Obſcure with cutted and ſhorte ſenteneces.

Præciſum, ſi, n. g. A parte of the intralles. Lucil.

Præciſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Gell. Precisely: determinately: cuttedly: ſhortely: with to much braeuitie.

Præciſè negare. Cic. To denie ſtiffely.

Præciſè dicere. Cic. To ſpeake briefly, ſo that ſomewhat is to be vnderſtanded.

Præciſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A braeuitie in writinge or ſpeakyng, leauinge ſomewhat to be vnderſtanded.

Præcidáneus, Adiectiuum. Varro. That is cut or killed before.

Porca præcidanea. A ſow killed in ſacrifice before reapinge of corne.

Præcingo, præcingis, præcinxi, præcinctum, præcíngere. Plaut. To girde about: to compaſſe or incloſe in before.

Enſe præcingi. Ouid.

Auro ſuluo præcingitur ceruix. Ouid.

Caſtris præcingere fluuium. Claud. with their campe to incloſe the riuer.

Littora muro præcingere. Sil.

¶ Præcingere. Plaut. To addreſſe & make him ſelfe readie.

Præcinctus, Participium. Horat. Compaſſed or inuironed: incloſed rounde about.

Capilli præcincti flore. Ouid.

Præcinctus arundine frontem. Ouid.

Præcincti parietes opere teſtaceo, id eſt, obducti. Plin. iunior. walles couered ouer, or ouerlaied on both ſides with, &c.

Pueri præcincti. Horatius. Children hauinge their apparell handſomely girded about them.

Præcino, præcinis, penult. corr. præcínui, præcentum, præcínere. Plin. To beginne to ſinge: to ſinge before or firſt: to prophecie or tell before.

Futura præcinunt. Plin. They tell before hande thinges to come.

Præmonſtrare & præcinere. Cic.

Præcentio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. That is played or ſongen at the beginnyng of a ſonge or balade: the flouriſh.

Præcentor, præcentôris, m. g. He that ſingeth firſte. A chaunter in a quiere.

Præcipio, præcipis, pen. corr. præcépi, penult. prod. præceptum, præcipere. Virg. To preuent or take firſt: to take before an other: to geue commaundement or charge: to inſtructe: to teach: to geue inſtruction or counſayle: to ſhew how: to aduertiſe: to cõmaunde: to foreſee: to cõceiue in minde before.

Spe iam præcipit hoſtem. Virg. He imagineth in his minde alreadie that his enemie is come.

Antonius feſtinato prælio victoriã præcepit. Tacit. Antonius makinge ſpeede to fight preuented them in the victorie.

Iter præcipere. Lucan. Pœnas præcipere. Sil.

Gaudia præcipere. Cic. To reioyſe before the time.

Præcipere anté. Lucret.

¶ Præcipere. Virg. To foreſee and conceiue in minde before hande.

Præcipere animo, vel animïs, Idem. Liu.

Præcipere cogitatione futura, & aliquantò antè conſtituere quid accidere poſſit. Cic. To conceiue and foreſee in his minde thinges to come, &c.

¶ Præcipere. Saluſt. To commaunde.

Præcipere atque intercidere. Cæſ. To commaunde and geue earneſt charge.

¶ Præcipere. Plin. To teach or geue inſtruction.

Facilè de aliqua re præcipere. Cic. with ſmall paynes to geue inſtructions and preceptes of a thinge.

Præcipere aliquid operoſè. Plin.

Præcipere artem oratoriam. Quintil. To teach, &c.

Hic artem nandi præcipit, ille trochi. Ouid. This man teacheth, or ſheweth the facion how to ſwimme, &c.

Præcipi poteſt in amicitijs, nequis intemperata quadam benecuolentia, &c. Cic. Inſtruction may be geuen in, &c.

Præcipiendum fuit, vt eam diligentiam adhiberemus, &c. Cic.

¶ Præcipitur, pen. corr. Perſonale. Plinius, Præcipitur antè omnia, vt caſti legant. Before all thinges inſtruction is geuen.

Præcepto, præceptas, præceptâre, Frequẽtatiuum. Feſtus. To geue commaundement or charge often.

Præceptus, Participium. Liu. Foreuented: taken before.

Præceptum, huius præcepti, n. g. Cic. A precepte: a rule geuen: a commaundement: an admonitiõ: a good leſſon or inſtructiõ.

Monita & præcepta. Cic.
Arcana præcepta. Plin.
Mira. Horat.
Ratio & præceptum. Cic.
Patria. Horat.
Præcepta dicendi. Cic.

Præcepta & inſtituta philoſophiæ. Cic.

Periculoſiſſimum præceptum. Quintil.

Vniuerſalia, vel perpetualia præcepta. Quintil.

Contrita præcepta, Vide CONTERO.

Præcepta medicorum. Counſailes & inſtructions of phiſitiõs.

Præcepta virtutis. Good leſſons of vertue.

Præcepta artium. Cic.

¶ Abundare præceptis & inſtitutis philoſophiæ. Cic.

Accelerare præcepta, Vide ACCELERO.

Accipere præcepta, Vide ACCIPIO.

Agitare præcepta, Vide Agito in AGO.

Alligare præceptis. Quintil. To binde to the vſe of certayne preceptes.

Amplecti præcepta. Claud.

Contrahere præcepta in vnum. Ouid.

Curare præcepta, Vide CVRO.

Demonſtrare aliquid præceptis. Quintil.

Contrita & communia præcepta diſcere. Cic.

Dare præcepta. Virgil.

Dare præcepta alicuius rei. Quintil.

Dare præcepta de aliqua re. Cic. Idem.

Viuendi præcepta dare. Cicer. To geue inſtructions how to frame the lyfe.

Edocere præcepta. Virgil.

Exequi præcepta alicuius. Virg. To accompliſh or put in execution ones commaundementes.

Faceſſere præcepta alicuius. Virg. To doe that one hath biden him.

Amicis præceptis formare pectus alicuius. Horat.

Horrere præcepta alicuius. Catull. To abhorre ones inſtructions.

Inſtillare præceptum auriculis. Horat. To inſtructe: to geue inſtruction.

Ponere ſigna nouis præceptis. Horat.

Veterum præcepta referre. Virg.

Reſpuere præcepta alicuius. Claud.

Sancire præcepta. Quintil. To confirme and ratifie inſtructions geuen.

Sequi præcepta deûm. Virgil.

Suppeditare præcepta. Lucan. To geue preceptes.

Tenendum eſt hoc officij præceptum. Cic. We muſte keepe & obſerue this honeſt leſſon of dutie in behauiour.

Tradere præcepta. Cicer.

Præcepta & quaſi vias quæ ad eloquentiã ferrent, tradere. Cic.

Vti præceptis alicuius. Ouid.

Præceptio, præceptiõnis, f. g. pro Præcepto. Cic. A leſſon: an inſtruction.

Præceptor, toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A maiſter: a teacher: an inſtructour.

Arandi præceptor. Ouid. A teacher of huſbandrie.

Magiſtros artium liberalium & viuendi præceptores habere. Cic. And inſtructours how to liue.

Authorem & præceptorem omnium conſiliorum aliquem habere. Cic. To haue one as the inuentour and geuer of all his counſayles.

Eloquentiæ præceptor. Quintil. A maiſter of, &c.

¶ Acer & ſubtilis præceptor. Quintil.
Aſſiduus potius, quàm immodicus præceptor. Quintil.
Domeſticus præceptor. Quintil.
Latini dicendi præceptores. Quintil. Inſtructours in latine eloquence.
Malignus præceptor. Quintil. Peridoneus. Sueton.
Publici præceptores. Quintil.
Sanctiſſimus præceptor. Quintil. Turpis, Quintil.
Tetricus. Auſon.
Abducere diſcipulum à præceptore, Vide ABDVCO.

Præceptrix, tricis. Verbale, fœm. gen. Cic. She that teacheth or geueth inſtruction.

Præcipuus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Chiefe: ſpeciall: principall: ſouereine: ſingular: Alſo peculiar: propre: particular.
Vir in eloquentia præcipuus. Quintil. A man of ſingular and excellent eloquence.
Præpoſitum, vel præcipuum. Cic.
Commune & Præcipuum, cõtraria. Cic. Cõmune, & peculiar.
Par aliquid cum alio eſſe & Præcipuum, contraria. Cic.
¶ Amor præcipuus. Cic. A ſingular or ſpeciall loue.
Artis præcipua opus. Ouid.
Præcipua bonitas virgultorum tenuiſſimis partibus ad longitudinem palmi. Plin. The chiefe goodneſſe and commendatiõ of the yonge ſhootes is in the tender partes of the toppes an handefull longe.
Præcipua cœnationũ. Suet. The principall & chiefe parlour.
Decus præcipuum. Ouid.
Dolor in hoc caſu præcipuus eſt. Celſ.
Dolore quodam præcipuo angi. Cic. To be tourmented with a certaine peculiar griefe.
Negas præcipuum mihi vllum incõmodum impendêre. Cic. You ſay I ſhall haue no peculiar diſcommoditie, but that other ſhall haue it as well as I.
Idem ius cum cæteris & Præcipuum, contraria. Cic. The ſame law that other haue, and ſome peculiar priuileage.
Laborem præcipuum impéndere. Virg.
Obſes præcipuus animi. Cic. A ſingular pledge of herte and good minde towarde one.
Singularis & præcipua opera. Plancus Ciceroni.
Partes meæ in ea cauſa præcipuæ fuerunt. Cic.
Præcipua remedia. Plin. The chiefe and principall remedies.
Præcipuus & proprius ſenſus. Cic.
Ad ſerpentis ictus præcipua herba. Plin. An hearbe paſſynge excellent agaynſt the ſtingynge of ſerpentes.
Contra morſus verò præcipuum remedium. Plin.

Præcipuè, Aduerbium. Cic. Chiefly: ſpecially: principally.
Mea ſalus in qua præcipuè ſum ab illo adiutus. Cic. Wherein aboue all thinges I was chiefely holpen of him.
Infœlix præcipué. Virgil.
Diligentia præcipuè nobis colenda eſt. Cic.
Commendare præcipuè quoſdam alicui. Cic.
Datum præcipuè homini à natura. Cic.
Debere præcipuè iſti generi hominum videmur. Cic.
Obſeruare præcipuè aliquem. Brutus Ciceroni. To reuerence one aboue all other.
Vnum illud te præcipuè rogo. Cic. Eſpecially.
Nequid tibi præcipuè rimendum putes. Cic. Thinke not that you haue any peculiar cauſe to feare more then other.
Præcipuè aliquid appetere, & In communi iure viuere, contraria. Cic. To deſire ſome peculiar and eſpeciall ſtate, that other men haue not.

Præcipitatio, Præcipitium, Præcipito, Vide PRAECEPS.

Præciſus, &c. Vide PRAECIDO.

Præclarus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Very cleere and bryghte: very noble: paſſyng excellent: right good.
Clarus & præclarus, figuratè accipiuntur. Cicer. Excellent: of great renowme.
O præclarum cuſtodẽ ouiũ. Cic. O excellẽt keeper of ſheepe.
Præclara & luculenta reclamatione veſtra factum pulcherrimum Marrialium comprobauiſtis. Cic.
Præclari & nobiles in philoſophia. Cicero. Excellent and of great renowme in philoſophie.
Armis præclari. Stat. Noble in armes.
Eloquentiæ ac fidei præclarus. Tácit. Of excellent eloquence and troth.
Eximia & præclara. Cicero.

Situs loci præclarus ad aſpectum. Cicer. The ſituation of a place goodly to ſee to: An excellent ſituatiõ with goodly proſpecte.
Præclara igitur conſcientia ſuſtentor, quum cogito me de Repub. aut meruiſſe optimè, quum potuerim, &c. Cic.
O dij immortales præclaram defenſionem. Cic. O good lorde what a goodly defence is this.
Facies præclara. Lucret. Fama. Claud.
Fama præclara de Afranio. Cic. A very great fame of Afranius. Funus præclarum. Ouid.
Magnificum & præclarum genus dicendi. Cic.
Egregia quædam & præclara indoles. Cic.
Indole præclara iuuenis, admirabiliq́ue conſtantia. Cicero. A yonge gentilman of excellent towardnes & meruailous conſtancie.
Laudario præclara. Cic. Lux. Lucret.
Nomen præclarum. Lucret.
Operibus ſuis præclaris lætari. Cic.
Plena & præclara pecunia. Cic.
Opima & præclara præda. Cic. A riche and wounderfull good booty.
Prædium præclarum. Cic. Proles præclara. Valer. Flac.
Res præclara. Horat. Great ſubſtance or riches.
Ad diſcendum iuuentuti præclara res. Cicer. A matter excellent for youth to learne.
Senator præclarus. Horat. Stirps præclara. Virg.
Sol. Lucrer. Triumphus præclarus. Claud.
Vrbem præclaram ſtatuere. Virg.
Vultus præclarus. Lucrer.

Præclàre, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Very well: very excellently, or nobly. Cicero, Simulachrum præclarè factum è marmore. An Image of marble excellently made.
Quis hoc non perſpicit, præclarè nobiſcum actum iri, ſi Populus Rom. iſtius vnius ſupplicio contentus erit? Cicero. Who ſeeth not, that it is right well with vs, or that we may holde vs well content, if, &c.
Dicitur præclarè à ſapientibus. Cic. It is paſſingly well ſayde of wiſe men.
Dictami folia præclarè dantur ex aqua. Plin. Dittanie leaues are miniſtred with water as an excellent remedie.
Cum lomento ſtrumis illitum præclarè medetur. Plin. It is an excellent remedie agaynſte the kinges euill beynge anoynted on with beane flower.
Præclarè explicare. Cic.
Præclarè facis quum & eorum memoriam tenes, &c. Cic. It is very well done of you, &c.
Præclarè geſſit ſuum negotium. Cic.
Præclarè ſe habere. Cic. To behaue him ſelfe very well.
Præclarè intelligere aliquid. Cic. To vnderſtande excellently well.
Præclarè memini. Cic. I remember right well.
¶ Præclare, approbantis vocabulum. Dixit ſe non antea renuntiaturum Senatui, niſi prius ſibi reſpondiſſet quid facturus eſſet, quàm ex illa circumſcriptione excederet. Præclarè: Senatus enim faciem ſecum attulerat, Cic. Excellently well done of him, &c.

Præcludo, præclûdis, pen. prod. præclûſi, præclûſum, pen. prod. præclúdere. Cicer. To ſhutte or ſtoppe vp that one can not enter or paſſe.
Aditum cuſtodi patriæ præcludere. Cic. Not to ſuffer the preſence of his countrey to haue acceſſe.
Animus ad exponendam rei indignitatem præcluditur. Cic.
Tuis nefarijs in hunc ordinem contumelijs, in perpetuum tibi curiam præcluſiſſes. Cic. With thy ſpitefull reproches towarde this honorable eſtate thou houldeſt haue ſhutte thy ſelfe for euer out of the Senate.
Iter præcludere. Ouid. To ſtoppe that one can not paſſe.
Omnia præcludere effugio. Ouid.
Præcludere omnem orbem terrarum alicui. Cicer. To make that one ſhall haue refuge for ſuccour to no place of the worlde.
Portus præcludere claſſi. Lucan. To make the nauie can not enter, &c.
Speciem videndi præcludere. Lucret.
Incremento ſuo tranſitum cibis præcludit. Colum. It waxeth ſo bigge

to bigge that it will not ſuffer the meate to paſſe downe.
Vſus vocis præcluditur. Ouid.
Præclûſus, pen. prod. Participium. Shutte: ſtopped before that one can not enter. vt, Fores præcluſæ. Propert.
Præcluſos eſſe alicui aditus miſericordiæ iudicum. Per tranſlationem. Cicer. By ſome naughtie acte to cauſe that the iudges can not haue mercie on him.
Præcluſa ciuibus expectatio incolumitatis. Cic.
Foramina præcluſa. Quintil. Holes ſtopped.
Ianua præcluſa. Ouid. A gate ſhutte. Vox. Claüd.
Præco, præcônis, maſc. g. Cæſar. He that in poſte ſale notifieth the goods that are to be ſolde, and ſetteth price on them: A common crier: a publiſher and ſetter forth of thinges. It may be vſed for a preacher.
Citat præco maxima voce legatos Acmonenſes. Cic.
Declarare victorem voce præconis. Virgil.
Si palàm præco iuſſu tuo prædicaſſet, &c. Cic.
Sub præcone ſubijci. Cicer. To be committed to the criar to be publiſhed and ſolde.
Subijcere ſub præcone fortunas alicuius. Cic. In poſte ſale to cõmitte ones goods to the cryar to be ſolde: by a cryar to publiſh and ſell ones goods openly.
Voci præconis bona ciuium ſubijcere. Cic. To cauſe a cryar or common officer openly to ſell the citizens goods, as if they had ben taken in warre.
Per præconem vendere aliquid. Cic. To ſell a thinge openly by a common cryar.
Actionum præco Iuriſconſultus. Cic.
Ludorum præcones. Cic. Cryars in games.
¶ Præco virtutum alicuius. Cic. A publiſher or ſetter forth of ones vertues or noble actes.
Præcónium, præcónij, n. g. Sueton. A ſolemne crie: the cryars office: publiſhyng of any thing to be ſolde: Per tranſlationẽ, prayſe: glorie: renowme.
Præconium facere. Cic. To be a cõmon cryar: to make cries: to publiſhe proclamations or other thinges: to doe the cryers office in common ſale.
Acerbum præconium. Cic.
Deferre alicui præconium. Cicer. To committe a mattier to one to be publiſhed and ſolde.
Mandare verſibus æternum ſuorum laborum præconium. Cic. In verſes to publiſhe and ſet foorth ones trauels to his perpetuall prayſe.
Domeſtico præconio, ſtultitiæ ſuæ quamplurimos teſtes colligere. Cicer. By the reporte of his owne familie to gette many witneſſes of his folie.
Magna quidem de te rumor præconia fecit. Ouid.
Homeri præconio, Achillis haſta nobilitata. Plin. By Homers eloquent ſetting foorth, Achilles his chiualtie became more notable and famous.
Carmina veſtrarum peragunt præconia laudum. Ouid.
Tribuere præconiũ alicui. Cic. To prayſe or commende one.
Præcognoſco, præcognoſcis, præcognóui, pen. prod. præcógnitum, pen. corr. præcognóſcere. To know before.
Præcógnitus, pen. cor. Adiect. Knowẽ before. Plancus ad Ciceronẽ, Latro præcognito noſtro aduẽtu, rurſus in Italiã ſe recipere cœpit. Hauyng knowlage before hãde of our cõming, &c.
Præcolo, præcolis, pen. cor. præcólui, præcultum, præcólere. Cic. To trimme: to decke before: to prepare.
Quaſi præculti & præparati rectis ſtudijs & artibus. Cic.
Præcompoſitus, pen. corr. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Ouid. Facioned before: prepared.
Præconceptus, Adiectiuũ. Plin. Conceiued, or tahẽ in before.
Præconſumo, præconſũmis, pen. prod. præcõſũmere. Ouid. To conſume, waſte, or ſpende before.
Præconſumptus, Participium. Ouid.
Præcontrecto, præcontrectas, præcontrectãre. Ouid. To hãble before. Sometime, to view or conſider before.
Præcoquo, præcoquis, penult corr. præcoxi, præcoctum, præcóquere. Plin. To make ripe before: to ſeeth or boyle.
Præcordia, præcordiũ, n. g. pluralis numeri. Plin. The fleſhie thinne called the middriffe, that ſeperateth the harte and longes from the ſtomake: the liuer, and other bowells.
Præcordia. Plin. Hypochondria. The ſides of the bealie vnder the ribbes. Sometime all the bowelles, as the harte, lunges, the ſplene, &c.
Ferrea præcordia. Ouid. An harde hert without pitie & mercy.
Flagrantia præcordia. Iuuen. An herte greatly moued with anger, or in a great chaufe.
Inquieta præcordia. Horat. Inwarde cogitations & affections very vnquiete. Mollia præcordia. Ouid.
¶ Aperit præcordia Liber. Horat. Liber telleth the ſecreates of his herte.
Excutienda dare alicui ſua præcordia. Perſ.
Intima mouere præcordia. Ouid. To moue the botome of his hertẽ.
Mutare præcordia. Propert. To chaunge his minde.
Genibus premere præcordia alicuius. Ouid. To kneele vpon ones breaſte. Virtus redit in præcordia. Virg.
Stertere totis præcordijs. Quintil.
Ligno fiſſo tranſit præcordia. Virgil.
Vincta præcordia duro ferro. Tibull.
Præcorrumpo, præcorrumpis, præcorrúmpere. Ouid. To corrupte before.
Præcorruptus, Participium: vel Nomen ex participio. Ouid.
Præcox, præcôcis, pen. prod. &, vt in quibuſdam legitur exemplaribus, præcoquis, pen. cor. om. gen. Plin. Soone, or timely ripe: ripe before time.
Præcoquẽm maturitatem trahere. Colum. To waxe ripe before tyme.
Fatum præcox. Seneca. Ouerhaſtie and vntimely death.
Ingenium præcox. Quintil. A witte to wiſe for his age.
Modeſtia præcox. Stat. Vntimely, or ouerhaſtie modeſtie.
Riſus præcox & celerrimus. Plin. Vntimely laughter & that happeneth very ſoone, as before the childe is fortie dayes olde.
Præcoquus, pen. corr. Idem. Martial.
Præcoqua mala. Mart. Fruite ſoone ripe, or ripe before time.
Præcraſſus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Very groſſe or thicke.
Præcurro, præcurris, præcurri, præcurſum, præcúrrere. Terent. To renne before: to ouer renne: to goe before quickly: to goe or happen before as a ſigne or token: To preuent: to paſſe or excelle.
Præcurrunt equites. Cæſar. The horſemen renne or make ſpeede before quickely.
¶ Præcurrere, pro, præcedere, antegredi. Cic.
Appetitus ne præcurrant rationem. Cic. Let not ſenſuall appetites renne before reaſon.
Neque hoc quicquam eſſet turpius, quàm cognitioni & perceptioni aſſertionem approbationémque præcurrere. Cic. Nothyng weare more diſhoneſt then that affirmyng and alowyng of a thinge ſhoulde goe before knowlage and vnderſtandinge.
Præcurrit hyemem maturitas eius. Colum. It is ripe before winter.
Aetate aliquẽ præcurrere. Cic. To be before one in time.
Albis equis præcurrere aliquem, Horat.
Vita præcurrere aliquem. Horat. To haue a better life then one hath: to paſſe or excelle him in life.
¶ Qui mihi ſtudio præcurritis. Cic. Whiche be more ardent & beſtrous then I am.
Vobis illium tantó minorem præcurrere vix honeſtum eſt. Cic. It is ſcant for your honeſtie, that he beyng ſo much yonger ſhould paſſe or excelle you.
Iudicium præcurrit amicitia. Cic. Friendſhip preuenteth, &c.
Præcurrere aduentum alicuius in aliquem locum. Plin. iunior. To preuent ones cõmyng to a place, or to come thither before him.
Præcurrens, huius præcurrentis. Cic. That goeth before.
Præcurſus, huius præcurſus, maſc. g. Plin. A goeyng or renninge before.
Præcurſio, onis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Cic.
Præcurſor, ſoris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cicer. A fore meſſanger: a fore rider: a fore renner or goer.
Præda, huius, prædę, f. g. Varro. A pray: a bootie.
Ceruus præda eſt canum. Ouid.
Præda & rapinæ. Caſſius Ciceroni.
Copia prædæ. Ouid. Cupido cæca prædæ. Ouid.
¶ Captiua præda. Claud.
Facilis. Claud. Fera. Ouid. Feralis. Claud.

Genialis præda. Ouid. A pray of yonge children.
Humiles prædæ. Claud. Ingens præda. Stat.
Nefanda. Ouid. Onerosa. Virg.
Opima. Horat. Recens. Ouid.
Perpetua, Vide PERPETVVS.
Sordida præda bonos euentus non habet. Ouid. A dishonest pray hath neuer good ende.
Tenera. Horat.
¶ Accingere se prædæ. Virg. To prepare themselfes to take their bootie.
Spe prædæ adduci. Cæsar. Adseruare prædam. Stat.
Agere prædam, Vide AGO. Amittere prædam. Plaut.
Ardere amore prædæ & spoliorum. Virg.
Auerrere prædam, Vide AVERTO.
Auctus præda, Vide AVGEO.
Capra crudelissimè ex forrunis alicuius præda. Cic. A pray of ones goods taken with great cruelrie.
Conuectare prædas. Virg. Corrumpere prędam. Salust.
Diuescere prædâ. Lucret.
Diuisa præda est. Seneca. The bootie is deuided.
Sortem ducere prædę. Virg. To cast lotte for their pray.
Facere prędam. Salust. To make a thinge to be as a pray.
Canibus data pręda. Virg. Frui pręda. Valer. Flac.
Habere prędam cum cura. Tacit. To care for the pray that they haue.
Non habet euentus sordida pręda bonos. Ouid.
Munificè largiri prędam. Liu.
Nanciscì prædam. Ouid. Parta præda. Cic.
Nactus prædam. Ouid. Potiri pręda. Virg.
Proponere ad prędam bona & fortunas ciuũ. Cic. To apoint to haue the citizens goode as a pray or spoyle.
Quærunt prædam sanguine. Ouid.
Raptæ prędæ. Virg. Prędæ futura legio. Liu.
Prædæ esse. Salust. To be a pray or bootie.

Prędáceus, Adiectiuum. Of or belonginge to a pray or bootie. vt Pecunia prędacea. Gell. Money gotten as a bootie.

Prędatítius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Gell.

Prædor, prædáris, prædári. Cicer. To robbe: to take prayes or booties.
De aratorum bonis prędabitur. Cic. He will gather pray of husbandmens goods.
Spes rapiendi atque prędandi occęcat animos eorũ. Cic. Hope to robbe and spoyle blindeth their mindes.
Lupus ouem prædatur. Ouid. The woulfe taketh the sheepe for a pray.
Arces prędari. Valer. Flac. To robbe, &c.
Pisces calamo prædabor. Propert. I will goe angle for fishe.
Puella est me prędata. Ouid.

Prædâtor, pe. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A seeker for a pray: a robber: one that goeth about to get a bootie or pray.
Aprorum prædator. Ouid.

Prædátrix, pen. prod. tricis. Verbale fœminiuum. Stat. She that robbeth.

Prędatórius, Adiect. vt Naues prædatoriæ. Liu. That belongeth to robbyng or spoylyng.

Prędabundus, Aliud adiectiuũ. Salust. That robbeth or spoileth.

Prędo, prędonis, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. A robber: a spoyler: a pitler: a theefe: he that entreth on a mans goods hauyng no right to it.
Templorum omniũ, atque tectoriũ, totiusq; vrbis prędo. Cic.
Libera à prædonibus. Cic.
Acerbus prædo. Claud. Auidus. Claud.
Decidere prædonum in turbam. Horat. To fall into a companie of thieues.
Nefarius prędo. Cic. Perfidus. Martial.

Prædamno, prędamnas, prędamnâre. Liu. To condẽne or geue iudgement on one before.
Prędamnata spe dimicandi æquo campo. Liu. Hauynge no hope at all to fight in plaine fielde.

Prædelasso, prędelassas, prędelassare. Ouid. To make wearie or fainte before: to breake: to weaken afore.

Prædensus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Very thicke.

Prædes, Vide PRAES.

Prædestino, aui, are. To ordaine or apointe before, what shall come after: to predestinate.

Prædestinatio, onis, f. g. Predestination: apointyng before what shall come.

Prædiator, Prædiatus, &c. Vide PRAEDIVM.

Prædico, prędicas, pen. cor. prędicâre. Plaur. To publish: to tell openly: to make good repoyte or talke: to tell out: to praise.
Actum est, si quidem hæc vera prędicat. Terent. If it be true that this woman sayth.
Paucirarem nostrorum militũ suis prædicauerunt. Cæs. They made repoyte to their men how few souldiours we had.
Quam prędicant in fuga, fratris sui membra in his locis, qua se parens persequeretur, dissipauisse. Cic. whome, they say or repoyte, as she fledde to haue scattered, &c.
Prędicat palàm, & militibus ostendit, se largitione ipsa superiorem, quàm hunc fore. Cic. He sayth openly, &c.
De quo homine præconis vox prędicar. Cic. That man whose goods once be solde by a common cryar.
Sæpe ex Tribunali prędicauit, aduersa Cæsarem prælia fecisse. Cæsar. He many times sayde openly as he satte in the iudgement seate.
Victores se sua voce prędicare. Cic.
Repulsam alicuius alteri prędicare. Cic.
Monere & prędicare. Liu. To admertise and tell.
Nostra semper ferertur & prędicabitur pugna illa naualis. Cic. That battayle that we made on the sea shall for euer be repoyted and spoken of.
Prędicari & nominari. Cic. To be prayed and named.
Dicere & prædicare. Cic.
De seipso prędicare falsa. Cicer. To repoyte of himselfe that is false.
Glorioslus de seipso prædicare. Cicer. To speake somewhat glorioully to his owne prayse.
De se vera cum gloria aliquid prędicare. Cic.
Honorificè, & grauiter multa de aliquo prædicare. Cicer. Earnestly to repoyte many things of one to his great honour
Virturem alicuius optimè prędicare. Cic.
Prędicare miris laudibus. Plin. To extolle, &c.
Glorianda, prędicanda, & præ se ferenda beata vita. Cic.

Prædicâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Published or tolde abroade. vt Arbor historijs alicuius prædicata. Plin. A tree wherof one hath made great mention in his historie.

Prędicatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A publishyng or open declaringe: a common or open talke: a prayſinge or extollyng.
Plurimorum prædicatione. Plin. In the repoyte or talke of many: as many men say.
Sua spe ac prædicatione absolutus. Cic. Quitte, as he hoped and made vaunte himselfe.
Beneficiorum alicuius prædicatio non grata potius, quàm arrogans. Cic.
Acerba prædicatio præconi futura est. Cic. It will be greeuous to the cryar to publish.
Despiciunt prædicationem, nobilitatemq; philosophi. Cic.

Prædicâtor, pen. prod. roris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A teller: a publisher: a preacher.
Prædicator meritorũ alicuius. Plancus Ciceroni. A publisher or open repoyter of ones prayses and good deedes.
Te prædicatore & teste. Cicer. You beyng repoyter and witnesse of it.

Prædicabilis, & hoc prædicábile, penult. corr. Cicer. That may be tolde and spoken of abroade.

Prædico, prædicis. pen. prod. prædixi, prædictum, prædicere. Terent. To tell before: to propheeie.
Moneo, prędico, antè denuntio, &c. Cic.
Prædicere aliquid præ omnibus. Virg. To tell one thinge before hande aboue all other.
Belli non obscurè nobis paulò antè prædixerũt aruspices. Cic.
In multos annos solis defectiones prędicuntur. Cic. The Eclypses of the sunne are tolde before hande for many yeres to come.
Futura prædicere. Cic. To propheeie thinges to come.
Hos mihi prædixit luctus. Virg. Necem prædico tibi. Tibul.
Genus prædicendi Chaldaicum repudiauit Scylax. Cic.

Prædícens, pen. prod. Participiũ. Cic. Foretelling: propheeiyng.

Prædictus, Aliud participium. Cic. Tolde before: propheeied: appointed before.
Paulò serius ad prædictam cœnæ horam occurris. Sueton.

Prædictum,

Prædictum, prædicti, pro Prædictione. Cic. A prophecie: a thyng tolde before.
Vatum prædicta interpretari. Cic.
• Prædictio, prædictiónis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A prophecie, or foretellinge of a thinge.
Prædictio & notatio cuiusque vitæ ex natali die. Cic.
Fatorum veteres prædictiones. Cic.
Prædictiones diuinæ. Plin.
Habet fidē nostra prędictio. Cic. Our foretelling is credited.
Prædisco, prædiscis, prædidici, penult. corr. prædiscere. Plin. To learne, cunne, or vnderstande before.
Prædiscere & meditari aliqua. Cic.
Præditus, pen. corr. Id est habeo. I haue, or I am adourned, or indued.
Quid faceret illa ætate præditus? Cic. What should he doe beyng of that age?
Amentia præditus. Cic. Maddecut of his wittes.
Animo & sensibus præditus mundus. Cic. The world beyng lyfe and sense.
Arte præditus homo. Cic. A man hauinge an arte, or science.
Audacia prędítus. Cic. Presumptuous: bolde: hardie.
Authoritate præditus. Cic. Beyng in authoritie.
Præditus authoritate & potestate. Cic.
Bonitate singulari & modestia præditus. Cic. Indued, &c.
Cupiditate singulari præditus homo. Cic. A man passyng or exceedinge couetous.
Dignitate magna præditus puer. Cic.
Diuinitate præditæ imagines. Cic. Images hauinge in them a certaine diuine vertue.
Gloria ingenij summa præditus. Cic.
Iudicio minus firmo præditus. Cicero. Hauinge no constant iudgement.
Luctu præditus miser. Cic. A wretched mā all in heauinesse.
Leuitate præditus, egestate, perfidia. Cicer. Light or vnconstant, &c.
Magistratu summo præditus vir. Cic. One beyng in an highe office.
Medicamentis præditum cornu. Plin. An horne beyng very medicinable.
Mente præditus. Cicero.
Diuina mente & consilio præditi homines. Cic. Men hauinge passinge excellent wittes.
Sapiens, & alta mente præditus homo. Cic.
Metu paruo præditus. Cic. Beyng a little afrayed.
Natura immortali præditus. Lucret. Beyng immortall.
Paruis opibus ac facultatibus præditus. Cic. Not very riche: indued with small riches and substance.
Ornamentis honoris, fortunæ, virtutis, ingenij præditus vir. Cicero. Indued, &c.
Potestate summa præditus vir. Cic. A man in high authoritie and bearinge chiefe rule.
Prudentia & exercitatione præditus vir. Cic.
Religione summa præditus homo. Cic.
Sacerdotio amplissimo præditus. Cic. Beyng in the office of highe bishop.
Sapientia præditus propè singulari. Cic.
Scelere præditus homo. Cic.
Sensu diuino præditus. Lucret.
Spe optima præditus. Cic. Hauyng a very good hope.
Rectissimis studijs atque optimis artibus præditus adolescens. Cic. A youge gentilman geuen to honest studies and indued with liberall sciences.
Studio venandi vel pilæ præditus. Cic. That loueth well hunting and playinge at tennice.
Studijs literarum doctrináque præditus. Cic.
Tumore præditum, deformatum, & decoloratū corpore, mortuum constat esse. Author ad Heren. That swelleth, &c.
Singulari virtute præditus vir. Cicero. Indued with singular vertue.
Vitio perspicuo & grandi præditum exemplum. Cic.
Prædiues, pen. prod. prædiuitis, pen. cor. om. gen. Plinius. Very riche: very abundant.
• Aula prædiues. Claud. Corni prædiues. Ouid.
Prædiuino, prædiuínas, pen. prod. prædiuinâre. Plin. To diuine a thinge before it is come.
Prædiuinátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A diuination or gessyng of thinges to come.
Prædiuínus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Very diuine & godly.
Prædium, huius prædij, n.g. Cic. A manor: a ferme: a place in the countrey with greinde lyinge to it.
Continentia prædia fundo. Cic.
Culta. Claud. Paterna. Quintil.
Dotalia. Cic. Rustica. Cic.
Libera. Cic. Vrbana. Cic.
Optimo iure prædia. Cic. Fermes discharged frō all taskes, customes, tallages, &c. Vulgus alodialia vocat, quasi alaudialia, quòd laudare authorem non teneantur. Budæus.
¶ Accipere prædia in æstimationem ab aliquo. Vide Accipio.
Fructus prædiorū abeunt in sumptus. Cic. The reuenewes of his fermes are consumed in expenses.
Aedificare prædia. Cic.
Fructuosa prædia colenda ac tuenda pater filio tradiderat. Cic.
Diuidere prædia. Horat.
Emere prædia ab aliquo. Cic.
Mancipare paterna prædia. Quintil.
Vendere prædia. Cic.
Prædíolum, huius prædíoli, n.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little house, ferme, or manor.
Aedificata bellè prædiola nostra, & satis amœna. Cic.
Prædiâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Apul. That hath good landes or mannors.
Prædiatórius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to landes or mannors. vt, Prædiatorium ius. Cic.
Prædiatores. Cic. Men of law experte in actions reall, or matter concernyng landes.
Prædo, prædonis, Vide PRÆDA.
Prædomo, prædomas, pen corr. prædomâre. Seneca. To tame, quiete, mitigate, or asswage before.
Prædor, prædâris, Vide PRAEDA.
Præduco, prædûcis, pen. prod. præduxi, præductum, prædúcere. Plin. To leade before.
Fossam præducere. Tacit. To cast a diche before.
Præducere fossam homini obsesso. Seneca. To caste a diche about one besieged.
Vallum præducere. Tacit.
Prædulcis, & hoc prædulce, Plin. Very sweete, or pleasaunt.
Luxuries, prædulce malum. Claud.
Præduro, prædúras, pen. prod. prædurâre. Plin. To make very harde.
Prædurus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Very harde.
Prædura gemma. Plin. Viribus prędurus. Virgil.
Corpora prædura. Virgil.
Labor prædurus. Valer. Flac.
Tempora prædura fregit nodoso robore. Ouid.
Prædura ætas: cui opponitur Tenera. Columel. Stronge age.
Præeo, præis, præiui, pen. prod. præitum, pen. corr. præîre. Liu. To goe before: to reade, speake, or say before.
Præi verbis quod vis. Plaut. Tell me before what you will haue me say.
Mihi præ're digneris quid me putes obseruare debere. Plin. iun. Vouchsafe to tel me what you thinke that I should doe.
Præire verba. Liu. To speake or pronounce certaine wordes that an other must say after him.
Præire obsecrationem. Sueton. To pronounce or say before a prayer or petition that one must say after him.
Vt vobis voce præirent quid iudicaretis. Cic. That they should tel you before with their wordes what you should iudge.
Præire de scripto. Plin. To reade on a paper that one must pronounce after him.
Si de omni officio iudicis præire tibi me vis. Gell. If you will haue me to tell you in euery pointe what a iudge should doe.
Præeunt discipulis præceptores. Quintil. Maisters instruct or tell their scholars what they shall doe.
Præiens, præeuntis, Participiū. Ouid. Goeyng before, or leading.
Natura ipsa præeunte deducimur. Cic.
Præfacilis, & hoc præfácile, pen. cor. Plaut. Very easie.
Præfaris, vel præfâre, pen. prod. præfatus sum, præfâri. Colum. To speake or say before.
Præfari honorem. Cic. To speake wordes of reuerēce beyng before, as when we say, saluyng your worshipe, or such like.

Cætera addit, quæ si appelles, honos præfandus sit. Cic.
Pacem præfari. Stat. To shew that he commeth peaceably.
Omnibus rebus agendis, quod bonum, faustum, fœlix, fortunatúmque esset, præfabantur. Cic. In all thinges that they doe before they beginne they say, good, happie, luckie, fortunate may it be to the common weale, &c.
Præfari carmen. Liuius, M. Fabio. Pont. Max. præfante carmẽ. M. Fabius high bishop solemnely reciting the woordes of the prayer before.
Præfari diuos. Virgil. To call to god before he enterprise a thinge.
Præfari aliquem in scribendo opere. Plin.
Præfans, Participium. Catull.
Præfatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Cic. A preface: a thinge spoken or written before. Adhibere præfationem. Suet.
Sua quibusque partibus danda præfatio est. Quintil.
Præfectus, Præfectura, &c. Vide PRAEFICIO.
Præfero, pen. cor. præfers, prætuli, pen. corr. prælatũ, pen. prod. præferre. Oui. To beare before: to esteme more: to preferre.
Dextra ardẽtem facem præferebat. Cic. He caried a burnyng torch in his hande before.
Alicui facem præferre. Cicer. To cary a torch before one to light him.
Alicui facẽ ad libidinem præferre. Cic. To leade the way and bringe to the vse of filthie leacherie.
Tædas præferre. Cic.
Dij immortales, qui meæ menti lumina prætulistis. Cic. You good & immortall gods that did firste inspire my minde to doe as I did.
Sensus aperte præferre. Plancus Ciceroni.
Opem præferre. Stat. To ayde or healpe.
Præfertur opinio. Cæsar. An opinion is spredde.
¶ Præferre. To preferre: to esteeme more. Plinius iunior, Quòd hominem rudem atque ignarum sibi præferret.
Auaritiã præferis, qui societate coeris de municipijs, cognatíq; fortunis cũ alienissimo. Cic. Thou shewest thy selfe to be coueteous in that, &c. Se alijs præferre. Cic.
Ius imperij amori patrio præferre. Cic.
Salutem Reipub. suis commodis præferre. Cic. To sette more by the safegarde of the cõmon weale then by his owne commodities.
Glans Syriaca prefertur bonitate olei. Plin. Is more esteemed for the good oyle that it maketh.
Multi prærulerunt carere poematibus. Columel. Many haue thought better to haue no poesie or verses.
¶ Pro præ se ferunt, vt Qui sapientiæ studium habitu corporis præferunt Plin. iun. which shew themselues to be philosophers by their apparell or facion and state of their bodie and countenance.
Vultus tuus nescio quod ingens malũ præfert. Liu. Thy countenance sheweth some great euill, what so euer it be.
Præfericulum, n. g. A great bason caried before him that did sacrifice.
Præferox, pen. corr. ptæferôcis, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Liu. Very fierce or hastie.
Præferratus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. That is pointed or shodde with yron: as a speare, &c.
¶ Præferratus. Plaut. That is bounde with yron.
Præferuidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Colum. Very hotte.
Trux ac præferuida ira. Liu.
Præfestino, præfestinas, penult. prod. præfestinâre. Colum. To make to much haste: to haste before time.
Ne deficere præfestinarent. Liuius.
Præfestinátus, pen. prod. Participium, aut Nomen ex participio. Ouid. Done to hastely, or to soone.
Præfestínè, pen. prod. Aduerb. Plaut. Very hastely: ouer hastely.
Præfestinâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Idem. Sisenna.
Præfica, præficæ, f. g. penult. corr. Præficæ. Plaut. Women hyred to lament at once buriall and to prayse his actes.
Præficio, præficis, pen. corr. præfeci, pen. prod. præfectum, præficere, Ex præ & facio. Colum. To put in authoritie: to geue rule: to ordaine capitaine, ruler, lieutenaunt, or deputie: to make ouerseer or chiefe doer.
Curatorem præficere, qui statuis faciundis præsit. Cic. To apoint an ouerseer, &c.
Custos præficitur lateri. Claud.
Ducẽ populo præficere. Cic. To make leader of the people.
Imperatorem alicui bello præficere. Cic. To make chiefe capitaine of a warre.
Præficere legatos legionibus. Cæsar. To apointe lieutenants for the armies.
Præficere magistratum procurationi. Cic. To apoint an officer to make prouision.
Pecori aliquem præficere. Cic. To make ouerseer and keeper of the cattayle.
Regioni alicui, aut negotio præficere aliquem. Cic.
Præficere aliquem stationibus viarum. Stat.
Præfectus, præfecti, m. g. A ruler: a capitaine: an officer apointed to doe a thinge, or that hath the ouersight and charge of a thinge.
Præfectus moribus. Cicer. He that hath the charge to see ill maners corrected.
Præfectus Prætorio. Sueton. A principall officer in the emperours courte, capitaine of the garde that is alway attendant his palaice and person, and was nexte in authoritie to the emperour himselfe.
Præfectus castrorum. Tacit. The marshall of the fielde.
Præfectus vigilum. Paulus. Capitaine of watche men.
Præfectus vrbi. Gell. A great officer in Rome to whome it belonged to see that the highe wayes to the citie weare well maintayned: that waters weare kepte cleane, that the chanell of Tyber weare without shelues, and also to deliuer grayne out of the common grainers and deuide it amonge the people.
Præfecti regij. Liu. Capitaines.
Præfectus ærarij, Vide Aerarius præfectus in AES, æris.
Præfectus annonæ. Liu. One apointed to make prouiſion for grayne and other vitailes.
Dux præfectúsque classis. Cic.
Gymnasij præfecto haud mediocres pœnas pénderes. Plautus.
Præfectus libellorum vel scriniorum. An office much like to the maistership of the rolles.
Præfectus libidinum. Cic. A capitaine and ringe leader to al filthie lustes.
Præfectus oræ Ponticæ. Plin. iunior.
Præfecti prouinciarum. Budæus. Lieutenantes and deputies of prouinces, as with vs the Chamberlayne of Northwales, or the Stewarde of Southwayles.
Præfectúra, præfectúræ, f. g. pen. prod. A capitainesship: a lieutenantship in authoritie, or rule.
Dare præfecturas alicui. Cic.
Promittere præfecturam alicui. Cic.
Præfectórius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to the state of a ruler. vt Præfectorius vir. Vlpian. He that hath ben great maister of the emperours palaice.
Præfido, præfidis, pen. prod. præfidi, præfisum, pen. prod. præfidere. Cic. To trust very much: to haue a great confidence: to put to much trust in.
Homines secundis rebus effrænati, sibiq; præfidentes. Cicer. Puttinge to much trust in themselues.
Præfigo, præfigis, pen. prod. præfixi, præfixum, præfigere. Plin. To fasten or stick before: to fixe vp.
Arma præfigere puppibus. Virgil.
Capita in hastis præfigere. Virg. To set heades vpõ speares.
Præfixus, Participium. Plin. Fastened or set on the forepart.
Vena præfixa latus. Tibullus. Thrust through the side with a brache.
Hastilia præfixa ferro. Virgil Iauelins headed with yron.
Præfixa ferro iacula. Liu. Darts with yron heades.
Præfinio, præfinis, pen. prod. præfiníui, præfinitum, pen. prod. præfinîre. Cic. To determine before: to assigne and apointe how much shall be done.
Præfinire aliquid de aliquo. Cicer. Precisely to determine a thinge concerninge one.
Præfinire diem. Cic. To apoint a day.
Præfinire restrictè Cic.
Præfinire sumptum funerum ex censibus Cic. Accordinge to what they shall be lefte in substance.
Præfinitum & Infinitum, contraria. Cic.
Præfinitio, præfinitiônis, fœ. ge. Verbale. An appointinge, vt, Præfinitio

finitio temporis. Iulianus. The limitation or prefixyng of a time for a thinge to be done in.

Præfinitio annorum. Marcellus.

Præfinitò, pen. prod. Aduerbium: vt Præfinitò loqui. Terent. To speake when and how an other will haue him.

Præfloreo, præflóres, penult. prod. præflórui, præfloêre. Plin. To blossome before time.

Præfloro, præflóras, pen. prod. præflorâre. Gell. Plin. iunior. To take the first flower: to take some parte before an other.

Præfluo, præfluis, præfluxi, præfluxum, præflúere. Plin. To flow or renne before a place.

Præfoco, præfócas, pen. prod. præfocâre. Ouidius. To strangle or choke.

Præfodio, præfodis, pen. cor. præfódi, pen. prod. præfossum, præfódere. Plin. To digge: to digge diepe: to digge before.

Præfodere portas. Virgil. To make diches before the gates.

-fictumque probauit Crimen, & ostendit quod iam præfoderat aurũ. Ouid. And shewed the golde that he had hidde in the grounde before.

Præfœcundus, Adiectiuũ. Plin. Very fruitefull or plentifull.

Præfor, non dicimus, Vide PRAEFARI.

Præformido, præformídas, penul.. prod. præformidâre. Quintil. To be afearde before the stroke come.

Præformo, præformas, præformâre. Quintil. To make, facion, or fourme before: to shewe the facion of a thinge to one before.

Præformare literas infantibus. Quintil. To geue an example for children to write by: to drawe the facion of letters to children learninge to write.

Præformatam matertiam pueris dare. Quintil. To geue children a theame to write of together with the facion how to handle it.

Præfrigidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Very colde.

Auster præfrigidus. Ouid.

Præfringo, præfringis, præfrêgi, pen. prod. præfractum, præfríngere. Columel. To breake before: to breake in peeces: to breake open.

¶ Præfringere. Liu. To breake.

Præfractus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Broken.

Surculus corpori infixus si præfactus est, &c. Celsus.

Pinus præfracta. Ouid.

¶ Præfractus. Valer. Max. Harde: vnflexible: that will breake rather then bowe: stubburne: obstinate.

Thucydides autem præfractior. Cic. Harder & more crabbed.

Præfractè, Aduerbium. Cic. Obstinately: stubbornely.

Præfulcio, præfulcis, præfulsi, præfultum, præfulcire. Plaut. To stay or vndersette. To fortifie, strengthen or make strong.

Præfulcire & præmunire. per translationem. Cic.

Præfulgeo, præfulges, præfulsi, præfulgere. Author ad Herennium. To be to bright: to shine very much.

Præfulgens, Participium: vt Murice aurato præfulgens. Sil. Glistering gorgeously with a garment of purple wrought with golde.

Pellis præfulgens vnguibus aureis. Virgil.

Præfulguro, præfúlguras, pen. corr. præfulgurâre. To make a glittering before. Valerius Flaccus, Strictóque vias præfulgurat ense. He draweth out his bright swoorde and maketh it glitter in the wayes.

Præfurnium, præfurnij, n. g. Cato. The mouth of an ouen.

Prægelidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Columel. Very colde.

Loci prægelidi. Liu. Riui prægelidi. Sil.

Prægermino, prægérminas, pen. corr. prægerminare. Plin. To budde before the time.

Prægestio, prægestis, prægestíui, prægestítum, penult. prod. prægestíre. Cic. To reioyce: to leape for ioye: to haue a very great desire or appetite.

Animus prægestit apisci aliquid. Catul.

Prægestiens, Participium. Horat. Greatly desiringe.

Prægigno, prægignis, prægenui, prægénitum, pen. cor. prægignere. Plautus. To beginne: to bringe in first: to begette before.

Nolebam ex me morem prægigni malum. Plaut. I would not that an ill custome should be brought vp first by me: or, I would not be the first author of an ill custome.

Prægnans. Cic. A woman with childe: great with childe, or

in beastes great with yonge.

Vxor prægnans. Cicer.

Canis prægnans. Horat. A bitch with whelpe.

Sus prægnans Horat. A sow great with pigge.

Prægnans arbor thuris. Plin. A tree that hath not yet caste the gumme or frankensense: full of, &c.

Folia prægnãtia. Plin. Leaues full of good sappe and iuyce.

Nitrarię prægnantes, sed nondum parientes. Plin.

Prægnatio, prægnatiônis. f. g. Denominatiuum. Varro. Plin. A beyng great with childe or with yonge.

Prægrandis, & hoc prægrande. Cic. Very great.

Prægrauis, & hoc prægraue, penult. corr. Plin. Very greuous, or heauie.

Prægraue caput. Plin. Prægrane seruitium. Plin.

Prægrauo, prægrauas, pen. corr. prægrauâre. Plin. To make more heauie: to poyse downe one side more then the other.

Quum prægrauaret multitudo, cedere senssim. Liu. Seyng he was ouerset with the great multitude of his enemies, &c.

Prægrauante turba. Liu. The multitude oppressinge them.

Onerata & prægrauata corpora. Liu.

Artes infra se positas prægrauare. Horat. To be more excellent then all other in sciences: to haue al other inferiour to him in artes and sciences.

Corpus prægrauat animum vitijs. Horat. The bodie burdeneth or lodeth the minde with vices.

Prægrauatum caput. Columel. It maketh the head heauie.

¶ Prægrauare. Seneca. To be more heauie. Hæc pars multum prægrauabit. Senec.

Prægredior, prægrédéris, pen. corr. prægressus sum, prægredi, pen. corr. Liu. To goe, or come before.

Sequi & Prægredi, contraria. Cic.

Prægredi ad vrbem. Liu. To goe before to the citie.

Prægredi gregi. Varro.

¶ Prægredi. Plin. To passe by: to gette before. vt: Prægressi hominis vestigia occupent. Plin.

Prægredi nuntios & famam aduentus sui in aliquem locum. Liu. To preuẽt, or to come to a place before messangers or rumour bringe woorde of it.

Prægredi alios. Salust. To passe or excelle other.

Prægrediens, Participium. Sueton. Goeyng before.

Prægressus, Aliud Particip. Proceedinge: goeyng before. vt Fama prægressa diem. Stat.

Prægressio, onis. f. g. Verbale. A goeyng before. Cicero, Nisi prægressione causæ. But by the proceedyng of a cause, or by a cause goeyng before.

Prægusto, prægustas, prægustâre. Plin. To take taste: to assay before.

Cibos prægustauit ipse. Ouid.

Timidus prægustet pocula papas. Iuuenal.

Prægustâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Sueton. One that taketh the say or taste before a taster.

Prægustator libidinum. Cic.

Præiaceo, præiaces, pen. cor. præiacui, cère. Plin. To lie before.

Vastum mare pręiacens Asiæ. Plin.

Campus qui castra pręiacet. Tacit.

Præiudico, pręiúdicas, pen. corr. pręiudicâre. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To iudge before an other to whom the matter appertaineth. To iudge by example of an other like matter before iudged.

¶ Præiudicare. Cic. To conceiue an ill opinion or iudgemẽt of a person or thinge before he commeth to the place to heare it. vt, Postulo ne quid huic præiudicati adferatis. Cic. That you bringe not with you any ill opinion conceiued before hande againste this man.

¶ Præiudicari de re aliqua. Cic. When iudgement is geuen of a thinge by example of some parte of a matter ygoned and iudged before. Vt per illum qui attulisset venenum de hoc præiudicaretur, id est, præiudicium fieret.

De hoc ipso non modò pręiudicarit, verùm grauissimè ac vehementissimè iudicarit. Cic.

De aliquo malesicio pręiudicare, id est, præiudiciũ facere. Cic.

¶ Præiudicare alicui. Vipian. By preiudice to hurte or hinder ones cause.

Præiudicàtus, pen. prod. Participium. Iudged before. vt, Exemplo

P R AE L

bell'i præiudicatus. Liu.
S. mel atque iterum præiudicata res. Cicer. A matter ones or twise determined before.
Opinio præiudicata Cic.

Præiudicatio, onis, fœm. gen. verbale. A geuynge of a sentence or iudgement before: a conceiuyng of a iudgement before the time. vt
Damnati præiudicatione Senatus. Quintil.

Præiudícium, præiudícij, n. g. Cicer. A case whiche beyng ones decided maketh a rule or example to iudge semblably in like matiers: as these whiche we call ruled cases in the law. Also a maner of sentence geuen before iudgement, as if two did contende for one office, and the magistrate, because the controuerse will be longe, in the meane time appointeth one of them to minister the office, wherein he seemeth to geue iudgement before for him that he fauoureth.

Præiudicium. Vlpian. A preiudice or hurtinge of ones case.
Facere præiudicia. Quintil.

Præiurator, toris, m. g. He that firste taketh an othe, as the foreman of a queste, &c.

Præiuuo, præiuuas, pen. corr. præiúui, pen. prod. præiuuâre. Tacit. To healpe before.

Prælabor, pen. prod. prælâberis. prælâbi. Colum. To fall firste: to passe away before: to passe or renne by.
Prælabentis temporis fuga. Columel. The passynge away of transitorie tyme.
Tybris prælapsus mœnia Romæ Lucan.

Prælambo, prælambis, prælámbere. Horat. To licke or lappe before: to taste before.

Prælego, prælégis, penult. prod. prælegâre. Paulus iurisconsul. To geue firste by legacie to one, leauinge the remainder to an other.

Prælego, prælegis, pen. corr. prælégi, pen. prod. prælectum, prælégere. Quintil. To reade to, as a maister in expoundyng to his scholars. Also to gather before.
Prælegere. Tacit. To passe or renne by. Campaniam prælegebat. Tacit.

Prælectio, onis, fœ. g. Verbale. Quintil. A lesson, lecture, or readinge to other.

Prælector, toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Gellius. A reader to other.

Prælibo, prælíbas, pen. prod. prælibâre. Stat. To taste, or assay before. Qui prælibare verendum nectar. &c. Stat.
Vultus ac pectora alicuius prælibare visu. Stat.

Prælicenter, Aduerbium Gellius. Very wantonly or licentiously: with to much libertie.

Prælignneum vinum. A prælegendo dictum. Cato. Wine made of grapes ripe before their time, or gathered before other.

Præligo, prælígas, pen. corr. præligâre. Liu. To binde afore, or in the ende.

Prælium, prælij. A battayle: a fight or conflicte in battayle: a fielde fought en.
Certamen & prælium. Cic.
Exitus præliorum sunt incerti. Cic. The endes of battayles are vncertaine.
¶ Audax prælijs Liber Horat. Hardie in battayle.
¶ Aduersum prælium, Vide ADVERTO.
Cruda prælia. Stat. Cruell battayle.
Dubium prælium. Liu. Fermida prælia. Claud.
Fatale. Cic. Horrida. Virgil.
Fera. Ouid. Impia. Horat.
Iustum prælium, Vide IVSTVS.
Leuia prælia. Liu. Skirmisches.
Maritimum, Vide MARE. Modicum Liu.
Nauala prælia. Quintil. Battayles on the sea.
Parua prælia. Liu. Skirmisches.
Scelerata Lucan.
Secundum prælium Tacit. The winnyng of a fielde: the victorie in a battayle.
Torua prælia. Catull.
Vlulata prælia Stat. Full of pitifull cryes.
¶ Abstinere prælio, vel pugna. Liu. Vide ABSTINEO.
Audere prælium. Tacit. To be so bolde as to ioygne battle.
Audere in prælia. Virg. Idem.
Cessare à prælijs. Liu. Ciere prælium. Liu.
Committere prælium, Vide COMMITTO.
Concurrunt prælia ventorum. Virgil.
Conserere prælia. Virgil. To fight: to ioygne battayle.
Decertare prælio. Cic. To fight.
Detrectare prælia. Sil. Differre prælia. Sil.
Dimicare prælio cum aliquo. Cic.
Dirimere prælia. Virgil. To ende battayle: to seperate armies fightinge.
Dare prælia. Virgil. To fighte.
Edere prælia & pugnas. Lucret.
Manibus prælium facere, Vide MANVS.
Præclara prælia facere. Cicer. To fight sundrie notable battayles.
Facere secundum prælium. Tacit. To put his enemies to the worse.
Fatigare hostes leuibus prælijs. Liu. To werie his enemies with skirmishes.
Frangere prælijs aliquos. Cic.
Inducere in prælium cohortes. Liu.
Inire prælium. Quintil. To beginne battayle.
Inire & finire prælium. Liu.
Hispida prælia ineunt vrsi. Stat.
Inferre prælium in castra, Vide INFERO.
Instaurare prælia. Lucan. To beginne to fight a fresh.
Intermittere prælium. Cæs. Inuadere prælium. Martial.
Ludere prælia. Statius. To skirmishe playingly and not in earnest.
Tristia prælia multis damnis luere. Sil.
Horrida miscere prælia. Virg.
Miscere prælia multa vi. Virg. To fight with great force.
Moliri prælia. Sil. Obire prælia. Lucret.
Dira prælia parare. Lucan.
Dura prælia pati. Virgil.
Profligare prælia. Tacit.
Mutuis prælijs inter se pugnare. Hirt. To skirmish one parte with an other.
Scrutari prælia. Sil. Serere prælia. Tacit. To fight.
Serere prælia cum aliquo. Sil.
Sumere prælium. Tacit. To beginne to fight in battle.
Impia surgunt prælia. Valer. Flac.
In sæua prælia suscitare aliquem. Virg.
Sustinere alicuius causa prælia. Cic.
Tentare prælia. Virgil.
Texunt fugas & prælia ludo. Virgil. They in their game counterfayte fightinge and renninge away.
Caput altum in prælia tollit. Virg.
Tractare prælia. Sil.
Ventum est ad prælia. Virgil.
Secundis prælijs vri. Cic. To put his enemies to the worse.

Prælior, prælíáris, prælíári. Cæsar. To fight in battayle.
Exercitus cum Equitibus prælitabantur. Cæsar.
¶ Prælíari, per translationem. To contende and striue in woordes Cic. Quandiu Senatus authoritas mihi defendenda fuit, sic acriter & vehementer prælíatus sum, vt clamor concursusq; maximus cum mea laude fieret.

Prælíator, toris. A warriour.

Prælíáris, & hoc prælíâre, penult prod. Pertayninge to battaile. vt, Prælíares pugnæ. Plautus. Skirmishes in battayle.

Prælongus, Adiectiuum. Liu. Very longe.
Cornua prælonga. Lucret.
Homo prælongus. Quintil.

Prælongo, prælongas, prælongâre. Plin. To make very longe.

Prælóquor, pen corr. prælóqueris, prælocútus sum, prælóqui. Plin iunior. To speake or tell before.

Prælúceo, prælúces, penult. prod. prælúxi, prælucêre. Martial. To beare light before one, as a torche or candell: to geue more light then other: to geue a great light. vt, Prælúxere faces, &c. Mart.
Alicui prælucere. Sueton. To carie a light before one.
Maioribus suis prælucere virtute sua. Cicero. By his vertue to bringe his auncetours in fame and renowme.
Bona spe prælucere in posterum. Cic. To put in hope to doe some great pleasure in time to come.
Nullus in orbe locus Baijs prælucet amœnis, id est, præpollet, siue amœnior est. Horat. In the worlde is there no place more pleasaunt then Bathe is.

Prælúcidus,

Prælúcidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Very bright: that geueth a great light.

Præludo, prælûdis, prælúsi, prælûsum, penult. prod. prælúdere. Virg. To play before: in muſike to play a voluntary before the ſonge. In weapõs to make his flouriſh before he play.
Illi meliori vitæ longioriq; præluditur. Seneca.

Prælúdium, prælúdij, neut. gen. Cic. A proheme: in muſike a voluntarie before the ſonge: a flouriſh: a preamble or entrance to a matter, and, as ye would ſay, ſignes and profers.

Prælúſio, prælusiônis, Verbale, Idem. Plin. iun. Amonge men of ſence a flouriſh.

Prælum, præli, Vide PRELVM.

Præluſtris, & hoc præluſtre, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Very famous and notable: very high: in the ſight of all men.

Præmando, præmandas, præmandâre. Vatinius ad Ciceronem. To ſende or geue charge before.

Præmaturus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Not yet ripe. vt, Segetes præmaturę. Vall.
¶ Præmaturus fructus. Colum. Fruite ripe before time or before other.
¶ Præmaturus, per tranſlationem. Untimely: that commeth to ſoone: ouer haſtie. vt Præmatura mors. Plin. Death vntimely or before naturall time.
Hyems præmatura. Tacit. An early winter.
Præmaturum & Serum, contraria. Plin.
Domitura boum in trimatu, poſtea ſera, antè præmatura. Plin. Before, ouerhaſtie.
Præmatura denuntiatio. Plancus ad Senatũ. A denuntiation before time and ſeaſon.
Labor præmaturus. Sil. Ouerhaſtie labour.

Præmaturè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. To ſoone: ouerhaſtily: before due time.
Appetis dominatum demens præmaturè præcocem. Gell.

Præmedicatus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Ouid. That hath medicines preſernatiue before hand.

Præmeditor, pen. cor. præmeditâris, præmeditâtus ſum, præmeditâri. Plautus. To muſe and thinke on a thyng before hãd: to deuiſe with himſelfe before hande.
Eſt enim ſapientis, quicquid homini accidere poſsit, id præmeditari. Cic.

Præmeditatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A meditation, muſyng, or thynkyng of a thyng before hande: premeditation.

Præmercor, præmercâris, præmercâri. Plin. To bie afore hand: to bie out of ones hande that cheapeneth: to forestall mercates.
Hoc illi præmercatus ſum. Plaut. I bought this out of his hande as he was cheapenyng of it.

Præmetior, præmetîris, præmetîri, pen. prod. To meaſure before: to paſſe ouer before.
Lucis præmenſæ tempora. Tibul. The time of ones life that he hath paſſed ouer.

Præmetium, præmetij, n. g. Quod prælibationis cauſa antè præmetitur. Feſtus. Budæus interpretatur, An offeryng to Ceres of corne firſt reaped. à præmetendo, id eſt, antè metendo.

Præmetuo, præmétuis, præmetuere. Lucret. To feare before.

Præmigro, præmigras, pen. cor. præmigrâre. Plin. To goe before.

Præmior, Præmiator, &c. Vide PRAEMIVM.

Præmitto, præmittis, præmíſi, pen. prod. præmiſſum, præmíttere. To ſende afore.
Conſtruitur ferè cum AD vel IN præpoſitionibus.
Hunc ad Acherontem præmittam. Plaut.
Literas odioſas præmittere. Cic.
Præmiſerat in Hiſpaniam legiones. Cæſar.
Præmittitur in Siciliam cum imperio. Cic.
Edictum præmittit, ad quam diem Magiſtratus ſibi eſſe præſtò Cordubæ vellet. Cæſar.

Præmiſſus, Participium. Sent before.
Equites præmiſsi ibant. Virg.

Præmium, præmij, neut. gen. Terent. A reward geuen to him that hath doone any thyng: a recompẽce: wages for a iourney gone: Money.
¶ Ampla præmia. Stat.
Ampliſsimum præmium. Cic.
Exitialia præmia. Stat.

Frondentia præmia vatum. Stat. Garlandes of Laurel geuẽ to poetes.
¶ Accipere præmia. Virg.
Affici præmio. Quint.
Auferre præmium, Vide AVFERO.
Capere præmia. Virg.
Commoueri amplis præmijs ad perdiſcendum. Cic.
Periculorum præmia & laborum fructum contemnere. Cic.
Præmio & pœna Rempublicam contineri Solon dixit. Cic. Solon ſayde that the right gouernement of a common weale conſiſted in rewardyng vertue and puniſhing vice.
Decoratur præmijs honeſtus labor. Cic.
Dignitatis præmium alicui deferre, alteri denegare. Cic.
Ampliſsima præmia alicui dare. Cic.
Donare aliquem præmijs. Cic. To rewarde one.
Donari præmio ſtudij ſui. Quintil. To haue the rewarde of his ſtudie.
Elicere aliquem præmijs ad faciendum aliquid. Cic.
Euocari præmijs. Quintil. To be called or ymoued to doo a thyng with promiſſe of rewarde.
Expectare præmia meritæ palmæ. Virg.
Extant rectè factis præmia, peccatis ſupplicia. Cic.
Ferre præmia multa laborum. Horat.
Ferre grandia præmia meritorum. Horat. To haue great rewardes for his well dooyng.
Digna præmia ferre. Virg. To be worthely rewarded.
Improba præmia fert dira libido. Seneca.
Peruerſa præmia tulit triſtis virtus. Seneca.
Inuitare aliquem præmijs ad aliquid agendum. Cic.
Quæſita præmia linquere alicui. Lucret.
Merere præmia. Cæſar. Penſare præmia. Stat.
Perſoluere præmium alicui. Cic.
Præmia magna quidem, ſed non indebita poſco. Ouid.
Poſtulare præmium. Cic.
Propoſuit præmium Xerxes. Cic.
Propoſita virtutibus ſunt præmia, & ſupplicia vitijs. Cic. Rewardes are appointed for vertue and puniſhmentes for vyce.
Reddere præmia. Catul.
Referens præmia ſeruati ciuis. Lucan.
Rependere digna præmia. Stat.
Præmium & fructum officij repetere. Cic.
Soluere præmia digna. Virg.
Inuidioſa trahunt victores præmia Graij. Ouid.
Tribuere alicui præmium. Cic.
Vendere præmio prouinciæ totam Remp. Cic. To the ende to attayne the gouernmẽt of a prouince to ſel the whole common weale of his countrey.
Venire fruſtrà ad præmia. Virg.
¶ Præmium. Plin. iunior. wages. vt, Ego viaticum, ego etiam præmium dabo. Plin.
Opimum præmium. Plin.

Præmior, præmiâris, præmiâri. Sueton. To geue rewardes.

Præmioſus, a, um. Riche of money. Accius.

Præmiator, toris, maſc. ge. A theefe that ſtealeth by night: one that committeth burglarie. alſo a rewarder.

Præmoderor, pen. cor. præmoderâris, præmoderâri. Gell. To play on an inſtrument before.

Præmoleſtia, præmoleſtiæ, fœm. gen. Cic. Feare of a thynge to come.

Præmolior, præmolîris, pen. prod. præmolîtus ſum, præmolîri. Liu. To make all prouiſion before hande for a thynge that can be: to prepare: to go about before.

Præmollis, & hoc præmolle. Terent. Very tender and ſofte.
Oua præmollia. Plin. Egges with a very ſoft ſhell.

Præmóllio, præmollis, præmollîre. To make ſoft or tender.

Præmollîtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Quint. Made very ſofte or tender, gentill or fauourable.
Offendiſſet nondum præmollitas iudicum mentes. Quint.

Præmoneo, præmones, pen. cor. præmónui, præmónitum, pen. cor. præmonêre. Cic. To forewarne: to geue warnyng before hande: to tell or aduiſe beforehande.
Vt magnopere caverem, præmonebat. Cic.
Ab impendentibus periculis maximis voce alicuius præmoneri. Ciceto.

Nefas præmonere. Ouid. Pericula præmonent. Plin.

Præmónitus, pen. cor. Participium. warned or tolde before. vt, Vrbs præmonita oraculo. Plin.

Præmónitus, huius præmónitus, m gen. pen. cor. Verbale. Valer. Max. Ouid. A warnyng or aduisement geuen before hand.

Præmonſtro, præmonſtras, præmonſtrare. Plaut. To shew or tell before: to teache: to goe before and shew the way. Ventos præmonſtrat ſæpe futuros inflatum mare. Cic.

Præmonſtrans, Participium. Stat.

Præmonſtrâtor, pen. prod. præmonſtratoris, maſcu. gen. Verbale. Terent. He that telleth before hande: he that goeth before and sheweth the way: a leader or pointer of the way.

Præmordeo, præmordes, præmoſdi, præmorſum, præmordêre, Plaut. To byte or rebuke before.

Præmorior, præmoriris, pen. prod. vel præmóreris, penult. corr. præmori, pen. cor. Ouid. To die ere the time come. Præmoritur viſus, auditus, inceſſus. Plin. fayleth before time. Membra præmortua. Ouid. Præmortuus pudor. Liu.

Præmunio, præmúnis, pen. prod. præmuniui vel præmúnij, præmunirum, pen. prod. præmunîte. Cæſ. To prepare to fortifie a place before enemies come.

¶ Præmunire, per tranſlationem. Cicero, Illa quæ ex accuſatorum oratione præmuniri iam & fingi intelligebam. Those thynges whiche in the accusours oration I vnderstoode to be presupposed and answered before hande.

Antè præmunire. Cic. Præfuicire & præmunire. Cic.

Præmunitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Premunition: preparation to fortifie a thyng before hande.

Prænarro, prænarras, prænarrâre. Terent. To tell before.

Prænato, prænatas, pen. cor. prænatâre. Plin. To swimme afore: to flow or passe by. Prænatat amnis. Virg. The riuer runneth by.

Prænauigo, prænáuigas, pen. cor. prænauigâte. Plin. To sayle or row by: to flite or passe by in a shippe.

Prænauigátio, prænauigatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A sayling before or by a place.

Prænimis, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Gell. To muche.

Prænitco, prænites, penult. corr. prænitui, prænitêre. To shyne bright: to be very bright or cleare. vt Prænitens luna. Plin. The moone shining bright.

Prænomen, pen. prod. prænóminis, pen. corr. Cicero. The first name, and as we now terme it the Christian name, or name at the fonte. Eximere prænomen alicuius è familia. Quint. Mutare prænomen. Tacit.

Prænoſco, prænoſcis, prænóui, prænôtum, pen. prod. prænóſcere. Plaut. To know before. Futura prænoſcere. Cic. Laborem uenturum prænoſſe. Stat. Signum hoc poterunt prænoſcere nautæ. Cic. Omnia prænoſcens mater. Sil.

Prænotio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. The knowing of a thing before: a foreknowledge.

Prænubilus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Very cloudy or darke.

Prænuntio, prænúntias, prænuntiâre. Terent. To shew afore. Inſtinctu diuino futura prænuntiat. Cic.

Prænúntius, Adiectiuũ. Cic. That first bringeth tidynges: that goeth afore and bringeth tidynges: that sheweth a thynge to come. Ales lucis prænuntius, gallus. Ouid. The cocke that by his crowyng signifieth day to be at hande. Solis prænuntia Aurora. Cic. Morning messanger before the sunnes commyng. Clamor prænuntius. Plin. iunior. Hirundo Veris prænuntia. Ouidius. The swallow signifying summer to be at hande. Ortus prænuntius ſolis. Ouid. Verba prænuntia cladis futuræ. Ouid.

Præoccido, præóccidis, pen. corr. præóccidi, præoccâſum, præoccídere. To go downe before, as one sterre before an other. Plinius, Cui præoccidere Caniculam neceſſe ſit.

Præoccupo, præóccupas, pen. cor. præoccupâre. Cæſ. To take or possesse by preuention: to preuente: to take before an other. Præoccupauit animos timor. Cæſ. Feare was in their mindes before: their heartes were in feare before. Præoccupare partes alterius. Cic. To take vpon him to doo, that an other man should doo before him. Præoccupauit ferre legem. Liu. He preuented him in publishyng and makyng the law. Præoccupari vlceribus. Colum. To haue blecre or sores before hande.

Præoccupátio, præoccupatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Preuentiõ.

Præopto, præoptas, præoptâre. Terent. To desyre or wyſh rather: to desire greatly. Adeón' peruicaci eſſe animo, vt puerum præoptares perire? Terent. Punicam Romanę ſocietatem atque amicitiam præoptandam eſſe. Liu. Mortem in certamine, quàm vt alter alterius ſubigeretur imperio, præoptantes. Liu. Chooſynge rather to die in battayle, then, &c.

Præordino, aui, are. To ordayne afore.

Præordinatio, onis, fœm. gen. The first ordinance.

Præpando, præpandis, præpandi, præpaſſum, præpándere. Plin. To open afore. Præpandere. Lucret. To spreade or set abroade.

Præparcus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Very scarce: a very niggarde: a great sparer.

Præparo, præparas, pen. cor. præparâre. Cicero. To prepare: to make ready: to make prouiſion before hande. Ad vitam degendam præparat res neceſſarias. Cic. Amicitias præparare. Cic. Animos præparare ad aliquid. Cic. Arma præparare. Claud. To prouide for warre. Hyemi præparate cibos. Plin. To make prouiſion of meate for winter. Hortos certo loco diligenter præparate. Cic. Puppes præparare. Lucan. Vlmos præparare. Horat. Iudicem quæſtioni legum præparat. Quint. Victu atque cultu præparari. Cicero. To be prepared with a certayne maner of diet and apparell.

Præparâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Prouided: prepared: made ready before hande. vt Pectus bene præparatum. Horat. Animo bonis cogitationibus præparato ſe quieti tradere. Cic. Autibus non præparatis qui inflammare tem cœpit, furere videtur. Cic. Otio niſi præparato inſtitui hiſtoria nec poteſt, nec exiguo tempore abſolui. Cic. Pœnæ apud inferos ſunt impijs præparatæ. Cic.

¶ Præparato, Ablatiuus: vt Præparato facere. Quint. To doo a thyng with preparation.

Præparâtus, huius præparátus, pen. prod. Substantiuum, maſc. ge. Gell. A prouiſion, or preparation before hande.

Præparatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale, Idem. Quint. Diligens præparatio in omnibus negotijs, priuſquam aggrediare, adhibenda eſt. Cic.

Præparatorius, Adiectiuum. That perteyneth to preparation. vt Interdictum alterius interdicti præparatorium. Vlpian.

Præpedio, præpedis, pen. cor. præpediui, præpeditum, pen. prod. præpedire. To tie or binde ones legges. Per tranſlationem, To let: to let muche. Terentius, -gaudio Sumus præpediti nimio, aut ægritudine? Be wee letted or blinded either with gladnesse, &c. Sine modò ſeſe præda præpediant. Liu. Let them alone and suffer them to let and burden them selues with bootie or pray. Crura præpediuntur vacillanti. Lucret. Tremor ſubitus præpedit oſſa. Ouid. Morbo præpedirus. Cic. Mentes præpedire timore. Hirtius.

Præpedimentum, præpedimenti, n. g. Plaut. A let or impediment.

Præpendeo, præpendes, præpendi, præpenſum, præpendêre. Prop. To hange or be hanged before. Præpendet mento nec tibi barba minor. Martial. Thou haste as great a beard hangyng at thy chinne. Stoicas circum turrem præpendentes religauerũt. Cæſ.

Præpes,

Præpes,præpetis,pen.cor.om.ge.Cic.Swift : light in flight.
Alæ præpetis plausus.Stat.
Aduncæ præpes Iouis,Aquila.Ouid.
Auis præpes Cic.The byrde that first sheweth him selfe to the Augure whereby he getteth what is to come.
Cursus.Claud.
Pennæ præpetes.Virg.

Præpilatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin.Headed with yron : sharpe afore,as a dagte,or other thyng.

Præpinguis,& hoc præpingue.Colum.Very fatte.
Solum præpingue.Virg.

Præpolleo,præpolles, præpóllui, præpollêre.Liu.To exceede other : to be of greater power and authoritie,or riches thē other.

Præpondero,præpónderas.penul. cor.præponderâre.Stat.To poyse or weygh more : to ponder or examine before.
¶ Præpõderare,per translationẽ.Gel.To be of greater price or value : to be more worthy:to be more esteemed.To prefeere or take for the better.
Neque ea volunt præponderari honestate.Cic.And will not haue honestie to be of more price or value.
Inter duos filios pari desperatione languentes bonus pater non præponderabit alterutrũ,non eliget.Quintil.A good father will not preferre either before other.

Præpono,præpônis,pen.prod.præpósui,præpósitum,pen.corr. præpónere.Salust.To put or set before.
Aditus ædibus præponere,Vide Aditus in A D E O,adis.
Vltima primis præponere.Horat.
¶ Præponere,per translationẽ.Plaut.To preferre:to esteeme or set more by.
Lucrum præposui sopori & quieti.Plaut.I did more esteeme my gayne,then sleape and rest.
Nunquam præponens se alijs.Terent.Neuer esteeming him selfe more then other.
Multos sibi præponere.Ouid.
Salutem populi Rom.vitæ suæ præposuit.Cic.
¶ Præponere.To geue one the charge of a thyng : to make ouerseer or doer in a matter:to make ruler.
Præponere aliquẽ negotio.Cic.To geue one the ouerũght, charge,or doyng of a thyng.
Præpositus bello imperator.Cic.Made chiefe capitayne of the warre.
Imperatorem sapientem exercitui præponere.Cic.
Nauibus aliquem præponere.Cic.To make one capitaine of the nauie.
Publico negotio præponi.Cælius Ciceroni.

Præpositio,onis,f.g.Verbale.A setting or putting before.
Præpositio pars orationis.Cic.

Præporto, præportas , præportâre.Cicero.To cary or beare before.

Præpossum,præpotes,pen.cor.præpótui,præpossẽ.Tacit.To be more hable then other : to be of greater power then other.

Præpotens,pen.cor.om.gen.Very puisant or mightie:of great power : very riche.vt Prępotens Deus.Cic.A god of greate power.
Prępotens & glorioſa philoſophia.Cic.
Domus prępotens.Seneca.
Opibus prępotens.Plin.
Terra prępotens,mariq; Carthago.Cic.Carthage of greate power both by sea and lande.

Præposterus,pen,cor.Adiectiuum.Cic.Ouerthwarte : out of order : cleane contrarie to all good fashion and order.
Pręposteros habet tabellarios.Cic.
Pęposterus atque peruersus.Cic.
Ambitio prępostera.Tacit.
Consilia prępostera.Cic.Ouerthwarte counsayles contrarie to the purpose,or willynge that to be first doone that shoulde be last.
Gratulatio prępostera.Cic.
Imperator prępostĕrus.Cic.
Obsequium prępostĕrum.Tacit.Id est, importunum & exitiosum.Hurtfull.
Ordo prępostĕrus.Lucret.Ouerthwarte order.
Verbis prępostĕris quędam pronuntiare.Cic.

Prępostĕrus.Ouid.Contrarie.Omnia naturę legibus prępostĕra ibunt.Ouid.

Prępóstere,pen.cor.Aduerbiũ.Cic.Backewarde:ouerthwartly: arsiuerse : contrary to all good order.
Prępostĕrè & Ordine,contraria.Cic.
Nihil tam prępostĕrè,tam inconditè,tam monstrosè cogitari potest,quod non possimus somniare.Cic.
Prępostĕrè inducere calcem.Plin.

Præpotens,Vide P R AE P O S S V M.

Præproperus,pen.corr.Adiectiuũ.Cic,Very quicke or hasty: ouerhastie: rash.
Celeritas prępropera.Liu.Ouerhasty speede.
Hastam prępropero nisu iacit.Sil.
Prępropera ac feruida ingenia.Liu.

Prępróperè,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Liu/To hastely:ouer spedily.
Festinans ipse prępropere.Liu.

Præputium,pręputij,n.ge.Iuuenal.The skinne that couereth the head of a mans yarde.

Præradio,pręradias, pręradiâre.Ouid.To shyne or cast bright beames afore.

Prærado,prędâs,pen.prod.prędâsi, prędâsum, pen.prod. prędâdere.Cato.To shane or scrape.

Prærancidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Very rammish:very stinkyng like thynges vinewed or rotten.
Prędancidus, per translationem.Gell.Very vnpleasant and out of vse.

Prærapidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Very swifte. vt Fuga prędapida.Sil.

Præripio,prędripis,pen.cor,prędrípui,prędreptũ,prędrípere.Plaut.To preuent : to catche before an other : to take from one to haue it him selfe.
Demosthenes tibi prędripuit, ne esses primus orator.Cic.Demosthenes toohe this prayse from thee that thou shouldest not,&c.
Coniugem prędripere.Virg.
Consilia hostium prędripere.Cic.To spie out and preuente the enemies purposes.
Alicui prędripere popularem gratiam.Cic.To preuente one and get the fauour and praise of the people before him.
Laudem prędripere alteri.Cic.
Oscula prędripere.Lucret.
Viaticum prędripere alicui.Cic.To take away ones voyage prouision.

Prærreptus,Participium.Taken or caught away before. vt Prędreptus immatura morte.Plin.iun.Dead before his time.
Virtus prędrepta.Sil.

Prærodo,prærôdis,pen.prod.prędrósi,prędrôsum,pen.prod.prędródere.Colum.To gnaw or eate very much: al to begnawe to gnaw all about : to gnaw the vtter parte of a thyng.
Faciam vt digitos prærodat suos.Plaut.I will make him to gnaw his owne nayles..
Cacumina à pecoribus prærosa.Colum.

Prærôsus.pen.prod.Participium.Horat.Gnawen.

Prærogo,prędrogas,pen.cor.prærogâre.To aske a mans sentence,voyce,or opinion before other.To pay or geue before hande:to pay before his day.
Prærogare pensionem.Vlpian.To pay a pension before the day.

Prærogatiuus,penult. prod.Adiectiuum.That whose voyce or sentence is first asked: that whose voyce or consente is of more effecte then other : that hath prerogatiue or prędminẽce above other.vt Prærogatiua tribus.Liu.The tribe that in election geueth voyce first.
Dicuntur & comitia comitijs prędrogariua.Cic.The first elections beyng of more authoritie , or geuynge prędndice to the seconde,or other folowyng.
Omen prærogatiuum.Cic.Vide O M E N.
Prærogatiuum dicitur.Any thyng that hath prerogatiue or prędminence.vt Prędrogatiuum suffragium.Bud.
¶ Prærogatiua,pen.prod.Substantiuè.Liu.A prerogatiue or prędminence.
Prędrogatiua est adiectiuum,quod vsu in substantiuum trãsiit: & significat authoritatem primo loco dicendi,quam habẽt ij qui in Palatio Relatores dicuntur : & accipitur pro authoritate.Hæc Budæus.Authoritie, prerogatiue, or prę-

eminence aboue other.
Comitiorum iustorum prærogatiua. Cic.
Prærogatiua triumphi. Cato ad Ciceronem, Si triumphi prærogatiua n putas supplicationem, & idcirco casum potius, quàm te laudari mauis. If you thynke that a solemne procession, decreed by the Senate in thankes geuynge to god for theyr affayres well by you atchined, is a way to the preeminence of a triumph, and therfore, &c.
Custodem prærogatiuæ comitijs præficere. Cic.
Referre prærogatiuam. Cic. To declare a prerogatiue.
Prærumpo, prærumpis, prærúpi, pen. prod. prærupti, prærúmpere. Ouid. To breake a sunder: to breake in peeces.
Præruptus, Adiectiuũ. Virg. All to broken: stiepe, and harde to go on.
Præruptior verò collis, vel in quatuor pedes vertendus. Colum. An hill very high, &c.
Cæli prærupti vertex. Valer. Flac.
Imber præruptus. Claud. Moles prærupta. Ouid.
Montes prærupti. Catul.
Oppidum vndique præruptum. Cæs. A towne standynge on an hill, and harde to get to euery way.
Rupes prærupta. Ouid. A stiepe broken roche.
Saxum præruptum. Liu. An high rough roche harde to get vp on.
Vertices prærupti. Catul.
Præruptissima vrbis pars. Cæsar.
Prærupta, pro rupibus. Plin. Roches and stiepe high places.
Præruptè. Aduerbium. Stiepe without any bendyng. vt Mons præruptè altus. Plin.
Præs, prædis, masculi gen. Cic. A suretie that vndertaketh for any common receiuour, or one that hath the dispensation of the treasure of a prince or commonaltie. A substantiall mã bounde for any person before a iudge, that he shall not imperyl the thynge that he hath in hande, for whych the suite was. Also a suretie for one in a money matter.
Cautum est populo prædibus & prædijs, Vide CAVEO.
Accipere prædes. Cic.
Dare per prædem aliquid. Cic.
Factus aliquando præs in quibusdam tabulis ille est. Cic.
Prædes. Cic. The goodes of him that is suretie for any common receiuour, whiche be solde if the person fall in arrearage.
Præsagio, præsagis. pen. prod. præsagíui, præsagítum, pen. prod. præsagire. Cic. To diuine or tell what shall happen: to perceiue or haue a gesse before what will folow: to perceyue a thyng that is towarde before it come.
Præsagibit animus frustrà me ire, quum exirem domo. Cic. when I went out of my house, my heart gaue me, that I went in vayne.
Nescio quid profectò mihi animus præsagit mali. Terent. In fayth my hearte geueth me, that some ill is towarde, what so euer it be: or, I can not tell how my minde geueth me that all is not well.
Dicimus, Præsagit animus, & Præsagio animo. Liu.
Animus præsagit magna mala. Seneca.
Corpus præsagit gaudia. Lucret.
Voluptatem præsagit multa cupido. Lucan.
Exiguitas copiarum, recessum, non dimicationem mihi tuam præsagiebat. Cælius Ciceroni. Thy small army made me surmise that you would departe and gene backe rather than fight.
Venturum melius præsagit nauita mortem. Propert.
¶ Præsagire. Plin. To gene signification of a thing to come.
Præsagitio, onis, fœm gen. Verbale. Cic. Diuination, gessynge, feelyng, or perceyuyng of a thyng that is towarde.
Diuina præsagitio. Cic.
Præsagium, præsagij. neut. gen. Idem. Colum. A perceyuynge of a thyng before it happen.
Mentis præsagia Ouid. Somni præsagia. Stat.
Irrita præsagia Ouid.
¶ Noctes canunt præsagia. Claud.
Capere præsagium, Vide CAPIO.
Præsagus. pen. prod. Claud. That diuineth or perceiueth things towarde before they come.
Malorum præsagus. Lucan. That hath some sense of euils towarde.
Ars præsaga. Val. Flac.
Fulmina præsaga. Val. Flac. Lightynges signifynge ill to come. Mens mali præsaga. Virg.
Pectora præsaga mœrent. Ouid. Their hartes hauyng some sense of euilles towarde doo mourne.
Suspiria præsaga luctus. Ouid.
Præsanatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Healed or cured before.
Præsanata vulnera. Plin. wounds healed before.
Præsanasco, præsanascis, præsanascere. Plin. To waxe whole before.
Præscateo, præscates, pen. cor. præscátui, præscatêre. Gell. To haue great plentie: to be very full of any thyng.
Præscio, præscis, præscíui, præscítum, præscíre, pen. prod. Terẽt. To know afore.
Præsciscо, præsciscis, præsciscere, Idem. Liu.
Longè præsciscere. Virg. To know longe before.
Præscita, pen. prod. Plin. Tokens of thinges to come: thynges geuyng knowledge of matters to come. Vnum eorum præscitum transire non quco. Plin. id est augurium.
Præscius, præscia, præscium pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Hauyng fore knowledge: that knoweth perfitly thinges ere they come. vt Præscia venturi vates. Virg. A prophet knowyng what will happen.
Cæli venturi præscius. Valer. Flac.
Lingua præscia. Ouid.
Mens. Sil. Vox. Valer. Flac.
Præscribo, præscríbis, pen. prod. præscripsi, præscriptum, præscríbere. Cic. To write before or first. Sic præscripsimus his quibus, &c. Cic.
Præscribere, pro inscribere. Virgil. To write vpon in the beginnyng: to intitle: to note. Quæ Vari præscripsit pagina nomen. Virg.
¶ Præscribere. Cic. To assigne: to apoynte: to determyne: to limite: to prescribe: to shew how, and what.
Præscribere quę sunt gerenda. Cic. To shew and geue aduertisement what is to be doone.
Quid faciam? præscribe. Horat. Tell me what I shall doo.
Quemadmodum ius suum persequatur, alicui præscribere. Cic. To instruct and tell one, &c.
Qualis debeat esse ciuis, alicui præscribere. Cic.
Constituere & præscribere aliquid. Cic. To apoynte and determine.
Præscribere & imperare. Cic.
Curationem valetudinis præscribere. Cicero. To apointe one how he shall cure his sickenesse.
Præscribere finem rei alicui. Terent. To limit and apoynte an ende to a thyng.
Gyro præscripto seuecta est pagina. Propert. The boche is gonne beyonde and aboue the boundes apoynted to it, & treateth of matters beyonde the reache of thy skile.
Iura ciuitatibus præscribere. Cic. To make & ordayne lawes for cities.
Vt maiorum iura moresq; præscribunt. Cic. As the ordinances and fashions of our auncestours apoynte.
Præscribere leges & instituta. Cic.
Vt lege præscribitur. Cic. As it is ordeyned and apoynted by the law.
Lege & officio præscriptum est, testibus credere. Cic. It is apoynted by law and honestie to beleeue witnesses.
Modum præscribere. Quint.
Natura præscripsit homini, vt, &c. Cic.
Ratio & doctrina præscribit. Cic.
Simus ea mente, quam ratio & veritas præscribit. Cic.
¶ Præscribere, Pro excipere, vel exceptionem summotoriam objicere agenti. Quintil. To lay exception against. vt, Reus accusatori præscribit. Marcel.
¶ Præscribere. pro prædicere: Idem tibi præscribo. Cic. Euen the same I warne thee before.
Præscriptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A limityng, appoyntyng, or determinyng. A rule or law. An ordinonce: a fourme.
Auersa à præscriptione rationis. Cic. Contrary to that reason willeth and apoynteth.
Norma, regula, præscriptio. Cic. A rule, fourme, and manor

apoyn-

apoynted.
Leges præscriptio. Cic.
¶ Præscriptio, Exceptio, & Trãslatió in re forensi idem significant. Bud. Cic.
Inducere præscriptionem. Cic.
¶ Præscriptio, id est prætextus, Cęsar, Vt honesta pręscriptione rem turpissimã tegerent. That they might cloke or hide a very shamefull matter, vnder some honest colour or pretence.
Præscriptum, præscripti, neut. gen. Cic. A precepte: a fourme: a determinate rule or fashion. In the law an exception or refusall excludyng the action.
Omnia legum imperio & prescripto fieri videbitis. Cic. You shall se all thynges doone by the apoyntment and rule of the law.
Præscriptum & formula. Cic.
Certum præscriptum. Quint.
Ad præscriptum agere, Vide in præpositione AD.
Communi ex præscripto ciuitatis vnamquanque rem administrare. Cic.
Seruare præscripta. Cicero.
Præseco, præsecas, pen. cor. præsécui, præsectum, pręsecâre. Columella. To cut before: to cut in sunder: to cut of.
Præsectis omnium mulierum crinibus. Cæsar. Cuttyng of all the womens heare.
Manu celeri aliquid præsecare. Ouid.
Præsegmen, pręsegminis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Plaut. The paring of ones nayle: any superfluous parte of the body cut away.
Præsens, Præsento, &c. Vide PRAESVM.
Præsentio, præsentis, præsensi, pręsensum, præsentîre. Plaut. To smell or sent before.
Præsentire, per translationem. Cic. To feele or perceiue before: to haue a feelyng or perceyuynge of a thyng before hande.
Animo aliquid præsentire. Ouid.
Animo prouidere & præsentire. Cæsar. To foresee and perceiue the the thyng in his minde before.
Certa notione animi pręsentire Deum esse. Cic.
Dolos præsentire. Virg. Futura præsentire. Cic.
Præsentire sermones de se aurium tinnitu. Plin. By burnynge and ringynge of his eares to vnderstande before that men talke of him.
Pręsentire in posterum. Cic. To haue a sense of that that is to come.
Præsentisco, præsentiscis, præsentíscere, Idem. Plaut. To perceiue a thing before it come.
Præsensus, Participium, vel Nomen ex participio. Cic. Perceiued before it come.
Præsensio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A perceiuing or feeling of a thing towarde before it come.
Prædictiones & præsensiones rerum futurarum. Cic.
Præsepe, Vide PRAESEPIO.
Præsepelio, pręsépelis, pen. cor. pręsepelíui, pręsepultum, pręsepelîre. Quintil. To burie before.
Præsepio, pręsépis, pen. prod. pręsepíui, pręsepîtum, pręsepîre. Cæsar. To hedge afore a thinge: to hedge or inclose about: to inuiron: to compasse.
Pręsépe, pręsépis, pen. prod. neut. gen. Virg. A stable: a stall: a sheepe house.
Alta pręsepia. Virg. Highe stables.
Olida. Iuuenal. Stinkyng stables.
Pasti repetent pręsepia tauri. Virgil. The oxen hauinge well grased shall returne to their stalles againe.
Sęuiunt vrsi in pręsepibus. Virg.
¶ Pręsepe. Cic. A sewes or brothell house. Audes in pręsepibus, audes in stupris, &c. Cic.
¶ Pręsépes, pręsépis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Idem. Plaut. Varro.
Pręsépium, pręsépij, neut. g. Apul. A racke: a crateh or manger.
Plena pręsepia. Virg. Full rackes.
Saturi. Virg. Boues stant ad pręsepia. Tibull.
Præsero, pręseris, pen. cor. pręseui, pręsatum, pen. cor. pręserere. Colum. To sowe before.
Præsertim, Aduerb. Cic. Especially: chiefely: principally.
Tantam fuisse oblitionẽ, in scripto prętertim, admirari. Cic.

Especially in that he had written.
Prętertim quum se seruum fateatur tuum. Terent. Seeing especially he doth confesse him self to be your seruaunt.
Prętertim quum ipsi dicatis sapientem, &c. Cicero. Especially seeing your selfe say that a wyse man, &c.
Prętertim quòd rua negligentia factum arbitremur. Cic. Seyng especially that wee may thinke it to be doone by your negligence.
Prętertim si nulla negligentia prętermissa est. Cic. If especially, &c.
Prętertim vt nunc sunt mores. Terent. Especially as mens facions are nowe a dayes.
Præseruio, prętseruis, prętseruíui, prętseruîtum, prętseruîre, penul. prod. Plaut. To doe seruice to: to helpe or serue one.
Præseruo, are: cuius nullum exemplũ reperi apud idoneos authores. To preserue: to kepe from daunger.
Prętseruatio, onis, fœ. g. Preseruation: keping from daunger.
Præses, Vide PRAESIDEO.
Præsideo, prętsides, pen. cor. prętsédi, pen. prod. prętsessum, prętsidêre. Cic. To be in moze authozitie or dignitie: to haue authozitie or rule to succour and ayde them that neede, spoken both of God and man: to haue the protection or tuitiõ of any thing, prouince, or people.
Testor & vos & Populum Rom. & omnes deos, qui huic vrbi prętsident. Cic. That haue the tuition of this citie.
Prętsedit & Acciacis ludis: id est, prętfuit. Sueton. He had the guiding or ruling of.
Aruis prętsider Iuppiter. Virgil. Iuppiter hath the tuition of falow fielde.
Foribus cęli prętsidet Ianus. Ouid.
Iudicio alicui prętsidere. Cic. To be chiefe iudge.
Orbi terrarũ prętsidere. Cic. To be ruler of the whole world.
Prętsidere rebus vbanis. Cęsar. To haue the ouersyght and charge of thinges at home in the citie.
Templo prętsident dij. Cic.
¶ Prętsideo, cum accusatiuo. Tacitus, Is proximum exercitum prętsidebat. He was capitaine or chiefe gouernour of the armie nexte to them.
Prętses, prętsidis, pen. cor. com. ge. Vlpian. He that hath authozitie in a prouince nexte vnder a king: a lieutenaunt: a proconsul: a viceroy: he that hath the tuition and protection of a thing or countrey: a defendour.
Rerum prętses Cæsar. Ouid. Cæsar the chiefe ruler.
Libertatis præses & custos Tribunus plebis. Cic. The tribune was as a protector and defendour of common libertie.
Bellorum prętses Deus. Quintil. The God that hath the disposition and gouernement of warres.
Vrbi & Reipublicæ prętsides sunt penates patrij. Cic. The familiar Gods be as protectours and defendours of, &c.
Senatus Reipublicę custos, prętses & propugnator. Cic.
¶ Prętses. Liu. An helper. Dij deæque immortales, siccine vestrum militem ac prętsidem sinitis vexari, &c? Liu.
¶ Prętses locus. Plaut. A safe and sure place.
Prętsidium, prętsidij, neut. gen. Cęsar. A garrison of men set with a capitaine to defende or kepe a fortresse or countrey. Also all maner of aide or defense. A place of refuge or succour. A fortification of a thinge. A campe.
Validum prętsidium. Liu. A strong garrison.
¶ Præsidia pro castris. Cic. A campe.
Quibus in prętsidijs fuerit, quęre. Cicero. In whose campe he was.
Collocare armatos in prętsidijs. Cic.
Castra & præsidia. Cic.
Propugnaculum & præsidium prouincię. Cic. The defence and aide of the prouince.
Nocturnum prętsidium palatij. Cicero. Souldiours sette to watche the palaice by night.
Cassa præsidia. Seneca.
Prętsidium statiuũ. Cic. A garrison apointed to one to kepe some certaine place.
¶ Agitare prętsidium. Tacit. To be in a garrison.
Cingere aliquem prętsidijs. Claud. To besette one rounde about to defende him.
Collocare prętsidium, Vide COLLOCO.
Comparare vel quętere prętsidium. Cic.

Confirmare prȩsidijs aliquam prouinciam. Cic. To fortifie with a garrison.
Contrahere prȩsidia. Cn. Magnus Domitio.
Constituere præsidia in arce, Vide CONSTITVO.
Decedere de præsidio & statione vitæ, iniussu imperatoris, hoc est Dei, vetat Pythagoras. Cicer. Pythagores forbiddeth that a man shoulde murder him selfe and departe out of this life before the tyme by God apointed.
Deducere prȩsidia in aliquem locum. Cn. Mag. Domit.
De locis deducere prȩsidia, Vide DEDVCO.
Præsidio & copijs vitam defendere. Cic. To defende his lyfe with strength of men and armie.
Deijci de prȩsidio vrbis. Cic.
Inutile prȩsidium ferri. Claud. Healpe by force of warre vnprofitable.
Firmare prȩsidijs aliquem locum. Cicero. To fortifie with a garrison.
Habet firmum prȩsidium locus ille. Cic.
Imponere prȩsidium ciuitati, Vide IMPONO.
Introducere præsidium in oppidum. Cæsar.
Locatus in prȩsidio. Cic.
Munire se prȩsidio. Cic. To keepe a garrison about him for his defence.
Pericula alicuius prȩsidio nudare. Cic. To leaue one succourlesse in his great daungers.
Obsidere & occupare Italiam prȩsidijs. Cic. By force of men to keepe and holde Italy at his pleasure.
Occupare præsidia. Seneca.
Opponere prȩsidium. Cic. Parare prȩsidia. Cic.
Prȩponere prȩsidium alicui vrbi. Cic.
Intercluſam prȩsidijs Italiam tenere. Cic. To keepe Italy by violence with a garrison.
Tenetur armis prȩsidijſq; tota Italia. Cic.
Tutari aliquo prȩsidio caput, ceruices, & iugulum. Cic.
Venire ad iudicium cum prȩsidio. Cic.
¶ In meis castris, prȩsidijſq; versaris, mea est ista defensio. Cic. Thou art now in my campe and garryson, this is my defence that I must vse.
¶ Prȩsidium, per translationem. Terent. Al manner of ayde & succour.
Naturę vel doctrinæ prȩsidijs omnibus ad dicendum parati viri. Cic. Men furnished with all healpes of eloquence, that both nature and learnyng can geue.
Perfugium & prȩsidium salutis. Cic. A place of refuge and succour to saue one in aduerſitie.
Tutela & prȩsidium bellicę virtutis. Cic.
Innocentiæ lene est prȩsidium, vbi lubido dominatur. Cicero. Where affection ruleth, innocencie healpeth but litle.
Prȩsidia munita pudoris & pudicitię vi & audacia capere. Cic. With violence and rape to ouercome the stedfast purpose of honestie and chastitie: by violence to rauish.
Qui prȩsidia contra feras inuenerunt. Cic.
Fida prȩsidia amici. Senecca. Grande prȩsidium. Ouid.
Insigne prȩsidium mœstis reis. Horat.
Magnum in pecunia prȩsidiū. Cic. Money healpeth muche.
¶ Vltima prȩsidia discriminis afferre. Iuuenal.
Comparat magnum is sibi prȩsidium ad beatam vitam, qui mortem non timet. Cicero. He getteth a great healpe to attayne happy life that feareth not death.
Firmo prȩsidio aliquem defendere. Cic.
Ferre prȩsidium labenti Reipub. Cic. To healpe the common weale fallyng in decay.
Gerere præsidium. Plin. To ayde or succour.
Munire prȩsidia Reipublicę. Cic.
Oppugnat omnium commune prȩsidium, qui fidem lædit. Cic. He assaulteth and indeuoureth to ouerthrow the cōmon succour of all men, &c.
Petere sibi prȩsidium ex aliqua honesta re. Author ad Heren. To take healpe of some honest thynge.
Prȩsidia periculis, aut adiumenta honoribus ex cuiusquā amplitudine sibi quęrere. Cic. To seeke to haue succour in aduerſitie or increase of honour in prosperitie by ones noblenesse.
Prȩsidium esse alicui. Terent. To be an ayde and comforte to one.
Prȩsidio esse alicui, Idem. Cic.
Parentibus esse prȩsidio & decori. Lucret.
Esse prȩsidio solitudini atque inopiæ contra vim & gratiam. Cic. To healpe one that is poore and lacketh friendes agaynst one that is in great authoritie and fauour.
Tegi firmo prȩsidio amicorum. Cic.
Prȩsidiárius, Adiectiuum. That is ordeyned to be ayde to other. vt
Prȩsidiarij milites. Liu. Souldiours in a garrison.
Prȩsidiarij, in vitibus, qui & custodes. Colu. Vide CVSTOS. Litle byantyes nourished to maintaine the vine.
Præsidero, aui, are. Fest. To beginne with winterly tēpest before time.
Præsideratio, onis, fœm. gen. Tempest comynge very early at the beginnyng of winter..
Præsignifico, prȩsignificas, pen. cor, prȩsignificâre. Cicero. To signifie, notifie, or shew before.
Prȩsignificare hominibus quæ sunt futura. Cic.
Præsignis, & hoc prȩsigne. Ouid. Very excellent: that exceedeth or passeth other.
Facie prȩsignis mulier. Ouid. A woman of notable fauour.
Vertice prȩsignis. Stat.
Draco prȩsignis tribus linguis. Ouid.
Præsigno, præsignas, præsignare. Plin. To note or marke before: to signe or seale first or before.
Præsilio, prȩsilis, pen. cor, præsilui, prȩsultum, prȩsilire. Plaut.
Præspargo, præspargis, prȩspargere. Lucret. To straw or scatter before.
Præspicio, spexi, spicere. To see afore.
Præstabilis, Præstantia, Præstans, &c. Vide PRAESTO.
Præster, Vide PRESTER.
Præstega, prȩstegę, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Plaut. A place couered where men sitte to talke for recreation or pleasure, as it weare a porche.
Præsterno, prȩsternis, prȩstrāui, præstrātum, pen. prod. prȩsternere. Stat. Plin. iunior. To lay a broade before: to prepare: to make readie.
Præstes, prȩstitis, pen. cor. mascu. gen. Idem quod Prȩses, antistes. Festus. A prelate.
Præstigiator, pen. prod. prȩstigiatōris, mascu. gen. Plautus. A iuglar: he that with legierdemaine deceiueth or beindeth.
Præstigiátrix, pen. prod. præstigiatrīcis, fœm. ge. Plaut. She that deceiueth by sleight conueighance.
Præstigiæ, præstigiarum, fœm. gen. Cic. Thynges seemynge to be that they are not: deceytes: delusions: legierdemayne: sleight conueighances that iuglars vse.
Præstigiæ & fallaciæ. Cic. Magicæ præstigiæ. Lactan.
Præstigiæ & captiones. Cic.
Præstigiæ verborum. Cic. Subtile delusions of woordes.
Petere plausum præstigiæ. Quint. To looke to haue prayse of that is doone by a craftie sleight.
Præstino, præstinas, pen. cor. præstinâre. Plaut. In byeinge to holde.
Præstituo, præstítuis, præstítui, præstitūtum, pen. prod. præstitúere. Plaut. To determine before: to prescribe or apoynte before what is to be doone.
Argento hęc dies Præstituta est, quoad referret nobis. Plaut. This day was apoynted for him to bryng the money to vs agayne.
Diem præstituit operi faciundo Calendis Decembris. Cic.
Tempus quandiu dicat, alicui præstituere. Cic. To apoynt.
Præsto, præstas, præstiti, præstitum, pen. cor. & præstātum, pen. prod. præstâre. To doo or performe: to geue: to exhibite: to represente or shew: to vndertake for an other: to warrant: to take vpon him to make good the losse or harme that commeth of a thyng. To be better: to excell or passe. To be beneficiall: to beware: to eschew. to lende: to assigne or apoynte to doo a thyng: to trie: to proue.
Per seipsum præstare aliquid. Cic. To doo a thynge in his owne person.
Ad quendam modū aliquid præstare. Quint. To doo a thing after a certayne fashion.
¶ Amorem præstare. Ouid. To shew him selfe a friende.
Animum debitum præstare. Cic.
Beneuolentiam præstare alicui. Cic. To shew hartly good will

towarde one. To shew him self a frend to one in a matter.
Beneuolentiā memoriāmque,quam debet,tibi prēstat. Pontinus. Cicero.
Fulminibus & ruinæ præstare caput. Lucanus. To put his lyfe in daunger of lightenyng and,&c.
Consilium suum fidémque in Senatu,& apud populum prēstare. Cic. To shew his good aduise and troth both in the Senate and before the people.
Dignum præstabo me etiam pro laude merentis. Horat. I wyll shew my self not vnwoorthy of the pleasures that you haue doone me.
Diligentiam alicui præstare. Cic. To shew him selfe diligent towarde one in his affayres.
Fauorem præstare & voce & mente. Ouid. To shew his fauour both in voyce and mynde.
Fidem præstare. Ouid. To be faythfull and obedient.
Fidem suam negotijs alicuius præstare. Cic. To shew him selfe faythfull in ones affayres.
Honorem præstare alicui. Ouid. To gene honour to one.
Debitum honorem patri præstare. Cic. To shew due honour to his father.
Iter tutum alicui præstare. Cic. To make that one may passe that way safely.
Iusiurandum præstare. Plin. iunior. To take a solemne othe.
Mare tutum præstare. Cicero. To make that men may passe safely on the sea.
Munus suum præstare. Cic. To doo his duetie.
Officium præstare. Cicero. To doo his dutie or parte towarde one.
Operam in re militari præstare. Cic. To serue as a capitaine or souldioure in warre.
Otia præstare. Ouid. To make that men may be quiet.
Pacem præstare. Ouid.
Pietatem fratri præstare. Cic. To shew naturall affection toward his father.
Principem præstare. Sueton. To declare him selfe a prynce or ruler: to doo the parte of a prince.
Quæstum præstare dicitur res aliqua. Cic. To be gaynefull or profitable.
Quod petebat præstiti. Plin. iunior. I haue performed that he desyred.
Quod promisi,vix videor præstare posse. Cic. Me thinketh I cā scantly performe that I haue promised.
Præstare quod factum est impensæ in bellum. Liu. To stande to the charges,or to pay the charges of the warre.
Reuerentiam marito præstare. Plin. iun. To shew due reuerence and feare to his husbande.
Robur præstare alicui. Claud. To geue one strength.
Salutem præstare. Lucret. To saue.
Sapientiam & grauitatem præstare. Cic. To behaue him selfe as a wyse and graue man.
Se incolumem præstare. Cic. To keepe him selfe in healthy: to recouer his health.
Præstare se propugnatorem libertatis acerrimum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Valiauntly and earnestly to defende the libertie of the common weale.
Sedulitatem præstare alicui. Plin. iunior. To shew his earnest diligence in ones matter.
Sententiam suam Senatui præstare. Cic.
Silentium præstare. Liu. To be still and say nothyng.
Eximia est virtus præstare silentia rebus. Ouid. It is an excellent vertue to be no blabbe in vttering of things, or not to be lauish in vtteryng.
Saluos socios suos authoritate nominis sui præstabant Romani. Cic. The Romans kepte their friendes and confederates from hounger,&c.
Solicitudinem præstare. Plin. iunior.
Spem suam præstare deis. Lucan. To put his trust in god.
Præsta te cum,qui mihi à teneris vnguiculis es cognitus. Cicero. Shew thy selfe to be the same man that I haue euer knowen thee from thy tender youth.
Vicem alicuius rei præstare. Plin. To serue in place of, or be in steede of a thyng.
Vires præstare. Ouid.
Vitam præstare. Ouid. To gene life.

Vltima præstare iucunda. Cic. To warrant,and make that the ende of a thyng shall be pleasant.
Voluntarem suam alicui rei præstare. Cic.
Voluptatem illam quis potest præstare sapienti? Cicero. who can warrant a wyseman to haue that pleasure?
¶ Præstare aliquem ante ædes. Plantus. To bynge one before the doore.
¶ Præstare. Cic. To vndertake for an other: to take vpon him to make good a thyng.
Quancunque ei fidem dederis,præstabo. Cic. what so euer promise you shal make him,I wil stande to it,& make it good.
Præstare periculum. Cæsar. To stande to the daunger,and saue harmeles.
Non modo eorum facta,sed etiam dicta omnia præstanda nobis sunt. Cic. wee must stande to and make good not onely all theyr dooynges,but theyr sayinges also.
Ea conditione gesseram,vt meum factum semper omnes præstare,tueriq; deberent. Cic. That all men ought to stande to my acte and defende it as good.
Incertum casum neque vitare quisquam nostrum,neque prēstare vllo pacto potest. Cic. None of vs cā either eschue or make good an vncertayne chaunce.
Præstare culpam. Cic. To take vpon him the blame or faute: to stande to it.
Nihil est sapientis præstare,nisi culpam. Cic. A wyse man is not bounde to vndertake or make answere for any thynge but that onely whiche cometh by his faute.
Emptori damnum præstare. Cic. To saue the byar harmeles: to make good that he leseth.
Fidem præstare. Cic. To be faythfull.
Fidem promissi præstare. Liu. To performe that he promised.
Fidem præstare publicam. Liu. To stande to and make good the promise that a common officer or magistrate maketh.
Fœlicitatem de se præstare nemo potest. Cic. No man can assure or warrant him selfe to haue good fortune.
Periculum iudicij præstare debet,qui se nexu obligauit. Cic. He that bounde him selfe to stande to the warrandise, ought to saue the other harmeles and defend him in iudgemēt.
Promissum præstare. Liu. To performe his promise.
Sumptum nusquam melius posse poni præstabo. Cicero. I wyll warrant you that your cost can not be better bestowed.
Non possum præstare quid quisque nos dixisse dicat. Cic. I cannot answere and make good what so euer one wyl say that I haue spoken.
Prædones nullos fore quis præstare poterat? Cic. who coulde vndertake,&c.
Me non ingratum esse præstabo. Cic.
Præstare nihil debeo. Cicero. I am not bounde to vndertake or make good any thyng.
Messalam Cæsari præstabo. Cic. I will vndertake that Messala shall be Cæsars friende.
Præstare Rempub. Cic. To warrant and keepe the common weale from all daunger.
¶ Præstare aliquē alicui negotio,id est,præficere. To make one ruler or ouerseer of a business.
¶ Quod ab homine non potuit præstari id est,caueri,prohiberi. That a man coulde not beware of or eschue.
¶ Præstare,cum solo dativo. To be better: to passe or excell.
Dij immortales,homini homo quid præstat. Terent. Lord howe much one man is better then an other.
Hem vir viro quid præstat. Terent.
Cæteris animantibus plurimum præstat. Cic. He farre passeth all other lyuyng creatures.
Virtus præstat cæteris rebus. Cic. Vertue excelleth,&c.
Cultra incultis præstant. Lucret. Are better.
Intelligens præstat imperito. Cic.
Doctus auditor indocto præstat. Cic.
¶ Aliquando datiuum & ablatiuum regit. Hæc re maximè bestijs præstant,quòd loqui possunt. Cic. In this thynge especially they passe or excell beastes,&c.
Aetate alteri præstare. Cic. To be elder then one.
Lepore & humanitate omnibus præstitit Socrates. Cic.
Prudentia cæteris præstare. Cic.
Suauitate & breuitate dicendi alijs præstitit Aristoteles. Cicero. Aristotle passed,&c.

¶ Datiuus nonnunquam tacetur. Columella, Quanuis cãdore præſtet, pondere tamen vincitur. Although it be whiter, yet it is not ſo weightie: al be it paſſe in whitenеſſe, yet it is inferiour in weight.

Arte bellandi præſtabat Claudius. Sil.

Patria charitate præſtat. Cic. Facie præſtare. Horat.

Honore & ætate pręſtare. Cic.

Ingenio præſtare. Lucr. To paſſe in witte: to be moze wittie.

Iuris Ciuilis intelligentia, atque omni prudentię genere Mutius præſtitit. Cic. Mutius paſſed oz excelled, &c.

Literis doctrináque pręſtare. Cic. In good learnyng & knowledge to paſſe. Mobilitate pręſtare. Lucret.

Præſtabant numero militum. Cæſ. They had the greater number of ſouldiours.

¶ Accuſatiuum cum ablatiuo aliquando regit. Quintilianus, Præſtat ingenio alius alium. One excelleth an other in witte.

Ablatiuum ſubticuit Virgilius, dicens, Ibo animis contrà, vel magnum præſtet Achillẽ. Be he moze valiant then great Achilles, my courage ſhall ſerue me to encounter.

In arte aliqua præſtare. Lucret.

Ciuitas magna, & inter Belgas authoritate, ac hominũ multitudine pręſtabat. Cæſar. A great citie, and paſſed other of that parte of Fraunce both in authozitie, and number of men.

Inter ſuos æquales longè præſtare. Cic.

Longè multúmque præſtat mens atque ratio. Cic.

¶ Præſtat, Impersonaliter, pro Melius eſt, & datiuo conſtruitur: vt, Præſtat furi hic ſuſpendi, quàm apud inferos aidere. It is better foz a thiefe to hange here, then to burne in hell.

Datiuus rarò exprimitur. Salluſtius, Nónne emori per virtutẽ præſtat, quàm hanc vitam miſeram atque inhoneſtam per dedecus amittere? It is not better to die valiantly, &c.

Mori millies præſtitit, quàm hæc pati. Cic.

Tacere præſtat philoſophis, quàm loqui. Cic.

Longè multúmque præſtat. Cic.

Multo præſtat, Vide MVLTVS.

Præſtandus, Participium: vt Amor præſtandus. Ouid. Lone meete to be ſhewen.

Præſtans, Aliud participium. Paſſyng i excellyng. vt, Præſtans virtute homo. Virg. A man of excellent vertue.

Corpore & armis præſtans. Sil. A ſtronge man in body and mightie in armes.

Grauitate & prudentia præſtans homo. Cic.

Longè præſtans omnibus ingenio & doctrina. Cic.

Literis doctrináq; præſtans vir. Cic.

Præſtans valetudine, viribus, forma. Cic.

In oculis præſtans. Cic. Excellent before men.

Præſtans, Nomen. Excellent: very good: that paſſeth, excelleth, oz is better. vt, Præſtans animi. Virg. Of excellente courage.

Sapientiæ præſtantiſsim⁹. Tacit. In wiſedome moſt excellẽt.

Noſtræ ciuitatis & ingenio & induſtria præſtantiſsimus. Cic. Of greateſt witte and diligence in this our citie.

Virginibus præſtantior omnibus Herſe. Ouid.

Præſtantiſsima fœminarum. Cic.

Hoc certè præſtantioribus, quo nihil nouere niſi commune. Plin. Beinge indeede this muche the better oz moze excellent, that they knowe nothyng but all in common.

Nihil præſtantius. Cic. There is nothyng moze excellent.

¶ Amor præſtantior. Ouid.

Virtute & conſilio præſtanti extitetunt. Cic.

Corpore præſtanti Nymphæ. Virg.

Labor præſtans. Lucret.

Munere præſtanti donare aliquem. Virgil. To geue one an excellent gifte. Excellens & præſtans natura. Cic.

Nomina præſtantia. Ouid.

Odium præſtans. Ouid. Greate hatred.

Ordo præſtantior. Stat. Better ozder.

Victima labe carens, & præſtantiſsima formâ. Ouid.

Viri præſtantes. Stat.

Præſtantia, præſtantiæ. f.g. Cic. woozthineſſe: excellencie.

Excellentia & præſtantia. Cic.

Animi præſtãtia. Quint. Excellẽcy oz noblenes of courage.

Ingenij præſtantia. Cic. Vertue.

Præſtantia remedij. Plin. The excellency of the remedy oz medicine.

Virtutis, ingenij, fortunæ præſtantiam conſequi. Cic.

Præſtatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. A perfourmynge. Paulus, Omnes hæredes onerare legatorum præſtatione. To burdeyne all the heyzes with paiynge the legacies.

Præſtatio frumentaria. A pzouidynge of cozne.

Præſtàbilis & hoc præſtabile, pen. corr. Cic. Excellent: that may be done oz perfourmed. Nihil amiciria præſtabilius. Cic.

Fuerat præſtabilius, vbiuis gentium agere ætatem, Quàm huc redire. Terent. It had bene better, &c.

Dignitas præſtabilis. Cic. Excellent dignitie.

Præſtabilis & inſignis alicuius virtus. Cic.

Præſto, Aduerbium, vt vult Sipontinus: alij nomen indeclinabile om. gen. eſſe volunt: ſignificat Præſens ſum. Verbo SVM, ES, EST, iungitur. Plau. Ready at hande.

Dixeram me domi præſto fore. Plaut. I ſayde I woulde be ready at home at my houſe.

Hero vt omnibus in locis præſto ſiem. Plaut. That I may be ready at hande to my maiſter in euery place.

Ibi mihi præſto fuit L. Lucilius cum literis. Cic. There Lucilius mette me, oz came to me with letters.

Præſto eſt. Terent. He is here ready at hande.

Præſto adeſt: Poeticè, pro Præſto eſt. Terent.

domi Præſto apud me eſſe aiunt. Terent. They ſay he is already at home at my houſe.

Præſto eſſe alicui. Cic. To be ready to healpe one.

Hirundines æſtiuo tempore præſto ſunt, frigore pulſæ recedunt. Author ad Herẽ. Swalowes be with vs in ſummer, but in winter colde dzyueth them away.

Ad horam octauam præſto eſt. Cic. At eyght of the cloche he is there readie.

Quod cogitaris, niſi id ad nutum tuum præſto fuerit. Cicero. Except that be ready at your becke.

Locus eſt præſto. Lucret.

Præſto eſſe virtutes vt ancillulas. Cic.

Præſtolor, pen. prod. præſtolàris, præſtolári. Terent. To tarie: to abyde foz.

Huius aduentum Cæſar præſtolans, &c. Cæſar. Tarying foz.

Præſtolor, Datiuo iunxit Cicero, Qui tibi ad forum Aurelium præſtolarentur armati.

Præſtringo, præſtringis, præſtrinxi, præſtrictum, præſtríngere. Plin. To binde faſte oz harde: to touche quickely oz ſhoztly: to ſhaue.

Tempora præſtrinxit ſertis. Stat. He bounde, &c.

Fauce præſtricta laqueo. Ouid. Thzottyng him with a corde.

¶ Oculorum tibi præſtringit aciem. Plaut. It dimmeth oz daſeleth thy ſight: He caſteth a miſtebefore thine eyes.

Cuius dignitas & ſplendor præſtringebat oculos Vatinij. Cic.

Præſtringere aciem ingenij, per tranſlationẽ. Cic. To deceiue and beguile. Aciem mentis præſtringere. Cic.

Præſtringitur acies ferri. Plin. The edge of a toole is dulled oz turned.

Præſtringitur ebotis nitor. Plin. The bzightneſſe of iuozy is made duſhe.

Præſtruo, præſtruis, præſtruxi, præſtructum, præſtruére, Colum. To builde oz make before: to make a way to. To ſtop vp.

Fraus fidẽ in paruis ſibi præſtruit, vt quum operæprerium ſit, cum mercede magna fallar. Liu. Craftie dealyng pzecureth credite before hande in ſmall trifles, to thende, &c.

¶ Aditum præſtruere obijce. Ouid. To ſtoppe vp the entree with a thyng ſet agayne it.

Præſtructus, Participiũ. Furniſhed, oz made vp before. Of purpoſe pzouided before. Hoſtis præſtructus bellis ciuilibus. Claud. An enemie ready pzepared and furniſhed foz ciuile warres.

Præſudo, præſúdas, pen. prod. præſudâre. Stat. To ſweate oz labour before.

Præſul, præſulis, pen. corr. m.g. A Pzelate. He that leadeth the daunce among the Romayne pzieſtes called, Salij ſacerdotes.

Præſulâtus, huius præſulátus, pen. prod. maſc. ge. The dignitie of a pzelate.

Præſultor, præſultôris, m.g. pro Præſule. Cic.

Præſulto,

Præſulto, præſultas, præſultare. Liu. To leape or daunce before.
Præſultſus, Adiectiuum. Columel. Very ſalte: that was ſalte before.
Præſum, præs, prœſt, prœſui, preſſe. Cic. To be aboue or aboue other: to be of more dignitie. To be in authoritie: to haue charge or rule: to haue the chiefe dooyng in a thynge.
Præeſſe agro colendo. Cic. To haue the charge to ſee lande huſbanded.
Faciendæ alicui rei publicè præeſſe. Cic. To haue the charge geuen him by the common weale to ſe a thyng deone.
¶ Exercitui præeſſe. Plancus Senatui. To be chiefe capitaine of the armie.
Nauibus & claſſi præeſſe. Cic.
Officijs alicuius præeſſe. Ouid. To ſee one doo his duitie in ſeruice.
Prouinciæ præeſſe. Cic. To be ruler of a prouince.
Præeſſe quæſtioni dicitur iudex. Cic. To ſitte in examination or hearyng of any mattier.
Reipublicæ præeſſe. Cic. Sacris. Cic.
Sacerdotijs. Cic. Studio alicui. Cic.
Temeritati alicuius præeſſe. Cic. To be a chiefe furtherer of ones rash attempte. Templo præeſſe. Ouid.
Præſens, præſentis, om. gen. Plaut. Present: prompte: readie: willynge: fauourable: sure: effectuall. Profitable: good, holsome. Very pernicious and deadly.
Præſens & Abſens, contraria. Terent.
Adſum præſens præſenti tibi. Plaut.
Quum hanc ſibi videbit præſens præſenti eripi. Terent. when he shall se hir taken from him before his face.
-mihi tua domus · Te præſente, abſente pareat. Terent. whether you be present or absent.
Præſentem atque audientem, vita priuandum eſſe dixit. Cic.
Præſente hoc, nolebam dicere. Terent.
Præſente nobis, pro Præſentibus, dixerunt veteres. Plaut.
Adeſt præſens, Vide ADSVM.
Non quia ades præſens, dico hoc. Terent. I say it not to flatter you before your face.
Præſens tecum egi. Cic. I talked with you in the mattier presently mine owne person.
Interfuit, & præſens vidit. Cic.
Quin inuiſimus præſentes noſtrarum ingenia? Liu. Why doo wee not goe in our owne persons, and se the natures of our wifes?
Præſens ſuccurre. Virg. Healpe me presently.
Quod præſens tanquam in manum datur, iucundius eſt. Cic.
Præſens ingenio. Plin. Prompte and ready of witte.
¶ Aetas præſens. Horat.
Animus præſens. Cic. A ſtronge and good courage: a bolde ſpirite not amased. A readie witte not to seeke what to ſay.
Præſenti animo vti. Cic. To haue a minde nothing astonied.
Præſenti animo dicete. Terent.
Præſenti argento, vel pecunia mercati vel vendere. Plaut. To bye or ready money.
Caſus præſentis immemor. Ouid.
Dolor præſens. Lucret. Forma Dei præſens. Stat.
Gratiam præſentem refero. Cic.
Hora præſens. Horat. Malum præſens. Terent.
Mors præſens. Virg.
Ad præſentem paſtum mendicitatis ſuæ agros populati. Cic. To waste and ſpoyle feildes, presently to feede his needie beggery.
Præſentem pecuniam ſoluere. Cicero. To pay money out of hande.
Peſtis præſens. Cic. A deadly miſchiefe that presently deſtroyeth. Pignore præſenti firmat animum. Virg.
Pœna præſens. Ciceto.
In re præſenti, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
Venire in rem præſentem. Cicero. To come to the place for whiche the ſute and controuerſie is, to make view of the grounde.
Vires ad nocendum præſentes habere. Cic.
In præſens, In præſenti, Ad præſens, Vide IN & AD præpoſitiones.
¶ Præſens, non in præteritum modo accipitur, verumetiam in futurum: vt Horatius,
Pleraq; differat, & præſens in tempus omittat. And let him omitte it till some conuenient time.
¶ Præſens. Cic. Not that now is present, but that was once, or shall be.
Ille præſenti potius quam futuræ dignitati conſulebat. Cic. De mortuo loquitur. He regarded rather the honour that then he had, &c.
Præſenti ſermoni reſeruantur. Cic. They are kepte until wee shall talke presently together.
¶ Præſens Deus. Terent. A God that presently geueth that is asked: a fauourable God.
¶ Non vlla magis præſens fortuna laborum eſt. Virgil. Id eſt, vtilis, efficax, profutura.
Auxilium præſens. Cic. Readie healpe.
Præſens ac præpotens Deus. Cic. Fauourable and mightie.
Numen præſentius. Quint.
¶ Præſentiſsimum. Virg. Very effectuall: of greate force, vertue, and power.
Præſentiſsimum venenum. Seneca. A stronge poyson presently killyng.
Præſens medicina. Colum. A soueraine and effectuall medicine curyng out of hande.
Præſentiſsimum remedium, ſanguis de aure emiſſus. Colum. A very speedy remedie.
Præſentia, præſentiæ, f. g. Terent. Presence.
Ne mea præſentia obſtet. Terent.
In præſentia. Terent. Cicet. At this present, or for this presente time.
In præſentia & ante oculos proponere periculum. Cic.
Deſyderium præſentiq; tuæ. Cic. The lacke of your presence.
Declarant præſentiam ſuam ſæpe dini. Cic.
Præſentia animi. Plin. Readineſſe of minde: valiante courage.
Præſento, præſentas, præſentare. Quintil. To haue, or to make readie or in a readineſſe.
¶ Præſentate. To represent: to resemble. Plin. Folijs ſpeciē paſſerum præſentantibus. Resemblyng.
Præſentáneus, Adiectiuum. Speedie: readie: effectuous. vt Remedium præſentaneum. Plin. A sharpe & speedy remedy.
Præſentarius, Aliud adiectiuum. Ready: speedy: deone out of hande. vt Præſentarium argentū. Plaut. Money to be payde out of hande: ready money.
Præſumo, præſūmis, pen. prod. præſumpſi, præſumptum, præſúmere. Plin. To take first or before: to preuent.
Pugnatores certaturi præſumunt ex eo cyathum vnum. Plin. Take before they beginne to fight.
Dapes præſumere. Ouid.
¶ Præſumere animo. Valer. Max. To coniecture, gesse, or deeme before. Præſumpſit animo ea re ſignificare exitum ſuum. Valer. He deemed in his mynde, or his hearte gaue him before, that, &c.
Rem futuram præſumere. hoc eſt, rem futuram tanquam certam ſibi ſpondere, & mente præuenire. Bud. In his mynde to compte him selfe sure of the thyng before.
Præſumere ſpe bellū. Virg. To hope and surely to looke for warre before hande.
Fortunam præſumere. Tacit. Before hande to gesse what fortune will folow.
Gaudiū præſumere. Plin. iun. To conceiue a ioy before hāde.
Illa mihi in pueris natura minimum ſpei dederit, in qua ingenium iudicio præſumitur. Quintil.
Lætitiam præſumere. Plin. iun. To conceiue a gladneſſe before hande
Mollitiem præſumere. Horat. To vse him selfe nicely or tenderly before.
Officia hæredū præſumere. Plin. iun. To do those thynges in our life time, that our heyres should do after our death.
Remedia præſumere. Tacit. To take remedies before hāde.
Supplicium in aliquem præſumere. Tacit. To punish before.
Præſumptus, Participium. Taken or conceiued before. vt
Piacula præſumpta. Sil.
Præſumpta opinio. Quint. An opinion that one hath before conceiued. Spes præſumpta. Tacit.
Quies præſumpta. Tacit. Quietnesse before taken.

Præſumptio, præſumptiônis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. iun. A takynge or receiuyng before. Alſo preoccupation or preuentyng of our aduerſaries obiection.

Præſuo, præſuis, præſui, præſûtum, penul. prod. præſûere. Plin. To ſow afore.

Haſta præſuta ſolijs. Ouid. A ſpeare hauinge leaues ſtitched about it, or ſowed aboute the head.

Prætego, prætegis, penult. cor. prætexi, prætectum, prætégere. Plin. iunior. To hyde or couer.

Qui ſomnium ſaxa prætexerint. Plin. iunior. What ſtones or rockes haue couered thee beyng a ſleape: in what rockes thou haſt ſlepte.

Prætendo, prætendis, prætendi, prætentum & prætenſum, prætendere. Sueto. To lay for a thyng before it come: to drawe, ſet, or hange a curtayne or other thyng before: to couer or hyde with any thyng: to lay for ones ſelfe, or againſt an other: to beare, or carie afore. To ſhew, or pretende: to alledge. To ſet a thyng aboute for an incloſure.

Veſtem prætendere. Ouid. To holde his garment before.

Prætendere auribus. Plin. iun. To ſtoppe his eares.

Prætendere retia. Plin. To pitche nettes before.

Prætendere ſepem ſegeti. Virgil. To make an hedge aboute corne ſowen.

¶ Aliquid prętendere. Plin. iun. To make ſome pretence or colour: to pretende ſomewhat: to lay ſomwhat for a cloke or excuſe.

Licebit vobis meminiſſe quem titulum prætenderitis aduerſus Philippum, nunc. &c. Liu. What title you pretended, or layed for a colour againſt Philip, &c.

Qui ſoles hominis nomen tuis immanibus & barbaris moribus prætendere. Cic. which art wonte to cloke or colour thy outragious and barbarous maners with the pretence of a worthy mans name.

Speciem lętam prætendere fraudi. Claud. To diſſemble his craftie worthyng with a mery countenance.

Verba culpæ prætendere. Ouid.

Quum lorieatus in foro ambularet, prætendebat ſe id metu facere. Quintil. He layed for his excuſe, or he made his pretence, that, &c.

¶ Duo prætendunt vnum debitum. Paulus. Two pretende one debte: both ſay the thyng is due to them.

¶ Fumos manu prætendere. Virgil. To cary a thyng before him in his hande that ſmoketh.

Prætentus, Participium. Set, drawen, or hanged before. vt Cuſpis prætęta. Ouid. The poynte of a ſpeare or ſwoord holden out before one.

Veſte prætenta lachrymas coortas obtegis. Senec. Thou holdeſt thy coate before thy eyes that thou mayſt not be ſeene to weepe.

Locus prætentus aquis. Claud. A place made before the waters.

Prætener, pen. cor. prætenera, prætěnerum, pen. cor. Plin. Very tender or ſofte.

Prætento, prætentas, prætentâre. Plin. To aſſay before e to feele or groape with ones hande, foote, or other thyng before him.

Calliope prætentat pollice chordas. Ouid. Calliope aſſaieth the ſtringes before.

Vires prætentare. Ouid. To aſſay and proue his ſtrength: to aſſay what he is able to doo.

Miſericordiam iudicis prætentare. Quint. Gently to aſſay to mone the iudges to mercy.

Prætentare iter. To groape or feele the way before him.

Prætentata & perſpecta cauſa. Cic. A cauſe tried and perfitly knowen before one meddle with it.

Prætentátus, huius prætentátus, m. gen. pen. prod. Plin. An aſſaiyng or prouyng before: a groapyng or feelyng of the way with ones hande or other thyng.

Prætenuis, & hoc prętěnue. Plin. very ſmal, thinne, or ſelěder.

Prætepeo, prætepes, pen. cor, prætépui, prætepêre. Ouid. To be luke warme, or halfe colde.

Præter, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo ſemper iungitur. Plaut. Excepte: ſauyng: beſide: ouer and aboue: before: contrarie or againſt.

Nunc quidem, prętęr nos, nemo eſt. There is none now ſauyng vs.

Omnes prętęr cũ de quo egim⁹. Cic. Sauing or except him.

¶ Pro, vltra. Vnam hanc rem me habere prętęr alios præcipuã arbitror. Terent. I thinke I haue this one thing peculiarly aboue other.

Tres minas pro iſtis duobus dedi prætęr uęcturam. Plautus. Ouer and beſide the cariage.

¶ Prætęr ripam. Liu. By the bankes ſide.

Prætęr mœnia ipſa fluere. Liu. To flow by.

¶ Prætęr æquum. Terent. Againſt reaſon.

Prætęr æquũ & bonum. Tetent. Contrary to right & reaſon.

Mihi videtę prætęr ætatẽ tuam facere. Terent. Me thinketh yo doo otherwyſe then is conuenient for your age.

Quia erat forma prętęr cętęras honeſta ac liberali. Plaut. Becauſe ſhe was in fauour more comely and goodly then the other.

Vnum prætęr cætętos mirabatur. Cic. He merueyled at one thyng more then the other did.

Prætęr conſuetudinem tuam, diem non aſcribis. Cic. Contrarie to your wonted maner, you note not the day.

Prætęt expectationem. Cic. Otherwyſe then men looked for.

¶ Pro, vltra, vel amplius, Prætęr hæc ſi me irritaſsis. Plaut. If thou doo any more egge me.

¶ Prætęt hac, pro, poſt hac. Non pariar prætęr hac, quin vidua viuam. Plaut. I wyll rather hereafter liue a widow.

Fortaſſe aliquanto iniquior erat prætęr eius libidinem. Terentius. Perchaunce he was ſomewhat more vnreaſonable then he would haue him.

Prætęr modum. Cic. Beyonde all meaſure.

Prætęr modum creuit lacus Albanus. Cic. without meaſure.

Prætęr modum exterreri. Cic. To be in great feare beyonde all meaſure.

Prætęr ciuium morem atque legem. Terent. Againſte the cuſtome and law of citizens.

Prætęr naturam. Cic. Contrary to nature.

Te eſſe prætęr noſtram opinionem comperi. Terent. I haue perceiued you are not the man I tooke you for, or that you are an other maner of man then I thought you had been.

Prætęr opinionem mihi acciderat. Cic. The mattier happened to me otherwyſe then I thought.

Quum ad me prætęr opinionem veniſſet. Cic. when he came to me not lookyng for him, nor thynking that he would haue come.

Prętęr opinionem omnium factum eſt. Cic. It fel out otherwyſe then all men thought it would.

Illud accidit prætęr optatum meũ. Cic. That fell out otherwyſe then I wyſhed.

Omnia mihi hodie eueniunt prætęr ſententiam. Plaut. All thynges happen this day contrary to my phantaſie.

Prætęr ſolitum lætus. Virg. Contrary to his wonted maner cheerefull and mery.

Prætęr ſpem euenit. Terent. It happened vnlooked for.

Prætęr ſpem ſiquid erit, facies vt ſciam. Cic. If any thyng fall out otherwyſe then you looke for, &c.

Prætęr ſpem aliquid dicere. Cic.

¶ Pro Ante. Prætęr oculos. Cic. Before his eyes.

Prætęr ſuorum ora. Tacit. Before the face of his men.

¶ Prætęr, Aduerbium, pro Prætęrquam. Colum. Omnis incõmodi patiens prætęr calotis. That can abyde any diſcõmoditie ſauyng heate.

Nullas adhuc acceperam: prætęr quæ mihi binæ ſemel in Tribulano redditæ ſunt. Cic. I receyued none ſauyng two that were deliuered me together at Tribulane place.

¶ Habent oculos, prætęrq; è ſenſibus tactũ atq; guſtatũ. Plin. They haue eyes & more ouer of their ſenſes touchyng and taſtyng.

Prætergere. Horat. To dryue further or beyonde.

Prætęrbito, prætęribitas, Vide P R AE T E R E O.

Prætęrduco, prętęrdûcis. pen. prod. prætęriduxi, prætęrductum, prætęrdúcere. To leade afore: to leade forth. Plautus, Vt te hodie quaſi pompam illàc prætęrducerem. That I may leade thee by that way. &c.

Prætęrea, Aduerbium. Plaut. Moreouer: further more: beſyde.

Prætęrea autem te aiunt proficiſci Cyprum. Terent.

Deinde nihílne prętętea diximus? Cic. Said we nothyng elſe?

A me

A me ſic diligitur, vt tibi vni concedam, prętęrea nemini. Cic. That I geue place to you and to no man els.

¶ Prætęrea interdum habet pronomen tam ſingularis quam pluralis numeri incluſum. vt, Si duo prætęrea tales Idęa tulisset tetra viros. Virg. Id eſt pręter eum Aeneam.

Prætęrea quidē de conſularibus, nemini, &c. id eſt, pręter eos.

Vnum aiebat, prętęrea neminem. Cic. He sayed there was one, and no more.

Si non tum dedero, vnam prætęrea hotam ne opertus ſies. Terent.

Non poſſumus huius ciuitatis & cuiuſuis prætęrea eſſe ciues. Cicero. And of any other beſyde.

Prætęreo, prætęris, pen. cor. prętęriui vel prętęrij, prætęritum, pen. corr, prętęrire. Plaut. To go ouer or paſſe: to paſſe by, or goe beyonde: to goe paſte. To make no mention of: to ſhippe ouer: to leaue out a thyng that ſhould be ſpoken of. To excell.

Prætęrij imprudens villā. Terent. I wente beyonde my ferme ere I was ware.

Vt ſint qui prętereant per vias. Plaut.

In platea modò huc, modò illuc prætęrire. Catul. To paſſe by in the ſtreate now this way, now that.

Aeſtas prætęrit. Virg. Summer paſſeth.

Prætęrierat iam ad ducendum ętas. Terent. He was paſt age to marie.

Dies prętęrijt. Terent. The day is paſte.

Sine biduum hoc prętereat. Terent. Let theſe twoo dayes paſſe.

-locus, tempus conſtitutum eſt: Prętęrijt tempus. Terent. The time is paſte.

Vnda prætęrit. Ouid.

¶ Neſcis quid mali prætęrieris, qui nunquā es ingreſſus mare. Terent. Thou knoweſt not what ill thou haſt ſcaped, &c.

¶ Prętęrite aliquid. Terent. To paſſe ouer a thing and make no mention of it.

Omittere, relinquere, prętęrire. Cic.

Non prætereundum eſt ne id quidem. Cic. Not ſo muche as that is to be let paſte.

Prætęrire ſilentio. Cic. To paſſe ouer and ſay nothyng of.

Prętęrire non potui quin & ſcriberem ad te, & illum mittęrē. Cic. I coulde not forbeare but that I muſt needes both write vnto you. &c.

Prætęrijt me hęc res. Terent. I had forgotten this matter.

Et hoc te prætęrit, non id ſolum ſpectari ſolere, &c. Cic. And thou doeſt not know, that not only that thyng, &c.

Non me prætęrit, nos eam rem Epheſi expertos eſſe. Cic. I know or remember well, that wee, &c.

Non me prætęrit Recuperatores, &c. Cicero. I know right well, &c.

¶ Animo prætęrire ſuos annos. Ouid. To haue greater courage then his age requireth.

¶ Suffragijs prætęriri, & repulſam ferre. Cic. Not to be choſen by mens voyces, and to be put by in election.

Dignos prętęrire nonnunquam populus ſolet. Cic.

Filium fratris prętęrire. Cic. In his will to make no mention of his brothers ſonne.

¶ Hos nobilitate Mago prętęrijt. Cic. Mago was of greater blond then any of them.

¶ Prętęreor, Paſsiuum. Plin. Nequid prętereatur.

Prætęriens, prætereuntis, Participium. Paſſyng by: goynge beyonde. Cic. Quaſi prætęriens ſatisfaciam vniuerſis. I wyl ſatiſſie all as it weare by the way paſſyng by.

Vno aſpectu, & prętęriens de re iudicare. Cic. To iudge of a thyng at the firſt ſight and lightly paſſyng by.

Populus prętęriens. Ouid. Paſſyng by.

Cutrus prætęriens. Tibull.

Prætęritus, pen. cor. Aliud particip. Paſſed: that is gone paſte.

Aetas prætęrita, quum effluxiſſet. Cic.

O mihi prætęritos referat ſi Iuppiter annos. Virgil. O if God woulde graunt me agayn the yeres that I haue paſſed.

Labores prætęritos meminiſſe. Sil.

Opus prætęritum retexere. Ouid.

Spatium temporis prætęritum. Lucret.

Tempus prætęritum nunquam reuertitur. Cic. Tyme paſte neuer returneth.

Nihil relinquere in prætęritis. Cicero. To omit or let paſſe nothyng.

¶ Prætęriti. Prop. Thei that be dead, departed, or deceaſed.

¶ Prætęriti. Ci. Thei that are paſſed in election & not choſē.

Aedilitate prætęritos ſcimus Conſules eſſe factos. Cicero. We know ſome that had repulſe in ſuynge for the Aedileſhip whiche afterwarde were made Conſulles.

Prętęrita & Futura, contraria. Cic.

Memoria prętęritorum, futurorum prudentia. Cic.

Conuerti prętęrita in falſum è vero non poſſunt. Cic.

Mutare prętęrita non poſſumus. Cic. We can not chaunge thynges paſte.

In prætęritum, Vide IN prępoſitionem.

Prętęriturus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.

Prętereundus, Aliud participiū, ſiue nomen ex participio. Ouid. That is to be let paſſe.

Prætęrbito, prætęrbitas, pen. cor. prætęrbitāre; Frequentatiuum, Frequenter ire. Interponitur b, quaſi prętęrito, prętęritas. Plaut. To goe or paſſe by.

Prætęrequito, prætęrequitas, pen. cor. prætęrequitāre. Liu. To ryde by or paſte.

Prætęrferor, pen. cor. prætęrferris, prætęrlātus ſum, prætęrferri. Liu. To be caryed beyonde: to be gone paſte.

Prętęrlātus, pen. prod. Participium. That paſſed by, vt Vox prætęrlata. Lucret.

Prætęrfluo, prætęrfluis, prætęrfluxi, prætęrfluxum, prætęrfluere. Varro. To flow or runne by.

Flumen prætęrfluebat muros. Liu.

¶ Prętęrfluere, per metaphoram. To ſlippe or paſſe by. Cic. Nec prætęritam prætęrfluere ſinere. And not to neglecte that is paſte.

Eorum ego orationes ſino prætęrfluere. Plin. I let paſſe, &c.

Prætęrgeo, prætęrges, prætęrſi, prætęrſum, prætęrgęre. To wipe or touche ſoftly. vt Aer noſtros oculos prætęrget. Lucret. The ayer toucheth ſoftly our eyes.

Prætęrgredior, prętęrgrędęris, pen. cor. prętęrgreſſus ſum, prętęrgredi, pen. cor. Cic. To paſſe by: to goe beyonde.

Prætęriens, Prætęritus, Vide PRAETEREO.

Prætęrlabor, pen. prod. prætęrlăberis, pen. cor, prætęrlapſus ſum prętęrlăbi. Cic. To flow or runne by.

Tumulum prætęrlabi. Virg.

Prætęrmitto, prætęrmittis, prętęrmiſi, pe. prod. prætęrmiſſum, prætęrmittere. Terent. To leaue vntouched: to forgette: to leaue out: to paſſe ouer: not to ſpeake of: to omitte.

Nihil prætęrmitto: conſuefacio, &c. Terent. I leaue nothyng vndoone, &c.

Certē nihil ſciens prætęrmiſi. Cicero. I omitted nothyng wittingly.

Ea pars quę contra Philonem erat, prætęrmittenda eſt. Cic.

Siquid ab Antonio aut prætęrmiſſum, aut relictum ſit, explices. Cic.

Prætęrmittere ſilentio. Cic. To let paſſe and not ſpeake of.

Nihil quod ad rem pertinet, prętęrmittere. Cic. To let paſſe nothyng that perteineth to the matter: to leaue nothing vntouched.

Nullum locum laudandi tui prętęrmitto. Cic. I omit no occaſion to praiſe you.

Neminem prætęrmiſit, quicum loqui potuerit, cui non eadē iſta dixerit. Cic. There was no man, with whom he could talke, but he tolde him the very ſame thynges.

Nihil prętęrmiſi in te ornando. Cic. I did let paſſe nothyngē wherwith I might let forth your honour.

Nil prętęrmiſi, quantum eniti potui, quin Pompeium à Cęſaris coniunctione auocarem. Cic. I omitted nothynge, to the vttermoſt of my indeuour, wherwith I might withdraw Pompei, &c. Occaſionem prętęrmittere. Liu.

Neque vllū officiū erga re hominis amantiſsimi prętęrmiſit. Cic. He omitted no pleaſure that a moſt louyng friendē coulde ſhew towarde you.

Pœnam prętęrmittere, Ignoſcere. Cic. To pardon & forgeue.

Prętęrmittere ſcelus. Cic. Not to doo a naughty acte.

Vitia animi prætęrmittere. Lucret.

Voluptates prętęrmittere. Cic.

Prætęrmiſsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Forgettyng, leauyng ouer, or lettyng paſte of a thyng.

Prꝛternauigo,prꝛternáuigas,penult.cor. prꝛternauigáre. To ſaile oꝛ paſſe beyonde.

Prꝛternauigatio,oñis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Plin. A ſayłynge oꝛ paſſyng by.

Prꝛtero,prꝛteris,pen.cor prꝛtríui,prꝛtrîtum, pen.prod.prꝛtéꝛere: vt Dentes prꝛtérere.Plin. To weare his foꝛe teeth with fretting them together.

Prꝛterpropter. Foꝛ an other cauſe then that is mentioned.
Prꝛterpropter vitam viuitur,id eſt,propter aliam cauſam viuitur quam vt viuatur.

Prꝛterquam,Vnica dictio eſt,quæ requirit ſemper præcedentẽ caſum,quia idem verbum ſubintelligitur. Beſide i ſayynge: but onely: otherwyſe then: moꝛe ouer. vt, Nemo id dixit prꝛterquam Cicero. No man ſayde ſo but onely Cicero.
Nullas ijs,prꝛterquam ad te,dedi literas.Cic. Sauyng onely to you.
Nullum à vobis præmium poſtulo, prꝛterquam huius diei memoriam ſempiternã.Cic. I require no other rewarde at your hande,but onely the perpetuall remembꝛance of this day.
Coaleſcere in populi vnius corpus nulla re prꝛterquam legibus poterat.Liu. They could no other wyſe growe to one ſocietie but onely by lawes.

Prꝛterquam quòd,nonnulli vnam dictionem exiſtimant,ſignificatq; Niſi quòd.Terent. -dum abs te abſum, omnes mihi labores fuere,quos cepi,leues:
Prꝛterquam tui carendũ quòd erat. Sauyng that I could not haue your company.
Ego me in Cumano & Pompeiano,prꝛterquam quòd ſine te, cæterùm ſatis commodè oblectabar. Cic.

Prꝛterquam quòd te moueri arbitror oportere iniuria, quæ mihi à quoquam facta ſit,prꝛterea teipſum quodammodo hic violauit,quum in me tam improbus fuit.Cic.

Prꝛterquam ſi.Plinius, Colla aſpidũ intumeſcere nullo ictus remedio,prꝛterquam ſi confeſtim partes contactæ amputentur. With no remedie,except onely the partes touched be preſently cut of.
Prꝛterquam,ſequente Etiam.Celſus,Aqua frigida infuſa,prꝛterquam capiti,etiam ſtomacho prodeſt. Colde water caſt on is good not onely foꝛ the head, but alſo foꝛ the ſtomacke.

Prꝛterrado, prꝛterrâdis,prꝛterráſi,penult. prod.prꝛterrádere. Lucret. To ſcrape.

Prꝛteruehio,prꝛteruehis.pen.corr. prꝛteruexi,prꝛteruectum, prꝛteruéhere.Cic. To cary through: to cary oꝛ conueyghe ouer oꝛ beyonde.
Vt tutò prꝛteruecherentur oram Italiæ.Liu. That they might ſafely paſſe by.
Inſulam totam prꝛteruectus eſt.Cic. He ſailed by the whole Iſlande. Littora prꝛteruectus aquis. Stat.

Prꝛteruehere,pro Prꝛteruehi.Suetonius,Nepotem, quòd Iudæam prꝛteruehens, apud Ieroſolymam non ſupplicaſſet, collaudauit. Becauſe he paſſynge by Judea dyd not ſacrifice,&c.
Prꝛteruecta ſcopulos oratio,per tranſlationem.Cic. when one hath paſſed and ſpoken of the moſt harde,difficulte,and daungerous matters.
Ei ſuccedo orationi,quę non prꝛteruecta ſit aures ueſtras,ſed in animis omnium penitus inſederit.Cic. I ſpeake after him, whoſe tale did not lightly paſſe your eares, but ſticke diepely in your mindes.
Prꝛteruehere aliquid ſilentio,idem quod Prꝛterire ſilentio. Cic. To paſſe and not ſpeake of.

Prꝛteruectio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Cic. A conueighynge oꝛ carying by oꝛ beyonde.

Prꝛteruerto, prꝛteruertis, prꝛteruerti, prꝛteruerſum,prꝛteruértere. To put one thing befoꝛe an other.Et per tranſlationem. To prꝛuent oꝛ ſpeake befoꝛe.Cicero,Si habes aliquid quod huic ſermoni prꝛteruertendum putes. If you haue any thyng that you thynke muſt be intreated of befoꝛe this.

Prꝛteruolo,prꝛtéruolas,pen.corr.prꝛteruolâre.Cic. To paſſe through,by,oꝛ beyonde quickely.
Illud mihi à te nimium feſtinanter dictum videtur, ſapientes omnes ſemper eſſe beatos,neſcio quò prꝛteruolauit oratio. Cicero. I can not tell whither your woꝛdes flitted away quickly net well perceyued of me.
Ales prꝛteruolat.Cic.
Parua puppe lacum prꝛteruolat.Claud.
Haſta prꝛteruolat auras.Sil. Fleeth through.

Prꝛtexo,prꝛtexis, prꝛtexui, prꝛtextum,prꝛtexere. To couer the boꝛders,edges,bꝛimmes,oꝛ ſkirtes: to boꝛder: to ſet as a boꝛder a longe by. To make oꝛ ordayne firſt: to coꝛlour,cleake,oꝛ prꝛtende: to ſpeake colourably.
Quibus Danubij ora prꝛtexitur.Auſonius. With whiche the banke of Danubius is couered alonge: oꝛ,with whiche lie & inhabite on the boꝛders of,&c.
Prꝛtexta tuguriorum.Plin. The boꝛders oꝛ bꝛimmes of cotages oꝛ countrey houſes.
-littora curuæ
Prꝛtexunt puppes.Virgil. The ſea ſide is boꝛdered with ſhyppes ſtandyng a longe: oꝛ ſhippes ſtande in a longe boꝛder,oꝛ rew,by the ſea ſide.
¶ Prꝛtexere.Cic. To ordayne oꝛ make firſt oꝛ befoꝛe. In Sibyllinis ex primo verſu cuiuſque ſententiæ primis literis illius ſententiæ carmen ordine prꝛtexitur.Cic. with the firſt letters of euery ſentence take in oꝛder a verſe is made.
Prꝛtexere retia.Plin. To make oꝛ knitte nettes.
¶ In radicibus montium, qui omnes eas gentes prꝛtexunt. Plin. In the bottome of thoſe hilles that hide all thoſe people,oꝛ vnder which all thoſe people dwell.
¶ Prꝛtexere authores quos ſequamur.Plin. To ſet in oꝛder the names of thoſe authours that wee folow.
¶ Prꝛtexere.Virg. To make prꝛtence oꝛ colour:to prꝛtende.
Neque enim quiſquam poteſt exercitũ cupere,aperteq;, vt nõ prꝛtexat cupiditatem triumphi.Cic. But that he muſte needes prꝛtende,oꝛ make this colour and prꝛtence that he woulde fayne haue a triumphe.

Prꝛtexens,Participium.Tibull.

Prꝛtextus,Aliud participium.Boꝛdered: that hath the edges imbꝛodered oꝛ boꝛdered.Templum prꝛtextum Auguſto nomine.Ouid. A temple dedicated to Auguſte, oꝛ builded in Auguſtes name.

Prꝛtextus,huius prꝛtextus, maſcu.gen.Marcellus. A prꝛtence, cloake,oꝛ colour.
Omnium inimicitiæ hoc prꝛtextu ad vos deferentur.Sueton. Vnder this prꝛtence,&c.
Prꝛtextum etiam neutro genere dicitur.Sueton.

Prꝛtexta,prꝛtextæ,fœ.ge.Subſtantiuum eſt, ſiue Prꝛtexta toga. Cic. A long robe oꝛ gowne garded about with purple ſilke that noble mens children vſed to weare vntill they weare xvii.yeres of age,& therfoꝛe were called Prꝛtextati. It was alſo the robe of eſtate that the kyng of Romaines, oꝛ the other chiefe officers did wearę when they ſat in their maieſtie, and was wonte to be burned with them that died in theyꝛ office. Neither coulde any iudge gene ſentence on a man till he had put of that robe. It was alſo a coate that capitaynes ware in triumph, and that Senatours weare knowen by,from the oꝛder of gentill men.
Facibus maritis ceſſit prꝛtexta.Propert. The childes coate gone place to mariage: he lefte of his childes robe and was maried.
Demiſſa prꝛtexta ad talos.Quinr.
Mutare prꝛtextam paludamento,Vide MVTO.
Prꝛtextæ actiones ſeu comœdiæ.Horat. Comedies & playes wherin are perſonages of great dignitie,as pꝛinces and great rulers.

Prꝛtextâtus,pen.prod.Adiect.Cic. That weareth a longe robe garded with purple ſilke.
Prꝛtextati & Prꝛtextatæ.Sueton. Noble mens ſonnes and daughters wearyng longe robes garded with purple.
Prꝛtextatæ Puellæ.Catull. Noble mens daughters wearyng longe robes.
Prꝛtextati anni,vt Aetas prꝛtextata.Plin.Gell. Youth oꝛ childes age.
Prꝛtextati mores.Iuuenal. Honeſt and chaſte maners.
Prꝛtextatus ſermo.Feſtus.Sueton. After Feſtus honeſt and chaſte talke. After Suetonius and other, very filthy & ribaudrous talke.

Prꝛtimeo,prꝛtimes,pen.corr.prꝛtimui, prꝛtimêre.Plaut. To be foꝛe afearde: to feare greatly.

Prætor, Prætòris, maſ.g. Cic. In olde time was an officer that had rule of an armie. Afterwarde he had authoritie in iudgement and was as a chiefe iuſtice, hauynge other iudges ſittinge vnder him, as Aſconius ſaith, to the number of .71. other write .75. In proceſſe of time weare ſo many prætours choſen, as there weare countreys ſubiecte to the empire.

Honoratus Prætor. Ouid. Iuſtiſſimus. Cic.

Mercenarij Prætoris decretum. Cic. The decree of a bribed prætour.

Palæſtricus Prætor, Vide Palæſtticus in P A L AE S T R A.

Vrbani Prætores. Cic.

Prætórius, Adiectiuum. Of or belongyng to the ſtate of a Prætour, or lorde chiefe iuſtice, or to the chiefe Capitaine.

Candidatus Prætorius. Cic. One that ſoode to be Prætour.

Claſſica Prætoria. Propert.

Cognitio Prætoria. Quintil.

Cohors. Cic. A companie or bande of ſouldiours alway attendaunt vpon the prætour or Capitayne.

Collegium Prætorium. Cic. The ſocietie of the Prætours or chiefe iudges.

Domus Prætoria. Cicer. Imperium Prætorium. Cic.

Ius. Cicero.

Nauis prætoria. Liu. The chiefe capitaines ſhippe.

Vir Prætorius. Cic. One that hath ben Prætour.

Prætorium, Prætorij, n.g. Liu. The houſe or pauilió of the Prætour or chiefe capitaine.

Prætorium. Sueton. A princes palayce or manour: A great houſe builded in the countrey.

¶ Prætorium. Cic. A place where iudgementes weare genẽ & matters hearde by the Prætour or lorde iuſtice.

Prætoriánus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of or belongyng to, or attendinge on Prætours. vt, Prætoriani milites. Plin. A bande of ſouldiours attendant on the chiefe capitaine or prince, whiche had alſo their campe in Rome called Prætoria.

Prætoriana comitia. Liuius. The election for Prætours, or iuſtices.

Prætoríius, Aliud adiectiuum. Martial. Idem quod Prætorius.

Prætúra, Prætúræ, f.g pen. prod. Plin. The dignitie or office of the Prætour or lorde iuſtice.

Calamitoſa Prætura, Vide C A L AM I T A S.

Continua, Vide C O N T I N V V S. Manca & debilis. Cic.

¶ Abdicare ſe Prætura. Cic.

Conſequi alionem in Prætura, Vide C O N S E Q V O R.

Egredi Prætura. Tacit.

Prætortus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Very crooked.

Prætrepidans, pen. cort. Participium. Catull. Sore afearde.

Prætrunco, prætruncas, prætruncâre. Plaut. To cut of.

Prætumidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Greatly ſwollen or puffed vp. vt

Furor prætumidꝰ. Clau. Furie puffed vp greatly with pride.

Prævaleo, prævales, pen. cor. prævalui, prævalêre. Plin. To preuayle: to be better or of more value: to be more worthy.

Vulturum prævalent nigri. Plin. Of vultures the blacke are the better.

Arcu prævalere. Stat. To paſſe or excelle in ſhootinge.

Prævaleſco, prævaleſcis. prævaléſcere. Colum. To grow or come to force.

Prævalentia, prævalentiæ, f.g. Paulus iuriſconſultus. The excellencie or better value.

Præválidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Very ſtronge or mightie: very great: of great power. vt, Prævalida vrbs, quæ & præpotens dicitur. Liu. A citie of great puiſance and might.

Prævalidus iuuenis. Liu. Manus prævalidæ. Ouid.

Tellus prævalida. Virg. Vites prævalidæ. Virg.

Vitia prævalida & adulta. Tacit.

Præválide, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. Very mightily and ſtrongely.

Prævaricor, pen. corr. prævaricâris, prævaricári. Plin. To make ſemblaunt to doe a thinge, & doe cleane contrarie: to worke by colluſion in pleadyng, and purpoſely to ſuffer his aduerſarie to obtaine againſte him that he defendeth: to betraye ones cauſe to his aduerſarie. To ſwarue frõ trueth: to goe out of the right way: to leaue out that ought to be ſpoken and more earneſtly declared as effectuall to the mattier.

Prævaricari accuſatoti. Cic. To play by colluſiõ with the accuſour & miniſter occaſiõ to the aduerſary to ouercome.

Prævaricâtor, penult. prod. prævaricatóris, m.g. He that leaueth the right way or ſpeaketh not that whiche ought to be ſpoken. He that pleadeth by colluſion and furthereth the aduerſaries cauſe. An attorney or man of law pretendyng to healpe a man, and betraying his cauſe to his enemie. An accuſour corrupted with money by the perſon accuſed.

Vtrum te perfidioſum, an prævaricatorem exiſtimari mauis? Cic. A forſwoorne perſon or falſe deayer.

Prævaricator publicæ cauſæ. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Apponere ſibi prævaricatorẽ. Cic. To ſette vp againſt himſelfe a corrupt accuſer that ſhall ſuffer him to ouercome.

Prævaricátio, prævaricatiônis, f.g. Verbale. Pliu. iun. A lettinge paſſe or lighte touchynge of that whiche ſhulde haue ben more earneſtly declared, as makyng much to the mattier. Prevarication, or colluſion in pleadinge. Alſo corruptyng of an accuſour.

Crimina prævaricationum. Quintil.

Abſoluere de prævaricatione. Cic.

Concedere quadam prævaricatione aliquid quibuſdam. Cic. To graunt a thinge in maner of colluſion, which he may ſtande in and denie truely.

Damnare aliquem prævaricationis. Plin. iunior.

Cauſam prævaricationis dicere. Cælius Ciceroni.

Liberari prævaricatione. Cic.

Prævehó, prævehis, prævexi, prævectum, prævéhere. To bringe firſt: to leade or cary before.

Equites Romani prævecti per obliqua campi. Liu.

Equo prævectus. Sil. Ridinge before.

Prævelo, prævélas, penult. prod. prævelâre. Claud. To couer or hide afore.

Prævelox, pen. prod. prævelôcis, om. gen. Plin. Very ſwifte.

Prævenio, prævenis, pen. corr. prævéni, pen. prod. præventum, prævenîre. Liu. To come before: to preuent.

Vt beneficio prævenirent deſyderium plebis. Liu. That they might doe a benefite to the people before thei deſired it.

Pinus & picea prævenium germinatione x v ferè diebus. The Pine apple and pitch tree budde. xv. dayes almoſt before the other.

Prævenire nota malitiæ. Plin. To haue of nature a marke or token of malice or naughtines.

Præventus. Tacit. Preuented.

Prævérbia, prævérbiorum, neut. ge. Sunt quas Grammatici vocant Præpoſitiones: vt a, ab. Varro.

Prævértо, prævertis, prævérti, prævérſum, prævértere, Actiuum: & Prævertor, prævérteris, prævérti, Deponens. Virgil. To goe or gette before: to ouertrẽe: to doe a thing before an other. To ſet more by: to care more for. To bende more diligence to one thinge then to an other: to doe before that ſhulde be done after.

Prævérti foras. Plaut. To be turned out of doores.

Aliquem prævertere. Cic. To prevent one.

Prævertere aliquem præ Repub. Plautus. To ſet more by one then by the common weale.

Curſu pedum prævertere ventos. Virg. To be more ſwifte of foote then the winde.

Ipſe pedes prævertit volantem equum. Sil. He on foote went faſter then a flyng horſe.

Fata prævertunt me. Ouid. Deſtinie prevẽteth & letteth me.

Neque præripio pulpamentũ, neque prævorto poculum. Plaut. Neither doe I take the cuppe before him.

Prævertere animos amore Virgil. To gette or winne ones minde with loue: to make to loue.

Prævertere metum ſupplicij, fuga. Liu. To rẽne away before for feare of puniſhment.

Luctum metus prævertit. Ouid.

Nefas prævertere morte. Seneca. To kill himſelfe rather thẽ doe the wicked acte.

¶ Præverti aliquid rebus omnibus. Plaut. To doe, or preferre a thinge before all other.

Mandatis rebus prævorti volo. Plaut. I will firſte doe theſe thinges that I am commaunded.

Nec aliam rem prævorti cenſebat. Liu. He would not that any thinge ſhulde be done before that.

Cæſar huic rei prævertendum exiſtimauit. Cæſ. Cæſar thought

best that this mattier weare preuented.
Animum alicuius præuertere. Liu. To preuēte & winne ones minde before he be perswaded of the other parte.
Prǫuertere serio, quod dictum est ioco. Plaut. To take in earnest that was spoken in ieste.
Præuorti pigritiæ. Plaut. To be lette with slouthe.
Illuc prǫuertamur. Hor. Let vs speake of this mattier first.
¶ Iusiurandi religionem amori præuertere. Gell. To esteeme more the conscience of an othe, then leue.
Si vacas animo, neque habes aliquid quod huic sermoni prǫuertendum putes. Cic. If you be at leysure and haue nothinge that you thinke meete to be intreated of before this mattier.

Præuerto, præuertis, penult corr. prǫuértui, prǫuertitum, pen. corr. prǫuertâre. Sil. To forbidde before.

Præuideo, præuides, pen. corr. prǫuídi, prǫuîsum, pen. prod. prǫuidêre. Cic. To see before: to foresee.
Aliquem præuidere. Horat.
Eloquentiam futuram in infante præuidere. Cic.
Futura præuidere. Cic.
Ictum venientem præuisit. Virg.

Præuîsus, pen. prod. Participiū. Foreseene: seene before. vt, Cultros præuisos timet hostia. Ouid.

Præuincio, præuincis, præuinxi, præuinctum, præuincîre. Gell. To binde before.

Præuitio, prǫuítias, prǫuitâre. Ouid. To corrupte before.

Præuius, Adiectiuum. Quid. That goeth before or leadeth the way
Præuius Auræ. Cic. Agmina prǫuia. Stat.
Turba præuia. Ouid.

Præumbro, prǫumbras, prǫumbrâre. Tacit. To shadowe, or to make obscure and darke.

Præuro, prǫûris, pen. prod præussi, præustum, prǫúrere. Plin. To burne first: to burne much: to burne the forparte or pointe.
Præustum. Liu. Hauyng the pointe burned.

Præuolo, præuolas, penult. corr. præuolâre. Plaut. Cicer. To flee before.

Pragma, prágmatis, pen. corr. neut. gen. An acte or busynesse.

Pragmáticus, pragmátici, pen. cor. Quintil. A practicioner in the law: one wente to stande by an oratour and instructe him in pointes of the law.
Pragmatici homines. Cic. hoc est, rebus gerendis exercitati.

Pragmáticum, pragmátici. Cicero, Tu si quid pragmaticon habes, scribe. If there be any newes done in the cōmon weale, write it.

Prandium, prandij. Cic. A dinner.
Apparatus prandiorum. Cic. Prouision vsed for dinners.
Prandium abstemium. Gell. A dinner without wine.
Canium prandium, Vide CANIS.
Plebeia prandia. Pers.
¶ Accurate prandium, Vide ACCVRO.
Adducere ad prandium. Plaut.
Prandia & cœnas alicuius commemorare. Cic.
Conficere prandium, Vide CONFICIO.
Curare prandium, Vide CVRO.
Finire prandia nigris moris. Horat.
Opsonare prandium. Plautus.
Calidum prandere prandium, Vide CALIDVS.
Vocare ad prandium aliquos. Cic.

Prandíolum, prandíoli, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. A small dinner.

Prandículum, prandículi, pen. corr. Festus. Idem.

Prandeo, prandes, prandi & pransus sum, prandêre. Cic. To dine.
Luscinias prandêre coemptas. Horat. To eate nightingalles, that he hath bought to dinner.
Olus prandere. Horat. To dine with hearbes.

Pransus. Horat. That hath dined.

Pránsito, pránsitas, pen. cor. pransitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plautus. To dine or eate often.

Pransor, pransôris, m. g. Plaut. He that is at dinner, or is bidde to dinner.

Pransórius, Adiectiuum. Quintil. Pertainynge to dinner.

Prasinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum vel Prasinus color. Martial. Plin. Colour greene like leekes.

Prassium, sij, n. g. The herbe called hoarehounde.

Pratum, prati, n. g. A medow.

Viriditas pratorum. Cic. Floridior prato. Ouid.
Triginta iugera prati. Catull.
¶ Arida prata, Vide ARIDVS.
Crocea. Claudian. Formosa. Virg.
Florida. Lucret. Florishynge medowes beseeme with flowers.
Gemmantia. Virg. Herbosa. Varro.
Irriguum pratum. Propert. Mollia. Virg.
Nouella. Ouid. Viride pratum. Ouid.
¶ Prata canis albicant pruinis. Horat. The medowes be whitisshe with hoare frostes.
Carpere prata fuga, Vide CARPO.
Conuestiūtur herbis prata. Cic. Medowes are garnished with greene grasse and flowers.
Prata viridi facie læta germinant. Seneca.
Iugeta prati irrigare. Cicer.
Aperto prato ludere. Seneca.
Obducta situ vetustatis prata. Colum.
Ouis pascit pratum. Ouid. The sheepe eateth the medow or grafeth in the medow.
Rigent prata. Horat.
Nouis rubent prata coloribus. Virg.
Area gramineo superat viridissima prato. Ouid.
Subsecare prata tenertima. Ouid. To mow downe tender medowes.

Prátulum, prátuli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum Cic. A little meade.

Pratensis, & hoc pratense. Of a medow. vt, Fœnum pratense. Columel. Medow haye.
Pratenses flores. Plin. Fungi pratenses. Horat.

Prauus, Adiectiuum. Crooked: shrewed: euill: naught.
Rectum & Prauum, contraria. Cic.
Distortum & prauum. Cic.
Talis prauis fultus. Horat. Hauinge crooked pasternes.
Prauo naso viuere. Horat.
Regula praua. Lucret. A crooked rule.
¶ Prauus, ad animum refertur. Praui mores. Terēt. Naughtie and corrupte maners.
Malus, prauusque. Plin. iunior. Naughtie and vnhappie.
Prauus & peruersus. Cic. Stultitia praua. Horat.
Ambitio praua. Horat.
Prauus homo. Sen. A stubborne, obstinate & frewarde felow.
Tenax praui. Virgil. One that continuethe in ill doeyng and naughtinesse.
Praua iubens ardor ciuium. Horat.

Praué, Aduerbium, cui Rectè opponitur. Cic. Shrewdly: naughtily: vnhappily: ouerthwardely.
Praué colere religiones. Liu. Not rightly to vse ceremonies.
Praué facta. Cic. Offences: naughtie deedes.

Práuitas, pen. corr. prauitâtis, f. g. Colum. Crookednesse: ouerthwartnesse: shrewdenesse: naughtinesse: vnhappinesse.
Prauitas membiorum, distortio, deformitas. Cic.
Corporis prauitates perinsignes. Cic. Notable deformities in disfigured partes of the bodie.
Prauitas & imminutio corporis. Cic. Deformitie and losse of some member of the bodie.
Deformitas & prauitas. Cic. Deformitie and disfigurednesse or crookednesse.
Prauitatē oris alicuius imitari. Cic. To imitate the writhyng of ones mouth.
Inemendabilis prauitas. Quintil.
¶ Prauitas. Cic. Naughtinesse: shrewdenesse.
Animi prauitas. Q. Cic.
Animi prauitates rectè vitia dicūtur. Cic. The naughtie properties of minde are rightly called vices.
Afferre prauitati interitum. Ciceto. Vtterly to extinguishe naughtinesse.
Erroribus prauitatis mentes imbutæ. Cicer. Mindes infected with naughtie errours.
Persitare in prauitate sua. Cic.

Praxis, práxeos, f. g. Action: doeyng: Vnde práctícus, Adiectiuū, quasi actiuus. Quintil. Actiue: practisinge.

Precia vuæ. Virg. Timely ripe grapes.

Precium, Vide PRETIVM.

Precor, precâris, precári, Accusatiuo iunctum, significat Orare. To pray: to intreate: to desire.
Deos precari, atque ab eis auxilium petere. Cic.

Precari,

Precari, implorare, & venerari deos vt vrbem defendant. Cic.
Numen cæleſte precari. Ouid.
Precor, quæſo, & obteſtor vos. Cic. I pray, beſeech, & for gods ſake beſeeche you.
Precari bonas preces. Cato. To make good prayers.
Pro aliquo precari. Ouid.
Precari ad deos. Liu. To make their prayers to the gods.
Animo & voce precari. Ouid.
Sonis blandis precari. Ouid.
Voce grata precari. Seneca. Voce timida precari. Ouid.
Vultu pro verbis precari. Ouidius. In deede of woordes with ſigne and countenance to intreate.
Bona à quibus precamur, ab ijs dantibus nolle ſumere ſtultitia eſt. Cicer.
Precari ab aliquo. Cic. To deſire of one.
Vt res aliqua fauſtè, proſperéque eueniret, precari. Cic.
Veniam precari. Virgil.
Mortem precari. Ouid. To deſire or wiſhe for death.
Salutem, incolumitatem, & reditum precari. Cic.
Precari alicui bonam vel malam fortunam. Quintil. To pray that one may haue good or ill fortune.
Dira precari alicui. Tibull. To curſe one, or wiſhe great ill to come to him.
Mala precari alicui. Cic. Idem.
Malè precari alicui, Vide MALVS.
¶ Tentare iterum precando. Virg.

Precans, Participium. Praying: deſiringe.
Mitis precanti. Stat.
Dextra precans. Virg. Verba precantia. Ouid.

Precandus, Aliud participium: vt
Modeſtia precanda. Tacit.

Precatûrus, penult. prod. Similiter participium. Ouid. That will intreate or pray.

Precatio, onis, fœ. g. Verbale. Plin. A deſiringe, praysinge, or intreatinge.
Vti noua precatione. Quintil.
Precatione rem tranſigere. Liu.

Precâtor, pen. prod. precatôris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Terent. One that intreateth or maketh interceſſion for an other: a ſpokeſman: a peticioner: an interceſſour.
Eum precatorẽ mihi paro. Terent. I goe about to make him my interceſſour.

Precis, preci, precem, prece: Pluraliter preces, precum, précibus. Plin. A prayer. An intreatie.
Nullus locus preci. Terent. There is no place for intreatie: It is paſt all intreatinge: No intreatie will ſerue.
Tempus aptum precibus. Ouid.
Preces & vota. Cicero.
¶ Accuratæ preces. Plin. iunior.
Blandæ iuuenum preces. Horat.
Docta prece blandus. Horat. That flattereth with fayre intreatie. Exiguæ preces. Ouid.
Graues. Propert. Humiles. Claud.
Infructuoſæ, Vide INFRVCTVOSVS.
Irritæ, Vide IRRITVS.
Longæ. Brutus Ciceroni. Molles. Ouid.
Omnibus precibus aliquid petere, Vide OMNIS.
Pudicæ preces. Ouid.
Sacrificæ. Seneca. Spretæ. Ouid.
Supplices preces. Sueton.
¶ Accipere preces, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accipere ſuperbius alicuius preces. Tacit. Proudely to vſe one that intreateth him.
Addere precibus lachrymas. Ouidius. Beſide his intreatie to weepe alſo: with teares to intreate and deſire.
Addere minas precibus. Ouid. To mixe threatning woordes with his intreatie: not to deſire only but to menace alſo.
Adduci precibus. Cicero. With intreatie to be moued or perſwaded. Caſtis precibus adire templa. Seneca.
Adhibere preces, Vide ADHIBEO.
Admittere preces, Vide ADMITTO.
Admouere preces, Vide ADMOVEO.
Agitare alicuius animum precibus. Quintil.
Sollicita prece ambire aliquem. Horat. With earneſt intreatie to goe about to winne a mans fauour.

Annuere precibus. Ouid. To graunt that one deſireth.
Iuſtis precibus aſſentire. Ouid.
Dij immortales meas preces audiuerunt. Cic.
Auerſari preces, Vide AVERSOR.
Blandiri alicui precib⁹. Ouid. With fayer intreatie to flatter.
Vanæ preces ſine earent. Ouid.
Cedere precibus alicuius, Vide CEDO. To graunt ones requeſt, and be ouercome with his ſuite or intreatie.
Cogere aliquem prece. Horat.
Eſt tales cõplexa preces. Ouid. She made this prayer, or, ſhe prayed in this wiſe.
Concipere preces. Ouid. To praye: to make the forme of a prayer.
Concipere preces per noua vota. Ouid. With new intreatie to pray or deſire.
Caducas preces concipere. Ouid.
Conſumptis precibus violentam tranſit in iram. Ouid, whẽ he had done all intreatie he turned to vehement anger.
Decurrere ad miſeras preces. Horat. To fall to pitifull intreatie.
Nec prece, nec pretio, nec gratia, nec ſimultate à via recta deduci oportet. Author ad Heren.
Demittere ſe in preces humiles. Claud. To fall to humble intreatie: humbly to intreate.
Deſcendere ad preces. Senec. Deſcendere in preces. Virg.
Deſpuere preces alicuius. Catull. To contemne and make no accompte of ones prayers.
Hoſtili prece deteſtari aliquem. Ouid. To curſe as a deadly enemie.
Dare preces. Valer. Flac. To pray or intreate.
Dare manus precibus. Ouid. To yelde to intreatie: to be ouercome with intreatie.
Erubeſcere preces. Clau. To be aſhamed to intreate or deſire.
Excipere preces blandas molliter. Ouid.
Pacem precibus expoſcere. Virg.
Fatigare aliquem prece. Horat. Liu. Vide FATIGO.
Ferre preces alicui. Virgil. To pray or intreate one.
Supplici prece flectere. Seneca.
Flecti precibus. Virg. Fundere preces. Virg.
Frangi precibus. Ouid. To be ouercome and perſwaded.
Immiſcere preces. Virgil.
Impetrare precibus ſalutem alicui. Brutus Ciceroni.
Implorata prece Pollucis. Catull.
Indulgere precibus, Vide INDVLGEO.
Solennes ſatis eſt voce mouere preces. Ouid. It is ſufficient with mouth to make ſolemne prayer.
Moueri prece. Ouid.
Obliquare preces. Stat. Vnder a colour to deſire a farre of with many circumſtances.
Deus nobis occurrit in precibus. Cicer. God geueth that we aſke in our prayers.
Per precem orare. Plaut. To deſire in way of intreatie.
Peragere preces. Ouid. To praie.
Literæ per quas ille precibus à Sylla petit vt emat gladiatores. Cicero.
Infimis precibus aliquid petere, Vide INFERVS.
Tacita prece petere aliquid. Horat.
Placare prece cælites. Seneca.
Placare precibus diuinum numen ſcelere violatum. Cic.
Emaci prece poſcere aliquid. Perſ. To deſire a thinge & with all to offer a preſent or gene ſomewhat ſooner to obtaine it.
Proſequi aliquem prece. Horat. To intreate one.
Repugnare precibus. Ouid. Reſiſtere precibus. Seneca.
Retentare preces. Ouid. To aſſay by intreatie agayne.
Cum magna prece ſcribere. Cic. To write to one & intreate or deſire him earneſtly.
Succumbere precibus. Ouid.
Totus eſt in prece. Ouid. Tentare precibus. Ouid.
Tollere preces. Ouid. To ceaſe to pray.
Vinci precibus. Seneca.
Vocare aliquem precibus. Virg.
Iratis precibus vrgere. Horat. Prece vti. Cic.

Precârius, Adiectiuum. Vlpian. That by prayer, inſtance, and intreatie is graũted to one to vſe and inioye ſo longe as he

pleaſeth the partie, and no longer.
Anima precaria. Tacit. Our life that we haue at gods pleaſure.
Auxilium precarium ferre. Liu. To intreate for to healpe by intreatie.
Imperium precarium. Curtius. A gouernemẽt that one hath ſo longe as pleaſeth an other man.
Ius precarium. Tacit.
Libertas precaria. Liu. Libertie at an other mãs will or pleaſure to continue. Ad nutũ (vt vulgò loquuntur) reuocabilis.
Opem orare precariam. Liu. Quæſtus precarius. Cic.
Salus precaria. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Saifegarde by ſute obtained at an others pleaſure.
Vita precaria. Tacit.

Precario, Nomen, ipſi terminatione ablatiui, pro aduerbio accipitur. Paulus Iureconſul. By deſire at an other mans will.
Precario petijt iter per eum agrum. Liu. He ſued by intreatie to haue paſſage through that fielde.
Præcario concedere. To graunte a thinge vpon pleaſure till he require it agayne.
Precario regnare. Plin. iunior. To reigne ſo longe as pleaſeth an other.
Precario ſtudeo: ſtudeo tamen. Plin. iunior. I ſtudie at an other mans pleaſure, but, &c.
Hanc tu mihi vel vi, vel clàm, vel precario fac tradas. Terent. See that thou get hir me either by plaine force, or priuily by ſtealth, or by lone for a whyle.
Docet ita ſe poſſediſſe, vt nec vi, nec clàm, nec precario poſſederit. Cicer.
Precario rogare. Cic. To deſire to haue a thinge at the pleaſure of an other, and ſo to deliuer it agayne.

Prehendo, prehendis, prehendi, prehenſum, prehendere. To take. Dicimus & Prendo per ſyncopam. Cic.
Arentiſque roſæ quantum manus vna prehendat. Ouid. And of drie roſes an handfull.
Prehendere nibus digitis. Plin.
Prehendere dexteram. Cic. To take one by the hande.
Manu prehendere aliquem. Cic Idem.
Fugientia prendere poma. Ouid.
Stirpes tellus amplexa prehendit. Cic.
Prendo amicos, ſupplico, ambio domos. Plin. iunior. I aſſay and ſolicite my friendes, I make intreatie, &c.

Prendendus, Participium. Ouid.
Prenſus, ſiue Prehenſus, Aliud participium. Seneca. Taken.
Prehenſus manifeſto furto. Gell. Taken in manifeſt theſte.
Prehenſus furti manifeſti. Gell. Idem.
Corpora prenſa manu. Virg.

Prenſurus, pen. prod. Similiter participium. Ouid.

Prehenſo, prehenſas, prehenſare: ſiue Prenſo, prenſas, prenſare, per ſyncopam, Frequentatiuum. Liu. To catch at a thing often: To ſolicite and labour men to geue their voyces.
Supplex prehenſat homines. Liu. He with humble ſute laboreth to men.
Manu prenſare brachia. Horat. with his hande to indeuour to take men by the armes.
Genua circunſtantium prenſare. Tacit.
Prenſant faſtigia dextris. Virgil. They take holde on the toppes with their handes.
Ad conſilium prenſandum tempus opus eſſe. Liu. That there needed time to take counſayle.
¶ Initium prenſandi. Cic.

Prenſans, Participium. Virgil.
Lubrica prenſantes effugit vmbra manus. Ouid.

Prenſatio. onis, f. g Verbale. Cic. A takinge holde of. A ſolicitinge or labouryng to men.

Prelum, preli, n. g. Virgil. A preſſe that eyther Printers or any other occupation vſeth.

Premo, premis, preſſi, preſſum, prémere. Plaut. To preſſe: to preſſe or weigh downe: to treade downe: to vexe: to greue: to be vrgent or inſtant vpon: to preaſe on. To digge: to ſtreyne: to thruſte: to thruſt downe: to deſtroy: to be contrarie or againſte: to conſtrayne: to reſtraine: to purſue the that flee: to reprehende and blame in woordes.
Neque vlli pede pedem hominoi premat. Plautus. Let hir not treade vpon any mans foote.

Anguem preſſit humi nitens. Virg. He ſtandinge on the grounde trode on a ſnake.
Prelo premere. Colum. To ſquiſe in a preſſe: to preſſe.
Arctè premere. Lucret. To preſſe harde.
Premere & vrgere. Cic.
Premo & Defendo, contraria. Quintil.
¶ Fata iſtæc me premunt, id eſt, aduerſantur mihi. Plaut. This deſtenie is againſt me.
¶ Nihil magis preſſi, quàm quòd accuſator eius, præuaricationis crimine corruiſſet. Plin. iun. I was not more vrgent or inſtãt on any pointe, then, &c.
¶ Hac fugerent Graij, premeret Troiana iuuentus, id eſt, inſequeretur. Virg. And the youth of Troye did egerly purſue thẽ.
¶ Preſſerunt eũ qui, &c. Quintil. They rated him, or ſpake earneſtly againſt him, whiche, &c.
¶ Preſſa eſt inſignis gloria facti. Virgil. The authour of the noble acte is not knowen.
Premere aliquid in annum nonum vel decimum. Horatius. To keepe a thinge. ix. yeres before it come abroade.
Inuitam preſſit ab ædibus. Varro. He thruſt hir out of the houſe againſt hir will.
Aere alieno premi. Cic. To be in great debte or ouercharged with debte.
Alas premunt cantu plauſúque galli. Cic.
Facta premunt annos. Ouid. The deedes be moe or greater then for the number of yeres.
Anguſtijs premi. Cæſar. To be kepte harde or ſhute: to be in harde diſtreſſe.
Arte ſua premi. Ouidius. To be greued or indomaged by his owne arte.
Arua aliena iugo premere. Virgil. To keepe in ſubiection other mens landes and dominions.
Arua premere dicitur pelagus. Virg. To ouerflow fieldes.
Bello premi. Cic. To be combred or troubled with warre.
Caſeus pinguis premitur. Virgil.
Cauſam premere teſtibus. Cicer. To conuicte the matter, or to charge it harde with witneſſes.
Ceruum ad retia premere. Virg. To chaſe or driue into, &c.
Collum laqueo premere. Horat. To hange.
Confeſſionem premere. Quintil. To vrge, or be earneſt on that is confeſſed.
Corticem premere. Plin. To ſquiſe the barke.
Crimen eleuare, & Premere, contraria. Quintil. To aggrauate.
Fronde crinem premere. Virg. To ſette a garlãde on his head
Curſum apri clamore premens. Virg. Folowing harde the chaſe of the boze with cryng.
Curſum ingenij premit hæc importuna clades ciuitatis. Cicero. This outragious hurte and leſſe happened to our citie doth lette and ſtaye the courſe of my inuention or witte.
Dentes in vite premere. Ouid. To bite or ſette his teeth in the vine.
Deſyderio rerum omnium & luctu premi. Cic.
Premit altum corde dolorem. Virgilius. To keepe a greefe or grudge hidde in the bottome of his harte.
Doloribus premi. Cic. To be greeued with ſorow and payne.
Famam alicuius premere. Tacit. To hinder ones good name & ſpeake ill of him.
Fame premi & rẽpeſtate. Plin. To be ouercharged or ſore greued with hunger and tempeſte of weather.
Lingua aſpera premit fauces obſeſſas. Virg.
Fauces defenſionis alicuius premere, per tranſlationem. Cicero. Greatly to weaken and ouerthrow ones defence. To ſtoppe ones mouth and make him not to haue a woorde to defẽde himſelfe.
Premi faucibus. Cic. To be ſo harde charged and layed vnto in reaſoninge that he can no way ſcape.
Frigoribus premimur. Ouid.
Gradum preſſère attoniti. Valer. Flac. They beyng aſtonied did reſte or ſtaye.
Grana preſſerat ore. Ouid.
Haſtâ aliquem premere. Virgil.
Imperio premere. Virgil. To rule: to keepe vnder: to keepe in ſubiection.
Impetu hoſtium premi. Liu. To be vehemently aſſauted.
Inopia premi. Colum. To be in great penurie and neede.

Inuidia

Inuidia & odio premi. Cic. To be in great hatred & enuie.
Iras premere. Tacit. To refraine anger.
Premunt te iussa parentis. Virgil.
Luxuriem premere. Ouid. To cut of superfluous branches from trees.
Mammam premere. Plin. To suche.
Manu premere. Lucret. To squise.
Necessitas te tanta premebat. Cic. Thou wast in so great necessitie.
Nec sinis ingenium nobilitate premi. Ouid. Thou sufferest not thy nobleneste to surmount or passe thy witte: thou arte as wise as thou arte noble of birth.
Nocte premi. Virgil.
Obsidione premi. Ouid. To be streightly besieged.
Vrbem obsidione premebat. Virgil.
Obsidione & oppugnationibus eos premere cœpit. Cæsar. He beganne streightly to besiege and assaute them.
Oculos premere. Virgil. To close ones eyes.
Quies pressit oculos. Virgil.
Non premendum odium. Plin. iunior. We must not dissemble and hide our hatred.
Odio premi. Cic. To be in hatred.
Onere premi, Vide ONVS.
Pede presso eos retrocedentes in interualla ordinum principes recipiebant. Liu. They that weare in the foremost ranke receiued them into the voyde places saftely retiryng or geuinge backe.
Propositum premere. Ouid. To vrge and goe through with his purpose.
Sedilia premere. Ouid. To sitte.
Seruitio premere vrbem. Virgil. To keepe a citie in seruile estate.
Quũ seruitute premeremur. Cic. when we weare kepte short in seruile condition.
Silentia premere. Sil. To keepe silence.
Sonus remorum premitur clamore. Lucan. A man could not heare the noyse of the owers by reasõ of the great crie.
Sulcúmque sibi premat ipsa carina. Virgil. Lette the shippe make his way in the sea.
Tumentia premere, Humilia extollere, contraria. Quintil. To represse those thinges that are ouer loftie.
Me verbo premis. Cic. Thou vrgest me with the significatiõ of the woorde.
Vestigia premere. Virg. To stoppe sodainely.
Vestigia premere. Tacit. To folow immediatly.
Virgulta per agros premere. Virg. To digge and sette yonge shootes into the grounde.
Vi premi. Lucret.
Vitem premere falce. Horat. To cut a vine.
Hoc vno vitio maximè mihi premi videntur tui Stoici, quòd, &c. Cic. Amonge many other thinges me thinketh this one faute doth most charge or burden the Stoikes.
Vmbras premere falce. Virg. To cut away the braches that shadow.
Vocem premere. Virg. To holde ones peace: to keepe silẽce.

Pressus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Pressed: heauie: subtile: compacte: short: compendious: that hath a marke printed on it. Pressus manu caseus. Colu. Cheese pressed, &c.
Humi pressus vtroque genu. Stat.
Grauitate soporis pressus. Ouid.
Mentem formidine pressus. Virg. Beyng ouercharged with feare in his minde.
Bello iniquo pressus. Valer. Flac.
Pressus & Redundans, contraria. Cic. Compacte.
Pressa & tenuia. Quintil. Pressus ac lætus. Quintil.
¶ Boues pressi detrectãt iuga. Ouid. Oxen feelyng the weight of the yoke will not abide it.
Clamor pressus substitit. Ouid.
Coma pressa sustinere galeam. Ouid.
Pressus & velut applicitus rei cultus. Quintil. A compacte and close setting foorth of a thinge in eloquence.
Dolor pressus sub corde. Stat. Sorow hidde and kepte close.
Plenum eloquentiæ genus, & Pressum, contraria. Quintilian. Short: compendious.
Presso gradu incedere. Liu. To goe stedily and surely.

Pressus homo in explicanda re aliqua. Cicero. A man short, compendious and nothinge superfluous in declaryng of a thinge.
Lactis pressi copia. Virgil. Plentie of cheese.
Mammis pressis manabunt flumina. Virgil.
Pressis & flebilibus modis concinere. Cic. To singe leisurely by pauses and with lamentable measures.
Pressa narratio. Quin. A compacte narratiõ hauyng nothing superfluous.
Pressa narrationis gracilitas. Quintil.
Oratio pressa, & In qua inest luxuries quædam, contraria. Cic.
Ornatus pressus & seuerus. Quintil. A compacte or pithie adournynge of the style.
Ore presso obmutuit. Virgil. He helde his peace and spake not a woorde.
Oscula pressa iungere. Ouid. To kisse secretly & closely.
Ponere vestigia pressis signis. Lucret.
Solo presso tenuit vestigia. Virgil.
Lingua sonos vocis distinctos & pressos efficit. Cic. Distincte and certaine expresse sownes.
Pressa verba. Plin. iunior. Short compacte woordes.
Verbis aptus & pressus Thucydides. Cic. Compacte.
Vina pressa. Horat.
¶ Pressus. Ouid. That hath a marke printed on it, Et æterna res ea pressa nota est.

Pressus, huius pressus. Cic. A pressyng: a closinge.
Ipso oris pressu. Cic. with the very closinge and drawyng together, or facioninge of his mouth.
Pressus ponderum. Cic. The weight of burdeines.

Pressũra, pressũræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. A pressynge.

Presse, Aduerbium, contrarium habet Abundanter. Briefely: cõpactely: in fewe woordes. vt Dicere presse. Quintil.
Presse & anguste definire aliquid. Cic.
Presse & æquabiliter loqui. Cic.
Presse & leniter loqui. Cic.
Pressius agere. Cicer. To handle the matter more streightly not wandringe from the purpose.

Presso, pressis, pressare, Frequentatiuũ. Virg. To presse or thrust together: to squise.
Vbera palmis pressare. Virgil. To mylke with the hande.
Ora dentibus pressare. Lucret.
Parce pressare. Plaut. Squise it not.

Pressatus, pen. prod. Participium. Plaut. Charged: troden downe: squised.

Pressorius, Adiectiuum: Belonginge to pressyng. vt Pressorium vas. Columel. A vessell that grapes are pressed in.

Prendo, prendis, prendi, prensum, prendere, per syncopam dicitur pro Prehendere, Vide PREHENDO.

Prensare, Frequentatiuum, Vide Prehensare in PREHENDO.

Presbyter, pen. corr. presbyteri, m. g. pen. corr. An auncient or father in yeres or dignitie: an elder: A priest.

Prester, prestêris, penult. prod. m. g. Plin. A venemous woorme called Dipsas.
¶ Prester. Plin. A kinde of tempest or whirlewinde.

Pretium, pretij, n. g. Terent. The price or value: a reward.
Pretium piperis in libras sex. Sub. denariorũ. Plin. The price or value of a pounde of pepper is sixe Denarij, that is, sixe sterlynge grotes.
Pretia ei à x x x v, ad x. c c c. Plin.
Pretium. Terent. A reward.
Merces, pretiumque impudentiæ. Cicer. The wages and reward of impudencie.
Mors, pretium tardis. Ouid.
Deforme pretium mortæ. Stat.
Iniquum pretium pietatis. Ouid.
Pugnæ pretium, coniux. Ouid. The reward of the battle is a wife.
Sceleris pretium, crux. Iuuenal. The reward or punishment.
Grande pretium. Ouid.
Pretij magni homo, vel pretij parui. Terent. Cic. A man worthie to be much sette by, or, a man that shall accompte is to be made of.
Maximo pretio. Plin.
Minimi pretij, Vide Minor in PARVVS.
Par pretium, Vide PAR. Pretiosum pretium. Plaut.

Pretium non vile. Martialis.
¶ Abijt pretium, Vide ABEO.
Accendere pretium rei alicuius, Vide ACCENDO.
Addicere pretio, Vide ADDICO.
Adduci pretio. Cic.
Aequare pretium, Vide AEQVO.
Aestimare pretium, Vide AESTIMO.
Amplificare pretium, Vide AMPLIFICO.
Antecedere pretio, Vide ANTECEDO.
Arrogare pretium alicui rei. Horat. Vide ARROGO.
Auellere pretium antè, quàm mercem ostenderit. Horat. To take the money before he hath shewed the ware.
Augere pretium, Vide AVGEO.
Nefandum pretium augere. Claud.
Pretio capiuntur auaræ. Tibull.
Quoquo pretio coemptus erit. Cic. At what price so euer it shall be bought.
Componere pretio, Vide COMPONO.
Concedere partem pretij, Vide CONCEDO.
Constituere certum pretium. Cic.
Corrumpere pretio. Cic. To corrupte with money.
Deduci à recta via nec prece, nec pretio, nec gratia, nec simultate oportet. Author ad Heren.
Dicere pretium muneris. Horat.
Ob vacationem pretium datum. Cic. Money geuen for, &c.
Pretio & mercede duci ad aliquid faciendum. Cic.
Emere aliquid pretio. Propert.
Meo pretio emptus, Vide MEVS.
Pretium facere alicui rei. Plin. To sette the price of a thing.
Facere finem pretio difficile est, nisi libidini feceris. Cic.
Flagitare pretium. Tibull.
Annona pretium, nisi in calamitate fructuum, nō habet. Cic. Victuale is not greatly deere but in some great decay or losse of fruites.
Iacent pretia prædiorum. Cicer. Fermes be little sette by, or accompted little worth.
Impéndere pretium, Vide Impensus in IMPENDO.
Imponere pretium, Vide IMPONO.
Inficiari pretium. Ouid. Largiri pretium alicui. Ouid.
Meteari pretio. Cic. To bie for money.
Mereari aliquid tanto pretio. Cic. To by a thinge at so high a price.
Mercari minori pretio. Gell.
-quanto Metiris pretio, quod, &c. Iuuenalis. What doest thou value it at, or thinke it worth, that, &c.
Pactum pretium. Cic. A price agreed on.
Pareere pretio, Vide PARCO.
Pertimere pretium alicuius rei. Cic.
Vrbem exiguam pretio posuit. Virgil.
Posei pretium. Ouid. Redemptus pretio. Virgil.
Prostare pretio. Ouid. Sarcite pretium. Claud.
Pretiū statuere arti suæ. Terent. To vse his arte with gayne.
Magno pretio stare. Horat. To coste deere.
Esse in pretio, Vide IN præpositionem.
In pretio pretium nunc est. Ouid. Money is now much sette by and in great price.
Corticis ad medicamenta pretiū est. Plin. The rinde or barke is much esteemed in phisike.
Casiæ corticem contra atque in cinamomo leuari, & exinaniri, pretium est. Plin. It is much better esteemed that the barke of Casia be smoothed and cleane ridde, otherwise then it is in cinamome.
Vendere aliquid paruo pretio. Cic. To sel at a lowe price.
¶ Pretium pro Operæ pretium. Tacit.
Operæ pretium. Iuuenal. Vide OPERA.
Exitus pretium. Tacit. Conscientiæ pretium. Tacit.

Pretiōsus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plaut. Poeticus: deere: sumptuous: of great estimation.
Nimium pretiosa operaria es. Plautus. Thou takest to much for thy paynes: thou arte to deere in thy wages.
Pretiosum & Vile, contraria. Cic.
Aera pretiosa. Seneca. Dona pretiosa. Seneca.
Emptor pretiosus. Horat. A byar that geueth muche for a thinge.
Ingenium quondam fuerat pretiosus auro. Ouid.

Pretioso lineo vestes. Plin. Garments made of very fine and costly linen.
Loca pretiosa metallo. Ouid.
Nox pretiosa. Propert. A deere night, that one hath payed much for.
Pretiosus sapor. Columel.
Pretiosi gustus vua. Colūm. A grape of an excellent taste.
Texta pretiosa. Ouid. Vestis. Lucan.
Vestimenta pretiosa. Horat. Sumptuous and costly.
¶ Pretiosior. Ouid.

Pretiosè, pen. prod. Cic. Poetically: richely.

Pridem, Aduerbium. Plin. Late: sometime longe a gee.
Quàm pridem hoc nomen Fanni in aduersaria retulisti? Cic. How longe sens diddest thou write, &c.
Medica nō pridē venit in Italiā. Plin. It is not long sens, &c.
Non ita pridem. Cic. Not longe before.

Pridie, Aduerbium. Cic. On the day before.
Pridie & Postridie, contraria. Cic.
Ibi esse vsq; ad pridie Calend. Maias volo. Cic. I will be there till the laste day of Aprill.
A pridie Idus Septembres gignitur. Plinius. Vide A præpositionem.
¶ Illam sententiam Bibuli pridie eius diei fregeramus. Cicer. The day before.
Pridie eius diei venit. Cic. He came the day before.
¶ Pridie Nonas Iunias quum essem Brundusij. Cicer. The vi. daye of June.
Pridie quàm occideretur. Sueton. The daye before he was slayne.
Pridie quàm excessit è vita. Cic. The day before he died.

Pridiānus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, pro Hesterno. Tranquillus, Of the day before. Pridiani cibi onere. With the burde of meate eaten the day before.

Primarius, Primates, Primipara, Primitiæ, Primipilus, Primogenitus, Primordium, &c. Vide PRIMVS.

Primula veris. A flower that come take for a kinde of beyses, other for Primroses, or cowslippes.

Primus, Adiectiuum. Terent. First: beste: chiefe: moste excellent: most principall.
Primus ante omnes, Virgil. First of all.
Prima duo capita epistolæ tuæ. Cic.
¶ Ciuitatis primus Syrrhachinus. Cicer. Syrrachinus chiefe of the citie.
Genere & nobilitate sui municipij facilè primus. Cic. Without comparison the noblist mā of the citie that he dwelt in.
¶ Quæ tibi putaris prima, in experiundo repudies. Terent. Those thinges whiche you haue thought beste.
Prædium quod primum fiet, si me rogabis, sic dicā, &c. Cato. If you will aske me whiche is the beste manere.
Prima & summa, habentur vtilia. Cic.
Homo primus. Cic. An excellent honest man.
Primus apud te est. Terent. You loue him beste of all men: he is in greatest credite & estimation with you of al mē.
Est genus hominum qui esse primos se omnium rerum volunt, nec sunt. Terent. Which in all matters would seeme to rule the roste and be chiefe, and yet are not in deede.
Primam dices, scio, si videris. Terent. Then wilte say she is an excellent peece, and that there is none to be compared to hir.
Laus prima illis est. Plin. They are most esteemed, prayed, or set by.
Honos primus virtutis. Horat.
¶ De priuatis me primùm sententiam rogauit. Cic. Of all thē that weare out of office he first asked mine opinion.
Primi ex omnibus philosophis. Cic.
Prima consiliorum: Hoc est, prima consilia. Tacit.
Mihi responsum primus dedit ille petenti. Virg. He first answered me asking the question.
¶ Primo accessu. Liu. At his first comminge.
Aditus primi difficiles. Horat.
Prima adolescentia, Vide ADOLEO.
Primo statim aduentu. Liu. By & by so soone as he arriued.
Aestas prima incœperat. Virg. Sommer was newly begōne.
Aetas prima. Virg. Anni primi. Virgil.
Aspectu primo. Liu. At the first sight.

Barba prima. Seneca. The firste yonge bearde.
Corpora prima. Lucret. The fower elementes.
Primo quoque die. Colum. So soone as any occasion or opportunitie shall be geuen.
Primo diluculo. Sueton. Early in the morninge.
Prima facie. Caius. At the first sight.
Prima fronte, Idem. Quintil.
Prima ab infantia. Tacitus. Euen from his infancie.
Primo introitu. Plin. At the first entrie.
Prima iuuenta. Plin. Labes prima mali. Virg.
Primis labris aliquid gustare. Cic. Scantly to touch a thyng: to smatter of a thinge and not to knowe it perfitely: to taste a little.
Prima lux. Sueton. Daye breakinge.
Eò sum profectus prima luce. Sulpitius Ciceroni. Early in the morninge.
A prima luce, Vide A præpositionem.
Primo mane cum familia prodeundum est. Colum. Early in the morninge.
Prima quaque occasione. Plin. iun. At the first occasion that shall be geuen.
Primo progressu. Cic.
Prima specie. Liu. At the first sight or appearance.
Consilia callida & audacia, prima specie læta. Liu. Craftie and desperate counsailes at the beginninge be pleasaunt.
Nominibus vterentur his quæ prima specie admirationem, re explicata risum mouerent. Cicero. Did vse those names, whirh at the first beginninge caused men to wonder, but whē the matter was declared, made thē laugh at theim.
Primo quoque tempore. Liu. So soone as any occasion or opportunitie shall be.
Primis tenebris mouit. Liu. In the beginninge of the night: in the euening: so soone as it beganne to waxe darke.
Prima vespera. Sueton. As soone as euening was come.
Primo vespere. Tacitus.
¶ A primo. Cic. At the beginninge: at the firste.
A primo homo insanibat. Terent.
A primo lucis. Macrobius. Vide A.
Cum primis, Vide C V M præpositionem.
Sapiens cum primis nostræ ciuitatis homo. Cicer. As wise a man as any is lightly in our citie.
In primis, Vide I N præpositionem.
Homo in primis improbissimus. Cic. A very wicked man: as wicked a man as any is lightly to be founde.
In primis splendidus Minutius eques Romanus. Cic.
¶ Primas dare alicui: Subaudi, partes. Vide in D O, Dare primas.
Agere primas, Vide A G O.
Concedere alicui primas, Vide C O N C E D O.
Primas deferre alicui. Cic. To gene to one the cheefe prayse: to attribute moste vnto one: to geue him the prichc and price.
Primarum partium esse. Cic.
Primum, Aduerbium, ferè sequitur Præterea, vel Deinde. First: before euer: first and formost: for the first point: at the beginnyng. Terent. Primùm fratrem nusquam inuenio gentium.
Præterea autē dum illum quæro, à villa mercenariū Vidi. First and formost I can finde my brother in no place, &c.
Nunc primùm, Vide N V N C.
Primùm ne obliuisceretur reuerentiæ quæ parentibus debetur: deinde vt repetitis altius causis, &c. Quintil.
Primùm, deinde, postremò. Cic.
Primùm, deinde, deinde. Cicer. Primùm auerti pecuniam domū non placere: deinde ipsarum statuarum modum quendam esse oportere: deinde illud certè ab inuitis exigi non oportere.
¶ Ei rei primùm prævorti volo. Plaut. I wolde that matter be first done before all other.
Censen' tu illum hodie primùm ire assuetum in ganeū? Plaut. Thinkest thou this is the firste time that he hath vsed to haunt, &c.
¶ iam primùm omnium
Vbi ventum ad ædes est, Dromo pultat fores:
Anus quædam prodit, &c. Terent. First and formost, whē we came to the house, &c.
¶ Vt primùm illam vidi, nunquam vidi postea. Plaut. I neuer

salue hir but ones: I neuer set eye on hir sens I salue hir firste.
¶ Quid primùm in eo miremur: curam ingenij, an occasionē fortuitam? Plin. what should we first meruayle at, &c.
¶ Vt primum. As soone as.
Primò, Aduerbium. First: at the first sight. Terent. Ar etiam primò callidum & disertum credidi hominē. Yea but at the first I thought him a wise & an eloquent man in telling his tale.
Cœpi aduersari primò. Terent. I beganne to be agayns it at the first.
Primò & mox. Plin. Vesci pecora solita, primóque pingari, mox pinguescere. First to scoure, thē after to waxe fatte.
Primulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, diminutiuum à Primus. That is at the first or beginninge.
Primulo diluculo abijsti ad legiones. Plau. Early in the morninge, so soone as the day brake, &c.
Primulùm, pen. corr. Aduerb. diminutiuum. Plautus. First: immediately.
Primárius, Adiect. Cic. Cheefe: excellent: passinge good.
Vir primarius. Cic. A cheefe man in the citie. A very excellent and worthie man aboue other.
Adolescens primarius. Seruius Sulpitius Ciceroni. A worthie yonge gentilman of a noble house.
Bellator primarius. Plin. An excellent warriour.
Quin vos capitis conditionem ex pessuma primariam? Plaut.
Fœmina primaria. Terent. A worthie gentill woman & one of the cheefe of the citie. A passing excellent woman.
Primarius lapis. The stone that is firste layed in the foundation.
Senator vir primarius. Cic.
Primario loco esse, & Secundum locum obtinere, contraria. Cic. To be in cheefe estimation.
Primas, primâtis, pen. prod. m. g. A cheefe gouernour with other in a citie: a noble man.
Primâtus, huius primâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. Cheefe rule and authoritie: preheminencie: the highest estate.
Primatum dare alicui rei. Varro. To esteeme aboue all other thinges: to sette most bie: to geue the prichc & price to.
Primani. Tacit. The souldiours of the first legion, or, the tribunes that apointed wages to the firste legion. Fest.
Primoris, pen. prod. genitiuus, cuius nominatiuus non reperitur. Pluraliter, Primores, primorum, &c. The first: the cheefe: the formost parte: the toppe or ende.
Hoc digitulis duobus sumebas primoribus. Plaut. Then didest take this with the toppes of thy two fore fingers.
Versabatur mihi in labris primoribus. Plaut. It was euen in the edge of my lippes: and may be vsed for that we say, It was euen at my tonges ende.
Extollito primorem partem. Cato. Holde vp the toppe, or fore ende.
Nasi primoris acumen. Lucret. The sharpenesse of the toppe of the nose.
Primoribus labris gustare. Cicer. Scantly to touche with the lippes: to haue a sclender smatteringe and light feelinge of a thinge, but no perfite knowlage: lightly to taste the knowlage of a thinge.
¶ Primores, pro Primis accipitur: vt Primores imbres. Varro. The first showres.
Anni primores. Sil.
Primores dentes. Plin. The fore teeth.
Animaduerti quosdam viros opinari vestibulum esse partē domus primorem. Gell. To thinke that the fore parte of the house, whiche they call the porch, is vestibulum.
Primori in acie versabantur. Tacit: They weare in the very fore front of the armie.
¶ Primores, pro Optimatibus. Liu. Noble men: gentill men.
Populi primores. Horat.
Primæuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virgil. The calder.
Primæuo corpore lausus. Virg.
Natus primæuus. Catull. The calder sonne.
Primæuo flore iuuentus. Virg. Lustie flourishyng youth.
Primigenius, Adiect. That commeth naturally of it selfe: that hath not the beginninge of an other: the originall.
Primigenia fortuna. Cic.
Primigenia noxa. Bud. The first or originell offence.

Semina primigenia. Varro. The ſeede that nature hath of hir ſelfe ſowen in thinges, as healthy, perfite and ſounde ſenſes, beautie, &c.

Primigenia pecuaria. Varro. Cattayle hepte to beginne breede.

Primigenia. The title of the eldeſt childe in inheritance.

Primígenus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum. Lucret. That is firſt of it ſelfe.

Primitiuus, pen. prod. Similiter adiectiuū. Primitiue: that hath no beginnyng of other.

Primitiui anni. Columel. The firſt yeres.

Primípara, primiparæ, penult. corr. Plin. She that hath hir firſt childe.

Primipîlus, primipíli, pen. prod. m. g. Vegetius. A capitayne of a cõpanie in the forewarde or vaunt garde that hadde vnder him. 400. ſouldiours.

Aquila primipili. Cic. The ſtanderde of the forewarde.

Primipilum ducere. Cæſ. To be a capitaine in the vãtgarde.

Primipilâris, huius primipilâris, pen. prod. Quintil. A capitaine in the vantgarde: or, he that fighteth nexte the ſtanderde.

Prímitus, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Varro. At the firſt.

Primítius, Adiectiuum. The firſte or formoſt. Ouid. Ecce rapit medijs flagrantem Rhetus ab aris Primitium torrem. And ſodainely Rhetus taketh from the aulter the fier brande that was nexte him.

Sunt qui pruniium legant, à pruna ſcilicet.

Primíriæ, primitiârum, f. g. plu. num. Plin. The firſt fruites offered to god.

Frugum primitiæ. Ouid. Operum primitiæ. Stat.

Primitias vitis reſecare conſuerunt. Columel. They thought good to cutte of al the fruite that the vine firſt beareth.

Armorum primitiæ. Stat. The firſte deedes of prowes that one hath done. Lachrymarum primitiæ. Stat.

Primodum, pro Primó. Plaut. At the firſte.

Primogenitus, primogéniti, m. g. pen. corr. Plin. The firſte begotten.

Primordium, primordij. Plin. The firſte beginninge.

Belli primordia. Stat. Gentis primordia. Ouid.

Dicendi primordia. Quintil. Mundi primordia. Ouid.

Operum primordiũ. Curt. The beginnyng of his doeynges.

Principiorum primordia. Lucret.

Prima primordia rerum. Lucret.

A primordio ſui, Vide A præpoſitionem.

Capere primordia, Vide C A P I O.

Ducere primordia generis ex alijs. Ouid.

Primetium, tij, n. g. A ſacrifice of the eares of corne firſt gathered after reapinge.

Primicerius, rij, m. g. The cheefe of any authoritie or dignitie. A princes chiefe ſecretarie. Veget.

Primiter, idem quod primitus.

Princeps, príncipis, pen. corr. communis gen. Virg. Cic. Firſte or cheefe. A prince or princeſſe: a gouernour: a cheefe head or ruler: he or ſhe that hath the ſouereintie or dominion: A noble man or woman: A cheefe mã in a citie or coũtrey.

Princeps prælium inibat. Liu. He firſt beganne the battaile.

Poſtremus & Princeps, contraria. Cic.

Ad omnia pericula princeps eſſe non recuſabat. Plancus ad Ciceronem. He refuſed not to be the firſt and formoſt in all perilous and daungerous aduentures.

Exordium princeps omnium debet eſſe. Cic.

¶ Patria, in qua multis virtutibus & beneficijs floruit princeps. Cicer. His countrey, wherein he paſſingly flouriſhed with many vertues and great benefites.

In aſtrologia princeps. Cic. Excellent in Aſtronomie.

In iure ciuili longè omnium princeps, Seruius. Cic.

Conſilij publici princeps plurimos annos fuit Pericles. Cicero. Pericles was preſident or cheefe of the counſayle many yeres.

Princeps tragici cothurni. Plin. A paſſynge excellent writer of Tragedies.

Dearum princeps, Iuno. Ouid.

Ingenij & doctrinæ princeps, Plato. Cicer. Plato a paſſynge mirroure of witte and doctrine.

Nunc iuuenum princeps, deinde futurus ſenum. Ouid.

Princeps legis Agrariæ, P. Rullus. Cic. The cheefe authour & ringeleader in publiſhyng the lawe for diſtribution of landes.

Princeps Latini nominis. Liu.

Princeps philoſophorum & authoritate & antiquitate, Socraticus Ariſtippus. Cic. The moſt excellent, &c.

Salutis, mentiſq; publicæ princeps, Senatus. Cic.

Princeps atque architectus ſceleris. Ci. The ringeleader and chiefe worker of the naughtie acte.

Princeps ſceleris & concitator belli. Cæſar. The firſt authour of the miſchiefe and rayſour of the warre.

Princeps ſermonis ordiendi fuit. Cic. He was the firſt beginner of that talke.

Stoicorum princeps, Zeno. Cic.

Princeps terrarum, Populus Romanus. Plin. The people of Rome, cheefe of all the worlde, or lordes of all the worlde.

Conſilio & lingua princeps aliquis. Cic.

Longè omnium quicunque fuerunt grauitate dicendi princeps, Plato. Cicer. Farre moſte excellent of all that euer weare.

Studijs doctrinæ, & regenda ciuitate princeps, Demetrius. Cic.

¶ Princeps. Cic. An order amonge the experte capitaines in the vawarde. Octauum principem duxit. Cic. id eſt octauum ordinem inter principes.

¶ Inter principes ciuitatis. Plin. iunior. One of the cheefe maiſters or rulers of the citie.

Ciuitatis longè princeps, Pompeius. Cic. Pompeius cheefe & farre paſſinge all other of the citie.

Orbis terræ princeps. Cic. Lorde of all the worlde.

Principum princeps. Cicer.

¶ Altiſſimus princeps. Claud. Egregius. Claud.

Honoratus homo & princeps. Cic.

Immenſus princeps. Claud. Nefandus. Seneca.

Iuſtus. Ouid. Venerandus. Claud.

¶ Colere principem donis, Vide c o l o.

Exercere principem, & præſtare. Sueton. To play the prince: to ſhew himſelfe a prince.

Principibus placuiſſe viris non vltima laus eſt. Horat.

Profiteri ſe principem in Senatu. Cic.

Perſonam principis in Rep. tueri, magnum eſt. Cicer. It is a great matter in a cõmon weale to ſuſtaine the maieſtie of a prince or cheefe ruler.

Seruire principi. Cic.

¶ Fœminæ principes. Plin. Noble women of great name.

¶ Princeps, Adiectiuum, Primũ ſignificat. Firſt: cheefe: principall. Principem locum inter grãmaticos tenuit. Sueton. He was chiefe or principall amonge grammarians.

Amor princeps ad beneuolentiam coniungendam. Cic.

Ciuem principem ſe putat. Cic.

Dies imperij princeps, vitæ ſupremus. Tacit. The firſt day of his reigne, the laſte of his life.

Princeps menſis, Ianuarius. Colum. The firſt moneth.

Patroni principes. Cic. The cheefe & principall aduocates.

Qualitatum aliæ ſunt principes, aliæ ex ijs ortæ. Cic.

Roma princeps vrbium. Horat. Rome ladie and chiefe of all other cities. Princeps vox in Repub. Cic.

Principem habuimus Panſam. Cic. We had Panſa our cheefe healper and ſuccourer.

Principâtus, huius principâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Cæſar. The ſouereintie or lordſhipe: dominion: principalitie: reignerie.

Diui Auguſti principatu obijt. Plin. He died in the reigne of Auguſtus, or while he was emperour.

Principatus eſt apibus. Plin. Regius principatus. Cic.

Deferre principatũ alicui. Cic. Delere principatum. Cic.

Dare principatum homini. Cic. To prayſe and extolle above all other. Alſo to attribute vnto him the ſouereintie and dominion.

Dare principatum alicui rei. Plin. To compte a thinge the cheefe and moſt excellent.

Penes ipſum eſt principatus. Cic. He hath the cheefe or principall parte.

Ferre principatum alicuius belli. Cic. To be ſouereine capitaine of a warre.

Nimia cupiditas principatus facillimè in elatione animi innaſcitur. Cic.

Tenere

Tenere principatum alicuius rei. Cic. To bē the principall or chiefe doer in a matter.
Vt quisque ætate antecellit, ita sententiæ principatū tenet. Cic. Euery man accordinge to his age pronounceth his sentence or opinion first.
Diuinum tribuit principatum menti Theophrastus. Cic.
Principâlis, & hoc principâle, pen. prod. Plin. iun. Principall: belongyng to the first or chiefe.
Ille nos principalibus rebus existimat dignos. Plin. iun.
Tropus, sermo à naturali & principali significatione translatus ad aliam. Quintil. A trope is a maner of speach trâsferred from the naturall and first signifi cation.
De cultura agri præcipere, principale fuit apud exteros. Plin. In forayne countreis it was the parte of noble men to teache and instructe men in husbandrie.
Non principalibus causis & perfectis, sed adiuuātibus & proximis. Cicer.
Paratus principalis. Tacit. Princely prouision.
Principâliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Principally: like a prince: as it becometh a prince.
Principium, principij, n. gen. Terent. The beginninge: an entrance: a proheme: the fountaine: the well springe: the chiefe originall of a thinge.
Origo principij nulla est: nā ex principio oriūtur omnia. Cic.
Principium & Extremum, contraria. Cic.
Principium & Exitus, contraria. Cic.
Principium & Finis, contratia. Cic.
Data à natura principia. Cic.
Ex albis principijs alba esse. Lucret.
Bellorum & imperiorum principium. Cic.
Causarum omnium vnum est naturale principium. Cic.
Iuris principia. Cic. Lucis principium. Ouid.
Fons & principium mouendi. Cic.
Patêre principijs naturæ debemus. Cic.
Philosophiæ principium est scientia. Cic.
Pugnæ principium. Virgil.
¶ Rerum omnium principia parua, sed suis progressionibus vsu augentur. Cicero. All thinges at the beginninge are small, but, &c.
Capessere principium alicuius facinoris. Tacit. To beginne or enterprice a notable acte.
Constant ex principijs rerum omnia. Cicer. All thinges consiste of the fower elementes.
Cognitis principijs multò facilius extrema intelligūtur. Cicer.
Ducenda sunt omnium rerum magnarū principia à dijs immortalibus. Cic. All great matters must be begunne at the name of the immortall gods.
Ducere principium à sanguine Teucri. Ouid. To haue his origine or beginninge of the Troianes blonde: to be of the race or stocke of Teucer.
Flebile principium melior fortuna sequitur. Ouid.
Fœdum anni principium incessit. Tacit.
¶ Abrupta principia. Quintil. Sodaine beginninges of orations burstinge by and by into the matter.
Acutum principium. Cic.
Exalbescere in principijs dicendi. Cicero. To waxe pale with bashfulnesse in the beginninges of his orations.
Ferri à principio ad exitum. Cic.
Prouisa & diligenter explorata principia ponere. Cic.
Tarda principia in omni genere dicendi sunt. Cic.
¶ Principia, principiorum, plur. num. Colum. The seconde warde in a battayle wherein weare both noble men and the principall souldiours.
¶ Vellem te à principio audisse. Cic. I would you had heard it from the beginninge.
In principio, Vide IN præpositionem.
¶ Principio, pro In principio. Virgilius, Principio cœlum & terras, camposque liquentes.
Principiò, Aduerbium. Terent. First: first and formoste: at the beginninge.
Principio atq; animus ephebis ætate exit. Plaut. So soone as, or after that my minde was paste childes age.
Principiâlis, & hoc principiâle, pen. prod. Lucret. That pertayneth to the beginninge.
Prior, & hoc prius, Comparatiuum, non solùm ad duos, sed etiā ad plures referri potest. Plin. The first: the formost.
Nos priores ibimus. Plaut. we will goe first.
Artibus in dubio est, hæc sit, an illa, prior. Ouid.
Officio prior est ille. Horat.
Quam priore libro præcepimus. Columel. whiche we taught in the former booke.
Loco priore causam dicere. Cic. To defende him selfe of that is layed to his charge before the accuser haue tolde his tale.
Priora tempora. Plin. iunior. The olde time.
Prior Siciliæ tyrannus, Dionysius. Plin.
Priores nostri, Id est maiores. Plin. iun. Our auncestours.
In priora & terga discurrunt. Plin. Renne or spreade abroade both into the fore partes and the hinder.
Priscus, Adiectiuum. Auncient, or of olde time: olde.
Agricolæ prisci. Horat.
Annales prisci. Ouid. Aurum priscum. Horat.
Ars prisca. Horat. Fides prisca. Martial.
Gens prisca mortalium. Horat.
Græcorum priscæ literæ. Cic.
Moneta prisca concessit nouæ. Ouid.
More prisco. Tacit. After the facion of olde time.
Nomen priscum mutare. Ouid.
Progenies prisca. Claud. Res. Ouid.
Religio. Ouid. Ritus priscus. Plin.
Secula prisca. Martial. Times paste: olde time.
Senes prisci. Ouid.
Seueritas prisca. Cic. Seueritie of olde time.
Tempus priscum. Ouid.
Verborum priscorum affectator. Sueton.
Vetustas prisca. Ouid. Olde antiquitie.
Veteres & prisci viri. Cic. Auncient men of olde time.
Vocabula prisca. Cicer.
Priscè, Aduerbium. After the maner of olde time. vt, Priscè agere. Cicero. To deale with one seuerely after the facion of olde time.
Pristinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That is certaine yeres, monethes or dayes paste within the time that we may remēber. Also first or former.
Pristinis orbati muneribus. Cic.
Mores pristini. Cic. Olde facions.
Senatum ad pristinā suam seueritatē reuocaui. Cic. I brought the Senate againe to the olde and former severitie.
Aetas pristina. Claud. Dignitas pristina. Cic.
Bonitas. Cic. Gloria. Virg.
Coniux pristinus. Virg. Labor pristinus. Cic.
Vetus consuetudo fori, & pristinus mos iudiciorum. Cic.
Odio pristino incensa mulier. Cic.
Recidere ad pristinum statum. Cic.
Pristis, huius pristis, f. ge. Plin. A fishe of wonderfull length & shlender, which cutteth the waues as he goeth.
Pristis. Virgil. A kinde of shippes or galeys.
Priuatus, Vide PRIVVS.
Priuignus, priuigni. Martial. A sonne of an husbande or wife that is dead: a sonne in law.
¶ Priuigna. Cic. A daughter in law to the seconde husbande or wife. Priuigna proles. Columel.
Priuilegium, & Priuo, Vide PRIVVS.
Prius, Comparatiuum, Prior & hoc prius. Better: more excellent. Terentius, Nihil prius, neque fortius. There is nothyng more excellently nor valiauntly done.
Aeui prioris exempla. Ouid.
Prius & Posterius, contraria. Horat.
Nil prius fide. Propert. Nothinge more excellent then faithfull trustinesse.
Prius, Aduerbiū temporis. Before: rather: sooner. Plautus, Prius tua opinione hîc adero. I wil be here sooner thē you thinke.
-si intellexerit, Prius proditurum te tuam viram, & prius Pecuniā omnem, quàm abs te amittas filium, hui, &c. Terent. If he shall perceiue that you will rather, &c.
Prius quæso disce quid sit viuere. Terent. Learne first I pray you what it is to liue.
Nihil prius mihi faciendum putaui, q̄ vt tibi gratularer. Cic. I thought it my parte first of all thinges to reioyse in your behalfe, for your good successe.

Fuerat æquius, vt prius introictam, sic prius exire de vita. Cic. It was more reasonable, as I was borne before him, so to haue died also before him.

Prius orto sole. Horat. Before sunne rising.

Prinsquam, Subcontinuatiua coniunctio, quam nonnulli disiungunt, prius quám. Aliquando indicatiuo, aliquãdo subiunctiuo iungitur. Before that.

Prius quàm de Repub. dicere incipio, pauca querar de hesterna M. Antonij iniuria. Cic. Before I beginne to speake of matters touchyng the common weale, &c.

Prius quàm incipias, consulto opus est. Salust. Before a man beginne, it behoueth him to take good aduisement.

Præclarè vixero, siquid mihi acciderit, priusquam hoc tantum mali videro. Cic.

Priuus, priua, priuum: Priui, priuę, priua, id est singuli. Liu. Priuate: singular: euery mans owne or proper. Euery one by him selfe.

Vt priuos lapides silices, priuasq; verbenas secum ferrent. Liu. That euery one should seuerally beare with him a flint stone and parte of the hearbe Vernine.

In multas igitur voces vox vna repentè
Diffugit, in priuas quoniã se diuidit aures. Lucret. Because it deuideth it selfe seuerally into euery mans eares.

Priuâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Properly a mans owne: that pertaineth to one or to fewe: also particular: priuate. That hath any thinge taken from him.

Cum Scipione mihi cõiuncta cura de Rep. & de priuata fuit. Cic. Scipio and I had iointly care both of the state of the common weale and priuate affayres.

Sed is priuatam illic seruitutem seruit, an publicam? Plaut.

Res quæ ipsius erant priuatæ. Cicer. Thinges that weare his owne peculiarly.

Verbis quasi priuatis vtuntur ac suis. Ciceto. They vse as it weare proper and peculiar woordes.

Priuatum & Commune, contraria. Cic.

Census priuatus. Horat. Consensu priuato. Cic.

Tantum authoritate potuit, vt Opimium contra Gracchum priuato consilio armaret. Plin, iunior. Of his owne priuate counsayle and authoritie, not as an officer.

Disputationes priuatæ. Quintil.

Dolor priuatus. Sil. Domus priuata. Cic.

Priuato liceat delituisse loco. Ouid.

Quod autem tibi cum Antonio priuatum odium? Brutus ad Ciceronem. what peculiar or priuate hatred haue you against Antonie?

Opes priuatæ. Horat. Pecunia priuata. Quintil.

Senectus. Lucan.

Vita priuata. Cic. Priuate lyfe without office.

¶ Priuatus. Cic. A priuate person that hath no common office or authoritie: out of office.

Priuatus, cui opponitur Cum potestate. Cic.

Qui à priuatis iudicibus ad Senatum prouocauissent. Tacit. whiche appealed from vnder iudges to the Senate.

In priuato, & In publico, contraria, Vide IN præpositionem.

Priuátim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Priuately: aparte: peculiarly: particularly: priuily.

Hìc priuatim seruaretur rectius. Plautus. It might be kepte better here seuerally in my house.

Priuatim & Publicè, contraria. Cic.

Etsi ea quidam & priuatim & publicè peruersè abutũtur. Cic. Although some doe abuse it ouerthwartly bothe in publike and priuate affayres.

Mira quædam tota Sicilia priuatim ac publicè religio est Cereris. Cicer. All Sicilie as well the wholle people as also priuate persons seuerally doe merueilous solẽnely kepe the feaste of Ceres.

Beneficia singulis ciuibus, priuatimque dantur. Cic.

Priuatim aliquid gerere. Cic. To be without office or cõmon authoritie: to liue a priuate lyfe. Nam aut priuatim aliquid gerere malunt, aut rempublicam capessunt. Cic.

¶ Priuatim. Plin. Peculiarly: particularly: aparte.

De ijs priuatim condidit volumen. Plin.

Societatẽ sibi quippiã debere, aut priuatim Quintiũ debuisse. Cic. Other that Quintius particularly for him selfe did owe. Mandare alicui rem priuatim. Cic.

Priuáte, penult. prod. Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Cic. Expressely: namely: particularly.

Priuo, priuas, priuàre. Plaut. To take away: to depriue.

Spoliare & priuare. Cic.

Patriam priuare aspectu suo. Cicer. To banishe him selfe out of his countrey.

Dolore priuari. Cic.

Fide priuauere eum fata. Stat. Destinie or the gods made that no man shoulde beliene that he sayed.

Fructu liberalitatis aliquem priuare. Cic.

Non enim afficitur beneficio, sed priuatur iniuria. Cicer. But he is saued from iniurie or a shrewde turne.

Priuare communi luce. Cic. To kill: to take his life frõ him.

Priuare oculis. Cicer. To put out ones eyes: to make him blinde.

Aegritydo me somno priuat. Cic. My sickenesse maketh I can not sleape.

Priuare testimonio. Cic. Priuare vita, Cic.

Priuans, Participium. Cic.

Priuatus. Depriued: that hath any thinge taken from him: bereste. Donis priuatus sum. Plaut.

Priuatus stipendio, Plin. iunior. Hauynge his wages taken from him.

Lumine priuatus. Ouid. Blinde: bereste of his sight.

Aer priuatus lumine. Lucret. Darke ayer.

Priuatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A depriuinge or takinge away.

Priuatio doloris. Cic. The lackinge or beyng without sorow or payne.

Priuilegium, priuilegij, n. g. Cic. A priuate or speciall law.

Priuilegium. Seneca. Sueton. A priuilege, preheminence, or prerogatiue aboue other.

Priuilegiárius, Adiectiuum. Vlpian. That hath a priuilege or licence graunted.

Pro, Interiectio indignantis, Nominatiuo aliquando, seu vocatiuo potius, aliquando accusatiuo iungitur. Terentius.

Prô di immortales facinus indignum quod narras? Terent.

Tantum (prô dolor) degenerauimus à parentibus nostris, vt, &c. Liu. So muche we degenerate, (sorow it is to say it) frõ our auncetours, that, &c.

Prô deûm atque hominum fidem, quid est, si non hoc contumelia est? Terent. O the faith of god and man: O lorde god, &c.

Prô facinus. Ouid.

Pro, Præpositio, ablatiuo casui seruiens. For: before: because: In: in the steede, or place: As: as it weare: After: accordinge.

Minas viginti pro am-bobus dedi. Terentius. For both.

Pro vapulando ego abs te mercedem petam. Plaut.

¶ Pro omnibus, & contra omnia disputare. Cic.

Partim nihil contra Habitum valere, partim pro hoc esse. Cic. Partely to make for him.

Offero pro mea parte tantundem. Plin. iunior. I offer for my parte as much.

Pro mea parte adiuui. Cic. I holpe him so much as in me did lie, or so much as I coulde.

In his artibus pro mea parte versor. Cic. To my power I am occupied in these artes.

Qui saluum volunt, pro sua parte atque authoritate defendũt. Cicer. They that desire to haue him out of danager, defende him to the vttermost of their power & authoritie.

Pro sua parte loqui. Plaut. To speake in his owne defence: to speake for him selfe.

¶ Pro, id est, propter. Hæc tibi pro amore mutuo scripsi. Plin. iunior. This haue I writen to you, for the loue that is betweene vs.

Ego te pro istis dictis & factis vlciscar. Terent.

Pro, id est, loco. Pro illo te ducam. Terent. In steede or place of him, I will bringe you.

Eduxit eam mater pro sua. Terent. My mother brought hir vp as hir owne.

Habere pro absoluto aliquem. Cælius Ciceroni.

Pro ancilla habere. Plaut. To vse as, or in steede or place of an handmayde or seruant.

Pro argumento id fuit, Annibalem castris non mouisse. Liu.

Ponere aliquid pro argumẽto. Cic. To set as an argument.

Sicilia non solùm pro penaria cella, sed etiam pro ærario Romanis

manis fuit. Cic. Sicilie was to the Romans not onely as a prouynce, but as a treasurie.
An hoc pro beneficio est habendum? Brutus Ciceroni.
Pro beneficio aliquid alicui dare. Cælius Ciceroni.
Gerere se pro ciue. Cic. To vse him selfe as a citizen.
Esse pro ciue, qui ciuis non sit, rectum est non licere. Cic.
Putare pro decreto. Cic. To esteeme a thinge as a decree.
Pro derelicto aliquid habere. Cic. Nothinge to esteeme a thing: to compte it as a thinge forsaken.
Noctem pro die, cauponam pro oppido alicui esse. Cic.
Pro dijs habent obscœna. Plin.
Pro delicijs crudelitas illi fuit. Cic. He tooke pleasure or delighted in cruelte.
Omnia gerere pro hærede. Cicero. To doe all thinges as if he had ben heyre.
Pro hoste habere. Liu. To esteeme as an enemie.
Incerta pro certis habere, falsa pro veris. Cic.
Pro mercedis cumulo fuerunt. Cic. They weare in steede of a great rewarde.
Vnus Cato mihi est pro centum millibus. Cic.
Pro monstro eam vocem accepit. Valer. Max.
Pro occiso relictus est Sestius. Cic.
Pro parente colere. Liu. To reuerence as his owne father.
Tradere aliquid pro pignore. Cic.
Habere rationes relictas pro latis. Cic.
Sui, ne putresceat, anima pro sale data est. Cicer. Life is geuen to an hogge, as it weare salte to keepe his filthie bodie from rottinge.
Pro socio damnatus est. Cic. He was condemned in place of his felow.
Ornamentis alicuius pro spolijs abuti. Cic.
Pro stercore aliquid habere. Plaut. To esteeme a thinge no better then dunge.
Verbū pro verbo reddere. Cic. To translate woorde for woorde.
Pro virgine nuptum dari non potest. Terent. She can not be geuen in mariage as a mayde.
¶ Pro, id est, tanquam. Amaui pro meo. Terent. I loued him as mine owne sonne.
Pro certo est. Quintil. It is for a suretie.
Pro certo ponere. Cæs. To write as a certaintie.
Pro certo affirmare. Liu. To affirme for a suretie.
Ambiguum pro certo concedere. Cic.
Pro certo negare. Cic. Pro certo dicere. Terentius,
Pro certóne tu istæc dicis? Is it certaine & sure that you say?
Pro certo habere. Cic. To know for suretie.
Qui pro comperto afferret, Achæos statuisse postero die, &c. Liu. whiche tolde for suretie, that, &c.
Id sumunt pro concesso & probato. Cic.
Pro damnato esse. Cic. To be as a man condemned.
Id mihi erit pro explorato. Cic. I will compte that as certaine.
Pro facto habere. Cic. To accompte as done.
Pro firmato stare. Liu. To stande or remaine as stable & sure.
Pro indiuiso. Cato. As not deuided.
Quod iudicarum nō sit, pro infecto haberi oportet. Cic. It must be compted as not done.
Nobis pro meliore fuit, effugere hostes tenui damno. Tacit. We thought it the better to eschue, &c.
Pro nihilo ducere. Cicero. To esteeme as nothinge, or of no value: to set naught by.
Pro nihilo putare, Idem. Cic.
Aristoni omnia visa sunt pro nihilo. Cic. Aristo thought al these matters to be nothinge.
Pro ridiculo ac delectamento putare aliquem. Terent. To laugh at one and make him a foole: to compte one as a laughynge stocke. Pro rudi atque indocto despicitur. Gell.
Pro rupto fœdus habere. Liu. To repute the league as broken.
Pro victis abiere. Liu. They departed as vanquished.
¶ Pro, id est, secundum. Nemo satis pro merito gratiam regi refert. Terent. No man requiteth a kinge accordinge to his deseruinge.
Efficimus pro opibus nostra mœnia. Plautus. Accordyng to our riches.
Illos duos olim pro re tollebas tua. Terent. According to the goods and substance that thou haddest.
Pro conditione causarum. Quintil.
Pro mea consuetudine breuiter, simpliciterque dixi. Cic. According to my wonted maner.
Tribuere cuique pro dignitate. Cic.
Pro nostra facultate. Quintil. As we weare able: according to our power.
Hæc pro tuo ingenio consydera. Cic.
Nunquam te mihi pro tuis in me iniurijs satis esse facturum putabas. Cicer.
Præstare se dignum pro laude merentis. Horat.
Pro modo crassi rudinis. Colum. According to the thicknes or biggenesse of it.
Pro modo virium corrigēdum opus. Quintil. Their worke must be corrected as their power or capacitie is.
Ciuitatibus pro numero militum pecuniarum summas describere. Cicer.
Nequaquam satis pro meis officijs in me liberalis fuit. Cic.
Nemo fuit qui non me pro suis opibus defenderit. Cicer. There was no man but that to his power he defended me.
Hæc nequaquam pro opinione vulgi extimescenda sunt. Cicer. These thinges must not so much be feared as the common people thinketh.
Conficere negotiū pro causæ veritate, & pro sua dignitate. Cic.
Pro parte. Vlpian. In parte: partely.
Plus quàm pro virili parte obligatū puto. Cic. I thinke my selfe more bounde then I am able my selfe to requite.
Pro virili parte anniti. Liu. To indeuour to his power.
Pro rata parte. Cic. Ratably: proportion like.
Pro portione. Varro. According to the proportion: ratably.
Pro rata portione. Cic.
Pro rata. Vlpianus. Bud. According to the portion or rate.
Pro virili portione. Tacit.
Pro potestate aliquid agere. Vide Potestas in POSSVM.
Pro spe nihil contigit. Liu. Nothinge happened to them in cōparison of that they hoped for.
Consilium pro tempore & pro re capere. Cæs. To take counsaile as the time and matter requireth.
Pro horum temporum perturbatione. Cicero. In respect of the troublous state of this time.
¶ Pro heri nostri quæstu satis bene ornatę sumus. Plaut. We be well enough trimmed, if ye consider our maisters smal gaynes.
Duo talenta pro re nostra ego esse decreui satis. Terent. Considering our substance, &c.
Sunt impij ciues, pro charitate Reip. nimium multi. Cic. If you consider our loue towarde the common weale, there are to many ill citizens.
Pro mea authoritate videor posse. Cic. We thinketh I may doe it by my office or authoritie that I am in.
Pro singulari eius humanitate. Cic.
Non dubito pro tua singulari prudentia, quin perspicias. Cicero. I doubte not, considering your great wisedome, but that you throughly perceiue.
Quorum vobis pro vestra sapiētia Quirites, habenda est ratio diligenter. Cic.
¶ Pro re nata. Cic. As the matter serueth: according as the case requireth.
Pro suo iure esse in aliquo loco. Cic. To be in a place freely at his owne pleasure.
Prō meo iure dico. Cic. I tell you frankely and freely.
Quod antehac pro iure imperitabam meo, te orō nunc per precem. Plaut. That before I commaunded on the vertue of mine authoritie.
Pro tuo iure oras. Plaut. You doe lawfully desire it: It is good reason that you desire.
Pro suo iure agere omnia. Terent. To doe all thinges at his owne pleasure.
Pro cætera reuerentia. Plin. iunior.
Pro cætera diligentia. Plin. iunior. According to your olde diligence that you alwayes vse.
Saris pro imperio. Terēt. Imperiously or lordely spoke of you.
Nihil pro imperio agere. Liu. To doe nothinge imperiously or in way of commaundement.
¶ Pro, id est, In. Pro muro dies noctesque agitare. Salust. To be night and day on the walles.
Excubare pro templis. Plin. iunior. To watch in the temples.
Sedeo pro Tribunali. Plin. iunior.

Laudati pro concione omnes sunt, Liu. They weare al prayſed in the aſſemble.
Pro ſuggeſtu. Cæſar. In the pulpit.
¶ Pro ideſt, Ante. Haſta poſita pro æde Iouis ſtatoris. Saluſt. A ſpeare pitched or ſette before Iuppiters temple.
Locare equites pro cornibus. Quintil.
¶ Pro ſe quiſque. Terent. Euery man for his parte, or to his power.
Pro ſe quiſque quod ceperat, afferebat. Cic.
Pro ſe quiſque aurum, argentum, & æs in publicum conferũt. Liu. They bringe euery man for his parte, golde, &c.
Pro ſe quiſque omnes peruadunt, inumpuntq;. Liu.
Pro ſua quiſque facultate. Cic.
¶ Pro teſtimonio dicere. Cic. To depoſe as witnes: to beare witneſſe.
¶ Pro ſano loqueris, qui me meo appellas nomine. Plaut. It is no madde mãs parte that thou calleſt me by my name.
Maior quàm pro numero hominum editur pugna. Liu. The battaile was greater then a man would haue thought conſideringe the ſmall number of ſouldiours.
¶ Pro agricola. Colum. For the ploughmans profite.
Pro me eſt. Quintil. It maketh for me: It maketh for my parte.
¶ Pro eo ac debui, grauiter, moleſteque tuli. Scruius Sulpitius ad Ciceronem. I toke it greuouſly as my parte and dutie was.
Pro eo eſt, atque ſi adhibitus non eſſet. Vlpian. It is euen as if he had not ben taken for any of them.
Pro eo habendum, atque ſi nullo iure factum eſſet. Vlpian. It muſt be eſteemed as done by no right.
¶ Pro aliquo ſtare. Terent. To defende one: to ſpeake in his parte.

Proagogium, proagogij, n.g. Sueton. Whordome: baudrie: bandes crafte.

Proauctor, proauctôris, m.g. Sueton. The chiefe authour or beginner.

Proauus, próaui, pen.corr. Cic. A great graundfather.
Genus à proauis ingens. Virgil.

Proauîtus, pen.prod. Adiect. That pertaineth to the aũcetours or great graundfathers. vt, Rura proauita. Stat.
Regna proauita. Ouid.
Pugnæ proauitæ inſignia oſtentare. Sil.

Proauia, æ, f.g A great graunddame.

Probabile, Probabilitas, Probe, Probitas, Probiter, Vide PROBVS.

Probatica piſcina. A ponde where sheepe weare waſhed that ſhoulde be ſacrificed.

Problema, pen.prod. problématis, pen.cor. neut.g. Cic. A probleme: a propoſition with a queſtion or demaunde annexed.

Probo, Vide PROBVS.

Proboſcis, probóſcidis, pen.cor. f.gen. Plin. The longe ſnoute of an Elephante.

Probrum, probri, n.g. Sueton. A reprochefull acte: as, hoordome: aduoutrie, villanie.
Matronæ probri accuſatæ Liu. women accuſed of aduoutrie.
Nefanda probra. Seneca. Turpia. Catull.
¶ Probrũ. Cic. A reproch: a rebuke: an infamie: diſhoneſtie.
Cum probro, Vide CVM præpoſitionem.
Graue fœdumque probrum. Plin.
¶ Accuſare probri. Liu. Arguere probri. Plaut.
Canere probra. Ouid.
Dicere multa probra alicui. Ouid. To vtter many rayling and ſpitefull woordes againſt one.
Sumptus effuſi cum probro atque dedecore. Cic. with rebuke and ſhame.
Emergere ex paternis probris ac vitijs. Cic.
Iacere probra in inſontem, Vide IACIO.
Iactare probra in aliquem. Liu. To rayle at.
Terras probris implere. Ouid.
Increpare probris, Vide INCREPO.
Incuſabo te probri. Plaut.
Inferre probrum alicui. Cic. To ſpeake reprochfull woordes to one. Ingerere probra alicui, Idem. Liu.
Inſimulare probri mulierem. Cic. To accuſe a woman of aduoutrie or miſliuynge.
Intendere probra alicui. Tacit. To vſe reprochfull lãguage towarde one.
Luere ſanguine probra. Ouid.
Obijcere probrum. Cicer. To lay ſome bilanie or diſhoneſtie to ones charge.
Obiecit vt probrum, quòd in prouinciã poetas duxiſſet. Cic. He layed vnto him as a reproch that, &c.
Magno tibi probro futurum eſt, ſi, &c. Cic. It will be great reproch and diſhonour to you, if, &c.
Vetito probro ſacraria temerare. Ouid.
Vacare probro. Seneca.
Oculis probra videnda meis. Ouid.
Eſſe in probro. Terent. To be in infamie: to be ſhamed and rebuked.

Probrôſus, pen.prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Reprochefull: rebukefull.
Ruinæ probroſæ. Horat. Carmina probroſa. Tacit.

Probro, aui, are. To reproch or rebuke.

Probus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Good: honeſt: vertuous.
O artificem probum. Terent.
Sanctus & probus homo. Cicer. A very honeſt man, and of good conſcience.
Non probus. Cic. Probus hic conger frigidus. Plaut.
Probus ad iſtas res. Plaut. Good for theſe matters.
Argentum probum. Liu. Facinus probum. Plaut.
Claua proba. Plaut. Ingenium. Cic.
Color probus. Colum. Materia proba. Plaut.
Merx proba. Plaut. Good and lawfull ware.
Mores probi. Horat. Honeſt maners.
Moribus probus. Plin. iunior. Of honeſt behauiour.
Nummi probi. Plaut.
Occaſio proba. Plaut. Pauperies. Horat.
Sapor probus. Columel.

Probè, Aduerbium. Terent. Honeſtly: well: wiſely: greatly.
Pamphile. D. Quaſi de improuiſo reſpice ad eum. P. hẽ pater. D Probè. Terent. well handled of thee.
¶ Oculus non probè affectus ad munus ſuum fungendũ. Cic.
Appotus probè. Plaut. That hath well drunke and ſwilled his ſoule.
Curaſti probè. Terent. well done of thee: thou haſte handled the mattier well.
Decipere probè. Plaut. Diſcere probè. Plin. iunior.
Intellextin'?c. probè. Terent. Very well.
Iudicas probè. Cic.
Memini probè. Cic. I remember well.
Quem hominem probè noſſe ſe aiebat. Cic.
Percutere probè. Plautus. To geue a great blowe: to ſtrike harde.
Sentire probè. Cic. Hoc probè ſtabilito & fixo. Cic.
Tenere aliquid probè. Cic. To know right well.
Probè vt voluimus, viximus. Plaut.
Probiſſimè. Terent. Very well.
De aquæ ductu probè feciſti. Cic.
De Seruio probè dicis. Cic. Ornatus probè. Cic.

Próbitas, penult.corr. probitâtis, f.g. Cic. Honeſtie: goodneſſe: vertue.
Virtus, probitas, integritas. Cic.
Dulcis probitas. Stat.
Exercita probitas rebus aduerſis. Ouid.
Generoſa probitas. Apul.
Aeuo tenero maturior probitas. Stat.
Inops iacet probitas. Claud.
Probitas laudatur & alget. Iuuenal.
Commendatione probitatis boni viri ſpeciem tueri. Cic.

Próbiter, pen.corr. pro Probè, apud antiquos. Varro.

Probo, probas, probâre. Cic. To proue: to perſwade or to ſhewe by reaſon and example that a thinge is good: to approue: to prayſe: to allow as good, honeſt, and ſtandinge with reaſon: to alaye.
Mihi neutiquã probari poruit tã flagitioſa & tam perdita libido. Cic. I could neuer be perſwaded to allow, &c.
Et laudo vehementer, & probo. Cic.
Ne in ipſis quidè philoſophis magnopere vnquã probaui. Cic. I did neuer greatly alow, noe not in philoſophers.
In vulgus probari. Cicer. To be prayſed and alowed of the common people.

Oculis hominum probari. Ouid.
Probare & Improbare, opponuntur. Quint.
¶ Probare. Plaut. To proue: to shew by reason.
Factis probare. Plaut. with deedes to proue and shew.
Probatur experimento. Plin. iuniot. It is proued by experience: experience sheweth it.
Dialecticè probare. Quintil.
Planum facere atque probare. Lucret.
Exitus acta probat. Ouid. The euēte sheweth what the actes are.
Causam suam probare alteri. Cic. To proue his cause good before one.
Culpa non probatur ex facili. Ouid. An offence is not easely proued.
Probare diligentiam suam in re aliqua. Cic. To declare and shew that he is diligent in a mattier.
Probare atque deligere iudices. Ciceto. To alow and choose iudges.
Auribus puris scripta ptobare. Propert.
Se probare. Cic. To shew and trie him selfe an honest man.
Se probare pro eunucho. Terent. To make mē beleeue that he is an eunuche.
Nemini probatur. Cic. No man doth prayse or alow it.
Tuo ex ingenio alienos mores probas. Plau. Thou esteemest other men to be like thy selfe in conditions.
Non nimium probare, Vide NIMIS.
Lentè & fastidiosè probare aliquem, Vide LENTVS.
Vulgus amicitias vtilitate probat. Ouid. The common sorte doth measure friendship by profit.
¶ Probare boues. Colum. To proue, assay, or trie.
Animos probare. Ouid.
Quem locum probandæ virtutis tuę expectas. Cæsar. To trie and proue your manhoode.
Causa probanda. Ouid.

Probātus, pen. prod. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Proued: tried: alowed.
Aetatis spatio probatus. Cic. Tried or proued in long time.
Crimen patens sine teste probatum. Ouid. An euident faute proued without witnesse.
Fides probata. Claud.
Opera probata homo. Cic. A man of tried diligence.
Nemo probatior suis. Liuius. No man better esteemed or alowed of his countrey men.
Homo probatissimus. Cic. A tryed honest man.

Probātor, pen. prod. toris, mascu. gen. Verbale. Cic. A prouer: an alower: a prayser.
Ingenij probator. Guid. hoc est, approbator & laudator.

Probatio, probatiōnis, Verbale, fœm. gen. Cic. A proofe.
Artificialis probatio. Quint.
Firma probatio. Quint.
Inexpugnabiles probationes. Quintil.
Lineares probationes. Quint. Geometricall proofes by demonstrations and lines.
Potentissimæ probationes. Quint.

Probābilis, & hoc probābile, pen. cor. Cic. Probable: to be alowed or lyked.
Causam probabilem tu quidem affers. Cic.
Probabilis re aliqua. Cic. To be worthy to be prayed and alowed for a thyng.
Specie & odore probabilis. Plin.
Orator probabilis. Cic. Copia probabilis. Quint.
Probabile & Non probabile, siue Improbabile, cōtraria. Cic.
Non est probabile. Cic. It is not probable.

Probabĭliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Probably: with likely proofe.
Dicere probabiliter. Cic. So to speake as the thynge that wee say seemeth to the hearers probable and likely.
Illa cur eueniant, quis probabiliter dixerit? Cic. who can tell any reasonable cause why those thynges doo happen?
Vt probabĭliter acti ratio reddi posit. Cic.
Probabiliter defendere. Cic.

Probabĭlitas, pen. cor. probabilitātis, fœm. gen. Cic. The appearance of trouth: probabilitie: likelinesse of trouth.
Captiosa probabilitas. Cic.

Procax, procacis, &c. Vide PROCO, procax.

Procedo, procēdis, pen. prod. processi, processum, procēdere.
To goe or walke forth: to proceede: to prosper.
Procede tu huc. Terent. Come thou forth hither.
Procedere. Virgil. To goe out of the house with a greate pompe or solemne company or traine.
In sella aurea sedit, & cum purpurea veste processit. Cic.
Lentè & paulatim procedere. Cæsar.
Leniter placidéque procēdere. Cæsar.
Longius procedere. Cic.
Nimium procedere. Virg.
Obliquè procedere. Plin.
Vltrà procedere. Propert.
Vltrà procedere, quàm comes posit. Quint. To goe further.
Etsi aliquantum viæ processero. Cic. Al be it I shal be somewhat forwarde on my way or iourney.
Trecenta circiter stadia procēdere. Cic.
Foras procedere. Plin. To go forth a doores.
Obuiam procedere. Cic. To goe to meete with one.
Morti iam aduentanti paulū procedere obuiam. Cic. Somewhat to offer him selfe to death approching or beynge at hande.
Quum paulò longius à castris processisset. Cæs. when he was gone somewhat farre of from his campe.
Procedit iste repentè è Prætorio. Cic. Sodeinly he commeth forth, &c.
Ad forum procedere. Plaut. To go to the common place.
Extra mœnia processit. Lucrer.
In aliquem locum procedere. Cic.
Castris procedere. Virg. Tectis procedere. Valer. Flac.
Passu tacito procedere. Valer. Flac. To goe on softly.
Pedibus æquis procedere. Ouid.
Cultus procedit adulter. Ouid.
Subducto vultu grauior volo procedere. Propert.
¶ Procedit funus. Terent. The corse goeth on.
Classis procedit velis æquatis. Virgil. The nauie flitteth on forwarde, &c.
In aciem procedere, Vide ACIES.
¶ Ad agendum procedere. Caius.
Ad opus procedere. Plin. To goe aboute his businesse or worke.
Ad pabula noctibus procedunt. Plin. In the night they goe abroade to feede.
Ad pugnam procedere. Liu. To come forth and fight.
Procedente ad prælium exercitu. Quint.
Obliquè in latera procedunt. Plin. To goe sydelong.
Ne in infinitum procedat nostra disputatio. Colum.
Procedite in medium. Cic. Come you forth before men.
In multum vini processerat. Liu. He hadde dronke somwhat deepely.
In pedes procedere, & pedibus igni. Plin. To be borne into the worlde with the feete forwarde.
Matronæ in publicum processērūt. Liu. The matrones came abroade.
In solem ex vmbraculis procedere. Cic.
In sublime vites procedunt. Colum. Vynes grow vp a great heigth.
Cubitum nullum processit. Cic. He went not forwarde one halfe yearde.
¶ Temerè processit. Cic. To aduenture forth vnadvisedly or rashly.
¶ Procedunt stipendia militibus. Liu. wages for souldiours runne on or increase.
¶ Processit aliquantum ad virtutis aditum. Cic. He somwhat profited in the studie of vertue.
Longè ad virtutem procedere. Cic. To preuayle or profit in the studie of vertue.
In virtute procedere & progredi. Cic. To goe forwarde and increase in, &c.
In multum honorem formæ procedere. Propert. To become of notable and famous beautie.
In philosophia procedere. Cic. To profitte in philosophie.
Ex paupere & tenui, ad rantas opes per flagitia processit. Plin. iunior. By wickednesse he increased from a poore and needie person to so great wealth and riches.
Aetate processit. Cic. He became or waxed olde.

Vsque ad adolescentiam meam processit ætate. Cic. He lined to the time that I was a yonge man.
Processit cò insolentiæ. Plin. iunior. He became so arrogant and proude.
Eóq; ira processit, vt Romæ. &c. Liuius. He waxed so angry, that, &c.
Processisset honoribus longius, nisi, &c. Cic. He had come to higher promotion and authoritie, sauyng that. &c.
Studijs procedere. Plin. iun. By learnyng to ryse to dignitie and promotion.
Quantum operę processerant, tantò aberant ab aqua longius. Cæsar. The further their woorke went forward, the further of weare they from the water.
Ratione & via procedat oratio. Cic.
Cum ea voluntate processit vt lædat. Cic. He wente forth of minde and purpose to hurte.
Num quid processit ad forum hodie noui? Plaut. was there any newes abroade to day?
¶ Dies alter & alter processit. Virg. A day or two passed on.
Totidem dies procedent emptori. Cato. The biar shall haue so many dayes profit.
Vbi plerunque noctis processit. Salust. when a good parte of the night was paste.
Quanto eius amplius processerat temporis, tanto, &c. Cæsar. The more time that passed on, the more, &c.
Tempora tardè procedunt. Ouid.
¶ Iræ longius procedunt. Virg. Anger increased more.
¶ -neq; iciunioſiorem Vidi, nec cui minus procedat, quicquid facere occœperit. Plau. I neuer saw a more hungry knaue, nor one with whome thynges go woorse forwarde what so euer he attempteth.
Neque id processit qua vos duxi gratia. Plaut. That thynge for which I brought you came not well to paste.
-prosperè vobis cuncta vsque adhuc Processerunt. Plaut.
Id procedit lepidè ex sententia. Plaut. That prospered and wente forwarde pleasantly as I would haue it.
Bene procedit. Terent.
Omnia, vt spero, prosperè procedent. Cicero. All thynges, I trust, shall come well to paste.
Si Andronodoro consilia processissent. Liu. If those thynges had prospered that Andronodorus intended or purposed.
Quum parum procederet incœptũ. Liu. when as his enterprise had not good successe.
Nihil procedit. Liu. It prospereth or goeth forwarde nothinge.

Procédens, pen. prod. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Dic procedente. Liu. The day passyng on.
Nox procedens. Sil.
Tempore procedente. Plin. iunior. In processe of time.

Processus, huius processus, masc. gen. Cic. Processe: successe: goyng on or forwarde.
Longior processus. Cic.
Tantos processus efficiebat, vt euolare, non excurrere videretur. Cic. He wente so muche forwarde, that, &c.
Officiorum processus per officia. Seneca. Increase of benefytes.
Scripsit se in Græcis literis magnum processum habere. Suet. He wrate that he had profited well in the knowledge of the Greeke tongue.

Procello, procellis, próculi, pe. cor. proculsum, procéllere. Plin. iunior. To stryke: to turne vp side downe.

Procella, procellæ, fœm. gen. A great tempest of wynde especially on the sea: a trouble or ruffelyng in a cõmon weale.
¶ Aduersa procella. Ouid.
Aeoliæ procellæ. Virg.
Hyberna procella. Ouid.
Immanis. Sil.
Impendentis procellæ signa. Claud.
Tumida. Claudian.
Insana procella. Seneca.
Nigrans. Sil.
Picea. Sil.
Præcipites procellæ. Stat.
¶ Abruptæ procellæ. Virg.
Credere se veloci procellæ. Horat.
Rapida. Sil.
Squæ. Sil.
Subitæ. Ouid.
Tristis procella. Seneca.
Turbida. Catul.
Vchemens. Colum.
Vndans. Sil.
Voluctes procellæ. Ouid.
Incessit procella. Columel.
Horribiles instant procellæ. Cic.
Collecta procella venti inroiquer se nubibus. Lucret.
Nauis vasta percussa procella. Ouid.
Subitæ saluunt in vela procellæ. Stat.
Stridens Aquilone procella. Virgil. A roryng tempest from the North. Tolerare sæuas procellas. Sil.
Inæquales procellæ vexant mare. Horat.
¶ Procella, per translationem. A trouble or ruffelynge in the common weale. Liuius, Equestrem procellam excitemus oporret, si turbare, ac statu mouere volumus.
Impotens fortunæ procella. Seneca.
Temporis deuitare procellam. Cic.
Inuidiarum procellæ. Cic. The stormes of enuie.
Irarum procellæ. Sil.
Patriæ procella, turbo ac tempestas pacis. Cic. A disturber of his countrey, and a tempest and whirlewinde of quietnesse and peaceble life.

Procellôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Stormie: tempestuous: blusterynge.
Cæli statu procelloso atque imbrifero. Colum.
Ver procellosum eo anno fuit. Liu.
Aequor procellosum. Valer. Flac.
Mare procellosum. Seneca. The sea troublous and tempestuous.
Noti procellosi. Ouid. Venti procellosi. Liu.

Procerus, procêra, procêrum, pen. prod. Plin. iunior. Hyghe: longe: talle.
Sues procero corpore. Varro. Alni proceræ. Virg.
Arundo procera. Ouid.
Cacumina procera nemoris celsi. Sil.
Cohors procera. Claud. Membra procera. Stat.
Corpus procerum. Lucret. Nemora. Plin. iunior.
Fraxini proceræ. Horat. Palmæ proceræ. Catul.
Proferre proceros passus viæ. Luct. To goe on with longe strides. Syluæ proceræ. Ouid.
Procerior numerus. Ci. A longer measure of feete in meter.
Proceriſsimus homo. Plin. A very tall man.
Proceriſsima populus. Cic. A very high popler.

Procére, pen. prod. Aduerbium. In length. Cicero, Brachium procerius proiectum.

Proceritas, pe. cor. proceritâtis, f. g. Cic. Length: talnesse: heigth.
Proceritates arborum. Cic.
Corporis proceritate clarior alijs. Plin. iun.
Grues adiuuantur proceritate collorum. Cic.
Breuitas & proceritas pedum in oratione. Cic.

Proceres, próterum, pen. cor. m. gen. plur. num. Seruius. The heades or endes of beames in buildynge that lie without the wall.
Per translationem etiam accipitur pro maioribus ciuitatis. Virgil. Liu. The head men of a towne: noble men: gouernours: officers.
Referre aliquid ad delectos populi proceres. Virg.
Castrorum proceres. Lucan. Rerum proceres. Sil.
Proceres gulæ. Plin. Dayntie and fine mouthed glottons, puttyng their delite in delicate feedyng.
Procerem, prorulit Iuuenalis.

Proceritus, a, um. Incensed with an ill spirite: mad: woodde.
Proceriti lapides. Plaut. Vengeable or madde stones.

Processtrium, trij, n. gen. Plin. An open place or galery to go from one chamber to an other. Also the outermost parte of the walles within the imbatelementes where men may go. Some doo call it a trenche before a campe.

Processus, Vide PROCEDO.

Prochirus. A clerke, scribe, or notarie that hath in quicke hande.

Procido, prócidis, pen. cor. prócidi, procâsum, procídere, Ex pro & cado compositum. Liu. To fall downe prostrate.
Cupressus latè procidit. Horat.
Ad pedes alicuius procidere. Horat.
Procidit ante proram. Liu.

Prócidens, pen. cor. procidentis, Participiũ. Plin. Fallyng downe flatte.

Procidentia, procidentię, fœm. gen. Plin. The falling of a thing out of his place.

Procidentia,

Procidentia ſedis. Plin. The fallyng downe of the foundament gut, ſo that it appeareth outwarde.
Oculorum procidentia. Plin.
Vuluæ procidentia. Plin. The fallyng downe of the wombe out of his natural place.
Prociduus, Adiectiuum. Plin. That falleth downe, or out of his place.
Sedes procidua. Plin. The foundament gut fallen downe.
Procinctus, Adiect. Gell. Ready: prepared: in a readineſſe.
Claſſis procincta. Gell.
Procinctus, huius procinctus, m. g. Plin. The ſtate of an armie beyng in readineſſe to geue battaile. Promiſſon before any thyng is doone.
In procinctu facere. Ouid. To doo a thinge readyly or promptly.
Teſtamentum in procinctu facere. Cic.
In procinctu ſtare. Quint. To be in a readineſſe.
In procinctu habere. Quintil. To haue in a readineſſe.
Proclamo, proclámas, pen. prod. proclamâre. Liu. Cic. To crie out: to proclayme.
Proclamátor, pen. prod. toris, maſ. gen. Verbale. Cic. A crier.
Proclino, proclínas, pen. prod. proclinâre. Columel. Idem quod Inclino.
Proclinâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Domus partes proclinatæ. Ouid. Partes of the houſe bendyng downe.
Rem proclinatam adiuuat. Cæſar.
Procliuis, & hoc procliue, pen. prod. ſiue Procliuus. Columel. Ready to fall: inclined. Alſo ready or eaſie to be doone.
Impetus procliuis vndarum. Lucret.
Sceleri procliuis egeſtas. Sil. Powertie inclined or readyly bente to miſchiefe.
Ingenium procliue ad libidinem. Terent.
Circa aliquid procliuior. Quint.
Procliuiores alij ad alios morbos. Cic. Some more inclined or ſubiecte to diſeaſes then other be.
¶ Iſtud procliue eſt. Plaut. This is a mattier eaſie to doo.
Dictu quidem eſt procliue. Cic. It is an eaſie thyng to ſay.
Id faciã, in procliui quod eſt, per me ſtetiſſe vt credat. Terẽt. I wyll doo that may ſoone be doone, &c.
Vitia ſemel incitata in procliue labuntur, ſuſtinerique nullo modo poſſunt. Cic.
Procurſus in procliue volubilis. Lucret.
Procliuiter, pen. cor. procliuius, procliuiſſime, Aduerbium. Cic. Eaſily: readily.
Procliuius currit oratio. Cic.
Facilius & procliuius ad laudem nobilitatis peruenient. Cic.
Decurrere ad iras procliuius. Lucret.
Verba procliuius labuntur breuitate & celeritate ſyllabarum. Cicero.
Procliuitas, pen. cor. procliuitâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. Inclination or diſpoſition to any thyng: facilitie.
Proco, procas, procâre. Liu. To deſyre: to demaunde: to aſke malapertly: to daly with wanton language: to eye or beholde wantonly.
Procax, procácis, om. gen. pen. prod. Terent. Malaperte in aſkyng or demaundyng: ſhameleſſe: wanton in crauyng. Ill tonged. Cic.
Odij procax. Tacit. Procax & ſuperbus faſtus. Plin.
¶ Auſtri procaces. Virg. Violent and impoſtunate windes.
Dicta procacia. Claud.
Epiſtola procax. Plin. A malaperte epiſtle.
Lingua procax. Silius. A malaperte rayling tongue.
Locutio. Catul.
Manus procaces. Plin. Buſie handes alway touchyng.
Muſa procax. Horat. Vernæ procaces. Horat.
¶ Procácior, Comparatiuum. Ouid. More ſhameleſſe.
In fœminas procacior. Colum. More lecherous: more egre on the females.
Procácitas, pen. cor. procacitâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. Malapertneſſe or wantonneſſe in crauyng: raſcineſſe in aſkyng.
Lepida procacitas. Martial. Pleaſant ſcoffyng.
Stolida procacitate ludere. Martial. hoc eſt, impudenter iocari.
Procacitas. Cic. Malaperte tauntyng.
Procáciter, pen. cor. procácius, procaciſsimé. Liu. Malapertly: ſaucily: without ſhame or grace: wantonly.
Procus, proci, maſc. gen. Virgil. A wooer to haue a woman in mariage.
Diuites proci. Ouid. Spes procorum. Ouid.
Ignoti & impudentes proci. Cic.
Procœton, procœtonis, maſcu. gen. vel Procœtium, procœtij, neut. gen. Plin. iun. A porche or entree before one come into a chamber.
Proconſul, Procónſulis, pen. cor. maſcu. gen. He that was ſent with an extraordinarie power of a Conſull into any countrey to gouerne it.
Proconſulâtus, huius Proconſulátus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. The dignitie of him that is in a Conſulles power.
Proconſulâris, & hoc Proconſulâre, pen. prod. Perteinynge to a proconſull. vt Imperium Proconſulare. Gell.
Procraſtino, procráſtinas, pen. cor. procraſtinâre. Cic. To prolonge the time: to deferre: to make delay: to dyne of from day to day.
Rem differre quotidie, ac procraſtinare. Cic.
Illi non procraſtinant, Sthenium ſtatim educunt. Cic. They delay not the mattier.
Proctaſtinatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A delaying: a dynynge of from day to day.
In rebus gerendis tarditas & procraſtinatio odioſa eſt. Cic.
Procreo, prócreas, procreâre. Liu. To begette: to ingender.
Ex ea liberos procreauit. Cic.
Reipublicæ procreatus. Cicero. Borne to the benefite of the common weale.
Mente dura aliquem procreare. Catul.
Procreare alicui periculum. Cic. To procure or worke daũger to one.
Vſum procreare. Lucret.
Procreatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An ingendring or begetting.
Diſſimiles hominum procreationes. Cic.
Procreátor, pen. prod. toris, fœ. g. Verbale. Cic. One that ingendreth or begetteth.
Procreator mundi, Deus. Cic. The maker of the worlde.
Procreátrix, pen. prod. tricis. Verbale, fœ. gen. Cic. A mother: a damme.
Procreſco, procreſcis, procréſcere. Lucret. To grow vp.
Procubo, prócubas, pen. corr. procúbui, procúbitum, pen. corr. procubâre. Virg. To watche.
Procúbitor, pen. corr. procubitôris, maſcu. gen. Feſtus. He that keepeth watche and warde without the campe.
Procudo, procûdis, procúdi, procûſum, penult. product. procúdere. Virg. To ſtrike, beate, or ſmite a thyng to make it leſſe or thinner.
Ira procudit enſes. Horat. Anger did firſt deuiſe to make ſwordes.
Ignes procudunt ignem. Lucret. Fier ingendreth or bryngeth forth fier.
Procudere dolos. Plaut. To inuente deceites or guiles.
Non ſolùm acuenda nobis, neque procudenda lingua eſt, ſed &c. Cic. wee muſt not onely quicken our tongue & faſhiõ it or frame it to pronounce.
Prolem propagando procudere. Lucret. To ingender.
Voluptas procuditur viuendo. Lucret.
Procul, Aduerbium. Plaut. Farre: farre of.
Quis illic eſt, quem procul video? Terent.
Illos procul hinc ex occulto cæderes. Terẽt. Thou mightſt hitte them hence a farre of and not be ſeene.
Haud procul hinc. Virg. Not farre hence.
Procul hinc diſcedite. Ouid.
Abſcedere procul, Vide ABSCEDO.
Homines ſuperbiſsimi procul errant. Saluſt. Thoſe exceeding proude men are far deceiued & in a wrong opinion.
Procul eſſe. Ouid. To be farre of.
Procul, ô procul eſte profani. Virg.
Non quæſiuit procul alicunde. Cic.
Sint procul à nobis iuuenes, vt fœmina, compti. Ouid. Farre away from vs be ſuche yonge men as are effeminately trimmed lyke women.
Procul à conſpectu imperij. Cic.
Procul à iudicio remota eſt. Cic.
Quis tam procul à literis, quin, &c. Quintil. who is ſo vtter-

ly enterned,but that,&c.
Procul esse à naturæ cognitione.Cic.
Procul à patria.Virg.
-visus sum videre Procul sedere longè à me Aesculapiũ.Plaut. Me thought I saw Aesculapius sit a farre of from me.
Procul ab ostentatione posita res.Quint.
De procul,Vide DE præpositionem.
¶ Procul,aliquando præpositio est,& interdum ablatiuo,nõnunquam accusatiuo iungitur.
Accusatiuo.Curtius,Procul vrbem.Farre from the citie.
Locus procul muros.Liu.A place farre of from the walles.
Ablatiuo.Curtius,Procul muro.Farre of from the wall.
Procul mari incolebant.Liu.Farre from the sea.
Non procul Oceano habet.Plin.
Procul patria.Cic. Haud procul Neapoli.Plin.
Ambitione procul.Horat.
Procul discordibus armis.Virg.
Procul dubio.Sueton.without all doubte.
Illud procul vero est, quod plerique crediderunt, facillimam esse,nec vllius acuminis rusticationem.Columel. That is very false or farre from all trouth.

Proculco,proculcas,proculcâre.Colum.To treade downe: to goe vpon.
Segetes crescentes proculcat aper.Ouid.
Vngula equorum proculcat eum crebro pulsu.Virg.
Fata proculcare.Seneca.To contemne and make no accõpte of death.

Proculus,li,masc.gen. He that is borne when his father is farre out of the countrey,or when his father is very olde.

Procumbo,procumbis, procúbui, procúbitum,pen.corr. procúmbere.Liu.To lie flatte or prostrate: to come narow together: to bende downe towarde the grounde.
Soluti vino procubuere.Virg.
Lassus studio venandi procubuit.Ouid.
In terram toro procumbere vultu.Ouid.To lie with his face flatte to the grounde.
Terræ procumbere:Hoc est,in terram.Ouid.
Pede offenso procumbere.Ouid.To stumble and fall flatte downe.
Genu succiduo procumbere.Ouid.
Genu posito suppliciter procumbere.Oui.To kneele downe humbly to intreate.
Genibus alicuius procumbere:Hoc est,ad genua.Ouid.
Procumbere ad genua,vel ad pedes alicuius.Liuius.To fall downe prostrate at ones feete.
Ante pedes alicuius procumbere.Ouid.
Procumbere ad arborem.Plin.To leane to a tree.
Procumbere in armos.Martial.
Culmus procumbit grauidis aristis.Virgil.The corne lieth flatte with heauy eares.
Domus lapsa in domini procubuit caput.Ouid.Fell downe.
Nemora omnia latè procumbunt.Lucan.All the woodes a great space are cutte downe and lye on the grounde.
Procubuere segetes imbribus.Cæs.weare lodged,&c.
Tectum thalami procumbit.Ouid.
Tecta super habitantes procubuere.Quint.The houses fell downe on the inhabitantes.
Turris procubuit pondere.Virg.
Procumbunt milites.Cæsar.Souldiours fall flatte to the grounde as they weare dead or slayne.
Procumbit humi bos.Virg. Meru procubuere feræ.Stat.
Bello & armis procubuisse.Valer.Flac.To haue ben slayne in warre.
Certamine summo procumbunt.Virg.
Procubuere pares fatis.Stat.
Ictu saxi procumbit.Sil.He is slayne or striken downe dead with a stone.
Manu nostra procubuere.Ouid.They weare slayne of vs.
Strage hac me vellem procubuisse.Valer.Flac.
¶ Procumbere.Plin.To hange or bende downe towarde the grounde.
Taxi procumbentes.Lucan.Bendyng downewarde.

Procuro,procúras,pen.prod.procurâre.Cic.To doo,or solicite an other mans businesse: to haue the charge of an other mans businesse.
Is procurat rationes negotiáque Dionysij nostri.Cicero.He seeth to thaffayres & businesses of our friende Dionise.
Procurare prouinciam.Plin.To gouerne & rule a countrey.
¶ Procurare.Gell.To pourge by sacrifice.
Procurare & expiare.Cic.
Procurare sacrificia.Cæsar.Purely to administer sacrifice.
Magna vis est in monstris interpretandis ac procurandis.Cic.There is great force in interpreting mõstrous thinges and turnyng away the ill effecte of them by sacrifice.
¶ Procurare.Plaut.To see to,or to take heede of a thynge: to chearysh: to keepe.
Corpora procurare.Virgil.To chearyche and refresh theyr bodies.
Stabulis procurans otia pastor.Sil.
¶ Procurare arbores.Cato.To husbande and keepe trees, that they may grow and prosper.

Procuratio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic.The administration,or doctynge of a thyngian office,or charge in doyng a thynge.
Habere procurationem alicuius rei.Cic.
Sua cuique procuratio authoritásque est restituta.Cic.Euery mans office and authoritie was restored to him agayne.
Procurationem committere.Cic.To committe to one the office or charge to se to a thyng.
Reipub.non solùm cura,sed quædam etiam procuratio multis officijs implicatum & constrictum tenebat,&c.Cic.
¶ Procuratio.Cic.Pourgeyng, or pleasyng of god by sacrifyce.
Procuratio & expiatio.Cic.
Cum terræmotus esset,vt sue plena procuratio fieret.Cic.

Procurâtor,pen.prod.procuratôris,masc.gen.Verbale.Vlpian. A proctour: a factour: a solicitour: one that seeth to an other mans affayres.
Mandare aliquid procuratori de agricultura.Cic.
Agere per procuratores.Cic.
Procurator regni.Cæsar.A gouernour of a kyngdome in the nonage of a prince.

Procurátrix,pen.prod.tricis,Verbale fœm.Cic.She that seeth to an other mans affayres.

Procurro,procurris,procurri,procursum, procúrrere.Columel. To runne footh or beyonde.
Procurrentem retrahat,& cunctantem producat.Colum.To pull backe him that goeth to much forwarde.
Procurrere longius.Virg.
Procurrere in vias.Liu.To runne out into the streates.
Procurrere in publicum.Liu.To runne footh or abrode into the streates.
In pugnam procurrere.Colum.
In aciem procurrere.Cæsar.Vide ACIES.
Vitæ spatium pede inoffenso procurrere.Ouid.To passe his whole lyfe without any misfortune.
Procurrere in Occidentem.Colum.To lye out in length west warde.
Terra procurrit in æquor.Ouidius.The earth stretcheth or lieth out of length into the sea.
In mare procurrit Apenninus.Horat.

Procurrens, Participium: vt Procurrens sinus inter duo maria. Plin.Runnyng or lyynge out in length betweene the twoo seas.
Saxa procurrentia.Virg.
Procurrens in longitudinem radix.Plin.A roote growynge out in length.

Procursus,huius procursus,m.g.Liu.A course or runnyng oute of souldiours to chyzmyche with their enemies.
Rapidus procursus.Virg.
Magno procursu agebat equos.Stat.He galopped forth his horses swiftly.
Ex procursu salire.To leape takyng his race, or fetchynge his feese.
Nullo procursu salire.To leape without fetchyng any race or feese.Budęus ex Plinio.
Faciles sternit procursibus herbas.Stat.with often courses he trampleth downe the tender grasse.
Procursus angulosus.Plin.A lyng out in length cornerwise.

Procursio,onis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Quint.A digression or a lying out in length.

Procur-

Procurſio. Quintil. A courſe or runnyng out.

Procurſo, procurſas, procurſare. Frequentatiuum. Liu. To runne out often to ſkirmiſh or fight: to runne out vpon the enemies.

Modò procurſantes paũci, recurrentéſque. Liu.

Procurſario, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Liu. A runnyng out to ſkirmiſh or fight.

Procuruus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Very crooked.

Falx procurua. Virg. Littora procurua. Virg.

Procus, Vide PROCO, procas.

Procyon. A ſterre called the dogge ſterre, appearyng in the caniculer dayes.

Prodeambulo, prodeámbulas, pen. corr. prodeãbulâre. Terent. To walke forth: to walke abroade.

Prodeo, prodis, prodíui vel pródij, próditum, pen. cor. prodíre, Ex pro, & eo, is, d interpoſita. Terent. To goe forth or oute of an houſe: to come forth before one.

Prodire ad aliquem. Plaut. To come forth a doores to one.

Prodire ad cólloquium. Cæſar. To come forth to common or talke.

E limine prodire. Tibul. Ex portu prodire. Cæſar.

Extra modum prodire. Cic. To paſſe meaſure.

In aciem prodire, Vide ACIES. To ſet them ſelfe in battayle raye and marche forth to fight with their enemies.

In conſpectum alterius prodire. Plaut. To come into ones ſight.

In funus prodire. Varro. In hoſtem prodire. Lucan.

Prodeunt in paſcua pecudes. Colum. Cattayle goe forth to paſture.

In prælium prodire. Cæſar. To march forth to fight.

In publicum prodire. Cic. To goe or come abroade in the ſtreates to be ſeene.

In ſcenam prodire. Cic. Intus prodire, Vide INTVS.

Obuiam alicui prodire. Cic. To go agaynſt one, or to meete with him.

¶ Prodire. Virg. To goe forth.

Infans prodit vtero matris. Ouid. The childe commeth oute of the mothers wombe.

¶ Prodîtur, pen. prod. Impersonale. Cicero. Ne ad extremum prodeatur.

Prodictator, pen. prod. prodictatôris, m. gen. Liu. He that extraordinarily for ſome ſodeyne neceſſitie is ordeyned Dictatour.

Prodigium, prodigij, neut. gen. Virg. A thyng ſeldome ſeene whiche ſignifieth that ſome great good or ill ſhall folow: a thyng monſtrous or agaynſt nature.

Prodigio ſimile. Plin. A monſtrous thynge: a wondereus matter.

Factum diuinitus prodigium. Quint.

Lætum prodigium. Plin. Miſerabile. Stat.

Prodigijs acti cæleſtibus. Virg.

Prodigiâtor, pen. prod. prodigiatôris, maſc. ge. Feſt. He that by ſtraunge ſignes or tokens telleth what ſhall afterwarde happen.

Prodigiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. That geueth a ſtrãge ſigne or token: that is monſtrous contrary to the common courſe of nature.

Aſtra prodigioſa. Stat.

Corpora. Quintil.

Prodigioſi & longiores ſolis defectus. Plin.

Honor prodigioſus. Claud.

Mendacia prodigioſa veterum vatum. Ouid.

Prodigióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbiũ. Plin. Monſtrouſly: ſtraungely: contrary to the common courſe of nature.

Prodigiális, & hoc prodigiále, pen. prod. Plaut. That procureth a ſtraunge or monſtrous ſygne.

Rubens prodigiále cometes: Hoc eſt, prodigialiter. Claud.

Prodigiáliter, penult. corr. Aduerbium, Idem quod Prodigioſé. Columella.

Variare rem vnam prodigialiter. Horat.

Prodigo, pródigis, pen. cor. prodégi, pen. prod. prodígere, Cõpoſitum ex pro, & ago, agis. Plaut. To laſh out money waſtefully, or in thynges not neceſſarie: to conſume or ſpende riotouſly.

Egebit, qui ſunm prodegerit. Plaut. He ſhal lacke that waſtefully ſpendeth his owne.

¶ Prodigere. Varro. To dryue farre of.

Cum matribus in pabulum prodigendum. Varr. They muſt be dryuen forth with their dammes to paſture or feedynge.

Pródigus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Prodigall: waſtfull: riotous. An outragious ſpender: a ſpendall: An vnthrifte that will lauiſh and ſpende where it needeth not. Liberall.

Homo largitor & prodigus. Cic.

Aeris prodigus. Horat. A great ſpender of money.

Animæ prodigus. Horat. He that paſſeth not, or that maketh no accompte of his lyfe.

Auri prodigus. Claud. Lucri prodigus. Claud.

Nocendi prodigus. Stat. Very ready to hurte.

Sanguinis atque animæ prodigus. Ouid.

Aſinius hoc piſce prodigus, Claudio principe vnum mercatus octo millibus nummûm. Plin. In dieyng of this fiſh Aſinius was eſteemed waſtefull, who, when Claudius reigned, gaue for one of them. xl. pounds.

Quòd in honoribus decernendis eſſem nimius, & tanquam prodigus. Cic.

Fides prodiga arcani. Horat. That vttereth ſecreates or cãnot keepe cloſe ſecreates committed to him: vntruſtie.

Prodigæ hoſtiæ. Sacrifices that be conſumed.

Locus prodigus multæ herbæ. Horat. A place that bryngeth forth graſſe abundantly.

Mens prodiga. Plin.

Odor prodigus. Plin. An exceedyng coſtly ſauour.

Pectora prodiga vitæ. Stat.

Tellus prodiga diuitias & alimenta ſuggerit. Ouid. The liberall earth, &c.

Pródige, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. waſtfully: riotouſly: prodigally: exceſſiuely: outragiouſly.

Prodigentia, prodigéntiæ, fœm. gen. Tacit. Prodigalitie: waſtefulneſſe.

Proditio, Vide PRODO.

Prodius. Varro. Farre, or further in.

Prodo, prodis, pródidi, próditum, pen. corr. pródere. Virgil. To caſt farre of. vt, Nauibus infandum amiſsis, vnius ob iram prodimur. Virg.

¶ Prodere. Virg. To ſhew: to accuſe: to bewray: to vtter: to diſcloſe: to appeache: to diſcrie: to betray.

-tibi nos prodimus, ac confitemur ciſtellam
Habere. Plaut. Wee vtter to you, & confeſſe that wee haue the caſkette.

Conſcios prodere. Cic. To appeache or bewray his felowes.

Furor próditur vultu. Sencca. Furie vttereth or ſheweth his ſelfe in his countenaunce,

Indicio ſuo próditur. Ouid.

Inſidias prodere. Ouid. To vtter, &c.

Dogma prodere. Cicero. To diſcloſe the ſecreates of a doctryne.

Artes ſuas prodere. Ouid.

¶ Prodere, pro nominare. vt, Prodere interregem. Liu. To name him that ſhall occupie the Rome of a ruler till an other be choſen.

Itaque Dictatores proditi ſunt. Pomponius.

¶ Prodere. Terent. To deceiue: to forſake in his neede: to leaue without ſuccour.

Prodidiſti & te, & illam miſeram, & gnatum. Terent. Thou haſt deceyued or betrayed. &c.

-ánnon alemus Pamphile?
Prodemus quæſo potius? Terent. I pray thee let vs forſake hir or leaue hir ſaccourleſſe rather.

Coniugium prodere. Virg. id eſt, decipere. Scrui.

Amici partim me deſerierunt, partim prodiderunt. Cic.

¶ Prodere. Terent. To deferre: to delay: to prolonge: to put of. Vt aliquot nuptijs prodat dies. Terent.

¶ Imagines ad memoriam, poſteritatemq; prodendam. Cic. Images made to prolonge the remẽbrance of a thinge.

¶ Prodere. To yelde, or render vp: to betray.

¶ Antequam arcem proderent hoſtibus. Saluſt. Before they deliuered vp, &c.

¶ Caput & ſalutẽ alicuius mercede prodere. Cic. For money

to betray ones lyfe and good eſtate.
Claſſem prodere prædonibus. Cic. To betray the nauye to rouers.
Exemplum prodere. Liuius. To puniſh one to the example of other.
Fidem prodere. Saluſt. To doo contrarie to his allegiance & ſolemne othe or promiſſe.
Imitationem prodere exempli. Cic. To ſhew an example for other to folow.
Legem prodere. Vlpian. To fruſtrate the intente of the law, as not to purſue an accuſation begunne.
Mentiendi licentiam prodere. Quint. To make a libertie for other to lie at their pleaſures.
Officium prodere. Cic. Not to doo his dutie: to leaue his duetie vndoone.
Parentes prodere. Lucret.
Patriam prodere. Cic. To betray his countrey.
Eriphyla ſalutem viri prodidit. Cic.
Vitam prodere. Terent. To put his life in daunger.
¶ Prodere poſteris. Cic. To put to the remembrãce of thoſe that come after vs.
Prodere gloriam & laudem poſteris. Cic. To leaue after him example of glory and renowme.
¶ Prodere. Plin. To write: to put in writyng.
Prodere literis, Idem. Cic.
Prodere memoriæ, Idem. Cic.
Sermonem memoriæ prodere. Cic. To put talke in writing.
Proditum eſt memoriæ ac literis. Cic. It is written or left in writyng.
Proditum memoria. Cæſar.
Prodidit memoria. Columel. It is written or left in writing.
Prodere memoriam alicuius facti dicitur loci nomen. Cæſ. To cauſe an acte to be remembred.
Quorum memoria liberis poſterisq; prodatur. Cic. The remembrance wherof may be left to our children, & thoſe that come after vs.
Prodere monumentis. Cic. To put in writyng.
Quoſdam fama prodidit in ipſis funeribus reuixiſſe. Celſ. It is a fame or rumour, or it is reported, &c.
Vt quidam poetæ prodiderunt. Cicero. As ſome poetes haue written.
Produnt vix quinto anno reuerti negotiatores. Sub. authores. Plinius. Authours write that marchantes, &c.

Próditus, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. Betrayed: bewrayed: deſcried: vttered: declared: named: deceiued.
A ſocio proditus. Ouid. Betrayed of his felow.
Proditus ac nudatus Conſul. Cic. Betraied and left ſuccourleſſe.
Dies prodita, qua quid agatur. Cic. A day named or apointed, on whiche a thing may be doone.
Ira prodita turbato vultu. Lucan. Anger declared or vttered, &c.
Proditio nobis prodita eſt. Quint. Was declared to vs.
Vox prodita. Valer. Flac. A voyce vttered.

Prǽditor, pen. cor. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A traitour: one that bewrayeth.
Culpæ proditor. Ouid. An accuſer, or bewrayer.
Conſeruator patriæ, & Proditor, contraria. Cic.
Proditor aut deſertor ſalutis meæ. Cic: A betrayer and forſaker of my life and good eſtate when I was in dañger.
Riſus, proditor puellæ latentis ab angulo. Horat.
Occultus proditor. Claud.
Induere proditorem. Tacit. To become a traytour and forſaker of one in his neede.

Proditio, onis, fœm. gen. Aliud verbale. Liu. Treaſõ: diſcriyng: vtteryng: bewraying.
Arcanorum proditio. Plinius. Reuealyng or vtteryng of ſecreates.
Proditiones amicitiarum & Rerumpub. Cic.
Infida proditio. Ouid. Falſe treaſon.
Merces proditionis. Lucan. The rewarde of treaſon.
Falſa ſub proditione aliquem neci demittere. Virg. Traytorouſly to kill one.
Nefanda proditio. Lucan.
Cuniculis clandeſtinæ proditionis aliquem impugnare. Sidonius. To aſſaute one by priuie and trayterous meanes.

Prodromus, pródromi, pen. corr. m. ge. Cic. He that runneth before to bryng tidynges of ones commyng in forerenner.
Ficus prodromi. Plin. Figges ripe before the other.
Prodromi Aquilones. Columella. Neyth ſterres riſing. viii. dayes before the canicular dayes.
Prodromi flatus Eteſiarum. Plin. lib. 8. cap. 28.

Produco, produ̇cis, pen. prod. pro̅duxi, productum, produ̇cere. Cic. To prolonge: to draw in length: to ſtretche out: to bryng forth: to conſume or ſpende. To ſet forth to hier or to bryng forth to be ſolde. To folow.
Cœnam producere. Horat.
Conuiuium producere vario ſermone ad multam noctẽ. Cic.
Cyathos ſorbillans, paulatim hunc producam diem. Terent. I wyll paſſe forth this day by little and little with ſupping and drynking.
Moram alicui malo producere. Terent. To deferre or delay a miſchiefe.
Noctem vino producere. Martial. To paſſe the night with drynking ond quaffyng.
Pelles dentibus producere. Martial. To draw or ſtretche out ſkinnes with ones teeth.
Rem producere. Cæſ. To prolenge a matter.
Rem in hyemem producere. Cæſ.
Sermonem longius producere. Cic. Further to prolong his talke.
Sermonem in multam noctem producere. Cic. To continue on his talke till it be late in the night.
Spem vitæ producere. Tacit.
Illi producit vitam ad miſetiam. Plaut. To cauſe to liue longer in miſerie.
Ad centeſimum annum vitam produxit. Cic. He liued till he was an hundred yeres olde.
¶ Producere. Plaut. To bryng forth.
Quos iuſſi huc produci foras. Plaut. whom I commaunded to be brought forth hither.
Producere cunctantem. Colum. To draw forwarde one hãgyng backe.
Paulatim longius cum oneribus producendi ſunt. Colum.
Ad ſolem producere. Colum. To bryng forth to be ſunned.
Ad necem producere. Cic. E carcere producere. Cic.
Copias ſuas in aciem producere. Galba Ciceroni.
Producere aliquem in concionem. Cic.
In proſpectum populi producere. Cic. To bryng forthe in the ight of the people.
Coràm productus. Cic.
Authorem vel teſtem producere. Cic. Gel. To cite or bryng forth an authour or witneſſe.
In iudicium producere. Cic. To bryng before a iudge: to ſue.
In ius producere, Idem. Quint.
Aliquem producere, Abſolutè, pro In ius producere. Cic.
¶ Producere aliquem rus. Terent. To ſende one away into the countrey.
¶ Producere aliquem. Cicero. To dyne of one with fayre wordes and promiſes.
Producere aliquem falſa ſpe. Terent. To feede one with a falſe hope: to bryng him in a feoles paradiſe.
¶ Nulla ſponſione ad hoc productus, id eſt, inductus. Plin. Induced or moued to this, &c.
Productus ſtudio & viribus vltrà facilè procurras. Author ad Herennium.
¶ Producere aliquem. Cic. To promote and aduance one. Cui opponitur, Subducere. Quem tu non pro illius dignitate produxeras, ſed pro tuo ſcelere ſubduxeras. Cic. Bud.
¶ -ancillas, ſeruos Omnes produxi ac vendidi. Terentius. I brought forth and ſolde, &c.
¶ Producere filiam. Iuuenal. To ſet forth his owne daughter to be abuſed: to be bande to his owne daughter.
¶ Producere filios. Plaut. To bryng forth children.
Partus producere. Sil. Idem.
Sobolem producere. Horat. To bryng forth iſſue.
¶ Multa cuta ſata producuntur ad ſegerem. Seneca. Greate cowne with muche care and diligence is brought to be corne.

Exemplum producere. Iuuenal.
Scelus producere. Terent. To committe a mischeuous acte.
Memoriam alicuius scriptorũ monumento producere. Senec. To cause the remembrance of ones writynges to continew longe.
¶ Funus producere ad tumulum. Lucan. To folow or accõpany the corpse vnto the graue.

Productus, productior, productissimus. Cic. Made longe: set out at length: brought foorth.
Commoditates temporibus productæ. Cic. Commodities continuyng longe.
Dolores longinquitate producti. Cicer. Sorowes or griefes continuyng longe.
Nomen productum. Cic. A name derined.
Syllaba producta atque longa. Cic.
Longior & productior status. Colum.
Flagellum vitis productissimum. Columella. A very longe braunche.

Productè, Aduerbium: cui Breuiter opponitur. Cic. At length.

Productio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. The makyng of a thyng lõg.
Productió, cui opponitur Contractio. Cic.
Productio temporis. Cic.

Profanus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That is not halowed: temporall: one vnlearned: a lay man. Also vngodly: wicked: prophane: not consecrated or geuen to god.
Sacrum & Profanum, contraria. Plaut.
Error profanus. Claud. A wicked errour.
Mistaq; erat flammæ flamma profana piæ. Ouid.
Locus profanus & Consecratus, contraria. Cic.
Loca sacra & religiosa, profana habere. Cic.
Manus profanæ. Claud. Pagina profana. Claud.
Mens profana. Ouid. Testis profanus. Ouid.
Oculi profani. Ouid. Vngodly.
Verba profana. Tacit. Vnluckie wordes.
Vsus profanus. Plin. The common vse of a thynge not in matters perteynyng to god.
Vulgus profanum. Horat. The common people.
Profanum facere. Cic. To make & vse as a common thyng not dedicated to religion: to prophane.
¶ Profanus. Virg. A lay man: Procul ô procul este profani. Virg.

Profãno, profãnas, pen. prod. profanãre. Liuius. To prophane: to conuerte thynges wholy to a common vse.
Mors profanat omne sacrum. Ouid.

Profanãtus, pen. prod. Participium. Prophaned: suspended: not halowed.
Funus profanatum acerbo vulnere. Stat.
Chaos profanatum. Stat.
Manus profanatæ. Ouid.
Terræ profanatæ. Stat.

Profanatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Prophanation: makynge of a thynge prophane that was holy.

Profaris, vel profãre, profãtur, profãri, pen. prod. Vlpian. To prophecie: to pronounce: to speake abroade: to tell thynges to come.
Breuiter profari. Virg. To speake in few woordes, or briefly.
Clamore magno profatur. Sil.
Voce sacra profari. Ouid. Mente læta profatur. Sil.

Profãtus, huius profãtus, m. gen. pen. prod. Gell. A pronouncing or speakyng.
Effræmus profatus. Stat.

Profectio, Vide PROFICISCOR.

Profectò, Aduerbium confirmantis. Plaut. In very deede: forsooth: truely: doubtlesse: certesse.
Profectò hoc verè dicunt, si absis vspiam, &c. Terent.
Verùm ne fiant isti, vigioti dies.
T. Profectó, non plus biduum, aut, &c. Terent,
Profectò sic est. Terent. In deede it is so.
Profectò enim negare non potes, te ex lege Rupilia sortiri iudicium debuisse. Cic.
Profectò non crederem, nisi, &c. Cic.
Non est ita Iudices, non est profectó. Cic.

Profectus, Vide PROFICIO & PROFICISCOR.

Profero, pen. corr. profers, prótuli, pen. cor. prolatũ, pen. prod. proferre. Plaut. To bringe foorth: to shew foorth: to take out. To pronounce: to speake: to tell abroade: to disclose: to vtter. To carie: to beare foorth. To allebge: to lay for him selfe: to recite: to reckon. To deferre: to delay: to prolonge: to drawe in length. To inlarge: to dilate or make greater. To lay to ones charge: to lay agaynst one.
Proferre audaciam. Cic. To shew his boldenesse or foolehardinesse.
Caput proferre. Ouid. To shew vp his head.
Digitum proferre. To stretch out his finger. Cicero, Qua denique digitum proferat, non habet.
Ex arca pecuniã proferre. Cic. To take or bring money out of a chest. Imaginem proferre. Quint.
Libellos proferre. Tacit.
Proferrem libros, si negares. Cic.
Linguam in tusiendo proferre. Plautus. A coughyng to hold or lylle out his tongue.
Dolum proferre. Plaut. id est, comminisci.
Gaudium oculis proferre. Plin. By his eyes to shew that he is ioyous and gladde.
Verba proferre. Ouid. To vtter woordes.
¶ Proferre. Plaut. To bringe foorth.
Arma ex oppido proferant. Cæs. Let them bring foorth.
In solem proferre. Plin. To set foorth to be sunned.
¶ Beneficium in aliquem proferre, pro Conferre. Cic. To bestow.
¶ Gradum proferre. Stat. To goe forwarde.
Gradum proferre. Plaut. To hie: to make speede in goynge.
Passus viæ proferre. Lucret. To goe.
Pedem proferre. Horat. To steppe forwarde: to go.
¶ Proferre. Terent. To vtter: to speake: to tell abroade. &c.
Siquid est peccatum à nobis, profer. Terent. Tell it.
Acriter, & ardenter: nec minus politè & ornatè siue meditata, siue subita proferre. Plin. iun. To pronoũce or vtter, &c
Proferre palàm. Terent. To publish or tell abroade.
Nominatim proferre. Cic. To tell by name.
Custodire & Proferre, contraria. Cic.
Patefacere & proferre aliquid. Cic.
Indicia communis exitij indagaui, patefeci, protuli. Cic.
Aliquid foras proferre. Cicero. To vtter abroade out of the house.
In aspectum, lucemq; proferre. Cic. To bringe to the sight and knowledge of men.
In auras aeris proferri. Lucret. To be borne and brought into the worlde.
In conspectum proferre. Cæs. To bring foorth before men.
Aperire, & in lucem proferre res occultissimas. Cic.
In medium proferre. Cic. To vtter or bringe foorth a matter: to propose it or speake of it.
Commemorare, & proferre in medium. Cic. To make mention of a thyng and speake of it.
Profiteri, & in medium proferre. Cic.
Proferre in medium literas, palamq; recitare. Cic. To take out letters that they may be seene and to reade them openly. Scelus in medium proferre. Cic.
Neque ego hæc eò profero, quò, &c. Cic.
Occultos proferre impunè dolores. Propert.
¶ Proferre se. Plin. iun. To shewe himselfe.
Proferre sua studia, Plin. iun. To shew & vtter their studies.
¶ Proferre, pro, protendere aut prolatare. Quum lineam protulisset longissimam atq; rectissimam. Plin. when he had made or drawen a very longe and streight line.
Tota nocte munitiones proferunt. Cæs. All night long they enlarge their rampiers and munitions.
Imperium proferre. Tacit. To dilate and extende the bounds of his empire or dominion.
Imperium protulit in terras nouas. Ouid.
Imperium proferet super & Garamanthas & Indos. Virg.
¶ Proferre auctionem. Cic. To deferre or delay the sale.
Diem proferre. Cicero., Si laxius volent proferre diem, poterunt vel biduum, vel triduum, vel, vt videbitur. If they will take a further day, &c.
Saltem aliquot dies profer, dum proficiscor aliquò. Terent. Deferre or prolonge the matter a day or two.
Honorem proferre. Tacit. To deferre the takynge of an office.

Proferre beatam vitam vsque ad rogum. Cic. To continue in felicitie euen to his dying day.

¶ Proferre, pro allegare. vt, Oportebit eum commemorare, siqua sua poterit beneficia, deinde maiorum suorum beneficia, siqua extabunt, proferre. Cicero. To alledge: to rehearse or reckon.

Legem qua lege fecerit, proferat. Cicero. Let him alledge or shew the law whereby he did it.

Quid furiosam vinolentiam tuã proferam? Cic. What shulde I rehearse thy furious dronkennesse?

Ille nihil proferebat, quo restitutum se doceret: allegebat tamen pro restitutione libellum à se Domitiano datũ. Plin. iunior. He layed nothyng for him selfe wherby, &c.

Fabritios anthiores proferre. Cic.

Testes & legatos proferre. Cic.

Proferre exempla. Cic. To alledge examples.

Probationem apud iudicem proferre. Quint.

¶ Proferre. To lay agaynst one: to lay to ones charge: to obiecte agaynst. Cicero, Nihil est quòd cæterorum res minus commodè gestas poferas.

¶ Proferre, apud Iureconsl. est quod nos Producere dicimus. Cic. To bryng fooyth billes, instrumentes, or writynges for his parte.

Prolãtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Set or brought fooyth: spoken: sowen abroade. Lucanus, Calida prolatus ab ira. Greately moued with anger: sore angrie.

Auro prolato non deest venditor. Lucan. There wanteth not a seller where ready money is offered.

Prolatus de te rumor. Cic. A rumour spred abroade of you.

Somnia multa ex historijs prolata. Cic. recited or rehearsed.

Prolatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A speakyng, or pronouncynge: a shewyng or bryngynge fooyth. Plaurus, Quantumuis prolationum, dummodo, &c. As many wooydes as you wyll, so that, &c.

Commemoratio antiquitatis, exemplorumq; prolatio. Cic.

Prolatio. Liu. A delayynge or deferryng.

Iudicij prolatio. Cic.

Professio, Professor, Vide PROFITEOR.

Festus, Adiectiuum. Festi dies. Horat. Wooyke dayes.

-festo die siquid prodegeris,
Festo egere liceat. Plaut.

Qui festis diebus ageret, quod feriatis deberet. Plin.

Lucibus festis deos adprecari. Horat.

Festum vulgus. The common people.

Proficio, proficis, pen. cor. proféci, pen. prod. profectum, proficere, Ex pro & facio compositum. Cic. To profit: to doo good, preuayle, or healpe muche in a thyng: to be holsome, or medicinable: to proceede or goe forwarde.

Apud quos quum proficere nihil posset, &c. Cæs. with whome when he coulde nothynge preuayle, &c.

Et quisquam dubitabit quid virtute profecturus sit, qui tantùm authoritate profecerit? Cic.

Siquid celeritate itineris proficere posit. Cæsar. If he might any thyng preuayle with speedie iourneiyng.

Si quicquam se minis profecisse arbitrantur. Cic.

Querelis quoridianis nihil proficere. Luceius Ciceroni.

Nil testibus illis profeci. Virg.

Nihil in Crispio profecisti? Cic.

Multum ad ea quæ quærimus, explicatio tua ista profecerit. Cic. This thy declaration shall healpe muche to the vnderstandyng of these thinges that wee looke for.

Ad boniratem proficere, Vide A D præpositionem.

Vsque ad mores proficere. Quintil. To healpe euen to the instruction of maners and honest behauiour.

In summam proficere. Quint. To healpe to the finall perfection.

Parua certamina in summam totius profecerant spei. Liu.

¶ Matris iusiurãdum partui non proficiet. Vlpian. The mothers othe shall nothing profite or healpe the childe.

Adeps è lupis illitus, in his quæ rumpere opus est, plurimum proficit. Plin. The fatte of a woulfe anoynted is very holsome and medicinable to breake impostumes.

Proficit ad cacoethe. Plin.

Plurimum proficiente eo cinere contrà scabritias genarum. Plin. That ashes beynge very holsome agaynst, &c.

Proficit oculorum lachrymis. Plin.

¶ Proficitur, penult. cor. Impersonale. Plin. iunior, Memoriæ frequenti emendatione proficitur. Often correction bethe muche healpe the memorye.

Proficiens, Participium. Healpyng: doyng good. vt Frænа non proficientia equo rigidæ ceruicis. Ouid.

Herba nihil proficiente curari. Horat.

Verba miser frustrà non proficientia perdo. Ouid.

Profectũrus, pen. prod. Alind participium. Ouid. That wyll doo good. Non profecturis littora bobus aras. Ouid.

Profectus, huius profectus, profectui, masc. gen. Plin. iunior. Profit that one taketh in or of a thyng.

Nec minorem sub eo præceptore profectum fecit. Plin. iun. He no lesse profited, &c.

Ad profectum opus est studio. Quint. He must studie, if he wyll profit.

Firmiores in literis profectus alit æmulatio. Quintil. Aemulation maketh them profite more in learnyng.

Téneri profectus. Quintil.

Proficiscor, proficísceris, pen. cor. profectus sum, proficisci. To goe or come fooyth or from: to departe: to beginne: to haue his beginnyng of a thyng.

Præterea te aiunt proficisci Cyprum. Terent. Moreouer thei say you go to Cypres.

Proficiscor quæsitum. Plaur. I goo to seeke.

Quò profectus sum, ibo. Plaur. I wil goe on thither as I began: I will goe through on my iourney.

Profecta est illinc grandiuscula. Terent. She went thens beyng of good bigge stature.

Copiosè aliquò proficisci, Vide COPIA.

Populus profectus ad bella. Ouid.

Profectus ad Capuam. Cic. To goe to Capua.

Proficiscitur ad Catonem. Cic.

Proficisci ad domum. Cic. To goe to the house.

Proficisci ad somnum. Cic. To goe or lie downe to sleape.

De Formiano proficiscemur. Cic. Wee will departe from my manour of Formiun.

Ex hoc loco proficiscitur Puteolos. Cic.

Prófectus in exilium Tubulus statim. Cic.

In concilium cœrumq; proficisci. Cic.

Reliquas proficiscitur ciuitates. Cæs. He goeth to the other cities.

Ostiam vesperi naui profectus erat cum his rebus, quas tibi domo mitti volueras. Cic. In the euenyng he sayled to Ostia, &c.

Proficisci obuiam. Cæs. To goe to meete.

¶ Proficiscemur ad reliqua, si pauca, &c. Cic. Wee will passe to other thinges, if. &c.

¶ Pythagoræi ex numeris proficisci volunt omnia. Cic. The Pythagorians will haue all thynges to proceede or haue their beginnyng of numbers.

Omnia à me in te profecta sunt, quæ ad tuum commodum pertinerent. Cic. I haue doone all thynges for you that I thought to be for your commoditie and profit.

Ab his initijs noster in te amor profectus. Cic. Our loue towarde you hauyng this beginnyng.

Beneficia solent ijs esse fructuosa à quibus sunt profecta. Cicero. From whom they proceeded.

Profecta causa à natura. Cic. A cause proceedyng of nature.

Proficiscitur à meis consilijs tua laus. Cic. It is by my counsayle that ye haue gotten so great prayse & renoumme.

Venæ & arteriæ à corde tractæ & profectæ. Cic.

Quæcunq; à me ornamenta, ad te proficiscentur. Cic. what so euer honorable benefites I doo for you.

Vt inde oratio mea proficiscatur, vnde hæc omnis causa ducitur, &c. Cic. that my talke may begin there, whens, &c.

Proficiscens, Participium. Horat. Departyng: goyng.

Profectio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A passage or settyng fooyth towarde a voyage: A departyng: a goyng fooyth.

Continuata plurium dierum profectione. Plin. After theyr iourney many daies together.

Profectio & Reuersio, contraria. Cic.

Ducere lenrum profectionis ordinem. Quint.

Intermittere profectionem. Cæsar. To leaue of his iourney for a time.

Parare profectionem. Cæsar.
Profectitius, Adiectiuum. Vnde Dos profectitia. Vlpianus. Dowere that a woman hath of other beside hir parentes.
Profindo, profindis, prófidi, pen. cor. profissum, profindere. Sta. To cleaue.
Iuuenci profindunt terram. Stat. Open breake by or eare the grounde.
Profiteor, profitéris, pen. prod professus sum, profitéri. Cic. To promise openly: to tel boldely or frankely: to cõfesse openly and freely. To tell or declare how muche a man hath of money, cattell or other thynges, as men doo to visitours, or other officers. To speake or auaunte to take vpon one. To discouer or confesse a thyng. To reade a thyng opẽly.
Impudentiæ est, profiteri quod non possis implere. Cic. It is a poynte of impudencie to promisse, &c.
Profiteri, & non posse satisfacere. Cic.
Profiteri operam suam. Cic. To promise his healpe and diligence.
Profiteri suum studium ad defendendum aliquem. Cic.
Suum studium in omni genere officij alicui profitẽri atque polliceri. Cic. Freely to offer and promisse, &c.
Se sapientem profiteri. Cic. To say and make a vaunte openly that he is a wyse man.
Me omnium prouinciarum defensorem esse profitebor. Cic.
Me principem Senatui, Populoq; Rom. professus sum. Cic. I freely protested, that, &c.
Neque lachrymis, neque acclamationibus, quibus studia sua multitudo profitetur, temperauerunt. Curt. whereby the common people openly sheweth their good affections.
Ita libenter confitetur, vt non solùm fateri, sed etiam profiteri videatur. Cic. But also openly and freely to protest it.
Profiteri & affirmare. Cic.
Rationem profiteri, & in medium proferre non audes? Cic.
Verum profiteri. Ouid.
Profiteri nomen. Liu. To tell his name and be inrolled.
Profiteri æs alienum. Seneca. To confesse his debte and how muche he oweth.
Amores furtiuos timidè profiteri. Ouid.
¶ Profiteri. Cic. To protest and acknowledge before an officer, what value of cattle or other thynges he hath. vt, Edixerat vt aratores iugeta sationum suarum profiterentur. Ciccro.
Profiteri æs alienum. Cicero. To acknowledge and regester what he oweth.
¶ Profiteri, pro loqui. Quis agit hoc? aut quis profitetur inquam? quasi muti silent. Plaut. Or who speaketh or answereth?
¶ Profiteri indicium. Plin. iun. To promisse to appeache, bewray, or utter.
¶ Profiteri. Plin. iunior. To reade a lesson openly.
Quæ disputari de amicitia possunt, ab eis censeo petatis, qui qui ista profitentur. Cic. which openly professe these things.
Disciplinam profiteri. Liu. Openly to professe or reade any science.
Ius profiteri. Ouid. Philosophiam profitetur. Cic.
Profiteri se Iurisconsultum. Cic. Openly to protest that he is a lawyer.
Se profiteri Grammaticum. Cic.
Suscipere atque profiteri onus. Cic.
Prófitens, pen. corr. Participium. Cicero, Italiæ sua vobis studia profitenti remisistis.
Profitendus, Aliud participium. Cic.
Professus, Similiter participium. Ouid. Manifest: confessed.
Culpa professa. Ouid. A faute confessed.
Vota aperta & professa. Seneca.
Professio, onis, f.g. Verb. Cic. An open confessyng or acknowledgynge. Iugerum subscriptio ac professio. Cic.
Conficere confessionem. Cic.
¶ Professio. Quint. An open readyng or professyng.
Bene dicendi professio. Cic.
¶ Professio est etiam, quam vulgo vocationem vocant. vt quum dicitur, Ego sum alterius vocationis, hoc est, instituti vitæ. Bud. ex Vlpiano & Paulo. I am of an other profession.
Professor, professôris, m.g. Sueron. A reader in open schooles.
Diodorus dialecticæ professor. Plin.
Sapientiæ professores. Quint. Philosophers.
Magni nominis professores. Quint.
Consummati professores. Quintil.
Professórius, Adiectiuum. That belongeth to open profession or readynge. vt, Lingua professória. Tacit. A readers tongue or eloquence.
Profligo, profligas, pen. prod. profligâre. Cic. To ouerthrowe: to dryue away: to bringe to destruction: to put to flight: to dispatch or bringe to an ende.
Aciem hostium profligare. Cic. To put to flight.
Hostium copias profligare, occidere. Cid.
Profligare Rempub. Cic. To vndoe the common weale, and bringe it to destruction.
¶ Profligauerat bellum Iudaicum Vespatianus. Tacit. Vespatian dispatched and brought to an ende the warre against the Iewes.
Profligandus, Parricipium. vt, Acies profligãda. Sil.
Profligatus, pen. prod. Aliud Participium, siue nomen ex participio. Cic. Ouerthrowen: dryuen away: put to flight: destroied: fynished: brought to a poynt or an ende.
Omnia ad perniciem profligata atque perdita. Cic. Hoc est, ad perniciem redacta. All thinges brought to vtter destruction and confusion.
Quanto illum mœrore afflictum esse & profligatum putatis? Cic. with how great sorowe thinke you that he is afflicted and tourmented?
¶ Profligati homines. Cic. Naughtypaches and lewde persons, that in folie haue wasted their substance.
Tu omnium profligatissime & perditissime. Cic.
Judicia perdita & profligata. Cic.
¶ Profligata. Cic. Atchiued and brought to an ende.
Profligata iam hæc, & penè ad exitum adducta questio est. Cic. This question is now almost finished and brought to an ende. Profligato bello, ac penè sublato. Cicer.
Profligata res est. Bud. The matter is brought to an ende.
Profligâtor, pen. prod. profligatôris, mas. gen. Verbale. Tacit. A naughtypacke that lewdly hath wasted all his goodes.
Proflo, proflas, proflâui, proflâtum, pen. prod. proflâre. Plin. To blow: to blow downe: to breath or puffe out.
Riuos sanguineos proflans pectore. Stat. Puffyng out streames of bloodde.
Proflate pectore somnũ. Virg. To rowt or snorte in sleeping.
Proflare iras. Plin. To snuffe, or puffe for anger.
Proflâtus, huius proflâtus, m.g. pen. prod. Colum. A blowynge: a blaste.
Profluo, prófluis, profluxi, profluxũ, profluere. Plaut. To renne downe or out: to renne from afarre.
Si lacus emissus lapsu & cursu ad mare profluxisset. Cic.
Humor profluit. Virgil. A moysture runneth downe.
Profluunt lachrymæ ab oculis. Colum. Teares trickle from his eyes.
Profluit sanguis ex vulnere. Plin. Renneth out of.
Cuius ore sermo melle dulcior profluebat. Author ad Heren. From whose mouth most pleasant language flowed.
¶ Ab his fontibus profluxi ad hominum famam. Cicer. This was the first beginnyng of my fame and renowme. Of these thinges dyd sprynge my first commendation and fame amonge men.
Profluens, profluentis, Participium. Liu. Flowyng or rennynge pleasantly like a riuer.
Genus orationis liquidum, fusum ac profluens: cui opponitur, Exile, aridum, concisum ac minutum. Cic.
Loquacitas perennis & profluens. Cic.
Expedita ac profluens celeritas, Cic. A prompte and flowyng readinesse of tongue.
¶ Profluens, Aliquando nomen est substantiuum, m.gen. pro flumine. Quint. A riuer: a streame.
Profluenter, Aduerbium. Cic. Abundantly.
Profluentia, profluentiæ, f.g. Cic. A flowyng: an abundance.
Prófluus, Adiectiuum. Plin. That which floweth.
Flumina profluа in altas syluas. Quid.
Profluuium, profluuij, n.g. vt Profluuium alui. Columel. A flixe: a lasse.
Profluuium sanguinis. Colum. Greate bleedyng.
Profluuium narium. Plin. Bleedyng at the nose.

Profluuium mulierum. Plin. womens termes or naturall purgations.
Acre profluuium tetri sanguinis Lucret.
Inhibere profluuium sanguinis, Vide INHIBEO.
Reprimere profluuium sanguinis. Columel. To stoppe bleedynge.

Proforem, prófores, proforet, prófore. pen. cor. To profit. Horatius, Quæ nocuere sequar, fugiam quæ profore credam. whiche I thynke wyll doo good.

Profugio, prófugis, pen. corr. profúgi, pen. prod. profúgitum, pen. cor. profúgere. Cic. To flee farre: to flee or runne away as much as he can.
Profugiet aliquò militatum. Terent. He will runne away to some place to serue in warre.
Profugerunt metu perterriti. Seruius Ciceroni.
Ex aliquo loco profugere. Cic.
Ad aliquem profugere. Cic.
Libenter à domino agresti ac furioso profugi. Cic.
Profugere in exilium. Cic.
Profugere domo. Cic.
Pedibus profugere. Cæsar. To flee away on foote.
Ex tempestatum periculis profugere. Cic. To escape out of the perilles or daungers of any troublous times.
Ad otium profugere. Cic.
¶ Profugio cum accusatiuo. Curtius, Nec serui quidem vno grege profugiunt dominos. Flee from their maisters.

Prófugus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Sal. He that fleeth or is driuen farre out of his owne countrey.
Patria profugus. Liu. That fleeth his countrey.
Serui à dominis profugi. Plin. Runneawayes.
Profugus vinculorum. Plin. Escaped or fled out of pryson.
Castra profuga. Claud.
Classis profuga. Ouid. A nauy flittyng away.
Pudor profugus. Ouid.
Currus profugus. Ouid. Puppis profuga. Ouid.
Pedem prófugum referre. Ouid. Stirps. Ouid.
¶ Profugus. Horat. A rennagate: a wanderer from place.

Profúgium, profúgij, neut. g. Cic. A place of refuge or healpe: a thynge whereunto one fleeth or resorteth for healpe or succour.

Profundo, profundis, profúdi, profúsum, pe. prod. profúndere. Plaut. To power out largely: to spende exceedyngly, or out of measure: to tauish or lash out.
Aquam sub mensas profundere. Plin. To power or cast.
Animam profundere. Cic. To spende his life.
Clamorem profundere. Cicero. To crie out as loude as one can.
Ignes profundere. Lucret. To cast out fier.
Laborem profundere & perdere. Cic. To labour in vayne.
Lachrymas profundere. Cic. To weepe muche and bitterly: to power out teares.
Lachrymas oculis profundere. Virg.
Odium inclusum profundere in aliquem. Cic. To vtter the grudge and hatred that hath lien longe hidde in ones stomache agaynst a man.
Palmites profundere dicitur vinea. Columel. To shoote out many braunches.
Res tam vniuersas profundam. Cic.
Sanguinem pro patria profundere. Cic. To spende his blood for his countrey.
Se in aliquem profundere. Cic. To shew al the pleasure that he can towarde one.
Verba profundere ventis. Lucret. To spende many woordes in vayne.
Vires animi & ingenij profundere. Cic. To employ all his power and witte in bryngyng any thyng to passe.
Vitam profundere pro patria. Cic. To spende his life for his countrey.
Vocem profundere. Cic. To vtter a voyce or noyse with a grone. Voces profudit pectore. Catull.
Voluptates quum inclusæ diutius & cõstrictæ fuerunt, subitò sese nonnunquam profundunt atque eijciunt vniuersę. Cic. Pleasures afrer they haue been longe restrayned and kepte shorte, sometime vpon a sodeine doo burst foorth and come to men abundantly.

¶ Profundere. Terent. To spende wastefully and beyonde measure.
Quum pecuniam profudisset. Cic.
Patrimonia sua profuderunt. fortunas suas obligurierũt. Cic.

Profúsus, pen. prod. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Plin. Flowyng out: very abundant: very liberall: very muche: very sumptuous. Also lying flatte or prostrate.
Fletus super ora profusus. Ouid.
Lachrymis vultum lauêre profusis. Ouid.
Ex hoc lacu profusus Nilus. Plin. Nilus runnyng out of, &c.
Claustris profusi. Valer. Flac. Runnyng foorth in great nnmber out of, &c.
Cauda profusa vsque ad calces. Varro. A tayle hangynge downe to his heeles.
¶ Non amat profusas epulas. Cic. He loueth not excessiue bankettes.
Profusa luxuries. Cic. Lauishyng and wastfull riote.
Sumptibus profusis viuere. Cic. To liue riotously.
Profusus homo. Cic. A ryotous spender: a prodigall man.
Perditus ac profusus nepos. Cic.
Alieni appetens, sui profusus. Salust. Greedy of other mens goods, and riotously wastyng his owne.
Profusa hilaritas. Cic. Dissolute and immoderate mirth.
Mens profusa. Stat.
Genus iocandi non profusum, neque immoderatum. Cic.

Profúsè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Liu. In greate abundance: excessively.

Profundus, Adiectiuum. Diepe.
Fornax profunda. Ouid.
Fretum profundum. Seneca. Inane. Lucret.
Mare profundum & immensum. Cic.
Pontus profundus. Virg.
Sinus. Seneca. Tartara profunda. Seneca.
Stagna profunda. Ouid. Valles profundæ. Stat.
¶ Profundus. Virg. High.
Cælum profundum. Virg High heauen.
Profunda altitudo. Liu. Great heigth or diepenesse.
Syluæ profundæ. Lucret. High woodes.
¶ Profunda auaritia. Salust. Insaciable couetousnesse.
Cædes. Stat.
Mero profundo caluere. Stat. with muche drynkynge they waxed hotte.
Cupido. Salust. Insaciable great desyre.
Nox profunda. Virg. Midnight: late in the night.
Gula. Sueton. Insaciable glottonie.
Os profundum. Horat.
Libido. Salust. Tempestas profunda. Stat.
Venter profundus. Curtius.
Summum & Profundum, contraria. Cic.
¶ Profundum, Substantiuum. Valer. Flac. The sea.
Fluctisonum. Sil. Gelidum profundum. Ouid.
Immensum. Ouid. Latum. Seneca.
Penetrale. Claud. Procellosum. Sil.
Rubrum. Lucan. The redde sea.
Sæuum. Sil. Summum. Ouid.
Vastum. Lucan.
¶ In profundum abijcere. Cic.
Natura veritatem in profundo abstrusit. Cic.
Iacere se in profundum. Cic.
Indomito profundo iactari. Ouid.
Mergere multos profundo. Seneca.

Progemmo, progemmas, progemmâre. Columel. To burgen or budde.

Progener, pen. cor. progéneri, m. gen. Modestinus. My neeces husbande. The husbande of my doughters or sonnes daughter.
Progener. Sueton. The sonne in lawes father.

Progenero, progéneras, pen. cor. progeneráre. Plin. To ingender or bryng foorth issue. Res quas terra progenerat. Colum.
E quibus vultures progenerantur minores. Plin.
Aquilæ non progenerant columbam. Horat.

Progeneratio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. An ingendrynge or bryngyng foorth.

Progenies, pen. cor. progenié, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Cic. A progenie or succesle in bludde: offspryngs.

Certa

Certa progenies.Seneca.
Egregia progenies virtute.Virg.
Ferrea.Virg. Impia.Seneca.
Progenies haud inficiánda parenti.Ouid.
Magna progenies.Catul. Regia.Ouid.
Parua.Virg. Vesana.Claud.
Prisca.Claud. Viua.Lucret.
Virtosiorem progeniem dare.Horat.
Orbatus progenie.Cic.
Terræ progenies.Persius.
Progenies vitis.Columel.

Progermino,progermínas, pen.cor. progerminâre.Columel. To braunche out abundantly.

Progero,prógeris,penult.corr.progessi, progestum,progerere. Plin.To cast or put out: to cary footh.
Vrcei quibus oleum progeritur.Columel. Is caried footh.

Progigno,progignis, pen.prod.progenui,progénitum,penul. corr.progignere.Cic.To get or bring footh a childe.
Res quæ ex seminibus progignuntur.Cic.
Feræ te progenuere.Ouid.
Terra parens illam progenuit.Virg.

Progénitor,pen.cor.toris,mascu.gen.Ouid. A progenitour: a graundefather.

Prognaré.Openly.Fest.
Prognariter.Plaut.Hardely:boldely.

Progloſsis.The fore ende of the tongue.

Prognatus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic.Borne.
Cuo prognatus eodem.Horat.
Pinus prognatæ vertice Peliaco.Catul.
¶ Prognati.Plaut.Children.

Prognigeon,Vide PROPNIGEON.

Prognoſis,pen.prod.Foreſcience:forekno wledge.

Prognósticon,ci,neut. gen.pen.cor.Cic. A prognostication: a token or signe of a thyng to come.
Si prognostica nostra vera sunt.Cic.

Prognostes,prognostæ,masc.ge.A prognosticatour: a teller of thinges before.

Progredior, progrédéris, pen.corr. progressus sum,prógredi, pen.cor.Plaut.To goe footh or before.
Progredere ante ædes.Plaut.
Progreditur foras.Plaut.He goeth footh a doores.
Domo progrediebatur.Plinius iunior.He wente out of his house.
Paululum in aquam progressi.Cæs.After they had entred a little into the water.
Regredi & Progedi,oppositæ.Cic.
Nihil progredi.Cic.
Progressus sum ad Inalpinos cum exercitu.Brut.Ciceroni.
Pedetentim progredi.Lucret.
Incessu tacito progredi.Virg.
Progredi magnis itineribus.Cæsar. To goe forwarde with great iournéis.
Duos duntaxat pedes progredi.Cicero. To steppe forwarde onely two foote.
Tridui viam progressi,iursus reuerterunt.Cæsar. When they had gone on their way three daies iourney.
Progredi obuiam.Liu.To goe footh to meete with one.
¶ Progredi longius,per translationem.Cic.To procede further in a mattier, and say more of it.
Vltrà progredi.Cic.
In adulationem progredi.Tacit.To fall to flattery.
Quicquid progredior,in vastiorem altitudinem ac velut profundum inuehor.Liu.The further that I enter or goe forwarde in this mattier.&c.
Suis viribus sine adminiculo progredi.Quint.
Ad omnia progredi.Cic.To aduenture all thinges.
Videret quid ageret,de Diodoro quò progrederetur?Cic. As touching Diodorus his mattier, what coulde he further doe?
Quibus non concessis, digitum progredi non possunt.Cic. They can not goe forwarde one fingers breadth.
Vltra primas literas paulũ aliquid progredi.Quintil.To proceede in learnyng so farre, that he is able to reade, & a little more.
In virtute procedere & progredi.Cic.

Nunquam illos in eum locum progressuros fuisse,vt,&c.Cic. That they would neuer haue come to this poynte, that,&c.
Progressus eó.Cic. Indulgentia videlicet nostra deprauatus, eò progressus est,quò non audeo dicere. He is become so naughty and lewde as I dare not expresse.
Eò vsque progreditur,ut,&c.Cic. He goeth so farre,that,&c
Peruenit quoad feri hominis amentia progredi potest.Cic. He came so farre as the madnesse of a furious man coulde goe.
Videamus,quatenus amor in amicitia progredi debeat.Cic.
Vix vltrà quò iam progrediatur habet.Ouid. It hath nowe scantly any further to goe.
Serpere longius atque progredi dicitur calumnia.Cic.
Progreditur rationibus philosophia.Cic. Philosophie proceedeth by reasons.

Progrediens, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio.Cic. Proceedynge: goynge forwarde.
Progrediente ætate.Cic. Progredi via.Cic.
Quum vsus progrediens familiaritatem effecerit.Cic.

Progressus,Aliud participium.Cic. That hath passed or gone forwarde.
Pueritiam paululum ætate progressi.Cic.Being a little past their childehodde or infancie.
Viam multorum dierum progressus.Cic. When he had gone forwarde many dayes iourney.
Ex hac domo progressa mulier.Cic.

Progressus,huius progressus,m.gen. A marchyng or passynge footh. A proceedyng or goyng forwarde.
Progressus & regressus quinque stellarum errantium constantes & rati.Cic.
Arcere à progressu.Cic.To keepe from goyng forwarde.
Antecessio & progressus.Cic.
Progressus ætatis.Cic.The course of ones age.
Facere progressum in studijs.Cic.To profit in learnynge.
Habere progressum,Idem.Cic.

Progressio,onis,f.g.Cic. A proceedyng or goyng forwarde.
Progressio ad virtutem.Cic.
Origo & progressio.Cic.

Progymnasma,progymnásmatis,pen.cor.neut.g. Præexercitamentum Latinè dicitur. An assay or proofe in exercise.

Proh,Interiectio,Vide PRO.

Prohibeo,prohíbes, pen.corr.prohíbui,prohíbitum,pen.corr. prohibêre, Ex pro & habeo compositũ.Virg.To prohibite: to forbidde: to lette: to keepe vnder or short: to keepe in.
Facias licet,nemo prohibet.Cicero.You may doo it, no man letteth you.
Prohibere minaciter.Liu. With threatnyng woordes to forbidde.
Prohiberi & impediri.Cic.
Coràm aliquid facere prohiberi.Cic.
Prohibentur adire ad filios suos.Cic.
Lachrymæ dolórque prohibent loqui.Ouidius. The can not speake for weepyng and heauinesse.
Prohibere peregrinos vti vrbibus.Cic.
Potuisti prohibere ne fieret.Cic.
Nihil prohiber quominus mense Iulio veruacta subigantur. Columel.There is no let,but that in Julie,&c.
nemo prohibet,nec vetat Quin quod,&c.Plaut.
¶ Accusatiuo & ablatiuo cum præpositione. Cæsar, Cæsarem certiorem faciunt,sese non facilè ab oppidis vim hostium prohibere. That they with great payne are scant hable to defende the towne from the assaute of enemies.
Prohiberi commeatu,aqua,&c.Lentulus ad Senatum.To be kepte from,&c.
¶ Accessum prohibere,Vide ACCEDO.
Accessus prohibet refugítque viriles.Ouid.
Adirum prohibere,Vide ADEO,adis.
Prohibere operas aditu.Cic. To keepe the labourers from entryng.
Agricultura prohiberi.Cæsar. To be lette from tillinge the grounde. Calamitate prohibere.Cic.
Prohibere à conuitijs.Cæsar. To keepe that one be not abused with reprochfull woordes.
Cibo prohiberi & tecto.Cic.

Detrimento aliquem prohibere. Author ad Heren.
¶ Dolorem dentium prohibet hæc herba. Plin. This hearbe keepeth from the tooth ache.
Domo prohibere, Terent. To keepe one that he can not enter into his house.
Exitu prohibere. Cic. To keepe one that he can not come oute. Fuga prohibere. Cic.
Aliquem ab iniuria prohibere. Salust. To saue one from iniurie and wronge.
Ab insula procul prædones prohibere. Cic.
Itinere prohibere. Cæsar. To stoppe or let men to passe.
Ludo inani prohibere animos instabiles. Virg.
Motus & conatus alicuius prohibere. Cic. To stay the trouble and attemptes that one indeauoreth.
Nefas prohibere. Virg.
Quum videretis nulla vi retineri, nullo periculo prohiberi posse, &c. Cic.
A periculo Rempub. prohibere. Cic. To saue or keepe the common weale from daunger.
Potione prohibere per triduum. Colum. Three dayes space to keepe from drinkyng.
Aliquem prouincia prohibere. Plancus Ciceroni. To keepe one out of the prouinte.
A pugna prohibere. Cæsar.
Bacchum rixis prohibere. Horat.
Sepultura aliquem prohibere. Author ad Heren. To let that one be not buried.
Seruitio prohibere. Liu.
Prohibete à vobis vim meam. Plaut. Keepe you from me that I doo you no harme.
Voce prohibere aliquem. Cic. To let one that he speake not.
Vrbe prohibere aliquem. Ouid.
¶ Prohibere, datiuo & accusatiuo iunctum. Plautus, Vxorem prohibent mihi. They will not let me haue a wyfe.
Prohibessis, pro Prohibueris, antiqué. Plaut.
Prohibens, pen.cor. Participium. Forbiddynge. vt Lex naturæ recta imperans, prohibensque contraria. Cic.
Vento prohibente reuerti. Ouid.
Prohibitus, pen.cor. Participium. Cic. Forbidden: letted.
Prohibendus, Aliud participium: vt Ira maximè prohibenda in puniendo. Cic. Anger aboue all thynges must be eschued in punishyng.
Prohibitorius, Adiectiuum. Prohibitorie: that perteyneth to forbiddyng. ut Interdictum prohibitorium. Vlpian. A proclamation forbiddyng.
Auis prohibitoria. Plin.
Proijcio, próijcis, pen.corr, proiéci, pen.prod. proiectum, proijcere. Virg. To throw or cast foorth: to set foorth: to leane: to extende or holde out a thyng at length.
Ante pedes proijcere aliquid. Virg.
Arma proijcere. Cæs. To cast of.
Ampullas proijcere & sesquipedalia verba. Horat. To speake proude & loftie wordes: to vse high and bigge talke.
Animas proijcere. Virgil. To kill them selues.
Strato proiecerat artus. Valer. Flac. Helay downe alonge vpon the bedde.
Aurum proijcere. Horat.
Diem proijcere. Stat. To die.
In exilium proijci. Cic. To be banished.
Foras pestem proijcere. Cic.
Fructus amoris proijcere. Catul. To reiecte.
Lachrymas proijcere. Hirt. To weepe abundantly.
Libertatem suam proijcere. Cicero. To make no accompte of his libertie, and willyngly to leese it.
Se proijcere. Cic. To dispayre and faynte in courage.
Diogenes proijci se iussit inhumatum. Cic. Diogenes willed his carkesse to be cast out and not buried.
Se ad pedes proijcere. Cæsar. To fal downe prostrate at ones feete.
Se ex naui proijcere. Cæsar. To leape out of the shippe.
Se ex vrbe proijcere. Cic. With all haste to flyng out of the citie.
Se in forum proijcere. Liu. To goe in great haste to the cõmon place.

Se in iudicium proijcere. Cic.
Se in muliebres fletus proijcere. Liu. To make a weepynge and waylyng lyke a woman.
Super amicum exanimem sese proijcere. Virg.
Quæ libido se non proripiet ac proijciet, aut occultatione proposita, aut impunitate, aut licentia? Cic. What lustfull affection will not breake and lash out sensually, if, either it may be kept secreate, &c.
Tectum proijcitur. Cic. The house lieth out in length beyonde the wall.
Virtutem patriam proijcere. Cæs. To haue lost, forgotten & cast of the valiantnesse of their auncetours.
Proiectus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Columella. Throwen out afarre: caste foorth: stretched out: lynge downe a longe: lying prostrate: Also vile: contemned: of litle value.
Quendam proiectum mortuum quũ vidisset, humauit. Cic.
Ex naufragio ad saxa proiectus. Cic. Cast ent.
Sternitur & toto proiectus corpore terræ. Virgil. And lynge flatte vpon the grounde.
Amor lucis proiectus. Silius. Desyre of lyfe forsaken and layed asyde.
Pudore proiecto loquar tua facta. Ouid.
¶ Proiectus puer. Plautus. A childe layed abroade, no man knowyng who is father or mother to it.
¶ Brachium procerius proiectum. Cic. The arme stretched out more at length.
In antro viridi proiectus. Virgil.
In æquor proiectus. Oui. Extẽded or lying ont into the sea.
Insula in vtriusque portus ostiũ aditúmque proiecta est. Cic. Lyng out in length towarde, &c.
Proiectæ humi vineæ. Columel. Vines lying out in length vpon the grounde.
Vrbs proiecta in altum. Cic.
¶ Proiecta audacia atque eminens. Cic. Desperate and notable boldnesse, or foolehardinesse.
Proiecta cupiditas. Cic. Exceedyng couetousnesse.
Proiectus ad audendũ. Cic. Desperately bolde: foolehardy.
Ad libidinem gens proiectissima. Tacit. A nation moste inclined, geuen, and bent to leachery.
¶ Proiecta Senatus authoritas. Tacit. The authoritie of the Senate in contempte and made no accompte of.
Vultus proiectus & degener. Tacit.
¶ Proiecta. Budæus. Partes of an house or buildyng iutting or standyng out further then the reste.
Proiectus, huius proiectus, masc.gen. Plin. The castynge out of a thyng: the iuttyng or leanyng out of a buildyng.
Proiectio, onis, fœm.gen. Verbale. Cic. A castyng foorth.
Proiecto, proiectas, proiectare. To cast out often.
Proiectare aliquem probris. Plaut. To rebuke: to shame vp one with reprochefull woordes.
Proiectûra, proiectúræ, fœm.gen.pen.prod. Vitruuius. The iuttyng or leanyng out in pillars or other buildyng: The coopyng or water table of a walle.
Proiectítius, Adiectiuum: vt Infans proiectitius. Plaut. Cast out and nourished of a straunger.
Proin, Aduerbium. Terent. Therfore.
-orationem sperat inuenisse se,
Qua differat re: proin face, apud te vt ses. Terent.
Proinde, Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Plaut.
Satis scire, origini Romanæ non defuturam virtutem: proinde ne grauarentur. Liu.
Proinde, si sapis, vide. Cic.
¶ Proinde, pro aduerbio similitudinis aliquando ponitur. Terent. Proinde expiscare quasi non nosses. Be so inquisitiue, as if thou diddest not know it.
Siue dulcis esset sapor vuæ, siue acidus, proinde æstimarent. Colum. They would so iudge by it.
Decreta eorum proinde haberi iussérat, acsi magistratus Romani constituissent. Tacit. Id est, perinde.
Prolabor, pen.prod. prolàberis, pe.cor. prolapsus sum, prolábi. Cic. To slyde, or slyppe foorth: to fall.
Prolapsus cecidit. Liuius.
Prolabi ex arbore. Plin.
Prolabi in caput. Liu.

Prolabi ex equo. Liu. To fall from horsebacke or of from his horse.
¶ Prolabi timore. Cic. To fall downe for feare.
Prolabi longius. Cic. To fall out in talke of a matter further then woo conuenient.
Prolabi in misericordiam. Liu. To become mercifull.
Prolabi cupiditate. Cic. Through couetousnes to erre or doe amisse.
Prolapsus, Participium. Fallen downe. vt, Equus prolapsus. Propert. An horse stumblinge and fallyng downe.
Prolapsa iuuentus refiænanda & coercenda. Cic. Youth fallen to lewdnesse, &c.
Prolapsa huc libido, vt, &c. Hir wilfulnesse is come to this, that, &c.
Verbum prolapsum ab aliqua cupiditate. Cic.
Prolapsio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A fallyng or slippinge downe.
Viæ adolescentiæ lubricæ, quibus illa insistere aut ingredi sine casu aliquo aut prolapsione vix posset. Cic.
Prolatio, Prolatus, Vide PROFERO.
Prolato, prolátas, pen. prod. prolatâre, Ex pro, & latus adiectiuo compositum. Cic. To dilote or make larger: also to deferre or put of till a longer time.
Prolatare rem rusticam. Colum. To enlarge or increase husbandrie.
Agros prolatare. Tacit.
¶ Diem prolatare. Sil. To deferre a day.
Diem ex die prolatare. Tacit. To prolonge frō day to daye.
Vitam prolatare. Tacit. To prolonge his life.
Prolatâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Bellum prolatarum. Tacit. warre prolonged.
Prolatatio, prolatatiônis, f.ge. Verbale. Tacit. A dilatinge: a deferringe or prolonginge.
Prolecto, prolectas, prolectâre. Cic. To prouoke pleasauntly: to entice.
Prolepsis, huius prolepsis, dici poreſt Latinè præsumptio. Cicer. A figure in speakyng whereby we preuēt and dissolue that is in the iudges minde against vs.
Proles, prolis, f.g. Columel. Slue of ones bodie: progenie: a childe.
Volucrum proles. Ouid. Yonge birdes.
Oliuæ proles. Virg. Hominum proles. Cic.
Fœlix vrbs prole virûm. Virgil.
Degener proles. Seneca.
Duellica proles equorum. Lucr. Breede of horses for warre.
Effera. Lucret. Fœda. Seneca.
Fœlix. Claudianus.
Proles ignara parentis. Ouid. A childe that knoweth not the father.
Incerta. Seneca. Inclyta. Seneca.
Masçula proles rusticorum militum. Horat.
Noua. Lucret.
Posthuma proles. Virgil. A childe borne after the death of his father.
Præclara. Valer. Flac. Scelerata. Ouid.
Pulcherrima. Virgil. Virilis. Virg.
¶ Ambiguam prolem agnoscere. Virgil.
Proles sine matre creata. Ouid.
Geminam prolem dare. Virg. To bringe forth two at ones.
Gemellam prolem eniti, Idem. Ouid.
Ferrea tum proles exorta est. Cicero.
Procudere prolem. Lucret. To beare a childe: to begette a childe.
Pulchra prole parentem facere. Virgil.
Producere prolem teneram à nido in aera. Ouid. To bringe forth hir yonge birdes and teach them to flie.
Propagare prolem. Lucret. To multiplie yonge.
Proletarius, Adiectiuum, à prole dictum est. Proletarij. Gell. The poorer sorte of the Romaine citizens, whiche weare not hable to finde themselfe ot worres, and therfore weare neuer chosen souldiours but in a great neede. For the Romaines compted the substance of them that weore chosen souldiours to be as a pledge to moue them to fighte more valiantly for their countrey.
Proletarius sermo. Plaut. The common and vulgare speache.
Prolibo, prolíbas, pen. prod. prolibâre. Plin. To taste or doe sacrifice afore.
Prolicio, prólicis, pen. corr. prolexi, prolectum, prolícere. Plaut. To induce or drawe.
Prolixus, Adiectiuum: A laxum fit. Terent: Longe: large: free: liberall: bountefous: sumptuous.
Prolixæ abietes. Varro. High or longe.
Barba prolixa. Virgil. A longe bearde.
Comæ prolixæ. Ouid.
Ictu prolixo prouolat. Lucret. He fleeth out swiftely.
Prolixus animus. Cic. A liberall minde: a free harte.
Natura prolixa & benefica. Cic.
Ariobarzanes in Pompeium prolixior, id est, propensior. Cic. More inclined to fauour.
Prolixè, Aduerb. Terent. Liberally: abundantly: plentifully: sumptuously: at length.
Prolixè aliquē accipere. Terēt. To intertaine one sūptuously.
Prolixè promittere. Cic. To promise liberally.
Id non solùm fecit, sed etiam prolixè, cumulatéque fecit. Cic.
Libenter, prolixè, & celeriter facere. Cicero. To doe a thinge gladly, bountifully and quickely.
Prolixè respondere. Cic. To answere freely and with a good harte.
Prolixitas, tatis, f.g. Length: liberalitie.
Prolixitudo, idem.
Prologus, prólogi, penult. corr. m.ge. Terent. A prologue or prefacer.
Prologus. Terent. He that playeth the prologue.
Prolongo, prolongas, prolōgâre. Plin. To prolōge: to deferre.
Proloquor, pen. corr. prolóqueris, proloquútus sum, próloqui. Varro. To speake at length: to tell a longe tale: to speake before: to speake that he thinketh: to declare and vtter our minde.
Proloqui mendacium. Plaut. To tell a lie.
Censen' vllum me verbum potuisse proloqui? Terent. Doest thou thinke I coulde vtter one worde?
-mittit herus me ad vxorem tuam.
A. Quamobrē? G. omitto proloqui. Terent. I will not now tell thee.
Audeat Canuleius in Senatu proloqui. Liuius.
Artem pudere proloqui quam factites. Cic. To be ashamed to vtter, &c.
¶ Proloqui. Plaut. To tell a longe tale. Quid ego apud te proloqui parem? Plaut.
Proloquium, proloquij. A perfite sentence: Also a beginnyng.
Proloquiū disiunctiuū. Gell. Pro disiuncto genere argumenti.
Prolubium, prolubij, n.g. A delite: a pleasure: a desire: an apperite. Gellius, Nauitas prolubium subit.
Proludo, prôludis, pen. prod. prolúsi, prolûsum, pen. prod. prolúdere. Virgil. To flourish as mustians, or men of fense doe before they play earnestly. To proue or assay what he can doe before he come to the thinge.
Iurgia proludunt. Iuuenal. Chidinge beginneth or goeth before fightinge.
Vt ipsis sententijs quibus proluserunt, vel pugnare possint. Cic. That they might euen in earnest cōtende with these sentences wherwith they beganne or made their preamble.
In armis leuibus proludit. Ouid.
Dolor prolusit per scelera. Seneca.
Prolúsio, prolusiônis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An assay or flourish that one maketh to proue what he can doe before he fighte in deede.
Proludium, proludij. Gell. A flourish: a voluntarie: a preamble: an entrance or beginninge: an assaye or proffe before the matter.
Proluo, próluis, prólui, prolûtum, pen. prod. prolûere. Ex pro & lauo cōpositum. Plaut. To wash much or longe: to drowne: to surrounde.
Impetus aquarum proluit terram. Columel.
Pruinosa herba pecudi ventrem proluit. Columel. The dewie grasse maketh the beastes haue the flixe or washeth thē.
Labra prolui fonte. Pers.
Cruor saucia proluit pectora. Stat. The blondde wetteth, imbrueth or bewayeth the wounded breaste.
Præcordia melius prolucris leni mulso. Hor. Thou shalt doe better to drinke & moyst thy bowelles with good wine.

Eridanus proluit ſyluas inſano vortice. Virgil.

Prolûtus, pen. prod. Participium. waſhed much. vt, Multa prolutus vappa viator. Horatius. The wayfaringe man that hath dronke and ſwilled him ſelfe with naughtie wine.

Prolûuies, pen. corr. proluuiéi, pen. prod. f. g. Virgil. The filth or ordure waſhed of from any thinge.

Proluuium, proluuij, Idem.

Proluuium. Terentius. Prodigalitie and waſtfull ſpendyng of goods.

Promercalis, & hoc promercâle, pen. prod. Colum. Any thyng that is ſeete to ſale after a man hath ſufficiẽtly ſtored him ſelfe and his houſholde with it.

Officinas promercalium veſtium exercere. Sueton. To keepe ſhoppes to ſell apparell and other thinges that one hath ſuperfluous.

Promercales veſtes. Garmentes ſolde after a little wearyng, becauſe one hath more then he needeth.

Promercalia. Thinges bought at a vantage to be ſolde afterwarde at an higher pryce.

Promercale aurum. Golde ſolde or put awaye beſides that one keepeth for his owne vſe. Sueton.

Promercor, aris. To bie at the firſte hande to ſelle agayne by retayle.

Promereo, prómeres, pen. cor. promérui, promeritum, pen. cor. promerêre: & Proméreor, promerêris, proméritus ſum, promerêri, Deponens. Terent. To deſerue: to doe pleaſure or ſeruice to: to doe well and deſerue thankes: To binde one by his actes to doe for him. to profite.

Promeruiſti, vt nequid ores, quod velis, quin impetres. Plaut.

Quando bene promeruit, fiat. Terent. Seyng he hath well deſerued it, be it ſo.

Vota tua promeruere deos dextros marito. Stat.

Officium promerere. Cic. Pœnam promerui. Ouid.

Cutæ teſtimonium promeruiſſe contentus. Quintil.

Non promeruiſti de me vt pigeat quæ velis. Plaut.

Promereri malum. Plaut.

Reus leuius punitus, quàm ſit proméritus. Cic.

Promereri principem, pro Principatum. Plin. iunior.

¶ Promereri. Virg. To doe pleaſure or ſeruice to one, &c.

Quum is nihil promereat. Terent. Seyng he hath done no pleaſure at all.

Homines tenues vnum habent in noſtrum ordinem aut promerendi, aut proferendi beneficij locum. Cic.

Promereri de aliquo. Plaut. To doe a man a good turne.

Bene promereri de multis. Cic. To doe pleaſure to many.

Optimè de Repub. promereri. Cic.

Occaſionem promerendi non amittere. Q. Cic.

Diligentiſſimum eſſe in promerendo. Cic.

Prómerens, pen. cor. promerentis. Plaut. He that doeth pleaſure or ſeruice.

Proméritum, promériti, n. g. pen. cor. Plaut. Deſerte: a benefite, pleaſure or ſeruice done.

Maius eſt in nos veſtrum promeritum. Cic.

Promico, aui, are. To extende, ſet or caſt out a length.

Promineo, prómines, pen. corr. prominui, prominêre. Plin. To appeare or ſtande out further then other, or above and before other.

Vulgus prominet excelſis tectis. Stat.

Ante frontem promiuent cornua. Plin. Hornes ſtande out at their forehead.

Promineos à cætera acie. Liu. Standyng further forth then the reſidue of the armie.

Collis prominet in Pontum. Ouid.

Prominere in memoriam ac poſteritatem Liu. To extẽde to the remẽbrance of poſteritie & thoſe that come after vs.

Próminens, penult. corr. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Standinge out. Liuius, Prominens collis tegebat. An hille lyng out in length did couer them.

Prominentes venæ. Mart. Bigge vaines ſtandinge out.

Promontórium, promontorij, n. g. Plin. A promontorie: an hille lyinge out as an elbow of lande into the ſea.

Promiſcuus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Confuſe: mixed or mengled one with an other.

Diuina atque humana habere promiſcua. Saluſt. To make no difference betwene diuine and humane thinges.

Promiſcua omnium generum cæde. Liu. With murderinge or killinge all ſortes of people.

Connubia promiſcua. Liuius. When ſtates or degrees are mengled together in mariage without order or conſideration.

Promiſcuus his eius animalis victus. Plinius. They liue and eate commonly together with that beaſte.

In vſum promiſcuum venire. Plin. To come into cõmon vſe.

In promiſcuo vſu facta. Plin.

Operam promiſcuam dare. Plaut. To healpe one an other: to doe one for an other.

¶ Promiſcuum genus, Genus epicœnum, & quaſi incertũ ſiue confuſum. Quintil.

Promiſcuè, Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Cõfuſely: one with an other mixte: without order or conſideration: In common.

Pilus promiſcuè maribus ac fœminis. Plin.

Placet pecudum ferarúmque ritu, promiſcuè in concubitus ruere? Liuius. Like beaſtes without regarde or reſpecte of kinne or blondde.

Promiſcuè, & Propriè, contraria. Cic.

Promiſcuè & communiter. Cic.

Haurire promiſcuè ex aliquo loco. Cic.

Promitto, promittis, promiſi, pen. prod. promiſſum, promittere. Plaut. To promiſe: to let grow in length.

Quod tibi promiſeram, præſtiti. Cic.

Dij faxint vt faciat ea quæ promittit. Cic.

Promittere ad cœnam. Plautus. To promiſe one to come to ſupper.

Promittere foras ad cœnam. Plaut.

Promittere ad fratrẽ. Ci. To promiſe to goe to his brothers.

De re aliqua promittere. Quin. To make promiſe of a thing.

Nec minus ei prolixè de tua volũtate promiſi, quàm eram ſolitus de mea polliceri. Cic. I made as liberall or large a promiſe of your good will, as, &c.

Bene promittere. Ouid. To promiſe fayre.

Benè promittere. Cic. To promiſe or ſignifie good fortune.

Difficulter promittere. Seneca.

Timidè promittere. Ouid. Fearefully to promiſe.

Veriè promittere. Catull.

Promittere & affirmare. Lentulus Ciceroni.

Promittere atque confirmare. Cic.

Promittere ac ſpondere. Cic.

Promitto, recipio, ſpondeo. Cic.

Promittere, & in ſe recipere. Cic. To promiſe & vndertake.

Quæ tibi promitto ac recipio, ſanctiſſimè obſeruabo, diligentiſſimèque faciam. Cic.

Damni infecti promittere. Cic. Vide INFECTVS adiectiuũ.

Auxilium promittere alicui. Ouid.

Promittere bellum. Stat.

Promiſi mea fide. Plautus. I promiſed vpon my honeſtie and warandice.

Promittere ſe facturum aliquid. Plaut.

Promitto fore. Plaut. I promiſe you it ſhall be.

Magna promittere. Sil.

Opem promittere. Ouid. Torum promiſit illi. Ouid.

Vana promittere. Ouid.

Vadimonium promittere. Cicero. To promiſe to appeare in iudgement at a day apointed.

¶ Promittere. Plin. To lette grow out in length.

Nec vlla arborum auidius ſe promittit. Plin. No tree delighteth to growe out in longer boughes or branches, or noe tree ſooner groweth out in length or bigger.

Longius tela promittere. Cæſar.

Promittere barbam. Liu. To let the bearde grow longe.

Promiſſus, Participium. Cic. Promiſed: alſo longe: hangynge downe: growinge downe: growyng longe.

Dies promiſſa aderat. Virgil.

Dona promiſſa reddere. Ouid.

Fides promiſſa. Virg. Munus promiſſum. Ouid.

Fœdera promiſſa. Ouid. Nox promiſſa. Tibull.

Soluere promiſſa præmia alicui. Ouid.

Salus promiſſa tibi eſt. Lucan.

¶ Promiſſa barba. Virgil. A longe beарde.

Capillus promiſſus. Liu. Comæ promiſſæ. Liu.

Promiſſo ventre arietes. Columel. Rammes hauinge bigge hangynge

hanginge bealies.
Promiſſum,ſi,n.g. Subſtantiuum. Plin. A promiſe.
Promiſſum ac receptum. Cic.
Conſtantia promiſſi. Cic. A ſuretie, ſtablenelle, and conſtancie of promiſe.
Sponſor promiſſorum alicuius. Cic.
Infida promiſſa. Valer. Flac.
Superba promiſſa. Valer, Flac.
Vberius promiſſum. Cic.
¶ Abſolucre promiſſum, Vide ABSOLVO.
Admouere promiſſis ſpem recurſus. Ouid. To adde to his promiſes hope that he will returne.
Ditibus promiſſis commoueri. Sil.
Complere promiſſum, Vide COMPLEO.
Conficere munus promiſſi. Cic. To accompliſh his promiſe.
Conſequi promiſſa. Cic.
Dare blanda promiſſa. Catull.
Efficere promiſſum & conuentum cuipiam. Cic.
Exigere promiſſa. Cic. Expetere promiſſa. Cic.
Exuere promiſſa. Tacit. To breake or goe frō his promiſe.
Facere promiſſum alicui. Cic.
Firmare promiſſa. Ouid.
Flagitare promiſſum. Cic. To vrge one to keepe promiſe.
Implere promiſſum. Plin. iunior.
Inducere aliquem promiſſis. Cic. with fayer promiſes to perſwade.
Inani promiſſo ludere aliquem. Ouid.
Manere promiſſis, & ſeruare fidem. Virgil. To ſtiche to his promiſe, &c.
Largis promiſſis onerare pectora alicuius. Sil. To loode one with large promiſes.
Parére promiſſis. Ouid. To doe that he hath promiſed.
Patrare promiſſa, Vide PATRO.
Pendére promiſſis. Cic. To hange vpon promiſes made.
Perficere promiſſa, Vide PERFICIO.
Reddere promiſſa. Virgil.
Referre promiſſa. Ouid. Satisfacere promiſſo. Cic.
Repetere promiſſum. Cic. Seruare promiſſa. Cic.
Soluere promiſſa militibus. Cic.
Stare promiſſis. Cic. To ſtande to his promiſe: to keepe promiſe. Teneri voto & promiſſo. Cic.
Trahunt promiſſa puellas. Ouid.
Promiſſio,onis,f.g. Verbale, Idem. Cic.
Promo, promis, prompſi, promptum, prómere. Plaut. To take out of a coffer or other like thinge. to ſpeake out: to tell that one knoweth or thinketh.
Vina promere dolio. Horat. To drawe wine, &c.
Ex armario aurum promere. Cic.
Pecuniam ex ærario promere. Cic.
Promere è ſacrario. Plin.
Libros è bibliotheca promere. Cic.
Promere de narthecio medicamenta. Cic.
Spicula promit de pharetra. Ouid.
Promere in vſus. Columel. To take out to vſe.
Diem promit & celat ſol. Horat.
Gemitus de pectore promere. Martial.
Voces promere. Cic.
¶ Promere. Plin. iunior. To vtter and tell: to diſcloſe.
Percontanti promere omnia. Plaut.
Promere ſecreta naturę. Plin. To vtter and tell the ſecreates of nature.
In publicum aliquid promere. Quintil.
Promere à ſe, Vide A vel AB præpoſitiones.
Aliquid ex ſcientia obſcuriore promere & aſſumere. Cic.
Promere conſilia. Cic. To tell and diſcloaſe his purpoſe.
Obſcura promere. Horat.
Prompto, promptas, promptare, Frequētatiuum. Plaut. To bring or take often forth.
Promptus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Taken out: prompte: in a readineſſe: readie.
Clauſum & Promptum, contraria. Saluſt.
¶ Promptus. Saluſt. Prompte: readie: caſie: in a readineſſe.
Paratus & promptus. Cic.
Promptus ingenio. Liuius. Of a readie witte.
Promptus lingua. Liu. Hauinge a readie tonge: eloquēt and

well ſpoken.
Prōptior manu. Liu. An hardie mā that will ſtrike quickly.
Promptiores ad ſubeundam omnem dimicationem. Liu.
Ad arma promptior. Ouid. Prompti ad bella. Ouid.
Promptus & non inexercitatus ad dicendum. Cic.
Ad diſcendum promptus. Quintil. Readie to learne.
Promptiores debemus eſſe ad noſtra pericula, quàm ad communia. Cic. we ſhoulde be more readie to offer our ſelfes to our owne priuate daungers, thē to thoſe thinges that be daungerous to the commou weale.
Ad pugnam promptus. Cicer.
Ad vim promptus. Cic.
¶ Aditus ad honores capeſſendos prōpti. Tacit. Eaſie waies to attaine promotion.
Eſſe hilari animo & prompto ad iocandum. Cic. To haue a pleaſaunt witte and full of merie conceites.
Animum tuum promptum & alacrem perſpexi ad defendendam Rempub. Cic. Readie and lively, &c.
Prompta & parata in reſpondendo celeritas. Cic.
Promptiſſimus homo & experiens. Cic. A man very readie in doeyng thinges and of good experience.
Promptum ad aſperiora ingenium. Tacit.
Promptum in adulationes ingenium. Tacit. A nature bente and inclined to flatterie.
Lingua prompta ad ſonos rigidos. Ouid.
Manus promptas in fata alicuius continere. Ouid.
Alacri & prompto ore ac vultu, huc atque illuc intueri. Cic.
Pectus promptum ad vulnera. Lucan. A breaſte in daunger to be wounded.
Rabies in ferrum promptiſſima. Lucan.
Facilis & prompta reſponſio. Cic.
Studia prompta. Tacit.
¶ Promptus, per tranſlationem. Cleere: manifeſt: euident.
Prōpta & aperta, quibus Occulta & recondita opponūtur. Cic.
Eminentia & prompta. Cic. Thinges euident & manifeſt.
Loca prompta. Lucret. Common and open places.
Qui tot annos ingenium, laborem, fidē ſuam Populo Rom. promptam, expoſitamque præbuerit. Cic. whiche ſo many yeres ſpace hath ſhewed him ſelfe ſo prompte & readie to healpe the people of Rome with his witte, labour & faithfull dealyng.
Ea quæ in promptu erant, dicta ſunt. Cic. Thoſe thinges that weare caſie and manifeſt.
In promptu gerūt oua pauones fœminæ. Colum. Peahēnes beare their egges in the mouth or entree of the wōbe.
In promptu habere. Cic. To haue in readineſſe.
Patére, & in promptu eſſe. Cic. To be manifeſt & apparant.
Omnibus patet, & æquè promptum eſt mihi, & alijs. Cic.
In promptu aliquid ponere, cui opponitur Contegere & abdere. Cic. To ſette open that it may be ſeene.
¶ Nec promptū eſt dicere, viros peccare validius putē. Quint. And it is not caſie to tell: or, & I can not eaſily tell, &c.
Promptum, & in expedito poſitum. Quintil.
Non eſt promptum cognoſcere vnde, &c. Ouid. A man can not eaſily know, &c.
Haud promptum. Plin. Rare or harde to be founde.
¶ Promptus, cum genitiuo. Gell. Plato veritatis homo amiciſſimus, eiuſque omnibus exhibendæ promptiſſimus.
Promptiſſimè, Aduerbium. Plin. iun. Very readily: forthwith: by and by.
Promptitudo,dinis,f.g. Promptneſſe.
Promptuárius, Adiect. That from whens any thing is brought or taken. vt, Promptuaria cella. Dicitur etiam promptarius. Plaut. A ſpence, or butterie. Alſo a priſon.
Promptuarium, prōptuarij, Idem. Cato. A cellar: a ſtorehouſe: a ſpence.
Promus, promi, maſ. gen. Colum. He that hath the keepyng of a ſtorehouſe or drie larder. Alſo a butiler.
Promontorium, Vide PROMINEO.
Promoueo, prómoues, pen. corr. promóui, promōtū, pen. prod. promouére. Plaut. To go or moue forwarde: to aduaunce: to profite: to enlarge: to delay: to prolonge.
Moue verò ocyus te nutrix. s. moueo. c. video, at nihil promoues. Terent. But thou goeſt nothinge forwarde.
Promouere onera & portare. Colum.

Scalas & machinaméta promouere. Tacit. To set forwarde.
Gradum promouere ab aliquo loco. Stat.
¶ Promouere. Plin. iun. To extende or enlarge.
Aciem promouere, Vide ACIES.
Cornu acici vtrinque promouere. Quintil. To sette wider or larger.
Imperium promouere. Ouid. To enlarge.
¶ Promouere. Terent. To prolonge. vt, Promouere nuptias.
Præsens promouco parum. Terent. I bryng presente preuaile or profite little.
Promôtus, pen. prod. Participium. Moued forwarde: set foorthe promoted i aduaunced.
Classis promota attollit fluctus. Stat.
Promotus ad dignitates. Plin. iun. Promoted to honour.
Promulgo, promulgas, promulgâre. Cic. To publish.
Cato legem promulgauit de imperio Lentuli abrogâdo. Cic.
De meo reditu octo Tribuni promulgarunt. Cic.
Qui de Cæsare monstra promulgarunt. Cic.
Quæstionem promulgare. Cic.
Rogationem promulgare. Quintil. To propose and publishe a law vnto the people, to haue their consente.
Promulgâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Published. vt, Prælia promulgata. Cic. warres proclaimed.
Re multos dies promulgata & cognita. Cic.
Promulgatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A publishyng.
Illæ leges nulla promulgatione latæ sunt. Cic.
Promulgator, toris, m g. A publisher.
Promulsis, promúlsidis, fœ. gen. Cic. Meede made with water and honie.
Promus, Vide PROMO.
Promurale, lis, n. g. A countermure.
Promuscis, promúscidis, fœ. ge. Manus siue proboscis elephantorum alias dicitur. Plin. The longe snoute of an Elephant whiche he vseth in steede of an hande.
Pronaos, vel Prónaus, prónai, masc. g. pen. corr. Vitruuius. The porch of a church. Verti potest Protemplum, quasi ante templum.
Pronécto, pronectis, pronexi & pronexui, pronexum, pronéctere. Srat. To knitte.
Pronepos, pen. corr. pronepôtis, pen. prod. m. gen. Cic. A nephewes sonne.
Proneptis, huius proneptis, fœm. gen. A neeces daughter.
Pronuba, prónubæ, pen. corr. Pronubæ. Virg. They that bring the bride home to the bridegroomes house, and are the cheefe maners of the mariage on the womans parte.
Pronuntio, pronúntias, pronuntiâre. Plin. iun. To pronounce: to say by herte.
Perperam pronuntiare, Vide PERPERAM.
Memoriter pronuntiare. Cic.
Ad comicum morem aliquid pronuntiare. Quintil.
Vno spiritu multos versus pronuntiare. Cic.
¶ Pronuntiare. Vlpian. To declare openly: to make expresse mention of any faute that is in a thinge that we tell: to tell precisely and expressely.
¶ Pronuntiare. Liuius, Pronuntiant eos Prætores. They pronounce, name, or declare them to be pretours.
¶ Pronuntiare. Vlpian. To iudge, or gene sentence.
Pronuntiare per præconem. Plin. iunior. To make a thinge to be openly tried.
Pronuntiare sententiam. Cic.
Pronuntiare aduersus aliquem. Plin. To gene sentence against one.
Non temere de vniuersitate pronuntio. Plin. iunior.
De se sententiam ferre & iudicium pronuntiare. Cic.
Amplius pronuntiare. Cic.
¶ Nec tamen adhuc possum pronuntiare, vtrum sit difficilius capere aliquid, an scribere. Plin. iunior. And yet can I not precisely say, &c.
Seorsum de re aliqua pronuntiare. Quintil. To speake particularly of a thinge by it selfe.
¶ Non cuiusuis est pronuntiare. Quintil. It is not for euery man to iudge or say precisely.
¶ Pronuntiare. Curtius. To proclaime by trumpette.
Nomina victorum pronuntiare. Cic. To proclaime.
Pronuntiare prælium in posterum diem. Liu. By trumpette to proclaime battaile, &c.
De tribunali Prætor pronuntiat, siquis, &c. Cic.
¶ Pronuntiare. Cic. To promise openly and before all men.
Qui nummos in tribu pronuntiauerit. Cic.
Aedem Castori vouisse fertur, ac pronuntiasse militi præmia, qui primus castra hostium intrasset. Liu. And openly to haue promised rewarde, &c.
¶ Pronuntiâtur, Impersonale. Plin. Patriam ab eo coronari pronuntiatur.
Pronuntiâtus, penult. prod. Participiũ. Pronounsed. vt, Pronuntiata sententia.
Versus pronuntiatus. Cic. A verse pronounsed.
Pronuntiâtum, pronuntiâti, n. g. pen. prod. Substantiuum, Græcè axioma dicitur. Cic. A proposition conteyninge any sentence true or false.
Pronuntiâtus, huius pronuntiâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Gell. A pronounsinge.
Pronuntiâtio, pronuntiatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A pronuntiatiõ or vttrance of speach.
Indecora vel voce, vel gestu pronuntiatio. Quintil.
Lex & pronuntiatio. Cic. Law and sentence geuen.
Pronuntiâtor, pen. prod. Verbale, masc. gen. A writer or reporter that receiteth a tale or historie.
Pronuper, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Very late.
Pronurus, huius prónurus, pen. cor. pronurui, f. ge. Ouid. The nephewes wife.
Pronus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Hauinge the face downewarde: prone: inclined: stoupinge downe: readie: easie: nigh at hãde.
Supinus & Pronus, contraria. Plin.
Proni decurrere monte parabant. Sil.
Pronus ad Meridiem locus. Varro. A place lyynge towarde the south.
Pronus soli, & ad solem. Colum. Lyyng open to the sunne.
Pronus in ventrem. Varro. Lyyng flatte on his bealie.
Pronus bibis aquam. Martial. Thou stoupest downe & drinkest water.
Antigæ pendent proni in verbera. Virg.
Mittere aliquẽ pronũ. Catull. To caste one downe headlõge.
¶ Pronus. Plin. iunior. Easie: readie: light.
Pronum ad honores iter. Plin. iuni. A readie and easie way to promotion and dignitie.
Romani sic habuere: alia omnia virtuti suæ prona esse: cũ Gallis pro salute, non pro gloria certari. Salust. That all other thinges weare caste for their vertue and manhoode to attaine.
¶ Prona petit maria. Virgil. He sayleth towarde the partes of the sea nexte the bankes, or towarde the sea side.
¶ Pronus, per translationem. Plin. iunior. Prone: inclined: bẽt to vice or to vertue.
Pronior huic rei, pro In hanc rem. Sueton. More inclined to.
Honori alicuius pronior. Stat.
Proniores paci. Val. Flac. More inclined or bente to peace: more willinge to haue peace.
Pronus ad hæc. Sueton.
Ad omne nefas pronus. Lucan.
Proniores ad iracundiam. Plin.
Pronus ad fidem. Liu. Credible: like to be true.
In aliquid pronior. Quintil.
In bellum pronus. Lucan.
In obsequium plus æquo pronus. Horat.
¶ Aer pronus. Ouid.
Aetas ad vitia maximè prona. Quintil. Mosse inclined.
Illum in præceps prono rapit alueus amne. Virgil. The riuer carieth him downe with the streame swiftely.
Anni proni. Horat. Yeres quickly passyng away.
Aqua prona. Virgil. water rennyng with the streame.
Aures pronas accõmodare. Claud. Readily to harken to one.
Auribus pronis aliquid accipere. Tacit. willingely to heare.
Aures superbæ, & offensioni proniores. Tacit. More eares and quickely offended.
Crateres proni. Stat. Cuppes turned vpside downe.
Currus proni. Stat. Decursus pronus. Catull.
Dies prona. Srat. The day bendinge to an ende.
Fides prona venit. Ouid. They easily beleue it.
Iuuentus prona in venerem. Ouid. Inclined to.

Lapsus

Lapſus pronus. Claud. An eaſie fallinge.
Pronus lapſus fidei. Plin. An eaſie and readie errour in loone beliuinge that is falſe.
Largitor pronus. Claud.
Manu prona fundere vinum. Tibull.
Mens prona in ferrum. Lucan.
Menſes pronos voluere. Horat. whē time or monethis paſſeth away quickly.
Motus corporis pronus, obliquus, ſupinus. Cic. The bendyng of the bodie downewarde, adelonge, vpright.
Sententia prona. Valer. Flac.
Via prona. Ouid. A fallynge or hangynge way bendinge downe.

Prónitas, pen. corr. tatis, f. g. Seneca, Ad malum pronitas. Proneneſſe: inclination to good or ill.

Proœmium, proœmij, Latinè dicitur initium vel exordium, ſiue præfatio. Cic. A proheme: a beginninge of a matter: a preface.
Libera proœmia. Quintil. Vitioſum proœmium. Quintil.
Dicere proœmium. Quintil.
Longo & altè petito proœmio reſpondere. Cic.
Scribere proœmium. Quintil.
In ſingulis libris vtor proœmijs. Cic.
Proœmia philoſophiæ. Cic.
Habes proœmium legis hoc. Cic.
Affictum proœmium citharœdi. Cic.
Rixæ proœmia. Iuuenalis.
Proœmium mercenarium. Cic.

Proœmior, proœmiâris, proœmiâri. Plin. iunior. To beginne an oration.

Propago, pen. prod. propáginis, fœm. gen. Virg. An olde vine cut downe, that many yonge may be ſette thereof.
Vites melius reſpondent propagine. Virg.
Vitium propago. Horat.
¶ Propago, prima correpta. Virgil. A ſtocke whereof a man deſcendeth.
Author propaginis: Ouid.
Blanda propago catulorum. Lucret.
Clara propago. Lucret. Propago librorum. Plin.

Propâgo, propágas, pen. prod. propagâre. Cic. To cut downe an olde vine, that of it many yōge may be planted: to ſpreade as a tree doth at the toppe: to make to ſpreade.
¶ Propagare, per tranſlationem. Cic. To extende: to delate: to enlarge: to multiplie: to increaſe: to prolonge.
Hæc monumentis annalium mandātur, poſteritati porpagantur. Cic. They are ſpreade to the remembrance of poſteritie.
Ex quibus plura bona propagentur. Cic. Of which many moe good thinges may ſpringe or riſe.
Commeatum propagare. Sueton. id eſt, producere & proferre.
Animantum genus propagare. Lucret. To increaſe and multiplie liuinge creatures.
Imperium in annum propagare. Liu. To prolonge, &c.
Laudem propagare ad ſempiternam memoriam. Cic. To get one prayſe, that ſhall neuer be forgotten: to make his renowme continue for euer.
Prolem propagare. Lucret.
Radices agere & propagare dicitur virtus. Cic.
Religionem propagare. Cic. To increaſe religion and cauſe it to ſpreade.
Seela propagare. Lucret.
Stirpem propagare in propè quingenteſimum annum. Cic.
Tempora propagare. Cic.
Vrbis terminos propagare. Tacit. To extende the boundes.
Vitā propagare. Cic. To prolonge & leade foorth their life.
Sibi victu ferino vitam propagabant. Cic. They lined by beniſon and killinge of wilde beaſtes.

Propagandus, Participium: vt Soboles propaganda. Cic.
Religio propaganda. Cic.

Propagâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Spredde: enlarged: increaſed. vt, Memoria Conſulatus mei propagata. Cic.

Propagatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A ſettynge or plantinge of many yonge vines. A ſpreadinge, inlargeyng, or increaſinge.
Vitium propagatio. Cic.

Finium imperij propagatio. Cicero. An inlargeyng of the boundes of the empire.
Propagatio miſerrimi temporis. Cic. A prolongyng of miſerie and aduerſitie.
Propagatio & ſoboles. Cic.
Propagatio nominis. Cic. The ſpreadinge of ones name.

Propagâtor, pen. prod. toris. Aliud verbale, maſc. gen. Cic. An inlarger, multiplier, or increaſer.

Propalam, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Openly: cleerly: in the ſight of all men.
Hæc propalam diecbat. Liu.
Propalam obuiam ire cupiditati. Liu. Openly to reſiſte ones couetouſnes or greedie affection.
Ponere libellos propalam. Tacit.
Reſpondere propalam. Tacit.

Propatruus, propátrui. m. g. Caius. My great graundfathers brother.

Propatulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. wide open.
In aperto ac propatulo loco. Cic.
In propatulo. Colum. Openly in the ſight of men.

Prope, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo caſui ſeruiens. Curtius. Nighe: neere to: bie.
Non modò prope me, ſed planè mecum habitares. Cic.
Prope metum res fuerat. Liu. The matter was almoſte in great feare.
Cubat is prope Cæſaris hortos. Horat.
Prope montes conſiſtere. Liu.
Prope ripam Anienis conſedit. Cic.
Prope ſeditionem ventū. Tacit. It came almoſt to a ſedition.
Bellum tam propè à Sicilia, tamen in Sicilia nō fuit. Cic. The warre was ſo nigh to Sicilie, and yet was not in it.
Tam propè ab origine rerum ſumus. Plin. So nigh we be to the beginninge of thinges.
Propè ab domo. Cic. Nigh frō home: or, nigh to his houſe.
Ab exule prope eſſe, Vide A vel A B præpoſitiones.

Propè, ſine caſu, Eſt Aduerbium. Nere at hande: nigh: almoſt: in a maner. Plaut. Nemo audet propè accedere. To come nigh.
Propè adeſt, quum alieno more viuendum eſt mihi. Sub. rempus. Terent. The time is almoſt come, that I muſt, &c.
Probrū atque partitudo propè adeſt vt fiat palàm. Plaut. The time is almoſt at hande when that, &c.
Decimus menſis aduentat propé. Plaut. The tēth moneth is at hande.
Alterius gladium propè appoſitū è vagina eduxit. Cic. Lying by him.
Propè intueri, & Procul ſpectare, contraria. Cic. To beholde a thinge harde by.
Volebam propè alicubi eſſes. Cic.
Propè eſt quando herus qui quod faciam, prerium exoluet mihi. Plaut. The time is at hande, or almoſte come that my maiſter ſhall pay me for that I ſhall doe.
Multos dixi: propè eſt vt omnes ſint. Seneca.
¶ Propé. Plaut. well nere: in maner.
Propè iam vt pro vxore haberet. Terent. In ſuch ſorte that he vſed hir in maner as his wife.
Annos propè quinquaginta continuos. Cicero. Almoſt fiftie yeres continually.
Quorum honoribus agri, propè dicam ipſi montes faueruot. Cic. I may almoſt, or in a maner ſaye, &c.
Propè deſperatis rebus. Cic. All thinges beyng almoſte paſte hope.
Non humano conſilio, ſed propè diuinitus datum. Cic.
Propè nouum genus dicendi. Cic.
In philoſophia propè ſingularis. Cic.
Propè ſolus. Cicero.
Propè eſt factum, vt iniuſſu Prætoris ſignis conuulſis in aciem exirent. Liu. It came almoſte to paſſe, or it lacked but little, &c.
Iam propè erat vt ſiniſtrū cornu pellereter Romanis, ni ſeptima legio ſucceſſiſſet. Liu. By this time it lacked but little but that the lefte winge, &c.

Propior, & hoc própius, huius propiòris, penult. prod. Comparatiuum. Plaut. Nerer: neerer.
Tunica propior pallio eſt. Plau. Nigh is my goune, but nerre is my coate. Nigh is my petticote, nerre is my ſmocke.

Funeri propior. Horat. Be the pitter brinke.
Gradu sanguinis propior. Ouid. Nerre kinne.
Tibi propior me nemo est. Cic.
Propior vero est. Liu. It is more likely to be true.
Id propius fidem est. Liu. That is more credible.
A laude propius esse, Vide A vel A B præpositiones.
Propius nihil est factum, quàm vt occideretur. Cic. The leaste thynge in the worlde more he had ben slaine.
¶ Cura propior deã angit. Ouid. A nerre care toucheth the goddesse: an other matter toucheth the goddesse nerre.
Exemplo tangi non propiore potes. Ouid.
Fides ad fallendum propior. Tacit.
Mors propior venit. Tibull. Approcheth nerre.
Omnia sua sibi propiora esse pericula, quàm aliena. Cic. That all his owne dangers touched him nerre thē other mēs.
Et dicendi ardore eram propior, & ætate coniunctior. Cicer. I did both more resemble him in quickenesse and vehemēcie of stile, and also, &c.
Alium portum propiorem huic ætati habebamus. Cic.
Res virtuti propiores. Cic.
Aetas aliquem insequitur propioribus spatijs. Virg.

Propius, Comparatiuum aduerbium. Nerre: neerer. Terentius,
Propius obsecro accedamus. I pray you lette vs goe nerre.
Subsequere propius me ad fores. Plaut.
Castra propius hostem mouit. Liu. He pitched campe nerre to his enemies.
¶ Abesse propius ab ortu & diuina progenie. Cicero. To be nerre to, &c.
Abesse propius à morte, Vide A B S V M.
Quo propius abes. Cic. The nerre that you are, or the lesse space that you are of from them.
Vt propius ad ea Cato accedam, quæ à te dicta sunt. Cic. To approche nerre to those matters, &c.
Accedere propius ad sensum alicuius. Cic. To come nerre to ones meaninge.
Aspicere res alicuius propius. Virgil. To beholde or consider ones matters nerre.
Stellæ aliæ propius à terris, aliæ remotius, eadem spatia conficiunt. Cic. Some sterres beyng nerre to the earth, some further of, &c.
Consistere propius. Ouid.
Castra propius vrbem mouentur. Cic.
Propius petas licebit, quod petis. Martial.
Propius ab aliquo loco stare. Sen. To rest nerre to a place.
Vt propius ventum est. Ouid.

Próximus, pen. corr. Superlatiuum. Neerest: laste: nexte.
Proximæ fundo ædes. Terē. The house nexte to the grounde or lande.
Proximus ad dominam sedeto. Ouid. Sitte nexte thy louer.
In proximum annum transferre. Cicero. To deferre till the nexte yere.
Cura proxima. Ouid.
Primo & proximo die. Cic.
Proximis superioribus diebus. Cicer. In these fewe dayes laste paste.
His mensibus sex proximis. Terent. The space of this laste halfe yere.
Quid proxima, quid superiore nocte egeris. Cicer. What thou diddest the last nyght of all, what the other before.
Hunc proximo seculo Themistocles insecutus est. Cic.
In proximum Senatum differre. Plin. iunior.
Proximus vicinus. Cic. The nexte neighbour.
¶ Proximus, superior, primus. Cic. The vse of these woordes is in rehearsinge backewarde three thinges done at three sundry times, the laste of all, the nexte before, the firste of the three.
Asarum optimum in Ponto, proximum in Phrygia, tertium in Illyrico. Plin. The nexte in Phrygia.
Duobus summis Crasso & Antonio, L. Philippus proximus accedebat, sed lōgo interuallo, tamē proximus. Cic. L. Philippus was the moste excellent orator nexte vnto the two chiefe Crassus & Antonius, but so nexte that there was great odds betweene them.
¶ Summa necessitudo honestatis, huic proxima incolumitatis, tertia & leuissima commoditatis. Cic. The chiefe, the nexte or seconde, the thirde and lightest.
¶ Fratre suo Cēsore, qui proximus ante me fuerat. Cic. Which was nexte before me.
Proximus à postremo. Cic. The laste sauinge one.
Proximus ab eo. Quintil. Nexte after him.
Proxima ab Aegypto Campania est copia rosæ. Plin. Campaine nexte after Egypte hath greatest plentie of roses.
Somnia à vino & à cibis proxima. Plin.
Proximus post Lysandrum fuit. Cic.
De proximo, Vide D E præpositionem.
Quoniam tibi amanti patriã amore nos proximi sumus. Cic. Because nexte after your countrey there is none that you love better then me.
Eques dignitate Senatori proximus. Cic.
Genere mihi proximus. Terent. Nexte of my kinne.
Proximum vino gustu semen. Plin. The seede tasteth very much like wine, or in taste most resembleth wine.
Interuallo longo proximus. Virg.
Vsu longo alicui proximus. Ouid.
¶ Proximus optimis. Plaut. To be alway in companie of thē that be moste honest.
Optimis proximum numerari. Cicer. To be counted nexte the beste.
Carmina proxima Phœbi versibus. Virg.
Laudem Planco proximam cōsecutus es. Cic.
Vero proximum. Horat. Very likely to be true.
Veritati proximum. Quintil.
Obseruat L. Domitium maximè, me habet proximum. Cic.
Id habendum est Deo proximum, quod est optimum. Cic.
Qua cuique proximum erat. Liu. That euery man was next vnto.
¶ Inferioris ætatis proximus. Cic.
¶ Proximus sum egomet mihi. Terent. I am nighest frende to my selfe: no mā is nerre frende to my selfe thē I am.
¶ Intimus, proximus, familiarissimus quisque sibi pertimuit. Cicer.
¶ Proximus Pompeiũ sedebã. Cic. I sate nexte to Pōpey.
Eamus ad me: ibi proximum est vbi mutes. Terent. There is the nexte place for you to chaunge your apparell.
Ego huic locum in proximo conduxi. Cicer. I haue hyred a place for him hereby.
¶ Proximiorem, comparatiuum vsurpat Seneca.

Próxime, pen, corr. Superlatiuum aduerbium. Nexte: laste. Plin. iunior, Proximè quum in patria mea fui, venit ad me, &c. Whē I was laste in my countrey, &c.
Literæ, quas à te proximè accepi. Cicer. Whiche I laste receyued from you.
Is quem proximè nominaui. Cic. He that I named laste.
Proximè ianuam, &c. Varro. Cic. Nexte or very nigh to the gate.
Exercitum habere quàm proximè hostem. Cic. To haue an armie as nigh his enemie as may be.
Ego huic tuæ virtuti proximè accedo. Cic.
Proximè morem Romanũ signa sequi, & seruare ordines docuit. Liuius. As nighe the maner of the Romaines as might be.
Proximè atque ille laboro. Cic. I am almost or very nigh as carefull as he.
Proximè ad verum accedunt. Cic.
Proximè laudatur Syriacum, mox Gallicum, tertio loco Creticum. Plin. First of all, &c.
¶ Vt proximè vtriusq; differentiam signem. Quintil. That I may note the difference of eache of theim as nighe as may be.

Proximiras, pen. corr. proximirâtis, f. g. Quintil. Nighnesse: the nighest degree of kindred: neighbourhodde.
Et lateat vitium proximitate boni. Ouid. And a vice may be hidde with the nigh likenesse of vertue.
Meq; ream nimiæ proximitatis agi. Ouid. And that I am accused to be tonigh.

Próximo, próximas, pen. corr. proximâre. Cic. To approche: to drawe nere: to be nexte.

Propecto, propectis, propéxui, vel propexi, vel propectiui, propexum, propéctere. To bende streight downe: to bende out alonge.

Propexus,

Propexus, Nomen ex participio. Kembed downe longe. vt, Propexa barba. Ouidius, Ille manu mulceus propexam ad pectora barbam. With his hande he stroked his beatde that was kembed and hunge downe to his breast.
Barba propexa in pectore. Virg.
Canities mento propexa: Stat. An hoare beatde kembed in length.
Crinis propexus ac rutilans. Tacit.

Propediem, Aduerbium temporis. Terent. Howe euery daye: shortely: ere it be longe: within these fewe dayes.
Propediem te videbo. Cic.
Prognostica nostra propediem expecta. Cic.

Propello, propellis, própuli, penult. corr. propulsum, propéllere. Plin. To driue or put away farre of.
Propellere à castris. Liu. To driue out of his campe.
Agmina voce propellere. Sil.
Amnem cædibus propellere. Stat.
Classem propellere. Lucan.
Impetum inimicorum propellere, Cic.
Inimicos propellere. Cæsar. To put or driue bathe his enemies.
Iniurias hominum propellere. Colum.
Anima propellit mẽbra. Lucr. The soule moueth the limmes or partes of the bodie.
Pactione propellere. Salust. To constraine by promise or conuenaunt.
Pecus pastum propellere. Liu. To driue forthy cattayle to pasture or grase.
Propellere in pabulum. Varro. Idem.
Orationẽ alicui⁹ propellere remis. Cic. To set forwarde ones talke or oration. Quærebam vtrum panderem vela orationis statim, an eam ante paululum dialecticorũ remis propellerem. Cic.
Periculum propellere. Cic. To repelle or put away daunger: to keepe from daunger.
¶ In priorem partem iugũ propellat. Colum. Let him thrust the yoke to the fore parte.

Propulsus, Participium. Thrust or putte forwarde. vt, Flumina propulsa cruore. Lucan.

Propulsus, huius propulsus, m. g. Verbale. Seneca. A puttynge or driuinge bacbe.

Propulso, propulsas, propulsare, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To put of: to driue away: to repelle.
Bellum mœnibus propulsare. Liu.
Frigus, famem, & similia propulsare. Cic.
Hostem propulsare. Cæsar.
Propulsare, ac propellere impetum inimicorum. Cic. To repelle and put bathe, &c.
Iniurias propulsare. Cæsar. To deliuer from iniuries.
Morbos propulsare. Colum. To put away diseases.
Periculum propulsare. Cic.
Ab ingressione fori populum propulsari videres. Cic.
Suspicionem propulsare. Cic.
Vindicationem propulsare. Cic.

Propulsatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A puttinge away: a driuinge bacbe.

Propulsator; pen. prod. toris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Valer. Max. A repeller or driuer bacbe.

Propemodum, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Almost: in a maner: well nere.
Propemodum habeo iam tibi fidem. Terent. I dare almoste beleue thee now.
Syllabas propemodum dinumerare. Cic.

Propendeo, propendes, propendi, propensum. propendêre, pen. prod, Plaut. To hange downe heauier on the forepartе: to incline more fauourably vnto: to leane more to.
Nec dependes, nec propẽdes, quin malus, nequamq; sis. Plaut. Thou bendest nother toneway nor tother but arte euen iumpe starke nought.
Propendere in aliquẽ inclinatione voluntatis. Cic. To incline with more fauourable affection to one.
Si multo maiore & grauiore ex parte bona propendent. Cicero. If those thinges that be good doe greatly ouerlay and counterpoise, or be much the heauier or more weightie.

Propendens, propendentis, Participium. Columel. Hangynge downe.
Deiectis, aut propendentibus auribus. Colum.

Propensus. Aliud participium: siue Nomen ex participio. Plaut. Heauie: greatly inclined: very readie and prone.
Propensa munera. Plaut. weightie and great benefites.
Ad turpem causam propensior. Cic. More inclined.
Propensus ad bene merendum. Cic. Inclined or bente to doe pleasure.
Ad discendum propensus. Cic.
Ad ignoscendum propensus. Cic. Readie or of nature inclined to forgeue.
Ad lenitatem propensus. Cic.
Ad similitudinem veritatis propensior. Cic. More bendyng to true: thinge more likely to be true.
Ad voluptatem propensior. Cicer. More geuen or inclined to sensuall pleasure.
Propensus ad misericordiam. Cicero. Of nature inclined to mercie.
In alteram partem propensus. Cic.
Neutram in partem propensiores. Cic. Inclined or bente in affection to neither parte: indifferent to bothe.
Animus propensus ad salutem alicuius. Cic.
Vt natura ad aliquẽ morbum procliuior, sic animus alius ad alia vitia propensior. Cic.
Propenso animo aliquid facere. Liu. To doe a thinge with a readie minde or fauourable affection.
Propensior benignitas esse debebit in calamitosos. Cicero. We ought to be more readie to shew our liberalitie vpon mẽ in aduersitie or miserie.
Dei propensi ad vota. Ouid.
Disputatio ad veritatem propensior. Cic.
Fauor propensus. Ouid.
In eum est voluntas nostra propensior. Cicer. Our affection or fauour inclineth more to him.

Propensè, Aduerbium. Lentulus ad Senatum. Fauourably: with good will: with herte and minde: readily.

Propensio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Inclination of the minde.

Propero, próperas, pen. corr. properâre, A prope fit. Terent. To goe quickely or hastely: to saye or doe quickely: to make haste: to make speede: to goe a pace: to hie quickely.
Festinare & Properare, Vide FESTINO.
Maturatè properare. Plaut.
Pergere & properare Romam. Cic.
In campum properare. Cic.
In Cyprum properare. Terent. To make speede to goe into Cyprus.
Inde ventis, remisque in patriam omni festinatione properaui. Cicero.
Properare ad exitum. Brutus.
Ad metam vnam properare. Ouid.
Sedem properamus ad vnam. Ouid.
Propera ocyus. Plaut.
Quò properas? Plaut. whither goest thou so faste?
¶ Properare, cum infinitiuo: Properabat adire. Ouid.
Rem properauit deducere in iudicium. Cic.
Properare hominem inuenire. Terent.
Propera ire in vrbem. Plaut.
Properare proficisci. Cæsar. To make haste to departe on his iourney.
Properare propero domum. Plaut. I make haste to high me home.
Quin huc ad vos venire propero? Cic.
¶ Quicquid agit, properat omnia. Plautus. He doeth all in haste, what so euer he doeth.
Deditionem properare. Tacit. To make haste to yelde.
Inoffensum iter properauerat. Tacit.
Laborem properare. Propert.
Mortem properare. Tacit.
Pecuniam indigno hæredi properare. Horat. Greedily to gather money for an vnworthie heire.
¶ Properantur, passiuè. Plin. iunior, Hinc delubra occulta celeritate properantur. Temples with haste priuily are builded vp.
Lanx properabãtur. Horat. Wull hastely was made readie.

Amores generi properentur. Ouid. Lette tender loue with ſpeede be deſcriued or writen on.
Próperans,pen.corr.properantis,Participium. Terent. Makinge ſpeede or haſte.
Ille properans feſtinansque.Cic.
Ad alia properans. Cic.
Properantes hæc ſcripſimus. Cic. We wrote this in haſte.
¶ Properantes aquæ. Plin. Riuer water renninge ſwiftely.
Bellum properans. Lucan.
Dextra properans. Lucan. An hande haſtily doeyng a thinge.
Falce properanti dolatus ſtipes. Propert.
Gradum properantem ſiſte. Seneca.
Legere aliquid lingua properante. Ouid. To reade a thinge ſpeedily.
Legat verſus oculo properante. Ouid.
Pede properante adire locum aliquem. Catull. To goe haſtily to.
Remis properantibus æquora impellere. Ouidius. To rowe ſwiftely.
Properandus,Participium. Virg. To be haſtened.
Fuga properanda. Valer. Flac.
Properátus,pen.prod. Aliud participium. Ouid. Haſtened : done with ſpeede.
Accuſatio properata. Tacit.
Carmina properata. Ouid. Verſes writen in haſte.
Fata properata retexere. Ouid. To reſtore to life one dead before his time.
Gloria rerum properata. Ouid.
Greſſu properato mœnia repetere. Sil.
Mors properata. Ouid. Haſtie death.
Opus properatum breui tempore. Ouid.
Oſcula congerimus properata ſine ordine raptim. Ouid.
Srylus properatus. Quintil.
Tela agreſtia ad ſubitum vſum properata. Tacit.
Volupras properata. Ouid. Vox properata. Ouid.
Properatio,onis,f.g. Verbale. Cic. Haſte:ſpeede makinge.
Properantia,properantiæ,f g. Saluſt. Haſte:ſpeede makyng.
Properáto,penul.prod. Aduerbium. with much haſte or ſpeede: haſtily. Tacit. Neque nimis properatò Narciſſus ad mortem agitur.
Properarò opus eſt. Cic. It is needefull to make haſte.
Properanter. Lucret. Quickely: haſtily: ſpeedily.
Properatim,properiter. Cælius. Idem.
Próperus,pen.corr. Adiect. Plaut. Quicke:haſtie: ſwifte:ſpeedie.
Iræ properus. Tacit. Quickely angrie.
Oblatæ occaſionis propera. Tacit. That quickely taketh occaſion offered.
Pergit properus. Tacit. He maketh ſpeede.
Curſus properus. Ouid. Greſſus properi. Valer. Flac.
Pede propero ſequuntur ducem. Carull.
Própere,pen.corr. Aduerb. Saluſt. Quickly:haſtily: with ſpeede.
Speculatores properè miſſi. Liu.
Eloquere properè celeriter. Plaut. Tell me quickely.
Properè exequi præcepta alicuius. Virgil.
Propexus, Vide PROPECTO.
Prophanus, Vide PROFANVS.
Prophera,prophétæ,vel Prophétes,prophetæ,penul.prod.maſ. gen. A prophete: he that telleth thinges that ſhall happen.
Fatidici prophetæ. Iuuencus. Sacri. Auſon.
Sancti. Iuuencus. Veridici. Auſon.
Prophétis, prophétidis: & Prophetiſſa, prophetiſſæ. A prophetteſſe:ſhe that telleth thinges to come.
Prophetía,propheriæ,pen. prod.f.g. A prophecie.
Prophéto,prophétas,prophetâre. To prophecie:to ſinge praiſes to god:to preach:to interprete.
Propilo,aui,are. To ſharpen at the fore ende.
Propino,propínas,pen. prod. propinâre. Cic. To drinke to : to quaffe : to drinche.
Nemo propinabit Calliodore tibi. Martial.
¶ Propinare. Terent. To geue : to proferre.
Quidam & ad vuluæ dolorem radicem cum vino dulci propinant. Plin.
Propino tibi ſalutem. Plaut. I wiſhe you well to fare : god ſpeede you.
Propinátor,pen.prod.toris,m.g. Verbale. Ouid. He that drinketh or beginneth to one.
Propinatio,onis,f.g. Aliud verbale. Serec. A drinkyng to one.
Propinquus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Harde by : nere hande : a neighbour.
Clamor propinquus. Sil.
Exilium propinquius orare, Ouid.
Mors propinqua. Cic.
Motus finitimi & propinqui his. Cic.
Prædium propinquum. Cic.
Prouinciæ propinquæ & finitimæ. Cic.
Spes propinqui reditus. Cic.
Regio propinqua. Ouid. Signa propinqua. Ouid.
Stipendij ſpem propinquam facere. Liu. To put in hope that they ſhall hotely receiue their wages.
Verbis propinquis abuti. Cic.
Veſpera propinqua. Tacit.
¶ In propinquo ſunt caſtra. Liu. The campe is at hande.
In propinquo certamen erat, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
¶ Conſanguinitate propinquus. Virg. Nigh of kinne.
¶ Propinquus. Cic. Of kinne:of aliance: a nigh friende.
Propinquus & neceſſarius. Cic.
Chari propinqui. Horat.
Propinqui,cognatíque optimè conuenientes. Cic.
Propínquitas,pen.corr.propinquitâtis,f.ge. Cæſar. Neighbourhodde: nighneſſe.
Propinquitas loci,& Longinquitas,contraria, Cic.
¶ Propinquitas. Cic. Affinitie: aliaunce: kinred.
Propinquitas & affinitas. Cæſar.
Municipium propinquitate penè finitimum. Cic.
Qui eſt cum illo maximis vinculis & propinquitatis & affinitatis coniunctus. Cic.
Propinquè,Aduerb. Harde by:at hande:nigh. Plaut. Eccam,adeſt propinquè.
Propinquo,propinquas, propinquâre. Virgil. To approche : to come nighe.
Foribus propinquare. Virgil.
Scopulo propinquare. Virgil.
Acies legionum propinquat, Vide ACIES.
Supplicium propinquat. Stat.
Animis propinquare alicui. Stat.
Propior, Vide PROPE.
Propitius,Adiectiuũ. Terent. Not diſpleaſed or angrie with: louinge:fauourable:mercifull:propice.
Irarus & Propitius,contraria. Cic.
Dei propitij. Seneca.
Parentes propitij. Tender parentes.
Dij propitij ſint. Liu. God fauour or proſpere my doeyng.
Fortuna propitia,cui opponitur Infeſta. Cic. Proſperous fortune.
Propitio,propítias,propitiáre:& Propírior,propiriâris,propiriári. Suet. To reconcile and appeaſe god with ſacrifice: to pleaſe: to pacifie.
Ioue Mineruáque victoriam propitiante. Curtius. id eſt,dante.
Propitiare ſolicitudinem animi. Plin. To appeaſe.
Propitiabilis,le. Soone pleaſed with ſupplication or prayer. Meete to doe ſacrifice with.
Propitiario,onis,f.g. Sacrifice to appeaſe gods diſpleaſure.
Propitiatorium,rij,n.gen. The place where god was pacified: alſo a table ſet on the arke of the olde teſtament.
Propius, Vide PROPE.
Proplaſtice,propláſtices,fœ.gen.pen.corr. Plin. The crafte to make monders wherein any thinge is caſte or feutred.
Propnigeon. Plinius iunior. The mouth of an euen or furneyſe.
Propnigeon. Vitruuius. A place in a baine or hotte houſe in whiche fyre beynge incloſed caſteth foorth heate.
Propola,propólæ,pen. prod. m.g. Cic. An huckſter : a regrater: a ſellar by retayle.
Propolis,huius própolis,pen.corr.fœ.gen. Varro. Plinius. The ſuburbes of a citie: Alſo that which Bees doe make at the entre of the hiene to keepe out colde.
Propono,propônis,penult. prod. propóſui,propóſitum,penult. corr. propónere. To ſette out to ſhewe: to publiſhe and ſette abroade to the people: to purpoſe : to be aduiſed . To promiſe a price or rewarde for any notable acte.

Perfecta

Perfecta opera proponebat in pergula transeuntibus. Plin. He did hange out on a pole such woꝛkes as he had made, to be seene of them that passed by.
Quod dicturus sis proponere. Cic. To ꝓpoꝛe.
Digredi ab eo quod proposueris. Cic. To digresse frō that you ꝓpoꝛed.
Quum huius vobis adolescentiam proposueritis, cōstituite vobis ante oculos huius etiam miseri senecturem. Cic.
Animo proponere. Liuius. To conceiue, conſider, oꝛ imagine in the minde.
Quæ alijs præcipere soles, ea tute tibi subijce, atque apud animū tuum propone. Seruius Ciceroni. And cōſider in your owne minde.
Animis proponere. Liu. To conceiue in the minde: to imagine.
Argentū proponere. Cic. To set abroade a cupbourde of plate.
Auctionem proponere. Quintil. To sette vp billes that he will make open sale.
Bona ciuium sibi ad prædam proponere. Cic. To apoint the citizens goods as his pꝛay oꝛ bootie.
Causam belli gerendi sibi proponere. Cic.
Conditionem alicui proponere. Cæsar. To ꝓpoꝛe an offer oꝛ condition.
Locus vbi edicta proponuntur. Cic.
Ediscendum proponere. Cicer. To set oꝛ ꝓpoꝛe a thinge to be learned by herte.
Eam speciem quæ semper eadem est, intuebitur, atque eam sibi proponet exemplar. Cic. He shall preſixe that before him as a paterne.
Hoc propositum nobis sit exemplum. Quintil. Let this be the example oꝛ paterne set before vs to folow.
In exemplum aliquid proponere. Quintil. To take a thinge foꝛ an example to folow.
Exercitationem aliquam sibi proponere. Cic. To apointe to him selfe a certaine exercise.
Proposueram illud mihi extremum. Cic. I apointed that to be the last mattier that I would speake.
Sperandi sibi, eundem & benedicendi finem proponunt. Cic.
Quæcunque mihi fortuna proponetur, subeatur. Cicer. What foꝛtune so euer shall happen vnto me.
Proponere edicto fraudem alicuius rei. Cicero. By ꝓclamation to apointe a penaltie oꝛ foꝛfeite foꝛ doeyng of a thing.
Hoc igitur tibi propone, amplitudinem animi, & quasi quandam exaggerationem, &c. Cic. Therfoꝛe determine this with your selfe, that noblenes of stomake, &c.
Honorem geminum pugnæ proponere. Virgil.
Aliquem sibi ad imitandum proponere. Cic. To take one foꝛ a paterne whose doeynges he will folow.
Impunitatem proponere. Cic. To geue men liēce to doe what they will without punishement: to publishe that men shall escape without punishment what so euer they doe.
Proposiri ex negotiatoribus Iudices. Cic. Apointed.
Legem in publicum proponere. Cic. To publish a lawe abroadē vnto the people.
Libellos in celeberrimis locis proponere. Cic. To set vp billes in places of moste haunte.
Qui magna sibi proponunt obscuris orti parentibus. Cic. They whiche beyng descended of obscure parentage, doe purpose oꝛ prefixe with themselfes to enterpryse great mattiers.
Memoriam atque imaginem alicuius sibi proponere. Cic.
Mercedem alicui proponere. Cicero. To ꝓmise a reward to one.
Proposuit sua in illos merita. Cæsar. He reckened vp the good turnes oꝛ friendly pleasures that he had done to them.
Minas proponere. Cic. To threten: to menace.
Mortem omnibus natura proposuit. Cic. Nature hath apointed death to be the ende of all.
Mortem acerbam proponere. Cic. To menace oꝛ threten cruell death.
Comprehende animo, & propone ante oculos, Deū nihil aliud in omni æternitate, &c. Cic.
Ora alicuius oculis proponere. Cicer. To imagine that he seeth one face.
Ad versus Ennij se exercere, aut Gracchi orationem sibi proponere. Cicero. Oꝛ to take Gracchus his stile foꝛ example to folow.

Periculum ante oculos proponere. Cic. To consider diligently in the minde what daunger he is in.
Pœnam proponere improbis. Cic.
Præmium proponere. Cæsar. To offer oꝛ ꝓmise a rewarde.
In publico epistolam proponere. Cic. To sette an epistle abroade in ꝓinte to be commonly readen.
Perdifficilis & lubrica defensionis rario mihi proponitur. Cic.
Propone tibi duos reges, idque animo cōtemplare, quod oculis non potes. Cic.
Rem in medio proponere. Cic. To open & declare the mattier plainely.
Sententiā alicuius proponere. Plin. To declare ones sentence.
Signum pugnæ proponere. Liu.
Spem proponere. Cæsar. To put men in hope.
Nulla spe proposita fore leuius aliquando. Cicer. Hauynge no hope at all that the mattier in time to come would be moꝛe ease.
Ad timorē aliquid alicui proponere. Cic. To menace a thing to one to put him in feare.
Venale aliquid proponere. Cic. To set a thinge abroade to be solde.
Legati ad Cęsarem mittentur, qui voluntatem Senatus ei proponant. Cæs. whiche may open and declare the Senates will to him.
Vtilitatem Reipub. sibi proponere. Cic. To consider and regarde what shall be good and ꝓfitable foꝛ the common weale.
¶ Vectigalia proposita. Sueton. Tributes ꝓclaymed.
¶ Nobis propositum est, naturas rerum manifestas indicare. Plin. Our intente oꝛ purpose is, &c.
Quum sit his propositum non perturbare animos, sed placare potius. Cicer.
Propósitus, pen. corr. Participium. Cicer. Set abroade oꝛ before mens eyes: purposed.
Omnibus telis fortunæ proposita vita nostra. Cic. Our life beyng in daunger to all the dartes of foꝛtune.
Hic ordo quasi propositus & editus in altum, vt ab omnibus ventis inuidiæ circūflari posse videatur. Cic. This estate oꝛ order set open and as it weere in an high place, that it may seeme on euery side to be in daunger of the blustering blastes of enuie.
Argentum propositum. Cic. Plate sette abroade on a cupbourde.
Causa alicuius perditis ciuibus proposita ad inuidiam. Cic.
Exemplum proposirum ad imirandum. Cic.
Peruenire ad exitum sibi propositum. Cic. Prefixed.
Aut fuga turpis, aut gloriosa mors proposita. Cic.
Gloria Scipioni proposita. Cic.
Iniurijs ab aliquo propositis resistere. Cic.
Iter propositum peragere. Horat. To goe thoꝛough on his iourney purposed.
Ex itinere proposito & iam constituro reuerti. Cic.
Opus propositū perficere. Ouid. To atchiue the woꝛke that he hath purposed.
Neque mihi in omni vita res tam erit vlla proposita, quàm vt quotidie, &c. Cic.
Quem de proposita sententia nullum periculum posset depellere. Cicero.
Serui, qui libertatis spem propositam non habent. Cic.
Propósitū, propósiti, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. iun. A purpose: an intēt.
Tenax propositi. Ouid. That will not be withdꝛawen from his purpose.
Reditus ad propositum. Cic. Graue propositum. Iuuen.
¶ Aberro proposito, & à proposito. Cic. I digresse oꝛ goe frō my purpose.
Assequi propositum, Vide ASSEQVOR.
Auerti à proposito. Liuius. Conducit hoc proposito. Horat.
Declinare à proposito. Cic. Destituere propositum. Ouid.
Nulla re deterreri à proposito potest. Brutus Ciceroni.
Egredi à proposito. Cic.
Id multos à proposito studendi fugat. Quintil. That feareth many from minde and purpose to studie.
Maledictio nihil habet propositi præter contumeliam. Cicer. Taunting is to no other purpose, oꝛ hath no other ende but reproch.

Manere in propoſito, Vide MANEO.
Permanere in propoſito. Cic.
Pertinet ad propoſitum. Quintil.
Premere propoſitum ſuum. Quid. To conceale and keepe cloſe his purpoſe.
Redire ad propoſitum. Cicero. To returne to the purpoſed matter againe.
Reuerti ad propoſitum. Seneca.

Propoſitio, propoſitiônis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A propoſition: that whereby we ſhewe whereof we will ſpeake, or what we will proue. A ſentence propoſed conteyninge the ſumme of that we will ſpeake.
Cum animi ampla quadam & ſplendida propoſitione. Cic.
Confeſſa propoſitio. Quintil. Dura. Quintil.
Nuda. Quintil. Vitæ propoſitio & cogitatio. Cic.

Propotro, Aduerbium. Lucret. Furthermore: moreouer.

Proportio, proportiônis, fœm. gen. Cicero. A proportion: a meaſure.

Propoſitio, Vide PROPONO.

Prop*r*æ*t*or, prop*r*æ*t*ôris. Cic. A lieutenaunt ſente to gouerne a prouince with the authoritie of a pretour, or lorde iuſtice.

Proprius, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Proper: peculiar: particular: ones owne.
Curaui propria ea vt poſſiretur. Terẽt. I brought to paſſe that he ſhould haue hir as his owne.
Omnia quæ noſtra erant propria. Cic.
Suo certo ac proprio vocabulo nominare. Cic.
Proprijs & ſuis argumentis tractanda quæq; res eſt. Cic.
Proprium & Commune, contraria. Cic.
Proprium & peculiare. Plin.
Quod meum erat proprium. Cic.
Propria & præcipua fortuna, cui Communis opponitur. Cicer. A proper and peculiar fortune.
Amor proprius. Lucret.
Aliunde aſſumpto vti bono, non proprio, nec ſuo. Cic.
Conſilium proprium auferre alicui. Horat.
Conſuetudo communis, vel tua ſolius & propria. Lucius Ciceroni.
Suis eum certis, proprijsque criminibus accuſabo. Cic.
Culpa mea propria. Cic. Mine owne peculiar faute.
Animæ propria natura atque vis eſt, moueri motu interiore & ſuo. Cic.
Excuti proprijs negotijs. Horat.
Certa & propria nota. Cicero.
In propria pelle non quieſcere. Horat.
Nec ſunt vllo in proprio periculo. Cicer. Neyther be they in any priuate or peculiar daunger.
Prædia propria tradere alicui. Cic. To deliuer fermes to one as his proper poſſeſſion.
Columbæ proprio ritu oſculantur ante coitum. Plin. Culuers of a ſingular propertie, &c.
Tempus agẽdi fuit mihi magis proprium quàm cæteris. Cic.
Tranſlata & aliena verba, quibus opponuntur Propria & ſua. Cic. Vi propria nituntur. Virg.
¶ Proprium eſt eius, per tranſlationem. Cic. It is peculiarly attributed to him: or, it appertaineth to him.
Propria eſt ea præceptio Stoicorum. Cic.
Varietas eſt propria Fortunæ. Cic.
¶ Eſt epiſtolæ proprium, vt is ad quem ſcribitur, &c. Cic. It is the chiefe office of an epiſtle, &c.
Artis maximè proprium eſt creare & gignere. Cic.
Quum hoc proprium ſit animantium, vt aliquid appetant. Cic. Seyng this is the propertie of liuinge creatures, to deſire, &c.
¶ Proprius, cum genitiuo. Cicero, Libertas propria Romani generis.
Cum datiuo: Quintilianus, propria eſt nobis mentis agitatio, atque ſolertia.
¶ Proprium. Terent. Perpetuall.
Voluptates deorum proprix ſunt. Terent. The pleaſures of the goddes are perpetuall.
Perenne & proprium. Cic.

Propr*i*e*t*as, pen. corr. proprierâtis, f.g. Cic. A propertie.
Proprietas terræ & cæli. Liu. The propertie, or nature of the grounde and of the ayer.
Proprietatem habet fructum amittẽdi lanugine. Plin. It hath a propertie or nature, &c.

Proprietárius, proprierárij, m.g. Vlpian. He to whome the propritie of a thinge belongeth.

Propriè, Aduerbium. Cic. Properly: particularly.
Eſt propriè tuum. Cic.
Promiſcuè & Propriè, contraria. Cic.
Propriè & Publicè, contraria. Cic.
Cõmunis perſona, & Propriè ſinguliis attributa, cõtraria. Cic.
Propriè & veré. Cic.
Dicere propriè. Cic. To ſpeake properly or conueniently as the nature of the thinge requireth.

Propter, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo caſui ſeruit. Terent. For: nigh.
Turba hæc propter te eſt facta. Terent. This buſineſſe or trouble hath chaunced for your ſake.
Suſpicio propter eam cauſam fuit, quòd, &c. Cic.
Tironem propter humanitatem & modeſtiam malo ſaluum, quàm propter vſum meum. Cic.
Legibus non propter metum parẽre. Cic.
Propter ſe expeti. Cic. To be deſired for his ſelfes ſake.
Nec caſtra propter anni tempus facere poſſum. Ca. Magnus Domitio. By reaſon of the time of the yere.
¶ Propterè, pro Prope, Aliquando aduerbiũ eſt ſine caſu. Nigh.
Propterè eſt ſpelunca quædam. Cic. By it, or nighe to it is a denne.
Iungitur & accuſatiuo ſæpiſſimè in eadẽ ſignificatione. Plautus, -ſtat propterè virum Fortem.
Hìc propterè hunc aſſiſte. Terent. Stande here by him.
Propterè Platonis ſtatuam conſedimus. Cicer. We ſatte downe by, &c.
Propterè aquæ riuum viridi procumbit in herba. Virgil.
Fluuius Eurotas qui propterè Lacedæmonem fluit. Cic.
Duo filij propterè patrem cubantes. Cic.

Propterea, Aduerbium. Terent. Therefore: for that cauſe.
Propterea quód. Terentius,
-feci è ſeruo vt eſſes libertus mihi,
Propterea quòd ſeruiebas liberaliter. Becauſe thou diddeſt thy ſeruice like an honeſt man.
Si notionem veri & falſi, proprerea quòd ea nõ poſſunt internoſci, nullam habemus. Cic.
Propterea quia, Idem. Seruius Ciceroni.
Hæc propterea de me dixi, vt mihi Tubero ignoſceret. Cic.

Proptoſis. A diſeaſe whẽ the rime of the eye called Vuea by rupture falleth through Cornea.

Propudium, propudij. n.g. Plaurus. Shame: diſhoneſtie: abominable vſe of lecherie in ſome vnconuenient: the perſon ſo abuſed.
Hoc cinere poto propudia virorum: eiuſdem aſperſu fœminarum libidines inhiberi. Plin.

Propudiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ, Idem. Plaut. That is filthily abuſed in leacherie.

Propugno, propugnas, propugnâre. Plin. To fight for: to fight valiauntly: to defende.
Propugnare commoda patriæ. Cic. Againſt enemies to defende the commodities of his countrey.
Propugnare pro æquitate. Cicero. To fighte or contende for equitie.
Pro innocentibus propugnare, & Nocentes oppugnare, oppoſita. Cicer.
Acerrimè propugnare pro ſalute alicuius. Cic.
Armatus nugis propugnat. Horat.

Propugnatio, onis, Verbale, f.g. Cic. A defendyng or fightinge for a thinge.
Noſtra propugnatio, ac defenſio dignitatis tuæ. Cic.
Suſcepi mihi perpetuam propugnationem pro omnibus ornamentis tuis. Cic.

Propugnâ*t*or, pen. prod. toris. Verbale maſc. Cæſ. A defendour: a mainteinour: one that fighteth in defence of.
Propugnator & defenſor. Cic.
Acerrimus propugnator cõmunis libertatis. Cic. In earneſt and vehement defendour, &c.
Defenſor & quaſi propugnator patrimonij ſui. Cic.
Propugnator ſtudioſiſſimus. Cic.

Propugnáculum, propugnáculi, n.g. pen. corr. Virg. A fortreſſe: a ſtrenge holde: a bulwarke.

Propugna-

Propugnacula murorum. Virgil.
Aequoris propugnacula. Stat.
Propugnaculo esse. Cic. To defende others: to be as a defense.
Propugnaculum, quo contra omnes meos impetus vsurum se putat. Cicero.
Propugnaculum & præsidium. Cic.
Propugnaculum firmissimum. Liu.
Lex Aelia & Fusia, propugnacula, murique tranquillitatis. Cic. The fortresses and stronge defendours of quietnes.

Propulso, Propulsator, &c. Vide PROPELLO.

Propylæum, propylæi, n. g. Latinè vestibulum vel porticus ante domum. Cic. A porch of a temple, palace or great halle.

Proquæstor, proquestoris, m. g. Cic. He that extraordinarily is sent as Questor in to any countrey.
Quum Alexandriæ Proquæstor essem. Cic.

Prora, proræ, f. g. Liu. The foye parte of a shippe.
Perfregerant proras littore illisas. Liu.
Acuta prora. Iuuenal. Prora rostrata. Plin.
In nauigio, latera, carinæ, prora, puppis. Cic.
Aerata prora. Stat.
¶ Terris aduertere proram. Virgil.
Contorsit lævas proram Palinurus ad vndas. Virgil.
Detorquer proram ad vndas. Virgil.
Obtorquer proram in vndas dextras. Stat.
Obuertunt pelago proras. Virgil.
Illisa prora pependit. Virgil.
Aeratæ steterant ad littora proræ. Virgil.
Torquent ptoras ad littora. Virgil. They turne the shippe towarde.
Vertere proras à littore. Lucan.

Prorêta, prorêtæ, pen. prod. m. g. Plaut. He that hath the rule of the foreshippe or deche.

Prorepo, prorépis, penult. prod. prorepsi, proreptum, prorépere. Columel. To creepe further: to stale forth by little and little.
Prorepunt è cauis terræ. Plin.
Prorepere in luxuriem dicuntur radices vitium. Colum. The rootes of vines be sayde to growe & spreade ouer rāhely.
Prorepentes oculi vitium. Columella. The buddes of vines growyng or commynge forth.

Proreta, Vide PRORA.

Proripio, próripis, pen. cor. proripui, proreptum, proripere. Liu. To withdraw him selfe or departe quickely: to gette or cōueigh him selfe speedily out of a place.
E manibus sacrificantium quum sese proripuisset. Liu.
Vsquam proripere. Horat. To get him selfe away into any place.
Proripere se repentè, vel subitó. Cic. Sodeinly to cōueigh him selfe away.
Sese porta foras vniuersi proripiūt. Cæs. They rēne out hastily at the gate altogether.
Solio se proripit alto. Valer. Flac.
Proripere sese ab vestibulo tēpli. Liu. To departe out of, &c.
Proripere se ex curia. Liu.
Proripere se in publicum. Liu.
Proripere se in cœtus. Plinius.
¶ Proripere aliquem. Cic. id est, rapere. Iubet vndique hominem proripi. Cic.
Cateruas proripere in cædem, id est, rapere. Horat. By violēce to drawe wholle companies to be put to death.
¶ Proripiet se libido ac proijciet occultatione propositā. Cic. Sensuall lust will increase and spreade abroade, &c.

Prorito, prorítas, pen. prod. proritâre. Colum. To prouoke: to intice: to allure: to steere vp.
Anagallis cærulea procidentia sedis retro agit: ediuerso rubens proritat. Plin.

Prorogo, prórogas, pen. corr. prorogâre. Cic. To prolonge: to prorege: to deferre: to put of till a further day.
Aetatem prorogare. Plin. To continew their life.
Aeuum prorogare. Horat.
Bellum prorogare. Cicer.
Dies paucos propter inopiam ad soluendum, alicui prorogare. Cic. To deferre the payment by reason of ones pouertie till a further day.
Prorogat æternam ferinas tibi Punica famam. Claud.
Horam prorogare recte viuendi. Horat.
Imperium prorogare. Cicer. To apointe one to be capitaine ouer an armie longer then his daye before prefixed.
In hyemes prorogant moras. Plin. They deferre it or prolonge it vntill winter: They tarie vntill winter.
Numerum annorum pro rogauit. Cic. To prolonge.
¶ Prorogare nummos. Vlpian. To pay or deliuer money.
Prorogare sumptus litigāti. Vlpian. To gene or paye a suter his charges.

Prorogatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A prolongynge or delaying.
Prorogatio legis. Cic. A delayinge to publishe a law.

Proisus, vel Prorsum, Aduerb. Terent. Vtterly: surely: in any wise: alway: streicte towarde a place.
Satis esse affatim prorsus. Cic. To be enough & abundantly.
Prorsus iocundé. Horat. Prorsus omnino. Terentius, Prorsus omnia omnino obsequor.
Nam penitus prorsum latet hæc natura. Lucret.
¶ Prorsus, cum negatione, pro Nullo modo. Terētius, Prorsus tacere non queo. I can not in any wise holde my peace.
Vt triduo hoc perpetuo prorsus è lecto nequeat surgere. Terēt.
Nullo modo prorsus assentior. Cic. I doe not in any wise at all agree.
¶ Venies expectatus: neque solùm nobis, id est tuis, sed prorsus omnibus. Cic. But generally to all.
¶ Proisum Athenas prorinus abibo tecum. Plautus. I will goe straite way to Athens with thee by and by.
Simulato quasi eas prorsum in nauē. Plaut. Make as though thou diddest goe straite to take shippynge.
¶ Trepidari sentio, cursari iursum prorsum. Terent. And that they renne to and fro, or forwarde and backewarde.
¶ Prorsum illic alligaris filiū. Terent. Then shalte surely tie thy sonne there, or make him to abide there.

Prorsi, Limits or bowndes.

Prorumpo, prorumpis, prorúpi, pen. prod. proruptū, prorúmpere. Cæsar. To breake forth: to sende forth with violēce: to brast out: to leape or goe out of a place with violence.
Per medios audacissimē proruperunt. Cæs.
Densos prorumpit in hostes. Virgil.
In aciem prorumpere, Vide ACIES.
Illa pestis immanis, importuna Catilinæ prorumpet quà poterit. Cic. Will brast out, &c.
Vox prorumpit in auras. Sil.
Eò prorumpit hominum cupiditas, & scelus, & audacia, vt etiam hic in foro cædes futurę sint. Cic. The conetousnes, wickednesse, and desperate boldenesse of men bursteth out so farre, &c.
¶ Prorumpere, Actiuum. Virgil. To sende forth with violence. vt, It mare proruptū. Virg. id est effusum fluensq;.
Prorumpit fons ab vna parte. Cæsar. A spring or fountayne breaketh out and renneth, &c.

Proruptus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Brokē: burst. Also flowyng or renninge with great violēce. vt, Proruptus murus. A walle broken downe.
Prorupta audacia. Cic. Desperate boldenesse.
Proruptæ munitiones. Cæsar. Broken downe.
Mare proruptum. Virgilius. The sea renninge swiftely and violently.

Proruo, próruis, prórui, prórutum, pen. corr. prorúere. Liu. To drive or beate downe: to caste downe violently.
Montes lapsu ingenti proruit. Liu. With the violent course it did beate downe hilles.
Albam à fundamentis proruerunt. Liu. They overthrew the citie Alba and caste it downe to the grounde.
In caput proruit. Valer. Flac.
Foras simul omnes prorumpunt se. Ter. They al rush out at the doores together in a cluster.
Aciem hostilem proruere, Vide ACIES.

Prórutus, pen. cor. Participium. Liu. Caste downe: overthrowen.
Gramina prorutā. Stat. Grasse trodden downe.

Prosa, prosæ, fœm. gener. Quintilian. That whiche is not meeter: prose.
Prosa oratio. Columel.

Prosaicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That is in prose. vt, Prosaica oratio. Plin.

Proſapia, proſapiæ, f. g. Cic. A progenie: a deſcent of blouddc: a petigree: a generation: a raſe: a line.

Proſcenium, proſcenij. Liu. The place before the ſcaffolde, out of whiche the players came.

Incunt proſcenia ludi. Virgil.

Proſcindo, proſcindis. próſcidi, pen. corr. proſciſſum, proſcindere. Varro. To cut out or vnder: to defame: to rebuke shamefully.

Aequor roſtro carina proſcindit. Catull.

Campũ ferro proſcindere. Ouid. To tille a fielde or groũde.

Littus aratro proſcindere. Ouid. To labour in vayne.

Quercum ferro proſcindere. Lucan. To cut downe.

Terram aratris proſcindere. Lucret. To till the grounde.

Iuuencis validis terram proſcindere. Virgil.

¶ Proſcindere aliquem, per tranſlationem. Plin. To rate: to defame with sharpe wordes. Hunc fœdiſſimo conuitio coram proſciderunt. Sueton.

Proſciſſus, Participium. Eared or cut vp. vt, Proſciſſa terra.

Pectus proſciſſum vulnere. Stat. Ones breast wounded.

Proſciſſum, ſi, n. g. Subſtantiuum: pro Terra proſciſſa. Columel. Grounde firſte broken vp or tilled.

Proſciſſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Columel.

Proſciſſio terræ. Columel. The firſt earinge of the grounde.

Proſcribo, proſcribis, pen. prod. proſcripſi, proſcriptum, proſcribere. Cicero. To ſelle openly: to proclaime or publiſhe any thinge to be ſolde.

Aedes proſcribere. Cic. To ſette vp a bille on his houſe that he will ſelle it.

Proſcribere ſe auctionem facturum. Cic.

Proſcribere vænale. Curtius ad Ciceronem.

¶ Proſcribere aliquem. Cicer. To baniſhe: to put out of the princeſſe protection: to proclaime that who ſo euer findeth him may lawfully ſlea him and haue rewarde for his labour.

Proſcriptus, Participium. Sette out to be ſolde. vt, Ager proſcriptus. Cic. A peece of lande proclaymed to be ſolde.

Iſte locare incipit non proſcripta neque edicta die. Cic.

Horti quam in diem proſcripti ſint, velim ad me ſcribas. Cic. I woulde ye ſhould write vnto me on what day the houſe with a garden is proclaimed to be ſolde.

Poſſeſſiones vænales ac proſcriptæ. Cic.

¶ Proſcriptus. Cicer. One proſcribed or baniſhed ſo that any man may kille him.

Proſcriptio, proſcriptiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. The maner of condemnation when it is proclaymed that who ſo euer findeth a man may lawfully kill him and haue rewarde.

Capitis proſcriptio. Cic.

Nõ nominatim, ſed generatim proſcriptio eſt informata. Cic.

Facere proſcriptiones prædiorum. Cic. To make open ſale of certaine fermes by proclamation.

Quum de capite ciuis & de bonis proſcriptio ferretur. Cic.

Noua & multò crudelior per vos proſcriptio inſtaurata. Cic.

Proſcriptor, roris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Plin. He that proſcribeth or putteth out of the princes protection.

Proſcriptúrio, proſcrípturis, pen. corr. proſcripturíui, proſcripturîrũ, proſcripturîre. Cic. To haue a luſte or deſire to proſcribe: to imagine with him ſelfe a proſcription.

Proſeco, próſecas, pen. corr. proſécui, proſectum, proſecâre. Liu. To cut a ſunder.

Proſecta pectora. Valer. Flac.

Proſeda, próſedæ, f. g. pen. corr. Plaut. A trumpette or cõmon harlotte.

Proſedamum, proſédami, pen. cor. Plin. An vnaptneſſe to generation in rammes, goates, or other beaſtes by ouer much labour.

Proſelytus, pen. corr. maſc. gen. A ſtraunger borne conuerted to our forme of liuyng.

Proſemino, proſéminas, pen. corr. proſeminâre. Cic. To ſowe foorth.

Proſequor, penult. corr. proſéqueris, proſecũtus ſum, próſequi. To folow after: to purſue: to proſecute.

Longius proſequi veritus. Cæſar.

Proſequi vſque ad locum aliquem. Cicer. To accompanie or bringe euen to a place.

Proſequi decedentem domum. Liui. To accompanie or goe with one departinge home.

Proſequi, & domum reducere. Martial. To goe with one and bringe him home agayne.

Cum equis aliquem proſequi. Cic.

Dictis proſequi aliquem. Virgil. To talke to one as he goeth with him.

Proſequi aliquem cum donis. Liu. To geue one preſentes at his departinge.

Lachrymis aliquẽ proſequi. Cic. To weepe at ones departing.

Abeũtia vela proſequi oculis. Ouid. To looke after ſhippes ſayling away.

Odore proſequi. Plin. To folow by the trace or ſent.

Viſu proſequimur illos. Srat. we looke after thẽ goeyng away.

Ventus proſequitur eunres à tergo. Virgil.

Exequias alicuius proſequi. Ouid. To folow one goeyng to buriall.

Proſequi funus, vel exequias funeris alicuius. Cic. To goe with a corſe to buriall.

¶ Ab vltimo repetere, & longè proſequi. Author ad Heren.

Altius proſequi. Plin. To proſecute a mattier more diepely.

Latius, quæ cuiuſque affectus natura ſit, proſequamur. Quintil. Let vs declare further or more diepely, &c.

Id non proſequar longius. Cic. I will not ſpeake any further of that mattier.

Hæc difficiliora eſſe ad proſequendum videntur. Cic.

Proſequi vſque ad extremum. Seneca.

¶ Proſequi atque imirari antiquitatem, Vide IMITOR.

¶ Proſequi aliquem. To ſhew affection towarde one.

Proſequi cibos voluptate carentes blandioribus alloquijs dicuntur medici. Plin. iun. To vſe gentill and pleaſant wordes, when they miniſter any bitter meates.

Amore proſequi. Cic. To loue.

Proſequi aliquem beneficijs. Cicer. To doe pleaſures or benefites to one.

Oportunitatem mortis illius beneuolentia potius, quàm miſericordia proſequamur. Cic. Let vs rather loue then pitie, &c.

Dicto improbum factum proſequi. Colum. To ſpeake as vnaduiſedly as he hath done naughtily.

Eum bona exiſtimatio vſque ad rogum proſequatur. Cic. Let a good name continew with him euen to his death.

Fletibus natos, lætitia defunctos proſequuntur. Quintil. They weepe when men be borne, and are ioyfull when they die.

Proſequitur eos honos amicorum. Cicero. Their friendes ſhewe them much honour at their death or departing, or doth honour them after their death.

Impudentia proſequi. Cic. To be impudent towarde one.

Lachrymis proſequi mortuos. Liu. To lament for them that be dead.

Proſequi lamentis, lachrymíſque aliquos tanquam extinctos. Liu.

Laudibus proſequi. Liu. To prayſe.

Laudes alicuius ad cãtum proſequi. Cic. To ſinge ones prayſes.

Libello proſequi memoriam alicuius. Plin. iun. To make mention of one in a booke.

Memoria proſequi. Quintil. To remember: to cunne by herte.

Alicuius virtutem grata memoria proſequi. Cicer. Thankefully to remember.

Memoria immortalitatis proſequi aliquorum gloriam dicuntur literæ. Cic. when one writeth a mans prayſes to his perpetuall memorie.

Mentionem alicuius cum honore ſummo proſequi. Plin. iunior. To ſpeake very honorably of one: to make mention of one with wordes of much honour.

Officijs omnibus aliquem proſequi. Cicer. To doe all pleaſures poſſible to one.

Liberaliter aliquem proſequi oratione. Cæſar. To ſpeake very courteiſly and liberally to one at his departure.

Ordinem rerum proſequi. Cic. To folow the order of thinges.

Memoriam alicuius, plauſu & clamore proſequi. Cic. To clappe and ſhoute for ioye when one is ſpoken of.

Præmio proſequi. Colum. To rewarde.

Si ſpes ea non eſt, quæ nos proficiſcentes proſequebatur. Cic. If there be not that hope whiche we had at our departyng.

Stylo proſequi rationẽ munificentiæ. Plin. iun. To write of.

Proſequi aliquem verbis honorificis. Cic. To ſpeake very honorably to one.

Proſequi aliquem verbis. Cic. with ſharpe woordes to rate.
Verbis vehementioribus aliquem proſequi. Cic. To chide or rebuke ſharpely.
Verſu proſequi paſcua. Virg. In verſes to deſcribe.
Voto & ſuffragio proſequi aliquem. Plin. iunior. To beare one good will and healpe him with his voyce.

Proſerpo, proſerpis, proſerpſi, proſerptum, proſerpere. Plaut. To creepe or ſlyde forth lyke a ſerpente: to ſpreade by little and little.
Proſerpit herba. Plin.

Proſeuche, proſeuches: vel Proſeucha, proſeuchæ, fœm. gen. Iuuenal. A place where beggers doo craue theyr almes.

Proſerpinaca. The herbe Polygonon.

Proſſerari. To be obteined. Nonius.

Proſicium, cij, neut. gen. That is cut of and caſt away. Feſt.

Proſilio, prósilis, pen. cor. proſilui, proſiliui, & prosíli, proſultũ, proſilire. Virg. To leape forth.
Repentè proſilire. Cic. Temerè proſilire. Cic.
Quum à ſede proſiluiſſet. Liu. whẽ he had leaped out of his throne.
Ex tabernaculo proſiluit. Liu.
In campos proſilit. Stat.
In freta proſilit arronito pede. Valer. Flac.
In concionem proſiliunt, ſolicitant plebis animos. Liu. They get them quickely into the aſſemble, &c.
In altitudinem proſilire dicuntur frutices. Colum. To growe vp in height.
Stratis proſiluit. Valer. Flac.
Toris altis proſilit. Valer. Flac. Acies proſiliunt. Lucan.
Proſiliunt lachrymæ. Martial. Teares burſt forth.
Natura vaga proſiliet frænis remotis. Horat.
Scintillam ſubitò proſiluiſſe ferunt. Ouid.
Proſilit inde ſpuma pinguis. Plin.

Proſimurium. A place without the walles of Rome, where the biſhops of the gentiles made their diuinations.

Proſocer, penulr. corr. proſoceri, maſcu. gen. Plin. iunior. Ouid. My wyfes fathers father.

Prósocrus, huius prósocrus, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Modeſtinus. My wyfes graundemother.

Proſodia, proſódiæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Latinè accentus dicitur. Gell. The arte of accentyng.

Proſopopœia, ad verbum dicitur perſonæ fictio. Quint. A feinyng of a perſon to ſpeake.

Proſpecto, proſpectas, & Proſpectus, &c. Vide PROSPICIO.

Proſper, prósper, prósperum, pen. cor. That geueth proſperitie. That receiueth proſperitie. Proſperous.
Acies proſpera. Tacit.
Exitus proſper. Cic. A luckie ende.
Fama proſpera. Tacit. A good repoꝛte oꝛ name.
Fatum proſperius. Ouid.
Vti proſpero flaru fortunæ. Cic. To haue good ſucceſſe: to haue foꝛtune fauour him.
Proſpera fortuna. Horat.
Proſpera & aduerſa fortuna. Cic. Proſperitie and aduerſitie.
Lux proſpera. Ouid. A luckie day.
Sors. Catullus.
Succeſſus proſperos dare. Liu. To geue good ſucceſſe.
Tempora proſpera. Claud.
Frui terra proſperiore. Ouid. Verba proſpera. Ouid.
¶ Valetudo proſpera. Sueton. Good health.

Prósperus etiam dicitur. Cic.

Proſpéritas, pen. cor. proſperitâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. Proſperitie: good foꝛtune: good ſucceſſe in thynges.
Improborum proſperitates ſecundæq; res. Cic.
Proſperitatem vitæ à dijs habemus. Cic.

Prósperè, pen. cor, Aduerbium. Cic. Proſperouſly: as wee would haue it, oꝛ wiſh it.
Euenire proſperè. Cic.
Fortuna proſperè functus. Cic.

Próspero, prósperas, penult. cor. proſperâre. Liu. To geue proſperitie: to make proſperous: to geue ſucceſſe to.
Conſilia Reipublicæ proſperare. Tacit.

Proſpergo, proſpergis, proſperſi, proſperſum, proſpérgere, Idem quod Aſpergere. Tacit. To ſprinckle abroade.

Proſpicio, próspicis, pen. cor. proſpexi, proſpectum. proſpícere.

To ſee farre: to foreſee: to prouide: to beware. To ſee: to looke oꝛ ſee to: to prouide oꝛ ſhifte foꝛ: to ſe and prouide a remedie agaynſt that might els haue chaunced.
Parum oculi proſpiciunt. Terent. Myne eyes be not very cleare of ſight: I doo ſcant ſe from mee.
Proſpicit à tergo. Ouid.
Ab rupe proſpicere. Virg. To ſtande on a rocke and looke.
Ad agentem ex turba proſpexit. Quintil. He beynge in the thꝛonge oꝛ company looked towarde him beyng, &c.
Ex ſpecula proſpicere. Cic.
Facile erat ex caſtris C. Trebonij proſpicere in vrbem. Cæſar. A man might eaſily looke out of Trebonius campe into the citie.
Proſpicere per vmbram. Virg. To ſee thꝛough the ſhadow oꝛ darke.
Nec oculis proſpicio ſatis. Plaut. Myne eyes doo not ſerue me well.
¶ Proſpicere. Terentius. To foreſee: to take heede: to beware, &c.
Futura proſpiciunt. Cic.
In annum proſpicere. Varro. To foreſee oꝛ prouide foꝛ an yere befoꝛe.
Proſpicere in poſterum. Cicero. To prouide foꝛ the time to come.
Longè in poſterum futura proſpicere. Cic.
In dextrum proſpicere. Quint. Rightly to foreſee.
Proſpicere animo. Cic. In minde to foreſee.
Longè animo proſpicere. Cic.
Proſpicere mente & cogitatione. Cic. In minde and conſyderation to foreſee.
Coniectura aliquid proſpicere. Cicero. To coniecture that a thyng will come to paſſe.
Proſpicere multò antè. Cic.
Longè proſpicere futuros caſus. Cic.
Inſidias proſpicere. Cic.
Propè infinitum mihi laborem proſpicio. Quint. I doo foreſee that my payne will be almoſt infinite.
Proſpicere ſenectutem. Seneca. To be nigh to olde age: to be almoſt an olde man.
¶ Proſpicere ſibi, alicui, ſaluti ſuæ. Terent. Cic. To ſee to: to prouide foꝛ.
Quem ſi exciderís, multum proſpexeris. Cic. You ſhal muche prouide foꝛ the mattier.
Qui ſedem ſenectuti veſtræ proſpiciunt. Liu. Whiche prouide foꝛ you to haue a quiete habitation oꝛ reſtynge place in your age.
Alicui malo proſpicere. Cic. To prouide foꝛ a miſchiefe that it come not.
Conſulere filijs ac proſpicere. Cic.
Patriæ proſpicere. Cic. To looke oꝛ ſee to the ſafegarde of our countrey.
Rationibus alicuius quibuſcunque rebus proſpicere & conſulere. Cic.
Niſi proſpectum interea aliquid nobis eſt, deſertæ viuimus. Terent. Onleſſe that wee be in the meane time ſomẽwhat prouided foꝛ.

Proſpectûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Claud.

Proſpectus, huius proſpectus, m. gen. Virgil. A ſight farre of: a proſpecte.
Adimere proſpectũ. Liu. To make that mẽ can not ſe farre befoꝛe them.
Proſpectu in vrbem, agrumq; capto. Liu. After that with conſideration he had viewed the citie and fielde.
Corrumpere proſpectum alicui. Sil. To hurte ones proſpect.
Proſpectum oculis eripere. Virg. To make that one can not ſee befoꝛe him.
Proſpectum impedire. Cæſar. To let the proſpecte.
Petebar proſpectum ex ſumma arce. Catul.
In proſpectum populi producere. Cic. To bryng befoꝛe the people that they may ſee him.
¶ Maris proſpectus. Cic.
O præclarum proſpectum. Puteolos videmus, &c. Cic.
Porticus in palatio pulcherrimo proſpectu. Cic. Hauyng a very faire proſpecte.

Proſpecto, proſpectas, proſpectâre, Frequentariuum. Plin. To be-

holde often a farre of: to looke often vpon.
Ex tectis fenestrisque prospectant. Liu.
Prospectans, Participium. Catull.
Astra prospectantia. Stat. Sterres shinyng by nyght.
Prospicienter, Aduerbium. Gell. Circumspectly: aduisedly: with good foresight and consideration.
Prospicientia. Prouidence.
Prospicus & prospica. He that beholdeth a thynge farre of.
Prospícuus, Adiectiuum. Senecca. Goodly or fayre to see or beholde.
Prosterno, prosternis, prostráui, prostrâtum, pen. prod. prostérnere. Salust. To ouerthrow: to vanquish in battayle.
Humi aliquem prosternere. Ouid.
Telo prostrauit virum. Valer. Flac.
Prosternunt acies, proterunt armatos. Plin.
Prosternere corpora humi. Liu. To lay bodies alonge vpon the grounde.
Flores prosternere. Statius. To straw or spreade flowers.
Hostem ferro prosternere. Sil. with his weapon to strike downe his enemie.
Oppida prosternere fragore. Sil. with the noyse of it to ouerthrowe townes.
Syluam prosternere. Ouid. To cut downe a woodde.
¶ Prosternere in terram vineas. Colum. To lay vynes along vpon the grounde.
¶ Viribus suis prosterni. Quintil.
¶ Interdum datiuum habet cum accusatiuo. vt Non sine suspicione prostratæ regi pudicitiæ. Sueto. Not without suspition that she had suffered the kyng to abuse hir in bodily pleasure.
¶ Perfregit ac prostrauit omnia cupiditate ac furore. Cic. He did violently breake and beare downe, &c.
Nónne manifestum est tuis virtutibus, tuisq; laudibus materiem campumq; prosterni? Plin. iunior. Is it not euidente that matter and opportunitie is ministred to you to exercise your noble vertues and get renowme or prayse?
Opes regni prosternere. Sil.
Prosternere atque obterere obtrectationes maleuolorum. Varinius ad Ciceronem. To ouercome and treade vnder foote the malicious detractions of enemies & ill willers.
Ille se ad meos pedes prostrauit lachrymans. Cicero. He fell downe at my feete weepyng.
Abijcere se atq; prosternere. Cic. To debase him selfe as an abiecte.
Prostrâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Prostrate: lying flatte.
vt Humi prostratus. Lucret.
Iacêre prostratum. Cic. To lie prostrate.
Ense adacto prostratus. Sil. Morte prostratus. Lucret.
Mole prostratus. Ouid. Siti prostratus. Lucret.
Affecta & prostrata Respublica. Cic.
Prostratæ religiones. Cic. Religion ouerthrowen & destroied.
Virtus afflicta & prostrata. Cic.
Prostituo, prostituis, prostítui, pen. cor. prostitûtum, pen. prod. prostitúere. To set open to euery man that commeth.
Suam pudiciriam prostituere. Sueton. To abandon hir chastitie to euery mans abusinge: to be a common woman.
Toto corpore sese prostituere. Catull.
Faciem suam lucro prostituere. Ouid. To get money by hir beautie.
Voces prostituere ingrato foro. Ouid. To gette money by pleadyng amonge them that be vnkinde.
Prostitûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin.
Prostíbulum, prostíbuli, pen. cor. n. g. Plaut. A common brothel house: a common harlot.
Prostíbula, prostíbulæ, Idem. Plaut.
Nulla prostibula magis prostat. Bud. No strumpet or harlot is more common to be abused.
Prosto, prostas, próstiti, próstitum, pen. corr. prostâre. Plaut. To stande farre of, or farre out: to stande aboue. To stande to be solde or hyred.
Anguli prostantes. Lucret. Corners standyng out.
¶ Prostare dicitur mulier. Quintil. To be a common woman and ready to be hyred of all men for money.
Pretio prostare. Ouid.
Prosubigo, prosúbigis, pen. cor. prosubégi, pen. prod. prosubactum, prosubigere. To digge deepe. vt Prosubigere terram pedibus. Virg. To stampe & thrust his feete into the earth,
Fulmina Cyclops prosubigit. Valer. Flac. The Cyclope beateth, stampeth, or worketh the lightnyng blastes.
Prosum, prodes, prófui, prodesse. Terent. To doo good to: to profyte: to be profytable: to be holsome: to be of vertue & strength against: to ayde: to helpe.
Nihil tibi literæ meæ proderunt. Cic.
Metuo ne artificium tuum tibi parum prosit. Cic.
Aere multum profuit ei Bithynia. Catul.
Aeque prodest pauperibus, locupletibus æque. Horat. It helpeth, &c.
Constantia multum prodest in amore. Propert. Constancie doth much profyte in loue.
In commune prodesse. Quint.
Id minum quantum profuit ad concordiam ciuiraris. Liu. It is a wonder how muche that thynge did healpe or profyte to make concorde in the citie.
Contra arancorum & scorpionum ictus prodest hæc herba. Plin. This herbe is holsome or good, &c.
Prosumia: A litle barke, or small shippe. Plaut.
Prosupero. Sipont. To haue more then enough: to abounde.
Protasis: A propocition.
Protego, prótegis, pen. cor. protexi, protectum, protégere. Plin. To couer: to make a roofe or vpper flooze in buildynge: to saue: to defende.
Stramento ab hyeme protegi. Plin. To be couered and kept from the colde with strawe.
Iacentem defendo & protego. Cic.
Victos protegit ille manu. Ouid.
Armis protegere aliquem. Ouid.
¶ Protegere, per translationem. Quint. To couer: to hide.
Ciptet licet parricidij immanitatê metu maiore protegere. Quint.
¶ Protegere. Cic. To make out a inttie in building that standeth out further & beyonde other.
Protectus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Ouid. Couered: hidde: defended: saued.
Protectus humeros capillis. Ouid.
Sapientia protectior omni ratione. Cic.
¶ Protecta & proiecta. Cic. Jnttics or galeries in building made foorth further then the residue of the house.
Protelo, protélas, penult. prod. protelâre. Terent. To driue or chase awaye: to put or shift of. To driue backe agayne: to vexe: to trouble.
¶ Protelare. Vlpian. To defferre: to tracte the time: to prolonge.
Protélum, protéli, neu. gen. pen. prod. Lucret. Continuall fight: continuation: prolonging.
Protendo, prorendis, protendi, prorensum & protentum, proténdere. Plin. To set, put, or stretche foorth: to defferre or prolonge.
Aciem protendere in æstus pelagi. Catul. To caste his eyes and looke towarde the sea.
Brachia alterna protendere. Virg. To stretche out his armes one after an other.
Dextram precantem protendere. Virg.
Famam alicuius protendere. Claudian. To spreade ones renowme.
Lachrymas protendere. Claud.
Nanti protendere manum. Ouid. To stretche out his hande to one that swimmeth.
¶ In Ianuarium mensem protendimus. Cic. We defferre it till Januarie.
Protendens, Participium: vt Brachia protendens. Catul.
Protentus, Aliud participium. Sil. Stretched out.
Temo protentus in octo pedes. Virg. Eight foote long.
Hastæ protentæ. Tacit. Speares holden out at lengthe to strike.
Tela protenta. Ouid. Hunting staues holden out at length.
Protenus, pen, cor. Aduerbium. Virg. Farre of: a great way hence.
Protermino, protérminas, pen. cor. protereminare: vt Protereminare fines. Apuleius. To inereach: to extende the bounds or limites.

Protero,prǒteris,pen.cor.protríui, prottítum, pen. prod.protérere.Plaut. To treade downe: to treade vnder foote: to squise or weare with treading.
Catulos pedibus proterere.Plaut.
Agmina curru proterere.Virg.
Pedibus arua proterit.Claud.
Vlmus labens proterit vuas.Stat.
Aestas proterit Ver.Horat. Sommer weareth away the spring.
Vmbram inanem proterere.Ouid.
Proterere aliquem & conculcare.Cic. To oppresse & treade vnder foote.

Protritus,pen.prod.Participium. Ouertome or troden vnder foote.vt Protrita acies.Tacit.
Protritum & corruptum frumentum.Liu.

Proterreo,proterres,protérrui,protérritum.pen.cor.proterrêre. Stat. To make afearde farre of. To feare away.
Proterruisti hinc me.Terent.
Aduerso equo aliquem proterrere.Virg.

Proteruus, Adiectiuum.Terent. Proude: fierce: arrogant: saucie: malaperte:knappysh:knauish.
Proterui & Molles homines,contraria.Cic.
Africus proteruus.Horat.
Proteruum dictum aut factum.Cic. A proude or malaperte worde or deede.
Frons proterua.Horat.An impudent & saucie countenaūce.
Iuuenes proterui.Horat.
Lingua proterua.Ouid.A knappysh or knauish tongue.
Manus proteruæ.Ouid.
Noctis proteruæ lusus.Stat. Sales proterui.Stat.
Oculi proterui.Ouid. Stella proterua Canis.Ouid.
Ora proterua canum.Ouid.
Turba proterua.Ouid.A proude company.
Rixa proterua.Horat.
Venti proterui.Horat.Frowarde windes.
Verba proterua dicere in aliquem.Ouid,

Proteruè,Aduerbium.Plaut.Frowardely:prowdely: malapertly: knappysh ly.
Tu proteruè iracundus es.Terent. Thou arte waywardely angrie.
Facere & dicere aliquid æquo proteruius.Ouid.
Feci multa proteruè.Ouid.

Protéruitas,pen.cor.proteruitâtis,fœm.gen.Terent. waywardnesse: malapertnesse: saucinesse:pride:folye.
Grata proteruitas.Horat.

Proteruia,proteruiæ,Idem.Lucret.

Proteruio,uis,uire.To doo saucily.

Proteſtor,taris.To denounce or declare openly that a thing is not to be doone.

Proteſtatio,onis,f.g. A protestation: an open declarynge of ones sentence or minde.

Proteſtator,toris,m.gen. He that manifestly declareth that a thyng is not to be doone.

Prothymia,prothymiæ,f.g.Plaut. Promptitude: gentill intertaynement.

Prothymata,Thinges doone before the sacrifice is offered.

Prothyris,pen.prod.huius prothyridis,penult.corr. fœm.gen. Vitruuius.

Prothyrum, prothyri, pen. prod.Vitruuius. A porche at the vtter doore of an house.

Protinus,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Virgil.By and by: quickly: foorthwith: without tarying.
In cinere lixiuio tinguntur protinus quàm detraxere vitibus. Plin.By and by as soone as they haue pulled them frō the vines.
Rogo te vt Romam protinus pergas.Cic.
¶ Protinus,pro etiam.Traxerat ex firmitate mentis magnam protinus & in membra constantiam.Quintil.By the stablenesse of his minde he gathered also.&c.
¶ Protinus,pro, deinde.Protinus aerij mellis cælestia dona Exequar.Virg.Then next after I will.&c.
¶ Protinus, pro immediate. vt, Parui refert protinus libertus patrono cogatur dare,an per interpositam fideiussoris vel rei personam.Vlpian.It maketh no great matter whether the late seruaunte be constrayned immediatly to geue to his maister.&c.
¶ Prorinus.At the very begynnyng: euen first of all:at the first choppe: at the first time.vt, Aliquæ febres prorinus à calore incipiunt.Cels. Some feuers by and by at the first beginneth,&c.
¶ Lacu protinus stagnante.Plin.Id est,iugiter & continuè.
Mos erat Hesperio in Latio,quem protinus vrbes Albanæ coluere sacrum.Virg. Whiche the cities of Albe did alway keepe holy.
¶ Tartaream intendit vocem,qua protinus omne Contremuit nemus.Virg. Wherwith the whole wodde did tremble and shake a farre of.
¶ Quando autem huic aduerbio additur negatio, significat Non ideo: quemadmodum fit in Continuò & Statim. Quintil.Nec protinus non est materia rhetorices, si in eadem versatur & alius.It is not therfore a sufficient cause why it shoulde not be the matter of Rhetorike,&c.
¶ Continuò mecum exercitum protinus abducam.Plaut.
¶ Protinus,pro,eodem tempore.Protinus Arcadiq; gelidos inuisere fines.Virg.And at the same time,&c.

Prorinàm,Aduerb. Idem apud veteres significabat.Plaut.

Protipon opus. An Image or fourme whereof mouldes be made,in the whiche thynges be cast of metall and earth.

Protocollum,li,neut.gen. That is first made, and needeth correction or amendement.

Protogenes. Of the first kindred or family.

Protollo, protollis, prostítuli,prosublátum, protóllere.Plaut. To put forwarde: to aduaunce.
Protollere.Plaut.To defarre: to prolonge.
Neque vltra decimū mensem fœtura mulierum protolli potest.Gell.

Protomartyr,protomártyris,pen.cor.om.gen.Primus testis. The first martyr or witnesse.

Protomysta.The chiefe priest.

Protono,prótonas, pen.cor. protonare.Val.Flac. To thunder or make great noyse before: to speake fiercely with anger and wrathe.

Protonotarius,rij,masc.gen. A chiefe scribe or secretarie.

Protopagus.First made or wrought:late made.

Protoplastes,æ,masculi.gen.The first fourmer or maker.

Protoplastus.First fourmed or made.

Protocos.She that first brought foorth.

Prototypus.The first example or paterne.

Prototomus,protótomi,penult.corr.masculi.gen. The tender stalke that is first cutte.
Prototomi caules.Colum.

Protraho,prótrahis,pen.cor.protraxi,protractum, protráhere. Plaut.To draw foorth with violence.
Nudi in medium protrahebantur.Liu.
In conuiuium Sextum Cominium protrahi iussit.Cic.
Omnia protrahere in lucem.Lucret.
Caput alicunde protrahere.Properr.
Latitantes protrahere indicio.Ouid.
In medios aliquem protrahere.Virg.
Ad operas mercenarias protrahi.Cic.
Eo ipso timore ad indicium protraxit.Liu.
Verum protrahere alicunde.Lucret.
¶ Protrahere.Valer.Max.To augment.vt rapacissimi victoris insolentiam dicti tumore protraheret.Val.Max.
¶ Protrahere.Terent.To prorracte,deferre,or prolonge.
Protrahere & differre.Sueton.
Mors lenta protrahatur longa fame.Seneca.

Protractus,Participiū. Drawen out.vt Ad arma protractus.Sil.

Protritus,Vide PROTERO.

Protrepticus.A booke to instructe one.

Protropum,prótropi,n.g.pen.cor.Plin. A hynde of drynke, which is a mixe of grapes distilling before thei be pressed.

Protrudo,protrúdis,pen.prod. protrúsi,protrûsum, pen, prod. protrúdere.Cic.To thrust forwarde:to thrust in ones lappe or bosomme.
Paularim moles protruditur atque mouetur.Lucret.

Proturbo,proturbas,proturbâre.Liu.To thrust out by force: to thrust from one.
Adsilientem admissarium calcibus proturbat.Columel. She kicketh away the stallion offeryng to leape or couer her.

Hostem eminus missilibus proturbare. Virg. To driue away with darte.

Hinc cominus atque hinc proturbare. Virg.

A solio proturbare aliquem. Valer. Flac.

Extra tecta proturbantur. Colum.

Prouchio, próuchis, pen. cor. prouexi, prouectum, proúchere.

Plaut. To bring or cary forth: to promote: to aduaunce.

Vbi sumus prouecti in altum. Plaut. when wee had taken the sea.

Vltrà prouehi. Virg. Vlterius prouehere. Propert.

Ratem prouehere per freta. Valer. Flac.

Prouehimur pelago. Virg. wee sayle forwarde on the sea.

Ad aquas vsque Puteolanas prouehuntur. Cic.

Prouectus ante stationes equo. Liu. Ridyng forth on horsebacke before, &c.

¶ Prouehi amore, per translationem. Cic. To be caried with the affection of loue to, speake further of a thynge then he purposed.

Longius in amicitia prouecti, Vide LONGVS. That haue been longe frendes.

Eò vsque corruptionis prouectus est. Tacit. He became so corrupte.

Quousque prouecta sit orandi facultas. Quint.

Sentio me esse longius prouectũ, quàm proposita ratio postularet. Cicero. I perceiue I haue spoken further of this matter, than, &c.

Paulò longius oratio mea prouecta est. Cicer. I haue talked somewhat further of this matter.

Prouehi in altum. Cicer. To be entred into the depe of the matter.

In maius prouehere. Horat. To further or increase.

Prouehi in maledicta. Liu. To speake so farre that he falleth to rayling.

Prouehere vitam suam in periculum. Cic. To put or aduenture his life into daunger.

Prouehi ad optatos exitus. Cic. In his enterprises to come to that ende that he woulde haue.

Paulatim per altercationem ad infestas orationes prouecti sunt. Taci. Through altercation by little and little they came to odious and displeasant talke with greuous wordes.

Quorum vsque ad extremum spiritum prouecta est prudentia. Cic. whose wysedome continued to the last houre of their lyfe.

Prouexit orationem meam vestra benignitas. Cic. Your gentilnesse hath caused me to speake further in this matter then my minde was.

Hæc spes adeò prouexit, vt, &c. Liu. This hope gaue them so greate courage, that, &c.

Prouehere aliquem ad dignitatem. Plin. iunior. To aduaunce to honour and dignitie.

Prouehere studiosos. Plin. iunior. To aduaunce learned and studious men to dignitie.

Próuehens, pen. cor. Participium. Liu.

Prouectus, Aliud participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Promoted: aduanced: caried forth.

Prouectus ætate, vel Prouecta ætate homo. Cic. Aged: runne furre in yeres.

Longius prouectus ætate. Cic. Very aged.

Nox erat prouecta. Tacit. It was late in the night.

Senectus prouecta. Tacit.

Prouenio, próuenis, pen. cor, prouéni, pen. prod. prouentum, prouenire. Plaut. To come forth: to grow or increase: to be borne or brought forthe into the worlde: to happen or chaunce: to come to passe.

¶ Studia hilaritate proueniunt. Plin. iunior. Learnyng commeth and increaseth by mirth.

¶ Prouenit satiua myrrha. Plin. Myrrhe sowen groweth.

Carmina proueniunt animo deducta sereno. Ouid.

¶ Nec quid prouenturum sit, prouident. Cic. Neyther doo they foresee what will come to passe.

Annus fœcundior prouenit. Ouid.

Prouenient medij sic mihi sæpe dies. Ouid. Many times may it be my chaunce to haue such middayes.

Prouentus, huius prouentus, masc. gen. The increase and fruite of all thynges: reuenewe: yerely profites.

Prouentus dapsilis, Vide DAPS.

Triferus prouentus. Plin.

Onerare sulcos prouentu. Virg. To lode lãdes with increase of grayne.

Poetarum prouentus. Plin. iunior. Abundance of poetes.

Lactis prouentus. Plin.

¶ Prouentus, pro Successu. Cæsar, Superioris temporis prouentus. The good successe of time late past.

Prouerbium, prouerbij, neut. gen. Cic. A prouerbe: an olde sayde saw.

Quod in prouerbij loco dici solet. Cic. That was wonte to be used as a prouerbe.

Veteris prouerbij admonitu. Cic.

Opportunè aptata prouerbia. Quint.

Cessit in prouerbium, Vide CEDO.

Contritum vetustate prouerbium, Vide CONTERO.

In prouerbio est. Cic. It is used as a prouerbe.

Quod est Græcis hominibus in prouerbio. Cic.

Trium in sermone prouerbium. Cic. A common prouerbe in euery mans mouth.

Venit in consuetudinem prouerbij. Cic.

In communi prouerbio versari. Cic.

Pares cum paribus, veteri prouerbio facillimè congregantur. Cic. Lyke will to like according to the olde prouerbe.

Prouideo, próuides, pen. cor. prouídi, prouísum, pén. pred. prouidêre. Cic. To foresee: to beware: to see thynges before they come and eschue them. To purueigh for: to prouide.

Quod & præterita teneat, & futura prouideat. Cic.

Prouidere quid futurum sit. Cic. To foresee, &c.

Prouidere in posterum. Cic. Prouidere exitus. Cic.

Prouidere animo. Cæsar.

Coniectura aliquid prouidere. Cic.

¶ Prouidere. Terent. To beware: to take heede of.

Si non astu prouidentur. Terent. If they be not craftily foreseene and taken heede of.

Prouidere & præcauere. Cic.

In posterum quàm longissimè prouidere. Cic. To prouide a great whyle before for that is to come.

Actum est de te, nisi prouides. Cicero. Thou art vndoone if thou see not to the matter.

Ne accidat, prouidebo. Cic. I will prouide or see that it shall not come to passe.

Quicquid prouideri potest, prouide, ne, &c. Cic.

Omnibus rebus cura & prouide, ne, &c. Cic. See and prouide by all meanes you can, &c.

Socij ne spoliarentur, fide ac officijs prouiderunt. Cic.

Tum demum animis saluti vestræ prouideretis, quum oculis maleficium ipsum videretis. Cic. You should then at lẽgth consyder how to saue your selfe, when, &c.

Prouidere sibi ex iniuria alterius. Cic. By example of an other mans iniurie to prouide for him selfe.

Prouidere consilio. Plancus ad Ciceronem.

Quæ sũt in fortuna, temporibus regentur, & consilijs nostris prouidebuntur. Cic.

Ex aliorum euentibus, rationibus suis prouidere. Author ad Herennium. By those thynges that haue fallen out to other men to learne to prouide and see to his owne affayres.

Prouidere alicui contra aliquem. Cic.

Publicè prouidere. Cic. To prouide for, or see to the profitte and safegarde of the common weale.

Magnopere prouidendum. Cic.

Sanè multum in eo Reip. prouisum est. Cic. In that truely they did greatly consyder and prouide for the profite of the cõmon weale.

A me ita præcautum & prouisum est. Cic.

¶ Prouidere rebus necessarijs. Cic. To purueigh for thynges necessarie.

Prouidere rei frumentariæ. Cæsar. To make prouision for grayne.

Prouidere rem frumentariam. Cæsar. Idem.

Prouidere in hyemes pabulum. Plin. To make prouision for forrage against winter.

Prouidere authorem industrium. Colum. To prouide a diligent

gent man to doo it.

¶ Prouisum hoc legibus. Plin. iunior. The law hath ordeyned this: or the law hath prouided for this.

Prouisum à dijs immortalibus. Cic. God hath prouided.

Prouisum est rationibus multis, ne noceri posit Verri. Cicero. They haue prouided or taken order many waies, &c.

Prouisus, prouisa, prouisum, pen. prod. Colum. Forecene: considered before: prouided for.

Frugis prouisæ copia in annum. Horat.

Explorata & prouisa ratio. Cic.

Cui viuendi via considerata atque prouisa est. Cic.

Prouisa fiunt leuiora. Ci. Thinges foreseen are the lighter.

Prouîsus, pen. prod. prouísus, prouísui, masc. gen. Verbale. Tacit. Prouision.

Prouisio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A foreseyng of a thyng: prouidyng: purueighyng.

Multum potest prouisio animi & præparatio ad minuendum dolorem. Cic.

Longa animi prouisione fugere. Cic. To foresee longe before and eschue.

Cautio & prouisio. Cic. A taking heede and prouidyng for.

Posteri temporis prouisio. Cic.

Prouísor, pen. prod. prouisóris, masc. gen. Aliud verbale. Horat. A foreseer: a prouider or pureigher for thynges before they come.

Prouîso, prouîsis, pen. prod. prouísi, prouîsum, prouísere. To see or beholde: to goe to see: to come forth to see.

-siquem hominem expectant,
Eum solent prouisere, qui hercle illa causa nihil ocyus venit. They are wonte to goo forth and looke wheather he come, &c.

ego hinc ad hos prouisam, quàm mox virginem
Accersant. Terent. I wil goe my way to them and se how soone, &c.

Prouiso quid agat Pamphilus. Terent. I come forth to see what Pamphilus doth.

Próuidens, pen. cor. prouidentior, prouidentissimus. Plin. iunior. Prouident: wyse: foreseyng and taking heede of thinges before they come.

Homo valde acutus & multum prouidens. Cic.

Id mihi est ad reliquas res prouidentius. Cic. That shall be more conuenient & profitable for me to other purposes.

Prouidenter, prouidentius, prouidentissimé. Cic. Prouidently: with great foresight and wysedome.

Prouidentia, prouidentiæ, fœm. gen. Cic. Prouidence: foresight: wysedome in ruling order and prouidyng for thynges to come.

Prouidentia, pro Deo aliquando ponitur. Quint.

Diuina prouidentia. Cic.

Mundus diuina prouidentia constitutus. Cic.

Dei prouidentia mundum administrari. Cic.

Próuidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. Prouident: circũspecte: diligent: foreseeyng: wise.

Dispice ne sit parum prouidum, sperare ex alijs, quod tu ipse non præstes. Plin. iunior. See least it be nothing circumspectely or wisely doone to hope, &c.

Parum cauti, prouidique. Cic. Nothyng warie, and circumspecte.

Prouida, solérsque natura. Cic.

Astu prouidus. Stat.

Rerum vestrarum prouidus. Tacit.

Multorum prouidus. Horat. That foreseeth and beforehãd considereth many thynges.

¶ Aſtor prouidus. Stat.

Augur prouidus. Ouid. Cura prouida. Ouid.

Homo, animal prouidum, sagax, &c. Cic.

Labor prouidus. Sil.

Mens prouida rerum futurarum. Cicero. A minde with foresight prouidyng for thynges to come.

Consultrix & prouida natura. Cic.

Orator prudens & prouidus. Cic. wyse and circumspecte.

Virtûs prouida. Claud.

Próuide, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plin. Circumspectly: wysely: with good foresight: prouidently.

Prouincia, prouinciæ, fœm. gen, Cic. A prouince: an out regiõ or countrey subdued by force of armes and kept vnder iurisdiction by a lieutenant sente thither with commission to gouerne.

¶ Prouincia. Terent. The charge, labour, or busnesse in any office or thyng to be doone.

Prouinciam cepisti duram. Terent. Thou hast vndertaken an harde charge.

Huic nostro tradita est prouincia. Terent. The charge or mattier was committed to, &c.

Annuæ prouinciæ. Cic. Gouernmentes in forayne countreis continuyng but for an yere.

Aquaria prouincia, Vide AQVA.

Illustris, Vide ILLVSTRIS.

Infesta, Vide INFESTVS.

Legataria, Vide LEGO, legas.

Libera à prædonibus prouincia. Cic.

Locuples ac referta prouincia. Cic.

Pacatissima prouincia, Vide PACATVS.

¶ Accedere in prouinciam. Cic.

Accipere prouinciam, Vide ACCIPIO.

Adiungere prouincias ad imperium, Vide ADIVNGO.

Administrare prouinciam, Vide ADMINISTRO.

Capere prouinciam, Vide CAPIO.

Communicare prouinciam, Vide COMMVNICO.

Deponere prouinciam. Cic. To geue vp the gouernemente of a region.

Illam sibi officiosam prouinciam depoposcit, vt prima luce Consulem salutatum veniret. Cicero. He required to haue that office of courteyse and gentilnesse, &c.

Describere in prouincias. Cic.

Dare prouinciam vel negotium alicui. Cic. To committe a mattier or charge to one.

Ducere prouincias. Tacit. To gouerne prouinces.

Habere prouinciam authoritate Senatus, & sorte. Cic.

Obtinere prouinciam. Cic. To haue the charge or gouernance of any province.

Perdomare prouinciam aliquam, Vide PERDOMO.

Petere ambitiosissimè prouinciam. Quint.

Præesse alicui prouinciæ. Cic.

Suscipere prouinciam. Cic.

Prouinciâtim, pen prod. Aduerbium. Sueton. From countrey to countrey: or one countrey with an other.

Prouinciâlis, & hoc prouinciâle, pen. prod. Vlpianus. Of or belongyng to a prouince.

Prouincialium nomine omnes præter Italos appellabantur. Colum. All vnder the Romayne empire sauyng the Italians were called by the name of forreiners, or prouincialles.

Hospitia prouincialia. Cic. Molestia prouincialis. Cic.

Negotia prouincialia. Cicero. Mattiers perteinyng to a prouince.

Ornamenta prouincialia. Cic.

Scientia prouincialis. Cic. The science or skille of gouernyng prouynces or out countreys.

Solitudo prouincialis. Martial. Viri prouinciales. Cic.

Prouisio, Prouiso, Prouisus, Vide PROVIDEO.

Prouiuo, prouîuis, pen. prod. prouixi, prouictum, prouíuere. Tacit. To liue longer.

Prouoco, próuocas, pen. cor. prouocâre. Plaut. To call a farre of: to call forth: to steere: to inuite: to prouoke: to chalenge: to exhorte: Also to appeale to an high iudge: to defie one in battayle.

Pamphilam cantatum prouocemus. Terent. Let vs call forth Pamphila to singe.

Hostem clamore prouocat. Sil. To crie to his enemie & bid him come fight with a loude voyce to defie.

Prouocare ad certamen. Liu. To defie: to chalenge to fight with one: to prouoke to fight.

Prouocare ad pugnam. Cic.

Prouocare in aleam. Plaut. To chalenge or prouoke to play at dice.

Prouocare minimo. Sub. digito. Horat. with his little finger to prouoke one.

Auras cursibus prouocare. Virg.

¶ Vt posset senes illos prouocare virtute. Plin. iunior.

¶ Elegia Græcos prouocamus. Quint. In lamentable songes or verses, wee passe the Grecians.
¶ Prouocare. To appeale to an higher iudge.
Quum ad Senatum prouocasset. Cic. when he had appealed to the Senate.
Tribunos plebis appello, & prouoco ad populum. Liu.
Prouocare iudicium ad populum. Valer. Max.
De Cæsare transactum est: neq; iam prouocari integrum potest. Brutus Ciceroni. As touchynge Cæsar, the matter is at a poynte, neither can the matter now be called agayne.

Prouocâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Cicer. Prouoked: stirred: chalenged.
Prouocatus cum Gallo depugnauit. Cic.
Prouocatus beneficio. Cic.

Prouocatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A prouokyng or chalengynge: a desyng.
Prouocatione certare. Liu. Beyng chalenged to contende.
Ex prouocatione interfecit eum. Plin.
¶ Prouocatio. Cic. An appeale to an higher iudge.
Dare pœnam sine prouocatione. Cic. To apoynte a punishment without any appeale.

Prouocâtor, pen. prod. prouocatôris, Verbale mascu. gene. Plin. iunior. A prouoker: a chalenger: one that appealeth.

Prouocatorius, Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to prouokyng. vt Prouocatoria dona militaria. Gellius. Giftes geuē to souldiours that haue chalenged and banquished.

Prouolo, prôuolas, pen. cor. prouolâre. Plin. To flee away or beyonde: to flee farre.
Prouolat in medium. Ouid.
Prouolare, per translationem. Liu. To runne or ride foorthe swiftly as though he did flee: to hie speedily.
Desiliunt ex equis, prouolant in primum. Liu. They lepte of theyr horses and quickely ranne to the forepart.
Prouolant ante signa. Liu. They runne quickely before the standerde.
Ad primores Romulus prouolat. Liu.
Prouolare in locum & vicem alterius. Liu.

Prouoluo, prouoluis, prouolui, prouolûtum, pen. prod. prouólúere. Terent. To rolle or tumble a greate thynge. To lye prostrate.
Subter iuga & loca prouoluere aliquem. Virg.
Prouoluere se ad genua, ad pedes alicuius. Liu. To fal downe prostrate at ones feete.
Genibus eius prouolûtus Mithridates, &c. Tacit.

Prout, Aduerbium. Plaut. As: like as: euen as: accordyng as.
Prout cuique libido est. Horat. Accordynge as euery mans pleasure or phantasie is.
Prout asperi, leues, iucundi, &c. Quint.
Tuas literas, prout res postulat, expecto. Cicero. Euen as the matter requireth, I looke for letters from you.
Perinde asperiores erunt, prout oris hiatu simili aut diuerso pronuntiabuntur. Quint.
Prout, ita. Plin. Obseruatum est, prout in Mauritania niues, imbrésue satiauerint, ita Nilum increscere.

Proxeneta, proxenétæ, pen. prod. mas. gen. Martial. A broker.

Proximus, Proxime, &c. Vide PROPE.

Prudens, prudentis, om. g. Wyse: prudente: knowyng: expert.
Plus insciens quis fecit, quàm prudens boni. Plaut. One doth more good vnwares then knowyng what he did.
Quæ prudens subinde omitto. Plin. Which I doe often times wyllyngly and of purpose let passe.
Ob ea se peri prudens. Plin. Knowyng that he is pursued for them.
prudens, sciens,
Viuus, vidénsque pereo. Terent. I willyngly and wittyngly undoe and cast away my selfe.
Prudens & sciens ad pestem ante oculos positam sum profectus. Cic.
Prudens & sciens ad interitum ruebam. Cic.
Ad consilia prudens. Cic. A wyse man to geue counsayle.
Gnarus & prudens impendentium malorum. Cic. Skilfull & knowyng what mischiefes be at hande.
Prudens ingenio. Cic. Of a good and circumspecte witte.
Prudentissimi in dicendo. Cic.

Prudens administrandi. Cic. Skilfull to governe or rule.
Gens adulandi prudentissima. Iuuenal. A nation very skilful in flatteryng.
Prudens agricolationis vir. Colum. A man well experte and skilfull in husbandrie.
Prudens locorum. Liu. That knoweth the wayes, places, or passages.
Animus prudens rerum. Horat.

Prudentia, prudentiæ, fœm. gen. Cic. Prudence: wysedome in eschewyng and desyryng of thynges.
Prudentia, est rerum expetendarum fugiendarúmue scientia. Cicero.
Viuendi ars, est prudentia. Cic.
Temeritas est florentis ætatis, prudentia senectutis. Cic.
Prudentia in iudicando. Cic.
Prudentia iuris ciuilis. Cic. Knowledge of the ciuile law.
¶ Altissima prudentia. Quint. Very deepe wysedome.
Communis prudentia. Cic.
Domestica & ciuilis prudentia. Cic.
Perspicax prudentia. Martianus Capella.
Velox prudentia. Persius. wysedome commynge before rype age.
Perspicua sunt hæc quidem, & in vulgari prudentia sita. Cic.
¶ Acuere prudentiam, Vide ACVO.
Adhibere prudentiam, Vide ADHIBEO.
Malitia imitatur prudentiam. Cic. Subtile craftinesse resembleth wysedome.
Ego non perspexeram prudentiam literarum tuarum. Cic.
Impertire prudentiam suam ad salutem alicuius, Vide IMPERTIO.

Prudenter, Aduerbium. Cic. wysely: circumspectly: prouidently: expertely.

Pruina, pruinæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Cic. A frost. à perurendo dicta.
Aciis pruina. Lucret.
Algentes pruinæ. Stat.
Cana pruina. Virg. An hoare frost.
Canens pruina. Sil.
Matutina pruina. Propert.
Candentes pruinæ. Claud.
Nocturna. Colum.
Concreta. Virg.
Rorata pruina. Ouid.
Gelidæ pruinæ. Virg.
Tristes pruinæ. Valer. Flac.
Hyberna. Virg,
Vitrea pruina. Ouid.
¶ Corpora circunfusa pruinis. Virg.
Obrigere pruina. Cic. To be stiffe with frost.
Pruinas ac niues perferre. Cic.

Pruinôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Frosty: in daunger to be hurte with frost.
Frigidis & pruinosis regionibus. Colum.
Longa pruinosa frigora nocte pati. Ouid.
Herbæ pruinosæ. Ouid.
Tenebræ pruinosæ. Ouid.

Pruna, prunæ, f. g. Virg. A burnyng cole.
Si radicem betæ in pruna tostam superederint. Plin.
Subijciunt verubus prunas, & viscera torrent. Virg.

Prunella, læ, fœm. gen. The herbe called Burnet, as some thinke: ther take it for Selfeheale.

Prunioli. Small misshommes.

Prunus, pruni, fœm. gen. Colum. A damasin or plumme tree.
Pruni syluestres. Colum. Sloe trees, or wilde plūme trees.
¶ Prunum, ni, n. g. fructus. Virg. A plumme, slo, or bullasse.
Spini ferentes pruna. Virg.
Asinina pruna. Plin. A kynde of great plummes.
Autumnalia pruna. Propert.
Cerea pruna, Vide CERA.
Pruna damascena. Martial. The damasen plummes: damascens.
Onychina pruna, Vide Onychinus in ONYX.

Pruneolum. A wylde sloe.

Prunêtum, ti. n. g. A rew of plumme trees in an orchard.

Prurio, pruris, prurîui, prurîtum, pen. prod. prurîre. Plaut. To itche. By translation to haue a lust or desire to do a thing.
Dorsum rotum prurit. Plaut.
In pugnam prurire. Mart. To haue a lust to fyght.
Dentes prurium. Plaut. My teeth itche for hunger: I would fayne be eatynge.

Prurîtus, huius, prurîtus. pen. prod. m. gen. Plin. Itchyng.

Prurîgo, pen. prod. prurîginis, fœm. gen. Idem. Colum.

Prurigo impatiens mortis. Iuuenal.
Obscœna prurigo. Mart.
Vrens veneris prurigo. Auson. The vehement tickelynge of carnall lust.
Aspera cutis, & velut quædam prurigo. Colum.

Prymnesium, sij, neut. gen. The poste whereunto the cabull of a hippe is tied. The cabull it selfe.

P 8

Psaltes, psaltis, masc. gen. A syngyng man.
Psaltria, psaltriæ, fœm. gen. Terent. A syngyng wenche.
Psallocitharistæ. Sueton. Syngers to the harpe.
Psallo, psallis, psalli, psallere. Horat. To synge: to play on harpe or lute.
Doctus psallere. Horat.
Psalterium, psalterij, n. g. Quint. An instrumẽt like to an harpe but more pleasaunt. Also the psalter.
Non arguta sonant tenui psalteria corda. Virg.
Psalmus, mi, m. g. A songe of or to god.
Psalmodia. Syngynge and playinge together on an instrument.
Psammos. Sande.
Psecas, cadis, fœm. gen. A droppe.
Psegma, psẽgmatis, n. g. Ponder or duste blowen from braste melted. Also golde sande.
Psephisma, psephismatis, pen. cor. n. gen. dictio Græca, quæ decretum significat. Cic. A decree.
Pseudos, Latinè dicitur falsus: vt Pseudopropheta. A false prophete.
Pseudophilippus. Cic.
Pseudothyrum, pseudothyri, n. gen. pen. prod. Cic. A posterne gate: a bache doore.
Pseudodelphus. A counterfayte brother.
Pseudangelus. A false messanger.
Pseudographus. A counterfayte writer.
Pseudologus. A lier: a false speaker.
Pseudolus. A false seruaunt.
Pseudonardus. Spyke.
Pseudomartyr. A false witnesse.
Pseudonymus. He that hath a counterfayted name.
Pseudourbana ædificia. Houses in the countrey trimmed lyke citie houses.
Psilothrum, psilóthri, n. gen. pen. prod. dicitur vitis alba. Plin. The weede in hedges called wilde tyne.
Psilothrum. Mart. An eyntment to take away heare.
Psimmythium, psimmythij, n. g. Plin. Ceruse, or white leade.
Psittacus, psittaci, pen. cor. m. g. Mart. A parret or popinay.
Imitator solers humanæ linguæ psittacus. Stat.
Humanæ vocis imago psittacus. Ouid.
Canorus psittacus. Stat.
Garrulus. Ouid. Loquax. Ouid.
Viridis. Stat.
Psitta, tæ, fœm. gen. A fyth called a playce.
Psole, les, fœm. gen. Mentula.
Psora, psoræ, fœm. g. Plin. Scruinesse.
Psoriosis. Hardenesse of the coddes.
Psorothalmia. Scruinesse of the browes with an itche.
Psychomantium, psichomantij, neut. gen. pen. prod. Locus vaticinij, vbi fiebat Manium euocatio. Cic. A place where Necromancers doo call vp spirites.
Psychotrophum, pen. cor. Herba. Plin. The hee Betanie.
Psycrola. He that washeth in colde water.
Psycolûtres. He that delighteth to bath in colde water.
Psyllion, alij cynoides. Plin. The herbe called fleawoorte.

P T

Ptelea. An elme tree.
Pte, syllabica adiectio ablatiuis aliquando iungi solita, vt Meapte, tuapte, suapte, nostrapte, vestrapte. Vt Meapte culpa. Curtius.
Ptera. Walles made on bothe sydes of a temple.
Pteris. Ferne: herbe Osmonde: Brake.
Pterygium, pterygij, n. g. Plin. A chynne growyng from the corner of the eye and in continuance couerynge the sight. A swellyng of the fleash ouer the nayle.

Ptisana, ptisanæ, fœm. gen. Plin. Barley husked and sodden in water.
Sorbitio ptisanæ. Bud. Frumenty made of barley.
Ptisanarium oryzæ. Horat. Ryse potage.
Ptyas, pryadis, penult. cor. fœm. gen. Plin. An adder of colour greene, drawyng to the colour of golde.
Ptynge. A rauenous birde sometime fighting with the Egle so valiauntly, that in crapplyng together they fall bothe to the grounde and be taken of shepeardes.

P V

Pubes, pubis, fœm. gen. Cic. Yonge mennis heare spryngynge in the neither partes of man at fourteene yeres of age, in women sooner: wherfore man or woman at that age is called Pubes.
Puberes filij. Cic. Sonnes aboue fourteene yeres, or of age hable to ingender.
Id imperium ei ad puberem ætatem incolume mansit. Liu. Vntill he was of age fourteen yeres.
Pubera folia. Virg. Leaues full growen.
¶ Pubes, pro Parte pudenda aliquando accipitur. Virg. The priuie partes of man or woman.
¶ Pubes. Liu. A multitude of yonge people.
Agrestis pubes. Virg.
Fortissima. Lucan. Most valiant yonge men.
Armata. Valer. Flac. Generosa. Stat.
Captiua. Horat. Indomita. Virg.
Delecta. Stat. Pyked yonge men.
Nautica. Sil.
Effiæta. Stat. Numerosa. Valer. Flac.
Electa. Claud. Rustica. Tibull.

Pubens, pubentis. Between yonge and olde: rype.
Pubentes herbæ, per translationem. Virg. Strong rype.
Genæ pubentes. Virgilius. Cheeke hayry a yonge mennis bearde. Rosæ pubentes. Stat.

Pubesco, pubescis, pubescere. Cic. To beginne to waxe a man, and haue a bearde: to grow to mans state. To grow big: to waxe rype.
Iuuentus pubescens. Sil. Pubescunt malæ. Valer. Flac.
Ora pubescentia. Stat.
Flore nouo pubescet firmior ætas. Sil.
¶ Pubescere de stirpibus dictum. Cic. To grow bigge: to waxe rype.
Quibus omnia quæ terra gignat, maturata pubescant. Cic.
Pubescant, maturitatémque assequãtur quæ oriuntur è terra. Cic. May grow in bignesse and become rype.
Vites pampinis pubescunt. Cic. Shoote out with braunches plentifully. Virgulta pubescunt fœtu. Claud.
Prata pubescunt flore. Ouid. Medowes beginne to haue flowers in them plentifully.

Pubertas, pubertãtis, f. g. pen. prod. The age of man or woman at fourteen yeres.
Puberras plena. Modest. The age of eyghteen yeres.
¶ Pubertas. Columel. The first commyng forth of yonge heare aboute the priuie partes: also the mossie heare it selfe.
Vuæ pubertas. Plin. When grapes are growen to biggenesse, but not full ripe.

Publicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Publike: common: pertaynyng to euery state of the people ioyntly and seuerally.
Conuiuari de publico, Vide CONVIVOR.
Publica priuatis secernere. Horat.
Iam publicum quidem omnium est, tabulata, &c. Plin. Moreouer this is common to them all, that, &c.
¶ Aes publicum. Tacit. Assertor publicus. Ouid.
Antea causam publicam nullam dixi. Cic.
Commoda publica. Horat.
Publicum consilium, dictus est Senatus. Cic.
Cura publica iuuenum. Horat. The cõmon care of all yonge folke.
Custodia publica. Tacit. A common prison.
Fides publica. Salust. Vide FIDES.
Furor publicus. Claud. Fauour publicus. Ouid.
Littora omnia publica esse. Cic.
Loca publica vrbis. Cic. Luctus publicus. Ouid.

Ludus publicus vtbis. Horat.
Lux publica immensi mundi. Ouid.
Munera publica. Ouid.
Maiestas. Claud.
Pecunia. Cic.
Sidera publica. Ouid.
Spes publica. Ouid.
Sumptus publicus. Horat.
Sacra publica, Quæ pro populo fiebant. Sacrifices doone in common for all the people.
Vectigalia publica. Vlpian. The reuenews, tolles, customes and ordinarie payments dew to any citie or common weale.
Verba publica. Ouid. Common woordes that all forte doe vse.
Via publica. Ouid. A common hie way for all folke.
Vsus publicus. Horat.
Vtilitates publicæ. Tacit.
¶ Consulere in publicum, Vide CONSVLO.
¶ Publicum, pro conspectu populi. vt, Nemo forum aut publicum aspicere volebat. Liu. No man would come abroade into the streates or common place.
In publico, Vide IN præpositionem.
Abstinere publico, Vide ABSTINEO.
Carere publico. Cic. Not to come abroade or amonge the people. Vide CAREO.
Egredi in publicum. Tacit. To goe forth abroade amonge the people.
Proponere literas in publico. Cic. To set vp letters openly in some common place.
In publicum redigere bona, Vide IN præpositionem.
Prodire in publicum. Sueton.
Per publicum vehi. Sueton. To be caried abroade through the streates.
Non audere esse in publico. Cic. Not to dare to shew him selfe abroade.
Versari in publico. Tacit.
¶ Publicum, aliquando significat vectigal. Cic. The reuenew or ordinarie payment dew to a common weale.

Públicо, públicas, pen.cor. publicâre. Plin. To publish: to make knowen: to cause to be openly cried. to make common: to confiscate. to set abroade as one doth a booke. To abandon in common as harlots doo.
Publicare matrimonij reticenda. Iust. To publishe or declare abroade.
¶ Publicare hominem, Populo communem facere. Sueton.
Agros publicare. Cic.
Bona publicare. Cic. To confiscate goodes to the vse of the common weale.
Librum publicare. Plin. iun. To set foorth a booke.
Fortunam suam publicare. Senec. To communicate his fortune to all men and make them partakers of it.
Se publicare. Sueton. To shew him selfe openly that the people may see him. vt, Non [cessauit identidem se publicare. Sueton.
Publicat vulgò corpus suum meretrix. Plaut. A strumpet abãdoneth hir body to the dishonest imbracing of lewde persons.
¶ Publicare crimen. Liu. To lay or tourne the faute vpon all ingenerally.

Publicatio, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A publishyng: a makynge common: confiscation.
Proponere publicationem bonorum. Cic.

Publicánus, publicáni, pen. prod. Cic. He that tooke to ferme of the people of Rome the rentes and reuenewes due to the citie at a rent certayne. The order of which persons weare gentilmen and of good reputation.
Familiæ maximæ publicanorum. Cic.
Mulier publicana. Cic.

Públicè, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Terent. Publikely: openly: in the face of all the woorlde: in the name of the whole commen weale.
Publicè custos, Publicè præesse. Terent. Cic. A watch man appointed for the citie, To haue the ouersight of a thyng in behalfe of the citie.
Socij publicè. Cic. Felowes or allies in offices or matters touchyng the common weale.
¶ Dicere publicè. Ci. To make an oration openly before the people.

Dare causam publicè, vt gratiæ agantur alicui. Cic. To cõmit the charge to one, to geue thãkes to a man in the name of the whole citie.
Dati ei sumptus publicè. Plin. iunior. Expences beine of the citie.
Illac publicè itur. Vlpian. All men patte that way: it is a common hie way for all men.
Possidere bona publicè, Vide POSSIDEO.
Maximam publicè putant esse laudem, quàm latissimè à suis finibus vacare agros. Cæs. They thynke it a great prayse to theyr countrey, &c.
Redimere publicè. Cic. To raunsome of common coste, or charge of the whole citie.
Propter duas causas nihil publicè scripsi. Cic. For two causes I wrate not to the Senate and people.
Publicè & priuatim oneri esse. Cic. To be chargeable bothe to the common weale and priuate persons.
Publicè valebant. Tacit. They weare of reputation and authoritie in the common weale.
Venire publicè. Cic. To come as ambassadour from a whole citie.
Venire publicè & Priuatim, contraria. Cic.

Publicitus, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Terent. By common counsaile and aduise.
Quæ prohiberi publicitus interest. Gell. Which is expedient for the people or commen weale to be forbidden.

Publicius, a, um. Common. Ouid.

Publipor, poris, Vide MARCIPOR.

Pudeo, pudes, púdui, púditum, pen. cor. pudêre, Ferè semper in tertijs tantum personis legitur. Plaut. To be ashamed.
Cum accusatiuo. Terentius, Non te hæc pudent? Are thei not ashamed of these thynges?
Aliquando cum infinitiuo, & subauditur accusatiuus ME vel TE. Terent. -pudet
Dicere hæc præsente verbum turpe.
Non me hoc iam dicere pudebit. Cic. I will not now be ashamed to speake it.
¶ Cum accusatiuo: Terentius, Syre pudet me. I am ashamed.
Quem non pudet, hunc pœna dignum puto. Cic.
Nos pudet, quia cum catenis sumus. Plaut.
Hunc pudet, quòd tibi promisit Plaut.
¶ Cum genitiuo. Cicero, Quos libidinis infamiæq; suæ neque pudeat, neque tædeat.
Pudet me patris. Cic.
Crasse pudet me tui. Cic. Crassus I am ashamed of thee.
Pudet incœpti. Stat. I am ashamed of that I haue begunne.
Pudet tanti mali. Horat.
Me non solùm piget stultitiæ meæ, sed etiam pudet. Cic.
¶ Púditum esset. Cicero, Nónne esset puditum, si hanc causam &c. were it not a great shame, if, &c.
¶ Non pudendo, sed non faciendo id quod non decet, impudentiæ nomen effugere debemus. Cic. Not with beynge ashamed, &c.
Induci ad pudendum. Cic.

Pudens, Particip. siue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Shamefaste.
Adolescens bonus ac pudens. Cic. An honest and shamefaste yonge man.
Petulans & Pudens, contraria. Ouid.
Pudens animus. Terent. A bashfull and shamefast minde.
Hominem pudentem & officiosum cognoscere. Cic.
Risus pudens & liberalis. Author ad Heren.
Nihil apparet in eo ingenuum, nihil moderatum, nihil pudens, nihil pudicum. Cic. There appeareth no honest, no modest, no shamefast, no chaste propertie in him.
Pudentissimus atque optimus vir. Cic.
Pudentissima lectissimáque fœmina. Cic.

Pudenter. Aduerbium. Bashfully: shamefastly: with shamefastnesse. Cicero, Eum tum pudenter appellare nolebas. Then wouldest not then for shame or bashfulnesse call him.
Rogare aliquem parum pudenter. Cic. To aske one fauorably.
Sumere pudẽtur aliquid. Horat. To take a thyng shamefastly, and modestly.
Viuere pudenter. Cic.

Pudendus, Adiectiuum. Plin. That is to be ashamed of.
Amor pudendus. Ouid. Loue that one may be ashamed of.

Causa

Causa pudenda tua est. Ouid. Thy cause is suche as thou mayst be ashamed of.
Lucra pudenda. Ouid.
Luxus pudendi. Tacit. Vita. Ouid.
Strages pudenda. Claud. Vulnera pudenda. Virg.
Vt iam pudendum sit, honestiora esse legionū decreta quàm Senatus. Ci. So that it is now a matter that we may be ashamed of, that, &c.
Dictu pudenda. Quintil. Thynges that men shulde not for shame speake.
Multa pudenda pati. Ouid.
¶ Pudenda. The priuy partes of the body.
Pudendagra. A disease about the priuie membres like that wee call a wynchester goose.
Pudibundus. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem quod Pudens. Plin.
Amplexus pudibundi. Claud.
Matrona pudibunda. Horat.
Ora pudibunda. Ouid.
Pars pudibunda nostri. Ouid. The priuy partes.
Pudefio, pen. prod. pudefis, pen. indiff. pudefieri. Gell. To be ashamed.
Pudìcus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Chaste: shamefast.
Pudicus à, Vide A præpositionem.
Amicitia pudica. Stat.
Animus pudicus. Ouid. Coniuges pudici. Horat.
Aures pudicæ. Seneca. Crines. Ouid.
Fidem pudicam sollicitare donis. Ouid. By gyftes to solicite to dishonest a good woman and faythfull to hir husbande.
Fraus pudica. Ouid. Honest craft that a good woman vseth to frustrate wanton suters.
Frons pudica. Claud. Nupta. Ouid.
Iuuenis pudicus. Seneca. Preces pudicæ. Ouid.
Miles pudicus. Cic. Thalamos violare pudicos. Ouid.
Mores pudici. Ouid.
Mulier pudica. Horat. Vota pudica. Ouid.
¶ Pudicior, Comparatiuum. Ouid.
Pudìce, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Ouid. Chastely: honestly.
Pudicìtia, pudicìtiæ, fœm. gen. Plin. Chastitie: cleanesse of lynge: puritie.
Impenetrabilis pudicitia. Tacit.
Inuiolata. Ouid.
Læsa. Ouid. Obstinata. Liu.
¶ Attentarur pudicitia, Vide ATTENTO.
Colere pudicitiam, Vide COLO.
Eripere pudicitiam alicui. Cic. To rauish.
Imminuere pudicitiam virginis, Vide IMMINVO.
Non parcere suæ, nec alienæ pudicitiæ. Cic.
Parcat iuuentus pudicitiæ suæ, ne spoliet alienam. Cic.
Pudor, pudòris, pen. prod. masc. gen. Cic. Moderation letting the minde to doo any thing wantonly or dishonestly: shamefastnes to say or doo dishonestly: shame: chastitie: virginity.
Pudoris significatio. Cic.
Plena pudoris libertas. Ouid.
Moderator cupiditatis pudor. Cic.
Paupertatis pudor. Horat. Famæ pudor. Cic.
¶ Pudor. Ouid. A shamefull and dishonest acte. Et nostrum vulgat clamore pudorem. Ouid.
¶ Aeger pudor. Val. Flac. Dirus. Seneca.
Afflictus. Stat. Shame lothe.
Famosus. Ouid. Fœdus. Ouid.
Castus. Ouid. Honestus. Cic.
Infans. Horat. Shame makyng that one can not speake.
Ingenuus. Iuuenal. Honest shamefastnesse.
Miser. Ouid.
Profusus. Ouid. Shame gone from a person.
Proiectus. Ouid. Solicitus. Martial.
Pulcher. Claud. Tacitus. Ouid.
Purpureus. Ouid. Shame causyng one to blush.
Tener. Ouid. Rigidus. Claud.
Timidus. Ouid. Sanctus. Tibul.
Verecundus. Ouid. Turpis. Ouid.
Virginei pudoris flos intemeratus. Ouid.
¶ Nominibus adest pudor. Ouid. The names be vncleane & dishonest.

Ingens pudor æstuat in imo corde. Virg.
Afferre pudorem. Ouid. To make ashamed.
Affici pudore. Cic. To be ashamed.
Auferre pudorem virgini. Ouid. To rauish.
Cessit pudor. Ouid. Coactus pudore. Cæs.
Colere pudorem, Vide COLO.
Confusa pudore. Ouid. with shamefastnesse much abashed.
Rubor pudorem consequitur. Cic.
Consulere pudori. Vide CONSVLO.
Custodire pudorem. Quint.
Decet ora pudor. Ouid. Shamefast blushing becommeth hir countenance.
Defendere pudorem, pudicitiámque. Cic.
Tristi pudore dejecta oculos. Valer. Flac. Lookynge downe towarde the grounde for sorow and bashfulnesse.
Vultus dejecti pudore. Seneca. Lookynge downe for shamefastnesse.
Depositus pudor. Horat. Shame layed aside.
Deprehensi pudorem suum ridiculo aliquo explicant. Quint.
Extinctus pudor. Virg. Formare pudorem. Quint.
Fugit ab ore pudor. Ouid.
Fugiens ex vrbe pudor. Iuuenal.
Habere pudorem. Stat. To be ashamed.
Imponere plagiario pudorem, Vide IMPONO.
Tum pudor incendit vires. Virg.
Incutere pudorem alicui. Horat. To make ashamed.
Intrat pudor aliquem. Tacit. He waxeth ashamed.
Temperies iusta miscet pudorem. Claud.
Miscendus est amori pudor. Ouid.
Mordet pudor. Quintil. Shame nippeth.
Notat ora pudor. Ouid. Shame maketh to blushe.
Digna pudore objicere alicui. Ouidius. To obiecte to one thynges to be ashamed of.
Obsequi pudori. Cic. Pudor, qui ornat ætatem. Cic.
Quantum illius ætatis patiebatur pudor. Cic. So farre as the shamefastnesse of that age did suffer.
Pulsus pudor. Ouid.
Pensare pudórem nece. Ouid. with death to recompence hyr virginitie lost.
Perijt pudor, Vide PEREO.
Ponere pudorem. Stat. To leese and forgoe hir virginitie.
Ponere pudorem. Martial. To lay asyde all shame.
Positus pudor. Ouid.
Postposito pudore referre aliquid. Ouid. To lay aside shamefastnesse and tell a thyng.
Rapere pudorem puellæ. Ouid. To rauish a mayden.
Refugere pudore à dicendo. Cicero. For shamefastnesse to eschew pleadyng.
Relictus pudor. Stat.
Reprimere cupiditatem pudore. Seneca.
Sollicitare tenerum pudorem. Claud. To sollicite or sue to a mayden for hir chastitie or virginitie.
Soluere pudorem. Virg. To put away shame.
Sed quæ impetrata gloriæ sibi, non pudori sit. Liu. But which beyng obtayned may be a glory and not a dishonour to him.
Pudor est mihi dicere. Ouid. I am ashamed to say or tell.
Pudor est vlteriora loqui. Ouid.
Tegere pudorem. Lucan. Tenet ora pudor. Ouid.
Fines transire pudoris. Ouid. Vexare pudorem. Lucret.
Victus amore pudor. Ouid.
Malus pudor te vrget. Horat.
Puer, púeri, pen. cor. m. gen. Virg. A childe: a boy: a seruaunt.
Improuida ætas puerorum. Lucret.
Puer duri oris & audax. Ouid.
¶ Adulti pueri. Quint. Casti. Horat.
Consuetus puer, Vide CONSVESCO.
Dulcis puer. Catull. Egregius. Stat.
Ferox. Claud.
Feruidus puer, Amor. Horat.
Formosus. Virg. Gracilis. Horat.
Improbus. Virg.
Impuberes pueri. Gell. Children vnder fourteene yeres.
Infantium puerorum incunabula. Cic.
Ingenuus puer. Horat.

Integri pueri.Catull.
Lasciui.Horat.
Leues.Srat.
Magnanimus puer.Pers.
Magni pueri.Horat. Riche men of noble houses.
Meritorius puer.Cic.Vide MERITORIVS.
Molles pueri.Horat.
Nescij fari pueri.Horat. Children that can not speake.
Orti pueri magnis è Ceururionibus.Horat.
Parui pueri.Horat.
Pulcher puer.Horat.
Præstantes.Claud.
Pusillus.Cato.
Regij pueri.Liu.
Robustus acri militia puer.Horat.
Rudibus pueris monstratur litrera primùm.Manilius.
Teres puer.Horat.
Trux.Seneca.
¶ Creandis pueris beata vxor.Horat.
Decrrat à patre puer,Vide DEERRO.
Florent vrbes pueris.Lucret.
Inclamatus à puero.Plin. Called vpon by a boy.
Periclitari pueros & experiri.Cic.
Vagir puer.Ouid.
¶ A puero,& A pueris.A puero patuulo,& A pueto pusillo. Cic.Plaut.Vide A.
Vt primùm ex pueris excesit Archias.Cic.
¶ Puer.Cic.A seruaunt.
Pueri tui mihi à te literas reddiderunt.Cic.

Púerus,púeri,m.gen.pen.cor.eriam declinatur antiqué.Plaut.

Púera,púeræ,fœm.gen.pen.corr.Varro. A woman childe: a damosell:a gyrle: a modder.

Pueraſco,ſcere. To waxe a boy after seuen yeres.

Puérpera,puérperæ,fœm.gen.peu.cor.Terent. A woman lying in childe bedde: a woman late brought a bedde.

Puérperus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. That beareth children.vt Verba puerpera.Ouid. woordes healpyng to make women be deliuered.

Puerpérium,puerpérij,n.gen.Plin. The time of a womans trauayle with childe,or lying in.
Cubare puerperio.Plaut. To lie in childebedde.
Puerperium.Suéton. The babe or infant deliuered.
Vno aborru duodecim puerperia egesta.Plin. xii. children.
Cruda puerperia.Stat.

Puérulus,puéruli,pen.cor.masculi.gen. Diminutiuum à Puerus. Suetion.Cic. An infante: a little childe.

Puerîlis,& hoc puerîle,pen.prod. Of a childe:childish:boyish.
Quidnam est? D.puerile est.Terent. It is a trifling and childish matter.
Acta puerilia.Stat.
Aetas puerilis.Cic. Childehodde.
Agmen puerile.Virg.
Delectatio puerilis.Cicero.
Anni pueriles.Ouid.
Facies.Ouid.
Blanditiæ pueriles.Ouid.
Flos.Claud.
Carmina puerilia.Stat.
Imago.Propert.
Consilium puerile.Cic.
Infirmitas.Quint.
Decus.Claud.
Regnum puerile.Liu.
Specie puerili dicitur visus.Cic. It is sayde he was seene in the fourme of a childe.

Puerílitas,pen.cor.puerilitâris,fœm.gen. Seneca. Childishnesse: boyishnesse: a childes acte:childes age.

Pueriliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Cicero. Childishly:like a boy.
Pueriliter blandiri.Liu.
Pueriliter facere.Cic.
Pueriliter consectari aliquid.Cic.

Puerília,puerîliæ,f.g.Cic. Childehodde.
A pueritia legimus & discimus.Cic.
Me à pueritia sua semper obseruauit.Cic.
Ornamenrum pueritiæ.Cic.
Extrema pueritia.Cic.
Adolescit pueritia.Tacit.

Puellus,puelli,Diminutiuum à Puer.Lucilius. A little childe: a babe.
Venustus & pulchellus puellus.Apul.

Puella,puellæ,fœm.gen.Diminutiuum à Pueta.Cic. A wenche: a gyrle:a damsell:a woman.
Verba puellarũ folijs leuiora caducis.Ouid. wenches woordes lighter then drie leaues.
Bella puella.Ouid.

Lacteola.Catul. A fayre white gyrle.
Blanda.Ouid.
Lasciua.Virg.
Candida.Horat.
Mollis.Martial.
Casta.Ouid.
Pauida.Virg.
Compta.Ouid,
Placida.Ouid.
Bene culta.Ouid.
Pulchra.Martial.
Delicatior hœdo puella.Catul.
Diues.Horat.
Sapiens.Ouid.
Scelerata.Ouid.
Doctæ puellæ.Ouid.
Tenera.Ouid.
Flaua puella.Iuuen.
Timida.Ouid.
Formosa.Ouid.
Trepida.Ouid.
Hilaris.Ouid.
Vaga.Propert.
Infans.Horat.
Verecunda.Ouid.
Ingenua.Ouid.
Innupta.Virg.
Flore viridissimo puella. Catull. A mayde in hir moste flouryshyng tyme.
¶ Duræ puellæ blandiri precibus.Ouid. with fayre intreatie to flatter an harde harted mayde.
Candida me capiet,capiet me flaua puella.Ouid.
Placidam exorare puellam.Ouid.
Experta virum puella.Horat. A wenche that hath lien with a man.
Tetricæ data verba puellæ.Ouid.
Laborantes vrero puellæ.Horat. women great with childe.
Misereri dignæ puellæ.Ouid.
Nata puella magno patre.Horat.

Puellâris,& hoc puellâre,pen.prod.Quintil. Proper to girles & wenches:childysh: girlish.
Aetas puellaris.Quintil. Girles age:childehodde.
Animi puellares.Ouid.
Anni puellares.Claud.
Furor puellaris.Seneca.

Puellârirer,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Plin.iunior. Like a wenche or girle:childyshely.

Puellasco,scere.Plaut. To waxe yonge agayne: to waxe gyrlysh,or like a girle wanton.

Pugil,púgilis,com.gen.Cic. A champion: a stronge fyghter.
Inexercitati pugiles.Cic.

Pugilatio,onis,fœm.gen.Denominatiuum.Cic. The exercise of champions or those that fight with fistes.

Pugilâtus,pen.prod.huius pugilâtus,pugilâtui,masc.gen. Plin. fyghtyng with fistes.

Pugílice,pen.cor.Aduerbium. Valiauntly:strongly: mightily: lyke a champion.vt Pugilicè valere.Plaut.

Pugillaris,Pugillus,&c.Vide PVGNVS.

Pugio,pugiônis,masculi.gen.Martial. A dagger.
A pugione.Lampridius.Vide A.
Stillans pugio.Cic. A dagger droppyng with bloud.
Exolutus à latere pugio.Tacit.
Pugionem plumbeum,vocat Cicero inualidum argumentũ.

Pugiúnculus,pugiúnculi,masc.gen.pen.cor.Diminutiuum.Cic. A shorte dagger: a poyneadow.

Pugna,pugnæ. Battayle: fyght: contention: strife.
Arena sparsa ad pugnam.Virg.
Amor pugnæ.Horat.
Certamen pugnæ.Ouid.
Euentus pugnæ.Virg.
Incerti exitus pugnarum,Marsque communis.Cic.
Non vna pugnæ facies.Tacit. The battayle was not after one sorte.
Fortuna pugnæ anceps.Virgil. The chaunce of battayle is doubtfull.
¶ Acris pugna.Sil.
Anceps pugna.Virg.
Ardens pugna.Virg.
Aspera.Sil.
Magna pugna bis victi.Virg.
Auida.Sil.
Cæca.Valer.Flac.
Mala pugna Lacedæmoniorum in Leuctris.Cic.
Clara.Plaut.
Decertoria.Quintil.
Nobilis pugna.Liu.
Dura.Valer.Flac.
Obnixa.Valer.Flac.
Equestris.Sil.
Optata.Sil.
Ferox.Sil.
Pedestres nauales q; pugnæ. Virgil.
Forensis.Quint.
Fortuita.Quintil.
Sæua pugna.Valer.Flac.
Gladiatoria.Gell.
Impeditior.Liu.
Simplicior pugna contra tabulas.Quintil.
Inermis.Stat.

Ingens. Virg.
Iniqua, Vide INIQVVS. Tristis. Virg.
Lentior, Vide LENTVS.
¶ Miseras abrumpere pugnas. Valer. Flac.
Absistere pugna. Liu.
Accingere se pugnæ. Virg.
Aequatæ pugnæ. Sil. Battayles wherein both partes are like ferse and stronge.
Aequare pugnas. Virg. Viriles pugnas capere. Stat.
Capessere pugnam manu. Tacit. Vide Capesso in CAPIO.
Ciere pugnam. Tacit. To incourage to fight.
Committere pugnam. Cic. To fight, or begin battayle.
Committere pugnas sanguine. Stat. To fight with blouddes shedde.
Iniqua pugna congredi. Virg.
Conferere pugnam. Liu. To ioyne battayle: to fight.
Conferitur pugna. Valer. Flac.
Conspirare pugnam. Gell.
Coorti in pugnam. Liu. To beginne to fight: to assayle.
Crudescit pugna, Vide CRVDVS.
Forti decernere pugna. Valer. Flac.
Insanas deposcere pugnas. Stat.
Deposcite pugnam votis. Lucan. With for battayle.
Pugnam dare. Terent. To assayle: to geue the onsette: to raise a trouble or business: to cause a fraye.
Edere pugnas. Lucret.
Ereptus pugnæ Annibal. Sil.
Excedere pugna. Virg. To departe out of the battayle.
Exire ad pugnam. Virg.
Extracta in posterum pugna. Tacit.
Facere pugnam. Tacit. To fight.
Potestatem pugnæ facere. Liu. To geue battayle: to geue the enemie occasion to fight if he will.
Gerere pugnas innumeras. Claud.
Imponere finem pugnæ. Virg.
Indipisci pugnam, Vide INDIPISCOR.
Inducere in pugnam equites. Liu.
Indulgere pugnæ. Stat.
Inire pugnam & prælium, Vide INEO, inis.
Inire pugnam forensium certaminum. Quint. To enter contention in matters of sute and law: to beginne to be an orator and pleade.
Instaurare pugnam, Vide INSTAVRO.
Lacessere pugnam. Lucan.
Lacessere ad pugnam. Liu.
Arma mouent pugnam. Ouid.
Obire pugnas hinc & hasta. Virg.
Parare membra pugnæ. Ouid.
Pauere pugnam. Lucan.
Perpetrare pugnam. Liu. To fight.
Præbere pectora pugnæ. Ouid.
Ruere in pugnam magno feruore. Sil.
Subducere aliquem pugnæ. Virg.
Pugna est de paupere regno. Stat.
Quanta pugna est doctissimorum hominum? Cicero. How greatly doo learned men contende.
Sumere pugnam. Sil.
Aspera pugna surgit. Virg. Sore fight beginneth.
Venire ad pugnam. Horat. Venit res ad pugnam. Cic.
Venire in pugnas. Sil.
Aspera Martis pugna vocat. Virg.
Versare pugnam in pectore. Lucan.

Pugno, pugnas, pugnare. Plaut. To fight: to contende: to repugne: to be contrarie or agaynst: to striue: to dispute or reason contrarie: to labour or indeuour.
Pugnare amori. Virg. To fight or striue agaynst loue.
Acriter pugnare. Quintil. Bene pugnare. Ouid.
Caute pugnare. Ouid. Manu pugnare. Ouid.
Pugnare pugnam. Plaut. Odijs pugnare. Stat.
Pugnare prælia. Horat. Pugnare pugnis. Horat.
Acie directa pugnare. Quintil.
Viribus cum aliquo pugnare. Cic.
¶ Aduersus latrones canem pro domino pugnare accepimus. Plin. To fight for.
Contra pedites quingentos pugnare. Plin.
Contra naturam pugnare. Quint. To strine againste nature.
Cum hoste nostro cominus in acie sæpe pugnauit. Cic.
Pugnat de loco. Terent. They fight or contende for the place.
Ex equo pugnare. Cic. To fight on horsebacke.
Ex causa pari pugnat vterque. Ouid.
E muris pugnare. Plin. To fight on the walles.
Nequis extra ordinem in hostem pugnaret. Liu.
In frontem & latera pugnare. Tacit. To assaute both before and on the sydes of the armie.
Inter se cornibus pugnant, Vide INTER præpositionem.
Omnes pro P. Quintio pugnant. Cic.
Pro causa iniqua pugnare. Ouid.
¶ Pugnare, pro Contrarium esse, vt, Cum eorum vita mirabilitèr pugnat oratio. Cicero. Their life and talke both meruelously disagree.
Hæ quæ tantum inter se pugnant. Quintil. These thynges that are so farre contrarie.
Sententia mea pugnat secum. Horat. My opinion is cõtrary to it selfe.
¶ Pugnare pro contendere. vt. Illud video pugnare te, species vt quædam sit deorum. Cic. This is it that, I perceyue, ye contende by reason to proue.
Hic pugnes licet, non repugnabo. Cic. In this you may contende if you will, I will not striue agayne you.
Pugnant Stoici cum Peripateticis. Cic. The Steikes reason agaynst the Peripatetikes, or contende with them.
Videtur Epicurus de dijs non magnopere pugnare. Cic. Epicure seemeth not greately to passe wheather there be godds or no.
¶ Pugnare, pro conari. vt, Pugnat in aduersas ire natator aquas. Ouid. The swimmer labeureth or indeuoureth to goe agaynst the water.
Ille tamen pugnat molles euincere somnos. Ouid. He labeureth or indeuoureth him selfe to ouercome sleape.
Illud pugna, & enitere. Cic.
¶ -& istam psaltriam Vnà illuc mecum hinc abstraham. M. pugnaueris. Terent. You shall doo a wonderfull greate matter. spoken in mockage.
¶ Pugnatur, Impersonale. Cæsar, Quum ab hora ferè quarta vsque ad solis occasum pugnaretur. when they had fought &c. Gladijs pugnatur acutis. Ouid.
Quum malè pugnatum apud Caudium esset. Cic.
¶ Libido praua pugnandi. Sil.
Superare pugnando. Ouid. Artes pugnandum est. Quint.
¶ Hoc solum hoc tempore pugnatur, vt, &c. Cic. This is the onely matter that at this time they labour or indeuour to bringe to passe, that, &c.

Pugnans, pugnantis, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Fyghtyng: stryuyng: contendyng: beynge contrary or agaynst. vt Domare pugnantem. Ouid.
Vincetur fœmina pugnans. Ouid.
Cum frigore pugnans. Ouid.
Pugnantes sententiæ. Plin. iunior. Contrary sentences.
Pugnantibus & contrarijs studijs cõsilijsq; semper vtens. Cic.
Venti pugnantes contra. Lucret. Contrary wyndes.
Loqui pugnantia. Cic. To speake thynges repugnant and contrarie.

Pugnatus, pen. prod. Participium. Fought. Salust. Prælium malè pugnatum à suis. Bella pugnata. Horat.
Pugnata summa contentione pugna. Cic. A feilde foughten with great fiersnesse.

Pugnax, pugnâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Plin. A greate fyghter: warlyke: cõtentious: stubborne.
In vitijs pugnax. Cælius Ciceroni. Stubborne in defendynge his vices.
Nimis pugnax contra Senatorem Pop. Rom. Cic. To contentious or stubborne agaynst.
Arma pugnacia. Ouid.
Centurio pugnax & lacertosus. Cic. warlyke and mightie.
Vehemens & pugnax exordium dicendi. Cic.
Fera pugnax. Ouid. Hostes pugnaces. Propert.
Ignis aquæ pugnax. Ouid. Fyre contrary to water.
Mustum pugnax. Plin. Pugnacior oratio. Cic.
Pugnax oratio & contentiosa. Plin. iun. Vehemẽt and eagre talke with earnest vtterance.

Quid ferri duritia pugnacius? Plin. What is more stubburne then the hardenesse of yron?

Pugnácitas, pen. corr. pugnacitátis, fœm. gen. Plin. Desyre or appetite to fight: contention: fightyng.

Pugnáciter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Contentiously: stubburnly: obstinately: instantly: eagerly.

Certare cum alijs pugnaciter. Cic. Obstinately and eagerly to contende, &c.

Pugnacissimè defendere. Ci. Very contentiously and stiffely to defende.

Acriter erit, & instanter, pugnaciterq; dicendum. Quinr.

Pugnátor, pen. prod. pugnatóris, mascu. gen. Verbale. Liu. A fighter.

Pugnator gallus gallinaceus. Plin. A cocke of the game: a fightyng cocke.

Pugnaculum. Plaut. A place out of whiche men doo fight.

Pugnus, pugni, mascu. gen. Terent. A fiste.

¶ Cædere pugnis, Vide CAEDO.

Cæsus pugnis. Horat. Beaten and thumped with fistes.

Conscindere aliquem pugnis & calcibus. Cic. All to beate one with his fistes, and kicke him with his feete.

Contendere, vel certare pugnis. Cic.

Contundere aliquem pugnis. Plaut. To thumpe with, &c.

Facere pugnum, & pugnum arctè vehementerq; cõprimere. Cic. To cloase his hande: to knitte his fistes.

Pugnos & plagas ferre. Cic.

Fœdans pectora pugnis. Virg.

Impingere pugnum, Vide IMPINGO.

Incursare aliquem pugnis, Vide Incurso in INCVRRO.

Ingerere pugnos in ventrem alicuius, Vide INGERO.

Obserere pugnos. Plaut. Obtusus pugnis. Plaut.

Onerare pugnis, Vide Onero in ONVS.

Is mihi iuuenili guttura pugno rupit. Ouid.

Victus pugno. Horat.

Pugillus, pugilli, m. gen. Diminutiuum à Pugnus. A litle fiste.

Pugillàris & hoc pugillàre, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Iuuen. That filleth the hande: an handefull in gatheryng hearbes or other thynges.

Pugillàris, pen. prod. mascu. gen. vel hoc pugillàre, siue pugillar, Substantiuum. Pugillares. Plinius iunior. A paier of wryting tables.

Bipatens pugillar. Ausonius.

Pugillatorius, a, um. Plaut. That is stricken with the fiste.

Pugillatorius follis. A ball filled only with winde and stricken with the fiste.

Pulcher, pulchra, pulchrum. Cic. Fayre: beautifull: gay: excellent: goodly to see to: well fauoured: stronge: tall.

Nimis pulcher, Vide NIMIS.

Visus pulcher. Srat.

¶ Pulchrior, pulchérrimus, Comparatiuus & superlatiuus.

Virgilius. -quo pulchrior alter
Non fuit Aeneadûm.

Iuuenum pulcherrimus. Ouid.

Pulcherrimus poetarum. Gell. The gayest poete that euer was.

¶ Cohors pulchra. Claud. Color pulcher. Lucret.

Consilia pulcherrima. Virg. Excellent good deuises.

Cura pulcherrima dolori meo nata. Propert.

Dies pulchra. Horat. Gens pulcherrima. Sil.

Diuitiæ pulchræ. Horat.

Ignis pulchrior. Horat. A fayrer woman loued.

Dos pulchra. Plaut. A goodly dowerie.

Liber pulcher. Plin. iunior.

Facinus pulchrum. Plaut. Libertas pulchra. Virg.

Genæ pulchræ. Horat. Materia. Plin. iunior.

Mors pulchra. Virg. A glorious death.

Nympha pulcherrima forma. Virg.

Origo pulchra. Virg. Panis pulcherrimus. Horat.

Pectore pulchro virgo. Virg. Poemata pulchra. Horat.

Postes pulchri. Plaut. Sol pulcher. Horat.

Prædia pulchra. Cic.

Tecta pulchra. Horat. Goodly high houses.

Proles pulchra. Virg. Tunicæ pulchræ. Horat.

Puer pulcher. Horat. Virgo pulcherrima. Ouid.

Pulchritudo pulchra. Plaut. Vrbs pulchra. Virg.

¶ Pulcher, pro fortis. Virg. Satus Hercule pulchro pulcher Aeuentinus.

Pulchrè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Goodly: gayly: ioyfully: freshly: beautifully: well fauouredly. well: muche: greatly: wysely.

Dixti pulchrè: id est, sapienter. Terent. Joyfully we sayed of you. Pulchrè admonuisti. Plaut.

Pulchrè suades. Terent. wysely counsayled of you.

¶ Pulchrè sobrius: id est valde. Terent. Very sober.

¶ Pulchrè locare operam. Plaut. To bestow his labour very well.

Pulchrè notus. Plin. Very well knowen.

Non curare pulchrè possum, sicuti facio. Cic. I can very easily make no accompte of it, or not passe for it, &c.

Mihi pulchrè est, ego beatus sum. Cicero. I am in very good case, &c.

Est pulchrè tibi cum tuo parente. Catul. Thou and thy father are in very good case.

Pulchrè valet Charinus, & tamen pallet. Martial. Charinus is in very good health, &c.

Degere æuum pulchrè. Lucret.

Pulcherrimè factum. Cic. Excellently well doone.

Pulchrè concoquere. Catull. To digest very well.

Pulchellus, Diminuriuum. Cic. A fayre litle one.

Pulchritûdo, penult. prod. pulchritúdinis, fœm. ge. Cic. Beautie: fayrenesse: talnesse of person.

Oris pulchritudo. Cic.

Excellens muliebris formæ pulchritudo. Cic.

Eximia pulchritudine fœmina. Cic.

Species & pulchritudo. Cic.

Splendor & pulchritudo virtutis. Cic.

Venustas & pulchritudo corporis. Cic.

Pulchritudinem rerum claritas orationis illuminat. Quint.

Prosequi honore verborum pulchritudinem. Quint.

Pulegium, huius pulegij, n. gen. Herba. Plin. The hearbe cõmonly called Penic royal, or Ordinall royall & not a kinde of Calamint as some haue written.

Ad cuius rura pulegio mihi tui sermonis vtendum est. Cic. id est, suauitate sermonis.

Puleium, puleij, siue g. pro eodem dicitur. Colum.

Pulex, púlicis, pen. cor. masc. gen. Plin. A flea.

Paruulus pulex. Colum.

Molestus. Martial.

Pulicôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Full of fleas.

Pulicinus, a, um. Of a flea.

Pulicaria. The hearbe Psilion.

Pullarius, Pullaster, &c. Vide PVLLVS substantiuum.

Pullatus, Vide PVLLVS adiectiuum.

Pullesco, Pullicenus, Pullities, Vide PVLLVS substantiuũ.

Pullulasco, Pullulo, Vide PVLLVS substantiuum.

Pullus, pulli, mascu. gen. Pulli. The yonge of euery thinge: a colte: a foale: a chicken.

Implumes pulli. Horat. Yonge birdes vnfeathered.

Inuolucres pulli. Gell. Yonge birdes that cannot flee.

Plumantes iam pulli. Gell. Yonge byrdes beginning to haue feathers.

Anseris pulli. Plin. Goselynges.

Cornicis pulli. Plin. Yonge crowes.

Aquilæ pulli. Plin.

Equæ pullus. Lucret. A foale.

Generosi pecoris pullus. Virg.

Hirundinis pulli. Plin Yonge swallowes.

Infantes auium pulli. Plin.

Ranarum pulli. Horat. Yonge fregges.

In pullos animales verti oua cernimus. Lucret.

Asininus pullus. Varro. Columbinus pullus. Cic.

Equinus pullus. Quintil. An horse colte.

De pullis gallinaceis est epigrãma apud Martialem. Of chickens.

Miluinus pullus, Vide MILVVS.

Nothi pulli, Vide NOTHVS.

Pullus onagri. Plin.

Pulli apum. Colum. Yonge bees.

Pulli arborum. Plin. Yonge shootes springyng out of trees.

Ab arbore, abs terra pulli qui nascentur, eos in terram deprimito. Cato.

Púllulus,púlluli,pen.corr.m.gen.Diminutiuum. Plin. A little colte,chicken, or yonge birde.

Púllulo,púllulas,pen.corr.pullulâre.Plin. To springe: to come vp yonge.

Sylua pullulat ab radice.Virg.

Pullulasco,pullulascis,pullulâscere,Idem.Colum.

Pullesco,pullescis,pullêscere,Idem.Colum.

Pullaster,vel Pullastra.Varro. A yonge cockrell:a yonge pullet.

Pullicênus,pullicéni,pen.prod.masc.ge. Dimiuutiuum à Pullus. Lampridius. A new hatched chicken.

Pullinus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Of a colte, or yonge chicken. Vnde Pullini dentes.Plin. Coltes teeth that be first caste.

Pullarius,pullarij,m.g. A keeper or breeder of chickens: Also one that diuineth by feedinge of chickens.

Pullatio,pullatiônis,Fœtura pullorum. Columel. Hatchyng or bringinge vp of chickens.

Pullities,pullitiêi,f.g. Ipsa pullatio,vel pulli ipsi. Colum. Hatchyng or bringing forth of chickens:foalinge of coltes. The broode of yonge chickens themselues.

Pullities apum.Colum. The yonge breede of bees.

Pullus,Adiectiuum.Virgil. Blacke: russette: pure colour betwene russette and blacke.

Agna pulla.Horat.	Ficus.Horat.
Aqua.Tibull.	Myrtus.Horat.

Pulli oleris radix,Hoc est,olusatri.Colum. The roote of lo nache.

Putre solum & pullum.Colum. A rotten blacke grounde.

Pulla terra.Colum.	Vestis.Cic.

Pullâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. Clad̃e in mourninge apparell. Also rude : ignorant.

Pullata turba.Quintil. The common ignorant people.

Circulus pullatus.Quintil. A cõpanie of vnlearned persons.

Pullatus.Sueton. Clad̃e in poore apparell.

Pullîgo,pen.prod. pulligînis,fœ.gen. Idem quod Pullus color. Plin. Browne or naturall colour.

Pulmentum,pulmenti,n.g.Plaut. Gruell: potage. Also idem quod Puls. Pulmentum, inquit Budæus, est quod cum pane editur.

Cœnes pulmenta laboribus empta.Horat.

Minuere in singula pulmenta mulum.Horat.

Vnctiusculum pulmentum.Plaut. Somewhat fatte potage.

Pulmentâris, & hoc pulmentâre, pen.prod. Belongyng to potage.vt,Pulmentaris cibus.Plin. Chopped meate made with pottage or broth: forced gruell.

Pulmentarium,pulmentarij,Idem.Plin.

Satureia non inutilis ad pulmentaria condienda.Colum.

Vncta pulmentaria.Pers.

Pulmo,pulmônis . masc.gen.Plin. The lunges: the lightes.

Pulmo diuiditur in similitudinem vngulæ bouis : atque eius quidem partes,fibræ vocantur. The lappes of the lũges.

Anheli pulmonis fibra.Lucan.

Mollis pulmo.Ouid. Sanguineus pulmo.Seneca.

Tumidi pulmonis arentes fibræ.Seneca.

Rumpere pulmonem ventis.Pers.

Pulmonârius,Adiectiuum.Colum. Diseased in the lunges.

Pulmonaria,æ,f.g. After some lungewourte : after other haselragge:after other broade mosse.

Pulpa,pulpæ,f.g.Plin. The woodde of all trees that may be seperated or cleft by the grayne of it, and is the same in timber that Musculus is in a mans bodie.

In pulpam,& In orbem arboris scearí,differunt.Plin.

¶ Pulpa.Pers. A muscle or fleshie parte in the bodie of mã or beaste. A peece of fleash.

Pulpamentum,pulpamenti,neut.g.Terent. A delicate dishe of meate finely seasoned.

Mihi cubile terra,pulpamentum fames.Cic.

Pulpitum,púlpiti,pen.cor.Martial. A scaffolde wheare players stande.

Longa per angustos figamus pulpita vicos.Iuuenal.

Rubra pulpita.Ouid.

¶ Pulpitum.Sueton. A pulpite, or place to preach or make an oration in.

Puls,pultis,fœm.gen.Plin. A meate made of meale, water, honie,cheese and egges,which they vsed for breade.Quære Pulmentum.

Puls frumentacea.Bud. Frumentie.

Pulticula,pulticulæ,pen.cor.f.g.Diminutiuum.Plin. Potage or like meate: pappe.

Pulticulam infanti dare. Bud. To geue a childe potage, or pappe.

Pulticulam infanti in os indere,vel ingerere.Bud.Idem.

Pulticula è pane friatili.Budæus. Potage made thicke with crummes of breade.

Pultificus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Wherwith such meate is made. vt,Pultificum far.Ausonius.

Pultarius,pultarij,masc.g.Columel. A potage dishe or a vessell whercin the meate called Puls is sodden.

Pultarium Budæo est. A dishe that childrens pappe is made in.Pultarius eidem est vas ad forbendum aptum, Id est catillus auritus. A eared potage dishe.

Pulmphagus opifex.Plaut. A great deuourer of such meate, as potage,pappe,&c.

Pulso,Pulsator,Pulsula,Pulsus,Pulto,&c. Vide PELLO.

Pulucrulentus,Puluerêsco,&c. Vide PVLVIS.

Puluinar,pen.prod.puluinâris,pen.prod. neut.gen. quasi pluminar.Iuuenal. A bolster of a bedde.

Genialc puluinar.Catull.

¶ Puluinar.Cic. A bedde made of the painimes in their tẽples to the honour of their gode:sometime a tabernacle wherein the Image of some god standeth.

¶ Puluinar,abusiuè pro Templo ponitur.Cic. A temple.

Puluinarium,puluinârij,n.g. Idem quod Puluinar, id est, lectus qui in tẽplis sterni cõsueuerat.Liu. A bedde made in a tẽple.

Puluînus,puluíni,pen.prod.masc.gen. seu Puluillus. Cicero. A cushin or pillow.

Scorteus puluinus. A cushin of leather.

Mollis puluinus.Plin.

¶ Puluinus,pro Lectulo.Cic. A little feather bedde.

¶ Puluini.Plin. Beddes in a garden : also a place in a garden like a bedde whereon one lieth for recreation.

¶ Puluinus.Vitruuius. A causey or like place made with harde gruell.

Puluinâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Softe like a pillow:in facion like a cushin or pillow. vt,Puluinatus calyx nucis.Plin. The softe greene shale or pille of a wallnutte in facion like a pillow.

Puluínulus,penul.corr.Diminutiuum.Columel. A little cushin or bedde in a garden.

Puluillus,Aliud diminutiuum: vt, Serici puluilli.Horat. Silken pillowes or cushens.

Puluis,púlueris,pen.corr.com.gen.Plin. Dust:pouder.

Nebula pulueris.Lucret. Dust rising like a clowde.

Aestiuus puluis.Claud.

Altus.Virgil.	Canus.Claud.
Ater.Horat.	Coctus.Stat. Lime.
Cæcus.Virg.	Crassus.Stat.

Crudus.Pers. Colde ore or sande not tried with fier.

Exiguus.Virg.	Feralis.Stat.

Fractus.Stat. Dust gone or stamped vpon.

Hyberno lætissima puluere farra.Virg.

Immundus puluis.Virgil.

Indecoro puluere sordidus.Horat.

Leuis puluis.Catullus.

Litigiosus.Stat.	Niger.Virg.
Obscurus.Stat.	Putris.Lucan.
Siccus.Ouid.	Sordidus.Ouid.

Turbidus.Virgil. Dust troubled or stirred with the winde.

¶ Commoto puluere nubes:Sil.

Turbine collectus puluis.Horat.

Crines collinere puluere.Horat.

Excutere puluerem.Ouid. To shake of the dust.

Canitiem infuso puluere fœdans.Catul.

Glomerato puluere vndãs nubes.Sil. A clowde rising of dust gathered thicke together.

Haustus puluis.Ouid.

Nec omne iter puluerem mouet.Quintil.

Lumina obruere hausiu puluerís.Stat.

Respersus puluere.Stat. All beraied with dust.

Puluis & vmbra sumus.Horat.

¶ Puluis,pro Loco certaminis.Cic. The place where games

be exercised.
Eruditus puluis. Cicero. The dust wherein Geometricians weare wont to draw their figures.
In suo puluere currere. Per trāsl. To write or speake in a matter that he is well acquainted with.
¶ Puluer, apud antiquos dicebatur: vnde genitiuus puluĕris.
Puluis, huius puluis in genitiuo, apud Catullum.
Puluíſculus, puluiſculi, pen. corr. m. gen. vel Puluiſculum, neutro genere. Diminutiua. Apuleius. Fine pouder or dust.
Puluereus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of dust: dustie: full of dust.
Circus puluereus. Stat. Crinis. Statius.
Farina puluerea. Ouid. Nubes. Virg.
Palla. Ouid. Solum puluereum. Ouid.
Turbo puluereus. Claud.
Puluerulentus, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Cic. Full of dust.
Aestas puluerulenta. Virgil.
Agmina puluerulenta. Virgil.
Iter puluerulentum. Quintil. A dustie waye.
Præmia militiæ puluerulenta sequi. Ouid.
Terga puluerulenta. Virg. Via puluerulenta. Ouid.
Púluero, púlueras, penult. corr. puluerâre. Colum. To dissolue into dust: to lay ouer with dust.
Puluerario, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A dissoluinge into dust: an harrowyng or breakinge of clodds: A laying of fine earth about vines.
Puluerésco, scere. To become pouder or dust.
Pumex, púmicis, pen. corr. masc. g. Virgil. Plin. A pumish stone vsed to make parchment smooth.
Aridus pumex. Plin. Asper. Sidonius.
Cauus. Virg. Exesus. Ouid.
Latebrosus. Virg. A pumish stone with many holes in it.
Leuis. Virg. Mordax. Ouid.
Multicauus. Ouid.
Niueo de pumice fontes. Claud.
Scaber. Sidonius.
Spongiosus pumex. Plin. Viuus. Ouid.
Aequata pumice omnia. Catull. All thinges polished & made trimme and smooth.
Nec fragili geminæ poliantur pumice frontes. Ouid.
Pumicósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Plin. Drye: holow: full of pores or holes like a pumish.
Pumicosa terra. Plin.
Pumiceus, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.
Antra pumicea. Statius.
Oculi pumicei. Plaut. Dry eyes that can shedde no teares.
Sedes pumiceæ. Sil.
Púmico, pumicas, pen. cor. pumicâre. Tibul. To polish: to make smooth with a pumishe.
Pumicatus. Participium. Polished: made smooth or slike with a pumishe.
Pumilio, pumiliónis, Qui nanus aliàs dicitur. Colu. A dwarfe: one exceeding little in stature.
Púmilo, pen. corr. pumilónis, legitur apud Statiū pro Pumilione.
Púmilus, púmili, m. g. pen. corr. Idem. Stat.
Pumilius, pumilij, m. g. Idem. Sueton.
Punctus, masc. gen. & Punctū, neutro genere frequentius. Plin. A point: a little pricke. The least portiō of a thinge that can be. The principall pointe or cheefe proposition in an argument. Also ones voyce, fauour, assent or consent in election or iudgement.
A punctis. Frontinus.
¶ Punctum temporis, vel horæ momentum. Cic. A moment: the least parte of time that is.
Quum iste punctum temporis nullum uacuum peccato præterire passus sit. Cic. Seeyng this mā omitted no momēt wherein he did not some naughtie acte, &c.
Neque postea Larini punctum est temporis commoratus. Cic. He taried not one moment.
Fit ad punctum temporis. Cic. It is done in a moment.
Multorum mensium labor puncto temporis interijt. Cæs.
Omnibus minimis temporum punctis. Cic.
Eodem puncto temporis quo, &c. Cic.
Diei punctum. Lucret. Horæ puncto. Horat.
In punctum, Vide IN præpositionem.
¶ Punctum. Horat. The voyce or assent in election.

Suffragiorum puncta non tulit septem. Horat. He had not seuen voyces.
Omne tulit punctum. He hath the voyce and fauourable iudgement of all voyces.
¶ Argumentorum puncta occulere. Cic. In an oration artificially to hide the endes of argumentes.
¶ Punctus à pungo, Vide paulò pòst.
Punctim, Aduerbium. Liu. Foyninge.
Pungo, pungis, púpugi, penul. cor. punctum, púngere. Varro. To pricke: to foyne: to stinge: Per translationem, to make somewhat solicitous or carefull: to vexe or disquiete a little: to hurte: to greeue: to nettle: to bite by the stomake. Aspis cū pupugerit.
Pectus pungit aculeus. Plautus. This matter biteth me by the stomake.
Hunc scrupulum, qui se dies noctesque stimulat ac pungit, vt euellatis, postulat. Cic. Whiche day & night greeueth him and biteth him by the stomake.
Pungunt quasi aculeis, interrogatiunculis angustis. Cic.
Pungit me rursus, quod scribis esse te istic libenter. Cic. This againe disquieteth or greeueth my minde.
Gladius, qui per se pungere non potest. Cic.
Leuiter pungit eos animi dolor, Vide LEVIS.
Pungunt suspiria. Propert.
Epistola illa ita me pupugit, vt somnum mihi ademerit. Cic.
Pungens, Participium. Plin. Prickinge: nippinge: greeuinge.
Punctus, Aliud participiū. Pricked. vt, Vulnus pūctum acu. Cic.
Punctio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A foyninge, prickyng, or stinginge.
Punctum, puncti, neut. gen. Idem. Plin.
Punctus, huius punctus, m. g. Plin. A pricke of a pinne or lyke thinge. Oculis punctu erutis. Eyes pricked out.
Punctiúncula, penul. corr. Diminutiuum. Seneca. A little pricke with a needle or pinne.
Punicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Quasi pœnicus, à Pœnus, qui à Pœnicia, detracta aspiratione, deducitur. Virg. Of Carthage.
Bellum Punicum. Cic. The warre against Carthage.
Mala Punica. Martial. Pomegranates.
Poma Punica. Ouid.
¶ Punica fides. Salust. Falsehoode: periurie: vntroth: breach of promise.
¶ Punicus color, siue puniceus. Virg. Redde colour.
Aqua punicea sanguine. Ouid.
Punicea lactucæ Cæciliæ coma. Colum.
Crocus puniceus. Ouid. Yalow saffron.
Cruor. Ouid. Rosæ puniceæ. Horat. Redde roses.
Pennæ puniceæ. Virg. Roseta punicea. Virg.
Pomū puniceū. Ouid. Sanguis puniceus. Stat.
Punicânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of Afrike or Carthage. vt,
Punicani lecti. Cicer. Suche beddes as the Carthaginiens doe vse.
Punicanæ fenestræ. Varro.
Punio, punis, puníui, punîtum, pen. prod. punîre. Cicer. To punishe: to chastise: to correcte.
Punire maleficium. Cic.
Punire capite. Plin. innior. To beheade.
Punire supplicio. Cic. To punish: to put to death.
Punire peccata. Cic.
Punior, Deponens. Cic. To punish. Cuius inimicissimum multo crudelius punitus es, quàm, &c. Cic. pro Mil.
¶ Punior, Passiuum. Ouid. To be punished.
Puniendus, Participium: vt, Facinus puniendum. Cic. That is to be punished.
Senatus meam domum à magistratibus defendendam, à iudicibus puniendam putauit. Cicero. Wooythie to be by the iudges reuenged.
Iracundia est cupiditas puniendi doloris. Cic.
Punitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A punishyng.
Punîtor, penult. prod. toris. Verbale, masc. gen. Cic. A punisher: a chastiser.
Pupa, pupæ. Martial. A yonge wenche: a girle: a modder.
Pupa. Persius. A poppet like a girle.
Pupilla, pupillæ, f. g. Plin. Cic. The sight of the eye, that is, the hole of the skinne called Ragoides, out of whiche the vertue visible worketh his operation.

Púpula,púpulæ,pen.cort.Idem.Lucret.
Paruula ſic totum peruiſit pupula cæſum.Manilius.
Pupillo,pupillas,pupillâre.Verbum fictitium à voce pauonis.
Author Philomelæ.To crie like a peacocke.
Pupillus,pupilli,& hæc Pupilla,pupillæ.Cic.A man or woman childe within age & vnder warde. One that hath no father aliue:a warde.
Pupillum fraudare qui in tutelam peruenit.Cic.
Infans pupilla.Cic.
Pupillâris,& hoc pupillâre,pen.prod.Liu. Belongyng to one in warde by reaſon of his noneage.
Anni pupillares.Plin.
Puppis,huius puppis,f.ge.Liu. The hinder parte of a ſhippe.
Puppis,pro Tota naui,apud poetas.Ouid. The whole ſhippe.
¶ Adunca puppis.Ouid.

Aerata.Ouid.	Inteſta puppis.Stat.
Aerea.Virg.	Inflexa.Plin.
Alta.Virg.	Laboratæ puppes arte.Ouid.
Cærulea.Virg.	Naufraga puppis.Ouid.
Celeris.Ouid.	Patulæ puppes.Virg.
Celſa.Virg.	Pictæ.Horat.
Concaua.Ouid.	Pronæ.Claud.
Curua.Virg.	Recurua puppis.Ouid.
Emerita.Stat.	Trunca.Iuuenal.
Fractæ puppes.Valer.Flac.	Turritæ puppes.Virg.

¶ Aducrtere puppim.Ouid.
Applicare puppim littori.Seneca. To arriue with the ſhippe to lande.
Auferor vt rapida concita puppis aqua.Ouid.
Conſertis puppibus coit agmen.Lucan.
Dirigit huc puppim fluctus.Lucan.
Euertit puppim fluctus.Lucan.
In littora exire feſſis puppibus.Ouid.
Ignaua puppe facere iter.Ouid.
Per immenſas puppe feruntur aquas.Ouid.
Per fluctus ibat puppis.Stat.
Summerſas obrue puppes:Virg.
Proſequitur ſurgens à puppi ventus euntes.Virg.
Laceras puppes refeci.Ouid.
Scindere puppe fretum.Ouid.
¶ Per,tranſlationem.Sedebamus in puppi,& clauum tenebamus:nunc autem vix eſt in ſentina locus.Cic. We did ones ſitte at the ſterne and had the cheefe rule of the common weale,&c.
Pupula,Vide PVPILLA.
Pupus,pupi,m.g.Varro.A yonge childe: a babie: a puppette or image like a childe.
Púpulus,púpuli.m.g.penult.corr.Diminutiuum.Catull.A very little childe.
Purgo,purgas,purgâre.Colum. To purge:to make cleane: to ſcoure: to excuſe.
A folijs & ſtercore purgato.Cato. Take away the leaues and dunge cleane from it.
Purgare piſces.Terent. To drawe and waſhe fiſhe readie to be ſodde.
Vngues cultello purgare.Horat. To pare the nayles.
¶ Purgare ſe apud aliquem,vel alicui de re aliqua.Terent. To cleere, purge, or make his excuſe to one for a matter layed to his charge.
Purgat ſe multum per literas, & affirmat nil à ſe cuiquam de te ſecus eſſe dictum.Cicer. He doth earneſtly excuſe him ſelfe by letters,&c.
Quòd te mihi de Sempronio purgas,accipio excuſationẽ.Cic.
Seruos neque arguo,neque purgo.Cic.
Crimen purgare.Cic. To purge ones ſelfe of a crime layed to his charge.
Faſtidium purgare.Plin. To put away the lothſomneſſe of his ſtomake.
Fidem purgare letho.Claud. Nefas purgare fetro.Sil.
Purgans,Participium.Ouid.Purgeyng: makinge cleane. Bibe purgantes pectora ſucos.
Purgâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium.Sil.Cleanſed:purged: excuſed.
Si parũ vobis eſſem ſine defenſione purgatus.Cic. If I weare not ſufficiently excuſed to you.

Purgatio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin.A cleanſinge or ſcouringe.
Purgatio,pro Curationibus quæ medicamentis fiunt.Cicer.A purgation,or purgeyng.
Aeſculapius primus alui purgationem inuẽnit.Cic.
Purgationes fœminarũ,pro Menſtruis.Plin.womens termes.
¶ Purgatio.Cic.An excuſe or cleeringe.
Purgâmen,pen.prod.purgáminis,ſiue Purgamentum,purgamẽti,n.g.Colum. Filth cõminge of any thinge that is cleſed.
Cloaca,receptaculum omnium purgamẽtorum vrbis.Liuius.
Purgábilis,& hoc purgábile,pen.corr.Plin. That may be purged or cleanſed.
Purifico,Puritas,&c.Vide PVRVS.
Purpura,púrpuræ,f.g.pen.corr.Plin.Purple,whiche is a ſhell fiſhe whereof purple colour commeth: alſo purple colour or a purple garment.
Ardens purpura.Iuuen.Shyning or bright purple:ſcarlette.
Ignea.Valer.Flac.
Picta.Virgil. Violacea.Plin.
Vſque ad talos demiſſa purpura.Cic.A longe purple garmẽt downe to the foote.
Illius è roſeo flammatur purpura vultu.Stat.
Qui fulgent purpura.Cic.
¶ Purpura,pro Magiſtratibus.Plin. The dignitie of a magiſtrate or officer.
Regum purpura.Virgil.
Purpureus,Adiectiuum.Plin.Of purple, fayre like purple:red.

Aer purpureus.Ouid.	Amictus.Virgil.
Anima purpurea.Virgil. Vide ANIMA.	
Aurora.Ouid.	Ceruices purpureæ.Perſius.
Color purpureus.Virgil.Purple colour:blacke mixed with a certaine ruddineſſe:ſometime blewiſh:alſo redde.	
Colore purpureo caſia.Plin.	
Coma purpurea.Tibull.	Flore purpureo aſarum.Plin.
Cultus purpurei.Stat.	Genæ purpureæ.Ouid.
Purpureus dies.Ouid.	Igois purpureus.Stat.
Flores purpurei.Virgil.	Labella purpurea.Ouid.

Purpurea luce refulſit humus.Ouid.
Lumen purpureum.Virgil.
Mare purpureum.Virg.The blewiſh ſea.
Purpureo ſubrubet vua mero.Ouid.
Purpureo vires capit Eurus ab Ortu.Ouid.

Os purpureum.Horat.	Pallium.Cic.

Panis purpureus.Plaut.
Pudor purpureus.Ouid.Shame cauſinge a man to bluſh and be redde.
Pyra purpurea.Columel.

Pruna,Columel.	Torus.Ouid.
Rubor purpureus.Sencca.	Ver purpureum.Virg.
Sanguis.Plin.Redde blonde.	Veſtes purpureæ.Virg.

Veſtes purpureę dictę ſunt Tyriæ,à loco vbi purpura fit.Plin.

Veſtitus purpureus.Cic.	Vuæ purpureæ.Ouid.

Purpureus Lunæ ſanguine vultus erat.Ouid.
¶ Purpureus,pro Purpurato.Horat.Arayed in purple.
Reges purpurei.Claud.
¶ Purpureus.Virgil.Fayer.
Olores purpurei.Horat.Fayre ſwannes.
Púrpuro,púrpuras,pen.corr.purpuráre.Columel. To be, or to make of purple colour.
Purpuraſco,purpuraſcis,purpuráſcere,Idem.Cicero. To waxe of purple colour.
Purpurâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic.Apparayled in purple: a noble man.
Purpurarius,Aliud adiectiuum.Pertainynge to purple colour,vt Officina purpuraria.Plin.An houſe wheare purple is died.
Purpuriſſum,purpuriſſi,n.g.Plin.Redde paintinge that harlottes vſe to colour their faces.
Purpuriſſo,purpuriſſas,purpuriſſare.Plaut. To painte the face ruddie.
Purus,Adiectiuum.Pure: cleane: fine: without ſpotte or filth: voyde.
Ad cibum purus,Vide in præpoſitione AD.
Purus ab humano cultu locus.Liu.A place voyde of all meanes of filth and huſbandrie: not tilled, occupied, or huſbanded.
Nulla in hac vrbe domus ab hac religionis ſuſpicione tam va-

cua atque pura eſt. Cic.
Purus & inſons. Horat. Pure and innocent.
Purus & religioſus. Cic. Sceleris purus. Horat.
¶ Aer purus ac tenuis, cui opponitur Craſſus & concretus. Cic. A pure and thinne ayer.
Amnis purus. Horat. A cleere riuer.
Animus omni admiſtione corporis liberatus, purus & integer eſſe cœpit. Cic.
Caſtus animus & purus. Cic.
Aqua pura. Horat. Argentum purum. Cic.
Aurum purum. Feſtus.
Campus purus ac patens. Liu. An euen & large plaine fielde without holes or pittes.
Charta pura. Vlpian. Cleane paper.
Purum vitio cor. Horat. Dies pura. Claud.
Domus hac nec purior vlla eſt. Horat.
Duellum purum & pium. Liu.
Fides pura. Ouid.
Genæ puræ. Seneca. Smooth cheekes without heare.
Haſta pura. Virgil. A ſpeare without an head of yron.
Hiſtoria pura & illuſtris. Cic.
Hoſtia pura. Plin. Humus pura. Cic.
Iudicium puriũ poſtulare. Cic. To require proceſſe or iudgement without exception.
Libertas pura. Claud. Locus purus. Vlpian.
Luna pura. Horat. The moone ſhininge cleere.
Lux pura. Virgil. Mella puriſſima. Virg.
Pura atque integra mens. Cic.
Nox pura. Virgil. A fayre cleere night.
Oratio pura. Terent. Cleane eloquence: a good fine ſtile.
Puro fulget in orbe dies. Ouid.
Pectus purum. Horat. A cleere & cleane harte voyde of vice.
Concha ſalis puri. Horat.
Sol purus. Horat. The ſunne ſhininge cleere.
Syncerꝰtas pura. Plin. Thus purum. Plin.
Toga pura. Plin. A gowne of one colour.
Vaſa pura. Paulus. Plate ſmooth without curious worckinge.
Non ſatis eſt puris verſum perſcribere verbis. Horat. It is not ſufficient to write verſes in good latine woordes.
Veſper purus. Horat. A fayre cleere euening.
Veſtis pura. Virgil. A cleane garment without ſpotte.
Vinum purum. Ouid.
Vir purus, pudens. Cic. Vnda pura. Virgil.
Purus putus. Vide P V T V S.
¶ Purus. Iulian. Simple: plaine: without exceptiõ or cõditiõ.
Legatum purum & Conditionale, contraria. Paulus.
Venditio pura & Conditionalis, contraria. Vlpian.
Purè, Aduerbium. Plin. Purely: cleerely: finely: cleanely.
Purè & eleganter acta ætas. Cic.
Appareꝫ tibi purè res. Horat. Lauari puré. Tibull.
Loqui purè & emendatè. Cic.
Loqui Latinè & puré. Cic.
Purè & caſtè deos venerari. Cic.
¶ Puré. Paulus. Simply: without exception or condition.
Puré & Sub conditione, contraria. Vlpian.
Purè & Conditionaliter, contraria. Vlpian.
Púrius, pen. corr. Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Cato.
Viam puriter agere. Catull.
Puriter lauit dentes. Catull.
Púritas, penult. corr. puritátis, f. g. Pureneſſe: cleanneſſe.
Purífico, purificas, penult. corr. purificare, Sueton. To purifie: to make pure or cleane.
Authores ſunt, ad quendam amnem greges eorum deſcendere ibíque ſe purificantes ſolenniter aqua circunſpergi. Plin. de elephantis.
Purificatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Purifying: cleanſinge.
Pus, puris, n. g. Plin. Matter or corruption commynge out of a wounde or ſore.
Pura, numero plurali. Plin. Contra aurium pura, vermiculóſq; Againſt matter and wourmes breedinge in the eares.
Maturum pus. Celſ. Matter that is ripe.
Effunditur pus. Celſus. Erumpit pus. Celſ.
Exit pus ex iecinore. Celſus.
Exempro pure, ſi leuis plaga eſt. Celſ.
Exprimere pus. Celſ. To preſſe out matter.

Exuſſire pus. Celſ.
Fertur pus ex vomica. Celſ. Matter renneth out of the impoſtume. Maturare pus. Celſ.
Mouere pus dicitur emplaſtrum. Celſ. To turne to matter.
Mouendo puri accõmodatum. Celſ. Fitte to turne corrupte blondde to matter.
Onum pus. Celſ.
Purulentus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of matter or corruption.
Auribus purulentis medetur. Plin.
Purulentè, Aduerbium. Filthily: corruptely: like as it weare ful of matter. Plin. Oſſibus purulentè limoſis.
Puſillus, Diminutiuum à Puſio, puſionis, antiquo vocabulo. Shorte: little: ſmall. vt, Puſillus homo. Martial. A little mã.
Animus puſillus. Horat. A fainte harte or courage.
Illud eſt puſilli animi. Cic.
Caput oppidò puſillum. Catull. A very little heade.
Et firmis cauſa puſilla nocet. Ouid.
Epiſtola puſilla. Cic. A ſhorte epiſtle.
Homo puſillus. Catull. An abiecte felow.
Libelli puſilli & contempti. Cic. Small billes of no eſtimation or credite.
Habuimus in Tuſculano quaſi puſillam Romam: rãta erat in his locis multitudo. Cicero. We had as it weare a little Rome, &c.
Teſtis puſillus proceſſit. Cic. A ſelẽder witneſſe came forth.
Villula valde puſilla. Cic. Vxor puſilla. Horat.
Puſillum laxamenti. Trebonius ad Ciceronẽ. A little releaſe or recreation.
Qui puſillum intelligit. Plin. iun. That vnderſtandeth but little.
Puſio, puſiõnis, m. g. Cic. A little boye.
Puſtula, púſtulæ, pen. corr. Matial. A little wheale or bliſter.
Puſtulæ. Gell. Small pockes.
Rupta puſtula. Tibull. When the wheale is broken.
Puſtulæ liuentes. Plin. Wanne wheales or bliſters.
Lucentes puſtulæ Martial.
Puſtulòſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Full of wheales or bliſters. vt, Locus puſtuloſus. Ceiſus.
Puſtulãtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath wheales, puſhes, or bliſters.
Puſtulatum argentum. Martial. The moſt pure & fine ſilver.
Puſula, púſulæ, f. g. pen. corr. A little bladder or puſhe that riſeth in breade when it is bakẽ.
Puſula. Columella. A diſeaſe called S. Antonies fier riſinge of hotte cholerike bloudde, and beginning with a bliſter groweth to a ſore or ſcabbe like a tetter.
Puſulòſus, pen. prod. Adiect. Columel. That hath that diſeaſe.
Puta, Putamen, Putatio, Putator, &c. Vide P V T O.
Puteal. neut. gen. Horat. The ſeate of a great officer: the couering of a well.
Putealis, &c. Vide P V T E V S.
Puteo, putes, putui, putére. Horat. To ſtinke: to haue an ill ſauour.
Aliquando deſinet putere. Quintil.
Diurno mero putere. Horat.
Puteſco, puteſcis, puteſcere. To waxe ſtinkinge: to beginne to haue an ill ſauour. vt, Si in tabulato olea nimium diu erit, puteſcet, oleum fœtidum fiet. Cato.
Pútidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Cic. Stinkyng: vnſauourie: vnpleaſaunt: to much affectated.
Palus putida. Catull. A rotten ſtinkinge mooze.
Cerebrum putidius. Horat.
¶ Putidus. Horat. Vnſauourie: vnpleaſaunt: ouermuch affectate.
Putida oratio. A ſtile or oration to muche affectated with ſtraunge woordes.
Mœcha putida. Catull. A ſtinkinge or vnſauourie hooze.
Vereor ne putidũ ſit, ſcribere ad te quàm ſim occupatus. Cic. I feare it woulde ſeeme to fonde and curious, &c.
Pútide, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Stinkingly: with an ill ſauour: with to much affectatiõ. vt, Exprimere literas putidé. Cic. To pronoũce his letters with ouermuch affectatiõ or curioũſtie.
Dicere putidé. Cic. To vſe a ſtile or maner of ſpeakinge to curious and affectated with ſtraunge woordes.
Putidulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuũ. Martial. Somwhat to curious

to curious, or to much affectated.

Putidiúsculus, pen. corr. Aliud diminutiuũ. Cic. A little curious and affectated.

Putor, putôris, m. g à Puteo, putes. A stinke or ill sauour: a rotten sauour.

Ea omnem putorem adimet. Cato.

Cœpit putor ob imbres intempestiuos. Lucret.

Detergere putorem. Stat.

Tellus humida putorem nacta est ex imbribus. Lucret.

Puteus, putei, m. g. Plin. A well or pitte.

Capaces putei. Ouid.

Iugis puteus, Vide Iugis in IVGVM.

Patens puteus Horat.

Perennis puteus iugis aquæ. Horat. A fountayne alway renninge and neuer drie.

Abijcere se in puteos. Cic.

Haurite aquam de puteo. Cic. To draw water out of a well.

Puteum, neutro genere. Vlpianus.

Puteânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a pitte or well. Vnde Aquã puteanam dicimus. Plin, Colum. well water.

Puteâlis, & hoc puteâle, pen. prod. Eiusdem significationis. Ouid.

Præterfluens vnda vel putealis. Columel. Renninge water or well water.

Lymphæ puteales. Lucret.

Puteárius, puteárij, m. g. Plin. He that diggeth a pitte or well.

Putidus, Vide PVTEO, putes.

Puto, putas, putáre. Colum. To cut or pluche away that is superfluous: to paune or clense trees.

Vitem putando fingit. Virg. In cuttinge or dressyng the vine he facioneth it.

¶ Putare. Terent. To thinke: to suppose: to consider.

-hoc putant, Quicquid factum est, ex te esse ortum. Terent. They thinke or iudge this, &c.

-neque id Putauit, prauum an rectum fiet quod petet. Terent. Neither did he consider this, &c.

Multa putans. Virg. Conśideringe or castinge many thinges with him selfe.

Multáque dura suo tristi cum corde putabant. Virgil.

¶ Putare. Terent. To iudge: to esteeme: to thinke.

Bene putas. Terentius. Your aduise, opinion or iudgement is good and true.

Recte putas. Terent. Idem.

Id nihil puto. Terent. I thinke or iudge that to be nothyng.

Ita studiosus est huius præclaræ existimationis, vt putetur in hisce rebus intelligens esse. Cic. That he may be iudged or esteemed skilfull, &c.

Nunquam putassem. Cic. I would neuer haue thought it.

Putare aliquo in numero. Cic. To reckon or esteeme somewhat worth.

Neminem præ se putare. Cic. To esteeme no man in comparison of him selfe.

Hæc pro certo putauimus. Cic. we thought this for a suretie.

Putare pro nihilo. Cic. To esteeme or reckẽ nothing worth: to make no accompte of.

Spreuit, & pro nihilo putauit. Cic.

Despicere, & pro nihilo putare. Cic.

Magni putare. Quint. To esteeme greatly: to set much by.

Putare aliquid minimi. Cic. To make very little compte of a thinge.

Putare parui. Catull. To sette little by.

Ne tanti prælium putetur. Plin. That the battaile might not be iudged so great a mattier, or so much worth.

¶ Putemus tem ipsam. Terent. Lette vs consider the mattier it selfe how it is.

Rem ipsam putasti. Terent. Thou hast sayed troth, or euen as the mattier is.

¶ Putare cum aliquo argumentis. Plaut. To debate the mattier with argumentes.

Putare rationem cum aliquo. Cic. To reckon or make an accompte with one.

Rationem secum putare. Plaut. To consider and weigh the mattier with him selfe diligently.

¶ Putatur prudens. Cic. He is reputed & iudged a wise man.

¶ Puta, Imperatiuũ, loco aduerbij quandoq; ponitur, pro Scilicet, vel verbi gratia. Põp. That is to say: that is to witte.

Vtputa, eodem modo dicitur. Vlpianus.

Putâtor, pen. prod. putatôris, m. g. Plin. He that paunetb, pieneth or dresseth trees. He that cutteth of superfluous boughes: a lopper.

Vitis putator. Ouid. Pendulus putator. Colum.

Putatórius, Adiectiuum. Belonginge to paunenינge and dressinge of trees. vt, Falx putatoria. Vlpian. An hoke to paune trees.

Putatio, onis, f. g. Verbale fœm. Cic. A paunינge of trees: a cuttinge of superfluous boughes.

Putâmen, pen prod. putáminis, n. g. A shale: a paringe.

Candentibus iuglandium putaminibus barbam sibi & capillum adurere. Cic. with burninge walnutte shales.

Putamina erosa carne egerit. Plin.

Putamina ouorum. Plin. Egge shelles.

Testudinum putamina secare in laminas. Plin.

Putor, putôris, Vide PVTEO.

Putris, & hoc putre. Virg. Corrupte: rotten.

Putris aránea. Propert.
Atenæ putres. Stat.
Bos putris. Ouid.
Chartæ putres. Stat.
Cineres putres. Stat.
Coma putris. Martial.
Corpus putre. Lucret.
Fanum putre. Horat.
Fungi putres. Virgil.
Liber situ putris. Stat.
Lapis putris. Plin. iunior.
Mammæ putres. Horat.
Putris nauis. Propert.
Oculi putres Horat. Eyes renning with water or mattier.
Sanies putris, Stat.
Saxa putria. Claud.
Solum puire. Virgil.

Spinis putribus atque deciduis. Plin.

Sulci putres. Virgil.

Tabo putri liquentia corpora. Silius.

Tellus putris. Stat.

Púttidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Corrupte: rotten. vt, Dentes putridi. Cicero.

Membra putrida. Lucan. Pectora. Catul.

Putrêdo, pen. prod. putrédinis, f. g Ouid. Corruptiõ: rottennesse.

Pútreo, putres, pútrui, putíre. Plaut. To ware rotten or corrupted: to be resolued into stinkyng mattier.

Putresco, putrescis, putrescere. Columella. Idem.

Vestis putrescit in area. Horat. The garment rotteth, &c.

Putrefacio, putréfacis, pen. corr. putrefeci, pen. prod. putrefactũ, putrefácere. Columel. To corrupte or make rotten.

Ardentia saxa infuso aceto putrefaciunt. Liu.

Putrefactus, Participium. Ouid. Corrupted: made rotten.

Pútus, Adiectiuum, Purus, Pure: tried: fined: purged. Vnde Putum argentum, id est purgatum. Iuuenal. Pure shyner fined and tried.

Purus putus est ipsus. Plautus. It is euen the very same and none other.

Putus putus sycophanta est. Plaut. He is a very starke sycophante.

Orationes putissimæ. Cic. Id est, Luculentissimæ, Splendidissimè scriptæ.

Pychon. A measure from the elbow to the toppe of the knoshles when the hande is faste together.

Pycnocomon. Plinius. A certaine herbe good to leuse the healie.

Pycnostylon. A place builded with pillars like a cloyster.

Pyctatium, pyctatij, n. g. Lamprid. A table wherin the names of Iudges were writen. In l. Iubemus. C. de erogatione militaris annonæ, sumitur Pyctatium pro Breuibus commentariolis. A booke or paper of shorte notes. Pyctatium etiam interpretatur Badæus Frontale. Scribitur etiam Pittacium apud Celsum, pro panno modico qui aliquo medicamento illinitur vt imponatur corporis parti malè affectæ. A linnen bonde or cloth.

Pyctes, pyctis: siue Pycta, pyctæ, Pugil dicitur. Lamprid. Colum. A wrestler: a champion: a fightinge cocke.

Euthymus pycta semper Olympiæ victor. Plin.

Pygargus, pygargi, m. g. Plin. A beaste like a falow deere or roe bucke.

Pygargos pro quodam aquilarum genere accipit Plinius. A birde called an Erne, and is a kinde of hawkes.

Pygista. One that vseth buggerie.

Pygmachia,æ,f.g. A fightyng with harde battes or clubbes.
Pygmachus,chi,m.g. A champion or fange that kinde of fighte.
Pyla,pylæ,Græcé.Cic. A gate.
Pynathes. Wilde crudded with seethinge.
Pyr,pyros,Græcè,Latinè dicitur Ignis. Fyre.
Pyra,pyræ,f.g.Virg. A bone fier wherein mens bodies weare burned.
Accensa pyra.Ouid. Atra pyra.Sil.
Erigere pyram.Virgil. To make a bone fier.
Struere ingentem pyram.Virgil.
Pyralis,lis,f.gen.Plin. A flie whiche commeth of the fier and tineth therein, and when he is farre from it dieth incontinent . also a flie that fleeth into the leame of a candell.
Pyramis,pen,corr.pyrámidis,fœ.gen.Martial. A great thinge of stone or other mattier broade and fowersquare beneath, vpwardes small and sharpe: a steeple.
Forma pyramidis.Cic.
Pyramidâtus.pen.prod.Adiect.Cicer. Made steeplewise,broade beneath and sharpe towarde the toppe.
Pyramon. Bread made of wheate.
Pyrausta. A wormme liuinge in the fier . Also a kinde of spiders hurtinge honie combes.
Pyren,rênis,f.g. The kernell of an oliue or other like: a cherie stone.
Pyrethia septa. Pleses inclosed with an aulter in the middle, on whiche fier was kepte continually.
Pyrethrum,pyrethri,pen.cor. Herba.Plin. An hearbe hauyng a leafe like fenell,and a roote very bityng and hote,muche vsed in medicine.
Flaua pyrethra.Ouid.
Pyretus. A bournynge Feuer.
Pyrgitis. The hearbe called Hartes tonge.
Pyrgitæ. Sparowes.
Pyrgobaris. An house builded like a tower.
Pyrgus,pyrgi,m.g. Turris Latinè dicitur. A tower.
¶ Pyrgus.Horat. A boxe out of whiche men caste dice when they play. Also a companie of horsemen in battayle contayninge.40. souldiours.
Pyriasis. A certaine plaister to asswage the bourninge of a feuer.
Pyrites,tis,m.g.Plin. Euery stone out of whiche fier may be strinē. Also a millestone,& a stone like to brasse in Cypres.
Pyrobola. A Smithes hāmer wherwith he beateth hote yrō.
Pyroboli. Arrowes or dartes that sende foorth fier whē they be caste.
Pyrocorax. A crow like a cornish chough.
Pyrodes. A flinte stone.
Pyromantia. Diuination by fier.
Pyropus,pyrópi,pen.prod.Ouid. A kinde of Carbūkle stone.
Pyrrhicha,pyrrhichæ:siue Pyrrhiche, pyrrhiches,f.g.pen.corr. Sueton. A certaine fourme of daunsinge in harneis vsed of souldiours and first inuented by Pyrrhus.
Pyrrhicistæ. They that vse that daunsinge.
Pyrrhiacus. Of that daunce.
Pyrus,pyri,fœm.gen. A peare tree.
Edura pyrus.Virg. Inserere pyros.Virgil.
Flos pyri.Virgil. The blossome of a peare tree.
Pyrum,pyri,n.g.Plin. A peare.
Autumnalia pyra.Plin.
Cucurbitina pyra,Vide C V C V R B I T A.
Decumana.Columel. Libralia.Plin.
Mammosa.Plin.
Onychina,Vide Onychinus in O N Y X.
Insitiua decerpens pyra.Horat.
Vesci pyris.Horat.
Pytisma A spirtinge out of small spittle.
Pytilissare. To goe on tippetoe stretchynge one hande forwarde and an other backwarde.
Pyxacantha. The Berberie tree.
Pyxis,pyxidis,pen.corr.fœ.g.Quintil. A boxe.
Pyxis ferrea.Plin. Cornea.Plin.
Pyxidicula,pyxidículæ, pen.corr.f.g. Diminutiuum , Cornelius Celsus. A little boxe that medicines are put in . Alij legunt pyxidula.
Pyxidâtus,pen.prod,Adiectiuum,Plin. Made lyke a boxe.

Q.

Qva,cuius,cui,nominatiuo non vtimur: nisi in compositione:vt Aliqua,siqua.
Quam ad rem vis? Plaut. For what thinge wouldest yon haue it?
Quam rem agis? Terent. what goe ye about to doe?
Qua causa? Plautus, Quid de te merui, qua me causa perderes? what haue I deserued wherfore ye shoulde vndoe me?
Qua de causa definitiones rerum probabant? Cic. wherefore? for what cause?
Qua gratia? Plaut. wherfore? why?
Quid est,qua gratia nos coquere hîc cœnam prohibeas nunc? Plaut. what cause is there why ye should forbidde vs,&c.
Qua ratione amisti? Terent. How diddest thou forgoe it? by what meanes,&c.
Qua ratione inopem potius ducebat domum? Terent. How, or by what meanes?
Qua de re Iudices vobis magnopere prouidendum est. Cicer. wherefore,&c.
Qua de re? Plaut. why? for what cause?
Qua de re nunc litigatis inter vos? Plautus.
-chodū ad me.p. Qua de re? Terent. wherfore? what to doe?
Firmatur similitudine eius rei qua de re agitur. Cic. It is confirmed with a similitude of that thing that is in questiō.
Qua pro re argentū promisit hic tibi? Plaut. For what thinge was it,that he promised the money?
¶ Qua impudentia est. Cic. Such is his impudentie and vnshamefastnesse.
¶ Qua facere id possis, nostram nunc accipe mentem. Virgil. By what meanes thou maiste doe it,&c.
Qua, Aduerbium loci. Plaut. whiche way: by what place.
Quâ te ducit via dirige gressum. Virgil.
Omnes introitus,quâ adiri poterat in eum fundum. Cic. All passages by whiche one might goe into the grounde.
In templum nescio quâ per cuniculum ascēdit. Cic. He gotte into the temple I can not tel what way by vndermining.
Licet illi vagari quâ velit. Cic.
Passim sine vllius imperio, quâ cuique proximum est, in amnem ruunt. Liu. In that place as was nexte to euery mā as he stoode.
Omnia quâ visus erat,constrata telis. Salust. All aboute as farre as eye coulde see.
Sin discedit,quò,aut quâ, aut quid nobis agendum sit nescio. Cicero.
¶ Quâ, aliquando significat Tum, siue Partim. Cicero, Nam gladiatoribus,quâ dominus,quâ aduocati, sibiliis consensi. Both the maister & the aduocates , or as well the maister as the aduocates.
Insignis L. Papyrius Cursor quâ paterna gloria,quâ sua. Liuius. As well with the glorie he had by his father as by his owne.
Quâ itineris,quâ de Bruto. Cic. Both for my voyage & also for Brutus his mattier, or as wel for my voyage as for Brutus his mattier or businesse.
¶ Qua,pro quatenus. Non quâ filius alicuius, sed quâ homo æstimatur. Paulus. When we not so much regarde him in that he is a mans sonne,as in that he is a man.
Quacunque, Ablatiuus à Quæcunque. Liuius, Quacunque matre genitus. Of what mother so euer he was borne.
Quacunque, Aduerb. Cicero, Quacunque iter facit, eiusmodi fuit, non vt Legatus Pop. Rom. &c. what waye so euer he goeth: by what place so euer he went,&c.
Quadantenus, penult. corr. Aduerbiū. After a sorte: somwhat. Plinius, Diximus quadantenus in mentione auri . we haue sayed in parte,&c.
Quadra, quadræ, f.g. Virg. A trencher to eate on.
Patula quadra. Virgil. A broade trencher.
Aliena viuere quadra. Iuuen. To liue at an other mās table.
Quadra. Mart. A peece of broade or any thinge cut square.
Quadra casei. Martial. A peece of cheese cut square.
Quadragenarius, Adiectiuum. Of fortie yeres olde.
Quadrageni, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem significat quod
Quadraginta. Columel. Fortie.
Quadragena millia. Cic. 40000.

Quadrageni pedes in terga. Plin.
Quadragenis diebus latent. Plin.
¶ Quadrageni, absolutè aliquando ponitur. Suetonius, Quanquam ex schola quadragena annua caperet. Subaudi, millia nummûm, aut aliquid tale. Fortie thousande peeces of money.

Quadragésimus, pen. corr. Plin. The fortieth.
Quadragesima, absolutè dicitur. The fortieth parte: also Leute.

Quadragies, Aduerbium. Cic. Fortie times. Of the vse of such Aduerbes loone in Decies.
Ducenties quadragies his æstimata. Liu. Id est, ducenties quadragies centena millia sestertiorum. Sixe hundreth thowsande crownes.

Quadraginta, indeclinabile. Plin. Fortie.
Annos natus magis quadraginta. Cic.

Quadrangulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath fowre corners.

Quadrans, quadrantis, m. ge. Iuuen. The fourth parte of As: that is three ounces. Also the fourth parte of any number or measure. In coyne it is a brasen peece called Triunx, in value the tenth parte of Sestertius. The accorde in rechenynge where the receite and allowance be equall.
Quadrans, Quarta pars ingeri. Columel.
¶ Quadrans operę. Columel. The fourth parte of his tasche or worke.
Quadrans pedis. Gell. A quarter of a foote.
Quadrãs vini. Cels. Sixe ounces of wine after Bidey: after physitiens fowre ounces and an halfe.
Ex quadrante heredem facere. To make heyre of the fourth parte.
Vsura ex quadrante. Vsurie of three in the hundred.

Quadrantâlis, & hoc quadrantâle, pen. prod. Plinius, Crassitudine quadrantali. Fowre fingers thicke.

Quadrantárius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Of or belongyng to the coyne quadrans. Quadrantaria permutatio. An exchaunge or geuinge of a thinge for a farthinge.
Quadrantaria. Quintil. A cõmon harlotte that will be hyred for a farthinge.

Quadrantal, quadrantâlis, penult. prod. neut. gen. Idem quod amphora. Plin.

Quadrarius, Adiectiuum. That is made fowre square. vt Vas quadrarium. Cato.

Quadratus, &c. Vide QVADRVM.

Quadridens, pen. cor. om. gen. Cato. That hath fowre teeth.

Quadriduum, Vide QVATRIDVVM.

Quadriennium, quadriennij. Cic. The space of fowre yeres.

Quadrifariam, Aduerbium. Sueton. On fowre partes: fowre wayes.
Quadrifariam diuiso exercitu. Liu.

Quadrifáriter, pen. corr. Aduerbiũ. Paulus Iurisconsultus. Proauus quadrifariter intelligitur. Fowre wayes: after fowre sortes.

Quadrifidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Virgil. That is clouen in fowre partes.
Trabs quadrifida. Valer. Flac.
Labor Solis quadrifidus. Claud. The course of the sunne deuidinge the yere in fowre partes.

Quadriforis, & hoc quadrífore, penul. corr. That hath fowre doores or holes.

Quadriga, quadrígæ, penult. prod. Gell. A carte drawen with fowre horses: or fowre horses drawyng in a carte.
Apta quadrigis equa. Horat.
Mineruam quadrigarum inuentricem ferunt. Cic.
Curru quadrigarum vehi. Cic. Citæ quadrigæ. Virgil.
Insanæ. Claud. Niuiæ. Claud.
Perniciissimæ. Columel.

Quadrígula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Quadrijugus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Of or belongyng to chariotes with fowre horses. vt, Quadrijugi, siue quadrijuges equi. Virg. Fowre horses drawyng a chariote and harnesed together.
Certamen quadrijugum. Stat.
Currus quadrijugus. Virgil. A chariote drawen with fowre horses.
Quadrijuges. Ouid. Fowre horses harneised together.
Niuei quadrijuges. Stat.

Quadrigarius, quadrigarij, m. g. Substãtiuum. Varro. A chariote man: a carter.

Quadrigarius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to a chariote man. vt, Quadrigarius habitus. Sueton.

Quadrigâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath the printe of a chariote on it. vt, Nummus quadrigatus. Plin.

Quadrigeminus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Fowre double. vt, Quadrigemina cornicula. Plin.

Quadrilibris, & hoc quadrilibre, penult. prod. Plautus. That weighteth fowre pounde.

Quadrimus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Fowre yeres olde.
Merum quadrimum. Horat. wine fowre yere olde.

Quadrímulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut.

Quadrimâtus, huius quadrimâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. The age of fowre yeres.
Quadrimatum agere. Colum. To be fowre yere olde.

Quadringenarius, Adiectiuum. That containeth fortie mẽ. vt Quadringenariæ cohortes. Liu.

Quadringenti, quadringentæ, quadringenta. Cicero. Fowre hundred.

Quadringénties, Aduerbium. Plin. Fowre hundred times.

Quadringentésimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. The fowre hundreth. Plin. Anno vrbis quadringentesimo septuagesimo secundo.

Quadringenus, pen. prod. &, vt nonnulli legunt, quadrigenus vel quadricenus. Liu. Fowre hundred. Vectigal issus pendere denarios nũmos quadringenos. Fowre hundred and fiftie grotes.

Quadrinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, pro Quatuor, quemadmodum Trinus. Fowre. Plin. Discutit & foliis strumas, quadrinis diebus soluta. In fowre dayes.
Quadrini circuitus febris. Plin. A feuer quartaine.

Quadripartitus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicero. Deuided in fowre partes. Legitur & quadripertitus, per e secundam vocalem.

Quadriremis, huius quadrirêmis, penult. prod. f. g. Liu. Cic. A shippe or galey with fowre owers in a seate.

Quadriuium, quadriuij, n. g. Iuuenal. A place wheare fowre sundrie wayes doe meete.

Quadro, quadras, Vide QVADRVM.

Quadrum, quadri, n. g. A figure fowre square.
Perticæ dolatur in quadrũ. Colum. Are cutte fowre square.
In quadrum sententias redigere. Cic. To dispose his sentẽces well and handsomely: to make full sentences.

Quadro, quadras, quadrâre. Horat. To make square.
Abies atque populus ad vnguem quadrantur. Columel.
¶ Quadrare, per translationem. Virg. To agree: to be apte & meete: to serue aptely in a place: to be fitly agreyng.
Non sanè quadrat illum ciuem Olympiade ea ibi visum. Cic.
Visum est hoc mihi ad multa quadrare. Cic. This seemed to me to serue for many purposes.
Omnia in istam quadrare aptè videntur. Cicero. All thinges seeme fittely to agree to hir.
Summa rationum quadrans dicitur. Cic. when expences and receites be equall and doe agree.

Quadrâtus, penult. prod. Participium, siue Nomen. Liu. Fowre square.
Quadratum agmen. Cic. A fowre square armie or araye.
Corpus quadratum. Cels. A bodie well compacte and of good stature.
Lapis quadratus. Plin. iunior. A stone fowre square.
Quadratis angulis palmus. Plin.
Imago quadrata. Lucret.
In quadratum pedem serantur. Colum.
Turres quadratæ. Lucrer.
¶ Triangula & quadrata. Cic.
Quadratum & Rotundum, contraria. Horat.
Dimensio quadrati. Cic. Forma quadrati. Cic.
Efficere quadratum paribus oris. Quintil.
Quadrati boues grandibus membris. Colum. Great & large oxen with bigge limmes.
Quadrata compositio. Quintil.

Quadratura, ræ, f. g. A square.

Quadratarius, quadratarij, masc. gener. Sidonius. A squarer of marble.

Quadrupes, pen.corr. quadrúpedis, pen.corr. Aliquando substãtiuum, aliquãdo adiectiuum. Terent. That hath foure feete.
Vt nulla quadrupes possit accedere. Plin.
Maiora quadrupedia charactere signari debent. Colum.
Quadrupedum vectiones. Cic.
Animosos quadrupedes regere. Oui. To gouerne courageous horses.
Distentæ quadrupedes viridi pabulo. Quintil.
Infans quadrupes. Ouid. A yonge babe goeyng on al fower.
Vasta quadrupes. Cic.
Quadrúpedans, pen.corr. quadrupedantis. Virg. That goeth on fower feete.
Equo iuxtà quadrupedante. Plin.
Sonitus quadrupedans. Virgil. The noyse of horses trottinge or goeyng.
Quadruplator, pen.prod. quadruplatòris, m.g. Cicer. He that for accusing hadde the fourth parte of the persons goods condemned.
Quadruplor, penul.corr. quadruplâris, quadruplâri: Plaut. To appeach a man to thende to haue parte of his goods.
Quadruplex, pen.corr. quadrúplicis, pen.cor.om.gen. Fowre double: of fowre facions or sortes. Plin. Arbor floret, albæ violæ specie, sed magnitudine quadruplici. But fowre times as bigge.
Quadruplex ordo. Liu. Fowre rewes or orders.
Quadrúplico, quadrúplicas, penul.corr. quadruplicâre. To make fowre times as much as it was. Plautus, Lucris quadruplicauit rem meam.
Quadruplicátio, quadruplicatiônis, fœ.g. Verbale. Vlpian. The doublyng of a thinge fowre times.
Quadruplicáto, pen.prod. Aduerb. Plin. Fowre times so much.
Quadruplus, pen.corr. Adiectiuũ. Plaut. Fowre times double: fowre tymes as muche.
Quadruplum aliquid attribuere. Plin.
Maiores nostri ita in legibus posuere, furem dupli condemnati, fœneratorem quadrupli. Cato. That a theefe was condẽned to pay double, an vsurer fowre times so much.
¶ Dare iudicium in quadruplum. Cic. To condemne in fowre tymes so much.
Quadruplò. Aduerbium. Plin. Pulmo quadruplo maior bubulo. Fowre tymes bygger.
Quæ, cuius, cui, Pronomen fœmininum à Quis. Interrogatiuè aliquando pronuntiatur. Cic. Quæ (malum) est ista tua audacia atque amentia? What desperateneese or madneese is this in thee?
Quæ tua facilitas, & huiusmodi, per parenthesim posita. Plin. iunior, Sed (quæ facilitas tua) hoc magis dabis veniam, quòd se non mereri fatentur. So easye ye are to please: or, such is your gentleneese.
Spero enim (quæ tua prudentia & temperantia est) hercule, vt, &c. Cic. I trust (such is your wisedome and moderation) that, &c.
Quæ tua est humanitas, In principio sententiæ. Brutus ad Ciceronem, Quæ tua est humanitas, æquo animo te moneri patieris. So gentle and curteise ye are, that, &c.
Quæ tua potestas. Cic.
Quæ mea mens in suscipienda causa fuit, fides in agenda: eadem vestra in iudicanda sit. Cic. The same affection that I had in vndertakynge the matter, &c.
Quæ, neutrum plurale à nominatiuo singulari Quod. Virg.
Quæcunque, Quædam, Vide Quicunque, Quidam.
Quæro, quæris, quæsiui, quæsitum, pen. prod. & per syncopam quæstum, quærere. Terent. To aske: to demaunde: to gette: to searche: to examine: to desire to haue: to seeke for: to goe about: to labour or trauayle to gette: to make examination or enquirie: to dispute.
Per compita quærere aliquem. Iuuenal.
Aditum quærere per auia. Virg.
Argentum quærere in fœnus, vel mutuo. Plaut.
-causam quærebat senex,
Quamobrem insigne aliquid faceret. Terent. The olde man sought some quarell, &c.
Connubium quærere. Iuuenal.
Consilium quærere. Terent. To seeke or aske counsayle.
Diuerticula quærere. Cic. To seeke shiftes to shape.

Excusationem quærere. Cic.
Exitum quærere. Cicer.
Et melius nulla quæritur arte fauor. Ouid.
Fidem quærere promissio. Plin. To seeke to haue a proofe or triall of that is promised.
Finem quærere amori. Ouid.
Fugam quærere. Cæsar.
Quærere fugam ex aliquo loco. Cicer. To seeke meanes to flee out of a place.
Fugam morbi quærere. Horat.
Gloriam quærere. Cic.
Gratiã quærere alicui ad vulgũ, dicitur res aliqua. Liu. to procure estimation or fauour to one amonge the common people.
Identidem quærere. Cic.
Immortalitatem quærere ipsa morte. Cic.
Inimicitias quærere. Plaut.
Inuidiam ex re aliqua alicui quærere. Quintil. To indeuour by a thinge to bringe one in displeasure or hatred.
In aliquem inuidiam quærere. Cicero. To procure hatred towarde one.
Latebram quærere periurio. Cic. To seeke a shifte to cloke peryurie. Laudem quærere. Terent.
Liberos quærere. Plautus, Liberorum quærendorum causa ei, credo, vxor data est. I thinke a wife was geuen him to the ende to haue or gette children.
Locum iniuriæ quærere. Liu. To seeke opportunitie to hurte or doe iniurie to.
Locum insidijs quærere. Liu. To seeke occasion to intrappe or beguile.
Locum gratiæ apud aliquem quærere. Liu. To seeke meanes to be in ones fauour.
Locum seditionis quærere. Liu. To goe about to rayse sedition.
Materiam quærere amori. Ouid.
In medium quærere. Virgil. To gette in common for other as well as him selfe.
Moras quærere. Ouid. To seeke occasion of delay.
Moram quærere supplicio. Cic.
Quærere aliquem ad necem. Cicer. To seeke one to the ende to kill him.
Noua quærere. Propert.
Numen & auxilium per sacras quærere sortes. Ouid.
Occasionem quærere. Cæsar.
Quærere opem. Ouid. To seeke or desire healpe.
Opes & amicitias quærere. Horat.
Periculum voce quærere. Ouidius. By his talke to procure him selfe daunger.
Quo modo aliquid fiat quærere. Terentius. To seeke or deuise meanes how a thinge may be done.
Animus quærit rationem. Lucret.
Regnum quæritur armis. Lucan. A kingedome is wõne or gotten by dint of swoorde.
Remedium quærere ab aliquo. Cic.
Remedium ad rem aliquã quærere. Cic. To seeke a remedie for.
Quærere aliquid in remedio. Plin. To seeke a thinge as a remedie.
Requiem quærit sibi. Horat. Risus quærere sibi. Horat.
Salutẽ alicui malo quærere. Terent. To seeke a meanes how to saue a mischiefe that is at hande.
Seria quæramus amoto ludo. Horat. Let vs goe aboute those thinges that are of importance, &c.
Sermonem quærere. Terent. To seeke occasion of talke.
Sitim quærere. Cic. To procure or prouoke thirste.
Somnũ quærere re aliqua. Plin. To procure sleape with a thing.
Venenum quærere alicui. Cic. To goe about to poyson one.
Quærebátque viam. Ouid.
Ardua sollicitis victoria quæritur armis. Ouid.
Voluptatem quærere. Cic. To goe aboute to gette pleasure: to seeke pleasure.
Quærere omnes ad vnum exemplum. Cic. To comprehende al vnder one sorte.
¶ E monte aliquo in alium transilire quærentes. Plin. A flayinge or indeauringe, &c.
¶ Quærere. Cic. To make examination or enquirie.
Proficisci ad coniurationem quærendam. Liu. To goe to make inquirie of the conspiracie.

Quærere

Quærere in aliquem. Cic. To make inquisition against one.
Vt de pecuniis repetundis quæreret. Cic. That he should make inquisition of extorcion and money gotte of magistrates by vnlawfull meanes.
Dum de patris morte quæreretur. Cic.
Quærere rem tormentis, & per tormenta. Cic. To examine a man by manacles or rachinge to knowe the truth of a mattier.
¶ Quærere. Terent. To aske: to inquire: to demaunde.
Non quæro abs te quare patrem Sext. Roscius occiderit? Cicer. I aske not of thee, &c.
Quærere horas ab aliquo. Plin.
Cur non aliquid circa patrem quærimus? Quintil.
Quæsiuit de Zenone fortasse quid futurū esset. Cic. He asked of Zeno, &c.
Quæro de te, &c. Liu. I aske of thee.
De natura moribusque Cæsar quum quæreret, sic reperiebat. Cæsar. When Cæsar inquired of their nature and maners or conditions.
Sæpe quæri solet de tempore, de loco, quo res gesta dicitur. Quintil. When are often wonte to aske of the time, &c.
Nescio, nisi vt ex ipsa quæras, vnde hunc habuerit. Terent.
Sed quid ego ex te quæro, quid defensurus sis? Cic. But why doe I aske of the, &c.
Eadem secreto ab alijs quærit, reperit esse vera. Cæsar.
Eruditius aliquid quærere. Quintil.
Subtiliter aliquid quærere. Quint.
Verum quærere. Horat.
¶ Quæro quid sit, cur, &c. Cic. I demaunde what the cause is, why, &c.
Et ea res, si quæris, magno ei honori fuit. Cic.
Quærat aliquis quæ sint mentiti veteres magi. Plin. A man may demaunde what those thinges are which, &c.
Forsitan quæratis qui iste terror sit, & quæ tanta formido, quæ tot ac tales viros impediat, quo minus; &c. Cic. Happily ye may aske, what terrour this is, &c.
Quæret fortasse quispiam, displiceátne mihi, legum præsidio; &c. Cic.
Quæret aliquis fortasse, tantúmne, &c. Cic.
Quid quæris amplius? what wouldest thou haue more?
¶ Quærere. Plaut. To procure: to gette.
Filio dum diuitias quæro. Plaut. While I get ryches for my sonne.
Contriui in quærendo viram atq; ætatem meam. Terent. I haue spent my whole age & lyfe in getting these goods.
Facilè victum quærere. Terent. To get his lyuyng easly.
Quærere rem honestè mercaturis faciendis. Cic. To gette ryches or goodes honestly.
Quærere multo labore. Cic.
¶ Quid si quispiam ignem quæret? Plaut. what if one would desire fyre?
¶ Quærendum est, dolor malúmne sit. Cic. We must discusse or debate this, whether, &c.
Sæpe non de facto, sed de iure atq; æquitate quæritur. Cic. We doe often reason or dispute, &c.
Quæritur inter medicos, cuius generis aquæ sint vtilissimæ. Plin. Question doe reason or dispute, &c.
¶ Finis quærendi. Horat.
Quærens, Participium. Ouid. Seekynge, &c.
Quærendus. Seneca.
Quæsitus, pen. prod. Participiū, siue nomē ex participio. Sought for: inquired: gotten: obtayned: asked: demaunded. vt Artes quæsitæ. Virg. Cunninge gotten.
Labore dulci quæsita. Lucan. Gotten with pleasaunt labour.
Gloria multis quæsita est ingenuis artibus. Ouid. Many haue gotten glorie and renowme by liberall artes.
Odium hominum quæsitum est mihi carmine. Ouid. I haue gotten the hatred of men by my verses.
Salus quæsita fuga. Ouid.
Adulatio quæsitior fuit. Tacit. The flatterie was greater or more exquisite.
Excepere Græci quæsitissimis honoribus. Tacit. With very much and exquisite honours and promotions.
Quæriro, quæritas, pen. corr. quæritáre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To seeke, search, or inquire diligently.

Ehē opportunè, teipsum quærito Terēt. Loue you I seeke for.
Lana, ac tela victum quæritans. Terent. Getting hir liuyng painefully with spinninge and cardyng.
Quæsitus, huius quæsitus, pen. prod. masc. gen. Verbale. Plin. A seekinge or searchinge.
Quæstio, quæstionis, Verbale, A quæstū supino. Plaut. A searchyng or inquiringe: a question or mattier reasoned on: a doubte: a controuersie: an askinge or demaundinge: an inquisition vpon a mattier by tourmentes.
Tibi ne quæstioni essemus. Plau. That we might not trouble thee to seeke or aske for vs.
¶ Quæstio. Cicer. A question, doubte or controuersie reasoned on.
In his primis naturalibus voluptas insit, nécne, magna quæstio est. Cic. It is a great controuersie, &c.
Disceptatio & quæstio. Cicero.
De quo omnis hæc quæstio est. Cic. Whereof this whole question or mattier in debate is.
Asperitas quæstionum. Quintil.
Frigus quæstionū. Quintil. Vinculum quæstionis. Quintil.
Immensa quæstio. Plin. Infinitæ quæstiones. Cic.
Legitimæ quæstiones. Quintil.
Lusoria quæstio, Vide LVDVS.
Naturales quæstiones. Quintil.
Per difficilis & perobscura quæstio est de natura deorum. Cic.
¶ Adiuuare quæstionem. Quintil.
Afferre quæstionem, Vide AFFERO. To moue or propose a question.
Agitanda erit quæstio, quid inter eos actum sit. Martianus. This question muste be handled, &c.
Conscribere fictam quæstionem, Vide CONSCRIBO.
Decidere quæstionem. Vlpianus. To determine a question.
Deducitur in iudicium quæstio. Paulus.
Diuidunt totam istam de dijs immortalibus quæstionem in partes quatuor: primùm docent, &c. Cic.
Existit autem hoc loco quæstio subdifficilis, nunquando, &c. Cicero. There riseth in this place a question somewhat harde.
Habere aliquid quæstionis dicitur res. Cic. When it is such as may be reasoned on as doubtfull.
Habere quæstionem de aliqua re. Cic. To dispute or reason of a mattier.
Sanqualem auem augures Romani in magna quæstione habent. Plin. It is a great doubte amonge the Romaine Augures what the birde Sanqualis is.
Indicare quæstionem. Quintil.
Ratiocinatiua, atque collectiua quæstio orietur. Quintil.
Persoluere quæstionem, Vide PERSOLVO.
Hæc quæstio ita procedit, si de peculio agi non potest. Paulus. This controuersie doth in this maner proceede.
In quæstione est, quis ranium bonum inuenerit. Plin. It is doubtefull, &c.
Est quæstionis, vtrum ipsi furti æstimatio, &c. Vipianus. It is a mattier that may be reasoned of, &c.
Quæstionis est, an debeat etiam inuitum cogere. Vlpian.
Immensæ quæstionis est, in quo maximè extiterit fortitudo, Plin. It is a great doubte or controuersie, &c.
Nisi conditio personarum quæstiones variauerit. Quintil.
Quæ res in quæstione versetur. Cic.
¶ Quæstio. Vlpianus. Examination by tourment.
Facti in eculeo quæstio est, iuris in iudicio. Cic.
¶ Abripere ad quæstionem. Cic. To take away violently and examine by tourmentes.
Quæstioni accipere seruos. Plaut. To take ones seruauntes & examine them by rachyng or manacling.
Habere quæstionem de viri morte. Cic. To make inquisition by tourmentes how one was slaine.
Mortis paternæ habere quæstionem de seruis paternis. Cic. To examine his fathers seruantes by tourmentes to knowe who killed him.
Habere quæstionem in caput alterius de furto. Cic.
Polliceri in quæstionem seruos. Cicer. To offer to gene his seruauntes to be tourmented to knowe the truth.
Postulare quæstionē. Liu. To require inquisition to be made of a mattier.

Quæstio & tormentum. Cicero.
Quæstio & animaduersio. Cic.
¶ Quæstio. Cic. Vulgò Informationem dicunt. Inquisition.
Potentissimæ quæstiones. Quintil.
¶ Quæstionem adhibere. Cicer. To minister tourmentes in examininge a mattier.
Constituere quæstionem, Vide CONSTITVO.
Decernere quæstionem, Vide DECERNO. To apointe out a commission to inquire of the mattier.
Exercere quæstionem inter sicarios. Cic. To sitte in commission for examination of murderers.
Aspera & vehemens quæstio exoritur de iure belli. Quintil.
Facere quæstiones iuris. Quintil.
Facere quæstionem de iure, non de facto. Cic.
Habere quæstionem. Quintil.
Inserenda est alia quæstio. Quintil.
Instituere quæstionem. Quintil.
Quæstiúncula, læ, f. g. penul. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A small or litle question.
Ponere alicui quæstiunculã. Cic. To propose a litle doubte to one. Minutæ quæstiunculæ. Sueton.
Quæsitio, quæsitiônis, f. g. A supino quæsitum, Idem quod Quæstio. Plaut. An inquirie, examination, or search.
Quæstor, quæstòris, m. g. Cic. A treasurer of the common treasure: A treasourer of the warres.
Quæstores vrbani. Valer. Max. The chamberlaines or treasourers of the citie of Rome.
Quæstores ærarij, Idem. Tacit.
¶ Quæstor, Idem etiam significat quod Quæsitor. Cic.
Quæsitor, pen. prod. quæsitôris, m. g. Cic. A iustice or cõmissioner to inquire of crimes and faultes agaynst the lawe.
Grauis & firmus quæsitor. Cic.
Quæstorium, quæstorij, n. g. Liu. Such a place as the eschecker is. Also the Questours tente in the campe.
Quæstorius, Adiectiuum. Pertaininge to receipte. vt, Officium quæstorium. Cic. The office of the treasourer of warres, or of the citie. Persona quæstoria. Cicero.
Quæstorius, quęstorij. m. g. Cic. He that hath bẽ in that office.
Quæstûra, quæstúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Cic. The office of the Questour, treasurer or chamberlaine.
Consedit nomen in quæstura. Vide CONSIDEO.
Consignata literis quæstura, Vide CONSIGNO.
Quæstus, huius quæstus vel quæsti, antiqué. Datiuum & ablatiuũ plurales facit quæstibus per i. Plaut. Gayne: winninge: lukre: profite: advauntage.
Quæstui habere malè loqui melioribus. Plautus. To gaine or liue by raylinge agaynst honest men.
De quæstu ac lucro dicam vnius agri & vnius anni. Cic.
Rem aliquam gerere sui quæstus aut commodi causa. Cic.
Consequi quæstum, Vide CONSEQVOR.
Pecuniam in quæstu relinquere. Cic.
¶ Quæstus. Cicer. A way, meanes, crafte, or feate to winne money.
Vt lingua primùm esse cœpit in quæstu, institutumq; eloquẽtiæ bonis malè vti. Quintil. So soone as men first begãne to gette riches by their tonge, &c.
Carcerarius quæstus, Vide CARCER.
Huberrimus quæstus. Terent. A most plentiful way to gette ones liuyng.
Illiberales & sordidi quæstus mercenariorum. Cic.
Iudiciarius quæstus, Vide IVDICO.
Opimi quæstus. Plin.
¶ Abducere à meretricio quæstu. Cic. To withdrawe frõ gettinge hir liuinge by the filthie abuse of hir bodie.
Callere ad quæstum. Plaut.
Colere quæstum, Vide COLO.
Magnos & huberes quæstus sibi constituere. Cic.
Conterere quæstum, Vide CONTERO.
Duci quæstu & lucro emendi. Cic.
Facere quæstum in aliqua re. Cic. To gaine by, &c.
Furtis quæstum facere. Cic. To gette liuyng by stealinge.
Maximos quæstus & prædas facere. Cic.
Habere Rempub. quæstui, turpe. Cicer. To vse the common weale as a meane to increase his priuate profite, is a vile dishonest thinge.
Instituere sibi quæstum, Vide INSTITVO.
Seruire quæstui. Cels. To doe all to gaine.
Quæstuosus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of much gaine: studious of great lucre: very gaynefull. vt, Quæstuosus homo. Plaut. One that getteth much.
Res quæstuosa. Cic. A thinge whereof riseth great profite.
Quæstuosus & Sumptuosus ager, contraria. Cato.
Damnum quæstuosum. Cic.
Edictum quæstuosissimum & huberrimum. Cic.
Insula quæstuosa margaritis. Plin. An Ile that gaineth much by perles. Mercatura quæstuosa. Cic.
Ratio quæstuosissima pascendi. Colum.
Scientiam quæstuosam habere. Cicer. To haue a profitable and gainefull science.
¶ Domus quæstuosissima falsorũ cõmentariorũ. Cic. An house that gaineth exceedinge much by false regesters.
¶ Gens nauigiorum spolijs quæstuosa. Curtius.
Quæstículus, quæstículi, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Cic. Litle gayne.
Quæstuarius, Adiect. Seneca. That exercisith a crafte to thende to gaine therby.
Quæso, primam personam indicatiui, & quæsumus, penul. corr. pluralem tantum habet: cætera exoleuerunt. Terent. To desire: to praye.
Vide quæso etiam atque etiam, ne, &c. Cic.
Aggredere quæsumus. Cic. Set in hãde with it we praye you.
Quid est, quæso Metelle, iudiciũ corrũpere, si hoc non est? Cic.
Fac quæso, qui ego sum, esse te. Cic.
Deos quæso vt isthæc prohibeant. Terent. I beseche God to lette that these thinges come not to passe.
Deos quæsumus consilia tua Reipub. salutaria sint. Brutus Ciceroni. we praye God, &c.
A te maximopere peto & quæso. Cicero. I praye and beseche most hartily.
Quæso à vobis, vt in hac causa mihi detis hanc veniam. Cic.
Magnopere à te quæso, vt ad eam voluntatem, &c. Cic.
Quæsticulus, Quæstio, Quæstor, Quæstuosus, Quæstura, Quæstus, Vide QVAERO.
Qualibet, siue Quálubet, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Plautus. where it liketh you. Qualibet perambula ædes oppidò tanquam tuas. walke rounde aboute my house in euery place where it shall please you.
Si vel maxima flumina in riuos diducantur, qualibet transitũ præbent. Quintil. In any place that one will.
Quid vis? qualubet esse notus optas? Catull.
Qualis, & hoc quale, Relatiuum. Of what sorte or qualitie: of what facion. vt, Qualis pater, talis filius. Suche father, suche sonne: euen as the father is, such is the sonne.
¶ Qualis, interrogatiuè aliquando ponitur. Cicero, Qualis est istorum oratio, qui omnia non tam esse, quàm videri volũt: what maner of talke is it that they vse, which, &c.
¶ Qualis, Infinitè. Cicero, Quali fide, quali pietate existimatis esse eos, qui, &c. Of what trustinesse, of what naturall affection thinke you they be, &c.
Nihil interest ad beatè viuendum, quali victu vtaris. Cic. what maner of liuyng you vse.
Doce me quales sint corpore, animo, vita. Cic.
Qualis & quantus. Cic.
Vt non tales, quales antè habitæ sint, habeantur. Cic.
Præbe te talem hoc tempore, qualem te iam antea præbuisti. Cic. Shewe thy selfe now like man as thou hast done before time.
Vidi quosdam in te tales, quales tu, &c. Cic.
¶ Qualis, pro Qualiter, comparationibus faciendis apta particula. Virgilius,
Qualis populea mœrens philomela sub vmbra,
Amissos queritur fœtus, &c. Like as, &c.
Qualiscunque. Cic. Such as it is: of what sorte so euer it be.
Totumque hoc leue est, qualecunque est. Cic.
Qualescunque summi ciuitatis viri sunt, talis est ciuitas. Cicer. Such as the cheefe men of the citie are, such is the citie.
Scripta qualiacunque. Ouid.
Carmina nostra qualiacũq;. Oui. Our verses such as they are.
Qualisquâlis, pen. prod. Idem quod Qualiscunque. Triphonius.
Quálitas, pen. corr. qualitâtis, f. g. Cic. A qualitie.
Qualitatum aliæ principes, aliæ ex ijs ortæ. Cic.

Cæli qualitas. Quintil.
Qualitatem litoris nostri contemplemur. Colum.
Qualiter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plin. After the facion that: as.
Qualitercunque, Aliud aduerbium. Colum. How so euer: after what facion so euer.
Qualus, quali, m. g. Virg. A basshette, out of whyche wine rennеth when it is pressed.
Quali vindemiatorij. Vlpianus.
Saligneus qualus. Colum. Vimineus qualus. Colum.
¶ Qualus. Colum. A coube or basshette that hennes lay in.
¶ Qualus. Vlpianus. A trey that labourers carie moxter into ferue tilars or plaisterers.
¶ Qualus. Horat. A basket or hamper that womē put their spindels and botomes of thzeade in.
¶ Qualum, neutro genere etiam legitur. Cato.
Sint quala mundissima. Colum.
Quasillus, quasilli: & Quasillum, quasilli, Diminutiuum à Qualus. Cic. Tibull. A little hamper.
Quàm, Coniunctio, cui eleganter in oratione præponitur TAM particula: vt Tam te diligo, quàm meipsum. Terent. I loue thee as well as my selfe.
Si quàm audax est ad conandum, tam esset obscurus in agendo, &c. Cicer. If he weare as obscure in doeyng, as he is desperate in endeuountinge, &c.
¶ Quàm, eleganter connectit duos comparatiuos. Quintilianus, Sitque salubrior studijs, quàm dulcior. And is moxe holsome to studies then pleasaunt.
Triumphus clarior quàm gratior fuit. Liu. The triumph was moxe famous then acceptable.
Comparatiuo positiuū iunxit Columella dicens, Idcirco reddit timidiorem, quàm virilem pluribus.
Comparatiuo verbum Cicero, Maiora quàm erant à muliere postulanda. Greater matters then weare to be required et a womans handes.
¶ Quàm, pro Quantum, positiuo iungitur. Cicero, Videte quàm valde malitiæ suæ confidat. How greatly, &c.
Quàm pro quantum positum post negationem in priore oratione: Tam, non necessariò sequitur. Liuius, Homo, non quàm isti sunt, glorioſus. A man not so glozious as these are.
Quàm, cum verbis Possum, Queo, Valeo, & alijs.
Quàm potero adiutabo senem. Terent. I will helpe the olde man as muche as I can, or shall be hable.
Quàm, pro Quantum, quibusdam interpositis verbis, cuiusmodi sunt, Possum, Valeo, & synonimis: tum superlatiuis, tum positiuis additur.
Superlatiuis: Cicero, Quàm potui maximis itineribus ad Amanum exercitum duxi. I conducted mine armie to Amanus by as great iourneis as I coulde possibly.
Positiuis: Cicero, Quàm quidem possum celeriter, perstringam. I will touche it as shortly as I can.
¶ Quàm vellem Menedemum inuitatum. Terent. How faine would I that Menedemus were bidden.
Quàm, pro Quantum, interrogatiuum. Terentius, Quàm hoc munus gratum Thaidi arbitrare esse? Howe acceptable thinkest thou this present is to Thais?
Quàm timeo quorsum euadas? Terent. How greatly doe I feare to what ende thy talke will come?
Quàm, cum indicatiuo. Cicero, Incredibile est autem, quàm multa, & quàm præclara fuerunt.
Quàm, cum volo, pro eo quod vulgo dicitur Tantum quantum. Terentius, Dum ne reducam, turbent porrò quàm velint. As much as they wyll.
¶ Quàm, pro Quanto, comparatiuo datur. Quintil. Quàm in his quoque libris erunt omnia compositiora? How muche better compact shall all thinges be in these bookes also?
Quàm magis extendas, tanto astringant arctius. Plaut.
Quàm, cum superlatiuo. Cato, Quàm acerbissima olea erit, tam oleum optimum erit. The lowzer that the olyue shall be, the better will the oyle be.
-adolescens quàm minima in spe situs erit,
Tam maximè patris pacem in leges cōficiet suas. Terent. The lesse hope that a yonge man shall haue, the moxe he shall, &c.
¶ Quam, pro valde, elegantissimè superlatiuo datur, & aliquando positiuo.
Superlatiuo: Terentius, Vt esset apud te ob hoc quàm gratissima. That she might be for this very acceptable to you, or in great fauour with you.
Peto à te vt quàm celerrimè mihi librarius mittatur. Cicerō. As speedily as may be.
Agam quàm breuissimè potero. Cic. I will doe it as briefely as I can.
Quàm proximè hostē, & ad hostem. Cic. Liu. As nigh his enemie as can be.
Positiuo: vt Quàm longe, Quàm multa, Quàm celeriter. Terent.
Quàm magni æstimat? Cic. Setteth he very great store by it?
Quàm multum interest quod à quoquam fiat? Plin. iunior.
Scribit ad me quàm honorificè de restitutione Sexti Clodij. Cic. He writeth to me very honozably, &c.
Quàm multa, imò penè omnia tradidit Varro. Quintil.
Quàm diues pecoris niuei, quàm lactis abundans. Virg.
Suos valde quàm paucos habet. Brutus ad Ciceronem. He hath very fewe of his owne.
Quinto die quàm sustuleris, condire oportebit. Colum. The fifte day after ye haue gathered them.
Intra quartum diem, quàm de lacu sublatum est. Colum. within fowze daies after it was taken, &c.
Post nonum diem quàm id factum est. Colum. The ninth daie after it was done.
Postero die quàm illa erant acta, Catulus venit. Cic.
Triduo proximo quàm sit genitus. Plin. within three daies immediately after it is borne.
¶ Si tandiu vixerit tecum, quàm ego cum Peto. Plin. iun. If he shall liue as longe with you, as I haue done with Petus.
¶ Ea, quàm longa est, nocte. Virg. All that night longe, from the beginnyng to the ende.
¶ Ferramenta duplicia quàm numerus seruorum exigit, refecta & reposita custodiat. Colum. Double so many tooles of yron as the number of his seruauntes requyzeth.
¶ Nihil fecisset libentius, quàm omnem illam acerbitatem proscriptionis suæ, &c. Cicer. There is nothinge that he wolde haue wzought moxe gladly, then, &c.
¶ Maiorem quàm pro flatu sonū edebat. Curt. It made a greater noyse then was lyke of so small a blast or puffe.
Consedit in regia sella multo excelsiore, quàm pro habitu corporis. Curt. Farre higher than for the stature of his bodie.
¶ Maius quàm quantum à nobis exprimetur. Cic. Greatter thē we will expzesse or say.
Sexies tantum, quàm quantum satum sit, ablatum est. Cic. Sixe times so much as was sowed.
¶ Id speraſti, Rempub. diutius, quàm quoad mecum expulsa careret his mœnibus, esse laturam? Cic.
¶ Tantùm dicam, nihil mihi gratius esse, quàm quòd eam diligis. Cic. That nothing is to me moxe acceptable, then that you loue hir.
¶ Plenior quàm quomodo à nobis inductus est. Cic. Fuller then he was brought in of vs.
¶ Hoc est altius, quàm vt nos suspicere possimus. Cic.
¶ Contra facis, quàm pollicitus es. Cic. You doe otherwyse then you promised.
Socrus generi contrà quàm fas erat amore capta. Cic. Agaynste reason and honestie: vnlawfully.
¶ Diuersum valent, quàm indicant. Quintil. They are of an other foxce then they seeme to be.
Extrà quàm, Vide EXTRA. Super quàm, Vide SVPER.
¶ Multiplex quàm pro numero damnum est. Liu. The losse is muche greatter then is likely for such a number.
¶ Nulla æquè quàm prædictæ salsuræ pabula. Colum. No meate so muche as, &c.
¶ Quàm minimè multi de istius nefario scelere audire possent. Cic. That as fewe persons as might be, should heare of, &c.
¶ Quàm facetè? Plaut. O how pleasantly?
¶ Quàm citò. Terent. Very quickely: incontinent: by and by.
¶ Quàm dudum? Aduerbium interrogandi. Plaut. Howe late sence? or, howe little while agoe?
Venit Chærea. PH. quando? DO. hodie. PH. quàm dudum? DO. modò. Terent. Nonnulli Quamdūdū iungunt, pen. prod.
¶ Nunc dicito quàm extemplò hoc erit factum? Plautus. Howe soone shall this be done?

¶ Quámlibet, pen. cor. pro Quantúlibet. Pli. Faciliore mul-
tò natura finditur in quálibet tenues crustas. In as thinne
shardes as yeu will your selfe.
Quamlibet parum. Quintil. As little as yeu will.
¶ Quàm mox cocta est cœna? Plaut. How quickely was sup-
per dressed?
Ego hinc ad hos prouisam q̃ mox virginem Accersant.
Terent. How soone they will goe call the mayden.
Expecto quàm mox Chærea hac oratione vtatur. Cicer. I doe
nothinge but harken when Cherea will vse this maner
of talke.
¶ Quàm non diu. Seneca, Cõputa vibium secula: videbis quàm
non diu steterint etiam quæ vetustate gloriantur. Howe
shorte time they haue standen. &c.
¶ Quàm nulli. Seneca, Nescis quantis fortuna procellis distur-
bet omnia: q̃ nullis benignã facilè se præstitit, nisi, &c. How
she hath scantly shewed hir selfe fauourable to any, &c.
¶ Quamobrem, Vnica dictio, quibusdam etiam tres, quam ob
rem. Interrogantis particula, & rationem alicuius rei petẽ-
tis. Wherefore: why: for what cause. Terent. Contempla-
mini me. A. quamobrem?
Quamobrem id tute non facis? Terent. Why doest thou not it
thy selfe?
-aliquam causam quærebat senex,
Quamobrẽ insigne aliquid faceret. Terent. The olde man
sought some quarrell for which, &c.
Multa mihi veniebant in mentẽ, quamobrẽ istum laborẽ tibi
etiã honori putarem fore. Cic. Many thinges came into
my minde for which I thought, or why I thought, &c.
Cognoscet ex me populus Rom. quid sit quamobrem quum
Equester ordo iudicaret, &c. Cicer. The people of Rome
shall heare of me what the cause is, why, &c.
Quamobrẽ verò se confidat aliquid perficere posse, intelligere
non possum. Cic. why, or for what cause he trusteth, &c.
Illud est quamobrem hæc commemorarim, quòd existimare
vos vólo, &c. Cic. That is it why. &c.
Quas ob res, quòd Tribunipleb. verba fecerunt, vt, &c. Cic.
¶ Quàm penè tua me perdidit proteruitas. Terẽt. How neere
thy malapertnesse had almoste caste me away.
¶ Quamplurimo vendere. Cic. To sell as deere as he can.
Quamplurimam brassicam edetit, tam citissimum sanus fiet.
Cato. The more plẽtie of colewortes that he shal eate,
the sooner he shall be whole.
¶ Quàm pridem, Interrogantis particula. Plaut. Quàm pridẽ
non edisti? How longe is it sens thou diddest eate?
-huc euasit, quàm pridem pater
Mihi & mater mortui essent. dico, iandiu. Terent. Howe
longe it was sens my father and mother died, &c.
Nonnulli iungunt Quamprîdem, pen. prod.
¶ Quamprimum, pen. prod. vna dictio. Terent. Very shorte-
ly: as soone as can be possibly.
Si ad me in Ciliciam quamprimum veneris. Cic.
Perferri literas ad aliquem quamprimum. Cic.
Quandiu, Aduerbium temporis. Plin. iun. As longe as: during
the time.
Quandiu vixit, domi suæ clarus & nobilis. Cic. As longe as
he lined, &c.
Ego tandiu requiesco, quandiu ad te scribo. Cicer. So longe,
as, &c.
Quandiu, interrogatiuè. Plaut. Quãdiu id factũ est? st. hic an-
nus incipit vicesimus. How longe is it sens it was done?
Qui de vobis loquuntur, quandiu loquentur? Cic. How longe
time, &c.
Quando, Aduerbium temporis, & acuitur in prima. when: at
what time as.
Vrinam tunc essem natus, quando Romani, &c. Cic. when, &c.
Interrogatiuè aliquando ponitur. Terent. Quando istuc erit?
when shall this be?
Infinitè aliquando. Plaut. Veniat quando volet.
¶ Quandò, pro Siquidem, vel Quoniam positum, coniunctio
est causalis, habétque accentum in vltima. Terent. Sens
that: for as much as: seyng that. Quandò ego tuum non
curo, ne cura meũ. Seyng I am not curious in yours, &c.
Meus fac sis postremò animus, quandò ego sum tuus. Teren-
tius. Seyng that I am yours.

Obsideamus Lacedæmonem, quandò ita placet. Liu.
Quando gentium, Id est Quando, absolutè, ea forma qua Vbi
locorum, & Nusquam gentium. Plaut.
Quandocunque, Aduerbium. Columel. When: at what time
so euer.
Quandoque, penult. prod. Aduerbium temporis. Horat. Cicer.
Sometime.
¶ Quandoque, pro Quandocunque. Horat. As ofte as euer.
Quandoquidem, pen. corr. Coniunctio causalis. Terent. For
as much as: because.
Quandoquidem ducenda est, egomet habeo propemodum
Quam volo. Seyng I must needes marie.
Quandoquidem tu istos tantopere laudas, vellem, &c. Cic.
¶ Deos quæso, vt sit superstes: quandoquidem ipse est ingenio
bono. Terent. Because he is of a good nature.
Quanquam, Coniunctio causalis. Virgil. Al be it: although.
Id quoque possum ferre, si modò reddat, quanquam iniurium
est. Terent. Although it be iniurious.
Quanquam vterque victur, tamen, &c. Cic.
Ea quanquam pertinent ad finem bonorum, tamen id minus
apparet. Cic.
Quanquam illam cupio abducere, verumtamen
Potius quàm te inimicum habeam, faciam vt iusseris. Te-
rent. Albeit I desire to haue hir, &c.
Quanquam te quidem quid hoc doceam? qui, &c. Cicer. But
yet why should I teach yon this, &c.
In integro res nobis erit, quanquam quicum loquor? Cic.
¶ Quanquam, subiunctiuo additum. Cic. Quanquam ita se
rem habere arbitrarentur.
Quantus, quanta, quantum. How much: how great. Modò re-
latiuum, modò indefinitum, modò interrogatiuum est, refer-
túrque ad numerum & pondus & mensuram. Væ misero
mihi, quanta de spe decidi? Terent. Out of howe great hope
am I fallen?
Quot, quantas, quàm incredibiles hausit calamitates? Cic.
Pecunia numero ac summa sua quanta sit, ostendit. Cic.
Immane dictu est quanti, & quàm multi mortales postea ad
Pompeium discesserint. Salust.
Lucullus quantis animis ierit in L. Quintium, vidistis. Salust.
with how great courage.
Quantus homo in dicendo? Cic. How eloquent a man is he?
or how excellent a man is he in eloquence?
Parit oua quanta anseres. Plin. She layeth as bigge egges
as geese doe.
Dijs immortalibus, quantus maximus poterat, habitus est ho-
nor. Liu. As great honour as might be possible, was vs-
ed towarde the gods.
Quanta hæc mea paupertas est, tamen, &c. Terent. As great
as my pouertie is, yet, &c.
Quanta mea sapientia est. Plaut. As farre as my wisedome
can extende: as farre as my witte can perceiue.
Tantus & quantus. Cic. Videre mihi videor tantam dimica-
tionem, quanta nunquam fuit. So great, as, &c.
Profectio Q. Fabij quantum Romæ terrorem fecerat, tam læ-
tam famam ad hostes tulerat. Liu. As great feare as Q.
Fabius his departinge caused in Rome, so ioyfull ti-
dinges brought it to the enemies. The feare that Fa-
bius his departinge caused in Rome was no greater
then the ioye that the reporte therof caused amonge the
enemies.
¶ Quanti, genitiuus, verbis pretij solet addi. Terent. A me ar-
gentum, quanti est, sumito. And take money of me so
much as it is worth.
Pluris Senatus æstimasset, quàm quãti esset annona. Cic. The
Senate would more haue esteemed it, then the corne or
victayle was worth.
Quanti conductum erit, aut locatum.. Cato. As much as it
shall be hyred for.
Sed quanti quanti: bene emitur quod necesse est. Cice. But be
the price neuer so great, it is well bought that a man
muste needes haue.
Quanti est negotij? Plautus. Oh what a great matter it is
to doe?
Di vestram fidẽ, quanti est sapere? Terent. What a great mat-
ter it is to haue perfite wisedome?

Hoc

Q V A N

Hoc quanti putas esse ad famam hominum, ac voluntatem? Cic. How muche thinke you doth this healpe to attaine renowne and good will among men?

Expertus quanti fuerit. Plaut. Hauyng proofe or triall what a woorthy man he was.

Tu illum nunquam ostendisti quanti penderes. Terent. You neuer shewed how much you did esteeme him.

Noli spectare quanti homo sit. Cic. Consider not how much the man is to be esteemed.

Quum scias quanti illum faciam. Cicero. Seeyng you knowe how much I doo esteeme him.

Vide quanti apud me sis. Cic. See how great store I set by you.

Quanti veheret, interrogaui. Quintil. I asked him what I should pay for the cariage.

Docet quanti quenque dimiserit. Cic. He sheweth what he tooke of euery one to let him goe.

Quantum, Aduerbium temporis vel quantitatis. Vt quantum nobis expectationis adiecit, tantum ingenij aspiret. Quintil. That he woulde geue vs so muche witte, as he hath increased the expectation, that men haue of vs.

¶ Quantum animis erroris inest? Ouid. How greatly doeth mens mindes erre in their perswasions?

Fortissimus quisque è Batauis, quantum peditum erat, funduntur. Tacit. All the valiantest of the Batauians, so many as weare footemen, weare slayne.

¶ Quantum, subintelecto TANTVM. Terent. Quantum imperaui, date. Geue hir so much as I bad you.

¶ Quantum ad porticus, nihil, &c. Plin. iun. As touchynge or concernyng the porches.

Quantum attinet ad antiquos nostros, ante, &c. Varro. So farre as toucheth our auncetours, &c.

¶ Quantum est adhibere hominem amicum, vbi quid geras? Plaut. Oh what a matter it is to vse a friendly mans healpe, when one doth a thyng?

¶ Nescio quantum tu familiaris sis: nisi actûtum hinc abis, Familiaris accipière faxo haud familiariter. Plaut. I can not tell how familiar thou arte, &c.

¶ Quantum assequi potui. Cic.

Quantum coniectura auguramur. Cic. So farre as wee can coniecture.

Quantum ego opinione auguror. Cic.

Quantum existimare possum. Cic. So farre as I can gather by reason.

Quantum ego intelligere possum. Terent. So farre as I cã vnderstande.

Quantum illa ætas capit. Quint. So farre as the capacitie of that age is.

Quantum ex ipsa re coniecturam facio. Terent. As farre as I coniecture, &c.

Quantum è vultu eius intelligo. Cic. So farre as I perceiue by his countenance.

Quantum intelligo. Terent. So farre as I vnderstande.

Quantum intellexi modò senis sententiam de nuptijs. Terẽt. So farre as I vnderstande by the olde mans mynde concernyng the mariage.

Quantum ego sentio. Cic.

Quantum suspicor. Terent. As farre as I suppose.

Quantum ex tuto poterat, rem Romanam fouebat. Liu. So farre as he might without daunger.

Quantum proximè coniectura potest. Liu. So nigh as he can by coniecture.

Quantum ego illum vidi, nonnihil timeo misera. Teren. So farre as I see by him, &c.

Quantum in me erit. Cic. So much as possibly shall lye in me.

Quantum situm est in nobis. Cic.

¶ Quantum euentu postea prædictum patuit. Suet. Accordyng as the thyng afore shewed did afterwarde in the ende appeare.

¶ Quantum potest. Terent. With as muche haste as he can possibly: with all speede possible.

Quantum potes, me certiorem, inquit, face. Terent. Certifie me as soone as you can possibly.

Quantum potero, minuam contentiones. Cic. So muche as I can.

¶ Quantum maximum potuit. Plin. iunior. So farre as he coulde possibly.

Quantum plurimum salsæ aquæ vinum pati possit. Columel. As muche salte water to the bittermost as the wine will beare.

¶ Quantum queo. Terent. So much as I can.

Quantò, Aduerbiũ, comparatiuo iungitur, ei; respondet TANTO. Terentius,

-quanto diutius
Abest, magis cupio tanto, & magis desidero. The longer he is absent, the more I desyre and coueit to haue him.

Quanto, absque particula TANTO. Terentius,

-quanto nunc formosior Vidêre mihi, quàm dudum? How muche fayrer doest thou seeme to me, then thou wast a littell before?

Quanto magis philosophi delectabunt, si vt illi Aeschylum, &c. Cic.

Quantópere, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. How greatly.

Philosophia quantopere expetenda. Cic. How greatly Philosophie is to be desyred.

Neque tantopere desiderabam, quantopere delector. Cicero.

Dici enim non potest quantopere gaudeant. Cic.

Quantusquantus, Adiectiuum. Terent. How great so euer.

Quantuscunque, Aliud adiectiuum, idem. Cic.

Quantumcunque, Aduerbium. How much so euer. vt Quantũcunque possum. Cic. As farre as my power will stretche.

Quantumcunque eò addideris. Cic. How muche so euer you shall adde.

Quantúslibet, pen. cor. Plin. How greate so euer: be it neuer so great.

Persequitur interfectorem in quantolibet populi agmine. Plin. In a company of people be it neuer so bigge.

Quantusuis, Adiectiuum, Idem. Liu.

Quantiuis pretij homo. Terent. A substantiall honest man as can be.

Quantumuis, Aduerbium. Plaut. Albeit: although.

Quantumuis rusticus. Horat.

Quántulus, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. How little or how bigge.

Misit coniectori quantulum visum est de argento. Cicero. As litteli as he thought good him selfe.

Quántulum, pen. cor. Aduerb. Cic. As muche as: as little as.

Mulieri reddidit quantulum visum est. Cic. He deliuered to the woman as litteli as he woulde him selfe.

Quantulascunque, Adiectiuũ diminutiuum à Quantuscunque. Cic. How litteli so euer.

Quantulumcunque videbitur. Cic.

Quantulum id cunque est. Cic.

Quantillus, Adiectiuum, diminutiuum à Quantulus. Plautus. How litteli or small.

Quantillo argenti te conduxit Pseudolus? For how litteli money did he hiere thee?

Quantillùm, Aduerbium. Plautus, Quantillùm sitit. How little is he a thyrst?

Quántitas, pen. cor. quantitâtis, fœm. gen. Plin. Quantitie.

Quanuis, Coniunctio aduersatiua. Cic. Albeit: although.

Quanuis iuncta sit, tamen soluta videri debet oratio. Quint.

Quanuis nõ fueris suasor profectionis meæ, approbator certè fuisti. Cic.

¶ Quanuis, pro Quantumuis. Cicero, Quanuis paruis Italiæ latebris contentus essem. I woulde haue been contente with some corner of Italy, weare it neuer so little.

Quanuis multos nominatim proferre. Cicero. To vtter by name as many as you will.

Quanuis increpitent socij. Virg.

Quanuis callidè facere. Cic. To doo as craftily as can be.

Quapropter, Aduerbium interrogandi. Plaut. wherefore: why?

Quapropter? c t. quia, &c. Terent.

Quid est quapropter nobis malum minitemini? Plaut. What cause is there why? &c.

Quapropter, Infinitè positum. Plautus,

-animum aduerte nunc iam
Quapropter expertam amoris gnati te habuerim.

¶ Quapropter. wherefore. Cicero, Quapropter nihil est quod metuas, nequid mecum fingam.

Quaqua,Aduerbium.Plaut. On what parte so euer.
Quaqua versus,vel quaqua versum,Idem.Cæs. On euery side.
Quare,Aduerbium interrogandi.Terent. Wherfore? why? for what cause?
Quare, Infinitè positum.Cn. Magnus ad Domitium', Miror quid causæ fuerit quare consilium mutaris. why,&c.
Vtendum est excusatione;&c. quare id quod fecetis, necesse fuerit.Cic.
¶ Quare,in principio orationis.Cicero,Quare quod socium, &c.Wherfore?
¶ Omnia feci quare perditis resisterem.Cic. Id est, vt. I did all thynge to the ende I might resist, or to resist wicked persons.
Quartus,Adiectiuum numerale.Liu. The fourth.
Quartus pater,pro Abauo.Virg.
Hora quarta.Virg. Foure of the cloche.
Quartùm,Aduerbium. The fourth time. vt Quartùm Consul. Liuius.
Quartò,Similiter aduerbium,Quartò Consul.Gell. The fourth Consull in order,that had three before him.
Quartusdécimus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. The foureteenth. vt, Quarradecima luna.Plin.
Quartadecimáni.Tacit. Souldiours of the foureteenth legion.
Quartánus,pen.prod.Aliud adiect. Belongynge to the fourth.
vt Quartana febris.Cic. A quartayne ague.
Audiui quartanam à te discessisse.Cic.
Alteram quartanam Pamphlus tuus mihi dixit decessisse, & alteram leuiorem accedere.Cic.
Febri quartana liberari.Plin.
Quartanas excutere.Plin. To shake of quartayne agues.
Frigida quarrana.Horat.
¶ Quarrani.Tacit. Souldiours of the fourth legion.
Quartarius,quartarij, mas.gen.Colum. The fourth part of the measure Congius,and may be vsed for our quarte. Also a quarter of a pounde.
Cui vniuersi scribras farris, & quartarios viui cõtulerunt.Liu.
Quasi,Aduerbium similitudinis.Plaut. Like as: as if it were: in a maner: as who sayth: as though.
Aspicimus lituras eiusmodi,quasi quædam vulnera tabularum recentia.Cic. As it weare,&c.
Ita vita est hominum,quasi quum ludas tesseris.Terent. The life of man is lyke a game at the dice.
¶ Quasi affuerim simulabo.Plaut. I will make as though I had been present.
Quasi de-improuiso respice ad eum.Terent. Looke towarde him, as if thou haddest not seen him before.
Quasi me pudeat istorum.Cic. As thoughe I weare ashamed of these thynges.
Quasi tu dicas me te velle argento circunducere.Plaut. Your woordes be as though you should say,that,&c.
Quasi veró.Cicero, Quasi verò id cupiditate defendendæ nobilitaris,aut studio partium fecerit. As though.
Mihi pædagogus fuerat,quasi vti mihi foret custos.Plaut.
¶ Hora quasi septima.Sueton. About seuen of the cloche.
Quasi talenta ad quindecim coegi.Terent. Almost or about xv. talentes.
¶ Quasi sua res,aut honos agatur, ità diligenter morem gerunt.Cic.
Quasillus,Vide QVALVS.
Quassо,quassas,Quatefacio,&c.Vide QVATIO.
Quatenus, pen. cor.Aduerbium. How much: how farre: to what ende: so farre as: as much as.Cicero,Id primum videamus, quatenus amor in amicitia progredi debeat. How farre or to what poynte leue should extende it selfe,&c.
Filium docuit quatenus esset quodque curandum.Cic. How muche euery thyng was to be seen vnto.
In omnibus rebus videndũ est quarenus.Cic. In all thynges a man must consyder how to keepe a measure and go no further then he should doo.
Quatenus haberem?Cic. How longe should I haue it?
Quatenus intelligit,nihil putat prætermissum.Cic. So farre as he vnderstandeth.
Quatenus de religione dicebat, Bibulo assensum est. Cicero. They condescended to Bibulus so farre as he spake of the religion of Cybilles verses.
Quatenus tutò possent,Italiã spectatum irent.Liu. So farre as they might without daunger.
Quatenus quicquid se attingat, ad seque pertineat, perspicere cœpit.Cic.
Accipio ex ea parte quatenus aut negligẽtia, aut improbitate eorum,qui epistolas accipiant, fieri scribis,ne ad nos perferantur.Cic. I admitte it so farre as you write,that,&c.
¶ Quatenus,Coniunctio.Plin.iunior, Quatenus nobis denegatur diu viuere, relinquamus aliquid quo nos vixisse testemur. For so muche as it is not graunted vs to lyue longe,&c.
Quater,Quaternus,Quaternarius,Quaternio, Quaterdeni,&c.Vide QVATVOR.
Quatinus,pen.cor.Coniunctio,significat Quoniam,vel Quia. Iuuenal. Because.
Quatinus.Macrobius. To the ende that.
Quatio,quatis,quassi;quassum,quátere. To shake violently: to brandish: to vexe: to cast out.
Mœnia quatit ariete.Liu. He battereth the walles with.
Quum equus prioribus pedibus erectis magna vi caput quateret,excussit equitem.Liu. when the horse ryssynge vp a lofte with the foore feete did shake his head violẽtly,&c.
Oleam legere oportet potius,quàm quatere.Varro.
Quatere aliquẽ foras.Terent. To thrust one out of doores.
Quatere aliquem mente solida.Horat. To make one chaũge his minde for feare.
Quati ægritudine.Cic. To be vexed or tourmented with a disease.
Alas quatere magnis clangoribus.Virg. To clappe the winges and make a great noyse.
Vastos quatit æget anhelitus artus.Virg.
Quatiunt comas.Catull. Cymbala quatere.Virg.
Cursũ quatere armenta.Virg.
Fundamenta quatere.Virg.
Certam quatit improbus hastam.Virg.
Nudos quatit ille lacertos.Ouid.
Horror frigidus membra quatit.Virgil. A colde feare made his body to tremble.
Aridáque ora quatit.Virg.
Gemitu quatit pectora.Valer.Flac.
Pennas quatere.Ouid. Risu quatere aliquem.Horat.
Tedam quatere manu.Catull.
Terrore quatere populos.Seneca.
Tonitru quatiuntur cærula cæli.Lucret. The elemente shaketh with the noyse of thunder.
Quatiens,Participium : vt Aeratam quatiens securim.Virg.
Quassus,Nomen ex participio.Plaut. Shaken: brast: bruised.
Membra quassa.Ouid. Rates quassæ.Horat.
Vox quassa.Curt.
Quassus,huius quassus,m.g.Verbale.Cic. A shakyng or brandyshyng.
Quatefácio,quatéfacis,pen.cor.quateféci,pen.prod.quatefactũ, quatefácere.Cic. To make to shake or moue:to expell with violence.
Quasso,quassas,quassare,Frequentatiuũ.Plaut. To shake much: to brandish: to breake: to bruise.
Quassanti capite incedit.Plaut.
Caput quassare.Valer.Flac. To shake his head.
Tussis frequens quassauit me.Catull.
Quassatus, pen.prod. Participium.Plin. Shaken: brandished: bruised: squised: broken: afflicted: sore hurte or oppressed.
Domus quassata.Ouid. Rates quassatæ.Virg.
Vasa quassata.Lucret.
Quassata Respub.Cic. The common weale sore shaken and afflicted.
Quassanda est ista Pelias hasta manu.Ouid.
Quatriduum,Quatriduo,&c.Vide QVATVOR.
Quatuor,vel Quattuor,Nomen numerale,indeclinabile.Virg. Foure.
Quatuordecim,pen.cor.Ex quatuor & decem compositũ.Plin. Foureteen.
Quatuordecies,Aduerbium.Plin. Foureteen times.
Quatuóuiri,pen.cor.Cic. Foure men in office together.
Quatuoruirâtus,tus.masc.gen.pen.prod.Asinius ad Ciceronẽ. The office of foure rulyng together.

Quater, Aduerbium numerale. Plin. Foure times.
O térque quatérque beati. Virg. O happy and passyng happie weare they, &c.
Quater decies. Cic. Fourteene times.
Quater & quadragies. Plin. Foure and fortie times.
Quaternus, Adiect. vt Quaterni denarij Cic. Foure groates.
Quaternis diebus latent. Plin. They lye hidde foure dayes.
Quaternorum pedum latitudine. Plin. Foure foote broade.
Quaternûm pedum spatia. Colum.
Quaternarius, Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. That conteineth foure.
Quaternarij scrobes. Colum. Diches foure foote broade.
Quaternio, quaterniônis, m. g. A cater in dice playng. a quier with foure sheetes.
Quaterdéni, pen. prod. Similiter adiectiuum. Fortie. vt Quaterdeni gradus. Ouid.
Anni quaterdeni. Ouid.
Quatridum, quatridui, n. g. Cic. The space of foure dayes.
Quatriduum per vastas solitudines absumptum est. Curt.
Quatriduum fuit. Liu. It continued foure dayes space.
Quatridui nauigatio. Plin. Foure dayes sayling.
Quatridui iter. Lentulus Senatui. Foure dayes iourney.
Quatriduo. Foure dayes space. vt Quatriduo ante. Cic. Foure dayes before.
Quatriduo quo is occisus est. Cic. within foure dayes after he was slayne.
Que, absque diphthongo, Coniunctio enclitica, & adiectio syllabica, quæ nonnisi in compositione reperitur: & modò copulatiua est: vt Virgil. Arma virumque cano. I describe in verses the valiant prowes and noble man Eneas.
Modò causatiua. Cicero, Non nobis solum nati sumus: ortûsq; nostri partem patria vendicat, partem amici. For, or because.
¶ Que. pro An. Horat. Quid refert vri virgis, ferróque necari? Or to be killed with a swoord?
Queis, Datiuus vel ablatiuus à Quis. Virgil.
Quemadmodum, pen. corr. Aduerbium similitudinis. Compositum ex quem, & ad, & modum: quæ tres particulæ in vnum iunctæ, idem significant quod Ad quem modum, vel ad eum modum quem, &c. Like as: euen as: after the same sorte as. Interrogatiuely, how.
Quemadmodum soles. Cic. Euen as you are woonte.
Quemadmodum, aliquando interrogatiuè ponitur. Cicero, Quemadmodum est asseruatus? Howe was he kepte?
Scripsit quemadmodum à Vesta ad Tabulam Valeriam ducta esses. Cic. He wrate, after what sorte, &c.
Excogitat quemadmodum mecum illo, &c. Cic. He deuiseth howe, &c.
Quemadmodum spero. Cic. As I trust.
Queo, quis, quiui, quitum, quire. Salust. To may or can: to be able.
Nec te quiuit hodie cogere, illam vt duceres. Terentius. He coulde not this day constraine the, &c.
Non queo reliqua scribere. Cic. I can not write the residue.
Quitus, Adiectiuum à Queor dixit Terentius, In tenebris noscí non quita est. She coulde not be knowen.
Quercerus, Quercetum, Quercicus, &c. Vide QVERCVS
Quercus, huius quercus, ablatiuo plurali quércubus. Cic. An Oke.
Aeria quercus. Virg. Decidua. Ouid.
Annosa. Virgil. Dura. Virgil.
Frugifera. Sueton.
Geminæ quercus consurgunt, Vide CONSVROO.
Glandifera quercus. Ouid. Ingens. Virg.
Magna. Virgil. Patula. Ouid.
Rigidæ quercus motant cacumina. Virg.
Sacra Ioui quercus. Ouid. Sublimis quercus. Lucan.
Torta quercu redimitus tempora. Virgil.
Vmbrosa quercus. Virgil.
Quernus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Of an oke: oken.
Corona querna. Ouid. An oken garlande.
Folium quernum. Plin. Stipes quernus. Ouid.
Glans querna. Plin. Okemaste.
Vimen quernum. Virgil.
Quérneus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Columel.
Querceus, Aliud similiter Adiectiuum, Idem. Seruius.
Quercicus, pen. corr. Similiter adiectiuum, Idem. Sueton.

Quercétum, quercéti: vel Querquétum, querquéti, n. ge. penult. prod. Varro. A grone of okes.
Querceta Gargani laborant. Horat.
Quercerus, Adiectiuum, vel Quérquerus, pen. corr. Fest. Quyuerying or shakynge for colde: great: greuous.
Febris quercera. Gell. A colde quakyng ague.
Querela, Querimonia, &c. Vide QVEROR.
Quernus, Vide QVERCVS.
Queror, quéreris. penult. corr. questus sum, queri. Cæsar. To lament or complaine: to bewayle: to make mone: to finde him selfe greeued.
Questus est grauiter. Cicer. He greatly complayned.
Aues queruntur in syluis. Horat.
Bubo visa sæpe queri ferali carmine. Virg. The Owle seemes often to crie with an vnluckie noyse.
Ore queri Horat. Carmine queri. Ouid.
Dulce queruntur aues. Ouid. The byrdes synge pleasantly.
¶ Suum factum querebantur. Cæs.
Acceperã Milonem meum queri per literas iniuriã meã. Cic.
Querebatur cum Deo, quòd parum longè videret. Cic. He cõplayned, or made his mone to God, that, &c.
Lachrymans mecum est questus. Cic. He weepynge made his mone to me.
Sæpe de luxuria ciuium questus est. Salust. He oftentymes complayned of, or founde him selfe greeued with, &c.
Multa de mea sententia questus est Cæsari. Cic. He made a great complainte to Cæsar of my sentence.
Is mihi queritur, quòd à nobis, &c. Cic. He complayneth to me, &c.
-quereris super hoc etiam, quòd
Expectata tibi non mittam carmina. Horatius. You complaine and fynde your selfe greeued with this also.
Apud populum questus, quòd de se tale aliquid timuissent. Plin. iunior. Makynge his complaynte or mone to the people.
Querebatur se tum, quum illa videre cœpisset, extingui. Cic.
Querens, Participium: vt Multa querens. Virg. Complaynynge or findynge him selfe greeued with many thinges.
Questus, huius questus, m. g. Ablatiuo plurali questubus, vel, vt quidam volunt, questibus. Virg. A complainte: a lamentation.
Acerbus questus. Valer. Flac.
Aniles questus. Ouid. Fictus. Catull.
Creber questus. Tacit. Flebilis. Claud.
Feralis. Claudian. Mœsti questus. Silius.
Secreti. Tacit.
¶ Questibus assumptis Stat.
Vanis questibus itas agere. Seneca. To bere his anger in complayninge and lamentyng onely, doynge nothing to be reuenged.
Flebiles questus ciere. Seneca. To weepe & lament pitifully.
Edere questus. Ouid. To lament.
Effundere questus pectore. Virgil.
Effundi in questus. Tacit.
Tristes questus exaudire. Seneca.
-dura suos patientia questus Exonerat. Luc. He vttereth his sorowe with pitifull lamentynge: or, he easeth his hearte with lamentyng and complaynynge.
Inanes questus fundere. Claud. To lament in vayne.
Implere cælum questibus. Virgil.
Mœstis latè loca questibus implet. Virg. He maketh all places farre about to rynge with pitifull lamentation and complainte.
Infaustos mittere questus. Seneca.
Opprimere questus. Seneca. To stay lamentyng.
Parcere questibus. Seneca. To lament no more.
Rumpere questus pectore. Virg. To breake out in lamentation and complainte.
Inexpleto questu rumpere pectora. Stat. To breake out with vnsatiable lamentation.
Satiari questu. Claud. Sedare questus. Seneca.
Seponere questus. Senec. To complaine or lament no more.
Tunc questus tenuere suos. Lucan. Then they stayed theyr lamentyng.
Tacitos multo voluunt in pectore questus. Lucan.

Queritor, pen. corr. queritâris, queritâti, Frequentatiuum. Tacit. Greatly to complaine.

Querēla, querēlæ, f. g pen. prod. Cic. A complainte, mournyng, or bewaylyng, when one fyndeth him selfe greeued with a thynge.

Plena querelarum epistola. Cic.

Querela temporum. Cic. A lamentynge of the yll state of any tyme.

Cui sunt inauditæ cum Deiotaro querelæ tuæ? Cic. who hath not heard of the complaintes that you haue made to Deiotarus?

Rustica querela. Ouid.

In querelis mens, Vide IN præpositionem.

Dulces querelæ. Lucret.

Falsa enim est querela, &c. Quint.

Fœmineæ querelæ. Stat. Grauissima querela. Cic.

Inertes querelæ, Vide INERS.

Infestæ. Lucret.

Inueterata querela, Vide INVETERO.

Iusta querela mea est. Ouid. Miseræ. Ouid.

Mœstæ querelæ. Ouid. Molles. Horat.

Muliebres. Claudian.

Rudes. Martial. Supplices. Tibul.

¶ Abruptæ. Statius.

Abscindere querelas. Valer. Flac.

Adhibere querelas, Vide ADHIBEO.

Assurgere haud iustis querelis. Virgil.

Audire miseras querelas. Ouid.

Veterem in limo ranæ cecinêre querelam. Virgil.

Compescere querelas. Lucret.

Complere querelis nemus. Lucret. To make the woodde to ryng with the noyse of his lamentynge.

Querelæ quas illi deplorare solebant. Cic.

Effundant iustas in numina sæua querelas. Lucan.

Muliebres querelas ore excutere Claud.

Explera est annis ista querela tuis. Ouid.

Multas expromam mente querelas. Catull.

Tacitus nostris intra te fige querelas. Iuuen. Keepe secreate one complaintes and say nothyng of them.

Habere querelam dicitur res aliqua. Cic. when it pleaseth not all, but some men wil fynd them selues greeued with it.

Iacere querelas ore, Vide IACIO.

Incendere aliquem querelis. Virgil.

Non ingratis incessit tuba querelis. Lucan.

Geminis incusat fata querelis. Stat.

Interponere querelas, Vide INTERPONO.

Veteres querelas mitto. Stat.

Párere querelas. Seneca.

Proferre querelas extremis medullis. Catull. To vtter complaintes frō the bottome of his hearte.

Tandem vt vox mœstas potuit proferre querelas. Lucan.

Rabidis querelis pulsare iniustos. Stat.

Sistere querelas. Ouid.

Eorum est hæc querela qui sibi chari sunt. Cic. They maye thus complaine, which, &c.

De tot, tantísq; iniurijs in socios Consulum querela esse debuit. Cic. They ought haue complayned of, &c.

Liquidam tollunt lugubri voce querelam. Lucret.

Tolle querelas Horat.

Querimonia, querimoniæ, f g. Cic. A complainte: a mone mayng: a lamentable expressyng of a thynge that one is greeued with.

Cum querimonia, Vide CVM præpositionem.

Quotidiana querimonia populi. Cic.

Tristes querimoniæ. Horat.

Malis querimonijs diuulsus. Horat.

Querimonias vltrò citróque iactare, Vide Iacto in IACIO.

Querimonias habere de re aliqua. Cic. To complaine of, &c.

Querēlus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Martial. That complayneth, or is full of complaintes.

Caput querulum. Seneca.

Querulæ causa doloris abest Ouid.

Querulas impulit aura fores. Ouid.

Murmure querulo referens questus. Seneca.

Sono querulo referre aliquid. Propert.

Vlulatus queruli. Ouid.

¶ Querulus. Virg. Lowde in singynge or chyrpynge: Hyrle.

Querula rana. Colum. A lowde crokynge frogge.

Chordæ querulæ. Ouid. Lowde stringes.

Tibiæ. Horat.

Querulus volucrum nidus. Ouid.

Querībundus, Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Lamentable: that complayneth or maketh mone.

Senectus querībunda. Sil.

Querquedula, querquedulę, f. g. pen. cor. Auis. Varro. A water foule called a Teale.

Querquerus, querquera, querquerum, alias Quercetus, Vide QVERCVS.

Querulus, Vide QVEROR.

Qui, cuius, cui, Pronomen relatiuum. Terent. Which.

¶ Qui. interrogatiuū, pro Quis. Plaut. Qui me alter est audacior homo? what other man is there bolder then I am?

Qui erit rumor populi, si id feceris? Terent. what reporte will be amonge the people, if you so doe?

¶ Qui. pro nempe qui, vel vtpote qui. Actio maluimus iter facere pedibus, qui incommodissimè nauigassemus. Cicer. For so much as we had had a very ill iourney by sea, we chose rather to goe on foote by lande from Actium.

Quisquis es, haud credo inuisus cœlestibus, auras
Vitales carpis, Tyriam qui aduēneris vrbem. Virg. where for tune it hath bene to come to Carthage: or, seynge thou arte come to, &c.

Domum suam istum non ferè quisquam vocabat: nec mirum, qui neque in vrbe viueret, neque iure vocaturus esset. Cic. And no mernayle, seynge, or, for so much as, he neyther lyued in the citie, &c.

¶ Qui. pro Qualis. Qui vir & quantus fuisses. what maner of man, &c.

¶ Qui. pro Aliqui. Siqui sunt qui velint, &c. Cic. If there be any which, &c.

¶ Quibus ipsis. Quintil. Ii quibus discere ipsis non contigit. They whose fortune it hath not bene to learne them selues.

Quibus in extremis: pro Quorum in extremis. In the ende of which lettere.

¶ Quem te appellem? Cic. what other more fitte name should I geue thee?

¶ Nemini concedo qui maiorem ex pernicie & peste Reipub. molestiā traxerit. Cic. No man hath taken greater sorow for, &c.

¶ Quî, Aduerbium. Terent. Howe: by what meanes: why: wherefore: from whens: would to god.

Quî vocare? Plaut. How arte thou called?

¶ Dauo istuc dedam: iam negotij. s non potest.
P. Quî? s. quia habet aliud magis ex sese. Terent. Why? wherefore?

¶ Quî fit vt ego nesciam? Cic. How commeth it to passe that I know it not?

Quî illum dij omnes perdiunt. Terentius. I pray god that e vengeaunce light on him.

Quî. pro Vt. Non quî argumentum narret, sed qui malevoli Veteris poetæ maledictis respondeat. Terent. Not that he might shew the argumēt, but that he may answere, &c.

¶ Ego id agam, mihi quî ne derur. Terent. I will so indeuour that he may not be geuen as wife to me.

Quî beatior Epicurus quòd in patria viuebat, quàm Metrodorus quòd Athenis? Cicero. wherefore, or howe was Epicurus more happie, &c.

Quî minus autem ego istuc rectè esse possim, quàm est Marcellus? Cicer. why may not I be there as well as Marcellus?

Quî fieri poterat? Cic. Howe could it come to passe?

Quidum? Terent. At nunquid aliud? P. quidum? G. quia tristis es. why so?

Quia, Coniūctio causalis. Terent. Because: for so much as.

Quia, bis repetitum sequente subiunctiuo vel indicatiuo. Quintil. Non quia prodesse nunquam satis sit, sed quia de-

cet

cet hoc quoque prnſpeceri,&c. Not becauſe,&c.

Quia,pro Quòd,ſubiunctiuo. Cicero. Neq; quiſquam eſt qui dolorem ipſum quia dolor ſit,amet. Neither is there any man that loueth paine for that it is paine.

Quia & quòd. Quintil. Non ſolùm quia nulla res eſt,quæ,&c. ſed quòd ſtudium,&c. Not onely becauſe,&c. but alſo for that, ſtudie,&c.

Quia,eo. Saluſtius,Sed quia multis, &c. eo animus auſus eſt, &c. But becauſe, &c. therfore my hearte durſte,&c.

-quippe quia

Magnarum ſæpe id remedium ægritudinum eſt. Terent. For becauſe that,&c.

Quia enim. Plaut. Quî tibi iſtuc in mentem venit? s. quia enim ſerò aduenimus. Verely becauſe we came to late.

Quíanam,pen.corr. Interrogatiuum,pro Quare,vel cur. Plaut.

Nimis otioſum arbitror hominem eſſe te. D. quia-

Nam arbitrare? wherfore thinke you ſo?

Heu quianam tanti cinxerunt æthera nimbi? Virg.

Quicquam,cuiuſquam. Plaut. Any thing.

Si quicquam mentitum iuuenies, occidito. Terent. If thou proue that I lied one woorde, kill me.

Nec quicquam aliud videndum eſt nobis. Ci. And this onely thing and nothing els muſt we ſee to.

Quicque,vel Quidque. Quintil. Any thing: euery thing.

Quicquid,Subſtantiuum,infinitè capitur, nunquã refert. what ſo euer.

Quicquid id eſt,iam ex Naucrate cognato cognoſcam meo. Plaut. what ſo euer that matter is,&c.

Iſtuc quicquid eſt,fac me vt ſciam. Teren. what ſo euer it be.

Quicquid eſt. Plaut. what ſo euer it be.

Sed fores, quicquid eſt futurum,ſciam. Plaut. But what ſo euer comme of it,I will knocke at the doore.

Magnum eſt quicquid quæritat. Plaut.

Quicquid id eſt,timeo Danaos. Virg.

Quicquid ſapit,meo amore ſapit. Plaut. All the wyſedome that he hath,he hath by my loue.

Quicquid pauxillulum. Plautus. Be it neuer ſo little.

Quicum,pro Cum quo. QVI enim,ablatiuus eſt.

Quicum loquitur filius? Terent. with whom doeth my ſonne talke?

Eum quicum bellum geras,tam molli nomine appellari? Cic.

Quicunque, quæcunque,quódcunque. Cic. who ſo euer.

Ciceronem cuicunq; eorum fortiter oppoſuerim. Quintil. I will ſtoutly ſet Cicero againſt any of them what ſo euer he be.

Quicunque,geminatum. Cic. Quoſcunq; de te queri audiui, quacunque potui ratione placaui. By all the meanes I could I pacified all ſuche, as I did heare complaine of you.

¶ Quodcunq; militum contrahere poteritis. Cic. All the ſouldiours that you cã gather together,whatſoeuer they be.

Quodcunque hoc regni. Virg.

¶ Omnia quæcunque loquimur. Cicer. All thinges that we ſpeake,what ſo euer they be.

Quicunque in dicendo ſumus. Cicer. Suche as we be in eloquence.

Quicunque ſal. Plin. Any kinde of ſalte what ſo euer it be.

Quæcunque mens illa fuit,Gabinij fuit. Cic. what minde ſo euer that was,it was Gabinius his minde.

Illa ipſa facultate,quancunque habet,&c. Cic. with that ſame eloquence that he hath, of whatſoeuer ſorte it be.

Vos in omni fortuna quæcunq; erit oblata,complectar. Cic.

Quid,Nomen ſubſtantiuum,interrogat,aut infinite capitur,nũquam refert. Quid cauſæ eſt,quin hinc in piſtrinũ recta proficiſcar via? Terentius. what cauſe is there but that I muſte needes go ſtraight way to the mille howſe to be puniſhed?

Quid eſt cauſæ,quin ſi Zenonis rationi conſentaneum ſit,ſatis magnam vim,&c. Cic.

Quid facerent miſeri? Cic. what ſhould miſerable men doe?

Quid te futurum? pro Quid de te. Cic. what ſhall become of thee?

Ego ſcio quid ſis ætatis. Plaut. I knowe what age you are of.

-quid ſcio

Quid ſit ei animi,vænirémne eam velit,an non velit? Plautus. Howe knowe I what his minde is,whether,&c.

Captiuorum quid ducunt ſecum? Plaut. what priſoners dooe they bryng with them?

Quid ſui conſilij ſit,oſtendit. Cæſ. He declared what he thought good to doe.

Quid tu hominis es? Terent. who art thou?

Exponam vobis breuiter Timarchides quid hominis ſit. Cic. I will briefly declare vnto you who, or what maner of man Timarchides is, or of what nature.

Quid gentium caret his malis? Plin. what nation or people in the worlde is without theſe euils?

Quid iſtuc gaudij eſt? Terent. what great ioye is this?

- quid mulieris

Vxorem habes? aut quibus moratam moribus? Terentius. what maner of womã haſt thou to thy wife, or of what conditions?

Quid militum,aut nautarum per triennium dederunt? Cic. what ſouldiours or mariners did they finde in thre yeres ſpace?

Ibo intrò,vt quid huius ſit rei,ſciam. Plaut. That I may knowe what this matter is.

Quid hoc rei eſt? Liu. what is the matter?

Quid rei eſt tibi cum illa? Terent. what haſt thou to doe with hir?

Quid de hac re dicat, quídue ſit ſentẽtiæ. Terent. what he ſaieth of this matter, or what his opinion is of it.

Signi dic quid eſt? Plaut. Tell what marke it hath?

Quid iſtuc verbi eſt? Plaut. what meanſt thou by ſo ſaying?

Neſcio quid viri ſis. Plautus. I knowe not what maner of man thou art.

¶ Quid, pro Aliquid. Terentius, Si tibi quid feci. If I haue done any thing to you.

Portant quid rerum. Terent. They bring ſome thing.

Ne me obſeruare poſſis,quid rerum geram. Plautus. That thou maiest not marke me what I doe.

¶ Ad quid, Vide A D Præpoſitionem.

¶ Quid? admiratiuè dictum à reſpondente. Terentius. Doe you aſke me why? what? what ſaye you?

¶ Quid autem? Terent. why?

¶ Scín' eſſe factum vt dico? C. quid ego neſciam? Terent. Howe ſhould not I knowe it?

¶ Quid eſt quod lætus ſis? Terent. what is the matter thou arte ſo mery?

¶ Quid eſt quod tu alios accuſes? Cicer. why ſhould you accuſe other? or, what cauſe is there, why,&c.

Quid eſt cur verear ne ad eam non poſsim accommodare Torquatos noſtros? Cic. why ſhould I be afraide that I might not,&c.

Quid eſt quamobrem quiſquam noſtrum,&c. Cic. what cauſe is there, why,&c.

¶ Quid, quid aliud volui dicere? Terent. what? what els would I haue ſaide?

¶ Quid? ſenem quoad expectatis veſtrum? Terent. But nowe, how long is it ere you looke for the olde man your maiſter?

Quid, orationis quot ſunt partes? Cic. what ſaye you of an oration, howe many partes hath it?

¶ Noſti reliquos ludos. quid? ne id quidem lepôris habuerunt quod ſolent mediocres ludi. Cicero. what? they had not that pleaſauntneſſe whiche,&c.

¶ Quid eſt, ſi non hoc contumelia eſt? Terent. what is a reproch or rebuke if this be not?

¶ Quid eſt quæſo Metelle, iudicium corrumpere, ſi hoc non eſt? Cicero.

¶ Quid pater, viuítne? Plaut. what ſaye you of my father, is he aline?

¶ Quid ergo, ſiue igitur eſt? Cic. what is the matter then?

¶ Quid amplius vultis? Cic. what will you haue more?

¶ Quid mecum eſt tibi? Plaut. what haue you to doe with me?

Quid mihi cum iſta ſanctimonia & ſumma diligentia? Cicero. what haue I to doe with this holineſſe and exceding great diligence?

Cum Vatinij legionibus quid erat Antonio? Cic. what had Antonie to doe with the ſouldiours of Vatinius?

¶ Quid quidem tibi? Cicero. what appertaineth that to thee? what haſt thou to doe with that?

¶ Quid, quòd me etiam occidere vult. Plautus. what ſaye you to this more ouer, that he will kill me alſo?

Quid,quòd ſapientiſsimus quiſque animo æquiſsimo moritur? Cic. what of this more ouer, that the wyſeſt mẽ alway take death moſt pacientlỹ?

¶ Quid,quum ipſe Antiochus diſſentit quibuſdam in rebus, ab his quos amat Stoicis? Cic. what ſay you of Antiochus him ſelfe that in certayne thinges, &c.

¶ Quid nunc illi fiet? Plaut. what ſhall become of him now?

Quid mihi fiet poſtea? Plaut. what ſhall become of me afterwarde?

Quid pecunia fiet? Cic. what ſhall become of the money?

¶ Stomachari Cannius: ſed quid faceret? Cic. But what ſhoulde he doo?

Quid faceret aliud? Cic. what els ſhould he doo?

¶ Quid ſi optaro? L s. eueniet. Plaut. what if I wyſh?

Quid ſi ſic? Terent. what if it be this, is it wel? how thinke you if it be thus?

Quid ſi hoc quiſpiam voluit Deus? Terent. what if God wolde haue it ſo to come to paſſe?

¶ Quid tibi videtur? adcón' ad eum? Terent. How thinke you? ſhall I goe to him or no?

¶ Quid vis tibi? aut quid quæris? Teren. what meane you? &c. &c.

Extra portam Metiam currendum eſt prius.

c. Quid eo? Plaut. what to doe there?

¶ Quid verbis opus eſt? Plaut. what nede I make many wordes?

¶ Quid multa? Cic. Idem. Quid multa verba? Plaut. Idem.

Quid multis moror? Terent. why make I many wordes?

Quid multitudinem, ſuauitatemq; piſcium dicam? Cicero. why ſhould I reheatſe the multitude, &c.

¶ Quid ita? Terent. why ſo?

Quid ita? quia de manibus veſtris effugit, quia ſe occidi paſſus non eſt. Cic.

Quid ita non? Terent. Adduxín' tecum filiam? c. non. d. quid ita non? why not I praie thee?

Quid ita tantum? Terent.

-qua audacia Tantum facinus audet? p. quid ita tantum? p A. an non hoc maximum eſt? And why I praye you, is this ſo great a matter?

¶ Quid tibi huc? Plaut. what haue you to doe to come hither?

Quid tu iſtic? Terent. what haue you to doe there?

¶ Quid tua id refert? Terent. what matter maketh that to you?

Quid enim noſtra, victum eſſe Antonium, ſi, &c. Brutus. what auayleth it vs, or what doeth it profite vs, that Antonie is ouercome, if, &c.

Quid intereſt, vtrum Prætor, &c. Cic. what difference is there, whether, &c.

¶ Quid tum? Terent. what than? wherto ſpeake you this?

Quid tum poſtea? Plaut. Idem.

Quid tum inde? Cic. Quid poſtea? Cic.

¶ Quid deinde? Terent. what than moreouer?

¶ Quid offendi? Quint. wherin haue I diſpleaſed you?

¶ Quid iſtic? ſi certum eſt facere, facias. Terent. what wouldeſt thou I ſhould? if thou be determined to doe it, goe to on a gods name.

¶ Quid nunc agimus? Terent. what ſhal we nowe doe?

¶ Quid quæris? Cic. what wilt thou more? what nedeth any mo wordes?

¶ Quid cenſes eos eſſe facturos, qui omnino virtutem à bonorũ fine ſegregauerunt, Epicurum, Hieronymum, &c. Cic. what thinke you they will doe, &c.

Quid cum illis agas, qui, &c. Terent. what ſhoulde a man doe with thoſe men, whiche. &c.

Quid huic tu homini facias? Cic. what ſhould one doe to ſuche a man?

Quid facias? vt homo eſt, ita morem geras. Terent. what ſhould one doe? &c.

¶ Quid aliud agimus, quum, &c. niſi animum ad ſeipſum aduocamus? Cic. what other thing doe we, when, &c.

Quid dicam quantus amor ſit beſtiarum in educandis cuſtodiẽdiſq; ijs quæ procreauerunt? Cic. what needeth me to ſpeake or tell how great loue, &c.

Quid loquar quanta ratio in beſtijs appareat? Cic.

¶ Quid eſt factum? Varro. what is that that hath chaunced?

¶ Quid enim? ſummus dolor plures dies manere non poteſt? For why? extreme ſorowe, &c.

Quid enim aliud quàm admonendi eſſetis, vt morem traditum à maioribus, ſeruaretis? Liu. what other thing ſhould a man doe then aduertice you, that, &c.

Quid enim? ad amicósne confugiam? Cic.

Quidam, quædam, quoddam vel quiddam, cuiuſdam. Plin. iun. Some certaine perſone or thing: one.

Quidam ex aduocatis. Cic. Quidam de collegis. Cic.

Si iudicarentur certis quibuſdam verbis. Cic. By ſome certaine woordes.

Quæ ſunt cuiuſdam modi. Cic. Whiche be of ſome certaine faſhion.

Magni cuiuſdam hominis & perſapientis videtur. Cic. It ſeemeth to be the parte of ſome greate and ſingular wyſe man.

Quiddam diuinum. Cic. Some diuine propertie.

Quiddam portenti ſimile. Cic.

Quidem, Aduerbium affirmandi. Truly: verely:

Ego quidem ſcribo, tu verò legis. I doe wryte, and you doe reade.

Aut nemo (quod quidem magis credo) aut ſi quiſquã ille ſapiens fuit. Cic. (As to deede I rather beleeue.)

Eſſent illi quidem deſperandi: ſed tamen eſſent ferendi. Cic.

¶ Ne, vel nec quidem. Cicero, Neque officium, neque ſtudiũ meum deſyderabis: ne in publicis quidem. So not in common affaires.

¶ Et quidem, vel Ac quidem. Cicero, Nobis verò placet, & vehementer quidem. Yea and that vehemently.

Tantum doleo, ac mirificè quidem. Cic.

Poſt Solſtitium Canicula exoritur, & quidem aliquot diebus. Cicero. Yea and that by the ſpace of certaine dayes.

Quidem certé. Cicero, Illud quidem certè noſtrum conſilium iure laudandum eſt. Truely that counſaile of ours is worthely to be prayſed.

Quidem hercle certò, vel certe. Terentius, Mea quidem hercle certè in dubio eſt vita. But my life in very deed without faining is in daunger.

Quidem profectò. Cicero, Nunc quidem profectò Romæ es.

Quidnam, Interrogatiuum. Terentius, Quidnam ille commotus venit? what is the matter that he cometh ſo chafed?

Quidnam, ſine interrogatione, pro Quid. Terentius, Reuiſo quidnam Chærea hîc rerum gerat. I come hither againe to ſee what Chærea, &c.

Quidni, Confirmandi aduerbium. Terent. why not? what els?

Noſtín'? p. quidni? Terent. what els? why ſhould I not know?

Murus illico. c. quidni eſſet? Terent.

Laudat Africanum Panætius, quòd fuerit abſtinens. quidni laudet? Cic. why ſhould he not praiſe him?

Quidpiam, cuiuſpiam. Terent. Any thyng.

Num illi moleſtæ quidpiam hæ ſunt nuptiæ? Terent. Is this maryage any thing greeuous to him?

Quidque, cuiuſque. Cic. Euery thing. Vide QVICQVE.

Quidquid, Vide QVICQVID.

Quiduis, Vide QVIVIS.

Quidum, Vide QVI.

Quies, quiẽtis, pen. prod. Subſtantiuum, fœm. gen. Reſt: eaſe: ſleape: quietneſſe: ceaſing and vacation from labour: the ende of labour and trouble.

In quiete, & ſecundum quietem. Salluſt. Cic. In his ſleape.

Somnus & quies. Sil. Cura quietis. Ouid.

Quies & tranquillitas. Cic.

Mors, laborum aut miſeriarum quies. Cic. Death the ende of labour or miſerie.

Nec cum labor ad quietem reuocauit. Cic.

Quies & remiſsio. Cic. Animi quies. Ouid.

Quies operum. Virg.

¶ Quies doctrinarum. Plin. Quiet ſtudie of learning.

¶ Quies. Plin. Peace.

¶ Quies. Virg. Calme, fayre, and ſtill weather.

¶ Quies & Vigilia, opponuntur. Quint.

Aduerſa quies. Sil.

Alta. Sil. A diepe ſleape.

Amica, Vide AMICVS.

Blanda. Stat. Infeſta miſeris quies. Lucret.

Dulcis. Virg. Inſidioſa. Stat.

Dura. Virg. Death.

Mira quies pelagi. Stat. Merueilous calmeneſſe.

Fremebunda

Fremebunda. Stat.
Grata. Horat.
Impacata. Claud.
Nocturna. Seneca. Rest by night.
Obscura. Seneca. The quiet life of a man nothyng famous, or of one that medleth not in any great matters.
Opaca. Statius.
Præsaga. Stat. Sleape wherein one dreameth of thynges to come.
Secura. Virg.
Segnis. Sil.
Summa. Lucret.
Tranquilla. Lucan.
¶ Quietes. Lucret. Beastes denne.
¶ Abrupta quies. Sil.
Capere quietem. Plin. To take his rest.
Seram dedit per membra quietem. Virg.
Cura non dat quietem membris. Virg.
Dare parua tempora quieti. Ouid.
Datur hora quieti, Virgil. A time is geuen to rest or sleape in.
Imus ad quietem integri, cui Onusti cibo, opponitur. Cic. We goe to bedde well and not ouercharged with meate.
Excutitur terrore quies. Ouid.
Expellere quietem. Silius.
Fugit pigra quies, inersq; somnus. Stat.
Impetrare studijs quietem. Quint. To obtayne to haue quiet time to studie in.
Placidam quietem per membra irrigat. Virg.
Irrotat quietem oculis somnus. Sil. Moyste vapours ascendyng to the eyes, bryngeth them on sleape.
Vix primos inopina quies laxauerat artus. Virg. They weare but newly fallen a sleape.
Placidâ laxarant membra quiete. Virgil.
Dulci quiete membra leuare. Ouid.
Mandare corpus quieti. Lucret. To lie downe to sleapē.
Mitigare febrem quiete & abstinentia. Quint.
Pati quietem. Claud.
Oculos vbi languida pressit nocte quies. Virg.
Dulcis & alta quies pressit iacentem. Virg.
Reddere se quieti. Seneca. To lie downe to sleape agayne.
Iucunda quiete refouere membra. Virg.
Retineri quiete. Quint.
Rupta quies populis. Lucan.
Vina quies sequitur. Ouid. When men haue well drunkē they fall a sleape.
Sopitus quiete. Lucret. Lying fast a sleape.
E molli quiete suscitare. Catull. To waken out of his sweet sleape.
Tradere se quieti. Cicer. To lie downe to sleape or take his rest.
Turbare quietem alicuius. Propert.
Vt commodior quies noctu veniat. Cels. That he may reste the better at night.
¶ Quietes in plurali. Salust.
Vti somno & quietibus cæteris. Cic.

Quiesco, quiescis, quiéui, quiêtum, pen. prod. quiéscere. Cic. To sleape: to take rest: to be at quiet.
Tota quiescere nocte. Ouid. To sleape all night.
Bene placideq; quiescas. Tibull. God sende you to take good and quiet rest.
Placida morte quieuit. Virg.
Factoq; hîc fine quieuit. Virg.
¶ Quiescere, Cic. To cease: to be voyde of labour, care, and busnesse.
Si viginti quiessem dies. Cic.
Edicere quiescebant. Gell. They ceased, &c.
¶ Quiescas, vel quiesce. Terent. Holde thy peace: make no more a doo: be quiete.
Nunquam per M. Antonium quietus fui. Cic. Antony would neuer suffer me to be at quiet.
¶-alta quierunt:
Aequora. Virg. weare calme.
Arma quierunt. Sil. warre ceased or ended.
Bella quierunt. Ouid.

Mitis. Sil.
Modica, Vide MODVS.
Mollis. Lucret.
Tremefacta. Stat.
Turbata. Stat.
Vesana. Lucan.

Flamma quieuit. Virg. The fier ceased.
Mens & corpus sopita quiescunt. Lucret.
Liuor post fata quiescit. Ouid. After death grudge and malice endeth.
Opus quieuit tuis humeris. Ouid.
Potentia in hoc solo genere quiescit. Cic.
Voces hominum quiescebant. Ouid.
¶ Quiescat rem adduci ad interregnū. id est, permittat, sinat. Cicero. Let him suffer or permitte the matter to be brought to, &c.
¶ Quiesci, Impersonale. Terentius, Quibus quidem quàm facilè poterat quiesci, si hic quiesser. In which matters how easely might wee haue been at quiet, if this knaue had been quiet.

Quiêtus, pen. prod. Participiū, siue Nomen ex participio. Plaut.
Quiete: peasible: at rest: still: calme.
Quietus esto. Terent. Care not thou: be thou quiete.
Memineró: de istoc quietus esto. Plautus. As for this be not thou carefull.
Quietum aliquem reddere. Terent. To cause that one shall be quiete and without trouble.
¶ Aequor quietius. Horat. A more quiet and calme sea.
Aer quietus. Virg.
Amnes quietos irritat diluuies. Horat.
Animus quietus. Virg.
Solutus & quietus animus. Cic.
Quieto animo viuere. Cic. To liue with a quiet mynde.
Annus quietus. Liu. A quiet yere without warre.
Consilia quieta, Vide CONSILIVM.
Dies quieti. Cic.
Exilium quietius oro. Ouid.
Gentes agitare quietas. Virg.
Homo quietissimus. Cic. A very quiete and peasible man.
Inane quietum. Lucret.
Mente quieta consistere. Cic.
Nox quieta. Valer. Flac.
Officio quieto fungi. Ouid.
Quieta Respublica, & Turbata, contraria. Cic.
Sedes quietæ. Virg.
Somni quieti. Seneca.
Traducere vitam quietam & otiosam. Cic. To leade a quiet and idle life.
Vrbs quieta, & immunis belli. Virg.
Ensis quietus. Stat.
Pax quieta. Seneca.
Regnum quietum. Horat.
Sermo quietus & remissus. Cic.

Quietûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. That will be at rest.

Quiéte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Quietly.
Quietissimè se recipere. Cæs. To retire or come backe very quietly and without trouble or noyse.

Quilibet, pen. cor. cuiúslibet. Horat. Who that will: one who so euer thou wylt: any man.
Pollicitis diues quilibet esse potest. Ouid. Any man may be riche with promisses.
Cuilibet conditioni obtemperare. Iustinianus. To obey any condition that you wyll.
Indutus quidlibet. Horat. Hauyng somwhat on him, he passeth not what.
Garrire quidlibet. Horat. To babble he passeth not what.
Arti cuilibet idoneus. Horat. Meete for any arte.
Quibuslibet temporibus egregius Senatus. Liu. At all times.
Quolibet modo. Plin. In what maner so euer it be.
¶ Quilibet. Plin. Obscure: base: vile: one of the cōmon sorte.
Perirus & Quilibet, veluti contraria. Cic.

Quimatus, huius quimátus, m. gen. pen. prod. Plin. The space of fiue yeres.

Quin, Aduerbium. But: but that: why not. Terentius,
Nunquam tam mane egredior, neque tam vesperi
Domum reuertor, quin te in fundo conspicer
Fodere. But that I see you, &c.
Non dubito quin eo sis animo. Cic. I doubt not but that ye are of that minde.
¶ Quin, pro quod. Non dubium est qui vxorem nolit filius. Terent. There is no doubte of this, but that my sonne will not haue a wyfe.
Non dubito quin ad te statim veniam. Cic.
Prorsus nihil abest, quin sim miserrimus. Cic. I am without fayle the wretchedst man liuyng.

Facere non possum quin ad te mittam. Cic. I can not chuse or refrayne but that I must needes sende vnto you.

Non possum quin exclamem. Cic. I can not choose but cry out.

Nemo nostrum est quin vota fecerit. Cic. There is none of vs but that he hath vowed.

Nullum intermisi diem quin, &c. Cic. I omitted no day but that, &c.

Nego vllam gemmam aut margaritam fuisse, quin quæsierit, inspexerit, abstulerit. Cic.

Dies ferè nullus est quin hic Satyrus domum meam ventitet. Cic. There is no day almost but this Satyrus cometh home to my house.

Causæ nihil esset quin secus iudicaret. Cic.

Quidnam est? D. puerile est. s. quid est? D. nihil. s. quin dic quid est. Terent. But tell me I say, what it is.

¶ Quin, pro cur non. Quid conterimus operam frustrà? quin abeam? Terent. Why goe I not my way?

Quin tu huc aduolas, & inuisis illius nostræ Reipub. germanæ, &c. Cicero. Why doest not thou make speede hither? &c.

¶ Quin ergo, quod iuuat, id semper faciant. Salust. Why than what so euer liketh them, let them doo it, so longe as it pleaseth them.

¶ Syre, pudet me. s. credo: neque id iniuria:
Quin mihi molestum est. Terent. I beleeue thee, & not without a cause, and I am also sory therfore, or it greeueth me also.

¶ Quid dicam? quam causam afferam? s. quin nolo mentiare. Terent. But I woulde not haue you to make a lye.

¶ Quin, pro quin etiam. Ne istuc tam iniquo patiare animo. P. minimè: quin effectum dabo. Terent. Yea that more is I wyll bryng it to passe.

¶ Pro, Imo. Quin Pythias tu me seruato. Terent. Why than Pythias doo thou watche me.

-quò mittis istanc quæso?
Iube maneat. B A. abi. s. quin est paratum argentum. B A. quin ego manco. Terent. Nay loe, here the money is ready: Ba. why loe then I tarie.

Quid nunc agimus? G. quin redeamus. Terent. Why than it is best that wee returne.

¶ Quin, pro quin imo. Perij s. quin tu animo bono es. Terẽt. Nay for all that be thou of good cheare.

-adduxín' illum huius captiuum filium?
PH. Quin inquam intus hic est. Plaut. Why, I say, he is within.

Quin potius. Plautus, Quin potius quod legatum est tibi negotium,

Id curas, atque vrbanis rebus te abstines? Why doest thou not rather see vnto that businesse, whiche? &c.

Quin potius illud annota, quæ putaueris corrigenda. Plinius iunior. But rather marke this, &c.

¶ Quin, pro quamobrem -hic non est locus: Quin tu alium quæras, cui centones farcias. Plautus. Wherfore seke thou some other man, whom, &c.

¶ Quin, pro quare non. Nuuquid vis quin abeam? Terent. Is there any thynge why you wyll not haue me departe?

¶ Quin, pro qui non. Vestrarum nulla est, quin gnatum velit ducere vxorem. Teren. There is none of you but that she woulde my sonne to marry.

Quis tam procul à literis, quin sic incipiat? Quint. Which wil not so beginne.

¶ Famem hercle vtendam si roges, nunquam dabit:
Quin ipsi pridem tonsor vngues dempserat,
Collegit, omnia abstulit præsegmina. Plautus. And that more is, the other day the barbour his nayles, &c.

¶ Quin, pro quominus. Nullo modo introire possem, quin viderent me. Teren. But that they must see me.

Non idcirco quin id vtile esse existimaret. Cic. Not therfore because he thought that not to be profitable.

¶ Quin taces? Terent. Why holdest not thou thy peace, and care not for the matter? corripientis est.

Quinarius, Adiectiuum. Plin. That conteyneth fiue.

Quincunx, quincuncis, Substantiuũ. m. g. Horat. Fiue ounces.
Quincunces vsuræ. Scæuola. Gayne or vsury of fiue in the hundred by the yere.

¶ Quincunx. Quintil. A very exacte plantyng of trees in an orchard by squire, so that whiche way so euer one looke the trees stande directly one against an other, and of lyke distance: It hath the name of the letter. V. that signifieth fiue, and beyng doubled maketh. X. and may be multiplied vpwarde and downewarde, many wayes. The fourme of it is this.

o o o o o
o o o o
o o o o o
o o o o
o o o o o

Quum admiraretur Lysander & proceritates arborum, & directos in quincuncem ordines. Cic.

In quincuncem vinearum metatio. Colum.

Nonnulli vitem per denos pedes in quincuncem disponunt. Colum.

¶ Quincunx. Martial. A measure little more then halfe so muche as Hemina.

Quincunciâlis, & hoc quincunciâle, pen. prod. Of fyue inches.
vt Quincuncialis herba. Plin. An herbe fiue inches high.
Quincuncialis ordinum ratio. Plin.

Quincuplex, pen. cor. quincúplicis, pen. cor. om. gen. Martial. Fyue double, or fiue folde.

Quindecim, pen. cor. Numerale nomen indeclinabile. Horat. Fyfteene.

Quindécies, Aduerbium. Cic. Fifteene times.

Quindecimuir, nomen Magistratus apud Romanos. Plin. One of the fifteen that were ioyntly in office.

Quindênus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem significat quod Quindecim. Liu.

Quinetiam. Coniunctio copulatiua. Cic. Yea more ouer: yea that more is.
Quinetiam insuper scelus postquam ludificatus est virginem,
Vestem omnem miserè discidit. Terent.

Quingenti, quingentæ, quingenta. Cic. Fyue hundred.
Quingentis empto drachmis. Horat.

Quingeniésimus, penult. cor. Adiectiuum. The fiue hundredth. Plin. Anno vrbis quingenteſimo quinto.

Quingénties. Aduerbium. Cic. Fiue hundred times.

Quingentuplus. Fiue hundred times so muche.

Quingéni, quingénæ, quingêna, pen. prod. Idẽ quod Quingenti. Cic. Fyue hundred.
Quingeni. Sueton. For euery one fiue hundred.

Quingenárius, Adiectiuum, weighyng fiue hundred pounces.
vt Quingenária lanx. Plin.

Quinimo, pen. pro. Coniũctio. But rather: but that more is.
Ops opulenta illius auia. M. quinimò mater quidem. Plaut. Nay rather his mother.
Quinimò & quoties cubiculum eius intraret, viuere filium simulabat. Plinius iunior. Yea and that more is, as often as, &c.
Prævaluit sententia Cepionis, quinimò consurgenti ei ad cẽsendum acclamatum est. Plin. iunior. Yea and that more is, &c.

Quinquaginta, indeclinabile. Virg. Fyftie.

Quinquágies, Aduerbium. Colum. Fyftie times.
Quinquagies bis centena, quindecim, &c. Plin.
Quinquagies centena millia. Plin.

Quinquagênus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ, Idem quod Quinquaginta. Of fiftie.
Quinquagenis diebus viuunt. Plin. They liue fiftie dayes.

Quinquagenárius, Adiectiuum. Cato. Of fyftie yeres olde: cõteinyng fiftie.
Quinquagenarius grex. Varro. A flocke conteynyng fiftie.
Quinquagenaria cohors. Curt. A bende of men conteinynge fiftie.

Quinquagêsimus, penult. corr. Aliud adiectiuum. The fyfteth.
Quinquagesimas exigere. Cic. To take vp fiftie partes.
Quinquagesimo vno raptus anno. Plin.

Quinquatria, Quinquatriorum, n. gen. Festa erant quæ quinq; diebus Palladi fiebant. Quid. A feast fiue dayes solemnised to the honour of Pallas.

Quinque, Nomen numerale. Fyue.
Quinque ter implebat vlnas. Ouid. It was fifteen els compasse.
Quinquefolium, herba. Plin. The hearbe Cinkefoyle or fyue leaued grasse.
Quinquelibrâlis, & hoc quinquelibrâle, pen. prod. Columel. Of fyue pounde weyght.
Quinquemestris, & hoc quinquemestre: vt Pulli quinquemestres. Varro. Fyue monethes olde.
Agni quinquemestres. Plin.
Quinquennis & hoc quinquenne. Plin. Of fyue yeres: or fyue yeres olde.
Vinum quinquenne. Horat.
Quinquennâlis, & hoc quinquennâle, pen. prod. That cõtinueth fyue yeres: or is doone euery fifte yere. vt
Quinquennales ludi. Plin. Playes solemnited euery fifte yere.
Quinquennalis Magistratus. Liu. An office continuyng fyue yeres.
Quinquennium, quinquennij, neut. gen. Cicero. Fyue yeres space.
Duo quinquennia. Ouid. Ten yeres space.
In quinquennio, Vide I N præpositionem.
Quinquepartitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Deuided in fyue partes.
Quinquepartíto, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. In fyue partes.
Quinquerêmis, huius quinquerêmis, pen. prod. Cic. A galley with fyue owers in a seate.
Quinquevir, penult. corr. Quinquéuiri, dicitur vt Triumuir. Cic. One of the fyue that are in lyke office and authoritee.
Quinquevirâtus, huius Quinquevirâtus, mascu. gen. penu. prod. Ci. The office of fyue in lyke authoritie.
Quinquies, Aduerbium. Cic. Fyue times.
Quinquies millies. Plin.
Quinus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Quinque. Cic. Fyue.
Quina millia peditum. Liu. Fyue thousande foote men.
Quini deni. Curtius.
Quini viceni nummi. Liu.
Quintanus, Vide Q V I N T V S.
Quintilis, huius Quintilis, pen. prod. Quintilis mensis. Cicero. The moneth of July.
Quintus, quinta, quintum, Adiectiuum à Quinq;. Liuius. The fifte.
Quintusdécimus dies. Plin. The fifteenth day.
Quintùm, Aduerbium: vt Quintùm Consul. Liu. The fift time Consull.
Quintânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. The fifte. vt Quintanis semitare. Plin. In euery fifte place to make a path.
Quintana porta. The chiefe gate in the campe called Prætoria, where the market was kepte.
Quintani, Quintæ cohortis aut legionis milites. Tacit.
Quinus, Vide Q V I N Q V E.
Quippe, rationis redditiuæ aduerbium. Quintil. Surely: for as muche as: for because: yea truely.
Sol Democrito magnus videtur, quippe homini erudito, in geometriáque perfecto. Cicero. And no meruayle, beyng a learned man, and skylfull in geometree.
¶ Rectè igitur diceres te restituisse? quippe. Cicero. Yea truely.
¶ Quippe quum ea sine prudentia satis habeat authoritatis. Cicero. For so muche as that hath sufficiente authoritie, &c.
Quippe etenim. Lucret. For because.
Quippe qui. Cicero, Cónuiuia cum patre non inibat, quippe qui ne in oppidum quidem nisi perrarò veniret.
Quippe quas. Plautus,
-argenti minas se habere quinquaginta,
Quippe ego quas nudiustertius meis manibus numeraui. That he had fiftie pounds, that is to say, the same that I my selfe payed him, &c.
Quippe quia. Terentius,
Ego verò laudo. s. rectè. c. quippe quia
Magnatum sæpe id remedium ægritudinum est. For truly, &c.
Quippe quòd etiam Rauennæ Crassum antè vidisset. Cic. For so muche as he had seene, &c.
Quippe quoniam & sponte desinit. Plin.
Quippe vbi locustæ quaternos cubitos impleant. Plin. As in which place locustes are foure cubites longe.
Quippini. Cur non, antiqué. Plaut. Why not?
Quirinus, pen. prod. Romulus dictus est, à quo Quirites dicti sunt Romani. Virg.
Quirito. quirítas, pen. prod. quiritâre: & Quirítor, quiritâris, quiritári. Liu. To crie out: to stirre vp the Romaynes with a crie: to call for healpe of the Romaynes.
Quiritari. Plin. To complayne.
Quiritatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Liu. A cryynge or callynge of the Romaines.
Quiritâtus, huius quiritátus, m. gen. pen. prod. Varro. A cry or shoute of the people of Rome.
Quiritatus infantium. Plin. iun. The cry of the Romaines children.
Quiritare, Vocem edere vetris. Author Philomelæ. To grunte like a boze.
Quis, cuius, Interrogatiuè aut infinitè ponitur, nunquam relatiuè. Quis me vult? perij, pater est. Terent. who would speake with me?
¶ Quis, fœminino genere, pro Quæ. Plaut.
¶ Tum mihi nescio quis in aurem insusurrauit. Plin. iunior. One, I can not tell what he was, whisperd in myne eare.
Quis est omnium his moribus, qui non, &c. Salust. What mã liuyng is there, &c.
Ex pluribus quis dignissimus. Quint. Of many which is most woorthy.
Quis videor? Terent. who seeme I to you, or what maner of man doo I seeme to you to be?
Quis ego sum? Cic. who am I?
Queis, pro quibus, in datiuo vel ablatiuo. Horat.
Queiscum, pro Cum quibus. Plaut.
E queis, pro Ex quibus. Colum.
In queis, pro In quibus. Gell. Amonge whiche.
¶ Quem ad finem sese effrænata iactabit audacia? Cic. Id est, quousque. How longe will thy outragious desperatnesse auaunt it selfe?
Quis me Athenis nunc magis quisquã est homo, cui dij sint propitij? Plaut.
Quisnam, Interrogatium est. Terent. Who?
Quisnam homo est? P. ego sum. D. ô Pamphile. Terent. who is that?
Quisnam igitur liber? Horat.
Infinitum aliquando. Plinius. Delphini. quonam modo audiant, mirum. It is meruayle how Dolphines do heare.
Quispiam, cuiuspiam. Cic. Some man.
Absoluere quempiam alteri, Vide A B S O L V O.
Abrogare quempiam, Vide A R R O G O.
¶ Quispiam, pro Quidam. Gellius. A certayne person.
Quisquam, cuiusquam, Negatiuè, interrogatiuè, & subiunctiuè ponitur. Any man.
Negatiuè. Cicero, Sic egit causam tuam, vt neque eloquentia maiore quisquam, nec grauitate potuerit. As no man coulde eyther with more eloquence, or, &c.
Non ferè quisquam, Vide N O N aduerbium.
¶ Interrogat ferè semper, & cum indignatione. Cicero, Et quisquam dubitabit quid virtute profecturus sit, qui tantũ authoritate profecerit? And shal any doubt how much, &c.
¶ Subiunctiuè. Terent. Si quisquam est qui placere se studeat bonis. If there be any man, that, &c.
¶ Quisquam, prò Quiuis. Cic. Nisi vos fortiores cognossem, quàm quenquam virum. Than any man.
¶ Neque nostrum quisquam sensimus quum peperit. Plaut. Neyther did any of vs perceiue whan she was delyuered.
¶ Quisquam, fœmininé. Terent. Illarum neque quisquam te nouit, neque scit qui sies. None of these women knew, &c.
¶ Quisquam gentium. Terent. An quisquam gentium est æquè miser? Is there any man in the worlde so very a wretche as I?
Quisquam vnus. Liu. Nec quisquam vnus maiis artibus postea tam popularis fuit. Neither was there any one man, &c.

An hoc dubitabit quisquam omnium, quin is, &c. Cic. Wyll any man in the wooꝛlde doubte of thio, but that, &c.

Quisque, cuiusque. Virg. Euery man.

Suam quisque homo rem meminit. Plaut. Euery man remembꝛeth hio owne mattier.

Quod quenque cuique præstare oporteret. Cicero. What euery man ſhoulde doo to other.

Quid ad te tuorum quisque necessariorum scribat, nescio. Cicero.

¶ Quisque, superlatiuis iungitur: vt

Doctissimus quisque contemnit. Cic. Al moſt excellēt learned men doo contemne it.

Ordinalibus. Plaut. Vix decumus quisq; est qui ipsus sese nouerit. Scant euery tenth man knoweth him ſelf.

Quinto quoque anno. Plaut. Euery fifte yere.

Cum QVOTVS. Cic. Quotus enim quisque philosophorum inuenitur qui ita sit moratus? What one philoſopher is there amonge a thouſande, &c.

Superlatiuis catentibus. Singularis quisq;. All ſingular men.

Cum SVI & SVVS. Terent. Suo quisque tempore. Euery man in his time.

Sua cuiusque animantis natura est. Cic. Euery liuyng creature hath his proper nature.

Suus est cuiusque cerrus sonus. Cic.

Obliquis relatiui substantiæ. Quintil. Cui quodque loco sit aptissimum. For what place euery thinge is moſt apte.

¶ Pro se quisque. Cic. Euery man for his parte.

¶ Quòque, ablatiuus, priore longa. Cic. Tertio quôque verbo excitabantur. At euery thirde wooꝛde, &c.

Quid quòque loco verborum maximè quadret. Quintil. What wooꝛdes are moſt fitte for euery place.

¶ Quæque. Cic. Quantum quæque valeat. How much euery one is able to doo.

¶ Quisque, de duobus. Quintil. Quum duo fures pecuniam abstulerunt, separatim quadruplum quisque, an duplum debeat.

¶ Quisque, cum comparatiuo. Quintil. Quo quique pedes sūt temporibus pleniores. The fuller that al feete be at certayne times.

Quisquiliæ, quisquiliarum, pluraliter tantúm. Fest. Thoſe thynges whiche in makyng cleane a garden oꝛ orchard are caried foorth as ſticks, weedes, &c.

Quisquilias, homines nihili vocat Cicero. Naughtie and vile perſons: the refuſe of all other.

Quisquis, cuiuscuius. Liu. Who ſo euer.

Quisquis est ille. Cic.

Quiuis, quæuis, quoduis vel quiduis. Terent. Any man: any one of them.

Abs quiuis homine, quum est opus, beneficium accipere gaudeas. Terent. One woulde be glad, when he hath neede, to receiue a benefite at any mans hande.

Non quiuis vnus è populo. Cic.

Queisuis temporibus, pro Quibusuis. Cato.

Quiduis potius quàm iudicium. Cic. Any thyng rather then iudgement.

Quiduis perpeti malle quàm, &c. Cic.

Homo quiduis tempons. Cic. Id est, omnium temporum horarúmque. A man readie at all aſſayes.

QVO

Quo, Aduerbium interrogandi ad locū. Whether: from whence.

Plaur. Quò ambulas tu? Whither walkeſt thou?

Quò abis? Terent.

Quò hinc te agis? Terent. Whither goeſt thou from hence?

Quò non? Terent. Perreptani vsque omne oppidum, ad portam, ad lacum: Quò non? What place is there whither I wente not?

Quò gentium fugiam? Plaut. To what coꝛner in the wooꝛld ſhall I flee?

Quo, Coniunctio. Wherfoꝛe: that: foꝛ: becauſe. Terent.

-quo æquior sum Pamphilo, Si se illam in somnis, quàm illum amplecti maluit. And that is the cauſe that I miſlike not ſo muche with Pamphilus, if he deſyꝛed rather, &c.

Non pol quo quenquam plus amem, aut plus diligam. Eò feci. Terent. In good fayth I did it not becauſe I loued oꝛ fauoured any man moꝛe then you.

Te amo: quō magis quæ agis, curæ sunt mihi. Terent. I loue thee, and therfoꝛe I am the moꝛe careful and ſolliciteus what thou doeſt.

Quo magis cauendum est nequid in eo genere peccetur. Cic. And therfoꝛe wee muſt take the moꝛe heede, &c.

Quo minus mirum est, si audientium intentio langueſcat. Plin. iunior. And therfoꝛe it is the leſſe mernoyle if, &c.

Quo minus ingenio possum, subsidio mihi diligentiam comparaui. Cic. The weaker my witte is, the moꝛe diligēce I vſe to healpe it.

Quo minus familiaris sum, hoc sum ad inuestigandum curioſior. Cic. The leſſe familiar that I am, the moꝛe curious am I to ſearche oꝛ trie.

Quo minus animus a se ipse dissidēs, &c. Cic. The leſſe that a minde that agreeth not, &c.

¶ Neque id feci, quo tibi molestus essem. Plin. iun. Neither did I it to this ende to greeue oꝛ diſpleaſe you.

¶ Sed eo vidisti multum, quòd præfinisti, quo ne pluris emerem. Cicer. That I ſhoulde not bye it at any higher pryce.

Mihi addit animum, quo libeat magis. Terent. It incourageth me to be moꝛe wyllyng to doo it.

¶ Non eo dico, C. Aquili, quo mihi veniat in dubium tua fides & constantia. Cicero. I ſpeake it not therfoꝛe, Aquilius, becauſe I doubte of your true and conſtante deaſyng.

Quo plura sunt, eo te meliori mente nostra verba audire oportebit. Cic. The moꝛe thinges that there are, the moꝛe gladly ſhould you heare my wooꝛdes.

Quo plus in negotijs gerendis res quàm verba prosunt, hoc erat memoria illa præstantior. Cic.

Quo quisque te maximè cognatione attingebat, ita maximè manus tua putabatur. Cic. Euery man the narre kinne that he was to you, the moꝛe he was thought, &c.

¶ Quò mihi fortuna, si non conceditur vti? Horat. To what purpoſe doeth good foꝛtune ſerue, if I may not vſe it?

Martis signum quo mihi pacis author? Cic. To what purpoſe is the Image of Mars foꝛ me that am a patron of peace?

Quoad. Terent. Vntill: how longe: as longe as.

Quoad opinatus sum me in prouinciam exiturum. Cic. So longe as I thought, &c.

¶ Quoad reliqua multitudo aduenerit. Saluſt. Vntill the reſidue of the company ſhall come.

Ego me ducem in ciuili bello, quoad de pace ageretur, nolui esse. Cic.

Quod vixit: Sueton. So longe as he liued.

¶ Quoad potuit, restitit. Cicero. He reſyſted as longe as he coulde.

Quoad per me licitum est. Cicero. So longe as I ſuffered it.

Quoad potest. Cic. As muche as can be.

Quoad eius fieri potest. Author ad Herennium. As farre as coulde be.

Ne intermittas, quoad eius facere poteris, scribere ad me. Cicero. Omitte not, ſo muche as thou canſt, to write vnto mee.

¶ Nec interest (quoad feras bestias & volucres) vtrum in suo quisque fundo capiat, an in alieno. Cains. Neither is it any difference (as touchyng wilde beaſtes and birdes) wheather, &c.

¶ Quoad vsque. Sueton. Euen vntill.

Quoaxare, Vide COAXARE.

Quocirca, Coniunctio rationalis. Cic. Wherfoꝛe?

Quocum, ablatiuus à Quicum. Cic. With whome.

Quocunque, ablatiuus à Quicunque. Plinius, Quocunque hæc modo se habeant. How ſo euer theſe thynges be.

Quocunque tempore mihi potestas tui præsentis fuerit. Cicero.

Quocunque, Aduerbium. Whither ſo euer: whiche way ſo euer. Plin.

Quocunque incedit. Plin.

Elegan-

Eleganter interponitur dictio, inter Quo & Cunque. Cicero, Rationem, quo ea me cunque ducet, sequar.

Quod, cuius, Adiectiuum. That: whiche. vt, Quod pomum. Interrogatiuum & relatiuum est. Plaut.

¶ -mos nunquam fuit patri meo,
Vt exprobraret quod faceret boni. Plaut. It was neuer my fathers propertie to vpbrayde one with any good turne that he did.

Militum quod haberent, ad vos deducerent. Cic. That they should bring to you those souldiours that they had.

Quod floris, quod roboris in iuuentute erat, amiserant. Liu. That beautie, and that strength that was in youth they had lost: or they had lest all theyr valiant & lusty youge men.

¶ Quod, Absolutum. Terent. Which thyng.

¶ Quod me accusat nunc vir, sum extra noxiam. Terent. As touchyng that my husbande doth now accuse me of, I am without faute.

Quod ego per hanc te dexteram oro, & genium tuum. Terentius. And therefore I pray you by this right hande of yours, &c.

Vt quod ego ad te venio, intelligas. Plautus. That you may understande for what cause I come to you.

¶ Quod te Aesculapi, & te Salus, nequid huius sit, oro. Terent. And therefore, O thou Aesculapius, and thou O lady Health, I pray you, &c.

¶ Et quod nunc tute tecum iratus cogitas,
Egóne illã, &c. Terent. And as touchyng that thou now in thy anger thinkest with thy selfe, &c.

¶ Quod ad me attinet. Cic. As for my parte.

¶ Quod vtinam minus vitæ cupidus fuissem. Cicero. And I would to god I had been lesse desirous to liue.

¶ -sed siquid sit Quod mea opera opus sit vobis, &c. Terent. But if there be any thyng wherin, &c.

¶ Quod cõmodo valetudinis tuæ fiat. Cic. So farre as you may, not impayryng your health.

Quod commodo tuo fiat. Cic. So that you may without hurte or trouble.

Quod sine molestia tua facere possis. Cic. So that you may, not greeuyng your selfe.

Quod commodo tuo facere poteris. Cic. So that you may easely or without trouble.

Quod bene vertat. Liu. Whiche thynge I pray god turne to good.

Quod bonum, faustum, fœlixque sit. Liu.

Quod inter nos liceat dicere. Cic. As I may tel you betweeu you and me.

¶ Non nouisti me? P. quod quidem veniat in mentem. Plaut. No not that I remember.

Nec tamen ab vllo (quod equidem sciam) Latino arborum earum tradita est facies. Plin. (So farre as I knew.)

¶ Quod satis est. Horat. As much as is sufficient.

Sum quod ille. Horat. I am as he is.

¶ Ornamentorum quod superfuit in fanis, domum suam deportauit. Cic. All the ornamentes that remayned, &c.

¶ Sine vxore, quod nunquam ferè. Cicero. As he was neuer wonte almost.

¶ Quod quum ita est, ex edicto bona possessa non sunt. Cic. Whiche thyng seeyng it is so, &c.

¶ Quod superest. Cicero. Moreouer: and furthermore to conclude.

Quod cõtrà oportebat, delicto dolere, obiurgatione gaudere. Cic. That should haue been doone cleene contrarywise, to be sorie for, &c.

¶ Quod idem fecit L. Philippus. Cic. Whiche selfe same thing Luc. Philippus did.

¶ Quod vnum municipia, bonique desyderant. Cic. Whiche onely thing all free cities, &c.

.omnia hæc Confingam, quod erit mihi bonum atque commodum. Terent. So farre as I may with my bauntage and commoditie.

Non ædepol ego te, quod sciam, vnquam ante hunc diẽ vidi. Plautus. So farre as I knew.

Prodidisti & te, & illam miseram, & gnatum, quod quidem in te fuit. Terent. So much as lay in thee.

¶ In viam quod te des hoc tempore, nihil est. Cicero. There is no cause why you shoulde take your iourney at this time.

Credo ego vos mirari, quid sit quod ego potissimum surrexerim. Cic. What the cause is that I especially amonge all other, &c.

Est quod visam domum. Plaut. I haue cause to goe loohe homewarde.

Nihil est quod eum de prouincia deuocent. Cic. There is no cause why, &c.

¶ Quod, pro Vt. Terentius, Vin' primum hodie facere quod ego gaudeam Nausistrata? Nausistrata, wilt thou be now that shall me glad?

Quod, Coniunctio, indicatiuo aliquando, frequentius tamen subiũctiuo iungitur. Because. for so much as. as to that: as touchyng that.

Quòd ad me scribis de Hermathena, per mihi gratũ est. Cic. As touchyng that you write vnto me, of, &c.

Quòd erant quidam improbi qui, &c. Cic. For for so muche as there weare, &c.

Mihi quòd defendissem, Ieuiter succensuit. Cic. He was a litle offended with me for that I defended him.

¶ Quòd si quiessem, nihil euenisset mali. Terent. If so be I had been at rest, no ill had happened.

Quòd quum accidisset vt alterum nec-opinato videremus, surrexit statim. Cic. But when it had chaunced, &c.

Quòd quia nullo modo sine amicitia firmam & perpetuam iucunditatem vitæ tenere possumus, &c, Cicero. But because wee can in no wyse keepe or inioy, &c.

Quòd quoniam nobis voluntas accidit ut artem dicendi perscriberemus. Cic. And for so muche as wee haue happened to haue a will to write, &c.

¶ Scio quod scribis, vel scribas. Plin. iunior. I know that you write.

Tertius hic dies est quòd audiui, id est, ex quo. Plin. iunior. This is the thirde day sens I heard it.

¶ Nam quòd isti dicunt maleuoli homines, &c. Terent. For, as touchyng that these, &c.

Quodammodo, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. After a certayne fashion: in a sorte.

Quasi quodammodo. Cic.

Quodcunque, cuiuscunque, à Quicunque. What so euer. Virg.

Fuerit quodcunque, fatebor. I will confesse it what so euer it be.

Quodcunque Senatus decreuerit, agunto. Cic. What so euer the Senate decreeth, doo you.

Quodcunque, Aliquando nomen appellatiuum est. Cicero, Vos hortor, vt quodcunque militum contrahere poteritis, contrahatis. I aduise you that you gather together as many souldiours as you can.

Quodpiam, à Quispiam: vt Quodpiam oppidum, pro quoddam. Cicero.

Aliquod quodpiam membrum. Cicero. Some certayne member.

Quominus, pen. cor. Id est, vt non. Terentius,

Si poterit fieri vt ne pater per me stetisse credat,
Quominus hæ fierent nuptiæ, volo. If it may be brought to passe, that my father may beleeue it is not my faute, that this meriage is not concluded, I am contented.

Vento' tenebantur quominus in eundem portum peruenire possent. Cæs. The wynde letted them that they coulde not come into the same hauen.

Abstinere quominus, Vide ABSTINEO.

Aduersari quominus, Vide ADVERSOR.

Quomodo, pen. cor. Aduerbium, Quidam volunt esse ablatiui casus, & separatim legendum. How: by what reason: by what meane: in what maner or fashion: also, as.

Interrogatiuè aliquando ponitur. Plautus, Quomodo tibi res se habet? How standeth the matter with you?

Admiratiuè. Cicero, Quomodo (vt alia omittam) mortem filij tulit. O how did he take the death, &c.

Miror, quomodo tam ineptum quicquam potuerit tibi Venire in mentem. Terent.

Ita me fecistis Consulem, quomodo pauci in hac ciuitate facti sunt. Cic. You made me Consull in suche sorte as few

haue been, &c.

¶ Quomodo, pro vt, Quomodo nunc est, pedem vbi ponat in suo non habet. Cic. As the mattier goeth now, he hath not a place of his owne to set his foote in.

Quomodocunque. Cic. How so euer.

Quomodonam. But how. Cicero, Quomodonam mi frater de nostris versibus Cæsar?

Quonam, Aduerbium ad locum. Plautus. whyther?

-quò tu te agis &c. quonam, nisi Domum? whither but home to my house?

Quonam, ablatiuus à Quinam: iungitur ablatiuo MODO, estq; tanquam vna dictio vice aduerbij posita. Cicero, Quonam, inquit, modo? Quia, &c. How or after what fashion sayth he?

Infinité. Cicero, Admirantes quæramus ab vtroque quonam modo vitam agere possimus.

Quondam, Aduerbium temporis. Plaut. Sometime: once in time paste, or in time to come.

- quondam fuit Quum inter nos forderemus alteri. Plaut. The time was once when wee did make no accompt one of the other.

Consuetudo qua quondam solitus sum vti. Cic.

¶ quondam tua dicere facta Tempus erit. Virg. Once there wyll be a time when thy actes shall be declared.

¶ Quondam etiam victis redit in præcordia virtus. Virg. Yea and in them that are vanquished, sometime good courage eftsoones riseth agayne.

Quoniam, Coniunctio causalis. For as much as: because.

-ea quoniam nemini obtrudi potest, Itur ad me. Terent.

Quoniam id fieri quod vis non potest, velis id
Quod possis. Terent. Because, &c.

¶ An quoniam agrestem detraxit ab ore figuram
Iuppiter, ideirco facta superba dea est? Propert.

¶ Quoniam quidem. Cicero, Quoniam quidem suscepi, non deero. For so much as I haue vndertaken it, I will not fayle to healpe him.

Quoniam quidem, secundo loco. Colum. Because.

¶ Satis consilij dedere prisci, quoniam & in materijs cariem sumus erodit. Plin. Men of olde time haue geuen sufficient counsayle, that in timber the smoke, &c.

Quopiam, Aduerbium ad locum. Terent. Any whyther.

Quoquam, Aduerbium ad locum, Idem. Cic.

Quoque, Coniunctio. Terent. Also: likewyse.

Tu quoque perparcè nimium. Terent.

Quoque enim. Liuius, Sempronius (ei quoq; enim Proconsuli imperium in annum prorogabatur) Licinio succederet. (For the rule or gouernement was proroged to him also for an yeres space.)

Quoque etiam. Terentius, Ego quoquè etiam credidi. I also my selfe did beleeue it.

Sunt & fortuita eorum quoque clementiæ exempla. Plin.

Quoque, in fine sententiæ. Quintilianus, Perdidisset fidem quoque.

Quoquo, Aduerbium ad locum. Cic. Towarde what parte so euer: whither so euer.

Quoquò hinc abducta est gentium. Plaut. To what parte of the worlde so euer she be conueighed from hense.

Quoquo, ablatiuus: vt Quoquo tẽpore fuerit. Cic. In what time so euer it shall be.

Quoquo consilio fecit, fecit certè suo. Cic. By what counsayle so euer he did it, &c.

Hic ager quoquo pretio coemptus sit, tamẽ, &c. Cic. At what price so euer it be bought.

¶ Quoquomodo. Plaut. How so euer: by what means so euer: after what fashion so euer: in any wyse: by all means.

Mihi molesta est quoquomodo. Plaut. She is greeuous and troublous to me alwayes.

Quoquomodo ad iudicandum veni. Plin. iunior. Come to iudgement in any wyse how so euer it be.

Quoquomodo hominẽ inuestiges velim. Cic. By al meanes and diligence that can be.

Quoquomodo ea res huic quidem cecidit. Cic. How soeuer that mattier hath happened to him.

Quoquomodo autem se res habet, peto à te, vt, &c. Cic. How soeuer the mattier be.

Quoquomodo potes, ad me fac venias. Cic. Se thou come to me by one meane or other how so euer it be.

Quoquomodo sese res habebat, pugnare tamen se velle clamabant. Cic. How so euer the mattier went, not withstanding, &c.

¶ Quoquo pacto. Terent. In any wyse how so euer it be: by all meanes.

¶ Quoquouersum, siue Quoquoucrsus, Aduerbium ad locũ. Cæsar. Euery way: on euery parte: on euery side.

Quorsum, Aduerbium ad locum, cum interrogatione, & sine interrogatione aliquando ponitur. whyther: towarde what place or thyng: to what ende, intente or purpose.

Nescio quorsum eam. Terent. I can not tell whiche way to goe.

At ego, nesciebam quorsum tu ires. Terent. But I coulde not tell to what intente or ende thou spakest those woordes.

Quorsum rẽeidat responsum tuum, non magnopere laboro. Cic. I doo not greatly passe to what ende you make this answere.

Quorsum istue? Terent. To what purpose spake you this?

Quorsum hæc? quia sine socijs nemo quicquam tale conatur. Cicero. To what purpose speake I this? forsoothe because, &c.

Quorsum igitur hæc spectat oratio? Cic. To what ende tendeth this talke?

Quorsum igitur hæc disputatio? quorsum, vt intelligere possitis, neminem, &c. Cic.

Vnde mihi lapidem? quorsum est opus? Horat.

Quorsum tandem, aut cur ista quæris? Cic. For what purpose or why, &c.

Quorsus, Idem. Cicero, Quorsus inquam istue?

Quot, Nomen numerale. Terent. How many.

Quot homines, tot sententiæ. Terent. So many mẽ, so many sundry opinions.

Quot sunt? s. totidem quot ego & tu sumus. Plaut.

Quot annos nata dicitur? Plaut. How many yeres olde is she reported to be?

Quotannis. Cic. Yere by yere: euery yere.

Quotenus, pen. prod. Relatiuum diuisiuum. How many? to what number? Cicero, Partes fecit in ripa nescio quotenorũ iugerum. I can not tell how many akers a peece.

Quotidie, Aduerbium. Plaut. Day by day: euery day: dayly.

Mihi quotidie augescit magis ægritudo. Terent.

Quotidie, vel potius in singulos dies, breuiores ad te literas mitto. Cic.

Quotidiânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Dayly doone: that happeneth euery day.

Hoc quotidianum est. Plautus.

Cœnam quotidianam alicui apponere. Plin.

Culpa quotidiana. Catull.

Cura quotidiana. Terent. The care that one hath dayly.

Epistolæ quotidianæ. Cic. Letters dayly sent.

Febris quotidiana. Terent. A quotidian feuer.

Formæ quotidianæ. Terent. Common fauours of women dayly seen.

Opera quotidiana & peruagata. Cic.

Querimonia quotidiana. Cic.

Res quotidiana. Plin.

Sermo quotidianus. Cic. Dayly talke and woordes that mẽ vse commonly.

Sermo quotidianus & familiaris. Cic.

Sumptus quotidiani. Terent. Dayly expenses.

Verba quotidiana. Cic. woordes vsed in dayly communication or speache.

Victus quotidianus. Cic. Vita quotidiana. Cic.

Quotidiano, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Idem quod Quotidie. Plin.

Quoties, Aduerbium numerale. Cic. How often times? as often as.

Quotiescunque. Plaut. So often as euer.

Quotiescunque dico, toties mihi videor, &c. Cic.

Quotmensibus, pro Quolibet mense: quemadmodum Quotannis. Vlpian. Monethly: euery moneth.

Quotquot, compositum à quot. As many as. Catullus, Quotquot estis omnes. All, so many as euer you be.

Si duæ leges, si plures, aut quotquot erunt. Cic.

Quotus, quota, quotum, Relatiuum ordinale. Cic. Of what nũber? how many? which in number.

Hora quota est? Horat. what is it a clocke?

Dic quotus es. Martial. Tell me of what order or place thou arte.

Quotas ædes diuerit incertò scio. Plaut. Howe many houses he spake of I can not well tell.

Quota pars. Ouid. How small a portion.

Quotulcũque. As many as euer. Tibullus, Mouerit è votis pars quotacunque deos. The smallest or least parte, &c.

Quotusquisque, Nomen numerale, per interrogationem profertur. what one amonge many thousandes. Cic. Quotusquisque philosophorum inuenitur, qui sit ita moratus?

Quotocuique lorica est? Curtius. How fewe of them, or what one amonge many of them hath an habergeon or brigantine.

Quouis, Aduerbiũ ad locũ. whither, or to what place ye will.

Abeat quouis gentium. Terent.

Quouiscunque loco potes hunc finire libellum. Martial. You may ende this booke in what place you will.

Quousque. Cic. How longe? how farre?

Quousque tandem ignorabimus vires nostras? Liu.

Quousque inquies? quoad erit integrum. Cic.

Quum, vel Qum, vel Quom, scribebant veteres, quando aduerbium temporis erat. Victorinus. whan: whereas. Vide CVM.

Quum, pro Quo. Terent. Propè adest, quum alieno more viuendum est mihi. The day is almost come that I muste liue as other will haue me.

R.

RAbies, rabiéi, fœ.g. Plin. Madnesse of a dogge. Rage: furie: woodnesse.

Canum rabies. Ouid.

Rabies, transfertur & ad homines. Cic. Rage: furie.

Edendi rabies. Virgil. Exceedinge greedie hunger: outragious hunger.

Rabies. Horat. Outragiousnes.

Scelerum rabies. Lucan.

Ventorum rabies. Horat. Outragiousnesse of windes.

Ciuica rabies, Id est ciuiũ. Horat. Outragiousaesse of citizẽs.

Cruenta rabies. Stat. Horrenda rabies. Horat.

Horrenda rabies ferarum. Sil. The terrible furie and rage of beastes.

Improba ventris rabies. Virgil. Exceedinge greedie hunger.

Innata rabies. Claud.

Malesuada lueri rabies. Auienus. Outragious couetousnesse mouinge men to mischiefe.

Miseranda ducis rabies. Lucan.

Præceps rabies. Lucan. Desperate rage and furie.

Promptissima in ferrum rabies. Lucan. A woodnesse or furie passynge readie to fight.

Remissa rabies. Stat.

Sæua rabies ventorum. Ouid. Tumida rabies. Stat.

¶ Addere rabiẽ in fines Italũm. Sil. To stirre vp one to make deadly warre vpon the coastes of Italie.

Dolor rabiem collegerat. Ouid. Sorowe had made him conceiue a rage or furie.

Colligit os rabiem. Ouid.

Dissimulare rabiem & minas. Stat.

Cæli rabiem comprimere. Virg.

Truci rabie efferri. Apul. To be in a terrible rage or furie.

Effundit cunctam rabiem, iramq; procellas. Sil.

Ventorum rabies exasperat fretum. Ouid. The outragiousnesse of windes maketh the sea troublous.

Inflammantur rabie equi. Plin.

Lenire rabiem. Horat.

Parare rabiẽ alicui. Hor. To moue one to the furie of warre.

Plaeata cruore rabies. Stat.

Fracta quieuit rabies. Claud.

Indomitam rabiem sedare. Horat.

Irarum rabiem seruat frons. Sil. His countenaunce sheweth his furious anger to continew.

Sparget rabiẽ draconis. Sen. He will spredde the poyson, &c.

Vesana rabies spumat per ora. Lucan. The cruell poyson foameth at his mouth.

Stimulatus furenti rabie animus. Catull.

Dira subit rabies. Lucan. An outragious furie came on him.

Corda tument rabie fera. Virgil.

Hinc canibus rabies venit. Virgil.

Iocus in rabiem aperiam vertitur. Horat.

Rabiósus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Madde: very angrie: woodde angrie: in a rage: outragious: furious.

Canis rabiosa. Horat. A madde bitche.

Fortitudo rabiosa. Cic.

Iurgia rabiosa fori clamosi. Senec a.

Signi rabiosi tempora. Horat. The canicular dayes.

Rabiósulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Cic. Somewhat madde.

Rabióse, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. with a rage, furie, or madnesse.

Rábidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Madde or woodde as a dogge: furious: in a rage: rageyng woodde: terrible: cruell.

Animi rabidi furor. Catull.

Aspectu rabido circunspectare. Author ad Heren. To looke about him with a furious countenance.

Canes rabidi. Ouid. Certamen rabidum. Sil.

Corpus rabidum. Cic.

Dens rabidus. Martial. The tooth that one is bitte with and becommeth madde.

Dolor rabidus. Stat.

Fames rabida. Virg. Outragious or greedie hunger.

Ferarum rabidarum more. Stat.

Flatus rabidi. Stat. Ingenium rabidum. Claud.

Ira rabida. Ouid. Miles rabidus. Sil.

Mores rabidos compescere. Ouid. To represse furious conditions.

Murmur rabidum. Valer. Flac. A terrible noyse.

Os rabidum. Virgil. Tigres rabidæ. Virgil.

Voces rabidæ. Claud.

Rábide, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Furiously: maddely: outragiously.

Rabula, rábulæ, pen. corr. m. gen. Cic. One that is hastie and wilfull in a cause: iangling and full of woordes. An attourney defendinge with ouer many woordes.

Racemus, racémi, penult. prod. m. gen. Virgil. A grape, or a cluster of grapes or bearies: the kernell of a grape.

Extentis racemis tumet vua. Ouid. The grape ful of kernels swelleth.

Fulgentes sole racemi. Sil.

Lenti racemi. Virgil. Clammie grapes.

Variat liuentibus vua racemis. Propert. with kernelles of colour wanne.

Liuidi racemi. Horat. Passi. Virgil. Vide PASSVM.

Tumidi racemi. Virgil.

Turpes racemos fert vua. Virgil.

Varijs racemis vua. Ouid.

¶ Racemus. Plin. Not onely of grapes, but other kindes of bearies as in Iuie, &c.

Racémifer, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. That beareth kernels or clusters of grapes.

Vuæ racemiferæ. Ouid. Bacchus racemifer. Ouid.

Racemósus, penult. prod. Similiter adiectiuum. Plinius. Full of clusters of grapes or bearies.

Racemátus, penult. prod. Aliud adiect. Plin. That hath clusters of grapes or bearies.

Racemátio, racematiónis, f. g. Denominatiuum. The gatheryng of grapes after the great clusters be gathered to make wine: the gleaninge of grapes.

Racha. A woorde of Hebrew signifyinge extreame anger of the person that speaketh it, to him that he speaketh.

Radiatio, Radiatus, &c, Vide RADIVS.

Radicitus, Radico, Radicula, &c. Vide RADIX.

Radius, rádij, m. g. Cic. A beame of the sunne or other bright sterre: A rodde or yarde that geometricians vse. A weauers shuttle, wherwith he throweth yarne into the webbe. The spoke of a wheele. An instrument to strike measures.

Solis radij. Lucret. Lumen radiorum. Lucret.

Verbera radiorum. Lucret.

Vires radiorum. Ouid.

¶ Acuti radij. Ouid.
Ardentes radij. Lucret. Virgil. Clari radij. Virgil.
Coruſcis radijs inſigne iubar. Ouid.
Fulgentes radij. Virgil. Lucidi. Seneca.
Micantes radij. Ouid.
Tabifici radij. Lucr. Sunne beames mahyng snow to mitte and conſume.
¶ Nubes ardens radijs. Virgil. A clowde hauynge shynynge beames.
Calere radijs. Ouid. Erumpunt radij. Virgil.
Frigora excludunt radios. Stat.
Ingruentes ſolis radios ſentit luna. Plin.
Nubes interrumpunt radios lucis. Lucret.
Titan retexit orbē radijs. Virg. The sunne beginneth againe to lighten the worlde with his beames.
Mare rubeſcebat radijs. Virg.
Matutinis radijs ſubdita iuga. Ouid.
Acutis radijs vallatus ſol. Ouid.
¶ Radius. Plin. The brightneſſe of the eyes.
¶ Radius. Virg. A rodde or yarde that Geometritians vſe.
Deſcribere radio cæli meatus. Virg.
Radius ferreus. Plin. A rodde of yron.
¶ Radius. Virg. A weauers shuttle.
Acutus radius. Ouid. Attriti manu radij. Claud.
¶ Radij quoque rotarum dicuntur. Plin. Spokes of wheeles.
¶ Radius. Plaut. A strike to strike measures.
¶ Radij. Virg. A kinde of longe oliues.
¶ Radius. Celſ. The hoyste bone of the arme.

Radiolus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little longe oliue.

Rádio, rádias, radiâre. Colum. To shine or sende foorth beames lyke the sunne.
Flauo radiant electra metallo. Martial.
Miles radiabat in armis. Propert. The souldiour glittered in his bright armour.
Ocelli radiant vt ſydus. Ouid. His eyes caste out beames of brightneſſe as it weare a sterre.

Radiot, radiâris. To be made to cast beames. vt, Scuta radiantur auro. Ouid.

Radians, Participium. Virg. Shynyng bright: castyng beames.
Aſtra radiantia. Ouid.
Aurum radians. Ouid. Galeæ radiantis nitor. Ouid.
Lumina radiantia ſolis. Ouid.
Lunæ radiantis imago. Virgil.
Oculi acri lumine radiantes. Colum.
Sydera radiantia. Ouid.
Templa radiantia multo auro. Ouid. Glitteringe or shynyng.
Toga radiante decorus. Claud. Goodly to see vnto with a gowne shininge bright of golde.

Radiâtus, penult. prod. Participium. That casteth beames of brightneſſe. vt, Radiatus ſol. Cic. The sunne castynge euery way bright beames.
Radiatus ſtelix modo. Plin.
Radiata rota. Varro. A wheele with spokes.
Splendor radiatus. Sil.

Radiatio, onis, fœ. g. Verbale. Plinius. A castinge of beames of brightneſſe.

Radiôſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That casteth great bright beames.

Radix, radicis, pen. prod. fœ. g. Cic. A roote.
Occlli radicis. Plin. Vltima radix linguæ. Ouid.
¶ Radices montis. Cæſar. The foote or botome of an hill.
Imæ radices montis, Vide IMVS.
¶ Altæ radices. Quintil. Deepe rootes.
Arborea radix. Ouid. Bibulæ radicis fibræ. Ouid.
Bulboſa radix. Plin. A rounde roote.
Carnoſa. Plin.
Cauernoſa, Vide CAVERNA.
Corticoſa radix. Plin. A roote that hath a great pille.
Craſſa. Plin. Lata radice arbor. Plin.
Inflexas radices poni melius. Plin.
Latens radix in locis aſperis. Horat.
Lenta radix. Ouid. Limoſa. Plin.
Lignoſa radix. Plin. A stichie roote.
Nocens. Ouidius.
Nudis radicibus arbores. Plin.
Validæ radices. Lucret.
Obliqua radix. Plin. Villoſa radix. Plin.
Oleagina radix. Virg. Vtilis radix medendi. Ouid.
Reuulſa. Claud. Vulſæ radices. Virg.
¶ Abeunt ſurſum radices, Vide ABEO.
Affigere radicem terræ. Virg.
Agere radices. Cic. To take roote.
Capere radices, Vide CAPIO.
Conterere radicem in puluerem. Plin.
Defixum radicibus. Cic. That hath taken sure roote.
Deſcendit arbor radice. Plin.
Altius deſcendunt radices. Plin.
Eruta radicibus pinus. Virg. Digged vp by the roote.
Fibras radicum euellere. Cicer. To pull of the small stringes of rootes.
Imis ab radicibus expulſa ſeges. Virgil.
Figere radices. Ouid.
Habere radices altas. Cic. To haue taken diepe roote: to be diepely rooted.
Inflectere radices in nodum, Vide INFLECTO.
Mittere radicem. Colum.
Niti radicibus. Cic. To staye by the roote.
Pullulat ab radice ſylua. Virgil.
Ruptis radicibus vellitur arbor ſolo. Virg.

Radicula, radículæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little roote.
Teneræ breueſque radiculæ. Colum.
Radicula. Plinius. An herbe the iuyce whereof is good to wash woull: Ruellius calleth it Saponariã, and some call it Herbam fullonum.
¶ Radicula. Celſ. The roote radishe.

Radîcor, pen. prod. radicâris vel radicâre, radicâri. Plin. To take roote: to be rooted.
Radicari in fruticem. Plin. To take roote & grow to a tree.
Radicari in rectum. Plin. To take roote straite downe without any branches.

Radicâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Colum. That hath tahẽ roote.

Radicôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. That hath a great roote or many rootes.

Radícitus, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plin. From the roote, or by to the roote.
Herbas malas radicitus erui. Plin.
¶ Radicitus, per tranſlationem ponitur pro Omnino. Plautus. Quite & cleane: vtterly: wholly: so that nothinge is lefte: euen by the rootes.
Cupiditas tollenda eſt atque extrahenda radicitus. Cic.
Excutere opinionem radicitus. Cic. Quite and cleane to take away an opinion from one.

Rado, radis, raſi, raſum, rádere. Columel. To shaue, scrape, or make smooth: to cut or pull vp: to hurte: to rent: to offende.
Tigna læuia radere. Lucret. To shaue or scrape.
Radere caput & genas. Suet. To shaue the heade & cheekes.
Radere guttur. Iuuenal.
Radit coruus terram. Plaut. The crow scrapeth.
Arenas radere. Propert.
Arua radit imbribus Eurus. Horat.
Radit iter liquidum, celeres neque commouet alas. Virg. The doue fleeth away swiftely in the ayer, and moueth not hir winges.
Proxima Circeæ raduntur littora terræ. Virgil. They nexte sayle or passe by the sea coastes of, &c.
Saxa raduntur impreſſo vomere. Sil.
¶ Aures radere. Quintil. To offende, hurte or displease the eares. Ne ieiuna & arida traditio auerteret animos, & aures, præſertim delicatas, raderet. Quintil.
¶ Nomen Piſonis radẽdum faſtis cenſuit. Tacit. He thought Piso his name worthie to be scrapte out of the bookes.

Radens, Participium. Lucret.
Arua radens adhærret humo ſerpens. Stat.
Flumina radentia ripas. Lucret. Riuers renninge close by the bankes.

Raſus, Aliud participium. Plautus. Shauen or scraped: made smooth.
Tabellæ raſæ. Ouid. Scraped. Raſæ haſtilia virgæ. Virg.
Terra raſa ſquamis ſerpentis. Ouid.

Liber raſus lima. Ouid.
Litera raſa in extremo margine. Ouid. A letter ſcraped out.
Rāſito, rāſitas, pen. corr. raſitāre, Frequentatiuum. Gell. To ſhaue ofte.
Raſor, raſōris, m. g. A barbour or ſhauour: a ſcraper.
Raſūra, raſūræ, f. g. pen. prod. Colum. A ſhauyng.
Rāſilis, & hoc rāſile, pen. corr. Plin. That may be ſhauen, made ſmooth, or poliſhed.
Raſilis huic ſummam mordebat fibula veſtem. Ouid.
Foris raſilis. Catull. A dooze poliſhed or made ſmooth: plained.
Haſta raſilis. Sil. A ſmooth ſpeare.
¶ Raſile buxum. Virgil. Boxe apte to be poliſhed and made ſmooth.
Rādula, rādulæ, pen. corr. Colum. An inſtrument to ſhaue with, or to ſcrape of olde pitch that new may be layed on.
Radulānus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Radulāna pix. Plin. That is ſcraped or ſhauen of from any thinge.
Ragades, pen. cor. fœm. gen. A certaine diſeaſe in the fundament, like the chappes tha: the colde march winde maketh in mens handes and lippes. Vide RHAGADES.
Raia, raiæ, f. g. Plin. A fiſh called Raye or Skeate.
Ralla, rallæ. Plaut. A thinne fine garment: a rayle.
Rallum, li, n. g. The caſſe wherewith plough men in tillyng put the earth from their ſhare.
Ramale, Vide RAMVS.
Ramentum, ramenti, n. g. Plin. A little peece ſcraped from golde, ſiluer, or any other thinge.
Ramex, rāmicis, pen. corr. maſc. gen. Plin. A hinde of rupture or burſtinge when the bowels fall downe into the coddes.
Tua cauſa nemo noſtrum eſt ſuos rupturus ramices. Plaut.
¶ Ramex. Colum. A rayle or barre ſet ouerthwarde a pale or gate.
Ramicōſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That is burſten.
Ramus, rami, maſc. gen. Cic. A bough: a branch.
¶ Alti rami. Lucret.
Bifurcus ramus. Ouid. Ingens. Virg.
Cæcus, Vide CAECVS. Læti rami. Seneca.
Ferax. Palladius. Laureus. Plin.
Fortis. Virg. Lentus. Virg.
Fragilis. Virg. Longus. Ouid.
Frondens. Virg. Mutilatus. Ouid.
Frugifer. Sil. Nodoſus. Sil.
Nudi rami. Lucan. Boughes bare without leaues.
Opacus ramus. Ouid.
Pandi rami pondere Autumni. Ouid. Boughes crooked or bendinge with the weight of fruite.
Patuli rami, Vide PATVLVS.
-lecta de pinguiſſimis Oliua ramis. Horat.
Proceri rami. Palladius.
Teneri rami. Ouid. Virides. Ouid.
¶ Teneros ramos abrumpit manibus. Ouid.
Ramus ramum adoptat, Vide ADOPTO.
Inutiles falce ramos amputans. Horat.
Vites apprehendunt ramos. Quintil.
Fluentes ramos compeſcere. Virgil. To cutte ſuperfluous boughes.
Fragiles poteram à terra contingere ramos. Virgil.
Deciſis ramis quercus. Virgil.
Defringere ramum arboris. Cic.
Denudat folijs ramos, & corrice truncos. Cic. He pulleth the leaues from the boughes, and barketh the bodies of the trees.
Corpus ſub ramis arboris deponere. Virgil. To lie downe vnder a tree.
Rami latè diffunduntur. Cæſar. Boughes ſpreade largely.
Ramis arborem diffundit Deus. Colum.
Direpti rami arbore. Ouid.
In vacuum poterunt ſe extendere rami. Virg.
Figere ramos humo. Ouid.
Flectitur obſequio curuatus ab arbore ramus. Ouid.
Summi rami frondeſcunt. Lucret.
Ramos ſylua pomiferos habet. Seneca.
Rami pondere nutant. Ouid. The boughes bende with the weight of the fruite.

Auis in ramo tecta, laremque parat. Ouid.
Percuſſi ventis rami. Seneca.
Fugiente pomo nudus ſtetit ramus. Seneca.
Turgeſcit in arbore ramus. Ouid.
¶ Ramus montis. Plin. A parte, arme or branche of a mountaine.
¶ Amputare ramos miſeriarum. Cic. To cut of braunches of miſerie.
Rāmulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little bough.
Floridi ramuli. Catull. Nitidiſſimus ramulus. Colum.
Robuſti ramuli. Columel.
Ramūſculus, pen. corr. Aliud diminutiuum. Plin. A very little boughe.
Ramōſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of boughes: that hath many boughes, or branches.
Arbor ramoſa. Lucret.
Cornua ramoſa cerui. Virgil.
Stipes ramoſus. Ouid.
Ramulōſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum à Ramulus. Hauinge little branches. Plinius, Ramuloſa folia. Leaues hauynge as it weare little branches.
Ramāle, ramālis, pen. prod. neut. gen. Ouid. A ſcared or deade boughe cut from a tree.
Veteris ramalia fagi. Perſ.
Rameus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Of a bough.
Rana, ranæ. Plin. A frogge.
Aquatica rana. Plin.
Garrula. Virg. Querula. Colum.
Loquaces ranæ. Virg. Turpes. Horat.
Paluſtres. Horat. Virides. Ouid.
Rana rubeta, Vide RVBETA.
¶ Rana, Morbus bobus peculiaris. Colum. Ruellius in Veterinaria ranas vocat. A certaine puſhe or ſwellynge in the tonges of beaſtes.
Ranūnculus, ranūnculi, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little frogge.
¶ Ranunculus, herba. Plin. Vide BATRACHIVM.
Ranco, rancas, verbum fictitium, à voce tigridum. Author Philomelæ. To make a noyſe like a tiger.
Rancens, Participium à verbo ranceo, quod non eſt in vſu: aut Nomen ex participio, Idem quod Rancidus. Lucret.
Rancor, rancōris, m. g. Palladius. Filth: rottennеſſe of thinges mouldie or vinewed: a rotten or ſtinkyng ſauour.
Rāncidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Horat. Mouldie: putrified: ſtinking: vnpleaſant: vnſauourie.
¶ Rancidus aſpectus. Plin. An vnpleaſant looke.
Rāncide, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Gell. Stinkingely: vnproperly.
Rancidulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Iuuenal. Somwhat mouldie or putrified: that hath ſomewhat a rotten ſauour.
Os rancidulum. Martial.
Randuſcula porta. A braſen gate.
Rapa, Vide RAPVM.
Rapacitas, Rapaciter, Rapax, Vide RAPIO.
Raphanus, huius rāphani, pen. corr. maſc. gen. Plin. A radiſhe roote.
Raphānīnus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt Raphaninum oleū. Plin. Oyle of radiſhe.
Raphanītis, huius raphanītis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Plin. A hinde of flowre de lyſe.
Rapicium, Vide Rapicia in RAPVM.
Rapio, rapis, rāpui, raptum, rāpere. Terent. To take or pull by violence, haſte, or furie: to ſnatch: to take haſtily: to bringe by violence: to rauiſhe.
Campum rapit acrior ſonipes. Stat. The courageous horſe entreth feerſely into the fielde.
Venti rapuere carinas. Lucan. The windes caried away violently.
Ad cognitionem rerum rapi. Cic. To be ledde with a great deſire to know thinges.
De complexu parentum ad mortem rapere. Cic.
In crucem rapere. Cicer. To cary away violently to put to execution.
Cupiditate, auiditate, & ſimilibus rapi. Cic. To be caried away with the affectiō of couetouſneſſe, &c. to be led, &c.

Equi rapiunt currum per auia. Ouid.
Aliquem ad ſuam diſciplinam rapere. Cicer. To draw one to his doctrine and teachinge.
In errorem rapi. Cic. To be brought into an errour.
Fatis rapi. Ouid.
In fomite flammam rapere. Virg. To take fier quickely.
Fortuna rapit iuuenes. Ouid.
Aliquem in fraudem rapere. Cic. To make one doe a thinge that ſhall turne to his diſpleaſure and hurte.
Fugam rapere. Valer. Flac. To flee away quickely.
Rapit huc, rapit impetus illuc. Stat.
Rapi ad id quod bonum videtur. Cic. To be ledde and moued to that that is good.
Inops mentis rapitur. Ouid. Imperium rapere. Tacit.
Aliquem in inuidiam rapere. Cicer. To bringe one in hatred and diſpleaſure.
Inuitum rapere aliquem. Ouid.
Aliquem in ius rapere, quod & Trahere & Vocare dicitur. Plaut. To arreſt one and bringe him before a iudge.
Rapiunt ſibi quiſque laborem. Sil.
Limis rapere. Subaudi, oculis. Horat. To ſpie or looke vpon with the eyes a ſhew and lieringe aſide.
De luce rapi. Stat. To die: to be taken out of the worlde.
Rapit me in mœrorem ſtultitia mea. Plaut. My owne folie draweth me to ſorow.
Ad mortem rapi. Cic.
Nauem aliquam ad Italiam rapere. Cicer. To take a ſhippe and make ſpeede to Italie.
Ocellos alicuius rapere. Ouid. To draw ones eyes to him.
Oculis in fraudē rapi. Cic. By ſeyng thinges to be brought to hurte.
In odium aliquem rapere. Author ad Heren.
Oſcula rapere. Tibull. To kiſſe haſtily.
In partesq; rapit varias. Virg.
In peiorem partem rapere. Terent. To take in the wourſe parte: To interprete ill.
I, pedes quò te rapiunt. Horat. Goe thy way thither as thy feete carie thee.
Rapere ad pœnam. Cic. To take one away violently to puniſhement.
Præcipitem rapere aliquem. Ouid.
Illum in præceps rapit. Virgil.
Rapere aliquem ad Prætorem. Plaut. By force to bring one before a iudge.
Alicunde ſe rapere ocyus. Horatius. To goe out of any place haſtily.
Rapere ſe aliquò. Ouid. To goe haſtily to a place.
Rapere ſe ad vrbem. Cic.
Rapere ad ſe. Cic. To draw or allure to him: to take to him ſelfe.
Ad ſe conuertere & rapere. Cic.
Senſu & coniectura rapi. Cic.
Virgines ad ſtuprum rapere. Liu. To raviſh maidens.
In ſublime rapere. Plin. To lifte vp aloft.
Sublimem hunc intrò rape. Terent. Hoyſe vp this knaue on thy backe and carie him in.
Ad ſupplicium rapi, quod & Trahi dicitur. Cic.
Ad tortorem rapi. Cic.
Viam rapere aliquò. Sil. To goe apace towarde a place.
Virginem rapere. Plin. By force to raviſhe a mayden.
Vis rapuit, rapietque gentcis. Horat.
Prælia rapuerunt vrbes. Claud.
Vultus alicuius rapere. Ouid.

Rapiens, Participium. Horat. Taking violently: ſnatching.
Ventus rapiens incendia. Lucan.

Rapiendus, Aliud particip. That is to be taken. vt Pignora rapienda manu. Ouid.
Ad arces rapiendas tendit. Lucan.

Raptus, Similiter participium. Take away ſodainly: raviſhed. vt Raptus à dijs Ganimedes. Cic. Ganimedes ſodainely taken away of the gods.
Sublime raptus. Tacit. Hoyſed aloft and caried away.
Amore cæco raptus furit. Ouid. Caried away with blinde loue.
Auribus raptis populata tempora. Virgil. Ones temples of his head hauinge his eares pulled of.
Deos hominesq; accuſans, quòd tantæ rei fortunam ex oculis propè raptam amiſiſſet. Liu.
Lingua rapta. Ouid. Ones tonge pulled out.
Nuptiæ raptæ. Cic. Occaſio rapta. Liu.
Raptas ad littora vertere prædas. Virgil. To cary to the ſea ſide booties that they haue taken.
Tecta rapta aufert Aquilo. Ouid.
Virginitas rapta. Ouid.

Raptum, Subſtantiuum. Liu. A thinge taken away by violēce.
Potiri rapto. Virg. Viuere de rapto. Ouid. Idem.
Viuere rapto. Quintil. To liue by robbinge.
Viuitur ex rapto. Ouid.

Raptus, huius raptus, m. gen. Cic. Violent takinge away: raviſhyng.

Raptûra, raptúræ, pen. prod. Idem. Plin.

Raptor, raptôris, m. g. Verbale. Colum. A robber: a violent taker away: a raviſher.
Audax raptor. Horat.

Rapto, raptas, raptâre, Frequētatiuum. Plaut. To take or draw often by violence.
Ter circum Iliacos raptauerat Hectora muros. Virg. Thryſe he drew Hector violently about the walles of Troye.
In crimina raptare aliquem. Propert. To rayle at one and laye thinges to his charge.
Captus raptatur manu. Stat.
Quadrijugo curru raptari. Cic. To be drawen, &c.
Equorum arbitrio raptatur. Ouid.

Raptâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Taken, caried, or drawen with great violence. vt, Bigis raptatus. Virg.

Rapax, rapâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Saluſt. That vſeth extortiō or pillage: ravenous: greedie: couetous.
Rapax lupus. Colum. Greedie.
Falces rapaces. Lucret. Fata rapacia. Seneca.
Fluuij rapaces. Virg. Violent ſwifte riuers.
Ignis rapax. Ouid. Deuouringe fier.
Mors. Tibull. Torrens. Seneca.
Ventus. Valer. Flac.
Vndis rapacibus committere ſe. Ouid.

Rapácitas, penul. corr. rapacitâtis, fœm. gen. Colum. Ravenie: extortion.
Diræ filius eſt rapacitatis. Martial.
Quis in rapacitate auarior? Cic.
Sæua rapacitas. Boethius.

Rapaciter. Ravenouſly.

Rápidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Cic. Very ſwifte: violent: vehemēt.
Celeritas rapida. Plin. Great ſwiftenеſſe.
Aequor rapidum. Valer. Flac. The ſwifte and violent ſea.
Aeſtus rapidus, Virg. Alæ rapidæ. Claud.
Amnis rapidus. Virg. A violent ſwifte riuer.
Arma rapida. Sil.
Aura rapida velocius. Ouid. Bella rapida. Claud.
Canes rapidi. Lucret. Swifte hounds.
Clamores. Stat. Currus rapidus. Virg.
Curſus. Virg. Decurſus. Virg.
Equi rapidi. Ouid. Feræ rapidæ. Ouid.
Flamen rapidum. Virg. A violent blaſte of winde.
Flamma rapida. Ouid. Flumen rapidum. Horat.
Ignis rapidus. Virg. A vehement fier.
Iræ rapidæ. Statius. Vehement anger.
Lapſus rapidi fluminum. Horat. Violent & ſwifte ſtreames.
Leones rapidi. Horat. Cruell lyons.
Lupa rapida. Ouid. Mare rapidum. Tibull.
Oratio rapida. Cic. Paſſus rapidi. Virg.
Rotis rapidis inſiſtere. Virgil.
Sol rapidus. Virgil. Torrens. Virgil.
Turba. Lucret.
Venti rapidi. Virg. Vehement windes.
Volucris rapidiſſima. Ouid. Vortex rapidus. Virg.

Rápide, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cicer. Quickely: ſwiftely: with great violence.
Ferri rapidé. Cic. To renne ſwiftely and vehemently.

Rapiditas, pen. corr. rapiditâtis, f. g. Cæſ. Swiftenеſſe: violēce.

Raptim, Aduerbium. Plin. Haſtily: ſwiftely.
Aguntur omnia raptim atque turbatè. Cæſar. Haſtily and troublouſly.

troublously.
Iſte ſe raptim domum ſuam conijcit. Author ad Heren. He ſpedde him home to his houſe in haſte.
Imperia raptim mutata. Sil.
Hæc ſcripſi raptim. Cic. This I wrate in haſte.
Raptio, huius raptiónis, f.g. Verbale. Terent. Violent takinge of a perſon.
Rapîna, rapínæ, f.g. pen. prod. Cic. Robberie: pillage: rauine.
Spes prædæ ac rapinarum. Caſſius Ciceroni.
Auida rapina. Ouid. Infanda. Valer. Flac.
Cupida. Stat. Ingens. Stat.
Dira. Martial. Inuidioſa. Ouid.
Hoſtilis. Lucan. Triſtis. Lucan.
¶ Rapina, Pro loco vbi rapum ſeritur, Vide RAPVM.
Rapum, rapi, n.g. Plin. A rape roote.
Brumali gaudentia frigore rapa. Martial.
Rapa, rapæ, f.g. Idem. Columel.
Lutoſa rapa. Columel.
Rápulum, rápuli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Horat. A little rape roote.
Rapúnculus, rapúnculi, pen. corr. maſ. gen. Aliud diminutiuum. A little rape.
Rapicia, rapiciorum, ſiue Rapacia, rapaciorũ. Plin. The leaues of rapes.
Rapîna, rapínæ, f.g. Columel. A bedde or place where rapes growe.
Rarus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Thinne: not thicke growẽ or ſette.
Contrarium habet Denſum.
¶ Rarum. Cic. Selde, or not often. Alſo excellent: precious.
Rarum & Vulgare, contraria. Cic.
Solitarium & rarum. Cic.
Rarus ín potu. Plin. That vſeth not to drinke ofte.
Rarum dictu. Plin. A thinge that is not often to be ſpokẽ.
Rarum eſt, vt ſe quiſque vereatur. Quintil. It happeneth not often that one feareth him ſelfe.
Iuuenum rariſſimus. Stat. The moſt excellent of all yonge men that liue.
Facie rarus. Ouid. Of paſſynge excellent fauour: of ſuche beautie as are but fewe.
¶ Acies rarior. Tacit. An armie wherein ſouldiours be not thicke and cloſe together.
Aer rarus. Lucret. A thinne, &c. Animalia rara. Virg.
Audentia rara. Tacit.
Coniux rariſſima. Stat. Such a wife as there is but fewe: an excellent wife.
Cribrum rarum. Ouid. A courſe or wide ſieue.
Fides rara Horat.
Frutices rari apparent in vertice. Ouidius. A fewe yonge ſhrubbes appeare in the toppe.
Gratia fratrum rara eſt. Ouid. The loue of brethern is ſeldome ſeene.
Lachryma rara. Horat. Lanugo. Plin.
Raras tuas quidem, ſed ſuaues accipio literas. Cic. I receyue but few letters frõ you, but they are ſweete & pleaſant.
Locus rarus & anguſtus. Cic.
Racemi rari. Virg. A fewe cluſters here and there.
Retia rara. Virg. wyde nettes.
Rarior vtrique ſalus. Plin. Both of them doe ſeldome times liue.
Tectis raris habitata mapalia. Virg.
Textum tenue atque rarum. Quintil.
Vmbra rara. Virgil.
Rarè, rarius, rariſſimè, Aduerbium. Plin. Seldome: not ofte: thinne: not thicke.
Rarè conſerere. Colum. To ſow or ſette thinne.
Rarius facere. Cic. To doe moze ſeldome times.
Rarò, Aliud aduerbium. Cic. Rare: ſeldome: few times: longe betwene. Inſolenter & raró. Cic.
Ráritas, pen. corr. raritâtis, f.g. Plin. Seldomeneſſe: thinneſſe.
Mirabilis raritate. Plin. Meruelous by reaſon of the ſeldomeneſſe of it.
Raritas arborum. Plin. The thinneſſe, or fewneſſe of trees in a place.
Raritas in pulmonibus. Cicer. The ſpongie holowneſſe that is in lightes or lunges.
Raritûdo, pen. prod. raritú-dinis, Idem quod Raritas. Colum.
Rarenter, Aduerbium, Idem quod Raró. Gell.
Raro, raras, rarâre. To make ſeante or ſelde: to make thinne.
Rarefácio, rarefácis, pen. corr. rarefácere, Idem. Colum.
Rarefío, pen. prod. rarefieri. Lucret. To be made thinne.
Rarefactum. Lucretius.
Rareſco, rareſcis, réſcere. Colum. To waxe thinne, or not thicke growen: to be or happen ſeldome: to waxe fewer in number: to decreaſe by little and little.
Craſſeſcere & Rareſcere, contraria. Plin.
Colles paulatim rareſcunt. Tacit.
Miles rareſcit. Sil. The number of ſouldiours waxeth leſſe and leſſe.
Nubila rareſcunt pluuijs. Statius. Clowdes by rayne waxe thinner.
Sonitus rareſcit arenæ. Propert.
Tenebræ profundæ rareſcunt. Stat.
Vmbræ rareſcentes. Stat. Shadowes waxinge leſſe darke.
Rarípilus, pen. corr. Adiect. Colum. Thinne heared.
Raſis, vt ait Columella, genus eſt crudæ picis. Raw pitch.
Raſilis, Raſito, Vide RADO.
Raſta. A douche myle.
Raſtrum, raſtri: in plurali hi Raſtri, & hæc raſtra dicimus. Terent. A rake: an harrow.
Curuum raſtrum. Catull.
Intacta raſtro tellus. Ouid. Quadridens raſtrum. Cato.
Graues raſtri. Ouid. Tenaces raſtri. Virg.
Vulnera raſtrorum fert tellus. Ouid.
Frangere glebas raſtris. Virg.
Aſſiduis terram inlectabere raſtris, Virg.
Humus patitur raſtros. Virgil.
Rimari terram raſtris. Virg.
Raſtellum. Diminutiuum. Varro. A little rake.
Raſura, Raſus, Vide RADO.
Ratiarius, Vide RATIS.
Ratifico, &c. Vide Ratus participium, in REOR.
Ratio, ratiônis, fœm. gen. A ſupino Ratum. Cic. Reaſon: counſayle: purpoſe: care: reſpecte: conſideration: regarde: cauſe: the matter: the way: the facion: the fourme: proporcion: the trade: the feate: the meane. An accompte or reckenyng.
Homines rationis egentes. Ouid. Vnreaſonable men: men without reaſon.
Expers rationis, & Vtens ratione, contraria. Cic.
Particeps rationis. Cic.
¶ Abſtruſa ratio. Claud.
Naturalis. Lucret. Sagax. Lucret.
Præpoſtera. Lucret. Scrupoſa. Lucret.
¶ Abſtrahere à ratione. Cicer.
Carere ratione. Seneca.
Bona ratio confligit cum perdita. Cic.
Vſum rationis demere alicui. Ouid. To take the vſe of reaſon from one.
Animi ratione exoluere aliquid. Lucret.
Labi à vera ratione. Lucret.
Obtendere rationem turpitudini, Vide OBTENDO.
¶ Habenda eſt ratio rei familiaris. Cicer. We muſte haue regarde of our houſeholde affayres.
Morum quidem in his haud dubiè prior ratio eſt. Quintil. Doubtleſſe we muſte haue chiefe regarde or reſpecte of maners in them.
Domeſticæ rationes. Quintil. Houſeholde affayres.
Familiares. Tacit.
Ventoſa ratio vani fauoris. Claud.
Lunaris ratio. Plin.
Rationẽ commodi ducere. Cicer. To haue regarde to his profite.
Habere rationem officij in ſocios. Cic. To haue conſideratiõ of his dutie towarde, &c.
Habenda authoritatis ratio. Quintil.
Neque illud rationis habuiſti, ſi fortè expergefacere te poſſes. Cic. Thou haddeſt not this regarde or cõſideratiõ, if, &c.
Rationem habere cũ aliquo. Cic. To haue to doe with one.
Habent rationem cum terra. Cic. They labour or occupie the grounde.
Cum omnibus Muſis rationem habere cogito. Cic. I thinke

with my selfe to betake my selfe wholly to studie.
Omnes quibuscũ ratio mihi aut est, aut fuit. Cic. All men with whome either now I haue, or before time had to doe with.
Quæ ratio tibi cum illo intercedit? Vide INTERCEDO.
Laboriosissima vitæ ratio. Cic. A very painefull maner of life.
Varia & commutabilis vitæ ratio. Cic.
¶ Propter rationem belli quinque dies moratus. Cic. He taried fiue dayes by reason and cause of the warre.
Quantum belli ratio postulabat. Cæs. So muche as the state of the warre did requyre.
Minari diuisoribus ratio non erat. Cic. There was no cause or reason to threaten, &c.
Nulla est ratio, amittere eiusmodi occasionem. Cicer. There is no cause, to omitte, &c.
Tenuissimo solo vitiarium facere minimè rationis est. Colum. There is no reason in the worlde to make, &c.
Num parua causa, aut parua ratio est? Terent.
Potens ratio. Iuuenal.
Operta ratio. Ouid. An obscure or harde cause or reason.
Sordidissima & inquinatissima ratio. Cic.
¶ Rationem ostendam, qua tãta ista fugiatis. Salust. I will shew you a way or meane, &c.
Ratio dicendi. Cic. Artificialis ratio. Quintil.
Insolita ratio dicendi, Vide INSOLITVS.
Negat se alia ratione facturum. Cic. Otherwise he sayth he will not doe it.
Multis rationibus prouisum. Cicero. It is foreseene by many meanes.
Nulla ratione, Vide NVLLVS.
Pari ratione. Lucret. In like maner.
¶ In rationem eandem, Vide IN præpositionem.
Duæ epistolæ in eandem rationem scriptæ. Cicer. Two letters writen after one sorte.
¶ Ad nostrorum temporum rationem vetus. Cic. Olde in comparison of our time.
¶ A quo mea longissimè ratio, volũtasq; abhorrebat. Cic. The which was cleane contrarie to my phantase and minde.
Posteaquam mea mutata ratio est. Cic. After that my minde or purpose was chaunged.
Tua ratio est vt secundũ binos ludos mihi respondere incipias. Cic. Your counsayle or aduise is, that, &c.
Mea est sic ratio, & sic animum induco meum. Terent. This is my phantase, and of this perswasion I am.
Vestram nequeo mirari satis rationem. Terent. I can not mer-uayle enough at your maner of doeyng.
¶ Adduci rationibus. Cic. To be perswaded with reasons.
Adhibere rationem, Vide ADHIBEO.
Admittere rationem. Iuuenal.
Afferre rationem, Vide AFFERO.
Agitare rationes. Cic.
Augere rem bonis & honestis rationibus. Cic. To increase his substance by good and honest meanes.
Capere rationem oculis, Vide OCVLVS.
Cognoscere rationem facti. Quintil. To view and consider or looke vpon: to see.
Colligere rationem & rationes, Vide COLLIGO.
Confligere ratione, Vide CONFLIGO.
Consulere rationibus. Cic.
Dicere rationem. Plaut. To tell a reason why.
Dicere bona ratione. Plaut. To speake it in good sayth.
Vt rationem te dictare intelligo. Plaut. So farre as I perceiue by your accompte.
Disputare rationibus conquisitis. Cic.
Dare rationem. Quintil.
Duci aliqua ratione. Lucret. Exacta ratio. Horat.
Exponere rationem suam alicui. Lucret.
Ad rationẽ antiquæ religionis exquirere facta alicuius. Cic. To trie ones doynges by the rule of olde integritie & cõscientie.
Facere ratione. Cic. To doe a thyng for a cause or cõsideratiõ.
Facere aliquid certum ratione. Terent.
Mala ratione facere rem. Horat. To enriche him selfe by ill meanes. Celeri ratione fieri. Lucret.
Videant, qua quidque geratur cum ratione. Lucret. Let them consider for what cause or reason they doe euery tyinge.
Rationes iacent, Vide IACEO.
Improba nauigij ratio tum cæca iacebat. Lucretius. Men knew not then the wicked maner of sayling in shippes.
Incumbere toto animo in aliquam rationem. Cic.
Inire rationem. Terent. To deuise or inuent a meane.
Inire rationem de, quomodo, vt, vtrum, &c. Vide INEO, inis.
Ratione aliquid inire. Terent. To goe aboute aduisedly and forecast what may folowe: to consider and weighe a thinge before he beginne.
Instituere rationem operis. Cæsar. To apoint how he will haue a worke done.
Certa ratione insanire. Horat. Inuenire rationem cur. Cic.
Vaga & mutabili ratione labuntur sydera. Cicer. The starres haue a wandringe and chaungeable course.
Multum inde ratio limabit. Quintil.
Pendent rationes ex coniecturis, Vide PENDEO.
Rationem reddere. Lucret.
Repetere altius rationem. Quintil.
Scrutari aliquid ratione. Quint. with reason to search a thing.
Ratione bene subducta esse ad vitam. Terentius,
Nunquam ita quisquam bene subducta ratione ad vitam fuit, Quin, &c. Neuer man tolde so good aduisement in his liuyng, or was so well aduised in his life.
Subijcere & supponere rationem. Cic. To adde a reason.
Timere aut cupere aliquid ratione. Iuuenal.
Tractare rem aliquam ratione modóque. Horat.
Videre rationem opinionis suæ. Quintil.
¶ Ratio. A reckeninge or accompte.
Supputatur ratio cum argentario. Plautus. He made accompte with the banker.
Eratosthenis ratione. Plin. By the accompte of.
Ratio calculorum. Columel.
Is calculus quem posuimus, Græcini rationẽ continet. Colum. The compte that we made contained the reckenyng of, &c.
¶ Castrensis ratio. Cic. The maner of warfare in the campe.
Longæ rationes. Horat.
Numaria ratio. Cic. A money matter.
Sumptuariæ rationes. Cic. Busines concerninge expenses.
¶ Accipere rationes, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accipere rationes à colono, Cic. To take an accompte of his husbande man.
Non compâret ratio argenti, Vide COMPAREO.
Componere rationes. Tacit. To caste accomptes.
Impositio calculo perfecti operis rationem computant. Colum. They caste accompte how muche the buildinge beyng ended did coste them.
Conferre rationem, Vide CONFERO.
Conficere rationem. Cic. To make a reckeninge booke of that he hath done.
Conficere rationes in ordinem, Vide CONFICIO.
Confingere rationes. Columel.
Ratio constat. Cic. The cause or reason is euident.
Constat mihi ratio. I know my reckeninge or accompte. Bud. Vide CONSTO.
Conuenit inter eos ratio accepti & expensi, Vide CONVENIO.
Deputare rationes, Vide DEPVTO.
Exponere facti sui rationem alicui. Cic.
Habeo rationem quid à Pop. Romano acceperint. Cicer. I haue an accompte, what, &c.
Inducere pecuniam in rationem, Vide INDVCO.
Inferre rationibus. Sueton. To bringe in his reckeninge or accompte: to put into his reckeninge.
Inferre rationes falsas. Cic.
Onerare rationes, Vide ONVS.
Rationem cum Orco ponere. Varro. To deliberate to kill him selfe.
Facti sui rationem alicui probare. Cic. To proue his acte good and reasonable to one.
Putare rationes cum aliquo. Cic. To reckon with one, or heare his accompte.
Putare rationem vinariam, frumentariã, argentariam, &c. Cato. To heare the accompte of his wine, &c.
Reddere rationem, Vide REDDO.
Reddere rationem de factis aliorum. Cic.
Rationes ad ærarium & Quæstores & Imperatores exercituum ex prouincijs decedentes referre dicebantur. Cic. To bring in their

their accomptes into the exchecker.
Rationē vitæ & magiſtratus geſti repoſcere. Cic. To requite an accompte of ones life & adminiſtration of his office.
Rationibus referre. Tranquillus. To write into his reckeninge booke, and keepe an accompte.
Ad veritatem rationem reuocare. Cic.
¶ Rationes Galliæ procurare. Plin. To miniſter the affayres of Gallia: to gouerne Fraunce.
¶ Pro ratione fructuum, id eſt, pro quantitate. Cato. According to the quantitie of the fruite.
Pro ratione pecuniæ. Cicer. According to the value of the money.
Ad rationem loci & tēporis. Plin. iun. According to place and time: as the place and time requireth.
Ratiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicer. A ſmall reaſon: a little accompte or reckeninge.
Suggerere ratiunculas. Cic.
¶ ſubducam ratiunculam, Quantillū argenti mihi apud trapezitam ſiet. Plaut. I will reckon or caſt an accōpt, &c.
Rationális, & hoc rationâle, pen. prod. Siue Rationábilis, & hoc rationábile, pen. corr. Idem ſignificant, Quint. Reaſonable: that hath the vſe of reaſon: done with reaſon.
Cauſa rationalis. Author ad Heren.
¶ Rationales & procuratores Cæſaris ijdem erant. Lampridius. The emperours receiuours.
Rationárius, Adiectiuum. Belonginge to a reckeninge or accompte. vt, Rationarius codex. Sueton. A reckenyng booke: a regeſter: a booke of accompte.
¶ Rationarius, Subſtantiuum. Marcellinus. He that keepeth a booke of reckeninge: an auditour.
Rationâtor, rationatôris, Idem, Vlpian. A caſter of an accōpte: an auditour.
Ratiócinor, pen. corr. ratiocinâris, ratiocinári. Cic. To debate or reaſon together in argument: to diſpute: to accompte.
De pecunia ratiocinari. Cic.
Ratiocinâtor, pen. prod. ratiocinatôris, m. gen. Columel. Cic. A caſter of an accompte: an auditour: a diſputer: a reaſoner.
Ratiocinatores officiorum. Cic. Caſters and examiners by reaſon what is dutie to doe in honeſtie.
Ratiocinátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Reaſoninge: debatinge of a matter.
Ratiocinatîuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Belonginge to reaſoninge or debatinge in argument. vt, Ratiocinatiuum genus orationis. Cic.
Ratiocinatiua atque collectiua quæſtio. Quintil.
Ratiocínium, nij, n. g. Columel. Reaſoninge and diſputinge.
Ratis, huius ratis, fœ. gen. vel Rates, ratis, ſecundum Probum. Peeces of timber pinned together whereon haye or other like thinge beyng layed, they are drawen on riuers, as in Germanie and Fraunce. A boate.
Quum aut nauibus, aut ratibus conarentur accedere. Cic.
Scirpea ratis. Plaut. A bundell or like thinge of bulrushes, ſuch as yonge men vſe to learne to ſwimme with.
¶ Ratis, abuſiuè vſurpatur pro Naue. Virg. A ſhippe.
Rates duplices. Cæſar.
¶ Cauæ rates. Ouid. Holow ſhippes or boates.
Celſa ratis. Valer. Flac.
Ceratæ rates. Ouid.
Curua. Propert.
Excelſæ. Sil.
Fractarum ratium ſubita ruina. Lucan.
Frugiferæ rates. Claud.
Inſana ratis. Valer. Flac.
Intrepida. Seneca.
Laceræ ratis naufraga membra. Ouid. The peeces of ſhippes broken.
Leuis ratis. Tibull.
Præcipites. Lucan. Swifte ſhippes.
Pronæ rates. Ouid.
Quaſſatæ. Virgil.
Veliuolæ rates. Ouid.
Spumantes. Virgil.
Victrices. Claud.
Turbata ratis. Claud.
Volucris ratis. Valer. Flac.
¶ Armare rates. Virgil.
Committere ratem vento. Ouid.
Fragilem ratem committere pelago. Horat.
Credita eſt vento ratis. Seneca.
Nondum credenda periclis ratis. Stat.
Dédere fluctibus ratem. Seneca.
Ducunt inſtabiles ſidera certa rates. Tibull.

Flectere ratem. Ouid.
Fræna re ratem. Seneca.
Auſter implicuit rates. Stat.
Aura impulerat ratem. Ouid.
Mergere ratem in ima. Ouid.
Nauigare ratibus. Plin.
Carinas ponere ratibus. Virgil.
Prouecta ratis fertur in altum. Seneca.
Læta recurrit ratis. Valer. Flac.
Quaſſas rates reſicere. Horat.
Regere ratem in vndis. Virgil.
Dubiam ratem regere. Ouid.
Submerſis ratibus ſaturata Charybdis. Ouid.
Soluere ratem. Ouid.
Subigere ratem conto. Virg.
Picta rate ſulcare vndas. Ouid.
Temperare ratem. Ouid. To gouerne a ſhippe.
Altum tenuere rates. Virgilius. The ſhippes weare in the maine ſea.
Tentare Thetin ratibus. Virgil.
Tranſoare rates vidit. Stat.
Parua rate vectus. Ouid.
Vexare rates. Virgil.
Ratiárius, ratiárij, m. g. Paulus. A lighter man, or he that occupieth a lighter or barge to tranſporte marchandice from place to place.
Ratus, &c. Vide REOR.
Rauca, rauce, f. g. Plin. A wourme that breadeth in the rootes of trees and corrupteth them.
Raucus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Hoarſe.
Niſi ipſe rumor iam raucus erit factus. Cic. Onleſſe the rumour it ſelfe be now ceaſed.
Sonare raucum quiddam. Ouid.
¶ Acris rauci canor. Virgil.
Aquis raucis feruet mare. Ouid. The ſea is troubled with an hoarſe roaringe of the water.
Aquilo raucus. Martial. The whiſtlinge North winde.
Bombus raucus. Lucret.
Bubones rauci. Ouid.
Chartæ raucæ. Martial. The papers and libelles of aduocates hoarſe with cryng and pleadinge.
Cicadis raucis reſonant arbuſta. Virgil. The groues ringe with the hoarſe chirpinge of graſſehoppers.
Concentus rauci. Stat. Tunes diſagreyng.
Cornices raucæ. Lucret.
Cornua rauca ſonant. Claud.
Fragor raucus. Claud.
Fremitus raucus. Valer. Flac.
Garrulitas rauca. Ouid.
Guttur raucum. Ouid.
Littus. Stat.
Mugitus raucos edere. Ouid.
Murmur raucum. Virgil.
Ora rauca. Ouid.
Orator raucus. Cic.
Palumbes raucæ. Virgil.
Pectus raucum. Seneca.
Poſtes rauci. Propert.
Querela longa raucus. Propertius.
Riui rauci. Claud.
Sono rauco dedêre mugitum. Ouid.
Stridor raucus. Ouid.
Tympana rauca. Ouid.
Vallis rauca ſonat. Stat.
Vnda rauca. Ouid.
Raucíſonus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Lucret. That hath an hoarſe voyce: that maketh an hoarſe noyſe.
Ráucitas, pen. corr. raucitâtis, f. g. Plin. Hoarſeneſſe.
Raucio, raucis, rauſi, rauſum, raucîre. To be hoarſe.
Rauceo, rauces, raucui, raucêre, Idem. A quo Rauceſco, rauceſcis, rauceſcere. To waxe hoarſe.
Raucé. Hoarſely.
Rauiliæ. They that haue eyes of colour mixte with blacke and yeolow.
Rauis, huius rauis, f. g. Plaut. Hoarſeneſſe.
Rauus, Adiectiuum, veteres dixerunt Obtuſum. vnde Raua vox. Cic. A voyce that cā not be well heard, or of ſmall ſōne.
Rauus color. Varro. A dull or ſadde colour mixte with blacke and yeolow: a greeniſh colour.
Lupa raua. Horat.
Ráuidus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum: vt Rauidi oculi. Columel. Eyes blewiſh or greeniſh.

R E

Re, Præpoſitio, à Retro per apocopen facta videtur. Vnde Reſpicio, retrò aſpicio: Reuertor, retrouertor. & non niſi compoſita reperitur.

Re, cum Rurſum: vt Rurſum reſtituere, Rurſum repetere. Plin. To reſtore againe, &c.
Re, cum Iterum. Plin. iunior, Iterum reticuit. He held his peace againe.
¶ Re, ablatiuus à res, Vide ſuo loco.
Reædificare. To reedifie: to build newe: to builde againe.
Reædificare meritum. Cic. To make amendes.
Reapſe, ſignificat Reipſa. Cic. In very deede.
Reatus, pen. prod. huius reatus, reátui, m. g. Paulus Iuriſcõſul. A faute or offence: the ſtate of a perſon arrayned.
Rebar, Vide REOR, reris.
Rebello, rebellas, rebellâre, Ex re & bello, bellas compoſitum. Cæſar. To rebelle: to riſe againſt.
¶ Rebellare, vulnera ſeu alia vitia dicuntur. Plin. To waxe ſore or painefull againe.
Rebellâtor, & Rebellátrix, m. g. pen. prod. Liu. Ouid. A rebelle: he that rebelleth.
Rebellátio, rebellatiônis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Valer. Max. A rebellinge.
Rebellis, & hoc rebelle. Adiect. That rebelleth: that will not be appeaſed. vt, Flammæ rebelles. Statius.
Rebellio, rebelliônis. Cæſar. A rebellion: a rifinge againſt.
Cœptare rebellionem. Tacit.
Rebellium, rebellij, Idem. Liu.
Rebito, rébitas, penult. corr. rebitâre, à re, & ito frequentatiuo verbi Eo, is, compoſitũ. Plaut. To returne: to come againe.
Reboo, réboas, reboâre, Ex re, & boare. Virgil. To low or bellowe againe: to ſowne againe.
Laqueata citharis reboant. Lucret.
Syluæ reboant. Virgil. The woodes ringe againe.
Tympana reboant. Catull.
Recalcitro, recálcitras, pen. cor. recalcitrâre. Horat. To kicke: to ſtrike with the heele.
Recalco, recalcas, recalcâre. Columel. To treade downe vnder the foote.
Recaleo, récales, pen. corr. recálui, recalêre. Virgil. To be hote againe.
Recaleſco, recaléſcis, recaléſcere. Cic. To waxe warme againe.
Recalfácio, recálfacis, pen. cor. recalféci, pen. prod. recalfactum, recalfácere. Ouid. To make warme againe.
Recaluaſter, recaluaſtri, m. g. He that is balde before.
Recaîuus. Adiectinum, Idem. Plaut.
Recandeo, recandes, recándui, recandêre. Ouid. To be very white, or hote againe.
Ira recanduit. Ouid. His anger was inflamed againe.
Recandens, recandentis. Plin. Shining very white.
Recano, récanis, penul. corr. recínui, recentum, recánere. Plin. To ſinge againe.
Recanto, recantas, recantâre. Plin. To charme away: to charme out a thinge that was brought in by inchantment: to vncharme.
Recantare. Martial. To ſinge againe: to ſinge after.
Recantâtus, penult. prod. Participium: vt Opprobria recantata. Horat. Songe or repeated againe.
Curæ recantatæ. Ouid. Cares put away by charmeyng.
Recapitulatio, onis, fœ. gen. A ſumme or briefe rehearſinge of thinges ſpoken at large before.
Recedo, recêdis, penult. prod. receſſi, receſſum, recédere. Plin. To departe or goe away: to goe backe: to retire: to recoyle: to goe from: to returne: to goe againe: to be diminiſhed: to be farre of.
Ab iſtoc procul recedas. Plaut.
Accedere ad aliquem, & Recedere ab aliquo, contraria. Cic.
Ex acie recedere. Cæſ. To departe out of.
Longius recedere. Virgil.
Recede illuc. Plaut. Goe backe againe thither.
¶ Domus receſſit. Virgil. The houſe was farre of, or ſtoode farre out of the way.
Flammæ recedunt. Virgil. The fier aſſwageth.
Turpiter victa Venus ſæpe receſſit. Ouid.
¶ Recedere ab armis. Cic. To leaue of warre: to ceaſe from warre.
A cauſa alicuius paululum recedere. Cic. To ſhrinke away, to geue backe in ones matter.
Recedere ab vſitata conſuetudine. Cicero. To alter from the

accuſtomed facion.
Recedere à lege. Cic. To ſwarue from the lawe.
Procul à natura recedere. Quintil. To ſwarue farre from nature.
¶ Recedere ab oculis. Plin. iunior. To die: to departe out of this life.
Recedere ab officio. Cic. To ſwarue from ductie: to doe otherwiſe then dutie.
Auius à vera longè ratione recedit. Lucret.
Recedere à ſententijs alicuius, pro illas taxare. Cic. To miſlike with ones opinions and not to agree to them.
Receſſit dictio à ſignificatione. Cic. The woorde is gone frõ his firſt ſignification, or doth no more ſignifie as it did before. De ſtatu dignitatis recedere. Cic.
A vita recedere. Cic. To die: to departe this life.
A vitio recedere. Plin. iunior. To eſchew or auoyde vice.
¶ Romam receſſit. Saluſt. He retourned againe to Rome.
In otia tuta recedere. Horat. To returne to ſaife quietneſſe.
¶ Vnde nos pridie Non. Maij recedere cogitamus. Cic. Frõ whens we minde to departe, &c.
In auras tenues recedere. Virg. To vaniſh away out of ſight into the ayer.
De medio recedere. Cic. To gee his way hence.
¶ Receſſit venter. Plin. iun. His bealie is aſſwaged or diminiſhed.
¶ Fragmentum à fragmẽto recedit. Celſus. One peece is ſeperated from an other.
Membra cæſa receſſerunt à cute. Ouid.
¶ Pleraque longius etiam à mari recedentia rex poſſidebat. Curt. Places farre of from the ſea.
Recédens, pen. prod. Participium: vt Anni venientes & recedentes. Horat. Comminge and goeyng.
Rurſus recedens hoſpes. Valer. Flac.
Receſſũrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid.
Receſſus, huius receſſus, maſc. g. Cic. Goeyng away, or goeyng backe: retyringe. The ſecreateſt or innermoſte place of any roome. Tacitus receſſus. Stat.
Acceſſus & Receſſus lunæ, contraria. Cicer. The comminge narre to vs, and goeyng farther of from vs.
¶ Receſſus in oculo. Pli. The hole or holowneſſe of the eye.
Receſſus colliũ. Mart. Cloſe places betweene hilles where men may hide them. Solitudo & receſſus. Cic.
In receſſu & Fronte, contraria. Quintil.
Anguloſi receſſus. Plin. Crooked corners farre in.
Apricus receſſus. Plin.
Longis receſſibus ingens ſpelunca. Ouid.
Magni receſſus & amœni. Curt. Great and pleaſant places farre in. Seducti receſſus. Ouid.
Tenebroſo receſſu carceris obtecta. Claud.
Oris receſſus. Quintil. The holowneſſe of the mouth.
Latebræ & receſſus in animis hominũ. Cic. Secreate places and hidde corners in mens mindes.
Receſſim, Aduerb. Plaut. Goeyng backe: with retyringe, and geuinge backe.
Recello, recellis, recéllui, recellere. Apul. To plucke backe or withdrawe. Ad ſolum recellere. Lin.
Recens, recentis, om. gen. Terẽt. New: late: freſh: ſoone after.
Recens nouus. Cic. Very freſh or newe.
Recens & Inueteratus, contraria. Cic. New, and olde.
Recens & Laſſus, contraria. Curt. Freſh, and weerie.
Pullus à partu recens. Varro. A colte new foled.
Dido recens à vulnere. Virgil. Dido but newly killed a little before.
Qui recens ab illorum ætate fuit. Cic. which was very ſhortly after their time.
Quum è prouincia recens eſſet. Cic. when he was new come out of the prouince.
¶ Recentior, recentiſſimus. Cic.
Alius alio recentior eſt in dolore. Author ad Herenn. Ones ſorow is freſher or newer then an others.
Recentiores ex authoribus. Plin. The later authours.
¶ Animæ recentes. Ouid. Soules lately departed.
Cædes recens. Virgil. A ſlaughter newly done.
Candore recenti ſol irrigat cælum. Lucret.
Cauſa recens acceſſit ad iras. Ouid.

Crimen

Crimen recens. Ouid. Cura. Ouid.
Dolor. Quintil.
Equi recentes. Ouid. Freſh luſtie horſes that are not wery.
Exemplum recens. Claud. A late example.
Factum. Ouid. Fama recens. Plin.
Flores recentes carpere. Horat.
Fluuios præbere recentes. Virgil. To make riuers of water newly fallen. Folio velata recenti. Ouid.
Homines recentes. Horat. Men late borne.
Laudes recentes. Ouid.
Lectus recens. Tacit. A muſter or choiſe of mẽ lately made.
Literæ recentiſſimæ. Cic. Letters laſt writen.
Malum recens. Ouid.
Maritus recens. Plin. iunior. A newe wedded man: a bride groome.
Memoria recentiore. Cic. Of latter memorie.
Metu recenti trepidat mens. Horat. Negotio recenti. Cic.
Pede recenti recurrere. Plaut. To renne afreſh after he hath reſted: to make a new courſe.
Recentia prata. Virgil.
Re recenti. Cic. whẽ the matter was freſh and newly done.
Rore recenti gemmantes herbæ. Lucret.
Seditio recens. Ouid.
Recens hominum ſermo, & Vetuſtas annáliũ, contraria. Cic.
Tempore recenti illo tu omnia, &c. Cic.
Veſtigia recentia. Cic. Vires recentes. Ouid.
Vmbræ recentes. Ouid. The ſoules of bodies newly dead.

Recens, Aduerbium eſt aliquando. Plautus. Newely: freſhly: of late.
Sole recens orto. Virg. when the ſunne was newly riſen.
Beluæ recens captæ. Liu.
Recentiſſimè ſtercorato ſolo. Plin.
Recens conditu Roma. Sueton.
Recentes Româ venerunt. Cic. They came late frõ Rome.
Recens natus. Plaut. Lately borne.

Recenſeo, recenſes, recenſui, recenſum, recenſẽre. To number or tell: to reckon: to compte: to ſhew. vt Recenſere exercitũ. Liu. To number or muſter an armie.
Captiuos recenſere. Liu. To take the number of priſoners.
Numerum porcorum recenſere. Colum. To tell howe many hogges he hath.
Vellera ad numerum pecoris recenſere. Colum. To compte his fliſes accordyng to the number of his ſheepe.
¶ Recenſere. Cic. To recite: to rehearſe.
Facta fortia recenſere. Ouid.
Nec parua exempla recenſe. Stat.

Recenſus, Participium. Sueton. Reckened: numbred.

Recenſus, huius recenſus, m. g. Sueton. A tale: a reckeninge: a rehearſinge.

Recenſio, recenſiõnis, Idem. Cic.

Recenſitus. pen. prod. Particip. à Recenſio, recenſis, quartæ coniugationis verbo antiquo, Idem quod Recenſus. Suetonius. Claud. Tolde or reckened.

Recepto, Receptaculum, &c. Vide RECIPIO.

Receptus, Receptor, &c. Vide RECIPIO.

Receſſim, Aduerbium, Receſſus, Vide RECEDO.

Rechamus, réchami, m. g. pen. corr. Vitruu. lib. 10. cap. 2. Idẽ quod trochlea. A trouble. Vide CHELONIA, cheloniorũ.

Rechedipna, rechedipnorum, neut. gen. plu. num. Iuuenal. A garment vſed in olde time to ſuppe in.

Recido, récidis, récidi, pen. corr. recáſum, penul. prod. recídere, Ex re & cado compoſitum. Cicero. To fall agayne: to fall backwarde: to fall.
¶ Reccido, c geminato, productionis gratia interdum dixerunt poetæ. Lucret.
¶ Metuebat, ne in ipſius caput parũ proſperæ curationis recideret euentus. Curt. He feared leaſt the daunger in the ende woulde light vpon him, if he did not cure him well.
Incaſſum recidit omnis impenſa. Colum. All my expenſes are come to nought.
Ne ſineret, regiæ maieſtatis imperium eò recidere. Liu. To come to that pointe.
Quorſum recidat reſpõſum tuũ, nõ magnopere laboro. Cic. I paſſe not greatly what you anſwere, yea, or nee.
Recidit ad paucas familias attenuata bellis ciuitas. Plin. The citie weakened and ſore appayred with warres hath but few families lefte.
In fortunam recidere. Quintil.
Tela in iugulum Conſulum recidiſſent. Cicer. woulde haue lighten vpon.
Ad luctum reciderunt ex lætitia. Cic. Out of great ioye they fell to heauineſſe.
Ad ludibrium recidit. Curtius. It came to that ſtate, that it is mocked and laughed at.
Hoc in memoriã pueritiæ tuæ recidit. Cic. It might be well ſpoken of thee, or it might well agree to thee, when thou waſte a boye.
In grauiorem morbum recidere. Liu. To fall into a more greeuous ſickeneſſe.
Ad nihilum recidere. Cic. To come to naught.
Ad paucos recidit ars muſica. Terent. Few doe practice Poetrie, or it is come to the vſe of few.
In te recident hæ contumeliæ. Plautus. Theſe reproches will light on thee. In tenebras recidere. Cic.

Recaſũrus, pen. prod. Participium. That will fall. Cicero, Puto ad nihil recaſurum.

Recidĩuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virgil. That groweth or is reſtored againe after it was fallen and gone.
Recidiuæ febres. Plin. Feuers returninge againe after one is hole.

Recido, recídis, recídi, reciſum, pen. prod. recídere, Ex re & cædo compoſitum. Martial. To cut againe: to cutte behinde: to pare.
Barbam recidere. Ouid. To haue his beарde agayne.
Comas recidere. Mart. To notte his heare.
Vngues recidere. Plin. To pare his nayles.
Vulnus enſe recidendum eſt. Ouid.
Ornamenta ambitioſa recidere. Horat. To take away.
Culpa recidítur ſupplicio. Hora. The offence by punichment is taken away.

Reciſus, pen. prod. Participium. Plinius. Cutte: cut of: pared.
Ab omni parte reciſum. Ouid.
Caput reciſum eſt. Ouid. His heade was cutte of.
Reciſæ columnæ. Horat. Fuſtes reciſi. Horat.
Vultus à ceruice reciſus. Lucan.
Nationes partim reciſæ, partim repreſſæ. Cic.
Coloni enſe reciſi. Lucan. Houſbande men killed or put to the ſworde.
Vitia reciſa à ſtirpe. Claud. Vices taken away by the roote.

Reciſũrus, pen. prod. Participium. Horat.

Reciſio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A cuttinge of.

Reciſamentum, reciſamenti. n. g. Plin. A little peece or gobbet cut of from a thinge.

Recingo, recingis, recinxi, recinctum, recíngere. Plinius. To vngirde.

Recinctus, Participium. Vngirded: lewſe: vnbuckled: vnlaced. vt, Veſtis recincta. Virg. His garment lewſe about him.
Tunica recincta. Ouid.
Zona recincta. Ouid. A girdle vntied.

Recino, recinis, pen. corr. recínui, recentum, recínere. Cic. To ſinge or ſowne agayne: to ringe againe.
Nomen alicuius recinere. Horat. To repeate ones name agayne after an other.

Recipio, recipis, pen. corr. recépi, pen. prod. receptum, recipere, Ex re & capio. Plin. iun. To receiue or take: to admitte: to allow: to vndertake: to take vpon one: to promiſſe: to recouer: to gette againe: to come to him ſelfe againe: to receiue or intertaine. To referue to him ſelfe or to except as men doe in bargainynge: to ſaue or deliuer.
Frænum recepit equus. Horat. The horſe receiued the bitte and was bridled.
Anhelitum recipere. Plaut. To pauſe and take breath.
Animam recipere. Quintil. To take breath.
Animum recipere, Idem. Terent.
Recipere animum vel animos à vel ex pauore. Liu. To come to him ſelfe againe after a great feare.
Mentem recipere. Virgil.
Oſſa receperunt frigus. Ouid. The bones weare colde.
¶ Recipere vrbem aliquã. Cic. To recouer a citie that was loſte. Res amiſſas recipere. Liu.

¶ Pœnas ab aliquo recipere. Virgil. To punish one: to take reuengement on him.
¶ Recipere se in aliquem locum. Cicero. To returne, or goe backe againe into a place.
Percunctatum ibo ad portum quoad se recipiat. Terent. When he will returne.
Recipere se ad aliquem fuga. Cæs. To flee to one agayne for succour.
Recipe te ad me. Plaut. Come hither to me.
Recipere se ad cœnam ad aliquem. Plautus. To come to supper to one.
Ad diē se recipere. Cic. To returne againe at the day apointed.
Recipe te ad dominum domum. Plautus. Goe home againe to thy maister.
Domum se recipere. Terent. To retourne home.
Recipio tēpore me domo. Cic. I goe out of my house in time.
Gressum recipere ad limina. Virgil. To retourne home againe.
Ex loco aliquo se recipere. Cic. To retourne out of a place.
Ex opere se recipere. Plaut. To retourne from his busnesse.
In portum se recipere. Cicer. To retourne into the hauen and saue him selfe.
In montem se recipere. Cæsar. To retourne to the hill againe.
Sub murum se recipere. Cæsar.
Se recipere ab vndis. Virgil.
¶ Ad frugem se recipere. Cicero. To become an honest man agayne.
Ad ingenium suum se recipere. Plaut. To retourne agayne to his olde nature and disposition.
¶ Recipere. Cic. To come to him selfe and take herte againe.
¶ Recipere se in principem. Plin. iun. To take his authoritie as prince agayne.
¶ Recipere in tutelam. Plin. iunior. To take into his tuition.
Recipere epistolas. Cic.
Recipere sinu. Cic. To put into his bosome.
Recipere in se omnia. Cic. To vndertake all thinges.
Recipere in aures. Plaut. To heare.
Recipere animis consilia alicuius. Liu.
Austeritatem recipere dicuntur vina annis. Plin. By longe continuaunce to waxe eigre.
Casum recipere res aliqua dicitur. Cæs.
Non recipit cunctationem hæc res. Liu. This thinge admitteth no delaye.
Recipere domum custodiendam. Liu. To vndertake to keepe an house.
Detrimentum recipere. Cæsar. To receyue domage and losse.
Recipere ignem dicitur lignum, & similia. Plin. To take fyre.
Incrementum recipere. Colum. To increase.
Sonum recipiunt aures. Cic. The eares heare the noyse.
¶ Recipere aliquem. Cic. To receiue and entertaine one.
Recipere hospites. Cic.
Recipere hospitem in domum. Cic.
Recipere aliquem mensa, lare, tecto, &c. Liu. Cic. To enterteine one, and gene him meate and drinke, and lodgeynge.
Recipere adytis suis. Colum.
Recipere ciuitate. Cic. To make one a citezen.
Recipere in sedem, & Recipere dorso dicitur equus hominem. Plin. To suffre one to get vp on him.
Hospitio recipere aliquem. Ouid. To enterteine.
Tectis ac sedibus suis aliquem recipere. Cic.
Aliquem animo & thalamo recipere. Ouid.
In eandem nauem recipere. Cic. To receiue, &c.
In secundam aciem recipere aliquem, Vide ACIES.
In amicitiam recipere. Cic. To receiue one into his friendship.
In cælum recipi. Ouid. To be made a sainete.
In deditionem recipere. Cæs. To receiue to his mercie.
Recipi ad deos. Liu. To be reckned as a god.
Aliquem in familiaritatem recipere. Cic. To admitte one into his familiaritie.
Ciuitatem in fidem recipere. Cicer. To receiue a citie into his tuition.
In fidem suam recipere aliquem. Cic.
In fidem & necessitudinem recipere. Cic.
In gratiam recipere. Cic. To take one to his fauour againe.
¶ Recipere seruum. Vlpian.
¶ Recipere. Plaut. To except and reserue to ones owne vse in bargaininge.
¶ Medio ex hoste recepi. Virg. I saued him or delinered him out of the middes of his enemies.
In tutum recipi. Liu. To be receiued safe out of danger: to be rescued.
Aliquem in periculo recipere. Vatinius Ciceroni. In dāger to take one to him.
¶ Nomen absentis recipere. Cic. To admitte one to accuse a man that is absent.
¶ Recipere corpore telum. Virg. To haue a weapon thrust into his bodie.
¶ Recipere. Cic. To promisse: to vndertake.
Quæ tibi promitto, ac recipio, sanctissimè esse obseruaturū. Cicero.
Recipere ad se. Plaut. To vndertake: to take vpon him.
-ad me recipio, Faciet. Terent. I will vndertake it on my perill, he shall doe it.
Separatim promitto, in meq; recipio, fore eum tibi & voluptati & vsui. Cic. Priuately I promise and vndertake on my perill, &c.
Tibi spondeo, in meque recipio. Cic.
Recipere causam capitis. Cic. To take vpon him to pleade a matter of life and death.
De aliquo fidem recipere. Cic.
Recipere mandatum. Cicer. To vndertake to doe that one willeth him.
Receptum officium persoluere. Cicer. To performe that he vndertooke to doe.
Recipere onus aliquod. Cic. To take a charge vpon him.
Saluum fore recipio. Vlpian. I vndertake on my perill he shall be safe.
¶ Si reciperes te correcturum. Cecinna. If you would promisse to correcte it.
Thermus omnia se facturum recepit. Cic.
Vt mihi coràm recepisti. Cic. As you promised when I was present with you.
¶ Recipere & Respuere, contraria. Quintil. To accepte, and to refuse.
¶ Vsus recepit. Quintil. Vse hath approued and allowed it.
Cognoscere & recipere. Cicero. To acknowledge and approue.
Recipi in cibum, vel in mensas, dicitur herba, vel auis, quum recipitur pro cibo. Plin. To be taken and vsed as meate.
Recipere in mores. Quintil. To receiue as a facion.
¶ Receptum est, Impersonale. Quintil. It is a thinge approued and allowed.
Ratione falsa receptum est. Lucret.

Receptus, Participium. Receiued or taken in: taken in custome or vse. Recepti in ciuitatem. Liu. Made citizens.
Ex facili nullóque vrgente receptus. Lucan.
Cælo receptus. Quintil. Made a god.
Sede cælesti receptus. Ouid.
Amans receptus tota nocte. Propert.
Ensis receptus pectore. Seneca.
Fruges receptæ. Virgil. Graine or corne saued from losse.
Persuasio publicè recepta. Quintil.
Preces receptæ. Stat.
Somnus receptus parte oculorum. Ouid. Some of his eyes weare a sleape.
Verba aure recepta. Ouid. Woordes heerde.

Receptum, ti, n. g. Substant. Cic. A thinge that one hath taken vpon him to doe.
Promissio ac recepto suo satisfacere. Cicero. To doe that he promised and vndertoche.

Receptus, huius receptus, m. g. Liu. A place of succour: a retraite in battayle: a retiringe.
Receptui canere. Cic. To blow the retreyte. Per translationem pro discedere. Cic. To finishe and ende the contention: to withdraw him selfe.
Vt primùm ratio ætatis receptui canere permiserit. Plin. iunior. As soone as the state of my age shall permitte me to leaue and withdraw my selfe.
A quibus quum cecinit receptui. Cicer. From whiche when he hath withdrawen or called to departe, or frō whiche when he is departed and gone.

Receptui signum dare, Idem. Liu.
Receptui signum, aut renocationem à bello audire. Cic.
¶ Receptus. Virgil. A place of refuge whether one fleeth in daunger.
Habere aliquem receptum Plancus Ciceroni. To haue some sure place to flee to.
Amittere receptum. Cic.

Receptio, onis, f.g. Verbale fœm. Plaut. A returne backe: a receiuyng or takyng in.

Receptor, toris, m.g. Aliud verbale. Cic. He that receiueth.

Receptrix, tricis. Verbale fœm. Cic. She that receiueth.

Receptítius, Adiectiuum. Gell. That is referued to ones owne vse from other.
Receptitius seruus. A seruaūt that one hath reserued to his owne vse, when he hath departed with his other goods.

Recepto, receptas, receptâre, Frequentatiuum. Terent. To receiue often.
Quò in tectum te receptes. Terent. whether ye may resorte for houseroome to be in.
Meum receptas filium ad te Pamphilum. Terent. Thou receiuest my sonne Pamphilus often into thy house.
Sinu suo cuncta receptat natura. Lucan.

Receptáculum, receptáculi, n.g. pen.cor. Cic. A place of suretie or comforte: a place of refuge. A place to receiue thinges.
Receptaculum omnium purgamentorum vrbis. Liuius. The sinke or like place that receiueth, &c.
Nisi illud receptaculū classibus nostris pateret. Cic. Onelesse that place of refuge might be open for our shippes.
Receptaculum animi, corpus. Cic.
Mors, æternum receptaculum. Cic.

Recinium, nij, n.g. A square garment whiche they that did weare did caste one parte ouer their shoulders at their backes like spanish capes.

Reciniati. They that weare such garmentes.

Reciprocus, pen.corr. Adiectiuū. Varro. That hath recourse or respecte thither from whens it came.
Motus reciproci. Seneca. Reciprocus amnis. Plin.
Mare reciprocum. Plin. A sea ebbinge and flowyng.
Aestus reciprocus. Plin. The ebbyng & flowynge of the sea.

Recíproco, recíprocas, penult. corr. reciprocâre. Liu. To tourne backe: to tourne or haue recourse thither whens it came: to ebbe or fall as the sea doth after flowyng.
Contra Lugdunensis prouinciæ litus trecentas amplius bestias reciprocans destituit Oceanus. Plin. The sea ebbyng or goeyng backe did leaue without water about 300. &c.
Reciprocare cœpit mare, aquis in suum fretum recurrentibus. Curtius. The sea beganne to ebbe.
Reciprocare manu telum. Gell. To flourish with, &c.

Reciprocátio, onis, f.g. Verbale, Plin. A goeyng backe or returninge to the place it came fro: an ebbinge.

Reciprocornes. Rammes with hornes tourninge forwarde and backewarde againe.

Reciſamentum, Reciſio, Reciſus, Vide RECIDO, penult. prod.

Recito, récitas, pen. corr. recitâre, Ex re & cito, citas, compositum. To reade alowde that other may heare: to recite: to recite by herte, or tell without booke.
Clarè recitare. Plaut. To recite alowde with a shrill voyce.
Recitare identidem. Cic. To repeate often.
Edictum recitare. Cicer.
Carmen recitare. Ouid. Literas recitare. Cic.
Scripta recitare in medio foro. Horat.
Elogium recitasti de testamento Cn. Egnatij patris. Cic.
Recita ex literis publicis. Cic.
¶ Recitatus hæres testamento. Cic, Openly redde to be heyre by his will.
Recitare Senatum, aut Senatorem. Cic.

Recitátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A reciting alowde: a reading that other may heare.
Literarum recitatio. Cic.

Recitátor, pen. prod. toris. Aliud verbale masc. Cic. He that reciteth or readeth a thinge.

Reclamo, reclámas, pen. prod. reclamâre. Cic. To denie with a lowde voyce or crie: to gainesay: to repugne.
Eius orationi vehementer ab omnibus reclamatum est. Cic.
Ager canenti domino reclamat. Stat. The fielde answereth the maister with an Echoe when he singeth.
Plangoribus arua reclamant. Stat. The fieldes ringe againe with the waylinge and cryng.
Aequora scopulis illisa, reclamant. Virg.
Reclamo tibi pro reo. Plin. iunior. I gainesay thee in those thinges that thou hast pronounced agaynst the person accused.
¶ Reclamari, Passiuum. Quintil.

Reclamátio, Verbale. Cicer. A gainesaying: a reclayminge: a cryinge against.

Reclámito, reclámitas, pen. corr. reclamitâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To crie or be agaynst often.

Reclino, reclínas, pen. prod. reclinâre. Cæs. To leane or bende to a thinge.

Reclinâtus, penul. prod. Participium; vt, Reclinatus in gramine. Horat. Lyng downe on the grasse.

Recliuis, & hoc recliue, pen. prod. Bendinge somewhat vpwarde. Martial. In gramine floreo recliuis. Lyinge in the pleasaunt grasse with his bealy vpwarde.
Cubili recliuis. Stat. Lyng in his bedde.
Pectus recliue. Seneca. A breast bendinge.
Recliuis in sinu iuuenis. Ouid. Leaninge, or lyinge downe with his head in the yonge mans lappe.
Recliuis, & nescio similis. Tacitus.
¶ Recliuia, vel recliuium. when the shinne of the finger is lowse from the nayle.

Recludo, reclûdis, penult. prod. reclûsi, reclûsum, pen. prod. reclúdere. Virg. To open.
Ensem recludere. Virgil. To drawe his swoorde out of the scabberde.
Occulta recludere. Stat. To reuealе or ope̅ prouide matters.
Operta recludere. Horat. To reuealе thinges hidde.
Ora fontana recludere. Ouid.
Portas recludere. Propert. To sette the gates wide open.
Tellus recluditur dente vnco. Virg.
Tellure recludere thesauros. Virgil. To digge treasure out of the earth.

Reclûdens, Particip. vt, Virtus recludens cæliū. Horat. Openinge.

Reclûsus, pen. prod. Participiū. Opened. vt, Fores reclusæ. Ouid.
Domo reclusa vigilare. Horat. To watch in an house where the doores be set wide open.

Recogito, recógitas, pen. corr. recogitâre. Cic. To thinke or consider in the minde earnestly or oftētimes: to remember: to reuolue in minde.
Sæpe mecum retractans ac recogitans. Colum.

Recognosco, recognoscis, recognoui, penult. prod. recógnitum, pen. corr. recognóscere. Cic. To recognise: to consider: to recompte: to call to remembrance: to ouerloone: to ouersee a thinge to correcte it, or to see in what case it is. To reckon: to number.
Aliquem penitus recognoscere. Cicer. To consider earnestly what a man one is.
Amorem alicuius erga se in literis recognoscere. Cassius Ciceroni. In ones letters to vnderstande and perceyue his loue towarde him.
Dona recognoscit populorum. Virg. He ouerlooketh againe the giftes of the people what they were.
Qualis fuerit, ex eo quē sui simillimum produxit, recognoscere potestis. Cic. You may consider and call to remembrance what maner of man he was, &c.
Reminiscendo recognoscere. Cic.
Recognosce mecum tandem illam superiorem noctem. Cic. Consider, or call to thy remembrance with me what was done that other night before.
Facta mecum sua recognoscit. Cic.
Quum à multis ciuibus Romanis recognoscerentur. Cicer. when they weare knowen and remembred of, &c.
¶ Recognoscere. Cic. To ouersee and correcte.
Omnia summa cura & diligentia recognita & collata. Cic.
Codicem recognoscendi causa legit. Cicero. He readeth the booke to thende to correcte it.
¶ Decretum recognoscere. Cicero. To ouersee a decree to thende to amende it.
¶ Vestē, manicas, pedumq; tegmina recognoscat. Colum. Let

him ouerloohe and take a reckening of his apparell,&c.

Recognoſcere cauſam. Cicer. To conſider againe earneſtly the cauſe.

¶ Recognoſcere equitum turmas. Sueton. To muſter the horſemen to ſee what number they be.

¶ Recognoſcere. Curt. To take an inuentorie of thinges: to take a view of thinges.

Recognítio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A knowlagyng: a conſyderinge: a callinge to remembraunce: the takinge of a view.

Recognitio eorum quæ in familia ſunt. Colum. The taking a view of thoſe thinges that are in the houſe.

Recognitio ſcelerum ſuorum. Cic. The callyng to remembrance of their owne naughtie actes.

Recolligo, recólligis, pen. corr. recollégi, pen. prod. recollectũ, recollígere. Colum. To gather together agayne: to renew: to gette vp againe: to recouer.

Sparſos ignes recolligit. Lucan. He gathereth together, &c.

Annos primos recolligere. Ouid. To become a yonge man agayne: to recouer his yonge yeres.

Recolligere animum alicuius, qui eſt in alterum offenſior. Cic. To reconcile ones minde that is somewhat displeaſed with a man.

Recolligere ſe dicitur æger. Plin. To gette vp his strength agayne: to recouer.

Recolligere ſe à longa valetudine. Plin. To recouer or gette vp againe after longe ſickeneſſe.

Recolligere vires longa ægritudine. Plin. Idem.

Recolo, récolis, pen. corr. recólui, recultum, recólere. Liu. To till or dreſſe againe.

¶ Recolere. Tacit. To reſtore: to ſet vp againe. vt, Auitum decus recoluit, id eſt, reſtituit.

Recolere. Cic. To refreſhe or renew the memorie of a thing: to meditate or caſte in ones minde: to repete: to call to remembrance.

Quæ ſi tecũ ipſe recolis, æquiore animo moriere. Cic. Whiche thinges if thou remember with thy ſelfe, &c.

Studio recolere. Virg. To call to remembrance diligently.

Intermiſſa recolere. Liu. To reſtore or renew thinges that haue been for a time omitted.

Recoluntartes inter ſe. Cicer. They reuolue, practice, and call to remembrance the knowlage of good ſciences amonge themſelfe.

Ingenia recolere. Plin. iunior. To refreſhe the wittes.

Recultus, Participium. Tilled againe. vt Humus reculta. Ouid.

Recomminiſcor, recomminiſceris, pen. corr. recomminiſci. Plaut. To remember or call to remembrance.

Recompono, recompônis, pen. prod. recompóſui, recompóſitum. penul. corr. récompónere. Vlpian. To compoſe or ſette together againe.

Recompóſitus. pen. corr Participium. Compoſed or ſette together agayne. vt, Comæ recompoſitæ. Ouid. Heare kembed and ſet in order agayne.

Reconcilio, reconcilias, reconciliâre. Plin. iunior. To reconcile: to reſtore to fauour: to ſet at one: to bringe in fauour agayne.

Animum patris ſui, ſorori tuæ reconciliauit. Cic.

Alienare & Reconciliare, contraria. Cic.

Exiſtimationem reconciliare. Cicer. To recouer and gette againe his eſtimation.

Animos populi ſibi recõciliare. Liu. To winne the hertes of the cõmen people: to get fauour with the cõmon people.

Veterem gratiam reconciliare. Cic.

Gratiam cum aliquo reconciliare. Curtius. To bringe in fauour with one agayne.

Reconciliare filium domum. Plaut. To finde meanes that ones ſonne will returne home to him agayne.

In gratiã recõciliari. Cic. To be brought in fauour againe.

Hic me meus animus cum C. Cæſare reducit, reconciliat, reſtituit in gratiam. Cic.

In libertatem recõciliare. Plaut. To ſet at libertie agayne.

Reconciliátus, pen. prod. Participium. Reconciled. Cic. Videbatur recõciliata nobis voluntas Senatus eſſe. The good will of the Senate ſeemed to be reconciled to vs.

Fructus libertatis reconciliatus. Cic.

Reconciliata & Nunquam imminuta gratia, contraria. Cic.

Reconciliátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. A reconcilyng: a peace makinge: at one makinge.

Reconciliatio gratiæ, vel concordiæ. Cic. A peace makinge: a ſettinge at one.

Reconciliátor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Liu. A peace maker: a loue day maker: a reconciler.

Reconcinno, reconcinnas, reconcinnâre. Cic. To new make: to make meete agayne.

Recondo, recondis, recóndidi, recónditum, pen. corr. recóndere. Cic. To hide: to laye vp.

Caput ſtrato recondere. Ouidius. To hide his heade on the bedde: to lay downe his head on the bedde agayne.

Recondere gladium in vaginã. Cic. To put vp the ſworde into the ſcabberde.

Gladium lateri recondere. Ouid.

Nummos, aurumq; recondere. Horat.

Oculos erigere & Recondere, oppoſita. Ouid. To lifte vp the eyes, and to cloſe them.

Opes recondere. Ouid. To hide treaſure.

In aliquem locum ſe recondere. Quintil. To hyde him ſelfe in a place.

Multi quos fama obſcura recondit. Virg. Many that are nothinge ſpoken of.

Recónditus, pen. corr. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Plin. Hidde: layed vp: ſecretly kepte: harde to be knowen.

Clauſum & reconditum. Cic.

Quod cælari oportebat, habebant ſepoſitum ac reconditum. Cic. They hidde and kepte cloſe, &c.

Aegyptus recondita. Cicero.

Angulus reconditus ac derelictus. Cic. A ſecreate and ſolitarie corner.

Studia quæ reconditis in artibus verſantur. Cic. Studie beſtowed in diepe and profounde ſciences.

Literæ reconditæ. Cic. Profounde learninge that euery mã doth not attaine to.

Erant in eo plurimæ literæ, nec ex vulgares, ſed interiores quædam & reconditæ. Cic.

Mores reconditi. Cic.

Natura triſti ac recondita fuit. Cicer. He was of a ſadde and cloſe nature.

Saltus reconditi. Catull. Deſerte lawnes, or foreſtes.

A Lucullo reconditiora deſidero. Cic. I looke for more profounde matters at Lucullus his handes.

Siquid reconditum magis erit. Brutus.

Reconduco, recondûcis, penult. prod. reconduxi, reconductũ, recondúcere. Vlpian. To hire againe.

Reconflor, reconflâris, reconflâri. Lucret. To be blowen vp againe.

Recoquo, récoquis, pen. corr. recoxi, recoctũ, recóquere. Martial. To boyle or ſeeth agayne.

¶ Recoquere, per tranſlationem. To amende with ſtudie. Quintil. Se Apollonio Moloni reformandum ac velut recoquendum dedit.

Recoctus, Participiũ. Sodde agayne. vt, Paſſum recoctum. Stat.

Senex recoctus. Catull. An olde man well and often exerciſed in any office, to whiche he hath ſundrie times been choſen.

Scriba recoctus. Horatius. A ſcribe or clarke, well practiſed with his penne.

Recordor, recordâris, recordatus ſum, recordâri. Cicer. To remember.

Recordor hnius rei. Cic. Recordor hanc rem. Cic.

Si ritè audita recordor. Virgil. If I well remember that I haue hearde.

Benefacta priora recordari. Catull.

Recordari cum animo ſuo vitam alicuius. Cic. To recõpte with him ſelfe the courſe of ones life.

Multa de M. Attilio recordatur. Cic. He remembreth many thinges concernyng, &c.

Et (vt recordor) vna, &c. Cic.

Recordanda & cogitanda. Cic.

Recordans, Participium. Cic. Remembrynge.

Recordatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Remembraunce,

Bene actæ vitæ recordatio iucundiſſima eſt. Cic.

Acerba recordatio. Cic. Aſſidua. Cic.

Doloris

Doloris præteriti ſecura recordatio. Cic.
Veteris memoriæ non ſatis explicata recordatio. Cic.

Recorrigo, recórrigis, pen.cor. recorrígere. Senec. To amende agayne.

Recraſtino, recráſtinas, pen.cor. recraſtinâre. Colum. To delay from day to day.

Recrementum, Vide RECRESCO.

Recreo, recreas, recreâre. Cic. To renew: to make agayne.
¶ Recreare, per tranſlationem. Plin. To recreate: to refreſh: to reſtore: to renew to his olde ſtrength.
Recreari & confirmari. Cic.
Recreari & reſtitui. Cic.
Recreor eius nomine. Cic. I am recreated with the hearyng of his name.
Afflictos bonorum animos recreare. Cic. To comforte and refreſh.
Arbor, æſtiua recreatur aura. Horat.
Vento leni recreare humerum. Horat.
Amicorum literis recreari. Cic. To be comforted and delighted, &c.
Recreari & ſuſtentari literis. Cic. with learnynge to be refreſhed and comforted.
Conſpectus veſter reficit & recreat mentem meam. Cic.
Recreatus è morbo. Cic. Recouered or got vp agayne after ſickeneſſe.
Perditum recreare. Cic.
Afflictam & perditam prouinciam erigere & recreare. Cic. To reſtore and renew to the former eſtate, &c.
Colligere & recreare ſe. Cicero. To gather his ſpirites and courage agayne.
Ex magno timore ſe recreare. Cic. After great feare to gather his ſpirites agayne and comforte him ſelfe.
Recreatur veritas debilitata. Cic.
Vitam recreare. Lucret.
Vires recreare. Plin. Recreare vocem. Cic.
Dirutæ ac penè deſertæ vrbes per aliquem recreatæ. Cic.
Ex vulnere recreatus. Cic.

Recreatio, recreatiônis, fœm.gen. Verbale. A refreſhyng: a reſtoryng. Plinius, Recreario ab ægritudine. A recouerynge, or waxyng ſtronge after ſickeneſſe.

Recrepo, récrepas, pen.cor. recrepâre. Catullus, Cymbala recrepant. To tingle or ſowne agayne.

Recreſco, recreſcis, recréui, pen.prod. recréſcere. Plin. To growe agayne.
Ex relictis radicibus recreſcere. Plin.
Luna quater latuit, toto quater orbe recreuit. Ouid.

Recrementum, recrementi, n.g. Plin. That groweth ſuperfluouſly on a thyng: that is cutte of or pared away.

Recrudeſco, recrudeſcis, recrúdui, recrudéſcere. Cic. To waxe new or freſh: to waxe ſore agayne.
Recrudeſcere dicitur morbus. Curtius. To waxe greeuous agayne.
Nefas recrudeſcit. Seneca. Recrudeſcit ſeditio. Liu.
Recruduit pugna. Liu. The battayle waxed more eiger & fierce agayne.

Recta, Recte, Rectio, Rector, Rectus, &c. Vide REGO.

Recubo, récubas, pen.corr. recúbui, recúbitum, pen.cor. recubâre. Virg. To lie at reſt: to be layed alonge.
Sub qua nunc recubas arbore, virga fuit. Ouid.
Toro recubare. Tibull.
¶ Recubare & conſidère. Colum.

Récubans, pen.cor. Participium. Lyyng at reſt. Cicero, Recubãs molliter & delicatè.
Solo recubans. Virgil.

Recudo, recûdis, recúdi, recûſum, pen.prod. recúdere. Varr. To new hammer or new worke, as it weare on an anuile: to make new: to pynte new.

Recula, Vide RES.

Recumbo, recumbis, recúbui, recúbitum, pen.cor. recúmbere. To lye: to leane. Et per tranſlationem, To ſitte at table or at meales.
Recumbebat mecum vir egregius, Fidius. Plin. iunior.
¶ In herba recumbere. Cic. To lie in the graſſe.
Humo recumbere. Ouid.
Ceruix collapſa in humeros recumbit. Virg. His neche falleth aſide and lieth on his ſholders.
Ipſa ſibi eſt oneri ceruix, humeroq; recumbit. Ouid.
Onus recumbit in partes proclinatas. Ouid. The burden falleth vpon, &c.

Recúbitus, huius recúbitus, m.g. pen.cor. Plin. A lyyng at reſt: a ſittyng at the table.

Recupero, recúperas, pen.cor. recuperâre. Cæſar. To recouer: to get agayne.
Ille ſuam dignitatem, & nos noſtram libertatem recuperabimus. Cæſar.
Recuperare imperium. Liuius.
Erepta recuperare. Cic. To get agayne thynges taken away.
Iudicio ſuum recuperare. Cic.
Veterem belli gloriam recuperare. Cæſar.
Ius ſuum recuperare. Cic.
Aliquam honeſtatis ſuæ partem recuperare. Cic.
Si interruptum ſomnũ recuperare non poſſet, lectoribus aut fabulatoribus, &c. Sueton. If he could not fall on ſleape agayne after he was waked, &c.
Vires recuperare. Tacit. To recouer his ſtrength.
Si hominem per te recuperaro, ſummo me beneficio affectum arbitrabor. Cic. If I ſhall get the felow agayne by your meanes, &c.
Si & vos & meipſum recuperaro. Cic.
Reſpub. ſe adhuc tantummodo vlta eſt, nondum recuperauit. Cic.

Recuperatio, onis, fœm.gen. Verbale. Cic. A recouerynge agayne of a thyng loſt or taken away.

Recuperâtor, pen.prod. recuperatôris, m.g. Cic. A commiſſioner apoynted to examine a priuate matter: a iudge delegate.

Recuperatórius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Belongyng to recouerynge, or to iudges delegate.

Recupio, récupis, pen.cor. recupíui, recupîtum, pen.prod. recúpere. Plaut. To deſire much: to couet earneſtly.

Recuro, recúras, pen.prod. recurâre. Plin. To doo a thyng diligently: to take good heede of a thynge.
Ocymo ſe recurare. Catull. To cure it ſelfe agayne.

Recurro, récurris, recurri, recurſum, recurrere. Plautus. To run agayne: to goe or runne agayne quickely.
Iam huc recurret. Terent. He will come agayne hither by and by.
Recurrere curſum. Plaut.
Ad me ſtatim iuſsi recurrere. Cic. I bad him by & by make ſpeede to me agayne.
Recurrentes in arcem. Liu.
Recurrit eôdem, vbi primò peperit. Colum.
Ad eam rationem recurrunt. Quint. They haue recourſe agayne to the ſame reaſon.
Aqua verſa recurret ad fontem. Ouid.
Et metuit ne recurrat hyems. Ouid.
Luna recurrit. Tibull.
Ad initia recurrere Luna dicitur. Cic. To come where ſhe firſt was: to beginne new.
Opus incœptum ſæpe recurrit. Ouid.

Recurrens, Participium. Mayng recourſe agayne. vt Sol recurrens. Virgil.
Anni recurrentes. Horat.
Febris recurrens, Vide FEBRIS.

Recurſus, huius recurſus, m.gen. Plin. A runnyng backe: a recourſe.
Curſus & recurſus aduerſis ſpatijs inire. Virg.
Celeres recurſus. Ouid. Inſperati. Claud.
Si deus modò fata recurſum. Ouid. If god geue me grace to returne.
Recurſus facilis ad bonam valetudinem. Celſ. An eaſie returne to good health agayne.

Recurſo, recurſas, recurſare, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To runne often backe, or agayne: to haue often recourſe to.
Huc & huc recurſare. Seneca.
Cura ſub noctem recurſat. Virg. when night approcheth, care beginneth afreſh.
Recurſat hoc animo. Tacit. This commeth ofte in minde: I can not forget it.

Recuruus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Bowed backe, or crooked.
Cornu recuruum. Ouid. Puppis recurua. Ouid.

Pedes recuiui. Ouid. Roſtrum recuruum. Claud.

Recuruo, recuruas, recuruâre. Colum. To bow or bende backe.
Aquas recuruare in caput. Ouid.

Recuruâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Colum. Celſ. Made crooked, or made to bende backewarde.
Vndis recuruatis ludit Mæander. Ouid.

Recuſo, recuſas, pen. prod. recuſare. Cæſ. To refuſe: to reiecte: to repelle: to denie: to ſay nay.
Vires recuſant ferre rem illam. Horatius. I am not able to beare it.
Nec tibi comes ire recuſo. Virg. I wyll goe with you with a good will.
Longè recuſare. Virg. Deprecari & recuſare. Cic.
Amicitiam alicuius recuſare. Cæſ. To reiecte ones friendſhip.
Arma recuſare. Virg.
Iuſſa recuſare. Virg. To refuſe to obey and doo that he is bidden.
Munus recuſare legationis. Cæſ. To refuſe to be ambaſſadour.
Periculum recuſare. Cæſ. Verbera recuſare. Tibul.
Leones vincla recuſantes. Virg.
Filius vxorem grandi cum dote recuſat. Horat.
Deſinemus de iudicijs transferendis recuſare. Cic.
Non recuſo quin, &c. Cic. I denie not: or I ſay not nay, but that, &c.
Non poſſumus quin alij à nobis diſſentiant, recuſare. Cicero. We can not denie but other diſſent from vs.
Nec verò recuſabo quominus omnes mea legant. Cic. I wyll not forbidde any to reade theſe thynges that I haue written: or I will not deny but all men ſhall reade, &c.
¶ Recuſare. Cic. To reiecte or refuſe a iudge.
Recuſare pro ſeſe. Cic. To repelle an accuſation.

Recuſans, pen. prod. Participium. Refuſyng. vt
Rogarus & recuſans hoc feci. Cic.

Recuſatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cæſ. A refuſall.

Recuſator, roris, m. g. A refuſer.
¶ Recuſatio, pro Defenſione. Cic.

Recuſſus, Participium. Virg. Striken or ſhaken agayne.
Aequor recuſſum. Valer. Flac.

Recuſſus, huius recuſſus, maſc. gen. Plin. A ſtrikynge backe or agayne.

Recutitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Martial. Circumciſed: cut ſhorte: exulcerate.
¶ Recutita colla mulæ. Martial. The necke of a mule hauyng the ſkynne of, and new growen agayne.

Redabſoluo, redabſoluis, redabſolui, redabſolûtum, pen. prod. redabſóluere, Idem quod Abſoluere. Plaut. To diſcharge: to diſpatche.

Redactus, Vide REDIGO.

Redadopto, redadoptas, redadoptâre. Modeſtin. To chooſe by adoption agayne.

Redambulo, redámbulas, pen. corr. redambulâre. Plaut. To returne or walke backe agayne.

Redamo, rédamas, pen. cor. redamâre. Cic. To loue mutually: to loue one that loueth him.

Redandruo, redandruas, redandruâre, Antiquum. Lucil. To returne: alſo to make the ſame geſtures in ſolemne daunces, that the biſhops did make before them.

Redardeſco, redardeſcis, redardéſcere. Ouid. To burne again.

Redarguo, redárguis, redárgui, redargûtum, pen. prod. redargúere. Cic. To reproue: to reprehende: to blame: to ſhew the contrary by reaſon or argument.
Redargue me ſi mentior. Cic.
Inconſtantiam alicuius redarguere. Cic. To reproue.
Verba alicuius redarguere armis. Virg.

Reddo, reddis, réddidi, rédditum, pen. cor. réddere. Terent. To render or yelde: to reſtore: to deliuer: to geue: to make: to rehearſe: to reſemble.
¶ Reddere, pro Dare. Celſus Iuriſconſ. To geue.
¶ -regulas dominus indiligens Reddere alias ne volt. Plau. A negligent owner wil not put other titles in their places.
¶ Quæ ſuis locis reddam. Plinius. Whyche I will rehearſe or ſpeake of in their places.
Ferge Pomponi de Cæſare, & redde quæ reſtant. Cic. And tel

that remaynyth.
¶ Aliquem reddere. Plin. iun. To reſemble or be lyke to one.
Clodius omnes Catilinas reddidit. Cic.
¶ Inter aquaticas aues mergi ſolini ſunt deuorare quæ cæteræ reddunt. Plinius. Are wonte to deuoure the dunge of other byrdes.
¶ Vt charitas liberorum, amiciores Reipub. parentes redderet. Cic. Wyght make.
Anhelitum reddere. Plin. To breath out.
Animam reddere. Cic. To breath out.
Animam reddere. Virg. To die: to yelde by the ghoſt.
Reddidiſti animum. Terent. Thou haſt reuined my ſpirites.
Beneficium reddere. Terent. To requite a good turne.
Cauſas reddere. Horat. To ſhew cauſes.
Clamorem reddere. Liu. To crie.
Vini colorem reddit. Plin. It is like wyne in colour: it reſembleth the colour of wyne.
Colori reddere. Plin. To reſtore or make a thyng come to his colour agayne.
Commotum reddere. Terent. To pepe enery payne in ones harte.
Conciliatum reddere animum alicuius. Cic. To appeaſe ones mynde: to reconcile, &c.
Se conuiuio reddere. Liu. To come agayne to the table.
Crepitum reddere. Plin. To farte: to breake wynde.
Data reddere nolunt. Ouid. They will not reſtore, &c.
Delibutum gaudio reddere. Terent. To replenyſh with ioy.
Depoſitum reddere. Cic. To deliuer that was geuen to keepe.
Dictata reddere magiſtro. Horat. To render or repeate his leſſons to his maiſter.
Dictum ac factum reddere. Terent. To diſpatche with the turnyng of an hande, or with a worde. To do as much as is poſſible in a mattier. Eraſmus.
Dubia omnia reddere. Cic. To bringe all thynges in doubte.
Eloquentiam alicuius eloquentiorem reddere. Quint. To make ones eloquence better then it is.
Epiſtolam reddere. Cic. To deliuer letters to one.
Epulis reddere ſeſe. Sil. To come againe to the table.
Excrementa reddere. Plin. To goe to the ſtoole: to do the neades of nature.
Exemplum ac effigiem virtutis alicuius reddere. Liu. To reſemble ones vertue.
Exequias reddere. Ouid. To ſolemniſe a funeral for one deade.
Exercitatum te reddam. Terent.
Farinam reddere dicuntur quæ molûntur. Plin. To yelde meale.
Ferociorem aliquem reddere. Cic. To make more fierce.
Ferro reddere vitam. Cic. To be killed with a ſworde.
Fimum reddere. Plin. To ordure.
Flores reddit arbor. Plin. The tree bloſſemmeth.
Brachia reddunt geſtus. Ouid.
Gratiam reddere. Colum. To requite a good tourne.
Gratia redditur nobis magno cum fœnore. Ouid.
Vxores grauidas reddere. Lucr. To get their wiues with childe.
Suum cuique honorem & gradum reddere. Cic.
Humorem reddere. Plin. To piſſe: to make water.
Imaginem reddere. Plin. To repreſent or reſemble.
Redditis veris imaginibus. Plinius. Repreſentynge the true fygures.
Impendium reddere vſque ad aſſem. Plin. To pay one his charges agayne euery farthynge.
Impetratum reddere aliquid alicui. Plaut. To obteyne a thyng for one.
Incerta omnia reddere. Cic. To bringe all thinges in doubte.
Infectum reddere. Horat. To vndoe that is done.
Arte multa inſignem reddere aliquem. Virg.
Iudicium reddere populo, Vide IVDICIVM.
Iura reddere foro. Stat. Ius reddere populo. Cæſ.
Iuſta reddere funeri. Plin. To ſolemniſe a funerall.
Labori ſe reddere. Claud.
Latinè reddere. Cic. To tranſlate into latine.
Literas reddere. Cæſar. To deliuer letters.
Ludos reddere, Vide LVDVS.
Meliorem aliquem reddere. Cic. To make one better.
Merces reddita mihi. Ouid.
O fortunata mors, quæ naturæ debita, pro patria eſt potiſſimùm reddita.

reddita. Cic.
Motus genitales reddere. Lucret.
Nitorem reddere. Plin. To reſtore to the ſame beauty & fayrenesse that it had before.
Hanc nomen M. Varro reddidit Strabonem vocatũ. Plin. Varro hath written his name, sayinge he was called Strabo.
Omnibus in exercitu ſuo militibus nomina reddidit. Plin. He called all the ſouldiours in his armie by their proper names.
Reddere aliquem nomine. Virg. To haue the ſame name that one hath.
Odorem croci reddit. Plin. It sauoureth lyke saffron.
Onera ciborum reddere. Plin. To doo the needes of nature.
Operam reddere. Plaut. To requite: to doo as muche for one agayne.
Operas reddere. Cic. To woorke their full taske.
Otioſum aliquem reddere. Cicero. To put one out of care and feare.
Paria reddere in vtranque partem. Cic. To make bothe partes equall.
Partum reddere. Plin. To bringe foorth a childe.
Perfectum reddere aliquid. Plaut. To atchiene or make perfit.
Pœnas reddere, Vide POENA.
Pœnæ reddere aliquem. Plinius iunior. To deliuer one to be punished.
Modio tritici panis pondo triginta reddit. Plin. The wheate yeeldeth for euery buſshell. 30. pounde of breade.
Promiſſa reddere alicui. Virgilius. To doo that he hath promiſed.
Quies nulla reddita eſt corporibus. Lucret. They had no reſt.
Quieti ſe reddere. Sen. To laie him downe agayne to sleape.
Rationem reddere. Plin. To tell a reason or cause: to make an accompte.
Rationem reddere acti, vel ſuæ vitæ. Cic.
Sententiæ ſuæ rationem reddere. Cic. To declare a reason why he ſo thynketh.
Si poſsis rationem reddere cur id eueniat. Cic.
Rationem debet reddere eius quare occiderit. Quint. He ſhould declare a cauſe why, &c.
Reſponſa reddere. Virg. To make answer.
Rurſus reddere. Horat.
Sanguinem reddere. Plin. iunior. To bleede.
Panax piperis ſaporem reddit. Plin. Smacketh lyke pepper.
Segniorem ad reſpondendum reddidiſti. Cic.
Semen reddit arbor. Plin.
Sepulchro corpus reddere. Virg. To burie a body.
Solatia reddita menti. Ouid. A minde comforted.
Sonum reddere. Plin. To ſowne: to make a ſowne or noyſe.
Sonitum reddere, Idem. Cic.
Spiritum reddere alicui. Liu. To put him ſelfe in daunger of death for one.
Stridorem reddit ianua. Ouid. The gate maketh a noyſe.
Titulum reddere meritis. Ouid. To gene a name woorthy ones deſertes.
Tranſactum reddere aliquid. Plaut. To diſpatche.
Te vacuum redde nobis. Cic. Lay all buſineſſe aparte to be with vs.
Reddere verbum pro verbo. Cicero. To tranſlate woorde for woorde.
Vicem reddere meritis. Ouid. To requite ones dooynges.
Vicem alterius rei reddere. Plin. To ſerue in ſteede of an other thyng.
Commanducata, croci vim reddit. Plin. It hath the ſtrength of saffron.
Vitæ me redde priori. Horat.
Vitam reddere pro Repub. Cic. To die for the ſalfegarde of the common weale.
Vocem humanam reddere. Plin. To ſpeake lyke a man.
Vota reddere. Cic. To accomplyſh their vowes.
Vrinam reddere. Plin. To make water.
¶ Reddere aliquid ſine ſcripto. Cicero. To ſaye a thynge by harte.
¶ Inter philoſophos reddendus eſt. Quint. He is to be spokẽ of or reckened amonge philoſophers.
¶ Reddit ager. Varro. The grounde bryngeth foorth.

Rédditus, pen. cor. Participium. Deliuered. vt Redditæ literæ.
Redditũrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Catull.
Redditio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Quintil. A rendring or geuyng agayne.
Redemptor, Redemptio, &c. Vide REDIMO.
Redeo, redis, rediui, & frequentius rédij, réditum, pen. cor. redire. Terent. To retourne: to come or goe agayne: to come or grow of a thyng.
Redire actutum. Plaut. Redire rurſum. Terent.
Redire retrorſum. Plin. To retourne backe.
Domum redeunt. Ouid. They returne home agayne.
Non vnquam grauis ære domum mihi dextra redibat. Virg. I neuer returned home with my handefull of money.
Maturè redire. Horat.
Tardius redire. Ouid. Redire à foro. Plaut.
Redire è ſuburbano. Plin.
Redire ad nauim melius eſt. Plaut.
Redire pedibus. Cic. To returne on foote.
Pedibus inuitis redit. Propert.
¶ Quid ſi redeo ad illos qui aiunt, Quid ſi nunc cælum ruat? Terent. What wilt thou ſay if I tell thee, as ſome are wonte to ſay, what if heauen fall?
Atque (vt ad me redeam) meminiſtis, &c. Cic. And (to returne to my purpoſe agayne) you remember, &c.
Sed redeamus illuc vnde diuertimus. Cic. But let vs returne to that whens wee are digreſſed.
Illuc quæſo redi quo cœpiſti. Terent. Returne agayn to that you began to ſpeake of.
¶ Redire in amicitam alicuius. Liu. To come into fauour with one agayne.
Redeunt amores. Plin.
Animus mihi redijt. Terentius. My harte is come to me agayne.
Redit animo hæc res. Plin. iun. This thynge cometh to my remembrance agayne.
Calor Vere redit oſsibus. Virg.
Carbaſa redierunt aduerſo vento. Ouid.
Ad cibos idoneos redeunt. Quint.
Redit color. Plin. The colour cometh agayne.
In concordiam redire. Plaut. To be agreed agayne.
In conſpectum redire. Cic. To come in ſight agayne.
In deditionem redire. Liu. To yelde agayne.
In ditionem redire. Sueton.
In familiam redire. Quintil. Febres redeunt. Plin.
In fidem alicuius redire. Liu. To put him ſelf agayne vnder ones obedience.
Gramina iam redeunt campis. Horat. Graſſe new beginneth to growe agayne.
In gratiam cũ aliquo redire. Cic. To come in fauour againe: to be agreed.
In gratiam redire cum libris. Cicer. To fall to his ſtudy agayne.
Redit ad te hæreditas. Terentius. The heritage is fallen to thee.
Ad ineptias redire. Cicero. To beginne to ſpeake agayne of tryflyng thynges.
Ad ingenium redire. Terentius. To come to his olde nature agayne.
Redit agricolis labor. Virg.
In memoriam redire. Terentius. To remember, or to be remembred.
His ipſis legendis redeo in memoriam mortuorum. Cicero. I remember thoſe that be dead.
Menti ſingula redeunt. Val. Flac. I remember euery thing.
Mens redijt. Ouid. His harte came to him agayne.
In metum redire. Plin. iunior.
In mores patrios redire. Liu. To returne againe to the faſhiõ of their auncetours.
Redit mos. Liu.
Ad nihilum redeunt res omnes. Lucret. Come to naught.
Nihil ad me redit ex his. Cicero. I haue no preaſse of theſe thynges.
Redire in ordines dicuntur milites. Liu. To come in aray agayne.
Vt ad pauca redeam. Terentius. To be ſhorte: to conclude in

few wooydes.
Ad præcedentia redire. Cic.
Ad propoſitum redire. Cic.
Ad pugnam redire. Virg. Rabies eadem redit. Lucret.
Ad rationem redire. Quint.
Mitte, ad rem redi. Terent. Leaue that, & come to the purpoſe agayne.
Sed ad rem redeamus, de omnibus, &c. Cic. But, (to returne to the purpoſe agayne) &c.
Sed vt ad rem redeam, legionem, &c. Cic.
Penè in eum locũ rés redijt, vt ſi omnes cuperent, &c. Terẽt. The matter is now almoſt come to that poincte, &c.
-adeò res redijt, Siquis quid reddit, magna habenda eſt gratia. Terent. The matter is come to that poynde, &c.
Redijt mihi res ad reſtim, ſiue ad raſtros. Terent. I am vtterly vndoone and brought to the poynt to hange my ſelf, or, I am vndoone and fayne to take a ſpade and digge or delue for my liuyng.
Redire in muſteum ſaporem. Plin. To returne to the ſwete ſauour or taſte agayne.
Sæpe in magiſtratũ ſcelera rediere ſua. Sen. The wicked actes of magiſtrates haue often fallen on their owne neckes.
Ad ſe redire. Cic. To come to him ſelfe agayne: to gather his wittes to him agayne.
Ad ſe redeunt diſcuſsis terroribus. Lucretius. They put away greate feare and come to them ſelues agayne.
Ad ſe, & ad mores ſuos redire. Cic. To come to his olde faſhions and nature agayne.
Primordia redeunt in antiquas ſedes. Lucrer.
Redire in rectam ſẽmitam ſiue in viam. Plaurus. Terent. To come agayne into the right way: to become an honeſt man agayne.
In veram redijt ſpeciem. Ouid.
In antiquum ſtatum redire. Liu. To come to the olde ſtate agayne.
Redit ad te ſumma imperij. Cæſar. The ſouerayntie and imperiall authoritie is fallen to you.
Tumultus redeunt in corda. Claud.
Ad ſuum veſtitum redire. Cic. To weare his olde garments or faſhion of apparell agayne.
Redire viam. Cic. To returne.
Vires rediere mihi. Valer. Flac.
Victis redit in præcordia virtus. Virg.
Vultus ardore remiſſo redijt. Stat.
¶ Cato denos culeos redire ex iugeribus ſcripſit. Plin. Cato wrate that x. of thoſe meaſures doo come of an akre.
¶ Reditur, pen. prod. Imperſonale. Liu. Romam réditum eſt. They came agayne to Rome.
De prouincijs diſcedatur, in vrbémque redeatur. Cic.

Rédiens, redeuntis, Participium. Returnyng. vt Annus rediens. Horat.
Lunæ redeũtis cornua. Ouid. The hornes of the new moone.

Rediturus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cicero. That will come agayne.
Dies non reditura. Propert.
Vela reditura tenebat Eurus. Ouid.

Réditus, tus, pen. cor. m. g. Subſtantiuum. Cic. A returne: a cõmynge agayne. Also reuenews or profites commyng of a thyng.
Itus & Reditus, opponuntur. Cic.
Profectio & Reditus, contraria. Cic.
Ad meum reditum, Vide A D præpoſitionem.
¶ Dulces reditus abſcindere. Horat. To let that one can not returne thither whither he would gladly.
Aperire reditum, Vide APERIO.
Arcere reditu. Vide ARCEO.
Ceſſare ex reditu. Plin.
Conficere redirum, Vide CONFICIO.
Excuſare reditus. Ouid.
Ferre reditum. Catull. To returne.
Ferre reditum in nemora. Catull. To returne into.
Morari reditus. Horat.
Parare reditum ſibi. Horat. To make way that he may returne.
Patent reditus populo. Ouid.

Perimere reditum, Vide PERIMO.
Maturum reditum pollicitus. Horatius. He promiſed that he ſhould quickely returne.
Inanes reditus ſibi promittere. Ouid.
Referre reditum. Catull. To come agayne.
Ad reditum reſeruare, Vide A D præpoſitionem.
Rupére reditum Parcæ. Horat. The gods by death preuented his returne.
Non erit reditus tibi. Horat.
Reditus in gratiam. Cic. Commyng into fauour agayne: agreement.
Si reditus ei gratiæ patuerit. Cic. If he may haue meanes to come in fauour agayne.
¶ Reditus. Ouid.

Redítio, reditiõnis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A returning: a commyng agayne.
Domum reditionis ſpe ſublata. Cic. when all hope was paſte to returne home.

Redhibeo, hibes, pen. cor, híbui, híbitum, pen. cor. redhibére, Ex re & habeo compoſitum, d interpoſita. Vlpian. To cauſe the ſeller to haue or take agayne that he ſolde.
Redhibetur mancípium. Cic. The ſeller is ſued to take the bondman agayne.

Redhibitio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Quintil. Reſtitution of a thyng to him that ſolde it: the cauſyng of one by lawe, to take that agayne whiche he ſolde.

Redhibitorius, Adiectiuũ. Perteynyng to ſuch takyng agayne. vt Actio redhibitoria. Pomponius. An action agaynſt one that hath ſolde a thynge that is naught, to cauſe him to take it agayne.

Redigo, rédigis, pen. cor. redégi, pen. prod. redactum, redígere, Ex re & ago compoſitum, a in i conuerſa, & d interpoſita. To bringe by force or cunnyng: to gather or heape together: to reſtore.
¶ Redigere bona alicuius. Cicero. To heape together ones goodes.
Bona vendit, pecuniam redigit. Cic. He ſelleth his goodes, he gathereth together a ſumme of money.
Redigere penes aliquem copiam frumenti. Cic. To gather or heape together greatte ſubſtaunce of graine in ones houſe.
Pecuniam ex bonis patrijs redigere. Cic.
Quæſtum totum ad ſe redigere. Cic. To bringe all that is gayned wholy to him ſelfe.
¶ Eo redigis me, vt quid egerim, egomet neſciam. Terentius. Thou bringeſt me in that caſe, that I my ſelfe can not tell what I haue done.
-in id redactus ſum loci,
Vt quid agam, neſciam prorſus. Terent. I am brought in that caſe, that, &c.
-hem Quò redactus ſum. Terent. Lo, ſee to what ſtate I am come.
¶ Redigere ad æqualitatem. Plin. To bringe to an equalitie.
In ærarium redigere. Liu. To bringe into the common treaſurie.
Ad aſſem redigere. Plin.
In concordiam redigere. Plaut. To ſet at one: to bringe to concorde.
In deditionem imperij Romani redigere. Cic. To conſtraine them to yelde and become ſubiect to the Romaine empire.
In ditionem ſuam redigere. Cicer. To bringe vnder his ſubiection.
In gratiam redigere aliquos. Terent. To ſet at one: to make agreed: to make friendes agayne.
Sub imperium Romanum redigere. Cæſ. To bringe vnder ſubiection of the Romaine empyre.
Ad inopiam redigere. Terent. To bringe to penurtie.
Ad interitum redigere. Lucret.
Ad vanum & irritum victoriam redigere. Liu.
In iura ſua redigere. Ouid.
Ad ſex libros redigere. Varro. To reduce or bringe into ſixe bookes.
Ad vltimam maciem redigi. Colum. To become ſo leane as poſſible may be.

In anti-

In antiqua mala redigere. Liu. To bringe into the olde myſery agayne.
In memoriam redigere. Cic. To bringe to remembraunce: to cauſe to remember.
Ad miſeriam redigere aliquem. Plautus. To brynge one to miſerie.
Ad neceſsitatem redigere. Quint.
Ad nihilum redigi. Lucret. To be brought to nought.
Ad numerum duorum redigi. Ouid.
In ordinem redigere. Author ad Heren. To compell men to lyue accordyng to theyr eſtate and profeſſion.
Ad paucos redigere. Cic. To bringe to the vſe of a fewe.
Ad vel in peregrinitatem redigere. Sueton. To baniſhe out of his countrey.
In poteſtatem, vel in ſeruitium redigere. Liu. Cic.
In prouinciam redigere. Cæſar. To make a countrey a prouince.
Rem ad priſtinam belli rationem redigere. Cæſ. To reduce to the olde maner of warre agayne.
In ſeruiturem redigere. Cæſar.
Vina in ſpeciem redacta mellis. Plin.
In tranquillum redigere. Liu.
In turbam ſordidiſsimam redigere. Seneca.
In vnum redigere. Cic. To bringe together.
¶ Manibus præciſis Capuam rediguntur. Liuius. They were ledde or brought to Capua hauing theyr handes cut of.
In vrbem redigere. Plin. iunior. To bringe into the citie.
Hoſtem in caſtra redigere. Liuius. To dryue theyr ennemies backe to theyr campe.

Redimio, rédimis, pen. corr. redimíui, redimîtum, pen. prod. redimire, Ex re & emio, d interpoſita, compoſitum, & e in i mutata. Clau. To adourne, apparaile, or trimme: to crowne: to compaſſe aboute.
Sertis redimiri & roſa. Cic. To be adourned with garlandes and roſes on theyr heades.
Coronis redimire caput. Lucrer.
Comas viridi redimita corona. Sil.
Crinem redimire corymbis. Stat.
Frons redimita corymbis. Tibull.
Mitra redimire capillos. Ouid.
Frondibus redimita capillos. Ouid.
Loca redimita ſyluis. Catull. Compaſſed or beſette.
Redimitus tempora lauro. Virg. Hauing his temples compaſſed with a garlande of Laurell.

Redimículum, redimículi, pen. corr. Iuuenall. The attyre or ornamentes of a womans head or neche, as a bonet, a french hoodde, a paſſe, or ſuch lyke.
Aurea redimicula demere collo. Ouid.
Redimicula longa. Iuuena.
Auferre collo redimicula. Ouid. To take hir ornamentes from hir neche.
Redimicula pectore pendent. Ouid.

Redimo, rédimis, pen. corr. redémi, pen. prod. redemptum, redímere, Ex ré & & emo, d interpoſita, euphoniæ cauſa, compoſitum. Cic. To redeeme: to raunſome: to bie: to recouer: to recompence: to take a thynge in bargayne: to vndertake a thyng a great: to hyre.
Paululo redimere, Vide PAVLVLVM.
Domum redimere. Cic. To bye an houſe.
Redimere ſibi amicos. Cic. To procure him ſelfe frendes by gyftes.
Omnium gratiam eius morte redimere poſſet. Cæſar. With kyllyng him he might purchaſe all mens fauours.
Pacem redimere. Cæſar. To purchaſe peace by giftes or intreatie.
Pacem ſibi redimere re aliqua. Cic. Idem.
Voluntates militū largitione redimere. Cæſ. To procure, &c.
Redimere pretio ſepeliendi poteſtatem. Cic. With mony to procure licence to burye.
Auro redimere ius ſepulchri. Ouid.
¶ -te redimas caprum quàm queas Minimo. Terenr. Raũſome or deliuer thy ſelfe beynge taken in lowe ſnares as good cheape as thou canſt.
Redimere captos. Cic. To raunſome.
Redimere præteritam culpam. Cic. To recompence or make amendes for a faute paſte.
Acerbitatem à Repub. ſuis priuatis incõmodis redimere. Cic.
Redimere prerio virgarum metum. Cic. With money to bie out the feare of ſcourgyng.
Vt ſua per noſtram redimat periuria pœnam. Ouid.
¶ Redimere. Cic. To take a thyng or woorke on greate, or on a price.
Conducere & Redimere, pro eodem. Vlpianus. To hyre.
Redimere vectigalia. Cic. To take to ferme the common tributes vpon a rent.
Redimere opus faciendum. Cic. To take a woorke a greate or vpon a price.

Redimendus, Participium. Ouid.
Redemptus, Aliud Participiū. Virg. Redeemed: bought againe: raunſommed.

Redemptio, redemptiônis, fœ. gen. Cic. A redemption, byyng, purchaſyng, or raunſommyng. Redẽptio huius iudicij facta grandi pecunia. A greate ſumme of money was geuen to certayne that vndertooke to corrupt the iudges and deliuer the partie.
Temeritas redemptionis. Cic.
¶ Redemptio. Plin. iunior. The takyng of a thyng a great.

Redemptor, redemptôris, m. g. Horat. A fermer: one that hyreth or taketh vpon a rente.
Redemptor pontis portorium ab eo exigebat. Labeo. The fermer of the bridge, or the tollar of the bridge, &c.
¶ Redemptor. Cic. He that taketh a woorke a greate.

Redemptûra, redemptúræ, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Vlpian. The hiryng or fermyng of a thyng: the takyng of a leaſe.

Redinteger, redíntegra, redintegrum, penult. cor. Ex re & integer compoſitum. Liu. Begunne a freſh: renewed.

Redíntegro, redínregras, pen. cor. redintegrâre. Plin. iunior. To beginne agayne: to renew: to refreſh.
Acies redintegrata, Vide ACIES.
Animum redintegrare. Cæſar. To take herte agayne.
Bellum redintegrare. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To renew warre afreſh.
Prælium redintegrare cœperant. Cæſar. To beginne the battayle afreſh.
Memoriam redintegrare. Liu. To renew the memory of any thyng.
Pacem redintegrare. Liu. To renew peace.
Redintegrari ſedirionem. Tacit.
Spem victoriæ redintegrare. Cæſ. To put agayne in hope of victorie.
Vires redintegrare. Cæſar. To refreſh him ſelfe, and gather his ſtrength agayne.

Redintegrátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A renewyng: a begynnyng afreſh.

Redipiſcor, redipiſceris, pen. cor. redeptus ſum, redipiſci. Plaur. To recouer or get agayne.

Reditio, Reditus, &c. Vide REDEO.

Rediuia, rediuiæ, fœ. gen. Peririores dicunt Reduuia per quintam vocalem. Cic. When the ſhinne commeth from the nayles of the fingers.

Rediuius, rediuij, m. g. Colum. A woorme called a tyke, that ſucketh blond from man or beaſt.

Rediuiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Iuuenal. That eftſoones retorneth to lyfe againe: that of olde is made new againe.
Columnam efficere ab integro nouam, nullo lapide rediuiuo. Cicero. To make a pillar wholy new, not puttyng one ſtone that ſerued before.
Quaſi quicquam rediuiui ex opere illo tolleretur, ac non totum opus ex rediuiuis conſtitueretur. Cicero. As though any thynge that ſerued before was taken out of that woorke, &c.
Bella rediuiua. Sil. Warres renewed or reuiued agayne.
Gens rediuiua. Sil.
Nummus rediuiuus. Iuuenal. Money renewed after it was ſpente.

Redoleo, rédoles, pen. cor. redólui vel redoléui, redólitum vel redolêtum, redolêre. Virg. To ſmell or ſauour: to caſt a ſent.
Antiquitatem redolet, Per tranſlationem. Cic. It ſauoureth or ſmacketh of antiquitie.
Nihil illa vicinitas redolet. Cic.

Fœtoré redolet. Colum. It ſtinketh or caſteth an ill ſauour.
Sermonem eius redolet. Cic. It ſauoureth of his talke.
Situm redolet. Plin. It ſauoureth of hoarineſſe or vinewynge.
Solitudinem redolere. Plin.
Vinum redolere. Cic. To ſtynke of wyne.
Virus redolere. Plin.
Redolens, pen. cor. Participium. Caſtyng a ſauour. vt Mella redolentia thymi flore. Ouid.
Mala redolentia. Ouid.
Redono, redónas, penul. prod. redonâre. Horatius. To geue agayne.
Redordior, redordîris, pen. prod. redorſus ſum, redordiri. Plin. To vnboo a thyng and beginne it afreſh.
Redormio, redormis, redormíui, redormitum, redormîre, pen. prod. Plin. iunior. To ſleape agayne.
Redormítio, redormitiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A ſleaping agayne.
Reduco, redûcis, pen. prod. reduxi, reductũ, redûcere. Suet. To bryng or plucke backe: to bryng ſalfe agayne: to deliuer or ſet out of perill: to reconcile: to reduce.
E conuiuio reducere. Ci. Domum reducere. Cic.
Hunc Fabritius reducendum curauit ad Pyrrhum. Cic.
Virulos ad tecta reducit. Virg.
In viam reducere. Plaut. To bryng into the way agayne.
¶ Frondoſa reducitur æſtas. Virg.
Amicitiam erroriem reducere. Plin. iun. To bryng friendeſhip agayne where it was broken.
Amorem ſcelerum reduxit. Lucan. He brought agayne the loue of wicked dooyng.
¶ Animum alicuius ad miſericordiam reducere. Terent. To reduce ones minde to pitie.
¶ Ad colorem reducere cicatrices. Plin. To make ſcarres to haue their naturall colour agayne.
Ad vitæ concilium reducere. Seneca.
In priſtinam concordiã diſtractos reducere. Balbus Ciceroni. To reconcile and bryng at one thoſe that be fallen out: to make them friendes agayne.
Aura reducit diem. Virg.
Ad diuitias reducere. Plaut.
Variè & multipliciter ad etymum verba reducere. Quintil.
Exemplum reducere. Plin. iunior. To bryng in the example agayne.
Exules reducere. Cic. To bryng home baniſhed men againe.
Febrim reducere. Horat.
In gratiam reducere. Cic. To reconcile: to make friendes.
In gratiam cum aliquo reduci. Cic. To be made at one with one.
Aurora reducit lucem. Ouid.
Fortuna iterum reduxit luctus. Claud.
Libertatem reuocare ac reducere. Plin. iun. To bryng againe and reſtore libertie.
Ad maciem reducere obeſum corpus. Plin. To make a fatte or groſſe body to be very leane.
In memoriam reducere. Cic. To bryng to remembrance.
Intermiſſum iam diu morem reducere. Plin. iunior. To renew and bryng vp a faſhion that hath longe been left.
A morte aliquem reducere. Virg.
Paſſus reducere. Valer. Flac. To recule or goe backe.
Ad planũ reducere cicatrices. Plin. To heale ſcarres ſo, that they be not ſeene.
Somnum reducere. Horat.
Spem mentibus anxijs reducere. Horatius. To put carefull mindes in hope agayne.
Ad ſalutem reducere aliquem medicina. Cic. To reſtore to health agayne.
¶ Nemo hæc ita interpretetur, tanquam reducam liberalitatem, & frænis arctioribus reprimam. Seneca. Let no man take theſe thynges to be ſo ſpoken as though I wolde reſtrayne liberalytie and bridle it ſhorter.
¶ Redduco, duplicid propter carmen. Lucret.
Reducens, Particip. vt Sinum nitidum reducens. Catul. Openyng or diſcouerynge his fayre breaſtes.
Reductus, Aliud Participium. Brought backe or ſalfe: brought againe. vt Reductus in gratiam. Cic. Reconcifed, or brought agayne in fauour.
Reductus de exilio. Cic. Reſtored from baniſhmente.
Virtus eſt medium vitiorum vtrinque reductum. Horat. Vertue is a meane betweene twoo extreame vices.
¶ Inque ſinus ſcindit ſeſe vnda reductos. Virgil. The water deuideth and tourneth it ſelfe in maner of a gowlfe.
Vallis reducta. Virg. A ſecrete valley a great way in.
Reductio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A bryngynge home agayne.
Reductor, toris, Aliud verb. maſ. Liu. He that bringeth againe.
Redux, reducis, pen. cor. om. g. Cic. That is returned agayne ſalfe from exile or daunger.
Tu ſola reducem me in patriam facis. Terent. Thou onely makeſt me retourne agayne into my countrey.
Carina redux. Ouid. A ſhippe returned from hir voyage.
¶ Reduces. Plin. They that bryng home agayne.
Reduces chorex. Martial. Great companies bryngyng home any great perſonage.
Redulcero, redúlceras. pen. cor. redulcerâre. Colum. To renew a ſore: to beginne to make ſore agayne.
Reduncus, Adiectiuũ, contrarium eſt Aduncо. Plin. Crooked bachewarde, or contrarywyſe.
Roſtrum reduncum. Ouid.
Redundo, redundas, redundâre, pen. prod. Ex re & vnda compoſitum. Cic. To ouerflow: to reflow or returne backe: to redounde: to be ſo full that it runneth ouer.
Si lacus Albanus redundaſſet. Cic. Had ouerflowen, or ryſen aboue the bankes.
Gutture fac pleno ſumpta redundet aqua. Ouid.
Redundat pituita. Cic. Fleugme ſuperfluouſly abounded.
Forum ſanguine redundauit. Cic. The common place ſwam with blond.
Heſterna cœna redundare. Plin. iunior. To be ouercharged with the ſupper they had eaten the day before.
Omnibus ornamentis redundare. Cicero. To haue all ornamentes of honour abundantly.
Eloquio redundare. Claud.
Vno digito redundare. Cic. To haue one fynger to many.
Deeſſe & Redundare, contraria. Cic.
Sera redundauit veteris vindicta libelli. Ouid.
Oratio redundat. Cic. Woordes abounde in the ſtyle ſuperfluouſly. Quantum ex eo redundarit. Cic.
Quod redundaret de veſtro frumentario quæſtu. Cic. That was ouerplus of your gayne gotten by corne.
Infamia redundat ad amicos. Cic. The infamy redoundeth to ones frendes.
Redundat ad meum aliquem fructum hæc laus. Cicero. This prayſe redoundeth to my profit.
Hoc facinus in tuum redundabit caput. Plaut. This miſcheeuous acte will turne to thy owne peril.
Sed quid fiet, ſi hæc elapſa de manibus noſtris, in eum annũ qui conſequitur, redundarint? Cicero. Shal fall or bicome out the nexte yere folowyng.
In genus authoris miſeri fortuna redundat. Ouid.
Si ſcelus eſt, in me commiſſi pœna redũdet. Ouid. Let the puniſhment for the offence light or fal on me, or redũd to me.
Redundans, Participiũ, ſiue Nomen ex participio, vt Redundãs humor. Cic. An humour ſuperfluouſly abounding.
Redundantes nos & ſuperfluentes iuuenili quadam dicendi licentia repreſſit. Cic. Abounding and being ſuperfluous in our ſtile through an youthfull libertie in woordes.
Redundanter, Aduerbium. Plin. Iunior. Superfluouſly.
Redundãtus, pen. prod. Participium. That abounded or renneth ouer. Ouidius, Amne redundaris foſſa madebat aquis. The dich or trench was full of water that ranne out ouer the ryuer.
Redundatio. onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. To muche abounding; an ouerflowinge.
Redundatio ſtomachi. Plin. Vomityng of the ſtomache being ouerloded.
Redundantia, redundantiæ. f. g. Cic. Superfluitie.
Reduuiæ, Vide REDIVIA.
Refectio, Refectus, Vide REFICIO.
Refello, refellis, refelli, refellere, Ex re & fallere. Terentius. To refell.

refellito pleine falſe : to reprone of falſehoode : to confute that is obiected : to ſhew by reaſon and argument that it is falſe that one ſayth.

Quum tu horum nihil refelles. Terent.

Fortunam refellere. Stat.

Senſus non poſſunt refelli. Lucret.

Refello & Approbo, contraria. Quint.

Refellere aliquem. Cic. To confute ones opinion.

Ita viuunt quidam, vt eorum vita refellatur oratio. Cic. Some men ſo liue, that their woordes and talke is reproued with their owne lyfe. Refellere dicta alicuius. Cic.

Mendacium alicuius refellere & coarguere. Cic.

Opprobria non poſſunt refelli. Ouid.

Refellere teſtimonia, & teſtes, & tabulas. Cicero. To refell or confute the depoſitions of witneſſes, &c.

Refercio, refercis, referſi, refertum, refercire, Ex re & farcio compoſitum. Cic. To fill agayne: to repleniſh: to ſtuffe in harde togethēr.

Complere & refercire. Cic. Referſerunt omnia libris. Cic.

Hæc quæ coarctauit, & peranguſtè referſit in oratione ſua dilatet nobis atq; explicet. Cic.

Superſtitione viram hominum refercite. Cic. To fill, &c.

Refercire hominum aures ſermonibus. Cicero. To fyll mens eares with babblyng and tattyng.

Refertus, Participium, ſiue nomen ex Participio. Full : repleniſhed : ſtuffed. vt Refertæ ſuauitate literæ. Cic. Very pleaſant and delectable letters.

Plenus ac refertus. Locuples ac refertus. Cic.

Refertius ærarium. Cic. A treaſure houſe better ſtored.

Domus referta. Seneca. A riche houſe well repleniſhed.

Locuples & referta domus. Cic. Idem.

Theatrum totius Aſiæ celebritate refertiſsimum. Cic.

¶ Genitiuo aliquando iungitur. Cicero, Referta Gallia negotiatorum eſt, plena ciuium Romanorum. Fraunce is full of marchantes, &c.

Cognoui refertam eſſe Græciam ſceleratiſsimorum hominū ac nefariorum. Cic.

Mare refertum prædonum. Cic.

¶ Ablatiuo frequentius: Cicero, Filio cunctis referto copijs.

Puppis referta diuitijs. Claud.

Referio, réferis, pen. corr. referire. Terent. To ſtrike agayne.

Sol refertur imagine ſpeculi oppoſita. Ouid. The ſunne is ſtriken backe with a gleſſe for ouerright agaynſt it.

Refero, pen. corr. refers, retuli, pen. corr. relâtum, pen. prod. & metri cauſa rettuli, rellatū, referre. Quint. To bryng againe: to beare backe againe to reſemble: to repoꝛt: to rehearſe: to make relation : to referre : to tell : to adde to : to regeſter oꝛ wꝛite in a booke: to deſcribe : to turne: to renew : to bryng : to declare oꝛ expꝛeſſe : to geue agayne oꝛ reſtoꝛe. To anſwere.

Quum ex agris ſegetes domum referrent. Tacit. when they bꝛought home, &c.

Humeris ſuis pecunias alicui referre. Cic.

Sub tectum referre. Columel.

¶ Siquid ſomniaſti, ad me refers. Plaut. If thou haſte had any dꝛeame, thou tellest me and aſkest my aduiſe.

Populus de ſuis rebus ad eum refert. Cic. The people aſketh counſayle of him concernyng theyꝛ affayres.

Ad Senatum de re aliqua Conſules referre, & ij quibus Senatum cogere licebat, dicebantur. Cic. To pꝛopoſe a mattier to the Senate and aſke their mindes of it, oꝛ will them to geꝛ full of it.

Rem omnē ad Patres Conſcriptos retuli. Cic. I pꝛopoſed the whole mattier to the Senatours & aſked their aduiſe.

Conſulere ſe, & ad ſe referre. Cic.

¶ Ad ſeipſum aliquid referre. Cic. To iudge an other mans caſe by him ſelfe, conſideryng what he woulde doo if he weare in that caſe.

¶ Acceptam referre ſalutem ſuam beneuolentiæ alicuius. Cic. To confeſſe and acknowledge that he hath his life by ones benefite.

In acceptum referre. Cic. To approue and alow as well done and to be accepted.

In acta referri. Iuuen. To be regiſtred : to be put in the regiſter.

In ærarios referre, Vide Ærarius adiectiuum in Æ s, æris. To diſcharge of the commodities and franchiſes of citizēs, and cauſe to pay all thynges as ſtraungers.

In album referre. Liu. To wꝛite in.

Aliquem ore referre. Virg. In countenaunce to reſemble.

Animum referre ad rem aliquam. Cic. To bende oꝛ apply his mynde to a thyng.

In apertum referre opus. Cic. To publiſh abꝛoade.

Ad arbitrium alicuius referre. Cic. To referre oꝛ putte the matter to ones iudgement.

Ad vos nunc refero quem ſequar. Cic. I aſke your aduiſe whom ye will now haue me to folow.

Aſpectum referre in curiam. Cic. To looke backe towarde the Senate houſe.

In cenſum aliquid referre. Liu.

In codicem referre. Cic. To regiſter oꝛ wꝛite into a booke.

Colorem paternum referre. Columel. To be in colour like his father : to reſemble his father in colour.

In commentarium referre. Cic. To put oꝛ wꝛite into a booke of notes.

Ad conſcientiam referre omnia, nihil ad oſtentationem. Plinius iunior. To doo nothyng foꝛ vayne glory, but meaſure all thynges by right conſcience.

Conſilia referre aliquò. Cic.

Conſilia in melius referre. Virg.

Conſuetudinem repetere atque referre. Cic. To renew oꝛ bꝛing a cuſtome agayne.

Referre ad aliquem omnes curas. Cic. To be carefull foꝛ no mē but foꝛ one: to haue no care but foꝛ him.

Dexteram ad oſculum referre. Plin. To holde his hande to be kyſſed.

In deterius referre aliquid. Tacit. To interpꝛete a thyng in the woorſe parte.

In deos referre. Cic. To canonize oꝛ make a god.

Diem referre dicitur ſol. Virg. To bꝛyng day agayne.

Enſem vaginæ referre. Silius. To put vp his ſwoꝛde into the ſcabberd.

Eodem referri. Cic. To be referred to the ſame : to be bꝛought to the ſame place agayne.

Vt ſit qui à te mihi epiſtolam referat. Cic. That may bꝛyng mē a letter agayne from you.

Expenſum referre. Cic. Vide E x p e n s v s.

Facta referre quæ mandata ſunt. Plautus. To accomplith oꝛ doo that one was charged.

Figuras proauorum referre. Lucret.

Ad finem aliquem referre omnia. Cic. To referre all thynges to an ende.

Fructum diligentiæ referre alicui. Cicero. To recompence ones diligence.

Gradum referre, quod & Pedem referre dicitur. Liu. To recule, oꝛ ſtepp and goe backe : to geue backe.

Gratiam referre. Cic. To requite.

Gratia referatur factis. Ouid.

Gratiam referre in aliquo, Vide I N præpoſitionem.

Gratiam plenius referre. Quint. Moꝛe fully to requyte.

Bonam vel præclaram gratiam referre. Cic. Notably to requite a good turne receiued.

Gratias referre, Idem. Plaut.

Honorem officij referre. Ouid.

In ſelectos iudices referre. Cicero. To appoynte as one of the iudges.

Laudem referre familiæ alicuius. Cic. To bꝛynge agayne the pꝛayſe and renowme of a familie.

In libellum referre. Cic. To wꝛite in a booke of notes foꝛ memoꝛie.

In literas publicas referri. Cic. To be put oꝛ wꝛittē in the common regiſters.

Mandata referre ad aliquem. Cæſar. To declare a meſſage to one, oꝛ ſuch thynges as he was willed.

Mandata referre alicui. Virg. Manubias referre. Cic.

Manum ad poplitem referre. Plinius. To put his hande to his knee.

Referre in melius. Virg. To turne to a better vſe : to chaunge to the better.

Ad memoriam vetuſtatis referre omnia. Cicer. To ſpeake all

to this ende that antiquitie may be remembred.
Morem referre. Virg. To bring in agayne an olde fashion.
Mores patris referre. Plin. iun. To be like his father in condi-
tions.
Si patrem non referret. Plin. iunior. If he did not resemble, or
weare not lyke to his father.
Inter nefastos referre diem. Plin. iun. To accompte those dayes
that no processe may be pleaded on.
In Nouocomenses retulit. Cic. He appointed him as a citizon
of Nouocomum.
Referre numerum. Virg. To reckon or tell.
In numeros referre. Plin. iun. To enroll or register as one of
the order or bande.
Referre in oratorum numerum. Cic. To accompte as an o-
ratour.
In numerum deorum referre. Sueton. To canonyse or make a
God.
Omnia referre ad vnum. Cic. To referre all to one: to put all
in one mans handes.
Referre oculos ad aliquem, vel ad terram. Cicero. To looke to-
warde one.
Opem referre. Cic. To helpe.
Retulit ora ad iuuenem. Valer. Flac. He turned his face toward
the yonge man.
Par referre. Terent. To requite: to doo as muche for one a-
gayne.
Pedem referre. Cæs. To recule or steppe backe.
Quàm mollissimè pedem referre. Quint.
Retulit ad me pedem. Plaut. He turned towarde me.
Me referunt pedes in Tusculanum. Cic. I come on foote againe
to, &c.
Primas referre ad aliquẽ. Cic. To geue one the prayse: to compte
him chiefe.
Quæstum maiorem referre. Columel. To gayne more: to get
greater gayne.
Rationes referre. Cic. To make his accompte.
Rationes referre ad ærarium, Vide Aerarium in A E S, æris.
Referre rationibus, & in rationes. Tranquil. To put or write in
his accompte.
¶ Referunt hæc ad rem. Plaut. These thynges pertayne to the
mattier.
Repulsam referre, quod & Ferre repulsam simpliciter dicitur, &
Pati repulsam. Cic. To be refused or repelled in standynge
for an office.
Responsum referre. Cic. To declare an answer.
In, vel inter reos referre. Cic. To admitte an accusatiõ brought
agaynst one as lawfull.
Salutem alicui referre. Cic. To salute agayne.
Retro referri. Virg.
Saporem salis referre. Virg. To haue a taste lyke salte.
Se referre. Virg. To returne agayne home.
Domum se referre, Idem. Horat.
Ab æstu se referre. Ouid.
Se in gregem suum veterem referre. Cic. To returne agayne in
to his olde company and packe.
Se ad ordinem referre. Cic. To returne to his order agayne.
Se ad studia referre. Cic. To apply him selfe to study of learn-
yng agayne: to fall to, &c.
Senium parentis referre. Colum. To resemble the olde age of
his syre.
Similitudinem referre. Plin. To resemble.
Sonum eundem referre in cadendo. Cic. To sounde lyke, &c.
Pro re certa spem falsam domum retulerunt. Cic. They brought
home.
In spem sibi aliquid referre. Plaut. To haue an hope of a thing.
Referre omnia ad vnam summam, Cic. To referre all to. &c.
In tabulas, siue tabellas referre. Cic. To put or write into a re-
gester.
In tectum referre. Varro. To bring vnder covert.
Retulit me ventus ad, vel in Italiam. Cic. The wynde brought
me agayne into Italy.
Vicem referre. Ouid. To requite, or doo the lyke.
Nec inerti eam victoriam retulit. Liu. He got not the victorie
without losse of men.
Theatrum ita resonans, vt vsque Romam voces referantur. Cic.

¶ Referre omnia ad voluptatem. Cic. To doo all to the ende
to lyue in pleasure: to put all his felicitie in pleasure.
¶ Referre. Virg. To render or restore.
Nisi argentum referas. Plaut.
¶ Referre. Virg. To reherse: to recite: to tell.
Ordine referre. Ouid. To tell in order.
Acta memoranda referre. Ouid. To declare notable actes &
worthy remembrance.
Dicta referre. Ouid.
Pauca referre. Virg. To answer a worde or twoo.
Facta referre. Horat. Pugnas referre. Ouid.
Palàm facta referre. Ouid.
Vera referre. Ouid, To tell thynges true.
Tales referebat pectore voces. Virg.
Talia voce refert. Virg. This spake he agayne.
Ad aures alicuius referre aliquid. Ouid.
Vna fœminarum in omni æuo refertur. Plin. She onely of
all women that euer weare is declared.
¶ Ego tibi refero, si non sum ex eo loco deiectus, &c. Cic. I
speake to you: I ashe of you, if, &c.
Réfert, prima prod. Impersonale. It is profitable or expedient.
Salust. Quod illorum magis, quàm sua refert. That is more
for their profit then for his owne.
¶ Cum genitiuis pretij frequentissimè construitur, Magni,
parui. Ipsi animi, magni refert quali in corpore locati sint.
Cicero. And as for the soules or mindes it is a greate
mattier, or a great difference in what maner of bodies
they be.
Parui refert abs te ius dici diligenter, nisi, &c. It serueth to
small purpose for you to minister iustice diligently, ex-
cepte, &c.
¶ Cum ablatiuis his, Mea, tua, sua, nostra, vestra. Plautus,
Quid id refert mea? what mattier maketh that to me?
what care I?
Tua istuc refert, si curaueris. Plaut. It is for your profit, if, &c
Ad te attinet, & tua refert. Plaut. It perteyneth to you, and
is for your behaulfe.
Id tua refert nihil, vtrum illæ fecerint. Terent. That maketh
no mattier to you, whether, &c.
Mihi quidem actas acta fermè est: tua istuc refert maximé.
Cic. This mattier toucheth you most: or it is for you es-
specially to doo it.
¶ Aliquando his aduerbijs iungitur, Multum, plus, plurimum
parum, paulum, pauxillum, nihil, aliquid, & similibus. Plu-
rimum refert in quæ cuiusque virtus tempora inciderit.
Plin. It is a great mattier in what state of time a mans
vertue happeneth to be.
Tantum refert quàm magna dicã. Cic. So muche it maketh
to the purpose, or so great a mattier it is, &c.
¶ Refert, cum infinitiuo. Cic. Neque refert videre quid dicen-
dum sit, nisi, &c. Neyther is it to any purpose to see, &c.
or neither auayleth it, &c.
Quid retulit? Terent. To what purpose was it? what did it
auayle.
Quibus seruis? refert enim magnopere idipsum. Cic. For cuẽ
that maketh a great mattier.
¶ Quibus exemplis, nisi fallor, manifestum est, patriam, so-
lumq; referre, non vnam. Plin. It is euident, that the cõ-
trey and soyle doth much auayle or make a great mat-
tier, and not the hynde of the graye.
Infinitum refert lunaris ratio. Plin. The cõsideration of the
moone maketh exceedyng much to the purpose.
Refert quod genus vinex sit. Varro. The chiefe poynte to
consider is: or it is a greate mattier to se, what hynde of
grape it is.
Fac in puero referre ex qua affectione exli primum spiritum
duxerit. Cic. Put the case it be a great mattier, &c.
Aues pascantur, nécne, quid refert? Cic. What mattier maketh
it whether, &c.
Non multum refert an villatici corporibus graues, & parũ ve-
loces sint. Col. It maketh not much mattier, whether, &c.
Nihil refert. Plaut. It maketh no mattier: it is all one.
Sed refert quomodo adhibeatur. Cic. But it is a great mat-
tier to know how, &c.
Nec terræ tantum natura circa has refert. Plinius. Neyther
doth

both the nature of the earth make so greate a matter aboute these thynges.

Adeóne est fundata leuiter fides, vt vbi sim, quàm qui sim, magis referat? Liu.

Eo magis refert me mihi atque nobis timere. Salust. And therfore it is the more behouchable and necessary for me to feare least some ill come both to me and to you.

Relâtum, relátu, pen. prod. Supinum à refero. Plin. Relatu indigna. Not worthy to be tolde.

Digna relatu. Ouid. Fœdum relatu. Ouid.

Horrenda relatu res. Ouid.

Relâtus, pèn. prod. Participium. Cic. Brought agayne: tolde: shewed.

Relâtus, relátus, relârui, masculi. gen. Verbale. Tacit. A recitynge or tellyng: a relation.

Relátio, onis, fœm. gen. Aliud verbale. Cic. A reportyng: a relation or respect: a referryng.

Gratiæ relatio. Seneca. A requitynge of a benefite.

Meritorũ relatio. Quint. A recityng, tellyng, or rehearsyng of benefites.

Relatiuum. A relatiue, that hath relation to some other thing.

Relitor, pen. prod. toris. Verbale masc. Balbus ad Ciceronem. A reporter: a teller.

Refibulo, refibulas, pen. cor. refibulâre. Martial. To vnbuckle.

Referueo, referues, referbui, referuêre. Plin. To be feruente or chaldynge hotte.

Referuens crimen. Cicero. An earnest and very ill matter layed to ones charge.

¶ Referuere. Cic. To be colde agayne.

Referuesco, referuescis, referuéscere, Idem quod Referuere. Cic.

Reficio, réficis, pen. cor. reféci, penult. prod. refectum, reficere. Cic. To repayre: to amende: to make new agayne: to renew: to recreate or restore: to refresh: to delite.

Aedes reficere quæ vitium fecerunt. Cic. To repaire an house that is fallen in decay.

Rates quassas reficere. Horat. To repayre or amende shyps that are brused with tempest.

Puppes laceras refeci. Ouid.

Templa ædesq; labantes reficere. Horat.

Reficere aliquid ex pecunia alicuius. Cic. To repayre a thing with ones money.

¶ Reficitur ei tantum ex suis possessionibus. Cic. He maketh so much of his possessions, or his possessions are so much worth vnto him.

¶ Reficere Tribunos, & alios magistratus. Cic. To make mẽ Tribunes agayne the nexte time.

Salutem communem reficere. Cic. To renew.

Reficere tribum. Cic.

Testamentum reficere. Vlpian. To make his testamente agayne.

¶ Reficere. Plin. iun. To refresh: to recreate.

Hic cogito commorari, quoad me reficiam: nam & uires & corpus amisi. Cic. I mynde to tary here vntill I refresh & strengthen my selfe.

Refectus sum quum tua legerem. Plin. iun. I was refreshed, or delited, or my spirites weare recreated and reuiued, when I did reade, &c.

Consilium Cn. Pompeij me recreat & reficit. Cic.

Reficere exercitum ex labore & inopia. Cæs. To refresh and reliue the army with vitayle, that hath sustayned labour and hunger.

Memoriam iudicum reficere breui repetitione rerum. Quint. To refresh the memory of, &c.

Aurora refecit teneras herbas. Ouid.

Reficere se ab imbecillitate. Plin. After weakenesse to refresh and ease him selfe.

Reficere se ex caloribus. Cic. After labour and trauayle to refresh himselfe.

Reficere se ad audiendum. Cic. To make him selfe attent to heare.

Reficere vires cibo. Liuius. To strengthen him selfe agayne with meate.

Vultum reficere. Cic.

Refici dicitur qui conualescit. Plin. iunior. To be recouered and gather strength agayne.

Reficiendi animi gratia. To recreate the mynde.

Arte Aemonia refectus Thelephus. Stat. Healed or cured.

Opibus curisq; amici refectus. Horat. Brought to healthy and strength agayne, &c.

Refectus, Participium. Liu. Refreshed: brought to strength agayne.

Refectus, huius refectus, m. gen. Plin. A repaste: a refection: a refreshyng.

Refectio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Colum. A refection: a refreshyng: a recreatyng: a tahyng of meate and drynke.

Quies & refectio. Quint. Rest and refreshyng.

Dicitur etiam ciborum refectio. Cels. Repaste, refection with meate and drynke.

Refector, refectôris. Verbale, masculi. gen. Sueton. He that reneweth or maketh a thyng agayne.

Refigo, refigis, pen. prod. refixi, refixum, refigere. Colu. Virg. To fasten or set vp surely.

¶ Refigere. Cicero. To drawe out or pluche downe that is fastened.

Leges figere & refigere. Virg. To make lawes and to vndoo the same agayne.

Acta Antonij rescidistis, leges refixistis. You haue cancelled Antonies actes and fordoone or dissolued his lawes.

Reflagito, reflágitas, pen. cor. reflagitâre. Catull. To desire agayne importunately.

Reflecto, reflectis, reflexi, reflexum, reflectere. Plin. To bow backe: to tourne backe or agayne: to reuoke: to lette or pluche backe from doyng.

Aciem reflectere. Seneca. To turne his eyes & looke backe.

Caput leuiter reflectens. Catul. Tournynge his head a little backe.

Colla mollia reflectunt. Virg. They turne backe their pliãt neckes.

Oculos reflectere. Ouid. To cast backe his eyes.

Pedem reflexit inde. Catul. He turned backe from thens.

Visus reflectere. Valer. Flac.

¶ Reflectere, per translationem, To turne, let, or pluche backe from dooyng a thyng.

Animum incitatum reuocare & reflectere. Cic. To reuoke and pluche backe a mynde, eagerly & vehemently bent to doo a thyng.

Reprimere atque reflectere. Terentius. To stay and pluche backe.

Incitare & reflectere, contraria. Cic.

Reflexus, Participium. Bowed backe. vt Ceruix reflexa. Stat.

Reflexum & Rectum, Contraria. Plin.

Reflo, reflas, reflâre. Cic. To blow agayne or contrarie.

Reflor, passiuum. Lucret.

Reflâtus, huius reflátus, pen. prod. m. g. Ci. A contrary wynde: a blowyng contrary.

Refloreo, reflóres, pen. prod. reflórui, reflorêre, siue Refloresco, refloréscis, refloréscere. Plin. To flourysshe or spryng agayne.

Iuuenta refloreſcente ibat ouans. Sil.

Refluo, réfluis, refluxi, refluxum, reflúere. Plin. To flowe agayne.

Vndis refluentibus stridet mare. Virg.

Réfluus, Adiectiuum: vt Refluũ mare. Plin. That flowyth backe agayne.

Gurges refluus. Stat.

Refocillo, refocillas, refocillâre. Plin. iun. To comforte: to refresh: to recreate: to strengthen and make lusty agayne.

Lugentem efficacibus remedijs refocillare. Seneca.

Refocillatio, onis, fœm. gen. A comfortyng: a refreshyng or recreation.

Refodio, réfodis, pen. cor. refódi, pen. prod. refossum, refódere. Plin. To digge out of the earth.

Refossas radices comburere. Plin.

Reformido, reformídas, pen. prod. reformidâre. Cæs. To feare greatly.

Reprehensionem vulgi reformidans. Cic.

Frondes reformidant ferrum. Virg.

Humus reformidat vulnus. Ouid.

Lumina reformidant insuetum solem. Ouid. The eyes are afrayed to se the vnwonted sunne.

Membra saucia reformidant tactum. Ouid.

Mens reformidat tempus illud. Ouid.

Reformidatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Greate feare or dread.

Reformo, reformas, reformâre. Plin. iunior. To reforme: to renew: to bring to the olde state agayne.

Reformare & corrigere mores. Plin. iunior.

Reformare ad exemplum. To amende a thyng accordynge to the example or paterne.

¶ Reformare & velut recoquere. Quint.

¶ Vectigalia non reformare. Hermogenianus. Not to apoinct new rentes or tributes.

Reformâtor, pen. prod. reformatôris, m. g. Verbale. Plin. A reformer: he that bringeth to a new or better fashion.

Literarum iam senescentium reductor ac reformator. Pli. iun.

Refouco, réfoues, pen. cor. refóui, refòtum, pen. prod. refouêre. Colum. To nourysshe or comforte agayne: to refresh or relieue.

Complexibus refouet artus. Lucan.

Corpus refouentq; fouentq;. Ouid.

Membra refouere quiete. Sil. To refresh and relieue mens bodyes with rest and make them lustie agayne.

Inungere ac refouere oculos. Plin. To anoynte and with warme licour to coke the eyes.

Absumptas vites refouere stercore. Colum. with dunggyng to refresh or relieue vynes ouer woxne.

¶ Refouere, per translationem. Plin. Iun. To renewe: to restore & set in estate agayne as well as euer it was.

Disciplinam castrorum lapsam extinctámque refouere. Plin. iunior. To renew and set in the olde state agayne martiall discipline and good order of the campe, &c.

Ignes repidos refouerat. Ouid.

Refractarius, &c. Vide REFRINGO.

Refræno, refrænas, pen prod. refrænâre. Cic. To refrayne: to holde, stay, or pull backe from a purpose, or, as a man doth an horse. Refrænare atque coercere. Cic.

Libidines refrænare. Cicero. To bridle and restrayne wanton lustes.

Licentiam indomitam refrænare. Horat. To bridle vnruly libertie.

A gloria refrænare, cui Incitare opponitur. Cic.

A reditu refrænare. Cic.

Aquas refrænare. Ouid. To stay or stoppe the water of a ryuer.

Refrænâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Holden backe: staied: bridled. vt Religione refrænatus. Lucret. Stayed with religion or conscience.

Refrænatio, refrænatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Seneca. A bridlyng: a restraynyng.

Refragor, pen. prod. refragâris, refragâri. Plin. iunior. To resist: to repugne: to be agaynst.

Veneri refragatur hæc herba. Plin. This herbe resisteth the lust of the body.

¶ Refragari. Cic. To gaynesay: to resist with woordes or clamour.

Refragatur illi ingenium. Quint. His nature & witte is agaynst it, or contrarie to it.

Refrico, réfricas. pen. cor. refricâre. Cato. To rubbe harde: to rubbe agayne.

¶ Refricare. Cic. To renew a sore or griefe that was out of remembrance.

Ne refricem meis literis desiderium ac dolorem tuum. Cic. That with my letters I may not renew your longyng, and sorow or griefe.

Refricare obductam iam Reipub. cicatricem. Cic. To renew a wounde or griefe of the common weale that was hole and out of remembrance.

Refricare vulnera. Cic. To make wounds bleede agayne.

Animum memoria refricare. Cic. To touche one to the hart with remembrance of a thyng.

¶ Crebrò refricat lippitudo. Cic. The grief of my eyes doth often come to me and beginne afresh.

Refrigeo, refríges, pen. prod. refrixi, sine supino, refrigêre: vel potius Refrigesco, refrigescis, refrigéscere. Plin. To coole agayne: to ware colde. To be lesse vehement.

Paruo cor vulnere læsum refrixit. Ouid.

¶ Refrigescit res, per translationem. Cicero. It beginneth to cease. It is lesse vehemente: the matter waxeth colde agayne. Refrixerit res, pro Refrigescit. Terent.

Non refrixit amor. Plin. iun. The loue is not colde or lesse vehement and earnest.

Refrígero, refrígeras, pen. cor. refrigerâre. Cic. To coole: to make colde: to diminish or asswage: also to refresh with coldenesse.

Refrigerare æstum. Plin. Refrigerare piscinas. Varro.

Refrigerare thermas. Martial.

Refrigerato & exincto calore. Cic. The heate beynge cooled and quenched.

Me frigus refrigerauit. Vatinius ad Ciceronem. The colde hath frosen me or made me benummed.

Membra refrigerat unda. Ouid.

¶ Refrigerato iam lenissimo sermone hominum. Cic. The vayne talke or communication of men beyng quailed or diminished.

Defessa ac refrigerata accusatio. Cic. wered or quayled.

Refrigerare testē. Quintil. To astony a witnesse: so to quaile his heate, that he can not tell what to say.

Refrigerâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. Cooled.

Refrigeratus. Sueton. Eased: refreshed.

Amor inuentionis refrigeratus. Quint.

Refrigeratio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A coolyng.

Refrigerâtor, & Refrigerátrix, pen. prod. Verbalia. Plin. He or she that cooleth.

Refrigeratorius, Adiectiuum. That hath the strength or nature to coole. vt Vis refrigeratoria. Plin. Vertue or strength to coole.

Refrina, næ, fœ. ge. A beane, that the olde Romaynes weare wont to bringe out of the feilde to sacrifice for the good lucke of their corne.

Refringo, refringis, refrégi, pen. prod. refractum, refríngere. Plaut. To breake open. Refringere portas. Cæs.

Refringere carcerem. Liu. To breake prison.

Aditus refringere. Valer. Flac. To enter by violence.

Domos refringere. Valer. Flac.

Discordia refregit hostes. Horat. Discorde weakened the power of the enemies.

Refringere & hebetare vnguium mucronē. Plin. To breake and dull the poynte of their tallons.

¶ Refringere vim fortunæ, per translationem. Liu. To abate the power of fortune.

Claustra nobilitatis refringere. Cicero. To breake open the stoppes and letres of nobilitie of byrth, and make way to promotion by vertue and wysedome.

Gloriam alicuius refringere. Cicero. To abate and diminish ones prayse and renowme.

Opes alicuius refringere. Propert.

¶ Radius in solem refringitur. Plinius. The sunne beame is beaten backe by reflection.

Refractus, Participium. Broken open: weakened. vt Aquilo refractus. Stat. The Northwynde broken or weakened.

Refractis pudoris claustris. Pli. iun. Breaking away al staies of honest shamefastnesse.

Refractárius, Adiectiuum. Seneca. Obstinate: stubbourne: in a wilfull opinion: frowarde.

Refractariolus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Cic. Somwhat frowarde or stubborne.

Refugio, réfugis, penult. cor. refúgi, pen. prod. refúgitum, refúgere. Plin. To flee or runne away backe: to refuse: to eschew: to aboyde.

Trepiduſq; repente refugit. Virg.

Ad vrbem refugere. Liu. To flee backe agayne to, &c.

Ad aliquem refugere. Cic. A mari refugere. Colum.

Ex illo numero reliqui Syracusas refugerant. Cic.

In secundam aciem refugere, Vide ACIES.

Refugit Romam. Liu.

A pestiferis & nocentibus refugere. Cicero. To flee from the company of.

Refugere à consuetudine. Cic. To leaue or eschew ones cōpanie and familiaritie, and become more straunge with him.

¶ Refugiunt memoriam nostrā ista. Colum. These thynges ben out of our remembrance: wee remember not these thynges.

¶ Refugere.

¶ Refugere. Plin. iunior. To eſchewe, flee, or auoyde.
Multi refugiunt & reformidant talē poſitionē ruris. Colum. Many doe eſchewe and auoyde, &c.
Procul hæc fortuna refugit. Ouid.
Animus refugit, eaq; reformidat dicere, quæ, &c. Cicero. My minde eſcheweth and is aferde to vtter theſe thinges, whiche, &c.
Refugere inuidiam muneris. Seneca. To refuſe a preſente to the ende to eſchewe the enuie that will folowe of it: or, becauſe of the yll wyll and diſpleaſure of men.
Iurgia vicina refugit. Horat.
Periculum refugere ac deprecari. Aſinius Ciceroni.
Refugere rcla. Cic.
Omnem venerem refugerat Orpheus. Ouid.
¶ Iudicem refugere non deberet. Cic. He ſhoulde not refuſe a iudge.
Refugere ab admonendo. Cicer. To leeue to monyſhe or aduertiſe: to forbeare to counſayle any more.
Refugere à dicendo. Cic. To forbeare to ſpeake for diſpleaſure.

Réfugi, réfugæ, pen. corr. com. gen. Vlpian. An vnruly perſon that will not be ordered or tary in ſubiection of any: a renigate. Cuſtodiæ refuga. Marcel.

Réfugus. Tacit. He that fleeth away: he that renneth from daunger.

Réfugus, Adiectiuum. Idem.
Cæſaries refuga criſparur. Sidonius.
Mare refugum. Statius.
Capilli refugi à fronte. Lucan. Heare flecynge backewarde from the forehead.

Refúgium, refúgij, n. g. Cic. Refuge: ſuccour: a place where one may haue ſuccour.

Refulgeo, refulges, refulſi, refultum, refulgére. Plin. To ſhine bright. Clara in luce refulſit. Virg.
Roſea cernice refulſit. Virgil.
Humus refulſit luce purpurea. Ouid.
Refulgens ab occaſu Lucifer. Plin.
Longé refulget nubes. Virgil.
Sol refulget in liquida aqua. Ouid.
Refulget radijs aduerſa. Virg.
Vmbris refulgere. Plin. To ſhyne in the ſhadowe.
Fama ſplendida refulget. Propert. Great renoume or fame appereth to ones glory.

Refundo, refundis, refúdi, refûſum, penult. prod. refúndere. To melte: to diſſolue: to caſt out againe.
Glaciem refundit Luna. Plin. It melteth or diſſolueth Ice.
Refundunt eadem. Cic. They caſt out the ſame agayne.
Quod heſterna cæna ingurgitauerat palam refudit. He openly dyd parbreake or vomite vp againe, &c.
Vrna refudit aquas. Propert.
Aequor refundit in æquor. Ouid. The ſea by reflowynge caſteth water againe into the ſea.
Vnda refunditur. Statius, water is caſt out agayne.
¶ Refundere. Vlpian. To yelde or pay home agayne.
Id erat non tam accipere quam refundere beneficium. As to requite and rendre a good tourne.

Refûſus, pen. prod. Participium. vt Refuſum mare. Plin. Powred in agayne: ouerflowynge: redoundyng.
Oceanus refuſus. Virgil. Ouerflowynge.
Stagna refuſa vadis. Virg.
Valles refuſæ. Sil. Greate wyde valleis.

Refuſè, pen. prod. refuſius, refuſiſsimè, Aduerbium. Colum. Abundantly: largely.

Refuto, refûtas, pen. prod. refutâre. Cic. To confute: to proue the contrary: to reply: to denie.
Manifeſta refutant id. Lucret.
Res vera refutat id. Lucre. The truethe doth proue that falſe.
Teſtes refutare. Cic. To reproue witneſſes.
Teſtibus aliquid refutâre. Cic. By witneſſes to conuince or ſhewe the contrary.
Refutare & re & verbis. Cic.
Semper illas nationes noſtri imperatores refutandas potius bello, quàm laceſſendas putauerūt. Cic. Our capitaines haue alway thought it better to defende our feines and repell warre made by thoſe nations, then to inuade thē,

or beginne warre with them.
Refutare ac reijcere. Cic.
Oratione feroci refutando plebem. Liu. With fierce woordes to refell the peoples ſaiynges.
Conatum alicuius refurare. Cicer. To reſiſte or repell that which one goeth about.

Refutâtus, huius refutâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. A replyng: a confutynge. vt
Antipiti refutatu conuincere falſum. Lucret.

Refutâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicero. A confutation: a conuincynge and prouynge of the contrary by argument.
Firma refutatio. Quintil.

Regaliolus, regalíoli, pen. corr. maſc. gen. Sueton. A byrde yrolow of colour, betweene which and the Egle is continuall hoſtilitie. Some take it for a wrenne.

Regalis, & hoc regale, &c. Vide REGO.

Regelo, régelas, pen. corr. regelâre. Colum. To thawe or reſolue that which is froſen.

Regenero, regeneras, regenerâre. Plin. To regenerate, or ingendre agayne.
¶ Regenerare patrem. Plin. To reſemble his father in nature and propertie.

Regermino, regérminas, penul. corr. regerminâre. Plinius. To bourgen or ſpringe agayne.

Regerminátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A ſpringinge agayne.

Regero, régeris, pen. corr. regeſsi, regeſtum, regérere. Plinius. To caſte by againe to one: to vomite: to caſt backe againe.
Contagia regerere. Plin.
Crimen alicui regerere. Senec. To tourne the faute on him agayne.
Inuidiam regerere in aliquem. Quintil. To tourne the yll will and diſpleaſure vpon him againe.
Alicui regerere alterum. Caſſius ad Ciceronem. To obiecte one againe to him.
¶ In commentarios regerere quæ ab alijs audiuimus. Quint. To wryte into bookes of notes theſe thinges that wee haue heard of other.

Regeſtus, Participium. Caſt vp agayne. vt tellus regeſta. Ouid. Earth caſt out of a dyche.

Regeſtum, regeſti, Latinè dici poteſt, quod vulgò Regiſtrum vocamus, teſte Budæo. A regiſter booke.
Regeſtum, ſiue regeſta terra. Colum. Earth caſt vp.

Regia, regiæ, &c, Vide REGO.

Regigno, regignis, regígnere: Hinc paſsiuum Regígnor, apud Lucretium. To ingendre agayne.

Regilla, regillæ, f. g. Plaut. A kynges robe.

Regimen, Regna, Regio, &c. Vide REGO.

Regiſtrum, Legitur apud Flauium Vopiſcum. A regiſter.

Reglutino, reglutinas, pen. corr. reglutinâre. Catul. To vnglewe.

Regno, regnas, Regnum, Regnator, &c. Vide REGO.

Rego, regis, rexi, rectum, régere. Virg. To rule: to gouerne: to guyde.
Regere & moderari. Cic.
Lapis regit arua cerris finibus. Tibull.
Animum régere. Horat.
Animos dictis regere virgil. Bella regere. Sil.
Conſilio rem aliquam regere. Terent.
Curſus regere. Virg. Diſciplina regere. Cic.
Equos regere. Ouid. To rule or guyde horſes.
Fines regere. Cic. Habenas regere. Ouid.
Imperium regere. Virg. To gouerne.
Ingenium alicuius regere. Plaut.
Iter rexit lino Theſeus. Propert. Theſeus by a threed gouerned his way in and out.
Mentem ſuam regere. Ouid.
Mores regere ſuo exemplo. Ouid.
Suam naturam regere. Cic. Opes regere. Ouid.
Ora equi regere. Ouid.
Imperio populos regere. Virg. To gouerne people.
Ratem regere arte. Ouid. Rates gubernacula regunt. Pli.
Remo regunrur rates. Ouid. Rempublicam regere. Cic.
Semetipſum regere. Cicero,
Senatum conſilijs regere. Quint.
Vrbes regere in longa pace. Virg.

Vrbes consilijs regere. Quintil.

Regendus, Participium. To be ruled or gouerned. Seneca, Regenda magis est feruida adolescentia.

Iuuenem suscipere regendum. Cic.

Régito, régitas, pen.cor. regitáre, Frequentatiuum. Varro. To gouerne often.

Rectus, Participium. Gouerned: guided.

Rectus ad ingenium bonum. Plaut.

Rectus, rectior, rectissimus, Nomen ex participio. Streite: not crooked: vpright: iust: right: perfectly honest.

Rectus & Obliquus, contraria. Plin.

Acies recta oculorum. Ouid.

Cœna recta. Sueton. A full and sette supper, wherein noble men intertained friendes that for honours sake brought them home.

Ius rectæ cœnæ habere. Budæus. To haue right to be at such a supper.

Coma recta, cui opponitur Crispa. Seneca. A longe straight busshe of heare. Conscientia recta. Cic.

Consilium. Terent. Good and honest counsayle.

Recto flumine. Virgilius. Straite with the course of the streame.

Indoles recta. Seneca. A good nature or towardenesse.

Ingenia recta. Seneca. Good natures not depraued.

Lux recta aut obliqua. Lucret.

More recto seruat munia vitæ. Horat. He doth well accomplish and obserue that honest life doth require.

Ore recto voces emittere foras. Lucret. To speake that is right and reason.

Hac recta platea. Teren. Strayte way through this streate.

-eo Recta via quidem illuc. Terent. I goo strayte way euen thither.

Truncus rectus. Ouid. Strayte.

Via recta rem narrate. Terent. To shew the mattier playnly as it was doone, without dissimulation.

Via recta animi. Propert.

Recta honestaq; vita. Quintil. Longa trabe rectior. Ouid.

Rectissimus in dicendo. Cic. One that hath a very exacte & perfecte style in pleadyng.

Rectum, ti, Substantiuum, n.g. Right: perfecte: honestie.

Curuo dignoscere rectum. Horat. To knew good from bad, or vertue from vice, &c.

Non agere iter in rectum. Ouid. Not to goe strayte forth.

¶ Saufeium sine meis literis ad te venire vix rectum erat. Cic. It was scant honestie, &c.

Videre rectum. Horat.

Rectum, in oratione, & Prauum, contraria. Cic.

¶ Amor recti. Stat. Loue of vertue and honestie.

Conscia mens recti. Virg.

Capessere recta. Horat. To folow vertue and honesty.

Colere rectum. Ouid. To liue honestly and accordynge to vertue.

Defendere rectum, Vide DEFENDO.

Præponere rectum vtilibus. Claud.

Animi rectum seruare. Horatius. To keepe perfecte honestie of minde.

Rectà, Aduerbium. Terent. Strayte way.

Rectà ad me venit. Cic.

Rectè, Aduerbium. Cic. well: rightly: with good reason: falsly.

Rectè augurariis de me. Cic. You do cõiecture of me rightly.

Rectè an secus, nihil ad nos. Cic. wel or otherwyse: wel or ill.

Rectè & Obliquè, opposita. Cic. Strayte, and crooked.

¶ Rectè, in responsione. Terentius. Quid tu igitur lachrymas? aut quid es tam tristis? P A. rectè mater. It is wel enough mother.

¶ -rogo nunquid velit,

Rectè inquit. Terent. Nothyng sayd he, all is well.

¶ Tu rus hinc abis? D. rectè. Terent. well sayde of you: or yea strayte way.

¶ Rectè facitis. Terent. It is well doone of you.

¶ Rectè párere. Terent. To bynge forth accordyng to nature and no monster.

¶ Non rectè vinctus est. Terent. He is wrongfully caste in prison.

Bonus est, noster est: rectè datur. Terent. It is good reason, and well done, to geue it him.

Rectè semper fugi has nuptias. Terent. I dyd alwayes well to auoyde this mariage: or, it was well that I dyd alway eschewe this mariage.

Potest videri hoc nomine rectè abusus. Quintil.

Tabernaculum rectè captum. Cic. Rightly or well.

¶ -quid fit? quid agitur?

s. Rectè. D. optimè est. Teren. I am well.

¶ Rectè in præsentia domi esse potestis. Cic. you may at this tyme be safe at home.

¶ Non rectè dicete alicui, pro Maledicere. Plaut.

Rectè dicis. Terét. Thou sayest truely: or well saide of you.

Rectè admones. Cic. you put me well in mynde of it: your aduyse is good.

Rectè dare literas. Cic. Safely to delyuer letters to one to carie.

Vt ipse ei fundum rectè mancipio dare posset. Cic. That he may surely or safely deliuer the grounde vnto him on warantyce.

Curasti anté scirem ei rectè esse, quàm non bellè fuisse. Cic. you found meanes that I knew he was in good case before that, &c.

Si rectè esset. Cic. If all went well: if the mattier weare in good case.

Quî minus autem ego istic rectè esse possum, quàm est Marcellus? Cic. Why may not I be there, as well as Marcellus?

Apud matrem rectè est. Cic. All is well at my mothers.

Quod dem ei, rectè est. Terent. I haue enough to geue him: I am wel hable to geue him.

Facere alicui rectè. Plaut. To doe good to a man.

Factum rectè, & peccatum. Cic.

Ferre molestias rectè. Terent. Patiently to take griefes.

Meministi rectè, & peccatum. Cic.

-sat rectè hoc mihi In mentem venit. Terent. This came very well to my remembraunce.

Ministrare rectè. Horat.

Olere rectè. Plaut. To smell well: to haue a good sauour.

Est onerarus rectè. Plau. He is well loden.

Otia ponere rectè. Horat. well to employ his tyme.

Attica nostra quid agat scire cupio, etsi tuæ literæ rectè sperare iubent. Cicero. Although your letters will me to haue good hope and thinke well.

Valere rectè. Plaut. To be lustie and in good health.

Viuere rectè. Horat.

¶ Epicurus circuitione quadam deos tollens, rectè non dubitat diuinationem tollere. Cic. Epycure with a certaine circumstance of woordes goynge about to take awaye gods, doeth well not to doubt to saye there is no diuination.

¶ Licebit cœnare rectius. Plaut. A man may suppe better.

Rectius rem tenere. Plaut. To knew the mattier better.

Rectius valere. Plaut. To be in better health.

Perspicere rectius. Lucret.

Réctio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A gouernynge.

Rector & Rectrix. Cicero. A ruler or gouernour: he or she that gouerneth.

Videmus hominibus inspiratam velut aurigam, rectricémque membrorum, animam. Columel. We see a soule put into men, as a ruler and guider of the partes of the body.

Maiestas rectoris. Sil.

Iuuenum rectores. Virgil.

Iuppiter diuûm maximus rector. Virg.

Olympi rector. Ouid.

Pelagi rector. Ouid.

Centum populorum rector. Ouid.

Regum rector maximus. Seneca.

Superûm rector. Ouid. The great god Iuppiter.

Regimen, pen.corr. regiminis, n, g. Liu. Regiment: rule: gouernaunce.

Vocis sermoniſq; regimen primores tenent dentes. Plin. The fore teeth moderate or rule our voyce or speache.

Consilium vitæ regiménque. Lucret.

Cruentum regimen manu tractare. Stat. To gouerne cruelly or tyrannously.

Lenium

Lentum nauis regimen. Seneca.
Regimentum, regimenti, n.g. Idem quod Regimen. Arcadius.
Regula, régulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Columel. A rule.
Regula philosophiæ. Cic.
Habere regulam qua vera & falsa iudicentur. Cic.
Mediocritatis regula. Cic.
Norma, regula, & præscriptio naturæ. Cic.
Demosthenes, norma oratoris & regula. Plin. iunior. Demosthenes the rule and patterne of a perfite oratour.
Exemplum & regula. Cic. An example and rule.
Aberrare à regula & præscriptione vitæ, Vide ABERRO.
Loquuti sunt ad hanc regulam & diligentiam. Quintil.
Dirigere ad regulam. Cic.
¶ Regula. Colum. A certaine paniet of oliats to put olines in. Also a little rodde wherewith any thinge is holden streight.
Regulàris, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Vnder rule, or made according to the rule: regular: streight with the rule.
Regulare æs. Plin. Copper that will abide hammeringe.
Regulàriter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Vlpian. By rule: regularly.
Regulo, aui, are. To rule: to direct.
Rex, regis, m.g. Cic. A kinge.
Triumphi regum. Ouid.
Deorum rex. Horat.
Rex fluuiorum, Eridanus. Virg. The chiefe of all, &c.
Magnus rex Olympi. Virg.
Purpureus rex. Ouid. A kyng arayed in purple.
Ingentis nominis rex. Liu.
Rex regum, Horat.
Semidei reges. Stat.
Fortissimus rex. Sil.
Superbus rex. Virgil.
Indomitus. Lucan.
Timendi reges. Horat.
Magni reges. Horat.
Tremendus rex. Virgil.
Magnanimi reges. Stat.
Tumidi reges. Martial.
Minaces reges. Horat.
¶ Pauperies abacta epulis regum. Horat. Pouertie is chased from princes tables.
Colere reges. Seneca.
Constituere regem populis, Vide CONSTITVO.
Atauis editus regibus. Horat. Hauinge kinges to his auncetours.
Imminent duo reges toti Asiæ, Vide IMMINEO.
Imponere regem alicui regioni, Vide IMPONO.
Inducere regem in regnum, Vide INDVCO.
Interceptus mortalitate rex, Vide INTERCIPIO.
Imperia regum pati. Seneca.
Populus latè rex. Virgil. A people whose dominion and empire streatcheth farre, or lord & ruler of many countreys.
¶ Rex pueritiæ. Horat. A ruler, guider, or gouernour of youth.
¶ -siue reges, Siue inopes erimus coloni. Horat. Be we riche or be we poore.
¶ Reges ærarij. Cic. The gouernours and rulers of the cõmon treasurie of a citie.
Rex sacrorum. Cicer.
Regina, reginæ, f.g. pen. prod. Cic. A queene.
¶ Regina. Plaut. A ladie or maistresse.
Pecunia regina. Horat. Ladie money.
Omnium regina rerum oratio. Cicer. Eloquence maistresse and gouernesse of all thinges.
Syderum regina bicornis, Luna. Horat.
¶ Regina. The gouernance of a prouince.
¶ Reginæ. Terentius. Riche and great women.
Régulus, réguli, pen. corr. m.g. Diminutiuum. Plin. A prince or lorde of a little countrey.
¶ Regulus, Auis. Plin. A birde called a wren.
Regius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Princely: royall: of a kinge.
Bellum regium. Cic.
Ales regia, Aquila. Ouid.
Acceptus apparatu regio. Cic.
Chartæ regiæ. Catull. Paper royall.
Conditio regia. Cic.
Olea regia. Colum.
Coniux. Virgil.
Ornatus regius. Cic.
Consuetudo. Cic.
Potestas regia. Cic.
Dona regia. Virgil.
Principatus regius. Cic.
Honos regius. Virgil.
Progenies regia. Ouid.
Regium imperium pati. Seneca.
Puer regius. Virgil. A kinges sonne.
Insigne regium. Tacit.
Pyra regia, apud Columellam.

Iuuenis regius. Ouid.
Sanguis regius. Horat.
Morbus regius. Plin. The Iaundice.
Natus regius. Cic.
Vrbs. Plin.
Virgo regia. Ouid. A kinges daughter.
Régia, régiæ, f.g. Cic. A kinges palace.
Aurea regia cæli. Virgil.
Celsa regia. Ouid.
Opulenta regia. Catull.
Diues regia. Virgil.
Regia parua. Ouid.
Contingere regiam propinquitate, Vide CONTINGO.
Regiè, Aduerbium. Cic. Royally: princely: like a kinge.
Regiè statuere. Cic.
Politum regiè ædificium. Varro.
Regíficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Royall: princely. vt
Paratus regificus. Valer. Flac.
Regíficè. pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Royally.
Regificè extructis celebrant conuiuia mensis. Sil.
Regàlis, & hoc regále, pen. prod. Cic. Royall: princely: kingely: like a kinge, or of a kinge.
Animus regalis. Liu. A royall harte.
Arma regalia. Propert.
Imago regalis Iouis. Ouid.
Armentum regale. Ouid.
Impendia regalia. Plin.
The kinges heards.
Luxus regalis. Virg.
Atria regalia. Ouid.
Mensæ regales. Virg.
Aula regalis. Seneca.
Nomen regale. Cic.
Carmen regale. Ouid.
Regali nomine dignus. Cic.
Cultus regales. Horat.
Ornatus regalis. Cic.
Diuitiæ regales. Horat.
Potestas regalis. Cic.
Domus regalis. Ouid.
Sceptrum regale. Ouid.
Epulæ regales. Ouid.
Scriptum. Ouid.
Gaza regali splendida domus. Catull.
Sententia regalis. Cic.
Solium regale. Liu.
Genus ciuitatis regale. Cic.
Tecta regalia. Ouid.
Virgo regalis. Ouid.
Regáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium, Idem quod Regiè. Ouid.
Regio, regiônis, f.g. A region or countrey: a coaste or quarter. A parte of a towne or citie: a warde. A limite or bounde.
Regio & ora. Cic.
Certa regio loci. Lucret.
Terræ maximas regiones inhabitabiles atque incultas vide-
mus. Cic.
Aprica regio. Plin.
Deserta siti regio. Virgil. A countrey deserte by reason of great heate and drouth.
Montosa regio, Vide Montosus in MONS.
Ignota. Ouid.
Cultu vacantes regiones, Vide COLO.
¶ Apprehendere regionem, Vide APPREHENDO.
Attingere regionem, Vide ATTINGO.
Defendere regiones suas & fines. Cic.
Obire pedibus regiones, Vide OBEO.
Peragrare mente regiones, Cic.
Qua te regione reliqui? Virgil.
¶ Regiones cæli quatuor. Cic. The foure coastes or quarters of the worlde.
Ara locata sub media cæli regione. Cicer. Vnder the middle parte or quarter.
Australis regio, Vide AVSTER.
Vespertina. Horat.
Viarum regio. Virgil.
Recta regione viæ declinare. Lucret.
Regiones vrbis. The quarters or wardes of a citie.
Natura & regio prouinciæ. Cic. The nature and situatiõ of the prouince.
¶ Regiones vineæ. Cic. The bounde and limites of a vine.
Regionibus officij sese continere. Cicer. To keepe him selfe with in the bounde and limites of his dutie.
Modicæ regiones orationis. Cic. Small limites of ones oration or talke.
Regionibus circunscriptum vitæ spatium. Cic. The space of our life within the compasse of certaine bounde and limites of time.
Regiones & fines eloquentiæ. Cic.
¶ De recta regione deflectere. Cic. To goe out of the streight and right way.
Nostræ rationis regio & via. Cic.
E regione, tanquam aduerbium ponitur in oratione, Vide E præpositionem. Cæsar. Streight ouer against: in sight.
E regione nobis. Cic. Streight ouer against vs.

Regionâtim,pen.prod.Adnerbiũ.Sueton.Liu.Plate by place: by euery region or coaste.
Regnum,regni,n.g.Cic.A realme : a kingdome.
Regnum regionibus continetur.Cic.
Regnum.Cic. That one possesseth:his owne possession.
¶ Sub Veneris regno vapulo.Plautus.I am scourged or plagued vnder Venus dominiõ and kingedome : I am plagued with lewe matters.
Aut dominatus,aut regnum.Cic.
Regnum ac ditio.Cic.
Custos regni.Seneca. Fructus regni.Sil.
Euersor regnorum.Virgil. Nouitas regni.Virg.
¶ Adusta regna.Seneca.
Alterna regna.Stat. Rule by course one after an other.
Barbara.Horat.
Cælestia.Ouid. Continua,Vide CONTINEO.
Dissona.Valer.Flac. Kingedomes vnder whiche are diuers languages. Durissima.Virg.
Famosa.Lucan. Furentia.Sil.
Huberrima.Virgil.
Humida.Virgil. Dominion of the sea.
Ignobile regnum Horat. Inamabile.Ouid.
Inamœna regna.Ouid.
Inferna.Seneca. Kingedome of hell.
Infœlix regnum.Stat.
Inhospita regna.Ouid. Vncourteise realmes vnge no gentill intertoinement. Iniusta.Valer.Flac.
Inuia viris regna.Virg. The kingedome of hell.
Lacerum regnum,Claud. Lamentabile regnum.Virg.
Lata regna.Virgil. Liberale regnum.Cic.
Magni regni potẽtia.Ouid. Nobile regnum.Ouid.
Opulenta regna.Seneca.
Pallida.Lucan. Hell.
Picenum regnum.Claud. Darke hell.
Potentia regna.Ouid. Stabile regnum.Seneca.
Tristia regna.Horat. A sorowfull realme : hell.
Trux regnum.Seneca. Vastum.Ouid.
Viduata regna lumine. Sil. Hell where is nothinge but darkenesse.
Vndosa regna.Sil. The sea.
¶ Abuti regno & licentia ad omnia.Cic.
Affectare regnum.Ouid. Appetere regnum.Cic.
Capessere regna.Virg. Concutere regna.Seneca.
Vultis & his mecum pariter considere regnis?Virg. Will you remaine or dwell here with me in this my kingedome?
Contribuere in regno,Vide CONTRIBVO.
Decernere regnum.Liu.
Deducere aliquem ex regno,Vide DEDVCO.
Deferre regnum alicui.Cic. To geue the kingdome to one.
Superis regnis Iouem detrudere.Virg.
Diuiditur ferro regnum.Lucan.
Dare & Adimere regna,contraria.Cic.
Dominari regno capaci.Sen. To be ruler of a large realme or kingedome.
Exercere regnum in aliquo loco.Plin. To rule or gouerne a countrey.
Fœdant mea regna suis ruinis.Sil.
Regna superba gerere.Tibull.
Habere regna.Virg. To haue kingedome: to rule.
Impendere regnũ.Ouid. To employ his wholle kingdome.
Inducere regem in regnum,Vide INDVCO.
Instituere regnum,Vide INSTITVO.
Insurgere regnis alicuius.Ouid.
Intercipere regnum,Vide INTERCIPIO.
Inuadere regnum aliquod.Ouid.
Locare aliquem in parte regni.Virg.
Occupare regnum.Cic. Optare locum regno.Virg.
Permittere regnum alicui.Horat. To committe the rule or gouernement to one.
Permittere regnum alicui in aliquos.Horat.
Pollutum regnum sanguine.Sil.
Possidere regna.Seneca. Prodere regna alicuius.Ouid.
Pulsata gemino mari regna.Seneca.
Pulsi regnis.Virgil. Sub regno esse.Cic.
Regere regnum.Ouid. Tenere regna.Lucret.

Resurgunt regna.Virg. Iniusta regna tenere.Ouid.
Sancire regnum.Tacit. Torpent regna.Virgil.
Ad auxilium trahere septem regna.Seneca.
Viget regnum consilijs.Virgil.
¶ Regnum.Cic. That wherein one is more excellent then other.Regnum credo Consulatus mei.Cic.
Regno,regnas,regnâre.Cic. To reigne : to be in authoritie : to be a kinge : to beare rule.
Meditatus est regnare.Cic.
Impotenter regnare,Vide IMPOTENS.
Latius regnare.Horat. To haue a larger dominion.
Cælo regnare.Horat.
In otio regnare.Seneca. Mundo vacuo regnare.Seneca.
Regnare alicui oppido.Cum datiuo. Cicero. To be gouernour ouer a towne.
Per vrbes Graias regnare.Virg.
In quibus regnas.Cic. Wherein thou arte ruler and beareste all the swaye.
Ardor edendi regnat per fauces & viscera.Ouid. He hath a passyng great hunger and desire to eate.
Ebrietas regnat Ouid.
In hoc vno regnat oratio.Cic. In this one thinge eloquente speach beareth a great stroke.
¶ Regnare.Cic. To be in great authoritie. Olim cũ regnare existimabamur Cic.
¶ Regnâtur,pen.prod.Impersonale.Virgil. They reigne or beare rule.
Regnatum est.Liu. Quia post Tatij mortem ab sua parte nõ erat regnatum. After Tatius his death there was none of his familie that reigned.
¶ Regnor,regnâris,Passiuum. To be ruled or gouerned. vt Gentes regnantur.Tacit.
Regnata fœminis gens.Plin. A people that hath ben gouerned by women.
Terra regnata Philippo.Ouid. A lande that Philippe gouerned or reigned in.
Accipere Albam regnandam.Virg.
Regnâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale.Virgil. A kinge: a ruler: a gouernour: a possessour or owner.
Agrestũ populorũ regnator.Horat. A ruler of rude people.
Olympi superi regnator.Virg. Kinge of heauen.
Regnator agelli.Mart. The owner or possessour of a peece of lande.
Regnátrix,pen.prod.tricis.Verbale,fœm.ge.vt Domus regnatrix.Tacit. She that ruleth : A regent.
Regredior,regréderis,pen.corr. regressus sum, régredi, pen. corr.Cic. To goe backe.
Regredi & Progredi,contraria.Cic.
In memoriam regredi.Plaut. To remember with him selfe.
Regressus,huius regressus,m.g.Liu A goeyng backe.
Progressus & Regressus,contraria.Cic.
Regula,Regularis,Regulus,&c.Vide REGO.
Regusto,regustas,regustâre.Cic. To taste agayne.
Laudationem alicuius regustare.Cic.
Literas alicuius regustare.Cic. A little while after to ouer reade ones letters agayne.
Reijcio,réijcis,pen.corr.reiéci, pen.prod.reiectum, reijcere. Virg. To cast or flinge againe: to caste or put away: to reiecte:to driue backe : to neglecte:to contemne. To deferre: to delay:to caste of vntill an other time. To referre: to refuse : to parbrake or vomite.
Telum in hostem reijcere.Cæsar. To flinge the darte at his enemie agayne.
E gremio reijcere aliquid.Ouid. To cast out.
Amictum reiecit ex humeris.Virg. He caste his garment from his backe.
Vestem de corpore reijcere.Ouid.
Reiectis ad tergũ manibus.Pollio ad Ciceronem. Castyng his handes behinde him.
Rẽijcere se in aliquem.Terent. To caste him selfe vpon one leaninge to him.
Hostem ab aliquo loco reijcere.Cic. To driue backe the enemies from a place.
Reijcitur in publicum ianua.Plin. The gate is opened into the streatewarde.

Reiecta

Reiectus sum Austro vehementi ad eandem Leucopetram. Cic. I was cast backe with a vehement south winde, &c.
Vento reiectus ab illo in Macedoniam. Cic.
¶ A flumine reijce capellas. Virgil. Driue thy goates from the riuer.
¶ Forsitan nos reijciat. Terent. Peraduenture he will reiecte and contemne vs.
Spernere & reijcere. Cic.
Aliquid à se reijcere & aspernari. Cic.
Refutetur ac reijciatur clamor. Cic.
Deligere bona & Reijcere, contraria. Cic.
¶ Reijcere iudices. Cic. To refuse iudges as corrupte : also to choose out from other.
¶ Mitto hæc omnia: atq; in aliud dicẽdi tempus reijcio. Cic. And I deferre to speake of it till an other tyme.
Res tota in mensem Ianuarium reiecta erat. Cic. The whole matter was deferred or cast of till Januarie.
In mensem Quintilem reiecti sumus. Cic.
Ne his eadem legas, ad ipsam te epistolam reijcio. Cic. I referre you to the same epistle.
¶ Reijcere causam ad Senatum. Cic. To referre the matter to the Senate.
¶ Reijcere sanguinem. Plin. To vomite out blondde.
Reiectus, Particip. Cic. Cast away: cast of: reiected: cast backe.
Reiectus capillus circum caput. Terent.
Minæ reiectæ retrorsum. Horat.
Milo de rheda penula reiecta resiluit. Cicer. Casting of his clothe.
Præda reiecta. Horat. A praye refused and reiected.
Reiecturus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Ouid.
Reiectio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A reiecting: casting away: refusing.
Selectio & Reiectio, contraria. Cic.
Reiectione huius ciuitatis, Gaditanus ciuis fuit. Cic. By reiecting or refusing this citie, or by leauing and forsaking this citie, &c.
Posteaquam reiectio iudicum facta est. Cic. After they had agreed on the iudges & picked out those that liked thẽ.
Reiectio sanguinis. Plin. A vomyting of blondde.
¶ Reiectio. Plin. Vomiting : parbraking.
Reiectus, huius reiectus, masc. gen. Celsus. A vomiting.
Reiecto, reiectas, Frequentatiuum. Lucret. To reiecte or caste away often.
Reiectaneus, Adiectiuum. Cic. That is cast away, & neglected.
Reijculus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum: vt Reijculæ oues. Varro. Rebbare, or cullare drawen out of a flocke of sheepe.
Reiteratio, Verbale à verbo Reitero. Quintil. To doe or saye againe: to repeate.
Relabor, pen. prod. relãberis, penult. corr. relapsus sum, relãbi, Verbum deponens. Ouid. To slide or fall agayne.
In præcepta alicuius relabi. Horat.
¶ Relabuntur riui montibus arduis. Horat. Riuers renne downe agayne from highe hilles.
Relangueo, relangues, relangui, relanguêre: siue Relanguesco, relanguescis. relanguéscere. Oui. To be very feeble or faint.
Relanguescit animus. Cæs. My harte waxeth very feeble & without courage.
Vt impetus relanguescat regis. Liu. That the fiersenesse of the kinge may be somewhat asswaged.
Relatio, Relator, Relatus, Vide REFERO.
Relauo, rélauas, pen. corr. reláui, relôtum, pen. prod. relauâre. Lucret. To washe agayne.
Relaxus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Very lowse.
Relaxo, relaxas, relaxâre. Cic. To lowse : to vndoe : to sette at large or libertie : to recreate.
Vincla tunicarum relaxat. Ouid.
Agmina deturbat gladio, campumq; relaxat. Sil.
Corporis vinculis relaxari. Cic. To be deliuered and set at libertie from the prison of the bodie.
Densa relaxare, & laxa densare. Virg.
Ora fontibus relaxare. Oui. To ope the heads of fountaines.
Calor relaxat cæca spiramenta. Virg. The heate openeth the small pores of the earth.
Aluum astringere & Relaxare, contraria. Cic. To binde, and to loose the beale.
Relaxare & Astringere, contraria. Cic.

Dat interualla, & relaxat dolor. Cic. The sorow leaueth me often for a time and beginneth to relent or asswage.
Relaxantur insani. Cicer. Madde men haue a respite or release from the fitte of their disease.
Relaxare animos, & dare se iocunditati. Cic. To release his minde from busines for a time and recreate him selfe.
Interdum animis relaxantur. Cic. Sometime they doe ease and recreate themselues leauinge of diepe musinge.
Mentem relaxare. Seneca.
Relaxatus somno animus. Cicero. A minde fallen in a diepe sleape.
Relaxare se occupatione. Cic. To release him selfe from busines.
A nimia necessitate aliquid faciendi se relaxare. Cic.
Relaxátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A recreatyng : a refreshyng: a settinge at libertie: a releasinge.
Animi relaxatio. Cicero.
Otij fructus est, nõ contentio animi, sed relaxatio. Cic. But a releasinge of the minde from earnest studie & musinge.
Relego, relégas, pen. prod. relegare. Virg. To banishe: to sende away: to remoue: to seuer one from an other: to referre.
Titum filium ab hominibus relegauit, & ruri habitare iussit. Cic. He sent away his sonne Titus out of mens cõpanie.
Longe relegati ab cæteris. Cæsar. Severed, or sente farre of from other.
Hunc in prædia rustica relegarat. Cic. He sente this felow away into, &c.
Ad authores relegare. Plin. To referre to the authours.
¶ Relegare. Plin. iun. To banishe.
Verba alicuius relegare. Ouid.
Relegari in exiliũ. Liuius. To be sent away into banishmẽt.
¶ Relegare alicui causas alicuius rei. Tibullus. To make pretence that one is the cause of a thinge : to say that he is cause of it, or that he doeth it for his sake.
¶ Relegare dotẽ: Relegata dos: Relegatio dotis. Vlpian. By will or testament to leaue to the wife the dowerie that she brought.
Relegâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Horat. Banished: sent away.
Terris gens relegata vltimis. Cic.
Relegátio, relegatiõnis, f. g Verbale. Liuius. A banishynge : an exilynge, or sendinge away.
Relegatio atque amandatio. Cic.
Ieiuna & bella relegatio. Cic.
Relego, rélegis, pen. corr. relégi, pen. prod. relectum, relegere. Cic. To reade againe : to gather together againe.
Scripta relegere, & Scripta relecta. Ouid.
Pecuniam Idibus relegere. Horat. On the Ides to gather vp his debtes or money.
Iter relegere. Stat. To goe againe that same way he came.
Littora errata retrorsum relegens. Virg. Sayling backe againe by the same sea coũes that he had passed before.
Relenteſco, relentescis, relentescere. Ouid. To relẽte: to waxe softe.
Releuo, réleuas, pen. corr. releuâre. To lifte vp againe.
E terra corpus releuare. Ouid.
¶ Per translationem ad multa alia transfertur. To deminish: to ease : to asswage. vt
Aestus releuare. Ouid. To deminish & asswage the heate.
Aliquem releuare. Cic.
Animum releuare alicui. Terent. To comforte or relieue ones minde.
Casum communem releuare. Cic.
Famem copia nulla releuat. Ouid.
Releuare labores. Plin. iun. To deminish labours.
Laborem longum requie releuare. Ouid. With reste to refresh and ease longe labour.
Et releuant multo pectora sicca mero. Ouid.
Cibi satietas atque fastidium subamara aliqua re releuatur. Cic. Lothsomnesse to meate is eased or cured with some bitter thinge.
Sitim releuare. Ouid. To ease or asswage thirste.
¶ Releuari molestijs, Item cura & metu. Cic. To be eased or deliuered from greefes, &c.
Dolore releuari. Ouid.

Non eſt in medico ſemper releuetur vt æger. Ouid. It is not alwey in the phyſitions power to cure and deliuer the ſiche of his maladie.

Releuátus, pen. prod. Participium. Eaſed: deliuered. vt Mens releuata cura. Ouid.

Relicinus, pen. prod. Antiquum vocabulum. He that hath a good buſh of heare well trimmed behinde. Relicina frons. Apuleius. A large and highe forheade without heare.

Relictus, Vide RELINQVO.

Religio, religiônis, fœm. gen. Cicer. Religion: holineſſe: deuotion: godlineſſe: true worſhippinge of God and holie thinges. A reuerende dreade: a ſolicitous care and feare: a reuerende feare and doubte of conſcience, leaſt he ſhall offende in thinges of honeſtie. Conſcience: a ſcrupuloſitie of conſcience.

Ludibria religionum ſunt hæc. Liu. Theſe are mocke religions, or theſe thinges are a mockerie of God.

Priſca religione ſacer receſſus. Ouid.

Diuina religio. Cic.

Labefacta cadit religio. Claudian.

Colere religioné. Cic. To be religious: to ſerue god truly.

Summa religione, cæremoniáque cõficere ſacra Cereris. Cic. with great deuotion and ſolemnitie.

Omnium religione conſecrata. Cic.

Eripere religionem é domo Pontificis. Cic.

Expiare ſolennes religiones ſupplicio alicuius. Cic.

Manere in religione. Virg.

Suſcipere cultum Dei, & puram religionem. Cic.

Gentes pro ſuis religionibus bella ſuſcipiunt. Cic. Nations make warre in defence of their religion.

Antiqua ſub religione tueri populum. Virgil.

Venire in religionem res aliqua dicitur. Cic. when men begynne to haue a ſcruple of conſcience to doe it.

¶ Religio officij. Cic. The conſcience that one hath to doe his dutie.

Religio. Plin. iun. A ſolicitous care and feare.

Adhibere religionem, Vide ADHIBEO.

Oratio nimia religione attenuata. Cic. with ouer much care and curioſitie.

¶ Religio. Cic. A ſcrupuloſitie of conſcience.

Arcti nodi religionum. Lucret.

Liber religione animus, Vide LIBER adiectiuum.

Afferre religionem, Vide AFFERO.

Cepit quoſdam religio, Vide CAPIO.

Conſtringi religione. Curt.

Religio eſt mihi. Teren. I haue a conſcience: or I dare not doe or ſay it.

Religio mihi non eſt quo minus hoc faciam. Cic. I make no curioſitie or ſcruple of conſcience, or my conſcience ſcareth not to doe it.

Eximere religionem. Liu. To put him out of doubte of conſcience.

Exoluere religione, Vide EXOLVO. To put one frõ a ſcrupuloſitie of conſcience.

Religione ſe exoluere. Liu. To vnbourdeine his conſcience.

Habere religioni. Cic. To be afrayde, or to make conſciẽce to doe a thinge.

Impediri religione, Vide IMPEDIO.

Inceſſit religio. Tacit. Vide Inceſſo in INCEDO.

Incutere religionem, Vide INCVTIO.

Inducere religionem. Cic. To caſt into a feare of conſciẽce, or of gods diſpleaſure.

Infixa animis religio. Liu.

Inijcere religionem alicuius rei, Vide INIICIO.

Mederi religioni. Cic.

Obligare religione vel obſtringere. Cicer. To put in feare of conſcience. to bourden ones conſcience with a matter.

Offerre religionem alicui. Cic. To put in ſcruple or feare of conſcience.

Graui ſub religione oppreſſa vita. Lucret.

Perfundere animos religione. Liu. To caſte men into a deuotion or feare of conſcience.

Ciuitatem religione ſoluere. Cic.

Tangi religione. Liu. To be moued with a feare of god or conſcience.

Vertere in religionem. Liu. To make conſcience of a thing, and feare leaſt god would be diſpleaſed with it.

¶ Exemplar antiquæ religionis. Cicer. A paterne of a good and rightfull conſcience.

¶ Tum intelligetis qua religione dicant. Cic. Then you ſhal perceiue of what conſciẽce and feare of god they ſay it.

Teſtimoniorum religionem & fidem nunquam iſta natio coluit. Cic. This nation neuer had any regarde or feare of conſcience in witneſſe beatinge or keepyng their othe.

Religiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Deuoute: religious: ſeruinge god truely: faithfull: timorous. ſcrupulous: ſuperſtitious.

Religioſus & Impius, contraria. Cic.

Religioſum delubrũ. Cic. An holie place of great deuotion.

Religioſi dies. Cic. Dayes of ſorow and heauineſſe for ſome miſaduenture that hath happened on them.

Limina religioſa deorum. Virg.

Res religioſiſſimæ & Nefas, contraria. Cic.

Religioſum eſt id facere. Liu. There is a conſcience in the doeyng of it.

Religioſum habere. Plin. To make conſcience or to prætẽde a feare of god to doe a thinge.

¶ Religioſus. Cicer. That hath a good conſcience and feare of god.

In teſtimonio religioſi. Cic. Honeſt and faithfull in bearing witneſſe.

¶ Religioſus. Terent. Superſtitious.

Religióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Columella. Religiouſly: deuoutely: godly: curiouſly: with a feare of conſcience.

Religioſiſſimè colere templum aliquod. Cic. To reſorte to a temple with great deuotion.

Religioſè teſtimonium dicere. Cic. With a right conſcience to beare witneſſe.

¶ Religioſè commendare. Cicer. To commende one with a certaine feare of conſcience.

Religo, réligas, pen. corr. religâre. Colum. To binde faſte: to binde harde.

Claſſem religauit ab aggere. Virgil. He faſtened the ſhippe at, &c.

Funiculus à puppi religatus. Cicer. A cable faſtened at the hinder parte of the ſhippe.

Ab humeris religatus funis. Plin.

Funes religare ex arboribus. Caius. To tie cordes by trees.

Ea ad maiores ramos religant. Columel. They tie them to the bigger boughes.

Religetur in mali cacumine. Plin. Let it be faſtened at the toppe of the maſte.

Funem religare in querno ſtipite. Ouid.

Catena religari.

Religare lineo funiculo. Columel. To binde faſte with, &c.

Religatus quadrigis. Plin. iunior.

¶ Religare religionibus bona alicuius. Cic. To gene ones goods to the honour and ſeruice of god.

Religâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Horat. Bounde harde.

Nodo religatus brachia. Tibull.

Somno religata agmina. Claud.

Religátio, religatiônis, ſ. g. Verbale. Cic. A bindinge agayne.

Relino, rélinis, pen. corr. reléui & relíni, pen. prod. rélitum, pen. corr. relínere. Terent. To open that is ſtopped: to ſette a broche.

Dolia relinere. Terent. To broche veſſels.

Epiſtolam relinere. Cic. To vndoe or open a letter ſealed.

Relinquo, relinquis, reliqui, penul. prod. relictum, relínquere. Cæſ. To leaue: to forſake: to leaue one ſuccourleſſe, or without healpe.

Quæ me hîc reliquit ab ſe. Plaut. Whiche left me here ſuccourleſſe behinde hir.

¶ Relinquere. Plaut. To leaue to one by will or teſtament.

¶ Relinquere aliquem. Cic. To leaue one ſuccourleſſe.

Aculeos reliquere in animis auditorum, Vide ACVLEVS.

Aes alienum relinquere. Cic. To die in debte.

Amicitiam relinquere. Cic.

Animã relinquam potius, quàm illas deſeram. Terent. I will die rather then forſake them, or leaue thẽ ſuccourleſſe.

Relinquit eã animꝰ. Plaut. She fainteth: hir hert faileth hir.

Arrhaboni

Arrhaboni relinquere. Ter. To leaue as a gage or pledge.
Relinquitur mihi cum Torquato certatio. Cic.
Comites in valle reliquit Ouid.
In cõmentarijs relinquere. Plin. To leaue writen in bookes of notes.
Confectum aliquid relinquere. Cic.
Consolationem alicui relinquere. Cic.
Consuetudinẽ relinquere. Cic. To leaue a custome or faciõ.
Direptioni vrbem relinquere. Cic.
Dijs votísque relinquere. Ouid. To let goe to the gouernement of God and good prayers, as a shippe without a maister.
Dominos relinquens, vt famuli solent. Catull.
Dubitationem relinquere apud aliquem. Cicero. To leaue a doubte in ones minde.
In egestate relinquere. Cic. To leaue in pouertie.
Excusationem relinquere ad aliquem. Cicer. To excuse him selfe to one.
A febre quartana relinqui. Cic.
Gaudia relinquere. Ouid.
Hæredem testamento relinquere. Cicer. To leaue one heire by his will.
Incœpta fila relinquit. Ouid.
Infecta sacra relinquent. Ouid.
Limen relinquere. Virg.
Locum admonitionibus relinquere. Cicer. To suffer men to admonish and aduertice vs.
Locum subtilitati nullum relinquere. Plin. To doe a thinge so subtily as it is not possible to be moze.
Locum vituperandi relinquere. Cicer. To geue occasion to one to blame him.
Lucem relinquere. Virg. To die: to departe out of this life.
Maturè relinquere aliquid. Horat.
In medio relinquere. Cic. To leaue in doubte.
Memoriam alicuius rei relinquere. Cicer. To doe a thinge whereof shall be lefte perpetuall memorie.
Acrem sui memoriam relinquunt. Tacit.
Monimentum æternum audaciæ suæ relinquere in sermone hominum. Cic. To doe such outragious thinges as shall for euer be spoken of amonge men.
Negotia longa relinquere. Horat.
De tanto patrimonio nihil relinquere. Cic.
Obsessionem relinquere alicuius oppidi. Pollio ad Ciceronẽ. To leaue the besiegeyng of, &c.
Non id mihi sumo, sed ne in opinione cuiusquam relinquo, me omnibus patronis esse præpositum. Cicer. I doe not claime this vnto me, nay I doe not geue occasion to any man to thinke, &c.
Pauor ossa reliquit. Virg.
Filio meo satis ampium patrimonium relinquam. Cic.
Pecuniam in quæstu relinquere. Cic. To lende out his money to be vsed for gayne.
Præsidium relinquere castris. Cæsar.
Scriptum relinquere. Cic. To leaue in writinge.
Spem relinquere. Cic. To hope no moze on a thinge.
Nequa spes in fuga relinqueretur. Cæsar. To the ende they might haue no hope to saue themselues by flight.
In spe aliorum relinquere. Cic.
Studium rei alicuius relinquere. Cicer. To muse or studie no moze on a thinge.
In suspenso relinquere. Plin. iunior. To leaue in suspense or doubte.
Suspicionem alicui relinquere. Sueton. To geue occasion to suspecte.
Testamento relinquere. Cic. To bequeath by will or testamente.
Verbum relinquere in ambiguo. Lucret.
Verba imperfecta reliquit. Ouid. He spake halfe woordes not through out to an ende.
Amoris vestigium reliquit. Plin.
Vitam relinquere. Virg. To die.
Vita reliquit eum. Lucret.
¶ Relinquitur, vt si vincimur in Hispania, quiescamus. Cicer. It remaineth then, if, &c.

Relictus, Participium. Forsaken: lefte. vt, Relictus custos. Terent. Lefte as a watcheman.
-relictis rebus omnibus, Quæsiui. Terentius. All other thinges layed aparte, I sought for one.
Relictus sum mihi. Plin. iunior. I am lefte alone, or at my libertie.
Letho, pœnæq; relictus. Ouid. Lefte to punishment & death.
Relictus ab omni honestate. Cic. Vtterly dishonest.
Relictum cuique arbitrium intelligendi. Plin.
Cursus relictos iterare. Horat.
Fides relicta. Ouid. Ioci relicti. Horat.
Postes à tergo relicti. Virg.
Vita tantummodo relicta est mihi. Ouid.

Relictio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A leauing: a forsaking.

Reliquus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cæsar. The remnant: that remaineth: that is lefte: the residue.
Perge reliqua. Cic. Tell on that is behinde.
O reliquas omnes dies, noctesq; eas, quibus, &c. Cic.
In reliqua Græcia. Cic. In the residue of Greece.
Erant mihi oppida cõplura etiã reliqua, quæ adire vellẽ. Cic.
Operam reliquam dare. Plaut. To employ or bestowe the rest of his labour.
Spes nulla reliqua in te est. Terent. I haue no moze hope in you.
Tempus reliquum. Cic. The time to come.
Spe reliquæ tranquillitatis, luctus fugere. Cicero. On hope of quietnesse to come.
Reliquum vitæ. Cic. The residue of ones life.
Reliqui nihil fecit de bonis. Cic. He hath consumed & spent all his goods.
Reliqui nihil est ei. Cic. He hath nothinge lefte.
De reliquo velim tibi persuadeas, &c. Cic. As for the rest or residue I would you shoulde perswade your selfe, &c.
Reliquum est, vt de me id scribam, quod, &c. Cic. It remayneth for me to write that of my selfe, &c.
In reliquum. Quintil. Henceforth.
Præter te neminem habeo reliquum, in quo, &c. Cic.
Reliquos facere. Cic. Quos belli calamitas reliquos fecerat. whiche escaped the daunger of the warre.
¶ Reliqui, pluraliter. Cic. Reliqui, qui etiam si hæc non improbent, tamen, &c.
¶ Reliqua, reliquorum, neut. gen. Cic. That remayneth vpõ a reckeninge: remaines: debtes remainynge.
Reliqua contrahere. Paulus. To gather vp the remaines, or to be in arrearage.
Reliqua mea Camillus scribit se accepisse. Cic. Camillus writeth that he hath receiued the remaines due vnto me.

Réliquor. pen. corr. reliquâris, reliquári, Deponens. Vlpian. To be behinde in arrearage, or in the payment of a certaine summe.

Reliquâtor, pen. prod. reliquatôris, m. g. Verbale. Scæuola. He that is in arrearage, or hath in his hãde some parte of that should be payed.

Reliquâtio, reliquatiônis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Paulus. The beyng in arrearage, or arrearage and remaynes.

Relíquiæ, reliquiarum, pluraliter tantum, fœ. g. Plaut. That is left: the remaines: the rest or remanent: the ashes or bones of them that are dead: reliques.
Nihil reliquiarum extat. Lucret.
Cibi reliquiæ. Cic. Scrappes: fragmentes: broken meate.
Cœnæ vel prandij reliquiæ. Cic. That is lefte of a dinner or supper.
Coniurationis reliquiæ. Cic. The remnaunt of a conspiracie.
Exercitus reliquiæ. Liu.
Febrium reliquiæ. Cic. Grudgeinges of Feuers.
Reliquias flagitiorum colligere. Cic.
Reliquiæ huius generis. Terenr.
Lacerare reliquias vitæ alicuius & distrahere, Vide LACERÃ.
Reliquias persequi. Cic. To pursue that is begunne.
¶ Reliquiæ. Modestinus. The reliques, ashes, and bones of dead men.
Legere reliquias, & legere ossa. Sueton.
Receptæ reliquiæ ex ardente Troia. Virg.
Colere reliquias suorum. Virg.

Reloco, rélocas, pen. prod. relocâre. Vlpian. To set out to hyre

ẽzayne.

Relucco, relúces, pen. prod. reluxi, relucére. Virg. To shine or be very bright.
Stella relucet. Cic. Relucens flamma. Liu.
Dies reluxit exco. Tac. The blinde mã recouered his sight.
Barba reluxit flammis. Virg.
Focus reluxit viuo torre. Valer. Flac.
Vestis fulgore reluxit. Ouid. His garment shined bright.

Reluctor, reluctâris, reluctári Horat. To contende or striue agaynst: to wrastle or struggle agaynst.
Hostis reluctans. Ouid.
Ore reluctanti it equus. Ouid.

Reluctâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Claud. Striuinge agaynst.

Reluo, réluis, relui, relúere. Plaut. To pay againe that is borowed: to fetch home a gage or pledge.

Remacresco, remacrescis, remacrui, remacréscere. Sueton. To ware leane agayne.

Remaledico, remaledîcis, pen. prod. remaledixi, remaledictũ, remaledícere. Sueton. To speake ill for ill: to gene one ill woorde or reproste for an other.

Remancipo, remàncipas, pen. cor. remancipâre. Boethius. To put a thinge againe into his hande that we bought it of: to sell to him againe.

Remando, remandis, remãdi, remansum, remándere, pen. cor. Plin. Quintil. To shew the coode.

Remaneo, remanes, pen. corr. remansi, remansum, remanêre. Cic. To remaine: to abide still or behinde: to continew.
Amicus remanens in duris rebus. Ouidius. A friende continewyng in aduersitie.
Causa iniuriæ remanet. Cic. There remaineth the cause of the iniurie.
Manet in vita, cui meus animusq; remansit. Lucret.
Vestigia antiqui officij in illo remanent. Cic.

Remànsio, remãsiõnis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An abyding: a tarying behinde.

Remano, remânas, pen. prod. remanârc. Lucret. To tourne or flow backe to a place.

Remedium, remedij. Terent. A remedie: a medicine.
Quod est igitur remedium? Cic. What remedie then is there?
Acre remedium. Cic.
Aspera remedia. Quintil. Eximium. Plin.
Efficax remedium. Cels. Lene. Liu.
Remedium & alleuamentum. Cic.
Præceps remedium. Curtius. Id est temerarium. B.
Singulare remedium. Plin.
Incommodorum remedia. Cic. Remedies against discommodities.
Remedium vnum in incommodis. Cic.
Remedium contra tonitrum. Plin.
Adhibere remedium, Vide ADHIBEO.
Cedere remedijs, Vide CEDO.
Ad tempestatum vim præclarum sibi hoc remedium comparat. Cicer.
Habere remedium, & Vti remedio. Cic.
Inuenire remedium alicui rei. Cicer. To inuent a remedie for, &c.
Lenire molli manu remedia aspera. Quintil.
Pati remedium. Liu. Quærere remedium. Liu.
Quærere remedium ad aliquam rem. Cic.
Reperire remedium. Cæsar.
Scatet remedijs vrtica. Plin. Nettle is medicinable for many thinges.
Tentare remedia. Cels. To assay medicines.

Remeo, rémeas, pen. corr. remeârc. Plaut. To retourne or goe backe agayne.
Gaudia non remeant, sed fugitiua volant. Martial.
Ne ad se remearent. Liu.
Quum ex Italia trans mare remeant. Varro.
Res in se remeantes. Seneca.
Vrbem remeare. Virg.
Remeat aer. Cic. Retourneth.
Aquæ remeant. Plin.
Certis pestifer calor remeat horis aut rigor. Plin.
Dies remeat. Tibull.

Rémeans, Participium. Tacit. Retourninge or goeyng backe.

Remeâtus, huius remeátus, m. g. pen. prod. Verbale. Martianus iurisco. Commynge agoine.

Remeligo, ginis. A fine whiche cleauinge to the heele of a shippe stayeth it.

Remetior, remetíris, pen. prod. remensus sum, remetíri. Plin. iun. To measure agayne: to goe ouer againe.
Astra seruata remetior. Virg.
Iter remensus. Stat. Cõminge backe the same way againe.
Mari remenso. Virgil. Hauinge passed ouer the sea backe againe.
Remetiri pelagus. Virg. To passe ouer a sea againe.
¶ Facta ac dicta mea noctu remetior. Seneca. In the night I remember and consider agayne all that I haue done or spoken.
¶ Frumentum pecunia remetiamur. Quintil. To pay money for the corne.

Remex, &c. Vide REMVS.

Remigero, remígeras, remigerâre. Plaut. To retourne. Antiquè pro Remigrâre.

Remigium, Remigo, &c. Vide REMVS.

Remigro, rémigras, pen. corr. remigrare, Cic. To goe backe: to retourne.
In locum remigrant. Lucret.
Romam tibi remigrandum est. Cic.
Ad iustitiam remigrare. Cic.
Ad argumentum nunc volo remigrare. Plaut. I will now retourne to my argument agayne.
Remigrat animus nunc demum mihi. Plaut. Nowe at the laste my harte commeth to me agayne.

Reminiscor, reminísceris, pen. corr. reminísci. Varro. To remember: to call againe to remembrance.
Veteris incommodi reminisci. Cæsar.
Ea potius reminiscere, quæ digna tua persona sunt. Seruius Sulpitius ad Ciceronẽ. Call to your remembrance rather those thinges that are woorthie such a man as you are.
Vos animo dulces reminiscor amici. Ouid.
Actus miseros reminiscitur. Stat.
Tempus illud reminiscitur mœrens. Ouid.
Reminisci & recordari. Cic.
De alijs quibusdã Quæstoribus reminiscens recordatur. Cic. He castinge with him selfe matters touchynge other Questours remembreth.
Reminiscendo recognoscere. Cic.

Reminiscentia, æ, f. g. Remembrance of that was ones before in the minde.

Remisceo, remisces, remiscui, remiscêre. Horat. To mengle, or mixe.

Remistus, Participium. Seneca. Mixed with other.

Remitto, remittis, remísi, penult. prod. remissum, remíttere. Plaut. To sende againe or sende backe: to cast out againe: to release or forgene: to graunt: to remitte: to relinquish or leaue: to slacke: to cease: to leaue of: to lette passe: to vnbẽde or lowse: to let downe, as the stringes of an instrumene.
Dona remittunt nõ leuiora datis. Ouid. They sende againe.
¶ Aquã acceptã ore remittunt. Plin. They cast out againe.
¶ Remittere alicui. Cic. To pardon one.
Mihi hoc facilius remisissent, si istum non nossent. Cic.
Meam animaduersionem & supplicium quo vsurus eram in eum quem cepissem, remitto tibi & cõdono. Vatinius ad Ciceronem. I remitte and pardon for your sake, &c.
¶ Sed mora damnosa est, nec res dubitare remittit. Ouidius. Neither doth the mattier permitte or suffer to doubte.
Remittere alicui aliquid. Cic. To graunt a thinge to one.
Vrgere, & nihil remittere. Cic. And to remitte nothinge.
¶ Remittere. To let downe stringes or such like. Cui contrarium est Erigere. Plin.
¶ Remittas iã me onerare iniurijs. Terent. Cease any more to doe iniurie to me.
¶ Remittere ædes quas emeris. Plaut. To gene vp againe an house that one hath bought.
Remittere annum alicui. Plin. iunior. To remitte one yere to him.
Animum remittere. Cic. To put away care: to recreate the minde.
Nunquam remisit animum à colligendis in pace viribus. Liu.

In peace he neuer ceased to gather his power and strength againe.
Remittere & contrahere animos dicitur cantus. Cic.
Ardorem pugnæ remittere. Liu. Not to fight so fiercely and eagerly.
Beneficium remittere. Cæsar.
Integram causam ad Senatū remittit. Tacit. He remitteth the matter to the Senate, nothinge meddlinge in it.
Contentionem remittere. Cæsar. Not to be so earnest in the contention.
Culpam remittens. Valer. Flac. Pardoninge the faute.
Curam animi remittere. Cic. To be no more so carefull.
De supplicio remittere. Cic. To diminish the punishment somewhat.
De suo remittere. Cic. To release somwhat of his owne right.
De custodia remittere. Colu. Not to be so diligent in keepyng.
De voluntate nihil remittere. Brutus Attico. To haue the same will yet still.
Debitum remittere. Cicer. To quite and forgeue one that he oweth.
Remittere aliquid ex rigis. Plin. iunior.
Ex virtute pristina remittere aliquid. Cæsar. Not to haue such vertue and manhoode as he was wonte to haue.
Ex pecunia remittere. Cicero. To forgeue some parte of the money.
Febres quæ ex toto remittuntur, tutissimæ sunt. Cels. Feuers that wholly doe cease their fittes without sense of the ague, &c. Fila inceptа remisit. Ouid.
Frena remittere equo. Ouid. To let the horse haue the bitte.
Frænos remittere dolori, per translationem. Plin. iun. To geue him selfe ouer to all sorow and heauinesse.
Frontem remittere. Plin. iunior. Not to be so seuere.
Furor ille se remisit. Oui. That furie was somwhat asswaged.
Habenas adducere & Remittere, contraria. Cic. To pull, and let slacke the raynes.
Nequam ego horam de meis legitimis horis remittam. Cicer. That I may not remitte any parte of that time, which, &c.
Hyems se remittit Vere. Tibull.
Remittere adolescentiæ alicuius. Plin. iunior. To pardon one because he is a yonge man.
Imbres remiserunt. Liu. The showres of rayne ceased.
Inimicitias suas remittere. Reipub. Liu. In regarde of the common weale to pardon his enemie.
Intercessionem remittere. Liu. No more to stande in his resistance or voyce negatiue.
Iracundiam remittere. Cic. To qualifie him selfe and leaue his anger. Iras remittere. Virg.
Ius alicui remittere. Martial.
Labores remittere. Martial. To cease to labour: to labour no more so much.
Legem remittere. Curt. Not to vse the rigour of the lawe towarde one: to remitte somewhat of the rigour of the law.
Librū remittere dicitur arbor. Colum. To let the barke lowse from it. Mandata remittere. Cæsar.
Memoriam remittere. Cæsar. Not to passe for the remēbrance of a thinge.
Multā remittere. Cic. To remitte or pardō a fine or penaltie.
Neruos remittere & Intendere, contraria. Plin. To lette downe and wreste vp stringes.
Vim principis complecti, nomen remittere. Tacit. To embrace or take the power of a prince and refuse the name.
Numeros in cantu remittere. Cic, To leaue a little, &c.
Nuntium remittere. Plaut. To sende message or tidinges.
Nuntium remittere vxori. Cicer. To put his wife from him by diuorsement.
Officiū alicui remittere. Plin. iun. To acquite one of his dutie.
Nec Scipio vllo tēpore hyemis, belli opera remiserat. Liu. Nor Scipio ceased not any parte of the winter to goe forwarde with his warelike assayes.
Opinionem remittere. Cic. To leaue an opinion.
Pœnam remittere. Liu. To pardon and remitte a punishment.
Repudium remittere. Terent. To put away by diuorsement.
Saporem maris remittere. Seneca. To asswage and diminishe the smacke of the sea.
Sonum vocis intendere & Remittere; cōtraria. Cic. To streyne and to fauour the voyce in speakyng.
Remittant spiritus, comprimant animos suos, sedent arrogātiam. Cic. Let them abate their courage, &c.
Nullum remittis tempus, neq; te respicis. Terent. Then neuer ceasest or tarriest resting then lettest passe no tyme.
Aspera verba remittere alicui. Ouidius. To pardon one of wordes reprochfully spoken.
Vincula sæua remittere. Ouid. To release one of, &c.
Voluntate remittere. Liu. willingly to graunt.
Vultum remittere. Ouid. To leaue his severitie of countenance, and looke more merily.
Lege remissum. Ouid. Permitted by the law.
Remissus, Participiū, siue Nomē ex participio. Dull: negligent: slacke: ceased: deferred: remitted: sent againe. Dissolute in mirth.
Remissus & Acris, contraria. Cic.
Remissiorem esse. Cic. To be somewhat remisse and slacke: not to be rigorous, or earnest.
In vlciscendo remissior. Cic. Not rigorous in reuengement.
Ab re est remissior. Bud. He is negligent and nothinge regardinge his profite.
Remissus animo. Cæs. That hath no courage: remisse.
Mente remissus. Claud.
Remissior æstimatio. Cic. Smaller or lesse estimation.
Ambage remissā. Ouid. Leauinge all circumstance aside.
Remissus animus. Cic. An herte without courage: a negligent minde.
Leni animo & remisso esse. Cic.
Remissum corpus. Cic. An vnlustie bodie.
Digitos inter remissos cecidere pocula. Propert.
Remissius dicendi genus. Cic. A quiete stile, not full of vehemencie or affection.
Remissius frigus. Cæs. A more milde colde.
Opus remissū. Ouid. A worke of small weight or importāce.
Pectus remissum. Seneca. Vide PECTVS.
Ramulus adductus quum remissus esset, in oculum recidit. Cic. A little bough that he drew to him beyng slacke or lowse fell on his eye, or hit him on the eye.
Sanguis è pulmone remissus. Ouid. Blonde cast out of the lightes.
Remissa temporibus studia. Cicer. Studie intermitted for a time.
Remissa, remissæ, f. g. Cyprianus. Remission: forgeuenesse.
Remíssio, remissiónis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. iunior. Remission: forgeuenesse: pardoninge. Recreatinge of the minde after studie or labour: lacke or faintnesse of courage: A slacking: a lowsinge.
Remissio pœnæ. Cic. Remittinge of the punishment.
Remissio animi ac dissolutio. Cic. Failing of courage: faintnesse of herte: remissenesse and negligence of minde.
Quies & remissio. Cic. Quietnesse and rest.
Danda est omnibus aliqua remissio. Quintil. All muste haue some rest or release from labour.
Non inutilis laborum remissio. Quintil. Profitable remittinge, and ceasinge from labour.
Remissio morbi senescentis. Cic, Slakinge of sickenesse wearinge away.
Remissio animorum. Cic. Recreation of mindes from studie and labour.
Remissio & moderatio vocis. Cic. Fauoringe of the voyce and temperate speakynge.
Contentio vocis & Remissio, contraria. Cicer.
Remissio & contractio superciliorum. Cicer. The castinge downe and vp of the browes.
Remissè, Aduerbium. Faintly: slackely: without courage: remissely: safely or slow. vt Remisse loquutus. Salust. Speakinge safely in a low voyce.
Res tragicas remissè tractare. Cic. To handle graue & highe matters with a feinte stile, nothing finely & vehemētly.
Remissè differere & Neruosè, contraria. Cicero. To reason weakely or negligently.
Remissius agere. Cic.
Agere versum leniter, remissè, non actuosè. Cic.
Remissè, leniter, vrbanè agere cū aliquo: cui opponitur Graviter, seuerè, prisce. Cic.

R E M

Remiſſè & Vehementer, contraria. Cic.

Remiſsarius, Adiectiuum. That is ſent or put againe. vt Remiſsàrius vectis. Cato. A barre ſette in the turne of a vine preſſe called alſo Sucula, to driue or turne it about withal.

Remolior, remolìris, pen. prod. remolìri. Ouid. To put from his place: to tumble away with ſtrength.

Arma remolitur. Sil. He beginneth warre agayne.

Remolitus, pen. prod. Participium. Seneca.

Remollio, remollis, remollíui, remollítum, remollìre. Colum. To make ſafte againe: to make very ſafte.

Artus tactos remollit Salmacis. Ouid. The fountaine Salmacis doth make effeminate & ſafte thoſe bodies that it toucheth.

Remollìtus, penult. prod. Participium. Sueton. Made ſafte or weake: appeaſed.

Remolleſco, remolleſcis. remollèſcere. Cic. To become or waxe ſafte: to appeaſe it ſelfe and become gentill.

Ad laborem ferendum remolieſcere homines, atque effœminari vino arbitrantur. Cæſ. To waxe weake and become effeminate.

Cera remolleſcit ſole. Ouid. Waxe becommeth ſofte in the ſunne.

Sole remolleſcit, quæ frigore conſtitit vnda. Ouid. The Ile is melted with the ſunne, that was congealed and froſen with colde.

¶ Remolleſcere, per trãſlationem. Ouid. To appeaſe it ſelfe and become gentill.

Remora, Remoratus; &c. Vide REMOROR.

Remordeo, remordes, remordi, remorſum, remordêre. To bite him againe of whome he was bitten: to vexe or grieue him, of whome he was vexed.

Libertatis deſiderium remordet animos. Liu. Deſire of libertie greeueth or tourmenteth their mindes.

Cura remordet me. Claud. Care tourmenteth me.

Admiſſa peccata remordent. Lucret. Offences committed tourmente mens conſciences.

Animus conſcius ſe remordet. Lucre. Gnaweth or tourmenteth it ſelfe.

Remorſurus, pen. prod, Particip. Horat. That will bite againe.

Remoror, pen. corr. remoràris, remorári. Terent. To tarie or make to abide: to ſtaye.

Verba puellæ me remorantur. Propert.

Remorari aliquem à re aliqua. Cic. To ſtaye one from doeyng a thinge.

Remorari gradum. Plaut. To ſtande ſtill: to ſtay: to reſte.

Iter remorari. Ouid.

Spes alicuius remorari. Cic. To hinder ones hope.

Remorari, ſine caſu, Liuius, Si remoratus fuerit, ſciat, &c. If he be ſlacke or tarie longe.

Remorâtus, pen. prod. Participium: vt Calamitas remorata longius ſerpit. Cic. Calamitie ſtayed, &c.

Rémorans, penult. corr. Aliud participium. Ouidius, Et fugiunt fræno non remorante dies.

Remora, rémoræ, f. g. pen. corr. Plaut. Tarying: hinderinge.

Remora. Plin. A little fiſh that ſtaieth a ſhippe vnder ſayle.

Remoueo, remoues, pen. cor. remóui, remôtum. pen. prod. remouêre. Cic. To remoue: to ſet or take away: to put away: to ſette aſide.

Remouere aliquem à legibus. Cicer. To ſet one that he can not make ſuch lawes as he would.

Remouere aliquem à Repub. Cæſ. To put one out of his office and eſtate that he hath in the common weale.

Remouere ab oculis, & Occultare, Idem. Cic. To hide: to put out of ſight.

Remouere de medio. Cicero. To put a thinge cleane away.

Ex vrbe me remoui in montes. Horat.

A vulgo & ſcena in ſecreta ſe remouere. Horat. To withdraw him ſelfe and departe, &c.

Cauſas deſidiæ remouere. Ouid.

Infantem remouit. Plin. He weaneth his childe.

A ſe remouere inuidiam. Ouid.

Manus remouere ex oculis. Ouid.

Miniſterio ſceleris me remoui. Ouid.

Metum remouere. Liu. To put away feare.

Morã remouere. Plau. To make ſpeede: to put away delay.

Oculos remouere. Cic. To looke away: to caſte aſide his eyes from a thinge.

Operam ſuam remouere à populari cœtu. Cic. To take no more paine aboute other mens matters.

Pudorem remouere. Ouid.

¶ Se remouere ab aliquo. Cic. To withdraw him ſelfe from ones familiaritie or companie.

Remouere ſe à negotijs publicis. Cicer. To meddle no more in common affayres.

Ab amicitia alicuius ſe remouere. Cicero. To leaue of ones friendſhippe.

A ſuſpicione alicuius commodi ſe remouere. Cic.

Remouere ſe arte ſua. Cic. To leaue his arte or ſcience.

Cura remouens ſoporem. Ouid.

Suſpicionem remouere. Cicer. To put away, &c.

Vim procul hinc remoue. Ouid.

Remõtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomẽ ex participio. Cic. Farre from: farre of: put away: ſet aſide: removed.

Remotum procul. Cic.

Procul vrbe remotus. Ouid. Being farre of from the citie.

Longa regione remotus. Ouid.

Longè remotus homo ab ambitione, Vide LONGVS.

A culpa remotus. Cic. That is in no faute: giltleſſe.

A cupiditate remotus. Cic. That is nothinge coueteus.

Remotus homo à dialecticis. Cic. He that is nothinge ſkilled or exerciſed in Logike.

Ab iniurijs remotiſſimus. Cic. He that doeth not any iniurie to any man.

Remotus ab inani laude. Cic. Nothinge deſirous of vayne prayſe: nothinge vaineglorious.

Procul remotus ab oratoris officio. Cic. Farre from the dutie of an orator.

A pudore remotus longiſſimè. Cic. That hath no ſhame at allia very impudent perſon.

A religione remotus. Cic. without religion or feare of god.

A ſenſibus remotum. Lucret. That can not be perceiued by the ſenſes.

A ſuſpicione minimi errati remotiſſimus. Cic. Of whom one can not in any wiſe ſuſpecte the leaſte fante that is.

Vitio ab omni remotus. Horat. Farre from all vice.

¶ Ambage remota verum abdidit. Ouid.

Antrum remotius. Ouid.

Arbitris remotis. Liu. No witneſſes by.

Cuſtos remotus. Horat.

Delectu remoto. Cic. without hauinge regarde more to one then to an other.

Fœmina à viris remotiſſima. Colum. A very chaſte and honeſt woman, that delighteth not in the loue of men.

Ioco remoto tibi hæc amiciſſimo animo præcipio. Cic. Without ieſt, or layinge all ieſte and mockerie aparte.

Locus arbitris remotus. Cic. A place where none is by to heare or beare witneſſe.

Nimbi remoti. Horat.

Menſæ remotæ. Virg. Pietas remota. Lucan.

A memoria remota res. Cic. A thinge not thought vpon.

Sermo à ſtrepitu forenſi remotiſſimus. Cic.

Remótio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A removing: a puttyng away.

Remugio, remúgis, pen. prod. remugíui, vel remúgij, remugîtum, pen. prod. remugire. Virg. To bellow or low agayne: to render a great ſowne or noyſe: to roare.

Cælum remugit. Virgil.

Mons totus circũ remugit. Virg. There was a great noyſe on euery ſide the hill.

Nemus remugit ventis. Horat. The woodde roareth.

Nemus remugit bellatore. Stat.

Tympanum remugit. Catull. Vox remugit. Virg.

Ad mea verba remugis. Ouid. Thou anſwereſt my woordes with lowynge.

Inſanis vlulatibus remugit. Stat.

Remulceo, remulces. remulcêre. Virg. To pacifie or aſſwage agayno.

Corda ſtimulata remulcere. Stat. To appeaſe hertes moued to anger.

Minas remulcere. Stat. To aſſwage threateninges.

Remulco, Ablatiuus eſt, vnde Submerſam nauim remulco reducere.

reducere. Cæſar. &, Nauim remulco abſtrahere. Cæſar. &, Mutilas naues remulco trahere. Liuius. By tyng cables a-bout an whole & ſounde ſhippe, to drawe vp a ſhippe that is broken and ſunke.

Remulcus, ci, m.g. A litle boate or barge ſeruinge to draw, or to vnlade great veſſels.

Remulco, aui, are. To draw with an other veſſell a great ſhippe that is vnwildie.

Remuncopæ, arum, f.g. Inſtrumentes wherewith ſhippes be drawen on lande.

Remunero, remúneras, pen.corr. remunerâre: & Remúneror, remunerâris, remunerâri, Deponens. Liu. To reward: to recompence a good turne.

Quibus officijs T. Annij beneficia remunerabor? Cic.

Officio aliquem remunerare. Q. Cic.

Remunerare præmio. Cæſar. To recompence with ſome reward. Remunerari aliquem munere. Cic.

Supplicijs his te remunerabor. Catull.

Remuneratio, remunerationis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A recompenſinge: a rewardinge.

Expeditior & celerior remuneratio. Cic.

Beneuolentiæ remuneratuo. Cic. A recompenſinge of good will ſhewen.

Remurmuro, remurmuras, pen.corr. remurmurâre. Stat. To murmour againſt.

Remus, remi, maſc. gen. Virg. An oare to rowe with.

Audacibus remis vndas frangere. Claud.

Remi breues. Iuuenal. Validi remi. Valer. Flac.

Lenti remi. Seneca. Adijcere vela remis. Ouid.

Inflexus remus. Cic.

Aptare remos. Virg. To addreſſe and make fitte oares.

Vertimus æquora certantibus remis. Virgil. with earneſt rowynge we ſcoure the ſeas.

Minutis remis conſiſa cymba. Propert.

Ordine terno conſurgunt remi. Virg. The ſhippe is rowed with three rewes of oares.

Conuulſum remis deliſcit æquor. Virg.

Ad remum dare aliquem, Vide A D præpoſitionem.

Ducere remos. Ouid. To rowe.

Franguntur remi. Virg. Impellere remos. Virg.

Leuibus remis fugere. Ouid. with ſpeedie oares to flitte away apace.

Nauim remis impellere. Cic. To rowe forwarde the ſhippe.

Properantibus remis impellit æquora. Ouid.

Incumbere remis. Ouid. To labour with oares earneſtly.

Validis incumbere remis. Virg.

Lentos incuruans gurgite remos. Catull.

Inhibere remos, Vide INHIBEO.

Grauibus incunt certamina remis. Virg.

¶ Alarum remis inſiſtere. Ouid. To flee in the ayer.

Inſurgere remis. Virg. Intenta remis brachia. Virg.

Lentandus remus in vada. Virg.

Obſiſtunt remis freta. Ouid. Pendens remus. Ouid.

Agili remo peragit freta. Ouid. He paſſeth ouer the ſea with nimble oares or ſpeedie rowynge.

In verbere remorum perſtant. Ouid.

Agmine remorum celeri petit maria. Virg.

Freta pulſata remis reſonant. Seneca.

Reducere remum ad pectora. Ouid.

Rates reguntur remo. Ouid.

Sollicitare freta remis. Virg. To beate the ſea with oares: to rowe earneſtly.

Stringere remos. Virg. Torſit aquas remis. Ouid.

Subducere remos. Ouid. Verrunt vada remis. Virg.

Demiſſi remi verrebant freta. Ouid.

¶ Ventis remiſq; in patriam omni feſtinatione properare. Cic. with all ſpeede that may be.

A remo ad tribunal. Syrianus, Hermogenis interpres.

Corporis remos, pro brachijs natantis dixit Ouidius.

Rémigo, rémigas, pen.corr. remigâre. Cic. To row.

Remigare lintrem. Claud. To rowe a boate.

Remigátio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Cicer. A rowyng or ſayling: a rowynge backe agayne.

Remex, rémigis, pen.corr.maſc.gen. Cic. He that roweth in a galey or boate: a waterman.

Opem remigis addere velo. Ouidius. To eaſe or helpe the rowers with ſettinge vp a ſayle.

Acri remige velocem agit nauim. Virg.

Remige iter carpere. Ouid.

Remígium, remígij, n.gen. Virgil. The rowinge of a ſhippe or boate: the fleyng of birdes in the ayer.

Vitioſum remigium. Horat. Aptæ remigio aquæ. Ouid.

Nudum remigio latus nauis. Horat.

Findere aquas remigio. Ouidius. To cutte the waters with rowinge.

¶ volat ille per aera magnum Remigio alarum. Virg.

Pennarum remigium. Lucret. Fleeyng with winges.

¶ Remigium. Virg. A companie of rowers. vt, Remigium ſupplet. Virg.

Remuto, remútas, penult. prod. remutâre, Tacit. To chaunge againe or often.

Ren, renis, maſc. gen. Plaut. A kidney.

Renes dolent. Plaut. I haue ache in the reines of my backe.

Humores qui ex renibus veſicáque profunduntur. Cic. Humours that paſſe from the reines and bladder.

Laborare è renibus. Cicer. To be grieued in the reynes: to haue ſome diſeaſe in the reines.

Tentátur renes morbo acuto. Horat. He hath a greuous diſeaſe in the reines.

Renarro, renarras, renarrâre. Virg. To tell againe: to repeate.

Facta renarrare. Ouid.

Renaſcor, renáſceris, pen.corr. renâtus ſum, renaſci. Plin. To be borne againe: to riſe or ſpring againe: to beginne againe.

Ardor occultus renaſcitur ſub corde. Stat.

Renaſcitur malum. Cic.

Renaſcens, Particip. Beginninge againe. vt, Renaſcens annus. Plin. The ſpringe time.

Renâtus, pen.prod. Aliud Particip. That ſpringeth or is growē againe: new borne. vt, Dentes renati. Plin.

Dies renatus. Seneca.

Renatum bellum. Cic. Begunne againe.

Renata vrbs. Liu.

Renauigo, renáuigas, penul.corr. renauigâre. Cicer. To ſayle home agayne.

Ex India renauigant. Plin.

Renauo, renauas, renauare. To indeuour againe. vt Renauare operam. Cic.

Renideo, renídes, pen.prod. renídui, renidêre. Stat. To ſhine: to be bright: to glitter: to ſauour, or ſmell.

Non ebur, neque aureum
Mea renidet in domo lacunar. Horat.

¶ Renidere. Catullus. To open the mouth, as one doth in lookinge pleaſauntly: to ſmyle.

Homo renidens. Liu. A man ſmilynge.

Hilarior renidet oratio. Quintil. The ſtyle appeareth more pleaſaunt and delectable.

Renidens, pen.prod. Participium. Shyninge bright. vt Domus auro renidens. Lucret. An houſe glitteryng with golde.

Falſum vultu renidens, Tacitus. Shewynge a counterfayted gladneſſe or ſmilinge.

Aere renidenti fluctuat tellus. Virgil. The grounde glitereth with the brightneſſe of armour and harneis.

Lares renidentes. Horat.

Os renidens. Ouid. A laughynge and mery countenance.

Renideſco, renideſcis, renideſcere, Inchoatiuum. Lucretius. To waxe bright.

Reniteo, rénites, pen.corr. renítui, renitére. Plin. To be very bright: to ſhine.

Renitor, penult.prod. reníteris, penult.corr. reníſus vel renixus ſum, reníti. Liuius. To reſiſte: to labour or thruſte againſt.

Renixus, huius renixus, m.g. Verb. Celſ. Reſiſtance: thruſtynge againſt a thinge.

Reno, renas, renáui, renâre. Ouid. Horatius. To ſwimme agayne.

Renodo, renódas, pen. prod. renodâre. Horat. To vnknitte or vndoe a knot. Alſo to knitte faſte.

Renouo, rénouas, penult. corr. renouâre. To renew, or make agayne: to refreſhe: to recreate: to beginne agayne: to repeate.

Vetera renouare. Cicer.

Ager renouatur aratro. Ouid. The fielde is tilled the seconde time.
Amores veteres renouamus. Catull.
Animum renouare. Cæs. To take courage or herte againe.
Animos iudicum ad Q. Cæpionis odium renouabam, atque reuocabam. Cic. I did renew & moue againe the mindes of the iudges to hate Cæpio.
Annos renouauerat Titan. Tibull.
Aratrum renouans terram. Ouid.
Arium renouauerat taurus. Ouid.
Bellum renouare. Cæsar. To beginne warre agayne.
Campus renouatur aratris. Oui. The fielde is new plowed, or tilled the seconde time.
Casus omnes renouare. Virg.
Commendationem renouare. Cic.
Consilia belli. Cæsar.
Acerba sanè recordatio veterem animi curam molestiámque renouauit. Cic. Desiderium. Cic.
Renouabo illud quod initio dixi. Cic. I will repeate that I spake in the beginnynge.
Dolorem renouare. Virgil. Honores. Cic.
Fœdus. Liu. Hospitium. Cic.
Humum rastris renouare. Martialis.
Institutum referre ac renouare. Cic. Ne obsolescerent, renouabam legendo.
Luctus renouabantur acerbi. Tibull.
Memoriam renouare. Cic. To refreshe the memorie: to renewe the remembraunce.
Militiam. Cicero.
Nouis opibus se renouare. Cic. Orationem. Cic.
Operam renouare. Cic.
Prælium. Cæs. To renew battayle: to begin to fyght agayne.
Recordatione, vel cõmemorando rem aliquam renouare. Ci.
Scelus pristinum in aliquem renouare. Cic.
Societatem renouare. Liu. Studia renouare. Cic.
Vulnera alicuius renouare. Ouid.
¶ A fatigatione renouat. Quintil. It dooth refreshe men and make them lusty agayne.

Renouátus, pen. prod. Participium. Quin. Renewed: refreshed: reedified: repayred: tylled the second tyme.
Ager renouatus. Ouid. A fielde hauynge the second tylth.
Senecta renouata in florem redit. Ouid.
Altæ & renouatæ stellæ. Cic.
Templum à M. Marcello renouatum. Cic.

Renouátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A renewing.
Renouatio mundi. Cic. Renouatio timoris. Cic.

Renouâmen, pen. prod. renouáminis, n. g. Idem. Ouid.

Renouello, renouellas. renouellâre. Columella. To make newe againe.

Renumero, renumeras, pen. corr. renumerâre. Terentius. To paie againe money that was receyued.

Renuntio, renúntias, renuntiâre. Cæsar. To make relation: to bringe woorde againe: to reporte: to signifie: to shewe openly: to tell what is done, or what one would haue. To refuse: to forsake for euer: to renounce: to bidde farewell for euer: to resigne.
Posteaquam mihi renunciatũ est de obitu Tulliæ filiæ tuæ. Seruius Ciceroni. After that woorde was brought me, or that reporte was made vnto me of, &c.
Renuntiare ad Senatum acta. Cicero. To make reporte or relation to the Senate what they haue done.
¶ Renuntiare. Cic. To tell: to signifie.
Vt nobis renuntiatur. Cic. As it is tolde vs.
¶ Quasi nõ tibi renũtiata sint hæc sic fore. Terẽt. As though it was not told the before that these things would so be.
Id ego iam nunc tibi renuntio here futurum, vt sis sciens. Terent. Maister I aduertise you and geue you warning before, that it will so come to passe, &c.
Renuntiare alicui de re aliqua. Plaut. To tell one or geeue him knowledge of a thing.
¶ Renuntiare. Seneca. To commaunde contrary.
¶ Renuntiare amicitiam alicui. Sueton. To renounce or forsake ones friendship.
Renuntiat Rabonius illam decisionem tutoribus. Cic. Rabonius signified to the tutours and gaue them to vnderstande that he would not meddle with the determination of that matter.
Renuntiare alicui hospitium. Cic. To signifie plainely that he wil haue no more familiaritie with one, nor be lodged any more in his house.
Renuntiare repudium alicui. Terent. To declare plainely that he will be diuorced from hir.
Societatem alicui renunciare. Liu. Plainely to signifie and geue knowledge that he will haue no more societie with him.
¶ Ciuilibus officijs renũtiare. Quint. To renounce and geue ouer ciuile affaires: to meddle no more with offices of the common weale.
Vitæ renuntiare. Sueton. To refuse to lyue any longer.
¶ Renuntiatur Consul, Tribunus, aliúsue magistratus. Cic. He is declared Consull, &c.
Consulem renuntiare aliquẽ. Cic. To proclaime or declare openly that one is chosen Consull.
Renuntiatur in tribus illis sacerdotibus. Cic. They publishe and declare that he is one of those three priestes.

Renũntiátio, onis, f. g. Verb. Cic. A denouncing: also a reporte.
Renuntiatio. Bud. The report or deposition of one sworne.
Renuntiatio. Budæus. A summons of an officer by worde attaching.
Suffragiorum renuntiatio. Cic.

Renúntius, renúntij, m. g. He that carieth tidings from one to an other.

Renuo, rénuis, rénui, renûtũ, pen. pro. renúere. Marti. To refuse: to despise: to shewe that a thing doth displease him.
Nullum conuiuium renuere. Cic.
Fato renuente. Sil.
Oculo renuente negaui. Ouid. I wynked signifyng that I would not.

Renûtus, huius renútus, pen. prod. m. g. Plin. iunior. A denying or refusing by countenaunce: a becking againe.

Reor, reris, ratus sum, reri. Ouid. To suppose: to thinke: to iudge.
Rebantur fore, vt exercitus, &c. Cic.
Optimum factu ratus. Salust. Thinking it best.
In quibus eas virtutes esse remur. Cic. In whom we suppose those vertues to be.
Quod minimè reris. Virgil. That you thinke not.
Sic equidem ducebam animo, rebárque futurum. Virgil.
Tum restitutas fratribus rebor meis Animas. Seneca.

Ratus, rata, ratum, Participium. Thinking: iudgeing. Ratus sum, significat Putaui. Plaut.
Abunde ratus, si præsentibus frueretur. Tacit. Thinking, or esteeming it enough, if, &.
¶ Ratum. Terent. A thinge stablished or confirmed: sure: certaine.
Certus & ratus. Cic. Constans & ratum. Cic.
Ratum & immutabile. Cic.
Ratum atque firmum. Cic.
Illud certum, ratum, firmum, fixum fuisse vis. Cic.
Ratum & Irritum, contraria. Cic.
Ruptum & Ratum, contraria. Cic.
¶ Dicta rata. Ouid. Sure and certaine promisses.
Ratam testis debet habere fidẽ. Ouid. A witnesse must certeinly be beleued. Leges naturæ ratæ. Seneca.
Opus ratum. Ouid. A woorke constant and firme.
¶ Ratum habere aliquid. Cic. To approue or confirme.
Iudiciũ habere ratum, & Rescindere iudicium, contraria. Ci.
Ratum habere aliquid. Cic. To esteeme as certaine & sure.
Ratum facere, quod vulgus Ratificare dicit. Cic. To ratifie: to confyrme.
Ratum mihi est. Cic. I approue, or alow it.
Rato tempore. Cic. At a certaine time.
Pro rata, siue Pro rata parte. Liu. Cæs. According to his portion: for his part. Pro rata portione. Idem. Plin.
Ratæ præces. Ouid. Prayers heard.

Repagulum, repáguli, n. g. pen. corr. Cic. A doore, windowe, or other thing that shutteth, or closeth: a barre or rayle.
Occludite ædes repagulis. Plaut. Barre vp the doores.
Portæ repagula ceciderunt. Ouid. The barres or bolles of the gate.

Conuellere repagula.Cic. Laxare repagula.Lucan.
Perfringere repagula iuris.Cic.
Robusta repagula rapta de poste.Ouid.
Recludere iram repagulis.Cic.

Repandus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Bente and bowed, or broade backewarde.
Calceoli repandi.Cicero. Shooes with the endes bendinge backewarde.

Repango, repangis, repégi & repanxi, repactum, repángere, Idem quod Pangeré.Colum. To set or plante:to grefte.

Reparco,repareis,reparsi,reparsum,reparcere, Idē quod Parcere.Plaut. To spare.

Reparo,réparas,pen.corr.reparâre.Plin.iun. To repayre: to reste to the first state:to renewe.
Perdere & Reparare,contraria.Cic. To leese, & to recouer.
Reparare quod amiseris.Plin.iunior.
Exercitum reparare.Plaut. To make vp his armie againe: to renew or repayer an armie.
Reparare bellum.Liu. To make newe prouision for warre.
Requies reparat vires.Ouid. Rest restoreth, or repayreth strength.
¶ Venditis bobus qui non sunt idonei, alios reparare. Alfenus. Hauyng solde his oxen that weare not meete,to bie other.
Reparari labore,ac reſici.Plin.iun. To be refreshed,&c.

Reparátor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale.Stat. One that repayreth or maketh againe.

Reparátio,onis.f.g.Verbale.Salust. Repayringe:a makinge or restoringe againe.

Reparábilis,& hoc reparábile, penult.corr. Adiectiuum. That may be repayred,amended,or made newe.vt, Damnum reparabile.Ouid. A hurte that one may recouer or make amendes for.

Repastino,repástinas,pen.cor.repástinâre.Colum. To digge againe about vines: to alter grounde with ofte diggyng or labouringe.

Repastinátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Columel.Cic. A new diggynge about vines: a diggynge of grounde to temper with much labour or diggynge.

Repecto,repectis,repexi,vel repexui,repexum, repéctere. To kembe againe.

Repexus.Participium.Claud. Kembed againe:well kembed.
Coma repexa.Ouid.

Repedo,répedas,pen.corr.repedâre;Lucilius. To goe away: to goe backe:to retyre.

Repello,repellis,repuli,pen.corr.repulsum,repéllere,Plautus. To put backe:to repelle:to put away.
Clauis ac fustibus repelluntur.Cic.
Armis repellere,fugare,& auertere aliquem.Cic.
Meam filiam superbissimis & crudelissimis verbis à genibus tuis repulisti.Cic.
Homines ab eius templi aditu repulisti.Cic.
Belluni repellere.Cic. Causam repellere.Cic.
Contumelia repellatur.Cic.
Dolorem à se repellere.Cic. Facinus repellere.Ouid.
Arte repulit famem.Ouid.
Repellere fraudem.Ouid. Ver repellit hyemem.Ouid.
Impetum ægrè repellere.Cic.
Validos reppulit ictus.Ouid.
Iugum seruitutis repellere à corpore suo. Cicer. To deliuer him selfe from bondage.
Nefas reppulit ille.Ouid.
Preces alicuius repellere.Ouid. To reiecte or repelle ones prayers. Not to heare ones requeste.
Sanguinem repellere.Plin. To let one bloudde.
Seruitutem à ciuibus repellere.Cic. To keepe the citizens from bondage.
Tellurem hasta repellere.Ouid.
Verba fastidita repellere.Ouid.
Vim vi repellere.Cic. To reuenge force with force.
Repellere ab impediendo & lædendo.Cicer. To keepe from letting and hurtinge.
Repelli à gubernaculis ciuitatum.Cic. To be put from the gouernance of the citie.
Quum te à Consulatu repuli.Cic.

Repulsus,Participium. Repelled:put or driuen backe. vt
Repulsus foribus,pro A foribus.Hor. Thrust out of doores.
A vera ratione repulsum.Lucret.
Aera repulsa sonant.Tibull. Often strihen or beaten vpon.
Amor sæpe repulsus.Ouid.
Hostis repulsus.Ouid. Noxa repulsa.Ouid.

Repulsus,huius repulsus,m.g.Plin. A repellynge or puttinge backe againe.
Rauci repulsus vinbonum.Claud.
Repulsus.Plin. A strikyng againe.
Repulsus.Lucret. Reflexion : reuerberation.

Repulsa,repulsæ,fœ.g. A puttinge bie of one that sueth or laboureth for an office:Repulse.Dicimus Accipere repulsam, & Ferre repulsam.Cic. To haue repulse : to be repelled in election.
Post tres repulsas.Plin.iunior. After he was thrise repelled or put by in labouringe,&c.
Duas ædilitias accepit repulsas.Cic. He was twise repelled labouringe for the Edilshippe.
Grauis repulsa.Stat.
Grauior mihi morte repulsa est.Ouid. I had liefer die than thus to be refused.
Rara repulsa.Ouid. Tristes repulsæ.Claud.
Sordida.Horat. Turpis repulsa.Horat.
¶ Afferre repulsam,Vide AFFERO.
Sine repulsa adsequi magistratum.Cic.
Pati repulsam.Ouid. To be refused or put by.
Confusus pudore repulsæ. Ouid. Beyng ashamed that he was refused.
Dolore repulsæ crescit amor.Ouid.

Repulso,repulsas,repulsáre,Frequentatiuum. To repelle or put backe often. vnde

Repulsans,Participium.Lucret.

Rependo,rependis,rependi,repensum,repéndere. Virgil. To recompence:to pay or geeue againe.
Cum duplo rependebatur argento.Plinius. It was bought for double the weight of siluer.
Gracchi caput Opimius Consul auro se repensurū ediderat. Valer.Max. Opimius the Consull had published that he would geue the weight in golde for Gracchus his head.
Ingenio formæ damna rependo meæ.Ouid. In witte I recompence the vnfeneſſe of my fauour.
Dona rependere alicui.Stat.
Gratia repēdatur facto.Ouid. Let the pleasure be requited.
Pœnas sceleribus rependere pares.Seneca. To be wourthely punished for his naughtie actes.
Præmia digna repéndere.Stat. To rēder wourthie rewards.
Pretium rependere pro officijs.Ouid.
Vices rependere.Propert. To requite : to doe like for like.
Vota alicui rependere pro re aliqua.Stat. To praye god to requite one for a thinge.

Repensus,Participium. Payed.vt,Repensum aurum pro capite alicuius,&.Repensum auro caput,Idem.Cic. The weight in golde geuen for ones heade.

Repensûrus.pen.prod.Aliud participium:vt
Magna repensurus.Sil.

Repenso,repensas,repensáre,Frequētatiuū.Colum. To ponder: to ouersee:to iudge: to recompense: to make amendes.

Repens,priore,corr.repentis.Tacit. Sodaine : vnlooked for: commings vnwares.crecpinge.
Repens aduentus hostium & Expectatus,contraria.Cic.
Bellum repens.Liu. A sodaine warre.
Causa.Tacit. Clamor.Sil.
Cogitatio.Tacit. Metus repens. Seneca. A sodaine feare.
Consternatio.Curt. Cura.Cic. Perfidia repens.Tacit.
Defectio.Liu. Ciuitatem repens religio inuaserat.Liu.
Discordia.Virg.
Repens fama allata.Liuius. A sodaine rumour or fame was brought.
Repentes lachrymas fuderunt.Tibull.
Sonus repens.Seneca. Terror.Liu.
Tumultus.Liu. Vox.Valer.Flac.

Repentè,Aduerbium.Cic. Sodainely: by and by.
Sensim & Repentè,contraria.Cic.

Repente præter ſpem dixit. Cic.
Repentè & è veſtigio Cic.
Modò egens, repentè diues. Cic. Now poore, and ſodainely riche.
Ruere omnia viſa repentè. Virgil.
Lapſi repentè turris. Virgil.
De-repente, Vide DE præpoſitionem.
Repentinus pen. prod. Adiect. Terent Sodaine: vnlooked for.
Aquas repentinas eiaculatus eſt. Ouid. Sodainely he caſte out water.
Exoritur edictum repentinum. Cic. Sodainely there came abroade a proclamation.
Exitus repentinus. Tacit. Fragor. Ouid.
Homines repentini. Cicero. Men ſodainely riſen to fame and name.
Mala repentina. Cic. Mors repentina. Cic.
Motu repentino accidentia. Cic.
Nuntius repentinus. Cic.
Tumultus repentini. Ouid.
Repentino, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Sodainely: by and by.
Repercutio, repércutis, pen corr. repercuſſi, repercuſſum, repercûtere Plin. iunior. To ſtrike againe: to reuerberate, or beate backe.
Aciem oculorum nimius ſplendor repercutit. Senec. Exceſſe dinge brightneſſe doth reuerberate the eye ſight.
Repercuſſus ſol. Virg. The ſunne beatē backe with reflexiō.
Imaginis repercuſſæ vmbra. Ouid.
Repercuſſæ clamoribus valles. Liu. Valleis ringyng againe with noyſe made in them.
Repercutere alicuius dicta Quintil. To take aduantage of one in his woordes and tourne them againſt him ſelfe.
Repercutere faſcinationes. Plin. To vnwitche.
Repercuſſus, Participium. Plin. Beaten or ſtriken backe.
Repercuſſus, huius repercuſſus. Verbale. Plin. iun. Reuerberation: ſtrikyng againe: reflection.
Repercuſſus maris. Plin. iun. The ebbinge of the ſea.
Repercuſſus ſolis. Plin. The reflection of the ſunne.
Repercuſſus ventorum. Plin. The reflection of windes.
Reperio, réperis, pen. corr. réperi, vel poeticè, répperi, reperrum, reperire. Ouid. To finde by aduenture: to perceiue.
Reperire, non eſt aliquando fortunæ. Terent. Sed vbi Antiphonem reperiam?
Reperiri dicitur aliquis, aut res aliqua. Cicer. To be founde and euidently perceiued, to be as he is.
In iſta populatione improbiſſimus reperiebare. Cic.
Traducti à diſputando ad dicendū, inopes reperiuntur. Cic. They are founde and perceiued to be poore in eloquēce.
Repertus es ingratus Plautus. Thou waſte founde and euidently proued vnkinde.
Aditum ſibi reperire. Vide aditus in ADEO.
Auxilium alicui rei reperire. Cæſar.
Cauſam reperire. Cæſ. To finde an excuſe or occaſion.
Quatuor cauſas reperio cur ſenectus miſera videatur. Cic. I finde fowre cauſes, why, &c.
Conſilium reperire. Terent. Exitum reperire. Cic.
Gloriam armis reperire. Terent. To gette by warre an honorable renowme.
Malefacta veſtra repperi radicitus. Plaut.
Medicina n reperire alicui rei. Cic. To finde a remedie for a thinge.
Negotium repperi in hac re. Plautus. I haue muche a doōe with this matter.
Aliquid noui reperire. Cic. Occaſionem reperire. Cæſ.
Periclum ſuum reperiri. Ouid.
Rationes bellandi reperire. Cæſar.
Via reperienda eſt, qua, &c. Cic.
¶ Suos parentes repperit? Terent. Hath ſhe founde who is hir father and mother?
¶ Hoc non ſecus reperies. Plaut. Thou ſhalte not finde the matter to be otherwiſe.
¶ Quibus armis quemadmodum vterentur, non reperiebāt. Cic. They coulde not deuiſe how to vſe that armure or weapons.
Quid ad hæc repereris: ſoluamus inquis. Cic.
Ego in hac re nihil reperio, quamobrem lauder tam opere.

Terent I cā finde or deuiſe nothing in this matter &c.
¶ Reperio eum venille Tarentum. Cic. I finde in writinge that he came to Trente.
Non reperitur vllo veſtigio. Cic. There is no mentiō made of it, or not one woorde written or mencioned of it
Reperītur de quodam Plin. It is founde in writinge of one.
Reperiam multos, vel potius innumerabiles, non tam, &c. Cicer. I ſhall finde mention of many, &c.
Repertus, Participium: vt Labore reperta carmina. Lucret.
Diuitijs repertis incumbere. Virgil.
Repertitius, Adiectiuum. Saluſt. That is founden.
Reperror, toris, maſc. gen. Verbale. Plin. He that findeth: an inuentour.
Doctrinarum repertores. Lucret.
Legum repertores. Quintil.
Opis medicæ repertor Phœbus. Ouid. Apollo the inuentour of Phiſicke.
Mirandus repertor pœnæ Ouid.
Vitis repertor, Bacchus. Ouid.
Repertorium rij, n. g. Vlpian. A inuentorie or regeſter.
Repeto, réperis, pen. corr. repetiui vel repétij, repetitum, pen. prod. repétere. Terent. To aſke againe: to aſke often: to repeate or to rehearſe againe: to renewe: to beginne againe: to reſorte eftſones to a thinge: to call againe: to returne or goe againe to a place: to remember.
Dare & repetere. Cic.
Beneficium repetere. Senec. To aſke a good tourne againe.
Bona ſua repetere ac perſequi lire atque iudicio. Cic.
Repetere aliquid per iudicem. Vlpian.
Fructum repetere. Cic. To require profite or commoditie of a thinge.
Officij præmium repetere. Cic.
Gratiam pro beneficio reperere. Liu. To require one to be thankefull for a pleaſure that we haue done.
In ſeruitutem vrbes repetere. Liu.
Ius repetere. Liuius.
Pœnas ab aliquo reperere. Cic. To ſeeke to be reuenged on one for ſome euill acte.
¶ Repudiatus repetor. Terent. Beyng ones refuſed & caſte of, I am called againe.
¶ Cæſari repetenti negare non potui. Cic. I coulde not denie it to Cæſar demaundinge it oftentimes of me.
¶ Pampinationem repetere. Colum. To beginne againe to pull of ſuperfluous braunches from vines.
Promiſſa reperens. Liuius. Repeating his promiſes: promiſinge againe the ſame thinges.
Sermonem de re aliqua repetere. Plin. To beginne to talke of the ſame thinge againe.
Somnum repetere Cic. To ſleape againe.
Verba reperere. Ouid.
¶ Febris repetit, Vide FEBRIS.
¶ Repetere reum. Paulus Iureconſ. To accuſe one againe: to renew ones accuſation.
¶ Caſtra reperebar. Liu. He retourned or went againe to the campe.
Domum reperere. Ouid.
Tauri reperunt præſepia. Virgil. The oxen come home to the ſtalles againe.
Vrbem reperere. Virg. Iter repetere. Ouid.
Repetere in Africā Liu. To retourne againe into Affrike.
¶ Reperere ſolita miniſteria. Plin. iun. To returne againe to his old miniſteries that he was wōte to be traded in.
Opus propoſitum repetere. Ouid.
Relicta repetere, Horatius. To beginne againe with thoſe thinges that he lefte of.
Studia repetere. Cic. To retourne to his ſtudie againe.
¶ Altè repetita oratio. Cic. An oration farre fette, or, repeated deepely from the beginninge.
Repetita longius interrogatio Quintil. A demaūde or queſtion farre of from the purpoſe.
Reperam paulò altius Iudices. Cic.
Altius omnis rei repetenda ratio eſt. Quint. I muſt beginne to rehearſe the matter ſomewhat more deepely.
Altè & à capite repetere. Cice. To repeate the matter from the beginninge.

Ab origine prima repetens expediam omnem famam. Virg.
Ab vltimis, vel Ab vltima antiquitate repetere. Cic.
Ab vltimo aliquid repetere. Author ad Heren. To beginne to rehearse a thyng euen from the furthermost poynte.
Ex literarum monumẽtis res repetere. Cic. To repeate thinges deepely out of bookes and learnyng.
Repetere longè principia. Cic.
Altius ordiri, & memoriam repetere. Cic.
Memoriam alicuius temporis repetere. Cic.
Rem repetere supra annos duos. Liu. To beginne to compte or rehearse from aboue two yeres before.
Consuetudo longo interuallo repetita atque relata. Cic. A A custome renewed and brought vp agayne that was not vsed many a daie before.
¶ Interponere cautionem repetita die. Vlpian. To make an obligation with an antedate.
¶ Repeto me correptum ab eo cur ambularem. Plin. iunior. I remember that I was blamed or checked of him. &c.
Quæ illi infestè in nos fecerint, repetite. Liu. Remẽber with your selues. &c.
Repetere memoria. Cic. To remember with him selfe: to call to remembrance.
Quoad longissimè potest mens mea pueritiæ memoriam recordari vltimam, inde vsque repetens hunc video, &c. Cic.
Repetebat vsque à Corace nescio quo, &c. Cic. He made his reckenyng or accompte euen from one Corax, what he was I know not.
¶ Repetunt iam P. Valerium, commemorant reliquos. Cic. They rehearse sometime P. Valerius, &c.
Repetendus, Particip. To be repeated, or to be gõne to againe. vt Terra nunquam repetenda. Ouid.
Repetitus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Repeated or begũne agayne. vt Repetita altè oratio. Cic.
Per arma repetitus. Ouid.
Clades repetita. Claud. A slaughter begunne agayne.
Loci ex intima quæstionum naturalium subtilitate repetiti. Quintil. Places fette euen from the deepest subtiltie of naturall philosophie.
Esset iuris & æquitatis repetita memoria. Cic.
Repetita possessio per interdictum. Cic. Possession newly taken by. &c.
Repetito somno. Cic. Fallyng on sleape agayne.
Repetitum stupire vulnus. Ouid. A stroake reiterated. &c.
Repetitor, pen. prod. toris, masc. gen. Verbale: vt Ademptę nuptę repetitor. Ouid. He that requireth or claimeth agayne.
Repetítio, onis, fœm. gen. Aliud verbale. Cic. A repetition.
Repetundarum, repetundis, hos duos tantum casus habet. Repetundarum, vel de repetundis pecunijs à prouincialibus accusatur. Cic. He is accused of extortion or money vniustly taken in time of his office, or whyle he was magistrate.
Crimina repetundarum. Tacit. Accusations for extortion or money vniustly taken of any officer.
Ferre legem de pecunijs repetundis. Cic.
Insimulari repetundarum. Quint.
Postulare aliquẽ repetundis. Tacit. To accuse one of money vnlawfully taken.
Ab aliquo rationem repetere de pecunijs repetundis. Cic. To require one to make a compte of suche money as in his office he hath vniustly taken.
Teneri lege pecuniarum repetundarum. Cic.
Repignero, repígneras, pen. cor. repignerâre. Vlpian. To redeme a pledge or gage: also to repleuie a distresse.
Repignerator, toris, masc. gen. He that redeemeth a gage.
Repigneratio, onis, fœm. gen. A repleuying: a redeemyng of a gage.
Repleo, reples, replẽui, replẽtum, pen. prod. replẽre. Plaut. To fill: to fill vp agayne.
Corpora replere tosta carne. Ouid.
Mors repletat delubra corporibus exanimis. Lucret.
Dolia replere. Propert.
Fossa repletur humo. Ouid. The diche is filled with earth agayne.
Lacte repletur fœmina quæ peperit. Lucretius. Hath store of milke.
Littora voce replet. Ouid. He maketh the sea syde ryng with cryng.
Locum replere rumore. Ouid.
Gemitu nemora ac montes syluasq; replebat. Lucret.
Gemitu tectum omne replebat. Virg. She wayled and cried that al the house did ryng agayne.
Fama replebat populos multiplici sermone. Virg.
Replẽtus, pen. prod. Patricip. Full: repleníshed. vt Repleta syluis insula. Plin. Full of woodes.
Eruditione repletus. Sueton.
Terrore trepido repletus. Lucret. Beyng in exceedyng great feare.
Pietate repletum genus. Lucret.
Mare repletum ratibus. Seneca. Full of shippes.
Vox repleta. Stat. when one hath his mouthe so full that he can not speake.
Replico, réplicas, pen. cor. replicâre. Plaut. To vnfolde: to display: to folde agayne: to folde backe.
¶ Replicati in rugas. Plin. To be folded vp agayne in wrinkles.
Replicare surculos ad vitis caput. Cato. To bende backe branches, &c.
Replicata ceruix. Plin. Ones necke turned backe.
Margine intus replicato. Plin.
Cuius acumen in se replicatur. Seneca.
¶ Replicare, per translationem. Plin. To repeate: to rehearse often.
Replicare memoriam annalium vel temporum. Cic. To reuolue olde and auncient histories to declare thynges.
Replicans tempus. Cic. Rehearsing thynges of auncient tyme.
¶ Replicare. Plin. To turne the inside outwarde, as a snake doth his skinne in castyng it.
Replictus, Patricipiũ. Vnfolded. vt Tunicæ replictæ. Stat. Coates turned.
Replicátio, replicatiõnis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. An vnfolding.
Replicátio. Vlpian. A replying: a confirmation of his saying with new allegations.
Replumbo, replumbas, replumbare. Vlpian. To vnsolder.
Repo, repis, repsi, reptum, répere. Plaut. To creepe: to runne as rootes doo in the grounde.
Repete genibus. Plin. To creepe on his knees.
Vulpecula per rimam repserat in cumeram. Horat.
Quid non adultus concupisset, qui in purpuris repit? Quint. What will not he desyre commyng to age, that in his infancie is pampered vp in purple?
Per iter longum repsere. Lucan.
Milia tum pransi tria repsimus. Horat. After wee had dined wee went softly three miles.
¶ Repere, etiam radices dicuntur. Columel. To runne in the grounde.
Repit in altitudinem vinea. Columel. The vyne groweth vp in heygth.
Repens, repentis. Participium. Creepyng. vt Repens humi. Plin.
Sermones per humum repentes. Horat. Talke in a low stile.
Repens, pro Celeri & subito, Vide REPENS, paulò antè, alphabetico ordine.
Reptitius, Adiectiuum. Salust. That creepeth, or that by privy meanes getteth to high estate.
Repto, rẽptas, reptâre, Frequentatiuum. To creepe much: to goe softly like a snayle. vt
Pecudes reptant in colli tondentes pabula. Lucret. Sheepe goe on the hill softly gratyng.
Per vada reptabat prõnus. Claud.
¶ Reptare. Stat. To goe softly drawyng the legges as litle children doo.
Solo nostro reptasti. Stat.
¶ Reptare, per translationem. Horat. To proceede and goe forwarde softly.
Sine cruribus & pennis reptant locustæ. Plin.
Reptare, cum accusatiuo. Tacitus, Et adhuc reptabat Africam Tacfarinas.
Reptâtus, pen. prod. Participium. That hath ben softly gone on. vt
Ager reptatus. Stat. A feilde that hath ben gone on.
Reptâtus, huius reptátus, masc. gen. pen. prod. Plin. A creepyng

or softe goyng.
Réptilis,& hoc réptile,pen.cor. Any thyng that creepeth.
Reptabuudus,Adiectiuum. Seneca. That creepeth.
Repolio,répolis,pen.cor. repolíui,repolitum,pen.prod. repolíre. Colum. To polyshe agayne.
Repono,repônis,pen.prod.repósui, repósitum,pen.cor. repónere. Cic. To put or set agayne in his place: to lay vp, or vpon: to hide: to lay vp to keepe: to recleiner or restore: to esteeme or compte: to reckon: to pay agayne.
Insigne regium quod ille de suo capite abiecerat, reposuit. Cic. He set on agayne,&c.
Grues in tergo præuolantium capita reponunt. Cic. Cranes lay their heades vpon the backes of those that flee before them.
Ligna largè reponere super foco. Horat. To lay muche wood vpon the fier.
Os reponere, Vide os, ossis.
Vina reponite mensis. Virg. Sét wyne on the tables.
¶ Reponere. Virg. To lay vp to keepe: to reserue.
Condere ac reponere fructus. Cic.
Alimenta in hyemem reponere. Quint. To lay vp prouision of foode agaynst winter.
Tecto reponunt aceruum farris. Virg.
Seorsum reponere. Colum. To lay vp aparte by it selfe.
Prouisa anté reponere. Virg.
Hyemi reponere aliquid. Virg. To lay vp a thyng to keepe agaynst winter.
¶ Reponere omnia in aliquo. Liu. To put all his hope and confidence in one.
In salute Reipub. salutem suam repositam esse arbitrabantur. Cic. They thought their safegarde to consist,&c.
¶ Catullo & Lucullo alibi reponemus. Cic. We will make restitution agayne to Catullus and Lucullus in an other place.
Peto à te, vt id à me ne requiras, ne tibi idem reponam quũ veneris. Cic. I pray you that you will not aske it of me, least I require the same of you, or lay the same to your charge when you come.
Reponere iniuriam. Seneca. To requite an iniurie.
¶ Semper ego auditor tantum? nunquámne reponam? Iuuen. Shall I alway be an hearer, and neuer a writer my self?
¶ Animas lætis sedibus reponere. Horat.
In te animos, atque omnia nostra repono. Valer. Flac.
Capillũ reponere. Quint. To set his heare in order againe.
Ceruicem reponere. Quintil. To lay his neche now on one side, now on an other.
Causam reponere in mansuetudine iudicum. Cic. To put his cause wholy to the gentilnesse of the iudges.
In causa eadem reponere aliquem. Cicero. To praise one as well as an other for the same acte.
Cœnam reponere. Martial. To geue a supper againe to him that hath geuen vs one.
In coronamenta reponitur. Plin. It is set amonge the herbes that garlandes are made with.
In deos reponere aliquem. Cic. To compte one as a god.
Donata reponere. Horat. To restore thynges geuen vs.
¶ Fabulas & scripta sua reponere poetæ dicuntur. Horat. To play their Comædies agayne before the people: to recite agayne,&.
Quoties iam torta reponam fulmina? Stat. How often shal I cast and repaire lightnynges beyng ready to be cast?
Fiduciam suam reponere in aliquo. Plin. iunior. To put,&c.
In gradum reponi. Quint. To be set agayne in his place or degree.
In gremio reponere aliquid. Liu. To put a thyng in his bosome.
Lachrymas reponere. Stat. To keepe his weepyng.
Loco suo reponere omnia. Cic.
In locum alicuius reponi. Brutus ad Ciceronem.
In medium quæsita reponunt. Virg. They lay vp in commõ those thynges that they haue gotten.
Membra reponunt stratis. Virgil. They lye downe on their beddes agayne.
Mentem reponere. Valer. Flac. To bryng in harte againe.
Reponere in numero eloquentium. Cic. To compte among eloquent men.
In numero deorum reponere. Cic. To esteeme or compte as a god.
In numerum fabularum reponere aliquid. Cic. To esteeme and compte as a fable.
Nummos reponere. Plaut. To pay money that was lent vs.
Odiũ reponere. Tacit. To keepe his hatred in his stomake, to be wreaked an other time.
Mens reponit onus. Catull. The minde layeth aside al care.
Reponat in ordinem reliquorum alueorum. Colum.
Remum reponere. Plaut. To row no more.
In sceptra reponere aliquem. Virg.
Sensibus imis reponere. Virgil. To keepe deepely in his mynde.
In silentio reponere rectè facta alterius. Plin. iunior. Not to speake a worde of ones honest and worthy actes.
Spem suam in aliquo reponere. Liu. To put his hope & trust in one.
Spem sui in seipso reponere. Cicero.
In optima spe repositus puer. Antonius Ciceroni. A childe of whom one hath a very good hope.
In suis aliquem reponere. Antonius Ciceroni. To compt and esteeme one as his friende
In thesauris reposita pecunia. Liu. Money laied vp in a treasaurie.
In vetustatem reponere aliquid. Colum. To lay vp and reserue for time to come.
In vicem alicuius rei aliud reponere. Colum.
Vitæ suæ partem in vita alterius reponere. Cic.
Repósitus, pen.cor. participium. Put or set agayne: layed vp to be reserued and kept. vt Repositi & frigidi cibi. Quintil. Colde meate set vp to be kepte.
Tellure reposti. Virg. Put into the earth.
Terras tentare repostas. Virg. To goe to farre countreys.
Repositórium, repositórij, n.g. Plin. A cupbourde or dresser to set meate on, or other thinges brought to the table: a store house to keepe thynges.
Reporto, reportas, repottâre. Virg. To bring or carie backe or agayne.
Reportare dorso vel collo. Colum.
Reportauit humeris suis exulem Italia. Salust.
Ad aures alicuius reporrare aliquid. Virg.
De hac prouincia illius beneuolentiam reportauit. Cic. He caried home that mans good will with him when he departed out of this prouince.
Commodatum reportare. Cic. To restore or carie home agayne that was lent.
Adytis hæc tristia dicta reportat. Virgil. He bryngeth this heauie answer from,&c.
Exercitum reportare Britannia. Cicero. To cary or conueigh home his armie agayne out of Britayne.
Gaudia mente reportare. Stat.
Ex Proconsulatu Asiæ gloriam reportauerat. Plin. iunior. He got glory or renowme by his proconsulshyp in Asia.
Laudem ex hostibus reportare. Cic. To get prayse by ouercommyng his enemies.
Mandata reportare. Propert. To bryng a message backe agayne.
Pedem reportat ex hoste. Virg. He returned from his enemie, or came backe,&c.
Prædas ac manubias reportare ad Decemuiros. Cic.
Victoriam reportare ab aliquo rege. Cic. To get or haue the victorie of.
Equis & curru reportâtus. Cic.
Reposco, reposcis, repopoſci, repóscitum, pen.cor. reposcere. Plaut. To aske againe that is ones owne, or in a manner due to him.
Reposcere, duobus accusatiuis iungitur. Cic. Vt ad Verrẽ adirent, & eum, simulacrum Cereris & Victoriæ reposcerent. And aske or require agayne of him the image of,&c.
Reposcere aliquid per iudicem. Callistratus.
Ab hac puerum reposcam. Plaut.
Datum auxilium reposcere. Liu. To require ayde againe of him that wee haue holpen before.
Clamore magno fratrem reposcit. Sil. With lowde voyce he crieth

crieth and demaundeth to haue his brother agayne.
Pacta repoſcere. Stat.
Pœnas repoſcere. Virg. To require to haue one puniſhed.
Pœnas repoſcere ab aliquo. Catull. To punish one.
Promiſſa ſua repoſci videt. Virg. He ſeeth his promiſes to be claymed.
Si grauius quid acciderit, abs te rationem repoſcent. Cæſar. They wyll require accompte of you.
Rationem vitæ repoſcere ab altero. Cic. To require an accompte of ones lyfe.
Vos rationem repoſcitis quid Achæi Lacedæmonijs bello victis fecerimus? Liu.
Vicem repoſcere. Martialis. To aſke one good turne for an other.
¶ Attentas aures, animumq; repoſco. Lucr. I require to haue you harken and attende diligently.
Ad pœnas repoſcere aliquem. Virg.
Aliquem ad ſupplicium repoſcere. Virg. To require to haue one delyuered to him to be puniſhed.

Repoſitorium, Vide REPONO.

Reporta, reportorum, plur. num. Horat. The nexte day after the mariage when friendes come to drynke with the bride.
Porphirio. The ſeuenth day when the bride was wonte to returne to hir parentes. Acron. Drinkynges or banhettinges with folkes new wedded.

Repræſento, repræſentas, repræſentare. Plin. iunior. To repreſent: to bryng in preſence, or preſent a thyng: to lay before one: to ſhew or declare.
Repræſentare ab aliquo. Cic. To borow of one and pay ready money.
Repræſentare aliquid animo. Curtius. To bryng a thyng to his remembrance.
Faciem veri maris repræſentare. Colum. To be like a very ſea in deede.
Imaginem ſceleris repræſentare. Quintil. So liuely to ſet foorth the naughty acte, as if it had then been preſently doone.
Iram deorum repræſentare. Liu. To declare the diſpleaſure of the gods.
Si repræſentari morte mea libertas ciuitatis poteſt. Cic. If by my death the libertie of the citie might be foorthwith reſtored
Ipſum templum repræſentabat memoriam Conſulatus mei. Cic. The very temple did lively ſet foorth the remembrance of my Conſulſhip.
Se repræſentare. Colum. To ſhew him ſelfe, and be preſent.
Spectaculum repræſentare. Suet. Agayne to exhibite a ſight or ſhew.
Tormenta repræſentare. Sueton.
Vicem alicuius rei repræſentare. Plin. To ſerue in ſteede of a thyng.
Virrurem & mores alicuius repræſentare. Horat.
¶ Repræſentare improbitatem ſuam. Cic. To make haſte to ſhew or declare theyr lewdeneſſe.
Supplicia repræſentare. Curt. Haſtily to puniſh: by and by.
Iudicia repræſentare. Quint. To preuente iudgementes before their ordinary time, & make them be doone ſooner.
¶ Repræſentare pretium rei emptæ. Cic. To pay the price of a thyng out of hande.
Diem promiſſorum repræſentare. Cic. To performe that he hath promiſed.
Legata repræſentare. Sueton.
Mercedem repræſentare. Sueton. To geue him a rewarde out of hande.
Repræſentare pecuniam. Vlpian. To pay ready money.

Repræſentatio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. Plin. A repreſentyng of a thyng.
Repræſentatio. Cic. A paying out of hande.

Reprehendo, reprehendis, reprehendi, reprehenſum, reprehendere, vel per ſyncopam reprendere. Plaut. To pluche backe agayne: to take holde agayne. To blame: to rebuke: to reproue: to reprehende.
Curſum alicuius reprehendere. Propert. To ouertake one runnyng.
Pergrauiter reprehendere. Cic.
Reprehendere manu. Liu. To pluche backe one, that is goyng, by the hande.
Fugitiuum reprehendere. Curt. To take & ſtay a runnaway.
Verba elapſa reprehendere. Ouid. To call backe agayne.
¶ Reprehendere. Cic. To reprehende: to blame.
Nihil in Cæſare reprehenderes, nonnulla in Hircio. Cic.
Reprehendere & exagirare aliquem Cic.
Diſceſſum alicuius reprehendere & ſubaccuſare. Cic.
Iuſtius reprehendi. Horat.
Studia aliena reprehendere. Horat. To reprone, &c.
Factum alicuius reprehendere. Ouid. To reprehende.
In aliquo vitio reprehendi. Cic.

Reprehenſio, onis, Verbale. fœm. Cic. A rebukyng, reprouyng, blamyng, reprehendyng, controllyng or checkyng.
Leuis reprehenſio. Quintil.
Non indigna laude reprehenſio. Quint.
A reprehenſione temeritatis abeſſe. Plancus Ciceroni. Not to be worthy to be blamed for rashneſſe.
Reprehenſionem non capit ipſa perſona. Quintil. The perſon is ſuch as can not well be blamed.
Fugere reprehenſionem. Cic.
Incurrere in varias reprehenſiones. Cic. So to doo that he is many wayes to be blamed.
Vereri reprehenſionem doctorum atq; prudentium. Cic.

Reprehenſor, reprehenſoris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Cic. He that reprehendeth or reproueth.
Delicti reprehenſor. Ouid.
Reprehenſor. Cic. A corrector.

Reprehenſo, reprehenſas, reprehenſare, Frequentatiuum. Liu. To rebuke harpely: to take or hold one and pluche him backe often.

Repreſſor, Repreſſus, Vide REPRIMO.

Reprimo, reprimis, penult. cor. repreſsi. repreſſum, reprimere. Plaut. To let that a thyng be not doone: to repreſſe: to kepe: to keepe vnder by force: to appeaſe.
Reprime iracundiam. Terent. Be not ſo angry: paciſie your ſelfe.
Reprimam iam me, nec inſequar longius. Cicero. I wyll now ſtay my ſelfe, &c.
Coercere & reprimere. Cic.
Hæc Reipub. peſtis pauliſper reprimi, non in perpetuum cõprimi poteſt. Cic.
Bella naſcentia repreſsit. Claud.
Conatus hominum reprimere. Cic. To repreſſe and ſtay the indeuours of men.
Conſuetudinem peccandi reprimere. Cic. To ſtaye or ſtoppe a cuſtome to offende.
Curſum reprimere. Cæſ. To ſtay his courſe: to ſtoppe.
Dextram reprimere. Virg. To holde or ſtay his hande.
Enſem reprimere. Stat.
Famã, ſiue ſermones reprimere. Cic. To ſtoppe and repreſſe a common bruite or talke.
Ferocitatem alicuius reprimere. Cic.
Fletu reprimi, nequid ſcribamus. Cic. To be letted with weepyng that we can not write.
Fluuium redundantem reprimere. Cic. To ſtay, &c.
Furorem exulrantem reprimere. Cic. To repreſſe, &c.
Gemitum virtute reprimere. Ouid.
Impetum populi reprimere. Cic. To repreſſe or ſtoppe the furie of the people.
Iram repreſsit pudore. Ouid.
Irinera reprimere. Cic. To ſhorten his iourneys.
Obiurgationem ſuſcepram reprimere. Cicero. To rebuke or chyde no more: to proceede no further in chidyng.
Repreſsit pedem retro. Virg. He ſtayed and ſtept backe.
A præſenti ſupplicio tuo ſe continuit Populus Rom. & repreſſit. Cic.

Repreſſus, Participium. Cic. Stopped: letted: repreſſed.

Repreſſor, repreſſoris, maſ. gen. Verbale. Cic. He that reſtrayneth, letteth, or keepeth downe.

Reprobo, réprobas, pen. cor. reprobãre. Cic. To reproue: to reiecte: to diſalow.

Repromitto, repromittis, repromiſi, pen. prod. repromiſſum, repromittere. Cic. To binde him ſelfe by promiſſe in couenaunt.

Repromittere. Sucton. To promise.
Repromissio, repromissiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A binding of ones selfe by promisse.
Reptabundus, Reptile, Repto, Vide REPO.
Repubesco, repubescis, repubescere. Colum. To waxe young agayne.
Repudium, repúdij, n. g. Quint. A diuorse: a putting away of ones wyfe.
Repudium alicui remittere. Terent. To put his wyfe away from him.
Repudium renuntiare, Idem. Plaut.
Repúdio, repúdias, repudiàre. Sucron. To forsake, as one doth his wyfe: to refuse: to abandon or leaue.
Repudiat etiam maritum vxor. Quint.
¶ Repudio consilium quod primum inrenderam. Terent. I new leaue or forsake the deuise, that I first intended to folow.
Repudiatus repetor. Terent. Vide REPETO.
Repudiare & Recipere, contraria. Vatinius ad Ciceronem.
Beneficium repudiare. Cic. To refuse a benefite.
Conditionem repudiare æquissimam. Cic.
Gratiam alicuius repudiare. Cæsar. To reiecte ones fauour.
Iracundia omnibus in rebus repudianda est. Cic.
Repudiare contumaciter mortem patrium. Cic.
Obsecrationem alicuius repudiare & aspernari. Cicero. To reiecte and despise ones intreatie.
Hoc non repudio. Cic. I refuse not this.
Voluntatem alicuius repudiare. Cic.
Repudiata alicuius authoritas. Cic. Ones authoritie reiected and refused.
Funditus repudiare aliquid. Cic.
Repudiátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A refusyng: a forsakyng of his wyfe: a reiectyng.
Repudiatio supplicum. Cic.
Repudiósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Repudiosæ nuptiæ. Plaut. A weddyng that is after dissolued.
Repuerasco, repuerascis, repuerascere. Cic. To waxe a childe agayne.
Repugno, repúgnas, repugnàre. Cic. To repugne: to resist: to say contrary.
Dictis & factis repugnare, & resistere crudelitati. Cic.
Repugnare & Concedere, contraria. Cic.
Repugnare alicui rei. Cic. To resist a thyng.
Amori fœdo repugnare. Ouid.
In vna parte repugnare. Ouid.
Repugnant hæc inter se. Cic. These thynges are contrarie one to an other.
Resistere & repugnare contra veritatem. Cic.
Circa quæ si is qui instituitur, non repugnarit. Quint.
Repugnans, Particip. Plin. Resistyng, or beyng agaynst.
Aduersans & repugnans natura. Cic.
Cede repugnanti. Ouid.
Repugnántia, repugnàntiæ, f. ge. Cic. Repugnancie of thinges: not agreeyng one with an other.
Repugnax, repugnâcis, om. g. pen. prod. Cic. That is contrarie in all thynges: that gaynsayth all men.
Repugnanter, Aduerbium: cui contrarium est Patienter. Cicero. Displeasantly: with ill will: beyng ill contente.
Repullulo, repúllulas, pen. cor. repullulâre. Plin. To burgein or spryng agayne.
Repullulare è radicibus. Plin.
Repullulasco, repullulascis, repullulâscere. Idem. Colum.
Repulsa, Repulsus, &c. Vide REPELLO.
Repumicare. To rase with a pumish: to make slicke and smooth.
Repumicátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A polishyng or slyckynge of buddes of trees made rough with the frost.
Repungo, repungis, repúpugi, pen. cor. & repunxi, repunctum, repúngere. Cic. To pricke agayne: to greue or bere again.
Repurgo, repurgas, repurgàre. Plin. To purge or clense diligently.
Humum repurgare. Ouid.
Nomas repurgant. Plin. They heale and clense sores.
Cælum repurgatum. Ouid.
Reputo, réputas, pen. cor. reputâre. To cutte of agayne or diligently.
¶ Reputare, per translationem. Plaut. To consider and weigh diligently: to cast and reckon in the mynde: to reuolue in the minde: to recompte.
Non reputat laboris quid sit. Plaut. He doeth not consider what payne it is.
Dum hæc mecum reputo, accersitur lauatum interea virgo. Terent. Whyle I reuolue these thynges with my selfe.
Institit reputare secum ipse, quemadmodum promissi fidem præstaret. Liu.
Tecum ipse reputa. Sil. Consyder with your selfe.
Non facile est reputare, vtrum, &c. Cic.
¶ Reputare. Vlpian. To compte or reckon.
¶ Reputare quidpiã alicui. Modestinus. To impute a thinge to one.
Reputátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. Diligent reuolvyng and cõsyderyng in the minde.
Requies, requiei, vel requiêtis, réquiem vel requiétem, Ablatiuo réquie vel requiêre. Cic. Rest: quiet: ease.
Labori requies hæc erat. Ouid.
Requietis interualla. Cic.
In amicitia Scipionis, requies plena oblectationis mihi fuit. Cicero.
Requies, spatiumq;. Virg.
Bellorum requies. Stat. Rest from warre: peace.
Doloris requies. Ouid. Rest from griefe or sorow.
Oblectatio animi, requiesq; curatum. Cic.
Medicina & requies curæ. Ouid.
Laborum certa requies. Virg.
Laboris grata requies. Ouid.
Mali nulla requies erat. Lucret.
Pugnæ requiem sperabant. Virg.
Sera requies meæ senectæ. Virg.
¶ Alterna requies. Ouid. Tutior requies. Ouid.
¶ Attulit pugna requiem multorum dierum. Ouid.
Dare requiem ab opere. Colum. To graunt rest frõ woorke.
Habere requietem. Cic. Negare requiem. Ouid.
Exiguamq; petit requiem. Ouid.
Poscunt requiem socijs. Ouid.
Requietem quærere. Cic.
Requiem ex occupationibus quærere. Lucius Ciceroni. To seeke rest or quietnesse from busines.
Requiesco, requiescis, requiéui, requiêtum, pen. prod. requiéscere. Virg. To rest: to lie at rest: to liue at rest: to be at quiet: to sleape.
Lecto requiescere. Tibull. To lye at rest, or to sleape in his bedde.
Humo requiescere. Ouid. To sleape on the grounde.
Somno molli requiescere. Catul.
Noctes longas requiescere. Tibull. To sleape whole longe nyghtes.
¶ Requiescere. To rest.
Requiescere, & curam animi leuare. Cic.
A malis requiescere. Cic. To rest from, &c.
A turba rerum requiescere. Ouid.
In scila requiescere. Cic. To rest in his chayre.
In spe alicuius adolescentis requiescere. Cic. To contente him selfe and quiet his minde in the hope that he hath of a yonge man.
In miserijs requiescere. Cicero. To haue some ease in his miserie.
In sermone alicuius requiescere. Cic. To take pleasure and ease him selfe in hearyng one talke of a thyng.
In lectione Poetarum requiescere. Quint. To take pleasure and delight him selfe in readyng poetes.
Non requiescere consilio cuiusquam. Cic. Not to cease for any mans counsayle.
Arua requiescunt. Virg.
Aures requierant omnibus. Catul.
Sedatis requierunt pectora curis. Stat.
¶ Requiescere, cum accusatiuo. Virg. Et mutata suos requierunt flumina cursus. And the riuers beyng altered ceassed to runne.
Requiêtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Salust. That hath rested, or taken ease.

Age

Ager requietus. Ouid.
Requietum aruum. Columel. A feilde that hath for a time lien fallow or vntilled.
Lucrequietum Colum.
Requietior. Colum. That hath rested more.

Requiro, requiris, pen. prod. requisiui, requisitum, pen. prod. requirere. Terent. To seeche agayne or often: to require: to enquire or demaunde: to finde lacke of a thyng: to desire a thynge that is not, or that is paste, as expedient and necessarie.
Aliquem vocibus, vel sermone requirere. Plin. iunior. To cry and call for one in seekyng of him.
Oculis requirere aliquid. Curt. To looke aboute for a thing.
Animo & oculis aliquem requirere. Ouid.
¶ Requirere ab aliquo. Plin. iunior. To aske one a thyng.
Siquis requirit à te cur Romæ non sim. Cic. If any man require, demaunde, or aske, why, &c.
Cur tanti fuerit socium fraudare, causam requito. Cic. I demaunde a cause, &c.
Ex quibus requiram, quonam modo latuerint. Cic.
Ex te ipsa requiro. Cic.
Illud quoque requisiui, qua ratione ex tot creditoribus nemo, &c. Cic. I asked this also, &c.
Studiosè requirere. Ouid. Causas requirit inscius. Virg.
Domũ alicuius requirere. Cic. To aske or enquyre for ones house.
¶ Requirere. Cic. Earnestly to require.
Requirere & flagitare. Cic.
Requirere auxilium. Cic.
Diuitias requirere. Tibull.
¶ In hoc bello Asiatico virtutes animi multæ & magnæ requiruntur. Cic. Many and great vertues are requisite & necessarie.
Nullam requirit voluptatem. Cic. It requireth no pleasure as needefull: it fiendeth not lacke of any pleasure as requisite.
¶ In quo maiorum nostrorum sæpe requiro prudentiã. Cic. wherin I oftentimes finde that our auncetours lacked discretion and wisdome.
Vereor ne literarum à me officium requiras. Cic. I feare you will finde faute with me, that I haue not written to you oftener times.
Requirere. Cic. To require or desyre to haue agayne that I wee had on e.
¶ Requisitum est. Cic. One asked or demaunded.
Requisita naturæ dixit Sallustius, per periphrasin. The nedes of nature.

Requírito, requíritas, requiritâre, Frequentatiuum. Plautus. To seeche, demaunde, or aske for thynges often.

Res, rei, fœm. gen. A thyng. The thinge: the mattier State: condition: empire: dominion: busnesse: contention. Riches: substance: heritage: money: profit: weale: experience.
Abdita rerum. Horat. Thynges secreate and vnknowen.
Caput & frons rerum Horat. The chiefe & principal poincte of the whole mattier.
Causas rerum cognoscere. Virg.
Concordia rerum discors. Horat. The concorde of the fower elementes naturally repugnant one to the other.
Creatrix rerum natura. Lucret.
Desiderium rerum. Lucret.
Tempus edax rerum. Virg. Tyme the consumer and waster of all thynges.
Fama rerum incredibilis. Virg.
Mole sub ingenti rerum fundamina ponit. Ouid.
Versus inopes rerum. Horat. Verses without weighty and good mattier.
Inscitia rerum. Horat. Maiestas rerum. Lucret.
Negas tantam similitudinem in rerum natura esse. Cic. You denie that there is in the worlde so great likenesse.
Nouatrix rerum natura. Ouid.
Opifex rerum. Ouid. The creatour & maker of all thinges.
Animus rerum prudens. Horat.
Prudentia rerum. Virg.
Sepulchrum commune rerum, terra. Lucret.
Trepidus rerum. Virg.

Turbine rerum miserarum attonitus. Ouid.
Aqua rerum vilissima. Horat.
¶ Absurda res. Cic. Acerba. Lucret.
Angustæ res. Virg. Matters of small importaunce.
Res animales. Vlpian. Thynges that haue life.
Ad faciendam fidem res appositæ. Quint. Thinges apte and fit to procure credite.
Arcana res. Ouid.
Ardua. Cic. Certa. Cic.
Bona, Vide BONVS. Communis. Horat.
Confessa, Vide CONFITEOR.
Contorta, Vide CONTORQVEO.
Corporea. Lucret.
Diuina. Cic. Sacrifice: gods seruice.
Res corporales. Caius. Facilis. Lucret.
Credula res amor est. Ouid. Leue in light of beliefe.
Furtiua. Quint. Declamatoria. Quint.
Relatu horrenda res. Ouid. A thyng horrible to be tolde.
Non illiberalis ad cognoscendum res. Cic. An honest mattier & worthy to be knowen.
Immoderata res est Cupido. Ouid.
Implicata res controuersijs. Cic.
Incognita res turbat animos. Virg.
Res incorporales. Caius.
Res dictu incredibilis. Quint.
Infirma & nugatoria res ad probandum. Cic.
Ingeniosa res est. Ouid.
Inquisita & comperta res. Liu. A mattier sought out & proued.
Insolitam rem apportare auribus. Lucret. To reporte a thynge to one that was neuer hearde of before.
Inuidiosa res, Vide INVIDEO.
Inuolutæ & occultæ res. Cic. Ludicra res. Horat.
Manifestæ res, Vide MANIFESTVS.
Manifestaria res est. Vide MANIFESTVS.
Medicatissima res, Vide MEDICO, medicas.
Molesta & odiosa res. Quint.
Nec-opinata, Vide NEC.
Negotiosa, Vide NEGOTIVM.
Nouæ res. Cic. Alteration in the state of a common weale.
Nudæ atque inornatæ. Quint. Naked and bare mattier without colour or ornament.
Otiosa res, Vide Otiosus in OTIVM.
Res est non parua. Virg.
Ridicula & iocosa res. Catul.
Suaues res. Horat. Testata res. Cic.
¶ Abducere à re aliqua ad aliam. Cic.
Abrumpere ex re aliqua. Plin.
Abstinere rebus vrbanis. Plaut. To cease or forbeare medlynge with ciuill affayres.
Abesse res videtur. Paulus. When the effecte or profit of a thyng is not although the substance be, as if one restore a boate or lyke thyng, but broken or marred.
Abundare in re aliqua. Cic.
Accipere ab aliquo rem aliquam, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accommodare in rem aliquam, Vide ACCOMODO.
Acquiescere alicui rei. Seneca. Vide ACQVIESCO.
Addere nomina rebus. Ouid.
Agere res alicuius, Vide AGO.
Cedit illi res, Vide CEDO.
Cogitare rem aliam ex alia. Vide COGITO.
Conferre rem in pauca, Vide CONFERO.
Consolatur me hæc res Plaut.
Rei capitalis damnatus, Vide DAMNO.
Deducere rem aliquó. Horat. To bryng a mattier to some poynte.
Res eò deducta est. Vide DEDVCO.
Exasperare rem verbis. Quintil. To crasperate a mattier with woordes and make it more greeuous.
Exponere rem verbis. Lucret.
Facere rem diuinam alicui deo. Cic. To do sacrifice to a god.
Iactare rem sermonibus, Vide Iacto in IACIO.
Imperitare rem æquam. Horat.
Increbuit res prouerbio, Vide. INCREBRESCO.
Chaos rebus inducere. Senec. To bryng a confusion to thinges.
Honestis rebus animum intendere. Horat.

Magnis de rebus loqui. Lucret.
Notare res nominibus nouis. Vide NOTA.
Insigni aliqua & nota re notare quippiam. Cic.
Ordine rem pando. Virg.
Redde rationem rei. Lucret. Tell a reason or cause.
Rem ad manus reuocare. Cicero. To bring the matter to be tried by fighting.
Apertas res seternere à dubijs. Lucret.
Summa sequar fastigia rerum. Virgil. I will touche onely the chiefe poynctes of thynges, and not declare the whole discourse.
Tentare rem. Horat.
¶ Ad rem redi. Terent. Come to the purpose or matter againe.
Omnem rem scio, vt sit gesta. Plautus. I know how the whole mattier hath gonne.
Salua res est. Terent. The mattier goeth well: all is safe.
Integra res, Vide INTEGER.
Paruula. Virg.
In inuidia res est, Vide INVIDEO.
Accingi ad rem aliquã. Liu. To addresse him selfe to a matter.
Agere rem quasi alienam. Quint.
Agitare rem, Vide Agito in AGO.
Res tua agitur. Cic. This a doo or busines is for thee: it is your mattier or busines that is in hande: the mattier toucheth you.
Attinet ad rem. Horat. It serueth to the mattier.
Tanti sceleris res nemini fuit credenda. Cic.
Malè rem gerere. Horat. To be an ill housbande: not to gouerne his affayres and substance well.
In rebus gerendis acer, Vide ACER adiectiuum.
A rebus gerendis abstrahere. Cic. To withdraw from common affayres or doyng of thynges.
Gerendis rebus minus apta. Ouid.
In eam rem siquid habebo, Vide IN præpositionem.
In re incipiunda, Vide IN præpositionem.
Nihil interest ad rem, Vide INTERSERT.
Incipit res melius ire quàm putaram. Cic. The mattier beginneth to goe better forwarde then I had thought.
Nihil neque ante rem, neque præter rem locuti sumus. Author ad Herennium.
Ministrare res timidè gelideq;. Horat. To doo thynges timorously and coldly.
Monet res. Terent. The mattier it selfe putteth in minde.
Mouentur res magnæ, Vide MOVEO.
Natus rebus agendis. Horat.
Noui rem omnem, Vide NOSCO.
In rem præsentem venire, Vide IN præpositionem.
¶ Bellica res. Horat. Martiall prowesse: warrefare.
Militaris res diuinitus constituta, Vide CONSTITVO.
Rei militaris scientia. Cic. The knowledge and skill of warrefare.
Rem militarem discere, Vide MILES.
Res naualis siue nautica. Cic. Vide NAVIS.
Numaria res, Vide NVMVS.
Pastoria. Varro. Graysyng.
Pecuniaria. Cic.
¶ Res ipsa, Vide IPSE.
In re ipsa, Vide IN præpositionem.
E re, Ex re, Vide E & EX præpositiones.
E re nata: id est, ex occasione.
Si inuenta subitò, nec domo allata, sed inter dicendum è re ipsa nata videantur. Quint. Suche as may seeme to be inuented then presently by occasion of the mattier it selfe.
E re nata melius fieri haud potuit, quàm factum est. Terentius. Considering the chaunce or present occasion, or as the present occasion serued, it could not, &c.
Consulere ex re. Tacit. To take aduise as present occasion serueth.
Pro re pauca loquar. Virg.
Antonij colloquium cum heroibus nostris pro re nata non incommodum. Cic. Antonies talke with our noble men, as the present case or sodeyne occasion happened, not vnprofitable.
Cum re præsenti deliberare, Vide CVM præpositionem.
Ob rem, Vide OB præpositionem.

¶ Ab re, Vide A & AB præpositiones.
Ab re interregnum appellatum. Liu. By the euent, or by reason of the thyng it selfe it was called, &c.
¶ Res, pro veritate. Terent.
Si non re ipsa tibi istuc dolet. Terent. If this doo not greene you in deede, but that you fayne it.
Vides quantum distet argumentatio tua à re ipsa atque à veritate. Cic. From the very mattier and trueth it selfe.
Res ipsa indicat, Vide INDICO, indicas. The very mattier & trueth it selfe declareth it to be so.
Res ipsa loquitur. Cic.
¶ Res, vt contrarium verbo. Terent. Verba ad rem conferre. Terent. To doo as he sayeth.
Simulare mortem verbis, re ipsa spem vitæ dare. Terent. In wordes to pretende that he shall die, but in deede to put him in hope of lyfe.
Re iuuare. Terent. To helpe in deede.
Dictu quàm re facilius. Liu. It is more easie to say then doo.
¶ Res, pro vtilitate. Si in rem est vtrique vt siant, accersi iube. Terent. If it be for both our profittes, &c.
In rem illi esse dicito. Plaur. Tell him it is for his profit.
In rem nostram est, Vide IN præpositionem.
In re mea est, Vide IN præpositionem.
Cogitare rem suam tractare, Vide COGITO.
In rem suam aliquid conuertere. Cic. To tourne a thyng to his owne profitte.
¶ Qui alicui rei est. Terent. He that gayneth any thyng.
¶ Res est mihi cum illo. Terent. I haue to doo with him.
Habere rem cum aliquo. Terent. To haue to doo with one: to haue businesse with him.
¶ Pro hæreditate, vt, Si talentûm rem reliquisset decem. Terent. If he had ten talentes in substance, as heritage behynde him.
¶ Illos duos pro re tollebas tua. Terẽt. Those two you brought vp accordyng to your substance or goods.
¶ Res pro censu & diuitijs, vt, Aliquantum ad rem est auidior. Terent. He is somwhat coueteous to get money.
Attentiores sumus ad rem omnes, quàm sat est. Terent. We be al more then enough bent to get goodes.
Amicos res inuenit. Plaut. Riches fownde friendes.
Res eos iampridem deficere cœpit. Cicero. They haue spent all their goods longe sens.
Accisæ res, Vide ACCIDO, pen. prod.
Ampla res domi. Iuuenal. Great substance at home.
Arctis in rebus absit pudor. Valer. Flac. When one is in pouertee and neede, let him not be ashamed.
Auita res & patria. Cic. Heritage and goods left by father and and auncetours.
Cibaria re copiosus. Gell.
Contemptæ rei dominus splendidior. Horat.
Contracta res, Vide CONTRAHO.
Curtæ nescio quid semper abest rei. Horat. The coueteous man hath neuer enough, or alway lacketh somwhat, whatsoeuer it be.
Familiaris res. Salust. Ones peculiar substance.
Res familiaris, ministra & famula corporis. Cic.
Familiaris res mea. Cic. My goods or substance.
Frumentaria. Cicero.
Modica. Iuuenalis.
Mouentes res, pro Mobilibus, Vide MOVEO.
Res mobiles. Vlpian. Goods moueable.
Paruis rebus alta præstatur quies. Seneca. With meane riches is alway ioyned great rest and quietnesse.
Paupera res, apud Plautum.
Res pauperculæ, modicæ & modestæ. Plaut.
Pecuaria res, Vide Pecuarius in PECVS.
Res salua & Perdita, contraria. Terentius. Substance saued and wasted.
Quibus re salua profueram. Terentius. Whom I did good vnto while I had wherwith all.
¶ Ampliare rem. Horat.
Amplificare rem familiarem, Vide AMPLIFICO.
Augere rem. Cicero. To enriche him selfe or increase his substance.
Comminuti re familiari, Vide COMMINVO.

Conficere

Conficere rem, Vide CONFICIO.
Confringere rem, Vide CONFRINGO.
Corrumpere rem familiarem, Vide CORRVMPO.
Nunquam rem facies. Terent. Thou wilt neuer thriue, or neuer be riche while thou liuest.
Habere rem. Cic. To be riche: to haue goods and substance.
Intercipere res alicuius. Ouid.
Copia rerum mersat inembra. Lucret.
Res vbi magna nitet domino sene. Horat. where appeareth or is great riches, and the owner an olde man.
Multæ tibi tum officient res. Horat.
Res sanguine partæ. Ouid.
Patriam rem perdere. Horat. Fondly to spende the goods his father lefte him.
Quærere rem honestè mercaturis faciendis. Cic.
Præclarè ingrata stringat malus ingluuie rē. Horat. A naughtie man may spende great riches and welth in filthie gluttonie.
Vir haud magna eum re. Cic. A man of no great substance.
¶ Res. The state and condition. vt Res publica. Cic. The common weale: the common state.
Res priuata, Res familiaris. Cic.
Tueri armis res Italias. Horat. To maintaine with warre the good state of Italie.
Forensis res. Quintil.
Reuocare se ad curam rei domesticæ. Cic. To withdrawe him selfe againe to the regarde of his houshold affaires.
In re præsenti, Vide IN præpositionem.
Priuatæ ac domesticæ res. Quint. The state of ones priuate affayres in his house.
Administrare rem familiarem. Cicero. To gouerne his houshold affaires.
Obire rem priuatam vel publicam, Vide OBEO.
Ordinare publicas res. Horat.
Conficere rem suam non minus strenuè quàm publicam. Cic.
Res vxoria. Cic. wedlocke: mariage.
Inuisere res rusticas vel fructus causa, vel delectationis. Cic. To goe see his husbandrie, either for profites sake or for pleasure.
¶ Res. Virg. Empire: dominion: rule.
Adepta rerum, Vide ADIPISCOR.
Domina rerum, Roma. Ouid. Rome empresse of the worlde.
Caput rerum. Tacit.
Custos rerum, Cæsar. Horat. Cæsar preseruer of the empire.
Imperia rerum. Horat.
Origo rerum. Cicero.
Pulcherrima rerum Roma. Virgil. Rome the goodliest empire of the worlde.
Potestas summa rerum. Virg.
¶ Rem, vel res gerere. Liu. To be capitaine in warre.
In Arabico sinu res gerente C. Cæsare Augusti filio. Plin.
Res in Arabia gessimus. Plin. I was capitaine in Arabia.
Bene gestæ res. Virgil.
Maxima res effecta. Virg.
Res Romana erat superior. Liu. The armie of the Romaines had the vpper hande.
Clades rei naualis. Tacit. An ouerthrowe of a nauie by sea.
Rem bellicam administrare. Cic. To be capitaine or gouernour in warre.
Euentus rerum. Lucan.
¶ Abscissa res erat, Vide ABSCINDO.
Dare rem in casum. Tacit. To put the matter in aduenture in warre.
Rem de manibus emittere. Cic. To let the matter slip out of their handes.
Rebus suis diffidere. Liu. To mistrust their power.
Fessi rerum. Virg.
Inclinationes rerum & temporum, Vide INCLINO.
Scilicet is status est, ea rerum forma mearum. Ouid.
Summæ rerum consulere. Ouid.
¶ Aduersæ res, Vide ADVERTO. Aduersitie: tribulation.
Afflictæ res. Virg. Aduersitie.
Angustæ res. Horat. Douertie: neede.
Dubijs rebus non deficere. Virg. Not to faint in aduersitie.
Dura res. Virg. Aduersitie and powertie.

Duris vrgens in rebus egestas. Virg.
Supplex in rebus egenis. Virg. In powertie and neede.
Extremæ res. Tacit.
Fessis rebus ferre finem. Virg. To ende trouble.
Fluxæ res. Sil.
Humanæ. Virg. worldly affaires.
Fractæ. Virgil. Inclinata res. Cic.
Infracta, Vide INFRINGO.
Iucundæ res. Horat.
Secundæ res. Virg. Prosperitie.
Secundis rebus mersus, Vide MERGO.
¶ Rem miseram, Aduerbium dolentis. Cic. O pitifull case
O rem lugubrem. Vide LVGEO.
Parúmne est malæ rei? Plaur. Is there not ill enough?
¶ Iam repperi rem, quo pacto nec fur, nec socius sies. Plaut. Now I haue founde a meanes, how, &c.
¶ Res semper aliquid apportat noui. Terē. Experience alway bringeth forthe newes.
¶ Re vera, Duæ dictiones sunt, aut vnica Reuera, vice aduerbij. Plin. iun. In deede: truely: verily.
Verbo & simulatione, & Reuera, contraria. Cic.
Velut si reuera pugnent. Horat. As though they fought in deede.
¶ Respública, reipúblicæ, pen. corr. ex duobus integris composita dictio, quam nonnulli disiungūt. A cōmon weale: a common state.
Conuersiones Rerumpublicarum. Cic. Mutations of common weales.
Aegra respub. Vide AEGER.
Beata. Liu. Castrata. Cic.
Commutabilis. Cic.
Constituta. Vide CONSTITVO.
Nuda à magistratibus Respub. Vide NVDVS.
Inclinata Respub. Vide INCLINO.
Municipalis. Cic.
¶ A Repub. aliquem abducere, Vide ABDVCO.
Accedere ad Rempub. Vide ACCEDO.
Accipere Rempub. Vide ACCIPIO.
Accommodare se ad Rempub. Vide ACCOMMODO.
Adire ad Rempub. Vide ADEO.
Eo censu nullius ciuitatis Respub. potuit administrari. Cic.
Aedificare Rempub. Vide AEDIFICO.
Amplificare Rempub. Vide AMPLIFICO.
Arrodere Rempub. Vide ARRODO.
Attingere Rempub. Cic. To come to haue to doe in matters of the common weale.
Capessere Rempub. Vide Capesso in CAPIO.
Cedere de Repub. Cic.
Celebrare Rempub. Vide CELEBRO.
Censere è Repub. Tacit. To thinke for the profite of the common weale.
Conferre se ad Rempub. Vide CONFERO.
Conflictare Rempub. Tacit.
Consultare Reipublicæ, Vide CONSVLTO.
Continere Rempublicam, Vide CONTINEO.
Cruentare Rempub. vulneribus. Cic. To doe greeuous hurt to the common weale: seke to wounde it.
Meo vnius funere elata Respub. esset? Liu. Should the common weale haue been vtterly vndoone by my onely death?
Facere contra Rempublicam. Cic. Habere Rempub. Cic.
Labefactare & euertere Rempub. Vide LABES.
Lugere Rempub. Cic. Mederi Reipublicæ. Cic.
Bene mereri de Repub. Cic. To doe great pleasures to the common weale.
Pendet Respub. è Bruto, Vide PENDEO.
Temperare Respub. Vide TEMPERO.
Trahere Rempublicam funditus. Tacit. Vtterly to destroy the common weale.
Resæuio, resæuis, resæuire, Iterum sæuire. Ouid. To be fierce and vehement againe.
Resaluto, resalútas, penult. prod. resalutâre. Cic. To salute againe: to salute him that saluteth vs.
Resano, resanas, penult. prod. resanâre. Lactantius. To heale againe.

Reſarcio,reſarcis,reſarſi,reſartum,reſarcire. Suet. To amende: to reſourme.
Damna reſarcire. Cic. To recompenſe damages: to make amendes.
Quæſtum reſarcire. Colum. To recompence loſſe that is paſt with profitte to come.
Reſarrio, reſarris,reſarriui,reſarritum,reſartire,pen. prod. Plin. To weede, or to rake agayne.
Reſcindo,reſcindis,réſcidi, pen.cor. reſciſſum, reſcíndere. Cæſ. To cutte or breake in ſunder: to take awaye to deſtroy: to abroliſh or fordoo: to make voyde or repell an acte or law: to breake vp: to breake downe: to launce.
Locum aliquem reſcindere. Cic. To cutte or breake downe a place.
Vias reſcindere. Seneca.
Quod falx reliquerit,vomis reſcindat. Colum.
Reſcindere ſummum os vlceris. Virg. To launce or cut the vpper parte of the ſore.
Reſciſſo vulnere. Plin. iun. when the wounde was new launced or opened.
Pectora ferro reſcindere. Stat.
Terram reſcindere. Colum. To till vp the grounde.
Vitem reſcindere. Colum. To cut a vyne.
¶ Quod eſt factum legibus, reſcindere. Terent. To abolyſh or fordoo, that was doone accordyng to the law.
Acta alicuius reſcindere. Cic. To make voyde ones actes or dooynges.
Beneficium ſuum ipſe inſequenti iniuria réſcidit. Senec.
Concilia reſcindere. Cic.
Crimina reſcindere. Ouid.
Damnationem reſcindere. Cicero. To make voyde a condemnation.
Iniurias reſcindere,& irritas facere. Cic.
Iudicia reſcindere,ſiue rem iudicatã. Cic. To reuoke, breake, or make voyde a iudgement and ſentence geuen.
Iudicium reſcindere,& Ratum habere, contraria. Cic.
Iuſſa Iouis reſcindere. Ouid.
Annis obductos luctus reſcindere. Ouid. To renew ſorow by longe time forgotten.
Pactiones reſcindere. Cic. To breake or vndoo conenantes.
Voluntatem mortui reſcindere. Cic. To breake or vndoo a dead mans wyll.
Reſciſſus, Participium. Fordoone: broken downe: deſtroyed. vt Palatum reſciſſum. Lucan.
Gloria reſciſſa cunctis. Claud.
Fac mea reſciſſo pectora nuda ſinu. Propert.
Venditio reſcindenda eſt. Scæuola. The ſale muſte be vndoone and made voyde.
Reſciſsio,reſciſsiõnis,fœm.gen. Verbale. Vlpian. An vndooyng or makyng voyde of a thyng.
Reſciſſórius, Adiectiuum: vt Actio reſciſſoria. Vlpian. An action to fordooe or make voyde a thyng.
Reſcio,reſcis,reſciui,reſcitum,reſcíre,pen. prod. Cic. To knowe that is kepte ſecreate and hidde.
Reſciuit omnẽ rem. Terent. He hath heard or vnderſtoode all the mattier.
Furtum reſcire. Ouid.
Reſciſco,reſciſcis,reſciſcere, Idem, Terent.
Reſcribo, reſcribis, pen. prod. reſcripſi, reſcriptum,reſcríbere. Ouid. To wryte agayne: to wryte an anſwer: to redeliuer: to pay.
Reſcribas nobis ad omnia,rogamus. Brutus ad Antonium. I pray you wryte vs an anſwer to all thynges.
Ad has literas ſtatim mihi reſcribe. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Forthwith wryte me an anſwer to theſe letters.
De Curtio ad me reſcribe certius. Cic.
Tuæ epiſtolæ non reſcripſi. Cic. I wrate no anſwer to your letters.
¶ Reſcribere veteribus orationibus. Quint. To wryte contrarie or agaynſt olde orations.
¶ Argentum alicui reſcribere. Terent. To pay money again.
¶ Reſcribere legionem ad equum. Cæſ. To apointe a legion of footemen to be men of armes.
Reſcriptum,reſcripti,n.g. Vlpian. The letters of a prynce makyng anſwer to other letters: the emperours letters.
Immite reſcriptum. Tacit.
Reſeco,réſecas, pen.corr. reſécui, reſectum,reſecãre. Columel. To cut away that is ſuperfluous: to cut from a place.
Ferro reſecare capillos. Ouid. To cut or clippe of his heare.
Linguam reſecare. Cic. To cutte out ones tongue.
Palpebras reſecare. Cic.
Vngues reſecare. Valer. Max. To pare nayles.
Ad viuum reſecare, Vide A D præpoſitionem. Colum.
¶ Reſecare, per tranſlationem. Cic. To cutte and take away cleane.
Libidinem reſecare. Cic. Reſecare audacias. Cic.
Spem longam reſecare. Horat. To cutte of an hope that one hath longe been in.
Reſecandus, Participium: vt Seges falce reſecanda. Ouid. That muſt be cut or mowed away.
Reſectus, Aliud participium. Cutte of: pared. vt Farta reſecta. Ouid.
Barba reſecta. Ouid. A bearde ſhauen of.
Reſectio,onis,fœm.gen. Verbale. Colum. A cuttyng of: a parynge.
Reſegmen,reſégminis,n.gen. Plin. The paryng of a nayle: any thyng cut of.
Reſex,réſecis,pen.cor. Cuſtos dicitur in vitibus, Vide C V S T O S. Dicitur & præſidiarius palmes & ſubſidiarius.
Reſecro,réſecras,pen.cor. reſecrãre. Plau. To pray contrary to that he deſyred before. To pray agayne.
Reſecro mater quod dudum obſecraueram. Plaut. I pray you mother not to doo that I deſired you before to doo.
Obſecro te, reſecroq;. Plautus. I praye you and praye you againe.
Reſecrare. Feſt. To deſire for gods ſake to be acquited.
Reſeda,pen. prod. Herba. Plin. Diſcutit collectiones inflammationeſq; omnes. A certain herbe diſſolning impoſtumes.
Reſedo,reſédas,pen. prod. reſedãre. Plin. To appeaſe.
Reſemino, reſéminas,penult. corr. reſeminãre, Ouid. To ſowe againe.
Reſequor,penult.cor. reſéqueris,reſecũtus ſum,réſequi. Ouid. To folow: to take after an other: to anſwere.
His eſt reſecuta rogantem. Ouid. Thus ſhe anſwered him demaunding the queſtion.
Reſero,réſeras,pen.cor. reſerãre. Cicero. To open a thing that is cloſed: to vnlocke.
Claudere & Reſerare, contraria. Plin.
Fores reſerare. Ouid. Mœnia reſerare. Ouid.
Vrbem reſerare,& pandere portas. Virg.
Reſerare Italiam exteris gentibus. Cic. To open Italie to the inuaſion of forayne nations.
Reſerare pelagus. Lucan. To open and make free the ſea for all men to paſſe ſafely.
Annum longum reſerat Ianus. Ouid.
Oracula reſerabo auguſtæ mentis. Ouid. I will declare vnto you the will and minde of God.
Secreta reſerans. Valer. Flac. Openinge or reuealinge ſecreates.
Reſerãtus, pen. prod. Participium. Opened: vnlocked.
Ianua reſerata pater. Ouid.
Carcere reſerato patent poſtes. Ouid.
Pectore reſerato egérere dapes. Ouid.
Reſero,réſeris,pen.cor. reſéui,pen.prod. réſatum, pen.corr. reſérere. Plin. To ſow, ſet, or plant againe.
Reſeruo,reſeruas,reſeruãre. Plin. iunior. To reſerue: to keepe for the tyme to come: to keepe aparte from other.
Vſum loquendi populo conceſsi,ſcientiã mihi reſeruaui. Cic.
Rem totam vobis integram reſeruaui. Cicero. I reſerued the matter wholly for you, and medled nothing in it.
Quæſita reſeruare. Ouid. Iudici reſeruare. Cic.
Præſenti ſermoni reſeruantur cætera. Cic. The other thinges are kept to be talked of when you are preſent.
Supplicia reſeruare alicui. Stat. To reſerue the adminiſtration for one to execute.
Ad aliam rem reſeruare aliquem. Cic.
Reſeruabo in congreſſum noſtrum. Cic. I wyll reſerue or keepe this vntill wee meete together.
Pœnas in diem reſeruare. Cic. To delay punyſhment till a further day.

Ad extremum reſeruare. Cæſar.
Ad maiora reſeruare ſe. Virg. To keepe or preſerue him ſelf for greater affayres or enterpriſes.
Ad pœnam, vel ad periculum reſeruare. Cic. To keepe to be puniſhed.
Quartam partem agri in pratum reſeruare. Cato. To keepe the fourth part of the fielde for medowe grounde.
Ad ſpem aliquam reſeruare. Cic.
Ad tempora dubia reſeruare. Cic.
In aliud tempus reſeruare. Cic.

Reſes, Vide RESIDEO.

Reſex, Vide RESECO.

Reſideo, réſides, pen. cor. reſédi, pen. prod. reſidére, pen. prod. Virg. To reſt: to ſitte: to ſitte downe: to ſtande faſt: to be quiet: to remaine: to abide.
In rupe reſidere. Virg. To reſt or ſitte vpon a rocke.
In ſolio reſidere. Ouid.
Aſelli tergo reſidere. Ouid. Saxo reſedit paſtor. Ouid.
Humo reſidere. Ouid. Monte reſidere. Ouid.
Reſidere in clunes dicuntur quædam animalia. Plin. To ſitte on their buttockes or hanches.
Reſedit acies hoc campo. Virg. Reſted: abode.
Reſidere in odijs. Plaut. To be hated ſtill.
In corpore mortui nullus reſidet ſenſus. Cic. In a dead mans body there remaineth no ſenſe.
Siquid reſidet in te amoris erga me. Cic. If there remaine in you any loue towarde me.
Reſidet in nutu authoritas. Cic. There is authoritie, &c.
Reſidet eius rei in te culpa. Brutus Ciceroni. The faute therof reſteth in you.
Culpa reſidet penes te, Idem. Alphenus.
Pecunia publica apud eum reſedit. Martianus. He kepte the money of the citie to him ſelfe and beſtowed it not to common vſes, or on the common affaires.
Peticulum reſidebit, & erit incluſum penitus in venis, atque in viſceribus Reip. Cic. The daunger ſhall remaine ſtill, and ſhall be incloſed in the very veynes and bowels of the common weale.
O miſera vitæ ratio quæ tandiu reſides in voluptate. Cic.
Reſidet ſpes in virtute tua. Cic. we haue yet an hope and cõfidence in your vertue.
Reſider reliquis ſpes. Cic. There reſt haue yet ſome hope.
Res geſtæ in quibus nulla poteſt reſidere inertiæ ſuſpicio. Cic.
Quum iræ reſediſſent. Liu. when their anger was appeaſed.
Quum tumor animi reſediſſet, Idem. Cic.
Reſidet horum tectis ac ſedibus bellum. Cic. The warre remaineth euen in their very houſes.
Reſideamus, ſi placet. Cic. Lette vs ſitte downe, if it pleaſe you.
¶ Reſidere eſuriales ferias. Plautus. To ſitte idelly and faſte.

Réſidens, pen. cor. Participium. Plin. Reſting: ſitting.
Vertice reſidens. Sil.
In vertice reſidens. Sil.

Reſes, réſidis, pen, cor. om. gen. Liu. Idle from accuſtomed occupation: that moueth not: that ſtandeth ſtill: ſlouthful.
Viros reſides in arma mouere. Virg. To ſtirre idle & ſlouthfull people to warre.
Reſes aqua. Varro. Standing water.
Cutas reſides reſoluere. Valer. Flac.
Reſes animus. Virg. A ſlouthfull minde.

Reſiduus, Adiectiuum. Liu. The reſt: the remnaunt: that is left.
Reſidua & vetus ſimultas. Liu.
Reſiduus. Sueton. That is left.
Reſiduus pœnæ ſuæ ſenex. Quintil. An olde man liuing till he be puniſhed.

Reſiduum, reſidui, neut. gen. Subſtantiuum. Papinianus. The remnaunt: that is left in arrerage.
De reſiduis teneri. To be in arrerage of money that one had to beſtowe.

Reſido, reſîdis, pen. prod. reſédi. penult. prod. reſídere. pen. cor. Plin. iunior. To light or ſitte downe as byrdes doe after flight: to ſettle.

Reſigno, reſignas, reſignâre. To open that is ſealed.
Literæ reſignatæ. Cic. Letters opened.
Teſtamenta reſignare. Horat.
¶ Reſignare. Virg. To cloſe or faſten vp.
¶ Fata venientia reſignare. Ouid. To prophecy, open, and dẽclare deſtinies to come.
¶ Reſigno. To reſtore: to reſigne or ſurrender.
¶ Reſigno quæ dedit. Horatius. I reſtore thoſe thinges he gaue.
Cuncta reſigno. Horat. I reſigne and ſurrender all.
¶ Reſignare. Cic. To aboliſh: to ſoyde.
Omnem tabularum fidem reſignare. Cic. To put away all the credite that might be geuen to regeſters.
Periuria Graia reſignat. Sil.
Reſignatum æs. Fæſt. wages ſtopped by officers for negligent ſeruice in warres.
Lumina motte reſignat, id eſt, claudit. Virg.
¶ Reſignare. To marke well. vt, rubrica reſignato. Colum.

Reſilio, réſilis, penult. cor. reſilui, reſilíui, vel reſílij, reſultum, reſilîre. Lucret. To leape backe or ſteppe away quickely.
Grando reſilit à culmine tecti. Ouid.
In ſpatium reſilire manus breue vidit. Ouidius. He ſawe his handes ſodaynely become ſhorter.
¶ Reſilire dicitur mamma, quando ſterileſcit. Plin. To leeſe the milke and becomme lanke: to fall.
¶ Reſilire licet emptori, meliore conditione oblata, ſi hoc erat nominatim actum. Vlpian. The byar may goe from his bargayne, hauing a better offered him, if it were ſo expreſſely mencioned.
¶ Ab hoc crimen reſilit. Cic. There is no faulte to be layde on him: no faulte doth reſte in him.

Reſulto, reſultas, reſultâre, Frequentatiuum. To leape againſt a thing: to rebounde: to leape and ſteppe backe: to hoppe.
Reſultant colles. Virg. The hilles moue and leape.
Imago vocis reſultat. Virg. The Eccho rebounded.
Reſultant tecta vocibus. Plin. iunior.
Reſultans ſonus. Plin. A ſowne rebounding.

Reſimus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Ex re, & ſimus compoſitum. Colum. That hath a camoyſe noſe crooked vpwarde.
Roſtro reſimo. Plin.

Reſina, reſinæ, fœm. gen. penult. prod. Plin. Roſen: all like gumme running out of trees.
Reſina terebinthina. Colum. Terpentine.

Reſinaceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of roſen.

Reſinátus, Aliud Adiectiuum. Iuuenal. Raſed or dreſſed with roſin or gumme.
Reſinatum vinum. Plin. wine that hath roſen put in it.

Reſinôſus, penult. prod. Similiter adiectiuũ. Plin. Full of roſen or gumme.

Reſipio, réſipis, penult, cor. reſipíui & reſipui, reſipere, Ex re, & ſapio compoſitum. Plin. To ſauour, ſmell, or ſmacke.
Reſipit picem. Plin. It ſauoureth, or it ſmacketh & taſteth of pytche.

Reſipiſco, reſipiſcis, reſipui, reſipíſcere. Terentius. To returne to perfit vnderſtanding: to waxe wyſe agayne, where before he erred: to amende and come to him ſelfe againe.
Vix aliquando te authore reſipiui. Cic. Scant at the lengthe by your counſaile I waxed wyſe againe.
Reſipiſcunt ægroti. Sueto. Sicke men amende and recouer.

Reſiſto, reſiſtis, réſtiti, réſtitum, pen. cor. reſíſtere. Liu. To reaſt or withſtande: to repugne: to be againſt: to ſtande ſtill ſodainely: to ſtoppe as one dothe in goinge: to reſte: to pauſe.
Reſtitit ad noſtras feſſa labore fores. Ouid. She ſtayed or ſtoode ſtill, &c.
Ego in hoc reſiſto. Cic. I ſtaye or reſt in this.
In voce media reſiſtere. Virg. To ſtaye or ſtoppe in middes of his ſpeaking.
¶ Reſiſtere. Cæſ. To reſiſte or withſtande, &c. to be againſt.
Age, reſtitero Peripatetieis. Cic.
Robur reſtitit amori. Lucan. Strength withſtoode, &c.
Reſiſtere armis. Cic. Malo reſiſtere. Ouid.
Reſiſtere alicui clamore hominum. Cic.
Arbor reſiſtit ventis. Ouid.
Reſiſtere immobilem. Plin.
Valenter reſiſtent contra ea quæ poſtmodũ ſuperpoſita incũbent. Colum. They wil ſtrongly reſiſt thoſe thinges, &c.

Reſiſtere & repugnare contra veritatem. Cicero. To repugne and reſiſt the trueth.
Contumacirer reſiſtere. Plin.
Fortiter reſiſtere dolori. Cic. Valiantly to withſtand ſorow.
Obſtirmatè reſiſtere. Suet. Paulиſper reſiſterè. Cæſ.
Reſiſtere dicitur venenatis pabulis herba aliqua. Plin. To be medicinable or good agaynſt poyſon taken of beaſtes.
¶ Reſiſtens ac ſalebroſa oratio. Quint. A iumpyng and ſtoppyng ſtyle, the woordes wherof are not well couched.
¶ Reſiſtitur, pen. cor. Imperſonale. Plinius, Reſiſtitur vuæ taminiæ ſucco. It is cured or remedied with, &c.

Reſoluo, reſoluis, reſolui, reſolûtum, pen. prod. reſóluere. Ouid. To reſolue: to vndoe: to looſe: to vnbinde. To deſtroy. To pay debtes. To remoue.
Cinctas reſoluite veſtes. Ouid. Vndoe or looſe your clothes that are faſt aboute you.
Reſoluunt illi nodos manu. Plin. They looſe the knottes with their handes.
Vincire & Reſoluere, contraria. Colum.
Colligere & Reſoluere, contraria. Quintilianus. To gather together, and to ſeperate or put a ſunder.
Componere & Reſoluere, contraria. Seneca. To ſet together and to ſeperate.
Ab amplexu reſolui. Ouid.
Nexos artus reſoluere. Virg. To vndoe.
Bella reſoluere. Sil. To ende or finiſh warres.
Crines reſoluere. Liu. To looſe or vndoo the heare.
Vincilis crura reſolue tuis. Ouid.
Curas reſoluere. Virg. To put away care.
Emptio reſoluitur. Vlpian. The bargayne is vndoone or made voyde.
Fauces reſoluere in verba. Ouid. To open the mouthe to ſpeake.
Fila reſoluere. Ouid. To cut or breake of threades.
Fraudes reſoluere. Sil. To fruſtrate and diſapoynte craftie dealyng.
Alicui galeam reſoluere. Ouid.
Gleba ſe reſoluit Zephyro. Virg. The earthe reſolueth into duſt, with, &c.
Humum reſoluere. Columel. To till the grounde and reſolue it into duſt.
Iugulum ferro reſoluere. Ouid. To cut ones throate.
Iura ſacrata reſoluere. Virg.
Enſe latus reſoluere. Ouid. To thruſte into the ſide with a ſwoorde.
Linguam reſoluere. Plin. iunior. To ſpeake: to vntie his tongue.
Literas reſoluere. Liu. To open letters ſealed.
Nebulæ ventis ac ſole reſoluuntur. Ouid. Are reſolued.
Obligatio reſoluitur. Paulus. The obligation is broken, or made voyde.
Ora ſono reſoluere. Ouid.
Partem corruptam à viua reſoluere. Celſus. To ſeperate the parte corrupted from that whiche is ſounde.
Tenebras reſoluere. Virg. To make darkeneſſe to vaniſh.
Triſtitiam animi reſoluere. Plin. To put away heauineſſe of minde.
Vires reſoluunt. Lucret. They weaken or take away the ſtrength.
Vittas capitis reſoluere. Virg.
Vocem atque ora reſoluere. Virgil. To open the mouthe to ſpeake: to ſpeake.
Vulnera reſoluere. Stat.
¶ Reſoluere in puluerem. Columel. To diſſolue or make in ponder or duſt.
Aceti aſperitas, visq; in tabem margaritas reſoluit. Plin. The ſharpeneſſe and ſtrength of vineger maketh perles to conſume and waſte.
¶ Reſoluere. Plaut. To pay agayne.
Reſolui argentum cui debeo. Plaut. I haue payed money to him I ought it.
Quæ ſit antea pollicitus, eſt reſoluturus. Cic. He will pay, &c.
¶ Reſoluere ex parte diuerſa dicta, difficile erit. Quintil. To diſſolue and by reaſon confute that is ſayed on the contrarie parte, will be very harde.
¶ Reſoluere. Horat. To acquite or abſolue of an ill acte.
¶ Mollire & reſoluere hominem. Seneca. To effeminate a man.

Reſolûtus, penult. prod. Participium. Reſolued: looſed: vndoone. vt Comas reſoluta puella. Tibull. Hauyng hir heare looſe.
Quiete reſolutus. Ouid. Beyng in a ſounde ſleape.
Amore reſolutus. Tibull. Ridde from the ſnares of loue.
Brachia reſoluta ſomno. Ouid.
Corpore reſoluto neci ſimilis. Ouid. Lyng alonge with his body beyng a ſleape as if he had been dead.
Corpora fluxa & reſoluta. Columel. Effeminate bodies hauyng no ſtrength or luſtineſſe.
Gaudia reſoluta. Sil. Exceſſiue and diſſolute ioyes.
Ira reſoluta frænis legum. Lucan. Immoderate anger not reſtrayned by lawe.
Dat gemitum patiens reſoluto pondere moles. Sil. The great weighty roche by force of fier beyng almoſt reſolued to ponder cracked or made a noyſe.
Vincla reſoluta. Sil. Looſed or vndoone.

Reſono, reſonas, pen. corr, reſonâre. Virg. To ſowne agayne: to make an Eccho.
Aether clamoribus reſonat. Virg. The ayer ryngeth, &c.
Aether reſonat latratibus. Ouid.
¶ Reſonare. Cic. To yelde a ſowne agayne as an Eccho: to ryngе.
Cantu aſsiduo reſonare. Virg. To ryngе with continuall ſyngyng.
Ore ſuperbo reſonare. Sil.
Arbuſta reſonant cicadis. Virg. The groues ryngе with chirpyng of graſſe hoppers.
Auia tum reſonant auibus virgulta canoris. Virg.
Spectacula plauſu reſonant. Ouid.
Acutum reſonant vmbræ. Horat.
Triſte reſonãt vmbræ. Horat. The ſhadowed places yelde a ſorowfull noyſe.
Recinere & reſonare, per tranſlationem. Cic.
In fidibus teſtudine reſonatur, aut cornu. Cic.

Réſonans, pen. cor. Particip. Ryngyng or ſownyng agayn with an Eccho. vt Saxa reſonantia. Virgi. Ryngyng rockes.
Carmina reſonantia chordis Romanis. Ouid.
Theatrum reſonans. Cic. A Theatre ryngyng with noyſe made on it.
Vnda reſonante tunditur littus. Catullus. With the roryngе water.

Réſonus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That ſoundeth agayne: that maketh an Eccho. vt Voces reſonæ. Ouid. Voyces ſownyng agayne.
Ictus reſoni. Valer. Flac. Ryngyng ſtrokes.

Reſonábilis, & hoc reſonábile, pen. cor. Ryngyng: yeldyng a ſowne. vt Reſonabilis Eccho. Ouid.

Reſorbeo, reſorbes, reſórbui & reſorpſi, reſorptum, reſorbêre. Plin. iunior. To ſuppe vp agayne.
Reſorbere quæ euomuimus. Plin.
Lachrymas reſorbere. Stat. with ſobbyng to ſuppe teares in weepyng.
Pontus ſaxa reuoluta reſorbet. Virg.
Vocem reſorbere dicuntur corui. Plin.

Reſpecto, & Reſpectus, Vide RESPICIO.

Reſpergo, reſpergis, reſperſi, reſperſum, reſpérgere. Liuius. To caſt water or other licour: to ſprynkle.
Sanguine reſpergere dextram. Catul. To imbrew his handes with blond: to beray with blond.
Mero reſpergere tergora. Columel. To ſprynkle, &c.

Reſperſus, Participium. Sprynkled aboute, or ouer and ouer. vt
Reſperſæ matris cruore virgines. Liu. Daughters imbrewed with the blond of theyr mother.
Iuuenis reſperſus cæde fraterna. Catul.
Puluere reſperſus. Stat. Berayed with duſte.
Manus reſperſæ ſanguine. Cic. Handes blouddy or berayed with blondde.
Menſa reſperſa cruore. Liu. Sprynkled with blond.

Reſperſus, huius reſperſus, maſculi. gener. Plinius. A ſprynkelyngе.

Reſpertio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale, Idem. Cic.

Reſpicio,

Reſpicio, réſpicis, pen. cor. reſpexi, reſpectum, reſpicere. Terét. To looke backe: to haue regarde: to conſider: to remedie: to keepe: to loue: to fauour: to healpe or ſuccour.

Tam longè retro reſpicere non poſſum. Cic.

A tergo reſpicere. Virgil. To looke behinde him.

Reſpice ad me. Terent. Looke backe this way towarde me.

Quum Latinis ſtudebimus literis, non reſpiciamus ad Græcas. Quintil.

Mala ſua reſpicere. Lucret. To conſider, &c.

Vitæ exemplar reſpicere. Horat.

¶ Reſpicere aliquem. Terent. To regarde and looke on one to healpe him: to haue conſideration of.

Rempub. reſpicere. Cic. To haue regarde and conſideration to healpe the common weale.

Reſpicit nos Deus. Terent. God taketh pitie of vs, or dothe with fauour conſider vs, or findeth ſome remedie to healpe vs.

Age, me in tuis ſecundis rebus reſpice. Terent. Loe to now, in thy proſperitie ſuccour me, or haue regarde to me, and healpe me.

Niſi nos Deus reſpexerit. Cic. If god take not pitie of vs & healpe vs.

Pieras reſpicit labores humanos. Virg. Taketh pitie on.

Cauere alicui, & reſpicere eum. Cic.

Reſpicere Cæſarem. Cæſar. To haue fauourable regarde to Cæſar to healpe him.

¶ Se reſpicere. Plautus. To take heede or haue regarde of him ſelfe.

Se reſpicere. Terent. To haue regarde to his health.

Aetatem ſuam reſpicere. Terent. To conſider his age.

¶ Quoad longiſſimè poteſt mens mea reſpicere. Cicero. So farre as my minde can conſider of the time paſte.

Summa imperij ad me reſpicit. Cæſ. The chiefe rule or gouernaunce apperteineth to me.

Periculum rei venditæ ad venditorem debet reſpicere. Vlpian. To belong to, &c.

Reſpíciens, Participium. Ouid. Looking backe.

Reſpiciendus, Aliud participium. Ouid.

Reſpectus, huius reſpectus, m. g. Plaut. A looke or ſight.

Miſerabilis reſpectus. Cic. A pitifull thyng to ſee.

¶ Reſpectus. Cic. Reſpecte: regarde: a reaſon that moueth one to doo a thyng.

Reſpectum habere ad aliquem. Cic.

Abſcindere rerum omnium reſpectum, Vide ABSCINDO.

Reſpectu mei. Ouid. For my ſake: in conſideration of me.

Reſpécto, reſpéctas, reſpectâre, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To looke backe often: to haue often regarde of.

Lumine obliquo reſpectare aliquem. Stat.

Siqua pios reſpectant numina. Virg.

Reſpiro, reſpíras, pen. prod. reſpirâre. Terent. To take breath: to take comforte: to ceaſe: to reſt: to ſende forth a certayne fauour.

Poeticis voluptatibus aures à forenſi aſperitate reſpirant. Quint. With the pleaſant hearyng or readyng of poetes the eares are refreſhed & ceaſe from the rough ſounde of orateurs pleadyng.

A metu reſpirare. Cic. To take comforte after feare.

Reſpirat ciuitas. Cic. The citie reſteth from trouble and commeth to the olde ſtate againe.

Reſpirare & reddere animam. Cic.

Reſpiraro ſi te videro. Cic. I ſhall be eaſed or comforted if I ſhall ſe you.

Reſpiraui, liberatus ſum. Cic.

Reſpiraſſet cupiditas atq; auaritia paululum. Cic. Thy couetouſneſſe and greedy ſtomache would haue ben ſomewhat moderated.

¶ Palus reſpirat malignum aera. Stat. Caſteth a naughtie and ſtinkyng fauour.

Reſpirátio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. Cic. A breathyng, or vapouryng.

Mora & reſpiratio in oratione. Cic. A ſtay and breathyng.

Reſpirátus, huius reſpirátus, maſc. gen. pen. prod. Cic. Reſpiration: breathyng.

Reſpirámen, pen. prod. reſpiràminis, neut. gen. Ouid. A breath, or paſſage whereby the breath paſſeth.

Elidunt fauces, & reſpiramen, iteráq; Eripiunt animæ. Ouid.

Reſplendeo, reſplendes, reſplendi, reſplendère. Cic. To ſhyne bryght: to be gorgeous.

Reſpondeo, reſpondes, reſpondi, reſponſum, reſpondère. Terent. To anſwer: to agree: to accorde: to conſente or be lyke or equall: to appeare or anſwer when one is called: to reſemble or be like: to be euenright againſt.

Reſponde quod rogo. Plaut. Anſwer me to that I aſke.

Acuiè reſpondere. Cic. Benignè reſpondere. Horat.

Incauiè reſpondere. Quint. To anſwer vnadviſedly.

Memoriter reſpondere, Vide MEMOR.

Pariter & æqualiter reſpondere. Cic.

Paratiſsimè reſpondere. Plin. iun.

Propalam aliquid reſpondere. Tacit.

Pudicè reſpondere. Quint. Venuſtè reſpondere. Quint.

Corde ſedato reſpondere. Virg.

Reſponde ad hæc. Cic. Make anſwer to theſe thinges.

Ad ea quæ quæſita ſunt reſpondere. Cic.

Ad voluntatem alicuius reſpondere. Cæſ. To anſwer as one woulde haue him.

Ad rogatũ reſpondere, ſiue ad interrogata. Cic. To make anſwer to theſe thynges that are demaunded.

Videat quid de illis reſpondeat, quos, &c. Cic.

Reſpondere aliquid in vtranque partem. Cic.

Reſpondit quòd non totum, &c. Cic.

Reſpondit mihi pro Martiano Claudius Marcellinus. Plinius iunior.

¶ De iure reſpondere. Cic. To gene counſayle to thoſe that aſke our aduiſe in difficulties of the law: to tel what the law is.

Ius ciuile publicè reſpondere. Plin. iun. To gene counſayle to all that come for matters in the law.

¶ Reſpondere criminibus. Matius ad Ciceronem. To anſwer & purge our ſelfe of thynges layed to our charge.

Grauiter reſpondere contra inimici contumeliam. Cic.

Maledictis reſpondere. Terent.

¶ Ad nomina reſpondere. Liu. To appeare or anſwer when they be called.

Non reſpondere. Cic. Not to appeare and anſwer.

Ad tempus reſpondere vel ad diem, debitor dicitur. Cic. To pay or ſatisfie his creditor at the time or day apointed.

¶ Dictis reſpondent cætera matris. Virg. Other thynges be accordyng as his mother ſayed.

Non reſpondet ſuperiori. Cic. It doeth not agree or accorde to that was before.

Ad normam reſpondet. Plin. It agreeth or is euen with the ſquire or rule.

Quarta chorda ad ſeptimam reſpondet. Varro. The fourthe ſtrynge agreeth with the ſeuenth.

¶ Haudquaquam ad ſpem euentus reſpondet. Liu. It came not to paſſe as he hoped it woulde.

Fama reſponsûra ſuo labori. Horat. Renowme that wyll be equall to his labour.

Fructus non reſpondens labori. Ouid. Profitte not equall or correſpondent to his labour.

Laudibus reſpondere Græcorum. Cicero. To be equall to the prayſes of the Grecians.

Fauor non reſpondet meritis. Horat. He is not ſo much fauoured as he deſerueth.

Tua virtus opinioni hominum non reſpondet. Cic. You are not of ſuche vertue as men thinke you are.

Voto alicuius reſpondere. Plin. iun. To doo that one wiſheth or woulde haue doone.

Si bonitas tua reſponderit iudicio meo. Cic. If your bountie or goodneſſe ſhall be ſuch as I eſteeme it to be.

Amore, vel in amore reſpondere alicui. Cic. To loue one as muche as he loueth vs.

In omnibus tuis rebus meis optatis fortuna reſpondit. Cic. In all your affayres you haue had ſo good fortune as I wiſhed or deſired that ye might haue.

Par pari reſpondere. Plaut. Vide PAR.

¶ Reſpondere patri. Cic. To folow his father in conditions: to be like his father in maners.

Nobilitati maiorum reſpondere. Quint. To folow the Nobilitie of his anncetours: to be like to, &c.

Plenius & huberius reſpondere. Seneca.
¶ Mari reſpõdet Gnoſia tellus. Virg. Is ouerright against it.
Aedificare porticum quæ palatio reſpondeat. Cic. which may be ouer right agaynſt the palaice.
¶ Vbi aliquid non reſpondit. Celſus. when the medicine prenayleth not as wee thought it woulde.
¶ Reſponſum eſt, Impeſonale. Cic.
¶ Reſponſu breue. Cic. Shorte to be answered.

Reſpondens, Participium. Answeryng: geeuyng sowne againe. vt Tympana reſpondentia. Srat.

Reſponſo, reſponſas, reſponſare, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To answere: to resist: to gayneſay.
Reſponſare cupidinibus. Horat. To resist lustfull affections.
Gallina dura malum reſponſat palato. Horatius. The toughe henne is not pleasant in eatyng.
Fortunæ ſuperbæ reſponſare. Horat. To answer fiercely to proude fortune.

Reſpónſito, reſpónſitas, pen. cor. reſponſitáre, Aliud frequentatiuũ à Reſponſo, reſponſas. Gell. To make answer often or to many, as lawiers doo.

Reſponſum, reſponſi, n. g. Terent. An answer: an oracle.
Liberale reſponſum. Cic.
Fida reſponſa. Virg.
Medium reſponſum, Vide MEDIVS.
Torua reſponſa trucis Senatus. Sil. The fierse answers of the cruell Senate.
¶ Auferre reſponſum ab aliquo. Cic. To haue an answer at ones hande.
Dare reſponſum. Cic. To make answer.
Elicere reſponſum. Quintil. To cause one to answer.
Ferre reſponſum ab aliquo. Cic. To haue an answer of one.
Reddere reſponſum. Cic.
¶ Reſponſum. Plin. An answer from god: an oracle: a prophecie.
Vrbem princeps luſtrauit è reſponſo aruſpicum. Tacit. According to the oracle that the southsayers gaue.
Perplexum reſponſum, Vide PERPLEXVS.
Edere reſponſa. Tacit. To vtter or tel what the oracle saith.
Poſcens reſponſa ſacerdos. Sil.
Nec reſponſa poteſt conſultus reddere vates. Virg.
¶ Reſponſa atque decreta Iuriſconſultorũ. Cic. The answers and ordinances of fathers in the law.

Reſponſus, huius reſponſus, maſc. ge. Vitruuius. where one thing agreeth with an other: a conſente: a conuenience: an agreeynge.

Reſpónſio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. An answer.

Reſponſor, ſoris, maſcu. gen. Aliud verbale. Horat. A suretie: he that promiseth or vndertaketh.

Reſpublica, Vide RES.

Reſpuo, réſpuis, réſpui, reſpûtum, pen. prod. reſpúere. Liu. To refuse: to reiecte contemptuously.
Aſpernari & reſpuere aliquid. Cic.
Reſpuere aliquid, & pro nihilo putare. Cic. To reiecte and thinke naught worth.
Reſpuere aliquid dicuntur aures, per tranſlationem. Quintil. Not to be willyng to heare: not to abyde to heare.
Reſpuit hoc ſapientiſſimi cuiuſque fides. Plin. There is no wyse man that will beleeue it.
¶ Reſpuere auribus hominem. Cicero. To be vnwyllyng to heare a man speake.
Conditionem reſpuere. Cæſar. To refuse the offer.
Conſolationẽ reſpuere. Cic. Not to abyde to be comforted.
Curam reſpuere. Claud.
Imperium reſpuere. Colum. To refuse to obey: to refuse to be in subiection.
Interdictum reſpuere. Cic.
Munera parua reſpuere. Tibul. To reiecte small giftes.
Frænos reſpuit equus. Stat. The horse will not be bridled.
¶ Reſpuit hoc ferri ictum. Plin. This can not be pearced or hurte with any yron toole.
Reſpuere ſecures dicitur lignum. Plin. when woodde is so harde it will not be cutte.
Tela omnia reſpuit. Lucan. It will not be pearsed with any weapon.
Tergus reſpuens vulnus. Plin. A backe so harde that it wyll not be hurte with any weapon.
Humus reſpuet inuiſum cadauer. Ouid.
¶ Reſpuere tela in eum qui miſerat. Seneca. To cast the dartes backe agayne at him that did flyng them.
¶ Réſpuor, reſpúeris, pen. cor. Paſsiuum. Lucret.

Réſpuens, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Gellius, Communium vocum reſpuens & faſtidiens.

Reſtagno, reſtagnas, reſtagnâre. Colum. To runne ouer: to let the water runne out: to ouerflow.
Violentia reſtagnantis vndæ. Colum.
Flumina reſtagnant. Lucan. The ryuers flewe ouer the bankes.
Lacus reſtagnant vaſto gurgite. Sil.
Mare reſtagnans. Ouid.
Palus reſtagnat. Sil.

Reſtagnátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. An ouerflowynge.

Reſtauro, reſtauras, reſtaurâre. Tacit. To restore or make agayne: to repayre: to renew.

Reſtaurâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Vlpianus. Repayred: newe made.

Reſtibilis, & hoc reſtíbile, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Quaſi in ſequentem annum aliquid fœcunditatis reſtet.
Reſtibilis ager. Colum. A fielde that is sowen euery yere, or twoo yeres together.
Arbor reſtibilis. Plin. A tree that ſpryngeth and beareth agayne after it was thought to be dead.
Aruum reſtibile. Plin. That beareth euery yere.
Fœcunditas reſtibilis. Plin. Such fertilitie in womã or beaſt that she bryngeth foorth euery yere.
Seges reſtibilis. Plin. Corne that riseth of the seede that was cast into the grounde the yere before, without other sowynge.
Vinea reſtibilis. Colum.
Vinetum reſtibile. Colum. A vyneyarde dolued euery yere.

Reſtipula, Reſtio, &c. Vide RESTIS.

Reſtinguo, reſtinguis, reſtinxi, reſtinctũ, reſtínguere. Liu. To slynte or put out: to quenche: to cease, as fier, &c. to qualifie: to appeaſe.
Ardere & Reſtinguere, contraria. Cic.
Ignis in aquam coniectus, continuò reſtinguitur & refrigeratur. Cic. Is quenched.
Fauillas ardentes reſtinxit lacte. Stat.
Flammam reſtinguere. Horat.
Ignes reſtinguere fontibus. Virg.
Ignis vento reſtinguitur. Ouid.
Incendium reſtinguere. Cæſar.
¶ Omnium cupiditatum ardore reſtincto. Cic. The heate of all ſenſuall luſtes beyng quenched.
Genus ſuum reſtinguere. Plaut.
Improbitatem reſtinguere. Cic. To represſe and quayle, &c.
Incendium ruina reſtinguere. Saluſt.
Iracundias reſtinguere & cupiditates. Cic. To aswage: to appeaſe, or qualifie, &c.
Sermones reſtinguere, ſiue rumores. Cic. To slynte talke & rumours.
Sitim reſtinguere. Cic. To quenche thirst.
Studia aliorum reſtinguere. Cic. To be cause that other wil ſtudie no more.
¶ Reſtinguere incenſum. Terẽt. To appeaſe or qualifie one that is greatly moued with vs.
Verba alicuius reſtinguere. Terent. To qualifie ones fyerse woordes.

Reſtíctus, Participium. Quenched: put out: appeased: slinted. vt Reſtinctum bellum. Cic. No more mention made of warre: warre no more ſpoken of.
Reſtincta eſt ſeditio. Cic. Stayed or ended: appeased.
Vapor reſtinctus omnis. Virg.

Reſtíctio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. Cic. A quenchyng or putting out.

Reſtio, ſtiui, ſtire. To be readie to be sowen, ploughed, or tygged.

Reſtipulor, pen. corr. reſtipulàris, reſtipulári. Cicer. To make answere in the lawe: to laye in a pledge or gage to answer in the law: to make answer to an action taken agaynſt vs by wageyng the law.

Reſtipulátio

Restipulátio, restipulatiônis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. An answeringe to an action taken against vs by wageyng the law or layinge in a gage.

Restis, huius restis, fœm.gen. in accusatiuo, restem vel restim. Plin. An halter or corde: a rope of oynions: a bûche of garlike.

Spartex restes. Colum. Roopes made of Spartum.

¶ Ad restim mihi quidem res redijt planissimé. Terent. I am now come to the state that I may goe hange my selfe.

¶ Restis alliorum. Plin. A bunch or rope of Garlike.

¶ In saltatione restim ducere, dicuntur chori puerorum puellarumque manus conserti. Terent.

Restio, onis, m.g. A roper. also, he that hangeth him selfe.

Restícula, pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Varro. A little corde.

Restículus, Aliud diminutiuum, Idem. Vlpian.

Restito, Vide RESTO.

Restituo, restítui is, restitui, restitûtum, pen.prod. restitúere, Ex re, & statuo, statuis, cõpositum. Terent. To restore or yelde againe: to repayre or make agayne.

Restitue in quẽ me accepisti locum. Terent. Set me againe in that state thou foundest me.

Nobis restituit locum. Terent.

Oppida, vicosq́; quos incenderant, restituere iussit. Cæs. He commaunded them to restore againe, &c.

-vt suis

Restituam ac reddam. Terent. That I maye restore and yelde hir againe to hir frendes.

¶ Restituere aliquem. Curtius. To pardon one of his faute and restore him to his dignitie agayne.

¶ Corruptum adolescentem restituere. Plaut. To reforme and bringe to good facion againe a yonge man that is corrupted.

Rem perditam restituere. Terent. To restore a matter that is paste hope.

Eijcere aliquem & Restituere, contraria. Cic.

In antiquum statum restitui. Cic.

A limine mortis restituere aliquem. Catull. To bringe one againe from deathes dooze.

Fores effractas restituere. Terent. To repayre & make newe againe a dooze that is broken open.

¶ Restituere ædes. Cic. To repayre an house or make it vp new againe.

Aciem restituere. Liu. To repayre and gather together an armie agayne.

Animum alicui restituere. Liu. To bringe stomake or courage to one againe.

In bona paterna restitui. Papinianus.

Restitue nobis aliquando veterem tuam illam calliditatem. Cic. Shewe thy selfe ones at the length to be a craftie fore as thou waste wont to be afore time.

Turbatas comas restituere. Ouid.

Damnatum restituere. Cic. To set one cõdemned in his former state againe.

In pristinam dignitatem restituere. Cic.

Dies nulla potest igne extinctos restituere. Ouid.

Fraudata restituere. Cæsar. To restore agayne that we haue deceiued men of.

In gaudium restituere. Plaut. To make ioyous and gladde agayne.

In gratiam restituere. Cic. To bringe in fauour agayne.

Me cum C. Cęsare reducit, recõciliat, restituit in gratiã. Cic.

In honorem Tribunitium restituere. Cæsar.

Imperium Populo Rom. restituere. Plin.

In integrũ restituere. Cic. To restore into his first estate as well as euer it was.

Ius restituere ereptum. Ouid.

In locum antiquum gratiæ & honoris restituere. Cæsar. To bringe agayne into the same state of estimation and honour that he was wonte to be afore time.

In locum restituere vnde quis decidit. Cic. To set agayne.

Nomen suum alicui restituere. Cæsar.

Veteri patientiæ aliquem restituere. Tacit. To restore or bringe againe to the olde obedience.

In possessionem restituere. Cic.

Prælium, siue pugnam restituere. Liu. To renew the battaile agayne a freshe.

Rem restituere alicui. Cic.

Reipublicæ restitui. Cic. To be set againe in the same state in his countrey that he was before his banishment.

Sanitatem restituere, & sanitati. Plin. To make one whole: to restore to healih.

Se restituere, ac reuiuiscere. Varro.

Restitui sibi dicuntur vina. Plin. To be brought agayne to their olde taste after they had lefte it.

Restituere ex toto. Cels. To restore wholly.

Visum restituere. Plin.

Restituendus, Participium. Ouid.

Restitútio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Quintil. Restitutiõ: a restoringe.

Restitutio damnatorum. Cic.

Restitútor, pen.prod. toris, m.g, Aliud verbale. Cic. A restorer: a bringer agayne.

Restitutórius, Adiectiuum. That pertaineth to restoringe. vt, Iudicium restitutorium. Caius.

Actio restitutoria. Vlpian. An action for restitution.

Interdictum restitutorium. Vlpian.

Resto, restas, réstiti, réstitum, pen.corr. restâre. Personaliter vel impersonaliter sumi videtur. To remaine: to tarie: to abide: to stande still: To withstande: to striue against.

Personaliter. Plaut. Duo restabant fata. Two destenies remayned.

Quæ ei sola in malis restiterunt. Cic.

De viginti restabã solus. Ouid. Of twentie I only remained.

Duæ noctes restant de mense secundo. Ouid.

-ne causa vlla restet reliqua,

Quin tua Philumena ad te redeat. Terent.

Qui vnus relictus ex illorum nefaria cæde restat. Cic.

Hæc tibi reliqua pars est, hic restat actus. Cic.

Hoc nunc restat. CH. quidnã. SY. Syro ignoscas volo. Terent.

Restabat aliud nihil, nisi oculos pascere. Terent. There remayned nothinge, but only to feede the eyes.

Quid restat, nisi porrò, &c. Terent.

Nihil ei restabat præter balnearea. Cic.

Vnum restat amico nostro ad omne dedecus, vt Domitio nõ subueniat. Cic. To procure extreame shame & dishonour to our friende there remaineth nothinge but this one, to leaue Domitius succourlesse.

¶ Restat, Impersonaliter. Cicero, Restat etiam de Chaldæis: sed, &c.

Restat vt his respondeam. Cic. It remaynyth for me to answere those men.

¶ Restare. Terent. To abide or staye.

In Africa restitit. Cic. He stayed in Affrike.

Ratio nulla est restandi. Lucret.

Ad Catilinam recipiendam Romæ restiterunt. They abode still at Rome, &c.

¶ Restare. Terent. To striue agaynst.

In qua re nunc tam cõfidenter restas stulte? Terent. In what thinge doest thou now withstande me or stryue agaynst me so stubbournely foolish felow that thou art?

Restans, Participium. Silius, Nunc in restantes mucronem cominus vrget. At these that resiste.

Claustra restantia soluit. Sil.

Dona restantia flammis. Virg. Giftes of these thinges that weare saued out of the fire.

Réstito, réstitas, pen.corr. restitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. Terent. To stagger: to stepp ofte: to drawe backe: to struggle.

Restitator, pen.prod. toris, m.g. Verbale. Bud. One that is restiffe: a staggerer, or drawer backe.

Restringo, restringis, restrinxi, restrictum, restríngere. Plin. To binde or straine harde.

Restrictis à tergo manibus. Plin. His handes beynge faste bounde behinde him.

Sumptus fœdos & infames lege restrinxit. Plin. iunior. He restrayned, &c.

Sol exortus restrinxit stellas. Lucret.

¶ Restringere. Apuleius. To vnbinde or lowse. vt, Iumentũ restrinxit abiréq; liberum permisit. Apul.

¶ Natura omnes homines restrinxit ad pecuniæ custodiam. Plin. iunior, All mẽ naturally are bente to keepe money.

¶ Restringit nauseam hæc herba. Plinius. This hearbe stop-

pety vomite.

Restrictus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Streicte or harde bounde.

Lacertis restrictis sensit lora. Horat. Hauyng his armes fast bounde, &c.

Membra catena restrictus. Catul.

Imperium restrictū. Tacit. A seuere & streight gouernemēt.

¶ Restrictus. Cic. Couetous: niggish: that will not parte with a penie.

Restrictus & tenax. Cic.

Restrictè, Aduerbium. Plin. iun. Streightly: niggardely.

Restrictè præfinire. Cic.

Parcè & restrictè. Cicer.

Resulto, resultas, resultare, Vide RESILIO.

Resumo, resūmis, penul. prod. resumpsi, resumptum, resūmere. Plin. iun. To resume: to take agayne.

Resumptis post longam ægritudinem viribus. Plin. iun. Hauinge recouered strength againe after longe sickenesse.

Ponere & Resumere, opposita. Ouid.

Gemitus resumere. Stat. To beginne agayne to lament or mourne.

Tela resumere. Ouid. Vires resumere. Ouid.

Resuo, résuis, résui, resūtum, pen. prod. resuere. Suet. To sowe againe: to make a double stitche: to rippe or vndoe that is sowed: to vnstitch.

Resupino, resupínas, pen. prod. resupinâre. Terent. To turne vpwarde or vpright: to deferre: to peruerte.

Assurgētem regem vmbone resupinat. Liu. With the bosse of his targate he thrust the kyng downe on his backe.

Valuas resupinare. Propert. To tumble the gates vpon downe and lay them on the grounde.

Collū resupinare. Plin. To holde vp the necke bacheward as chickens doe when they drynke.

Resupinátus, pen. prod. Participium. Iuuenal.

Resupinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Vpright: the bealy vpwarde.

Humi iacentes resupini. Plin. Lying on the grounde vpright.

Spectat resupino sydera vultu. Martial. He beholdeth vp his face and looketh to the starres.

Iacuit resupinus humo. Ouid.

Corpora resupina. Ouid.

Stat resupinus in vngues. Martial. He standeth vpright with his clawes or nayles vpwarde to heauen.

¶ Resupinus. Quint. Effeminate: tender: liyng effeminately: Et modo cantabam veteres resupinus amores. Ouid.

Resurgo, resurgis, resurrexi, resurrectum, resūrgere. Ouid. To ryse vp againe.

Resurgere dicitur herba, vel arbor, quæ iterum crescit. Plin. To springe or grow againe.

Maiestas Pop. Rom. resurrexit. Plin. Reuiued, or came to the olde state agayne.

Resurgunt res Romanæ contra spem. Liu. The Romaine empyre, contrarie to all hope, riseth or cometh to the old power againe.

Resurrectio, onis, f. g. A risinge agayne.

Resuscito, resūscitas, pen. cor. resuscitâre. To raise vp againe.

Positam resuscitat iram. Ouid.

Prior obligatio nouo pacto resuscitatur. Paulus. Is renewed or set in the former strength agayne.

Retardo, retardas, retardâre. Cic. To make to tarie: to stoppe: to holde that one goe not.

In via aliquem retardare. Cic. To stay one or make him tary on the way.

Flumina obiecta retardant equos. Virg.

Boues fortiter retinere, ac retardare, ne, &c. Colum. Greatly to stay the oxen and make them goe very softely.

Incitari & Retardari, contraria. Cic. To be stirred forwarde, and to be stayed from goeyng.

Retardare animum alicuius. Cic.

Celeritatem retardare. Cic. To stay ones great haste.

Impedire ac retardare impetum. Cic. To let and staye the violence.

Iter retardare. Ouid. To stay or hinder, &c.

Loquacitatem retardare. Cic. To make one not so busie in talkyng or babblinge.

Menses retardare mulierum. Plin. To stoppe women termes or naturall purgation.

Retardâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Suet. Stayed: hindered.

Retardátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. A staying, stoppyng, or hinderinge.

Retaxo, retaxas, retaxâre. Sueton. To blame or checke one againe, that telleth vs of our faute.

Rete, retis, neut. gen. Plaut. A nette.

Retis iactus, Vide IACIO.

Fallentia retia. Ouid.

Rara retia. Virg. wide nettes with great masshes.

Exire retibus. Lucret. To scape out of the nettes.

Retia dolum meditantur ceruis. Virg.

Pandere retia. Plin. To set vp and spreade the nettes.

Ponere retia ceruis. Virg. Seruare retia. Virg.

Retia summittere alicui. Plin. To lette the nettes fall and suffer one to scape. Vide SVBMITTO.

Tendere retia ceruis. Ouid. To pitch nettes to take hartes.

Distincta maculis retia tendere. Ouidius. Nettes that haue masshes.

Texere retia. Cic. To knitte nettes.

¶ Retis, in masculino genere. Varro.

Reticulum, reticuli, pen. corr. n. g. Diminutiuum. Plin.

¶ Reticulum. Iuuen. A coyfe or caille to weare on the head.

¶ Reticulum iunceum vel lineum. Colum. A sarce or little sieue of bulle rushes or linnen.

¶ Reticulum. Ouid. A rachette to play with at tenise.

¶ Reticulum. Horat. A bagge or satchell made like a nette to carie meate or other thinges in.

Reticulus, penult. corr. m. g. Plinius, Densus reticulus. A little nette or caille made thicke.

Reticuli è neruis. Varr. Little nettes made of stringes like lettices.

Reticulâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Made like a nette or lettice.

Fenestræ reticulatæ. Varro. Windowes hauinge nettes or like thinges made in them to keepe out birdes.

Retiárius, retiárij, m. g. Quintil. He that casteth a nette, properly in fightinge to take his enemies.

Retego, rétegis, pen. corr. retexi, retectum, retégere. Virg. To discouer or disclose: to open.

Animi commenta retegere. Ouid.

Consilium retegere. Horat. To disclose, &c.

Dies clara retexit damna Pharsalica. Lucan. The day appearinge opened to them or made them see, &c.

Lucifer retegens diem. Ouid.

Insidias retegere. Claud. To disclose the ambushmente or treason wrought.

Orbem retexit Titan radijs. Virg.

Pectus retegere. Ouid.

Syluas ferro retegere. Stat.

Vultus retegit scisso velamine. Lucan.

Retectus, Participiū. Vncouered. Catul. Nudantes retecta v esie papillas. Openinge their naked pappes.

Res luce retectæ. Virg. Thinges by day light discouered.

Retendo, retendis, retendi, retensum vel retentum, reténdere. Ouid. To vnbende.

Arcum retendere. Ouid. To vnbende a bowe.

Arcus retentus. Ouid. A bow vnbente.

Retento, retentas, retentâre, Ex Tento compositum. Ouid. To assay and goe about agayne: to attempte agayne.

Studium retētare. Ouid. To beginne his studie againe that for a time he hath forsaken.

Viam lethi sine fine retentat. Ouid. He assayeth cōtinually to wourke meanes of his owne death.

Preces retentatæ. Ouid. Intreatie assayed againe.

Retento, Frequentatiuum à Retineo, Vide suo loco.

Retexo, retexis, retexui, retextum, retéxere. To vnweaue, vntwiste or vntwinde: to twiste or winde agayne. To dissolue: to vndoe that is ones done.

Telas intertextas retexere. Stat. To vndoe agayne that is wouen.

Tela retexta dolo nocturno. Ouid.

Penelopes telam retexere. Cic. To doe and vndoe as Penelope did hir webbe.

Properata

Properati fata retexere. Ouid. To ſpinne or woyke ones life againe that was dead: to reſtore from vntimely death to life againe.

¶ Detexta retexere. Cic. To twiſte againe that is vndone.

Idem ordo retexitur. Ouid. They vndoe and chaunge the ſame order againe.

Plenum orbem Luna quater retexuit. Ouid. The moone had fower times ben at the full: it was fower moneths ſpace.

Noxas retexere. Stat. To remēber with him ſelfe againe, &c.

¶ Iam retexo orationē illam. Cic. Now I beginne the ſame talke againe, and vtter it cleane otherwiſe, then it was before.

Noui timores retexunt ſuperiora. Cic. Newe feare vndoe or tourne to the contrary all that was before.

Non poteſt, niſi retexueris illa. Cic. He can not, excepte you chaunge his woordes therein.

Scriptorum quæque retexens. Horat. Chaungynge and vndoeyng all that they haue writen before.

Seipſum retexere. Mattius ad Ciceronem. To chaunge or alter his facion otherwiſe.

¶ Vt totam ſuam Præturam retexere videretur. Cicer. That he might ſeeme to make fruſtrate and voyde his wholle Pretourſhippe and that was done in it.

Retiaculum. A little nette.

Retiarius, Reticulum, Reticulus, Vide RETE.

Reticco, rétices, penult. corr. reticui, reticêre. Plaut. To holde ones peace: to ſpeake neuer a woorde: to ſaye nothinge: to keepe ſecreate: to conceale.

Nihil reticebo quod ſciam. Plaut. I will conceale nothyng that I know.

Nihil nec temerè dicere, nec aſtutè reticere debeo. Cic. Craftily to conceale.

Patefacere & Reticere, contraria. Cic.

Negare & reticere. Cic.

Celare & reticere. Cic. To keepe cloſe, and ſay nothinge.

De priuatis iniurijs reticeat. Cic.

Dolores reticere. Propert.

Multa reticenda. Ouid.

Arteriæ reticendo acquieſcunt. Author ad Heren.

Crimina reticenda. Stat.

Reticéntia, reticéntiæ, f. g. Cic. Silence, when one vttereth not that he ſhould tell: concealynge.

Retinco, rétines, pen. cor. retínui, retentum, retinêre. Terent. To holde agayne: to holde backe: to retaine: to keepe in remembrance: to holde that one fall not: to reſtrayne.

Euntem retinere. Ouid. To holde backe, &c.

Firmis vinclis retinere. Ouid.

Arrepto piſcis retinetur ab hamo. Ouid. The fiſhe is holden faſt of the hooke that he hath taken.

Abalienare & Retinere, contraria. Cic.

Retine me obſecro. Plautus. Holde me vp I pray thee, that I fall not.

¶ Pudore & liberalitate liberos
Retinere ſatius eſſe credo, quàm metu. Terent. I thinke it better to keepe ones children in awe and obedience, or to reſtraine them from their wanton willes, &c.

¶ Siniſtra manu retinebat arcum. Cic. He helde his bow in his lefte hande.

¶ Retinere maieſtatem, vel ius ſuum. Liuius. To keepe and maintaine his maieſtie, &c.

Si ius ſuum retinet. Cic. If he keepe & maintaine his right or title.

¶ Amicos retinere. Cæſ. To keepe and retaine his friendes.

Amore patriæ retineri. Ouid.

Animo ſtudia retinere. Cic. To minde ſtudies ſtil, although for a time he doth omitte them.

Retinent tamen charitatem in paſtores. Cic. They retaine ſtill a loue towarde their keepers.

Aures retinent commiſſa. Horat. The eares keepe thinges that are hearde.

Cuſtodijs retineri atque ſeruari. Cic.

Natiuum retinent decus. Ouid. They keepe their naturall beautie ſtill.

Dignitatem in Repub. retinere. Cic. To keepe his eſtate in the common weale.

Exiſtimationem retinere. Cic. To keepe ſtill his eſtimation or reputation that he is in.

Fidem retinere in amicitia. Cicer. To be faithfull, or to vſe faithfull and trewe dealyng in friendſhippe.

In fide retinere animos ſociorum. Liu. To keepe the hertes of our confederates true and faithfull to vs, that they reuolte not.

Gaudia retinere. Ouid. Not to ſhewe or vtter ioye.

Gemitus nō retinere. Oui. Not to ſtay ſighyng & greninge.

Gratiam alicuius retinere. Cic, To keepe ones fauour and friendſhippe. Grauitatem retinere. Cic.

Humanitatem retinere. Cic. To ſhewe him ſelfe courteyſe and gentill ſtill.

Inuidiam ſuam apud improbos retinere. Cic. To be ſtill in hatred and diſpleaſure with wicked men.

Iudicem retinere aliquem. Cic. To receiue one for a iudge.

Iudicium ſuum retinere. Cic. To perſeuere or be ſtill in his opinion.

Ius retinere. Cæſ. To haue his right and title ſtill.

Iuſtitiam retinere. Cic. To maintaine iuſtice.

Lachrymas retinere. Ouid. To ſtay from weepyng.

Manus retinere. Ouid. To holde his handes.

Memoriam gratiſſimam alicuius rei retinere. Cicer. To remember as a thinge very acceptable.

Memoria retinere. Cic. To remember.

Modū ludendi retinere. Cic. To keepe a meane in playing.

Morbo retineri. Liu. To be ſicke: to be ſtaied with adiſeaſe.

Morem retinere. Cic. To vſe or keepe a facion ſtill.

Nummos & ſimilia retinere. Cicer. To keepe backe money that ought to be payed.

Officium retinere. Cic. To doe his dutie ſtill.

In officio aliquos retinere. Cic. To keepe men in due obedience.

Pacem retinere. Cic.

Volaterranos iu ſua poſſeſſione retinebam. Cic. I kepte the citizens of Volaterra in their poſſeſſion, that it was not taken from them.

Religiones deorum retinere. Cicer. Not to leeſe the feare & loue of God.

Labebar longius, niſi me retinuiſſem. Cicero. If I had not ſtayed my ſelfe.

In ſermone longo aliquem retinere. Cic. To ſtaye or holde one with longe talke or proceſſe.

Tempeſtatibus retineri. Cic. To be ſtayed by tempeſt that he can not goe.

Veritatem retinere. Cic. To be alway true.

Virtute retineri in vita. Cicer. To be willinge to liue for vertues ſake.

Virtutē retinere. Caſſius ad Ciceronē. To maintaine vertue.

Vitam retinere. Cicer. To keepe his life ſafe: to haue his life ſafe ſtill.

Vi aliquem retinere, aut metu. Cicer. To holde or ſtaye one by force.

Hæc vtilitatem & gratiam retinēt. Plin. iun. Theſe thinges maintaine profite and reputation.

Rétinens, pen. corr. retinentis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex Participio. That keepeth ſtille. vt Dignitatis retinens. Cic.

Retinens libertatis. Cicer. That keepeth ſtille his freedome and authorite.

Salluſtius proprietatum in verbis retinentiſſimus. Gell. One that very diligētly obſerueth the propriete in woordes.

Vento retinente morari. Ouid.

Membra retinentia aliquid animæ. Ouid.

Modeſtiæ retinens. Tacit. That vſeth modeſtie ſtill.

Retinendus, Participium: vt Cura retinendæ puellæ. Ouid.

Retentus, Aliud participium. Liu. Holden backe: ſtayed.

Familiarem tuum retentum eſſe à Verre in prouincia, quum tu decederes. Cic.

Equi fruſtrà retenti, dominum trahunt per ſaxa. Ouid.

Lingua retenta metu. Ouid.

Verba dolore retenta. Ouid.

Reténtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. An holdinge: a retayninge: a ſtayinge backe.

Retento, retentas, retentâre, Frequētatiuum. Plaut. To retaine or holde backe often.

Ipſe caua regni vires in valle retentat. Lucan. He kepte his power or armie in a hollow valley.
Fugientes retentat. Tacit. Fræna retentare. Ouid.
¶ Retentare, Compoſitum à tento, tentas. Vide ſuo loco.
Retináculum, retinàculi, n.g. pen. corr. Virgil. A ſtay, or any thinge that holdeth backe.
Vitæ retinacula abrupit. Plin. iun. He ended his life.
Vnca retinacula. Stat.
Puppis retinacula prærumpere. Ouid. To breake away the cables of the ſhippe.
Soluere retinacula. Ouid.
Retingo, retingis, retíngere. Stat. To dippe in againe.
Retis, Vide RETE.
Retondeo, retondes, retondi, retonſum, retondêre. Plinius. To clippe or ſheare all euer.
Retǒno, rétonas, pen. cor. retonâre. Catull. To make a great ſowne or noyſe againſt.
Retorqueo, retorques, retorſi, retortum, retorquêre. To caſt, or wreſt backewarde: to throwe or ſhoote againe: to turne backe agayne violently. vt, Retorquere pilam. Cic. To caſt or throw backe againe, &c.
Caput in ſua terga retorſit. Ouid. He writhed or turned his head towarde his backe.
Colla retorquere feroeis equi. Ouid. To turne backe a fierce horſe with the bridle.
Currus auerſos retorſit. Virgil. He tourned backe the charietes.
Retorqueri ſub terra. Plin. To be bowed backe and put vnder the grounde.
Retorquere telam. Plin. To vndoe a webbe that is wouen: to vntwiſte.
Retorquere ſarmentum. Colum. To wreathe a twigge.
Oculos retorquere. Ouid. To tourne backe his eyes.
Oculos ad vrbẽ retorquere. Cic. To looke backe toward, &c.
Animum retorquere ad præteritu. Sen. To bende his minde to conſider thinges paſte.
Aliquẽ retorquere. Quintil. To tourne one frõ his purpoſe.
Retortus, Participium. Tourned or wreſted backe. vt, Retortæ ceruices. Plin. iunior.
Brachia tergo retorta. Horat.
Manibus retortis trahi. Horat.
Retorridus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Columel. Burned, ſeared, or parched with feruent heate.
Retorridæ frondes. Columel.
Retorridæ ſtirpes. Columel. Rootes dried and parched with heate.
Retórride, Aduerbium. As it weare burned with the ſunne: drie with heate.
Retorreſco, retorreſcis, retorréſcere. Columella. To be burned with the ſunne and vtterly dryed.
Retoſtus, Participium. Plin. Burned: roaſted or dried to much.
Retracto, Vide RETRAHO.
Retrado, retràdis, pen. prod. retrádidi, retráditum, pen. corr. retrádere. Pomponius. To deliuer agayne.
Retraho, rétrahis, pen. corr. retraxi, retractum, retráhere. Cic. To pull or draw backe: to draw to.
Retrahere ad ſe argentum. Terent.
Ab ictu ſe retrahere. Ouid. To withdraw him ſelfe from the ſtroke.
Aliquem retrahere à ſtudio. Terent. To withdraw one from ſtudie.
Retrahere aliquem à Republica. Cic.
Ex fuga retrahere. Plaut.
Se retraxit, ne pyxidem traderet. Cic.
Scipio Hannibalem in Africam retraxit. Cic. Scipio drewe backe Hanniball out of Italie into Afrike.
Aliquem retrahere in conditionem miniſtrorũ. Plin. iunior. To pull backe to the ſtate of a ſeruaunt.
Quò fata trahunt, retrahúntque, ſequimur. Virgil.
Retrahere ſe. Catull. To ceaſe and leaue of from doeyng a thinge.
Retractus, Participium. Cic. Drawen or pulled backe againe: taken and brought home agayne.
Retractis ac reſupinis capitibus. Columel.
Retractus in tutum animus. Seneca.
¶ Retractus, Nomen, pro Remoto. Farre of: farre diſtant. Liuius, Retractior à mari trium millium paſſuum in circuitu murus erat. The walle ſomwhat further from the ſea was three miles compaſſe about.
Retracti, fugitiui dicuntur quũ reprehenduntur. Cic. Taken and brought home againe. Trãquillus reprehenſos dixit.
Retracto, retractas, retractâre, Frequentatiuum. To call backe: to renoke a thing that is done: to draw backe: to vnſay that one hath ſayed: to handle againe: to ſpeake agayne of a thing: to repeate: to write againe: to dreſſe or hãdle againe.
Largitiones retractare. Traianus ad Plinium. To ceaſe frõ bribinge and prodigall geuyng.
¶ Pedamenta retractare. Columel. To take vp ſtakes and forkes out of the grounde againe, that weare ſet vnder the vine the yere before, to the intent to newe dreſſe thẽ and caſte thoſe away that be rotten.
¶ Retractare aliquid. Cic. To repeate and ſpeake a thinge againe.
Vulnera cruda retractare. Ouid. To handle greene woundes often.
Retractare actiones, Plin. iun. To beginne actions a new.
Dicta retractare. Virgil. To vnſay that he hath ſpoken: to recante.
Materiam eandem retractare. Quintil. To handle the ſame matter againe.
Retractare librũ. To peruſe and ouerlooke a booke againe.
Deſueta verba retractare. Ouid.
Diligenter retractare. Cic.
Sæpe mecum retractans ac recogitans, quàm turpi conſenſu deſerta exoleuerit diſciplina ruris. Columel. Remembringe often in my minde, and conſideringe with my ſelfe, &c.
Retractans, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. That will be ledde forwarde: ſtaggering and drawing backe. vt, Retractans iuuencus, & calcitroſus. Columel. A reſtiffe oxe that will not goe forwarde but ſtriketh. Alij ſcribunt Retrectãs.
Retractátus, pen. prod. Aliud Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Quint. Retracted: corrected: amẽded: full of blottes with correcting and amending.
Retractatius opus. Cic. A worke diligently ouerſeene and corrected.
Retractátio, onis, ſ. g. Verbale, A retractation: a renokinge of ones opinion. Cic. Sine vlla retractatione.
Retrectans, Vide ſuperius Retractans.
Retribuo, retríbuis, retríbui, retribûtum, pen. prod. retribuere. Cic. To render or geue againe: to recompenſe.
Pecuniam acceptam retribui populo. Liu.
Retrimentum, retrimenti, n.g. à Rétero, réteris. Varro. The dregges of a thing.
Retrimentum. Macrob. Ordure: dunge: excrementes.
Retro, Aduerbium, contrarium habet Ante. Terent. Behinde.
Retro ad Alpes verſus iter mihi incidit. Cælius Ciceroni.
Retro & à tergo. Cic.
Vocare retro aliquem. Virgil. To call one backe and make him retourne.
Tam longè retro reſpicere non poſſunt. Cic. They can not looke ſo farre backe.
Abduxere retro longè capita ardua ab ictu. Virgil.
Abſcedere retro. Sil.
Retro ambulare. Plin. To walke backe againe.
Retro cedere, ſiue vnica dictione, vt alijs placet, Retrocedere. Liu. To recule: to retire: to geue or goe backe.
Retro commeare. Cicero. To retourne backe to the place whence he came.
Diſcedere retro. Lucret.
Retro fluere amnes noſtra vidit ætas. Plin. To flow backe.
Properare retro. Ouid. Referri retro. Virgil.
Ruere retro. Stat.
¶ Retro, pro Ante. Iulius Capitolinus, Stipendia plurimis retro debita exoluit. He payed wages to very many to whome it was due before or in time paſte.
¶ Retro, pro Econtrario. Africanus. Contrariwyſe: on the contrarie parte.
Retróago, retróagis, pen. corr. retroégi. pen. prod. retroactum, retroágere: vt Retroagere aliquẽ. Plin. To drive one backe.
Capillos retroagere. Quint. To caſt his heare backewarde.

Ordinem

Ordinem retroagere. Quintil. To beginne at the laste and goe backe. Id est, præposterè incipere. Bud.
Expositionem retroagere. Quintil.
Retróco, retrois, retroíui, retroíre. Plin. To goe backe.
Retrográdior, retrográderis, pen. corr. retrogressus sum, retrógradi, pen. corr. Plin. Idem.
Retrógradus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plin. That goeth backwarde.
Retrorsus, vel Retrorsum. Plin. Cic. Backewarde.
-retrorsum Vela dare. Horat. To sayle backe.
Redire retrorsum. Lucret. To retourne backe againe.
Reiectæ retrorsum Hannibalis minæ. Horat.
Retrorsus, Adiectiuum. Plin. That is tourned backe.
Retrorsa manu ter dicat. Plin. Let him say thryse with his hande tourned backewarde.
Retrudo, retrûdis, retrûsi, retrûsum, pen. prod. retrúdere. Plautus. To put or thrust backe.
¶ Retrúsum atque abditum. Cic. Secreate and hidde.
Retundo, retundis, rétudi, pen. cor. retûsum, pen. prod. retúndere. Plin. To make blunte or dull: to tourne the edge of a thinge: to beate often on a thinge.
Gladios in Rempub. districtos retundere, per translationem. Cic. To make blunt & tourne thedges of the swoordes that are drawen againste the common weale: to make that their power shall doe no harme to, &c.
Mucronem styli retundere. Cicer. To make that ones style be not so sharpe and bitinge.
Improbitatem alicuius retundere. Quint. To represse ones wickednesse.
Linguam & sermones quorundam retûdere. Liu. To represse and stoppe the euill talke of certaine persons.
Tela coniurationis retundere. Cic.
Aliquem retundere. Cic. To represse or quasle one.
Retûsus, pen. prod. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Columel. Dull: blunte.
Aurum retusum hebeti mucrone. Lucret.
Ferrum retusum. Horat. Tela retusa. Ouid.
Retusum ingenium: cui contrarium est Acutum. Cicero. A dulle witte.
Res retusæ. Sil. Affayres by ill successe goeyng backwarde.
Reualesco, reualescis, reuálui, reualéscere. Ouidius. To waxe whole: to recouer from sickenesse.
Reuanesco, reuanescis, reuánui, reuanéscere. Ouid. To vanishe away againe.
Reuecho, réuehis, penul. corr. reuexi, reuectum, reuéhere. Plin. To bringe or carie backe againe.
Domum aliquem reuehere. Horat. To cary one backe home againe.
Reuectus Consul in castra. Liu. Brought backe.
Reuectus est triumphali curru. Plin.
Reuehi equo. Liu. To ride backe againe.
Reuehere prædam. Liu.
Reuehere famam. Plin. iun. To bringe home with him good renowme.
Ad superiorem ætatem reuehi. Cic. To retourne to speake of them that weare in time paste.
Reuello, reuellis, reuelli & reuulsi, reuulsum, reuéllere. Colum. To pluche backe: to pull againe: to pluche vp: to pull away cleane.
Effringere multorum fores, & claustra reuellere. Cic.
Humum reuellit dente. Ouid.
Reuellere tabulam in qua nomina ciuitate donatorum incisa sunt. Cic. To pull away the table, &c.
Ventus clauũ reuulsit. The winde plucked the sterne cleane away.
Acies reuellunt signa. Lucan.
Titulum chartæ de fronte reuellere. Ouid.
Reuellere tela de corpore Reip. per translationem. Cic.
Reuellere vincula iudiciorum. Cic.
Oscula reuellere. Stat.
Reuellere ex omni memoria. Cic. Quite and cleane to pull out of remembrance.
Reuulsus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Plucked vp: pulled away. vt, Axis reuulsus temone. Ouid. The axetree pulled from the beame.
Caput à ceruice reuulsum. Virg. The head pulled from the

shoulders.
Sublato aditu, reuulsis gradibus. Cic.
Effracta & reuulsa ianua. Cic.
Limen reuulsum tellure. Ouid.
Saxum è monte reuulsum. Ouid.
Reuulsæ, iacentésque statuæ. Cic.
Reuulsa tabula. Cic.
Reuúlsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A pullinge vp: a pluckyng away.
Reuelo, reuélas, pen. prod. reuelâre. Ouid. To reueale: to discouer: to open.
Reuenco, reuénis, pen. prod. reuenire. Neratius. To be solde againe.
Reuenio, réuenis, pen. corr. reuéni, pen. prod. reuentum, reuenîre. Plaut. To come againe: to retourne.
Quum miles domum reuenisset. Cic.
Reuenire ex aliquo loco. Tacit.
Reuenire in gratiam. Plaut. To come in fauour againe.
Reuera, Ablatiuus ex re & verum, Vide RES, rei. For a truth: in deede.
Reuerbero, reuérberas, reuerberâre. Senec. To beate or strike backe againe: to reuerberate.
Reuereor, reueréris, pen. prod. reuéritus sum, pen. corr. reueréri. Terent. To haue in reuerence: to feare.
Nec reuerita cœtum virorum, euocauit virum è curia. Liu. Hauinge no feare or shame of the companie or assemblye of men, called hir husbande foorth of the Senate.
Non réuerens assentandi suspicionem. Cicero. Not fearyng the suspicion of flatterie.
Virtutem reuereri. Author ad Heren.
Reuereri & colere. Cic.
Reuerens, pen. corr. reuerentior, reuerentissimus. Plin. iun. He that doth reuerence or honour.
Homo reuerentissimus mei. Plin. iun. One that doeth greatly reuerence and honour me.
Reuerentior deorum. Ouid. One that hath more feare and reuerence of the gods.
Reuerendus, Participium. Woorthie reuerence or honour. vt
Canities reuerẽda. Claud. Honre heares woorthie reuerẽce.
Nox reuerenda specie tenebrarum. Ouid.
Reuerentia, reueréntiæ, f. g. Plin. iunior. Reuerence or honour done to one: Reuerende feare.
Vultu placido decens reuerentia. Ouid.
Famæ reuerẽtia. Ouid. Feare to get an ill name or reporte.
Imperij reuerẽtia. Taci. The reuerẽde feare of the empire.
Rei reuerentia. Columel. Feare of the thinge.
Sacramenti reuerentia. Tacit.
Absit reuerẽtia vero. Ouid. I will not be afearde or ashamed to tell the truth.
Adhibere reuerentiam, Vide ADHIBEO.
Amittere reuerentiam. Plin. iunior.
Constat magistratibus reuerentia, Vide CONSTO.
Reuerentia debetur parentibus. Quintil. Reuerende feare is due to parentes.
Exuere reuerentiam imperij. Tacit. Cleane to caste of the reuerence towarde the empyre.
Reuerentia personæ nobis obstat. Quintil.
Præstare reuerentiam. Plin. iunior.
Libertas reuerentiã remisit. Stat. Libertie hath taken away reuerence or feare.
Rumpere sacramenti reuerentiam. Tacit.
Reuerénter, Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Reuerently.
Peregrinas cæremonias reuerentissimè coluit. Sueton. With great reuerence.
Reuerentissimè alioquebatur. Sueton.
Reuerenter habere Fortunam. Ausonius. To reuerence and feare fortune.
Reuertor, reuértéris, pen. corr. reuersus sum, reuerti. Cæsar. To retourne: to come againe to a place or thinge.
Domum reuertens sera nocte. Virg.
Iterum reuerti. Virgil.
Ad diem reuerti. Cæs. To retourne at the time apointed.
Ad pristinum actum reuerti, Plin. iunior.
Ad causam reuerti. Cic. Ad propositum reuerti. Plin.
In gratiam cum aliquo reuerti. Liuius. To become friendes

againe with me.
Ad vitam reuerti. Lucret. In ciuitatem reuerti. Cic.
Eò reuerti, vnde egressus es. Quintil.
¶ Ad Chrysippi laqueos reuertamur. Cic. Let vs retourne & speake of Chrysippus his subtile snares.
Reuerto, reuertis, actiuè, sæpe apud Ciceronem legitur: sed non nisi in præterito, aut in temporibus à præterito formatis. To retourne: to come againe. vt, Si Romam reuertisset. Cic.
Domum reuerterunt, Cic.
Ad illum animum meum reuerti pristinum. Cic.
¶ Aduersa reuertere. Cic. To tourne and reuolue with him selfe the aduersitie of this worlde.
Reuersurus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.
Reuérsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A retourninge: a comminge backe againe.
Reuersio & motus febrium. Cic.
Reuilesco, reuilescis, reuílui, reuilescere. Seneca. To become vile and of no reputation.
Reuincio, reuincis, reuinxi, reuinctum, reuincire. Virgil. To binde backe or behinde: to binde streight or harde.
Reuinciuntur retrorsus. Cæsar.
Anchoræ pro funibus ferreis catenis reuinctæ. Cæs. Anchores in steede of cables bounde with iron chaines.
Latus ense reuincit. Prop. He tied his swoorde by his side.
Mentem amore reuinciens. Catul.
Reuinco, reuincis, reuíci, pen. prod. reuictum, reuíncere. Cic. To convince: to confute.
Reuincere crimen verbis, aut rebus. Liu.
Reuinci in culpa. Gell. To be convinced: to be in faute.
Reuiresco, reuíreseis, reuirui, reuirescere. Colum. To become or waxe greene againe.
Syluæ læsæ reuirescunt. Ouid.
¶ Reuirescere, per translationem. Cic. To renue: to be renewed: to springe new againe: to waxe yonge againe.
Res efferent se aliquando, & ad renouandum bellum reuirescent. Cic. And will springe againe to renew warre.
¶ Reuirescere. Ouid. To take harte againe.
Pignore laudis reuirescés. Sil. Taking herte againe through the rewarde of prayse.
Reuisito, reuísitas, pen. corr. reuisitare. Plin. To visite, or goe to see againe.
Nundinis vrbem reuisitabant. Plin.
Reuiso, reuísis, pen. prod. reuísi, reuísum, reuísere. Terent. To retourne to see.
Reuiso quid agant. Terent. I come againe to see what they doe.
Sæpius aliquem reuisere. Virgil.
Agrum sæpe reuisere. Colum. Domos reuisere. Liu.
Reuise ad me. Gell. Come againe to me and see.
Sedes suas reuisere. Virg.
¶ Furor reuisit. Lucret. Furie retourned.
Reuiuisco, reuiuiscis, reuixi, reuiuiscere. Cic. To be reuived: to come to life againe.
¶ Reuiuiscere, per translationem. Cic. To be renewed and come to the olde state againe.
Pennæ auulsæ reuiuiscunt. Plin. Feathers pulled growe againe.
Reuiuiscere, respirare à metu cædis, emergere à fluctibus seruitutis. Cic.
Anima moribunda reuixit ab alloquijs. Ouid.
Aduentu nostro reuiuiscunt iustitia, abstinentia, clementia. Cicer.
Ad verba alicuius reuiuiscere. Ouidius. To be reuived with hearinge one speake.
Reunctor, reunctóris. Plin. Reunctores. A minister or seruãt of a phisicien that aneinted them whiche for their healthe vsed wrastlinge and such other exercises.
Reuoco, rénocas, pen. corr. reuocâre. Terent. To call backe: to revoke: to drawe backe: to bringe againe: to withdrawe: to turne from an enterprice: to rayse from death.
Repetere & reuocare aliquem. Cic.
¶ An me ad M. Antonij æstimationem frumenti, exactionémque pecuniæ reuocaturus es? Cic. Will you say that I did any thinge like to Antonie in prayinge of graine?
¶ Reprimere ac reuocare se à contagione vitiorum. Plin. iun.

To represse & withdrawe himselfe from the infection of vice.
¶ Et me ex hoc campo æquitatis, ad istas verborum angustias reuocas. Cicer. To these streight quiddities and vnderstandinge of woordes.
¶ Exoleta reuocauit, aut etiam noua instituit. Suet. He brought vp those thinges againe that weare cleane out of vse.
¶ Amor reuocatur admonitu. Ouid.
Animum ab ira reuocare. Ouid. To withdrawe, &c.
Ad arbitrium suum reuocare rem aliquam. Cic. To require to have the thinge determined accordinge to his pleasure.
Ad coniecturam reuocare rem aliquam. Cic.
A consilio alterum reuocare. Cic. To withdrawe one from his purpose.
Reuocare negligentiam alicuius in crimen mandati. Cicer. To charge ones negligence with the blame of omittinge a cõmaundement, and burden him with it.
A cupiditate reuocare. Cic. To tourne or withdrawe from, &c.
Ad curam reuocare aliquid. Plin. To doe a thinge with great diligence and care.
Ab incœpto, vel Ab instituto cursu reuocare. Cic. To withdrawe from his enterprice.
Defunctos reuocare. Plin. To rayse deade men.
In dubium reuocare. Cic. To bringe in doubte.
Lapsos ab errore reuocare. Quintil. To bringe those from errour that are fallen into a wronge opinion.
Euntem reuocare. Catull.
Ad quæ exempla me reuocas? Cic. what examples doest thou alleage for thy purpose?
Ab exilio reuocare. Plin.
Exordia reuocare pugnæ. Virgil. To tell or recite whereof the strife first beganne.
In priorem formam reuocare aliquid. Seneca.
Gradum reuocare. Virg. To recule: to steppe backe.
Ab inferis, à morte, à limine mortis reuocare. Cicer. To rayse from death to life.
Ingenium reuocatur ab armis. Ouid.
Ex itinere reuocare. Cic. To make one retourne beyng on his way goeyng.
Incœptos reuocare labores. Valer. Flac. To beginne his labour agayne.
Libertatem reuocare ac reducere. Plin. iunior.
In lucem aliquid reuocare. Plinius. To bringe a thinge in vse againe that was forgotten.
Ad manus rem reuocare. Cic. To bring the matter to be tried by dente of swoorde.
Ad mediocritatem reuocare modũ alicuius rei. Cic. To keepe a meane or measure in a thinge.
Ad memoriam alicuius rei animos aliquorum reuocare. Cicer. To reduce mens mindes to the remẽbrance of a thinge: to bringe men in remembrance of a thinge.
Mẽtem reuocare à sensibus. Cic. To thinke of thinges that are not perceived by the outwarde senses.
Ad mœstitiam se reuocare. Cic. To bringe him selfe againe to heauinesse and sadnesse.
Morem reuocare. Cic. To renew or bringe vp a facion againe.
Oculos alicuius reuocare. Ouid.
Ab opere aliquem reuocare. Cæs. To withdrawe one from his woorke: to make him leaue his woorke.
Opus cœptum reuocare. Ouid. To begínne a woorke againe.
Pecuniam reuocare & exigere. Plin. iun. To clayme and aske money againe.
Pedem reuocare. Virg. To recule: to steppe or tourne backe.
Ad potentiam suam reuocare omnia. Cic. To require to haue all thinges done by his power and authoritie.
Prætermissum reuocare. Plin. To bringe in vse agayne that was let passe.
Promissum reuocare. Seneca. To revoke his promise: to denie that he promised.
Publicè aliquem reuocare. Quintil.
Ad rationem operum villicum reuocare. Cato. To require a reckeninge or accompte of his fermer what he hath done.
Robora, quamuis flexa, in rectum reuocabis. Seneca. Thou shalt make them streight agayne.
A scelere reuocare. Cic. To withdrawe from doeyng a mischieuous acte.

Ad

Ad ſcientiam reuocare omnia. Cic. To examine all thinges by,&c.
Se reuocare. Cic. To vnſaye that he hath ſayde.
Ad ſolicitudinẽ ſuã reuocare rerũ adminiſtrationẽ. Scæuola. To take vpon him the charge of the doynges of thynges.
Studia interminſſa reuocare. Cic. To fal to ſtudie againe that for a time he hath let paſſe.
Ad priſtina ſtudia ſe reuocare. Cic.
Telles reuocare. Martianus.
Victu vires reuocare. Virg. To reſtore his ſtrength by cherifhyng him ſelfe with meate and drinke.
Ad vitam reuocare. Plin. To reſtore or bryng to life againe.

Reuocâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Reuoked: called backe: reſtored to life.
Voce reuocatus de curſu Reip. Cic.
Dũ iacet, & lentè reuocatas ruminat herbas. Ouid. While he lieth, and ſlowly cheweth the cudde.
Seruare aliquem reuocatum à morte. Virgil. To reſtore frõ life to death and ſalue.

Reuocátio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Cic. A reuokynge or callinge backe.
Reuocatio ad contemplandas voluptates. Cic.

Reuocâmen, penul. prod. huius reuocáminis, n. gen. Idem quod Reuocatio. Ouid.

Reuocábilis, & hoc reuocábile, pen. corr. Ouid. That may be reuoked or called againe.
Damnum reuocabile. Claud. A loſſe or hurte that maye be recompenſed.
Telum non reuocabile. Ouid.
Verum non reuocabile. Stat.

Reuolo, réuolas, pen. corr. reuolâre. Cicer. To flee backe or againe.
Reuolant ex æquore mergi. Virgil.

Reuoluo, reuoluis, reuolui, reuolûtum, pen. prod. reuóluere. Cic. To tourne vp and downe: to reuolue: to tourne backe: to remoue: to tumble againe.
Ab imo fluctum reuolvit in partem ſuperiorem. Columel. He beateth or driueth backe the water from the botome vp to the higher parte.
¶ Reuoluere iter. Virg. To retourne the ſame way it came.
¶ Ad communes rerum & generũ ſummas reuoluentur. Cic. They ſhall be cauſed to retourne to,&c.
Reuolui ad ſententiam alicuius. Cic. At the length to come or condeſcende to ones opinion.
Victoria ad irritum reuoluebatur. Tacit. The victorie became voyde.
Reuolui in eandem vitam. Terent. To reuolte or be fallen againe to the ſame kinde of life.
Reuoluor identidem in Tuſculanum. Cic. I retourne often to my place at Tuſculum.
Reuolui eò, vel eodẽ. Cic. To retourne to the ſame purpoſe againe: to beginne to ſpeake of the ſame matter againe.
Eodem res reuoluitur. Cicer. The matter commeth to the ſame purpoſe.
Reuolui retro. Celſ. To tumble backe.
Quid in iſta reuoluor? Ouid. Why doe I retourne to theſe thinges againe?
¶ Origines reuoluere. Liu. To reuolue & tourne the bookes of chronicles.
Antiqua reuoluere. Sil. To rehearſe olde hiſtories.
Reuoluitur ad emptorem ſtipulatio. Paulus.
Vulnus reuoluere. Stat. To rehearſe the greefe that one hath in lone.

Reuolûtus. pen. prod. Participium. Tourned backe: remoued: retourninge. Liu. Reuolutus ad diſpenſationẽ inopiæ. Tourninge againe to conſider,&c.
Equo ſuffoſſo reuolutus. Virg. When his horſe was thruſt in, he fell downe on the grounde.
Penſa reuoluta. Virgil.
Secula reuoluta. Ouid. Yeres or ages paſſyng & reuolvinge.
Saxa æſtu reuoluta Pontus reſorbet. Virg. Tumbled or remoued with the violence of the water.
¶ Reuolutus. Virgil. Dies reuoluta. Virg.

Reuolúbilis, & hoc reuolúbile, penult. corr. Ouid. That may be reuolued and tourned agayne.

Reuomo, réuomis, pen. corr. reuómui, reuómitum, pen. corr. reuómere. Plin. To vomite, or caſte vp againe.
Reuomentes æquora nautæ. Sil.

Reus, rei, m. g. Cic. One ſued or accuſed: a perſon arraygned. The defendaunt. A ſuretie or one that vndertaketh for a man.
Petitor & Reus, contraria. Cic. The plaintife, the defendãt.

Attonitus reus. Martial.	Pauidus. Martial.
Mœſtus. Martial.	Solicitus. Martial.
Nocens reus. Cic.	Sontes rei. Claud.
Pallidus. Martial.	Trepidi rei. Ouid.

¶ Reus. Vipian. A ſuretie bounde for an other.
Reus ſatiſdandi. Vlpian. He that is boũde to bryng in ſureties to vndertake for him.
Reus ſatiſaccipiendi. Vlpian. He that hath taken ſuretie of one for his debte.
Promittendi reus. Modeſt. He that by promiſe hath vndertaken for an other.
Stipulandi reus, Qui ſtipulatur. Modeſtinus. He that bargayneth.
Ambitus reus. Cic. Accuſed of bribynge or vnlawfull ſute for offices.
Auaritiæ reus. Cic. Accuſed of couetouſneſſe or briberie.
Criminis alicuius reus. Ouid.
Alienæ culpæ reus. Liu. Accuſed for an other mans faute.
Deſidiæ reus. Martial. Accuſed of ſlouthfulneſſe.
Facti reus. Plaut. Guilte of the acte.
Iniuriarum reus. Quintil. Accuſed of an action of treſpaſſe.
Peculatus reus. Quintil.
Pugnorum reus. Martial. Accuſed to haue buffeted or ſtrike one with the fiſte.
Sacrilegij reus eſt. Quintil.
Reus voti. Virg. That hath made a bowe and is bounde to performe it.
Reꝰ de vi. Cic. Accuſed to haue wrought violẽce or murder.
¶ Agere reum, Vide AGO.
Ampliati rei, Vide AMPLIO.
Arguere reum, Vide ARGVO.
Citare reum, Vide CITO.
Coarguere rem teſtibus, Vide COARGVO.
Comperendinare reum, Vide COMPERENDINO.
Deferre reũ criminis. Quintil. To appeach one of an offẽce.
Reus teſtimonium denuntiare poterit. Plin. iunior. The defendaunt may,&c.
Facere aliquem reum. Sueton. To accuſe before an officer.
Facere aliquem rei capitalis reum. Cic.
Facere aliquem reum de moribus. Quintil.
Reum fieri. Aſconius. To be ſued or accuſed.
Rei pendentes. Sueton.
Reus peragitur, Vide PERAGO.
Poſtulare reum. Plin. iunior. To accuſe one.
Referre in reos, Vide REFERO.
Subdere reum. Tacit.

Rẽatus, Vide REATVS, ordine alphabetico.
Reuulſio, Reuulſus, Vide REVELLO.
Rex, regis, Vide REGO.

R H

Rhacoma, herba. Plinius, Ruellius putat eam eſſe quæ & Rha Ponticum dicitur. Which is a roote brought out of Pontus, for whiche Apothecaries nowe commonly vſe the roote of great Centaurie.
Rha barbarum. A roote vſed in medicine to purge choler, & is diuers from that is called Rha Ponticum, which is ſiptike and not purgatiue.
Rhagades, pen. corr. f. g. & Rhagadia, n. g. Plin. Chappes and clefte in the handes and other partes of the bodie.
Rhagion, Aranei genus. Plin. A kinde of ſpider.
Rhagoides, pen. prod. Celſus. The thirde rine or chinne that compaſſeth the eye, wherein is the hole by whiche we ſee. It is called alſo Vuea.
Rhamnus, rhamni, m. g. Plin. A kinde of brambles which is white & beareth more fruite thẽ other doe, hauyng brãches with ſtraite prickles, not crooked as the common bramble.

Raphanus. A radiſhe.
Rheda, rhedæ. Cic. A chariote.
Rheda equis iuncta. Cic.
Rhedárius, rhedárij, m.g. Cic. A chariote man.
Rhedárius, Adiectiuum. Of a carte or chariote. vt, Rhedarius mulus. Varro. A mule to drawe a chariote.
Rhenno, rhennonis, m.g. Cæſ. A thicke garment furred.
Rheon. The roote called Rubarbe.
Rhetor, rhetoris, pen.corr. accuſatiuo rhétorem vel rhétora. Cic. A rhetorician: one that teacheth Rhetorike.
Eminentiſſimus rhetor. Quintil.
Magnus & nobilis rhetor. Cic.
Congredi cum rhetore. Cicero.
Rhetórice, rhetórices, pen.cor. vel Rhetorica, rhetoricæ. Quintil. The arte of Rhetorike.
Rhetórica, rhetoricorum, Idem. Cic.
Rhetóricus, rhetorici, m.g. Quintil. A booke of Rhetorike.
Nec me fallit, in primo Ciceronis rhetorico aliam eſſe loci negotialis interpretationem. Quintil. In the firſte booke of Ciceroes rhetorike.
Rhetóricus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to Rhetorike.
Cic. Scripſit artem rhetoricam.
Rhetoricis quibuſdam libris, Cic.
More rhetorico loqui. Cic.
Rhetórice, pen.corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Like a Rhetorician.
Rhetoricor, cari. To play the Rhetorician.
Rheuma, rhéumatis, pen.corr.neut.g. A rheume or deſtillation of humours.
Rheumáticus, pen.corr. Adiect. Plin. That is rheumatike.
Rheumatiſmus, rheumatiſmi, maſc.ge. Plin. The diſeaſe of the rheume.
Rhibis. A bramble called raſpes.
Rhinoceros, pen.corr. rhinocerôtis, pen. prod. m.gen. Plin. A beaſte enemie to the Elephant, and hath an horne in his ſnoute bendinge vpwarde.
¶ Rhinoceros. Mart. A veſſel out of which oyle is dropped.
Rhipſaſpis. He that is fearfull: a cowarde.
Rhithiaces. A thinge that bees doe make.
Rhizias. A Juyce comminge out of Laſerpitium.
Rhodinus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Of roſes. Vnde Rhodinum oleum. Oyle of roſes.
Rhododaphne, or Rhododendros. Plin. A tree with leaues like an almonde tree but greater, fatte ſeedes open like an horne, whiche hath in them woulle like purple ſilke, a longe roote ſalte in taſte. It groweth in watrie places, commonly called Oleander.
Rhodonia. A gardeine of roſes.
Rhodoſtacti idem quod Rodomeli. Honie and the iuyce of roſes boyled together, commonly called Mel roſatum.
Rhoiton, ti, n, g. wine made of pomegranates.
Rhombus, rhombi, maſc.ge. Ouid. A figure foure ſquare, hauinge the ſides equall and the corners crooked.
¶ Rhombus. Iuuenal. A fiſhe called a Birto, or a Turbot.
Grandes rhombi. Horat.
¶ Rhombus. Ouid. A ſpinninge wheele or turne.
Torto rhombo concita licia. Ouid.
Rhomphæa, rhomphææ, f.g. Liu. A longe ſwoorde.
Rhonchus, rhonchi, m.g. Martial. A routinge when one doth ſleape.
Rhonchiſſo, rhõchiſſas, rhonchiſſare, Plaut. quaſi dicas ronchos efflare. To route or ſnorte.
Rhopalon. A water lillie called Nenuphar.
Rhus. Plin. That whiche apothecaries doe call Sumach.
Rhyparographus, rhyparógraphi, pen.corr. Plin. A painter of trifles or baſe thinges.
Rhythmus, rhythmi, m.g. Quintil. Number or harmonie in ſpeakyng: meeter: rhime.
Rhythmicus, pen.corr. Cic. That ſpeaketh in number, harmonie or proporcion.
Rhytium, genus vaſis. Martial. A veſſell like a Woone.

R I

Rica, ricæ, f.g. Plaut. A garment that women vſed to weare.
Rica. Varro. A kercheffe.

Ricinus, ricini, m.g. Cicer. A cloke whereof parte was caſte ouer a mans ſhoulder. Any garment fowre ſquare.
¶ Ricínus, pe. prod. Varro. Colum. A vermine called a ticke that anoyeth ſundrie kindes of beaſtes, as dogges, ſheepe, &c.
Ricini quoque ouium ſunt. Cato.
¶ Ricinus. Plin. An hearbe called Palma Chriſti, which hath a ſeede like a ticke. Vide CROTON.
Rictus, Vide RINGO.
Ricula. An handkerchiefe.
Rideo, rides, riſi, riſum, ridêre. Cic. To laughe: to ſcorne: to mocke.
Alicui ridére. Virgil.
¶ Ridere aliquem. Cic. To mocke one and laugh at him.
Verſus alicuius ridere. Horat. To mocke and delude ones verſes.
Ab omni conuentu rideri. Horat. To be mocked of all the aſſemble.
Ridere de re aliqua. Cicer. To mocke one for a thinge, or to laugh for a thinge.
Ridere in ſtomacho. Cic. In his anger to laugh.
Ridere riſum. Cic. Intempeſtiuè ridere. Quintil.
Dulce Venus riſit. Ouid. Venus laughed pleaſantly.
Aequora Ponti tibi rident. Lucret.
Domus ridet argento. Horat. The houſe ſhineth with ſilver, or it glitteretb, &c.
Fortuna ridet vultu ſereno. Ouid. Fortune ſmileth with a pleaſant countenance.
Tempeſtas ridet. Lucret.
Ridens, Participium. Laughinge. vt, Arridere ridẽtibus. Horat.
Vndæ ridentes. Lucret.
Ridendus, Aliud participium. Worthie to be mocked. Horat.
Ridibundus, Adiectiuum. Plautus. That laugheth much.
Ridículum, ridículi, n.g. pen.corr. Plautus. A mocke: a fooliſhe thinge: a thinge to be mocked and laughed at.
Hui, tam cito, ridiculum. Terent. Whoe, ſo quickly, this is a toye to mocke an ape.
Ridiculum eſt iſtuc me admonere Clitipho. Terent. It is a fooliſh thinge that ye ſhould tell me this.
Ridiculum: non enim cogitaras. Terent. Tuſh you ieſte: for you thought not of that.
Eludere ridiculum ridiculo. Quintil.
Ridiculo eſſe. Terent. To be a laughyng ſtocke.
Eſſe in ridiculo. Plaut.
Haberi in ridiculo, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
Iácere ridiculum, & Mittere, Vide IACIO & MITTO.
Iteratu ridiculum, Vide ITER.
Per ridiculum. Cic. In mockage.
Ridículus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. That is to be mocked and laughed at. vt Ridiculus homo. Plaut. One that maketh mẽ to laugh: a ieſter.
Neque ridiculus eſſe, neque plagas pati poſſum. Terent. I cã not be a laughyng ſtocke to men, nor abide to be beaten and buffeted.
Hoc poſtulatum ei videtur eſſe ridiculum. Cic. This requeſt ſeemeth to him to be a mocherie.
O rem ridiculam. Catull. O triflyng toye to be laughed at.
Facie magis quàm facetijs ridiculus. Cic. A man may laugh more at his miſhapen face, then at his mery conceites.
Poema ridiculum. Horat.
Ridiculárius, Adiectiuum antiquũ, Idem quod Ridiculũ. Plaut.
Ridícule, pen.corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Fooliſhly: in mockage.
Ridiculè: aduerſúmne illum cauſam dicerem,
Cui veneram aduocatus? Terent. Fooliſhly ſayde of thee: ſhoulde I, &c.
Ridiculè dicere. Cic. To ſpeake that he is to be mocked for.
Homo ridiculè inſanus. Cic.
Rí ſio, riſiônis, f.g. Verbale. Plaut. A laughyng.
Cum riſu & ioco. Horat.
Riſor, ſoris, m.g. Aliud verbale. Horat. A laugher.
Riſibilis, le. That can laugh.
Riſus, huius riſus, maſc.gen. Plaut. Laughter.
Riſu blando fraudem prætexere. Claud.
Dentatus riſus. Bud. A bitinge mocke or laughyng.
Gratus riſus. Horat. Ineptus. Catull.

Lachrymoſi

Lachrymosi risus.Stat. Lentus risus.Horat.
Ligneus risus.Ennius.
Multus.Horat. Obscœni risus.Ouid.
Perspicuus risus.Martial. A laughynge wherwith one sheweth all his teeth.
Soluto risu iuuare.Virg. Teneri risus pueri.Claud.
Tremulus risus.Lucretius. A laughynge that one shaketh withall,
¶ Adimere risum.Plin.To make that one can not laugh.
Captare risum.Cic.To doe or speake to the ende to make men laugh.
Mappa compescere risum.Horat. To stay his laughyng by puttynge a napkyn to his mouth.
Risus non bene componitur ore mendaci. Tibull.
Conciliatur risus.Quintil.They make to laugh.
Concitare risum.Cic.To make, or cause to laugh.
Concuti tremulo risu.Lucret. To laugh that he quaketh agayne.
Consequutus est risus.Cic.They beganne to laugh at it.
Consumere risum.Cic.
Continere risum,Vide CONTINEO.
Dare risus alicui.Horat.To geue occasion to laugh.
Edere risum.Cic.To laugh.
Elicere risum alicui.Iuuenal. To prouoke, or make one to laugh.
Risus hominum de te erat.Cic.Men laughed at thee.
Excipere aliquid risu.Quint.To laugh at a thinge.
Excutere sibi risum.Horat. To make himselfe to laugh.
Risus factus est.Cic.They tooke vp a laughter.
Facere risus.Cælius Ciceroni. To make,or prouoke men to laugh. Lætissimo risu gestire.Apul.
Mereri risum.Quint.
Mouere risum.Cic.To moue laughter.
Mouere risum facto aliquo,vel ipso vultu.Quint.
Vnde oriebantur risus,dulcesq; cachinni.Lucret.
Dulces risus quærere mordaci sale. Manilius. By bytynge tauntes to seeke to make men laugh.
Quatere populum risu.Hora.To make the people to laugh so hartely that they shake withall.
Soluentur risu tabulæ.Horat.
Tenere risum.Cic.To forbeare laughyng.
Tollere risum.Horat. To take vp a laughter: to laugh aloude.

Ridica,rídicæ,pen.corr.Colum.A proppe, wherewith a vine or other thinge is stayed vp.

Ridiculus,&c.Vide RIDEO.

Rigatio,Vide RIGO.

Rigeo,Rigidus,&c.Vide RIGOR.

Rigo,rigas,rigâre.Plin.To water a fielde, or garmente: to make weate.
Conspergere & rigare. Colum. To sprinkle and water: to make moiste.
Arma cruore rigare. Virgil. To embrew the harneise with bloudde. Lux solis rigat cælum.Lucret.
Indigno teneras imbre rigante genas.Ouid.
Hortus rigatur fonte.Ouid.
Ora rigãtur aquis.Ouid.Hir face is al weatte with teares.
Ora rigauit fletibus.Ouid.
Lachrymis vultum & ora rigare.Virg.
Rore rigare.Cic.To moist with deawe.
Rigant venæ sanguinem vitalem membris.Plin.
Ingenia omnium rigare.Author ad Heren.

Rigátio,ónis,f.g.Verbale.Colum.A waterynge: a sprinkelyng with liquoure: a moistynge.

Riguus,Adiectiuum,cui opponitur Siccaneus. That may be easely wette or watered.vt Riguum pratũ.Colum. A meadowe moisted with water rennynge by.
Amnes rigui.Virg.Brookes that water or moiste.
Hortus riguus.Ouid. A garden that hath a springe in, or by it to water it.
Saltus rigui.Claud.

Rigor,rigóris, pen. prod. Plin. iúnior.A vehemente colde: hardenesse: stiffenesse.
Calor & Rigor,contraria.Plin.
Horridus rigor.Valer,Flac.

¶ Ferri rigor.Virg.The hardnesse of yron.
Rigor naturæ.Plin.Rigour & hardnes of nature: rudenesse.
Rigor iuris.Modestinus. The rigour and extremitie of the lawe.
Rigor stillicidij.Scæuola.The roughnes of the house eaues where the rayne droppeth downe.
Rigor neruorum.Cels.The stiffenesse of the sinewes.

Rigorãtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin.Made stiffe or harde.

Rígidus,pen.corr.Aliud Adiectiuum.Virg.Colde:stiffe:harde: sharpe or cruell: rigorous.
Nec poterit rigidas scindere remus aquas. Ouid. The oare can not breake the yse, or water frosen.
Manus rigida.Ouid.
Pruinæ rigidæ.Lucret.Frostes with yse.
¶ Quercus rigidæ.Virg.Styffe okes.
Aesculus rigida.Horat.
¶ Rigida caligo.Cic.A colde miste.
Capillis rigidis hirta canities.Ouid.A curled hoare headde with harde heare.
Cornu rigidum.Ouid.An harde horne.
Aues rigidis cruribus.Cic. Ensis rigidus.Virg.
Ferro rigido fodit pectora.Ouid.
Mons rigidus.Ouid. A colde frosen hille, or stiffe & hardo hill. Pectus rigidum.Ouid.
Silex rigidus.Ouid. Rostrum rigidum.Ouid.
Vngues rigidi.Ouid.Harde nayles.
¶ Rigidus leo.Martial.A cruell and fierce lyon.
Fores rigidæ.Ouid.
Rigidæ innocentiæ homo.Liu. A man of suche fyrme and constant honestie that he will not be letted from it in any thynge. Ius est rigidum & inexitabile mortis.Ouid.
Rigida mente negauit opem.Virg.With an harde herte he denyed to helpe him. Minæ rigidæ.Ouid.
Mores rigidi.Ouid.Rude and rigorous conditions.
Mors rigida.Lucret.Cruell death.
Pudor rigidus.Claud.
Sententia rigida & dura.Plin.iun.
Canachi signa rigidiora,quàm vt imitentur veritatem. Cic. Canachus his Images are more rudely made, then that,&c.
Vultus rigidus & trux.Ouid. A cruell & fierce countenance.

Rígidor,pen.corr.rigidâris,rigidâri,pen.prod. Seneca. To be made stiffe or starke.

Rígeo,riges,rígui,rigêre.Plin. To be fermently colde: to be harde or stiffe.
Rigent frigore partes mundi incultæ.Cic.The vnhabitable partes of the worlde are frosen with colde.
Rigere gelu.Liu.To be frosen.
Rigentia gelu flumina.Plin.iun.Riuers frosen.
Prata rigent.Horat.Medowes are frosen.
Lingua riget.Ouid.Is stiffe.
¶ Comæ rigebant terrore.Ouid.His heare stoode an ende for feare. Capilli metu rigent.Idem.Ouid.
Cerux horrida riget.Ouid.
Ianua riget duris fulta roboribus.Ouid.
¶ Rigere.Virg.To be harde or stiffe.

Rigens,Participium.Colde: harde or stiffe for colde: that will not bowe: starke.vt Artus rigentes imbri ventoq;. Stat.
Bruma rigens.Lucan.A very colde wynter.
Caput prædurum ac rigens.Quintil.
Corpus rigens.Quint.A body streight vpright, nothynge bendynge.
Membra rigentia.Lucanus. Limmes starke or stiffe with death or colde.
Rigẽtes oculi.Plin.Eyes that meue not on this side or that.
Vestes auro & ostro rigentes. Virg. Garmentes so wrought with golde and purple,that they will stande an ende.
Vngue rigente secui genas.Ouid. I toare my face with my harde nayles.

Rigesco,rigescis,rigescere.To be greatly a colde.
Rigescere.Virg.To waxe starke or stiffe.
Vua quæ nascatur è duro rigescente.Plin.

Riguus,rigua,riguum,Vide RIGO.

Rima, rimæ,f.g.Plin.A chinke or cleft in woodde or stones where it is not close ioygned.

Caua rima. Lucan. Hiantes rimæ. Lucan.
Tenuis rima. Claud. A small chinke.
Agere rimas. Ouid. To cleaue: to chappe: to chinke: to be wyndeshaken as tymber is.
Naues fatiscunt rimis. Virg. The shippes leake & be cleft.
¶ Plenus rimarum. Terent. Full of chinkes: that can kepe no counsayle, but blabbe out all that he heareth.
Rimam inuenire. Plaut. To fynde an entre or meane to scape: to fynde an hole to creepe out at.
Per angustam rimam repere. Horat.
Rimas explere. Cic. To fyll vp chinkes or clefftes.
Rímula, rímulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little chinke or cleft.
Rimósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Columella. Full of clefftes or chinkes.
Cymba rimosa. Virgil.
Rimor, rimáris, rimári. Cic. To searche diligently: to searche in euery corner, or hole: to cleane as tymber doth beynge windeshaken.
Diligentissimè rimari. Quint.
Iuga rimari canibus. Claud. To hunt the mountaynes with houndes.
Partes apertas rimari. Virg. To seeke or espy diligently where his ennemie is open or vnarmed that he maie strike him.
Vultus alicuius rimari lumine acerbo. Stat. To looke sowerly vpon one.
¶ Rimari terram rastris. Virgil. To cleane the earth with harrowes or rakes.
Ringo, ringis, rinxi, rictum, ríngere: vel Ringor, ríngeris, pen. corr. Deponens. To grinne or shewe the teeth, as a dog doeth.
Ringi. Terent. To frette and be angry within himselfe.
Ille ringitur, tu rides. Terent.
Rictus, huius rictus, m.g. Martial. The yawnynge or gapynge of the mouth. A grinnynge or scornefull openynge of the mouth. The fome of the byage when a man grinneth, or a dogge barketh. Cicero.
¶ Rictus columbi. Plin. A pygeons byll.
¶ Caninus rictus. Iuuenal. The barkynge or grynnyng of a dogge. The yawnynge of a dogges mouth.
Crudi rictus. Seneca. The gapyng of a fierce horse.
Rictus ad aures dehiscens. Plin. A gapyng so wyde that the mouth seemeth to reache from thone eare to the other.
Flexibiles rictus quadrupedis. Ouid.
Fluidi rictus sanguine. Ouid. Mouthes renning with bloud.
Fulmineus rictus lupi. Ouid. The mouth of a woulfe lightenynge lyke a tempeste.
Immanes rictus. Claud.
Lati rictus. Ouid. wyde yawnynges.
Lethiferi. Claudian.
Modici rictus. Ouid. A little mouth.
Niger rictus. Sillius.
Oblitus spumis rictus. Ouid. A foamy mouth.
Patuli rictus. Ouid. wyde yawnynges.
Pestiferi rictus. Ouid. The poysonous yawnynge of a serpente.
Spumantes rictus. Ouid. A mouth fomynge.
Tabido rictu mœsta iacent. Seneca.
Contrahere rictum, eorum est qui mœsti aut meditabundi sunt. Budæus. To drawe the mouth together.
Risu diducere rictum. Horat. To gape, or to drawe the mouth in laughynge.
Diducere rictum. Iuuen. To open the mouth: to gape.
Distendere rictum. Quint. To yawne wyde.
Rictum alicuius in loquendo reddere. Plin. To drawe his mouth in speakyng lyke one.
Nimbosoq; ruunt spumantia flumina rictu. Sil.
Ripa, ripæ, f.g. Cæsar. A water banke.
Ripa & litus, pro eodem, apud Columellam.
Ripa, de mari. Plin. The sea syde, or banke.
Agger ripæ gramineus. Virg.
Anfractu riparum incuruus fluuius. Stat.
Margo riparum. Ouid.
Murus riparũ. Plin. A water banke, that serueth for a wall;

Vestitus viridissimi riparum. Cic. The fayre greenenesse of bankes.
¶ Abruptissimæ ripæ. Plin. iun. Very high bankes.
Algentes ripæ. Stat. Fluuiales. Ouid.
Arentes. Virg. Fluminææ. Stat.
Arundineæ. Stat. Frondentes. Claud.
Cauæ. Stat. Gelidæ. Horat.
Curuatæ. Sil. Graminea. Stat.
Decliues. Ouid. Limosæ. Ouid.
Mollis. Ouid. Peregrina. Ouid.
Opacæ. Sil. Sonans. Lucan.
Pendens ripa. Ouid. Tacens. Stat.
Trementes ripæ verbere. Horat. Banckes shakynge with the beatynge of wynde and water on them.
Virides ripæ. Ouid.
Viridissima gramine ripa. Virg. A banke fayre and greene with grasse.
Vmbrosa ripa. Horat.
¶ Equo aduersam ascendit ripam. Cic. He rode vp with his horse on the banke of the other syde.
Assuetæ ripis volucres. Virg.
Taciturna ripa caret ventis. Horat.
Obliquis ripis cingere flumina. Ouid.
Fluuium extra ripas diffluentem coercere. Cic. To stay in riuers flowyng ouer their bankes.
Capacibus ripis effusus amnis. Ouid. A ryuer flowyng ouer the great bankes.
Habitare ripis. Virgil. To dwell on, &c.
In viridi & opaca ripa inambulare. Cic.
Intrare ripas fluminis. Virg.
Altis ripis labuntur aquæ. Horat.
Flumina ripas rodunt. Lucret. The ryuers eate and weare away the bankes.
Tybris ripas stringens flumine pleno. Virg.
Rípula, læ. pen. corr. f.g. Diminut. Cic. A litle water banke.
Ripárius, Adiectiuum: vt Ripariæ hirundines. Plin. That vse or abide on the water bankes.
Riscus, risci, m. gen. Terent. A cofer couered with leather: a litle wyndowe; or hole in a walle.
Risus, huius risus, risui, Vide RIDEO.
Ritus, huius ritus, m.g. Cic. A rite: an approued custome.
Pecudum ritu ad voluptatem omnia referũt. Cic. They measure all by sensuall pleasure after the maner of beastes.
Tempestatis ritu mobilia. Horat.
Barbarici ritus. Lucan. Rude and barbarous fashions.
Profani ritus. Tacit.
Asciscere ritus, Vide ASCISCO.
Edíscere ritus nouos. Ouid. To learne newe customes.
Exigere ritus humanos ad cœlestia. Ouid. To measure humaine customes by suche as appertaine to God.
Ritu naturæ. By the course or order of nature.
Exuere ritus. Tacit.
Nouos ritus indidit. Tacitus. He instituted newe fashions or customes.
Magico ritu lustrari. Ouid. As Magicias are wont to doe.
Viuere latronum ritu. Cicero. To liue after the fashion of theeues and robbers.
Rites, ritis, m. gen. Idem. Stat.
Rituális, & hoc rituâle, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Pertayninge to rites and customes.
Rituáles Hetruscorum libri. Cicero. Bookes of ceremonies and customes, &c.
Ritè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Directly: truly: euen as it should be: well: conuenyently: accordingly.
Ritè succesit bonis. Plaut.
Diuinarum humanarumq; scientia, quæ potest appellari ritè sapientia. Cic. whiche may well be called, &c.
Ritè coli. Ouid.
Deos ritè colere. Cic. To worship god truely.
Perpetrare ritè sacrificium. Liu.
Testamentum ipso præsente conscribunt, testes ritè affuerũt. Auth. ad Heren. witnesses were present as the custome is.
Riualis, huius riuális, pen. prod. masc. gen. ablatiuo ab hoc riuale & riuali. Cic. He that loueth the same woman that another doth.

Eadem

Eadem eſt amica ambobus: riuales ſumus. Plaut.
Amare nullo riuale. Ouid. To loue foolishly a thinge that no man can loue but him selfe.
O dij quàm ineptus, quàm ſe ipſe amãs, ſine riuali. Cic. How he pleaſeth and loueth him selfe, as no man doth but him selfe: how he setteth more by him selfe than all the worlde doeth beside.
Riualis aries. Colum.
Riuálitas, pen. corr. huius riualitátis, f. g. Cic. Enuie betweene the louers of one woman.
Riuínus, riuíni, pen. prod. Idem quod Riualis. Plaut.
Riuus, rui, maſc. gen. Plin. A riuer or broche.
Riuorum à fonte deductio. Cic.
Aquæ riuus. Virg. Aquæ puræ riuus. Horat.
Ruris riui. Horat.
Apertus riuus. Paulus. An open riuer vncouered.
Arens. Virg. Cæmentitius. Vlpian.
Fluens. Virg. Garrulus. Ouid.
Integer. Vlpian. Lapidoſus. Ouid.
Mobiles riui. Horat. Obliquus riuus. Horat.
Præceps riuus. Lucan.
Proni riui. Horat. Rauci. Claud.
Saliens riuus dulcis aquæ. Virgil. A riuer ſpringynge with ſweete water.
Signinus riuus. Vlpian. Strepitans. Virg.
Structilis. Vlpian. A riuer the chanell wherof is made with maſons worke.
Terrenus. Vlpian.
Riuus indigens purgatione & refectione. Vlpian.
Purgare riuum. Vlpian. To clense a riuer.
Reſicere riuum. Vlpian.
¶ Riuus ſanguinis. Plinius, Venæ, id eſt ſanguinis riui. The veynes in the bodie.
Sanguinis riuos vomẽs. Virg. Vomiting streames of blood.
Nuberes riui lactis. Horat. Plentifull streames of milke.
Lachrymarum riuus. Ouid. Teares rennyng downe plentifully. Argenti riuus & auri. Lucret.
Vt te liquidus fortunæ riuus inauret. Horat.
¶ Flumina facere è riuo. Ouid. To make a great streame of a ſmall brooke: to make great matter of a little.
Riuulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little brooke.
Riuáles. Colum. They that haunt or dwell by brookes or renninge water.
¶ Riuales. Vlp. They that haue their landes and groundes ſeperated by a brooke and borderinge vpon the ſame, & therfore haue both intereſt in the riuer.
Rixa, rixæ. Cic. Brawlinge contẽtion: a chidyng or ſcoldinge.
Calidæ rixæ. Horat.
Dulcis rixa. Propert. Sanguinea. Horat.
Nocturna. Ouid. Turpis. Propert.
Proterua. Horat. Vecors. Catull.
¶ Committere rixam, Vide COMMITTO.
Committere ſe rixæ. Ouid. Excitare rixam. Catull.
Concitus ad rixam. Cic. Inſerere rixas. Tibull.
Academiæ noſtræ cum eo magna rixa eſt. Cic. Our Academikes haue great ſtrife and contention with him.
Rixa ſedata. Liu.
Rixôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. That braulleth or chideth much.
Rixoſæ aues. Colum.
Rixor, rixâris, rixâri. Horat. To contende with brawlynge: to ſcolde as women doe.
Rixantur inter ſe. Plin. They ſcolde & brawle one with an other: they chide, &c.
Cum eo Tarracinæ de amicula rixatus. Cic.
Rixantur herbæ aridæ. Varro. Drie hearbes rustle.

R O

Rob. A barbarous woorde ſignifyinge the iuyce of hearbes or fruites defecate.
Robiginoſus, a, um. Vnch blasted.
Robigo, pen. prod. robíginis. Virg. A faute or hurte in corne called blastinge. Vide RVBIGO.
Robor, vel Robur, róboris, pen. corr. neut. g. Plin. Harde oke. The ſtrength or hardeneſſe of bodie or minde. The strẽgth or hardneſſe of any thinge generally. A roches or ſtronge place in a pryſon.
¶ Acutum robur, Vide ACVO.
Amheſa flammis robora. Virg.
Cauum robur. Virg. Robóra congeſta. Virg.
Fiſſile robur cuneis ſciditur. Virg.
Graue robur aratri. Virgil.
Indurata flammis robora. Stat.
Infabricata robora. Virg. Timber vnwrought.
Innata rupibus robora. Ouid.
Nodoſo robore fregit illi tempora. Ouid. With a clubbe.
Solidum robur. Virg. Succidere robur. Ouid.
¶ Robur. Liu. A roches or like place in a pryſon.
¶ Robur, per translationem. Cic. Strength and hardeneſſe of minde.
Animis ineſt robur. Lucan.
Incredibili quodam robore animi homo. Cic. A man of vncredible courage and strength of minde.
¶ Robur. Cicer. Strength of bodie. Si ſatis ætatis ac robŏris haberet. Cic. If he had ſufficient age and strength.
¶ Robur. Colum. Strength or hardneſſe of any thinge.
Firmamentum & robur. Cic.
Cùm paulum iam roboris acceſſiſſet ætati. Cic.
Firmius ætatis robur. Quintil. More strength of age.
Maturrimum ætatis robur. Tacit.
Adultum robur. Lucret. Arboris robur. Ouid.
Expers roboris herba. Ouid. A weake herbe of no strẽgth.
Antiquo robore quercus. Virg.
Non expugnabile robur. Stat.
Illibatum robur hominis. Colum.
-dum rerum patiens calor, & rude membris
Robur ineſt. Valer. Flac.
Virili robore aucta proles. Stat.
¶ Acceſſit robur ætati, Vide ACCEDO.
Aſſumere robora. Ouid.
Capere robur, Vide CAPIO.
Collectum robur, viresq; receptæ. Virg.
Mentiri inani ſagina verum robur. Quintil. With pãperinge vp to counterfaite a ſounde strength.
Inuictũ non ponebat pectore robur. Sil. He lefte not or loſt not his vnuintible courage or stoutenesse of stomake.
Vires ſolidæ ſuo ſtant robore. Virg. His strength remaineth firme and ſounde.
Sumere robur corporibus. Liu. To take strength.
Minus roboris ſubeſt illis ætatibus. Celſ. Suche ages haue the leſſe strength.
Tenere firmitatẽ & robur in virtute. Cic. To cõtinew firme and constant in vertue.
Robur accuſationis. Cic.
Robóreus, Adiect. Colum. Made of oke or like strong timber.
Pons roboreus. Ouid.
Roburneus, Aliud adiectiuum. Of an oke. vt, Früges roburneæ. Colum. Oke made.
Robuſteus, Denominatiuũ. Oken: that is made of oke, or strõge like oke. vt, Robuſtea materies. Varro. Stronge timber.
Robuſtus, Similiter adiect. Colum. Strong & harde: surdie.
Satelles robuſtus, & valens, & audax. Cic.
Puer robuſtus ad militia. Horat.
Ad incurſum robuſta. Plin. Stronge to withstande inuasiõ.
Robuſtus in clamando. Cicero. That hath a stronge voyce to crie.
Aetate robuſtus. Cic. Collum robuſtum. Catull.
Robuſtus exercitatione. Cic. Improbitas robuſtior. Cic.
Robuſta res vetuſtate. Cic. Robuſtius malum. Cic.
Aetas robuſtior. Claud. Plauſtra robuſta. Horat.
Animus robuſtus. Cic. Viribus robuſtis adoleuit
Annus robuſtior. Ouid. ætas. Lucret.
Róboro, róboras, pen. corr. roborâre. Plin. To fortifie: to make stronge.
Roboratur vox. Plin.
Roborare grauitatem conſtantia. Cic. To confirme grauitie with constancie.
Roborat ſe eloquentia. Cic.
Roborarea. Parkes or places paled.
Robus, robi, m. g. Colum. Redde wheate. Also that is redde

of colour. All maner of timber hauinge redde vaynes.

Robustèus, Robustus, Vide ROBOR.

Rodo, rodis, rosi, rosum, ródere. Cic. To gnaw: to detracte or bachebite. Vngues rodere, Horat.

Flumina rodunt ripas. Lucret. Riuers eate or weare away the bankes.

Ferrum roditur scabra rubigine. Ouid. Iron is eaten with ruste.

Rodit scabies, & impetigo. Cels. A scabbe or tetter, cateth.

Rodere aliquem, per translationem. Cicero. To bachebyte or speake ill of.

Amicum absentem rodere. Horat. To bachebite or speake ill of his friende beyng absente.

Rósio, rosiónis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A gnawyng.

Rogalis, Vide ROGVS.

Rogatio, Rogator, Rogito, &c. Vide ROGO.

Rogo, rogas, rogâre. To pray: to desire: to aske: to require: to enquyre.

Rogare auxilium. Cæs. To desire one to healpe vs.

Opem rogauit summissa voce. Ouid.

Aquam hinc de proximo rogabo. Plaut. I will desire some water of one hereby.

Quem de aqua per fundum eius ducenda rogabo. Cic.

Ille me ad signandum testamentum, ille in aduocationẽ, ille in consilium rogauit. Plin. iunior.

Ab amico alicunde argentũ rogare. Plaut. To desire of some friende of ours to lende vs some money.

Rogare & orare ne illos supplices aspernarer. Cic.

Te illud primùm rogabo, nequid, &c. Cic.

Rogare atque orare cœperunt, vt ipsi sine ignominia molestiaque discederent. Cic.

Hoc te ita rogo, vt maiore studio rogare non possim. Cic. I desire this thinge of you in suche sorte as I can not desire it more hartely.

Supplice voce rogare. Ouid.

Concinnè rogare. Cic. Impudenter rogare. Cic.

Leuiter rogare. Seneca. Miserabiliter rogare. Seneca.

Nominatim rogare, Vide Nominatim in NOMEN.

Suppliciter rogare deos. Ouid. To make humble prayer to the gods.

Precariò aliquem rogare. Cic. Vide PRECARIO.

Occidere aliquem rogando. Horat. with importunate desiringe to wery one.

Molestum verbum est, Rogo. Seneca.

Omitte rogare, Vide OMITTO.

¶ Rogare. Cic. To desire to borow.

Rogare vtendum, Idem. Cato. To desire to borow a thinge.

Rogare inspicienda vasa. Ci. To desire to borow plate onely to looke on it.

Mutuum aliquem rogare, Vide MVTVVM.

¶ Rogabis me vbi sit. viuit. Plaut. Thou wilt aske me where he is.

Rogaui, peruenissémne Agrigentum. Cicer. I asked or demaunded, &c.

De istoc rogare omitte. Plaut. Aske me no more of him.

Respondè ad ea, quæ de te ipso rogaro. Cic.

Roget quis, quid tibi cum illa? Terent. A man happily will aske me, &c.

Rogare legem. Cic. To demaunde of the people whether they will haue the lawe to proceede.

Leges in perpetuum rogare. Quintil.

¶ Rogare sacramento militem. Liu. To sweare a souldiour or gene to him an othe to doe his obedièt & true seruice.

¶ Rogare aliquem sententiam. Cic. To aske one his opiniõ.

Rogans, Participium. Desiryng: prayinge: askinge. vt Veniam dare roganti. Ouid. To graũt pardõ to one that desireth it.

Facilis rogantibus. Ouid. Gentill and easie to suche as intreate him.

Partes rogantis agere. Ouid. To intreate.

Resequi rogantem, Vide RESEQVOR.

Verba rogantia. Ouid.

Voce rogante flectitur iratus Deus. Ouid.

Rogandus, Aliud participium. Ouid.

Comitia Consuliũ rogandis habere. Cic. To holde an assebly for the makyng or creatinge of Consuls.

Rogâtus, pen. prod. Aliud item participium. Asked: demaũded. vt, Rogatus sententiam. Plin. Asked his opinion.

Rogati creditores. Cic. Creditours intreated.

Gaudent esse rogatæ puellæ. Ouid. Maydens reioyse to be desired.

Rogâtus, huius rogát⁹, m.g. pen. prod. Cic. A desire: a requeste.

Quum ad eum ipsius rogatu accersituq; venissem. Cic.

Rogatu meo impetrauit. Cic. At my desire he obtained it.

¶ Ad rogatum alicui non respondere. Cic. Not to answere one to his question.

Rogâtio, rogatiónis, f.g. Verbale. Cicer. A question or interrogation.

¶ Rogatio iniusta. Valer. Max. An vniuste desire, or requeste.

Rogatio iudicis. Cic. A requeste made to a iudge.

¶ Rogationes & plebiscita. Quintil. Lawes and ordinãces.

Accipere rogationem. Cic. To accepte and authorize a lawe proposed.

Ferre rogationem ad populũ. Cæs. To demaunde whether the people will accepte and authorize a lawe proposed.

Perferre rogationem per vim. Cicer. To cause the people to receiue a lawe againste the mindes of all other magistrates, or any that doth resiste it.

Promulgatur rogatio de mea pernicie. Cic. A lawe is published of my destruction.

Rogatiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A small question.

Rogâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Aliud verbale. A prayer: a desirer: a demaũder or asker. vt, Rogator comitiorum. Cic. He that demaundeth the peoples mindes whether they will admitte a law: the speaker of the parliament.

Regatores sententiarum. Cic. They that aske men their opinions in assemblies.

¶ Rogator. Cicer. One that desireth a man to gene him a thinge: a beggar.

Rógito, rógitas, pen. cor. rogitâre. Frequentatiuũ. To entreate: to bidde: to desire.

Rogitat ad cœnam veniat. Terent. He desireth him to come to supper.

¶ Rogitare. Terent. To enquyre or aske often.

Quid rei sit, rogitant. Liu. They demaunde what the matter is.

Rogitare super aliquo. Virg. To aske concerning one.

Rogamen, minis, n.g. A desire.

Rogatarij. Notaries requiringe parties that cache of them shoulde promitte.

Rogitátio, rogitatiónis, f.g. Verbale. Plaut.

Rogus, rogi, mas. gen. Cic. A great fier wherein dead bodies are bourned.

Auidus rogus. Ouid. Flagrans rogus. Seneca.

Ploratus rogus. Ouid. Tristis rogus. Lucan.

¶ Accendere rogum. Lucan.

Ascendere in rogum ardentem. Cic.

Calentes conscendere rogos. Lucan.

Consumptus rogis. Ouid.

Plebeio rogo dare corpus. Ouid.

Extruere rogum. Lucan. To make vp a great fier.

Imponere aliquem in rogum. Cic.

Impositi rogis iuuenes. Virg.

Ad rogum vsque prosequi. Cic. To continew with one, or to folow him to his graue.

Rogâlis, pen. prod. Adiect. Of a great fier. vt Ignis rogalis. Stat.

Flammæ rogales. Ouid.

Rompotinum, Vide RVMPOTINVM.

Ronchus, Vide RHONCHVS.

Roro, roras, &c. Vide ROS.

Ros Syriacus. That which of apothecaries is called Sumach.

Ros, roris, masc. gen. Cic. Dewe.

Amarus ros. Virg. Gelidus. Virg.

Fœcundus. Claud. Leuis. Virg.

Liquidus. Ouid. well water.

Marinus. Horat. Purus ros. Horat.

Matutinus. Virg. Stillans. Ouid.

Nocturni rores. Plin. Tepidus. Ouid.

Pluuius. Horat. Vitreus. Ouid.

¶ Recente rore herbæ canent. Ouid.

San-

Sanguineis ſtillauit roribus arbor. Lucan. Droppes of blond ſtilled out of the tree.
Ros in tenera pecori gratiſsimus herba. Virg.
Lachrymarum rore madidæ coronæ. Ouid.
Rorális, & hoc rotále, pen. prod. Of deawe: deawie: that may be ſprinkled lyke deawe. vt Aquæ rorales. Ouidius. waters ſprinkled on a thyng.
Rórifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Aura rorifera. Seneca. That maketh deaw.
Vmbris roriferis terram nox obruit. Lucret.
Rorulentus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Couered with deawe: full of deawe.
Róſcidus, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum. That is wette or moyſted with deawe. vt Nox roſcida. Plin. The deawie night.
Antra roſcida. Ouid. Aurora roſcida. Ouid.
Gramina roſcida. Claud. Herba roſcida. Varro.
Iris roſcida. Virgil.
Mala roſcida. Virg. Apples on whiche deawe is.
Mella roſcida. Virg. Poma. Propert.
Pruina roſcida folijs excuſſa. Ouid.
Solum roſcidum. Colum. Tellus roſcida. Seneca.
Rorarij milites. Liuius. Souldiours which beyng light armed made the firſt ſkirmiſh in battayle.
Rorarium vinum. wyne geuen to thoſe ſouldiours.
Roro, roras, roráre. Virgil. To deawe, or droppe downe lyke deawe.
Oculi rorantur lachrymis. Ouid. The eyes are wette wyth teares.
¶ Rorare aliquem cruore. Silius. To ſprynkle or beray with blond.
¶ Rorat, Abſolutè: quo modo dicimus Pluit, ningit, tonat. Colum. The deaw falleth.
Rorans, Participium. That moyſteth as a deawe. vt Lachrymis rorantes ora genasq; . Lucret. wettyng their face & cheeches with teares.
Rorantia fontibus antra. Ouidius. Dennes droppynge with water.
Aſtra rorantia. Virg.
Capilli rorantes. Ouid. Heare wette and moyſte.
Lachrymis rorantibus ſpargunt ora. Lucret.
Pocula rorantia. Cic.
Rorátus, pen. prod. Participiũ, aut nomen ex participio. That is ſprynkled like a deawe. vt Rorata pruina. Ouid. Froſte ſpredde moyſt on the grounde.
Roratæ roſæ. Ouid. Roſes full of deawe.
Rorátio. Plin. A faute in vines when the chiefe grapes fall, and the reſidue be very ſmall.
Roratio. The fallyng of the deawe.
Roreſco, roreſcis, roréſcere. To be waſhed with deaw. vt Terra roreſcens. Plin. The grounde wette with deaw.
Roſa, roſæ. Cic. A roſe.
Flos roſarum. Horat. Amœnæ. Horat.
Albentes roſæ. Ouid. Arentes. Virg.
Confuſa rubore roſa, Vide CONFVNDO.
Odorata roſa. Tibull. A ſweete roſe.
Roſa plena pudoris. Colum. A redde roſe.
Punicea roſa. Horat.
Sera. Horat. A roſe commyng late.
Verna. Ouid.
¶ Carpere roſam. Virg. To plucke or gather a roſe.
Tenui primam deligere vngue roſam. Ouid.
Roſæ fulgent inter lilia miſtæ. Ouid.
Sertis redimiri & roſa. Cic. To weare a garlande of roſes.
Spargere roſas. Horat.
Puluinus melitenſi roſa farctus. Cic. A pillow ſtuffed with roſes.
Roſam ſuam vocat amicam amator quidam apud Plautum.
¶ Roſa. Celſ. Oyle of roſes.
Róſeus, Adiectiuum. Of a roſe, or of the colour of roſes. vt Roſeus pannus, Roſea veſtis. Plin. Clothe of the colour of a roſe.
Cervix roſea. Virg. A fayre neeke.
Conualles roſeæ. Claud. wherin roſes and flowers grow.
Face roſea Sol infert lumina cælo. Lucr. The ſunne looking redde, &c.

Genæ roſeæ. Virg. Cheeches with redde lyres.
Labella roſea. Catull. Fayre redde lippes.
Os roſeum. Virg. Rubor roſeus. Ouid.
Roſáceus, Aliud adiectiuum. Of roſes. vnde Roſaceum oleum: Oyle of roſes.
Corona roſacea. Plin. A garlande of roſes.
Roſaceum, roſacei, neut. ge. Subſtantiuum. Plin. Oyle of roſes.
Roſárium, roſárij, n. gen. Plin. A roſier: a garden, or bedde of roſes.
Amœna roſaria. Ouid.
Roſétum, roſéti, pen. prod. Virg. A garden of roſes.
Puniceum roſetum. Virg.
Roſago, Idem quod a Ciſthus.
Roſcidus, Roſcus, Vide ROSA.
Roſidus, Scribendum Roſcidus, Vide ROS.
Roſio, Vide RODO.
Roſmarinum, roſmaríni, pen. prod. vel Roſmarinus, maſcu. gen. Plin. Roſemary.
Roſmaris, Arboris nomen. Ouid. A roſemary tree.
Roſtellum, Vide ROSTRVM.
Roſtrum, roſtri, n. g. A beake or bill of a byrde: a ſnoute of a beaſt or fiſh: the ſtemme of a ſhippe.
Acies roſtri. Plin. The poynte of the beake.
Acumen roſtri, Vide acumen in ACVO.
Roſtrum, de hippopotamo. Plin.
Roſtra caprarum. Varro. The neſes.
Roſtrum canum. Plin. A dogges ſnoute.
Ceruorum. Plin. The noſe or ſnoute.
Delphinorum. Plin. The beake of, &c.
Draconum piſcium. Plin.
Suum. Plin. An hogges ſnoute.
Teſtudinum piſcium. Plin. Tragelaphorũm. Plin.
¶ Acutum roſtrum. Plin. A ſharpe beake.
Aduncum. Virg.
Aptum rapinæ roſtrum. Ouid.
Corneum roſtrum, Vide corneus in CORNV.
Ipſa ſibi plaudat crepitante ciconia roſtro. Ouid.
Durum. Ouid. Mucronatum. Plin.
Obuncum roſtrum vulturis. Virg.
Pandum roſtrum. Ouid. Reduncum. Ouid.
Rigidum. Ouid.
¶ Cibum terreſtrem roſtris facilè contingere. Cic.
Exacuere ſpicula roſtris. Virgil. To whet their beakes or billes.
Prominet immodicum roſtrum. Ouid.
¶ Nauium roſtra. Plin. The ſtemmes of ſhippes.
Erepta roſtra carinis. Virg.
Aequor dehiſcit conuulſum remis & ſtridentibus roſtris. Virgil.
¶ Roſtra. Liu. A place in Rome afore the courte Hoſtilia, wherin was the pulpit in which oratours vſed to ſtande whẽ they ſpake vnto the people. It was ſo called of the ſtemmes of ſhippes taken in pray which for a ſhew were ſet vp in that place.
Aſcendere in roſtra. Liu. To go vp to the pulpit to ſpeake vnto the people.
Deducere de Roſtris, Vide DEDVCO.
Quum Vectius peroraſſet, deſcendiſſétque de Roſtris. Cic. And had come downe out of the pulpit.
In Roſtris ſtatuam alicui ſtatuere. Cic.
Roſtrátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath a bill, beake, or ſnoute: that hath a ſtemme. vt Roſtrata nauis. Liu. A ſhyppe hauyng a ſtemme ſhodde or poynted with braſſe.
Roſtratus impetus. Plin. An aſſaute with a beake, or ſtẽme.
Roſtrata corona. Plin. A garlande geuen a capitayne that hath vanquiſhed on the ſea.
Roſtro, roſtras, roſtráre. Plin. To thruſte in the beake or bill: to peeke.
Roſtrante vomere apud Plin. id eſt, roſtrum impingente, vt ait Budæus. The peint of the ſhare running in.
Roſtellum, roſtelli, n. g. Diminutiuum. Plin. A litle beake or bille.
Rota, rotæ. Plin. A wheele.
Curuatura ſummæ rotæ. Ouid.
Orbis rotarum. Plin.

Rotarum radij. Ouid. The ſpoches of wheeles.
Strepitus rotarum. Horat. The cryng or noyſe that wheeles make.
¶ Aeris rota. Perſius. A ſwifte wheele.
Veſtigia rotæ. Ouid. The ſpinte whearе the carte wheele hath gonne.
Currens rota. Horat. Curua. Ouid.
Effuſæ rotæ. Propert. A chariote renning ſwiftely with the reines in the horſes neckes without ſtaye.
Errantes rotæ. Stat. Volucres. Claud.
Feruentes. Virg.
Feruidis rotis cuitata meta. Horat.
Leues. Virg. Rapida. Ouid.
Præceps rota. Claud. A ſwifte wheele.
Inducere rotam. Martial.
Hæc erit admiſſa meta terenda rota. Ouid.
¶ Rota fortunæ. Cic. Fortunes wheele & vnconſtant ſtate.
¶ Rotæ. Varro. A kinde of gotes.
¶ Rota. Plin. A kinde of fiſhes.

Rótula, rótulæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little wheele.

Roto, rotas, rotâre. Columel. To tourne a thing rounde like a wheele: to ſwinge aboute.
More fundæ rotare aliquem. Ouidius. To ſwinge one as he would doe a ſlinge.
Aper rotat canes. Ouid. The boze ſwingeth the dogges in his mouthe.
Caput eoſe rotare. Lucan.
Venti rotant flammas cuius fornacibus. Lucret.
Telum immane rotat. Statius. He ſwingeth his exceedinge great weapon.

Rotans, Participium. Horat.

Rotátus, penult. prod. Aliud participium. Swinged or tourned rounde. vt Ceruix rotata. Ouid. Once neche turned rounde.
Sermo rotatus. Iuuen. Talke well cõpaſte in fewe woordes and going rounde.

Rotundus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Rounde: well compaſte or faſhioned.
Forma rotunda. Cic.
Baccæ rotundiores. Horat.
Lances rotundæ. Horat.
Globoſæ & rotundæ ſtellæ. Cic.
Quadratum & Rotundum, contraria. Cic.
Verborum apta, & quaſi rotunda conſtructio. Cic. An apte and handſome compactyng of woordes in a ſtile.
Rotundus orator, per tranſlationem: id eſt, elegans & compoſitus. Cic. An oratour whoſe ſtile is handeſome & well compacte, without ſuperfluitie of woordes.
Ore rotundo loqui. Horat. To ſpeake perfitly well & readily: to expreſſe muche in fewe woordes.
Clauſulæ rotundæ. Quint. Full and perfitte clauſes of ſentenſes fallyng rounde.
Celeri magis ac rotunda vſi diſtributione, quàm vera. Quintilianus. Vſinge a diſtribution that runneth roundly and pleaſantly rather then one that is true.
Volubilis & rotundus Deus.
Rotundus ambitus. Cic. Rotundum cælum. Cic.
Rotundior, & rotundiſsimus. Cic.

Rotúnditas, pen. cor. rotunditâtis, fœ. gen. Plin. Roundeneſſe.

Rotundo, rotundas, rotundâre. Cic. To make rounde.
Rotundare ſummam. Horat. To make the compte perfitte and full.
Rotundare caput. To growe with a rounde head as popie doth.

Rotundátio, rotundatiônis, Verbale, fœm. gen. Vitruuius. A makynge rounde.

Rotundè, Aduerbium. Cic. Roundely: aptly: elegantly: handſomely: compactly: in good order, eſpecially of woordes in a ſtyle.
Aptè ac rotundè dictum. Cic.

R R

R R geminatum (inquit Feſtus) id eſt rationum relatarum.

R V

Rubedo, Rubefacio, &c. Vide RVBEVS.

Rubella, rubellæ. Rubellæ vites, & Rubellæ vineæ appellatæ ſunt. A kynde the wodde whereof is redde.

Rubelliânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Somwhat redde. vt Rubelliana vites, Idem. Colum.

Rubellus, Aliud Adiectiuum. Somwhat redde. vt Rubellum vinum. Martial. Claret wyne.

Rubéllio, onis, fœm. gen, Piſcis. Plin. A fiſh called a Rotcher.

Rubens, Ruber, &c. Vide RVBEVS.

Rubeta, rubétæ, pen. prod. fœm. ge. Plin. A tode that is ſomewhat redde.

Rubetra. The birde that we call a bunting.

Rubetarius. A kinde of haukes called an henne harroer.

Rubetum, Vide RVBVS.

Rubeus, Adiectiuum, Latinum eſſe negatur, pro quo dicitur Rubens vel Ruber. Redde.

Rubeo, rubes, rúbui, rubêre. Virg. To be redde.
Facies rubet igne. Stat.
Nouis rubent prata coloribus. Virg.
Terra rubet ſanguine. Ouid.

Rubens, Participium. Stat. Being redde.
Suaue rubens hyacinthus. Virg. Hauing a pleaſaunt ruddie colour.
Ferrum rubens igne. Ouid.
Nupta rubens dulci probitate. Stat.
Vina rubentia. Ouid.

Rubeſco, rubeſcis, rubéſcere. Plin. Virg. To waxe redde: to be redde.
Mare radijs rubeſcit. Virg.
Aurora rubeſcebat. Virg. The morning waxed redde.

Rubefácio, rubéfacis, pen. cor. rubefèci, pen. prod. rubefactum, rubefácere. To make redde.

Rubefactus, Participium. Ouid. Made redde.

Ruber, bra, brum. Adiectiuum. Martial. Redde.
Ruber crine. Martial. A redde headed felowe.
Aequor rubrum. Virg.
Aurora rubra. Ptopert. Mare rubrum. Plin.
Flamma rubra. Ouid. Sanguis ruber. Horat.
Rubrior, Comparatiuus. Plin.

Rubor, rubôris, maſc. gen. Plin. Redneſſe.
Dilutus rubor. Plin. A pale redde, that is no dieye colour.
Igneus rubor. Lucan. A bright redde.
Roſeo lenis in ore rubor. Ouid.
Miſtus candore rubor, Vide MISCEO.
Purpureus rubor. Stat.
¶ Virgineus rubor. Virg. Shamefaſt bluſhing in maydens.
¶ Acuere ruborem, Vide ACVO.
Confeſſus ſecreta rubor. Claud.
Pudorem rubor conſequitur. Cic. Shamefaſtneſſe cauſeth bluſhing.
Eiectus rubor attrita de fronte. Iuuen. Shame cleane caſt aſide, &c.
Incanduit ore rubor. Claud. She bluſhed as redde as fyre.
Manat triſti conſcius ore rubor. Catul.
Subitus rubor notauit ora. Ouid. She bluſhed ſodainly.
Pulchra verecundo ſuffundens ora rubore. Ouid.
Pectora traxerunt tenuem percuſſa ruborem. Ouid.

Rubicundus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Ruddie, or very redde.
Rubicundior. Varro.
Rubicundum colorem traxerunt. Columel. They became very redde.
Corna rubicunda. Horat.

Rubicúndulus, pé. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuũ. Iuuen. Somewhat ruddie.

Rúbidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Hauing a ſwarte redde.
Rubidus panis. Plaut. Bread not well baked: or after other rough bread twyſe baked: biſchette.

Rubellæ vites, Vide ordinem alphabeti.

Rubicilla. A birde that wee call a bullfinche.

Rubia, rubiæ, herba. Plinius. Madder that they vſe to colour ſhinnes.

Rubicundus, Rubidus, Vide RVBEVS.

Rubia ſylueſtris. The hearbe called woodrouffe.

Rubigo, pen. prod. rubiginis, fœm. gen. Plin. Ruſte.
Nigræ rubiginis morſu ſcabri enſes. Lucã. Swoordes rough with ruſtineſſe.
Putris rubigo. Stat. Squallida rubigo. Catul.
¶ Deterſa rubigo. Sil. Ruſte ſcowred of.

Exeſa

Excſa inuenict ſcabra rubigine tela. Virg. He ſhall finde his weapons eaten with ruſt.

Dentũ rubigo. Ouid. Foulenelſe or ruſtineſſe of the teeth.

¶ Rubigo, idem quod Robigo ſignificat, Vide ROBIGO.. Plin. The blaſting in vines or corne.

Sterilem rubiginem non ſentiet ſeges. Horat. Corne ſhal not be hilled with blaſting.

Mala rubigo virides ne torreat herbas. Colum.

Aſpera rubigo parcas cerealibus herbis. Ouid.

Rubiginòſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Ruſtie: fowle.

Rubiginoſi dentes. Martial. Fowle ruſtie teeth.

Rubígino, rubíginas, pen. cor. rubiginâre. Apul. To ruſt.

Rubigalia, orum. Feaſtes ordeined for the preſeruyng of corn from blaſtyng.

Rubor, Vide RVBEVS.

Rubrica, rubricæ, pen. prod. Colum. Redde chalke or ruddle to marke ſheepe.

Rubrica terra. Colum.

¶ Rubrica notabantur tituli & capita librorum. Perſ. weare marked with redde.

Delibutus rubrica. Author ad Herennium. Coloured with redde.

Rubricêta, rubricétæ, pen. prod. Plaut. Roſet colour that women vſe to paynte them.

Rubricôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Terra rubricoſa. Plin. Redde earth.

Rubricatus. Coloured with redde or ruddle, as ſheepe are.

Rubus, rubi, maſcul. vel f. gen. Horat. A bramble: the blacke beary tree.

Morum rubi. A blache beary.

Acutus rubus, Vide Acutus in ACVO.

Rubus canious. The wilde Eglantine without ſauour.

Aſper rubus. Virg. Duri rubi. Ouid.

Rubus Idæus. Plin.

Hirſuti rubi. Propert.

Horrentes rubi. Virg. Thornie brambles.

Mordax rubus. Ouid. The prickyng bramble.

Punicei rubi. Propert. The blacke bearies.

Rubêtum, rubéti, neut. gen. pen. prod. A buſhie cloſe full of brambles..

Dura rubeta. Ouid.

Ructus, huius ructus, maſc. gen. Celſus. A bealking, or breakyng of wynde vpwarde.

Anetum ructus mouet. Plin. Cauſeth to bealke.

Extremo ructus quum venit à barathro. Martialis. when the bealkyng commeth from the botome of the ſtomache.

Crebri ructus, eruditatis indiciũ. Colum. Often bealkinges, a token of ill digeſtion.

Ructu grauis herba. Plin. An hearbe that cauſeth one to haue a ſtynkyng bealkyng.

Ructo, ructas, ructâre. Plin. To bealke, or breake winde vpwarde.

Ructantem & nauſeantem conieci in, &c. Cic.

Cui ructare turpe eſſet, is vomuit. Cic.

Ructor, ructâris, ructâri, Deponens, Idem. Varro.

Ructari aues. Varr. when ones bealkyng fauoureth of birds that he hath eaten.

Verſus ructari. Horatius. To bealke out verſes: to ſpew verſes.

Ructâtus, pen. prod. Participium. That is bealked vp. vt Ructati cruores. Sil. Blood belked vp.

Ructator, toris, m. g. & Ructâtrix, pen. prod. tricis, fœm. gen. Verbalia. He or ſhe that bealcheth.

Ructatrix herba. Martia. An hearbe that maketh to bealk.

Rúctito, rúctitas, pen. corr, ructitare, Frequentatiuum. Colum. To bealke often.

Ructuôſus, pen. prod. Adiect. That bealcheth much. vt Spiritus ructuoſi. Quintil. Bealkyng breathes.

Rudens, rudentis, Vide RVDO.

Rudens, dentis. A cable of a ſhippe.

Rudero, Ruderatio, Rudetum, &c. Vide RVDVS.

Rudiarius, Rudicula, Vide RVDIS, ſubſtantiuum.

Rudimentum, Vide RVDIS, Adiectiuum.

Rudis, huius rudis, fœm. gen. Cato. A rodde or yarde that was geuen to ſwoorde players at. 60. yeres of age, in token that they weare ſet at libertie. Lampridius writeth that ſwoorde players vſed to play with ſuch roddes. It is sometime taken for libertie from labour.

Rudem accipere. Cic. To be diſcharged of attendaunce in ſwoorde playing or in the warres.

Donatus rude. Horat. Set at libertie: diſcharged.

Ad rudem compellere. Cic. To conſtrayne to be a ſwoorde player and to fight.

Rudem meruit. Martial. He hath deſerued to be diſcharged and ſet at libertie.

Rudibus pugnare. Cicer. To fight with ſwoordes retated. Budæus.

Rudícula, rudículæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A potteſliche to ſturre thynges ſodde ouer the fier: a little ſaltſe.

Rudiárius, rudiárij, m. gen. Sueton. He that is diſcharged of fightyng with ſwoordes. Also a botcher of garmentes. A maker of ſleues.

Rudis, & hoc rude, Adiectiuum. Rude: ruſtie: all: ignorant: vntaught: that knoweth nothyng: not exerciſed or traded in a thyng: nothyng experte or cunnyng: vnwrought.

Imperitus & rudis. Cic.

Ad bella rudis. Liu Vnexpert for the warre.

Ad mala iampridem non ſumus vlla rudes. Ouid. I haue ben accuſtomed, or inured a longe time to ſuſtayne all maner of aduerſitie.

Ad ſeditiones rudis. Liu. One that can not tell how to gouerne in time of ſedition and buſineſſe.

In iure ciuili rudis. Cic. Ignorant in the ciuile law.

Orator nulla in re tyro ac rudis, nec peregrinus atque hoſpes eſſe debet. Cic.

Rudes, & omnium ignari. Quint.

¶ Rudes artium homines. Liu. Men ignorant and vnſkilful in ſciences.

Belli rudis. Horat. Vnexpert in warre.

Coniugij rudis iuuenca. Ouid. An heighfer that hath not been at bull.

Rudis exemplorum. Cic.

Rudes Græcarum literarum. Cic. Vnlearned in the Greeke tongue.

Operum rudes iuuenci. Ouid. Oxen that neuer wrought.

Rudis prouinciæ & tyro. Cic.

Rerum omnium rudis. Cic. One that knoweth nothyng.

Rei militaris rudis. Cic. Nothing expert in feates of armes.

Dicendi rudis. Tacit. Nothyng eloquent.

Rudis tractandi militares animos. Curt. That knoweth not how to vſe or handle ſouldiours or men of warre.

¶ Eruditum vulgus & Rude, contraria. Plin.

Anni rudes. Claud. Yonge ignorant yeres.

Campus rudis. Virgil. A fielde that hath not been tilled or huſbanded.

Capilli rudes. Seneca. Heare not kembed.

Carmen rude. Ouid.

Rudem me diſcipulum atque integrum accipe. Cic.

Hebes ac rudis Epicurus. Cic. Dull and ignorant.

Forma ingenij admodum impolita & plane rudis. Cic.

Genus hominum rude, hebes, & impolitum. Cic.

Ingenium rude. Horat.

Lanæ rudes. Ouid. Wooll vnwrought, as it commeth from the beaſt.

Materia rudis. Lucan. Timber vnwrought or not faſhioned.

Moles rudis, indigeſtáque. Ouid. A great heape without faſhion or order.

Pectus rude. Ouid. An harte not touched with the panges of loue.

Populi rudes. Ouid. Rude and ignorant.

Puer rudis ignoto amore tactus. Ouid.

Rudibus ſeculis obſeruata prodigia. Cic. Obſerued in theſe dayes, when men weare not ſo pined or curious.

Simplicitas rudis. Ouid. Playne ſimplicitie.

Vetuſtas rudis. Ouid. Simple antiquitie.

Vulgus rude. Ouid. Rude and blunt, &c.

¶ Rudis. Iuuenal. Ruſticall.

Rúditas, pen. corr. ruditâtis, fœm. gen. Rudeneſſe: lacke of learnyng or witte: dulneſſe of witte:

Rudimentum, rudimenti, neut.gen. The first teachyng, or instruction: a rudiment: a beginnyng.
Clara rudimenta primæ militiæ. Stat.
Dura rudimenta. Virg. Harde instructions.
Dicendi rudimenta. Quint. Principles of eloquence.
Rudimentum lucis. Plin. The beginnyng of life.
Rudimentum ponere. Cic. To beginne to learne: to practise first.
Rudimenta tyrocinij deponere sub aliquo, Idem. Iustinu. To beginne first to practise warfare vnder a capitayne.
Rudimentum puerilis regni. Liu.
Rudimenta & incunabula virtutis. Cic.
Incrementa & rudimenta. Curtius.
Turpe rudimentum. Ouid.

Rudo, rudis, rudi, rúdere. Persius. To bray like an asse.
Sono intempestiuo rudit asellus. Ouid.
Rudere, abusiuè & de leonibus, & de hominibus dicitur. Virgilius. To roare: to braye.

Rudens, Participiũ. Braying: roaryng. vt Prora rudens. Virg. The fore parte of the shippe roaryng or makyng a noyse.
Asellus rudens. Ouid. An asse braying.
Leones rudentes. Virg. Roaryng.

Rudens, Substantiuum tam masculinũ, quàm fœmininũ. Virg. The cabell, or great rope of a shippe.
Rudentum stridor. Virg. The noyse of the cabelles.
Aptare remos & rudentes. Virg.
Torti rudentes. Lucan.
Laxi rudentes. Stat.
Complicare rudentem. Plaut. Explicare rudentem. Cic.
Excutere rudentes. Virg. Iactare rudentes. Ouid.
Immittere rudentes, Vide IMMITTO.
Laxare excussos rudentes. Virg.
Innumeros rudentes porrexit puppis vtrinque. Stat.
Intorti rudentes sustollunt vela. Catull.
Duros tractare rudentes. Iuuenal.

Rudus, rúderis, pen.cor.neut.gen. Liu. Shardes or peeces of stones broken and shattered: rubbell or rubbish of olde houses.
Nouum rudus. Plin. New rubbell, or peeces and shardes of stone new broken.
Vetus rudus. Plin. Olde rubbell made longe sence.
Rudus redituum. Vitruuius. Olde rubbell occupied or put in vse agayne.

Rúdero, rúderas, pen.corr. ruderâre. Vitruuius. To lay on olde peeces of stone or rubbell: to paue or make a flewre with rubbell mixed with the lime.

Ruderátio, ruderationis, Verbale, f.g. Vitru. A layinge of rubbysh: a pauyng with rubbell and lime mattier tẽpered with lyme.

Ruderâtus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum: vt Ruderatus ager. Plin. A fielde where much rubbish lieth.

Rudêtum, rudéti, neut.gen. pen.prod. Cato. A place where lieth muche rubbish: also a fielde lying ley, and after newly tilled.

Rufus, Adiectiuum. Martial. Somewhat reddeisone that hath a redde head.
Agna rufa. Horat. Vela lutea & rufa. Lucret.
Color rufus. Plin. Materies rufior ac nodosa. Plin.
Gingiua rufa. Catull.

Rúfulus, pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Somewhat redde.

Rufo, rufas, rufare. Plin. To make redde.

Rufeo, rufes, A quo Rufesco, rufescis, rufescere. Plin. To waxe redde, or to be somwhat redde.

Rufuli. The name of certayne capitaynes made by the Consull.

Ruga, rugæ, fœm.gen. Cic. A wrynkle: a playte.
Aniles rugæ. Ouid. Deformes. Claud.
Cauæ. Ouid. Senilis ruga. Ouid.
Contractæ. Auson.
¶ Densissima ruga cogitur in frontem. Iuuenal.
Senectus frontem exarat rugis. Horatius. Olde age maketh the face wrynkled.
Excutere rugas. Ouid. To put away wrinkles.
Inducit rugas senectus. Tibull.
Laxantur corpora rugis. Ouid.

Trahere rugam. Iuuenal. To make wrinkles.
Capitis nimes & rugæ te turpant. Horat. Thy hoore heade and thy wrynkled or rincled face doo disfigure thee.
Iam venient rugæ quæ tibi corpus arent. Ouid.
¶ Rugæ vestium. Plin. Playtes of garmentes.
¶ Ruga, in arboribus. Plin. A wrinkle.

Rugôsus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of playtes or wrinkles: rincled: weethered.
Acina rugosa. Colum. Rincled grapes, or reasens.
Cortex rugosus. Plin. A wrinkled barke.
Facies rugosior vua passa. Claud. A face more rincled then a drie reason.
Frons rugosa. Martial. Genæ rugosæ. Ouid.
Palmæ rugosæ. Ouid. Drie wythered dates.

Rugo, aui, are. To be rough: to haue wrinkles or plaites.
Rugare dicitur vestis. Plaut. To haue wrynkles or plaites.

Rugatus, Participium. Hauyng wrinkles or playtes.
Rugata testa. Plin. Rough with wrinkles.

Rugio, rugis, rugíui vel rúgij, rugîtum, pen.prod. rugîre dicitur leo. Author Philomelæ. To roare like a lyon.

Rugîtus, huius rugítus, pen.prod. masculi.geo. A roaryng, or great crying: a rumblyng or crokyng of the bealy when it is emptie.
Ferini rugitus. Apul.

Rugo, ruxi, rugere. To bealhe.

Ruidus, siue rúuidus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum: vt Ruidum pilũ. Plin. A pestell that hath no Iron on the ende, and is rough not planed.
Ruidus panis. Bread not well baked, and therfore rough in eatyng.

Ruina, &c. Vide RVO.

Rulla, rullæ, fœm.gen. Plin. The yron set on the plough mãs staffe wherwith he clenseth the culter.

Ruma, rumæ, Idem quod Rumen.

Rumula. A little teate.

Rumbotinus, Vide RVMPOTINVS.

Rumen, rúminis, pen.cor.neut.gen. Fest. The dewlappe of a beaste: the holow parte of the throte: a parte in the beasts as Nonius sayth: the penche.
Rumen. Plin. A teate.

Rúmino, rúminas, pen.corr. ruminâre: & Ruminor, ruminâris, ruminâri. Colum. To chew the cudde as neate doth.
Herbas ruminare. Ouid.
¶ Ruminari, per translationem. Varro. To call to remembrance and consider with him selfe.

Ruminátio, onis, fœm.gen. Verbale. Plin. The chewyng of the cudde.
Ruminatio. Cic. A callyng to remembrance and consydering or reuoluyng a thynge with ones selfe.
Ruminales hostiæ. Sacrifices of these beastes that chew their cudde.

Rumentum, ti, n.g. An impostume that bursteth out in the fleash.

Rumex, rúmicis, pen.corr. masculi.gen. Plin. The herbe called sorel. A weapen like a speare.

Rumino, Ruminor, Vide RVMEN.

Rumis, huius rumis, Idem quod Ruma, id est mamma, sed propriè animalium. Varro. A teate.

Rumor, rumôris, masculi.gen. Cic. Tydinges: rumour: bruite.
Multitudinis rumor. Cicero. A rumour raysed among the people.
Nihil perfertur ad nos præter rumores de oppressio Dolabella. Cic.
Ex sermone rumor attulit eam calamitatem ad aures Luculli. Cic. By talke of people the rumour of that ouerthrow came to Lucullus his hearyng.
Aura rumoris. Cic.
¶ Aduersus rumor; Vide ADVERTO.
Amarus. Virg. Atrox. Tacit.
Celebris, Vide CELEBRIS.
Clemens, Vide CLEMENS.
Constans, Vide CONSTO.
Fallax. Claud. Iniucundus. Cic.
Rumor non firmus. Cic. An vncertayne rumour.
Magnus. Plin. iunior.

Iniquas. Ouid. Miſerabilis. Claud.
Quæ volumus, audiuimus: ſed adhuc ſine authore, rumore nuntio. Cic. Onely the common fame or bruite bringing tydynges of it.
Secundo rumore aliquid accipere. Tacit. Gladly to heare the rumour of a thyng.
Iniſter rumor. Lucan. An ill bruite or rumour.
Terrificis rumoribus aures quatere. Sil.
Trepidus rumor. Claud.
Triſtis & Iucundus rumor, contraria. Cic. Heauy tidynges, and ioyous newes.
Vagus rumor. Tacit. Validus. Tacit.
¶ Afferre rumores, Vide AFFERO.
Affingere rumoribus, Vide AFFINGO.
Rumoris neſcio quid afflauerat. Cic. There came, I can not tell what rumour.
Rumor ait linguæ te eſſe malæ. Martial. The common bruit is that thou haſt an ill tongue.
Aucupari inanem rumorem, Vide AVCVPOR.
Calent rumores, Vide CALEO.
Diditur hic ſubitò Troiana per agmina rumor. Virg. This rumour was ſodenly ſpread, &c.
Differre rumorem. Tráquillus. To ſow abroade a rumour.
Diſſipatis rumoribus improbiſſimis. Cic. Moſte wicked rumours beyng ſpredde and ſowen abroade.
Quæ vos ad cælum effertis rumore ſecundo. Horat. Whiche you extoll exceedyngly with fauourable talke.
Facti rumor it per oppida. Ouidius. The reporte therof is ſpredde ouer all townes.
Exeipere rumores. Cic. To hatken after rumours & tales.
Rumore malo flagrare. Horat. To haue a very yll name.
Rumor inceſſerat. Tacit. There beganne a bruite or rumour.
Increbreſcit rumor, Vide INCREBRESCO.
Inflat animos rumor, Vide INFLO.
-poſtquàm populi rumore intelleximus,
Studioſè expetere vos Plautinas fabulas. Plaut.
Frigidus à roſtris manat per compita rumor. Horat. A rumour went abroade out of the pleadynge place into the ſtreates.
Narrat rumor. Martial. Common bruite reporteth.
Ortus rumor. Cic. A rumour riſen.
Perferret multa etiam ipſe rumor. Cic. The common bruite it ſelf brought woorde of many thynges.
Perſtrepit rumor in aula. Stat.
Peruaſerat rumor. Tacit. A great rumour went abroade.
Pugnare rumoribus cum aliquo. Cic.
Seneſcunt rumores. Tacit. Rumours decay, die, or weare away.
Varios rumores ſerere. Virg. To ſow ſundrie rumours.
Vagus inde conſilio ducis ſubditus rumor, aduenisſe Mutianum. Tacit.
Claro apud vulgum rumore erat. Tacit. He was of greate bruite or renowme amonge the people.
Rumor in ambiguo eſt. Ouid. The rumour is vncertaine.
Rumor eſt, vel erat. Terent. The rumour is.
Qui erit rumor populi, inquit, ſi id feceris? Terẽt. What talke will there be amonge the people if you doo ſo?
Surrexit rumor. Tacit.
-miſtaq; cum veris paſsim commenta vagantur
Millia rumorum. Ouid.
-interea rumor venit,
Datum iri gladiatores. Terent.
Vulgat omnia rumor. Claud.
Rumúſculus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little rumour or bruite.
Rumigero, aui, are. To carry abroade tidynges.
Rumpi, porum. Tranſommes in buildynges.
Rumpo, rumpis, rupi, ruptum, rúmpere. Virg. To breake: to burſte: to make wearie.
¶ Me rupi curredo. Plaut. I wearied my ſelfe with running.
¶ Mulas maiore onere rumpere. Alphenus. To marre mules with ouer great burdens.
Offerendus eſt ſeruus præſidi, qui eum flagris rumpat. Vlpi.
Si magiſtratus ſeruum meum loris ruperit. Vlpian. If the officer ſhall beate my ſeruaunt ſore with whippes.
¶ Aditus rumpere, Vide ADEO, adis.
Ictibus aera rumpit. Ouid.
Amnes fontibus rumpuntur. Virg.
Et tantos rumpi non ſperet amores. Virg.
Paritérque ſinum, paritérque capillos rupit. Ouid. She tore hir clothes and hir heare alſo.
Fulmen emicuit, & rupit diem. Lucan.
Edicta rumpere. Horat.
Fidem rumpere. Liu. To breake league and promiſe.
Fœdus rumpere. Liu.
Fræna pudoris rumpere. Propert. To doo vnſhamefastly.
Funem ab littore rumpere. Virg.
Guttura cultro rumpere. Ouid. To cut ones throate.
Horrea rumpunt immenſæ meſſes. Virg.
Imperium rumpere. Tacit. To doo agaynſt ones commaũdement.
Iter cœptũ rumpere. Ouid. To breake of his iourney that he hath begunne.
Ius rumpere. Liuius.
Moras rumpere. Virgil. To make ſpeede: to put away delayes.
Rumpere nuptias. Horat. To breake a mariage.
Patientiam rumpere. Sueton. To breake patience: to be angrie.
Pectora rumpere enſe. Virg. To thruſt into the breaſt with a ſwoorde.
Præcordia ferro rumpere. Ouid.
Queſtus pectore rumpere. Virg. To ſigh and pitifully complayne.
Reuerentiam ſacramenti rumpere. Tacit. Vide REVERENTIA.
Silentium rumpere. Mart. To ſpeake: to holde his peace no longer.
Sermone ſilentia rupit. Ouid.
Somnos rumpere. Lucan.
Teſtamentum rumpere. Cic. Tunicas rumpere. Virg.
Veſtes rumpere. Ouid. Vincula rumpere. Virg.
Vocem rumpere. Virg. After longe ſilence to ſpeake with indignation.
¶ Inuidia rumpi. Virg. To be burſt with enuie.
Rumpi malis & Non moueri, contraria. Cicero. To be ſore greeued, &c.
Rumpi licentia quorundam. Cic. To be ſore greeued with the exceſſine libertie of ſome that may doo what they wyll.
¶ Ita bouem inflammat, vt rumpat. Plin. That he maketh him burſt.
Ruptus, Participium. Broken. vt Rupta pacis fides. Liu.
Aggeres rupti. Virg.
Comis ruptis exululare. Ouid.
Leges ruptæ. Virg. Puſtula rupta. Tibul.
Montes rupti. Lucan. Quies populis rupta. Luc.
Teſtamentum ruptum & Ratum, contraria. Cicero. A wyll broken or reproued.
Ruptáque ſingultu verba loquentis erant. Ouidius. And he coulde not ſpeake his minde for ſobbyng.
Vincla rupta. Virg.
Rupti. Plin. They that be broken or burſt in the beely or coddes.
Ruptor, ruptôris, m. g. Verbale. Liu. One that breaketh or violateth.
Ruptio, ruptiônis, fœm. gen. Aliud verbale. Vlpia. A breaking.
Rumpi, rumporum, qui & tráduces dicuntur. Varro. Vide Tradux in TRADVCO.
Rumpotinum, rumpotíni, neut. gen. pen. prod. Columel. A buſh growyng in Fraunce, within. xx. foote wherof no corne ſhould bè ſowen.
Rumpotinêtum, pen. prod. Colu. A place where that buſh groweth.
Rumula, Vide RVMA.
Rumuſculus, Vide RVMOR.
Runca, Idem quod Runcina.
Runcina, runcínæ, pen. prod. Plin. A whipſaw wherewith tymber is ſawed. A buſh hethe, or bill to cut buſſhes.

Budæus Runcinam etiam vocat. A plane that Joyners vse.
Runcino, aui, are. To sawe tymber.
Runco, runcas, runcâre. Plin. To weede vp by the rootes.
Runcátio, runcatiônis, fœm.gen. Verbale. Plin. A weedyng.
Runcator, pen.prod. toris, masc.gen. Aliud Verbale. Colum. A weeder.
Ruo, ruis, rui, rutum, rúere. Virg. To fall: to rush or breake out or downe violently: to runne headlonge and with violence: to goe hastily: to powre out: to subuerte: to ouerthrow or cast downe violently: to digge vp or out of the grounde: to breake asunder: to throw downe. To fall in errour or be deceiued.
Subito casu ruunt. Ouid.
Ruit cælum imbribus. Martial. It rayneth so, or as heauen it selfe would fall.
Ruit dies. Virg. The day commeth on.
Ira ruit resoluta frænis legum. Lucan. Anger beyng out of the feare of the lawe is outragious and doth what he listeth.
Nox ruit. Virg. Night commeth on.
Sol ruit. Vir. The sunne goeth downe & night approcheth.
Ruant venti licet, & sæuiant procellæ. Plin.
Ruit Ver. Virg. The spring draweth towarde an ende.
¶ Amnes de montibus ruunt. Virg. Riuers runne violently downe from hilles.
Flumina ruunt per apertos campos. Ouid. Riuers ryse aboue the bankes and ouerflow the fielde.
Impetus vndæ ruit. Ouid.
¶ Ruere. Virg. To runne on headlonge: to rush: to go hastily: to doo a thyng hastily and rashly.
Vide nequid imprudens ruas. Terent. See you play no wild touche ere ye be ware.
Illum ruere nuntiant. Cic. They say he commeth with all hast and speede possible.
Ruebat ad conuiuium miles. Tacit.
Ruere ad vrbem infesto agmine. Liu. with greate speede to goe with an armie agaynst the citie.
Quà impetus agit, sine lege ruere. Ouid.
Ruere portis. Liuius. To runne or rushe out at the gates in plumpes.
In agendo ruere, & sæpe peccare. Cic. To erre.
In media arma ruere. Virgil. To rush into the middle of the battayle.
Curru in bella ruere. Virg.
In facinus ruere. Seneca.
Per omne fasq; nefasq; ruere. Lucan. To runne headlong to doo al mischiefe.
In media fata ruere. Liu.
In ferrum ruere. Virg. To runne headlong on the weapon.
In fugam ruere. Liu.
In furias & ignem ruere. Virg.
Ad interitum ruere. Cic. To runne headlonge to daunger of present death.
Per medios ruit. Virgil. He rusheth through the middes of them.
Gens humana ruit per vetitum nefas. Horat. Mans nature goeth headlong to mischiefe forbidden.
In perniciem suam ruere. Liu.
Auidi in prælium ruunt. Liu.
In rixam ruere. Quint. In vulnera ac tela ruere. Liu.
¶ Emptorem pati ruere. Cic. To suffer the byar to renne in errour and be deceiued.
¶ Ruere, accusatiuo iunctum. Virgilius, Cumulosq; ruit malè pinguis arenæ. And he diggeth downe and casteth abroade hither & thither the heapes of baraine sande.
Sues ruunt herbas & limum. Plin. The swine roote vp both hearbes and the earth, casting it abroade.
Ignis ruit atram nubẽ. Virg. The fyre casteth vp violently a blacke clowde of smoke.
¶ Cæteros ruerem, ageré. Terent. The other I would cast headlong downe to the grounde, &c.
¶ Confusa ruebant Ossa focis. Virg.
¶ Ruere, pro Iracundè furere. Cic. To rage, or be in a great furie.
Ruens, Participium. Virg. Falling downe: renning violently.
Ex urbe ruentes. Comming out of the citie in great haste.
Fulcire ruentem. Sil. To stay vp one readie to fall.
Ira ruens. Propert. Headlong anger.
Aeruus ruens. Horat. An heape tumbling.
Imperium ruens. Lucan. Falling to decay.
Ruitûrus, pen.prod. Participi. That will fall or decay. vt Pons ruiturus. Lucan.
Ruina, ruínæ, f.gen. pen.prod. Cic. Ruine: extreame decaye.
Cæli ruina. Virg. A great tempest: thunder.
Non leui ruina dissecta tecta. Horat.
Patriæ ruina. Ouid. The ruine of his countrey.
¶ Fortunarum ruinæ. Cic.
Illa fuit mentis prima ruina meæ. Ouid.
Neronis ruina. Plin. The death of Nero.
¶ Auida ruina. Stat. Graues ruinæ. Horat.
Deformis. Auienus. Impendens ruina. Ouid.
Flebilis. Seneca.
Innocens ruina, Vide INNOCENS.
Perlucens ruina. Iuuenal.
Probrosæ ruinæ. Horat. Subitæ. Lucan.
Putres. Lucret. Tristes. Virg.
¶ Properante ruina cadunt summa. Lucan.
Collabi ruina. Liu. To fall.
Loca conuulsa ruina. Virg.
Dedit ruinam domus. Virg. The house fell downe.
Sonitu ingenti ruinam dare. Virgil. To fall downe with a great noyse.
Facere ruinam. Horat. To fall downe.
Fit paulatim ruina. Lucret. It falleth downe by little and little.
Magna ruina impendet. Cic.
Incident ruinæ capitibus nostris. Liu. The mischiefe therof will fall on our owne heades.
Cuncta labent quassata ruina. Seneca.
Opprimi ruina, Vide OPPRIMO.
Perire ruina. Lucan.
Restinguere incendium ruina. Salust. To quenche the flame of mens hatred towarde him with their ruine and confusion.
Generis lapsi sarcire ruinas. Virg. To renew the fame of his stocke fallen in decaye.
Subdere caput ruinæ. Curtius. To put his life in daunger.
Horrificis tonat Aetna ruinis. Virg.
Ruinôsus, pen.prod. Adiect. Cic. Ruinous: in decaye: like to fall.
Rupes, rupis, fœm.ge. Cæs. An hille, rocke, or banke so steepe that one may not well clyme it.
Abrupta. Lucan. Horrida. Valer. Flac.
Acuta rupes. Seneca. Maxima rupes. Horat.
Aerea. Virg. Nubifera. Valer. Flac.
Alta. Virg. Pinifera. Lucan.
Ardua. Ouid. Præcelsa. Virg.
Aspera. Seneca. Saxea. Stat.
Caua, Vide CAVVS. Scopulosa. Lucan.
Cauata. Virg. Scruposa. Auienus.
Dumosa. Virg. Terrica. Sil.
Dura. Sil. Vastæ rupes. Virg.
Exesa. Lucan. Vmbrifera. Varro.
Frigida. Propert. Vndisonæ. Stat.
Prondosæ rupes. Sil. Excindere rupes. Stat.
Rupricapra, rupicapræ, fœm.ge.pen.cor. Plin. A wylde geate.
Rupicias, pro damnum dederis. Thou shalt paye damages.
Ruptor, Ruptus, Vide RVMPO.
Rurestris, Ruricola, Ruro, ruras, Vide RVS.
Rursus, & Rursum, aduerbia. Terent. Backewarde: againe.
¶ Rursus. Terent. On the other parte.
Id rursum si negant. Terent. If they, on the other parte, denie it.
¶ Rursus. Cic. Againe.
Reuertor rursus denuò Carthaginem. Plaut.
Rus, ruris, neut.gen. Terent. The countrey where husbandry is exercised.
Rus ibo. Terent. I wyll goe into the countrey.
Solatia ruris. Ouid. Amatores ruris. Horat.
¶ Amœnum rus. Cic. Aprica rura. Horat.

Aſpera dumis rura.Virg.
Auricomum rus viret.Auſonius.
Cretoſa rura.Ouid. Deuia rura.Ouid.
Diuini gloria ruris,Virg. Ferax rus.Ouid.
Floreа rura.Virg. Florentia.Germanicus.
Fluuialia.Sil. Frigida.Virg.
Gaudentia.Stat. Inambitioſa.Ouid.
Innocui ruris labor.Senec. Merum rus.Plaut.
Obſita pomis rura.Ouid. Opaci ruris vmbræ.Virg.
Opulenta rura.Seneca. Parua.Horat.
Paſcua.Lueret. Saturum rus.Perſ.
Sobria rura.Stat.
Sordida.Virg. Suburbana.Horat.
¶ Abducere rus,Vide ABDVCO.
Auellere rus ab aliquo,Vide AVELLO.
Carpere rura,Vide CARPO.
Rus ex vrbe,tanquam ex vinculis euolare.Cic. To goe into the countrey for recreation out of the citie, as it weare out of a priſon. Habitare ruri.Cic.
Inducere in rura oues & armenta.Varro.
Mittere aliquem rus.Quint.
Morans rure.Martialis.
Paſcuntur omni rure.Colum. They graſe in euery kinde of grounde.
Peragrare rura.Cic. To goe aboute the fieldes.
Redire,vel venire rure.Cic. To returne out of the countrey.
Scindere rura bubus.Seneca. To till the fieldes.
Eſt ruri.Cic. He is in the countrey.
Rure eſſe autumant.Plaut. Tendit rus.Quint.

Ruro,ruras,rurare: & Ruror,rurâris,rurari,Deponens.Plaut. To dwell in the countrey: to do after the countrey faſhiõ.

Rurális,& hoc rurale,penult.prod. Rusticall: ruall: of the countrey.

Rureſtris,& hoc rureſtre,Idem.Apul. Of the countrey.

Rurícola,rurícolæ,pen.cor.om.gen.Colum. An huſbandman: he that tilleth and manureth the grounde.
Boues ruricolæ.Ouid. Plowyng eren.
Aratrum ruricola.Ouid. A plough to till the grounde.

Rúſticus,pen.cor.Subſtãtiuum,Idem. A houſbandeman: one of the countrey: an vplandiſh man. ut Acer ruſticus.Virgil. A diligent huſbande man.
Fortis ruſticus.Tibul. Tetricus.Colum.
Ruſticus.Virg. Rusticall: vplãdiſh: rude: without courteyſy.

Rúſticus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. Rude: ruſticall: without courteiſie: churliſh. Of the countrey: perteynynge to huſbandrie.
¶ Aratra ruſtica.Ouid.
Coniux ruſtica.Ouid. Corda.Propert.
Conuitia ruſtica.Ouid.
Dona.Ouid. Homely giftes of the countrey.
Homines ruſtici & agreſtes.Cicero. Rusticall and vplandiſh men.
Manus indoctæ ac ruſticæ.Quint.
Mores ruſtici.Cic. Rude,and vncourteyſe maners.
Querela ruſtica.Ouid.
Populus ruſticus.Ouid. Res ruſticas inuiſere.Cic.
Prouerbium ruſticum.Liu. Sylua ruſtica.Ouid.
Vita ruſtica & agreſtis.Cic. Rude and vplandiſh life in the countrey.

Rúſtice,pen.cor.Aduerbium.Cic. Rustically: rudely: vncourteyſely.

Ruſticius,Aduerbium comparatiuum.Horat. More rudely & ruſtically.

Ruſticitas,pen.cor.ruſticitâtis,fœm.gen. contraria eſt Vrbanitati.Martial. Rusticitie: rudeneſſe: churliſhneſſe. Simple playneneſſe and homelineſſe: fooliſh baſhfulneſſe.
Vir ruſticitati quàm delicijs propior.Plin. A man in behauiour more rude & homely then delicious and ſenſuall.
Vultus pudentes ſine ruſticitate.Ouid.
Dura ruſticitas.Martial. Churliſh ruſticitie.
Imperita.Vegetius. Vnſkilful ruſticitie and homelineſſe.
Indocta.Martian.Capel.
Mitis.Palladius. Simple playneneſſe.
Pura ruſticitate rudia.Palladius.
Excutienda eſt ruſticitas.Ouid.

Ruſticulus,pen.cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuũ.Cic. Somewhat rude or ruſticall.
¶ Ruſticula,vel Ruſticula auis.Martial. The birde called alſo Gallinágo: a woddecocke.
Ruſticula minor. A ſnipe.

Ruſticânus,pen.prod.Adiect. Idem quod Ruſticus.Cic. Ruſticall: of the village or countrey.
Homines ruſticani.Cic. Verbum ruſticanum.Cic.
Ruſticana parſimonia.Cic. Vita ruſticana.Cic.

Ruſticárius,Aliud adiectiuum.Cato. Perteynyng to one of the countrey,or to huſbandrie.
Falces ruſticariæ. Hedgyng billes.

Rúſticor,pen.cor.ruſticáris,ruſticári.Cic. To dwell in the coũtrey: to exerciſe huſbandry.

Ruſticátio,onis,fœ.gen.Verbale.Colum. An abydyng in the countrey.

Ruſcum,ruſci,n.g.ſiue Ruſcus,m.g.Virg. A certayne rough & prickled ſhrubbe wherof they make beſſhes or beaſoms.
Dicitur & Myrtacantha,& Oxymyrſine.
Horridior ruſco.Virg.

Ruta,rutorum apud Iuriſconſ.quaſi eruta dicuntur. All thinges digged out of the grounde,as ſtone,ſande,grauell,&c.
Ruta cæſa.Vlpian. Theſe thynges that be not faſte in the grounde, nor any parte of the building,but are cauſed eyther to be digged out of the grounde,or cutte downe for the vſe of ones houſeholde,as grauel,ſande,chalke, wodde, timber, coles,&c.
Ne in rutis quidem & cæſis,Prouerb.Cic.

Ruta,rutæ,Herba.Plin. The hearbe Rue.
Acuentes lumina rutæ.Ouid.

Rutáceus,Adiectiuum. Of Rue.

Rutâtus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuum.Plin. Made of Rue.
Rutáti lacerti.Martial. Lyſardes wrapped in Rue.

Rutabulum,rutábuli,n.g.pen.cor.Columel. A colerake to make cleane an ouen.

Rutellum,li,n.g. A little mattocke.

Rutícilla. A bryde called a redde taple.

Rutilo,rútilas,pen.cor.rutilâre.Plin. To ſhyne.
Arma rutilant.Virg. Shyne or gliſter.
¶ Rutilare,Actiuum.Plin. To make to ſhyne or glyſter like golde.
Comæ promiſſæ,& rutilatæ.Liu. Longe heare made bryght yealow lyke golde.
Crinis propexus,ac rutilatus.Tacit.

Rutileſco,rutileſcis.rutileſcere.Plin. To waxe ſomewhat yealow or ruddie.

Rútilus,Adiectiuum. That is ſhining redde like golde.vt Rutilus color.Plin. A bryght yealow like golde.
Capilli rutili.Ouid. Yealow heare.
Flamma rutila.Ouid. Cruor rutilus.Ouid.
Squamæ rutilæ.Virg.
Mars rutilus & horribilis terris.Cic.

Rutrum,rutri,neutr.gen.Liui. An inſtrumente wherewith they vſed to digge in the grounde. It is vſed for a mattocke. It may ſeeme alſo to be taken for a ſhoule or ſpade.

Rutellum,rutelli,Dimiuutiuum. A little mattocke,or a little ſpade.

Rutuba,Idem quod turbatio.

S A

SAbaoth,numeri pluralis, & generis fœminini, interpretatur militiarum vel exercituum: vnde Dominus ſabaoth. The lorde of hoſtes.

Sabbathum,ſabbathi, pen.corr.Vox Hebraica. Amonge the Jewes was the ſeuenth day ſolemniſed in remembrance of the reſt,after god in ſixe daies had made the whole worlde. It is now taken for the Saturne day.
Prima Sabbathi. That wee now call Sunday.
Secunda Sabbathi. Monday.
Tertia Sabbathi. Tuiſeday,&c.
In Iudæa riuus ſabbathis omnibus ſiccatur.Plinius. Euery Sabboth day.
Feſta Sabbatha obſeruare.Iuuena. To keepe Sabboth dayes feſtiuall and holy.

Peregrina ſabbatha. Ouid.
Recutita ſabbatha. Perſ. Sabboth dayes that the circumciſed Iewes kept holy.
Sabbathárius, ſabbathárij. He that keepeth the Sabboth day.
Sabba: harij. Martial.
Sabina, pen. prod. Herba. Plin. The herbe called Sauin: alſo a weapon like a boare ſpeare.
Sabulum, ſabuli, penult. cor. & Sábulo, ſabulônis. Plin. Grofſe ſande or grauell.
Refert, ſabulo albus ſit, an rubicundus. Varro.
Nigrum & rutilum ſabulonem probauerunt antiqui. Colu.
Sabulôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Columel. Grauelly: full of grauell.
Sabuloſa terra. Plin.
Sabulêtum, ſabuléti, n. g. pen. prod. Plin. A grauell pitte.
Saburra, ſuburræ. Plin. Laſtage or balaſe wherwith ſhippes are euen poyſed to goe vpright.
Saburro, ſaburras, ſaburrâre, ſiue ſuburrare. Plin. To balaſe a ſhippe.
Saburrâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plaut. Loded with grauell or other lyke earth: balaſed. by tranſlation, full.
Sacchárum, ſacchari, n. gen. vel etiam Sacchar. Plin. Suger.
Sacciperium, ſacciperij. neut. gen. Plaut. A pouche: a ſatchel.
Saccus, ſacci, maſc. gen, Horat. A ſacke.
Saccus nimarius. Martial. A bagge wherewith in olde time they vſed to ſtrayne ſnow, which they kept in caues vnder the grounde, to drynke with wyne in ſummer, when the wheather was whotte.
Saccis vina caſtrare. Plin. To ſtrayne wyne through bagges to take away ſome parte of the ſtrength of it.
Sácculus, pen. cor. li, m. g. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little ſacke, bagge, or purſe.
Saccária, ſaccáriæ, fœm. gen. Apul. Marchandice of ſackes or bagges.
Saccárius, rij, maſc. gen. Paulus. A ſackebearer.
Sacculárius, ſacculárij. Vlpianus. A purſe cutter: alſo a craftie deceiuour that in ſellyng grayne in ſackes conueigheth away parte.
Saccátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That is put in a ſacke or bagge: ſtrayned through a bagge like Hypocras.
Sacconia, æ, fœm. gen. A clothe to wype a thyng with: a napkin. Alſo a territorie.
Sacellum, Vide SACER adiectiuum.
Sacer, ſacra, ſacrũ. Virg. Holy: conſecrate. Curſed: deteſtable.
Profanis ſacra confundere. Claud.
Miſcere ſacra profanis. Horat. To confounde prophane and holy thynges together.
Aedes ſacra. Cic. A churche.
Amor ſacer. Valer. Flac. Aræ ſacræ. Virg.
Aruum ſacrum Martis. Ouid. A fielde dedicated to Mars.
Chorus ſacer. Ouid.
Effigies ſacræ diuûm. Virg.
Fontes ſacri. Virg. Horror ſacer. Claud.
Ignibus ſacris imponit libamina. Virg.
Iura ſacerrima lecti. Ouid.
Locus ſacer, & Locus profanus, contraria. Cic.
Lucus latè ſacer. Virg.
Medicamen ſacrum. Ouid. A diuine medicine.
Mens ſacra. Ouid. A diuine and godly minde.
Signa ſacra & religioſa. Cic. Voce ſacra profatur. Ouid.
Vulgus ſacrum. Claud.
¶ Sacra eorum deorum inſula. Cic. An Iſlande in the tuitiõ of thoſe gods.
Dies ſacer Dianæ. Horat. A day holy and conſecrated to Diana.
¶ Sacrum eſt ritu. Plin. It is an holy and laudable cuſtome that may not be let paſſe.
¶ Sacer. Curſed: deteſtable.
Auri ſacra fames. Virg. Curſed or deteſtable couetouſneſſe.
-ego ſum malus, Ego ſum ſacer, ſceleſtus. Plaut.
¶ Sacer ignis. Colum. A burnyng ſore engendred of choler called fyre Antonies fier.
Ignis ſacer edit contactos artus. Virg.
Sacer morbus, appellatur comitialis. The fallyng euill. Vide COMICIVM.

Sacrum, Nomen ſubſtantiuum. Virg. Any thynge dedicated to god: ſacrifice: ſolemnitie vſed in ſacrifice. A temple or churche.
Nequid de ſacrorum religione mutetur. Cic.
Vates ſacrorum. Ouid. A poete that deſcribeth ceremonies of religion in verſes.
Sacra legationis, & fas gentium rupiſtis. Tacit. You haue broken the reuerende authoritie of legacies, and the cõmon law of all nations.
¶ Accerſita ſacra, Vide ACCERSO.
Anniuerſaria ſacra. Cic. Solemnities yerely vſed.
Annua. Virg. Caſta. Stat.
Arcana. Ouid. Funebria. Ouid.
Iugalia. Ouid. The ſolemnities of mariage.
Municipalia. Feſt. Myſtica. Ouid.
Nouendiale ſacrum, Vide NOVEM.
Nuptialia ſacra. Quint. Pia. Ouid.
Piaculare ſacrum facere. Liu. To offer ſome ſacrifice to god for the remiſſion of an offence.
Pura ſacra. Ouid.
Sancta. Seneca. Socialia. Ouid.
Solenne ſacrum. Tacit.
Stata ſacra. Ouid. Ordinary feaſtes or ſolemnities yerely at a certayne time.
Veneranda. Silius.
¶ Factis ſacris accedere. Stat.
Alligari ſacris. Cic. Aſtringere ſe ſacris. Cic.
Canere ſacra. Virg. To ſynge hymnes and pſalmes to the honour of God.
Conficere ſacra, Vide CONFICIO.
Facere ſacra. Cic. To ſacrifice, or to celebrate a ſolemne feaſt.
Frequentare ſacra. Ouid. To reſort to ſacrifice or to diuine ſeruice.
Initiari ſacris. Quint. To be in orders.
Inſtaurabat ſacrum dijs loci. Tacit. He did ſacrifice agayne to, &c.
Iurare per commune ſacrum doloris. Stat.
Obire ſacra, Vide OBEO.
Parare ſacra. Ouid. Peragere ſacra de more. Ouid.
¶ Sacrum, dicitur templum. Paulus Iureconſ. A church.
¶ Magica ſacra. Virg. Magicall ceremonies.
¶ Inter ſacrum & ſaxum ſtare. Plaut. To be in ſo great danger and perplexitie that he can not tell what to doo.
Sacellum, ſacelli, n. g. Diminutiuum a Sacrum. Cicero. A chappell: a little churche.
Ponere modicum ſacellum alicui. Tacit. To builde a little chappell to the honour of one.
Sacro, ſacras, ſacrâre. Cic. To dedicate: to halow.
Aras ſacrare. Virg. To halow alters.
Carmina ſacrârunt auum tuum. Ouidius. Verſes made thy grandefather immortall.
Conditionem parentum ſacrare. Seneca.
Fœdus ſacrare. Liu. To make a ſolemne league.
Honorem alicui ſacrare. Virg.
Nomen alicuius ſacrare. Martial. To make an epitaphe of one to his perpetuall remembrance.
Templum ſacrare Deo. Plin. To dedicate a church to.
Vota ſacrare dijs. Virg. To make vowes to the gods.
¶ Sacrare. Liu. To curſe and denounce to be deteſtable, and that it is lawfull for any man to kill the partie as a ſacrifice to god.
De ſacrando cum bonis capite eius qui regni cõſilia inijſſet. Liuius. Of the curſing of him bothe body and goods that wente aboute to be a kyng amonge them. In this ſolemne curſe his life was apoynted as a ſacrifice to god, and his goods dedicated to the diuels of hell.
Sacrâtus, penult. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Sacred: holy: conſecrate.
Caput ſacratum. Virgil. A man apoynted to be offered to God as a ſacrifice.
Tempora ſacrata mea ſunt velata corona. Ouid. I was created poete with a garlande of Laurell ſet on my head.
Dona ducum ſacrata. Lucan. Giftes that capitaynes haue offered in churches after victory gotte of their enemies.

Fas

Fas mihi Graiorum ſacrata reſoluere iura. Virg. It is lawful for me to breake the othe that I haue ſwoorne to the Grecians.
Sacratæ leges. Liu. Lawes agaynſt whiche he that offendeth is accuſed.
Numen nullum ſacratius. Sil. More holy.
Opus alicui ſacratum. Ouid.
¶ Sacratior, & hoc ſacratius. Plin. Nihil habent Druidæ viſco & arbore in qua gignatur ſacratius. The Druides haue nothyng that they eſteeme more holy then, &c.
Sacratiſsimus. Plinius, Numine illis gentibus ſacratiſsimo. Beyng a god, amonge thoſe nations, exceedynge holy, and of paſſyng great reuerence.
Sacrárium, rij, n.g. Liu. A ſeyerie or veſtrie where holy things and reliques are kepte. A chapell or oratorie in an houſe.
Probro vetito temerat ſacraria. Oui. He prophaneth or polluteth the temple by lying with a woman in it.
Sacrarium, pro Sacello. Cic. A chapell.
¶ Sacrarium. Cicero. A priuie chappell in ones houſe: an oratorie. Scelerum ſacrarium. Cic.
Sacratio, onis, fœm. gen. A conſecratyng.
Sacrator, toris, m.g. He that doth conſecrate.
Sacres porci appellabantur, quoniam puri eſſent ad ſacrificium, vt immolarentur. Plaut. Varro. Weaned pigges that weare ſacrificed.
Sacramentum, ſacramenti. An othe. A ſacramente: a ſigne of an holy thing containing a diuine miſterie with ſome promiſe annexed to it.
Sacramentum militare. Plin. iun. The othe that ſouldiours made to their capitaine.
Solenne ſacramentum. Tacit.
¶ Accedere ſacramento alicuius, Vide ACCEDO.
Adigere ſacramento alicuius, Vide ADIGO.
¶ Sacramentum. Varro. A gage in money layed in by the parties whiche contended together, ſo that he whiche recouered in iudgement ſhould haue agayne his gage, and he that was caſt ſhoulde forfaite it to the common treaſure.
Contendere ſacramento. Cic. To gage ſuite in that maner.
Dicere ſacramento, Vide DICO, dicis.
Dicere ſacramentum. Tacit. Vide DICO, dicis.
Perfidum ſacramẽtum dicere. Horat. To periure him ſelfe: to take a falſe othe.
Exuere ſacramentum. Tacit.
Miles longo Cæſarum ſacramento imbutus, &c. Tacit. A ſouldiour that hath longe time ſerued vnder the Emperours.
Obligare ſacramento. Cic. To bynde with an othe.
Renouare ſacramentum in nomen alicuius. Tacit. To take a newe othe to be true vnto one: to be ſwoorne againe vnto one.
Rogare aliquem ſacramento. Quintil. To require and conſtraine one to take an othe and be ſwoorne to be true ſouldiour.
Teneri ſacramento. Sueton. To be ſwoorne.
¶ Sacramenta. Iuuenal. Souldiours that are ſwoorne.
Sacroſanctum. Cicero. Sacred or halowed: that might not be touched but with reuerẽce: that might not be hurte or violated on paine of life and death.
Sacroſanctus Trib. pleb. Liu. A protectour of the commons that might not be hurte or violently vſed vnder paine of life and death.
Sacroſanctæ poſſeſsiones. Cic.
Sacroſancta poteſtas. Liu. The ſacred and vnuiolable power of the Tribunes.
Sacrífico, ſacríficas, pen. cor. ſacrificâre. Plaut. To ſacrifice: to offer. Suem ſacrificare. Ouid.
Sacrificare. Plaut. To aſke forgeueneſſe of God.
Cui ſacrificatur ad diem XII. Cal. Ianuarij. Plin.
Sacrificátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A ſacrifiyng.
Sacrificális, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Belonging to ſacrifice. vt Apparatus ſacrificalis. Tacit. The apparell or proniſion appointed for ſacrifice.
Sacrífícus, pen. cor. Adiect. That is vſed in ſacrifice. vt Sacrificæ tibiæ. Plin. Aræ ſacrificæ. Valer. Flac.
Dies ſacrifici. Ouid. Dayes on whiche ſacrifice is made.
Preces ſacrificæ. Seneca. Ritus ſacrifici. Ouid.
Veſtis ſacrifica. Silius.
Sacrífícus, ci, m. gen. Subſtantiuum. Ouid. He that doth ſacrifice: a prieſte.
Sacrificulus, li, m. g. pen. cor. Liu. A prieſte.
Sacrificium, ſacrificij, n. g. Liu. A ſacrifice: an offeringe.
Sacrificium facere. Cic. To ſacrifice.
Anniuerſaria ſacrificia. Cic. Penetrale ſacrificium. Feſtus.
Perpetrare ſacrificium. Liu.
Sacrícolæ, pen. cor. Tacit. Offerers: ſacrifiers. Budæus etiam interpretatur, Men of the churche.
Sacrifer, ra, rum, pen. cor. Adiect. That beareth holy thinges, vt Rates ſacriferæ. Ouid.
Sacrilegus, pen. cor. Adiect. Terent. He that ſtealeth or taketh away thinges out of an holy or conſecrated place: a robber of churches: wicked: paſſing ill.
Sacrilegus & hoſtis ſacrorum. Cic.
Artes ſacrilegæ meretricum. Ouid. The wicked craftes of harlotes.
Sacrilegum bellum. Cicero. A wicked warre wherein holy thinges are ſtolen. Sacrilegi furores. Martial.
Ignes ſacrilegos admouere templis. Tibul.
Lingua ſacrilega. Ouid. A curſed and wicked tonge.
Manus. Horat.
Sacrilégium, ſacrilégij, n.g. Cic. Sacrilege: theft or taking away of thinges out of a church or halowed place. by tranſlation any heinous or deteſtable offence.
Admittere ſacrilegium. Quint. To commit ſacrilege.
Committere ſacrilegium. Quint.
Facere ſacrilegium. Quint.
Reum eſſe ſacrilegij. Quintil. To be accuſed of ſacrilege.
Sacerdos, ſacerdôtis, pen. prod. com. gen. Cic. A prieſte: a miniſter of the churche.
Purus Muſarum, Phœbiq; ſacerdos. Ouid. A poete.
Canus ſacerdos. Ouid.
Caſti ſacerdotes. Virg. Doctus ſacerdos. Claud.
Religioſus libertatis ſacerdos. Cic.
Sacerdos ſuprorum. Cic.
Maximum ſacerdotem creare. Cic.
Sacerdotilla, ſæ, f.g. Gell. A woman miniſtreſſe or prieſt.
Sacerdótium, ſacerdótij, neu. gen. Liu. Prieſthode: the ſtate of prieſtes. A benefice.
Inire ſacerdotium. Cic. To becomme a prieſte.
Populus per religionẽ ſacerdotia mandare nõ poterat. Cic.
Virgo Veſtalis ſanctiſsimo ſacerdotio prædita. Cic.
In ſacerdotium venire. Cic.
Sacerdotális, & hoc ſacerdotâle, pen. prod. Liu. Belonging to a prieſte.
Sacoma, pen. prod. ſacómatis. That is put in the balaunce to make euen weight: counterpoyſe.
Aurum ad ſacòma appendere. Vitruuius.
Sacramentum, Sacratus, Sacrifico, Sacrilegus, Sacro, ſacras, Sacrum, Vide SACER.
Sacrimum. Muſt or new wine gene in ſacrifice to Bacchus.
Sacriſcrinius, nij. m.g. The keeper of a princes letters or recordes concerning the crowne, or bookes of great affaires.
Sæculum, Vide SECVLVM.
Sæpe, Aduerbium, ſæpius, ſæpiſsimé. Terent. Often times: diuers tymes: more then ones or twyſe.
Sæpe & multum hoc mecum cogitaui. Cic. I did often and long conſider this with my ſelfe. Sæpe ac diu. Cic.
Semel atque iterum, ac ſæpius. Cic.
Sæpius mihi facturus videor. Cæſar.
Sæpius. Cic. Oftener tymes. Iterum & ſæpius te rogo. Cic.
Nimium ſæpe. Cic. Non ſæpe. Cic.
Sæpenúmero, pen. cor. Idem ſignificat quod ſimplex Sæpe. Cic.
Sæuus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Cruell: furious: fierce: horrible: angrie.
¶ Sæuus. Virg. One that is a cruell enemie and aduerſary. Sæuæ memorem Iunonis ob iram. Virg.
¶ Sæuus. Virg. Strong: mightie: valiaunt: Sæuus vbi Aeacidæ manibus iacet Hector. Virg. Where valiaũt Hector was ſlaine by Achilles.
Manibus ſæuus. Tibull. Strong and mightie of handes.

¶ Sæuus alicui. Virg. Greatly angry and mooued with one.
¶ Sæuus. Virg. Bigge: great. Maternis sæuus in armis. Virg.
¶ Sæuus. Virg. Puissant: mightie. Non illi imperium pelagi sæuúmque tridentem. Virgi. And the mightie threeforked mace.
¶ Adulationes sæuæ. Tacit. Amor sæuus. Virg.
Amore sæuo saucia Medea. Cic.
Armis sæuis cominus certare. Virg.
Belluæ sæuæ. Horat.
Belli sæui certamina. Lucret. Cædes sæua. Ouid.
Catenæ sæuæ. Horat. Dolor sæuus. Sil.
Facies sæua ac deformis. Tacit.
Faces sæuæ. Virg.
Feræ. Ouid. Gens sæua. Cic.
Gelu sæuum. Valer. Flac. Horror sæuus. Virg.
Hyems sæua. Valer. Flac. An extreme colde wynter.
Locus sæuus. Horat. Militia. Horat.
Ira sæua. Ouid. Necessitas. Horat.
Lea. Ouid. Paupertas. Horat.
Rabies ventorum sæua. Ouid.
Scopulo è sæuo reuulsus. Virg. Pulled from the cruel roche that braue the hyppe.
Tempestates sæuæ. Tacit.
Turbines sæui. Cic. Verbera sæua. Virg.
Venenum sæuum. Virg. Verba. Horat.
Ventus sæuus. Cic. Vox sæua. Cic.
¶ Iuuencis indomitis sæuior. Ouid. More fierce then wilde oxen.
Pestis nulla sæuior. Virg.
Sæuissimus quàm qui vnquam. Liu. The cruellest that euer was.
Iura sæuissima matris ferre. Val. Flac.

Sæuiter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plaut. Cruelly: fiercly: rudely.
Nimium sæuiter. Plaut.

Sæuítia, sæuítiæ, f. g.. Plin. Crueltie: fiercenesse.
Clementia & Sæuitia, contraria. Cic.
Ignea sæuitia. Colum. Inexorabilis. Apuleius.
Intestabilis sæuitia. Tacit. Intolerabilis. Liu.
Nefandæ sæuitiæ mos. Lucan.
¶ Adhibere sæuitiam in aliquem, Vide ADHIBEO.
Afflictat aliquem sæuitia. Tacit.
Demere aliquid sæuitiæ. Catull. To diminish crueltie.
Gliscit sæuitia. Tacit. Relinquere sæuitiam. Ouid.
Trahere aliquid ad sæuitiam. Tacit.

Sæuio, sæuis, sæuíui, & sæuij, sæuîtum, pen. prod. sæuîre. Liu. To be very angrie: to be fierce or cruell: to be eyger: to exercise tirannye: to shew rigour: to rage: to doo valiantly.
Grauiter sæuire. Virg. Flagellis sæuire. Iuuen.
Rabie fameq; sæuit. Ouid.
In aues omnes sæuit accipiter. Ouid.
Amor resurgens sæuit. Virg. Loue beginnyng agayne doth greatly tourment the person.
Dolor sæuit. Propert. Ira sæuit in illum. Ouid.
Fortuna sæuit. Ouid. Fortune is cruell agaynst him.
Latratus canum sæuit in auras. Virg.

Saga, sagæ, fœm. gen. Cic. A wyse or subtile woman: a sorceresse: a witche.
Rapacis sagæ præcepta. Tibull.
Garrula saga. Martial. Thessala. Propert.

Saga, sagæ. Cato. A kinde of garmentes: a cassocke.

Sagaria, Sagarius, Sagatus, Vide SAGVM.

Sagax, sagácis, pen. prod. om. gen. Cic. Witty: hauynge the senses sharpe: that perceiueth or foreseeth quickely.
Sagax ad pericula perspicienda. Plancus ad Ciceronem.
Ad suspicandum sagacissimus. Cic. Very wittie to coniecture thynges.
Palatum sagax in gustu. Plaut. A mouth that quickely perceyueth good or ill taste: quicke of taste.
Oculorum acies sagax. Stat. Quicke sight.
Animus sagax. Lucret.
Curæ sagaces. Horat. Diligent forethought.
Cura sagaci aliquid videre. Cic. Diligently and quickely to foresee a thyng.
Mens sagax. Lucret.
Ratione sagaci videndum est. Lucret.
Sagacissimus rerum naturæ. Colum. Very skilfull and curyous in philosophie or consyderation of naturall causes.
Naris sagax. Lucan. Quicke of sence.
Nasum sagax. Plaut.
Sagaces canes. Cic. Hounds or spanniels.
Catulo sagaci sectari léporem. Ouid. To hunt the hare with an hounde.
Anser sagacior canibus. Ouid. More watchfull.

Sagácitas, pen. cor. sagacitátis, fœm. gen. Cicero. Quicknesse of spirite or perceiuyng of thynges: wittinesse: sharpenesse of witte.
Narium sagacitas. Cic. Quicknesse of sent.

Sagáciter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Wittily: finely: with greate quicknesse of witte and sharpenesse of senses.
Odorari sagacius. Horat.
Sagacissime odorari. Cic.

Sagaperium, rij, neut. gen. A gumme or rosen that runneth out of Ferula.

Sagda, dæ, fœm. gen. A greene stone that the Chaldeis haue made fast to their handes.

Sagena, sagénæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Manilius. A great nette to take fishe.

Sagina, sagínæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Iuuena. Meate wherwith any thyng is pampered and fatted.
Immunda sagina. Propert.
¶ Reficit ac reparat hæc velut sagina dicendi. Quint.
Inanis sagina. Quint. Vayne stuffyng or fillyng.
¶ Sagina. Iustinus. Superfluous fatnesse gathered by muche ease: crammyng: feedyng.
Conijcere se in saginam. Plaut.

Sagîno, sagínas, pen. prod. saginâre. Colum. To make fatte: to franke.
Saginare exquisitis epulis. Plin.
Saginari sanguine ciuium. Cic.

Saginâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Made fat: franked: crammed. vt Porcus saginatus. Propert. An hegge fatted or franked.

Saginátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A fattyng or crammyng.

Saginárium, saginárij. Varro. A franke: a coube or penne: an orestall: any place to fatte in.

Sagio, sagis, sagíui, sagîtum, pen. prod. sagîre. Cicero. To perceiue quickely or sharpely: to be quicke of sente.

Sagitta, sagittæ. An arrow: the toppe of a twigge or rodde. A sygne in the firmament.
Aculeus sagittæ, Vide ACVLEVS.
Acuta sagitta, Vide ACVO.
Pennigeræ. Sil. Arrows feathered.
Hamatæ sagittæ. Ouid. Sceleratæ. Ouid.
Infestæ. Iuuenal.
Stridens. Virg. A syngyng arow.
Leues. Virg. Venenatæ. Horat.
Missiles. Horat. Volucris sagitta. Sil.
¶ Acuere sagittas. Horat. To sharpen the pointes of arows: to set sharpe heads on them.
Aptare neruo sagittam. Virg. To sette an arow in the bow readie to shoote.
Armatus sagittis. Quint.
Asperare sagittas ossibus. Tacitus. To set on arow heads of bone.
Configere sagittis, Vide CONFIGO.
Celeres sagittas corripere. Virg.
Depromere sagittam pharetra. Virg.
Neruo stridente sagitta per æthera diuerberat auras. Virg.
Emittere sagittas arcu. Plin. To shoote: to deliuer or lowse his shoote.
Expellere sagittas arcu, Idem. Ouid.
In aliquem ire sagittis. Stat. To assayle one with shootynge: to go aboute to shoote at one.
Sagittas Phœbi imbuit draco. Seneca. Phœbus his arows were imbrued with the dragons blood.
Neruo sagittã impellere. Ouid. To shoote: to lowse his shoot.
Neruo per nubem impulsa sagitta. Virg. Beyng shotte, &c.
Infigere sagittarum venabula prætereuntibus. Plin.
Sagittæ pendebant ab humero. Cic.
Promere celeres sagittas. Horat. To take out swift arows.

Volans

Volans ſagitta. Ouid.
Nudis ſagittis vti ad bella. Ouid.
¶ Sagitra. Columel. A longe ſhoote and twigge of a vine.
¶ Sagitta, Signum cæleſte. Plin.
¶ Sagitta, Herba. Plin. A certayne hearbe growynge in the water.

Sagittárius, Adiectiuum. That belongeth to arows: meete to make arows of. vt Sagittarius calamus. Plin. A reede to make an arrow of.

Sagittárius, rij, m. gen. Subſtantiuũ. Cic. An archer: a ſhooter.
¶ Sagittarius, Signum cæleſte. Plin.

Sagíttifer, pen. cor. ra, rum. Adiectiuum. Virg. That beareth, or weareth arows.
Pecus ſagittifera. Claud. The beaſt called a Porkepine that caſteth pyckes from him at men, as it weare arows. Vide HISTRIX.
Pharetræ ſagittiferæ. Stat.

Sagittípotens, pen. cor. Cic. That can doo muche by ſhootyng: a cunnyng archer.

Sagma, matis, fœm. gen. vel Sagma, atis, n. g. A packe ſaddle, or ſumpter ſaddle. A packe. An heape. Alſo Sagmata be certayne oyntmentes.

Sagmen, minis, pen. cor. n. g. Liu. The hearbe veruen plucked vp together with the earth, which the ambaſſadours of Rome weare wount to vſe.

Sagum, huius ſagi, neut. gen. Cicero. A ſouldiours cloke, or a caſſocke.
Saga cucullo. Colum. A ſpanish cape.

Ságulum, pen. cor. Diminut. Virg. A little cloke or caſſocke.
Sagulum gregale. Liu. Hiſpanum. Liu.
Sagulo militari coopertus. Liu.
Virgatum ſagulum. Virg.

Sagátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Sueton. Apparayled in a ſouldiours cloake or caſſocke.
Sagati prodeamus. Cic. Galli ſagati, bracchatíque. Cic.

Sagulàtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Suet. That weareth a cloke or caſſocke.

Sagárius, ſagárij. maſc. gen. A ſeller of ſouldiours cloakes or caſſockes.

Sagária, ſagáriæ. Vlpian. The crafte to make clokes to weare on harneſſe.

Sal, ſalis, maſcu. & neut. gen. Salte.
Carnem ſalibus aſperſam. Colum. Fleaſh cozned with ſalt.
Flos ſalis. Plin.
Grumus ſalis. Plin. A bigge grayne or cozne of ſalte.
Montes ſalis natiui. Plin. Concha ſalis puri. Horat.
Modius ſalis. Cic. Sal torridum. Colum.
¶ Sal ammoniacus. A kinde of ſalte founde vnder ſand, like to alume, & is medicinable to diſſolue & purge fleume.
¶ Sal nitri. Salte peter.
Fuſile ſal. Colum. Salte caſte to be melted.
Sal candidus. Cato. Whyte ſalte.
Sal popularis. Cato. Groſſe and common ſalte.
Aſpergere ſalem carnibus, & ſale carnes, Vide ASPERGO.
Obruere ſale, Vide OBRVO.
Aſpergitur tritis ſalibus. Colum. It is ſprinkled with ſalte made in pouder.
Tabeſcit ſal. Cato. The ſalte melteth or conſumeth away.
¶ Sal, pro Sapientia aliquando ponitur, & maſculino tantùm genere proferri conſueuit. Terent. Wyſedome.
¶ Sal. Catul. Witty: pleaſant wittineſſe in woordes: pleaſãt faſhion: merye conceites in woordes or otherwyſe: pleaſauntneſſe: grace.
Publius Scipio omnes ſale facetijſq; ſuperabat. Cic. In pleaſant talke and merye conceites.
Attico lepõre tincti ſales. Marti. Sharpe and witty ſentences full of pleaſantneſſe. Salis ſatis eſt. Cic.
Sal dicendi & facetiæ. Cic. Delectable talke and pleaſante conceites. Librorum ſales. Propert.
Sale humanitatis ſparſa epiſtola. Cic. An epiſtle interlaced with pleaſant gentilneſſe and courteiſie.
Sal & lepor, vel facetiæ. Cic.
Sal & venuſtas. Cic. Wittie delectation and pleaſantneſſe.
Amari ſales, Vide AMARVS.
Aſperſi ſales. Claud. Compoſiti ſales. Stat.
Docti ſales. Claud. Sharpe ſentẽces ſauouring of learning
Facetus ſal. Plin.
Lætis ſalibus mouere riſum. Claud. With pleaſant ſayinges to make men laugh.
Mordaci ſale riſum quærere. Manilius. With bityng ſcoffes.
Proterui ſales. Stat.
Nati ſales intra pomœria. Iuuen. Ciuile & courteiſe ieſtes, or pleaſant ſayinges without ruſticitie.
Verſiculi habent ſalem ac lepõrem. Catul.
¶ Sal, aliquando mare dicitur. Virg.
Sal placidum. Virg. The caline ſea.
Rapidum. Catull. Tremuli ſalis aduerſæ vndæ. Catull.
Veſco ſale ſaxa pereſa. Lucret.

Salárius, ſalárij, m. g. Mart. A ſalter, that ſelleth al thinge that is ſalte.

Salárius, Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to ſalte. vt Annona ſalaria. Liu. The promiſion of ſalte for an yere.
Via ſalaria. Plin. An high way by whiche ſalt was caried to Rome, or a ſtreete wherin ſalte was ſolde.

Salárium, ſalárij, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Plin. Wages geuen to ſeruauntes: a ſtipende.
Salarium annuum. Scæuola. A yeres wages or ſtipende.
Salarium conſtituere. Scæuola.

Salſus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. That is ſalte.
Aequora ſalſa. Horat.
Fluctus ſalſos pectore reuomere. Virg.
Lachrymæ ſalſæ. Lucret. Saporis ſalſi humor. Lucret.
Rubigo ſalſa. Virg. Sudor ſalſus. Virg.
¶ Salſum. Quint. Merye: pleaſant: wittie: ſharpe or quicke ſpoken. Dictum ſalſum. Quintil.

Salſè, Aduerbium. Cic. Wittily: wiſely: pleaſantly: merily: with a grace. Dicere ſalſè. Quint.

Salſamentum, ti, n. g. Terent. Salte fiſh or fleaſh: any thynge that is ſalte.
De vino aut ſalſamento putes loqui, quæ euaneſcunt vetuſtate. Cic.

Salſamentárius. Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to ſaltefiſh, or any thyng that is ſalte. vt Cadi ſalſamentarij. Plin. Veſſels or barels to ſalt fleaſh or fiſh in.

Salſamentárius, rij, m. g. Subſtantiuum. Author ad Heren. He that ſelleth ſaltefiſh or any thyng that is ſalte: a ſalter.

Salſûra, ſalſúræ, f. g. pen. prod, Idem quod Salſamentũ. Colum.
Salſura ſuillæ carnis. Colum. The ſalting of porke or bacõ: bryne liquor that porke is poudered in.

Salîna, ſalínæ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. A place where ſalte is made.
Strues ſalinarum. Cic. Heapes of ſalte.

Salînum, ſalíni, n. g. pen. prod. Perſ. A ſaltſellar. Any other earthen veſſell, that a poore man vſeth.
Exiguum ſalinum. Stat.
Reguſtatum ſalinum digito terebrare. Perſ.

Salillum, ſalilli. n. g. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A litle ſaltſellar.

Sallio, ſallis, ſallíui, ſallîtum, pen. prod. ſallîre. Siſenna. To ſalt.

Sallîtus, pen. prod. Participium. Coru. Seuerus. Salted.

Salio cum ſimplici l pro eodem accipitur. Ouid.
Piſces omnes qui ſalẽ non patiuntur, ſolidiue ſaliuntur. Celſ.

Sallo, ſallis, ſalli, ſalſum, ſallere, Idem. Salluſt. To ſalte.

Salſilâgo, pen. prod. ſalſiláginis, fœm. gen. vel Salſûgo, ſalſûginis. Plin. A ſalt licour: bryne.

Salſitûdo, pen. prod. ſalſitúdinis, fœ. g. Plin. Bryne licour that is ſalte.

Salitûra, ſalitúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Colum. Powdryng or ſalting.

Salamandra, ſalamandræ, fœm. gen. Plin. A beaſt in figure like a Lyzarde, full of ſpottes: beyng in fier it quencheth it and is not burned.

Salar, Piſcis nomen. Auſonius. A certayne fiſh that may ſeeme to be a Troute. Purpureiſq; Salar ſtellatus tergora guttis.

Salarium, Vide SAL.

Salax, ſalácis, pen. prod. om. g. Colum. Hot in leacherous luſt: leacherous: geuen to leachery or luſt of the body.
Aries ſalax. Ouid.
Aquæ ſalaces. Waters ryſyng out of a ſpryng.
Salaces cibi. Ouid. Meates ſtirryng to leachery.
Herba ſalax. Ouid. Taberna ſalax. Catul.

Salácitas, pen. cor. ſalacitátis, f. g. Plin. An inſtinction or tickling to leachery.

Salebræ,pen.cor.ſalebrârum.Mart. Vneuen places goyng vp and downe that one can not paſſe but as it weare hoppyng and leapyng.
Nunquam in tantas ſalebras incidiſſet.Cic. He ſhould neuer haue happened into ſo troublous and rough a maner of ſpeakyng.
¶ Salebra in ſingulari,apud Ciceronem legitur.
Salebròſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Virgil. Vnplayne : vneuen: where one can not paſſe but hopping and leapyng:cumberſome : rough.
Oratio ſalebroſa,per tranſlationem.Quint.
Sales,Vide SAL.
Salgama,pen.cor.ſalgamôrum, neut.gen.Colum. Thynges condite and conſerued,as peares,figges,grapes,&c.
Salgamàrius,ſalgamàrij,maſc.gen.Colum. He that dooth condite and conſerue thynges.
Sali.A kynde of bryddes,which I thynke to be heathcockes.
Salicaſtrum,ſalicaſtri,neut.gen.Plin.A kynde of wylde vyne runnyng vpon willow trees.
Salicetum,Salictum,Saligneus,&c.Vide SALIX.
Salientes,Vide SALIO.
Salinæ,& Salinum,&c.Vide SAL.
Salio,ſalis,ſaliui,vel ſalij,vel ſalui,diuiſis ſyllabis, ſaltum, ſalire.
Virg. To leape : to daunce:to hoppe: to iumpe:to ſpryngе.
Saliendo ſe exercere.Plaut. To exerciſe him ſelf in leaping.
Salire de muro.Liu. Grando ſalit in tectis.Virg.
Arbuſta ſaliunt è terra.Lucret. Shoote or ſpryng out of.
¶ Salit mihi cor.per tranſlationem.Plaut. My hearte leapeth for ioye.
¶ Salire dicuntur animalia ratione carentia.Ouid. To leape as beaſtes doe the females in generation.
Saliunt in aqua anates.Varro. Drakes treade in the water.
Sáliens,Participium. Leapyng: hoppyng : daunſyng:ſpringing.
vt Grandine ſaliente graues ceciderunt nimbi.Ouid.
Riuo ſaliente ſitim reſtinguere.Virg.
Vena ſaliens ſanguine.Virg.
Salientes.Cic. The cockes or pipes of cundites out of which water ſpouteth.
Salto,ſaltas,ſaltàre,Frequentatiuum.Cic. To daunce: to leape: to iumpe.
Diſcit ſaltare.Macrob. He learneth to daunce.
Eleganter ſaltare.Salluſt. To daunce finely.
Meditatio,Peritia,Studium ſaltandi.Macrob.
Nemo ferè ſaltat ſobrius.Cic.
Nudus in conuiuio ſaltat.Cic.
Laudes alicuius ſaltare.Plin.iun. In daunſyng to ſynge ones prayſes. Carmina ſaltantur theatro.Ouid.
Saltata poemata populo.Ouid.
Saltâtio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. Daunſyng:iumpyng.
Agilis ſaltatio.Apul.
Saltâtor,pen.prod.toris,Verbale,m.gen.Cic. A daunſer.
Motus certus datus ſaltatori.Cic.
Saltatórius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to daunſyng. vt Ludus ſaltatorius.Macrobius. A daunſyng ſchoole.
Orbis ſaltatorius.Cic.
Orbem ſaltatorium verſare.Cicero.
Saltàtrix,pen.prod.ſaltatrîcis,pen.prod. Verbale fœm.Cic. A woman daunſer.
Saltatrícula,ſaltatrículæ,pen.cor. Diminutiuũ à Saltatrix.Gell. A little daunſyng wenche.
Saltâtus,huius ſaltátus,m.g.pen.prod.Liu. A daunſyng.
Saltus,huius ſaltus,m.g.Virg. A leape : a iumpe:
Superbus ſaltu.Virg. Præceps.Virg.
Agreſtis ſaltus.Ouid. Rapidus.Stat.
Facilis.Claud. Volucer.Stat.
¶ Dare ſaltum.Ouid. To leape.
Dant ſaltus equi.Ouid. Leues ſaltus dare.Ouid.
Fera ſaltu fertur ſuper venabula.Virgil. The wylde beaſte leapeth vpon the huntynge Iauelins.
Inſilire ſaltu.Plin. By leapyng to couer,as the male doth the female.
Viam ſuperare ſaltu.Virgil.
Pernici ſaltu corpus tollere.Lucret.
Vti excurſione & ſaltu.Cicero.
¶ Saltus,Sylua,Vide ſuo ordine.
Saltuâtim,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Gell. By leapes or iumpes.
Saltuatim ſcribere.Siſenna. To leape from one matter to an other in writynge.
Saltito,ſaltitas,pen.corr. Frequentatiuum, Idem quod Salto. Macrob. To leape often : to daunce.
Saliua,ſalíuæ : vel Saliuum, ſaliui, pen, prod. Plin. Spettle: ſometyme Iuyce.
Ieiuna ſaliua.Plin. Faſtynge ſpettle.
Iungere ſaliuas oris.Lucret.
Tenuis ſaliua turdorum.Perſ. The delicate taſte,&c.
¶ Saliua lachrymationum.Plin. The water that droppeth out of the eyes in weepynge.
Quædam ſiderum ſaliua.Plin. The ielly or flyme that falleth of ſtarres.
Sua cuique vino ſaliua innocentiſsima.Plin.
Saliuòſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plinius, Humor vlmis ſaliuoſus. That hath the taſte or ſmache of ſpettle.
Saliuo,ſalíuas,pen.prod.ſaliuâre.Plin. To ſpette : to gather or make ſpittle or ſome.
¶ Saliuare etiam eſt quod Saluiare quoque dicitur à nonnullis.Quid aũt ſit Saluiatum,& Saluiare,vide ſuo loco.
Saliuárius,Adiectiuum. Clammie and thicke like ſpettle.Plin.
Purpuræ ſaliuario lentore proueniunt. Of a clammineſſe like ſpettle.
Saliuarius,rij,maſcu.gen.Idem quod ſaluiarius.
Saliuaris herba.Vide Pyrethrum.
Saliunca,ſaliuncæ.Plin.Idem quod nardus Celtica.A kynde of Spike or Lauander. Humilis ſaliunca.Virg.
Salix, ſálicis,pen.cor.fœ.gen.Arbor.Plin.A willow,or withy.
Amnicolæ ſalices.Ouid.withies growyng by riuers ſides.
Amaræ ſalices.Virg. Cana ſalix.Lucan.
Curua ſalix.Ouid. Erratica ſalix.Plin.
Fœcundæ ſalices vimineis.Virg.
Glaucæ ſalices.Virg. Lenta ſalix.Virg.
Perticalis ſalix.Colum. Teneræ ſalices.Lucret.
Viminalis ſalix.Colum. Vmbroſæ ſalices.Ouid.
Saligus,Adiectiuum.Virg. Of willow or withy.
Fores ſalignæ.Stat. Fuſtis ſalignus.Horat.
Lectus ſalignus.Ouid.
Saligneus,Aliud adiectiuum,Idem.Columel.
Salignea claua.Colum.
Salicêtum,ſalicéti, pen. prod.& per ſyncopen, Salictum ſalicti. Cic.A place where willows growe:a grene of willowes.
Flos ſalicti.Virg. Amœna ſalicta.Cic.
Canentia ſalicta fronde glauca.Virg.
Denſis ſalictis obſeſſa palus.Ouid.
Humile ſalictum,Iuuenal. Inculcum.Virg.
Vdum.Horatius.
Sallio,Sallo,&c.Vide SAL.
Salmo,ſalmônis,m.g.Plin.A fiſh called Salmon.
Sal nitri.Vide SAL.
Salpa,ſalpæ.Plin.A kynde of fiſh that will not be ſodde till it be beaten:a Rochell.
Salpinx,pro Solpuga,apud Lucanum in quibuſdam exemplaribus corruptè legitur,Vide SOLPVGA.
Salſamentum,Salſe,Salſilago, Salſitudo,Salſura,Vide Sal.
Saltator, & Saltatrix,Saltatricula,&c.Vide SALIO,ſalis, & Salto,ſaltas.
Saltem,Coniunctio. Cic.At the leaſt way:if it will be none other way.
Eripe mihi hunc dolorem,aut minue ſaltem.Cic.
Aliquo ſi non bono,at ſaltem certo ſtatu ciuitatis hæc ſtudia exercere poſſemus.Cic.But at the leaſt way,&c.
Illud vix ſaltem præcipiendum videtur.Quint.
Saltito,Salto,&c.Vide SALIO.
Saltus,huius ſaltus,maſc.gen.vel Saltus,ſalti.Virg. A forreſt: a lawne in a parke or forreſt:a wedde wherein beaſtes doo feede,and ſhadow them ſelfes from the ſunne.
Nemorum ſaltus.Virg.
Apti ſaltus venantibus.Ouid. Dumoſi.Auienus.
Auius ſaltus.Liu. Floriferi ſaltus.Lucret.
Deuij ſaltus.Liu. Inacceſſi.Manilius.
Innoxius ſaltus,Vide INNOXIVS.
Inuij ſaltus.Liu. Syluoſi.Liu.
Profundi.Virg. Vaſti.Lucan.

Secreti. Ouid. Vmbriferi. Iuuenal.
¶ Cingere saltus indagine. Virgil.
Magnos canibus circundare saltus. Virgil.
Depascere saltus. Ouid.
Opacos saltus venatu exercere. Sil.
Occupare saltus, Vide O C C V P O.
Virides saltus peragrare. Lucret.
Sepire saltum plagis. Luer. To compasse a forrest or wooddc with nettes or toyle.
Saltuárius, saltuárij. m.g. Pomponius. A woodwarde: a keeper of a wooddc or forrest.
Saltuósus, pen. prod. Adiect. Liu. Full of wooddes.
Saluator, Saluatio, Vide S A L V V S.
Saluber, Saluco, &c. Vide S A L V S.
Saluia, saluiæ, f.g. Herba. Plin. The hearbe Sauge.
Saluiátum, saluiáti, n.g. pen. prod. Columella. A drinke for an horse or other beaste. Alij saliuatum legunt.
Sáluio, saluias, saluiáre. Colum. To geue a drenche to horses or other beastes. Alij saliuare dicunt.
Saluiator. He that geueth a drench to horses.
Salum, sali, n.g. Mare dicitur. Cic. The sea.
Piscosum salum. Auienus. Sonorum. Auienus.
Spumante salo fit sonitus. Virgil.
In viridi salo flectitur remus. Virgil.
Rapidum salum. Catull.
Salus, salûtis, pen. prod. f.g. Plautus. Health: salfetie: the good state of ones condition or lyfe.
Nosse omnia hæc, salus est adolescentulis. Terent. Is a singular profite and salfegarde to yonge men.
Rerum salus. Lucan. Salus Reipub. Cic.
Salus omnis in socijs. Plin.
Cum salute, Vide C V M præpositionem.
Aeneas dubius salutis. Ouid. Æneas in daunger of death.
Incertus sum salutis meæ. Ouid. I know not whether I shal die, or scape this maladie.
Socius salutis. Virgil.
Via prima salutis. Virg. The cheefe way to saue ones selfe.
¶ Absumpta salus. Virgil.
Afflicta. Cic. Dulcis. Ouid.
Infesta alicui sua salus. Cic.
¶ Afferre salutem. Cic. Amittere salutem. Plaut.
Considere de salute. Cæsar.
Consistit salus, Vide C O N S I S T O.
Consulere saluti. Cicero. To prouide or doe that is for his health and salfegarde.
Consulere de salute alterius, Vide C O N S V L O.
Continetur salus publica incolumitate, Vide C O N T I N E O.
Debere salutem suam alicui. Ouid. To owe his life to one.
Deserere salutem. Cic. To neglect his life and good estate.
Desperare salutem. Ouid.
Dare salutem. Cic. To saue.
Dare salutem, liberare periculis. Cic.
Aeterna salute donatus. Lucret.
Ferre opē & salutē indigentibus. Cic. To healpe & saue, &c.
Fulcire salutem. Lucret.
Salutem iácere in re aliqua, Vide I A C I O.
Incumbere ad salutem Reip. Vide I N C V M B O.
Inuisa est mihi ipsa quoque salus. Ouid. I am wery of my owne life: I would be dead.
-fortuna salutis Monstrat iter. Virgil. Fortune sheweth vs a way how to saue our selfe.
Periclitanda salus, Vide P E R I C L I T O R.
Nostra salus posita est in te vno. Ouid.
Stabili salute potiri. Ouid. To be in sure salfegarde.
Fuga salus quæsita. Ouid. Life saued by flight.
Salute accepta reddita q; Liuius. After they had saluted one the other.
Reducere ad salutem. Cic. To bring out of daunger.
Saluti esse alicui. Cic. To healpe or saue one.
Medicis ad salutem vtitur. Cic.
¶ Salutem dicere alicui. Plaut. To salute one: to bidde farewell: to take leaue.
Accipere salutem, Vide A C C I P I O.
Mandauit vt mihi salutem adscriberes. Cicer. He willed you to write me commendations.
Salûtem dicere foro & curiæ. Cic. To take his leaue of the courte or common place, and to meddle no more in matters of the common weale.
Dicere multam salutem, Vide M V L T V S.
Dic à me illi salutem, Vide A vel A B præpositiones.
Impertire salutem alicui, & Impertire aliquem salute, Vide I M P E R T I O.
Mittere salutem alicui. Ouid. To sende commendations.
Mihi dulcis salus visa est per te missa ab illa. Referes igitur ei plurimam salutem. Cic. Thou shalte haue me hartely cōmended to him againe.
Nuntiare salutem, Vide N V N T I O.
¶ Vna salus victis, nullam sperare salutem. Virgil. They that be ouercome haue no remedie but one, and that is to hope for no salfegarde but to fight desperately.
Suprema salus in aliquo. Virgil.
Salûber, hæc salûbris, & hoc salúbre: vel, hic & hæc salûbris, & hoc salûbre, pen. prod. Holesome: whole: profitable: good.
Aer, cibus, locus, salúbres dicuntur. Columel. Holsome.
Annus salubris & Pestilens, contraria. Cic.
Aquæ salubres. Horat.
Aura salubris. Ouid. Fluuius saluber. Virg.
Herbis salubribus sanare curas. Tibull.
Maluæ salubres corpori. Horat.
Chelidonia visui saluberrima. Plin.
¶ Consilium salubre. Cic. Good and profitable counsayle.
Adoptio salubris pupillo. Vlpian. An adoption profitable to the warde.
Factum salubre. Ouid.
Liber studijs salubrior, quàm dulcior. Quintil. More profitable then pleasaunt.
Dicere sententiam Reip. saluberrimam. Cic.
Verba salubria. Ouid. Holsome wordes by which a disease is cured, or a dead man rayfed to lyfe.
Quicquid salsum aut salubre in oratione, id proprium Atticorum est. Cic.
¶ Salubre corpus. Salust. A whole and sounde bodie.
Si salubres factæ sunt. Cic. If they be cured or healed.
Salúbritas, pen. corr. salubritâtis, f.g. Plin. Health: holsomnesse.
Salubritas cæli atque temperies. Plin. An holsome and temperate ayer.
Quid in ea boni sit, salubritatis q; . Cato.
Propter salubritatem. Cæsar. For healthes sake.
Vrbis vel alicuius loci salubritas. Cic. The holesome situation, &c.
Afferre salubritatem. Columel.
¶ Dictionis salubritas, per translationem. Cic.
Salúbriter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Liu. Holesomly: profitably.
Trahi bellum salubriter potest. Liu. Warre may be protracted profitably and without hurte.
Maiores, oculorum medicamētis aconitum misceri saluberrimè promulgauere. Plin. Very holsomely, without any daunger.
Refrigerari salubrius. Cic.
Salutáris, & hoc salutâre, penult. prod. Idem quod Saluber. Cic. Holsome: comfortable: that bringeth health and doth good.
Cultura agrorum generi vniuerso salutaris. Cic.
Stella Iouis coniuncta cum Luna, ad ortus puerorum salutaris. Cicer.
Accessus ad res salutares, A pestiferis recessus, contraria. Cic.
Ciuis beneficus & salutaris. Cic.
Salutares literæ: Cic. Comfortable letters.
Salutaris calor. Cic.
Salutaris litera dicitur A, Vide A præpositionem.
Salutaris digitus. Sueton. The fyngar most commonly vsed in making medicines.
Salutaris seueritas vincit inanem speciem clementiæ. Cic.
Salutáriter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Plautus ad Ciceronem. Holsomly: without hurte or daunger. Salutariter recipere me possem. I may retourne safe without daunger.
Armis salutariter vti. Cic. To the health and conseruation of the people.
Salutariter dantur in vino. Plin. They be very medicinable to be ministred to sicke men in wine.
Salûto, salûtas, pen. prod. salutâre. Plaut. To salute, at cōminge

or at departyng: to sende commendations: to bidde good morow, or good speede: to bidde farewell: to take his leaue.
To doe reuerence: to honour.
Salutant, ad cœnam vocant. Terent. They bidde me good speede, &c.
Domus te tota nostra salutat. Cic. All my house sendeth you commendations.
Salutare benigné. Cic. To salute courteisly.
Ignotos montes agrósque salutat. Ouid.
Templa salutat. Ouid. He putteth of his cappe in passynge by churches.
Vade liber, verbisq; meis loca grata saluta. Ouid. And salute in my name places that I wouldo gladly see.
¶ Saluto te familiaris, priusquam eo. Plaut. I take my leaue or bidde you farewell before I goe.
¶ Salutare Deum. Cic. To commende him selfe to god: to pray.
Salutare Deum precibus. Martial. To doe his deuotions to god: to pray.
Deum læto clamore salutare. Ouid.
¶ Salutare, Seruare. Plin. Palmites salutẽtur pro viribus matris singuli aut gemini. Let one, or two branches be reserued and not cut of, accordinge as the strength of the cheefe bough requireth.
¶ Salutari, Passiuum. Cic. To be saluted.
Visne salutari sicut Scianus? Iuuen. Wouldo you haue them doe that reuerence to you, that they did to Seianus?
Cur ternutamentis salutamur? Plin. Why saye men Christe healpe when we neese?
Esse salutatum te vult mea litera primum. Ouid.

Salutátio, onis. f.g. Verbale. Cic. A salutation: a biddinge good speede, good morow, or good euen.
Salutanti mutuam salutationem reddere. Seneca. To salute him againe, that saluteth vs.
Tempus consumere salutationibus. Cic. To spende time in salutinge or greetinge each other.
Inter exercitus salutatio facta. Liu. The armies saluted each other.

Salutátor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Verbale. Q. Cic. A saluter.

Salutatórius, Adiectiuũ. That belongeth to salutinge or prayinge to god.
Cubile salutatorium. Plin. A chamber where men stande to salute a prince or noble man: a chamber of presence.

Salutatórium, salutatórij A place wheare men stande to salute a prince. vt, Salutatorium publicum exercere. Seneca. To be porter or keepe the gate there wheare men woulde come in to saiute a prince.

Salútifer, pen. corr. salutífera, salutíferum, pen. corr. Holsome: that bringeth health or safegarde. vt, Aquæ salutiferæ. Martial.
Puer salutifer orbi Ouid. A childe that should bryng health to many. de Aesculapio.
Opem salutiferam dare. Ouid.

Salutigérulus, salutigéruli, pen. corr. m.g. à salute gerenda. He that bringeth recommendations from an other person. vt, Salutigeruli pueri. Plaut. Id est, internuntij amorum. B.

Salue, verbum defectiuum, sic coniugatur,
Imperatiuo ad secundam pérsonam, salue. Pluraliter saluete.
Futuro, salueto. Pluraliter, saluetote.
Infinitiuo, saluere.
Here salue. Terent. Maister, god speede you.
Multum salue, Vide MVLTVS.
Salue festa dies. Ouid. Salue sancte parens. Virg.
Saluco dixit Plautus, pro Saluus & sanus sum.
Saluebis à meo Cicerone. Cic. My sonne Cicero cõmendeth him vnto you.
Dionysium velim saluere iubeas. Cicer. I would you shoulde haue me commended to Dionise.
Saluere sibi dici mane iubebat. Suetonius. He willed him to come & salute him, or bidde him good morow. Vide DICO.

Saluus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Safe & wholle: sounde: without harme or daunger.
Saluus sis Crito. Terent. Crito, god speede.
Sum saluus, si hæc vera sunt. Terent. I am safe and out of daunger.

Salua res est. Terent. The mattier is in good case: all goeth well.
Saluus & incolumis. Cic.
Te saluum venisse in Epeirum, vehemẽter gaudeo. Cic. That you be come safe and in good health, &c.
Capite saluo. Cic. without daunger of life.
Satin' saluæ? Terent. Is all well?
¶ galeam in naui perdidi.
Nunc mihi opportuna hic esset, salua si foret. Plautus. If it weare not lost: If I had it againe.
Saluum signum est? Plaut. Is the seale whole & vnbroken?
Vasa salua. Plaut. Plate safe and sounde: not broken: not cracked.
Res salua & Perdita, contraria. Terent.
Quæsiuit saluúsne esset clypeus. Cic. He asked whether his targate weare safe and not taken of his enemies.
Salua epistola. Cic. An epistle that is not torne.
Salua fide. Cic. Not breakynge his promise: sauinge his allegiance.
Salua gratia. Quint. So that he did not incurre displeasure.
Saluo iure amicitiæ. Cic. Doeyng nothyng agaynst the law of friendshippe.
Salua lege. Cic. without breakyng or violatynge of the law.
Salua magnitudine tua domine, descẽdas oportet ad meas curas. Plin. iun. without any preiudice to your maiestie or highnesse, &c.
Officio saluo aliquid facere. Cic.
Corpora missa neci salua pietate fatemur. Ouid.
Sana ac salua Respublica. Cic.
Reuerentia salua, &c. Martial. Sauinge your honour or reuerence, &c.
Virginitas salua. Ouid.

Saluator. A sauiour.

Saluatio. A sauynge.

Samara, Vide SAMERA.

Sambuca, sambúcæ, f.g. pen. prod. Vitruu. lib. 6. cap. 1. An instrument of musike called a doulcimer. Also an enginne of warre to battre walles. Nam vt in organo musico chordæ, sic in machina intenduntur funes.
Sambucam citius caloni aptaueris alto. Pers.

Sambúcina, sambúcinæ, fœ. gen. pen. corr. Plaut. A woman that playeth on doulcimers.

Sambucístria, sambucístriæ, Idem quod Sambucina. Liu.

Sambucus, sambúci, pen. prod. f.g. Arbor. Plin. An elder tree.

Sambúceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Of elderne tree.
Sambucea arbor. Plin.

Samera, sámeræ, penult. corr. Semen est vlmi. Columel. Plinius Samaram vocat. The seede of an elme.

Samius, Adiectiuum: vt Samia vasa. Cicer. Earthen vessell of Samos.

Samium, mij, n.g. Cic. An earthen potte.

Samíolus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Plaut. Made of earth: earthen.

Sampsúchum, sampsúchi, pen. prod. siue Sampsycus, Herba quę & amaracus dicitur. Plin. Maiorame.

Sampsúchinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum: vt Sampsuchinum oleum. Plin. Oyle of Maiorame.

Samsa, samsæ: siue Sampsa, siue sansa. Columel. The stone of an olive.

Sanabilis, Sanatio, &c. Vide SANO.

Sancio, sancis, sancini, sancîtum, pen. prod. vel sanxi, sanctum, sancîre. Cic. To consecrate: to confirme vnder a paine: to ratifie: to establishe: to ordaine: to forbidde by ordinaunce or law.
Cauere & sancire. Cic.
Sanxerunt nequis emeret mancipiũ. Cic. They ordained, &c.
Multa sanxit de ætate hominum. Cic. He made many ordinances of the age of men.
De iure prædiorum sancitum est apud nos iure Ciuili, vt in his vendendis, vitia etiam dicerentur. Cic.
Sancire aliquem Augurem. Cic. To consecrate, &c.
Cæremonias sancire. Cic.
Carmina sancire alicui. Stat. To dedicate his verses to one.
Dictis connubia sancire. Claud. with woordes to ratifie and confirme mariage.

Delore

Dolore ſuo ſancire militaris imperij diſciplinam. Cicer. With his owne greefe and ſorowe to ratifie and confirme the ſeuerities of martiall diſcipline.
Sancire dubia. Cic. To confirme doubtfull poſſeſſions with a certaine lawe.
Sanxit edicto ne ex Aſia frumẽtum exportari liceret. Cic. He forbadde by proclamation, &c.
Execrationibus publicis ſancire. Cic.
Vt exilium eius Senatus cõſulto ſanciretur, perfecerat. Tacit. That his baniſhment ſhoulde be confirmed by decree of the Senate. Fidem ſancire. Stat.
Fidem dextra ſancire. Liuius. To geue his hande to one and promiſe by his faith and troth that the thinge ſhall be.
Fidem dextra data ſancire. Liu.
Fide ſanxerant, liberos Tarentinos, leges, ſuáque omnia habituros. Liu. They plighted their faith & troth, that, &c.
Fœdus capite vel ſanguine alterius cum aliquo ſancire. Liu. To conclude a peace with one on condition that a man ſhall be put to death.
Sanguine Hannibalis ſanciam Romanum fœdus. Liu.
Iuſiurandum ſancire, Iureiurando ſancire. Liu. To confirme with an othe.
Leges ſancire. Cic. To conſtitute and ordaine lawes.
Leges de ambitu ſancire. Cic.
Legem ſancire in aliquem. Horat.
Orbem purgatum ſanxerat Hercules. Propert. Hercules deliuered the worlde from monſters and ſet it in ſaifetie.
Pacem victoria ſancit mundo. Claud.
Pœnas ſancire malorum. Stat. To puniſhe malefactours.
Pœna ſancire aliquid. Cicer. To ordaine a puniſhment for a thinge.
Præcepta ſancire. Quintilian.
Regnum ab Antonio Herodi datum victor Auguſtus ſanxit. Tacit. Confirmed.
Societatem ſancire. Seneca.
Id ne fieret, lege ſancitum eſt. Cic. It was forfended or forbidden by law, &c.
Habent legibus ſancitum, ſiquis quid, &c. Cæſ. It is ordayned by their lawes, if, &c.
Communi iure Gentium ſancitum. Cic.
Sanctus, Participium. Liu. Confirmed by law.
Sanctus, Adiectiuũ. Vlpian. Holie: vnuiolable: pure: cleane: vncorrupted: without ſpotte of vice: reuerende.
Sanctus atque integer. Cic. Sanctus & innocens. Liu.
Nihil tam ſanctum atque ſyncerum in ciuitate. Cic.
Sanctus & religioſus homo. Cic.
Sanctum, auguſtum, & religioſum. Cic.
Aerarium ſanctius, Vide AERIS, æris. Cic.
Amicitiæ ſanctum nomen & venerabile. Ouid.
Amor ſanctus. Cic. Animal ſanctius. Ouid.
Aula ſanctior. Martial.
Conſilium ſanctiſſimum. Cic.
Conſilium ſanctum patrum. Horat.
Di ſancti. Ouid.
Fides induciarum ſancta. Liu. Truſe that holdeth and is vnuiolable.
Fidem ſanctam violare. Catul. Flumen ſanctum. Virg.
Ex hoc Platonis quaſi quodam ſancto, auguſtóque fonte noſtra omnis manabit oratio. Cic.
Ius ſanctum atque integrum. Cic.
Leges ſanctæ. Horat. Lawes that ſhould not be violated.
Sorani ſancta memoria. Tacit. Numina ſancta. Virg.
Officium ſanctum & ſolenne. Cic.
Ornatus ſanctus. Quint. Honeſt apparaile, nothing diſſolute.
Præmia virtutis ſancta & caſta eſſe oportet. Cic.
Pietas ſancta. Seneca. Sententia. Lucret.
Firmiſſima & ſanctiſſima teſtimonia. Cic. Moſte entire and vncorrupte witneſſes.
Vir ſanctiſſimus. Plancus ad Ciceronem. A perfite honeſte man, of very entire life.
Sanctè, Aduerbium. Cic. Holily: deuoutly.
Piè ſanctéq; Deum colere. Cic.
Auguſtè ſanctéq; conſecrare aliquem. Cic.
¶ Sanctè. Plaut. Firmely: vnuiolably.
Sanctè adiurat Non poſſe. Terent. He ſweareth a great othe that he can not.
Promitto ac recipio, ſanctiſſimè eſſe obſeruaturum. Cicer. I promiſe & on my perill vndertake, that he ſhall obſerue it entirely or firmely.
Sanctiſſimè conſeruata. Cic. Vnbrokenly.
Sanctor, toris, m. g. Verbale, Qui aliquid ſancit. Tacit. One that ordayneth.
Sánctio, ctiônis. Cic. A lawe decree eſtabliſhed: an ordinance.
Sanctiones legum. Cic.
Fœderis ſanctio. Cic. Making or confirminge of a league.
Sánctitas, penult. corr. ſanctitátis, f. g. Cic. Holineſſe: deuoutneſſe: honeſtie.
Deorum & hominum ſanctitates. Cic.
Conſtituere ſanctitatem in aliquo, Vide CONSTITVO.
Sanctimónia, ſanctimóniæ, Idem. Cic.
Habere domum clauſam pudori & ſanctimoniæ. Cic.
Nuptiarum ſanctimonia. Author ad Heren.
Sanctitûdo, pen. prod. dinis, f. g. Idem, ſed antiquius. Cic.
Sanctuárium, ſanctuárij, n. g. A place conſecrated or halowed: a churche: a chappell.
Sanctuarium, ſiue ſanctuaria Mithridatis appellauit Plinius, quæ alio loco arcana. The ſecreates of Mithridates.
Sandapila, ſandápilæ, f. g. pen. corr. Martial. A biere to beare deade bodies on.
Fabri ſandapilarum. Iuuenal.
Sandalium, ſandalij, n. g. Terent. A ſlipper: a pantofle.
Sandalium. Plin. A kinde of wheate or meale.
Sandalegérulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. He that weareth a ſlipper, or a pantofle.
Sandálides, pen. corr. Plin. A kinde of date trees.
Sandalus. The ſpice called Saunders.
Sandaracha, ſandarachæ. Plin. A bright redde colour vſed of peinters and founde in mines of golde and ſiluer: ſome call it redde Arſenike, there is an other kinde of it made of Ceruſe burned.
Sandarachinus, Adiectiuum: vt Color ſandarachinus. Feſt. The colour of redde arſenike.
Sandarachâtus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. Mixed with redde arſenike.
Sandyx, ſandycis, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Plin. A colour made of Ceruſe and ruddie burned together. quo nomine etiã minium ſecundarium à Germanis vocari Geor. Agricola docet, differréque ab eo Sandycẽ non colore, ſed conficiendi ratione. Amictus ſandycis. Propert. A garment of that redde colour.
Sàne, Aduerbiũ. Cic. Yea: certainely: truely: in deede: on gods name: ſometime for Valde.
Sanè homini præter opinionem improuiſo incidi. Cic.
Herennius ſanè homo nequam. Cic. A verie naughtie man.
Habeat ſanè. Cic. well, on gods name be it that he hath it.
Tulerit ſanè filius noſter meritò pœnas. Quintil. Be it, or put the caſe my ſonne was worthily puniſhed.
Bellum ſanè difficillimum geſſit. Sueton. He was capitaine in a very difficulte and daungerous warre.
Rem haud ſanè difficilem. Cic. No very harde matter.
Poſt Chryſippum non ſanè eſt diſputatum. Cic. After Chryſippus it was not greatly diſputed of.
Pecuaria res ſanè bene culta. Cic.
Sanè autem vellem obſequi voluntati tuæ. Cic. And in deede I woulde gladly obey your will.
Et ſanè concipiat quis vel declamantis habitum. Quintil.
Sanè quàm ſum gauiſus. Brutus. Truely I was very ioyous and gladde.
Sanè quidem. Terent. In deede be it ſo, I am contente.
Sanè quòd tibi nunc vir videatur eſſe, hic nebulo magnus eſt: Terent. Truely as touchyng that this felow ſeemeth to be a ſtoute man, it is not true, he is but a great leute.
Ne ſit ſanè. Cic. well be it, that it is not ſo.
Non ſanè. Cic. No verilie.
Sanè, ſi placet. Cic. Yea ſir, I am well cõtent if it pleaſe you.
-quid taces? PH. Sanè quia verò hæ mihi patent ſemper fores. Terent. Truely becauſe this dooze, &c.
Sanè, in principio ſententiæ. Cicero, Sanè reſtat, vt qualis eorum natura ſit conſyderemus.
Commotus eſt ſanè. Cic. He is greatly moued.
Sanè pol illa temulẽta eſt mulier. Terent. I ſweare earneſtly

this woman is dronke.
Non ita sanè vetus. Cic. And not very olde.
Rectè sanè. Terent. Yea and well sayde of you.
Sanesco, Vide SANVS.
Sanguis, m. gen. quod & Sanguen, neut. gen. dixerunt veteres, vnde sanguinis facit in genitiuo, pen. corr. Cicer. Blouddes kindred: stocke: parentage: lineall descente: generatiõ. sometime life: strength: death: murder: slaughter.
Cursum sanguinis reuocare. Cels.
Fluxio sanguinis. Plin.
Profluuium sanguinis. Colum. Bleedinge: auoydynge of blouddc.
Amore sanguinis asper. Sil.
Dulcedine sanguinis asper lupus. Ouid.
Detractio sanguinis, & Sanguinis missio. Celsus. Blouddelettinge.
Profusionem sanguinis auertere. Cels. To diuerte the course of blouddc.
Sanguis ærarij, per translationem. Cic. The substãce or money of the common treasure.
Plenus sanguinis homo. Plaut. A very blouddie man, desyrynge nothinge but to kill.
¶ Ater sanguis, Vide ATER adiectiuum.
Calidus. Lucan.
Captiuus, Vide Captiuus in CAPIO.
Cõglobatus, Vide CONGLOBO. Blond clottered together.
Corruptus. Claud. Crassus. Plin.
Feruidus circum præcordia sanguis. Lucan.
Generosus. Ouid.
Integer. Virg. Pure blouddc, not corrupted.
Inuenilis. Ouid. Largus. Claud.
Niger. Ouid. Pinguis. Plin.
Puniceus. Ouid. Purpureus. Stat.
Rapidus. Claud. Ruber. Horat.
Rutilus. Lucan.
Salsus sanguis. Ennius apud Macrobium.
Tenuis. Plin. Tepidus. Ouid.
Tetri sanguinis profluuium. Lucret.
Vænalis sanguis. Valer. Flac.
Vitiosus sanguis & Verus, opponuntur. Cic.
¶ Rigens sanguis astringit sicca vulnera. Lucan.
Claudere sanguinem, Vide CLAVDO.
Cohibere sanguinem. Plin. To stay blouddc.
Coit sanguis. Plin. Blouddc congealeth.
Pingui sanguine concreti crines. Valer. Flac.
Concutitur sanguis. Lucret.
Detractus sanguis venis. Lucret.
Sanguis per venas in omne corpus diffunditur. Cic.
Pœnas dare sanguine. Virg. To be punished by death.
Dare sanguinem inuidiæ. Liu. To put his life in the handes of his enemies.
Alternum dare sanguinem. Seneca. To kill each the other.
Duratur sanguis. Quintil. Blouddc is harde & congealed.
Egestus sanguis per immensos fletus. Ouid.
Emicat sanguis. Lucret.
Emittere sanguinem. Cels. To lette blouddc.
Sanguis expletis naribus ibat. Lucret.
Ne iudicio iniquo exorbeatur sanguis tuus. Cicer. That thy life might not be caste away by vniuste iudgement.
Flumen sanguinis expirans de pectore. Lucret.
Fluens sanguis per nares. Plin.
Fuso per venas sanguine extinguitur. Tacit.
Plus sanguinis in ipsa dimicatione factum. Liu. There was greater slaughter or blouddeshedde in the time of the fight.
Feruescit sanguis. Pers.
Fundere sanguinem de Rege. Curt. To spende his blouddc or life in the kinges quarell.
Gelidus sanguis hebet tardante senecta. Virg. Colde blouddc is dulle.
Incitatur sanguinis eruptio. Scribonius Largus.
Inficere æquor sanguine. Horat.
Inficere riuos rubro sanguine. Horat.
Luere quippiam sanguine, Vide LVO.
Madens vestis sanguine, Vide MADEO.

Multo sanguine manat cicatrix. Seneca.
Lethifero sanguine miscetur orbis. Ouid.
Minuere sanguinem. Plin. To lette blouddc.
Mittere sanguinem, Vide MITTO.
Missus sanguis è corpore. Lucret.
Pellere sanguinem per vrinam. Plin.
Perfusus sanguine. Quintil. All berayed with blouddc.
Calido sanguine persolues pœnas mihi. Virg. I will see thy blouddc for it.
Pœnas cum sanguine poscere. Virg.
Redditus sanguis per os. Plin.
Sanguinem reijcientibus occurrit quinquefolij succus. Plin. Them that spette blouddc.
Sanguis reliquit corpus. Ouid.
Saliens vena sanguine. Virgil.
Ferrum satiare sanguine. Ouid.
Sistere sanguinem. Plin. To stay blouddc.
Sitire sanguinem. Seneca. To thirst blouddc: to be desirous of murder or slaughter.
Spumans sanguine Tybris. Virg.
Scelerato ex sanguine sumit pœnam. Virg.
In corpus vocatus sanguis. Ouid.
Vomere sanguinem. Cels.
Globos sanguinis vomens. Ouid.
Riuos sanguinis vomens. Virg.
¶ Amissimus omnem succum & sanguinem. Cic. We haue lost the vigour, force and strength of the citie.
¶ Sanguis. Virg. Stocke: kinred: parentage: a race.
Author sanguinis. Virg. The firste beginner of a stocke or kinred.
Degener sanguinis. Stat. He that doeth not like the residue of his race or kinrede.
Claro sanguine genitus. Sen. Descended of a noble blouddc or kinrede.
Obscuri sanguinis deformes ortus. Stat.
Alto à sanguine genus. Virg.
Hortamur fari quo sanguine cretus. Virg.
Sanguis regius. Horat. The kinges blouddc.
¶ Paternus & maternus sanguis. Cic.
Cognatio sanguinis. Cic.
Chari sanguinis vincula. Propert. The knot of kinred.
Gradu sanguinis propior. Ouid. Nerre kinne.
Nomina sanguinis. Ouid. The names of kinrede.
Cognatus sanguis. Virg. Consors sanguis. Ouid.
Attingere aliquem sanguine, Vide ATTINGO.
Cohærere sanguine alicui. Quintil. To be of ones blouddc or kinrede.
Coniungi sanguine alicui, Idem. Cic.
Sanguineus, Adiectiuum. Blouddie: full of blouddc: of sanguine or blouddie colour.
Oculorum acies sanguinea. Virg.
Bellum sanguineum. Stat. Blouddie and cruell warre.
Cædes sanguinea. Ouid. Color sanguineus. Plin.
Caput sanguineum. Ouid.
Gutiæ sanguineæ. Ouid. Droppes of blouddc.
Imber sanguineus. Cic. Rayninge of blouddc.
Mora sanguinea. Virg. Pulmo sanguineus. Plin.
Rixæ sanguineæ. Horat.
Virga sanguinea. Plin. A shoote or twigge with a redde pithe.
Sanguiculus, sanguículi, pen. corr. Plin. The blouddc of a hidde or swine made into meate.
Sanguinolentus, Adiectiuum. Author ad Heren. Blouddie: full of blouddc.
¶ Color sanguinolentus. Ouid.
Littera sanguinolenta. Ouid.
Pectora sanguinolenta. Ouid.
Sanguinârius, Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Cruell: blouddie: desirous of blouddc.
Iuuentus sanguinaria. Cicer.
Nuntius sanguinarius. Plin. iunior.
Homo sanguinarius. A cruell person delightinge in bloudshedde.
Sententia sanguinaria. Plin. iunior. A blouddie sentence cõdemnynge one to die.
Herba sanguinaria. Colu. An herbe that stancheth bloud.

San-

Sanguinâlis,& hoc sanguinâle,pen.prod. vt, Sanguinalis herba, eadem quæ Sanguinaria. Colum.
Sánguino,sanguinas,penult. corr. sanguinâre. Quintilian. To bleede: to be bloudie.
Eloquentia lucrosa & sanguinans. Tacit. Cruell eloquence gayninge by the bloudde of poore men.
Sanguisûga,sanguisûgæ,fœ.ge. pen.prod. Plin. A wourme that sucketh bloudde: an horse leach: a bloudde sucker.
Sanguisorba. The herbe burnet.
Sanies,saniéi,fœm.gen. Cels. Matter comminge of putrifaction: corrupted bloudde: poyson.
Iecineris recentis inassati sanies. Plinius. The bloudde that droppeth out of a liuer broyled or rosted.
Atra sanies. Sil. Blacke bloudde.
Crassa sanies. Claud. Nigra tabi sanies. Lucan.
Putris sanies. Stat.
Eiectat saniem per ora. Lucan.
Emittere saniem coniecto ferro. Ouidius. To lette out corrupte bloudde, &c.
Eructare saniem. Virg. Tabificam expirant saniem. Sil.
Serpentium sanies. Seneca. The poyson of serpentes.
Vomunt saniem serpentes. Ouid.
¶ Sanies. Plin.
¶ Oleæ sanies, pro Fœce. Plin. Dregges or groundes.
Saniósus,penul.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of matter or corrupted bloudde.
Sanitas,sanitâtis, Vide SANVS.
Sanna,sannæ,f.g. Iuuenal. A scorne: a mocke.
Postica sanna. Pers. A mocke behinde ones backe.
Rugosa sanna, Persius.
Sannio,sanniônis. Cic. A foole or dysarde in a play. he that in gesture derideth or mocketh other.
Sano,sanas, Vide SANVS.
Sanqualis,huius sanqualis,pen.corr.fœ.gen. Plin. The hinde of Egles called Ossifraga.
Sansucus,sansúci,pen.prod.fœ.gen. Herba, amaracus aliàs dicitur, & sampsuchus, & samsucus. Plin. Vide SAMPSVCHVM. Maiezam.
Sansúcinus,siue samsúcinus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum: vt Sansucinum oleum. Plin. Oyle of Maiozam.
Santalum,penult.corr. Ruellius. A certaine precious woodde whereof are three kindes, white, redde, yalow. Saunders.
Santerna, santernæ, eadem quæ & chrysocolla. Plin. Soulder wherewith golde is soulded.
Santonica, Herba, quam absynthium Santonicum vocat Plinius. A kinde of wormewoodde.
Sanus, Adiectiuum. Cic. whole: holsome: not sicke: sounde.
Integri sunt, & sani. Cicero.
Medicamento sanum fieri. Cic. To be healed by medicine.
Sanum facere aliquem. Cic. To cure: to make whole.
Fieri sanum ex morbo. Cato. To be cured or healed of a disease.
Nec quisquam ex illo vulnere sanus abit. Propert.
¶ Sanus, ad animum translatum. Terentius. Sounde of memorie: well in his wittes: wise: in his right minde.
Sanus homo. Cicero.
Pro sano aliquid facere. Cæs. To doe a thinge as it becommeth one well aduised or in his right minde.
Homo sanus, cui opponitur Furiosus. Cic.
Malè sanus. Cicero. Halfe beside him selfe: not well in his wittes.
Mentis sanus. Plaut. Of sounde witte and memorie.
Mens benè sana. Horat.
Homo sanæ mentis. Cic. Mentis sanæ vix compos. Ouid.
Mente sana scribere. Cic.
Sana ac salua Respub. Cicer. The common weale safe and sounde, or in good state or condition.
Saniores oratores. Cicero.
Sanè, Aduerbium. Horat. Like an whole and sounde man.
Sánitas,pen.cor.sanitâtis,f.g. Quintil. Healthe: soundnesse and good state of witte or memorie.
Medicus sanitatem ægri petit. Quintil.
Reddere sanitatem veram. Cels. To make throughly whole.
Reddita sanitas. Cels.
¶ Ad sanitatem redire. Cicer. To come to his right wittes again. Animi sanitas. Cic.
Qui incorrupta sanitate sunt. Cic.
Suum quenque scelus de sanitate ac mente deturbat. Cic.
Alienus à sanitate. Cic. Not of sounde witte and memorie.
Sano,sanas,sanáre. Cic. To heale: to cure.
Medicina sanat dolores. Propert.
Carmine & herbis sanare. Ouid. Vulnera sanare. Ouid.
¶ Sanare vulnera Reip. per translationem. Cic.
Sanare animos & mentes consolatione. Cæs. with cõforting to cure mens mindes.
Curas sanare. Tibull. Dolorem sanare. Cic.
Vina sanabunt malum. Propert.
Aegram & labentem Remp. sanare & confirmare. Cic.
Remedijs sanare. Cic.
Sanátio,onis,f.g. Verbale. Cic. An healinge or curynge.
Sanábilis,& hoc sanábile,pen.corr. Cic. Curable: that may be healed.
Genus vulneris sanabile. Ouid.
Vulnus sanabile. Ouidius.
Sanesco,sanescis,sanéscere. Colum. To be or waxe whole.
Talia vlcera difficilè sanescunt. Plin.
Sapa,sapæ,f.g. Plin. New wine boyled to the thirde parte: If halfe be consumed they call it Defrutum. If but one parte then it is called Calcuum.
Purpurea sapa. Ouid.
Saperda,saperdæ. Pers. A shell fishe that hath a stinkynge sauour. A dunge hill.
Sapidus, Sapiens, Sapientia, &c. Vide SAPIO.
Sapinus,sapini,pen.prod.fœm.gen. Plin. The lower parte of a firre tree that hath no knottes.
Sapíneus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Of the firre tree.
Sapio,sapis,sapíui vel sapij,sapítum,penult.prod. vel sapui, sápitum,pen.corr. sapere. Iuuenal. To haue taste or sauour: to smacke.
Iucundissimè sapit. Colum. It hath a very pleasaunt taste.
Mare sapit. Plin. It hath a smacke or taste of the sea.
Palatus sapit ei. Cic. His mouth is in good taste.
¶ Sapere, ad animum transfertur. Plaut. To be wise: to haue a right opinion: to know: to haue knowlege.
Fœliciter is sapit, qui periculo alieno sapit. Plaut.
Sapit ille puer. Cicero. That childe is wise or hath a good witte.
Nemo mortaliũ sapit omnibus horis. Plin. No man lyuinge is at all times well aduised.
Sapit pectus illi. Plaut. He hath witte in his heade.
Rectè ego meam rem sapio. Plaut. I know well what I haue to doe in my owne matter.
Qui sibi semitam non sapiunt, alteri monstrant viam. Cic. They that know not whiche way to goe themselfes, &c.
Sapiunt malè miseri. Plaut. Be ill aduised.
Sapere pleno pectore. Plaut. To be mernailous wise.
Plus sapitis. Plaut. You haue more witte.
Sat sapio. Plaut. I am wise enough.
Si recta saperet. Cic. If he weare of right minde or opinion: if he entended nothinge but good.
Sapis multum ad genium. Plaut. Thou knowest well how to make good cheere.
Intelligere & sapere. Cic.
Quis, qui aliquid sapiat, nunc esse beatus potest? Cic. That hath any witte or is any thinge wise.
Hic planè nihil sapit. Cic. This felow hath no witte at all.
Per se sapere. Horat.
Sápiens, sapientis. Cic. wise.
Quis sapientior ad coniecturam rerum futurarum? Cic. who is more wise or skilfull to coniecture thinges to come?
Ad normam alicuius sapiens. Cic.
Facere sapientem. Quintil.
Formare sapientem. Quintil.
Iudicatus sapiens. Cic.
¶ Aetas sera & sapientior. Ouid.
Consilium sapiens. Ouid.
Excusatio sapiens. Cic. Populus sapiens. Horat.
Mores sapientes. Plaut. Puella sapiens. Ouid.
Nutrices sapientes. Quintil. Vir bonus & sapiens. Horat.
Sapientia, sapientiæ,f.g. Cic. The knowlage of thinges diuine

and humaine:sapience:wisedome.
Doctores sapientiæ. Tacit. Teachers of wisedome: philosophers.
Præcepta sapientiæ. Quintil.
Professores sapientiæ. Quintil. Philosophers.
Sapientia custodiendæ ciuitatis. Cic.
Studia sapientiæ. Tacit.
¶ Cælestis sapientia. Horat.
Consummata, Vide CONSVMMO. Erudita. Cic.
Fracta sapientia cadet. Ouid.
Inops dicendi sapientia. Cic.
Insaniens sapientia Epicureorum. Horat.
Par sapientia, Vide PAR.
Peruersa sapientia Tuberonis. Cic.
¶ Compilare sapientiam alicuius, Vide COMPILO.
Sapienter, Aduerbium. Plaut. wisely.
Vitam sapienter instituere. Terent.
Fallaciter & Sapienter, contraria. Cic.
Agendum sapienter. Ouid.
Amare sapienter. Ouid. Monere sapienter. Cic.
Facere sapienter. Cic. Vti ratione sapienter. Quint.
Sapientius, Comparatiuum. Cic. More wisely.
Sapor, sapôris, m.g. Plin. A taste: a smacke.
Acumen saporis, Vide Acumen in ACVO.
Acidulo sapore iucunda pyra. Plin. Peares pleasaunt with a sharpe taste.
¶ Asper in ore sapor. Virg. Asperrimus sapor. Cic.
Calidus ac vinosus sapor. Plin.
Cibarius, Vide CIBVS.
Dulcis. Horat. Durus. Virg.
Ferrugiuei saporis aquâ. Plin. water hauyng a taste of Iró.
Fœdus sapor. Lucret. Gratus. Plin.
Horridus. Plin.
Ingrati saporis caseus. Colum. Cheese hauinge an vnpleasant taste.
Infirmi saporis vinum. Colum. A weake small wine.
Inimitabilis sapor. Quintil. Iucundus. Plin.
Medicatus, Vide MEDICO.
Mulseus, Vide MVLSVM.
Odoratus sapor. Plin. Salsi saporis humor. Lucret.
Sciti saporis caseus. Apul. Tardus sapor. Virgil.
Tristis. Ouid. Vinosus. Plin.
¶ Adiudicare saporem. Plin.
Capi aliquo sapore. Cic. To be delighted with, &c.
Tetro sapore conspurcare omnia. Lucret.
Domare saporem durum. Virg.
Imbuere sapore. Quintil. To leaue a taste or smacke in a vessell.
Infuscare saporem, Vide INFVSCO.
Nosse saporem. Plin. Perficere saporem. Quintil.
Redolere saporem. Quintil.
¶ Sapor, per translationem, pro Iucunditate sermonis. Cic. Pleasauntnesse of talke: vt, Grauius obruebat nescio quo lepore vernaculo. Cic.
Sápidus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Sauourie: well seasoned: that hath a good taste or smacke.
Sapo, sapônis, m.gen. Plin. Sope.
Sapor, Vide SAPIO.
Sapphirus, sapphíri, pen.prod. fœm.gen. Plin. A stone called a Saphire.
Sapphírinus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Of a Saphire. vt Lapis sapphírinus. Plin.
Saprum, sapri. Plin. A potion made with salte and the fruite Sorba, to healpe men of the cholike.
Sapróphagus, sapróphagi, pen.corr. Martial. He that receiueth that potion.
Sapros. Vinewed.
Sarcasmos, A bitinge taunte or scoffe.
Sarcina, &c. Vide SARCIO.
Sarcio, sarsis, sarsi, sartũ, sarcîre. Plin. To make whole againe: to amende that is decayed or worne: to patche: to botche: to make amendes for that is done amisse.
Dãna sarcire. Colum. To make reparatiõ: to make amẽdes.
Sarcito. Paye the domages or losses.
Detrimentum sarcire. Cæsar. To amende an hurte or losse receyued.
Sarcire ædes. To repayre an house.
Infamiam sarcire. Cæsar. To put away an infamie, and recouer his good name agayne.
Ruinas sarcire generis lapsi. Virg.
Vsuram longi temporis, magnitudine officiorũ sarcire. Cic. with the greatnesse of friendly pleasures to recompence the losse of longe time intermitted.
Sartus, Participium. Amended: repayred. vt
Male sarta gratia nequicquam coit. Horat. Friendshippe ill reconciled will not longe holde.
Sartor, sartôris, masc.gen. A weeder of corne: also a botcher: a mender.
Sartè, Aduerbium. Festus. wholly.
Sartatecta, opera publica. Cicer. Common buildinges kepte in sufficient repayrations.
Quanuis sartum tectum, integrumq; esset. Cic.
Cui sartatecta exigẽdi datum erat negotium. Cic. To whom the charge was geuen to see that they whiche hyered houses did keepe them in sufficient reparations, for winde tight and water tight.
Dicitur interdum cum coniunctione, sarta tectaque, & sartũ & tectum, quum plena est locutio. Asconius.
Sartumtectũ habere aliquid. Bud. To keepe a thinge whole and sounde without appayringe.
Sartatecta tueri. Marcel. To keepe in sufficient reparatiõs.
Sartum ac tectum ab omni piaculo conseruaui animum meum. Cic. I haue kepte my minde safe from committinge any euill or mischiefe.
M. Curium sartum & tectum, vt aiunt, ab omni incommodo, detrimento, molestia syncerum, integrumque conserues. Cic. Defende and keepe Mar. Curius safe. &c.
Sartatecta locare. To set out houses at a certayne pryce to be repayred.
Sartatecta conducere. To vndertake on a certaine pryce to keepe houses in sufficient repayrations.
Sárcina, sarcinæ. f.g. pen.corr. Plaut. A trusse or packe: a fardell: An vnprofitable bourden.
Sarcinam imponam seni. Plaut.
Sub sarcinis adoriri milites. Cæsar. To assayle souldiours as they are troubled with cariage.
Magna sarcina. Ouid.
Colligere sarcinas dicuntur milites. To trusse and gather together begge and baggage.
Constringere sarcinam. Plaut. To trusse vp a packe.
Relictæ sine hærede sarcinæ. Quint. Goods or stuffe trussed vp in coffers apointed to no heyre.
Sarcínula. pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Iuuenal. A little packe or fardell.
Aptæ sarcinulæ & expeditæ. Catull.
Colligere sarcinulas. Iuuenal. To trusse vp his fardelles to departe: to be packinge.
Sarcinâtus, penult.prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Plaut. Laded with fardels or packes.
Sarcinárius, Similiter adiectiuum. Pertayninge to packes. vt Sarcinaria iumenta. Cæs. Packe horses or mules.
Sarcinâtor, pen.prod. sarcinatôris, m.g. Paulus. A botcher: an amender of olde garmentes.
Sarcinátrix, pen.prod. sarcinatrîcis. Caius. She that mendeth olde garmentes.
Sarcocolla. Plin. A gumme of a tree in Persia like the pouder of incense.
Sarcophagus, sarcóphagi, pen.corr.m.gen. Plin. A sepulcher: a tombe: a certa ne stone.
Sarculum, sarculi, pen.corr. neut.gen. Cato. A rake: Also an instrument to weede corne. In some places husbandmen vse it to till the grounde.
Cessant sarcula. Ouid. Arare sarculis. Plin.
Agros findere sarculo. Horat.
Sárculo, sarculas, pen.corr. sarculâre. Colum. To rake: to weede vp with a rake or like instrument.
Sarculâtio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Plin. A raking: a weedinge.
Sarda, sardæ. Plin. A redde stone wherein scales are grauen.
Sardinia, sardíniæ. Colum. A certayne kinde of fishe.
Sardon, sardónis, penult. prod. Herba. Virgil. An hearbe like Smallage

Smaillage growyng in Sardinia, whiche if a man eate, he shall grenne and make countenaunce of laughyng, & so die.
Sardonius risus. A grennyng laughter without cause.
Sardonyx, pen. corr. sardónychis, pen. corr. tam masc. quàm f. gen. Iuuenal. Partim Carneol, partim Onychel. A stone of the colour of a mans nayle.
Sardónychus, sardonychi, pen. corr. Idem. Iuuenal.
Sardonychàrius, pen. prod. Martial. Hauinge apparayle garnished with that stone.
Sargus, sargi, m. g. Plin. A certaine fish in the Egyptians sea.
Sario, sariònis, m. g. Piscis nomen. Ausonius. A salmon troute.
Piscis ætate media inter salmonem & salarem Ausonio.
Sarissa, sarissæ, f. g. Liu. A longe speare.
Fraxinea sarissa. Stat. Macedonia sarissa. Ouid.
Sarmentum, sarmenti. Varro. A twigge of a tree cut of.
Deuecta sarmenta cremare. Virg.
¶ Sarmentum. Columel. A branche of a vine growynge on the tree.
Amputatio sarmentorum & Immissio, contraria. Cic. Vide IMMITTO.
Detergere sarmenta, Vide DETERGEO.
In vitibus noua sarmenta cultum exercitantur. Cic.
Sylueścere sarmentis dicitur vitis. Cic. To waxe thicke with branches.
¶ Sarmentum vuæ. Plin. The little wushie stalke whereon the grapes hange in clusters.
Sarmentítius, Adiectiuum. Of twigges or branches. vt, Cinis sarmentitius. Colum.
Sarmentósus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuũ. Plin. Full of twigges or branches.
Sarracum, sarráci, n. g. penult. prod. Iuuenal. A carre wherein woodde or stone is caried.
Sarranæ vestes. Purple garmentes.
Sarrio, sarris, sarríui, sarrītũ, sarrîre, pen. prod. Plin. To weede corne: to rake.
Sarrire sarmentà. Cato. Sarrire saxum. Martial.
Sartor, sartòris, m. g. Plaut. An harrower or weeder of corne.
Sartûra, sartúræ, fœ. gen. pen. prod. Idem quod Sarritura. Plin. A weedinge: a rakinge or harrowyng.
Sarritor, pen. prod. sarritòris, m. gen. Colum. A weeder or harrower.
Sarritûra, sarritúræ, pen. prod. Colum. A weedyng with a rake or like toole.
Sarritio, sarritiònis, Verbale, Idem. Varro.
Sartatecta, Vide SARCIO.
Sartago, pen. prod. sartáginis, fœm. gen. Plin. A fryng panne.
Sartago loquendi. Pers. A rude maner of speakinge making a sounde like the frying of meate in a panne.
Sartutillus. The bodie of a pigge stuffed with meale.
Sartor, Vide SARCIO & Sarrio.
Sat, Aduerbium à Satis. Virg. Enough: sufficient.
Sat bonum te facit. Cic.
Sat commodé. Terent. Sat diu vixit. Plaut.
-sat est, Curabo. Terent. Yea haue sayde enough, &c.
Sat est osculi. Plaut. I haue kissed enough.
Testium sat est. Cic. There is witnesse sufficient.
Sat fecit officium. Terent.
Sat habeo. Terent. It is sufficient: I desire no more.
Sat habet, si tum recipitur. Terent. He is contented or desireth no more, &c.
Necessitate, quicquid est domi, id sat est habendum. Plaut. A man must holde him selfe contented with that he hath at home in his house.
Nemo posset, sat scio. Terent. I know right well.
Satago, satagis, pen. cor. satégi, pen. prod. satágere. Terent. To be diligent: to doe with speede: to be busie about a thinge: to be greatly occupied: to haue as much as he can to doe.
Nunc satagit, adducit domum, &c. Now he is very diligẽt, or maketh speede in the mattier, &c.
Suarum rerũ satagit. Terent. He hath enough to doe about his owne mattiers.
Consulibus de vi ac multitudine hostium satagentibus. Gell. id est, solicitis.
Satan, Dictio Hebraica quæ aduersarium significat. An aduersarie. the diuell aduersarie to god and all goodnesse.
Satelles, satéllitis, pen. corr. m. g. Plin. One retained to garde a mans person. Also a sergeant: a catchpolle: one that attacheth.
Regij satellites. Liu. The kinges garde.
Administri & satellites alicuius. Cic.
Vides tyranni satellites in imperijs. Cic.
Rigidus satelles. Horat.
Satelles Iouis, Aquila. Cic. An Egle.
Ministri ac satellites cupiditatum alicuius. Cic.
Satellites voluptatum, virtutes. Cic.
Satellitium, tij, n. g. A garde: the office of such a person.
Satin, Vide SATIS.
Satio, satias, satiáui, satiâtum, satiâre. To saciate or fille: to satisfie.
Satiat semodius cibi in diebus singulis vicenos & centenos turtures. Colum.
Satiari delectatione non possum. Cic. I can not be delighted enough.
Legendo non posse satiari. Cicer. That can not be satisfied with readinge.
Nunquam expletur nec satiatur cupiditatis sitis. Cic.
Fretum non satiatur aquis. Ouid.
¶ Animũ nõ posse satiare in lacerando alicuius corpore. Cic.
Cor ferum satiare. Ouid.
Cupiditatem satiare. Plin. To satisfie lust or desire.
Desideria naturæ satiare. Cic.
Iram satiare. Ouid.
Lumina satiauit longo visu. Stat.
Oculos satiemus amore. Propert.
Satiare odium. Cicero.
Pectora sua satiare luctu alterius. Ouid.
Satiâtus, pen. prod. Participium: siue Nomen ex participio. Filled: satisfied. vt, Aeui & decoris satiatus. Horat. Hauinge liued as longe and with as much honour as he desireth.
Longo ludo satiatus. Horat.
Somno satiatus. Liuius. Hauinge slepte enough.
Supplicijs satiatus. Liu. Hauyng punished so much as he desireth.
Ira nondum satiata cædibus. Lucan.
Libido mentis satiata. Catullus.
Senecta vita longa satiata. Seneca.
Satietas, pen. corr. satietâtis, f. g. Cic. Satietie: fulnesse: lothsomnesse: weerinesse.
Cibi satietas & fastidium, aut subamara aliqua re releuantur, aut dulci mitigatur. Cic.
Omnibus in rebus similitudo est satietatis mater. Cic. Likenesse without varietie in all thinges breedeth lothsomnesse, weerinesse or tediousnes.
Satietas vitæ. Plin.
-sicubi eum satietas Hominum ceperat. Terent. If he weare at any time weerie of the companie of men.
Satieras nostri & Desiderium, contraria. Cic.
Satietas & Auiditas, contraria. Plin.
Citra satietatem, Vide CITRA præpositionem.
¶ Hæc res multũ affert hominibus satietatis ac fastidij. Cic. This thinge breedeth great weerinesse and tediousnesse in men.
Capere satietatem, Vide CAPIO.
Satietas voluptatibus non deest. Plin. Euen pleasures are sometime tedious.
Naturam expiere satietate viuendi. Cic. To liue as longe as nature desireth.
Omnium rerum satietas, vitæ facit satietatem. Cic. Tediousnes of all thinges maketh one weerie of his lyfe.
Ferre satietatem ex copia. Quintil.
Tenet me alicuius rei satietas. Salust. I am weerie of a thing.
Ad satietatem trucidare. Liu. To murder and kill till they be weerie.
Sáties, satiéi, fœm. gen. Idem. Sil.
Satias, satiâtis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. pro Satietas aliquando ponitur. Terent.
Satias me iam tenet studiorum istorum. Terent.
Fessus satiate videndi. Lucret.
Frumenti ex inopia graui satias facta. Salust. After muche scarcitie of corne they had abundance or plentie.

Satias eum cepit amoris in vxorẽ. Liu. He is wearie of his wife. Cibi satias. Lucret.

Satio, sationis, Vide SERO, seris.

Satis, Aduerbium, & per apocopen Sat. Plaut. Enough: as much as one doth neede: sufficient: very well: much.

Exigis tantum pecuniæ, quantum ad eum numerum frumenti satis sit. Cic.

Mihi autem ad vincendum satis est, fuisse procuratorem qui cùm experiri posset quales is, &c. Cic. It is enough for me to attaine the victorie, that there was a praetour, &c.

Satis audacter. Plaut. Boldely enough.

Satis admodum. Liu. Enough and abundantly.

Satis bene ornatæ sumus. Plaut.

Satis certè, vel certò scio. Terent.

Gaudeo, c. satis credo. Terent. I thinke well.

Satis cum periculo. Terent.

Satis iam deluſum censeo. Plautus.

Satis diu verba dedisti nobis. Terent. Thou hast deceiued vs lõge enough. Satis est. Hor. It is enough or sufficiẽt.

Responsa non dabantur fida satis. Virgil.

Satis fortis homo, & satis planè frugi. Cicer. A very valiant man, &c.

Satín' habes, mandata quæ sunt, facta si referantur. satis. Plaut. Are you contente, or thinke it you enough, &c.

-id satis habet sibi, Pro cibo videre, amplecti, osculari. Plaut. He counteth this enough for his parte, in steede of meate, &c.

-obsecro Satis iam vt habeatis. Plaut. I pray you contente your selfe with this now.

Satis mihi id habeam supplicij, dum illos vlciscar modó. Terent. I woulde counte it punishment enough, so that I may be reuenged on them.

Imbrem satis largum cælo demittere. Virgil. A very great shower. Satis magna pecunia. Cic.

Nequeo satis mirari. Terent. Satis multa dixi. Cic.

Non est satis, nisi præsens confirmassem, ne id quidem satis est. Cicero. It is not enough, &c.

Quum agellus eum non satis aleret. Cic. when as his small peece of lande was not sufficient to finde him.

Non satis esse, cur alia percipi posse dicas. Cic.

¶ Vt non sit satis æstimare, parens melior homini, an tristior nouerca fuerit. Plin. So that one can not well iudge, whether, &c.

Nõ enim satis intelligebã, Cic. For I did not wel vnderstãd.

Ne satis habeas semel circuire. Cato. Doe not thinke it enough, &c.

Satis offerre alicui. Vlpian. To offer one assurance.

Satis pernosti qualis sim. Terent.

Satis prospicere oculis. Plaut. To see perfitely well.

Plus quàm satis opus est, doleo. Cic. I am ouer muche sorie for it, or more then needeth.

-nos curabimus, Satis præceptum. Plaut. we will see vnto it, you haue geuen sufficient charge.

Satis rectè mones. Plaut.

Satis sæpe. Salust. Satis sanus. Curt.

Satis iam, satis pater durus fui. Terent.

Satis sciebat negaturum Albanum. Liu. He knew right well or was well assured, that, &c.

Satis putabat se ad comitia tempore venturum. Cicero. He thought he should come in good time enough, &c.

¶ Satis, cum genitiuo: Satis causæ. Terent. Sufficient cause.

Satis est mihi tuæ salutis. Plaut. I haue enough of your salutation.

Satis iam verborũ est. Terent. we haue talked enough of the matter now. Orationis satis est, Vide Oratio in ORO.

Ad dicendum temporis satis. Cic.

¶ Satis supérque dictum est. Cic. Enough and to much.

¶ Satín', pro Satísne. Terentius, Satin'id tibi placet? Doth that please you well? are you content with that?

Satín' omnia ex sententia? Terent. Doth all goe well as you would haue it?

Satín' sic est? Terent. Is it well if it be thus?

Satín' saluæ? Terent. Be all thinges well?

Quum pater, satín' saluæ res, interrogaret. Liu.

Satisaccipio, satisaccipis, pen. cor. satisaccépi, satisacceptũ, satisacципere. Cic. To take assurance, or sufficient suretie.

Si veretur vt res iudicio facto parata sit, iudicatum solui satisaccipiat. Cic. Let him take suretie that the partie pay that he is condemned in.

Satisacceptio, satisacceptiõnis, f. g. Verbale. Pomponius. To taking of assurance, or sufficient suretie.

Satisdo, satisdas, satisdedi, satisdatum, satisdare, pen. corr. Cic. To put in sureties for performãce of conuentes. To be bonde with sureties, &c. Satisdari amplius à se nõ peti. Cic.

Iudicatum solui satisdare. Cic. To put in sureties to paye that he is condemned in.

Satisdet damni infecti. Scilicet nomine. Cic. Let him put in sureties to pay the demage or hurte that he hath not satisfied for.

Satisdátio, satisdatiõnis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A puttinge in of sufficient sureties for performance of any thinge.

Satisdatũ, satisdati, pen. cor. n. g. A bõde with sufficiẽt sureties. Cic, Satisdato debet. He is bõnd with sureties to pay a dett.

Debere aliquid satisdato. Cicer. To owe a summe of money vpon bonde with sureties to pay it.

Satisfacio, satisfacis, pen. corr. satisféci, pen. prod. satisfactũ, satisfácere. Plaut. To satisfie: to content: to make satisfaction: to paye debtes. to purge.

Fidei satisfacere. Plin. iunior. To fulfill his promisse.

Satisfácere quibus debemus. Cic. To pay, &c.

Satisfacere. Cæs. To satisfie & paye that one hath lente vs.

Satisfacere de visceribus suis. Cic, To satisfie and pay of his owne proper costes or money.

Satisfacere alicui in pecunia. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

De re aliqua plenè & statim satisfacere. Quintil.

¶ Satisfacere. Cic. To excuse.

Satisfacere cumulatè alicui. Cic. To make a sufficiẽt excuse to one, and content him, or satisfie his minde.

Satisfacere alicui de re aliqua. Cæsar. To satisfie or contente ones minde in a matter.

¶ Amicitiæ satisfacere. Cic. To doe as much as friendshippe can require.

Causæ & officio suo satisfacere. Cic. To doe as much as the cause and his duetie can require.

Deo piè & castè satisfacere. Cic.

Disputationi alicui satisfacere. Cic. To hãdle a matter well and as it shoulde be.

Existimationi hominum satisfacere. Cic.

Immortalitati laudum alicuius satisfacere. Cicer. To make ones prayses immortall: to cause one to haue immortall renowme.

Mandatis alicuius satisfacere. Cicer. Throughly to doe all that one hath geuen vs in charge to doe.

Naturæ & legibus satisfacere. Cic. To doe as much as nature and the lawes requireth.

Officio erga aliquem in re aliqua satisfacere. Cic. To do his duetie towarde one throughly in a matter.

Vt omnium opinioni satisfiat. Cic.

Satisfactum est promissis nostro. Cic. we haue done as much as we promised.

Publicè satisfacere. Cic. To make satisfaction in the name of the whole citie.

Suspicioni alicuius satisfacere. Cicer. To satisfie or contente ones suspicion.

Vitæ satisfacere. Cic. To haue liued so longe as nature requireth. Voluntati satisfacere. Seneca.

Satisfieri, pen. corr. Ouid.

Vide quomodo satisfiat ei, cui scis me satisfieri velle. Cic.

Satisfactio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. Satisfaction: contentinge: purgeyng: excusinge.

Sátior, & hoc satius, huius satiòris, Comparatiuum à Satis. Plinius, Terra operi satior. Fuller to worke on.

Satius, Aduerbium. Plaut. Better.

Repertus est nemo, quin mori diceret satius esse. Cic. There was no man but that he sayed it was better to die.

Multo satius est. Lucret. Nimio satius. Plaut.

Sator, &c. Vide SERO, seris.

Satiuus, Adiectiuum, Vide SERO, seris.

Satrapes, vel Sátrapa, satrapæ, pen. corr. m. gen. Dictio Persica, quæ apud nos præfectum significat. Terent. A great ruler:

a piere

a piece of a realme: a lieutenaunt.
Satrapia satrapíæ,fœ g.pen.prod.Regio & præfectura.Plin. A prouince,bouchie, or cuntrie.
Satullo,satullas,& Satullus,Vide SATVR.
Satum,sati, Genus mensuræ Palæstinæ. An Hebrew measure conteyninge of wine.3i.li.4.ounces, of oyle thirtie pounde, of honie.50.lib. It is of our measure standerde two gallõs and a quarte. Beynge a measure of drie thinges,it is oure peche and the fourth parte of a peche.
Satur,sátura,sáturum,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plaut. Full fedde: Aboundant or plenteous.
Altilium satur.Horat. Full of fatte poultrie.
Satur omnium rerum.Terent.
Fricando satur.Plaut. That is rubbed enough or to his fill.
Conuiua satur. Horat.
Capellæ saturæ.Virg. Cor saturum.Catul.
¶ Rus saturum.Pers. A plentifull or fertile peece of groũde.
Præsepia satura. Virg. Coloni saturi.Tibul.
¶ Satur color.Plin. A full or diepe colour.
Vellera fucata saturo colore.Virg.
Saturior lactis agnus.Columel.
Saturio,saturiónis,m.g.Idem quod Satur.Plaut. He that hath eaten enough and to much.
Satúritas,pen.corr.saturitátis,f.ge. Plaut. Saturitie: fulnesse: excesse.
¶ Saturitas.Cic. Fruitefulnesse or plentifulnesse.
¶ Saturitas.Pro excrementis ventris,Dunge: or dure. vt,Saturitatem emittere.Plin. To emptie the panche.
Sáturo,saturas,pen.corr.saturáre.Cic. To saturate or fill with any thinge superfluously.
Famem epulis saturare.Claud.
Expleui animos inuidorum, placaui odia improborum, saturaui etiam perfidiam & scelus proditorum.Cic.
Odium saturare.Cic.
Stercore saturare terram. Columel. To dunge the grounde sufficiently.
Saturátus,pen.prod.Participium.Virgil. Filled: satisfied.
Expletus & saturatus.Cic. Cæde saturati leones.Ouid.
Homines saturati honoribus.Cic.
Mens saturata bonarum cogitationum epulis.Cic.
Saturatæ vestes murice.Martial. Garmentes of a diepe purple colour.
Saturatior color.Plin. A dieper colour.
Satullo,satullas,satullare,Idem quod Saturare.Varro.
Satullus,Adiectiuum,Idem quod Satur.Varro.
Satureia,satureiæ,Herba.Plin. The hearbe Sauourie.
Saturo,saturas,Vide SATVR.
Satus,Vide SERO.
Satyra,satyræ,penult.corr.Varro. A poesie rebukinge vices sharpely,not regardinge the persons.
Satyricus,ca,cum. Of Satyres, or belongyng to poetes writinge Satyres.
Satyria,satyriæ,Auis,aliàs coruus,Florus. A crow.
Satyriasis. A disease whereby the privie member of a man standeth alway,without appetite or lust of generation.
Satyrion,s.gen.Herba.Plin. An hearbe hauinge leaues like a lilie,but smaller,a knappe with many smal purple flowers, and a roote like the genitour of a man. Apothecaries call it Testiculos canis. Rura,inquit Ruellius,Vocãt testiculum sacerdotis. Priestes pintle: raggewourte.
Saucio,saucias,sauciáre,Cic. To wounde: to hurte.
Ferro sauciare.Colum. To cut with an yron toole.
Sauciátus,pen.prod.Participium.Colum. wounded: hurte.
Sauciátio,onis.f.g.Verbale.Cic. A woundinge.
Saucius, Adiectiuum quod nascitur à participio Sauciatus, quo modo Lassus à lassatus.Virgil. Cutte: wounded: werie with labour.
Leuiter saucius.Cic.
Vulnere graui saucius.Virg.
Saucius sæuo amore.Cic.
Animus saucius.Cic. A wounded minde.
Animo saucius.Cic. Wounded or greatly greeued in his hert.
Mens saucia amore.Lucret.
Terra saucia vomeribus.Ouid.
Trabs secuti saucia.Ouid.

Sauior,Sauium,Vide SVAVIVM.
Saura,ræ.f.g. A Lyzarde which lieth in hedges.
Saxum,saxi,n.g.Cic. A roche. A stone. an hille.
Porcum saxo silicę percussit.Liu. with a flinte stone.
Robur saxi.Lucret. Radices saxi.Lucret.
¶ Adamantina saxa.Lucret.
Antiqua.Virg. Arentia.Ouid. Frigida.Stat.
Circumlita muscо saxa.Horat.
Graue saxum.Ouid.
Dura.Virgil. Ingens.Virgil.
Intemerata saxa gradu. Sil. Rockes that weare neuer gone on.
Liquefacta saxa voluit Aetna.Virg.
Lucida saxa,Stat. Missilia.Liu.
Putria.Claud. Rigidum saxum.Ouid.
Rubrum saxum quadratum.Vitruuius.
Scruposa saxa.Lucan. Surda.Ouid.
Tumuli saxum venerabile.Lucan.
Viuum saxum.Virgil.
¶ Asperare saxo mucronem.Tacitus. To whette or sharpen his swoorde with a stone.
Dura tamen molli saxa cauantur aqua.Ouid.
Grandia saxa conijcere.Virg.
Ingerere saxa,Vide INGERO.
Intorquere saxum.Sil. Perrumpere saxa.Horat.
Guttæ pertundunt saxa.Lucret.
Peti saxis.Ouid. To be hurled at with stones.
Reuulsum saxum è monte.Ouid.
Auulsa saxa mœnibus rotare.Stat.
Signare carmine saxum.Ouid. To graue an Epitaphe on a stone or tumbe.
Templa Dei saxo structa vetusto.Virg.
Subigere saxum.Sil. To rolle or tumble a stone.
Iamque faces & saxa volant.Virgil.
Saxa voluere.Virgil.
Saxum voluere. Prouerb.Terent. To be occupied and wearied with continuall and vnprofitable labour.
¶ Saxum,pro Scopulo.Virg. A roche.
Acuta saxa.Horat. Ardua saxis insula.Virg.
Aprica saxa.Virgil. Asperum saxum.Cic.
Dolosa saxa.Seneca. Roches hidde in the water and lying in the way to hurte.
Fera.Valer.Flac. Spumea.Virgil.
Gelida.Lucret. Præcipitia.Ouid.
Inuia.Virg. Prærupta.Sil.
Immania,Vide IMMANIS. Rauca.Virgil.
Latebrosa.Ouid. Resonantia,Virgil.
Læuia.Virgil. Rigentia.Seneca.
Nauifraga.Stat. Rosida.Virgil.
Peresa.Lucret.
Vndisonum saxum.Valer.Flac.
Saxis in procurrentibus hæsit.Virgil.
Illidere saxis,Vide ILLIDO.
¶ Saxum,pro Monte.Virgil. An hille.
Hirta dumis saxa.Stat. Nebulosa saxa.Lucan.
Sáxulum,saxuli,n.g.pen.corr.Diminutiuũ.Cic. A little roche.
Saxetũ,saxeti,pen.prod.Cic. A place full of roches or stones.
Saxeus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Stonie, or of stone.
Effigies saxea.Catull.
Imber saxeus ingruit.Sil. Stones be hurled so thicke as if it did rayne.
Moles saxea.Ouid. Pons saxeus.Lucan.
Strata saxea detrita vulgi pedibus.Lucret. Causeis or paued wayes wourne,&c. Tecta saxea.Ouid.
Vmbra saxea.Virg. The shadow of a roche.
Saxôsus,pen.prod.Adiect.Plin. Full of great stones or roches.
Flumina saxosa.Virgil.
Frutex saxosus.Plin. That groweth amonge stones.
Montes saxosi.Virgil.
Viam saxosam terere.Propert.
Saxetanus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuũ.Martial. That breedeth amonge stones.
Saxátilis,& hoc saxátile,pen.corr. Stonie,or of stones.vt,Pisces saxatiles.Columel. Fishes breedde among stones or graueli.
Saxatiles aues.Varro.

Saxatilis piſcatus. Plaut. Fiſhynge amonge ſtones.
Saxificus, pen. corr. Adiectiuũ. Sen. That tourneth into ſtones.
Saxifragum, & Saxifraga, pen. corr. vel Saxifragia. Plin. A name geuen by diuers authours vnto ſundrie hearbes, becauſe they are profitable agaynſt the ſtone. Dioſcorides taketh it for an hearbe with ſmall leaues like Epithimus. Oure Saxifrage is commonly knowen.
Saxifragæ vndæ. Cic.

S C

Scabellum, Vide SCAMNVM.
Scaber, Adiectiuum. Plin. iun. Rough: ruſtic: filthie.
Scabro aſpectu res. Plin. A thinge rough to ſee to.
Scabrum corticem myrrhæ quidam dixere. Plin.
Dẽtes ſcabri rubigine. Ouid. Teeth filthie as it weare with ruſte.
Molæ ſcabræ. Ouid. Pectus ſcabrum. Cic.
Pecus ſcabrum. Colum. Beaſtes rough and ſcabbed.
Rubigo ſcabra. Virgil.
Scabri verſus veterum poetarum. Macrob.
Scaber vnguis. Ouidius.
Scabrátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Made rough or rugged as it weare a thinge ſcalded. Colum. Vitis laniata ſcabrataq;.
Scabrítia, ſcabrítiæ, f. g. Plin. Roughneſſe: ruſtineſſe: filthineſſe.
Arteriæ ſcabritias ſanat, &c. Plin.
Scabritias cutis in facie emendat oleum raphaninum. Plin.
Faucium ſcabritiæ. Plin. Genarum ſcabritia. Plin.
Oculorum ſcabritias ac pruũgines emendari. Plin.
Vnguium ſcabritias expolit. Plin.
Scabrè. Roughly.
Scabredo: idem quod ſcabritia.
Scabrities, ſcabritiei, f. g. Idem. Colum.
Scabrum, bri, n. g. Subſtantiuum, n. g. Idem. Plin.
Scabróſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem quod Scaber. Plin.
Scabies, ſcabiei, fœm gen. Celſ. A ſcabbe.
Vetuſta ſcabie læuis canis. Iuuenal.
Totus grex vnius porci ſcabie cadit. Iuuenal.
Ferre ſcabiem. Virgil.
Rodit ſcabies. Celſ. The ſcabbe eateth.
Turpis oues tentat ſcabies. Virg.
Mala ſcabies vrget illum. Horat.
Dulcedo & ſcabies voluptatis. Cic.
Scabióſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Scabbed: maingie.
Scabo, ſcabis, ſcabi, ſcábere. Plin. To rubbe, or ſcratch: to clawe.
Caput ſcabere. Horat.
Scabile, Vide SCAMNVM.
Scabioſa. The hearbe Scabiouſe.
Scæna, &c. Vide SCENA.
Scæua, ſcæuæ, Latinè dicitur Siniſtra. The lefte hande.
Scæuæ, Qui ſiniſtra manu pro dextera vtuntur. Vlpian. They that vſe the lefte hande for the right.
Scala, ſcalæ: vel Scalæ, ſcalarum. Plaut. A ladder: a payre of ſtayers.
Lapſu ſcalarum exanimatus. Plin.
Applicare ſcalas, Vide APPLICO.
Aſcendere ſcalis muros. Virg.
Conijcere ſe ſub ſcalas tabernæ librariæ. Cic. To renne vnder the ſtayers of a booke ſellars ſhoppe.
Hærent parietibus ſcalæ. Virg. The ladders be faſtened to the walles.
Induere ſcalas. Ouid. To beare a ladder on his ſhoulders and put out his heade betweene the rundels.
Scalmus, ſcalmi. Cic. A little peece of woodde whereto ſhippemen doe faſten their oares.
Nauicula duorum ſcalmorum. Cic.
Scalpo, ſcalpis, ſcalpſi, ſcalptum, ſcalpere. Plinius. To ſcratch: to claw: to ſcrape: To graue in mettalle.
Caput ſcalpere vno digito. Iuuenal.
Terram ſcalpere vnguibus. Horat.
Vitioſum locum pecudes morſu ſcalpunt. Columel.
Scalpere gemmam, aut aliquid aliud dicimus, authore Diomede, non ſculpere. Cic. To graue in a ſtone.
Scalptus è ſaxo. Cic. Wrought or grauen in a ſtone.
Infabrè ſcalptũ. Hor. Nothing cũningly wrought or grauen.
Scalptor, ſcalptòris, m. g. Plin. A grauer.

Scalpturigo, rĩginis, f. g. A clawynge.
Scalptúra, ſcalptúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. Grauinge in mettalle or ſtone.
Scalptúro, ſcalptúras, penult. prod. ſcalpturâre. To ingraue or woorke. Vnde Pauimentum ſcalpturatum. Plin. A floore paued with wrought ſtone.
Scalpurio, ſcálpuris, pen. corr. ſcalpuríui, ſcalpurîtum, ſcalpurîre, Idem quod Scalpere. Plaut.
Vngulis terram ſcalpurire. Plaut.
Scalper, ſcalpri, m. g. Celſ. A lancelette, ciſſours, or other ſuch toole wherewith inſicion is made.
Scalprum, ſcalpri, n. g. Columel. An inſtrument wherewith a thinge is ſcraped or ripped. A ſurgeons inſtrument to take corrupte fleſh from the bones. A grauinge ſuch. A ſhauinge knife. A knife to cutte vines.
Acutum ſcalprum. Columel. Aduncum. Columel.
Scalprum librarium. Sueton. A penne knife.
Scalprum ſutorium. Horat. A ſhoe makers paringe knife, or ſhauyng knife.
Scalprum fabrile. Liu. A carpenters chippinge axe.
Scalprum chirurgicũ. Celſ. A lancelette or like inſtrument.
Scalprâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Wrought or cut with ſuch a toole. Ferramentum ſcalpratum dixit Columella.
Scalpellus, ſcalpelli, m. g. vel Sclapellum, ſcalpelli, Diminutiuum. Columel. A penne knife. A fine inſtrument to lette blonddc with. A lancelette. Celſ.
Non ea eſt medicina, quum ſanæ parti corporis ſcalpellum adhibetur, atque integræ. Cic.
Scalpellus adhibendus eſt. Celſ. Reſecare ſcalpello. Cic.
Scammonia, ſcammoníæ: vel Scammonea: vel Scammonium. ſcammonij, Herba. Plin. An hearbe the iuyce whereof corrected purgeth cholar, and is of apothecaries called Diagrydium, of much vſe in phiſike.
Scamnũ, ſcãni. Ouid. A ſteppe or grice to get vp to a bedde.
¶ Scamnum. Plin. A balke vntilled betweene two furroes.
¶ Scamnum. Ouid. A bench or fourme.
¶ Scamna etiam in arboribus. Plinius. Boughes of trees whereby the vine climeth.
¶ Scamnum: per tranſlationem. A ſhelfe in the ſea.
¶ Scamnum regni. Cic.
Scabellum, huius ſcabelli, n. g. Diminutiuũ. Cic. A foote ſtoole or low ſettle.
Scabíle, ſcabílis, pen. prod. n. g. Idem. Cato.
Scandalum, ſcándali, n. g. pen. cor. Dictio Græca quæ offenſionem & offendiculum ſignificat. Offence: occaſion of ſinne geuen by an other.
Scandalizo, ſcandalizas, ſcandalizâre. Offendere. To offende: to geue occaſion to miſlike.
Scandix, ſcandicis, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Plin. An hearbe like to cherule: wilde cherule.
Scando, ſcandis, ſcandi, ſcanſum, ſcándere. Cicer. To clime: to gette vp.
In aduerſum ſcandere, Vide ADVERTO.
In ſubrectum ſcandere, feliũ modo. Plin. To clime vpright like a catte. In aggerem ſcandere. Liu.
In arces ſcandere. Ouid. Scandenda eſt cymba. Propert.
Equum ſcandere. Virgil. To leape to horſebacke.
Montem ſcandere. Catull. Muros ſcandere. Virgil.
¶ Gradus ætatis paulatim ſcandere. Lucret.
Super titulos maiorum ſuorum ſcandere. Ouid.
¶ Scandor, ſcánderis, penul. corr. ſcandi, Paſſiuum. Plin. Scalis tectum Epheſiæ Dianæ ſcanditur.
Scanſio, onis, f. g. A clyminge vp.
Scánſilis, & hoc ſcánſile, pen. corr. Plin. That whiche maye be clymed or gone vp on.
Scandula, ſcándulæ, pen. corr. Plin. A ſhingle or tile of woodde cleft.
Scandularij. Bud. They that couer houſes with ſhingle.
Scandulaca, ſcandulacæ, Genus herbæ. Feſt. Nos conuoluulum appellamus. A weede that windeth about corne.
Scapha, ſcaphæ, f. g. Liu. A ſhippe boate. A boate made of an whoile tree. Biremis ſcapha. Horat.
Conſcendere in ſcapham. Author ad Heren.
Scaphium, ſcaphij, n. g. Vlpian. A baſen or veſſell to receiue wine or odure: a water potte.

¶ Sca-

¶ Scaphium. Plaut. A drinkynge potte.
¶ Scaphium. A vessell vsed in mance of a dialle.
¶ Scaphium. Iuuenal. A spade or like toole to digge with.
Scapilium, lij, n.g. The space betweene the shoulders. also the backe.
Scaptensula, scaptensulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Lucret. A mine out of whiche mettalle is digged.
Scapula, scápulæ, f.g. pen. corr. Plaut. The hinder parte of the shoulders.
Latæ scapulæ. Varro. Broade shoulders.
Tutari scapulas. Claud.
Scapus, scapi, m. gen. Vitruu. The bodie of a pillour betweene the chapiter and the base.
¶ Scapus. Plin. An vpright stalke of an hearbe.
Ferula geniculatis nodata scapis. Plin.
Albuco est scapus cubitalis. Plin.
Scapus candelabri. Plin. The shanke of a candelsticke betweene the nose and the foote of it.
Scapus scalarum. Virruu.
¶ Scapi cardinales. Vitruuius. The cheeke postes of a gate whereby it is turned in a socket aboue and beneath, as they vse in some places.
¶ Scapus. Plin. A reame or quiere of paper.
¶ Scapus trutinæ. Fest. The tonge of a balance.
¶ Scapus vuæ, Vide Scopus vuæ, in SCOPVS.
Scapus, Instrumentum textorium. Lucret.
¶ Scapus. A knappe wherein seedes are contayned, as a poppie hath. The greene shinne of a filbearde, acorne, wallnutte or suche like. A beane stalke.
Scarabeus, rabei, m.g. Plin. The blacke flie called a beetell.
Scarifico, scarificas, pen. corr. scarificâre. Plin. To scarifie: to launce or open a sore.
Scarificare dentes osse. Plinius. To rubbe the teeth or scarifie the gummes with a bone.
Sacrificare dentium dolorem osse. Plin. To heale the tooth ache by scarifiynge the gummes with a bone.
Scarificatio, onis, f.g. Verbale. Columel. Scarifiyng: launcinge.
Scarus. Plin. A fishe that chewety like a beaste: some thinke it a gilthead or goldenie.
Auidus scarus. Martial. Obesus. Martial.
Scateo, scates, scátui, scatêre. To renne or baste out as water out of a narrow or streight place. To renne ouer: to be full: to haue exceedinge great plentie.
Si vino scateat. Plaut. If it haue plentie of wine.
Solent neglecta vlcera scatere vermibus. Columel. To be full, &c. Pontus scatens belluis. Horat.
Vrtica scatet plurimis remedijs. Plin. Nettle is medicinable to many thinges.
Scatet amore tuus animus. Plaut.
India, Aethiopúmque tractus miraculis scatent. Plin.
Molestiarũ scatebat. Gell. He was full of miserie or trouble.
Terra scatet ferarum. Lucret.
Scátebra, scátebræ, f.g. pen. corr. Virg. The bollynge or ryssinge vp of water out of a spring: the breakinge vp of any thing in like maner.
Scatebra fonticuli semper emicante. Plin.
Fontium scatebræ. Plin.
Scaturigo, pen. prod. scaturíginis, f.g. Idem. Columel.
Scaturiginôsus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. That bursteth out or renneth ouer. vt, Creta scaturiginosa. Colum. Chalkie groũd out of whiche water riseth.
Scatúrio, scatúris, pen. prod. scaturíui, scaturîre. Columel. To renne out or abroade: to spring or growe abroade plentifully, as some hearbes doe.
Solum fontibus scaturit. Columel. The grounde is full of springes.
Scaurus, scauri. Horat. He that hath his toe swollen, or his ankle crooked that he can not goe faste.
Scelus, scelleris, pen. corr. n. gen. Virgil. A mischieuous deed: a naughtie acte. An vngracious person: a naughtie felow.
Artifex scelerum. Seneca. A worker of much mischiefe.
Hortator scelerum. Virgil.
Imaginem sceleris repræsentare. Quintil.
Instinctor sceleris. Tacitus. Molimen sceleris. Ouid.
Socij scelerum atque ministri. Lucr. Felowes and healpers to worke mischiefe.

¶ Clandestinum scelus. Cic. Infestum scelus & immane. Cicero.
Crudele. Virgil. Detestabile. Cic. Ingens. Seneca.
Dirum. Valer. Flac. Inuisum. Seneca.
Exitiale. Virgil. Leue. Seneca.
Grauissimum. Quintil. Nefandum. Lucan.
Immane. Lucret. Nefarium. Cic.
Importunum. Cic. Profanum. Claudian.
Impunita scelera. Cic. Sæuum. Lucan.
Infandum scelus. Seneca. Visitatum. Seneca.
¶ Abesse ab his tot maleficijs sceleris, Vide ABSVM.
Abuti scelere. Cic.
Addere scelus in scelus, Vide ADDO.
Admittere scelus. Horat. To committe a naughtie acte.
Aggredi scelus. Quid. To attempte or goe about a mischieuous acte. Anhelare scelus, Vide ANHELO.
Arcere scelus. Seneca.
Astringi scelere. Cic. Vide ASTRINGO.
Coarguere sceleris, Vide COARGVO.
Committere scelus. Quintil. Conari scelus. Quintil.
Concipere scelus, Vide CONCIPIO.
Inexpiabili scelere contaminari. Lactan.
Conuictus scelere. Seneca. Coopertus sceleribus. Cic.
Cruentari scelere, Vide CRVENTVS.
Cumulare scelus scelere, Vide CVMVLO.
Damnare aliquem sceleris. Quid.
Defungi scelere aliquo. Seneca.
Edere scelus in aliquem. Cic. To worke a mischieuous acte against one.
Expendere scelus. Virg. To be punished for his naughtie act.
Facere scelus. Cic. To committe a mischieuous acte.
Facere palàm aliquod scelus. Quintil.
Inflammari scelere & furore. Cic.
Loquuntur mera scelera, Vide MERVS.
Obligare aliquem scelere, Vide OBLIGO.
Pendere pœnas pro scelere. Lucret.
Perficere scelus. Cic.
Refugere scelus. Ouid. To eschew the doyng of a naughtie acte.
Monimenta scelerum relinquere. Ouid.
Pœnas sceleribus pares rependere. Seneca.
Resistere sceleri. Ouid.
Soluere breues pœnas magnis sceleribus. Seneca.
Suscipere scelus aliquod. Catul.
Suspectare scelus alicuius. Tacit. To suspecte ones naughtie doeyng. Tegere scelus. Tacit.
Scelere velandum scelus. Senec. Vlcisci scelera. Senec.
¶ Scelus, pro Scelerato aliquãdo ponitur. Terent. A naughtie person.
Scelestus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Vngracious: mischieuous: vengeable: full of naughtinesse.
Improbi & scelesti. Plaut. Ciuis scelestus. Cic.
Cœna scelesta. Plaut.
Facinus scelestum, Liu. A mischeuous acte.
Facinus scelestum ac nefarium. Cic.
Manus scelestas euitare. Seneca.
Pectus scelestum. Seneca. Plebs scelesta. Horat.
Res scelesta, atrox, nefaria. Cic.
Seruitus scelesta. Plaut.
Scelestè, Aduerbiũ. Cic. Vngraciously: wickedly: mischeuously.
Scelestè atque impie. Liu.
Scelerósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. That hath done an vngracious or mischieuous deede: full of mischiefe.
Facta scelerosa atque impia. Lucret.
Scélero, scelerας, pen. cor. scelerâre. Virg. To pollute or defile.
Dextram sanguine scelerare. Stat.
Sanguine viuo fauces scelerare. Stat.
Animum scelerare. Sil.
Scelerâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Mischeuous: naughtie: lewde: vnhappie.
¶ Scelleratus, ad inanimata etiã transfertur. Noysome: hurtefull. vt Scelleratum frigus. Virgil.
Sinapis scelerata. Plaut. Sharpe and bityng mustarde.
Amor habendi scelleratus. Ouid.

Arma scelerata. Ouid.
Audacia scelerata. Plin. Mischeuous and desperate boldnes in doynge yll.
Campus scelerat⁹. Liu. A fielde in Rome where the Nunnes of Vesta were buried quicke for liuing incõtinently.
Gens scelerata. Virgil.
Hasta scelerata. Cicero. Proscription and open sellynge of mennes goodes against honestie and reason.
Ignes scelerati. Ouid.
Mens stulta, non scelerata nobis fuit. Ouid.
Miles scelerat⁹. Lucan. Sanguis scelerat⁹. Ouid.
Prælia scelerata. Lucan. Terra scelerata. Virgil.
Vox inhumana & scelerata. Cic.

Scelerâte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Mischeuously: naughtily: wickedly. Peccaui, scelerateque feci. Cic.
In aliquos loqui scelerate. Cic.
Bellum scelerate susceptum. Cic.

Scena, scenæ. f. g. Labeo. A Pauilion or haule. A scaffolde or stage for playes. A place couered with boughes, or trees growynge one within an other, and geuynge a shadowe. Virgil. Scenæ spectacula. Ouid.
Struere scenam. Tacit. Scena sine arte. Ouid.
Orestes agitatus scenis. Virg. Orestes oftentymes represented on scaffoldes in playes.
Agere. gestũ in scena. Cic. To play in a comedy or tragedy.
Stare in scena. Horat.
In scenam producere, & Reducere in scenam. Plin.
Dignus qui spectetur in scena. Cic.
Scena totius rei hæc est. Cælius ad Ciceronem. This is the summe and argumente of the whole matter.
Seruire scenæ, Cicer. To doe accordyng to the present time and occasion.
¶ Scena pro loco etiam accipitur vbi aliquis se ostentat, & sui specimen facit. hinc Prodire in scenam. To shewe and sette foorth him selfe to the worlde.

Scenâlis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Perteynynge to a scaffolde or stage. vt Species scenalis. Lucret. The ornament or trymme shew of the stage.

Scénicus, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuũ. Cic. Belongyng to playyng in comedies, or one that playeth in a comedie or tragedie. Actores scenici. Quint. Players. Artifices. Virg.
Decor scenicus. Quintil. The goodly shew of the stage.
Dicacitas scenica. Quintil. Rollinge talke like players on a stage. Ostentatio scenica. Quintil.
Plebs. Stat. Venustas. Cic.

Scénice, pen. corr. Aduerbiũ. Like players on a stage. vt Facere aliquid scenice. Quintil.

Scenofactórius, Adiect. Belonginge to the makinge of tentes, pauilions, scaffoldes, arbours, or other shadowed places. vt Ars scenofactoria.

Scenographia. An adumbration or light description of the fronte and sides of an house, whearc the lines doe answere to the compasse and center of euerie parte.

Scenoma, nomatis. A pauilion. A sache.

Scenopegia, orum, n. g. The feaste of tabernacles or tentes.

Sceparnon, ni, n. g. A coueringe.

Sceptrum, sceptri, n. g. Cic. A princes sceptre.
Grauitas sceptri. Ouid.
Aurea sceptra. Ouid. Aurata. Seneca.
Exitiale sceptrum tyrannis. Stat.
Gemmantia sceptra Ouid. Sublime. Claud.
Regale sceptrum. Ouid. Superba sceptra. Lucret.
¶ Accipere sceptra alicunde. Virg.
Sceptra loci, rerumque capit moderamen. Ouid. He taketh the rule and gouernement of the place.
Eburno sceptro innixus. Ouid.
Potiri sceptris. Virg. To be kynges or rulers.
Reponere aliquem in sceptra. Virgil. To restore one to his kyngdome againe.
Tenere sceptra. Virg. To be kyng or ruler.
Transferre sceptrum alió. Stat.

Scéptrifer, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. That beareth a sceptre. vt Manus sceptriferæ. Ouid.

Sceptuchus, Latinè sceptrũ tenẽs. Tac. One holding a sceptre.

Scheda, schedæ, f. g. A leafe of paper: a scrowe: a schedule. A booke.
Excutere omnes schedas. Quintil. To tourne and seeke all the leaues.

Schédula, schédulæ, f. g. penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litle scrow or leafe of paper.
¶ Scheda, & Schedula. A schedule: a bill. Budęus ex Iustiniano.

Schedia, schediæ, f. g. Vlpian. A thinge like to a bridge with trees pinned together, whereon thinges are caried in the water in steede of a barge. A boate.
¶ Schedion. Bud. A bridge made in haste for a tyme.

Schema, schématis, pen. cor. n. g. Forma Latinè dicitur, figura, siue cultus, ornatúsue. An ornament, especially in speache.

Schesis. where a multitude of woordes are brought in together vnioigned. vt, Nubila, nix, grando, procellæ, &c.

Schilchi. A weight of fowre ounces among the Iewes.

Schidia, schidiorum, neut. gen. Vitruuius. Chippes that carpenters make.

Schinos, Arbor, quæ Latinis dicitur Lentiscus. The tree that Mastiche renneth out of.

Schisma, schismatis, pen. corr. neut. gen. A schisme: a diuision in the churche.

Schistum, schisti, n. g. Plin. weale cruddes: after some creame.

Schœnos, siue Schœnũ, Latinè dicitur Funis & iuncus. Colum. A corde. Also that which apothecaries doe call Squinãthũ.

Schœnóbates, pen. corr. Iuuenal. He that goeth on a corde.

Schœnobáticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Perteining to one that goeth on a corde. vt
Schœnobaticam facere. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To exercise the feate of walking on cordes.

Schœnus. A space of grounde conteining. 60. furlonges.

Schola, scholæ, f. g. Cic. A schoole or college.
Cœtus scholarum. Quintil.
Consuetudo scholarum. Quintil.
Exercitationes scholarum. Quintil.
Frequentia scholarum. Quintil.
Philosophorũ scholæ. Quintil. The sectes of Philosophers.
Magnæ scholæ. Quintil.
Audire hominem de schola. Cic.
Definire in schola. Cic. Eligere scholas. Quintil.
Explicare scholam. Cic. To declare the opinions of any secte of philosophers.
Fugere scholas. Quintil.
Institutæ scuerè scholæ. Quintil.
Homo politus è schola. Cic. Vitare scholas. Quintil.
¶ Scholæ. Cic. Lessons or disputations betwene the maister and the scholars.
Habere scholas. Cic. To keepe schooles: to reade and haue scholers. Epicuri schola. Cicero.
Regestæ scholæ in commentarios. Quintil.
Vertere se ad alteram scholam. Cic.
Pomeridianis scholis Aristoteles præcipere artem oratoriam cœpit. Quintil. Aristotle in the after noone beganne to reade preceptes of Rhetorike.

Scholaster, scholastêris, pen. prod. m. g. A scholar or student.

Scholastérium, scholastérij, neut. gen. A schoole.

Scholásticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Pertayning to a schoole: scholastical. vt Scholasticus puer. Plin. iun. A childe that goeth to schoole. Controuersiæ scholasticæ. Quintil.
¶ Scholasticus. Plin. iun. A scholar or student that applieth his booke.

Scholium, scholij, n. g. Cic. A shorte or cõpendious expositon.

Sciamachia, sciamachiæ, f. g. Gell. A shadowe or image of contention or fightinge.

Sciatheras, huius sciatheræ, penult. prod. masc. gen. Vitruuius. The pointe in a diall that with the shadowe sheweth what is a cloche.

Sciathericon horologium. Plin. A diall set on a walle to shewe what is a cloche.

Sciater, teris, m. g. An instrument vsed in shootinge the situation of cities.

Sciens, Scienter, Scientia, &c. Vide SCIO.

Scilicet, pen. cor. Aduerbiũ negãdi per ironiam. Virg. As who saieth: that is to witte: surely: moreouer: yea what els.
¶ Per Ironiã. Id populus curat scilicet. Terent. Yea the people passeth muche for that, I am sure.

Scilicet

Scilicet equidem iſtuc factum ignoſcam. Terent. Yea mary that is well ſayde, I wyll pardon thee for that anone.
Scilicet expectemus legitimum illud quinquennium. Cic. Yea mary, it is beſt we tary yet vntil the full fiue yeres be paſſed.
¶ Scilicet, Interrogatiuum. Cicero, Scilicet tibi grauiorem dolorem patrui tui mors attulit, quàm C. Graccho fratris? May this bee true, that the death of thine vnkle greeued thee more, than, &c?
¶ Scilicet ita res eſt. Plaut. Yea truly it is euen as I tel you.
Fratris igitur Thais tota eſt: ſcilicet. Terent. Yea truly.
¶ non vides? P. Videam obſecro, quem? P H. hunc ſcilicet. Terent. This felow I tell thee.
Tu quod facere te diligentiſsimè ſciebam, facies, ſcilicet vt mea mandata digeras. Cic. That is to ſay, &c.
Me quidem hæc loca requirentem ſpecies quędam commouit, inanis ſcilicet, ſed commouit tamen. Cic. Vayne inded, but yet it mooued or troubled mee.
Quid tu in eo potes? nihil ſcilicet. Cic.
Et ſcilicet. Cicero, Et Flauij cauſa, & ſcilicet Pompeij omnia facies. You ſhall doo al thynge both for Flauius his ſake and alſo for Pompeis.
Scilla, ſiue, vt Varro appellat, Squilla. Plin. An herbe with a roote lyke an onyon, growyng bothe in the ſea and lande.
Scillinus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum: vt Acetum ſcillinum. Plin. Vineger wherin Scilla is ſoked or ſteped.
Scilliticus, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem: vt Acetum ſcilliticum. Colum.
Scillites, ſcillitæ, pen. prod. maſ. gen. figuratè neutro iungitur. Wyne wherein Scilla is ſteped. Columella, Vinum ſcillites hoc modo condire oportet.
Acetum ſcillites. Plin.
Scimpodium, dij, n. g. A litle couche or benche.
Scincus. A hynde of newtes in the ryuer of Nilus.
Scindo, ſcindis, ſcidi, ſciſſum, ſcindere. Cic. To cutte: to deuide: to rente: to teare.
Cuneis robur fiſsile ſcinditur. Virgilius. Oke is clefte with wedges.
Nec poterit rigidas ſcindere remus aquas. Ouidius. And the oares coulde not breake the water froſen.
Capillos ſcindere. Ouid. To teare his heare.
Comam ſcindere. Cic.
Verbera ſcindentia corpus lacerum. Sil. Rentyng.
Crines ſcindere. Virg.
Dolorem ſuum ſcindere. Cic. To refreſh or renew his ſorow.
Pluuios ſcindere natatu. Claud. To deuide the water in ſwimmyng.
Humum ſcindere vomere. Ouid. To till the grounde.
Latus ſcindere flagello. Ouid. To rente ones ſydes with whyppyng.
Mare ſcindere nauigijs. Ouid.
Nebulas ſcindere. Ouid.
Neceſsitudines ſcindere. Plin. iunior.
Penulam ſcindere. Cic. To teare ones coate with holdynge him to tarie.
Sententiam ſcindere. Cic. To deuide his opinion.
Solum ſcindere. Virg. To plough the grounde.
Mare tellurem ſcindit. Lucan. The ſea deuideth the earth.
Terram ſcindere vomere. Ouid.
Verba fletu ſcinduntur. Ouid. Viam ſcindere. Virg.
Vnda ſcindit ſe in ſinus reductos. Virg.
Scinditur incertũ ſtudia in contraria vulgus. Virg. The wauerynge people is alway deuided into ſundrie affections.
Sciſſus, Participium. Liu. Cut: deuided: cleft: rent: torne.
Alumen ſciſſum. Colum.
Capilli ſciſsi. Tibull. Veſtis. Virg.
Tunica ſciſſa. Ouid. Viſcera ſciſſa. Ouid.
Sciſſus, huius ſciſſus, maſ. g. Varro. A cuttyng: a cleauyng.
Sciſsilis, & hoc ſciſſile, pen. cor. Celſ. That may be cut.
Sciſsũra, ſciſſũræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. A cutte: a chappe: a cleft.
Sciſſura Nili. Plin. The deuiſion or partynge of the riuer Nilus.
Scintilla, ſcintillæ, fœm. gen. Virg. A ſparke of fier.
Nulla ſcintilla compareat incendij. Cic.
Scintillis plurimis carbo. Plin.
Agere ſcintillas. Lucret. To caſte ſparkles.
Claras ſcintillas diſsipat ignis. Ouid. Tenuis. Lucan.
Parua ſcintilla. Ouid.
Excudere ſilicis ſcintillam. Virg. To ſtrike fier with a flint.
Proſiluit ſcintilla. Ouid.
¶ Scintilla belli. Cic. A ſparke or remaynes of warre.
Scintillula, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litle ſparke.
Scintillo, ſcintillas, ſcintillãre. Plin. To ſparkle.
Criſtæ ſcintillant. Silius.
Oleum ſcintillat ardente teſta. Virgil. The oyle ſparkleth when the lampe burneth.
Scintillãtio, onis, fœ. g. Verbale. Cic. A ſparklyng vp of fier: a ſprynklynge vp of new wyne leapyng in the cuppe.
Scio, ſcis, ſciui, ſcitum, ſcire. Terent. To know.
De argento mater tua ſcit, vt factum ſit. Plaut.
De cæteris ſciebat. Cic. Scito ſcire me ex hoc. Plaut.
Velim ſcire vtrum iſta animo ſoluto legas. Caſsius Ciceroni.
Ordine rem ſcire. Plaut.
Scire certum velim. Cic. I woulde know the truely.
Scire pro certo. Liu.
Certè & certò ſcire. Terent. Cic. To know for ſuretie.
Incertò ſcio, Vide INCERTVS.
Nihil ſcio, Vide NIHIL.
Haud ſcio an rectè dixerim. Cic.
Non venerat, quod ſciam. Cic. He came not, that I know.
Volo enim te ſcire, mi Pæte, &c. Cic.
Ille tenet & ſcit vt hoſtium copiæ arceantur. Cic.
Scit omnes linguas. Plaut. He can ſpeake all languages.
Scire fidibus. Terent. To be perũtte in playinge on inſtrumentes.
Scire Latinè vel Græcè. Cic. To vnderſtande the latine or Greeke tongue.
Repertum eſſe ſcitôte neminem. Cic.
Id ſciri facillimè poteſt ex literis publicis. Cic.
¶ Scibo in futuro facit, & ſciam. Terent.
Magis ſcibo. Plaut.
¶ Scibitur, pen. cor. Plautus, Quod quũ ſcibitur, &c. Whiche thynge when it ſhall be knowen.
Scín', pro Sciſne. Terent.
Sciens, ſcientis, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio, cui contrarium eſt Neſcius. Terentius. Knowynge: wittynge: that knoweth.
Vt tu ſis ſciens. Terent. That you may not be ignorant.
Sciens non faciam. Terent. I will not doo it willyngly.
Villam prætereo ſciens. Terent.
Nullum à me ſciente facinus occultatur. Cic.
Ne te ſciens prudensq; eò demittas, vnde exitum vides nullũ eſſe. Cælius Ciceroni. That you doo not willyngly and wittingly enter thither, &c.
Contra fœdera ſcientem & inſcientem facere. Cic.
Omnibus ſcientibus abſtuliſti. Cic. You tooke it away in the ſight and knowledge of all men.
¶ Sciens, cum genitiuo. Varro, Dominum ſcientem eſſe oportet eorum animalium quæ in villa ali poſſunt.
Sciens citharæ. Horat. Cunnyng in playing on the harpe.
Fieri ſcientem conſilij alicuius. Seneca.
Sciens pugnæ. Horat Skilfull how to fight.
Scientior, & ſcientiſsimus, Cicero, Quis hoc homine ſcientior? what man liuyng is more ſkilfull than this felow is?
Vir regendæ Reipub. ſcientiſsimus. Cicero. One very ſkilfull how to gouerne, &c.
Sciẽtia, ſciẽtiæ, fœm. gen. Cunnyng: ſkil: knowledge: ſcience.
Futurorum malorum ignoratio vtilior eſt, quàm ſcientia, Cicero.
Regionum terreſtrium aut maritimarum ſcientia. Cic.
Scientia & Inſcientia, contraria. Cic. Knowledge and ignorance.
Citra ſcientiam, Vide CITRA præpoſitionem.
Hominibus nihil eſt iucundius ſuauitate ſcientiæ. Cic.
Omnes ducimur ad cognitionis & ſcientiæ cupiditatẽ. Cic.
Innatus eſt in nobis cognitionis amor & ſcientiæ. Cic.
Qui magorum diſciplinam, ſcientiamq; perceperit. Cic.
Ciuilis ſcientia, Vide CIVIS.
Iuris ciuilis ſcientia: cui opponitur Ignoratio iuris. Cicero. Knowledge of the ciuill law.

Rei militaris ſcientia. Cic. Knowledge of Martiall policie.
Machinalis ſcientia, Vide MACHINA.
Officiorum ciuilium ſcientia. Quint.
Bene dicendi ſcientia. Quintil.
Rectè loquendi ſcientia. Quint.
Efficax ſcientia. Horat. Muta. Quint.
Triualis. Quint.
¶ Afferre ſcientiam, Vide AFFERO.
Comprehendere aliquid ſcientia. Cic.
Conſequi omnium rerum ſcientiam. Cic.
Dare ſcientiam. Cic.
Chaldæi ſcientiam putantur effeciſſe, vt prædici poſſent futura. Cic. The Chaldeis are thought to haue made a knowledge how to prophecie thinges to come.
Exercere ſcientiam. Quint.
Habere ſcientiam magnarum artium. Cic.
Habere ſcientiam in re aliqua. Cic. To be skilfull in a thing.
Profiteri ſcientiam aliquam. Cic.
Reſeruare ſibi ſcientiam. Cic.
Certam ſumere ſcientiam, non ſuſpicionem maleficij. Author ad Herennium.
Tenere medicinæ ſcientiam. Scruius Ciceroni. To be cunnyng in phiſicke.
Auguratus tentare ſcientiam. Cic.

Sciolus, li, m. g. A smatterer: he that hath some knowledge.

Scienter, ſcientius, ſcientiſsimè, Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Doone of purpose: wittyngly.
¶ Scienter. Cic. Cunnyngly: skilfully: with knowledge.
Qui cantaret & pſalleret iucundè ſcienterq;. Sueton.
Quæ omnia peritè & ſcienter dicebat. Cic.
Animaduertere & interpretari aliquid ſcienter. Cic.
Nemo in eo genere ſcientius verſatus eſt Iſocrate. Cic. No man was in that kinde more skilfull, than, &c.
Quæ tu ſcientiſsimè complexus es. Cicero. Whiche you haue comprehended very skilfully.

Scitus, Adiectiuum. Wyſe or wittie: proper: feate. Terentius,
Scitum hercle hominem, hic homines prorſus ex ſtultis inſanos facit. This is a trimme man I warrant you, &c.
Scitus homo. Terent. A trimme man.
Interrogationes ſcitæ. Quint.
Vadorum ſcitus. Ouid. Skilfull where the fourdes are to paſſe.
Scitus lyræ. Ouid. A cunnyng player on the harpe.
-hoc Scitum eſt, periculum ex alijs facere tibi quod ex vſu ſiet. Terent. That is a goodly wyſe saying, &c.
Quàm ſcitum eſt, eiuſmodi parare, &c. Terentius. O what a goodly thyng it is, &c.
Scitum conſilium. Plaut. Joyly wiſe counsayle.
Scitum eſt enim cauſam conferre in tempus, cùm, &c. Cic. For it is a wyſe poynte, &c.
¶ Scitus puer. Terent. A preatie feate boy.

Scitum, ſciti, Subſtantiuum, neut. gen. Vide poſt Sciſco. A decree, ſtatute, or ordinance.

Scitè, Aduerbium. Terent. Cunnyngly: craftily: preatily: wittily: gayely.
Quàm ſcitè in mentem venit. Terent.
Satis ſcitè promittit tibi. Terent. She maketh a piety promiſe to you.
Satis ſcitè & commodè tempus ad te cœpit adeundi. Cic.
Scitè facta & venuſtè. Cic. Thinges well & trimmely doone.
Nimium ſcitè ſcitus es. Plaut.
Scitè & literatè perſcriptæ literæ. Cic. A letter trimmely and learnedly written or penned.

Scitulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Plaut. Preatie: feate.
Forma ſcitula atque ætatula. Plaut. Pleasant fauent & age.

Scitûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Lucan. That shall know.

Sciſco, ſciſcis. ſciui, ſcitum, ſciſcere, Idem ſignificat quod Scire. Plaut. To know.
¶ Sciſcere. Cic. To decerne or gene sentence: to make a statute or law: to ordayne: to decree.
Sciſcere legem. Cic. To make a law.
Athenienſes ſciuerunt vt Aeginetis, qui claſſe valebant, pollices præciderentur Cic. The Athenies made a law, &c.

Scitor, ſcitâris, ſcitâri. Virg. To demaunde or enquire thinges

ſecreate or vnknowen.
Sunt quæ ex te ſolo ſcitari volo. Plaut.
Scitari ab aliquo quid velit. Ouid. To aske of one what he woulde haue.
Scitari cauſam viæ. Ouid.
Nomen ſcitari. Ouid. To aske ones name.

Sciſcitor, pen. cor. ſciſcitâris, ſciſcitâri, Deponens, Idē quod Scitari. Cic. To aske: to demaunde: to inquire: to watche to thentente to know.
Epicuri ex Velleio ſciſcitabar ſententiam. Cic.
Sciſcitari aliquem. Sueton. To aske one.

Scitamentum, ſcitamenti, n. gen. Gell. Pleasantnesse: a fine or witty thyng set to adourne ones talke.

Scitum, ſciti, n. g. Liu. A decree, statute, or ordinance.
Scitum facere. Cic. To make an ordinance.

Sciotericon horologium, Vide SCIATHERAS.

Sciomantia. The parte of Necromancie practised by Sadowes.

Scipio, ſcipionis, maſc. gen. Liu. A walkyng staffe.
Scipio eburneus. Liu.
¶ Scipio in vineis. Colum. The stalke of a grape.

Sciroma, pen. prod. ſcirómatis, pen. cor. neu. gen. Plin. Hardenesse of the lyuer.

Scirpus, ſcirpi, m. g. Colum. A bull rough. Nam iuncus, generale nomen eſt.
Enodes ſcirpi. Sidonius.
Nodum in ſcirpo quærere. Terent. To make curious where no neede is.
¶ Scirpi. Subtile or captious sentences.

Scirpo, ſcirpas, ſcirpâre. Varro. To binde with bull rushes.

Scirpeus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Of bull rushes.
Imago ſcirpea. Ouid.

Scirpea, ſcirpeæ, fœm. gen. Ouid. A dunge potte or coine made with roddes or rushes.

Scirpícula, ſcirpículæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Varro. A little hooke wherwith rushes or any thyng is cut of in binding.

Scirpículum, ſcirpículi. Colum. A basket made of twigges or rushes.

Scirpículus, pen. cor. Varro. A litle bull rushe.

Scirra. A hynde of cynions called Scalions.

Scirrhoſis. A disease in the eies hauinge fleash growynge in them somwhat blue.

Scirrus, ri, maſcu. gen. A harde impostume or kirnell gathered in the body.

Sciſcitor, Sciſco, Scitor, Scitum, Vide SCIO.

Sciſſile, Vide SCINDO.

Sciurus, pen. prod. maſcu. gen. Plin. A squirrell.

Scleriaſis. A swelling of the eye liddes with paine and redenesse.

Sclopus, ſclopi, maſc. gen. Perſ. A sounde made with puffinge of the cheeches.

Scobina, Vide SCOBS.

Scobs, ſcobis, fœm. gen. vel hic ſcobis. Horat. Any maner of ponder or dust that commeth of sawing, filing or boring.
Saw dust: pinne dust: grit of stones.
Eburnea ſcobis. Colum.
Centroſa, Vide CENTRVM.
Scobem facit terebra. Colum.

Scobína, ſcobínæ, fœ. gen. pen. prod. Plin. A grauer that bowyers vse to haue bowes.

Scolecia, ſcoleciæ, fœm, gen. Genus æruginis. Plin. A kynde of rust or canker.

Scolecium, cij, n. gen. A certaine wourme.

Scolopendra, ſcolopendræ, Piſcis. Plin. A certaine fishe whiche being taken with an angle casteth out all his bowels vntil the hooke be out, and then sucketh them vp againe. Also a wourme with many legges.

Scolopendrion, ſcolopendrij. Ruellius. Called also Aſplenion it groweth on flint walles where the sunne seldom cometh and hath leaues like Polypodie somwhat pealed by the grounde and rough: it is not hartes tongue, but that the Apothecaries call Cetrac.

Scolymos, mi, pen. cor. maſcu. gen. Herba. Ruellius. A thistle nowe called wilde Artichoke. Some take it to bee Cow-thistle.

Scombrus

Scombrus, scombri, masc. gen. vel scomber, Genus piscis marini. Plin. A fish of the kinde of Tunnie. Some thynke it a Makerell.

Scomma, scómmatis, pen. corr. neut. gen. Macrob. A scoffe: a mocke: A sentence spoken in mirthe that sowneth otherwyse then is ment of him that speaketh it.

Scopæ, scopárum, fœm. gen. pluralis numeri. Plaut. A broome or beasome to sweepe houses.

Viles scopæ. Horat.

¶ Scopa regia, Herba. Plin. The herbe millefoyle.

¶ Scopæ. Plin. The croppes of herbes or trees, in handefuls.

Manuales scopæ. Plin. Handefulles of herbes or other thinges.

Scopæ virgeæ vlmeæ. Cato.

Scópula, scópulæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Colum. A brouch that painters or pargetters vse.

Scopárius, scoparij, masculi gen. Vlpianus. He that sweepeth the house.

Scopo, aui, are. To sweepe.

Scopei. Men of little stature.

Scopiula operta. Cels. Two bones comminge from the necke to the shoulders.

Scopus, scopi, masc. g. Sueton. A marke, butte, or priche that men shoote at.

¶ Scopus, metaphorice. Cic. The ende or marke whereunto ones purpose is directed.

¶ Scopus vuæ. Varro. Sunt qui Scapus legant apud Varronẽ. The bouchie stalke that grapes be on in clusters.

Scópulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Cæs. An high roche. That wherat a thinge taketh hurte and perisheth.

Vertex scopulorum. Catull.

Acutus scopulus. Virg. — Immanis scopulus. Ouid.
Adesus aquis scopulus. Ouid. — Piscosi scopuli. Virg.
Altus scopulus. Virg. — Præacuti. Plin.
Exesi scopuli. Seneca. — Sæuus scopulus. Virg.
Frequentes. Iuuenal. — Sonantes scopuli. Virg.
Turriti. Virg.

Vomentes æquor scopuli. Lucan.

¶ Accedere scopulos. Virg.

Appellere ad scopulos, Vide APPELLO.

Conscendere scopulum. Virg.

Ter scopuli clamorem inter caua saxa dedere. Virg.

Ad scopulum ire. Lucret. To runne on a roche: to perish or be destroyed.

Præcipitem excutere aliquem scopulo. Virg.

Immanes scopulos extruere. Claud.

Gemini scopuli minantur in cælum. Virgil. Twoo roches stande vp on high into the ayre.

¶ Scopulus, pro scopo. Sueton. A marke.

Ad eosdem scopulos nauem appellere. Cic. To runne on the same roche: to take hurte and displeasure by the same matter that an other hath doone.

Gestare scopulos in corde. Ouid. To be moued with no pity or compassion: to haue a stonie harte.

Scopulósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of roches.

Colles scopulosi. Sil. — Rupes scopulosa. Lucan.

Scopulosus locus & difficilis. Cic.

Scoria, scoriæ. fœm. gen. Plin. The refuse of metalle tried out by fyer: drosse.

Scoria ferri. The refuse of iron.

Scordium, dij, n. g. An herbe hauinge leaues like germander but larger and the stalke fower square. It hath somwhat the taste of garlicke.

Scorpio, scorpiónis, masculi. gen. Plin. Scorpius dicitur sicut & scorpio. A venemous wourme called a Scorpion, hauinge viii. feete, and striketh with his tayle, euer seking occasion to strike.

Ictus à scorpione. Cels. Stunge of a scorpion.

Percussus à scorpione, Idem. Plin.

-metuendus acumine caudæ — Scorpius. Ouid.

¶ Scorpius, siue Scorpio, Signum cæleste. Colum. A signe in the firmament. — Ardens Scorpius. Virg.

Curuans brachia Scorpius. Ouid.

Formidolosus Scorpius. Horat.

Cauda flagrante minax Scorpius. Lucan.

¶ Scorpio. Cæs. Liu. An instrument of warre like a scorpiõ that shooteth small arrowes or quarelles.

¶ Scorpio, Piscis. Plin. A certayne sea fish.

¶ Scorpius, Herba. Plin. An herbe hauinge seedes like a scorpions taile and very fewe leaues.

¶ Scorpio. A whippe hauinge plummettes of leadde at the endes of the cordes.

Scorpiónius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of a scorpion.

Scorpionarij. They that shoote in crosse bowes or like ingines of warre.

Scorpites. A stone of the colour of a scorpion.

Scorpiuron, penult. prod. Herba eadem quæ & Scorpius. Plin. Hauinge the name of the likenesse of a scorpions tayle, which is in the flowers.

Scortum, scorti, n. g. Festus. The hide or skinne of a beast.

¶ Scortum. Cic. A common harlotte or strumpet: a queane: a drabbe.

Deuium scortum. Horat. An harlot that is not common.

Meritorium. Sueton. A common strumpet that for money abandoneth hir selfe to all persons.

Diobolare. Plaut. — Procax. Liu.

Scortillum, Diminutiuum. Catull. A little hoore.

Scortes. The codde of a man or beast.

Scórteus, Adiectiuum. Martial. That is made of skinnes or hydes.

Scortor, scortâris, scortári. Terent. To haunt or company with harlots.

Scortátor, pen. prod. toris, masc. gen. Verbale. Cicero. He that haunteth harlottes: an hoore hunter.

Scotoma, pen. prod. scotómatis, n. g. Hermol. A disease in the head when with dimnesse of sight all thynges seeme to go rounde.

Scotomáticus, pen. cor. Scribonius Largus. He that hath that disease.

Scrantcum. A skinne wherin arrowes be put in a sheffe.

Screo, screas, screâre. Plaut. Plin. To reache in spitting.

Screâtus, huius screátus, pen. prod. m. g. Terent. A spittynge: a reachyng to spette.

Screâtor, pen. prod. screatôris. Plaut. He that reacheth or spetteth.

Scriba, &c. Vide SCRIBO.

Scraptia. A wourme founde in leaues: a vile and stinkynge drabbe: a driuelyng queane.

Scribligo, scribligínis, fœ. gen. Scribendum potius Stribligo, Vide suo loco.

Scriblita, scriblitæ, pen. prod. Mart. A delicate meate of paste stuffed and wounden lyke a rope: a ferte of Portugall. After some a tarte.

Scribo, scribis, scripsi, scriptum, scríbere. To write: to make a booke: to peynte.

In libro scribuntur literæ calamo. Plaut.

Corticibus scribere. Propert. To write in barkes of trees.

Scribere sua manu. Cic. To write with his owne hande.

Ad me P. Valerius scripsit, quemadmodum ducta esses. Cic.

Scripsissẽt eisdem de rebus ad L. Censorinum. Cic.

Ad aliquem de re aliqua in aliam sententiam scribere. Cic. To write otherwise of a mattier to one.

Literas ex sermone alterius scribere. Plancus ad Ciceronem.

Pluribus scribere. Sub. verbis. Cic. To write more at large.

Notis scribere. Quint. Vide NOTA. To cipher.

Bene ac velociter scribere. Quint.

Commodè scribere. Plin. iun.

Ab singulari amore scribere, Vide A vel AB præpositiones.

Officiosè scribere. Cic.

Alicui salutem scribere. Plaut. To write commendations to one.

¶ Scribere. Terent. To make a booke or woorke.

Scripsi versibus treis libros de temporibus meis. Cicero. I made three bookes in verses &c.

Concinnè scribere. Cic.

Accuratè scribere, & cogitatè. Cic.

Licenter scribere. Horat.

Luculentè scribere, Vide LVCVLENTVS.

Mendosè scribere. Cic.

Separatim de re aliqua ſcribere. Quint.
De integro ſcribere. Quint.
De malis Græcis Latine ſcripta deterius. Ci. Of euill Greeke wooꝛſe tranſlated into latine.
De hac re in vtranq; partem & dicta ſunt, & ſcripta multa. Cicero.
Liber non ad hiſtoriæ fidem ſcriptus. Cic. A booke not made oꝛ written ſo truely as the law of hiſtoꝛy requireth.
Carmina ſcribere. Ouid. Libellum ſcribere. Ouid.
Orationes ſcribere. Cic.
Poemata ſcribere. Horar. Verſus ſcribere. Cic.
Amor ſcribendi te rapit. Horat.
Laborem ſcribendi ferre. Horat.
Nulla voluntas ſcribendi eſt mihi. Ouid.
Leges ſcribere, quod & Condere, & Dicere, & Facere dicitur. Cic. To make lawes.
Legem de ſtupris ſcribere. Cic.
Aliquem hæredem ſcribere. Martial. To appoynte one heyꝛe in his teſtament.
Aliquem teſtamento ſcribere, Idem. Hirtius.
Scribere ſeruo libertatem. Vlpian. To geue freedome to a bonde man in his teſtament.
Dicam alicui ſcribere, Vide DICA. Cic.
Nummos alicui ſcribere. Plaut. To cauſe money to be deliuered to one out of the banke.
Supplementum ſcribere legionibus. Cic. To make vp the legions with the iuſt number of ſouldiours.
In animo ſcribere. Terent. To pꝛinte in his minde.
In aqua ſcribere. Catull. To foꝛgette.
¶ Scribere. Plin. To paynte.
Scripſit Apollinem & Dianam, id eſt, pinxit.
Scriptum reliquit. Cic. Vt ſcriptum video. Cic.
Diligentiſsimè ſcripta. Quint.

Scriptus, Participium. written: pꝛynted. vt Notæ ſcriptæ. Ouid.

Scriptum, ſcripti. A wꝛityng, oꝛ thyng written.
Antiquiſsima ſcripta Horat.
Electiſsima. Catul. Nefaria. Catul.
Optima ſcripta Græcorum. Horat.
¶ Scripto ſeſe abdicare. Piſo apud Gellium. By wꝛityng to geue ouer his office.
Si non accipiet ſcriptum, illectumq; remittet. Ouid. If he will not receiue my letter, &c.
Adire aliquem ſcripto. Tacit. To talke with one by letters and not by mouth.
Debueram ſcripto certior eſſe tuo. Ouid. You ſhoulde haue certified me by wꝛityng.
Dicere de ſcripto, Vide DE pꝛæpoſitionem.
Dubijs ſcriptis exarſit amator. Ouid.
Scriptum facere. Gell. To be a ſecretarie oꝛ clearke: to get his liuyng by wꝛityng.
Laudauit pater filium ſcripto meo. Cic. The father made an oꝛation, that I had written, in the pꝛayſe of his ſõne. De oratione funebri loquitur.
Mandare ſcriptis, Vide MANDO.
Peccare ſcripto: Quint. To wꝛite amiſſe.
Recitare ſcripta. Horat.
Facilè atq; diſtinctè pueri ſcripta oculis ſequantur. Quint.
Tradere aliquid ſcripto. Quint. To put in wꝛityng.
De ſcripto dicere. To reade a thyng on his paper.

Scriptus, huius ſcriptus, maſcu. gen. Idem. Gell. A wꝛityng.
Scriptu ſe abdicauit. Gellius. By wꝛityng he gaue ouer his office.

Scriptito, ſcriptitas. penult. corr. ſcriptitãre, Frequentatiuum à Scripro, ſcriptas frequentatiuo, quod in vſu non eſt. Cic. To wꝛite often.

Scriptio, ſcriptiõnis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. An inſcription oꝛ any other wꝛityng: alſo the acte of wꝛityng.

Scriba, ſcribæ, maſc. gen. Liu. A ſcribe: a clearke: a ſecretarie: a notary.
Recoctus ſcriba. Horat. Vide RECOQVO.
Scriba ærarius. Cic.

Scriptor, ſcriptóris, m. g Liu. A wꝛiter of any thyng.
Mendoſus ſcriptor, vel librarius. Bud. A falſe wꝛiter, oꝛ wꝛiter of bookes.
Scriptor. Cic. A maker of a booke oꝛ wooꝛke.
Carminum ſcriptores. Quint.
Belli Troiani ſcriptor, Homerus. Horat.
Artium ſcriptores. Quintil.
Scriptor aſsiduus, Vide ASSIDVVS.
Delirus inersq; ſcriptor. Horat.
Nobilium ſcriptorum auditor. Horat.
¶ Scriptor. Cic. A ſecretarie: a clarke. Ab ſcriptore & lectore petilio, &c. Cic.
¶ Scriptor legum. Cic. A lawe maker.

Scriptórius, Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to wꝛityng. vt Atramẽtum ſcriptorium. Celſ. wꝛityng inke.
Calamus ſcriptorius. Celſ. A penne to wꝛyte with.

Scriptûra, ſcriptúræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. wꝛityng.
Scriptura. Author ad Heren. The wꝛityng oꝛ makyng of a booke.
Cõtinens ſcriptura. Sueton. Continuall wꝛityngе without interruption.
Diurna actorum ſcriptura. Tacit.
Perſequi ſcriptura. Vide PERSEQVOR.
¶ Scriptura. Cic. The ſtyle oꝛ maneꝛ of wꝛityng of any author. Genus hoc ſcripturæ. Cic. This kynde of ſtyle.
Leuis ſcriptura. Terent.
Scriptura. Cic. The rekenyng of a common bayliffe which bieth and ſelleth cattayle, oꝛ hath the letting of cõmon paſtures, oꝛ of him that ought to paye common rente newes foꝛ that he hath hired, as cuſtomers oꝛ they that haue in ferme common ducties.
Magiſter ſcripturæ, Vide MAGISTER.

Scripturárius, ſcripturárij, m. g. Feſtus. A clarke that wꝛyteth bookes of rechenyng foꝛ bayliffes.
Scripturarij. Bud. The cheif clarkes of auditours oꝛ receiuours.

Scripturárius ager. Feſtus. Paſture let to ferme.

Scrinium, ſcrínij, n. gen. Plin. iunior. A coffer oꝛ other lyke place wherin iewels oꝛ ſecreate thynges are kepte, as euidences, &c.
Librariorum ſcrinia. Catull. Clauſa ſcrinia. Propert.
Compilare ſcrinia alicuius. Horat.
Retegere ſcrinia. Iuuenal.

Scriniolum, li, n. g. A baſket oꝛ foꝛcet: a gardiuiance.
Scrinarius. A keper of ſecreate letters.

Scriptito, Scriptura, Vide SCRIBO.

Scrobs, ſcrobis, generis tam maſculini quàm fœminini. Columella. A diche oꝛ furꝛow.
Profundi ſcrobes. Colum.
Scrobes trium in altitudinem pedum fodiebantur. Cæſ. Diches were digged thꝛee foote deepe.
Repletæ ſcrobes. Virg. Subactæ. Virg.
Inuertere ſcrobes oleis, Vide INVERTO.
¶ Scrobis, etiam in nominatiuo dicitur. Colum.

Scrobículus, ſcrobículi, pen. cor. maſcu. ge. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little diche oꝛ furꝛow.

Scrofa, ſcrofæ. Varro. A ſow that hath had pigges moꝛe then ones.
Candida ſcrofa. Iuuenal.

Scrofipaſcus, ſcrofipaſci, m. gen. Plaut. One that keepeth ſwyne: a ſow hearde.

Scrofula, ſcrofulæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Dicitur & Struma. The diſeaſe Struma: alſo a little ſow pigge.

Scrofularia. Some thynke it the herbe called Blindenettell, other that which Dioſcoꝛides called Chelidoniam minus.

Scrotum, ſcroti. Celſ. The codde oꝛ ſhinne wherin be the ſtones of a man.
Scrotum verueciõum. Bud. The codde of a ſheepe.

Scrupus, ſcrupi, m. gen. A little ſharpe ſtone, oꝛ a peece of a ſtone.
Scruporum luſus. Quintilian. The play of the cheſtes oꝛ dãmes.
Duodecim ſcrupis ludere. Cic.
¶ Scrupus, Aenigma ſignificat apud Gellium. A doubte.

Scrupõſus, pen. prod. Lucan. Full of litle grauell ſtones.
Ratio ſcrupoſa. Lucret. A difficulte reaſon.

Scrúpeus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Of little ſtones.

Scrúpulus, ſcrúpuli, pen. cor. maſc. gen. Diminutiuum. A little

ſharpe

sharpe stone fallyng somtime into a mans eye.

¶ Scrupulus. Terent. Doubte: difficultie: care: spiced conscience.

Qui fit in re hac scrupulus? Terent. what doubte is in this matter?

Sine scrupulo. Colum. Odiosus scrupulus. Cic.

Domesticarum solicitudinum aculeos omnes & scrupulos occultabo. Cic.

Hunc tibi ex animo scrupulum qui se dies noctésque stimulat ac pungit, vt euellatis postulat. Cic.

Exime hunc mihi scrupulum. Plin. iun. Put me out of this doubtfull care.

Inicci scrupulum. Terent. I haue made him to doubte: I haue geuen him a bone to gnawe.

Iniectus est hominibus scrupulus & quædã dubitatio, quidnam esset actum. Cic. Men beganne to be carefull and to doubt with them selues, &c.

Vnus scrupulus etiam restat, qui me malè habet. Terent.

¶ Scrupulus, siue Scrupulum, scrupuli. Nomen ponderis, Latinè obolus dicitur. Cic. A poyse beyng the thirde parte of a dramme.

Scrypulus etiam scribitur à nonnullis.

¶ Scrupulus. Varro. A measure of grounde conteynynge an hundred foote square, that is. x. in bredth, and as many in length.

Scrupulósus, penult. prod. Adiect. Plaut. Full of little grauell stones: scrupulous: curious in trifles: of a spiced conscience.

Scrupulosæ cotes. Cic.

Via scrupulosa. Plaut. A way full of little stones.

Scrupulosus. Plin. iun. Scrupulous, &c.

Scrupulosissima saltatio. Colum. A very hard and difficult daunce.

Scrupulosa disputatio. Quint.

Ventorũ paulò scrupulosior obseruatio. Plin: More curious.

Scrupulosè, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Colum. with difficultie: curiously.

Minutius & scrupulosius scrutantur omnia. Quint.

Scrupulósitas, pen. cor. scrupulositátis. fœm. ge. Anxietie: curiousnes of conscience: scrupulositie: spiced conscience.

Scrupulâris, & hoc scrupulâre, pen. prod. That is the thyrde parte of a dramme in weight: small. Plin. Dicunt quantum auri sit in ea, quantum argenti vel æris, scrupulari differentia. Euen to the difference of a scruple.

Scrupulâtim. pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. By littell peeces.

Scruta, scrutorum, plura. num. n. g. Horat. Olde garmentes, horse shoes and such other baggage solde for necessitie: also little images made in paste solde to the people.

Scrutariam facere. To get his liuyng by selling olde stuffe and baggage.

Scrutarius, rij, masculi. gen. He that selleth olde stuffe or maketh such Images.

Scruto, scrutas: vel Scrutor, scrutâris, scrutári. Plau. To search: to enquire diligently.

Ignem gladio scrutari. Horat.

Scrutari vestigia domini sui dicitur canis. Plin. To trace out by steppes.

Orbem scrutari. Plin. Fretum scrutari. Lucan.

Ferro scrutantes abdita terræ. Lucret.

Scrutari tabellarios. Pollio ad Ciceronem. To searche carriars of letters.

Excutere & scrutari. Cic.

Arcanum alicuius scrutari. Horat. To search or indeuour to bult out ones secreate purpose.

Scrutâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. A searcher. vt Pallidus scrutator auri. Lucan.

Profundi scrutatores. Stat. Mariners or fishers in the sea.

Pelagi scrutator Eoi. Stat. He that searcheth precious stones in the eastern sea.

Scrutátio, scrutatiónis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Seneca. A searching.

Scrutínium, scrutínij, Apuleius. A search: a scrutinie.

Scrutellus. The bealy of a swyne farced or stuffed.

Sculpo, sculpis, sculpsi, sculptum, scúlperc. Plin. To carue images in stone. To graue in mettall.

Ebur sculpsit mira arte. Ouid.

Scalpo, non Sculpo dici debere, author est Diomedes. Vide in dictione SCALPO.

Sculptus, Participium. Lucan. Grauen: carued.

Sculptor, sculptóris, masculi. gen. Plin. A grauer or caruer.

Sculptûra, sculptûræ, fœm. gen. Plin. Grauyng or caruyng.

Scúlptilis, & hoc scúlptile, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That is grauen or carued. vt Opus sculptile. Ouid.

Sculponea, sculponeæ, fœm. gen. Plaut. A wollen soche.

Sculponeâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Varro. That weareth wollen soches.

Scurra, scurræ, m. gen. Cic. A rayler: a scoffer: a saucie iester.

Non parum facetus scurra. Cic.

Infidus scurra. Horat. Vagus. Horat.

Scurrílitas, pen. corr. scurrilitâtis. fœm. gen. Saucie scoffynge: immoderate iestyng: scurrilitie.

Scurrílis, & hoc scurrile, pen. prod. Perteynyng to scurrilitie, scoffyng, or ouer saucie iestyng. vt Scurrilis iocus. Cic.

Dicacitas scurrilis & scenica. Quint.

Lusus scurriles. Valer. Maximus. Jestyng playes for recreation.

Scurrilis strepitus. Author Philomelæ.

Scurriliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plin. iun. In raylinge or scoffynge fashion: saucily: malapertly.

Scurror, scurrâris, scurrári. Horat. To play the scoffer or saucie iester.

Scurrans, scurrantis. Horatius. Playing the scoffer or iester.

Scutale, Scutarius, Scutatus, Scutella, &c, Vide SCVTVM.

Scutica, scuticæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Martial. A whippe made with leather thonges: a scourge.

Habenis scuticæ tremefactus. Ouid.

Rubere scutica. Iuuenal. To be redde with the pryntes of whipping.

Dignus scutica. Horat. Woorthie to be scourged.

Scutriscum, scutrisci, n. g. Vasis genus apud Catonem.

Scutum, scuti, neut. gen. Plin. A targate or shilde: a buckler.

Scutorum impulsus, Vide IMPELLO.

Aerea scuta. Stat. Ferrea. Stat.

Fulgentia scuta. Virg. Longa. Virg.

Scuta auro cælare, Vide CAELO.

Incumbere in scuta Liu. Reclinare scuta. Virg.

Scuto vitare periculum. Cæsar.

Scutigerulus. A custrell or page bearing his maisters shield or buckler.

Scutárius, scutárij, masculi. gen. Plaut. A maker of bucklers or targates.

Scutárius, Adiectiuum. Perteininge to shieldes or targates. vt Fabrica scutaria. Vegeti. The feate of making targates.

Scutâtus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuũ. Cic. Armed with a shielde or targate.

Scutále, huius scutâlis, pen. prod. neut. gen. Liu. The leather of a slinge.

Scútulum, scútuli, pen. cor. n. g. Diminutiuum. Cicero. A little shielde or scouchion.

Scútula, scútulæ, pen. cor. fœm gen. Martial. A rownde figure, such as spiders doe woorke: A vessell containynge. viii. ounces: a saucer. A certaine serpent. A little rounde peece cut out of the barke of a tree to grefte with. A tasse wherewith flaxe is beaten. A staffe or yarde that the Lacedemonians vsed in writinge priuie letters. Plin.

¶ Scutulæ in pauimentis. Vitruu. Little rounde stones of marble in pauinge.

Scutella, scutellæ, fœm. gen. Diminutiuum. Cic. A saucer: a plate occupied at the table.

Scutulâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Rounde and wrought in the fourme of a cobwebbe.

Scutulata vestis. Plin. A garmẽt of silke wherin be wrought rounde figures like cobwebbes, as in certaine kynde of Damaske.

Scutulatus color. Palladius. As I thynke, watchet colour.

Scylla, Herba, Vide SCILLA.

¶ Scylla, Auis. Plin. The birde into which Scylla Nysus his daughter was turned, called also Ciris. A kinde of the byrde Cephus.

¶ Scylla, Animal marinum. Plin. A fish like a shrimpe.

Scymnus, scymni. Lucret. A Lyon whelpe.

Scyphus, scyphi, masc.gen.Cic. A greate cuppe or iugge to drynke in.
Cælatus scyphus. Plin.
Capaciores adfer huc puer scyphos. Horat.
Faginus scyphus. Tibullus.
Nati in vsum lætitiæ scyphi. Horat.
Sacer scyphus. Valer. Flac.
Scyricum. A blunket colour or light watchette.
Scyrpus, Vide SCIRPVS.
Scytala, scytalæ: vel Scytale, scytales, pen.cor.fœm.gen. Mus araneus Latine dicitur. Pli. A little fielde mouse: after some an ermine: after other, a Iewe. Aliqui Scytale apud Columellam imperitè legunt pro mygale, qui mus araneus est.
¶ Scytale, Genus serpentis. Lucan. A serpente that hath a backe of a meruelous glisteringe colour.
Scytale laconica. A litle rounde staffe that the Lacedemonians vsed to write secreate letters on. Gell. lib. 17. cap. 9.

S E

Se, Pronomen accusatiui casus, à sui, Vide SVI.
Se, Præpositio, semper composita inuenitur.
Sebesten. The fruite that Dioscorides calleth Mixa.
Sebum, sebi, n.g. Vide SEVVM. Tallow. Vnde Sebo, sebas, sebare. Columella, Candelas sebare. To make tallow candels.
Secale, pen.prod. neut.gen. Plin. A certayne grayne.
Secamentum, Secarius, &c. Vide SECO, secas.
Secedo, secédis, penult. prod. secessi, secessum, secédere. To goe backe or out of a companie: to goe aparte from other: to goe play or sporte from labour.
Trabes pondere cómoto secessere. Stat. The beames went a sunder one from the other, &c.
A lusu secedere. Propert.
A corpore sensus secedent. Catull.
De via secedite. Plaut. Goe out of the way.
Secede huc tu Sosia. Plaut. Come aside hyther.
Secedant improbi, secernant se à bonis. Cic. Let wicked men departe, &c.
Secessit in partem interiorem cum duobus amicis. Liu.
In hortos vacuos secedere. Quid.
Ad stylum secedere. Quint. To geue him selfe to writinge and exercisinge of his style.
Secessio, onis, fœm.gen. Verbale. Cic. A departing from other: a forsakinge and goynge away: A seperating of ones selfe from other.
Secessionem facere. Liu. To forsake other and goe aparte by them selues.
Secessus, huius secessus, m.g. Virg. A departinge: A vacation from busines: a solitarie & secreate place out of the way.
Secessus auium. Plin.
Secerno, secernis, secréui, secrètum, pen.prod. secérnere. Cic. To diuide or lay one from an other: to put a sunder or aparte: to sever: to seperate from other: to choose from amonge other: to lay or put by him selfe.
Egregiè secernere. Liu.
Dicendi facultatem à maiore uitæ laude secernunt. Quint.
Iniquum secernere iusto. Horat.
Nucleos secernere. Cato.
Publica priuatis secernere. Horat.
Res apertas à dubijs secernere. Lucret.
Voluptatem à bono secernere. Cic.
Secrètus, pen.prod. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cic. Seperate: aparte from other: farre of: secreate.
Secretus à voluptate. Cic.
Seiunctum & secretum ab aliqua re. Lucret.
Secretum & extra vulgarem vsum positum. Quint.
Consultant secretæ. Plautus. They consult aparte betwene them selfe.
Domi secretus, animum aduersus suprema firmabat. Tacit. He beyng at home alone in his house.
Colloquium secretum. Plin.iun.
Cubilia secreta. Ouid. Domus secreta. Virg.
Iter secretum. Horat.
Locus secretus & Celebris, contraria. Cic.
Secretissimæ pabulationes. Colum. Feedinge very farre of.
Studia secreta. Quint. Quæstus secreti. Tacit.
¶ Secretum. Plin.iun. A secrete place away frõ companie.
Venire in secreta. Ouid.
Stylus secreto gaudet. Quintil. Men woulde be alone when they geue them selfe to writinge.
¶ Secretũ. Plin. A secreate thinge that one discloseth to no man.
Animi secreta detegere. Quint. To disclose the secreates of ones minde.
Mentis secreta ore exerit. Seneca.
Est mihi libertas tecum secreta loquendi. Ouid.
Occulere secretum. Seneca.
Secretum poscere. Bud. To require to talke with one apart from other companie.
¶ A secretis. Of a princes priuie counsayle.
Secrétio, onis, fœm.gen. Verbale. Cic. A seperating or settinge aparte from other.
Secréto, pen.prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Priuily: secreatly: aparte from other.
Loqui cum aliquo secretó. Horat. To speake with one secreatly or aparte from other.
Secretò narrare. Cælius ad Ciceronem.
Secretò rogare. Plin.iun.
Secretò occidere filium. Quint.
Secretò ab alijs coquere consilia. Liu. Aparte from other.
De quibus suo loco dicam secretius. Columel. More aparte by them selues.
Secespita, secéspitæ, penult.cor.fœm.gen. Sueton. A cuttinge knife wherwith the paynimes diuided their sacrifice. Some take it for an hatchet of brasse vsed to that purpose.
Seciuium, uij, n.g. A cake of bread cut in sacrifice.
Secessio, Secessus, Vide SECEDO.
Secius, Aduerbium. Later: lesse.
Nihilo secius, Vide NIHILVM.
Secludo, seclûdis, seclûsi, seclûsum, pen.prod. seclúdere. Cic. To shutte out: to shutte aparte from other.
Iter seclusum à concilio deorum. Cic.
Aliquam inter similes puellas secludere. Stat.
Nemus seclusum in valle reducta. Virg.
A communi luce seclusum. Cic. Shutte vp from the commõ light: shutte vp in a dungion or prison.
¶ Secludite curas. Virgil. Put away care and heauinesse of minde.
Vitam corpore secludere. Plaut. To kill him selfe.
Seclusórium, seclusórij, n.g. Varro. A place wherin any thynge is shutte vp aparte from other.
Seco, secas, secui, sectum, secâre. Colum. To cutte: to cut of, or asunder.
In frusta secare. Virg.
Infinitè secari atque diuidi. Cic.
Capillos secare. Martial.
Hirsuti vepres secant corpora. Virgil. The rough brambles rente their bodies.
Crinem secare. Virg. To teare or rente.
Culta pinguia secat fluuius. Virg.
Herbas secare. Virg. Marmora secanda. Horat.
Membra alicuius secare. Ouid. To cut ones limmes.
Pabulum secare. Cæsar. To mowe grasse to make hey for beastes.
Glacies secat tenuem plantas. Virg.
Terga secare verbere intorto. Tibul.
¶ Ille viam secat ad naues. Virg. He leadeth the way toward the shippes.
¶ Aequora vltima secare fuga. Virg.
Aethera pennis secare. Virg. To flee in the ayer.
Ventos secare. Virg. To cleaue or parte the windes in flee-ynge.
¶ Spem secare. Virgil. To be in hope: to haue a certayne hope.
¶ Magnæ lites secantur bono viro iudice. Horat. Are decided or determined.
Sectus, Participium. Cic. Diuided: cutte.
Annus sectus. Stat. The yere deuided in fower partes.
Capilli secti. Ouid. Meare teyne or rente.
Compita secta in multas vias. Ouid, Diuided, &c.

Corpus

Corpus sectum. Horat.
Scrupulosè in partes secta diuisio. Quint. Parted, &c.
Herbæ sectæ. Horat. Pellis secta. Ouid.
Vnguis sectus. Horat. A nayle pared.
Secatûrus, pen. prod. pro Securus. Colum. That will cutte.
Secamentum, scamenti, n. g. Plin. That is cut of or diuided.
Secârius, Adiectiuum. That wherin frydde are put. vt Sportę secariæ. Cato.
Sectio, sectiònis, Verbale. Plin. A cutting, diuiding, or parting.
In infinitum sectio. Quint.
¶ Sectio. Cic. The forfayte of ones goodes in penaltie: also that whiche is forfayted or taken to the kynges vse.
Sectio. Cæsar. All that is taken in pray at the winnynge or sackyng of a towne.
Sector, sectòris, masc. gen. Asconius. Cic. One that by false cõplaynte causeth men to be put from all that they haue, to the entente to haue profitte in the sale there of. A biar of forfayted goodes. He that gaineth by the condẽnation of other.
Populus sui fauoris sector. Luca. A people that selleth their fauour for gayne.
Sectrix, Verbale. Plin.
Sectûra, sectúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. A cuttyng.
Secturæ ærariæ. Cæs. Mines of mettals vnder the earth.
Séctilis, & hoc sectile, pen. cor. Iuuenal. That is or may be cut to mens vse: that may be taken one peece from an other.
Sectile porrum. Iuuenal. A leeke that is cutte.
Laminæ sectiles. Plin. Plates cut and diuided.
Tessellata & sectilia pauimenta. Suetõ.
Sectilis. Plin. That one may easely cleaue or cut.
Ebur sectile. Ouid.
¶ Imagunculæ sectiles. whereof one peece may be taken frõ an other.
Sectiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem. That is often cutte. vt Sectiuum portum. Colum.
Segmen, ségminis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Plin. A litle peece or paryng cut of from any thyng.
Vnguium & capilli segmina. Gell. Paryngs of nayles, and leeches of heare cut of.
Segmentum, segmenti, Idem. Plin. A paryng or peece cut of.
¶ Segmenta mundi, quæ nostri circulos appellauere, Græci parallelos. Plin. The partes of the worlde by lines diuided.
¶ Segmentũ. Valer. Max. A colar or eyche about a womãs necke. A garde, border or purfle about a garment.
Segmentâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath borders or trayses finely wrought with many small peeces. vt Segmentatæ vestes. Plaut. Garded or purfled garmentes, or garmentes full of fine ornamentes on them.
Segmentatus. Martial. That weareth suche a garment.
Segmentatum. Iuuen. That is finely wrought with diuers small peeces.
Segmentârius, segmentârij. An imbroderer or woorther of garmentes with fine ornamentes, as copes and vestmentes weare wonte to be.
Secors, secordis, Vide SOCORS.
Secórdia, secordiæ, Vide Socordia in SOCORS.
Secreto, Secretus, &c. Vide SECERNO.
Sectarius, Secta, Sectator, &c. Vide SEQVOR.
Sectilis, Vide SECO, secas.
Sectio, Sector, sectoris, Sectus, &c. Vide SECO, secas.
Sector, sectaris, Vide SEQVOR.
Secubo, secubas, pen. cor. secúbui, secúbitum, penul. cor. secubâre. Propert. To lye aparte or asunder from other.
In vacuo toto secubare. Ouid.
A papillis alicuius secubare. Catull.
Secúbitus, huius secúbitus, mascu. gen. pen. cor. Catul. A lying apart from other.
Tristes secubitus ferre. Ouid.
Secula, seculæ, pen. cor. Varro. A sieth, wherwith hay is mowen: an hooke.
Seculum, séculi, neut. gen. pen. cor. siue seclum. Cicero. Men take it moste commonly for an hundred yeres: some for a thousande yeres: some for thirtie. An age. Tyme.
Tot secula manserat. Cic. So many hundred yeres.
Tot seculis explicatum. Cic.
Multis seclis, siue seculis. Cic.
In multa secula. Cicero. For longe time: for many hundred yeres.
Seculis multis antè gymnasia inuenta sunt, quàm in his philosophi garrire cœperunt. Cicero. Longe time before that, &c.
Aliquot seculis pòst Scipio Carthaginem cepit. Cic. Certaine hundred yeres after.
Magnus ab integro seclorum nascitur ordo. Virg.
Postera secla. Lucret.
Priora secla scriptorum. Lucret.
Serere arbores quæ alteri seculo prosint. Cic. To plant trees that shall profit them that come many yeres after.
Sempiternis seculorum ætatibus non immutari. Cic.
Vitæ vestræ tot secula aguntur. Ouid. You are so olde or of so great age.
Licet quot vis viuendo condere secla. Lucret.
Senectus effœta seclis. Virg.
Propagare multa secula Reipub. Cic.
Secula, & posteri. Martial.
¶ Seculum, pro Tempore sæpe vsurpatur: vt Seculum sterile. Plin. iun. A barrayne time.
Aspera tum positis mitescent secula bellis. Virg.
Aurea secula. Virg. Golden woorldes or times.
Fœcunda culpæ secula. Horat. Tymes wherin much ill abundeth.
Impia secula. Virg.
Rude seculum. Quint.
¶ Seculum, sine potius Seclum, sæpius Lucretius vsurpat pro genere: vt Serpentia secla. The whole kynde or generatiõ of serpentes. Serpentes.
Búcera secla. Lucret. The kinde of beastes with hornes: horned beastes.
Fera secla ferarum. Lucret.
Sæua secla leonum. Lucret.
Muliebre oritur patrio de semine seclum. Lucret. women, or womankinde, &c.
Vt propagando possit procudere secla. Lucr. That he may increase and multiplie lyuyng creatures.
Seculâris, & hoc seculâre, pen. prod. vt Ludi seculares. Plin. Renewed euery hundred yere.
Secum, dictio composita ex ablatiuo SE, pronominis SVI, & præpositione CVM: quasi dicas Cum se. Cic. with him selfe.
Carinis aliquid secum aduehere. Virg.
Sècundus, Adiectiuũ. Seconde: next to the first: prosperous: fauourable.
Id secundum erat de tribus. Cic.
Nulli virtute secundus. Sil. Inferiour in vertue to none.
Nulli tua forma secunda est. Ouid. Your fauour is not inferiour to any: no woman passeth you in fauour & beautie.
Secundus à rege. Hirtius. Next to the kyng.
Secundus ad regium principatum. Cic. Nexte to the kinges authoritie.
¶ Secundis admurmurationibus Senatus illum accusaui. Cicero. The Senate with voyce made fauourable signification when I accused him.
Actiones secundæ. Quint. Prosperous pleadynges.
Amni secundo pars cætera defluit. Virgil. The residue runneth downe with the streame.
Amor summe secundus. Lucret.
Secundis auibus. Liu. Prosperously: fortunately: with good lucke.
Secundâ aura. Plin. A fauourable coole of wynde.
Secundis auribus aliquid accipere. Liu. To heare gladly, or fauourably.
Auspicia secunda. Horat.
Secundæ authoritatis homo. Plin. A man of better authoritie then an other, or not of so good authoritie as other.
Clamor secundus. Virg. A fauourable crie or shoute.
Flectit equos, currúq; volans dat lora secundo. Virgil. And letteth the charlotte go on swikly.
Cursus secundos dare. Virg.
Di faciles, & in amore secundi. Ouid.
Existimatio secunda. Sueton. Good reputation or estimatiõ.

Exitus secundi. Horat. Prosperous endes.
Fama secunda. Liu. Good name.
Flumen secundum. Tacit. The streame goyng with one.
Fortuna secunda. Cic. Good luche or foztune.
Aduersa fortuna & Secunda, contraria. Virg.
Hæres secundus. Cic. A seconde heyze.
Laboribus secundis creuit Romana pubes. Horat. With prosperous labour.
Loco secundo. Cic. Secondarily.
Secundus in dicendo locus. Cic.
Mare secundum. Tacit. A quiet or calme sea.
Mensa secunda. Cic. The last setuise or course at meales, when fruite and such like commeth in.
Notæ secundæ vites. Colum. Vines next the best.
Numinibus secundis euenire. Tacit.
Omine secundo ire. Horat. To goe with good luche.
Oratio secunda. Salust. Acceptable talke.
Panis secundus. Horat. Browne breade: seconde breade.
Partes tractare secundas. Horat.
Partium esse secundarum. Cic.
Plausu volat secundo. Virg.
Populo secundo aliquid facere. Cic. To doo a thyng with the fauour and good will of the people.
Prælium secundum. Tacit. A prosperous battayle.
Res secundæ. Cic. Prosperitie: good foztune.
Si mihi secundæ res de amore meo essent. Terent. If al were well concernyng my loue.
Rumor secundus. Horat.
Tempestas secunda. Tacit. A good and fauourable tyme.
Tempora secunda. Horat.
Ventus secundus. Cic. A prosperous or good wynde.
Vela intendere ventis secundis. Virg. In saylynge to haue a prosperous wynde.
Vires secundæ. Virg.
Secunda iræ verba. Liu. Woordes meete and agreeable for anger.
Secunda voluntate hominum paludatus exijt. Casius ad Ciceronem. With the fauour of all men.
Secunda in aliquem voluntas. Cæsar. Good will or affection towarde one.
Secúndior, Comparatiuum. Sueton. Secundiore fama fuit. He was more renoumed, or of better name or fame.
Secundum. Præpositio accusatiuo casui seruiens. Nigh or by. Nexte after.
Secundum aurem. Sulpitius ad Ciceronem. Harde at his eare, or by the eare.
Iter secundum mare superum faciunt. Cic.
¶ Secundum deos, homines hominibus maximè vtiles esse possunt. Cic. Nexte to the goddes.
Appellat hæredem L. Annium qui erat institutus secundum filiam. Cic. Whiche was apointed heire nexte after his daughter.
Secundum hunc diem. Cicero. To morow: nexte day after this.
Secundum fratrem illis plurimum tribuebat. Cic. He attributed most vnto them nexte after his brother.
Secundum ea quæro, seruarisne in eo fidem. Cic. Nexte after those thinges, I demaunde, &c.
Secundum & Ante, contraria. Cic.
Secundum te nihil est mihi amicius solitudine. Cic.
¶ Secundum te litem do. Suet. I geeue iudgement on your syde.
De absente secundum præsentem iudicare. Cicero. To geue iudgement on his parte that is present against one that fayleth to appeare.
Secundum causam multa disputare. Cic. To speake or reason much concerninge a matter.
Secundum te decreuit. Cic. He decreed the matter on your syde.
Secundum Buthrotios iudicauit, aut decreuit. Cic. He gaue sentence on the Buthrotians parte.
¶ Secundum quietem. Sueton. In ones sleape: as he was a sleape.
¶ Secundum ius fásque. Liuius. Accordinge to righte and reason.

¶ Secundum arbitrium tuum testes dabo. Cic. I will bringe in such witnesse as you will haue me.
¶ Secundum ea deliberetis. Salust. Deliberate or take aduisement on those thinges.
Secundò, Aduerbium. Cicero. The seconde time or place: eftsoones.
Secundæ, secundarum, tantũ pluraliter. Plin. The skinne that the childe or other yonge thinge is wrapped in when it is borne: the seconde byrth.
Secundarius, Adiectiuum. Of the seconde sorte. vt Panis secundarius. Sueton. Cheate breade: browne breade.
Secundarium minium. Plin.
¶ Qui fuit M. Crassi quasi secundarius. Cic. Whiche was of the bande nexte to Crassus.
¶ Secundarium. Cic. The seconde: the nexte.
Secundânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Of or belonginge to the seconde.
Secundani milites. Liu. Of the seconde legion.
Secundo, secundas, secundâre, pen. prod. Propert. To prospere: to make prosperous: to make better or amende a thinge.
Di nostra inceepta secundent. Virg.
Aura blanda secundat aquas. Ouid.
Deus secundet votum nostrum. Seneca.
¶ Secundare. Terent. To obey.
Secundare in loco. Terent.
Securis, huius secûris, pen. prod. fœ. gen. Virg. An axe: sometime an officer hauinge authozitie to put to death.
Acies securium. Cic.
Curuæ secures. Virg.
Anceps securis. Oui. An axe or hatchet cutting both waies.
Hebetes. Iuuenal. Dull axes.
Arboraria securis. Cato. An hatchet to loppe trees, or axe to cut downe trees.
Impacta securis cædit rotas bigarum. Iuuenal.
Laurigeræ secures. Claud. The axes that the sergeaunts of Rome caryed with bay boughes before magistrates.
Pacificæ secures. Lucan.
Sæuæ. Virg. Valida securis. Virg.
¶ Cædere securi. Virg. To strike with the axe.
Securi percutere aliquem. Cic. To cutte of ones head with the axe.
Securi ferire, Idem. Cic.
Grauem securim librare, Sil.
Sacrificæ securi colla tauri rumpere. Ouid. To kill an oxe with an axe vsed in sacrifice.
Securi ceruices subijcere. Cic. To put their lines in daũger: to offer them selues to death.
Infligere securim, vel inijcere. Cic. To hurt sore.
Securícula, securículæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Plin. An hatchet.
Securícla, securíclæ, fœm. gen. Vitruuius. A swallowe tayle, or dooue tayle in carpenters woorkes, which is a fastening of two peeces of timber or boordes together that they can not away.
Secúrifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That beareth an axe.
Secúriger, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Valer. Flac.
Dextra securigera. Sil.
Puellæ securigeræ. Ouid. The Amazons caryinge axes.
Securus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. iun. Quiet: without care: careleste: negligent: fearinge nothinge: assured.
Securus à metu somnus. Plin.
Securus ab afflatu. Plin. That feareth no winde: out of the daunger of wynde.
Securus admodum de bello Romano. Liu. Fearyng or mistrustyng nothyng that the Romaynes would make any warre.
Reddere securum. Plancus Ciceroni. To put out of care and feare.
¶ Aether terris securior. Ouid. Woze safe.
Aeuum securum agere. Lucretius. To leade his life without care.
Animi securi homo. Cic. One that feareth nothyng.
Damnum securum. Martial.
Puella nõ sinit tibi ire securos dies. Tibull. Doeth not suffer thee to line quietly, or to passe thy dayes without care.

Domus ſecuræ ac patentes. Plin. iunior.
Mollia ſecuræ peragebant otia gentes. Ouid.
Otia ſecura agere. Virg.
Somnos ſecuros rumpere. Lucan.
Teſtamentum ſecurum. Plin. iun. A teſtament that is not in daunger to be broken or made voyde: sure.
Virtus ſecura. Lucan.
¶ Securus. Quint. Not caryng or paſſyng for: neglectyng.
Securus tam paruæ obſeruationis. Quint. Nothyng at all regardyng or paſſyng for ſo ſmall a mattier.
Amorum ſecurus. Virg.
Loca caſuum ſecura. Tacit. Places that are out of daũger.
Coniugij ſecura. Valer. Flac. Decori ſecurus. Tacit.
Famæ ſecurus. Ouid. Nothyng paſſynge to get fame or renowme.
Virtus ſecura fortunæ. Claud. Not regardyng.
Futuri ſecura. Ouid. Odij ſecurus. Tacit.
Pœnæ ſecurus. Horat. That neglecteth puniſhment.
Potentiæ ſecurus. Tacit.
Sui ſecurus. Lucan. That regardeth not him ſelfe.
Veniæ ſecurus. Lucan. Aſſured of pardon.

Secũritas, pen. cor. ſecuritátis, fœm. gen. Cic. Securitie: quietneſſe: lacke of care: ſuretie: negligence.
Certiſſima eſt ſecuritas vidiſſe planos piſces, &c. Plin. It is the greateſt ſaftie or ſuretie that can bee to ſee, &c.
Párere ſecuritatem. Quint.
Præſtare ſecuritatem. Cato ad Ciceronem. To putte out of feare: to make aſſured.
Vt tranquillitas animi adſit, & ſecuritas. Cic.

Secus, Præpoſitio, accuſatiuo iungitur: vt Secus decurſus aquarum. By or nigh to.

Secus, Aduerbium. Cic. Otherwyſe. Nemo dicet ſecus. Cic.
Quid diximus tibi ſecus, quàm velles? Plaut. what ſayde wee vnto thee otherwyſe then thou wouldeſt haue vs ſay?
Non ſecus ac ſi meus frater eſſes. Cic.
Non ſecus ac ſi ipſe adeſſes. Cic.
Cœpi ſecus agere, atq; initio dixeram. Cicero. I beganne to handle the mattier otherwiſe, then I did in the beginnyng.
Secus interpretari. Sueton. To iudge ill of thynges.
Longè ſecus, Vide LONGVS.
Multò ſecus, Vide MVLTVS.
Non ſecus ac, Vide NON.

Sed, Coniunctio. But.
Sed quid tũ es triſtis? Terent.
Sed hic Pamphilus. s. quid dicit? M. firmauit fidem. Terent.
Sed Pamphilum video. Terent. But loe I ſe Pamphilus.
Hem, ſed mane: concrepuit à Glycerio oſtium. Terent. But harke, ſtay a whyle.
Sed, admirantis, Sed quid hoc? puer hercle eſt. Terent. But what is this?
Sed videón' ego Philotion? Terent. But is this Philotium that I ſee?
¶ Sed autem. Plaut. Yea but.
Sed contra. Cic. But on the contrarie parte.
Sed de perceptione hactenus. Cic. But hytherto, &c.
Sed diſſoluerit ſané. Cic. But be it that he hath payed.
Sed enim nequeo durare quin herum accuſem meum. Plaut. But truly, &c. Sed enimuero, Idem. Liu.
Sed & noſtrorum gloriam percenſeamus. Plin. But let vs rehearſe alſo, &c.
Sunt homines Siculi non contemnendi, ſi per noſtros magiſtratus liceat, ſed homines & ſatis fortes, & ſatis planè frugi ac ſobrij. Cic.
Non odio adductus alicuius, ſed animo corrigendæ & ſanandæ ciuitatis. Cic.
Sed non de me, ſed de ſapiente quæritur. Cic.
Sed vellem non ſolùm, &c. ſed etiam, &c. Cic.
Non modò huius non ſunt, ſed ne Romuli quidem, ſed Tarquinij. Cic.
Sed ſiue eſt ars, ſiue artis quædam ſimilitudo, non eſt negligenda. Cic.
O præclarum imperatorem, nec iam cum M. Aquilio fortiſſimo viro, ſed verò cum Paulis, Scipionibus, Marijs conferendum. Cic. But that more is, with, &c.

Non digito vno redũdat, ſed capite, collo, cruribus. Cic. But alſo, &c.
Sed effugi inſidias, &c. Ci. but be it that I haue eſcaped, &c.
Obliti eſtis, non modo inimicorum Milonis ſermones & opiniones, ſed nonnullorum imperitorum. Cic. But alſo.
In quo etiam erat aliquis quæſtus, ſed is honeſtus atq; conceſſus. Cic.

Sedate, Sedatio, Sedatus, &c. Vide SEDO, ſedas.

Sedeo, ſedes, ſedi, ſeſſum, ſedêre. Virgil. To ſitte: to be idle & doo nothyng: to contente or pleaſe: to tarie or abyde: to take counſayle.
Pœnis ſedentibus ad Trebiam. Liu. Abydyng or beyng incamped at Trebey.
Proximus ad dominam ſedeto. Ouid. Sitte next to.
Ad latus alicuius ſedere. Cic. To ſitte by. &c.
Ad gubernacula Reipub. ſedere. Cic. To be occupied in the gouernaunce of the common weale.
Dum apud hoſtes ſedimus. Plaut..
Iudicém in aliquem ſedere. Cic. To ſitte as iudge vpon one.
In ſubſellijs, ſella, rheda ſedere. Cic.
In proximo Senatui ſedere. Plin. To ſitte nexte to the Senate, or in the nexte place to the Senatours.
In equo ſedere. Cic. To ſitte on horſebacke.
In ouis ſedere. Plin. To ſitte abroode on egges.
Equo, vel carpento ſedere. Martial. Liu.
Vehiculo ſedere. Celſus. To ſitte in.
Poſt aliquem ſedere. Horat. To ſitte behinde one.
Super caput Valerij ſedit coruus. Quintil. The crow ſat or reſted on, &c. Supra leonem ſedens. Plin.
Altis ſedibus ſedere. Ouid. Humo ſedere. Ouid.
Gremio tuo ſedi. Ouid. Sella curuli ſedere. Liu.
Veſtibulo ſedet cuſtodia. Virg.
¶ Sedens auribus vox. Quint. A voice that one heareth well and eaſily, or perfitly.
Nondum Tyndaridis nomen mihi ſederat aure. Ouid. I had as yet neuer herde of Helena.
Vnum Polynicis amati nomen in ore ſedet. Stat. He talketh of nothyng but of Polynices, &c.
Animo ſedet fixum, immotumq;. Virgil. I am ſurely determined and purpoſed.
In ingenio alicuius ſedere. Ouid. to remaine in ones minde.
Sedent niues. Plin. The ſnow lieth longe on the earth.
Flumina ſederũt viſo Iouis nutu. Stat. The riuers ſtaied, &c.
Penitus ſedit hic tibi morbus. Martial. This diſeaſe is rooted in thee.
¶ Veſtis ſedere dicitur. Quint. To ſitte handſomely on ones backe.
¶ Paſſer ſedet in tecto. Virg. The ſparrow ſitteth on, &c.
¶ Sedere. Virg. To abide, tary, or reſt.
His ventis iſtinc nauigatur, qui ſi eſſent, nos Corcyræ non ſederemus. Cic. wee would not remayne heare.
Totos dies ſedere in villa. Cic. To tary and abyde idly, &c.
Continenter ſedere. Catull.
Sedere domi. Terent. To keepe his houſe at home.
¶ Si ſedet hoc animo. Virg. If it pleaſe you, or if you be determined ſo to doo.
In centurionis ſcuto centum & viginti tela ſedere. Florus. Sixe score dartes did ſticke in the capitaynes targate.
¶ Seſſum deducere. Pollio ad Ciceronem. To bringe to his ſeate to ſitte.

Sedens, Participium. Cic. Sittyng.
Prope limina tecti ſedens ianitor. Ouid.
Aduerſus ſedens. Catull. Sittyng ouer agaynſt.

Seſſũrus, pen. prod. Participium. Horat.

Sedes, ſedis, fœm. gen. A ſeate or place to ſit on: a place to abide or dwell in: a reſtyng place: a manſion houſe. Al thatparte of the body whereon one ſitteth.
Solidæ ſedes. Ouid. Firme lande.
Patriæ ſede ſedens. Virg.
Latére in ſecreta ſede. Virg.
Exiguam ſedem parituræ terra negauit. Ouid. In al thearth ſhe could not haue a place to be delyuered in.
Locare in ſede ſacra. Virg.
¶ Sedes. Cicero. A place to abyde or dwell in: a manſion place.

Aetherex ſedes. Ouid. Auguſta ſedes. Virg.
Beatæ ſedes. Virg. Paradiſe : heauen.
Celſa ſedes. Perſ. Dulcis. Stat.
Horrida. Horat. Hell.
Imæ ſedes erebi. Virg.
Infauſta ſedes. Seneca. Inferna. Ouid.
Inſida, inſtabiliſq; ſedes, Vide INFIDVS.
Lætæ ſedes. Horat. Paradiſe : heauen.
Maligna ſedes. Stat.
Moribunda. Catul. A contagious or infectious place to remayne in.
Nemoralis. Ouid. Optatæ ſedes. Virg.
Patria ſedes. Virg.
Peregrina ac ſordida ſedes. Lucan.
Quietæ ſedes. Virg.
Sanctæ ſedes deûm. Lucret.
Sedes ſtabilis & domicilium certum. Cic.
Superæ ſedes. Ouid. Heauen.
Syderea ſedes. Virg. Tenebroſa. Ouid. Hell.
Verendæ ſedes. Lucan. The temple.
¶ Capere ſedem, Vide CAPIO.
Conſidere in ſedibus. Cic.
Conuellere ex ſuis ſedibus, Vide CONVELLO.
Deſerere ſedem. Virg. Deſtituere ſedem. Claud.
Exuere aliquẽ ſedibus. Tacit. To driue one out of the place where he hath dwelt and abydden.
Figere ſedem alicubi. Iuuenal. To plante him ſelf and abide in any place.
Incolere ſedem aliquam. Cic.
Lucidas inire ſedes. Horat. To enter into paradiſe or heauẽ.
Labefactare animam ſedibus. Lucret.
Mutare ſedem, Vide MVTO, mutas.
Ponere ſedes. Verg.
Præbere ſedem & domicilium. Cic.
Reponere oſſa in ſuam ſedem. Celſ. To ſet bones in ioynte againe.
Reuiſere ſuas ſedes. Virg. To retourne to his habitation agayne.
Succedere ſedibus alicuius. Virg. To enter into ones countreys.
Tenere ſedem Iouis Optimi Max. Tacit.
Transferet regnum à ſede Lauini. Virg.
¶ Sedes luxuriæ. Cic. The ſeate or habitation of riot and ſenſualitie. Celſiſsima ſedes honoris. Cic.
¶ Sedes, Sepulchrum. Virg. A ſepulcher.
¶ Sedes. Plin. The buttockes or that part whereon men ſit: the hynder partes : the fundament.
Sedes procidua. Plin. The fal of the arſe gut or fundamẽt.
Procidentia ſedis, Vide PROCIDO.

Sedecula, ſedeculæ, fœm.gen. pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little ſeate.

Sedile, ſedilis, pen.prod. neut.gen. Plin.iun. A benche or other place to ſitte on : a ſettle : a ſtoole.
Sedile auium. Varro. A rouſte for byrdes : a pearche.
De viuo ſaxo facta ſedilia. Ouid.
Spiſſa ſedilia. Horat. Vitrea. Virg.
Fuſi per dura ſedilia nautæ. Virg.
Membra ſedili releuare. Ouid. To ſitte downe and eaſe him ſelfe. Complere ſedilia. Claud.

Sedentarius, Adiectiuum. Plin.iunior. That is doone ſitting.
Sedentaria opera. Colum.

Sedentarij. Plaut. They that woorke ſittyng, as ſhoomakers and taylours.

Séſsio, ſeſsiònis, f.g. Verbale. Cic. A ſittyng.

Seſſor, ſoris, fœm.gen. Aliud verbale. Horat. One that ſitteth: a ſitter.

Seſsito, ſeſsitas, pen.cor. ſeſsitàre, Frequentatiuum. Cic. To ſitte often.

Seſsibulum, ſeſsibuli, neut.gen. pen.cor. Plaut. A benche to ſit on : a ſettle : a couche.

Séſsilis, & hoc séſsile, pen.cor. Plin. That ſitteth or ſeemeth to ſitte. Seſsilis obba. Perſius.
Tergum ſeſsile. Ouid. A backe whereon one may ſitte.
Seſsilis lactuca, quæ & ſedens dicitur. Mart. Lettis that groweth harde by the grounde or lieth on the grounde.

Sedimentum, &c, Vide SIDO.

Seditio, ſeditiònis. Cic. Sedition: diſcorde: breach, or variance between people.
Incurſio ſeditionis. Cic. Nefaria. Liu.
Adulta ſeditio. Tacit. Recens. Ouid.
Clamoſa. Claud. Turbida. Ouid.
Inteſtina. Liu.
¶ Abſtinere ſeditionibus. Liu.
Aſſerre ſeditiones. Vide AFFERO.
Agitare ſeditionibus, Vide Agito in AGO.
Colere ſeditiones, Vide COLO.
Commota ſeditio. Cic. Rayſed or ſtirred.
Comprimere ſeditionem. Tacit. To repreſſe.
Concire ſeditionem. Liu. To rayſe.
Concitare ſeditionem & diſcordiam. Cic.
Conferre ſeditionem, Vide CONFERO.
Conflare ſeditionem, Vide CONFLO.
Creſcit ſeditio. Ouid.
Deflagrante paulatim ſeditione. Tacit. The ſedition by litle and little decreaſyng.
Facere ſeditionem. Cic.
Pernicioſa ſeditione furere. Frontinus.
Pannonicas legiones ſeditio inceſsit. Tacit. Diſcorde happened in the armie, or amonge the ſouldiours that weare in Slauonie.
Inducere ſeditionem in ciuitatem, Vide INDVCO.
Inducere ſeditionem. Tacit. Oritur ſeditio. Cæſar.
Redintegratur ſeditio. Tacit.
Seditio militum ſedata ab Appio. Cic.
Prope ſeditionem ventũ. Tacit. It came almoſt to a ſeditiõ.
Iuxta ſeditionem ventum. Tacit.
Maris ſeditio. Stat. The troublous ſtormyng of the ſea.

Seditiôſus, pen. prod. Cic. Seditious: contentious: factious : louyng diſcorde.
Seditioſa vita & tumultuoſa. Cic.

Seditióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cicero. Seditiouſly: contentiouſly.

Sedo, ſedas, ſedâre, pen. prod. To mitigate : to paciſie : to aſſwage : to reſtreygne : to extincte: to quiete.
Animum ſedare. Saluſt. Arrogantiam. Cic.
Bellum. Cic. To quiet or ende a warre.
Controuerſiam. Cic. Diſcordias. Cic.
Flammam. Propert. To quenche.
Fletus. Propert. To ſtynte.
Sedare iciunia carne. Ouid. Incendia. Ouid.
Infamiam. Cic. To ceaſſe, &c.
Iram. Lucan. To paciſie.
Laſsitudinem. Plaut. To eaſe ones weerineſſe.
Lites. Cic. Mentes commotas. Plin.
Metum ſedat dies. Seneca. Tyme aſſwageth feare.
Sedare miſerias. Plaut. Motus animi. Cic.
Pauorem. Liu. Queſtus. Seneca.
Sitim. Lucret. To quenche thyrſt.
Tempeſtatem. Cic. Tumultum. Cæſar.
Vulnera. Stat. To mitigate the griefe of woundes.
Incendere & Sedare, contraria. Cic.

Sedâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Appeaſed: mitigated: qualified. Sobre: quiet : temperate: ſtill.
Amnes ſedati. Virg. Riuers runnyng quietly.
Animo ſedatiore ſcribere. Cic. To write with a more quiete mynde. Corde ſedato reſpondere. Virg.
Curæ ſedatæ. Stat. Cares appeaſed.
Homo ſedatus. Horat. A very quiet and ſobre man.
Orator ſedatus in numeris. Cic. An oratour that in his ſtile vſeth quiet number and meaſure of feete.
Pectus ſedatum. Silius.
Tempore ſedatiore. Cic. In a more quiet time.
Venti ſedati. Ouid.

Sedâte, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. Quietly : ſtilly : temperately: pacientlly : ſobrely.

Sedâtio, onis, fœm.g. Verbale. A mitigation or qualifiyng. vt Sedatio animi. Cic.
Afferre ſedationem. Cic. To appeaſe, or quiet.
Perturbationum ſedatio. Cic. The appeaſing or quietynge of troubles.

Seduco, sedûcis, pen. prod. seduxi, seductũ, sedúcere. Cic. To leade asyde or away: to deceiue: to seperate or diuide.
Manu blanda seduxit eum. Ouid. He ledde him asyde.
Castra seducere. Ouid. To seperate the army in two partes.
Seducere ocellos. Propert. To turne his eyes asyde.
Quum mors anima seduxerit artus. Virg. when death hath seperated the soule and the body.
Animum a corpore seducere. Cic.
¶ Seducere in malam partem, per translationem. Cic. To deceiue: to seduce.

Seductus, Participium. Liu. Ledde aparte or asunder. Seduced: beguiled.
Recessus seducti. Ouid. Secreate places aparte out of the way.
Terræ seductæ ex æthere. Ouid. Seperated from.

Seductus, huius seductus, m. g. Verbale. Seneca. A voyde place from companie.

Seductio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A leadynge asyde or aparte: a deceiuyng: a beguilyng.

Sedulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Diligent: that ploynely without crafte doth a thyng diligently.
Anus sedula. Tibull. Turba sedula. Ouid.

Sedúlitas, pen. cor. sedulitâtis, fœ. g. Cic. Diligence with much care.
Multæ sedulitatis anus. Ouid. A very diligent olde woman.
Apta sedulitas. Ouid. Blanda. Ouid.
Gnaua sedulitas. Calphurnius.
Officiosa sedulitas. Horat. Seruisable diligence.
Senilis. Sil. Placere sedulitate. Ouid.

Sédule, pen. cor. Aduerbium, Idem quod Seduló. Colum.

Sédulo, penult. cor. Aduerbium. Terent. Diligently: without feynyng.
Bene & sedulò seruio. Plaut.
Hoc sedulò faciebat. Cicero.
Tempus hoc sedulò terens. Liu.

Sedum, sedi, n. g. Herba. Plin. Sengreene or houselike.

Seges, ségetis, pen. corr. fœ. gen. Plin. Corne standyng. Sometime lande tilled and readie to be sowen.
Luxuries segetum. Virg.
Rapinæ præmaturæ segetum. Lucan.
Aegra seges. Virg. Feraces segetes. Horat.
Altæ segetes. Virg. Fertilior seges. Ouid.
Arida seges. Ouid. Grauida. Virg.
Cana. Ouid. Immatura. Sil.
Dura. Tibull. Intacta. Virg.
Inualidas segetes torret aer siccior. Auienus.
Lætæ segetes, Vide LAETVS.
Opportuna pecori seges. Virg.
Picturata seges. Claudian. The speckled pricke of the beaste called a porkepin, standyng thicke on his backe.
Teneræ segetes. Ouid. yonge corne in the grasse.
¶ Cingenda est altis sepibus ista seges. Ouid. This field must be bounded aboute with high hedges.
Lætas facere segetes. Virg.
Validas segetes mora facit. Ouid.
Iste ager feret segetes. Ouid.
Adulta leni fluctuat Zephyro seges. Séneca.
Indui segetibus dicitur terra. Plin. iun.
Intereunt segetes. Virg. Metere segetem. Sil.
Herbæ obducunt segetem. Virg. The weedes ouercome the corne.
Occare segetes. Horat.
Pectinare segetem, Vide Pectino in PECTEN.
Prætendere sepem segeti. Virg. To make an hedge before.
Proculcare crescentes segetes. Ouid.
Resecanda falce seges. Ouid. To be mowen.
Runcare segetem. Varro.
Senescit seges nimio imbre. Stat.
Sternuntur segetes. Ouid. Matura seges surgit. Seneca.
Hic segetes veniunt fœlicius. Virg. In this place corne groweth or proueth better.
Vrit campum seges lini. Virg.
¶ Seges. Varro. Lande tilled or sowen.
Segetes quæ interquieuere. Pli. Land that hath lien fallow.
Fœcunda seges. Lucan. Fertile lande.
¶ Seges stimulorum. Plaut.
Ferrea seges telorum. Virgil. A multitude of weapons standyng vp thicke, as it weare corne on the grounde.
Nec galeis densisq; virûm seges horruit hastis. Virg.
Clypeata seges virorum. Ouid. A multitude of men standyng thicke with targates.
¶ Seges ac materia gloriæ. Cic. The occasion and matter to get glory by.

Segestre, huius segestris, neut. gen. Plin. A sarplier: a thyng to packe vp marchandice in.

Segestria. The straw layed in a litter, wherin great mẽ were caried by their seruauntes.

Segmen, Segmentarius, Segmentatus, Segmentum, ? Vide SECO.

Segnis, & hoc segne. Cic. Slow: dull: barayne.
Ad credendum segnis. Liu. Harde of beliefe.
Segniores ad imperandum posthac cæteri sint, quum videãt, &c. Cic. Let other not be so hasty, &c.
Segnis & iacens. Quint,
¶ Acta segnia. Ouid.
Animus segnis. Plin. A faynte courage: a dull spirite.
Anni segnes. Ouid. Slow yeres passyng away in idelenesse.
Campus segnis situ durescit. Virg. A fielde lyyng barayne, and beatyng no fruite, &c.
Segnior est cultus terræ. Cic. The grounde is not tilled so diligently.
Dextra non segnis dare vulnera. Ouid. An hande ready or quicke to strike.
Eo anno non segnior discordia domi fuit. Liu. There was no lesse greeuous discorde that yere at home.
Epistola non segnis. Stat. A letter caried with diligence.
Exitus segnis. Stat. Slow death.
Indoles segnis. Tacit. Iter non segne. Valer. Flac.
Mens segnis ad lætitiam. Ouid.
Militia segnis, Vide MILES.
Mora segnis. Liu. Moras segnes rumpere. Virg.
Mors segnis. Liuius.
Otium segne. Tacit. Pugna segnior. Liu.
Pes segnis. Horat. Sopor segnis. Lucan.
¶ Segnis carduus. Virgil. An vnprofitable or vnfruitefull thystle.

Segnities, segnitiei: vel Segnítia, segnítiæ, fœ. ge. Terent. Slowenesse: dulnesse: negligence: barayneſſe.
Castigemus segnitiem hominum atque inertiam. Cic.
Serà segnities. Virg. Inertissima segnitia. Cic.
Immunda segnities. Colum.
¶ Agrorum segnities. Plin. The barayneſſe of landes.

Ségnipes, pen. cor. segnípedis, pen. cor. Iuuenal. Slow of foote: goyng slowly.

Ségniter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Liu. Slowly: negligently.
Positi artus segniter. Stat.
Ire non segnius sagitta. Ouid. To goe as swiftly as an arrowe. Nihilo segnius, Vide NIHILVM.

Segrego, segregas, pen. cor. segregâre. Plaut. To sever or seperate from other: to segregate.
Ne abs te hanc segreges. Terent. That you woulde not put this woman from you.
Illi me è Senatu segregant. Plaut.
Ab agmine semet segregare. Stat.
Seiungi & segregari. Lucret.
Segregare ab se culpam vel suspiciones. Plaut. To putte the fautè or suspitions from him: to eschewe or avoyde, &c.
A numero ciuium segregare. Cic. To put one of the number of citizens: to disfraunchise.
Virtutem segregare à summo bono. Cic. To seperate.
Pugnam segregare. Liu. To parte a fray or fight.
Sermonem segregare. Plaut. To holde ones peace.

Segullum, segulli, n. gen. Plin. A veyne of earth in mines declaryng that golde may there be founde.

Seiugi, siue séiuges, pen. cor. Liu. A teeme of fyre horses.

Seiugo, seiugas, pen. cor. seiugâre. Cic. To seperate.

Seiungo, seiungis, seiunxi, seiunctum, seiúngere. Cic. To seperate: to put a sunder: to take from other.
Dissidio perniciali seiungi. Lucret.
Seiungendus ab Antonio. Cic.

Ab honestate seiungi. Cic.
A spe pariendarum voluptatum seiungi non potest. Cic.
Seiunctus, Participium. Propert. Seperated: put a sunder.
Dolor seiunctus corpore. Lucret.
Seiunctum & secretum à corpore. Lucret.
Semota & seiuncta à rebus nostris. Lucret.
Seiunctio, onis, fœm.gen. Verbale. Cic. A seperatynge, or puttyng a sundre.
Selectio, Selectus, Vide SELIGO.
Selibra, selibræ, pen prod. Plin. Halfe a pounde.
Seligo, séligis, pen.cor. selégi, pen.prod. selectum, seligere. Cic. To gather aparte, or the chiefe thyng among many.
Selectus, Participium. Chosen from amonge other: pyked: chief amonge other: selecte. vt Selectæ, breuesq; sententiæ. Cicero. Pyked and short sentences.
Corpora selecta. Ouid.
Selecti iudices. Cic. Pyked or chosen iudges.
Selectio, onis, f. gen. Verbale. Cic. A choosyng out from other.
Selenites. A stone wherin is a white decreasyng and increasyng as the moone doth.
Selinon, Called also Apium, Vide APIVM.
Seliquastra, stræ, fœm.gen. A stoole to sit on.
Selis. A stoole wonte to stande in the fore parte of the shippe.
Sella, sellæ. Cic. A stoole, chayre, or seate.
Sella familiaris, siue familiarica, Vide FAMILIA.
Sella gestatoria, Vide Gestatorius in GERO.
Aurea sella. Propert. Curulis. Quint.
Sellária, æ, fœm.gen. Substantiuum. Plin. A place wherin were fourmes and stooles for men to sitte on.
Sellariolus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Belongyng to sittyng. vt Sellariola popina. Martial. A tauerne where companions sit all day in drinkyng.
Sellulárius, Adiectiuum. Liu. That worketh sittyng.
Sembella. Halfe a pounde.
Semel, Aduerbium. Terent Once: at one time: shortly: briefly: summarily: once for all.
Semel anno. Plin. Once in a yere.
Semel atque iterum. Cic. Once or twise.
Semel ac vicies. Plin. One and twentie times.
Semel vnquam. Plin. Neuer but once.
¶ Semel ait se in vita pertimuisse. Cicero. He sayed he was once afrayde in all his life and neuer els.
¶ Semel. Cic. At once: all together.
Semel totum hauriendum. All at once.
Virginitas deperit semel. Ouidius. Virginitie is lost at once without remedie.
Semel à condito æuo. Plin. Neuer but once sence the world beganne.
¶ Vt semel finiam. Quint. Finally: once to make an ende.
Semen, séminis, pen.cor. n.gen. à Sero, seris. Colum. Seede: a kernell of any fruite: a greffe or sette of a yonge tree. A nourse garden. kynde: generation. Per translationem, the chiefe author, beginner, or causer of a thyng. that wherby a thyng is nourished or maynteined.
Fœcundum semen. Ouid.
Pereeptum semen. Ouid.
Pinguia semina. Horat. Vitiata. Ouid. Corrupte.
¶ Abire in semen. Plin. To seede, or grow to seede as herbes doo.
Committere semina sulcis. Virg. To sow corne.
Permisto semine constant omnia. Lucret.
Differere semina in areas. Colum. To sow seede, &c.
Data semina rudi humo. Ouid.
Eruere rostro semina. Ouid.
Exire in semen. Plin. To grow vp and gather to seedyng.
Iactare semen, Vide IACIO.
Ingerere semen solo, Vide INGERO.
Mandare semina terræ, Vide MANDO, mandas.
Mittere rude semen in ignotam humum. Ouid.
Semina mollit humus. Ouid.
Obrue versata Cerealia semina terra. Ouid.
Reddit arbor semen. Plin.
Spargere semina. Seneca. To sow.
Spargere semina per arua. Ouid.
Turgescit semen in agris. Ouid.

¶ Semina. Virg. Settes: greffes: plantes.
Oleagineum semen. Varro.
Ordinaria semina, Vide Ordinarius in ORDO.
Deponere semina. Colum. To sette plantes of vines, &c.
¶ Flammæ abstrusa semina in venis silicis. Virg.
Semina limus habet virides generantia ranas. Ouid.
¶ Huius belli semen tu fuisti. Cic. Thou wast the very causer and beginner of this warre.
Semen vrbanitatis. Cic.
In animis, virtutum semina. Cicero. Seedes or principles of vertues.
Nequitiæ semina languidiora. Ouid.
Probationum semina spargere. Quint.
¶ Semen alicuius. Sueton. kynde: generation.
Conceptus semine. Ouid. Conceiued by seede of generatiõ.
Aetherium semen. Virg.
Cælesti semine omnes sumus oriundi. Lucret.
Dissona partu semina. Claud.
Diuinum semen. Ouid.
Generoso semine implere vterum. Ouid.
Impia semina ferre utero. Ouid.
Inclyta semina. Sil. Mortale semen. Ouid.
Virile. Lucret.
Veterino semine partum genus. Lucret.
Seminium, seminij, Idem quod Semen. Colum. Also the game of seede. Plaut.
Triste leonum seminium. Lucret.
Quærendum quo sint seminio. Varr. Of what race or kinde they are. De asinis enim loquitur.
Seminárium, seminárij, n.g. Colum. A place where plantes be set to be remoued: a nourse garden. A tree whereof plantes or greffes be taken.
¶ Seminarium, per translationem. Cic. The first begynnyng or chiefe cause of any ill or good.
Fons & seminarium triumphorum. Cic.
Id autem est principium vrbis, & quasi seminariũ Reip. Cic.
Sementis, huius sementis, f.g. Plin. The acte of sowyng.
Sementem facere. Liu. To sow.
Villice da requiem terræ, sementę peracta. Ouid.
Date perpetuos teneris sementibus auctus. Ouid.
Proscriptionis facere sementem. Cic. To make a bill or note of their names that should be proscripted.
¶ Sementis. Colum. Seede time. Media fere sementi. Colu. In the middes of seede time.
¶ Sementis, pro Segete. Gell. In sementes forte concesserat tempestiuiores.
¶ Sementis. Colum. Seede sowen.
¶ Sementim, in accusatiuo apud antiquos. Colum.
Malorum facere sementim. Cic. To sow mischiefe.
Sementi, in ablatiuo. Colum.
Seminális, & hoc seminâle, pen. prod. That belongeth to sowyng. vt Vicia seminalis. Colum. Vetches to sow.
Sementînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Belongyng to sowynge. vt Sementina pyra. Cato. That continew to seede time.
Dies sementîna. Ouid. A solemne feast that husbande men were wonte to keepe, when they had doone sowyng.
Seméntieus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. That may be sowen.
Semento, sementas, sementâre. Plin. To bryng forth seede.
Sémino, seminas, pen. cor. seminâre. Colum. To sow.
Seminare hordeum. Colum.
Seminare agrum. Colum. To sow a fielde.
Seminare marem. Colum. To ingender a male.
Seminatus puer. Plaut.
Seminátio, onis, fœm.gen. Verbale. Varro. A sowyng.
Seminâtor, pen. prod. toris, m.g. Aliud verbale. Cic. A sower.
Seminator omnium malorum. Cic. The sower of all mischiefe.
Semestris, & hoc semestre. Of sixe monethes or halfe an yere. vt Semestris Consulatus. Plin. iunior.
Semestrem vitã excedere. Plin. To liue aboue halfe an yere.
Semestris Dictatura. Liu.
Semestris Censura. Liu. Semestre regnum. Cic.
Semestre aurum. Money to prouide victayle for halfe an yere.
Semesus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Sueton. Halfe eaten.

Frustra

Frusta lardi semesa. Horat. Membra semesa. Sil.
Praeda semesa. Virg. Pisces semesi. Horat.

Semet, Pronomen accusatiui, vel ablatiui casus, à suimet genitiuo. Semet occidit. Plin. iun. He killed him selfe.

Semianimis, & cætera à semis siue semi cõposita, Vide SEMIS.

Semigro, sémigras, pen. cor. semigrâre, Idem quod simplex Migro. To goe to dwell in an other place. vt, Semigrare ab aliquo. Cic. To departe from one and goe dwell in an other place.

Seminarium, Seminium, Semino, &c. Vide SEMEN.

Semis, vel potius Semi. Indeclinabile. Halfe: the moitie.

Semiánimis, & hoc semiánime, pen. corr. & interdum Semiánimus, semiánima, semiánimũ. Liu. Halfe dead: almost dead: without spirite.
Semianima corpora. Liu.
Media procubuit domo semianimis. Ouid.
Artus semianimes. Ouid.
Clamor semianimis. Stat. The crie of a man halfe dead: a fainte crie.
Equi semianimes. Virg.
Attollere terra semianimem heram. Lucan.

Semiapertus, Adiectiuum. Liu. Halfe open.

Semiassus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Halfe rosted or broyled.

Sémibos, penult. corr. semíbouis. Ouid. That is halfe an oxe: halfe an other beaste.

Semicadium. Halfe a barell.

Sæmicæcus. Halfe blinde.

Semícaper, pen. corr. semícapri. Ouid. That is halfe a goate: halfe an other beaste.

Semicinctium, semicinctij. Martial. A certaine garment comminge no lower then the bealie, or from the bealie downe, as an aperne.

Simicírculus, pen. corr. Colum. Halfe a circle.

Semicirculáris, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath the fourme of halfe a circle. vt
Semicircularis agri forma. Colum.

Semicoctus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Halfe sodden.

Semieremátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Halfe burned.

Semicremus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum, Idem. Halfe burned. vt Stipes semicremus. Ouid.

Semicrûdus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Halfe raw.

Semicubitâlis, & hoc semicubitâle, pen. prod. Liu. Halfe a cubite longe.

Semídeus, Adiectiuum. Halfe a god. vt, Genus semideũ. Ouid.
Reges semidei. Stat.

Semidoctus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Meanely learned: a smatterer.

Semiermis, & hoc semierme. Liu. Halfe armed.

Semifactus, Adiectiuũ. Halfe made. vt Opera semifacta. Tacit.

Sémifer, pen. corr. mifera, miferum. Adiect. Ouid. Halfe wilde.
Fremitus virorum semiferi. Valer. Flac.
Lupi semiferi. Valer. Flac.
Pectus semiferum. Virgil.
Species hominum semiferæ. Lucret.

Semiformis, & hoc semiforme. Colu. That hath halfe a fourme or facion: vnperfecte.

Semifultus, Adiectiuũ. Martial. Halfe vndersette or stayed vp.

Semigermânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. An halfe brother.

Semigræcus, Adiectiuum. Varro. Halfe a Greeke.

Semígrauis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Halfe drowne or heauie. vt Aut sopiti vino erant, aut semigraues potabant. Liu. Or they drunke beyng drowne and halfe a sleape.

Semíhomo, pen. corr. semihóminis. Colum. Halfe a man.

Semihóra, semihóræ, pen. prod. Cic. Halfe an houre.

Semijúgerum, semijúgeri, penul. corr. Colum. Halfe Iugerum, Vide IVGERVM.

Semílacer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. Halfe torne or rent.

Semilíber, bera, berum. pen. prod. Cic. Halfe free.

Semilixa, semilixæ, m. g. Liu. Vide LIXA.

Semimádidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Colum. Halfe wette.

Semimarinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Lucret. Belongyng partely to the sea, partely to the lande.

Sémimas, pen. corr. semímaris, penult. corr. m. g. Varro. Any beaste gelded.
Ouis semimas. Ouid. A weather.
Semimares, dicuntur etiam androgyni. Ouid. Both male and female.

Semimortuus, Adiectiuum. Catull. Halfe dead.

Seminânis, & hoc seminânc, penult. prod. Plin. Halfe voyde or emptie.

Semineeis, semíneei, semíneecem, semíneece, pen. corr. Liu. Halfe slayne, or dead.
Artus semineeces. Ouid. Oculi semineeces. Ouid.

Seminûdus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Halfe naked.

Semipagânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Pers. Halfe an husbandman: halfe a carle of the countrey.

Semípater, pen. corr. semípatris, pen. cor. Ouid. Halfe a father.

Sémipes, penult. corr. semípedis, pen. corr. masc. gen. Columel. Halfe a foote.

Semipedâlis. & hoc semipedâle, pen. prod. Plinius. Halfe a foote in quantitie or heigth.

Semiplacentînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Halfe a placentine.

Semiplênus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Halfe full.
Semiplenæ naues. Cic.

Semiplagium, gij, n. g. A little nette.

Semiplotia. Shoes that coured but halfe the foote, that the Romaines ware in huntinge.

Semiquinarius. Halfe fiue in number.

Semiputátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Halfe cut, halfe vncutte: not all cutte. vt Vitis semiputata. Virg.

Semirásus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Catul. Halfe shauẽ or scraped.

Semireductus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Halfe brought agayne.

Semirefectus, Adiectiuum. Halfe repayred. vt Classis semirefecta. Ouid.

Semírutus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Partely decayed: halfe destroyed or cast downe.
Semiruta castella. Liu.
Semiruta patria. Liu. Halfe destroyed.
Tecta semiruta. Lucan. Vultus semiruti. Stat.

Semisepultus, Adiectiuum: vt Ossa semisepulta. Ouid. Halfe buried.

Semisextula. The. xii. parte of an ownce: Also a measure of grounde. x. foote broade and. xx. in lẽgth. 200. foote square.

Semispathium. A short sworde.

Semisomnus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Halfe sleapyng, halfe wakyng: halfe in a slumber.

Semisomnis, & hoc semisomne, Idem. Cic.

Semisopitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. Halfe sleapyng, halfe wakynge.

Semisupînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũm. Martial. Halfe vpright.

Semitogium. A short gowne.

Semitogatus. That weareth a short gowne.

Semimodius. Halfe a bushell. Vide MODIVS.

Semitrîtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Colum. Halfe braied or pownd: halfe brused: not all thrashed.

Semiuiêtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Somwhat laste.

Sémiuir, pen. corr. semíuiri, pen. corr. Ouid. An vnperfite man: halfe a man: an effeminate man.
Semiũir. Liu.

Semiuîuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Halfe aliue.
Semiuiua vox. Cic.

Semúncia, semúnciæ, fœ. gen. Persius. Halfe an ownce: halfe the twelfth parte.
Facit hæredem semuncia Cecinnam. Cic. He maketh Cecinna heyre of the. xxiiii. parte of his goods.

Semuntia terræ. A platte. 30. foote broade, and. 40. longe.

Semunciâlis, & hoc semunciâle, penult. prod. Plin. Of halfe an ownce.

Semunciárius, Adiectiuum. Idem. Liu.

Semiustulandus, Adiectiuum. Sueton. To be halfe burned.

Semiustulâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ, Idem quod Semiustus. Cic. Halfe burned.

Semustus, Adiectiuum, pro Semiustus. Halfe burned. vt
Fax semusta. Ouid. A fier brande halfe burned.
Corpus semustum fulmine. Virg.
Membra semusta. Lucan.
Robora. Lucan.

Semissis, huius semissis, m. gen. Idem quod Semis. Cic. Halfe any thinge: halfe a cubite: halfe a pounde weight, or fiue ownces. A peece of money beyng halfe the Romaine coyne called Aureus.

Semissis. Lampridius. Halfe a shillinge.
Semissis, & hoc semisse, Adiectiuum: vt
Homo semissis. Varinius Ciceroni. A vile felow of no estimation.
Vsura semissis. Sæuola. The gaine of fyue in an hundred.
Semissàlis, & hoc semissàle, pen. prod. vt Vsuræ semissàles, Idem.
Modestinus. Vsurie of fyue in the hundred.
Semita, semitæ, pen. corr. Cæs. A path: a foote way.
Ferri semitis. Quintil.
Velox semita Lunæ. Claud. The swifte course of the moone.
Tigra semita Saturni. Claud.
Semitam pro Via dixit Cicero.
Rara per occultos ducebat semita calles. Virg.
Spumea subsequitur fugientis semita clani. Valer. Flac. The • fomie print of the sterne of the shippe that sayled, &c.
Vitæ fallentis semita. Hora. Secrete and solitarie life, passinge away vnknowen.
¶ Semitæ in vrbe, id est limites.
Semitárius, Adiectiuum. That haunteth path wayes. vt Semitarius mœchus. Catull. Aduouterers that haunte all common streates and wayes.
Semito, semitas, pen. corr. semitâre. Plin. To make pathes: to deuide into pathes or wayes.
Semiuirus, Seminstus, & cætera à Semis composita, Vide in SEMIS.
Semodius, semodij. Iuuenal. Halfe a bushell.
Semodius fabæ. Martial.
Semouco, sémoues, pen. corr. semóui, semôtum, pen. prod. semouêre. Terent. To remoue away: to put aside: to moue or goe away.
Semouere & segregare. Cic.
A contẽplatu mali semoueo me. Ouid. I withdraw my selfe from considering my euil: I will no more thinke of my euill.
Ab ea disciplina omnino semouendus est. Cic.
Semouenda est voluptas. Cic.
Semôtus, pen. prod. Participium. Removed: put aside. vt
A curis semotus. Lucret.
Semper, Aduerbium temporis. Terent. Euer: allwayes: continually: from time to time.
Sempiternus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Euerlastinge: allway continuinge.
Gloriæ sempiternæ per aliquem commendari. Cicer. To be made by one of euerlastinge renowme.
Potentia sempiterna. Tacit.
Semperuiuum, semperuíui, penult. prod. Herba quæ Græcè dicitur aizoon. Plin. The herbe Sengreene.
Senaculum, huius senáculi, pen. corr. Valer. Max. A counsayle house or chamber: a little Senate.
Senarius, Vide SEX.
Senator, pen. prod. huius senatôris, m. g. Cic. A Senatour: a counsaylour.
Senatórius, Adiectiuum possessiuũ. Pertainyng to Senatours. vt Senatorium consilium. Cic.
Aetas senatoria. Tacit. The age lawful to be a Senatour in.
Literæ senatoriæ. Cic. — Munera senatoria. Cic.
Ordo senatorius. Cic. — Potentia senatoria. Cic.
Senâtus, huius senâtus & senáti, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. A Senate or counsayle: A place where the counsayle is holden.
Senatus frequens fuit. Cicer. There was a Senate of great assemble.
Clarus senatus. Claudian.
Grandæuus. Lucan. — Palatinus. Claudian.
Magnanimus. Sil. — Prætextus. Propert.
Purpureus. Stat. — Trabeatus. Claudian.
Sanctus senatus. Virgil.
Cato clamabat omni senatu Carthaginem delendam. Plin. Cato in euery assemble of the Senate cried earnestly that Carthage must be destroyed.
Cogere senatum. Cic. To gather a Senate.
Conuocare, vel vocare senatum. Idem. Cic.
Cooptare senatũ. Cic. To choose Senatours into the order.
Discedit senatus. Cic. The Senatours departe.
Dare senatum alicui. Cicer. To admitte ones matter to be heard in the Senate.

Frequentem senatum efficere. Cælius ad Ciceronẽ. To make a great assemble of the Senatours.
Expulsus senatus. Lucan.
Extinguere senatum. Cic. To abolishe the authoritie of the Senate.
Habere senatum. Cic. To holde a Senate or counsayle.
Legere senatum. Liu. — Lectus senatus. Ouid.
In senatum legere. Cic. To choose or electe a Senatour.
Mitti vel dimitti senatus dicitur. Cic. To be dimissed.
Mouere senatu, & Ex senatu reijcere. Cic. To put out of the number of Senatours.
Regere consilijs senatum. Quintil.
Reuocare ad virtutem pristinã senatũ iam languentem. Cic.
Eo die non fuit senatus. Cic. There was no Senate holden that day.
In senatum venire. Cic. To be made a Senatour.
¶ Senatum consilij in cor conuocare. Plaut. To consulte and deuise with him selfe: to call his wittes together.
Senatusconsultum, senatusconsulti, n. g. Cic. An acte, ordinance, or decree of the Senate.
Senatusconsulta honorifica. Cæs.
Senatusconsultum fuit vetus, ne liceret, &c. Plin.
Magnificentissimum senatusconsultum. Cic.
Senatusconsultum quod contra illum pro religione factum est. Cicero.
Senatusconsultũ de supplicatione per discessionem fecit. Cic.
Senecio, seneciônis, Herba. Plinius. Dicitur & Herigeron. An herbe growyng on walles and tyles, and is hoare in summer, with redde stalkes: Groundeswell.
Senecta, Senectus, Senesco, Vide SENEX.
Senex, senis, com. gen. Cic. An olde man or woman. Also withered: rineled.
Senex ingenio. Plautus.
Senex memoria. Cic. Olde memorie.
Anheli senes. Virgil. Breathlesse olde men.
Annosus senex. Ouid.
Aprici senes. Pers. Olde men being gladly in the sunne.
Asperi senes. Quintil. — Decrepitus. Plaut.
Delirus senex. Horat. — Fessus. Seneca.
Grandæuus. Lucan. — Infirmus. Ouid.
Inualidus. Virg. — Iustus. Ouid.
Lassus. Seneca. — Longæuus. Virg.
Maturus. Horat. — Miserabilis. Quintil.
Morosi & anxij sunt & difficiles senes. Cic.
Odiosus. Ouid. — Parcus. Horat.
Priscus. Ouid. — Reses. Sil.
Sanctus. Claud. — Seuerus. Claudian.
Siccus. Horat. — Verendus. Claud.
Vetus. Tibull.
¶ Ceruus senex. Lucret. An olde harte.
Senex tabescit dies. Plaut. The day draweth to an ende.
¶ Senior, Comparatiuum. Quintil. Elder.
Anni seniores. Ouid.
In senioribus est, Vide IN præpositionem.
¶ Seniores, pro Senatu. Liu. Senatours.
Senecta, senectæ, f. g. Virg. Olde age.
Pondera amara senectæ. Ouid.
Annosa senecta. Ouid.
Canens. Virg. — Frigens. Sil.
Curua. Ouid. — Grauis. Lucan.
Extrema. Catull. Infirma. Tibull. Longæua. Auson.
Longæ senectæ extrema tempora. Ouid.
Matura. Ouid. — Nestorea senecta. Stat.
Occiduæ senectæ decliue iter. Ouid.
Orba senecta luminibus. Plin. — Rugosa senecta. Tibull.
Sacra. Iuuenal. — Tarda. Ouid. — Viuax. Sil.
¶ Senior, & melior fis accedente senecta. Horat. When olde age approcheth: when thou waxest olde.
Longa senecta cõfectus. Ouid. Worne or broke with olde age.
Finire senectam morbis. Lucan.
Alba senecta inficit comas nigras. Ouid.
Inopem senectam trahere. Ouid. In olde age to leade a poore lyfe.
Discite venturam iam nunc sentire senectam. Propert.
Venturæ memores iam nunc estote senectæ. Ouid.

Grauis

Grauis senecta. Ouid. Unwildie by reason of olde age.
In senecta, Vide IN præpositionem.
¶ Senecta, ablatiuus, pro in senecta. Plin.
¶ Senecta. Plin. An adders skinne that he casteth in the spring time.
Senectus, senectûtis, penult. prod. fœm. gen. Idem quod Senecta.

Terent.	Loquax. Cic.
Balba senectus. Horat.	Pigra. Ouid.
Cana. Ouid.	Placida. Horat.
Cariosa. Ouid.	Prouecta. Tacit.
Ceruina. Iuuenal.	Queribunda. Sil.
Cruda ac viridis. Tacit.	Sera. Seneca.
Deserta. Seneca.	Spatiosa. Ouid.
Effœta seclis senecta. Virg.	Tarda. Horat.
Exanguis. Lucan.	Tranquilla. Horat.
Exhausta. Stat.	Tristis. Virg.
Infesta, Vide INFESTVS.	Turpis. Virg.
Longa. Horat.	Vetus. Horat.
Longa & ceruina. Iuuen.	Viuax. Seneca.

Vrgens & aduentans senectus. Cic.
¶ Adipisci senectutem. Cic. To become olde.
¶ Iners senectus adiuuat baculo gradum. Seneca. Unlustie olde age casteth it selfe with a staffe in goeyng.
Homo confectus senectute. Cic.
Turpem senectutem degere. Horat.
Desipere senectute. Cic. To doate for age.
Vetus senectus rugis frontem exarat. Horat. Olde age causeth a withered face.
Senectus habet authoritatem. Cic.
Obrepit non intellecta senectus. Iuuenal. Olde age creepeth on unwares.
Aegra senectus tremulo venit gradu. Ouid.
Ad summam senectutem viuere. Cic.
Senectus orationis, id est, maturitas. Cic. Ripenesse of ones style.
Plena literatæ senectutis oratio. Cic.
¶ Senectus. Pliu. An adders skinne.
Senectutem exuere. Plin. To caste the skinne, as an adder dothe.
Senectus, Adiectiuum. Olde: aged. vt, Membra senecta. Lucret.
Senecta ætas. Plaut. Olde age.
Senecta dies: vt Senectam diem obijt in patria. Plin. He died in his countrey beyng an olde man.
Senectum corpus. Salust.

Senium, senij, Idem. Olde age.	Sterile senium. Columel.
Deforme senium. Seneca.	Mens senio fluxa. Tacit.
Graui senio curuatus. Apul.	Iners senium. Stat.
Debili senio tremens. Seneca.	Triste senium. Seneca.

Senium, Nonius. Sadnesse: heauinesse: mournyng: weerines. Cic. Tota ciuitas confecta senio est. The wholle citie was in great heauinesse.
Torpescere senio rerum. Sil. Through weerinesse of things to be Idle.
Componere senium patria terra. Stat. To get quietnesse for his olde age in his countrey.
Senium. Terent. A withered olde churle. Dij deæq; illum senium perdant. Terent.
¶ Senium lunæ. Plin. The latter parte of the waine of the moone.
Seneo, senes, senui, senêre. Catull. To waxe olde: to be olde.
Senesco, senescis, senescere. Plin. To grow in age: to beginne to decay. to draw to an ende.
Tacitis senescimus annis. Ouid.
Aeuo & macie senescere Lucret.
Fama senescere dicitur quis. Liu. when ones fame and renowme beginneth to decay.
Amor senescet. Ouid. Loue will beginne to weare away and decay.
Senescens in salem caseus. Plin. Cheese as it increaseth in age waxinge still more salte.
Ciuitas otio senescit. Liu. Decayeth.
Consilia senescunt. Liu. Counsayles with longe delay waxe nothinge wourthy.
Equus senescens. Horat.
Fama senescens. Tacit. Fame wearyng away.
Forma senescit. Ouid.
Humus lassa senescit. Ouid. The grounde weery of bearinge becommeth barrayne.
Hyems senescit. Cic. Winter draweth towarde an ende.
Laus senescit. Cic. Prayse weareth away and decayeth.
Literæ senescunt. Plin. iun. Learnyng beginneth to decay.
Luna senescens, cui Crescens opponitur. Varro. The moone towarde the wane.
Morbꝰ senescit. Cic. The disease beginneth to weare away.
Pugna senescit. Liu. The battayle beginneth to quayle and draw to an ende.
Rumores senescunt. Tacit. Doe weare away.
Seges alta imbre nimio senescit. Tacitus. Is marde or corrupted.
Virtus paulatim cuicta senescit. Sil. Vertue by little & little ouercome decayeth and waxeth feeble.
Vitia senescunt. Liu. Vices weare away.

Senilis, & hoc senile, pen. prod. Belongyng to an olde man.

Senilis statua. Cic.	Animus senilis. Claud.
Annis senilibus fessus. Ouid.	
Corpus senile. Plin.	Genæ seniles. Ouid.
Declamatio senilis. Cic.	Guttur senile. Horat.

Hyems senilis tremulo venit horrida passu. Ouid. Colde old age commeth, &c.
Iudicio senili adolescens. Cic. Hauinge a ripe iudgement as it weare an olde man.
Prudentia senilis. Cic.
Ruga senilis. Ouid. An olde mans rivelednesse.
Seniliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Like an olde man. vt Tremere seniliter. Quintil.
Seni, senæ, sena, Vide SEX.
Senio, seniônis, m. g. In talis sex puncta continet. Martial. A sice: the number of sixe in the dice.
Senium, Vide SENEX.
Sensibile, Sensifer, Sensim, Sensus, &c. Vide SENTIO.
Sententia, Sententiosus, &c. Vide SENTIO.
Senticetum, &c. Vide SENTIS.
Sentina, sentinæ, pen. prod. Iuuenal. A hatche: a Jakes: the pompe of a shippe.
Conflictari sentinæ vitijs. Cæsar.
¶ Sentina, per translationẽ. Cic. A place whither all naughtie people resorte: A companie of naughtie packes or lewde felowes. The basest persons in a citie or cõmen weale. Also a packe or heape of mischieles.
Sentinam vrbis exhaurire. Cic. To auoyde the filthe of all naughtie packes out of the citie: to cleere the citie of all naughtie persons.
Sentino, aui, are. To pompe out water out of a shippe.
Sentio, sentis, sensi, sensum, sentîre. Plaut. To perceiue: to feele: to vnderstãde: to iudge: to suppose: to know. to be of opiniõ.
Sentio sonitum. Plaut. Varios sentimus odores. Lucret.
Famem sentire. Liu. To suffer hunger: to be hungrie.
Labor non sentitur sedulitate. Ouid. The great affectiõ and diligence that one hath to doe a thinge, maketh that he feeleth not the paine of it.
Medicinã sentire. Cels. To feele the operatiõ of a medicine.
Nec rabidi fiunt, nec fastidium sentiunt. Plin. Neither feele they any lothsomnesse.
Cibũ nõ sentiũt. Plin. They feele no profite of their meate.
Ianua sensit clauem. Tibull.
Fluuij sensere alnos cauatas. Virg. The riuers felte the little boates.
Lætitiam toto pectore sentire. Ouid. To feele a great ioye in his herte.
¶ Sentit cariem. Plin. It waxeth mouldie or rotten.
Vetustatem non sentire. Plin. Not to waxe olde.
Teredinem sentire dicitur herba, caro, aut res alia. Plin.
¶ Sentire. Plaut. To perceiue or vnderstande.
-si me senserit Eum quæritare, nunquam dicet. Terent.
¶ Sentire. Cic. To thinke: to be of opinion: to iudge.
Rectè sentire. Quintil. To be of a right opinion.
De dijs immortalibus vera sentit. Cic. He is of a good and true opinion concernyng the gods.
De amicitia omnes ad vnum idem sentiunt. Cic. All be of one opinion, &c.

A me ſentiat. Plaut. Let him in his opinion stande with me or be on my side.
Si iudices pro cauſa mea ſenſerint. Gellius. If the iudges in their opinion shall fauour my cause.
Tecum ſentio. I am of your opinion.
Iſte haud mecum ſentit. Terent. He is not of my minde.
Sentire grauiter de aliquo, id eſt, male cupere. Cæſ. To wishe some great euill to come to one.
Malè ſentire de aliquo. Quintilian. To haue an ill opinion of one: to thinke ill of him.
¶ Sentiet qui vir ſiem. Terent. He shall knowe what a felow I am.
Maturè ſentire. Cic.
Corpore nihil niſi præſens, & quod adeſt, ſentire poſſumus: animo autem & præterita & futura. Cic.
Senſurus, penult. prod. Participium. Ouid. That shall feele or perceyue.
Sentiſco, ſentiſcis, ſentiſcere, Meditatiuum. Lucret. To beginne to knowe or perceiue.
Senſum eſt. Cicero, Non, vt dictum eſt, intelligitur, ſed vt ſenſum eſt.
Senſus, huius ſenſus, maſc. g. Plin. Sense: feelinge: perceiuyng: That one thinketh or hath conceiued in minde. The sense or meaninge of any writynge.
Ex ſenſibus ante cætera homini tactus, deinde guſtus. Plin.
Omnis ſenſus hominum multò antecellit ſenſibus beſtiarũ. Cicero.
Caſſa ſenſu ſimulachra. Lucret. Images voyde of sense.
Nullus in te ſenſus humanitatis. Cicer. There is no sense of courteſie in you, or no sparke of gentlenesse.
¶ Acceníi ſenſus. Lucret. Liuely senses.
Acerrimus ſenſus, Vide ACER adiectiuum.
Integer ſenſus. Cic. Nitidi ſenſus. Claud.
¶ Timor abſtulit mihi omnem ſenſum. Ouid. Great feare tooke all sense and feelyng from me.
Accendere ſenſus, Vide ACCENDO.
Senſum ac vocem auribus accipere miſerorum. Quintil. To geeue eare vnto the miseries that wretched men suffer.
Affici ſenſu doloris. Cic.
Corpus affluit ſenſu. Lucret. The sense of feelinge is in all the bodie.
Amittere ſenſum humanitatis. Ouid. To leese all sense of gentilneſſe.
Auertere ſenſus infandos non ſani pectoris. Senec. To put away a wicked phantaſie conceiued in the minde.
Capere ſenſus. Lucret. To receyue the power of feelyng and other senses.
E pectore attonito ceſſerunt ſenſus, Lucan.
Credere ſenſibus. Lucret. To beliene his senses.
Deducere ſenſum mẽbris. Lucr. To take away sense frõ, &c.
Deperdere vitalem ſenſum membratim. Lucret.
Iucundo ſenſu fruatur mens. Lucret. Let the minde inioye pleasantneſſe or delectation.
Senſus & conſilium fugiunt cum re. Ouid. He that leeſeth his goods, leeſeth his sense and witte.
Haurire ſenſibus. Claud. Senſus ineſt formicis. Plin.
Intendere ſenſus ad res percipiendas. Cic.
Labefactantur ſenſus. Lucret.
Lædere ſenſus. Lucret. Obſtruere ſenſus. Plin.
Orbare ſenſibus. Cic.
Pellunt ſenſum vox & ſonus. Lucret.
Præbere ſenſum & materiam malis. Ouid. To geue matter and occasion to feele his euils.
Reconflatur ſenſus. Lucr. The sense taketh strẽgth againe.
Reducere ſenſum. Claud. To come to him selfe agayne.
Vitalem reddere ſenſum. Lucret. To geue life agayne.
Titillare ſenſus. Lucret. Vti ſenſibus. Lucret.
¶ Senſus. Cic. The conceite of our minde.
Manus miniſtra ſenſus. Ouid. The hande serueth to declare in writynge that the minde conceiueth.
Ego illius ſenſum pulchrè calleo. Terent. I knowe his will and phantaſie ioyntly well.
Arcanus ſenſus. Virgil.
Senſus communis. Quintil. The naturall perceyuinge and iudgement that all men haue.
Camre cõmuni ſenſu. Horat. To be as a beast without that sense and reason that all men haue.
¶ Senſus communis. Quintil. The iudgemẽt and knowlege of thinges by common experience of the worlde.
Diſcere ſenſum communem. Quintil. To learne the cõmon vnderstandinge of experience.
Permodeſtus ſenſus. Tacit.
Vnus ſenſus bonorum omnium. Cicer. All good men are of one opinion.
Vulgatiſſimi ſenſus. Quintil.
Ad meum ſenſum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.
¶ Abſtrahere à ſenſu mentis, Vide ABSTRAHO.
Quem accepi ipſe oculis, animóque ſenſum, hunc verè apud vos exponam. Cic. That whiche I haue seene and conceiued in my minde.
Conuertere ſe ad ſenſum alterius, Vide CONVERTO.
Varios ſenſus expromit animus. Lucret. The minde vttereth diuers conceites and imaginations.
Fateri alicui ſuos ſenſus. Ouid. To confeſſe to one the conceite of his minde.
Gerere ſenſus abditos. Senec. Iudico de meo ſenſu. Cic.
A falſo ſenſu orta ratio. Lucret. Reason proceeding of the falſe iudgement of the senses.
Oſtendere ſenſum ſuũ. Plaut. To declare his will or minde.
Remota à ſenſibus noſtris natura deũm. Lucret. Nature diuine can not be perceyued by our senses, or is beyonde the reach of our senses.
Suffugere ſenſum res dicitur. Lucret. That can not be perceyued by mans senses.
Senſum, ſenſi, n. g. Cic. That one hath conceiued in his minde.
Senſiculus, ſenſiculi, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Quintil. A little sense: a foolish sense.
Senſim, Aduerbium. Plaut. By little and little: leasurely.
Senſim & placidè. Plin. iun. Softely and leysurely.
Senſim & Repentè, contraria. Cic.
Senſim poſtulare & Paſſim, veluti contraria. Liu.
Senſim & moderatè arrepere. Cic.
Senſim & modicè creſcere. Plin.
Senſim ad montes ſuccedit. Liu. Senſim progredi. Cic.
Senſibilis, & hoc ſenſibile, pen. corr. Gell. That may be felte.
Sénſilis, & hoc ſenſile, pen. corr. Idem quod Senſibile. Lucret.
Senſificus, pen. corr. Adiect. Macrobius. That causeth feelyng.
Senſifer, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuũ, Idem. Lucret. That bringeth sense or feelinge.
Sententia, ſententiæ, f. g. Sentence: iudgement: opinion: counſayle, spoken or writen concerninge the life of man.
Hæc mea ſententia. Plaut. This is my aduise.
Si honeſtatem tueri ac retinere ſententia eſt. Cicer. If your minde or purpose be, &c.
Quod ad rem mea ſententia maximè pertinet. Cic. Whiche thinge in my opinion or iudgement moste appertayneth to the purpose.
Quantum intellexi ſenis ſententiam de nuptijs. Terent. So much as I perceiued by the olde mãs minde or woordes concerninge the mariage.
Diſcors ſententia. Stat.
Diuina futuri ſententia. Horat. The diuine prophecyng of thinges to come.
Dubia eſt ſententia nobis. Ouid. We are in doubte.
Exquiſita ſententia. Tacit.
Hominum ſententia fallax. Ouid.
Sententia fida & fœlix. Ouid.
Leui ſententia puer, Vide LEVIS.
Libera ſententia. Quintil. Melior ſententia. Virg.
Molles ſententiæ, Vide MOLLIS.
Muliebris ſententia, Vide MVLIER.
Nulla ſit hac potior ſententia. Horat.
Populares ſententiæ. Quintil.
Præcipites vel obſcuræ ſententiæ. Quintil.
Velox ſententia. Ouid.
¶ Nec mea iam mutata loco ſententia cedit. Virg. I chaũge not my opinion, but still continew in it.
Animo ſentẽtia cõſtat. Virg. I am determined with my selfe.
Decedere ſententia. Tacit. To goe frõ his opinion: to chaũge his minde.

Ex

Ex ſententia alicuius dicere. Cicer. To ſpeake accordinge to ones minde or opinion.
Diſcrepat ſententia. Horat.
Diſſidet & variat ſententia. Ouid.
Illigare ſententiam verbis, Vide ILLIGO.
Inclinat ſententia, Vide INCLINO.
Inſpicere ſententiam alicuius. Plaut.
Intelligere ſententiam alicuius. Terent.
Loqui in eandem ſententiam, Vide LOQVOR.
Manere in ſententia, Vide MANEO.
Mouere de ſententia. Liu. Mutare ſententiam. Cic.
Nata eſt ſententia, Vide NASCOR.
Oſtendere ſententiam ſuam. Terent.
Mihi per alium oſtendit ſuam ſententiã. Terent. He ſhewed me his minde vnder the colour or pretence of an other.
Penſata ſententia. Sil. An opinion well weighed & cõſidered.
Peragere ſententiam ſuam alicui, Vide PERAGO.
Perſeuerare in ſententia, Vide PERSEVERO.
Perſtare in ſententia, Vide PERSTO.
Ponere ſuam ſententiam. Quintil. To write his iudgement or opinion.
Poſitus in multis ſententijs. Plaut. He of whome ſome ſpeake well and ſome ill.
Rogatus ſententiam. Saluſt. Aſked his opinion.
Rogantur ſententiæ de re aliqua. Quintil.
Scire ſententiam alicuius. Terent. To know ones minde or aduiſe.
Sic ſtat ſententia. Ouid. I am ſo determined with my ſelfe.
In ea ſum ſententia. Cic. I am of that opinion or minde.
Eorum magis ſententiæ ſum, qui, &c. Liuius. I am rather of their opinion, &c.
Sic ſententia eſt. Plautus. I am ſo determined
Variant ſententiæ, Vide VARIVS.
Quæ nunc animo ſententia ſurgit? Virgil. what thinke you now good to be done? or what is your aduiſe now?
Quæ te ſententia vertit? Virg. what thinge hath nowe made you chaunge your minde?
-quianam ſententia vobis Verſa retro? Virgil. why haue you chaunged your minde?
¶ Ex ſententia nauigare. Cic. To haue ſo proſperous ſayling as he woulde him ſelfe.
¶ Sententia. Quintil. A ſentence of a iudge: a iudgement.
Candida ſentẽtia. Ouid. A fauourable ſentẽce or iudgemẽt.
Dicere ſententiam. Quintil.
Ferre ſententiam de re aliqua. Quintil. To geue his ſentẽce or iudgement of, &c.
Triſtis ſententia lata eſt. Ouid. A ſorowfull ſentence was geuen: he was condemned.
Inclinabant eò ſententiæ. Liu. Their iudgementes or opinions inclined to this purpoſe.
Perrogare ſententias. Tacit.
Omnibus ſententijs. Cic. By the conſent & iudgemẽt of all.
Ornare aliquem ſententijs. Cic.
Ornatiſſima ſententia, Vide Ornatus in ORNO.
¶ Verborum ſententia. Lucret. The ſenſe or ſignification of woordes.
Currit ſententia. Horat.
¶ Sententia. Author ad Heren. A wittie or wiſe ſentence vttered of any thinge.
Grandes ſententiæ. Quintil.
Otioſæ, Vide Otioſus in OTIVM.
Dictare ſententiam. Quintil.
Ducere ſententias ex quæſtionibus. Quintil.
Petere ſententias. Quintil.
Reficere ſententia ſtomachum fatigatum. Quint. with ſome pleaſaunt ſentence to refreſhe the iudges minde beyng weerie with hearyng a longe tale.

Sententíola, ſententíolæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little or ſhorte ſentence.
Sententiolas edicti cuiuſdam memoriæ mandaui. Cic.
Sententiôſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Sententious: full of ſhorte ſentences.
Sententióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Sententiouſly: with pithie ſentences.
Sentis, huius ſentis, m. g. teſte Phoca. A briar, or bramble.

Aſperi ſentes. Virg. Denſi. Virg.
Hamati. Ouid. Crooked thornes or prickles.
Incultisq; rubens pendebit ſentibus vua. Virg.
Sentes notant crura. Ouid.
¶ Sentis canis. Colum. wilde eglantine, or dogge briar.
Senticôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Lucilius. Full of briars: harpe and prickynge as briars.
Senticẽtum, ſenticẽti, n. g. penult. prod. Plaut. A place full of briars.
Sentus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Rough: hearie: full of thornes or prickles.
Loca ſenta ſitu. Virgil. Id eſt, ſquallida.
Seorſum, Aduerbium. Liu. Aparte: aſonder: one frõ an other. Alſo namely: ſpecially.
Seorſum ab altero aliquid parare. Cælius ad Ciceronem.
¶ Omnibus gratiam habeo, & ſeorſum tibi præterea Demea. And namely or eſpecially to you Demea aboue other.
Seorſum à te ſentio. Plaut. I am of an other opinion than thou arte.
Seorſus, Idem quod Seorſum, antiqué. Plaut.
Separo, ſeparas, pen. corr. ſeparâre. Plin. To ſeparate: to put aparte: to parte one from an other.
A domina ſeparari. Ouid.
Separare vera à falſis. Cicer.
Separâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Seperated: diuided one from an other.
Iuga ſeparata. Horat.
Separátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Seperation: ſettinge aparte: puttinge one from an other.
Separábilis, & hoc ſeparábile, pen. cor. Cic. Eaſie to be diuided or ſeparated.
Separatè, ſeparâtius, ſeparatiſſimè, Aduerbium. Cic. Aparte: ſeparately: aſonder: particularly.
Separâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium, Idem. Cæſar.
Coniunctim & Separatim, contraria. Cic.
Separatim de probitate alicuius dicere. Cicer. To ſpeake of ones honeſtie aparte by it ſelfe.
Nihil accidet ei ſeparatim à reliquis ciuibus. Cic. Nothinge ſhall happen to him particularly more then to other.
Sepelio, ſépelis, pen. corr. ſepelíui, ſepultum, ſepelíre. Cic. To burie: to interre: to lay in the earth.
¶ Sepelire dolorem, per tranſlationem. Cic.
Cuncta tuus ſepeliuit amor. Propert. Thy loue hath cleane abolished all thinges and made them forgotten.
Sepelire ſomnum. Plaut.
Sepelire ſe vino & epulis. To ouerwhelme him ſelfe in drũkennes and banketyng.
Sepultus, Participiũ. Cic. Buried: interred. As it weare dead.
Templis & auro ſepultus. Lucan.
Somno ſepultus. Lucret. In a deepe ſleape.
Vino ſepultus. Virgil. Drunke: drowned in drunkennes.
Multo corda ſepulta mero. Ouid.
Aſſiduo mero lingua ſepulta. Propert.
¶ Sepultus ſum. Terent. I am but a dead mã: I am vtterly vndone and caſt away.
Sepultum ac ſublatũ bellum. Cic. A warre cleane abolished and taken away.
Tecum vnà tota eſt noſtra ſepulta domus. Catull.
Fama ſepulta. Ouidius. A fame dead, whereof there is no more mention made.
Inertia ſepulta. Horat.
Vrbs ſepulta. Tacit. A citie deſtroyed.

Sepultûra, ſepultúræ, f. g. penult. prod. Sulpitius ad Ciceronem. Interrement: buryinge. Aliquãdo pro ſepulchro. A graue: a church yarde or like place.
Inſepulta ſepultura, Vide INSEPVLTVS.
Humatio & ſepultura. Cic.
Mos ſepulturæ. Lucret.
Afficere ſepultũra, Vide AFFICIO.
Fata ſepulturæ beata. Propert.

Sepulchrum, ſepulchri, n. g. A ſepulcher or tumbe: a graue.
Clauſum ſepulchrum. Ouid.
Commune ſepulchrum rerum, Terra. Lucret.
Inane ſepulchrum. Ouid.
Magnificum. Lactant. Mœſtum. Ouid.

Triſte.Stat.
¶ Aſſerni ſepulchro.Ouid.
Cõdere corpus ſepulchro.Ouid. To laye in graue: to burie.
Animam ſepulchro condere.Virgil.
Donare cinerem ſepulchro.Stat. To burie ones aſhes.
Excire animas imis ſepulchris.Virgil.
Reddere corpus ſepulchro.Virgil.

Sepulchrâlis,& hoc ſepulchrâle,penult.prod. Belongynge to a ſepulchre or graue.
Aræ ſepulchrales.Ouid. Fax ſepulchralis.Ouid.

Sepulchrêtum,pen.prod.ti,n.g.Catull. A ſolemnitie kepte about a graue or tumbe, or rather a churche yarde or place wheare graues are.

Sepelíbilis,& hoc ſepelíbile,penult.corr.Plaut. That is or may be buried.

Sepatius, Vide SEPVM.

Sepedes. Vnmoued: pitſmiere.

Sepes,ſepis,priore longa:vel Seps,ſepis,fœ.g.Cic. An hedge: a mounde.
Hirtæ ſepes.Columel. Longæ ſepes.Ouid.
Opaca ſepes.Plin. Siniſtræ ſepes.Ouid.
Texendæ ſepes.Virg.
Sylueſtres ſepes.Cic.
Prætendere ſepem ſegeti.Virgil. To mounde corne.

Sepio,ſepis,ſepíui,ſepîtum,pen.prod. vel ſepſi, ſeptum, ſepîre. Cic. To hedge,mounde,or incloſe.
Circúndare & ſepire.Cic.
Acribus cuſtodijs domum & vias ſepſerat Liuia.Tacit. Liuia had compaſſed or beſette rounde,&c.
Abitus ſepire, Vide Abitus in ABEO.
Obſcuro gradientes aere ſepſit.Virg. He compaſſed or inuironed,&c.
Sepire ſe difficultate abrogationis dicitur lex.Cicer. To defende it ſelfe with a difficultie or hardenelle to be aboliſhed.

Septus,Participium.Stat. Incloſed: hedged: compaſſed about: fenſed. A gentibus belligeris ſeptus.Ouid.
Septa ab armaris pubes.Liu.
Aggere ſeptus.Sil. Armis ſeptus.Virg.
Charitate ſeptus.Plin.iunior. Defended and kept ſure with the loue of his ſubiectes.
Comitatu ſeptus.Cic.
Fraude locorum ſepti.Sil. Nebula ſeptus.Virg.
Opibus ſeptus & munitus contra conſcientiam.Cic.
Præſidijs philoſophiæ ſeptus.Cic.

Septum,ſepti,n.g.Subſtantiuum.Virg. A pathe, or any place incloſed: A cloſe. Alſo an hedge or any maner of mounde. A locke in a riuer. A folde for ſheepe.
Domorum ſepta.Lucret.
Septa.Martial. The place of exercise in Rome called Campus Martius,that was paled about.
Includere populum ſeptis.Ouid.
¶ Septum tranſuerſum, Vide DIAPHRAGMA.
¶ Septum, Sepes, & Sepimentum, Idem ſignificare declarat Varro. An hedge: a pale: a mounde.
Septa.Vlpian. Lockes or ſhiewſes made on riuers to ſtoppe or to let goe water.

Sepimentum,ſepimenti,n.g.Varro. An inclosure: an hedge: a pale: a mounde.
Hæc omnia quaſi ſepimento aliquo vallabit.Cic.

Sepia,ſepiæ. Plin. A fiſh white of colour, but hauynge blacke iuice: it is called a Cuttle.
Nigra ſepia.Perſ.
Atramenti effuſione tutantur ſe ſepiæ.Cic.

Sepiola,ſepíolæ,f.g.pen.cor.Diminutiuũ.Plaut. A little cuttle.

Sepio, Vide SEPES.

Seplaciũ,cij,n.g. A ſhoppe wheare ſweete ointmẽts be ſolde.

Seplaciarius,rij,m.g. A maker of ſweete oyle and perfumes.

Sepono,ſepônis,pen.prod. ſepóſui,ſepóſitum, pen.corr. ſepónere. To put or lay aparte: to lay aude.
Seponere & occulrare.Cic.
Græci ſepoſuerunt à cæteris dictionibus eam partem dicendi,quæ,&c. The Grecians did ſeperate,&c.
Id ego ad illud fanum ſepoſitum putabam.Cic.
Seponendum extra certamen.Liu.
Seponere pecuniã in ædificationem.Liu. To lay aude money to beſtow on buildynge.
Diuitiæ ſepoſitæ.Stat.
Seponere ſibi tempus ad rem aliquam.Cic. To reſerue and keepe leaſure and time to doe a thinge.
Onus tutum coniugij ſeponere.Lucan. To leane or ſet his wife in a ſafe place from the warre.
Scimus inurbanum lepido ſeponere dicto.Horat. We knowe how to diſtincte or put a difference betweene a rude ſentence and pleaſant ſayinge.
Sepoſitum ac recondirum.Cic.
Fontis ſepoſiti aquã quærere.Propert. To ſeeke water of a fountayne or well farre out of the way.
¶ Sepoſitus.Martial. Dwellinge farre of.vt, Quæ gens tam ſepoſita,&c.

Seps,ſepis,fœm.gen. Vide SEPES.

Seps,maſc.gen.Lucan. A venemous wourme of whoſe ſtroke or bityngе the fleſh rotteth.
Tabificus ſeps.Lucan.

Septa,ſeptorum, Vide Sepio in SEPS.

Septangulus. That hath ſeuen corners.

Septem, Numerale nomen indeclinabile.Virg. Seuen.

September,Septembris,m.g. The moneth September. Aliquãdo ſumitur adiectiuè:vt
Horæ Septembres.Horat.

Septemfluus,Adiectiuum:vt
Flumina ſeptemflua Nili.Ouid. Nilus that diuideth it ſelfe into ſeuen braunches or riuers.

Septẽgéminus,pen.cor.Aliud adiectiuũ. Seuẽ times double.vt
Nilus ſeptemgeminus.Catull.

Septempedâlis,& hoc ſeptempedâle,penult.prod.Plaut. Of ſeuẽ feete: ſeuen foote longe.

Septemplex,ſeptémplicis,pen.corr. Adiectiuũ. Seuen folde. vt
Clypeus ſeptemplex.Virgil. A targate couered with ſeuen ſhinnes.
Nilus ſeptemplex.Ouid. Nilus renning in ſeuen partes.

Septemuir,ea forma dictum qua Triumuir.Cic. One of the ſeuen that are in like authoritie.

Septemuirâlis,& hoc ſeptemuirâle,pen.prod.Liu. Pertayninge to ſuch an officer.

Septemuirâtus,huius ſeptemuirátus,pen.prod.m.gen.Cic. The authoritie or dignitie of ſuch an officer.

Septenárius,Adiect. vt Septenarij numerus. The nũber of ſeuẽ.
Septenarius verſus,Qui conſtat ſeptem pedibus.Cic.

Septémdecim,pen.corr.indeclinabile.Cic. Seuenteene.

Septennis, & hoc ſeptenne : vel Septuennis, & hoc ſeptuenne. Plaut. Of ſeuen yeres.

Septéntrio,ſeptentriônis,m.g. Cicer. The North coaſte: the North pole.
Septentriones venti.Cic. The North windes.

Septentrionâlis,pen.prod. Adiect. Pertayninge to the North, vt Septentrionalis ventus.Plin.

Septênus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuum:vt
Epiſtolæ ſeptenæ.Plin. Seuen letters or epiſtles.
Noctes ſeptenæ.Propert. Portæ ſeptenæ.Stat.
Anguis traxit ſeptena volumina.Virgil.

Sépties,Aduerbium.Plin.Cic. Seuen times.

Septifariam. Seuen diuers wayes.

Septimana,næ,f.g. A weeke: a ſennight.

Séptimus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. The ſeuenth.

Septimùm,Aduerbium:vt Septimùm Conſul.Cic. The ſeuenth tyme.

Septingenarius,Adiectiuum. That containeth ſeuen hundred. vt Septingenarius grex.Varro.

Septingenti,ſeptingentæ, ſeptingenta, Pluraliter tantum. Plin. Seuen hundred.

Septingentéſimus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. The ſeuen hũdreth. vt Annus ſeptingenteſimus.Liu.

Septingénties, Seuenhundred times.

Septingéntuplus. Seuen hundred folde.

Septuaginta.Cic. Seuentie: three ſcore and tenne.

Septuagénus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,Idem.Plin. The ſeuenteth.

Septuágies,Aduerbium.Colum. Seuentie times.

Septicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plin. Putrifactiue: corroſiue.

Septuoſe. Darkely: obſcurely.

Septunx,septuncis,masc.gen.Columel. A weight or poyse of seuen ounces.

Septunx. A measure of lande containinge in breadth and length.1600. foote, and is halfe the measure Iugerum, and a.12. parte. Septunces auri.Liu.

Septunx.Seuen partes of any whole summe or measure.

Septunx,pro Septem vini cyathis.Martial. A cuppe containinge seuen partes of the measure Sextarius: so that is is.13. ounces,or after phisitions.10.ounces and an halfe.

Vsura ex septunce. Vsurie of seuen in the hundred.

Septunciālis,penult.prod.Adiectiuum. Of seuen ounces,or seuen partes of the whole. vt Septuncialis fātio. Cōlumel. Alij tamen legunt septimuncialis.

Sepulchrum,Sepultura,Vide SEPELIO.

Sepum,sepi,n.g.quod & Seuum dicitur,Vide SEVVM. Tallow.

Sepatius, Adiectiuum: vt Caudelæ sepatiæ. Aulus Gellius. Tallow candels.

Sequax,Sequela,Vide SEQVOR.

Sequester, hæc sequestris, & hoc sequestre: vel hic & hæc Sequestris,& hoc sequestre:& Sequester,sequestra, sequestrum. Modestinus.Indifferent to both partes, with whom money is lefte,or in whose handes any thinge is put by agreemēt of both partes that be at controuersie.

¶ Pax sequestra.Virg.A truce or league.

Pacis sequester.Sil. A mediatour to make peace or agreement.

¶ Sequester.Cic. He that in election of officers taketh money to make friendes and solicite the people to geue their voyces, or one that vndertaketh to corrupte a iudgement, or to bringe a naughtie matter to passe: a caumailer.

Sequester.Quint. He that instructeth the partie that sueth, or informeth the lawier:an attourney:a solicitour.

Sequestrum,sequestri,n.g. Substantiuū.Labeo, Seruus tuus pecuniam in sequestro posuit apud Mœuium.Your seruāt lefte the money in Menius his hande as a partie indifferent.

Sequestrarius,Adiectiuum:vt Actio sequestraria.Pompon. An action wheare one is sued to deliuer that whiche was put into his hande.

Sequestro,aui,are. To put in ones hande as indifferent.

Sequior,& hoc sequius,huius sequiōris.Vlpianus,Videndum est cuius vitæ sint:vtrū frugi vitæ, an sequioris.weather they be of honest life or otherwise.

Sequius,pro Secius aduerbio.Liu. Otherwise.

Sequor,sequeris,sequūtus sum,sequi.Terent. To folow:to goe after:to insue:to seeke for:to indeuour to attayne.

Neque attinet quicquam sequi,quod assequi non queas.Cic.

A tergo sequi.Virg. To folow harde at ones backe:to come behinde.

Amicitiam alicuius sequi.Cic. To seeke and doe that he cā to keepe ones friendshippe.

Amicum sequi.Cicer. To obey his friende, or to folow his pleasure.

Authoritatē alicuius sequi.Cic. To folow ones authoritie.

Cibum sequitur somnus.Lucret.

Compendia temporis sequi.Colum. To bestow or spēde as little time about a thinge as one can.

Cogitationes lætus euentus sequitur.Plin.iunior.

Consuetudinem sequi.Plin.iun. To doe accordinge to the custome:to folow,&c.

Disciplinam philosophorum sequi.Cic.

Ex fuga aliquem sequi,Cæs. To folow one that flieth away.

Fama sequi.Horat.

Fames sequuta est.Plin. A great famine insued.

Feras sequi.Ouid. To chase or hunte wilde beastes.

Fidem alicuius sequi.Cæs. To beleue or trust ones woordes and promises.

Cæsaris fidem sequutus.Cæs. Trustinge Cæsars promise.

Fidem Populi Romani sequi.Cic. To take parte with the Romaines and faithfully to sticke vnto them.

Fortunam suam sequi.Liu. To folow his fortune.

Gratiam Cæsaris sequi.Cæsar. To seeke to attaine Cæsars fauour and friendshippe.

Interuallo magno sequi aliquem.Cæs. To folow one a loose of,or a great way behinde.

Iudicium alterius sequi.Cic.

Sequi librū laptum.Plin.iunior. To stoupe and reach after a booke that falleth downe.

Sequi lites.Terent. To pleade: to sue.

Magistrum sequi.Plin.iunior.

Matrimonium diuitis sequi.Plin.iunior. To seeke to haue the mariage of a riche person.

Moniti meliora sequamur.Virg. Militiam sequi.Cic.

Naturam ducem sequi.Cic. To folow nature as guide.

Sequitur vos necessitas militandi quam fugitis.Liu.

Officium sequi.Cic. To indeuour to doe that reason & honestie requyreth.

Opportunitatem sequi.Cic. Ordinem vitæ sequi.Plin.

Otiosē sequi,Vide Otiosus in OTIVM.

Pedibus aliquem sequi.Liu.

Sequitur pœna damnatum.Cæsar.

Ponē sequi.Claud.

Promissa sequi.Liu. To trust ones promisses.

Quæstum & sumptum alicuius sequi.Cic. To folowe ones maner of gettinge and spendinge.

Ratione sequi voluptatem.Cic.

Sectam alicuius sequi.Liu. To folow ones secte or parte.

Sententiam alicuius sequi.Cic. To folow ones opinion.

Sponte sequi.Quintil. Studia sequi disparia.Cic.

Vtilitates sequi.Cic. To seeke or looke for profite.

Verbum aliquod sequi.Cic. To folowe the literall sense or rigour of the woorde.

Vestigijs sequi.Liu. To folow steppe by steppe: to folow by the trace.

Voce aliquem sequi.Virg. To call after one that is gone.

¶ Sequitur,absolutē.Cic. It followeth.

Nec sequitur,vt cui cor sapiat,ei non sapiat palatus.Cic.

Sequūtor,penult.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale. Iuuenal. One that followeth.

Sector,sectāris,sectāri.Frequentatiuū.Cic. To folow: to renne after:to folow in maners or fourme of speakyng. To hunte or chase. Sectari aliquem totos dies.Cic.

Aliquem pennis sectari.Ouid. To flee after one.

Fœcundi leporis sapiens sectabitur armos.Horat. One that hath a fine mouth,or is of a fine taste, will seeke to haue the winges,&c. Aratrum sectari.Tibull.

¶ Sectari belluas,apros,ceruos.Terent. To hunte or chase.

Sectari leporem.Horat. To hunt the hare.

¶ Sectari aliquem.Terent. To folow or imitate one: to folow ones trade.

Sectātor,pen.prod.sectatōris,m.g.Verbale.Cic. A folower:one that imitateth to thende to learne.

Secta,sectæ,à Sector,sectaris.Cic. A diuers consente in sundrie willfull opinions: A secte: a schoole or maner of teachyng.

Secta & lex.Colum. Secta & ratio vitæ.Cic.

Asperrima secta.Quintil.

Immota Catonis secta.Lucan. The cōstant and immutable maner of life that Cato vsed.

Seuerissima secta.Quintil.

Exequi sectam alicuius.Catul. To put ones doctrine in vse.

Viam & sectam quandam sequi.Cic.

Secta & institura aliquorum persequi.Cic.

Sequi sectam aliquorum.Cic.

Sectārius,Adiect. That other doe folow. vt Veruex sectarius, Plaut. The bell weather that goeth before.

Porcus sectarius.Cato.

Sectatula. A folowyng: a sequele.

Sequēla,sequēlæ,f.g.Scæuola. The acte of folowyng: sequele.

Sequax,sequācis,pen.prod.om.g.Plin. That followeth: pliant: clammie:that sticketh to ones fingers like birde lime.

Capreæ sequaces.Virgil. Deere that seeke after vines to browse and eate them. Curæ sequaces.Lucret.

Mores sequaces.Lucr.Maners folowyng the nature of the partie.

Oculi sequaces.Stat. Eyes turning euery way after a thing.

Telum sequax.Sil. A weapon wheare with one pursueth his enemie.

Hederæ sequaces,Plin. Iuie growynge and spreadinge on walles euery way.

Sequax bitumen.Plin.Clammie.

Sequaces lanæ. Martial.
Sequax materia. Plin. Yliant mattier.
Vndę sequaces. Virgil.
Sera, serę, s.g. Iuuenal. A loche.
Dura sera. Tibull. Ferrea sera. Plaut.
Firma sera. Ouid. Rigidæ serę. Ouid.
Exutere seram poste. Ouid. To shake of the loche.
Serapias, Herba quæ & Orchis dicitur, vulgò Testiculus canis. Plin. The hearbe of some called Raggewourte.
Seraphim, pluralis numeri, m. gen. Angeli sic dicti ob ardorem Solis, vel claritatem visionis. Hebræa dictio. Angels.
Serapis, vel Seràphis, penult. prod. Martial. A serpent that the Aegyptians wooꝛshipped as god.
Serenus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Fayer: cleere: without cloudes oꝛ rayne.
Aestas serena. Virgil.
Cælum serenum. Martial. Fayer cleere weather.
Color serenus. Plin. A bꝛight colour.
Hyemes serenæ. Virg. Lumen serenum. Lucret.
Lux serena & tranquilla ex turbido die. Liu.
Nubes serenæ. Virg. Cleere clowdes.
Sydera serena. Lucret. Bꝛight.
Tempestas serena. Sueton. A fayꝛe seasou.
Venti sereni. Ouid. Ver serenum. Virg.
¶ Animus serenus. Ouid. A cheerefull and merie herte.
Doctrina serena. Lucretius. The doctrine of philosophie oꝛ wisedome.
Frons tranquilla & serena, per translationem. Cic. A pleasant and merie countenance.
Vultus plenus grauitate serena. Ouid.
Ore sereno annuere. Martial.
Pectora serena. Ouid.
Vitam serenam degere. Lucret. To liue a peasible and quiet life. Vultu sereno fortis. Horat.
Serénum, ni, n. g. Substantiuũ. Virg. Serenitie: fayꝛe weather.
Sereno, ablatiuus, pro Sereno tempore, cui Nubilo opponitur. Plin. In fayꝛe weather.
Serêno, nas, pen. prod. serenâre. Virg. To make fayꝛe & cleere.
Domum serenare largo igne. Stat. To make the house lightsome with a great fier.
Afflatibus viuis ora serenat. Stat. He taketh a cheerefull and merie countenance.
Spem serenare fronte. Virg. To looke cheerefully, that men may thinke he is in good hope.
Tristia fronte serenare. Sil.
Vitam serenare. Lucret.
Serenàtus Phœbus. Sil. Yphœbus appeased.
Serénitas, penult. corr. serenitâtis, f. g. Plin. Fayꝛenesse of weather: quietnesse.
Serenitas & Perturbatio cæli, contraria. Cic.
Serenitas & tranquillitas. Liu.
Serésco, serescis, serèscere. Lucret. To waxe fayꝛe and dꝛie.
¶ Serescere. Plin. To tourne into whey.
Seria, seriæ. Liu. A wine vessell, in facion longe.
Seriæ olearię. Varro.
Seriola, seriolæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Pers. Such a vessell of the least soꝛte.
Sericum, sérici, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. Silke.
Serica varijs textilibus. Propert.
Séricus, Adiectiuum. Of silke. vt Vestis serica. Plin. A silken garment.
Pallia serica. Stat. Puluilli serici. Horat.
Sericâtus, penult. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Sueton. Apparayled in silke.
Sericárius, sericárij m. g. Iulius Firmicus. A weauer of silke.
Series, pen. cor. seriéi, pen. prod. f. g. Quintil. An oꝛder oꝛ pꝛocesse in any matter hangyng well together. A rew.
Ordo & series. Cic.
Continuatio seriesq; rerum. Cic. A pꝛocesse and knittynge of thinges tegether.
Series & connexio. Cic.
Atra series tuæ vitæ. Ouid. The naughtie course oꝛ race of thy lyfe.
Immensa series laborum. Ouidius. The longe race of many troubles.

Inexplicabilis series. Quintil.
Innumerabilis annorum series. Horat.
Longissima series rerum. Virg.
Longè porrecta viarum series. Stat. Journeis of great length.
Euoluere seriem fati. Virgil.
Serilla. Boates oꝛ shippes called with tow.
Serio, Aduerbium, Vide SERIVS adiectiuum.
Seriphium, seriphi, pen. prod. Plin. A kinde of wourmewodde growyng in the sea.
Seris, huius seris, fœm. gen. Varro. The generall name of all Cichoꝛie, and Endiue.
Serius, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Earnest: graue: of impoꝛtance and weight: that is done oꝛ spoken earnestly.
Verba seria. Tibull.
Serium & Iocosum, contraria. Cic.
Dictu seria. Horat.
Laxare seria. Pers. Foꝛ recreation to leaue earnest matters foꝛ a time.
Posthabui tamen illorum mea seria ludo. Virg. I left my necessarie affayꝛes to folow their pleasure.
Vertere seria ludo. Horat. To tourne earnest matters into Iest.
Seriò, Aduerbium. Cic. In good earnest.
Misit porrò orare vt venirem seriò. Terent. That I would not fayle to come in deede.
Seriò rem agere. Liu.
Sermo, sermônis, masc. g. Cic. Speach: communication: talke.
An oꝛation: a bꝛute oꝛ rumour.
Tractare aliquid Græco sermone vel Attico. Cicer. In the Greeke tonge.
Sermo & colloquutio. Cic. Speach and talke.
Sermo est de te. Cic. They talke of you.
Nullus mihi omnino cum illo sermo vlla vnquam de re fuit. Cic. I neuer talked with him of any mattier.
Sermo mihi cum literis. Cic.
In sermone. Trebonius Ciceroni. As we talked togethꝛ.
In sermonibus. Cic. In common talke.
Hac vice sermonum roseis Aurora quadrigis, &c. Virg. whyle they weare thus talkyng, the moꝛnyng, &c.
Nec caput, nec pes sermonis apparet. Plaut. The talke hath noꝛ beginnyng noꝛ endinge.
Doctus sermonis vtriusque linguæ. Horat. Skilfull in both tonges.
Insolentia sermonis, Vide INSOLENS.
Littera sermonis fida ministra mei. Ouid.
Arreptus sermo, Vide ARRIPIO.
¶ Accuratus sermo. Cic.
Amari sermonis homo. Horat. One that vseth bitter and vnpleasant talke.
Amœnissimi sermones. Gellius.
Benignus sermo. Horat.
Breuis, Vide BREVIS.
Comis. Tacit. Communis. Quintil.
Ad præcipiendum compositi sermones. Quintil.
Concinnus sermo. Horat.
Credibilis. Ouid. Curatus. Plin. iunior.
Dilucidus. Quintil. Distinctus. Quintil.
Doctissimus. Quintil. Expressor. Quintil.
Fideles sermones. Catull. Talke to be beleued.
Fortuiti sermones. Tacit. Græcus sermo. Quintil.
Incœptus. Virgil.
Iniqui sermones, Vide INIQVVS.
Intentior sermo, Vide Intentus in INTENDO.
Intimus sermo. Cic. Iocosus. Horat.
Latialis, Vide Latialis in LATIVM.
Latinus. Quintil. Latus ornatusq; sermo. Quintil.
Longinquus, Vide Longinquus in LONGVS.
Longus. Virgil.
Medius ambiguusque sermo. Virg.
Obscœni sermones. Horat. Otiosi. Quintil.
Patrius sermo. Lucret. The native oꝛ mother tonge.
Pedestris. Horat. A base style.
Perpetuus. Lucret.
Politi sermonis meila. Claud.
Promptus sermo. Iuuenal. Purus. Quintil.

Purus,

Purus,& nihil se supra modum extollens sermo.Quintil.
Quotidianus & in quencūq; etiā indoctorū cadēs sermo.Quint. Common facion of talke that euery vnlearned man vseth.
Rectus,& secundum naturam enuntiatus sermo.Quintil.
Romanus sermo.Quintil. Vetus.Quintil.
Tristis.Horat. Vitiosus.Quintil.
Truncus.Stat. Vulgati sermones.Quintil.
¶ Abrumpere sermonem.Virg.Vide ABRVMPO.
Abstinere sermonem de re aliqua.Vide ABSTINEO.
Abuti aliquo sermone pro mandatis,Vide ABVTOR.
Accipere sermonem ab ipsā rerum natura.Quintil.
Dignum sermone aliquid agere.Horatius. To doe any thinge woorthie to be spoken of.
Auertere se à sermone,Vide AVERTO.
Captare sermonem.Ouid.Vide Capto in CAPIO.
Cohæret sermo.Cic. The talke hangeth together.
Commeant sermones.Tacit. Talke goeth to and fro.
Vagis sermonibus aures complere.Claud.
Conferre sermonem cum aliquo.Cic. To talke with one.
Conficere sermonem,Vide CONFICIO.
Confundere sermones in vnum,Vide CONFVNDO.
Copulare sermonem cum aliquo,Vide COPVLO.
Crebrescit sermo.Virg. Dies deficiens sermoni.Ouid.
Delabi in aliquem sermonē.Cic. To fall by chaunce into talke of a mattier.
Dēmulcere sermonibus.Gell. To delight or please with talke.
Detinuit sermone diem.Ouid.
Differre aliquid sermonibus.Liu. To sow or spreade abroade in talke.
Dispersus sine vllo certo authore sermo.Quintil.
Sermo est tota Asia dissipatus,Cn. Pompeium,&c. Cicer. The bruite or talke was ouer all Asia,&c.
Diuulgare sermonibus aliquid.Cic. To spreade,&c.
Sermo datus per ciuitatem.Liu. A rumour or bruite spreade ouer all the citie.
Dare sermonem alicui.Cic. To cause one to speake ill of vs.
Nuntij varios sermones excitārunt.Cælius Ciceroni. The messangers raysed sundrie and diuers rumours.
Exhaustus sermo,Vide EXHAVRIO.
Fit sermo,Vide FACIO.
Ferre sermonibus.Liu. To spreade in talke.
Vario sermone fremebant.Ouid.
Habere sermonem.Cic. To talke with one.
Primus annus habuit de hac reprehensione plurimū sermonis. Cic. This mattier was much talked of the first yere.
Habere multum sermonem de aliquo,Vide MVLTVS.
Iácere sermones.Tacit. To spreade or sow abroade,&c.
Imbúere aures alicuius honestis sermonibus.Tacit.
Imitatus sermones hominis turdus,Vide IMITOR.
Incidēre nobis varij sermones.Catull.
Incidit sermo de,&c.Vide INCIDO,pen.corr.
Incídere in sermonem aliquem fortuito.Cicero. To happen by chaunce to speake of a mattier.
Incídere sermonem,Vide INCIDO, pen.prod.
Increbuit sermo,Vide INCREBRESCO.
Inferre sermonem delicatum in,&c.Vide INFERO.
Inferre sermonem de re aliqua,Vide INFERO.
Insinuare se familiariter in sermonem aliquorū, Vide INSINVO.
Instigari sermonibus alicuius.Colum.
Instituere sermonē cum aliquo,Cic. To enter or beginne talke with one.
Intercipere medium sermonem. Quintil. To interrupte one in the middes of his tale.
Labare sermone,Vide LABO,labas.
Lacessere sermones,Vide LACESSO.
Legere sermonem alterius,Vide LEGO,legis.
Mittere aliquem in fabulas & sermones.Quintil. To make one to be a talkinge stocke in euery mans mouth.
Moritur sermo.Cic. Rumour or talke endeth.
Moueri sermonibus alicuius.Asinius Pollio ad Ciceronem.
Sermo ab ijs oritur,Vide ORIOR.
Oritur sermo de re aliqua.Horat.
Percrebuit omnium sermone,Vide PERCREBRESCO.
Perferre sermonem alicuius ad aliquem.Cic. To bring reporte to a man what one sayth.
Perferuntur sermones,Vide PERFERO.
Perhibet se vel nobis nolentibus Latinus sermo.Quintil.
Peruagatus sermo.Cic. Talke much spreade abroade.
Largo sermone aliquid probare.Lucret.
Medio vri sermone prōfari.Sil. In the middes of a mans tale to speake: to interrupte his talke.
Referre sermones aliquorū.Ci. To tel or reporte mēs talke.
Relinquere verba imperfecta sermonis.Ouid.
Hæc multiplici populos sermone replebat.Virg.
Amissos longo socios sermone requirunt.Virg.
Rumpere sermone silentia.Ouid. After silence to beginne to talke.
Scribere contra aliquem scito sermone & Attico.Cic.
Serere sermones,Vide SERO,seris.
In ore atque in sermone omnium esse.Cic. To be talked of by euery man: to be in euery mans mouthe.
-per vrbem solus sermo est omnibus,
Eum velle amicam liberare.Plautus. In all the citie men talke of nothinge els,but that,&c.
Mihi sermo est apud deos.Cic. I speake before the gods.
Plurimus ei de honesto ac bono sermo sit.Quintil. Let him talke much of,&c.
Multi sermonis sunt ista.Cic. These thinges requyre longe talke.
Sermo est,cum,&c.Plin. The reporte and talke is,&c.
Multus est sermo me iudicium iam de causa publica fecisse. Cic. It is a great bruite or saying abroade, or mē talke much abroade,&c.
Suscipere sermonem.Quintil. To talke next.
Benigno sermone extendere noctem æstiuā.Horat. To passe ouer a summers night with pleasant talke.
Vario sermone noctem trahere.Virg. To passe ouer.
Venire in sermonem hominum.Cicer. To make men talke of him: to come into mens talke.
Verberatæ aures sermonibus.Tacit.
Versari in peruagato sermone ciuitatis.Cic. To be cōmonly talked of in all the citie.
Vtēdū planè sermone,vt numo,cui publica forma est.Quint.
Sermúnculus, sermúnculi,m.g. pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. iunior. A little talke or communication.
Vrbani maleuolorum sermunculi.Cic.
Sermunculum omnem restinguere aut sedare.Cic.
Sermócinor, penult.corr. sermocināris, sermocināri. Plin. To talke: to communne.
Respondit illa, se cum isto diligenter sermocinaturam. Cic. That she would gladly talke with him.
Sermocinátrix,penul. prod.sermocinatrícis,fœm.gen. Verbale. Quintil. She that instructeth to speake.
Sero,seris,seui,satum,sérere. Cæsar. To sow: to plante: to ingender: to spreade abroade a rumour.
Fruges serere.Tacit. Serere manu.Cæsar.
Campis ordea serere.Virg. Vitē serere.Colum. To plante.
¶ Serere, per translationem: vt Serere bella. Liu. To sowe warres:to gene occasion of warre.
Bella sermonibus serere.Liu. To spreade abroade talke of warres.
Certamina leuia serere. Liu. To skirmishe: to make light skirmishes.
Certamina serere cum aliquibus.Liu. To sowe or moue dissention and debate with certaine men.
Colloquia cum aliquo serere.Liuius. To talke or commune with one.
Cum aliquo secreta colloquia serere.Liuius. To talke of secreate mattiers with one.
Apud infimæ plebis homines crimina serebant in Senatum. Liu. They spake ill of the Senatours and blamed them in the presence of the baūde sorte of men.
Serens in pectore curas.Virg.
Discordias serere.Liu. Fabulam serere.Liu.
Lites serere.Plaut. To sow or rayse discorde and debate betweene men.
Mentionem alicuius rei serere ad vulgus. Liu. To spreade abroade certaine talke of a thinge amonge the people.
Negotium serere.Plaut. Prælīū serere.Tacit. To fight.
Rumores varios serere.Virg.

Sermones ſerere. Plin. iun. To talke or commune one with an other.
Primò ſermones tantùm occulti ſerebantur. Liu. At the firſt only priuie talke was ſpredde abroade.
Serere occultis ſermonibus aliquid. Liu.
Vulnera ſerere. Lucret.
¶ Seritur, pen. corr. Impersonale. Plaut. Mihi iſtic nec ſéritur, nec metitur. That is nothinge for my profite: I haue nothinge to doe with it: I neither winne nor leese by it.
Serendus, Participium: vt Arua ſerenda. Tibull.
Satus, Aliud participium. Plin. Sowen: begotten.
Frumenta ſata. Virg. Meſſes ſatæ. Virg.
¶ Sanguine humano ſatus. Liu. Begotten of a man: deſcended of manhoode.
Satus Anchiſa. Virg. Anchiſes his ſonne.
Genitore Lucifero ſatus. Ouid.
Satus & creatus. Cic.
Animi ſati & quaſi ſparſi. Cic.
Aetas aurea ſata eſt prima. Ouid.
¶ Sata, Subſtantiuum, pro Segetibus. Quintil. Corne.
Dare ſtragem ſatis, & ruinas arboribus. Virg. To deſtroye corne, and cut downe trees.
Læta ſata torrens ſternit. Virg.
Vrere ſata. Virgil.
Animos tollent ſata. Virg. Corne gathereth ſtrength.
Satus, huius ſatus, m. gen. Cic. Sowyng: plantinge: Seede: generation: begettinge.
Talearum ſatus. Plin. Settinge of ſtockes to greffe on.
Vitalis ſatus. Plin. A plante that taketh and dieth not.
Conceptus & ſatus pecudum. Cic. Ingendringe and begettinge of cattayle.
Genitalis ſatus. Lucret.
Cæli ſatu, terræque conceptu generatos, editoſq; memoremus. Cicero.
Humanus ſatus. Cicer.
Iouis ſatu editus. Hauinge Jupiter to his father.
A primo ſatu. Cic. From the firſte generation.
Satus accipere. Cic. To receiue ſeede.
Sátio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale, Idem quod Satus. Cicer. Sowyng: plantinge.
Si tempus ſationis præterijſſet. Cic.
Specimen ſationis. Lucret.
Oprima vinetis ſatio eſt, quum, &c. Virg. The beſt plantinge of vines is, &c.
Perpetua atque æquabilis ſatio. Cic.
Iugera ſationum ſuarum profiteri. Cic.
Sator, ſatóris, m. g. Varro. A ſower of corne: a ſettour or planter. A father: a begetter.
Sator cæleſtium. Cic. The maker or creatour, &c.
Sator mundi. Martial. The maker of the worlde: Janus.
Omnium rerum ſator & ſeminator. Cic.
Hominum ſator atque deorum. Virg.
Sator litis, per tranſlationem. Liu. A ſower of cõtention and variance.
Satórius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to him that ſoweth. vt Trimodiæ ſatoriæ. Colum.
Satiuus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, cui contrarium eſt Agreſtis. Plin. That is or may be ſowen, ſet, or planted.
Satiuum tempus. Plin.
Sero, ſeris, ſeruí, diuiſis ſyllabis, ſertum, ſérere. To put to: to lay on: to ſet or lay in order, as men doe flowers in a gardeyne.
Sertus, Participiũ. Set with flowers, as in a garlande. vt Sertæ coronæ. Lucan.
Sertum ſerti, n. g. Virg. A garlande.

Flauentia ſerta. Claud.	Bene olentia. Virg.
Florentia. Virg.	Recentia. Virg.
Florida. Tibull.	Roſeum ſertum. Auſon.
Flagrantia. Claud.	Spicea. Ouid.
Genialia. Ouid.	Stellantia. Claud.
Lutea. Virg.	Textilia. Martial.
Mollia. Ouidius.	

Varijs ſertis florentia limina. Virg.
¶ Myrtea gerit ſerta. Tibull.
Odoratis ſertis innectunt tempora. Ouid.

Intendere locum ſertis, Vide INTENDO.
Legere ſerta. Virgil.
Laurea ſerta ponere in coma. Ouid.
Texere ſerta. Seneca. To make garlandes.
Sertis tempora vinctus Hymen. Ouid. Hauynge a garlande of flowers on his head.
Sero, aui, are. To leeke or ſeeke.
Sero, Aduerbium, Serotinus, Vide SERVS.
Serpens, ſerpentis, Vide SERPO.
Serpo, ſerpis, ſerpſi, ſerptum, ſérpere. Plinius. To creepe: to proceede or goe forwarde by little and little: to goe or flyde on the beelie as serpentes doe: To ſpreade abroade by little and little, as hearbes doe growyng cloſe to the grounde.
Vipera ſerpit humo. Ouid.
Serpit draco ſubter ſuprâque reuoluens ſeſe. Cic.
Serpere per humum dicitur herba. Plin.
Ad humum ſerpere. Ouid.
Humi ſerpere. Horat.
¶ Serpere homo etiam dicitur, per tranſlationem. Cicer. To proceede forwarde in a thinge by little and little.
Hedera ſerpit. Virg.
Hoc in immenſum ſerpit. Cic. This thinge ſpreadeth very largely.
Serpit per omnium viram amicitia. Cic. Friendſhippe ſpreadeth it ſelfe in all mens lyfe.
Serpit ardor. Cicer.
Attende quò ſerpat argumentum. Cic.
Si paulatim hæc conſuetudo ſerpere ac prodire cœperit. Cic. If this cuſtome beginne to be taken vp by little & little.
Dira per incautum ſerpant contagia vulgus. Virg.
Altius cura ſerpit. Plin. Care doth more augment it ſelfe, or waxeth more.
Flamma ſerpit. Liu. The flame increaſeth.
Flammæ tacitæ ſerpunt in viſcera. Ouid.
Facilè ſerpit iniuria. Cic.
Lachrymæ ſerpũt per vulnera. Stat. The teares renne downe by, &c. Lues ſerpit. Martial.
Latius opinione diſſeminatum eſt hoc malum: manauit non ſolùm per Italiam, verumetiam tranſcendit Alpes, & obſcurè ſerpens multas iam prouincias occupauit. Cic.
Murmur ſerpit per agmina. Virg.
Serpit hic rumor. Cicer. This rumour increaſeth or goeth abroade.
Simulatio quæ ſerpebat in dies. Cic.
Vlcera ſerpentia. Plinius. Renning ſores, as tetters, &c.
Vlcus ſerpit latius atque altius. Celſ.
Serpere latius, vel longius. Liu.
Serpens, ſerpentis, Participium. Cic. Creepyng: proceeding forwarde: augmẽtyng or ſpreadyng abroade by little & little.
Serpens, ſerpentis, Nomen tam maſc. quàm fœm. Plin. A ſerpent: all vermine that creepeth.
Lapſus ſerpentum, Vide LABOR, láberis.
Ignei ſerpentium oculi. Seneca.
Serpentum ſpiræ. Virg. The windinges of ſerpentes.
Immani corpore ſerpens. Lucret.
Attollit minas ſerpens, Vide ATTOLLO.
Afri ſerpentes. Horat.

Aſperæ ſerpentes. Horat.	Atri ſerpentes. Virg.
Cæruleus ſerpens. Ouid.	
Dira ſerpens. Ouid.	Pigra ſerpens. Ouid.
Exitioſi ſerpentes. Colum.	Sæuus. Sil.
Lethifer ſerpens. Lucan.	Squameus ſerpens. Virg.
Lubrica. Lucret.	Tumens. Claud.
Minax vibrante lingua ſerpens. Lucret.	Virulentus. Gellius.

Serpéntiger, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Ouid. That beareth a ſerpẽt.
Serpentigenæ, pen. corr. Ouid. Ingendred of ſerpentes.
Serpentaria. The hearbe called Dragons.
Serperaſtum, ti, n. g. A ſwathinge bande: a thinge bounde to children knees to make their legges ſtraite.
Serphus. A little vermine not vnlike an ante.
Serpyllus, ſerpylli, m. g. vel Serpyllũ, ſerpylli, Herba. Plinius. A kinde of wilde Time ſmellyng like wilde Maioram.
Olentia ſerpylla. Virgil.
Serra, ſerræ. Columel. A ſaw: An inſtrument that men weare teurmen=

tourmented with, by drawyng of oxen.
Vsum ferræ repperit Talus. Ouid.
Acutissima serra. Columella.
Argutæ lamina serræ. Virgil.
Stridens serra. Lucret.
¶ Serra, Genus piscis marini, apud Plinium. A certayne fea fiſhe.
Serrula, sérrulæ, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Columel. A little ſaw.
Serro, serras, serrâre. To ſaw.
Serrâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Sawed.
Serrâtus. Like a ſaw. vt Serrati dentes. Plin. Teeth ſtõdinge a ſunder like the teeth of a ſaw.
Serrata, serrâtæ, pen. prod. Herba. Plin.
Serratula, serrâtulæ, penult. corr. Herba. Plin. The herbe Betonic.
Sertula campana, Herba quæ Meliloton aliâs dicitur. Plin. The herbe Melilote.
Sertum, serti, Vide SERO, serui, trisyllabum.
Seruator, &c. Vide SERVO.
Seruia, seruiæ. Plin. A garlande of flowers.
Seruilis, Seruiliter, Seruio, Seruitium, Seruitudo, Seruitus, &c. Vide Seruus in SERVO, seruas.
Serum, seri, Vide SERVS adiectiuum.
Seruo, seruas, seruâre. Virg. To keepe: to preſerue: to poſſede: to dwell in a place: to watche diligently and curiouſly: to take good heede: to obſerue.
Ope noſtra seruare aliquem. Ouid.
Per manus seruulæ seruatus & eductus. Cic.
Hœdos pascentes seruare. Virgil. To keepe goates gratinge.
¶ Seruare. Terent. To watche diligently. Tuus seruus seruet, vtrum, &c. Plaut.
Amicitiam seruare. Cicer. To keepe and intertayne friendſhippe.
Ad reditum, vel ad alia tempora seruare. Cic. To keepe till ones retourne, &c.
Retinere & seruare amicos. Horat. To retayne & keepe, &c.
Amorem nati seruare. Virgil.
Animi rectum seruare. Horat.
Concentum seruare. Cic.
Pyrrhi' connubia seruas. Virgil. Arte thou Pyrrhus his wife ſtill?
Conſuetudinem seruare. Colum. To keepe a cuſtome.
Si tuam conſuetudinem in pâtrocinijs tuendis seruas. Vatinius ad Ciceronem.
Qui conſulta patrum, qui leges, iuráque seruat. Horat.
Curſum eundem conſtantiſſimè seruare. Cic.
Seruare de cælo. Cicer. To awayte tokens and ſignes in the firmament.
Seruare quod deceat. Cicero.
Eò me seruaui. Cic. I kepte my ſelfe to that purpoſe.
Fidem seruare. Plaut. To keepe touche: to keepe promiſe: to be faithfull.
Seruare in eo certum eſt quod dixi fidem. Terent.
Diffidens Cæſarem de numero dierum fidem seruaturum. Cæſar.
Fidem veritatis seruare. Quintil.
Fœdera seruare. Ouid. To keepe league.
Seruas gloriam aritudinis. Plaut. Thou keepeſt the prayſe or glorie, &c.
Inſtitutum seruare. Cæſar.
Omnia integra principi seruâre. Plin. iun. To reſerue the mattier whollе for the prince to doe what he will.
Intus serua. Plaut.
Iura induciarum seruare. Cæſar.
Limen seruare. Virgil. To keepe the gate.
Modum seruare. Columella. To keepe a meane.
Traditum ab antiquis morem seruare. Horat.
Muros tuto aggere seruare. Virg. To defẽde the walles, &c.
-seruabit odorem Teſta diu. Horat.
Officia etiam aduerſus eos seruanda, à quibus iniuriam acceperis. Cicero. Duties are to be kepte euen towarde them, &c.
Ordinem seruare. Liu. Otia seruare. Sil.
Pecudes seruare vallibus. Ouid.
Promiſſum seruare. Cic. To keepe promiſe.
Pudicitiam seruare. Virgil.
Dum tu ſectaris apros, ego retia seruo. Virgil.
Temperamentum seruare. Plin.
Deſcriptas vices seruare. Horat.
In vetuſtatem seruare vinum. Columella. To keepe wine a longe tyme.
Vulnus æternum seruare ſub pectore. Virgil.
¶ Seruare ſuum. Cicero. To recouer his owne. vt, Seruius aiebat aqua dempta & ſeruitute fundo impoſita, tamen nos pretium ſeruare poſſe, ſi vendere vellemus, id eſt, recuperare.
¶ Seruáueris. Plaut. Take heede what you doe.
Seruans, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Stat.
Aequi ſeruantiſſimus. Virgil. A great obſeruour of equitie and iuſtice.
Seruâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Kepte: preſerued: ſaued.
vt Centum clauibus ſeruatus. Horat.
Amores ad finem ſeruati. Ouid.
Odium ſeruatum perenni ſtudio. Sil.
Seruâtor, pen. prod. ſeruatòris, m. g. Plin. He that preſerueth or deliuereth from harme: a preſeruour: a ſauiour.
Seruator liberatórque. Liu.
Salutis alicuius ſeruator. Ouid. A preſeruer or keeper of ones life.
Seruâtrix, pen. prod. ſeruatrîcis, f. g. Verbale. Cic.
Seruábilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That may be kepte.
Seruus, ſerui, m. g. Cic. A ſeruant: a bondeman.
Ad limina seruus, Vide LIMEN.
Fallax seruus. Ouid. Lautiores serui. Cic.
Mali serui lingua, pars peſſima. Iuuenal.
Ordinarius seruus, Vide Ordinarius in ORDO.
Peculiaris seruus. Sueton.
Peculioſus seruus. Plautus.
Perfidi serui. Horat.
Manumittere seruum, Vide Manumitto in MANVS.
Mercari seruum. Horat.
Seruus libidinum. Plin. iunior.
Seruus, Adiectiuum. That is in bondage or ſubiection. vt Seruna prædia. Cic. Fermes that owe or are bounde to certaine ſeruices or quite rentes.
Aqua serua. Ouid. Manus serua. Ouid.
Pectus seruum vitijs. Ouid.
Séruulus, séruuli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Terent.
Vilis seruulus. Cic. Infœlix seruulus. Iuuenal.
Serua, seruæ. Vlpian. A woman ſeruant.
Seruula, seruulæ, pen. corr. Diminut. f. g. Cic. A wenche or woman ſeruaunt.
Seruilis, & hoc seruíle, pen. prod. Cic. Seruile: pertayninge to ſeruantes.
Animi seruiles altè tumeſcunt. Claud.
Bellum seruile. Cic. warre that the ſeruauntes rayſe againſt their lordes.
Capita seruilia. Liuius. Seruile perſons.
Color seruilis. Cic. Indoles. Liu.
Horror. Claud. Iugum seruíle. Cic.
Officia seruilia facere. Propert.
Supplicio seruili animaduertere. Liu.
Vernilitas seruilis. Quintil.
Seruíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cicer. Like a bondeman or ſlaue.
Séruitus, penult. corr. ſeruitûtis, f. g. pen. prod. Ipſa ſeruiendi vel ſeruorũ conditio. Status libertati contrarius. Cic. Bondage: ſeruage: ſeruitude.
Vinculum seruitutis. Tacit. Intolerantior. Tacit.
Clemens seruitus. Terent. Miſera. Cic.
Dura. Cic. Miſerabilis. Liu.
Ignominioſa. Liu. Moleſta. Plaut.
Iuſta, Vide IVSTVS. Muliebris. Liu.
Infamis. Liu. Oneroſa. Sueton.
¶ Abducere in ſeruitutem, Vide ABDVCO.
Abſtrahere in ſeruitutem, Vide ABSTRAHO.
Addicere in ſeruitutem, Vide ADDICO.
Adducere ad vel in ſeruitutem, Vide ADDVCO.

Asserere in seruitutem vrbes, Vide ASSERO.
Astringere se ad seruitutem iuris. Quintil.
Colere seruitutem, Vide COLO.
Noua seruitus crescit tibi. Horat.
Exuere seruitutem. Liu. To sette him selfe at libertie, and shake of bondage.
Habere in seruitute. Plaut. To keepe as bonde.
Imponere seruitutem. Cic.
Iniungere seruitutem, Vide INIVNGO.
Mittere vrbes in seruitutem. Liu.
Pati seruitutem. Tacit.
Reddere leuem seruitutem. Plaut.
Seruire seruitutem. Quintil.
Laboriosam seruitutem tolerare. Columel.
Seruitium, seruitij, n. g. Terent. Seruice: bondage: the multitude of seruantes: the meinie.
Acre seruitium. Pers. Nobile. Stat.
Crudum. Tacit. Superbum. Propert.
Durius. Tacit. Turpe. Seneca.
Graue. Seneca.
¶ Triste seruitium datur. Tibull.
Exire seruitio. Virgil. Ferre seruitium. Ouid.
Iugum seruitij ferre. Stat.
Leuare aliquem longo seruitio. Horat.
Graue pati seruitium. Virg. To susteine greeuous bõdage.
Premere seruitio. Virg. Aegra subire seruitia. Sil.
Tristi subiectus seruitio. Liu.
Gladiatores, qui è seruitio Blæsi erant. Tacitus. The swoorde players that weare Blæsus his bonde men.
¶ Seruitium, & frequentius Seruitia, in plurali. Cicer. The multitude of seruantes or bondemen.
Infida seruitia. Liu.
Ampliare seruitia. Tac. To increase the nũber of seruãtes.
Seruitũ-lo, pen. prod. seruitúdinis, Idem. Liu. Seruice: bõdage.
Seruio, seruis, seruíui, seruîtũ, pen. prod. seruîre. Cic. To serue: to geue all ones indeuour or diligence to a thinge. To labour or doe the best he can to healpe a thinge or person.
Aeternum seruire. Horat.
Benignè seruire alicui. Catul. To do liberall seruice to one.
Fideliter seruire. Propert. Fidelius alicui seruire. Ouid.
Ingratè seruire. Ouid.
Seruire liberaliter, Vide Liberalis in LIBER adiectiuo.
Vtiliter seruire. Horat. Puellæ seruire. Ouid.
Vni domino seruire. Catull.
Mẽs mea tibi dedita seruit. Tibul. Seruio apud te. Plaut.
Seruire alicui rei. Cæsar. To geue his whole diligence to a thinge.
Aetati alicuius seruire. Cic. To accommodate him selfe to ones age. Amori alterius seruire. Cic.
Auribus alicuius seruire. Cæs. To flatter, and speake that will please one.
Commodis alterius seruire. Terent. To doe all that he can to the furtherance of ones profite.
Culturæ seruire. Columel. To geue him selfe to husbãdrie.
Cupiditatibus seruire. Cic. In all thinges to obey his sensuall appetites.
Defensioni patriæ seruire. Plin. iun. To defende or healpe to maintaine his countrey in all he can.
Existimationi suæ, aut alterius seruire. Cic. To indeuour all that he can to sane or further his estimation.
Existimationi populi seruire. Cic. To indeuour to haue the fauour and reputation of the people.
Famæ suæ seruire. Cic. To doe all he cã to gette or increase his fame or renowme.
Gloriæ seruire. Cic. To doe all he can to attaine glorie, or for glories sake.
Laudi atque existimationi alicuius seruire. Cic.
Matrimonio puellæ seruire. Cic. To doe all he can to prouide a mayden to be maried.
Necessitatibus seruire. Cic.
Petitioni seruire. Cic. To doe nothinge but attende to the suite and labouringe for an office.
Posteritati seruire. Cicer. To geene all his diligence to doe good to his posteritie.
Quæstui ac reditibus seruire. Columel.
Rei familiari seruire. Cic. To geue all his diligence to his householde affayres.
Rei seruire. Terent. To geue him selfe altogether to gette goodes.
Rumori seruire. Plaut. To goe about to get a great name.
Scenæ seruire. Cic. To doe accordinge as time requyreth.
Seruis seruire. Cic. Seruitutem seruire. Liu.
Tempori seruire. Cic. To doe accordyng to the tyme.
Valetudini seruire. Cic. To see & prouide diligently for his health. Ire seruítum Graijs matribus. Virg.
¶ Seruíbo & Seruiam in futuro facit. Plaut, Terent.
Seruitûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid.
Seruior, seruîris, seruíri, pen. prod. Seneca. To be serued.
¶ Seruîtur, pen. prod. Impersonale. Cicero, Vt communi vtilitati seruiatur. That all may be done to the furtherãce of the common profite.
Serum, Vide SERVS.
Serus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Late: that is longe a commynge. Greuous or heauie. greate.
Anni seri. Ouid. Olde age.
Esse velis (oro) serus conuiua Tonantis. Mart. I pray you not to make haste to ascende to heauen or to die.
Serum bellum. Great and greeuous warre. Salust.
Crepuscula sera. Ouid. Thy light: late in the euenyng.
Frondes seræ. Virg. Leaues springyng late or fallyng late.
Lumen serum. Virg. Light nighe to night.
Nepotes seri. Virg. Nephewes cõmyng longe time after.
Nox sera. Virgil.
Posteritas sera. Ouid. Our posteritie cõmyng lõge after vs.
Segnities sera. Virg. Slothfulnesse makinge men come late.
Senectus sera. Virgil.
Spectator serus. Martial. A beholder that commeth late.
Vesper serus. Virg. The euenyng starre ryse appearynge after the sunne is sette.
Vires seræ ad aliquid agendum. Virg.
Vlmus sera. Virg. Elme longe a growyng.
Serum est aliũ mihi quærere regem. Mart. It is to late, &c.
¶ Sera omnia. Virg. All full of sorow and heauinesse.
¶ Serior, & serissimus, Comparatiuum & superlatiuum. Columel. Plin.
Aetas serior. Tibull. Hora serior. Ouid.
Serò, Aduerbium. Plaut. Late: after the time it ought to be. In the euenynge.
Longè absum, audio serò. Cic. It is late ere I heare things.
Epistola serò allata. Cicer. Brought to late.
Nihil te nunc quidem moneo: serò est enim. Cicero. For it is to late.
Serò, verum aliquando tamen concedamus. Cic.
Contra ea Titurius serò facturos clamitabat. Cæs. That they woulde doe it to late and out of time.
Nimis seró. Cic. Medicina serò paratur, Ouid.
Serò post tempus. Plaut.
¶ Eo die venit serò alter Consul. Cicer. The other Consull came the same day in the euenynge.
Serà, Aduerbium, Idem quod Serò. Virgil.
¶ Serius, Comparatiuum aduerbium. Later.
Ad mysteria biduo serius veneram. Cic. Two dayes to late.
Egredi serius. Ouid.
¶ Seriss̃e, pen. corr. Tardissimè. Plin. Very slowly.
Serótinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, à Sero pro Vespere. That is in the euenynge: late: latewarde. vt Serotina hora, Tempus serotinum. The euenynge.
Serotinus à Sero, pro Tardè: vt Poma serotina. Colum. Latewarde fruite.
Serotini pulli. Columel.
Serum, seri, Substantiuum. Sueton. The laste parte of the day: the euenynge.
Quia serum erat diei, absũuere. Liu.
Extrahebatúrq; in quam maximè serum diei certamen. Liu.
In serum, Vide IN præpositionem.
Rem in serum trahere. Liu.
¶ Serum. Plin. whey of milke.
Pingui sero pascere canem. Virg.
Percolare serum. Columel. Liquidum serum. Ouid.
Sereśco, sereścis, Vide ordine alphabetico.

Seruus, Vide SERVO.

Sesama, sesamæ, pen.cor. Plin. A white grayne growynge in India, wherof an oyle is made.

Sesamum genere neutro, & Sesama in plurali sæpius apud Columellam legitur.

Sesáminus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Of that grayne. vt Sesaminũ oleum. Plin.

Sesamoides, pen.prod. Herba. Plin. An herbe that purgeth melancholy.

Sescunx, sescuncis, masc.gen. & Sescuncia, sescunciæ, fœm.gen. Columel. An ounce and an halfe.

Sescunciális, & hoc sescunciále, penult.prod. Of an ounce, or an inche and an halfe. vt Crassitudo sescuncialis. Plin.

Sese, Accusatiuus à Sui pronomine. Gell.

Sescuplum. The whole and the halfe parte.

Sesélis, huius sesélis, pen.cor. fœm.gen. Herba. Cic. An herbe that Apothecaries call Siler montanum.

Sesqui, Vocabulum in appositione inuentum. Cic. As muche and halfe as much: halfe as muche more.

Sesquiáltera pars. Cic. So muche and halfe so much: a proporcion in musike.

Sesquiculeâre dolium. Colum.

Sesquihóra, pen.prod. Plin. iunior. An howre and an halfe.

Sesquijúgerum, pen.cor. Plin. An acre and an halfe.

Sesquilíbra, pen.prod. Colum. A pounde and an halfe.

Sesquimensis. Varro. A monthe and an halfe.

Sesquimódius. Varro. Cic. A bushell and an halfe. Vide supra MODIVS.

Sesquióbolus, pen.cor. Plin. A poyse conteinyng three partes of a scruple.

Sesquioctáuus, pen.prod. Cic. The eighth and an halfe.

Sesquiópera, pen.cor. Colu. One iourney in tillage & an halfe.

Sésquipes, pen.corr. huius sesquípedis, pen. cor.m.gen. Colum. A foote and an halfe.

Sesquipedalis, & hoc sesquipedâle, pen. prod. vt Sesquipedalis crassitudo. Plin. A foote and an halfe thicke.

Dentes sesquipedales. Catul.

Verba sesquipedalia. Horat. Ample and longe woordes of many syllables: high woordes.

Sesquipedáneus, Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Sésquiplex, pen.cor. Idem quod Sesquialter, vel dimidio tantum maior. Cic. Halfe so much agayne.

Sessilis, Sessio, Vide SEDEO.

Sestans, sestantis, quod quibusdam per x scribitur Sextans, m. gen. Plin. A certayne coyne lesse then that is called quadrans, by the thyrde parte.

¶ Sestans, Genus ponderis. Plin. A certayne poyse or weight beyng twoo ounces. after some it is called also Obolus: after some other it is the syxt parte of a pounde.

¶ Sestans. The syxt parte of any measure, summe or quantitie that is diuided into .xii. partes.

Sestans vini. The syxt part of Sextarius, that is foure ounces after Budei, after other .iii. ounces, and almoste three drammes.

Sestans agri. The syxt part of Iugerum.

Ex sestante hæredem facere. To make heyre of the syxt part.

Vsura ex sestante. Vsurie of twoo in the hundred, that is, in an hundred pounde. 40. shillynges.

Sestantárius, Adiectiuum. Plin. That is the weight of Sestans.

Sestertius, sestertij, Idem quod Nummus, apud Romanos. A coyne amonge the Romaines, wherof Denarius conteyned foure: so that when .viii. groates English made an ounce, then was Sestertius our English peny. It was called Sestertius as it weare Semitertius, because it conteyned twoo of the thirde coyne, called As, and an halfe. wherefore it is marked with this figure. HS. which signifieth .2. lib. & dim.

Mille sestertij, & Mille nummi: vel Mille sestertiûm, & Mille nummûm: vel copulatè, Mille sestertiûm nummûm. Budæus. Fiue and twentie crownes Frenche: fiue poundes sterlyng.

Sestertium, sestertij, n.gen. It signifieth a thousande Sestertij, that is twoo pounde and an halfe of the Romaynes called Libra or Pondus, in value .25. crownes Frenche, or, fiue poundes sterlyng.

Decies sestertium, Idem est quod Decies cẽtena millia sestertiûm: siue mille sestertia. Budæus. Fiue & twentie thousande crownes Frenche: 5000. poundes sterlyng.

Centies sestertiûm. Bud. Two hundred and fiftie thousande crownes. Fiftie thousande poundes sterlyng.

Millies sestertiûm. Bud. id est, millies millena millia sestertiũ. Fiue and twentie hundred thousande crownes, and fiue hundred thousande poundes sterlyng.

Decem sestertia, & decem millia sestertiûm, Idem sunt. Two hundred and fiftie crownes Frenche, and .50. pounde sterlynge.

¶ Sestertium, Genus veli. Sueton. A certayne veyle or loose garment that mẽ vsed to cast about them like a sheete, hauyng that name for that it was so wouen that euery third threade was bigger then the other two.

Sestertiolum, sestertioli, pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Martial.

Seta, setæ, fœm.gen. Cic. A bristle or brygge heare.

Comantes setæ. Virg. Duræ. Ouid.

Rigidæ. Ouid.

Hirtæ setæ. Ouid. Horrescere setis. Ouid.

Terga horrentia rigidis setis. Ouid. A boares backe with the bristles set vp.

Setæ leonis. Cic. Vellera hirsuta setis. Ouid.

Vacca obsita setis Virg. Full of great rough heares.

Piscem salientem ducere seta tremula. Martial. To drawe a fish with an anglyng lyne of heare.

Sétiger, pen.corr. setígera, setígerum, pen.cor. Martial. That beareth or hath bristles on his backe.

Pecus setigerum. Ouid. Sus setigerá. Virg.

Frons setigera. Stat.

Setósus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of bristles: rough.

Aper setosus. Virg.

Taurorum setosæ aures. Plin.

Verbera setosa. Propert. whippes made with leather hauing the heare on.

Caudæ equorum setosæ. Plin. Horses tayles hauyng greate heare.

Setim. A tree like a white thorne, whiche doth neuer rotte, wherof was much of the timber in Salomons temple.

Seu, Disiunctiua particula. Plaut. Eyther: or.

Seu rectè, seu perperam facere cœperunt. Cic. weare it ill, or weare it well that they beganne to doo.

Seuectus, seuecta, seuectum. Caried away from. vt Pagina seuecta gyro præscripto. Propert. Verses that hath passed the limites & bounds prescribed to them, as if one would describe warres or histories in hexameter and pentameter verses called Elegiacum carmen.

Seuerus, penult.prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. Seuere: harde: streicte: rigorous: sharpe: cruel: daungerous to meddle with: graue: constant.

Cassius tum ad cæteras res, tum ad iudicandũ seueriſſimus. Cicero.

Acerbè seuerus in filium. Cic. Rigorously cruell, &c.

¶ Amnis seuerus. Virg. A sorowfull riuer.

¶ Agricolæ seueri. Lucret.

Seueriſsimus author. Plin. A very graue authour of good authoritie.

Canities seuera. Claud. Seuere and graue olde age.

Comas seueras ligare fronde. Stat.

Consilium seueriſsimũ. Cic. An harde and rigorous aduise.

Custos legis seuerus. Cic. A streight keeper of the law.

Eques seuerus. Ouid.

Falernum seuerum. Horat. Olde wyne rough of taste.

Frons seuera. Ouid. Iudex seuerus. Cic.

Homo seuerus. Cic. Lex seuera. Ouid.

Pectoris seueri homo. Ouid. A seuere man eschewynge all sensuall pleasures.

Senes seueriores. Catull.

Supercilium seuerũ. Ouid. Seuere grauitie of countenãce.

Vita seuera. Ouid. Vultus seueros aduertere. Stat.

Exuere vultus seueros. Ouid. To lay aside seuere countenance, and looke cherefully.

Seueritas, pen.cor seueritâtis, fœm.gen. Cic. Seueritie: grauitie: constancie in ministryng iustice: rigour: sharpenesse; streictnesse: hardenesse.

Aculeus seueritatis, Vide ACVLEVS.

Acerba ſeueritas.Cic. Caſtigatoria ſeueritas.Sidonius.
Dura.Liuius.
Adhibere ſeueritatem.Cic.To vſe ſeueritie.
Seueritas animaduerſionis.Cic.Sharpeneſſe of puniſhment.
Commodare ſeueritatem magnis peccatis.Taeit.
Nimia emẽdationis ſeueritas.Quint. Ouermuch rigour,&c.
Diſciplinæ ſeueritas.Quint. Imperij ſeueritas.Cic.
Diſputandi ſeueritas.Cic.
¶ Vitij vnguentorum ſeueritas.Plin.

Seueritúdo,pen.prod.ſeueritúdinis,fœm.gen.Idem.Plaut.

Seuére,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Seuerely:sharpely: rigorously: with constaneie and grauitie.
Grauiter & ſeueré.Cic.
Seuerè dicere.Cic. Agere ſeuerè.Cic.
Seueriſsimè acta ætas.Cic.Life paſſed in great ſeueritie and grauitie.

Seuériter,pen.cor.Aliud aduerbium,Idem.Titinnius.

Seuoco, ſeuocas,pen.cor.ſeuocare.Cic. To call aparte or away: to call aſyde from other: to withdraw from.
Ante ædes ſeuocare.Plaut.To call aſyde before the dooze.
Seuocare in montem.Cic.
Cura me ſeuocat à virginibus.Catull.
Seuocare animum ab omni negotio.Cic. To withdraw his minde from cogitation of all affayres.
Seuocare ſe à corporibus.Cic.To withdraw them ſelf from cogitation of all bodily and worldly matters.
Seuocare ad ſe in priuatam domum de communi.Cic. To bringe home to his owne priuate houſe,&c.
Seuocari à ſocietate.Cic.

Seuum,ſeui,n.g.quod & Sebum,vel Sepum dicitur.Plin. Talow of beaſtes.

Seuóſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Greaſie like talow.

Seuo,ſeuas,ſeuáre.Colum. Candelas ſeuare.Legitur & Sebare. To make candels of talow.

Sex,Nomen indeclinabile,numerale.Sixe in number.

Sexagênus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Gerunt vtero ſexagenis diebus.They go with younge.60.dayes.
Sexagena millia modiorum.Cic. 60000.buſhels.

Sexagies,Aduerbium.Cic.Three ſcore times.

Sexaginta,Indeclinabile.Cic.Three ſcore.

Sexangulus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Plin.That hath ſix corners.

Sexcẽnus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,pro Sexcentenus.Cicero.The ſixe hundredth.

Sexcenténus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuum.Columella.The ſixe hundredth.

Sexcenti,ſexcentæ,ſexcenta.Plurale tantum.Cic. Sixe hũdred.

Sexcenteſimus,pen.cor.Adiect.The ſixe hundredth.Plin.Anno vrbis ſexcenteſimo quinquageſimo quinto.

Sexcenties,Aduerbium.Cic.Sixe hundred times.

Sexdécies,Aliud aduerbium.Plin.Sixteene times.

Sexennis,& hoc ſexenne.Plin.That is ſixe yeres olde.

Sexennium,ſexennij.Cic.The ſpace of ſixe yeres.

Séxies,Aduerbium.Liu.Sixe times.

Sextans,Sextantarius,Vide SESTANS.

Sextarius,ſextarij,maſcu.ge.A meaſure wherby all other may be made,as Glarean de Aſſe doth teach: After Budey and certayne triall by weight and meaſure,the Romayne Sextarius conteineth of wyne or wheate.ii. pounde Romaine, that is.xxiiii.ounces,a pounde and an halfe of habber de poyſe weight,leſſe then the Pariſe pinte by eight ounces: Yea may trie it folowyng Glareans rule by making a meaſure.iiii. inches longe by ſquire. iii. inches deepe, and as many broade,whiche is the true Sextarius. Accordynge to this compte it is iuſt our pinte & an halfe. For in our wine pinte is but.xvi.ounces.Phiſitions aſſigne but.xviii. ounces,or at the vttermoſt.xx.to Sextarius,and then is it but two,or fower ounces more then our pinte.

Sextarius after Georg.Agricola conteineth two Heminæ, one pounde meaſure,and.viii.ounces,that is.xx.ounces or inch meaſures. Inde,bibere ſextantes,trientes,quadrantes,quincunces,beſſem,ſeptuncem,deuncem,dodrantem,&c. ſubauditur enim Sextarij.

Sextarius,in weight is of oyle.xvi.ounces.v. drachmes & one ſcruple. Of wine.xviii.ounces & an halfe,ii.ſiliquæ.ii.graines,and.ii.thirde partes of a grayne.Georg.Agric.

Ad ſextarios decoquere.Plin.
Sextarius aquę.Cic.A pinte and an halfe of water:or a pinte and.iiii.ounces.
Sextarius olearius.Cato. Sextarius vini.Liu.
Ducere ſextarium.Iuuenal.To drinke a pynte and an halfe at one draught.

Sextilis,huius ſextilis,pen.prod.Dicebatur qui nunc Auguſtus menſis.Horat.The moneth of Auguſt.

Sextula,ſéxtulæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Cic. The ſixte parte of an ounce,that is a drachme and a ſcruple.
¶ Sextula.Colum.A meaſure of lande. Nempe pars iugeri Septuageſima ſecũda,pedes c c c c.hoc eſt ſextula, in quã ſunt ſcrupula quatuor.

Sextus,Adiectiuum: vt Sexta ætas.The ſixte age.
Ad ſextam decoquere.Plin.

Sextùm Conſul.Cic.The ſixt time.

Seni,ſenæ,ſena,A Sex deriuatur.Cic.Sixe.
Anni decies ſeni.Ouid.Three ſcore yeres.

Senárius,Adiectiuum.That is of the number of ſixe.
Senarij verſus,qui & Senarioli dicti ſunt à ſex pedibus.Cic.

Sexus,huius ſexus,m.gen.Colum.A kynde: a ſexe.
Sexus virilis.The male kinde.
Sexus muliebris.The woman kinde.
Mentiri ſexum,Vide Mentior in MENS.

S I

Si,Coniunctio,quando res facta ſignificatur,finitiuis iungitur.
If: though.Virgil. Si potuit manes arceſſere coniugis Orpheus.If Orpheus could,as he did indeede,&c.
Subiunctiuis iungitur,quoties conditionalis & incertus eſt ſermo:veluti,Si facias,Si faceres.Cic.If thou doe it.
Finitiuis etiam iungitur,quum conditionem ſignificat.Terentius,Si illum relinquo.
Si boni eritis.Saluſt.
Si,in principio orationis.Cic. Si authoritates patronorum in iudicijs valerent,ab ampliſsimis viris,&c. If authorities of patrones were of power,or might preuayle,&c.

Si nihil aliud,ſaltem vt eum,&c.Cic.

Si hortos inſpexeris,dederis mihi quod ad te ſcribam: ſi minus,ſcribam tamen aliquid.Cic.If you wyll looke vpon,&c.If not,&c.

Si minus potentem,at probatam tamen.Cic.

Nitorem orationis noſtrum,ſi modo is eſt aliquis in nobis. Cicero.If at the leaſt wyſe there be any in vs, or if wee haue any at all.

Si adſunt amici, honeſtiſsimi ſermones explicantur: ſi non, liber legitur.Plin.iun.

Si non faciat,eum aduerſus Rempub. facturum videri.Cæſ.

Alicuius rei ſi non perfectio, at conatus tamen.Cic.If not the perfection or atchiuyng of a thynge, yet at the leaſt wyſe an indeuour.

Is magnus orator eſt,ſi non maximus.Cic. He is a greate orateur,if he be not the beſt that euer was.

Deſino enim,ſi tamen officij ratio permiſerit.Plin.iun. For I will leaue,prouided alway that the conſyderation of my duitie will ſuffer me,or,ſo that,&c.

Si ego hos bene noui,literam illam,&c.Cic.

Si fungi munere debemus.Cic.

Communi ſtudio Næuium defendunt:ſi id eſt defendere,cupiditati alterius obtemperare.Cic.If to folow ones appetite be to defende him.

De Dionyſio,ſi me amas,confice.Cic.

Neque enim,ſi maximè ſtatuæ deiectæ eſſent, eas ego vobis poſſem iacentes oſtendere.Cic.For,were the ymages neuer ſo much caſt downe,yet I could not,&c.

Si per commodum Reip.poſſet.Liu.

Si Apronium abſolutum iri putaret.Cic.

Tu (ſi videbitur)ita cenſeo facias.Cic.

Si vlli rei ſapiens aſſentietur vnquam,aliquando etiam opinabitur.Cic.

Si potes eſſe poſſeſſor.Cic.

¶ Si,pro Quanuis, ſubiunctiuo iungitur.Terent. Redeam? non,ſi me obſecret.No, not though thee wonlde deſyre mee.

¶ Si,

¶ Si, cum QVIS, indicatiuo ferè iungitur. Cicero. Siquis sibi plus æquo appetet, violauit ius humanæ societatis.

¶ Si, pro Etsi. Terentius, . -si ego digna hac contumelia Sum maximè, at tu indignus qui faceres tamẽ. Although I am neuer so much worthy of this reproch, &c.

¶ Decem vocasset si ad cœnam summos viros, nimium obsonauit. Plaut. If he had bidde. x. noble men to supper. &c.

¶ Non si rediisset, pater ei veniam daret? Terent. Woulde not his father pardon him, if he had returned?

¶ Delatus est ad me fasciculus: solui, siquid ad me literarum: nihil erat. Cic. I opened the bundell, to see, if happely any letters were sente to mee.

Visam si domi est. Terent. I wyll goe see wheather he be at home.

¶ Si nunc se nobis ille aureus arbore ramus
Ostendat nemore in tanto. Virg. O that it weare goddes will that wee might see, &c.

¶ Vide vt otiosus sit, si dis placet. Terẽt. See, a gods name, how idle he is.

¶ Si est vt velit reducere vxorem, licet. Terent. If it be so that hẽ will, &c.

-si est vt dicat velle se, Redde. Terent. If it so be that he say he will, &c.

¶ Si te in germani fratris dilexi loco. Terent. If thou knowe that I haue loued thee as my naturall brother.

¶ Si, pro Siquidem. Virgilius,
Liber, & alma Cetes, (vestro si munere tellus
Chaoniam pingui glandem mutauit arista). O liber pater and plentifull Ceres, (for by your benefite the earth in steede of maste did beginne to bring vs corne & graine.)

¶ Si sapis, pro Si sapias. Terent. If you be wyse.

¶ Si redierit, pro Si redijt. Terent. Si fortè frater redierit vise. Go to, see if happely my brother be come home.

¶ Dicis, si facies modo. Plaut. You say well, but see that you doo it in deede.

¶ Si pol Glycerio non omnia hæc. Terent. If I tell not all this to Glycerie.

Sibi, Datiuus à Sui pronomine, Vide suo loco. To him selfe.

Sibi habeat suam fortunam. Cic. Let him keepe his fortune to him selfe.

Sibimetipsis consciuere mortem. Liu.

Sibilus, sibili, pen. cor. In singulari masculo. generis est: in plurali masculo, & neutri. A whistlyng: an hissynge: in Poetes the blowyng of wynde.

Pastoria sibila. Ouid.

Sibilo allectare bouem aut equum, vt libentius bibat. Colu.

Conscindere sibilis, Vide CONSCINDO.

Sibilo signum dare. Liu. To geue token by whistlyng.

Edere sibilum. Catull. To whistle: to hysse.

Stridula sibila linguis vibratis fundunt angues. Lucan.

Mittere horrenda sibila. Ouid. To hisse terribly.

Horrenda sibila torsit serpens. Ouid.

Trepidantia sibila torsit draco. Valer. Flac.

Vibrata sibila sæuis linguis. Sil.

Plausus & Sibilus, contraria. Cic.

Sibilo consectari aliquem. Cic. To hisse at one.

E scena explodi sibilo & conuitio. Cic. To be hissed or taunted out of the stage.

Intactus à sibilo, Vide INTACTVS.

¶ Sibilus poeticè, pro Venti flatu. Virgil. The blowynge of wynde.

Sibilus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That hisseth or whistleth. vt Ora sibila, pro Sibilantia. Virg. Hissyng mouthes.

Colla sibila. Virg.

Sibilo, sibilas, pen. cor. sibilare. Cic. To whistle: to hisse.

Populus me sibilat. Horat.

Ore sibilat draco. Virg.

Sibylla, sibyllæ. Cic. A woman prophetesse. Vide propria nomina.

Sibyllinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Sibyllini libri. Plin. iun. Sibylles bookes.

Versus Sibyllini. Horat.

Sic, Aduerbium affirmantis. Terent. So: in like wyse: accordyngly: in this wyse: after this fashion: so lightly.

Itáne ais Phanium relictam solam? G. sic. Yea, it is so.

-datúrne illa hodie Pamphilo
Nuptum? -R. sic est. Terent. Yea truly.

-Geta Quid narras? G. sic est factum. Terent. It is euen as I tell you.

Hæc res sic est vt narro tibi. Plaut.

Quid ais? s. sic est res. Terent. It is euen so.

¶ Sine fores sic: abi. Plaut.

Sic cogitabam: quum, &c. Cic. I thought in this wyse with my selfe, &c.

¶ Et quidem hercle forma luculenta. c. sic satis. Terent. Soso: indifferently.

¶ Sic pater ille deûm faciat, sic magnus Apollo. Virgil.

¶ Limis aspecto sic per flabellum elanculum. Terent. In this wyse: after this fashion.

¶ Sic est ingenium. Terent. Suche is my nature or disposition.

Sic vita erat, facilè omnes perferre, ac pati. Terent. Such was his life or fashion, &c.

Sic sum: si placeo, vtere. Terent. This is my nature or fashion, &c.

Sic est vulgus, ex veritate pauca, ex opinione multa æstimat. Cicero. This is the fashion or maner of the common people. &c.

Sic vita hominum est, vt ad maleficium nemo conetur sine spe atque emolumento accedere. Cic.

Sic ago, sic me decet. Plaut. So I am wonte to doo, &c.

¶ Mirabar hoc si sic abiret. Terent. I mercyled if this matter should passe so, &c.

¶ Sic agam. Terent.

¶ Nihil sic celere est, id est, tam. Plaut. Nothyng is so swift.

¶ Sic tot simul virtutes continentiæ, grauitatis, iustitiæ, fidei defecerũt. Cic. By this meanes so many vertues, &c.

¶ Sic ei te commendaui, vt grauissimè, diligentissimeq; potui. Cic. I did commende you vnto him, as earnestly, substantially, and diligently as I coulde.

Sic vt quimus. Terent. In suche sorte as wee may.

Sic salutas, quasi dudum non videris. Plaut. You salute after that fashion, as though, &c.

Sic nihil expecto, quomodo Paulum Consulem designatum. Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Sic demum lucos Stygios, regna inuia viuis.
Aspicies. Virg.

Siccine, pen. cor. Aduerbiũ interrogantis, pro An sic? vel Sicne? Terent.

Siccine est sententia? Terent. Is this your opinion?

Sica, sicæ, fœm. gen. Cic. A shorte swoorde or dagger.

Sícula, siculæ, pen. cor. Diminutiuũ. Plaut. A little dagger or poyneadew.

Sicárius, sicárij, m. g. Cic. A murderer: one that goeth priuely with a shorte swoorde to murder.

Siccaneus, Sicceſco, &c. Vide SICCVS.

Siccine, Vide SIC.

Siccus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Dry: wythered: without moisture or iuice.

Agri sicci. Horat. Arena sicca. Virg.

Fauces siccæ fluminum. Virg.

Feruores sicci. Ouid.

Siccissima herba. Plin. Littus siccum. Virg.

Hyems sicca. Ouid. Ocelli sicci. Propert.

Pedibus siccis currit super æquora. Ouid.

Pocula sicca. Tibull. Senex siccus. Horat.

Puluis siccus. Ouid. Sitis sicca. Ouid.

Tempora sicca æstiui Canis. Tibul. The dyre time of the dogge dayes.

In sicco. Plin. Out of the water: on lande.

¶ Siccus. Plaut. Sobre.

Alius siccis, alius vinolentis. Cic.

Siccè, Aduerbium. Colum. Dryly: without good moysture.

Siccè dicere, per translationem. Cic. To vse a dry and bayne style in pleadyng.

Síccitas, pen. cor. huius siccitâtis, fœ. gen. Cic. Drynesse: drouthi lacke of moysture.

¶ Siccitas orationis. Cic. Barayneſſe of style.

Sicco, siccas, siccâre. Plin. To dry or make drie.

Calices siccare. Horat. To emptie cuppes.

Capillos rorantes siccabat. Ouid.
Cruores siccabat vestę. Virg. He wiped away the blood with his coate.
Lachrymas siccauerat ardor. Ouid.
Lumina humida siccabat impressa lana. Propert.
Capreoli siccant hubera ouis. Virg.
Vulnera siccabat lymphis. Virg.

Siccâtus, pen. prod. Participiũ: vt Fontes siccati. Ouid. Dried vp.

Siccesco, siccescis, siccéscere. Plin. To waxe drie.

Siccóculus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That hath drie eyes.

Siccáneus, Aliud adiectiuum: cui contrarium est Irriguum & Humidum. Colum. Drie of nature: that hath no riuers or springes to water it.

Siccânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Sicera, siceræ, penult. cor. Nuncupatur omnis potio apud Hebræos quæ inebriare potest. All maner of drinke that may make one drunke.

Siceliõ, Herba. Plin. An herbe growyng much in vineyardes.

Sicileo, siciles, pen. corr. sicíui: vel Sicilio, sicilis, sicilíui, sicilítũ, sicilire. Plin. Varro. To cut agayne that was not well cutte before, as grasse in medowes.

Sicilimentum, sicilimenti, n. g. Cato. That is cut or mowed after it was cutte before.

Sicilicum, sicílici, penult. corr. Duæ dragmæ. Plin. A porse or weight of two drãmes: the fourth parte of an ounce. Also a measure of grounde. 20. foote broade, and. 30. longe, that is, a platte containyng. 600. foote.

Sicinnium, nij. A kynde of daunsing wherin they that daunced did sing.

Siclus, cli. masc. gen. Iosephus. called also Tetradrachmon, & Stater argenteus. It is as well a coyne, as a weight, beyng halfe an ounce in porse, & in value about. 4. groates when 8. went to an ounce. Some write that it is but two drachmes, as Salomon hebreus: Some, that it is an whole oũce.

Sicubi, pen. cor. Terent. Where so euer: if in any place: if at any time.

Sicunde, Aduerbium. Liu. If from any place.

Sicut, Sicuti, pen. cor. Aduerbia similitudinis. Plaut. As: like as: euen as: as it weare.
Sicut dicis. Plaut. As you say.
Sicuti sanguis in corporibus, sic illę in perpetuis orationibus fusæ esse debebunt. Cic.
Sicut & Sicuti, interdum non res similes, sed diuersas & planè contrarias denotant: & ITA in secundo membro ponitur. Sicut implicata suspitionibus, ita non satis conuinci prolationibus visa est. Plin. iunior.
¶ Eam explicabo, sicut solebat Antiochus. Cic. Euen as Antiochus was wonte to doo.
¶ Sicut in aram, confũgit in huius domum. Cic. He fledde to this mans house for safegarde, as it had been to an aulter.
¶ Ferunt Crassum auum Crassi in Parthis interempti nunquam risisse, sicut nec flesse multos. Plin.

Sideratus, Sidereus, Vide SIDVS.

Siderites, siderîtis, pen. prod. masculi. gen. Plin. An herbe that groweth on tyles & olde walles: wall sage, or stone sage. Also a stone like Iron, having power to cause variance between men. Also the Diamonde stone.

Sido, sidis, priore producta, sedi, sessum, sídere, mutuatur præteritum à Sedeo. Virg. To settle: to sinke to the botome: to light downe as birdes doo on trees after their flight.
Vt nullæ anchoræ sidant. Plin. That no ankers may synke or goe to the botome.
Sido habet proprium præteritum, nempe sidi, apud Columellam.
Aues sidunt. Virg. The birdes light after flying.
Sidere a lima vasis. Plin. To sinke downe to the botome of the vessell.

Sidens, Participium. Synkyng: fallyng downe. vt Fundamẽta sidentia. Plin. Foundations that sinke and geene.

Sedimentum, sedimenti, n. g. Plin. A sinkyng downe to the bottome: or that sinketh to the botome: grounde.

Sidus, sideris, Vide SYDVS.

Sisilare, dicebant veteres, quod nos Sibilare nũc dicimus, teste Nonio.

Sigillum, Sigillare, &c. Vide post SIGNVM.

Sigillatini, Vide SINGVLVS adiectiuum.

Sigma, sigmatis, pen. corr. neut. g. Lampridius. A littell table where at fyue men may sitte.

Signinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vel Signînum opus. Colum. A kinde of plaisteryng made with shelles, shardes, or tiles, brayed to pouder with morter or lime. some call it Cemẽt.

Signum, signi, masc. geu. Terent. A signe: a token: a marke: a seale: a signet: a signe manuell: a signe that hangeth at mens doores: an image or figure of a beast or other thing: A standarde, streamer or flagge: a signe of warre.
Signa ad salutem. Terent. Tokens of health.
Morborum causæ & signa. Virg.
Mortis signa. Lucret. Dubia signa. Virg.
Clarum signum. Plaut. Immutabilia. Quint.
Insolubile signum. Quint.
Magnum, Vide MAGNVS.
Pastorale, Vide PASTOR.
¶ Colligere aliquid signis. Quint.
Comprehendere signis, Vide COMPREHENDO.
Conuenerat id signum, Vide CONVENIO.
Signa tibi dicam. Virg. I wyll tell thee the tokens.
-is qui sit, signo, non nomine dicam;
Cornua fronte gerit. Ouid.
Manifesta signa dare. Ouid.
Multa signa dederat quamobrem is responsurus non videretur. Cic. He declared by many tokens, why. &c.
Dare signum militibus. Terent. To cause the trumpet to be blowen to warne the souldiours.
Tacitum dat tessera signum. Silius. The watchwoorde. Geeneth a priuie token.
Intenti signum expectant. Virg. They diligently looke for the token to fight or ioygne battayle.
Coniecturam facere ex signis. Terent. By signes to coniecture.
Loqui nutu & signis. Ouid.
Ponere signa nouis præceptis. Horat.
Solem certissima signa sequentur. Virg.
Id erit signi me inuitum facere, quod non prosequar longius. Cic. This shall be a token that I do it agaynst my wyll.
¶ Signum. Cic. A signette: a signe manuell: a seale.
Adulterina signa, Vide ADVLTER.
Signis impressis pacta conuentáque custodire. Seneca.
Tabulas signis consignare. Cic. To seale tables.
Imprimere signum pecori. Virg. To marke cattayle.
¶ Signum. Quint. A signe hangyng at ones doore: vt, Tabernæ erant circa forum, ac scutum illud signi gratiâ positum. Quint.
¶ Signa. Cic. Images.
Signis aspera pocula. Virgilius. Plate rough with Images wrought in it.
Ahenea signa. Horat.
Dædala signa. Lucret. Images made with great cunnyng.
Nobile signum. Ouid.
Spirantia signa. Virg. Images made so lively as they might seeme to breath.
Exculpere signum. Quint. To graue an image.
Factum de marmore signum. Ouid.
E marmore formatum signum. Ouid.
¶ Signum. Cic. A standarde or ensigne: a flagge.
Militaria signa. Horat.
Minantia pugnam signa. Lucan.
¶ Abesse à signis, Vide ABSVM.
Attollere signa, Vide ATTOLLO.
Canere signa, Vide CANO.
Conferre signa, Vide CONFERO.
Conuenire ad signa iubentur milites. Cæs. The souldiours are wylled to gather to the standarde.
Conuertere signa. Cæsar. To tourne the ensigne and goe an other way.
Infœlicia signa defigunt vallo. Sil.
Efferre belli signum. Virg. Reuellere signa. Lucan.
Castris signa vellere. Virg.
¶ Signum. Cic. A monstruous token of thinges to come.

Prospera

Prospera signa. Ouid. Lucky tokens of thinges to come.
¶ Signum, pro Sydere. Ouid. A signe in the firmament.
Oriontia signa noctis. Virg.
Rabiosi tempora signi. Horat. The dogge dayes.
Splendida signa. Lucret. Vaga. Ouid.
Nox cælo diffundere signa parabat. Horat.
Obitus signorum speculari. Virg.
Ortus signorum suspicere. Virg.

Sigillum, li, n.g. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little Image.
Perparuula sigilla. Cic.
Imprimere sigilla annulo, Vide IMPRIMO.
¶ Sigillum. Horat. A seale.

Sigillo, sigillas, sigillare. Cic. To seale: to close or shutte: To set a little image on a thyng.
Scyphi sigillati. Cic. Cuppes made with little images on them.

Sigillâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Sealed: that hath little images wrought on it.

Sigillâris, & hoc sigillâre, pen. prod. Vnde Sigillaria opera, vel Sigillaria, neu. gen. substantiué. Sueton. Woorkes wherin are made small images. Also little images of men, women, byrdes or other thinges made, as puppets, to geue children.

Signifer, pen. cor. signiferi, penul. corr. Cic. A standerd beater: that beareth a signe or image.
Sæuus signifer. Stat. Puppis signifera. Lucan.
Polus signifer. Lucan. The zodiake.
Crater signifer. Valer. Flac. A cuppe with images wrought on it.
¶ Signifer dicitur circulus, in quo XII. signa sunt, qui Græcè Zodiacus appellatur. Plin. The zodiake or cirkle, wherin the signes are.

Signo, signas, signâre. Virg. To make a signe on: to marke: to sygne or seale: to sygnifie or shew by sygne or token: to wryte.
Area signabitur nostro curru. Ouid. The playne shall haue the prynte or marke of our chariote.
Cera signatur figuris. Ouid.
Humum signare limite. Ouid. To set vp limites, meeres or bounder in the grounde.
Mœnia aratro signat Romulus. Ouid. Romulus marketh out the compasse of the walles with a plough.
Nomina signata saxo. Ouid. Epitaphes made in stone.
Carmine saxum signare. Ouid. To graue epitaphes or verses on a stone.
Signare argentum. Cic. To make or coyne money.
Imago signatur titulo. Ouid. the image hath an inscriptiõ.
Signare ex auro denarium. Plin. To coine a peece of golde.
Signare in animis. Cic.
¶ Signare. Plaut. To shew by signes or tokens. vt, Recte locus signat vbi ea excidit. Plaut.
Oculis signari. Virg.
Diem signare honore celebri. Ouid. To institute a solemne feast to ones honour.
¶ Signare numeris. Colum. To wryte or declare in verses.
Carmine rem signare. Virg. To set an inscription in verses declaryng the thyng.
Latina verba Græcis verbis signare. Quint.
Oratores ea quæ prius quàm causam exordiantur, ad conciliandos sibi iudicum animos præloquuntur, ea appellatione signarunt. Quint. They noted or signified by that name.

Signandus, Participium. Propert.

Signâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Vlpianus. Sealed: marked: notable.
Pectus signatum sanguine. Ouid.
Tabellis signatis mandare aliquid. Tibul. To put or wryte a thyng in letters sealed.
Cicatrix signata in stirpe. Virg. A scarre pynted in, &c.

Signâtor, pen. prod. m.g. Verbale. Quintil. He that sealeth testamentes.

Signatórius, Adiectiuum. That is vsed to seale with. vt Signatorius annulus. Valer. Max. A signet: a sealyng ryng.

Signátio, signatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Tacit. A sealynge or marking.

Signatûra, signatúræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Sueton. The sealing of a notarie.

Signaculum, li, neut. gen. A seale.

Signífico, significas, pen. cor. significâre. Plaut. To signifie or geue knowledge: to do to witte: to notifie: to shew.
Significare & annuere. Cic. To geue a signe and becke.
Res significanda per gestum. Ouid.
Significantes fidem tutandam. Liu. Signifying, &c.
Significare, & apertè ostendere. Cic.
Significare claré. Cæsar.
Significare aliquem in appellando. Cic.
Significare per literas. Cic. To geue knowledge by letters.
Canes aluntur, vt significent si fures venerint. Cicero. That they may geue knowledge or warnyng, if, &c.

Significans, pen. cor. Nomen ex participio. That signifieth or playnely declareth. vt Verba significantia. Quintil. Woordes playnely declaryng that they are spoken of.
Dilucida & significans descriptio. Quint.

Significanter, Aduerbium. Quintil. Playnely: that it may be well vnderstande.
Dicere significanter atque ornatè. Quint.

Significátio, significatiónis, Verbale. Author ad Heren. A signification: a declaring: a notifiyng.
Inuexerauit aliena verbi significatio. Gell.
Significatio virtutis vel probitatis. Cic.
Significatio aduentus. Cæsar, Nequa eius aduentus procul significatio fiat. That there may be no token of his cõmyng a farre of.
Iácere significationes, Vide IACIO.
¶ Vt ex ipsa significatione potuit cognosci. Cæsar. As they gaue to vnderstande by the maner of dooyng.
Significatione vna literarum. Cic. By one onely significatiõ or aduertisement that he made by letters.
Ex quibus magna significatio fit non adesse constantiã. Cic. wherby euident token is geuen, &c.

Significâtus, huius significátus, m. gen. pen. prod. Idem. Plin. A signifiyng: a declaryng: a betokenyng.

Sil, silis, n. gen. Plin. A kynde of earthy yealow in colour, foũde in mines of golde and syluer. Agricola.
Sil atticum. Vitruuius. Beyonde sea Azure.

Silaceus color. Plin. A yealow colour.

Silatum, a veteribus positum pro ientaculo.

Sile. An herbe called also Seselis, the seede wherof was steped in drynke that men vsed in the morynng, and therfore Silatum was vsed for a breakefast.

Sileo, siles, silui, silêre. To keepe silence: to speake nothynge: not to say a woorde: to make no noyse: to be stille. Frequenter præpositioni DE adiungitur. Cicero, Me silere de vestris monumentis oportebit.
Muta silet virgo. Ouid. Facti culpam silere. Ouid.
Causa mala silenda est. Ouid.
Silet æquor. Virg. The sea is calme.
Silent inter arma leges. Cic. In time of warre lawes are of no authoritie.
Iura silent. Ouid. Leges bello siluere coactæ. Lucan.
Loca latè silent. Virg.
Silent Musæ Varronis. Cic. Varro wryteth no more.
Sileo verbum facere. I speake not a woorde more.
¶ Silêtur, pen. prod. Impersonale. Terentius, De iurgio siletur. They speake nothyng of the variance betweene the.
Sileâtur ille. Plin. iun. Let him not be spoken of.

Silens, silentis, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Stillnesse pyng silence: without noyse or trouble.
Silentes. Ouid. Men dead.
Sedes silentum. Ouid.
¶ Cælum silens. Plin. Fayre calme weather.
Anni silentes. Claud. The fine yeres wherein Pythagoras his scholars did keepe silence.
Dies silens à ventis. Colum. A calme day without wynde.
Flos silens. Colum. A flower not full spredde.
Luna silens. Plin. The wane of the moone: or the time betweene the olde moone and the new not yet shuyng.
Luci silentes. Sil. Woodes quiet without noyse.
Nox silens. Virg. A still night.
Spiritus silentis dies. Columel. A day raysynge no wynde: calme.

Surculi silentes. Colum. Shootes that doo not yet burgen.
Venti silentes. Colum. Still and calme wyndes.
Vineæ silentes. Colum. Vines that doo not yet burgen.
Vmbræ silentes. Virg. The soules of dead persons.
Vnda silens. Valer. Flac.
Silentium, silentij. n.g. Plin. Silence: quietnesse.
Somni silentia. Ouid.
¶ Silentium noctis, pro Intempesta nocte, quam alij concubium, alij conticinium vocant. Liu. Midde night when al thinges be at quiet.
Acre silentium & intentum, & cupidum vlteriora audiendi. Plin. iunior.
Alta silentia. Ouid. Great silence.
Alti & egregij silentij homo. Horat. A very close man, that can well keepe counsayle, and not vtter his minde.
Amica silentia tacitæ Lunæ. Virg. The fauourable wane of the moone not shinyng.
Cæca silentia. Sil. A very darke & quiet time of the night.
Fidele silentium. Horat. Faythfull silence not vtteryng secreates.
Muta silentia noctis. Ouid.
Nocturna silentia. Apuleius.
Rabiosa silentia. Pers. Sacrum silentium. Horat.
Seuera silentia noctis. Lucret.
Suspicax silentium. Tacit. Taciturna silentia. Ouid.
Tranquilla silentia noctis. Stat.
¶ Adesse cum silentio. Plaut. To be present and make no noyse.
Agere silentium de aliquo. Quintil. Not to speake of one.
Agere alta silentia. Ouid. To be very stil and make no noise at all.
Animaduertere cum silentio, Vide CVM præpositionem.
Audiri silentio. Cic.
Malam esse causam silentio confiteri. Quint. By his silence to acknowledge his cause to be ill.
Continere suos silentio. Liu. To keepe his company quiete without noyse.
Descendere in silentium. Quint. To holde his peace.
Dissimulare aliquid silentio. Quintil. To let a thyng passe saying nothyng, as though he knew it not.
Facere silentium. Quint. To cause men to keepe silence.
Longa silentia facere: Ouid.
Facere silentia maiestate manus. Pers.
Silentio aliquid ferre. Cic. To take a thynge patiently, sayeng nothyng.
Iubere silentia. Luca. To commaunde silence.
Eximia est virtus præstare silentia rebus. Ouid. It is an excellent vertue to holde his peace where matter requireth.
Rumpere silentia sermone. Ouid.
Rumpere taciturna silentia. Lucret.
Suadere silentia digito. Ouid. To make a signe with his finger that they should be still.
Silentium est causarum & iuris. Cic. There is no pleadynge of causes or ministryng of iustice: it is not terme.
De Parthio silentium est. Cic. They speake not a woorde of the Parthien.
Tenuere silentia cuncti. Ouid. They all kepte silence, or helde their peace and sayed nothyng.
Furibunda silentia torquent illam. Stat.
Tramittere aliquem silentio. Tacit. To let one passe & not speake of him.
Transire quidpiam silentio. Quint.
¶ Silentio, vice Aduerbij. Stilly: without noyse. Liuius, Nocte deinde silentio Papyrium Dictatorem dixit. In the night when all thynges weare quiet.
Silesco, silescis, silescere. To be in silence or quiet. Terentius, Dum hę silescunt turbæ.
Deûm domus Ioue dicente silescit. Virg. Is still or quiet.
Furor cæli silescit. Catull.
Siler, sileris, pen.corr. neut.gen. Virgil. A kynde of willow or withie. Oüer.
Silex, silicis, pen.corr. masc.u. gen. Ouid. A flinte stone.
Silex, fœminino genere protulit Virgilius.
Venæ silicis. Virg.

Atra silex. Virgil.
Acutus silex. Catull. Durus silex Ouid.
Impenetrabilis silex ferro, Vide IMPENETRABILIS.
Indomitus silex. Stat. Nuda silex. Virg.
Ordinarius silex, Vide Ordinarius in ORDO.
Rigidi silices. Ouid. Validi. Lucret.
Scintillam silicis exeudere. Virg.
Ab vsu silices tenuantur. Ouid. Euen flint stones are worne with vse.
Stat tibi silex in corde. Tibull. Thou arte without pitie or mercie: thou hast an harde and stone harte.
Siliceus, Adiectiuum. Of flinte. vt Lapides siliceí. Cato.
Silicernium, silicernij, n.gen. Terent. A certayne puddynge eaten onely at funeralles. Some take it for a feast made at a funerall. In Terence, an olde creeple at the pittes brinche, that is ready to haue such a dinner made for him.
Silicia, siliciæ, Herba. Plin. The hearbe Fenegreeke.
Silicius. Seemeth in Plinie to be a parte of a carued bedde.
Siligo, pen. prod. siligínis, fœm.gen. Plin. A kynde of corne hauyng an vpright stalke, & the grayne very white. Therof is made the finest bread.
Molli siligine factus panis. Iuuenal.
Siligíneus, Adiectiuum: vt Siligineus panis. Seneca. Manchet or fine breade.
Siliginea farinæ modius. Plin.
Siliginárius, siliginárij. Vlpian. One that selleth or distributeth the fine wheate Siligo.
Siliqua, siliquæ, pen.cor. Virgil. The huske or codde of any thyng: a certayne tree called of the Greekes Ceratonia, & the fruite of the same tree, is in length of a mans finger, broade, and somwhat hooked, the weight of sixe of them made the poyse called Scrupulus, whereof three make a dragme, and is now called a carate, vsed of siners of golde and siluer. Colum. Plin.
¶ Siliqua, Fœnumgræcum aliàs dicitur. Colum. Fenegreke.
Síliquor, pen.cor. siliquáris, siliquári. Plin. To grow in huske or coddes.
Siliquastrum, siliquastri, Herba quæ & Piperitis dicitur. Plin. An hearbe with a leafe much like ale quoste, but hauynge a sharpe bityng taste.
Silli, Dicacitates & sales. Gel. Taunts: scoffes.
Silo, silónis. Plaut. He that hath a nose crooked vpwarde.
Silphium, silphij, Idem quod Laserpitiũ. Plin. As some thinke, the hearbe whereof the gũme called Benioyne doth come.
Silurus, silúri, pen.prod. Plin. Iuuena. A fish much lyke a sturgeon.
Silus, sili, m.g. Cic. A camoysed nose: a nose turned vpward.
Simbella. Halfe a pounde: also a payre of golde balances.
Simia, simiæ: & Simius, simij. Cic. An ape.
Simulator humani oris simius. Claud. A counterfeitour.
Callidus simius. Martial.
Proteruus simius. Stat.
Simia, per translationem. Plin. iunior. He that imitateth, counterfaiteth, or endeuoureth to be like an other.
Simíolus, pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little ape. He that somwhat imitateth a man.
Simila, similæ. pen.corr. vel Similago, pen.prod. similáginis, fœm.gen. Plin. Fyne meale of corne: flower.
Similagíneus, Adiectiuum. Made of fine flower. vt Similagineus panis. Seneca. Manchet or fine breade.
Similax, Vide SMILAX.
Similis, & hoc simile, pen.corr. Terent. Like.
Magis similis. Plaut.
Similis, genitiuo iunctum. Horat. Lyke to one in maners only or fashion of dooing, as some grãmarians doo note: but it is not alway true.
Domini similis es. Terent. Such maister, such man.
Quòd est consimilis moribus,
Conuinces facilè ex te natum: nam tui similis est probè. Terent. For he is much like thee in conditions.
Similis, datiuo iunctum. Virg. Lyke in fauour to one, or also in maners.
Os humerosq; Deo similis. Virg.
Fratri similior quàm patri. Liu. More like in fauour &c.
Non video cur non potuerit patri similis esse filius Cic. De moribus

moribus loquitur.
Anhelanti similis. Virg. like to one that pãted or breathed.
Nimbo similes. Virg.
Spero est similis maiorum siũm. Terent.
Eorum ipsi similes esse videntur. Cic.
Similes sunt illorum. Cic.
Similis mœrenti. Plin.
Similius autem veri est, argenti quàm auri maius pondus fuisse. Liu. It is more like to be true, that, &c.
Quod est vero similius. Quintil. As it is more likely to be true.
Similem habet vultum, ac si ampullam perdidisset. Cic. He hath a countenance, as if, &c. he looketh in countenance, as if, &c.
Similis erit finis boni atque anteà fuerat. Cic. The ende of felicitie shall be lyke as it was before.
Homines inter se cùm forma, tum moribus similes. Cicero. Lyke one to an other.
Similes sunt, vt siqui gubernatorem in nauigando agere nihil dicant. Cic. They be like to them that would say, &c.
¶ Similior & Similimus, Comparatiuum & Superlatiuum. Cicero.
Simillimæ atque eædem. Cic.
Noster quæstus aucupij simillimus est. Plaut.
Furtis & fraude simillimus illi. Ouidius. Very like to him, in, &c.
Amni puro simillimus. Horat.
Buxo simillimus. Ouid. Flos violæ simillimus. Ouid.
Pallor simillimus buxo. Ouid.
Quies simillima morti placidæ. Virg.
¶ Similimè, penult. cor. Superlatiuum. Cic. Very like: most lyke.
Simillimè atque in illa lege, qua peregrini Roma eijciuntur. Cic. Of the very same fashion that it is in the law, by whiche, &c.
Símilo, símilas, pen. cor. símilâre, constructur cùm accusatiuo. Martial. To be lyke.
Similitûdo, pen. prod. similitúdinis. Cic. Likenesse.
Ad similitudinem, Vide AD præpositionem.
Similitudo periculi. Cic. Like danger.
Similitudo veri. Plin. Likelyhodde of trueth.
Abripere à parentis similitudine, Vide ABRIPIO.
Accedere ad similitudinem alicuius rei, Vide ACCEDO.
Arripere alicuius similitudinem, Vide ARRIPIO.
Similitudine veri capi. Liu. Vnder a colour or likelyhodde of trueth to be deceiued.
Similitudines, quæ ducuntur ex mutis animalibus, aut inanimis, facile est eludere. Quintil. Similitudes or comparisons.
Quædam animi similitudines cum corpore. Cic.
Similiter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Likewyse: after the same fashion.
Similiter facis, ac si me roges, cur te duobus contucar oculis. Cic. You doo euen as though you should aske me, &c.
Illum similiter, atque ipse eram, commotum esse vidi. Cic. I saw him much mooued, euen as I was my selfe.
Similiter facere eos, qui inter se contenderent, vter Répub. potius administraret, vt si nautæ inter se certarent, quis eorum potissimum gubernaret. Cic. That they doo euen in like maner, as if shippemen, &c.
Similiter, cum datiuo. Plinius, Similiter his & scorpiones terrestres, vermiculos oũorum specie pariunt. Lande scorpions, in like maner as these doo, &c.
Simitu, pro Simul posuere veteres. Plaut.
Simiolus, Simius, Vide SIMIA.
Simonia. Symonie.
Simplex, simplicis, pen. cor. om. gen. Nomen numerale. Terentius. Simple: single: not double: of one sorte: vnmixte.
Sincere: playne: without deceipte.
Crinis simplex collectus in vnum nodum. Ouid. The heare alone without coyfe, trussed vp in a knotte.
¶ Simplex: cui Falsum opponitur. Martius Ciceroni. Sincere: pure: playne: vnmixte.
Quum simplex animi natura esset, neq; haberet in se quicquam admistum dispar sui atque dissimile. Cic.

In docendo simplicè esse. Quint. To instructe without greate varietie and confusion of preceptes.
Munditijs simplex mulier. Horat. A woman handsome, but not exceedyng curious in trimmyng hir selfe.
Aetas simplex. Stat.
Anni simplices. Martial. Yeres vttered by single woordes, as one, twoo, and all the residue to aleauen, where the double woorde beginneth, vndecim.
Verum & simplex bonum. Cic.
Cibus simplex. Martial. Meate alone without sauce or delicate dressing.
Condimentum orationis simplex. Quint.
Domus simplex & insciа fraudum. Stat.
Homo simplex. Cic. An honest playne man without fraude or guyle.
Iter simplex & directũ. Cic. A playne, ready, & streite way.
Natura vocis simplex. Cic.
Rura simplicia. Plin. Vplandish men simple and of playne dealyng.
Via mortis simplex. Virg. Vtilitas simplex. Quint.
Simplícitas, pen. cor. simplicitátis, fœm. gen. Martial. Playnenesse: simplicitie. Prudens simplicitas. Martial.
Fabularum conuiualium simplicitas. Tacit.
Niuea simplicitas. Martial.
Nuda simplicitas. Ouid. Rudis simplicitas. Ouid.
Vera simplicitate bonus. Martial.
Simplíciter, pen. cor. Cic. Playnely: simply.
Dicere simpliciter. Martial.
Amicè & simpliciter reprehenderunt. Plin. iun.
Elephas homine obuio fortè in solitudine, & simpliciter oberrante, clemens placidusq; etiam demonstare viam traditur. Plin. iunior. And goeth out of his way of a simple mynde, without meanyng of guile.
Viuere simpliciter. Cic. Sequi docentes simplicius. Quint.
Simpliciter virturem alicuius æstimare. Liu. To iudge or esteeme ones vertue without enuie.
Símplus, Adiect. Single in number: one onely. Plautus, Liceat simplùm soluere. Let me pay the single price onely.
Simplárius, Aliud adiectiuum. Belonging to that is but one.
Simplariæ venditiones. Vlpia. Wherin thé seller bindeth him selfe to pay agayne the single price onely, and not double or triple.
Simplariæ, vel simpulariæ. Simple thynges of litle value.
Simplariæ armaturæ. Hostynge harneste, so called because they that weare it, haue but single alowance.
Simpúlum, simpuli: siue Simpuuium, simpuuij. Cic. A chalice or cuppe of earth, vsed in sacrifice, before golde and siluer were in great estimation. Varro taketh it for a maner of cruetes, with a pipe to droppe out wyne.
Simul, Aduerbium congregandi. Terent. Together: all vnder one: at once: therewithall: moreouer.
Istanc tecum conspicio simul. Plaut. Together with you.
Fruuntur nobiscum simul hac ciuitate. Cic.
Simul animus cum re concidit. Cic. My courage & goods fayle me together.
Simúl, cúm datiuo constructũ. Tacit. Trallianíque Magnetibus simul tramissi. The citizens of Trallis beynge sent ouer together with, &c.
¶ Simul tibi in mentem veniat facito, quemadmodum vitám huiusce depinxeris. Cic. And also, or and moreouer remember you, &c.
-simul sceleratus Dauus, siquid consilij
Habet, vt consumat nunc. Terent. And moreouer that the naughtie knaue Dauus, &c.
Simul, cum particula QVE iunctum: & cum AC vel ET. Quintil. Fulgor quo mens, simul visúsque perstringatur. Both the minde and also the sight is dasled.
Superbo simul ac procaci fastu. Plin.
Sordidum simul & sumptuosum. Plin. iun. Both filthy and also sumptuous.
¶ Duas res simul nunc agere decretum est mihi. Plautus. I haue determined now to doo twoo thynges at once.
Simul, quandoque geminata legitur, & habet eandem penè vim, quã CVM & TVM, siue PARTIM. Quintil. Simul vt pleniore obsequio demererer amantissimos mei: simul

ne vulgarem viam ingressus, alienis demum vestigijs insisterem. As well, that, &c. as also that, &c. or partly, that, &c. partly also, &c.

Adcò omnes simul spernebant, simul tantam molem sibi metuebant. Liu. In such wyse they all did bothe despise the thynge, and also feare some daunger to come thē by that, &c.

¶ Simul ac belli patiens erat. Salustius. As soone as he was able to abide the trauayle of warre.

Simul ac tetigit prouinciam, statim Messanam literas dedit. Cic. By and by as soone as, &c.

Simul ac accepi à Seleuco tuo literas, statim, &c. Cic. By and by as soone as I receiued letters, &c.

Simul ac potestas primùm data est, adeunt hi quos dixi. Cic. Immediatly as soone as licence was geuen, &c.

Omne animal simul atque natum sit, voluptatem appetit. Cic. Euery liuyng creature as soone as it is borne, &c.

Simul & istum fore tam improbum non arbitrabantur. Cic. And moreouer they thought not, &c.

Simul primùm magistratu abijt, ab C. Martio Tribuno pleb. dicta dies est. Liu. Incontinent as soone as he had geuen ouer his office.

Vrso simul vt spirauerit, cornescere aiunt genitalia. Plin.

Omne animal simul vt ortum est, & seipsum, & omnes partes suas diligit. Cic. As soone as.

¶ Simul, sine particulis AC, vel ATQVE. Liuius, Simul in potestate vestra erunt, extemplò omnia in ditionem tradent. As seone as: incontinent as.

Simul inflauit tibicen, à perito carmen agnoscitur. Cic. As soone as the minstrell began to play.

Simulachrum, simulachri, n. gen. pen. prod. Cæsar. An image of man or woman: the proportion of any thyng. Per transla. the signe or shadow, or likenesse of a thyng.

Effigies, simulachrúmque Mithridatis. Cic.

Diuûm simulachra. Virg. Aenea simulachra. Gell.

Non ita antiqua simulachra. Cic.

Aurea simulachra. Lucret. Cærea simulachra. Ouid.

Inania simulachra. Ouid. Illusions: apparitions: vayne Images that wee thinke to see, and doo not in deede.

Lignea simulachra deorum. Ouid.

Nitentia simulachra fragili cera. Iuuen.

Vasta ferarum simulachra. Ouid.

¶ In qua nec Senatus, nec iudicia, nec omnino simulachrum aliquod ac vestigium ciuitatis. Cic. No semblance, token, or steppe of a citie.

Statuæ & imagines non animorum simulachra, sed corporum. Cic. Not figures of the minde, but of the body.

Simulachra virtutum. Cic. Images of vertue: shadows.

Belli simulachra cientes. Lucret. Justynge as though they did fight.

Pugnæ simulachra. Quint.

Simulo, simulas, pen. cor. simulâre. Horat. To be like to one: to resemble.

Simulare anum. Ouid. To resemble or be like.

Lumine tecto somnus simulatur. Ouid.

¶ Simulare. Terent. To feigne: to counterfayte: to make semblance: to make a countenaunce: to set a face on a thyng: to pretende: to make as though a thyng weare that is not.

Aegrum simulabat. Liu. He made as though he were sicke.

Simulare amicitiam. Cæs. To make countenãce as though he did loue a man.

Gaudia vultu simulare. Ouid. In countenãce to make semblance of gladnesse.

Vultu spem simulat. Virgil. He maketh countenance, as though he weare in good hope.

Simulo non sentire. Plin. iun. I make as though I did not perceiue it.

Non es quod simulas. Horat.

Simulabo quasi non nouerim. Plaut. I will make as though &c.

Símulans, pen. cor. Nomẽ ex participio. That feyneth, or counterfayteth. Ouidius, Non fuit in terris vocum simulantior ales. There was no byrde in the earth that better did counterfayte all maner of voyces.

Simulâtus, penul. prod. Aliud nomen ex participio. Feygned: counterfayted. vt Dolor simulatus. Lucan.

Amorem simulatum fingere. Propert.

Conscientia simulata. Tacit. Verba simulata. Virg.

Simulatè, pen. prod. Aduerbium: cui opponitur Ex animo. Cic. Counterfaytedly: feignedly: with a pretence onely.

Simulâtio: simulatiônis, fœm. gen. Cic. A feygnynge: a counterfayting: a makyng of semblance.

Simulatione belli. Cæs. Vnder a colour of warre.

Insidiæ latent in simulatione officij. Cic.

Fallax imitatio, simulatióque virtutis. Cic.

Induere simulationem alicuius rei, Vide INDVO.

Simulâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Cicero. He that feigneth or counterfayteth: a pretender of that whiche is not.

Simulâmen, pen. prod. simulâminis, Simulachrum. Ouid. An Image.

Simultas, simultâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. Priuie displeasure or hatred with dissemblynge of countenance: priuie grudge: breache of loue: displeasure.

Simultates partim obscuræ, partim apertæ. Cic.

Vetus atque antiqua simultas inter finitimos. Iuuenal.

Gerere simultates cum aliquo. Quint.

Huic simultas cum Curione intercedebat. Cæs. There was displeasure or grudge between this man and Curio.

Simus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Flatte.

Simæ capellæ. Virg.

Naris sima. Martial. A nose as flatte as a cake.

Sin, ex SI & NE componitur, abiecta e, significátq; si vero. Or els: if not: but if.

-si est vt dicat velle se,

Redde: sin est autem vt nolit, rectè consului meæ, Terẽt. But if it so be he will not, &c.

Si perficiunt, optimè: sin minus, ad nostrum Iouem reuertamur. Cic. If not, &c.

Sin aliquis excellit vnus è multis, effert se, &c. Cicero. But if there be any one among many that passeth or excelleth.

Si ita est, omnia faciliora: sin aliter, magnum negotium. Cic. But if it be otherwise, &c.

Si vir esse volet, præclara synodia: sin autem, erimus nos qui solemus. Cic. Otherwyse, or, if not, &c.

Primùm danda opera est, nequa amicorum diuidia fiant: sin tale aliquid euenerit, vt extinctæ potius amicitiæ, quàm oppressæ videantur. Cic.

Sinapi, indeclinabile, n. gen. & Sinâpe, media producta. Plin. Senuie seede wherof mustarde is made.

Sinâpis, pen. prod. etiam fœminino genere legitur, Idem. Plin. Fletum factura sinapis. Colum.

Sinâpe, sinâpis, neutro genere. Columel.

Sinapium, pij, n. gen. Mustarde.

Sincerus, Vide SYNCERVS.

Sinciput, Vide SYNCIPVT.

Sindon, síndonis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Martial. A very fine linnen cloth.

Sine, Præpositio semper separatiua. significat Absque. Terent. without.

Sine auro ornata. Terent. Sine fine. Ouid.

Sine fraude mea. My right saued.

Imperium sine fine. Virg. Euerlastyng.

Sine die & Consule. Bud. without date of day or Consuls yere.

Singultus, huius singultus, m. g. Plin. Yexyng: sobbyng.

Ciere singultus. Catullus. To make to yexe.

Coactans membra singultus. Lucret.

Concutiente singultu sonant ora. Ouid.

Frequens singultus corripit neruos. Lucret.

Singultu medios impediente sonos. Ouid.

Longis singultibus ilia pulsat. Virg.

Ruptáque singultu verba loquentis erant. Ouid. And hys woordes weare interrupted with sobbyng.

Ilia tendere singultu. Virg.

Singultus, de gallinis. Columel. Clockinge of hennes with chickens.

Singultio, singultis, singultíui, singultîtum, singultîre. Plin. To yexe: to sobbe: to cleeke.

Singultiens gallina. Colum. An henne clockyng.

Singul-

Singultiens. Quint. That sobbeth or yexeth much.
Singultim, Aduerbium. With sobbes or stoppynges, as they doo that speake weepyng. Horat. Singultim pauca loquutꝰ.
Singulus, pen.cor. Adiect. Cic. Euerich one.
Sæpe singulis vtendum est, plerunque binis, non ferè ternis amplius. Cic. We must vse often but one at once ege.
Lustrare singula. Virg. To loohe on euery one, one after an other.
Pándere singula ordine. Virg.
In singulis annis. Cic. Euery yere.
Singulis diebus. Cic. Euery day.
In singulos dies. Cicero. Euery day, not passyng one day by day.
In annos singulos. Cic. Euery yere: yerely.
Verba inter singula fudit lachrymas. Virg. At euery woorde he wepte.
Singulàris, & hoc singulàre, pen. prod. Plin. One without any moe.
Pugna singularis, Vide PVGNA.
Rate singulari fluctum secans. Seneca. Id est, vnica naui.
¶ Singularis, accipitur aliquando pro excellenti: & tam in malum, quàm in bonum sumitur. Plin. iun. Singuler: excellent: without peere: that hath no felow;
Assumit vxorem singularis exempli. Plin. iunior. He taketh a wyfe that is a passyng excellent woman.
Singulari nequitia pręditi. Cic. Of meruellous wickednesse: of passyng great wickednesse.
Verbis singularibus gratias agere. Cicero. To geue thankes with exquisite and singuler woordes.
Sunt quædam in te singularia, quæ in nullum alium hominem neque dici, neque conuenire possint: quædam tibi cum multis communia. Cic. There be certayne thinges in you as peculiar to your self and to no other.
Omitto Aristotelem in philosopia propè singularem. Cic. Almost peereless.
Singulárius, Adiectiuum antiquum. Plaut. One.
Singulàriter, pen.cor. Aduerbium. Singularly: meruellously: onely. Cic, Quem ego in Prætura mea singulariter dilexissem. Whom I had loued passyngly aboue all other.
Singulàtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cicero. Euery thyng by it self: particularly.
Singulatim vnicuique respondere. Cic.
Singulatim de vnoquoque genere dicemus. Cic.
Singillàtim, siue Sigillàtim, pen. prod. Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Cic. To euery one: of euery one, one after an other: particularly.
Centuriones sigillatim, Tribunósq; militum appellat. Cæs.
Sigillatim, Generatim, siue vniuersè, contraria. Cic.
Sinistra, sinistræ, fœm.gen. The left hande: the parte towarde the left hande.
Infirma sinistra. Ouid.
A sinistra. Cic. On the left hande.
Ad sinistram, Vide AD præpositionem.
Sinistrà, Aduerbium, pro A parte sinistra. Cic. On the left hand.
Sinister, sinistra, sinistrum. Liu. Perteynyng to the left hand: that is on the left hande: vnprosperous: vnhappy. Also contrarie.
Cubitus sinister. Ouid. Lateri sinistro affixus. Virg.
Pars sinistra murorum. Virg.
Ferè pestilens habetur quod est remotum ac sinistrum soli. Colum. That is on the left side of the grounde.
¶ Sinisterior, & hoc sinisterius. Varro.
Rota sinisterior. Ouid. The left wheele.
¶ Sinistrum, quantum ad augurium pertinet, significat Prosperum. Cic. Prosperous: luckie.
Tonitrus sinistri. Ouid. Thunder signifyng good lucke.
¶ Sinistrum. Virgilius. Hurtfull: noysome: vnluckie: vnfortunate.
Aues sinistræ. Ouid. Vnluckie birdes.
Fama sinistra. Tacit. An euill name.
Fuit ad cœptas hora sinistra vias. Ouid.
Liberalitas sinistra. Catull.
Omen sinistrum. Ouid. An ill token.
Sinistris sermonibus carpere aliquem. Plin. iun. To speake ill and reprochfully of one.
Sinistéritas, pen.cor. sinisteritâtis, fœm.gen. Plin. iun. Vnhappinesse: frowardenesse: lacke of grace in doyng a thing.
Sinistrè, Aduerbium. Vnluckily: vnhappily: vnfortunately: not in good parte. Tacitus, Vtraq; ædes sinistrè accepta. The death of them both was taken ill, or in ill parte.
Exceptus sinistré. Horat.
Sinistrorsum, Aliud aduerbium. Cæsar, On, or towarde the left syde.
Ille sinistrorsum, hic dextrorsum abit. Horat.
Sino, sinis, siui, situm, sinere. Plaut. To suffer.
Sine meo me viuere modo. Terent.
Sine is ad pubertatis annos perueniat. Varro.
Sine ad me vt redeam. Terent. Let me, or suffer me to come to my selfe agayne.
Sine vt veniat. Terent. Let him come.
Situs. Participium. Cic. Suffered.
Sitûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cic. That will suffer.
Sinopis, pen. prod. sinópidis, fœm.gen. Plin. A redde stone commonly called Sinoper, or Ruddle.
Sinópicus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Of that stone. vt Sinopica rubrica. Vitruu. Idem. Ruddle.
Sinuo, Sinuosus, Vide SINVS.
Sinus, huius sinus, m.ge. Terent. A bosome: The tournyng or holownesse of water bankes: a goulfe: The holownesse of the eyes. A cuppe for wine. A saile puffed with the winde, or the holownesse of the sayle.
Tepidus sinus. Ouid.
¶ Abstrahere sinu vel gremio. Cicero. To putte out of ones bosome.
Complecti sinu. Colum.
Blando sinu fouens nepotem. Seneca.
Fouere dextram sinu. Ouid. To put or holde his hande in his bosome.
¶ Sinus vestiũ. Virg. The lappe, or a playte in garmentes.
¶ Disuutus sinus. Ouid. a coate opẽ or ripped at the breast.
Enormis sinus. Stat. Garmentes with greate lappes and playtes.
Laeer sinus. Ouid.
Torto nexilis orbe sinus. Ouidius. A rounde circle in heere coyled, or crisped with a hotte yron or pinne.
Purpurei sinus. Ouid. Purple garments.
¶ Ferre nuces sinu laxo. Horat. To cary nuttes in his large or wide bosome. Onerato sinu portare aliquid. Seneca.
Rumpere sinum. Ouid. To teare or rente his garment at the breast.
Soluere sinus. Catul. To vndoo, or vnbuckle his garmẽtes.
Substringere sinus veste remissa. Seneca. To open or vncouer his breast.
Ex toga facere sinum. Liu. To holde vp his gowne rounde like a lappe.
Subducere sinum bonis. Senec. To refuse to take the goods that one doth offer vs.
¶ Attoniti micuêre sinus. Ouid. Wyt hart panted for feare.
¶ Calumniatores ex sinu suo opposuit. Cicero. He suborned false accusours that weare his greate friendes and familiars.
Qui è Chelidonis sinu in prouinciam profectus esset. Cic.
In sinu suo habere. Caius iureconsꝰ. To haue secretly in his handes or power, that other know not of.
In sinu gaudere, Vide GAVDEO.
Soluto sinu. Seneca. With all liberalitie: bountifully.
Confugit in sinum tuum concussa Respub. Plin. iun. The common weale beyng in trouble fleeth to thee for succour.
¶ Sinus vrbis. Saluſt. The middle of the citie.
¶ Sinus, per translationẽ: Plin. Goulfes of the sea: bosoms: tournynges in water bankes.
Orbis extremi sinus. Virgil. The bendynge of the ende of the worlde.
Angustus sinus. Virgil. A litle or narrow holownesse: a litle goulfe.
Ater sinus Adriæ. Horat. Curui sinus. Stat.
Sinus adductos modicè falcatus in arcus. Ouid. A bosome of the sea somwhat crooked, or bendyng lyke a bowe.
Gelidi sinus. Ouid.

Profundus sinus. Seneca. A deepe pitte, bosome, or goulfe.
Vadosi sinus. Seneca. The crooked wyndynges of places in the water that may be gone thzough.
Vastus sinus. Virg.
¶ Monstriferos agit vnda sinus. Lucan.
Immenso sinu labitur amnis. Seneca.
Scindit sese vnda in sinus reductos. Virg. The sea diuideth it selfe with wyndyng reflexyons of water.
Laxant arua sinus. Virg. The fieldes inwarde towarde the lande ware bzoader and bzoader.
¶ Sinus. Virg. The holowneffe of the eye holes.
Sinus vlceris. Celf. The holowneffe of a foze.
¶ Sinus. Virg. Nettes, or the holowneffe of nettes. Implenítque sinus. Virg.
¶ Sinus. Iuuenal. The fayle of a fhippe.
Plenáque curuato pandere vela sinu. Ouid.
Crepantes sinus carbasei. Virg.
Obliquat sinus in ventum. Virg. He tourneth the failes towarde the wynde.
¶ Sinus, huius sinus: vel Sinum, sini. Virg. A litle cuppe to dzynke wyne or milke in.
Tunc autem s i producitur, teste Seruio.

Sinuósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath many tournynges or wyndynges. vt Mare sinuosum. Valer. Flac.
Aequora sinuosa. Valer. Flac.
Arcus sinuosus. Ouid. A bendyng bowe.
Terga sinuosa draconis. Stat. The crooked and wyndynge backe of a serpent.
Vela sinuosa. Propert. Vestis. Ouid.
Volumina sinuosa serpentis. Virg. Crooked wyndynges, &c.
Vorago sinuosa. Stat.
Narratio sinuosa. Quint.

Sínuo, sinuas, sinuáre. Virg. To tourne or wynde in fourme of a serpent, making holow bosomes or furroes. It is also applied to garmentes playted or gathered vp: also to streames or riuers, whiche in runnyng make diuers tournings: also to bankes hauyng diuers creches or bosomes.
In orbem luna sinuata. Plin.
Serpens sinuatur in arcus. Ouid. wyndeth and tourneth.
Arcus sinuare. Ouid. To bende or dzaw bowes.

Sinuátus, pen. prod. Particip. Gathered into holow bosomes. vt Gurges sinuatus in curuos arcus. Ouid.
Chlamydem sinuatam implere re aliqua. Stat.

Sion, huius sij, n. gen. Herbæ nomen. Plin. An hearbe growing in the water, with leaues lyke Alisander. Vide LAVER.

Siparium, siparij, n. g. Cic. A courtayne vsed in stages. Dicitur & Sipparium, vel Supparium, duplici p. Iuuenalis.

Siphnius. A stone of nature softe, but beyng hette in oyle it wareth harde.

Siphon, siphónis, mascu. gen. Iuuen. Plin. A pipe in a cundite.

Siphúnculus, siphúnculi, pen. corr. mascu. gen. Diminutiuum. Plin. iun. A cocke in a cundite.

Sipho, vel Sipo, auí. are. To sprynkle or scatter abroade.

Siquando, Aduerbium temporis. Terent. If at any tyme.
Puto concedi nobis oportere, vt Græco verbo vtamur, siquando minus occurret Latinum. Cic.

Siquidem, Coniunctió, accentum habet in prima syllaba. Cic. For bycause.
Siquidem experiundo scies. Terent. For truely by tryynge you shall know.
Vidésne quàm serò eloquentia prodierit in lucem? siquidem ante Solonis ætatem, &c. Cic.
Si quidem, Interdum duæ dictiones sunt, pro Si certè. Terentius. If truly.

Siquis, siqua, siquod vel siquid. Plin. iunior. If any.
Siquid tale acciderit. Cic.
Siquid cum periculo experiri velis, in Caria id potissimum est faciendum. Cic.
Siquo pacto potes. Cic. If you can by any meanes.

Siriasis, huius siríasis, pen. cor. fœm. ge. Plin. A faute in trees when by exceedyng heate they be bzente and sterue. A disease also in children, proceedynge of inflammation of the bzayne.

Siringa. A pype, recorder or flute: a reede of the fennes. A trunke: a squirte or any thynge, thzough whiche thynges

be caste.
Sirius. A sterre called also Canicula, vnder which are the canicular dayes.
Sirpices. Instrumentes made with teeth like a saw, which beyng dzawne with oxen, pluche vp by the rootes flagges and great weedes growyng in medowes.
Sirpiculum. A little basket.
Sirus. A caue vnder the grounde to keepe corne in.
Sirpus, Sirpea, &c. Vide SCIRPVS.
Sisacthea. A rangeyng sleue.
Sis, pro Si vis dixere veteres. Cicero, Age nunc, refer animum sis ad veritatem.
Sisama, sisamæ, f. g. Genus leguminis, Vide SESAMA.
Sisaron, siue Sísarum, sísari, penult. cor. appellant Græci, quod Latini Siser.
Siser, síseris, penult. corr. neut. gen. Idem quod Sísarum. Plin. A roote that some haue thought to be yealow carrets, but I thinke not so: one kinde of it is the roote that is called Shirwike rootes.
Sisto, sístis, stiti, statum, sístere. Virg. To make to tary or stãde stylle to retayne or keepe backe: to stoppe: to appeare, as one doeth sued in the law. Also to stay: to confirme: to make more stronge.
Siste gradum. Virg. Stande still: stay.
Bene vale. D. síste. A. omittas me. Plaut.
Aciem sístere, Vide ACIES.
Aluum sístere. Plin. To stay or stoppe the beely.
Amnes sístere. Virgil.
Aquam sístere fluuijs. Virg.
Pace sístitur bellum. Ouid. By peace warre is stayed.
Siste tuos fletus. Ouid. Stay your weepynge: weepe no more.
Fugam sístere. Liu. To stay them that flee.
Gradum sístere. Liu. To stay or stande styll.
Labores immensos. Ouid.
Lachrymas. Ouid.
Legiones ferociter instantes sístere. Liu. To stay the Legiones fiercely prossyng on.
Metum sístere. Ouid. Opus. Ouid.
Minas. Ouid. Pedem. Ouid.
Modum. Ouid.
Querelas. Ouid.
Profluuium genitale, vel sanguinem sístere. Plinius. To stent or stoppe.
Templum ijsdem vestigijs sísteretur. Tacit. A temple should be builded and set, &c.
¶ Sístere. Cicero. To appeare or shew him selfe in iudgemente.
Vt te ante Calend. Ianuarias, vbicunque erimus, sístas. Cic. That before the first of Januarie, you be with me personally, where so euer I shall be.
In iudicium sísti. Vlpian. To appeare personally in iudgemente.
Iudicio sísti. Vlpian.
Sístere se in iudicio. Vlpianus.
¶ Qui Rempub. sístere negat posse. Cic. Whiche denieth that the common weale can abide in his estate.
¶ Sístere ruinas. Plin. iunior. To doo reparations, and make the house to fall in no further decay.

Statum, Supinum. Vlpianus, Si statum nõ esset. If they appeared not.

Stator, statôris, m. g. Cic. A seruaunt alway ready attendinge about an officer to be at commaundement. Wherefore in that woorde be inclosed pursuantes, posses, sergeants, &c.

Sístrum, sístri, n. gen. Ouid. An instrument like an horne, vsed in battayle in steede of a trumpet. Also a brasen timbzell.
Crepitans sístrum. Propert.
Garrula sístra. Martial. Multisonum sístrum. Stat.
Sonabile sístrum crepuit. Ouid.
Tinnula sístra. Ouid. Ryngyng timbzels.

Sisymbrium, sisymbrij. Herbæ genus: nostrates officinæ mentam aquatilem, aut tymbream appellãt. Ouid. water minte.
Sisymbrium syluestre. Plin. water cresses.

Sitanius, Adiect. vt Sitanius panis. Plin. Made of new corne.

Sitella, Vide SITVLA.

Sitarchia. A bagge or gardiuiaunde wherin meate is put.
Siticen, ticinis. He that did blow in a trumpette when men weare buried, or he that singeth at burials.
Sitis, huius sitis, fœm.gen. Plin. Thyrste, or desyre to drynke:
Per transl. a great appetite or greedy desyre of any thing.
Deserta siti regio. Virg. A countrey vnhabitable by reason of drouth.
Anhela sitis. Lucret. Great thyrst causyng one to pante.
Auida, Vide AVIDVS. Importuna. Horat.
Morosa. Martial. Thirst mahyng one waywarde.
Rabida. Seneca.
¶ Abluitur sitis de corpore. Lucret. Thyrst is quenched.
Accendere sitim, Vide ACCENDO.
Adduxere sitim tempora. Horat. The heate of sũmer made men thirstie.
Ardere siti. Claud. To be in a great thyrst.
Auertere sitim fluuio. Sil.
Colligere sitim. Virg. To become thirstie.
Compescere sitim multa vnda. Ouid.
Concipere sitim labore. Ouid. To become thirstie with labour.
Consumi siti, Vide CONSVMO.
Defendere sitim fonte. Sill.
Depellere sitim potione. Cic. To quenche thirst with, &c.
Deponere sitim in vnda. Ouid. To quenche his thirst with drynkyng water.
Enectus siti Tantalus. Cic. Almost dead for thirst.
Excesit sitim potio. Cels. They haue drunke more then enough.
Excutere sitim vadis. Seneca. To put away thirst with drinkyng water.
Explere sitim. Ouid. To drinke his fill.
Extincta est sitis bibendo. Ouid.
Exurit miseros sitis. Lucret.
Arua siti findit Canis æstifer. Virg. The parchyng heate of summer maketh the grounde chappe with drouth.
Finit sitim copia lymphæ. Horat.
Incensum siti flagrat cor. Seneca.
Leuare sitim de fonte. Ouid.
Pellere sitim. Horat. Pulsa sitis fluuio. Stat.
Quærere sitim. Cic. To doo somwhat to thende to be thirstie: to seeke a quarell to the cuppe.
Releuare sitim. Ouid. Restinguere sitim riuo. Virg.
Sedare sitim flumine. Lucret.
Sistere & Alere sitim, contraria. Ouid.
Sitis sorbet ora. Stat.
Torret miseros sitis arida. Lucret.
Arenti siti torret arua Canis. Tibul. The heat of the dogge dayes parcheth the fieldes.
Vincere sitim. Seneca.
Arida sitis vrit guttur. Ouid.
Vsserat herbas sitis. Ouid. the drienesse parched the grasse.
¶ Sitis. Plautus. Greate appetite, or greedye desyre of any thyng.
Neque vnquam expletur, nec satiatur cupiditatis sitis. Cic,
Argenti sitis. Horat. Couetousnesse.
Famæ sitis. Iuuenal.
Scelerata sitis prædæ. Claud.
Facere alicui sitim audiendi. Quint. To make one very desirous to heare.
Sitio, sitis, sitiui, sitire. Cic. To be thirstie.
Sitiunt agri. Cic. Herba sitit. Virg.
Tellus tota sitit. Ouid.
¶ Sitiri, Passiuum. Plin. To be thirsted or desired.
Aquæ sitiuntur. Ouid.
¶ Sitire, per translationem. Cic. Greatly to desire.
Sitiens, Participiũ, siue Nomen ex participio. That is athirste: thyrstie: dry: that coueteth or desyreth. vt
Sitiens voluptates. Cic.
Sitiens annus. Plin. A very drie yere.
Sitientes loci. Plin. Dry places.
Hortus sitiens. Ouid.
Sitientes aures. Cic.
Famæ sitiens. Sil. Desyrous of fame or renowme.
Sermonis sitiens. Claud.
Sitiens virtutis. Cic.
Sitienter, Aduerbium. Cic. Thirstily: greedily.
Siticulòsus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. This alway thirsteth very thirstie: drie: lacking moysture.
Siticulosa loca. Colum. Very drie places.
Solum siticulosum & peraridum. Colum.
Sitibundus. Very thyrstie.
Sitocomia. An officer or magistrate which had the prouision of graine or victayle.
Sitta. A little byrde called a nutte iobber, whiche eateth nuttes, breakyng them with his bille.
Situla, situlæ, pen.cor. Plaut. A little coffer wherein lottes weare put at the choosyng of officers.
Situla. Plaut. A bucket to drawe water with.
Sitella, sitellæ, Diminutiuũ. Cic. A little potte wherinto lottes weare put.
Situlus aquarius. Cato. A water potte: a payle or bucket to cary water.
Situs, sita, situm. Plaut. Put or set: situate: placed: planted.
Sita erat ex aduerso. Terent.
In te spes omnis nobis sita est. Terent. All my hope consisteth, lieth, or resteth in thee.
Est situm in nobis, vt & aduersa quasi perpetua obliuione obruamus. Cic. It resteth in our selfe, or in our owne power, &c.
Haud vereor si in te solo sit situ. Terent. If it rested in you, or weare onely in your handes.
Quæ est in nostra potestate sita. Cic.
Huiusce rei potestas omnis in vobis sita est. Cic.
¶ Vrbem Philippopolim à Macedone Philippo sitam. Tacit. Builded: founded.
Ara sita Druso. Tacit. An aulter was made or set vp to the honour of Drusus.
¶ Hic siti sunt Acarnanes, qui pro patria pugnantes, morte occubuerunt. Liu. Here lie buried the men of Acarnania, &c.
Situs. huius situs. m.g. Virg. The setting, or standyng of any place: the site or situation.
Vt situm castrorum cognosceret. Cæsar.
Situs membrorum. Cic. Terrarum situs dicere. Horat.
Regalis situs pyramydum. Horat.
Aquilonius situs, Vide AQVILO.
¶ Situs. Plin. Filthinesse gathered of moysture by lacke of cleansyng: hoarenesse: mouldinesse: vnclenesse. vt Victa situ. Virg.
¶ Situs. Virg. Nuttishnesse or filthinesse, in the face or whole bodie, especially in poore folkes. vt, Fœda situ macies. Lucret.
¶ Situs, etiam in vitibus est. Colum. Mosse, or mossinesse.
Loca senta situ. Virg. Places rough with mosse and filthy rottennesse.
Araneosus situs. Catull. Filthynesse with cobbewebbes.
Cæruleo tenebrosa situ tellus. Valer. Flac.
Immundus. Ouid. Iners. Ouid. Idlenesse.
Informis. Horat. Pallens. Lucan.
¶ Turpi situ canescunt tecta. Ouid.
Corrumpi situ. Plaut. To be hoare, or corrupte with a rotten hoarenesse. Depellere situm curis. Stat.
Detergere situm ferro. Sil. To scoure rust from yron.
Ducere situm. Quintil. To waxe hoare and filthy: to waxe mouldie: to be foule with dust.
Exesi situ ligones. Claud. Spades eaten with rust.
Horrent situ campi. Claud. The fieldes are foule with weedes and filthinesse for lacke of husbandyng.
Cano situ obductus color, Vide OBDVCO.
Obrutum situ vetustatis, Vide OBRVO.
Pati situm indignum. Stat. To be vnworthily forgotten & nothyng famous or knowen.
Pigro situ perit forma. Ouid. Fauour is lost & marde with slouthfull idlenesse.
Redolere situm. Plin. To sauour of mouldinesse.
Rigidò situ relicta cessat terra. Ouid. The grounde lieth fowle without tilth or husbandyng.
Fœdo situ squalẽt sceptra. Claud. Are fowle and filthy with dust.

Siue, Coniunctio ex SI & VE composita. Either: or if: wheather.
Siue quis Antilochum narrabat ab Hectore victum:
Siue Menœtiaden falsis eccidisse sub armis. Ouid. wheather one tolde that Antilochus, &c. or els, &c.
Postulo, siue æquum est, te oro Daue, vt redeat iam in viam. Terentius. I require, or if it be reason, I desire thee Dauus, &c.
Siue, Disiunctiua coniunctio. Terent. Siue ista vxor, siue amica est, grauida è Pamphilo est. wheather this be his wyfe, or his loue, great with childe she is by Pamphilus.
Siue me amas, siue odisti, non magni estimo. wheather thou hate me, or loue me, &c.

Smaragdus, smaragdi, m.g. Plin. A precious stone called, an Emeraude.
Claris smaragdis lucens solium. Ouid.
Grandes viridi cum luce smaragdi. Lucret.
Graues smaragdi. Claud. Radiantes. Plin.
Virides smaragdi. Ouid.
Smaragdinus, a, um. Of an emeraude.
Smecticum, Dicitur quod habet vim abstergendi. Vnde Smectica vis, quæ & smegmatica. Plin. That hath the power to scoure or clense.
Smegma, smégmatis, pen.cor.n.ge. Plin. Sope, and all other thynges that scoure and clense.
Smegmáticus, pen.cor. Adiect. Plin. That hath the strength to scoure.
Smilax, smílacis, pen.cor.fœm.ge. Arbor, quam Latini taxum vocant. Plin.
Smilax, Genus herbæ. Plin. An herbe hauyng leaues lyke Iuie with bearyes, and a white flower. It smelleth like a lilye and runneth vp on trees. of it be diuers kindes.
Smyrnium, smyrnij. neut.gen. Herba vulgò Latinis dicta Leuisticum. The herbe called Loueage.

Soboles, sóbolis, pen.cor.fœm.gen. Plin. Issue: succession of children: offcpryng.
Propagatio & soboles. Cic. Noua soboles. Stat.
Chara deûm soboles. Virg.
Siqua mihi de te suscepta fuisset soboles. Virg. If I had had any childe or issue by thee.
Densior soboles. Virg.
Robur & soboles militum interijt. Pollio Ciceroni.
Soboles vitium. Gellius. The shootes or yonge braunches of vines.
Ne nouæ soboles diffugiant. Colum. That the yonge bees flie not away.
Soboleſco, soboleſcis, soboléscere. Liuius. To increase people.
Sobrinus, sobrîna, pen. prod, Sobrini. Cic. Systers children: cosens germayne.
Sobrinus pro quocunque cognato. Terent.
Sobrius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Sobre: not dronke: well aduised.
Inter sobrios vinolentus. Cic.
Tu pol homo non es sobrius. Terent. In fayth thou art not well in thy wittes, or well aduised.
Cor sobrium. Plaut.
Non sobria diuitijs mens. Claud. A minde drowned in the couetous desyre of riches.
Nox sobria. Propertius. A night wherein one hath litle dronke.
Dedisti virgo operam laudabilem & sobriam. Plaut. Mayde thou hast holpen me well in that thou hast spoken soberly.
Pauperras sobria. Claud. Pocula sobria. Tibul.
Rura sobria. Stat. where no wyne is made.
Terræ sobriæ. Stat. where litle wyne is.
Sobriè, Aduerbium. Cic. Soberly.
Sobriè. Plaut. Aduisedly: prudently: temperately.
Sobriè & frugaliter accurare rem aliquam. Plaut.
Soccus, socci, m.gen. Terent. A kinde of bagging shoes that both men and women did vse.
Soccus muliebris. Sueton.
Calceare aliquem soccis. Plin.
Immundo socco viam conterere. Propert.
Detrahere alicui soccos. Terent. To pull of ones pinsons, or his slertups.
Soccos quibus indutus est, sua manu ipse confecit. Cic.
Lutheus soccus. Seneca.
Adimere soccos, Vide ADIMO.
Soccis vtebantur & Comœdi. Horat.
Sócculus, socculi, pen.cor. Diminut. Sueton. A litle slertup.
Soccâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Seneca. That weareth suche shoes or slertups.
Socer, sóceri, pen.cor. masc.gen. Cic. The wynes father: a father in law.
Magnus socer, Vide MAGNVS.
Sócerus, sóceri, Idem. Plautus.
Socialis, Societas, Socio, &c. Vide SOCIVS.
Socius, socij. Cicero. A felow: a companion: a mate.
Socij populi Romani. Cic. The confederates or allies of the Romaynes.
Nauales socij. Liu.
Iugales socij. Sil. Horses that draw in one chariot together, or of one teeme.
Conditione socij. Cic. Of like state and condition.
Ad malam rem socius, & ad salutem. Plaut.
In negotio aliquo socius. Terent.
Consiliorum socius. Cic. Partaker of ones counsayles: with whom one doth communicate his counsayles.
Culpæ socius. Cic. Partaker of the faute.
Doloris & periculorum socius. Plin. Partaker of his sorow and daungers.
Omnium itinerum, nauigationum, laborum, periculorum meorum socius. Cic. One that accompanied me in all my iourneys by lande, voyages by sea, &c.
Flagitiorum & rapinarum socius. Cic. One of his complices in his naughtie actes and pillages.
Hæreditatis socius. Plin. iunior.
Operum socij. Horat. Companions in woorkes or labours.
Regni socij. Lucan. Kynges reignyng ioyntly.
¶ Addere se socium alicui. Virg. To associate or accompany one.
Adhibere aliquem socium sibi. Virg. To take one to him as his companion.
Adiungere sibi socium, Vide ADIVNGO.
Asciscere sibi socios, Vide ASCISCO.
Capere aliquem socium consilijs. Virg.
Inferre se socium. Virg. To come and offer to accompany men, and be partaker with them.
Recusare socium. Seneca.
Sócia, sóciæ, fœm.gen. Ouid. A felow: a mate.
Thalami socia. Seneca. A wyfe.
Assumere sociam. Plaut.
Sócius, Adiectiuum. That healpeth, aydeth, or taketh parte: that is cõpanion or felow. vt Acies sociæ. Claud.
Agmina socia. Virg.
Arma socia ferebat auxilio. Sil. He ioyned his power with them and ayded them.
Classis socia. Ouid.
Dij maris exceptum socio dignantur honore. Ouidius. The gods of the sea vouchesafed to receiue him as one of they; company and a god with them.
Linguæ sociæ commercia. Ouid. Talke of people vsyng one language.
Nox socia. Cic. The night aptyng to doo a thyng.
Nox socia. Stat. wherin man and wyfe lie together.
Sanguis socius. Ouid. Bludde of parentes or kynsfolke.
Sermo socius. Ouid.
Sociâlis, & hoc sociâle, pen. prod. Belongyng to felows, alyes, or confederates: maintenyng felowship. vt Sociale bellum. Cicer. Between allies.
Amor socialis. Ouid. Loue causyng company or felowshippe.
Anni sociales. Ouid. Yeres of mariage.
Carmina socialia. Ouid. Songes at mariages.
Cœtus socialis. Liu.

Equita-

Equitatus ſocialis. Liu. When of armes that our frendes ayde vs with.
Exercitus ſocialis. Liu. The armie of frendes aydinge vs.
Fœdus ſociale. Liu. League wherby alliance is ioyned.
Iudicium ſociale. Liu. Iudgement wherein our alies accuſe our officers of ininrie.
Iura ſocialia lecti. Ouid. Mariage.
Sacra ſocialia. Ouid. Solemnities of mariage.
Torus ſocialis. Ouid.

Sociálitas, pen. corr. ſocialitâtis, f. g. Plin. iunior. Felowſhippe: companie.

Sociáliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Horat. Like felowes.

Societas, pen. corr. ſocietâtis, f. g. Cic. Felowſhippe: aliance: ſocietie.
Eſt tibi ſocietas criminis cũ illo. Cic. You are partaker with him in that is layed to his charge.
Captioſa ſocietas. Cic.
Interior & propior ſocietas, Vide INTRA.
Infida regni ſocietas, Vide INFIDVS.
¶ Abire in ſocietatem. Plin.
Accedere ſocietatem alicuius, Vide ACCEDO.
Accipere ſocietatem, Vide ACCIPIO.
Adiungere in ſocietatem, Vide ADIVNGO.
Aſſumere in ſocietatem, Vide ASSVMO.
Auctus ſocietate aliquorum. Tacit.
Coire ſocietatem, Vide COEO. To enter ſocietie or aliance.
Coire ſocietatem ſalutis & periculi cum aliquo. Cic. To be partaker of life and death with one.
Coitur ſocietas. Cic.
Colere ſocietatẽ fide. Cic. Faithfully to keepe his aliãce.
Componere ſocietatem, Vide COMPONO.
Conferre ſe in ſocietatem, Vide CONFERO.
Conflare ſocietatem, Vide CONFLO.
Coniunctus illi ſocietate. Cic. Alied with him.
Conuocare ad vitæ ſocietatem. Cic.
Copulare ſocietatem cum Deo. Plin.
Deuincire hominum inter homines ſocietatẽ. Cic. To knit men in ſocietie one with an other.
Dirimere ſocietatem. Cic. To breake aliance or ſocietie.
Facere ſocietatem cum aliquo. Cic.
Gerere ſocietatẽ magna fide. Cic. Very faithfully to keepe his aliaunce and felowſhip in doeyng of any thing.
Implicare ſe ſocietate omnium. Cic.
Ingenerauit natura ſocietatem vtriſq;, Vide INGENERO.
Inire ſocietatem cum aliquo. Cic. To enter aliance.
Iungere ſocietatem alicui. Liu.
Iungi ſocietate gentibus. Liu.
Manet ſocietas. Cic. Pangere ſocietatem. Liu.
Perſtare in ſocietate. Liu.
Renuntiare ſocietatem alicui. Liu. To declare and ſignifie that he renounceth ones aliance.

Socienus, ſocieni, Idem quod Socius, antiquẽ. Plaut.

Sócio, ſócias, ſociâre. Liu. To ioyne: to confederate: to accompanie.
Si cum ſcientia ſociauerint diligentiã. Colum. If they ſhall ioygne, &c.
Vrbe & domo ſociare aliquem. Virg. To intertaine one in his citie and houſe.
Cubilia ſociare cum aliquo. Ouid. To let one lie with him.
Curas ſociare. Valer. Flac. To conferre and talke with one of his cares.
Dextras ſociare, & fœdere iungi. Sil. To ioygne handes.
Iuuencos ſociare impoſito aratro. Stat. To yoke oxen togeather in the plough.
Gaudia ſociare cum aliquo. Tibull. To reioyſe with one.
Vires ſociarunt. Sil. They ioygned their powers or armies.

Sócians, Participium: vt
Carmina ſocians neruis. Ouid. Singynge balades to the harpe or lute.

Sociandus, Aliud participium: vt Verba ſocianda chordis. Horat. Verſus lyrici, Balades to be ſonge to the harpe.

Sociâtus, penul. prod. Similiter participium: vt Fœdere lecti ſociata mihi. Ouid. Joygned in mariage.
Labor ſociatus. Ouid. Labour common to many.

Sociátrix, pen. prod. Verbale, fœm. gen. Valer. Flac. She that

coupleth and ioyneth.

Sociábilis, & hoc ſociábile, pen. corr. Plin. That may be eaſily ioyned in ſocietie.
Sociabilis conſortio inter binos reges. Liu. A friendly felowſhip, &c.

Socors, ſocordis, qui & Secors dicitur. Terent. Luſtihy: apte to no goodneſſe: negligent: ſlow: ſlothfull. That hath no witte or vnderſtandinge: without herte or ſpirite.
Glabrionem ſocors ipſius natura negligénsque tardauerat. Cicero.
Vitam ſocordem perſequitur valetudo. Columel. Sickeneſſe foloweth a ſlothfull and idle life.
Futuri ſocors. Tacit. Nothinge regardyng that is to come.

Socordia, ſocordiæ, f. g. ſiue Secordia. Liu. Luſtihyneſſe: ſluggiſhneſſe: ſlothfulneſſe: idleneſſe.
Induſtria Socordiæ opponitur. Tacit. Negligence: ſlothfulneſſe.
Socordia cæca ac ſopita. Quintil.
¶ Abijcere ſocordiam. Plaut.
Accedere ad maiorem ſocordiam, Vide ACCEDO.
Compellere ſocordiam, Vide COMPELLO.
Intendere ſocordiam. Tacit. To augment his ſlothfulneſſe.

Socórditer, pen. corr. ſocordius, ſocordiſſime. Liu. Slouthfully: luſtihy.

Socrus, huius ſocrus. Cic. The wiues of the husbandes mother: a mother in law.
Magna ſocrus, Vide MAGNVS.

Sodalis, huius ſodâlis, pen. prod. Cic. A felowe or companion at meales and pastime. Of one fraternitie, companie, or college.
Chari ſodales. Horat.
Dilecti. Ouid. Ingrati ſodales. Iuuenal.
Fidus ſodalis. Ouid. Iucundus ſodalis. Ouid.
Vnanimes ſodales turbare odijs. Claud.
Se alicui ſodalem facere. Martial.
Sodales. Caius Iureconſ. Felowes of one college, or ſocietie.
In ſodalibus illis es. Plaut.
Ille ſodalis iſtius erat in hoc morbo & cupiditate. Cicer. He had the ſame diſeaſe and couetous affection that this man had: or he was lautie in that pointe as well as this man.
Turba ſodalis. Ouid.

Sodálitas, pen. corr. ſodalitâtis, f. gen. Cic. A fraternitie: a brotherhedde: a felowſhippe: a companie incorporate of any miſterie or crafte.
Paſtoritia ſodalitas. Cic.

Sodalítium, ſodalítij, Idem. Cic.
Dulce ſodalitium. Catul. Fraternum ſodalitium. Catul.
Sodalitium ſacrilegij. Cic.

Sodes, Blandientis vel exhortantis aduerbium, ſeu mauis interiectio. Cic. If thou dare: on good felowſhyp: I pray thee: I beſeeche thee.
Dic ſodes. Terent. Tell me in good felowſhippe: tell me I pray thee.

Sol, ſolis, maſc. gen. The ſunne.
A primo ſole. Iuuenal. From the ſunne riſinge.
Ab ſole orto. Liu. Idem. Primo cum lumine ſolis. Virg.
Acceſſus ſolis, Vide ACCEDO.
Defectus ſolis, Virg. The eclipſe of the ſunne.
Fulgura ſolis. Lucret. Imago ſolis nitidiſſima. Ouid.
Incurſus ſolis, Vide INCVRRO.
Labores ſolis. Quintil. The course of the ſunne.
Lumina ſolis radiantia. Ouid.
Meatus ſolis. Lucret. Occaſus ſolis. Virg.
Obſcuratio ſolis. Quintil.
Ortus ſolis, Vide Ortus in ORIOR.
Iniqui ſolis plaga. Virg. The countrey vnhabitable by the extreame heate of the ſunne.
¶ Acer ſol, Vide ACER adiectiuum.
Acutus. Horat. The sharpe & parchyng heate of the ſunne.
Aeſtiuus. Virg. Aeſtuans ſol. Colum.
Aetherij ſolis orientia lumina. Virg.
Almus ſol. Horat. The ſunne cherynge and nouriſhynge all thinges with his heate.
Ardens. Virg. Aſſus, Vide ASSVS.

Aureus. Virgil.
Auricomus. Valer. Flac. Gattinge bright golden beames.
Cadens. Virg. Goeyng downe.
Candens. Colum. Candidus. Ouid.
Clariſſimus. Quintil. Coruſcus. Virg.
Exoriens. Virg. Flammeus. Stat.
Flammiger. Virgil. Valer. Flac.
Grauis. Horat. Wehement heate of the ſunne.
Igneus. Claud.
Incertus. Ouid. The weake heate of the ſunne ſcantly perceyued.
Infuſus. Virgil. The ſunne ſpreadinge his beames on the earth.
Luridus, Vide LVRIDVS.
Medius operum ſol. Stat. Midday : noone.
Nitidus, Vide Nitidus in NITEO.
Potens. Virg. Purus. Horat.
Præclarus. Lucret. Rapidus. Virg.
Pulcher. Horat. Roſcus. Claud.
Supremo ſole. Horat. At the ſunne goeyng downe.
Surgens ſol. Horat. Tepidus. Virg.
Veniens. Virg. The ſunne riſinge.
Vernus. Ouid.
¶ Abijt ſol, Vide ABEO.
Accendit ſol medios æſtus. Virg. It was noone.
Admittere ſolem, Vide ADMITTO.
Calor ſolis adurit. Virg. Arcere ſolem. Plin.
Caligare in ſole, Vide Caligo, caligas, in CALIGO, caliginis.
Carens ſole domus. Ouid.
Circunuoluitur ſol magnum annum. Virg.
Collucet mundo ſol. Cic. Colorat ſol. Quintil.
Condit ſe ſol in vndas. Virg. The ſunne goeth downe.
Coqui ſole, Vide COQVO.
Diſcutit vmbras ſol. Virg.
Diſſipat ardorem ſol. Lucr. The ſunne ſpreadeth his heate.
Decedens ſol creſcentes duplicat vmbras. Virg.
Exuri in ſole. Celſ.
Altiſſimus ſol exiguas fecerat vmbras. Ouidius. It was iuſte midday.
Aeri ſole ferueſcunt terræ. Lucret.
Frangunt ſolem frigora. Stat.
Igneus ſol medium hauſerat orbem. Virg. It was noone.
Radijs ſolis inardeſcit nubes. Virg.
Inclinat ſe ſol, Vide INCLINO.
Incoqui ſole, Vide INCOQVO.
Laxauit pruinas ſole Ortus. Stat. The eaſt with the ſunne melted the Iſe.
Luſtrans omnia ſol. Lucret.
Proferre in ſolem, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
Repercuſſum ſole lumen. Virg. Ruit ſol. Virg.
Occiduo ſole tepeſcunt littora. Ouid.
¶ Soles, in plurali numero, pro diebus legim⁹. Virg. Daies.
Arcti ſoles. Stat. Shorte dayes. Blandi. Ouid.
Cãdidi ſoles fulſere mihi. Catull. I was fortunate & happie.
Dulces ſoles mihi ſurgunt. Valer. Flac.
Hyberni ſoles properant ſe tingere Oceano. Virgil. winter dayes be ſhorte, and drawe apace to an ende.
Longi ſoles. Virg. Longe ſummer dayes.
Occidunt ſoles & redeunt. Catull.
Conſumere longos ſoles cum aliquo. Perſ.
¶ Niger ſol. Horat. An vnfortunate day.
Sole nouo. Virg. At the ſunne riſinge.
¶ Soles. Martial. The ſhininge and beames of the ſunne.
Aetherei ſoles. Ouid.
Incerti cæca caligine ſoles. Virg. So darke that men can not tell whether it be day or night.
Maturi ſoles. Virg. Great heate of the ſunne.
Rapidi. Ouid. Longis ſolibus tepuerunt ſydera. Stat.
¶ Soles. Horat. The heate of the ſunne.
Aeſtas euocat ſoles. Seneca.
Altis ſolibus obruta hyems. Stat.
Aſſiduis ſolibus peruſta pars terræ. Lucret. with continuall heate of the ſunne.
Solibus coctus. Plin. Solibus expoſitus locus. Plin.
Solibus oſtentus locus. Plin.

Peruſta ſolibus vxor. Horatius. Blacke and burned with the heate of the ſunne.
Sólifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt Plaga ſolifera. Sen. The ecliptical line : the zodiake.
Soligena, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Valer. Flac. Begotten of the ſunne.
Solâris, & hoc ſolâre, pen. prod. Of or pertainyng to the ſunne. vt Radij ſolares. Lumen ſolare. Ouid.
Solaris herba. Celſ. The hearbe, called alſo Heliotropium.
Solárium, ſolárij, n. g. Varro. A dial: alſo a ſollar of an houſe: A penſiõ payed to the prince to line out of cõmon buſines. Ad ſolarium verſári. Cic.
Solâtus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Sunned: burned or heate in the ſunne.
Solſtitium, ſolſtitij, n. g. Virg. The ſtaye of the ſunne when he can not goe either higher or lower : whiche is in winter the viii. Calendes of Januarie, & in ſummer the viii. Calendes of Julie.
Solſtitium brumale. Colum.
Solſtitiâlis. & hoc ſolſtitiâle, pen. prod. Belongyng to the time whẽ the ſunne is at the fartheſt. vt Solſtitialis circulus. Pliu.
Solſtitialis dies. Cic. Solſtitialis orbis. Cic.
Tempus ſolſtitiale. Ouid. The time when dayes are longeſt in ſummer, or ſhorteſt in winter.
Solſtitialis herba. Plinius, Condurdon herba ſolſtitialis.
Solſtitialis morbus. Plaut. A ſickeneſſe hillinge within one daye, or a ſhorte ſpace.
Nox ſolſtitialis. Ouid.
Vita ſolſtitialis. A life that continueth but a little time.
Solamen, ſolaminis, Solatium, &c. Vide SOLOR.
Solanũ, pen. prod. Herba. Celſ. The hearbe called night ſhade.
Solaris, Solarium, Vide SOL, & SOLVM, ſoli.
Soldana, ſiue Soldancila, Vide Braſſica marina.
Soldum, pro Solidum. Martial.
Solea. Cic. A ſole of a ſhoe: A ſhoe called a galage or paten, which hath nothing on the feete but only latchettes. Some take it for a pantofle.
Rubra ſolea. Perſ.
¶ Soleæ ferreæ equis & mulis applicantur. Catull. Sueton. Horſes and moyles are ſhodde with yron ſhoes.
Soleæ ligneæ. Cic. Patens.
Induere ſoleas iumentis, Vide INDVO. Plin. To ſhoe horſes or other beaſtes.
¶ Solea. Colum. An inſtrument vſed in making oyle.
¶ Solea, Genus piſcis. Plin. A fiſh called a ſole.
Soleárius, ſoleárij, maſc. gen. Plaut. A paten maker: a maker of horſeſhoes.
Solcâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicer. Shodde as horſes are: ſhodde with patens.
Solennis, & hoc ſolenne, Compoſitum ex ſolo & anno. Valer. Max. Annuall: yerely: that is ſolemne : vſed or done euery yere at a certaine time: ordinarie: accuſtomed to be ſeene or done oftentimes.
Aræ ſolennes. Virg. Curſus ſolennis. Claud.
Auſpicia ſolennia. Claud. Dapes ſolennes. Virg.
Solennis dies. Sueton. A daye kepte holye or faſted yerely.
Epulæ ſolennes. Liu. Habitus ſolennis. Liu.
Feſtum ſolenne. Ouid. Ignis ſolennis, Ouid.
Imperium ſolenne. Virg.
Iter ſolenne. Cic. An ordinarie and accuſtomed iourney.
Ludi ſolennes. Ouid.
Luſtrale ſolenne exercitus. Tacit.
Mos ſolennis ſacrorum. Lucret.
Opus ſolenne. Horat. A worthe ordinarie or accuſtomed.
Pompas ſolennes ducere. Virgil.
Preces ſolennes mouere. Ouid.
Sacramentum ſolenne. Tacit. Sacrum ſolenne. Seneca.
Verba ſolennia. Liu. Woordes ſpoken ordinarily.
Vota ſolennia reddere. Virg.
¶ Gladiatores promiſcuè ſpectare ſolenne olim erat. Sueton. It was an accuſtomed and wonted maner, &c.
Nouæ nuptiæ ſolenne habent adipe ſuillo poſtes attingere. Plin. At newe marriages it is an ordinarie and ſolemne cuſtome to annointe, &c.
Solenne & ſtatutum ſacrificium. Cic.

Solenne,

Solenne,Substantiuum,n.gen. A solemne feaste yerely kepte.
vt Funeris solenne. Tacit. An anniuersarie.
Instituere solenne. Liu. To apoint an ordinarie feaste to be kepte yerely on a certaine day.
Solenne ludorum celebrare. Liu.
Solennia,solenniorū. Iuuenal. Ordinarie feastes or holy daies.
Tumulo referre solennia. Virgil.
Mittere solennia tumulo. Virg. Funerū solennia. Tacit.
Nuptiarum solennia. Tacit. Pietatis solennia. Tacit.
Consultans quonam die solennia regni capesseret. Tacit.
Solénnitas,pen.corr.solennitátis. Gell. Solemnitie.
Solenniter,pen.corr. Aduerbium. Liu. Solemnely: ordinarily.
Soleo,soles,sólitus sum,solére. Terent. To be wonte: to be accustomed.
Solitus est versus fundere ex tempore. Cic. He was wonte to pronounce verses without meditation vpon the sodaine.
¶ Solet,Impersonale. Cicero, Quum quædam, vt solet,cōtrouersia esset orta. (As the custome was).
Solens,Participium. Plautus, Si dixero mendacium, solens meo more fecero. I shall doe after my wonted maner.
Sólitus,pen.corr. Nomen ex participio. wonte: accustomed. vt Mos solitus. Ouid.
Sólito,sólitas,pen.corr.solitáre,Frequentatiuum. Gell. To be wonte often.
Sólito,ablatiuus à Solitus participio verbi Soleo,qui nīsi aduerbijs aut nominibus comparatiuis non iungitur. Liuius, Sol rubere solito magis. More then it was wonte.
Blandior solito. Ouid.
Tardior solito orta est dies. Ouid. Later then it was wonte.
Velocius solito currere. Ouid.
Solers,solertis,om.g. Contrarium est Inerti. Cic. wittie: prudent: wise. full of crafte.
Solers & ingeniosus. Cic. Solers & subtilis. Cic.
Solers ambagibus vanitas magorum. Plin.
Cunctandi solers Fabius. Sil. Fabius wise and prudent in delayinge.
Ancilla solers. Ouid.
Animo solerti rem nouam excogitare. Liu.
Solerti auditu animal. Plin. Very quicke of hearyng.
Cor solers. Catul. Dimicatio solers. Plin.
Solertiorem custodiam præbet,quàm canis. Columel. It is more watchfull,or better to watch then a dogge.
Ingenium solers. Ouid.
Manu solerti facere aliquid. Tibull. To doe a thinge cunningly.
Prouida,solérsque natura. Cic.
Stultitia solers. Plin. Vir solers. Ouid.
Solerter,Aduerbium. Cic. wittily: cunningly: craftily: subtily.
Tu operum liniamenta solertissimè perspicis. Cic.
Solertia,solértiæ,f.g. Cic. Sharpenesse or quickenesse of witte: wittinesse: craftinesse,or subtiltie in practisinge good or ill.
In omni re fugienda est talis solertia. Cic. Suche craftinesse or subtiltie.
Adhibere solertiam, Vide ADHIBEO.
Solertia in venatu. Plin. Quicke sense in huntinge.
Machinatio & solertia. Cic.
Belli solertia. Silius. Policie in warre.
Solertia agendi & cogitandi. Cic.
Mentis agitatio atque solertia. Quintil. Stirringe & quicke wittinesse of the minde.
Docilis solertia. Manilius.
Lepida verborum solertia. Gell.
Solicitudo,pen.prod.solicitudinis,f.g. Cic. Care: heauinesse: pensifenesse: trouble and vexation of minde.
Aculei solicitudinum, Vide ACVLEVS.
Mordaces sollicitudines. Horat. Bitynge or nippyng cares, gnawyng one by the stomake.
Abducere animum à solicitudine, Cic.
Abstrahere se à solicitudine. Cicer. To withdraw his minde from care and heauinesse.
Accessit mihi altior solicitudo. Quintil. Id est Maior, vel profundior.
Adducere in solicitudinem, Vide ADDVCO.
Adire solicitudinem pro aliquo. Plin. iunior. To enter into care and pensiuenesse for one.
Afferre solicitudinem, Vide AFFERO.
Ex te duplex nos afficit solicitudo. Cic. We be in double care & heauinesse of minde for your sake,or by your meanes.
Alleuare solicitudines, Vide ALLEVO.
Conficere alicui solicitudines, Vide CONFICIO. To bring one in care & heauines: to worke one trouble of minde.
Demere solicitudinem. Tacit.
Exedi solicitudine. Cic. To be consumed with care and anguishe of minde.
Habere solicitudinem. Cic. To be in care and heauinesse.
Importare solicitudines, Vide IMPORTO.
Diris sollicitudinibus leuare pectora. Horat.
Omittere solicitudinem, Vide OMITTO.
Pati solicitudinem, Vide PATIOR.
Struere solicitudinem. Cic.
Esse solicitudini alicui. Plautus, To cause one to be full of trouble and heauinesse.
Esse solicitudini dicitur res aliqua. Terentius. To cause or make one to be heauie and carefull.
Esse magna solicitudine. Cicer. To be in great anguishe of minde.
Districtum sollicitudine torqueri. Horat. To be vexed and tourmented with anguish of minde.
Vrgeri solicitudine. Cic.
Solícitus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Solicitous: carefull: pensife: disquieted in minde: busie: much occupied: that hath as much to doe as he can turne him to.
Solicitum esse & angi. Cic. To be in muche care & anguish.
Suspensus & solicitus. Cic.
Suspecta atq; solicita semper omnia in vita tyrannorū. Cic.
Solicitus eram de rebus vrbanis. Cic.
Ex hoc misera solicita est. Terent. For this the fillie woman is in great care.
Sum in hoc solicitus. Quintil.
Solicitus pro anima. Gell.
Mirificè sum solicitus quidnā de prouincijs decernatur. Cic.
Solicitus suspicione. Cic. Carefull by reason of a suspition.
Clamor vndique ab solicitis vicè imperātoris militibus sublatus. Liuius. The souldiours, beyng in great feare and care for their capitaine, beganne to crie on euery side.
Agère solicitum. Quintil.
Quæ meum animum magis solicitum habeat. Cicer. Whiche doth more vexe and disquiete my minde.
Tenere aliquem solicitum. Liu. To keepe one carefull and solicitous.
¶ Actiones accuratæ & solicitæ. Quintil. Actions done with great diligence and care.
Amores solliciti. Virg. Lone full of care.
Amor solicitus atque anxius. Cic.
Animi solliciti. Horat.
Anxio & solicito animo esse. Cic. To haue a troubled and carefull minde.
Armis sollictis quæritur victoria. Ouid.
Aures sollicitæ. Lucret. Eares that neuer rest.
Carcer sollicitus. Ouid. Curæ sollicitæ. Stat.
Rei custodia solicita & Libera,contraria. Cic,
Diligentia solicita. Quintil.
Dolor sollicitus. Ouid. Carefull sorow.
Lepus sollicitus. Ouid. The timorous and fearfull hare.
Manus sollicitæ. Martial. Handes much afrayde to breake or hurte a thinge.
Mare sollicitum stridet refluentibus vndis. Virgil. The sea troubled with windes, &c.
Mentes sollicitæ pauent. Ouid.
Metus sollicitus. Ouid.
Opes sollicitæ. Horat. Riches breedyng care.
Pectore sollicito repetens suspiria. Ouid.
Pecus sollicitum. Martial.
Res solicita. Cic. A thinge full of care.
Status ciuitatis solicitus. Quintilian. A troubled state of the citie.
Timor sollicitus. Ouid. Vita sollicita. Propert.
Voce sollicita inuocare aliquem. Ouid.
Solicitior,Comparatiuum. Plancus Ciceroni, Solicitiorē hominem neminem puto fuisse.

Solicitior locus. Seneca.
Solícite, pen. corr. Aduerb. Quintil. Carefully.
Solícito, solícitas, solicitâre. Terẽt. To disquiete or make carefull: to vexe: to trouble: to make heauie or solicitous: To solicite: to procure: to prouoke and lie instantly vpon one: to intice him to doe a thinge. To turne vp the grounde in tillinge: to stirre a thinge out of the grounde it standeth on: to remoue it out of his place.
Arcu sollicitare feras. Ouid. To hunte with the bow.
Stamina sollicitat docto pollice. Ouidius. He playeth on the harpe cunningly.
Excruciare & solicitare. Cic.
Solicitare & angere. Cic. To trouble and vexe.
Sollicitant hæc toreumata furem. Martial. Doo prouoke or allure a thiefe to steale them.
Cura quietos sollicitat. Virgil.
Metus sollicitans. Ouid.
Bello sollicitare aliquem. Ouid.
¶ Solicitare. Curtius. To solicite: to lie instantly on one to doe a thinge: to intice, &c.
Solicitare pretio animos. Cic. To solicite mens mindes and intice them with byrbes.
Iudicium sollicitare donis. Ouid. To attempte with byrbes to corrupte a iudgement.
Precibus sollicitare aliquem. Ouid.
Votis sollicitare numina. Tibull. To pray to the gods.
Diogenem Fabritius ad venenum Habito dãdum spe & pretio solicitare cœpit. Cic.
Ad laborem solicitare. Senec. To moue or intice to labour.
Solicitare ad se aues. Plin. To allure birdes vnto him.
Solicitare pacem. Liu. To labour or sue for peace.
Toros legitimos sollicitare. Ouid. To egge and intice maried women to aduoutrie.
Voluptas sollicitat concubitus. Virg.
¶ Ferro humum sollicitare. Tibull. To labour and till the grounde.
Tellus sollicitanda. Virg.
¶ Sollicitare aquas remis. Claudian. To rowe on the water with oares.
Forem sollicitare. Ouid. To goe about to open the dooze.
Solicitátio, solicitationis, f. g. Verbale. Terent. A solicitinge, entisinge, or mouinge to doe a thinge.
Solicitátor, pen prod. toris, m. g. Verbale masculinum. Paulus. One that solliciteth, eggeth, or entiseth.
Solidago. The hearbe wallwourte.
Solidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Virg. whole: sounde: not holow: not broken or cutte: massie.
¶ Solidum. Plaut. wholle: continuall.
Decem annos solidos. Plaut. Ten wholle yeres cõtinually.
¶ Fragile & Solidum, contraria. Horat. Sounde.
Agger solidus. Stat. A caucie: a way paued.
Annus solidus. Liu. An wholle yere.
Argentum solidum. Virg. Massie plate.
Aurum solidum. Ouid.
Cautes solida. Ouid. An harde rocke.
Ceruos solidos haurire. Plin. wholle hartes.
Columna solida. Cic. A sounde pillar, not holow.
Cornu solido grauiter sonat vngula. Virg.
Corpus solidum. Terent. A sounde bodie.
Solidam & expressam virtutis effigiem tenere. Cic. Sounde and perfite.
Feræ solidæ Ouid. Stronge or mightie wylde beastes.
Ferrum solidum Ouid. Sounde or harde.
Fœlicitas solida. Plin. wholle and perfite felicitie.
Gaudium solidum. Terent. Full and perãte ioye.
Glacies solida. Virg. Stiffe and harde Ise.
Inibis à me solidam & grandem gratiam. Plaut.
Humus solida. Ouid.
Infortunium solidũ. Plaut. An earnest & great missortune.
Mare solidum. Iuuenal. Marmor solidum. Virg.
Mens solida. Horat. A firme and constant minde.
Montes solidi. Ouid.
Nomen solidum. Cic. A true name.
Non tam solido quàm splendido nomine. Cic. with a name of moze glozious shew, then sounde value.

Pax solida. Senec. Firme. Robur solidum. Virg.
Spiritus solidus. Ouid.
Tellus solidissima. Ouid. Very firme and sounde earth.
Vires solidæ. Virg. Vtilitas solida. Cic.
Solidum suum cuiq; soluere. Cic. To pay to euery one that he oweth, fully and wholly.
Sólidus, sólidi, penult. corr. Substantiuum. Lampridius. It was amonge the Romans diuersly taken: sometime for a coyne of brasse containinge .12. small peeces: A shillinge. Sometime it was taken for Dragma in siluer, as primi Esdræ. 8. & secundi eiusdem. 7. Solidus aureus, in the time of Alexander was two drammes of golde. After in the time of Iustinian. 6. of them made an ownce, they beyng of the weight of our olde nobles.
Sólide, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. wholly: perfitely.
Solíditas, pen. corr. solidirâtis, f. g. Cic. Massinesse: soũdnesse.
Solípides, pen. corr. solipedis, pen. corr. om. gen. Plin. That hath feete wholle without toes.
Solidarios venditores vocamus. Those that sell in grosse.
Sólido, sólidas, pen. corr. solidâre. Virg. To make firme: to consolidate: to make sounde and massiue: to make wholle and stronge.
Solidãtur fracta. Plin. iun. Thinges brokẽ are made whole.
Spuma maris solidata cum limo. Plin.
Facies solidata veneno. Lucan. A face strengthened with medicine agaynst putrefaction.
Solidesco, solidescis, solidéscere. Plin. To waxe sounde & whole: to close as a wounde doeth.
Soliferreum, soliferrei. Liu. A weapon made all of yron.
Solifuga, solífugæ, pen. corr. Plin. A kinde of venemous pismiers, eschuyng the heate of the sunne.
Soliloquium. Talke alone with god in contemplation.
Soliloquus. That talketh beyng alone.
Solipunga, solipũgæ. Fest. Pismiers that in the sunne stinge most vehemently.
Solístimum, mi, n. g. A kinde of daunsinge amonge the Augures, or a diuination tahẽ by fallyng of the breade on the grounde whiche was geuen to chickens.
Solitarius, &c. Vide SOLVS.
Solito, solitas. & Solito, ablatiuus, Vide SOLEO.
Solitudo, Soliuagus, &c. Vide SOLVS.
Solium, solij, n. g. Liu. A place of estate where a kynge sitteth: A throne.
Eburno solio fultus Claud.
Aurcum solium. Virgil.
Regale. Ouid. Sublime. Ouid.
¶ Surgere solio. Virg. Tollere se à solio. Virg.
¶ Solium. Plin. A vessell serueng to diuers vses, as to trãsferre licour, to washe in, to bathe in, and sometime was made of siluer.
Descendere in solium. Cels. Desidêre in solio. Cels.
¶ Solium. Plin. A beere or coffine for dead bodies.
Solo, solas, Vide SOLVS.
Solœcismus, solœcismi, Impar & inconueniens compositura partium orationis. Quintil. Incongruitie.
Fœditas solœcismi. Quintil.
Solor, solâris, solâri. Virg. To recreate: to comforte: to solace: to make pastime.
Allocutione solari aliquem. Catull.
Dictis amicis solari aliquem. Virg. To comforte, &c.
Verbis amicis solari aliquem. Ouid.
Amorem solatur musa. Virg.
Famem solari quercu concussa. Virgil. To ease his hunger with masse.
Lachrymas alicuius solari. Ouid.
Metum alicuius solari. Virg.
¶ Lenire dolentem solando. Virg.
Solandus, Participium. Ouid. To be comforted.
Solâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. A comforter. vt Solator lugentum. Stat.
Solatium, solatij, n. g. quod & Solamen, minis. Quint. Solace: comforte: consolation.
Oblectamentum & solatium. Cic.
Solatium & fomentum dolorum. Cic.
Dulcia solatia. Lucret.

Exigua

Exigua ſolatia ingentis luctus. Virg.
Frigida ſolatia. Ouid. Mœſta. Stat.
Vnicum aduerſorum ſolatium, literæ. Quintil.
¶ Adhibere ſolatia, Vide ADHIBEO.
Admittere ſolatia, Vide ADMITTO.
Afferre ſolatium, Vide AFFERO.
Afficere ſolatio. Tacit. To comforte.
Conſolari ſe ſolatio. Dare ſolatia. Cic.
Habet hæc res aliquid ſolatij. Cicer. This thinge somewhat comforteth.
Luctum alicuius nullo ſolatio leuare poſſe. Cic.
Præbere ſolatium. Cic.
Hoc ſibi ſolatij proponebant, quòd ſe, &c. Cæſar. They comforted themſelues with this, &c.
Reportare ſolatium ex aliqua re. Cic. To haue comforte of a thinge.
In ſolatio eſſe. Plaut.
Solatio eſſe. Cæſar. To be comforte to.
Vti ſolatio. Brutus Ciceroni.

Solatíolum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little comforte. Catull.
Solatiolum ſui doloris.

Solámen, pen. prod. ſoláminis, Idem. Hoc tamen poetæ frequẽtius vtuntur. Virg. Mali ſolamen. Virg.
Breue ſolamen malorum. Seneca.
Petere ſolamen. Seneca.

Solox, locis, m. g. Course woull or lockes.

Solpuga, ſolpúgæ, pen. prod. Lucan. Solifuga aliàs dicitur.

Solſequium, Vide HELIOTROPIVM.

Solſtitium, Vide SOL.

Solum, ſoli, priore correpta. All thinge that doth ſuſtaine, or beare any thinge on it: the foyle or grounde: lande: the ſole of the foote: the ſole of a ſhooe.
Solum aquæ. Virgil. The vpper parte of water whereon ſhippes ſayle.
Solum foſſæ. Cæſar. The botome of a dieche.
Solum ſtellarum, Cælum eſt. Ouid. The firmament.
Agri ſolum. Cæſar. The foyle of the fielde.
Terræ ſolum. Lucret.
¶ Solum. Colum. The earth: grounde: lande: foyle.
Bonitas ſoli. Quintil. Good nature of the foyle or grounde.
Aceliue ſolum. Virgil.
Crudum, Vide CRVDVS.
Culti ſoli magna iugera. Tibull. Exiguum ſolum. Tibull.
Ferax & fœcundum ſolum. Ouid.
Fœcundum. Quintil.
Lætum, Vide LAETVS. Macrum. Cic.
Marmoreum. Tibull. A flooze or pauement of marble.
Mite. Horatius.
Natale. Ouid. A mans naturall countrey.
Nebuloſum. Columel. Nudum. Claud.
Pingue. Virg. Præpingue. Virg.
Putre. Virg. Rotten earth fallinge to duſte.
Puluereum. Ouid.
Roſidum. Columel. Sabuloſum. Columel.
Siccum, & ſine humore vllo. Quintil.
Sitiens ſolum. Columel. Drie grounde.
Summum. Quintil. The vpper parte of the earth.
Triſte. Ouid. A barraine grounde beatinge no fruite.
Vile. Ouidius.
Viuax. Ouid. The earth geuyng life to beaſtes.
¶ Aequare ſolo Magiſtratum. Liu. To pull downe thauthoritie of any officer.
Appellare ſolum, Vide APPELLO.
Compingere ſolum axibus, Vide COMPINGO.
Diſſilit omne ſolum. Ouid. The earth chappeth or goeth a ſunder for drought.
Exercere ſolum preſſo ſub vomere. Virg. To till the groũd.
Findere ſolum. Tibull.
Hæret ſolo immobilis. Virgil.
Ingredi ſolo. Virgil. To goe on the grounde.
Inſultare ſolo. Virg.
Pingue ſolum fortes inuertant tauri. Virg.
Mutare ſolum, Vide MVTO.
Recubans ſolo. Virgil. Reptans ſolo. Stat.
Vertere ſolum. Cic. To forſake his countrey and goe into a ſtraunge place. Vide ſupra Foro cedere.
¶ Sola dura, in plurali dixit Catullus.
Arida ſola. Virgil.
Saturare ſola fimo pingui. Virg. To dunge the earth well.
¶ Solum, Menſam appellauit Virgilius.
¶ Solum. Cic. The ſole of the foote. vt, Calceamentum mihi eſt ſolorum callum. Cic.
¶ Solum. Martial. A ſhooe ſole. & mordere luto putre vetúſque ſolum. Martial.

Solárium, ſolárij. Vlpianus. A penſion that one payeth yerely for the foyle of his houſe.

Soluo, ſoluis, ſolui, ſolûtum, pen. prod. ſóluere. Virg. To louſe: to paye: to recompenſe: to put away: to deliuer: to reſoluo or melte: to open.
Aluum ſoluere. Plin. To looſe the beatie.
Amores alicuius ſoluere. Propert.
Ab amplexu alicuius ſolui. Ouid. To be pulled from ones embraſinge.
Animum arctum ſoluere. Horat. To recreate a troubled minde.
Cæde ſoluere aliquem. Ouid. To acquite or purge one of a murder that he hath committed.
Capillos ſoluere. Ouid. To looſe the heare.
Corpora ſoluere in venerem. Virgil. To weaken the bodie with ouer much vſe of women.
Crimine ſoluere aliquem. Stat. To quite one of an offence.
Crimen ſoluere. Ouid.
Sõnus ſoluerat curas. Ouid. Sleape had take away all care.
Dementia ſoluere aliquem. Horat. To heale one of a furie or madneſſe.
Ebrietatem ſoluere. Celſ. To put away ones drunkenneſſe.
Fidem ſoluere. Terent. To breake promiſſe.
Fœdera ſoluere. Virg. To breake league.
Soluent formidine terras. Virg. Thei ſhall deliuer the earth or woride from feare.
Ieiunia ſoluere. Ouid. To breake his faſte.
Iras ſoluere. Ouid.
Arator ſoluit iuga tauris. Virg. The huſband mã vnyoketh his oxen.
Lachrymas ſoluere. Stat. To leane weepyng.
Legibus ſoluere. Liu. To diſpenſe with one from the lawes: to put from the daunger of the lawes.
Soluere linguam ad iurgia. Ouid. To beginne to chide.
Luctu ſoluere ſe. Virgil. To weepe exceedingly.
Lumina alicuius ſoluere in lachrymas. Lucan.
Maieſtatem ſoluere, Vide MAIESTAS.
Membra ſoluere formidine. Virg. To be weake for feare.
Membra ſoluuntur frigore. Virg. The ſtrength of the bodie is cleane diſſolued through death.
Mentes ſoluere. Virg. To deliuer mindes from care.
Metum ſoluere corde. Virg. To putte away, &c.
Metu & curis ſoluere animum, vel aliquem. Virgil. Terent. To deliuer one from feare and care.
Morem ſoluere. Liu. To breake and take away a custome.
Nodum ſoluere. Horat. To lewſe or vndoo.
Obſidionem ſoluere. Liu. To rayſe a ſiege.
Obſidione ſoluere, Idem. Plin. iunior.
Obſidium ſoluere, Idem. Tacit.
Pudorem ſoluere. Virg. To put or take away all ſhame.
Quies ſoluerat homines. Ouid. The men weare in a diepe ſleape.
Texta ſoluere. Prop. To vnweaue that one hath wrought.
Ventrem ſoluere, & ventris onus. Colum. Martial. To looſe the beatie.
Vincula ſoluere alicui. Tibull. To vnbinde.
Vitam ſoluere alicui. Propert. To kill.
Vita ſoluere aliquem. Plaut. Idem.
¶ Soluere. To diſanker: to departe from the hauen & take ſea. Dicimus autem Soluere ſimpliciter, nullo adiecto, & Soluere nauem. Cic. Plautus.
Soluere Alexãdria. Cic. To departe by ſhippe frõ Alexãdria.
Soluere è portu. Cic.
Puppis ſoluit iter de littore. Stat.
Soluere naues è portu. Cæſ. Vela ſoluere. Virg.
¶ Soluere. Columel. To open.

Ergástula soluere. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To open prisons, and set men at libertie.
¶ Argumentum soluere. Quintil. To dissolue an argumẽt.
Contradictiones soluere. Quintil. To answere, &c.
¶ Soluitur acris hyems. Horat. The bitter and colde winter is relented.
Niues soluuntur. Ouid. The snow is resolued and melted.
Aestu solui. Ouid. To haue his strẽgth dissolued with heate.
¶ Anima soluitur in aera. Ouid. Vanisheth away, &c.
Cęlũ soluere in Tartara. Virg. To make heauẽ fall into hell.
¶ Soluere. Cic. To paye that he oweth.
Missimus qui pro vectura solueret. Cic. we sente one to paye for the cariage.
Pecuniam pro his rebus soluit. Cæsar.
Ad denarium soluere. Cic. To pay euerie penie.
Rem solui ab trapezita meo. Plautus. I tooke money of my banker and payed it.
Ab illo soluere, Vide A vel AB præpositiones.
¶ Soluere verbis. Terent. Neque tu verbis vnquam solues, quod mihi re malefeceris. Thou shalte neuer make me amendes in woordes for that displeasure thou hast done me in deede.
Fidem soluere voti. Ouid. To accomplish his vow.
Inferias soluere alicui. Seneca.
Iusta soluere alicui. Seneca.
Soluere iusta funeri. Cic. To doo all thinges pertayninge to ones full interrement.
Munera soluere. Ouid.
Suprema alicui soluere. Tacit. To bryng solemnely into the earth.
Soluere votum. Martial. To fulfill his vow.
¶ Soluendo esse. Cic. To be well hable to pay.
Soluendo non esse. Cic. Not to haue wherewith to pay his debtes. Soluendo ęri alieno non esse, Idem. Liu.
Tempus soluendi. Lucret.
Solũtus, pen. prod. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cic.
Lewsed, or leuse: payed.
Anchoris solutis. Cic. After they had disãchered or weighed vp anker.
Expeditus, solutus & liber. Cicero.
Hoc liberiores & solutiores sumus, quòd integra nobis est iudicandi potestas. Cic. we are this muche the more free and at our libertie, that, &c.
Culpa liberatus, & crimine nefario solutus. Cic.
Solutus à cupiditatibus. Cicer. Deliuered from his sensuall appetites.
Belli cura solutus. Plin. Fearinge warre no more.
Iureiurando solutus. Cic. Discharged of his othe.
Languore molli solutus. Ouid. Beyng in a sweete sleape.
Legibus solutus. Cic. Dispensed with, or exempte frõ lawes.
Luxu solutus. Quintil. Swimminge in sensualitie.
Morbo solutus. Plin. iunior. Deade.
Morte solutus. Ouid.
Famuli soluti operum. Horat. Seruauntes restinge from their woorke.
Sõno solutus. Cic. Fast a sleape: sometime broade awake.
Somno vinóque soluti. Virg. Beyng cleane out of strength with drinkynge and sleapinge.
¶ Aequor solutum. Stat. A calme and quiete sea.
Animo soluto ac libero. Cic. with a free herte without care.
Soluto ac vacuo animo cogitare. Cic.
Soluto ac quieto animo esse. Cic.
Cœtu soluto discedunt. Ouid. They brake companie and departed.
Culpa soluta mea est. Ouid. I am quitte of my faute.
Solutior cura. Liu. Care diminished, or relented.
Gradu soluto labitur moriens. Seneca.
Homo in explicandis sententijs solutus. Cic. One that very well interpreteth harde sentences.
Libido solutior. Liu. More dissolute leacherie.
Merces soluta. Ouid.
Nix soluta vernо sole. Ouid. Snow melted, &c.
Optio soluta eligendi. Cic. Free choyse.
Oratio soluta. Quintil. Prose, contrarie to meter.
Mea ratio facilior & solutior. Cic.

Risus solutus. Virg. A great laughter.
Sopor solutus clamore. Ouid. Sleape was wakened with cryinge.
Terra soluta. Plin. Earth that breaketh into dusse betweene the fingars. Zonæ solutæ. Horat.
Si essent omnia mihi solutissima, tamen, &c. Cic. If I weare neuer so free from all matters, yet, &c.
Solúte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cicer. wantonly: incontinently: lewsely: dissolutely: freely.
Solútio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A lewsinge: a dissoluinge. vt, Solutio stomachi. Plinius. A dissoluinge or weakeninge of the stomake. Solutio. Vlpianus. A payinge.
Solutio rerum creditarum. Cic. Payinge of debtes.
Cadit solutio, Vide CADO.
Solútilis, & hoc solútile, pen. corr. Sueton. That will be soone lewsed or vndone.
Solus, priore producta, Adiect. Cic. Alone: one only: solitarie.
Solus, more superlatiuorũ, genitiuum aliquãdo regit: vt Sola piscium. Plin. Only of all other fishes.
Solus ex omnibus. Cic.
Solæ sumus. Terent. wee be lone women, without husbandes or defenders.
¶ Soli agri. Virg. Deserte fieldes.
Locus solus. Cic. A solitarie and deserte place.
Terræ solæ, Idem. Plaut.
Sola sub rupe iacentem. Virgil. Alone.
¶ Scæuola solos nouem menses Asiæ præfuit. Cicero. Nine monethes only.
¶ Solius in genitiuo facit, & soli, solæ, soli. Terent.
Solùm, Aduerbium. Cic. Only: alone.
Non solùm oratione, sed multò etiã magis vi & dolore. Cic.
Quasi verò atra bili solùm mens, ac non sæpe vel iracundia grauiore, vel timore, vel dolore moueatur. Cic.
Quasi verò perpetua oratio rhetorum solùm, non etiam philosophorum sit. Cic.
Solummodo. Only.
Solitarius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Solitarie: alone without cõpanie.
Solitarius homo. Cic.
Solitaurilia, orũ. Offeryng of three thinges of sundrie kindes, as a Bull, a Ramme, and a Boze.
Solitúdo, pen. prod. solitúdinis, f. g. Cæs. Solitarinesse: deserte wheare no man dwelleth.
Solitudo hominis. Terentius. when one hath no succour or friende to healpe him: lacke of all friendes.
Solitudo puerorum. Cicer. Succourlesse estate of children without father or mother.
Solitudo ab oratoribus. Cic.
Solitudo ante ostium. Terent. There was no man stirrynge about the dooze.
Insueta solitudo, Vide INSVETVS.
Captare solitudines, Vide Capto in CAPIO.
Collocare in solitudinem. Cic. To set in a deserte or solitarie place alone.
Considêre in solitudines, Vide CONSIDEO.
Fugæ, solitudiníque mandare vitam, Vide MANDO, mandas.
Obturbare alicuius solitudinem, Vide OBTVRBO. To disturbe ones solitarie life.
Soliuagus, pen. corr. Adiect. cui opponitur Congregatus. Cicer. That wandreth alone.
Soliuagum cælum. Cic. Heauen turnyng of it selfe.
Soliũaga cognitio & iciuna. Cic.
Solo, solas, solãre. Stat. To make desolate & without cõpanie.
Somnus, somni, m. ge. Virg. Sleape: sometime, night.
Somnum hercle ego hac nocte oculis non vidi meis. Terent. I sleapte not one winke all this night longe.
In somnis. Cic. In the night as he was sleapinge.
In somnis, Vide IN præpositionem.
Perfugiũ omnium laborum & solicitudinũ est somnus. Cic.
Mortis imago & simulachrum est somnus. Cic.
Nihil morti est tam simile, quàm somnus. Cic.
Languidus somno. Quintil.
Lumina expertia somno. Lucret. Eyes that sleape not.
Grauis somno. Ouid. Drouse: heauie for lacke of sleape.
Marcidus somno, Vide MARCEO.
Vacuus somno. Ouid. That sleapeth not.

Vini ſomnique benignus.Horat. A great drinker & sleeper.
Inertia ſomni.Ouid.
Domitor curarum ſomnus.Seneca.
Domitor malorum ſomnus.Seneca.
¶ Arctior ſomnus.Cic. A deepe sleepe.
Blandus.Martial. A sweete sleepe.
Breuis,Vide BREVIS. Dulces ſomni.Virg.
Celer.Seneca. Facilis ſomnus.Horat.
Deterior.Stat. Fallax.Catul.
Ferreus.Virg. An harde or dead sleepe:death.
Frigidus.Valer.Flac. Death.
Furentes ſomni.Lucan. Immodici ſomni.Ouid.
Ignauus ſomnus.Ouid. Inceſtus ſomnus.Claud.
Inexcitabilis ſomnus.Seneca. The drowsie sickenesse. Lethargus aliàs.
Iucundus.Virgil. Leuis.Sil.
Lenis.Horatius.
Liquidus.Valer.Flac. A quiete sleepe.
Lethæus.Virg. Longus.Horat.
Medicatus.Ouid. Sleepe caused by medicine.
Molles ſomni.Virgil.
Parcus & breuis ſomnus.Plin.iunior.
Placidus ſomnus.Ouid.
Primo ſomno prodita tentoria.Virg. In the time of the first sleepe.
Quieti ſomni.Seneca.
Salubres.Virg. Tacitus.Tibull.
Soporifer ſomnus.Lucan. Tener.Ouid.
Tumultuoſus ſomnus per ſomnia. Celſus. Sleepe troublous with dreames. Volucer.Virg.
¶ Abducere ſomnum,Vide ABDVCO.
Abit ſomnus.Ouid. Abrumpere ſomnum.Virg.
Matutinos abrumpere murmure ſomnos.Stat.
Abrumpit ſomnos cura.Virg. Care maketh men breake their sleepe.
Accedit ſomnus,Vide ACCEDO.
Dulces accerſere ſomnos.Stat.
Otia ſomni accipere.Stat. To sleepe.
Adimere ſomnum,Vide ADIMO.
Adoperta ſomno lumina.Ouid.
Afferre ſomnum,Vide AFFERO.
Allicere ſomnum.Plin. Amouere ſomnum.Plaut.
Arcere ſomnos.Ouid. To keepe from sleepe.
Auertere ſomnum alicui.Horat.
Auferre ſomnos pauore.Horat.
Capere ſomnum.Cic. To sleepe:to take rest.
Captare ſomnos,Vide Capto in CAPIO.
Carpere ſomnos,Vide CARPO.
Circundatus ſomnus fuluis alis.Tibull.
Arctior quàm ſolebat ſomnus me complexus eſt.Cic. I felt in a more ſounde sleepe then I was wonte.
Conciliare ſomnum,Vide CONCILIO.
Concitare ſomnum,Vide CONCITO.
Condit lumina nutantia ſomnus. Virgil. Sleepe shutteth vp his heauie eyes.
Conterere partem æui ſomno.Lucret. To spende parte of his lyfe in sleepe.
Corripere corpus è ſomno.Virg. To ryse from sleepe.
Defendit ſomnos excubitor.Seneca. The watchman keepeth his mayster beyng a sleepe.
Leuis ſomnus delapſus ab aſtris ætherijs.Virg.
Depellere ſomnos.Seneca. Deuincti ſomno.Lucret.
Dulci denictus lumina ſomno.Catull.
Cura diuellit ſomnos.Horat.
Dare corpora ſomno.Ouid.
Dare ſe ſomno.Cic. To laie him downe to sleepe.
Ducere ſomnos.Virg. To sleepe.
Ducere ſomnos.Ouid. To make to sleepe: to bringe a sleepe.
Eripitur ſomnus.Celſ. Euincere ſomnos.Ouid.
Excitare ex ſomno.Cic. To waken.
Excitus ſomno.Sil. wakened.
Excutior ſomno.Virg. I am wakened.
Pingues ſomnos exigere.Lucan. To sleepe muche and become fatte with all.
Expellere ſomnos.Ouid. Facere ſomnum.Celſ.

Frui ſomno.Ouid. To sleepe quietly.
Fugare ſomnum.Plin.
Fuſa corpora vino ſomnóque.Virg.
Odor ſomnum gignit.Plin. Grauatus ſomno.Virg.
Habet ſomnus animalia.Virg. Beastes are a sleepe.
Iacens ſomno.Virgil.
Impedit ſomnum intentio febris.Celſ.
Inducere ſomnum.Celſ. To make to sleepe.
Indulgere ſomno.Claud. To gene him selfe to sleepe.
Inire ſomnum,Vide INEO,inis.
Interrumpere ſomnos.Plin.
Iuuitat ſomnos riuus.Ouid.
Inire in ſomnum.Plin. To goe to sleepe.
Labitur ſomnus in artus.Ouid.
Moliri corpora ex ſomno,Vide MOLIOR.
Moliri ſomnum.Celſ. To indeuour to make to sleepe,or to byng on sleepe.
Mulcens pectora ſomnus.Ouid.
Somnus feſſis obrepſit genis.Seneca.
Obruta ſomno legio.Stat. Beyng in a dead sleepe.
Oppreſſit ſomnus eum,Vide OPPRIMO.
Parere ſomnum alicui mero.Tibull. with strooge of wine to make one sleepe.
Pellere ſegnes ſomnos,Vide PELLO.
Perfundere ſõnos ſanguine.Stat. To kill mẽ lyng a sleepe.
Lethæo ſomno perfuſa papauera.Virg.
Petere ſomnum.Quintil. To goe to bedde or to sleepe.
Porrectus ſomno ſub frondibus.Stat, Lyng alõge a sleepe vnder a tree.
Silentia præbent ſomnum.Ouid.
Premi graui ſomno.Plin. To be in a dead sleepe.
Priuare ſomno.Cic.
Proflare ſomnum pectore.Virgil. To blowe or snorte in sleapinge.
Prohibet ſomnum dolor.Celſ. Payne doth not lette men sleepe.
Quærere ſomnum multa frictione.Celſ.
Imbelli ſomno recubãt littora.Stat. The sea is calme and quiete without stormes.
Reducere ſomnum alicui.Horat. To bringe one a sleape agayne.
Reliquit me ſomnus.Virg. I waked.
Repetere ſomnum.Cic. To goe to sleape againe.
Sepulti ſomno.Lucret. In a dead sleape.
Sepulta vrbs ſomno vinóque.Virgil.
Fugam ſomni lux alma ſecuta eſt.Ouid.
Serpit ſomnus.Plin.
Solutus vino ſõnoque.Virg. Vide SOLVTVS.
Sopitus ſomno.Virg. A sleape.
Sternere ſe ſomno.Virg. To lie downe to sleape.
Tegit ocellos ſomnus quiete.Catull.
Pigro torpebant æquora ſomno.Stat. The seas weare very calme,and as it weare a sleape.
Trahere ſomnum per ſuſpiria.Ouid.
Irriguo ſomno turgeſcere.Perſ.
Profugos vinctura papauera ſomnos.Colum.
Vrgeri ſomno.Celſus.
Per ſomnum.Cic. In time of sleape.

Somnium,ſomnij,n.g.Cic. A dreame:a vision in ones sleape.
Aegri ſomnia.Horat.
Vigilantium velut quædam ſomnia.Quintil.
Admonitio in ſomnijs.Cic. Concurſatio ſomniorũ.Cic.
Coniector ſomniorum.Cic. An interpretour of dreames.
Somniorum interpres vaferrimus Chryſippus.Cic.
Ratio ſomniorum.Cic.
¶ Crudelia ſomnia.Tibull. Nigra.Tibull.
Dira.Valer.Flac. Nocturna.Horat.
Lymphatica.Plin. Sæua.Seneca.
Sollicitum ſomnium.Seneca. A dreame makinge the partie carefull and heauie.
Triſtia ſomnia.Virg. Vaga.Stat.
Tumultuoſa.Plin. Troublous dreames.
Vera.Horat.
¶ Ceruere ſomnia.Lucret. To see visions in dreames.
Alicui enarrare ſomnium.Cic.

Explicare interpretatione somnia. Cic.
Fingere somnia. Virgil.
Interpretari somnium. Cic.
Pertinet somnium ad hoc, Vide PERTINEO.
Videre somnia Ouid.
Vti somnijs iucũdissimis. Cic. To haue pleasant dreames.
¶ Somnium Terent. A vaine trifle not like to be true.
De argento, somnium Terent. As touchyng my money, he maketh no more accompte than if it weare a dreame.

Sómnio, sómnias, somniáre. Terent. To dreame.
Mortuum esse somniare. Cic.
Somniare aliquem. Terent. To dreame of one.
Somniare ineptias. Columel.
¶ Somniari, Impersonale. Plinius, Plurimum somniari circa Vernum & Autumnum tradunt. That men dreame moste, &c.

Sómnians, Particip. Cic. Dreaminge.

Somniósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. That dreameth much: troubled with dreames.

Sómnifer, pen. corr. Aliud Adiectiuum. That bringeth sleape.
Plinius, Vis somnifera papaueri. Poppie hath a vertue and strength to cause sleape.
Venena somnifera. Ouid.

Somníficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Somniculósus, pen. prod. Similiter adiectiuum. Cic. Sluggishe: sleapie: drouse. Also that maketh drouse or desirous of sleape.
Somniculosum genus mancipiorum. Columel. A sluggish & slothfull kinde of slaues.

Somniculóse, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Dreamingly: negligently: sluggishly.

Somnolẽtus, Sõno plenus. Drouse: sleapie: disposed to sleape.

Sonabilis, &c. Vide SONVS.

Sonchos, Herba. Plin. An herbe whereof be two kindes, one prickled, called also Cicerbita, which I thinke to be our sow thistle, an other not prickled, whiche some take to be a kinde of wilde and iagged lettuce.

Sonipes, Sonitus, & Sono, Sonorus, Sonoritas, &c. Vide SONVS.

Sons, sontis, om. gen. Cic. Giltie: that hath offended.
Punire sontes. Cic. To punish offenders.
Animã sontẽ dare. Virg. To die an offẽdour or trespasour.
Protegere sontes. Ouid. To saue offendours.
Furijs sontibus impulsus. Valer. Flac.
Sanguine sonti fœdatus Ouid. Thalami sontes. Stat.
Turbæ sonti decreta plaga Seneca.

Sónticus, pen. corr. Adiect. Noysome: hurtefull. vnde Sonticus morbus. Plin. A continuall and extreame sickenesse whereby one is lette from atchiuyng his necessarie businesse: the fallyng euill is such a disease.
¶ Causa sontica. Tibul. Iust & lawful cause, as some will.

Sonus, soni, m. g. Cicer. A sowne: a voyce: a noyse: a woorde: a tune.
Sonus pronuntiandi. Cic. Acuti soni. Quintil.
Amœnior sonus. Gell.
Cæcus sonus. Seneca. A dull sounde that one knoweth not whense it commeth.
Creber, Vide CREBER adiectiuum.
Dulcis. Cic. Imus, Vide IMVS.
Elegantior. Gell. Inanis sonus vocis. Cic.
Firmior Gell. Laxior vocis sonus. Gell.
Grauis. Quintil. Legitimus. Horat.
Immanis sonus ferri. Stat. Lenis. Cic.
Magici soni. Ouid Inchauntyng voyces.
Medius sonus. Quintil. Miserabilis. Cic.
Peregrinus. Quintil. A barbarous sowne.
Pinguis. Quintil. Repens. Seneca.
Querulus. Propert.
Resultans, Vide Resultans in RESILIO.
Sonus summus, medius, imus. Plin. The treable, the meane, the base. Vastus. Seneca.
Viridior. Gell. Vocalior. Gell.
¶ Addere sonum vocis historiæ. Cic.
Blandis sonis adire aliquem. Ouid. To goe and speake gentilly and courteisie to one.

Admouere sonum vocis, Vide ADMOVEO.
Grauior sonus aulitur. Virgil.
Longè remotos sonos audire. Seneca.
Concipere sonos aure. Seneca. To heare sownes or noyses.
Lætum sonum crepuit populus. Horat. The people clapped their handes and shouted for ioye.
Concordi sono dicere aliquid. Ouid.
Dare sonum. Virg. To make a noyse.
Efficere sonum. Cic. Idem.
Elicere sonum neruorum. Cic. To play on some instrumẽt of musike: to strike the stringes.
Fundere sonum. Cic. To singe or speake aloude.
Inanes sonos fundere. Cic. To speake in vayne.
Inflare vi sonum, Vide INFLO.
Infuscare sonum, Vide INFVSCO.
Multiplicare sonos. Stat.
Peragit tales sonos. Ouid. He speaketh in this wyse.
Reddit sonum chorda. Horat.
Blæso sono reddere verba. Ouid.
Summisere sonum fremitus virorum. Stat.

Sonor, sonóris, pen. prod. m. g. Virg. A great sowne or noyse.
Clarus sonor. Lucret. Sentire sonorem. Lucret.
Plenæ sonoribus aures. Lucret.

Sonórus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Virgil. Lowde: makynge a great noyse: shrille.
Cithara sonora. Tibull. A lowde harpe.
Flumina sonora. Virg. Roaringe riuers.
Tempestates sonoræ. Virg. Roaringe tempestes.
Tonitru sonoro cuncta concutiens. Claud.

Sonoritas, tatis, f. g. Loudenesse: shrillnesse.

Sonorè. Lowde, or shrylly.

Sono, sonas, sónui, sónitum, pen. corr. & rarò sonáui, sonâtum, sonâre. Horat. To sowne, or make a noyse.
Grauiter sonare. Virg. To geue a great noyse.
Acutè sonare, Vide Acutus in ACVO.
Dulce sonant tenui gutture carmen aues. Tibull.
Leuiter sonant cachinni. Catull.
Plenius sonans aureo plectro. Horat.
Plangore sonat mœsta domus. Ouid. The sorowfull house ringeth with lamentinge.
Tinnitibus acutis sonuit ensis. Ouid.
Nimbi sonuerunt toto æthere. Virg.
Plausu ingenti sonuerunt omnia. Virg. All partes rounde about did ringe with great clappinge.
Sonat pharetra, Sonant tela. Virg. Rustle.
Ripæ sonant balatu pecorum. Virg. Doe ringe.
Rupes sonant carmina. Virg.
Diuersa sonare. Ouid. To yelde sundrie noyses.
¶ Vox hominem sonat. Virg. His voyce sheweth him to be a man.
¶ Idem sonant hæc verba. Cic. These woordes signifie the same.
¶ Acerba sonans. Virgil.
Grande sonare. Stat. To yelde a great noyse.
Lene sonans aqua. Ouid. The water makinge a softe milde noyse.
Mortale sonans. Virg. Speakyng as a mortall man.
Pingue & peregrinum sonare dicuntur rudes poetæ. Cicer. whose verses sounde rudely and barbarously.
Raucũ quiddã sonare. Ouid. Rauca sonans amnis. Virg.
Saxosum sonans Hypanis. Virg.

Sonans, Nomen ex participio. Sowninge: tinginge. vt Aes sonans. Ouid. Brasse tinginge.
Auræ sonantes. Virgil.
Fila sonantia. Ouidius. The tinginge or shrill stringes of an harpe. Ora sonantia centum linguis. Ouid.
Scopuli sonantes. Virgil. Roaryng rockes.
Turba sonans. Virgil.

Sonandus, Participium. Ouid. To be spoken or pronounced.
Ore magno sonandus. Ouid.

Sonábilis, & hoc sonábile, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That soweth: shrille: lowde. vt Sistrum sonabile. Ouid.

Sono, sonis, sónere, Tertia coniugandi forma dixerunt veteres. Lucret.

Sonito, aui, are. To sowne often.

Sonitus.

Sónitus,huius sónitus,pen.corr,masc.gen. Virgil. A sowne ı a noyse : a crash.
Sterilia sonitu corpora.Lucret. That yelde no sowne.
Innumeri sonitus æris.Stat.
Aquæ sonitus.Tibull. The noyse of water.
Armorum soñitus.Virg. Plangoris sonitus.Ouid.
Fracti sonitus tubarum.Virgil.
Perterricrepus sonitus.Lucret.
Quadrupedans sonitus.Virg. The noyse of horses goeyng.
Sonans sonitus.Lucret.
Terribilis sonitus.Virg. Tumultuosus.Plaut.
Vagus sonitus Asopi fluentis.Propert.
¶ Creber sonitus adest ad aures.Virg.
Agnoscere sonitum,Vide AGNOSCO.
Capere sonitum,Vide CAPIO.
Captare sonitum,Vide Capto in CAPIO.
Clarescunt sonitus.Virg. The noyse waxeth more bymme.
Acrem sonitum dare.Virg. To sowne shrilly.
Ingentem sonitum dedit ignis.Virgil.
Vastos sonitus dare.Virg. To yelde a great noyse.
Excitur sonitus pedibus.Lucret.
Faciunt sonitus venti.Lucr. The windes bluster and roare.
Venti ferunt sonitum ad littora.Virg.
Increpuit sonitum tuba.Virgil. The trumpette sowned.
Quatit sonitu campum vngula.Virg.
Terrere aues sonitu.Virg.

Sónipes,pen.corr.sonípedis,pen.corr,m.gen.Cic. A lighte or swifte horse:a contagious liftynge horse.
Belliger.Lucan. Ferox sonipes.Virg.
Acrior sonipes.Stat. A more fierse horse.
Insignis ostro & auro stat sonipes.Virg.
Martius sonipes.Sil. An horse for warre.
Nobilis sonipes.Claud. Vegeti sonipedes.Catull.
Celsos sonipedes ocyus subigit iugo.Seneca.

Sophia,sóphiæ,penult.corr. Latinè sapientia dicitur. Martial. wisedome : sapience.

Sophus,sophi,m.g.Sapiens.Cic. A wise man.

Sophistes,sophistæ,vel Sophista.Cic. He that professeth philosophie for lucre or vayne glorie : a sophister : a deceyuour vnder an eloquent and craftie speakyng.

Sophisma,sophísmatis,pen.corr.n.g.Cic. A craftie or deceitfull sentence : an oration or sentence seeminge to be true, but false in deede.

Sophistice,ces,f.g. The captions and subtile parte of logike: sophistrie.

Sophron,sóphronis,pen.corr.masc.gen.Latinè temperans. A temperate person. & Sophrosyne, sophrosynes,f.g. Temperantia dicitur.Cic. Temperancie.

Sopio,&c. Vide SOPOR.

Sopor,sopôris,m.gen.Cic. A deade,or sounde sleape.
Altus sopor.Virgil.
Continuans se sopor interdiu noctuq;.Cels. A sleape continuynge day and night.
Dolosus sopor. Stat. Sleape wherein one is deceiued by crafte.
Dulci sopore languidus.Horat.
Fœlix sopor.Stat. Mitis.Virg.
Grauissimus.Lucret. Piger.Catull.
Impauidus.Sil. Placidus.Virg.
Semisomnus.Quintil.
Temulentus.Quintil. A drunken sleape.
Trepidus.Stat. Fearefull and tremblyng sleape.
¶ Collocare aliquem in soporem,Vide COLLOCO.
Complectitur artus sopor.Virg. He falleth a sleape.
Suaui sopore deuinxit membra somnus.Lucret. He fell in a sweete sleape.
Marcidum soporem discutere.Apul.
Ducere soporem.Tibull. To bringe one a sleape.
Firmare soporem alicui.Ouid. To make one sleape more soundly:to cast in a more diepe sleape.
Altus sopor habet animalia.Virg.
Irrigat artus sopor.Virg. He falleth a sleape.
Languens sopore.Lucret.
Securo sopore mulcens membra.Sil.
Occupat artus sopor.Virg. They fall a sleape.
Pati soporem.Ouid. To haue the disease sickenesse.
Grauitate soporis pressus.Ouid. Beyng in a diepe sleape.
Profligatus temulento sopore.Quintil. Lyinge drunke and faste a sleape.
Receptus sopor parte oculorũ.Ouid. Beyng halfe a sleape: sleapinge with some of his eyes.de Argo.
Remouet soporem cura.Ouid. Care breaketh ones sleape.
Segnis sopor tenuit corpora nostra.Lucan.
Vincere caput sopore.Propert.
Victa sopore corpora.Ouid.
Perpetuus sopor vrget illum.Horat. He is deade.

Sopórifer,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. Plin. That bringeth sleape: that inducth or causeth sleape.
Flos soporifer.Stat. Noctis soporiferæ dona.Sil.
Papauer soporiferum.Virg.

Sopôro,sopóras,pen.prod.soporâre.Plin. To bringe or induce sleape.

Soporâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Plin. Fast a sleape: brought a sleape:that hath rested or taken quiete.
Artus soporatos premit quies.Valer.Flac.
Dolor soporatus.Curtius. Griefe,or sorow appeased.
Offa soporata melle.Virg. A soppe soked in honie & thinges prouokinge sleape.
Ramus soporatus vi Stygia.Virgil. A bough soked in deadly liquour.

Sopôrus,pen.prod.Adiectiuũ. Brought a sleape,or to reste. vt Nox sopora.Lucan. The night whē al things sleape soundly.

Sopio,sopis,sopíui,sopîtum,sopîre,pen.prod.Liu. To bringe a sleape : to sette at reste.
Somno sopire aliquem.Ouid.

Sopîtus,penult.prod.Participium.Liu. Brought a sleape,or to rest:in a sowne with a sodaine stroke:astonied.
Somno sopitus.Virgil.
Quiete sopitus.Lucret. Layed a sleape.
Sopitus vino & epulis.Liu. After drinkynge and feastinge sounde a sleape.
¶ Sopitus anguis cantibus magicis.Colum. Astonied.
Aras sopitas excitat ignibus.Virg.
Brachia sopita.Ouid.
Ignis sopitus.Virg. Fier couered with ashes or other thing, that it appeareth not.
Manus sopitæ.Ouid.
Sopitus subito ictu.Liu. Layed a sleape:astonied,&c.

Sorbeo,sorbes,sórbui,sórbitum,pen.corr. vel sorpsi, sorptum, sorbêre. To supp,as one supperh potage.
Sorbere ouum.Plin. To supp vp an egge.
Terra arida sorbet cælestes aquas.Ouid.
Charybdis sorbet fluctus in abruptum.Virg.
Flumina sorbentur à terra.Ouid.
Cruor vestigia sorbet.Sil. Great store of bloudde filleth the printe of steppes,that they can not be perceiued.
Puppis sorbet mare vasto hiatu.Valer.Flac. The shippe receiueth in water,&c. Medullas sorbere.Lucan.
Sitis sorbet ora.Stat. Thirste cõsumeth the face,or maketh leane.
Sanguis sorbetur ab hubere.Lucan. Is sucked.
¶ Sorbere odia alicuius,per translationem.Cic. To sustaine hatred and displeasure pacientlye.
¶ Sorbere animo.Cic. To conceiue & imagine in his minde.

Sorbítio,sorbitiônis,f.g.Persius. Suppynge.
Sorbitio.Colum. A suppinge : a broath.
Sorbitio per cornu infunditur.Colum.
Sorbitio ptisanæ.Celsus. A tysane to supp:a broath made with husked barley.
Sorbitio alicæ.Cels. A suppynge, or broath made of frumentie or bruysed wheate.
Sorbitio orizę.Cels. Rice pottage:a broath made with rice.

Sorbitiúncula,pen.corr.Diminutiuum. A little suppynge or broath.

Sorbillo,sorbillas,sorbillâre, Diminutiuum à Sorbeo : vt Cyathos sorbillare.Terent. To supp often.

Sorbillum,sorbilli,n.g.Plaut. Potage or other liquide meate made to supp : a suppinge.

Sorbilis,& hoc sorbile,penult.prod.vt Ouum sorbile.Celsus. A rere or softe egge that may be supped.

Sorbus, sorbi, fœm. gen. Colum. A tree hauing a streite stẽme and thinne barke somwhat fattie, firste yalowe and after whitish, a leafe like a laurell but thinner and lesse, a fruyte or bearie small & in facion of an egge. Some haue thought it our Seruis tree.

Sorbum, sorbi. Plin.

Acida sorba. Virgil.

Sordes, sordis, fœ. gen. Plaut. Filth or vncleannesse: the sweepinge of houses or cancelles.

Sordes aurium. Cic.

¶ Sordes, pro Reorum squalore. Quintil. The heauie and sorowfull state and countenance of those that are accused and are in great daunger: the mourninge countenãce and apparell.

Lugubres sordes. Cic. Mourninge coũtenance & apparaile.

Iacére in sordibus, Vide IACEO.

Propter hominis sordes. Cic. For the couetousnesse & dishonest or vile facion of the man.

Accipere sordes, Vide ACCIPIO.

Sordes vrbis. Cicer. The rashale and vile sorte of men: the sinke of the citie.

¶ Sordes, pro Auaritia. Cicer. Couetousnesse: corruption by bribes and giftes in officers.

Incusans eius sordes. Quintilian. Layinge to his charge his dishonest couetousnes and filthie receiuinge of bribes.

Sorditûdo, pen. prod. túdinis, f. g. Plaut. Filthines: sluttishnes.

Sórdidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Cic. Filthie: vncleane: sluttish: foule: vile: of no estimation: couetous.

Amictus sordidus. Virg.
Caput sordidum tabo. Seneca.
Casæ sordidæ. Seneca.
Cera sordida. Propert.
Color sordidus. Colum. A naughtie, vnpleasant, or ill fauoured colour.
Fumus sordidus. Horat.
Puluis sordidus. Ouid.
Lana sordida. Ouid.
Rura sordida. Virg.
Mappa. Horat.
Sanguis sordidus. Lucan.

¶ Sordidus homo. Cicer. A pinche pẽnie: one that mindeth nothinge but gettinge and hourdinge of money: a vile person that doeth all thinges for money.

Sordido loco natus. Liu. Descended of a base linage.

Id sordidum ad famam, committere vt accusator nominére. Cic. It is a foule blotte to ones name, &c.

Cupido sordidus. Horat. Anarice: filthie couetousnes.

Illiberalis & sordidus quæstus. Cic.

Lingua sordida. Tibull. A filthie and naughtie lyinge tõge.

Gaudia sordida. Stat.

Sordidum consilium. Cic. A corrupte & naughtie coũsayle.

¶ Sordida oratio: cui opponitur Nitida. Quintil. An ill fauoured and vnhandsome stile.

Sórdide, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Vncleanely: filthily: sluttishly: dishonestly: couetously: with takinge bribes in dishonest matters. Plin. iunior. Proconsulatum, sed sordidè, gesserat. Very couetously and corruptely by takyng bribes.

Sordidè dicere, vel concionari. Cicer. To speake and pleade corruptely for a profite.

Sordídulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Plaut. Somwhat sluttish or filthie: somwhat couetous, dishonest, or vile.

Toga sordidula. Iuuenal.

Sordeo, sordes, sórdui, sordére. Martial. To be foule, vncleanely, sluttishe, or filthie.

Iter sordet. Statius.

¶ Sordere alicui res aliqua dicitur. Cicer. To be iudged vile and nothinge worth: to be nothinge esteemed or regarded.

Voluptas sordet oculis. Stat.

Sordere suis, & contemni ab eis. Liu. To be contemned and nothing set by of his seruãts, coũtreimen or subiectes.

Sordesco, sordescis, sordéscere, Idem. Plin. To waxe filthie and sluttishe more and more.

Sórdido, sórdidas, pen. corr. sordidâre. Cic. To make foule: to araye filthily and sluttishly.

Sordidâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiunm. Cic. Sluttishly arayed: vilely apparailed for sorow and heauinesse of minde, as a person arrayned or accused.

Scín'hanc, quam dicit sordidatam & sordidam? Terent.

Sorex, sóricis, pen. corr. m. gen. Plin. A ratte: a fielde mouse.

Soriceus, Adiectiuum. Of or pertainynge to a ratte.

Soricînus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Idem. Vnde Soricinos dentes dixit Plautus. Rattes teeth.

Soriculâtus, pen. prod. Similiter adiectiuũ. vt Soriculata vestis. Plin. Alij surculata leguot. A garmẽt of chaungeable stike.

Sorilla. Shippes stopped or calked with hempe or flaxe.

Sorites, pen. prod. m. ge. Græci vocant captiosum & multiplex argumentandi genus. Vulgò vocant De primo ad vltimum. Cic. A subtile maner of argument by induction.

Soriari. To beginne to be embosed and rounde as maidens breastes.

Soror, sorôris, fœm. gen. A sister.

Soror germana. Cic.

Sapore caryotarũ sorores. Plin. Very like in taste or smacke, or of the same taste or smacke that dates are.

Sorórius, Adiectiuum. Of or belongyng to a sister. vt, Sororia cœna. Plaut.

Oscula sororia. Ouid. Chaste kisses, suche as one maye vse with his sister.

Stuprum sororium. Cic. Aduoutrie with his owne sister.

Sororicîda, sororicídæ, m. g. penult. prod. Cic. A murderer of his owne sister.

Sororiæ. Maydens pappes.

Sororiantes mammæ. Maydens pappes rounde and harde, or set out to the shew.

Sorracus, ci, m. g. A coffer or basshette wherin are caried apparayle or garmentes for comedies or interludes.

Sors, sortis, fœm. gen. Cic. Lotte: chaunce: fortune: portion in inheritaunce. The whole summe in a common banke or stocke wherein many haue parte. A principall summe of money borowed. Destinie: iudgement: fatall necessitie. Charge: office: state: condition.

Cæca sors. Lucan. Blinde chaunse.

Deterior. Seneca.
Improuisa. Claud.

Inaudita Græcis sors isia, Vide INAVDIO.

Iniqua. Virgil. Misfortune.

Mala sors prædæ. Ouid. An ill parte of a bootie gotten.

Noua pugnæ sors. Virg.
Salutifera sors. Ouid.

Arripere id quod sors offert. Cic. To take that by chaunse happeneth.

Tueri sortem quam tribuit fortuna. Ouid.

Sors omnia versat. Virg.

¶ Quòd non suæ sortis id negotium esset. Liu. Because that mattier pertained nothinge to his charge, or was no parte of his office.

Aequalis sors. Horat. Like state or condition.

Gratam sortem habemus. Ouid. We are contente with our state and condition.

Humana sors. Ouid.
Intentata. Virg.

Irrequieta. Ouid. A state of life that neuer hath any reste.

Miserandæ sortis asellus. Ouid. Of miserable state and condition.

Mortalis sors. Ouid. A mortall state or condition.

Onerosa. Ouid.

¶ Ratio dedit mihi sortem. Horat. With good aduisement and deliberation I haue chosen a state and condition of lyfe.

Tori sorte gaudens. Ouid. Reioysinge that she was so nobly maried.

Fors obiecit mihi sortem. Horat. Fortune hath geuen me a maner of life.

¶ Saturni sors ego prima fui. Ouid. I was the firste childe that Saturne had.

¶ Sors. Virg. Destinie: fatall necessitie.

Acerba sors. Seneca. A greuous destinie.

Aspera. Stat.
Diuina. Cic.
Durissima. Claud.
Crudelis. Seneca.
Durissima sors fati. Lucan.

Ferrea difficilisq; sors vitæ me premit. Ouid.

Funesta sors. Stat.
Pessima sors rerum. Ouid.
Suprema. Virg.
Toleranda nulli sors. Stat.

Vltima sors rerum. Lucan.

¶ Sors. Terent. The principall summe layed out to vsurie or otherwise. Terent. Etiam de sorte nunc venio in dubium. I nowe am in doubte wheather I shall haue my money that I payed for hir.

¶ Sors.

¶ Sors. Virg. Judgement. Virg. Nec vero hæ ſine ſorte datæ, ſine iudice ſedes.
¶ Aſſignare aliquid alicui ſorte. Brutus Ciceroni.
Triſti ſorte damnatur catenæ. Sil.
Conijcere aliquem in ſortem. Cælius Ciceroni.
Deerrat ſors, Vide DEERRO.
Sorte ſumus lecti. Ouid. wee are choſen by lotte.
Loca ſorte legunt. Virg. Nanciſci ſortem. Cic.
Res reuocatur ad ſortem. Cic.
Renuntiari extra ſortē. Cic. To be denoũced officer without caſtinge of lottes.
Simia vrnam euertit, ſortem diſſipauit. Cic.
Ducere ſortem prædæ. Virg.
Conijcere ſortes in hydriam. Cic. To caſt lottes into, &c.
¶ Sortes. Valer. Maxim. Oracles, or the rolles wherein the anſweres of Idolles weare wrytten.
Dirę ſortes. Ouid. Faticinæ. Ouid.
Malignæ ſortes tacita ambage. Claud.
Obſcurę ſortis ambages. Ouid. Sacræ ſortes. Ouid.
Fatigare ſortes. Lucret. To wearie the gods with callyinge on them to haue oracles and anſweres.
¶ Sortem trahere. Sueton. To take the lotte out of a potte.
Sorte trahere. Virgil.

Sortícula, ſorticulæ, fœ. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum, Sueton. A ſcrow wherein the lotte is wryten.

Sórtior, ſórtiris, ſortiri, penult. prod. Plaut. To make lottes: to take or haue any thinge by lotte or chaunce. to diſpoſe or order.
Sortiri aliquibus. Plaut. To make lottes for men: to caſte lottes for men.
Ad pœnam ſortiri. Cic. To be allotted to.
Hoc eſt nõ conſyderare, ſed quaſi ſortiri quid loquare. Cicer.
Sortiti ſunt vter dedicaret. Liu. They caſted lottes, &c.
¶ Sortitum in ſingulos. Cic. Geuen to euery one by lotte.
Sortiri dicas, Vide DICA. Cic.
Domos ſortiri. Virgil. To lotte and chooſe out plattes to builde houſes in.
Sortiti remos. Virg. Beyng apointed by lotte wheare each of them ſhould rowe.
Vices ſortiti. Virg. Sortiri iudices. Cic.
Sortiri Magiſtratum vel prouincias. Cic. To receyue an office or rule of a prouince by lotte.
Amicũ ſortiri. Horat. By chaũce to haue ones friẽdſhippe.
Breuis vitæ ſpatium ſortiri. Ouid. To haue ſhorte life geuen or allotted to them.
-Priamus nouiſſima Troiæ
Tempora ſortitus. Ouid. Priamus his fortune was to haue Troye deſtroyed in his reigne.
Fortunam oculis ſortitus. Virg.
¶-ſic fata deũm rex Sortitur. Virg. So Jupiter diſpoſeth deſtenies:
-æqua lege neceſſitas
Sortitur inſignes & imos. Horat. Neceſſitie of death equally taketh high and low, great and ſmall.
¶ Sortiri. Virg. To ſette or apointe an other in the place.
Virg. Sobolem armento ſortire quotannis.

Sortítio, Verbale, f. g. Cic. A chooſinge by lottes: a caſtinge of lottes: a lottinge.
Sortitio prouinciarũ. Cic. Apointing of prouinces by lotte.
Sortitio iudicum. Cic. Chooſinge of iudges by lottes.
Prærogatiuæ ſortitio. Cic.
Religioſa ſortitio. Cic. Iudicare ſortitionem. Cic.

Sortitus, huius ſortítus, pen. prod. m. g. pro Sortitione. Cic. A caſtinge of lottes.

Sortítor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Sen. A caſter of lottes.

Sortílegus, pen. corr. Cicer. One that telleth mens fortunes by lottes.
Sortilegium, that feate.

Sorti, Aduerbium. Virg. By lotte or chaunce.

Sortíto, pen. prod. Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Cic.
Sortitò dicere. Cic. Sortitò ſacerdotem capere. Cic.
Sortitò obtingere. Horat.

Soſpes, ſóſpitis, pen. corr. com. gen. quamuis Soſpita fœmininũ habeat. Liu. whole or ſafe: alſo he that geueth healthe.
Curſu ſoſpite mutare lares. Horat. with proſperous voyage and ſayling to chaunge his habitation.
Domus ſoſpes ab incurſu. Ouid. Safe.
Nauis ſoſpes ab ignibus. Horat. A ſhippe that ſafely hath ſcaped the daunger of fier.
Iuuenes ſoſpites. Horat.

Sóſpita, ſóſpitæ, pen. corr. fœ. gen. Cic. She that geueth healthe and preſerueth.

Soſpitâlis, & hoc ſoſpitâle, penul. prod. Plaut. That is cauſe of healthe: that deliuereth from daunger.

Sóſpito, ſóſpitas, pen. corr. ſoſpitâre. Plaut. To keepe in healthe: to preſerue out of daunger.

Sóter, ſotêris, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Cic. A ſauiour: he that geueth healthe.

Soteria, ſoteriæ, f. g. Salus. Healthe: ſaluation.

Soteria, ſoteriorum, n. gen. Martial. Giftes ſente to men, that be recouered from ſickeneſſe, by their friendes.

S P

Spadix, ſpadîcis, pen. prod. m. gen. Gell. Virg. A date with the braunche plucked from the palme tree. Alſo, a ſcarlet colour: the colour of an horſe called a bright baye.
¶ Spadix, Inſtrumentum muſicum. Quintil. An inſtrument of muſike.

Spado, ſpadônis, m. gen. dictio Græca. Plin. A geldinge, be it man or beaſte.
Fluxo ſpadone cuiratior. Martial.
Rũgoſi ſpadones. Horat. wethered geldinges.
Tener ſpado. Iuuenal.
¶ Spadones. Columel. Shootes and braunches of trees that bringe no fruyte.

Spargó, ſpargis, ſparſi, ſparſum, ſpárgere. Virgil. To ſcatter or caſte abroade: to caſte here and there: to ſprinkle: to deuide into diuers partes.
Spargere ſe in ariſtas, vel brachia, dicitur herba. Plinius. To ſpreade it ſelfe and grow into, &c.
Spargit ſe Rhenus in amnem Moſam. Plin. It renneth by diuers armes into, &c.
Sparſerant ſe toto paſſim campo. Liu. They had ſcattered themſelues abroade ouer all the fielde.
In fluctus ſpargere aliquem. Virg. To caſte one peeſemeale into the water.
Per ſegetem ſpargere. Colum.
Sparſi per agros & per vias. Liu. Scattered or ſpreade abroade ouer all the fieldes or wayes.
Comæ canæ ſpargũtur per cãput omne. Ouid.
Arenam ſpargere pedibus. Virg.
Auxilium toto ſpargit in orbe ſuum. Ouid.
Bellum ſpargere per æquora. Lucan. To make warre in many places of the ſea, or ouer all the ſeas.
Solis equi ſparſere diem. Sil.
Fama ſpargitur in turmas. Stat.
Flammas per nubila ſpargit Iuppiter. Ouid.
Flores ſpargere. Virg.
Spargere humum foliis. Virg. To ſtraw the grounde full of leaues. Eurus ſpargens naufragium. Sil.
Nebulam ſpargere ſtellis candidis. Horat. To ouercaſte the bright ſterres with a darke clowde.
Famã ſparſerat nomen per vrbes. Ouid. Had ſpredde, &c.
Semen ſpargere. Cic. To ſow ſeede.
Spargere ſemina in ſolum ſterile. Seneca.
Humo ſpargere ſemina. Ouid.
Suſpiciones quãmaximè variè ſpargere. Quintil. In his tale bery diuers and many wayes to moue ſuſpitions.
Voces ſpargere in vulgus. Virg. To ſpreade or ſow abroade talke amonge the common people.
Vulcanum ſpargere totis tectis. Virgil. To caſte fier in all the houſes.
¶ Spargere. Cic. To ſprinkle.
Spargere terram imbribus. Senecã.
Spargere corpus aquã. Virgil. To ſprinkle water vpon the bodie.
Ora ſpargunt lachrymis. Lucret. They moiſten the cheekes with teares.
Spargere venena. Cicer.

¶ Genera in multas ſpecies ſeſe ſpargentia. Plin. Generall kindes diuided into many ſpeciall or particular.

Spargendus, Participium: vt Ignis ſpargendus. Seneca.

Sparſus, Aliud participium. Terent. Scattered abroade: ſparkled here and there.

Sparſo ore mulier. Terent. A woman with a wyde mouth.

Sparſus albo. Virg. Speckled with white, or hauyng white ſpottes.

Sparſus, Nomen. Plinius, Sparſior racemus. A broader or wider cluster. Arena ſparſa. Virgil.

Capilli ſparſi. Propert. Heare looſe and hangyng abroade.

Corpus ſparſum Senatus. Lucan. The bodie and ſocietie of the Senate ſcattered here and there.

Humerus ſparſus capillis. Horat. Shoulders couered with heare.

Humus ſparſa cæleſti rore. Ouidius. The grounde ſprinkled with dew.

Manus ſparſæ cruore. Virg.

Sparſæ humanitatis ſale literæ. Cic. Letters full of muche courteiſie and gentleneſſe.

Sparſim, Aduerbium. Plin. Here and there.

Spartum, ſparti, ſiue Spartium, n.g. Plin. A kinde of broome whereof they vſed to make bondes to tie vines, or to make cabuls and reapes for ſhippes.

Sparto fiebant funes nautici. Liu.

Spartárium, ſpartárij, n.gen. Plin. A place where the ſhrubbe ſpartum groweth.

Sparteus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Of that ſhrubbe, or of broome.

Spartei funes. Cato. Spartea ſporta. Colum.

Sparteæ vrnæ, & ſparteæ amphoræ. Cato.

Sparteum. A money bagge.

Sparus, ſpari, m. gen. vel Sparum, neut. gen. Virg. A kinde of ſmall dartes vſed in warre.

Spaſmus, ſpaſmi: ſiue Spaſma, ſpáſmatis, n.ge. Plin. A diſeaſe called the crampe, whiche is a conuulſion of the ſinewes, riſinge either of repletion or ouermuch emptineſſe.

Spáſticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath the crampe or conuulſion of the ſinewes.

Spatha, ſpathę, f. g. Apuleius. A two hãded or baſterd ſwoorde.

Spatha. Plin. An inſtrument to turne fryed meate: a ſlyſe. Alſo a like toole that apothecaries vſe.

Spáthula, ſpáthulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Celſ. Idem.

Spathalium, Vide SPATHE.

Spathe, ſpathes. Plin. A certaine tree.

¶ Spathe. Theophraſt. The brãche of a date or palme tree.

Spathalium, Diminutiuum. Martial. A brãche of a palme with dates hangyng on it.

¶ Spathalium, Ornamentum muliebre. Plin. An ornament that women vſe.

Spathula, Vide SPATHA.

Spatior, Spatioſus, Vide SPATIVM.

Spatium, ſpatij, non ſolum de loco dicitur, ſed etiam de tempore. A ſpace: leiſure: a courſe or way in walkynge the length of a place: a place of rennyng or exerciſe: The meaſure or quantitie in a foote of meter.

In ambulatione duo ſpatia vel tria facere. Cic. To walke a courſe, or way or two in a place: to walke twiſe or thriſe vp and downe a place.

Diſcrimina ſpatij. Ouid. Interius ſpatium. Ouid.

Aduerſa ſpatia. Virgil. Spaces ouerright one againſt an other.

Deſertum ſpatium. Lucret. Diſtans. Quintil.

Extremum. Virg. Immenſum & enorme. Tacit.

Maxima cãpi ſpatia. Virg. Mediocre ſpatium. Plin.

Multiplex loci ſpatium. Lucret.

Remotum. Ouid. Sylueſtria ſpatia. Cic.

Tritum ſpatium. Ouid. A pathe or way beaten and worne.

¶ Abeſſe ſpatio, tranſitu, paſſibus, &c. Vide ABSVM.

Addere in ſpatia. Virg. To renne more ſwiftely.

Complere ſpatium. Lucan.

Nos immenſum ſpatijs confecimus æquor. Virg. We made or haue gone an exceedinge great voyage or iourney.

Corripere ſpatium, Vide CORRIPIO.

Iniquis ſpatijs diſcluſus. Virg. Lette from doeyng a thinge through lacke of leyſure.

Aequali ſpatio diſtare. Ouid. To be like ſpace aſunder.

Pari ſpatio diſtare vtrinque. Ouid.

Emetiri ſpatium oculis. Virg.

Euadere ſpatium. Virg. Facere ſpatium. Quintil.

Duo ſpatia triáue facere. Cic. To walke vp and downe twiſe or thriſe.

Patenti ſpatio inſurgere. Ouid.

Interſtincta ſpatia columnis. Stat.

Ampla ſpatia vacuis laxantur locis. Seneca. Great and large ſpaces in wide roomes.

Nobilitata ſpatia Academiæ. Cic. The walkes, &c.

Notata inſcriptis lapidibus ſpatia. Quintil.

Porrigere membra in ſpatium. Ouid.

Planis ſpatijs porrectus locus. Horat. A great plaine & euen grounde lying out in length.

Tenere ſpatij aliquid. Ouid.

Viæ ſpatiũ me terret. Ouid. The longe iourney feareth me.

Tranſeurrere ſpatium. Lucret.

Infinitum vacat ſpatium. Lucret.

Spatium vnum baſilicæ. Cic. One courſe or ſwaye in walkyng vp and downe the palaice.

¶ Spatium deliberandi habuerunt. Cic. They had tyme or ſpace to take aduiſement.

Niſi tempus & ſpatium datum ſit. Cic.

Spatium ſumamus ad cogitandum. Cic.

Vt ſpatium ad colligendum ſe homines haberent. Cic.

¶ Spatium, pro Curriculo. Lucret. A courſe: a race.

Spatium & curriculum. Cic.

Spatium vitæ. Cic. The race, &c. Spatium temporis. Cic.

Trium dierum ſpatium. Cic. The ſpace or continuance.

Biennij ſpatio. Cic. In two yeres ſpace.

Spatium & longinquitas vitæ. Plin. The ſpace and length.

Sine fine ſpatium. Lucret. An infinite ſpace.

In medio ſpatio. Cic. In the middes of his age or race.

Spatium annuum. Plin. Breue. Lucret.

Diurnum & nocturnum. Cic.

Longo ſpatio. Cic. A longe tyme.

Longius ſpatium anno. Ouid.

Medium noctis ſpatium. Ouid. Midnight.

Paruum ſpatium. Propert.

Velocis ſpatij meta nouiſſima. Seneca. Death the laſte ende of this tranſitorie life.

¶ Arcto ſpatio coercere aliquem. Ouid.

Hoc interim ſpatio conclaue illud cõcidit. Cic. In the meane time or ſpace, &c.

Dare ſpatium. Cicero, Vt mihi daretur ſpatium comparandi. That I might haue leyſure, &c.

Euaneſcit dolor ſpatio. Ouid. In tyme ſorowe ſlaketh and baniſheth away.

Habere ſpatium ad dicendum. Cic.

Intercedit ſpatium dum, Vide INTERCEDO.

Interiecto ſpatio, Vide INTERIICIO.

Interponere ſpatium, Vide INTERPONO.

Occidit ſpatium. Plaut.

Breuis vitæ ſpatium ſortitus. Ouid.

Cùm erit ſpatiũ, vtrũq; dabo. Cic. whẽ I ſhal haue leiſure, &c.

Sumere ſpatium ad, &c. Vide SVMO.

Surripere aliquid ſpatij. Cic.

Vitæ ſpatium tranſcribere alicui. Ouid. To tranſpoſe one mans life to an other.

¶ Spatium hominum à veſtigio ad verticem. Plin. The length of a man from the ſole of the foote to the toppe of the crowne.

¶ Spatium, pro menſura & temporibus pedum in carmine. Cic. The meaſure and length of feete.

¶ Spatiũ. Liu. Delay. Vt iræ ſuæ ſpatium daretur. Liu. That his anger might haue a delay.

Spátior, ſpatiáris, ſpatiáti. Virg. Cic. To walke abroade.

Per totam ſpatiatus Aegyptum. Plin. Trauailyng ouer, &c.

In vmbra ſpatiari. Propert. To walke in, &c.

Palæſtricé ſpatiari. Cic.

Paſſibus coniunctis ſpatiantur ambo. Ouid.

Spátians, ſpatiantis, Participiũ. That ſpreadeth abroade. Plin.

Brachia ſpatiantia compeſcere. Ouid. To entre of branches that ſpreade to farre abroade.

Spatiátus,

Spatiatus,pen.prod.Particip. That hath walked abroade. vt Littore curuo spatiata coniux.Ouid.

Spatiôsus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Columella. Large:spatious: wyde:ample.

Aeuum spatiosum.Ouid.A longe age.

Bellum spatiosum.Ouid.A longe warre.

Corpus spatiosum Ouid.A great and large body.

Nox spatiosa.Ouid.A longe night.

Senectus spatiosa.Ouid. Tempus spatiosum.Ouid.

Vetustas spatiosa.Ouid.

Spatiosè,spatiosius,spatiosissimè.Plin.iun.Largely:amplely.

Spatiose fruticat.Plin.

Spatiosius & vberius volumine amplecti aliqua.Plin.iunior. To deferme and handle a thyng in a booke more largely and copiously.

Spatiator, toris,m.g.Cat.A wanderer.

Spaticus,a,um.Vexed with an ill spirite.

Species, specíei,fœm.gen.Plaut.A figure or image:a fourme or shape: portrayture: similitude: likenesse: phisnomie: beautie: fauour.A colour: a shadow: a pretence: an apparance: the outwarde face or shew.A kynde affirmed of many particular in number.

Accipere speciem,Vide ACCIPIO.

Species & figura humana.Cic.

Gemma specie crystallina.Plin.Resemblyng a crystall.

Species oris.Liu.The fourme and shape of the visage.

Vermiculos ouorum specie pariunt.Plin.They bring foorth wooymes like egges or spawne.

Nec contentos esse nos oportet prima specie summi soli,sed, &c.Colum.Neither must wee be contente with a superficiall shew and apparance of the ground at the first,&c.

Species vrbis.Plaut.The fourme and maner of the situatiõ of the citie.

Animorum species vertuntur.Liu.The qualities and natures of soules and spirites are chaunged.

¶ Decolor æris species.Plin.The wanne or pale colour of brasse.

Decora species.Plin.A commely fauour.

Eximia pulchritudinis species.Cic.

Fœda specie teter.Lucr.Ill fauoured and loothsome to see.

Formosa & illustris species,Cic.

Globosa species.Plin.A rounde fourme.

Liberalis.Cic. Miseranda.Lucret.

Misera & flebilis species.Cic. Multiformes species.Colu.

Ouata species.Plin.The fashion of an egge.

Sacra.Seneca.

Semiferæ hominum species.Lucret.Shapes beynge halfe like men,halfe like beastes.

Serena species mundi.Lucr.The beautie of fayre weather.

¶ Species viri boni.Cic.The semblance or likenesse,&c.

Præter speciem stultus es.Plaut.Thou art more foolish then one woulde iudge by thy countenance.

Speciem boni viri præ se ferre.Cic.To resemble, or be like an honest man: to appeare outwardely to be an honest man.

Confingere quandam formam & speciem deorum.Cic.

Aetatis specie vti.Ouid.To vse the beautie of his youth.

Insidebat in eius mente species eloquentiæ.Cic.There was in his minde a certayne image,&c.

Idonea species honestatis.Cic.

Habere humanitatis speciem.Cic.To haue a shew of curteysie.

Scurrantis speciem præbere.Horat.To appeare to be a flatteryng iester or scoffer.

Dissimili specie viuere.Lucr.To lyue after an other fashiõ.

Intueri huius vitæ speciem.Cic.To beholde the outwarde face of this life.

¶ Speciem prisci Iurisconsulti appellant, quod recentiores legis casum.Vlpianus. Vt Marcellus animaduertit in specie huiusmodi.In suche a case.

¶ Species definitur a dialecticis,vt sit id quod dicitur de pluribus differentibus numero.vt Homo est species sub qua comprehenduntur Socrates,Plato,&c.Cicero.A speciall kynde of many particuler differyng in number.

Partes generis communione quadam similes, specie autem differentes.Cic.

¶ Specie quidem blanda, sed reipsa multis locis repudiandâ est.Cic.Faire to see to,or in apperance,but in deede,&c.

Veri species.Horat.An apperance of truth.

Pompeium imagine pacis, & Lepidum specie amicitiæ deceptos.Tacit.Vnder a colour and pretence of,&c.

Specie rixæ.Liu.As though they did chide.

Pietas inesse non potest in fictæ simulationis specie.Cic.In a false pretended colour.

Præclara classis in speciem,sed inops & infirma.Cic.A goodly nauie to see to.

In speciem.Liu.For a colour or fashion.

Per speciem legationis in Asiam ablegatus est.Plin.iun.Vnder the colour of ambassade,&c.

¶ Accommodatus ad speciem,Vide ACCOMMODO.

Adhibere speciem in dicendo, Vide ADHIBEO.

Adornari ad speciem.Cic.To be set out to the shew.

Excellentis eloquentiæ adumbrare speciem.Cic.To deferme the Image,&c.

Speciem hosti abeuntis exercitus dedit.Quint.He made semblance to his enemie, as though his army departed away.

Duci vtilitatis specie.Quint.with an apparance.

In speciem ducere captiuos.Liu.For a shew onely.

Res erat proximè speciem muros oppugnantium.Liu.The mattier appeared very like to fight,as if they had assauted the walles.

Speciem exercitus efficere.Cassius ad Ciceronem.To make a fashion of an armie.

Quæ habent speciem gloriæ.Cic.whiche haue an appearãce or shadow of glorie.

Tephritis lunæ speciem habet curuatæ in cornua.Plin.Resembleth or hath the fourme,or figure of,&c.

Habet aliquam speciem probationis.Quintil.It hath some colour of proofe.

Induere speciem latronis,Vide INDVO.

Speciem atque opinionem pugnantium præbere.Cæsar.To make a shew and put mẽ in opinion that they doo fight.

Præsentare speciem alicuius rei.Plin.To resemble,&c.

Reddere speciem alicuius rei.Plin.To be like to.

Repræsentat cordis effigiem Encardia gemma.Plin.

Est Pæantidibus gemmis species aquæ glaciatæ.Plin.To be like to Ice.

¶ Non tulit hanc speciem furiata mente Chorœbus.Virgil. Chorœbus in a great rage,could not abyde to see this.

Flebilis species tacitæ aulæ.Claud.A lamentable sight of a desolate courte.

¶ Species.Liu.Visions:sightes in the night.

Variæ illudunt species.Virg.

Eadem est in somnijs species eorum quę vigilantes videmus. Cicero.

Vanæ finguntur species.Horat.

¶ Oblata cælestium species.Liu.Visions of angels or gods appeared to him.

¶ Species,in plurali.Martianus Iureconsul.Spices.

Speciâlis,& hoc speciâle,pen.prod.Iulius Capitolinus.Special: peculiar: proper.

Speciâtim,pen.prod.aduerbium,Cõtrarium habet Generatim. Cic.Specially: particularly.

Speciáliter,pen.cor.Aduerbium,Idem.Colum.Quintil.

Speciôsus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin.Beautifull:fayre:goodly to see to: well fauoured:honest.

Si plenior aliquis,& speciosior,& coloratior factus est.Cels. If one become more full in body & better fauoured,&c.

Honore tituli speciosus.Ouid.

Speciosa dictu.Liu.Thynges fayre to be spoken, fayre in shew of woordes.

Minus speciosa criminatio.Liu.An accusation that hath not so fayre a colour.

Habere iustas & speciosas causas.Cic.Fayre causes to appearance.

Eloquentia locuples & speciosa.Quintil.

Frons speciosa altis cornibus.Ouid.

Iuuentus speciosa.Valer.Flac.

Mulier speciosa.Ouid.A beautifull woman.

Miracula ſpecioſa. Horat.
Nomina ſpecioſa imponere culpæ. Ouid. To gene honeſt & fayre names to an offence and faute.
Specioſa perſona. Vlpian. An honourable perſonage.
Vlmus ſpecioſa nitentibus vuis. Ouid.
Vocabula ſpecioſa. Horat.
Specioſè, ſpecioſius, ſpecioſiſsimè, Aduerbium. Liu. Beautifully: gayly: goodly to ſee to.
Specioſè ingredi. Colum. To goe ſtoutely and braggingly.
Spécimen, pen. corr. ſpecíminis, neut. g. Plaut. An example: a proofe: a ſay: a token: a paterne: a ſhew.
Egregium ſpecimen. Seneca.
Specimen innocentiæ, prudentiæ, virtutis. Cic. An example or paterne of, &c.
Temperantiæ, prudentiæq; ſpecimen. Cic.
Popularis iudicij ſpecimen. Cic.
Capere ſpecimen. Cic. To take a proofe or ſay.
Dare ſpecimen. Virg. To ſhew a proofe, or token.
Dare ſpecimen ſui. Cicero. To ſhew a proofe what maner of man he is: to ſhew what he can doo.
Specimen indolis dare, Vide INDOLES.
Habeo hoc ſpecimen probitatis illius. Plin. iun.
Specimen animi præ ſe ferebat. Liu. He appeared outwardly to be of ſtoute courage.
Eſſe aliquibus ſpecimen. Cic.
Sumere ſpecimen. Plin. To take a proofe, or ſay.
Specillum, Vide SPECVLVM.
Specio, ſpecis, ſpexi, ſpectum, ſpecire, apud antiquos in vſu fuit, quod Videre ſignificat. Plaut. To ſee.
Spécito, ſpécitas, ſpecitâre, Frequentatiuum antiquum à Specio. Plaut. To ſee often.
Specto, ſpectas, ſpectâre, Aliud frequentatiuum. Plaut. To beholde: to looke vpon: to viewe: to eye a man: to conſider: to haue regarde: to approue: to tende to ſome concluſion, or ende: to compare: to iudge: to eſteeme.
Huc ad me ſpecta. Plaut. Looke this way, &c.
Here, ne me ſpectes: me impulſore hæc non facit. Terent. Eye mee not, &c.
Oculis proteruis ſpectare aliquem. Ouid.
Oculo irretorto ſpectare aliquid. Horat.
Intrò ſpectare. Plautus.
Tergo ſpectari. Ouid. To be looked vpon behinde, or on the backe.
In omnem partem ſpectare. Quint.
¶ Spectat Græciam. Cicero.
¶ Spectat Orientem. Plin. It lieth towarde the eaſt.
Quà ſpectat Africam. Plin. On the ſyde towarde Afrike.
Alter angulus ad orientem ſolem, inferior ad Meridiem ſpectat. Cæſar.
In Meridiem ſpectat. Cato. It lieth towarde, &c.
In ventum Fauonium ſpectat. Varro.
Spectare deorſum. Columella.
¶ Spectare & æſtimare aliquem. Cic.
Spectare aliquem ex bona vita, non ex cenſu. Cic. To eſteeme and iudge one by his good lyfe, &c.
Spectare animum alterius ex ſuo. Terent. To eſteeme and iudge an other mans minde by his owne.
Vitam alicuius non ex oratione, ſed ex moribus ſpectare debemus. Cic. wee ought to iudge, or conſider, &c.
Aurum ſpectatur in ignibus. Ouid. Golde is tried and proued, &c.
¶ Spectare aliquem. Cic. To haue regarde to one.
Si ſpectes ad vitulum. Virg. If you conſyder the calfe.
Spectare beneficia à deteriore parte. Seneca.
Ad ſuam gloriam magis, quàm ad cuiuſpiam ſalutem ſpectare. Cic. Woyſe to conſider and regarde, &c.
Quid in iudicando ſpectare oportet? Cic.
Spectaui ſemper vt tibi poſſem: quammaximè eſſe coniunctus. Cicero.
In pactionibus faciendis legem ſpectare. Cic.
Iuuenes magna ſpectare, & ad ea rectis ſtudijs contendere debent. Cic. To regarde.
Victoriam ſpectare. Quintil. To looke, or deſyre to attaine victorie.
Spectare voluntatẽ alicuius. Cic. Diligently to conſider, &c.

Propius ſpectare aliquid. Horat.
¶ Quorſum hæc ſpectat oratio? Cic. To what ende ſpeake you this?
Quæ ſcripta ſunt, eò ſpectant, vt te horter. Cic. That I haue written, is to this ende or purpoſe, &c.
Iſta edicta quò ſpectent, planè non video. Cic.
Conſilium eius ad bellum ſpectat. Cic. His purpoſe or intente is to haue warre.
Spectat ad concordiam. Cicero. It tendeth to make peace or concorde.
Sermo tuus ad perorandum ſpectare videtur. Cic.
Spectat res ad interregnum. Cic.
Spectat ad rebellionẽ res. Liu. A rebellion is lyke to enſue.
Spectat ad ſeditionem. Liu. It is like to come to a ſedition.
Beneficia quæ ad ſingulos ſpectant, & quæ ad vniuerſos pertinent. Cic. Benefites whiche touche, or concerne euche man particularly, &c.
Spectat res ad vim. Liu. The matter is like to be tried by force and might.
Aliquid inquirere quod ad bene beatéque viuendum valeat & ſpectet. Cic. That is of force and apperteineth, &c.
In vnum exitum ſpectantibus. Cic. Tendyng to one ende.
¶ Spectandum ne cuiquam annulum det. Plaut. You muſte take heede, &c.
¶ Spectatur, Impersonale. Plin. Plauſu congregari feros ad cibum conſuetudine ſpectatur. Men ſee and perceiue by cuſtome, &c.
Spectâtum, pen. prod. Supinum. Horat. Spectatum admiſsi. Let in, to thende to beholde.
Spectatu, Alterum ſupinum. Cic. Dignum ſpectatu. Woorthy to be beholden.
Spectandus, Participium: vt Forma ſpectanda. Plinius. Fauour woorthy to be regarded and looked on.
Spectâtus, pen. prod. Participium: ſiue nomen ex participio.
Virg. Approued, well tried and conſidered.
Spectatus & cognitus in rebus iudicandis. Cic.
A diuo Hadriano in mores atq; literas ſpectatus. Gell. Whom Adrian the emperour approued and made great accõpt of, as well for his honeſt maners, as for the knowledge of good letters that was in him.
Adoleſcentia ſpectata. Cic.
Fabula ſpectata. Horat. A comædie that hath been openly played.
Fides noſtra ſpectata eſt per mala. Ouid.
Confugere ad fidem cognitam & ſpectatam. Cic. Knowen & tried.
Forma ſpectata. Ouid.
Omnium artium homo probatus & ſpectatus. Cic.
In multis rebus integritas ſpectata. Cic.
Spectatæ integritatis vir. Liu. A man of knowen and approued integritie.
Medicus ſpectatus. Cic. A tried phiſition.
Pietas ſpectata. Ouid.
Virtus ſpectata belli domíque. Horat. Manhoode tried. &c.
Virtus nobilitata & ſpectata. Cicero.
Fortes & ſpectati viri. Cic.
Spectatus & honeſtus vir. Cic. An honeſt man well knowen and tried.
Spectatiſsimus ſui ordinis Potitius. Cic.
Fœmina ſpectatiſsima. Cic. An excellent woman & of tried vertue: a very fayre and goodly woman.
Spectatè, Aduerbium. Fayrely to ſee to: goodly. Plin. Quæ ſpectatiſsimè florent, celerrimè marceſcunt. The flowers that ſhew fayreſt to the eye, doo ſooneſt wither and fade away.
Spectátio, onis, f. g. Verbale fœm. Cic. A viewyng, or conſyderyng.
Spectatio pecuniæ. Cic. A triall or proofe of money.
Spectâtor, pen. prod. ſpectatôris, m. g. Cic. A beholder or conſyderer.
Homo rerum cœleſtium ſpectator. Cic.
Ineptiarum alicuius conſtituere teſtem & ſpectatorem. Cic.
¶ Spectator. Terent. A trier: a proouer: a conſyderer.
Quam elegans formarum ſpectator ſim. Terent. How fine a fellow I am in chooſyng and iudgeyng womens fauour.

Equorum

Equorum ſpectator. Ouid.
Laudum alicuius ſpectator. Cic.
Officiorum cuiuſpiam diligens ſpectator. Cic.
Operum multorum ſpectator. Ouid. That hath viewed many wooꝛkes.
Spectátrix, penult. prod. ſpectatrîcis, Verbale fœm. Ouid. She that vieweth oꝛ ſeeth.
Scelerum ſpectatrix turba. Lucan.
Spectatiuus, pen. prod. Adiect. Quint. That belongeth to ſpeculation.
Spectábilis, & hoc ſpectábile, pen. cor. Plin. wooꝛthy to be ſeen: of greate renowme: notable.
Ore placido ſpectabilis. Ouid.
Campus ſpectabilis vndique. Ouid. A fielde that may be ſeene on euery ſide.
Corpus ſpectabile. Ouid. That may be ſeene.
Facie ſpectabilis puer. Ouid. A childe of goodly fauour.
Heros ſpectabilis. Ouid. A noble man of goodly perſonage.
Opus ſpectabile. Valer. Flac. A notable goodly wooꝛke to beholde.
Signum ſpectabile. Iuuen. A fayꝛe and goodly image to beholde.
Victoria pulchra & ſpectabilis. Tacit.
Spectáculum, ſpectáculi, pen. cor. n. gen. Virgil. A thyng to be ſeen and looked on: a ſpectakle: a ſight: a pageant: a play. A ſcaffolde oꝛ place from whence men doo beholde. Liu.
O ſpectaculum miſerum atque acerbum. Cic. O pitifull and heauy ſight.
Acerbum ſpectaculum, Vide ACERBVS.
Admiranda ſpectacula. Virg. Annua. Ouid.
Apparatiſsimum ſpectaculum. Cic.
Magnum. Horat.
¶ Scenæ ſpectacula amantur. Ouid.
Concelebrare ſpectaculum, Vide CONCELEBRO.
Excitatus eſt plauſus ex omnibus ſpectaculis. Cic. Thei clapped alowde vpon all the ſcaffoldes, where they ſtoode to beholde.
Indicere ſpectacula. Liu. To pꝛoclayme oꝛ apoynt ſightes & playes.
Rerum cæleſtium ſpectaculum ad hominem ſolùm pertinet. Cicero.
¶ Spectaculum. Liu. The ſcaffolde oꝛ place where men beholde.
Reſonant ſpectacula plauſu. Ouid.
Spectâmen, pen. prod. ſpectáminis, Idem quod Specimen. Plaut.
Specium, ſpecij, n. g. Pacuuius. A little inſtrument wherwith ſurgeantes doo ſearche woundes: a pꝛobe.
Spectabilis, Spectaculum, Spectator, Spectatus, Specto, &c. Vide SPECIO.
Spectrum, ſpectri, n. g. Cic. An image oꝛ figure in a mans imagination: a goaſte.
Specula, ſpeculæ, pen. corr. f. g. Virgil. An high hill oꝛ tower, whereon thynges be eſpied farre of.
Alta ſpecula. Virg.
In ſpeculis eſſe. Cic. To be in watche.
Ex ſpecula proſpectare tempeſtatem futuram. Cic.
¶ Speculæ. Virg.
Specula, ſpeculæ, Diminutiuum à ſpe, Vide SPES.
Spéculor, pen. cor. ſpeculâris, ſpeculâri. Cæſar. To watche in an high toure oꝛ other like place: to ſee farre: to eſpie: to ſearche out: to conſider diligently. Plin.
Obitus & ortus ſignorum ſpeculamur. Virg. wee conſyder.
Acriter ſpeculari. Tacit. Obſidere & ſpeculâri. Cic.
Inſidiari & ſpeculari. Cic. Perſcrutari & ſpeculâri. Cic.
Speculatus, Participium.
Speculâtus, huius ſpeculâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. A watche: an eſpying.
Speculâtor, penul. prod. Verbale. Cæſar. An eſpiall in warres: a ſcoutewatche: a beholder: a viewer.
Matutinus ſpeculator amicæ. Propert.
Communium miſeriarum ſpeculator. Cic. A beholder, &c.
Speculator naturæ. Cicero. A beholder and learner of the wooꝛkes of nature.
Speculatores oculi. Cic.
Speculâtrix, pen. prod. ſpeculatrîcis, Verbale fœ. Cic. She that vieweth oꝛ beholdeth.
Speculatórius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to eſpiall. vt Speculatoria nauigia. Cæſar. Shippes of eſpiall.
Speculabundus. Tacit. Lookyng about: eſpyng.
Speculabundus ex altiſsima rupe. Sueton. Eſpyng and lookyng on the toppe of a very high roche.
Speculum, ſpéculi, pen. cor. n. gen. Cic. A lookyng glaſſe.
Imago ſpeculi. Lucret.
Coruſcans ſpeculum. Virg.
Læue. Virg. Læuatum. Virg.
Nobile ſpeculum gemmato auro. Stat.
Conſulere ſpeculum. Ouid. To looke in a glaſſe how it is.
Intueri vitam in ſpeculo. Cic. Naturæ ſpeculum. Cic.
Specillum, ſpecilli, n. g. Diminutiuum. Cornelius Celſus. An inſtrument wherwith ſurgeans doo ſearche woundes: a pꝛobe.
¶ Specillum. Celſ. An eare piker oꝛ like fine toole to vſe aboute the eares.
Specillum oricularium, Idem. Celſ. An eare picker, oꝛ tooth picher.
¶ Specillum. Varro. A ſpectacle to looke with.
Speculâre, ſpeculâris, pen. prod. neut. gen. Et per apocopen Spécular: & Specularium, Idem quod Speculũ. Alſo a glaſſe window: ſometime the couerynge of a wall in a gardein. Vlpian.
Specularia ventis obiecta. Martial. Glaſſe windowes, &c.
Speculâris, & hoc ſpeculâre, pen. prod. Any thynge wherby a man may ſee the better: perteynyng to ſeeyng oꝛ eſpyng. Plinius, Specularem ſignificationẽ Troiano bello Sinon inuenit. Sinon was firſt inuẽtour how to geue ſigne to other out of an high tower.
Specularis lapis. Plin. A cleare oꝛ bright ſtone vſed in ſteede of glaſſe.
Speculárius, ſpeculárij, maſcu. gen. Alciatus. He that maketh ſpectakles oꝛ glaſſe wyndowes: a glaſſar.
Specus, Secundæ vel quartæ declinationis, tã maſculini quàm fœminini generis: tertiæ verò, ſolum neutri generis. Plin. A denne: a caue.
Specus ſyluis & vimine denſus. Ouid.
Ex opaco ſpecu. Liuius.
Specus vltima. Sil. Specus horrendum. Virg.
Defoſſæ ſpecus. Virg. Inuiſum cælo ſpecus. Sil.
Latebroſa ſpecus. Gell.
Spelæum, Idem quod Spelunca. Virg.
Metuenda ferarum ſpelæa. Claud.
Spelunca, ſpeluncæ, f. gen. Virg. A denne oꝛ hole in a rocke: a caue.
Piſces ſpeluncis latentes. Plin.
Alta ſpelunca. Virg. A diepe denne oꝛ hole.
Atræ ſpeluncæ. Virg. Darke dennes.
Immanis ſpelunca vaſto hiatu. Virg.
Tetra & horrida ſpelunca. Gellius.
Viridis ſpelunca. Propert. Iacêre in ſpelunca. Cic.
Sperma, ſpérmatis, n. gen. Latinè dicitur Semen. Seede naturall wherof thinges are ingendꝛed: ſpawne.
Sperno, ſpernis, ſpreui, ſpretum, ſpérnere. Cic. To deſpiſe: to diſdayne: to ſet naught by: to make no accompte of.
Modicè ſpernere. Liu.
Animo ſpernere aliquem. Virg.
Repudiare & ſpernere aliquem. Cic.
Repelli & ſperni à quibuſdam. Cic.
Spernere, & parui putare. Catull.
A quibuſdam ſperni, & pro nihilo putari. Cic.
Cibum vilem ſpernere. Horat.
Conſilium alicuius ſpernere. Ouid. To ſet naught by ones counſayle.
Monentem vera ſpernere. Ouid.
Voluptates ſpernere. Horat. Vulgus ſpernere. Horat.
Spretus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Contemned: deſpiſed: ſet naught by. vt Preces ſpretæ. Ouid.
Fides ſpreta. Seneca. Forma ſpreta. Virg.
Legum ſpretarum reus. Ouid.
Spernax, ſpernâcis, pen. prod. Verbale. That contemneth oꝛ deſpiſeth. vt Spernax mortis. Silius. One that contẽneth death.
Spretor, toris, maſc. gen. Verbale: ut Deorum ſpretor. Ouid. A contemnour of the gods.

Spero, speras, sperare, Vide SPES.
Spes, spei, fœm. gen. Terent. Hope: trust: lookynge for any thyng.
Plenus spei bonæ. Cæsar.
Spei nihil est. Cic. There is no hope at all.
Malorum spes. Cic. The hope of naughtie persons.
Anni spes. Ouid. The corne & fruite that is on the earth.
Gemelli spes gregis. Virg. Cowples, or males and females whiche are the hope to make the flocke increase.
¶ Auaræ spes. Horat.
Adolescentes cum bona spe, Vide CVM præpositionem.
Caduca spes. Ouid. Vayne hope.
Credula. Horat.
Desperatissima. Balbus Ciceroni.
Dines. Horat. Hope to get great riches.
Non dubia, Vide NON. Exigua. Cic.
Eximia spe adolescens. Cic. A yonge gentilman of greate hope and towardenesse.
Fallax spes. Cic.
Fidissima spes Teucrûm, Hector. Virg. Hector in whom the Troianes did put their chiefe hope and affiance.
Firmior. Cic. Inanes. Virg.
Immodicæ spes. Stat. Incerta spes futuri. Virg.
Inconcessa. Ouid. Hope to attayne that is not lawfull.
Indubitata. Plin.
Inuidiosa. Ouid. Hatefull hope.
Irrita. Ouid. Læta. Virg.
Lenta. Ouid. Lingryng hope.
Leues spes. Horat. Longa spes. Horat.
Longinqua. Stat. Mera, Vide MERVS.
Minuta hostium spes. Tacit.
Misella. Lucret. Mitior. Tacit.
Obscœnæ spes. Ouid. Obscura spes. Cic.
Obscura & cæca. Cic.
Pertenuis spes ostenditur. Cic.
Publica. Ouid. Stulta. Ouid.
Summa spe præditus adolescens. Cic. A yonge man of whom men haue great hope.
Tenuis spes. Cic.
Timida. Ouid. Timorous and vncertayne hope.
Vana. Quintil.
Hac illi spe hoc incœperunt. Terent. On hope of this they began it.
Contra spem. Vide CONTRA præpositionem.
Citius spe. Ouid. Sooner then men hoped.
In spem, Vide IN præpositionem.
Inter spem metúmque. Liu.
Dubij inter spem & metum. Virg.
¶ Salutis spes abijt. Ouid.
Abijcere spē de aliquo. Brutus Ciceroni. to despayer of one.
Abijcere spem faciendi aliquid. Cic. To despayer to doo a thyng.
Abrumpere spem & metum, Vide ABRVMPO.
Abscissa omnis spes. Liu. All hope is cleane taken away.
Abesse longè à spe Consulatus, Vide ABSVM.
Accendere spem, Vide ACCENDO.
Accingere ad spem maiorem. Tacit.
Addita spes tacitis votis. Stat.
Adducere nos in spem dicuntur literæ. Cicero. To put vs in hope: to make vs to hope.
Adduci in spem. Cic. To be put in hope: to hope.
In eam spem adducimur, vt nobis ea contentio quæ, &c. Cic.
Adduci spe mercedis. Cic.
Adimere spem. Cic. To take away hope.
Admota spes, Vide ADMOVEO.
Affecta spes. Valer. Flac. Vide AFFICIO.
Affectare spem aliquam. Ouid.
Afferre spem. Cic. To put in hope.
Affirmare spem, Vide AFFIRMO.
Affulget spes. Liu. Vide AFFVLGEO.
Agitare animum alicuius spe, metu, admonitionibus, &c. Quintil.
Inanes spes agitare. Ouid. To wauer in hope in vayne.
Alere spem. Cic. To mayntaine hope.

Alternant spésque timórque fidem. Ouid. Sometime through hope I beleeued it, sometime through feare I was in doubte.
Amplecti spem aliquam. Ouid.
Arrectæ spes iuuenum. Virg. Assumere spem. Tacit.
Populi opinionem à spe adipiscendi auertunt. Cic.
Auferre spem. Cic. To take away hope.
Augere spem. Cic.
¶ Ad irritum spes cadit, Vide AD præpositionem.
Calere spe. Curtius.
Capere spem de aliquo. Quint.
Inani spe captus. Virg.
Carere spe. Cic. To haue no hope.
In quibus magnam spem dignitatis suæ collocarent. Cic.
Complere aliquem bona spe. Cæsar. To put one in great hope.
Omnes spes atque opes conciderunt. Cic. All hope and power is lost and gone.
Concipere spem. Plin. iunior.
Si effeceris, meam de tua erga me beneuolentia spem confirmaueris. Cic.
Omnium rerum desperatione confligit bona spes. Cicer. Good hope striueth with, &c.
Consolatur aliquem spes. Cic.
Consolari aliquem spe. Cic.
Constituere spem in aliquo, Vide CONSTITVO.
Conuertere in fidem spem alicuius, Vide CONVERTO.
Anni spem credere terræ. Virg. To sow corne on the grounde, on hope to reape it agayne for releife.
¶ Tua profectio spem meam debilitat. Cic. weakeneth.
Decerpere spes. Quint.
Decidere a vel de spe, Vide DECIDO pen. cor. To fall frō, &c.
Deficit spes. Cic. My hope fayleth me.
Defigere spem in alicuius potestate. Cic.
Demere spem alicui. Ouid.
Demittere animo spes obscœnas. Ouidius. To conceiue in his mynde a vyle hope.
Depelli spe. Liu. Depelli de spe & conatu. Cic.
Deponere spem. Horat. To despayre: to hope no more.
Deponere spem in re aliqua. Curt. To put his hope in a thing.
Deserit spes. Cic. Hope fayleth me.
Deturbare spe, vel ex spe. Cic. To put from hope conceiued.
Deuolui ad spem inanem. Cic. Vide DEVOLVO.
Deuorare spe hæreditatē, lucrum, prædā. Cic. Vide DEVORO.
Deuouere spem. Ouid. To curse his hope.
Discedit spes. Cæsar.
Dissoluere spem nuptiarum. Vlpianus.
Dare spem alicui. Cic. To put in hope.
Dare spem bonæ indolis. Quint.
Domare spem. Stat.
Spe ducitur, se posse, &c. Cic. He hopeth, &c.
¶ Elucet spes. Quint. There appeareth an hope.
Abijcere metum, & erigere spem. Cic.
In spem erectus. Tacit.
Eripere spem. Cic. To take away all hope.
Euanescit spes. Cic. Eversa spes. Ouid.
Exardere ad spem libertatis. Cicero. To be moued or inflamed with a great hope to attayne libertie.
Excitare ad spem. Cic. Expectare spem. Cic.
Excusa spes. Cic.
Explorata spes. Cic. Certayne hope.
Posteaquam extenuari spem nostram, & euanescere vidi, mutaui consilium. Cic. To be deminished.
¶ Facere spem. Cic. To put in hope.
Fallere spem alicuius. Cic. To frustrate and disapointe ones hope.
Fallit eum spes. Cic. His hope disapoynteth him.
Fauere spei. Plin. Firmare aliquem ad spem. Tacit.
Fluitare spe dubiæ horæ. Horat. To wauer in vncertayne hope of a time wherin a thyng should happen to vs.
Fluit spes. Virg. Hope wauereth.
Spes eum frustratur. Lentulus Ciceroni. His hope disapoynteth him.
¶ Habere spem in fide alicuius. Cic. To haue hope, &c.
Reliqua plus habent spei, quàm timoris. Cic. The other thinges are in more hope to come to passe then feare of the con-

contrarie.
Habere aliquid in ſpe.Cic. To hope for.
Habere ſpem in manibus.Cic. To haue a ſure hope.
Hæret ſpes in aliquo.Curtius.
¶ Impellere in ſpem.Cic. To put in hope.
Implere ſpem quam quis de nobis concepit, Vide IMPLEO. To accomplish and fulfill,&c.
Inchoare ſpem.Horat.
Inciſa ſpes,Vide INCIDO pen.prod.
Incitant me ſpe non dubia.Cic.
Incubare ſpe alicui pecuniæ.Cic.Vide INCVBO.
Incumbit illi ſpes,Vide INCVMBO.
Inducere in ſpem,Vide INDVCO.
Induci in ſpem.Cic. To be perſwaded to hope.
Inducta ſpes rapinæ.Ouid. They were put in hope of,&c.
Inductus falſa ſpe pollicebar.Cic.
Inferre ſpem,Vide INFERO.
Inflammari ſpe potiendi.Cic.
Inflare ſpem alicuius,Vide INFLO.
Inflari ſpe.Cic. Infringi ſpes dicitur.Cic.
Infringere ſpes immodicas.Stat. To weaken and deminish.
Ingredi in ſpem.Cic. To beginne to hope.
Inhibere ſpem alicuius.Curt. To stay.
Iniicere ſpem.Cic. To put in hope.
Intercipere ſpem.Ouid. To breake ones hope.
Intercludere ſpem commeatus,Vide INTERCLVDO.
Interdictæ ſpes.Ouid. Hope of thynges forbidden.
Inueteraſcit ſpes.Cic. Hope decayeth and weareth away.
Inuitat ſpes.Plin.
Irritus ſpei.Curtius. Frustrate,or disapoynted.
¶ Labi ſpe.Cæſ.
Laborare in ſpem.Ouid.
Laudari ſpe & expectatione.Cic.
Vana ſpe ludere aliquem.Virg. with vayne hope to deceyue.
¶ Spem mentita ſeges.Horat. when one receiueth not ſo much corne as he hoped to doo.
Minuere ſpem.Cæſar.
¶ Nanciſci ſpem.Cic. To conceiue an hope.
Nati in ſpem honorum,Vide NASCOR.
Spe qua iubes nitemur.Cic. wee wyll sticke or trust therto as you bidde vs.
Summam ſpem nuntiabãt,fore vt Antonius cederet.Cic. They tolde vs that they were in great hope,&c.
¶ Obiecta ſpes.Liu. Hope offered.
Obtentat me ſpes.Cic. Hope mooueth me.
Occidit ſpes noſtra,Vide OCCIDO,pen.cor.
Offerre ſpem,Vide OFFERO.
Omittere ſpem.Curtius. To hope no more.
Orbari ſpe.Cic. To be bereft of his hope.
Oſtendere ſpem alicuius rei.Cic. To put one in hope of.
Oſtendere improbis ſpem,& iniicere bonis timorem.Cic.
Oſtentare ſpem,Idem.Cic.
¶ Pendet ſalus ſpe exigua & extrema.Cic.
Laudis magna ſpes percuſsit meum cor.Lucret.
Perdere ſpem.Cic.
Falſam ſpem ponere.Ouid. To leaue his vayne hope.
Ponere ſpem in aliquo,vel in re aliqua.Cic. To put hope in.
In arcto ſpem ponere.Ouid. To haue small hope.
Ponere & defigere ſpem in cuiuſpiam poteſtate.Cic.
Id quidem in optima ſpe pono.Cic. I haue very good hope of that mattier.
Plura ponuntur in ſpe,quàm in pecunijs.Cic.
Præbere ſpem alicuius rei.Caſsius ad Ciceronẽ. To put in hope of a thyng.
Præcidere vel incidere ſpem alicui.Cic. To put one out of hope.
Intelligo ea ſpe iſtum fuiſſe præditum, vt omnem rationem ſalutis in pecunia poneret.Cicero. I perceiue he was in this hope,&c.
Præſumere aliquid ſpe.Virgil. In hope before hande to counte him selfe sure of a thyng.
Proiucere ſpem vitæ.Tacit. To prolonge hope of life.
Proponere ſpem.Cic. To put in hope.
¶ Rapi ad ſpem immortalitatis.Cic. with great affection to be caried to an hope of immortalitie.
Redintegrare ſpem.Cæſ. To take hope agayne:to renew hope.

Reducere ſpem anxijs mentibus.Horat. To putte carefull minded in hope agayne.
Referre domum ſpem falſam.Cic.
Remorari ſpem.Cic. To stay or hinder ones hope.
Ab hac ſpe repulſi Neruij.Cæſar.
Reponere ſpem in aliquo.Cic.
Reſidet ſpes in virtute tua.Cic.
¶ Secare ſpem.Virg.
Sequi ſpem.Cic. To folow hope of profit.
Serenare ſpem vultu.Virgil. with pleasant countenance to make as though he weare in good hope.
Subeſt ſpes.Curtius. There is some hope.
Subminiſtrare ſpem alicuius ſceleris.Saluſt. To put in hope to worke a miſchiefe.
Eſſe ſpe bona.Cic. To haue good hope.
De Egnatij nomine,nec nulla,nec magna ſpe ſumus.Cic.
In ſpe eſſe.Cic. To hope.
Eſſe in ſpe firmiore.Cic. To haue surer hope.
In ſpe eſſe dicitur aliquis.Cic. when one doth hope well of him.
Dum in ſpe pax fuit.Cic. while there was hope of peace.
Spes eſt hunc aliquando tandem poſſe conſiſtere.Cic. When hope, that,&c.
Spes eſt de argento.Plaut. He hopeth to recouer,&c.
Vide quæ ſpes ſit denarij.Cic.
Spes eſt in anguſto.Celſus. He hath small hope.
Spes erat in curſu.Ouid. Hope proceeded & went forwarde.
In te & Collega omnis ſpes eſt.Cic.
Superare ſpem.Cic. To passe ones hope.
¶ Teneri ſpe.Cic. To be in hope.
Illa ipſa ſpes exigua quæ erat,videtur eſſe ſublata.Cic. Euen that small hope that wee had, seemeth,&c.
Trahere ſpem mora.Ouid. To prolonge hope with delaye.
Trahi ſpe exigua.Ouid. To haue small hope.
¶ In ſpem venio appropinquare tuum aduentum.Cicero. I hope, or am in hope.
Lubrica ſpes me verſat.Stat.
Si ſpem videro,aut ibidem opperiar,aut me ad te conferam. Cic. If I shall see there be any hope,&c.
Officio vincet omnes ſpes.Cic. He wyll doo more pleasure then any man hopeth or looketh for.
Spes tamen eſt vna, aliquando populum Romanum maiorũ ſimilem fore.Cic.
Quam in ſpem me vocas?Cic. what hope doest thou bringe me to?
¶ Spem vultu ſimulat,premit altum corde dolorem.Virgil. He sheweth countenaunce,or maketh semblance of ioy,&c.or he sheweth a fayre face,&c.
¶ Spes,pro Metu.Stat. Dum ſpes nulla necis. whyle there is no feare of death.
¶ Spes,in plurali.Cic. Omnes ſpes atque opes concidiſſe.
Spécula,ſpéculæ,fœm.gen.pen.corr. Diminutiuum.Plaut. A small hope.
In communibus miſerijs hac tamẽ oblectabar ſpecula.Cic.
Deguſtare aliquid ſpeculæ ex ſermone alicuius.Cic.
Spero,ſperas,ſperãre.Virg. To hope: to trust: to haue good hope: to looke for: to feare.
Memoriam ſpero ſempiternam fore.Cic.
Spero fore vt contingat id nobis.Cic.
Iubeo te bene ſperare,& bono animo eſſe.Cic.
Sperare de re aliqua.Cic.
Deſperare & Sperare,contraria.Cic.
Expectare & ſperare.Cic.
Auxilium ſperare.Catull. Pretium ſperare.Ouid.
Salutem ſperare.Virg.
¶-ſpero illum tibi
Saluum affuturum.Terent. I hope he shall returne safe to your comforte.
Sperabit ſumptum ſibi ſenex leuatum eſſe harum abitu. Terentius.
Innocentiam puellæ ſatis (vt ſpero)defendimus.Quint(As I trust.)
Bene de aliquo ſperare.Cic. To haue good hope of one.
Lenius ſperare aliquid de ſe.Ouid. To bee in hope that he shall be more mildely or more moderately handled.

Melius ſperaui.Ouid.
Vt ſpero,propediem te videbo.Cic. I ſhall ſee you ſhortly, as I hope.
¶ Sperare,Timere.Virg. To feare.
Sperare dolorem.Virg.
¶ Sperare,Gaudere.Terent. Sperabam iam deſeruiſſe adoleſcentiam,I was glad and reioyſed,or I hoped that the heate of his youth was paſt.
¶ Non vſus veniet ſpero. Terentius. It ſhall not chaunce I truſt.

Sperans,Participium.Virg.

Sperâtus,pen.prod. Aliud participium.Plaut. Hoped or looked for.
Aura ſperata deſerit ratem.Ouid.
Sperata gloria.Cic. Honos ſperatus fugit.Stat.
Voluptas ſperata.Ouid.

Sperâbilis,& hoc ſperâbile,pen.corr.Plaut. That may be hoped for.

Spcuſticus,penul.cor.Adiectiuum,dicitur panis qui celerrimè fit & coquitur.Plinius. Bread made in haſte, or quickly made and baked.

Sphæra, ſphæræ,fœ.gen.Latinè dicitur globus.Cic. A figure in all partes equally rounde : a ſphere : a circle : a bowle.
Archimedes lunæ,ſólis,quinque errantium motus in ſphærâ illigauit.Cic.

Sphærâlis,& hoc ſphæràle, pen.prod.Macrobius. Of, or like a ſphere : rounde.

Sphærica,ſphæricæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Cato.A kynde of cakes made of diuers rounde peeces.

Sphæriſterium,ſphæriſterij,n.g.Plin.iun. A rounde place in a bayne,where men are exerciſed : a tenice play.

Sphæromáchia,ſphæromáchiæ,penult.cor.Seneca. Playing at tenice,or bowlyng.

Sphaſelus. An hearbe not muche vnlike to Sauge. Alſo a diſeaſe when any parte of the body through inflammation is putrified and mortified.

Sphenuinda. A ball made of leather or clothe, greater then a tenice ball.

Sphinx,ſphingis vel ſphingos.fœm.gen.Plin. A beaſt like an ape : a munkey,or a marmſet.
Iniqua ſphinx.Stat.

Sphragide,es, maſcu.gen. A ſtone whiche printeth perfitly.

Sphygmos. The pulſe.

Sphyrena,fœm.gen. A fiſh called alſo Ceſtra.

Spica,ſpicæ,fœm.gen. The eare of corne. A clone of garlike: an hearbe called Spikenarde.
Flauentes ſpicæ.Ouid.
Cererem in ſpicis intercipere.Ouid. To breake and deſtroy corne in the eare.
Spicus in maſculino genere, in vtroque numero legitur.
Spicum verò tantum in ſingulari.Cic.
¶ Spica mutica.Varr. An eare of corne without any beard.
¶ Spica.Colum. A clone of garlike. Sunt autē in vno allio ſpicæ multæ.

Spiceus,Adiectiuum. Of an eare of corne.vt
Corona ſpicea.Tibull. A garlande made of the eares of corne.
Meſsis ſpicea.Virg. Serta ſpicea.Ouid.

Spicilégium,ſpicilégij,n.g.Varro. Gleanyng of corne : gatheryng of eares of corne : leaſyng of corne.
Spicilegium facere. To gleane : to leaſe corne.

Spico, ſpicas, ſpicâre. To ſhoote out in eare. à quo paſsiuū Spicor,ſpicâris. Vnde frumenta ſpicari dicuntur.Plin. To be cared.

Spicâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Eared, or in eare as corne is. vt Spicatæ herbæ.Plin.
Spicatum pauimentum.Plin.

Spicifer,pen.cor.ſpiciferum, pen.cor. vt Spicifera Ceres à poetis dicitur.Martial. That beareth eares.

Spiculum, ſpiculi,n.gen.pen.cor.Cic. A darte:an arrow : an arrow head.
Lucida ſpicula læuato ferro.Virgilius. Bright dartes with ſmooth heades.
Lenta ſpicula contorquent lacertis.Virg.
Manu emiſſa ſpicula.Virg.

Fundere ſpicula.Sil. Quatere ſpicula.Ouid.
Torta ſpicula volant.Sil. Vellere ſpicula.Virg.
Vibrare ſpicula.Virg. To caſt dartes.
¶ Spiculum accipitur,pro Sagitta.Virg. An arrow.
Pennata ſpicula.Seneca.
Scelerata ſuccis ſpicula.Sil. Arrowes poyſoned.
Dirigere certa ſpicula.Ouid. To leuel arrows ſurely:to lay ſtraite.
Exercere ſpicula.Ouid.
Sæua ſpicula ſiſtere in dextro oculo.Sil.
Promere ſpicula de pharetra.Ouid.
Tincta venenis ſpicula.Ouid.
¶ Spiculum.Curt. An arrow head : the head of a darte or iauelin.
Haſtarum ſpicula.Ouid. Acuta ſpicula.Ouid.
Noxia ſpicula apis.Ouid. The hartfull ſtynge of a bee.
Defigunt ſpicula crabrones nudo vertice.Ouid. Hornets thruſt their ſtynges,&c.
Exacuunt ſpicula roſtris.Virg.

Spículo,ſpículas,pen.cor.ſpiculâre.Plin. To make any thynge ſharpe at the poynte : to poynte.

Spiculâtor,pen.prod.ſpiculatóris,m.g.Spiculatores.Tacit. Archers or ſpeare men of a garde. Some take ſpiculator for an hangeman or tormentour.

Spina, ſpinæ,f.g.Plin. A thorne : a backe bone : the ſtinge of a bee : a prickle on an hedge hogge or ſuch like.
Spinæ aculeatæ.Plin.
Minantes ſpinæ.Colum. Sylueſtres.Colum.
Spinam facere dicitur aſparagus.Colum. To grow to prickles : to beginne to haue prickes.
Acutis ſpinis ſurgit paliurus.Virg.
¶ Spinæ.Plin. Prickles : briſtles.
Animantes aliæ villis veſtitæ,aliæ ſpinis hirſutæ.Cic.
¶ Spina.Plin. The backe bone.
Crates ſpinæ.Ouid.
Lentæ ſpinæ curuamen.Ouid. The bendynge of the backe bone.
Putrefacta ſpina.Ouid.
Spinæ piſcium. The chynes of fiſhes.
¶ Spinæ,per tranſlationem, pro Difficultatibus.Cic. Quiddities:ſubtilties.
Nec differendi ſpinas probauit.Cic.
Spinas partiendi & definiendi prætermittunt.Cic.
Spina Aegyptiaca. That whiche Apothecaries call Bedeguar.
Spina alba. Our ladies thiſtle.
Spina acuta. The berbery tree.

Spínifer,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. That beareth thornes, or prickles.

Spineus,Aliud adiectiuum. Of thornes.vt Spinea corona.
Teda ſpinea.Catull. Vincula ſpinea.Ouid.

Spinôſus,pen.prod.Item adiectiuum.Plin. Full of thornes or prickles.
Herbæ ſpinoſæ.Ouid.
¶ Spinoſa oratio,per tranſlationē.Cic. Difficulte:crabbed.
Spinoſum differendi genus.Catull.

Spinâlis,& hoc ſpinâle,pen.prod.vt Spinalis medulla.Macrob. The marowe of the backe bone.

Spinêtum,ſpinéti, n.gen.pen.prod.Plin.Virg. A place where thornes grow : a buſh of thornes.

Spinter, ſpinteris,n.gen.Plaut. A tache : a boucle:a claſpe. A bracelet.

Spinturnix,ſpinturnîcis, fœ.gen.Auis inauſpicata, quæ & incendiaria dicitur.Plin. A birde wonte to come to thatchers, and cary away a burnyng coale,as a token of ill luche.

Spinus,ſpini,fœ.gen.Virg. A ſloe tree:alſo the bird Liguriо.

Spinéolus,ſpinéoli,pen.cor.m.gen. A plumme called a Sloe.

Spionia, ſpioniæ.Plin. A certayne kynde of vynes.

Spiónicus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum. Of that vine.vt Spionicus ſuccus.Colum.

Spira,ſpiræ.Plin. A rundel:a circle,or wyndyng compaſſe: the turnyng of cables and ropes winded vp : a bande or lace about a cappe, or hatte. A baſe of a pillar : a cane made like a trendle. A multitude of people.
Anguis ſe colligit in ſpiram.Virgil. The Adder wrappeth

him

him ſelfe rounde.
Spírula,ſpírulæ,pen.cor.Seruius. A little rounde compaſſe. The baſe of a pillar.
Spiro, ſpiras,ſpirâre.Plin. To breath:to blow as wynde doth: to ſende foorth odour or ſauour. To liue.
Valentius ſpirat Eurus.Ouid. Bloweth harder, or ſtronger.
Aequatæ ſpirant auræ.Virg.
Clementius ſpirant Auſtri.Stat. Blow more mildly.
Flamina ſpirant.Ouid.
Aræ ſpirant odoratis floribus.Stat. The aulters ſauour of ſweete flowers.
Tetrum odorem ſpirare.Columel. To caſt out a ſtinkynge ſauour.
Amores ſpirare.Horat.
Ira ſpirat ſanguinem.Seneca. Anger deſyreth to ſhed blood.
Dum anima ſpirabo mea.Cic. So longe as I ſhall liue.
Dum quidem ſpirare potero,Idem.Cic.
¶ Spirare tribunatum.Liu. To aſpyre, or indeuour to atayne to the Tribuneſhippe.
Spirans,Parricipium.Stat. That breatheth:that ſendeth foorth a breath or ſauour.
Aera ſpirantia.Virgil. Images of braſſe ſo liuely made, as they ſeeme to breath.
Fretis ſpirantibus feruet æquor.Virg.
Grauiter ſpirantis copia thymbræ.Virg.
Spirans.Cic. Lyuyng:that is aliue.
Imponere buſtum in caput viui & iam ſpirantis.Cic.
Artus ſpirantes.Lucan. Limmes mouynge and beynge aliue.
Exta ſpirantia.Virg. Bowels yet aliue and mouyng.
Aura ſpirans.Virg. The ayer.
Corpora ſpirantia.Lucan. Liue bodies:liuyng.
Spíritus,huius ſpíritus,pen.cor.m.g.Virg. Spirite: breathe: winde: ſauour: ſmell: ayer.Stomake: hautenelle of courage: ſtoutneſſe.
Spiritus fœdi odoris.Celſ. A ſtinkyng breath.
Tribus rebus animantiũ vita tenetur,cibo,potione,ſpiritu. Cicero. Vitalis & ſalutaris ſpiritus.Cic.
Cæli ſpiritus.Cic. The ayer.
Anguſtus ſpiritus.Cic. Shorte breath.
Animæ intercluſio,& anguſtiæ ſpiritus.Cic.
Anhelans ſpiritus.Author ad Heren.
Animalis ſpiritus,Vide ANIMAL.
Continuus ſpiritus ſiue inflexus,Vide CONTINEO.
Creber ſpiritus.Lucrer.
Dirus ſpiritus.Seneca. Stinkyng breath.
Vſque ad extremum ſpiritum.Cic. Euen to my laſt breath, or liues ende.
Liber ſpiritus.Cic.
Mortiferum ſpiritum exhalare.Plin. To ſende out a deadly and peſtilent ſauour.
Teter ſpiritus.Horat. A ſtinkyng breath.
Vno ſpiritu.Cic. with one breath.
¶ Attractus ab alto ſpiritus.Virg. Breath,or ſighing deepely ſotte.
Auferre ſpiritum ſine ſenſu doloris.Cic. To kill, or take away life,&c.
Flammata facies ſpiritum ex alto citat.Seneca. Fetcheth his breath from the bottome of his ſtomache.
Vita continetur corpore & ſpiritu.Cicero. Life conſiſteth in body and ſoule.
Ducere ſpiritum.Cic. To fetch breath. Et per tranſlationẽ, To liue.
Vitam & ſpiritum ducere.Cic.
Aer ſpiritu ductus alit animantes.Cic. The ayer drawen in by breath,&c.
Tranquillum & otioſum ſpiritum ducere.Cic. To liue at reſt and quietly.
Elidere ſpiritum.Celſ. To ſtifle:to ſtoppe ones winde.
Infœlix ſpiritus in auras ibit.Ouid. The vnhappy ſoule,&c.
Euadit ſpiritus per anguſtias.Celſ. The breathe paſſeth by narow cundites.
Excipere extremum ſpiritum alicuius.Cicero. To kiſſe one when he yeldeth vp the ghoſt.
Neſaſtum ſpiritum ferro exige.Seneca. with a ſwoorde diſpatche his wicked ſoule from his body:kill him.
Extenuandus ſpiritus in auras.Ouid.
Fertur ſpiritus cum ſono.Celſ. The breath goeth with a noyſe.
Cadentem ſpiritum firmare.Seneca. To take heart againe.
Communi ſpiritu frui.Cic. To liue.
Qua primùm luce ſpiritus hauſi rudes.Seneca. The firſt day that I was borne.
In pulmonibus ineſt raritas ad hauriendum ſpiritum aptiſſima.Cicero.
Ludere extremo ſpiritu.Cic. Lue at his laſt breath to leſe.
Oris ſpiritus obſtruitur.Virg.
Aram quam flatu permulcet ſpiritus Auſtri.Cic.
Petitus ſpiritus imo latere.Horat.
Graui ſpiritu preſſæ antennæ.Seneca. The tayle yeardes ſtrayned with a vehement wynde.
Reddere ſpiritum patriæ.Cic. To yelde his life for the ſafegarde of his countrey.
Grauiorem ſpiritum reddit tibia.Quint. The fluite geueth a bigger noyſe.
Dum ſpiritus hos reget artus.Virg. while I ſhall liue.
Retinere ſpiritum.Celſ. To holde the breath.
Suſpendere ſpiritum in lectione.Quint. To ſtay the breath and pauſe in readyng.
Plerunque miſerum ſpiritum trahunt.Celſus. They commonly liue miſerably.
Vaneſcit ſpiritus in auras.Ouid.
¶ Spiritus.Cic. Fierſneſſe of courage:hert:ſtomache:ſpirit.
Mihi neſcio quos ſpiritus attulerunt.Cic. And I can not tell how they haue made mee haue more courage or ſtomache.
Fiducia ac ſpiritus.Cæſ. Confidence and courage.
Auidus ſpiritus.Horat. Greedy affection:couetouſneſſe.
Contaminatus ſpiritus.Cic.
Hoſtiles ſpiritus.Tacit.
Ingentis ſpiritus vir,Vide INGENS.
Minax ſpiritus.Ouid.
Regius.Cic. Kyngely courage.
Superbus.Ouid.
Solidus.Ouid. Tumidus.Seneca.
¶ Quis ſpiritus illi?Virg. what ſauour hath it?
Vnguenti ſpiritus.Lucrer. The ſauour or ſweet ſmel of,&c.
¶ Operis ſpiritus atque animus.Quint.
Acer ſpiritus.Horat. Tenuis ſpiritus.Horat.
¶ Spiritus,pro Vento.Colum.
¶ Spiritus.Plin. The ayer.
Suſcipi in lucem,& augeri cæleſti ſpiritu.Cic.
Afflari ſpiritu diuino,Vide AFFLO.
Spirituâlis,& hoc ſpirituale, & per ſyncopen, Spiritâlis & hoc ſpiritâle,pen.prod. That breatheth: lively.
Spiritale,genus machinæ.Vitruuius.
Spirábilis,& hoc ſpirábile,pen.cor.Virg. Liuely:that whereby we liue and breath.
Naris ſpiramina. The holes of the nose.
Cæli ſpirabile lumen.Virg.
Sumere animum ſpirabilem.Cic.
Spirâmen,pen.prod.ſpiráminis,neu.gen.Lucan. That whereby ayer,breath,or wynde iſſueth.
Reficit ſpiramina feſsi ignis.Stat. He refreſheth & bloweth the fier,that was almoſt out.
Spiramentum,ſpiramenti,n.gen.Virg. That whereby breath, aier,or ſmoke iſſueth.
Spiramenta animæ lethali vulnere rupit.Virg. He gaue him a deadly wounde aboute the windepype.
Relaxatis ſpiramentis infuſus aer.Plin.
Cæca ſpiramenta.Virg. Secreete holes,or iſſues.
Spiramentum.Plin. The tunnel of a chimney,or like thing.
Exhalantia flammam ſpiramenta.Ouid.
Spiramentum cauernæ.Iuſtinus.
Non per interualla ac ſpiramenta temporum, ſed continuò, & velut vno ictu Rempub.exhauſit.Tacit.
Spiráculum,ſpiráculi,n.g.Idem.Virg.
Spiſſus, ſpiſſa,ſpiſſum.Virg. Thicke:ſlow.
Aether ſpiſſus.Ouid.
Amoma ſpiſſa tergir de comis.Ouid.

Arena ſpiſſa.Virg. Caligo ſpiſſa.Ouid.
Coma ſpiſſa.Horat.
Corona ſpiſſa viris.Virgil. A company of men standynge thicke together.
Corpus ſpiſsum.Lucret.
Flatu ſpiſſa implere ſedilia Horat. with the sowne or noyse of flutes & pipes, to fill the Theater replenished with company of men.
Grandine ſpiſſa glomeratur corpus.Ouid. The body of the water is congealed rounde into thicke hayle.
Laurea ſpiſſa ramis.Horat.
Littus ſpiſſum.Ouid. The harde and sounde sea banke.
Nubes ſpiſſa.Ouid.
Spiſſa,& Solutioris humi regio,opponuntur. Columella.A sadde close earth.
Theatra ſpiſſa.Horat. Theaters full of people.
Vimine ſpiſſo quali.Virg. Vmbræ ſpiſſæ noctis.Virg.
¶ Spiſſus tactus.Plin.
¶ Spiſſum verbum.Plaut.A slow and long woorde.vt, Spiſſum hoc eſt amanti,veniet.Plaut.
Tardum & ſpiſſum. Cic.
Spiſſus & productus exitus.Cic.A slow and longe ende.
Spiſſum opus & operoſum. Cic.A woorke requiryng longe payne,and much diligence.
¶ Spiſsior & ſpiſsiſsimus.Plin.

Spiſſe,Aduerbium.Plin. Thicke: slowly: grossely.
Spiſſè calcatis carbonibus.Plin.
Spiſsius virens gemma.Plin. Hauyng a sad greene colour.
Spiſſè arare.Columel. To eare close and thicke: to make thicke furrees.
Spiſſè atque vix.Cic. Slowly,and scantly at the length.

Spiſſo,ſpiſſas,ſpiſſâre.Plin. To make thicke.
Spiſſari in panem farinæ modo.Plin.
Spiſſare pectinatim.Plin.

Spiſſatus,pen.prod. Participium. Made thicke. vt Nubes ſpiſſatæ.Lucan.
Ignis ſpiſſatus.Ouid. Fier made thicke.
Humor ſpiſſatus.Plin.

Spiſſeſco,ſpiſſeſcis,ſpiſséſcere.Celſus.Lucret. To waxe thicke: to thicken.

Spiſſamentum,ſpiſſamenti,n.gen.Colum. Any thyng put into oyntmentes,to make them thicke. Also,hay,wooll,cotten, or like matter, wherwith a cleft or hole is stopped.
Spiſſamentum.Seneca. Any thynge that is vsed to stuffe small thynges lyng together, to make them lie close.

Spiſsigradus,ſpiſsígradi,pen.cor.m.gen.Plaut. One that treadeth thicke: or one goyng slowly.

Spiſsitas,pen.cor.ſpiſsitâtis,fœm.gen.Plin. Thicheneſſe.

Spiſsitûdo,pen.prod.ſpiſsitúdinis,fœm.gen.Idem. Scribonius Largus.

Spithama, ſpíthamæ, pen.corr.Latinè dicitur dodrans. Plin. The measure betwen the toppe of the thumbe and the little finger stretched out, conteynyng 9.inches, or.12.fingers breadth: a spanne.

Splen,ſplenis,m.gen.Latinè dicitur lien. Celſ. The spleene: the milte.
Petulanti ſplene cachinno.Perſius.

Splenéticus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. That hath a greate spleene, or is sicke in the spleene.

Splenium,ſplenij.Plin. A fashion of playster of clothe, or leather to lay to the body of him that is sicke.

Spleniatus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum. wrapped in a playster of cloth,or like thyng.vt Mentum ſpleniatum.Mart. A chin with a playster on it.

Splendeo,ſplendes, ſpléndui,ſplendêre.Martial. To shine: to be beautifull.
Latè ſplendere.Horat. To shine a great compasse.
Colore claro ſplendere Lucret.
Pontus ſplendet tremulo ſub lumine.Virg. Glittereth.
Lucere & ſplendere dicitur virtus.Cic.

Splendens,Participium. Shinyng: beyng bright.
Purius marmore ſplendens.Horat.
Ferro ſplendenti lancea.Ouid. Hauyng a bright head.
Fuco ſplendente comas ornare.Tibull.
Splendentes habeo authores in equeſtri ordine.Plin. I haue

authours of great fame and renowme.&c.

Splendentior,& hoc ſplendentius,Comparatiuum: vt Splendentior clypeo.Claud. More glitteryng.

Splendeſco,ſplendeſcis,ſplendéſcere.Martial. To shine: to waxe fayre and beautifull.
Nihil tam inculcum, quod non ſplendeſcat oratione, & tanquam excolatur.Hic per tranſlationem.Cic.
Vidimus Aetnæa cælum ſplendeſcere flamma.Ouid.
Vomer attritus ſulco ſplendeſcit.Virg. waxeth bright.

Splendor,ſplendôris,m.g.Plaut. Light: brightnesse: shinyng.
Aquæ ſplendor.Lucret. Argenti ſplendor.Horat.
Clarus ſplendor veſtis purpureæ.Lucret.
Liquido ſplendore nitere.Germanicus.
Niger ſplendor.Plin. A blacke shinyng,as in a thinge vernished.
Tremuli ſplendores.Claud.
Nitidus ſplendor ſpeculi.Virg.
Nitenti ſplendore gemma micans.Priſcianus.
¶ Splendor,per tranſlationem.Cic. Honour: nobleneſſe: glorie: renowme: bruite: excellencie.
Imperij noſtri ſplendor illis gentibus lucet.Cic. The glory of,&c.
Omnia ad gloriam,ſplendorémque reuocant.Cic.
Summo ſplendore prædiri.Cic. Of exceedyng greate glory and renowme.
Splendor & amplitudo.Cic. Splendor & dignitas.Cic.
Equeſtris ſplendor.Cic.
Homo eo ſplendore, ea virtute qua omnes exiſtimatis,&c. Cicero.
Splendor nominis.Cic. Splendor ordinis.Cic.
Verborum ſplendor.Cicero. The beautie and elegancie of woordes.
Splendor vocis.Plin. The clearenesse of the voyce.
¶ Accerſere ſplendorem,Vide ACCERSO.
Afferre ſplendorem, Vide AFFERO.
Obſcurare & inquinare ſplendorem. Cic.
Obſoleuit ſplendor.Cic. The glory is decayed, or worne away.
Obtinere ſuæ dignitatis ſplendorem.Cic.
Parum ſplendoris habere.Horat.
Habere magnum ſplendorem in voce.Cic.
Trahere ſplendorem.Plin. To become bright: to get fame and renowme.

Spléndidus.pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. Bright: cleare: shynyng: goodly: beautifull: famous: noble: excellent: notable: that hath great bruite and renowme. He that hath his house gorgeous,and richly decked with abundance of all thinges.
Splendidus propter virtutem.Cic. Notable and renowmed for vertue.
Splendidus domi,gratioſus extra domum.Cic.
¶ Bilis ſplendida.Horat. Vide BILIS.
Candor ſplendidiſsimus.Cic. Cera ſplendida.Ouid.
Crinis ſplendidus oſtro.Ouid. Heare of bright red colour.
Diſputatio ſplendida.Cic. A notable diſputation.
Domus ſplendida luxu regali.Virg. An house richely adourned with princely gorgeousnesse.
Eques ſplendidus.Cic.
Facta ſplendida.Horat. Famous and notable actes.
Fama ſplendida.Propert Great and honourable renowme.
Fons ſplendidior vitro.Horat. A fountayne more cleare thē glasse.
Humor ſplendidus ſudoris.Lucret.
Ingenium ſplendidum.Cic. A goodly and excellent witte.
Lucifer ſplendidior,quàm cętera ſydera.Ouid. More bright.
Lumina ſplendida ſolis.Lucret.
Nomen ſplendidum.Cic. A name of much renowme.
Illuminari nominibus ſplendidis.Cic.
Magnificentius & ſpendidius oratorum genus.Cic.
Orbis ſplendidus oculi.Lucret. A cleare and bright eye.
Palla ſplendida multo croco.Ouid.
Tenere rationem ſplendidam.Cic.
Signa ſplendida.Lucret. Bright and shynyng starres.
Sol ſplendidior.Tibul.
Verba ſplendida.Ouid. Gay eloquent woordes.
Ornatiſsimus & ſplendiſsimus vir.Cic.

Splén-

Splẽdidè,pen.cor.Aduerbium. Cleare: bright: goodly: richely: honourably: gayly: gorgiously: beautifully: excellently.
vt Splendidè dicta.Cic. Excellently spoken.
Splendidè acta ætas.Cic. Ones life passed very honourably.
Dicere ornatè & splendidè.Cic. Flourishyngly, and very eloquently.
Splendidè mendax.Horat. One that maketh a notable lie.
Magnificè & splendidè ornare cõuiuium.Cic. To set foorth a feast richely and gorgeously.
Recipere aliquem splendidè.Author ad Heren.
Splendidè vti authoritatis præmijs erga omnes.Cicero. With muche honour and nobleneſſe to vſe,&c.
Multò splendidius est.Horat. It is a thynge farre more honorable and excellent.

Splenēticus,Splenium,Vide SPLEN.

Spodium. A maner of soute rysyng of the tryng of brasse, & cleaueth ouer the vessels that be on the fier. There is a kinde of it digged out of the earth,and an other soyte made of rootes burned.

Spolium, spolij.Plin. Spoyle taken of enemies.
Ferarum spolia.Lucret. The skinnes of beastes.
Leonis spolium.Ouid. A Lyons skynne.
Serpentum spolia.Lucret. Serpentes skinnes.
Memorabile spolium monstri viperei.Ouid.
Opimis spolijs insignis Metellus.Virg.
Onustus spolijs Orientis.Virg.
Hostilia spolia.Lucan.
Superbus spolio.Ouid. Nobile spolium.Sil.
Opima spolia.Liu.
¶ Adimere spolia.Plaut.
Aduolare ad aliculus spolia detrahenda.Cic.
Capere spolia.Cic.
Detrahere cuipiam cruenta spolia.Cic.
Indutus spolijs.Virg. Nitens spolijs.Seneca.
Occidere hominem causa spoliorum.Cic.
Oroatus locus exuuijs nauticis & classium spolijs.Cic.
Victores præda,spolijsq; potiti.Virg.
Ampla spolia referre.Virg. To get greate spoyle.

Spólio,spólias,spoliâre.Terent. To robbe: to spoyle:to pyll:to take away.
Fanum spoliare.Cic. To robbe and spoyle.&c.
Templa spoliantur tristi rapina.Lucan.
Aras spoliare.Virgil.
Orbatum & spoliatum forum voce alicuius erudita.Cicero. When a learned and eloquent oratour is by any misfortune taken from pleadyng in the cõmon place of iudgemente.
Omni argento aliquem spoliare.Cic.
Spoliare opibus.Cic. Spoliare vestitu.Cic.
Spoliare,ad omnia alia transfertur. To take away,or from. vt Spoliare auxilijs.Cic. To take away the ayde & garrison iefte to defende one.
¶ Animum sanitate spoliare.Cic.
Detrahere & spoliare dignitatem.Cic. To take away from one and depriue him of his dignitie and honour.
Omni dignitate spoliari.Cic. To be bereft of,&c.
Spoliare fama.Cic. To take ones renowme & fame frõ him.
Spoliari fortunis.Cic. Spoliare iudicio.Cic.
Ornatu alieno aliquam artem denudare atque spoliare.Cic.
Prouincia spoliare aliquem.Cic. To take from one the gouernment of a prouince.
Pudicitiam alienam spoliare.Cic.
Syluæ spoliantur robore.Lucan.
Socijs spoliare aliquem.Ouid.
Terra spoliatur lumine.Lucret.
Spoliare virtutem suo decore.Cic. To pull from vertuẽ his beautie.
Spoliare vita.Virg. To bereſte one of his life: to kill.
Spoliare vitem pampinis.Colum. To pull braunches from a vyne. Vrbes spoliauerat populis.Stat.

Spoliandus,Participium:vt Templa spolianda.Lucan.

Spoliâtus,pen.prod.Aliud participium,siue Nomen ex participio. Spoyled:deprined of that it had: pilled.Cicero, Nihil illo regno spoliatius. That hath been more spoyled and pilled.
Putare se spoliatum ornamento.Cic. To thinke him self to be depryued of,&c.
Corpus spoliatum lumine.Virg. A body killed, or bereſte of his syght.
Conserre spoliatam fortunam cum fortuna alicuius.Cic.
Armis spoliata nauis.Virg. A shippe disarmed.
Magistro spoliata nauis.Virgil. A shippe that hath lost the mayster.

Spoliátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic. A spoyling, or robbyng: a takyng away.
Omnium rerum spoliatio.Cic.
Nobilissimi templi spoliatio.Cic.
Dignitatis spoliatio.Cic. Spoliatio Consulatus.Cic.

Spoliâtor,pen.prod.toris,Aliud verbale,mascu.gen.Cicero. A spoyler:a robber: a pillar:one that taketh away.
Pupilli spoliator.Iuuenal.

Spoliátrix,pen.prod.tricis.Verbale,fœ.g.Mart.Cic. She that spoyleth.

Spoliárium,spoliárij,n.g.Plin.iun. A place where men be robbed and spoyled.

Sponda, spondæ,f.g.Virg. The syde of a beddesteede.
Sponda grabati.Martial.
Extrema in sponda cubet.Horat.

Spondeo, spondes,spopondi,sponsum,spondêre.Cic. To promyse freely and with good will.
Promittere & spondere.Cic.
Officium spondere alicui.Ouid.
Spondere pro aliquo.Cicero. To promise and vndertake for one.
De me tibi spondere possum.Cic. As for myne owne parte I am able to promise.
Fortuna spondet salutem.Virg.
Sydera nihil placidum spondentia.Ouid. Signifyng.
¶ Spondere puellam dicitur pater alicui.Plaut. To promyse to gene a mayde in mariage.

Sponsus,Participiũ.Terent. Affiañced: promised:betrothed.
Sponsa est mihi.Terent. She was promised, or affiaunced to mee.

Sponso,sponsas,sponsâre.Paulus. To affiance, or betrothe: to promyse.

Sponsus,huius sponsus, m.g.Idem quod Sponsio: vt Agere ex sponsu.Seruius Sulpitius. To sue one vpon a wager in the law.

Sponsus,sponsi,m.g.Vlpian. A bridegrome:he to whom a woman is affianced.

Sponsa,sponsæ.Plaut. A woman spoused,or affiañced:a spouse: a bryde.
Deducere sponsam marito,Vide DEDVCO.

Sponsor,sponsòris,m.gen. He that promiseth,or bargayneth: a suretie that vndertaketh: he that affiaunceth his daughter in mariage.
Coniugij sponsor & obses.Ouid.
¶ Sponsor.Cic. He that in wageryng of the law by demaundyng and answering,bindeth him self to sue & abyde the triall.

Sponsio,sponsiònis, Verbale.Paulus. A promise: a bargayne: an agreemente: a conenant: euery promise made by demaundyng and askyng of an other.
Audax sponsio.Iuuenal. An hardie wager,or bargayne.
¶ Sponsio.Cic. A certayne sute or wager in the law, where by the pronolyng of thone parte, a certayne summe of money was pawned before a iudge,to abyde the triall of the mattier,which summe was forfaited by him,that was condemned in the suite.Stipulation.
In sponsionẽ deponere. To lay downe in wager,that which he will leese,if he be ouercome: to stake downe, or lay downe gage.
Sponsiones facere.Plin. To lay wagiers:to wage the law in that sorte.
Quanti placet sponsionem facere? How much will you lay?
Sponsionẽ facere cum aliquo.Plin. To lay a wager againſt one. Fit sponsio.Iuuen. A wager is layed.
Sponsione prouocare.Valer.Max. To will and prenohe one to abide the triall of a mattier,vnder the peril to leese a certayne summe of money,if he be condemned.

Sponſio quæ in verba facta eſt? Cic. What were the wordes of the wager, or ſtipulation?
Sponſio voti. Cic. A vow or promiſe made to god.
Sponſalia, ſponſaliorum, neutro genere, plurali numero. Vlpia. The ſponſage, or betrothyng of man or woman, before ful mariage. Sponſaliorum dies. Sueton.
Mediocria ſponſalia, Vide MEDIOCRIS.
Conſtituere ſponſalia. Vlpian.
Contrahere ſponſalia. Modeſtinus.
Diſſoluere ſponſalia. Vlpian.
Efficere ſponſalia. Modeſtinus.
Facere ſponſalia. Vlpianus. Infirmare ſponſalia. Caius.
Infringere ſponſalia. Vlpianus.
Præbere alicui ſponſalia. Cic.
Spondylus, ſpondyli, pen. cor. m. g. A rounde thinge of ſtone, woodde, or leade, put on a ſpindel: a wherne. A white harde thynge in an oyſter, couered with the fiſh. A ioynte, or knot of the backe bone. A braſen thynge, vſed at Athens in geuyng of voyces. A certayne fiſh.
¶ Spondylus oſtreorum. Plin. The harde white like a ſinew or griſtle, vnder the fiſh of oyſters.
¶ Spondyli. Martial. Small bones of beaſtes, or fiſhes.
Spondylis. A kynde of serpentes.
Spondylium, lij, n. g. The hearbe Ferula.
Spongia, ſpóngiæ, fœm gen. Martial. A ſponge, or that wherwith any thing is wyped.
Plenam ſpongiam aquæ manu premere & ſiccare. Lucret.
¶ Spóngiæ. Colum. The rootes of Aſparagus clottered, or growyng cloſe together.
Spongiarum oculi. Colum.
Spongíola, ſpongiolæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. A litle ſponge.
Spongiola. Plin. That groweth on a ſweete briar, or other trees like a ſponge. Alſo that Apothecaries call Bedaguar.
¶ Spongiolæ. Colum. The litle rootes of the hearbe Aſparagus.
Spongíoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Light and full of holes lyke a ſponge.
Sponſa, Sponſalia, Sponſio, Sponſo, Sponſus, Vide SPONDEO.
Sponte, Ablatiuus, cuius genitiuus eſt in rariore vſu. Terent.
Naturally: willyngly: of his free wyll: of him ſelfe.
Sua ſponte, nulla adhibita vi. Cic. Of his owne motion, &c.
Mea ſponte. Cic. Of my owne accorde and will.
Oſtia patuere ſua ſponte. Virg. The doores opened of them ſelues. Sequi ſponte. Quintil.
¶ Nec ſponte Antonij properatũ. Tacit. And the haſte was made, not by Antonies conſente and good will.
Pax fuit non ſponte ducum. Lucan. Peace was made, not with the good will of the capitaynes.
Sponte naturæ. Plin. Naturally: of nature.
Viuere ſua ſponte. Lucret. To liue without, healpe of any.
Spontis, genitiuus. Varro.
Eſt ſatiua, & altera ſuæ ſpontis pinus. Colu. There is a pine tree that is planted by hande, & an other that groweth of it ſelfe.
Homo ſuæ ſpontis. Celſus. A man that is at his libertie, & may doo as he wyll.
Sponte, Aduerbialiter poſitum. Plin. iun. willyngly.
Spontális, & hoc spontále, pen. prod. Apuleius. Voluntary.
Spontáneus, a, um. That doth or is doone willyngly or without conſtraynte, or healpe.
Sporta, ſportæ, fœm. gen. Colum. A baſket, or maunde.
Spórtula, ſpórtulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut.
¶ Sportula. Martial. Sueton. Money or meate diſtributed by princes to the people. A litle gift or almes. A ſmal banket or drinkyng that the riche Romaynes made to them that came to ſalute them, of the value of. 10. Seſtertij.
Sportélla, tellæ. Aliud diminutiuum. Cic. A litle drinking, &c.
Spuma, ſpumæ, f. g. Virg. Fome: frothe.
Albentes ſpumæ. Ouid. Cana. Seneca.
Albida ſpuma. Ouid. Candida. Gell.
Feruida. Ouid. Virides ſpumæ ſerpentum. Claud.

¶ Agere ſpumas. Lucret. To fome.
Sonantibus ſpumis albet mare Ouid.
Eliſa ſpuma. Virg.
Stridentem ſpumam fudit cum ſanguine. Ouid.
Incaleſcens ſpuma. Plin. Incanuit vnda ſpumis. Catul.
Oblitus ſpumis rictus. Ouid. A mouth all fomie.
Salis ſpumas ære ruebant. Virg.
Nauiæ adnixi torquent ſpumas. Virg.
Tumentibus ſpumis albere. Ouid.
Spumeus, Adiectiuum. Fomie: frothie: that hath the colour of fome: whitiſh. Plin. Spumeus color. whitiſh colour.
Amnis ſpumeus. Virg. A riuer caſtyng fome.
Ora ſpumea. Lucan. Semen ſpumeum. Plin.
Vnda ſpumea. Virg.
Spumôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Ful of fome: fomie: that wherof cometh a fome.
Aequor ſpumoſum. Lucan. Littora ſpumoſa. Catul.
Vnda ſpumoſa. Virgil.
Spúmifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That beareth fome or frothe. vt Fluctus ſpumiferi, apud Statium.
Spúmiger, pen. cor. Aliud adiect. Idem: vt Fons ſpumiger. Ouid.
Sus ſpumiger. Lucret. A fomyng ſow.
Spumo, ſpumas, ſpumâre. Plin. To fome, or gather vnto fome.
Aſpergine ſalſa ſpumant cautes. Virg.
Freta ſpumant. Virg.
Vindemia ſpumet plenis labris. Virg.
Spumans, Participium: vt Aper ſpumans. Virg. Fomyng: beyng in a frothe.
Cymbia ſpumantia lacte. Virg.
Enſis ſpumans cruore. Virg.
Equus ſpumans. Virg. An horſe fomyng at the mouth.
Fræna ſpumantia mandit ferox ſoripes. Virg.
Pateram ſpumantem hauſit. Virg.
Pocula ſpumantia lacte. Virgil. Cuppes beynge on a froth with milke in them.
Sanguis ſpumans. Virg. Vuæ ſpumantes. Colum.
Spumâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Couered with frothe or fome.
Spumâtus, huius ſpumátus, m. g. Subſtant. Stat. A fomyng.
Spumeſco, ſpumeſcis, ſpuméſcere, Inchoatiuum. To beginne to fome. vt Aequora ſpumeſcunt remo. Ouid.
Spuo, ſpuis, ſpui, ſputum, ſpúere. Virg. To ſpette.
Sputo, ſputas, ſputâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To ſpette often: to beray with ſpettle.
Sputâtor, pen. prod. ſputatôris, m. g. Verbale. Plaut. One that ſpetteth.
Sputum, ſputi, n. g. Martial. Spettle.
Minuta ſputa. Lucret. Tenuia. Lucret.
Salſa. Lucret. Edere ſputum. Celſ.
Spurcus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Vncleane: filthy: vnpure: ſtinking: bloudy: diſhoneſt: vile.
Spurcus homo. Cic. Saliua ſpurca. Catul.
Spurcus ager. Colum. A barraine drie grounde vnhuſbãded.
Spurcus gladiator. A cruell and blouddy murderer.
Tempeſtas ſpurciſsima. Cic. A foule and great tempeſt, or ſtorme.
Spurcæ lupæ. Martial.
Spurciſsimus heluo, prægustator libidinum. Cic. A vile and ſynfyng glutton. &c.
Spurcum vinum. Feſtus.
Spurcè, ſpurcius, ſpurciſsimè, Aduerbium. Cic. Vncleanely: filthyly: diſhoneſtly: villanously.
Dicere in aliquem ſpurce. Cic. Vncleanely: villanously.
Spurcítia, ſpurcítiæ, vel Spurcities, ſpurcitiéi, fœm. gen. Lucret. Vncleanneſſe: filthineſſe: diſhoneſtie: villanie.
Quæ è catino iactatur ſpurcitia, in omni metallo ſcoria vocátur. Plin. Cinis eluit ſpurcitiam. Colum. Filth.
Spurco, ſpurcas, ſpurcâre: vel Spurcor, ſpurcâris, Deponẽs. Celſus Iuriſconſ. Plaut. To defile, or make vncleane: to diſhoneſt: to bedourte.
Aquas ſpurcare. Paulus. To corrupt or defile waters by caſtyng filth into them.
Senectus ſpurcata impuris moribus. Catull.
Spurcíficus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Plaut. That maketh vncleane, or filthy.

Spurcíti-

Spurcídicus,pen.cor. Aliud adiectiuum. Plaut. That ſpeaketh diſhoneſtly,or vnclenely: baudie.

Spurius, Adiectiuum. Plutarchus. Borne of a common womã: baſe borne: that knoweth not who is his father: counterfayte.

S Q.

Squalco, ſquales, ſquálui, ſqualêre. Virg. To be filthy, ſluttiſh, or ſtayned with ſome foule thyng: to be foule or out of faſhion for lacke of dreſſyng.

Erat in luctu Senatus, ſqualebat ciuitas publico conſilio veſte mutata. Cic. The whole citie chaungeyng their apparell weare in mournyng eſtate.

Arma ſqualent ſitu ac rubigine. Quint. Are foule with duſt and ruſtineſſe.

Arua ſqualent. Virg. The feildes are ful of weedes, & foule for lacke of huſbandrie.

Corpora ſqualebant exangui morbo. Ouid.

Crines ſqualent à puluere effuſo. Sil.

Serpentibus atris ſqualet humus. Ouid.

Squalens, Participium. Foule: filthy: ſluttiſh: couered with any thyng.

Squalens auro. Virg. Shyninge, or couered all bright with golde.

Barba ſqualens. Virg. A foule ſlattiſh beарde.

Campi ſqualentes. Sil. Feildes foule with weedes for lacke of huſbandyng.

Coma ſqualens. Ouid.

Maculæ ſqualentes auro. Virg. Shinyng as it weare golde.

Ora ſqualentia. Ouid.

Tela ſqualentia venenis. Ouid. Arrowes impoyſoned.

Veſtes ſqualentes atro puluere. Lucan.

Squálidus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Terent. Sluttiſh: filthy: cauſyng one to abhorre the ſight of it. Somtime ſpotted. Carrayne leane: nothyng fayre or beautifull: vnpleaſant.

Tabe ſqualida & propè efferata corpora. Liu.

Squalidi atque deformes. Quint. Foule and ill fauoured.

Humus ſqualida humanis albet oſsibus. Ouid.

Membra ſqualida. Lucret.

Ager ſqualidus. A feilde out of tilth.

Mors ſqualida. Seneca.

Rubigo ſqualida. Catull. Foule ruſtineſſe.

Sudor ſqualidus. Stat.

¶ Squalidæ materiæ. Cic. Vnpleaſant matters.

Squálide, pen.cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Ill fauouredly: nothynge cleanely: ſluttiſhly.

Squalor, ſqualôris, maſc.gen. Gell. Sluttiſhneſſe: filthineſſe: vncleaneſſe: deformitie of any thyng for lacke of trimming.

Obſita ſqualore veſtis. Liu.

Squaloris plenus ac puluueris. Cic. Very foule & full of duſt.

¶ Squalor. Quint. The ſorowfull and mournynge eſtate of thoſe that be arrayned or accuſed, or otherwiſe in great heavineſſe for them ſelfe, or for their friendes, & therefore put on mournyng apparell, and ſhew to all men an heavy countenance.

Incultus ſqualor. Seneca.

Terribilis ſqualor. Virg.

Squalor & lachrymæ Siciliæ. Cic. The mournyng eſtate & weepyng of all Sicilie.

Squalor, ſordeſque ſociorum. Cic.

Agreſti morum ſqualore præditus. Apul.

Detergere ſqualorem rudis ſeculi. Quint.

Squalor & mœror. Cic. Mournyng countenaunce & ſorow.

In ſqualore & luctu eſſe. Metellus ad Ciceronem.

Squalus, ſquali, Genus piſcis. Plin. A certayne fiſh.

Squama, ſquamæ, f.g. Plin. The ſcale of a fiſh.

Aſtantes ſquamæ. Virg. Scales ſtandyng ſtiffe vp.

Crepitans ſquama. Ouid. Ruſtlyng ſcales.

Arrectis ſquamis horret ſerpens. Virg. The ſerpent ſettyng vp his ſcales is horrible and rough.

Recenti ſquama nitet ſerpens. Ouid.

¶ Squamæ. Virg. Mayles, or lytle plates in an habericon, or coate of fenſe.

Duplici ſquama lorica. Virg.

Nexilis ſquama. Sil. A mayle that may be linked.

¶ Squama aris. The flower and offal of braſſe blowen from it in meltyng.

Squameus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Full of ſcales.

Anguis ſquameus. Virg.

Membrana ſquamea. Ouid.

Squámiger, pen.cor. ſquamígera, ſquamígerum, pen.cor. Lucr. Plin. That hath ſcales.

Squamôſus, pen.prod. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Rough and harpe, as a thyng full of ſcales. Draco ſquamoſus. Virg.

Squamoſum pecus, pro Piſcibus. Plaut.

Squamoſi greges. Colum. Shulles of fiſhes with ſcales.

Squamátim, pen.prod. Aduerbium. Plin. In the faſhion of ſcales: like ſcales.

Squaroſus. Rough and harpe like a thyng that is ſcalie.

Squatina, ſquatinæ. Plin. cuius aſpera cute lignum & ebora poliuntur. A ſole fiſh with a rough ſhinne.

Squilla, ſquillæ, Varroni: ſiue ſquilla Plinio, & ſcella Hippocrati, Vide SCYLLA.

¶ Squilla. Plin. A fiſh called a ſhrympe.

S T

St. Terent. A boyce commaundynge ſilence: huſht, or ſuche lyke.

Stabilimen, Stabilio, Stabilis, Stabilitas, &c. Vide STO, ſtas.

Stabulum, ſtábuli, pen.cor. n.g. Cic. An inne where men baite or lodge by the way. The general name of the place where cattayle abide cõming from paſture. a ſtable: an oxe ſtalle: a ſheepehouſe or folde.

Stabulum confidentiæ, flagitij, nequitiæ. Plaut. A place of refuge, or ſuccour: a reſtynge place for all deſperate, naughtie, and wicked perſons.

Exercere ſtabulum. Vlpian. To keepe an inne.

¶ Stabula. Virg. Stabels: ſtalles: dennes.

Alta ferarum ſtabula. Virgil. The diepe dennes of wylde beaſtes.

Auia ſtabula. Ouid. Gelida ferarum ſtabula. Catull.

Mollia ſtabula. Virg. Stables, or ſtalles, where beaſtes are well fed and dreſſed.

Munita. Sil. Opima leonis ſtabula. Valer. Flac.

Spatioſum ſtabulum. Colum.

Pinguia ſtabula. Virgil. The fatte or rich hony combes, or hyues.

Clauſa tenent ſtabulis armenta. Virg.

Recluſis ſtabulis armenta rapere. Ouid.

Habitare in ſtabulis. Ouid.

¶ Stabulum pauonum. Columel. A place where peeeches are kepte.

Stâbulo, ſtábulas, pen.corr. ſtabulare: & frequentius Stabulor, ſtabulâris, ſtabulári, deponens. Virg. To ſtand, or be as cattell be in a ſtable or ſtalle: to be houſed as beaſtes are.

Pecudes ſtabulantur in antris. Ouid.

Turdi & pauones ſtabulantur. Varro.

¶ Stabulare pecus. Varro. To houſe beaſtes.

Stabulátio, onis, fœm.gen. Verbale. Columel. Stabulyng, or houſyng of beaſtes in wynter: harbouryng, or lodgeyng of deare, or wilde beaſtes.

Stabulárius, ſtabularij, maſc.ge. Vlpian. An inneholder: an oſte by the waye: an harbourer.

Stabularius. Columella. An horſeman: a keper of beaſtes that are houſed.

Stáchys, huius ſtachys, Plin. An herbe ſomwhat like to horehounde, but hauyng a longer leafe: wilde ſauge.

Stacte, ſtactes, f.g. Plin. The flowre of Myrrhe, that of Apothecaries is called Storax liquida.

Stacteus, Adiectiuum. That bryngeth out the gumme Stacte. vt Myrrha ſtactea. Plin.

Stadium, ſtadij, n.g. Cic. A place where runnyng is exerciſed as well of men, as of horſes.

Currere ſtadium. Cic. To runne a race.

Confícere ſtadia. Vide CONFICIO.

Stadiũ. Plin. A meaſure of grounde, whereof weare three ſortes. One of Italy, cõteining. 625. foote, that is. 125. paſes. The ſeconde, Olympicũ, of. 600. foote, that is. 120. paſes. The thirde, Pythicũ, conteinyng. 1000. foote, that is. 200.

paſes,wherof happily may riſe the difference betwen Plin.and Diodorus Siculus, in deſcriuynge Sicilie. Of theſe Stadia.8.doo make an Italian mile, conteinynge a thouſande paſes,euery paſe beyng fiue foote: wee may call it.8. furlonges.

Stadiodromus,ſtadiódromi,m.gen.pen.cor.Firmicus. He that runneth in a place of exerciſe.

Stadiodromus.Plin. The place of exerciſe for runnyng.

Stagnum, ſtagni,n.g.Cic. A ſtandyng water: a poole. The deepeſt parte of the ſea.

Ripa ſtagni.Ouid. Fontis ſtagna.Virg.
Alta ſtagna.Virg. Dulcia.Virg.
Extenta latius ſtagna.Horat.
Humida.Virg. Liquentia.Catul.
Immenſa.Ouid.
Loquacia ſtagna.Virg. Pooles wherin byrdes make greate noyſe.
Inferna.Liu. Lenta.Sil.
Mite ſtagnum.Virg. A quiet ſea or water.
Modeſta iacent nullo tumultu ſtagna.Stat.
Nauale ſtagnum.Stat. Operta carinis ſtagna.Stat.
Profunda ſtagna.Ouid. Stagna refuſa imis vadis.Virgil.
Torpentia ſtagna.Lucan. Virentia muſco ſtagna.Virgil.
Conſueſcunt aues ſtagno.Colum.

Stagno,ſtagnas,ſtagnâre.Virg. To ſtande as water doeth, and not to flow.

Vbi marini fluctus effuſi ſtagnare ſolent.Plin. Are wonte to ſtande.
Auctus Tyberis plana vrbis ſtagnauerat.Tacit. Tyber ryſyng ouerflowed the citie and made water ſtande in it.
Orbis ſtagnat paludibus.Ouid.
Ripæ ſtagnantes.Sil. Vndæ ſtagnantes.Sil.
Stagnare terram dicimus.Plin. when water ſtandeth on it, and is not ſuched in.
Campi ſtagnantes infuſo æquore.Sil.

Stagnantior,comparatiuus.Claud.

Stagnâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum:vt Stagnata terra.Colum. Warris grounde wheron water ſtandeth.

Stalagma, matis,n.gen. A certayne oyntment.

Stalagnium,nij,n.g. A certayne ornament that men vſed in their eares.

Stamen,ſtaminis,pen.cor.neut.gen.Plin. Hempe or flaxe ſet on a diſtaffe to ſpinne: clothe in the loome, or frame. A threade. Albi ſtaminis lanificæ.Iuuenal.
Aurea ſtamina.Stat. Threades of golde.
Candida.Ouid.
Tenuiſsima.Ouid. Very ſmall threades.
Operoſum ſtamen.Ouid.
¶ Læuia ſtamina ducere verſato fuſo.Ouid. To ſpinne.
Gracili ſtamine intendere telas.Ouid. To ſpinne ſmall and fine threades.
Minuunt colos ſtamina.Ouid. Threades ſpunne emptie the diſtaffe.
Nectere ſtamina.Seneca.
Nere ſtamina.Ouid. To ſpinne.
Fatalia ſtamina nentes Parcæ.Tibull.
Solleicitat ſtamina docto pollice.Ouid. She ſpinneth cunningly.
Torquere ſtamina digitis.Ouid. To drawe out threades: to ſpinne.
¶ Stamina in ligno,vel herbis.Plin. Chiefes or little thinges ſtãdyng out like threades in the middes of flowers, as in Lilies, Hony ſuckles,&c.

Stamineus,Adiectiuum:vt Staminea vena.Plin. That hath in it as it weare threades.

Stannum, ſtanni.n.g.Plin. Tinne.

Stanneus,Adiectiuum.Plin. Of tinne.

Stapedes. Stiroppes.

Staphis,huius ſtâphidis,pen.cor.f.g.Quæ etiam ſtaphis agria, & Latinis pituitaria & pedicularis dicitur. Plin. A hynde of wylde vynes,which hath a blacke ſtemme and ſtreite, & a fruite more like a litle bladder thã a grape,which is greene, within which is a kernell three cornerde.Staphſagre.

Staphyle.A vine, or grape that raiſons be made of.

Staphylinus,ſtaphylini,pen.prod.m.g.Plin. A wilde Carret.

Statarius,&c.Vide STO.

Stater, ſtatêris,pen.prod.m.g.Budæus. A certayne coyne in value foure drammes,or foure grotes.viii.to an ounce.

Statera, ſtateræ,pen.prod.Cic.A goldeſmithes balance.

Staticulum, ſtaticuli,neut.gen.pen.corr.Plin.A little carte, or chariot.

¶ Staticulus.Cato. A wanton meuyng in daunſinge.
Staticulum dare.Plaut.To daunce.

Statim,Aduerbium,priore producta,à ſtando.Plautus. Conſtantly: continually: without ceaſyng. Nec recedit loco quin ſtatim rem gerat.Plaut.

¶ Statim,priore correpta.Cic. Foorthwith:by and by:without taryng. Confeſtim & ſtatim.Cic.
A radice ſtatim folioſi.Plin.Immediately from the roote.
Statim atque negauit.Vlpian.As ſoone as he denied it.
Statim in facto ipſo.Cic. By and by, while it was in doo ynge.
Proconſules ſtatim quàm vrbem egreſsi fuerint, habent iuriſdictionem.Martianus.Immediately as ſoone as they be gonne out of the citie.
Quæſiuit à te ſtatim vt Romam redijt.Cic. Foorthwyth as ſoone as he came to Rome agayne.&c.
Vt heri me ſalutauit,ſtatim Romam profectus eſt.Cic.
Statim Catone abſoluto.Cic. By and by, as ſoone as Cato was quited.

Statio,Statiua,Statiuus,&c.Vide STO.

Stator,ſtatoris,Vide SISTO.

Statua,& Statuarius,Vide STATVO.

Statumen,Statumino,Vide STATVO.

Statuo,ſtátuis,ſtátui,ſtatûtum,pen.prod.ſtatúere.Liu.To ordayne: to determine: to appoynte: to define:to iudge, or eſteeme: to thinke or iudge for a ſuretie: to ſet faſt: to ſet vp: to ſtable a thyng:to purpoſe ſurely: to geue ſentence or iudgement againſt: to dedicate.

Velle mori ſtatuit.Ouid.
Deliberare & ſtatuere.Cic.
Statuit ab initio,& in eo perſeuerauit.Cic.
Ex alicuius ſermone ſtatuere.Cic.
Statuere & decernere.Cic.To ordayne and apoynte.
Senatus ſtatuit.Cic.The Senate ordayned.
¶ Cauſam ſibi dicendam eſſe ſtatuerat.Cic. He determined and made accompte that he muſt come to his anſwer.

Sic ſtatuo & iudico,neminem omnium tot & tanta, quanta ſint in Craſſo,habuiſſe ornamenta dicendi.Cic. This I eſteeme and iudge for ſuretie.

Statuere ſummum bonum,non dolere.Cic. To determyne and iudge with him ſelfe that it is the chiefe felicitie,to be in no ſorow or payne.

Apud animos vel animum ſtatuere.Liu. To determine with ones ſelfe in his minde.

Vix ſtatuere apud animum meum poſſum,vtrum peior ipſa res,an peiore exemplo agatur.Liu. I can ſcant define or determine with my ſelfe,wheather,&c.

Sic habuiſti ſtatutum cum animo, ac deliberatum omnes iudices reijcere?Cic.

De aliquo ſtatuere.Tacit.To geue ſentence agaynſt one.

De ſe ſtatuere.Tacit.To kill him ſelfe before he be condẽned,or not looking for the iudgement of any officer.

De re aliqua ſtatuere.Plin.iun.

Vt in poſterum, documentum ſtatuerem nequis talem amentiam vellet imitari.Cic.That I might geue an example for time to come,that no man,&c.

Ex dignitate ſtatuere.Cic.To determine according to,&c.

Exemplum ſtatuere in homine.Cic. To punish one ſo that he be an example to other.

Exemplum in aliquem ſtatuere,Idem.Cic.

Exilium in aliquem ſtatuere.Tacit.

Finem alicuius rei ſtatuere.Cic.To apoynt an ende of,&c.

Finem ſtatuit timoris.Lucret.

In aliquẽ ſtatuere.Cæſ.To make an ordinance againſt one.

Aequabile ius in omnibus ſtatuere.Author ad Heren.

Quod ius ſtatues cõmuni diuidendo?Cic.what right, or order wil you apoynt in diuiding that is common?

Legem ſibi ſtatuere.Cic.To appoynt a law to him ſelfe.

Locum colloquio ſtatuere.Liu.To appoint a place to talke in,or

in,or where they will talke.
Mercedē ſtatuere. Brutus Ciceroni. To aſſigne what wages he ſhall haue.
Modum ſtatuere alienæ induſtriæ. Cic. To appointe a rule or meaſure of an other mans induſtrie.
Statuitur ne poſt M. Brutum Proconſulem ſit Creta prouincia. Cicer.
Macedonibus trecenti nummi in capita ſtatutum eſt pretium. Liuius. They appointed that euery Macedonian ſhould pay. 300. pieces of money or penſe.
Pretium ſtatui arti meæ. Terent. I haue appointed a price to my arte or cunnynge,
Statuite quanti hoc putetis,& quàm multo redemiſſe. Cic. Thinke with your ſelfe what you eſteeme it worth,&c.
Statuere qui ſit ſapiēs, vel maximè videtur eſſe ſapientis. Cic. To define or determine who is a wiſe man,&c.
Stipendium alicui ſtatuere de publico. Liu. To aſſigne or apointe one a ſtipende out of the common treaſure.
Triſte aliquid ſtatuere. Ouid. To ordaine a puniſhment.
¶ Ante oculos ſtatuere. Cic. To ſette before ones eyes.
¶ Tabernacula ſtatuere in foro. Liu. To ſet or place,&c.
Aras binas ſtatuit è cæſpite. Ouid. He erected or made,&c.
Crateras magnos ſtatuunt. Virg. They ſette on the table great bolles.
Templa ſtatuere. Propert.
Terminos ſtatuere. Liu. To ſette bounder.
Tumulum ſtatuere. Virg. To erecte or make a tumbe.
Vrbem præclaram ſtatui. Virg. I haue builded,&c.
¶ Crateras duos ſtatuam tibi pinguis oliui. Virg. I will dedicate vnto you two great bolles or pieces,&c.
Statuere ſtatuam alicui. Cic. To ſette vp an image to ones honour.
¶ Statue contrà, aliquem confectum tantis animi corporiſque doloribus,&c. Cic. Note me on the contrarie parte one, whiche,&c.
¶ Sublimem medium arriperem, & capite primùm in terrā ſtatuerē. Terent. And firſt I would dashe his head to the grounde,&c.
¶ Statutum eſt. Cic. It is determined.
Statûtus, pen. prod. Participium. Apointed: determined. vt Statuta die. Liu. At a day apointed.
Solenne ſacrificium & ſtatutum. Cic. An yerely and ordinarie ſacrifice.
Statuti pali. Varro. Stakes ſet vp.
Statûtum, ſtatúti, pen. prod. neut. ge. Cicer. A thinge certainely determined and apointed. Neque enim ſtatuti quid in tanta perturbatione habere potuiſti.
Státua, ſtátuę, f. g. Cic. An Image of mettall, Ivorie, or ſtone.
Inaurata ſtatua. Catull.
Infantes ſtatuæ. Horat. Dumme Images that ſpeake not.
Loricata ſtatua. Plin.
Mediocris ſtatua. Vide MEDIOCRIS.
Conſecrare alicui ſtatuam. Cæſar.
Decernere ſtatuam, Vide DECERNO.
Omnibus vicis ſtatuæ factæ ſunt. Cic.
Vetuſtate intercunt ſtatuæ. Cic.
Statuere alicui ſtatuam. Cic.
Statuárius, ſtatuárij, maſc. gen. Quintil. A caruer, or maker of Images.
Statuárius, Adiect. Pertayninge to Images. vt Statuaria ars. Plin.
Statuária, ſtatuáriæ, Subſtantiuum. Idem. Plinius. The crafte of grauinge or yettinge of Images.
Statûra, ſtatúræ, f. g. penult. prod. Cic. Stature: proportion or biggeneſſe of bodie.
Commoda ſtatura, Vide COMMODVS.
Noſcere figuram & ſtaturam. Cic.
¶ Statura arboris. Columel. The height of a tree.
Statûmen, pen. prod. ſtatúminis, n. g. Colum. A ſtake, ſtoke, or proppe to ſtaye vp a thyng.
¶ Statumen. Columella.
Statúmino, ſtatúminas, pen. corr. ſtatuminâre. Plin. To proppe vp: to vnderſette: to make ſure.
Statuminare lapidibus. Plin. To vnderproppe with ſtones: to vnderpinne.

Os foſſæ ſtatuminare lapidibus, & alio ſuperintegere. Plin. To vnderſet the mouth of the trench with ſtones,&c.
Status, ſtata, ſtatum, & Status, huius ſtatus, Vide STO.
Stega, ſtegæ. Plaut. A cabin of a ſhippe: A coate or cotage.
Stela, ſtelæ. Plin. A little pillar: a croſſe or other like monument ſet vp by the high way.
Stella, ſtellæ, f. g. Cic. A ſterre.
Errantes ſtellæ. Cic. Planetes.
Stellarum globi. Cic.
Traiectio ſtellæ. Cic. Shootinge of a ſterre.
Acceſſus ſtellarum. Cic. Alba ſtella. Horat.
Ardentes ſtellæ. Virgil.
Aureæ. Seneca. Shininge like golde.
Caliginoſa ſtella. Cic. Candidæ ſtellæ. Horat.
Comans ſtella. Ouid. A comete or blaſinge ſterre.
Coruſcans. Auienus. Crinita, Vide CRINIS.
Fulgentes ſtellæ. Lucret.
Gelidæ ſtellæ. Lucret. The frozth ſterres.
Micantes. Ouid.
Proterua ſtella canis Icarij. Ouid. Rutilans, Auienus.
Salubres ſtellæ. Horat. Vagæ. Lucan.
Serena. Ouid. Splendens. Plaut.
¶ Agmina ſtellarum cogit Lucifer. Ouid.
Depulit ſtellas aurora. Ouid.
Diffugiunt ſtellæ. Ouid. Dinumerare ſtellas. Cic.
Fixæ ſtellæ. Ouid. Dies clara fugarat ſtellas. Virg.
Sparſa micant ſtellarum lumina cælo. Sil.
Acies obtuſa ſtellis. Virg. Palantes polo ſtellæ. Virg.
Reſtrinxit ſtellas exortus ſol. Lucret.
Cælum voluit ſtellas rapida vertigine. Sil.
¶ Stella. Plin. A certaine fiſhe.
Stello, ſtellas, ſtellâre. Plin. To ſhine or glitter like ſterres. To be made lyke ſterres. To ennie.
Stellari. Plin.
Stellans, Participium: vt Cælum ſtellans. Virg. The ſkye ſhining with ſterres.
Fons plurimis bullis ſtellans. Plin. A well glitteringe with many bubbles.
Frons ſtellans. Martial. A face full of ſcarres like to ſterres in the ſkye.
Gemmæ ſtellantes. Ouid. The eyes in a peacockes tayle ſhyninge like ſterres.
Nox ſtellans. Cic. A night light with ſterres.
Olympus ſtellans. Cic. Ora ſtellantia Tauri. Ouid.
Stellans volatus, Græcè dicitur Lāpyris, Vide LAMPYRIS.
Stellâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Cælū ſtellatum. Claud. Full of ſterres: repleniſhed or garniſhed with ſterres.
Stellatus Argus. Ouid. Argus hauinge an hundred eyes.
Enſis ſtellatus fulua iaſpide. Virg.
Stélliſer, pen. corr. Adiectiuū: vt Cælum ſtelliferum. Cic. That hath ſterres in it.
Olympus ſtelliſer. Seneca.
Stelliger, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuū, Idem: vt Polus ſtelliger. Stat.
Axis ſtelliger. Stat.
Stellatura, ſtellatúræ, pen. prod. Lampridius. A certaine quantitie of vitayles apointed to ſouldiours.
Stellio, ſtelliònis, m. g. Plin. A beaſte like a Lyzarde, hauynge ſpottes on his backe like ſterres.
Stellionâtus, huius ſtellionátus, pen. prod. m. ge. Vlpian. A deceite in diſſemblinge a thinge to take profite by an other vniuſtly: A counterfaytinge of marchandiſe.
Stemma, ſtémmatis, n. g. Firmicus. A garlande of flowers.
¶ Stemmata. Iuuen. The degrees of kindred. The ſtocke or blouddе of a gentill houſe.
A proauis demiſſum ſtemma. Stat.
¶ Stemma. Mart. Prowes: an acte worthie fame & praiſe.
Stephanitæ vites. Columella. Id eſt, coronatæ & in gyrum reflexæ. A kinde of vines made rounde like garlandes.
Stephanopolis, pen. prod. & Stephanoplocos, pen. cor. Plin. A maker or ſellar of garlandes.
Stercus, ſtercoris, pen. corr. n. g. Columel. Dunge: muche: cōpaſte: or dure.
Canino ſtercore fœda atria. Iuuenal. Berayed with dogges dunge.
Tetrum ſtercus. Lucret.

Color fucatus ſtercore crocodili. Horat.
Auferre ſtercus ab ianua. Plaut.
Stercore ſaturare agrum. Columella. To dunge grounde abundantly.
Stercore ſatiatum ſolum. Columel. well dunged.
Ingerere ſtercus vitibus. Columella. To dunge vines.

Stercóreus, Adiectiuum. Of dunge or muche: ſtinkinge lyke dunge: durtie. vt Stercoreus miles. Plautus.

Stércoro, ſtercoras, pen. corr. ſtercorâre. Plinius. To dunge or compaſſe.
Spiſſius, vel rarius ſtercorare. Columella. To dunge fieldes thicke or thinne here and there.
¶ Vicia & faba ſtercorare agrum dicuntur. Colum. To make grounde fatte.

Stercorátus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Dunged: muched: compaſſed.
Stercorata colluuies cortis. Columel. The filth of a dunge-hill in ones yarde: a mixen.
Ager ſtercoratus. Plin. A fielde dunged or compaſſed.
Stercoratiſſimus locus. Colum. A place very well dunged.

Stercorátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Columel. A dungeyng.
Modica ſtercoratione terra refoueatur. Columel.

Stercorárius, Adiectiuum. Pertainyng to dunge or muche. vt Crates ſtercorariæ. Varro. That ſerue to carie dunge.

Stercoróſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of dunge or muche. vt Aqua ſtercoroſa. Columella.
Herbæ ſtercoroſæ. Colum. Herbes growyng in dungehilles or like places.
Locus ſtercoroſiſſimus. Cato.
Solum ſtercoroſum. Colum. A grounde well dunged.

Sterquilínium, ſterquilínij, n. g. Colum. A dungehill: a mixen.
¶ Sterquilinium, lenonem vocat Plautus. A ſtinkyng knaue.

Stereobates, vel Stereóbata, huius ſtereóbatæ, m. gen. pen. corr. Vitruuius. The paten of a pillar whereon the baſe is ſette.

Sterilis, & hoc ſterile, pen. corr. Plinius. Barrayne: fruiteleſſe.
Sterilis in gignendo. Plin. Veri ſterilis. Perſ.
¶ Agros ſteriles exurit Sirius. Virg.
Amator ſterilis. Plaut. A fruiteleſſe louer lackyng money.
Amor ſterilis. Statius. Barrayne loue.
Arena ſterilis. Virg. Auenæ ſteriles. Virg.
Corpora ſterilia ſonitu. Lucret. Bodies yelding no ſowne.
Domus ſterilis. Propert. Februarius ſterilis. Cic.
Herba ſterilis. Ouid.
Humo ſterili ponere ſemina. Propert.
Iuuenca ſterilis. Ouid.
Manus ſteriles. Plautus. Handes that bringe nothyng: barrayne handes.
Palus ſterilis. Horat. Pax ſterilis. Tacit.
Proſpectus ſterilis. Plaut. A lookyng euery way and ſeeyng nothinge.
Nullum temporis punctum ſterile beneficio. Plin. iunior. There is no time but that he doth pleaſure to ſome.
Rubigo ſterilis. Horat. Mildewe or blaſting rottinge corne and makinge it barraine.
Seculum virtutum ſterile. Tacit.
Syluæ ſteriles. Virgil.
Vacca ſterilis. Virg. A barraine cow.
Venus ſterilis. Lucr. Naturall coupling without generatiõ.
Vir ſterilis. Catull. A gelded man that can not ingender.

Sterileſco, ſterileſcis, ſteriléſcere. Plin. To be or waxe barraine.

Sterílitas, pen. cor. ſterilitâtis, f. g. Cic. Barrainneſſe: ſterilitie.
Abolere ſterilitatem fœminarum. Plin. To make womẽ fertile and to haue children.
Annonæ ſterilitas inceſſit hominibus. Columel.
Natali & ingenita ſterilitate laborantes. Columel.

Sterno, ſternis, ſtraui, ſtratum, ſtérnere. Cic. To throw downe: to ſpreade: to couer: to laye the table: to make plaine or ſmooth: to lie downe to reſte.
Flores humi ſternere, & Sternere humũ floribus, Idem. Cic. To ſtrawe flowers on the grounde.
Sternere equos. Liu. To ſaddle and make readie horſes.
Sternere lectos. Terent. To make beddes.
Lectum illum filiæ ſuæ nubentis ſtrauerat. Cic.
Torus ſternitur. Ouid.
Triclinia ſternere. Cic. To laye and make readie tables in the hall.
Iuuenci cæſi ſtrauere terram. Virgil. The earth was couered with beaſtes killed for ſacrifice.
Venti placidi ſtrauerũt æquora. Virg. Quiete windes made caulme the ſea.
Fama tibi ſtrauit benignũ iter. Stat. Fame made thee haue a fayre and good iourney.
Iter argento ſternunt. Lucretius. They couer the way with money: they ſtrawe money in the way.
Viam ſtrauit per mare. Lucret. Xerxes made a bridge or way ouer the ſea at Helleſpont.
¶ Sternunt corpora paſſim. Liu. They caſte downe and hill bodies in many places.
Corpore toto ſternitur in vultus. Statius. He lieth downe flatte on his face.
Humi ſternere aliquẽ. Horat. To ſtrike one to the groũde.
Terræ ſternitur toto proiectus corpore. Virgilius. He lieth downe flatte vpon the grounde.
Aciem ſternere. Virgil.
Quum omni parte cæde ingenti ſternerentur. Liu.
Torrens rapidus ſternit agros. Virgil. The ſwifte ſtreame layeth flatte to the grounde all that was in the fieldes.
Pauor ſtrauit corda mortalia. Virgil. Feare abated mens hartes and courages.
Sternere omnia ferro. Liu.
Hoſtiliter ſternit omnes. Ouid.
Ictu ſternere aliquẽ. Sen. To ſtrike one downe with a blow.
Sternere locum ſaxis. Liu. To paue.
Morti ſternere aliquem. Virg. To ſtrike him to the groũde and kill him.
Pecus ferro ſtrauit Aiax. Horat.
Segetes ſternuntur. Ouid. Are layed flatte to the grounde: are mowed or cutte downe.
Sternitur omne ſolum iaculis. Virg. All the grounde was couered with dartes.
Telo præcipitem ſternere. Sil.
Vulnere ſterni. Virgil.
Sternere ſe ſomno. Virg. To lay him ſelfe downe to ſleape.

Stratus, Participium. Virg. Spredde abroade: ſtrawed: couered: paued.
Stratus ad pedes alicui⁹. Cic. Lying proſtrate at ones feete.
Aequor ſtratum ſilet. Virg. The ſea is quiete and caulme.
Iter militari labore ſtratum. Quintil. Paued.
Lectus lepidè ſtratus. Plaut. Trimmely made.
Poma paſſim ſtrata iacent. Virgil.
Via ſtrata. Liu. A cauſe.
Vites ſtratæ, quæ & conſtratæ. Colum. Vines growyng cleſe to the grounde, or layed or planted in the earth.
Vnda ſtrata æqualiter. Ouid. The ſea calme without wanes.

Stratum, ſtrati, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Plin. A couch or bedde to lye on: litter for an horſe to lye on. Any thinge that is ſtrawed: all that is layed on a bedde.
Dura ſtrata. Ouidius. Mollia ſtrata lecti. Lucret.
Picta ſtrata. Ouidius.
Corpus corripere è ſtratis. Virg. To ryſe out of the bedde.
Excita ſtratis iuuentus. Lucan. Exilire ſtratis. Ouid.
Incubare ſtratis. Virg. Alto ſtrato recondidit caput. Ouid.
Reponere membra ſtratis. Virgil.
Surgere ſtrato. Virgil.
Viarum ſtrata. Virgil. Cauſeis: wayes paued.
¶ Stratum. Plin. An horſe harneſſe or ſaddle.

Stratûra, ſtratúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Pauinge of cauſeis or wayes. vt Stratura viarum. Suetonius.

Srratumino, aui, are. To paue.

Sternax, huius ſternâcis, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. That flingeth or caſteth. vt Equus ſternax. Virg. A plungeyng horſe that caſteth the rydar.

Sternuo, ſtérnuis, ſternui, ſternûtum, pen. prod. ſternúere. Plin. Propert. To ſneeſe.

Sternûto, ſternútas, pen. prod. ſternutâre, Frequentat. Plin. To ſneeſe often.

Sternutátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Scribonius Largus. Sneeſinge.

Srernutamentum, ſternutamenti, Idem. Plin. Cic. Sneeſinge.
Euocare ſternutamenta. Celſ. To prouoke ſneeſinge.
¶ Sternutamẽtũ. Plin. A medicine that prouoketh ſneeſing.

Srerqui-

Sterquilinium,&c. Vide STERCVS.

Sterto,stertis,stertui,stértere. Terent. Cic. To route or snorte in sleapinge.

Vigilanti stertere naso. Iuuenalis.

Supinus stertit. Horat. Diem totum stertere. Horat.

Stesichorites. The number of eight in the dice.

Stibadium,stibadij. Plinius iunior. A chayre or couch made of hearbes wounde together. An hearber, or summer parlour. A little parlour wheare it was writen howe many guestes it woulde receiue.

Stibas,huius stíbadis,pen.corr. f.gen. Lectus ex paleis, folijs, vel gramine. A bedde or couch of leaues or grasse.

Stibium,stibij: siue Stibi absolutè, quod Græci Stimmi appellant. Plin. A white stone founde in siluer mines, good for the eyes. Idem quod antimonium.

Stigma,stigmatis,penult.corr.n.gen. Martial. Plin. A marke made with fier, or with an hoate Iron.

Dignus stigmate. Iuuenal.

¶ Stigma, per translationem. Sueton. Infamie: reproche obiected openly.

Stigmáticus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum, Cic. Marked with an hote yron: notably defamed for a naughtie person.

Stigmôsus,pen.prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.iunior.

Stigo,aui.are. To pricke forthy: to stirre forwarde.

Stilla,stillæ, Diminutiuum à stiria, vt ait Festus. Martialis. Plin. A droppe.

Stillicidium. stillicídij,n.g. Cic. The droppyng of an house: the eaues of an house: a little sinke or gutter.

Stillo,stillas,stillâre. Plin. To droppe.

Stillare lachrymã,& lachryma, in ablatiuo. Plin. To droppe: to let a droppe come from it.

Rorem stillare ex oculis amicis. Horat. To shedde teares, or to weepe for gladnesse.

Arbor stillauit sanguineis roribus. Lucan.

In aurem stillare aliquid. Iuuenal. To tell one a thinge secreately in the eare.

Stillans, Participiũ. Droppyng. vt Culter stillãs sanguine. Ouid.

Pugio stillans. Cic.

Stillátus pen.prod. Aliud participium. Ouid. That is dropped.

Stillátio,onis,f.g. Verbale. A droppyng.

Stillatítius, Adiect. That droppeth. vt Resina stillatitia. Plin.

Stilobatæ, Vide STYLOBATAE.

Stilpones, Dwarfes.

Stimmi, indeclinabile nomen, Idem quod Stibium, Vide STIBIVM.

Stimulus,stímuli,pen.corr.m.g. Plaut. A gode: a pricke.

¶ Stimulus, per translationem. Plaut. Euery thing that stirreth, moueth, or pricketh forwarde.

Stimuli doloris. Cic. The prickes and griefes of sorow.

Veneris stimuli. Lucret. Incensinges or prickinges of wanton luste.

Acres stimuli, Vide ACER adiectiuum.

¶ Accensæ stimulis maioribus iræ. Stat.

Addere stimulos, Vide ADDO.

Adhibere stimulos, Vide ADHIBEO.

Adijcere stimulos, Vide ADIICIO.

Admouere alicui stimulos. Cic. To pricke forwarde: to mone or stirre.

Agitatus stimulis amoris. Ouid.

Auertere stimulos cæci amoris. Virg.

Cæcos stimulos cõiidit in pectore. Ouid. He had a secreate rage or furie.

Dare stimulos laudum. Stat. To stirre or incense to gette prayse.

Inuidiæ stimulo mentes Patrum fodit Saturnia. Sil. Juno incenseth the Senatours mindes with secreate enmie against, &c.

Frãgere stimulos nequitiæ. Propert. To breake the wicked phantasie of one that hath purposed ill.

Haud mollibus stimulis incitat iras. Virg.

Mouere acres stimulos irarum. Lucan.

Parce puer stimulis. Ouidius. Thou childe pricke forwarde the horses not ouer much.

Subiectare stimulos lasso. Horat. To spurre forwarde one that is weary.

Cæcus aliquis stimulus subest cordi. Lucret.

Suffigere nouos stimulos dolori. Seneca. To mone newe sorow or griefe.

Vertere stimulos sub pectore alicui. Virg. To sette or pricke one forwarde in a furie.

Cruentis stimulis vrget auriga. Stat.

Stímulo,stimulas,pen.corr. stimulâre. Terent. To pricke: to mone: to stirre forwarde: to grieue: to prouoke.

Animum alicuius stimulare. Liu.

Verbere caudæ stimulauit se leo. Lucan.

Animũ ad vexandum sæuo imperio exercitum stimulat. Liu.

Stimulare ad arma. Liu. To pricke or stirre vp to warre.

Accendere & stimulare. Liu.

Stimulare & incitare. Liu. Stimulare ac pungere. Cic.

Iras functas stimulauimus. Stat. We haue renewed anger that was appeased.

Stimulat me solitudo. Cic.

Stimulátus, pen.prod. Participiũ. Pricked: moued forwarde. vt Rabie furenti stimulatus animus. Catull. Incensed with a furious rage.

Iurgia stimulata vino. Ouid.

Stimulátio,onis,f.g. Verbale. Plin. A prickyng or feruent mouynge to a thinge.

Stimulátor, pen.prod. toris. Aliud verbale, masc.g. Cic. A pricker or stirrer forwarde.

Seditionis stimulator & concitator tu fuisti. Cic.

Stimulátrix, pen.prod. stimulatrîcis, Verbale, fœ.g. Plaut. She that moueth or incenseth.

Stimúleus, Adiectiuum: vt Supplicium stimuleum. Plautus. Punishment done with prickyng toddes.

Stingo,stingis: vel Stinguo, stinguis, stinxi, stinctum, stinguere, Idem quod Extinguere. Cic. Lucret. To put out light.

Stipa, Vide STVPA.

Stipator, Stipatio, &c. Vide STIPO.

Stipendium,stipendij. Vlpian. wages payed to souldiours: a subsidie to a prince.

Stipendijs duobus. Plin. The two firste yeres that he was in wages.

Castrensia stipendia. Plin. iunior.

Accipere stipendium, Vide ACCIPIO.

Afficere stipendio. Cic. To geue stipende or wages to.

Capere stipendium, Vide CAPIO.

Cogere stipendium, Vide COGO.

Conferre stipendium, Vide CONFERO.

Confectis stipendijs. Cicer. when the tyme of their seruice was out.

Constituere stipendium militi. Quintil.

Decernere stipendiũ. Brutus ad Atticum. To appoint wages for souldiours.

Emerita stipendia ambitionis. Cic. when one hath done with ambition and geueth him selfe no more to it.

Explere stipendia. Tacit.

Facere stipendia pedibus. Liu. To be a footemã in warres.

Imbui stipendijs castrensibus. Plin.

Imponere stipendium, Vide IMPONO.

Mereri stipendia. Cic. Metiri stipendium. Curtius.

Numerare stipẽdium. Cic. To pay a souldiour his wages.

Persoluere stipendium, Vide PERSOLVO.

Stipendia legioni non procedunt. Valer. Max. The armies wages doe not goe forwarde.

Stipendiárius, Adiectiuum. Cæsar. He that taketh wages.

Stipendiarium opidum. Plin.

¶ Stipendiarium vectigal. Cic. An ordinarie payment.

Stipendiósus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Vegetius. That hath oftẽ ben retayned in warres.

Stipéndior,stipendiáris,stipendiári. To be hyred in wages. Plinius, Regi eorum peditum sexcenta millia, equitum triginta millia, elephãtorum nouem millia, per omnes dies stipendiantur. The kyng hath so many men and beastes in wages.

Stipes,stípitis,pen.corr.m.gen. Cæs. A logge sette faste in the grounde: a stocke: a stake. a sticke.

Duri stipites. Virg. Fissilis stipes. Colum.

Grauis stipes. Seneca. An heauie clubbe.

Inanis stipes. Ouid. A stocke of a tree without fruyte.

Præacuti stipites. Cæsar. Sharpe stakes.

Quernus ſtipes. Ouid. Ramoſus. Ouid.
Semicremus ſtipes. Ouid.
Vaſtus ſtipes. Seneca. An huge great clubbe.
Viridis ſtipes. Ouid. Deſolſus in agro ſtipes. Ouid.
Ramoſo ſtipite nixus. Ouid. Leanyng on the bodie of a tree with branches or boughes.
Nodoſo ſtipite mactare aliquem. Ouid.
¶ Stipes, per tranſlationem accipitur pro Stulto, inſulſo, & fatuo. Terent. A foole: a dullheade: a blockeheade.

Stipo, ſtipas, ſtipáre. Virg. To ſtoppe chinkes or clefts.
Turba ſtipat fora. Ouid. Cõpanie filleth the market place.
¶ Stipare. Cic. To inuiron or compaſſe to defende one.
Caterua magna ſtipante inceſſit. Virg.

Stipâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Inuironed with men to be defended, as princes are with a garde. Filled: repleniſhed. vt Curia ſtipata verendis patribus. Ouid. The courte full of reuerende Senatours.
Comitum turba ſtipata eſt dea. Ouidius. The goddeſſe was enuironed with, &c.
Turba ſtipata tegebat eum. Virgil. A thicke multitude and companie did enuiron him rounde on euery ſide.

Stipátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A bolſteringe or holdinge vp on euery ſide.
Aggreſſionum & enthymematũ ſtipatio. Quint. The thicke heapyng and multitude of, &c.

Stipâtor, pen. prod. ſtipatôris, male. gen. Seruius. One that ſtoppeth chinkes.
¶ Stipatores. Cic. They that are of a kinges garde alway about him. Alſo they that lay in ſuch fardels as are to be caried in a ſhippe.
Stipatores corporis conſtituit. Cic.
Rex ibis, neque te quiſquam ſtipator ſectabitur. Horat.

Stípticus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plin. Stiptike: that ſtoppeth. Scribitur & per ypſilon.

Stips, ſtipis: vel Stipis, huius ſtipis, fœm. gen. Plin. iun. Wages to men hyred: money. Money geuen to beggars: an almes.
Mercenariæ ſtipis ancilla, pro Scorto. Plinius. A cõmon harlot for money: an whoore.
¶ Cogere ſtipem. Cic. To gather money by almes.
Colligere ſtipem, Vide COLLIGO.
Stipem conferre. Vlpianus.
Stipem confert hæc res. Colum. This thing bryngeth gaine or money.
Largifica ſtipe ditantes omnia. Lucret.
Focillare miſerum parua ſtipe. Ouid.
Parua ſtipe opes quærere. Ouid.
Stipem ſpargere. Plin. To ſcatter money amonge people: to geue largeſſe.

Stipula, ſtípulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Plin. Strawe to thatch: holme: the huſke that cloſeth in the straw.
Crepitans ſtipula. Ouid. Ruſtlyng ſtraw.
Fabalis. Ouid. Beane ſtraw.
Gracilis ſtipula. Plin. Leuis. Virg.
Viridis. Virg. Volantes ſtipulæ. Virg.
¶ Stipula. Terent. Stubble, or ſtraw lefte in the fielde after corne is reaped.

Stipulor, pen. cor. ſtipulâris, ſtipulári. Cic. To require and demaũde a thing to be geuen to him, or done for him with ordinary woordes of the law. To require afore by conenaũt. to make a bargaine. To promiſe effectually that he is required to doe.
Stipulor abs te. I require thee: and paſſiuely, I am required of thee.

Stipulâtor, pen. prod. ſtipulatôris, Verbale, m. gen. Cic. He that bindeth an other by requiringe or aſkynge. He of whom a thinge is required.

Stipulátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Stipulation: a ſolemne conenaunt made with woordes ordinarie in the law: wherein he that is demaunded of an othe, anſwereth that he will doe or geue a thinge requyred. A bargaine, promiſſe, or obligation to pay money, or perfourme a thyng that is requyred.
Acceptam ferre ſtipulationem. To acquite or diſcharge one of a promiſſe or conenaunt.

Stipulatiúncula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Stipulâtus, huius ſtipulátus, pen. prod. m. g. Idem quod Stipulatio. Plin.

Stiria, ſtiriæ, f. g. Virg. Plin. A droppe of Ile, or Ile hangynge at the eaues of houſes.
Turpis ſtiria pendebat ab naſo. Martial. His noſe dropped ſluttiſhly.

Stirps, ſtirpis, quum de homine dicitur, f. g. eſt. Dicitur & Stirpis, teſte Seruio. Virg. A ſtocke in kindred.
Stirps ſceleratorum hominum. Cæſar.
A ſtirpe, Vide A & AB præpoſitiones.
Author ſtirpis. Seneca.
Nec formæ, nec ſtirpis egens. Stat. Lackynge neither good fauour, nor nobleneſſe of birth.
Antiqua à ſtirpe ortus. Virg.
Diuinæ ſtirpis alumnus. Ouid. Deſcended of the race of ſome god.
Egregia Priami de ſtirpe. Virg.
Fœminea ſtirps. Ouid. Daughters: iſſue female.
Humili de ſtirpe creatus. Ouid. Deſcended of a baſe ſtocke.
Nefanda ſtirps. Seneca. Præclara. Virg.
Virilis. Ouid. Sonnes: iſſue male.
Vltima. Seneca.
¶ Stirps, quum de arboribus dicitur, maſ. gen. Virg. Cic. The ſtemme of a tree, or hearbe. Stirpes etiam ſunt virgulta quæ de radicibus naſcuntur.
Committere ſtirpes ramis. Lucret. To plante yong braches and make them take roote.
Cum imis ſtirpibus euellere aliquid. Virg.
Obruere ſtirpes aruo. Virg.
¶ Inuenitur etiam fœmininum. Horat.
Depoſitæ ſtirpes valido ſolo. Columel. Yonge tottes plãted in a ſounde grounde.
Octogenæ ſtirpes. Colum. Validæ. Virg.
Altæ ſunt ſtirpes ſtultitiæ. Cic. Folie hath take depe roote.
Stirps quæſtionis. Cic. The roote and fundatiõ of a queſtiõ.

Stirpeſco, ſtirpeſcis, ſtirpéſcere. Plin. To grow to a ſtemme: to ſpringe vp.

Stirpices. weeders in gardens.

Stírpitus, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Vp by the roote.

Stirpo, aui, are. To pull out by the roote.

Stiua, ſtiuæ, f. g. Virg. The plough tayle.
Innixus ſtiuæ arator. Ouid. Premere ſtiuam. Ouid.

Stlata, tæ. A broade ſhippe: an hulke.

Stlatarius, rij, m. g. He that conueigheth in ſuch a veſſell, or he that maketh them.

Stlembus, bi, m. g Slow and heauie.

Stlopus, ſtlopi, maſc. gen. Perſ. A ſowne made with the mouth and cheekes blowen. Vide SCLOPVS.

Sto, ſtas, ſteti, ſtatum, ſtâre, cui opponitur Sedere. To ſtande. To endure or abyde: to continue. To take parte with one: to maintaine ones quarell.
Sta Charine. Plaut. Charinus, ſtay.
Dum ante oſtiũ ſto. Terent. while I ſtande before the doore.
Stant aduerſis veſtigijs contra noſtra veſtigia Antipodes. Cic. They ſtande with their feete agaynſt ours.
¶ Stare, de inanimatis etiam dicitur, vt nauis, fluminẽ, currus. Sol quoque & luna ſtare dicuntur. Virg. Stat.
¶ Stare & Fugere, contraria. Cic. To ſtay: to abide.
¶ Qui ſi ſteterit idem, mihiq; paruerit, &c. Cicer. If he ſhall continewe in his purpoſe, &c.
¶ Stat à Senatu. Cic. He taketh parte with the Senate.
Stat à cauſa bonorum. Cic. He taketh parte with the good citizens: he is on their ſide.
Acies ſtat. Quintil.
In acie ſtare. Plãcus ad Ciceronẽ. To be armed in the fielde.
Ad vndam ſtare. Virg.
Stetit ad eam diem ciuitas illa Lycurgi legibus. Liu. That citie ſtoode and flouriſhed euen to that day, &c.
Stare ad curiam. Cic.
Stare ad cyathum, Vide CYATHVS.
Stare ad Senatum in Capitolio. Cic.
Ad verbera ſtare. Ouid. To ſtande readie to be beaten.
In æquo alicui ſtare. Seneca. To be equall to one.
Animis ſtare. Cic. To be alway of good courage.
Animo ſtare, & Deſipere, contraria. Horat. To continue in his right wittes.

Ante

Ante pedes alicuius ſtare. Virg.
Ante oculos noſtros ſtetit. Ouid.
Authore certo ſtare. Liu. To ſtay and reſte vpon the credite of ſome certaine man.
Stare circùm, pro Circunſtare. Virg. To ſtande about.
Conditionibus & conuentis ſtare. Cic. To ſtande to offers and couenaunces that he hath made.
Conſilio alicuius ſtare. Liu. To reſt vpon ones counſayle.
In conſpectu ſtare. Liu.
Contra aliquem ſtare. Virgil. To reſiſte one: to ſtande againſt him in any quarell.
Quum is contra populi ſtudiũ ſtetiſſet. Cic. when he had withſtoode or reſiſted, &c.
Stare à mendacio contra verum. Cic. To maintaine a falſe lie agaynſt troth.
Conuentis ſtare. Cic. To ſticke to couenaunces.
Cũ aliquo ſtare. Liu. To holde on ones ſide: to take parte, &c.
Aequitas cum aduerſario ſtat. Cic. Right is on the aduerſaries parte.
Decreto Senatus ſtare. Cæſ. To obey the ordinance of.
Fabula dicitur ſtare. Terent. when it pleaſeth the audience in playinge: to be well liked.
Fide ſtare. Liu. To ſtande to his promiſe.
Stat parum fides apud eum. Plaut. He is nothinge faithfull: he keepeth not promiſe.
In fide ſtare. Cic. To keepe promiſe.
Fiducia belli ſtetit auxilijs Palladis. Virg. All the truſte and cõfidence that they had was in the ayde of Pallas.
Ad finem ſtare. Ouid. To continew to the ende.
Firmum ſtare. Liu. To be conſtant and firme.
Bene apud memores veteris ſtat gratia facti. Virg. Kinde perſons be alway thãkefull for a good turne once done them.
Tantiſper tutela muliebri regnum puero ſtetit. Liu. So longe the childes kingedome cõtinewed ſafe vnder the guidinge of a woman.
In eo quod iudicatum eſt ſtare. Cic. To obey and ſtande to a ſentence geuen.
In eo quod oſtenderis, ſtes. Cic. Vnſay not, or vndoe not that you haue once willed: ſtande to it, &c.
Spes & victoria ſtabat in ducibus. Sil. Conſiſted.
Inſtitutis alicuius ſeruandis ſtare dicitur vrbs. Cicer. To continew in good eſtate.
Iudicio alicuius ſtare. Cic. To ſtande to ones iudgement.
Iudicata re ſtare. Cic. To obey the ſentence of a iudge.
Iureiurando alicuius ſtare. Quintil. To ſtande to ones othe.
Ius exemplis ſtat. Liu. Righte conſiſteth in that one hath ben wont ordinarily to doe.
Iuxta aliquem ſtare. Statius.
Loco ſtare. Colum. Not to goe out of a place.
Stare meliore loco, per tranſlationem. Cicer. To be in better condition.
Mare placidum ſtat ventis. Virg. The ſea is cauime.
Mens ſtetit in dubio. Lucan.
Opinione alicuius ſtare. Cicer. To abide in ones opinion: to ſtande to it.
Ordine ſtare. Quintil. To continew in, &c.
Ordine certo ſtetit acies. Lucan.
Pacto ſtare. Liu. To ſticke or ſtande to a bargaine.
Pariter ſtare. Ouid. To be together.
Pede in vno ſtans. Horat. Standinge on one foote.
Per quos homines ordinesq; ſteterim non ignoras. Cicer. You knowe by what men and degrees I haue ben maintayned in my eſtate.
Stat per me, per te, per illum quo minus id fiat. Plin. Quintil. It is in myne, thine, or his handes, &c. I, thou, or he may let it.
Prælia ſtant mihi cum domina mea. Propert. All the ſtrife and debate is betwene me and my ladie, or loue.
Pretium ſtat merci. Plaut.
Pro aliquo ſtare. Quintil. To fauour ones ſide: to take parte with him.
Procul ſtare. Tibull.
Promiſſis ſtare. Cic. To ſtande to his promiſſes.
Propius ſtare. Horat.
Ratio & fortuna cum aliquo ſtat. Liu. Reaſon & fortune maketh for him.

Sanguis ſtetit. Plin. iunior. The blondde was ſtanched.
Ea omnes ſtant ſententia. Plaut. They continew all in that opinion.
Stat ſententia, nõ minuere copias. Liu. I am determined, &c.
Poſtquam ipſi ſententia ſtetit pergere ire, atque Italiam petere. Liu.
In eadẽ ſententia ſtare. Liu. To continew in the ſame opiniõ.
Stare eodem ſtatu. Cic. To continew in the ſame eſtate.
Suppliciter ſtare. Horat. To ſtande holdinge vp hys handes for pardon.
Talo recto ſtare. Horat. To ſtande vpright.
Verbis legis ſtare. Quintil. To ſticke to the woordes of the lawe.
Voluntate legis ſtare. Quintil. To ſtaye vpon the meanyng of the law.
¶ Multorum ſanguine ac vulneribus ea Pœnis victoria ſtetit. Liu. That victorie coſte the Carthaginiens muche bloudſhedde and many woundes.
Magno ei ſtet ea nocte abſentem fuiſſe. Gell. Lette him bie that nightes abſence very dere.
Pretio magno ſtare. Horat. To coſte much.
Stat illi res centum talentis. Liu. It coſte him an hundred talentes.
¶ Omnis in Aſcanio chari ſtat cura parentis. Virgil. All the fathers care was only on Aſcanius.
Periculum vitæ meæ tuo ſtat periculo poſt mortem. Plaut. The daunger of my life dependeth on your daunger after your death.
¶ Stare. Cic. To continew in his eſtate.
¶ Quum in Senatu pulcherrimè ſtaremus. Cicero. when the matter went very well with vs in the Senate.
¶ Stat conferre manum Aeneæ. Virg.
Neq; adhuc ſtabat quò potiſſimum. Cic. Neyther was a yet determined whither to goe eſpecially.
Modò ſtet nobis illud, vnà viuere in ſtudijs noſtris. Cic. Now lette vs reſt or agree in this, &c.
¶ Statur, Imperſonale. Terentius, Quid agitur? p. ſtatur. I ſtande here.
Standum eſt epiſtolis Domitiani. Plin. iunior. we muſt obey and ſtande to, &c.
Stans, & Statûrus, pen. prod. Participia. Cic. Standinge.
Paludes ſtantes. Horat. Vina ſtantia gelu. Ouid.
Status, Adiectiuum. Firme: ordinarie: certaine: that chaungeth not. Plinius, Propter ſtatos ſyderum curſus.
Stati dies. Plaut. Dayes ordinarie and appointed: dayes in banke for appearance, or for the parties to pleade. Plin. junior.
Status dies cum hoſte. Cic. A day appointed with ones enemies.
Statæ febres, Vide FEBRIS.
Stata forma, Vide FORMA.
Stati reditus. Plin. iunior. Certaine rentes and reuenewes that chaunge not.
Sacra ſtata. Ouid.
Statum ſacrificium. Cicer. An ordinarie ſacrifice done on a certayne daye.
Muræna quocunque tempore parit, quum cæteri piſces ſtato pariant. Plin. Stata vice. Curtius.
Status, huius ſtatus, m. g. Cic. State: fourme: facion: geſture of the bodie. The cõdition or ſtate of ones life or other thing. Amonge oratours, the principall pointe wherin the controuerſie conſiſteth: the iſſue.
Status erectus & celſus. Cic. Status ſtatuæ. Cic.
Scrofæ laudantur longiſſimi ſtatus. Colum. Theſe breedyng ſowes are compted beſte that haue longeſt bodies.
Mediocris ſtatus ſermonis, Vide MEDIOCRIS.
Statum animi pellere ictu. Cic.
Indecorus ſtatus. Quintil. Minax. Horat.
¶ Status apud Rhetores. Quintil. The ſtate or iſſue wherein the chiefe controuerſie conſiſteth.
Coniecturalis ſtatus. Author ad Herennium.
Legalis. Quintil.
Ratiocinatiuus ſtatus, Id eſt ſyllogiſmus. Quintil.
Conſtituere ſtatum. Budæus. To make the ſtate or iſſue of the queſtion.

¶ Status. The state and condition of thinges.
Rerum mearum ſtatus. Ouid.
Amplus ſtatus. Cic. Baſilicus. Plaut.
Incolumis. Sueton.
Integer ſtatus, Vide INTEGER.
Amittere ſtatum vitæ. Cic. To leese the state of his lyfe.
Collocare aliquem Reipub. ſtatum. Cicer. To confirme the common weale in some state.
Collocare in ſtatu ampliſſimo. Author ad Heren. To set or place in most high estate and degree of honour: to promote, &c.
Concidere ex amplo ſtatu. Cic. To fall out of high dignitie.
Reſpub. in aliquo ſtatu conſiſtet. Cic. The common weale shall continew in some state.
Conuellere aliquem de ſtatu. Cic. To trouble one and pull him from the quiete state and purpose of his minde.
Conuellere Reipub. ſtatum. Cic. To trouble the quiete state of, &c.
Declinare de ſtatu ſuo. Cicer. To doe that is not meete for his accustomed state of life.
Deducere aliquem de ſtatu vitæ ſuæ. Cicer. To cause one to doo a thinge that is contrarie to his accustomed trade and facion of life.
Deijcere aduerſarium de ſtatu. Cic. To make our aduersarie that he can not tell what to say: to astonie & trouble him.
Deterrere aliquem de ſtatu ſuo. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To make one afrayde to continew in his purpose.
Dimouere de, vel ex ſtatu. Cic. To trouble ones minde: to astonie him.
Figere & fundare ſtatum Reipub. Cic. To establish & founde some state of a common weale.
Manere ſuo ſtatu. Cic.
Obtinere ſtatū. Cic. To keepe still a trade or facion of life.
Ordinare ſtatum Reipub. Vide ORDINO.
Peruenit in hunc ſtatum Reſpub. Cic.
Redire in antiquum ſtatum. Celſ.
Reſtituere prouinciam in antiquum ſtatum. Cic.
Retinere ſtatum. Cic.
Reuerti in antiquum ſtatum. Celſus.
Tenere ſtatum ſuum. Cic. To keepe his estate: to be in one state still.
Tueri ſtatum ſuū. Cic. To keepe and maintaine his state.
Vertere Rempublicam in meliorem ſtatum. Sueton. To reforme the common weale. Vide VERTO.

Statio, Verbale, onis, f. g. Plaut. A place where men of warre or shippes abide for a certaine time.
Statio nauiū. Virg. An hauen or rode for shippes to rest in.
Statio militum. Cæſ. A warde or watch in a campe or citie in time of warre. The place where such watch or warde is kepte.
Pro portis caſtrorū in ſtatione erant. Cæſ. They kepte warde at the entrance of, &c.
Comitiaria ſtatio. Liu.
Malè fida carinis ſtatio. Virgil. No false rode, &c.
Gratiſſima ſtatio mergis. Virgil.
Tutiſſima ſtatio nautis. Virgil.
Stationē vitæ peregiſſe. To haue passed the walke of this lyfe.
Agere ſtationem. Tacit. To be in watch or warde.
Manere in ſtatione. Lucret. To tary in the place of watch.
Tuta ſtatione recepi iectum fluctibus. Ouid. After shippewracke I receiued him into a safe hauen out of daūger.
Portæ ſtatione relicta. Stat.
Vigili muros ſtatione tueri. Claud.
¶ Statio. Gell. A common place whither muche people doo resorte to heare matters decided.
Publica ſtatio mihi clauſa eſt. Ouid.

Statiúncula, ſtatiúnculæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. A little resting place.

Stationárius, ſtationárij. Stationarij milites. Vlpianus. Souldiours apointed to keepe warde in any place.

Stationális, & hoc ſtationâle, pen. prod. Plin. That stādeth fast or abideth.

Statiua, pen. prod. ſtatiuòrum, n. g. Liu. A certaine place fortified, where men of warre lie at the siege of a fortresse. A campe.
Statiua noſtra munimento ſatis tuta ſunt. Liu.
In Latino agro ſtatiua habuit. Liu. He had a campe in the countrey about Latium.

Statîuus, pen. prod. Adiect. vt Statiua caſtra, Idem. Cic.

Statarius, Adiectiuum, à participio Status. Stable: quiete: without stirrynge. vt, Statarij milites. Liu. Souldiours abidyng in one place.
Stataria comœdia. Terent. A quiete comedie without stirringe and busines.

Stábilis, & hoc ſtábile, pen. cor. Terent. Stable: stedfast: firme: constaut: durable.
Stabile eſt me patri aurum reddere. Plaut. I haue surely determined to geue my father the money againe.
Incertum & Stabile, contraria. Cic.
Nihil eſt tam ad diuturnitatem memoriæ ſtabile, quàm id in quo aliquid offenderis. Cic. There is nothinge that is so surely remēbred a longe time, as if a man shal offende or doo amisse in any thinge.
Stabile & immutabile. Cic.
Stabilis & firmus animus. Cic.
Bonum permanens fixum & ſtabile. Cic.
Connubium ſtabile. Virgil.
Habere domicilium certum & ſtabile. Cic.
Fauor nunquam ſtabilis. Seneca.
Fortitudo robuſta & ſtabilis. Cic.
Imperium ſtabilius. That continueth longer.
Fundamento ſtabili manet. Lucret.
Mâla ſtabilia. Cato. Apples that will last longe, or that fall not from the tree.
Matrimonium ſtabile & certum. Cic.
Patria ſtabilis. Plaut. Pede ſtabili manere. Ouid.
Quæſtus ſtabilis. Cato. A sure gayne that neuer fayleth.
Stabili, firmáque ratione contemnere. Cic.
Regnum haud ſtabile. Seneca.
Stabilis & certa ſententia. Cic. A sure and certaine opinion.
Terminus ſtabilis rerum. Horat.
Via plana & ſtabilis. Cic. Vita ſtabilis. Lucret.

Stabílitas, pen. corr. ſtabilitâtis, f. g. Cæſar. Stablenesse: firmenesse: constancie: continuance.
Motus & Stabilitas, contraria. Cic.
Subtilitas & firmitas. Cic.
Dentiū ſtabilitas. Plin. Surenesse of the teeth: fast stādinge.
Stabilitas amicitiæ vacillat. Cic.
Dare aliquibus ſtabilitatem. Cic.

Stabilio, ſtábilis, pen. corr. ſtabilíui, ſtabilîtum, pen. prod. ſtabilíre. Plaut. To make stedfast or stable.
In fluctibus ſe velut anchoris ſtabiliunt. Plin.
Turres quaſſas ſtabilire. Seneca. To repayre & make stronge agayne, &c.
Hoc probè ſtabilito & fixo. Cic.
Stabilire Remp. cui opponitur Euertere. Cic.

Stabilîmen, pen. prod. minis. & Stabilimentum, ſtabilimenti. Plaut. That stablisheth or cōfirmeth: that keepeth stedfast.
Regni ſtabilimen mei. Cic.

Stœbe, ſtœbes, fœm. gen. Plin. An hearbe hauinge stalke and leaues pricked, and groweth in watrie grounded.

Stœchas, ſtœchadis, pen. corr. Herba. Plin. An hearbe & flower called Sticados.

Stola, ſtolæ, f. g. Martial. A stole: a garment: a robe: a robe of honour.
Velatus ſtola. Horat.
Stola. Cic. A womans gowne.

Stolâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Mart. That weareth a robe. honest: that becommeth an honest matrone.
Stolata mulier. Horat. A woman of honour.

Stolidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Terent. Foolish: fonde: lewde of conditions: odious.
Aures ſtolidæ. Ouid.
Fiducia ſtolida. Liu. Foolish confidence.
Linguæ ſtolidæ conuitia fundere. Ouid.
Mens ſtolida. Ouid. Pectus ſtolidum. Propert.
Saxum ſtolidum. Plaut.

Stólide, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Liu. Foolishly: lewdely.
Stolidè lætus. Liu. Ferox ſtolidé. Tacit.

Stolo,

Stolo,ſtolônis,m.g.Varro.Plin. A branche ſpringynge out of the ſtemmes or rootes of trees.

Stomachus,ſtómachi,pen.corr.m.gen.Plin. The pipe whereby meate goeth downe:the ſtomache:Alſo indignation:vehement wrathihatred:abhorryng of any thinge that liketh not:Facilitie:gentilneſſe: the minde,will or appetite of one that abhorreth a thing, or deliteth in a thinge.

Acrimoniam ſtomachi roſionesque ſedant nuclei nucis pineæ.Plin.

Defectus ſtomachi excitat inula.Plin.

Fluctuationes ſtomachi ſiſtit beta.Plin.

Fluxiones ſtomachi ſiſtunt caſtaneæ.Plin.

Stomachi diſſolutio.Plin. Womityng:casting vp by weakenneſſe of ſtomache.

Reſolutio ſtomachi.Celſ.weakeneſſe of ſtomache.

Redundatio ſtomachi,Vide REDVNDO.

Roſiones ſtomachi.Plin. Ieiunus ſtomachus.Horat.

Imbecillus ſtomacho.Celſus.

Imbecillus ſtomachus.Celſ. Infirmus.Celſ.

¶ Corroborare ſtomachum.Plin.

Excitare ſtomachum.Plin.

Laborare ſtomacho.Celſ. To haue an ill ſtomake.

Tumultum ſtomacho fert pituita,Horat.

Latrantem ſtomachū bene lenit cū ſale panis.Horat. Bread and ſalte aſſwageth a very hungrie ſtomake.

Marceſcens ſtomachus pridiani cibi onere,Vide MARCEO.

Laſſum ſtomachum peruellere.Horat. To prouoke appetite to a wearie ſtomake.

Recreatur ſtomachus vino.Plin.

Reficitur ſtomachus diuerſitate ciborum.Quintil.

Ruens ſtomachus.Horat. A ſtomake faintinge for lacke of meate.

Stomachus acida ructans.Plin.

Aegrum ſtomachum ſollicitat mala copia.Horat. Great varietie of meates vexe a weake ſtomake.

Eſſe languenti ſtomacho.Cælius Ciceroni. To haue a feeble ſtomake.

¶ Stomachus.Cic. will: luſte: appetite: minde: phantaſie.

Narrare ſtomachum,Vide NARRO.

Ludi apparatiſſimi,ſed non tui ſtomachi.Cicer. But not for your appetite,or ſuch as you delite in.

Stomacho ſuo viuere.Plin.iunior. To liue after his owne phantaſie and pleaſure.

¶ Argumentum huius ſtomachi mei habebis,quòd,&c.Plin. Of this my honeſtie and gentilneſſe of herte.

Bono ſanè ſtomacho contenti ſunt.Quintil.

Hæc aut Catonis animo, aut Ciceronis ſtomacho ferenda ſunt.Quintil. Theſe thinges muſte be ſuffered either with ſuch courage as Cato had,or ſuch pacience as Cicero had.

¶ Stomachus.Cic.Indignation:wrath: hatred: diſpleaſure: lothſomneſſe in ſufferynge.

Malacia ſtomachi.Plin. Longynge.

Solutiones ſtomachi.Plin. Tẽpeſtiuitates ſtomachi.Plin.

Torſiones ſtomachi.Plin.

Epiſtola plena ſtomachi & querelarum.Cic. Full of diſpleaſure,indignation and quarellinge.

Grauis ſtomachus Pelidæ.Horat. The grieuous anger and wrath of Achilles.

Exardere iracundia & ſtomacho.Cic. To be in a great anger and diſpleaſure. Solicitudo ac ſtomachus.Cic.

Præ ſtomacho.Cic. In deſpite:for anger.

Stomachum facere.Cic. To make angrie and wrath.

Stomachum mouere,Idem.Cic.

Stomacho eſſe dicitur res aliqua.Cic. To make one wrath: to moue him to indignation.

Stomachum erumpere in aliquem.Cicer. To vtter ſtomake and malice againſt one.

Nõ ſine ſtomacho.Cic. Not without anger and diſpleaſure.

Stómachor,pen.cor.ſtomachâris,chári.Cic. To haue indignation:to be vexed,angrie,or moued:to be in a great fume.

Id mecum ſtomachabar.Terent. I was angrie & in a chafe with my ſelfe for this.

Iucundiſſimis tuis literis ſtomachatus ſum in extremo.Cic.

Stomachor omnia.Cic. All thinges diſpleaſe me.

Stomachabatur ſenex,ſiquid aſperius dixeram.Cic.

Stómachans,pen.corr.Participiũ.Cic. Angrie:moued:fumi[ng].

Videre quempiam irascentem & stomachantem.Cic.

Stomáchicus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. That is ſeke in the ſtomake.

¶ Stomachicum.Celſus. That hath the nature and ſtrength to open.

Stomachôſus,pen:prod.ſtomachóſior,ſtomachoſiſſimꝰ. Horat. Diſcoaynous: ſoone moued to indignation: quickly angrie.

Stomachoſa res.Cic. A thinge breadyng anger and deſpite.

Literæ ſtomachoſiores.Cic. Verie angrie letters.

Stomaticus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. That hath a ſore in the mouth.

Stomoma,matis,n.gen. A pouder commynge from braſſe in meltinge.

Storax,racis. A ſweete incenſe or gumme called alſo Styrax.

Storea,ſtoreæ,f.g.Plin. Any thinge ſpredde on the grounde. A matte.

Strabo,ſtrabônis,maſc.gen.Cic. He that looketh a ſquinte,or goggle eyed.

Strages,ſtragis,f.g.Liu. A ſlaughter: a diſcomfiture: a multitude of men ſlayne.

Confuſæ ſtragis aceruus.Virgil.

Acerba ſtrages.Sil. Cruenta ſtrages.Lucan.

Lacera.Stat. Sanguinea.Stat.

¶ Ciere ſtragem.Virgil.

Cumulata vrbs ſtrage virorum.Sil.

Magnã latè dat ſtragẽ.Lucan. He maketh a great ſlaughter: he killeth very many.

Nimbus dat ſtragem ſatis.Virg. The ſtorme beateth corne to the grounde.

Dare ſtragem cateruatim.Virg. To kill by heapes.

Edere ſtrages.Cic. To ſlea many: to make a ſlaughter.

Facere ſtrages.Cic.

Hiatu immani ſtragem meditatur tigris.Sil.

Propagare ſtragem.Lucret.

Vndans amnis ſtrage virũm.Sil.

Nemorum ſtrages.Sil. A great number of trees cut downe: woddes cutte downe.

Tectorum ſtrages.Liu. Great ruine and fall of houſes.

Stragula,ſtrágulæ,f.g.penult.corr.Cic. Euery ouermoſt garnement: A couerynge on a bedde, horſe, or other thinge: a counterpointe.

Picta ſtragula.Tibull. Imbrodered counterpointes.

Stragula veſtis,Idem.Cic. A couerynge,or counterpointe.

Strágulum,ſtráguli,pen.corr.pro eodẽ accipitur.Martial,Plin.

Textile ſtragulum.Cic. Villoſa ſtraguſa.Martialis.

Stramen,ſtráminis,pen.corr.n.ge. Straw: litter.

Contecta ſtramine caſa.Ouid. Thatched.

Agreſte ſtramen.Virgil. Durum ſtramen.Sil.

Stramentum,ſtramenti,Idem.Varro.

Ignis eſcas ſtramento arido tectis inijciunt.Liu.

Stabulationi boum præparanda ſunt ſtramenta.Colum.

Quies,ſomnúſque in ſtramentis erat.Plin.

Deſectam cum ſtramento ſegetem fudêre in Tyberim.Liu.

Stramíneus,Adiect.Propert. Of straw.

Caſæ ſtramineæ.Ouidius. Cotages thatched or made with ſtrawe.

Strangulo,ſtrángulas,pen.corr.ſtrangulâre.Plin. To strangle: to choke: to thrattle.

Liquor ſtrangulat ora.Ouid.

Arca ſtrangulat diuitias.Stat. when a couetous mã keepeth his money vnder locke and key, and profiteth neither himſelfe nor other.

Strangulare ſegetes dicitur nimia terræ lætitia.Quintil. To choke,&c. Natura ſtrangulante ſonitum.Plin.

Strangulâtus,pen.prod.Participium. Strangled:choked.

Strangulâtus,tus,pen.prod.m.g.Verbale. Stranglinge: ſtoppinge. vt Strangulatus vuluæ, quæ & Strangulatio dicitur. Plinius. The ſtoppyng of the mother,by whiche a woman falleth in a ſowne.

Strangulatio,onis,f.g. Stranglinge: chokinge: ſtoppynge.

Strangulatio vuluæ.Plin.

Stranguria,ſtranguriæ,f.g.Plinius.Cicer. Difficultie to piſſe: the ſtrangurie.

Stratagema,siue strategêma.pen.prod.stratagématis,neut.g. Cic. A policie,or wittie shifte in warres.
Strategus,strategi,pen.prod.masc g.Plaut. A generall capitaine of an armie:the chiefetaine or lieutenaunte.
Strategum te facio huic conuiuio.Plaut.
Stratégia,stratégiæ,fœ.g.pen.corr.Plin. A capitainechippe: a gouernyng of souldiours.
Stratiotes,stratiôtis,m.g.pen.prod. A man of warre.
¶ Stratiotes,vel Stratiôtis,Herba.Plin.Millefoile,or yarow.
Stratioticus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plaut.warlike: pertainyng to warres.
Strator,Stratum,Stratura,&c.Vide STERNO.
Strena,strenæ,f g.Sueton.A new yeres gifte or present.
Strenuus,Adiectiuum. Colum. Stronge: valiaunt: stoute: doughtie:hardie:bolde:actiue: prompte.
Hac re strenuum hominem præbuit. Terent. In this he shewed himselfe a stoute man.
Dextra strenua.Ouid.
Facies strenua. Plaut.An hardie countenance.
Inertia strenua,Vide TNERS.
Ministra strenua faciendis iussis. Ouid. Readie and prompte to doo that he is bidden.
Membra strenua.Ouid. Nimble and actiue limmes.
Mors strenua.Curtius.A sodaine death.
Saltus strenuus.Curtius.A nimble and quicke leape.
Strenuior.pro Magis strenuus:& superlatiuum,Strenuissimus. Plaut.Plin.
Strenuè,Aduerbium.Plaut.Valiauntly:quickely:boldely:with a courage:manly:with great diligence.
Strenuè me hercule istu, quanuis pernix hic est homo.Plaut. In faith these felowes wente very diligently,&c.
Sequere properè me ad macellum strenué.Plaut. Folow me quickely by and by to the shambles.
Magis commodè quàm strenuè nauigaui.Cic.
Domus vtriusque nostrum ædificatur strenué.Cic.Diligently: with good diligence.
Capere arma pro aliquibus strenué.Cic. Stoutely.
Comparare aliquid strenuè. Author ad Heren.
Sanè strenuè accepi tuas literas.Cic.
Strenúitas,penul.corr.strenuitâtis,f.g.Ouid. Actiuitie.
Strepo,strepis,strépui,strépitum,pen.corr. strépere. Plin. To make a noyse,properly in goeyng or clappyng the handes: to mutter or murmour.
Murmure strepit omnis campus.Virg. A great noyse was ouer all the fielde.
Cornua strepuerunt rauco cantu.Virgil. The hornes made an hoarse noyse.
Mauors strepit per omnem Ausoniam.Sil.
Hæc cùm sub ipso vallo portísque streperent, haud ægrè Cõsules pati.Liuius. when they muttered or murmured of these thinges,&c.
Strepere inter se.Cic.
Strepunt aures clamoribus plorãtiũ.Liu. Their eares ringe with the pitifull cryng of them that weepe.
Strépitus,huius strépitus,m.g.pen.corr.Cicer. A noyse made with the hande or feete:a crashyng:a creakinge:a rustlinge.
Rotarum strepitus.Cæsar.The noyse or creakinge.
Strepitus arboris.The rustlinge noyse of a tree.
Concursus hominum foríque strepitus.Cicer.The assemble of men and noyse in the common place.
Fulminum strepitus.Cic.
Pedum crepitus,& strepitus hominum.Cic.
Acerbus plagrãrum strepitus.Iuuenal.The greeuous noyse of the strokes:the ierkes:the yerkes.
Demens strepitus.Horat. Clamosus strepitus.Apul.
Dulcis strepitus aureæ testudinis. Horat. The sweete tune or sowne of the gilded lute.
Ingens valuarum strepitus.Horat. Noyse.
Leuem strepitum faciant frõdes.Ouid.The bonghes make a little rustlinge.
Maligni strepitus inuidiæ.Claudian.
Nocturni atque diurni strepitus.Horat.
Popularis strepitus.Horat.
Strepitus vitæ. Noytlinesse of liuynge with a great traine and companie.
¶ Audire strepitum.Cic.
Exaudire strepitum.Cic. Fit strepitus tectis.Virg.
Haurire strepitum.Virg.To heare a noyse.
Remugit strepitu ianua.Horat. The gate maketh a great noyse.
Pedum strepitu terrere aliquem.Tibull.
¶ Strepitus.Quintil.The traine or companie that followeth a great man.
Strépito,strépitas,pen.corr.strepitâre.Virgil. To make noyse often: to make a great noyse: to rustle.
Alæ strepitantes.Tibull. Arma strepitantia.Tibull.
Stria,striæ.Vitruuius.Plin. A rabate or small furrow made in stone or timber: chãfering. In Vitruuius it seemeth to be the beltell or thinge that riseth vp betweene the two chanels,and Strix the chanell it selfe or chamferinge.
Strio,strias,striâre.Vitruuius. To make rabates, chanels or chamferinge in stone or timber.
Striare etiam dicũtur boues.Plin. To turne to make a new furrow:to winde.
Striãtus,pen.prod. Participiũ.Chamfred: chanelled: wrought inwarde.vnde & Folia striata,& Columnæ striatæ,& Conchæ striatæ.Plin. Leaues wherein creuises or small linea are seene,&c.
Striatus scapus.Plin.Chamfred.
Striatam frontem vocat Apuleius. A frowninge forehead with wrinkles.
Striatûra,striatúræ,f.g.pen.prod.Vitru.Chãfering:chaneling.
Stribiligo,penult.prod,stribilíginis,fœm.gen. A vetustioribus Latinis dicebatur, quæ nunc imparilitas & solœcismus appellatur.Gell.
Striblita.Bread made like to roapes wounden.
Strichnos.The hearbe night shade or petie morell.
Stricte, Strictim, Strictiuus, Strictura, Strictinella, &c. Vide STRINGO.
Strideo,strides,strídui,stridêre,pen.prod. To crash or make a noyse like to cordes drawen.
Cardo foribus stridebat alienis,Virg.The hooke crashed,&c,
Dentibus stridere,Vide DENS.
Ignes strident.Lucan.
Mare sollicitum stridet.Virg.Roareth.
Merum fusum in igne stridet.Ouid.
Tibia stridebat cantu.Tibull.Screached.
Vulnus infixum stridet sub pectore.Virg.Hissеth.
Strido,stridis,stridi,stridere,pen.corr.Idem.Virgil.
Syluæ stridunt.Virg. The woodes rustle and make a noyse with winde.
Quum stridunt funes.Plin.iunior.
Stridens,Participium. Making a noyse. vt,Horrendum stridens bellua.Virgil.
Alis stridentibus ludunt cygni.Virgil.
Hasta stridens.Virgil.
Plaustra stridentia.Virg. Creaking waynes.
Procella stridens.Virg. A roaringe tempeste: a whirlinge tempeste.
Serræ stridentis horror.Lucret.
Stridor,stridôris,pen.prod.m.g.Virgil.A noyse: a crashynge: a gnashynge.
Horrendi stridoris gens.Plin.
Stridor suis.Plinius.
Sonum edunt paruuli stridoris.Plin.
Acutus stridor.Horat. Densus.Cic.
Ferus.Ouid.The fierce hissynge of a serpent.
Horrifer Aquilonis stridor.Cic.The colde whirlynge of the Northen winde.
Horrisonus.Sil. Ingens stridor.Virgil.
Raucus stridor.Ouid.The hoarse gruntinge of a boze.
Terrifici stridores tubæ.Sil.The terrible sownes of,&c.
Terrisonus stridor.Claud.
¶ Audire stridorem serræ.Cicer.To heare the screakyng or crashyng of a saw.
Acri stridore impulit validas fores.Valer.Flac.
Magnis stridoribus indignatum æquor.Virgil.
Reddit stridorem ianua verso cardine.Ouid. The gate maketh a noyse.
Stridulus,penult.corr.Adiectiuum. That maketh a crashynge or noyse.

or noyse. vt Plaustra stridula. Ouid.
Fax stridula lachrymoso fumo. Ouid. A crackling torch, &c.
Conuitia stridula. Ouid.

Striga, strigæ, f.g Colum. A rew of thinges layed in length: a ridge of a lande, vnde, strigator, ager.

Strigilis, huius strígilis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. In ablatiuo strigili. An horse combe: an instrument vsed in bayninge to rubbe filth and sweate from mens bodies. A thinge wherewith wrastlers bounde their bodies whē thei had wrestled. A kerchiefe wherewith wrestelers after their labour did wipe their bodies. A peece of fine golde founde in mines vnmixte with any other metal. chanels in inbowed worke.

Strigilécula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Apul. A little horse cōbe or rubbynge instrument.

Strigmentum, strigmenti, n. gen. Cels. Filth rubbed from ones bodie. It may be vsed for a trustynge poinct.
Anguillæ atterunt se scopulis, ea strigmenta viuiscunt. Plin.
¶ Strigmenta olei. Plinius. The filth of oyle scraped from wrastlers bodies.
¶ Strigmenta. Paringes of cucumbers or like fruyte.

Strigósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Columel. Carraine leane.
Strigosiores equi. Liu. More carraine leane Jades.
¶ Strigosus orator, per translationem. Cic. A barraine oratour voyde of all good matter and eloquence.

Strigo, onis. A well pight man, or well compact and stronge.

Stringo, stringis, strinxi, strictum, stríngere. Plin. To straine: to wringe: to trusse: to strike: to make thinne in cuttinge: to gather: to shawe: to wounde.
Metis narrandi pressis stringere aliquid. Sil. To declare a thinge shortely and in fewe woordes.
Nullum vinculum ad stringendam fidem iureiurando maiores arctius esse voluerunt. Cic. To binde.
¶ Animum patriæ strinxit pietatis imago. Virgil. Perced his herte: moued his minde.
Pectora tua stringuntur nostro delicto. Ouid.
¶ Stringere frondes. Virgil. To cut of boughes: to shreade.
Possunt etiam & folia siculnea probè dari, si stringere arbores expediat. Columel. To pull of braunches from trees with hande.
Stringere lauri baccas. Virg. To gather bay berries.
¶ Stringere ripas. Virg. To touch bankes in passynge by: to beate against.
Metas stringere rota. Ouid. To touche the marke with the wheele in passinge lightly by.
Aequor stringitur aura. Ouid. The sea is a little moued with the winde.
Vada stringitur Noto. Ouid.
¶ Stringere ensem. Virgil. Liu. To draw a swoorde.
Gladios stringunt manibus. Virg.
¶ Hunc primum leuis hasta strinxerat. Virg. Had wounded.

Strictus, Participiū: vt Strictus gladius. Cic. A swoorde drawē.
Acies ferri stricta. Virgil.
Stricta ex arboribus folia. Cæs. Leaues gathered frō trees with the hande.
Insequi aliquem stricto gladio. Cic. To pursue one with a swoorde readie drawen.
Lex stricta. Stat. A streicte and seuere lawe.
Epistola stricta. Seneca. A quicke and sharpe epistle.
Manus strictæ in mea fata. Ouid.
Mucronibus strictis obsedere fores. Virg.

Strictor, strictóris, masc. gen. Verbale. Cato. A gatherer of fruites.

Strictè, Aduerbium. Streictly.
Obseruare strictè ne plus reddat quàm acceperit. Cic.

Strictim, Aliud aduerbium. Cicer. Shortely touched in fewe woordes.
Breuiter & strictim. Cic.
Librum aliquē strictim attingere. Cic. To passe by a booke touchynge it lightly.
Strictim & Multa dicere, contraria. Cic.
Strictim attondere. Plaut. To notte the heare shorte.

Strictúra, strictúræ, fœm. gen. penult. prod. Virgil. A sparke issueyng from mettall when it is taken out of the fier and beaten with hammers.
¶ Strictura. Plin. Iron ore.

Strictiuus, penul. prod. Adiectiuum. Gathered or cropped with the hande. vt, Strictiuæ oleæ. Cato.

Stringor, stringóris, m. g. Lucret. A slight touchyng.

Strictinella. A fowle ill fauoured harlotte.

Strio, Vide STRIA.

Strix, strigis, f. g. Plin. A wytche owle: a witche that chaūgeth the fauour of childrē: an hegge or fayrie.
Infaustæ strigis omen triste. Seneca.
Nocturna strix. Lucan.
¶ Strix. Vitruuius. A chanelle in rabatinge of pillars.
¶ Striges. Plaur. Grosse beardes or beurtes.

Strobilus, stróbili, penult. corr. A pine appull: the kernelle of fruite. Also a kinde of thistle hauynge an heade like a pine appull.
¶ Strobilus. Plin. A wilde pine tree.

Strobus, strobi, fœm. g Plin. A tree whereof perfumes weare made, mixed with the wine of dates.

Stroma, matis, n. g. Any thinge spreade on the grounde, or vnder a thinge.

Strombus, bi, m. g. A shell fishe of the sea that hath a leader whome they folow as their kinge.

Stropha, strophæ, fœ. gen. Martial. Subtilitie in arguynge: a wilie deceite.
Aliquam stropham inueniam. Plin. iunior.

Strophium, strophij, n. g. penult. corr. Cicer. A garlande that prieستes weare wonte to weare. A maydens necherchiefe or linen partelette.
Tereti strophio vincta papillas. Catull.

Strophíolum, strophíoli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin.

Strophiárius, strophiárij, masc. g. Plaut. He that maketh garlandes, or womens necherchiefes.

Strophas, A whirlynge, or sodaine turninge.

Structilis, Structor, Structura, Strues, Vide STRVO.

Strufectari. To carie cakes to the temple to be offered, as they weare wont to doe the holy lose.

Strufetarij. They that did sacrifice at the trees that weare burned with lightninge.

Struices. Plaut. An heape of many thinges together.

Struma, strumæ. Celsus. A swellynge within the throte: the kinges euill.
Male eum habet struma, Cels. He is sore vexed with, &c.
Frigida aqua strumas excitat. Cels. Colde water causeth those impostumes.
¶ Struma. Cic. A bunch on the backe.
¶ Struma ciuitatis. Cic.

Strumósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Iuuenalis. That hath that impostume in the throte, or the kinges euill.

Strumáticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Iulius Firmicus.

Strumea. Plin. The forth kinde of the hearbe Ranunculus.

Struo, struis, struxi, structum, strúere. Liu. To sette in order, facion, or array: to builde: to make a frame.
Speluncæ saxis structæ. Cic. wrought: made.
¶ Struere aliquid. Tacit. To goe about to doe a thinge.
Num me fefellit hosce id struere? Terent. was I deceyued when I sayde these felowes went about such a thinge?
¶ Acie strúere. Cic. To set souldiours in array of battayle.
Aggeres strúere. Cæs. To make causeys or bulwarkes.
Arcus struere. Tacit.
Bellum struitur. Cic. Prouision is made for warre.
Calamitatem alicui struere. Cicer. To worke or goe about ones destruction.
Causas struere. Tacit.
Cōsilia struere. Liu. To take aduisemēt how to doo a thing.
De nomine & vocabulo controuersiam struere. Author ad Herennium.
Conuiuia struere. Tacit. To make feastes.
Mane copias ante frontem castrorum struit. Cæsar.
Crimen alicui struere. Tacit. To goe about to accuse one falsely of some great offence.
Frondes congestæ struxere cubilia. Lucan.
Dolos struere. Seneca. To worke deceite.
Domos struere. Horat. To builde houses.
Epulas struere. Tacit. To prepare feastes.
Fercula luxuriose strúere. Columel. To make sumptuous feastes.

Insidias alicui struere. Liu. To laye an ambushment to intrappe: to worke wiles against one.
Sera quidem tanto struitur medicina dolori. Stat. Is prepared to late.
Mendacium struere. Liu. To imagine, or forge a lie.
Moles struere. Tacit.
Montes ad sydera struxerunt gigantes Ouid. The gigantes layed hilles one vpon an other vp to heauen.
Odium struere in aliquem. Cic. To goe about to bring one in hatred and displeasure.
Opes struere. Liu. To heape vp riches.
Orationem solutam struere. Gell. To write in prose.
Ordine, non aceruatim struere. Vitruuius.
Pennis struere. Virgil.
Periculum ruinæ struere. Cecinna ad Ciceronẽ. To worke meanes to make one haue a fall.
Pyram ingentem struxere Virg. They made vp, &c.
Reliqua ad iacturam struentur. Cic.
Solicitudinẽ sibi struere Cic. To worke care to him selfe.
Struere sycophantias. Plautus.
Verba struere. Cic. To sette his wordes in order.

Structus, Participium. Cicero. Sette in order: builded: made: compacted.
Acies structa. Virg. An armie set in battayle array.
Atria structa leuibus tophis. Ouid. Builded: made.
Compositi oratoris bene structam collocationem dissoluere permutatione verborum. Cic.
Eloquentia collocata, & quasi structa & nexa verbis. Cic.
Mœnia structa meis manibus. Virgil.
Scena in tempus structa. Tacit.
Templa structa vetusto saxo Virg Builded.
Via structa labore Herculeo. Propert. A way made by Hercules.

Structor, structòris, masc. gen. Cicer. A builder, mason, or carpenter.
¶ Structor. Martialis. A maister cooke.
Structores annonæ. Cic. They that laye vp prouision of victayle or grayne.

Structûra, structúræ, f. g. pen. prod. Colum. Buildinge: settinge of thinges in good order.
Surgens operum structura Lucan.
Verborum structura. Cic Composition, placing, or compactinge of wordes together.
Carminis structura mirifica Ouid. Makyng.

Strúctilis, & hoc strúctile, pen. corr. Made of many pieces or diuers thinges vt Columnæ structiles. Martialis. Pillars made of many stones.
Viua sepes & structilis opponuntur Colúm. A quicke sette hedge, and a dead mounde made.

Strues, struis, fœm. ge Liu. A pile of wodde. A cake.
Strues salinarum. Cic. A great heape of salte.
Strues vuarum. Plin. An heape of, &c.

Struppi, Little wythes made of leaues, put on the heades of Images in temples.

Struthcus. The priuie member of a man.

Struthopedes. They that haue little rounde feete.

Strychnus, ni, m. g. An hearbe that maketh thẽ madde that eate of it. Night shade.

Struthia mala, quæ & Struthiomêla, pen. prod. Columella. A kinde of quinces.

Struthium, struthij. Plin. An hearbe and roote called Cõdisi. Also a sparroe.

Struthiocamêlus, struthiocaméli, pen. prod. masc. g. Plin. An Ostriche.

Studium, stúdij Cic. An earnest bending of the minde to any thinge: great affection that one hath to doe good or ill: studie: Also exercise: endeuour: will or appetite: fãtasie: desire: diligence: labour: fauour: loue: good affection.
Alacritas ac studium. Cæsar. Cherefulnesse and great affection to a thing. Pondere studiorum fessus. Ouid.
Formæ studium. Tibullus. The care and studie that a woman hath to trimme hir selfe.
Belli studijs asperrima vrbs. Virgil.
Lassus studio venandi. Ouidius. wery with exercise of hunting.

Acre studium, Vide ACER adiectiuum.
Agile studium. Stat. Exercise to renne.
Fortia studia. Quintil. Valiant and manly exercises.
Inane studium. Virg. Pertinax. Quintil.
Studia illi vt plena væcordiæ, ira inania & fluxa sunt. Tacitus.
Puellare studium. Ouid. Childishe exercise in doeyng and makinge of trifles.
Virilia studia Ouid. Manly exercises.
¶ Adhibere studium, Vide ADHIBEO.
Ardeo studio historiæ. Cic. Ardere studio belli. Cic.
Eundi studio incautus cecidit. Ouid. with great haste to goe he fell vnwares.
Anili studio celerare gradum. Virg. To make as much speede as an olde woman can.
Consurgunt studijs Teucri. Virg. The Troyãs affectiõs rise.
Contendere omni studio, Vide CONTENDO.
Contendere ad magna rectis studijs, Vide CONTENDO.
Fideli studio disposita dona. Lucret. Very diligently.
Dare studium alicui rei. Quintil.
Duris studijs exercete aliquem. Claud.
Inani studio iactare aliquid. Virgil.
Incensus studio discendi. Cic. with a desire.
Meum scribendi studium vehementius in dies incitatur. Cic.
Inflammatum studium. Cic. Earnest affection.
Inhærere studio alicui. Ouidius. To be very earnestly bente to a thinge.
Iniecere studium alicui, Vide INICIO.
Instigare aliquem studijs. Virgil.
Interponere studium, operam. Cic.
Ponere studium alicuius rei. Horat. To leaue the studie of a thinge.
Perenni studio seruatum odium Sil. Hatred kepte of continuall purpose.
Tantum fuit in militibus studium, vt, &c Cæs.
Quibus militia in studio est Cic. which haue a desight or desire to exercise themselfe in warfare.
Meos amicos, in quibus est studium in Græciam mitto. Cicero. whiche haue affection to learne.
Teneri studio aliquo. Horat.
Seueris studijs vigilare. Propert.
¶ Literis tuis studium illius in salutem nostram facilè perspexi. Cic. By your letters I did easely perceiue the good affection towarde the maintenance of my good estate.
Insigne studium alicuius erga alterum. Cic.
Studium tuum erga me. Cicer. Your good will or affection towarde me.
Studium meum dignitatis tuæ tuendæ. Cic. My good herte or desire to maintaine your honour.
Cupiditas & studium defendendæ nobilitatis. Cic.
Conferre sua studia in aliquem, Vide CONFERO.
Studio alicuius aliquid habere. Cicer. By ones good will and diligence to haue a thinge.
Incensus est studio vtriusque vestrum. Cic.
Tibi omnes nauare operam & studium volunt. Cic.
Polliceri alicui suum eximium & singulare studium Cic.
¶ Studium. Columel Exercise: studie: a thinge that one bendeth himselfe vnto.
Vt animum ad aliquod studium adiungant. Terent. To sette their minde to some trade or exercise.
Studia doctrinæ. Cic. Studie of learnyng.
Claritudo studiorum. Tacit.
Histrionicum studium. Tacit. Exercise or trade of playinge in comedies.
Musicum studium. Terent.
Contortes studij. Ouid. Companions in one kinde of studie or exercise. Cupidus studiorum. Ouid.
Sacri studij communia fœdera. Ouid. Friendeshippe betweene twoo Poetes.
Participem studijs habere aliquem. Ouid.
Lenius studium. Ouid.
¶ Adhærere studio alicui. Lucret. To cleaue to some kinde of studie.
Adhibere multum studij ad omnes bonarum rerum disciplinas. Cic. Earnestly and inwardly to studie, &c.
Mollibus studijs assuetus. Ouid.

Celebrare ſtudium agriculturæ, Vide CELEBRO.
Collocare ſtudium, Vide COLLOCO.
Concitari cohortatione alicuius ad ſtudium cognoſcendæ virtutis. Cic. To the ſtudie, deſire, or affection, &c.
Conuertere ſtudium ad operam ſcribendi. Cic.
Deditus ſtudio citharæ. Horat. Geuen to learne to play on the harpe.
Otij ſtudijs florens. Virg. Flouriſhinge in Poetrie.
Formare boues ad ſtudiū atque vſum agreſtem. Virg. To trade vp oxen to the exerciſe and vſe of huſbandrie.
Aſperioribus ſtudijs formandæ mentes. Horat.
Impertire ſtudium philoſophiæ, Vide IMPERTIO.
Ingredi diſciplinarum ſtudia. Quintil. To enter into the ſtudie of learninge.
Verſari in ſtudio literarum. Cic.
¶ Srudia, pro Literarum ſtudijs. Quintil. Studie of good letters: learninge.
Secreta ſtudia. Quintil. Abhorrere ſtudio. Cic.
Abruptum ſtudium, Vide ABRVPTVS.
Accerſita ſtudia. Cic. Vide ACCERSITVS.
Aſſerere ſe ſtudijs, Vide ASSERO.
Attingere leuiter ſtudia, Vide ATTINGO.
Auferre ſtudium alicui. Catull.
Colere ſtudia, Vide COLO.
Concelebrare ſtudia, Vide CONCELEBRO.
Conferre ſe ad ſtudia, Vide CONFERO.
Adhuc enim velut ſtudia inter nos conferebamus. Quintil.
Confluere ad ſtudia, Vide CONFLVO.
Conquieſcere in ſtudijs. Cic. To take pleaſure and repoſe him ſelfe in the ſtudie of learnyng.
Detinere animum ſtudijs. Ouid.
Flagrans ſtudium. Cic.
Formare ſtudia alicuius ab infantia. Quintil.
Iacent ſtudia, Vide IACEO.
Impedita ſtudia, Vide Impeditus in IMPEDIO.
Incitari in ſtudia. Cic.
Incumbere ad vel in ſtudia, Vide INCVMBO.
Ingredi ſtudia, Vide INGREDIOR.
Mori in ſtudio. Cic.
Reuocare intermiſſa ſtudia, Vide INTERMITTO.
Inutile ſtudium tentare. Ouid.
¶ Efferor ſtudio patres veſtros videndi. Cic. I haue a paſſynge great deſire to ſee, &c.
Studio vincēdi. Cic. with a deſire or an affection to ouercome.
Studio accuſare. Cic. Of affection to accuſe.
Alicuius ſtudio & cupiditati morem gerere. Cic. Ones affection and appetite.
Immane ſtudium loquendi. Ouid.
Adduci certandi ſtudio. Cicer. To be perſwaded of affection to contende. Famæ ſtudium creſcit honore. Ouid.
Ardentibus ſtudijs depoſcunt. Ouid.
Fallens laborem ſtudium. Ouid. Great deſire to haue a thinge makinge one not to feele payne.
Minuens labores ſtudium. Ouid.
Rapi ad aliquem locum ſtudio inflammato. Cic. Of an exceedinge earneſt affection.
Petere ardentiore ſtudio. Cic.
¶ Syllanum ſcio quæ dixerit, ſtudio Reipub. dixiſſe. Saluſtius. I know Syllanus ſpake that he did ſpeake of a good affection, fauour or loue towarde the common weale.
Quid ego de ſtudijs dicam cognoſcendi ſemper aliquid, aut diſcendi? Cic. Of earneſt affections and deſires, &c.
Accendere ſtudium. Sil.
Accinctus ſtudio popularium, Vide ACCINGO.
Acquirere ſtudio vulgi, Vide ACQVIRO.
Hæc amicorum ſtudia debilitant. Cic. Theſe thinges diſcourage the good will of our friendes.
Mouere ſtudia hominum, Vide MOVEO.
¶ Scinditur incertum ſtudia in cōtraria vulgus. Virg. The vnconſtant people are diuided into contrarie opinions or affections.
Diſſimili ſtudio eſt. Terent. His minde, affection, or fantaſie is of an other ſorte. Voluntas & ſtudium. Cic.
Studio habere aliquid. Terent. To haue a delite or pleaſure to doo a thinge.

Indulgere aliquid ſtudio ſuo, Vide INDVLGEO.
Studioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Studious: diligent: conſtant: addicte, or firmely diſpoſed: that fauoureth or loueth: that hath a great deſire of any thinge: that ſetteth his minde to a thinge: deſirous of learninge.
Studioſus ac diligens. Cic. Pectora ſtudioſa. Ouid.
Studioſa placendi. Ouid. Deſirous to pleaſe.
Studioſiſſimi defenſores. Cic. Very earneſt and diligent defendours.
¶ Studioſus. Plin. iun. Studious: deſirous of learninge.
Suſcepi laborem vtilem ſtudioſis. Cic.
Studioſa diſputatio. Quintil. A learned diſputation.
¶ Studioſus laudis. Deſirous of prayſe.
Venandi aut pilæ ſtudioſi. Cic. Ouer geuen to huntinge, or playinge at tennis.
Habet certos ſui ſtudioſos, qui, &c. Cic. He hath certain that loue him well, and beare him good affection.
Doctrinarum ſtudioſus. Cic. One geuen to learninge.
Studioſi & amantes doloris. Cic. Diligēt & painefull in that they enterprayce. Eloquentiæ ſtudioſi. Quintil.
Equorum ſtudioſus. Ouid. That loueth horſes well.
Quem exiſtimationis meæ ſtudioſiſſimum, cupidiſſimumq; cognoui. Cic. Whome I know to beare great fauour and affection to my eſtimation.
Nemorū ſtudioſi. Oui. That loueth much to be in woddes.
Nobilitatis ſtudioſus. Cic. That fauoureth the ſtate of nobilitie.
Ille reſtituendi mea quàm retinendi ſtudioſior. Cicer. More deſirous, &c.
Studióſe, pen. prod. Aduerb. Terent. Studiouſly: deſirouſly: diligently: with diligence and affection.
Audire ſtudioſe. Cic. Diligently.
Colere ſtudioſe prædia. Cic.
Conquirere ſtudioſe omnia. Cic.
Studioſe diligentérque curare aliquid. Cic.
Defendere ſtudioſe ſententiam alicuius. Cic. Earneſtly.
Legere aliquid ſtudioſius. Quintil.
Ludere ſtudioſe p. la. Cic. To take great pleaſure and delite in playinge at tennice.
Polliceri ſtudioſe. Cic. Readily, & with ſignification of good will to promiſe.
Requirere aliquid ſtudioſe. Ouid.
Stúdeo, ſtudes, ſtúdui, ſtudére. Terent. To ſtudie: to applie the minde, or care for a thinge: to geue diligence: to geue his minde or affection to: to haue deſire or minde: to phantaſie: to fauour or beare good will and affection to.
Studet meus audire Cicero, quænam ſit iſtius ſententia. Cic. My Cicero hath a great minde or deſire to heare, &c.
Studet rem ad arma deduci. Cæſar. He hath a great deſire, or he indeuoureth earneſtly to bringe the thinge to be tried by dinte of ſworde.
Studere optimis diſciplinis & artibus. Cic.
Artibus & literis ſtudere. Cic. To applie him ſelfe to liberall artes and ſtudies.
Laudi & dignitati ſtudere. Cic. To couet or indeuour to get renowme and honour.
Student magis mellificijs, quàm fœtibus apes. Colum. Bees are more diligent in makinge honie, then in breedynge yonge ſwarmes.
Ego ſemper otio ſtudui. Cic. I alway indeuered and bente to this, that we might haue quietneſſe.
Studere pecuniæ, imperijs, gloriæ. Cic. To geue his minde to get money, &c.
Rebus nouis ſtudere. Cic. To indeuour to bringe ſome newe alteration of the common weale.
¶ Studuit Catilinæ, quū iam aliquot annos eſſet in foro Cælius. Cic. He fauoured Catiline, or tooke parte with, &c.
¶ Accuſatiuo iūctum, ſignificat Cupere. Earneſtly to couet. Cic. Si nihil aliud ſtudeat, niſi id quod agit. If he affecte and couet nothinge but that, &c.
Omnes vnum ſtudetis. Cic. You deſire all one thinge.
In id ſolum ſtudent, vt deſcribere tabulas menſuris ac lineis ſciant. Quintil. They labour or indeuour this only, &c.
Siquis in ea re ſtudebat. Gell.
¶ Abſoluté. Saluſt. Neq; ſtudere, neq; odiſſe decet. To fauour.

¶ Studere. Quintil. To studie.

Stultus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Foolish: vnwise: that doth a thinge without discretion.
Stultorum plena sunt omnia. Cic.
Vt hominem stultum magis infatuet. Cicer. To make him that is foolish a more very foole.
Amor stultus & improbus. Horat.
Ars stulta Ouid. Stultus auditor & credulus. Cic.
Consilium stultum capere. Cic. Credulitas stulta. Ouid.
Dies stulti prætereũt. Tibull. Times bestowed in folie passe away.
Iuuenta stulta. Tibull. Senex stultus. Cic.

Stultè, Aduerbium. Terent. Foolishly: vnwisely.
Agere omnia stultè & incautè. Cic.
Arrogans stultè. Cic. Foolishly prowde.
Credere stultè. Cic. Dicere stultè. Cic.
Mirari stultè aliquid Horat.

Stultítia, stultítiæ, f. g. Plin. Folie: foolishnesse.
Altæ sunt stirpes stultitiæ, Vide STIRPS.
Est enim proprium stultitiæ, aliorum vitia cernere, obliuisci suorum. Cic.
Miserius stultitia nihil dici potest. Cic.
Loquax stultitia. Cic.
Mala-stultitia Horat. Abdere stultitiam. Plaut.
Damnare se stultitiæ. Lucret. Errare stultitia. Horar.

Stultilóquium, stultilóquij, n. g. Plaut. Foolish babblinge: foolishe talke.

Stultiloquentia, stultiloquéntiæ, Idem. Plaut.

Stultíloquus. That talketh foolishly.

Stupa, stupæ, vel Stypa. Liu. Towe or hirdes: the courser parte of flaxe.
Stupa vomens fumum. Virg. Smokyng.

Stupárius, Adiectiuum: vt Stuparius malleus. Plin. An hammer wherewith callers doo beate towe into shippes or boates.

Stúpeus, Aliud adiectiuum. Virg. Of hirdes or tow.
Stupea vincula. Virg. Bondes made of hurdes: roapes.
Retinacula stupea puppis. Ouid. Cabule.

Stupeo, stupes, stupui, stupêre. Cic. To be astonied or amased: to be dismayed: to mermaile at: to be in great admiration.
Mater ad auditas stupuit, ceu saxea, voces. Ouid. The mother, as if she had ben a stone, was dismayed or astonied when she hearde those woordes.
Occursu stupere ducis. Lucan.
Acies oculorum stupet Horar.
Ars stupet ambiguis maiis. Ouid. The shippemaisters cunninge was dismayed and troubled with the tempestes.
Corda stupent sepulta mero. Ouid. The man is drunke and paste all sense.
Verba stupuerunt ignauo palato. Ouid. He coulde not bring fourth his woordes.
Re aliqua stupere. Horat To wounder at a thinge.
Stupere in aliquo. Valer. Flac. To wonder in beholding one.
Stupere aliquem. Cic. To haue one in great admiration.

Stupens, Participium. Astonied: amased: in great admiration. vt Carminibus stupens bellua Horar.
Stupens ad frigus natura vini. Plin. wine that hath loste his strength with colde.

Stupefácio, stupéfacis, pen. cor. stupefèci, pen. prod. stupefactum, stupefácere. Liu. To make astonied: to cause to mervayle, or be abashed.
Fratris aspectu stupefactus hæsit. Seneca. Astonied, &c.
Corda stupefacta. Virgil.

Stupesco, stupescis, stupéscere. Cicero. To become astonied or amased.

Stupefio, pen. prod. stupefis, pen. indifferenti, stupefieri. Cicer. I am astonied or abashed.

Stúpidus, pen. corr. Adiect. Plaut. Dismayed: abashed: astonied: that feeleth nothing: that lacketh his senses: foolish: that perceiueth nothinge.
Stupidus & hirdus. Cic.
Omnes stupidi timore obmutuerunt. Author ad Heren.
Stupida membra: Limmes astonied, or that haue loste their sense or feelinge.

Stupíditas, pen. corr. stupiditâtis, Idem quod Stupor. Cic.

Stupor, stupôris, m. gen. Cicer. Sodaine priuation or lacke of sense or feelinge: benúmming: astoniednesse or dulnesse of the minde, not perceiuyng what is done: insensible esse.
Qui morbo aliquo & sensus stupore, suauitatẽ cibi non sentiũt. Cic. They which by disease or dulnesse of sense, &c.
Oculos stupor vrget inertes. Virg. The eyes become deade and leese their sight.
In verbis eius est stupor. Cic.
Sed stuporem hominis, vel dicam pecudis, attendire. Cic.

Stuprum, stupri, n. g. Cicer. Aduoutrie: whoredome: deflouringe of a virgine.
Famosum stuprum. Lactan. Infandum. Liu.
Nefandi stupri raptor. Seneca. Fœda stupra. Claud.
Appellare virginem de stupro, Vide APPELLO.
Compertus in stupro, Vide COMPERIO.
Furtiuo stupro conceptus. Seneca.
Debilitatus stupris, Vide DEBILITO.
Facere stuprum cũ aliqua. Cic. To cõmitte aduoutrie with.
Inferre stuprum virgini. Cic. To rauish a mayde.
In aliquam domũ stuprum inferre. Cic. To deflowre or rauishe a woman in ones house.
Illicere in stuprum. Cic. To intice to naughtinesse.
Obsidere stuprum, Vide OBSIDEO.
Offerre stuprum, Vide OFFERO.
Palla stuprum sæui tyranni Lucretia. Seneca.
Polluere stupro ceremonias. Cic.
Solutus stupris. Claud.

Stuprósus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum Corrupte: geuẽ to aduoutrie or whoredome: whorishe. vt Mens stuprosa. Valer. Max. A corrupte and naughtie minde.

Stupro, stupras, stuprâre. Cic. To committe aduoutrie or rape: to deflowre a virgine.
Stuprare per vim, Cic. To rauish.

Stuprâtor, penult. prod. Verbale masc. Quintil. An aduoutrer: a rauisher.

Sturnus, sturni, m. g. Plin. A birde called a sterlinge or stare.

Stylis. A little pillar.

Stylobata, stylóbatæ, f. g. pen. corr. Varro. A trewe of timber wherein water renneth or is conueighed into a cesterne.

Stylus, styli, masc. gen. vel Stylum, styli. Cic. An instrument to write in tables.
¶ Stylus. Colum. Any thinge sharpe at the ende like a pillour, be it of tymber, yron, or other matter.
¶ Stylus. Cicer. A style: a maner or fourme of woordes in speakynge: an elegant fourme or order in speakynge or writinge: the facion and maner of ones penninge.
Acumen styli, Vide Acumen in ACVO.
Stylus dicendi opifex. Cic.
Vnus est totius orationis & idem stylus. Cic.
Exercitatio & stylus. Cic.
Orationes Attico stylo scripiæ. Cic.
Tardior stylus cogitationem moratur: rudis & confusus intellectu caret. Quintil.
Exercitatus stylus. Cic.
Mollior stylus. Macrob. Negligens. Quintil.
¶ Assequi stylo. Plin. iunior. To attaine to ones facion or maner of penninge by imitation.
Conscribere scelera stylo impuro. Cic.
Stylo depascere hubertatem orationis. Cic.
Requieuit stylus lectione. Quintil.
Vertere stylum. Horat. To chaunge his stile, & correcte that he hath writen.
¶ Stylus. Plin. A sharpe and tauntynge style or maner of writinge.

Stymma, stymmatis, pen. corr. neut. gen. Plin. The grosse or thicke matter of any ointment: the grosse substaunce or dregges remayninge after squyshinge or strayninge.

Stypteria, stypteriæ, f. g Latinè alumen dicitur. Vlpianus.

Stypticus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum: vt Stiptica medicamenta. Plin. Stiptike, or stoppinge medicines.

Styrax, styracis, penult corr. masc gen. Plin. A soote gumme called Storax, whereof be two kindes: the tone called Storax calamita, because it was wonte to be brought out of Syria in reedes, and that is the right Styrax. The tother is named Storax liquida, because it is mixed with moyste rosen and oyle.

S V

Suadeo, ſuades, ſuaſi, ſuaſum, ſuadêre. Terent. To coũſayle: to intreate with fayre wooꝛdes: to indeuour with reaſon to induce one to our opinion: to exhoꝛte: to perſwade.
Hortari & ſuadere. Cic. Suadere & rogare. Cic.
Suadere & perſuadere. Cic.
Suadere alicui contra alterum. Cicero. To counſayle one agaynſt an other.
Suadere alicui aliquid per alterum. Cic.
Amor ſuaſit facinus. Ouid. Loue moued him to doo the act.
Fugam ſuadere. Stat.
Legem ſuadere. Cicero. To ſhew reaſons to men why they ſhould admitte a law.
Pacem ſuadêre, & de pace. Cic. Quint. To exhoꝛte to peace.
Digito ſuadere ſilentia. Ouid. with a token of his ãger to wyll men to holde their peace.
Nox humida ſomnos ſuadet. Ouid.
Sydera cadentia ſuadent ſomnos. Virgil. Sterres goynge downe, ſignifieth it to be time to goe to ſleape.
¶ Suadetur, pen. prod. Paſſiuum. Plaut.

Suadens, Participium: vt Verba ſuadentia. Stat.

Suadêla, ſuadêlæ, pen. prod. Plaut. Perſwaſioꝛ: fayre ſpeache.

Suada, ſuadæ, Pitho, ſuaſionis dea dicta eſt. Cic. The goddeſſe of eloquence, oꝛ delectable ſpeeche.

Suaſor, ſuaſôris, Verbale. Cic. An exhoꝛtour: a counſaylour: a perſwader, oꝛ inducer.
Suaſor & impulſor profectionis meæ. Cic.

Suaſíbilis, le. That may be perſwaded.

Suaſibíliter. In maner to perſwade.

Suaſórius, Adiectiuum. Quint. Perteinyng to exhoꝛtinge and counſaylyng.

Sauſio, Verbale, fœ. gen. Cic. Exhoꝛtation: motion: perſwaſion: counſaylinge.

Suaſus, huius ſuaſus, Aliud verbale maſc. Idem. Vlpian.

Sualternicíi, pen. cor. Genus electri. Plin. A kinde of anmber.

Suamet, pen. prod. Ablatiuus à Suus, cum ſyllabica adiectione met: vt Suamet vi. Plin. Of his owne pꝛoper foꝛce.

Suapte, & Suopte. Ablatiui à Suus, cũ ſyllabica adiectione pte: vt Suapte natura. Of his owne nature.
Terrena & humida ſuopte nutu & ſuo pondere in terram & in mare feruntur. Cic.
Suapte, Sine adiecto. Cicero, Suapte animum patris ſui ſoroꝛi tuæ reconciliauit. Of his owne accoꝛde oꝛ motion.

Suarius, Vide S V S.

Suaſor, Suaſio, Vide S V A D E O.

Suaſum. Euery colour that may be tourned into an other colour.

Suauis, & hoc ſuaue. Sweete in taſt, oꝛ ſmellyng: in a man, oꝛ other thyng, gentill, courteyſe, pleaſant.
Amicitia ſuauis. Lucret. Amor ſuauis. Lucret.
Amicus ſuauis. Cic. Auræ ſuaues. Lucret.
Conſuetudo ſuauis, vel coniunctio. Cic.
Flores ſuaues. Lucret. Herbæ ſuaues. Virg.
Homo ſuauis, per ironiam. Terent. A pleaſant gentilman I warrant you.
Lingua ſuauis. Lucret. Loquelæ ſuaues. Lucret.
Sermo ſuauior. Horat.
Sopore ſuaui deuinxit membra. Lucret.

Suáuitas, pen. cor. ſuauitâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. Sweetneſſe: pleaſauntneſſe.
Odoris ſuauitas. Plin. Oris ſuauitas. Quint.

Suauitûdo, pen. prod. ſuauitúdinis, f. g. Idem. Plaut.

Suáuiter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Sweetely: pleaſantly.
Epiſtola ſuauiter ſcripta. Cic.
Suauiter attingunt, & ſuauiter omnia tractant. Lucret.

Suauè, Aduerbium, Idem quod Suauiter. Virg.

Suauídicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Lucret. That ſpeaketh pleaſantly: that vſeth a ſweet maner of ſpeach.

Suauíloquus, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem: vt Verſus ſuauiloqui. Lucret. Pleaſant and ſweet verſes.

Suauíloquens, om. gen. Idem. Cicero. That ſpeaketh ſweetly: that hath a ſweet ſowne.
Carmen ſuauiloquens. Lucret.

Suauiloquéntia, ſuauiloquéntiæ, fœm. ge. Cic. Sweete oꝛ pleaſant language.

Suauium, ſuauij, n. g. vel Sauiũ, ſauij, per detractionem literæ u: A wanton kiſſe. Terentius, Meum ſuauium, quid agitur? My ſweetyng, oꝛ my ſweet heaꝛte, &c.
Suauium dare. Cic. To kyſſe.
Suauium facere, Idem. Plaut.
Mellitiſsimum ſuauium imprimere. Apul. To gene a very ſweet coſſe.
Semiulco ſuauio aliquem ſuauiari. Gell.
Sumere ſuauium. Plaut. To kyſſe.

Suauíolum, ſuauíoli, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Catull. A lyttell kiſſe.

Suáuior, ſuauiâris, ſuauiâri. Cic. To kiſſe ſweetely, oꝛ foꝛ icy.

Suauiátio, onis, fœm. ge. Verbale. Gell. A ſweete kyſſynge: a baſſyng.

Suauiátor, toris, maſc. gen. A kiſſer.

Sub, Præpoſitio, ſeruit & accuſatiuo & ablatiuo. Vnder: by, oꝛ about.
Sub, Ablatiuo iunctum. Plautus, Sub veſtimentis ſecum habebant retia. Vnder their garmentes.
Sub Alexandro. Quint. In Alexanders time: in kyng Alexanders reygne.
Sub aduentum, pro In aduentu. Liu. At the poynte of his commyng.
Sub conditione. Cic. Vnder this condition.
Sub corona lege belli vænire. Liu.
¶ Sub dio, ſiue diuo. Varro. Abꝛoade in the ayer without couerte.
Sub diuo carpere ſomnos. Virgil. To ſleape abꝛoade out of couerte.
Sub exemplo. Plin. iunior. By example of other.
Sub exitu vitæ. Sueton. A little befoꝛe he died.
Sub ictu rem aliquam habere. Seneca. To haue a thynge within daunger of ſtroke.
Sub imperio alicuius eſſe. Terent.
Sub ipſa die. Plin. Euen almoſt at the ſame day: a little befoꝛe that day.
Sub manu tabellarios habere. Plancus Ciceroni. To haue carꝛiers at hande.
Hoc ſuccedit ſub manus negotium. Plautus. This mattier goeth well foꝛwarde with vs.
Sub oculo adactum pilum in vitalia capitis venerat. Plin.
Tanto ſub oculis accepto detrimento. Cæſ. In his ſight: in his pꝛeſence.
Sub pœna capitis. Sueton. Vnder daunger of life.
Reliquos vrbe ſubmouit ſub pœna perpetuæ ſeruitutis, niſi obtemperaſſent. Sueton.
Sub ſacramento militare Liu.
Sub ſomno ſaneſcere. Celſ. In ſleapyng to waxe whole.
Sub frigido ſudore mori. Celſ. In a colde ſweate to die.
Sub ſpecie pacis. Liu. Vnder colour of peace.
Sub vmbra fœderis. Liu. Vnder ſhadow of a leagne, oꝛ alyance.
Sub vrbe eſt agelli paululum. Terent. Befoꝛe the citie is a littell peece of grounde.
¶ Sub, Accuſatiuo ferè iungitur, quum tempus ſignificatur: vt Sub tempus, & Sub idem tempus. Sueton. Abouꝛ the ſame time.
Sub finem. Liu. Towarde the ende: at the ende.
Sub prima frigora Autumni. Virg.
Sub horam pugnæ. Suet. Abouꝛ the time of the battayle.
Sub lucem. Virg. At the bꝛeake of day: by day light.
Sub lucis ortum. Liu. Euen at the bꝛeake of day.
Primi ſub lumina ſolis & ortus. Virg.
Sub noctem. Cæſ. In the night time: in the beginnyng of the night. Sub iudicij tempus. Liuius.
Sub veſperum. Cæſ. In the twylight.
¶ Sub eas literas ſtatim recitatæ ſunt tuæ. Cic. Next after theſe lettero, &c.
Non ſtatim ſub mentionem. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Not by and by after that mẽtion was made.
¶ Sub diem aliquid quærere: vt. Qui patrimonium non pararunt, ſub diem quærunt Quint.
¶ Poſtes ſub ipſos. Virg. Befoꝛe the poſtes.
¶ Sub ingenti luſtrat dum ſingula tẽplo. Virg. In the gꝛeat temple.

Exercet ſub ſole labor. Virg. In the ſunne.
¶ Sub nocte ſilenti. Virg. In the quiet night time.
¶ Sub leges pacis tradere ſe. Virg.
¶ Sub amplexus alicuius ire. Ouid.

Subabſurdus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat abſurde and contrary to reaſon.

Subabſurdè, Aduerbium. Cic. Somwhat abſurdly, or fool iſhly.

Subacidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Somwhat ſower.

Subacídulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Cato. A litle ſower.

Subaccuſo, ſubaccúſas, pen. prod. ſubaccuſáre. Cic. To blame somwhat.

Subactus, ſubacta, ſubactum, Subactio, &c. Vide SVBIGO.

Subæratus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Perſ. That is braſſe within, and other metall aboue.

Subæro, aui, are. To mingle with braſſe vnderneath.

Subágito, ſubágitas, pen. cor. ſubagitáre. To ſolicite: to grope or be buſie with one: to haue to doo with a woman. vt Subagitare dictis aliquem. Plaut. To ſolicite and moone with woordes.

Subagreſtis, & hoc ſubagreſte. Cic. Somwhat rude: vncourteyſe: lachyng ciuilitie.

Subalaris, & hoc ſubalâre, penult. prod. That is vnder the wynges. vt Plumæ ſubalares. Lampridius.

Subalbico, ſubálbicas, pen. cor. ſubalbicâre. Varro. To be somwhat white.

Subálbidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Celſ. Somwhat white.

Subalpinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Vnder the Alpes.
Italia ſubalpina. Plin.

Subalternatio. Succeſſion by tourne.

Subamarus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat bitter.

Subaquilus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Somwhat browne of colour.

Subaquaneus. That lieth vnder the water.

Subare, Vide SVBO, ſubas.

Subargutus, pen. prod. Aliquantulum argutus, a quo diminutiuum Subargutulus apud Gellium. Somewhat ſubtile: somwhat ſkill.

Subaro, ſubaras, pen. cor. ſubarâre. Plin. To eare vnder.

Subarátio, & Subarâtor. Verbalia. Plin. An earyng vnder, and one that careth vnder.

Subarrogans, penult. corr. om. gen. Somwhat arrogant, or proude.

Subarroganter, Aduerbium. Cic. Somwhat proudely.

Subatus, Vide SVBO.

Subauſculto, ſubauſcultas, ſubauſcultâre. Cic. To harken a little.

Subaſper, ra, rum. Somwhat rough.

Subbibo, ſúbbibis, pen. cor. ſúbbibi, ſubbíbitum, pen. cor. ſubbibere. Plaut. To drynke a little: to ſippe.
Si paulum ſubbibiſſet. Sueton.

Subbuico. A hynde of hawkes called a ryngetayle.

Subblandior, ſubblandiris, pen. prod. ſubblandiri. Plaut. To flatter a little.

Subcærulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Celſ. Somwhat blew.

Subcandidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Somwhat white.

Subcenturio, ſubcenturiônis, m. gen. Liu. A petie capitayne.

Subcerniculum, li. A rayngeyng ſieue.

Subcinericius, a, um. Roſted, or bakē vnder aſhes.

Subcingulum, ſubcínguli, n. gen. pen. cor. Plaut. A bracinge gyrdell: a girdell to hange a woodknife by.

Subciſiuum, Vide SVCCIDO, pen. prod.

Subcœno, ſubcœnas, ſubcœnâre. Quintil. To make a ſhorte ſupper: to ſuppe vnder.

Subcontumelioſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Somwhat repꝛochefull.

Subcontumelioſè, Aduerbiũ. Cicero, Subcontumelioſè tractatur noſter Publius. Somwhat ſpitefully, or repꝛochfully.

Subcreſco, Vide SVCCRESCO.

Subcriſpus, Adiectiuum. Cicero. Hayrynge an heed somwhat curled.

Subcrudus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cato. Halfe rawe: not throughly boyled.
Suberudum tuberculum. Celſ. Halfe ripe.

Subcruentus, Adiectiuum. Celſ. Somwhat bloudy.

Subcurator, pen. prod. ſubcuratôris, Iulian. He that hath the charge of a thyng vnder an other.

Subcuſtos, ſubcuſtôdis, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Plaut. An vnder keeper.

Subcutaneus, a, um. Between the ſkinne and the fleſh.

Subdebilitatus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Somwhat weakened.

Subdelego, aui, are. To committe any matter to an other, that was committed to vs to doo.

Subdialis, & hoc ſubdiále, pen. prod. Plin. Abroade in thayꝛe without the houſe.
Subdiales inambulationes. Plin. Open walkes.
Subdialia pauimenta. Plin. Open alies paued to walke in.

Subdifficilis, & hoc ſubdifficile, pen. corr. Cic. Somwhat difficulte, or harde.

Subdiu. Plaut. In the day time.

Subdo, ſubdis, ſubdidi, ſúbditum, pen. corr. ſúbdere. Plin. To put vnder: to adde: to put in the place of an other: to put in daunger.
Subdito igne concremauit. Liu.
Subdere ſub ſólum. Plaur.
Oculorum viſu ſubdere aliquid. Lucret. To ſet before mens eyes.
Subdere in locum alterius. Cic. To remoue one and put an other in his place.
Subdere boues iugo. Plin. To yoke oxen.
Calcar ſubdere equo. Ouid. To thruſt ſpurres to the hoꝛſe.
Calcaria ſubdere. Liu.
Maieſtatis crimina ſubdebantur. Tacit. Accuſatiõs of treaſon were falſely put in.
Flamma ſubdita medullis. Virg.
Ignem ac materiam ſeditioni ſubdere, per tranſlationem. Liu. To augmente and ſet forwarde a ſedition.
Puerum ſubdere. Plin. To chaunge a childe priuily at the nourice.
Reum ſubdere. Tacit. To accuſe one falſely.
Rumorem ſubdere. Tacit. To bryng vp a falſe rumour.
Spiritus ſubdere. To make haughte, proude, or ſtately. Liu. Sicui honores ſubdere ſpiritus potuerunt.
Stimulos ſubdere. Liu. To pricke forwarde.
Fama ſubdit ſtimulos ingenij. Ouid.
¶ Rem magnam tempeſtatibus ſubdere. Plin. iun. To put a great matter in daunger, or hazarde.

Súbditus, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. Subiecte: put or ſet vnder: counterfayted, or ſet in the place of an other.
Subditus partus. A childe ſubourned and conueighed in, as if a woman had borne it.
Subditum teſtamentum, apud Iuriſconſ. Counterfayted.

Subditiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That is not properly ones whoſe it is feygned to be: a chaungelynge: that is put, or layed in the place of an other.

Subditítius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.
Libri ſubditicij Quint.

Subdocco, ſúbdoces, pen. corr. ſubdócui, ſubdoctum, ſubdocére. Cic. To teache ſomwhat: to teache meanely.

Subdolus, pen cor. Adiectiuum. Plaur. That deceiueth craftily: full of deceites or wyles: deceitfull.
Rete ſubdolum turdis tendere. Martial.
Lingua ſubdola. Ouid. Pellacia ſubdola. Lucret.

Súbdole, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Craftily: cautenſly: wilyly: deceitfully.

Subdubito, ſubdúbitas, pen. cor. ſubdubitâre. Cic. To doubte somwhat: to be halfe in doubte.

Subdubitatio. A litle doubte.

Subdubitanter. Somwhat doubtfully.

Subduco, ſubdûcis, pen. prod. ſubduxi, ſubductum, ſubdúcere. Iuuenal. To take away: to plucke or draw away: to remoue: to ſteale away priuily: to conueigh away priuily: to pluche backe: to draw backe: to deceiue: to ſcale: to leade vp: to draw vp.
Tempus eſt ſubducere hinc me. Plaut. It is time to get me hence.
Aurum ſubducitur terræ. Ouid. Golde is digged out of the earth.
Subducere cibum athletæ. Cic. To withdraw from a champion ſome part of his meate: not to feede ſo plentifully.

Cella

Colla ſubducere oneri. Ouid. To pull his necke from the bourden.

Subducere lac agnis. Virgil. To ſcale the milke from the tambes.

Memoriam tempus interpoſitum ſubduxit. Seneca. The ſpace betweene made them to forget.

Vires ſubducere alicui. Ouid.

Producere & Subducere, contraria. Cic.

Morti ſubducere aliquem. Claud. To deliuer one from daũger of death.

Pugnæ ſubducere aliquem. Virgil. To conueigh one out of the battayle.

Nimbo ſe ſubducere. Ouid.

Subducere ſe de vel ex aliqua ſocietate vel loco. Terent. Cic. To goe, or conueigh him ſelfe out of, &c.

Terra ſe pedibus raptim ſubducit. Lucret. The earth wente ſodeinly from vnder their feete.

Sub lucta ex prælio ala. Liu. Conueighed out of, &c.

¶ Quà ſe ſubducere colles incipiunt. Virgil. There as the hilles beginne to ware lower.

¶ Subducere. Martial. To ſcale: to take or conueigh away priuily.

Subducere furto. Liu.

Subducere pallium lapſum à cubito. Marrial. Priuily and by ſtealth to take vp and conueigh away a robe fallen away from ones arme.

¶ Subducere. Plin. iunior. To leade vp: to conueigh vp: to draw vp.

Sub lucere copias in collem ſatis arduum. Liu. To bring the horſe vp a ſteepe hill.

Subducere naues. Virg. To draw or bring ſhippes to lande.

Puppes ſubductæ ſicco littore. Virg.

Sub lucere ſurſum è puteo. Plaut. To draw vp out of a well.

Subducere ſupercilia. Seneca. To lifte vp the browes: to frowne.

Vultu ſubducto procedere. Propert. To goe forth with a ſower and frowning countenance.

Subducere animam. Cato. To holde backe his breath: to draw backe, &c.

Sub lucere ſiccum aliquem naribus. Plin. To draw vp iuyce at the noſethrils.

¶ Subducere aliquem. Plaut. To deceiue one.

¶ Subducere aliquem dictis. Terent. with fayre wordes to beguile.

¶ Subducere cum hoc nomine RATIO, ſignificat computare, quod & inire, & habere, & facere rationem dicimus. Plaut. To caſt an accompt: to reckon.

Subducti rationem eſſe ad vitam, Vide RATIO.

Inire & ſubducta ratione ſceleta meditari. Cic. Euen of purpoſe and of ſet minde to goe aboute miſchiefe, hauynge caſt his penniworthes before.

Subducere calculos voluptatum. Cicero. To caſt how muche pleaſure they ſhall haue.

Numerum ſtellarum ſubducere. Carull. To reckon or number the ſterres.

Subducere ſummam. Cic. To caſt a ſumme in an accompte or reckenyng.

¶ Subducere, non adiecto nomine RATIO. Cic. To compt: to reckon: to caſt an accompte.

¶ Subducere fundamenta alicuius rei. Cic. To pul away the foundatiõs of a thyng.

¶ Subductum omnibus ventis ædificium. Plin. The houſe is ſet for all maner of wyndes.

Subdúctio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A reckenyng: an accompte: deduction, or alowance.

Subductio. Cæſ. A drawyng vp of a ſhippe: a bryngyng vp to an high place.

Subductarius, Adiectiuum. That wherewith any thyng is lifted, or haunſed vp. vt Funis ſubductarius. Cato.

Subdulcis, & hoc ſubdulce. Plin. Somwhat ſweete.

Subedo, ſúbedis, pen. cor. vel ſubes, ſubédi, pen. prod. To eate away vnderneathe: to weare away, as water doth the foote of a ſtone wall. vt, Scopulum rauca ſubederat vnda. Ouid.

Subeo, ſubis, ſubíui vel ſúbij, ſúbitum, pen. cor. ſubíre. To enter: to goe vnder, or in: to enterprice: to ſuffer, or ſuſteine:

to take. To ſucceede: to come in place of an other: to reſt. To clime, or mounte vp. to aſcende vp. To take charge of any thynge. To grow or ſpringe vp. To come to remembrance. To put vnder. To anſwere.

Qui intra annos quatuordecim rectum non ſubijſſent. Cæſar. That in. 14. yeres neuer entred into houſe.

Subire portum. Plin. iunior. To enter into the hauen.

Vrbem ſubire. Lucan. Nemus ſubire. Ouid.

Si ſubeantur proſpera caſtra. Iuuenal.

¶ Subire. Plin. To aſcende or go vp.

Subire ad portam. Liu.

Subire ad montes. Liu. To go frõ the valley vp to the hilles.

Subit in ſumma maria. Plin. Subire in cælum. Plin.

Subire vultum alicuius. Cic. To come before ones face.

Subire muro. Virg. To come vp to the wall of the citie.

¶ Leones ſubiêre currum. Virgil. Lyons weare yoked and put to draw the wagon.

Onus ſubire dorſo. Horat. To take the burden on his backe.

Humeris aliquem ſubire. Virg. To take one and beare him on his ſhoulders.

¶ Subire aliquid. Plin. iunior. To take the charge of doynge a thyng.

Pectus rude vix ſubit primos amores. Ouid. A man without experience not knowynge what loue is, ſcantly coulde ſuſtayne the firſt teue.

Subire conditionem pacis. Cæſ. To accorde vnto peace: to condeſcende to haue peace.

Subire deditionem. Cæſ. To ſubmitte him ſelfe and render vp a garriſon.

Iuſſa ſubire. Claud. To obey, and ſubmitte himſelfe to doo that he is commaunded.

Labores ſubire. Cic. To take paynes.

Labores duros ſubire. Tibull.

Nauigationem ſubire. Cæſ. To take and aduenture the ſea.

Negotium ſubire, Vide NEGOTIVM.

Patronus has partes ſubit. Quint. Taketh this charge.

¶ Primæ legioni tertia ſubijt. Liu. The thyrde legion came in place of the firſte.

Subire per vices. Plin. To come, one in place of an other, by courſe.

In quarum locum ſubierunt inquilinæ, impietas, perfidia, impudicitia. Varro. In place of whiche now are entred as new inhabitantes, wickednes, vntroth, and leachery.

In partes alicuius ſubire. Ouid. To come & doo an other mans office: to doo that an other ſhould doo.

¶ Subire. Plin. iunior. To ſuffer, take, and ſuſtayne.

Cruciatum ſubijt voluntarium. Cic. He willyngly ſuffered tourment.

Omnia potius ſubire conſtituit, quàm id pati. Cælius ad Ciceronẽ. He determined rather to aduenture al extremitie, &c.

¶ Aleam ſubire. Columella. To hasarde and put himſelfe in daunger.

Calamitatem ſubire. Cic. To haue or ſuſtayne a great loſſe: to take a greate misfortune.

Caſum ſubire. Cic. To take and ſuſtayne a misfortune.

Crimen ſubire cupiditatis regni. Liu. To incurre, or take the blame of diſordred deſire of a kyngdome: to be blamed as one affectyng to be a kyng.

Dolorem ſubire. Cic. To ſuffer payne, or griefe.

Famam crudelitatis ſubire. Cic. To get a name of cruelte: to be compted cruell.

Fortunam ſubire. Liu. To abide the aduenture: to hasarde.

Incommoda ſubire. Cic. To take and ſuſtayne great loſſes.

Infamiam ſempiternam ſubire. Cic. To get perpetuel infamy.

Inuidiam orationis ſubire. Cic.

Iudicium imperitæ multitudinis ſubire. Cicero. To abyde the iudgement of the vnſkilfull people.

Pagina ſubitura iudicium docti principis. Ouid.

Leges ſubire. Stat. To ſubmit him ſelfe and obey lawes: to receyue lawes.

Nomen exulis ſubire. Cic. To become to haue the name of a baniſhed man: to be a baniſhed man.

Notam turpitudinis ſubire. Cicero. To be noted of ſome diſhoneſtie.

Odium alicuius ſubire. Cic. To become in hatred with one.

Periculum ſubire. Cic. To put him ſelfe in ieopardy.
Pœnam ſubire. Cic. To be puniſhed.
Pœnam capitis ſubire. Cic. To be puniſhed by death.
Pœnas meritas ſubire. Ouid.
Pœnas ſubire ex merito. Ouid.
Sermonem ſubire. Cic. To cauſe himſelfe to be ſpoken and talked of: to runne in obloquie.
Supplicia ſubire. Cic. To be puniſhed.
Tela ſubire. Cic. to receiue ſtrokes, or dartes on his body.
Tempeſtatem inuidiæ ſubire. Cic. To abyde a ſtorme of hatred and enuie.
Tempeſtates ſubire. Cæſ. To aduenture ieopardie.
Quibus ſi paruiſſem, triſtitiam illorum temporum non ſubijſſem. Cic. I ſhould not haue abyden the heauineſſe of that time.
Turpitudinem ſubire, ſiue turpitudines. Cic. To remayne in infamie and ſclaunder of diſhoneſtie.
Verbera ſubire. Plin. To abide ſtripes.
Vim ſubire, atque iniuriam malui, quàm aut à veſtris ſanctiſsimis mentibus diſſidere, aut de meo ſtatu declinare. Cic. I choſe rather to put my ſelfe in daunger of violence and iniurie then, &c. Vim legis ſubire. Cic.
Vituperationem ſubire. Cicero. To runne in blame: to be blamed.
¶ Ne ſubeant herbæ. Virg. That weedes may not ſpringe or grow by.
¶ Subeuot morbi. Virg. Diſeaſes ryſe.
Curæ ſubeunt. Ouid.
Senecta ſubiens. Sil. Age commyng vpon him.
Sopor ſubit feſſa lumina. Ouid. his weary eyes fel a ſleape.
Tædia ſubeunt animo. Ouid. I beganne to be weary.
¶ Subit religio animos. Plin. They began to haue a ſcruple of conſcience.
Subit animum timor, ne, &c. Liu: He began to feare, &c.
Interdum ſpes animum ſubibat, deflagrare iras veſtras poſſe. Liu. Sometime I hoped, &c.
¶ Subeunt in hac reputatione Delphica oracula. Plin. wee remember the oracles, &c. or the oracles come to our minde, &c.
Cogitationi noſtræ nunquam ſubijt. Curt. wee neuer once thought of it: it neuer came into our minde.
Me fragilitatis humanæ miſeratio ſubit. Plin. iun. I began to pitie the frayltie of mans ſtate.
Subijt regem verecundia. Curt. The kynge began to be aſhamed.
Imago viri pugnantis me ſubit. Ouid. Me thought I ſawe my huſbande fightyng.
Subit antiquitatem mirari. Plin. I began to wonder at antiquitie.
Subit recordatio. Plin. iunior. I began to remember.
Subit cogitatio. Plin. I began to thinke.
Subijt cogitatio animum. Liu. I began to thinke in my mynde.
Subibat cogitatio animum, quonam modo tolerabilis futura Hetruria fuiſſet. Lin.
Subit animum. Liu. I remembred: it came to my minde.
Subit animos memoria, Idem. Liu.
Subit memoria, Idem. Liu. Subit mentem, Idem. Plin.
Et ſubit affectu nunc mihi quicquid abeſt. Ouid. And now I beginne to deſire all that is abſente.
¶ Aeneæ mucronem ſubijt Lauſus. Virgil. Lauſus with his target came vnder Aeneas his ſworde to beate of the ſtrohe.
¶ Subire aliquem. Valer. Flac. To aſſayle one.
¶ Subiri, Paſsiuum. Cic. Inimicitiæ ſunt: ſubeantur. Labores? ſuſcipiantur.
¶ Fallendus eſt iudex, & varijs artibus ſubeundus. Quintil. And diuers wayes to be vndermined by litle and litle.
Auxilio ſubire alicui. Virg. To come to ayde one.
¶ Loquentem ſubire. Claud. To anſwer one that ſpeaketh.

Súbitus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Sodayne: haſtie.
Si tibi ſubiti nihil eſt, tantũdem eſt mihi. Plaut. If you haue no haſte, &c.
Subitum eſt ei remigrare Calendis Quintilibus. It is very ſodaine for him, &c.

Aſpectu ſubito territus hæſit. Virg.
Concurſus ſubiti. Ouid. Dolores ſubiti. Ouid.
Flammas ſubitas extinguere. Ouid.
Formidine ſubita trepidus. Virg.
Fragore ſubito intonuit. Virg.
Imber ſubitus. Ouid. Morte ſubita ſternere aliquẽ. Virg.
Rubor ſubitus notauit ora. Ouid.
Timore ſubito intremuere genua. Ouid.
Vim ſubitam tolerare. Lucret.
Súbito, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Sodaynly: vpon a ſodayne.
Subitò & improuiſò. Cic.
Subitò poſteaquam literas cõmunes cum Oppio ad te dedi, ab Cæſare epiſtolam accepi. Balbus Ciceroni. Incontinently as ſoone as I had deliuered, &c.
Subitò quum mihi dixiſſet Cæcilius puerum ſe Romã mittere, hæc ſcripſi raptim. Cic. Incontinently as ſoone as Cæcilius had ſayd, &c.
Vt ſubitò, vt propere. Plaut.
Subitò, propere, & celere obiectum eſt mihi negotiũ. Plaut.
De ſubito, Vide DE præpoſitionem.
Subitáneus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Subitus. Colum.
Subitárius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.
Subitarij milites. Liu. Souldiours muſtred and gathered vpon a ſodayne.
Suber, ſúberis, pen. cor. maſculini vel fœminini generis eſt, ſæpius neutri. Plin. Corke.
Subereus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Corked: of corke.
Suberro, ſuberras, ſuberrâre. To wander vnder: to wander ſomwhat: to runne vnder. vt Fluuij ſuberrantes montibus. Claud.
Subfernefactus, Participium à Subferuefacio. Plin. Made ſomwhat hoate.
Subferuefio, pen. prod. ſubferuefis, pen. indifferenti, ſubferuefieri, pen. cor. Plin. To be made ſomwhat hot, or ſkalding.
Subfibulum, li. A white ornamẽt ſoure ſquare and longe that the nunnes called Veſtales ware on their heades at ſacrifice. Also a tache.
Subfrigidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Somwhat colde: halfe colde.
Subfrigidè, Aduerbium. Gell. Somwhat coldely.
Subgrandis, Abiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat bigge.
Subgrauis, & hoc ſubgraue, pen. corr. Somwhat greuous, heauie, or vnpleaſant. vt Subgrauis odor. Plin.
Subgrunda, ſubgrundæ, ſiue ſuggrunda, fœm. gen. Varr. The eaues of the houſe.
Subgrundatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Vitruuius. The making of the houſe eaues.
Subgrundia, ſubgrundiorum. plur. num. neut. gen. Idem quod Subgrundæ, vel ſuggrundæ. Plin.
Subhaſto, aui, are. To ſell any thynge in time of warre, ſettyng vp a pole or iauelin after the maner.
Subhorridus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat hideous, or horrible to ſee to.
Subiacco, ſúbiaces, pen. cor. ſubiácui, ſubiacêre. Columel. To lye or be vnderneth: to be ſubiecte.
Ad aliquid ſubiacêre. Quint.
Apennino ſubiacent. Plin. iunior. They lie vnder the mout Apennine, or be ſituate at the foote of, &c.
Subiacto, ſubiactas, ſubiactâre. Varro. To caſt vp, as corne is whan it is fanned.
Dicitur & Subiecto, Vide SVBIICIO.
Subiectio, &c. Vide SVBIICIO.
Subicito. To company often with a woman.
Subiculum flagri. A beatyng ſtocke.
Subigo, ſúbigis, pen. cor. ſubégi, pen. prod. ſúbactum, ſubígere, Ex Sub & Ago, agis compoſitum. Liu. To conſtreigne: to dryue vnder: to ſubdue: to whette: to beate or ſtampe: to eare or till truly: to digge: to meddle with a woman: to heaue or lift vp.
Me ſubigit vt te rogitem. Plaut. He conſtreyned, &c.
Subigit fateri. Virg.
Ad deditionem ſubigere. Liu. To conſtreine to yelde.
¶ Subigere. Saluſt. To ſubduc: to bryng to ſubiection.
Arma inimica ſubegi metu. Lucan.
Subigere armis, & in ditionem redigere. Cicero. By force to ſubdue.

Subigi

Subigi imperio. Liu.
¶ Subigere glebas, siue terram. Cic. Colum. To breake and till the grounde.
Arua subigere, Idem. Virg.
Boues presso subigebant vomere teram. Ouid.
Subigere in cote secures. Virgil. To whette axes on a whetstone: to make sharpe, &c.
Subigere terga equi. Colum. To rubbe an horses backe.
Farinam subigere. Cato. To make dow: to knead. Sic Latinè dixeris, Subigere gypsum. To woorke playster as pargetters doo with their trowell.
Subigere terram. To make mozter of durte.
Emplastrum subactum ex aceto. Celsus. A playster wrought with vineger.
Scrobem subigere. Virg. To digge a diche.
¶ Subigere. Virg. To thrust vp.
Ratem conto subigere. Virg. To hoone forth the ship with a longe pole.
Subactus, Participium. Subdued: conquered: brought vnder. vt Subactus ab imperatoribus, & domitus. Cic.
Inuidijs subactus. Virg.
Gentes subactæ. Lucan. Mundus subactus. Lucan.
¶ Subactus. Tacit. Constrayned: forced: also kneaded: wrought with handes.
¶ Ipsi à pueris eruditi artibus militiæ, tot subacti atque durati bellis. Liuius. Exercised and hardened in so many warres.
Subactum ingenium. Cic. An exercised and practised witte.
Subactus, huius subactus, m. g. Plin. A constreinyng: a subduyng: a wooryng, or kneadyng.
Subactio, onis, fœm. ge. Verbale. Cic. Exercisyng: wooryng: kneadyng.
Subigátrix, pen. prod. subigatrîcis, fœm. gen. Plaut. A woman that constrayneth by force.
Subijcio, súbijcis. pen. cor. subiéci, pen. prod. subiectum, subijcere. Virg. To put vnder: to make subiecte: to bryngs in minde: to bryngs in remembrance: to answer: to shew or tell a reason or cause.
Brachia subiecit collo. Ouid. He clipped mee aboute the necke with both his armes.
Subijciunt sub alterum regem. Varro.
Subijcere securi ceruices. Liuius. To lay his necke downe vnder the axe.
Prelo subijcere. Colu. To put into the presse: to presse: also to printe.
Ignem subijcere. Cic. To put fier vnder.
Ignem fornaci subijcere. Vlpian. To putte fier vnder the furnace.
Oua subijcere gallinis. Plin. To set egges vnder an henne.
Sacculum puluino subijcere. Seneca. To put his purse or bagge vnder his beddes head.
Brachia subijcere pallæ. Ouid.
Pedibus subijcere. Virg. To set vnder ones feete: to contemne: to set naught by.
¶ Subijcere. Plin. iun. To bryng vnder, or in subiection: to make subiecte.
Ipse te legibus subiecisti. Plin. iun. Thou hast put thy selfe vnder the lawes. Subijci prælijs. Cic.
Subíjcere sacra publica & priuata scitis Pontificis. Liu. To put all maner of ceremonies vnder the examination of the bishop.
Subijci tutelæ alicuius. Cic. To be vnder ones defence.
Omnia subiecta esse libidini alicuius. Cic.
Subijcere se imperio. Cic. To put himselfe vnder ones dominion: to submit, &c.
¶ Subijcere ferro terram. Cic. To till the grounde.
¶ Subijcere. Plin. iun. To bryng in mynde or remembrance.
Subijcere cogitationi suæ. Cic. To bryngs into his minde, or cogitation: to thinke of.
Subijcere spẽ dicitur res aliqua. Cic. To bryng hope to one: to put one in hope.
Subijcere carmina alicui. Propert. To inspire verses to one.
¶ Subijcere aliquid oculis. Plin. iun. To make a thynge so playne, as if he saw it with his eyes.
Fœdiora his quæ subijciebantur oculis. Liu. More dishonest

then those thynges that wee saw with our eyes.
Subijcere aliquid sub oculos, Idem. Quintil.
Subijcere sensibus. Cic. To propose a thynge so euidently, that it may be perceiued with the senses: to make to be perceiued by the senses.
¶ Subijcere calumniæ, per trãslationem. Liu. To bryng in daunger of false blame and reproche.
Subijci crimini. Liu. To be put in faute: to be blamed.
Fortunas innocentium ficto sermoni subijcere. Cic.
Subijcere faces inuidiæ alterius. Cic. To bryngs more and more in hatred: to inflame mens hatred more against one.
Subijcere odio ciuium aliquid. Cicero. To make citizens to hate a thyng.
¶ In locum eorum subiecit, quos secum ex Italia adduxerat. Liu. He put in their places, those that he, &c.
¶ Subijcere testamenta. Cic. To forge and bryngs in false testamentes.
Subijcere testes. Quint. To subourne false witnesses.
Subijcere nomen alterius. Vlpian.
¶ Subijcere. Varro. To answer: to adde next in speakyng.
Quæ causa tum subijcebatur ab ipso Iudices huius tam nefariæ crudelitatis? Cic. what cause was then alleaged of him why he vsed this wicked crueltie?
Subijcere exemplum. Colum. To put or shew an example.
Subijcere rationem. Cic. To tell or alleage a reason.
¶ Subijcere. Virgil. To answer.
¶ Subijcere aliquid præconi, vel præconis voci. Cic. To cause a thyng to be cried and solde.
¶ Vis subiecta voci. Cic. The force and signification of a woorde.
Huic verbo VOLVPTAS, duas res subijciunt. Cic. They say this woorde Voluptas signifieth two thynges.
¶ Corpora saltu subijciunt in equos. Virgil. They vaute or leape to horsebacke.
Regem in equum subiecit. Liuius. He set the kynge on the horse.
Subiectus, Participium. Put vnder: lying vnder: subiecte: obedient: in daunger to. vt Subiectus ignis. Cicero. Fier put vnder.
¶ Subiecti oculis imperatoris. Liu. Beynge in the sight of the capitayne.
Subiecta oculis vrbs. Liu. A citie that is before vs, or in our sight.
¶ Subiectus alicui. Cic. Subiecte to one.
Nulli naturæ est obediens aut subiectus Deus. Cic.
Subiectus, & In sua potestate, contraria. Author ad Heren.
Subiectus miserijs. Cic. Subiecte or in daunger to, &c.
Amori subiectus. Propert.
Subiectus animus. Plin. iunior. A minde obedient.
Subiectæ tristi seruitio gentes. Liu.
Subiecta inuidiæ lex. Liu. A law in daunger to be hated.
Mare est ventis subiectum. Cicero. The sea lieth vpon the wyndes.
Inuidiosum nomen est, & infamiæ subiectum. Cicer. And in daunger to infamie.
Pedibus subiecta relligio. Lucret.
Subiecta sub varios casus virtus. Cic.
Sub metum subiecta sunt pigritia, pudor, terror, timor, &c. Cic. Be vnder.
Subiectior, Comparatiuum. More subiecte or in daunger to. vt Subiectior inuidiæ. Horat.
Subiectio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Cic. A castyng, or puttyng vnder: a settyng of a thyng before or in sight.
Rerum sub aspectum penè subiectio. Cic.
Subiectio testamentorum. Liu. A bryngyng in of forged testamentes.
Subiector, subiectóris, m. g. Verbale. A bringer forth in sight. vt Subiector testamentorum. Cicero. A bringer in of false testamentes.
Subiectus, huius subiectus, m. g. Aliud verbale. Plin. A bryngeyng or puttyng vnder.
Subiecto, subiectas, subiectâre. Virg. To cast vnder often. Dicitur & Subiacto.
Subiectare stimulos lasso. Horat. To prycke or sitte forwarde

one that is wearie.

Subimpetrandus, Participium à verbo Subimpetro. That is halfe obtayned by intreatie. Tacitus, Subimpetrando triumphalium insigni sufficere res suas crediderant.

Subimpudens, pen.cor. Adiectiuũ. Cic. Somwhat vnshamefast and sawcie.

Subinanis, & hoc subinâne, pen.prod. Cic. Somwhat vayne: of no great importance.

Subinde, Horat. Liu. Foorthwith, or anon.

Subinde. Suet. Often times: euer now and than: now and thẽ amonge: euer amonge.

Subinfluo, subinfluis, subinfluxi, subinfluxum, subinflúere. To flow in vnder. vt Aquarum aliæ subinfluunt terras, aliæ circunfluunt. Seneca.

Subinsulsus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat foolish: halfe vnsauourie: that hath no great grace.

Subinuideo, subinuides, pen.cor. subinuídi, subinuîsum, pen. prod. subinuidère. Cic. Somwhat to enuie.

Subinuisus, Adiect. Cic. Somwhat hated, or in displeasure.

Subinuito, subinuítas, pen.prod. subinuitâre. Cic. To allure or prouoke somwhat.

Subirascor, subiraseeris, subirâtus sum, subirasci. Cic. To be somwhat mooued: to be halfe angrie or displeased.

Homo tibi subiratus. Cic.

Subitaneus, Subitarius, Subito, Subitus, &c. Vide SVBEO.

Subiugis, & hoc súbiuge, pen.cor. Accustomed to the yoke, or to draw. vt Equa subiugis. Plin. A carte mare.

Subiugia. Cato. Thonges or bondes wherwith yokes weare fastened to beastes neckes.

Subiugalis, le. Idem quod subiugis.

Subiugo, súbiugas, pen.cor. subiugâre. Claud. To make subiecte: to subdue: to bring vnder yoke.

Subiungo, subiungis, subiunxi, subiunctum, subiúngere. Plin. iunior. To adde or ioyne to.

Oratori omnes artes subiungere. Cic. To put all artes and sciences vnder an Oratours profession.

Tigres subiungere curru. Virg. To yoke tigres to draw a chariote.

Brachia subiuncta sunt lacertis. Ouid. The armes are set to the shoulders.

Subiungere vrbem sub imperium Romanum. Cic. To bring a citie vnder the Romayne empire.

Sublabor, pen.prod. sublâberis, sublapsus sum, sublábi. Virgil. To slippe away priuily: to fal or slide vnder: to fall downe and decay by lyttle and little.

Sublatè, penult. prod. Aduerbium à Sublatus participio verbi Sustollo. Vide suo loco. Hautely.

Sublateo, súblates, penult. corr. sublatêre. Varro. To lie hidde vnder.

Sublatio, & Sublatus, &c. Vide SVSTOLLO & TOLLO.

Sublegare. To substitute.

Sublego, súblegis, pen.cor. sublégi, pen.prod. sublectum, sublegere. Gellius. To touche a thyng lightly in passyng by: to gather lightly.

Hoc in ea epistola sublegimus. Gell.

¶ Sublegere. Virg. To steale and priuily conueygh away a thyng hidde.

Qua sublegi tacitus carmina nuper. Virg.

¶ Sublegere. Columel. Horat. To gather agayne.

¶ Sublegere in locum demortui. Liu. To choose in place of one that is dead.

¶ Sublegere sermonem alicuius. Plaut. Priuily to harken what one sayth.

Subleстus, Adiectiuum antiquum. Plaut. Feeble: fainte: light: of no force or value.

Subleuo, súbleuas, pen.cor. subleuâre. Cic. To lifte or holde vp.

Sinistra mentum subleuare. Author ad Heren.

¶ Subleuare. Cic. To healpe, ayde, or succour: to defende.

Euertere & Subleuare, contraria. Cic.

Subleuare & Lædere, contraria. Cic.

Stratum atque abiectum subleuare. Cicero. To succour and healpe, &c.

Erigere & subleuare se. Cæs.

Subleuari adiumento & solatio aliquo. Cic. To be holpen & comforted.

Auxilio suo subleuare aliquem. Ouid.

Causam inimici sui subleuare. Cicero. To healpe and defende, &c.

Defendere & subleuare homines. Cic.

Subleuare inopiam. Cæs. To healpe one in time of pouertie and needo.

Subleuare laborem alicuius. Cæsar. To ease ones labour.

Res aduersas alicuius subleuare. Cic. To healpe one in aduersitie.

Vicinos suos facultatibus suis subleuare. Cic. With his substance to healpe his neighbours.

¶ Subleuare testimonio aliquem. Cic. By our depositiõ and witnesse to healpe and deliuer one.

Sublica, súblicæ, fœm.gen.pen.cor. quæ & Sublicium dicebatur. Cæs. A proppe: a shore: a poste or other like thyng to sustayne or keepe vp. A pyle driuen into the grounde for buildyng or other lyke purpose.

Sublicius, Adiectiuum. Made of piles or postes. vt Pons sublicius. Liu. A bridge in Rome made on piles.

Subligo, súbligas, pen.cor. subligâre. Plin. To vnderbinde.

Subligare ensem lateri. Virgil. To hange a swoorde at his syde.

Súbligar, pen.cor. subligâris, pen.prod. n.g. Martial. A neyther coyse or breeche: a trusser or breeche only to couer the priuie members.

Subligaria signare. Plin. To seale, or to marke that they put nothing in their hoses. To seale vp their heases, &c.

Subligáculum, subligáculi, pen.cor. Idem. Cic. A mans breeches, sloppe, or longe hose.

Sublimis, & hoc sublime, pen.prod. Terent. High: that is aboue vs: haute: aloofte.

Ex sublimi vertice saxi. Cic.

Anhelitu sublimi fugere. Horat. To runne away holdyng vp his head to fetch breath.

Atrium sublime. Horat.

Carmina sublimia. Ouid. Verses of an high style.

Nomen sublime. Ouid. An haute or high name.

Pectora sublimia. Ouid. Haute courages minding high and heauenly thynges.

Sceptrum sublime Iouis. Claud.

Solio sublimi sedet. Ouid.

Tectum sublime centum columnis. Virg.

Versus sublimes ructatur. Horat.

¶ Sublimem abire. Liu. To goe vp on high to an hille: to mounte into the ayer.

Rapere sublimem. Virg. To take and carie vp aloofte.

Sublimem hunc intrò rape. Terent. Hoyse vp this fellow aloofte and carie him in.

In sublime. Plin. On high: aloofte.

Iacere in sublime. Plin.

Sublímitas, pen.cor. sublimitâtis, fœm.gen. Plin. Height.

Sublímiter, pen.corr. Aduerbium. Highly: on high: aloofte. Colum. Nec sublimiter potest, nec per longa spatia volitare.

Sublîme, pen.prod. pro Sublimiter: cui opponitur Humi. Cic. On high.

Ferre sublime ad sydera. Virg.

Extenuatus aer sublime fertur. Cic.

Sublîmo, sublímas, penult. prod. sublimâre. Solinus. To set on high: to extolle.

Sublino, sublinis, pen. cor. subléui, sublíni, subliui, pen. prod. súblitum, pen.cor. sublínere. Cels. To anoynte or touche: to paynte or stayne: to smeare somwhat.

Os sublinere alicui. Plaut. To grease ones lippes: to deceiue one.

Sublitio, onis, f.g. The grounde colour, wheron the perfit colour is layed. It is called grafyng.

Subliuidus, pen.cor. Aliquantulum liuidus. Cels. Half blacke and blew.

Sublucanus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum, vt Antelucanus: vt Sublucanum tempus. Plin. The morning: the spring of the day.

Sublucco, sublúces, pen.prod. sublúxi, sublucêre. Ouid. Plin. To shyne somwhat: to geue a little light.

Candida nec misto sublucent ora rubore. Ouid.

Violæ sublucet purpura nigræ. Virg.

Subluci-

Sublucidè. Somwhat brightly.
Subluco, sublúcas, penult. prod. sublucáre. Festus. To vnder shrcade boughes, that the light may come vnder the tree.
Subluo, sublúis, sublúi, sublûtum. pen. prod. sublúere. Colum. Martial. To vnderwash: to wash somwhat.
Subluridus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Somwhat pale, or wanne of colour.
Subluſtris, & hoc subluſtre. Liu. That hath some light.
Nox subluſtris. Horat. Vmbra subluſtris. Virg.
Sublunies, subluuiéi, fœm. gen. Colum. Filth: ordure. Also a disease in cattayle betwixte the cleeues of their feet.
Nauis submerſa. Cæſar. A shippe drowned, or boulged.
Medio in fluctu submerſus. Virg.
Submerſus voraginibus. Cic.
Submergere tota membra palude. Ouid.
Innatare & Submerſum eſſe, contraria. Colum.
Virtus submerſa tenebris. Claud.
Submerus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Almost pure. vt Vinum submerum. Plaut. Almost cleane and pure wyne.
Submínia, submíniæ, fœm. gen. Plaut. A womans garmente: a kirtill.
Subminiſtro, subminiſtras, subminiſtrare. Cic. To doo seruice vnder one: to geue or deliuer any thing that is asked for.
Pecuniam subminiſtrare alicui. Cic. To finde one money.
Ad manum tela subminiſtrare. Quint. To reache one weapons or darres.
Subminiſtrare auxilia & adiumenta. Cæſar.
Subminiſtrare tabellarios. Cic.
Subminiſtrare aquam radicibus. Columella. To water the rootes.
Subminiſtrare vires. Colum. To strengthen.
Subminiſtrátor, pen. prod. subminiſtratôris. Verb. Seneca. An vnderseruaunt one that ministreth to one that he needeth or lacketh.
Submitto, submittis, submíſi, pen. prod. submiſſum, submittere. Plin. To sende priuily or by stealth: to plante or set in the grounde: to sende or bring in the meane time. To put or set vnder, as a calfe, lãbe, or fole is set vnder the dãme to suche. To bowe downe: to humble.
Scribitur & SVMMITTO.
¶ Submittere vitulos habẽdo pecori. Virg. To raise calues for breede of cattayle.
¶ Submittere progeniem vel pampinum vitis. Colum. To let a shoote or braũche grow in a vine for increase, and not to cut it.
Submittere ſarmentum in materiam. Columella. To let a branche grow for increase of woodde or timber.
Submittere prata in fœnum. Colum. To hayne in medows to bring grasse for hay.
¶ Submittere fœtum matribus. Colum. To put the yonge to their dammes to suche and be nourished.
Submittere genua. Plin. To bow the knees: to make curteyſie.
Genu flexum ſubmiſit. Ouid.
Somnus laſſos ſubmiſit ocellos. Ouid. Sleape cloased my weary eyes.
Submittere oculos. Ouid. To cast downe his eyes.
Latus ſubmiſit in herba. Ouid. He lay downe on the grasse.
Poples ſubmiſſus in terra. Ouid.
¶ Submittere, per tranſlationem: vt Submittere animos. Liu. To fainte in courage and geue place.
Animos ſubmittere amori. Virg.
Submittere animum alicui periculo. Brutus ad Antonium. To faynt and be afrayde of a daunger.
Cedere alicui, & faſces ſubmittere. Cic. To geue place and shew reuerence to one, by causynge the sergeantes and officers to holde downe the bũdels of roddes that they caried before him.
¶ Submittere aliquid in oratione: cui contrarium eſt Augere. Cic. To debase a thynge.
¶ Submittere pretia. Plin. To diminish the prices.
¶ Submittere ſe, cui Extollere ſe, opponitur. Cicero. To debase and humble himselfe.
¶ Retia vel plagas alicui ſubmittere. Plin. To let nettes fall that one may scape.
Tribubus ſubmiſi me, & ſupplicaui. Cic.
Submittere ſe in humilitatem. Liu. To humble and submit himselfe to the low state of persons arrayned or accuſed.
Submittere ſe in faſtigium priuatum. Liu.
Ad menſuram diſcentis ſe ſubmittere. Quint. To apply himselfe to the capacitie of the scholar.
¶ Submittere capillum. Plin. iun. To let heare to grow in length.
Barbam ſubmittere. Seneca. To let his beard grow.
¶ Submittere. Cic. To sende priuily. Ad matrem ſubmittebat, &c.
¶ Submittere alicui. Cic. To sende one to succeede a man in the gouernance of a prouince.
¶ Submittere accuſatores. Seneca. To suborne or priuily to sende accusers to appeache one.
Submiſſus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Liuius. Put vnder: put downe: low: brought in subiection: humble.
Submiſſa faſtigio planities. Liuius. A playne low vnder the hill.
Submiſſa prata. Varro. Medowes hayned in, and kepte for haye.
Submiſſus & abiectus, cui contrarium Efferens ſe. Cic. Humble: ſubmiſſe. Submiſſum & populare. Cic.
Submiſſum & molle aliquid facere. Cic. To doo any thinge of a base and abiecte courage.
Submiſſa oratione, vel voce loqui. Cæſ. To speake low or in a base voyce. To vſe temperate and gentill woordes.
Voce ſubmiſſa rogare opem. Ouid. Humbly to desyre.
Sono ſubmiſſo dicere aliquid. Tibull. To vtter in a base tune.
Submiſſum dicendi genus Concitato opponitur. Quintil.
Submiſſa oratio & lenis. Quintil.
Submiſſio, ónis, f. g. Verbale. A submission: a puttyng vnder: an humblyng.
Contentio & Submiſsio vocis, contraria. Cic. Streynyng of the voyce, and temperate speakyng.
Elatio & Submiſsio, contraria. Cic.
Submiſsio orationis. Cic. Temperate and milde language.
Submiſſe, Aduerbium. vt Submiſſè ſupplicare. Cic. Humbly: lowly: softely in speakyng.
Submiſſè dicere. Cic. To speake temperately without great vehemencie.
Loqui ſubmiſſè. Quint. To speake low or softe.
Submiſſè ſe gerere. To behaue himselfe gentilly.
¶ Quidam ſcribunt Summiſſè, conuerſo b in m: quod & in alijs dictionibus compoſitis à ſub ferè fit, quæ ab m incipiunt.
Submiſſim, Aduerbium, Idem quod Submiſſe. Suetonius, Submiſsim fabulantes prouocabat. Softly.
Submoleſtus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat greeuous or displeasant.
Submoleſtè, Aduerbium. Somwhat greeuously or displeasãtly. vt Submoleſtè ferre. Cic.
Submoroſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat crabbed or frowarde: somwhat harde to please: somwhat rigorous.
Submóneo, ſúbmones, pen. cor. ſubmónui, ſubmonitum, pen. cor. ſubmonêre. Terent. To warne priuily: to put in mynde of a thynge: to geue him warnyng: to geue a by warnyng: to geue a watch woorde. Sometime, to geue halfe a checke: to geue a priuie checke or taunte.
Scribitur & Summoneo.
Submóueo, ſúbmoues, pen. cor. ſubmóui, ſubmótum, penult. prod. ſubmouêre. Colum. To remoue or cary farre of: to driue out of a place. To discharge a man of his office: to depose. Scribitur & Summoueo.
Submotus à terra. Colum. Remoued farre frõ the grounde.
Submoue turbam. Cic. Liu. Cause the people to avoyde or geue place: make way, or roome.
Quæ populus iuberet ſubmota concione. Cic. After the assemble was dissolued.
Populum ſubmouere oppoſita ſera. Ouid. To locke out the people.
Inſtantes ſubmouere. Ouid. To repell or put backe those that folow harde at the heeles.

Insidias submouere. Propert.
Tabes submota est capiti. Lucan.
Submoueri maleficio magnitudine pœnæ. Cic. To be kept from doyng ill by greenousnesse of punishment.
Submorus patria. Ouid. Banished out of his countrey.
Pudor submotus. Horat. All feare layde aparte.
¶ Germaniam ab Italia submouent. Plin. They seperate, &c.
Submouere aliquos in extremã aciem. Liu. To remoue, &c.
Arcere & submouere. Plin. iunior.
Submouere aliquem à negotiatione, Proconsulatu, hasta. Columel. Liu. To depose: to discharge.
¶ Submouere, sine adiecto, vt tamen subaudiatur turbam. Liu. To make place: to make roome.

Submouẽtur, Impersonale. Seneca, Quid ergo? fœlix L. Sylla, quòd ei descendenti in forum gladio submouetur? Because they make way or roome before him with a swoorde as he goeth into, &c.

Submõtor, pen. prod. submotõris, Verbale. One that putteth a syde or maketh roome. vt Submotor aditus. Liu. A porter or husher.

Subnascor, subnásceris, subnãtus sum, subnasci. Plin. To grow or spryng vp vnder.

Subnecto, subnectis, subnéxui, subnexum, subnéctere. Virgil. To binde to: to hange to: to adde or ioyne to after other: to subscribe.
Subnectebat collo. Plin. He tied or hanged at his neche.
¶ His subnectemus ea quæ Græci, &c. Plin. To these thynges wee will adde, &c.

Subnexus, Participium: vt Comam subnexus. Stat.

Subnego, súbnegas, pen. cor. subnegâre. Cic. Halfe to denie: to denie somwhat.

Subniger, súbnigra, súbnigrum, penult. cor. Varro. Somwhat blache.

Subnitor, pen. prod. subníteris, subnixus sum, subníti. Cic. To leane or staye agaynst a thynge: to be susteyned vp: to trust to. Solio subnixa resedit. Virg.
Subnixus & fidens innocentiæ animus. Liu.
Subnixus victoria. Liu. Trustyng to his victory.
Barba subnixa rutilis capillis. Ouid. A bearde hauyng redde heares vnderneath.

Subnoto, súbnoras, pen. cor. subnotâre. Martial. To note or marke: to subscribe: to note after a fashion: halfe to note.

Subnubilus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cæs. Somwhat cloudye: halfe overcast with cloudes.
Limes subnubilus longa vmbra. Ouid.

Subo, subas, subâre. Plin. To grunte as the sow doth desyring to haue the boze to doo their kynde.

Subatio, Verbale. Plin. The appetite or steeryng to generation in swyne.

Subatus, ûs, Idem.

Subobscœnus, Adiect. Cic. Somwhat filthy and dishonest.

Subobscurus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat obscure or darke: somwhat harde to vnderstande.

Subodiosus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat odious.

Suboffendo, suboffendis, suboffendi, suboffensum, suboffendere. Cic. To offende somwhat or a little.

Suboleo, súboles, pen. cor. subólui, subòlitum, pen. cor. subolêre. Plaut. To sauour or smell a little: to haue somwhat the sauour of a thyng.
Subolere, per translationem. To haue some perceiuynge of a thyng. Terent. Nunquid patri subolet? Doeth my father perceiue any thyng of the mattier: hath my father any feelyng of the mattier?

Suborior, suboriris, penul. prod. vel subóreris, pen. corr. suborsus sum, suboríri. Plin. Lucret. To begynne to spryng or grow.

Suborno, subornas, subornâre. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To honour & set foorth one. Also to suborne or bryng in a false witnesse, &c. To sende one priuily and instructe him to doo or say a thyng, to thende to deceiue.
Subornare aliquem. Cic. To instructe one what he shall say or doo to deceiue: to suborne.
Subornare oratorem. To make out a spokesman in behalf of an other.
Falsum subornauit testem Roscius. Cicero. He suborned or sent in, &c.
Aliqua pecunia aliquem subornare. Cic.
Confessus es à te accusatores esse instructos & subornatos. Cicero.

Subpallidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cels. Somwhat pale.

Subpinguis, & hoc subpingue. Ces. Somwhat fatte.

Subpudet, Vide SVPPVDET.

Subrancidus, pen. cor. Adiect. Cic. Somwhat hoze & stinking.

Subraucus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat hoarse.

Subrectus, Vide SVBRIGO.

Subremigo, subrémigas, pen. cor. subremigâre. Plin. To row vnder.

Subrepo, subrêpis, pen. prod. subrepsi, subreptum, subrépere. Quod & Surrepo scribitur. Plin. To steale or runne away priuily: to creepe in.
Subrepere clathris animalia dicuntur. Colum.
Aetas iners subrepit. Tibul. Feeble olde age creepeth on vnwares.
Pestis subrepens in imos artus. Catull.
Horror tacitus subrepsit fratribus. Stat.
Subrepere se alicui. Plaut. To steale from ones company.
Subrepere sub tabulas. Cic.
Subrepsit hæc appellatio paulatim. Plin. It came by little & little to be called by this name at length.
Subrepere animo dicitur res aliqua, per translationem. Quint. To enter by little and little into ones minde: to become of an opinion ere he be ware.
Huic obliuionem cibi subrepere aiunt. Plin. They say that he forgetteth his meate.

Subreptitius, Vide SVBRIPIO.

Subrideo, subrídes, penult. prod. subrísi, subrísum, subridêre. Virgil. To smyle or laugh priuily: to make countenance of laughyng.
Subridere modicè. Martial. To smyle a little.
Limis subrisit ocellis. Ouid.
Subrisit crudele pater. Claud. Irâ mistâ subridens. Virg.

Subridícule, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Somwhat mockyngly.

Subrigo, súbrigis, pen. cor. subrexi, subrectũ, subrígere. Quod & Surrigo scribitur. Plin. To heaue or lift vp by little and little.
Ita se paulatim subrigens. Plin.
Hastæ subrecta cuspide in terra fixæ. Liu. Of a Iauelin Cickyng in the grounde with the poynte vpright.
Subrigit aures. Virg. He holdeth vp his eares.
Caput subrigens. Seneca.

Subrectus, Participium. Halfe vpright: set vp by little & little. vt Cuspis subrecta. Sil. Set vpright.

Subriguus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Irriguus. Plin.

Subripio, súbripis, pen. corr. subrípui, subreptum, subrípere, Quod & Surripio scribitur, b in r conuerso. Martial. To steale: to take away secretly. also to lift vp hastily.
Eripere & subripere. Cic.
Subripere per fraudem. Cic.
Subreptum Senatusconsultum. Cic.
Subripere aliquid spatij. Cic. To steale some leasure from his earnest affayres, to doo a thyng.

Subreptio, subreptiõnis, f. g. Verbale. A stealyng away: an obteynyng by false suggestion.

Subreptítius, Adiectiuum. Stollen or falsely come by. vt Subreptitius puer. Plaut.

Subrogo, súbrogas, pen. cor. subrogâre. Quod & Surrogo scribitur. Cic. To substitute, or subrogate: to make a deputie: to put in another mans roome: to apoynte.
Subrogare collegam Consul dicebatur. Cic.

Subrostrarius, Adiectiuum. Cælius ad Ciceronem. One bange to sit vnder the place of pleadyng called Rostra.

Subrubeo, súbrubes, pen. corr. subrúbui, subrubêre. Ouid. To be somwhat redde. Cælum subrubet. Ouid.

Subrubicundus. Adiectiuum. Plin. Somwhat ruddy.

Subrufus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Somwhat redde.
Subrufus aliquantum. Plaut.

Subrumus, súbrumi, pen. corr. masc. gen. Varro. A suckynge lambe.

Súbrumor, subrumâris, subrumári. To be suckled or putte to sucke. vt Subrumantur agni. Colum.

Subruo,

Subruo, súbruis, pen. cor. súbrui, súbrutum, pen. cor. subrúere. Cæsar. To digge the earth: to cast downe to the grounde.
Súbrutis cuniculo mœnibus. Liu. Undermining the walles.
Muneribus subruit reges. Horat. With bribes to undoo and destroy many kinges.
Natura omnis subruitur. Lucret.
Dies ventura subruet arces mundi. Propert.
Súbrutus, pen. cor. Participium. Destroyed: cast downe to the grounde. vt Castra subruta ferro. Propert.
Vestigia subruta limo. Stat.
Subrusticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. Somwhat rusticall or rude.
Subrutilus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. Somwhat shyning or bright like the colour of golde.
Subsalsus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Somwhat salte in taste.
Subsanno, aui, are. To scorne or mocke.
Subsannatio, onis, f. g. A mocke with bendyng the browes and snuffyng vp the nose.
Subsannator, toris. A mocker.
Subscribo, subscribis, pen. prod. subscripsi, subscriptum, subscribere. Sueton. To write vnder: to subscribe: to fauour a matter: to assygne a cause why: to note certayne thinges in writyng.
Numerus aratorum quotannis apud magistratus subscribitur. Cicero. Is noted or registred.
Subscribere audita. Quint. To write or note those thynges that one hath hearde.
Exemplum literarum alicuius subscribere. Balbus Ciceroni.
¶ Iudicium cum aliquo subscribere. Plin. iunior. To write that he will ioyne in suite agaynst one: to subscribe to a bill of complaint agaynst one.
Subscribere. Cic. Pro eo quod nunc dicunt iurisperiti, adiungere se, Cicero autem istis formulis vtitur, accedere ad causam, descendere in causam, demittere se in causam. To ioygne or take parte with other in an accusation, suite, or variance agaynst one.
¶ Subscribere voluntati alicuius. Marcel. To graunte that one requireth.
Si voto fortuna subscripserit. Colum. If fortune fauour my desyre.
Subscripsit orationi eius Consul. Liu. Id est, fauit.
Iræ alicuius subscribere. Ouid.
Subscribere odijs alicuius. Liu. To ayde or healpe one to be reuenged on his enemie.
¶ Subscribere causam. Cic. To subscribe or adde a reason why he doth a thyng.
Subscriptio, subscriptiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A subscription: a writyng vnderneath: a partakyng with an accuser or plaintife, agaynst one.
Subscriptio ac professio agri. Cic.
Subscriptio Censoria. Cicero. Reformation made by the Censour. Vulgò Reformatio.
Subscriptor, subscriptôris, m. g. Cic. He that in causes iudicial ioygneth with the partie of the accusour, or playntife.
Venalis ascriptor & subscriptor alicuius. Cic.
Subscriptor & approbator. Gell.
Subscus, subscûdis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Idem quod Securicla. Vitruuius. A fastenyng of bourdes or timber together, one within an other, in ioygners craft called a swalow tayle, or doone tayle.
Subseco, súbsecas, penult. corr. subsécui, subsectum, subsecâre. Colum. To cutte vnder, or cutte alittle.
Vngues ferro subsecare. Ouid.
Subsecíuus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum: vnde Operæ subseciuæ, Vide Succisiuus in SVCCIDO.
Subsecundarius, Adiectiuum. Idem quod Succiciuus, vt Subsecundaria tempora. Gell. Tyme spared from other necessary busines.
Subsellium, Vide SVBSIDEO.
Subsentio, subsentis, subsensi, subsensum, subsentíre. Terent. To perceyue somewhat: to haue some inkelynge of a matter.
Subsequor, pen. cor. subséqueris, subsequûtus sum, súbsequi. Cæsar. To folow foorthwith: to folow harde by.
Furtim subsequi aliquem. Ouid.
Omnes hos motus subsequi debet gestus. Cic.
¶ Subsequi aliquem, & imitari. Plin. iunior. To folow and imitate one.
Iudicium alicuius subsequi. Ouid. To folow.
¶ Aliud ilico subsequatur, aut atomos vlias, &c. Cic. An other thyng by and by followeth, &c.
Suo sermone subsequutus est humanitatem tuarum literarum. Cic. He followed in his talke the gentilnesse of your letters, or vsed the like courtesie of talke, that you did in your letters.
Subsequenti anno exitu veris emittunt paruas locustas. Plin. The next yere following.
Subsero, súbseris, pen. cor. subseui. pen. prod. súbsitum, penult. cor. subsérere. Colum. To sow or set vnder a thyng.
Subseruio, subseruis, subseruiui, subseruitum, pen. prod. subseruíre. Plaut. To serue: to accorde: to agree.
¶ Subseruire alicui, vel Subseruire orationi alterius. Plaut. Terent. To healpe forwarde ones tale.
Subsessa, Subsessor, Vide SVBSIDEO.
Subsideo, súbsides, pen. cor. subsédi, pen. prod. subsessum, subsidêre. Columel. To rest in the bottome: to sit vnder: to rest or stay: to lie in wayte for one.
Si quæ fæces in fundis vasorum subsederint. Colum. If any dregges shall rest in the bottomes of vessels.
Quicquid fæcis subsederit. Colum.
Subsidet pecunia apud eum. Plin. iunior. The money remayneth in his handes.
Magna vis iumentorum, quæ in castris subsederat. Cæsar. whiche remayned or taried behinde in the campe.
Subsidere in via. Cic. To rest or tary in the way.
¶ Subsidere. Cic. To espy: to lie in wayte for: to lie in ambush. Cur non eo in loco subsedit? Cic.
Subsellium, subsellij, neut. gen. Subsellia. Persius. Seates or benches, whereon men satte in the Theatre to beholde, or whereon iudges satte in courtes: sometime iudges.
¶ Subsellia, etiam erant iudicum. Cic.
A subsellijs in rostra rem deferre. Cicero. To bryng the matter from the iudges into the common place before the people.
Tetrica subsellia. Auson. The seuere iudgement places.
¶ Subsellia, Sedes in theatro. Sueton.
¶ Subsellia, Vbi sedebant rei, & accusatores, & testes. Cic.
¶ Subsellia, pro ipsis iudicibus aliquando accipitur. Martial.
Subsessor, subsessôris, masc. gen. Valer. Max. He that lieth in wayte to take one and kill him: one in an ambush,
Subsessa, sessæ, f. g. Vegetius. An ambushmente whereby hostes of men are intrapped.
Subsidium, subsidij, n. gen. Cæsar. Ayde in an extreame point: healpe: succour.
Subsidia belli. Cic.
Bellissimum subsidium, Vide BELLVS.
Fidissimum subsidium. Tacit.
Subsidium inutile bellis. Stat.
Miserum & innocens subsidium. Cic.
¶ Comparare subsidium. Cic.
Constabilitæ subsidijs legiones. Lucret.
Currere alicui subsidio, Vide CVRRO.
Inuocare subsidium, Vide INVOCO.
Mittere subsidium, Vide MITTO.
Missus subsidio globus. Stat.
Parare subsidium. Cic.
Seruare quempiam subsidio bestiæ. Cic.
Venire subsidio. Cic. To come to ayde and reskue.
¶ Industriæ subsidia atq; instrumenta virtutis in libidine, audaciáq; consumere. Cicero. In mayntenyng of filthy lust and desperate dealynge, to spende those thynges that shoulde serue to the furtherance of industrie and vertue.
Subsidium senectutis. Cic. Refuge and succour of, &c.
Subsidiárius, Adiectiuum. That is sente or geuen to the ayde of other: that cometh to ayde other. vt Cohortes subsidiariæ. Liu.
Acies subsidiariæ. Liuius.
Subsidiarius palmes, qui & præsidiarius & resex à Columella, à Catone custos, & uinarius appellatur palmes. A

byne branche nouriſhed to mainteine the byne.
Subſidior, ſubſidiáris, ſubſidiátus ſum, ſubſidiári. Hircius. To ſtande by, ready to ayde and ſuccour if neede be.
Subſido, ſubsídis, pen. prod. præteritum & ſupinum mutuatur à ſedeo, ſubſédi, ſubſeſſum, ſubſidere. pen. cor. Virgil. To fall downe: to ſinke downe: to deſcende to the botome: to ſette and hide himſelf in a place.
Flumina ſubſidunt. Ouid. The riuers ſinke.
Iuſsit ſubſidere valles. Ouid.
Dorſo recto, planoq;, vel etiam ſubſidente, &c. Colum. With a ſaddle backe.
Vndæ ſubſidunt. Virgil.
Poplite ſubſidens. Virg. Mare ſubſidit. Ouid.
Venti ſubſidunt. Propert. Wyndes ceaſe, or be alayde.
Vrbes ſubſidét, terræq; dehiſcét. Luca. Cities ſhall ſinke, &c.
Subſidere & Conſurgere, contraria. Liu.
¶ Subſidere maſculo dicitur fœmina in coitu. Horat.
¶ Subſidere in loco aliquo. To ſtay or reſt in a place.
Cui opponitur Proficiſci. Cic.
Impetus dicendi ſubſidit. Quint. The vehemencie of pleadyng ſlaketh.
Mulierum menſes ſubſidunt. Plin. Womens termes ſtay and come not ſo abundantly as they were wonte.
Subſigno, ſubſignas, ſubſignáre. Plin. iunior. To ſubſcribe or write vnder: to confirme with his ſigne manuell.
Id apud te ſubſigno, vt ſi me longius euehi videris, in ius voces ad hanc epiſtolam. Plin. iunior.
Facultates ſubſignatæ fiſco. Calliſtratus. Goods taken in an inuentorie, and ſeated as eſcheate to the prince.
Subſilio, ſúbſilis, pen. cor. ſubſilui & ſubſilíui, ſubſultum, ſubſilire. Plaut. To leape alittle: to hoppe.
Ignes ſubſiliunt ad tecta domorum. Lucret.
Subſulto. ſubſultis, ſubſultáre, Frequentatiuum, Idem. Plaut. To iumpe: to hoppe.
Subſultim. Sueton. By iumpes.
Subſilles. Little plates belongyng to ſacrifice.
Subſimilis, & hoc ſubſimile. Celſ. Halfe like: ſomwhat like.
Subſimus, ſubsima, ſubſimum, pen. prod. Varro. That hath ſomwhat a camoyſed noſe, or a flatte noſe.
Subſiſto, ſubſiſtis, ſúbſtiti, ſúbſtitum, pen. corr. ſubſiſtere. Cæſ. To abyde: not to geue place: not to recule & geue backe: to ſtande ſtil: to ſtoppe. To reſiſte: to withſtãde: to doubt.
Clypeo & dextra ſubſiſtere. Virg. To withſtande, &c.
Vires infirmæ ſubſiſtere valent. Tibull.
¶ Subſiſtere feras. Liuius. To reſiſt the violence of wylde beaſtes and kill them.
¶ Subſiſtere in aliquo loco. Virgil. To abyde or ſtay in a place.
Subſiſtere & expectare. Cic.
Circa ima ſubſiſtere. Quint. To ſtay about the bottome and goe no further.
Lingua ſubſtitit in medio ſono. Ouid. His tõgue ſtayed, &c.
Lingua ſubſtitit timore Ouid. He coulde not ſpeake, &c.
Ingeniumq; meis ſubſtitit omne malis. Ouid.
Subſiſtit vnda. Virg The water ſtandeth.
Subſiſtunt opes Romanorum apud eas gentes. Plin. The money or riches of the Romaynes remayneth or is ſtill with thoſe people.
Subſiſtit proceritas balſami intra bina cubita. Plin. The Balme tree is neuer aboue twoo cubites high.
Subſiſtere ſumptui. To beare or maintayne the coſtes or charges.
¶ Subſiſtere. Vlpian. To doubte. In ea re ſubſiſto.
Subſolanus, ſubſoláni, pen prod. Ventus Fauonio contrarius. Plin. An eaſt wynde.
Subſortior, ſubſortîris, ſubſortîtus ſum, ſubſortíri. Cicero. To chooſe by lotte, after other haue choſen before.
Iudices ſubſortiri. Cic. To chooſe iudges by lotte to fulfill the number of them that weare refuſed before.
Subſortítio, ſubſortitiónis. Verbale. Sueton. A chooſyng by lotte to fulfill the places of thẽ that before weare reiected.
Subſtantia, Vide SVBSTO.
Subſterno, ſubſternis, ſubſtráui, ſubſtrâtũ, pen. prod. ſubſtérnere. Terẽt. To ſtrawe or lay vnder any thinge, as ruſhes, &c.
His ſubſterni oportet frondem, aliúdue quid in cubilia, quo mollius conquieſcant. Varro.
Subſternere nidos molliſsimè. Cic. To lay very ſoft thinges in the bottome of their neaſtes.
Subſternere ſemina hordei. Colum. To caſt into the earth barley ſeede. Subſternere herbam ouibus, Cato.
Brachia ſubſternens collo. Catull. Layng vnder.
Subſternere alicui ſuam pudicitiam. Sueton. To abandon hir ſelfe to a man.
Subſternere animo omnia. Cic. To make all thynges inferiour and ſubiecte to the minde.
Delicias multas ſubſternere. Lucret.
Subſtrâtus, huius ſubſtrátus, pen. prod. maſcu. gen. Plin. A ſpredynge or layinge vnder: litter or other like layed vnder beaſtes.
Subſtrâmen, pen. prod. ſubſtráminis, neut. gen. Varro. Litter or any thyng layed vnder horſes or beaſtes.
Subſtillum, ſubſtilli. Feſtus. The tyme of droppyng before & after rayne: a ryme or fallyng miſte.
Subſtillum. Cato. The ſickeneſſe whẽ one piſſeth by drops.
Subſtituo, ſubſtítuis, ſubſtítui, ſubſtitûtum, pen. prod. ſubſtitúere. Plin. To ſubſtitute, or ordayne in place of an other.
Pro eis alia ſubſtituenda. Plin.
Subſtituere & ſupponere. Cic.
Permutare & ſubſtituere. Plin.
Subſtituere iu locum & in vicem alterius. Colum. Cic.
Subſtituere ciuitati aliquem pro altero. Cic..
Subſtituere animo ſpeciem quandam. Liu. To bryng in his phantaſie, &c. to imagine, &c.
Subſtitútio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Paulus Iureconſ. An appoyntyng or ordaynyng in place of an other.
Subſto, ſubſtas, ſúbſtiti, ſúbſtitum, pen. cor. ſubſtâre. Terent. To ſuſtayne, or abyde conſtantly.
Subſtantia, ſubſtantiæ. Quintil. Subſtance: mattier.
Subſtantia. Quint. Goods: riches.
Subſtrahere, Vide SVBTRAHERE.
Subſtramen, Vide SVBSTERNO.
Subſtringo, ſubſtringis, ſubſtrinxi, ſubſtrictum, ſubſtríngere. Colum. To bynde ſtreicte vnderneath: to ſtreyne harde: to girde vnderneath.
Effuſa ſubſtringere. Quint. To reſtreyne, &c.
Subſtringere carbaſa. Martial. To tie or truſſe vp the ſailes.
Comas ſubſtringens ligatas auro. Lucan. To truſſe vp the heare in a coyfe of golde.
Aurẽ ſubſtringere loquaci. Horat. to geue eare to a babler.
Bilem ſubſtringere. Iuuen. To repreſſe choler.
Subſtrictus, Participium, ſiue Nomen ex participio. Columel. Streyned, or bounde harde vnder: ſtreicte.
Crura ſubſtricta. Ouid. Small ſpindle ſhankes.
Frænis ſubſtrictis ora domita ligat. Seneca. With ſtreict bits.
Ilia ſubſtricta. Ouid. Lanke ſydes or flankes.
Subſtricti teſtes. Plin.
Subſtruo, ſúbſtruis, ſubſtruxi, ſubſtructum, ſubſtrúere. Plaut. To vnderpinne: to builde vnder: to make a fundation vnder.
Capitolium ſaxo quadrato ſubſtructum eſt. Liu.
Subſtrúctio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. An vnderpinnyng, or groundeſellyng of an houſe. A buildyng vnder, or makyng of a fundation vnder.
Subſulto, ſubſultas, Vide SVBSILIO.
Subſum, ſubes, ſúbfui, ſubeſſe. Plin. To be vnder or in.
Subeſt intra cutem vulnus. Plancus ad Ciceronem. The wounde is vnder the ſkinne.
Subeſt cauſa. Cic. There is a cauſe or reaſon.
Subeſt cura tacita. Liu.
Subeſt ſimultas. Cic. There is a ſecreate grudge.
Subeſt ſpes. Cic. He hath ſome hope.
Si vlla ſpes ſalutis noſtræ ſubeſſet. Cic. If there weare any hope of life.
Subeſt ſuſpicio. Cic. There is ſome ſuſpition.
Subſuo, ſúbſuis, pen. cor. ſúbſui, ſubſûtum, pen. prod. ſubſúere. Horat. To ſowe vnder.
Subſurdus, Adiectiuum. Quint. Halfe deafe: alſo, that is rẽt hearde, or maketh almoſt no noyſe.
Subtal, talis, n. gen. The holowneſſe of the foote: the palme of the hande.

Subteg-

Subtegmen, ſubtégminis, pen.corr.neut.gen. Terent. The threade in weauyng called the wouke.
Inſeritur medium radijs ſubtegmen acutis. Ouid.
Veſtes picturatæ auri ſubtegmine. Virg.
Subtegulaneus, Adiectiuum. Plin. That is vnder the eaues of houſes, or vnder the tooke.
Subtendo, ſubtendis, ſubtendi, ſubtentum & ſubtenſum, ſubténdere. Cato. To extende or ſtretch abroade vnder.
Subtento, ſubtentas, ſubtentâre. Plaut. To eſpie or aſſay priuily.
Subtento, ſubtentas, ſubtentâre. Plautus. To eſpie or aſſay priuily.
Subtenuis, & hoc ſubténue. Varro. Somewhat thinne or ſclender.
Subter, Præpoſitio, vtriq; caſui ſeruiens, accuſatiuo, & ablatiuo. Relatiuum habet Super. Stat. Vnder.
Subter humum. Subter denſa teſtudine. Virg.
¶ Subter, ſine caſu. Plinius. Inciſuras verò ſubter, vt manus humana. Hauyng lines or ſtreakes vnder, or in the neather parte.
Subterduco, ſubrerdúcis, pen.prod. ſubterduxi, ſubterductum ſubterdúcere. To ſtrale away priuily: to eſcape away: to withdraw. vt Subterducere ſe alicui. Plaut. To ſtrale away from one.
Subterduxit ſe tempus huic occaſioni. Plaut.
Subterfluo, ſubtérfluis, ſubterfluxi, ſubterfluxum, ſubterflúere. Plin. To runne or flow vnder.
Subterfugio, ſubtérfugis, pen.cor. ſubterfúgi, pen. prod. ſubterfúgitum, pen.cor. ſubterfúgere. Plaut. To eſcape away priuily: to eſchewe.
¶ Omnia ſubterfugere, non modò ſapientiæ, ſed etiam fœlicitatis. Cic.
Subterfugere, & deuitare. Cic. To ſcape and eſchew.
Subterfugere crimen. Cic. To auoyde the daunger of a thyng layed to his charge.
Subterfugere imprudentiam alterius. Cic.
Subterfugere militiam ſimulatione inſaniæ. Cicer. By fayneyng him ſelfe madde, to eſchew goyng to warre.
Subterfugere pœnam & calamitatem. Cic.
Subterfugere periculum. Cic.
Subterlabor, pen.prod. ſubterláberis, ſubterlapſus ſum, ſubterlábi. Liu. To eſcape or ſlippe away quickly: to runne or flow vnderneath.
Subterlino, ſubtérlinis, penult. corr. ſubterlíni, ſubterlíui, & ſubterléui, pen.prod. ſubtérlitum, penult.corr. ſubterlínere. Plin. To anoynte or ſmeare vnderneath.
Subtermeo, ſubtermeas, ſubtermeâre. Claudian. To runne vnder.
Subtero, ſúbteris, pen.cor. ſubtríui, ſubtritum, pen. prod. ſubtérere. Colum. To bruyſe or weare: to breake in peeces.
Boues ſubterunt pedes. Cato. The oxen breake or weare out their houſes.
Subtritus, penult.prod. Adiectiuum. vt Subtritæ aſinorum vngulæ. Plaut. Aſſes houſes worne or broken.
Subterraneus, Adiect. Colum. That is vnder the grounde.
Subterranea domus. Plin. An houſe vnder the grounde.
Regna ſubterranea. Iuuenal.
Subterraneæ venæ. Plin.
Subtertenuo, ſubtertéuas, ſubtertenuâre. Lucr. To conſume or weare in the neather parte.
Subtexo, ſubtexis, ſubtéxui, ſubtextum, ſubtéxere. Plin. To weaue, or to ioygne to after: to ſpeake in the ende, or after other thynges.
Cælum ſubtexere fumo. Virgil. To couer or hyde the ſkye with ſmoke.
Cælum ſubtexitur vmbra. Stat.
Subticeo, ſúbtices, cui, cêre. To anſwer nothynge to that is ſpoken: to helde his peace: to ſpeake neuer a woorde.
Subtilis, & hoc ſubtile, pen. prod. Subtile: little: ſmall: thin.
Subtilis argumentatio. Plin.
Concluſio ſubtilis. Quint.
Corpora ſubtilia. Lucret. Definitio ſubtilis. Cic.
Filum ſubtile. Lucrer. A ſmall threade.
Genus ſubtile diſſerendi. Cic.
Gula ſubtilior. Colum. A more delicate and fine mouthe.
Subtiliſsimus homo. Cic.
Ignis ſubtilis fulminis. Lucret.
Iudicium ſubtile. Cic.
Palatum ſubtile. Horat. A fine taſte that can well iudge.
Succus ſubtiliſsimus. Plin. Very thinne.
Subtilitas, pen.cor. ſubtilitâtis. Plin. Subtiltie: ſharpeneſſe of witte or reaſon.
Subtilitas mentis. Plin. Subtilitas ſcriptorum. Cic.
Subtilitas iudiciorum. Martial.
Intima quæſtionum naturalium ſubtilitas. Quint.
Anguſta ſubtilitas, Vide ANGVSTVS.
Incomparabilis ſubtilitas. Plin.
Ludicra ſubtilitas. Gell.
Subtíliter, pen.cor. Aduerbium. Subtily: finely. vt Subtiliter diſſerere. Cic. To reaſon ſubtily.
Subtiliter connexæ res. Lucret.
Verſutè & ſubtiliter dicere. Cic.
Magnificè dicere & Subtiliter, contraria. Quintil. To vſe a loftie ſtyle and a ſclender, contrarie.
Subtiliter iudicare. Cic.
Subtiliter exequi numerum. Liu. To compte the number exactly. Vide EXEQVOR.
De Repub. quid ego tibi ſubtiliter? tota perijt. Cicero. What ſhould I cipher, or write curiouſly vnto you, &c.
Subtiliſsimè perpolitum. Cic. Very finely.
Subtimeo, ſúbtimes, pen.cor. ſubtímui, ſubtimêre. Cic. To be halfe afeerde.
Subtondeo, dère. To clippe vnder.
Subtraho, ſúbtrahis, ſubtraxi, ſubtractum, ſubtráhere. Plin. To take away: to withdraw: to ſtrale.
Subtractus fuga. Plin. That eſcaped by flight.
Subtrahere è pondere. Plin. To take from the weight.
Subtrahere aliquid alicui. Plaut. To take or ſtrale away from one.
Subtrahere aliquem bello dicitur morbus. Liu. To let, or keepe one that he can not go to warre.
Subtrahere ſe à curia. Cic.
Amplexu alicuius ſubtrahere ſe. Virg.
Aſpectu alicuius ſubtrahere ſe. Virg. To ſtrale out of ones ſyght.
Colla iugo ſubtrahere. Ouid. To get their neckes out of the yoke.
Subtrahere famæ. Plin. iun. To let one to haue any bruite or fame: to keepe one from hauyng, &c.
Subtrahere aliquem inuidiæ. Plin. iunior. To bryng out of hatred and diſpleaſure.
Cui iudicio eum mors ſubtraxit. Liu.
Subtrahere ſe labori. Colum. To eſchew labour and payne.
Materiam furori alicuius ſubtrahere. Cic. To take away the matter or occaſion to increaſe or feede ones furie.
Timor ipſe ſubtrahit vires. Ouid. Diminiſheth, or taketh away.
Subtrahere & adimere alicui vicarium ſuæ diligentiæ. Cic.
¶ Subtrahere aluum. Vide ALVVS.
Subtriſtis, & hoc ſubtriſte. Terent. Somwhat heauy, ſadde, or ſorie: halfe in a dumpe: not halfe iocunde.
Subtundo, ſubtúndis, ſúbtudi, pen.corr. ſubtûſum, pen. prod. ſubtúndere. vnde Mulier ſubtuſa genas. Tibul. A woman hauyng hir cheekes beaten with blewes.
Subturpis, & hoc ſubturpe. Cicero. Somwhat fowle: in parte fowle and diſhoneſt: halfe diſhoneſt.
Subturpículus, pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little diſhoneſt.
Subtus, Aduerbium. Varro. Vnder.
Subtuſus, pen.prod. Vide SVBTVNDO.
Subucula, ſubúculæ, fœm.gen. pen.corr. Varro. A ſhirte: a petticoate: a coate.
Subuculátus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Quintil. That weareth a ſhyrte.
Subuectio, Subuecto, Subuectus, Vide SVBVEHO.
Subuehio, ſubuehis, ſubuexi, ſubuectum, ſubuéhere. Plin. To beare: to extolle: to carie vp: to carie or conueigh in a ſhippe or wayne.
Inſeſſis omnibus vijs, per quas commeatus ex Samnio ſubuehebatur. Liu. By whiche prouiſion was brought from Samnium.

Subuehi fluminc aductſo. Liu. To be carled agaynſt the ſtreame.
Subuehere naues amne contrario. Plin. To bryngc ſhippes vp agaynſt the ſtreame.
Subuehi ad arcem. Virgil.
Subuehere in altitudinem. Plin.
Subuecto, ſubuectas, ſubuectâre, Frequentatiuum. Virgil. To beare or cary often.
Subuéctio, ſubuectiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cæſ. A conueighynge or caryng.
Subuectus, huius ſubuectus, ſubuectui, m. g. Idem. Tacit.
Subuenio, ſúbuenis, pen. cor. ſubuéni, pen. prod. ſubuentum, ſubuenîre. Plaut. To healpe: to ayde: to ſuccour.
Neceſſe eſt huic vt ſubueniat. Terent.
Succurrere & ſubuenire. Cæſ.
Homini iam perdito ſubuenire. Cic.
Subuenitq; tuis ſera hæc ſententia curis. Stat.
Erroribus ſubuenire. Cic. To declare and make playne the trueth agaynſt errour.
Dolori ſubuenire. Liu. To comforte ones ſorow.
Grauedini quæſo omni ratione ſubueni. Cic.
Acrioribus ſalutis ſuæ remedijs ſubueniendum putauit. Cic.
Solicitudini alicuius ſubuenire. Cic.
¶ Subuenitur, penult. prod. Imperſonale. Plin. They healpe or ſuccour. Huic rei ſubuentum eſt. Cic.
Subuentûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid. That ſhall healpe.
Subuento, ſubuentas, ſubuentâte, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To come to one often.
Subuereor, ſubuerêris, pen. prod. ſubuéritus ſum, ſubueréri. Cic. To feare somwhat.
Subuerto, ſubuertis, ſubuerti, ſubuerſum, ſubuértere. Colum. To tourne vpſide downe. To deſtroy: to ouerthrow: to ſubuerte: to caſt one away by falſe accuſation.
Operum ſubuertere moles. Ouid.
Decretum Conſulis ſubuertere. Sal. To ſubuerte & vndo, &c
Subuerſus, Particip. vt Maieſtas ſoliorum ſubuerſa iacet. Lucr.
Subuerſo, ſubuerſas, ſubuerſâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To ſubuerte often.
Subuexus, Adiectiuum. Liu. Bowed vpwarde like an arche roofe.
Subuiridis, & hoc ſubuíride, pen. cor. Plin. Somwhat greene of colour.
Subula, ſúbulæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Martial. An awle that cordiners doo vſe for a bodken.
Subulo, pen. cor. ſubulônis, m. gen. Plin. An harte hauynge hornes without tines, called a Spitter.
Subulcus, ſubulci, m. g. Vatto. A ſwynehearde.
Hircoſus ſubulcus, id eſt malè olens. Martial.
Tardus. Virg.
Subuolo, ſúbuolas, pen. cor. ſubuolâre. Colum. To flee away: to flee a little: to flee vpwarde.
In cæleſtem locum ſubuolare. Cic.
Subuoluo, ſubuoluis, ſubuóluere. Virgil. To tumble or rolle vnder.
Suburbia, ſuburbiorum, n. gen. pluralis num. Cic. The ſuburbs of a citie.
Suburbânum, ſuburbâni, & pluraliter Suburbâna, pen. prod. Sueton. A maner or houſe without the walles of the citie.
Suburbâna, in plurali tantum. Cic. Suburbes: villages or houſes neare the citie.
Suburbânus, pen. prod. Adiect. Neare the citie: of or perteynyng to the citie. vt Suburbanus ager. Cic.
Fundus ſuburbanus. Cic.
Gymnaſium ſuburbanum. Cic.
Hortus ſuburbanus. Cic.
Hortulus ſuburbanus. Plin. Litora ſuburbana. Plin.
Regio ſuburbana Italiæ. Colum.
Rura ſuburbana. Horat. Villa ſuburbana. Catull.
Suburbánitas, pen. cor. ſuburbanitâtis, f. g. Cic. The neighbourhoode of thē that dwell in the ſuburbes to thē that dwell in the citie.
Suburo, ſubûris, pen. prod. ſubuſi, ſubuſtum, ſubúrere. Suet. To burne somwhat, or a little.
Subuultureus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. That liueth by rauen as Vultures doo.

Succedo, ſuccêdis, pen. prod. ſucceſsi, ſucceſſum, ſuccédere, Datiuo iungitur. To approche or come to: to ſucceede: to come in the place of an other: to goe well forwarde: to haue good ſucceſſe: to proſper or come to effecte: to entre: to goe in: to goe vnder: to approche or come to. Virgilius, Tecto aſſuetus coluber ſuccedere. To goe vnder or into, &c.
Noſtris ſuccede penatibus hoſpes. Virgil. Enter into my palayce, &c.
Rex iuſſæ ſuccedit aquæ. Ouid. The kyng wente into the riuer that he was bidden.
Antro ſucceſsimus. Virg. wee wente into. &c.
Succedere muris. Liu. To approche vnto the walles.
Portis ſuccedunt. Cæſ. They come to the gates.
Tectis ſuccedere. Ouid. To enter into the houſe.
Terris alicuius ſuccedere. Virg.
Imo ſucceſsit tumulo. Virg.
Paruæ ſuccedimus vrbi. Virg.
Cum ſcalis ſuccedere ad mœnia. Liu.
Senſim ad montes ſuccedit. Liu. He goeth vp by little and little vnto the hilles.
Succedere in tabernaculum. Curtius.
Aliquò ſuccedere. Cic.
Murum ſuccedere. Tacit. To come to the wall.
Minutatim ſuccedere. Lucret. To enter by little and litle.
Omnia ſub acumen ſtyli ſubeant & ſuccedãt neceſſe eſt. Cic.
¶ Succedere. Cic. To ſucceede: to come in place of an other.
Integri & recentes defatigatis ſuccedunt. Cæſ.
Succedere in locum alterius. Cic.
In vicem alterius ſuccedere. Plin.
In ſex partes diuiſus exercitus Romanus ſenis horis in orbem ſuccedebat prælio. Liu.
Eques in pugnam ſuccedit. Liu. The bande or troupe of horſemen entred into the battayle to fight.
Succedere in paternas opes. Liu. To ſucceede in poſſeſſion of his fathers goods.
Sub primam noſtram aciem ſucceſſerunt. Cæſ. They entred into the fore fronte of our armie.
Succeſsit vicarius muneri alterius. Cic. He ſucceeded in an other mans office or charge.
Ad ſummum ſuccedere honorem. Lucr. To aſcende to high honour.
Alicui ſuccedere. Cic.
Aeſopi fabellæ fabulis nutricularum proximè ſuccedunt. Quintil. Aeſopes fables are very like, or muche reſemble ſuch tales, as nourſes are wonte to tell children.
Si perinde, vt ipſe mereor, mihi ſucceſſerit. Plãcus Ciceroni.
Nihil ſemper floret, ætas ſuccedit ætati. Cic: One age commeth after an other.
Honori alicuius ſuccedere. Ouid.
Orationi ſuccedere. Cic.
Magnis ſuccedere, & æquales habere. Cic.
¶ Negotium omne iam ſuccedit ſub manus. Plaut. All the mattier proſpereth well vnder our handes, or goeth wel forwarde with vs.
Hac non ſucceſsit, alia aggrediemur via. Terent. The mattier came not well to paſſe this way. &c.
Si minus ſuccedet, magnum tamen periculum non adibit. Cicero.
Succedit ex ſententia. Cic. It goeth forward, or commeth to paſſe euen as we wolde haue it.
Melius ſuccedit tempus. Cæſar.
Haudquaquam proſperè cœptis ſuccedebat. Liu. His enterprices had not good ſucceſſe.
¶ Quòd ſi ſucceſſerit alienari mente, vel ex equo hominem decidere. Plin. If it ſhall chaunce him to fall out of his witte, &c.
¶ Succeſſum eſt, Impersonaliter. Cicero, Quum Macedoniã obtineret, neque ei ſucceſſum eſſet. And no man came to ſucceede him, &c.
Succeſſus, Adiectiuum paſsiuum. That proſperouſly happeneth, or commeth to paſſe: that ſpeedeth well. Cicero, Quũ omnia mea cauſa velles mihi ſucceſſa. whereas for my ſake you wyſh all thynges to come well to paſſe.
Succeſſus, huius ſucceſſus, m. g. Virgil. Succeſſe good or ill.
Succeſſus & euentus. Plin.

Acrior ipso successu. Virgil.
Lætior successu. Ouid.
Successus prosperos dare. Liu. To prospere: to geue prosperous successe.
Augere successus nouis successibus. Claud.
Carere successu. Ouid. To haue no successe.
Vrgere successus suos. Lucan. To folowe his good successe and fortune.
Successa, successorum, plur. num. Idem. Ouid.
Successor, successóris, m. g. Cic. A successour: he that commeth in place of an other.
Successor fuit hic tibi Galle, Propertius illi. Ouid. Folowed the, came after the, or was thy successour.
Successor tanti frater honoris erit. Ouid.
Successor aliquid immutat de institutis priorum. Cic.
Successio, successiónis, f. g. Verbale. Plinius. Succession: cõmyng in place of other.
Quid hoc mihi prodest in Antonij locum successio? Brutus ad Atticum.
In omni re doloris amotio successionem efficit voluptatis. Cicero. The puttinge away of greefe maketh pleasure to succede.
Successio prouinciarum. Cælius ad Ciceronem. The succession of gouernours in prouinces.
Succedáneus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. That succedeth: that cõmeth in place of an other.
Succedaneus alieni periculi. Vlpianus. He that aunswereth the daunger of an other.
Succendo, succéndis, succendi, succensum, succéndere. Liu. To inflame: to burne.
Crines succendit flammâ. Lucan.
Classica succendere cantu. Lucan.
Succensus, Participium: vt Ignibus succensis torreri. Cic.
Amore alicuius succensus. Ouid.
Ira succensus. Sil.
Mero multo ad bella succensi. Seneca.
Ira succensa rabie. Claud.
Mentes succensas agit libido. Seneca.
Succenseo, succenses, succénsui, succensére. Cic. To be angrie for a good cause.
Dij hominibus irasci & succensere consuerunt. Cic.
Succento, tonis. A garment that onely hoores did weare.
Succenturio, succentúrias, succenturiâre. Donatus. To make vp the number of an hundred souldiours: to fill vp the nũber of a bande for them that be dead or absent.
Succenturiâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. That is set in place of him that is dead or absent.
Succerda, succerdæ, f. g. Fest. Swines dunge: a pigges tourde.
Succerno, succernis, succréui, succrêtum, pen. prod. succérnere. Plin. To range meale with a sieue: to seperate or take frõ other.
Farinario cribro succernunt. Plin. They range it, or sifte it with, &c.
Partem de nucleis succernito. Cato. Seperate, &c.
Successor, Successio, Vide S V C C E D O.
Succido, succîdis, succîdi, succîsum, pen. prod. succídere, Ex sub & cædo. Plin. To fell or cutte downe.
Succisa arbor. Liu. Nemus succisum. Lucan.
Segetes succidere. Virg. To mowe or cut downe corne.
Seges succiditur ense. Sil.
Succidáneus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Succedaneus.
Succídia, succídiæ, f. g. Varro. A piece or fliech of bacõ salted.
Succidia, per translationem. Cicer. Iam ortum ipsi agricolæ succidiam alteram appellant. id est, vt Nonius vult, Necessariam successionem.
Súccida, súccidæ, f. g. pen. corr. Iuuenal. Plin. New horne vnwashed.
Succida lana inuolutum. Colum. Vellera succida. Martial.
Succisîuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That is cut, drawen, or severed from other. vnde Succisiuum tempus. Cic. Time spared from other businesse. Alij scribendũ censent Subseciuus: vtique à verbo Subseco. Author Aggenus Vrbicus.
Succisiuæ operæ. Cic. Thinges done at tymes stolen from other necessarie affayres.
Temporum succisiua, Substantiué. Quintil.
In succisiuum esse. Varro.
Succido, súccidis, súccidi, pen. corr. succásum, succídere, Ex sub & cado. Gell. To fall vnder: to fall downe as one doth on his knees.
Genua succidunt. Plaut. His legges fayle him: his knees faulter vnder him.
Artus succidunt. Lucret.
Succiduus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Low: readie to fall: faultringe.
Gressus succidui titubant. Claud.
Poplite succiduo genua intremuêre. Ouid.
Succidus, Vide S V C C V S.
Succingo, succingis, succinxi, succinctum, succíngere. Virg. To girde: to compasse or inuiron.
Ministri succincti. Ouid.
Succingere se canibus, armis, &c. Cic, Liu. To haue dogges, or men armed about him for his garde or defense.
Succinctus cultro, ferro, pugione. Liu. Cic. That weareth a knife, swoorde, or dagger about him.
Gladio succinctus, Author ad Heren. Hauinge his swoorde by his side.
Pinus succincta comas. Ouid.
Vrbs succincta portubus. Cic. A citie hauinge on euery side hauens or portes.
Neruis corpus succinctum. Plin.
Terrore se succingere. Plin. iun. To beseete himselfe with a garde of armed men to make all men afrayed of him.
Pectora succincta curis. Stat.
Succinctus, Nomen ex participio. Girte: compassed: inuironed: prompte: in a readinesse: apte. Plin. Arbores graciles, succinctioréque & enodes. Slenderer and shorter, &c.
Succincta oratio. A compendious or shorte oration.
Succingulum, succínguli, pen. corr. Fest. A swoorde girdle: Also a trusse.
Succino, succinis, pen. corr. succinere, Ex sub & cano compositũ. Horat. To make a softe noyse: to singe a base or tenor.
Succinum, súccini, pen. corr. Plin. Aumber wherof beades are made.
Pinguia succina. Iuuenal.
Succinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of aumber. vt Succina gutta. Martial. A droppe of aumber.
Succineus, Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. Of aumber.
Succipio, súccipis, succépi, succeptum, succípere. Virg. To take or receiue.
Succisiuum tempus, Vide S V C C I D O, succîdis, pen. prod.
Succlamo, succlámas, penult. prod. succlamâre, Idem quod Acclamare. Liu.
Succlamatum est à militibus. Brutus Ciceroni.
Succlamatus omnium maledictis. Quintil. In obloquie and cried out of, or ill spoken of by all men.
Succlamátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A crying to.
Succollo, succollas, succollâre. Suet. To put vnder the necke or shoulders: to beare a thinge: to beare vp with the shoulders.
Succosus, Vide S V C C V S.
Succresco, succrescis, succréui, succrêtum, pen. prod. succréscere. Columel. To grow vnder or low: to increase and waxe more and more.
Succrescere ætati alicuius. Cic. To grow after one.
Vestræ quasi succrescit ætati. Cicero. It doeth increase with your age as it weare.
Succrescere gloriæ seniorum. Liu. To attaine to the glorie of the elders.
Succubo, aui, are. To lie vnder.
Succubi, dæmones dicuntur qui sub humana specie, corporibus assumptis, se viris subijciunt: Sicut Incubi qui mulieres incunt.
Succuba, pen. corr. dicitur, quæ se alieno marito subijcit. Ouid. An harlotte lying with an other womans husbande.
Succumbo, succumbis, succúbui. succúbitum, penult. corr. succúmbere. Liu. To lie or fall downe vnder: to fayle for feeblenesse: to fainte in courage: to leese his courage: to be ouercome or ouercharged with any thinge: to be subdued.
Succumbere oneri. Liu. Not to be able to sustaine a burden: to fall vnder, &c.
Genu flexõ succumbere. Ouid.

¶ Succumbere, ad animum relatum. Cic. To fainte in courage, &c.
Animo succumbere, Cic.
Culpæ succũbere. Virg. To yelde in cõmittinge an offence.
Doloribus succumbere. Cic. To be ouercome with sorowe and payne.
Succumbere doloribus, cẽsque humili animo imbecillóque ferre miserum est. Cic.
Fatis succumbere. Lucan.
Fortunæ succumbere. Cic. Not to be able to sustaine aduersitie: to be ouercome with aduersitie.
Labori succumbere. Cæsar. To be ouercome with labour.
Precibus alicuius succumbere. Ouid.
Senectuti succumbere. Cic. For age to be able to doo no more.
Virtutem turbæ succumbere vidit. Ouid.
Oculi succũbũt. Ouid. The eyes are ouercome with sleape.
Lumina nescia succumbere somno. Ouid.
Succumbere viro dicitur mulier. Varro.

Succurro, succúrris, succurri, succursum, succúrrere. Virg. To healpe to ayde: to succour: to come in minde or remẽbrãce.
Succurrere laborantibus. Cæsar.
Succurrere atque subire. Cic.
Succurrunt subsidia hæc tantis malis. Cæsar.
Dolori nostro succurrere. Propert.
Expectationi aliquorum quàm celerrimè succurrere. Cic.
Infamiæ cõmuni succurrere. Cic. To put away the infãmie that goeth in generall vpon all.
Labori alicuius succurrere. Virgil.
Lapsis succurrere. Ouid. Miseris succurrere. Virg.
Pudicitiæ & vitę mulieris succurrere. Cic. To healpe to saue the life and chastitie of his wife.
Rebus succurrite læsis. Ouid.
Ferre opem patriæ, succurrere saluti, fortunisque communibus. Cicer.
Vrbi incensæ succurritis. Virg. You healpe, &c.
¶ Neque mihi succurrebant verba. Cicer. Neyther did I remember the woordes, &c.
Illud mihi succurrebat, graue esse me de iudicio patris iudicare. Cicero filius. This came into my minde, &c. or I remembred this.
Vt quidque succurrit, libet scribere. Cic.
Mirari succurrit. Plin.
¶ Succursum, Impersona. Liu. Cuius aduersæ fortunæ velit succursum.

Succus, succi, m.g. Terent. Iuyce or humour that the bodie receaueth of meate. Also generally all manour of Iuice.
Herbæ succus. Ouid.
Succus lactis. Plin. whey.
Succo hordei elephantos mitificari tradit Plinius.
Succus arboris. Plin. Infector succus. Plin.
¶ Acer succus. Vitruuius.
Acerbi succi. Ouid. Amarus succus. Ouid.
Albicans succus. Plin. Atri succi. Ouid.
Blandior succus, Vide BLANDVS.
Commodatus stomacho succus, Vide COMMODO.
Crudus. Iuuenal. Dulces succi. Ouidius.
Dulcis mellitúsque succus, Vide MEL.
Fuscus. Ouidius.
Horrendis infamia pabula succis. Ouid.
Humifer succus. Cic. Ignauus, Vide IGNAVVS.
Languidus succus & euanidus. Plin.
Mites succi. Ouid. Pinguis succus. Palladius.
Tabescens succus. Plin. Tristes succi. Virgil.
¶ Corporis succus abit in aera. Ouid.
Adempti succi. Ouid.
Excipitur succus inciso caule messibus. Plin.
Expressus nuci succus. Plin.
Vua & succo terræ, & calore solis augescit. Cic.
Veneni succos spargit. Ouid.
Nocituro succo tumescit herba. Seneca.
¶ Succus ciuitatis, Per translationem. Cicer. The vigour or strength of the citie.
Succus ille & sanguis incorruptus. Cic.
Ingenij succus. Quintil.

Ornatur oratio quasi colore quodam, & succo suo. Cic.
Succôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Full of iuyce or moisture.
Succosior liber arboris. Columel. A barke of a tree more thicke and moyste.
Súccidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut. Moiste, or full of iuyce.
Succida lana, & Succida vellera. Colum. Martial. Vide LANA.

Succutio, súccutis, pen. corr. succussi, succussum, succútere. To shake a thyng: to iogge vp: to lifte or shake, as an horse that trotteth harde shaketh him that rideth.
Currus altè succutitur. Ouidius. The chariotte iogged vp aloofte.

Succusso, succússas, succussâre, Frequẽtatiuum. Actius. To shake as a trottinge horse doth: to trotte.
Succussus, huius succussus, m.g. Cic. A shakyng: a trottinge.
Succussor, succussôris, masc.ge. vt Succussor equus. A trottinge horse: An horse that often casteth his ryder.
Succussârius, succussârij, m.g. Idem.
Succussâtor, pen. prod. succussatôris, m.g. Idem. Lucilius.
Succussatûra, succussatúræ, f.g. pen. prod. A iogginge: a trottinge.
Suctus, &c. Vide SVGO.
Sucula, súculæ, penult. corr. Diminutiuum à sue. Plaut. A lesse pigge: also a nũber of sterres called the. vii. sterres, which appeare the. xii. kalendes of June, & be called also Hiadæ.
¶ Sucula. Cato. Vitru. A parte of the engine called a craine. Vide CHELONIA, cheloniorum.
Sudator, Sudatorium, &c. Vide SVDO.
Sudes, sudis, f.g. Virg. A certaine speare burned at the ende: A stake.
Sub aqua defixæ sudes. Cæsar. Stakes, &c.
Præustæ sudes. Cæsar.
Deostæ. Claud. Fraxineæ. Virg. Ashen stakes.
Ferratæ. Virgil. Vastæ. Stat.
¶ Sudibus inter se concúrrere. Liu. To renne eache at other with headlesse speares hardened at the ende with fier.
Obusta sude figere aliquem. Ouid.
Crebris sudibus percussæ crates. Lucan.
Torrere sudes. Stat. Vibrare sudem. Sil.

Sudo, sudas, sudâre. To sweate: to labour sore: to take muche paine: to haue much to doo.
In armis sudauit. Stat. Sine causa sudare. Cic.
Humore sudant saxa. Lucret. Stones droppe with moisture.
Sãguine multo sudare. Liu. To sweate bloude abundãtly.
Quercus sudabunt roscida mella. Virgil. Shall sweate out honie.
Prælia sudare. Claud.
¶ -cia sudabis satis,
Si cum illo incœptas homine. Terent. Whom, you shall haue enough to doe, if, &c.
Pro communibus cõmodis sudare. Cic. To trauaile or take paines for, &c.

Sudâtus, penult. prod. Participium. Besweated: all wette or moisted with sweate. vt Labor gelido sudatus in Acmo. Stat. The great payne and labour that was taken in the mountayne Acmus.
Thus ligno sudatum. Ouid. Frankensense sweatinge out of a tree.
Vestis sudata. Quintil. A garment moyst with sweate.
Fibula sudata marito. Claud. A token that the husbande hath taken muche payne in to woorke it with great cunninge.

Sudâtor, pen. prod. sudatôris, masc. gen. Verbale. Plin. One that sweateth: a great sweater.
Sudâtrix, pen. prod. Verbale, fœm. gen. Martial. A woman that sweateth.
Sudâtio, sudatiônis, f.g. Verbale. Seneca. A sweatinge.
Sudatórius, Adiectiuum. Plaut. That belongeth to sweatinge.
Sudatórium, sudatórij, n.g. Substantiuum. Seneca. A stewe or hoate house.
Sudabundus, Adiectiuum. Ouid. Sweatinge.
Sudor, sudôris, pen. prod. Plin. Sweate: also labour.
Cæruleus sudor. Ouid. Illotus sudor. Virg.
Immundus sudor. Virg. Pestiferus. Cels.
Crudis virûm sudoribus ardet puluis. Stat.

Tepidis

Tepidis ſudoribus effœti artus. Stat.
Calens ſudore belli. Stat.
Conſequi multum ſudorem. Cic.
Elicere ſudorem. Celſus. To prouoke ſweate.
Emittere ſudorem. Plin. To ſweate.
Salſus ſudor ijt per artus. Virgil. The ſweate dropped downe his bodie.
Sudor fluit vndique riuis. Virg.
Fumantes ſudore equi. Virg.
Paruo ſudore madentes vultus. Sil.
Manat ſudor è toto corpore. Lucret.
Gelidus toto manabat corpore ſudor. Virg.
Hercules ſimulachrum multo ſudore manauit. Cic.
Frigidus ſudor obſeſſos occupat artus. Ouid.
Remittit ſe ſudor. Ceſ. The ſweate beginneth to leane.
¶ Sudor, pro Labore. Cic. Paine: labour: trauaile.
Stylus ille tuus multi ſudoris eſt. Cicer. That thy maner of ſtyle is very painefull, or requyreth great payne and labour.

Sudárium, ſudárij, n. g. Sueton. A naphin, or handkerchiefe.
Sudario candido frontem tergere. Quint. To wipe his face with a fayre naphin.

Sudum, ſudi, neut. gen. Virgil. The cleare firmament without cloudes: fayre weather.
Horologium mittam & libros, ſi erit ſudum. Cic.
Ver ſudum, adiectiué. Virg. A fayre ſprynge time.

Suco, ſues, ſuéui, ſuêtum, ſuêre, Antiquum verbum: vnde Sueſco, ſuéſcis. ſuéſcere. Lucret. To be wont: to accuſtome.

Suetus, Participium. Virg. Accuſtomed: wonte.
Suetus legibus. Cic. Accuſtomed to lyue vnder lawes.
Suetus ciuilibus armis. Lucan.
Adulatio ſueta. Tacit. Requies ſueta. Tacit.

Suffarcino, ſuffarcinas, penul. corr. ſuffarcinâre. Plaut. Terent. To lade or burdeine: to truſſe vp: to ſtuffe vp.

Suffarraneus, Adiectiuũ. Plin. That carieth meale or flower to any place to ſelle.

Suffero, pen. corr. ſuffers, ſuſtuli, pen. corr. ſublâtum, penult. prod. ſufferre. Virg. To ſuſtaine.
Nunquam ſufferre eius ſumptus queat. Terent. He can neuer be hable to beare and ſuſtayne the ſumptuous charges of him.
Laborem ſufferre. Plaut.
¶ Sufferre. Plaut. To ſuffer: to abide: to take vpon him.
Pro huius peccatis ego ſupplicium ſufferam. Terent. I ſhall abide puniſhment, &c.
Sufferre & perpeti. Seruius Ciceroni.
Mulctam ſufferre. Cic. Pœnam ſufferre. Cic.

Suffertus, ſufferta, ſuffertum. Sen. Stuffed: filled: repleniſhed.

Sufferuco, ſufferues, ſufférbui, ſufferuêre. Plinius. To be ſomewhat hoate.

Sufferuefácio, ſufferuéfacis, pen. corr. ſufferueféci, pen. prod. ſufferuefactum, ſufferuefácere. Plin. To make to ſeeth or to be ſomwhat hote.

Sufferuefio, pen. prod. ſufferuefis, pen. indiff. ſufferuefieri, pen. corr. Plin. To be made ſomwhat hote.

Suffes, ſúffetis, pen. corr. maſc. gen. Lingua Punica Conſul dicitur. Liuius. A Conſull.

Sufficio, ſúfficis, pen. corr. ſufféci, pen. prod. ſuffectum, ſufficere. Plin. iunior. To ſuffice: to be ſufficiẽt or enough: to cõtent: To ſet or chooſe in place of an other: to ſubſtitute. To miniſter. To ſtaine.
Sufficere tibi debet, ſi exhæredatus à matre, &c. Plin. iunior. It ſhould ſuffice you, if, &c.
Nec ſufficit vmbo ictibus. Virgil. And the boſſe of the target can not beare of the ſtrokes.
Animus ſufficit malis. Ouid.
Sufficere paucorũ cupiditati. Cic. To ſuffice or ſatiſfie the couetous affection of a few.
Sufficit hic mons alimentis hominum. Liu. This moũtaine is ſufficiently hable to finde men their liuinge.
Largè ſufficiens prædium annuis victibus. Plin. A ferme abundantly hable to finde men their yerely liuinge.
Nec obniti cõtrà ſufficimus. Virg. We be not hable to withſtande or reſiſte them.
Non ſufficiẽtibus iam viribus ad Conſularia munera obeunda. Liuius. His ſtrength not beyng hable to doo thoſe thinges that appertaine to the Conſulſhippe.
Ad quas nec dies ipſa ſufficiat. Quintil.
¶ Sufficere ſibi non poteſt. Vlpian. He is not hable to ſee to his owne goods.
¶ Ipſe pater Danais animos ſufficit. Virg. Geueth courage to the Græcians.
¶ Sufficere. Virgil. To ſet or chooſe in place of an other.
Ne ſufficiatur Conſul, non timent. Cic. They feare not that he ſhall be made Conſull in the other mans place.
In eius locum M. Cornelius ſuffectus. Liu. was choſen in his place.
¶ Sufficere. Cic. To ſtaine.
Ardentéſque oculos ſuffecti ſanguine & igni. Virg. Hauynge eyes redde like blouddy, and bright like fier.
Maculis ſuffecta genas. Valer. Flac.
Lumina ſuffecta letho. Valer. Flac.
¶ Sufficiens teſtis. Paulus. A ſufficient witneſſe.

Sufficienter, Aduerbium. Vlpian. Sufficiently.

Suffectûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Stat.

Suffigo, ſuffigis, pen. prod. ſuffixi, ſuffixum, ſuffigere. Plin. To faſten or nayle vp.
Suffigere cruci, & in cruce. Cic. Hirt. To hange vpon a gibbette or galowes.
Stimulos nouos ſuffixit dolori. Sen. He renewed my greefe.

Suffixus, Participium. Faſtened: ſet vp on. vt Robore erecto ſuffixus. Sil.
Caput ſuffixum veruto. Lucan. Ones heade ſette on a darte or ſpeare.

Suffio, pen. corr. ſuffis, ſuffiui, ſuffitum, pen. prod. ſuffire. Plin. To perfume.
Suffire thymo. Virgil.
Cella vinaria bonis odoribus ſuffienda. Colum.

Suffitus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. That is perfumed.

Suffitus, huius ſuffitus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. A perfumynge.

Suffitio, ſuffitiônis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Plin. A perfuming: a fumigation.

Suffimen, pen. prod. ſuffiminis, Idem. Ouid.

Suffimentum, ſuffimenti, Idem. Plin.

Suffitor, pen. prod. ſuffitòris. Plin. He that maketh a perfume.

Sufflamen, Sufflamino, Sufflatio, &c. Vide SVFFLO.

Sufflauus, pen. prod. Adiect. Sueton. Somewhat yalow.

Sufflo, ſufflas, ſufflâre. Plin. To blowe.
Sufflare buccas. Plaut. To puffe vp the cheekes to blowe.
Sufflare buccis. Martial.
Sufflauit neſcio quid vxori. Plaut. He hath whiſpered ſomwhat in his wines care what ſo euer it be.
Sufflata cutis. Plin.

Sufflátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A blowynge.

Sufflâtus, huius ſufflâtus, pen. prod. m. gen. Idem.

Sufflámen, pen. prod. ſufflâminis, n. g. Iuuenalis. That wherewith a wheele is ſtopped or ſtayed.

Sufflámino, ſufflâminas, pen. corr. ſufflaminâre. Senec. To ſtay or holde backe with that inſtrument.

Suffoco, ſuffócas, pen. prod. ſuffocâre, Ex ſub & faux compoſitum, au in o productã cõuerſa. Ouid. To ſtoppe the breath: to ſtrangle: to ſtifle: to choke.
Gallum gallinaceum ſuffocare. Cic.
Suffocare fame vrbem Cic.

Suffocátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A ſtranglyng: a chokyng: a ſtiflynge.

Suffodio, ſúffodis, pen. corr. ſuffódi, pen. prod. ſuffoſſum, ſuffódere. Colum. To digge vnder: to make holow vnderneath.
Suffodere equos. Cæſ. To thruſt horſes through.
Suffodere montem. Plin. To digge vnder an hille.

Suffóſſus, Participium. Digged vnder: caſt downe: deſtroyed. vt Suffoſſa ſacella. Cic.

Suffóſſio, ſuffoſſiônis, f. ge. Verbale. Seneca. A diggyng vnder: an vnderminynge.

Suffrago, pen. prod. ſuffrâginis, fœm. gen. Plin. The ioincte of the hinder legge of a beaſt called the houx: ſometime the paſterne.
¶ Suffragines. Columel. Yonge ſpringes of vines.

Suffraginôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: vt Equus ſuffraginoſus. Columel. An horſe diſeaſed in the houx or paſternes: that

hath the scratches.

Suffragor, penult. prod. suffragâris, suffragâri. Cic. To speake in ones parte fauourably: to geue him his voyce or good woorde: to fauour or healpe.

Nemo ab ignotis hominibus nullis suffragantibus meritis honore afficitur. Cic.

Suffragari & Aduersari, contraria. Cic.

Laudibus cuiuspiam suffragari. Lentulus Ciceroni.

Suffragari alicui ad Consulatum. Cic. To healpe one to be Consull.

Suffragante fortuna videris res maximas consequutus. Cic. By the good healpe of fortune, &c.

Suffragâtio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A declaration of consent or fauour: a geuinge of ones voyce in election.

Vrbana suffragatio. Cic. Facilis suffragatio pro salute. Cic.

Accedere ad dignitatem alterius suffragatione sua. Plancus Ciceroni.

Perdere alicuius officij suffragationem. Cic.

Suffragâtor, pen. prod. suffragatôris, m. g. Cicer. One that healpeth with his good woorde or voyce: A supporter or maintayner.

Suffragatórius, Adiectiuum. That healpeth one with his good woorde at a time. vt Amicitia suffragatoria. Cicero, Intelligat sore non breuem & suffragatoriam, sed firmam & perpetuam amicitiam.

Suffragia, suffragiorũ, n. g. Cic. The voyces of men in geuinge their consent. Healpe or succour. A wreeke in the sea.

Cæca suffragia. Sil. Blinde cõsents & voices genẽ vnwares.

Corruptum suffragium. Cicero.

Occulta de honore suffragia. Cic.

Tristia suffragia. Silius. Sorowfull or hatefull elections.

Vitiosum suffragium. Cic.

¶ Captare suffragia populi. Horat. To indeuour to get the voyces and fauours of the people.

Libera dantur populo suffragia. Iuuenal.

Ferre suffragium de capite alicuius. Cic. To tell his opinion or iudgement touchynge the perill of ones life.

Fieri Consulem cunctis suffragijs. Cic.

Flagitare confusionem suffragiorum. Cic.

Indulgere suffragio alicuius, Vide INDVLGEO.

Inire suffragia, Vide INEO.

Mittere in suffragium, Vide MITTO.

Vnusquisque studio & suffragio suo viam sibi ad beneficium impetrandum munire possit. Cic.

Ornare suffragio, Vide ORNO.

Priuare populum suffragijs. Cic. To take from the people their right of geuinge voyces in elections.

Tegere suffragium. Cicero.

Suffrenatio, suffrenatiônis, f. g. Plin. A kinde of buildinge that fastneth the stones in the walles.

Suffrico, süffricas, pen. corr. suffricui, suffrictum, & suffricâui, suffricâtum, suffricâre. Columel. To rubbe of.

Suffricare palpebras medicamento. Celsus. To rubbe, &c.

Suffringo, suffringis, suffrégi, pen. prod. suffractum, suffríngere. To breake vnder: to breake in the middle.

Canibus crura suffringantur. Cic. Lette dogges legges be broken.

Suffrio, süffrias, pen. corr. suffriâre. Colum. To crumme small: to breake in small pieces.

Suffugio, süffugis. pen. cor. sufügi, pen. prod. suffúgitum, pen. corr. suffügere. Liuius. To flie away priuily.

Natura deũm suffugit tactum manuum. Lucret. Diuine nature can not be touched with the handes.

Sensum suffugere. Lucret.

Suffúgium, suffugij, n. g Quintil.. A place of refuge.

Suffulcio, suffulcis, suffulcíui, suffulcîtũ, pen. prod. vel suffulsi, suffultum, suffulcire. Varro. Plautus. To stay or holde vp: to sustaine or beare vp. Vide FVLCIO.

Cibus suffulcit artus. Lucret.

Suffultus, Participium. Author ad Heren. Stayed vp.

Porticus suffulta paribus columnis. Lucret.

Suffumigo, suffúmigas, penult. corr. suffumigâre. Varro. To make smoke vnderneath: to make a suffumigation.

Suffumigare sulphure. Cels.

Suffumigare oculos acribus medicamentis. Cels.

Suffundo, suffundis, suffúdi, suffúsum, penult. prod. suffúndere. Plaut. To caste or power downe vpon or on a thynge: to caste abroade.

Vtrunque in os suffunditur. Columel.

Vt cibo suffundamus vires ad fœturam. Varro. That with meate we maye geue them strength, or cause them to haue strength to generation.

¶ Suffundere. Virgil. To spreade ouer and ouer.

Maculis suffundi. Stat. To haue many speches ouer all.

¶ Suffundere aciem oculorum. Seneca. To trouble or confounde the eye sight.

Suffunduntur oculi. Seneca.

Suffúsus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Sprinckled: indeawed: that hath any thinge spredde on it. vt

Genæ suffusæ igne. Seneca. Cheekes redde as fier.

Candor suffusus purpureo sanguine. Stat. whitenesse of face interlaced or mixed with ruddinesse.

Lachrymis oculos suffusa. Virg. Hauing the eyes all wetted with teares.

Impudentia in ore, multo rubore suffusa. Plin. Iunior.

Suffusus rubor. Liuius. Ruddinesse rising in ones face, as in blushynge.

Aequali calore suffusus æther. Cic.

Suffusus cordi sanguis. Cic. Blondde spredde in the herte.

Suffusus sanguis oculis, & Suffusi eruore oculi. Plin. The eyes beyng blouddeshotte.

Lingua est suffusa veneno. Ouid. A poysonous tongue.

Suffusus maleuolentia animus in cæteros. Cic. A minde full of rancour or malice towarde other.

Sales suffusi felle. Ouid. Merie scoffes mixed with nippinge or tauntinge.

Suffúsio, onis. f. g. Verbale. Plin. A spreadinge abroade: a peuringe vpon.

Suffusio. Plin. Cels. A webbe in the eyes.

Suffundatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. Layed vnder.

Suffuror, pen. prod. süffurâris, süffurâri. Plaut. To steale priuily.

Suffusio, Suffusus, Vide SVFFVNDO.

Suggero, süggeris, penul. corr. suggessi, suggestum, suggérere. Plaut. To minister or geue a thinge: to sende forth thinges whereof are plentie: to put in minde: to prompte. To shewe or tell.

Cibos suggerere alicui. Stat. To finde or geue one meate.

Tellus suggerit alimenta. Ouid. The grounde geueth foode.

Syluæ feras suggerunt. Plin. iunior.

Sumptus alicui rei suggerere. Terent. To allowe or finde ones costes or expences.

Copiam argumentorum suggerere. Cicer. To minister one plentie of argumentes.

Materiam criminibus suis suggerere. Liu. To minister further matter to be layed to his charge.

Ludum alicui suggerere. Cic.

Rationes alicui sententiæ suggerere. Cic. To minister reasons to proue a sentence.

¶ Bruto statim Horatium suggerunt. Liu. Foorthwith they choose Horatius in Brutus his place.

¶ Si memoria fortè defecerit, tuum est vt suggeras. Cic. It is your parte to tell me or to put me in minde of it.

Suggestus, huius suggestus, m. g. Verbale. Vlpian. A suggestion or puttinge in minde.

Suggestus, huius suggestus, masc. gen. vel Suggestum, suggesti. Varro. An high place.

Suggestus comæ. Stat. An high bush of heare standinge vp.

¶ Suggestus. Liu. A pulpite or highe place where orations or sermones are made to a multitude.

Suggestus lapideus. Columel. A pulpite of stone.

Ascendere in suggestum. Cicer. To goe vp into the chayer, pulpite, or highe seate.

Quum in communibus suggestis consistere non auderet, cõcionari ex turri alta solebat. Cic.

Suggredior, süggréderis, süggressus sum, süggredi, pen. corr. Verbum deponens. Tacit. To goe by stealth or priuily.

Suggrunda, süggrundæ: vel Suggrundia, süggrundiorum. Varro. The eaues of the house that defendeth the walles from rayne.

Suggrun-

Suggrundátio,ſuggrundatiônis, Verbale. Vitruu. The couerynge of an houſe. Vide SVBGRVNDATIO.

Sugillo,ſugillas,ſugillâre: vel, vt quibuſdã placet, ſuggillo,duplici g. Plin. To make blache ſpottes in the ſhinne with beatinge.

¶ Sugillare. Vlpianus. Liu. To ſcorne: to defame or detract: to reprouc: to nippe: to taunte.

Sugillátio,onis,fœ.g. Verbale. Plin. A marke or ſpotte in the viſage, blache or blue, made with a ſtroke.

¶ Sugillatio. Plin. A mocke: a detraction: infamyng behinde ones backe.

Sugo,ſugis,ſuxi,ſuctum,ſúgere. Cic. To ſucke.

Vt penè cum lacte nutricis errorem ſuxiſſe videamur. Cic.

Vbera ſugere. Ouid. To ſucke the teates.

Suctus,huius ſuctus,m.g. Plin. A ſuckynge.

Sui,ſibi, Pronomen reciprocum. Duo ſunt pronomina reciproca: alterum primitiuum, quod vocant Sui, ſibi, ſe, à ſe, generis omnis, & vtriuſque numeri: Alterum poſſeſſiuum, Suus, ſua, ſuum. Antonio ſibi coniuncto. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Joyninge Antonie with him.

Diſſimilis ſui. Ouid.

Vt & ſui & Metrodori memoria colatur. Cic. That the memorie both of himſelfe and Metrodorus may be reuerenced.

Oblitus ſui. Virgil. Forgettinge himſelfe.

Cùm ſibi negotium daret Antonius. Cicero. when Antonie committed the mattier to him.

Sibi aliquando iungitur SVO, nulla neceſſitate, ſed tantùm cuiuſdã feſtiuitatis gratia. Cicero, Suo ſibi victitãt ſucco.

Abijcere ſe, Vide ABIICIO.

Abripere ſe, Vide ABRIPIO. Auertit ſe ex oculis. Virg.

Colligere ſe, Vide COLLIGO.

¶ Seſe. Virgil. At mihi ſeſe offert vltrò meus ignis Amyntas.

Suile, & Suillus, &c. Adiectiuum, Vide SVS.

Sulcus,ſulci,m.gen. Plin. Cic. A furrow.

¶ Sulcus. Virg. Tillynge or labouringe of the grounde.

Tenui ſat erit ſuſpendere ſulco. Virg.

¶ Sulcus. Virg. A range or trenche like a furrow to plante or ſet vines in.

Serere tertio, quarto, quinto ſulco: To ſowe in the thirde, fowerth, or fifte falow.

Altus ſulcus. Stat. A diepe trenche.

Aquarius ſulcus, Vide AQVA.

Vaſti ſulci in puluere. Stat. Great ſtrakes made in the duſte like a furrow.

¶ Sulcus. A diche.

¶ Sata æquant ſuccos. Virgil. The corne is ſo highe as the furrowes. Arent ſulci. Ouid.

Delet ſulcos iterata priores orbita. Stat.

Infodere ſulcos telluri. Virg.

Infodere ſulcum, Vide INFODIO.

Oblimare ſulcos inertes. Virg. To fill vp barrayne furrows with mucke and ſlime.

Longis ſulcis obruta ſemina. Ouid.

Cerealibus ſulcis obruta herba. Ouid. Corne ſowen in furrowes.

Patefacere ſulcum impreſſo aratro. Ouid. To caſte vp a furrow, &c.

Altero ſulco ſerere, vel ſemen mandare. Colum. To ſowe at the ſeconde tilth.

Omne aruum rectis ſulcis, mox & obliquis ſubigi debet. Plin. Euerie falow muſt be caſte vp in ſtraite lõge furrowes.

Súlculus,pen.cor.li,m.g. Diminutiuũ. Colum. A little furrow.

Sulco,ſulcas,ſulcâre. Colum. To caſte vp in furrowes: to make furrowes.

Agros ſulcare. Tibul. To till fieldes in ridges or furrowes.

Aequor ſulcare. Ouid. To cleaue the water in klittynge as a ſhippe doth.

Sulcare cutem rugis. Ouid. To make the ſhinne wrinkled and full of furrowes.

Fluctus ſulcare remige. Claud. To diuide and cut the water, &c.

Humum ſulcare vomere. Ouid. To till, &c.

Longa ſulcat maria alta carina. Virg.

Sulcare maria arbore. Virg. To cut the ſeas, &c.

Pedibus ſulcare pruinas. Propert. To goe vpon, &c.

Sulcâtus,pen.prod. Participium. Made in furrowes. vt

Humus ſulcata. Claud. The grounde tilled, or wherein the ſtreake of a carte wheele is painted.

Aequora ſulcata. Seneca. Cutte: diuided.

Rura ſulcata colono. Claud.

Rura ſulcata vomere. Lucan.

Sulcâtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g. Verbale. One that maketh furrowes: one that roweth in a veſſell on the water. vt Sulcator nauita Ponti. Sil.

Sulcâtim,pen.prod. Aduerbium. Pompon. In furrowes: furrow by furrow.

Sulfur, Vide SVLPHVR.

Sulphur,ſúlphuris,penult.corr.n.gen. Scribi poteſt & Sulfur. Plin. Brimſtone.

Cæruleum ſulphur. Claud.

Calido de ſulfure fumat aqua. Ouid.

Lurida ſulfura. Ouid. Lutea. Ouidius.

Odorum ſulfur. Claud.

Puro de ſulfure fumi cærulci. Ouid.

Sacrum ſulfur. Perſ. Holy brimſtone: heauenly brimſtone.

Viuacia ſulphura flammas admotas rapiunt. Ouid.

Viuum ſulfur. Virgil.

Sulphurâtus,pen.prod. Adiect. Plin. Dreſſed with brimeſtone.

Sulphurâta,pen.prod.n.g.plu.num. Martial. Matches made with brimſtone.

Sulphurata lana. Celſ. Wull ayred or ſmoked in, &c.

Inſtitor mercis ſulphuratæ. Martial. A ſellar of matches.

Sulphuratum ramentum. Martial. A matche.

Sulphúreus, Adiectiuũ: vt Odor ſulphureus. Plin. Of brimſtone.

Antra ſulfurea. Stat. Color ſulfureus. Plin.

Fornacibus ſulfureis ardet Aetna. Ouid.

Lux ſulphurea. Plin. A light of the colour of brimſtone.

Vndæ ſulfureæ. Stat. water mixed with brimſtone.

Sulfurária, ſulfurárię, f.g. A place wheare brimſtone is boiled.

Sultis, veteres dixerunt, pro Si vultis. Plaur.

Sum,es,eſt, Verbum ſubſtantiuum. To be.

¶ Sum copulat aliquando ſimiles caſus. Virgil. Rex erat Aeneas nobis.

¶ Sum, Genitiuo iungitur. Terent. Non eſſe horum te arbitror. I thinke you doo not appertaine to theſe men.

Iam me Pompeij totum eſſe ſcis. Cic.

Eſt adoleſcens eſcæ maximæ. Plautus. The yonge man is a great eater.

Magni ſunt oneris: quicquid imponas, vehunt. Plaut. They beare great burdeins, &c.

Erit humanitatis veſtræ, magnum eorum ciuium numerum calamitate prohibere. Cicer. It ſhall be a parte of your courteiſie and gentilneſſe, &c.

Boni iudicis eſt, facere coniecturam. Cic.

Hominis ingenui eſt, bene velle, &c. Cic.

Eſt miſerorum, vt maleuolentes ſint, atque inuideant bonis. Plaut. It is the facion of wretches, &c.

Non eſt noſtrum onus. Cic. It is no parte of our charge.

Nihil æquè diſſoluendæ religionis eſt, quàm, &c. Liu. There is nothinge that doth ſo much diſſolue religion, &c.

Tanti eius apud ſe gratiam eſſe oſtendit, vti & Reipublicæ iniuriam, &c. Cæſ. He declareth that he doth ſo muche eſteeme and fauour him, that, &c.

Nũc vos æſtimate, facta an dicta pluris ſint. Saluſt. whether deedes or woordes are more to be eſteemed.

Argentum quanti eſt ſumito. Terent. Take as muche money as it is worth.

Quod mihi plurimi eſt. Cic. whiche I very much eſteeme or make great accompte of.

Magni apud aliquẽ eſſe. Cic. To be greatly eſteemed of ẽe.

Minus penſi eſſe. Liu. Vide Penſum in PENDO.

Emere denario, quod fit millę denariũm. Cic. To bye for a penie that is woorth a thouſande.

Quum in Sicilia ſeſtertijs duobus tritici modius eſſet. Cicer. whẽ a buſhel of wheate was at the price of two Seſtertij.

Bona Sexti Roſcij quæ ſunt ſexagies. Cic. which are in value or worth. 150. thouſande crownes, or thirtie thouſande pounde ſterlinge.

Ego ſum domi meæ. Cic. I am in my houſe.

Non licet mihi esse Romæ. Cic.

¶ Sum, Datiuo etiam iungitur, & significat habeo. Virg. Sunt mihi bis septem præstãti corpore Nymphæ. I haue. xiiii. &c.

Est enim columbis ars, inter se blandiri. Plin. Culuers haue an arte to flatter one an other.

-mihi tu iam Eras mortuus, quia non te visitaui. Plaut. We thought thou waste halfe dead to me, &c.

Duobus datiuis. Plaut. Est derisui omnibus. Al mẽ mocke him.

Desiderio esse. Seneca. To be longed for.

Esui potuiq; esse. Vlpian. To be good to be eaten or dronke.

Vt sempiternæ laudi tibi sit iste Tribunatus, exopto. Cic.

Hæ pecuniæ tibi fraudi esse debent. Cic. This money shoulde turne you to discommoditie or hurte.

Postrema tua pagina mihi magnæ molestiæ fuit. Cicero. Did greatly grieue me.

¶ Datiuo & ablatiuo: Plautus, Nihil me pœnitet iam quanto sumptu fuerim tibi. I repent me nothinge at all how great charge I haue ben vnto you.

Si mihi tecum minus esset, quàm est eum tuis omnibus, allegarem ad te illos à quibus, &c. Cicer. If I weare lesse familiar with you, than, &c.

Est mihi melius. Cic. I am in better case.

Bene est mihi. Terent. I am in good case.

Malè esse animo, Vide MALVS.

Amori esse, vel odio dicitur res aliqua. Cassius ad Ciceronẽ. To be loued or hated.

Quibus occidi patrem Sexti Roscij bono fuit. Cic. To whom it was profitable that Sex. Roscius father should be slaine.

Crimini esse alicui dicitur res aliqua. Cicer. To be accused or charged with a thinge.

Tuam à me alienationem ad ciues impios tibi gloriæ fore putauisti. Cicero. Thou thoughtest thy fallynge out with me would turne thee to glorie amonge euill citizens.

Ea ignominia accepta ad patres inuidiæ Menenio fuit. Liuius. Menenius was hated & blamed of the Senatours, &c.

Melli esse dicitur res aliqua. Horat. To please one and be as home to him.

Miraculo esse dicitur res aliqua. Plin. when mẽ merueile at it.

Odio esse. Cæsar. To be hated.

Offensioni esse, Vide OFFENDO.

Oneri ferendo esse. Liu. To be hable to beare a burden.

Ornamento esse alicui & præsidio, Vide Ornamentũ in ORNO.

Præsidio esse alicui. Cæsar. To ayde or succour one.

Quæ signo sunt omnia, non mediocri quodam consilio naturã mũdi administrari. Cic. All which thinges signifie, that, &c.

Radix & folium Indis est maximo pretio. Plin. The roote and leafe is much esteemed amonge the Indians.

Testimonio alicui esse. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To be as a witnesse to one.

Vitio esse. Ouid. To be reputed as a faute.

Quæ ad bellũ vsui erant. Cæs. which serued to the vse of warre.

¶ Plus vnus fuerit Cato, quàm omnes leges. Cic. Only Cato shal be of more price and value than all lawes.

¶ Sum, varijs præpositionibus iungitur: nunc cum ad, vel apud, accusatiuis: nunc cum ab, in, & alijs, ablatiuis.

Ab aliquo esse. Cic. To be on ones parte.

Est ad lateris dolorem. Cato. It is good for the disease of the side or the pleurisie, or it cureth or healeth, &c.

Ad vrbem esse. Cic. To be in the citie.

Ad eam partem quæ est ad Hesperiã. Cæs. which is towarde, &c.

Apud aliquem esse. Terent. To be at ones house.

Apud se esse. Terent. To be at home at his owne house.

Apud herum recte erat. Cic. All went well with my maister.

Apud matrem rectè est. Cic. All is well at my mothers.

Esse cum imperio. Cic. To haue authoritie or rule.

In amore atque delicijs alicui esse. Cic. To be greatly beloued of one. Vide AMOR.

Mihi erat in animo ire in Epirum. Cic. I minded or purposed to goe into Epire.

In armis esse. Cæs. To be in armes.

In bonis est. Cic. He is in possession of the goods.

Est in cõmemoratione omnibus omniũ flagitiorũ. Cic. There is no mischieuous acte but that all men saye he doth it.

In delicijs esse alicui. Seneca. To be ones dearelinge.

Diutius in hoc desiderio esse non possum. Cic.

Cuius in ditione ac potestate sunt. Cic. Vnder whose authoritie and power they are.

In exemplis est. Plin. It is writen in auncient examples, or men finde it writen, &c.

In expectando sunt. Gell. They looke for it.

In gratia esse cum aliquo. Cicer. To be in fauour and credite with one.

In incerto esse. Tacit. To be vncertaine.

Propter quam in summa infamia sum. Terent. For whose sake I haue an ill name or reporte.

In integro esse. Tacit. To be safe and out of daunger.

In meis intimis est. Cicer. He is one of my nerest and especiall frendes.

Non poterimus vlla esse in inuidia spoliati opibus. Cic. we can not be enuied, &c.

In legationibus esse. Liu. To be in ambassade.

In longũ esse. Tacit. To continew longe: to be for a long time.

In melius esse. Tacit.

Nunc verò mihi in mentem fuit. Plaut. Now I was minded.

In metu esse. Terent. To be in feare.

In mora alicui esse. Terent. To let or stay one.

In noxia esse. Terent. To be in faute.

In aliquo numero atque honore esse. Cæs. To be in some estimation and honour.

In oculis hominibus esse. Cic. To be entierly loued of men.

Esse in officio, Vide OFFICIVM.

In opere esse. Cæsar. To be worckynge.

Sum in opinione. Quintil. I am in opinion.

Sunt in illa priore sententia. Quintil.

In pabulo esse dicitur res aliqua. Plin. To be good for beastes to eate.

In procuratione regni esse. Cæs. To haue the gouernment and administration of the kingedome.

In publico esse non audet. Cic. He dareth not come abroade.

Quomodo sine aculeo fuci nascãtur, in quæstione est. Plin. It is a question or controuersie, how, &c.

In quæstu lingua est. Quintil. Vide Quæstus in QVAERO.

Fuit illic in re præsenti. Plaut. He was there vpon the place.

In rem communem est. Plaut. It is for the profite of both.

In ridiculo sumus ambo. Plaut. They mocke vs both.

In ea est sententia. Quintil. He is of that minde.

In spe esse. Cæsar. To be greatly hoped.

In spe esse. Cic. To hope.

In tuto esse. Quintil.

Multum sunt in venationibus. Cæs. They vse huntinge much.

In vita esse, pro Viuere. Cic.

In vsu esse. Plin. To be in vse.

¶ Pro aliquo esse. Cic. To make for ones parte.

Pro meliore fuit. Tacit. It was for the better.

¶ Sine eo esse non possum. Cic.

¶ Omnes sub cælo sumus.

Esse sub imperio. Cæsar.

¶ Cum ablatiuo sine præpositione: vt Hæc est præstanti corpore. Plaut.

Mira sum alacritate ad litigandum. Cic.

Qua quisque sit lege, conditione, fœdere, tenere debet. Cic. He ought to know vnder what lawe, condition, or league euerie one is.

Esse summo honore. Cic. To be in great honour, or in great promotion.

Incredibili sum solicitudine de tua valetudine, Cic. I am exceedingly carefull for your healthy.

Mirifico esse studio & officio in aliquem. Cic.

¶ Sum, sæpe aduerbijs iungitur: Terent. Vbi illic dies est cõplures, accersi iubet. After he had ben a longe tyme there.

Intus esse, Vide INTVS. Longè esse. Plin. iunior.

Malè sit, Imprecantis, Vide MALVS.

Nimium est, Vide NIMIS. Nunc est. Terent.

Obuiam esse, Vide OBVIAM.

¶ Cum infinitiuo: Terent. Nostrum est intelligere.

Non est meum contra ius alicuius dicere. Cic.

¶ Sum, variè vtimur, in varijs locutionibus.

Sit vestra benignitas ad audiendum. Plaut. Be you so good as to heare vs.

Sunt semper bibentes in œnopolio. Plaut.

Es, pro Sis vt, Bono animo es. Plaut. Be of good cheere.
Est illi consuetudo. Plin. iunior.
Moris est plerisque. Quintil. Many vse of custome, &c.
Argentum quod daturus iam fui. Terent. The money that I minded foorthwith to giue.
Opinor esse Hercules, tu autem Linus. Plaut.
¶ Minus quindecim dies sunt, quòd pro his æ libus minas quadraginta Accepisti à Callicle. Plaut. It is not yet fiftene dayes sens that, &c.
Decem dies sunt ante ludos votiuos. Cic.
Cuius à morte hic tertius & tricesimus est annus. Cicer. Sens whose death this is the .33. yere.
Anni sunt octo, quũ ista causa in ista meditatione versatur. Cic. It is eight yeres, sens, &c.
Est iam annus vt repulsam tulit. Cic. It is a yere sens that he had repulse.
Horæ duæ fuerunt, Quintius ad vadimonium non venit. Cicer. Two houres passed after that Quintius appeered not.
Sunt duo menses iam, dices. Cic.
Quum annos iam complures societas esset. Cic.
¶ -estne ipsus, an noo ecfis est,
Certè is est, is profectó. Plaut.
¶ Est mihi nomen Hecyra. Terent. My name is Hecyra.
Mihi est Menæhmus nomen. Plaut.
Nomen Mercurij est mihi. Plaut.
Nomen est mihi Auxilio. Plaut.
¶ Sum totus vester. Cic.
¶ Est, responsuum. Terent. Sed est Simo intus? D. est. Yea, he is.
Est ita vt dicis. Plaut.
¶ Est mihi iter in Lemnum. Terent. I muste make a iourney to Lemnos.
¶ Est, in tertia tantùm persona, pro Conuenit. Valer. Maximus, Non est inter patrem & filium, vllius rei comparationem fieri. It is not meete to compare the father and sonne in any thinge.
Cernere erat. Virgil. Men might see.
Quem deprecari esset, quum omnes essent sordidati? Cic. whom. Houlde a man intreate, wheare as, &c.
Nullus sum, Vide NVLLVS.
¶ -fuit quædam anus Corinthia
Hic. Terent. There was hereby an old womã of Corinthe.
Est genus hominum qui, &c. Terent. There is one sorte of men, which, &c.
Fuit quoddã tempus, quum in agris. Cic. The time was once, when that, &c.
Fuere qui è thuris arbore vtrunque nasci mentirentur. Plinius. There weare certaine that falsely sayde, &c.
¶ Sunt qui voluot te cõuentam. Plaut. There be certaine that woulde speake with you.
¶ Est quod visam domum. Plautus. I haue busines to doo at home.
Est quod gaudeas, te in ista loca venisse, vbi aliquid sapere videre, Cic. You haue cause to reioyse that, &c.
Nihil est, Vide NIHIL. .Non est quod, Vide NON.
¶ Quid ego ex te audio? MEN. hoc quod res est. Plaut. As the truethe is in deede.
¶ Erit vbi te vlciscar, si viuo. Plaut. I shall haue occasion to be reuenged of thee, if I liue.
Est vbi profectò dãnum præstet facere, q̃ lucrũ. Plaut. Truly it happeneth sometime that it is better to leese thẽ to gaine.
¶ Est verò huic credendum Chreme? Terentius. Why Chremes, houlde a man beleeue this felow?
¶ -sin est vt velis
Manere illã apud te, dos hic maneat Demipho. Terent. But if it be so that you will haue hir abide with you, &c.
¶ Ero vt me voles. Plaut. I will doo euen as you will haue me.
¶ Cætera quæ eius loci esse videbuntur. Cic. Other thinges that shall seeme conuenient for that place.
¶ Vt in his locis potissimum sim. Cicero. That I may abyde especially in those places, &c.
Nisi prius à vobis impetrabo, vt hîc sitis hodie. Cic. That you tary here to daye.
¶ Non tam facile ijs opitulari est. Celsus. It is not possible to healpe them so eafely.
¶ Esto, istud curabo. Plaut. Suppose it be so, &c.
Esto barbari externiq; ritus inuenerint. Plautus. Be it that barbarous persons and foreners, &c.
Esto, pro Sit. Plautus, -hæc multa ei esto, vino viginti dies Vt careat.
Verum esto, alio loco de aratorum animo & iniurijs videro. Cic. But be it so, &c.
Sit sanè ita. Cic. well, be it so as you say.
¶ Quod si, vres, cessabis, lacessam. Cic. If you shall linger, as your facion is, I will prouoke you.
¶ Siem, pro Sim. Terent.
¶ Sæpe est, quibus in rebus alius ne iratus quidem est, Quum de eadem causa est iracundus factus inimicissimus. Terẽt. It happeneth often, &c.
Ens, Participium præsentis temporis. Quintil. Beynge.
Futũrus, futũra, futũrum, pen. prod. Participium. Plaut. That will or shall be.
Satis, si futurum est. Plaut. Enough, if it will be as you say.
Si aliquò eum deducit, vbi futurus sit æternus. Cic.
Præsidio sperant esse futurum. Cic. They trust that he will healpe.
Copulare futura cum præsentibus. Cic.
Augurari futura animi. Cic.
Scire futura. Ouid. To know thinges to come.
Mihi cum illa posthac nihil futurum. Cicer. I will haue nothinge to doo with hir, &c.
Genus omne futurum. Virg. All posteritie.
In futurum, Vide IN præpositionem.
Haud ignara futuri. Virg. Not ignorant what woulde come to passe.
Sumen, súminis, pen. corr. n. g. Martial. Plin. A meate made of the pappes of a sow cut from hir the day after she hath farowed, and powdred with salte.
Sumen aprugnum, Budæus exponit, The fatte healie of a boare.
¶ Sumen, Per translationem. Varrò, Vopiscus campos Rosæ, Italiæ dixit esse sumen. The fatte of Italie.
Summa, summæ, f. g. Virg. A collectiõ of thinges or woordes: the principall point of a mattier: the conclusion of a thinge: a summe.
¶ Explicare summam auaritiæ. Cic.
Belli summam credere puero. Virg. To committe the whole charge of the warre to a childe.
In hoc summa iudicij causáq; tota consistit. Cic.
Numorum summa. Horat. Operis summa. Horat.
Patrimonij summa. Horat.
Summam promissi sui complere. Cic. To performe and accomplishe his promisse.
Ad te summa solùm Phormio rerum redit. Terent. All the whole knot of the mattier is come to thy handes? Phormio. Salutis summa. Lucret.
Victoriæ summa in eo constat. Cæsar. The knot and chiefe pointe of the victorie consisteth in that.
Summa quadrans, Vide QVADRANS.
Breuis summa, Vide BREVIS.
Dicere summã alicuius rei. Cic. Briefly to tell the summe of.
Ad summam pertinet. Quint. This serueth to come to that whiche we tende vnto.
In summam proficit. Quintil. It healpeth to atchieue that enterprice, or tendeth vnto, &c.
Summa illa sit: quicquid officij, &c. Cicer. For conclusion: to conclude: to be shorte, &c.
Summa fuit, vt ille quasi exitũ quærens, &c. Cic. The summe of the whole mattier was this, that, &c.
Summa illuc pertinet, vt sciatis, &c. Cic.
Summa est in testibus. Cic. The knotte and chiefe poynt of the mattier is in witnesses.
Quum in eo summa consisteret. Cic. whereas the knot and principall pointe consisted in this.
Summa est in quo mihi gratissimum facere possis, Si curaris vt, &c. Cicer. The chiefe pointe wherein you may doo me a great pleasure is, &c.
¶ Summa pecuniæ. Cic. A summe of money.
Veráne summa sit vnuscuiusque rationis. Cic. The summe.
Addendo, deducendóque videre quæ reliqui summa fiat. Cic. what the summe of the remnant is.

Creditor totius ſummæ. Quintil.
Quæ ſumma quadringẽties ſeſtertiũm colligebat. Plin. which totall ſumme was .2. hũdred thouſand poũdes ſterlinge.
Concipere ſummas, Vide CONCIPIO.
Conficere ſummam. Cic. To ſumme.
Congruunt cum ſumma. Cic. They agree with the principall ſumme.
Decedet nihil de ſumma, Vide DECEDO.
Detrahere de ſumma. Cic. To detate of the ſumme.
Deceſſionem de ſumma facere, Idem. Cic.
Facere ſummam. Cic. To ſumme: to make one ſumme totall of many.
Imminuere ſummam, Vide IMMINVO.
Subducamus ſummam. Cic. Let vs caſt the wholle ſumme.
¶ Hanc ſummam habuit orationis, vt ſibi ignoſcerem. Cic. This was the ſumme of his talke, &c.
Hæc eſt ſumma concluſionis meæ. Cic.
Efficere longam ſummam. Quintil.
Tendere ad ſummam. Quintil.
In omni ſumma, me ad otium conuerto. Cic. Finally, I, &c.
In ſumma. Cic. In ſumme: to make ſhorte.
Ad ſummam. Cic. To be ſhorte.
Summa ſummarum. Seneca. The totall ſumme.
¶ Summa. Quintil. Conſummation: perfectiõ: accõpliſhyng.
Summo, aui, are. To ſumme or caſt.
Summãriũ, ſummãrij, n. g. Senec. An epitome or abridgemẽt.
Summãtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Compendiouſly: ſummarily: by euery parte of the matter.
A me pauca cognoſces, & ſummatim. Cic.
Attingere aliquid ſummatim. Lucret. Compendiouſly.
Breuiter & ſummatim deſcribere. Cic.
Exponamus genera ipſa ſummatim. Cic.
Narrare ſummatim & particulatim. Author ad Heren.
Summatim à Summus, Vide poſt SVMMVS.
Summanalia, æ, ſ. g. A great cake, made like a wheele, ſuche as is made at bridalles or churchgoynges.
Summarius, Summates, Summatus, &c. Vide SVMMVS.
Summergo, Summitto, Vide SVBMERGO, SVBMITTO.
Summœnium, nij, n. g. A ſtewes, or place wheare bawdrie was hepte without the walles of the citie. Inde Summœnianæ meretrices. Martial. Whores of the ſtewes.
Summoneo, Vide SVBMONEO.
Summoueo, Vide SVBMOVEO.
Summus, Adiectiuum. Cicero. Higheſt: extreame: greateſt: paſſinge commendable. Very diepe.
Summum & Profundum, contraria. Cic.
Euadere in ſummum, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
Imis permiſcere ſumma. Lucan.
Facere paria omnia infima ſummis. Cic. To confounde all and make the baſeſt and higheſt equall.
Ab imo euertere ſumma. Lucret.
¶ Vixit ad ſummam ſenectutem. Cic. He liued till he was a very olde man.
Summa ætas. Plaut. The greateſt age that one can liue.
Summus cibus, Vide CIBVS.
Venit ſumma dies. Virg. The laſte day is come.
A ſummo. Plaut. From the toppe or higheſt.
¶ Amicus ſummus meus. Terẽt. My exceding great friẽde.
Summus, aliquãdo ſolùm ponitur, & intelligitur AMICVS. Terentius, -plurima ſalute Parmenonem
Summum ſuum impertit Gnato.
Concipere ſumma de aliquo. Quintil. To conceiue exceedinge great hope of one.
Ad ſummum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Summus, medius, infimus. Cic.
¶ Summa aqua. Cic. The toppe of the water.
Æſtas ſumma. Cic. The laſt ende of ſummer, or rather the middes of ſummer.
Amentia ſumma. Cic. Extreame madneſſe.
Summo artificio facta. Cicer. Made with exceedinge great cunninge. Beneficium ſummum. Terent.
Summũ bonum. Cic. Felicitie, the principall goodneſſe.
Herillus in cognitione & ſcientia ſummũ bonũ ponit. Cic.
Epicurus ponit ſummum bonum in voluptate. Cic.
Cacumina ſumma. Virg. Clamore ſummo. Plaut.

Contumelia ſumma. Cic.
Culmina ſumma villarum. Virg.
Dari non debet, niſi in deſperatione ſumma. Plin. But when he is in extreame deſpaire.
Dolor ſummus. Plin. Extreame ſorow.
Faſtigia ſumma rerum. Virgil.
Fide ſũma. Liu. Very faithfully & truly, without al fraude.
In ſummo fluctu pendent. Virg.
Forma ſumma. Terent. Paſſyng excellent fauour.
In honore ſummo vigere. Lucret.
Hyeme ſumma. Cic. In the middes of winter.
Summus atque perfectus imperator. Cic.
Ingenia ſumma. Cic. Paſſyng excellent wittes.
Inſcitiæ ſummæ mihi videtur. Cic.
Iure ſummo agere cum aliquo. Cic. To deale with one according to the rigour of the law.
Summum ius, ſumma iniuria. Cic. Extreame rigour is extreame wrong.
Laboris ſummi dolor. Cic. Of extreame labour.
Summo loco natus. Cic. Deſcended of a very noble race or linage. Summum malum. Cic.
Ad ſummam magnitudinem peruenire. Plin.
Mœror ſũmus. Cic. Extreame ſorow: exceding great ſorow.
Omnia ſumma in eo ſunt. Cic. He is indewed with all moſt excellent ornamentes that can be in a man.
Opes ſummæ. Lucret. Great riches.
Ad ſummum otium accommodati. Cicer. They that loue great quietneſſe. Pax ſumma. Lucret.
Summam prudentiam conſecuti. Cic.
Sũma quæſtio. Quintil. The principall point of the matter.
Nihil niſi ſumma ratione facere. Cic.
Rector ſummus deũm. Ouid. Jupiter.
Summa ſanctimonia. Cic.
Homo ſenectute ſumma. Cic. A very olde man.
Studium ſummum literarum erat in vtroq;. Cic. They both weare exceedinge ſtudious of good learninge.
Stultitiæ ſummæ eſt. Cælius Ciceroni. It is a poynt of extreame folie.
Summa ſummarum in illo gloria fuit, Aſiam vltimam prouinciarum accepiſſe. Plin. The ſumme & knot of all his glorie was, that he wente into the prouince of Aſia, &c.
Vi ſumma hortari. Liu. So earneſtly as poſſibly he can to perſwade.
Vir ſummus. Plaut. A very noble man.
Voce ſumma prouũtiare verſus. Cic. with a very loude voice.
Voluptas ſumma. Horat.
¶ De ſumma re diſſentientes. Cic. Diſcentinge in a matter of great weight and importance.
¶ Summus puteus. Plaut. A very diepe pitte.
E ſummo puteo. Plautus. Out of the botome of the pitte or well.
¶ Summæ res. Virg. Matters of great prayſe & renowme.
¶ Summum, & Ad ſummum, pro eodem. Cic. At the vttermoſt: ſo much, as more can not be.
Fac planè vt valeas, nos ad ſummum. Cic. We can not be in better health.
Summo. Quintilianus, Quia & initio mouendus ſit iudex, & ſummo impellendus. In the ende.
Summè, Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Excellently: chiefely: very greatly: ſo much as is poſſible to be.
Cauſam diſſenſionis naſcentem extingui ſummè ſtudui. Marius ad Ciceronẽ. I did indeuour very greatly, or to the vttermoſt that I coulde.
Sicut tu ſemper ſummè concupiſti. Cic. Very greatly.
Summè expectabant oẽs quid in tabulis contineretur. Cic.
Ab aliquo petere & ſummè contendere. Cic.
Hoc me ſolicitare ſummè ſolet. Cic.
Summè miſer. Cic.
Summè officioſus in aliquẽ. Cic. Summè iucundum. Cic.
Summopere, Aduerbium, Idem. Cic.
Sũmárius, ſummárij, m. g. Cic. Chiefe or principal aboue other.
Súmmitas, pen. cor. ſummitãtis. Highth: highneſſe: the toppe.
Summátes, ſummãtum, pen. prod. plur. num. Qui & Optimates & Primates appellantur. Plaut. The chiefe perſons of a realme or citie: peeres: great men.

Summates matronæ. Plaut. Summates viri. Plaut.

Summâtus, huius summátus, m. g. pen. prod. Lucret. Empire: soueraintie: dominion: chiefe rule.

Summâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Columel. By the toppes or highest partes.

Summatim à Summa, Vide S V M M A.

Summuto, summútas, pen. prod. summutâre. Cic. To chaunge one for an other.

Sumo, sumis, sumpsi, sumptũ, sũmere. Salust. To take: to take vpon him: to hyre: to borowe: to consume: to spende or bestow on one: to receiue: to choose: to take fayre and softely.

A me argentum sumito. Terent. Take, &c.

In manum, vel manu sumere. Plin. iunior. Cic.

Sumere è medio. Scæuola.

Aqua marina quàm longissimè à littore de pelago sumenda est. Colum.

Sũpta est eò nauis. Cic. A shippe was taken to sayle thither.

¶ Sumere sibi aliquid. Cic. To take somwhat vpon him.

Non mihi tantum sumo. Cic. I doe not take so much vpon me: I doo not attribute so much to my selfe.

Non mihi sumo, vt plus ipse prospiciam, quàm te videre aut intelligere mihi persuaserim. Cic. I doo not attribute so much to my selfe, &c.

Hoc mihi sumpsi, vt id à te peterem. Cic. I was so bolde as to desire that of you.

Vide quid mihi sumpserim. Cic.

Mihi pro meo iure sumo. Cic. I attribute this much to my selfe of good right.

Tantum tibi sumito pro Capitone apud Cæsarem, quantum, &c. Cic.

¶ Sumere alicunde. Terent. To borow of some other.

¶ Sumere in re aliqua. Plaut. To spẽde or bestow on a thing.

¶ Meminero me non sumpsisse quem accusarem, sed recepisse quos defenderem. Cic. I will remember that I haue not chosen one to accuse, &c.

¶ Sumat aliquem ex populo. Salust. Let him take or choose one of the common people.

Aliquem iudicem sumere. Brutus Ciceroni.

¶ Animum sumere. Ouid. To take herte or courage.

Aquam sumere è fluuio. Ouid.

Sumere aquam è puteo. Plaut. To draw or take water out of a well.

Arbitrum sumere. Cic. To take an vmpiere or indifferent Iudge.

Ex omni copia, plurima argumenta sumuntur. Cic.

Arma sumere. Cic.

Authoritatem sibi sumere. Cæsar.

Bellum sumere. Plin. To enterprice or beginne a warre.

Bellum sponte sumebant. Tacit. They beganne warre of their owne motion.

Bellum sumere pro aliquo. Ouid.

Beneficium sumere. Plaut. To receiue a good turne.

Cibum sumere. Plin. To eate meate.

Confidentiam sumere. Plaut. To take a confidence & trust: to ware hardie.

Consilia sumere in aliquam rem. Plin. iunior. To take cõsayle for the doeyng of a thinge.

Consilia noua sumere. Horat.

Curam sumere. Plin. iun. To be carefull for.

Diem sumere. Cæs. Cic. To take a day to doo a thinge.

Diem hilarem sumere. Terent. To spende a day merily.

Exempla ab aliquo sumere. Cic.

Exordia sumere. Virg. To beginne.

Fastus sumuntur ab imagine speculi. Ouid.

Hostes sumere. Ouid.

Ientaculum sumere. Martial. To take his breakefaste.

Imaginem alicuius sumere. Plaut. To put on ones apparell and be like him.

In argumentum aliquid sumere. Quintil. To take as an argument.

Sumitur in conscientiam Eudemus medicus. Tacit.

In optionem sumere. Plaut. Inimicitias sumere. Cic.

Initium sumere. Cic. To beginne.

Iras nouas sumpsit. Ouid.

Iudicem sumere de controuersia. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To take one to iudge in a controuersie.

Iudicium sibi sumere. Cæsar. To take vpon him to iudge of a mettier.

Laborem sumere. Cæsar. To take payne.

Laudem sumere à crimine. Ouid.

Literas cõmendatitias ad aliquem sumere ab altero. Cic. To receiue letters of commendation frõ a man to an other.

Mutuum sumere. Plaut. To borow.

Mutuas pecunias sumere, Idem. Plaut. To borow money.

Nomen aliud sumere. Ouid.

Obsequium animo sumere. Plaut. To liue at his owne plesure and pleasure.

Operam sumere ad rem aliquam. Plaut. To bestowe paynes to doo a thinge.

Operam in re aliqua sumere, Idem. Terent.

Operam sumere. Plautus. To labour in vayne: to leese his labour. Operam frustrà sumere, Idem. Teren..

Otium sibi sumere. Cic.

Partes alicuius sumere. Cæsar. To take vpon him, &c.

Imperatorias partes sibi sumere. Cæs. To take vpon him the office of a capitayne.

Quas partes ipse mihi sumpseram, eas præoccupauit oratio tua. Cic. Your oration hath preuẽted that I had thought to intreate of.

Periculũ pauci sũpsere. Tacit. Few aduentured the daũger.

Personam magistri sumere. Plin. iunior. To take vpon him the state of a mayster.

Pœnas sumere. Virg. To punish.

Principium sumere à re aliqua. Plin. To beginne at, &c.

Pro certo sumere. Cic.

Res non concessas sumere. Cic. To presuppose thinges not graunted.

Simile sibi sumere. Plaut. To take a paterne.

Socerum sumere. Ouid.

Spatium ad cogitandum sumere. Cicer. To take leysure to muse on a thinge.

Speciem hominis sumit infans in aluo. Ouid.

Spiritus sibi sumere, & arrogantiam. Cæs. To waxe of hawte courage and proude minde.

Superbiam sumere. Horat.

Sumere supplicium. Plaut. To punish.

Supplicium de aliquo sumere, Idem. Cic.

Tempus sumere ad rem aliquam. Cicer. To take leysure to doo a thinge.

Testimonium sumere in res aliquas. Cic. To take witnesses for the proofe of matters.

Togam virilem sumere. Liu.

Vestis mihi sumitur. Ouid. I take a garment.

Vires sumunt incendia. Horat. Vitam sumere. Horat.

¶ Quomodo sumis, vt siquid cui simile esse possit, sequatur vt etiam difficulter internosci possit? Cic. How cõclude you, or doe you inferre, &c.

Sumptus, Participium. Cic. Taken.

Vide sumptos dies ad labefactandum illius dignitatem. Cic.

Querela altè sumpta. Lucret.

Sumptũrus, pen. prod. Aliud participiũ. Ouid. That will take.

Sumptus, huius sumptus, m. g. Terent. Expense: cost: charge.

Annuus sumptus. Cic.

Exiguus. Cic. Small coste.

Liberales sumptus. Cic. Legitimus & infinitus sũptus. Cic.

Sumptus. Cicero. Excessiue coste or charge, be it in meate, drinke, or apparaile.

Magnificentia & sumptus epularum. Cic.

Dapsilis sumptus, Vide Dapsilis in D A P S.

Infinitus. Cic.

Nepotini sumptus. Sueton. Prodigalitie: wastfull expẽces.

¶ Abire in sumptus. Cic. To be spente in charges.

Accommodare sumptus, Vide A C C O M M O D O.

Admittere sumptum, Vide A D M I T T O.

Afferre sumptum, Vide A F F E R O.

Publico sumptu decorare oppida. Horat.

Dare sumptum. Cicer. To gene money for charges or expenses.

Effusus sumptus, Cic. Exceding great expenses.

Prouinciam sumptu exhauriri. Cic.

Facere ſumptum. Cic. To beſpende: to beſtow coſte.
Nullius terũcius factus ſumptus eſt. Cic. There was not one farthinge beſtowed.
Facere ampliter ſumptum, Vide AMPLVS.
Facere ſumptum in rem militarem. Cic.
Facere ſumptum pro quæſtu. Horat.
Nullus ſit ſũptus in nos. Cic. No coſte was beſtowed on vs.
Impéndere laborem & ſumptum ad incertum caſum. Cic.
Impendent infiniti ſumptus in hos exercitus. Cic. Theſe armies will ſtande vs in infinite charges hoſtely.
Inferre ſumptum ciuibus, Vide INFERO.
Inſumere ſumptum magnum, aut laborem in aliquam rem. Cic. To beſtow great coſte, &c.
Leuare ſumptum. Terent. To eaſe charges.
Minuere ſumptum in aliquem. Cic. Not to beſtow ſo much on one.
Minuere ſumptum, aut remittere. Cic.
Mutuari in ſumptum. Cic.
Parcere ſumptui, Vide PARCO.
Ponere ſumptum. Cic. To beſpende: to beſtow coſte.
Prodire ſumptu extra modum. Cicero. To paſſe meaſure in charges and expenſes.
Ne ſumptui Reipub. eſſent. Liu.
Aduẽtus noſter ne minimo quidem vobis fuit ſumptui. Cic. Our commyng was no charge at all to you.
Suppeditare ſũptus. Cic. To finde ones charges or expẽſes.
Temperare ſumptus. Ouid. To moderate expenſes.
¶ Sumptus, in genitiuo ſumpti, Antiquẽ. Cato.

Sumptuárius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Pertayninge to expenſes.
Sumptuaria lex. Cicer. A lawe made to reſtraine exceſſiue expenſes.

Sumptuóſus, penult. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Sumptuous: coſtly: that ſpendeth much or outrageouſly.
Adoleſcẽtiæ ſumptuoſæ homo, Vide Adoleſcẽtia in ADOLEO.
Cœnæ ſumptuoſæ. Catull. Sumptuous and coſtly ſuppers.
Conuiuia ſumptuoſiora. Martial.
Domus ſumptuoſa. Terent.
Magnifica & ſumptuoſa funera. Cæſar.
Magnificus & ſumptuoſus homo. Terent. And a great ſpẽder. Ludi ſumptuoſiores. Cic.

Sumptuóſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plin. iunior. Sumptuouſly: chargeably.
Iactare ſe ſumptuoſius & inſolentius. Cic.

Súmptito, ſúmptitas, pen. corr. ſumptitâre. Frequentatiuũ. Plin. To take often. Sæpius ſumptitare. Plin.

Sumptio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A takynge.

Suo, ſuis, ſui, ſutum, ſúere. Cic. To ſew: to ioygne or make faſt togetther.
Aluearia ſuta lentis corticibus. Virgil.
Suere aliquid capiti ſuo. Terẽt. To worke himſelf ſome ill.

Sutor, ſutóris, m. g. Cic. A ſhoemaker: a ſower.
Bonus ſutor. Horat.

Sutórius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Pertaininge to a ſhoemaker.
Atramentum ſutorium, Plin. Vide ATRAMENTVM.

Sutúra, túræ, pen. prod. f. g. Liu. A ſeame: a faſtenyng together.
Sutura, de alijs etiã rebus per ſimilitudinem dicitur. Celſus. A ſeame in the ſculle or other bone or thinge what ſo euer it be.

Sútilis, & hoc ſútile, pen. corr. Plin. That is ſewed.
Sutilis roſa. Martial. Coronæ ſutiles. Plin.
Cymba ſutilis. Virgil.

Sutrína, ſutrinæ, m. g. pen. prod. Liu. A ſhoemakers ſhoppe.

Sutrínus, Adiectiuũ: vt Suttina ars. Plin. Shoemakers crafte.
Taberna ſutrina. Tacit. A ſhoemakers ſhoppe.

Supellex, ſupellléctilis, pen. corr. f. g. vel hic & hæc ſupelléctilis & hoc ſupellectile, in plurali ſupellectília: in ablatiuo ſingulari ſupellectile vel ſupellectili. Cicer. Houſeholde ſtuffe: all thinges meuehable within the houſe.
Inſtrumentum & ſupellex. Cic. Supellex vitæ. Cic.
Barbarica ſupellex, Vide BARBARVS.
Copioſa. Sidonius. Curta, Vide CVRTVS.
Infœlix. Quintil.
Multa & lauta & magnifica ſupellex. Cic.
Munda. Horatius. Vilis. Virgil.
Speciosa. Martial. Supellex Oratorum. Cic.

Supellectícarius, Adiectiuum. Vipianus. A bonde man or ſlaue accompted for cattayle.

Super, Præpoſitio, vtriq; caſui ſeruiens, accuſatiuo & ablatiuo: vt Super aliquid aſſidere. Cic. Vpon: aboue: beyonde: of. beſide: moreouer.
¶ Super Garamantas & Indos proferet imperium. Virg. He ſhall auaunce his empire beyonde, &c.
¶ Erant ſuper mille. Suet. There weare aboue a thouſande.
Super octingentos annos. Tacit. Aboue. 800. yeres.
Super triginta ducibus triumphalia ornamenta decernenda curauit. Sueton. To. 30. capitaines and aboue.
¶ Super hæc. Plin. iunior. Moreouer than this.
Super veteres amicos ac familiares, vigiuti ſibi è numero principum ciuitatis depoposcerat velut conſiliarios in negotijs publicis. Suet. Ouer & aboue his olde frẽdes, &c.
Super bellum annona premebat. Liu. Ouer & beſide warre, they weare greeued with dearth of victayle.
¶ Gratias alijs ſuper alias epiſtolis agit. Plin. iunior. With letters vpon letters he geueth thankes.
¶ Super cœnam. Plin. iunior. At ſupper time.
Super menſam. Curtius. Beyng at the table.
Super vinum & epulas. Curt. As they weare drinkynge and banketting.
¶ Super ſe collocare aliquem. Sueton. To place one aboue himſelfe.
Qui cubabat ſuper regem, &c. Curt. Whiche ſatte at the table aboue the kinge.
¶ Hac ſuper re ſcribam ad te Rhegio. Cic. Of this matter.
Sed ſuper hac re nimis. Cic.
¶ Nocte ſuper media. Virg. More then halfe the night.
¶ hac mecum poteris requieſcere nocte
Fronde ſuper viridi. Virgil. Vpon.
Gemina ſuper arbore ſidunt. Virgil.
Super gratiam eſſe. Saluſt. To ſurmount all thankes.
¶ Super, efficitur aduerbium, vbi caſum deſijt habere. Plaut. Hinc atque hinc ſuper, ſubtérque premor anguſtijs. Both aboue and beneath.
Et ſuper è vallo proſpectant. Virgil. And they looke downe out of the trench from on high.
Super quàm quòd primò malè pugnauerat. Liu. Ouer and beſide, that, &c.
¶ Super ſomnum ſeruus. Curt. A chamberlaine.
¶ Hic accenſa ſuper. Virgil. With theſe thinges ſhe beyng inflamed.
¶ De-ſuper, Vide DE præpoſitionem.

Supera, ſuperorum, Vide SVPERVS.

Superabilis, Vide SVPERO.

Superabundo, aui, are. To abounde and be ſuperfluous.

Superaddo, ſuperáddis, ſuperáddidi, ſuperádditum, pen. corr. ſuperáddere. Virgil. Propert. To put or adde to moreouer.
Carmen ſuperaddere tumulo. Virgil.

Superalligare. Plin. To binde vpon an other thinge.

Superamentum, Vide SVPERO.

Superbibo, ſupérbibis, ſupérbibi, penult. corr. ſuperbíbitum, pen. corr. ſuperbíbere. Plinius. To drinke after: to drinke more than neede is.

Superbio, ſuperbis, ſuperbíui, ſuperbîtum, ſuperbîre. Plin. To be proude: to be high minded: to haue a loftie and haute ſtomake: to gee ſtately and arrogantly.
Patrijs actis ſuperbire. Ouid.
Forma ſuperbire. Ouid. Nomine aui ſuperbit ille. Ouid.

Superbia, ſupérbię, f. g. Cic. Pryde: leſtines of minde: arrogãcie.
Damnoſa ſuperbia in vultu. Ouid.
Intolerabilis ſuperbia. Cic.
Truculenta. Silius.
¶ Abijcere ſuperbiam. Plaut.
Accipere aliquid in ſuperbiam. Tacitus. To take a thinge as ſpoken or done proudely.
Párere ſuperbiam. Quintil. Ponere ſuperbiam. Horat.

Superbus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Proude: high minded. ſometime magnifike or noble. Alſo high: ſumptuous: with a maieſtie: garniſhed and adourned: riche. Alſo wicked.
Superbus cæde ferarum. Ouid.
Pecunia ſuperbus. Horat.
¶ Superbus. Virg. Noble: excellent.

Populum

Populum late regem, belloque superbum. Virg.
Superbus viribus. Plaut.
¶ Superbus. Virg. High: magnifike.
Arua petens Tyburqi superbum. Virg.
¶ Postes auro, spoliisq; superbi. Virg. Gorgeously adourned.
¶ Superbus. Virg. Riche: costly.
Ager superbus. Martial. A riche fielde.
Aures habere superbas. Liu. To haue prowde and disdaine full eares.
Superbum bellum. Vniust and wicked warre.
Coniugium superbum. Virgil.
Corpus superbum. Horat.
Curru superbo victor stetit. Seneca.
Dominis parère superbis. Virgil.
Fastidia superba. Virg. Forma superba. Ouid.
Fortuna superba. Horat.
Gentes frænare superbas. Virg.
Gressus glomerare superbos. Virg. To goe prowdely.
Honor superbus. Stat. Insigne superbum belli. Virg.
Indicium superbissimum. Cic.
Ius superbum. Cic. Vniust, and vnequall lawe.
Iuuenis superbus. Virgil.
Merum superbum. Horat. Excellent wine.
Oculi superbi. Ouid.
Palla superba. Ouid. Reges superbi. Lucret.
Pyra superba. Colum. Sceptra superba. Lucret.
Regna superba. Tibull. Sedes superbæ. Virg.
Tecta superba. Virgil. A noble and gorgeous house with great maiestie.
Triumphus superbus. Horat.
Verba superba. Ouid. Victor superbus. Virg.
¶ Superbus, pro mortuo, propter pompam funebrē. Terent. Ego faciam te superbum hodie, nisi hinc abis.
¶ Præbere se superbum in fortuna. Cic.
Laudato pauone superbior. Ouid.
Superbum est Iudices, & non ferendum, dicere, &c. Cic. It is prowdely done, &c.

Superbè, Aduerbium. Liu. Prowdely: Stately: loftily.
Dictum superbè. Lucret.
Superbè responsum reddere. Liu.
Superbius aliquem appellare. Cicero. To speake somewhat prowdely to one.
Accipere preces alicuius superbius. Tacit. To heare ones requeste prowdely and disdainfully.

Superbiloquéntia, superbiloquéntiæ. Cicer. Prowde and haute woordes: arrogant speakyng.

Superbíficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Senec. That doeth a thing prowdely, or that maketh prowde.

Supercalco, supercalcas, supercalcâre. Columel. To laye ouer with lime. To treade vpon.

Supercerno, supercernis, supercréui, supercrêtum, penul. prod. supercérnere. Plin. To lifte or rainge vpon.

Supercido, supércidis, pen. corr. supércidi, penul. corr. supercâsum, pen. prod. supercídere. Columel. To fall on.

Supercilium, supercílij, n. g. Plin. The ouer browe. Seueritie: grauitie.
Superciliorum remissio aut contractio. Cic. The hangynge downe or knittinge of the browes.
Abrasa supercilia. Cic.
Constricta supercilia. Quintil.
Depressum & sublatum supercilium. Cic.
Dissidentia supercilia. Quint. When one liffeth vp one browe and hangeth downe an other.
Ponere supercilium. To laye aside stately looke and countenance.
Supercilium attollere. To looke vp stately and prowdely.
Duris supercilijs torua. Ouid.
Hirsutum supercilium. Virgil.
Inflexa iuxta tempora supercilia, Vide INFLECTO.
Seueri supercilij matrona. Ouid. An auntere or seuere woman: a lower dame.
Triste supercilium. Luc. A sadde and lower countenance.
¶ Allcuare supercilia ad singulos vocis conatus. Quintil. To cast vp the browes at the speakyng of euery woorde.
Libidines quas fronte & supercilio contegis. Cic.
Decipere aliquem rugis & supercilio. Cicer. With greate and sadde countenance to deceiue.
Vibrante supercilio loqui. Ouid.
Niti supercilio. Cic.
¶ Supercilium, pro Superbia aliquando ponitur, Iuuenalis Cicero. Pryde.
Supercilium dominum terrarum. Martial. Imperiall grauitie and seuerities.
¶ Supercilium montis, per translationem. Liu. The brow or ridge of an hill.

Supercontego, supercóntegis, pen. corr. supercontexi, supercontectum, supercontégere. Celsus. To couer ouer.

Supercorruo, supercórruis, supercorrúere. Valer. Maxim. To fall downe vpon.

Supercrescо, supercrescis, supercréscere. Cels. To encrotche.

Supercubo, supércubas, pen. corr. supercubâre. Colum. To lie or sleape vpon.

Supercurro, supercurris, supercúrrere. To renne vpon: to rēne aboue. vnde Ager dicitur supercurrere vectigali. Plin. iunior. To be better or more worthy then the rent.

Superdico, superdícis, penult. prod. superdixi, superdictum, superdícere. Cic. To saye more ouer: to adde in woordes and speakynge.

Superdo, superdas, supérdedi, supérdatum, supérdare, pen. corr. Cels. To lay vpon: to put vpon.

Superduco, superdúcis, pen. prod. superduxi, superductum, superdúcere. Plaut. To bringe beside them that be brought already. To couer ouer or lay vpon.

Superedo, supéredis, pen. corr, supéredi, pen. prod. superêsum, superédere. Plin. To eate after.

Supereminco, supercmines, pen. corr. supereminui, supereminére. Colum. To be higher or aboue other.
Colloqi tenus supereminet omnes. Ouid.

Superexcurro, superexcurris, superexcúrrere. To renne out at large. vnde Rami arborum dicuntur superexcurrere. Vlpian. To spreade & grow out of the cōpasse of ones owne grōnd.

Superexto, aui, are. To remaine ouer.

Superfero, pen. corr. superfers, supértuli, pen. corr. superlâtum, pen. prod. superferre. Plin. To beare ouer.

Superlâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. That is sette to amplifie and augment.
Verba superlata. Cic. woordes uttered by hyperbole: amplified woordes.

Superlátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. The figure hyperbole: excessiue amplifyng.
Superlatio, est oratio superans veritatem, alicuius augendi minuendíue causa. Author ad Heren.
Superlatio. Valer. Max. A name geuen to one by excellencie, as, the poete.

Superficies, superficiéi, f. g. Ex super & facie, quasi superfacies. Plin. Cic. The ouermost parte of any thinge.
Aedium superficies. Cic.

Superficiárius, Adiectiuum: vt Superficiariæ ædes. Caius. An house buylded on an other mans grounde, for which a quite rente is payed.
Superficiarius. Vlpianus. He that hath builded an house on the soyle of an other, and therefore payeth quite rente.

Superfit, pro Superest. Columel. It remayneth.
Quæ superfieri possunt. Columel. Those thinges that may be lefte as remayninge.

Superflorescо, superflorescis, superflórui, superflorêscere. Plin. To budde or springe ouer.

Superfluo, superfluis, superfluxi, superfluxum, superflúere. Cic. To ouerflow. Et per translationem, To abounde: to be superfluous.
Quæ superfluebant quotidiani vsus delicijs. Plin.
Fons superfluit. Plin. The well renneth ouer.
Superfluens pecunia. Seneca.

Superfluus, Adiectiuum. That renneth ouer: that is superfluous or aboundeth vt Fructus superfluj. Papinianus. Fruites remayninge of the ouerplus.
Superflua campis flumina. Plin. iunior. Ouerflowynge, &c.
Superfluum bonorum. Papinianus. The ouerplus of goodes.

Superfluitas, penult. corr. superfluitâtis, fœm. gen. Plin. Superfluitie: ouerplus.

Superfœto, ſuperfœtas, ſuperfœtâre. Plin. After the firſt yõge to conceiue an other.

Superfulgeo, ſuperfulges, ſuperfulgêre. Stat. To ſhyne or caſt a great light vpon.

Superfundo, ſuperfundis, ſuperfúdi, ſuperfûſum, pen. prod. ſuperfúndere. Columel. To poure or caſte vpon.

Superfundens ſe lætitia, per tranſlationem. Liu. Great ioye ſhewyng it ſelfe outwardly.

Superfûſus Tyberis. Liu. The riuer Tyber ouerflowynge.

Superfûſa gens montibus Caucaſijs. Plin. A people dwellyng ſcatteredly on the mountaines of Caucaſus.

Superfuſi hoſtes. Liu. Enemies ſpredde abroade.

Supergero, ſupérgeris, pen. cor. ſupergeſſi, ſupergeſtum, ſupergérere. Columel. To caſt or heape vpon.

Supergradior, ſiue Supergredior, ſupergréderis, ſupergreſſus ſum, ſupérgredi, pen. corr. Plin. To goe vpon.

Supergredi omnem laudem. Quintil. To paſſe or excelle all prayſe.

Superiacio, ſupériacis, pen. corr. ſuperieci, pen. prod. ſuperiactum, ſuperiácere: & Superijcio, ſupérijcis, ſuperijcere. Columella. To caſt or laye vpon.

¶ Superijcere. Liu. To laye or adde more ouer.

Superiacto, ſuperiactas, ſuperiactâre, Frequentatiuum. Plin. To caſte vpon often: to caſte ouer or beyonde.

Superiectus, huius ſuperiectus, m. g. Colum. A leapyng or coueringe, as an horſe doth a mare. A caſtinge vpon.

Superiéctio, ſuperiectiõnis, f. g. Quintil. Hyperboie.

Superilligo, ſupérilligas, penult. corr. ſuperilligâre. Plin. To binde vpon.

Superillino, ſupérillinis, pen. corr. ſuperillíni, ſuperillíui & ſuperilleui, pen. prod. ſuperíllitum, pen. cor. ſuperillínere. Plin. To annointe or ſmere vpon.

Superimpendens, Participium. Catull. Hangyng ouer.

Superimpono, ſuperimpõnis, pen. prod. ſuperimpóſui, ſuperimpoſitum, pen. corr. ſuperimpónere. Plin. To put vpon: to charge moreouer.

Superincido, ſuperíncidis, ſuperíncidi, penult. corr. ſuperincâſum, ſuperincidere, Ex ſuper & cado compoſitum. Liu. To fall vpon.

Superindico, ſuperindicis, penult. prod. ſuperindixi, ſuperindictum, ſuperindicere. Vlpianus. To denounce and ſignifie more ouer.

Superinduco, ſuperindúcis, pen. prod. ſuperinduxi, ſuperinductum, ſuperindúcere. Plin. To lay vpon: to couer.

Superinduo, ſuperínduis, ſuperíndui, ſuperindûtum, penult. prod. ſuperindúere. Sueton. To put vpon.

Superingero, ſuperíngeris, pen. corr. ſuperingeſſi, ſuperingeſtum, ſuperingérere. Plin. To caſt or heape vpon.

Superinijcio, ſuperínijcis, pen. corr. ſuperiniéci, pen. prod. ſuperiniectum, ſuperinijcere. Celſ. To caſte or lay vpon: To adde to.

Superintego, ſuperíntegis, pen. corr. ſuperintexi, ſuperintectũ, ſuperintegere. Plin. To couer ouer.

Superintono, ſuperíntonas, pen. corr. ſuperintonâre. Virg. To thũder frõ aboue: to make a great noyſe frõ an high place.

Superinungo, ſuperinungis, ſuperinunxi, ſuperinunctum, ſuperinungere. Celſ. To annoint vpon.

Superior, Superius, Vide SVPRA.

Superiumentarius, ſuperiumentârij, m. g. Sueton. A rider of an horſe.

Superlachrymo, ſuperláchrymas, pen. corr. ſuperlachrymâre. Columel. To weepe or to droppe vpon.

Superlatio, Superlatus, Vide SVPERFERO.

Superliminare, ſuperliminâris, pen. prod. neut. gen. Plin. The tranſome or lintell ouer a doore.

Superlino, ſupérlinis, pen. corr. vnde Supérlitus, pen. cor. Plin. To ſmere or anoint vpon.

Supermando, ſupermandis, ſupermandi, ſupermanſum, ſupermándere. Plin. To cate ouer an other thinge.

Supermeo, ſupérmeas, ſupermeâre. Plin. To goe or ſlippe ouer: to renne or flow ouer.

Supermico, ſupérmicas, penult. corr. ſupermicâre. Seneca. To excelle or paſſe.

Supernas, Vide SVPERNVS.

Supernato, ſupérnatas, penult. corr. ſupernatâre. Plinius. To ſwimme vpon.

Supernatus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That is borne or growen beſide other.

Supernati. They that haue the hinder partes of the buttockes cutte of.

Supernus, Adiect. Plinius. Highe: ouer: that is aboue. In ſuperna parte. In the vpper parte.

Crines à fronte ſuperni. Stat.

Numen ſupernum. Ouid.

Supérnas, ſupernâtis, pen. prod. f. g. Idem. Plin. That is aboue.

Superne, Aduerb. Pliu. An high: aboue: from aboue.

Supero, ſúperas, penult. corr. ſuperâre. Virgil. To goe ouer: to ſurmount: to exceede: to paſſe: to vanquiſhe or to ouercome: to excelle: to be left: to remaine: to ouerliue.

Superant montes, & flumina tranant. Virgil. They paſſe, &c.

Aſcenſu ſupero faſtigia tecti. Virgil.

Viam ſuperare ſaltu. Virgil.

Superans genua aqua. Liu. water beyng aboue the knees.

Superat ſumptus. Varro. The coſte or charge is greater.

¶ Superare. Virg. To paſſe: to excelle: to ſurmount.

Longè omnes, multúmque ſuperabit. Cic.

Vincere & ſuperare. Cic.

Adamanta ſuperare duritia, Vide ADAMAS.

Conſtantia & grauitate quempiam ſuperare. Cic.

Curſu ſuperare canem, vel viribus aprum. Horat. To renne ſwifter then a dogge, and be ſtronger then a boare.

Doctrina aliquem ſuperare. Cic. To paſſe or excelle in learninge.

Dolores ſuperat virtute. Ouid.

Dolis ſuperare aliquem. Plaut. In craftе & deceite to paſſe and excelle one.

Ferrum ſuperare duritia. Ouid. To be harder then Iron.

Genus humanum ingenio ſuperauit Epicurus. Lucret. was wiſer then mans ſtate or condition requireth.

Iniurias fortunæ ſuperare. Cic. To withſtãde and ouercome ſtormes of aduerſitie.

Labores ſuperare. Virgil.

Nobilitate ſuperare aliquem. Ouid.

Opinionem omnium ſuperare. Cic.

Pugnando ſuperare. Ouid.

Votis ſuperare aliquem. Virg. with prayer to ouercome.

¶ Aliquem ferro ſuperare. Virg. To kill one.

¶ Superare. Cic. To tarie longer: to remaine.

-nec tempora vitæ Longa meæ ſuperant. Ouid. Neither ſhal I liue longe, or much longer: I haue not longe to liue.

Multa die ſuperante. Liu. A great parte of the daye as yet remayninge.

¶ Superare. Virg. To liue lõger: to be in life. Puer Aſcanius ſuperátne & aura veſcitur ætherea? Virg.

Súperans, pen. corr. Participium: vt

Animis ſuperans. Virg. Paſſynge in courage.

Superâtus, pen. prod. aliud participium: vt

Bello ſuperatus. Ouid. Ouercome in warre.

Iuſſa ſuperata. Ouid. Commaundements fulfilled and performed.

Superábilis, & hoc ſuperábile, pen. corr. Liu. That may be paſſed or ouercome.

Altitudo muri mediocribus ſcalis ſuperabilis. Liu.

Per vim nulli ſuperabilis. Ouid. That none by ſtrength can ouercome.

Superamentum, ſuperamenti, neut. gen. Vlpian. That is ſuperfluous or ouerplus.

Superobruo, ſuperóbruis, ſuperobrúere. Propert. To ouerwhelme and caſte vpon: to couer quite and cleane.

Superpendeo, ſuperpendes, ſuperpendi, ſuperpenſum, ſuperpendêre. Liuius. To hange ouer.

Superpondium. Ouerweight.

Superpono, ſuperpõnis, pen. prod. ſuperpóſui, ſuperpóſitum, pen. corr. ſuperpónere. Plin. To put ouer: to ſet vpon.

Superponere villam profluenti. Colum. To ſette and builde an houſe vpon the riuer.

Aegri ſuperpoſita membra fouére mánu. Ouid.

Superrado, ſuperrâdis, penult. prod. ſuperráſi, ſuperrâſum, pen. prod. ſuperrádere. Plin. To ſcrape vpon: to haue the vpper parte.

Superſcando, ſupetſcandis, ſupetſcandi, ſuperſcanſum, ſuperſcandere. Liu. To clyme vpon.

Superſcribo, ſuperſcribis, pen. prod. ſuperſcribere. Modeſtiſtinus. To wryte vpon, or ouer.

Superſedeo, ſupérſedes, pen. cor. ſuperſédi, pen. prod. ſuperſeſſum, ſuperſedére. Liu. To omitte or leaue to doo a thynge: to leaue of.

Tributo ac delectu ſuperſeſſum. Liu.

Prælio ſuperſedere ſtatuit. Cæſ. He determined to ceaſe frō fightyng.

Superſedeas hoc labore itineris. Cic. Take not the payne to come now to vs.

Verborum multitudine ſuperſedendum eſt. Cic. wee muſt vſe few wordes.

Aduerſarios ſuperſedere pugnæ animaduertit. Hirt. He perceyued that the enemies began to leaue fightyng.

Cognati & affines operam, quam dare rogati ſunt, ſuperſedent. Gellius.

Non ſunt viſa aliqua ſuperſedenda. Author ad Heren.

Superſede iſtis verbis. Let theſe wordes paſſe: ſpeake no more of that.

Superſedi ſcribere, certare, loqui, &c. Plin. iunior. Liu. I ceaſed to wryte, &c. I left vnwritten.

Superſilio, ſupérſilis, pen. corr. ſuperſilui & ſuperſiliui, ſuperſultum, ſuperſilíre, Ex ſuper & ſalio compoſitum. Columel. To leape or hoppe vpon.

Superſpargo, vel Superſpergo, ſuperſpergis, ſuperſperſi, ſuperſparſum, ſuperſpergere. Cato. To ſprinckle or caſt vpon.

Sale ſuperſpergere. Cato. To ſprinckle or ſeaſon with ſalte.

Superſtagno, ſuperſtagnas, ſuperſtagnâre. Tacitus. To ouerflow.

Superſterno, ſuperſternis, ſuperſtráui, ſuperſtrâtum, pen. prod. ſuperſtérnere. Colum. To ſtrawe or couer ouer.

Conſulis corpus obrutum ſuperſtratis Gallorum cumulis. Liuius.

Superſto, ſuperſtas, ſuperſtare. Liu. To ſtande vpon.

Stratis corporibus hoſtium ſuperſtatis. Liuius. You ſtande vpon, &c.

Statuam ei decreuerat roſtratæ columnæ ſuperſtantem. Suet.

Superſtes, ſupérſtitis, pen. cor. om. gen. Ouid. A ſuruiuour: he that ouerliueth, or remayneth aliue after other be dead. Alyue: preſente.

Superſtitem alicui eſſe, vel vitæ alicuius. Plaut. To liue after an other: to ſuruiue.

Tiberio ſupetſtes fuit. Tacit. He liued after Tiberius.

Bellorum ſuperſtes. Tacit. That eſcapeth and liueth after warres.

Superſtes gloriæ ſuæ. Liu. That liueth and remayneth after the time of his glory.

Superſtes Reipub. Cic. That liueth after the cōmon weale is vtterly deſtroyed.

Superſtes toti conuiuio. Seneca. That riſeth laſt from the table.

Me extincto fama ſuperſtes erit. Ouid.

Opus ſuperſtes manſurum. Ouid.

¶ Deos quæſo vt ſit ſuperſtes. Terent. I pray god ſende it lyfe, or longe to liue.

Parte dimidia ſuperſtes. Ouid. when a man is dead leauyng his wyfe behinde him.

¶ Superſtes. Plautus. He that tarieth after other be gonne.

Superſtitem vtrunq; monui ne iniuſsi abirent.

Superſtítio, ſuperſtitiônis, fœm. gen. Cicero. A ſuperfluous or vayne religion or deuotion: an honourynge of that ſhoulde not be honoured: a vayne reuerence or feare towardes that thyng wherin is no efficacie or force, but onely by elusion: Spiced conſcience in vayne thynges.

Superſtitio quæ religioni propinqua eſt. Cic.

Imbecilli animi atque anilis eſt ſuperſtitio. Cic.

Aniles ſuperſtitiones. Lactant.

Contaminata ſuperſtitio. Cic.

Iudáica. Quint. Triſtis. Horat.

Magna. Ouid. Vana. Sil.

¶ Captus ſuperſtitione. Liu.

Imbutus ſuperſtitione. Quint.

Inducere nouas ſuperſtitiones. Quintil.

Infeſtare rudes animos ſuperſtitione. Colum.

Leuari ſuperſtitione, Vide LEVIS.

Obligare ſuperſtitione. Cic.

Superſtitio fuſa per gentes. Cicer.

Non tollitur religio ſuperſtitione tollenda. Cic.

Superſtitiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Superſtitious: that maketh ſcrupuloſitie of conſcience to doo a thyng: vaynely timorous in religion without cauſe.

Ariolationes ſuperſtitioſæ. Cic.

Aliqui omnia cum ſuperſtitioſa ſolicitudine & miſeria credunt. Cic.

Imbecilli animi facilè ſuperſtitioſa iſta concipiunt. Cic.

Superſtitióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbiū. Cic. Superſtitiouſly: vainly: ſcrupulouſly: curiouſly.

Facere aliquid ſuperſtitioſé. Quintil.

Superſtito, aui, are. To make whole or recouer from death. To liue after other.

Superſtruo, aui, are. To builde vpon.

Superſum, ſuperes, ſuperfui, ſupereſſe. Terent. To remayne: to endure: to be aliue after other: to abounde: to be ſuperfluous: to vanquiſh.

Ex eo prælio circiter milia hominum cxxx ſuperfuerūt. Cæſar.

Tantum quiſque habet in Sicilia, quantum hominis auariſsimi ſatietati ſuperfuit. Cic. In Sicilie euery one hath ſo much as the greedy affection of a pellynge couetous man hath left after it is ſatiſfied or filled.

Auſculta quod ſupereſt fallaciæ. Terent. Heare what is behinde more of that ſubtile deuiſe.

Spatia plura ſuperſunt. Virg. There remayne.

Duæ partes mihi ſupetſint illuſtrandæ orationis. Cic.

¶ Quod ſupereſt, hæc ſunt ſpolia, &c. Virg. For the reſt: as touchyng that is behinde: to conclude.

Victo ſupereſt, vt tueri ſe poſsit. Quintil. For him that is ouercome it remayneth that he be able to defende himſelfe.

¶ Supereſſe. Plaut. To ſurmine: to liue after other.

¶ Supereſſe labori. Virg. To ouercome the labour.

¶ Supereſſe ſuis negotijs. Vlpian. To be hable of himſelfe to gouerne his affayres and ſee to them.

Rebus ſuis ſupereſſe, Idem. Vlpian.

¶ Tu planè ſuperes, non ades. Gell. Thou arte not preſente here to any purpoſe: thou arte ſuperfluous here and to no vſe.

Supereſſe & Deeſſe, contraria. Cic. To abounde: to be more then enough.

¶ Supereſſe alicui. Sucton. To be attourney for one and defende him in iudgement. vt, Cunctari ſe, ne ſi ſupereſſet, eriperet legibus reum. Suet. That he would tary, leſt if he came and ſpake for him, he ſhoulde deliuer an offendour.

¶ Modò vita ſuperſit. Virg. So that god ſende me life.

¶ Superſum, aliquādo diducitur, interpoſita aliqua dictione. Plautus, Siquid ſuper illi fuerit.

Superfutûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Plin. That ſhal remaine.

Superfore, pen. cor. Futurum infinitiui. Scæuola.

Superuacuus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Superfluous: vayne: not neceſſarie: that ſerueth to no vſe.

Metus habere ſuperuacuos. Ouid.

Qui dicit, tu occidiſti, ſuperuacuum habet poſtea dicere, ego non occidi. Quintil.

Superuacaneus, Adiectiuum, Idem. Cic.

In qua nihil inane, nihil ſiue cauſa, nihil ſuperuacaneum eſt. Cicero.

Vereor ne meas literas ſuperuacaneas arbitrentur. Id eſt, non neceſſarias. Cic.

Pro ſuperuacaneo ac inutili haberi. Liu.

Quicquid vſum non habet, ſuperuacaneum eſt. Cic.

Superuacaneum eſt illis pugnare pro, &c. Saluſt.

Superuacuò, Aduerbium. Vlpian. In vayne: ſuperfluouſly.

Superuado, ſuperuâdis, pen. prod. ſuperuádere. Liu. To clime vpon: to goe vpon: to goe ouer.

Superuadere omnes aſperitates. Sal. To paſſe ouer all harde and daungerous places.

Superuagor, pen. cor. ſuperuagâris, ſuperuagâri. Colum. To

wonder aboode more than needeth. In trees, to haue moe, or greater boughes then needeth: to extende or grow aboode superfluently.

Superuagans auis. In diuinyng, a birde that cried from the toppe of any thyng.

Superuchio, superuchis, superuexi, superuectum, superuêhere: vt Montem superuehi. Catull. To be caried vp vpon.

Superuenio, supérueuis, pen. cor. superuéni, pen. prod. superuentum, superuenire. Horat. To come vnlooked for: to come vpon, or after an other thinge: to come vpon sodaynly: to ascende aboue: to leape vpon as the male doth the female.

Inopinantibus Achæis, concioni ipse supervênit. Liu.

Legati ab regibus superueniunt. Liu. Ambassadours come sodaynly from the king.

Superuenire lætitiæ alicuius. Liu.

Vlcus vlceri superuenit. Cels. One sore riseth after an other.

¶ Superuenire, cum accusatiuo. Columel. Si aliter formatas acceperimus vineas, & multorum annorum negligentia superuenerint ingum. And by many yeres negligence shall grow vp aboue the rayle or frame.

Taurus vbi iuuencum superuenit. Columella. When the bull hath leaped the cow or heighfer.

Vis festina teneros superuenit annos. Statius. He waxeth stronge hastely before the time of his age requireth.

Superuentus, huius superuentus, m. g. Plin. A commyng vpon one sodaynely.

Superuestio, superuestis, superuestíui, superuestîtũ, pen. prod. superuestîre. Plin. To ouercouer: to shew outwarde.

Superuolo, supéruolas, penult. corr. superuolâre. Plin. To flee ouer.

Totum superuolat orbem. Ouid.

Superuólito, superuólitas, pen. corr. superuolitâre, Frequentatiuum. Virg. To flee ouer often.

Superuoluo, superuoluis, superuolui, superuolûtum, penult. prod. superuóluere. Colum. To rolle or tumble vpon.

Superungo, superungis, superunxi, superunctum, superúngere. Cels. To annoynte vpon.

Superus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. The highest, or vppermost.

Mare superum. Plautus. The sea Adriaticum aboue Italy, wherein Venice standeth: the goulfe of Venice.

Ad auras superas euadere. Virgil.

Conuexa supera. Virgil.

In domos superas scandere. Ouid. To ascende to heauen.

Regnis superis detrudere Iouem. Virg. To cast Iupiter out of heauen.

Homo spectator superarum rerum atque cœlestium. Cic.

Cogitare supera atque cælestia. Cic.

Videre supera, infera, prima, vltima, media. Cic.

Ex supero. Lucret. From aboue.

¶ Supera, plurali numero, pro Cælo substantiue accipitur. Virgil. Heauen.

Ardua supera. Virgil.

Súperi, pen. cor. superôrum. Plin. They that are in heauen: gods: fayndes.

Numina superorum. Ouid.

Rex superûm. Ouid. Precari superos. Virg.

Supinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Vpright: the bealy vpwarde.

Cubat in faciem, mox deinde supinus. Iuuenal.

Cursus supinus. Ouid. A course of a riuer bacheward, runnyng towarde the head agayne.

Digiti supini. Catull.

Iactus supinus. Liu. A castyng vpwarde.

Manus supinas ad cælum tendere. Liu. To lift vp the hands to heauen, as men doo in praying to god.

Manibus supinis orare. Virg.

Motus corporis pronus, obliquus, supinus. Cic.

Supina etiam ora cernuntur depulsione luminum. Cic.

Palmes supinus. Martia. A braunche layed vpon the frame.

Vallis supina. Liu. Vultus supinus. Quintil.

Venter supinus, Horat.

¶ Supinus. Iuuenal. Idle: retchelesse: negligent.

Animus supinus. Catull. A retchelesse and careles minde.

Supina aure audire. Martial. To heare negligently.

Supiniores deliciæ. Martial. More idle delitions nesse.

Ignorantia supina. Vlpian. Ignorance through negligence & retchelesnesse.

¶ Tibur supinum. Horat. Standyng on an hilles side.

Supinè, Aduerbium. Seneca. Negligently: retchelesly.

Supino, supínas, pen. prod. supinâre. Star. To lay vpright, or the beely vpwarde: to goe stately holdyng the nose vp into the wynde.

¶ Libet interrogare, quid tantopere te supinet. Seneca. I woulde aske of thee, what doth make thee so proude & stately?

Supinor, supinâris, supinâri, Passiuũ. Horat. To be layed with the face vpwarde.

Supinâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Layed vpright.

Cornu supinatum. Stat. The horne of a bow vnbended, and somwhat bowyng bacheward.

Glebas supinatas Aquiloni ostendere. Virg. Tourned vp.

Manus supinata. Quinr.

Os supinatum. Stat. Ones face holden vp into the ayre.

Suppar, súpparis, pen. cor. masc. gen. Cic. One almost equall or euen.

Supparasitor, pen. prod. supparasitâris, supparasitari. Plaut. To folow or flatter for his dinner.

Supparus, m. gen. uel Súpparum, súppari, pen. cor. Plaut. A smocke: a toppe sayle of a shippe.

Suppara nudatos cingunt angusta lacertos. Lucan.

Supparium. A courtayne hanged vp where interludes be played.

Suppedito, suppéditas, pen. cor. suppeditâre. Terent. To geue or minister sufficiently: to be enough or sufficient: to furnish expences. To subdue: to treade vnder.

Vt mater cibos suppeditare possit. Cic.

Consyderes, vt sit vnde nobis suppeditentur sumptus necessarij. Cic. That wee may haue wherewith to beare our necessarie charges.

Ab aliquo suppeditare. Cic.

Omnium rerum facultatem ex ijsdem suppeditari locis. Cic. To be founde vs, or ministred to vs, &c.

Omnium rerum quas natura desiderat, abundantiam & copiam alicui suppeditare. Cic.

Frumentum & merces suppeditare. Cic.

Otium studio suppeditare. Author ad Heren.

Tela suppeditare alicui. Sil.

Multam etiam casus nostri varietatem tibi in scribẽdo suppeditabunt. Cic. Shall geue you, or minister to you.

Suppeditare testes. Cic. To furnish one with witnesses.

¶ Suppeditare, neutrum absolutum. Plaut. Non queo labori suppeditare. I am not able to abyde or endure the labour.

Studeat parare ea quæ suppeditent & ad cultum & ad victũ. Cicero. That may be sufficient for meate, drynke and clothe.

Manubiæ vix in fundamẽta suppeditauere. Liu. The spoiles gotten weare scant sufficient to make the fundation.

Non suppeditant mihi chartæ. Cic. I haue no paper: I lacke paper.

Si vita suppeditasset. Cic. If I had liued.

¶ Suppéditor, pen. cor, Passiuum. Cic.

In iudicio mecum contendere non uis, vbi suppeditari turpissimum, superare pulcherimum est. Cic. Where it is a great shame to be ouercome and vanquished.

Suppéditor, suppeditâris, suppeditâri, Deponens. Cic.

Suppeditátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A findyng, geuyng, or ministryng of thynges that one lacketh.

Suppendeo, suppendes, Vide SVSPENDEO, suspendes.

Suppendo, suppendis, Vide SVSPENDO.

Suppeto, súppetis, pen. cor. suppetiui, suppetîtum, pen. prod. suppétere. Vlpian. To ashe priuily and craftily.

¶ Suppetit, in tertia persona, & suppetunt. Plin. iunior. It is in a readinesse, when one hath enough of a thynge that he may vse and occupy it.

Vt ambitioni & quotidianis sumptibus copiæ suppetãt. Cic. That he may haue plentie and riches to maintayne, &c.

Suppetere & Deesse, contraria. Cic.

Suppetunt in hanc rem fœliciter cætera. Colum. They haue

ether thynges abundantly for the purpose.
Suppetit copia argumentorum.Cic.
Animus non ſuppetijt.Liu.Id eſt, non ſuſtinuit, Non auſus eſt.Bud.
Dum vires ſuppetent.Cæſ. whyle I ſhall be of power or ſtrength.
Si vita ſuppetet.Cic.If he leene.
Non ſuppetit conſilium.Liu.I can not tell what to doo.
Suppetit mihi perpetuus cibus.Plaut.
Suppetunt dictis data.Plaut. He hath geuen that he promiſed.
Vt ſuppetas doloribus.Horat. That you may be able to endure the griefe.
Lingua non ſuppetebat libertati, animoq;.Liu. He coulde not vtter his woordes with ſo much libertie and boldenneſſe as his hearte ſerued him.
Suppetit mihi lucrum.Plaut.I haue ſufficient gayne.
Et vitæ tuæ ſuperſtes ſuppetat.Plaut. That he may outliue you.
Res ita ſuppetit.Plaut. The matter ſo requireth.
Ad augendum permulta ſuppetunt.Cic.
Mihi ad remunerandum nihil ſuppetit, præter voluntatem. Cicero.I haue no abilitie to reward,&c.

Suppetiæ,& ſuppetias tantum habemus à Suppeto. Ayde: ſuccour: healpe.
Auxilia mihi & ſuppetiæ ſunt domi.Plaut.
Suppetias tẽpore adueni modo.Plaut. I come now in good ſeaſon to healpe.
Afferre ſuppetias,Vide AFFERO.
Ferre ſuppetias.Plaut. To ayde or ſuccour.
Non metuo quin meæ vxori latæ ſuppetiæ ſient.Plaut.
Occurrere ſuppetias,Vide OCCVRRO. To come to ſuccour.
Oppidanis ſuppetias venire.Cæſar.

Suppetior, ſuppetiáris, ſuppetiári.Apulcius. To ſuccour or ayde.

Suppilo,ſuppílas,pen.prod.ſuppilâre.Plaut. To ſteale vnderhande,or craftily: to robbe or pille.
Ille ſuppilabat me.Plaut. Aurum meum ſuppilas.Plaut.

Supplanto, ſupplantas,ſupplantâre.Cicero. To put vnder the foote: to trippe with the foote.
¶ Supplantare verba,per tranſlationẽ.Perſius. To ſupplant: to ouerthrow: to deceiue in preuentyng one to his hinderance or domage.
Supplantare vuas.Plin.
¶ Supplantare vitem.Columel. To vnderplant: to ſet vp a vyne bendyng by the grounde.

Suppleo,ſupples,ſuppléui,ſupplétum,pen.prod.ſupplêre.Plin.iunior. To make vp that whiche lacketh:to make euen: to fill the place of him that lacketh:to fill vp.
Librum imperfectum ſupplere.Sueton. To make perfit a booke.
Quod ceſſat ex reditu, frugalitatẽ ſuppletur.Plin.iunior. That lacketh of reuenew,is ſupplied with thrifty ſparynge.
Ponite ante oculos M. Antonium Conſularem: ſperantem Conſulatum Lucium adiungite,ſupplete cęteros,&c.Cic.
Si fœtura gregem ſuppleuerit.Virgil. If he haue as many lambes as sheepe.
Legiones vel exercitum ſupplere.Liu. To furniſh vp an armie,where ſome of the number lacketh.
Si ſupplemento opus eſſet,ſuppleret de legionibus.Liu.
Remigio naues ſupplere.Liu.
Remis Zephyros ſupplere cadentes.Statius. To healpe the wynde with oares: to driue forwarde the shippe.
Bibliothecam ſupplere.Cicero. To furniſhe a library with bookes where it lacketh.
Vſum prouinciæ ſupplere.Cic.To geue one that is neceſſarie to ſpende in the time that he is in the prouince.
Supplere.Cic.To healpe one to ſpeake when he can not tel what to anſwere.
¶ Supplere.Cato.To fill vp.
Vulnera ſuppleuit lachrymis.Ouid.

Supplementum,ſupplementi,neut.gen.Cic.That ſupplieth or maketh vp that lacketh in quantitie or number.

Supplex, Vide SVPPLICO.

Supplico, ſúpplicas, pen.cor.ſupplicáui, ſupplicátum, ſupplicâre.Cic.To beſeeche humbly: to make requeſt:humbly to intreate.
Implorare & ſupplicare.Cic.
Supplicare alicui.Plin.iunior.
Proſternere ſe,& fracto animo ſupplicare alicui.Cic.
Pro huius innocentis ſalute ſupplicent.Cic.
Supplicare publicé.Sueton.To make a generall procceſſion.
Supplicare Deo thure & vino.Plaut. To make ſacrifice to god with incenſe and wyne.
¶ Súpplicari,Impersonal.Plin.Iliacis temporibus non ſupplicabatur thure. They vſed no incenſe in ſacrifice,&c.

Súpplicans, pen.corr.ſupplicantis,Participium.Terent. Humbly intreatyng.

Supplicátio,onis,fœ. ge.Verbale.Cic. Supplication: prayer: requeſt.
¶ Supplicatio.Cæſar. Generall procceſſion.
Perlæta ſupplicatio.Liu.
Prærogatiua ſupplicatio.Cato Ciceroni.
Decernere ſupplicationem,Vide DECERNO.
Ad omnia puluinaria ſupplicatio decreta eſt.Cic.
Indicere ſupplicationem,Vide INDICO.
Supplicationes, qui maximus honor victoribus bello ducibus datur,in toga meruit.Quintil.Cic.

Supplex,ſúpplicis,pen.cor.om.gen.Cic. Suppliant: humbly intreatyng:that deſireth any thyng kneelyng or proſtrate.
Quum Alcibiades Socrati ſupplex eſſet,vt ſibi,&c.Cic. when Alcibiades humbly intreated,&c.
Abijcere ſe ſupplicem.Cic.To fall proſtrate before one and intreate him.
Nunquam putaui fore,vt ſupplex ad te venirem.Cic.
Quibus ſæpe ſupplex ad pedes iacui.Cicero. whom I often times humbly intreated lying at their feete.
Rogabo ſupplex.Stat.
Vobis ſupplex manus tendit.Cic.
Profiteri ſe pro aliquo ſupplicem.Cic.
¶ Lachrymæ ſupplices.Propert.
Libelli ſupplices.Martial.Supplications:billes conteynyng ſupplications.
Manu ſupplice prætendens velamenta.Ouid.
Querelæ ſupplices.Tibul. Turba ſupplex.Ouid.
Verbis ſupplicibus orare.Cicero. To deſire with humble woordes.
Verbis ſupplicibus placare aliquem.Ouid.
Vota ſupplicia.Virg.
Vox ſupplex.Liu. Voce ſupplice rogare.Ouid.

Suppliciter, pen.cor.Aduerbium.Cæſar. Humbly kneelyng.
Suppliciter rogate deos.Ouid.
Blandiri ſuppliciter.Cic.
Suppliciter ac demiſſè agere gratias.Brutus ad Ciceronem.
Suppliciter loqui.Cæſar.
Suppliciter mittere literas.Cic. To ſende letters to one in maner of ſupplication.
Suppliciter orare.Liu.
Suppliciter & demiſſè reſpondere.Cic.
Suppliciter poſtulare.Liu.
Venerans aram ſuppliciter.Virg.

Supplícium,ſupplícij,n.g.Saluſt.Supplication:prayer.
Dijs immortalibus ſupplicia decernere.Saluſt.
¶ Supplicium.Cic.Payne:tourment:puniſhment.
Dira ſupplicia.Virg. Funeſta.Stat.
Miſerabile vitæ ſupplicium.Stat.
Sæua ſupplicia.Stat. Triſte ſupplicium.Stat.
¶ Adhibere ſupplicium,Vide ADHIBEO.
Afficere ſupplicio.Cic.To puniſh.
Coercere aliquem ſupplicijs.Cic.
Coercere delicta ſupplicijs.Horat.
Conſtituere ſupplicium alicui maleficio.Cic.
Conſtituere ſupplicium in aliquem.Cic. To appoynte a puniſhment for one.
Scelus ac fraudem nocentis ſupplicio conſtringere.Cic.
Conſtringi ſupplicio,Vide CONSTRINGO.
Continere ſe à ſupplicio.Cic.
Dédere aliquem ad ſupplicium,Vide DEDO.
Depoſcere ſupplicia:Stat.

Dare ſupplicium. Catull. To be punished.
Alicui dare ſupplicium. Terent. Ei dabis vltrò ſupplicium. Thou wilt be contented to be punished at his hande.
Sæua ſupplicia domant impios. Seneca.
Exequi ſupplicia. Seneca. To execute punishment.
Exercere ſupplicium. Stat.
Expendere ſupplicia veterum malorum. Virgil. To be punished for his olde mischiefes.
Expoſcere ſupplicium. Catull.
Haurire ſupplicia. Virg. To be greatly punished.
Inferre ſupplicia vrbibus hoſtium, Vide INFERO.
Inhibere ſupplicia alicui, Vide INHIBEO.
Interfectus omni ſupplicio, Vide INTERFICIO.
Luere ſupplicia, Vide LVO.
Mactare ſupplicio, Vide MACTO.
Merere ſuppſicium. Ouid.
Mergere vltimis ſupplicijs. Plin.
Aliquem vinculis & verberibus atque omni ſupplicio excruciatum necare. Cic.
Pati ſupplicium, Vide PATIOR.
Péndere ſupplicia, Vide PENDO.
Perferre ſupplicia, Vide PERFERO.
Perire ſupplicio. Cic.
Rapi ad ſupplicium ob facinus. Cic.
Reciditur culpa ſupplicio. Horat.
Remittere & condonare alicui ſuppliciũ. Vatinius Ciceroni. To pardon and remitte the punishment that one hath deserued.
Soluere ſupplicium alicui. Cic.
Sumere ſupplicium. Cic. To punish.
Sumere ſupplicium de aliquo. Cic. To punish one.
Trahi ad ſupplicium. Cic.
Vti ſupplicio in aliquem. Vatinius Ciceroni.

Supplodo, ſupplòdis, pen. prod. ſupplóſi, ſupplóſum, pen. prod. ſupplòdere. Cic. To stampe, or make noyse with the feete: to stampe on the grounde.

Supplóſio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A stampynge or noyse made with the feete.
Pedis dextri rara ſupploſione vti oportet. Author ad Heren.

Suppœnitet, pen. corr. ſuppœnítuit, ſuppœnitêre. Cicero. It somwhat, or it halfe repenteth.

Suppono, ſuppônis, pen. prod. ſuppóſui, ſuppóſitum, pen. cor. ſuppónere. Colum. To put vnder: to put into the place of an other: to set or suborne a feygned thyng in place of that is true.
Sub cratim ſupponere. Plaut.
Oua ſupponere gallinis. Varro. To set egges vnder, &c.
Tauri ſupponunt colla iugis. Ouid.
Colla ſupponere oneri. Ouid.
Falcem ſupponere ariſtis. Virg. To reape corne beyng ripe.
Tumulo ſupponere aliquem. Ouid. To burie one.
Humo ſupponere aliquem. Idem. Ouid.
Pectora ſupponere fluminibus. Ouid.
¶ Supponere. Cic. To set, adde, or write vnder.
Exemplum ſupponere epiſtolæ. Cic. To write the copie of a letter vnder.
Subijcere & ſupponere rationem. Cic.
Iudicio alicuius ſupponere aliquid. Ouid. to submit a thing to ones indgement.
Subſtituere & ſupponere aliquem. Cic.
Criminibus illis pro rege ſe ſupponit reum. Cic. He taketh vpon him to answer for the faultes layed to the kinges charge.
Vicarium ſupponere. Cic. To set an other in his place.
Alium in ſuppoſiti locum ſupponere. Cic.
¶ Supponere. Terent. To suborne: to counterfayte.
Teſtamentum ſupponere. Cic.
Falſum teſtamentum ſupponere. Cic.

Suppóſitus, pen. cor. & Suppoſtus, Participium. Cic. Put or set vnder: put in place of an other: subcurned.
Qui ſuppoſita perſona falſum teſtamentum obſignare curarit. Cicero.
Suppoſitus in eius locum. Cic.
Saxa ſuppoſta cælo. Sil. Roches so high that they seeme to vnderset heauen.

Suppoſitûrus, penult. prod. Participium. Ouid. That will put vnder.

Suppoſitio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A puttyng of a thyng vnder an other. A puttyng or subournyng in place of an other.

Suppoſtor, oris, m. gen. & Suppoſtrix, Verbalia. Plaut. He or she that priuily conueigheth an other mans childe to one as his owne.

Suppoſititius, Adiectiuũ. Varro. That is counterfayte, and set in place of an other.

Supporto, ſupportas, ſupportâre. Cæſ. To bryng or cary priuily: to conueigh vnder.

Suppoſitio, Suppoſitus, Vide SVPPONO.

Suppræſides. Counterfeytes: they that are bounde to sureties to saue them harmeleſſe.

Supprimo, ſúpprimis, pen. cor. ſuppreſsi, ſuppreſſum, ſupprímere. To keepe downe: to keepe secreate: to keepe in ſilence: to suppreſſe.
Abſcondere atque ſupprimere. Plin.
Aegritudinem ſupprimere. Cic. To stay a ſickeneſſe that it increaſe not.
Animus ſupprimitur cibis. Plin. The minde is suffocated and dulled with meates.
Famam rei ſupprimere. Liu. To stinte the fame or bruite of a thyng.
Fletum ſupprimere. Propert. To stinte weepyng.
Fræna ſupprimere vindictæ. Ouid.
Habenas ſupprimere curſus. Ouidius. To stay the course in runnyng.
Impetum ſupprimere. Liu. To repreſſe or stoppe the violence.
Iram ſupprimere. Ouid.
Iter ſupprimere. Cæſ. To stay his purposed voyage.
Lachrymas ſupprimere. Ouid. To stint weepyng.
Nummos, vel pecuniam ſupprimere. Cicero. To retayne or keepe money with him by vnlawfull meanes, and not restore it.
Querelas ſupprimere. Ouid.
Senatuſconſulta ſupprimere. Liu.
Vocem ſupprimere. Ouid. To holde his peace: to speake no more.

Suppreſſus, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Suppreſſed: kepte vnder: kept downe: hidde: concealed: beaten vnder: drowned. vt Suppreſſa nauis. Iuſtinus. A shippe bruised.
Dolor ſuppreſſus alta mente, Lucan. Greefe repreſſed, and diepely diſſimuled.
Fontibus ſuppreſsis aret amnis. Ouid. when the springes are stopped, the riuer is drie.
Fuga ſuppreſſa. Ouid. Fleyng away stayed.
Lingua ſuppreſſa palato. Ouid.
Mentum ſuppreſſum. Varro. A shorte chinne.
Pars vocis ſuppreſſa in medio ſono. Ouid.
Pectora ſuppreſſa vitijs. Ouid.
Voce ſuppreſſa dicere. Cic. To speake a thyng softly and in a low voyce.
Erit ut voce, ſic etiam oratione ſuppreſsior. Cic.

Suppréſsio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Suppreſſyng.
Suppreſsiones nocturnæ. Plin. A diseaſe in ones sleape, when one is almost stifled and can not well fetche his breath nor speake: the mare.

Suppromo, ſupprômis, pen. prod. ſuppromſi, ſuppromptum, ſupprómere. Plaut. To draw out drinke.

Supprômus, ſupprómi, pen. prod. Plaut. A butler.

Suppudet, pen. cor. ſuppúduit, ſuppudêre. Cic. I, thou, or he is halfe ashamed.
Suppudet me illius rei. Cic.

Suppuro, ſuppúras, pen. prod. ſuppurâre. Columella. Plin. To matter: to breede filth, as a sore doth.

Suppurâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Seneca. That mattereth.

Suppurâtum, ſuppuráti, pen. prod. n. gen. Plin. That is growen to matter.

Suppurátio, onis, fœm. ge. Verbale. Colum. Plin. A mattering: a gatheryng to matter: an impoſtume.
Exorta eſt ſuppuratio. Celſ.
Inciſa vel rupta ſuppuratio. Celſ.

Suppuráto-

Suppuratórius, Adiect. Plin. That maketh a soze to matter.
Supputo, sũpputas, pen. cor. supputãre. Plin. To prune oz cut trees sleightly.
Supputare rationem. Plaut. To cast an accompte.
Supra, Præpositio, accusatiuo casui seruit. Virg. Aboue: ouer.
Supra Lunam sunt omnia æterna. Cic.
Supra volat ardea nubem. Virgil.
Inijcere quempiam supra stercus. Cic.
Mare quod supra terram est. Cic.
Ecce supra caput homo leuis ac sordidus. Cic. Beholde a light and dishonest man is euen in the necke of vs.
¶ Supra tres. Horat Aboue three: moze then three.
Supra quinquagies. Cels. Aboue fifty times.
Supra fidem. Quintil. Moze then any man woulde beleeue.
Supra viginti parit. Plin. Mee then twentie.
Ratio, quæ supra hominem putanda est, Deoq; tribuenda. Cicero.
Potentia, quæ supra leges esse velit. Brutus Attico.
Supra modum. Colum. Aboue measure.
Ira supra modum est illis. Virg.
Supra morem. Virg. Moze then the fashion was.
Supra numerum. Plin. iunior. Aboue the number.
Attollere aliquid supra quotidianum sermonem. Quintil. To vtter a thyng in a style higher then the common & dayly talke.
Supra spem humanam. Liu. Aboue all mans hope.
Supra vires. Horat. Moze then one is able to doo.
¶ Suprà, sine casu aliquando ponitur, & est aduerbium. Cicero, Suprà infrà, dextra sinistra, antè póst. Aboue: ouer.
Quæ suprà & subtèr sunt. Cic.
Hoc est suprà quàm illud. Cic.
Ille quem suprà deformaui. Cic. Before.
Nihil suprá. Terentius, Facetè, lepidè, lautè, nihil suprá. Nothyng can passe it oz be moze excellent.
Supradictus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Spoken before.
Quidam scribunt seperatim, suprà dictus.
Suprapósitus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Put oz set before.
Suprascriptus, Item adiectiuum. Cic. written before.
Superior, Comparatiuus à suprà, vel à superus adiectiuo. Higher: former. Cicero, Pertinet ad superiorem diuisionẽ. To the former diuision.
Accumbit superior, Vide A C C V M B O.
Domus superior. Cic. The vpper parte of the house.
Dicere aliquid de loco superiore. Cic. To speake any thyng sittyng on the benche, oz place of estate in iudgement, oz otherwyse.
Superioribus temporibus nullas de te literas misi. Cic. In tyme passe, &c.
Superior ætas. Cic. The former age: the time oz age passed.
Senes semper agunt aliquid, quale cuiusque studium in superiore vita fuit. Cic.
¶ Superiores. Cic. Auncetours: seniours: thei that lined before our time: superiours: betters.
¶ Superiores. Cæs. They that excell oz passe.
Nostri omnibus partibus superiores fuerunt. Cæs.
Superior & Inferior, contraria. Cic.
Inuident homines maximè paribus, aut inferioribus, aut superioribus. Cic. Oz superiors and betters.
Quanto superiores sumus, tanto nos geramus summissius. Cic. The higher that in estate wee be, the moze humbly let vs behaue our selues.
Habes neminem honoris gradu superiorem. Cic.
Loco, fortuna, fama superior. Cic.
Superiorem esse largitione. Cic. To excell oz passe in liberall geuyng.
Superior ordine, inferior fortuna. Cic.
Potius vi superiores, quàm iustitia pares. Cic. In higher estate rather by force, then by iustice equall.
Superior in possessione retinenda non fuisset. Cic.
¶ Superius: cui contrarium Inferius. Cic.
Suprêmus, pen. prod. Superlatiuum à superior. The highest oz greatest of all other: the last.
Supremis suis annis. Plin. In his laste yeres: in the latter ende of his life.
In desperatione suprema. Plin. In extreame desperation: when one knoweth not what els to doo.
Supremus vitæ dies. Cic.
Digressu mœsta supremo. Virg. Last.
Ferrum supremum stringere. Curt. To drawe his sworde to kill one without any moze proferyng.
Finis supremus. Horat. The last ende: death.
Funera suprema. Ouid.
Honores supremi. Ouid. Funerall solemnities.
Hora suprema. Tibull. The howre of death.
Ignis supremus. Ouid.
Iter supremum carpere. Horat. To die.
Manum supremam imponere bellis. Ouid.
Officia suprema. Tacit. Funerall obsequies for the deade.
Salus suprema. Virg.
Sole supremo. Horat. At the sunne goyng downe.
Sors suprema. Virg.
Tempus supremum, Tempus mortis. Horat.
¶ Prò supreme Iuppiter. Terent. Oh mightie god Iupiter.
Montes supremi. Virg. Macies suprema. Virg.
Supremum supplicium. Cic. The greatest punishment that can be: death.
¶ Circa suprema Neronis principis. Plinius. Aboute Neroes latter dayes.
Suprema sua ordinare. Modestinus. To ordayne his last wil in his testamente.
Germanici suprema defleuerat. Tacit. He bewayled the death of Germanicus.
Soluere alicui suprema. Tacit. To fulfill all funerall obsequies to one.
Supremò, Aduerbium. Plin. Highest oz last of all.
Sura, suræ, fœm. gen. Cic. The caulfe of the legge.
Tumentes suræ. Horat. Teretes suræ Horat.
¶ Sura. Virgil. The whole shanke oz legge from the knee downe.
Euincta suras cothurno. Virg.
¶ Suræ. Iuuenal. Bootes.
Surculus, Surculosus, Vide S V R V S.
Surdus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Deafe. Also that speaketh not, oz sowneth not: that maketh no noyse. That whiche hath no sauour. Insensible.
Aequoribus surdior. Ouid. Moze deafe then the sea, whiche in tempest will heare no intreatie.
Freto surdior. Ouid.
In illis linguis quas non intelligimus, surdi profectò sumus. Cic. In those tongues that wee vnderstande not, wee be deafe and perceiue nothyng.
Ad munera surdus. Ouid. That is not mooued with giftes and bribes.
¶ Aures surdæ. Ouid.
Buccina surda. Iuuenal. A trumpet that is not hearde.
Discrimen surdum: vt Facies surdo discrimine figurarum. Plin. Faces that are not lively fashioned to the proportion of those that they weare made for.
Fluctus surdi. Ouid. Fores surdas tundere. Ouid.
Non erit officij gratia surda tui. Ouid. I wyll not forget to thanke you, for the pleasure that you haue done me.
Herbæ surdæ. Plin. Herbes nothyng notable oz spoken of.
Ianua surda. Ouid.
Ictus surdi. Plin. Strokes that be not hearde, oz make no noyse.
Iudex surdus. Cic. Littora surda. Propert.
Locus surdus. Vitruuius. A place that rendreth not the sowne of a voyce.
Mens surda. Ouid. A minde that marketh not nor heareth that one sayth to him.
Nomen surdum. Sil. A name nothyng famous oz notable.
Posteritas surda. Curtius.
Res surdæ & sensu carentes. Plin. Thinges vnsensible.
Saxa surda. Ouid.
Verbere surdo cædit hominem mens conscia sceleris. Iuuen. A giltie conscience of wickednesse committed, scourgeth and tourmenteth a man inwardly that no man can perceine it.
Vota surda. Pers. Vowes and prayers that god heareth not.

¶ Cinnama ſpirant ſurdũ. Perſ. Cinnamome beyng corrupted hath a dull ſauour, or ſcant any ſauour.
¶ Surdus color. Plin. A darke colour.
Materia ſurda. Plin. Playne tymber without any trimme greyne.
¶ Surdus veritatis. Colu. That harkeneth not to the truth.
Surdis etiam rerum ſua cuique ſunt venena. Plin. Euen vnſenſible thinges haue eache of them their poyſon.
Surdaſter, ſurdaſtra, ſurdaſtrum. Cicero. Halfe deafe: somwhat deafe.
Súrditas, pen.cor. ſurditâtis, fœm.gen. Cic. Deafeneſſe.
Surdeo, dere. To be deafe.
Surdeſco, ſcere. To ware deafe.
Surgo, ſurgis, ſurrexi, ſurrectum, súrgere, Neutrum verbum.
Terent. To aryſe: to grow or ſpryng.
Ille multò ante lucem ſurrexit. Cic.
Surgere è lecto, ſurgere à menſa, aut ab alio loco. Terentius. Plautus.
Surgere de cathedra. Martial.
De cœna ſurgere. Horat. To aryſe from ſupper.
Surgere ſella. Saluſt.
Surgit homo pigré. Ouid. Surgere de ſella. Cic.
Solio aureo ſurgit Iuppiter. Virg.
Strato ſurgere. Virg.
Surgere ex accuſatorum ſubſellijs. Cic.
E thalamo ſurgere. Propert.
Toro ſurgere. Ouid. Surgere maturé. Cic.
De toro ſurgere. Propert.
Properanter ſurgere. Sil.
Surgere cubitu. Cato. To riſe from bedde.
De nocte ſurgere. Horat. To ryſe in the night.
Ad aliquem ſurgere. Ouid. To aryſe to go to one & ſpeake with him.
Ad dicendum ſurgere. Cic.
Surgere ad reſpondendum. Cic. To aryſe to make anſwer.
Ex humili ſurgere. Propert.
In arma ſurgere. Sil. In haſtam ſurgere. Stat.
In ſomnos ſurgere. Valer. Flac. To aryſe of intente to goe to ſleape.
¶ Semel cécidi ſciens, vt honeſtiſsimè ſurgere poſſem. Cic. I once fell willyngly, that I might, with as much prayſe as might be riſe to honour agayne.
Aedificia ſurgere dicuntur. Plin. iunior. Virg. To be builded vp higher and higher.
Aequora ſurgũt. Virg. The ſeas beginne to be troublous.
Aqua ſurgit in modum tumuli. Ouid.
Aræ ſurgunt de cæſpite. Sil.
Aſtra ignea ſurgunt. Virgil. The bright ſterres beginne to appeare.
Aurora ſurgit. Virg.
Ceruus ſurgens in cornua. Virgil. An harte beginnynge to haue hornes growyng.
Culmi ſurgentes in ſegetem. Lucan.
Dies ſurgens in medium. Lucan. Noone: midday.
Fontes ſurgentes. Quintil. Fountaynes ſpryngyng.
Fruges nitidæ ſurgunt. Lucret.
Frutex ſurgit in altitudinem. Colum.
Herbæ ſurgũt. Colum. Herbes grow or increaſe in heigth.
Homo ſurgere dicitur. Virg. when he groweth in heigth.
Ignis ſurgit. Ouid. Iræ altius ſurgunt. Virg.
Limina ſurgunt gradibus. Virg.
Luna ſurgens. Tacit. Mare ſurgit. Ouid.
Meſsis ſurgit. Virg. Corne groweth.
Mœnia ſurgunt. Virgil.
Opus ſurgit. Propert. The woorke increaſeth.
Pagina ſurrexit primo verſu. Ouid.
Partes ſurgentes. Tacit. Partes or factions beginnyng.
Pilus ſurgit. Sueton. The heare groweth.
Prælia ſurgunt acerrima. Ouid.
Pugna aſpera ſurgit. Virg.
Regna ſurgunt. Virg.
Rumor ſurgit. Tacit. A fame beginneth.
Sententia ſurgit animo. Virgil. An opinion commeth in my mynde.
Sol ſurgens. Virgil.
Telluris in altum ſurgentis tumulus. Lucan.
Venti ſurgere dicuntur. Virg. when they beginne to blow.
Veſper ſurgens. Horat.
Senſim ſurrexit virga per glebas. Ouid.
¶ Súrgitur, pen.cor. Impersonale. Iuuenal. They ryſe.
¶ Surrexe, pro Surrexiſſe. Horat.
Mane ſurgendum eras. Horat. wee muſt ryſe earely to morow.
Surpiculus, ſurpículi, pen.cor. maſc. gen. Propert. A basket: an hamper: a panier.
Vimine textum ſurpiculum cumulate hyacinthis. Colum.
Surrepo, &c. Vide SVBREPO.
Surrigo, ſúrrigis, pen.cor. ſurrexi, ſurrectũ, ſurrígere. Virg. To reyſe vp: to liſte vp. Vide SVBRIGO
Surripio, ſúrripis, pen. corr. ſurrípui, ſurreptum, ſurrípere.
Plaut. To ſteale or take away priuily: to lift vp in heigth: to preuent. Vide etiam SVBRIPIO.
Aliquid ex priuato ſurripere. Cic.
Surripere alicui operam. Plaut. To ſteale priuily from a place to come and doo one pleaſure.
Baſia ſurripere. Catull. To ſteale kyſſes.
Diem ſurripere. Ouid. To ſteale a day to doo a thyng in.
Crimina ſunt oculis ſurripienda patris. Ouid. My father muſt not ſee this offence.
Aliquem captiuum ex alicuius cuſtodia ſurripere. Cic. To ſteale or deliuer one from ones cuſtodie.
Surripere ſe alicui. Plaut. To ſteale away from one.
¶ Surpite, pro Surripite. Horat.
Surpuerat, pro Surripuerat. Horat.
Surreptus. Particip. vt Parma ſurrepta. Cic. Taken: ſtollen away.
Surreptítius, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Done by ſtealth that no man knoweth of.
Surrogo, ſúrrogas, pen.corr. ſurrogâre, &c. Vide SVRROGO.
Surſum, Aduerbium. Terent. Vpwarde.
Surſum ferri. Lucret.
Nares rectè ſurſum ſunt. Cic.
Surſum deorſum. Cic. Vp and downe.
Surſum verſum aut verſus. Cic. Vpwarde.
Vites ſurſum vorſum facito vti ducas. Cato. Vpwarde.
Vitem ſurſum vorſum adducito. Cato.
Surſum verſum ſerpit. Varro.
Surus, Feſtus. A ſtake.
Súrculus, ſúrculi, pen.cor.m.gen. Varro. A yonge ſet or ſlippe: a yonge graffe: a ſcience: a ſhoote.
Fructuoſus ſurculus. Colum.
Teres ſolidiq; corporis ſurculus. Colum.
Inſerere vel ſerere ſurculum. Quint.
Súrculo, ſúrculas, pen.cor. ſurculâre. Colum. To cut of ſhootes or ſprygges from trees: to prune trees.
Surculárius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Belonging to ſhootes, ſprygges or graffes. Surcularius ager. Varro.
Surculôſus, pen.prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Full of ſhootes, ſlippes, or ſpryngs.
Surculóſe, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. From ſhoote to ſhoote: one ſpryng or ſhoote after an other.
Surculáris, & hoc ſurculâre, pen.prod. That bryngeth forthe yonge ſhootes or ſpryngs. vt Terra ſurcularis. Columel.
Surculáceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Like a ſette, graffe, or yonge ſpryng.
Sus, pro Surſum accipitur in compoſitione, vt Suſpicio.
Suſq; deq; habeo vel fero. I care not: I recke not: I paſſe not.
Sus, ſuis, generis communis. Plin. A ſow or hogge: a ſwyne.
Amica luto ſus. Horat. A ſow loueth to wallow in the mier.
Fulmineus ſus. Stat.
Inualida ſus, Vide INVALIDVS.
Horrens. Lucret.
Horridus. Virg. Ingens. Virg.
Ignaua ſus. Ouid. Lærus glande ſus. Virg.
Immundi ſues. Virg. Lutulenta ſus. Horat.
Magnorum ſuum horrentia terga. Virg.
Setiger: ſues. Virgil.
Sicci terga ſuis rara pendentia crate. Iuuenal.
Vulnificus ſus. Ouid.

Súarius,

Suárius,Adiectiuum. Belongyng to swyne.vt Suarius negotiator.Plin. A marchant of swyne.
Suárius,suárij,m.g.Substantiuum.Plin. A swyne heerde.
Suinus,suina,suinum,pen.prod. Of hogges or swine. vt Suina caro.Varro. Swines flesshe.
Suillus,Adiectiuum,diminutiuum à Suinus.Plin. Of swyne.
Suile,pen.prod.n.g.Colum. A swynes stie.
Suscipio,súscipis,pen.cor.suscépi,pen.prod. susceptum,suscipere. To take on him:to admitte:to receiue.
Suscipere, tám ad animum, quàm ad corpus refertur: vt Suscepi onus, Suscepi voluptatem, Suscepi curã. Varijsq; nominibus iungitur: & significat Capere.
Actiones periculosas suscipere.Cic.
Aes alienum amicorum suscipere.Cic. To take vpon him to pay his frendes debtes.
Aliquem suscipere & tueri.Cic. To receiue one into his protection and defense.
Authoritatem suscipere.Cic. Tantum sibi authoritatis in Repub.suscepit. He vsurped or toone on him so muche authoritie,&c.
In amicitiã suscipere.Liu. To receiue one into his frendeship.
Bellum suscipere.Cic. To enterprise warre.
Bellum suscipitur cum gente feroci.Ouid.
Casum suscipere.Cic. To aduenture:to hasarde:to put himselfe in daunger.
Causam alicuius suscipere.Cic.
Causam contra aliquem suscipere.Quint.
Cicatrices pectore aduerso suscipere.Quintil. To receyue scarres,&c.
In ciuitatem suscipi.Cic. To be made a citizen or burgesse.
Cogitationem de re aliquà suscipere.Cic. To set himselfe to muse and thinke on a thyng.
Quæris vt suscipiam cogitationem, quidnam istis agendum putem.Cic.
Consilium suscipere. To beginne to consulte of a thing.Cui opponitur,Consilium ponere.Plin.iunior.
Suscepit consuetudo communis, vt beneficijs,&c.Cic. The common custome hath receiued it,that,&c.
Consulatum suscipete.Plinius iunior. To take on him the Consulship.
Constantiam suscipere.Cicero. To be constant and of firme purpose.
Crimen suscipere.Cic. To confesse the faute and take the blame.
Crimen suscipere, vel Suscipere crimen defensione.Plin.iun. To take on him to defende a thynge layed to ones charge.
Crimen culpæ suscipere.Cic. To take on him the blame of the faute.
Culpam suscipere.Cic. To committe a thyng that is to be blamed.
Curam suscipere.Colum. To take the care.
Curationẽ & quasi dispensationẽ regiã suscepisset.Quintil.
Tenere cursum,quem à prima ætate susceperis.Cic.
Defensionem suscipere.Cic. To take on him the defense.
Errorem & superstitionem suscipere.Cic.
Executionem eius negotij libens suscepit.Tacit.
Exercitationem suscipere.Cic. To exercise himselfe.
Exilium suscipere.Cic. willyngly to forsake his countrey.
Facinus in se suscipere.Cic. To committe some heynous offence.
Fidem suscipere.Plin.iun. To burden himselfe with a faithfull promisse.
Fraudem suscipere.Cic. Imperium suscipere.Ouid.
Inimicitias suscipere.Cic. To put himselfe in the enmitie & displeasure of men.
Inimicitias propter alicuius salutem suscipere.Cic.
Inimicum aliquem suscipere. Brutus Attico. To runne in ones enmitie and displeasure.
Iniquitatem suscipere.Cic. To doo some vniust thyng.
Inuidiam & odium.Cic. To runne into enuie and hatred.
Iter.Cic. To interprise a iourney.
Labores & dolorem pro patria suscipere.Cic.
Laborem & periculum pro salute alicuius suscipere.Cic.

Legationem suscipere.Cic. To vndertake an ambassade or message.
Liberos suscipere.Cic. To haue children by a woman.
Liberos ex cuiuspiam filia suscipere.Cic.
Maculam suscipere.Cic. To receiue a shame or rebuke.
Nequa huic imperio macula atque ignominia suscipiatur. Cicero. That this empyre may receiue no shame & reproche.
Famulæ suscipiunt collapsa membra.Virg.
Mandatum suscipere. Caius iurisconsultus.
Miseriam voluntariam suscipere. Cic. To runne into voluntary misery.
Munera suscipere sanguinei Martis.Ouid. To enter into warre: to take on him to pursue the warre.
Negotium suscipere.Cic.
Multum negotij suscipere.Cic.
Negotia atque controuersias alicuius suscipere.Cic. To vndertake the defense of,&c.
Obiurgationem.Cic.
Odium alicuius.Cic. Voluntarily to run into ones hatred.
Offensas in eligendo aliquo.Plin.iun. In choosyng of one to runne into displeasure of men.
Officia & partes pro aliquo.Cic.
Onus.Cic. To vndertake the charge.
Onus atque munus suscipere.Cic.
Suscipis onus officij,quod te putas sustinere posse.Cic.
Opus censorium obiurgandis moribus suscipere.Columel. To take on him the office of a Censour in correctyng of maners.
Parricidium suscipere.Cicero. To committe some heynous murder.
Partes suscipere.Cic. To take vpõ him an others charge or office.
Patrocinium rei alicuius suscipere.Cic. To take vpon him to defende a matter.
Periculum pro salute alicuius suscipere.Cic. To put himself in daunger to saue an other.
Personam viri boni suscipere.Cic. To counterfayte an honest man.
Pœnam dignam scelere suscipere.Cic. To be worthely punished for his offence.
Profectionem suscipere.Cic. To take a iourney or voyage.
Res aliquas sibi gloriæ causa suscipere.Cicer. To enterprise certayne thinges by them to get glorie and prayse.
Reipub.suscipi.Cic. To be borne to the common weale.
Sceleris aliquid suscipere.Catull.
Scelus in se suscipere.Cicero. To committ some heynous offence.
Sermonem suscipere.Quint. To take the talke after one.
Simultates suscipere.Cicero. To enter debate and variance with one.
Turpitudinem suscipere.Cic. To commit some villany.
Quod turpissimè susceperas, perseuerare & transigere non potuisti.Cic.
Vigilias discendi causa suscipere.Cic. To watche,&c.
Voluntatem erga aliquem.Cic. To conceiue a good affection towarde one.
Vota publica suscipere pro aliquo.Ouid.
Suscipere Deo vota pro re aliqua vel pro aliquo.Plin.iunior. To pray or make some vow to god for one.
¶ Suscipere.Virg. To take the talke after one and answer.
¶ Suscipi in lucem.Cic. To be borne.
Suscipiendus.Participium.Lucret.
Susceptus,Aliud participium: vt Transigere susceptum negotiũ.Cic. To dispatche a busines that he hath vndertakẽ.
Vindicta legis suscepta est tibi.Ouid. Thou haste taken on thee the punishment of the law.
Pœnam sustinerem mea voluntate susceptam.Cic.
Soboles susceptа mihi de te.Virg. I had a childe by you.
Filius patri de nouerca susceptus est.Cic. The father had a sonne by,&c.
Susceptum,susceptі,n.g.Ouid. A thinge vndertaken or enterprised.
Susceptio,susceptiõnis,f. g. Verbale.Cic. An enterprise: a takyng of a thyng in hande. Susceptio causæ.Cic.

Suſceptione prima. Cic. As ſoone as he had vndertaken it.
Suſcito, ſúſcitas, pen. cor. ſuſcitâre. Plaut. To awake one out of his ſleape: to rayſe vp: to call to his woorke: to ſtirre or prouoke.
Suſcitare ſomno, è ſomno. Cic.
E quiete ſuſcitare aliquem. Catull.
Ignes extinctos ſuſcitare. Ouid. To make the fier, that is out, burne agayne.
Ignes ſopitos ſuſcitare. Virgil.
¶ Suſcitare. Seneca. To ſtirre: to prouoke.
Suſcitare aliquem ad ſuum officium. Plaut. To exhorte or ſtirre one to doo his dutie.
In prælia ſuſcitare aliquem. Virgil.
Bellum ciuile ſuſcitare. Brutus Antonio. To rayſe ciuill warre, &c.
Crepitum ſuſcitare pede. Propert. To make a noyſe with the feete.
Pœnas ſuſcitare alicui. Virg.
Nouam rationem ſuſcitant. Cic.
Suſcitare fictas ſententias. Cic. To moue fayned opinions.
Teſtem contra aliquem ſuſcitare. Cic.
Vrbes attonitas ſuſcitat. Valer. Flac.
Suſcitabulum. A prouocation or ſtirryng: an excityng.
Suſcus, Vide SVBSCVS.
Suſinus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Made of lillies. vt Oleum ſuſinum. Plinius. Oyle of lillies.
Suſpecto, ſuſpectas, ſuſpectare. Suſpectio, &c. Vide SVSPICIO.
Suſpendeo, ſuſpendes, ſuſpendi, ſuſpenſum, ſuſpendére, penult. prod. Colum. To be hanged ouer, or on highe: to appeare a litle. Alij legunt SVPPENDEO.
Suſpendium, &c. Vide SVSPENDO.
Suſpendo, ſuſpendis, ſuſpendi, ſuſpẽſum, ſuſpéndere, pen. corr. Plin. To hange vp or vpon: to delay: to deferre: to make doubtfull, or vncertayne.
Suſpendere ex ceruice. Plin. To hange at ones neche.
Veſtimenta ſuſpendere. Horat.
Aedificium ſuſpendere. Cic. To builde vpon arches.
Caſtra ſuſpendunt ſaxis. Sil. They pitche their campe in the toppe of the hill.
Tignis nidum ſuſpendit hirundo. Virg. Buildeth hir neaſt vpon beames hangyngwyſe.
Littora ſuſpendere vomere. Stat. To eare the ſea ſides.
Tellurem ſuſpendere tenui ſulco. Virg. To til the grounde.
¶ Suſpendere. Cic. To hange and triffle.
Suſpendere ſe è fico. Quintilian. To hange himſelfe on a figge tree.
Suſpendere de arbore. Cic. To hange on a tree.
Suſpendere in arbore. Cic. Idem.
Suſpendere aliquem in furcas. Vlpian. To hange one on the galowes.
Arbori infœlici ſuſpendito. Cic. Hange him on a tree.
Piſcem hamo ſuſpendere. Ouid.
¶ Suſpendere rem aliquam. Liu. To deferre and delay a mattier.
Fletum ſuſpendere. Ouid. To ſtay his weepyng.
¶ Suſpendere aliquem. Plinius iunior. To keepe one in ſuſpence and doubte: to make one looke doubtfully for a thyng.
Precantem Senatum ambiguis reſponſis & callida cunctatione ſuſpendens. Suet. Holdyng in ſuſpence & doubte, &c.
Suſpendere ãnimos expectatione. Curtius. To make men looke for a thyng.
¶ Naſo adunco ſuſpendere aliquem. Horat. To ſcorne or mocke.
¶ Suſpendere ſpiritum inter legendum. Quintil. To pauſe, reſt, or keepe the poynes in readyng.
Fluxiones oculorum ſuſpendere. Plin. To ſtay.
Suſpenſus, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Cic. Hanged vp: vncertayne: doubtfull: carefull: that can not tel what to doo.
Suſpenſus reſte, manibus ſe demiſit. Liu.
Suſpenſis leniter alis. Liu.
Aulæa ſuſpenſa. Horat.
Volatus ſuſpenſus. Stat.
Lachrymæ ſuſpenſæ oculis. Ouid. Teares hangynge in the eyes.
Lachrymæ diu ſuſpenſæ per ora fluxere. Ouid. Teares that weare ſtayed longe, at the laſte trickled downe his cheekes.
¶ Suſpenſus. Virgil. Vncertayne: doubtfull: carefull, &c.
Suſpenſus animi. Liuius. That can not tell what to doo.
Suſpenſus expectatione nouarum rerum. Cic. Hangyng in doubte with expectaion of ſome change of the ſtate of the common weale.
Omnia erant ſuſpenſa propter expectationem legatorũ. Cic.
Detinere aliquẽ ſuſpenſum. Cic. To keepe one in ſuſpenſe & in doubte.
Suſpenſus animus. Cic. A minde hangyng in doubte, that ſe can not tell what to doo.
Suſpenſus & ſolicitus animus. Cic.
Animus occupatus & ſuſpenſus. Cic.
Solicitam ciuitatem ſuſpicione, ſuſpenſam metu, &c. Cic.
Ne diuitius ſuſpenſa expectatio veſtra teneatur. Cic.
Manu ſuſpenſa aliquid fácere. Plin. iunior. To doo a thynge fearefully and as he weare in doubte to doo it or not.
Mola ſuſpenſa oliuam frangere. Colum. Hanged.
Gaudia ſuſpenſa. Claud.
Mentem ſuſpenſam pertentant viciſsim gaudia. Virg.
Habere rationes ſuſpenſas. Cic.
Sors ſuſpenſa dubio metu. Stat.
Verba ſuſpenſa & obſcura. Tacit.
Vultus incertus & ſuſpenſus. Cic.
In ſuſpenſo relinquere, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
¶ Suſpenſus ſomnus, cui contrarium eſt Profundus. Cic. A ſlumber: an vnquiet ſleape.
Auribus ſuſpenſis bibere aliquid. Propert. To harken diligently.
Suſpenſa terra. Colum. The grounde after it is delued, left holow and light, not preſſed downe.
Suſpenſiſsimum paſtinatum. Colum. A place delued neuer troden or rammed, but left very light and holow.
Suſpenſo gradu ire. Terent. To goe a ſtalkyng pace ſoftly.
Gradus ſuſpenſus digitis. Ouid. A goyng on his toes ſoftely for makyng of noyſe.
Suſpenſo poplite leuiter tranſire. Stat.
Suſpenſio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. Hirt. An hanging vp: doubte: vncertaintie of minde.
Suſpenſûra, ſuſpenſúræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Verbale. Seneca. An hangyng vp.
Suſpéndium, ſuſpéndij, n. g. Cic. An hangyng.
Suſpendia ſæua cogitabas. Martial. Thou diddeſt thinke cruelly to hange thy ſelfe.
Præbuit illa arbor miſero ſuſpendia collo. Ouid.
Suſpendiôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That is hanged.
Suſpicio, ſuſpicis, penult. cor. ſuſpexi, ſuſpectũ, ſuſpícere. Virg. To looke vp: To honour: to haue in admiration: to be in loue with. To ſuſpecte.
Suſpicere in cælum. Cic. To looke vp to, &c.
Bucula ſuſpiciens cælum. Virgil.
¶ Suſpicere aliquem. Cic. To haue one in admiration.
Quam ſuſpicerent omnes, quam admirarentur. Cic.
Honores & præmia ſuſpicere. Plancus Ciceroni.
¶ Suſpicere aliquem. Saluſt. To ſuſpecte one.
Suſpectus, huius ſuſpectus, m. g. Plin. A looking or beholdyng vpwarde.
Aſpectu & ſuſpectu refulgens. Plin.
Suſpectu vaſto turris. Virg.
¶ Suſpectus. Virgil. Heigth.
¶ Suſpectus. Seneca. Admiration.
Honorum ſuſpectus. Ouid. Admiration of honours.
Suſpecto, ſuſpectas, ſuſpectâre. Martial. Plin. To behold aboue: to looke vp often. Sometime to ſee beneath, or to looke downe.
¶ Suſpectare. Tacit. Greatly to ſuſpecte.
Súſpicor, pen. corr. ſuſpicâris, ſuſpicári. Terent. To ſuſpecte: to ſuppoſe: to deeme.
Id conſilium quum fugæ cauſa initum ſuſpicaretur, legiones promouit. Cæſar.
Scribe non modò ſiquid ſcies, aut audieris, ſed etiam ſiquid ſuſpicabere. Cic.

Valde

S V S

Valde ſuſpicor ſore vt infringatur hominũ improbitas. Cic.
Suſpicari aliquid mali. Cic.
Res nefarias ſuſpicari. Cic.
Aliquem abs ſe abalienatum ſuſpicari. Cic.
De ingenio alicuius ſuſpicari. Cic.
Duci ad ſuſpicandum. Cicero. To be moued to ſuppoſe or thynke.
Súſpicans, pen. cor. ſuſpicantis, Participium. Terent. Suſpectyng: ſuppoſyng.
Suſpicio, ſuſpiciônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. Suſpicion.
Suſpicio in Fabium. Plin. Suſpicio hominum. Cic.
Abſcondita ſuſpicio. Cic.
Cæca. Cecina ad Ciceronem.
Clandeſtina. Plaut.
Repentina. Cic. Tacita ſuſpicio. Liu.
Suſpicio belli ſubita. Cic. Tenuiſsima ſuſpicio. Cic.
Ciuitas ſolicita ſuſpicione. Cic.
¶ Abſoluere ſuſpicione. Liu. To put out of ſuſpicion.
Abeſſe à ſuſpicione, Vide ABSVM.
Abeſſe à conſcientiæ ſuſpicione. Cic. Not to be ſuſpected to know.
Adduci in ſuſpicionem, Vide ADDVCO.
Afferre ſuſpicionem, Vide AFFERO.
Amouere ſuſpicionem, Vide AMOVEO.
Aſpergi ſuſpicione, Vide ASPERGO.
Aſſequi ſuſpicione, Vide ASSEQVOR.
Attingere rem aliquam ſuſpicione, Vide ATTINGO.
Auertere rem à ſuſpicione. Liu. To make the thyng not to be ſuſpected.
Augere ſuſpicionem. Terent.
Cadere in ſuſpicionem, Vide CADO.
Celare clandeſtinam ſuſpicionem. Plaut.
Coargui ab aliquo ſuſpicionibus & coniectura. Cic.
Conferre ſuſpicionem in aliquem, Vide CONFERO.
Conſiſtit in aliquo ſuſpicio. Cic.
Conuenit in eum hæc ſuſpicio. Cic. This ſuſpiciõ is likely in him: or, he may well be ſuſpected of this.
Dare locum ſuſpicioni. Cic. To geue occaſion to ſuſpecte.
Dare ſuſpicionem fictè reconciliatæ gratiæ. Cic. To make one ſuſpecte that he is not foundly reconcited.
Iam tum erat ſuſpicio,
Dolo malo hæc fieri omnia. Terent. Euen then it was to be ſuſpected, &c.
Effugienda omnis calliditatis ſuſpicio. Quintil.
Expurgare ſuſpicionem. Cic. To put away a ſuſpicion.
Fugere perfidiæ ſuſpicionem. Cic.
Habere alicuius rei ſuſpicionem. Cic. To be ſuſpected of a thynge.
Iácere ſuſpicionem, Vide IACIO.
Importat ſuſpicionẽ hæc res. Cic. This thinge maketh him ſuſpected.
Incenſi ſuſpicione, tem in medium vocare cœperunt. Cic.
Incidere in ſuſpicionem regni appetendi, Vide INCIDO pen. cor.
Suſpicio incidit de me. Terent. They beganne to ſuſpecte mee.
Increpuit ſuſpicio, Vide INCREPO.
Inferre ſuſpicionem, Vide INFERO.
Inijcere ſuſpicionem alicuius rei, Vide INIICIO.
Iniecta ſuſpicio rei atrocis. Cicero. They weare moued to ſuſpecte a greuous matter.
Inſequitur quippiam ſuſpicio, Vide INSEQVOR.
Inſidet alicui ſuſpicio. Cic.
Interpoſita ſuſpicio belli, Vide INTERPONO.
Leuare ſuſpicionem, atque ab ſe remouere. Cic. To diminiſh the ſuſpition, &c.
Manet ſuſpicio. Cic. Minuere ſuſpicionem. Cic.
Mouere ſuſpicionem, Vide MOVEO.
Moueri ſuſpicione. Cic.
Necare aliquem propter alicuius rei ſuſpicionem. Cic.
Peragrare omnes latebras ſuſpicionum. Cic. To ſearche all corners of ſuſpicion.
Perſtringere ſuſpicione. Cic.
Præbuit pleriſque ſuſpicionem conſcientiæ. Tacit.
Relinquitur ſuſpitio. Cic.

Suſpicionem ſegregare ab ſe. Plautus. To put the ſuſpicion from him.
Spargere variè ſuſpiciones. Quintil.
Suſpicio amoris tranſlata in eum. Terent. The ſuſpicion to be in lone was tranſferred and caſt on him.
Suſpéctio, ſuſpectiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale, Idem quod Suſpicio verbale. Terent.
Suſpiciôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Terent. Suſpicious: full of ſuſpicion.
Suſpicioſum aliquid facere perſpicuum. Cic.
Ciuitas maledica & ſuſpicioſa. Cic.
Crimen ſuſpicioſum. Cic. Res ſuſpicioſa. Author ad Heren.
Suſpicioſiſsimum negotium, & Suſpicioſiſsimum tempus. Cic. A very daungerous matter and much to be feared.
Suſpicioſa mula. Colum. A fearyng mule.
Suſpicióſe, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Suſpiciouſly.
Sed ne ſuſpicioſè quidem. Cic. Not ſo much as ſuſpiciouſly.
Suſpicioſe ac criminoſe dicere aliquid. Cic.
Narrare aliquid ſuſpicioſe. Quintil.
Súſpicax, pen. cor. ſuſpicâcis, pen. prod. Adiect. That ſuſpecteth or deemeth.
Animus ſuſpicax. Tacit. Silentium ſuſpicax. Tacit.
Maritus ſuſpicax. Quintil.
Suſpectus, Adiectiuum. Terent. Suſpected: miſtruſted.
Criminum capitalium ſuſpectus. Tacit.
Nimiæ ſpei ſuſpectus. Tacitus.
Habere ſuſpectum aliquid. Virgil. To ſuſpecte or miſtruſt a thyng.
Videre ſe aliquibus ſuſpectum. Cic.
Suſpectus ſuper aliquo ſcelere. Saluſt. Suſpected of ſome lewde or naughtie acte.
Suſpectus in aliqua virgine. Sueton. Miſtrusted to be ouer familiar with a mayden.
Suſpecta inceſtu. Plin. iunior. Suſpected of inceſte.
Suſpectum eſt hoc mihi. Martial. I ſuſpecte this matter.
Omnia mihi ſunt ſuſpecta. Cic.
¶ Arua ſuſpecta linquimus. Virg. Dona ſuſpecta. Virg.
Fides ſuſpecta. Stat. Medicina ſuſpecta. Cic.
Locus ſuſpectus. Plin. Id eſt, altus, cliuoſus.
Pax ſuſpecta. Sil. Tumores ſuſpectos ſanat. Plin.
Vita aliquorum ſuſpecta. Cic.
¶ Suſpectior, Comparatiuus. Cicero, Quo quis verſutior & callidior eſt, hoc inuiſior & ſuſpectior.
Is omnia ſuſpectiora, quàm antè fuerant, in Senatu fecit. Liu. Hoſte ſuſpectior. Claud.
Suſpiro, ſuſpíras, pen. prod. ſuſpirâre. Plaut. To ſigh: to deſire feruently.
Amore ficto ſuſpirat mulier. Lucret.
Familiariter ſuſpirare. Cic.
Ingemit, & tacito ſuſpirat pectore. Ouid.
Ab imo ſuſpirare. Ouid. Flebile ſuſpirare. Claud.
Calorem arcanum ſuſpirare. Claud. To ſighe for loue: by ſighyng to vtter his inwarde loue.
¶ Matrem ſuſpirat. Iuuenal. He ſygheth after his mother.
Amores ſuſpirare. Tibull.
In aliquam ſuſpirare. Ouid. To ſigh after one, or for one.
Ad honores ſuſpirare. Valer. Flac. Greatly to deſyre to come to honour.
¶ Suſpirare nebulas. Lucan. To caſt vp great vapours.
Suſpírans, pen. prod. Participium: vt Curæ ſuſpirantes. Cicero. Sighyng.
Suſpirandus, Aliud Participium: vt Domus ſuſpiranda. Stat.
Suſpirâtus, huius ſuſpirâtus, pen. prod. m. g. Ouid. A ſighyng.
Suſpirátio, ſuſpiratiônis, f. g. Aliud verbale. Seneca. Idem.
Suſpírium, ſuſpírij, n. g. Plaut. A ſigh.
Aegra ſuſpiria. Stat. Muta. Stat.
Anxia ſuſpiria. Stat.
Præſaga luctus ſuſpitia. Ouid.
¶ Ducere ſuſpiria ab imo pectore. Ouid. To fetche diepe ſighes: to ſigh from the bottome of ones hearte.
Laxare ſuſpiria. Claudianus.
Mulcere ſuſpiria alicuius. Claud.
Repetere ſuſpiria tota nocte. Tibull.
Rumpere ſuſpiria in voces. Claud. After ſyghyng to breake out and ſpeake.

Trahere ſuſpiria magno motu. Ouid.

¶ Suſpirium. Plin. Shorte wyndyng.

Suſpiriôſus, ſuſpiriôſa, ſuſpiriôſum, pen. prod. Plin. Shorte wynded: that fetcheth the breath paynefully.

Suſque, deque, id eſt plus, minúſue, inquit Feſtus.

Súſque déque habere. Plaut. To be nothynge ſolicitous, or carefull how the mattier goeth: not to paſſe.

De Octauio ſúſque déque. Cic.

Súſque déque habeo, Vide HABEO.

Suſsilio, ſuſſilis, Vide SVBSILIO.

Suſtendo, ſtendi, dere. To go aboute a thyng: to deceyue one.

Suſtendere inſidias. To lay wayte.

Suſtento, ſuſtentas, &c. Vide SVSTINEO.

Suſtineo, ſuſtines, pen. corr. ſuſtínui, ſuſtentum, ſuſtinêre. Cic. To holde or ſtay vp: to ſuſtayne: to ſuffer: to endure: to forbeare: to mayntayne: to ſuppoꝛte: to fauour: to ſtoppe: to ſtay: to holde backe: to deferre: to refrayne: to beare of: to feede.

Vineæ ſine adminiculis ſe ipſæ ſuſtinent. Plin. Stay vp.

¶ Suſtinere. Terent. To ſuffer.

Dolores ſuſtinere. Plin. iunior. To ſuſtayne.

Suſtinere aliquod nefas. Ouid.

¶ Suſtinere ſe. Cic. To refrayne and ſtay himſelfe.

Ab omni aſſenſu ſe ſuſtinere. Cic.

Suſtinere ſe à reſpondendo. Cicero. To refrayne from anſweryng.

¶ Non ſuſtineo. Quintil. I can not: I dare not.

Singulis ſumma cura conſulere non ſuſtinent. Celſ.

Hanc eædem eos qui ſpectare ſuſtinuiſſent, execratus eſt. Suetonius. That did abyde to beholde.

¶ Ea ſuſtinere vix poterat, quæ contra Academicorum pertinaciam dicebantur. Cic. He coulde ſcantly withſtande, or defende, &c.

¶ Rem in noctem ſuſtinere. Liu. To delay or deferre the thyng till nyght.

¶ Aliquem ſua authoritate ſuſtinere. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To defende, healpe, & ſuccour one with his authoꝛitie.

Aciem ſuſtinere. Tacit. Aeſtus ſuſtinere. Ouid.

Artus infirmos baculo ſuſtinere. Ouid. To ſtay vp.

Artus titubantes ſuſtinere ferula. Ouid.

Caſus fortuitos magno animo ſuſtinere. Colum. Valiantly to endure or abyde the miſchaunces of foꝛtune.

Cauſam alicuius rei ſuſtinere. Cic. To beare the blame of a thyng.

Cuius mortis cauſam fugitiui ſuſtinent. Cicero. Of whoſe death certayne vagabounde and rennagates beare all the blame.

Cauſam publicam ſuſtinere. Cic. To defende the quarell of the common weale.

Ceruicibus ſuis ſuſtinere Rempub. Cic. with his power and wyſdome to vpholde the common weale.

Cibo aliquo ſuſtineri. Columel. To be fedde and nouriſhed with a meate.

Concurſum omnium philoſophorum ſuſtinere. Cic. To ſuſtayne or abyde the aſſaute of all philoſophers.

Conuitium quotidianum ſuſtinere. Cic. To abyde dayly to be rated and rayled at.

Crimen ſuſtinere. Cic. To excuſe and defende a thyng laide to ones charge.

Culpam alicuius rei ſuſtinere. Cic. To beare the blame of a thyng.

Curam belli ſuſtinere. Cic. To haue all the care of the war.

Maximam hic ſolicitudinem, curámque ſuſtineo. Plancus Ciceroni. I am here in very great ſolicitouſneſſe & care.

Currum ſuſtinere. Cic. To ſtay or ſtoppe the charlote.

Curſum & impetum beneuolentiæ ſuſtinere. Cicero. To reſtrayne and repreſſe, or to ſtay the courſe and violence of friendeſhip.

Diem extremum fati ſuſtinet. Ouid. He deferreth to die.

Dignitatem & decus ciuitatis ſuſtinere. Cic. To mainteyne and vpholde, &c.

Equos incitatos ſuſtinere. Cæſ. To ſtoppe, or holde backe.

Suſtines non paruam expectationem imitandæ induſtriæ noſtræ. Cic. We haue no ſmal expectatiõ of thee to folow, &c. or men looke earneſtly that you, &c.

Suſtinere ac tueri expectationem ſui. Cic. To mayntayne & keepe the good opinion and expectation that men haue of him.

Fama tua & officium non ſuſtinet, vt, &c. Balbus Ciceroni. The good name that you haue, and the bonde of honeſt duitie will not ſuffer and abide, that, &c.

Gradum ſuſtinere. Ouid. To ſtay: to ſtoppe.

Vix ſuſtineo grauitatem huius cæli. Cic. I am ſcant hable to abyde the vntemperate ayer of this place.

Humeris ſuſtinere Rempub. Cic.

Imperia alicuius ſuſtinere. Cæſ. To abide ones rule and dominion.

Impetum hoſtium ſuſtinere. Liu. To reſiſt and beare of the violent aſſaute. Incurſum alicuius ſuſtinere. Ouid.

Iniuriam ſuſtinere dicitur ſementis, cui Perire opponitur. Colum. To abyde & withſtande the vnſeaſonable time.

Labentem fulſit & ſuſtinuit. Cic. Labores ſuſtinere. Ouid.

Nihil eſt mali quod non ſuſtineam. Cic.

Magnitudinem imperij ſuſtinere. Cic.

Manum ſuam ſuſtinere. Ouid. To ſtay his hande and not to ſtrike.

Vix molem huius inuidiæ ſuſtinebo. Cicero. I ſhall be ſcant hable to abyde or withſtande the great heape of enuie.

Ille furoris multam ſuſtinuerat, hic erroris. Cic.

Solus tantam multitudinem ſuſtinere non poſſum. Cn. Magnus Domitio. I alone can not reſiſt ſo great a multitude. Munera ſuſtinere. Cic.

Magnum munus de aliqua re ſuſtinere. Cicero. To beare a great charge in any mattier.

Munus conſulare ſuſtinere. Cic. To be able to exeeute the office of a Conſull: to beare the office of, &c.

Negotia ſuſtinere. Horat. To haue the charge of doynge of thynges.

Totum negotium gubernare, & ſuis humeris ſuſtinere. Cic.

Ciuitatis nomen ſua authoritate ſuſtinere. Cic. with his authoꝛitie to maintayne the name of the citie.

Nomen publicani ſuſtinere. Cic. To abyde or ſuffer, &c.

Officium ſuſtinere. Cic.

Onus magnum ſuſtinere. Cic. To ſuſtayne a greate charge or burden.

Partes ſalutis alicuius ſuſtinere. Cic. To be able to defende ones life and good eſtate.

Conſulis partes ſuſtineo. Tac. I execute thoffice of a Cõſul.

Perſonam magiſtri ſuſtinere. Suet. To play the mayſter: to beare the poꝛte and eſtate of a mayſter.

Pœnam ſubire ac ſuſtinere. Cic.

Prælia ſuſtinere. Cic. To abyde battayles.

Pugnam ſuſtinere. Liu.

Se ſuſtinere à lapſu. Liu. To ſtay himſelf from fallyng.

Sermones hominum ſuſtinere. Cic. To abide the il talke of men.

Seruitutem ferre & ſuſtinere. Cic.

Simulatio fronte & vultu ſuſtinetur. Cicero. Simulation is mayntained with ones looke, or countenance.

Sumptum ſuſtinere. Brutus Ciceroni. To beare charges.

Suſpicionem ſuſtinere. Plaut. To beare the ſuſpicion: to be ſuſpected.

Tela ſuſtinere. Liu. To ſtay his dartes and not caſt them.

Vultum alicuius ſuſtinere. Liu. To abide ones looke.

¶ Fluuiatili piſce & herbis ſuſtinebantur. Liu. They weare nouriſhed and fedde with freſh water fiſh and hearbes.

Suſtento, ſuſtentas, ſuſtentâre, Frequentatiuum. Plaut. To ſuſtayne or beare vp: to ayde: to healpe: to nouriſh: to feede: to mayntayne: to indure: to ſuffer: to abide pacientlye.

Moles ſuſtentata per multos annos. Lucret. Boꝛne vp, &c.

Aciem ſuſtentare. Vide ACIES.

¶ Solus omnem familiam ſuſtentat. Terent. He onely fyndeth all the houſe.

Schola ſe ſuſtentare. Sueton. To fiende himſelfe by teachynge a ſchoole. O quam ibi miſeriam vidi, quot labores hauſi, quam animo moleſtiam cepi. O rem ad patiendum tolerandúmue difficilem, præſertim cùm ab ijs à quibus non expectabas, imò quod multo grauius eſt, à tuæ diſciplinę alumnis ἀχαριςίας crimẽ te ſubire apertè intelligas.

Alere & ſuſtentare. Cic.
Caſus ſuos alienis opibus ſuſtentare. Cic. To prouide for his neceſſities with the healpe of other men.
Domum & pacem ſuſtentauit. Tacit.
Egeſtatem & luxuriam domeſtico latrocinio ſuſtentare. Cic.
Famem ſuſtentare. Cæſ. To healpe and feede his hunger.
Suſtentat ſpes inopiam. Cæſ.
Laborem ſpe otij ſuſtentare. Saluſt. To ſuſtayne or abyde labour in hope of quietneſſe.
Hominum mentes cogitationéſque ſpes ſuſtétat. Cic. Hope feedeth, &c.
Suſtentare aliquem ſuis officijs. Cic. To healpe one with all the pleaſures that he can.
Parſimoniam alicuius ſuis ſumptibus ſuſtentare. Cic.
Non iuris ſcientia, ſed eloquentia ſuſtentari. Cic.
Subſidijs & liberalitate aliquorum ſuſtentari. Cic.
Suſtentare tenuitatem alicuius. Cic. To healpe ones pouertie, or poore eſtate.
Suſtentare ac tueri valetudinem ſuam. Cic.
Valetudo ſui corporis notitia & obſeruatione ſuſtétatur. Cicero.
Vitia alicuius ſuſtentare. Salúſt.
¶ Suſtenta te mea Terentia vt potes. Cic. Healpe your ſelfe my deare Terentia in theſe euils ſo well as you can.
Me vix miſeréque ſuſtento. Cic.
Tua virtute ſuſtentes te. Cic. Comforte your ſelfe in conſyderation of your owne vertue.
Præclara conſcientia ſuſtentor. Cic. I comforte my ſelf with the teſtimonie of my owne conſcience.
Literis ſuſtentor & recreor. Cic. I am comforted, &c.
Conſolatione ſuſtentari. Cic.
¶ Suſtentare aliquem. Cic. To ayde and fauour one: to vpholde and maintaine, &c.
Fide aliquos ſuſtentare. Cic.
¶ Suſtentare. Cic. To deferre: to delay. vt, Aedificationem in tuum aduentum ſuſtentari placebat.
¶ Suſtentare malum. Liu. To abide or endure, &c.
Quum ſuſtentare vix poſſes mœrorem tuum. Cic.
¶ Suſtentâtum eſt, Imperſonale. Cæſar.
Aegrè eo die ſuſtentatum eſt. Cæſ. With greate payne that day they reſiſted or withſtoode their enemies.
Suſtentátio, onis, fœ.g. Verbale. A ſtaying vp: a delaying.
Mora & ſuſtentatio. Cic.
Suſtentaculum, li, neut.gen. That whiche ſuſtayneth, or beareth vp.
Suſtollo, ſuſtollis, ſúſtuli, pen.cor. ſublâtum, pen.prod. ſuſtóllere. Virgil. To lifte vp high.
Suſtollere in equum. Cic. To lift vp on horſe backe.
Suſtollere virginem. Plaut. To raniſh a mayden.
Suſtollens, Participium. Catull.
Sublâtus, pen.prod. Aliud participium. Lifted vp: mounted: aduaunced. Alſo ſtolen: taken away.
Sublatè, Aduerbium. Hautely: ſoftely. vnde Sublatè dicere: cui opponitur Attenuatè. Cic. To vſe a lofty ſtyle.
Sublatè de ſe dicere. Cicero. To ſpeake gloriouſly of himſelfe.
Sublatio, onis, fœm.gen. A lifeyng vp: a takyng away.
Suſtuli, præteritum, Vide SVFFERO, SVSTOLLO, TOLLO.
Suſum, pro Surſum apud antiquos. Cato.
Suſurrus, ſuſurri, maſcu.gen. Horat. A whiſperynge: a ſofte murmuryng: ſuch a noyſe as trees make with wynde, or a ryuer when it runneth, or birdes when they chatter.
Blandos audire ſuſurros. Propert.
Humiles ſuſurri. Perſius. Prayers in a ſofte and low voice.
Lenes ſuſurri. Horat. Leuis ſuſurrus. Virg.
Occultus. Claud.
Tacito ſuſurro vota concipere. Lucan. Id eſt, tacitis precibus. To make his prayers in a ſofte voyce.
Suſurrum, neutro genere dixit Ouidius.
Suſurro, ſuſurras, ſuſurrâre. Terent. To whiſper: to mutter.
Aure ſuſurrare. Ouid. To whiſper in ones eare.
Cum aliquo ſuſurrare. Ouid.
Fama ſuſurrat. Ouid.
Suſurrátio, onis, fœ.g. Verbale. Cælius ad Ciceronem. A whyſperyng.
Suſurro, ſuſurras, ſuſurrâre. Terent. To whiſper: to mutter.
Aure ſuſurrare. Ouid. To whiſper in ones eare.
Cum aliquo ſuſurrare. Ouid.
Fama ſuſurrat. Ouid.
Suſurrátio, onis, fœ.g. Verbale. Cælius ad Ciceronem. A whyſperyng.
Suſurro, ſuſurronis, m.gen. A whiſperer: a tale bearer: he that priuily with falſe reporte maketh diſſention.
Sutela, ſutélæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Plaut. Subtiltie: craftie worchyng: a craftie deceite: a caullation inuented to breake a couenant.
Sutaris, fœm.gen. A ſeamſtreſſe that alway ſoweth.
Sutilis, Sutor, Sutúra, &c. Vide SVO, ſuis.
Suus, ſua, ſuum, Pronomen reciprocum, Vide SVI. His, hirs: his owne.
- mihi Talentum argenti ipſe adnumerat ſua manu. Plaut. with his owne hande.
Suus cuique mos. Terent. Euery man hath his faſhion.
Suis eum certis proprijſq; criminibus accuſabo. Cic.
Suo ſibi telo, pro Suo telo dixere veteres. Plaut.
Suo ſibi hunc iugulo gladio. Terent. I cut his throate with his owne weapon: I confounde him with his owne argument.
¶ Suus, pro Eius. Cic. Lege collegij ſui non tenebantur.
¶ Suus hæres. Cic. His owne heire.
Expendere oportebit quid quiſque habeat ſui. Cic. What eche man hath of nature in himſelfe.
Egebit, qui ſuum prodegerit. Plaut. He ſhall lacke, that waſtfully will ſpende his owne ſubſtance.
Eijcere è ciuitate ciues ſuos. Cic.
Vti populo ſanè ſuo. Cic.
Recuperare captiuos redditis ſuis. Cic.
De ſuo, Vide DE præpoſitionem.
Apponere de ſuo, Vide APPONO
¶ Suus in diſputando. Cic. In reaſonyng not repugnant to himſelfe.
Erit ſemper in diſputando ſuus. Cic. He ſhall neuer neede in reaſonynge to vſe other mens argumentes, but his owne.
Sua ſponte. Cæſ. Of his owne accorde, motion, or nature.
Vt ſua vnius in his gratia eſſet. Liu. That he onely might haue the thanke.
¶ Suapte culpa. Plaut. By his owne faute.
Suopte ingenio. Liu. Of his owne witte or nature.
Suopte ingenio temperatum animum virtutibus fuiſſe opinor magis, inſtructumq;, &c. Liu.
Suopte nutu. Cic. At his owne beeke.
Suuſmet. Tacit. Pulſi cum ſuucijs integri ſuomet ipſi metu conflictabantur. with their owne feare.
Neceſſe eſt ſuomet ipſi more præcipites eant. Saluſt.

S Y

Sybariticus, ca, cum. Sumptuous: deintie: wanton.
Sybaritici libelli. wanton bookes.
Sybaritici ludi. Playes wanton and coſtly.
Sycaminus. A mulbery tree.
Sycon, n.g. Latinè ficus dicitur. Martial. A figge.
Sycómorus, pen.cor. fœm.gen. Dioſcorides. Galenus. A greate tree like a figge tree, whoſe fruite commeth not out of the toppes of the bowes as figges doo, but of the very middes of the bowes, and is ſweete like a wilde figge. It is neuer ripe oneleſſe it be ſcraped with an yron toole.
Sycophanta, ſycophantæ, maſc.gen. Plaut. A bearer of tales; a falſe accuſer: a deceiuour: a ſycophant.
Pergraphicus ſycophanta. Plaut.
Sycophántia, ſycophântiæ, fœ.gen. pen.cor. Plaut. Deceite: a falſe accuſation: falſe dealyng.
Sycophantias ſtruere. Plaut.
Sycophantor, ſycophantáris, ſycophantári. Plaut. To accuſe falſely: to woorke falſely.
Sycophantiſſo, ſycophantiſſas, ſycophantiſſare, Idem.
Sycophantioſe, Aduerbium antiquum. Plaut. Deceitfully: by craftc.
Sycôſis, fœm.gen. A diſeaſe in the fundament, making a warte like a figge: it is called alſo Ficus Mariſca.
Sycoſis. A diſeaſe hauyng within the eye lidde a little warte or like thynge.
Sydus, ſyderis, pen.corr. neut.gen. Plin. A ſterre: a ſigne of ſterres: a planet.

Crinis timendi ſyderis. Lucan. A dreadfull blaſyng ſterre.
Regina ſyderum, Luna. Horat.
Abruptum ſydus. Virgil.
Amicum. Horat. A fauourable planet.
Clarum. Horat. Clemens. Claud.
Decretorium, Vide DECRETVM.
Feruidum. Horat. The dogge ſterre.
Inſana ſydera Capræ. Horatius. That bryngeth troublous tempeſtes. Lætabile ſydus. Valer. Flac.
Lugubre refulſit ſydus. Valer. Flac.
Niuoſum ſydus Pliadum. Stat.
Publica ſydera. Ouid. Sterres common that euery man ſeeth.
Sublime ſydus. Seneca. The pole artike.
¶ Sydera, pro Stellis. Cic. Sterres.
Meatus ſyderum, Vide MEO.
¶ Alta ſydera. Virg. Ardua. Statius.
Aurea. Virg. Faire bryght ſterres lyke golde.
Cæleſtia. Lucan. Ignea. Stat.
Candida. Lucret. Lucida. Horat.
Connexa. Virg. Micantia. Catull.
Palantia. Lucret. Wandryng ſterres.
Radiantia. Ouid. Sparſa mundo ſydera. Seneca.
Surgentia ſydera. Virg. Vaga. Seneca.
Volantia. Virg. Shootyng ſterres.
¶ Adire vſque ad ſydera. Virg.
Non apparet ſydus nocte atra. Horat.
Crinem ducunt volantia ſydera. Virg.
Clamor ferit ſydera. Virg.
Ferire ſydera vertice. Horatius. with his head to touche the ſterres.
Ferre ad ſydera nomen alicuius. Virg. To extoll ones name with prayſes exceedyngly.
Pallent ſydera turbata vicino die. Stat.
Polus dum ſydera paſcet. Virg.
Scintillat coruſcum ſydus. Sil.
Cadentia ſydera ſuadent ſomnos. Virg.
Latitantia ſydera tegunt nubes. Ouid.
Refixa cælo ſydera tranſcurrunt. Virgil. The ſterres remouyng out of the chic doo ſhoote.
Voluuntur ſydera lapſu. Virg.
Sydus, pro Sole & Luna. Plin. The Sunne or Woone.
Atque ita ſalutato ſydere in ſyluas reuerti. Plin.
Torrentia agros ſydera. Horat. The hotte ſunne parchyng the fieldes.
Clarior ſydere. Horat. Pulchrior ſydere. Horat.
Aethereum ſydus. Ouid. Maſculum ſydus, Sol. Plin.
Fœmineum ac molle ſydus, Luna. Plin.
¶ Sydera, pro Planetis. Plin. Planets.
Aemulum ſydus, Vide AEMVLOR.
Salubre ſydus Veneris. Lucan.
Hebes ſydus Veneris. Lucan. The weake planet of Venus.
¶ Affixa mundo ſydera, Vide AFFIGO.
Afflari ſydere, Vide AFFLO.
Attributa ſydera ſingulis nobis. Plin.
Dextro ſydere editus. Stat. Borne vnder a luchy planet.
Percuti ſydere, Vide PERCVTIO.
¶ Gentis ſuæ ſydus. Ouid. The honour & glory of his ſtocke or race.
¶ Sydus, Morbi genus, Syderatio etiam dicitur. Martialis, Tahynge. Sydere pereuſſa eſt ſubitò tibi Zoile lingua. The vſe of the tongue Zoilus is ſodaynly taken from thee.
Subito ſydere fias mutus. Martial.

Sydereus, Adiectiuum. Of or lyke the ſterres. vt Splendor ſydereus. Virg. Bryghtneſſe of the ſterres.
Aeſtus ſydereus. Ouid. The heate of the ſunne.
Arx ſyderea. Ouid. Heauen: the chic.
Canis ſydereus. Ouid.
Cælum ſydereum. Ouid. The chic garniſhed and beſet with ſterres.
Ignes ſyderei. Ouid. The ſterres.
Lux ſyderea. Ouid. Polus ſydereus. Valer. Flac.
Vultus ſyderei. Stat. Heauenly countenances, for excellent beautie.
¶ Sydereus coloſſus. Martial. Wonderfull high. &c.
¶ Sydereus. Virg. Shynyng.
Artus ſyderei. Stat. The limmes of a goddeſſe.
Aues ſydereæ Iunonis. Claud. Peacockes with ſterres in their tayles.

Syderâlis, & hoc ſyderâle, pen. prod. Plin. Belongynge to planets and ſterres.
Scientia ſyderalis. Plin.
Syderor, penult. corr. ſyderâris, ſyderari. Plin. To be blaſted or ſtriken with a planet.
Syderâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Blaſted: ſtriken with a planet: taken: benummed.
Syderâtio, ſyderatiônis, fœm. gen. Plin. Blaſtyng in trees with great heate.
¶ Syderatio, Morbi genus. A takyng or benummyng when one is ſodaynly depriued of the vſe of his limmes. A totall putrefaction of any member.

Syllaba, ſyllabæ, pen. cor. A ſyllable.
Claræ ſyllabæ. Quintil.
Cadunt verba in ſyllabas. Vide CADO.
Leguleius auceps ſyllabarum. Cic. A ſmatterer in the law waytyng to take bauntage at euery ſyllable.
Coeuntes inter ſe ſyllabæ. Quintil. Syllables ioynyng.
Peccare in ſyllaba. Cic.
Clauſulam longa terminare ſyllaba. Cic.
Syllabâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. By ſyllables: ſyllable by ſyllable.
Dicere ſyllabatim. Cic.
Syllogiſmus, ſyllogiſmi, m. g. Ratiocinatiuum vel collectiuũ vertit Quintilianus. A perfit argument of three partes inferryng a neceſſary concluſion: a ſyllogiſme.
Sylphium, Vide Laſerpitium.
Sylua, Generale nomen eſt. A woodde: it is ſometime ſpoken of tynes, ſometime of hearbes: or of matter digeſted together.
Brachia ſyluarum. Stat. Boughes or armes of trees.
Comæ ſyluarum, Statius. The leaues, or braunches with leaues.
Filia ſyluæ, pinus. Horat.
Gloria ſyluarum, pinus. Stat. A pyne tree.
¶ Agreſtis ſylua. Ouid. Alta. Ouid.
Barbarica, Vide BARBARVS.
Antiqua. Virgil.
Ardua. Ouid. Cædua, Vide CAEDO.
Arens. Virg. Comata. Catul.
Arundinea. Virg. Denſiſsima. Virg.
Fœlices ſyluæ. Virg. Fertile woodes.
Formidoloſis ſyluis latent feræ. Horat.
Fragoſæ ſyluæ. Ouid. Frequens trabibus ſylua. Ouid.
Frondiferæ ſyluæ. Lucret.
Glandaria. Cato. Horrida dumis ſylua. Virg.
Immenſa ſylua. Virg.
Incidua. Stat. woodde that was neuer cutte.
Ingentes ſyluæ. Lucret. Nemoroſæ ſyluæ. Ouid.
Iugoſæ. Ouid. Nigræ. Horat.
Magna ſylua. Virg. Opacæ. Ouid.
Palaris ſylua, Vide Palaris in PALVS, pali.
Paſcua ſylua. Paulus. A woodde kept for paſturyng.
Pineæ ſyluæ. Virg. Proceræ. Ouid.
Profundæ. Lucret.
Rudes. Claud. Tymber vnwrought.
Ruſticæ. Ouid. Vernantes. Seneca.
Salubres. Horat. Vetuſtæ. Ouid.
Secretæ. Ouid. Virentes. Catul.
Sonantes. Virg. Viridicatæ. Cic.
Steriles. Virg. Virides. Ouid.
Vmbroſæ. Ouid.
¶ Me in ſyluam abſtruſi. Cic.
Ambire ſyluas plagis. Ouid. To compaſſe, or enuiron woodes with toyle.
Canit ſylua auibus. Lucret.
Cædere ſyluas, Vide CAEDO.
Syluam ab humo conuellere. Virg.
Honorem ſyluis decutere. Virg. To ſhake downe the leaues of trees.

Eruere ſyluas. Virg. Excidere ſyluas. Lucret.
Ardor flammeus exederat ſyluas. Lucret.
Alta ſylua miniſtrat tedas. Virg.
Obſcura nutat ſylua. Seneca.
Nudata cacumina ſyluæ. Ouid.
Incultæ pacantur vomere ſyluæ. Horat. The wooddes are huſbanded and tilled.
Reboant ſyluæ. Virg. The wooddes roare againe.
Rotat ſyluas amnis. Stat.
Vetus ſylua nulla ſecuri violata. Ouid.
¶ Sylua, de herbis aliquãdo dicitur. Virg. Subit aſpera ſylua.
¶ Sylua, de viribus. Virg.
¶ Horrida ſylua ſiccæ comæ. Iuuenal. A courled and rough heare.
¶ Sylua rerum ac ſententiarum comparanda eſt. Cic. We muſt prouide ſtore of matter and ſentences.

Syluula, ſyluulæ, pen. corr. Diminut. Colum. A little wooddе.

Sylueſter, hæc ſylueſtris, & hoc ſylueſtre: vel hic & hæc ſylueſtris, & hoc ſylueſtre. Virg. Of wooddе or forreſt: wilde: vplãdiſh: of the fielde or countrey.
Muſa ſylueſtris. Virg. An vplandiſh ſonge.
Locus ſylueſtris. Cicer. A place full of trees or wooddes: a wilde place.
Sylueſtris ager. Colum. Coitio ſylueſtris. Cic.
Antra ſylueſtria. Ouid. Dona ſylueſtria. Catul.
Arbor ſylueſtris. Virg. Homines ſylueſtres, Horat.
Materia ſylueſtris. Cicer. Timber taken out of the wooddе vnwrought.
Montes veſtiti atque ſylueſtres. Cic.
Numina ſylueſtria. Ouid. Saltus ſylueſtris. Curtius.
Loca ſylueſtribus ſepibus denſa. Cic.
Tecta ſylueſtria. Cic. Countrey houſes.
Tumulus ſylueſtris. Liuius. An hille full of trees.
Via inculta & ſylueſtris. Cic.
Sylueſtriora omnia tardiora. Plin. All wilde thinges, &c.

Syluáticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of the wooddе. vt Syluaticus mus. Plin. A woodmouſe.
Syluatica laurus. Cato. Wilde baye growyng in wooddes.
Syluaticæ falces. Cato.

Syluícola, ſyluícolæ, pen. corr. Propert. That dwelleth in a forreſt or wooddе.

Syluicultrix, ſyluicultrîcis, pen. prod. Catullus, Cerua ſyluicultrix. An hinde abidynge in the wooddes.

Syluífragus, pen. corr. Adiect. Lucret. That breaketh wooddes.

Syluiger, pen. corr. ſyluígera, ſyluígerum, pen. corr. vt Syluigeri montes. Plin. That beare wooddes.

Sylnôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuũ. Liu. Full of wooddes or trees.
Inſula cedri genere ſyluoſa. Plin. Full of Ceder trees.
Superiores rami in excelſum emicant ſyluoſa multitudine. Plin. with great abundance.

Sylueſco, ſylueſcis, ſyluéſcere. To ware or growe into wooddes or buſches. Cicero, Vitis putanda eſt, ne ſylueſcat ſarmentis, & in omnes partes nimia fundatur. That it caſte not ouer many branches.

Syluânus, pen. prod. Plin. The god of wooddes.
Aruorum pecorisque deus, Syluanus. Virg.
Potentes nemorum Syluani. Lucan.
Arbiter vmbræ, Syluanus. Stat.
Horridus Syluanus. Horat. Monticolæ Syluani. Ouid.

Symbolum, ſymboli, n. g. penult. corr. Plin. A ſigne, token, or badge to know one by. A token geuen to one vpon certaine couenauntes: A ſeale in a ringe.
Adulterinum ſymbolum. Plaut.
Symbolum. Bud. ex Ariſtotele. A paſſeporte.
¶ Symbolum. Plaut. A ſhotte: a collation.
Symbolum dedit. Terent. He payed his parte or ſhotte.
Condicere ſymbolum, Vide CONDICO.
Ex ſymbolo fabulas conferre. Macrobius. Euery man to tell his tale.
¶ Symbolus, vel Symbolum. Plautus. A badge or ſigne to know one by.

Symmachia. Ayde in warre. League amonge men of diuers countreis to ioyne in warre againſt one.

Symmetria, ſymmétriæ, f. g. pen. corr. Plin. Due proportion of euery thinge to other in reſpecte of the whole.

Symmiſta. A ſecretarie, or one of the priuie counſayle.

Symmonianum trifolium, vel Symmoniacum. Columel. A kinde of three leaued graſſe.

Sympathia, pen. prod. fœm. g. Cic. A mutual combination of thinges naturall in the operation of the powers and qualities: As water in coldeneſſe participateth with the earth, in moyſture with the ayer. Mutuall paſſiõ of one to the other.

Symphonia, pen. corr. Cic. Concent in tune: harmonie.
Canit ſymphonia. Cic.
Symphoniæ cantus. Cic. The concent and harmonie of diuers playinge or ſingynge together.
¶ Symphonia herba, quæ & gumphena dicitur. Plinius. An hearbe whiche hath diuers colours. Apuleius ſaith it is Hyoſcyamus. Henbaine.

Symphoniacus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Belongynge to concent and harmonie. vnde Symphoniaci ſerui. Cic. Seruãtus that in ſhippes, with playinge & ſingynge encourage ſouldiours to fighte more ſtirſely.
Ducere pueros ſymphoniacos. Cic. Singyng boyes.
¶ Symphoniaca herba, eadem quæ & ſymphonia dicitur. Palladius.

Symphyton, pen. corr. petræon, Herba. Plin. An hearbe called bugle. Dicta etiam conſolida maior: Comfrey.

Symplegas, pen. prod. ſymplégadis, f. g. Complexio. Martial. An imbraſinge or clippynge.

Symplegma, ſymplégmatis, neut. gen. Idem quod Symplegas. Martial.

Sympoſiaſtes. A feaſtmaker.

Sympoſium. A banket: a drinkyng together.

Sympotria, æ, f. g. A drinkinge goſſippe.

Symptoma, tomatis, n. g. An affect, accident, or paſſion, ſolowyng any ſickeneſſe: A ſenſible greefe ioygned with ſickneſs; as headage with an ague.

Syn, Præpoſitio Græca, quæ in compoſitione ſignificat Simul: quemadmodum apud nos CON.

Synæreſis, pen. corr. fœ. gen. Contractio. A contraction of two into one.

Synagoga, ſynagógæ, f. g. pen. prod. A congregation.

Synalœphe, fœm. gen. dici poteſt compreſſio, cæſura.

Synanche, fœm. gen. Celſ. The ſickeneſſe called the Quinſe or ſquinancie.

Syncategorema, pen. prod. ſyncategorématis, neutri generis, Conſignificans.

Synceraſtum. All kinde of meate.

Syncerus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Whole: pure: ſincere: vncorrupted: ſimple: without diſſimulation.
Corpus ſyncerum, & ſine vulnere. Ouid. An whole bodie.
Genæ ſynceræ. Ouid. Membra ſyncera. Lucret.
Truncus ſyncerus. Ouid.
Vas ſyncerum. Horatius.
Syncera mens. Plaut. A pure and entire minde.
Porci ſynceri. Plaut. Hogges that neuer went to byrnme.
Simplex & ſyncerum. Cic.
Nihil eſt iam ſanctum atq; ſyncerum in ciuitate. Cic. Whole and ſounde.
Syncerus, verus, Simulatus & fucatus, contraria. Cic.
Syncera fide agere. Liu. To deale vprightly.
Fortuna ſyncera. Ouid.
Iudicium ſubtile & ſyncerum. Cic.
Prudens, ſyncerumque iudicium. Cic.
Laus ſyncera. Claud.
Pronuntiator ſyncerus & grandis, Thucydides. Cic.
Voluptas nulla eſt ſyncera. Ouid. There is no pleaſure without ſome griefe.
Conſeruare aliquem ſyncerum atque integrum. Cicer. whole and ſounde.

Syncére, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. Purely: vncorruptly.
Hæc vt intelligatis, ſyncerè à me pronuntiari. Cæſar. Simply and without guile.
Temperatè, prudenter, & ſyncerè agere. Cic.
Loqui ſyncerè. Cic.

Synceriter, pen. corr. Aliud aduerbiũ, Idẽ quod Syncerè. Gellius.

Syncéritas, pen. corr. ſynceritâtis, fœ. g. Plin. Puritie: ſincerities integritie.

Synchyſis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Confuſio. Confuſion.

Synchronos,pen.corr. Of one time.
Synciput,pen.corr.ſyncípitis,pen.cor.n.g.Plin.Inuenal. The forepatte of the head. Alſo an hogges cheeke ſowſed.
Fumoſum ſynciput.Perſ.
Syncopa,ſyncopæ,pen.corr.Conciſio. A cuttinge away: Alſo a ſowninge for feeblenelle.
Synchryſis,pen.corr. Comparatio rerum atque perſonarum inter ſe contrariarum. Compariſon of thinges contrarie.
Syndicus,ſyndici,pen.corr.m.g.Budæus. An aduocate or attourney in defendinge a common cauſe of a ſocietie.
Syndici.Budæus. Twoo or moe hauinge charge to deale in affayres of a cõmon weale,with any forayne prince.
Synecdoche,ſynécdoches,penult.corr.f.g.Conceptio dicitur, quum à parte totum,vel à toto pars intelligitur.
Synedrus,ſynedri,pen.corr. Latinis conſeſſor, aſſeſſor, conſiliarius dicitur.Liu. A counſaylour.
Sinephebi,pen.prod.Dicuntur adoleſcentes ſimul pubeſcẽtes. Quod nomẽ inditum eſt comœdiæ Statij Cæcilij.Cic. Yonge men or ſtriplynges of one age.
Syngrapha,ſyngraphæ:vel Syngraphus,ſyngraphi:vel Syngraphum,ſyngraphi,pen.corr.Cic. A writynge or decde made or aſſigned with the hande of him that maketh a bargaine. An obligatiõ,or a quitance:a ſpecialtie of ones owne hãde,
Agere ex ſyngrapha,Vide AGO.
Conſcribere ſyngraphum,Vide CONSCRIBO.
Credere alicui per ſyngraphum.Cic.
Facere ſyngraphas cum aliquibus.Cic.
Synodus,ſynodi,pen.corr.f.g. An aſſemble of men: a generall counſayle.
Synonyma,pen.cor.ſynonymorum, Quæ ſub diuerſis vocibus idem ſignificant. Woordes of one ſignification. vt Enſis,mucro,gladius.
Synopſis,huius ſynopſis,f.g.Vlpianus. An Inuentorie.
Syntratiotes. Companions in warre.
Syntagma,ſyntagmatis,neut.gen.Tractatus, ordinatio, rerũ conſtitutio,documentum. A treatice or ordinance.
Syntaxis,huius ſyntáxeos,fœm.gen.Conſtructio & ſeries. Order of conſtruction. Alſo a tribute or ſumme of money to be diſtributed to many: A volume gathered of diuers woorkes.
Syntexis,fœm.gen.Plin. Weakeneſſe:feeblenelle:ſowninge.
Syntéctícus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plin. That ſowneth often.
Synthema,matis,n.g. A token geuen to ſouldiours: a watch woorde.
Syntheſis,pen.corr.huius ſynthéſeos,ſœ.g.Latinè compoſitio dicitur. A figure whẽ a nowne collectiue ſingular is ioyned with a verbe plurall.
¶ Syntheſis. Martial. A garment of cloth of diuers colours vſed of the Romans in the feaſtes Saturnalia.
¶ Syntheſis.Scæuola. Chaunge of apparayle in a preſſe or wardrobe.
¶ Syntheſis. Stat. A garniſh of veſſell one within an other.
Syphar. The drie ſhinne that an adder caſteth.
Sypharinum. A courtaine hangynge before minſtrelles when they ſinge.
Syria,Syriæ.Plin. A countrey of Aſia.
Syrius,Adiectinum:vt Syria pyra.Colum. Peares of Syria.
Syríacus,pen.corr.Poſſeſſiuum:vt Syriaci boues.Plin. Oxen of Syria.
Radix Syriaca.Colum. The roote of the herbe Angelica. Alſo of Silphium,or Aſa dulcis.
Ros Syriacus.Columel.Melius legitur Rhûs Syriacus. Apothecaries call it Sumach.
Syriacus,pen.cor. Poſſeſſiuũ:vt Syriaca mala.Colum. Certaine appulles firſt commyng out of Syria.
Syrinx,ſyringis,fœm.g. yel Syringa,ſyringæ, A noſtris fiſtula transfertur. A pipe: A ſquirte.
Syringites,Vide CALAMITES.
Syris, Corne kepte in holes of the grounde and couered with chaffe.
Syrites. A ſtone founde in a woulfes mawe.
Syrium. Wine boyled to the thirde parte.
Syrma,ſyrmatis,pen.corr.n.gen.Martial. A trayne of a womans gowne. A longe garment that players vſed.
Syrmatóphorus,ſyrmatóphori,pen.corr.m.gen. He that beareth a noble womans trayne.
Syrtes. Quiche landes or ſhelfes in the water made by the drifte of ſande and grauell.
Syrus.Curt. A caue vnder the grounde where wheate is kept.
Syſimbrium cardamine. Water Creſſes.
Syſſitia. Feaſtes,and companie at feaſtes.
Syſtole,pen.corr.ſœ.g.Correptio: figura eſt quum longa ſyllaba contra eius naturam corripitur.
Syzigiæ. Two ſinewes that come croſſe frõ the brayne to the eyes.

T A

TAbanus,tábani,pen.corr.m.g.Plin. A flee that hath fower winges,and biteth man or beaſte ſo,that the blouddo followeth:an oxe flee.
Tabella,tabellæ,& Tabellarius,&c. Vide TABVLA.
Tabeo,tabes, Vide TABES.
Taberna,tabernæ,f.g.Cic. A little houſe or lodgeyng made of bourdes: A ſhoppe or woorke houſe: a ware houſe.
Diuerſoria taberna.Plaut. An Inne: a tauerne.
Famoſa.Virg. Inſtructa & ornata taberna.Cic.
Meritoria taberna,Vide MEREO.
Obſcuræ tabernæ.Horat.
Salax taberna.Catul. Claudere tabernam.Cic.
Diuertere in tabernam.Cic.
¶ Taberna.Plin.Horat. A ſhoppe: a woorkehouſe.
Libraria taberna,Vide LIBER.
Exercere duas tabernas eiuſdem negotiationis.Vlpianus. To keepe two ſhoppes of one occupation.
Tabernárius,tabernárij,m.g.Cic. He that keepeth a ſhoppe & ſelleth any maner of wares.
¶ Tabernarius.Cælius ad Ciceronẽ. A tauerner: a vintener.
Tabernárius,Adiectiuum. Belongyng to ſhoppes,or tauernes. vt Comœdiæ tabernariæ. Comedies in whiche baſe perſonages are brought in.
Tabernáculum,tabernáculi,pen.corr.Cæſar. A pauilion,tente, or hale.
Militare tabernaculum.Cic.
Collocare ſibi tabernaculum in aliquo loco.Cic.
Perpotare totũ diem in aliquo loco poſito taberniaculo. Cic.
Tabes,tabis,fœm.g.Celſ. A conſuminge and waſtinge of the bodie by longe ſickeneſſe and lacke of nouriſhinge. A conſumption and putrifyng of the lightes,moſt commonly followyng on a ſharpe diſtillation droppyng from the heade. A pyninge & dryinge away for lacke of naturall moyſture. Watter and corrupte blouddo mixte together. Sometime ſtrength to putrifie and conſume.
Quos durus amor crudeli tabe peredit.Virgil. whome grieuous loue with cruell pyninge cõſumeth & eateth away.
Cæca tabe liquefactæ medullæ.Ouid. with inwarde pyninge for loue,&c.
Funeſta tabes veneni.Ouid. The deadly force and infection of poyſon.
Lenta tabe liquitur,Ouid. He pineth away with a lingringe conſumption.
Pallida tabes lucri.Lucan.
Mortifera tabe tincta ſagitta.Ouid. Deadly poyſon.
Nigra diſtillant inguina tabe.Lucan.
¶ Tabes,quod proprie tabum nominant.Virg. Putrifactiõ: blouddo and rotten matter commynge out of a wounde: foule blouddo.
Cruentum tabum.Sil.
Terram tabo maculant.Virg. with foule rotten blouddo.
Turpi dilapſa cadauera tabo.Virg.
Nigro tabo ſqualet.Ouid.
Atro tabo fluentia membra.Virg.
Infecit pabula tabo.Virgil. He ſtayned all the meate with foule blouddo.
Putri tabo liquentia cadauera.Sil.
Craſſo tabo oblita cuncta rubent.Stat.
Mortifera tabe tincta ſagitta.Ouid.
Vndantem tabem per auras latè torquet ſerpens.Sil.
¶ Arborum tabes.Plin. Dryinge and rottinge of trees for lacke of moyſture.
Nimborum tabes.Lucret. Deſtruction of trees and fruites

of the earth by outragious tempestes.
Quomodo vis morborum pretia medentibus, sic fori tabes pecuniam aduocatis fert. Tacit.
Tabitûdo, pen. prod. tabitúdinis, f. g. Idem quod Tabes. Plin.
Tábidus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum. Martial. Corrupted: consumyng: pyninge away: wastinge.
Lues tabida. Virgil.
Mens tabida facta. Ouid. A minde pyninge for sorow.
Vetustas tabida consumit ferrum. Ouid. wastyng continuãce of time weareth and consumeth Iron.
Tabida nix. Liu. Snow well neere all melted to dyete.
Tabíficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That bringeth to consumption, pyninge, or rottinge away: that consumeth, or corrupteth. vt Tabifica perturbatio. Cic. Troublous anguishe consuminge.
Aer tabificus. Lucan. Corrupte, contagious, or infectious ayer.
Saniem tabificam expirat serpens. Sil. Poysonous.
Vis tabifica. Plin. Contagiousnes: force to rotte, or cõsume.
Tabeo, tabes, tabêre: siue Tabesco, tabescis, tábui, tabéscere. Gell. Plautus. To languishe, pyne, or consume: to be extreamely leane: to weare away: to melte away.
Artus tabentes. Virg. Pyninge limmes.
Ceræ tabuerant. Ouid. The waxe beganne to melte away.
Corpora tabent. Ouid.
Dies tabescit. Plaut. The day weareth away, or draweth to an ende.
Galea tabescens. Claud.
Humor calore tabescit. Cicer. The Ise melteth away with the sunnes heate.
Sal tabescit. Cato. Salte melteth.
Animus tabescit assiduis curis. Ouid. Pyneth.
Desiderio alicuius tabescere. Cic. To pyne or languishe for lacke of ones companie.
Ipsi ita acerba, vt tabescat dolore. Cic.
Dolore ac miseria tabescere. Terent.
Lumina tabescunt fletu. Catull. My eyes drie away, &c.
Luctu æterno tabescere. Lucret.
Molestijs & morbo tabescere. Cic.
Otio tabescere. Cic. To corrupte with idlenesse: to consume or weare away with Idlenesse.
Tabificabilis. That may corrupte and fall into a cõsumption.
Tabum: idem quod tabes.
Tablinum, tablíni, n. g. pen. prod. aliàs grammatophylacium dicitur. Plin. A place to keepe common regesters, letters, & writinges in. A winter parlour made of bourdes wherein weare bookes of histories.
Tabo, Ablatiuus, Vide TABES.
Tabula, tabulæ, f. g. pen. corr. A table: a bourde: a planke: A booke or regester for memorie of thinges. A table to play on.
Imago alicuius in tabulis. Cic.
Incisa tabula his literis, Vide INCÎDO, pen. prod.
Imprimere tabulas parieti, Vide IMPRIMO.
Votiua tabula. Horat. A table set vp of one by bowe, in memorie of daunger that he hath scaped.
Arripere tabulam de naufragio. Cic. To take a bourde or planke for a shifte in a shippewreke.
Ex naufragio tabula, Vide post NAVIS.
Cessionem bonorum quasi naufragij tabulam apprehendere. Bud. In extreamitie, when his debtour is not hable to pay him, to take in some parte of recompence his goods yelded vp vnto him.
Pictæ tabulæ. Horat. Peinted tables.
Laceræ tabulæ. Ouid.
¶ Ad tabulam decumbere. Varro.
¶ Tabula cerata. Plautus. A table couered with waxe, that men vsed to write on.
¶ Tabula. Liu. A booke: a regester: a rolle: a papier iournal. A writinge table.
Tabulæ accepti & expensi. Cic. A reckening booke keepyng the accomptes of ones receites and expenses.
¶ Tabulæ. Cic. Instrumentes: obligations: letters: common writinges: euidences.
Tuis tabulis causam dicis. Cic. Thou so pleadest, as if the iudges woulde geue sentence accordynge to thy only euidences brought in.
¶ Tabulæ nouæ. Cic. A generall discharge and quittance by cõmon authoritie of all debtes & obligatiõs past before time, without any paying or satisfyng of the same.
Proscribere tabulam. Cic.
¶ Tabulæ, numero plurali, siue per diminutiuum tabellæ. Quintil. Tables wherein ones will or testament is writen. Subintelligitur Testamenti.
Tabulas testamenti aperire. Caius.
Accusare tabulas, Vide ACCVSO.
Conficere tabulas, Vide CONFICIO.
Configere tabulas, Vide CONFIGO.
Eximere alicuius nomen de tabulis. Cicero. To putte ones name out of a will or testament.
Inferre in tabulas aliquod commodum. Cic.
Obsignare tabulas, Vide OBSIGNO.
Signatæ tabulæ. Quintil. Tables with ones will writen in them and sealed vp.
Tabula. Cic. A bille of common porte sale made by crie to him that will geue most.
Auctionariæ tabulæ, Vide AVGEO.
Tabella, tabellæ, f. g. Diminutiuum. Cicer. A table to write in: a litteli table.
Blandæ tabellæ. Iuuenal.
Rasis tabellis infusa cera. Ouid.
Committerẽ verba tabellis. Ouid. To write in tables.
¶ Tabellæ. Plaut. Epistles: letters missiue.
Croceæ membrana tabellæ. Iuuenal.
Laureatæ tabellæ. Liu. Lepidæ. Plaut.
Verba dedit ferenda tabellis. Ouid.
Properatæ tabellæ. Ouid. Letters writen in haste.
Arcanas signare tabellas. Ouid. To seale secreate letters.
¶ Tabellæ, In quibus iudices scribebant. Cic. Tables wherin Iudges did write.
Tabellárius, tabellárij, m. g. Sidonius. An auditour: A keper of a regester.
Locuples tabellarius, Vide Locuples in LOCVS.
¶ Tabellarius. Cic. A caryar of letters.
Fidelis tabellarius. Cic.
Tabellárius, Adiectiuum. Belongynge to auditours, or to caryars. vt Lex tabellaria. Cic.
Tabellariæ naues. Seneca. Shippes of message goeyng before and bringyng woorde that the whole fleete cõmeth.
Tabellio, onis, m. g. A scriuener or notarie makynge common instrumentes: A caryar of letters.
Tabulâris, & hoc tabulâre, penult. prod. vt Tabulare æs. Plin. Brasse that tables are made of.
Tabulárium, tabulárij, n. g. Cic. A cheste, or place wherein regesters or euidences are kepte in a citie.
Tabulárius, tabulárij, m. g. Tacit. A scriuener or notarie.
Tábulo, tábulas, penult. corr. tabulâre. To make a thinge with bourdes: to bourde a floore or other place.
Tabulátio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Cæsar. A ioynynge or closinge of bourdes. A bourdinge: a floore bourded. A buildyng made of bourdes.
Tabulâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Made of bourdes. vt Tabulatus transitus. Plin. iunior.
Tabulâtum, pen. prod. neut. g. Liu. A floore bourded in a solar or chamber: a lofte. Tabulatum etiam dici potest, A scaffolde. A stage.
In ponte turrim tabulatorum quatuor constituit. Cæs. On the bridge he sette a timber tower with fower floores or loftes, one aboue an other.
Fœnum in tabulato componere. Columel. To set vp hay in a lofte.
Destruit tabulata. Stat. Strata solo tabulata. Stat.
¶ Tabulata, in arboribus. Plinius. The great boughes in trees growyng streite foorth in breadth & not vpwarde, beyng as it weere plankes in a floure.
Tabum, Vide TABES.
Tacco, taces, tácui, tácitum, pen. cor. tacêre. Terent. To keepe silence: to holde ones peace: Not to speake a woorde of: to be quiete or in rest: to keepe secreate thinges of counsayle.
Tacere aliquid. Terent. To say nothinge of a matter.

Callidè quid tacere. Quintil. Crafteli net to ſpeake of, &c.
De menſis tacuit. Plin. He ſpake not of, &c.
De re aliqua tacere. Quintil.
In rebus, in quibus de ſe taceri velit, tacere. Cicero. Not to ſpeake of other in theſe thinges, in which he wouldo not haue men to ſpeake of him.
An me taciturum tantis de rebus exiſtimauiſtis? Cic.
¶ Tace; egomet conueniam iam ipſum. Terent. Holde thy peace, be in reſte, I will now talke with him my ſelfe.
Amor tacetur in medio Marte. Ouid.
Iurgia turbida tacuerunt. Ouid.
Oculi tacent. Ouid. The eyes make no ſigne or token.
Plectra dolore tacent. Ouid.
Quum tacet omnis ager. When there is no noyſe or ſtirre in all the fieldes.
¶ Tácitum eſt, impersonale. Terent. Neuer a woorde was ſpoken of.
Taceantur ſtagna Netonis. Martial. Let them not ſpeake a woorde of, &c.

Tacens, tacentis, Participium. Plaut. Speakinge nothinge: ſtill: quiet: without noyſe.
Oratio tacens. Quintil. Not pronounced, but writen.
Fluuius tacens. Seneca. A quiete riuer rennynge without noyſe: a ſtille riuer.
Vento tacente tumuit mare. Senec. The winde beyng quiet.

Tacendus, tacenda, tacendum. Martial. Not to be ſpoken.
Loqui tacenda. Ouid.

Tácitus, tácita, tácitum, pen. corr. Plautus. That holdeth his peace and is ſtille: ſayinge nothyng: without noyſe.
Tu abi tacitus tuam viam. Plautus. Goe on thy wayes and ſay nothinge, or make no noyſe.
Quid eſſet. tacitus, citius audies. Terent. If thou saye nothinge, &c.
Contipuit derepente tacitus ſeſe ad filiam. Terent. Sodainely without ſpeakyng any woorde.
Aſſentitur tacitus. Cic. He ſayinge nothinge condeſcendeth to him.
Accepit hanc plagam tacitus. Cic.
Arguit tacitus. Liu. Dat tacitus. Cic.
Perſpicere voluntatem tacitorum. Cic.
¶ Tacitus, Paſſiuè aliquando accipitur. Virgil. Cic: That is not ſpoken of: kepte ſecreate: that is ſuffred paſſe without any mention.
Prima duo capita epiſtolæ tuæ tacita mihi relinquenda ſunt. Cic. I muſt not ſpeake of, or make any mention of, &c.
Si voluntas tacitis verbis intelligi poſſet, verbis omnino non vteremur. Cic. If mans will coulde be vnderſtãded without woordes vttered, &c.
¶ Acceſſus tacitus. Statius.
Affectu tacito lætari. Ouid. To reioyſe with inwarde affection ſayinge nothinge.
Annis tacitis ſeneſcimus. Ouid. By yeres paſſynge away ere we perceiue and be ware.
Occulta & tacita aſſenſio. Cic.
Cælo tacito labentia ſydera. Virg. Sterres paſſyng on their courſe in the night without noyſe.
Cogitationes tacitæ. Quintil. Cõmendatio tacita. Quintil.
Curſus tacitus fluminis. Ouid. A ſtille and quiete rennynge of a riuer.
Tacita eſſe poterit in id dignitas noſtra? Cic.
Dolor tacitus. Ouid. Secreate ſorow without woordes: inwarde ſorow not vttered.
Dulcedine tacita tangere pectus. Luer. To moue ones harte with ſecreate and inwarde pleaſauntneſſe.
Reprehendi tacita exiſtimatione. Cic.
Vocat me alibi iamdudum tacita veſtra expectatio. Cic. Your expectation not vttered in woordes doth call me longe ſens to ſpeake of other matter.
Tacita corporis figura coniecturam affert hominibus. Cic. The proportion and frature of the bodie without any ſpeakyng or woordes vttered, doth, &c.
Furtum tacitum. Ouid. Secreate theſte.
Inceſſu tacito progreſſus. Virg.
Tacitæ magis & occultæ inimicitiæ timendæ ſunt, quàm indictæ & apertæ. Cicer. Secreate enmities not vttered in

woordes, &c.
Ira tacita exæſtuare. Ouidius. To freate and boyle inwardè ſayinge nothinge.
Mente tacita gerit vulnus. Ouidius. He beareth inwardè grudge in his herte ſayinge nothinge.
Mœſtitia tacita. Liu. Inwarde and ſtill ſorow not vttered in woordes.
Murmure tacito venerantur numen. Ouidius. With a ſafte whiſperinge.
Nox tacita. Ouid. The quiete night time when all thynges are at reſte.
Nutus taciti. Ouid.
Tacito ipſo officio & ſtudio, quod habebat erga propinquũ ſuum, quemuis commoueret. Cic. He might moue any man to pitie with his friendly and carefull affection towarde his coosen, that he vttered or ſhewed not in woordes.
Os tacitum præbere alicui. Cicer. To ſuffer himſelfe to be buffeted on the face ſayinge nothinge.
Pallore tacito fateri animum. Ouid.
Paſſu tacito præterire. Claud. To paſſe by a thinge ſoftely without noyſe.
Pectus tacitum pertentant gaudia. Virgil.
Piſces taciti. Ouid. Dumme fiſhes.
Timor tacitus. Luer. Feare cauſing one to holde his peace.
Vis tacita. Quintil.
Voce tacita dicere aliquid. Ouidius. To whiſper: to ſpeake ſoftely. Vultus taciti. Ouid.

Tácitum, táciti, n. g. Subſtantiuum. Seneca. A ſecreate matter to be concealed and not ſpoken of.
Vulgator taciti. Ouid. A reuealer of ones ſecreate purpoſe or minde.

Tácitè, Aduerbium, ſiue Tácito, pen. corr. Plaut. Without ſpeakynge any woorde: ſtilly: quietly: without noyſe: plainly.
Tacitè dare poteſtatem. Cic. To geue power couertly without ſpeakynge.
Tacitè, obſcuréque concedere. Cic.
Tacitè prætereuntem execrari. Liu. Inwardely in our herte, or ſafely that we be not hearde, to curſe, &c.
Quoniam liberè loqui non licet, tacitè rogant vt ſe quoque, &c. Cic. They ſayinge nothinge in theyr hertes deãre you, &c.
Annus tacitè labens. Ouid. Tacitò intelligere. Cic.
Diſſimulare, & tacitè habere id, patíque ſtatuerat. Liuius. He was determined to diſſemble that, & make no woordes of it, but quietly to ſuffer it.

Taciturnus, Adiectiuum. That naturally keepeth ſilence: that maketh no noyſe: that is no babblar of thinges tolde him.
Ripa taciturna caret ventis. Horat.
Silentia taciturna. Ouid.
Statua taciturnius. Horat.
Taciturniſſimum oſtium. Plautus. A doore that in opening maketh no maner of noyſe at all.

Tacitúrnulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Apulcius, Somwhat ſilente.

Tacitúrnitas, pen. corr. taciturnitâtis, f. g. Terent. Silence: taciturnitie: ſecreatneſſe of tongue.
Annua taciturnitas. Cic.
Inuida. Horat. Perpetua. Cic.
Suſpicionem mihi maiorem tua taciturnitas attulerat. Cic. Your ſilence, &c.
Experiri taciturnitatem alicuius. Cic. To trye how well one will keepe counſayle.
Taciturnitas imitatur confeſſionem. Cic.

Tactus, Vide TANGO.

Tæda, tædæ, Vide TEDA.

Tædet, tædébat, tæduit, & tæſum eſt, tædêre. Terent. It werieth: it irketh: I am weric.
Conſtruitur cum infinitiuo: aut accuſatiuo à parte anteriori, & genitiuo à parte poſteriori.
Tædet iam audire eadem millies. Terent. I am werye now to heare one thinge a thouſande times.
Vitæ tædet. Cic. I am werie of my life.
Tædet vos plebeiorum magiſtratuũ. Liu You are werie of.

Tædium, tædij, n. g. Plin. Werineſſe: heauineſſe of minde.

Laboris

Laboris tædium. Quintil.
Sollicitum tædium. Horat.
Adducere tædium, Vide ADDVCO.
Afferre tædium, Vide AFFERO.
Cæpit tædium, Vide CAPIO.
Capere tædia cœpti. Ouid. To beginne to be werie of his enterprice.
Deuorare tædium, Vide DEVORO.
Pudor refringit animum & abijcit, atque ipsius lucis fugam & tædium dictat. Quintil. Eschewyng & werinesse of.
Effugere tædium varietate. Quintil. with varietie & chaunge to eschew werinesse.
Ferre tædia. Iuuenal.
Ferenda tædia alicuius. Ouid.
Leuare tædium lectionis. Quintil. To ease werines of readinge: to make one not to be so werie of readinge.
Párere tædium. Quintil.
Subire longa tædia. Claudian.
Tædia subeunt animos. Iuuenal. Their mindes beganne to be werie.

Tædulus, li, m.g. An olde dotarde that all men be werie of.

Tænia, tæniæ, f.g. Virgil. A womans fillet or headlace: Also the edge or ende of a fillet: A rolle that women weare on their heades. A wullen ornament that men weare on their heades.
Tæniæ. Plin. white stones, or a payne of white stone whiche on the water appeareth longe like a kerchiefe.
¶ Tænia, Genus piscis, apud Plinium. A certaine fishe.

Tæniola, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Columel. A little fillet or other like thinge.

Tago, tagis, tagi, tágere, dixere veteres, quod nunc Tangere dicimus. Festus.

Tagax, gacis, m.g. A felon or a mans singar.

Talaris, Talaria, &c. Vide TALVS.

Talasio & Talassio. A songe contayned in certaine verses songe at mariages. Also an exclamatiõ or crie vsed at mariages, hauyng the beginnyng whẽ Romulus and the Romans rauished the maydens of the Sabines: among which was one of excellent beautie that hir countreymen wouldc haue reskewed, and thẽ the Romaines cried Talassio (which was the name of a prince of the Sabines, makynge as though they wouldc conueigh the mayden to him, and by that shifte or policie escaped and brought hir to Romulus. After whiche time they vsed that crye at mariages.

Tálea, taleæ, f.g. A stoche set in the grounde to greffe on: or a greffe a foote longe cut from a tree and set in the groũde.
Talea. Varro. A tronchion: a staffe: a billet: a stake vsed as an enginne in warre.

Taléola, taléolæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Columel.

Talentum, talenti, n.g. Horatius. A value of money amonge the Greeches, whereof weare two sortes, Talentum Atticum maius contayninge. 80. Minas, euery Mina valuynge. 100. Drachmas, or Denarios, and euery Drachma beyng a grote sterlynge when eight went to an ownce, and by that rate doth ryse to. 133. pounde and odde money Talentum Atticum minus, whiche is most spoken of in authours, contaynеth. 60. Minas, euery Mina, as before is wryten, beyng in value an. 100. Denarios, and in that rate amounteth to an hundred pounde, or as Tonstall writeth. 120. poũdes. But he may seeme to value it after ten grotes to an ounce. For the finenesse or basenesse of English money maketh Talentum more or lesse. But any man maye easily caste the value, comparinge the rate of money presently currount to eight Denarios, whiche was the Romaine ownce. As if you alow. v. s. to an ounce, Mina valueth three poũd. li. s. vi. d. and then Talentum minus riseth to aboue. 180. pounde. There be many other talentes of fundrie coũtreys, the value whereof is vncertaine according as the value of Mina doth alter. As Talentum Hebraicũ sanctuarij contayninge an. 100. Minas Hebraicas, whereof euery one was. 60. Sicli, and euery Sielus fower Denarij or sterlinge grotes of eight to an ownce, whiche rate amounteth to. 400. poũdes. Talentum Hebraicum minus was halfe so much.
Argenti aurique talenta. Virgil.
Duo magna talenta auri. Virgil.

Talia, æ, f.g. A swellinge of the geute about the ankles. Also the blade of an oynion or chiboule.

Talio, taliõnis, f.g. Plin. An equall or like payne in recõpence of an hurte.

Talis, & hoc tale. Cic. Suche.
Vir tali dignitate præditus. Cic.
Quales sumus, tales esse videamur. Cic.
Aliquid tale putaui fore. Cicer. I thought some such thinge would come to passe.
Talibus quibusdam argumentis. Cic.
Quum hæc talia sint, quo minus, &c. Brutus ad Ciceronem.
Honos talis paucis est delatus ac mihi. Cicer. Suche honour was geuen to few as was to me.
Vita talis fuit, vt nihil posset accedere. Cicer. His life was such as nothinge coulde be more perfite.
Tale scilicet, quale cuiusque studiũ in superiore vita fuit. Cic.
Clodium existima ciuem talem, qualis & prudentissimus & fortuna optima esse debet. Cic. Such as.

Táliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Varro. After such wise: in suche sorte: after such facion.
Qualiter Assyrios renouaũt incendia nidos,
Taliter exuta est veterem, &c. Martial.

Talitrum, tálitri, pen. corr. n.g. Sueton. A fillippe with ones finger or nayle.

Talpa, talpæ. gen. masc. & fœm. Virg. A mole or wante.
Oculis capti talpæ. Virgil.

Talus, tali, m.g. Plin. The ankle aboue the foote.
Purpura vsque ad talos demissa. Cic.
Vestigia tingit in vndis talo tenus. Ouidius. He putteth his foote in the water vp to the ankle.
¶ Talus. Plin. The posterne bone of a beaste.
¶ Talus. Cic. An huckle bone: a dye.
Iactus talorum. Ouid.
Admouere talos, Vide ADMOVEO.
Iacere talos, Vide IACIO.
Iactare talos, Vide Iacto in IACIO.
Ludere talis. Cic. Mittere talos, Vide MITTO.
Regna sortiri talis. Horat.
Recto talo stare. Horat.

Talâris, & hoc talâre, pen. prod. That commeth downe to the ankle. vt Talaris tunica. Cicer. A longe coate downe to the foote.

Talárius, Adiectiuum. Pertayninge to the dice. vt
Talarius ludus. Cic. The play at dice, or at the huckle bone.

Talária, plur. num. n.g. Virg. Shoes that Mercurie as poetes fayne did weare with winges.
Talaria induere. Cic. To prepare himselfe to flie away.
¶ Talaria. Seneca. Swellinges in the ankles of the geute.

Talipedo, aui, are. To goe on the posternes: to goe as one did drawe his feete after him for feeblenesse.

Tam & Quam, Prisciani sententia, aduerbia sunt, quæ positiuo, comparatiuo, & superlatiuo adijciuntur, quum duo vel plures positiui, comparatiui, vel superlatiui, diuersæ significationis positi inter se æquantur, vel ijdem geminãtur, teste Seruio. As well, as, so.
Positiuo. Cic. Tam sum amicus Reip. quàm qui maximé. I beare as good will to the cõmon weale as any mã doth.
Non tam multum in istis rebus intelligo, quàm multa vidi. Cic. I doe not vnderstande so much in these matters as I haue seene.
Comparatiuo: Cicero, Dextera non tam in bellis, quàm in promissis & fide firmior.
Tam pro Tanto, comparatiuo iungitur. Virgilius,
Tam magis illa fremens, & tristibus effera flammis,
Quàm magis effuso erudescunt sanguine pugnæ, id est, tanto magis.
Superlatiuo: Terent. -adolescens quàm minima in spe situs erit, Tam facillimè patris pacem in leges conficiet suas. The lesse hope that a yong mã shall haue, the more easily, &c.
¶ Tam, verbis iunctum. Terent. Parmenonis tam scio esse hanc technam, quàm me viuere. I knowe as well as that I am aliue, that, &c.
Non tam perscribere possum, quàm mihi gratum feceris, si otiosum Fabiũ reddideris. Cic. I am not able to write

how great pleasure you shall doo me,&c.

Tam ego homo sum,quàm tu.Plaut.

¶ Tam, aduerbijs iunctum. Cic. Ecquis vnquam tam palàm de honore,tam vehementer de salute sua contendit,quàm ille,&c.So openly.

Tam consimilis est atque ego.Plautus. He is as much like him as I am.

Tam, diminutiuis additum.Terentius, Tam ob paruulam rem.For so small a matter.

Tamarice,tamarices,pen.prod. vel Tamarix, tamarieis, f. g. Plin. A shrubbe called Tamariske, or Briaria, Vide MYRICE.

Tamarindi.A fruite in Indie,the tree wherof is like a date tree,the fruite selfe like greene Damesceenes,medicinable to asswage the heate of choler.

Tamen,Coniunctio.Terent. Notwithstandinge: yet: Also forthwith:at the last:in the ende.

Sed tamen.Virgil.But yet.

¶ Tamen veniemus in vrbem. Virgil. By and by we will come,&c.

¶ Tamen aut vulnerati à suis, aut afflicti vndarũ vi, postremò periere.Salust.Yet in the ende,&c.

¶ Quod potero faciam,tamen vt pietatem colam.Terent. I will doo that I can, so that,or prouided that I omitte not my duetie to my father.

¶ Licet laudem Fortunam,tamẽ vt ne Salutem culpẽ.Plaut. Although I prayse fortune,yet I doo it so as I blame not,&c.

Si tamen,pro Si modo.Plin.iunior, Liber legitur, interdum etiam præsentibus amicis,si tamen illi non grauantur. If so be they be not greeued with it.

Taménne vereris,vt possis hæc contra Hortensium contendere?Cic. And yet arte not thou afearde how thou canst be hable,&c.

¶ Satis tutò tamen.Terent.

¶ tu tamen idem has nuptias

Perge facere ita vt facis.Terent.Yet not withstãdinge,&c.

Tametsi, Coniunctiua particula, in principijs orationum posita,indicatiuo gaudet.Secundo autem loco, etiam subiunctiuo.Al be it:although.Terentius, Obtundis,tametsi intelligo.Although I understande thee well enough.

Tametsi vulgò audieram.Cic.

Memini,tametsi nullus moneas.Terent.

¶ Ego iam re commotum reddam.D.tametsi hoc verum est. Terent.And yet this is true.

¶ Tametsi,cum interrogatione positum. Cicero, Quantam putas authoritatem laudationis eorum futuram,si in eum quem constat verum pro testimonio dixisse,pœnam constituerent? tametsi quæ est ista laudatio, quum laudator interrogatus lædat necesse est? And yet I pray you what maner of prayse is this,&c.

¶ Tametsi causa postulat: tamen quia postulat, non flagitat, præteribo.Cic.All be it the matter requireth,&c.

Taminia.Festus.

Taminia vua. The herbe of Dioscorides called also Bryonia nigra. Celsus taketh it for Staphisagre, Plinie for that is called Labrusca.

Tandem, Aduerbium.Terent.At the laste: when all is done: when all commeth to all:At the least way: Notwithstandinge.

Perficere,vt iam tandem aliqui fateantur.Cic.

¶ Quam ob rem tandem?Terent.And why so I pray you?

¶ Itáne tandem vxorem duxit Antipho iniussu meo? Terent. I pray you hath Antipho maried a wife,&c.

Tandem,expletiua.Quousque tandem abutére patientia nostra?Cic.And how longe I pray thee wilt thou,&c.

Quod genus tandem est istud ostentationis & gloriæ?Cic.

Quanto tandem illum mœrore afflictum esse & profligatum putatis?Cic.

Cecinna vtrum noluit tandem,an non potuit accedere? Cic.

Quorsum tandem,aut cur ista quæris?Cic.

Quonam tandem modo?Cic.

Hoc quale tandem est?Cicero.

Nunc tandem. Now at the length and neuer before.

¶ Ibis tandem aliquando,quò te iampridem tua ista cupiditas effrænata ac furiosa rapiebat.Cic. Once at the length thou wilt goe,whither,&c.

Aliquando tandem posse consistere.Cic.

¶ Vix tandem.Terent.

¶-persice hoc, Vt hæream in parte aliqua tandem apud Thaidem.Terent. That I maye be an hanger on with Thais at the least in one parte or other.

¶ At tandem tandem.Plaut.

Tandiu,Aduerbium.Cic.So longe.

Ego te abfuisse tandiu à nobis doleo.Cic.

Tandiu,quandiu liceat.Cic.

Salem tandiu ingeret, donec in sporta permaneat integer. Columel.

Tandiu dum lego.Cicer.

Tandiu laudabitur,dum memoria rerum Romanarum manebit.Cicero.

Corpus tandiu gaudet,dum sentit voluptatem.Cic.

Vixit tandiu,quàm licuit bene viuere.Cic.

Tango,tangis,tétigi,pen.corr.tactum, tángere. To touche: to moue or greeue:to come:to deceiue:to quippe:to taunte: to take vp:to write:to speake or mention a thinge.

Tangere genu terram.Cicero.

Pedem pede tangere.Ouid.

Baculo tetigit iuuenem.Ouid.

Flagello tangere aliquem.Horat.

Armis tangere.Horat.

Sanctissimum corpus manu tangere ac violare.Cic.

Sydera tangere.Ouid.

¶ Simul ac tetigit prouinciam.Cic.As soone as he arriued in the prouince.

Carinæ tetigêre portum.Virgil.

¶ Fundos tres reliquit, qui Tyberim ferè omnes tangunt. Cæs.All whiche well neere ioyne to the riuer Tyber.

¶ Tangere aliquem.Terent. To nippe,or taunte one.

Quo pacto Rhodium tetigerim in conuiuio.Terent.

¶ Tangere ferro arborem.Columel.To prune or cut a tree.

¶ Vbi Aristoteles ista tetigit?Cic. Where did Aristotle mention or write of these thinges?

O vtinã aduersis tetigissem carmina Musis.Ouid.O,would to god I had writen the verses,&c.

Non omnia dicere,& leuiter vnumquodque tangere.Cicer.

Verba alicuius tangere suis verbis.Ouid.To speake by and by after one hath spoken.

Tetigisti rem acu.Plaut.Thou hast hitte the nayle on the heed.

Tangere vlcus.Terentius.To rubbe on the sore place: to speake of that doth nippe and greeue.

Curas tangere.Virg.To feele care.

¶ Tetigit vox aures meas.Plaut.A voice came to my eares: I hearde.

Metam tangere vitæ. Ouid.

¶ Tangere. To moue or greeue. Minæ Clodij modicè me tangunt.Cicer. Clodius his threateninges doee not much moue me.

Amore tituli tangebar. Ouid.

Tangit animum memoria earum rerum.Liu. The memorie of those thinges doeth moone or stirre my minde.

Contemptus vos tangit.Ouid.

Cor alicuius tangere querela.Horat.

Si vos vrbis,si vestri nulla cura tangit.Liu. If you haue no care or regarde of the citie,&c.

Si te cura pomorum tangit.Columel. If you affecte or desire to haue appuls or fruite.

Fata impia te tangunt.Virg.

Nec fratris,nec te mea gratia tangit.Ouid.Moueth thee.

Honos tangit animum.Virgil.

Honos rangit nos.Ouid.

Inuidia alicuius tangi.Lucanus.

Mentem mortalia tangunt.Virgil.

Tangi odore.Plin.To be delighted with.

Pectus tangere dulcedine.Lucret.

Vota tetigere deos.Ouid. Their prayers moued the gods.

¶ Te istam ob rẽ tetigi triginta minis.Plaut.For this thing I haue deceiued thee of thirtie pounds.

¶ Pedes tangendos præbuit.Propert.

Tactus,

Tactus, Participium. Touched, &c. Tactus spiritu diuino. Liu. Inspired of god.
Cupidine laudis tactus. Ouid. Moued.
Dolore tactus amissæ coniugis. Ouid. Moued or greeued with the losse of, &c.
Tactus fulmine. Plin. Blasted with lightninge.
Tactus de vel è cælo, Idem. Cic. Liu.
Tactûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cic.
Tactus, huius tactus, masc. ge. Plin. The sense of touchinge or feelinge.
Aspera tactu. Lucret. Rough to feele to.
Interior tactus. Cic. Leuis tactus, Vide LEVIS.
Mollis. Virg. Mollissimus tactus corporis. Columel.
¶ Abstinere tactu. Virg. Cognoscere corpora tactu. Lucr.
Resistere ad tactum. Virg. Sentire aliquid tactu. Lucret.
Tactio, tactiônis, f. g. Verbale, Cic. A touchinge.
Tanquam, Similitudinis aduerbium. As it weare: like.
Gloria virtutem tanquam vmbra sequitur. Cic.
Apud eum sic sui tanquam domi meæ. Cic.
Tanquam si tua res agatur. Cic.
¶ Tanquam, pro Vt vel sicut, indicatiuum postulat. Terent.
Tanquam philosophorum habent disciplinæ ex ipsis Vocabula. Euen like as the schooles or sectes of philosophers, &c.
Tanquam est locus quoquouersus C. pedum. Plin. As if the place weare an hundred foote euery way.
Tanquam cum Sic, pro Quemadmodum. Cicero, Tanquam si clausa sit Asia, sic nihil perfertur ad nos præter rumores de oppresso Dolabella. Euen as though Asia weare closed in, &c.
Tanti, Tantillus, Tantisper, Tantopere, Tantum, Tantundem, &c. Vide TANTVS.
Tantus, tanta, tantum. So much: so great: such.
Tantum laborem capere ob talem filium? Terent.
Tantus natu. Plautus. So olde: beyng so aged.
Sexcenta tanta reddam, si viuo, tibi. Plautus. Sixe hundred tymes so much or so many.
Tribus tantis illi minus reddit, quàm obscueris. Plautus. It yeldeth thyse so little as thou sowest: or not so much as thou sowest by three partes.
Vicies tanto addito aquæ. Plin. Addynge to it. xx. tymes so much water.
Sol maiórne quàm terra sit, an tantus quantus videatur? Cic.
Tantus homo. Terent. So great a personage: so worthie a man.
Est alienum tanto viro vt es tu, quod alteri præceperit, id ipsum facere non posse. Cic. It is not meete for so noble a man as you are, &c.
Tantus imperator in omni genere belli fuit. Cicer. So skilfull a capitaine was he, &c.
Attingam quæ tantus vir in doctrinis non spreuit. Plin.
In his tot & tantis malis. Cic.
Tantámne rem tam negligẽter agere? Terent. Was it meete so negligently to hãdle a matter of so great importãce?
Vrbs tanta atque talis. Cic. So great & so worthie a citie.
¶ Tanti & quanti, genitiui, cum eorum compositis, tantidem, quantilibet, quanticunque, similiter totidem, plúris, minoris, iunguntur verbis pretium significantibus, quàlia sunt emo, vendo, vænco, mercor, comparo, æstimo, cõstat, cõduco, loco, fœneror, páciscor, pango pepigi, condemno, postulo, & siqua sunt similia.
Tanti est, quanti est fungus putidus. Plautus. It is no more worth then a stinkyng mushrome.
Vbi me dixero dare tanti. Terent. When I shall say that I will geue so much.
Redimas captum, si nequeas paululo, at quanti queas. Terẽt. Yet with as small lesse as you can, &c.
Tanti me hi æstimauerunt. Cic.
Tanti non fuit Arsacem capere, Seleuciam expugnare, vt earum rerum, quæ hic gestæ sunt, spectaculo careres. Cælius Ciceroni. The takinge of Arsaces, &c. was not a matter of so great value or importance, that, &c.
Tanti victoriæ eius non fuerunt. Valer. Max. His victories weare not of so great price: or it had ben better for him not to haue gotte those victories.
Fuit tanti, mihi crede. Cic. The matter, believe me, was well of so great value.
Est mihi tanti Quirites, huius inuidiæ falsæ atque iniquæ tempestatem subire: dummodo, &c. Cicer. I esteeme the matter well worthie to put my selfe in danger of this storme of enuie and hatred for it, so that, &c.
Nihil mihi tanti est. Cic. There is nothyng so deere to me, or that I esteeme of so great value.
Nihil tanti fuit, quo vẽderemus fidem nostrã. Brutus. There was nothyng of so great value or estimation, as that for it we should selle our fayth and honestie.
Iuratus tibi possum dicere, nihil esse tanti. Cicer. I can vpon my othe affirme to thee that I haue nothinge that I esteeme so much, &c.
Putare tanti. Quintil. To esteeme so much.
Tantidem, penult. prod. Genitiuus, qui verbis pretij solet ádijci.
Tantidem empta. Terent. Bought for so muche or at that price.
Tria prædia sibi depactus est tantidem, quanti fidem suam fecit. Cic.
Tantisper, Aduerbium, significat Tandiu: postulátque post se dum pro donec, siue quandiu, vel quoad. Plaut.
Tantisper impedior. Cic. I am so longe time letted.
Tibi censeo latendum tantisper ibidem, dum efferuescit hæc gratulatio. Cic. I thynke good that you hide your selfe so longe there as, &c.
Tanto, Ablatiuus cum verbo Constat, aliquando reperitur. Plinius, Tanto nobis deliciæ & fœminæ constant.
Tanto, Aduerbium, vt & Quanto: vt tanto magis. Terent. So much the more.
Ter tanto peior ipsa est. Plautus. She is worse by three partes then her selfe, or she is three times worse.
Tanto impensius. Virg. So much more earnestly.
Si non tanto antè fugisset. Cic. If he had not fledde so lõge before.
Reperietis quinquies tanto amplius istum, quàm quantum ei sumere licitum sit, ciuitatibus imperasse. Cicer. Ye shall finde that he charged the cities fiue tymes more than lawfully he coulde take of them.
Tanto minoris. Cic. So much lesse worthy.
Maior vis tanto, quanto recentior. Plin. The newer that it is, the more strength it hath.
Quanto quis audacia promptus, tanto magis fidus. Tacit.
Tantópere, pen. corr. significat tantum, tam vehementer. Plaut. So much: so behemently: so greatly: so earnestly.
Postquam tantopere id vos velle animũ aduorterã. Terent.
Ne sæui tantopere. Terent. Be not so angrie: leaue your rage.
Quoniam tantopere dissentiunt. Cic. So greatly.
Istud nescio quid, quod tantopere didicisti. Cic.
Neque enim tantopere hanc à Crasso disputationem desiderabam, quantopere eius in causis oratione delector. Cic.
Tantum, Aduerbium. Plin. Only: so much.
Tantum opinor, Hortensi, ad hanc causam non accederent. Cic. I thinke only, &c.
Non tantum parum commodè, sed etiam turpiter. Cic. Not onely vnhandsomely, but dishonestly also.
Tantum interest, quòd tu, quum es commotus, acquiescis, assentiris, approbas, &c. Cicero. There is this only difference, that, &c.
Tantum non. Sueton. Almost.
Tantum non iam circuibantur à dextro cornu. Liu. They weare now also, or in a maner cleane compassed of the right winge.
Tantum non statim pòst à funere ad negotiorum consuetudinem redijt. Sueton. Incontinent or by and by in a maner after the funerall he returned agayne, &c.
Tantum est. Plaut. So much it is as I haue telde you and no more.
¶ Tantum, ad numerum. Plautus, Tãtum debuit? Ought he so much?
Non hercle vobis Parmeno dixi potest
Tantũ, q̃ re ipsa nauigare incõmodum est. Terent. I maye not possibly vtter or declare in woordes how painefull and daungerous it is in deede to be on the sea.

Tantum mihi confi lo. Plancus ad Ciceronẽ. I haue so much confidence in my selfe.
In tantum vt, Vide IN præpositionem.
Tantum, & plus etiam. Cic.
Si graderêre tantum, quantum lóquere, iam isses ad forum. Plaut. If thou diddest goe so much, as thou talkest, thou wouldest haue ben at the market by this.
Tantum quantum sat est. Cic.
Tantum sat habes? Terent. Doest thou thinke that enough?
Tantum abest, eandem vim in oratione habet, quam Non solùm. Huic autem interdum geminum VT postponitur, interdum vnum tantum.
Tantùm abest vt amicitiæ propter indigentiam colantur, vt ij qui opibus, &c. Cic. So farre of it is, that friendshippe shoulde be practised or esteemed for pouertie or neede, that, &c. or, friendshippe is not only not to be practised for neede, but they also which, &c.
Tantum abest ab officio, vt nihil officio magis possit esse contrarium. Cic.
Milites nostri tantum abfuerunt vt perturbarentur, vt incensi potius atque incitati, magnas accessiones fecerint in operibus hostiũ expugnandis. Hirt. Our souldiours weare not only nothinge at all troubled or abashed, but also in such wise inflamed and incouraged, that, &c.
Tantum valet vnus, vt obsisti non possit. Cic.
Tantum insidiarum est vitæ. Plin.
Adhibere tantum cibi & potionis. Cic.
Tantúmmodo, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Only.
Omnia perdidimus, tantummodo vita relicta est. Ouid.
Neq; eum oratorẽ tantũmodo, sed hominẽ non putant. Cic.
Tantum duntaxat, pro Tantum, siue Tantummodo. Cicero.
Tantundem, Quasi tantum idem, significat Aequè tantum, vulgò alterum tantum. Duos habet obliquos, Tantundem & Tantidem. Euen so much.
Tantundem argenti, quantum miles debuit. Plaut. Euen so much money as the souldiour ought.
Num tu intelligis quid hic narret? P. num tu? A. nihil. P. tantundem ego. Terent. Euen so much doo I, and no more.
Quid virgo, cuia est? CH. nescio hercle. P. vnde est? CH. tantundem. Terent.
Cepioni tantundem solutum est. Cic.
-vetulus, decrepitus, senex.
Tantundem est, quasi sit signum pictum in pariete. Plaut. He is euen of no more value than if it weare an image painted in a wall.
Vndique enim ad inferos tantundem viæ est. Cic. The way to hell is of one length out of all places.
An separatim vnaquæque tantundem, quantum altera valebit? Plin. iunior.
Tántulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Plautus, Tantuli doni caũsa. So little: so small: of so little biggenesse.
Non tantulum intermittit tempus, quin eũ nominet. Plautus. He nameth him continually.
Statura tantula. Cæs. So little a stature.
Epistola tantula. Cic. So small an epistle.
Sol tantulus. Cic.
Causa tantula. Cic. Malum tantulum. Cic.
Vendidisset, si tantulum moræ fuisset, quominus ei pecunia illa numeraretur. Cic. He had solde it, if there had ben neuer so little staye before the money had ben payed.
¶ Cur tantulo vænierint. Cicer. why they weare solde at so little a price.
Tántulum, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. A little: neuer so little.
Siquis tantulum de recta regione deflexerit. Cicero. If one bow neuer so little.
Tantulum peccaui. Plaut. I committed so small an offence.
Tantulum commotus. Cic.
Nec quicquam posthac non modò tantum, sed ne tantulum quidem præterieris. Cic.
Tantillus, Aliud diminutiuum à Tantulus. Plaut. So little: very little.
Quem ego puerum tantillum in manibus gestaui meis. Terentius. Beyng a very little childe.
Hæc tantilla, est satis contra tot impetus. Plinius. This so small a beaste, &c.

Tantillum, Aduerbium. Plautus, Si tantillum peccassis. If thou offende neuer so little.
-nec possum fletibus vllis
Tantillum vestræ demere sæuiriæ. Catull.
Tapetum, tapéti, n. g. vel hic Tapes, tapétis, m. g. vel hoc Tapête, tapêtis, pen. prod. Plaut. Virg. Tapestrie, or clothes in whiche are wrought pictures of diuers colours.
Alti tapetes. Ouid. Assyrij tapetes. Stat.
Belluata tapetia, Vide BELLVA.
Accipere medijs tapetibus. Valer. Flac.
Incubat tapetis. Stat.
Pictis rapetis instrati alipedes. Virgil.
Pulchri rapetes. Virgil.
Tapsus barbatus: idem quod verbascus.
Tapula, A law made for feastes.
Tarandulus. A beast called a buffe.
Tarantula. A kinde of beastes called Stellio, whose bitinge astonieth a man.
Taraxacon. An yearbe called sowthistle.
Taratantara, pen. corr. Ennius. The sowne of a trumpet.
Tardus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Slow: dull: longe in commynge: harde witted. Thicke: grosse.
Velox & Tardus, contraria. Cic.
Tardus incessu filius. Plinius. A sonne that goeth slowly.
Aetate tardus. Ouid. That goeth slowly by reason of age.
Tarda ad pastum pecus. Cic.
Tardus ad iniuriam. Cic. Not prompte to doo iniurie.
Ad referendam gratiam tardiorem esse. Cicer. To be more slacke to requite a good turne.
Tardus in cogitando. Cic.
¶ Tardum est dictu, pluribus prosit, an noceat vinum. Plin. It is harde to say whether, &c.
¶ Agmen tardum. Virgil.
Asellus tardus. Virgil. Corpora tarda. Virgil.
Fuga tarda. Ouid.
Gradibus tardis errare. Ouid. To goe slowly.
Grauitas tarda. Ouid.
Homo tardus. Cic. One of dull vnderstandynge, and harde witted.
Ingenium tardum. Cicero.
Tardum ingenium in accipiendis quæ traduntur. Plinius. A dull witte to conceiue thinges taught.
Tarda mens. Cic.
Tardiores tibicinis modos, & cantus remissiores facere. Cic.
Moræ tardæ. Ouid.
Noctes tardæ. Virg. Nightes longe ere they come.
Opem tardam admouere. Ouid.
Passu tardo incedere. Ouid.
Pede tardo cunctari. Ouid.
Principia orationis tarda. Cic.
Prouisor tardus vtilium. Horat.
Vt ea res tardior spe fuerit. Liuius. Howe that thinge came more slowly to passe than we thought.
Senectus tarda. Horar. Slow olde age.
Sensus hebetes & tardi. Cic.
Vnda tarda. Virg. water rennynge very slowly.
¶ Tardus. Virg. Dull: grosse headed.
Quidam nimis indociles tardiq; sunt. Cic.
¶ Tardus fumus. Virg. A grosse and thicke smoke.
Tardiúsculus, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Terent. Somewhat slow or dull.
Tardè, Aduerbium, tardius, tardissimé. Cic. Slowly: late.
Triennio tardius quàm debuerat, triumphauit. Cic. Three yere later then he shoulde.
Tardè & Ocyus, contraria. Cic.
Vesperi & tardé. Cic.
Aduenies tardius hospes. Horat.
Tardè crescens oliua. Virg. Tardè iter facere. Cic.
Ingredi tardius. Cic. To goe more slowly.
Ire tardius. Horat.
Moueri celerius & Tardius, contraria. Cic.
Tardè percipere. Cic.
Procedunt tempora tardé. Ouid.
Tardissimè, vel Quum tardissimé, Plin. when it is most slow or late.

Tarditas,pen.corr.tarditâtis,f.g. opponitur Celeritati. Cicer. Slowneſſe : dulneſſe.
Curſu corrigere tarditatem.Cic.with moze ſpeede to make amendes foz his formet ſlackeneſſe.
Tarditas pedum.Cic.
Tarditas & cunctatio.Cic.
Tarditas & procraſtinatio.Cic.
Afferre tarditatẽ alicui rei.Cic. To hinder oz delay a thing.
Affert tarditatem iſta ſententia ad Dolabellam perſequendũ. Cic.This ſentence hindzeth the ſpedie purſuyng of Dolobella.
Damnari natura tarditatis,Vide DAMNO.
¶ Tarditas ingenij,ſtupor,debilitasq; linguæ.Cic.
Tarditas aut grauitas in ſenſibus.Cic.
Tarditas & taciturnitas.Cic. Tarditas & ſtultitia.Cic.
Tarditûdo,pen.prod.tarditúdinis,fœm.gen.Idem.Plaut.
Tardíloquus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Seneca.That dzaweth his ſpeach in lengthy.
Tárdipes,pen.corr.huius tardípedis,penult.corr. Adiectiuum. Catull.That goeth ſlowly:that halteth.
Tardigradus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Cic. That goeth ſlowly, oz hath a ſlow pace.
Tardo,tardas,tardâre.Cæſ.To hinder:to make lõge acomyng: to keepe backe: to tarie: to be ſlow.
Inertia tardat nos.Tibull.
Impetum inimici tardare.Cæſ.To lette oz ſtoppe,&c.
Tardare & frænare.Cic.
Studia alicuius tardare.Cic.To let oz hinder ones ſtudies.
Animos accuſatorum tardare.Cic. To ſtay oz coole the ſtomaches of accuſours.
Animo tardari.Cic.
Tardare & procraſtinare negotium aliquod. Cic. To keepe backe a mattier and dzive of from day to day.
¶ Tardare,cum infinitiuo:Cæſar, Nonnulli timore propius adire tardabantur. weare ſtayed with feare from commynge any neere.
¶ Tardare,abſolutum.Cic.An tardare & commorari te meliùs eſſet tibi.
Tardans,Particip.Staying:hindering.vt Senecta tardãs.Virg.
Tardâtus,pen.prod.Participium.Virg.Hyndered: taryed.
Gradus tardati.Stat.
Tardeſco,tardeſcis,tardéſcere.Lucret.To waxe ſlow oz ſlacke.
Tartarum.The lyes of wine.
Tartarus,vel Tartara.A diepe place in hell.
Tartareus,a,um.Of helle:terrible: ſtronge.
Taſcaneum.A white clayc oz marle.
Tatam,pueri patrem vocant.Martial.Dadie.
Taura,tauræ.Colum.A baraync cowe.
Taureus,Taurinus,&c.Vide TAVRVS.
Taurus,tauri,m.gen.Cic.A bull.
Taurus, accipitur & pro quocunque forti boue. Virgil. A ſtronge oxe.
Fortia taurorũ corpora.Ouid. The ſtrõge bodies of oxen.
Tergora taurorum.Ouid.
Agreſtes tauri,Vide Agreſtis in AGER.
Alacres tauri.Claudian.
¶ Acer taurus.Silius.
Arator taurus.Ouid. Bellator taurus.Stat.
Corniger taurus.Cic. Durus.Valer.Flac.
Eximij præſtanti corpore tauri.Virg. Fayer large oxen to ſee to.
Fortes tauri.Virg. Iners taurus.Stat.
Ingens.Virg. Macer.Virg.
Nitens.Virg. Spatioſus.Ouid.
Toruus.Ouid. Trux.Ouid.
Validus.Ouidius.
¶ Adiungere tauros aratro,Vide ADIVNGO.
Fumans ſub vomere taurus.Virg.
Paſti repetunt præſcpia tauri.Virg.
Submirrere tauros.Virg.
¶ Taurus,Cæleſte ſignum.Plin.One of the twelue ſignes.
Minax taurus.Virg. Trux.Virg.
¶ Taurus.A little birde hauyng a voyce much like a bull.
¶ Taurus,pro Radice arboris.Quintil.The roote of a tree.
Taurînus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Virg. Of a bulle.
Cornua taurina.Claud. Folles taurini.Virg.
Frons taurina.Ouid. Pulſus taurinus.Stat.
Sanguis.Catull.
Tergum taurinum.Virg.A bull hyde.
Tympana taurina.Claud.Tabbers made of bull hydes.
Vultus taurinus.Virg.
Taureus,Aliud adiectiuum,Of a bull. vt
Terga taurea.Ouid. Drummes, oz tabbers made of bulls hydes.
¶ Taurea.Iuuenal.A ſcourge made of neates leather.
Tauriſer,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.That beareth bulles oz neate, vt Campi tauriferi.Lucan.
Tauriformis,Aliud adiectiuum.Horat.Like a bull.
Tautologia.Speakyng of one thinge twiſe.
Tax,neut.gen.Plaut.A clappe: a ierke:the ſoũde of a ſtroke with a whippe.
Taxillus.A ſmall die.
Taxo,taxas,taxâre.Varro.To touche often.
¶ Taxare.Plin.To taxe oz eſtie at a certaine value.
¶ Taxare aliquem.Plin.To repzene oz rebuke one.
Taxâtio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. A ſettinge of a taxe oz ſubſidie:a ſeſſyng.
Taxâtor,pen.prod.taxatóris,m.g.Feſtus.He that rebuketh oz taxeth an other.
Taxo,onis.A gray:a badger: a broche.
Taxus,taxi,f.gen.Arbor. A tree like firre bearyng beaties that are poyſon. Alſo the tree called yewe.
Cyrnæa taxus.Virg. Funeſta taxus.Stat.
Metuenda ſucco taxus.Stat. Noccntes taxi.Virg.
Peſtiferæ taxi.Claud.
Táxeus,Adiectiuum. Of yewe. vt Sylua taxea.Stat. A woodde of yewe.

T E

Te,Syllabica adiectio,quæ pronominibus TV & TE adiungitur:vt,Tute,tete.
Techna,technæ,f.gen.A crafte : a wile: a ſubtiltie : a craftie imagination.Plaut.
Technicus,ca,cum. Artificiall.
Technides.A craftes man.
Technophyon.A ſettynge fooꝛth of crafte.
Tectorium,Tectum,Tector,&c.Vide TEGO.
Tecum, Aduerbium compoſitum ex ablatiuo TE, & præpoſitione CVM.Plaut. with thee.
Tecum oro.Plaut.
Tecum ſentio.Plaut,I am of your opinion.
Tecum ſimul.Plaut. Together with you.
Teda,tedæ,f.g.Plin.A tree out of which iſſueth a licour more thinne then pitche : vnꝛoperly it is taken foꝛ all woodde which beyng dꝛeſſed with roſen oz waxe will burne like a toꝛch.A toꝛch.A weddinge.A ſonge at a weddinge.
Accenſa teda.Lucret. Ceratæ tedæ.Ouid.
Pinea teda.Ouid. Pingues tedæ.Virgil.
Caſtis adolet altaria tedis.Virg.Toꝛches.
Fumantes tedæ.Silius.Smokynge toꝛches.
Fumida teda piceum fert lumen.Virg.
¶ Teda pinea.Colum.The kernell of a pine apple.
Spinea teda.Catull.
¶ Teda,pro Nuptijs.Virg.A mariage.
Apta tedis tempora.Ouid.Meete foꝛ mariage.
Ferales tedæ.Lucan.
Fœlices tedæ.Catull.Luckie mariages.
Iugalis teda.Ouid.wedlocke. Pudica.Ouid.
¶ Copulari tedis.Seneca.To be ioyned in mariage.
Iure tedæ coire.Ouid.To be ioyned in lawfull mariage.
Pactæ expectant tempora tedæ.Ouid.
Iungere tedas.Stat.
Optato vos iunxit lumine teda.Catull.
¶ Teda,pro Carmine nuptiali apud Senecam.
Tédifer,pen.corr.tedífera,tediferum,penult.corr.Ouid.That beareth a toꝛche.
Teges,Tegeticula,Tegillum,& Tegmen,&c. Vide TEGO.
Tego,tegis,texi,tectum,tégere.Plin. To couer: to hyde : to cloke:to keepe cloſe oz ſecreate:to defende.

T E G

Ciput texit galea. Propert.
Corpus tegere veste. Tibull.
Fronde teguntur aues. Ouid. Tunica regi. Ouid.
Sepulchro tegi. Lucan. To be buried.
Lumina tegere somno. Virg. To close his eyes to sleepe.
Nox texit terras caligine. Lucret. Night brought darknesse on the earth.
Tenebris teguntur omnia. Ouid.
¶ Tegere. Martial. To hide: to keepe close.
Iniurias ferre, & tegere contumelias.
Tegere ac velare cupiditatem suam. Cic.
Mendacio aliquid tegere. Cic. With a lie to cloke a thinge.
Tegere se latibulis. Cic.
Commissa tegere. Horat. To conceale, &c.
Consilium vultu tegit. Virg.
Vultu dolorem animi tegere. Cic. In countenaunce to dissemble his purpose.
Facta tegenda loqui. Tibull. To vtter actes that are to be kept secreate.
Ignauiã suam tenebrarum ac parietum custodijs tegere. Cic.
Lachrymas tegere. Ouid.
Summam prudentiam simulatione stultitiæ tegere. Cic.
Rem turpissimam tegere honesta præscriptione. Cæsar. With an honest title to cloke, &c.
Sententiã suã tegere. Cic. To keepe close his owne opinion.
¶ Tegere aliquem ac tueri. Cicero. To defende and saue harmeles.
Tegere & Nocere, contraria. Cic.
Armis parentes tegere. Salust. To defende, &c.
Alienius salutem & vitam sua beneuolẽtia, præsidio & custodia tegere. Cic. To defende or saue harmeles.

Tectus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Terent. Couered: hidde: kepte close: defended.
Tecta, taciteque apud omnes. Terent.
Antrum tectum arboribus. Ouid.
Lanugine tect' malas. Ouid. Hauing a yõge molle bearde.
Picea caligine tectus. Ouid. Wrapped in great darkenesse.
Innocentia tectus. Cicero. By innocencie safe and out of daunger.
Tenebris tectus. Colum.
Verba tecta. Cic. Cloked woordes.
Amor tectus. Ouid. Priuie and secreate loue.
Sermone tecto dicere aliquid. Ouid.
Tecti ad alienos. Cic. Secreate towarde other.
Tectior cupiditas. Cic. More secreate couetousnesse.
Tectissimus in dicendo. Cic. A very close orator that hideth and cunningly dissembleth his arte in pleadyng.

Tectúrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid. That will couer.

Tectè, Aduerbium, cui contrarium est Aperté. Cic. Couertely: closely.
Quod tu in epistola appellas suo nomine, ille tectius penem. Cic. More couertely.

Tectum, tecti, n. g. The roofe of an house.
Domorum tecta. Virgil.
Culmen tecti. Ouid. The ridge of the house.
Fastigia summi tecti. Virg. Idem.
Firma tecta in domicilijs habere. Cic.
Pectinatum tectum. Festus. Nudare tecto culmen. Liu.
¶ Tectum, pro domo frequenter poni solet. Terent. Liu. An house.
Vrbis tecta. Ouid. Absonum tectum. Lucret.
Agrestia tecta. Ouid.
Altum tectum cæli. Horat. The highe palaice of heauen.
Ardua tecta. Virgil.
Augustum tectum. Virg. Aurea tecta. Virg.
Bipatentia. Virgil.
Cæca. Ouid. A labyrinth.
Cælata. Cic. Candida. Ouid.
Cubantia. Lucret. Houses lyinge on one side.
Deformia tecta nigro fumo. Ouidius. Houses blacke with smoke.
Densa ferarum tecta. Virg. The thicke forrestes.
Fumosa tecta. Virg. Hospita, Valer. Flac.
Humile tectum. Seneca.
Immane tectum capax turbæ. Senec.
Ingentia tecta. Virgil. Ingens tectum. Virg.
Inhospita tecta, Vide INHOSPITVS.
Intecta stramento tecta. Liu.
Laquearia tecta, Vide LAQVEAR.
Marmorea tecta auro & ebore fulgentia. Cic.
Obsoleti tecti sordes. Horat.
Parua tecta. Seneca. Recuruum tectum. Ouid.
Paupere sub tecto. Horat. Regalia tecta. Ouid.
Pinea tecta. Ouid. Shippes. Regia. Virg.
Placida. Ouid. Rustica. Catull.
Praua. Lucret. Saxea. Ouid.
Prona. Lucret. Solida. Ouid.
Pulchra. Horat. Squalentia. Ouid.
Stellantia tecta summi patris. Valer. Flac. Heauen.
Sublime tectum centum columnis. Virg.
Superba tecta. Virgil.
Supina. Lucret. Tepidum tectum. Horat.
Vmbrosa tecta. Tibull.
¶ Claudere sua tecta. Ouid.
Credere se tectis alicuius. Cicero. To aduenture to goe into ones house.
Fremunt tecta vlulatu fœmineo. Virg.
Incumbunt tecta centenis columnis, Vide INCVMBO.
Inire tectum. Ouid. To enter into, &c.
Nouare tecta. Virg. To make new houses and lodgeinges.
Procumbit tectum. Ouid.
Recipere aliquem tectis ac sedibus suis. Cic.
Replere tectum gemitu. Virg.
Subire tecta alicuius. Virg.
Succedere tectis alicuius. Virg. To enter into ones house.

Tectórium, tectórij, n. g. Plin. Cic. The plaisterynge, pargettynge, or rough castyng of walles.
Atrioli tectorium. Cic.
Pictæ tectoria linguæ. Pers. The gay dissemblynge talke of a flatteringe tongue.
Concinnum tectorium. Cic.

Tectórius, Adiectiuum. Pertayninge to coueryng or pargettinge. vt Tectoria calx. Plin.
Tectorium opus. Varro. Cic. Pargettinge or rough castyng.

Tector, tectòris, m. g. Varro. A pargetter: a playsterer.

Tectoriolum, tectorióli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Tegmen, tégminis, pen. corr. neut. gen. Cic. A coueryng, or couerture garment.
Mihi amictui est Scythicum tegmen. Cic. I weare a Scythian garment.
Graues lorieis, alijsq; tegminibus. Liu.
Recubãs sub tegmine fagi. Virg. Lyng vnder a beech tree.
Ingenti tegmine clepit se. Seneca.
Cruda tegmina boũ. Stat. Garmentes of harde oxe hydes.
Fuluum tegmen lupæ. Virg. A garment made of woulfes shinne.
Capitum tegmina picto nutantia cono. Ouid.
Consertum tegmen spinis, Vide CONSERO.
Tegmen cæli. Cic. The couerte of heauen.
Tegmina pedum. Colum.
Textile tegmen. Lucret. hoc est, vestimentum textum.

Tégumen, pen. corr. tegúminis, pen. corr. Idem. Liu.
Aeneum pectori tegumen. Liu.

Tégimen, pen. corr. tegíminis, n. g. Idem. Ouid.
Testudinem, vbi collecta in suum tegimen est, tutam ad omnes ictus video esse. Liu. I see the Tortuous, when he is shronke into hit shelle, to be safe from all strokes.
Remouere tegimen. Ouid.

Tegumentum, tegumenti, n. g. vel Tegmentum, Idem, Plaut.
Palpebræ sunt tegumenta oculorum. Cic.
Tegumenta corporis. Liu.
Quærere flagitiorum tegumenta. Cic.

Tégulum, téguli, n. g pen. corr. pro Tegmine. Plin. A couerynge: a tyle.

Tegillum, tegilli, Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little couerynge.

Tegula, tégulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Cic. A tyle.
Meas confregisti imbrices & tegulas. Plaut.
Admitti per tegulas. Cic. To be lette in at the roofe of the house.
Decidere de tegulis. Plaut. To fal frõ the roofe of the house.

Aliquem

Aliquem demittere per tegulas. Cic.

Teges, tegetis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. A courſe blanket or couerlidde for poore men. A matte.

Palmeis tegetibus vineis adumbrabat. Colum. Mattes.

Cannex tegetes quibus oliua excipitur. Colum.

Tegeticula, tegeticulæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Varro. A litle matte.

Tegeticulas cannabinas accipiunt prætentis retibus. Colum.

Tela, telæ, f. g. Ouid. The webbe of cloth.

Domus plena telarum. Cic.

Diſcreuerat telas tenui auro. Virgil. She had wrought the clothes with ſmall threades of golde.

Percurrere pectine telas. Virg. To weane.

Intertextas telas retexere. Stat.

Telam exordiri. Plaut. To beginne a buſineſſe.

Tenuem texens ſublimis aranea telam. Catull.

Telamones. Images that beare vp pillars or poſtes.

Telephion. An herbe that Ruellius taketh to be Faba inuerſa, or Crallula minor. Muſa thinketh it a kinde of Anthillis. Some take it to be Orpin.

Telinum. Plin. The name of an eintmēt made of fenegreke.

Tellus, tellûris, pen. prod. f. g. Plin. The earth.

Hiatus telluris. Ouid.
Abrupta tellus. Stat.
Alma, Vide ALMVS.
Apta tellus armis. Propert.
Barbara. Ouid.
Benigna, Vide BENIGNVS.
Bruta. Horat.
Dædala. Lucret.
Diues tellus, & nunquam mentita colono. Sil.
Dura. Ouid.
Lutulenta. Ouid.
Effœta. Lucret.
Manortia. Virg.
Ferax. Seneca.
Parca. Stat.
Fertilis. Horat.
Tellus gemmantes picta per herbas. Virg.
Florida. Virg.
Pinguis. Virg.
Fœcunda. Virg.
Prodiga. Ouid.
Fœta. Stat.
Salſa. Virg.
Grauida. Ouid.
Sicca. Virg.
Habitabilis. Ouid.
Solida Stat.
Inarata. Ouid.
Solidiſſima Ouid.
Infœlix frugibus. Virg.
Tenuis. Ouid.
Iuſtiſſima. Virg.
Torrida. Lucret.
Læta. Seneca.
Verna. Stat.
Lubrica. Stat.
Victa. Ouid.

¶ Adoperta tellus marmore. Ouid.

Ingens tellus aggeritur tumulo. Virg.

Aret tellus ſuccis ademptis. Ouid.

Cauare tellurem. Virg.

Concuſſa tellus agmine cornipedum. Sil.

Dehiſcit tellus ima. Virg. The grounde chappeth or goeth a funder.

Excita tellus pulſu pedum. Virg.

Exercere tellurem aratro. Virg. To till the grounde.

Tellus neque mouetur, & infima eſt. Cic.

Humida tellus putorem nacta eſt. Lucret.

Perrepere tellurem genibus. Tibull.

Regnata tellus ab aliquo. Ouid.

Reuulſa tellure fodiens. Claud.

Rupta tellus. Ouid.
Sollicitanda. Virg.
Sciſſa. Stat.
Subacta. Sil.

Torpet fœda tellus. Seneca.

Vacillat ſub pedibus tellus. Lucret.

Telo, lonis. An inſtrument in warre, like that brewers vſe with croſſe beames to drawe water out of a riuer.

Telones, nis, & Telon, lonis, idē quod Telonarius. Alſo a pole to drawe water out of a well.

Telonium, telonij, n. g. The place where tackes or tributes are payed, or tolles taken.

Telonārius, telonārij, m. gen. A gatherer of tributes: a tollar.

Teles. An ende: a tribute: a penſion.

Telum, teli, n. gen. All thinge that may be throwen with the hande, be it ſtone, woodde, or Iron: a darte: an arrow: a quarell. A weapon to fight with: a ſwoorde.

Cuſtos telorum, pharetra. Ouid. A quiuer.

Ictus teli. Curtius.

Seges ferrea telorum. Virgil. Speares ſtandinge vp thicke lyke corne in a fielde.

Telum, pro Gladio poſuit Virgilius.

Lucida tela diei. Lucret. The bright glitteringe of the ſunne beames ſhyninge.

Linguæ tela. Ouid.

Gelidi tela pauoris. Lucret. The motions of colde feare.

Tela. Artilerie.

¶ Acerrimum telum. Cic.
Iaculabile telum. Ouid.
Acutum. Virg.
Igneum. Seneca.
Denſiſſima tela. Virg.
Imbelle. Virg.
Non euitabile telum. Ouid.
Immane. Stat.
Exitiabile telum. Ouid.
Immedicabile. Virg.
Fera tela. Lucret.
Indeuitatum. Ouid.
Fortia tela diuûm. Stat.
Inertia tela. Seneca.
Hebetiora tela. Cic.
Infeſta. Virg.

Inhābile imperitis telum ad remittēdum, Vide INHABILIS.

Inſuperabilia tela. Valer. Flac.

Inuicta. Seneca.
Martia. Virg.

Mediocria, Vide MEDIOCRIS.

Miſſilia. Liu.
Trabale telum. Virg.
Noxia. Stat.
Triſulca tela Iouis. Ouid.
Penetrabile telum. Ouid.
Trunca. Virg.
Pennatum, Vide PENNA.
Venenatum telum. Cic.
Sæua tela. Ouid.
Violenta tela. Ouid.
Secunda. Ouid.
Volatile telum. Ouid.
Sylueſtria. Stat.
Volnere. Valer. Flac.
Temeraria. Ouid.
Vulnificum. Ouid.

¶ Accingi telis tanquā in aciem. Tacit. To be addreſſed in his armour and weapons as readie to goe to battayle.

Vnco telo accingitur. Ouid.

Adactis telis mori. Ouid.

Agere telis aliquē. Virg. To chaſe one eaſtynge dartes at him.

Aptare tela. Stat.
Leui telo armari. Seneca.

Stridorem teli audijt. Virg.

Cadere telo alicuius. Virgil.

Cingi telis. Virg.
Congerere tela. Cic.

Confringere tela. Lucan.
Conijcere tela. Liu.

Contorſit telum in hoſtes. Virg.

Tela cæca & improuida contorquere. Plin. innior.

Defendere ſe telis. Virg.
Deijcere aliquid telo. Virg.

Depromere tela phāretris. Virg. Arrowes.

Eijcere tela. Celſ.
Elapſus telis hoſtium. Virg.

Euellere tela membris. Lucan.

Exaturare tela. Stat.

Telum intentum excipere. Cic.

Excuſſa tela. Seneca.

Exire tela corpore. Virgil. To auoyde ſtrokes by ſteppyng aude with his bodie.

Exercere telum. Lucret.

Expedire tela. Liuius. To bringe foorth their weapons in a readineſſe.

Ferire aliquem telo. Virg.
Iācere tela. Cic.
Crebra tela fundere. Virg.
Illita tela dolis. Virg.

Hebetata tela. Sil.

Irrita tela iactare. Virg. To caſt dartes and miſſe.

Coruſca tela iaculari. Seneca.

Immittere telum. Cic.
Infecta tela ſanguine. Stat.

Infigere telum pectore. Seneca.

Ingerere tela, Vide INGERO.

Inhibere tela. Liu.
Inſtat telum. Plaut.

Intendere telum in iugulum innocētis. Plin. iun. To holde his weapon readie to kill an innocent and hurtleſſe man.

Intenta iugulis tela. Cic. weapons holden at mens throates to kill theym.

Intorquere telum in aliquem. Cic.

Librat telum in ictus obliquos. Ouid.

Librare telum ab aure. Virg. To ſwinge his darte by his eare.

Mactare aliquem telis. Seneca.

Medicata tela veneno. Sil.
Obrui telis. Virg.

Celeri telo proſtrauit virum. Valer. Flac.

Regere tela neruo. Sen. To be a good archer: to ſhoote well: to vſe a bowe well.
Retundere tela. Cic.

Reuellere de corpore telum. Cic.

Rotare telum. Stat.
Spargere tela. Quintil.

Stringere tela. Claud.

Subministrare tela ad manum. Quintil.
Succumbere telis. Ouid.
Torquere telum in aliquem. Virg.
Transiens telo. Sil.
Versari incolumem inter hostium tela. Cic.
Vibrare telum. Lucan. Lucida tela volant. Lucret.

Télifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum: vt Puer telifer. Senec. That beareth weapons, dartes, or arrowes.

Temerarius, Adiectiuum. Ouid. More hardie than needeth & wisedome requireth: foolehardie: rash: vnaduised: without iudgement: without cõsideration: vndiscreate: harebrained.
Temerarium consilium. Plancus Ciceroni.
Temerarium est, ante crassitudinem pollicarem viti imperare. Plin. It is rashnesse and folie, &c.
Consiliũ prima specie temerarium magis, quàm audax. Liu.
Omnia turbulenta & temeraria & periculosa. Cic.
¶ Arbiter temerarius. Stat.
Cœpta temeraria. Sil. Rashe enterprises.
Cupiditas cæca & temeraria. Cic.
Dextra temeraria. Ouid. Error temerarius. Ouid.
Honor temerarius. Quintil.
Iudex temerarius. Ouid. An vnaduised iudge.
Turba temeraria. Ouid.
Virtus temeraria. Ouid. Rash and vnaduised hardinesse.
Vox temeraria. Ouid.

Témere, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Rashly: foolishly: vnaduisedly: aduenturously: without consideration, regarde, or good grounde: at rouers: at all aduentures: vndiscretely: without cause.
Non scribo hoc temerè. Cic. without a cause.
Prius quàm huic respondeas temerè, audi. Terent.
Temerè & nullo consilio administrare. Cic. Rashly & without any consideration.
Non temerè, nec fortuitò sati & creati sumus. Cic.
Inconsultè ac temerè dicere aliquid. Cic. To speake a thinge vnaduisedly and without regarde.
Non pol temerè est, quod tu iam times. Terent. In faith it is not without a cause, &c.
Idque euenit non temerè, nec casu. Cic. And that happened not at aduenture, nor by chaunce.
Temerè & imprudenter facere aliquid. Cæs.
Non temerè fama nasci solet. Author ad Heren.
Non hàc temerè transiri potest. Plaut. A man can not well passe this way without daunger.
¶ Illud ingeniorum velut præcox genus, haud temerè vnquã peruenit ad frugem. Quintil. That kinde of ouer timely ripe wittes neuer almost proueth to good.
Non temerè nisi libertis suis deferebant. Cicer. They did not lightly attribute it to any but to theyr late seruauntes.

Temériter, pen. corr. Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Accius.

Temèritas, pen. corr. temẽritâtis, f. g. cui opponitur Sapientia. Cic. Rashnesse: foolehardinesse: vnaduisednesse: vndiscretenesse: hastinesse.
Cohibere, & ab omni lapsu continere temeritatem. Cic.
Temeritas in assentiendo. Cic. Rashnesse in condescendinge.
Fortuna ab incõstantia & temeritate seiungi nõ potest. Cic.
Temeritate remota, gratissima est liberalitas. Cic.
Accessit meæ temeritati, Vide ACCEDO.
Multi faciunt multa temeritate quadam sine iudicio vel modo. Cicer.
Vir plenus incõsideratissimę ac demẽtissimę temeritatis. Cic.

Temeritudo, dinis: idem quod temeritas.

Témero, témeras, pen. corr. temerâre. Liu. To violate: to defile: to committe aduoutrie.
Sepulchra maiorum temerata ac violata. Liu.
Corpora temerare nefandis dapibus. Ouid. To distaine their bodies with vnlawfull and forbidden meates.
Cubile alicuius temerare. Ouid. To cõmitte aduoutrie with ones wife.
Fluuios temerare venenis, Ouid. To poyson riuers.
Lectum temerare alicuius. Ouid.
¶ Eandem Iuliam in matrimonio M. Agrippæ temerauerat. Tacit. He cõmitted aduoutrie with the same Julia, &c.

Temerindus, Participium. Lucan.

Temerãtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Violated: broken. vt Sacra hospitij temerata. Ouidius. The lawes of hospitalitie broken. Amicus temeratus. Ouid.
Voluntas nostra temerata est. Ouid.
Castra infausta temerataq;. Tacit.

Temerâtor, penult. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Modest. He that violateth or breaketh.

Temetum, teméti, pen. prod. neut. ge. Pro vino accipitur. Liu, Horat. Wine.

Temulentus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Drunken: euppe sotte.
Vox temulenta. Cic.

Temulenter, Aduerbium. Colum. Drunkenly.

Temuléntia, temuléntiæ, f. g. Plin. Drunkennesse.

Temno, temnis, tempsi, temptũ, témnere. Cic. To sette little by: to contemne: to despise.
Ieiunus stomachus rarò vulgaria temnit. Horat.
Est & in incessu pars non temnenda decoris. Ouid.

Temptor, toris, m. g. Verbale: vt Deorum temptor. Seneca. A contemner of the gods.

Temo, temónis, pen. prod. m. gen. Ouid. The beame of the wayne, or the draught tree whereon the yoke hangeth.
Aereus temo. Virgil.
Obliquo temone plaustrum flectere. Ouidius. To teurne the wagon.
Reuulsus temone axis. Ouid.
¶ Temo. Colum. A stake or pole layed ouerthwarte.

Tempero, témperas, pen. corr. temperâre, accusatiuo iunctum. Cic. To temper or moderate in order or measure: to rule: to gouerne: to order: to forbeare: to abstayne: to refrayne.
Aequaliter temperare. Cic.
Moderatius aliquid temperare. Cic.
¶ Aciem temperare, Vide ACIES.
Aequor totum temperat Neptunus. Ouid. Ruleth.
Vesper frigidus temperat aera. Virg.
Aes temperare. Plin. To mixe or temper brasse.
Amara temperare risu. Horat. with myrth and laughter to mitigate aduersitie.
Aquam temperare ignibus. Horat. To warme water with fier.
Vnda temperat arua arentia. Virg. water coupleth the drie fieldes and maketh them fatte.
Ciuitates temperate. Cic. To rule and gouerne cities.
Copiam suam cum aliquibus temperare. Cic. To mixe or temper his copie and varietie with certaine thynges.
Domum temperare arte. Propert.
Iras temperare. Virgil. To moderate anger.
Lachrymas alicuius temperare. Ouid.
Ira temperat manus. Propert.
Lympha temperat merum. Tibull. He alayeth wine with water.
Mundum temperat varijs horis Iuppiter. Horat. Jupiter gouerneth the world by. iiii. sundrie partes of the yere.
Solis tum accessus modici, tum recessus, & frigoris & caloris modum temperant. Cic.
Ora temperare frænis. Horat. To rule the horse with the bridle.
Ratem temperare. Ouid.
Respublicas temperare. Plin. To gouerne common weales.
Sumptus temperare. Ouid.
Thermas temperare. Martial.
Vectigalia temperare. Plin. iunior. To moderate and demish tributes.
Vires suas temperare iustitia. Ouid.
Vnguentum tẽperare. Plin. To make or mixe an oyntmẽt.
¶ Temperare alicui. Cic. To spare one: to forbeare him.
Temperare alicui aliqua in re. Cic.
Aetati iuuenum temperare. Plaut. To gouerne youge mẽ.
Animis temperare. Liu. To moderate affections: to forbeare the doeyng of a thyng.
Vix temperauere animis, quin extemplo impetum facerent. Liuius. They did with great payne forbeare, but that, &c.
Cædibus temperare. Liu. To refraine frõ manslaughter.
Gulæ temperare. Plin. iunior. To eate or drynke soberly.
Hostibus superatis temperare. Cic. To vse moderation towarde enemies ouercome.

Lætitiæ

Lætitiæ temperare. Liu. To vſe moderation in mirth.
Linguæ tẽperare. Plaut. To leaue his babblynge: to bridle his tongue.
Manibus temperare. Liu. To forbeare his handes: not to ſtrike.
Sibi temperare. Cic. To ſtay himſelfe.
Nequeo mihi temperare, quominus vnum exemplum antiquitatis afferam. Plin. I can not forbeare, but that, &c.
Vino temperare in vnum diem. Liu. To forbeare wyne one day.
Vrbibus oppugnandis temperare. Liu. To abſtayne from layinge ſiege to cities.
Temperare ab iniuria & maleficio. Cæſ.
A lachrymis temperare. Virg. To forbeare weepyng.
A maleficio ſe temperare. Author ad Heren.
In amore temperare. Plaut. To vſe moderation in loue.
Temperare maledicere. Plaut. To forbeare genynge of ill language.
¶ Temperâtum eſt, Impersonale. Liu. Templis deûm temperatum eſt. They did forbeare the robbing of temples.
Temperatum ægrè eſt, quin miſſilibus pugnam inter ſe cõſerercnt. Liu. They had much a doo to forbeare, &c.

Témperans, pen. corr. temperantis, Participium, ſiue nomen ex participió. Terent. Temperate: moderate.
Temperans, Nomen genitiuo iunctum: vt Temperans rei. Terent. That forbeareth a thyng.
Non temperans famæ. Terent. That ſpareth not his good name.
Temperans gaudij. Plin. iun. That reioyſeth not.

Temperanter. Aduerbium. Cic. Temperately: moderately.
Haberi temperanter. Tacit.

Temperántia, temperántiæ, f. g. Cic. Temperaunce: moderatiõ. refraynyng of ſenſualitie, and vnruly affections.
Noui temperantiam & moderationem naturæ tuæ. Cic.
Temperantia, eſt moderatrix omnium commotionum. Cic.
Modeſtia vel temperantia, quæ moderatio eſt cupiditatum, rationi obediens. Cic.
Temperantia in prętermittendis voluptatibus cernitur. Cic.
Summa fuit in eius victu temperantia. Cic.
Temperantia in cibis. Plin.
Aſtringere ad temperantiam, Vide ASTRINGO.

Temperâtus, pen. prod. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Plin. Temperate: moderate: without exceſſe: keepynge meane.
Eſca temperata. Cic.
Temperatum dicendi genus & æquabile. Cic.
Homo ſanctiſsimus & temperatiſsimus. Cic.
Hominem in ſumma magnitudine animi multa humanitate temperatum perdidimus. Cic.
Mens temperata. Horat.
Mores temperati & moderati. Cic.
Oblectatio temperata ex varietate ſonorum. Cicero. Tempered, &c.
Oratio temperata. Cic. A ſtyle tempered.
Oratio permiſta & temperata numeris. Cic.
Orator modicus & temperatus. Cic.
Prela temperata. Cato. Preſſes made ready for wooſhe.
Tempus anni temperatiſsimum. Varro. A very moderate time of the yere.
Vir iuſtus, temperatus, ſapiens. Cic.
Vis temperata. Horat. Vſus temperatus. Horat.

Temperáte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Temperately: moderately.

Temperatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cicero. A moderation: a temperyng: mixtyng.
Temperatio æris. Cic. A temperyng or mixyng of braſſe.
Cæli temperatio. Cic.
Corporis temperatio. Cicero. A temperyng of the body in thoſe thynges wherof it conſiſteth.
Sol, mens mundi & temperatio. Cic.
Temperatio Reipub. Cic. An ordryng and framyng of the common weale.

Temperátor. pen. prod. toris, m. gen. Verbale. Martial. He that tẽpereth, or moderatethe: he that knoweth how to rule and order.

Moderator & temperator. Cic.
Salo, temperator armorum. Martial. The riuer Salo into whiche armourers diepe harneſſe and weepons to harden them.

Temperamentum, temperamenti, n. gen. Cic. A moderation: a temperature.
Aequare temperamentum, Vide AEQVO, æquas.
Adhibere temperamentum. Plin.
Linguæ temperamentum. Liu.
Sequi temperamentum in re aliqua. Martial. To keepe a meane in doyng a thyng.
Tenere temperamentum, Idem. Plin. iunior.
Artifici temperamento librare manum. Plin.

Temperatûra, temperatúræ, fœm. gen. pén. prod. Temperature: moderation in minglynge of thynges together. vt,
Temperatura ferri. Plin.
Temperatura cæli, idem quod Temperies. Varro.

Temperies, pen. cor. temperiei, pen. prod. fœm. ge. Temperatneſſe in colde and heate. vt Temperies cæli. Plin. iunior. A temperate ayer.
Aequalis temperies, Vide Aequalis in AEQVO, æquas.
Docta temperies fruendi. Stat. Skilfulneſſe to vſe thynges with moderation.
Temperies morum. Stat. A good moderation in behauiour.
Cæli temperie iuuatur corpus. Ouid.
Mitis temperies. Claud.

Tempeſtas, & Tempeſtiuus, &c. Vide TEMPVS.

Templum, templi, n. g. A temple or churche.
Lucida cæli templa. Lucret.
¶ Templum. Varro. Heauen.
Auguratum templum. Cic.
¶ Alta templa. Virgil.
Annoſa. Seneca. Aurea. Propert.
Aurata. Lucret. Celebria. Quint.
Inclytum diuitijs templum. Liu.
Ingens templum. Virg.
Lapidata templa, Vide LAPIS.
Laqueatum auro templum, Vide LAQVEAR.
Odoratum templum. Plin. iunior.
Operoſa templa Dei. Ouid. Penetralia templa. Lucret.
Radiantia templa auro. Ouid.
Sacratum templum. Virg.
Sanctum & religioſum templum. Cic.
Sublimia templa. Ouid.
Sylueſtria templa Nympharum. Lucret.
Venerabile templum. Ouid.
¶ Condere templum. Virg. Exciſa templa. Stat.
Factum de marmore templum. Ouid.
Indicere honorem templis diuûm. Virg.
Inſtituam templa de marmore. Virg.
Ponere templum de marmore. Virgil.
Ponere templum alicui. Tacit. To erecte a temple to ones honour.
Immania templa poſuit Ioui. Virgil.
Reficere templa. Horat.
Siſtere templum. Tacit. To builde a temple.
Statuere templa alicui. Ouid.
Structa ſaxo templa. Virg.
Temerata templa Mineruæ. Virgil.
Violare templa. Seneca.
¶ Linguæ ſudantia templa. Lucret. The moyſte partes of the tongue.
Mentis templa. Lucret. Secreate thoughtes of the minde.
¶ Templum. Vitruu. The principall beame of an houſe.

Temporalis, Temporarius, &c. Vide TEMPVS.

Tempus, témporis, pen. corr. n. gen. Varro. Tyme: the ſtate of time: commoditie of the preſent time: opportunitie: ſeaſõ. The power or authoritie that one beareth at any time whẽ he is in greateſt eſtimation. The temples of the heed.
¶ Obedire tempori. Cic. To doo accordyng to the neceſſitie of time preſent.
Tempori amicorum ſeruire. Cicero. To doo all hee can to healpe out friendes in their neceſſitie and trouble.
Examinabo quid à me cuiuſque tempus poſcat. Cic. I wyll examine what eache mans neceſſitie requireth at my.

hande.
¶ Vbi tempus promissa perfici. Terent. when time commeth that promisses should be kepte.
¶ Tempus est abire ab his locis lenonijs. Plaut. It is tyme and season to departe, &c.
Dum tempus consulendi est. Terent.
Edendi tempus. Horat.
¶ A quo tẽpore capti sunt. Cic. Since the time they were taẽ.
Ab aliqua re tempus. Terent. Leysure from, &c.
Ab illo tempore, Vide A B præpositionem.
Ab æterno tempore. Cic. Alway from the beginnyng.
Ad tempus, Vide A D præpositionem.
Accommodare se alicui ad tempus. Cic. For a time.
Ad quoddam tempus, Vide A D præpositionem.
Ex eo tempore quo primùm ex Africa nuntius venit. Cicero. From the time, that, &c.
Ex quo tempore tu me diligere cœpisti. Cic. Since thou first beganst to lone mee.
Ex infinito tempore. Cic.
In tempus, Vide I N præpositionem.
In omne tempus, Vide I N præpositionem. For euer.
In reliquum tempus, Vide IN præpositionem.
Nostra consilia in sempiternum tempus spectare debent. Cic.
In tempore. Terent. In time: in season.
Aduenisti hodie in ipso tempore. Plaut. Thou commest this day euen at the very poynte and chiefe season.
In puncto temporis. Lucret.
Inter omne tempus, Vide I N T E R præpositionem.
Duo fuerunt per idem tempus dissimiles inter se. Cic. There weare twoo at one time, &c.
¶ Dum ætatis tempus tulit, perfuncta satis sum. Terent. whyle my age suffered, &c.
Tempus anni. Pollio ad Ciceronem. The season of the yere.
Temperatissimum anni tempus. Varro.
Vt tempus est diei, vide sis ne quò hinc abeas longius. Terent. As the time of the day requireth, see, &c.
Vsus lectionis, non scholarum temporibus, sed vitæ spatio terminatur. Quintil.
¶ Temporis breuitas, vel angustiæ. Cic.
Compendium temporis, Vide C O M P E N D I V M.
Exiguum temporis. Ouid.
Fuga temporum. Horat. Gradus temporum. Quint.
Profectus est id temporis, quum iam Clodius redire potuisset. Cic. He went out at that time, when, &c.
Inclinationes rerum & temporum, Vide I N C L I N O.
Incommoditas temporis, Vide I N C O M M O D V S.
Iniquitas temporis, Vide I N I Q V V S.
Longinquitas temporis. Cic.
Momentum temporis, Vide M O M E N T V M.
Pars temporis exigua. Lucret.
Propagatio temporis. Cic. Prolongyng of time.
Puncto temporis. Lucret.
Succisiua temporum. Quint.
¶ Accommoda fraudi tempora. Stat.
¶ Actum tempus. Horat. Tyme past.
Alienum tempus est mihi tecum expostulãdi. Cic. It is an vnconuenient or vnmeete time, &c.
Tempus discessus absurdum. Cic.
Aduersum tempus. Cic. A contrary time.
Amicum fraudibus tempus. Stat.
Augustum tempus. Claud.
Annale, Vide A N N V S.
Annua tempora. Ouid.
Anteactum tempus. Lucret. Tyme past.
Antelucanum. Varro. Antiqua tempora. Quint.
Tempus aptius cibo. Cels. Aureum. Horat.
Tempus asperum, atrox, difficile, dubium, durum, graue, miserum, luctuosum, turbulentum, &c. A daungerous and perilous time: a time full of trouble and aduersitie.
Asperum tempus. Cic. Bona tempora. Plin. iunior.
Atrox, Vide A T R O X.
Breue tempus, Vide B R E V I S.
Cæcum. Cic. A troublous time.
Certum anni tempus. Plin.
Climactericum, Vide C L I M A X.
Commodum vel opportunum tempus. Cic. Meete, &c.
Congrua tempora. Claud.
Coniunctum tempus. Quintil. Tyme folowyng.
Dextrum. Horat. A meete and conuenient time.
Difficile. Cicero.
Atrox & difficile. Cic. Dira tempora. Iuuenal.
Diurnum tempus. Quintil.
Dubium. Cic. Dura tempora. Cic.
Durum tempus & crudele. Cic.
Edax rerum tempus. Ouid. Tyme the waster and consumer of all thinges.
Exiguum tempus. Ouid. Exoptabile. Sil.
Tantum opis attulisse extremis pene temporibus. Cicero. In extreame necessitie: in extreame daunger.
Extrema tempora longæ senectæ. Ouid.
Faustum tempus. Lucret.
Feruens tempus, cui opponitur Frigidum. Cels.
Festum. Horat. Frigidum. Seneca.
Formidolosum. Cic. Generale. Quint.
Genitale. Ouid. Ones byrth day: the time of ones natiuitie.
Genitale tempus mundi. Lucret.
Gratum tempus. Horat. Graue. Horat.
In grauissimis temporibus ciuitatis. Cic. In the time of greatest busnesse and troubles of our citie.
Heroica tempora. Quint. Hyberuum tempus. Ouid.
Idoneum. Cic.
¶ Temporibus illis. Cic. In those dayes: at that time.
Erat cùm literis Latinis, tum etiam Græcis (vt temporibus illis) satis eruditus. Cic. He was (as that time serued) well learned both in, &c.
Importunum tempus, Vide I M P O R T V N V S.
Inane, Vide I N A N I S.
Ineluctabile. Virg. Inexcusabile. Ouid.
Iners somni tempus. Stat. Infinitum. Cic.
Infinitum tempus ætatis. Cic.
Ingrata tempora. Horat.
Iniquum tempus. Lucret. hoc est, aduersum & calamitosum.
Iniquo tempore imperatum tributum. Liu. Tribute set vpon men in no fitte and conuenient time, out of season.
Inoffensa à valetudine tempora vitæ, Vide I N O F F E N S V S.
Iustum tempus pugnæ. Virg.
Læuum. Horat. An vnmeete, vncomely, or vnlucky time.
Liberum. Cic. Longum. Seneca.
Mala tempora, Optima tempora. Plin. iunior. Cic.
Maturum tempus, Vide M A T V R V S.
Maturo tempore adepta est coniugium. Catul.
Matutinum tempus. Cic.
Maximis Reipub. temporibus. Cic. when the common weale is in most trouble and hath most neede to be holpen.
Miserum & perditum tempus. Cic.
Miserum & luctuosum tempus, cui Tranquillum opponitur. Lucius.
Modicum tempus. Quintil.
Mollissima tempora fandi. Virg. Vide M O L L I S.
Mutum à literis tempus, Vide M V T V S.
Nocturnum tempus. Lucret. Night time.
Nubila tempora. Ouid.
Opportunum tempus. Tullius Cælio.
Opportunum curationi tempus. Cels. A fitte time to cure.
Optimum tempus. Cic. Paruum. Lucret.
Tempus præteritum, instans, consequens. Author ad Herennium. The time past, present, and to come.
Priora tempora & posteriora. Cic.
Prisci temporis anni. Ouid.
Prosperum tempus. Tacit.
Puerile. Ouid. Infancie: childehood.
Quodam tempore. Ouid. Sacrum tempus. Horat.
Satiuum, Vide Satiuus in S E R O.
Secretum. Quintil.
Secunda tempora. Horat. Prosperitie.
Segne tempus. Valer. Flac.
Solstitiale. Ouid. Speciale. Quintil.
Spatiosum. Ouid. Summum. Cic.
Summo Reipub. tempore. Cic. In the greatest necessitie of the common weale that conlde be.

Suo

Suo tempore. Cic. In fitte and conuenient time: in due seasō.
Supremo tempore. Catull.
Suspicioſum tempus. Cic. A ſuſpicious time, when men dare not ſhew and declare their friendſhip to men, for feare leaſt they ſeeme to take their parte.
Tranquillum tempus. Ouid.
Tranquillum ac patatum tempus. Cic.
Triſte ac luctuoſum tempus. Cic.
Turbulentum tempus. Cic.
Vacuum tempus habere. Cic. To haue leyſure.
Vacuum tempus, curáque ſolutum. Lucret.
Verni temporis hora. Horat. Spryng time.
Veſpertinum tempus. Cic. The euenyng.
Vno tempore. Cic. At one time.
¶ Abit tempus, Vide ABEO.
Tempus abit iners. Ouid. Paſſeth.
Abijt iam & tranſuectum eſt tempus, quo poſſes videri concepiſſe. Tacit. Is gone and paſte.
Abſumere tempus. Cic.
Abſumptum tempus malé. Ouid.
Accidit tempus, Vide ACCIDO.
Accipere tempus iuſtum & debitum dicitur actio, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accommodare tempus, Vide ACCOMMODO.
Accommodata tempora. Cic.
Adduci temporibus. Cic. To be mooued & perſwaded by the preſent ſtate of time.
Adhibere tempus, Vide ADHIBEO.
Adactum tempus. Lucret.
Adeſſe tempus, vel ad tempus, vel in tempore, Vide ADSVM.
Amittere tempus. Cic.
Antecapere tempus, Vide ANTECAPIO.
Arripere tempus. Cic. To take occaſion.
Aſſentiri tempori. Cic. To do accordyng to the tyme preſent.
Aſſignatum tempus, Vide Aſſignatus in ASSIGNO.
Aucupari tempus, Vide AVCVPOR.
Conſydera, ne in alieniſſimum tempus cadat aduentus tuus. Cic. See that thou happen not to come much out of ſeaſon, or in very vnconuenient time.
Capere tempus, Vide CAPIO.
Scitè & commodè capere tempus adeundi ad aliquem. Cicero. Wiſely to watche a conuenient occaſion to goe vnto one.
Capto tempore agere aliquid. Virg. To doo a thyng takynge or watchyng a good occaſion, or conuenient time.
Captare tempus, Vide Capto in CAPIO.
Cedere tempori, Vide CEDO.
Debita tempora complere. Virg.
Maturus compleuit tempora venter. Ouid. The woman went greate with childe hir full time.
Puerile tempus conceſſit iuuentæ. Ouid. After childehoode he came to ſtriplinges age.
Conferre tempus ad, & in rem aliquam, Vide CONFERO.
Conſecutum tempus. Cic.
Conſeruare & notare tempora. Cic.
Conſtituere tempus. Vide CONSTITVO.
Conſulere tempori, Vide CONSVLO.
Conſumere omne tempus in literis. Cicero. To beſtow all his time in ſtudie.
Conterere tempus. Cic. To waſte or ſpende.
Contrahere tempus, Vide CONTRAHO.
Conuenit locus, & tempus, Vide CONVENIO.
Decedentia tempora. Horat.
Dependere tempora amori. Lucan.
Temporibus Auguſti dicendis non defuêre decora ingenia. Tacit. To deſcribe Auguſtus his reygne.
Aliquid temporis cauſa dicere vel facere. Cic.
Differre tempora. Ouid.
Digerere tempora. Ouid.
Diuidere curarum remiſſionúmque tempora. Tacit. To apoint times for buſineſſes and for recreation.
Diuidere temporibus negotium aliquod. Terent. To do euery parte of a matter in his fitte and conuenient time.
Tempora cum morte diuiſeris, & ſuperſtite filio fruebaris omnibus tenebris. Quint. Thou parteſt time with death, &c.
Dare tempora ſtudijs. Ouid.

Eadem filius detulit de nouerca, edito tantúm alio tempore ac loco. Quint. Onely notyng an other time and place.
Egere tempore. Cic. To lacke time: to be ſo letted that he hath not time enough.
Dum eſt tempus, etiam atque etiam cogita. Terent. While time ſerueth, &c.
Iam tempus eſt. Terent. Now it is time.
Tempus eſt ſubducere hinc me. Plaut.
Tempus eſt vt eamus ad forum. Plaut.
Ad eam rem tempus non erat. Terent.
Nunc ita tempus eſt mihi, vt cupiam filiam: olim nihil minus. Terent. Now the time is come, that, &c.
Tempus eſſet iam de ordine argumentorum aliquid dicere. Cic. Now it weare time to ſpeake, &c.
Non eſt nunc tempus. Terent.
Vbi tempus tibi erit, ſat habet ſi tum recipitur. Terent. When you ſhall haue opportunitie: when you may.
Erit, erit illud profectò tempus, & illuceſcet aliquando ille dies, quum tu, &c. Cic. The time will come, the time wyll come I ſay, and wee ſhall once ſee the day, when, &c.
Fuit tempus illud, quum mihi ab omnibus conceſſum eſſe arbitrarer. Cic. The time was once. &c.
Euoluere tempora. Horat.
Exigere tempus. Ouid.
-tempus ſecum ipſa modúmque Exigit. Virg. She deuiſeth with hir ſelfe bothe the time and the maner how it might be doone.
Extitit tempus, vt florentiſſimis tuis rebus mea perſpici poſſet fides. Cic. The time and opportunitie once was, that, &c.
Tarda fluunt tempora. Horat. Time paſſeth ſlowly.
Irreparabile tempus fugit. Virg.
Impendere tempus alicui. Quintil.
Impendere rempus ſtudijs, Vide IMPENDO.
Impertire tempus alicui rei, Vide IMPERTIO.
Implere tempus, Vide IMPLEO.
In ea tempora noſtra ætas incidit, vt quum maximè florere nos oporteret, tū viuere etiam puderet. Cic. Our age hath happened on ſuch ſtate of time, that, &c.
Incidunt ſæpe tempora eùm, &c. Vide INCIDO. Often times caſes happene, &c.
Difficilia factu longi temporis indigent. Cic.
Intermittere tempus. Cic.
Labuntur tempora aſſiduo motu. Ouid.
Non largitur tempus, Vide LARGIOR.
Legere & deligere tempora cibo. Celſ.
Leniet odium tempus. Ouid.
Obſeruare tempus. Cic.
Oblatum tempus. Lucan. Occaſion offered.
Parére tempori. Cic.
Partiri tempora in plures. Quintil. To diſtribute the times of ſeruice to many.
Peractum tempus. Ouid. Perdere tempora. Quintil.
Orbis perfectus temporis. Virg. The reuolution of time being finiſhed.
Ponere tēpus alicui. Virg. To limite & apoynte a time to one.
Præſumere tempus in re aliqua. Quintil.
Promiſſum tempus. Ouid.
Prorogare tempus. Cic. To prolonge the time.
Seruire tempori. Cic. To doo accordynge to the time: to doo as time requireth: to folow the facion of the time.
Suppeditabit tempus. Quintil.
Tolerare patienter tempora. Quintil.
Traducere tempus. Cic. To paſſe the time.
Tranſmittere tempus. Cic. To ſpende or conſume his time.
Longo pòſt tempore venit. Virg.
Tempus uenit liberè loquendi. Plaut.
Vertuntur tempora annorum. Lucret.
¶ Tempora, temporum, plu. nu. Virgil. The temples of the head: the ſyde of the head.
Ardua tempora. Stat.
Caua. Virgil. Holow temples.
Flauentia. Ouid.
Trunca. Ouid. when the hornes of a beaſt are broken.
Turgentia. Stat.
¶ Aduelat tempora viridi lauro. Virg.

Cinge tempora floribus. Catull.
Cingere tempora myrto. Virgil. To put on a garlande of mirtle.
Euincti tempora puniceis tænijs. Virgil.
Prædura tempora fregit nodoso robore. Ouid.
Percutere tempus. Author ad Heren. To strike one on the temples.
Populata tempora raptis auribus. Virg. Ones eares cut of from his head.
Præcingens roseo tempora vinculo. Seneca.
Protecta tempora fuluo capillo. Ouid.
Redimitus tempora lauro. Virg.
Religata tempora fœno. Ouid. Hauyng hoare heares.
Sparsus tempora canis. Ouid. Hauyng hoare heares.
Tegere tempora vitta. Virgil.
Velare tempora myrto. Virgil.
Vincti tempora verbena. Virgil.
Vmbrata tempora quercu. Virgil.
¶ Tempus, singulariter pro Capite. Catull. The head.

Témpori, Aduerbium. Plaut. In time: at the houre apoynted: in season.
Roget satísne tempori opera sient confecta. Cato.
Tempore. pro Tempori. Plaut.
Satis putabar se ad comitia tempore venturum, si pridie venisser. Cic. Aduenire tempore. Plaut.

Tempórius, Aduerbiũ deductum à tempori aduerbio. Colum. Before time: sooner than needeth: more timely.
Temporius ad officinam redeant. Colum.
Temporius & Serius, contratia. Colum.
-modò surgis Eoo
Temporius cælo, modò serius incidis vndis. Ouid.

Temporarie, aduerb. For a time.

Temporarius, Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. Perteynynge to time: that continueth for a time.

Temporális, & hoc temporàle, pen. prod. Quintil. That which dureth till a certayne time.
Exilium temporale. Hermogenianus.
Ingenium temporale. Curt. An vnconstant and chaungeable witte.

Temporaneus, a, um. Doone sodenly at a time.

Tempestas, tempestátis, f. g. Plaut. Tyme.
Ea tempestate in exercitu nostro fuere complures noui & ignobiles. Salust. At that time, &c.
¶ Tempestas. Virgil. A seasonable time and fayer weather: a fayre season.
Tempestatem prætermittere. Cicero. To leese or let passe a fayre seasonable time.
Bona tempestas. Cic. Fayre seasonable weather.
Bona & certa tempestate conscendas. Cic. Take shippynge in a good and seasonable weather.
Egregia tempestas. Cic.
Idonea. Cic. A meete and conuenient weather.
Liquidissima tempestas cæli. Lucret.
Mala tempestas. Cato. Euill weather.
Salubris. Claud. Holsome.
Serena. Tranquill.
Secunda. Tacit. Attidet tempestas. Luctet.
Captare tempestates, Vide Capto in CAPIO.
Ridet tempestas. Lucret.
¶ Tempestas. Plin. A tempest or storme: a boysterous or troublous weather, be it wynde, hayle, or rayne.
Imbres, nimbi, procellæ, turbines, teliquæq; tempestates. Cicero.
Aduersa tempestas, Vide ADVERSVS.
Atra. Virg. Fera. Ouid.
Attox. Claud. Immoderata. Cic.
Marina & terrestris tempestas. Vlpianus. A tempest by sea and by lande.
Miseranda. Virgil. Notabilis. Tacit.
Naufraga. Valer. Flac. Perfrigida. Cic.
Poetica. Iuuen. Such a tempest as poetes describe.
Sæuæ tempestates. Tacit.
Sonoræ. Virgil. Turbulenta. Cic.
Turbida tempestas. Virg. Violenta. Seneca.
¶ Pelagi tempestatibus actus. Virg. Tossed with troublous tempestes of the sea.
Auertere tempestates. Plin.
Tempestates commoiuentur. Cic. Are rayse.
Magnis tempestatibus commotus fluuius. Cic.
Commutata tempestas. Cic.
Conflata ventis tempestas. Stat.
Continet me tempestas, Vide CONTINEO.
Horrida tempestas cælum contraxit. Horat. A terrible tempest gathered the ayer into thicke cloudes.
Coorta tempestas. Virgil. A tempest risen.
Coorræ tempestates cælo terráque. Lucret.
Demissa tempestas ab Euro. Horat. A tempest ryseng from the east.
Sæuior it trucibus tempestas acta procellis. Sil.
Fulgit tempestas tremulo impete. Lucret.
Fœdam tempestatem glomerant nubes. Virg. The cloudes gather towarde a fowle tempest.
Horresceit nimbis turbida tempestas. Sil.
Incubuit syluis tempestas. Virg.
Lenire tempestates, Vide Lenio in LENIS.
Resedit tempestas. Stat. The tempest is alayed.
Sedare tempestates. Plin.
Serenare tempestates. Virg.
Tempestas, per translationem: Great trouble, busynesse, or rustlyng in a common weale: a storme or trouble of aduersitie, daunger, or perill.
¶ Repentina tempestas popularis. Cic. A sodayne commotion raysed by the people.
Procella, turbo, & tempestas pacis. Cic.
Seditionum ac discordiarum tempestas. Cic.
Cruenta tempestas. Claud.
Ferrea tempestas. Sil. Men of warre in harneis.
Video quanta tempestas inuidiæ nobis impendeat. Cic. I see what a great storme of enuie and hatred hangeth ouer my head.
Maximæ & turbulentissimæ molestiarum tempestates. Cic.
Huius magnitudini animi tempestas est oblata formidolosissimi temporis. Cicero. His nobleneese of harte lighted vpon a troublous tempest of a most dreadfull time.
Tempestates alicuius subite. Cic. To aduenture daungers and troubles with one.
Defendere aliquem in tempestate. Cic. In aduersitie.

Tempestuósus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Gell. Tempestuous: stormie: boysterous.

Tempestiuus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Doone in conuenient time and season: seasonable.
Conuiuium tempestiuum. Cic.
Capere fructus tempestiuos. Cic.
Homo tempestiuus. Plin. In good healthy and disposition of bodie.
Hora tempestiua narratibus. Ouid. A meete time for, &c.
Ludum tempestiuum pueris concedere. Horat.
Mare tempestiuum ad nauigandum. Cic. Seasonable.
Maturitas tempestiua. Cic.
Pinum tempestiuam euertete. Virgil. To cut downe a pine tree in due time.
Viro tempestiua virgo. Horat. A mayden mariable.

Tempestíue, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. In season: in conuenient time.
Sepultus tempestiué. Ouid.

Tempestíuitas, pen. cor. tempestiuitâtis, fœm. gen. Columella. Season or time conuenient: opportunitie: fitnesse of time.
Sua cuique parti ætatis tempestiuitas est data. Cic.
Corporis tempestiuitas. Plin.

Temulenter, Temulentia, Temulentus, Vide TEMETVM.

Tenasmus, tenasmi, m. gen. Plin. A payne desire to goe ofte to the stoole, and yet can doo nothyng.

Tenax, Tenacitas, Vide TENEO.

Tendo, rendis, tetendi, tensum & tentum, téndere. Virg. To extende: to stretch out: to lay a snare: to go: to go forward: to go on: to endeuour: to proffer: to reache: to prepare: to lift vp: to pretende: to pitche pauilions: to assay: to helde vp.
Arcus tendere. Virgil. To bende bowes.
Oculos paritet, telumq; tetendit. Virg. He directed both his eye and his darte.

Stauitas

Grauitas tendebat vterum mihi. Ouid. The beynge with chylde made my bealy to swell.
¶ Rete accipitri tenditur. Terent. A net is pitched to take an hawke.
Cassis mihi tenduntur. Tibul. Hayes or nettes are layed to take mee.
Dolos tendere alicui. Horat.
Insidias tendere alicui. Salust. To lie in wayte to hurte one: to lay wayte to deceiue one.
Plagas tendere. Cic. To pitche hayes or nettes.
Retia tendere ceruis. Ouid.
Vincula tendere capto. Virg.
¶ Manibus tendit diuellere nodos, Virgil. He assayeth with his handes to vndoe the knottes.
Tendere ad altiora. Liu. To assay to clime higher.
Paulatim ad maiora tendere incipiet. Quintil. He shall beginne to go forwarde by little and little to greater matters.
Ad eloquium tendere. Ouid.
Ad summam tendere. Quintil.
Tendere ad Consulatum. Liu. To indeuour or labour to be Consull.
Tendere aduersus. Liu. To repugne.
Tendere aduersus authoritatem Senatus, nefas est. Liu. To goe aboute to doo any thynge agaynst the authoritie of the Senate.
Vltra tẽdere. Liu. To indeuour to go further, or to do more.
Contra tendere. Tacit. To withstande: to resist: to repugne.
Tendunt in diuersum sententiæ. Liu. Their sentences repugne, or be contrarie one to an other.
¶ Tendere pertinaciter. Liu.
Vasto certamine tendunt. Virg.
Vlterius ne tende odijs. Virg. Se thy hatred go no further.
Tendebant summa ope, vt Consules crearentur. Liu. They indeuoured or laboured with all diligence, or to the vttermost that they coulde, &c.
¶ Tendere. Cic. To goe on: to goe forwarde.
Postquam tendere ad se Romanas naues vidit. Liu. After he saw the Romayne navie to make towarde him.
Cursu tendit ad lumina. Virg. He rãne straite to the doore.
Ad mortem tendere. Lucan.
Ad reliqua acri tendebamus animo. Cic. With fearse courage we wente towarde the rest.
Tendimus in Larium. Virg. In campum tendit. Virg.
In verticem tendere. Quintil.
¶ Tendit ad stomachum, vel in ventrem. Plin. It stretcheth euen to the stomache.
Deus animum per totũ tetendit. Cic. God hath spreade the soule throughout the body.
Ne tot fortissimos viros intercluſos opprimeret hostis, tenduntin quencunque casum. Liu. They put themselues to all aduentures that, &c.
Tendit palmes sursum. Colum. The branche groweth vpwarde.
Tendere cursum aliquó. Liu. To runne straight towarde a place.
Gressum tendit ad mœnia. Virgil. He goeth towarde the walles.
Iter tendebat ad naues. Virg. He went, or toke his way towarde the shippes.
Tendere iter pennis. Virg. To flee.
¶ Paruum patri tendebat Iulum. Virg. She held vp yonge Julus to his father.
Porrigere & tendere. Cic. Brachia tendere. Ouid.
Lumina tendens ad cælum. Virg. Castinge vp his eyes to heauen.
Manus supplices ad cælum tendere. Cæsar. To lifte vp his handes to heauen in his prayer.
Tendere manus supplices alicui, & ad aliquem. Cæsar.
¶ Tendere alicui metum aut spem. Cic. To offer one hope or feare: to put him in hope or feare.
¶ Eò tendit, id agit, ad eum exitum properat vir optimus, vt sit illi Octauius propitius. Cic. This he purposeth, this he goeth about, &c.
In diuersum disciplinæ tendunt. Quintil. Their doctrines be contrarie.
¶ Tendere. Val. Max. To pitch tentes or pauilions.
Hic sæuus tendebat Achilles. Virgil.
Tensus, siue Tentus, Participium. Horat. Stretched out.
Arcus tensus. Stat. A bow bente.
Neruus tentus. Ouid. The stringe of a bow bente.
Poplite tenso saxa tenet. Stat.
Hubera tenta. Horatius. Stronge vdders full of milke.
Tentórium, tentórij, n. g. Lucan. A tente, or pauilion.
Candida tentoria. Ouid. Ponere tentoria. Ouid.
Tentoríolum, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Hirtius.
Tendícula, tendículæ, f. g. penul. corr. A gynne or snare to take birdes or beastes.
Tendiculæ literarum. Cicer. Captious wrestinges of euerie letter, to haste or take aduantage by it.
¶ Tendiculæ. Senec. Teinters, or tentes that imbrotherers vse. Fullers teinters.
Tendines, vel Tendones. The gristly endes of the muskles in mans bodie towarde the ioyntes: the cordes or sinewes.
Tenebræ, pen. corr. tenebrarum, tantùm pluraliter. Cic. The lacke of light: darkenesse.
Via cæca tenebris. Seneca.
Arcanæ tenebræ. Stat. Densæ. Sil.
Atræ tenebræ. Silius. Fallaces. Valer. Flac.
Cæcæ tenebræ. Lucret. Gelidæ, id est nocturnæ. Stat.
Crassæ. Cicero.
Humentes tenebræ. Stat. The moyst night.
Immundæ tenebræ. Propert. Foule darke places.
Incautæ. Lucan. Darkenes wherein one can not take heede of himselfe.
Inertes. Virgil. hoc est, ad nullam artem vtiles.
Nigrantes. Stat.
Primis tenebris mouit. Liu. So soone as it was night.
Profundæ tenebræ. Sil. Tacitæ. Valer. Flac.
Pruinosæ. Ouid. Turpes. Seneca.
Quietæ. Sil.
¶ Nox lucem abstulit tenebris. Lucan.
Obductis tenebris se committere. Propert.
Radij solis discutiunt tenebras. Lucret.
Fugatis tenebris dies pulcher. Horat.
Incedebant tenebræ. Tacitus.
Inducere tenebras terris. Ouid.
Inhorruit vnda tenebris. Virgil. The sea was terrible with darkenesse.
Insurgunt tenebræ campis. Virgil.
Laxabãt astra tenebras. Srat. The sterre light did put away darkenesse.
Natant tenebræ ante oculos. Ouid. There is a dimnesse before his eyes.
Omnia nigrescunt tenebris. Virg.
Obortæ tenebræ oculis. Ouid.
Remotæ tenebræ. Lucan.
Resoluit tenebras Lucifer. Virg.
¶ Tenebræ, per translationẽ: vt Cudere alicui tenebras. Plaut.
Offundere tenebras alicui rei. Cicer. To obscure and make darke a thinge: to disgrace it.
Obducere tenebras, Idem. Quintil.
Obducere tenebras rebus clarissimis. Cic. To obscure most famous thinges.
Quæso quid hoc est? aut quid agitur? mihi enim tenebræ sunt. Cic. For I see or know nothyng.
¶ Tanquam si offusa Reipub. sempiterna nox esset, ita ruebant in tenebris, omniaq; miscebant. Cic. As though the common weale had ben for euer destroyed and disordered, they ranne headlonge in disturbynge and confoundinge all thinges.
Iacêre in tenebris. Cic. To lye in the darke: to be vnknowẽ.
Familiam abiectam & obscuram è tenebris in lucem vocare. Cic. To make a stocke or race that is in contempte and obscure to be famous and in estimation.
Celare se in tenebris. Virg.
Trahere vitam in tenebris. Virg. To leade his life without renowme or fame.
¶ Tenebræ Reipub. Cassius ad Ciceronem. Great confusion and disorder of the common weale.

Tenebræ,& cæcæ nubes Reipub.Cic.
Ex superioris anni caligine & tenebris lucem in Repub.Calend.Ianuarij despicere cœpistis.Cic.
Tenebrósus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Varro. Very darke.
Aer tenebrosus.Virg. Palus tenebrosa.Virg.
Sedes tenebrosa.Ouid.
Tempus tenebrosissimum.Cic. A very darke & close time.
Tenébricus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum,Idem.Cic. Darke: obscure.
Tenebricósus,pen.prod.Aliud adiectiuum,Idem. That is, or maketh darke.
Obscurus & tenebricosus.Cic.
Iter tenebricosum.Catullus.
Ex tenebricosa popina extractus.Cic.
Libidines tenebricosæ.Cic.
Tenebricor,caris. To make darke.
Tenebresco,scere. To ware darke.
Tenebrio,onis.masc.g. He that will not be seene abroade by daye:a lyer,or craftie knaue.
Teneo,tenes,ténui,tentum,tenére.Virg. To holde:to apprehende:to holde or keepe into vnderstande:to perceyue: to keepe backe:to hinder:to lette:to make to tarie: to keepe in remembrance:to remember:to possesse.
Arma tenenda digitis.Ouid.
Dextra tenens baculum.Ouid.
In manu poculum tenere.Cic.
Iunctione aliqua teneri.Cic.
Arctius tenere aliquem.Ouid.
In sinu tenere aliquem.Ouid. To imbrace.
¶ Tenet se trans Tyberim in hortis. Plin.iun. He keepeth himselfe,or he abideth on the other side of Tyber,&c.
¶ Multa hæreditatibus, multa emptionibus, multa dotibus tenebantur.Cic.Many thinges weare possessed,&c.
¶ Tulliam adhuc mecum teneo.Cicer. I keepe Tullia yet still with me.
¶ Nisi quid te tenuit.Cic. Excepte any thinge did let you.
Si te id non tenet,aduola.Cic. If that make you not tarie.
Ventus tenuit nos.Cic.The winde stayed vs.
Hũc Phœnissa tenet Dido.Virg. Dido of Phœnicia stayeth or keepeth him,or maketh him to tary.
Ne diutius teneam,pecunia attributa numerata est.Cic. To be shorte, or that I may not longer holde you in expectation,&c.
Non tenebo te pluribus.Cicer. I will be shorte with you: I will not holde you with many woordes.
Vix tenebor quin.Plaut.
¶ Tenere hominem dicitur res aliqua.Plin.iunior. To stay one and make him to tarie.
¶ Hoc etiam tenentur Romæ homines & alliciuntur.Cicer.
¶ Teneo melius ista,quàm meum nomen.Martial.I remẽber these thinges better then my owne name.
Teneatur modò illud, non inesse in his quicquam tale. Cic. So this only be remembred for a suretie,&c.
¶ Aciem tenere,Vide ACIES.
Agnatione & gente deorum,siue cognatione teneri.Cic.To be of the linage or kindred of the gods.
Eorum qui aliena tenebant,& eorum qui sua amiserãt. Cic. Of those that kepte their owne,&c.
Per ambages tenere aliquem.Virg.
Etsi amor me grauiter cõsuetudoq; tenet.Terẽt. Although loue and familiaritie doth much moue me.
Amore alicuius magno teneri.Virg. Greatly to loue one.
Angustijs teneri.Cic. To be in a streicte.
Animos suspensos tenere.Liu.
Animos metu tenere,& acerbitate pœnarum. Liu. To restreine and holde in mens affections,&c.
Animos tenere dulci nouitate.Ouid.
Animo teuere.Cic. To keepe in minde.
Animo tenere comprehensa,Idem.Cic.
In armis milites tenuit, si opus foret auxilio.Liu. He kepte his souldiours readie armed,&c.
Attentos tenere,vel attentos animos. Cic. To keepe men attente.
¶ Causam tenere. Suet. To ouercome in his cause or suite: to cast his aduersarie.
Causam tenere apud Iudices.Cic.
Ciuitatem oppressam seruitute tenere.Cic.
Clauum rectum tenere.Quintil.
Complexu suo aliquid tenere.Cicer. To holde a thynge in his armes.
Concionibus tenére populum.Cicer. To delight and rule the people with orations at their assembles.
Consensum aliquorum tenere.Plin.iunior.To retaine & keepe the consent of men.
Consilium alicuius tenere.Plaut. To folow and doo after ones counsayle.
Consuetudinem suam tenere.Cic. To keepe his custome.
Tenuit consuetudo, vt præceptoribus eloquentiæ discipuli serius,quàm ratio postulat,traderẽtur.Quintil. The custome hath ben,that,&c.
Conturbatum tenuit me hæc res.Cic. This thinge longe troubled me.
Crimen alicuius tenere argumento aliquo.Cic. To proue and convince by argument that is layed to ones charge.
Cunctatio me tenet.Liu. I am in doubte what to doo.
Cupiditas dimicandi cum Annibale tenet illum.Liu. He hath a great desire to fight with Annibal.
Cursum tenere.Cic. To kepe or cõtinew on his course or race.
Cursum tenere aliquó.Virg.
Cursum alicuius tenere.Ouid. To lette or stay ones voyage.
Cursum aliquem tenere,per translationem.Cic. To continewe on that one hath begunne.
¶ Decorum tenere.Cic. To obserue comelinesse: to vse a good grace.
Decus tenere.Cic. To obserue and keepe comelinesse.
Delectum rerum tenere.Cicer. To haue or obserue choyse of thinges in doeyng.
Teneri magno desiderio alicuius.Cic. To haue a great desire of ones companie.
Dignitatem tenere,Quod & retinere dicitur & obseruare.Cic. To keepe his dignitie.
Disciplinam tenere.Cicero. To be skilfull in any discipline or kinde of learnyng.
Dolorem tenere.Cic. To restrayne or bridle his sorow.
Dominatu alterius teneri.Cicer. To be in subiection to one, or vnder his rule.
¶ Errore aliquo teneri.Ouid. To erre: to be in an errour.
Me literarum expectatio Thessalonicæ tenet.Cicero. I tarie at Thessalonica lookyng for letters.
Ne diutius oratione mea suspensa expectatio vestra teneatur. Cic. That my woordes may not cause you to be in longer expectation.
¶ Tenet fama , quum fluitantem alueum , quo expositi erant pueri,tenuis in sicco aqua destituisset,&c.Liu. The fame yet continueth,when,&c,The reporte goeth,&c.
Famam & opinionem hominũ tenere.Cæs. To keepe the good name and reputation that men haue of vs.
Famam tenere sine labe.Ouid. To keepe his good name,&c.
Non tenuit omnino colloquium illud fidem.Cicer. Faith and promisse was not kepte in that talke.
Fides eum non tenet,sed merces.Liu. He passeth not so muche for his faith and promisse, as for his profite.
Finem aliquem tenere.Cic.
Finem Britanniæ castris & armis tenemus.Tacit. We keepe the borders of Britaine,&c.
Aliquid firmum tenere.Cic.
Flagitijs teneri.Tacit.To be manifestly convicted of,&c.
Fletus tenere.Ouid.To staye his weepyng.
Fœderibus alienis teneri.Liuius. To be bounde to keepe the leagues and couenauntes of other.
Fugam alicuius tenere.Lucan.To stay or let ones flight.
Fugam tenere per medios hostes.Virgil. To flee through the middes of his enemies.
¶ Gentes tenuit in pace fideli.Ouid. He kept or gouerned,&c.
Gratiam alicuius tenere.Cic.To be in fauour with one: also to keepe ones fauour.
Grauitatem tenere.Cic.To keepe a grauitie.
Gubernacula Reipub.tenere.Cic. To haue the gouernance of the common weale.
¶ Hæreditatem tenere.Cic.To inioye an heritage.
¶ Summam imperij tenere.Cæsar. To be soueraine ruler or gouernour.

Genicinam.
Imperio Romano teneri. Cic. To be in subiection of the Romaine empyre.
Si ianua tenebitur incendio, per parietem exibimus. Quintil.
Insaniam tenere. Plaut. To be madde or out of his witte.
Institutum tenere. Cic. To cõtinew on his purpose and maner of doeyng.
Institutum suum tenere in omnibus rebus. Cic.
Hoc interdicto Ebutius non tenetur. Cic. Ebutius is not comprysed in this proclamation.
Iram vel iracundiam tenere. Cicer. To refrayne or bridle his anger.
Neque ira, neque gratia teneri. Cic. To be stayed, &c.
Irretitum tenere. Cic. To haue one fast intangled.
Quò tenetis iter? Virg. whither goe you?
Iucunditatem perpetuam vitæ tenere. Cicer. To be pleasaunt and merie all the time of his lyfe.
Iudicia tenere. Cicer. To haue the administration of iustice in matters of the law.
Iurejurando teneri. Cic. To be bounden with an othe.
Ius tenere. Plaut. To be skilfull in the law.
Ius suum tenere. Cic. To keepe his right.
¶ Lachrymas tenere. Cic. To forbeare weepinge.
Lege aliquam tenere. Terent.
Lex tenet. Terent. The law bindeth.
Lege aut interdicto teneri. Cic. To be comprised in it.
Teneri legibus, & solui. Cic. To be subiect to lawes.
Leges eum non tenent. Cicer. He is not bounde or subiecte to any lawes.
Si vllam partem libertatis tenebo. Cic. If I shall haue neuer so little libertie lefte.
Linguam tenere. Ouid. To staye or refrayne.
Locum tenere. Cic. To possesse a place.
Locum honestũ seruitutis tenere. Cic. Amonge other seruaũts to be compted honest and of good estimation.
Tenuit cum hoc locum quendam. Cic. He was together with him in some reputation.
Tenere locum. Cic. Not to departe from á place.
Tenere locum aliquem. Liu. To abide and dwell in a place.
Teneri ludis, pompa, spectaculis. Cic. To be delighted, or take pleasure in playes, &c.
Lumina immota tenebat. Virgil. He looked stedfastly, neuer mouynge his eyes.
¶ Mandatum tenere memori mente. Lucret.
In manibus tenere. Cic. To holde in, &c.
Mare tenere. Cic. To be mayster on the sea.
Septimum iam diem Corcyræ tenebamur. Cic. we weare staied at Corcyra a seuennight.
Mediocritatem tenere. Cic. To keepe a meane.
Medium tenere. Cic. To be in the middes.
Memoria tenere rem aliquam. Cic. To remember.
Memoriam alicuius rei tenere, Idem. Cic.
Tenet vos memoria mei. Cic. You remember me.
Animis ac memoria tenetote. Cicer. Keepe in minde and remembrannce.
Metu teneri. Liu. To be in great feare.
Modum tenere vel custodire: cui Excedere modum opponitur. Plin. iunior.
Mora nulla tenuit vocatos. Ouid. They taried not after they weare called.
Morbus tenet eum. Plaut. He is attached with sickenesse: he is sicke.
Morbo perpetuo teneri. Paulus iurisconsl. To be alway sicke: to haue a continuall sickenesse.
Mordicùs tenere, Vide MORDEO.
Morem tenere. Cic. To keepe a facion or cõstome.
¶ Nomen æternum tenere. Virg. To keepe, or to haue a perpetuall name.
Nomen legũ tenere. Cic. To keepe or haue the name of lawes.
¶ Obsidione teneri. Virg. To be besieged.
Obstrictũ teneri fœdere. Cic. To be boũde by league or truce.
Occasionem tenere. Cic. To haue an occasion presently.
Occupatum & impeditum tenere. Cic. To trouble and holde occupied.
Oculos tenebat sub astra. Virgil.
Pictura artificum oculos tenet. Plin. iunior. Doth delight.
Tenere aliquem in oculis, auribus, complexu, &c. Cic. To tender one exceedingly.
Odium vestri ordinis tenet eos. Cic. They hate your order.
In officio tenere aliquos. Cæs. To keepe men in obedience.
Omnia tenere. Cic. To haue all in their power.
Nihil aptius est ad opes tuendas ac tenendas, quàm diligi. Cic.
Oppidum septem cohortium præsidio tenebant. Cæsar. They kepte the towne with a garrison of, &c.
Oppressos vos tenebo exercitu Cæsaris. Cic.
Ordine rem tenere, Vide ORDO.
Ora tenere. Cic. To be silente: to say nothinge.
Ora tenere. Virg. Not to moue their countenances.
Obtutu defixa tenet ora. Virg.
¶ Palmam tenere. Plin. To haue the victorie.
Partem tenere in re aliqua. Cic.
Intelligebam sine te non esse nobis illas partes tenẽdas propter Antonium. Cic. I perceyued that by reason of Antonie I coulde not iourney in that coast, &c.
Percepta & comprehensa tenere. Cic.
Quam personam teneant, non intelligunt. Cicer. They vnderstande not what person or estate they sustayne.
Planta tenet. Colum. The plante hath taken roote.
Pœna aliqua teneri. Cic. To be in daunger of a punishment.
Portum tenere. Liu. To arriue: to be in the hauen.
In sua potestate tenere. Cic.
Principatum tenere, Cic. To be chiefe.
Principatum sententiæ tenere. Cic. To shewe or pronounce his opinion first.
Promissum tenere. Cic. To keepe promise.
Propositum tenere. Cæs. To haue his intent or purpose.
Prouinciam tenere. Cic. To haue the gouernance of, &c.
¶ Quæstio tenet eum, qui in ius vocatus est. Papinianus.
¶ Rationem iuris æquabilem tenere. Cic. To keepe an indifferencie in the administration of iustice to all men.
Rationem numerorum in oratione tenere. Cic. To know, &c.
Regna tenere. Ouid.
Religione teneri. Cic. To haue a conscience, religion, or feare of god in doeyng a thinge.
Rem oculis, non coniectura tenere. Cicer. To know the thinge manifestly by sight and not by coniecture.
Ab improbis & perditis ciuibus Resp. tenetur. Cic. Naughtie persons beare greatest swinge or stroke in the cõmõ weale.
Rebus & studijs aliquibus teneri. Horat.
Risum tenere. Cic. To refrayne laughyng.
Rura tenere. Ouid. To be in the fieldes.
¶ Se intra silentium tenere. Plin. iunior. To holde his peace: to say nothynge.
Se in silentio tenere. Plin. iun. To be still: not to say a woorde.
Se in æterno seruitio tenere. Liu.
Se in equestri ordine tenere. Plin. iunior. To continewe still in the state of a gentill man and ascende no higher.
Se improbis artibus tenere. Plaut. To maintayne himselfe by naughtie meanes.
Sese castris tenere. Cæsar. To keepe himselfe within his campe: not to come out of, &c.
Se domo tenere. Cicero. To keepe himselfe at home: not to goe abroade.
Se domesticis finibus tenere. Cicero. To contente and keepe himselfe, &c.
Se suis finib⁹ tenere. Cic. To keepe himselfe within his boũds.
Se loco tenere. Liu. Not to goe out of his place.
Se vno loco tenere. Plancus Ciceroni. To abyde still in, &c.
Se oppido tenere. Cic.
Tenere se intra grauitatem. Plin. iunior. To keepe himselfe within the boundes of his grauitie.
¶ Hoc loco tenere se Triarius non potuit, Obsecro, inquit, &c. Cic. In this place Triarius coulde not holde his peace, &c.
Teneo ab accusando vix me hercule. Cic. In sayth with great payne I forbeare accusinge.
Teneri non potui, quin tibi apertius illud idem ijs literis declararem. Cic. I coulde not be stayed, but that, &c.
Nec se renuit quin contra suum doctorem librum etiam ederet. Cic. And he forbore not to wryte a booke also against his mayster.

Sedem Iouis Optimi Max. tenere. Tacit.
Tenuit sententia altera. Plin. iunior. The other opinion was taken and alowed.
Sententiam aliquam tenere. Cic. To holde an opinion.
Sermone suo tenere aliquem. Cic. To delight one so with his talke that he be not werie.
In sermone tenere aliquem. Valer. Flac.
Silentium inde aliquandiu tenuit. Liu. He helde his peace a litle whyle after, and sayde nothynge.
Silentium tenet populus. Liu. The people holdeth their peace.
Sitis tenet hiantes. Lucret. we be very thirstie.
Somnum tenere. Cic. To forbeare sleape.
Spem tenere. Plaut. To haue some hope.
Magna me spes tenet, si ea quæ, &c. Cicer. I am in great hope, if, &c.
Studia agri colendi tenere. Cic. To continew still in the trade of husbandrie.
Teneri studio alicuius rei. Cic. To take pleasure, or to delight in a thinge.
Teneri ijsdem studijs. Cic.
Summum me eorum studium tenet, sicut odium iam exterarũ rerum. Cic. I haue a great affection or desire to see thẽ, &c.
Summam rerum tenere. Lucret. To be chiefe ruler.
Suspensum tenere aliquem. Virg. To keepe one in doubte.
Suum tenere. Cic. To keepe his owne.
Syluas tenere. Ouid.
¶ Tela tenere contra aliquem. Virg. To holde, &c.
Temperamentum tenere. Plin. iunior. To keepe a meane.
Torpor tenet membra. Liu. The limmes are benummed.
¶ Verecundia teneri. Liu. To be ashamed.
Vestigia alicuius tenere. Liu. To folow one by the steppes, or print of his foote.
Viam tenere. Cic. To folow a way or example.
Perge tenere istam viam. Cic. Continew on this way.
Vincla tenent fessas naues. Virg.
Vinctum tenere aliquem. Horat.
Voluptas viuendi me tenuit. Virg.
Vocem tenere Ouid. To holde his peace.
Voce tenere ruentem. Lucan. with speakyng or callyng to stay one, &c.
Voto & promisso teneri. Cic. To be bounde with a promise.
Vrbem aliquam tenere. Cic. To haue or keepe a citie.
¶ Tene tibi. Plaut. Take thou that.
¶ Redi: quò fugis nunc? tene, tene. Plaut. Tary, tary: stay, staye.
¶ Armenta tenere clausa stabulis. Virg.
Intra claustra tenere aliquem. Horat. To keepe within, &c.
¶ Teneri manifestò. Plaut. To be taken in the deede: to be so manifestly convinced that he can not denie it.
Teneri manifestò in rebus turpibus. Cic.
In manifesto peccato tenebatur. Cic. He was manifestly proued to haue offended.
Manifestè teneo in noxia inimicos meos. Plaut.
Tenere aliquem manifestum mendacij. Plaut. To haue taken one in a manifest lie: manifestly to convince, &c.
Tenere manifestò furem. Cic. To haue taken or convinced the thiefe manifestly.
Tenetur manifestò auaritia hominis. Cicer. The mans couetousnesse is manifestly knowen and proued.
¶ Teneri de vi. Seneca. To be giltie of violence or murder.
¶ Teneri. Cic. To be convinced.
Argumentis & testibus teneri. Cic. To be convinced, &c.
¶ Scripseram tenuisse Varenum, vt sibi euocare testes liceret. Plin. iun. I wrote that Varenus had obtayned, &c.
¶ Obducto latè tenet omnia limo. Virg. It coureth ouer all a great compasse with mudde.
¶ Capitolia celsa tenebat. Virg. He defended or kepte, &c.
¶ Aliter leges, aliter philosophi tollunt astutias. Leges, quatenus manu tenere possunt: Philosophi, quatenus ratione & intelligentia. Cic. Lawes, so farre as thinges cã expressely be put in writinge: philosophers, so farre as reason & witte can conceyue.
¶ Arctè tenere & defendere. Cic.
¶ Comperire manifestò, & manu tenere indicia mortis. Cicer. To finde manifestly, and certainely to see and know tokẽs of murder.
¶ Incẽdium per duas noctes, ac diem vnum tenuit. Liu. The fier continued, &c.
¶ His causis quæ familiaritate & cõsuetudine tenentur. Cic. whiche consiste in familiaritie.
Tribus rebus animantiũ vita tenetur, cibo, potione, spiritu. Cic. The life of creatures is maintayned and preserued with three thinges, meate, drinke, and breath.
¶ Posteaquam vnum, quo tenebamur, amisimus. Cic. After that we haue lost one thyng wherwith we weare maintayned.
¶ Tenere. Plaut. To vnderstande.
Tenes quid dicã? Terent. Doest thou vnderstãd what I say?

Tenax, tenácis, pen. prod. om. gen. Virgil. That holdeth faste: clammie: glewish: Also sparyng: niggishe. To muche constant in his purpose: harde to be moued.
Bitumen tenax. Ouid.
Ceræ tenaces. Virg. Clammie waxe.
Complexus tenax. Ouid.
Equus tenax. Liu. A stiffe necked horse.
Fides longa, tenaxq;. Liu. Faithfulnes longe and stedfast.
Ira tenax ad extremũ. Ouid. Anger continuyng to the ende.
Memoria tenax. Plin. iunior. A good and sure memorie.
Morbus tenax. Suet. A tough sickenes harde to ouercome.
Passu tenaci stare. Ouid. To stande surely.
Solum tenax glebis. Plin. iunior. A tough grounde.
Vincla tenacia. Virgil.
¶ Restrictus & tenax. Cic. An holdfast and pinchpenie.
Tenacissimus disciplinæ. Plin. iun. One that very wel foloweth and keepeth the learnyng that he professeth.
Tenax iuris sui dominus. Columel. A mayster that will remitte no parte of his right.
Iustitiæ tenax. Iuuenal. A good or exacte obseruer of iustice.
Tenax praui. Virg. Constant in euill.
Tenax propositi. Horat. That continueth still in his purpose: stiffe in his purpose.
Tenacissimi sumus eorum, quæ rudibus annis percipimus. Quintil. we keepe those thynges moste surely that we learne in youth.
Memoria tenacissima. Quintil.
¶ Tenax. Terent. Niggish: sparyng: harde: couetous.
Pater parcus & tenax. Cic.
Custos tenax patrimonij. Quintil.

Tenácitas, penult. corr. tenacitátis, fœm. gen. Liu. Hardnesse in sparyng of expenses: niggardshippe: perseueryng: stedfast abidyng: retayninge: keepyng.
Cibum vnguium tenacitate arripiunt. Cic.

Tenáciter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Ouid. Fastely: surely: constantly.

Tenor, tenôris, m. g. pen. prod. Valer. Max. A cõtinuall order, fourme or facion: a continuance of a thynge.
Idem tenor vitæ. Plin. iunior. The same facion or trade of liuynge.
Incœptum tenorem peragit fortuna. Ouid. Fortune continueth on the same vaie that she beganne.
Vno tenore. Liu. At one time without ceasinge.
Tenore vno rem peragere. Liu. To doo the thinge all at one time without stayinge or interruption.
Vno & perpetuo tenore iuris. Liu.
Vno tenore in dicẽdo esse. Cic. To speake throughly all after one facion, neuer chaungyng the maner of his style.
Aeui tenor sine nube. Stat. Continuall course of prosperitie in ones lyfe without aduersitie.
Pugnæ tenor. Liuius. The continuall maner or state of the battayle.
Veli tenor. Lucan. Placidus tenor. Ouid.
¶ Tenor. Quintil. The accent of a woorde.
Acutus tenor. Quintil. Grauis. Quintil.

Tener, ténera, ténerum, pen. corr. Liu. Tender: yonge: gentill: softe: mercifull.
Tener puer. Cic. A yonge childe.
Aetas tenera. Ouid. Childehoode.
Agnus tener. Virgil.
Amor tener. Ouid. Tender.
Animus tener. Antonius Ciceroni. A gentill pliant minde easily induced to any thinge.

Anni teneri,Ouid. Tender and yonge yeres.
Diſiunctiſſimas terras teneris adhuc annis viri firmitate luſtraſti.Plin.iunior. Thou trauelledſt farre coũtreys,&c. when thou waſt a very yonge man.
Arbores teneræ.Virg. Ariſtæ teneræ.Virg.
Auræ teneræ.Lucret. A milde and cleere ayer.
Balatus tener.Ouid. The bleatinge of yonge lambes.
Carmen tenerum,Ouid.
Corpus tenerum.Virg. A nice and tender bodie.
Cupreſſus tenera.Virg. Yonge.
Decor tener.Seneca. Tender beautie quickely loſte.
Equus tener,cui Vetulus opponitur.Cic. A yonge horſe.
Fœtus teneri ac infirmi.Quintil.
Herba tenera.Virgil.
Ingenia tenera.Claud. Membra tenera.Lucret.
Lanugo tenera.Virg. Softe. Mentes teneræ.Horat.
Manus tenera.Lucret. Ocelli teneri.Ouid.
Oratio mollis,tenera,& flexibilis.Cic.
Os tenerũ,bãlbũmq;.Horat. The mouth of a yonge infant.
Procera & tenera palma.Cic.
Pudor tener.Ouid. Virginitie.
Riſus tener.Claud. Saltator tener.Cic.
Somnus tener.Ouid. Delicate ſleape.
Spado tener.Iuuenal. A nice and effeminate geldinge.
Verſus nimium teneri.Horat.
Virgines teneræ.Horat.
Tenera & tractabilis virtus: cui Dura & ferrea opponitur. Cicero.
A teneris vnguiculis.Cic.
De tenero vngui,A primis annis.Horat. From his youth.
A tenero,& A teneris,ſub.annis,Vide A præpoſitionem.
Tenériot,& tenérrimus.Plin.
Prata tenerrima.Ouidius. Medowes with very tender and yonge graſſe.
Tenellus,Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Varro. Somewhat tender.
Aetas tenella.Plaut. Childehoode.
Vultus tenellus.Stat.
Tenéllulus,pen.corr.Aliud diminutiuũ.Catull. A little tẽder.
Tenéritas,penult.corr.teneritãtis,fœm.gen.Cic. Tenderneſſe: ſaftenеſſe.
Teneritũdo,pen.prod.teneritũdinis,pen.corr.ſ.g. Idẽ. Varro.
Ténere,pen.corr.& Tenériter,pen.corr. Aduerbia.Plin. Tenderly: louingely.
Tenereſco,ſiue Teneraſco,teneraſcis,teneráſcere. Lucret. Plin. To become tender & ſafte: to waxe mercifull and gentill.
Tenia,Vide TAENIA.
Tenondes. The great & ſtronge ſinewes keepyng the neche vpright.
Tenor,Vide TENEO.
Tentatio,Tentator,&c.Vide TENTO.
Tento,tentas,tentãre.Colum. To aſſay:to proue: To handle or feele often: To tempte one to doo euill.
An potius tentem leniter,an minaciter?Plaut.
Tentabãt ſpirarent aſſ nõ auræ.Plaut. I aſſayed or tried,&c.
Tentare volui an ita dici poſſent.Cicero. My minde was to aſſaye or proue,&c.
Experiar & tentabo omnia.Brutus ad Ciceronem.
Tentaui quid in eo genere poſſem.Cic. I did proue,&c.
Aliquem leuiter tentare quo animo ferat aliquid.Cic.
Homo quum ſe ipſe perſpexerit,totumq; tentarit,intelliget, &c.Cic.
¶ Aditum tentare, Vide Aditus in ADEO.
Animos tentare literis,nuntijs,donis,&c.Cæſar. To tempte and proue mens mindes with,&c.
Animos aliquorũ ſpe & metu tentare.Cic. To proue what he can make men doo with hope or feare.
Animum alicuius tentare precando.Virg. To trie,&c.
Armis rem tentare.Cic. To trie the matter by force.
Verbo nefario aures alicuius tentare.Cic.
Cauſas latentes tentare.Virg.
Impulſas tentauit pollice chordas.Ouidius. He aſſayed the ſtringes.
Diſcrimen ſui tentare. Claud.
Excurſus breues tentant.Virgil.
Experientia tentare.Varro. To make proofe:to aſſay.
Tentare fidem polliciti.Quid. To proue whether one will performe that he promiſed.
Fortunam belli tentare ac periclitari.Cic. To aduenture the hasarde of warre.
Nouam fortunam tentare.Cæſ.
Fruſtrã aliquid tentare.Colum. To aſſay in vayne.
Fugam tentauit curſu equorum.Virgil. He aſſayed to flee away on horſebacke.
Inſidias tentare.Claud. Inſidijs tentare aliquem.Cic.
Iter tẽtare via negata,Horat. To aſſay to goe that way that he is forbidden.
Iudicium tentare pecunia.Cic. To aſſay with money to corrupte a iudgement.
Leuiter aliquid tentare.Quintil.
Laceſſere bello & tentare nationes aliquas.Cic.
Omnia tentare.Cic.
Patientiam alicuius tentare.Cic. To trie ones patience.
Precibus tentare aliquem.Ouid. To aſſay what he can doe with one by intreatie.
Prudentiam cuiuſpiam tentare.Cic.
Scientiam alicuius tentare.Cic. To proue ones knowlege.
Spem certaminis tentare.Liu. To trie the hope of battayle.
Studium inutile tentare.Ouid.
Vires alicuius tentare.Ouid.
Via tentanda eſt.Virg.
¶ Tentari morbo.Cic. To be attached with a ſickeneſſe.
Renes morbo tentantur acuto.Horat.
Dolore tentante læditur caput aut oculus.Lucret.
Amore tentari.Ouid.
Scabies tentat oues.Virg. The sheepe waxe ſcabbed.
Tentare pedes dicitur vinum.Virg. when it maketh men ſo drunke that they can not well goe.
Pabula tentant graues fœtas.Virg.
Tentare caput dicitur vinum.Plin. To trouble the head.
¶ Tentare.Cic. To aſſayle:to ſet vpon.
Tentãtus,pen.prod.Participium.Ouid. Tempted: proued.
Tentãtio,tentatiõnis,ſ.g.Verbale.Liu. A proofe:an aſſayinge. A temptation.
Tentationes morbi.Cicer. The remaynes or grudges of a diſeaſe.
Tentãtor,pen.prod.toris,m.g.Verbale.Horatius. A tẽptour.
integræ Tentator Orion Dianæ. The tẽptour of chaſte Diana to adulterie.
Tentabundus,Adiectiuum.Liu. Saylinge: prouinge.
Tentãmen,pen.prod,tentãminis,pen.corr.neut.gen.Ouid. A proofe:a tryinge: an aſſayinge.
Tentamentum,tentamenti,idem quod Tentatio.Virgil.
Tentamenta fidei.Quid.
Tentigo,ginis. A ſtiffeneſſe.
Tentorium,Vide TENDO.
Tentum,A mans priuie member.
Tenuis,& hoc tenue.Plin. Thinne: ſklender: leane: poore: ſmall: little or ſimple in eſtimation.
Acies tenuis.Tacit. Acus tenuis.Ouid.
Aer tenuis.Virgil.
Aer purus & tenuis,Craſſus & concretus,contraria.Cic,
Aqua tenuis.Liu. A little water.
Argilla tenuis.Virg.id eſt,ſine humore. Diſſolued into duſt.
Auræ tenues.Virg. Aurum tenue.Virg.
Authoritas tenuis.Cic. Small authoritie.
Cælum tenue,cui Craſſum opponitur.Cic. Thinne:pure.
Cenſus tenuis.Horat. A ſmall ſubſtance or reuenew.
Cultu tenuiſſimo viuere.Cic. To liue ſparingly and with a very ſmall port.
Damnum tenue.Claud. Small.
Diſcrimen tenue.Plin. Little difference.
Diſtinctio tenuis & acuta.Cic. A ſubtile and fine diſtinctiõ.
Dubitatio tenuiſſima.Cic. The leaſt doubte in the worlde.
Fila tenuia aranei.Lucret.
Gloria non tenuis.Virgil.
Homo tenuis,cui Locuples opponitur.Cic. Poore.
Imago tenuis.Lucret.
Loco tenui ortus.Liu. Deſcended of a poore kinrede.
Mẽnſa tenuis.Horat. A poore table:ſklender fare.
Opes tenues.Cic. Small riches.

Oppidum tenue. Cic. A poore towne.
Oratio tenuis. Terent. A low and ſhlender ſtile.
Pecunia mediocris & tenuis. Cic. Little money.
Pluuia tenuis. Virg. A ſmall rayne.
Præda tenuis. Cæſar. A little prayc: a ſmall bootie.
Remedium tenue. Plin. Sermo tenuis. Horat.
Diſputare ſermone tenui & exiguo. Cic.
Sonus tenuis. Ouid. Suſpicio tenuis. Cic.
Spes tenuis. Cic. Small hope.
Tellus tenuis. Ouid.
Teſtis obſcurus & tenuis. Cic. A poore & vnknowē witneſſe.
Textura tenuis. Lucret.
Tenuia vellera. Virg. Fine. Ventus tenuis. Virg.
Veſtes tenues Ouid.
Magnæ quondam vrbis tenue veſtigium. Plin. A ſmall tokē of that was once a great citie.
Victus tenuis: cui Copioſus opponitur. Cic. Shlender and poore liuynge.
Vinum tenue. Ouid. Small wine.
Tenuis viribus. Plin. weake: of ſmall force.
¶ Quo tenuiores cum principibus æquari ſe putarint. Cic. wherein the poorer ſorte did thinke themſelfe to be equall with the chiefe of the citie.
Tenuiſſima membrana. Cic. A very thinne rime or ſhinne.
In minimis tenuiſſimiſque rebus labi. Cic. In the leaſt and ſmalleſt matters.
Relinquere alicui tenuiſſimum patrimonium. Author ad Herennium.
Stamina tenuiſſima. Ouid.
Toga tenuiſſima filo. Ouid.

Tenuículus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuū. Cic. Very little or ample: ſhlender or thinne.

Tenúitas, pen. corr. tenuitâtis, f. g. Plin. Smalneſſe: powertie: leanenеſſe: ſclenderneſſe.
Cauda prælonga in tenuitatem deſinens. Plin. A longe taile with a ſmall ende: ſharpe towarde the ende.
Tenuitas fugit aciem. Cic. It is ſo ſmall it can not be ſeene.
Quoſdā, valetudo modò bona ſit, tenuitas ipſa delectat. Cic. Chinneſſe and leaneneſſe it ſelfe, &c.
¶ Tenuitas. Cic. Powertie.
Aerarij tenuitas. Cic. Powertie and lacke of money in the common treaſurie.
Hubertas, & Tenuitas frugum, contraria. Cic.
Verborum tenuitas. Cic.

Tenúiter, pen. corr. Aduerb. tenuius, tenuiſſimé. Cic. Scantly: barely: thinnely: poorely: ſclenderly.
Alutæ tenuiter confectæ. Cæſar. Made very thinne.
Tenuiter æſtimare. Cic. To eſteeme ſmally worthe.
Philoſophorum mos tenuiter diſſerēdi. Cic. To reaſon ſubtilly, in a ſhlender ſtyle.
Reſpondere tenuiter & nugatorié. Author ad Herennium.
Illæ tenuius, & acutius, & ſubtilius tractantur: hi autem grauius, & ornatius, &c. Cic.

Ténuo, ténuas, tenuâre. Virg. To make ſmall, thinne, or ſhlender: to make leane or feeble.
Adipes tenuare. Quintil.
Carmen tenuare. Propert. To make a verſe in a ſhlender ſtyle.
Curæ tenuant corpus. Ouid. Care maketh leane the bodie.
Silices tenuantur ab vſu. Ouid. Flintſtones are worne with vſe. Vomer tenuatur ab vſu. Ouid. Is worne.
Macie vultum tenuare. Propert. To make thinne, &c.

Tenuátus, penult. prod. Participium. Made thinne, ſhlender, or leane. vt Corpus tenuatum recreare. Horat.
Vox tenuata. Ouid. A ſmall voyce.

Tenus, huius tenus, m. g. Plaut. A ſnare. The nocke or ende of a bow.

Tenus, Præpoſitio, Ablatiuo deſeruit, ſempéroue in ſingulari poſtponitur ablatiuo: vt Háctenus, cátenus, quátenus, verbo tenus, ore tenus, capulo tenus. Virgil. Nigh, or vp to.
Cauda tenus. Cic.
Collo tenus ſupereminet omnes. Ouid. She is higher thē al other by the necke.
Credito tenus. Paulus. Euen to the ſumme that is due.
Ianua ac limine tenus domum claudit. Tacit.

Muro tenus. Paulus. Euen to the walle.
Modò pectore, modò ore tenus extantes. Tacit.
Porta tenus. Tacit. Euen to the gate.
Solo tenus. Colum.
Talo tenus veſtigia tingit. Ouid. Vp to the ankles.
Antiochus à Scipione deuictus Tauro tenus regnare iuſſus eſt. Cic. To the mountayne Taurus and no further.
Titulo tenus fungi genere aliquo militiæ. Sueton. To be in any kinde of warfare by name and title only and not in effecte.
Verbo tenus. Cic. In woorde onely.
Viuo tenus. Columel. To the quicke.
Vmbilico tenus. Liu. Vp to the nauill.
¶ In plurali ponitur cum genitiuo, & etiam cum ablatiuo. Virgilius, Crurum tenus à mento palearia pendent. Downe to the legges.
Demittere ſe inguinibus tenus in aquam calidam. Celſ. Vp to the graynes.
Labrorum tenus. Lucret. Euen to the lippes.
Eſt quodam prodire tenus, ſi non datur vltra. Horat. A man may come to a certaine degree, though he can attaine no further.

Tepeo, tepes, Vide TEPIDVS.

Tephria, rephriæ, f. g. Plin. A kinde of marble.

Tepidus, tépida, tépidum, penult. corr. Plin. Meane betweene colde and hoate: warme: luke warme.
Tepidæ & egelidæ aquæ. Plin.
Tepidum lac. Virg. Milke hoate from the cow.
Dies tepidus. Ouid. A warme day.
Tepidior tempeſtas. Varro. A more warme ſeaſon.
Tepidus fulgor ſyderis. Plin.
¶ Tepidus, pro Calido aliquando ponitur. Lucret. Hoate.
Ignes tepidi. Ouid. Hoate. Sol tepidus. Virgil.
¶ Tepidus vapor. Lucret. The warme vapour.
¶ Tepidus homo. Plaut. One that is colde, & nothyng hoate or earneſt in his matter.
Mens tepida. Ouid.
¶ Tepidꝰ humor. Virg. A noyſome & vnprofitable humour.

Tepidarium, tepidarij, neut. g. Paulus iuriſconſultus. A bayne, ſtewſe, or hoate houſe.
Tepidariū. Vitruu. A veſſell wherin water is made warme.

Tepido, tepidas, pen. corr. tepidâre. Plin. To become hoate: to make warme.

Tepeo, tepes, tepui, tepêre. Plin. To be warme or hoate.
Temperate tepere. Cato.
Aqua tepet. Ouid. Aura tepet. Ouid.
Tepet igne maligno focus. Martial. when one bieth woodde deere.

Tepens, Participium. warme.
Auræ tepentes Zephyri. Virgil.
Buxi tepentes. Martial. Locus tepens. Columel.
Cineres tepentes. Stat. Sol tepens. Ouid.
Ver tepens. Ouid.

Tepefácio, tepéfacis, pen. corr. tepefēci, pen. prod. tepefactum, tepefacere. Cic. To make warme.
Ferrum tepefecit in iugulo matris. Horat.
Terra ſemen tepefactū vapore & cōplexu ſuo diffundit. Cic.
Terra tepefacta cruore. Virgil.

Tepeſco, tepeſcis, tepui, tepeſcere. Cicero. To waxe hoate or warme: to relent from heate.
Fixo ferrum in pulmone tepeſcit. Virgil.
Mentes tepeſcunt. Lucan. Their mindes waxe colde.

Tepor, tepôris, m. g. Plin. Warmth or warmneſſe.
Externus & aduentitius tepor. Cic.
Egelidi tepores. Catull. Lenis tepor. Ouid.
Lentus tepor, Vide LENTVS.

Teporátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Plin. Made ſomwhat warme.

Ter, Aduerbium numerale. Virg. Thryſe: three times.
Ter Conſul. Plin. Thryſe Conſull.
Ter amplus Geryones. Horat. Geryon that hath. iii. bodies.
Ter fœlix. Ouid.
Ter tanto peior. Plaut. Three times ſo ill.
Ter quatuor. Cic. Twelue.
Ter & quater. Horat.
Térque quaterque beati. Virg. Exceedinge happie.

Ter & vicies, Plin. Thrice and twentie times.
Ter ternus. Varro. Thrice times thrice.
Ter in anno. Cic.
Tercentum. Virgil. Three hundred.
Tercenteni, pen. prod. plurale tantùm, Adiect. Idem. Mart.
Terdeni, pen. prod. plural. num. Adiect. Martial. Thirtene.
Tergeminus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Thrice double: triple. vt
Tergemina victoria. Liu.
Proles tergemina. Stat.
Tergeminus in scelere. Cic.
¶ Tergemini, pen. corr. Plinius. Three children borne at one time.
Tergemini fratres. Liu.
Ternus, vel potius Terni, pluraliter. Adiect. Plaut. Three.
Quum loquimur terni. Cic. whē we speake three together.
Immane est vitium, dare millia terna macello. Horatius. To bestow three thousande at the shambles.
Terni deni. Plin. Thirtene.
Ternarius, Adiectiuum. Of three. vt Ternarij scrobes. Colum. Diches three foote euery way.
Tertius, Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. The third.
Tertius dies est, quòd audiui recitantem Sentium augurinũ. Plin. iunior. It is three dayes sens I heard, &c.
Tertio quoque die. Cic. Euery third day.
Tertio quoque verbo. Cic. At euery third woorde.
Tertius in pretio, vel authoritate. Plaut. The third in base: beste saninge two.
Tertio loco. Plin. Thirdly: in the third place.
Tertium locum Milesiæ oues obtinent. Plin. The sheepe of Miletus are third in woorthinesse or value.
Tertiæ notæ herbæ. Columel.
Tertiânus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of the third day. vt Tertiana febris. Cic. A feuer tertian.
Tertiana quoque absolutè, idem significat: quod & pluraliter etiam frequentius legitur. Plin.
Tertiani, tertianôrum. Tacit. Souldiours of the third bãde, troupe or companie.
Tertiò, Aduerbium. Terent. Columel. The third time.
Tertiùm, Aduerbium, vt Tertiùm Consul. Liuius. The third time Consull.
Iterum ac tertiùm iácere. Cic. To caste twise or thryse.
Tertio, tertias, tertiâre. To make the third tilth in grounde. vt Terrã vel solum tertiare. Colum.
Tertiatio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Columel. The doeyng of a thinge the third time.
Tertiárius, Adiectiuum. Of the third sorte. vt Tertiarium stannum. Plin.
Tertiarium, rij, n. g. Cato. A thirdendeale: a tierse.
Tertiata verba. woordes vnperfitely pronounced for feare, as they doo that beyng in feare of him to whome thei speake, scantly vtter euery third woorde.
Terebellum, terebelli, Vide TEREBRA.
Terebinthus, terebinthi, & Terebynthus. cum ypsilo, fœ. gen. Plin. A tree out of which issueth a gumme called commonely turpentine: that whiche nowe they vse for turpentine is the reũe of firre tree.
Terebinthinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of turpentine. vt Terebinthina resina. Plin.
Terebrum, idem quod terebra.
Terebra, terebræ, pen. corr. Columel. An auger or wimble wherewith holes are bored. Also an instrument to graue in stones.
Terebellum, terebelli. Diminutiuum. A pearcer.
Terebro, terebras, pen. corr. terebrâre. Virg. Columel. To bore or make an hole with a wimble or auger.
Puncta quæ terebrantur acu. Martial.
Buxum terebratum per rara foramina. Ouid.
Terebratio, terebratiónis, f. g. Verbale. Colum. A boring with a wimble or auger.
Teredo, pen. prod. terédinis, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Plin. A little wourme that eateth woodde. Sometime a mothe that eateth garmentes.
Teres, teretis, peo. corr. om. gen. Virg. Longe and rounde like a tree or pillar. Smooth: euen.
Aures teretes & religiosæ. Cic. Of fine iudgement, & curious in esteemyng a style.
Habere aures teretes. Cic.
Ceruix teres. Cic. Gemma teres. Virgil.
Collum teres. Ouid. Lapilli teretes. Ouid.
Digiti teretes. Ouid. Malum teres. Ouid.
Oratio teres. Cicero. A style rennyng pleasauntly without great ornamentes of eleqvence.
Plagæ teretes. Horat. Nettes made of rounde cordes.
Puer teres. Horat. Structura teres. Plin.
Suræ teretes. Ouid.
Totus teres atque rotundus. Horat. All full and perfite of himselfe without others healpe.
Teretrum, tri, n. g. An instrument wherwith a thinge is made rounde.
Tergemini, Vide TER.
Tergiuersor, Vide TERGVM.
Tergo, tergis, tersi, tersum, térgere: vel Tergeo, terges, tersi, tersum, & secundum antiquos tertum, tergére. Iuuenal. To wipe to make cleane: to scoure.
Lumina tersit manu. Ouid.
Tergere fossas veteres. Cato. To purge or scoure old diches.
Tergoro, térgoras, Vide TERGVS.
Tergum, tergi, n. g. Virgil. The backe of a man, beast, or any other thinge.
Horrentia terga suum. Virgil. The backes of swine rough with bristles.
Immane tergum leonis. Virg.
Ingentia terga boum. Virg. Lubrica terga. Virg.
Ostreatum tergum. Plaut.
Recuruum tergum Delphinis. Ouid.
Sessile tergum. Ouid. A large backe that one may sitte on.
Summum tergum. Ouid.
¶ Cædere terga. Catull.
Considere tergo tauri. Ouid.
Terram consternere tergo. Virg. To lie on his backe vpon the grounde.
Conuertere terga, Vide CONVERTO.
Squamea terga conuoluens anguis. Virgil.
Lubrica terga conuoluit coluber. Virgil.
Victa dabat terga. Ouid.
Dare terga. Quintil. To renne away: to turne their backes to flee.
Dare terga versa fugâ. Virg. To turne theyr backes & flee.
Dare terga fugæ. Idem. Ouid.
Dare tergam in fugam, Idem. Ouid.
Impugnare hostium terga. Liu. To assaute theyr enemies at theyr backes.
Insilire tergo alicuius. Ouid. To leape on, &c.
Laceratum virgis tergum. Liu. Ones backe beaten that the blouddc foloweth.
Nudare terga fugæ. Virgil.
Plecti tergo. Horat. To be beatẽ on his backe: to be backe beaten.
Præbere terga effugio. Tacit. To turne their backes & flie.
Præbere terga fugæ, Idem. Ouid.
Recipere ad terga. Plin.
Inambulare manibus ad tergum reiectis. Asin. Ciceroni. To walke with his handes behinde him.
Grues in tergo præuolantium colla & capita reponunt. Cic.
Secare terga verbere. Tibull.
Vertere terga. Liu. To turne their backes in fleeyng.
Vinctus post tergum nodis ahenis. Virgil.
¶ Scriptus à tergo. Iuuenalis. wryten on the backe side.
A tergo sequi. Virgil.
Aliquem à tergo adoriri. Cic. To set on one at his backe.
A tergo & à fronte, pro anteriore & posteriore parte, Vide A vel A B præpositiones.
Teneri à tergo, à fronte, à lateribus. Cic.
A tergo & à fronte videre, pro diligenter. Ex Homero.
A tergo lupi, & à fronte præcipitium, Prouerbium.
Tergũ collis. Liu. The hinder parte or backeside of an hill.
Glauca terga aquæ. Claud.
Glacialia terga fluuiorum. Claudian.
Aerea terga loricæ. Stat. The backe sides of a coate of fense.
¶ Tergum, pro tergore aliquando accipitur. Virgil.

Tergiuerſor,tergiuerſaris,tergiuerſari.Cic.To turne backe:to denie:to hakke:to ouerthwarte: to renne away & fight ſtill.
Tergiuerſari contra aliquem.Cic. To hakke,and in no wiſe to come to any reaſonable pointe.
Tergiuerſari in re aliqua.Cic. To hakke or ouerthwarte in a matter.to wrangle.
Tergiuerſari huc & illuc.Cic.
Hunc æſtuantem & tergiuerſantem iudicio ille perſequitur. Cicero.
¶ Tergiuerſari.Martianus.To leaue of his action:to fall to a nonſute.

Tergiuerſátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Cic.Hakking:ouerthwartyng: a nonſute in the lawe, when the plaintike letteth his matter fall.

Tergiuerſátor,pen.prod.tergiuerſatóris,m.g.One that téneth backe & yet will not geue ouer:an hakker: an ouerthwarter: a wrangler.

Tergus,térgoris,pen.corr.n.g.Plin.An hyde of a beaſte.
Impenetrabile tergus ad,Vide IMPENETRABILE.
Squalenti tergore ſerpens.Sil.

Terginus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum poſſeſſiuum à Tergus.Made of a beaſtes hyde. vt,Terginum lorum.Plautus. A leather thonge.

Térgoro,térgoras,penul.corr.tergorâre. To put on a ſkinne, hyde,or couering.vt Luto ſe tergorare.Plin.To ouercouer it ſelfe with an harde playſter of durte.

Terma,matis,n.g.The extremitie : the ende of any thinge. the ſole of the foote.

Tormentarium. A linnen clothe wherewith the bodie was couered.

Tormentum:idem quod detrimentum.

Termes,térmitis,pen.corr.m.g.Horat. A bough plucked of the tree with the fruyte on it.
¶ Termes. Feſtus. A little wourme that eateth fleaſh, or woodde alſo.

Termillum,li.n.g.A potte of wine alway ſette on the table, that euery man might take as much as he woulde.

Terminus,términi,penult.corr.Cic.A ſigne declaryng one mans lande or grounde from an other: A bounde:a limite. The ende of any thinge.
Pangere terminos, Vide PANGO. To ſette bounder or meeres.
Conſtituere ſibi certos fines & terminos.Cic.
Nullis terminis circumſcribere aut definire ius ſuum. Cic.
¶ Terminus.Cic.The ende of any thinge.
Omnium ætatum certus eſt terminus:ſenectutis autem nullus certus eſt terminus.
Anguſtus æui terminus.Virg.
Finis & terminus contentionum. Cic.
Malorum terminus.Lucret.
Longius,quàm vitæ termini poſtulant,cogitare. Cicer. To looke or minde further then the bounder and compaſſe of his life requireth.
Terminus ſupremus.Plin.
¶ Stabilis rerũ terminus.Horat.A ſtedfaſt ende of thinges.
Si hic terminus hæret.Virgil. If this be an ende certayne and vnmutable.
Immobilis terminus.Claud.

Terminális,& hoc terminále,pen.prod.Belõgyng to boũdes. vt Terminalis lapis.A meere ſtone.

Término,términas,penul.corr.terminâre.Cic.To ende: to finiſh:to bounde:to apoint beundes or marches.
Terminare bona voluptate.Cic.To define that the ende of all goodneſſe is pleaſure.
Terminare ſententiam.Cic.To ende his ſentence.
Vnde eſt orſa,in eodem terminetur oratio.Cicer.That my talke may ende there as it beganne.
Clauſulam longa ſyllaba terminare.Cic.
Intra aliquid terminari.Quintil.
¶ Terminare.Cic.To aſſigne marches,boũdes,or limites.
Imperium terminare Oceano.Virgil. To extende his empire to the Ocean ſea.
Stomachus palaro extremo atque intimo terminatur. Cic.
Subiectos campos oculis terminare haud facilè queas.Liu.A man can not well ſee to the ende of the fieldes, they are ſo large.
Terminare modum alicuius artis,Cicero,To make an ende of,&c.
Rem infinitam terminare.Cic.
Cogitationes ſuas terminare.Cic.
Spem poſſeſſionum terminare.Cic.

Terminâtus,pen.prod.Particip.vt Terminatus ager.Bounded.
Terminatæ diuitiæ.Cic.Riches limited.
Oratio concluſa & terminata.Cic.

Terminátio,terminatiõnis,f.g.Verbale,Finitio,Cic. A bounding or endinge.
Concludi aliàs alia terminatione.Cic.
Terminatio aurium.Cic. A certaine meaſure concludynge with the iudgement of the eares.

Ternus,Vide TER.

Tero,teris,triui,tritum,térere.Plin.To rubbe: to breake: to bruyſe. To crombe in peeces. to weare.
Barba aſpera terit amplexus.Tibull. A roughe bearde maſheth a woman wearie of embracinge.
Calcem calce terit.Virg.
Fræna teruntur dente equi.Ouid.
Arca terit fruges.Virg.Corne is thraſhed on the flooze.
Inguina terere.Iuuenal.
Iter terere.Virg.To haunte a way : to goe often in a way.
Iter propoſitum terere.Propert.
Manum terere duro labore.Virg.To weare,&c.
Meta terenda rota.Ouid.
Mola terere.Plin.To grinde.
Porticum terit ambulator. Martial. The walker wearyth the porch with ofte goeynge.
Prata terenda rotis.Propert.
Radios triuere rotis.Virg.
Veſtis teritur aſſiduè.Lucret.The garmẽt is alway worne.
Via cunctis terenda.Propert. A way to be often troed of all men.
¶ Terere tempus.Liu.To ſpende time.
Sermonibus tempus terere.Liu.To ſpẽde time with talke.
Aetatem in rebus diſcendis terere.Cic.To ſpende,&c.
Aetas teritur bellis.Horat.
Terere otium conuiuijs.Liu.To paſſe his vacant time in banhettynge.
Pectus terere amore.Propert.
Hoc verbum ſatis heſtẏrno ſermonè triuimus.Cicer.We vſed this woorde often enough in,&c.
Rerum nomina nouarum, quæ nunc conſuetudo diuurna triuit.Cic.Whiche cuſtome now hath brought in eſtẽ vſe.

Tritus,Particip.Plin.Worne : broken:waſted: much vſed.
Area trita frugibus.Ouid.A floore worne with often thraſhyng of corne.
Iter tritum.Cic.A way much vſed.
Veſtis trita.Horat.A garment ouerworne.
Via trita humano pede. Tibull. A way that menne haue gonne in.
Via trita laudis.Cic.A common way to get prayſe.
Lacerna trita.Martial. Ouerworne.
Tritum ſermone prouerbium,Cic. A common prouerbe in euery mans mouth.
In Græco ſermone tritum atque celebratum. Cic. Commen and of much vſe in,&c.
Vſitatum & tritum verbum.Cic.

Tritus,huius tritus,maſc.gen.Plin. The acte of breakyng or thraſhyng.

Trituro,aui,are. To thraſh corne.

Trituratio,onis,f.g.A thraſhyng.

Tritũra,tritúræ,f.g.penult.prod.Colum.A thraſhyng: breakynge : cromminge.

Tritor,tritòris,pen prod.m.g.Verbale. Plaut. He that weareth or breaketh away any thinge.he that breaketh or grẽmeth ſmall.
Tritor colorum.Plin.A grinder of colours for a peinter.

Terra,terræ,f.g.Cic.The earth: A prouince, lande, or countrey:a grounde. Alſo the worlde.
Terra pilæ ſimilis.Cuid.
Ad terram,Vide AD præpoſitionem.
A terra ad cælum percontari.Plaut.

¶ Terra

¶ Terra.Cic. A prouince or lande.
¶ Ardua terrarum.Virg. Mountaines.
Bonitas terræ.Lucret. Good nature of the grounde.
Domeſticus,natiuusq; alicuius gentis ac terræ ſenſus.Cic.
Fertilitas terræ.Ouid.
Filij terræ.Cicer. Baſe persons whoſe roote or linred is vnknowen: or,men riſen vp of nought.
Gremium terræ.Lucret. Margo terrarum.Ouid.
Hiatus terræ.Ouid.
Oræ terrarum.Horat. Regions:countreis. the vttermoſt borders or bankes towarde the ſea.
Orbis terrarum.Virgil. The wholle worlde.
Ordo terrarum.Plin.
Regnator terrarum.Stat.
Sator terrarum.Stat. God,maker of the worlde.
Situs terrarum.Horat.
Tremor terræ.Plin.iunior. An earthquake.
Viſcera terræ.Ouid. The innermoſt parteo of the earth.
¶ Altrix terra.Cic.
Aprica terra,Vide APRICVS.
Arata.Ouid. Aurifera.Sil.
Arenacea,Vide ARENA. Barbara.Ouid.
Arenoſa.Ouid. Beata.Ouid.
Argilloſa.Varro. Bituminoſa.Vitruuius.
Aſpera tractatu terra.Plin. Bona,Vide BONVS.
Breuiſſima,Vide BREVIS.
Carioſa,Vide CARIES. Caua.Virgil.
Columbina,Plin.
Cruda.Lucan. A piece of greene earth.
Crudelis,Vide CRVDELIS.
Deſerta.Virgil.
Deſolata.Ouid. Ferax.Ouid.
Ditiſſima.Virgil. Fœta.Lucret.
Frugiferentes terræ.Lucret.
Glareoſa. Palladius.
Gracilis terra.Seneca. A longe ſtreicte lande.
Graminea.Virgil. The greene grounde.
Graues terræ. Virgil.
Herboſa terra.Ouid. Hoſpita terra.Virgil.
Hiantes terræ.Lucan. Hoſtilis.Lucan.
E terra huberi naſci.Quintil.
Ieiuna terra,Vide IEIVNIVM.
Impia.Ouid. Laſſa,Vide LASSVS.
Iners.Horat. The earth vnmouable. Latæ terræ.Ouid.
Infamis.Ouid. Lutoſa.Plin.
Infeſta.Ouid. Lutulenta.Columel.
Ingrata.Ouid. Magna terra.Virgil.
Terra inops pacis.Ouid. Marer terra.Lucret.
Inuiſa.Horat. Mauortia.Virgil.
Lapidoſa.Varro.Colum. Metalliferæ terræ.Sil.
Nefaſta terra,Vide NEFASTVS.
Nigra.Virgil. Obeſa.Virgil.
Omniparens,Vide OMNIPARENS.
Parens.Virgil. Paterna.Ouid.
Paupere terra miſſus.Virgil.
Peregrina.Ouid. Pingues terræ.Virgil.
Potentes.Virgil. Solida terra.Ouid.
Punicoſa.Vitru. Sterilis.Ouid.
Suſpenſa,Vide SVSPENDO.
Vaſta.Virgil. Vber.Propert.
Vndoſæ terræ.Sil.
¶ Abſcondere in terram.Columel. To hide in the grounde.
Accerſere aliquem ex vltimis terris.Cic. Out of farre countreys.
Affecta ſterilitate terra,Vide AFFECTVS.
Attollere ſe à terra,Vide ATTOLLO.
Calentes terræ.Horat.
Certat cum terris feraciſſimis Aegyptus,Vide CERTO.
Circunfuſa terra mari Atlantico,Vide CIRCVNFVNDO.
Circunſcribere terram ſurculo,Vide CIRCVNSCRIBO.
Colere terras.Virgil.
Concidit ad terram grauiter.Virgil.
Concuſſa terra.Liu. The earth ſhaken.
Contingere terram oſculo,Vide CONTINGO.
Conuexæ terræ in maria,Vide CONVEHO.
Curuare in terrã.Plin. To bende downe towarde the grounde.

Patria terra decedere.Virg. To gee out of his native countrey.
Defodere aliquid in terram.Lucret.
Dehiſcunt terræ ardore.Virg. The grounde chappeth with heate.
Dare ad terram,Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Domita terra.Ouid.
Effoſſa terra.Lucan. Excedere terras.Virg.
Excoquit terram ſol.Lucret.
Ferire terram pede.Virg. Frigeſcit terra.Lucret.
Frui proſperiore terra.Ouid.
Habitare terras.Ouid. Iacentes terræ.Ouid.
Iacentes terræ ad Heſperum.Plin. Lying towarde,&c.
Inſectari terram aſſiduis raſtris.Virg.
Inſterni terra.Stat. To be couered with earth:to be buried.
Inuertere terras vomere.Virg. To till the grounde.
Inumbratur terra.Lucret.
Nox inuoluens terram vmbra.Virg.
Irrorat terras Eous nouo ſole.Virg.
Luſtro vagus terras.Stat.
Dies laſtrabat lampade terras.Virg. The worlde.
Madefacere terram.Columel.
Mandare ſemina terræ,Vide MANDO.
Moliri terram,Vide MOLIOR.
Mouere omnes terras,omnia maria.Cic.
Mouet terra.Sueton. The earth quaketh.
Nauigare terram.Cic. Vide Nauigare in Nauis.
Nititur terra ſuis ſtirpibus.Cicero.
Obire terras,Vide OBEO.
Nox obruit terras roriferis vmbris.Lucret.
Obſtruere terras.Ouid. Offringitur terra.Varro.
Nox operit terras.Virgil.
Pauita terra & complanata.Plin.
Pellere terram pede.Lucret. To ſtampe on the grounde.
Penetrare ſub terras,Vide PENETRO.
Perambulare terras.Varro.
Perdomare terram,Vide PERDOMO.
Venti perflant terras turbine.Virg.
Perfodere terram,Vide PERFODIO.
Perſtringere terram aratro,Vide PERSTRINGO.
Premere terras.Lucan. To rule or gouerne countreys.
Preſſit terram poſito genu.Ouid.
Procumbere terræ.Ouid. Profanatæ terræ.Stat.
Proſcindere terram validis iuuencis.Virg.
Proſcindere terram preſſis aratris.Lucret.
Rudem terram proſcindere.Varro.
Proſcindere ferro ſolum terræ.Lucret.
Quatere terram alterno pede.Horat. To daunce:to ſtampe with one foote after an other.
Radit terras Aquilo.Horat.
Relinquere dulces terras.Virg.
Rimari terram raſtris.Virg.
Scalpere terram vnguibus.Horat.
Scindere terram aratro.Ouid. To plough.
Solutæ terræ Horat. Grounde delinered from colde that it was ſtrayned with in winter.
Aurora ſpargit terras lumine.Lucret. The morning geueth light to the worlde.
Subigere terram vomere.Ouid.
Succedere terris alicuius.Virgil.
Nox texit terras caligine.Lucret. The night did ouercaſt the earth with darkeneſſe.
Vere tument terræ.Virgil.
Tundere terram pede.Horat. To ſtampe on.
Vertere terram.Virgil. To till the grounde.
Vertere terram ferro.Virgil.Idem.
Vda terra viret gramine.Ouid.
¶ Nationibus terra mariſque imperare.Cicer. To rule ouer countreys both by ſea and by lande.
Bellum Italiæ terra mariſque inferamus.Cic. Let vs make warre on Italy both by ſea and by lande.
Conquirere aliquem terra mariſque.Vatinius Ciceroni.
Territórium,territórij,n.g.Pomponius.Plinius. A territorie: the fieldes or countrey lying within the boundes of a citie.
Minuere territorium.Cic.

T E R

Terreus, Adiectiuum. Of earth. vt Vas terreum. Columel. An earthen veſſell.
Terraceus, a, um. Of earth.
Terricola, læ, m.g. He that dwelleth on the lande.
Terrêus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Earthly: that is doone on the earth: lyuyng on the earth.
Terrenum iter. Plin. A iourney by lande.
Beſtiarium terrenæ ſunt aliæ, partim aquatiles, aliæ, &c. Cic. Of beaſtes ſome liue on the lande, &c.
Agger terrenus. Suet. A rampier: a banke of earth only.
Colles terreni. Plin. iun. Hilles not ſtonie or full of rockes.
Contagio terrena. Cic.
Corpus terrenũ. Luer. A bodie of earth: an earthly bodie.
Corpus terrenum & concretum. Cic.
Fax tertena. Ouid. Earthly dregges.
Corpora noſtra terreno principiorum genere confecta. Cic.
Hiatus terrenus. Ouid. A gapyng of the earth.
Humor marinus & terrenus longo interuallo extenuatus. Cicero.
Soliditas terrena. Cic. Soũdneſſe or firmeneſſe of the earth.
Via terrena. Vlpian. A way that is not paued.
Immorari terrenis. Quintil. To tary in earthly matters.
Opera terrena. Colum. workes that one doth in the earth.
Terrenum, terréni, pen.prod. Subſtantiuum, n.g. Columella. A fielde: lande.
Terreſtris, & hoc terreſtre. That liueth on the earth. vt Terreſtre animal. Plin.
Agmen terreſtre. Lucan. A bande of mẽ that goeth by lãde.
Archipirata terreſtris. Cic.
Arma terreſtria. Ouidius. warre by lande.
Membra terreſtria. Lucret. Beaſtes that liue on the earth.
Dij terreſtres. Liu. Earthly gods.
Domicilium terreſtre Iouis. Cic. Iupiters temple.
Iter terreſtre. Plin. A iourney by lande.
Præſidium terreſtre, cui opponitur Maritimum. Cic.
Terrígenus, Adiectiuum. Begotten on the earth. vel Terrígena, terrígenæ, pen.corr. com.gen. Cic.
Genus ſylueſtre terrigenarum. Lucret.
Gigantes terrigenæ. Lucan.
Terriones. Plough men.
Terræmôtus, huius terræmótus, penult.prod. maſc.gen. Plin. An earthquake.
Horribilis terræmotus. Cic. Nouus terræmotus. Cic.
Conquaſſari maximis terræmotibus. Cic.
Terramcola, læ. The byrde called a buntyng.
Terreo, terres, térrui, térritum, pen.corr. terrêre, penul.prod. Virg. To feare: to make afrayde.
Terrere animos peſtilentia & terræmotibus. Cic.
Horror terret animos. Virgil.
Aliquem denuntiatione periculi terrere. Cic.
Qui omnia cæde, incendijſq; terret. Cic.
Aues terrere ſonitu. Virgil.
Solliciti terrentur equi. Ouid.
Hoſtes terrere formidine. Ouid.
Hoſte vicino terreor. Ouid.
Nubila terrent mentem. Ouid.
Minaciter terrere. Cic.
Orbem terruit tonitru. Ouid. Terrere vultu. Horat.
Térritus, penult.corr. Participium, ſiue nomen ex participio. Made afearde. vt Territ⁹ animi. Liu. Afraide in his herte.
Virgo territa inopino viſu. Ouid.
Térrito, térritas, pen.corr. territâre, Frequentatiuum. Liuius. To put in feare or dread.
Magnas territat vrbes. Virgil.
-quos improbus aduena bello Territat. Virgil.
Territare metu. Cæſar. Territare minis. Liu.
Terrefácio, terréfacis, pen. corr. terrefácere. To make afraide.
Terrífico, terrificas, pen.corr. terrificâre, Idem. Virgil.
Terrificus, pen.cor. Adiect. Virg. Terrible: that inducth feare.
Fulgor terrificus. Virgil.
Mugitus terrifici. Virg. Nox terrifica. Valer. Flac.
Nimbi terrifici. Ouid. Stridores terrifici. Sil.
Terribilis, & hoc terríbile, pen.corr. Idẽ. Virg. Terrible: dreadfull: horrible: to be feared.
Ira terribilis. Virgil.
Terribilem affatu paſſus, viſúque tyrannum. Stat.
Aſpectus terribilis. Cic. Anguis terribilis. Ouid.
Caligo terribilis. Lucret.
Mors terribilis eſt ijs, quorum cum vita omnia extinguntur. Cicero.
Formæ terribiles viſu. Virg.
Sonitus terribilis. Virg. Tubæ tertibiles. Ouid.
Tremere tumultu terribili. Cic.
Terricrepus, pa, pum. That rebuketh terribly.
Terriculamentum, ti, n.g. A feare, or a fearfull thinge.
Terríloquus, penult.corr. Adiectiuum. Lucret. That ſpeaketh terribly.
Terríſonus, pen.cor. Aliud adiectiuũ. That ſowneth terribly. vt Terriſonus ſtridor. Claud.
Terrículum, terríeuli, n.g. pen.corr. Liu. A thyng that putteth in great feare.
Terrícula, terrículæ, fœm.gen. Idem. Seneca.
Terror, terrôris, m.gen. Cic. Feare: terrour: dreade.
Terror, pro metu. Virgil.
Liber terrore animus. Cic. A mynde voyde of feare.
Expers terroris. Catull. Idem.
Amens terror. Claud. Latior terror. Tacit.
Implacabilis. Cic. Minax. Sil.
Multiplex. Liu.
Mutuus terror, Vide MVTVVM.
Repens. Liu. Teter. Lucret.
Sæuus. Sil. Vanus. Seneca.
¶ Afferre terrorem. Cic. To bryng terrible newes: to put in feare.
Augere terrorem, Vide AVGEO.
Cepit regem terror, Vide CAPIO.
Ciere magnos terrores. Seneca.
Concitatus terrore & metu. Cic.
Demoueri terrore aut minis. Tacitus. with feare or manasinge to be dryuen from his purpoſe.
Animi terrorem diſcutere. Lucret.
Diſcuſſis terroribus redire ad ſe. Lucret. After great feare to come to himſelfe agayne.
Exanimatus terrore. Quintil.
Facere terrorem. Tacit. To put in feare.
Iácere atque denuntiare terrores; Vide IACIO.
Sæuis terroribus vrbem implere. Sil. To put all the citie in horrible feare.
Impulſus ſtat terror animis. Seneca.
Incidit terror exercitui. Cæſar. The armie became ſore afearde.
Incutere terrorem Patribus. Liu.
Inferre terrorem, Vide INFERO.
Injicere terrorem. Cic. To put in feare.
Inuaſit terror, Vide INVADO.
Occultare cauſam terroris. Cic.
Offerre terrorem. Cæſ. To offer occaſion of terrour & feare.
Pallentes terrore puellæ. Ouid.
Pauentes equi terrore. Ouid.
Trepido terrore repleta terra. Lucret.
Armis, viris, terrore, periculoq; mortis repulit. Cic.
Gelido terrore rigebant comę. Ouid. His hearte was colde, and his heare ſtared for feare.
Terrori eſſe. Liu. To cauſe to feare.
Ancipiti terrore trepidare. Lucret.
Terrore coactus iurauit. Cic.
Tertianus, Tertiarius, Tertio, tertias, & Tertius, &c. Vide TER.
Teruncius, terúncij, maſ.gen. Cic. A poyſe or ſmall coyne of three ounces, idem quod quadrans, looke there.
Sic in prouincia nos gerimus, vt nullus teruncius inſumatur in quenquã. Cic. That no farthyng ſe ſpẽte on any man.
Spero toto anno imperij noſtri teruncium ſumptus in prouincia nullum fore. Cic.
Nullus teruncius me obtinente prouinciam ſumptus factus eſt. Cic. There was no farthyng of coſt beſtowed, &c.
De præda mea teruncium non attigit quiſquam. Cic.
Teſqua, plur.num.neut.gen. Cic. Places harde to come by to, where the Augures practiſed their diuinatiõ by flettyng of birdes.

Deſerta

Deserta & inhospita tesqua. Horat.
Nemorosa tesqua. Lucan.
Tessella, &c. Vide TESSERA.
Tessera, tesseræ, pen. cor. Cic. A thyng in euery parte square, as a die: a die to play with.
Prosper tesserarum iactus. Liu. A luckie cast.
Iácere talos & tesseras. Cic.
¶ Tessera. Liu. A watche woorde or priuie token amonge souldiours.
Tacitum dat tessera signum. Sil.
¶ Tessera. Pomponius. A token of leade, leather, or other thinge geuen to people at doles or such like.
Tesseræ frumentariæ. Suet. Tokens geuen to one by which he shall receiue a certayne measure of corne.
Tesseræ nummariæ. Suet. Tokens geuen to men to receiue a summe of money by.
¶ Tessera. Plaut. A tayle, or score, wheron the number of thynges deliuered is marked.
¶ Tessera hospitalis, Vide HOSPES. A token geuen to gu-estes and aquaintance, to know alway after, that they weare our olde friendes.
Tesseram hospitalem confringere. Plaut. To breake the a-liance and friendship of hospitalitie that he hath with one.
¶ Tessera. Figura geometrica, quę & cubus vocatur. Macrob.
Tessella, tessellæ, fœm. gen. Diminutiuum. Plin. A small peece that men make checker woorke with in tables or bourdes.
Tessellátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuū. Wrought with checkerworke, or with small peeces of wood, bone, or stone. vt, Pauimentū tessellatum. Sueton. A pauement wrought with smal square stones.
Erant & tessellatæ quædam tunicæ, tesseris quibusdam di-stinctæ: vnde palliorum tesseras dixit Plinius.
Tessérula, tessérulæ, fœm. gen. pen. corr. Aliud diminutiuum. Varro. Pers. A little marke or token: a little score.
¶ Tesserulæ. Cic. Littel small tiles to pane with.
Tesserárius, tesserárij, mascu. ge. Vegetius. He that geueth the watche woorde.
Tesserarius, a, um. Belongyng to a die.
Testa, testæ, fœ. gen. Tibul. An earthen potte: a galley cup, sometime a lotte that the Greekes call Ostracus.
Apta mero testa. Ouid.
Ignem curta fert rustica testa. Ouid.
Lubrica testa. Ouid. Ibi.
Pia testa. Horat. An holy or good cuppe for wyne.
¶ Testa. Vitruuius. Burnt tile: bricke.
Testa tusa. Plin. Bricke or tile beaten to pouder.
¶ Testa oui vel limacis. Plautus. The shell of an egge or a snaile. Natiuæ testæ. Cic.
¶ Testæ. Horat. All maner of shell fish.
¶ Testa. Cels. A peece of a bone broken. Also a sherde of a potte or tyle.
Téstula, téstulæ, fœm. gen. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Colum. A litteli potte, tyle, shell, or lotte.
Testulæ in sitellam coniectæ. Liu.
Testáceus, Adiectiuum. Made of tile or earth baked: that hath a shell. vt Opus testaceum. Plin. iunior. Any thyng made of earth sealed with fier.
Testacea operimenta. Plin. Shels that couer fishes.
Testamentum, testamenti, Testamentarius, Testatio, &c. Vide Testor in TESTIS.
Testiculus, pen. corr. à Teste Diminutiuum. Author ad Herennium. The stone of a man or beast.
Testiculi pugillares. Iuuenal. Stones an handefull bigge, or as bigge as ones fist.
Testis, huius testis, com. gen. A witnesse: a testis: a geuer of euidence: one that is priuie to a thyng.
¶ Testis. Plin. A mans stone.
¶ Testibus præsentibus aliquid facere: cui contrarium, Clàm & furtim. Plaut. To doo a thyng in presence of men.
Teste Herodoto. Plin. As Herodotus witnesseth.
Sine teste dolere. Martial. To sorow inwarde, makynge no shew of it.
Testis & conscius alicuius rei. Cic.
Testis officij, vel rerum gestarum. Cic.

De re aliqua testis. Cic. A witnesse of.
Testis in aliquam rem. Cic.
¶ Acerrimi testes, Vide ACER adiectiuum.
Cupidus testis, iratus, coniuratus, ab religione alienus, &c. Cicero.
Falsus testis. Iuuenalis.
Grauis & Leuis testis, contraria. Cic.
Humiles testes. Quintil.
Incorruptus atque integer testis. Cic.
Ingens testis factus inimici. Plin.
Locuples testis, Vipe Locuples in LOCVS.
Locupletissimus & certissimus testis. Cic.
Mercenarij testes. Cicero.
Oculatus testis, Vide OCVLVS.
Testis optimus. Cic. Potentes testes. Quint.
Religiosus testis. Cic. An intiere and vpright witnesse.
Viuus & præsens testis. Cic. Voluntarius. Quint.
¶ Abducere à testibus. Cicero. To withdraw men from the triall by witnesses.
Testis abest somno. Ouid.
Accommodare testes ad rem aliquā, Vide ACCOMMODO.
Adhibere testes, Vide ADHIBEO.
Cædere testibus, Vide CAEDO.
Citare testes in rem aliquam. Cic. To alledge, or to bringe in witnesses.
Citetur Salamis clarissimæ testis victoriæ. Cic.
Colligere testes stultitiæ suæ quamplurimos domestico præ-conio. Cic.
Comperire testibus. Cic. To finde and proue by witnesses.
Conducti vendunt periuria testes. Ouid.
Constituere testes vel testem, Vide CONSTITVO.
Constituere aliquem testem & spectatorem aliquarum re-rum. Cic.
Dare testes. Cic.
Excitare testes ex monumentis annalium. Cic.
Planum facere testibus. Cic. Deum habere testem. Cic.
Iacére testibus, Vide IACEO.
Imponere testem. Cic. Infirmare testes. Cic.
Producere testes. Quintil.
Recitare suum codicem loco testis. Cic.
Reuocare testes. Cicero.
Subleuare testes. Plin. iunior. To healpe witnesses.
Vacillat testis, apud Iurisconsultos. The witnesse altereth in his tale.
Vti testibus. Cic.
Testimónium, testimónij, n. g. witnesse: testimonie: euidence: depositon.
Amplissimum testimonium, Vide AMPLVS.
Diuina testimonia. Quintil.
Publicum testimonium. Quintil.
¶ Accipere publicum testimonium, Vide ACCIPIO.
Afferre testimonium, Vide AFFERO. To witnesse: to de-pose: to geue euidence.
Capere testimonium. Cic.
Confirmare aliquid testimonijs. Quintil.
Denuntiare, Vide DENVNTIO.
Dicere testimonium. Cic. To depose: to witnesse.
Dicere testimonium de coniuratione. Cic.
Dicere testimonium in aliquem. Quintil.
Dicere testimonium contra aliquem. Cic. To depose, &c.
Dicere pro testimonio. Cic. To depose, beare witnesse, or geue euidence.
Dare testimonium. Cic. To depose: to witnesse.
Dare testimonium per tabulas. Quintil.
Dare testimonium iudici. Cic.
Eleuare testimonia. Quintil. To discredite witnesses and depositions.
Esse testimonio. Cic. To witnesse.
Cui rei testimonio sunt literæ, quas Bussenius ad me misit. Cic. wherof the letters be witnesses, &c.
Sunt in eā rem testimonia. Cic. There be witnesses of that matter.
Habere testimonium alicuius rei. Plancus Ciceroni.
Perhibere testimonium alicuius rei. Colum. To beare wit-nesse of a thynge.

Refellere testimonia & testes. Cic. To confute witnesses & depositions.
Reddere testimonium. Quintil. To beare witnesse.
Tribuere testimonium virtutis alicuius. Cicero. To beare witnesse of ones vertue.
¶ Nomine deorum sancta testimoniorum fides. Cic. Credite of witnesses confirmed by an othe.

Testor, testâris, testâtus sum, testâri. Cic. To beare witnesse: to witnesse. To call to witnesse. To pray to god. To shew and declare manifestly: to denounce: to tel openly: to auouch: to affirme: to make his last will or testament.
Testata est gaudia cantu. Ouid.
Carmina testantia mores. Ouid. Bearyng witnesse of.
¶ Testari. Liu. To call to witnesse.
Neque culpa hoc euenisse dissilium mea, id testor deos. Terent. I take god to witnesse therof.
Testor deos deásque immortales, veltraq; máximè mentes. Cic. I call all the goddes and goddesses to witnesse.
Superos testatus. Ouid. Sydera testor. Virg.
Ipsus tete per superos omnes testatur. Plaut. He coniureth you, or beseecheth you in the name of god & all saintes.
Per sydera testor. Virg.
Testari Deum de re aliqua. Cic.
¶ Testari aliquem. Cic. To take one to witnesse.
¶ Testari. Cic. To denounce: to auouche or affirme.
¶ Testatus quondam per edictum. Sueton. Declaryng once by proclamation.
¶ Vniuscuiusq; indulgentiam in suos testarer. Cic.
¶ Testari. Liu. To make a testament or last will.
Voluntatem suam testari. Florentinus. To declare before witnesse what his last will is.

Testâtus, pen. prod. Participium, siue nomen ex participio. Openly proued and knowen of all men: sure: certayne: as it weare tried by witnesse. vt Res testata. Cic. A thyng notoriously knowen.
Clara atque testata res. Cic.
Amor testatus populo. Ouid. well knowen of the people.
Probitas testata in omne tempus. Ouid. well knowen and tried, &c.
Clarum, testatum, peruulgatum. Cic.
Nota & testata res. Cic.
Actis populi Romani testatum. Plin. witnessed or confirmed in the actes of the Romaynes.
Vt testatum apud animum tuum relinquam quid senserim. Cic. That I may leaue a sure witnesse in your conscience what my minde was.
Religione testatũ. Cic. Approued, alowed, or confirmed with an othe.
Redigere aliquid in testatum. Vlpianus. To put into Registers or writyng of record.
¶ Quo testatior esset pœna improborum. Cæsar.

Testátio, onis, fœm. ge. Verbale. Liu. Quint. witnesse bearing.

Testatò, pen. prod. Aduerbium: vt Testatò conuenire debitorem. Vipian. To talke with his debtour before witnesse.
Testatò aliquid denuntiare alicui. Vlpianus. To shew one playnely or openly before witnesse.
¶ Testatò decedere. Paulus. To die after his will made.
Cui opponitur Intestato decedere. Paul. To die vntestate.

Testamentum, testamenti, n. g. Cic. A testament or last will.
Libertas testamentorum. Quint.
Subiector testamentorum. Cic. A subournour of willes.
Improbum testamentum, Vide IMPROBVS.
Inofficiosum testamentum, Vide INOFFICIOSVS.
¶ Cauere testamento, Vide CAVEO.
Componere testamentum. Cic. To make a testament.
Conscribere testamentum. Cic.
Facere testamentum. Cic.
Irritum testamentum facere. Cic.
Habere factionem testamenti. Cic. To haue power to make a wyll.
Improbare testamentum, Vide IMPROBVS.
Testamento tutorem institui, vel fieri, aut creari. Liu. To be apoynted gardian by testament.
Mutare testamentum. Cic. To chaunge his will.
Nuncupatum testamentum, Vide NVNCVPO.

Obsignare testamentum. Cic.
Relinquere testamento. Cicero. To leaue to one by his last wyll.
Resignare testamentum. Horat. To vnseale a testament.
Ruptum & Ratum testamentum, contraria. Cic.
Supponere & subijcere testamenta. Cic. To subourne false willes.
Súpponere falsa testamenta. Cic.

Testamentárius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to a testament.
Testamentariæ tabellæ, & Testamentaria lex.
Adoptio testamentaria. Plin.

Testamentárius, rij, masc. gen. Substantiuum. Cic. A forger of testamentes.
¶ Testamentarius. Callistratus. A maker of testamentes: a notarie.

Testíficor, pen. cor. testificâris, testificâri. Cicero. To beare witnesse: to confirme: to testifie.
Vt testificor sæpe. Cic.
Testificor me à te rogatum. Cic.
Testificor me expertem belli fuisse. Cic.
Testificari sententiam suam. Cic.
Testificari aliquid cum summa hominum frequentia. Cic.
Testificari Deum. Cic. To take god to wytnesse: to sweare by God.

Testificâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. wytnessed: testified.
Lingua testificata deum. Ouid. A tongue that called God to witnesse.

Testificatio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A wytnesse bearing: a proouing by wytnesse.
Repudiatæ reiectæq; legationis ab Antonio, manebit testificatio sempiterna. Cic. There shall remaine perpetuall wytnesse, &c.
Cum summa testificatione tuorum in se officiorum. Cicer. with meruailous declaration of your pleasures towarde him.

Testificator, toris. He that beareth witnesse.

Testudo, pen. prod. testúdinis, fœm. gen. Plin. A fishe called a Torteise.
¶ Testudo. Cæsar. An enginne of warre to beate downe walles, whiche was made of bourdes, and couered ouer with rawe leather or other thynges that would not burne: within was a peece of tymber with a hooke of Iron, by strengthe of men to pull stones out of a walle. It was also the holdyng of souldiours togates close together ouer their heades like a roofe, in approchyng nere to walles or gates.
Antecedebat testudo pedum sexaginta, æquandi loci causa facta. Cæsar de oppugnatione Massiliæ.
¶ Testudo. Liu. Vide Facere testudinem in FACIO.
Sublatis supra capita scutis, continuatisq; ita inter se, testudine facta subibant. Liu.
Acuta testudo. Martial. When an hedgehogge wrappeth it selfe rounde that he can not be touched for prickels.
¶ Testudo. Cic. The bealy of a lute: A lute whiche somewhat resembleth a Torteise his shelle.
Blanda testudo. Claud.
Callida testudo resonare septem neruis. Horat.
Caua testudo. Horat. An holow lute.
¶ Testudines. Virg. Cic. Rookes or vaultes of houses.
¶ Thalami culti testudine. Ouid. Chambers adourned with plaistering.

Testudineâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Colum. Holow, or bowyng lyke a vaulte, or lyke the shell of a Torteise.
Testudineatum tectum. Colum. A vaulted roofe.

Testudíneus, Aliud adiectiuum. Made holowe lyke a vaulte: belonging to a Torteise.
Testudineum hexaclinon. Martial. Made like a vaulte.
Testudineus gradus. Plaut. A slowe pase: a sorye pase.

Testus, huius testus, masc. gen. Cato. A panne vnder whiche thinges are baken.

Tetanothra, pen. prod. tetanothrorum, neut. gen. Plin. Medicines wherewith the face is made smooth without wrynkles.

Tetanus, tetáni, m. gen. pen. prod. Plin. A kynde of crampe: stifnesse of the synewes not able to bowe.

Tetáni-

Tetánicus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. That hath that kinde of crampe.
Tetartæus, Adiectiuum, Quartanus. Colum. Of the fourth.
Tetartemorion, Græca dictio, quadrantem significans. Plin.
Teter, tetra, tetrum. Plautus. Foule: stynking: cruell: horrible: naught: mischieuous.
Absynthia tetra. Lucret. Aqua teterrima. Horat.
Tetra & immanis bellua. Cic.
Cadauera tetra. Lucret. Rotten and stinkyng carcasses.
Causa teterrima belli. Horat. a most wicked cause of warre.
Colores tetri fœda speeie. Lucret. Foule ill fauoured colours, lothsome to beholde.
Cruciatus teter. Cic. Discordia tetra. Horat.
Facinus tetrum. Seneca. An horrible acte.
Homo teter. Sulpitius ad Ciceronem.
Hyems teterrima. Cælius ad Ciceronem. A very sharpe and colde wynter.
Libido tetra. Horat. Most filthy leachery.
Morbus teter. Catull.
Nox tetra nimborum. Lucret. A darke tempestuous night.
Odor teter. Colum. A foule stinkyng sauour.
Ore tetro spirans flammas. Lucret.
Sanguinis tetri profluuium. Lucret. Of corrupt blood, &c.
Sapor teter. Lucret. Sententia tetra. Lucret.
Spiritus teter. Horat. A stinkyng breath.
Tenebræ terræ. Cic. Horrible darkenesse.
Vlcera tetra. Lucret.
Perditorum teterrimus. Cic. Of all naughtie villaynes the most wicked.
Teter in aliquem. Cic. Cruell towarde one.
Tetrè, tétrius, teterrimè, Aduerbium. Cic. Sharpely: cruelly: wickedly.
Tetro, aui, are. To defile.
Tetra, Latinè dicitur Quatuor. Foure.
Tetradôrum, pen.prod. Plin. Of foure handefull breadth.
Tetradrachma, tetradrachmæ, vel Tetradrachmum, tetradrachmi. Liu. A coyne of the value of foure groates, eight to an ounce.
Tetragônus, pen. prod. siue Tetragônum. That hath foure corners.
Tetragrámmaton, pen.corr. genitiuus pluralis, id est, quatuor literarum: vt Nomen tetragrammaton. The greate name of God that the Iewes compte vneffable, it is Iehouah.
Tetrobolum. A coyne beyng foure Oboli lackyng the thyrde parte of a drachma: ii. d. ob. q.
Tetrametrum, pen.cor. dicitur metrum quatuor pedum.
Tetrarcha, tetrarchæ, m.gen. Cic. The gouernour of the fourth parte of a realme.
Tetrarchia, tetrarchiæ, fœm.gen. Cic. The gouernance of the fourth parte of a realme.
Tetrastichon, pen.cor. Græcis dicitur, quum tantùm quatuor versibus sententia comprehenditur: vt Distichon, quum duobus. Martial.
Tetrachordium, dij, n.g. An instrument of foure strynges.
Tetrametrum. A kynde of meter of foure feete.
Tetrapharmacon. A medicine made of foure thynges.
Tetrasyllabum. Of foure syllables.
Tetrao, onis, m.g. The birde called a Bustarde.
Tetricus, pen.cor. Virg. A rough hill in Italy harde to goe on.
Tetrici dicti sunt homines. Martial. Sower and vnpleasant men, harde to away with.
Rusticus tetricus. Colum. A rude pesant and crabbe of the countrey.
Lustra tetrica. Stat.
Puellæ tetricæ. Ouid. Sower damsels.
Tetrícitas, pen.cor. tetricitâtis, fœm.gen. Ouid. Sowernesse or sadnesse of countenance.
Tetrinno, aui, are. To swimme like a ducke.
Teuchitis. Plin. A certayne rushe.
Teucrion. Plin. An hearbe like germander: some take it for Pimpernell.
Teuthalis, pen.cor. teuthálidos, Herba, quam alij polygonaton appellant, alij polygonon. Plin.
Teutlirion. Plin. An hearde called also Polyon.

Texo, téxis, téxui vel texi, textum, térere. Terent. To weane, or to wynde threade: to make: to builde: to write: to gather: to ornate.
Vestes texere. Tibull. Fiscellam texit hibisco. Virg.
Flores texere. Ouid. To make garlandes of flowers.
Basilicam texere. Cic. To builde a palaice.
Carina texitur suis costis. Ouid.
Nauigium texere. Plin. To make a shippe.
Nidos texere. Quint.
Sepes texendæ. Virgil. Hedges to be made.
¶ Causas texere lethi. Propert. To worke and procure causes of death.
Epistolas texere. Cic. To write epistles.
Texere opus. Cic. To make a worke.
Plagas texere. Cic. To knitte nettes.
Textus, Participium. Virg. Wouen: platted: wounden one within an other.
Adamas textus. Seneca.
Iter textum cæcis parietibus. Virgil. A darke way harde to hitte on by reason of many crosse walles.
Textus, huius textus, m.g. Plin. A weauyng.
Textum, texti, n.g. Martial. A thinge that is wouen.
Textum orationis, pro Stylo. Quintil. A style: the maner of ones woordes and speakyng.
Vimineum textum. Martial. A paniar made of Oõars.
Illustre textum coronæ. Stat. A goodly garlande.
Pretiosa texta. Ouid.
Pinea texta carinæ. Catull. A shippe made of pine plankes set together.
Clypei non enarrabile textum. Virg. A targate so cunnyngly wrought as one can not with tongue declare.
Téxtilis, & hoc téxtile, penult.corr. Cicero. That is weaued or wounden.
Textilia serta. Martial. Garlandes made of diuers flowers.
Textilis vestis. Lucret.
Auro textili fulgens monile. Seneca. Glisteryng with golde threades wrought in it.
Textilis pictura. Cic. Imbroderyng: tapestrie woorke.
Textilis pestis. Cic. The shirte that was cause of Hercules his death.
Textilis vmbra palmitis. Mart. The shadow of a vyne laied in order on a frame.
Téxtile, textilis, n.g. Substantiuum. Liu. A thyng wouen.
Textor, textôris, m.gen. Iuuenal. A weauer: one that windeth or platteth.
Textórius, Adiect. Seneca. Perteinyng to a weauer.
Textrix, textrîcis, pen.prod. fœm.gen. Tibul. A woman woorkyng in a frame or stoole.
Textûra, textúræ, fœm.gen. pen.prod. A weauyng.
Tenuis textura. Lucret.
Textrína, textrínæ, f.g. pen.prod. Cic. A weauers shoppe: the crafte of weauyng. Plin.
Textrînum, textríni, n.g. pen.prod. Cic. A weauers shoppe.
Textim. In weauyng or wyndyng vp.

T H

Thalamus, thálami, pen.cor. mas.gen. Virg. A bedde chamber where the husbande and wyfe doth lie.
Certamen thalami. Ouid. when many contende to marry one woman.
Consors thalami. Ouid. A wyfe, or an husbande.
Cultus thalamus ebore & testudine. Ouid.
Geniales thalami. Claud.
Iugales. Valer. Flac. Wyde chambers.
Marmoreus thalamus. Virg.
Vidui thalami. Valer. Flac. Solitarie chambers where the husbande is absent.
¶ Apparare thalamos. Seneca.
Experram thalami vitam degere. Virg. To liue vnmaried.
Fœlici thalamo dotare aliquam. Seneca. To procure one a good mariage.
Habet illum thalamus. Virgil. He lieth in his mariage bedde.
Eundem thalamum ineamus. Ouid. Let vs mary together.

Iesu Amor Thalami. Thi[illegible]
too Longanimdesh off y[illegible]

Inuadere thalamum alicuius. Virg. To rauiſh ones wyfe.
Lædere thalamos ſtupro. Seneca. To lie with an other mans wyfe.
Miſcere thalamos. Seneca.
Petere thalamos. Ouid. To deſire the mariage of a womã.
Tenere thalamos alicuius. Seneca. To be maried to one.
Pudicos thalamos violare. Ouid.
Thalamus, pro alueolis apum. Virg. A bee hiene.
Thalaſsicus color. Plaut. A colour like the waues of the ſea: a blew colour.
Thalaſſinus, pen.cor. Idem: vt Veſtis thalaſsina. Lucret. A garment of blew colour.
Thalaſſio, thalaſſiònis, maſcu.gen. Martial. A ſonge at a mariage, Vide TALASSIO.
Thalaſſius, thalaſſij, maſcu.gen. Idem. Liu. Catul.
Thalaſſus, thalaſſi, maſ.gen. Idem. Martial.
Thalictrum. Plin. An hearbe that ſome call Argentine, hauyng leaues like Coriander, but ſomwhat groſſer, more fattie, and a ſtalke like a Poppie.
Thallꝰ. Colum. The middle ſtalke of onions and garlike betweene the blades and the rootes.
Thanatos, Latinè mors dicitur, à quo Athánatos, immortalis.
Thapſia. An hearbe like to Fenel, with a yealow flower and flatte rounde ſeede.
Tharia. A ſtichell wherin fiſh is ſalted and hepte.
Thaſia. An almonde.
Thauma. A merueile or miracle.
Theatrum, theátri, n.gen.pen.prod. Plin. A theatre: a place made halfe rounde, where people aſſembled to beholde playes. Somtime the multitude that beholdeth: Somtime the fight or play ſet foorth in that place.
Fundamenta alta theatri. Virg.
Cuneatum theatrum, Vide CVNEVS.
Arcto theatro ſtipata Roma. Horat.
Magna theatra. Lucret. Marmoreum theatrum. Ouid.
Curua theatra. Ouid.
Feſta theatra. Ouid. wherin playes are ſet foorthe on feſtiuall dayes.
In theatro ac ſpectaculis. Cic.
Habere theatrum ſanè bellum. Cic.
¶ Commouere theatrum. Quinct. To moue the people that beholde the fight.
Tunc commouendum eſt theatrum. Quintil. Pro ipſis ſpectatoribus.
Spiſſa theatra. Horat. Beholders ſtanding thicke together.
Clamoſi turba theatri. Stat.
Theatra tota reclamant. Cic. All the people beholdyng the fightes crie out againſt it.
Verſari in theatro, per tranſlationem. Cic. To liue or be in an open place, where all men doo beholde him.
Ingenij theatrum. Cic. A place or matter wherin one ſheweth and declareth his witte.
Theatrum virtutis, conſcientia. Cic. The chiefe place where vertue is ſeen and beholden, is a mans owne conſcience.
Maioribꝰ theatris ꝓpoſitæ alicuius virtutes. Cic. Ones vertues beyng ſeen and beholden of greater companies.
Magnũ theatrum habet iſta prouincia. Cic. This prouince or charge hath many that doo beholde it.
Magno theatro ſpectata familiaritas. Cic. Familiaritie well knowen and ſeen of many men.
Theátricus, penul.cor. Adiectiuum, nomen poſſeſſiuum. That perteineth to a theatre. vt Spectacula theatrica.
Theatrális, & hoc theatrále, pen.prod. Idem. Plin. iunior.
Theatrales conſeſſus. Cic.
Humanitas indecora & theatralis. Quintil.
Lex theatralis. Quintil. Operæ theatrales. Tacit.
Theatrídium, theatridij, n.g. Diminutiuũ forma Græca à theatro. Varro. A little theatre.
Theca, thecæ, fœm.gen. Varro. A caſe: a ſheath or ſcabbard: a bore.
Grani theca, gluma. Varro. The huſke or pill that corne groweth in.
Theca calamaria. Martial. A penner.
Theca nummaria. Cic. A bagge for money.
Thecæ vaſorum. Cic. Caſes.
Thelygonum, ni, n.gen.pen.cor. Plin. An hearbe hauyng bearies like an oliue: gratia dei.
Thelyphonon, pen.cor. Plin. An hearbe the roote whereof doth kill Scorpions. Aconitum primum. Geſnerus.
Thelypteris, huius thelypteris, pen.cor.fœm.gen. Plin. She ferne or female ferne.
Thema, thématis, pen.cor. ne.gen. Latinè poſitum, ſiue poſitio dicitur.
Thema, Controuerſiæ declamandæ argumentum. Quintil. A theame: an argument: a matter propoſed to be written or diſputed of.
¶ Thema. Sueton. A figure ſet by an aſtronomer, conteynyng the ſtate of heauen and the planets at any certaine time.
Thenſa, thenſæ, fœm.gen. Cic. An halowed carte or chariot. In thenſa & puluinari efferuntur cadauera principum. B.
Theogonia, theogóniæ, Deorum origo dicitur. Cic.
Theologia, æ, fœm.gen. Diuinitie: ſcience of god and heauẽly thynges.
Theologus, theólogi, maſcu.gen.pen.cor. Cic. A diuine: a profeſſour of diuinitie.
Theoninus, Adiectiuum à nomine proprio Theon. Of or like the rayler Theon. vt Dente Theonino rodere. Horat. To backebite or rayle at.
Theophilus, Pius, amans Dei. Deuoute: louyng God.
Theorema, pen.prod. theorématis, neut.gen. Latinè ſpeculatio dicitur. Cic. Speculation.
Theorétice ars. Quintil. A ſcience ſpeculatiue needynge no practice.
Theos, Deus Latinè dicitur. God.
Theotocos. The mother of god.
Theriaca, theríacæ, pen.cor. Plin. Triakle.
Therioma, pen.prod theriómatis, pen.cor. neut.gen. Celſus. A ſore of the priuie members, wherby all the partes there aboute are corrupted.
Theriotrophium, phij, n.g. pen.prod. Varro. A parke where wylde beaſtes are hepte.
Theriſtrum, theriſtri, n.gen. A thinne veyle that the women of Paleſtine weare in hotte weather.
Thermæ, thermarum, plura. num. Martial. Bathes of hotte water.
Thérmulæ, pen.cor. thermularum, Diminutiuum. Martia. Little bathes.
Thermopola, thermopólæ, pen.prod. maſcu.g. A cooke that ſelleth hotte meate.
Thermopolium, thermopolij, neu.gen. Plaut. A place where hotte meates and drinkes weare ſolde: a place where cookes dwell in a citie.
Thermopôto, thermopótas, pen. prod. thermopotâre. Plaut. To drinke hotte and warme drinke.
Theſaurus, theſauri, maſcu. gen. Paulus iuriſc. Treaſure: abundance.
Intacti theſauri Arabum. Horat.
Theſaurus defoſſus ſub lecto. Cic.
Latet in theſauris. Cic.
Habere theſauros alicuius. Brutus Ciceroni.
Obruere theſaurum alicubi. Cic. To burie his treaſure in the grounde.
Recludere theſauros tellure. Virgil. To digge riches out of the grounde.
Suppeditare alicui aliquid è theſauris ſuis. Cic.
¶ Theſaurus copiarum. Plaut. Abundance of riches.
Theſaurus rerum omnium, memoria. Cic. Memorie is the treaſure houſe of all thynges.
Illos locos tanquam theſauros aliquos argumentorum notatos habet. Cic.
Repoſitus theſaurus. Quintil. Treaſure layed vp.
¶ Theſaurum ſtupri teneo. Plaut.
Theſaurus mali. Plaur. Abundance of euill.
¶ Condere aliquid in theſauros cauernarum. Plin. To hide in holow places in the grounde.
¶ Condere cibum in theſauros maxillarum. Plin. To hyde meate in their mouth and cheekes to eate after by little and litle.

Thesaurárius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to treasure. vt Thesaurarij fures. Plautus.

Thesaurizáre. To gather treasure.

Theta, Nomen est literæ Græcæ, quæ iudicibus Græcorum erat nota condēnationis, ꝙ ea sit prima dictionis θάνατ@ quæ mortem significat: vnde Martialis vocat mortiferum theta.

Thlaspi, siue, vt alijs placet, Thlaspidion. Plin. An hearbe called also Nasturcium rectorum, Capsella, and Scandulacium: It hath the smache of mustarde seede, and therfore it is called Sinapi rusticum.

Thoes. Plin. A kynde of woulfes in Æthiopē.

Tholos, Græca dictio. Virgil. A roothen in the middes of a timber vaute where the postes recte. The rydyng or holow roufe of an house. A pinacle: a tabernacle.

Thomices. Lythes of hempe wherewith halters be made. Also litle bolsters whiche men weare whan they cary burdens, for kreatyng their neches or shoulders with cordes.

Thorax, thorâcis, pen.prod.mascu.gen: Plin. The breast or bulke of a man.

¶ Thorax. Iuuenal. A placarde: a stomacher.

Subuculæ thorax laneus. Sueton. The woullen placarde of my peticote.

¶ Thorax. Plin. A curete or breastplate: a coorselet: any harneste for the bodie.

Thoraca simul cum pectore rupit. Virg.

Ahenus thorax. Virg.

Nexilis thorax. Stat. Perfossus thorax. Virg.

Rutilus. Valer. Flac.

Thorâca, thorâcæ, f.g. Idem. Ab accusatiuo Græco thoraca.

Thoracâtus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plinius. That weareth curets or breastplates.

Thrauston. One kinde of the gumme Ammoniacum. Plin.

Threcidica, pen.cor. threcidicorum, neut.gen. Arma gladiatoria. Cicero.

Threnos, Græca dictio, quæ lamentum quod in funeribus fit, significat. A lamentation at burialles.

Threnodia. A mournyng songe.

Thria. The leaues of figge trees.

Thronus, throni, mascu.gen. A throne: the seate of a kyng or emperour.

Thryallis, huius thryallidis, fœm.gen. Plin. The hearbe called Rosecampine.

Thryps, thrypis, m.g. Plin. A litle wormme breeding in timber. A litle byrde. A mothe.

Thunnus, Genus piscis marini. Dicitur & thynnus. Horat. The fish called a Tunie.

Thurianus. A certayne feathe.

Thus, thuris. Plin. Frankensence.

Acerra thuris. Ouid.

Mica thuris. Plin. Acerui thuris. Ouid.

Vindemia thuris. Plin. Candidum thus. Plin.

Eoum thus. Stat. Eastern frankensence.

Flaua thura. Ouid.

Incána thura glebis. Stat. Mammosum thus. Plin.

Mascula thura. Virgil.

Niliacum thus. Stat. Frankensence brought out of Aegipt.

Odoratum thus. Plin.

Pia thura. Iuuenal. Frankensence burned in sacrifice.

Sabæum thus. Virg.

¶ Sacri thuris honore dignari aliquem. Ouid.

Blanda thura dare. Tibull. To offer incense to obtayne fauour.

Incendere thura & odores. Cic.

Ingerere thura aris, Vide INGERO.

Litare thure. Persius.

Ministrare thura. Ouid. Sabæi mittunt thura. Virg.

Placare deos thure. Horat.

Tribuere alicui honores thuris. Ouid. To honour with burnyng incense.

Thúreus, Adiect. Of frankensence. vt Thurea planta. Colum.

Dona thurea. Virg.

Flamma thurea. Stat.

Grana thurea. Ouidius.

Thúrifer, pen.cor. thurífera, thuriferum, pen.cor. That bryngeth foorth frankensence. vt Saba thurifera. Plin.

Aræ thuriferæ. Stat. Gentes thuriferæ. Plin.

Indus thurifer. Ouid.

Regio thurifera. Plin.

Thuricremus. pen.cor. Adiectiuum. That burneth frankensence. vt Aræ thuricremæ. Virg. On whiche frankensence is burned.

Foci thuricremi. Ouid.

Thurílegus, penult.corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That gathereth frankensence.

Thuríbulum, thuríbuli, n.gen. penult.cor. Cicero. A censer.

Thurifico, aui, are. To make perfume: to sence.

Thúsculum, thúsculi, pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Plaut.

Thyasus, thyasi, pen.corr. mascu.gen. Saltatio & chorea dicitur, quæ Baccho exhibebatur. Virgil. A daunce dedicated to Bacchus.

Thymbra, Herba. Plin. The hearbe called Sauorie.

Olens thymbra. Stat.

Gelidæ vmbracula thymbræ. Stat.

Thymelici. Players in interludes: common or open daunsers.

Thymiama, pen.prod. thymiámatis, pen.cor. n.gen. A soote perfume.

Thymum. A warte as great as a beane.

Thymus, mascu.gen. vel Thymum, thymi. Herba. Plin. The hearbe Thyme.

Dulcior thymo. Virgil.

Cecropium thymum. Virgil.

Apes pascuntur thymo. Virgil.

Redolétque thymo fragrantia mella. Virg.

Suffire thymo. Virgil.

Thymítes, pen.prod. Vinum ex thymo confectum: ea forma dictum vt Absynthites. Columel. A wyne made of Thyme.

Thyminus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum: vt Mel thyminum. Columel. Made of Thyme.

Thymósus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Ful of Thyme. vt Thymosum mel. Plin.

Thynnus, Piscis. Dicitur & Thunnus. Vide suo loco.

Thyridion. A wichette, or litle doore.

Thyrsus, thyrsi, mascu.gen. Plin. The stalke of Lettuse or other hearbes that may be eaten, or of any hearbe what so euer it be. Fragiles thyrsi. Stat.

Pampinei. Claud. Teretes. Stat.

Virentes fronde thyrsi. Ouid.

¶ Thyrsus, Hasta aculeata, hederis obtecta, quam in Orgijs Bacchicis quatiebāt. Tacit. A Iauelin wrapped with Ivy that the flocke of drunken harlottes bore in Bacchus his sacrifice.

Graui thyrso metuendus Liber. Horat.

Quatere thyrsum. Seneca.

Leuem thyrsum vibrare manu. Seneca.

¶ Thyrsus, per translationem pro stimulo & incitamento. Lucretius. The incityng of a furie or ardent motion.

Tiara, tiáræ, fœm.gen. vel Tiaras, tiaræ, m.g. pen.prod. Virg. A rounde ornament for the head, whiche princes, priestes, and women of olde time ware in Persia.

Phrygia tiara. Iuuenal. Purpurea tiara. Ouid.

Sacer tiaras. Virgil. Barbarus tiaras. Claudian.

Tibi, datiuus à Tu pronomine, Vide suo loco.

Tibia, tibiæ, fœm.gen. Cels. The legge, shanke, or shinne bone.

¶ Tibia. Cic. A shalme, pype, flute, or recorder.

Modulatè canentes tibiæ. Cic.

Cantus tibiarum. Quintil. The playing on pipes or recorders: the melodie of, &c.

¶ Multifora buxo tibia. Senec. Caua tibia. Lucret.

Concionatoria tibia, Vide CONCIONOR.

Curua tibia. Virgil. Incentiua tibia, & succentiua. Varro.

Ludicræ tibiæ, Vide LVDVS.

Nuptiales tibiæ. Author ad Heren.

Querulæ tibiæ cantus. Horat.

Sacrifica dulces tibia effundat modos. Seneca.

¶ Adhibere tibias epulis. Quintil.

Canere tibijs. Quintil. To play on pipes.

Canere ad tibiam, Vide CANO.

Inflare tibias. Cic. To blow a pipe or recorder.

Tibiâlis,& hoc tibiâle,pen.prod. Belongyng to legges, or to pipes: meete to make pipes of. vt Calamus tibialis.Plin.

Tibiâle,tibiâlis,pen.prod.neut.gen.Suet. The neather cloche of an hose.

Tibiale militis.Paulus iurisconſ.a legge harneſſe:a greaue.

Tibicen,pen.prod.tibícinis, pen.corr.maſc.gen.Cic. He that bloweth a trumpet, or playeth on a ſhalme, or flute. Any minſtrell.

Tibicen ſine tibijs canere non poteſt.Cic.

¶ Tibicines.Iuuenal. Proppes:ſtayes:thynges that vnderſet:little poſtes or pillars that ſtey vp an houſe. Nos vrbem colimus tenui tibicine fultam.Iuuen.

Tibícina,tibícinæ,pen.cor.fœm.gen.Martial. A woman playing on a flute or ſhalme.

Tibiluſtria. Dayes on which men wente with trumpets,as it weare in proceſſion,abonte their landes.

Tibin. A baſket or caſket, made of wickers, bulruſhes, or barkes of trees.

Tibini. Tunes made with ſhalmes.

Tignus, tigni,maſcu.gen.& Tignum,tigni.Cæſar. A beame or a rafter of an houſe that beareth vp the rooke.

Arrectaria tigna.Vitruuius.

Polire tigna.Claud. Læuia radere tigna.Lucret.

¶ Tignum.Vlpian. Any timber that ſerueth for buildyng, or any rayle,proppe,or ſtake to ſet vp a vyne.

Tignárius,Adiectiuũ. Of or pertaynyng to rafters, or timber. vt Tignarius faber.Cic.

Tigillum,tigilli,n.g.Diminutiuum.Liu. A little rafter.

Ianua ſuffixa tigillo. Catull.

Tigris, huius tigris vel tígridis, pen.corr. fœm.gen.Plin. A beaſt of wounderfull ſwiftneſſe called a Tyger.

Armeniæ tigres.Virgil.

Aſpera tigris.Horat. Atra tigris.Virg.

Maculoſæ tigridis forma.Ouid.

Peſsima tigris.Virgil.

Rabidæ tigres.Virg. Variæ.Seneca.

Sæuæ.Ouid. Virgatæ.Seneca.

¶ Tigrides,plurali numero dixit Author Philomelæ.

Tigrinus,penult.prod.Adiectiuũ. Of or like a tiger. vt Menſæ tigrinæ.Plin. Tables that haue a grayne like the colour or faſhion of a Tyger.

Tilia,tiliæ.Plin. A tree bearyng fruite as greate as a beane, rounde and longe,in whiche are ſeedes like to arage ſeede: ſome call it Teyle.

Leuis tilia.Virgil. Molles tiliæ.Ouid.

Pinguis tilia.Virg.

Tiliáceus,Adiectiuum. Of that tree.

Timeo, times,tímui,timêre.Terent. To feare.

Timet omnia.Terent.

¶ Timeo te.Ouid. I feare the leſt thou wilt hurte me.

Timere caſum.Martialis. To be afrayde to fall.

Fraudem timere.Ouid. Quid tuta times?Ouid.

Iram numinis timere.Ouid.

¶ Timeo tibi.Terentius. I am afearde on thy behalfe leaſt ſome hurte will come to thee.

Malè timere alicui. Vide MALVS.

Timeo mihi.abs te.Cic. I feare leaſt thou wilt hurt mee.

Sibi timere.Virg.

Timeo furem tauro.Iuuenal. I feare the thiefe will ſtele my oxe.

Nec timui de morte.Ouid. Neyther did I feare that he wolde kill himſelfe.

De Repub.valde timeo.Cicer. I am greatly afearde of the commonweale leaſt it ſhall take ſome harme.

De vita, ſi paratior ab exercitu eſſes, timuiſſem.Cælius ad Ciceronem.

Timet ne deſeras ſe.Terent.

Timeo ne non impetrem.Cic. I feare leaſt I ſhall not obtayne it.

Timere pro capite amiciſsimo.Plin.iunior. To be in feare for:to be carefull or ſolicitous for.

Timeo quid ſiet.Plaut. I feare what this mattier is.

Timeo miſer,quam hic mihi nunc rem nuntiet.Terent. I feare wretche that I am, what newes he will now tell mee.

Timeo quidnam pro magnitudine rerum, dignum eloqui poſsim.Cic. I doubte what I can be able to vtter worthy the weight and importance of the mattiers.

Timeo quemadmodum hæc explicari poſsint.Brutus Cicer.

Nunc iſtic quid agatur, magnopere timeo.Cicero. I feare greatly, or I am in great feare,&c.

Quid poſſem timebam.Cic.

Hæc quò ſint eruptura timeo.Cic.

Timeo vt ſuſtineas.Cic. I feare or doubte you wyll not be able to beare it.

¶ Timeri,Paſsiuum.Martialis, -& colono
Tanquam ſus Calydonius timetur.

Bello timére.Sil.

Timens,Participium.Ouid. Fearyng.

Timens,Nomen ex participio:vt Mortis timens.Lucret.

Timendus,Aliud participium. That is to be feared.vt Armis timendus.Stat.

Dente timendus aper.Ouid.

Vox timenda.Horat. Dentes timendi.Horat.

Tímidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. Timorous:feareful: faſsehearted.

Timidum atque ignauum iudicari.Cic.

Timidus ac tremens.Cic.

Vt imbelles timidiq; videamur.Cic.

Timidus ad mortem.Cic. That is afrayed to die.

Timidi in contentionibus.Cic.

In labore militari timidus.Cic.

¶ Timidus,cum genitiuo: vt Timidus lucis.Senec. He that feareth day light.

Deorum timidus.Ouid. Afrayde to offende the gobs.

Timidiores paulo.Cic. A little more timorous.

¶ Animus timidus.Cic.

Conciones timidiſsimæ.Cic.

Homo timidus.Cic.

Ocellis timidis veſtem prætendere.Ouid.

Paſſus timidi.Virg.

Pectus timidum.Ouid.

Pede timido fugere.Ouid.

Pudor timidus.Ouid. Fearefull baſhfulneſſe.

Turba timidiſsima columbæ.Ouid.

Tímide,pen.cor.Aduerb.Cic. Timorouſly: fearefully: ſhamefaſtly:baſhfully:nothyng boldely:with a faynte hearte.

Nequid abiectè,nequid timidè,nequid ignauè, nequid ſeruiliter,muliebritérue faciamus.Cic.

Timidè & Fidenter,contraria.Cic.

Credens timidé.Ouid. Doubtfully beleeuyng.

Timidè ac pedetentim ad aliquid agendum deſcendere.Cic.

Timidè hoc dicam.Cic.

Dicere modicè & timidé.Cic.

Promittere timidé.Ouid.

Timíditas,pen.cor. timiditâtis, f.g.Cic. Fearefulneſſe: baſhfulneſſe:timorouſneſſe.

Timiditas & ignauia.Cic.

Cautio mea & timiditas in cauſis.Cic.

Ingenua timiditas.Cic.

Cur ei bello propter timiditatem defuiſti? Cicer. Why waſte thou for feare abſent from that warre?

Verecundiam timiditas imitatur.Cic.

Timor,timôris,maſc.gen.Cic. Feare of ſome euill comming.

Loca plena timoris.Ouid.

Maximus timorum,metus lethi.Lucan.

Timor meus de te.Brutus ad Ciceronem. The feare that I haue for you leaſt ye be harmed.

Non timor meus de veſtra fide,ſed ſpes illorum noua.Cic.

Cæcus timor.Ouid. Durus timor.Propert.

Caſſus.Stat. Iugens timor omnibus.Stat.

Dubij timores.Stat.

Militaris timor.Plaut.

Mœſtus timor,Vide Mœſtus in MOEREO.

Sollicíti timoris res plena,amor.Ouid. Loue is a thynge full of carefull feare.

Suſpenſus timor.Ouid.

¶ Abijcere timorem,Vide ABIICIO.

Afficere timore.Brut.Antonio. To put in feare: to make afearde.

Maximo timore de nobis afficiuntur amici noſtri. Brutus. Our frendes are in greate feare for vs leaſt ſome ill come to vs.

Quem timor cohibebat cuiuſquam fidei ſuam committere ſalutem. Cæſar.

Colligere ſe ex timore, Vide COLLIGO.

Conferre timorem, Vide CONFERO.

Deponere timorem. Ouid. To lay aſide feare.

Eraſus timor ex animo. Seneca.

Facere timorem. Plancus Ciceroni. To make afearde.

Ferre timorem. Catull. To be in feare.

Pauido timore horruerant membra. Ouid.

Impendet belli timor, Vide IMPENDEO.

Inceſſit eos timor ne, Vide INCESSO.

Induratus timor. Liu.

Inijcere timorem. Cic. To put in feare: to make afearde.

Laceſſit pectus meum timor. Seneca. I am afearde.

Lenire timorem. Virg.

Mederi timori alicnius. Ouid. To cure ones feare.

Minuere timorem alicui. Cæſar.

Mittere timorem. Virgil.

Muſſabat tacito medicina timore. Lucret. Vide MVSSO, muſſas, in MVTVS.

Omittere timorem. Cic.

Pellere timores. Virg. Perterritus timore. Cic.

Perculſus timore. Cic. Stricken with a ſodayne feare.

Ponere timorem. Ouid.

Magno timore ſum. Cic. I am in great feare.

Magno timori eſſe populis. Lucanus. To be greatly feared of people.

Tantum trahit ille timoris. Ouid. So great feare bringeth he to his enemies where ſo euer he aſſayleth them.

Anxius timor vrget ſollicitum. Virg.

Timiopolæ. Ingroſſers or regraters of marchãdiſe, that bye much corne or victayle together to make it deare.

Tina, næ, fœm. gen. A great botle, which beynge full of wine euery man might drinke as he would.

Tinctilis, Tinctor, Tinctura, &c. Vide TINGO.

Tinca, tincæ, fœ. gen. Piſcis. Auſonius. A fiſh called a tenche.

Tinea, tineæ, fœm. gen. Horat. A moth. A wormme that eateth bookes.

Puluis in lanis & veſte tineas creat. Plin.

¶ Tineæ. Plin. wormes in the beatie.

¶ Tineæ. Colum. wormes breedyng in bee hiues.

Durum tineæ genus. Virg.

Tineôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Columel. Full of mothes or wormes.

Tingo, vel tinguo, tingis, tinxi, tinctum, tíngere. Virgil. To diepe in licour: to die colours.

Comæ tingendæ in amne. Propert. He must, waſh his heare in, &c.

Corpus tingere ſparſa aqua. Ouid. To waſhe his bodie with caſtyng water on it.

Cultros tinxit ſanguine. Ouid.

Ferrum tingere ſanguine. Ouid. To embrew.

Mare vbi ſolent fabri tingere ferrum. Ouid. In whiche ſmithes are wonte to diepe and temper their iron.

Tingit cutem Carinus, & tamen pallet. Mart. He paynteth his ſhinne, &c.

Tingi nardo. Martial. To be ſprinkled with the oyntmente made of Nardus.

Tingere conchylio. Cic. To die violet.

Poculis tingere aliquem. Horat. To ſwill ones ſoule in drynke: to make drunke.

Tingens, tingentis, Participium. Plin. Dying: colouryng.

Id tingentium officinæ ignorant. Plinius. Diers know not that.

Tinctus, Aliud participium. Died, dieped, or imbrewed. vt Spicula tincta venenis. Ouid. Dartes impoyſoned.

Lana tincta murice. Ouid. Died purple.

Pallor tinctus viola. Horat.

Murice tincta veſtis. Martial. A purple garment.

Tunica ſanguine tincta. Cic. A coate imbrewed in blond.

Tincta in aceto ſpongia. Celſ. A ſponge dieped in vineger.

Senſu tincta verba. Quintil. woordes full of ſenſe, or pithie in ſenſe.

Tincti ærugine verſus. Martial. Ruſtie verſes.

Tinctus elegantia patris puer. Cic. A childe indued with the grace and dexteritie that his father had before him.

Tinctûrus, pen. prod. Participium, vt Sanguine tincturus cultros. Ouid.

Tinctus, huius tinctus. Plin. A dieng, diepyng, or imbrewing.

Tinctûra, tinctúræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Plin. A dying or Gaynyng.

Tinctilis, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That with whiche any thyng is died.

Tinnio, tinnis, tinníui, tinnîtum, tinnire, pen. prod. Varr. To ryng or make a ſowne as metall doth.

Expecto Octauij concionem, maximè autem ecquid Dolabella tinniat. Cic.

Aures tinniunt ſonitu ſuopte. Catull. My eares ryng of themſelfe.

Tinnitûrus, penult. prod. Participium. Suetonius. That ſhal ryng.

Tinnítus, huius tinnítus, maſcu. gen. penult. prod. Plinius. A ryngyng.

Acutus tinnitus. Ouid. A ſmall ſhrill ringyng.

Aeris tinnitibus ſonat Rhodope. Ouid.

Arguta cauis tinnitibus æra. Sil.

Tenues tinnitus. Catull.

Ciere tinnitus. Virg.

Tinnimentum, tinnimenti, Idem quod Tinnitus. Plaut.

Tínnulus, penult. cor. Adiectiuum. Sharpe in ſowne: ſhrill ringyng. vt Vox tinnula. Catull. A ſhrill ryngyng voice.

Aera tinnula. Ouid. Ryngyng.

Chordæ tinnulæ. Seneca.

Orator tinnulus. Quint. An orator that hath a ſhrill pronuntiation or ryngyng voice.

Tíntino, tíntinas, pen. cor. tintinâre. Catull. To ryng lyke a bell: to tynge.

Tintinnábulum, tintinnábuli, n. gen. penult. cor. Iuuenalis. A little bell.

Tintinnáculus, tintinnáculi, m. gen. pen. cor. Plaut. He that maketh a ryngyng: he that beateth a tranſgreſſour with roddes: a iayler.

Tinunculus, pen. cor. Genus accipitris. Columel. A kinde of hawkes: a riſtrel or a hastrell: a Gerngall. They vſe to ſet them in pigeon houſes, to make dooues to leue the place, becauſe they feare away other hawkes with their rynging voyce.

Tipula, típulæ, pen. cor. Plaut. A water ſpyder.

Tirrhenus lapis. A ſtone whiche beynge whole ſwimmeth though it be greate, when it is broken euery part ſinketh.

Tis, Genitiuus eſt antiquus à Tu pronomine. Plaut.

Tithymalus, tithymali, pen. cor. maſc. gen. Plin. An herbe called ſpurge, wherof are. iii. ſundrie kyndes, all hauynge milke ſharpe and bityng.

Titillo, titillas, titillâre. To tickle: to prouoke or moue pleaſantly.

Titillare, per tranſlationem. Cicero, Voluptas quaſi titillaret ſenſus. As though it did pleaſantly moue the ſenſes.

Titillari voluptate. Cic.

Titillare magis ſenſus, quàm lædere poſſunt. Lucret.

Ne vos titillet gloria. Horatius. Let not glory tickle you or moue you with the pleaſantneſſe of it.

Aſſentator titillans. Cicero.

Titillâtus, huius titillátus, pen. prod. Plin. A tickelynge: a Geryng: a pleaſant mouyng.

Titillátio, titillatiônis, Idem. Cic.

Titio. titiônis, maſcu. gen. Celſ. A fyer brande, or wood that hath been on fyer.

Titiuilitium, titiuilitij, neut. gen. Plaut. A vyle thyng of no value. A rotten thredde. filum putridum è tela decidens, teſte Fulgentio.

Non emã titiuilitio. Plaut. I wyl not gene a rotten thredde for it: I wyll not gene a ſtraw for it.

Titubo, titubas, penult. corr. titubare. Quintilian. To ſtagger in ſpeakynge or goynge: to ſtumble: to tripple: to fayle in woordes.

Ille mero, somnóque grauis titubare videtur. Ouid.
¶ Titubare, ad animum transfertur. Plaut. To fayle or trip in wordes: to misse: to erre.
Nihil titubarunt. Cic.
Si verbo titubarint. Cic. If they trippe or fayle in a worde.
Titubare & peccare. Cic.
Si tantulum offensum, titubatúmque sit. Cic. If they faile or trippe in any thyng be it neuer so little.
Verum illa nequid titubet. Terent. But it is to be feared least she trippe or misse in any poynte.
Caue ne titubes, mandatáque frangas. Horat. See that thou trippe not or fayle not.

Titubans, pen. cor. Participium. Stumblyng: ricklyng: staggerynge. vt Artus titubantes sustinet ferula. Ouid.
Lingua titubante loqui. Ouidius. To falter or stagger in speakynge, as one in a great feare.
Furtim mente ac lingua titubante facere aliquid. Cic.
Membra titubantia valido vino. Ouid.

Titubátus, pen. prod. Participium. That hath missed or staggered. vt -uestigia pressio
Haud tenuit titubata solo. Virg.

Titubanter, Aduerbium. Cic. Stutteringly: staggeringly: vnconstantly.
Titubanter & inconstanter loqui. Author ad Heren.

Titubátio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Cic. Staggering: stutting: missyng in ones wordes.
Titubatio & offensio. Author ad Herenn.

Titubántia, titubántiæ, fœm. gen. Sueton.
Titubantia oris. Sueton. Stuttinge or staggerynge in vtterance.

Titulus, tituli, pen. cor. mascu. gen. Plin. iunior. The title or inscription of a worke or acte. Also dignitie: prayse: honour. A monument or remembrance: a pretence.
Plurima opera incendio consumpta restituit, sed omnia sub titulo tantum suo. Sueton. In his owne name.
Titulus libri. Martial.
Adhibere titulum. Vide ADHIBEO.
Decorare sepulchrum titulis. Sil.
Indere titulos, Vide INDO.
Titulo signetur imago. Ouid.
¶ Titulus Ouid. A title or name of honour or prayse.
Naualis victoriæ vanum titulum appetiuere. Liu.
Penes C. Luctatium prioris Punici perpetrati belli titulus fuit. Liu. Luctatius had the name, title, and honour of atchiuyng the first warre of Carthage.
Sustinere titulum Consulatus. Cic.
Quos titulus hic delectat insignis & pulcher. Cic.
Adulantes tituli. Claud. Flatteryng titles and names.
Caduci tituli, Vide CADVCVS.
Facilis titulus. Ouid. An honourable name easily gotten.
Inanes tituli. Horat. Vayne titles or names.
Leuis titulus, paruíque nitoris. Claud.
Modicus titulus. Plin. iunior.
Reddere titulum meritis. Ouid. To geue one a name of honour worthy his deserues.
Insignis titulis auorum. Lucan.
Magnificus titulis. Ouid.
Stupere in titulis & imaginibus. Horat.
Titulo tenus. In name only.
¶ Excusare se aliquo titulo. Paulus iurisconsul. Vnder somme pretense or colour to excuse himselfe.

T O

Todi. Littell birdes. It may seeme to be the Titmouse.

Toga, togæ, fœm. gen. Plin. A gowne, whiche garmente the Romaines alway did weare in peace.
Arcta toga. Horat. Exigua. Horat.
Niuea. Martial.
Fusa toga & Restricta, contraria. Sueton. A gowne loose about one, and girded vnto him.
Pinguis toga. Vide PINGVIS.
Radiante toga decorus. Claud.
Recens toga. Pers. A new gowne.
Sordidula toga & rupta. Iuuenal.
Tenues togæ. Horat.

¶ Amictus toga. Cic.
Defluit toga. Horat. The gowne hangeth downe to his legges.
Deijcere & reponere togam. Quint.
¶ Toga, pacis est insigne & otij. Cic.
¶ Toga, pro Pace aliquando accipitur. Cic. Peace, because the Romaynes alwayes vsed it in peace.
Candida toga. Plin. A longe white robe, whiche they vsed that in Rome did stande & labour for any office, whiche therof weare called Candidati.
Pura toga. Cicero. A longe garment that orators vsed at their first pleadyng.
Palmata. Martialis. Perfatuæ togæ. Martial.
Picta toga. Iuuenal. A gowne or robe that the chief magistrates in Rome did weare, & receiued it at the palaice.
Prætexta, Vide PRAETEXTA.
Puerilis. Gell.
Pulla. Cic. A mournyng gowne vsed in funeralles.
Rasa. Plinius. Rara toga. Martial.
Togam raram optat, id est, ne cogatur bene mane togatus circunuolitare limina potentiorum, salutationis defuncturus officio. Bayfius.
Virilis toga, ea decimo septimo anno sumebatur. Cic.
Colligere togam. To gather his geune about him and hold it vp.
Attollere togam. To holde vp his gowne for raying.
Togam dimittere. To let downe his gowne about him,
Nulla necessitas togæ. Plin. iun. There is no neede to take a longe gowne.

Tógula, tógulæ, pen. corr. Diminut. Martial. A litle gowne.

Togâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Virg. Gowned: that weareth a gowne. Magna caterua togatorum. Cic.
Iudex modò palliatus, modò togatus. Cic.
Operam togatam exigere ab aliquo. Martial. To requyre one in his gowne to goe with him in the citie more honestly.
Militia togata. Ouid. The trauayle of iudges, attourneys, and orators in pleadyng.
Turba togata. Propert.

Togátulus, pen. cor. Diminutiuum ioco formatum. Martial. A little prettie gowneman.

Tolero, tóleras, pen. cor. tolerâre. Plaut. To suffer: to abyde: to endure: to beare: to liue poorely and nighly: to nourishe: to sustayne or mainteyne hardely.
Tecum bona malaq; tolerabimus. Terent.
¶ Tolerare se. Corn. Nepos. To maintayne and finde himselfe poorely and hardely.
Alere & tolerare equitatum. Cæs. To finde and keepe, &c.
Tolerare sua pecunia milites. Plin. To finde souldiers of his owne coste.
¶ Dura tolerare. Seneca.
Famem tolerare. Cæsar. To haue wherein to feede and ease their hunger.
Famem sitimq; tolerare, aliter. Vide FAMES.
Fortunam tolerare. Brutus ad Ciceronem.
Hyemem tolerare. Plin. To abide the hardenesse of winter.
Impensas tolerare. Plin. To beare costes or charges.
Inopiam obsidiumq; tolerare. Tacit.
Laborem tolerare. Plin. To abide or indure labour.
Laborem militarem tolerare. Cic. To indure the paynes of warrefare.
Laborem studiorum pueri difficilius tolerant. Quint.
Mala tolerare. Seneca.
Militiam tolerare sub magistro. Virgil. To abide or indure the trauailes of warfare vnder a capitayne: to serue in warre, &c.
Passus centum sexaginta tolerare. Plin. To be able to runne or goe. 160. paces. Patienter tolerare. Quintil.
Pondus alicuius tolerare. Horat. To sustayne the charge & weight of.
Sitim tolerare. Plin. To abide thirste.
Sitim, famemq; tolerare. Ouid.
Sors toleranda nullis populis. Stat.
Sumptus tolerare. Cic. To beare costes or charges.
Vitam tolerare. Tacit. To mainteine his life: to liue.

Vitam

Vitam tolerant agros exercendo. Tacit. They lyue by tillage of the grounde.
Per latrocinia ac rapinam tolerantes vitam. Liu. Lyuynge by, &c.
Eorum corporibus qui ætate inutiles ad bellum videbantur, vitam tolerauerunt. Cæsar. They dyd fede vpon, or eate the bodies of them, &.
Tolerare vitam colo. Virg. To get hir lyuing with spinning.
¶ Nobis inter nos nostra vitia tolerandа. Cic. wee muste one beare with an others fautes or infirmities.
Res ad patiendum tolerandúmque difficilis. Cic.
¶ Toleratu difficilis. Cic. Harde to be suffered.
Tólerans, pen. cor. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Columel. Sufferyng: abidyng.
Piscium genera dulcis vndæ tolerantia. Colum. Kyndes of fyshes that lyue in freshwater.
Tolerantissimus penuriæ. Columel. That can abyde or endure hunger very well.
Toleránter, tolerántius, tolerantissimè, Aduerbium. Plin. Paciently.
Ferre aliquid toleranter. Cic.
Toleranter dolorem pati. Cic.
Tolerántia, tolerántiæ, fœm. gen. Gell. Pacience: sufferaunce.
Tolerantia rerum humanarum. Cic.
Tolerantia doloris laude sua non carebit. Quintil.
Tolerátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Sufferyng: abydynge: induryng.
Tolerábilis, & hoc tolerábile, pen. cor. Terent. That may be suffered or abyden: tolerable: indifferent.
Si tolerabiles sint, feramus. Cic.
In aliquibus rebus tolerabile est. Cic.
Dicere sic tolerabilius est. Cic.
Conditio tolerabilis. Cic.
Conditione tolerabili transigere. Cic.
Exemplum tolerabile. Liu. Fœnus tolerábile. Cic.
In tolerabilem formam redigendæ ciuitates. Liu.
Iactura rei familiaris tolerabilis. Cic.
Orator sanè tolerabilis. Cic. Patronus tolerábilis. Cic.
Philosophi tolerabiliores. Cic.
Regnum nemini tolerabile. Cic.
Tolerabíliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Colum. Tolerably: paciétly: so as may be suffered.
Tolerabiliter dixerimus. Colum.
Adhuc tolerabilitet efficies. Columel.
Tolerabilius pati dolores. Cic. More easily to abide, &c.
Tollenon, pen. prod. tollenónis. Liu. An ingine to draw vp water, that hath a great poyse at one ende: a swype.
Tollo, tollonis, vel Tollónus, tollóni, pen. prod. Idem quod Tollenon. Plaut.
Tollo, tollis, tóstuli, pen. corr. & apud antiquos tétuli, sublátū, pen. prod. tóllere. Cic. To lift or set vp: to take away: to kill or dispatch out of life. To nourish: to bring vpto defence or prolonge. To haue a childe by one.
In currum filium sustulit. Cicero. He dyd set his sonne vp into, &c.
Aliquid oneris tollere. Cic. Sublatum super caput. Liu.
Sublatum ad frontem supercilium: cui Depressum opponitur. Cicero.
Tectum altius tollam. Cicero. I wyll builde my house vp higher.
Tollere de terra lapides. Cic. To take vp stones to hurle at one.
A terra se tollere altius. de herbis & arboribus dicitur. Cic. To growe vp higher.
¶ Animos tollere. Liu. To waxe proude or high minded: to make proude.
Splendor domesticus tibi animos tollit. Salust. Maketh the proude.
Quia paululum vobis accessit pecuniæ,
Sublati animi sunt. Terent. You are high minded, &.
Arbos se sustulit. Virg.
Cachinnum tollere. Cic. To laugh out alowde.
In cælum tollere. Cic. To praise exceedyngly.
In cælum fama aliquem tollere. Cic.
In cælum laudibus tollere. Cic.

In cælum hunteris tollere. Cicero.
Clamorem tollere. Cic. To take vp a shoute or crie.
Clamor tollitur in cælum. Virgil. They tooke vp a passyng great shoute and crie.
Clamores horrendos ad sydera tollit. Virg.
Tollere in collum. Plautus. To lift vp on his neche.
Cornua tollere in aliquem. Horat. To set vp his hornes to rin at one: to goe aboute with shrewde woordes to rayle at one.
Corpus tollere in auras. Ouid.
Altè tollit sua corpora volucris. Ouid.
In crucem tollere. Liu. To hange vpon a gibbet.
In currum tollere. Cic.
Frontem rollens ad cælum. Ouid.
Gradum tollere. Plaut. To set forwarde: to marche forth.
Hinnitum rollit equa. Horat. The mare neyeth.
Tollir humo saxum. Ouid.
Humo se tollere. Ouid. To ryse from the grounde.
Humo se tollere, per translationem. Virgil. To ryse to honour and renowme, from low estate.
Laudes alicuius in astra tollere. Cic. To praise one exceedyngly: to praise him as though he weare a god.
Laudibus tollere aliquid. Cic. To praise a thyng.
Manus tollere. Cic. Membra vix tollit de humo. Ouid.
Minas tollere. Virg. To beginne to manace or threaten.
Oculos tollere, Vide o c v l v s.
Oculos sustulit ad proceres. Ouid. He looked vp towarde, &c.
Oculos tollere contra aliquem. Lucret. To looke vp agaynst one, to withstande him.
Palmas ad sydera tollunt. Virgil.
Querelam tollunt lugubri voce. Lucret.
Risum tollere. Horat. To take vp a laughter.
Solio se tollir ab alto. Virg. He riseth out of. &c.
Ad spem effingendæ eloquentiæ se tollere. Quintil.
In sublime tollere. Plin. To hoyse vp aloft.
Vocem exiguam tollere. Virg.
Fluctus tollere vento. Virg. With wynde to beginne to ryse in sourges.
Vultus erectos tollere ad sydera. Ouid.
¶ Aliquem tollere. Cic. To take one within iourney to keepe him company.
¶ Tollere. Plaut. To take away.
Tolle hanc patinam. Plaut. Take away this dish.
Propera puerum tollere hinc ab ianua. Terent. Speede thee to haue this childe away from the gate.
Solem de mundo tollere videntur, qui amicitiam è vita tollūt. Cicero.
Detrahere, auferre, tollere. Cic.
Ea quæ in Magistratu gessisti, sustulit, atque irrita iussit esse, Cicero. He hath disanulled and made voyde.
Tollere & delere. Cic. Tollere & eripere. Cic.
¶ Tollere. Sueton. To kill: to ridde out of life.
Quis neget Aeneæ magna de stirpe Neronem?
Sustulit hic matrem, sustulit ille patrem. Sueton. The tone ridde his mother out of life, the other ridde his father out of daunger by carying him on his shoulders.
Tollere & interficere. Cic.
¶ Aditus templorum demolitione sublati. Cic. The entrances of churches broken downe that one can not get into them.
Aes alienum tollere. Plin. Iun. To pay or dispatche debtes.
Anchoras tollere. Cæsar. To disanker: to hoyse vp ankers.
Auaritiam si tollere vultis, mater eius tollenda est luxuries. Cicero.
Aurum tollere. Liu. To take vp money.
Calices tollere. Martial.
Consuetudinem tollere. Cic. To abolish a custome.
Consules tollere. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To kill the Consulles.
Controuersias tollere. Cæsar.
Conuiuium tollere. Plaut.
Tollere de loco aliquo. Cicero.
De fano tollere. Cic.
De medio aliquem tollere. Cicero. To dispatche one out of syght.
De oratione sua aliquem tollere. Cic. To name or mention a man no more in his talke.

De foro aliquem clamore tollere. Cic. To cric so at one that he is fayne to auoyde the common place.
Dolorem dentium tollere. Plin. To cure the tooth ache.
Dubitationem alicui tollere. Cic. To put one out of doubt.
Aliquem è ciuitate tollere. Cicero. To ridde one out of the citie.
E choro philosophorum aliquem tollere. Cic.
E medio aliquem tollere. Liu. To kill one.
E numero tollere. Cic. To take out of the number: not to reckon as one.
Ex delubris simulachra sanctissima tollere. Cic.
Ex rerum natura aliquem tollere. Cic. To kill one: to ridde out of life.
Errorem tollere. Cic.
Ferro tollere aut veneno aliquem. Cic. To kill, or to poyso.
Fidem de foro tollere. Cic. To driue true dealynge out of the common place.
Inducias tollere. Liu. To breake league or truce.
Legem tollere. Cic. To abolish, or to breake a law.
Libertatem tollere. Cic.
Manu tollere. Plin. To take in his hande.
Manus tollere ab re aliqua. Ouid. To pull vp his handes from a thyng.
Memoriam alicuius rei funditus tollere. Cic. Cleane to put a thyng out of remembrance.
Metum tollere. Cæsar. To put away feare.
Moram tollere. Cic. To make hast.
Nefas tollere. Ouid.
Nomẽ alicuius ex omnibus libris tollere. Cic. To rase ones name out of all bookes.
Ab officio tollere. Cic. To put out of office.
Querelas tolle. Horat. Complayne no more.
Spem aliquid faciendi tollere. Cæsar.
Suspicionem tollere. Cic.
Testimonio aliquem tollere. Cic. By his testimony so to convince one that he shall be forbidden the common place.
Tormentum tollere per cucurbitulas. Cels. By cuppyng to take away the extreame payne.
Vrbem funditus tollere. Cic. Cleane to subuerte a citie.
¶ Tollere liberos, siue pueros, pro Suscipere. Plin. iun. To beget children.
Vellent in eam spem liberos tollere. Liu.
¶ Tollere. Plaut. To nourish and keepe.
Quod peperisset, iussit tolli. Terent. Be nourished.
Ego quum genui, tum morituros sciui, & ei rei sustuli. Cic. And to that ende I haue brought them vp.
Furtim tollere aliquem. Virg. To nourishe and bringe vp priuily or by stealth.
¶ Tollere. Plaut. To deferre: to prolonge. vt, De hodie tollo in alium. Plaut.

Sublâtus, pen. prod. Particip. Plin. Lifted vp: taken away, &c.
Clamor sublatus ad æthera. Virg.
Dolis sublatis aperire aliquid. Virg. To tell a thyng without fraude or crafte.
Errore sublato agnorunt parentes. Lucan.
Lex sublata. Propert. A law taken away and abolished.
Pauore sublato secura turba. Lucan. All feare taken away.
Ex oculis sublata virrus. Horat.
Sublatus pro mortuo. Cicero. Caried out as if he had been dead.
Sublati. Cæsar. Ouerthrowen vp.

Sublarûrus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Cic.

Subláte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Hautely: proudely. vt Sublatius de se dicere. Cic. Somewhat gloriously.

Sublatio, sublatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. A lifting vp: a taking away.
Sublatio iudicij. Quint. A taking away of the administration of iustice.
Sublatio animi. Cic. Hautenesse or loftinesse of minde.

Tolutarius, vel Tolutâris, & hoc tolutâre, pen. prod. vt Tolûtarius equus. Seneca. An amblyng horse.

Tolûtim, penult. prod. Aduerbium. With an amblyng pace: roundely. vt Tolutim incedere. Varro. To amble.
Tolutim loqui. To speake fast.

Tolutim capere incursus. Plin.

Tomaculum, tomáculi, pen. cor. vel Tomâclum, tomácli, per syncopen, pen. prod. n. gen. Iuuenal. A certayne kynde of puddynges.
Diuina tomacula porci candiduli. Iuuenal. hoc est, alicui deo consecrata in templis.
Fumantia tomacula. Martial.

Tomentum, tomenti, n. gen. Sueton. Flockes: lockes clipped of white woull.
Infarcire tomentum. To stuffe in flockes.

Tomex, tómicis, fœm. gen. Plin. A corde: also a collar put on horses neckes for hurtyng of them.
Fasciculos tomice palmea aut iuncea ligato. Colum. With a bonde made of barkes of trees or bull russhes.

Tomus, tomi, masculi. gen. Fragmentum libri, sectio, pars. Martial. A tome: a volume where diuers workes of one authour be seuered in sundrie partes.

Tonarion. A shalme of a softe tune, that some orators in pleadyng vsed to haue by them to moderate their voyce.

Tonatio, Vide TONO.

Tondeo, tondes, totondi, tonsum, tondere. To clippe: to sheare: to reape: to mow.
Tondebant barbam & capillum patris. Cicero. They notted their fathers head and bearde.
Tondere. Sueton. To cause his heare to be notted or polled of a barbour.
Comas tondere. Tibull.
Tondere oues. Plin. To sheare sheepe.
Tondere, vel Attondere per pectinem. Plaut. To notte or polle with a combe.
Tondere, vel Attondere strictim. Plaut. To notte his heare shorte.
Tondere caput ad cutem. Celsus. To cutte the heare harde to the skinne.
Os alicuius tondere. Catullus. To shaue or cutte ones beарde.
Tondere prata. Virgil. To mow medows.
Brachia arborum tondere. Virg. To loppe trees.
Tondere dumeta dicuntur iuuenci. Virg. To brouse or bite of the toppes of bushes.
Tondere herbas fruticantes. Plin.
Violas tondere manu. Propert. To gather violets.
Herbas tondere. To croppe hearbes.
¶ Tondere aliquem auro. Plaut. To robbe one of all the money he hath: to shaue him cleane of all the money he hath.

Tondens, Participium: vt Equi tondentes campum. Virgil. Horses feedyng or grasyng in the field, eatyng the fielde.
Pecudes tondentes gramina ex vno campo. Lucret. Eatynge the grasse of, &c.
Pecudes tondentes pabula. Lucret.

Tónsito, tónsitas, pen. cor. tonsitâre, Frequentatiuum à Tonso frequentatiuo. Plaut. To clippe often.

Tonsus, Participium. Shorne or clipped: polled: rounded: creped: lopped: shredde. vt Tonsus homo. Cic. A man rounded, polled, or notted.
Barba tonsa. Martial. Clipped.
Capillus tonsus. Ouid. Rounded.
Cornæ tonsæ. Virg. Rounded.
Cutis tonsa. Horat.
Humum tonsam verrit raro pectine. Ouid. He raketh the grounde.
Lanæ tonsæ. Horat. Woull shorne.
Myrti tonsæ. Quintil.
Nouales tonsæ. Virg.
Oliua tonsa. Virg. Lopped.
Valles tonsæ. Virg. Valleis wherin are no trees.
¶ Tonsæ. Virgil.
Suspensis siluerunt æquora tonsis. Stat.

Tonsa, sæ, fœm. gen. Virgilius. An oare of a boate or ship. vt, Suspensis siluerunt æquora tonsis. Also sheepe shorne, or clipped.

Tonsor, tonsôris, pen. prod. m. gen. Varro. A barbour: he that clippeth or sheareth.
Ad tonsorem ire. Plaut.

Diony-

Dionyſius ne tonſori collum cõmitteret, tondere filias ſuas docuit. Cic.

Inæqualis tonſor. Horat. A naughtie barbour that roundeth or clippeth not euen.

Dare operam tonſori, Vide D O.

Tonſórius, Adiect. Belongyng to a barbour. vt Tonſorius culter. Cic. A raſer.

Tonſúra, tonſúræ, f.g. pen. prod. Columel. Clippyng: pollinge: roundyng: shearynge.

Tonſura lanæ. Varro. Sheatinge.

Tonſura, in vitibus quoque & arboribus. Plin. Shradyng.

Tonſtrix, tonſtricis, pen. prod. f.g. Plaut. A woman barbour.

Tonſtrícula, tonſtrículæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic.

Tónſilis, & hoc tónſile, penult. corr. Plin. That may be shorne, clipped, rounded, topped, shredde or cropped.

Tonſile buxerum. Martial.

Tonſilis facilitas. Plin. Easinesse to be lopped.

Tonſilis in opere topiario. Plin.

Tonſilla, tonſillæ, f.g. Feſtus. A poste hauyng one ende armed with Iron, whiche is pitched into the grounde that shippes or botes may be tied thereat.

¶ Tonſillæ. Plin. Cicero. The kernels growyng within the mouth, and a diſeaſe by inflammation of the same. Rucellius dicit in equis eſſe inflammationes circum fauces, quæ glandulæ vulgò nominantur, vlceroſo abſceſſu.

Tonſtrina, tonſtrinæ, fœm. ge. pen. prod. Terent. Plin. A place where they vſe to clippe or shearc: a barbours shoppe.

Toneſco, Tonitru, &c. Vide T O N O.

Tono, tonas, tonáui, tonãtum, & aliquando tónui, tónitũ, pen. corr. tonãre. Plin. To thunder: to make a great sowne or noyse: to speake lowde and terribly.

Si tonuerit. Cic. If it shall thunder.

Tonat Deus. Cic. Tonat cælum. Plin.

Cælum tonat omne fragore. Virgil.

Ruinis horrificis tonat Aetna. Virg. Aetna with the fallyng downe of burnt pieces of the hill, maketh a terrible noise and roaryng as it weare a thunder.

Tonuêre feris clamoribus aſtra. Sil.

Mare tonuit ex alto. Seneca. The sea roared, &c.

Tympana tenta tonant palmis. Lucret.

Spiritus ore tonat. Propert.

Tonare murmure ac verberibus. Martial.

Ore tonare. Virgil.

Verba tonare inſano foro. Propert.

Tonare laudes alicuius. Plin. To vtter ones prayses with a lowde voyce.

Tonans, tonantis. Ouid. God.

Magni tecta tonantis. Ouid. Heauen.

Tónitrus, huius tónitrus, pen. corr. m. gen. vel hoc Tónitru, indeclinabile, in ſingulari: in plurali, tonitrua. Ouid. Iuuenal. Thunder. Tonitrua iactuſq; fulminum. Cic.

Coorta rempeſtas cum magno fragore, tonitribuſq;. Liu.

Coruſcum tonitru. Virgil. Thunder brastyng out with lightnynge.

Ingens tonitru. Ouid. Agere tonitrus. Stat.

Raucum tonitru. Stat. Vaſtum tonitru. Val. Flac.

Cælum ciebo tonitru. Virg.

Sonoro tonitru cuncta concutiens. Claud. With roarynge thunder shakyng all the worlde.

Concuſſa tonitru tremunt omnia. Lucret. All places shake with the terrible thunder.

Cælum tonitru contremit. Cic.

Mouere tonitrus. Ouid. To rayſe thunder.

Humanas motura tonitrua mentes. Ouid.

Tonitru quatiuntur cærula cæli. Lucret.

Terrificíque ruunt tonitrus. Valer. Flac.

Vaga tonitrua latè ſtrepuere. Sil.

Ardua terrarum tremiſcunt tonitru. Virg.

¶ Armorum tonitru concuſſa eſt Daunia tellus. Sil.

Tonitruum, tonítrui, Idem. Plin.

Rauca tonitrua. Claud.

Toneſco, neſcere. To thunder.

Tonirruo, aui, are. Idem.

Tonſa, Vide T O N D E O.

Tonſilla, Tonſor, Tonſtrix, Tonſus, Vide T O N D E O.

Tonus, toni, maſc. gen. Tune or accente. Also the space betweene the earth and the moone.

Toparcha, chæ, m. gen. He that hath the gouernance of one countrey.

Toparchia, æ, f.g. The rule of one countrey.

Topazius, topázij, fœm. gen. Plin. A precious stone of the colour of golde.

A topazio in aurum declinat, Vide D E C L I N O.

Tophus, tóphi, m.g. Plin. A stone whiche is soone reſolued into sande.

Antra laqueata tophis & pumice. Ouid.

Leuibus tophis ſtructa atria. Ouid.

Scaber tophus. Virg. Sordidus. Stat.

Tóphinus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Sueton. Of that stone.

Tophãceus, Adiectiuum, Idem: vt Terra tophacea. Plin.

Topiarium, topiárij, n.g. Cicero. A woorke made of trees, bushes, bayes, or hearbes with places to sitte and walke in for pleasure, as they now make arbours.

Tópium, tópij, Idem. Vitruuius.

Topiárius, topiárij, maſc. g. Plin. A gardiner that maketh the Images of beastes or other thinges in hearbes, &c.

Topiária, topiáriæ, f.g. Cic. The feate of makyng Images or arbours in hearbes.

Topiariam facere. Cicer.

Topos, Græcè, Latinè dicitur locus. A place.

Tópicus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum, Localis. Pertainyng to places of inuention.

Tópice, topices, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Ars ipſa inueniendorum argumentorum. Cic. The parte of logike notynge the places of inuention.

Topográphia, topográphiæ, Locorum deſcriptio Latinè dicitur. Cic. The deſcription of a place.

Toral, huius torális, penult. prod. & Torálium, torálij. Horat. Any thyng lyynge on the bedde, as sheetes, blanketes, coueriedde. Also a thinge made of sweete flowers, & hãged before the place where men lye.

Torcular, pen. prod. torculãris, pen. prod. n. gen. & aliquando Torculãre, torculãris. Plin. Colum. A presse for wyne, vtter, or veriuice.

Torculárium, torculárij, Idem. Cato.

Torculárius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to a presse. vt Torcularia vaſa. Cato.

Torcularia cella. Colum.

Torculárius, rij, m. g. Subſtantiuum. Colum. A presser.

Tórculum, rórculi, pen. corr. Idem quod Torcúlar. Plin.

Prius quàm vinacea torculis exprimantur. Colum.

Tórculus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Of a presse. vt Torculus funis. Cato. Torcula vaſa. Varro.

Tordile, tordilis, Plinio. vel Tortile, Ruellio: & Tordilion, Plinio. The seede of the hearbe Secelis.

Toreuma, toreúmatis, neut. gen. & Toreúmatum, toreúmati, pen. corr. Cicer. Woorke imboced in metalle or stone: plate chased or engraued.

Toreútice, toreútices, pen. corr. fœm. gen. Plin. The crafte of grauinge.

Toreutes, tis, m. g. A grauer.

Tormentum, tormenti, n. g. Tourmẽt, or an inginne to torment. Any ordinance perraynynge to warre.

Carnificum tormenta. Cic.

Acerrimum tormentum. Cic.

Lene tormentum. Horatius.

¶ Accipere aliquem necatum in tormentis. Cic.

Vi tormentorum adductus. Cic.

Aliquem cogi tormentis quippiam confiteri. Cic.

Ferre tormenta. Quintil.

Iniungere ſibi tormentum. Plin. iunior.

Perferre vim tormentorum. Cic.

Eſſe in tormentis, Vide I N præpoſitionem.

¶ Tormentũ narium. Plin. The payne & griefe in the nose.

Cæcæ ſuſpicionis tormentum. Cecinna Ciceroni.

Iracundiæ tormentum. Cic.

¶ Tormentum. Cæſar. Cic. Any ordinance of warre to caste stones or quarrels.

Miſſilia tormenta. Plin. Ordinances to caste.

Murali tormento concita ſaxa. Virg.

Rotare tormenta. Stat.

Tormina, tórminum, penul. corr. neut. gen. plur. num. Celsus. Frettyng or wringinge in the bealie or guttes.

Cholerica tormina, Vide CHOLERA.

Afflici torminibus, Vide AFFICIO.

Præbere se forticulum in torminibus. Cic.

Torminósus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That hath tormentes or frettinge in the guttes.

Torminális, & hoc torminále, penult. prod. That fretteth the guttes. vt Torminale sorbum. Plin.

Tornatilis, Torno, tornas, Vide TORNVS.

Tornus, torni, m. gen. Plin. A wheele: a turne or instrument that tourners vse.

Calices ex terebintho solitus facere torno. Plin.

Torno rasile buxum. Virgil.

Facilis tornus. Virgil. A light and nimble turne that dothe the wooshe easily.

Angusto torno versus includere. Propert. To make verses in a low style.

Torno, tornas, tornáre. Plinius. To turne or wooshe with the wheele as tourners doo: to polish or make smooth.

Idque ita tornauit, vt nihil effici possit rotundius. Cic.

Versus malé tornati. Horat. Verses ill made and polished.

¶ Tornare. To turne rounde. Plinius, Turbines ita librati perpenderunt, vt puero circumagente tornarentur.

Tornátilis, & hoc tornátile, penult. corr. That is made with a wheele or turne.

Torosus, Vide TORVS.

Torpeo, torpes, tórpui, torpére. Cic. To be astonied: to be a sleape as parties of the bodie are: to be slow, dull or heauie.

Totus torpeo. Plaut.

Animo & corpore torpet. Horat. He is astonied both in bodie and minde.

Torpere metu. Liu. To be so astonied with feare as he can scante stirre.

Veterno graui torpere. Virg. To be verie heauie and dull.

Cessatione torpere. Cic. To be dull with idelnesse.

Acies luminum torpet. Seneca.

Consilia torpent & frigent. Liu.

Genæ torpuerãt dolore. Ouid. My sorow was so great, that my eyes weare benummed and coulde not weepe.

Lingua torpuerat retenta metu. Ouid. My tonge coulde not mone for feare.

Pectora torpuerant longa mora. Ouid.

Vires torpent. Virgil.

Vox & spiritus torpet. Liu. He is so astonied that he can not speake or breath.

Torpens, Participium. Cic. Beyng astonied.

Ignauia torpens. Stat. Dull litherneste.

Amnis torpens. Stat. A stille riuer that renneth not.

Hyems frigore torpens. Claud.

Lacus torpentes. Stat. Standinge pooles.

Membra torpentia. Sil. Limmes asleape, or benũmed with colde.

Torpesco, torpescis, torpéscere. Salust. To become slow or heauie: to ware asleape or dead that it can not stirre.

Ingenium incultu atq; socordia torpescit. Salust. The witte with Idelnesse and lacke of instruction waxeth dulle.

Torpescunt margaritæ. Plin. Pearles leese their liuely brightnesse and colour.

Membra torpescunt gelu. Seneca. Ware dead and asleape,

Torpor, torpóris, masc. gen. Cic. A debilitation or feeblenesse of the minde: An heauie vnaptnesse to doo any thinge: A slouthfull heauinesse or dulnesse, as one weare astonied.

Frigidus torpor. Lucan. Iners torpor. Stat.

Graui torpore deiectum premit mors. Seneca.

Membra nouus soluit formidine torpor. Virg.

Vehemens torpor. Cels.

Tórpidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Slow: dull: asleape: drousie: astonied: heauie. vt Torpidus somno. Liu.

Quod malum quum stupore ac miraculo torpidos defixisset, &c. Liuius. Whiche mischiefe with the wounder and straungenesse of it made them astonied and as it weare benummed.

Torpélo, pen. prod. torpédinis, f. g. Idem quod Torpor. Salust.

¶ Torpedo, fœm. item. gen. Plin. A fish that hath the nature to make the handes of them that touch it to be astonied, though he doo it with a longe pole.

Callida torpedo. Claud. Dira. Claud.

Ferox. Claud. Mollis. Claud.

Torquatus, Vide TORQVES.

Torqueo, torques, torsi, torsum & tortum, torquére. Plin. To wreste: to writhe: to wringe: to bowe: to turne rounde: to winde in: to whirle about: To torment: to vexe: to greeue. To spinne: to flinge or caste foorth violently with the arme, or with a slinge: To drawe. To sustayne or beare vp.

Cornus & taxi torquentur in arcus. Virg. Are bowed.

Acies oculorum torquere. Virg.

Aquas torsit remis. Ouid. He rowed agaynst the streame.

Aurem torquere ab obscœnis sermonibus. Horat. To turne from.

Capillos torquere ferro. Ouid. To crispe & courle the heare with an Iron pinne.

Ceruices, oculosque pariter cum modorum flexionibus torqueant. Cic. Let them turne their neckes and eyes together with, &c.

Collum torquere. Liu. To writhe ones necke.

Comam igne torquere. Ouid. To crispe or courle the heare with an hote Iron.

Fusos torquere dicuntur mulieres. Plin. To spinne: to tourne or whirle about theyr spindle.

Amentatas hastas torquere. Cic. To flinge or caste dartes hauynge thonges.

Iter torquere. Stat. To goe aside out of the way.

Lumina flammantia torquens anguis. Virg. Turninge aside his fierie eyes.

Oculum torquere. Cic. To looke or cast his eyes aside.

Oculos ad mœnia torsit. Virg. He looked aside towarde, &c.

Orbes squamosos torquet volubilibus nexibus serpẽs. Ouid. The scalie serpent wrappeth himselfe in rounde rũdels.

In orbem torquere. Cic. To bowe rounde.

Os torquere. Cic. To writhe the mouth.

Proras ad littora torquent. Virg. They tourne, &c.

Nautæ adnixi torquẽt spumas. Virg. The mariners earnest in rowynge beate aside the fomynge water with theyr oares.

Stamina torquere pollice. Ouid. To spinne.

Terra quum circum axem se summa celeritate conuertat & torqueat. Cic.

Vestigia torsit ad sonitum vocis. Virgil. He retourned when he hearde the voyce.

¶ Torquere ius, per translationem. Cic. To wreste & writhe the law.

Versare suam naturam, & regere ad tempus, atque huc & illuc torquere & flectere. Cic.

¶ Torquere telum. Virg. To cast, hurle, or flinge.

Fulmina torquere. Virg.

Iaculum torquere lacerto. Ouid. To hurle, &c.

Tela manu torsit. Ouid.

Tela torquentur lacertis. Lucan.

¶ Cælum & terras qui numine torquẽt. Virg. whiche by his diuine power gouerneth, &c.

¶ Atlas axem humero torquet. Virgil. Atlas sustayneth heauen on his shoulder.

¶ Torquere. Plin. iunior. To tourment or greeue.

Qui in dolore est, torquetur. Cic. Is tourmented.

Eculeo torqueri. Cic. To be racked.

Torqueri dies & noctes. Cicer. To be in tourment day and nighte.

Amore torquere aliquem. Ouid.

Doloribus animi torqueri. Cicer. With sorow of minde to be tourmented.

Expectatione torqueri. Cic.

Inuidia vel amore torqueri. Horat.

Tuæ libidines te torquẽt. Cic. Thy owne filthie lustes tourmente thee.

Memoria malorum torqueri. Cic. To be greeued, &c.

Mero torquere aliquem. Horat. To make one drũke to the ende to cause him to utter and confesse the veritie.

Metu torqueri. Ouid.

Acriter

Acriter nos tuæ ſupplicationes torſerunt. Cælius Ciceroni.
Timor torquet impendentis dnoris. Cic. Greeueth.
¶ Torquetq; ſonantia ſaxa. Virg. And he draweth the roaryng roches.
Torquere in diuerſas partes. Plin.
Oratio ita flexibilis, vt ſequatur quocunque torqueas. Cicer. whiche way ſoeuer thou tourne or drawe it.

Tortus, Participium. Crooked: bowed: wrested: wronge: tormented: greeued. vt Vino tortus & ira. Horat. Cõſtrayned with drunkennesse and anger to biter.
Verberib' tortus. Cic. Tourmẽted with ſtripes: ſore beatẽ.
Expectatione tortus. Quintil.
¶ Anfractus torti. Claud. Crooked tourninges.
Anguis tortus. Ouid. wounden together.
Baculus tortus. Ouid. A crooked ſtaffe.
Capillus tortus. Ouid. A criſped or courled heare.
Comæ tortæ. Martial. Criſped heare.
Conditiones tortæ. Plaut. Corona torta. Propert.
Crines torti in nodum. Martial. Heare tied in a knotte.
Facies torta. Ouid. A face tourned aſide.
Funes torti. Virgil. writhen cordes.
Linum tortum. Ouid. A corde.
Radix torta, Ouid. A crooked roote.
Serpentes torti. Catull. Serpentes wounden, or writhed.
Stamina torta. Tibull. Threde ſpunne.
Supercilia torta. Plaut. Crooked browes.
Verber tortum. Virg.
Vertigo torta. Propert. A whirlynge or tournynge rounde of water.

Tortus, huius tortus, m.g. Cic. A bendyng: a crookyng.
Serpens longos dat corpore tortus. Virg.

Torte, Aduerbium. Lucret. Crookedly: awry.

Torto, aui, are. To tourment vehemently.

Tortum, ti, n.g. An inginne to throw great ſtones with.

Tortuoſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That windeth or tourneth many wayes: crooked. vt Tortuoſus amnis. Liu.
Aluus multiplex & tortuoſa. Cic.
Soni ex tortuoſis locis & incluſis referuntur ampliores. Cic. Sownes or noyſes cõmyng from crooked & cloſe places are ſtriken backe by reflexion and made greater.
Ingenium multiplex & tortuoſum. Cic. An vnconſtant and crooked witte.
Serrula tortuoſa. Cic.
Tortuoſum viſum & obſcurũ. Cic. An intricate & obſcure viſion.
Tortuoſum diſputãdi genus. Cic. Intricate, cõfuſe, & harde.
Tortuoſa vrina. Plin. Wine vttered with payne and goeyng from one crookedly.

Tórſio, torſiõnis, Verbale fœmininum. Plin. A whirlyng, tournyng, writhinge, or wreſtyng: A tourmentinge or puttynge to payne.
Torſiones ſtomachi. Plin. Paynes, gripinges, and wryngynges, &c.

Tórtilis, & hoc tórtile, pen. corr. Plin. That is bente, bowed, wreſted, or writhed.
Anſa tortilis. Ouid. Buccina tortilis in latum. Ouid.
Nerui tortiles. Lucan. Stringes writhed together.
Piſcis tortilis. Ouid. A fiſh that writheth and wrinkleth.

Tortor, tortóris, pen. prod. m.g. Cic. A tormentour: he that caſteth a ſtone with a ſlinge.
Barbarus tortor. Horat. Carnifex & tortor. Cic.
Animus tortor quatit occultum flagellum. Iuuenal. The remorſe of conſcience playeth the parte of a preuie tourmentour.
Si ſapiens ad tortoris equuleum ire cogatur. Cic.

Tortiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That is wronge out: that is preſſed out harde. vt Vinum tortiuum. Colum. wine preſſed laſt, or of the laſt preſſe.
Tortiuum muſtum. Colum.

Torques, & Torquis, tam maſculini quàm fœminini generis ſecũdum Probum. Propert. Plin. A colar, or chayne, be it of golde or ſiluer, to weare about ones necke.
Ademptus torquis. Ouid. Decorus. Stat.
Miniatus torquis. Plin. A ringe of redde feathers that a popenger hath about hir necke.
Nexis torquibus ornatæ aræ. Virg. Aulters adourned with garlandes of flowers.

Torquâtus, peo. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That weareth a collar or chayne.
Torquati equites. Budæus. Knightes.
Torquatus palumbus. Martial. A ringe doue: a ſtocke doue.
Columba torquata. Propert. Whiche hath a ringe of feathers of a diuers colour about hir necke.

Torrens, torrentis, m.g. Virg. A ſtreame commynge downe an hill, cauſed by water or ſnow.
Rapax torrens. Seneca. Rapidus. Virg.
Subitus. Stat. Tumidus torrens. Ouid.
Agi ritu torrentis. Ouid.
Oratio velut torrens. Cicer. An oration goeyng with a violence as it weare a ſtreame.
Torrens verborum. Quintil. A ſwifte flowynge ſtreame of woordes.
¶ Torrens, torrentior, torrentiſſimus. Plin. Flowyng with a great ſweepe: vehement: rennynge ſwiftely.
Campi torrentes ſanguine. Statius. Fieldes flowynge with blouddе.
Fatum torrens. Lucan. Haſtie and headlonge death.
Flumina torrentia. Virg. Swifte rennyng riuers.
Flumine torrenti merſus. Ouid.
Oratio torrens. Quintil. A ſtyle flowynge with aboundãce of woordes ſwiftely and vehemently.
Sermo promptus, & Iſæo torrentior Iuuenal.
Vndam torrentem innatat alnus. Virg.

Torris, huius torris, maſc. gen. Ouid. A firebrande.
Ambuſtus torris. Virgil.

Tórreo, tórres, tórrui, toſtum, torrêre. Plin. To roaſte, roſte, or burne: to parch: to drie.
Sitis torret ora. Propert. Dryeth.
Artus torrentur febribus. Ouid. Are parched or dryed.
Viſcera torrentur cæcis ignibus. Ouid. Are burned.
¶ Torrere. Virg. To burne.
Solis ardore torreri. Cic.
Succenſis ignibus torreri. Cic.
Face mutua torrere aliquem. Horat. To bourne with mutuall loue.
¶ Torrere. Plin. To roſte: to roaſte: to bake.
Fruges torrere igni. Virg. To bake breade.

Torrẽs, Participium ſiue Nomẽ ex participio. Virg. Roaſtyng: roſtyng: burnyng: parchynge: dryinge.
Sydera torrentia agros. Horat. Parchynge.
Axis torrentiſſimus cæli. Stat. When the weather is hoteſt in ſummer, as in the dogge dayes.

Toſtus, Aliud participium. Cic. Toaſted: roſted.
Caro toſta Ouid. Roſted meate.
Crines toſti. Ouid. Fruges toſtæ. Virgil.
Liba toſta. Ouid. Baked.
Hordeum toſtum. Colum. Baked: tryed.
Semina toſta. Ouid. Maturitas toſta. Plin.

Torridus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Plin. Dryc: parched: burned.
Torridus macie. Cic. So leane and dryc that all naturall moyſture is gone.
Torrida frigore pecora. Liu. Beaſtes ſtiffe or froſen.
Torrida gelu membra. Liu. Froſen.
Aer torridus æſtuat. Properr.
Aeſtas torrida. Virg. Parchyng hoate.
Fontes torridi. Liu. Dryc welſprynges.
Tellus torrida Lucret.

Torridæ zonæ. Two circles imagined in the firmament on euery ſide of the equinoctiall.

Torreſco, torreſcis, torréſcere. Lucret. To be broyled, roſted, or dryed.

Torrefácio, torréfacis, pen. corr. torreféci, pen. prod. torrefactum, torrefácere. Colum. To broyle or roſte by fier, or by heate of ſunne: to parche.
Vaſa clibano vel fumo torrefaciunt. Colum.
Vinaceorũ duas libras torrefaciunt, & ita conterunt. Colum.

Torſio, Tortilis, Tortiuus, Tortor, Tortum, Tortuoſus, Tortus, Vide TORQVEO.

Torue, Toruitas, &c. Vide TORVVS.

Torus, tori, maſc. gen. Plin. A bedde. It was ſometime made

with heardes wounden together.
Pellex tori regij. Seneca. The kinges paramour.
Socia tori. Ouid. A wife.
Consors tori. Ouid. An husbande or wife.
¶ Altus torus. Virgil.
Asper torus signis eburnis. Stat. A beddestede of Iuorie wrought with Images.
Cælebs torus. Seneca. An vnmaried persons bedde.
Festus torus. Stat. A festiuall bedde.
Geniales tori. Virg. Beddes vsed as tables to sitte at with great cheere.
Illiciti tori. Lucan. Vnlawfull lyinge with women.
Mollis torus. Ouid.
Obscœnus. Ouid. An vnchaste bedde.
Plumeus. Ouid. A feather bedde.
Pudici tori. Seneca.
Purpureus torus. Ouid. A bedde hauinge a purple counterpointe.
Quietus. Valer. Flac. A quiete bedde to sleape in.
Socialis. Ouidius. A mariage bedde. Et per metonymiam, A wife.
Tyrius. Catull. A bedde couered with purple.
Viduus. Ouid. A lone bedde without a mayde lyinge in it.
¶ Conciliare iugales toros. Stat. To make mariages.
Conductus torus. Ouidius. Lyinge with a woman procured with money.
Viridante toro considerat herbæ. Virg. She was sette doune on a greene banke made with turues.
Contemerare torum alicuius. Ouid. To cõmitte aduoutrie with ones wife.
Pictis toris discumbere. Virg.
Extruere toros. Virg. To prepare beddes to eate vpon.
Legitimi tori fallere iura. Ouid. To be false in the league of matrimonie: to breake the bondes of wedlocke.
Fouere torum. Ouid. To be warme in his bedde.
Iacêre in toro. Ouid.
Incumbere toro. Virg. To lye vpon.
Insidere toro. Ouid. To sitte vpon.
Ponere se toro. Ouid. To lye downe in his bedde.
Premere torum. Ouid.
Promissus mihi torus. Ouid. Mariage promised me.
Illicitos toros & stupra quærere. Seneca.
Seruans torum casta fide. Seneca. Beyng faithfull and true in mariage.
Sternere torum. Ouid. Vestiti tori gramine. Ouid.
Violare toros alicuius. Seneca. To committe aduoutrie with ones wife.
¶ Tori. Virgil. The brawnes of the armes and legges: the fleash mixte with sinewes and gristles.
Lacertorum tori. Cic.
Arduos toros tollit taurus. Seneca. The bull setteth vp his thicke and fleashie necke.
-leo comantes
Excutiens ceruice toros. Virgilius. The lyon shakyng his necke with a thicke mane or longe heare.
Tori venarum. Cels. Thicke swellynges in vaynes.
Tori in vitibus. Colum. Riparum tori. Virgil.

Torôsus, pen. pro. l. Adiectiuum. Columel. Mightie and stronge in brawnes of the legges and armes: fleashie.
Ceruix torosa. Catull. A thicke fleashie necke.
Colla torosa bou. Ouid. The neckes of oxen hauyng thicke fleashie fillettes.
Torosæ herbæ. Plin. Herbes that haue many knottes, or swellyng in the stalkes.
Vitis torosa. Columel. A vine hauyng thicke swellynges in the stemmes.

Tórulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little bedde.

Toruus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Cruell and sturdie in lookes: grimme: sterne: terrible: fell.
Toruus visu. Stat. Toruus draco. Cic.
Apri torui. Ouid. Facies torua. Columel.
Forma torua. Ouid. A lower countenance of one beyng very wrath.
Frons torua. Virg. A frowninge forheade and lower loothe.
Inuenci torui. Ouid.

Lumen toruum. Virg. An eye lookyng grimmely.
Oculi torui. Plin. Grimme lookyng eyes.
Oculis toruis tuens. Ouid. Lookyng grimmely.
Prælia torua. Catull. Cruell battayles.
Responsa torua. Sil. Rough and grimme answeres.
Taurus toruus. Ouid. Vada torua. Seneca.
Vina torua. Plin. Rough and vnpleasant.
Vultus toruus. Quintil.
Intueri toruo vultu. Quintil. To looke on one sowrely and grimmely.

Tóruitas, pen. corr. toruitátis, f. g. Plin. Sowrenesse: lowringe: crabbed loohyng: crooked frowninge.

Torué, Aduerbium. Plaut. Sowrely: grimmely: lowringly: crabbedly: ruggedly.

Toruùm, Aliud aduerbium, pro Torué. Virgil.

Torua, Similiter aduerbium idem significans. Virgil.

Toruiter, idem quod torue.

Toryna, An instrument of the kitchin wherewith the potte is remoued. Eras.

Tot, Nomen numerale indeclinabile. Plin. So many.
Quot homines, tot causæ. Cicero. So many men, so many causes.
Tot viri ac tales. Cic. So many and so noble.
Tot & tantæ & tam graues ciuitates. Cic.
Tot & tantas res, &c. quot & quantas, &c. Cic.

Tótidem, pen. corr. Indeclinabile. Cic. Euen so many.
Bis totidem. Plaut. Twise so many.
Totidem verbis quot Stoici. Cic. Euen in as many woordes as the Stoikes and no more.

Toties, Aduerbium. Cic. So many times: so ofte.
Quos ego iam toties sum dedignata maritos. Virg. whome I so often haue disdayned, &c.
Toties quoties perscribitur. Cic. As often as euer.
Quoties ibis, toties magis placebit. Cato. The oftener thou goest, the more it will please thee.
Quotiescunque dico, toties mihi videor in iudicium venire. Cic. So often as euer, &c.

Totus, tota, totum. All the whole: euery whitte.
Totum & Partes, contraria. Cic.
Totum & vniuersum. Cic.
Leue enim est totũ hoc, risum mouere. Cic. For this whole matter of mouyng to laughter is but a small thynge.
Hoc totum quicquid est, siue artificium, siue, &c. Cic.
Totus gaudeo. Plaut.
Ossa atque pellis totus est. Plaut. He is nothyng but thinne and bones.
Totus displicco mihi. Terentius. I doo altogether mislyke with my selfe.
Totus perij. Plaut. I am vtterly vndone.
Ctesipho autẽ in amore est totus. Terent. Ctesiphes minde is on nothyng but loue.
Totum se ad inuestigationem naturæ cõtulit. Cic. He gaue himselfe wholly to the search of naturall causes.
Totum ei me tradidi. Cicer. I committed my selfe wholly into his handes to be ruled by him.
Totus est alienus à physicis. Cic.
Totus est noster. Cic. He is ours wholy.
¶ Totæ ædes. Plaut. All the whole house.
Totis ædibus tenebræ. Plaut. There was darkenesse in all the house.
Clamor sit tota domo inter seruos. Cic.
Quo in studio hominum totas ætates videmus esse contritas. Cic. Their whole lyues.
Domi sedet totos dies. Plaut.
Hodie toto non vidi die. Terent. I sawe him not all this whole day.
Sex ego te totos hos menses quietum reddam. Terent.
Vt vobis triennij totius veniat in mentem. Cic.
Toto corpore, atque omnibus vngulis, vt dicitur, cõtentioni vocis asseruiunt. Cic. with all the strength and indeuour of their bodie.
Cogitare totos dies & noctes de aliquo. Cic.
Ne lacus totus effluat. Plin. iunior.
Tota erras via. Terent. Thou arte cleane out of the way: thou arte vtterly deceyued.

Tota mente incumbere in curam aliquam. Cic. To set his wholle witte and minde to doo a thyng.
Habes tota quod mente petisti. Virgil.
Tota mole corporis, totóque pondere nituntur. Columel.
Vt vnum opus totum atque perfectum ex omnibus totis atque perfectis absolueret. Cic.
Toto diuisos orbe Britannos. Virgil.
Toto pectore amare, vel cogitare. Cic.
Totam terram mente complecti. Cic.
Totis viribus. Liu. With all force and indeuour.
Totáliter, pen. corr. Aduerb. Lactant. Wholly.
Toxicum, tóxici, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. Venimme: poyson.
Sæuum toxicum. Martial.
Bibere toxica. Propert. Miscere toxica. Ouid.

T R

Trabalis, Vide TRABS.
Trabea, trábeæ, f. g. Virgil. A kirtell worne by kinges vnder their mantels of estate.
Decorus trabea Romulus. Ouid.
Graues auro trabeæ. Claudian.
Trabeátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Ouid. Cloathed in such a weede.
Consul trabeatus. Liu. Agmina trabeata. Stat.
Trabs, trabis, vel Trabes, trabis, fœm. g. Cicer. A beame of an house. Any great piece of timber.
Abiegna trabes. Cic.
Transtra ex pedalibus in altitudinem trabibus. Cæsar.
Sylua frequẽs trabibus. Ouid. A woodde full of great trees.
Aeernis trabibus contextus equus. Virgil.
Alienæ trabes. Claud. Brasen beames.
Annosæ trabes. Stat. Olde beames.
Cõpactiles trabes. Vitru. Beames ioyned of sundrie pieces.
Excisa trabs. Virgil.
Fractæ trabes. Iuuenal. Fraxineæ. Virg.
Nexæ trabes ære. Virgil.
Perpetua trabes, Vide PERPETVVS.
Plana trabs. Cato. A piece of timber playned.
Quadrifida. Valer. Flac.
Saucia securi trabs. Ouid. A tree cut with an axe.
Solidæ trabes. Ouid.
Sublimi à trabe pendêre. Ouid.
¶ Trabs, pro naui. Horat. A shippe.
Natantis trabis impetus. Catull. Of a shippe flittynge.
Turbatur mare trabibus. Virgil.
Vasta trabs. Persius. A great shippe.
Vastúmque caua trabe currimus æquor. Virg.
Trábicus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. That is made of beames or plankes. vt Nauis trabica. Fest.
Trabális, & hoc trabâle, pen. prod. Pertayninge to beames. vt
Trabalis clauus. Cic.
Claui trabales. Horat. A certayne instrument to tourment men.
Hasta trabalis. Stat. A great speare almost like a beame.
Telum trabale. Virgil.
Trachal. The vpper parte of the fishe Murex.
Trachea, pen. prod. siue Trachia, æ, fœ. ge. Gell. The weasan or pipe of the lunges: the winde pipe.
Trachelum, li, n. g. vel Trachelus. The middle parte of the tayle of a shippe. Also the chine of a man or beast from the head to the haunche.
Trachina, Trachida, & Trachurus. I suppose it is a bãstichle.
Trachinia. A kinde of roses not perfitely redde.
Trachoma, matis, n. g. A roughnesse within the eye leddes.
Tractatus, Tractim, Tracto, tractas, Tractus, &c. Vide TRAHO.
Trado, tradis, trádidi, tráditum, trádere, pen. corr. Plautus. To deliuer: to geue: to yelde: To put in writynge: to teach: to committe in truste to one.
Tradas in manum. Plaut. Deliuer into his hande.
Pecuniam ex publico tradunt. Cæsar.
Aliquem de manu in manum tradere. Cic.
Tradere regionem vel vrbem ad diripiendum. Cic.
Ad supplicium tradere. Liu. To deliuer to be punished.
Arma tradere. Cæsar. To yelde vp armure and weapon as vanquished.
Causam aduersarijs tradere. Terent. To yelde and geue ouer the cause to ones aduersarie.
Tenere consuetudinem ab aliquo traditam. Cicer. To keepe a custome brought vp of one.
Consuetudini Latinæ tradere. Colu. To translate into Latine.
In custodiam tradere. Cic. To committe to prison.
Custodiæ tradere aues. Columel. To put birdes to be kepte in a cage.
In disciplinam tradere. Cic. To committe to one to be instructed or taught.
Effectum tradere aliquid. Plaut. To bring a thynge to passe.
Excruciandum aliquem tradere. Hirtius. To committe or deliuer one to be tourmented.
Famâ tradita res. Liu. A thynge knowen by reporte.
Fama traditur. Liu. The olde reporte is.
In fidem deditionemq; se suaque alicui tradere. Liu. To yelde himselfe and all that he hath into ones handes.
Furtim tradi. Tacit. To be deliuered by stealth.
Gaudium tradere alicui. Liu. To make one gladdo.
Inimicitias posteris tradere. Cic. To leaue enmitie to his posteritie to be reuenged.
Lampada tradere. Lucret.
In manus alicui tradere quempiam. Liu. To deliuer one into a mans handes.
Morem tradere. Plin. To leaue a custome amonge men.
Mores opibus tradere. Martial. To esteeme more his riches then his honestie.
Palmam tradere alicui. Plin. To geue one the pryce & victorie.
Per manus tradere. Cæsar. To deliuer from one to an other, as it weare from hande to hande.
Traduntur per successiones morbi. Plin. iun. Sicknesses goe frõ fathers to their children, as if it weare due heritage.
In posteros sermonem tradere. Quintil. To put in writynge to thende it may be spoken of by them that come afterus.
In potestatem alicuius alterum tradere. Cæsar.
Prædia vacua alicui tradere. Cic. To deliuer vp, &c.
Tradere aliquem in pistrinum. Plaut. To cast one into, &c.
Prouinciã alicui tradere. Cic. To cõmitte the charge vnto one.
Prouinciam per manus tradere. Cic. To deliuer the prouince from one to an other.
Tradere puerum præceptori vel magistro. Plin. iunior. To put a childe to a mayster to be taught.
Sartam tectam ædem tradere. Cic. To keepe an house in good reparation and safe from winde and weather.
Tradere se dicitur miles. Cæs. To yelde himselfe.
Tradere se in portum. Cic. To enter into the hauen: to betake himselfe to the hauen.
Authorem inimicis alicuius se tradere. Cic.
Se libidinibus constringendos tradere. Cic. To abandone and geue themselues to their lustes and appetites.
Se totum alicui tradere. Cic. To yelde himselfe wholly to one: to applie himselfe wholly to his minde.
Sub leges pacis tradere se. Virgil.
Tradere se studijs. Plin. iunior. To geue or betake himselfe to studie.
In seruitutem alicui alterum tradere. Cic. Cæsar.
Vltrò tradere. Horat.
¶ Traditur, vel traditum est. Plin. It is writẽ: it is lefte in writynge.
Galbam, Aphricanum, Lælium, doctos fuisse tradunt. Cic.
Tradit Cicero. Plin. Cicero writeth.
Tradit & Fabius pictor in annalibus suis, quum obsideretur præsidium Romanum, &c. Plin. Fabius Pictor writeth, &c.
Aristides omnium iustissimus fuisse traditur. Cic. Is reported in writinge, &c.
Traditur antiqui fabula plena ioci. Ouid.
Vnguenta quis primus inuenerit, non traditur. Plinius. It is not put in wrytinge.
Non certum traditur. Linius.
Literis tradita. Cic. Thinges put in wrytinge.
Memoria traditum. Cic. Put in writinge: lefte to memorie.
Memoriam alicuius rei posteris tradere. Liu. To put a thynge in wrytinge.
Ingenium, variósque sermones immortalitati scriptis suis Plato

tradidit. Cic.
Memoriæ posteris tradere. Liu. To put in writynge to the remembrance of posteritie.
Memoriæ aliquid tradere. Cic. To put a thyng in memorie: to committe to memorie.
Memoriæ traditum est. Liu. It is writen.
Monumentis traditur, Idem. Plinius.
Posteris tradere auguratum. Cic. To deliuer the science of Augures to posteritie.
¶ Tradere. Cæsar. To teach: to deliuer by instruction.
Multa de rerum natura iuuentuti tradunt. Cæs. They teach yonge men many thinges, &c.
Verbosius aliquid tradere. Quintil. To teache a thinge in many woordes.
Artem dicendi tradere. Cic. To teach Rhetorike.
Artificium disputandi tradere. Cic.
Præcepta plurima tradere. Cic. To geue, &c.
Rationem prudentiæ tradere. Cic.
Traditur ab Epicuro ratio negligendi doloris. Cic.
Res gestas tradere carminibus. Lucret. To write actes in verses.
Vias optimarum artium aliquibus tradere. Cic.

Tráditus, pen. corr. Participium. Geuen: deliuered. vt Neci traditus. Seneca. Put to death.

Traditio, traditiónis, f. g. Verbale. Cicer. A tradition: a deliuerynge.
Traditio. Gell. A doctrine: a teachyng.
Ieiuna atque arida præceptorũ traditio, atq; nuda. Quintil.

Traduco, tradúcis, pen. prod. traduxi, traductum, tradúcere, Ex trans & duco, n & s abiectis. Plaut. To bryng: to conueigh from one place to an other: to bryng ouer: To translate out of one tonge into an other: To slaunder: to defame: to bring in infamie and obloquie: to dishonour. To passe ouer, as one doth the time.
Traduce huc ad vos properé. Terent.
Eò traducenda est. Terent.
Tradue & matrem, & familiam omnem ad nos. Terentius. Bryng home to vs, &c.
Per angustias & fines Sequanorum suas copias traduxerant. Cæsar. They brought or conueighed, &c.
Populũ omnem Albanũ Romam traducere in animo est. Liu.
Traducere copias flumen. Cæs. To conueigh an armie ouer the riuer.
Equum traducere. Cic.
Messes satas aliò traducere. Virgil.
Abducere animos à cõtraria defensione, & ad nostram conor traducere. Cic. To bringe to.
Omnem orationem traduxi & conuerti in increpandã Cæpionis fugam. Cic. I brought and tourned all my talke.
Traducere ad se valetudinem proximi membri. Cicer. To draw to it, &c.
Traducere aliquem ad se totum. Cic.
Eos qui audiunt, ad magnam admirationem traducere. Cic. To draw to great admiration: to make greatly to meruayle.
Traducere ad mala consilia corruptum largitionibus animũ. Cic. To tourne his minde beyng corrupted with bribes, to the maintenance of ill, &c.
Animum à re aliqua ad aliam traducere. Cic. To bryng or withdraw the minde from one thyng to an other.
Conuertere à consuetudine, & aliò traducere. Cic.
Aliquem à scueritate ad hilaritatem traducere. Cic. To withdraw from scueritie, and cause to be more pleasaunt.
Aliquid ab lætitia ad metum traducere. Cic.
Animi motus aliò traducere. Lucret.
Quum semel quid orsus sit, traducor aliò, &c. Cic.
Traducere omnes in assensum sui consilij, siue in, aut ad sententiam suam. Liu. Cic. To bryng or tourne all to his opinion.
Traduci ad accusandum. Cic.
Cogitationes ad voluptates traducere. Cicer. To tourne his minde to thinke of, &c.
Inimicitias ad amicitiam traducere. Cicer. To conuerte and bringe enmitie to friendshippe.
Mentes à cogitationum intentione ad tranquillitatem traducere. Cic. To withdraw from, &c.
Orationem ad exempla traducere. Cic.
¶ Traducere aliquod munus. Cicero. To minister an office throughe to the ende: to passe throughe the time of an office.
¶ Si actor vicini tui ex fundo tuo vites in suas arbores traduxit. Paulus iurisconsul. Shall stretch forth your vines to rest on his trees, &c.
¶ Traducere tempus. Cic. To passe the tyme.
Aeuum leniter traducere. Horat. To passe ouer, &c.
Vitam sine vllo corporis lãguore traducere. Plin. To liue all his life without sickenesse of the bodie.
Quod datum est vitæ, tranquillè, placidéque traducere. Cic.
Vitam otiosam & quietam sine vllo labore traducere. Cic.
O adolescentiam traductam eleganter. Cicer. O yonge age trimmely passed ouer.
Cuius adolescentia ad scientiã rei militaris est traducta. Cic. Whose yonge age was wholly conuerted to the exercise of warrefare.
¶ Traducere. Liu. To slaunder: to defame: to bryng in obloquie:
Traducere aliquem per ora hominum. Liu. To bryng one in obloquie of men: to bryng in infamie & reproch: to bryng one to open penance and shame before men: to punish by wearyng a paper, &c.
Hos in foro flagellis cæsos, ac nouissimè traductos per amphitheatri arenam, imperauit in asperrimas insulas auchi. Sucton. And laste of all brought openly before men through, &c.
¶ Traducere aliquem ad plebem. Cic. To bryng one from the state of a gentilman to be a cõmoner.
Traducere carmina manifesto furto. Martial. To note ones verses to be stollen out of other.

Tradúctio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A passynge ouer. vt Traductio temporis. Cic. A passyng of tyme.
Traductio & immutatio in verbo. Cic.
Traductio ad plebem furibũdi hominis. Cic. The bryngyng of a furious gentilman to the state of a commoner.
¶ Traductio. Senec. A defamynge: a bryngyng to open punishment and shame: a settynge on the pillorie.

Traductor, traductôris, Verbale. masc. g. Cic. He that bryngeth from one place to an other.
Traductor ad plebem. Cic. He that disgradeth from a gentillman to a commoner.

Tradux, tráducis, pen. corr. Varro. A vine brought alonge vpõ the branches of many trees ioyned as a trayle together.

Tragacantha, thæ, f. g. Plin. A thinge like a gumme, commonly called Dragaganthum.

Tragemata, orum, n. g. penult. corr. Macrob. Banketynge dishes: Junkettes.

Tragion, siue Tragonis. Plin. An hearbe hauynge boughes, leaues, and seedes like Juniper.

Tragœdia, tragœdiæ, fœ. g. Horat. A kynde of playes representynge personages of great estate, and matters of much trouble: a tragedie.
Animosa tragœdia. Ouid.
Seuera tragœdia. Horat. Violenta. Ouid.
¶ Tragœdias agere, prouerbialis locutio. Cicer. To make a great sturre or bryde for matter of naught.
Efficere tragœdias. Cic. To make great sturre & lamẽtatiõ.
Excitare tragœdias. Cic. To make great sturre or busines: to make much a doo where it needeth not.
Facere tragœdias. Cic. To make tragedies.
Mouere tragœdias. Quintil. Idem quod excitare.
Neq; verò istis tragœdijs tuis perturbor. Cic. I am nothyng dismayed with this great sturre that thou makest.

Tragicus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Tragicall: belongynge to tragedies. vt Tragicus actor. Liu. A player in tragedies.
Ars tragica. Horat. Canius tragicus. Plin.
Cothurni tragici. Horat.
Grandis, &, vt ita dicam, tragicus orator. Cicer. A loftie, and as I may say, a tragicall orator.
Poeta tragicus. Cic. A tragedie maker.
Scelus tragicum. Liu. An outragious mischiefe.
Versus tragici. Horat.

Spirare

Spirare tragicum. Horat. To make tragicall verses.
Trágice, penult. corr. Aduerb. Cic. Tragically: in maner of a tragedy: cruelly: with great furre and bnãncte.
Trágicus, tragici, pen. corr. Substantiuum. Horat. A wryter of tragedies.
Tragœdus, tragœdi, m. g. Cic. A player in a tragedie.
Miros audire tragœdos Horat.
Tragonia. The herbe now called Tarragon, hauyng a taste lyke gynger.
Tragonis, Vide TRAGION.
Tragopa. A bryde in Aethiope greatter then an Eagle, hauynge hornes lyke a goate.
Tragopogon, pen. prod. Græcis, quæ Latinis hirci barbula appellatur, Herba. Ruell. An herbe good in sallettes.
Tragos, Ruellius. A goate. A certaine herbe, like Juncus marinus. A shellfishe hauynge an vlisanour.
Tragula, trágulæ, penult. corr. f. g. Cæsar. A iauelin with a barbid head.
Annibal femur tragula grauiter ictus cecidit. Liu.
Scipionis femur tragula confixum erat. Liu.
¶ Tragula. Plin. A certayne nette: a dragge.
Tragulam in te iniecere adornat. Plaut. He goeth about to deceiue or intrappe thee.
Tragum, tragi, n. g. Plin. A thinge made of wheate lyke a Tyran. Also a fishers nette called a dragge.
Traha, trahæ, f. g. Virgil. A dreye or sledde, drawen without wheeles.
Trahax, trahacis, pen. prod. om. gen. Plaut. A couetous person that draweth all thinges vnto him.
Traho, trahis, traxi, tractum, trahere. Vir. To drawe: to leade: to deferre: to dilate: to prolonge: to dryue of: to extende: to prouoke: to entice.
¶ Trahere & Sustollere amiculum, contraria. Plaut. To lette his gowne trayle on the grownde behynde him.
De visceribus traxerat ipsa suis. Martialis.
De medio aliquem trahere. Liu.
Ex puteis aquam trahere. Cic. To drawe.
Traxit ex intimo ventre suspirium. Plaut. He syghed from the bottome of his herte.
Exiguo funem conanime traxit. Ouid.
¶ Magnes, lapis est qui ferrum ad se allicit & trahit. Cicero. That alloureth and drawoth to it, &c.
Omnes trahimur & ducimur ad cognitionis & scientiæ cupiditatem. Cic. We all be drawen and leade to, &c.
¶ Trahere aliquid animis. Salust. To caste and reuolue a thynge in their myndes: to thinke or muse longe vpon.
Trahere cum animo suo, præstétne hoc facere, an illud, Idē. Salust. To caste and muse with himselfe, &c.
¶ Trahere tem aliquam. Salust. To protracte, or prolonge.
Tanta comitate conuiuium trahitur. Plin. iunior.
Pœnam trahere. Seneca, Acerbissima crudelitas est, quæ pœnam trahit: & misericordiæ genus est, citò occidere. That prolongeth the payne, or drawoth it in length, &c.
Spem alicuius trahere. Senec. To make one looke longe before he haue that he wolde haue.
¶ Trahere. Virgil. To bynge in great haste.
Amici partem diei ad se trahunt Plin. iun. My frendes let me, or occupie me one parte of the daie.
Ad defectionem trahere. Liu. To perswade to forsake or reuolte from.
Ad bella trahor. Tibull.
Alimentum maternum trahere dicitur agnus. Columel. To suche the damme.
In altitudinem trahere. Plin. To stretch vp in heighth.
Aluum trahere. Virgil. To haue a great hangyng bealy.
Aluum trahere. Plin. To loose the bealy: to make to goe to the stoole.
Animam trahere. Plin. To lyue.
Animam præcariam trahere. Tacit. To lyue by the benefyte and mercy of an other.
Animam trahere in spe. Liu. To liue in hope.
Sic animum tempúsque traho. Ouid. I dooe indifferently continue my stomache and passe the tyme.
Trahunt diuersè animum curæ. Terent. Cares distracte my mynde diuerstly.

Aquam trahit nauigium. Seneca. The shippe leaketh, or receiueth water. In arma trahere viros. Ouid.
Arte aliqua trahi. Ouid. To be allured, &c.
Bellum trahere. Cic. To prolonge the warre.
In eandem calamitatem alterum trahere. Cic.
Calorem trahere. Ouid. To waxe hoate.
Candorem trahere. Plin. To waxe white.
Cariem trahere. Plin. To waxe mouldie.
Caudam trahere. Horat. To haue a longe tale.
Cognomen ab aliquo trahere. Plin. To haue a surname of one.
Cognomen ex contumelia trahere. Cic. To haue a surname of some faute that is in them.
Colorem rubicundum trahere. Columel. To gather to a ruddie colour: to waxe ruddie.
Colorem nigrum traxere Aethiopes. Ouid. waxed blacke.
Ceruix comæq; trahuntur per terram. Virgil. His necke and heare are drawen on the ground.
Secum concionem trahere. Liu. To leade the assemble of the people with him.
Consilium trahere. Salust. To take counsayle and aduise: to consulte.
Aeger enim traxi contagia corpore mentis. Ouid. By griefe of mynde I am fallen into sickenesse of bodie: sorowe and anguishe of mynde hath made me sicke in bodie also.
In crimen aliquem trahere. Tacit. To appeach one with other.
Crinibus passis trahebatur virgo. Virgil.
Decus alicuius rei ad aliquem trahere. Liu. To pull the praise of doynge a thinge from one, to attribute it to an other.
Dictum aliquod trahere in voluntatem suam. Plin. iun. To interprete a thinge doubtfully spoken, as he wolde haue it.
Dictis alicuius trahi. Ouid. To be perswaded with.
In disceptationem trahere aliquem. Liuius. To beginne to reason and contende with one.
In diuersum trahit me hæc res. Liu. This matter bringeth me in a doubte, or maketh me to doubte.
Defectio Tarentinorum vtrum priore anno, an hoc facta sit, in diuersũ authores trahunt. Liu. Authours wryte diuerstly.
Errore trahi. Ouid. To erre.
Quò fata trahunt, retrahúntque, sequamur. Virgil. whither destenie leadeth vs, &c.
Figuram lapidis traxerunt ossa. Ouid. Their bones beganne to be tourned into stones.
Fortunam tutam trahere. Cic. To lyue in suretie and out of daunger.
Fulgore nominis & famæ trahi. Ouid.
Genua ægra trahens. Virgil. Drawynge his feeble legges after him.
Gratiam rectè factorum sibi trahere. Taci. To pull to himselfe the prayse and thankes of thinges well done.
Huc & illuc trahuntur rationes in disputando. Cic.
Humorem trahere. Columel. To drawe humour to it.
Ignes trahere. Ouid. To fall in deepe loue with one: to conceiue inwardly a loue of hir.
Aliquem in inuidiam trahere. Author ad Heren. To bryng one in enuie, hatred, or displeasure.
Labe trahi communis vitij. Ouid. To be infected with the cõmon vice of other: to waxe naught as other be.
Laborem ingratum trahens. Virg. Lingringe to trauayle and doe a thinge.
Laudem trahere ab re aliqua. Ouid. To get prayse by, &c.
Ad lethum trahere aliquem. Virg.
Limitem longiorem trahere. Plin. To haue longe forepart or way to the thinge it selfe.
In longius aliquid trahere. Quint. To prolonge: to deferre.
Fata me trahebant in pœnam. Ouid.
Omne trahit secum Cæsaris ira malum. Ouid.
Mentes artificio trahere. Plin. With cunnynge to drawe to it, or to allure, &c.
Quæ mentem insania traxit? Stat. What furie or madnesse is come vpon him?
In metum aliquid trahere. Tacit.
Molestiam trahere. Cic. To conceiue sorowe.
Trahitur è cælo natura hominis. Plin. Man hath his nature from heauen: or it commeth from, &c.
Noctem per pocula, & vario sermone trahere. Martial. Virgil.

trith drynkynge and talke to passe ouer the night.
Nomen trahere ab aliquo. Ouid. To haue name of, &c.
Nomen è re aliqua trahere. Pli. To be named by, or to haue name of a thinge.
Ille Numantina traxit ab vrbe notam. Ouid. He had his surname of the citie Numantia that he destroyed.
Vento trahitur nubes. Virg.
Obsidionem in aduentum principis trahere. Liu. To prolonge or prottacte the siege vntyll, &c.
Odorem trahere. Plin. To beginne to sauour.
Originem à rege trahere. Plin. To haue beginnynge, or to be descended of a royall stocke.
Oscitationes longas trahere. Martialis. To gaspe or yawne longe together.
Pallam trahens verrit humum. Ouid. He letteth his gowne hange downe, and sweepe on the grounde after him.
Pallorem trahere. Colum. To become pale.
In partes aliquem trahere. Tacit. To bringe, allure, or perswade one to take parte with him, or to be of his faction.
In partem aliam trahere aliquem. Plancus Ciceroni.
Pedibus rem trahere, Vide PES.
Plaustra trahunt per altos montes. Virg.
In profundum pondere trahi. Liui.
Promissa trahunt puellas. Ouid. Allure.
¶ Rationes belli atque pacis trahere. Salust. To muse, deuise, or thinke with himselfe how, &c.
Omnem rationem ad dicendum trahere. Cic.
In religionem trahere aliquid. Liu. To make conscience of a thinge.
Funditus Rempublicam trahere. Tacit. To drawe to vtter destruction.
Rubiginem trahere. Plin. To waxe rustie.
Ruborem traxerunt percussa pectora. Ouid. Became, or waxed redde.
Ruinam trahere. Virg. To haue a great fall.
Ad sæuitiam aliquid trahere. Tacit. To enterprete a thynge to be cruelly done: to say that it is, &c.
Senium trahere luctu. Claud. To passe ouer his olde age in sorowe.
In suam sententiam trahere aliquem. Liu. To bringe one to his opinion.
In serum rem aliquam trahere. Liu. To prolonge the thing tyll it be late.
Sirum trahere. Plin. To waxe mouldie or hoare.
Somnos trahere per suspiria. Ouid.
Sortes trahere. Virg. To drawe lottes.
Spes eò trahit. Liu. Hope draweth me thyther.
Spe trahor exigua. Ouid. I haue a small hope.
Spititum trahere. Colum. To breathe: to fetch breath.
Spolia de hostibus trahere. Cic. To pull spoyle from theyr ennemies.
Studio laudis trahi. Cic. To be ledde or drawen with desire of prayse.
Ad supplicium trahi. Cic.
Suspiciones ex aliqua re trahere. Cic. To gather suspitions by a thinge.
Suspiria trahere. Ouid. To fetch sighes.
Torrens trahit syluas præcipites. Virgil. The streame carieth violently with it.
Tempus trahere. Virgil. To passe ouer tyme.
Verba trahere, Sil. To drawe his wordes in length.
Victoriam secum trahere. Liu. To drawe victory with him where so euer he goe.
Inuitatio benigna vtrosq; in vinum traxit. Liu. Gentill salutation and byddynge, allured them both to drynke, or to be drunke. Viribus trahere. Quint.
Vitam trahere. Virgil. with great payne to lyue.
Vitam in tenebris luctuq; trahebam. Virg. I dyd leade my lyfe in solitarinesse and mournynge.
Vocem trahens imo à pectore. Virgil.
Trahit sua quenque voluptas. Virgil. Each man hath his pleasure that he delyteth in.
Vultum trahere. Ouid. To frowne.
Tractus, Participum. Cic. Drawen.
Venæ à corde tractæ & profectæ in omne corp⁹ ducũtur. Cic.

Ab isto initio tractus est sermo. Cic. The talke proceeded, or was taken of this beginninge.
¶ Tractam & fusam orationem, opponit Cicero Contortæ & acri. A pleasant and renynge style.
Tracta quædam & fluens oratio. Cic.
Tractus, huius tractus, m.g. Plin. A drawynge in length: a space: a countrey: a region: a coast.
Placido tractu reptauit draco. Claudian. The serpent crept forwarde softely drawynge his longe body.
Longo tractu fertur per aera. Ouid. He saileth with a longe course down thyough the ayre: He speaketh of Phaetõ.
Flammarum tractus. Lucr. The length of flames shootinge vpwarde.
Raucus tractus. Valer. Flac. A longe space of the sea makynge an hoarse noyse.
¶ Tractus. Cicero. A countrey: a region.
Immensi tractus. Lucan. Great coastes lyynge in length.
Corruptus cæli tractus. Virgil. A corrupte coaste or region of the ayre.
Lunæ tractus. Cic. The course of the moone.
Alti tractus nubium. Horat. The region of the ayre where cloudes are.
Maris tractus. Virg. Bifidi tractus fluminis. Claud.
¶ Tractus & declinatio dictionum, pro Dictionum productione & deriuatione. Quint. Deriuinge.
Quanta hæsitatio tractúsque verborum. Cic.
Tractu orationis leni, & æquabili perpoliuit illud opus. Cic. He did trymly set forth that worke, in a smooth and flowynge style.
Pares elocutionum tractus. Quintil.
Tracto, tractas, tractare, Frequentatiuum. Virg. To handle: to touche: to intreate: to vse or exercise: to order or gouerne.
Gustare, olfacere, tractare, audire. Cic.
Acerbius & durius aliquem tractare. Plin. iunior. To handle or to intreate and vse one, &c.
Aliquem mimis asperè tractare. Cic.
Manu tractare. Colum. To touch with the hande: to hãdle.
Clementer tractare. Plin. iunior. To vse gentilly.
Commodè tractare. Terent.
Honorificentissimè & liberalissimè tractari ab aliquo. Cic. To be vsed at ones hande very honorably and bountifully. Iniuriosè tractare, Vide INIVRIA.
Liberaliter tractare aliquem. Cic.
Magnificè tractare aliquem. Terent.
Parum piè aliquem tractare. Cic.
Rectè aut commodè aliquem tractare. Terent.
Sceleratè & insidiosè tractare. Cic.
Omnibus rebus eum ità tractes, vt intelligat, &c. Cicer. So vse him and handle him in all thinges, that, &c.
Arte aliqua tractare hominem. Terent.
Ratione tractari. Tacit.
Causam aliquam tractare. Cicero.
Causas amicorum tractare & agere. Cic.
Contentio quæ tractari sine contumelia non potest. Cicero.
Rem suam minus cogitatè tractare. Plau. To be an yll husbande: to see negligently to his substance.
Fabri tractant fabrilia. Horat. Carpẽters meddle with those thinges that appertaine to their occupation.
Pecuniam tractare. Cic. To haue the vse and disposynge of money. Prælia tractans. Sil.
In munere aliquo rectè se tractare. Cic. To behaue himselfe well in an office.
Vites tractare & rueri. Cic.
Vitam tractare. Lucr. To liue. Vulnera tractare. Cic.
¶ Rem aliquam tractare. Cicer. To handle and deserine a mattier.
Materiam tractare, aut historiam. Plin.
Definitionem fortitudinis tractare. Cic.
Historiam tractare. Cic.
Ius pontificum & ciuile tractare. Cic.
Res cognitione dignissimas tractare & contemplari. Cicer.
Res tragicas comicè tractare. Cic. To wryte of tragicall & great matters, after a slender and meane sorte.
Copiosissimè aliquid tractare. Quint.
Egregiè aliquid tractare. Quintil.

Quæ propria philoſophiæ aſſeruntur, paſſim tractamus omnes. Quintil.
Plenius aliquid tractare. Quintil.
Variè aliquid tractare. Quintil.
In tranſitu aliquid tractare. Quintil.
¶ Animo tractare aliquid. Cicer. To deuiſe and muſe with himſelfe of a thinge.
¶ Tractare bibliothecam alterius. Cic. To haue the gouernment and ouerſight of an other mans liberarie: to haue the charge and keepyng, &c.

Tractâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Cic. Intreated: handled.
Figura manibus tractata. Lucret.
Tractat° liberalius. Cic. Intreated or vſed more bountifully.
Tractatus malé. Cic.

Tractâtus, huius tractátus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. An handlinge.
¶ Tractatus. Quint. A deſcribyng, handlyng, or intreatyng of any thynge in wordes.
Artium tractatus. Cic.
¶ Tractatus. Plin. A parte of a booke wherein any thinge is handled.

Tractátio, tractatiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A handlyng: a manuryng.
Malæ tractationis accuſare maritũ. Quintil. To accuſe the husbande of ill vſing or intreatyng of his wyfe.
Armorum tractatio. Cic. The handlyng of, &c.
Tibiarum tractatio. Cic. Nec verò ab aruſpicibus accipiunt tibiarum tractationem, ſed à muſicis. The playnge of flutes or recorders, the handlyng or vſinge.
Tractatio & vſus vocis in nobis eſt. Cic.
Philoſophiæ tractatio. Cic.
Orator tractationem orationis ſibi aſſumet. Cic.
Ipſa mihi tractatio literarum ſalutaris fuit. Cic.

Tractábilis, & hoc tractábile, pen. cor. Cic. Tractable: that may be intreated: that may be handled: eaſie to handle: pliaunt.
Nõ tractabile cælũ. Virg. An vntollerable weather or ſeaſõ.
Homo tractabilis. Plin. iunior. A man that may eaſily be ordered.
Mare nondum tractabile nauti. Ouid. The ſea not yet tollerable to ſayle on.
Pelag° tractabile. Plin. A caulme ſea, tollerable to ſayle on.
Pondus vix tractabile. Stat.
Virtus in amicitia tenera eſt atque tractabilis. Cic.
Nihil eſt eo tractabilius. Cic. No man in the worlde is more tractable, or gentill to order then he is.

Tractim, Aduerbiũ. Virg. By drawyng out alonge: cõtinually without ſtoppyng or ceaſſing: on lẽgth a lõge time or ſpace.

Tractorium, rij, n. g. A windelaſſe to draw vp heauie thinges.

Traijcio, tráijcis, pen. corr. traiéci, pen. prod. traiectũ, traijcere, Ex trans, & iacio, remotis n & ſ. Liu. To carie or conueigh ouer: to bryng or leade ouer: to ſtrike through.
Traijcere claſſe in Italiam. Plin. iunior. To ſayle ouer into Italie with a nauie of ſhippes.
Traijcere amnem vado. Liu. To paſſe ouer a riuer on foote by ſome foorde. Traijcere aliquó. Cic.
Traijcere Cyprum. Plin. To ſayle or paſſe ouer into.
Traijcere exercitum Rhodanum. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To conueigh his armie ouer the riuer Rhodanus.
Traijcere exercitum ex Italia. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To cõueigh ouer his armie out of Italie.
Traijcere exercitum in Siciliam. Liu.
Traijcere ſe Alpes. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To paſſe ouer the Alpes.
¶ Traijcere de naue in nauẽ malos & antennas. Liu. To lay maſtes and ſayleyardes, to goe out of one ſhippe into an other.
Traijcere in alia vaſa. Varro. To poure into other veſſels.
¶ Traijcere, per tranſlationẽ: vt Traijcere culpam in alterũ. Cic. To caſt or tranſferre the faute on an other.
Traijcere negotium ad nouos Magiſtratus. Liu. To reiecte & put of the matter till new magiſtrates be choſen.
Arbitrium litis traiecit in omnes. Ouid. He referred or put of the iudgement of the controuerſie from himſelfe to the whole companie.
Verbum traijcere. Cic.
Oculos traijcere aliquó. Lucret. To looke towarde.
Tela traijcere alió. Propert. To caſt his dartes or ſhoote his arrowes at an other.
¶ Traijcere. Liu. To thruſt, or caſt through.
Pugnãti latus dexterum lancea traijcitur. Liu. As he fought, his right ſide was ſtryken through with a Iauelin.
Traiecit pectora telo. Ouid.
Linguam traiecit arundine. Ouid.
Terga traijcit ſagitta. Ouid.
Murum iaculo traijcere. Cic. To caſte a darte through, or beyonde the walle.

Traiectus, Participium. Caried or conueighed ouer: thruſte through. vt Traiecta præcordia. Plin. Ones breaſte thruſte through with a weapon.
Cruris traiecti vulnus. Ouid. Pectora traiecta ferro. Virg.
Cuſpide traiectus ſerpens. Ouid.
Dolor lateris traiectus in cor. Horat. A griefe paſſed from the ſide into the herte.
Traiectus nauicula in Africam. Cicer. By ſhippe conueighed into Affrike.
Traiectitia pecunia. Money caried ouer the ſea.

Traiectus, huius traiectus, m. g. Liu. A paſſage: a fare.
In traiectu Albulæ amnis ſubmerſus. Liu. Drowned in paſſinge ouer Albula. In traiectu fluminis. Liu.

Traiéctio, traiectiônis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A paſſyng ouer: a conueighyng or cariyng ouer.
Stellarum traiectiones. Cic. Sterres ſhootinges.
Verborum traiectio. Cic. An interlaſinge of wordes: a ſettyng of wordes, from their proper places by grammaticall order, ſomewhat further of.

Traiecto, traiectas, traiectáre, Frequentatiuum. To thruſte through: to conneigh through. Celſus, Traiectatur acu duo lina ducente. It is thruſt through with a needle hauynge a double threade.

Tralatio, Tralatitius, Tralatus, &c. Vide TRANSFERO.

Traluceo, tralúces, penul. prod. tralucêre, pro Tranſlucere. Lucretius. To ſhine through.

Trama, tramæ, f. g. Perſius. The weuke in weauynge: A garment made of courſe clothe.

Trames, trámitis, pen. corr. m. g. Cicer. A croſſe way ã croſſe pathe.
In Latinam viam tranſuerſis trámitibus tranſgreſſus. Liu.
Vt ſicco tramite ad potum eant. Plin.
Quà facit aſſiduo tramite vulgus iter. Propert. That waye as the common people paſſeth continually.
Accliuis, arduus, obſcurus trames. Ouid.
Cliuoſi tramitis ſuperciliũ. Virg. Decliuus trames. Ouid.
Deuius. Stat. Obliquus. Seneca. Sectus. Seneca.
¶ Carpitur accliuis per muta ſilentia trames. Ouid. They goe vp by an high and deſerte way.
Cito tramite decurrit virgo. Virgil. The mayden wente quickely by a path that ſhe ſoone paſſed ouer.
Inopino tramite ductus. Claud.
Egreſſus eſt non vijs, ſed tramitibus. Cic.
Facili te tramite ſiſtam. Virg.

Tramitto, Vide TRANSMITTO.

Trano, tranas, tranâre, Ex trans præpoſitione, & no, nas. Liu. To ſwimme ouer: to paſſe ouer.
Per vada nota Metaurum flumen tranauit. Liu.
Incolumis ad ſuos tranauit. Liu. He ſwamme ouer, &c.
Tranare âquas. Quintil. Tranare flumina. Virg.
¶ Tranare. Virg. To flee ouer: to paſſe ouer.
Simulachra auras tranantia. Lucret.
Haſta tranauit viri pectus. Sil. He did thruſte him through the breaſte.
Pericla tranare. Sil. To paſſe ieopardies and daungers.

Tranor, tranâris. Paſſiuum. To be ſwommen ouer. vt Tranatur aquæ. Ouid.

Tranquillus, Adiectiuũ, propriè de mari dicitur. Plaut. Quiet: in reſt: ſtill: peaſible: caulme: without ſourges.
Tranquillum facere ex irato. Plaut. To appeaſe and qualiffe one that is angrie.
Tranquillum eſt. Plaut. It is fayre and caulme weather.
Tranquillo eſſe animo non poteſt. Cic.
Appetitus ſint tranquilli, atque omni animi perturbatione careant. Cic.

Aquæ tranquillæ. Ouid. Still waters.
Fluminie tranquillo descendit cymba. Propert.
Frons trãquilla & serena. Cic. A quiet & gentill countenãce.
Locus trãquillus. Plaut. A place of quietnesse: a good place to reste in.
Mare tranquillum. Stat. Calme.
Nox tranquilla. Plinius. Quiete and still.
Otia tranquilla agere. Lucan. To line in peace & quietnesse.
Pax tranquilla. Lucan. Pectus tranquillum. Lucret.
Quies tranquilla. Seneca.
Adhuc tranquilla res est. Terent. The mattier is as yet in quiete.
Senectus tranquilla. Horat. Tempus tranquillum. Ouid.
Via tranquilla. Plaut.
Placata, tranquilla, quieta, beata vita. Cic.
¶ Tranquillior. Comparatiuum. Lucan.
In tranquillo. Terent.

Tranquillè, Aduerbium. Plaut. Quietely: softely: stilly: without noyse. Tranquillè & leniter. Cic.
Tranquillè, placideq; traducere vitam. Cic.
A Parthis tranquillé. Cic. Quiete from any trouble with the Parthians.

Tranquillò, Aliud aduerbiũ. Plin. At a quiete time: in a calme weather.

Tranquillo, tranquillas, tranquillâre. Horat. To make quiete, still, and calme.
Perturbare & Tranquillare, contraria. Cic. Vt aut perturbẽtur animi, aut tranquillentur.

Tranquillor, tranquillâris, tranquillâri, Passiuum. To be made quiete and calme. vt Mare tranquillatur oleo. Plin. The sea is made calme by casting oyle into it.

Tranquillitas, pen. corr. tranquillitâtis, fœ. ge. Plin. iun. Tranquillitie: rest: quietnesse: calmenesse: stilnesse.
Tranquillitas maris. Cic.
Locus quietis & tranquillitatis plenissimus. Cic.
Aucupari tranquillitates, Vide AVCVPOR.
Animi tranquillitas. Cicero.
¶ Tranquillitate proficiscì. Cicero. To take his voyage in a calme and quiete season.

Trans, præpositio, Accusatiuo casui seruit. Virg. Ouer frõ one place to an other: beyonde: on the other side.
Trans mare currunt. Horat. They passe the seas.
Trans mare hinc vænum asportet. Plaut. Let him conneigh it ouer the sea to be solde.
Nuntijs trans mare missis. Brutus Antonio. Sendyng messangers beyonde sea.
Dicam hunc eo tempore, quo homo occisus est, trans mare fuisse. Quintil. Beyõde the sea, or on tother side the sea.
Cogito trans Tyberim hortos parare. Cic. On the other side of Tyber. Inspicere trans ripam. Cic.
Trans Alpes vsque transfertur. Cicero. It is caried beyonde the Alpes.

Transabeo, tránsabis, pen. corr. transabire. Stat. To goe away: to goe beyonde.
Ensis transabijt costas. Stat. The swoorde perced, or went beyonde the ribbes.
-populos atque æquora longè Transabit. Valer. Flac.

Transactor, Transactus, &c. Vide TRANSIGO.

Transadigo, transadigis, penus. corr. transadégi, penult. prod. transadactũ, transadigere. Virg. To thrust or strike through: to perse.
Ensis transidigit costas. Virgil.
Quatuor hos vnà transadigam ferro. Stat.
Iuuenem transadigit costas. Virgil. He thrusteth the yonge man through the sides.

Transalpinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Compositum ex trãs & Alpes. vt transalpina Gallia. Plin. That is ouer and beyonde the Alpes. Bella transalpina. Cic.
Hospes transalpinus. Cic. Messis transalpina. Claud.
Transalpinæ nationes. Cic.
Cognatio materna transalpini sanguinis. Cic.

Transcendo, transcendis, transcendi, transcensum, transcendere, Ex trans & scando compositum. Cicer. To goe or clyme ouer: to exceede: to passe: to surmount.
Nostrũ nomen vel Caucasum hunc transcendere potuit. Cic.
Our name or renowme coulde passe or goe beyonde, &c.
Alpes transcendere. Cic. To passe the Alpes.
In naues inimicorum transcendere. Cæsar.
Vallum transcendere. Lucan. To gette or clime ouer.
Transcendet hæc licentia in prouincias. Tacit.
Transcendit ætatem primæ iuuentæ. Columel. He passed.
Annos florentes transcendere. Sil.
Fines transcendere iuris. Lucret.

Transcindo, transcindis, tránscidi, pen. corr. transcissum, transcíndere. Plaut. To cut in sunder, or through.

Transcribo, transcribis, penult. prod. transcripsi, transcriptum, transcríbere. Cic. To write or copie out.
Fabulas & orationes sua manu transcribere. Author ad Herennium.
¶ Transcribere aliquem authorem. Plin. To write or copie out of an authour that which is for our purpose.
¶ Transcribere. Virgil. To geue: to transferre: to geue his right to an other: to geue ouer to.
Fundum alicui transcribere. Proculus. To gene ouer a piece of lande to one: to gene him liuerie and season.
Transcribere fœminam aliquam in viros. Sen. To accõpte or number a woman amonge worthie men.
¶ Transcribere. Quintil. To transpose and sell from one to an other.
Eodem pretio mulier transcriberet viro.
¶ Transcribere. Liu. To lende to one vnder an other mens name: to set the title of debte vpon an other mãs head.
Nomina trãscribere in alios, Vide NOMEN. To set one mãs debte vpon other mens heades.

Transcríptio, transcriptiõnis, f. g. Verbale. Quintil. An excuse: a colour: a pretence. A copying out.

Transcurro, transcurris, transcurri, transcursum, transcúrrere.
Terent. To renne ouer: to passe ouer quickely.
Transcurre curriculo ad nos. Plaut. Come ouer quickly, &c.
-ingens Visus ab aurora cælum trãscurrere nimbus. Virg. A great storme rãnge in the easte seemed to passe ouer all the firmament.
Cursum suum transcurrere. Cic. To passe or finish his race.
Aestas transcurrit. Plin. iun. Summer passeth: or is passe.
Præter oculos alicuius transcurrere. Ouid. To passe quickely by ones sight.
¶ Transcurrere. Quintil. To passe ouer sayng nothinge: to ouerpasse with short mention: not to speake of.
In narratione transcurram subtiles nimium diuisiones quorundam. Quintil. I will passe ouer lightly.
¶ Transcursum est. Liu. They ranne ouer quickely.
¶ Transcurso, ablatiuus à Transcursus participio, iunctum cum hoc nomine Opus. Terent. In arcem transcurso opus est. They must renne quickely into, &c.

Transcursus, huius transcursus, masc. gen. Plin. A rennyng ouer quickely: a passyng by.
In transcursu ea attigere nostri. Plin. Our men touched those thinges lightly in passyng by.

Transdo, transdis, tránsdidi, tránsditum, tránsdere, penul. corr. veteres dixerunt, quod nos Tradere nunc dicimus. Terent. To gene ouer from one to an other.

Transduco, transdûcis, pen. prod. transduxi, transductũ, transdúcere, Idem quod Traducere. Cic. To leade ouer.
Transducere ad se. Cic. To transpose and attribute a thyng to himselfe.
Transducere arbores. Colum. To transpose & remone trees.
Mali punientur, & transducentur in melius. Seneca. And shal be made better, or shall be made honest men.

Transenna, transennæ, f. g. Nonius. A loupe, window, or casement.
Transenna. Salust. A lattise sette before a window.
Per transennã aspicere. Cicer. To see thorow a lettise: to see sleightly.
¶ Transenna. Plaut. A worde stretched out to take birdes or beastes: a snare: a ginne.
Et per metaphoram, A deceyte or subtile crafte.
¶ Transenna, Of Budeius vsed for a rachet to play with.
Ab transenna hic turdus lumbricum petit. Plaut. This birde taketh a wourme or bayte out of the snare: this mã putteth his necke in the snare.

In transennam inducere aliquē. Plaut. To bryngе or traine into the snare.

Transeo, transis, transiui, pen. prod. tránsitū, pen. cor. transire, pen. prod. Cicer. To goe forth: to passe ouer: to leaue vntouched: to skippe ouer: to let passe and not speake of: not to mention.

Flumen Rhenum transierunt. Cæsar. They passed, &c.

Mare transire. Cic. To sayle ouer the sea.

Mare vastissimum hyeme transibas. Cic.

Campos pedibus transire. Lucret.

Rota transijt serpentem. Virg. The wheele went ouer the serpent.

Transire ad aliquem. Terent. To goe ouer to one.

Transire ad forum. Terent. To goe ouer to the market.

Transire domum. Plaut. To goe home.

Ego huc transeo in proximum ad meam vicinam. Plaut.

Transire Apenninum. Brutus ad Ciceronem.

Transire aliquem. Plaut. To goe, or passe beyonde one: to ouergoe.

Cursu transire equum. Virg. To ouerrenne an horse.

¶ Transijt dies. Cic. The day is passed.

Dies mei transeunt. Senec. Aetas citò transiet. Tibullus.

Transit mensis. Plaut. Transit gloria. Plin.

Conuitium trāsit. Plin. He that hath deserued blame himselfe, doth blame other.

¶ Agellos pessimi cuiusque transierat grando. Seneca. The hayle passed and touched not, &c.

Trāsire aliquid leuiter. Cic. To passe ouer in few woordes.

Silētio aliquid transire. Cic. To passe ouer & not speake of.

Ad reliqua transeamus. Plin. Let vs passe to the residue.

Vt publicos gentiū furores transeam. Plin. That I may not mention or speake of, &c.

Transire quædam in legendo. Plin. iunior. In readynge to skippe or passe ouer.

Transeo Neronē. Plin. iun. I omitte & speake not of Nero.

¶ Ad partitionem transeamus. Cic. Let vs come to speake of the partition.

Ad aduersarios transire, Cic. To reuolte and goe to the enemies.

In sententiam alterius transire. Liu. To condescende to ones opinion.

In mores transit frequens imitatio. Quintil. Often imitatiō is tourned into customes or maners.

Transīre in partes. Tacit.

In formam crediti transire. Seneca.

Margaritæ gemmæq; ad hæredem transeunt. Plin. Pearles and precious stones come to the heyre.

Ad opus aliud transire. Ouid.

¶ Transit in vestes is odor vnà conditus. Plin. This sauour layde vp with garments maketh them to sauour of it.

In naporum vicem transeunt. Plinius. They be vsed for, &c.

In colores varios transire. Plin. To chaunge into diuers colours.

Consumptis precibus violentam transit in iram. Ouid.

Vtile conualescentibus, ad vinum transeuntibus. Plin. It is good for sicke men recouerynge, that by prescripte of phisike beginne to drinke wine.

Per aliquem locum transire. Plin.

Per omnia ea permeat & transit. Cic.

Transijt eum hasta. Stat. The speare ranne through him.

Facilè transire mala. Cic. Lightly or easily to passe.

Finem & modum transire. Cic. To passe measure.

Legem transire. Cic. To goe beyonde the law: to breake.

Lineas transire. Cic. To passe boundes.

Vitam transire, pro Viuere, & quod Vitam transigere etiam dicitur. Salust. To liue or passe his lyfe.

¶ Video iam quò inuidia transeat. Cic.

¶ Rapidus fluuius est hic: non hàc temerè transiri potest. Plaut. A man cannot without daunger passe ouer here.

¶ A dignitate trānsitum est ad honestatem dictorum atque factorum. Cic.

Antè quàm transeatur ad alia genera. Plin.

Tránsitus, pen. corr. Participium. That hath ben passed ouer. vt Alpes transita. Liu.

Transitio, transitiōnis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A passyng ouer: a goyng forthe: a goyng from one to an other.

Spem transitionis præbere. Cassius Ciceroni. To put in hope to passe.

Ad plebem transitiones. Cicer. Goyng from the state of a gentilmon, to a commoner.

Transitio ad hostes. Liu. A rennyng away to the enemies.

Tránsitus, huius tránsitus, m. g. pen. corr. Plin. A passynge, or goeyng from one place to an other.

Angustus transitus. Plin. A narow passage.

Fossæ transitum ponticulo ligneo coniungere. Cic.

Datus est verbis ad amicas transitus aures. Ouid.

Certior transitus, Vide CERTVS.

Adimere transitum. Plin. To make that one can not passe.

Claudere transitum, Vide CLAVDO.

Dare transitum. Plin. iunior.

Transitus in alias figuras. Plin.

Mutationes, & in alias figuras transitus. Plin. Mutatiōs and chaunges into other figures.

In transitu. Quintil. In the passyng: lightly passyng by.

Nec in transitu tractanda. Quintil.

Quæ libro quinto leuiter in transitu attigeram. Quintilian. Lightly by the way.

Tránsilis, & hoc tránsile, pen. corr. Plin. That groweth or goeth ouer other.

Transitórius, Adiectiuum. That shortely passeth away. vt Domus transitoria. Suet.

Forum transitorium. Seruius.

Transfero, tránferis, pen. corr. transférre. Stat. To take out of one place and plant or grefte in an other.

Transfero, pen. corr. transfers, tránstuli, pen. corr. translātum, pen. prod. transferre. Terent. To carie or bryngе from one place to an other: to trāsferre: to translate frō one lāguage to an other, or from ones possession to an others.

Paulò vltra eum locum castra transtulit. Cæsar. He remoued campe a little beyonde, &c.

-regnum à sede Lauini Transferet. Virg.

-sceptrumque maligna

Transtulerat fortuna manu. Stat. Had transferred, &c.

Totam Academiam ab hominibus nobilissimis abstuli, trānstuli ad nostrum sodalem. Cic.

Hoc idem transfero in Magistratus. Cic.

Transferre semina è terra in terram. Varro.

Transferri trans Alpes. Cic. To be conueighed beyonde the Alpes.

Transferre modò in dexteram partē, modò in sinistrā. Plin.

Exercitum in Africam transferre. Quintil. To cōueigh ones into Affrike.

Transferre in aliam domum. Liu.

Ad se transferre. Plin. To bryngе home into his countrey, or to his owne house.

Transferre se ad aliquem. Cicer. To geue himselfe to ones doctrine.

Ad aliquid faciendum se transferre. Cicer. To leaue of one thyng and geue himselfe to doo an other.

Amorem suum, alteri, vel in alterum transferre. Terent. To set his loue vpon some other person.

Animum, oculosque ad aliquid transferre. Cic. To bēde his minde to, and to cast his eyes vpon a thyng.

Bella transferre. Ouid.

Calores suos aliò transferre. Propert. To cast his loue vpon an other.

Causam aliquam aliò transferre. Cicero, Qui à te caussam regiam aliò transferebant. Whiche willed the commission to bryngе home the kynge be apoynted to some other and not to you.

Caussam in proximū annū transferre. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To remitte or deferre the matter to the nexte yere.

Crimen in se, vel in alium transferre. Cic. To lay the faute vpon himselfe, or vpon some other.

Ne posterius in me culpā transferas. Plaut. That thou mayst not lay or cast the faute on me hereafter.

Ab se culpam in milites transferebat. Liuius. He did put the faute from himselfe to the souldiours.

Omnē culpā in te transfer. Cic. Lay all the fault vpon thy selfe. Iucunditatem in animum transferre. Cic.

Sermonem alio transferamus. Cic. Let vs common of some other matter.
Seruitium translatum. Propert.
Ab oculis ad animum transferre. Cic. To bryng from, &c.
Factum aliquod ad inuidiam & fortunam trãsferre. Cic. To reiect, the faute of a thynge done, ou fortune.
Nihil est enim quod de suo genere in aliud genus transferri possit. Cic.
¶ Transferre pro transcribere. Capita aliqua in edictũ prouinciale transferre. Cic. To transferre certayne pointes of an other proclamation into his, &c.
Lituras & literas de tabulis in libros transferre. Cic.
¶ Iudicia transferre. Cicero, Sin absoluitur, desinemus nos de iudicijs transferendis recusare. we will cease to refuse the remouynge of iudgementes frõ one courte to an other.
¶ Transferre Græcos authores. Quint. To translate Greeke authours.
Ad verbum translatum non inuenio. Quintil. I finde it not translated woorde for woorde.
In linguam Latinam transferre. Plin.
¶ Transferre aliquod verbũ dicimur, quum illud à propria significatione in aliam conuertimus. Cic. As we doo in the vse of Metaphores.
Audacius translatum verbum. Quintil. A metaphor somewhat farre fette.
Speciosè translatum. Quintil.

Translãtus, pen. prod. Participium, siue Tralatus. Cic. Transferred or conueighed from one to an other: translated.
Cursu translato vada mutat amnis. Sil.

Translãtio, onis, f. g. siue Tralãtio, Verbale. Plin. A translation or bryngyng from one to an other.
Translatio pecuniarum à iustis dominis ad alienos. Cicero. The takynge of goods from the right owners and geuynge them to other.
Criminis translatio. Cic. The reiectynge or remouynge of the faute from one to an other.
Translationes quasi mutationes sunt, quum quod non habeas, aliunde sumas. Cic. Borowynges.
Vnius verbi translatio. Cic. The transferringe, or the translatyng of one worde.

Translãtor, translatõris, vel Tralãtor, pen. prod. Verbale masc. He that translateth or conueigheth frõ one to an other: a translatour: a transposer. vt Translator Quæsturæ. Cic.

Translatitius, Adiectiuum, siue Tralatitius. Cic. That is transferred, or transposed: taken from other: common: ordinarie: of no great weight: not excellent.
Constitutio translatitia. Cic.
Ius publicum & translatitium. Sueton.
Causæ translatitiæ & Maximæ, contraria. Sueton. Common causes of small importance.
Funus translatitiũ. Suet. id est, modicũ & vulgare. A funerall obsequie of the cõmõ sort & nothing curious or exquisite.
Vetus edictum translatitium mq;. Cic. An olde proclamation not of ones selfe deuised, but taken out of other.
Translatitium in Aegypto est, & octauo mense gigni. Plin. It is a thyng in Aegypte ordinarie and common, &c.

Translatiuè, Aduerbium. Lightly: sleightly: negligently: with small diligence. vt Translatitiè aliquid exequi. Vlpian.

Translatiuus, pen. prod. Adiect. idem quod Translatitius.

Translatiuè, Aduerb. Idem quod translatitiè. Martianus Iurisc.

Transfigo, transfigis, transfixi, transfixum, transfigere. Cicer. To thrust or sticke through.
Telis transfigitur pectora. Lucan. He hath his breast strikẽ through with dartes.
Transfigere cum armis corpus alicuius. Liu.
Transfigere gladio aliquem per pectus. Liu. To stryke one through at the breast with a swoorde.
Per aduersum pectus transfigere. Liu.

Transfixus, Participium. Plin. Sticked or thrust through.
Clypei transfixi. Sil. Hasta transfixa virum. Virg.
Pectus transfixum. Virg.

Transfiguro, transfigũras, pen. prod. transfigurãre. Suet. To transforme: to tourne out of one shape into an other.
Corpus in scorpiones transfigurare. Plin.
Transfigurantur amygdalæ ex dulcibus in amaras. Plin. Are tourned. In lupum transfigurari. Plin.
In plurimas similitudines transfigurari. Plin.
Animos iudicum in eum quem volumus habitum, formare, & velut transfigurare. Quintil.

Transfigurãtio, onis, fœm. g. Verbale. Plin. Transfiguration: chaungeyng from one fourme to an other.

Transfluo, trãsfluis, transfluxi, transfluxum, transfluere. Plin. To leake or renne out: to passe or flow ouer or through.

Transfodio, trãsfodis, pen. corr. transfõdi, pen. prod. transfossum, transfõdere. Liu. To digge through: to stryke, or thrust through.

Transformo, transformas, trãsformãre. Virg. To transforme: to chaunge from one shape to an other.
Iuppiter aut in aues, aut se transformat in aurum. Ouid.
Membra transformat in iuuencos. Ouid.
Faciem suam transformare. Ouid.
Ad naturam alicuius transformari. Quintil.

Transformis, & hoc transforme. Ouid. That is transformed or chaunged.

Transformatio, onis, Verbale, fœ. g. Seneca. A trãsfourmyng.

Transforo, trãsforas, penul. corr. transforãui, transforãtum, transforãre. Seneca. To make an hole through.

Transfreto, trãsfretas, penul. corr. transfretãre. Plin. iun. To passe ouer the sea.

Transfretatio, onis, f. g. A passage ouer the sea.

Transfugio, trãsfugis, pen. corr. transfũgi, pen. prod. transfũgitum, pen. corr. transfũgere. Liu. To flee from place to place: to flee frõ his capitaine or owne people to enemies.
Ad hostes transfugere. Plautus. To goe and yelde vnto the contrarie parte.
Duo millia peditum ad Annibalem transfugiunt. Liu. Flee from the Romeynes to Annibal.
Ab afflicta amicitia transfugere. Cicer. To forsake friendes beyng in aduersitie, and goe to other.

Transfũgium, transfũgij, n. g. Liu. Yeldyng to enemies: forsakyng, or rennyng away from his owne side to the contrarie parte.

Trãsfuga, trãsfugæ, pen. corr. m. g. Liu. He that fleeth from his owne parte to the enemies: a traytour.
Transfuga ad Græcos. Plin.

Transfumo, transfũmas, pen. prod. transfumãre. Statius. To smooke through.

Transfundo, transfundis, transfũdi, transfũsum, penult. prod. transfũndere. Columel. To poure out of one vessell into an other: to translate: to transpose.
Cineres sua manu transfundere in vrnam. Lucan.
Suas laudes ad alterum transfundere, per translationem. Cic. To attribute his owne prayses to an other man.
Amorem suum in aliam transfundere. Cic. To forsake one & transferre his loue or set his minde vpon an other.

Transfũsio, onis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A pouryng out of one vessell into an other.

Transgredior, transgrẽderis, pen. corr. transgressus sum, trãsgredi, pen. corr. Salust. To passe or goe ouer and beyonde: to exceede: to transgresse a law.
Inde in Latinã viã transuersis tramitibus transgressus. Liu.
Taurum transgressus sum. Cic. I passed or went beyõde, &c.
Alpes transgredi. Brutus Ciceroni.
Vt eã gentẽ Rheno transgressam Agrippa in fidẽ acciperet. Tacit. That people whiche was come ouer the Rhine.
In contrarias sedes transgredi. Plin.
In partes transgressus est. Tacit. He tooke parte.
Ad accusandum transgrediens Fortunatus. Tacit.
¶ Transgredi aliquem, per trãslationem. Plin. To passe, surmounte, or exceede.

Transgressio, onis, f. g. Verbale. A passyng or goeyng ouer: A digression from our purpose to an other matter.
Alpium vallum contra ascensum transgressionemque Gallorum. Cicer. A staye or lette that the French men come not vp and passe the Alpes.

Transigo, trãsigis, pen. corr. transegi, pen. prod. transactum, transigere, Ex trans & ago. Valer. Flac. To passe through: to perse: to thrust through. To ende: to fall to an agreement: to come to apoint, as men doe that be at controuersie: to dispatch: to make an ende: to finish: to atchieue.

Transegit

Transegit pectora mucro. Sil. The swoorde persed, &c.
Gladio se ipsum transegit. Tacit. He did thrust through.
¶ Transigere vitam. Salust. To passe his life.
Aeuum transigitur venatibus. Sil.
¶ Transigere. Plaut. To dispatch: to finish: to ende.
Intus transigetur, siquid est quod restet. Terent. The matter shall be ended, &c.
Vnumquodque transigere, expedire, absoluere. Cic.
Multitudinem rerum vno tempore transigere. Cic.
¶ Transigere. Cic. To fall to an apoynt or agreement.
Per nuntium hoc quod erat tam leue, transigere potuisti. Cicero.
Me absente omnia cum illis transigi malo. Cic. I had lieuer that all weare concluded or agreed with them in my absence.
Cum aliquo transigere qualibet conditione. Cic.
Cum priuatis non poterat transigi minore pecunia. Cic. we coulde not agree, &c.
Negotiũ transigere. Cic. To ende or dispatche the matter.
Cum aliquo transigere, atque decidere. Cic. To conclude and fall to apoynte with one.
Controuersiam transigere. Cic. To ende a controuerse and bring it to a conclusion.
Verbo transigere. Cic. Pro soeijs transigere. Cic.
Tranfactum est. Brutus ad Ciceronem. The matter is dispatched.
De Cæsare quod fieri potuit ac debuit, transactum est. Brut.
Transactum putabant Herbitenses: quum iste, &c. Cic. The Herbitenses thought all the matter was concluded and ended.

Transactus, Participium. Terent. Passed longe agone: finished: brought to a poynte: dispatched.
Res transactæ & præteritæ. Cic.
Transactis iam meis partibus ad Antonium audiendum venistis. Cicer.
Facta transacta omnia. Terent. All thynges be doone and cleane dispatched.

Transactor, toris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. He that dispatcheth, endeth, or bryngeth to a poynte.

Transactio, onis, fœm. gen. An agreement: a dispatchynge or finishyng.

Transiectus, pro Traiectus, à Traijcio. Cicero. Cast or layed ouer or through.

Transiectio, transiectõnis, fœm. gen. Author ad Heren. A castyng ouer or through.

Transilio, tránsilis, pen. cor. transilíui, pen. prod. vel transílui, transultum, transilíre, ex Trans & salio. Liu. To leape ouer or beyonde: to shippe: to passe ouer: not to speake of.
Per ortum transiliunt ad nos. Plaut.
Rates transiliunt vada. Horat. Passe ouer.
Munera Liberi transilire. Horat. To bynde ouermuche.
¶ Transilire aliquid. Plin. iun. To passe ouer a thynge without mention.
Ne rem vnam pulcherrimam transiliat oratio. Cic.
Transilire aliquid. Cic. To ouershippe a thynge as not regardyng it.

Transitio, Transitus, Vide TRANSEO.

Transiungo, transiungis, transiunxi, transiunctum, transiúngere. Vlpian. To remoue an oxe or horse from one parte of the teeme to an other.

Translabor, pen. prod. transláberis, translapsus sum, translapsum, translábi, Ex trans & labor. Claud. To slyde or runne ouer.

Translator, Vide TRANSFERO.

Translego, tránslegis, pen. corr. translégi, pen. prod. translectum, translégere. Plaut. To reade ouer.

Transluceo, translúces, pen. prod. transluxi, translucêre. Plin. To shyne through: to be bright through.
Nec pontes transeunt, per raritatem eorum translucentibus fluuijs. Plin.
In liquidis translucet aquis. Ouid. It shineth through water or in the water.

Translúcidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Plin. That shineth through: bright through.

Transmarinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. That commeth from, or is of partes beyonde the sea.
Transmarinus hospes. Plaut. A straunger that cometh frõ beyonde the sea.
Peregrinatio transmarina. Quintil.
Transmarina vectigalia. Cicero. Tributes comming from partes beyonde the sea.
Doctrina transmarina & aduentitia. Cic.

Transmeo, tránsmeas, transmeáre. Plin. To passe or goe beyonde.
Ad quem ciconiæ non transmeant. Plin.
Terra marique transmeare. Tacit.

Transmigro, tránsmigras, pen. corr. transmigrâre. Liuius. To goe to dwel further of, or in an other place: to goe further.
Transmigrare. Sueton. To goe and chaunge his habitation and dwellyng.

Transmitto, transmittis, transmísi, penul. prod. transmissum, transmíttere. Plaut. To sende frõ one place to an other: to sende shortely & quickely: to goe or runne quickely: to passe ouer a water: to put or cast through: to let go through.
Cribro tantùm arenas transmittente. Plin. To let nothyng but sande passe through a sieue.
Mors transmissa per artus. Stat.
Transmittit cuspide pectus. Sil. He thrusteth him through with a speare.
Transmittere mare. Plin. iunior. To passe ouer the sea.
Cur tantas regiones pedibus obijt, tot maria trãsmisit? Cic.
Transmitti mari supero. Cic. To sayle ouer, &c.
Transmittere, absolutè. Sueton. To passe ouer sea, or riuer.
Vbi transmissæ steterint trans æquora classes. Virg.
Velis in Africam transmittere. Liu. To sayle ouer into.
Flumen amplissimum naues transmittit & perfert. Plinius iunior.
Transmittere cursu campos. Virgil. To runne swiftly ouer fieldes.
¶ Transmittere aliquem. Plaut. To sende one ouer.
Te orabit vt illam transmittas sibi. Plaut.
¶ Transmittere tectum lapide. Plin. To throw a stone ouer the house.
¶ Transmittere bellum, vel aliquod aliud onus alicui. Cicer. To committe a warre or any other weightie charge to one.
¶ Transmittere exercitum aliquem per suos fines. Liu. To suffer an armie to haue passage through their countrey.
¶ Transmittit Benacus lacus Mincium fluuium. Plin. The ryuer Mincius passeth through the poole Benacus, or the poole Benacus letteth the riuer Mincius passe through it.
¶ Transmittere literas papyrus dicitur. Plin. when it wil not well beare inke, but that the letters be seene on the other syde.
¶ Transmittere in formas coactam materiam. Columel. To put cruddes gathered together into cheese vates.
¶ Transmittere menses aliquot in specu. Plin. To tary or abyde certayne monthes in a denne.
Transmittere tempus. Plin. iunior. To passe the time.
Transmittere tempus temporibus amicorum. Cic.
Transmittere vitam per obscurum. Senec. To passe his life without fame or renowme.
Operi transmittere noctes. Stat. To woorke whole nightes.
Aeuum transmissum. Stat. Age passed.
Steriles transmisimus annos. Stat.
¶ Transmittere discrimen. Plin. iunior. To scape or passe a daunger.
¶ Transmittere hæreditatẽ alicui. Plin. iun. To gene ouer an heritage to one.
¶ Transmittere. Silius. To omitte or let passe without mention.
Obliuio transmisit eam sententiam. Tacit. That sentence was forgotten.
Silentio transmittere. Tacit. To let passe & not speake of.
¶ Tramittere, pro Transmittere, apud Ciceronem.

Transmissio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A passyng, or a sendyng ouer: a passage.
Veni Syracusas, quòd ab vrbe ea transmissio in Græciam laudabatur. Cic. Because men did prayse the passage into

Greece from that citie.

Transmissus,huius transmissus, m.ge. Aliud verbale. Cæsar. A passage:or the space of any passage from place to place.

Transmontanus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Liu. That dwelleth beyonde the mountaynes.

Transmouco, tránsmoues,pen.corr. transmóui, transmótũ, penult.prod. transmouêre. Terent. To remoue from one place to an other.

Labore alieno partam gloriam in se transmouere. Terent. To conuerte and attribute to himselfe prayse & glorie gotten by other mens labour.

Transmòtus,pen. prod. Participium. Taeit. Mooued from one place to an other.

Transmuto, transmútas, pen.prod. transmutâre. Lucret. To chaunge from one place to an other.

Fortuna transmutat incertos honores. Horat.

Transnato,tránsnatas,pen.cor. transnatâre. Liu. To swimme ouer or beyonde. Flumen transnatauêre. Liu.

Nec è Tigri pisces in lacum transnatant. Plin.

Transno, transnas,transnâre. Cic. To swimme ouer.

Transnare Tyberim. Horat.

Transnomino, transnóminas,pen.cor. transnominâre. Suet. To chaunge his name:to geue one name for an other.

Transnumero,transnúmeras,pen.cor. transnumerâre. Author ad Heren. To ouernumber.

Transpadanus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Beyonde the riuer Pado in Italy.

Transpicio, tránspicis, penult.corr. transpexi, transpectum, transpícere. Lucret. To looke through or beyonde.

Transpectus,huius transpectus,m.gen. Verbale. Lucret. A lookyng through or beyonde.

Transpono, transpònis,pen. prod. transpósui, transpósitum, pen.corr. transpónere. Gell. To transpose or remoone.

Transporto,transpórtas,transportâre. Cicero. To cary or conueygh from one place to an other:to cary ouer.

Carina transportari. Martial. To be caried ouer.

Copias transportare,vel exercitum. Cic. To conueigh ouer an army by shippe.

Exercitum in naues impositum Nero in Hispaniam transportauit. Liu.

Exercitum modò Rhenum transportaret. Cæsar.

¶ Transportare. Sueton. To sende in exile:to banish.

Transrhenanus,penult.prod. Adiectiuum. Cæsar. Beyonde Rhyne.

Transquietus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Id est,Valde quietus. Plaut. Very quiet,and well in rest.

Transtra,transtrorum, n.g. pluralis numeri. Cæsar. Seates whereon rowers sit in shippes, boates,or galeis:also a trãsome goyng ouerthwarte an house. Vitru.

Considere transtris. Virg.

Nouare transtra. Virgil.

¶ Transtrum,singulare. Persius,Cœna sit in transtro.

Transtyberinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Martial. Beyonde the ryuer Tyber.

Transuecho,tránsuehis,transuexi,transuectum,transuehere. Salust. To cary or conueigh ouer.

Transuecti ratibus. Plin. Conueighed ouer by shyppe.

Abijt iam, & transuectum est tempus, quo posses videri cõcepisse. Tacit. The time is now gone and paste,&c.

Transuehi dicuntur equites. Liu. To ryde by,as horsemen doo when they shew themselues and be mustered.

Transuéctio,transuectiònis,f.gen. Verbale. Cic. A conueighing or caryng ouer.

Transuectio. Tranquil. A passynge by of men of armes to muster and shew themselues.

Transuerbero,transuérberas,pen.corr. transuerberáui, transuerberâtum,transuerberâre. Cic. To strike through.

Longa transuerberat abiete pectus. Virg.

Transuersus,Adiectiuum. Liu. Ouerthwarte.

Auferre transuersum, Vide AVFERO.

Fortuna transuersa ineutrit. Cic. Ill fortune ouerthwarted our purpose.

Fulmina transuersa volant per imbres. Lucret.

Transuersa itinera. Liu. Crosse wayes.

Transuersa motio. Cic.

Ab hac regula mihi non licet transuersum,vt aiunt, digitum discedere. Cicer. I must not departe an inche or fingers breadth from this rule.

A recta conscientia transuersum vnguem non oportet discedere. Cic. A man must not doo against honestie of conscience any thyng at all.

Verba transuersa. Senec. Woordes out of order and il placed.

Transuersus fortunæ cursus. Laberius apud Macrobium. An ouerthwartyng of fortune that letteth a mans purpose.

Ferre corpus alicuius transuersum. Lucret.

Transuersa,aduerbialiter positum. Virg. Transuersa tueri. To looke awrye.

In transuersum positus. Plin.

De transuerso, Vide DE præpositionem.

Ecce tibi è transuerso. Cicero. And beholde on the contrarie syde.

Ex transuerso cedere. Plaut. To goe aside, or to avoyde by goyng aside:to goe backe.

Transuersárius,Adiect. That is set ouerthwarte. vt Transuersaria tigna. Cæsar.

Transulto,transultas,transultâre,Ex trans & salio compositũ. Plaut. To leape ouer.

In recentem equum ex fesso transultare. Liu. To leape from his weary horse to a fresh.

Transumo, transũmis, pen. prod. transumpsi,transumptum, transúmere. To take from one to an other: to moue. vt Hastam læua transumere. Stat. To take the speare out of his right hande into his lefte:to chaunge handes.

Transumptum,ti,n.g. A transumpte or exemplification written out of a recorde.

Transuo,tránsuis,tránsui,transũtum,pen.prod. transúere, Ex trans & suo. Columel. To sow through.

Curis acu filum ducente transuitur. Celsus.

Transuolo,tránsuolas,pen.cor. trãsuolâre. Plin. To flie,leape or goe ouer quickely.

¶ Transuolat inde in partem alteram nuntius. Liuius. The messanger goeth quickely from thens to the other side.

Alpes transuolare. Asinius Ciceronr. With speede to passe the Alpes.

Alexandro si vita data longior esset, Oceanum Macedonum gloria transuolasset. Author ad Heren.

Transuolans animum cogitatio. Plin. A cogitation quickly passyng the minde.

Transuólito,transuólitas,penult.cor. transuolitâre,Frequentatiuum. Lucret. To flie ouer often.

Trapes,trapêtis,pen.prod. masculi.gen. vel Trapêtum, trapéti, n.gen. Cato. Virg. A mille wherin corne is made.

Trapêtus, trapéti,masculi.gen. Idem. Cato.

Vnctum trapetum. Stat.

Trapeza,trapezæ,fœm.gen. A table whereon a banker doeth tell money.

Trapezita,trapezítæ,pen.prod.masculi.gen. Plaut. An exchaũger or banker.

Trapezéphoron,trapezéphori,n.gen.pen:cor. Cic. An Image that beareth vp a table or disshout. Item Trapezephotos apud Suidam nomen est fœminæ cuiusdam,non proprium, sed sacerdotij Mineruæ.

Traston. The best kynde of the gumme Ammoniacum.

Trauio,trauias,trauiâre. Lucret. To passe or goe through, or beyonde.

Traulus,trauli,m.gen. Antiquum vocabulum significans balbum,aut eum qui cum difficultate loquitur. Luer. One that can scant vtter his woordes.

Trecenti,trecentæ,trecenta,A ter & centum,adiectiuum plurale. Cic. Three hundred.

Trecẽtis versibus tuas impuritias loqui nemo potest. Plaut.

Catenæ trecentæ cohibent Pirithoum. Horat.

Trecenties,Aduerbium. Catul. Three hundred times.

Trecẽni,trecẽnæ,trecẽna,pen.prod. quod tamen quidam Triceni scribunt,plura.num. Liu. Three hundred.

Tredecies,Aduerbium,pro Ter decies. Cic. Thirtie times.

Tremo,tremis,trémui,trémere,pen.cor. Plaut. To quake: to tremble:to feare.

Tremo,horreóque,postquam aspexi hanc. Terent.

Seruiliter tremere. Quint. To tremble and shake,&c.

Moribus

Motibus insolitis tremuerunt Alpes. Virg.
Frondes tremuerunt vento. Ouid. Dyd shake.
Tellus tremuit longo cum murmure. Ouid. Quaked.
Tremit artus, figuratè, pro Artus tremunt. Virgil. His limmes quake.
Tremere ossa pauore. Horat. To quake euery ioynte in his body for feare.
Et corde & genibus tremit. Horat.
Animo trenere. Cic. To be feare afearde in his minde.
Toto pectore tremere. Cic.
Iræ tremuere. Sil. Calamo trementc. Martial.
¶ Tremere. Virg. To feare.
Dictatoris virgas ac secures tremere atque horrere. Liu.

Tremens, Participiũ. Virg. Trembling: quaking: shaking: fearynge.
Hortens & tremens. Cic. Timidus & tremens. Cic.
Bos tremens procumbit humi. Virg.
Frusta animalis trementia. Virgilius. Peeces of fleash so newly killed that they seeme to quake.
Genæ tremenres. Virg. Hasta tremens. Virg.
Lingua tremente dictum. Ouid. Spoken fearefully.
Ore tremente loqui. Ouid. Idem.
Oscula trementia. Lucan. Kisses geuen when one quaketh for feare.
Tela trementia. Ouid. weapons shaken and brandished.
Vox tremens. Cic.

Tremendus, Aliud particip. To be dredde or feared: dreadfull.
Visúque aditúque tremendus. Stat.
Nefas tremendum. Valer. Flac.
Regem tremendum adijt. Virg. He went to the redoubted kynge.
Tumultu tremendo ruens. Horat.

Tremebundus, Adiectiuum. Martial. Fearefull: that trembleth muche.
Postem tremebunda manu tetigit. Cic.
Humus tremebunda nutat. Valer. Flac.
Membra tremebunda. Ouid.
Vox tremebunda. Author ad Heren.
Tremebundior, Comparatiuum. Colum.

Tremisco, tremiscis, tremiscere. Virg. To tremble or feare: to shake. Motu tremiscere. Ouid.
Tonitru tremiscunt ardua terrarum. Virg.
Ad omnem strepitum tremiscens. Quid. Quaking for feare at euery light noyse.

Tremefácio, tremefacis, pen. corr. tremefeci, pen. prod. tremefactum, tremefácere. Virg. To make to tremble or quake.
Tremefacere aliquem. Virg. To put one in feare.
Tremefacta libertas. Cic. Libertie abashed.
Quies tremefacta. Stat. when one is afrayde in his sleape & waketh withall.
Pectora tremefacta. Virg.
Paulus tremefactus nutu. Ouid.
Tellus tremefacta. Virg.

Tremor, tremótis, pen. prod. masc. gen. Virg. Quaking: trembling: greate feare.
Albus tremor. Pers. Pale feare.
Gelidus tremor per ossa cucurrit. Virg. His bones beganne to ware colde for feare.
Horridus tremor quassat artus. Senec. He quaked for great feare.
Occultus tremor subitæ pestis. Sil.
Subitus tremor occupat artus. Ouid.
Vagus errat per artus tremor. Seneca.
¶ Incidit tremor manibus. Horat. His handes beganne to tremble.
Inuasit me tremor. Ouid. I beganne to be greatly afeard.
Pertentat corpora tremor. Virgil.
Præpedit ossa tremor. Ouid. Their bones began to quake for feare.
¶ Tremor, pro terræmotu. Seneca. An earthquake.

Trémulus, trémuli, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Terent. That quaketh, trembleth, or shaketh.
Artus tremuli. Lucret.
Arundo tremula. Ouid. Cometa tremulus. Cic.
Cantus tremulus. Horat. warbling.
Dextra tremula. Ouid.
Flamma tremula. Cic. The trembling flame.
Fletus tremuli. Propert. Fearefull weepyng.
Frigus tremulum. Cic. Quakyng colde.
Fulgore tremulo micantes oculi. Ouid. Fiery bright eyes.
Gradu tremulo venit ægra senectus. Ouid.
Guttur tremulum. Cic.
Horrore tremulo moueri. Ouid.
Iaculum tremulum. Ouid. A shakyng darte.
Ignes tremuli. Lucret. Lumen tremulum. Virg.
Manus tremula. Plin.
Mare fit tremulum. Ouidius. when it stirreth with a small winde and riseth not in waues.
Passu tremulo venit hyems horrida. Ouid.
Risus tremulus. Lucret. A quakyng laughter.
Vlulatus tremuli. Stat. Vox tremula. Claud.

Trepidus, penult. cor. Adiectiuum. Liu. Fearefull: trembling for feare: astonied: amased for feare. Hastie.
Trepida res. Liu. A doubtfull matter.
Trepidi rerum suarum. Virgil. Fearynge what will come to passe of their matters. Sic loquitur & Liuius.
Admirationis & metus trepidus. Tacit.
Spe trepidus. Lucan. Formidine trepidus. Virg.
¶ Trepidus. Virgil. That doth a thynge in haste and with feare. Virg. Hic me dũ trepidi crudelia limina linquũt, &c.
¶ Trepidæ acies. Ouid. Carina trepida. Lucan.
Certamen trepidum. Horat.
Cursus trepidus. Virg. Manus trepida. Virg.
Trepidi equi. Ouid. Mentes trepidæ. Lucan.
Fuga trepida. Ouid. Metus trepidus. Ouid.
Noctes trepidæ. Stat. Fearefull nightes.
Nubes trepidæ. Statius. Cloudes that dare not abyde the sunne, but banishe away.
Os trepidum. Ouid. Tumultus trepidus. Virg.
Rotæ trepidæ. Valer. Flac. Vrbs trepida. Lucan.
Terror trepidus. Lucret. Vultus trepidi. Ouid.

Trépide, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Liu. Hastily: as one in greate feare.

Trepídulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Gell. Plaut. Somwhat afearde.

Trépido, trépidas. penult. corr. trepidâte. Terent. To feare: to tremble for feare: to be astonied, or amased: to make haste for feare.
Corde suo trepidat. Cic. His hearte quaketh for feare.
Trepidare & concursare. Cæsar.
Trepidari sentio, cursari sursum prorsum. Terent.
Metu trepidare. Virg.
In dubijs trepidare periclis. Lucret.
Mens trepidat metu. Horat.
Pectus mihi trepidat. Pers. My harte quaketh for feare.
Passim trepidatur in vrbe. Silius.
Vastis trepidatur in agris. Silius.
¶ Trepidare. Virg. To make haste.
Gressus trepidant. Seneca.

Trépidans, pen. cor. Participium. Trembling: fearyng. vt Fuga trepidans. Lucan.
Alis trepidantibus effugit. Ouid.
Corda trepidantia bello. Virg.
Linguis trepidantibus vlulat. Catul,
Mœnia trepidantia. Sil.

Trepidanter, Aduerbium. Sueton. Fearefully: with trembling and quakyng.
Trepidanter & timidè agere. Cæs.

Trepidátio, onis, fœ. gen. Verbale. Liu. Cic. Trembling: feare.
Nec-opinata res plus trepidationis fecit. Liu.
Inijcere trepidationem. Liu. To put in feare.

Tres, & hæc tria, plur. num. Numerale nomen. Virg. Three.
Trium literarum homo. Plaut. A thiefe.
Tribus verbis. Plaut. Briefely: in three woordes.

Trédecim, pen. corr. Indeclinabile nomen numerale. Thirteen.

Tresuiri, tresuirorum, Idem quod Triumuiri. Plaut. Three officers in like authoritie.

Tressis, huius tressis, fœm. gen. Pers. That is the weight or value of three Asses. Inde, Tressis homo.

Triangulus, triánguli, m. g. pen. cor. Cic. A triangle: a figure

that hath three corners.

Triangulus ager. Colum. A three cornerde fielde.

Triangularis, & hoc triangulare, penul. prod. That hath three corners. vt Triangularis agri forma. Colum. Idem.

Triarchus, chi, masc. gen. A mayster of a shippe with three toppes: or of a galey that hath three orders of oares.

Triarij, triariorum. Liu. Souldiers that were set alway in the rereward, and weare the strongest men. They fought euer stādynge, and bowynge somwhat their knees, as they would rather die then remoue their places.

Tribrachius, tríbrachi, pen. corr. masc. gen. Pes tribus syllabis breuibus constans. Terentianus.

Tribula, tríbulæ, fœm. gen. vel Tribulum, tríbuli, n. g. pen. cor. Virg. A little carre or drey made of a rough bourde, whiche they vsed in threshyng corne. It may be taken for a flayle, or other like thyng to thresh corne.

Tribulárium, rij, neut. gen. Columel. A place where suche instrumentes be kepte.

Tríbulo, tríbulas, pen. cor. tribulare. Cato. To breake with a carre, flayle, or other like instrument.

Tribulis, Vide TRIBVS.

Tribulus, tríbuli, pen. cor. m. gen. Plin. A kynde of thistles: also a bramble.

¶ Tribuli. Vegetius. Caltroppes vsed in warre to pricke horses feete: they be made so with foure prickes of Iron that whiche way so euer they be caste, one pike standeth vp.

Tribunal, pen. prod. tribunâlis, pen. prod. neut. gen. Cicer. A iudgement seate.

Numarium tribunal. Seneca. A seate where the iudges be corrupted with bribes.

Sublime tribunal. Claud.

Turpe tribunal. Ouid. A corrupte seate where the iudge is bribed.

¶ Pro tribunali agere. Cicero. To pleade at the iudgement seate.

Citare de tribunali. Cic.

Prætor de sella ac tribunali pronuntiat. Cic.

Tribunus, tribúni, masc. gen. pen. prod. Cicer. An officer amonge the Romaines, hauyng chiefe iurisdiction amonge the commons. A protectour of the commons. This office was apoynted to maintayne the libertie and benefite of the commons agaynst the power of the nobles.

Scueri Tribuni. Tacit.

Intercesserunt Tribuni, Vide INTERCEDO.

Petere auxilium à Tribunis. Cic.

Tribunus celerum. Pomponius. An officer in Rome before the kynges weare deposed, and was chiefe of the horse men. The Constable. The Marshall.

Tribuni militares, siue Tribuni militum. Pompo. Officers in warre, to viewe and see that the souldiours were well armed and exercised.

Tribuni militum, quos hodie vocamus Mareschalcos: sic enim habet lex Officium ff. De re militari, Officium Tribunorum est, milites in castris continere, & ad exercitationem producere, claues portarum suscipere, vigilias interdum circumire, frumentationibus commilitonum interesse, &c.

Tribuni rarij. Fest. Generall reuiewers.

Tribunítius, Adiectiuū. Perteynyng to the Tribunes. vt Tribunitia potestas. Cic.

Candidatus Tribunitius. Cicero. One that standeth to be Tribune.

Actio Tribunitia. Cic.

Vir Tribunitius. Cic. One that hath been Tribune.

Tribunâtus, pen. prod. huius tribunátus, tribunátui, masc. gen. Cic. The office or dignitie of the Tribune: the protectourshippe of the commons.

Auferre Tribunatum. Cic. Exutus Tribunatu. Tacit.

Inire Tribunatum. Cic.

Petere Tribunatum ab aliquo. Cic.

Tribuo, tríbuis, tríbui, tribûtum, penult. prod, tribúere. Plin. iunior. To geue: to fauour: to set much by: to impute: to attribute.

Alicui tribuere aliquid. Cic. To attribute somwhat to a mā.

Cui tu tribuisti præter me, vt domum ventitares, horásque multas sæpe suauissimo sermone consumeres? Cicero. To whom diddest thou shew this much honour but to me, to come often home to his house, &c.

Tribuere & concedere. Cic.

Quibus ille secundum fratrem plurimum tribuebat. Cic. Whiche next vnto his brother he moste esteemed: to whiche next vnto his brother he attributed moste of all men.

Alicui tribuere ignauiæ. Cic. To compte it as a poynte of cowardenesse in one.

¶ Authoritatem tribuere, Vide AVTHOR.

¶ Bona tribuere alicui. Ouid.

Fidem sensibus tribuere. Cic. To beleue the senses.

Testimonio fidem tribuere. Cic.

Gratiam inuentoribus tribuere. Cicero. To thanke the first inuentours.

Honorem tribuere. Cic. To honour.

In duas partes vim loquendi tribuere. Cic. To diuide, &c.

In vulgus tribuere. Cic. To apply himselfe to the common peoples minde.

Laudes tribuere alicui. Propert. To geue prayse to.

Locum alicui tribuere. Quintil.

Misericordiam alicui tribuere. Cic. To shew pitie to.

Nimium sibi tribuere. Quintil. To attribute to muche to himselfe.

Nomina deorum tribuere sibi. Ouid. To call himselfe by the names of Gods.

Officium alicui tribuere. Marcellus Ciceroni. To doo pleasure to one.

Operam Reipub. tribuere. Cicer. To trauayle for the common weale.

Palmam mensarum alicui pisci tribuere. Plin. To compt the most excellent fish that can be set on a table.

Pietatem, sanctitatem, religionem numini deorum tribuere. Cicero.

Præmia benemeritis tribuere. Cæsar. To geue rewardes to them that by well dooyng haue deserued it: also to paye wages, &c.

Precibus alicuius aliquid tribuere. Ouidius. To graunte a thyng, or to doo a thyng at ones request.

Primas prato tribuerunt veteres in agricolatione. Columel. Men of olde time in husbandry did most esteme, and set by medow greunde.

Tibi istius generis in scribendo priores partes tribuo, quàm mihi. Cic. In this maner of writynge I preferre you before my selfe.

Silentium orationi alicuius tribuere. Cicero. With silence to heare ones oration.

Suauiloquentiam alicui tribuere. Cic.

Suum cuique tribuere. Cic. To geue to euery man that is his owne.

Tantum tibi tribuo, quantum mihi arrogo. Cicer. I attribute, &c.

Tempus alicui rei tribuere. Cic. To apply or bestow a time on a thyng.

Triumphalia alicui tribuere. Tacit.

Valetudini aliquid tribúere. Cic. In regarde of his health to doo a thyng.

Veniam tribuere. Quintil. To pardon: to forgeue.

¶ Tribûtum est, Impersonale. Cicero, Id quod optimo cuique natura tributum est. That is geuen or attributed to euery honest man.

Tributûrus, pen. prod. Participium. Ouid. That will geue.

Tribútio, tributiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A geuyng.

Tribûtum, tribúti, Vide loco suo.

Tributórius, Adiectiuum: vt Actio tributoria. Vlpian. An actiō that one may haue agaynst a man, for a distrybution of goods that he hath made vnequally.

Tribus, huius tribus, fœ. gen. Liu. The fine and thirtety parte of the people of Rome, because the whole number of citizens was diuided into. 35. tribes, bandes, wardes, or hundreds. It semeth that in olde time the same people weare diuided into three partes only, & that this name of Tribus first did ryse therof.

Tribúlis

Tribûlis,huius tribûlis,pen. prod.maſcu.gen.Cic. One of the ſame bande, or warde:& (as ſome thynke) one of the ſame ſtocke or kynred, becauſe Tribus in the beginnynge is thought to haue ben taken for a particular ſtocke or kinred.
Tribulis tuus eſt.Cic. He is of your tribe.
Qui apud tribules ſuos plurimum gratia poſſunt.Cic.
Obſeruare tribules.Cic. Conuiua tribulis.Horat.
Iudex tribulis.Cic.

Tribuârius,Adiectiuum.Cic. Apperteynyng to a tribe.

Tribûtim,pen. prod.Aduerbiũ.Liu. By euery tribe or warde.
Populo tributim ſatisfecerat. Cic.
Tributim & centuriarim deſcriptis ordinibus.Cic.
Spectacula ſunt tributim data.Cic.

Tributum,tribúti,neut.gen.pen.prod.Vlpian. A tribute. It ſeemeth to haue firſt the name of that ſtipende, that the people diuided in three partes payed to their officer called alſo Tribunus.
Vectigal & tributum.Cic.
Vacuus tributo.Tacit. Leuamentum tributi.Tacit.
Confectio tributi.Cic. Immortalia tributa.Tacit.
¶ Conferre tributum.Liu. To pay tribute.
Debere tributum alicui.Claud. To be bounde to pay tribute to.
Exuere tributa.Tacit. To haue of the payyng of tributes.
Ferre tributa alicui.Ouid. To pay tribute.
Frænare vrbem tributis.Stat. To bridle a citie by payinge tribute.
Imperare tributum,Vide IMPERO.
Imponere triburum,Vide IMPONO.
Indicere tributum populo,Vide INDICO,indicis.
Inferre tributum,Vide INFERO.
Irrogare tributum,Vide IRROGO.
Lamentabile tributum péndere.Ouid.
Petere tributa ex omni gente.Ouid.
Inſigne tributum poſcere.Stat.
Vocari in tributum.Vlpian. To be called to tribute.

Tributárius,Adiectiuũ.Plin. That payeth tribute:tributary.
Tabulæ non commendatitiæ,ſed tributariæ.Cic.

Tricæ,tricârum,plur.num. Heare or feathers wrapped about the feete of chickens or pigeons whiche doo let them to goe,and therfore all thinges that let and intangle be ſo called.
Ita diu, vt plus biennium in his tricis moretur.Cælius ad Ciceronem. So longe,that aboue twoo yeres he tarieth in theſe triflyng lettes.
Conijcere ſe in tricas,Vide CONIICIO.
¶ Tricas,pro Re nihili & uana poſuit Plaut⁹. A vaine trifle.

Tricor,tricâris,tricâri.Cic. To trifle:to daley:to ieſte and toy with triflyng wordes.
Publius tecum tricatus eſt.Cic.

Triceſsis. The weight of.30.pounde.

Triceni,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.plur.nu.à Triginta,g litera in c mutata:ſicut pro vigeni,viceni.Plin. Thirtie.
Latent tricenis diebus.Plin.
Interuallum pedum tricenûm. Author ad Herennium. A ſpace of thirtie foote betweene.

Tricenárius,Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to thyrtie. vt Tricenariæ vites.Varro. Vynes that for a certayne proportion of grapes yelde thirtie meaſures of wyne.

Tricenténi,pen.prod.Aliud Adiect.Colum. Three hundred.

Tricénties,Aduerbium.Martial. Three hundred tymes.

Triceps, tricípitis,pen.cor.om.g.Cic. Hauyng three heads.

Triceſimus, pen.cor.Adiectiuum.Cic. The thirteth.
Triceſimo quoque die.Cic. Euery thirteth day.

Trichaptum,ti,n.gen. A garmente ſo fine that it ſeemed to be made of heare.

Trichia,trichiæ, Genus piſcis.Plin. A ſhell fiſh called a Sardyne.

Trichilum,trichili,pen.cor.Vas eſt habens tria labra.Colum. A veſſel hauing three lauers out of which water is poured.

Trichitis,huius trichitis,pen.prod.Plin. A kynde of alume.

Trichomanes,pen.cor.Plin. An hearbe that ſome haue called mayden heare. It groweth by walles and ſpringes, & is a litle hearbe,in faſhiõ ſomwhat like to fearne, the leafe therof being tourned as it weare the backeſide forwarde. The braunches whereon the leaues be, doo gliſten and be very ſmall,browne in colour,and bitter in taſte.

Trichorum, trichóri,penul.prod.neut.gen.Stat. A building hauyng three ſundrie logeynges.

Tricies,Aduerbium à triginta,pro Trigeties.Liuius. Thirtie tymes.
Ad tricies lis æſtimata.Cic. To adiudge the charges of the ſuite to riſe to three hundred thouſand Seſtertij.
Tricies quater centena quinquaginta.Plin.

Triclinium,triclínij,neut.ge.Horat. A parlour wherin were three tables or ſuppyng beddes,as the olde maner was.
Srernere triclinium.Cic. To lay the tables in ſuch a place.
Triclinium & cubiculum.Cic.
Lecti tricliniorum.Cic.
Triclinia vmbroſis frigida arundinibus.Virg.

Tricliniárium,Idem quod Triclinium: vel quod ad triclinium pertinet.Varro.

Tricliniâris,& hoc tricliniâre,pen.prod.Belongyng to a parlour wherin are three beddes or ſuppinge chambere.vt Lectus tricliniaris.Plin.
Veſtimenta tricliniaria.Labeo. Napperie and other furniture for ſuch a parlour.

Trico, tricónis,m.gen.Iulius Capitolinus. A ſadde or ſolaine perſon,that almoſt neuer laugheth. Contentious:euer buſie in ſuites and ſtrife.

Tricoccus, tricocci,maſcu.gen.Plin. A kynde of the hearbe Heliotropium.
Tricoccum.Dioſcorides. A kynde of Medlars with three kernels.

Tricornium, tricórnij,neut.ge.& hic & hæc tricornis, & hoc tricorne.Plin. That hath three hornes.

Tricorpor, huius tricórporis, pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Virgil. That hath three bodies.

Tricubitalis,le. Of three cubites in meaſure.

Tridacna. Oiſters ſo great that one muſt make three morſels of them.

Tricuſpis, huius tricúſpidis, pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Ouidius. That hath three poyntes.

Tridens,tridentis,maſc.ge.Plin. Euery weapon, toole, or inſtrument hauyng three teeth.
Aequoreus tridens.Martial.
Infeſtus.Virg. Sæuus tridens.Virg.

Tridéntifer,pen.corr.Ouid. The ſurname of Neptune,for his three piked maſe.

Tridéntiger,pen.corr.Idem.Ouid.

Triduum,trídui,neut.gen.Plin. The ſpace of three dayes.
Claudius reſpondit, triduo illum, ad ſummum quatriduo periturum.Cic. within three dayes,&c.
Continuum triduum,Vide CONTINEO.
In triduo hoc,Vide IN præpoſitionem.
Non intereſt triduum,Vide INTEREST.

Triennis,& hoc trienne. Of three yere olde.

Triennium,triénnij.Cic. Three yeres ſpace.
Iam biennium aut triennium eſt,quum virtuti nuntium remiſiſti.Cic. It is now twoo,or three yeres ſence,&c.
Iſmariæ celebrant repetita triennia Bacchę.Ouid. The three yeres feaſtes,&c.
Continuum triennium.Plaut.

Triens, trientis,maſcu.gen.Iuuenal. A ſmall coyne aboute the value of a farthyng:the thirde parte of As.
¶ Triens.Cic. Fower ounces or inches.
¶ Triens.Cic. The thirde parte of any thyng diuided.
¶ Triens.Perſ. A veſſell conteynynge the thyrde parte of Sextarius:eight ounces.
Ex triente hæredem facere. To make heyre of the thyrde parte.
Vſura ex triente. The gayne of fower in the hundred.

Trientâlis,& hoc trientâle,pen.prod. vt Trientalia folia. Plin. Hearbes foure inches broade.

Trienral,trientâlis,pen.prod.neut.gen.Perſius. A veſſell conteynyng the thirde parte of Sextarius. Halfe our pinte.

Trientárius,Adiectiuum.vt Fœnus trientarium.Iulius Capitolinus. The vſurie of foure in the hundred.

Trieres,huius triêris,pen.prod.fœm.gen. Latinè triremis dicitur. A galey or ſhippe hauyng three ores in a feare.

Trierarchus, trierarchi, maſcu. gen. Cic. The maſter of ſuche a ſhippe.

Tricteris, pen. prod. huius trietéridis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Stat. Martial. The ſpace of three yeres.

Trietéricus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That is euery thirde yere. vt Sacra trietérica. Ouid.

Nox trieterica. Stat. The night on whiche they keepe thoſe wakes that are ſolemniſed euery thirde yere.

Orgia trieterica. Virg.

Trifariam, Aduerbium. Sueton. Three maner of wayes.

Trifatidicus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That is a great prophet. vt Sibylla trifatidica. Auſonius.

Trifaux, trifaucis, om. gen. Virg. That hath three mouthes.

Trifer, trifera, triferum, pen. cor. Plin. That bringeth fruite thriſe a yere.

Triſidus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Diuided or cleft in three partes. vt Cuſpis triſida. Claud.

Flamma triſida. Ouid. Haſta triſida. Valer. Flac.

Triſinium. The putting of three fieldes together.

Trifolium, trifólij. Herba. Plin. An herbe called Trifoyle, or three leaued graſſe.

Triformis, & hoc triforme. That hath three formes or faſhions.

Canis triformis, Cerberus. Seneca.

Diua triformis, Hecate. Horat.

Trifur, triſûris, pen. prod. om. gen. Plaut. Thriſe woorſe then a thiefe.

Triſurcifer, pen. cor. Plaut. A very naughtie felowe ſtarke arrande thiefe.

Trifurcus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Three forked.

Triga, trigæ, fœm. gen. Vlpianus. A carte drawen with three horſes.

Trigamus, mi, maſcu. gen. That hath had three wiues.

Trigárium, trigárij, neut. gen. Plin. A courſe with the charioſtes called Trigæ. Alſo a place where they did exerciſe to runne.

Trigárius, trigárij. Plin. A carter that driueth a carte with three horſes.

Trigemini, pen. corr. pluraliter tantum. Plin. iunior. Three children at a birth.

Duo vel trigemini. Colum.

Deſinit mulier trigeminos aũt geminos párere. Colum.

Trigemmis, huius trigemmis, m. gen. Columel. A plant or ſlippe hauyng three ioynctes or three buddes.

Trigeſimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. The thirtieth.

Trigecies. Thyrtie times.

Triginta, Indeclinabile nomen numerale. Virg. Thyrtie.

Trigla Græcè, genus piſcis, qui Latinè Mullus dicitur. Plin. A fiſh es I thinke called a ſore mullette.

Trigon, trigônis. Martial. A ball. A turtill. The fiſh called a thornebacke.

Trigonus, trigóni, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Manilius. A triangle with three cornere.

Trigônus. Adiect. That hath three corners. vt Partes trigonæ. Manilius.

Trigonâlis, & hoc trigonâle, pen. prod. Idem. Martial.

Trihorium, trihorij, n. gen. Spatium trium horarum. Auſon. The ſpace of three houres.

Trilibris, & hoc trilíbre, penult. prod. Horat. That is three pounde weight.

Trilinguis, & hoc trilingue. Skilled in three tongues.

Os trilingue. Horat.

Trilix, triliçis, pen. prod. Virg. Tiſſue made of three threads of diuers colours.

-hamis conſertam, auroq; trilicem Loricam, &c. Virg.

Trimacrus, Pes conſtans ex tribus longis: vt Virtuti.

Trimatus, Vide TRIMVS.

Trimeſtris, & hoc trimeſtre. Plin. Of three monethes.

Trimeſtres aues, vt turdi. Plin. Birdes that wee ſee but three monethes in the yere.

Trimeſtres anni apud Arcades. Plin.

Trimetrum, trimetri, pen. corr. Carmen tribus pedibus conſtans. Horat.

Trimodium, trimódij. Plin. A meaſure of three buſhels.

Trimódia, trimódiæ, Idem. Colum.

Trimus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of three yeres.

Equa trima. Horat. Arbor trima. Plin.

Trímulus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum diminutiuum, Idem. Suet.

Trimâtus, huius trimátus, neut. gen. pen. prod. Colum. Three yeres age.

Partus à trimatu legitimus. Plin. A lawfull deliuerance after three yeres conception.

Trinepos, pen. cor. trinepôtis, pen. prod. m. gen. Paulus iuriſconſultus. Abnepotis filius. He that is three liniall deſcentes from my childes childe.

Trinoctium, trinoctij, neut. gen. Gell. Three nightes ſpace.

Trinitas. A trinitie: the number of three.

Trinoctiâlis, & hoc trinoctiâle, pen. prod. Martial, Belonging to three nightes ſpace.

Trinodis, & hoc trinòde, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That hath three knottes. vt Claua trinodis. Ouid.

Trinus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod tres ſignificat. Plaut. Three.

¶ Trini. Sueton. Three at a tyme.

Trinos ſoles antiqui ſæpius vidêre. Plin.

Lunæ trinæ apparuere. Plin. Three moones, &c.

Reddere trinas literas. Cic.

Triníndinum, pen. cor. ſiue trinum nundinum, Dicebatur dies tertiarum nundinarum. Cic. The day of the thirde market or fayre.

Trinundino, & tertijs nundinis, & in trinundinum. Quiot. On the day of the thirde fayer.

Comitia decemuiris creandis in trinundinum indicta ſunt. Liuius.

Non trino fortè nundino promulgata. Quintil.

Petere trinum nundinum. Tullius Tironi.

Promulgatio trinundinûm. Cic.

Triobolum, tróboli, neut. gen. penult. cor. Plaut. A coyne in value three Oboli, that is halfe Drachma, of our money two pennes. A dandiprat.

Trioboli homo. Plaut. A knaue ſcant woorth a dandiprat.

Triones, pen. prod. Martial. Plough oxen: Alſo ſeuen ſterres beyng in the North.

Gelidi triones. Ouid. Inocciduí. Claud.

Gemini. Virg. Pigri. Claud.

Hyperborei. Martial. Scythici. Claud.

Triophthalmus, triophthalmi, maſc. gen. Plin. A little ſtone hauyng in it the figure of three eyes.

Triorches, triorchis, maſcu. gen. Auis eſt, Latinis buteo. Plin. A kynde of hawkes hauyng three ſtones. A buſſarde. Alſo a kynde of herbe called Centaurie.

Triparcus, Adiectiuum. Plaut. Very ſparyng, or niggiſh.

Tripartitus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum: ſiue Tripertitus. Cicero. Diuided into three partes.

Tripartita bonorum ratio. Cicero.

Tripartita oratio. Cicero.

Tripartíto, ſiue Tripertíto, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Liu. In three partes.

Tripartitò ad deuaſtandos fines diſceſſere. Liu.

Bona diuidit tripatitò. Cic.

Annibal vrbem tripartitò aggreditur. Liu.

Tripatinum, tripátini, neut. ge. pen. cor. Feneſtella. A ſeruice of three ſundrie diſhes.

Tripertitus, & Tripertito, Vide TRIPARTITVS.

Tripes, trípedis, pen. cor. m. gen. Liu. That hath three feete.

Menſa tripes. Horat.

Tripedâlis, & hoc tripedâle, pen. prod. Plin. That is three foote longe.

Altitudo tripedalis. Plin. Tripedalis latitudo. Varro.

Tripedalis parma. Liu.

Tripedáneus, Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Scrobs tripedaneus. Plin.

Sulcis in altitudinem tripedaneam depreſsis. Colum.

Triphilon. Three leaued graſſe.

Triplex, tríplicis, pen. cor. om. g. Horat. Triple: three folde.

Triplici modo. Plaut. Three wayes.

Philoſophandi ratio triplex. Cic.

Anima triplex. Cic.

Colore triplici diuerſa licia. Virg.

Forma triplex. Ouid.

Remittere triplices literas. Cic.

Muro triplici circundata mœnia. Virg.
Natura triplex animi. Lucret.
Pugna triplex. Martial.
Triumphus triplex. Virg.
¶ Triplex. Martial. A table that hath three lengthes.

Triplus, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Triplex. Cic.
Tripla interualla. Cic.

Tríplico, tríplicas, pen. cor. triplicâre. Plin. To triple: to doo, or solue a thyng three times.

Triplicátio, triplicatiónis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Caius. Foldynge, or dooyng thrise: triplyng.

Tripolium, tripólij, n. gen. Herba. Plin. An herbe, the roote wherof is thought to be Turbit, vsed of phisitiõs to purge fleume.

Tripondium, tripondij, Pondus trium assium.

Triptotum, pen. prod. Nomen dicitur quod tribus duntaxat casibus declinatur, vt Scamnum. A noune that hath but three cases.

Tripudium, tripúdij, neut. gen. Cic. A deinsyng.
Tripudia solistima. A diuination taken by breade rebounding on the grounde when it was cast to birdes.
Canentes carmina cum tripudijs, solenniq; saltatu. Liu.

Tripúdio, tripúdias, tripudiâre. Cic. To daunce.

Tripus, tripodis, pen. cor. m. gen. Plin. A three footed stoole: a trestle: a triuette: any thyng that hath three feete.

Triquetra, tríquetræ, vel Tríquetrum, tríquetri, penult. corr. Plin. A figure three cornerde.

Tríquetrus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Quod trianguli formam habet. Cæsar. Hauyng three corners.
Omnis ager aut quadratus, aut longus, aut cuneatus, aut triquetrus. Colum.
Prædia triquetra. Horat.

Triremis, huius trirêmis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Liu. A galey hauyng three oares on euery seate.
Aerata triremis. Horat. Bellatrix triremis. Claud.
Validæ triremes. Lucan.

Tris, pro tres in accusatiuo legimus apud antiquos. Cic.

Trisçurria, Substantiuum, neu. gen. plur. num. Iuuen. Great scoffyng or scurrilitie.

Trissago, pen. prod. trisságinis, Herba. Plin. The herbe called Germander.

Trisippium, pij, neut. gen. A towel, with whiche beyng hotte they vsed to wathe horses on the iaw bone.

Tristega, penult. corr. tristegôrum. An house that hath three loftes.

Tristis, & hoc triste. Virg. Sadde: heauie: full of discomfiture: sorowfull: cruell: of much grauitie: bitter: difficult: harde: angrie.
Triste silentium, & mœstitia tacita. Liu.
Tristis & conturbatus. Cic.
Triste ac seuerum genus dicendi. Cic.
Suppliciter tristis. Virgil.
¶ Tristis. Virgilius. Horrible: cruell. Virg. Illi mea tristia fata, &c.
¶ Tristis. Cic. Graue. vt, Tristis sonus. Cic. A graue sowne.
¶ Tristis. Nonius. Angrie. Timeo certe ne mihi sit tristior. Lucret.
¶ Tristis lacerna. Martial. Of an ill fauoured sadde colour.
¶ Aegrimonia tristis. Horat. That maketh sadde.
Antiquitas tristis & impexa. Tacit.
Arbor tristis aspectu. Plinius. An vnpleasant tree to beholde.
Arma tristia. Tibull.
Bellum triste. Seneca.
Clades tristis. Horat.
Carmina tristia. Ouid. Cor triste. Virg.
Curæ tristes. Virg. Sorowfull cares.
Damna tristia. Ouid.
Domus tristis sine sole. Virgil.
Exta tristia. Virg. Bowels of a sacrifice signifyng ill luche to come.
Facinus triste. Ouid. An horrible acte.
Fortuna tristis. Ouid. Ill fortune.
Frons tristis. Tibull. Seuere.
Funus triste. Virgil.

Hyems tristis. Virg. A rough wynter.
Ianua nostræ artis est tristissima. Ouid. The entrance of our arte is most difficulte and harde.
Imago tristis Ponti, Vide IMAGO.
Imago tristissima noctis. Ouid. The most sorowfull imagination of that night wherein so greate miserie was receyued.
Iræ tristes. Virgil.
Dare ad aliquem literas tristes. Cic. Sorowfull.
Mens tristis. Ouid.
Morbus tristis. Virg. Nebulæ tristes. Stat.
Mors tristis. Seneca.
Nefas triste. Virgil.
Nox tristior, quàm tempora Phœbi. Ouid. The night more paynefull to abide, then the day.
Nubila tristia. Ouid.
Oratio tristis. Quintil.
Ora tristia. Virg. A mouthe that hath tasted bitter and vnpleasant thynges.
Pœna tristis. Ouid.
Querimoniæ tristes. Horat. Sermo tristis. Horat.
Ruinæ tristes. Virgil.
Sors tristis, atrox. Cicero.
Senectus tristis. Virg. Supercilium triste. Lucret.
Tempus triste. Ouid. Aduersitie.
Verba tristia. Horat.
Verbum tristissimum. Cicero.
Vultus tristis. Ouid. Patrare aliquid triste. Tacit.
Statuere triste aliquid, Ouid.
¶ Tristis succus. Virg. A bitter iuyce.
Absynthium triste. Ouid. Sapor tristis. Ouid.
Suauiolum tristi tristius helleboro. Catull.
¶ Iudex tristis ac integer. Cic. A seuere and vpright iudge.
¶ Inuitat tristis. Terent. He biddeth with an ill wyll, or agaynst his will.
¶ Accipio tristis. Terent. I take it with a sadde countenãce.

Tristius, Comparatiuum aduerbium. Cicero, Facilius in morbos incidunt adolescentes, grauius ægrotant, tristius curantur. More hardely.
Quibus est iratior, respondete tristius possit. Cicer. He may answer more roughly or angerly, &c.

Tristículus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cicero. Somwhat sadde or heauie.

Tristítia, tristitiæ, fœm. gen. Cic. Sadnesse: heauinesse.
Imitamenta tristitiæ. Tacit.
Seueritas & tristitia. Cicero.
Tristitia & Lætitia, contraria. Cic.
Temporum tristitia. Cic. Sorowfull times.
Simulata & versuta tristitia. Cic.
¶ Abstrudere tristitiam, Vide ABSTRVDO.
Compescere tristitiam alicuius. Ouid.
Condîre tristitiam, Vide CONDIO.
Contorquere aliquem ad tristitiam, Vide CONTORQVEO.
Contrahere tristitiam, Vide CONTRAHO.
Recessus solis quasi tristitia quadam contrahit terram. Cic.
Deducere à tristitia. Cic. To withdrawe from, &c.
Finire tristitiam. Horat.
Mitigare tristitiam. Cic.
Prætendere vultum & tristitiam pessimis moribus. Quint.
Tradere se tristitiæ. Lucius Tullio. To gene ouer himselfe to sadnesse.

Tristíficus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. That maketh sadde or heauie.
Promere voces tristificas. Cic.

Trisulcus, Adiectiuum. Hauyng three edges.
Fulmina trisulca. Seneca.
Ignibus trisulcis armata dextra Iouis. Ouid.
Linguis micat ore trisulcis. Virg.
Tela trisulca Iouis. Ouid.

Trisyllabus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. That is of three syllables.

Tritauus, tritaui, pen. cor. mascu. gen. Paulus iurisconsultus. The greate graundefathers father.

Trithales, Herba. Plin. An herbe hauyng flowers thrise in the yere.

Triticum, tritici, pen. cor. Plin. Wheate.

Triticeus, Adiectiuum. wheaten: of wheate. vt Messis triticea. Virgil.
Fœtus triticei. Ouid.
Tritura, Trituro, Tritus, &c. Tritor, &c. Vide TERO.
Triuenefica, triuenéficæ, pen. cor. Plaut. A great sorceresse.
Triuium, triuij, neut. gen. Cic. A place where three sundrie wayes doo meete: also where cõmon recourse of people is.
Arripere maledictum ex triuio, Vide ARRIPIO.
Triuiális, & hoc triuiále, pen. prod. vt Verba triuialia. Sueton. Common: vsed or taught in high wayes: of small estimation.
Carmen triuiale. Iuuen.
Triuialis scientiæ magistri. Quintil.
Triuialis lingua. Id est vulgaris. An homely forme of speeche.
Triumphus, triumphi, mascu. gen. A triumphe: a solemne pompe or shew at the retourne of a capitayne, for a victorie that he hath gotte.
¶ Castrensis triumphus. Liu. Fœlices triumphi. Claud.
Ingens triumphus. Seneca.
Insignis. Claud. Læti triumphi. Ouid.
Laurigeri triumphi. Claud. Triumphes wherin garlandes of Laurell are worne.
Magni. Horat. Magnificus triumphus. Ouid.
Naualis. Plin. Opimus. Horat.
Præclarus. Claud. Sacer. Ouid. Sublimis. Sil.
Superbus. Horat.
¶ Agere triumphum. Ouid. To triumph.
Agere triumphum de aliqua re. Cic. To triumph for.
Agere triumphum ex inimicis. Cic. To triumph for victorie gotten on enemies.
Deportare triumphum. Cic. To obtaine such a victorie that he may triumph for.
Ducere aliquem in triumpho. Plin. To bringe one captiue in a triumph.
Ducere per triumphum. Cic.
Ducere præclarum triumphum de aliquo. Claud. To haue a noble triumph ouer one.
Frequentare triumphum. Liu. In greate number to resorte to a triumph to make it more honourable.
Qui tot habuit triumphos. Cic. Whiche hath triumphed so many times.
Triumpho, triumphas, triumphâre. Cicero. To triumph: to reioyse.
Amplissimè & honestissimè triumphare. Cic.
Triumphauit Achæos. Plin. iunior. He triumphed for victorie ouer the Achaians.
Glorioſè triumphare. Cic. To haue a glorious triumph.
Consul de Liguribus triumphauit. Plin. iunior.
Triumphauit L. Muræna de Mithridate. Cic.
Amor de me triumphat. Propert.
Triumphauit ex. ijs, quorum Consul fuerat. Plin.
¶ Triumphari, Impersouale. Liuius, Tum primùm sine authorirate Senatus, populi iussu triumphatum est.
Portari in triumpho Massiliam vidimus, & ex ea vrbe triũphari. Cic.
¶ Triumphare. Cic. Greatly to reioyse.
Triumpho, si licet me latêre, tecto abscedere. Terent. I reioyse exceedyngly, if, &c.
-non tam ipso quidem Dono, quàm abs te datum esse, id verò seriò Triumphat. Terent.
Meum factum probari abs te, triumpho & gaudeo. Cic.
In quo exultat & triumphat oratio mea. Cic.
Lætaris tu in omnium gemitu & triumphas. Cic.
Triumphans, triumphantis. Participium. Cic. Triumphynge: greatly reioysyng.
Equi triumphantes. Ouid.
Triumphâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Virgil. Of the which one hath triumphed.
Omnia armis superata, & à Cornelio Balbo triumphata. Plinius.
Triumphâtus, huius triumphátus, pen. prod. mascu. gen. Plin. A triumph.
Triumphâtor, pen. prod. huius triumphatóris, m. g. A triumpher: he that hath triumphed.
Triumphális, & hoc triumphále, pen. prod. Plin. Belongynge

to triumphes.
Cœnæ triumphales. Plin.
Currus triumphalis. Plin. A chariotte wherin he rode that triumphed.
Fronde triumphali vinctus tempora. Ouid.
Habitus triumphalis. Quintilianus. The apparayle of one that triumpheth.
Imagines triumphales. Horat.
Laurus triumphalis. Tibull. Bay borne in triumphes.
Prouincia triumphalis. Cicero. A prouince for conquerynge wherof one triumpheth.
Statua triumphalis. Plin. iunior. An image made to the honour of him that triumpheth.
Tituli triumphales. Iuuenal.
Vehicula triumphalia. Cic.
Vestes triumphales. Plin. Garmentes worne in triumphes.
Vir triumphalis. Liu. A man that hath triumphed.
Bis triumphalem fieri. Cic.
Triumphália, triumphaliôrum. Triumphyng, or a triumph.
Tacitus, Dolobellæ petenti abnuit triumphalia Tiberius, Seiano tribuens.
Triumuir, triúmuiri, pen. cor. m. ge. Cic. One of the three officers that are in like authoritie.
Capitales triumuiri. Pomponius. Three officers that had authoritie to iudge prisoners and other like offenders.
Mensarij triumuiti. Liu. Three officers that had the ouersight of money mahyng.
Nocturni triumuiri. Cornel. Tacitus. Three officers that had charge to see to houses that by misfortune fell on fier in the night.
Monetales triumuiri, Vide MONETA.
Triumuirâtus, huius triumuirâtus, pen. prod. m. ge. Liu. The office of three in like authoritie.
Triumuirâlis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. Perteynynge to suche an office.
Triuncis, & hoc triunce, A tribus vncijs dicebatur quadrans. Plin. The weight of three ounces.
Trixago, trixáginis, fœm. gen. Eadem herba quæ Trissago, Vide supra.
Trochæus, trochæi, m. gen. Pes constans ex duabus syllabis, prima longa, & vltima breui. Cic.
Trochilos, Parua auis, alio nomine Regulus appellatur, siue Regaliolus. Plin. A wrenne. It is also an other little water fonle friende to the Crocodill.
Trochiscus, Vide TROCHVS.
Trochlea, trochleæ, fœm. gen. Cato. Lucr. The pulley wherin a corde runneth to drawe any thyng. Vide CHELONIA, cheloniorum.
Trochleis pituitam adducere. Quint. With great reachyng, as it weare with a pulley, to fetch vp flemme.
Trochus, trochi, mascu. gen. Mart. Horat. A toppe wherwith children play.
Argutus trochus. Martial. Celer. Martial.
Trochiscus, trochiſci, masc. ge. Diminutiuum, Parua rota. Vnde compositiones quædam medicorum in formam rotulæ, trochiſci dicuntur. Latini pastillos vocant, teste Celso. A lytle rounde ball, flatte in the ende, made of sundry powders.
Tróchulus, tróchuli, pen. cor. mascu. gen. Aliud diminutiuum. Plaut. A little coppe.
Troglodites. A little hedge sparow.
Tropæus, tropæi, m. gen. Dicitur quasi versarius. Sueton. He that doth a shewde turne and runneth away when he hath doone.
Venti tropæi, Qui è mari redeunt. Plin.
Trophæum, trophæi, n. gen. Virg. A token or marke of timber or stone, set vp in place where enemies weare vanquished, with their harneys, or other spoyle hanged on it. Victorie. Duo rapta ex hoste trophæa. Virg.
Belligera trophæa. Stat.
Clarum & exornatum trophæum. Cic.
Immane trophæum retulimus. Claud.
Læto trophæo deuicta acies. Virg. A victorie genyng ioy to the conqueroure.
Ornare vrbem trophæis. Author ad Heren.
Hic in Macedonia trophæa posuit. Cic.

Statuere

Statuere trophæum æneum. Cic.

Tropis, huius tropis, fœm. gen. Mart. Lat. Carina. The botom or the keele of a shippe.

Tropus, tropi, masc. gen. Dici potest modus, figura, conuersio. Quintil. A figure: a maner or fashion.

Tropologia, æ, fœm. gen. Figuratiue speakyng.

Tropicus, ca, cum. Figuratiue.

Tropicè, Aduerbium. Figuratiuely.

Tropice. A bull rush, the seede wherof will make one sleape.

Troximi. Grapes to be eaten.

Trua, truæ, fœm. gen. Varro. Idem quod Trulla.

Trulla, trullæ, fœm. gen. Diminutiuum. Vatro. A trey wherin meate sodden or rosten is put.

Trulla. Martial. A pisse potte: a water potte.

¶ Trulla. Horat. A diepe broade cuppe to dyppe in, like a masar.

Lances detergam omnes, omnesq; trullas hauriam. Plaut.

Trullæ ligneæ duæ. Cato.

Trullis ferreis multum ignem præ se portabant. Liu.

Trulla excauata cum manubrio aureo. Cic.

Trulla gemmea. Cic. Aurea. Iuuenal.

¶ Trulla. A truell that masons and pargetters doo vse.

Trulleum. A boll or bason.

Trullisso, trullissas, trullissare. Vitruuius. To pargette.

Trullisátio, trullisatiónis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Vitruuius. A pargettyng.

Trucido, &c. Truculentus, Truculentia, &c. Vide TRVX.

Trudo, trudis, trusi, trusum, trúdere. Plaut. To thruste out with violence.

Quò ne trudamur, dij immortales nos admonent. Cic.

Trudere aliquem foras. Plaut.

Trudi ad mortem, & ad supplicium. Cic.

Fallacia alia aliam trudit. Terent. One craftie deuise bringeth in an other.

Truditur dies die. Horat.

Trusatilis, & hoc trusatile, pen. cor. That may be teurned or driuen about with a mans hande. vt Mola trusatilis. Gell. An handemill: a querne.

Trudes, trudis. A certeine instrument to thruste downe thinges with. Tacitus, Quidam trudibus aut furcis inertem molam prosternere.

Trulla, trullæ, &c. Vide TRVA.

Truncus, trunci, m. gen. Colum. The stumpe, stēme, stocke, or bodie of a tree without the boughes.

Truncus arboris. Cic. Caui trunci. Horat.

Cælebs sine palmite truncus. Ouid.

Enodes trunci. Virg. Ficulnus truncus. Horat.

Iners truncus. Ouid.

Syncerus truncus. Ouidius. A rounde and whole stocke of a tree.

Teretes trunci. Virg. Valentes. Virg.

¶ Recto trunco se attollere. Ouid. To rise or growe vp with a straite stemme.

Denudat cortice truncos. Cic. To barke, &c.

Terra ex minutissimis seminibus tantos truncos ramosq; procreat. Cic.

¶ Truncus corporis. Cic. The bulke and bealy of the body, when the head, armes, and legges are cut of.

Caput aufert domino, truncumq; relinquit. Virg.

Informes trunci. Lucan.

Truncus atque stipes: pro homine stupido. Cic. A blockysh and stochish felow.

Qui potest esse in ciusmodi trunco sapientia? Cic.

¶ Truncus ægritudinum. Cic.

Trunculus, pen. cor. Diminut. Cels. A little stocke or stemme.

Truncus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Cut shorte: that is cutte shorte, maymed or mangled: vnperfit.

Animalia trunca pedum. Virg. Beastes that haue no feete.

Arma trunca. Stat.

Corpus truncum. Sen. A bodie whose eyes are pulled out, or maymed of summe limme cut of.

Manus trunca. Propert.

Nares truncæ inhonesto vulnere. Virg. ones nose with shame cut of. Pinus trunca. Virg.

Sermo truncus. Stat. Vnperfit talke.

Tempora trunca. Ouid. A beastes head that hath the hornes broke of.

Vulnera trunca. Ouid.

Vultus truncus. Stat. A mans head or face cutte.

Trunco, truncas, truncâre. Valer. Flac. To cutte shorter: to cut in peeces: to cutte of.

Truncatus aliqua sui parte. Plin. iun. That hath one limme cutte of.

Anguis truncâtus. Claud.

Manibus truncatus, & armis. Claud.

Membrâ truncata. Claud.

Truncatio, onis, fœm. gen. A cuttynge of a thynge shorter: a maymyng: a manglyng.

Truncatus, a, um. Maymed: mangled: cut shorter.

Truncator, toris, m. g. He that cutteth of, or cutteth shorter.

Trusatilis, Vide TRVDO.

Trutina, trútinæ, f. g. pen. cor. Vitruui. A weighyng balāce.

The hole where the tongue of the balance goeth.

¶ Trutina, per translationem ponitur pro iudicio. Cicero, Non artificis statera, sed quadam populari trutina examinantur. Judgement.

Castigare examen in trutina aliena. Pers. To correcte his iudgement, by the aduise of an other.

Pensari cādem trutina. Horat. To be weighed by the same balance: to be examined by the same iudgement.

Suspéndere in trutina. Iuuenal. To put in a balance: to examine.

Trútino, trútinas, pen. cor. trutinâre. To weigh or examine.

Trútinor, trutinâris, trutinâri, Deponens, Idem. Pers.

Trux, trucis, om. gen. Plaut. Cruell: horrible: dreadfull.

Fronte trux. Valer. Flac.

Trux tactu herba. Plin. An herbe rough in handlyng.

Affectus truces comprimere. Seneca.

Animi truces. Lucan. Aspectus trux. Cic.

Classico truci excitatur miles. Horat.

Fremitus truces tubæ. Seneca. The dreadfull sowne.

Inimicitiæ truces. Horat. Cruell enmities.

Iræ truces. Valerius Flaccus.

Oculi truces. Cic.

Sonus trux oris. Plin. A terrible and rough voyce.

Puellæ truces. Seneca. Tauri truces. Ouid.

Horridus & trux Tribunus pleb. Cic. Hauyng a rough and terrible bearde.

Venti truces. Plin. Sore windes.

Vocem trucem expauescere. Sil.

Vultus trux. Tacit. A cruell and terrible foote.

Truculentus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Cruell in countenaunce, and menacyng: rough: terrible.

Gens truculenta. Ouid. Aequor truculentum. Catull.

Auster truculentior. Claud.

Facinus nefarium & truculentissimum. Author ad Heren.

Insomnia truculenta. Sil.

¶ Tigris feris cunctis truculenta. Plin. The Tigre cruell towarde all beastes.

Truculenter, truculentius, truculentissimè, Aduerbium. Cic. Cruelly.

Aspicere aliquem truculentissimé. Quint.

Trucido, trucidas, pen. prod. trucidâre. Virg. Cic. To slee cruelly: to murder. Trucidari ferro. Cic.

Trucidari fœnore. Cic. To be vndoone by vsury.

Verbis grauibus trucidari ab aliquo. Cic.

Trucidátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Cruell killyng: murderyng.

Trychnon, Herba quæ & Strychnon dicitur. Plin. Of some it is taken for Alchaquengie.

Tryginon, pen. cor. Atramenti genus. Interpretari potest fæcatum, aut fæcutinum: vtpote factum ex fæcibus. Plin. A hynde of bleache, or inke.

Trygœdus, vel Trygôdus, trygódi, pen. prod. m. gen. Qui fæcem vini per vibem emptitat. Budæ. One that goeth aboute the citie to bye wine lies.

Trynga, gæ, f. g. A litle birde not much bigger then a thrush, lyuyng about motes and dikes. Some take it to be a waterhenne, or moorhenne.

Tryxalis. A vermin like a Locust, lackyng wynges.

T V

Tu, tui vel tis, tibi. Terent. Thou.
Tibi eidem. Plaut. Euen to thy selfe.
Tibi est domi. Plaut. For your pleasure he is at home.
Ecce tibi è transuerso. Cic. At tibi repentè. Cic.
Hic tibi strepitus. Silius Ciceroni.
Alter tibi descendit de palatio. Cic.
Nunc tibi nostri milites. Cælius Ciceroni.
¶ Tún' me heri aduenisse dicis? Plaut. Doo you say, &c.
Túne ille Aeneas, &c. Virg. Art thou that Aeneas, &c.
Egóne? A. Tu tu. Plaut. Yea, euen thou and none other.
¶ Tute. Terent. Thy selfe.
Tute mihi præcepisti. Cic.
Tute ipse fatebere. Virg. Thy selfe shalt confesse it.
¶ Tútemet, pen. cor. Lucret. Thou thy selfe.
¶ Per me quondam, te socio, defensa Respublica. Cic. Thou beyng my companion.
Tuatim. After thy fashion or custome.
Tuba, tubæ, fœm. gen. Cic. A trumpette.
Clangor tubarum. Virg.
Fremitus truces tubæ. Seneca.
Sonitus tubæ. Author ad Heren.
Sonitus fracti tubarum. Virg.
Acres tubæ. Stat.
Canora tuba. Ouid. Sæua. Silius.
Clara. Virgil. Stridentes tubæ. Lucan.
Tuba ductilis. A brasen trumpet.
Fera. Ouid. Terribiles. Ouid.
Funesta. Ouid. Vocales. Seneca.
Naualis. Martial. Canunt tubæ. Plaut.
Canere ludos dicitur tuba. Virg.
Sentius occanere cornua tubásque iussit. Tacit.
¶ Tuba belli ciuilis, per translationem. Cic. The chiefe furtherer and incenser of a ciuile warre.
Túbicen, pen. cor. tubicinis, m. g. Vegetius. A trumpettour.
Tuber, túberis, neut. gen. priore longa. Plin. A puffe growyng on the grounde like a mushrome.
Rumpimus altricem tenero de vertice terram
Tubera. Martial.
Raduntur tubera. Iuuenal.
¶ Tuber, metaphoricôs pro quouis tumore capitur. Terẽt. Euery swellyng in a mans body: a bunche.
Tubera bina in dorso habent cameli. Plin.
Tubere super armos à ceruicibus eminente. Plin.
Immodico prodibant tubere tali. Ouid.
¶ Tuber. Plin. A knot or bunche in a tree.
¶ Tuber, Arboris genus, priore correpta. Colum. A certein tree that beareth fruite.
Tuber, m. g. pro fructu arboris. Martial.
Oblatos tuberes seruari iussit in crastinum. Sueton.
Tubérculum, tubérculi, n. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little swellyng or push.
Tubero, aui, are. To swell.
Tuburcinor, tuburcinâris, tuburcinári, Raptim comedere. Plaut. Verbum est obsoletum. To eate hastely.
Tubus, tubi, m. gen. Cic. A pipe wherin water is conueighed to a cundite.
Tubos etiam viscerum dicimus. Martial.
Cauari in tubos. Plin. To be made holow to the forme of pipes.
Túbulus, túbuli, pen. cor. m. gen. Diminutiuum. Varro. A litle pype: an holow reede.
Tubulus fictilis. Columel.
Tubulâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Made holow lyke a pype.
Tucetum, tucéti, penult. prod. neut. gen. Pers. Quod & isicium & tomaculum, ex carne concisi fit, quæ nunc per se, nunc reticulo vel omento vestita, in sartagine cum oleo aut butyro frigitur. A kynde of meate made of porke, or other flesh chopped small. Tucetum est (inquit Arnob. lib. 7. contra gentes per c simplex) in exiguas aruina miculas, & ilia minutim insecta de more.
Tucetum perquam sapidissimum. Apul.
Crassa tuceta. Pers.

Tudites, Mallei: à tundendo dicti, inquit Festus. Mallets.
Tudícula, tudículæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Colum. A little beetel: A ladle: a pryntyng yron to marke with.
Túdito, túditas, pen. cor. tuditâre. Lucret. To labour, woorke, or turne.
Tucor, tuêris, tutus vel túitus sum, tuéri, penult. prod. Cicero. To defende: to keepe: to maintayne: to preserue.
Tueri & conseruare. Cic. Tueri & defendere. Cic.
Tueri & ornare. Cic.
Cælum atque terras tuens & regens deus. Cic.
Aegrè aliquem tueri. Quint. Fortiter tueri. Quint.
Perseueranter tueri. Liu.
Pertinaciter aliquid tueri. Quint.
¶ Absentem tueri. Cic.
Tuendam habere ædem. Cic. To haue an house to keepe.
Aedificia tueri. Varro. To keepe an house in reperations.
Amicitias tueri. Cic. To preserue & mainteyne friendship.
Armenta & vitulos tueri. Virg. Arua tueri. Virg.
Certamina belli tueri. Lucret.
Concordiam conglutinatam tueri. Cic. To mainteyne and keepe concorde.
Dignitatem tueri. Cic.
Factum alicuius præstare & tueri. Cic.
Fines suos ab excursionibus hostium tueri. Cic. To defende and keepe their boundes, &c.
Mediocritatem tueri. Cic. To keepe a meane.
Munus suum tueri. Plancus ad Ciceronem. To continew still in dooyng his office and duitie.
Patrocinia tueri. Vatinius ad Ciceronẽ. To mainteyne those that before time he hath defended.
Personam alicuius dicendo tueri. Cic.
Rempublicam tueri. Cic.
Tueri se sua sanctitate. Cic.
Tueri se. Seæuola. To mainteine and keepe himselfe.
Societatem coniunctionis humanæ, munificè & æquè tueri. Cicero.
Tuendus, Participium. Quintil. That is to be kept and mainteyned.
Facis mihi cura tuendæ. Ouid.
Vita tuenda mea est. Ouid.
Tutor, tutâris, pen. prod. Frequentatiuum. Cic. To defende, mayntayne, and keepe safe.
Arbores à frigoribus & calore tutari. Plin.
Hunc per uos tutari, conseruaréque cupiunt. Cic.
Fortiter & industriè aliquid tutari. Quintil.
Armis tutari res alicuius. Horat.
Pericula tutari. Salust.
Præsidio suo tutari aliquem. Horat.
Genæ tutantur oculos. Cic.
Tutor, tutôris, m. g. Cic. A gardian: a tutour: he that hath the tuition of a warde.
Falsus tutor, cui Verus opponitur. Vlpian.
Tutor fidelis. Cic.
Fiduciarius. Modest. Honorarij tutores. Vlpian.
Idonei atque honesti tutores. Vlpian.
Iustus tutor. Vlpian. Legitimus. Cic.
Temporarius. Vlpianus. A gardian for a time.
Testamentarius. Vlpian. A gardian apoynted by testamẽt.
¶ Abijcere tutorem. Vlpianus. To refuse to haue one to his gardian.
Accipere tutorem. Vlpian. Adhibere tutorem. Vlpian.
Adiungere tutorem. Triphonius.
Tutorem adoptare bonis alterius. Plaut.
Ascribere tutorem liberis. Cicer. To apoynte a gardian to his children.
Confirmat tutorem Prætor. Paulus.
Constituere tutorem. Paulus iurisconsul.
Creare tutores. Modestinus.
Dare tutorem alicui. Paulus iurisconsul.
Tutor uitiosè datus alicui. Scæuola. A gardian not lawfully apoynted.
Datio tutoris. Vlpianus.
Desinit esse tutor. Vlpianus.
Durat adhuc tutor. Vlpianus. He is gardian still.
Eligere tutores liberis. Paulus.

Exigere tutorem idoneum. Vlpian.
Habere tutorem legitimum. Scæuola.
Instituere aliquem tutorem filio suo. Cic.
Tutorem institui testamento. Liu.
Manet tutor. Vlpian. He continueth gardian.
Tutorem mittere alicui. Cic.
Orbatus tutoribus. Cic.
Perseuerant tutores. Paulus iurisco. They continew gardians still.
Petere tutorem alicui. Vlpian.
Petere sibi tutorem. Pomponius.
Postulare tutorem. Vlpian.
Remanet tutor. Vlpian. He remayneth tutor.
Scribere tutorem. Vlpianus. To appointe a gardian by wil.
Sum tibi tutor. Scæuola.
Tutor finium. Horat. A defender of borders.
Orbæ eloquentiæ quasi tutores relicti simus. Cic.
¶ Fœminæ tutores dari non possunt: quia id munus est masculorum. Neratius. Women can not be appointed gardians.
Fœmina, quo minus sit impuberis agnati tutor, non obijcitur. Hermogenianus.

Tutēla, tutélæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Paulus iurisco. wardeship: custodie of a childe in nonage. Also safe keeping: defendyng. A fense or hedge about a grounde.
Administratio tutelæ sine hoc expediri non potest. Vlpian. One cannot doo the office of a gardian, &c.
Administrationi tutelæ non posse sufficere. Pomponius.
Iura tutelarum. Cic.
Diffusa & negotiosa tutela. Paul. iurisc. A troublous & busie wardeshippe.
Legitima tutela. Cic. Vlpian.
Testamentaria tutela. Vlpian. wardeshyp appointed by will.
¶ Abdicare se tutela, Vide ABDICO.
Abijt ad propinquos tutela. Horat. The wardeshippe is fallen to, &c.
Abire tutela. Vlpian. To leaue of, or geue ouer the wardeshippe.
Administrare tutelam. Vlpian.
Agere tutelæ cum tutore. Vlpian, To sue the gardian for mattier touching his wardeshippe.
Agnoscere tutelam. Vlpian. To accepte one as gardian.
Amittere tutelam legitimam. Vlpian.
Attingere tutelam non debet, qui tutor non est. Vlpianus. He ought not to meddle with the wardeship, &c.
Cohærere tutelis antè susceptis. Triphonius.
Commendare filios suos alicuius tutelæ. Cic. To committe ones childzen to a mans custodie or wardeship.
Commendata tutelæ nostræ. Lucret.
Committere se in tutelam alicuius. Terent.
Committere alicui tutelam. Vlpian.
Concedere vacationem tutelarum alicui. Callist. To graunt a libertie to one that he shall not be constrayned to be gardian.
Confirmata tutela. Vlpian.
Conuenire aliquem tutelæ. Vlpian. To conuent one before a iudge for mattier touchyng his custody of a warde.
Dari ad tutelam. Papinianus. To be apointed gardian or tutour.
Decernere tutelam alicui. Vlpian.
Deferre tutelam alicui. Paulus iurisconsul.
Tutela ex testamento delata alicui. Triphonius.
Deponere tutelam. Paulus iurisconsul. To geue ouer the gardianship or custodie of a warde.
Descendit tutela ad filium: post filium, ad nepotem. Vlpian.
Desperata vrbis tutela. Liu. Despayre any lōger to preserue or keepe the citie agayust enemies.
Detinere aliquem in aliqua tutela. Paulus iurisconsul. To keepe one gardian still.
Diminuere aliquid de tutela legitima. Cic.
Dimitti à tutela. Modestinus. To be dimissed from the custodie of a warde.
Durare in tutela. Vlpian. To continew gardian still.
Excusare se à tutela. Paulus iurisc. To lay excuse why he may not take the custodie of a warde.

Excusari de tutela. Hermogenianus.
Excusari à tutelis. Callistratus.
Eximere aliquem tutela. Modestinus.
Factus suæ tutelæ dicitur pupillus. Vlpian. when the warde is out of his wardeship, and at his owne gouernment.
Finitur eo casu tutela susceptа. Paulus iurisconf. In that case he is no longer gardian.
Fungi tutela. Vlpian. To haue the custody of a warde.
Pupillum fraudare qui in tutelam peruenit. Cic.
Gerere atque administrare tutelam. Vlpian. To doo the office of a gardian in gouernyng a warde.
Habere tres tutelas. Paulus iurisco.
Imputare alicui tutelam. Paulus iurisco.
Iniungere alicui tutelam filiorum. Paulus iurisconf. To appointe one to be gardian to his childzen.
Iniungere alicui munus tutelæ. Triphonius.
Latére in tutela ac præsidio alicuius. Cic. To be safe vnder the defense and protection of one.
Mandare tutelam alicui. Papinianus.
Nanciſci tutelam. Caius.
Obire munus tutelæ. Triphonius. To execute or take vpō him the office of a gardian.
Obligari & tutelæ & furti. Vlpian.
Occupare tutelam. Martian.
Onerari tutela. Paulus iurisco.
Permissa est eius tutela Lucullo fratri. Plin. iun.
Pertinet ad Plautium tutela. Iabolenus.
Recusare onus tutelæ. Paulus iurisc.
Redit tutela ad legitimum tutorem. Vlpian.
Redintegrare tutelam. Papinianus.
Remanebit tutela apud fratres. Vlpian. The custodie of the shall remayne with their brotherne.
Remouere aliquem tutela. Vlpianus. To put one from the custodie of a warde.
Remotus à tutela. Paulus iurisco.
Repelli & reijci à tutela. Vlpian.
Retinere tutelam. Papinianus.
Reuertitur eius tutela ad agnatum. Paulus. The custodie or wardeship of him retourneth to the next of the kinne.
Cura subdita tutelæ tuæ. Ouid.
Subire onus tutelæ. Paulus iurisco. To take on him the charge of keeping a warde.
Tutela non erit apud patronum. Papinia.
Tutela est penes patronum. Vlpian.
In tutela alicuius esse. Cic.
Suscipere officium tutelæ. Callistratus.
Suscipere onus tutelæ. Paulus iurisco.
Suscipere tutelam. Paulus iurisco.
Sustinere periculum alicuius tutelæ. Paulus.
Teneri iudicio tutelæ. Vlpian. To be in daunger to be sued for mattier touchyng his gardianship.
Filius eius paruus qui tibi in tutelam est traditus. Cic.
Transit tutela ad alium. Caius. Valet tutela. Pompon.
Venisse in suam tutelam dicitur aliquis. Iabolenus. To be out of wardeship and at his owne gouernment.
Vocari ad tutelam. Papiniānus. To be called to be gardiā.
Muliebris tutela, Vide MVLIER.
Rerum tutela mearum. Horat.
Tutelæ & Septa, Idem. Varro. A fense, mounde, or pale.

Tutelāris, & hoc tutelāre, pen. prod. Vipian. Perteinynge to a gardian, or to the custodie of a warde.
Causa tutelaris. Vlpian.
Instrumenta tutelaria. Paulus iurisco.
Dij tutelares. Macrob. Gods hauyng certeine cities in their particular protection. Gods protecting and defending.

Tutelārius, tutelárij, fœ. gen. Plin. He that hath the custodie or keepyng of goods, or other thinges.

Tutāmen, pe. prod. tutáminis, n. g. Virg. A defēse: a safgard.

Tutamentum, tutamenti, n. g. Idem. Liu.

Tuítio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cicero, Tuitio sui. A safe keepyng: a defense.

Tutus, túior, tutíſſimus. Sure: safe: out of daunger: defended from perill.
Auxilio tutos dimittam. Virgil.
Tutus à calore. Cic. Out of the daunger of heate.

A ferro tutus. Ouid. Safe from.
Non hospes ab hospite tutus. Ouid.
Ab hostibus tutus. Cæsar.
Ab insidijs alicuius tutus. Asinius Ciceroni.
A morsu ferì loco tutum. Plin. To be out of the daunger of biting, by reason of the place.
A perfidia tutus. Liuius. A vi tutus. Liu.
Ad omnes ictus tutus. Liuius. Safe, or defended agaynst all stroke, that can not be hurte with any stroke.
Aduersus pericula tutus. Cels. Safe agaynst all daunger.
¶ Consilium tutum. Terent. A safe and sure counsayle.
Nusquam tuta fides. Virgil.
Fortuna tuta & tranquilla. Cic.
Iniuria tuta ab aliquo. Liu.
Iter tutum currere. Virg. Locus tutus. Cic.
Perfugium tutum. Tacit.
Portus tutissimus. Cæsar. A very sure and safe hauen.
Receptus tutus. Liu.
Statio tutissima nautis. Virg. A very safe rode for ships.
Tellus tutissima. Statius. Via tuta frequénsque. Ouid.
Per vias tutas ambulare. Ouid.
Fugæ tutam viam quærere. Cic. Vita tuta. Cic.
¶ Tuta timere. Ouid. To feare where no daunger is.
Omnia tuta timens. Virgil.
In tutum eduxit legiones, Vide IN præpositionem.
In tuto res est, Vide IN præpositionem.
In tuto esse. Liu. To be safe and out of daunger.
Tuto esse, pro In tuto. Cic.
Tuto, aui, are. To defende.
Tutò, Aduerbium. Cic. without perill or punishment: safely.
Tutò & sine metu. Cic.
Tutò & liberé. Cæsar. Amare tutó. Ouid.
Nec mihi tutè in Senatum venire licet. Cic.
Tutè, Aliud aduerbium, Idem.
Tutè cautéque agere aliquid. Author ad Heren.
Eum tutè viuere qui honestè viuat. Author ad Heren.
Tutius, Comparatiui gradus. Ouid.
Tutius est igitur fictis contendere verbis,
Quàm pugnare manu. It is more safetie, or lesse daunger.
Tutissimè, Superlatiuũ Cn. Pompeius Ciceroni. Most safely.
Tugurium, tugúrij, neu. gen. Pomponius. A cotage: an house in the countrey.
Pauperis tuguri culmen. Virg.
Tuguríolum, tuguríoli, neut. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. A little cotage.
Tuli, Vide FERO.
Tum, Copulatiua particula frequenter sequitur dictionem CVM. Cum, minus quiddam, vel magis generale proponit: Tum verò maius, vel minus generale, indicatiuóque ferè iũgitur Cic. Cum multis in locis nostrorum hominum ingenia virtutéque soleo mirari, tum maximè in his studijs, &c.
Nulli verbo aliquando adhærent. Quintil. Quem cùm amicissimum nobis, tum eximio literarum amore flagrantem iudicabamus. Whom wee iudged both our especiall good friende, and also one that loued learnyng exceedyngly.
¶ Tum, pro Tunc. Than. Cic. Tum Roscius alia multa confirmandi mei causa dixit.
Tum quum ei placebat. Cic. Than when his pleasure was.
¶ Tum geminatum. Cicero, Qui non tum hoc, tum illud, sed idem semper. Whiche did not semetime one thynge, somtime an other, &c. or both this and that, but, &c.
¶ Tum, pro et. Tum autem qui illum non flocci fecerim. Terent. And also that I did make any accompt at all of him.
Tum autem, pro, Præterea. Tum autem hoc timet, ne deseras se. Terent. And moreouer he feareth this also.
Tum si quis est qui dictum in se, &c. Terent. And more ouer if there be any, &c.
¶ Tum deinde. Plin. And furthermore.
Tum præterea. Cic. Quid tum inde? Cic.
¶ Tum demum coactus cum multa indignitate prehensabat singulos. Liu. Then at length and neuer before.
Non tum denique incipit lex esse quum scripta est, sed tum quum orta est. Cicer. The law doth not then beginne to take force when, &c.

Tum denique. Cicero. Then at the last and neuer before.
Plato tum denique fore beatas Respublicas putauit, si aut docti, aut sapientes homines eas regere cœpissent. Cic.
Tum verò. Cic. Then moreouer.
Tum verò ingentem gemitum dat pectore ab imo. Virg.
¶ Tum. Then after, &c. Cic. Deinde qui possit non tam caduceo, quàm nomine oratoris ornatus incolumis, vel inter hostium tela versari: tum qui scelus fraudemq; nocentis possit dicendo subijcere odio ciuium, &c.
Tumba. An holow place in the grounde: a sepulcher.
Tumeo, tumes, túmui, tumêre. Plaut. To swell: to rise: to be puffed vp.
Corpus tumet veneno. Ouid. Lingua tumet. Ouid.
Lumina fletu tument. Tibull.
Genuum tumebat orbis. Ouid.
Vastius tumere. Cels. To swell greatly.
Vere tument terræ. Virg.
¶ Tumere. Plin. To be puffed vp with pryde: to swell.
Laudis amore tumes. Horat. Thou arte puffed vp with a loue of prayse.
Corda tument rabie. Virgil. His heart waxeth outragious fierce.
Animus tumet. Cic. His stomake waxeth lofty & proude.
¶ Tument negotia. Cic. Business swelleth and beginneth to burst out, to trouble.
Bella tument. Ouid. warres increase or burst out.
Ora tument ira. Ouid.
Tumens, Participium. Swellyng: ryſing.
Vana tumens. Virg. Puffed vp with vayne glory.
Animi tumentes. Lucan. Fierce and proude stomackes.
Inflatus & tumens animus. Cicero.
Aura tumens. Ouid.
Fluuius tumens. Virg. A riuer ryſing.
Pedes tumentes. Virg. Suræ tumentes. Horat.
Tumesco, tumescis, tumescere. Virg. To swell: to ryse: to be puffed vp: to waxe proude and stately.
Aquæ tumescentes æquoris. Ouid. waters swellyng.
Inflata colla tumescunt. Ouid.
Maria alta tumescunt. Virg. Swell.
Pondera ventris tumescebant. Ouid His belly waxed bigger and bigger, or beganne to ryse more and more.
Altè tumescunt seruiles animi. Claud.
Bella operta tumescunt. Virg. Increase.
Tumefácio, tumêfacis, pen. cor. tumefêci, pen. prod. tumefactũ, tumefacere. Cic. To make to swell.
Nimium vano tumefactus nomine gaudes. Martial. Then being puffed vp with pryde dooest exceedyngly reioyse, &c.
Cor tumefactum. Seneca. Puffed vp.
Tumor, tumôris, masc. gen. Plin. A swellyng, ryſyng, or puffing vp.
Repentinus oculorum tumor. Cic. A sodeyne swellyng, &c.
Corporis bonam valetudinem tumor imitatur. Author ad Herennium.
Minuere aliquid ex tumore. Cels. To slay the swellynge somwhat.
Obcalluit tumor. Cels. The swellynge is gathered to an hardnesse.
Tumor animi. Cic. Lightnesse and proudenesse of mynde.
Inanis tumor. Quint. Vanus. Sil.
Gerere tumores mente. Lucan. To be lofty and proude.
Tumor rerum. Cic. The ill state of thinges beginnynge to burst out to trouble.
Túmidus, pen. cor Adiectiuum. Cic. Swollen: risen: puffed vp.
Aequor tumidum. Virg. Amnis tumidus. Lucan.
Homo durus, tumidus. Horatius. A rough and proude disdaynefull man.
Mare tumidum. Virg.
Montes tumidi. Ouid.
Pontus tumidus fluctibus. Ouid.
Torrens tumidus. Ouid. Venter tumidus. Ouid.
Vuæ tumidæ. Ouid.
¶ Successus tumidus. Ouid. Successe making proude.
Imagine genitoris tumidus. Ouid. Proude and lofty by reason of the stocke that he is descended of.
Tumidæ ceruices. Cic.

Cor tumidum.Horat. Ira tumida.Ouid.
Fastus tumidi.Ouid. Minæ tumidæ.Horat.
Ore tumido delitigare.Horat.
Sermones tumidi.Horat.
Spiritus tumidi.Seneca. Loftie and haute courage.
Vultus tumidi & truces.Seneca.

Tumulo, Vide TVMVLVS.

Tumultus, huius tumultus, m.gen.Cic. Tumulte: buſineſſe: ruſſlynge: ſtirre: trouble: whourlyburly that tyſeth of a ſodaine and great feare: ſedition: inſurrection: commotion of people: great noyſe and broyle.
Trepidatio & tumultus.Cic.
¶ Cæci tumultus.Virg. Of ſuche conſpiracies and trouble.
Ingentes tumultus.Lucret. Magnus tumultus.Virgil.
Miſeri tumultus mentis.Horat. Pitifull troubles of minde.
Monſtrifer tumultus.Lucan. Plebeius tumultus.Stat.
Repens tumultus.Tacit. Repétini tumultus.Ouid.
Tremendus tumultus.Horat. Trepidus tumultus.Lucan.
Vagi tumultus mentis attonitæ.Seneca.
¶ Comprimere tumultum.Tacit. To repreſſe and appeaſe a tumulte and ſtirre.
Trepido belli tumultu concuſſa omnia.Lucret.
Conijcere in tumultum.Liu. Vide CONIICIO.
Facere tumultum.Saluſt.
Ferre tumultus alicuius.Ouid.
Inijcere tumultum ciuitati, Vide INIICIO.
Miſero tumultu miſcetur domus.Virgil. The houſe was in a great broyle or trouble.
Miſcere tumultum in concionem, Vide MISCEO.
Perſonare tumultu.Liu.
Tumultum ſermonis reddere.Plin.
Impio tumultu vaſtata fana.Horat.

Tumultuôſus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cicer. Full of buſineſſe, trouble, and ruſſlinge: troublous: tumultuous: that ſtirreth to ſedition: ſeditious: full of broyle and ſtirre.
Tumultuoſæ conciones.Cic. Troublous aſſembles.
Diſcurſus tumultuoſus.Plin.
Mare tumultuoſum.Horat. Tempeſtuous and rough.
Tumultuoſum genus pugnæ.Liu.
Tumultuoſa ſomnia.Plin. Troublous dreames.
Tumultuoſo ſonitu me exciuit ſubitò foras.Plaut. with his great noyſe he hath made me ſodeinly come fourth of the doores.
Seditioſa & tumultuoſa vita, cui opponitur Quieta.Cic.
Nuntius tumultuoſus.Liuius. Tydinges that cauſeth buſineſſe and ſtirre.
¶ Tumultuoſus.Liu. Buſie: ſeditious. In pace tumultuoſi, in bello ſegnes.

Tumultuóſe, pen.prod. tumultuóſius, tumultuoſiſſimè, Aduerbium.Liu. Troublouſly: with buſineſſe or ruſſlyng: in haſt: without ſtudie.
Tumultuoſè decurrerat multitudo.Liu.
Imperat vt paulò tumultuoſius omnibus in locis peruagarentur.Cæſar.

Tumúltuo, tumúltuas, tumultuâre.Plautus. To make tumulte, ruſſlynge, ſtirre, or buſineſſe: to ſtorme: to trouble.

Tumúltuor, tumultuâris, tumultuári, Deponens, Idem. Plaut.
Tumultuari Gallias comperit.Sueton. He founde that the countreys of Fraunce weare in an vprore.
In otio tumultuaris, in tumultu ſolus es otioſus. Author ad Herenn. In time of quietneſſe thou arte full of trouble and buſineſſe, and in time of trouble and ſtirre thou onely art ydle.
Quid tumultuaris ſoror? quid inſanis? Cic.
Paſſim tumultuari.Quintil.

Tumultuátio, tumultuatiónis, fœ.g.Verbale.Liu. A trouble or buſineſſe: a ruſſlyng or ſtirryng in a ſodaine feare.

Tumultuarius, Adiectiuum. That is done in haſte without admiſement: that is done ſodainely and with much feare.
Tumultuarius exercitus.Liu. An armie with muche ſtirre rayſed in the time of a ſodayne rebellion or other trouble of the common weale without any muſter.
Tumultuarius miles, Idem.Liu.
Tumultuarius & ſubitarius miles, Idem.Liu.
Tumultuarius dux.Liu. A capitayne choſen in a ſodayne

ruſtlynge, buſineſſe, or feare.
Tumultuarium opus. Quintil. A woorke made or ruſſled vp in haſte.
Tumultuarius ſermo.Quintil. A ſodaine talke without meditation.

Tumulus, túmuli, pen.corr.m.g.Virgilius. A little hille or barow: A tumbe or ſepulcher.
Tumulus terreus ſatis grandis.Cæſar.
Agger tumuli.Virg. Arduus tumulus.Ouid.
Syluestres tumuli.Cic.
Niualis tumulus.Cic. A banke or heape of ſnow.
¶ Tumulus.Virg. A tumbe or ſepulcher.
Marmoreus tumulus.Ouid.
Componi tumulo eodem.Ouid. To be layed in, &c.
Contegere tumulo, Vide CONTEGO.
Dare corpora tumulo.Ouid. To burie bodies.
Et tumulum facite, & tumulo ſuperaddite carmen.Virg.
Parare tumulum.Lucan. Struere tumulũ.Senec.Tacit.
Vili tumulo tectus.Seneca.
Honorarius tumulus.Sueton. An herſe ſet vp at a ſolemne buriall.

Túmulo, túmulas, pen.corr.tumulâre.Martialis. To make the grounde holow: to burie.
Iniecta tumulabor mortua terra.Catull.
Tumulandus ab illa.Ouid. Nomen tumulati.Ouid.

Tumulor.Paſſiuum.

Tumulôſus, pen.prod.Adiect. Full of hilles or knappes.vt Locus tumuloſus.Saluſt.

Tunc, Aduerbium temporis. De omnibus temporibus dicitur. Then: at that time.
De præſenti: Plautus, Tunc ad eam accede quum potes.
De præterito: Virgilius, Tunc decuit quum ſceptra dabas.
In qua etiam tunc erat Scipio.Cic.
De futuro: Plautus, Ego tunc adeto, quum tui videndi mihi copia erit.
Tunc demum.Plin. Then at length and neuer before.
Tunc temporis.Iuſtinus. At that time.

Tundo, tundis, tútudi, penult.corr. tuſum & tunſum, túndere. Virg. To knocke: to thumpe: to ſmite: to braye or beate, as in a morter.
Bacillo oculos miſero tundere vehementiſſime cœpit.Cic.
Grauiter tunſis gemit area frugibus.Virg. with threſhynge of corne.
Ictu crebro tundi.Lucret.
Alicui iacenti latera tundere.Cic.
Litus tunditur vnda.Catull. The ſea ſide is beaten on with waues.
Pectora tundere manu.Ouid. To knocke or beate, &c.
Terram pede tundere.Horat. To ſtampe on the grounde.
Tympana tundere.Ouid. To play on tabbers.
¶ Tundere aures alicuius, pro Obtundere.Plaut. To weerie or dull ones eares with babblynge.
Vocibus tundi.Virgil.
¶ Tundere.Terent. To inculcate and repeate often.
¶ Tundere.Virg. To ſtampe or braye: to beate to pouder.
Medici nucleos Arabicæ glandis tundunt.Plin.
Tuſa cribrataque.Plin. Beate to pouder and ſarſed.

Tunica, túnicæ, f.g.pen.corr.Virg. A coate, or Jacket.
Tunicam eius à pectore abſcidit.Cic.
¶ Tunica pallio propior.Plaut. Nigh is my cloke, but narre is my coate.
¶ Tunica.Ouid. A ſhirte or peticoate.
¶ Tunica.Plin.iunior. A womans gowne or kirtle.
Tunica laticlaui.Sueton.
¶ Adamantina tunica.Horat.
Calloſa tunica, Vide Calloſus in CALLVM.
Candidæ tunicæ lineæ.Liu. Crocina tunica.Catull.
Fluentes tunicæ.Ouid. Garmentes looſe about one.
Laticlauia tunica.Valer.Max.
Laxa tunica.Ouid. A wyde, or a looſe garment.
Lucentes auro tunicæ.Stat.
Manicatis tunicis indui.Cicero.
Oſtrina tunica.Propert.
Palmata tunica.Liu. Vide PALMATVS.
Pexa tunica.Horat. Vide PEXVS.

Pulchræ tunicæ. Horat.
Pulla tunica. Cic. A blacke coate.
Recincta. Ouid. Recta. Plin.
Replicatæ bulborum tunicæ. Stat. The shinnes, or pilles.
Scissa tunica. Ouid. Solutæ tunicæ. Tibull.
Substrictæ & breues tunicæ circa humerũ desinẽtes. Gellius.
Talaris tunica. Cic.
Valentes tunicæ. Ouid. Thicke garmentes.
¶ Cingere tunicas. Seneca. To girde garmentes.
Demissis tunicis ambulare. Horat.
Diducere tunicam. Quintil. To open his coate to shewe his breaste.
Diripere tunicam alicui. Ouid.
Discindere tunicam. Cic.
Instaurare sibi densas tunicas aduersus hyemem. Plin.
Laniare tunicam. Ouid. Nere tunicam. Virg.
Ponere tunicam. Cic. To lay downe his coate: to put of.
Vincla tunicarum relaxare. Ouid.
¶ Tunicæ purpuram latiorem, Plinius vocauit latum clauũ.
Tunica nuclei. The pille or shinne.
Tunica. Plin. lib. 15. cap. 10. A couer in fourme of a pille or shinne.
¶ Tunicæ oculorum. Plin. The shinnes of the eye.
¶ Tunicæ testiculorum. Celsus. The shinnes or rimes that the stones are wrapped in.
¶ Tunica arboris. Plin. The rinde.
Tenues tunicæ. Virg. The thinne rindes of trees.

Tunicula, tunsculæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Plin. A Ierken or little Iacket.

Tunicâtus, pen. prod. Cic. That weareth a Iacket or coate.
Popellus tunicatus. Horat.

Tunica, cæ, f. g. A kinde of Giloflowers.

Tuopte, Vide T V V S.

Tuor, túeris, pen. corr. tutum vel túitum, tui, quod non est in vsu nisi in compositis. Tuéri autem sumit mutuo à Tucor. Virgil. To looke: to beholde.
Ora alicuius tueri. Virg.
Oculis immitibus tuens. Ouid.
Acerba tuens serpens. Lucret. Auersa tueri. Virgil.
Oculi diuersa tuentes. Ouid.
Transuersa tueri. Virg. To looke askew.

Turba, turbæ, f. g. Vlpian. A multitude or assemble of people: a thronge. Also trouble: debate: busnesse: sturre: rustlynge.
Exponerem quemadmodum hic, & quanta in turba, quantáque in confusione rerum omnium viueremus. Cic.
Quæ illæ turba est? Terẽt. what sturre or busnesse is that?
Quid turbæ est apud forum? Terent.
-iam tum incœperat Turba inter eos. Terent.
Tum illæ turbæ fient. Terent. Then will the greate sturre and trouble be.
Turba & rixa. Cic. Acris turba prædonum. Horat.
Concire turbas. Plaut.
Excitare turbas populares. Quintil.
¶ Turba. Liu. A multitude: a cõpanie: a thronge: a swarme: a rabble.
Turba & Primi, contraria. Stat. The common sorte, and the chiefe.
Turba & colluuies. Cic. The rabble and sinke of naughtie paches.
Comitantum turba. Ouid.
Stultorum turba. Cic. A rabble of fooles.
Comes turba. Ouid. Confusa. Ouid.
Densa. Seneca. Frequens. Seneca.
Imbecilis fœminarum inermísque turba. Liu.
Impia turba. Horat. Inops. Ouid.
Leuis. Horat. Luxuriosa Ouid.
Maxima. Virgil. Plurima. Virgil.
Pullata. Quintil. The common people.
Rustica. Ouid.
Ingens turba. A great rabble or route.
Sodalis turba, id est, turba sodalium. Ouid.
Temeraria. Ouid. Vaga. Ouid. Tumultuosa. Liu.
¶ Congregare magnam turbam. Cic.
Inferere se turbæ. Ouid. To presse into the multitude, &c.
Rarescit turba. Statius. The thronge or multitude waxeth thinner, or diminisheth.
Furens turba ruit omnis in vnum. Ouid.
Effusa turba ad ripas ruebat. Virg.
Comitum turba stipatus. Ouid.
¶ Turba prunorum. Plin. A multitude of diuers sortes of plummes.
Rotarum turba. Ouid.
Nouorum voluminum turba. Cic. The multitude.
Vulnerum turba. Plin.

Turbella, turbellæ, f. g. Diminutiuum. Plaut. A little trouble or busnesse.

Túrbidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Troublous: not cleere.
Immitte & turbidum cælum. Plin. iunior. Rough and troublous weather.
Cælum non turbidum, nec procellosum. Colum.
Homo turbidus. Virg. A busie and troublous felow. A mã greatly stirred.
Cæsar turbidus animi. Tacit. Beyng troubled in minde.
Ira turbidus. Stat.
¶ Acies oculorum turbida. Seneca.
Actiones turbidissimæ. Quintil.
Aequora turbida Ponti. Lucret.
Amnis turbidus imbri. Lucret.
Turbida & inquinata aqua. Cic. Troubled & foule water.
Dies turbidus. Plin. A foule rough day.
Imago turbida. Virg. A terrible vision in the night.
Imber turbidus aqua. Virg.
Iurgia turbida. Ouid. Liquor turbidus. Plin.
Loca turbida. Virg. Foule and darke places.
Mare turbidum. Horat. A troublous and tempestuous sea.
Mens omni turbido motu semper vacet. Cic.
Nouitas turbida. Claud. Nubila turbida. Virg.
Pectora turbidiora ipso mari. Ouid.
Puluis turbidus. Virgil. The dust rayse thicke into the ayer with sturryng.
Esse in turbidis rebus. Cic. To be in aduersitie.
Seditio turbida. Ouid. Tempestas turbida. Cic.
Tempus turbidum & Tranquillum, contraria. Cic.
¶ Turbidus. Virg. Fierce: terrible.

Túrbide, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Troublously.
Inconstanter & turbidé. Cic.

Turbulentus, Adiectiuum. Plautus. Troublous: angrie: full of contention: full of trouble and sedition.
Ea sunt & turbulenta & temeraria & periculosa. Cic.
Animus turbulentus. Cic.
Turbulentior inde annus. Liu. The yere was thereby more troublous and full of busnesse.
Seditiosus ciuis & turbulentus. Cic. A seditious & troublous citizen.
Conciones turbulentæ. Cicer. Seditious and troublous assembles.
Concursio turbulenta. Cic. Errores turbulenti. Cic.
Libido, temeritas, & ignauia turbulenta. Cic.
Mens turbulenta. Cic.
Negotium turbulentũ. Cic. A troublous & confuse matter.
Res placatæ & minimè turbulentæ. Cic.
Tempestas turbulenta. Cic.
Tempus turbulentum. Cic. A troublous and busie time.
Meũ turbulentissimũ tempus tuo trãquillissimo præstat. Cic.
Tribunatus turbulentissimus. Cic. A very troublous and seditious tribunechippe.

Turbulentè, Aduerbium. Cic. Troublously: with trouble and sturryng.
Non turbulentè humana pati. Cic. Pacientlye to suffer.
Agere aliquid raptim & turbulenté. Cic.

Turbulenter, Aliud aduerbium, Idem. Cic.
Nos nihil turbulenter, nihil temerè faciemus. Cic.

Turbo, turbas, turbâre. Lin. To trouble: to disturbe: to sturre: to disorder: to make vnquiete: to confounde.
Ab imo turbare aliquid. Lucret.
Omnia infima summis paria fecit, turbauit, miscuit? Cic.
Aristoteles multa turbat à magistro Platone dissentiẽs. Cic.
¶ Aciem turbare. Liu. To breake the array.
Affectibus animos iudicum turbare. Quintil.
Capillos turbare. Martial. To put the heare out of order.

Euersæ

Euerſæ turbant conuiuia menſæ. Ouid.
Delectum ciuium turbare. Cic. To trouble and let, &c.
Fœdera turbare. Virg.
Fortunas turbare timore. Lucr. To diſturbe ones felicitie and good fortune, &c.
Iura turbantes Tribuni. Lucan.
Pacem turbare. Liu.
Quietem alicuius turbare. Propert.
Res animos incognita turbat. Virg.
¶ Turbor, Paſſiuum. Cic. To be troubled or diſordred: to be ſtirred out of order.
Arenæ turbantur Zephyro. Virg.
Metu turbari. Ouid.
¶ Turbare, Abſoluté. Tacit. Si vna alteráue ciuitas turbet.
¶ Turbâtum eſt, Impersonale. Terent. Neſcio quid profectò abſente nobis turbatum eſt domi. Whyle I haue ben abſent, there hath ben some trouble or buſinesse at home, what ſo euer it be.
¶ Turbatum, Abſoluté. Tacit. Poſtquam turbatum in caſtris accepere. After that they heard there was trouble and ſedition in the campe.

Turbátus, pen. prod. Participiũ. Cæſ. Troubled: ſtirred: moued.
Vulnere mentis turbatus. Virg.
Pectora turbatus. Virg. Vexyng his minde troubled.
Acies turbatæ, Vide ACIES.
Animi turbati. Virg.
Aquæ turbatæ. Ouid.
Caſtra turbata. Virgil.
Comæ turbatæ. Ouid. Heare diſordered, or ruffled.
Equi turbati. Virg.
Fides turbata. Claud.
Freta procellis turbata. Virg.
Mens funere turbata. Virg.
Quies turbata. Stat.
Pede turbato fugere. Ouid.
Placare res turbatas. Cic.
Viri turbati. Ouid.

Turbáte, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cæſ. With trouble and buſineſſe.
Aguntur omnia raptim atque turbatè. Cæſ.

Turbator, pen. prod, toris, m. g. Verbale. Liu. A troubler: one that troubleth.

Turbatio, onis, f. g. Trouble.

Turbamentum, turbaméti, n. g. Tacitus. Saluſt. A diſturbyng or troublyng.

Turbaſis, ſis, f. g. Sterche.

Turbit. The roote of an herbe muche vſed of phiſitions to purge fleugme. Actuarius ſayeth it is the roote of Pityuſa. Manardus ſayeth it is the ſeconde kinde of Tithymalus: ſome take it to be the roote of Tripolium.

Turbo, túrbinis, pen. corr. m. gen. Virgil. A boyſterous winde bearyng doune trees and houſes: A bluſteringe ſtorme.
Ventorum turbo. Lucret. A whirle winde.
¶ Ater turbo. Virgil.
Cæcus. Sil.
Immanis. Virg.
Indomitus Catull.
Intortus. Valer. Flac.
Niger. Virg.
Nigrans. Sil.
Nimboſus. Ouid.
Piceus. Sil.
Puluereus. Claud.
Rapidus. Stat.
Raucus. Claud.
Sæuus. Sil.
Verſabundus. Lucret. Id eſt, ſeſe contorquens & verſans. A whirle winde.
Violentus. Lucret.
¶ Rauco turbine armatur Boreas. Claud.
Vndique omnes venti erumpunt, fœdi exiſtunt turbines. Cic.
Celeri turbine fertur. Virg.
Piceo turbine fumans nubes. Virg.
Inſanis turbinibus furit ventus. Sil.
Gubernare nauem in maximis turbinibus. Cic.
Venti perflant terras turbine. Virg.
Agens hyemem ruit æquore turbo. Virg.
Rupto turbine confligunt venti. Virg.
¶ Turbo ac tempeſtas pacis & otij. Cicer. The breaker and diſturber of peace and quietneſſe.
Turbo lethi. Catull. The tempeſt and daunger of death.
Mentis turbine agi. Ouid. To be in a furie or rage.
¶ Turbo. Stat. A whirlepoole: a violent and great ſtreame.
Turbo rapax. Stat.
¶ Turbo. Silius. The rundell or windinge of a ſerpent.
Saxi turbo. Virg. The violence of a ſtone hurled.
Libratũ tereti verſabat turbine fuſum. Catul. She did ſpinne

(æ made hir ſpindell tourne rounde ſwiftely.
¶ Turbo. Tibul. A toppe that children play with.
Torto volirans ſub verbere turbo. Virg.
¶ Turbo. Plin. Any thyng that is broade aboue and ſharpe beneath.
-buccina Tortilis in latũ quę turbine creſcit ab imo. Ouid. Whiche waxeth broader and broader to the ende.

Turbineus, Adiectiuum. Of a ſtorme and bluſteryng winde: whirlyng rounde. vt Vortex turbineus. Ouidius. A whirle poole: a water tournyng rounde with great violence.

Turbinâtus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Plin. Rounde & ſharpe like a toppe: broade aboue and ſmall beneath.
Turbinatus in mucronem. Plin. That gathereth to a ſharpe pointe.
Cor homini turbinato mucrone eminens. Plin.
Turbinatior pyris figura. Plin.

Turbinátio, turbinatiônis, fœ. gen. Plin. The facion of a thyng broade aboue and ſmall beneath like a toppe.

Turdus, turdi, m. gen. Plin. A kinde of birdes whereof Ariſtotle ſayth there be three ſortes. One of the greatneſſe of a Pye, in Greeke called Ixiophagon, that is, the feeder on Miſtleden, which we call a thruſh. An other leſſe, in Greeke Trichas, A throſſell or mauis. The thirde is very little, in Greeke Tyla, a wingethruſhe. Some take it for an ouſell or blacke byrde.
Auidus turdus. Martial.
Craſſus. Martial.
Edax. Horat.
Obeſus. Horat.
Vagus. Martial.
Ab tranſenna hic turdus lumbricum petit. Plautus. Vide TRANSENNA.
Subdola tenduntur craſſis modò retia turdis. Martial.
¶ Turdus, Piſcis. Colum. Plin. A fiſh liuyng amonge ſtones or rockes, beyng not a foote lõge, and hath fower finnes beſide the hindermoſt finne. It is in figure like a têche, in colour ruſſet, hauyng on his bealy ſpottes of purple and white.

Tureus, Adiectiuum, Vide THVS.

Turgeo, turges, turſi, turgêre. Virg. To ſwell vp: to bourgen: To ſwell for anger.
Frumenta in viridi ſtipula lactentia turgent. Virg.
Oratio quæ turget & inflata eſt. Author ad Heren.
¶ Turgere alicui. Plaut. To be angrie and moued with one.

Turgens, Participium. Swellynge. vt Lumina turgentia gemitu. Propert.
Ora turgentia. Ouid.

Turgeſco, turgeſcis, turgéſcere. Perſius. To ſwell or ryſe vp: to burgen.
Semen turgeſcit in agris. Ouid.
Ramus turgeſcit in arbore. Ouid. waxeth bigge.
Turgeſcentia virgulta. Plinius. Twigges bourgenyng, or growyng bigge.

Túrgidus, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Swollen: puffed vp: ryſen: inflate: bigge: ſtroutyng out.
Membrum tumidum ac turgidum. Cic.
Fluuij turgidi. Horat.
Frons turgida cornibus. Horat.
Labra turgida. Martial.
Mare turgidum. Horat.
Vela turgida. Horat.

Turgídulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Catull. Somwhat ſwollẽ or bolned out: somewhat inflate or puffed vp.

Turicremus, Vide THVS.

Turio, turiônis, m. g. Colum. The tendrell or yonge branche of a tree.

Turma, turmæ, f. g. Cic. A companie of ſouldiours cõteyninge 32. horſemen: a troupe. Their capitayne is called Decurio.
Equitum turmæ. Virg.
Equeſtris turma. Claud.
Audaces turmæ ruunt in certamina. Lucan.
Feroces turmæ. Virgil.
Haſtatæ turmæ. Valer. Flac.
Mortales turmæ. Horat. Troupes of men mortall.
Ducere turmas. Virgil. To conduct troupes.
Glomerare turmas. Sil.
Inſinuare ſe in turmas equitum. Cæſar.
Inuadere turmas. Virgil.

Turmâlis, & hoc turmále, pen. prod. Cic. Of the ſame troupe or bande.

Cum ſuis turmalibus euaſit, Liu. He ſcaped together with thoſe that weare of his bande.
Buccina turmalis. Claud.

Turmâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cæſ. In order of battayle: by companies or bandes.

Turpis, & hoc turpe, contrarium Pulchro. Ad corpus & ad animum refertur. Foule: filthie: Diſhoneſt: vnhonorable: cruell. Great.
Turpis & miſer. Cic.
Luxuria cùm omni ætati turpis, tum ſenectuti fædiſſima eſt: Cic. As it is in euery age diſhoneſt, ſo, &c.
Turpiſſimus & ſordidiſſimus. Cic.
¶ Amor turpis. Horat.
Campus turpis ſine gramine. Ouid.
Caput turpe ſine crine. Ouid.
Crimen turpe. Horat. Egeſtas turpis. Virg.
Fabula turpis relatu. Claud.
Formido turpis. Virgil.
Fuga turpis. Cic. Diſhoneſt, or vnhonorable flight.
Homo turpiſſimus & inhoneſtiſſimus. Cic.
Lachrymæ turpes. Stat.
Maeies turpis. Horat. Mors turpis. Lucret.
Opprobrium turpe. Horat.
Præceptor turpis. Quintil. A naughtie maiſter.
Prælia turpia. Propert. Pudor turpis. Ouid.
O rem turpem & miſeram. Cic.
In turpiſſimis rebus habere, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
Scabies turpis. Virgil.
Senecta turpis. Virg. Vita turpis. Tacit.
Vita turpis & infamis. Cic.
Vitia turpia. Horat.
¶ Turpe caput. Virg. A foule great head.
¶ Turpis. Saluſt. Cruell.

Turpiculus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. Somewhat foule or filthie: somewhat diſhoneſt or vncleane. somwhat ill fauoured. Naſus turpiculus. Catul.

Túrpiter, penult. corr. Aduerbium. Terent. Shamefully: diſhoneſtly: filthily: villanouſly: with diſhonour.
Reliquos turpiter fugere coegerunt. Cæſar.
Ille turpiter cœnabat. Cic.
Flagitioſè & turpiter. Cic.
Turpiter & nequiter facere. Cic.
Extimeſco nequid turpiter faciam. Cic.
Perpeti turpiter. Cic.
Cato in me turpiter fuit maleuolus. Cic.
Ingenium turpiter hirtum. Horat.
Turpiter iners. Ouid.

Turpitûdo, pen. prod. turpitúdinis, pen. corr. fœ. ge. Cic. Diſhoneſtie: villanie: Deformitie: ill fauouredneſſe: rebuke: ſhame.
Turpitudo & deformitas. Cic.
Carendum non ſolùm crimine turpitudinis, verùm etiam ſuſpicione. Quintil. Of diſhoneſtie.
Generis turpitudo. Quintil.
Verborum turpitudinem & rerum obſcœniratè vitare. Cic.
Infligere ſibi turpitudinem, Vide INFLIGO.
Liberare turpitudine aliquem. Cic.

Turpificátus, pen. prod. Adiect. Cic. Made filthie or vncleane.

Turpo, turpas, turpâre. Cic. To defile, diſhoneſt, or bringe out of good facion.
Sanguine turpare capillos. Virg. To defile or betraye.
-ſœda cicatrix Frõtem turpauerat Horat. Diſfigured, &c.
Aram turparunt ſanguine. Lucret.
Pallor turpat ora. Sil. Diſfigureth the face, or bringeth it out of handſome facion.
Rugæ turpant te. Horat.

Turris, huius turris, f. g. Cæſar. A towre, or any thynge made lyke to it.
Aerata turris. Claud.
Ahenea. Horat.
Alta. Cic.
Ardua. Ouid.
Caua. Virg.
Aeria. Virg.
Celſa. Horat.
Contabulata. Liu.
Excelſa. Sil.
Valida. Lucret.
¶ Confringere turres. Lucan.
Locus munitus turribus. Cic.
Quaſſæ nutant turres. Lucan.
Percuſſæ de cælo turres, Vide PERCVTIO.
Stabilire quaſſas turres. Seneca.
¶ Fiunt etiã turres ambulatoriæ, de quibus Vegetius. Timber towers in warre made to goe or remeue from place to place on wheeles.

Turritus, pen. prod. Adiect. Towred, or full of towers: highe.
Puppes turritæ. Virg. Scopuli turriti. Virg.
Caſtella turrita. Lucan.
Elephanti turriti. Plinius. Elephantes bearyng towers on their backes.
Mœnia turrita. Ouid. Muri turriti. Ouid.

Túrrifer, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That beareth a tower.

Túrriger, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuum. Pliu. Idem.
Turrigeræ vrbes. Virg. Carina turrigera. Lucan.

Turrícula, turriculæ, f. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. A little towèr. Alſo a boxe out of which dice are caſte.

Turſio, turſiõnis, m. g. Genus piſcis. Plin. A certayne fiſhe like a Dolphin.

Turtur, túrturis, pen. cor. m. g. Cic. A birde called a Turtill.
Cæreus turtur. Martial. Niger turtur. Ouid.
Caſtus. Ouid. Gemit turtur. Virg.
¶ Turtur, item maſc. gen. Piſcis. A fiſhe that ſome thynke to be a troute.

Turunda, turundæ, f. g. Varro. A pelleter of breade or paſte wherewith capons or other foules are crammed.
¶ Turunda. Caro. A tente that ſurgeantes vſe to putte in woundes.

Tus, Tuſculum, Vide THVS.

Tuſſis, huius tuſſis, fœm. gen. Terent. The cough.
Veterem tuſſim acetum inhibet. Plin.
Sicca tuſſis quæ nihil emolitur. Celſ. A dry cough wherein a man ſpetteth not.
Mortuus tuſſi. Lucret. He died of a cough.
Malam tuſſim expuli pectore. Catull.
Aohela tuſſis quatit ægros ſues. Virg.
Aſpera pulmonem tuſſis quatit. Sil.

Tuſſẽdo, pen. prod. tuſſẽdinis, fœm. gen. Idem. Apuleius.

Tuſsícula, tuſsículæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. iunior. A little cough.

Túſſio, tuſſis, tuſsíui, tuſsítum, tuſsîre, penul. prod. Martial. To cough.
Malè tuſſire. Horat.

Tuſſilâgo, pen. prod. tuſſiláginis, fœ. gen. Plin. An hearbe good for the cough called Colt foote, coltes foote, or horſe hoofe: of apothecaries Vngula caballina. It hath leaues like Iuie but bigger, with many corners, the vpper parte greene, the nether whitiſhe, and lieth flatte on the grounde.

Tute, id eſt tuipſe, Vide TV.
Tute dicebas. Cic. Thou thy ſelfe ſayedſt ſo.
Tute tibi imperes. Cic.

Tutamen, Tutẽ, Tutelaris, Tutela, Tutor, Tutus, &c. Vide TVEOR.

Tutelina. The goddeſſe vnder whoſe tuition was the corne in barnes and riues.

Tutulus. A toppe of the heare wounden with a purple lace on the crowne of a womans head, and was only vſed of the highe prieſtes wife called Flamen dialis.

Tuus, tua, tuum, Pronomen poſſeſſiuum à Tu. Cic. Thine.
Cupio cognoſcere, iter tuum cuiuſmodi ſit. Cic. I deſire to knowe what maner of iourney youre is.
Tuum eſt. Terent. It is your parte, dutie, or office.
Haud tuum iſtuc eſt te vereri. Plaut. This is not your facion or cuſtome.
Tuo arbitratu. Plaut. After your fantaſie: at your pleaſure.
Tetigíne tui quicquam? Terent. Did I touche any thynge that is youre?
De tuo, Vide DE præpoſitionem.
Tui ſtudioſus. Cic. That loueth you well: that beareth good affection to you.
Tui charitas. Cic. Loue that I beare towarde you.
De tuis vnus. Cic. One of your friendes.
Panætius ille tuus. Cic.
Pro amicitia tua. Cic. For the loue and friendſhippe that I owe you.
Tua virtus. Cato ad Ciceronem. Your vertue.

Tuum ſtudium adoleſcentis. Cicer. The affection that you beyng a yonge man doe beare me.
Tua ſui memoria. Cic. The remembrance that you haue of him.
Tuo tibi iudicio eſt vtendum. Cic. You muſt vſe your owne iudgement.
Tuopte, Ablatiuus compoſitus à Tuus & pte ſyllabica adiectione. Plaut.
Tuopte ingenio. Plautus. Of your owne witte, without any teachyng.

T Y

Tylus, li, m.g. A vermin lyng vnder ſtones and tyles ſomewhat blacke and ſcaled, which when it is touched tourneth himſelfe rounde lyke a peaſe. It is commonly called a Cheſelippe.
Tymbus, tymbi, m.g. Cic. A tumbe or monument.
Tympanum, tympani, n.g. pen.corr. A tymbrell, tabber, or drumſlade.
Cana tympana ferire. Ouid. To play on tabbers.
Impulſa palmis tympana. Ouid.
Leue tympanum. Catull.
Rauca tympana quatere. Ouid.
Reſonantia tympana. Sil.
Sæua tympana. Horat. Cruell drumſlades.
Taurina tympana. Claudian. Made of oxe hydes.
Sonus virilis tympani. Seneca.
¶ Adhibere tympanum, Vide ADHIBEO.
Dare tympana eloquentiæ. Quintil.
Reboant tympana. Catull. The drummes ſowne alowde.
Remugit tympanum. Catull. Tenta tympana. Lucret.
Inania tympana tundere. Ouid.
¶ Tympanũ. Virg. The couer or coſſe of a chariote: a chariote it ſelf: or, as other wil, the ſtrake of a carte wheele.
¶ Tympanum. Lucret. A great wheele that men goe in, to drawe vp thinges of great weight.
¶ Tympanũ. Plin. A certayne facion of platters or broade veſſell.
¶ Tympanum etiam machina hauſtoria dicitur, quæ dum verſatur, aquam adnexis multis modiolis haurit, & iterũ circumactu defundit.
Tympaniſta, tympaniſtæ, maſc.ge. A player on a drumſlade or tabber.
Tympaniſtria, tympaniſtriæ, fœ.gen. Sidonius. A woman playinge on a tymbrell, or drumme.
Tympanizo, tympanizas, tympanizâre. Sueton. To playe on a drumme, tabber, or tymbrell.
Tympanótriba, tympanótribæ, m.g. pen.corr. Plaut. A player on a drumme.
Tympanires, huius tympanîtis, penul.prod. Celſus. A kynde of dropſie ryſinge of winde: a tympanie.
Tympánicus, pen.corr. Plin. He that hath a tympanie.
Typha. Groweth in fennes with a lõge and ſmoothe ſtalke, hauynge on the toppe a flower that fleeth away lyke the downe of a thiſtle.
Typha cerealis. A kynde of corne, by Theophraſtus deſcription much like to our Rye.
Typhon. A great whirle winde.
Typhonæ. Impreſſions in the ayer like globes or dartes of fier.
Typhus. Hautenelle of minde: pryde: arrogancie.
Typus, typi, m.g. Plin. A type: a figure: an example: a forme: a likenelle: a ſhadow of a thyng.
Tyrannus, tyranni, m.g. Virgil. A tyranne. Alſo a birde called of ſome a ninmurder.
Orbis tyrannus, Nero. Seneca.
Dirus tyrannus. Sil. Immitis tyrannus. Virg.
Ferus tyrannus. Ouid. Impius. Seneca.
Imporrunus & amens tyrannus. Cic.
Impotens tyrannus. Seneca.
Infandus. Lucan. Sæuus tyrannus. Seneca.
Intolerandus. Cic. Terribilis. Stat.
Lethiferi tyranni. Sil. Trux. Seneca.
¶ Coniungere ſe cum tyranno. Cic.
Ferre tyrannum. Cic.

Tyrannis, tyránnidis, pen.corr. fœm gen. Iuuenal A cruell or violent rule or gouernement, for a priuate commoditie and not a publike weale. A tyrannie.
Affectare tyrannidem. Quintil.
Reus tyrannidis affectatæ. Quintil.
Deſtruere tyrannidem. Quintil.
Occupare tyrannidem. Cic.
O dij boni, viuit tyrannis. Cic.
Sæua crudaq; tyrannis. Iuuenal.
Tyránnicus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Cic. Tyrannous: of a tyranne: cruell.
Facinus crudele, nefarium, tyrannicum. Author ad Heren.
Crudele, nefarium, tyrannicum factum. Cic.
Tyrannicè, pen.corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Cruelly: tyrannouſly.
Tyrannicida, tyrannicídæ, pen. prod. m.g. Plin. The murderer of a tyranne.
Tyrannicidæ proprium eſt, tyrannum occidere. Quintil.
Tyrannicídium, tyrannicídij. Plin. The murder of a tyranne.
Tyrannóctonus, tyrannóctoni, pen.corr. Idem quod Tyrannicida. Cic.
Tyrianthinus, pen.corr. Adiect. ex Tyrio & ianthino cõpoſitum: vt Tyrianthinus color dicebatur, quãdo abſolutus amethyſtus rurſum tyrio inebriabatur. Plin. Purple colour.
Veſtes Tyriæ. Garmentes of purple.
Tyro, tyrònis, pen. prod. Cic. A yonge ſouldioure: a freſh water ſouldioure.
Veteribus militibus tyrones immiſceantur. Liu.
¶ Tyro. Sueton. He that firſte entreth into experience and practice of any feate, arte, or ſcience: a yonge beginner.
Vſu forenſi atque exercitatione tyro. Cic. One newly entred into pleadynge.
Tyro ac rudis in re aliqua. Cic. A yonge beginner and halfe ignorant in any feate.
Tyrúnculus, penul.corr. Diminutiuum. Iuuenal. A very yonge ſouldioure, or yonge beginner.
Canis tyrũcula Colu. A tõge whelpe not yet well trained.
Tyrociniũ, tyrocinij, n.g. Plin. The firſt exercyſe in any thyng.
Ponere tyrocinia. Iuſtinus. To beginne firſt to exerciſe.
Deponere rudimenta tyrocinij. Iuſtin. Idem.
Tyrocinio ætatis lapſus. Cic. That dothe amiſſe by reaſon of vnſkilfulneſſe of youth.
Tyrocinium nauium. Plin. The firſt tyme that ſhippes are brought to the ſea.
Tyrocinium oratorũ. Tranquil. The firſt exerciſe of yõge oratours in pleadyng.
Facere tyrocinium, Vide FACIO.
Tyrocinium animi. Venuleius. Great ſimplicitie: lacke of experience and wiſedome.
Tyrotarichus, tyrotárichi, pen.cor. m.g. Cicero ad Papyrium Pætum lib. 9. Eraſ. Rot. in Prouerbio Sale & aceto, interpretatur ius è caſeo confectum, quod & hodie (inquit) Itali vocant Meneſtram. Sed potius forte fuerit caſeum ſalſum & inueteratum interpretari. Olde ſalte cheeſe made in a maner of meate or ſauſe. Geſnerus.
Tyrſis. The circle without the walles of a towne, wherein mẽ may walke for theyr ſolace.

V A

VAcanter, Vacatio, &c. Vide VACO.
Vacca, vaccæ, f.g. Cic. A cow.
Candens vacca. Virg.
Fœta. Virg. A cow with calfe.
Nitida. Ouid. Niuea. Ouid.
Sterilis. Virgil. A barrayne cow, or a cow that geueth nõ milke.
¶ Vbera lactea demittunt vaccæ. Virg.
Paſtæ diſtentent vbera vaccæ. Virg.
Mugit vacca. Stat. Paſcere vaccas. Ouid.
Váccula, vácculæ, pen.cor. Diminutiuũ. Virg. A little heighfer.
Vaccînus, pen. prod. Adiect. Plin. Of a cow.
Lac vaccinum. Plin. Cow milke.
Vaccinium, Vide VACINIVM.
Vacerra, vacerræ, m.g. Feſtus. A madde perſon without witte.
Vacerra, Colum. A ſtake or poſt whereunto horſes are tyed

in ſtables.

¶ Vacerra. Columel. A percloſe or rayle made of tymber, wherein ſome thyng is cloſed.

Vacillo, vacillas, vacillâre. Cic. To mone vnconſtantly: not to ſtãde ſure: to wagge or wauer: to be lowſe: to be vnconſtant.

Curio in vtranque partem toto corpore vacillans. Cic.

Ex vino vacillare. Quintil. To haue dronke ſo much that he ryeth or ſtaggereth.

Tellus vacillat ſub pedibus. Lucret. The earth ſhaketh.

Arbor vacillans. Lucret. waggynge.

Epiſtola ſcripta vacillantibus literulis. Cic. An epiſtle wryten with vnperfite letters, as they doo that are weake and feeble.

Fides teſtium non vacillat. Arcadius.

Legio vacillans. Cic. A legion not conſtant and ſure.

Memoria vacillare. Cic. Not to remember ſurely.

Teſtis vacillans. Modeſtinus. An vnconſtant witneſſe.

Vacillat iuſtitia, vel iacet potius. Cic.

Res vacillat & claudicat. Cic.

Vacillare videtur ſtabilitas amicitiæ. Cic. Friendeſhippe ſeemeth not to be conſtant.

Vacillant claui. The nayles are looſe.

Vacillare alternis tibijs. To weane with our legges, ſettyng now the one before, now the other.

Vacillátio, vacillatiônis, ſ. g. pen. prod. Quintil. A waggyng, or wauerynge: lewſeneſſe: inconſtancie: inconſtant mouynge.

Vacinium, vacínij, n. g. Virg. The flower of the herbe Hyacinthus, or Crowtoes, Vide HYACINTHVS. Some haue take it for the fruite of the bramble: a blacke berie. quaſi batiua, id eſt, fructus batiſmã batus Græcè rubus eſt. Geſnerus.

Mollia vacinia. Virg. Nigra vacinia. Virg.

Vacínia, vacíniæ. Plinius lib. 16. cap. 184. nominat inter arbores & frutices locis aquoſis prouenientes, vt ſalix, ſiler, &c. Videtur autem batus, id eſt, rubus eſſe, vel ei cognatus frutex. Dioſcorides hyacinthum florem à Romanis vacciniũ dici ſcribit. Geſnerus.

Vaco, vacas, vacâre. Plin. iunior. To applie witte and ſtudie to a thynge: to attende or geue his minde or diligence to a thinge. To be at leyſure: to be emptie or voyde.

Armis vacare. Cic. To geue himſelfe to warrefare.

Choris epulisque vacare. Claud. To geue his minde to feaſtyng and daunſinge.

Corpori vacare. Plin. iun. To cheriſhe the bodie.

Philoſophiæ vacare. Cic. To ſtudie philoſophie.

Poſtulationibus vacare, Vide POSTVLO.

Sermoni alicuius vacare. Curt. To herken to ones woordes and talke.

Vacare ſibi. Martial. Vacare vitæ. Martial.

¶ In opus aliquod vacare. Ouidius. To be at leyſure to doo any woorke.

¶ Vacare. Plaut. To be emptie.

Vacant agri. Cæſ. The fieldes be emptie & beare nothyng.

Vacat locus, domus, triclinium. Cæſ. Cic. The place or houſe is voyde.

Hæc à cuſtodibus claſſium loca vacabant. Cæſ. Thoſe places weare voyde or had none in them to keepe the nauies.

Quantum temporis vacabit ab officio publico. Cic. So lõge as I ſhall haue leiſure from the gouernment of the common weale.

Deiotarus quicquid à bellis Populi Rom. vacabat, cum hominibus noſtris conſuetudines, amicitiam, res, rationesq; iungebat. Cic. All the time that Deiotarus was not occupied in the Romane warre, he beſtowed, &c.

A ſcribendo uacare. Plin. iunior. To be at leyſure and not let with writynge.

Nullum tempus illi vnquam vacabat à cogitando. Cicer. He was alway thinkynge and muſed of the matter, and neuer ceaſed.

Nullum eſt tempus, quod iuſtitia vacare debeat. Cic. There is no tyme that ought to be without the vſe of iuſtice.

¶ Ab omni adminiſtratione rerum vacare. Cic. Nothyng at all to meddle with any matters.

¶ Scribes aliquid, ſi vacabis. Cic. If you ſhall be at leyſure.

Vacare animo. Cic. Not to thinke or muſe in his minde of any thyng: to be troubled or letted with meditation of

nothinge.

¶ Vacare ſtudijs. Cic. Not be letted with ſtudies.

Culpa vacare. Cic. Not to be in any faute.

In quo accuſabar, culpa vacabam. Cic. I was cleere & without faute, in that which I was accuſed & blamed in.

Fama noſtra vacat crimine. Ouid. My fame is without ſpot.

Inſula vacat cultu. Ouid. Cura & negotio vacare. Cic.

Cuſtode vacans. Ouid. Hauyng no keeper.

Dolore corpus vacat. Ouid.

Epulis ora vacant. Ouid. They eate not.

Lamentis vacauit mors eius. Cicer. His death was not bewayled.

Legibus & inſtitutis vacat ætas noſtra. Cic. Hath no lawes, &c.

Lite vacent aures. Ouid. Metu vacat Amor. Ouid.

Nobis bellum priuato ſumptu gerere in animo eſt, Reſpub. & milite illic, & pecunia vacet. Liu. Let the cõmon weale neither be charged with ſouldiours nor with money.

Omni moleſtia vacare. Cic. To be without all griefe.

Morbo vacare. Celſ. To be without ſickeneſſe.

A morbis vacare, Idem. Celſ.

Pudore vacat nox. Ouid.

Vacare à metu. Liu. To be without feare.

Vacare populo. Cic. To haue nothyng to doo with the common people.

Valetudine aduerſa vacare. Celſ. To be without ſickeneſſe.

Omni vento dies vacat. Celſ. The day hath no winde at all.

Vacat, Impersonale. Virgil. It is ſuperfluous: it ſerueth to no purpoſe. I am at good leyſure.

Si vacat. Iuuenal. If you be at leyſure.

Vacat mihi eſſe diſerto. Quintil. I am at leiſure to ſhew my ſelfe eloquent, or I am minded, &c.

Vacans, Participium. Cælius ad Ciceronem. That is at leiſure: that hath nothyng to doo.

Animus vacans. Ouid. A minde voyde of buſineſſe and care.

Saltus longè latéque vacantes. Virg. Voyde, &c.

Vacanter, Aduerb. Gell. At good leyſure: with leyſure enoughe as though he hath nothyng to doo.

Vacátio, vacatiônis, ſ. g. Verbale. Vacation, or time of ceaſinge from cõmon buſineſſe: ceaſing: leyſure: exẽption: immunitie.

Vacatio adoleſcentiæ. Cic. Immunitie or exemption by reaſon of his youth.

Aetatis vacatio. Cicero, Ego verò ætatis potius vacationi cõfidebam. I truſted rather to the immunitie that I had by my age.

Legis vacatio. Sueton. Diſpenſation of a law.

Militiæ vacatio. Cæſar. An exẽption from goeyng to warre.

Militiæ, omniumque aliorũ munerum vacationem habent. Plin. They haue immunitie and exemption from warrefare, and all other charges, &c.

Delectum habere in vrbe ſublatis vacationibus. Cic. To muſter for the warres ſuch as are by priuilege exempte as well as other.

Dare vacationem militiæ. Iuſtinus. To exempte from goeyng to warre: alſo to graunt truce.

Omnium munerum vacatio. Cic. The exemption from all maner of offices or charges.

Rerum geſtarum vacatio. Cicer. Exemption and immunitie gotten by his good ſeruice.

Dare vacationem rerum omnium. Cic. To exempte & diſcharge from all maner of buſineſſes

Dare vacationem à cauſis. Cic.

Habere vacationem. Cic. To be vacaunt from labour: to be without buſineſſe.

Vti vacatione. Cic. To vſe his priuilege or exemption.

Vácuus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Voyde: emptie: without a thynge.

Colles vacui arboribus. Colum.

Aer vacuus. Virg. An open or wyde ayer.

Aetas vacua periculo. Tacit. An age without daunger.

Agri vacui. Virg. Opẽ wide fieldes without ſhadow of trees.

Si es animo vacuo, expõne nobis quod quærimus. Cic. If you be at leyſure, &c.

Magna cura liberatus, animo cœpi vacuo ac ſoluto nihil aliud, niſi de iudicio agere & cogitare. Cic. Beyng diſcharged of a great care, I beganne with a more quiete & free minde to deuiſe and thinke, &c.

Animum

Animum vacuum ad res difficiles ſcribendas afferre. Cicer. To come with a quiet & free minde voyde of al other cares, &c.
Aula vacua. Virg.
Auræ vacuæ. Virg. The wyde ayer.
Date mihi vacuas aures dum eloquor. Plaut. Herkē only to me while I talke.
Aures vacuas permulcere dictis. Horat. With fayre wooꝛdes to pleaſe eares redie to heare flatterers.
Cælum vacuum. Virg. The open ayer.
Dies vacuos habere. Cic. Not to be letted with any occupation oꝛ buſineſſe.
Domus vacua. Cic.
Equus vacuus. Liu. A ſpare oꝛ leere horſe.
Gladius vagina vacuus. Cic. A naked ſwooꝛde.
Hora nulla vacua à furto. Cic. There is no houre wherein he doth not committe ſome robberie.
Lectus vacuus. Ouid. An emptie bedde.
Locus vacuus à turba. Cic. A place where is no companie.
Mens vacua. Cic. A minde voyde of care.
Mentes vacuas tenere. Virg. To delight idle mindes.
Nomina vacua. Tacit. Wayne names.
Nox vacua crimine. Ouid.
Nummi vacui. Scæuola. Idle money, bryngynge no pꝛofite to the mayſter.
Operarij vacui. Colum. Wooꝛkemen idle and haning nothynge to doe.
Pars vacua & integra. Cic. A parte voyde and not touched.
In pectore vacuo regnat amor. Ouid. In an idle herte.
Pedes vacui. Ouid. Feete at leyſure.
Poſſeſſio caduca & vacua. Cic. Vide POSSIDEO.
Prædia vacua. Cic. Maners voyde, that no man is poſſeſſed of.
Tempus vacuum laboris dare ſibi. Terent. To ſuffer himſelfe ſometime to be idle and without labour.
Tēpus vacuū amori. Lucan. Leyſure to geue himſelfe to loue.
Sterile & vacuum tempus beneficio. Plin. iun. A time wherein one doth no benefite oꝛ pleaſure to any.
Quum vacui temporis nihil haberem. Cic.
Tranſtrum vacuum. Cic. A ſeate voyde oꝛ emptie.
Vita vacua laboribus. Ouid. An idle life.
Vmbra tonſoris vacua. Horat. A barbours tente idle & hauing nothyng to doe.
Vrbs vacua. Horat. Wherein men liue idlely and without care.
¶ Vacuus à re aliqua. Cic. Diſpatched oꝛ deliuered from.
Nulla pars Galliæ ab exercitu vacua. Cæſ. Euery part of Fraūce had ſome armie in it.
Vacuum ab defenſoribus oppidum. Cæſ. A towne without any garriſon to defende it.
Ab omni moleſtia vacuum eſſe, & Aliquam ſolicitudinem habere, contraria. Cic.
A periculo vacuus. Cic. Voyde of daunger: without daunger.
Ab his rebus, quibus iſte delectatur, ſanè vacua ac nuda eſt. Cic.
Vacui, expertes, ſoluti ac liberi fuerunt ab omni ſumptu, moleſtia, munere. Cicer. They weare exempte, diſcharged and free from, &c.
A ſuſpicione vacuus. Cic. A tributis vacuus. Tacit.
Aemulatione vacuus. Tacit.
Animi vacuus. Stat. That is without ſtomake: that hath no care. Curis vacuus. Cic.
Cura domeſtica vacuus. Tacit.
Nihil tutum, nihil inſidijs vacuum. Cic.
Metu vacuus. Tacit. Moleſtijs vacuus. Cic.
Negotijs vacuus. Cic. Voyde of all buſineſſe.
Noxijs vacuus. Plautus.
Operum vacuus. Horat. Idle: that doth nothyng.
Periculo vacuus. Tacit. Rerum vacuus. Tacit.
Somno vacuus. Ouid. That can not ſleape.
Timore vacuus. Cic. without feare.
Tributo vacuus. Tacit. Exempte from payynge tribute.
Virium vacuus. Plaut. Feeble: without ſtrength.
¶ Venire in vacuū. Horat. To come in place of one: to ſucceede one that is dead.
¶ Vacuus, pro Otioſo. Tacit. Idle.
Vacuus ad narrandum aliquid. Terent. That hath leyſure to tell oꝛ declare a thynge.
¶ Vacuiſſimus. Ouid. That is greatly at leyſure.

Vacuitas, penult. corr. vacuitātis. Cic. Emptineſſe: voydeneſſe: leereneſſe.
Vacuitas ab angoribus. Cic. The beyng voyde of care.
Liberatione & vacuitate omnis moleſtiæ gaudemus. Cic. We reioyſe to be deliuered and voyde of all griefe.
Securitatem nunc appello vacuitatem ægritudinis. Cic.
Vácuo, vácuas, vacuâre. Martial. Columel. To empſe: to make voyde.
Vacuefácio, vacuéfacis, vacueféci, vacuefactum, vacuefácere, Idē. Valer. Max.
Vadis, huius vadis, priore corr. m. g. primò dicebatur, deinde per ſyncopen vas. Varro. He that vndertaketh foꝛ an other: a ſuretie foꝛ ones appearance. Vide VAS, vadis.
Vas factus eſt alter ſiſtēdi eius. Cic. The other became ſuretie foꝛ his appearance, & was bounde bodie foꝛ bodie.
Accipere aliquem vadem pro aliquo, Vide ACCIPIO.
Dare vades. Liu. To put in ſureties.
Vades deſerere. Liu. To leaue the ſureties in daunger, and not to appeare.
Vadem ſuum liberare. Cic. To diſcharge, &c.
Vadimónium, vadimónij, n. g. Cic. A pꝛomiſſe oꝛ bonde of appearance before a iudge at a day appointed.
Ad vadimonia curris. Propert. Thou renneſt to thy appearances.
Garrula vadimonia. Ouid.
¶ Concipere vadimonium. Cic. Vide CONCIPIO.
Conſtituere vadimoniū. Cic. To apoint a day of appearāce.
Deſerere vadimonium, Vide DESERO.
Differre vadimonium, Vide DIFFERO.
Miſſum facere vadimonium, Vide MITTO.
Obire vadimonium, Vide OBEO.
Promittere vadimonium, Vide PROMITTO.
Vador, vadâris, vadâri, Verbum commune eſt ſecundum Priſcianum. Cicer. To binde himſelfe, oꝛ to binde an other to appeare in iudgement.
Vadari aliquem. Cic. To aſſigne oꝛ cauſe to be aſſigned to one a day of appearance perſonall.
Vado, daui, dare, Vide VADVM.
Vado, vadis, vaſi, vaſum, vádere. Cic. To goe.
Ad eum poſtridie mane vadebam, quum hæc ſcripſi. Cic.
Vado ad ſpeluncam. Liu. I goe to the denne.
Veloci via vadere. Seneca.
Erectæ vadunt feræ. Author ad Herenn. Wilde beaſtes goe ſtoutely, &c.
Vadere in prælium. Liu. In mortem vadere. Virg.
In præceps vadere. Seneca.
Animus vadit in præceps. Seneca.
Gloria vadit per iter præceps. Ouid.
Vadens, Participium. Virg. Goeyng.
Elephanti per media caſtra vadentes. Liu.
Magiſter pecoris acer, durus, & qui per rupes, per ſolitudines, per vepres facilè vadat. Columel.
Euphrates in Meſopotamiam vadit per ipſam Seleuciam. Plinius. The riuer Euphrates goeth oꝛ renneth, &c.
Vador, vadâris, Vide VADIS, huius vadis.
Vadum, vadi, n. g. Cæſar. A fourde oꝛ ſhalow place where mē oꝛ beaſtes may goe ouer on foote.
Rhodanus nonnullis locis vado tranſitur. Cæſar. The riuer Rhodanus hath diuers fourdes where mē paſſe ouer it.
Scitus vadorum. Ouid.
¶ Vadum, pro Mari. Catull. The ſea.
Breuia vada. Virgil.
Cæca. Virg. Gelida. Ouid.
Cærula. Virg. Iniqua. Propert.
Cærulea. Sil. Limoſum vadum. Ouid.
Dura vada cæcis ſaxis. Virg. Paluſtria vada. Claud.
Feruida vada. Virg. Piſcoſa. Ouid.
Fluminea vada. Lucan. Prona vada fluuij. Claud.
Salſa vada. Virgil. The ſea.
Stagnans vadum. Sil.
Tarda vada. Seneca. A ſtill water.
Torua. Seneca. Vitrea. Claud.
¶ Applicare remos vadis. Ouid. To arriue with his ſhippe.
¶ Emergere è vadis. Cic. To ſcape with a ſhippe out of daūgerous ſhalowes.

Exultant vada. Virg. The great fourges rife aloft.
Vndoſum vadum frangere nando. Sil. To ſwimme ouer a ryuer.
Placido vado labitur Lethe. Seneca. The ryuer renneth quietly and ſtilly.
Nudantur vada. Liu.
Pellere vada remis. Catull. To row.
Imis vadis refuſa ſtagna. Virg. water of the ſea by an exceedyng ſtorme toſſed vp frō the very botome with great fourges.
Tentare vadum. Ouid. To ſounde with a plūme to trye the botome as ſhippe men doo: to aſſay: to aduēture: to trie.
Rates tranſiliunt vada. Horat. Paſſe ouer the ſea.
Verrere vada rēmis. Virg. To row ſwiftely on the ſea.
Res eſt in vado. Terēt. The thyng is ſafe & out of dañger.

Vado, vadas, vadāre. Solinus. To wade: to wade ouer.

Vadōſus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of fourdes or ſhalowe places. vt Vadoſus amnis. Cæſar.
Vadoſum oſtium portus. Liuius.
Aquæ vadoſæ. Lucan.

Væ, Interiectio. Martial. A voyce of curſinge.
Væ miſero mihi. Terent. woe be to me wretched felow that I am.
Nonnulli veh ſcribunt, alij væh.

Vænco, Vide VENEO.

Væſanus, Vide VESANVS.

Vafer, vafra, vafrum. Cic. Subtile: craftie: ſlie: wilie: guilefull.
Certè non aperti, non ſimplicis, non ingenui, &c. verſuti potius, obſcuri, aſtuti, fallacis, malitioſi, callidi, veteratoris, vafri. Cic.
Ius vafrum. Horat.

Vaframentum, vaframenti, n. g. Valer. Max. A ſubtile deuiſe or crafte: a wile.

Vafrè, Aduerbium. Cic. Craftily: deceitfully: wilily.

Vagatio, Vage, Vagabundus, &c. Vide VAGVS.

Vagina, vagīnæ, f. g. pen. prod. A ſheath: a ſcabberde: a heuerynge: a caſe.
Caua vagina. Virg. Eburna vagina. Virg.
Diripere enſem vagina. Ouid. To draw a ſwoorde.
Ducere ferrum vagina. Ouid. Idem.
Educere gladium è vagina. Cic. Idem.
Eripere ferrum vagina. Virg. Idem.
Enſem liberare vagina. Ouid. Idem.
Enſis tectus vagina Horat. A ſwoorde in the ſcabberde.
Membranæ & vaginæ viſcerum. Plin. The ſhinnes and coueringes of the bowels.
Vagina frumenti. Cic. The huſe that corne ſhooteth out of.
Frumētum dicunt quindecim diebus eſſe in vaginis. Varro.
In vaginas corporis, vnguium mucrones cōdunt ferræ. Plin. They hide the toppes of their tallons and nayles in their bodies as in a ſheath.

Vagīnula, vagīnulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuū. Plin. A little ſheath or ſcabberde.

Vagio, vagis, vagíui, vagîtum, vagîre, pen. prod. Cicer. To crie as a childe.
Puer vagit. Ouid.

Vagîto, vagîtas, pen. prod. vagitâre, Frequentatiuum. Stat. To crye often.

Vagîtus, huius vagîtus, penult. prod. maſc. gen. Martial. The cryynge of a childe.
Ingens vagitus. Virg.
Lugubris. Lucret. Rudis. Stat.
Edere vagitum. Quintil. To crye.
Aegris vagitibus miſti ploratus. Lucret.

Vagor, vagôris, pen. prod. m. g. Idem. Lucret.

Vagus, vaga, vagum. Cic. wandryng, and abidyng in no place: vncertayne: wauerynge: vnconſtant.
Aliquem vagum & exulem errare. Cic.
Animus vagus. Catull. An vncōſtant and wandryng minde.
Aues vagæ. Horat. Exul vagus. Ouid.
Aura vaga. Ouid. Fama vaga. Ouid.
Errores vagi. Ouid. Flumina vaga. Horat.
Fortuna vaga & volubilis. Cicer. Vnconſtante and flittynge fortune.
Greſſus vagi. Martial.
Iuuentus vaga. Martial Youth that reſteth in no place.
Lumina vaga noctis. Stat. The ſterres wantrynge.
Mane vagum, Mart. A morynge that one hath wandred in.
Mercator vagus. Horat. Murmura vaga. Stat.
Natura vaga. Horat. A wandrynge nature hauyng nō ſtaye.
Nomen herbæ vagum. Plin. An vncertayne name belōgyng to diuers hearbes.
Pecora vaga. Catull.
Pede vago quiſque diſcedebant. Catull.
Rumores vagi. Ouid.
Errans & vaga ſententia, cui Certa & ſtabilis opponitur. Cic. An vnconſtante and mutable, &c.
Sermonibus vagis complet aures. Claud.
Turba vaga. Ouid.
Proſequi vitam inopem & vagam. Cic.
Volucres vagæ. Ouid.
¶ Pars quæſtionum vaga, libera, & latè patens. Cic.

Vagè, Aduerbium. Liuius. Abroade: wandrynge here & there: now in one parte, now in an other.
Res ſparſæ & vagè diſiectæ. Author ad Herennium.

Vagor, vagâris, vagâri. Plaut. To wander: to ſtray abroade: to goe from coaſte to coaſte.
Vagantur læti atque erecti paſſim toto foro. Cic.
In agris homines paſſim beſtiarum more vagabantur. Cic.
Boues vagantur per arua. Ouid. Goe grafinge, &c.
Vagantur gregatim ferè cuiuſque generis ſquamoſi. Plinius. They goe or ſwimme in ſcoulles.
Per orbem terrarum vagari. Cic.
Quacunque velis vagari. Cic. whiche way ſo euer thou woulddeſt goe.
Tota vrbe vagatur. Virgil.
Volitare & vagari in foro. Author ad Heren. To gadde and ſette vp and downe the common place.
Terras vagari. Propert.
¶ Vagatur animus. Cicer. The minde wandreth: or thinketh now of one thyng, now of an other.
Fama vagatur. Virg. Renneth abroade.
Mors immatura vagatur. Lucret.
Nomen tuū longè atque latè vagabitur. Cic. Thy renowme ſhall goe or be ſpredde abroade farre and wide.
Ne vagari & errare cogatur oratio. Cicer. That the oration may not wander, as intreatyng of no certaine matter.
Vagari & Perſtringere breuiter, contraria. Cic.
Eo fit vt errem & vager latius. Cic.

Vagans, Participium. wandryng from place to place. vt
Aues huc & illuc paſſim vagantes. Cic.
Licentia vagans. Horat. Ouermuche libertie: rennynge at rouers.

Vagabundus, Adiectiuum. Seneca. That wandreth about.

Vagátio, vagátionis, f. g. Verbale. A wandryng. vt
Vagationes militum. Liu. Straiyng of ſouldiours frō their campe.

Vah, Interiectio admirantis. Plautus. A voyce of wondryng: ſometime of reioyſinge.
Vah, Exultantis, vel lætitiæ. Plaut.
Vah, conſilium callidum. Terent.
Vah, Inſultantis aliquando. Plaut.

Vaha, Interiectio exultantis, vel ridentis. Plaut.

Valde, Aduerbiū, à Validè factum eſt, detracto i. Very much: greatly. Poſitiuis iungitur, etiam verbis & aduerbijs.
Valde recuſat. Cic. He doth earneſtly refuſe it.
Literas tuas valde expecto. Cicero.
Valde eius cauſa volo. Cic. I woulde be very gladde to doo for him: I beare very good affection, &c.
Epiſtola tua valde me leuauit. Cic.
¶ Aduerbijs. Cic. Rē te valde bene geſsiſſe rumor erat. The reporte was that you had very wel atchyued the matter.
Illud valde grauiter tulerunt. Cic. Very greeuouſly.
Valde vehementer cum viſum & liberè dicere. Cic.
De ingenio eius valde exiſtimaui bene. Cicer. I had a very good opinion, &c.
¶ Poſitiuis. Cicero, Valde ſtudioſus ac diligens. Very ſtudious.
Valde iniquum eſſe. Cic. Valde magnus. Cic.
¶ Nihil eſt tam valde vulgare, quàm nihil ſapere. Cic. There is nor

is nothyng so common,&c.
Quid opus est de Dionysio tam valde affirmare? Cicer. So earnestly.
Nimis valde. Cic. To much.
Neque valde de aduentu eius opinio est. Cic. Men haue no great opinion of his comynge.
Valde quàm paucos habet. Brutus ad Ciceronem. He hath very few.
Valdius, Comparatiuum à Valde. Horat. Farre more.
Valeo, vales, válui, válitum, pen. corr. valêre, penul. prod. Plaut. To be hable: to be of authoritie: to be of force or power: to preuayle: to may doe: to be stronge or puisant: to be wholet to be in health.
Matri oculi si valerent, mecum veniisset. Plaut.
Nos hîc valemus rectè: & quo melius valeamus, operam dabimus. Brutus Ciceroni. we be here in good health.
Valere & Aegrotare, contraria. Cic.
Valere ab oculis, & ciusmodi. Gell. To be whole of the disease in the eyes: to haue his eyes whole.
Valere à pecunia. Plaut. To haue money enough.
Ne valeam, Imprecantis vox. Martial. I pray god comme ill come to me: I pray god I neuer be in health.
Valere. Terent. To be hable: to be of power: to may or can: to preuayle.
Non tantùm valet, vt tollat è vita amicitiam. Cic. It is not of such power, that, &c.
Plurimum proficere & valere possent. Cic.
Minus valet, Vide MINOR.
Nescio an etiã naturaliter apud plurimos plus valeat malorũ timor, quàm spes bonorum. Quintil. I cã not tell whether feare of ill doo naturally more preuayle with some, then, &c.
Nihil valet. Cic. Publicè valere. Tacit.
Valere rogando. Ouid.
¶ Et augendæ rei, & mínuendæ parum valet. Gell. It cã doo little either to increase, or to deminish, &c.
Quicquid valebo vel authoritate vel gratia, valebo tibi. Cic. What so euer I shall be hable to doo, &c.
Ad virtutis vsum valent. Cic.
Ad formandas mentes valent. Quintil.
Hæc res mihi valet ad gloriam. Cic. This thynge is of force to preeure me glorie.
Ista Quæstura ad eam rem valet, vt elaborandũ tibi in ratione reddenda sit, quãobrem, qui Quæstor eius fueris, accuses. Cic. This questourshipe, serueth to this purpose, &c.
Valere plurimum apud aliquem. Terent. To be hable to doe much with one.
Valet authoritas illius apud plebem. Cæsar. His authoritie may doe much with the people.
Valet apud eum mea gratia, vel authoritas. Cic.
Valet aduersus morbum intestinorum. Cels. It profiteth or is of good force agayns the cholike.
Valere in arte aliqua. Martial. To be skilfull in any arte.
Valet eodem. Cels. It is of good force to the same purpose.
Valet in causis hæc res. Cic.
Valet in id. Quintil. It is good to that purpose.
In omnes partes valere. Cic. To be profitable euery way.
In vtranque partem valent arma facundiæ. Quintil.
Valet in vulgus insipientium opinio. Cicer. The opinion of fooles is much esteemed of the common people.
Valet vt lex. Cic. It hath the force of a law.
Ruta valet pro antidoto. Plin. Rue serueth for a preseruatiue medicine.
Pro indiuiso valere. Plin.
¶ Sandaracha valet purgare, sístere, excalfacere. Plinius. Is of force to purge, &c.
¶ Cui cognomen in pueritia Beco fuerat: id valet, gallinacci rostrum. Sueton. That signifieth hens bille.
¶ Arma plus valent legibus. Ouidius. Power of werre is of more force.
Valuit authoritas. Cic. Authoritie was of force.
Neque Tribunorum militũ Consulare ius diu valuit. Tacit.
Diuturna valet opinio tarditatis. Cic.
Preces vestræ valuere. Ouid. Your prayers preuayled.
Hoc verbum quid valeat non vident. Cicer. They see not of

what force this woorde is.
Veritas valet apud eum. Cic. It greatly effecmeth truetie.
Authoritate valere. Cicer. To be of power by reason of his frendes.
Authoritate valere. Cic. To be of great authoritie.
Valuit hæc res authoritate & voluntate Magistratuum. Cic. This thyng was vsed and maintayned, &c.
Corpore valere. Cic. To be stronge and mightie.
Cursu valere. Quintil. To be a good renner.
Cursu pedum valere. Virgil.
Gratia valere apud Senatum. Liu. To be in great estimation with the Senate.
Ingenio valere. Ouid. To haue a good witte.
Perfidia válere. Plaut. Valere pugnis. Plaut.
Opibus & potẽtia valere. Cic. To be riche & of great power.
Stomacho valere. Iuuen. To haue a good stomake.
Viribus ad luctandũ valere. Cic. To be stronge to wrastle.
Voluntate apud aliquem valere. Cic. Nam neque authoritate quisquam apud me plus te valere potest, neque voluntate. There is no man that may cõmaunde me to doe more, nor at whose requeste I wil be gladder to doe any thyng.
¶ Valere, ad pretium refertur, túnc que pretium in ablatiuo ponitur. Plin. Vt scrupulum valeret sestertijs vicenis.
Accusatiuum dedit Varro, dicens, Denarij, quòd denos æris valebant: quinarij, quòd quinos.
¶ Vale, Imperatiuus. Terent. Fare well: god be with thee.
Vale mi Tiro, vale, & saluc. Cic.
Mi frater vale. Cic.
Etiam atque etiam vale. Cic.
Longum vale. Virg. Farewell for euer and a day.
Valete mea desideria, valete. Cic.
¶ Valeas. Terent. Valeant qui inter nos dissidiũ volunt. God be with them, they shall haue nothynge to doo with vs, that would haue vs at variance.
Valeas. Terent. Fare well: god be with thee.
Valeat. Cicer. Fare he well, god be with him; I care not for him.
Hominem salutaui, postea valere iussi. Cic. And after I bad him farewell.
Vesperi valere sibi dici iubebat Galba. Suet. In the euenynge Galba willed men to bidde him good night.
- salue æternum mihi maxime Palla, Aeternúmque vale. Virg. And fare well for euer and a day.
Supremum vale dicere. Ouid.
Valens, valentis, Participium, siue nomen ex participio. Cicero. Puisant: mightie: stroge: in good health: that can do much.
Valentiorũ hæc laterũ sunt. Cic. These haue stronger sides.
Rectè valens. Horat. That is in good health.
Membris & mole valens. Virgil. Beyng bigge and mightie of limmes.
Valens & Imbecillus siue infirmus, contraria. Cic. Stronge.
Valentius ad omnia. Plin. Of greater force to all purposes.
Cum valentiore pugnare. Cicer. To fight with him that is stronger.
¶ Adiumentum valentissimum. Plin. A great healpe and of much efficacie. Adolescens bene valens. Cic.
Omoi ratione valentior amor patriæ. Ouid. Of more force.
Argumenta valentiora. Quintil. Stronger.
Cibus valens. Cels. A stronge meate, of much nourishment.
Firma ciuitas & valens. Cic.
Faba valentior est, quàm pisum. Cels. Is of more nourishmẽt.
Homo valens. Cic. Iuuenta valens. Catull.
Iuuenis valens. Ouid. Lictores valentissimi. Cic.
Postulatio valentior. Cic. A request more lyke to obtayne.
Robustus & valens satelles. Cic.
Sensus sani & valentes. Cic.
Trunci valentes. Virgil.
Tunicæ valentes, Vide TVNICA.
Valenter, Aduerbium. Colum. Strongely: mightily: puisantly: with good force.
Cœpit spirare valentius Eurus. Ouid. Begũne to blow more strongely.
Valentia, valéntiæ, f. ge. cuius contrarium est Inualentia. Solin. Puisance: might: strength: power: habilitie.
Valentulus, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plaut. Somwhat stronge.

Valitûrus pen.prod.Participium.Ouid. That will be of force.
Valesco,valescis,valéscere,Inchoatiuũ.Lucret. To waxe strenge or of force.
Meditatio & labor in posterum valescit.Tacit.
Aduersum omnes valescere.Tacit.
Válidus,pen.cor.Adiectiuũ.Plaut. Stronge:valiaunt:mightie: puysant.
Valida pondus sustinere abies.Plin. Able to sustayne and beare vp a great weight.
Validus ex morbo.Liuius. Stróge and well recouered after sickenesse.
Bene factum,te aduenisse saluũ atque validum.Terent. That you are come safe and in good health.
Animi validus,& corpore ingens.Tacit.
Copijs validus.Tacit. That hath a stronge armie.
Facundia validus.Plin.iunior. He that can doo muche with his eloquence.
Spernendis honoribus validus.Tacit.
Mente minus validus,quàm corpore.Horat. Not so stronge in minde as in bodie.
¶ Virium & opũ validus.Tacit. Of great strength & riches.
Orandi validus.Tacit.
¶ Aestus validus.Ouid. A great heate.
Armis validis potens.Ouidius.
Author validissimus.Tacit.

Certamina valida.Stat.	Gens valida.Claud.
Ensis validus.Virg.	Gressus validi.Stat.
Flumen validum.Lucret.	Hostis validus.Ouid.
Fons validus.Plin.iun.	Ictus validi.Ouid.

Lacerto valido torquentur pila.Ouid.
Leges validas rescindere.Lucret.
Leo validus.Lucret.
Manu valida lacerare aliquid.Virgil.

Opes validæ.Plaut. Great riches.	
Plaga valida.Lucret. A great wounde.	
Pondus validum.Virgil.	Puer validus.Horat.
Radices validæ.Lucret.	Rumor validus.Tacit.
Segetes validæ.Ouid.	Spes valida.Tibull.

Taurus validus.Tibull.
Vino valido titubantia membra.Ouid.
Vires validæ.Virg. Great strength.
Vrbs valida muris.Liu. A citie stronge walled.
Válide,penul.corr.Aduerbium.Plaut. Strongely: valiauntly: mightily: with great strength.
Validè cupere.Plin.iunior. Greatly to desire.
Te validissimè diligo.Plin.iunior. I loue you exceedynge hartely.
Verborum magnificentia non validius est affectanda. Quintil. Must not be very greatly affected.
Validissimè fauere alicui. Cælius ad Ciceronem. To beare one very hartie good will.
Valetûdo,pen.prod.valetúdinis,f.g. tam bona, quàm mala dicitur. Health,or sickenesse.
Perturbat me lõga & pertinax valetudo Titi Aristonis.Plin. iunior. The longe and continuall sickenesse,&c.
Cura siue curatio valetudinis.Cic.
Firmitas valetudinis.Plin.
Genus valetudinis.Cic. The kinde of sickenesse.
Grauitas valetudinis.Cic.
Imbecillitas valetudinis.Cic. Sickelinesse.
Incommodum valetudinis.Cic. Sickenesse.
Infirmitas valetudinis.Cic. Sickelinesse.
Morbus valetudinis.Plin. Sickenesse.
Vitium valetudinis.Cic. Idẽ. Imbecillus valetudine.Cic.
Fessus valetudinibus.Tacit.
¶ Aduersa valetudo.Vide ADVERTO.
Bona valetudo.Cic. Good health.
Commodior valetudo.Quintil. Better health.
Dura valetudo.Horat. Impatibilis valetudo.Plin.
Incommoda valetudo.Cic. Sickelinesse.
Valetudine incommoda fuit.Cic. He was not well at ease: he was sicke or diseased.
Infensa valetudo.Tacit. Sickenesse.
Infirma valetudo.Cic. weakenesse of bodie: sickelinesse.
Erat illo tẽpore infirma valetudine.Cic. He was then som-

what sickely or ill at ease.
Infirma & ægra valetudo.Cic.
Ingraueſcens valetudo.Vlpianus. Sickenesse increasinge or waxynge worse and worse.
Integra valetudo,Vide INTEGER.
Mala valetudo animi.Cic. Sickenesse of mynde.
Meliorem valetudinem senibus faciunt sici.Plin. Keepe olde men in better health.
Perdita valetudo,Vide PERDO.
Tenui valetudine homo.Cic. A weake and sickely man.
¶ Amittere valetudinem.Cic. To fall sicke.
Confirmata à morbo valetudo.Cic. Health recouered after sickenesse.
Conflictari iniqua valetudine,Vide CONFLIGO.
Valetudine nouissima conflictabatur.Plin.iun. He lay sicke in his death bedde.
Consumi longiore valetudine.Quintil. To be wasted away with longe sickenesse.
Dare operam valetudini.Cic. To see to his health.
Emergere ex incommoda valetudine.Cicer. To recouer or waxe hole.
It in melius valetudo.Tacit. He waxeth better and better.
Ferre valetudinem.Quintil. To abyde a sickenesse.
Firmare valetudinem.Tacit.
Fluctuare periculosa valetudine.Valer.Max. To linger lõge in a daungerous sickenes,sometime well,sometime ill.
Graueſcebat valetudo Augusti.Tac. Augustus waxed sickly.
Impeditus valetudine.Quintil.
Indulgere valetudini,Vide INDVLGEO.
Inflantur corpora valetudine.Quintil.
Inseruire valetudini,Vide INSERVIO.
Leuatur aduersa valetudo.Cels. Sickenesse is eased or diminished.
Parcere valetudini,Vide PARCO.
Præstare secundam valetudinem.Cels.
Recolligere se à longa valetudine.Plin. To recouer or waxe stronge after longe sickenesse.
Seruire valetudini.Cic. To haue regarde to his health: To doo that is to the maintenance of his health: to see to his health.
Sustentare valetudinem.Cic. To maintayne his health.
Tẽtari valetudine aliqua.Cic. To be attached with sickenes.
¶ Valetudo oculorum.Cic. Sickenesse of the eyes.
Valetudo calculorum.Plin. The stone.
¶ Valetudines.Tacit. Valetudines febriũ.Plin. Agues.
¶ Valetudo mentis.Suet. Sickenesse of minde.
Valetudinárius,valetudinárij,m.g.Cels. Subiecte to sickenesse: sickely:often sicke:queasie.
¶ Valetudinarius medicus.Calliſtratus. A physition that cureth sickenesse.
Valetudinárium,valetudinárij,n.g.Columel. A place wheare men lye beyng sicke: a sighe mans lodgeyng.
Valor,valòris,pen.prod.m.g.Plin. Value,or price.
Valgus,gi,m.g.Plaut. That hath the legges bowed inwarde narow at the knees,and the feete outwarde.
Valgum sauium.Plaut. A crooked kisse.
Valgustus. A crooked staffe.
Valgulatio. A question in rebuke of one.
Valgium. An instrument to make flocyes smooth.
Valles,vallis,f.g.vel hæc Vallis,huius vallis.Virg. A valey or dale.

	Angusta vallis.Liu.	
Arcta.Liu.	Caua vallis.Virg.	Concaua.Ouid.
Condensa vallis arboribus,Vide CONDENSVS.		
Curua.Virg.	Gelida.Virg.	Ima.Ouid.
Madidæ valles cliuosæ Idæ.Ouid.		Obscuræ.Virg.
Opaca vallis.Ouid.	Profunda.Stat.	Prona.Virg.
Resona.Lucan. That yeldeth an echoe.		
Tonsa.Virg.	Vmbrosa.Virg.	

¶ Altas valles claudere insidijs.Tibull.
Occulta valle conditus.Sil.
Saxosas inter decurrunt flumina valles.Virg.
Fluere totis vallibus.Quintil.
Reducta in valle secluſum nemus.Virg.
Rauca vallis amne propinquo sonat.Stat.
Alarum vallis.Catull. The hole vnder the arme.

Vallécula,

Vallécula,valléculæ,f.g.pen.cor.Diminut.Fest. A little balcy.
Vallus,valli,m.g.Virg. A stake or poste whereunto vines are bounde: A pale.
Acuto robore valli.Virgil.
Vallum,valli,n.g.Cæs. A trench made to defende an armie: A bulwarke or rampyre.
Cæcum vallum.Festus.
Nou exuperabile vallum.Claud.
Cingere oppidum vallo & fossa.Cic. To compasse a towne with a bulwarke and trench.
Circumjicere vallum.Vide CIRCVNIICIO.
Directum vallum.Sil. A rampire or bulwarke cast downe.
Ducto valio claudere locum.Tibull.
Induere se acutissimis vallis aut stimulis,Vide INDVO.
Intersepire vrbem vallo.Liu.
Munitæ sunt palpebræ tanquam vallo pilorum.Cic.
Rescindere vallum.Virg.
Scindere vallum ferro.Virgil.
Fossa & vallo septum tenere aliquem.Cic. To keepe one inclosed within a bulwarke and trench.
Subruendo vallo inducit.Tacit.
¶ Vallus etiam masculino genere dicitur.Tibull.
¶ Vallum,significat nonnunquam vannum.Varro. A bánne.
Vallâris,& hoc vallâre,pen.prod. Pertaynyng to a trenche or bullwarke.vt Vallaris corona.Liu. A garlande geuē to him that first entred the trenth of his enemies.
Vallo,vallas,vallâre.Plin. To inclose: to make a trench about: to fortifie:to strengthen:to make a fense.
Muri nulli vallarant oppida.Lucan.
Vrbs vallata vertice montis.Sil.
Munire & vallare contra feras.Plin.
Vallare sepimento.Cic. To inclose,&c.
Stipatus & vallatus.Cic. Beset and compassed.
¶ Monitis vallare aliquem.Sil. To arme one with good admonitions.
Munire & vallare ius.Cic.
Valor,Vide VALEO.
Valuæ,valuarum,pluraliter tantùm.Cicero. Doores or gates whiche be shutte on both partes.
Valuæ clausæ repagulis subitò se ipsæ aperuerunt.Cic.
Apertæ valuæ.Ouid.
Bifores.Ouid. Eburnæ.Ouid.
Obseratæ valuæ.Apul.
Volubiles valuæ.Sidonius.
Stare ad valuas alicuius.Cicero.
Valuæ patent.Cic. Patefacere valuas.Ouid.
Valuulus,válvuli,pen.corr.m.g.Columel. The holownesse of a beane or pease codde.
Vanesco,Vanitas,&c.Vide VANVS.
Vaniloquus,&c.Vide VANVS.
Vannus,vanni,fœm.gen.Colum. A bánne.
Vanno, vannas, vannâre, Hinc compositum Euanno , euannas, apud Varronem. To bánne.
Vanus,Adiectiuum.Virg. Voyde or emptie.
¶ Vanus.Iuuen. Foolish: payne:delightyng in trifles.
¶ Vanum.Terent. Vnlikely: vnpossible: to no purpose.
¶ Vanus.Virg. A maker of lies:that hath a pleasure to tell lyes:that careth not what he affirmeth.
Vanus & mendax.Virg.
Vanus ingenio.Liu. Light of beliefe:light of credite.
Vanus & perfidiosus.Cic. Lyng and false.
¶ Author vanus.Liu. A lyar:a bringer of false newes.
Conuitia vana facere.Ouid.
Dulcedo vana.Ouid. Error vanus.Lucret.
Fides vana.Virg. False trust or beliefe.
Fiducia vana pedum.Ouid. Payne trust in his feete.
Gaudia vana.Horat.
Ictus vanus.Liu. A stroke that misseth.
Imago vana.Horat.
Inceptum vanum.Liu. A payne enterprise commynge to no effecte.
Ira vana.Valer.Flac. Lex vana.Liu.
Linguæ vanæ mendacia.Ouid.
Metus vanus.Horat. Oratio vana.Cic.
Persuasio vana.Quintil.
Precibus vanis sollicitare aliquem.Ouid. To intreate one in vayne.
Ratio vana.Author ad Heren.
Somnia vana.Virg. Spes vana.Quintil.
Spem vanam sequi.Ouid.
Timores vani.Val.Flac. Verba vana.Ouid.
Vanesco,vanescis,vanescere.Cic. To vanish: to come to naught.
Ceres sterilem vanescit in herbam.Ouid.
In auras vanescere.Ouid. To vanyshe away into the ayer.
Vánitas,pen.corr.vanitâtis,f.g.Cic. Vanitie:lightnesse:leasing: lyng:folie: vnconstancie.
Vanitati opponitur Constantia.Cicer. Vnconstancie : lighte passynge away.
Simulatio est coniunctior vanitati quàm liberalitati.Cic.
Blanda vanitas.Cic.
Adhibere vanitatem,Vide ADHIBEO.
Cedat veritas vanitati.Cic.
Vanitûdo,pen.prod.vanitúdinis,fœm.gen.Idem.Plaut.
Vanídicus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum.Plaut. A lyer: a teller of foolishe and vayne tales.
Vaníloquus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum,Idem.Plaut.
Is,vt plerique,quos opes regiæ alunt,vaniloquus,maria, terrasq; inani sonitu verborum compleuit.Liu.
Vaniloquéntia,vaniloquéntiæ,f.gen.Liu. Vayne talke : payne babblynge.
Vapidus,Vide VAPOR.
Vapor,vapôris,pen.prod.m.g.Dicitur & vapos.Lucret. A vapour or hoate breath issuyng out of a thyng.
Aquarum vapor.Cic.
Nebulosum vaporem susćitare.Vitruuius.
Ater vapor volat ad auras.Virg.
¶ Vapor,pro Calore.Colum. Heate.
Leuis flammæ vapor.Seneca. The small heate.
Vapor solis.Plin. The heate. Syderum vapor.Horat.
Torrens vapor.Lucret.
¶ Calidus vapor.Lucret.
Calidus,tepidusque vapor.Lucret.
Crassus vapor.Stat. Lentus.Virg.
Humidus.Ouid. Pinguis.Seneca.
Tenuem voluunt hypocausta vaporem.Stat.
¶ Fero vapore dissiliunt saxa.Lucret.
Niger vapor efflat anhelo ore,Stat.
Eiectare vaporem.Stat.
Phœbus findit arua vaporibus.Ouid. The sunne with heate chappeth the fieldes.
Presserat ora vapor.Ouid.
Terra semen tepefactum vapore & complexu suo diffundit. Cic.with the warme moystnesse.
Torreri vapore,Plin.
Vapôro,vapóras, pen.prod.vaporâre, Neutrum verbum. Plin. To sende out vapours:to breath.
¶ Vaporare,Actiuum.Plin. To heate or make warme with vapour:to perfume.
Templum thure vaporant.Virg.
¶ Vaporare.Colum. To make drie : to suche out vapours.
Glebæ solibus æstiuis vaporatæ.Colum. Dryed.
Vaporátio,onis,f.g.Verbale.Plin. A castynge of vapours or hoate breath.
Ante balnearum vaporationem.Plin. Before sweatynge in bathes.
Vaporatio.Plin. A perfumynge : a washynge with a hoote breath.
Vaporárium,vaporárij,n.g. accipitur pro Tepidario, siue hypocausto.Cic. A stewe or place made hoate for winter.
Vaporíferus,pen,cor.Adiect.Stat. That maketh or stirreth vp vapours.
Vaporiferæ fornaces.Stat.
Vápidus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. That geueth an ill smeache: that casteth a vapour of an ill fauour.
Pix vapida.Persius. Stinkyng pitche.
Pectus vapidum.Persius. An olde naughtie minde full of much craftie.
Vappa,vappæ,fœm.g.Horat.wine that hath lost the vertue.
Multa prolutus vappa.Horat. That hath swilled his selfe in naughtie dead wine.

Vappa, pro homine ignauo atque insulso, & in quo nihil prudentiæ est. Horatius. Budæus exponit, A foolishe man in whome is no witte or good reason.
Vappæ famam timet, ac nebulonis. Horat.
Perfida vappa, Vide PERFIDVS.
Vapulo, vápulas, penul. corr. vapulâre, Verbum neutrum passiuum. Propert. To be beaten.
Corpus vapulat. Lucret.
Quum se omnium sermonibus sentiet vapulare. Cic. when he shall perceyue that all men shall speake ill of him, or when he is scourged with euery mans talke.
Vapularis, re. That is beaten.
Varico, Varicosus, Varicus, Vide VARIX.
Varius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Diuers: vnlike: variable: vnconstant: chaungeable: of diuers colours or facions.
Varia veste exornatus. Terent. Dressed in a garment of diuers colours.
Variæ. Plin. Panthers, or other spechled beastes.
Varia fortuna. Cic. Chaungeable fortune.
Varius & multiplex Plato. Cic. Plato subtill & well seene in diuers and sundrie matters.
-varium & mutabile semper Fœmina. Virg. A woman is alway a mutable and vnconstant creature.
¶ Aestu vario irarum fluctuat. Virg.
Artes variæ. Virg. Casus varij. Virg.
Colores uarios mentitur lana. Virg. Wooll taketh diuers colours.
Disputationes variæ & diuersæ. Cic.
Gentes variæ linguis. Virg. People of sundrie languages.
Varium ins, & dispar conditio. Cic.
Lepore vario distincta omnia. Lucret.
Lynces variæ. Virg. Spechled, or of diuers colours.
Opum variarum diues. Virg.
Oratio multa & varia & copiosa. Cic. Full of varietie and copions.
Sentẽtiæ varię & discrepãtes. Cic. Diuers & sundrie opiniõs.
Sermone vario trahebat noctem. Virg.
Victoria varia. Liu.
Vuæ variæ fiunt. Cato. Grapes chaunge colour.
¶ Varius. Cic. That hath spottes in the face, or is flecked.
Variè, Aduerb. Plin. iun. Diuersly: after diuers sortes & facions.
Variè sum affectus tuis literis. Cic. Your letters moued diuers affections in me.
Latè & variè diffusus est. Cic.
Variè valui. Plaut. I was sometime well, sometime ill.
Variè se tondere. Martial.
Variè agere. Liu. To handle a matter now after one sorte, now after an other.
Differere variè de re aliqua. Tacit.
Variè decernere, & Coniunctis sententijs, contraria. Cic. To geue sundrie sentences or opinions, some of one sorte some of an other.
Moueri varié. Cic. Variè perscripti sermones. Cic.
Vário, várias, variâre. Plaut. To make diuers: to chaunge: to make of sundrie facions: to varie: to disagree: to square.
Variari virgis. Plaut. To be blache & blue with beatyng: to be beaten that the paynte of the strypes is seene.
Positu variare capillos. Ouid. To place and set the heare diuersly in trimmyng or plattyng of it.
Otium variare labore. Plin. iun. To interlace his reste with labour: now to be at reste, now to labour.
Pectora variare dubijs curis. Valer. Flac.
Sententiam variauit timor. Liu. Feare caused them to haue diuers opinions.
Sonum variare. Plin. To chaunge or alter the sowne.
Variare acu tapetia. Martial. To woorke tapestrie or hangynges with diuers colours: to imbroder, &c.
Vices variare. Virg.
Vocem variare & mutare. Cicer. To alter and chaunge the tune of the voyce.
Variare voluptatem. Cic. To chaunge the hynde of pleasure.
¶ Oratoris est orationem variare & distinguere. Cic.
Prodigialiter variare aliquid. Horat. To make wonderfully diuers, or of wonderfull diuers facions.
Figuris variare. Quintil.
Variare mistura iocorum materiam aliquam. Martial. To interlace an earnest matter with merie conceytes.
¶ Variant multa de morte eius authores. Liuius. Authours wryte many thinges diuerfly of his death.
Variant Græcorum exempla. Plinius. The Greeke copies agree not.
¶ Variare, Neutrum, vel neutraliter positum. Liu. To chaunge or be mutable.
Si fortuna variauerit. Liu. Shall chaunge.
Ex tẽpestatibus optimæ æquales sunt: siue frigidæ, siue calidæ: pessimæ, quæ variant maximé. Cels. Of states of the weather they be worst that are most mutable.
Dissidet & variat sententia. Ouid.
Sic abeunt, redeúntque mihi, variántque timores:
Et spem placandi dántque, negántque tui. Ouid.
¶ Si variaret. Liu. If he weare mutable, or did chaunge his opinion.
¶ Variâtur, Impersonale. Liu. Quum sententijs variaretur. when as their opinions weare diuers.
Várians, variantis, Participium. Plin. Diuers: of diuers colours or facions.
Variantibus adhuc & acerbis vuis. Colum. when the grapes weare yet in chaungeyng of colour and somwhat sower.
Varians cælum. Plin. A mutable and vnconstant weather.
Formæ variantes. Lucret. Diuers fourmes.
Variâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Made diuers. vt Figuris multigenis variatus. Lucret.
Vestis variata figuris priscis. Catul. An hangynge wrought with diuers figures of the olde sorte.
Variata sententia. Cic.
Variâtio, variationis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A variation: a beyng or makynge diuers.
Variâtim, pen. prod. Aduerb. Gell. Diuerfly: in diuers facions.
Varietas, pen. corr. varietâtis, f. g. Plin. Varietie: diuersitie: mutabilitie.
Varietas criminum. Cic.
Florum omnium varietas. Cic.
Varietate gentium constans prouincia. Cic. A prouince hauyng sundrie kindes of people.
Distinguere historiam varietate locorum. Cic.
Sententiarum varietas. Cic.
Surdus vocum varietates noscere non potest. Cic.
Vt in corporibus magnæ dissimilitudines sunt: sic in animis existunt maiores etiam varietates. Cic.
Incredibilis quædam varietas. Quintil.
Distinguere varietate inæquabili. Cic.
Multiplex varietas. Seneca.
Reficit animos ac reparat varietas. Quintil.
Varietates igne factæ. Plin. Specles made with fier, as in their legges that sitte nigh the fier.
Variegatus, ta, tum. Garnished with diuers colours.
Variolæ. Weasils.
Varix, váricis, pen. corr. m. g. Plin. A crooked veyne swellyng with melancholie bloudde in the temples, bealie or legges, whiche is a disease.
Sideritis adalligata varices minuit, & sine dolore præstat. Plinius.
Varicôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Iuuenal. That hath that disease of swollen vaynes.
Váricus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That goeth with great or wide strides: that goeth wide or straddynge.
Varícula, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cell. A little swollen vaine.
Várico, váricas, penult. corr. vel Váricor, varicâris, varicâri. Quintil. To goe wide with the knees and legges: to straddle: to transgresse: to passe ouer negligently: to goe straddynge.
Varus, vara, varum. Plin. That hath crooked legges: that hath spottes in the face.
Varæ manus. Ouid. Handes open to gripe him that one inuiteth with.
Vara brachia tendis. Martial. Thou holdest thy armes open to imbrace.
Genius varus. Pers. Diuers and repugnant inclination naturall.

Varus, Substantiuum. Vari apud Celsum. A spotte, or speche in the face: a flecke.
Oleum amygdalinum varos tollit è facie. Plin.
Vas, uadis, Vide VADIS. A suretie that vndertaketh for an other man. Also a pledge. Cic. Vadem te ad mortem tyranno dabis pro amico.
Iustus vas, Vide IVSTVS.
Vadem mortis accipere. Cic. To take a suretie to warrant one condēned to death, to appeare at his day apointed.
Vas, vasis, priore prod. n. gen. tertiæ declinationis in singulari, in plurali secundæ. Martial. A vessell.
Vasa magnifica & pretiosè cælata. Cic.
Acteum vas. Plin. Ansatum vas. Colum.
Argentea vasa. Horat. Silver plate.
Aspera vasa. Iuuenal. Plate graven or wrought.
Coquinaria vasa, Vide COQVO, coquis.
Cupreum vas, Vide CVPRVM.
Fictile vas. Columel.
Olearia & salsamentaria vasa, Vide Olearius in OLEA,
Pertusum vas. Lucret.
Picatum vas. Colum. Pitched.
Rimosa & curta vasa. Iuuenal.
Samia vasa. Cic. Earthen vessell.
Vinarium vas. Cic. Vasa vinaria. Proculus.
¶ Apponere in vasis, Vide APPONO.
Colligere in vas, Vide COLLIGO.
Vasa colligere. Cic. To trusse or packe vp bagge and baggage.
Collocare vasa in tabernam. Plaut.
Conclamare vasa; Vide CONCLAMO.
Ducere vasa è luto. Quint. To make earthen vessell.
Efferre sine thecis vasa. Cic.
Incrustare syncerum vas. Horat.
Pelliculare vas. Columel. Vide pelliculo.
Quassatis vasis diffluit humor. Lucret.
Vasum, vasi, neutro genere dixerunt veteres, teste Gellio.
Vásculum, vásculi, pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Plin. A littel vessel.
Vascula oris angusti. Quintil. with a narow mouth.
Argenti puri vascula. Iuuen.
Vasárium, vasírij, neut. gen. vt Vestiarium. Cic. A cupbourde of plate. Also money geuen to a magistrate when he wente into a prouince.
Vascularius, rij, n. gen. Cic. A golde smith that maketh plate. Also a potter.
Vasterna, næ, fœm. gen. An horser litter, or any thyng caried by twoo horses.
Vastus, Adiectiuum. Virgil. Great beyonde measure: huge: sometime desolate.
Vastissimum incendium. Plin. iun.
¶ Vastus à natura & humano cultu. Salust. Desolate: not inhabited with men.
¶ Aequor vastum. Virg. The wyde sea.
Ager vastus ac desertus. Cic.
In vastiorem altitudinem ac velut profundum inuehi. Liu.
Animus vastus. Salust. A minde insatiable and outragiously coueteus.
Antrum vastum. Virg.
Aper vastus. Claud. Arma vasta. Virg.
Artus vasti. Virgil.
Bellua vasta & immanis. Cic.
Cæde vasta fessus. Virg. weary with great slaughter.
Campi vasti. Virg.
Certamine vasto tendunt. Virg.
Crater vastus. Ouid. Feræ vastæ. Ouid.
Figura vastior elephanto. Cic.
Fluctus vasti. Virg.
Hiatu vasto immanis spelunca. Virg.
Homo vastus atque fœdus. Cic. A foule and misshapē great lubbar.
Ictus vasti. Virg. Impetus vastus. Horat.
Locus uastus & Aedificatus, contraria. Cicer. wylde and desolate.
Vasta & agrestis India. Cic. Moles vasta. Virg.
Ira vasta. Ouid. Molimen vastum. Ouid.
Iter vastum. Ouid. Mundus vastus. Ouid.

Latratus vastus. Colum. An huge great barkyng.
Murmure vasto it mare. Virg.
Litera vastior. Cic. Onus vastum. Ouid.
Oratio vasta. Author ad Herennium.
Orbis vastus. Ouid. Pondus vastum. Virg.
Rupes vastæ. Virg. Solitudo vasta. Cic.
Silentium vastum. Tacit. Great silence.
Sinus vastus. Virg. Tellus vasta. Valer. Flac.
Vires vastæ. Virg. Vorago vasta. Virg.
Vulnera vasta. Lucret.
¶ Vastus atque agrestis motu corporis, per contemptum. Cic. Ill fauoured, and rude in gesture of body.
Vastè, vástius, vastissimè, Aduerbium. Cic. Wydely: excessiuely: vnmeasurably.
Vastè & rusticé. Cic.
Vastius diducere verba. Cicer. To speake more wydely. To ioyne woordes so in his style that bowels meete together gapyngly.
Vástitas, penult. corr. vastitâtis, fœm. gen. Columel. Excessiue greatnesse.
Sterilis vastitas soli. Seneca.
¶ Vastitas. Cic. Destruction: stroying: desolation.
Vastitas Italiæ. Cic. The spoylyng and destroying.
Agrorum vastitas. Cic.
Vastitas odoris. Plin. The greatnesse or vehemencie of the sauour.
Deflere iudiciorum vastitatem. Cic. The destruction, &c.
Efficere vastitatem. Cic. To wast and destroy.
Vastitúdo, pen. prod. vastitúdinis, fœm. gen. Idem. Cato.
Vastities, pen. cor. vastitiéi, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Idem. Apul.
Harum mihi voluptatum vastities venit. Plaut.
Vastíficus, pen. cor. Adiect. Cic. That spoyleth or destroyeth.
Vasto, vastas, vastáre. Cæsar. To wast, or destroy.
Agros vastare, vrere. Cic.
Vastare agros cultoribus. Virg. To kill by housband men so that the grounde can not be tilled.
Agros vastare & exinanire. Cic. To destroy and make desolate fieldes.
Iter alicuius vastare. Sil.
Locum vastare & diripere. Cic.
Ita conscientia mentem exagitatam vastabat. Salust. The euill conscience did so vexe and tourment the minde.
Omnia late vastare. Virg.
Vastare omnia ferro & incendijs. Liu. To destroy all with swoorde and fier.
Regiones vastare. Vatinius Ciceroni.
Vastâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Destroyed: wasted: spoyled; made desolate. vt Vastatum forum. Cic.
Fana vastata tumultu impio. Horat.
Pascua vastata. Claud.
Vrbs vastata defensoribus suis facilè capitur. Liu. A citie bereft and depryued of hir defenders, is easely taken.
Vastátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Liu. wastyng: spoylyng: destroying.
Possessionum vastatio. Cic. wastyng and destroying, &c.
Defendere aliquid à vastatione. Plancus Ciceroni.
Vastâtor, pen. prod. toris, mascu. gen. Verbale. A waster, spoyler, or destroyer. vt Troiæ vastator Achilles. Stat.
Aper vastator Arcadiæ. Ouid.
Ferus vastator. Ouid.
Vastátrix, huius vastatrîcis, fœm. gen. Seneca. She that wasteth and destroyeth.
Vasum, Vide VAS.
Vates, huius vatis, com. gen. Cic. A prophet: a poete.
Præsagia vatum. Ouid.
Interpretari effata incognita fatidicorum & vatum. Cic.
Fatidicus vates. Ouid.
Peritus vates. Ouid. Sacer vates. Horat.
Præsagus vates. Sil. A prophet knowyng thynges to come.
Sanctissima vates præscia venturi. Virg.
Terrifici vates. Virg. Vera vates. Claud.
¶ Vates. Quintil. A poete.
Versus quos olim vates canebant. Cic. Poetes.
Aonij vates. Horat.
Cothurnatus vates. Ouid. A tragedy writer.

Diuini vates. Horat. Lauriger vates. Stat.
Vates medicinæ. Plin. A poete that hath writen of phisike in verses.
Vaticinor, pen. cor. vaticinâtis, vaticinâri. Cic. To prophecie: to diuine, or to coniecte.
Vaticinans, pen. cor. Participium. Ouid. Prophecying.
Vaticinâtio, vaticinatiônis, fœm. ge. Verbale. Cic. Prophesying: soothsaying & foretelling.
Sortes quæ vaticinatione funduntur. Cic.
Vaticinâtor, pen. prod. toris, m. g. Verbale. Ouid. A prophesier: a soothsayer, or teller of thynges to come.
Vaticinus, pen. cor. siue vaticinius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to diuinours or soothsayers. vt Liber vaticinus vel vaticinius. Liuius.
Vaticinus furor. Ouid.
Vaticinium, nij, neu. gen. Prophecie: coniecture: foretelling.
Vatius, vâtij, masc. gen. Varro. He that hath crooked legges outwarde.
Vatrax, acis, om. g. et Vatricosus. That hath ill legges from the knee downewarde.

Vber, vbérior, vbérrimus, Adiectiuum. Fertyle: fruitefull: plentifull: fatte: abundant: copious. Vide HVBER.
Aetas vberior. Ouid. More fruitefull age.
Aquis vberibus fœcundus specus. Ouid.
Arua vberrima. Valer. Flac. Very fertile and fruitefull fieldes.
Copia vitiorum vberior. Iuuen. Greater plentie, &c.
Dona vberiora promissis. Ouid.
Fruges vberes. Horat.
Genis grauidis vberibusq; effusæ lachrymæ. Ouid.
Guttis vberibus flent omnia. Lucret.
Honor vberior. Ouid. Ingenium vberius. Ouid.
Morus vberrima niueis pomis. Ouid.
Regna vberrima. Virg. Riui vbères lactis. Horat.
Terris vberibus fertilis Vmbria. Propert.
Vber, úberis, pen. cor. neu. gen. Substantiuum. A breast, pappe, or vdder. Vide etiam HVBER.
Mammarum vbera. Lucret.
Distentum vber. Ouid. A full vdder.
Distenta vbera lacte. Virg. Equina vbera. Horat.
Grauidum vber. Virgil.
Inania vbera. Ouid. Emptie vdders.
Lactantia vbera. Ouid. Lactea. Virg.
Profusum vber. Sil. Plentifull vdders genynge store of mylke.
Virgata vbera feræ Caspiæ. Seneca. The tettes of a Tyger with streakes of diuers colours.
¶ Ablatus vberibus fœtus. Plin. weaned.
Admouere vbera alicui. Virg. To geue tette: to geue sucke.
Alere fœtus vbere. Virg.
Consumunt vbera vaccæ in natos. Virgil. Kyne spende all their milke on their calues.
Demittunt vbera vaccæ. Virg. Kine haue longe stemmes.
Depulsus equus ab vbere matris. Virgilius. An horse colte weaned.
Distentant vbera vaccæ. Virgil. Kyne fill their vdders with mylke.
Distentis vberibus manat humor lacteus. Lucret.
Dare vbera alicui. Ouid. To geue sucke.
Ebibere vbera. Ouid. To sucke the pappes drie.
Exhausto vbere spumat mulctra. Virgil. The payle cometh with mylke when the vdder is emptied.
Potanda vbera infantibus. Iuuen.
Pressare vbera palmis. Virg. To milke.
Rapti ab vbere infantes. Virgil. Pulled from the mothers breastes.
Raptus ab vbere vitulus. Ouid. Taken from the damme.
Siccare distenta vbera. Horat. To sucke or milke drie strutyng vdders.
Sugere vbera, Vide SVGO.
Tendunt vbera capræ. Virg. Hane full vdders.
Tenta vbera. Horat. Strutyng vdders.

Trahunt vbera infantes. Lucan. Children sucke.
¶ Vber pro vbertate posuit interdũ Virgilius. Frutefulnesse: fertilitie.
Fertilis vbere campus. Virg. Lætum vber. Virg.
¶ Vber apum Palladius. A swarme of yonge bees hangyng on the braunches of a tree.
Vbertas, vbertâtis. Fertilitie: frutefulnesse: abundance: plẽtie.
Vide HVBERTAS.
Naturalis locorum vbertas. Quint.
Vbertim, Aduerbium. Catull. Abundantly: plentifully.
Cadebant vbertim lachrymæ. Claud.
Vbi, Aduerbium loci. Plin. where: in what place. whan. After that.
Interrogatiuè aliquando pronuntiatur. Terent. Sed vbi est frater?
Vbi ego audiuerim? Plaut. where did I heare it?
Relatiuè nonnunquam. Virgilius, Vbi Aeacidæ telo iacet Hector.
Infinitè aliquando. Terentius, Siue adeò digna res est, vbi tu neruos intendas tuos.
¶ Vbi, pro postquam. Vbi te non inuenio, ibi ascendo in quendam excelsum locum. Terent. when or after that I coulde not finde you.
Vbi semel quis peierauerit, ei credi postea non oportet. Cic. After a man is once forsworne.
¶ Vbi primùm. Cæs. As soone as.
¶ Vbi vis, actede. Terent. When you wyll, come.
Vbi voles, accerse. Terent.
¶ Vbiubi, compositũ, pro Vbicunque. Cicero, Nunc vbiubi sit animus, certè quidem in te est. Whereseoeuer my minde is, &c.
Vbiubi gentium. Plautus, Nisi Litanum inuenio iam, vbiubi est gentium. Where so euer he be in all the worlde.
Vbiubi, id est, statim vt. Vbiubi erit inuẽta, mater redimet. Plaut. So soone as euer she shall be founde, &c.
¶ Vbi-loci. Plautus, Vbi-loci res summa nostra publica? In what case or state is our common weale?
¶ Vbi terrarum, pro Vbi. where, or in what place. Cicero, Vbi terrarum esses, ne suspicabar quidem.
Vbi gentium, Idem. Plaut.
¶ Vbicunque. Cicero, Vbicũque erimus, sistas. where so euer wee shall be.
Ciues Romani, & qui adsunt, & vbicunque sunt. Cic. And in what other place so euer they be.
Rapit vbicunque visum. Plin. He taketh where so euer he thinketh good.
Vbicunque opus sit obsequi. Vbicunque, id est, in quibus rebus. Terent. In what thynges so euer it is needefull to obey.
Vbicunque factum est, improbè factum est. Cicero. In what place so euer it was, &c.
Vbicunque erit gentium, à nobis diligetur. Cicero. In what countrey so euer he shall be, &c.
Vbicunque terrarum sunt, ibi est omne Reip. præsidiũ. Cic. where so euer they be, &c.
¶ Vbinam gentium sumus? Cic. In what countrey be wee?
¶ Vbiuis. In any place: in what place ye will. Cicero, Videtur vbiuis tutius, quàm in Senatu fore.
Vbiuis gentium, Idem. Terent.
¶ Vbique, pen. prod. Virg. In all places: euery where.
Vbilibet. where so euer ye will.

Vdo, vdônis, masculi. gen. Martial. A certayne garment.
Vdus, vda, vdum. Virg. Moyste: wette.
Vdus aqua. Martial. Vdus osculis. Martial.
Aleator vdus. Martial. A drunken diser.
Campi vdi. Sil. Genæ vdæ. Ouid.
Capilli vdi. Ouid. Humus vda. Horat.
Luminibus vdis respiciens. Propert.
Pomaria vda mobilibus riuis. Horat. Moysted or watered with runnyng water.
Vdum sulcatum. Horat. Growyng in moyste grounde.
Terra vda viret grãmine. Ouid.

Vervdum.Virg. Via vda.Lucan.

V E

Ve, Diſiunctiua coniũctio eſt. Or:either.Cicero, Bis, téruc literas miſerat. Twyſe or thryſe.
Omnia quæ fiunt futuráue ſunt.Cic.
Nequid plus minúſue dicat.Cic. That he ſay nor more, nor leſſe.
Geminata eleganter poſtponitur negatiuæ.Cicero,Peto à te vt id à me,néue in hoc reo,néue in alijs requiras. I deſire you to requeſt that of me,neither in this defendant,neither in any other.
Néue tibi ad ſolem vergant vineta cadentem,
Néue inter vites corylum ſere,néue flagella
Summa pete.Virgil.

Vecors,vecordis,om.g.Cic. Madde : troubled in his minde: out of his witte : not in his right wittes : without ſenſe or good reaſon.
O vecors & amens.Cic.
Audacia vecors.Liu. Furor vecors.Catull.
Iuuenes vecordes.Senec. Yonge men without ſenſe & reaſõ.
Libelli vecordes.Tacit. Doctyng bookes.
Libido vecors.Seneca.
Mens vecors agitatur furijs.Ouid.
Rixam vecordem excitare.Catull.
Vecordiſsimus,Superlatiuum.Cic.

Vecórdia,vecórdiæ,fœm.gen.Terent. Madneſſe,or trouble of mynde : lacke of good ſenſe and reaſon : dotyng madneſſe and folye.
In facie,vultuq; vecordia.Saluſt.
Pulſat te vecordia.Ouid.
Homo immani vecordia.Gell.

Vectiarius,Vecticularius,Vide VECTIS.

Vectabulum,Vectio,Vectus,Vectibilis,&c.Vide VEHO.

Vectigal,pen.prod.vectigâlis,pen.prod.neut.gen.Cic. A tribute:a penſion:a rent:an yerely reuenew.
Leuare agrum vectigali.Cic. To ſet a leſſe rent on a peece of grounde,or to diſcharge it of a penſion goyng out of it.
Magna vectigalia.Horat.
Abrumpere vectigalia,Vide ABRVMPO.
Augere vectigalia.Cæſar.
Capere vectigal,Vide CAPIO.
Conſeruare vectigal.Cic. Conſtituere vectigal.Cic.
Non egeo vectigalibus.Cic.
Exercere & exigere vectigal.Cic. To haue the takyng vp of a tribute or payment.
Exigere vectigalia.Cic.
Imponere vectigal.Cic. To ſet a tribute vpon.
Obſoleſcere & nitêre dicuntur vectigalia.Cic.
Péndere vectigal.Cic.
Porrigere parua vectigalia.Horat.
¶ Vectigal.Cic. A yerely rente or reuenew.
Non intelligunt homines quàm magnum vectigal ſit parſimonia.Cic. Men vnderſtande not what a good reuenew thryftie ſparyng is.
Inſtituere vectigal.Colum. To apoynte a rente.
Vectigaliòrum,pro Vectigalium, Genitiuus pluralis.Sueto.

Vectigâlis,& hoc vectigâle,pen.prod.Cic. That paieth tribute, penſion,or rente : that apperteyneth to payinge.
Vectigalis & Immunis,contraria,Vide IMMVNIS.
Vectigalis & ſtipendiarius.Liu.
Vectigales equi.Cic. Horſes ſet out to hyer.
Pecunia vectigalis.Cic. Money that commeth of ones reuenewes.
Prouincia vectigalis.Cic. That payeth tribute.
Socij vectigales.Cic. Confederates that are tributarie.
Facere vectigales.Cæſar. To make tributarie.

Vectis, huius vectis,maſcu.gen.Cæſar. A barre. A leuer to lifte or beare with.
Demoliri ſignum,ac vectibus labefactare conantur.Cic.
Vectes.Vitruuius. Barres or leuers vſed in a Crayne or other engine.

Vectiárius,vectiárij,maſcu.gen.Vitruuius. He that tourneth a wyne preſſe or any engine with barres.

Vecticulárius.Cat. That breaketh downe a place with barres to robbe.

Vnde,vecticularia vita. Lyuyng by robbyng and breakynge open houſes. Vecticulariam vitam viuere.Cato. To liue by that meanes.

Vecto,vectas,Vectura,&c.Tide VEHO.

Vegeo,veges, végui, vegêre.Nonius. To be in healthy. Vſitatius eſt nunc Vigere.

Végetus,végeta,végetũ,pen.cor.Cic.whole:ſtronge:in healthy: quicke : ſounde : luſtie : freſh : liuely.
Vegeta mens.Cic. Vegetum ingenium.Liu.
Præbere ſe vegetum & acrem ad aliquid faciendum.Cic. To ſhew himſelfe liuely and quicke to doo a thyng.
Vegetior aſpectus.Columel. A more lively & quicke looke.
Interuallum temporis vegetiſsimum agricolis.Plinius. The luſtieſt and moſt buſie time to huſbande men.

Veges,végetis,Idem quod Vegetus.Liu.

Végeto,végetas,pen.cor.vegetâre.Gell. To quicken : to make liuely and luſtie: to make ſtronge and ſounder to refreſh: to recreate.
Memoriæ vegetandæ gratia.Gell. To refreſh.

Vegetátio,vegetatiônis,fœm.ge.Verbale.Apul. A comfortyng or makyng ſtronge : a makyng liuely and quicke: a refreſhynge.

Vegrandis, & hoc vegrande.Varro. Great and ill proportioned:very leane for his biggeneſſe.

Veha,hæ,fœm.gen.Varro. A way.

Vehemens, pen.cor.vehementis,om.ge.Terent. Vehement: great : vrgent : ſharpe : fierce : earneſt.
Vehemens cauſa ad obiurgandum.Terent. A very greate cauſe to rebuke one.
Exordium dicendi vehemens & pugnax.Cicer. Earneſt and ſharpe.
Inflammari acri & vehementi quadam incitatione.Cic.
Literæ vehementes.Cic. Earneſt and ſharpe.
Lupus vehemens.Horat.
Metu vehementi commota mens.Lucret.
Vehemens feroxq; natura.Cic. An eager and fierce,&c.
Opera vehemente miniſter.Horat.
Oratio vehemens & atrox,cui Oratio lenitatis & mauſuetudinis opponitur.Cic.
Paulus vehemens.Colum. Very ſtronge.
Violentia vehemens.Lucret.
Vitis vehemens.Colum. Vſus vehemens.Horat.

Vehemétia,vehementiæ.fœm.gen.Plin. Vehemencie: earneſtneſſe i greatneſſe.
Vehementia odoris.Plin. The vehemencie of,&c.

Vehementer,Aduerbium.Cic. Vehemently: ſharpely : earneſtly : mightily : greatly:ſtrongly.
Quæ vehemẽter,acriter,animoſè fiunt.Cic.with vehemẽcy.
Admirari vehementer.Cic. Greatly to mernayle.
Aduerſari vehementer.Cic.
Diſplicet vehementiſsime.Cic. It very greatly miſliketh.
Dolet vehementer.Terent. I am very ſory.
Excuſare vehementer.Cic. Earneſtly to excuſe.
Exercere ſe vehemẽter in aliqua re.Cic.with greate affectiõ, or earneſtly to exercyſe himſelfe.
Expectare vehementer literas alicuius.Cic.
Fefellit vehementer.Lentulus ad Senatum.
Inſanire vehementer.Plaut.
Inuehi vehementer.Cic. Very ſharpely and eagerly to inueigh againſt one.
Minari vehementer.Cic.
Ad agriculturam pertinet vehementer,quòd,&c.Varro.
Repugnare vehementer.Cic.
Vindicatum ſeuerè ac vehementer.Cic.
Vos credere hoc mihi vehementer velim.Terent. I will in any wiſe that you beleeue me and truſt me in this.

Veles, vel Vehis,Vehicularis,& Vehiculum,Vide VEHO, vehis.

Veho,vehis,vexi,vectum,véhere.Plaut. To cary by water, on horſebacke.or in a carte.
Curru vehere aliquem.Ouid.
Curru vehi.Cic. To ryde in a carte.
In curru vehi.Ouid.
Dorſo cornipedis vehi.Seneca.
Equo vehi.Ouid. To ride on horſebacke.

Equus in quo vehebar. Cic. The horse on whiche I rode.
Naui vehimur. Lucret. We sayle, or goe by shippe.
Amne vehere. Ouid.
Vexerat Europen fraterna per æquora taurus. Martial.
Vehunt per mania vasta ratibus. Plin.
Vehere fructus ex agris. Liu.
Cibum ore vehit formica. Ouid. Carieth in hir mouth.
Carpenta vehebant matres Ausonias. Ouid.
Ventrem grauem vehere. Ouid. To haue a great belly: to be with childe.
Sex motibus vehi. Cic. Aetas vehit fortunam: Lucret.
Bella vehere trans pontum. Seneca.
¶ Vehitur oratio tanquam in mari, per translationem. Cic.
¶ Pretium vehendi: Ouid.

Vehens, vehentis, Participium. Cic. Carying.

Vectus, Aliud Participium. Caried: conueighed. vt
Multa per æquora vectus. Catull. Sayling ouer, &c.
Apes vectæ liquidum trans æthera. Virg.

Vecto, vectas, vectare, Frequentatiuum. Propert. To cary often.
Corpora vectare carina. Virg.
Humeris vectari. Horat.

Vectábulum, vectábuli, pen. cor. Idem quod Vehiculum. Gell. A waggon, wayne, or that wherin any thing is caried.

Vectio, vectiónis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A carying: portage.

Vector, vectóris, pen. prod. mascu. gen. Quint. Liu. He that is caried.
Et summi gubernatores in magnis tempestatibus à vectoribus admoneri solent. Cic. Of them that are caried in the shippes.
¶ Vector. Ouid. He that carieth: a shipman.
Fulminis vector, Aquila. Stat. The carier, &c.

Vectórius, Adiectiuum. Apte to cary. vt Vectoria nauigia. Cæs. Shippes for cariage.

Vectíbilis, & hoc vectíbile, pen. cor. Seneca. That is or may be caried.

Vectárius, Adiectiuum. That carieth. vt Vectarius equus. Var. A packehorse.

Vectúra, vecturæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Cæs. Cariage: portage. Money payed for cariage.
Equi idonei ad vecturam. Varro. Horses fit for cariage, or to make packehorses.
Pro vectura soluere. Cic. To pay for cariage.
Longa difficilique vectura. Cic.
Facere vecturã. Quint. To practise cariage: to be a carier.
Locare, aut exercere vecturas nauium. Papinianus.
Vecturis viuere. Varr. To liue by cariage, either by shippe, horse, or carte.

Vehículum, vehículi, neut. gen. pen. cor. Cic. A carte: a waine: a waggon: a generall name of all thynges seruynge to carie.
Ego vehiculo, si nauis non erit, eripiam me ex istorum parricidio. Cic.
Camerata vehicula, Vide CAMERA.
Meritoria vehicula, Vide MEREO.
Anteire vehiculo. Sueton. To goe before in a wagon.
Comparate furtorum vehiculum. Cic.

Veles, vehis, vel Vehis, huius vehis, fœm. gen. Plin. A carte or wayne lode of any thyng as hey, &c.
In singula iugera veles stercoris comportare numero decem & octo. Colum.

Vel, Coniunctio plerunque disiunctiua. Or: either. Plautus; Vel adest, vel non. Either he is present, or not.
¶ Vel, Copulatiua. Terentius,
Hanc tu mihi vel vi, vel clàm, vel precatio
Fac tradas. Either by violence, or craftely by a shifte, or by intreatie for a time.
Multorum vel honori, vel periculo seruire. Cic.
Sunt ista quidem vel magna, vel potius maxima. Cic.
¶ Vel, pro Veluti: Terentius,
Vel hic Pamphilus iurabat quoties Bacchidi, &c. As euen this Pamphilus, how often did he, &c.
¶ Vel hoc quis non credat, qui norit te, abs te esse ortum? Terent. Euen this thyng also, who woulde not thinke or beleeue, &c.
Vt vel perire maluerit, quàm perdere omnia. Cic. So that he

woulde rather euen die, than, &c.
Vnum Senatorem vel tenuissimum esse damnatum. Cicero. One Senatour, were he euen the poorest or meanest, &c.
Vbi ego hinc abiero, vel occidito. Terentius. Euen kill me and thou wilt.
¶ Vel, pro, saltem: si nullo alio pacto, vel fœnore. Terent. At the least wyse, by vsurie.
¶ Vel etiam in oculos compingite. Plaut.
-vel hercle eneca,
Nunquam hinc feres à me. Plaut. In fayth euen kill me if thou wylt, thou shalt neuer haue it of me.
Hoc vno præstamus vel maximè feris. Cicero. By this one thinge euen especially wee passe brute beastes.
Hoc in genere neruorum vel minimum, suauitatis autem est vel plurimum. Cicer. In this kynde is but euen very little strength and pithe, but very much pleasantnesse.
Hæc sunt ingenij vel mediocris, exercitationis autem maximæ. Cic.
In publicanorum causis vel plurimum ætatis meæ versor. Cicero.
¶ Vel, in principio sententiæ positum, pro Nam, indignationi interdum seruit. Cic.

Velabrum, Velamen, Velamentum, Velaris, Velarium, Velatura, Vide VELVM.

Velatus, Vide velo, velas, in VELVM.

Veles, velitis, pen. cor. m. ge. Velites. Liuius. Souldiours that weare light harneise, meete for skirmishes, as hargubutters, &c. Dicuntur & Ferentarij. Skirmishers.
Nondum calfacti velitis hasta. Ouid.
Veles scurra. A common scoffer or iester.

Véliror, pen. cor. velitâris, velitâri. To striue: to skirmishe: to fight one agaynst an other.
¶ Velitari. Gell. To contende in wordes: to beginne a brawlyng before an earnest fallyng out: to skirmish or bicker in woordes.

Velitátio, velitationis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plaut. Skirmishynge by leapyng from place to place: brawlyng: bickeryng in woordes.

Velitâris, & hoc velitâre, pen. prod. Belonging to a skirmish or to souldiours in light harneis. Vnde Velitaris pugna. Salust. A skirmish.
Hasta velitaris. Liu. A partisan: a Jaueling to skirmish with.

Velitatim. By skippyng too and fro.

Velificus, Velificatio, &c. Vide VELVM.

Velitaris, Velitatio, Velitor, &c. Vide VELES.

Veliuolus, Adiectiuum, Vide VELVM.

Vellico, Vellicatim, &c. Vide VELLO.

Vella, vellæ, ab antiquis dicebatur pro Villa. vnde Vellatura. vt Vellaturam facere. Varro. To liue by cariynge from one towne to an other: to be a carier.

Vello, vellis, velli & vulsi, vulsum, véllere. To pluche, or pull.
Radicitus vellere, vel cum radice. Colum. To pluche vp by the rootes.
Ex patellis vellere emblemata. Cic. To pull of, &c.
Tondêre, radere & vellere. Sueton.
¶ Arbos solo vellitur ruptis radicibus. Virg.
Barbam vellere. Horat. To pull ones bearde.
Capillos albos à stirpe vellere. Propert.
Comam vellere. Martial.
Herbas vellens dentibus. Ouid.
Munimenta vellere, sepulchra, vallũ. Liu. To pluche downe by the grounde, &c.
Pectora velluntur secreto morsu. Stat. My hart is sore pulled or gnawen: I haue a greate and pinchyng griefe in my minde.
Pisces vellere ex æquore. Horat. To pluche out of.
Poma vellere manu. Tibul. To gather fruite with his hãd.
Pontem vellere. Virg. To pluche downe a bridge.
Postes vellere à cardine. Virg.
Signa vellere castris. Virg. To take vp the flagges and cary them forth of, &c.
Spicula vellere. Virgil. Spinas vellere. Cic.

Vulsus, Participium. Pulled or pluched of. vt, Vulsa corpora. Quintil. Bodies from whiche the heare is pulled of.
Tela vulsa pectore. Lucan. Pulled out of.

Vulsûra,

Vulſúra, vulſúræ, ſ.g.pen.prod. Varro. A pluckyng out.
Véllico, véllicas, pen.cor. vellicáre. Propert. To pluche: to pull: to pinche.
Ea volturios duo viciſim vellicat. Plaut. He pulleth of the feathers, &c.
¶ Vellicare, per tranſlationem. Plaut. To carpe: to taunte: to ſpeake ill of: to bite: to rent: to rebuke: to detracte.
Plura inſcitè aut malignè vellicant. Gell. They carpe, &c.
Inuident, in cõuiuijs rodunt, in circulis vellicãt. Cic. At cõmon meetynges they carpe and rayle at men.
Abſentem vellicare. Horat. To ſpeake ill of, &c.
Nullum eſt tam plenũ beneficium, quod non vellicare malignitas poſsit. Seneca. That ill will may not in woordes deprane.
Vellicare opus alicuius. Varro. To carpe and deprane ones woorke.
Vellicátus, huius vellicátus, pen.prod. A pluckyng. vt Aurium vellicatus. Plin. A pluckyng by the eares.
Vellicátio, vellicatiônis, ſ.g. Aliud verbale. Seneca. A pullyng, or pluckyng.
Vellicatio. Seneca. A carpyng, deprauyng, or rebukynge.
Vellus, vélleris, pen.cor. n.gen. Varro. A flyce of woull.
Ouis auratæ vellus. Ouid. The golden fliſe.
Atrum vellus. Ouid. A blacke flyce.
Ferina vellera. Ouid. The ſkinnes of beaſts with the heare.
Fulua vellera. Ouid. The yealow ſkinnes of Lions.
Hirſuta vellera ſetis leonis. Ouid.
Maculoſum vellus. Ouid. A ſpeckled ſkinne.
Stamina facta de nigro vellere. Ouid.
Niuea vellera. Virg.
Pereſa vellera illuuie. Virg. Pullum vellus. Ouid.
Splendentia vellera lanæ niueæ. Sil.
Succida vellera. Martial. woull together with the filth and ſweate. Vide Oeſypus.
¶ Tenuia vellera foliis depectunt Seres. Virg.
Infuſcare vellera. Virgil. Colum.
Inquinare vellus murice, Vide INQVINO.
Mollire vellera. Ouid.
Mutare vellera luto, Vide MVTO.
Stratis velleribus iacebat. Virg.
¶ Vellera, pro frondibus. Ouid. Leaues.
Velo, velas, Vide VELVM.
Velox, velôcis, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Swift: quicke.
Saltatu velox. Plin. Light in leapyng.
Ferro velox. Stat. Nimble with his weapon: that can handle his weapon nimbely.
Ad facinus velox. Claud. Ad præmia velox. Ouid.
¶ Aeui velocis memor. Seneca. Mindefull of age that lightly paſſeth away.
Alæ veloces. Claud. Animus velox. Horat.
Annus velox. Stat. The yere quickely paſſyng.
Cerui veloces. Virg. Horæ veloces. Ouid.
Crura velocia. Ouid. Iaculum velox. Virg.
Equi veloces. Ouid.
Ingenium velox. Ouid. A ſubtile and quicke witte.
Ingenium velox ac mobile. Quintil.
Membra velocia. Sil.
Oculo veloci percurrere aliquid. Horat. Lightly to ouerreade, or ouerlooke.
Pila velox. Horat. Victoria velox. Horat.
Procella velox. Horat. Nihil eſt annis velocius. Ouid.
Velócitas, pen.cor. velocitâtis, ſ.g. Plin. Swiftneſſe: quickneſſe.
Pernicitas & velocitas. Cic. Pernix velocitas. Plin.
Velocitas corporis. Cic. Swiftneſſe or nimbleneſſe of body.
Videmus alios velocitate ad curſum, alios viribus ad luctandum valere. Cic.
Concertare velocitate nandi. Colum.
Exercitata ſtudio velocitas. Quintil.
Cogitationum velocitas. Plin.
Velociter, penult.cor. Aduerbium. Martial. Swiftly: lightly: quickely.
Pennas velociter excutit vdas. Ouid.
Auferre aliquid velociter. Ouid.
Currere velocius. Ouid.
Peruolare in aliquem locum velocius. Cic.

Velum, veli, n.gen. Plin. A beyle: a courtayne: a fayle.
Carbaſina vela. Plin. Ferruginea. Lucret.
Fluitantia ſummo malo vela. Ouid. Sayles flagging in the toppe of the maſte.
Fugacia. Ouid. Parua. Horat.
Lutea. Lucret. Paſſa, Vide Paſſus in PANDO.
Nautica. Horat.
Niueis tentoria velis. Virg. Rufa. Lucret.
Nutantia vela. Lucan.
Tumida. Horat. Sayles puffed vp with winde.
Turgida vela. Horat.
¶ Abeuntia vela proſequi oculis. Ouid.
Aequare vela, Vide AEQVO.
Aptare claſſem velis. Virgil. To eſquippe and make readie shippes with sayles and all other furniture to take the ſea.
Arripere tellurem velis. Virg. To come to lande.
Cadunt vela. Virg.
Leuibus velis candentia caſtra. Valer. Flac.
Contrahere vela, Vide CONTRAHO.
Tugida vela contrahere. Horat.
Deducunt vela nautæ, Vide DEDVCO.
Deſerta vento vela. Seneca.
Dirigere vela in medio freto. Ouid.
Dare vela. Quintil. To ſet vp sayles and goe forwarde.
Dare vela retrorſum. Horat. To tourne or sayle backe a gayne: to chaunge a purpoſe, or attempt.
Dabant vela in altum. Virg. They tooke ſea.
Dare vela ventis. Virg. To take the ſea.
Læta vela pelago dare. Seneca.
Vela dare ſuæ famæ, per tranſlationem. Marti. To endeuour or attempte to get fame and prayſe.
Ingenio vela ſecunda dare. Ouid. To proſper or geue one grace happily to goe forwarde with his enterpriſe.
Euntia velis nauigia. Plin. Sayling.
Facere vela, Idem quod Vela dare. Cic.
Nauis fertur velis ventóque. Lucret. The shippe flitteth forwarde with wynde and sayle.
Flectere viam velis. Virg.
Implere vela ventis. Virg.
Inflata vela ſecundis Notis. Seneca.
Intendere vela venris ſecundis. Virg.
Intendunt vela Zephyri ſecundi. Virg.
Intenta vela theatris. Luer. Veyles or courteines stretched in theaters.
Humida vela legit nauita. Virg. The shipman striketh saile.
Miniſtrare velis. Virg.
Obducere velum, Vide OBDVCO.
Obtendere velis rem aliquam. Cicero. To couer or hyde a thynge.
Pandere tota vela. Quintil.
Pandere vela orationis. Cicero. To diſcourſe or beginne to ſpeake at large of a thyng.
Alas velorum pandere. Virg.
Permittere vela ventis. Quintil. To hasarde, to aduenture, to ieoparde.
Aequatis velis procedit claſsis. Virg.
Soluere vela. Virg.
Subducta vela. Sil. Sayles striken and trussed vp.
Pleno ſubit oſtia velo. Virg with full sayle.
Subnectere totum velum antennis. Ouid.
Tendunt vela Noti. Virg.
Concaua vela tenet ventus. Ouid.
Trahere vela. Virg. To strike sayle: to draw in sayle.
Auræ vocant vela. Virg. The proſperous winde alloureth to take ſea.
¶ Velis equíſque. Cic. with all diligence and indeuour.
Remis, velíſque, Idem. Cic.
Velâris, & hoc velâre, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Belongynge to a beyle, or sayle.
Velatura, ræ, fœm.gen. A frayte.
Velífico, velíficas, pen.cor. velificâre: vel Velíficor velificâris, uelificári, deponens. Plin. To hoyse vp sayles and sayle forth: to paſſe by water.
Nauta per urbanas uelificabat aquas. Propert.

Velificari honori ſuo, per tranſlationem. Cic. With diligence to indeuour to procure honour and renowme.
Velificatus, pen. prod. Participium. Propert.
Velificátio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A ſayling forwarde.
Mutata velificatione. Cicero. Chaungeynge his courſe or voyage.
Velificus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. That is doone with sayles. vt Velificus curſus. Plin. A voyage with sayle displayed.
Véliſer, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum. That beareth sayle. vt Carina velifera. Ouid.
Malus velifer. Valer. Flac.
Veliuolus, pen. cor. Idem, adiectiuum. That goeth with saile, or is occupied with sayles. vt Mare veliuolum. Virg. The sea on whiche shippes passe.
Rates veliuolæ. Ouid. Shippes flittyng swiftly with sailes.
Velo, velas, velâre. Plin. iun. To couer or hide: to apparayle.
Amictu croceo velari. Ouid.
Caput velare. Cic. To put on the bonet: to couer the head.
Corpora velantur lino. Sil. Bodies are clothed, &c.
Corpus velat maculoſo vellere. Ouid.
Corpora pecudum velantur fuluis ſetis. Virg.
Fronde feſtra velamus delubra deûm. Virgil. We furnish and beſette the temple rownde with boughes, as in a feſtiuall day.
Humeros velare oſtro. Virg. To put on a purple robe.
Penna latus velat. Ouid.
Tempora velat myrto. Virgil. He putteth on a mirtle garlande.
¶ Adiumentis extrinſecus aliquid velare. Tacit.
Scelus ſcelere velandum eſt. Seneca.
Velare. Plaut. To bynde or tie. Reſte velet gulam.
Velans, Participium. Couerynge. vt, Squamæ velantes artus. Ouid.
Velâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium. Virg. Covered: healed: apparayled.
Velati ramis oleæ. Virg. Covered with oliue boughes.
Filo velatus. Virg.
Molliter velata oſtro. Stat. Apparayled finely in purple.
¶ Muliebri velatus toga. Plaut. Wearyng a womans gowne.
Pennis nigris velata monedula. Ouid.
Antennæ velatæ. Virg.
Capite velato. Cic. Hauyng his head couered.
Comæ velatæ. Virg.
Tempora velata corona. Ouidius. An head hauyng on it a garlande.
Iuuencus auro & vittis velatus. Virgil. An oxe hauynge the hornes gilted and a garlande on his head.
¶ Corporis velanda. Plin. iunior. The priuie partes of the body.
Velâmen, pen. prod. veláminis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Virgil. Any thyng that coueretha: a couerynge: a garment.
Mollia velamina. Quid. Soft clothes to couer.
Fulgentia auro velamina. Ouid.
Deripere velamina ex humeris. Ouid.
Cærula velamina induitur. Ouid.
Ponere velamina. Quid. To vntaye.
Mollia velamina ponere de corpore. Ouidius. To put of hir ſofte clothes.
Seiſſo velamine retegit vultus. Lucan.
Velamenrum, velamenti, neur. gen. Idem. Liu.
Velárium, velâri, neut. gen. Statius. A veyle, or cloth to couer: a courtayne.
Velaria. Iuuenal. Tentes or places couered with clothes: bouthes, &c.
Velâbrum, velâbri, n. g. pen. prod. à velo, velas. Propert. Horat.
A bouthe or tente that any occupier maketh in a fayre or other places.
Velabrenſis, Adiectiuum. Martial. Belongyng to the place in Rome that hadde bouthes in it.
Velut, Véluti, pen. cor. Aduerbia ſimilitudinis. Cicero. Lyke: lyke as.
Ex iudicio, velut ex incendio, nudus effugit. Quintil.
Veluti olympionicarum equarum, ita feraciſsimarum aminæarum vitium ſeminibus electis, largæ vindemiæ ſpem capiamus. Coſum.

Vena, venæ, fœm. gen. Plin. A vayne.
Sanguis per venas in omne corpus diffunditur, & ſpiritus per arterias. Cic.
Ora venarum ſolita fundere ſanguinem. Celſ.
Capita venarum. Celſ.
¶ Vena, pro arteria. Celſ. The pulses.
Saliunt tentatæ pollice venæ. Ouid. The pulses beyng felt doth beate.
Pulſus venarum. Plinius. The pulses or beatyng of the arteries.
Percuſſus venarum, Idem. Plin.
¶ Cæua vena. Vide CAVVS.
Trepidæ venæ. Ouid. Quakynge and moouynge vaynes.
Vacuæ venæ. Horat.
Vitales. Lucret.
¶ Abrumpere venas, Vide ABRVMPO.
Abſcindere venas. Tacit.
Aſtringir hiantes venas calor. Virg.
Calentes venæ fibrarum. Lucan.
Concidere venæ dicuntur. Celſus. To ſinke: or to leeſe their ſtrengthe.
Concitat venas, & reſoluit, balneũ, & exercitatio, & metus, & ira. Celſus.
Sanguis detractus venis. Lucret. Bludde letten.
Exoluere venas. Tacit. To open the veynes.
Ferire venam. Celſus. To let bloud.
Ferire venam iuter ima pedis. Virg.
Imbuta vena veneno. Cic.
Incidere venam, quod medici phlebotomare dicunt. Cicero. To let bloud: to open a veyne.
Libido tetra inflauit venas. Horat.
Inflatus venas iaccho. Virgil.
Intercidere venas. Plin.
Hiatus tenues venarum laxat curor. Stat.
Marcent venæ. Lucan.
Micant venæ, Vide MICO.
Mouentur venæ inæqualibus interuallis. Celſ. The arteries beate, &c.
Nigreſcunt ſanguine venæ. Ouid.
Venæ naturaliter ordinatæ. Celſus. Veynes nor bigger nor leſſe then naturally they ſhould bee.
Pallent amiſſo ſanguine venæ. Ouid.
Pertundere venam. Iuuenal. To lette bloud: to pryke a veyne.
Reficere venas cadentes vino. Seneca. To refreſh, &c.
Reuulſæ venæ. Seneca.
Saliens vena ſanguine. Virg.
Submittunt ſe modò venæ, modò attollunt. Celſus. Veynes ſomtime fall and waxe leſſe, ſomtime ſwell.
Tangere venas alicui. Perſ.
Plenis tumuerunt guttura venis. Ouid.
¶ Periculum inclusum in venis & viſceribus alicuius. Cic.
¶ Venæ arborum. Plin.
¶ Venæ marmoris. Stat. Silicum venæ. Ouid.
Silicis venis abſtruſus ignis. Virg.
Sarcophagus lapis fiſſili vena ſeinditur. Plin.
¶ Venæ, per tranſlationem in terra dicuntur ſubterranei meatus. Hirtius. Veynes in the earth.
Vena ſœcundæ aquæ. Ouid.
Venæ auri & argenri. Cic.
Aeris, argenri, auri venas penitus abditas inuenimus. Cic.
Argenti aurique venas ſequi. Lucret.
Secundæ venæ argentum. Iuuenal.
¶ Cui non ſit publica vena. Iuuenalis. Who hath no common ſtyle, or veyne in writyng.
Benigna vena ingenij. Horatius. A good natrall veyne of witte.
Tenuis & anguſta ingenij vena. Quintil. A ſclender & barrayne veyne of witte.
Venas cuiuſque generis hominum tenere. Cic. To knowe the naturall diſpoſition and veyne of euery man.
Venôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. That is full of veynes.
Venoſus liber. Perſ. An hard, rough, & vnpleaſant booke.
Venabulum, venábuli, neur. gen. pen. cor. Marr. An hunting ſtaffe or Iauelin.

Lato

Lato venabula ferro. Virg. Splendida venabula. Ouid.
Infigere sagittarum venabula prætereuntibus. Plin.
Intrant versos venabula, Vide INTRO.
Subeunt latum venabula pectus. Lucan.
Transuerberari venabulo. Cic.

Venalis, & hoc venale. **Venalitiarius, Venalitium,** &c. Vide VENEO.

Venaticus, Venatus, Venatio, Venator, venatorius, &c. Vide VENOR.

Vendico, véndicas, pen. corr. vendicâre. Plin. iun. To bendicate: to clayme: to chalenge to himselfe.
Petit rusticus partem bonorum, orator totum sibi vendicat. Quintil.
Aliquid pro suo vendicare. Curt. To chalenge a thynge for his owne: to clayme to himselfe.
Sibi assumere & vendicare. Cic.
Dicere suum, Vendicare suum, vel Confirmare suum esse, Idem significant. Cic.
Laudem alicuius rei sibi vendicare. Ouid.
Nomen aliquod sibi vendicare. Quint. To chalenge to him a name.

Vendicátio, vendicatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Vlpian. A clayminge: a chalengynge.

Vendo, vendis, véndidi, véndití, pen. cor. véndere. Cic. To sell.
Malè vendere, aut Rectè, contraria. Cic. To sell a thynge ill or well.
Quamoptimè vendere. Cic. To sell as much to his bantage as may be.
Merces suas vendere. Ouid. Prædia vendere. Horat.
¶ Beneficia vendere. Cic. Suffragia vendere. Iuuen.
¶ Cum ablatiuo construitur, si pretium exprimatur. Plautus, Viginti minis opinor me posse illam vendere.
Patriam vendidit auro. Virg. Vendere pretio. Cic.
Grandi pecunia vendere. Cic.
Magno vendidit. Varro. He solde it deare, or at an hyghe price. Plurimo vendere. Cic.
Aliquid quamplurimo vendere. Cic.
Cum genitiuis tanti, quanti, pluris, & minoris. Cicero, Vendo meum non pluris quàm cæteri, fortasse etiã minoris.

Vénditor, pen. cor. venditôris, m. g. Verbale. Cic. A sellour.
Venditores nostræ dignitatis. Cic.

Vénditrix, verditricis, fœm. gen. Scæuola. A woman sellour.

Venditio, venditiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A sale: a selling.
Proscripriones, venditionésque fieri. Cic.
Ascribere aliquid in venditione capitis cuiuspiam. Cic.
Rescindere venditionẽ. Scæuol. To vndo a bargaine of sale.

Véndito, venditas, pen. cor. venditâre, Frequentatiuum. Plin. To sell often: to haue to sell: to set to sale.
Contubernalis meus vult emere agellum, quem venditare amicus tuus dicitur. Plin. iun. hoc est, velle vendere.
Istius omnia decreta, imperia, literas peritissimè & callidissimè venditabat. Cic.
Asse venditare aliquid. Catull.
¶ Venditare. Cicero. To doo any thyng before men to set forth himselfe and haue a prayse: to vaunte: to crake: to bragge.
Se venditant Cæsari. Cic. They vaunt themselues, and offer their seruice boutely to Cæsar.
Potentibus contra humiles venditare operam suam. Quint.
Per illos se plebi vẽditare. Liu. By their meanes to set forth himselfe to the people.
Ingenium venditare, & memoriam ostentare. Author ad Heren. Gloriously, or braggyngly to shew his witte, &c.

Venditátio, venditatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A vauntyng: ostentation: a glorious or braggyng shew, or setting forth.
Ostentatio artis, & portentosa scientiæ venditatio. Plin.

Vendax, vendácis, pen. prod. om. ge. Cato. That gladly selleth: a great sellour.

Venditarius, a, um. That is wonte to sell.

Vendíbilis, & hoc vendíbile, pen. cor. Cicer. Vendible: eaſie and ready to be solde.
Vendibilis aspectu. Plin. That is saleable of it selfe.
Fundus vendibilis. Horat. Puella vendibilis. Ouid.
¶ Vendibilis. Cic. Acceptable: that is esteemed & desired of people. Vendibilis oratio. Cic.

Vendibilis orator. Cicero. A plausible oratour fauoured of the people.

Venenum, venéni, neut. gen. pen. prod. Caius. Venim: poyson: any thyng that doth alter the nature or colour of that it is mixed with: colour. Also sorcerie by drinkes, &c.
Celeritas veneni. Cic. Quicke woorkyng of poyson.
Indicia & vestigia veneni. Cic.
¶ Acre venenum. Lucret. A strange poyson.
Atrum venenum, Vide ATER adiectiuum.
Blandum venenum desidiæ. Sil.
Ceruarium venenum. Plin.
Crudele venenum nostræ vitæ. Catul.
Dira venena. Horat. Gelida. Valer. Flac.
Grassante sensim veneno cor tabescit. Cell.
Lene venenum. Cic. Nigrum. Virg.
Præsentaneum. Gellius, Quod cito necat.
Piceum. Ouid. Somnifera. Ouid.
Portentifica venena. Ouid. Tabificum. Virg.
Tetra venena. Virg. Torpens venenum. Lucan.
Vipereum. Lucan.
¶ Adfusum vulneri venenum. Tacit.
Agere venena membris. Virgil. To driue poyson out of the body.
Ardente veneno coquitur cruor. Ouid.
Cæco veneno correptus. Lucret. Occulta peste.
Sæuum venenum decoquit membra. Lucan.
Deprehendere venenum. Cic. To proue manifestly that one would haue poysoned him.
Expugnare venenum. Plin. To ouercome the strength of poyson. Extinguere venenum. Plin.
Facere malum venenum. Cic. To poysone: to geue one poisõ.
Habetare venenum. Plin. To dull the strength of poyson.
Inficere veneno pocula, Vide INFICIO.
Infundere alicui venenum. Cicero. To geue one poyson to drynke.
Inspirant venenum morsibus. Virg.
Interimi veneno. Plin.
Lædere summa humili veneno. Stat. With vile talke to disgrace princes and noble men.
Impia sub dulci melle venena latent. Ouid. Naughtie poyson is hidde with sweete hony or sugar.
Lecta venena Ponto. Virg.
Necare veneno. Cic. To kyll with poyson.
Occidere aliquem veneno. Idem. Cic.
Occisus veneno. Quintil. Parare venenum alicui. Cic.
Polluere ora veneno. Martial. Præbere venenum. Cic.
Prætincta humus valido veneno. Ouid.
Spargere venena. Cic.
Suffusa lingua est veneno. Ouid. His tonge is poysoned.
Dolos veneni timere. Catul.
Tincta libido feruenti veneno. Pers.
Tollere aliquem veneno. Cic. To kill with poyson.
Corpus tumet omne veneno. Ouid.
¶ Venenis erepta memoria. Cicer. Memory taken away by sorcerie or witchcrafte.
¶ Albanec Assyrio fucatur lana veneno. Virg. White woull is not coloured purple.
¶ Venenum. Lucan. A medicine or oyntment to embaume a body for the preseruyng of it.

Venenárius, uenenárij, m. g. Sueton. He that maketh or prouideth poyson.

Venéficus, uenéfici, m. g. & **Venéfica, uenefícæ**, pen. cor. Cic. He or she that poysoneth, or vseth sorcerie.
Veneficum audes appellare eum qui tuis veneficijs remedia inuenit? Cic. Barbara venefica. Ouid.

Venéficus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Venimous: that poysoneth: poysonous. vt Veneficus aspectus. Plin.

Venefícium, uenefícij, n. g. Cic. The arte or craft of poisoning.
Damnatus uenefícij. Tacit.

Venénifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That beareth poyson.

Venêno, uenénas, pen. prod. uenenâre. Lucret. To poyson: to venim.

Venenâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Poysoned: venymed. siue Nomen ex Participio: ut Anguis uenenatus. Ouid. A venemous snake.

Caro venenata. Cic. Flesh poysoned.
Colubris venenatis vallata Hydra. Lucret.
Ioco venenato missa littera. Ouid.
Morsus venenatus. Plin. A venemous bytyng.
Munera venenata. Cic. Poysoned giftes.
Pabulum venenatum. Plin. Sagitta venenata. Cic.
Sanies venenata. Colum.
Spiritus venenatus. Author ad Heren.
Telum venenatum. Cic.
Vipera venenata ac pestifera. Cic.
Virga venenata. Ouid.

Venenosus, sa, sum. Full of poyson.

Veneo, venis, venĭui, & sæpius vénij, per syncopen, venum, venire. Cic. To be solde.
Veneunt propter penuriam magno. Varro. For scarcitie they are solde deere.
Quæro cur bona non venierint. Cic.
Venijt ei olea. Cato.
Venire quamplurimo. Cicero. To be solde at a very high price.
¶ Venum ire, & Venum ibit, dicimus. Salust. To be solde, or that shalbe solde.
¶ Dari venum. Claud. To be solde.

Venâlis, & hoc venâle, pen. prod. Cic. That is set to sale.
¶ Venalis. Salust. That doeth all for money: that will be bribed, and sell his fayth and troth.
Venalis ascriptor. Cic. One that is corrupted with money.
Amicæ venales ad munus. Propert. To be had for money.
Animæ venales. Sil. When that seruyng in warre venter their liues for money. Campus venalis. Lucan.
Dextram venalem in prælia adferre. Sil.
Eloquium venale. Stat. Habere fidem venalem. Cic.
Proponere fidem venalem. Cic. To offer to sell his fayth and trouthe for bribes and money.
Iura venalia auro. Propert. Right to be solde and betrayed for bribes and money.
Lingua venalis. Lucan. That will speake what one wyll for money.
Otium non gemmis venale, nec auro. Horat.
Pueri venales. Cic.
¶ Venales. Quintil. Seruauntes set to be solde.

Venalítius. Adiectiuum, Idem: vt Venalitij greges. Plin. Companies of bondemen that are bought and solde.
¶ Venalitium. Venuleius. The market where any thyng is solde: the selling it selfe, or the body solde.

Venalítius, venalítij, masculi. gen. Cicer. He that selleth men or children.

Venalitiárius, venalitiarij, masculi. gen. Vlpianus. He that selleth slaues or bondemen.

Venáliter, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Seneca. Salably.

Veneror, pen. cor. veneráris, venerári. Cic. To reuerence: to woorshyp.
Eum venerantur vt Deum. Cic.
Colere, precari, venerari. Cic.
Laudibus, gratijsq; aliquem venerari. Tacit.
Deos venerari. Virg. To honour the Gods.
Deos augustè omnes, sanctèq; veneramur. Cic.
Lapidem è sepulchro venerari. Cic.
Memoriam alicuius venerari. Tacit.
Numina magna venerari. Virg.
Pacem veneramur amantes. Propert.
Templa venerari. Virg.

Vénerans, pen. cor. Participium: vt Suppliciter venerans aram. Virgil.
Carmina venerantia aliquem. Ouidius. Verses deseruynge ones prayse.

Venerandus, Aliud participium. Cic. To be woorshipped: reuerende.
Venerandus ab omnibus. Cic.
Amicus venerandus. Horat.
Cani venerandi. Seneca. Dux venerandus. Ouid.
Effigies veneranda. Valer. Flac.
Sacra veneranda. Silius. Vox veneranda. Lucan.

Venerâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Virg. Humbly prayed vnto or woorshipped.
Ceres venerata. Horat. Ceres prayed vnto.

Veneratio, onis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cicero. Honour: reuerence: woorshippyng.

Venerâtor, pen. prod. toris, masc. gen. Aliud Verbale. Ouid. One that reuerenceth or woorshippeth.

Venerábilis, & hoc venerábile, pen. cor. Plin. iunior. Woorshypfull: reuerende: woorthy to be honoured.
Venerabilis vir miraculo literarum. Liu. A man woorthy reuerence for his wonderfull and excellent learnyng.
Decus formæ venerabile. Lucan.
Diues venerabilior lare. Horat.
Exemplum venerabile morum. Ouid.
Ius venerabile. Stat. Moles venerabilis. Martial.
Nomen venerabile amicitiæ. Ouid.
Templum venerabile. Ouid.

Venerabundus, Adiect. Liu. That doth woorship or honour.
Macedonas venerabundos ipsum salutare prosternẽtes humi corpora. Curtius.

Venereus, a, um. Disposed to leachery: lecherous.

Venetus color. Vegetius. A light blue colour.

Venia, veniæ, f. g. Quint. Pardon: mercy: forgeuenesse.
Venia. Cic. Licence: leaue.
Veniam transfugiendi petijt. Plin. iunior. He desyred licence, &c. Orantes veniam. Virg.
Exilij venia. Tacit. Facilior venia. Quint.
Impetrabilis venia. Tacit.
¶ Accipere veniam pro aliquo, Vide ACCIPIO.
Audire cum bona venia. Cic. To heare one patiently without disturbyng him.
Bona venia me audies. Cic. You shall not be displeased with that I shall say.
Carere venia. Horat. To haue no pardon.
Concedere veniam alicui. Lucan.
Bona venia dixerim, Vide BONVS.
Dare veniam alicui. Cic. To pardon one.
Voluntario maleficio venia dari non debet. Cic. A wylfull mischiefe should not be pardoned.
Veniam ad vos, si mihi Senatus det veniam. Author ad Herennium. If the Senate would geue me leaue, or permitte me.
Dici alicuius veniam dare, Vide DO, das.
Dare veniam scriptis. Ouid.
Dare veniam in aliquem. Tacit. To pardon one.
Dare veniam excusationis. Cicero. To geue one libertie to make his excuse.
Dabis hanc veniam mi frater, vt eorum quibus, &c. Cic. You shall geue me this leaue my deare brother, &c.
Date nobis hanc veniam, vt ea quæ sentitis de omni genere dicendi, subtiliter prosequamini. Cicero. Graunt vs this request, that, &c.
Dare veniam ad ignoscendum. Cic. To pardon.
Dare veniam flatum ventris crepitumq; emittendi. Sueton. To geue one licence to let a feape.
Datur etiam venia concinnitati sententiarum. Cic.
Dare veniam culpæ. Ouid. To pardon, &c.
Dare necessitati veniam. Cic. To beare with.
Expetere bona venia, Vide BONVS.
Exposcere veniã dicendi. Tacit. To desire licence to speake.
Habere veniam paulò pluribus verbis. Quintil. To pardon one though he speake at large of his matter and vse more wordes then neede.
Impetrare veniam culpæ vel errati. Cic.
Impetrare veniam pro aliquo. Tacit.
Impetrare veniam cædendi arbores. Plin. To obtayne leaue to cut downe trees.
Inuenire veniam supplicij. Plaut. To obteyne pardon of, &c.
Legere cum venia. Quintil. To reade with fauour.
Minuere veniam. Quintil.
Negare veniam alicui. Ouid. To deny pardon.
Orare veniam. Virg.
Petere veniam. Cic. To aske pardon, forgeuenesse, or leaue.
Petere veniam in præteritum. Tacit. To desyre pardon for that is past. Ab Ione pacem ac veniam peto. Cic.
Petere veniam aduocandi. Plin. iun. To desire to be dispensed to call no more.

Poscere

Poscere deos veniam. Virg. To desyre pardon of, &c.
Precari veniam. Seneca. Rogare veniam. Ouid.
Venia sit. Plin. Let him be holden excused.
Venia sit dicto. Plin. iunio. Be you not displeased with that I say: take my saying in good parte.
Tribuere veniam, Vide TRIBVO.
Veniālis, & hoc veniāle, pen. prod. worthy pardon or forgeuenesse: venyall. vt, Venialis translatio. Macrobius. A translatyng that may be pardoned, or borne with.
Venio, venis, veni, ventum, venire. Cic. To come: to springe: to grow. To be brought or conueighed to a place. To chaunce.
Hodie veniet huc ab exercitu. Plaut.
Veniebat à Roscio. Cic.
Angiporto venire, pro Ab angiporto. Plaut.
A Roma venire. Cic.
Supplicem venire ad aliquem. Cic. To come to one making courtesey and humbly submittyng himselfe.
Ad vrbem venire. Cic. In hanc vrbem venio. Ouid.
Ad cœnam venire. Horat.
Quum de Cumanis venissem cum imperio. Cicero. when I came from, &c.
De auctione venire. Cic.
Ex Arabia venerunt legati. Plin.
In solitudines venire. Cic.
Assiduè veniebat inter densas fagos. Virg.
Omnes qui istinc veniunt, ita de tua virtute commemorāt. Cicero.
Domum venisti ad tuos penates. Catull.
¶ Solet verò sub eiusmodi victu venire, vt alius non reddatur. Cels. Commonly it commeth with suche a diete, that, &c.
¶ Satis venire duobus. Virgil. To be sufficient to resist or withstande twoo.
¶ Pro oriri vel crescere. Illic veniunt fœlicius vuæ. Virgil. There grapes spring or proue better.
Arbores quædam veniunt sua sponte. Virg. Spryng, &c.
Ex arboribus tot sapores sponte venientes. Plin.
¶ Pro, apportatur. Eius quæ ex Africa venit, octoni asses. Plin. Of that whiche is brought out of Afrike.
Scribis in Italia te moraturum, dum tibi literæ meæ veniāt. Cic. Vntill my letters be brought vnto you.
In orationem venire. Quintil. To enter into an oration.
¶ Mane: hoc quod cœpi, primùm enarrem Clitipho: Pòst, istuc veniam. Terent. Afterwarde I will speake of this mattier.
Ad Archesilam, Carneademq; veniamus. Cicero, Let vs now come to speake of, &c.
¶ In aciem venire, Vide ACIES.
Alicui venire aduorsum. Plaut. To come towarde one.
In amicitiam venire aliquorum. Liu. To enter into alliance with men.
In arbitrium venire ac potestatem ālicuius. Cic.
In arma venire. Lucan. To come and take parte with.
Intra arma aliena venire. Cic.
Omnibus rebus, quæ sub aspectum veniunt. Cicero. In all thynges that may be seene with the eye.
Ad aures alicuius venire. Horat. To come to ones hearyng: to be hearde of one.
Ad aures meas venit, te, &c. Cic. I haue heard say, &c.
Ad aures vox venit. Virg.
Alicui auxilio venire. Liu. To come to healpe one.
In bona alicuius venire. Ouid. To enter vpon ones goods and vsurpe them.
Quod in buccam venerit, scribito. Cic.
In calamitatem venire. Cic. To fall into aduersitie.
In eum casum veneram, vt omnis, &c. Cic. I fel into that inconuenience, that, &c.
In certamen venire. Cic. To enter suite or contention.
In certamen cum aliquo venire. Cic.
Venire in certamen virtutis. Cic. To contende for vertue.
Clamor à populo venit ad astra. Ouid. The people shouted that all the ayer did ryng withall.
In cognitionem Senatus venit hæc res. Quint.
In colloquium ad aliquem venire. Liu. To come to commen or talke with.
Hinc ad Remp. plurima commoda veniunt. Cic.
In complexum alicuius venire. Cic. To be imbraced of one: to come into his fauour.
In concionem venire. Cic.
Vniuersa mensura quæ venit in computationem. Plin.
In confessum venit ea res. Plin. iunior. That thynge was confessed: no man did denie it.
In consilium alicuius venire. Cic. To condescende to ones counsayle: or to come to one to geue him counsayle.
In conspectum alicuius venire. Cic. To come in ones sight.
Quum in conspectum eius venissent. Cæsar. when they came before him.
Ad me in conspectum venire vetueram. Plancus ad Ciceronem. I forbadde him to come into my sight.
In consuetudinem venire. Cic. To come in custome.
In consuetudinem benignitatis venit. Cic. He was accustomed to doo, or to vse himselfe liberally.
In contemptionem alicui venire. Cæs. To fall in contempte, or be despised of one.
In contemptum venire, Idem. Cæsar.
In contentionem venire. Cic. To come in contention.
Venit iam in contentionem, vtrum sit probabilius, &c. Cic. It is now come in controuersie, &c.
In controuersiam vel contentionem venit ea res. Quint.
Venire in contentionem de accusando. Cicer. To be at controuersie whiche of the twoo shall accuse.
In contentionem honoris venire. Cicer. To be at controuersie whiche is the more honourable.
Quæ in controuersiā veniunt. Cic. which come in controuersie.
In crimen veniet. Terent. He shal be blamed or charged.
In cruciatum venire. Cæs. To fall into great tourment.
In deditionem venire. Cæs. To yelde.
In deliberationem venire. Quintil. To be consulted of.
In desiderium venire dicitur res aliqua. Liu. To be desyred.
Dies venit legi. Cicero. The day is come that the law must be published.
Ad digitos venire, Vide AD præpositionem.
In disceptationem venire dicitur res aliqua. Liu. To come in controuersie: to be reasoned, or debated.
In discrimen venire. Cic. To come in daunger.
Eius fortunæ videntur in discrimen venire. Cicero. His goods seeme to be in daunger.
In discrimen existimationis venire. Cic. To be in daunger to loose his estimation.
Non quid ego fecerim, in disquisitionē venit, sed quid isti pati debuerint. Liu. It commeth not in question or controuersie.
In diuitias venire. Plaut. To become riche.
Ad quem dolor veniat, ad eundem necesse est interitum venire. Cic.
In dubium venire. Cic. To come in daunger.
Mihi venit in dubiū tua fides & constantia. Cic. I doubt of, &c.
Tua fama, & gnatæ vita in dubium veniet. Terent. Thy good name and thy daughters life shalbe in daunger.
Non veniunt in dubiū de voluntate. Cic. They doubt not, &c.
De sorte venio in dubium miser. Terent. I am now in daunger to lese the price that the cost me wretch that I am.
In dubium venire de ciuitate. Cicer. To be in doubt wheather one be a citizen or no.
Quid sit factum, in dubium venit. Quint. He is in doubt, &c.
Emolumentum ad eum ex ea re venit. Cic. He hath profit, &c.
Epistola mihi venit. Ouid. I receyued a letter.
In exemplum venire dicitur res aliqua. Ouid. To be an example to other to doo the lyke.
Ad extrema ventum foret, ni legati, &c. Liu. The mattier had come to extremitie, if, &c.
In faciem pacis veniretur. Tacit.
Fama mihi venit. Virg. I heard reporte.
In familiaritatem alicuius venire. Cic. To enter familiaritie with one.
Tarda uenit dictis, difficilisq; fides. Ouidius. Very scantly and hardely they beleeue his woordes.
In fidem alicuius uenire. Liu. To yelde himselfe to ones mercie on trust of his promisse.
Ad finem uenire dicitur res aliqua. Liu. To come to an ende.

In flammam venire. Cic. To enter into fier or daunger.
Ad fœdus veniunt amantes, Ouid.
In fœdera venire. Virg.
Fœliciter hæc res tibi venit. Cicero. Thou hast good fortune in this.
Fœliciter rem tibi istam venire cupio. Cicer. I pray god sende thee good successe in this.
Fortuna læta mihi venit. Virg.
Fulgor venit ab æthere. Virg.
Gradibus venire ad virtutem. Cicero. To ascende to vertue by degrees.
In gloriam summam venire. Cic. To come to great honour.
Hæreditate venire dicitur res aliqua. Cicero. To fall to one by heritage.
Hæreditas mihi venit à patre. Cic.
Maior hæreditas venit vnicuique vestrum in ijsdem bonis à iure & à legibus, quàm ab ijs, à quibus illa ipsa bona relicta sũt. Cicero. Hyems venit. Cic.
Sub iactum telorum venire. Liu. To come within the daunger of, &c. To come within the hurlyng of a darte.
Cum impetu venire. Cic.
Vident omnes qua de causa huic inimicus venias. Cic. why thou arte enemie to this man.
Ad inimicitias res venisset, &c. Cicero. The mattier would not haue been ended without enmitie and displeasure.
Ad internecionem venire. Liuius. To be slayne all, and not one left aliue. Intrò venire. Terent.
In inuidiam ex gratia venire. Plin. iunior. From fauour and reputation to fall into hatred and displeasure.
In iudicium venire. Cic. To come in courte before a iudge.
In iudicium venit fama eius. Cic. His good name is come in controuersie before a iudge.
In laudem venire. Quintil.
Liuor venit in artus. Ouid. His limmes waxed wanne.
In locum summum venire. Cic. To come to great promotion.
Lues tabida venit membris. Virg.
Lues miseranda vênit arboribus. Virg.
Quædam, vt fortè ad manum venête, iaculantur. Quintil. Certayne thinges, as by chaunce they came next to hande, &c.
De his quæ in manus meas venerint. Cic.
In manus hominum libros venire dicimus. Quintil. To be abroade that men may reade them.
Maturè venit ipse. Cic.
In medium venire. Cic. To come foorth before men.
In mentem venit. Plaut. I remembred.
Hoc ex hac re venit in mentem mihi. Terent. By that occasion I remembred this.
Quæ mihi veniebant in mentem. Cicero. Those thynges that came into my mynde, or that I remembred.
Tibi in mentem veniat facito, quemadmodum vitam huiusce depinxeris. Cic. Remember thy selfe, how, &c.
Venit mihi Platonis in mentem. Cic. I remember Plato.
Venit mihi fani, loci, religionis illius in mentem. Cic.
In mentem tibi non venit, quid negotij sit, causam publicam sustinere? Cic. Considerest thou not, what, &c.
Minus in Senatum venit, Vide Minor in PARVVS.
Mœror summus venit ad eum morte fratris. Cicero. He is in great sorow for the death of his brother.
Eò venêre mores, vt nomina, &c. Plin. The fashion of men is now come to that poynte, that, &c.
Dolor in morem vênit meus. Ouid. My sorow is now growen to a custome.
Celerius talia ad nasum veniunt. Plinius. Suche sauours come sooner to the nose.
Quum Pisas nauibus venisset. Liuius. when he came by shyppe to Pise.
Ad nihilum venire. Cic. To come to naught.
Ad nimium venire. Plin. To grow to excesse.
Ad nomen venire. Plin. To come when he is called by name.
In notitiam venire. Plin. To become knowen.
In notitiam venire alicui. Ouid.
Nox venit. Propert.
In numerum oratorum venire. Cicero. To be called or compted an orator.
In obliuionem venire. Cic. To be forgotte.

Obuiam venire. Cic. To meete.
Obuia mihi venit turba. Propert.
Sub oculos venire. Seneca. To be discerned with the eye.
In odium venire, Vide ODIVM.
Opportunè venite. Cic.
Optatò venire. Cic.
In ordinem Senatorium venire. Cic. To be admitted as a Senatour.
In ora virûm venire. Propert.
Quum in otium venerimus. Cicer. when we shall haue rest or quietnesse.
Ad pactionem venite. Cic. To come to agreement.
Paratè venire, Vide PARO.
In partem impensæ venire. Cicero. To be at parte of the charges.
In partem elocutionis memoria ac pronuntiatio veniunt. Quintil.
Passu ingenti venire. Ouid.
In periculum venire. Terent. To fall in daunger.
Venit in periculum, ne & hæc quæ ab ipso parta sunt, amittat. Cicero. He is in daunger to leese euen these thynges that he hath gotten.
Petopportunè venire. Cic.
Plaga venit vehementior. Cic. The strobe is the more greeuous.
Pœnæ veniunt crudelitati alicuius. Liu.
In populos venire. Ouid. To come amonge people.
In possessionem venire. Cic. To enter, or take possession.
In possessionem Reipublicæ venire. Cic. To vndertake the gouernance of the common weale.
In potestatem alicuius venire. Cæs. To fal into ones power and handes.
Ad potum, vel prandium venire. Plin. To come to drynkynge, or to dinner.
Res Romana, quæ prope exitium clade Clannensi venisset. Liu. The power of the Romayns whiche at the ouerthrow at Cannæ came almost to vtter confusion.
Quò propius spem venerant. Liu. The greater hope that they hadde.
-quicquid ago, lepidè omnia prosperèq; Veniunt. Plautus. All thynge what so euer I doo commeth trimly and luckily to passe.
Vulgatum illud, in prouerbium venit. Liuius. Is growen to a prouerbe.
Vsque in prouerbium discordiæ venire. Plin.
In prouerbij consuetudinem venit, Largitionem fundum non habere. Cic. It is growen to a prouerbe, &c.
Ad pugnam venire. Horat.
Vt pulchritudo corporis venire videatur ex malis moribus. Quintil.
Subita mors in quæstionem venit. Quintil. His sodayne death came in question.
Rabies venit canibus. Virg.
In religionem venit illi hæc res. Cic. He maketh conscience of this mattier.
In rem præsentem venire, Vide IN præpositionem.
Risus veniunt. Ouid.
-interea rumor venit Datum iri gladiatores. Terent. In the meane time a rumour happened, &c.
In secreta venire. Ouid.
Segetes veniunt. Virg. Corne groweth.
Veni in eum sermonem, vt dicerem libenter me ad eam partem prouinciæ primum esse venturũ. Cic. I fell into this talke, to say, &c.
In sermonem hominum, atq; in vituperationem venit. Cic. He fell in obloquie of men, and was ill spoken of.
In sermonem alicui venire. Cic. To talke with one.
In societatem laudum alicuius venire. Cic. To be partaker of ones prayses.
In sortem prouinciæ venire. Liu. To be amonge them that are to be lotted for prouinces.
Spes venit ex merito. Ouid.
In spem venire. Cic. To conceyue an hope.
In spem potiendorum castrorum venerant. Cæsar. They weare in hope, &c.

In spem

In ſpem ventum erat, diſcordia inteſtina diſſolui rem Romanã poſſe. Liu. They were in hope, &c. When hoped, &c.
In ſpem venerant, quod neq; Planci quatuor legiones, &c. Brutus ad Ciceronem.
Subſidio venire. Cic. To come to ayde.
Ab humili venit ad ſummum. Cic. He aſcended, &c.
Suppetias venire. Hirt. To come to healpe.
In ſuſpicionem venire. Cic. To become ſuſpected.
Qui tibi in ſuſpicionem nullo ſuo delicto venit. Cic. whome you without cauſe ſuſpected.
Audimus cum veniſſe in ſuſpicionnem Torquato de morte Panſæ. Cic. wee heare that Torquatus ſuſpected him to haue murdered Panſa.
Vinum tædio venit his. Plin. They be weary of wyne.
Veni in tempore. Terent. I came in ſeaſon.
In tutelam venire. Cicero. To become vnder tuition or in wardeſhip.
In vacuum venire, Vide VACVVS.
Ad vadimonium non venire. Cicero. Not to appeare at the day apoynted.
A vero venit cauſa. Ouid.
Viam venire. Cic. To come his way.
Vigor venit membris. Virg. The limmes waxe ſtronge.
In vitam venire. Cic. To be borne.
In vnitatem venire. Plin. To be vnited: to become one.
In vſum venire. Plin. To come in vſe.
In tomenti vſum veniunt. Plin. They ſerue for, &c.
Si vſus veniat. Terent. If it come to paſſe: if neede be.
Mihi vſu venturum non arbitrabar. Cic. I thought not that I ſhould haue neede, &c.
Venit idem vſu mihi, quod tu tibi ſcribis. Cicer. That hath happened to me, that, &c.
¶ Ad agendum venire. Quintil.
¶ Venient ad te comeſſatum. Plaut.
Venio oratum. Cæſ. Venire emptum. Cic.
Venit deriſum. Plaut.
¶ Venitur, pen. prod. Imperſonale. Plin. iunior, Venitur ad me: conſurgo. They come to me, &c.
Ad me ventum eſt. Cic. They came to me.
Si maximum in diſcrimen venietur. Cic. If men ſhall come into extreame daunger.
Quum in diſcrimen ventum ſit. Cicero. when men come in daunger.
Hic vna ſpe ad iudicium venitur. Cic.
Ventum in aciem. Tacit. They came to battayle.
Vt ventum ad cœnam eſt, &c. Horat.
Quò poſtquam ventum eſt, &c. Ouid.
Iuxta ſeditionem ventum. Tacit. It was fallen almoſt to a ſedition.
Prope ſeditionem ventum, Idem. Tacit.
¶ Cauſas veniendi diſcere. Virg.

Véniens, venientis, Participium. Commyng. vt Claſsis veniens ad littora. Virg.
Aetas veniens. Ouid. The age to come.
Annus veniens. Cic. The yere that commeth.
In annum venientem curas extendere. Virg.
Dies veniens, Dies decedens, contraria. Virg.

Ventûrus, penult. prod. Aliud participium. That will come. vt
Aeui venturi inſcius. Virg.
Bella ventura. Virg. Doloris venturi ſigna. Ouid.
Hyemis venturæ memores. Virg.
Mali venturi prima fauilla. Propert.
Senectæ venturæ memor. Ouid.
¶ Videre ventura. Virg. To ſee thynges to come.
Præſcia venturi vates. Virg.

Véntio, ventiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plaut. A commyng.

Vento, ventas, Frequentatiuum. A quo

Ventito, ventitas, pen. cor. ventitâre, Alterum frequentatiuum. To come often. Sæpius ventitare in agrum. Plin.
Dies ferè nullus eſt, quin hic domum meam ventitet. Cic.

Venor, venâris, pen. prod. venâri. Cic. To hunte.
Apros venari. Virg.
Canibus venari leporẽ. Virg. To hũte the hare with houndes.
Venari piſces. Plin. To fiſh.
¶ Venari, per tranſlationem. To get a thynge craftily: to

ſeeke or procure after a thyng.
Venari laudem, gloriam, &c. Cic. To ſeeke to get prayſe.
Amores venari. Ouid.
Laudem modeſtiæ in aliqua re venari. Author ad Heren.
Viduas venari fruſtis & pomis. Horat. with appels and fyne preſentes to go about to get the fauour of old widowes: to hunte after, &c.
¶ Venari apros in mari. Plaut. Proverbially, to loose ones labour.
¶ Studio venandi laſſus. Ouid.
Tempora longa ponere venando. Ouid. To beſtow muche time in huntyng.
¶ Venãtum, venatu, Supina: vt Ire venatum. Virgil. To goe on huntyng.

Venâtus, huius venátus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. Huntyng.
Venatu vinens. Plin. Getyng his liuyng by huntyng.
Apti ſaltus venatibus. Ouid. Aſſiduus venatus. Virg.
Rureſtribus & montanis venatibus occupatus Apul.

Venátio, venatiônis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Cic. Liu. An huntyng.

Venâtor, pen. prod. venatôris. Cic. An hunter.
Citus venator. Horat. Pernix venator. Valer. Flac.

Venátrix, pen. prod. Verbale fœm. Virg. A woman vſyng huntyng.
Pharetræ venatrices. Claud. Quiuers for huntyng arowes.
Turba venatrix canum. Valer. Flac.

Venáticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to huntynge. vt,
Venaticus canis. Cic. An hounde: a grayhounde.
Catulus venaticus. Horat. Paraſiti venatici. Plaut.

Venatorius, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem: vt Inſtrumentum venatorium. Plin. iunior. An inſtrument vſed in huntyng.
Culter venatorius. Martial. A woodknife.

Venoſus, Vide VENA.

Venter, ventris, maſcu. gen. Plin. The bealy or panche.
¶ Venter. Iuuen. The ſtomache.
Fluxiones ventris ſiſtere. Plin. To ſtay flixes.
Fluor ventris. Celſ. The flixe or laxe.
Inflatio ventris. Colum.
Orificia ventris. Vide ORIFICIVM.
Proluuies ventris fœdiſsima. Virg.
Rabies improba ventris. Virg. Great and greedy hunger.
Solutiones ventris. Plin. Vitium ventris. Cic.
¶ Albus venter. Perſ.
Aſtrictus. Celſ. The bealy bounde that one can not goe to the ſtoole.
Auarus. Horat. An vnſatiable bealy.
Carnoſus, Vide CARO.
Venter quaſi fermentatus, pinguis, atque rugoſus. Celſ.
Fuſus venter. Celſ. A loose bealy.
Grauidus. Ouid. A bealy great with childe.
Grauidus venter iuſto pondere. Ouid.
Grauis venter. Ouid. Great with childe.
Improbus. Seneca. Vnſatiable and greedy.
Inanis. Horat. An emptie bealy.
Intentus. Celſ. A bealy harde and ſtretyng.
Liquidus, Vide LIQVOR. Mollis. Horat.
Peſtifer venter ſerpentis. Ouid.
Planus. Ouid. A ſmooth bealy.
Rabidi ieiunia ventris. Sil. Summus. Celſ.
Supinus. Horat. Tumidus. Ouid.
Tumido ventre cucurbita. Propert.
Vacui ventris furor. Iuuena. Outragious & greedy hunger.
Vorax venter. Ouid.
¶ Auferre aliquid in ventrem. Cic.
Compleuit ſua tempora maturus venter. Ouid.
Comprimere vẽtrem & Soluere, contraria. Celſ. To ſtoppe.
Contrahere ventrem, Vide CONTRAHO.
Crepitat mihi venter, Vide CREPO.
Creſcit in ventrem cucumis. Virg. The cucumber groweth to a bigge bealy.
Diſtringere ventrem. Celſ. To binde the bealy.
Donabat auaro ventri quicquid quæſierat. Horat. He ſedde his greedy panche with all that he had gotten.
Duci ventre. Horat. To be led with bealy cheare.
Emollire ventrem difficilem. Plin. To lowſe the bealy.
Si nihil excernit venter. Celſ. If he go not to the ſtoole.

Exinanire ventrem. Celſ. To emptie the bealy.
Fluit venter. Celſ. He hath a laxe.
Inflatur venter. Cic.
Indureſcit venter. Celſ. He is bounde.
Intumuit venter ab vnda. Ouid.
Liquare ventrem. Celſ. To lowſe the bealy.
Merſæ res in ventrem. Iuuenal.
Metiri ventrem lino. Celſ. To meaſure, &c.
Mollire ventrem. Celſ. To lowſe the bealy.
Mouere ventrem, Vide MOVEO.
Petere ventrem. Cic. To ſtrike at the bealy.
Placare ieiunia voracis ventris. Ouid.
Placat iratum ventrem eſca. Horat.
Profluit venter. Celſ. He hath a laxe.
Reſoluere ventrem. Cel. To lowſe the bealy.
Suppreſſus venter. Cel. The laxe ſtopped.
Tenere ventrem. Celſ. To ſtay the flixe.
Soluere ventrem & Comprimere, contraria. Celſ.
Siſtere ventrem. Plin.
Turbare ventrem. Celſ. To make one haue a flixe.
Vacare luxuriæ, ventriq;. Claud. To geue himſelfe to riote and bealy cheare.
Cupidine ventris victa pietas. Ouid.
Vitiati ventris tumeſcunt pondera. Ouid.
¶ Ventrem perferre. Colum. To be great with childe.
¶ Venter. Vlpianus. The childe that the woman goeth with.
¶ Ventrem facit paries. Alphenus. The wall beynge olde leaneth out in the middes, as it doth beyng ruinous.

Ventrículus, ventrículi, pen. corr. maſcu. gen. Diminutiuum.
Corn. Celſ. The ſtomake.
Porta ventriculi. Celſ. The mouth of the ſtomache.
Ventriculus cordis. Cicero. The celle or holow parte of the heerte.

Ventriôſus, ventrióſi, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plaut. That hath a great paunche.

Ventrôſus, ventróſi, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Ventrâle, ventrâlis, pen. prod. neut. gen. Plin. A ſtomacher: an apron, or other garment that coureth the bealy.

Ventilo, véntilas, pen. cor. ventilâre. Proper. Plin. To gather wynde: to fanne: to winow corne: to tourne out of one hande into an other.
Frumentum ventilare. Plin. To banne or winow corne.
Fruges in horreo ventilentur. Colum.
Aura ventilat iubas. Sil. The wynde waggeth the heare of theyr maynes.
Flatus ventilat incendia. Sil. Blowynge incenſeth, &c.
Vinum ventilare. Colum. To vente the wyne.
¶ Ventilare. Iuuenal. To tourne out of one hande into an other, or to ſhake in the handes.
¶ Ventilare concionem aliquam. Cic. To blow in the eares of an aſſemblie.

Ventilátio, ventilatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Plin. A fannynge or winowynge.

Ventilâtor, pen. prod. ventilatôris, m. g. Aliud verbale. Colum.
A fanner or winower of corne.
Ventilator naturæ. Cicero. A diligent ſearcher of naturall cauſes.
¶ Ventilatores. Quint. Jugglers: craftie conueighers.

Ventilâbrum, ventilâbri, neut. gen. pen. prod. Colum. A banne wherwith wyne is blowen.

Ventito, Vide VENIO.

Ventoſus, &c. Vide VENTVS.

Ventus, venti, maſc. gen. Cic. wynde.
Ocyor ventis. Virg. Swifter then any wynde.
Domus peruia vento. Ouid. Curſus ventorum. Catul.
Acceſſus ventorum. Virg.
Paces ventorum. Lucret. Quietneſſe of winde.
Murmura fera ſæui venti. Sil. Terrible noyſe, &c.
Cæca poteſtas venti. Lucret.
Rabies ſæua ventorum. Ouid. The cruell rage of, &c.
Turbo venti. Virgil.
Vis fera ventorum. Ouid. Vires validæ ventorum. Lucret.
¶ Aduerſus ventus. Ouid. A contrarie winde.
Aerij venti. Catull. Horribilis ventus. Catul.

Brumales. Lucan. Humidi venti. Vitru.
Celeres. Horat. Igneus. Seneca.
Fremens. Stat. Inanis. Virg.
Fulmineus ventus. Valer. Flac. Iniurioſi venti. Horat.
Inſanus ventus. Stat.
Grauis ventus. Celſus. An vnholſome wynde.
Languidus. Seneca. Leuis. Virg.
Loquax. Lucan. A prophetical breath tryſyng out of the earth and inſpiryng foothſayers.
Magnus. Plaut. Mitior. Ouid.
Mobilis. Ouidius.
Nigris ventis aſpera æquora. Horat.
Nimboſus ventus. Ouid. Proteruus. Horat.
Niualis ventus. Virg. Rapax. Ouid.
Pertinax. Varro. Rapidus. Virg.
Peſtilens ventus. Catull. Sæuus. Ouid.
Pluuius. Horat. Salubris. Celſus.
Secundus. Cic. A proſperous or good wynde.
Septentrionales & Septentriones venti. Columel.
Sonorus. Sil. Trux. Stat.
Suſurrans ventus. Virg. A whiſtlyng wynde.
Tenuis ventus. Virg. A ſmall wynde.
Tepidus. Ouid. Tumidus. Seneca.
Vagus. Horat. Validus. Ouid.
Vanus. Catullus.
Vehemens ventus, & immoderata tempeſtas. Cic.
Violenti venti ſumma vis. Lucret.
¶ Abire in ventos. Ouid. To vaniſh.
Abſentes venti. Stat.
Accipiunt naues à tergo ventos. Ouid.
Admouit te ventus oræ Siculæ. Virgil. The wynde brought thee, &c.
Agentes frigora venti. Virg.
Agit nubes ventus. Virgil. Agit nubila ventus. Virg.
Agitur carina ſuo vento. Ouid.
Diſcordibus ventis acta phaſelus. Ouid.
Agitari ventorum vi. Cic. To be toſſed with, &c.
Aſpirare ventos alicui. Virg.
Bacchans ventus. Horat. Rageyng.
Circunflari à ventis inuidiæ. Cic. To be bluſtered at by enuious perſons on euery ſyde.
Claudit ventos carcere Hippotades. Ouid.
Carcer clauſus ventorum. Virg.
Cohibentur in antris leues venti. Ouid.
Committere vitam ventis. Virg. To ſayle & aduẽture his lyfe to the wyndes.
Incertis ventis ſe committere. Lucret.
Magni commôrunt æquora venti. Lucret.
Concipere ventum, Vide CONCIPIO.
Odioſo vento concita æquora. Ouid.
Concreſcunt imbres gelidis ventis. Ouid.
Concurrunt prælia ventorum. Virgil. The contrary wyndes bluſter together.
Confligunt rupto turbine aduerſi venti. Virg. Idem.
Conſurgunt venti ab atro veſpere. Virg.
Coorti venti. Lucret. Riſen.
Crepitabat leni bractea vento. Virg.
Cuſtodit ventos Aeolus. Ouid.
Depræliantes feruido æquore venti. Horat.
Dare comam diffundere ventis. Virg. To hange hir heare looſe that it may be blowen abroade with the wynde.
Dant curſum venti. Virg.
Placata maria dant venti. Virg. The quiet wyndes let the ſeas be calme.
Operam dat ventus. Plaut. The winde healpeth, or bloweth a good coole.
Dare verba in ventos. Ouid. To ſpende his woordes in vayne.
Ire ventis. Horat. To ſayle by ſea.
Euertere æquora ventis. Virg.
Explorare omnes ventos. Virg.
Facientes frigora venti. Ouid.
Fauentes venti cælo, pelagóque. Ouid.
Ferens ventus. Virgil. The wynde blowynge or dryuynge forwarde.
Ferri iniurioſis ventis. Horat.

Nauis

Nauis fertur velis, ventóque. Lucret.
Furentes venti. Virgil.
Glomerat incendia ventus. Virgil.
Impellunt ratem venti. Sil.
Iniquos ventos horret nauita. Ouid. The shippe mã feareth contrarie or ill windes.
Impulsa ianua animoso vento. Ouid.
Impendens ventus. Virg.
Increbescit ventus. Cic. The winde riseth.
Secundis ventis intendere vela. Virgil. To set forwarde the shippe with prosperous windes.
Vtilibus ventis intrare vrbẽ. Ouid. with a good and prospe rous winde.
Luctantes venti. Virg. Contrarie windes.
Mouere ventos tenui flabello. Ouid. To vanne winde.
Nascitur ventus, Vide NASCOR.
Fauẽtibus ventis nauigare æquor. Ouid. Hauyng the winde with him, to sayle.
Opponere à vento, Vide A vel AB præpositiones.
Perpessus ventos & imbres. Virg.
Petere vrbem aliquam vento. Virg. To sayle to.
Ponunt venti. Virg. The windes beginne to lie.
Folle premere ventos. Pers. To blow with bellowes.
Profundere verba ventis. Lucret. To talke in vayne.
Prosequitur surgens à puppi ventus euntes. Virg. The winde beyng with thẽ as they tooke the sea, doth set them forwarde apase.
Pugnantes venti. Lucret.
Pulsari vento & imbri. Virg. To be beaten with, &c.
Flamine ventorum pulsæ nubes. Catull.
Quassata classis ventis. Virg. The nauie sore beaten, &c.
Vita recessit in ventos. Virg. Secare ventos. Virg.
Sæuit mare ventis. Seneca.
Secundante vento. Tacit. The winde beyng with them.
Sequi vrbem aliquam aut regionem vento. Virgil. To sayle towarde, &c.
Silent venti. Senec. The windes are stille, or layed.
Solutum æquor pace ventorum. Stat. A caulme sea through quietnesse of windes.
Sternere ventos. Horat. To appease the windes.
Placidi strauerunt æquora venti. Virg. Made caulme, &c.
Erit ventus. Virgil. The winde will rise.
Surgentes venti. Virgil.
Temperat ventos Aeolus. Ouid.
Tenere vento cursũ aliquó. Virg. To sayle towarde a place.
Tenuerunt æquora venti emissi. Ouid.
Trahitur vento nubes. Virgil.
Turbantes æquora venti. Lucret.
Veniens à mari ventus. Cels.
Verrentes æquora venti. Lucret.
Vesanieus ventus. Catull.
Verbera ventorum vitare. Lucret.
Vocatis ventis prona petit maria. Virg.
Voluunt mare venti. Virgil.
Crudelibus ventis vti. Ouid. To haue ill & cõtrarie windes.
¶ Ventus secundus, pro secunda fortuna, per translationem. Cic. Good successe.
¶ Alios ego vidi ventos, alias prospexi animo procellas. Cic. I saw other blastes, &c.
Colligere concionum ventos. Cic. By talkyng in assembles to endeuour to get fauour and reputation of the commõ people.
Ventum popularem quærere in re aliqua. Cic. To seeke the fauour and good will of the people in any matter.

Véntulus, véntuli, pen.corr. masc.g. Diminutiuum. Terent. A little winde.
Ventulum huic sic facito. Terent. Wanne winde softely on hir in this maner.

Ventòsus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Windie: light: vnconstant. vt
Ventosus aer. Plin. A windie weather.
Aequora ventosa. Virgil.
Alæ ventosæ. Virg. Swifte as the winde.
Auræ ventosæ. Ouid.
Currus ventosus. Horat. A glorious chariot.
Dies ventosus. Paulus iurisconsul. A windie daye.

Equi ventosi. Ouid. As swifte as the winde.
Follis ventosus. Virg. A bellowes to blow winde.
Fornax ventosa. Cato. Open to the winde.
Mare ventosum. Horat. A troublous or boysterous sea.
Mens ceruorum ventosa. Lucret.
Murmur ventosum auræ. Virgil.
Potentia ventosa Neptuni. Ouid.
Qualitas vẽtosa cæli. Colum. A windie state of the weather.
Status ventosus cæli. Columella. Idem.
Vndæ ventosæ. Ouid. water stirred with winde.
¶ Ventosus. Plin. iunior. Glorious: braggynge: anauntyng: lighte.
Gloria ventosa. Virg. Vaine glorie full of braggynge.
Ventosus homo. Horat. A vayne and light person anauntynge himselfe exceedingely.
Plebs ventosa. Horat. The vnconstant people.
Ratio ventosa fauoris. Claud.

Ventositas, tatis, f.g. windinesse.

Venum, à Venio, quasi Venium, vsurpatur pro supino verbi Veneo. Liu. Se venum à primoribus datos. That they weare solde of, &c.

Venúndo, venúndas, pen.prod. venúndedi, venúndatum, venúndare, pen.corr. Plin. To selle.

Venundatio, venundatiõnis, f.g. Verbale. Byyng and sellynge.

Venus, véneris, pen.corr. Cic. The goddesse of wanton loue.
¶ Venus. Terent. Carnall luste: leacherie.
¶ Venus. Quintil. Carnall companie with woman.
Frigidus in venerem senior. Virg.
Pronum genus in venerem. Ouid. Prone to leacherie or carnall luste.
Rudis ad furtum veneris. Ouid. Vnskilfull howe by stealth to obtayne womans companie.
Concordia veneris. Ouid.
Sagittæ veneris. Lucret. Venus dartes.
Spes veneris inconcessa. Ouid.
Stimuli veneris. Lucret. The tickelyng or incensinges of wãton luste.
Studiosa veneris iuuentus. Horat. Youth geuen to leacherous luste.
Voluptas damnosa veneris. Ouid.
Vsus veneris ei est alienus qui conualuit. Celsus. The vse of womã is hurtefull to him that is recouered of sickenesse.
¶ Alma venus. Virgil.

Aurea. Virg.	Impia. Seneca.
Auspicata. Catull.	Læta. Horat.
Nõ casta venus. Sen. Whoredome or aduoutrie.	Nefanda. Virg.
	Nuda. Ouid.
Damnosa. Horat.	Parabilis. Horat.
Decens. Horat.	Prisca. Horat.
Externa. Ouid.	Rarissima venere vtendum est. Cels.
Fœmineam venerem refugere. Ouid.	Turpis venus. Seneca.
	Tuta. Ouid.
Formosa venus. Virg.	Volgiuaga. Lucret.
Furtiua. Ouid.	Vtilis nõ est venus neq; æstate, neque autumno. Celsus.
Ignaua. Ouid.	
Illicita. Stat.	

¶ Abdicata venere. Plin. Vide ABDICO.

Abstinere venere. Horat.	Abundare venere. Plin.

Telis veneris ictum accipere. Lucret. To be wounded with Venus dartes.
Admittere venerem curis. Lucan. Now and then in his care to vse womans companie.
Amat otia venus. Ouid. Wanton loue deliteth in idlenesse.
Ardescere venere. Lucrer. To burne in wanton loue.
Auertere venerem & stimulos amoris. Virg.
Carere fructu veneris. Lucret.
Facere sibi modum veneris in aliqua. Ouid. To vse a womans companie with moderation.
Sancta venus habitat in paruis tectis. Seneca.
Inhibere venerem. Plin. To represse bodily luste.
Iungi per veneris res. Lucret.
Languentis veneris irritamentum. Iuuenal. An inticement to carnall lust waxyng feeble.
Nosse venerem. Plin. To know and haue tryed carnall lust.
Perrumpere nodos veneris. Lucret.

Moribus veneris potens. Horat. well hable to vse bodily lust: A stronge leacheur.
Ruens in me venus. Horat.
Soluere corpora in venerem. Virg.
Temperare sibi à venere. Cels.
Vacare veneri. Seneca. Vendere venerem. Tibull.
Concessa venere vti. Horat. To vse lawfull societie of woman.
¶ Venus, Stella quæ alias Lucifer dicitur. Cic.
¶ Venus, pro amica. Virg.
¶ Venus. Quintil. Beautie of woman.
Veneres dicendi. Quintil. Pleasaunt graces of eloquence in writyng or speakyng.
Exornare narrationem gratia & venere. Quintil.

Venérius, Adiectiuum, siue Venereus. Plaut. Geuē to leacherie.
Homo venerius. Cic. A man genen to leacherie: a leacheur.
Voluptates venereæ. Cic. Leacherie: leacherous wantōnesse.
Pyra veneria, apud Columellam.
Vti rebus venereis. Cic. To be a leacheur: to vse carnall lust of the bodie.

Venustus, Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Beautifull: fayre: delectable: pleasaunt to the eye: sightly.
Homo venustus. Catull. Vultus venustus. Terent.
Vultus pulcher magis quàm venustus. Sueton.
Gestus corporis venustus. Cic. A pleasaunt gesture.
¶ Venustus. Quintil. Pleasaunt: delectable: hauyng a good grace.
Venustus & vrbanus. Cic. Delectable and pleasaunt.
Sermo vrbanus & venustus. Cic.
Sententia dulcis & venusta. Cic.
Venustum ad aspectum. Cic. Pleasaunt to beholde.

Venústulus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum diminutiuum. Plaut. Somwhat fayre or pleasaunt.

Venustas, venustátis, f. g. Terent. Beautie: fayreneesse. Sightlinesse. A grace or pleasauntnesse in speakyng: delectable vtterance.
Venustas & pulchritudo corporis. Cic.
Vultus multam affert tum dignitatem, tū venustatem. Cic.
Festiuitas & venustas dicendi. Cic. Pleasauntnesse and grace in talke.
Lepōre & venustate affluens. Cic. Full of delectablenesse & pleasaunt grace.
Agere cum dignitate & venustate. Cic.

Venustè, Aduerbium. Cælius ad Ciceronem. Pleasauntly: properly: with a trimme grace.

Venusto, aui, are. To ornate or make beautifull.

Vepres, vepris, tam in singulari, quàm in plurali, generis masculini est secundum Probum, & fœminini secundum Priscianum. A bryar, or bramble.
Lepus vepre latens. Ouid.
Septum vndique & vestitum vepribus & dumetis sepulchrū. Cic.
Densi vepres. Plin.
Hirsuti fecerunt corpora vepres. Virgil.
Sparsi rorabant sanguine vepres. Virgil.
Incendere vepres. Virgil.

Veprécula, veprécula, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little bryar: a little bramble.

Veprētum, vepréti, pen. prod. Columel. A place full of bryars: a bryar bushe.

Ver, veris, n. g. The spryng tyme.
Ver in tres partes diuiditur, Nouum, adultum, & præceps, Vide ADVLTVS. The beginning, the middle, the ende.
Primo vere. Plin. At the beginnyng of the spryng.
Vere nouo, Idem. Virgil.
Nubiferi veris inconstantia. Lucan.
Veris initium. Cic.
¶ Aquosum ver. Stat. Floricomum. Auienus.
Benignum. Seneca. Floriferum. Auson.
Breue. Ouid. Imbriferum. Virgil.
Comans. Virgil. Iucundum. Catull.
Nidificum. Seneca. Wherein birdes make their neastes.
Nimbosum. Iuuenal.
Odoriferum. Virg. Placidum. Virg.
Purpureum. Virg. Bryngyng forth store of fayre purple flowers.
Tepidi veris tempora. Ouid. Sudum. Virg.
Vdo vere madent terræ. Virgil.
¶ Adolescit ver. Tacit. Spryng time groweth towarde an ende.
Ver agebat orbis. Virgil.
Appetit ver. Cato. Is at hande.
Incipit ver. Cic. Beginneth.
Ineunte vere. Cic. At the beginnyng of spryng.
Madidum ver incipit. Iuuenal.
Rubens ver. Virg. The spryng bryngyng forth fayre redde flowres.
Tepens. Ouid.

Vernus, Adiectiuū. Of the spryng tyme. vt Verni flores. Plin. Flowers in the spryng tyme.
Aequinoctium vernum. Plin.
Aura verna. Ouid. Flos vernus. Tibull.
Rosa verna. Propert. Sol vernus. Ouid.
Species verna diei. Lucr. The beautie of the spryng time.
Tempus vernum. Horat. The spryng.

Verno, sine substantiuo. Plin. Eius radices erescere hyeme, verno autem eum apparuerit viola, minui.

Verno, vernas, vernāre. Martial. To spryng as hearbes doo: to burgen. Also to synge cherefully as birdes doo.
Quum vernant & exundant nouis fœtibus apes. Colum. whē bees beginne to breede and bryng forth new swarmes.
Quum tibi vernarent dubia lanugine malæ. Martial. when the yonge mosse heare beganne first to spryng on thy chinne.
Ager vernans. Martial. A fielde beginnyng to spryng with grasse and flowers.
Arbores vernantes. Plin. Trees beginnyng to burgen.
Humus vernat. Ouidius. The grounde waxeth greene with grasse.
Nemus vernat. Seneca. Syluæ vernantes. Seneca.
Cælum vernans. Plin. A fayer pleasaunt weather.
¶ Anguis vernat. Plin. A snake is of colour greene.
¶ Vernant auiculæ. Plaut. Birdes beginne to synge in the spryng.
Auis vernat indocili gutture. Ouid.

Vernátio, vernatiônis. Plin. The olde skinne of an adder that he casteth in the spryng. Sometime age.
Anguinæ vernationis membrana. Plin.

Veracitas, &c. Vide VERVM.

Veratrum, verátri, pen. prod. Herba, quæ & Helleborum dicitur. Plin. Pers. Vide HELLEBORVS.
Veratrum album, Veratrum nigrum. Celsus.

Verax, verâcis, Vide VERVM.

Verbalis, le, Vide VERBVM.

Verbascum, Herba. Plin. Dicitur & phlomos. An hearbe whereof be two kindes, one of whiche is supposed Molin, or longe worte, the other prymerose.

Verbena, verbénæ, pen. prod. Plin. The hearbe Vernin. Sometime any leaues sodainely gathered to garnishe houses or temples are called Verbenæ.
Pingues verbenas adolere. Virgil.
Castis verbenis vincta ara. Horat.
Vincti tempora verbena. Virgil.

Verbenâca, verbenácæ, pen. prod. Herba eadem quæ & verbena dicitur. Plin.

Verbenarius. An harrolde, or ambassadour whiche ware on his head a garlande of Vernen when he was sente to the enemies.

Verber, vérberis, pen. corr. n. g. Quintil. A small longe sticke or yarde: a wande to beate with: a scourge: a whippe.
Turbo agitur verbere per sola plana. Tibull. The toppe is dryuen in plaine places with a scourge.
Illi instant verbere torto. Virgil.
Ictu verberis increpuit equos. Ouid. He whipte the horses forwarde.
Crudeli verbere lacerauit mea terga. Ouid.
Crudo verbere mugit forum. Stat. The commen place ringeth with lashes of the whippe.
Sæuum verber. Lucan. Sæuire verbere. Ouid.
Recto verbere sæuus scorpius. Lucan. The scorpion striking cruelly with his tayle.

¶ Verbera,

¶ Verbera,nõnunquam pro ipſa verberatione, ſiue pro ictibus accipimus.Terent.Stroches:ſtripes.
Tergum fœdum recẽtibus veſtigijs verberum.Liu. with the freſh printes of the ſtrypes.
Denſa verbera.Stat.Thicke ſtroches.
Inania.Claud. Sæua.Virgil.
Surdo verbere cædit hominem mens conſcia ſceleris, Vide SVRDVS.
¶ Accipere verberibus.Cic.To beate.
Animaduertere verberibus.Saluſt.To puniſh by beatinge.
Cædere aliquem verberibus.Cic.To beate.
Caſtigare verberibus.Cic.Idem.
Coercere aliquem verberibus.Cic.Idem.
Deterreri verberibus.Cic.
Ferre verbera in aliquem.Ouid.To beate one: to laye ſtroches on.
Ferre verbera alicuius.Ouid.To ſuffer one to beate him.
Formidare verbera.Stat.
Multare aliquem verberibus.Tacit.To. beate.
Necare aliquem verberibus.Cic.
Negare ſe verberibꝰ.Tibul.To denie or refuſe to be beatẽ.
Pati verbera.Tibull. Lenta verbera pati.Virg.
Præbere manus verberibus.Ouid.
Scindentia verbera pectus.Sil.
Sonant ſæua verbera.Virg.The ſtripes ringe.
Stare ad verbera.Ouid.To ſtande readie to be beaten.
Subeunt verbera manus teneræ.Ouid.The tender handes are beaten.
¶ Radiorum verbera.Lucret.The vehement heate of the ſunne beames.
Ventorum verbera vitare.Lucret.To eſchew the vehement blaſtes of winde.
Linguæ verbera.Horat.Chydinges:ratynge woordes.
Verbero,verberas,pen.corr.verberáre.Liu.To beate: to puniſhe:to ſtryke.
Virgis oculi verberabantur.Cic.
Pulſari & verberari.Cic.
Vngula ſonãte vrbem verberat eques.Horat.The horſeman rideth vp and downe the ſtreates of the citie.
Manifeſto verberari,Vide MANIFESTVS.
Ora verberat manu.Propert.He beateth or ſtryketh his face with his hande.
Verberare vrbem tormentis.Cic.To battre the walles of a citie with artilerie.
Verberat alas hirundo.Plaut.Fluttereth hir winges.
Aquila verberat æthera alis.Virgil.
Ictibus auras verberare.Virg.
Verberari ſole,luna,imbre,ac ventis.Plin.
Aer verberat etiam interiorem partem.Lucret.
Vineæ verberatæ grandine.Horat.Vines beatẽ with hayle.
¶ Me illis quidem hæc verberat verbis.Plaut.
Aures ſermonibus verberatæ.Tacitus.Eares anoyed with much talke.
Verberare cogitationis conuitio.Q.Cicero.In thought and minde to rate one.
Aliquem iniuria verberare.Cic.To greeue with,&c.
Verberâtus,huius verberâtus,pen.prod.m.g.Plin.A beatinge.
Verberátio,verberationis,f.g.Verbale.Q.Cicero.A beatynge: often ſtrikyng,daſhinge or batterynge.
Verberábilis,verberabílior,verberabiliſſimus.Plaut.That may be beaten,or is woorthie to be beaten.
Verbéreus,Adiectiuum,Idem.Plaut.
Vérbero,pen.corr.verberônis,m.g.Plaut.A perſon woorthie puniſhment:a knaue woorthie to be beate.
Verbum,verbi,n.g.Terent.A woorde.An whole ſentence or ſaiynge:a prouerbe.
De excluſione verbum nullum.Terent.There is not one woorde ſpoken of the ſhuttynge out.
Si verbo titubarint.Cic.If they ſhall trippe or fayle in one woorde.
¶ Verba iſtæc ſunt.Terent.Theſe are but woordes.
Verba & ineptiæ.Cic.
Verbo tenus differere.Cic. Ora peruia verbis.Ouid.
Ambage nouorum verborum obſcurum carmen.Ouid.
Aſperitas verborum.Ouid.Roughneſſe of.

Collocatio verborum.Quintil.
Copia verborum.Quintil.
Copia caſſa verborũ.Lucret.Many vaine woordes to no ende.
Delectus verborum.Cic. Deriuatio verborum.Quintil.
Electio verborum.Quintil. Elegantia verborum.Quintil.
Grauitas verborum.Quintil.
Iactatio verborum.Brutus ad Ciceronem.
Iaculatio verborum.Quintil.
Magnificentia verborum.Quintil,
Murmura verborum.Ouid. Summa verborum.Ouid.
¶ Balba verba.Horat.
Canina verba.Ouid.Raylinge woordes.
Caſtrenſe verbum,Vide Caſtrenſis in CASTRVM.
Certa verba,Vide CERTVS.
Charum ipſum verbum eſt amoris.Cicer.The terme of loue is ſelfe is amiable.
Compoſita verba,Vide COMPONO.
Confuſa verba.Ouid.
Conſulta verba,Vide poſt CONSVLO.
Contumelioſiſſimum verbum.Quint.A very ſpitefull and reprochfull woorde.
Durum verbum,inſolens,& humile.Cic.
Execrantia verba.Ouid.
Expreſſa & ſenſu tincta verba.Quintil.woordes effectuous and pithie in ſenſe.
Exquiſita verba.Quintil. Grandia.Perſ.
Grauia verba,plena,ſonantia.Cic.
Grauiſſima.Quintil. Inania.Virg.
Indignantia.Ouid.
Inopinata,Vide INOPINANS. Inornata.Horat.
Verbum inquinatum,abiectum,non aptum,durum, longè petitum.Cicer.
Inſolens verbum,Vide INSOLENS.
Intrepida verba.Seneca.
Lenia.Ouid. Luctifica.Seneca.
Libera.Propert. Lugubre verbum.Cic,
Magnifica verba,Vide Magnificus in MAGNVS.
Mala.Plaut. Medentia,Stat.
Minantia.Ouid.Threateninges.
Natiua,Vide Natiuus in NASCOR.
Nauticum verbum.Cic.A terme pertayninge to ſhippemen.
Nitida verba.Cic. Noſtratia.Cic.
Noua fictáque verba.Horat.
Nuntia.Valer.Flac. Obſcura.Seneca.
Nupta.Plaut. Obſoleta & barbara.Cic.
Ouantia.Sil.Gay glorious woordes.
Perabſurda.Cic. Perplexa.Seneca.
Prænuntia verba eladis.Ouid.
Profana verba.Ouid.
Propria,vſitata verba,noua,priſca,inuſitata.Cic.
Propria,ſignificantia,& non ſordida verba.Quintil.
Sæua verba.Horat.
Seſquipedalia.Horat. Solantia.Ouid.
Simulata.Virg. Solennia,Vide SOLENNIS.
Singultantia.Stat. Suadentia.Stat.
Suſpenſa ſemper & obſcura verba.Tacit.woordes alway doubtfull and ambiguous.
Triſtia verba.Horat. Vana.Ouid.
Violenta.Ouid.Fierce and outragious woordes.
Vulgaria,& quotidiana verba.Quintil.
¶ Aberrrare verbo.Cic.To miſſe in a woorde.
Abſtinere verbis.Plin.To forbeare woordes.
Abſit verbo inuidia,Vide ABSVM.
Accedit verbum ad aures.Cic.I heare a woorde.
Accidit in te iſtud verbum,Vide ACCIDO.
Accipere verbum,& uerbis,Vide ACCIPIO.
Accommodare alicui uerba.Quintil.To vſe woordes meete for one.
Addere uerba.Sil.
Verbum non amplius addam.Horat.I will not ſay a woorde more.
Addere periuria falſis uerbis.Ouid.Beſide ſiynge to vſe periurie alſo.
Adigere in uerba,Vide ADIGO.
Affari aliquem blandis uerbis.Stat.

Anhelata verba, Vide ANHELO.
Aptare verba rebus. Quintil. To applie, &c.
Arripere verba de foro, Vide ARRIPIO.
Accupari verbi, vel vim verborum, Vide AVCVPOR.
Aucupari verba rumoris. Seneca. To harken after rumours and tales.
Auferre alicui vsum verborum. Ouid.
Cadentia verba tollere. Horat.
Capta verbis puella. Ouid. A mayde deceiued with woordes.
Cauillari verba alicuius. Tacit.
Clandere verba pedibus. Horat. To make verses.
Claudere verba modis imparibus. Ouid. Elegiaca carmina. To make Hexameter and Pentameter verses.
Coagmentare verba, Vide COAGMENTO.
Cogere verba in pedes. Ouid. To make meter.
Cogitare ad verba, Vide COGITO.
Commemorare verbis. Cic.
Tabellis verba committere. Ouid. To write in tables.
Commutare verba, Vide COMMVTO.
Compellare aliquem amicis verbis. Virgil. To speake to one friendly and courteisely.
Compescere verba. Seneca.
Complecti vno verbo, Vide COMPLECTOR.
Comprehendere verbis. Cic.
Concipere verba. Ouid. Vide CONCIPIO.
Concipere verba iusiurandi, Vide CONCIPIO.
Conferre verba in panca, Vide CONFERO.
Conferre verba ad rem, Vide CONFERO.
Verbis grauibus confici ab aliquo & trucidari. Cic. To be sore rated and haken vp with greeuous woordes.
Conflictari verbis. Cic. Vide CONFLICTO.
Conijcere verbum in interdictum, Vide CONIICIO.
Conserere verba. Stat. Vide CONSERO.
Consistere cum aliquo verbis, Vide CONSISTO.
Consuescere verbis idoneis. Cic. To accustome himselfe to vse fitte woordes.
Contendere verbis. Ouid.
Fictis verbis contendere. Ouid.
Continuare verba. Quintil.
Conueniunt vtriusque verba, Vide CONVENIO.
Credere verba alicui. Terent.
Sum decepta tuis & amans & fœmina verbis. Ouid.
Depromere verba. Quintil.
Desunt verba animo. Ouidius. I lacke woordes to vtter my minde.
Dicere excusantia verba. Ouid.
Nouissima verba dicere. Virg. To vtter his laste woordes that euer he will speake.
Precantia verba dicere. Ouid. To intreate.
Dictata ab aliquo verba. Ouid.
Dare verba alicui. Ouid. To deceiue or beguile.
Dare verba ventis. Ouid. To speake in vayne.
Dare verba in ventos. Ouid. To speake to one that regardeth it not.
Domare horrida verba. Tibull.
Ducere verbum ex verbo. Quintil.
Effingere verba alicuius. Quint. To imitate or counterfaite, &c.
Non vltra verba ac voces errare. Tacit.
Nil opus est verbis. Lucret.
Exasperare rem verbis. Quintil. To aggrauate, &c.
Exaudi verba mea. Seneca.
Exponere rem verbis. Lucret.
Exprimere verbum de, vel è verbo. Terent. To trãslate woorde for woorde.
Facere multa verba. Plaut. To speake much.
Rata verba alicuius facere. Ouid. To approue, &c.
Facere verba mortuo. Terentius. To speake to a dead man: to tolke in vayne.
Fingere verbum aliquod. Quintil.
Flectunt animos verba precantia. Ouid.
Formare rectè verba. Quintil.
Frangere alicuius verba indomita. Seneca. To reprelle, &c.
Fundere verba. Ouid. To speake copiously.
Fundere verba. Cicer. To tolke much, or vse many woordes to no purpose.

Hortari aliquem verbis. Horat. To incourage.
Iácere verba. Ouid.
Mitissima verba iactare alicui. Ouid. To speake very gentilly to one.
Incessere aliquem amaris verbis. Sil. To rate bitterly.
Incidere verba ceris. Ouid. To wryte in tables.
Inclusa verba pectore. Valer. Flac.
Includere verba versu. Cic. To make a verse.
Inclusa modis verba. Stat.
Inculcare verba Græca. Cic. To interlace often, &c.
Incurrere verbis in aliquem, Vide INCVRRO.
Infarcire verba, Vide INFARCIO.
Ingerere verba & vocem, Vide INGERO.
Inhærere verbis. Quintil. To stay vpon the letter.
Interponere verbum vllum, Vide INTERPONO.
Interpretari verbum priscum & insolitum. Cic.
Iterare verba. Cic.
Iungere verba, Vide IVNGO.
Iurgari verbis. Horat.
Iurare in verba alicuius. Horat. To sweare to be obedient to one, or to folow him.
Iurare in verba aliqua, Vide IVRO.
Iurare conceptis verbis, Vide IVRO.
Lenire aliquem mollibus verbis. Horat.
Loqui diserta verba. Propert.
Meditata verba loqui. Stat. Modesta verba loqui. Ouid.
Ministrat verba vinum. Horat. wine maketh one talkatiue.
Modulanda verba fidibus. Horat. Verses or meter to be longe to the lute.
Mouent aliquem blanda verba. Ouid.
Mouere odia verbis. Virgil.
Niti verbis. Quintil. To stay vpõ the literall sense & woordes.
Notare verba memori animo. Ouid.
Nuncupare verbis. Liu.
Obuoluere vitium decoris verbis. Horat. To hyde or cloke a faute with honest woordes or fayre names.
Onerantia verba lassas aures. Horat.
Parcite verbis malè ominatis. Horat. Forbeare to vse or speake woordes, &c.
Peccare verbo aliquo. Ouid.
Perdere verba. Seneca. To speake in vayne.
Perdere verba non proficientia. Ouid.
Perferre alicuius verba ad alium. Ouid.
Perhibere verba, Vide PERHIBEO.
Permittere verbo, re hortari. Cic.
Posita verba in vsu quotidiano. Quint. woordes cõmonly vsed.
Portare verba alicuius. Ouid.
Premere aliquem verbo. Cic. To vrge one with a woorde.
Profundere verba ventis. Lucret. To talke in vayne.
Promittere verbis. Quintil. In woordes to promise.
Prosequi aliquid verbis antè præparatis. Quintil.
Totidem verbis recitare. Cic. To rehearse woorde for woorde.
Redarguere verba alicuius. Virg.
Reddere verba. Ouid. To answere.
Reddere verbum verbo. Horat. To trãslate woorde for woorde.
Verbum pro verbo reddere, Idem. Cic.
Eisdem verbis, siue ad verbũ reddere quod cogitauimus. Cic. In the same woordes and termes to vtter that we conceiued in minde.
Relinquere verbum in ambiguo. Lucret.
Imperfecta verba relinquere. Ouid.
Repetere verba. Ouid. To say agayne: to repete.
Respondere verbũ verbo. Terent. To answere to euery woorde and let not one passe.
Retentare intermissa verba. Ouid. To assay to speake agayne woordes omitted.
Retenta verba dolore. Ouid. when one can not speake for sorowe.
Rogantia verba mittere. Ouid.
Socianda verba chordis. Horat. Verses or meter to be songe to the harpe.
Sordent verba. Stat. Spernere verba alicuius. Ouid.
Sumunt verba ius ab authoribus. Quintil.
Trahere verba. Sil. To drawe his woordes in length: to speake drawyngly.

Verba de verbis trahere. Quintil. To make his wordes depende one vpon an other in his talke.
Transferre totidem verbis. Cicer. To translate worde for worde.
Istum ego locum totidem verbis à Dicæarcho transtuli. Cic. I tooke this place worde by worde, &c.
Audacius translatũ verbũ. Quintil. A metaphor farre fette.
Verbis grauibus trucidari ab aliquo. Cic.
Vexare aliquem verbis. Lucret.
Vincere verbis aliquid. Virg. To describe an harde matter in good verses.
Semel emissum volat irreuocabile verbum. Horat. A worde once spoken can not be called agayne, or vnsayde.
Volutare secum verba alicuius. Ouid.
Minoribus uerbis vti. Ouid.
Petulantibus verbis vti. Ouid.
Verbis grauibus vulnerari ab aliquo. Cic.
¶ Verbum. Terent. A common sayinge: a prouerbe.
-vetus verbum hoc quidem est,
Communia esse amicorum inter se omnia. Terent.
¶ Vtinam istuc verbum ex animo ac verè diceres. Terent. I woulde thou diddest speake this thinge with thy harte vnfaynedly.
Quid istuc verbi est? Plaut. what meaneth this sayinge?
¶ Bona verba quæso, Vide BONVS.
¶ Verbis meis salutem ei adscribito. Cic. Sende him cõmendations in my name in your letters.
Atticæ meis verbis suauium des. Cic. Kisse my wife Attica in my name.
¶ Verbum sat est. Plaut. A worde is enough.
¶ Verbi gratia, & Verbi causa, quod & Exẽpli gratia dicitur. Cic. As for an example.
Ad verbum, Vide AD præpositionem.
In hæc verba, Vide IN præpositionem.
In verbo vestigia torsit. Virg. As he spake that, he tourned withall.
¶ Verbum, Pars orationis grammaticæ. Quintil.
Verbigero, verbígeras, penult. corr. verbigerâre. Apuleius. To speake: to talke.
Verbòsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Full of wordes: that vseth many wordes: a great iangler or talker.
Habes epistolam verbosiorem fortasse quàm velles. Cic. with moe wordes, then, &c.
Forum verbosum. Ouid.
Leges verbosæ. Quintil. Loquela verbosa. Catul.
Loci verbosissimi. Quintil. Simulatio verbosa. Cic.
Verbósè, pen. prod. Aduerb. Cic. At large: with many wordes.
Ad te scripsi verbosius. Cicer. I haue written to you more at large.
Rationem omnium rerum reddam verbosius. Plancus ad Ciceronem. I will declare the cause of all thinges more at large.
Exponere aliquid verbosius. Quintil.
Verbositas, tatis, f. g. Much talkynge.
Vere, Vide VERVS.
Verecundia, verecúndiæ, f. g. Cic. Shamefastnesse: bashefulnesse: demurenesse: modestie.
Sine verecundia nihil potest esse rectum, nihil honestũ. Cic.
Verecundia & pudor. Cic. Verecundia ætatis. Liu.
Adducere in verecũdiam. Liu. To make abashed: to put out of countenance.
Cepit eum verecundia, Vide CAPIO.
Tardatus verecundia. Quintil.
Verecundia in rogando. Cic. Shamefastnesse in desyryng.
¶ Verecundia. Plin. iunior. Modestie.
A verecundia, id est, præ verecundia, Vide A vel AB præpositiones.
Verecundus, Adiectiuum. Cic. Shamefaste: bashefull: modeste: demure.
Verecundior in postulando. Cic.
Impudens & Verecundus, contraria. Cic.
Verecundus & parcus in trãsferendo, cui Audax opponitur. Cicer. Somwhat timorous and moderate in vsynge metaphors.
Color verecundus. Horat. Decor verecundus. Stat.
Inimicus verecundus. Cic. Oratio casta, verecunda. Cic.
Pudor verecundus. Ouid. Puellæ verecundæ. Ouid.
Rubor verecundus. Ouid.
Verecunda tralatio. Cic. A metaphor not farre fette.
Verba parum verecunda. Quintil. Vnmodeste or vnhoneste wordes.
Vita verecunda. Ouid. Vultus verecundus. Ouid.
Verecundum est dicere. Quintil. It is a shame to speake it.
Verecundè, Aduerbium. Cic. Shamefastly. bashfully: with some reuerence.
Verecundè & Constanter, contraria. Cic.
Verecundè ac modestè. Liu.
Gratulari alicui nimis verecundè. Cic.
Verecundius hac de re iamdudum loquor. Cic.
Verecundor, verecundâris, verecundâri, penult. prod. Cic. To be ashamed: to be bashfull and modeste.
Veredus, verédi, pen. prod. Mart. A light horse: a poste horse: a swifte geldinge for speede: an huntinge nagge.
Succinctus veredus. Martial. Piger veredus. Ausonius.
Veredarius, rij, m. g. A messanger ridynge poste.
Vereor, verêris, pen. prod. véritus sum, veréri. Plaut. with reuerence or lone to feare.
Is patrem veretur vt Deum. Cic.
Vereri & metuere aliquem. Author ad Heren.
Bella vereri. Ouid. To feare warre.
Caritatem annonæ vereri. Cic.
Conspectum patris vereri. Terent. To be afrayde to come in his fathers sight.
Culpam vereri. Cic.
Pauperiem veritus. Horat. Fearyng pouertie.
Reprehensionem doctorum vereri. Cicer. To feare least he shall be blamed of learned men.
Verbera vereri. Ouid.
¶ Vereri, cum datiuo. Cicer. Vos mihi veremini, ne labar ad opinionem. Your feare me least I fall to the opinion, &c.
Vereri nonnihil ab aliquo. Terent. To feare least one will doe him some hurte.
Vereri ab aliquo suppliciũ. Author ad Heren. To feare least one will punishe him.
Vereri de aliquo. Cic. To be afearde that one will doo be some hurte.
Veremur quidem vos Romani, & si ita vultis, etiã timemus: sed plus veremur & timemus deos immortales. Liu.
Magis vereor. Terent.
Vereor dicere. Terent. I dare not bitter it.
an verebamini Ne non id facerem quod recepissem semel? Terent. Did you feare I woulde not doo, &c.
Vereor ne subarroganter facias, si dixeris tuam. Cic.
Non vereor ne meæ vitæ modestia parum valitura sit in posterum contra falsos rumores. Matius Ciceroni.
Vereor quid sit. Terent.
Verebar quorsum euaderet. Terent. I was afearde to what ende his tale woulde come.
Vereor vt placari possit. Terent. I feare he can not be pacified or pleased.
Hoc fœdus veretur Hiempsal, vt satis firmum sit & ratum. Cic. Hiempsall feareth this league will not continew.
Verens, verentis, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Cicer. Feeryng: dreadynge.
Verens plagarum. Colum. That feareth strypes.
Verendus, Aliud participium. To be feared or dreade: to be reuerenced.
Augusta grauitate verendus. Ouid. For his reuerende maiestie to be feared.
Maiestas verenda. Ouid. Patres verendi. Ouid.
Senex verendus. Claud. A reuerende olde man.
Verenda, verendorum, plur. num. neut. gen. Plin. iunior. The priuie partes of man or womans bodie, without shame not to be named.
Veretrum, verétri, pen. prod. n. gen. Membrum virile. Sueton. A mans yarde.
Vergiliæ, arum. The seuen starres.
Vergo, vergis, versi, vel secundum Diomedem verxi, versum, vérgere. Virg. To decline or bow downe: to bende towarde.
Vergit ad Septentriones. Cæsar. It lieth towarde, &c.

Ad imum vergere. Horat. To ſinke to the botome.
In Meridiem vergit. It bendeth or lieth towarde.
Vergebat in longitudinem paſſuum circiter quadringentorũ. Cæſ. It lay out in length about thꝛee hundꝛed paſes.
Vergimur in ſenium. Stat. we growe towarde olde age: we waxe olde.
Spumantesq; mero pateræ verguntur. Stat. The full bolles of wine are powꝛed out, oꝛ holden aſide.
Aetas vergit. Tacit. Age declineth oꝛ bendeth.
¶ Venenum vergere alicui, actiuè. Lucret. To powꝛe out poyſon to one to dꝛynke.
Vergens, Participium. Declinyng: bendynge, oꝛ lyng towarde.
Lucan. Ionias vergens Epidaurus in vndas.
Annis vergens. Tacit. Growyng in yeres: waxyng olde.
Anni vergentes in ſenium. Lucan.
Vergente iam die ingreſſus Senatum. Suet. Goeyng into the Senate in the after none when it dꝛue towarde nighe.
Diens vergens in noctem. Seneca.
Veridicus, Veriſimile, & Veritas, &c. Vide VERVS.
Vermis, huius vermis, m. gen. Plin. A woꝛme.
Terreni vermes. Plin. Terreſtres vermes. Plin.
Villoſi vermes ſolent interna rodere. Manilius.
Vermículus, vermículi, pen. cõrr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A little wourme.
Verminòſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Full of wourmes, oꝛ that wherein wourmes are.
Succus auribus verminoſis inſtillatur. Plin.
Vermículor, penult. corr. vermiculâris, vermiculâri. Plin. To be full of vermine oꝛ wourmes: to be eaten with wourmes.
¶ Vermiculari. Plin. To make checker wooꝛke oꝛ other like with ſmall peeces coloured, as in tables, bourdes, oꝛ paumentes.
Cruſtæ vermiculatæ. Plin.
Vermiculatum opus. Cicer. A wooꝛke with ſmall peeces of diuers colours repꝛeſentinge ſundꝛie pictures, as we ſee in tables and counters.
Vermiculatim, aduerb. In ſmall peeces.
Vermiculátio, vermiculationis, fœ. g. Verbale. Plin. wourme eatynge, oꝛ bꝛeedyng of wourmes in fruites oꝛ trees.
Vermina, verminorum, neut. gen. plur. num. Plin. Payenyng in the bodie, that it ſeemeth wourmes weare eatte aſunder. Alſo wꝛyngynge in the bealie with wourmes.
Sæua vermina. Lucret.
Vérmino, vérminas, penult. corr. verminare. Seneca. To haue wourmes.
Verminari. Varro. To haue wꝛyngynge in the bealie.
Auris mihi verminat moroſa prurigine. Martial. My eare is full of wourmes with a paynefull itch.
Verminátio, verminationis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A diſeaſe with wourmes, pꝛopꝛerly in cattayle.
Verminatio iumentorum ſanatur, ter circumlato verendis palumbo. Plin.
Verminatio. Seneca. A vehement ache oꝛ wꝛingynge in any parte of the bodie, as it weare gnawen with wourmes.
Cerebri exæſtuantis verminationes. Seneca.
Verna, vernæ, com. gen. Plaut. A bonde man oꝛ woman bꝛorne in our owne houſe of our bonde man oꝛ bonde woman.
Turba vernarum. Tibull. Procaces vernæ. Horat.
Garrulus verna. Tibull.
Diſcinctus verna. Perſ. A negligent and teachleſſe ſlaue.
¶ Puer verna. Hor. A bonde childe bꝛorne in our owne houſe.
Tuberes vernæ, Vide TVBER.
Vérnula, vérnulæ, pen. corr. Diminutiuũ. Plin. Martial. A little ſlaue.
Vernáculus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. That is bꝛorne in our owne houſe: that taketh beginnynge in our owne countrey.
Res quotidianæ & vernaculæ. Cic.
Vernacula lingua. The pꝛopꝛe ſpeach of any countrey: the mother tongue.
Vernaculæ volucres, cui Aduenæ opponũtur. Varro. Birdes of the ſame countrey.
Vernaculum conſilium. Plaut. The counſayle that one hath of his owne companie.
Vernaculi artifices. Liu. Craftſmen of our owne countrey.
Antiqua & vernacula feſtiuitas. Cic.
¶ Potiſſima nobilitas datur vuis peculiaribus atque vernaculis Italiæ. Plin. To thoſe grapes that growe peculiarly in Italie.
Crimen domeſticum ac vernaculum. Cicer. A common and cuſtomable crime.
¶ Vernaculi. Seneca. Slauyſh and naughtie condicioned mẽ, eyther in flatteryng oꝛ in ill ſpeach.
Vernílis, & hoc vernile, pen. prod. Idem quod Seruilis, ſiue Scurrilis. Seruile: ſaucie: malaperte. vt Blanditiæ verniles. Tacit. Seruile flatterie.
Dictum vernile. Tacit.
Vernilitas, pen. corr. vernilitâtis, f. g. Flatteryng: ſeruile ſcoffinge: ſlauiſhe behauour.
Puer ſubdolæ ac fucatæ vernilitatis. Plin.
Imbui vernilitate. Quintil. Seruilis vernilitas. Quintil.
Verníliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Nonius. Lewdly: flatteryngly: ſlauiſhly.
Vernáliter, pen. corr. Item aduerbium. Horat. Like a ſlaue oꝛ bondeman.
Vernatio, Verno, Vernus, Vide VER.
Vero, Diſcretiua coniunctio: vt, Achilles quidem fortis fuit, Vlyſſes verò aſtutus. But Vlyſſes was craftie.
Aín' veró, indignantis, Plautus. Sayeſt thou ſo in deede?
At verò nos. Cic. But we truly.
Aut veró. Cic. Oꝛ alſo.
Ego verò & poſteris. Plin.
Ego verò: A manet of anſwerynge ſigniſyinge, profecto, vel certè. Cic. Quòd ſcribis te audire me etiam mentis errore & dolore affici, mihi verò mens integra eſt. Truely, oꝛ certainely my wittes be in good caſe and ſounde.
Quòd laudas quia obliuiſci me ſcripſi antè facta & dicta noſtri amici, ego verò ita facio. Cic. Truely I doo euen ſo in deede.
Herus tuus vbi amabo eſt? TR. eia verò quaſi non ſit intus. Plaut. Oh I pꝛay you, as though, &c.
Et veró. Cic. Tibi & fuit hoc ſemper facillimum, & verò eſſe debuit. And alſo, oꝛ and truely it ought to be.
Et verò etiam. Cic. Et illi oſtendiſti, & verò etiam mihi. Yea and to me alſo.
Iam veró. Plin. Latifundia perdidére Italiam, iam verò & pꝛouincias. Yea truely and pꝛouinces new alſo.
Id veró. Terent. -ſed eas fabulas factas prius
Latinas ſciſſe ſeſe, id verò pernegat. Liu. That in deede he plainely denieth.
Ille verò, pro Imò verò, vel Ille etiã. Cic. Quid, inquies, remex ille declaſſe Coponij, nónne ea prædixit quæ facta ſunt? Ille verò & ea quidem quæ eo tempore ne acciderent, timebamus. Yes and moꝛeouer he tolde thoſe thynges whiche, &c.
De Lepido verò, & Tullio, quòd quæris, illi verò non dubitãt quin Cæſari præſto futuri, in Senatúmque vẽturi ſint. Cic. Truely they doubte not, &c.
Ipſe verò aer, qui natura maximè frigidus, minimè eſt expers caloris: ille verò & multo quidẽ calore admiſtus. Cic. But in deede it is mixed alſo with muche heate.
Ita verò. Sanè veró. Plaut. Terent. Yea foꝛſoth, yea in deede, mockyngly.
Mirum verò impudenter mulier ſi facit meretrix. Terent. A mernayle it is I warrant you if a naughtie woman play a ſhameleſſe touch.
Niſi verò exiſtimatis, &c. Cicero. Vnleſſe peꝛchaunce you thynke, &c.
Non veró. Cic. Nunc verò, Vide NVNC.
Nunc verò iam, Vide NVNC.
Sed ea verò ſic agit, ut prorſus retiecre nullo modo poſſit. Cic. But in deede he hãdleth theſe matters ſo, that, &c.
Tu verò. Terent. Quem tu verò uidere uelies Phædria. Euch a one Phædria as in deede thou wouldeſt delight to ſe.
¶ Legitur & cum nominibus. Terent. Illa illico ubi me accepit, læta verò ad ſe abducit domum.
¶ Verò in principio epiſtolæ. Cicero, Ego verò & tuum in diſceſſu uidi animũ, & meo ſum ipſe teſtis. I truely both ſaw, &c.
¶ Eſt verò probandum qui & ſumma uoluntate ceſſerit, & egregia animi alacritate abfuerit. Cic. This I am ſure,

is to be alowed and prayſed,&c. mechyngly.
Verò ironicòs,cum accuſatiuo aliquando.Cic. Turpem verò actionem, qua defenditur ampliſſimi authoritas ordinis contra crudeliſſimi gladiatoris amentiam. It is a fowle and ſhamefull action I am ſure,wherewith,&c.
¶ Verò,Permittentis eſt,& cõcedentis.Cic. Orationes nobis veteres explicabis?Ego verò,inquam,Brute,ſed in Cumano,&c. I am content Brutus,ſay I,but,&c.
Nunc dicam,opinor,quod ſentio.Tu verò, inquam, Attice. Cicero.
Quid igitur contra Brutum me dicturum putas?A.Tu verò, vt videtur:nam præfinire non eſt meum.Cicero. As for you,doo as you thinke good,&c.
¶ Nec verò.Cic.Nihil porrò igni vacuum videri poteſt, nec verò tangi quod careat ſolido. No nor yet be touched,&c.
¶ Verò,Expletiua vel ornatiua eſt aliquando.Terent.
¶ Verò, pro interiectione ſtomachantis accipi ait Donatus in illo Eunuchis
-moue verò ocyus Te nutrix.
Verpus,verpi,m.g.Catul. He that hath the foreſkinne of his yarde cut of:circumciſed:Alſo the middle finger.
Verres,verris,m.g.Varro.A tame boze.
Verrînus,penult.prod.Adiectiuum.Of a boze.vt Verrinum iecur.Plin.
Verriculum,verrículi,n.g. pen.corr. Rete piſcatorium. Seruius.A drogge nette.
Verriculâtus,pen.prod. Adiectiuum, Ad verriculi formam factum.Colum.Made like a drogge.
Verro,verris,verri & verſi,verſum,vérrere.Virg. To drawe away: to ſcoure or ſweepe away.
Venti verrentes æquora.Lucret.
Nautæ verrunt cærula.Virgil. The mariners ſcoure ouer the ſeas.
Remi verrebant freta.Ouid. They rowed awaye ſwiftely, ouer the ſea.
Remis vada liuida verrunt.Virg.
Cauda verruntur areoæ.Ouid.
Diripiunt verruntque dapes. Valer.Flac. They ſpoyle and ſcrateth away the meate.
¶ Verrere.Cic. To make cleane:to ſweepe:to brush.
Verre pauimentum.Iuuenal.Sweepe the flooze.
Matres crinibus templa verrentes,Liu.
Verſus,Participium.Virg.Brushed:ſwepte: drawen.
Spumant freta verſa lacertis. Virgil. The ſea foameth with daſhyng of owers.
Verruca,verrúcæ,pen. prod.Cato. An hillocke : a knappe of an hill.
¶ Verruca,Plin. A worte : a knappe of fleſh riſinge in the bodie.
Maculæ & verrucæ gemmarum.Plin.
Verrûcula,verrúculæ,pen. corr.Diminutiuum.Colum. A little worte.
Verrucôſus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Full of wertes.
Verrucoſa loca.Perſ. Rough places full of knappes or hillockes.
Orator verrucoſus.Cic.
Verrucária,verrucáriæ,Herba.Plin. The herbe called wertwoorte.
Verrunco,aui,are. To tourne or chaunge a thyng to better.
Verſabilis,**Verſatilis**,Vide VERTO.
Verſicolor,**Verſiculus**,**Verſipellis**,**Verſo**,verſas,**Verſura**, **Verſus**,Participium,nomen, præpoſitio, aduerbium, Vide VERTO,vertis.
Verſus,Participium à Verro,Vide VERRO.
Verſura,**Verſutus**,**Verſutiloquus**,&c.Vide VERTO.
Vertagus,vértagi,penult.corr.Martial. An hounde that will hũte by himſelfe and bryng home his game:a good houſde.
Vertebra, **Vertebratus**, **Vertex**, **Verticillum**, **Verticulum**,**Verticordius**,**Vertigo**,Vide VERTO.
Verto,vertis,verti,verſum,vértere.Virgil. To tourne:to drawe: to tranſlate out of one tonge into an other:to conſyder.
Omnia vertere.Cic. To tourne all vpside downe.
In Africum ſe vertit Auſter. Cæſar. The winde chaungeth from the ſouth,to &c.
Agrum verteré.Plin. To till the grounde.

Animam nequeo vertere.Plaut. I can not fetch my breath.
Arces vertere.Virg. To ouerthrow caſtels.
Arma vertere aduerſus Carthaginenſes pro Romanis. Liu. To tourne his power againſt,&c.
Arma vertere in aliquem.Liu.
Aures ad pacem vertere.Prop. To harken to intreatie of peace.
Beneficium vertere in grauiſſimam iniuriam. Plin.iunior. To tourne a great benefite into a moſt greeuous iniurie.
Dulcia ſe in bilem vertunt.Horat. Sweet meates ſoone tourne into choler.
In bonum vertere.Quintil. To tourne to good.
In bonum vertere auſpicia.Liu.
In bonum vertere detrimentum.Cæſar.
Cælum vertitur.Virg. The weather chaungeth.
Cauſas ſecundorum & aduerſorum vertere in deos. Liuius. To tourne or reiecte the cauſes of aduerſitie and proſperitie on god.
In qua,cauſa vertitur.Quintil.Wherein the cauſe conſiſteth.
Brunduſij omne certamen vertitur.Cic. All the contention at Brundiſe is,&c.
In cinerem vertere.Ouid.To tourne to duſte.
In conſuetudinem vertere. Tacit. To tourne to a cuſtome.
In contrarium aliquid vertere.Quintil.
In cõtumeliam ſuam vertere quod alius geſſerit.Cæſar. To interprete a thynge that one hath done, to be done to his reproche.
Crateras vertere.Virg. To drinke vp all,and tourne the bolles botomes vpwarde.
Crimen reus in aduerſarium vertit.Quintil.
In crimen vertere quod gloriæ eſſe debet.Liu. To blame one for that,whiche he ſhoulde be prayſed for.
Culpam vertere in gloriam.Plin.iunior. To tourne blame to honour.
Culpam omnem belli à publico conſilio in Annibalẽ vertentes. Liu. Reiectynge or putting all the blame of that warre,&c.
Curſum vertere aliquó. Virg.
Dies vertitur.Propert. Tyme chaungeth.
In epilogis vertitur diſcrimen, quo modo ſe dicenti,qui excitatur,accõmodet.Quint. In concluſiõs all the daũger is,&c.
In diſcrimine verti dicuntur res.Liu. To be in daunger.
In dorſum vertere.Plin. To tourne vpon the backe.
Elocutionem vertere.Plin.iunior. To chaunge his ſtile.
Equos vertunt ad mœnia.Virg. They tourne,&c.
In facies omnes ſe vertere.Virgil. To tourne himſelfe into all formes.
Intra fines hos vertuntur omnia.Cælius ad Ciceronem.
In fugam vertere aliquem.Liu. To put to flight.
In gaudium renuntiata verterunt.Liu.
Glebas vertere vomere.Lucret. To till the grounde.
Ad gloriam vertere.Tacit.
Gradum vertere.Ouid. To flee,or tourne backe.
In horrorem verſum facinus.Liu.
In ignorantiam verti.Seneca.
Impetum cæli cum admirabili celeritate moueri vertique videmus.Cic.
Inuidiam in aliquem vertere.Quintil.
Ad inuidiam vertere.Tacit.
In inuidiam vertit ſe gloria.Liu. Glorie beginneth to chaunge into enuie.
In iocum aliquid vertere.Plin. To tourne a thinge to a ieſte.
Iras in aliquẽ verteré.Liu. To turne his diſpleaſure toward,&c.
Iram vertere ab aliquo in alium.Horat.
Iter vertere aliquó.Virg.
Iter retrò vertere.Liu. To retourne backe:to recoyle.
Laudem vertere in crimina.Ouid.
In laudem vertere.Tacit. To tourne to prayſe.
In licentiam vertere libertatem.Liu.
In ludibrium vertere.Tacit. To tourne to a ieſte or mocke.
In lupos vertere homines.Plin. To tourne men into woulues.
Ad luxuriam vertere vſum alicuius rei.Plin. To abuſe a thyng riotouſly.
Malo vertere.Tacit.
Terror facilis verrere mentes.Lucan.
Mœnia vrbis ab imo vertere.Virgil. To caſte the walles of a citie downe to the grounde.

Mœnia vertere ferro. Lucan.
In morem vertere. Tacit. To tourne to a custome.
Oculos ad sydera vertit. Sil.
In se oculos omnium vertere. Liu. To cause all men to looke on him.
In odium vertere. Tacit.
Ora vertere huc & illuc. Horat.
Orbes torui luminis ad aliquem vertere. Ouid. To cast a lower and angrie looke on one.
In peiorem partem sunt versa & mutata omnia. Cic.
Periculum vertere in aliquem. Liu.
In perniciem vertere alicui rem aliquam. Plin. To tourne a thynge to ones destruction.
In vnius potestate ac moderatione vertuntur omnia. Cic. All thinges are gouerned and ruled by one.
Prælium cò versum est. Liu. All the battayle was tourned to that place.
In priuatum vertere pecuniam. Liu. To tourne money to his owne priuate vse.
Vertitur eadem quæstio in pluribus iudicijs. Paulus iurisc. The same question is debated, &c.
Quò me vertam, nescio, vel non habeo. Cic. I can not tell whyther to tourne me, or what to doe.
Quoquò te verteris. Cic. whither so euer thou turne thee: what so euer thou saye or doe.
Rationem vertere. Cic.
Regnum in formam prouinciæ verterat. Tacit.
In religionem vertere. Liu. To make a scruple of conscience to doo a thinge.
In rem suam vertere. Vlpian. To tourne to his owne priuate commoditie.
Vertere Rempub. in meliorem statum. Tranquil. To reformme the common weale.
In eo res vertitur. Liu. The wholle mattier consisteth in this poynte.
Tribus in rebus ferè vertitur omnis virtus. Cic. All vertue cõsisteth or is most in three thinges.
Res vertitur in periculo. Plaut. The matter is in dannger.
Vertitur res in meo foro. Plaut. The matter toucheth me.
Salus mea in eo vertitur. Liu. My lyfe and good estate consisteth in that.
Ad se vertere partem alicuius rei. Cicer. To take parte of the thinge to his owne vse.
Vertere se in aliquem. Liu. To tourne his affection and fauour towarde one.
In seipsum vertitur. Cic. He doth no good, but to himselfe.
Segetem vertere. Plin. To till the grounde to sow corne.
Sententiam vertere retrò. Virg. To chaunge his opinion.
Seria vertere ludo. Horat. To tourne earnest matter to Jeste.
Sese in faciem alterius vertere. Plaut. To disguise himselfe like an other man.
Vertere sese in hirundinem. Plaut.
Solum exilij causa vertere, Vide SOLVM, soli.
Spes ciuitatis in eo vertitur. Liu. All the hope of the citie consisteth in this.
Ad spem vel in spem vertere. Liu. To put in hope.
¶ Vertere stultitiæ aliquid alicui. Plaut. To impute a thyng as folie to one.
Stylum in tabulis vertere. Cic. To cancell or strike out that is wryten in his rechenyng booke.
Non in supplicio crimen meum vertitur. Cic. My accusinge is not to haue any man punished.
Facinora atque flagitia sua ipsi quoque in supplicium verterant. Tacit. His wickednesse and naughtie actes tourned to his owne punishment.
Tempus hyemis vertitur, vel mutatur æstate. Colum.
Terga vertere. Liu. To flee.
Terra in aquam se vertit. Cic. The earth chaũged into water.
Terram vertere. Virg. To till or caste vp the grounde.
Terram vertere aratro. Horat.
Terram bidentibus vertere. Columel. To digge or rake vp the grounde.
Terram vertere ferro. Virg.
Vitio vertere. Horat. To lay as a faute to one.
Quis crit, vitio quid id non vertat tibi? Plautus. who will not blame thee for that?
In voluntate Philippi id totum vertitur. Liu. All that consisteth in Philips pleasure.
In voluptatem gulæ vertere pœnas montiũ. Plin. To tourne those thinges to glottonous pleasure, that with labour are gotten on the hilles.
In vsum publicum vertendæ erant pecuniæ. Liu.
Vultus vertere ad ora alicuius. Ouid.
¶ Vertere fabulas, Platonem, Aristotelem. Cic. To trãslate.
In Latinum Græca vertere. Quintil.
A quo istam comœdiam verterat. Gell.
De Græcis multa vertere. Cic.
Vertere ex Græcis. Terent.
Ex Græco in Latinum sermonem vertere annales. Liu.
¶ Vertere, pro Verti, absolutè. Liu. Iam verterat fortuna, iam deorum opes, &c. Now fortune was chaunged, &c.
Si res fortè melius vertisset. Gell. If happilie the mattier came to better ende, or did fall better out.
Bene tibi vertat hæc res. Plaut. I pray god this thyng turne you to good.
Quæ res tibi vertat malè. Terent. whiche thynge I pray god sende the euill of, or tourne thee to euill.
Deus bene vertat. Plaut. God tourne it to good: god speede thee.
Vertunt res malè. Plaut. Thinges fall out euill.
Malè vertit res pecuaria mihi apud vos. Plautus. I haue no good market of my cattayle here with you.
Malè tibi vertat. Terent. God sende thee ill of it.
In perniciem alicui vertere dicitur res aliqua. Liu. To tourne to ones great hurte or confusion.
¶ Vertere. Plaut. To borow money of one to pay his debtes to an other.
¶ Vertitur, Impersonale, pro Disceptatur. Liu. Vertebatur & vtrum manerent in Achaico consilio Lacedæmonij. It was debated, or in controuersie.

Vertens, Participium. Cic. Tournyng: chaungeynge.
Vertens annus. Cic. The yere tournynge.
Mensis vertens. Plaut. The moneth tournyng by reuolutiõ.

Vertendus, Aliud participium: vt
Aquæ vertendæ, Nauigandæ. Ouid.

Versus, Aliud similiter participium. Cic. Tourned: chaunged.
Acies retrò versa, Vide ACIES.
Amor versus in tædia. Ouid.
Fas versum atque nefas. Virg.
Equis versis animosus Parthus. Horat.
Gradu verso discedere. Ouid. To retourne and departe.
Hostes versi fuga. Virg. Enemies put to flight.
Leges abolitæ & funditus versæ. Tacit. Lawes abolished and cleane ouerthrowen.
Mens mea versa est cum fortuna. Ouidius. My minde is chaunged, &c.
Regna ab imo versa. Seneca. Kingedomes cleane subuerted.
Sententia retrò versa. Virg. An opinion chaunged.
Versus ciuitatis status. Tacit. Chaunged.
¶ Totus in Persea versus pater, cũ eo cogitationes eius rei, &c. Liu. The father beynge wholly inclined to Perseus parte, &c.
Versus animi, Nomen. Tacit. Disturbed in minde: altered in his wittes.

Verso, versas, versare, Frequentatiuũ. Quintil. To tourne often: to trouble: to disquiet. To stirre licour in a vessel. To delude.
Versantque tenaci forcipe ferrum. Virg.
Versare aliquem. Plaut. To vexe and delude on.
Versabo ego illum hodie probè. Plaut. I will now vexe this felow and handle him trimmely.
Animum versat cupido regni. Liu. He is very solicitous or carefull to obtaine the kingedome.
Animũ versare in omnes partes. Virg. To caste euery way with himselfe. Animũ versare per omnia. Virg.
Animũ mulicbrem versare in omnes partes. Liu. To tempte the womans minde by all maner of meanes.
Animos militares versare. Curt. To assaye or proue souldiours mindes, diuers wayes.
Authores versare. Horat. To reade often good letters.
Bellum versare. Cic. To handle a warre.

Causas

Causas versare in iudicijs. Cic. To handle matters in iudgementes.
Consilia noua versare pectore. Virg. To cast newe deuises in his minde.
Cuta, quæ nunc te coquit & versat. Cic.
Dolorem corde versans. Stat.
Dolos versare. Virg. To deuise with himself how to worke deceite.
Hominem regere ac versare. Lucret. To rule one, and make him doe, what you will.
Ad omnem malitiam & fraudem versare mentem suã. Cic. To set his minde to, &c.
Versare suam naturã & regere ad tempus. Cic. To gouerne and rule, &c.
Sors omnia versat. Virg.
Oues versare. Virg. To keepe sheepe grasinge.
Pectora versat illis pudor. Liuius. Shame troubleth their mindes.
Amor versat pectora. Ouid. Loue troubleth their mindes.
Eandem rem multis modis sæpe versare. Cic.
Versat se, quærit quid agat. Cicer. He tourneth or windeth himselfe, &c.
Versabat se in vtranque partem non solùm mente, verum etiam corpore. Cic.
Huc & illuc Torquate vos versetis licet, nihil, &c. Cic. Doe the best or the worst that you can, &c.
Spes occultas versatet animo. Tacit.
Terrã versare. Virg. To till or breake vp the grounde.
Versari in turbinem. Seneca.
Vultus versate in omnia. Ouid. To tourne his heade, and looke euery way.
¶ Versate diu quid ferre recusent. Horat. Reuolue and consider well, &c.
Secum in animis versare. Liu. To cast, reuolue, and consider in their mindes.
Versare in corde. Plaut. To consider in his minde.
Verba versare. Cic. To consider and examine wordes.
¶ Versare testes. Quintil. To trie and examine witnesses by asking many questions.
¶ Versare aliquid. Quintil. To handle a thynge.
Pecunias non ex fide versare. Sueton. Not to vse or handle money faithfully.

Versor, versaris, versari, Deponens. Cic. To be occupied or conuersant in a thinge: to haunte, or be often in a place.
Ad solarium versari. Cic.
Versabatur mihi tempus illud ante oculos, quum ille aut lictores dimitteret, aut, &c. Cic. Me thought I saw before mine eyes that tyme, when as he, &c.
Mihi ante oculos dies noctésq; versaris. Cic. Me thinketh I see you both day and night.
Versatur circa res omnes Rhetorice. Quintil. Rhetorike meddleth with all kinde of matters.
Cum aliquo versari. Cæs. To be conuersant with one.
Cum his in prælijs versabantur. Cæsar.
Nobiscum versari iam diutius non potes. Cic.
Inter aliquos sine dedecore versari. Cicer. To be conuersant amonge, &c.
Inter manus versari. Cælius ad Ciceronẽ, To be vnder their handes: to be oftentimes handled.
Hostis intra mœnia versatus est. Cic.
In acie versari. Cic. To be in battayle.
In angustijs versari. Cic. In animis versatur timor. Cic.
Tui nominis terror in auribus, animísque aratorum versatur. Cic. The husbandemen forcare thy name, that they thinke in their mindes thei alway heare thee & see thee.
In artibus ingenuis versari. Cic. To be conuersant, or exercised in, &c.
In sordida arte versari. Cic. To be exercised in a dishonest crafte.
Præclarissimè in consilijs, ac administratione Reipub. versari. Quintil.
Versatur cupido in corde meo. Plaut. I haue a desire in my harte.
In discrimine versari. Cic. To be in daunger.
In errore versari. Plin. iun. To erre: to be in errour.

In errore verborum versari. Cic. To abuse wordes.
In inanitate versatur. Cic.
In labijs primoribus modò versabatur mihi. Plautus. It was euen now at my tonges ende.
In loco aliquo versari. Cic. To be muche in any place.
In loco difficili versari. Cic. To be in handlyng of an harde matter.
In malis versari. Terent. To be in trouble and aduersitie.
In memoria hominum & sermone versabitur semper. Plin. iunior. Men shall alway remember it, and talke of it.
In mente & cogitatione aliqua versari. Cicero. To reuolue thinges with himselfe in his minde.
In munere suo versari. Cicer. To be occupied in executynge his office.
In oculis animóque versatur mihi hæc res. Cic. I minde this matter, and thinke that I see it still before mine eyes.
In ore vulgi, atq; in cõmunibus prouerbijs versatur. Cic. It is talked of, & as a cõmõ prouerbe in euery mãs mouth.
Nefas in pectore versate. Virg.
In periculis amicorum versatur labor meus. Cic. All my labour is bestowed in my friendes perilles and daungers.
In publico versatus. Tacit. Hauyng been abroade.
In quæstione aliqua versari. Cic. To be in hãdlyng a questiõ.
In quæstu & compendio versari. Cic. To gayne and winne.
In vitæ ratione versari. Cic.
In re aliqua versari. Cic. To be in handlynge a matter.
In re adiuota versari. Plaut. In amoris rota versari. Plaut.
In salute atque auxilio ferendo versari. Cic. To be occupied in sauyng and healpyng.
In summa seueritate versari. Cic.
In subsellijs vtrisque versari. Cic. To be with bothe parties, now with the plaintife, now with the defendaunt.
In suis summis versari. Cic. To haue much money, and owe nothyng. In tenebris versari. Cic.
In timore versari. Cic. To be in feare.
Magna in varietate versata est tua causa. Cic.
In vestigatione veri versatur. Cic. He is occupied in searchynge out the truth.
In vicinitate versari. Cic. Not to be farre of.
Inscitia multa versatur in vita. Cic.
¶ Quod malum versatur domi meæ? Plaut. What mischiefe is at my house?
¶ Dolo versari, pro Dolo agere. Vlpian. To vse deceite and guyle.

Versatus, pen. prod. Participium. Tourned: whirled about. vt Fuso versato ducere stamina. Ouid.
Versatio, versatiõnis, f. g. Verbale. Plin. A tournyng or winding.
Versabilis, & hoc versabile, pen. corr. Seneca. That may be turned or winded.
Versatilis, & hoc versatile, pen. corr. Idem. Plin. That tourneth or may be tourned: that is wrought with twistinge or windinge.
Acies versatilis. Curt.
Ingenium ad omnia versatile. Liu. A witte readie & prompte to all thynges.
Molæ versariles. Plin. Quernes: hande milles.

Versõtius, Aliud adiectiuum: vt Versoriam capere. Plautus. To retourne. Vide CAPIO.
Versoria, æ, f. g. The needle in a shipmans cõpasse, or in a dial.
Versus, huius versus, m. g. Cic. A verse. Also an order or rew. A line. A longe.
Versibus incomptis ludunt. Virg. They singe longes in vnhandsome meter.
¶ Aeterni versus. Lucret. Verses that shall alway continew.
Canori. Horat.
Catenati versus, ex pluribus asperrimè coeuntibus inter se syllabis. Quintil.
Parum clari versus. Horat. Harde and obscure verses.
Concinnior versus. Horat. More handsomely made.
Confragosi versus. Quintil. Duri. Horat.
Facundi versus. Martial.
Inculti versus & malè nati. Horat. Inertes. Horat.
Inopes rerum versus. Horat. Verses voyde of good matter.
Intercalaris versus, Vide INTERCALO.
Laboriosus. Martial. Lepidus. Catull.

Longus.Cic. Malus.Cic.
Scabri versus.Macrob. Solutus.Quintil.
Suauidicis versibus edere aliquid.Lucret,
Suauiloqui versus.Lucret. Teres versus.Ouid.
¶ Amplecti cuncta versibus.Virgil.
Componere versus.Horat. To make verses.
Numerum & versum conficere.Cic.
Contendere alternis versibus. Virgil. To singe verses by course,whiche may doo best.
Famosis versibus coopertus. Horat. Greatly defamed with raylynge verses.
Deducere versum.Ouid. To make a verse.
Dicere versus.Virg. Dicere aliquid versu:Horat.
Ornatissimis atq; optimis versibus de re aliqua dicere.Cic.
Dictare versus. Horat.
Ducere versus.Ouid. To make verses.
Edere aliquid versibus.Lucret. To write a thyng in verses.
Effutire leues versus.Horat.
Euoluere molles versus.Ouid.
Exponere versibus aliquid.Horat.
Facere versus.Cic. Factitare versus.Horat.
Fingere versus.Horat. To make or wryte verses.
Fundere versus.Cic. To pronounce verses without meditation in great number.
Illustrare aliquid versibus.Lucret.
Includere versu verba.Cic. To compacte in a verse.
Iuuenari teneris versib⁹.Hor. To dalley in pleasāt verses.
Lædere aliquem tristi versu.Horat. With tauntynge verses to rate one.
Ludere incomptis versibus.Virgil.
Ludenti versu nectere carmina.Ouid.
Oblinere aliquem atris versibus.Horat. To wryte raylynge or reprochfull verses agaynst one.
Politis versibus aliquid ornare.Lucret.
Perscribere versum puris verbis.Horat.
Persequi versu aliquid.Virgil.
Positi commodè versus.Quintil.
Pronuntiare versus.Cic.
Si versus pronuntiatus est syllaba vna breuior aut longior, exibilatur,exploditur.Cic.
Ructari sublimes versus.Horat.
Scribere versus.Horat. Scribere versibus.Cic.
Soluere versus.Quintil. Surgit pagina versu. Ouid.
Malè tornatos incudi reddere versus.Horat. To correcte or newly to polishe verses ill made.
¶ Versus.Plin.iun. A verse: a line in writyng or paintyng.
Non paginas tantùm epistolæ, sed etiam versus syllabasque numerabo.Plin.iunior. Lines and syllables.
Solebat populum monere, vt quum lex aliqua recitaretur, primum versum attenderet.Cic. To marke the first sentence or line.
¶ Versus.Plin. A longe. vt, Cantum imitantur luscinię iuniores,versumque quem imitentur accipiunt. Plin.
¶ Versus.Varro. A platte wrought an hundred foote euery way.
¶ Versus remorum.Virg. A rew or order of owers.
Versus arborum.Virg. A rew of trees.
Versus foliorum.Plin. A rew of leaues.
Versículus,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. A little verse,or line.
Delicati versiculi.Catull. Pleasaunt verses.
Molliculi versiculi ac parum pudici.Catull.
Scribere versiculos.Horat.
Euntes mollius versiculi.Horat. Verses rēnyng pleasantly.
Versífico,versíficas,penult.corr. versificâre. Quintil. To make verses.
Versificátio,versificatiônis,f.g. Verbale. Quintil. Versifyynge: makynge of verses.
Versificâtor,pen.prod.versificatôris,m.g.Quintil. A versifyar: a maker of verses.
Versíficus,ca,cum. That maketh verses.
Versus, Præpositio accusatiuū requirit, & semper postponitur. Towarde.Cic.Quum Brundusium versus ires.
¶ Habet quandoque adiunctam præpositionem, vt Ad Occidentem versus,In forum versus:& tunc est aduerbium, vt nonnullis placet.Cic. Towarde the west,&c.
Ad meridiem versus consedit.Liu. Towarde the south.
¶ Versus, Aliquando aduerbium:ut Sursum versus, Deorsum versus.Cato. Upwarde: downewarde.
Gradatim sursum versus reditur.Cic.
¶ Versum ad eum.Plaut. Towarde him.
Quoquo versus quadratum.Varro. Square euery way.
Vtroque versus.Gell. On both sides.
Vndique versus.Gell. On euery side:euery way.
Versúra,versúræ,f.g.pen.prod. A verto,vertis. Varro. A tournynge.
¶ Versura.Columel. The tournyng of oxen or horses in the plough,at the landes ende.
¶ Versura.Vitru. The corne or corner of an house or walle, where men tourne.
¶ Versura soluere,& Versura dissoluere.Terent. To borowe of one to pay his debtes to an other.
Versuram solues Geta,præsens quod fuerat malum, in diem abijt.Terēt. Thou shalt gaine nothing by this Geta,&c.
Versuram facere.Cic. To borow a greater summe of one to pay a lesse to an other.
Iniquissimo fœnore versuram facere.Cic.
A quibus versuras tantarū pecuniarū factas esse dicunt? Cic.
Versuram facis. Thou gainest nothyng:thou doest but,as it weare,chaunge thy creditour.
Versútus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cic. Mutable: variable:often chaungeyng or turnyng.
¶ Versutus. Cic. wylie:craftie:quichly tournynge.
Versutus & callidus.Cic.
Versuti in disserendo.Cic. Craftie,&c.
Versutus ingenij.Plin. Of a wylie and craftie witte.
Malitia,est versuta & fallax ratio nocendi.Cic.
Versuta tristitia.Cic.
Versúte,pen.prod.Aduerbium.Cic. wilily: craftily.
Versutè & subtiliter dicere.Cic.
Versutíloquus,pen.corr.Adiectiuū.Cic. A craftie talker: one vnge woordes craftely.
Malitiæ versutíloquæ.Cic.
Versipellis,& hoc versipelle.Plaut. That chaungeth his skinne often:a craftie felow:a wilie foxe.
Versícolor,pen.corr.versicolôris,pen.prod.om.gen.Liu. That chaungeth colour:of sundrie colours.
Plumæ versicolores columbis. Cic. Pigeons haue feathers of chaungeable colour.
Cultu versicolore decens.Ouid. Of diuers colours.
Versicolor varietas.Plin.
Maculæ versicolores.Plin. Spottes of diuers coleurs.
Vértebra,vértebræ,pen.corr. siue Vertíbulum, vertibuli, pen. corr.Plin. A ioynte in the bodie,where the bones so meete, that they may turne,as in the backe bone or chine.
Pedum erurumque resolutæ vertebræ.Seneca.
Vertebrátus,penult.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin. Made in foxme of such ioyntes.
Vertíbulum,vertibuli,pen.corr. Idem quod Vertebra. Lactan.
Vertex,verticis,pen.corr.m.g. à vertendo, & Vortex, vórticis. Quintilian. A whirlepoole,or a tournynge rounde of the water.
¶ Vertex.Lucret. A whirlewinde.
Inuoluens contorto vertice pontum.Lucan.
Insanus vortex.Virgil.
Rapidus vortex.Virgil. A rageyng whirlewinde.
Caui vortices.Stat. Turbineus.Ouid.
Densi.Ouid.
Vnda exæstuat vorticibus.Virgil.
Crebro vortice tortus Halys.Ouid.
Voluit flumē vortices.Horat. The water of the riuer whirleth rounde.
Spumoso vertice syluas inuoluunt amnes.Claud.
Absorptus vortice amoris. Catullus. Swalowed vp in the goulfe or whirlepoole of loue.
¶ Vertex capitis.Plin. The crowne of the head, where the heare tourneth.
Ab imis vnguibus vsque ad verticem summum.Cicer. From the sole of the foote,to the crowne of the head.
Criniger vertex.Claud. Crinitus,Stat.
Intonsus.Stat.

Nudo

Nudo vertice ſuluaeſaries. Virgil.
Raſus vertex. Iuuenal.
Summiſſo vertice intrabant humiles poſtes. Ouid. Holdyng downe their heades, they entred into, &c.
Suppoſito vertice ferre aliquid. Ouid.
¶ Vacuum verticē plus nimio attollens gloria. Horat. Vaine glory to much puffyng vp one voyde of wiſedome.
Sublimi feriam ſydera vertice. Horat. I will touche heauen with my head: I will be exceedynge greatly renowmed.
Obſtipare verticem, Vide OBSTIPO.
Palpitat vertex. Plin.
Iuncturas verticis rupit graui ictu. Ouid.
Cōſpicuum latè tollere verticem. Horat. To holde his head vp aloft to be ſeene of many: to be highly promoted and aduaunced.
Ictus veniens à vertice. Virgil. A ſtroke commynge from aloft.
¶ Vertex arboris. Plin. The toppe of a tree.
Celſo vertice quercus. Virg. Nemoroſus vertex. Sil.
¶ Arcis vertex. Lucret. The toppe of a tower.
¶ Vertex montis. Virg. The toppe of an hill.
Saxi vertex. Virg. The toppe of a roche.
Ignes qui ex Aetnæ vertice erumpunt. Cic.
Aerius vertex. Sil. Altus vertex ſaxi. Virgil.
Excelſus vertex montis. Virgil.
Nemoroſus. Sil.
Niuali vertice attollens ſe Apœninus. Virgil.
Scopuloſus vertex. Sil. Summus vertex. Virg.
Vmbroſus vertex montis. Sil.
¶ Vertices, cæli partes, quas Græci polos dicunt. Virgil. The North and the South pole.
Cæli vertex. Virgil.
¶ Vertices. The hookes that a dooze goeth on.
¶ Verticē, pro Aquilone poſuit Virgilius. The North pole.

Verticōſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That whirleth or tourneth rounde. vt Verticoſus amnis. Liu.

Vertículum, verticuli, n. g. penult. corr. A wheme to ſette on a ſpindell.

Verticillum, verticilli: ſiue Verticillus, Diminutiuum. Plin. A litle wheme.

Verticillātus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Celſus. Knitte together, as a ioynte apte to tourne.

Verticórdius, Adiectiuum. Valer. Max. That turneth the harte and chaungeth the minde. Verticordia Venus colebatur, vt corda mulierum ad viros proprios conuerteret.

Vertîgo, pen. prod. vertíginis, fœ. g. Plin. A whirlynge or tournyng rounde.
Molli vertigine membra rotare. Claud.
Rerū vertigine attonitus. Luca. Attonied with the chaunge of thynges.
Vertigo cæli. Plin. The rounde course of celeſtiall bodies.
Torta vertigo, Vide TORQVEO.
¶ Vertigo. Plin. A diſeaſe cauſinge a giddineſſe of the head with a dimneſſe of the ſight, ſo that one is readie to fall downe withall.
-quum iam vertigine tectum Ambulat, & geminis exurgit menſa lucernis. Iuuenal. when that through drunkenneſſe the houſe ſeemeth to goe rounde, and two candels to be on the table, where is but one.

Vertiginōſus, ſa, ſum. Giddie brayned, or that hath that diſeaſe.

Vertigus, gus, m. g. A whirlyng about.

Veru, Indeclinabile in ſingulari, in plurali hæc verua. Virgil. A ſpitte: a brache.
Prunas ſubijciunt verubus. Virgil.
Saligнis verubus transfixa exta. Ouid. Bowelles put on a brache made of willow.
Pars in fruſta ſecant, verubúſque trementia figunt. Virg. And put them on ſpittes beyng yet halfe alme as it weare.
¶ Veru. Virgil. A kinde of darte vſed in warre.

Verúculum, verúculi, n. g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A litle brache.

Verûrum, verúti, n. g. pen. prod. Cæſar. A caſtyng darte with a ſtrynge.
Fixus ſuper inguina veruto. Sil. Tenue verutum. Sil.

Veru, Vide VERTO.

Vernactum, veruacti, n, g. Plin. Columel. Alij legunt Vernactum. Lāde that hath lien ley tourned in the ſpryng time.

Veruculum, Vide Veru in VERTO.

Verux, veruēcis, pen. prod. m. g. Cic. A weather ſheepe.

Veruēceus, Adiectiuum. Like a weather. vt, Statua veruecea. Plaut. A foole that hath no more witte then a ſheepe.

Veruecînus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a weather.

Verum, Coniunctio. Terent. But: but yet.
Si certum eſt facere, facias: verùm ne pòſt conferas Culpam in me. Terent.
Verùm vidi Cantharam ſuffarcinatam. Terent. But yet I ſawe Cantharo come tucked vp with hir clothes aboue hir.
Verùm vtut es facturus, hoc quidem hercle haud reticebo tamen. Plaut. Yet, &c.
Verùm vt aliud ex alio incidit. Terent.
¶ Verùm etiam. Cic. Non modò agendo, verùm etiam cogitando. But alſo in thinkynge.
Non loquuntur ſolùm, verùm etiam perſonant. Cic.
-non tantùm mœnia Troiæ,
Verùm etiam ſummas arces intrare. Ouid.
Verùm enim quando bene promeruit, fiat: ſuum ius poſtulat. Terent. But ſeynge that, he, &c.
Verùm enimuero. Cic. But yet truely.
Verùm hercle verò conuellere illos cogito. Plaut.
¶ Verúntamen. Cic. But yet.

Verus, Adiectiuum. Terent. True: ſubſtantiall: vncorrupted: good: iuſt: right: profitable.
Verum & Falſum, contraria. Cic.
Magis verum. Terent.
Procul à vero. Ouid. Farre from trueth.
Maiora vero. Tacit. Greater then trueth was.
Minora vero. Tacit.
Propius vero. Tacit. More likely trueth: narre trueth.
Simile vero videbatur. Cic. It ſeemed likely.
Verba ſimillima veris. Ouid.
Verius vero. Martial. As true as the goſpell.
¶ Conſcia numina veri. Virgil.
Ignorantia veri me decipit. Ouid.
Inſolens veri. Seneca. Not wonte to heare or to ſpeake the trueth.
Notitia veri falſíq;. Lucret.
Patiens veri. Curtius. That abideth the trueth to be ſpokē.
Prouidus augur veri. Ouid.
Similitudo veri. Cic. A likelihodde of trueth.
¶ -ſed quid opus teneras mordaci radere vero Auriculas? Perſius. But what neede we to greeue mens eares with vnpleaſaunt trueth in tellyng theyr faultes?
¶ Abdere verum. Ouid.
Abhorrere vero. Tacit.
Abeſſe à vero, Vide ABSVM.
Auerſus à vero, Vide AVERTO.
Cernere verum. Cic.
Concedere veris. Horat. To yelde to trueth.
Cōfundere vera falſis. Cic. To mixe true thynges with lies.
Conuertere ſe ad verum, Vide CONVERTO.
Dicere verum. Horat.
Verum vis dicam? Imò etiam. Terent.
Ars diſſerendi, & vera ac falſa dijudicandi. Cic.
Diſtinguere falſum vero. Horat.
Merſum latebris educere verum. Claud. To reueale and bryng out truth that longe hath been hidde.
Examinare verum. Horat.
Exequi vera. Tacitus. To declare thinges true.
Fatebor tibi cuncta vera. Virgil.
Iácere vera, aut vana, Vide IACIO.
Intendere vera. Tacit. In tellyng trueth to make the matter more than it is.
Inuoluens obſcuris vera. Virgil.
Latet in occulto verum. Cic.
Perſpicere quid in quaque re verum ſyncerumque ſit. Cic.
Referre vera. Ouid.
Remiſcere falſa veris. Horat. To interlace trueth with lies.
Verum ſit velim. Plaut. I woulde it weare true.

¶ Verum,vel Verum id eſt:Reſponſio.Plaut. Captiones metuis.D I. Verum. It is true.
¶ Verum modó.Plaut. So that it be true.
¶ Si quidem iſtuc impunè habueris.P Y. verum?Terent. Is it true that you say?mockingly.
¶ Me quæritis.verùm.Terent. Yea truely.
¶ Verus & germanus.Cic. True & right: not counterfaited.
Simulatus,fucatus,Syncerus & verus,contraria.Cic.
Cauſam veram exponere.Lucret. The right cauſe.
Color verus.Terent. A good naturall colour.
Conſilium verum.Horat. Fama vera.Virg.
Sum verus?Terent. Am I not true?
Labor verus.Virg. Right labour in deede, that one taketh himſelfe.
Laus vera.Terentius.
Nuntius verus.Virg. A right meſſanger.
Nuptiæ veræ.Terent. Vnfayned mariage.
¶ Negat verum eſſe,allici benevolẽtiam cibo.Cic. He ſayeth it is not right and reaſonable,&c.
Metiri ſe quenque ſuo modulo ac pede verum eſt.Horat.
¶ Verior & veriſſimus.Plin.Cic. More true,moſt true.
Crimina veriſſima dicere in aliquem.Ouid.
Imago mortis veriſſima.Ouid.
¶ Verius.Cic. More right.

Verè,Aduerbium.Cic. Truely:in deede:rightly.
Verè & liberè loquutus ſit.Cic.
Si verè cogitare volumus.Cic. If we will thinke as truth is.
Pompeius verè iudicat.Cic.
Verè & Falſó,contraria.Cic.
Verè & Fictè,etiam contraria.Cic.
Nullum amans veré.Catull.
Veriſſimé.Plin. Moſte truely.
Non ὑπερβολικῶς,ſed veriſſimè loquor.Cic.

Verax,verácis,pen.prod.om.g.Cic. That ſayth truth.
Viſa quietis occurrent tranquilla atque veracia.Cic.
Veraces ſuos eſſe ſenſus dicit.Cic.
Vates verax.Ouid.

Verácitas,pen.corr.veracitátis. Sayinge of the trueth.

Veridicus,pen.corr.Adiectiuum. That ſayeth the trueth: that telleth trueth.
Cantus veridici.Catull. Dicta veridica.Lucret.
Oraclum veridicum.Catull. Os veridicum.Lucret.

Verifico,caui,care. To verifie.

Veriſimilis,& hoc veriſimile,pen.corr.Cic. Like to be true.
Veriſimilior & veriſimillimus.Plin.
Veriſimillimum mihi videtur.Cic.
Volunt probabile eſſe,& quaſi veriſimile.Cic.
Non eſt veriſimile,vt Chryſogonus horum literas adamarit. Cic. It is not likely to be true,that,&c.
Non veriſimile eſt, quàm ſit in vtroque genere & creber & diſtinctus Cato.Cic. It is vnincredible,how,&c.
Mihi quidem non fit veriſimile.Terent. It ſeemeth not to me like to be true.
Facit illud veriſimile quod mendacium eſt.Plaut.

Verimónia, verimóniæ,f.g. Idem quod Veritas,ſed antiquum. Plautus.

Véritas,pen.corr.veritâtis,f.g.Cic. Trueth:veritie.
Veritas & Imago,contraria.Cic.
In veritate.Quintil. In trueth:in very deede.
Ex veritate facta imperatorum celebrentur.Tacit. Let the actes of capitaines be reported accordynge to truth, as they weare in deede.
Morum veritas.Quintil.
Vir bonus, & ſimplicis veritatis amicus.Cic.
Cultor veritatis.Cicer. A mainteinour and fauourer of the trueth.
Expertes veritatis homines.Cic.
Fides veritatis.Quintil. The credite that trueth hath.
¶ Cana veritas,Vide CANVS.
Infracta veritas.Tacit.
Iſta veritas etiãſi iucunda non eſt,mihi tamen grata eſt.Cic.
Nuda veritas.Horat.
¶ Accommodare ſe aſſertorem veritatis.Sueton. To ſhewe himſelfe a conſtant auoucher of the trueth.
Adducere ad veritatem,Vide ADDVCO.

Veritate adiuctus.Cic.
Contaminare veritatem mendacio.Cic.
Infirmare veritatem,Vide INFIRMVS.
Intueri veritatem.Cic.
Limare veritatem in diſputatione. Cicer. hoc eſt, ſubtilitate philoſophica diſputare & exquirere.B. Curiouſly to diſcuſſe and bouſte out the truth in reaſonyng.
Niti veritate.Cic. To ſtaye vpon trueth.
Obſcurare veritatem.Quintil.
Proferre aliquid in lucem veritatis.Cic. To bryng the truth of a thyng to light,and make it knowen.
Reuocare rationem ad veritatem.Cic. To ponder and examine the matter accordyng to trueth.

Verutum,Vide Veru in VERTO.

Veſanus,veſana,veſanum,pen.prod.Cic. Woodde:madde: furious:out of his witte:cruell:outragious.
Veſanus & furioſus.Cic. Acies veſana.Claud.
Amor veſanus.Propert. Fames veſana.Virg.
Flamma veſana.Catull. Outragious vehement heate.
Leonis veſani ſtella furit.Horat. The furious Lyons ſtarre rageth with heate in the canicular dayes.
Vires veſanæ.Ouid.

Veſanio,veſanis,pen.prod.veſanîtum,veſanîre. To be madde: to be in a furie:to rage. vt Veſaniente vento.Catull. When the winde beganne to rage and bluſter.

Veſania,veſaniæ,f.g.Plin. Furie: woodeneſſe: lacke of reaſon: rage.
Cæca veſania.Iuuenal. Blinde furie and rage.
Diſcors veſania vos agit.Horat.
Præceps veſania.Apuleius. Headlonge furie.
Simulata veſania.Plin.

Veſcor,véſceris,pen.corr.veſci.Virg.
Dij nec eſcis,nec potionibus veſcuntur.Cic.
Veſci ex manu.Plin. To take meate at ones hande.
Veſci auidé.Plin. Lacte,caſeo,carne veſcor.Cic.
Pyris veſci.Horat.
Veſci aura ætherea.pro Viuere.Virg. To liue.
Auris vitaiibus veſci.Lucret. Idem.
Paratiſſimis veſci voluptatibus.Cic.
¶ Veſcor,cum accuſatiuo.Plin. Veſcuntur ea.
-ſic vſque ſacras innoxia lauros Veſcar.Propert.
¶ Vix ſunt veſcendo.Plin. A man can ſcantly abyde to eate them.
Sus ad veſcendum hominibus apta.Cic.
¶ Veſci,pro videre: Actius,Priuſquam infans eſſes tui oculi veſcuntur.

Veſcendus,Participium.Plinius, Cepas coactas dyſentericis veſcendas dedêre.

Veſcus,Adiect.Virgil. All thyng that may be eaten: good to be eaten.
Sal veſcus.Lucret. Salte makyng one to haue appetite.
Papauer veſcum.Virg. That may be eaten.
Veſcæ ſalicum frondes.Virgil. Vſuſe made for beaſtes of withie boughes.
¶ Veſcum.Ouid. Little,or leane. Plin. Corpore veſcos eſſe, ſed eximijs viribus.

Véſculus,véſcula,véſculum,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Feſt. Very leane or ſparc:ill hepte.

Veſica,veſicæ,f.g.pen.prod.Plin. A bladder.
Spiritus oris tendere veſicam ſolet. Ouid. Breath is wonte to puffe vp a bladder.
Difficultates veſicæ.Plin. Paynes of the bladder.
Diſploſa ſonat veſica.Horat.

Veſicula,veſiculæ,f.g.pen.corr.Diminut.Cic. A little bladder.

Veſicária,veſicáriæ,Herba.Plin. The herbe Alkakengie.

Veſpa,veſpæ,f.g.Plin. A waſpe.
Examen veſparum ingens.Liu.
Cornibus vti videmus boues,veſpas aculeis.Cic.

Veſpæ. They that burie dead corpſes.

Veſper,véſperis,pen.corr.m.g.vel Véſperus,véſperi.Stat. The euenynge ſterre:the euenyng,or euentyde.
Solis ad occaſum quum frigidus aera veſper
Temperat.Virg. Iam dici veſper aderat.Saluſt.
Surgente veſpero,&c.Horat.
Puro ſimilis veſpero.Horat.

Serus

Serus vesper. Virg. The euenyng starre risyng in the latter parte of the day, when night beginneth.
Processit vesper Olympo. Virg. The euenyng starre is gone downe.
Piger vesper procedit ab OEta. Virg.
Ab atro vespere consurgunt venti. Virgil.
¶ Vesper. Cic. The euenyng.
Primo vespere. Cæs. So soone as it began to be night.
Nescis quid serus vesper vehat. Varro. Thou canst not tell what may come to thee ere night.
Ad vesperum, Vide A D præpositionem.
Vsque ad vesperum contentius ambulare. Cic.
Perpotare ad vesperum. Cic. To drynke all day long vntill it be night.
Declinat in vesperum dies, Vide DECLINO.
In vesperum parata, Vide IN præpositionem.
¶ Vespera, vesperæ, pen. cor. pro eodem dicitur. Cic.
Flexo in vesperam die. Tacit. The day drawyng to an ende.
Inumbrante vespera, vniuersum Flauiani exercitus robur aduenit. Tacit.
Prima vespera. Liu. In the beginnyng of the euenyng.
Propinqua vespera Tribunus venit. Tacit. When it was almost euenyng.

Vesperi, siue vespere, Aduerbium. Late: at the ende of the day: in the euenyng.
Heri vesperi. Cic. Pridie vesperi. Cic.

Vesper, vespera, vesperum etiam dicitur. Vnde quum Vesperum dicimus neutro genere, intelligimus tẽpus. Plin. Of or pertenyng to the euenyng.

Vespertinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of the euenyng: doone in the euenyng. Tempus vespertinum. Cic. The euenyng.
Acies vespertina. Plin. Cantus vespertini. Plin.
Forum vespertinum. Horat. 1. Serm. Saty. 6.
Hospes vespertinus. Cic. A guest that cometh late.
Literæ vespertinæ. Horat. Letters receiued in the euening.
Regio vespertina. Horat. A countrey lying in the west.
Vespertinis, matutinisque perungi. Plin. Euery euenynge and mornyng to be anoynted.

Vespero, vesperas, pen. cor. vesperare. Gell. To be euenyng.

Vesperascit, In tertijs tãtùm personis. Terent. It waxeth night.
Vesperascente die. Tacitus. The day drawynge towarde night.

Vesperalis, le. Belongyng to the euening, or to the weast part.

Vespertilio, vespertiliònis, m. g. Plin. A reremouse or batte.

Vesperugo, pen. prod. vesperúginis, fœm. g. Idem quod Vesper, stella Venus dicta. Plaut. The euenyng starre.

Vespices. Places thicke of bushes.

Vespillo, vespillònis, mascu. g. Martial. He that carieth dead bodies to be buried.

Vester, uestra, uestrũ, Pronomen possessiuum. Terent. Yours.
Omnium vestrum bona. Cic. The goods of you all.
Vestrum est dare, vincere nostrum. Ouid. It is your parte to geue, and ours to ouercome.

Vestras, vestrãtis, om. gen. Pronomen patrium. Cicero. Of your countrey, linage, or secte.

Vestiarius, &c, Vide VESTIS.

Vestibulum, vestíbuli, neut. gen. pen. cor. Plin. A boyde place without the dooze: a porche. An entree.
Ante ipsum vestibulum, primóque in limine. Virgil. Before the dooze, and in the very entryng.
Astare vestibulo. Virg.
Vestibulum templi. Liu. The church porch.
Primus aditus & vestibulum templi, vel ædium. Cic.
Balnearum vestibulum. Cic.
Vestibulum curiæ & Senatus. Liu. Cic.
Vestibulum sepulchri. Cic. The entree of.
Vestibulum cubilium gallinaceorum, columbariorum, apũ. Columel.
¶ Vestibulum Siciliæ. Cic. The entree, or place where first wee enter into Sicilie.
¶ Vestibulum & aditus ad rem aliquam. Cic.
Ingredi vestibulum alicuius artis. Quintil. To enter or beginne to learne any science.

Vesticeps, pen. cor. vestícipis, pen. cor. Gel. A yonge man beginnyng to haue a bearde.

Vestigium, vestígij, n. g. Virg. The printe of a mans foote: a foote steppe: a trace or tracke. A token of any thyng.
Video vestigium in puluere. Plaut.
Vestigium hîc requiro quà aufugit. Plaut.
¶ Vestigium. Virg. The sole of the foote.
Aduersis vestigijs contra nostra vestigia stant antipodes. Cic.
A vestigio ad verticem, Vide A præpositionem.
Carnosum vestigium. Plin. A fleshy foote.
¶ Vestigium canis. Colum. The printe of a dogges foote.
¶ Vestigium equi excussum vngula. Plin. An horse hoc haben of from the hoofe.
¶ Vestigium corporis. Cic. The printe where the body hath lien.
¶ Cæca vestigia. Virg. Goyng in an obscure or darke place.
Communia vestigia. Plin. iunior.
Certa vestigia. Quintil. Fœda. Virg.
Errabunda. Virg. Irrita. Virg.
Taciturna vestigia ferre gradu suspenso digitis. Ouid. To goe soft and fayre on his toes for makyng of noyse.
¶ Consequi vestigijs. Cic. To folow one foote by foote: to folow by the trace.
Delere pedum vestigia. Stat.
Excipere vestigia fugientis. Curt.
Facere vestigia in loco aliquo. Cic. To goe in any place.
Fallere vestigiũ dicitur locus lubricus. Curt. To make ones foote to slippe or slide, that he can not treade sure.
Ferre vestigia per ignes. Propert. To goe through the fier.
Figere ebria vestigia. Claud. To steppe like a dronken man.
Firmare vestigia. Virg. Flectere vestigia aliquò. Ouid.
Flectere vestigia. Stat. To tourne backe.
Hærere in vestigio. Plin. To stande still in a place, and not to moone his foote.
Hærere vestigio suo non posse. Liu. Not to be able to stãde on his feete.
Impedire vestigia cursu. Virg. To renne now and than.
Implere vestigia alicuius. Plin. iunior. To attayne to as great perfection in honestie as one.
Imprimere vestigium. Cicero. To set his foote: to leaue the printe of his foote.
Inflectere vestigia cursus sui. Cic. To tourne aside out of the race that he is in.
Ingredi vestigijs patrijs, Vide INGREDIOR.
Inhærere vestigijs prioribus, Vide INHAEREO.
Insistere vestigia certa viæ. Lucret. To folow on the very way that the beast hath gone
Vt vestigium illud ipsum, in quo ille postremum institisset, contueremur. Cic. That wee might see the place where he did last set his foote.
Insistere vestigijs, Vide INSISTO.
Insistere alienis vestigijs. Quintil. To folow an other mans steppes.
Insistere vestigijs laudum suarum, Vide INSISTO.
Instare vestigijs alterius, Vide INSTO.
Interdicere vestigijs, Vide INTERDICO.
Lustrare vestigia alicuius. Virg.
Mouere vestigium. Curt. To departe: to goe away.
Mouere se vestigio. Liu. To remoue out of his place.
Nusquam te vestigio moueris. Liu. See thou remoue not out of thy place.
Obterere vestigia, Vide OBTERO.
Occumbere in uestigio. Tacit. To die in the place where he standeth.
Permulcere vestigia lymphis. Catul. To wash his feete.
Persequi vestigia alicuius, Vide PERSEQVOR.
Persequi aliquem vestigijs ipsius. Cic. To folow one by the printe of his foote, or by the tracke or trace: to trace.
Persequi aliquem vestigijs ipsius. Cic. To accuse one by tokens, markes, or writynges that he hath lefte behinde hym.
Vbicunque posuit vestigia. Cic. where so euer he did set his foote by all the way that he wente.
Ponere vestigia summâ arenâ. Virg.
Quacunque ingredimur, in aliquam historiam vestigium ponimus. Cic. we touche some histoire.
Premere vestigia alicuius. Tacit. To folow one harde at the

heeles.
Premere vestigia. Virg. To stoppe to stay his pace.
Premere vestigia leuiter. Cic. To set his foote so softly that the print may scant be seen.
Relinquere vestigium auaritiæ. Cic. To leaue a token of his couetousnesse.
Admisso sequitur vestigia passu. Ouid.
Retro sequi vestigia. Virg. To folow one and come behinde him.
Sequi certa vestigia. Quintil.
Tenuia vix summo vestigia puluere signat. Sil. He scãt leaueth the print of his feete in the dust.
Spargere vestigia fugæ. Curt. Sparsa vestigia. Ouid.
Spectantia retrorsum vestigia. Horat.
Stare in vestigio. Author ad Heren. To stande still, and not remoue out of his place.
Canis stringit vestigia leporis. Ouid. The greyhounde is so nigh the hare, that he pincheth or toucheth hir.
Tenere vestigia inconcussa. Lucan. To abide constantly in his opinion.
Titubata vestigia. Virg. Slippery steppes: slidyng steppes.
Torquere vestigia. Virg. To retourne.
Trahere ebria vestigia. Propert. To drawe his legges like a dronken man.
Turbare incerta fugæ vestigia. Lucan. Fleeyng not to goe on streight, but now this way now that, to thende to deceiue his enemie pursuyng him.
¶ Omnibus vestigijs indagare. Cic. To search by all meanes to know the trueth of a matter.
¶ Vestigium. Cic. A token, signe, or marke of any thynge.
Pauca tamen suberunt priscæ vestigia fraudis. Virg.
In vultuq; videt vestigia risus. Lucret. Tokens of.
Cuius rei neq; index, neq; vestigium aliquod, neq; suspicio cuiquam esset vlla. Cic.
Amoris vestigia. Cic. Tokens of loue.
Annulorum vestigium. Plin. The print that rynges haue made on ones fingers.
Nullum vestigium ciuitatis. Cic. No signe or token of a citie or common weale.
Ne vestigium quidem vllum est reliquum nobis dignitatis. Cic. Wee haue not so muche as one token of our honour lefte.
Fortitudinis, humanitatis, & consilij vestigia. Cic.
Ne quod iudiciorum esset vestigiũ. Cic. That there might be no token of the administration of iustice remaynyng.
Manebant etiam tum vestigia morientis libertatis. Tacit. There weare euen then some tokens remaynyng, &c.
Vestigia antiqui officij remanent. Cic. Some tokens of olde honestie remayne.
Olfactus vestigia non habent delphini. Plin. There is no appearance that Dolphines haue the sense of smellyng.
Vnum aliquod à Cluentio profectæ pecuniæ vestigium ostende. Cic. Show one signe or tokẽ that Cluentius deliuered any mõey.
Violatæ religionis vestigium. Cic.
Extant expressa sceleris vestigia. Cic.
Stirpis vestigia ostendere. Curt. To shew tokens of the race he commeth of.
Tumoris vestigiũ. Plin. The marke or print where a swellyng hath been.
Indicia & vestigia veneni. Cic.
Non vidisses fratrem tuum: ne vestigium quidem eius, nec simulachrum, sed quandam effigiem spirãtis mortui. Cic.
¶ Vestigio temporis. Cæsar. Euen at the very moment or poynte.
Eodem & loci vestigio & temporis. Cic. Euen in the same place, and at the same time.

Vestigo, vestigas, pen. prod. vestigâre. Cic. To seeke: to seeke by the print of the foote: to trace: to search diligently.
Iter alicuius vestigare. Stat.
Causas rerum vestigare. Cic. Diligently to search, &c.
Vestigare atque odorari voluptates omnes. Cic.
Altè vestigare oculis. Virg.
Oculis & naribus escam vestigare. Colum. With lookynge & smellyng to seeke out meate.
Vestigare odore. Plin. To hunte or seeke out by scente.
Vestigâtor, pen. prod. vestigatòris, masc. gen. Verbale. Colum. He that seeketh: one that traceth: an hunter.
Vestigabundus. One that seeketh muche.

Vestis, huius vestis, fœm. geo. Quintil. A garment: a vesture: also clothe.
¶ Aurea vestis. Virg. Bombycina. Plin.
Casta. Valer. Flac.
Commoda ad cursus. Ouid. A fitte garment to runne in.
Conchyliata, Vide CONCHYLIVM.
Cymatilis, Vide CYMA.
Elegans. Gellius. Eximia. Lucret. Fluxa. Stat.
Laciniata, Vide LACINIA.
Lintea. Cic. Longa. Quintil.
Lugubris, Vide LVGEO.
Madida cocco. Virg. Muliebris. Cic.
Nexilis. Lucret.
Nocturna. Horat. A night gowne or garment.
Obsoleta, Vide OBSOLEO.
Olida. Martial. Ostrina. Nonius.
Papauerata, Vide Papaueratus in PAPAVER.
Pexa, Vide PECTO. Picta. Virg.
Pretiosa. Cic. Pura vestis. Tibul.
Purpurea. Cic. Sacrifica. Sil.
Seruilis. Cic. Sinuosi. Ouid.
Stragula. Cic. A couerledde, counterpoynte, or such like.
Tenuissima. Ouid.
Trita. Horat. Vilis, vetusq;. Ouid.
Villosa. Tibull.
¶ Abscindere vestem humeris. Virg.
Abscissa planxi mea pectora veste. Ouid.
Ardentes muricæ vestes. Valer. Flac. Garmentes of a brighte scarlet colour.
Læsis de vestibus auferre maculas. Ouid. To take spottes out of stayned garmentes.
Cingere vestem ad pectora. Ouid.
Commutant inter se vestem, Vide COMMVTO.
Concinnare vestem, Vide CONCINNO. To make a garment meete for one.
Plebeia in veste cubare. Lucret.
Decrescunt puero vestes. Stat. The boyes garments waxe to little for him.
Deducere vestem ab ore. Ouid.
Deducere vestem à pectore. Ouid.
Defluxit vestis ad imos pedes. Virg. Hir garment fell downe or did hange downe to hir foote.
Demissa vestis. Horat. A longe garment.
Deponere vestes humeris. Ouid.
Discindere vestem. Sil. To teare or rente.
Ire in longis vestibus. Ouid.
Scissa veste ire. Virg. Exuere vestem. Lucret.
Explicare vestem. Cic. To holde open his garment that before he wrapte together in maner of a lappe.
Gerere vestes. Ouid.
Illitæ vestes auro atque purpura. Seneca.
Illusæ auro vestes, In quibus artifex ludens, auro aliqua depinxit. Virg. In which the woorkeman of pleasure hath wrought certayne thinges of golde.
Induere vestem, Induere sibi vestem, & Induor vestẽ & veste, Vide INDVO.
Induere vestes humeris. Ouid.
Insringere vestes. Ouid. Arte laboratæ vestes. Virg.
Lacerare vestem. Ouid.
Laniare vestem ab ora summa. Ouid.
Madens sanguine vestis, Vide MADEO.
Fibula rasilis mordebat vestem summam. Ouid. A wrought tach did fasten, &c.
Mutare vestem, Vide MVTO.
Auratis mutauit vestibus atras. Ouid.
Nitentes vestes. Seneca.
Obnubitur caput atra veste. Sil.
Perfusæ vestes ostro. Virg. Garmentes of purple colour.
Tenuem perscindere vestem. Tibull.
Pictæ vestes auro. Valer. Flac.
Picturatæ vestes auri subtegmine. Virg.

Prætexuit veſtem oſtro. Sil.
Recinctas veſtes induta. Ouid. Hauyng hir clothes loose about hir.
Reſcindere veſtem. Cic.
Reſoluere cinctas veſtes. Ouid. To vndoo his clothes.
Retecta veſte nudare papillas. Catul.
Saturatæ murice veſtes. Ouid. Of diepe purple die.
Squalentes puluere veſtes. Lucan.
Purpuream veſtem aurea ſubnectit fibula. Virg.
Subſutâ talos tegit inſtita veſte. Horat.
Succincta veſtem puella. Ouid. A mayde hauynge hir garment trussed about hir.
Sumere veſtes. Seneca. Virilem veſtem ſumere. Horat.
Suſpenſæ in littore veſtes. Lucret.
Funerea veſte tegere corpus. Ouid.
Vili veſte tegi. Ouid. To haue on a poore garment.
Tincta veſtis rubro cocco. Horat.
Bibulas veſtes trahit vnda. Valer. Flac.
Variata figuris veſtis. Catull.
Niuei velatus corpora veſte. Ouid.
Purâ cum veſte venire. Tibull.
Virgatæ veſtes auro. Sil. with longe streakes of golde.
¶ Veſtis Melitenſis. Cic. Cloth made at Melita. Sic exponit Budæus. Vnde Veſtis Rotomágenſis. Roan clothe.
¶ Conſyderandum eſt, quæ cauſa doloremexcitarit. Si calor: aqua frigida multa perfundere caput expedit, &c. At ſi frigus nocuit: caput oportet perfundere aqua calida marina, vel certè ſalſa: tum caput vehementer perfricate: deinde calido oleo implere, veſte velare. Celſus lib. 4. cap. 2. De curationibus morborum qui naſcuntur à capite. Veſtem hoc loco Budæus interpretabatur Pileolum. A cappe.
¶ Veſtis, pro barba, A beарde, vnde Inueſtes pro imberbes. Lucret.
¶ Serpentis veſtis. Lucre. The ſhinne that an adder castеth.
Vieta veſtis aranei. Lucret. A cobwebbe.

Veſtio, veſtis, veſtíui, veſtitum, veſtire, pen. prod. Terent. To apparayle: to adourne: to decke: to heuer.
Ali & veſtiri ab aliquo. Cic. To be kepte, and founde meate and drinke and clothe.
Ex ſuo corpore contra frigus veſtiri. Quintil.
Spolijs ferarum veſtire corpus. Lucret. To clothe, or couer the body with beaſtes ſhinnes.
Veſtiri pilo. Plin. To be couered with heare.
Parietes tabulis veſtire. Cicero. To adourne and decke the walles with peincted tables.
Agrum vineis veſtire. Columel. To adourne and decke the ſeilde ouer and ouer with vineyardes.
Colles veſtit vitis. Colum.
Sepulchrum vepribus veſtire. Cic. To couer with, &c.
Aether veſtit campos purpureo lumine. Virg.
Ebur atria veſtit. Lucan. The halles are adourned with Iuorie.
Hortum veſtit morus. Plin. iunior. Garnisheth.
Hyems veſtit montem gelu. Claud. Coureth.
Seges veſtit iter. Claud.

Veſtitus, pen. prod. Participium. Propert. Apparayled: adourned: cladde: couered: decked.
Candidè veſtitus. Vide CANDIDVS.
Malè veſtitus, Vide MALVS.
Mediocriter veſtitus. Terent. Meanely apparayled.
Citharœdus optimè veſtitus. Author ad Heren.
Veſtitus veſtem. Plaut. Hauyng on a garment.
Genas veſtitus. Seneca. Hauyng a beарde on his face.
Agri veſtiti meſsibus. Ouid.
Montes veſtiti ſyluis. Liu. Couered with.
Oculi veſtiti membrana. Cic. Eyes couered with a ſhinne.
Ripæ veſtitæ gramine. Colum. Adourned with.
Terra veſtita floribus, arboribus, frugibus, &c. Cic.
Tori veſtiti gramine. Ouid.
Vuæ veſtitæ ſuis frondibus. Propert.

Veſtitus, huius veſtítus, pen. prod. maſc. gen. Verbale. Cic. Apparayle: rayment. Also apparaylyng: trimmyng: the ornament of any thynge.
Fœditas veſtitus. Cic. Ill fauoured apparaylyng.
Victus veſtitusq; neceſſarius. Cicero. Necessarie meate and drinke and clothe.
Veſtitu nimio indulges, Vide INDVLGEO.
Nanciſci veſtitum. Terent. Aſper veſtitus. Cic.
¶ Orationis veſtitus. Cic. The decкynge or trimmynge of ones style or talke.
Montium veſtitus denſiſſimi. Cic. Very thicke woods couerynge mountaynes.
Riparum veſtitus viridiſſimi. Cic. The fayre greene adournyng of the bankes with graſſe.
¶ Veſtitus, pro Veſtimentis. Plin. Apparayle.
Vir muliebri indutus veſtitu. Cic.

Veſtimentum, veſtimenti, n. g. Idem quod Veſtis. Vlpian.
Aridum veſtimentum. Plaut. Funebre veſtimentum. Cic.
Pretioſa veſtimenta. Horat.
Mutare veſtimentum. Cic.

Veſtiárium, veſtiárij, n. g. Plin. A wardrobe, preſſe, or cheſte where apparayle is layed.
Veſtiarij nomine aliquando veſtitus intelligitur. Columel. The apparayle it ſelfe.
Dominus debet ſeruo veſtiarium. Seneca.

Veſtiárius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to garmentes, or wherein garmentes are kepte. vt Veſtiaria arca. Cato. A cheſte wherein apparayle is kepte.

Veſtiárius, maſcu. gen. Subſtantiuum. Vlpianus. Yoman of the robes, or that keepeth the wardrobe. Also he that maketh or ſelleth garmentes.

Veſtíſpicus, veſtíſpici, m. g. & Veſtíſpica, veſtíſpicæ, penult. corr. Plaut. He or ſhe that keepeth their mayſters or maiſtreſſes apparayle.

Veſtitiſſimus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Beſt cladde or apparailed.

Vetans, Vetatio, Vide VETO.

Veter, véteris, pen. cor. Adiectiuum trium generum. Ennius. Olde.
Veterior, Comparatiuum. Plaut. Elder.

Vetérrimus, pen. cor. Superlatiuum. Cicero, Veterrimi poetæ.
Veterrima laurus. Virg.
Veterrimus liberorum. Tacit. The eldeſt childe.
Veterrimus author. Liu.
Veterrimus hoſtis. Liu. Our olde or auncient enemie.
Veterrima ſocietas. Liu.

Veteranus, Veterator, Veteraſco, &c. Vide VETVS.

Veterinus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. That beareth burdeins. vt Veterina animalia. Plin. Beaſtes vſed in cariage, as horſes, mules, aſſes.

Veterinárius, veterinárij, m. gen. Colum. He that letteth horſes or mules to hyre: a muletter: an horſecourſer: an hackney man.
Veterinárius. Colum. An horſe leache, or ferrour.

Veterinárius, Adiectiuum: vt Veterinaria medicina. Columel. The crafte or ſcience of an horſeleache.

Veternus, veterni, m. ge. Plaut. A drouſie diſeaſe, ingendring through idleneſſe a continuall deſire of ſleapyng.
Veternum etiam neutro genere dicitur.
Funeſto veterno arcere aliquem. Horat.
Veternus, pro Pigritia aliquando ponitur. Virg. Slouthfulneſſe: ſluggiſhneſſe: drowſineſſe.
Pelle ſoporiferi ſenium nubemq; veterni. Auſon.
Turpe veternum deponere. Sidonius. To laye aſide filthie ſluggiſhneſſe.
Torpere graui veterno. Virg.
Veterno conſeneſcere. Colum. To ſpende al his life in ſluggiſh idleneſſe.
Veternus ciuitatē occupat. Cælius ad Ciceronem. The citie is all geuen to ſlothe and idleneſſe.
¶ Mirum in modum veterno pingueſcunt. Plin. They wax fatte merueylouſly with longe quietneſſe and ſleape.
Veterno pigrior. Martial. Olidum veternum. Catul.
Situ & veterno macerare vites dicitur muſcus. Colum.

Veternôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Sluggiſh: ſlothfull: drowſie: that hath no luſt to beſtirre him, but rather to ſit ſtill, as oppreſſed with a continuall ſlumber.
Veternoſum, Eunuchum vocat Terentius.
Veternoſum, Cato hydropicum appellat.

Vetero, Vide VETVS.

Veto,vetas,vetáui,vetâtum,pen.prod. & vétui,vétitum, pen. cor.verâre.Persius. To forbidde:to prohibite: to commaũde a thyng be not doone.Also to lette.
Vetare & prohibere.Cæsar.
Vetare & Iubere,contraria.Cic.
Lex peregrinum vetat in murum ascendere.Cic.
Eum sâlûti desperare vetuit.Cic. He willed him not to dispayre of,&c.
Tu me incognito assentiri vetas.Cic.
Bella vetare.Virg. Vetor plura loqui.Ouid.
Verari aliquid prouerbio.Cic. By a commõ prouerbe to be willed not to doo a thyng.
-ridentem dicere verum
Quid vetat?Horat. what letteth,&c.
Vetans,vetantis,Participium.Cic. Forbiddyng.
Deo vetante agere aliquid.Propertius.
Vétitus,pen.cor.Participium.Virg. Forbidden:forkended.
Adulterium vetitum.Ouid. Aequor vetitum.Ouid.
Alea vetita legibus.Horat. Concubitus vetitus.Ouid.
Amor vetitus.Ouid. Crimen vetitum.Ouid.
Arma vetita.Virg. Libido vetita.Ouid.
Ciborum vetitorum fames. Nefas vetitum.Horat.
Ouid. Probrum vetitum.Ouid.
Vétitum,vétiti,n.g.pen.cor.Substantiuum.Virgil. A thynge forbidden.
Vetatûrus,pen.prod.Participium futuri temporis,non Vetiturus.Valla. That will forbidde.
Vetátio,vetatiônis, fœm. gen.Verbale, non Vetitio, authore Valla. A forbiddyng : a lettyng.
Vetonica. The hearbe Betanie.
Vetus, véteris,pen.cor.om. gen. Olde:auncient.
Adagium vetus.Plaut. An olde prouerbe.
Aetas vetus.Horat.
Amicum veterem agnoscit.Virg.
Amores veteres cantare.Ouid. To sing longes of olde loue.
Auorum veterum effigies.Virg.
Calceos veteres vendere.Quintil.
Exceptio vetus & vsitata.Cic.
Fagi veteres.Virg.
Fama vetus.Horat. Hospita vetus.Cic.
Infamia vetus.Ouid.
Malorum veterum memor.Ouid.
Memoria vetus.Tacit.
Miles exercitatus & vetus.Cic.
Vetus necessitudo.Cic.
Patientia vetus.Tacit. Senes veteres.Tibul.
Querela vetus.Virg. Tussis vetus.Colum.
Verbum vetus.Plaut. An olde common saying.
Vétulus,pen.cor.Adiectiuum diminutiuum.Cicer. Somwhat olde.
Arbor vetula.Cic. Cornix vetula.Horat.
Equus vetulus,cui contrarium,Tener.Cic. An olde horse.
Falernum vetulum.Catull. Gladiator vetulus.Cic.
Vinum vetulum.Colum.
Vétula,vétulæ,pen.cor.Substantiuum,fœm.g. An olde wife.
Agentes vetulæ.Martial.
Edentulæ vetulæ.Plaut. Toothlesse olde wiues.
Turpis vetula.Iuuenal. An olde slutte.
Vetustus,Adiectiuum,Idem quod Vetus.Liu. Posse quidem se vetusto iure agere.Accordyng to the olde & auncient law.
¶ Amicitia vetusta puer puero iunctus.Ouidius. They were ioygned togeather in olde friendeship euen of childrẽ.
Gens vetusta.Virg.
Lucus vetustus.Ouid.
Mos vetustus.Ouid. An auncient facion or custome.
Spatio vetusto ætatis fessa domus.Lucret.
Templum vetustum.Virg.
Vetustissimus in poetica arte.Plin.
Vetustissimum quenque militum nomine vocans.Tacit. Callyng all the oldest souldiours by name.
Vetustissimus liberorum.Tacit. The eldest.
Vetustè,Aduerbium,vetustius,vetustissimè. Auncientlye.Plin.
Vetustissimè in vsu est. It is in vse, and hath been of a very longe time.
Vetustas,vetustâtis,fœm.gen.pen.prod.Plin. Auncientie:oldenesse:antiquitie : elder time:olde continuance.
Ad vetustatem,Vide A D præpositionem.
Vetustas rerum,vel authorum.Liu.
Historia nuntia vetustatis.Cic. Histozie is the reporter of antiquitie,or of thinges doone in olde time.
Vetustatis exempla oratori nota esse debent.Cic.
Vetustate possessionis se defendunt.Cic. They ley for themselues,that they haue had longe possession of it.
Magna vetustas, magna consuetudo intercedit.Cic. There is olde friendeshippe and greate acquaintance betweene them.
Magna est vis vetustatis & consuetudinis.Cic. Olde friendeshippe and acquaintance is of great force.
Alta vetustas.Sil.
Annosa.Ouid. Anteacta.Lucret.
Arcana mundi vetustas.Stat.
Deserta vetustas.Horat.
Edax vetustas.Ouid. Olde continuance consumyng and wearyng out thynges.
Exacta.Claud. Olde time passed.
Inuidiosa.Ouid. Longæua.Martial.
Longinqua ævi vetustas.Virg.
Nimia vetustas.Cic. Spatiosa.Ouid.
Obsoleta.Quintil. Tabida.Ouid.
Reuerendæ vetustatis liber.Gell. Antiquitie.
Tarda.Ouid. Vitiosa.Claud.
¶ Vetustate abijt memoria.Liu. It is so longe sens, that it is forgotten.
Acceptum ab omni vetustate,Vide A B præpositionem.
Adepta vetustatem,Vide A D I P I S C O R.
Adiuta impulsu ventorum vetustas.Lucan.
Capere vetustatem,Vide C A P I O.
Coacescit ætas vetustate.Cicero. Age in continuance waxeth vnpleasant.
Delet vetustas famam operis. Ouid. Longe continuance of tyme aboliseth the fame of the woorke.
Euanescit vetustate vinum.Cic. Wine with longe keepynge leeseth his strength.
Exolescere vetustate.Quintil.
Extrusa vetustas nouitate.Lucret.
Exuitur vetustas anguibus.Ouid. The adder casteth his old skinne.
Facit peritiores vetustas.Cicer. Longe continuance maketh men more experte.
Fallunt vetustatem vites aliquę.Plin. Some vines byrge wyne,that will not continue.
Scripta ferent vetustatẽ.Ouid. Writynges will continew long time.
Induere vetustatem,Vide I N D V O.
Probatus vetustate.Author ad Heren.
Res ab nostra memoria propter vetustatem remotæ.Cicer. Thynges so olde,that they be out of the compasse of our memorie.
Ex vetustate sumere verba.Quint. To vse auncient wordes.
Vétero,véteras,penul.cor.veterâre.Cels. To make olde, or to ware olde:to become olde.
Vetustesco,vetustescis,vetustéscere,Idem.Colum.
Veteresco,veteréscis,veterêscere,Idem.Colum.
Veterâtor,pen.prod.veteratôris,m.g.Terent. A craftie begasser : a false deceiuour : a subtile knaue, that hath longe practised falsehod:an olde craftie fore.
Veterator,in omni arte & instituto.Budæus. He that vseth any arte or crafte subtily:an olde beaten fore.
Veterator aduocatus.Budæ. A crafty attourney, or lawyer by longe practise knowyng al the wyles and shiftes,that may be.
Veteratórius,Adiectiuum. Crafte : subtile : wily: deceitfull: gotten by longe vse.vt Accuratio veteratoria.Cic. Diligẽce gotten by longe vse.
Veteratoria ratio dicendi.Cic. A craftie and subtile maner of pleadyng.
Veteratoriè,& Perspicua dicere opponũtur.Cicer. Thynges craftily and subtily handled to beguile,&c.
Veteratoriè,Aduerbium.Cic. Craftily: wyrily : ryke an olde beaten fore.

Veterânus,

Veterānus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum,Idem quod Vetus. Auncient: olde.
Veteranus hostis.Liu. An auncient enemie.
Veteranum pecus.Colum. Veterana vitis.Colum.
¶ Veterani milites.Cic. Old.souldiours, that had been.xx. yeres practised in warre.
¶ Veteranus. One that had serued an whole yere in the citie. Veterana mancipia. Bondemen that had serued an yere and moze in the citie.
Veteramentārius sutor.Suet. A cobbler: a botcher.
Veuina. A longe darte.
Vexillum,vexilli,neut.gen.Cæs. A banner, standerd,enūgne, oz flagge.
Mattium vexillum.Silius. Nauale vexillum.Claud.
Sub vno vexillo mitti.Cæs. To be sent as souldiours vnder one standerde.
Fortunæ vexilla submittere.Stat. To submitte himselfe to fortune.
Vexillārius,vexillārij,masculi.gen.Liu. A standerdebearer.
Vexillātio,vexillatiōnis,fœm.gen.Sueton. A company of men of armes vnder one enūgne.
Vexo, vexas,vexāre.Cic. To vexe oz trouble: to tosse oz tourmoyle hither and thither: to afflicte: to doo all mischiefe that can be:to tourment greeuously:to cumber.
Diripere & vexare.Cic. Vexare ac spoliare.Cic.
Populari & vexare.Cic. Vastare & vexare.Cic.
Violare & vexare diuina & humana.Cic.
¶ Agros vexare.Cæs. To destroy a countrey.
Contumelijs & probris vexare aliquem.Cic. To rayle soze at one with spitefull and repzochfull woozdes.
Annonam vexare,Vide Annona in ANNVS.
Calor vexat fessa corpora.Tibull. The heate afflicteth the weary bodies.
Fortunas alterius vexare. Cicero. To disturbe men in their goods and possessions.
Insomnia me vexant.Ouid. Dzeames trouble me.
Mœnia vexantur malis.Catul.
Ventus vexat montes flabris.Lucret.
Pestilentia vexari.Columella. To be soze afflicted with a plague.
Pœna suorum scelerū vexari.Cic. To be afflicted and tourmented with woozthy punishment foz his naughty actes.
Pudorem vexare.Lucret.
Querelis ingratis vitam vexare.Lucret.
Solicitudo vexat impios.Cic.
Verbis vexare aliquem.Lucretius. To rattle vp one with shzewde woozdes.
Vitia vexare nos dicuntur.Salust.
Vrbem trepidam vexat legionibus.Claud.
Vxorem alterius vexare.Cic. To trouble and disquiete.
Vexātus,pen.prod.Participium.Cic. Vexed:troubled:greeued: tourmented.
Bello vexatus.Virg. Febre vexatus.Plin.iun.
Comæ vexatæ.Ouid.
Vexata domus vetustate.Plin.iunior. An olde house fallen in decay.
Vexata vindemia nimbis continuis.Martial.
Vita vexata per multa pericula.Propert.
Vnda vexata ingenti Noto.Seneca.
Vexabundus,da,dum. That troubleth oz vexeth other.
Vexātio,vexatiōnis,fœm.gen.Cic. Vexation: gricfe: trouble: tourment.
Impunita & libera vexatio.Cic.
Vexātor,pen.prod.vexatōris,masc.gen.Cic. He that vexeth oz troubleth.
Direptor & vexator vrbis.Cic. A spoyler and sacker of a citie.

V I

Via,viæ,fœm.gen. A way:a iourney. A streete. A causey. A passage. A maner oz meane: a custome: a way, trade, oz facion.
Angusta viarum.Virg. Narrow stzeides oz passages.
Error viarum,Vide Error in ERRO.
Flexus viarum.Lucret. Tournynges of wayes.
Ignarus viæ.Virg:
Impatiens viæ.Ouid. That can not abyde trauayle in goyng: not hable to endure goyng.
Insidiator viæ.Cic. He that lieth in weight on the way.
Meta longarum viarum.Virg.
Opaca viarum.Virg. Darke waies, oz shadowed places.
Spatium viæ.Ouid.
Strata viarum.Virg. Causeis : pauementes in streetes.
Strata viarum detrita pedibus vulgi.Lucret.
Viæ vrbis.Cic. The streetes of the citie.
Lata via perpetua.Cic.
Tres viæ sunt ad Mutinam:à supero mari Flaminia, ab infero Aurelia,media Cassia.Cicer. There be thzee wayes to Mutina,&c.
Appia via imbuta sanguine latronis.Cic.
Caupo de via Latina.Cic.
Inter vias,Vide INTER præpositionem.
¶ Maris tuta via.Ouid. A salfe passage by sea.
¶ Viæ ab intestinis ad iecur ductæ ac directæ.Cic. Passages oz conduites goyng from the guttes to the liuer.
Vitalesq; vias, & respiramina clausit mors.Ouid. Death stopped the winde pipes, and passages of liuely bzeath.
Vocis via.Ouid. Tenuata via vocis.Ouid.
¶ Via.Cic. Journeying : trauelyng by the way : goynge.
Quum de via languerem.Cic. when I was weary with trauelyng oz iourneying.
Video quot dierum via sit.Cic. I see how many dayes iourney it is.
Aliquorum dierum viam in Macedoniam, ad Planciumq; perrexi.Cic. I wente certayne dayes iourney towarde Macedonie,&c.
¶ Via,per translationem.Cic. A way,meane,oz maner:a trade oz facion.
Siqua via est.Virg. If there be any meane oz way.
Via ac ratio.Cic. The way and maner.
Via & arte dicere.Cic. To speake oz pleade with a certayne arte and cunnyng,oz artificiously.
Accedundi via.Terent.
Dicendi via.Quintil. A maner,&c.
Viam litigandi tradere.Cic. To teache one the maner how to pleade.
Morum via.Stat. A rule oz trade of good maners.
Via ad gloriam proxima.Cic. The readiest oz next way to attayne glozie.
¶ Aequoreæ viæ.Ouid.
Aestuosa & pulucrulenta via.Cic. An hotte and dustie way.
Alta via ruptis collibus.Seneca.
Anceps via,Vide ANCEPS. Angusta.Vlpian.
Aperta via,simplex,& directa.Cic.
Arctæ viæ.Stat.
Ardua via.Ouid. Assueta.Ouid.
Aspera.Vlpianus. Audax.Ouid.
Breuis.Virg. A shozte iourney oz way.
Breuior,& multò lucidior via.Subaudi,docendi.Quint. A shozter and much moze easie trade oz maner.
Cæca via.Ouid.
Celebris,Vide CELEBRIS.
Certa.Cic. Cliuosa.Vlpian. Decliuis.Ouid.
Deteriorem viam facere.Vlpian. To empayre the way.
Deterrima via.Cic. The wozste way that can be.
Difficilis via cliuis.Ouid.
Facilis via.Virg. An easie way.
Facilior & apertior via.Quintil.
Illustris & lata.Cic.
Siquis cloacam in publicam viam immiteret,exq; ea re minus habilis via per cloacam fieret,teneri eum Labeo scribit.Vlpia. And by that meanes the passage by the sinke oz gutter weare not so handsome,&c.
Implicitæ viæ errore.Lucan. Crooked wayes,with many tourninges oz crosse pathes.
Inepta via,Vide INEPTVS.
Inexplicabiles viæ continuis imbribus, Vide INEXPLICABILIS.
Inoffensa via,Vide Inoffensus.
Inuia.Virg. A way by which one can not passe.
Irremeabiles viæ.Seneca.

Latebrosa via, Vide LATEO.
Liquidæ viæ. Lucret. Trauelyng by water.
Longa via. Martial.
Lubrica via plagæ. Stat. The holownesse of a new swoorde slipperie with blond.
Militaris via. Cic. The broade high way.
Mollis. Seneca. A easie way.
Mollior & magis trita. Quintil.
Mollissima, Vide MOLLIS.
Palustris via, cui Sicca opponitur. Vlpian. A plashie way.
Patula. Silius.
Plana, cui Cluosa opponitur. Vlpian. Euen.
Pateotior, Vide Patens in PATEO.
Perpetua. Cic. Præcipites viæ. Ouid.
Prima via. Plautus, -dummodo nunc prima via
Inducamus, vera vt esse credat, quæ meditamur. So that wee may now by and by at the first meetyng perswade, &c.
Priuatæ viæ sunt, quas agrarias quidam dicunt. Vlpianus. Bye pathes through priuate mens grounds.
Prona via. Ouid.
Publica. Vlpianus. The kynges highe way.
Recta via, Vide Rectus in REGO.
Saxosa via. Propert. A stonie way.
Sera nunquam est via ad bonos mores. Seneca. It is neuer to late to come to honestie.
Simplex via mortis. Virg. One onely way to die.
Subita via. Ouid. A sodayne departyng away.
Sublimis. Ouid. Tecta. Lucan.
Terrena. Vlpian. A waye not paued.
Transuersa. Cic. Tremenda. Claud.
Trita. Cic. A common beaten way.
Trita via humano pede. Tibul.
Tuta frequénsque via. Ouid. A safe and common vsed way.
Vda. Lucan.
Velatæ viæ. Ouid. wayes strawed or couered with hearbes or other thynges.
Vicinales viæ. Paulus iurisconsul. Common wayes that lye by villages.
Vrbica via, cui Rustica opponitur. Vlpian.
Vulgaris. Quintil.
¶ Accelerare viam. Valer. Flac. To make speede on his way.
Accipere viam. Quintil. To take and goe on the way that one hath shewed vs.
Adiuuare temeraria via, Vide ADIVVO.
Affectare viam, Vide AFFECTO.
Aggredi alia via. Terent. To goe aboute the mattier an other way.
Occultas vias agere. Virg. To make waies vnder the grounde.
Errore viæ actus. Virg. Brought to a place by wandryng out of the way.
Perennes agitare vias. Seneca.
Ambulare per vias tutas. Ouid.
Anticipare viam. Stat.
Aperire viam. Vlpian. To make the way wyder, or to make that men may passe.
Aperit viam vis. Virgil. They make a way by force or stronge hande.
Aperire viam alicui. Virg.
Patulas vias aperire. Silius.
Calcanda omnibus via lethi. Horat. The way to death, that euery man must walke.
Capere viam animo, Vide CAPIO.
Carpere viam. Virg. To goe on his way.
Celerare viam. Virg.
Clamare de via. Terent. To call to one out of the streete.
Claudere vias, Vide CLAVDO.
Incendia obiecta claudunt vias. Stat.
Coarctata via. Vlpian. A waye made narow.
Commeare viam scrupulosam. Plaut.
Committere se viæ. Cic. To enter or take a iourney.
Commonstrare viam. Cic.
Commutare viam, retróque reuerti. Lucret.
Concinnare viam, Vide CONCINNVS.
Conficere viam. Cic. To goe his iourney to an ende.
Consternit vias frumentum, Vide CONSTERNO.

Cónstruere vias. Lucan. To make wayes.
Corripere viam. Virg. To take his iourney, or goe on his way hastyly.
Corrumpere viam publicam. Vlpian. To appayre or hurte the high way.
Indociles vias currit lympha. Propert. The water runneth that waye as a man is not able to tell or shew.
Decedere de via. Cic. To tourne asyde out of his way.
Declinare se extra viam, Vide DECLINO.
Declinare de via ad dextram. Cic.
Regione viæ declinare. Lucret.
Deducere in viam, Vide DEDVCO.
Deerrantes via equi. Seneca. Horses goyng out of the way.
Demonstrare rectam viam. Quint.
Depelli recta via. Quintil. To be put out of the right way.
Deserere viam virtutis. Horat.
Deterit pedes via longa. Tibull.
Detorquere viam ad amnem. Valer. Flac. To tourne asyde towarde the riuer.
Dare viam alicui per fundum suum. Cic. To gene one licence to passe through his grounde.
Siqua viam dederit fortuna. Virg. If fortune gene vs any way or meanes.
Dat aura viam. Ouid. He hath a good winde: the winde is with him.
Nullas dant vias nobis ad significationum scientiam. Cic. They gene vs no way to, &c.
In viam dare se, vel Committere se viæ. Cic. To enter on, or to take his iourney.
Via ducens ad villam. Vlpian.
Tristis via ducit ad Manes. Seneca.
Ire viam. Virg. To goe.
Ire atq; redire viam. Virg. To goe and come.
Longam viam ire. Virg.
Fallaces vias ire. Ouid. Fœlici via ire. Ouid.
Negatâ viâ ire. Horat. To goe that way, as he is forbidden to goe.
Via qua itur Ennam. Cic. That way as they goe to Enna.
Errare viâ. Virg. To wander: to goe out of the way.
Tota via errare. Terent. To goe cleane out of the way: to be vtterly deceiued.
Euadere viam. Virg. To shape through an ill and daungerous way.
Excedere nota regione viarum. Virg. To get before his company by other wayes that he knoweth.
Exigere viam dicuntur Magistratus. Asconius. To commaunde euery man to paue before his doore.
Viam facere, Vide FACIO.
Tellus iacta fecit viam in tartara. Ouid.
Facere sibi viam. Quint. Fallit via euntes. Virg.
Hinc via Tartarei quæ fert Acherontis ad vndas. Virg. By that way they goe to, &c.
Findere vias pectore dicuntur natantes. Ouid.
Findit se via in ambas partes. Virg.
Fit via vi. Virg.
Flectere viam velis. Virg. To tourne with their shippe: to coaste asyde.
Habere docendi viam. Cic. A methode or order.
Ignorare viam gloriæ. Cic. Illuminare vias igni. Stat.
Incedere via & per vias. Plaut.
Inchoare viam. Stat.
Includere viam, Vide INCLVDO.
Indagare viam inusitatam. Cic. To searche some bie or vnwonted way.
Inducere in viam, Vide INDVCO.
Inire viam, Vide INEO, inis.
Ingredi vulgarem viam. Quintil.
Sceleris viam ingredi. Lucret.
Ingredi viam viuendi. Cic. To enter a maner of life.
Veterem & obsoletam viam ingressi sunt. Liuius. That is no new way that thei tooke: they followed the olde maner that is now gone out of vse.
Insistere viam agendi aliquid. Virg. To practice or vse a way to doo a thyng.
Insistere vijs, Vide INSISTO.

Instaurare vias. Stat. Rectam instas viam. Plaut.
Intercludere vias omnes seditionum. Cic. To preuent & stoppe al wayes of sedition.
Inuadere viam, Vide INVADO.
Inuenire viam. Virg. To finde a way to escape.
Languere è via, Vide LANGVOR.
Laxauit viam bellis. Claud.
Leuare viam sermone, Vide LEVIS.
Mittere è via. Cicer. Beyng on the way in iourney to sende to one.
Moliri vias vetitas. Sil.
Moliri viam. Virg. Monstrare viam. Cic.
Vitæ via monstrata est per carmina. Horat.
Iter viæ propositum morari. Ouid.
Munire viam, Vide MVNIO.
Mutant vias tempestas & humor cæli. Virg.
Nouerunt viam. Terent.
Noscere omnes vias pecuniæ. Cic. To know all meanes to gèt money.
Obfirmare viam, Vide OBFIRMO.
Obliquare vias in deuia campi. Stat.
Obsepire viam. Cic.
Obsessa via. Cæs. Pandere viam. Liuius.
Panditur via salutis. Virg.
Patuit via in cælum. Seneca. Patefacta via. Seneca.
Patefacere viam auaritiæ. Cic.
Eam sibi viam ipse patefecit ad opes suas amplificandas, Vide PATEFACIO.
Pergere viam. Cic. To goe on his way.
Omnes vias persequar, quibus putabo ad id, quod volumus, peruenìri posse. Cic. I will vse all the meanes &c.
Præcipitare viam. Ouid. To runne on apase.
Præstare alicui faciliorem viam. Quintil. To geue one an easier waye.
Procedere viam. Cic. To goe on further.
Quum tridui viam processisset. Cæs. When he had gone three dayes iourney on his way.
Rectâ viâ proficisci. Cic.
Progredi viam. Cic. To goe on forwarde on his way.
Quum iam progressus esset multorum dierum viam. Cic.
Purgare viam. Vlpian. Quærere viam vitæ. Lucret.
Rapere viam aliquò. Sil. To runne towarde a place.
Redire in viam, per translationem, Vide REDEO.
Reduci alio flexu ad rectam viã. Quint. To be brought againe to the right way by an other tourning.
Reficere viam. Vlpian. To repayre the way.
Scindere viam. Virg.
Secare viam. Virg. To goe on: to flitte forwarde, as a shippe doth.
Compita secta in ternas vias. Ouid. Diuided.
Sequi viam aliquam in re aliqua. Cic. To folow a trade or maner of doyng in a thyng.
Strauit viam per mare Xerxes. Lucret. Xerxes made a bridge ouer the sea.
Sternere viam lapide. Vlpian. To paue a way or causey.
In via esse. Cic. To be on the way in his iourney.
Saltu viam superare. Virg. To leape ouer a way: to passe ouer a way by leaping.
Via per Macedoniam est. Cic. The way lieth through Macedonie.
Tendere vias in deuia campi. Stat.
Directis vijs tendere. Lucret.
Tenere vias omnes amoris. Plaut. To know all the tournes of loue.
Tentare viam. Virg. To assay the way or meane.
Illicitis tentare vias. Valer. Flac.
Tentanda via est. Virg.
Terere viam. Ouid. with often goeyng to weare a pathe.
Tradere viam quandam & rationem. Quintilian. A trade and maner.
Tradere viam optimarum artium alicui. Cic. To instructe one in honest artes and sciences.
Trahere viam medendi ab experimentis. Cels. By experience to learne a maner of curyng.
Claustra viarum transit vox. Lucret.
Veloci via vadere. Seneca.
Venire viam multorum dierum. Cic. To come on his way many dayes iourney.
Vorare viam. Catull. To dispatch or ridde the way.
Vti via. Cic. To goe on forwarde: to vse a way.
¶ Via peruolgata patrum. Terent. After the common facion and custome of fathers.
Viator, pen. prod. viatòris, m. g. Plin. Cic. A trauayler by the way: a wayfaryng man.
Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator. Iuuenal. A trauayler, that carieth no money with him, wil be without feare and singe euen before the theefe.
Aridus viator. Virg.
Viator exceptus à latronibus. Cels. Taken of theeues.
Fessus viator. Horat. Siccus. Ouid.
Lassus. Catull. Sitiens. Ouid.
Cautus præcingitur ense viator. Ouid. A wyse man trauelyng by the way, beareth weapon with him.
¶ Viatores. Colum. Sergeantes or other like officers that warne men to appeare, or to assemblies: pursenaunters.
Mittere viatorem. Cic.
Viatorius, Adiectiuum. Perteynyng to the way. vnde Viatoriũ vas. Plin. A vessell to cary with a man.
Viárius, Adiectiuum. Perteinyng to wayes. vt Lex viaria. Cælius Ciceroni. A statute for reparation of wayes.
Viáticum, viátici, neut. gen. pen. cor. Cic. All thynge necessary for iourney, be it in victuals or other thinges: voyage promision: costage.
Velim videas & quid viatici, & quid instrumenti satis sit. Cic.
Collecta viatica multis ærumnis. Horat.
Habere viaticum. Cic.
Largum & liberale viaticum. Cic.
Viatica cœna. Plaut. A banket geuen to one, at his departyng on his iourney.
Viatículum, viatículi, n. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Vlpianus.
Viáticor, pen. cor. viaticâris, viaticari, Viaticũ parare. Plaut. To prouide necessaries for iourneying.
Vibex, vibícis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Plin. Persius. A spotte remaynyng in the shinne after beatyng: the marke or print of a stripe.
Vibro, vibras, vibrâre. Cic. To shake a thyng: to make a thing to shake or quauer: to brandish.
Sicas vibrare. Cic. To shake daggers threatenyngly: or, to stabbe in with daggers.
Bipennem vibrare. Lucan. Hastam vibrauit. Sil.
Iaculum vibrare excusso lacerto. Ouid.
Spiculum vibrare. Virg. Telum vibrare. Lucan.
¶ Vibrare dicitur mare. Cic. In mouynge softly to glitter with a certayne brightnesse.
Vibrant fulmina. Cic. Lightninges glister and shyne with a certayne shakynge.
¶ Iambos truces vibrare. Catull. To wryte cruell verses against one.
Vibror, vibrâris, Passiuum. Ouid. Vibrari mea membra videres. To be shaken: to tremble.
Vibrans, vibrantis, Participium. Brandishyng: tremblyng: shakynge. vr
Draco vibrans linguas multifidas. Valer. Flac.
Lingua vibrans. Lucret. A waggyng tongue.
Vibrans sonus. Plin. A quauerynge sowne or voyce pearsing the eares.
Supercilio vibrante loqui. Ouid. To wagge his browes as he talketh.
Incitata & vibrans oratio. Cic. Language earnest and pearsynge.
Vibrantes sententiæ. Quint. Vehement & earnest sentẽces.
Vibrâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Brandished: shaken. vt Vibrata hasta. Cicero.
Fulgor vibratus ab æthere. Virg. A flash of lightnyng pearsyng out of the firmament.
Fulmina vibrata iactat Iuppiter. Ouid.
Membra vibrata vertigine. Claud.
Sibila vibrata per auras. Sil. Spicula vibrata per auras. Ouid.
Tela vibrata lacertis. Ouid. Darted cast with violence.
¶ Vibratus capillus. Plin. The heare curled or crisped.

Crines vibrati calido ferro. Virg. Crisped.
Vibrissæ. Heares in a mans nose.
Vibrisso, aui, are. To quauer or warble in singeyng.
Viburnum, viburni, n. g. Virgil. The springe that commeth out of the roote of a tree: a shoote.
Lenta viburna. Virg.
Vicarius, Vide VICIS.
Vicatim, &c, Vide VICVS.
Vicenarius, vicenária, vicenárium. Plaut. The twentieth.
Vicenus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Twentie.
Vicena quina millia æris. Liu.
Vicies, Aduerbium, pro Vigecies. Martial. Twenty times.
Bis & vicies. Cic.
Centies vicies duceni. Columel.
Vicesis: The weight of .xx. poundes.
Vicesimus, pen. cor. pro Vigesimus. Cic. The twentieth.
Aetas vicesima. Ouid.
Vicesima, vicesimæ. fœm. gen. Cic. A pension of the twentieth parte.
Vicesimárius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to that pension. vt Vicesimarium aurum. Liu. Money receiued in way of that impost.
Vicennium, vicennij, neut. gen. Modest. The space of twentie yeres.
Vicia, viciæ, f. g. Plin. The pulse called a vetche.
Fœtus tenues viciæ. Virg.
Pabularis vicia, Vide PABVLVM.
Serere viciam. Virg.
Viciárius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to vetches. vt Cribrum viciarium. Columella. A sieue to winow vetches.
Viciarium, rij, neut. gen. Substantiuum. Colum. The sowynge of vetches, or a place where they grow.
Vicinia, Vicinus, Vicinalis, &c. Vide VICVS.
Vicis, vici, vicem, vice: Pluraliter, vices, vicibus. Rarissimè autem leges vicis, vici. Course: time: steede: place.
Vicibus reticere. Plin. To holde their peace by course, or one after an other.
Belli vices. Stat. The chaunces of warre.
Colloquij vices. Ouid. Course in talke one after an other.
Nihil est in opere naturæ, quod non aliquas vices feriarum velit. Plinius. whiche will not somtime haue a course or tourne to rest.
Annus & inuersas duxerit antè vices. Propert. The yere shall first chaunge his order and course, that naturally it hath.
Benigna vice. Horat. with a good chaunge.
Grata vice. Horatius. with an acceptable course & chaunge.
Stata vice Oceanus exæstuans inuehi cœpit. Curt. At certain ordinarie times of course, the sea &c.
Sua vice. Curt. In his course or tourne.
Suam cuiusque vicem. Liu. Euery one his course or tourne.
¶ Alternare vices. Ouid. To chaunge course one after an other.
Disponere varias vices operum. Tibullus. To appointe to euery man his tourne or course, what he shall doo.
Diuidere vices professionum. Quint.
Exercere vices. Virgilius. In his course to doo, that is appointed.
Expleta vice officij sui. Curtius.
Fértque refértque vices incerta fors. Lucan. wauerynge fortune chaungeth now to prosperitie, now to aduersitie.
Implere destinatas vices. Curtius. To fulfill in our course that is appointed vs to doo.
Mutat terra vices. Horat. The earth is not alway after one sorte.
Peragit vicem nox. Ouid.
Permutatis vicibus stationum. Curtius.
Reuocare vicem. Seneca.
Seruare vices. Virg. To keepe theyr tournes or courses.
Sortiri vices. Virg. To appointe to euery man what he shall doo.
Collaudati quòd etiam alijs tradita vice, tamen excubare perseueraſſent. Curtius. They weare prayed, for that they continued to watche, although other weare apointed in that office.
Variare vices. Virgilius. To chaunge tournes or courses: to doo thynges with other by course: as to watche while they sleape, and agayne to sleape while they watche.
-sic fata deûm rex
Sortitur, voluitq; vices. Virg. And disposeth the inuitation & chaunge of thynges.
¶ Alterna vice, Vide Alternus in ALTER.
Alternis vicibus. Seneca. By course, one after an other.
Per vices, Vide præpositionem PER.
Vicibus. Plin. By course.
Vice versa. Vlpianus. And contrarywyse.
Hac sermonum vice. Virg. In the time of this talke.
Vicibus annorum. Colum. Euery seconde yere by course.
Annua vice, Vide ANNVS.
¶ Sacra regiæ vicis. Liu. Sacrifices pertaynyng to the kynges office.
¶ Vtar vice cotis. Horatius. I will vse it in steede of a whetstone.
Vituli marini pinnis quibus in mari vtuntur, humi quoq; vice pedum serpunt. Plin. They creepe with them also on the grounde in steede of feete.
Bos in Aegypto etiam numinis vice colitur. Plinius. An oxe is wooshipped in Aegypte in place of a god.
Nulla est persona quæ ad vicem eius, qui è vita emigrarit, propius accedat, quàm hæres. Cic.
In vicem viui radicis conseri. Columella. In place of a quicheset &c.
Demandare vicem suam alteri, Vide DEMANDO.
Efficere vicem alicuius rei. Plin. To serue in steede of a thynge.
Exhibere vicem alicuius rei, Idem. Plin.
Explere vicem olei, Idem. Plin. To serue in steede of oyle.
Fungi aliena vice. Liu. To doo an other mans duitie.
Fungi vicibus alicuius. Propert. To doo that an other shoulde haue doone.
Habere vicem obsonij. Plin. To be in steede of.
Implere vicem alterius, Vide IMPLEO.
Sæpe etiam quod falsò creditum est, veri vicem obtinuit. Curt. Often times that whiche hath been falsely beleeued, hath been taken as true.
Pensare vicem, Vide PENSO.
Præstare vicem alterius. Ouid. To serue to doo that an other should doo.
Recito vicem præsentis officij. Cic.
Reddere vicem lunæ. Plin. To shine or giue light as the moone doth.
Eum remittat huc nostrûm amborum vicem. Plaut. Let him sende him hither agayne in place of vs bothe.
Vos respondetote istarum vicem. Plaut. Answere you for thē, or in their behalfe.
Repræsentare vicem olei. Plin. To serue for oyle.
Vice alicuius solicitus. Curt. Carefull for the miserie that one is in.
Meam vicem solicitus videbatur. Liu. He seemed to be careful for mee.
Sumere ptisanam in vicem vini. Cels. In steede of.
Vicem solis supplet. Plin. iunior. It serueth in steede of the sunne.
Nostram vicem vltus est ipse per sese. Cicero. He hath taken reuengement on himselfe, in steede of that punishment that wee would haue vsed.
¶ Vices vitare. Virg. To steppe backe somtimes in fightynge, and eschewe strokes.
¶ Vice, id est, in similitudinem, vt, Sardanapali vice, in suo lectulo mori. Cicero. To die in his bedde, as Sardanapalus did.
Carinæ vice inuersæ. Plin. Crooked like the keele of a shippe.
Teli vice sæuit nuda manus. Iuuenal.
Fingere nomina vice poetæ. Cic. Lyke a poete.
Vice mundi circũagi. Sueton. To be tourned roundc, euen as the woorlde is.
¶ Vices, pro fortuna. Misfortune: mischaunce: discommoditie: displeasure: aduersitie. vt, Menedemi vicem miseret me. Terentius. I am sory for Menedemus his case or misfortune.
Stupentes Tribunos & suam iam vicem magis anxios, quàm

eius cui auxilium ab se petebatur, liberauit. Liu. He deliuered the Tribunes being astonied, & as then more carefull for their owne parte &c.

Vicem suam conquerirur. Sueton. He lamenteth his owne case or misfortune: he sayth he is vnhappie.

Ipsius vicem minimè dolemus. Cic. wee be nothynge at all sorie for his misfortune, or inconuenience.

Reipub. vicem dolebo. Cic. I will be sory for the common weales misfortune.

Vicem nostram dolere. Cic. To be sory for our case or misfortune.

Irasci vicem alterius, Vide t R A.

Ne vicem nostram irascaris. Liuius. Be not angry for our misfortune.

Mœstus suam vicem. Curtius. Weyng sory, or heauy for his owne misfortune.

Mihi necesse erit, & meam & aliorũ vicem pertimescere? Cic. Wyne one discommoditie and other mens?

Valde & meam & vestram vicem timeam necesse est. Brutus Ciceroni.

¶ Vices. Horat. Punishmentes that a misdoer hath for his offence. vt Vicesq; superbæ te maneant ipsum. Horat.

¶ Reddam vicem, si reposces. Plin. iun. I will doo as muche agayne for you &c.

Reddere vicem meritis. Ouid. To requite &c.

Multarum miseras exigit vna vices. Propert. One woman wotheth thee that griefe or displeasure, that thou hast wrought to many.

Plus simplici vice. Horat. Double so muche.

Vicārius, Adiectiuum. Liu. That is in steede or place of an other: that doth the office of an other.

Vicariam ei operam impendi. Quint. I haue doone for him, that he should haue doone.

Quibus in rebus ipsi interesse non possumus, in his operæ nostræ vicaria fides amicorum supponitur. Cic. In those wee choose our friendes, that wee truste, to take paynes for vs.

Corpus vicarium opponere. Quintil. To put his body in daunger for an other mans.

Manus vicarias polliceri. Quintil. To promitte his labour and healpe for an other.

Vicaria mors. Quintil. Death suffered for an other man.

Pœna vicaria. Quintil. Punishment sustayned for an other man. Seruitus vicaria. Quint.

¶ Vicarius. Cic. An vnder seruaunt, that doth an other seruaunts worke.

Si seruus tuus nauem exercuerit: eiúsque vicarius & idem nauta in eadem naui damnum dederit. Paulus iuriscons.

Vicarius alieni iuris. Cic. Keepyng the place or right of an other.

Alienæ dominationis vicarius Brutus Ciceroni.

¶ Dare vicarium. Cicer. To put one in his place to doe his duitie. Inuenire vicarium. Cic.

Succedere vicarium muneri alterius. Cic. To come in place of an other, and doo that he did.

Succedere vicarium diligentiæ alterius. Colum. To succede one in like diligence.

Nolite mihi subtrahere vicarium meę diligentiæ. Cic. Take not from me him that supplieth my roome, and taketh payne for mee.

Tu sis illi vicarius meus. Quintil. Doe thou healpe him in my steede.

Vicissim, Aduerbium. Terent. By tourne: by course: interchãgeably, now one, now an other. On the other parte: agayne for his parte.

Nunc mihi vicissim supplicabunt. Plaut. They shall againe make intreatie to me, as I haue doone to them.

Fari vicissim. Virg.

¶ Ego admiratione quadam virtutis eius, ille vicissim opinione fortasse nonnulla, quam de moribus meis habebat, me dilexit. Cic. And he agayne on the other parte &c.

Expecto quid ille tecũ, quid tu vicissim. Cic. And what you agayne on the other parte.

Mutuari ab aliquo, & ei vicissim reddere aliud quippiã. Cic.

Vicissitūdo, pen. prod. vicissitúdinis, fœm. ge. Cic. Chaungeing or succedyng by course: the tourne or course, in altetynge now one now an other.

Omnium rerum vicissitudo est. Terent. The worlde chaungeth euery day: euery thyng hath his course: thynges doo alter dayly.

Vicissitudo & muratio ex alio in aliud. Cic.

Dierum ac noctium vicissitudines. Cic. The succedynge by course of day and night.

Diurnæ nocturnæq; vicissitudines. Cic. Idem.

Laboris ac voluptatis vicissitudo. Cic. The interchangeable course of payne and pleasure.

Ad actionis suauitatem, quid est vicissitudine, & varietate, & commutatione aptius? Cic.

Tædium aufert vicissitudo. Cic. Varietie and chaunge by course maketh, that one feeleth not wearinesse.

Victima, victimæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Ouid. The beast killed in sacrifice for victorie.

Deuota victima. Horat. Opima. Seneca.
Maxima victima taurus. Virg. Sacra victima. Iuuen.

¶ Niuea victima cadet ante aras. Seneca.

Pingues victimas cædere. Seneca.

Litare victimas. Tranquill. Mactata victima. Seneca.

Mactare victimam gratiorem. Cic.

Præbere se victimam alicui. Cic. To offer himselfe to death for one.

Victimārius, rij, m. g. Substantiuum. Plin. He that selleth beastes for sacrifice.

Victimarius. Valer. Max. The minister that serueth to the sacrifice.

Victito, Vide v I v o.

Victor, Victoria, Victoriatus, Victoriosus, Victrix, Victus, Participium, Vide v I N C o.

Victus, victus, victui, mascu. gen. Vide v I v o.

Vicus, vici, mascu. gen. Cic. A streete in a towne.

Aedificare vicos. Cæs.

Omnibus vicis statuæ factæ sunt. Cic. Images weare set vp in euery streete.

¶ Vicus ruri, siue rusticus vicus. Cic. A village.

Magister vici. Martial. The chiefe officer in a village.

Vicānus, vicáni, m. g. pen. prod. Cic. One that dwelleth in a village: vnnoble: base.

Víeulus, viculi, pen. cor. m. g: Diminutiuum. A little streete or village.

Vicīnus, vicíni, m. g. & Vicîna, vicínæ, pen. prod. Cic. A neyghbour: he or she that dwelleth by ones house.

Anniuersarij vicini. Varro. Finitimus ac vicinus. Cic.
Bonus vicinus. Horat. Vicinus proximus. Cic.

Vicinus interior. Cic. A narre neighbour.

Vicīnus, pen. prod. Adiect. Nere: next to: hard by: not farre of. vt Vicinum malum. Plaut.

Vicina & finitima rhetoricæ dialectica. Cic. Logike nigh in faction and much like to rhetorike.

Iurgia vicina. Horat. Mala sunt vicina bonis. Ouid.
Oppidum vicinum. Horat. Partus vicinus. Stat.
Pecoris vicini contagia. Virg.
Terra vicina mihi. Ouid. Villa vicina. Horat.
Vrbes vicinæ. Virg. Cities nigh aboute vs.

Vicina ad pariendum. Cic. Neare hir time of trauayle:

Vicinus illi. Plin. Very like to him.

Vicinior, Comparatiuus. Ouid.

In vicino sunt terræ, Vide I N præpositionem.

Vicíniras, pen. cor. vicinitātis, f. g. Cic. The company of neighbours dwellyng nigh one. Vicinitas & confinium. Cic.

Vicinitas personat quotidiano cantu vocum, Vide P E R S O N O.

¶ Vicinitas. Cic. Neighbourhodde: nighnesse: likenesse.

Versari in vicinitate. Cic. To be very neare a thyng.

Syluæ vicinitas. Plin. The nighnesse.

Nominis vicinitas. Plin. Great lykenesse of one name to an other.

Virtutibus ac vitijs vicinitas quædam est. Quint. Vertues & vices haue a certayne likenesse one with an other.

Artium studiorúmque quasi finitima vicinitas. Cic.

Nares non sine causa vicinitatem oris secutæ sunt. Cic. Not without good cause the nose is placed nighe to the mouth. Cum ciuibus vicinitas. Cic.

Amicitiæ,conſuetudines,vicinitates.Cic.
Mihi cum eo vicinitas & magnus vſus eſt.Cic. He and I be neighbours and great familiars.
Meretricia vicinitas. Cic. Nighneſſe to a ſtrumpet.
Vicinia,vicíniæ,fœm.gen.Cicero. Neighbourhodde:the place nerte to vs.
Penè manu quod amo , tanta eſt vicinia , tango.Ouid. So nigh wee be one to an other &c.
Diues vicinia.Ouid.
Hic viciniæ,& Huc viciniæ.Terent. Here in this ſtreete by vs. In vicinia vrbis.Columel. Nigh to the citie.
Si eſt vicinia maris, ad litus deducta merſatur.Columel. If the ſea be nigh &c.
Solis vicinia mollit ceras.Ouid. The nighneſſe of the ſunne maketh waxe ſafte.
Eſt tamen diuerſarum rerum quædam vicinia,Quintil. Yet there is a certayne lykeneſſe,betweene thynges that are diuers.
Eſt huic tropo cum ſynecdoche quædam vicinia.Quintil. It is ſomwhat like Synecdoche.
Ad lactis viciniam accedens aqua.Plin. water ſomwhat lyke to milke. Virtutum,vitiorúmque vicinia.Quint.
Vicínium,vicínij,neut.gen.Subſtantiuum,Idem quod Vicínia, viciniæ.Seneca.
Vicinàlis,& hoc vicinàle,pen.prod. Belonging to neighbours. vt Vicinales viæ,Vide V I A.
Ad vicinalem vſum paratæ naues.Liu. Boates, bargeis, or ſhippes prepared for cariage of thinges nigh the citie.
Vicâtim,penult.prod.Aduerbium.Plin.Horat. In villages or ſtreetes : ſtreete by ſtreete:village by village.
Conſcribere homines vicatim.Cic.
Videlicet, pen.cor. Aduerbium confirmandi. As who ſaieth: that is to witte:that is to ſay : and it is often vſed in deriſion and ſcorne.
Quidam magnus videlicet vir & ſapiens.Cic.
Huic tu moleſtus eſſe videlicet noluiſti,quem nunc reſpirare libere non ſinis?Cicer. wouldeſt thou not by likelyhodde trouble him,or be very carneſt on him &c.ſpoken ſcornfully.
At te videlicet inuentorem rerum optimarum ac principem imitabuntur omnes.Cic.
Videlicet,pro certe.Videlicet eſt ille Cliniæ ſeruus tardiuſculus.Terent. Indeede that ſeruaunt of Clinia is ſomwhat dull headed.
Caſtè iubet lex adire ad deos,animo videlicet.Cic. That is to ſay,in minde.
Videlicet , cum relatiuo.Cicero , Hæc natura videlicet vult ſaluam eſſe ſe.
Quùm ille alterum,videlicet qui nummos haberet,&c.Cic. That is to witte &c.
Vt metus videlicet ad omnes,pœna ad paucos perueniret. Cic. That is to witte,to thende that the feare,&c.
Nihil videlicet eſt eorum.Cic.Surely or indeede it is none of theſe thynges.
¶ Qui eorum?quorum ? videlicet qui ſuprà ſcripti ſunt.Cic. Forſooth of them, that are mencioned before.
Videlicet non Turpioni lucrum datum,ſed Petrinis pecuniæ ereptæ.Cic.
Video, vides,vidi,viſum,vidêre. To ſee : to perceiue.
Liberæ ſunt cogitationes noſtræ:& quæ volunt ſic intuentur, vt ea cernimus quæ videmus.Cic.
Abſens abſentem audítque,vidétque.Virg.
Magis vidi. Plaut.
Video paucies.Titinnius Gemina. I ſee him ſeldome.
¶ Videre oculis.Terent.
Hiſce oculis egomet vidi.Terent.
Vt eos penè oculis videre poſſemus.Cic. That wee myght almoſt ſee them with our eyes.
Vultu placido videre aliquem.Tibul.
Somnum ego hac nocte oculis non vidi meis.Terentius. I ſlepte not one winke all this night longe.
Suo toto Conſulatu ſomnum non vidit.Cic. He ſlept not all the time of his Conſulſhip.
Quem ego diem ſi videro,& ſi in veſtrum complexum venero,&c.Cic.

Aliquid animo videre.Cicer. To ſee or perceiue a thing in his minde.
Somnia videre.Ouid.To dreame:to haue dreames.
¶ Video,de viſu per inſomnium.Tacit. I ſee in my ſleape or dreame.
Cauſas videre.Lucret. To vnderſtande the cauſes.
Inſidias alicuius videre.Ouid.To eſpie &c.
Plus ſpei video,quàm volo.Terẽt.I ſee more hope in the matter,then I woulde haue. Vitium videre in aliquo.Ouid.
Videre quippiam ingratum.Ouid. To ſee a thyng, that pleaſeth vs not.
¶ Ego (vt ſpero) propediem te videbo.Cicero. I ſhall ſee you ſhortly,as I truſt.
Te exopto quamprimum videre.Cic.
Celeriter,vt ſpero,vos videbo.Cic.I will be with you ſhortely and ſee you,as I truſt.
¶ Auaritia vide quid facit.Terent. See what couetouſneſſe is able to doo.
Vide vt incedit.Plau.ſee how he treadeth it,or how he ietteth.
¶ Fient,me vide.Terentius.They ſhalbe doone,truſt to me, I warrant you.
¶ Videre,pro præuidere.Omnia credo vidiſti, nihil te fefellit. Cic.Thou by likelyhodde diddeſt foreſee & perceiue al &c.
Videre animo.Cic.To foreſee in his minde.
Videre futura & diuinare.Cic.To foreſee &c.
Ventura videre.Vigil. Videre in futurum.Liu.
¶ Videre.Terent.To regarde:to conſyder : to ſee to : to paſſe for : to prouide for.
Nihil vident,niſi quod iubet.Terent.They care or paſſe for nothyng,but that pleaſeth themſelfe.
Rectè ego mihi vidiſſem.Terent.I woulde haue prouided well enough for my ſelfe.
In clamando video eum eſſe bene robuſtum atque exercitatũ. Cic.I perceiue &c.
Tu pro tua prudentia,quid optimum factu ſit,videbis.Cicero. You according to your wiſedome,ſhal foreſee & cõſider &c.
Tu iſta omnia vide & guberna.Cic.
Valebis,meáque negotia videbis.Cic.And ſee to my affayres.
Sed id quoque videbimus.Cic.But wee wil regarde and ſee to that alſo.
Poſterius iſta videbimus.Cic.wee will conſyder and take aduiſement of this hereafter.
Videre & conſyderare.Cic. Videre & intelligere.Cic.
De ſummo bono mox videbimus.Cic.
¶ Videre alicui prandium.Cic.To prouide and ſee that ones dinner be ready.
¶ Vide pro caue.Hoc vide:in mea vita tu tibi laudem is quæſitum ſcelus.Terent. Take heede of this &c.
Vide ne à malis dici verius poſsit.Cicero. See or take heede, that &c.
Vide quæſo etiam atque etiam,ne illarum minuatur authoritas.Cic.Take heede I pray you moſt carneſtly,that &c.
Vide quantum falláre.Cic.
Videat quid de illis reſpondeat.Cic.Let him take good heede, what &c.
Vide quid agas.Terent.Take good heede what thou doeſt.
Vide, vt ſatis modò contemplata ſis.Terentius. Take heede & conſyder,that &c.
¶ Ego iſtuc videro.Terent. I will prouide for,or ſee to this matter. Ego iſtæc rectè vt fiant,videro.Terent.
Poſtea videro.Cic.I wil take aduiſement of this hereafter.
De reliquo videro.Cic. I will prouide for that whiche remayneth.
Viderit Epicurus de hac re.Cic.Let Epicure anſwere for this if he will : I referre you to Epicure for this.
Viderint iſta officia viri boni:de me iſta conſyderent.Cic.
De Capitone pòſt viderimus.Cic.As touchyng Capito,we will take aduiſement hereafter.
Quid concupiſcas,tu videris.Cic.Take you good heede &c.
¶ Videbitur,Impersonale.Plaut.They will ſee vnto it, or prouide for it.
Videndum eſt ne obſit benignitas.Cicer. wee muſt take good heede &c.
Omnes videntur ſcire.Plautus. It ſeemeth all men doo knowe.
Vidêre verum dicere.Terent.You ſeeme to ſay true.

Bene

Pene moriturus mihi videris de tuis ciuibus. Cic. We thynketh you shall doo a grete pleasure to &c.

¶ Meminisse videor fieri. Plaut. We thinketh I remẽber suche a thyng to be doone.

In rege Ariobarzane ea mihi signa videor virtutis, ingenij, fidei, beneuolentiæq; erga vos perspexisse. Cic. We thinketh I see in kyng Ariobarzanes &c.

Tum denique mihi videbor restituturus, si illa erit nobis restituta. Cic. Then at the length and neuer before I shall seeme to my selfe to be restored &c.

Videre videor iam diem illum, quum hinc egens
Profugiet aliquò militatum. Terent. We thinketh I foresee the day, when he &c.

Videre mihi videor tantam dimicationem, &c. Cic.

Videor vultus mente videre tuos. Ouid.

Videor mihi perspicere ipsius animum propensum ad salutem tuam. Cic.

Videtur ita mihi. Plaut. So me thinketh: so it seemth to me.

-mihi Sic hoc videtur, quod re absente hic filius
Egit, &c. Terent. My opinion or iudgemene in the mattier is this &c.

Tibi ita videtur: at ego non posse arbitror. Terent. You thinke so &c.

Facies me, si tibi videtur, certiorem. Cic. If you thinke good, you shall certifie mee.

Quibus tibi videbitur, velim des literas nomine meo. Cicero. I would you should sende letters in my name to such as you shall thinke good.

Ad hæc præsidia disponerent, quibus locis videretur. Liuius. In suche places as they thought meete.

Magnopere videtur. Cic. I am earnestly of this opinion.

¶ Audire vocem visa sum ante ædes modò. Plaut. We thought I hearde &c.

Id mihi visus est dicere, Abi ciro, & suspende te. Terent. It seemed to me he sayed &c.

Visus sum mihi cum Galba ambulare. Cic. We thought I walked with &c.

¶ Commodissimum mihi, Plancoq; visum est, vti eo. Cic. Plancus and I thought it very good &c.

Facies tamen quod tibi visum fuerit. Brutus ad Ciceronem. Yet you shall doo as you shall thinke good.

Cælitibus non ita visum est. Ouidius. It pleased not god so to haue it.

Dis aliter visum. Virg.

Visum est faciendum quoquomodo res se haberet, certiorem vos facere. Seruius ad Ciceronem. I thought it good, or I thought it my parte to aduertise you, how so euer the mattier wente.

Visum est vt te facerem certiorem. Cælius ad Ciceronem. I thought good to certifie you.

¶ Pyrrhoni omnino visa sunt pro nihilo. Cic. Pyrrho esteemed them as nothyng, or made no accompte of them.

¶ Penè videre est', Propemodum videri potest. Horat. A man may almost see.

Videre licet plerosq; non tam natura liberales, quàm quadam gloria ductos. Cic. A man may the most parte &c.

¶ Vidē', pro Vidésne. Terent. Doest thou not see?

¶ Vide sis, pro Vide si vis. Pers.

¶ Videndi, videndo, videndum, Gerundia. Virg.

Sed hæc fors viderit. Cic. But let fortune rule these thinges, or let these thynges fall out as fortune will. quod etiam idem Cicero dixit, Sed hæc fortuna viderit. Et alibi, Sed hæc casus gubernabit.

Nos aliquid videmus. Plaut. wee wyll prouide or deuise some meanes.

Ego aliquid videro. Plaut. I will fynde some meanes.

Auidus videndi. Ouid. Desyrous to see.

¶ Videndo, Gerundij modus à passiuo. Virgilius,
-uritq; videndo
Fœmina. And a woman, when she is seen, inceuseth a man with loue.

¶ Visu, Supinum: vt Deformia visu. Ouid. Ill fauoured to beholde.

Facilis visu. Virg. Ferum visu, dictuq;. Sil.

Miserabile visu. Virg.

Terribiles visu formæ. Virg. Terrible to beholde.

Videndus, Participium: vt Cuncta videnda sunt animo. Ouid.
Probra videnda meis oculis. Ouid.

Visus, visa, visum, Participium. Terent. Seene.
Non magnopere visus, Vide MAGNVS.
Oculis meis visa est. Ouid.
Imago visa mihi ante oculos. Virg.
Iam pedum visa est via. Terent. Now I see whiche way he wente.
Sensibus visa. Lucret. Perceyued by the senses.
Viso est opus. Plaut. wee must see.

Visurus, pen. prod. Participium futuri temporis. Virgil. That shall see.
Abies casus visura marinos. Virg.
Dies belli visura tumultus. Lucan.

Visum, visi, n. g. Ouid. A thyng that one hath seene: a sight.
Turpia visa. Propert. Dishonest sightes.
¶ Visum, visi. Virg. A vision: a dreame: a phantase.
Visum est tale obiectum dormienti. Cicero. In his sleape he had this dreame. Somniorum visa. Cic.

Visus, huius visus, masc. gen. Plin. Sight: the sense of sight.
Also the thynge seene.
Acer visus, Vide ACER adiectiuum.
Connexus visus, Vide CONNECTO.
Hebes visus. Seneca. Dull sight.
Inocciduis visibus stellarus Argus. Stat. Argus hauynge in his head an hundred eyes, as it were sterres, that neuer did sleape.
Inoffensi visus. Claud. Eyes that haue no lette.
Tornus visus. Stat. A crooked looke on tone side.
¶ Abducere visum, Vide ABDVCO.
Decipere visus alicuius. Seneca.
Deprendere aliquid visu. Valer. Flac. By sight to discerne.
Dirigere visus aliquò. Claud. To looke towarde a place.
Ducere visus per omnia. Stat. To looke rounde aboute.
Effugere visus alicuius. Ouid.
Fallere visum. Plin. To be so little, or so sodaynly & quickely doone, that it is not seene.
Imago dubia fallit visus meos. Seneca.
Ferre visus per mẽbra alicuius. Stat. To viewe or looke vpon ones limmes. Flectere visus aliquò. Stat.
Fugere visus alicuius. Ouid. Not to be seene of one.
Habere visum illustrem. Cic.
Immoto visu hærere. Stat. To stare on a thyng, not mouyng his eyes.
Heberat visus mœror. Seneca. Sorow hurteth or dulleth ones sight.
Intercludere visus prospectu. Statius. To set a thyng before one, that he can not see.
Lassati inani visu. Valer. Flac.
Marcens visus. Seneca. Ones sight decaying.
Metiri aliquid visu. Stat. To ouerlooke a thyng.
Mouere visum dicitur res aliqua. Lucrer.
Obliquare superbos visus. Stat. to cast a proude looke aside.
Perstringere visum. Quinr. To dasill the sight.
Prælibare vultus alicuius visu. Srat. To cast his eye slitely vpon ones face.
Premere visus alicuius. Stat. To close ones eyes.
Prendere aliquid visibus. Sil. To discerne by sight: to see.
Satiare lumina longo visu. Stat. To fill his eyes with longe lookyng on.
Sparsus visus per omnia. Stat. A lookynge rounde on euery thyng.
Vmbratus visus. Sil. Ones sight shadowed with his hande holden ouer his eyes, as men doo in the sunne.
¶ Auferre visus agris. Stat. To bynge darkenesse on the earth: to make men can not see the grounde.
¶ Visus, Virg. The thyng seene: a sight.
Acerbo visu defixus. Valer. Flac.
Obstupuit visu Aeneas. Virg. Eneas was astonied with the sight.
Tremefactus visu. Virg. Afrayed by reason of that he had seen.
Subito turbatur Scipio visu. Sil. Scipio was troubled with the vision or sight sodaynly appearyng.

Inimundo somnia visu. Horat. Vnchaste dreames.
Nocturnus visus. Tacit. A vision by night.
Visio, visiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. A seeyng.
Aduentitia visio. Cic.
¶ Visio. Quintil. A vision: an apparition.
Inanes visiones, Vide INANIS.
Visor, visôris, verbale, mascu. gen. Tacit. A messanger sente to view and spie a thyng: a spie.
Viso, visis, visi, visum, visere, pen. cor. Terent. To goe or come to see: to see: to visite.
Velim aliquando, quum erit tuum commodum, Lentulum puerum visas. Cic.
Orbem peregrinum visere. Ouid.
Regiam visere. Horat.
Ego visam ad forum. Plaut. I wyll goe see, what is doone at the common place.
Vise ad portum. Plaut. Goo looke at the hauen.
Viso ecquid eum ad virtutem, aut ad frugem opera sua cõpulerit. Plaut.
Visam si domi est. Terent.
Vise redierítne iam, an nondum domum. Terent.
¶ Id viso, túne, an illi insaniant. Terent. For that cause I come now to see, wheather thou or they be madde.
¶ Viso, iũctum cum Venio, aut Eo is, significat Video. Plaut.
Nunc huc ad Veneris fanum venio visere. I come to see.
-nostra ilico
It visere ad eam: admisit nemo. Terent. By and by our maystresse goeth to hir house to see, &c.
Idem significat iunctum cum Gratia, Causa, Studio, & huiusmodi. Terentius, Ne mittas visendi causa quenquam. To see.
Vndique visendi studio Troiana iuuentus
Circunfusa ruit. Virg. The yonge men of Troye come runnyng about on euery side, of great desire to see.
¶ Visitur, pen. cor. Passiuum. Cic. Domus Cn. Octauij vulgo visebatur. The people went commonly to see Cne. Octauius his house.
Visendus, Participium. Cic. Worthy to be seene: to be wondred and merueyled at.
¶ Visendus, Nomen ex participio: vt Visendæ magnitudinis arbor. Plin. A tree of wonderfull greatnesse.
Visito, visitas, pen. cor. visitâre, Frequentatiuum à visere. Cic. To visite: to come oft to se.
Visitátio, visitatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. A visityng, or commyng to see.
Visibilis, & hoc visibile, pen. cor. Plin. That may be seen.
Vidua, viduæ, fœm. gen. Cic. A widow.
Auaras viduas venari. Horat.
Víduo, víduas, viduâre. Columel. To diuide or take away: to leaue alone: to seperate: to depriue.
Dexteram viduare ense. Seneca. To take a swoorde out of ones hande.
Orni viduantur folijs. Horat. The Ornell trees haue theyr leaues taken of, or leese their leaues.
Vrbem viduare ciuibus. Virg. To hill all the inhabitance of a citie.
Viduâtus, pen. prod. Participium. Depryued: lefte alone: bereste.
Manuum viduata portenta. Lucretius. Wonders without handes.
Coniux viduata tedis. Seneca. A widow: a wife that hath lost hir husbande.
Leges viduatæ iudice. Claud. Destitute of a iudge.
Regna viduata lumine. Sil. Hell: the darke kyngedome of Hell.
Víduus, vídua, víduum. Horat. Bereste: depriued: alone: voyde.
Ager viduus pecudibus. Colum. A fielde without beastes.
Anni vidui. Stat. Yeres that one passeth in widowhedde.
Arbor vidua. Plin. A tree that hath no vyne ioygned to it.
Cubile viduum. Ouid. A lone bedde.
Domus vidua. Ouid. An house whereof the mayster or gouernour is dead.
Lectus viduus. Lucan. A lone bedde, in whiche one lieth without a companion.
Lecto viduo discedere. Ouid. To mary agayne.

Nomen viduum sua fama. Plin. A bare name without any prayse added.
Noctes viduas exigere. Ouid. To lie alone in the nightes.
Noctes viduas iacêre. Catul. Idem.
Pectus viduum amoris. Ouid. An harte voyde of loue.
Puellæ viduæ. Ouid. Maydens not maried.
Solum arboribus viduum. Columel. A grounde voyde of trees.
Thalami vidui. Valer. Flac.
Toro viduo iacêre. Ouid. To lie alone without hir husbãd, or without ones wife.
Viduus vir. Ouid.
Virgines viduæ. Seneca. Maydens vnmaried.
Vitis vidua. Catull. A vyne that is not ioygned to a tree to rest on.
Viduítas, pen. cor. viduitâtis, fœm. gen. Cic. Widowhedde.
Viduitas. Plaut. Lacke of thynges.
Vidulum, víduli, neut. gen. pen. cor. Plaut. That wherein any thynge is kepte: a bonget: a bagge.
Vieo, vies, viéui, viétum, viêre, pen. prod. Varro. To binde with ofers or twigges, as they doo vessels.
Viere. Varro. To bende.
Viétus, penult. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. Softe: weake: bendyng: lanche: limber or lither of bodie: feynte: without any strength: lackyng naturall strength.
Vietus homo. Terent. Weake and feeble.
Mala vieta. Varro. Wrinkled or withered apples.
Vieta vestis aranei. Lucret. A limber cobwebbe.
Vieta membra. Horat. Faynte and lither limmes.
Vietus locus. Cato. A softe place.
Exiguum & vietum cor. Cic.
Ficus vieta. Colum. An olde withered figge.
Viétor, pen. prod. vietôris, mascu. gen. Vlpian. A cooper that with hopes bindeth vessell.
Vietus. An hoope, or a streake of a carte.
Vigeo, viges, vígui, vigêre, penult. prod. Cic. To lyue: to be stronge: to be lustie: to be of strength or power: to be in chiefe strength and force: to flourish: to be esteemed.
Florere & vigere. Cic.
Viguit vsque ad nostram ætatem hæc ratio. Cic. This reason hath dured or continued euen to &c.
Summó in honore vigere. Lucret. To flourish in &c.
Domus illa immensum viguit. Tacit.
Viuere & vigere. Cic. To liue and be lustie.
Apud quos venandi & equitandi laus viget. Cic. Whiche doo prayse greatly huntyng and ridyng.
Apud illum vigebant studia rei militaris. Cic. The exercise of warrefare was greatly esteemed of him.
Vigere animo. Cicero. To haue a liuelye and quicke witte.
Miles vigeat assiduo certamine. Tibull.
Vigere corporibus. Liu. To haue lustie and strong bodies: to be stronge of bodie.
Libertate vigere. Claud.
Memoria vigere. Cic. To haue a sure and good memory.
¶ Animus post mortem sentit & viget. Cic. The soule hath sense and strength after this life.
Animus viget lætitiâ. Lucret.
Curæ tibi vigent, animíque viriles. Valer. Flac.
Vt eorum & in bellicis & in ciuilibus vigeat industria. Cic. That their industrie may flourish bothe in martiall and ciuill affayres.
Inuidia & crimina vigent. Horat. Reigneth much.
Leges vigent Lycurgi. Cicer. The lawes of Lycurgus be of force and strength.
Nomen viget Pythagoræorum. Cic. Flourisheth &c.
Purpura vigebat eo tempore. Plin. At that time purple was muche vsed or set by.
Regnum viget consilijs. Virg. A kyngdome flourisheth and continueth in power by good counsayle.
Vires vigent. Lucret.
Vrbes vigent populis. Stat.
Vigens, vigentis, Participium. Cic. Beyng lustie and stronge: in the chiefe strength: beyng liuely and frech.
Animus vigens. Stat. Herbæ vigentes rore. Lucret.

Mens

Mens vigens. Lucret.

Vigesco, vigescis, vigéscere. Catul. To waxe of strength & force: to beginne to flourish or waxe lustie.

Vigor, vigòris, pen. prod. Plin. Strength: force: vigour: lustinesse: liuelinesse.

Eundem vigorem in vultu, vimque in oculis intueri. Liuius. Liuelinesse.

Quin si vigor iuuentæ inest, conscendimus equos? Liu. If we haue the lustinesse of youth in vs, &c.

-tarda senectus
Debilitat vires animi, mutatq; vigorem. Virg.

Constat vigor membris. Lucan. Their limmes be yet lustie and stronge.

Habilis vigor venit membris. Virg.

Crudo vigore asper equus. Sil. An horse rough to handle, by reason of couragiousnes not yet broken.

Viuus vigor. Ouid. Liuely courage and strength.

Animi vigor. Ouid. Ingenij vigor. Ouid.

Gratus in ore vigor. Ouid. A pleasaunt liuelinesse in countenaunce.

Agilis vigor. Sil. Alacer vigor. Auson.

Igneus vigor. Virgil.

Vigesimus, penul. corr. Adiectiuum, Quod & Vicesimus dicitur. Cic. The twentith.

Annus vigesimus. Propert.

Vigesima, vigesimæ. Plin. iunior. The twentith parte: a hynde of tribute or pension.

Vigesimarium aurum. Liu. The money receyued of that tribute or payement.

Vigessis, huius vigessis, com. g. Martial. Of twentie pounde.

Vigil, vígilis, pen. corr. com. gen. watchfull: that watcheth: vigilant.

Animus vigil. Stat. watchfull.

Auris vigil. Stat. An eare harkeninge diligently.

Aurora vigil. Ouid.

Canum vigilum excubiæ. Horat.

Curæ vigiles. Ouid. Cares causinge men to watch.

Custos vigil. Ouid. A diligent keeper.

Custodia vigil. Ouid. A night watche.

Flamma vigil. Ouid.

Ignis vigil. Virgil. Fier that neuer goeth out, as the Vestales vsed.

Lucernæ vigiles. Horat. watchyng lampes or candelles.

Oculi vigiles. Virgil. watchfull or vigilant eyes diligently markynge.

Sensus vigiles angit dolor. Stat.

¶ Vigil. Cic. A watchman.

Castrorum vigiles. Lucan. The watchmen in a campe.

Sol & luna vigiles mundi. Lucret.

Excubijs vigilum obsidere portas. Virg. To keepe the gates with watchmen.

Cædere vigiles. Virgil.

Vigilo, vigilas, pen. corr. vigilâre. Terent. To wake or watche: to be vigilant or very diligent. To take payne.

Vigilare vsque ad lucem. Terent.

Vigilare ad multam noctem. Cic. To wake vntill it be late in the night.

Vigilare de multa nocte, Idem. Cic.

Noctes vigilate ad ipsum mane. Horat.

Dolores mei vigilant sine fine. Ouidius. My sorowes neuer cease or rest.

¶ Vigilare. Virg. To watch to doo a thyng: to be diligent: to take payne.

Vigilare pro re alterius. Cic. To be diligent or take payne for an other mans profite or matter.

In scelus aliquod vigilare. Stat. To take payne or watch to bryng a mischiefe to passe.

Studijs vigilare seueris. Propert.

Vígilor, pen. corr. vigilâris. Passiuum. To be watched.

Noctes vigilantur amaræ. Ouid. I watche and passe nightes with much sorow.

¶ Vigilâtur, pen. prod. Impersonale. Martial. Men wake.

Vígilans, penul. corr. vigilantis, Participium. Terent. wakynge: watchefull.

Amor vigilans. Ouid.

Curis vigilâtibus excita. Ouid. Stirred with watchful cares.

Stertis vigilans. Lucr. Thou rowtest and snorest wakyng.

¶ Vigilans. Plin. iun. Diligent: vigilant: circumspect.

Nemo vnquam vigilantior. Cic.

Vigilans & acutus. Cic.

Oculi vigilantes. Virg. Vigilant eyes.

Vigilandus, Aliud participium: vt Nox vigilanda cum fletu. Tibull. A night to be passed in wakyng and weepynge.

Vigilandæ noctes. Quint. They must watch in the nightes.

Vigilâtus, pen. prod. Similiter participiũ. That one watcheth in, vt Nox vigilata. Ouid. A night passed wakyng.

Carmen vigilatum. Ouid. A songe or meter made by night.

Labores vigilati. Ouid. Paynes taken by night, or late.

Nox conuiuio vigilata. Tacit. A night passed in a feaste frõ the beginnyng to the ende.

Vigilántia, vigilántiæ, f. g. Cic. Vigilancie: diligence: watchefulnesse.

Nihil eo Consule mali factum est: fuit enim mirifica vigilantia. Cic.

Qui sua vigilantia pacem in Sicilia dicit fuisse. Cic.

Vigilantia & solicitudo animi. Hermogenianus iurisconsul.

Vigilanter, Aduerbium. Cic. watchfully: diligently: vigilantly: circumspedly: with great diligence: without sleapynge.

Vt vigilanter se tueretur. Cic.

Vigilax, pen. corr. vigilâcis, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, pro Vigilãte. Colum. Vigilant: watchfull.

Vigilia, vigiliæ, f. g. Cic. watchyng: abstaynyng from sleape.

Agendi aliquid discendique causa, vigilias suscipere solemus. Cic. We are wõt to watch, or to take paines to watch, &c.

Affecta labore ac vigilijs corpora. Liu.

Agere, siue agitare vigilias, Vide AGO.

Certare vigilijs ac labore, Vide CERTO.

¶ Vigilia, & frequentius Vigiliæ, vigiliârum. Cæs. A watche by night, whiche they vsed diuidinge the night in fowre partes, whereof commeth Prima, secunda, tertia, & quarta vigilia.

De tertia vigilia cum legionibus tribus è castris profectus. Cæsar. In the time of the thyrde watch, &c.

Vigilias agere. Cic. To keepe watch by night.

Puer tuus ad me secunda ferè vigilia venit. Cic. Thy seruãt came to me in the time of the seconde watch, that is betwene. x. and. xii. of the clocke, for in fower watches the night was diuided in fower equall parties.

Inire vigilias. Tacit. Incuriosæ vigiliæ. Tacit.

¶ Vigiliæ. Cic. The watchmen.

Circumire vigilias. Salust.

Deducere vigilias. Salust. To bryng foorth the watchmen.

¶ Manere in vigilia vrbis, aut alterius rei, per translationem. Cic. To be in watch in the citie, or to be very circũspecte and vigilant in matters pertaynyng to the gouernment of the citie.

Manendum mihi statuebam quasi in vigilia quadam Consulari ac Senatoria. Cic. I thought it my parte still circũspectely to see to the gouernment of the citie, as a Consull and Senatour should doo.

Vigilia sua reddere aliquem vacuum metu. Cic. By his vigilancie and diligence &c.

Tradere suam vigiliam alreri. Cic.

¶ Vigilia. Plaut. The vigile before any solemne feaste.

Vigiliárius, vigiliárij, m. g. Seneca. A watche man.

Viginti, Nomen numerale, indeclinabile. Cic. Twentie.

Vigintíuiri, pen. cor. Cic. Officers in Rome, whereare. xx. weare of lyke authoritie.

Vigintiuirâtus, huius vigintiuirâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Cicer. The office of those men.

Vigor, vigôris, Vide VIGEO.

Vilis, & hoc vile. Plaut. Vile: of no value: little worth: Good cheape of little price.

Vilis & Pretiosus, contraria. Cic.

Vile & vulgare. Cic.

Vile habere aliquid. Salust. To esteeme a thing little worth: to sette little by it: to make small accompte of it.

Alimenta vilia. Ouid.

Vilius argentum est auro, virtutibus aurum. Horat. Siluer is of lesse value then golde, and golde lesse worth then

bertue and honestie.
Pars vilissima rerũ, opes. Lucan. Riches, of all other thinges the basest.
Seruulus vilis. Cic. Supellex vilis. Virg.
Vestis vilisque vetusq;. Ouid.
Vilis vobis honor meus. Cic. You make no accõpte of mine honour, or set little by it.
Vilis oratio, cui opponitur Accurata. Quintil.
¶ Vile. Cic. That is solde good cheape: at a low price.
Frumentum quoniam vilius erat, ne emisses. Cic.
Vilis amicorum est annona, bonis vbi quid deest. Horatius. Friendes are good cheape, or may soone be procured in tyme of neede or pouertie: when men are in neede, one may easily procure frendes.
Aqua rerum vilissima. Horat.
Ouа vilia. Horat. Good cheape egges.
Vile pretium. Plin. A low price.
Pretium non vile laboris. Ouid. No small reward of ones labour.
Proiecta vilior alga. Virg. Of lesse value: more vile then &c.
Vili vendere, vel emere. Plaut. Martial. To sell or by good cheape.
¶ Istoc vilius. Terent. Not this much woorth, pointyng to a straw, or other like thinge of small value.
Vilius, vilissimè, Aduerbia. Plin. Better cheape.
Vilissimè constat. Colum. It coste very little.
Vílitas, pen. corr. vilitátis, fœ. gen. cui opponitur Caritas. Good cheape. vt Vilitas annonæ. Cic. Low price and good cheape of victualles.
Subitò illo ipso die carissimam annonam nec opinata vilitas consecuta est. Cic.
Sæpe tædio laboris ad vilitatem sui cõpelluntur ignaui. Curtius. Cowardes through wearinesse of labour are often compelled to make small accompte of their lyfe, and not to regarde it.
Vilesco, vilescis, vilescere, Vile fieri. Hinc Euilesco, apud Suetoniũ. To become vile or of small price, value, or estimatiõ.
Villa, villæ, fœm. gen. Plin. A manour or house out of a citie or towne.
Villa rustica. Varro. That parte of the house wherein the fermer dwelleth that keepeth the house, with all maner of thinges pertainynge to husbandrie, as corne, cartes, yokes, ploughes &c. A ferme to occupie husbandrie in.
Villa vrbana, quæ & Prætorium dicitur. Varro. That parte of a manour where the lorde himselfe did lye, and was in all thynges as trimmely and well apointed or furnished as an house in a citie.
Frumenta aut in agris, aut in villis sunt. Pollio Ciceroni.
Anser erat minimæ custodia villæ. Ouid.
Culmina villarum fumant. Virg.
Aperta villa. Cic. Parua. Cic.
Minuscula. Cic. Pleniissima. Horat.
Optima. Cic. Suburbana. Catull.
Víllula, víllulæ, penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. Horat. A little ferme or manour place.
Villáticus, pen. corr. Adiectiuum. Of a ferme in the countrey. vt Canis villaticus. Columel. A mastife to keepe an house in the countrey.
Alites villaticæ. Plin. Fowles bredde at a ferme in the coũtrey: poultrie, hennes, duches, geese, &c.
Grex villaticus. Varro.
Víllicus, víllici, m. g. pen. corr. Varro. A bayliffe of husbandrie: he that keepeth a ferme.
Syluarum & agelli villicus. Horat.
Bonum in arationibus, fructibusq; suis custodem ac villicum habere. Cic.
Quum Piliæ nostræ villam ad Lucrinum, villicosque procuratores tradidissent. Cic.
Víllica, víllicæ, pen. corr. Colum. A fermer or husbande mans wife: a womã that keepeth a dayrie or house in the coũtrey.
Víllico, villicas, pen. corr. villicâre: & Víllicor, villicâris, villicâri, Deponens. Plin. To be occupied about husbandrye: to haue the rule of husbandrie. To goe to abide in the countrey.
Villicátio, villicationis, f. g. Columel. The rule of husbandrie vnder the owner or maister of a manour.
Villâris, & hoc villâre, penult. prod. Idem quod Villaticus: vt Villares gallinæ. Plin. Poultrie bredde at once ferme.
Villico, conis, m. g. idem quod villicus.
Villum, Vide VINVM.
Villus, villi, m. g. Martial. An heare: a bigge heare.
Animantium aliæ corijs tectæ sunt, alię villis vestitæ, aliæ spinis hirsutæ. Cic.
Albentes villi. Ouid. Atri villi. Ouid.
Cani villi arborum, Vide CANVS.
Mollibus villis albi greges. Virg. White flockes of sheepe hauyng softe woull.
Nigris villis brachia cœperunt horrescere. Ouid. His armes beganne to be rough with blacke heares.
Niuei villi. Ouid. Fayre white woull, or heare.
Solutis villis mantile. Ouid.
Tonsis villis mantilia. Virg.
Vdis villis mersatur arics. Virg.
Confecere & contexere villos ouium. Cic. To wourke woull and make cloth of it.
Villòsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of heares: hearie.
Cauda villosa. Plin. Pectus villosum. Colum.
Genua villosa. Plin. Pelles villosæ. Ouid.
Radice villosa arbor, quæ & Capillaris dicitur. Plin.
Terga villosa leonis. Sil.
Veste villosa tegere corpus. Tibull.
Vrsa villosa. Ouid.
Vimen, víminis, n. g. Columel. A rodde: a wicker: an osier or twigge whiche windeth and is pliant to make thinges of.
Corpus nauium viminibus contextum corijs integebatur. Cæsar. The bodie of the boates was made with twigges couered with leather.
Fœcundæ viminibus salices. Virg.
Si viminibus salicis aut vlmi ligaueris. Colum.
Viminibus factæ fenestræ. Varro. windowes made with lettices of osyars.
Aspera ruscі vimina. Virg.
Breue vimen. Martial. A shorte twigge.
Fruticosa vimina. Ouid.
Lentum vimen. Virg. A pliant twigge.
Lento vimine texta aluearia. Virg.
Querno vimine texunt crates. Virg. They make herdils of oken twiggès.
Spisso vimine quali. Virg. Basshettes made of osyars.
Tenue vimen. Virg.
Detexere aliquid viminibus. Virg.
Vimíneus, Adiectiuũ. Of wickers, windinge roddes, or osyers. vt Vasa viminea. Basshettes and paniers made of osyars.
Viminei fasces virgarum. Plaut.
Viminei quali. Colum. Paniers of osyars.
Viminea tegumenta galeis imposita. Cæs.
Crates viminеæ. Virg.
Viminâlis, & hoc viminâle, penult. prod. Plin. Apte to winde or binde: pertayninge to osyars or twigges.
Salices viminales. Colum.
Viminalis collis. Plinius. An hill whereon greate store of osyars did grow.
Vinaceus, Vinarius, Vinalis, Vinalia, &c. Vide VINVM.
Vinago, pen. prod. vináginis, f. gen. Auis. Theodorus Gaza. A hynde of stocke dooues.
Vinca, Plin. The herbe that Dioscorides calleth Chamædaphne, in englishe Laureoll.
Vinca peruinca. Plin. The herbe called Pettywinkle.
Vincio, vincis, vinxi, vinctum, vincîre. Virg. To binde: to tie.
Vincire & constringere. Cic.
Catenis vincire aliquem. Ouid. To tie one with chaynes.
Dolia vincire plumbo. Cato. To hoope with leade.
Guttura alicuius vincire. Ouid.
Lacertos vincire auro. Tibull.
Manus vinxerat post terga. Virg.
Tempora vincire floribus. Horat. To put on a garlande of flowers.
Vitta vinxit comas. Propert. Tyed vp.
Vincire præsidijs locum. Colum. To fortifie and make sure a place vnto him with a garrison.
Mentem vincire multo Lyæo. Propert. To driue and dull his

his wife with much drinkynge.
Vinciri & constringi amicorum custodijs. Cic.
Fœdere certo vinciri. Propert. To be surely and firmely ty-ed to one.
Legibus vincire. Cic. To wrappe in lawes.
Vincire numeris mẽbra orationis. Cic. To make the partes of a sentence renne in a certayne measure of feete.
Vinctus, Participium. Bounden: harde laced: streictly girded: a prysoner.
Vinctus & astrictus. Cic.
Tradere alicui aliquem vinctum. Cic.
Nodis alienis vinctus post tergum. Virg.
Compede vinctus fossor. Ouid. Beyng in fetters.
Præcordia vincta ferro, Vide PRAECORDIA.
Lauro vinctus caput. Ouid. Hauyng a garlande of Laurell on his head.
Vincti inter se orbes. Cic.
Vincto pectore virgo. Terent. A mayde streictly laced in.
Vinctum & Dissolutum, cõtraria. Cic. In measure of feete, and dissolute without feate composition.
Nexu vincti, Vide NECTO.
Fides vincta teste numine. Ouid. Troth promised and assured with an othe taken.
Vincta amicitia inter aliquos. Plaut.
¶ Vinctus. Horat. Constrayned.
Vinctus, huius vinctus, m.g. Varr. A bonde: a bindyng: a girth.
Vinctûra, vinctúræ, f.g. pen. prod. Plin. A bindynge.
Vínculum, vínculi, penul. corr. n.g. Dicimus & Vinclum, vincli, per syncopam. Colum. A bonde.
-digitorum vincula collo Injicit. Ouid. He thrattleth me about the necke with his handes.
Arcta vincula. Virg.
Fabrilia. Ouid. Chaynes. Ferrea. Tibull.
Immania. Valer. Flac. Irresoluta. Ouid.
Iuncea. Ouid. Bondes of bulrushes.
Linea. Virg. Spinea. Ouid.
Stuppea. Stat. Tenacia. Virg.
¶ Abducere vincula ab aliquo loco. Valer. Flac. To take the bondes from &c.
Abrũpere vincula alicui. Horat. To breake of ones bondes.
Addere manus alicuius in vincla. Ouid. To binde ones hãds.
Adhibere vincula captis. Ouid. To binde prysoners that are taken.
Adimere vincula canib⁹. Ouid. To vnbind or vntie dogges.
Aptare vincula collo. Ouid.
Arcebant vincula palmas. Virgil. They had their handes bounde.
Astringere vincula. Ouid. To tye bandes harde.
Capere aliquem vinclis. Virg.
Circundare vincula collo. Ouid.
Corpora constricta vinculis. Cic.
Contendere vincla, Vide CONTENDO.
Copulare vinculo. Liu. To tye together &c.
Demere vincla pedibus. Ouid. To vnbinde or vnfetter ones feete.
Dilaniare vincula. Ouid.
Effugere vincula. Horat. Euadere vincla. Sil.
Excidere vinclis. Virg. To scape out of prison or bondes.
Exuta pedem vinclis. Virg.
Exutæ vinclis palmæ. Virg. Handes vnbounde.
Vincula frangere. Stat. Gerere vincla. Ouid.
Firma vincula impediunt manus. Ouid.
Impediri vinculis. Cic.
Imponere vincla, & Soluere vincla, contraria. Propert.
Imposita capiti vincla. Seneca. A garlande was set on his head.
Indere vincula. Tacit.
Injcere vincula, Vide INIICIO.
Innectere vincla gutturi Horat.
Intendere vincula collo, Vide INTENDO.
Irretiri vinculis inextricabilibus. Lactant. To be intangled with such bondes, as he can not ridde himselfe of.
Leuare vincla alicui. Virg. To vndoe ones bandes.
Ligare vincla. Sil.
Minacia vincla collo ligabantur. Ouid.

Nectere vincula alicui. Virg. To binde.
Secantibus vinclis præstricta manus. Seneca.
Recusantes vincla leones. Virg.
Sæua vincula remittere. Ouid.
Retineri vinclis firmis. Ouid.
Rumpere vincula. Virg. Soluere vincúla. Ouid.
Tendere vincula alicui. Virg.
Tenêre vinclis aliquem. Virg.
Gradibus vinclis teneor coercita. Ouid.
Víncula, vinculôrum, per translationem. Venuleius. Chaynes: fetters: gines: bandes: imprysonment.
In vincla conjectus est. Cic. He was cast in pryson.
Absolutus vinculis, Vide ABSOLVO.
Coerceri vinculis. Callistratus. To be in pryson.
Dicere causam ex vinculis. Cæs. To pleade his cause in prysone, or beyng in gines.
Mandare æternis vinculis, Vide MANDO, mandas.
Aliquem vinculis & verberibus, atque omni supplicio excruciatum necare. Cic.
In vinclis esse. Plin. To be in prysen.
¶ Amicitiæ vincula rumpere. Lucret. To breake the bõdes of friendshippe,
Vinculis amoris esse cum aliquo coniunctum. Cic.
Vincula concordiæ. Cic. The bondes of concorde.
Vincula coniunctionis cum aliquo. Cic.
Connubialia vincla. Stat. wedlocke: the bondes of mariage.
Iugalia vincla, idem. Virgil.
Iugali vinclo sociare se alicui. Virg. To mary hirselfe to one.
Vincula iuris. Cic.
Reuellere vincula iudiciorum. Cic. To breake the bondes of iuste punishment by law, whereby the common weale is preserued.
Legum certa vincula. Quintil.
Quæstionis vinculum. Quintil.
Arctissimum societatis vinculum. Cic.
¶ Nullum vinculum ad astringendam fidẽ iureiurando maiores arctius esse voluerunt. Cic.
Astrictus certis legum vinculis. Quintil.
Astringere Gallham vinclis, Vide ASTRINGO.
In vinculis habere. Quintil. To keepe one in prysen.
¶ Vincla. Horat. Obligations wherewith one is bonde. Bondes.

Vinco, vincis, vici, victũ, víncere. Cic. To winne: to ouercome: to vanquish: to get victorie: to passe: to excelle: to prone or convince by reason.
Vinci & expugnari. Cic. Vinci à voluptate. Cic.
¶ Vince virum bonum fuisse Oppianicum. Cicer. Convince and prove &c.
¶ Vincere aciem ferri. Plin. To passe in sharpnesse, or to be sharper then any toole.
Amor vincitur donis. Ouid.
Amor omnia vincit. Virg.
Animum vincere. Plaut. To overcome ones minde.
Bello vincere. Lucan. To vanquish in warre.
Carminibus vincere aliquem. Virg. To passe.
Victa causa. Cic. A cause or sute that is cast or overcome.
Certamine pedum vicerat omnes. Ouid. He passed all in rẽnyng or swiftenesse of foote.
Cibum vincere. Plin. To concoct or digest.
Clementia vincitur lachrymis. Ouid.
Vicerat antiquæ sceleratus crimina famæ. Martial. The naughtie felow cõmitted so heynous an offence, as hath not been heard of before time.
Cursu vincere ceruum, vel cochleam tarditudine. Plaut. To be swifter then an harte, or slower then a snayle.
Difficultates locorum vincere. Cæsar. With trauayle to passe harde and troublous places.
Dolor vicit virum inuictum. Ouid.
Eloquio vincere Nestora. Ouid. To passe Nestor in eloquẽce.
Expectationẽ vincere. Cic. To doo more then mẽ looke for.
Falsa vincere veris. Lucret. Fame vinci. Ouid.
Viuendo vici mea fata, superstes. Virg. I haue liued longer then by course of nature I should, hauynge my children dead before me.
Furorem vincere ratione. Ouid. To overcome.

Gloria vincere aliquem,& similibus.Cic. To passe in &c.
Miles vicit hostem.Ouid.
Iudicio aliquid vincere.Cic. To convince by sentence of the iudge.
-labor omnia vincit Improbus.Virg. Importunate labour overcometh all thinges.
Licitatione vincere.Paul. In cheapenyng to bidde more : to overbidde.Budæus legit,licitationē : quomodó dicimus, Olympia vincere.Vicit igitur licitationem,hoc est, He is admitted as the partie that bidden most.
Magnitudinem alterius rei vincere.Cic. To be bigger &c.
Si vita istius memoriam vicerit.Cic. If there be none,that remembreth,how he hath lived before tyme.
Montes vincere ascensu.Claud. with paynes to get vp,to the toppes of hilles.
Moribus vincere aliquem.Propert.
Funalia vincunt noctem flāmis.Virg. The light of torches overcome the darkenesse of night.
Numero vincere.Cic. To be more in number.
Officio vincet omnes spes.Cic. He will doo more,than men can hope.
Opinionem omnium vincere.Cic. To passe the opinion of all men.
Pectora dura vincuntur molli prece. Tibull. Harde hertes are overcome with humble sute.
Nulla vinci ratione.Cic.
Seipsum vincere.Cassius Ciceroni. To passe himselfe.
Vicit sententia lenior,vt vnde culpa esset orta,ibi pœna consisteret.Liuius. The gentler sentence tooke place &c.
Sponsione vincere.Cic. To overcome in layinge a wager.
Viribus vincere aliquid.Virgil.
Vno te vicimus.Cic. In one thyng we passe thee.
¶ Vicimus.Cic. we haue the victorie: we haue wōne the wager:we haue that we would haue.
Vnum ostende in tabulis aut tuis, aut patris tui emptū esse, vicisti.Cic. I will geue thee the victorie.
Vince & vale.Cic. God sende thee the victorie,and longe to liue in health.
Viceris.Terent. Goe thy way,thou hast the victorie:I will confesse thou hast overcome.

Victus,Participium. Vanquished:overcome:convinced.vt Victi & subacti populi.Cic.
Galli victi silere solent,canere victores. Cic. Cockes beaten holde their peace, but they that overcome are wonte to crow.
Bellis victi.Stat. Somno victus.Liu.
Natura victus.Cic. Viribus victa virgo.Ouid.
Prece victus.Horat. Voluptate victus.Cic.
Vulnere ingenti victus.Virg.
¶ Clementia illius victa est nostro vitio.Ouid.
Corpora victa sopore.Ouid.
Fœmina victa dolo.Virg.
Hostis victus terra marique.Horat.
Ira victa per preces.Ouid.
Opes victæ.Cic. Puissance or might overcome.
Patientia victa vitijs.Ouidius. Pacience overcome with ill doeynges.
Pietas victa furore.Horat. Pudor victus amore.Ouid.
Reus victus.Cic. A defendaunt cast and overcome.
Terga victa dare.Ouid. To tourne backe and flee.
Vrbes victæ.Horat.
¶ Victus.Virgil. Let of his purpose,and leauyng it of:that hath not done that he would. Hic vero victus genitor se tollit ad auras.Virg.

Victor,victōris,m.g.pen.prod.Cæs. A victour : a conquerour: he that vanquisheth or overcometh.
Belli victor.Stat.
Omnium gentium victor.Cic. Hostium victor.Horat.
Ille externorum bellorum hostiúmque victor.Cic.
Cruentus victor.Lucan. Ferus.Horat.
Violens.Horat.
Currus victor.Ouid. The triumphant chariote of a conquerour.

Victrix,victrícis.pen.prod.f.g.Cic. She that vanquisheth.
Libidinis victrix.Cic. Arma victricia.Virg.
Athenæ victrices.Cic.
Cateruæ victrices.Horat. Dextra victrix.Ouid.
Lauri victrices.Virgil. Of whiche garlandes are made for conquerours.
Libido victrix.Seneca.
Literæ victrices.Cic. Letters declaryng victorie.
Manus victrix.Cic. Palmæ victrices.Ouid.
¶ Victrix.Virgil. She that hath hir purpose, or that she would haue.

Victória,victóriæ,f.g.Cic. Victorie : conquest : vanquishynge.
Victoria natura insolens & superba est.Cic.
Facies victoriæ.Tacit. The forme of the victorie.
Agilis victoria,Vide AGILIS.
Cruenta victoria,Vide CRVENTVS.
Facilis victoria de madidis,atque mero ritubantibus. Iuuen. It is easie to get the victorie of &c.
Læta victoria.Horat.
Pulchra & spectabilis victoria.Tacit.
Velox victoria.Horat.
¶ Adipisci victoriam.Cæs. To get the victorie.
Amplecti victoriam.Liu.
Cessit illi victoria,Vide CEDO.
Cohonestare victoriam.Liu. To adourne &c.
Concedere victoriam.Tacit.
Concelebrare victoriam,Vide CONCELEBRO.
Conclamare victoriam.Cæsar.
Consequi victoriam.Cic. To attayne victorie.
Consistit victoria,Vide CONSISTO.
Constituere victoriam,Vide CONSTITVO.
Constat victoria multorum virorum fortium morte.Cæsar. The victorie cost many a valiaunt man his life.
Corrupta toties victoria.Tacit.
Victoriam vltrò detulimus.Liu. we willyngly geue him the victorie.
Differre victoriam.Liu.
Fuga & pauor Numidarum Romanis victoriam dedit.Liu.
Edere victoriam,Tacit. To get the victorie.
Iam parta victoria ex manibus eripitur.Salust.
Excidit victoria è manibus,Vide EXCIDO.
Vterque victoriam crudeliter exercebant.Salust.
Victoriam hosti extorqueamus.Liu.
Habere victoriam.Liu.
Habere victoriam in manibus.Liu.
Inquietare victoriam.Tacit. To disturbe &c.
Interpellare victoriam.Cæsar. To let or hinder &c.
Morari victoriam.Liu. To hinder &c.
Initium victoriæ natum est ab ea parte.Cæsar. That parte beganne first to overcome.
Neque Cæsarem fefellit, quin ab his cohortibus initium victoriæ oriretur.Cæsar.
Párere victoriam.Cæsar. To procure or get &c.
Patrare victoriam,Idem,Tacit.
Portendere victoriam.Liu.
Reportare victoriam.Cic. To haue or winne the victorie.
Propè iam adeptam victoriam retinere.Salust.
Spectare victoriam.Quintil.
Multorum sanguine ac vulneribus ea Pœnis victoria stetit. Liu. That victorie coste the Carthaginians much bloudshedde and many woundes,or the life and hurte of many a man.
Victoria in manibus nobis est.Salust. we are sure of &c.
Tradere victoriam.Quintil.
Fortuna sæpe ad vtrunque transferente victoriam.Cæs. Fortune oftentimes geuyng the vpperhāde,now to the tone parte,now to the tother.
Cui dij immortales victoriam tribuissent.Cæs.

Victoriâtus,victoriáti,m.g.pen.prod.Plin. A certayne coyne hauynge the Image of victorie.

Victoriósus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Cato. Victorious: that hath often conquered and gotte many victories.

Vincibilis,& hoc vincíbile,pen.corr.Terent. Able to be vanquished and overcome.
Terra grauis,& vix vlla cultura vincibilis.Columella.

Vindemia,vindémiæ,f.g.Virg. The gatheryng of grapes to make wine:sometime gatheryng of other thynges.

Mitis

Mitis in apricis coquitur vindemia saxis. Virg.
Vindemia mellis. Plin. The gatherynge of honie.
Vindemia oliuarum. Plin. The gatherynge of olines to make oyle.
Cogere vindemias. Vlpian. To laye together grapes, that are gathered in harueſt.
Modicas vindemias colligere. Plin. iunior.
Pendentem vindemiam emere. Iulianus. To bie grapes vpõ a prycc, as they hange.
Spumat plenis vindemia labris. Virg.
Administrare vindemias, Vide ADMINISTRO.
Vindemiola, vindemiolæ, f.g. pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litle harueſt of grapes.
Vindémio, vindémias, vindemiâre, Plin. To gather grapes or ripe fruite in harueſt.
Vindemiâtor, pen. prod. vindemiatôris, fœ. g. Columel. He that in harueſt gathereth grapes to make wine.
Vindemâtor, pen. prod. toris, per ſyncopen, Idem.
Durus vindemator. Horat.
Vindémitor, pen. corr. Idem. Ouid.
Vindemiatórius, Adiectiuum. Pertaynynge to gatherynge of grapes or ripe fruite in harueſt. vt Vaſa vindemiatoria. Varro. Veſſels ſeruyng to grape gatherynge.
Quali vindemiatorij. Vlpian. Baſkettes to gather grapes for vintage in harueſt.
Vindex, vindicis, penult. corr. com. gen. Cicer. A reuenger of wronges: a puniſher: a redreſſer of thynges. A defendour: he that ſetteth at libertie, or out of daunger. A proctour or atturney proſecutynge an other mans matter. One that deliuereth himſelfe out of bondage. A keeper of poſſeſſion.
Vindex temeritatis & moderatrix officij, Curia. Cicer. The puniſher of rahneſſe, and &c.
Peccatorum vindex. Cicer. The puniſher of thynges done amiſſe.
Vindex & oppreſſor coniurationis. Cic.
Vindex & vltor. Columel.
Facinorum & ſceleris vindex. Cic.
Praudis auaræ vindex. Horat.
Linguæ magnę vindex. Hor. The puniſher of a proude tõge.
Iuſtiſſimus vindex. Ouid. Carcer, nefariorum vindex. Cic.
¶ Vindex. Cic. He that defendeth and ſetteth at libertie.
Extitiſti tu vindex noſtræ libertatis. Cic. Thou waſte the reſtorer of our libertie.
¶ Pœna vindex. Catull. Vires vindices. Ouid.
Vindícia, vindiciârum, f.g. pluraliter. Liu. The aſſertion of libertie or freedome: ſentences by prouiſion deliuerynge.
Vindicias poſtulare ſecundum libertatem. Liu. To require to be deliuered out of the handes of his aduerſarie, that he may bryngc proofe of his freedome.
Vindicijs ac ſacramentis petere. Cic. To put in his anſwere, and require a tyme to bryngc in proofes, that he is not bonde.
Vindicias ſecundum libertatem dare. To graunte that one maye be at his libertie to bryng ſureties and proofes, that he is not bonde.
Decernere vindicias ſecũdum ſeruitutem. To geue ſentence, that one is bonde.
Lis vindiciarum. A ſuite or contention for a thynge that is not certainely knowen whoſe it is: In which plee the demaundant was bounde in a certayne ſumme of money to be forfeyted, if the thinge weare not his, and the defendant was bounde not to impayre the thynge that he had in his poſſeſſion.
Vindico, vindicas, pen. corr. vindicâre. Cic. To reuẽge or puniſh to defende or deliuer from daunger or wronge: to reſtore to libertie.
Improborum conſenſio omni ſupplicio vindicanda eſt. Cic.
Dolus malus legibus erat vindicatus. Cic.
Acerrimè maleficia vindicare. Cicer. Very harpely to puniſhe &c.
Mortem vindicare alicuius. Plin. To reuenge ones death.
Necem alicuius vindicare. Ouid.
Offenſas ſuas vindicare enſe. Ouid.
Peccata moribus & iudicijs vindicare. Cic. To puniſh offẽces accordyng to order and lawe.
Peccatum in altero vindicare. Cic. To puniſh &c.
Seditionem vindicare. Cic.
In aliquem ſcelera alterius vindicare. Cic. To puniſhe one for an other mans offences.
Is ſua lege in fures dupli pœna vindicandũ exiſtimauit. Gell.
Vindicare ſe ab aliquo. Sen. To reuenge himſelfe vpõ one.
Vindicare ſe de aliquo, Idem. Cic.
¶ Vindicari, Paſſiuè. Cic. To be reuenged on: alſo, to be ſette at libertie.
In poſterum diem vindicari. Liu. To be ſette at libertie vntill the nexte daye vpon ſureties.
Vindicatum eſt, Impersonale. Cic. In ciues noſtros perſæpe eſt ſeuerè ac vehementer vindicatum. Our citizens haue ben often times harpely puniſhed &c.
¶ Vindicare. Cicero, Pecunia quæ nos à tributis poſſet vindicare. Money that might deliuer vs frõ charge of tributes.
Ab interitu vindicare. Plin. iunior. To ſaue from death.
A labore vindicare. Cic. To exempte and ſet at libertie frõ labour.
Aliquem à magnitudine doloris vindicare. Cic. To deliuer from &c.
A moleſtia, ſupplicio, & impetu libidinum vindicari: pro Liberari. Cic.
Ab obliuione & ſilentio hominum vindicare. Cic. To make that one be not forgotten of men, but alway ſpoken of.
Senectutem à ſolitudine vindicari iuris Ciuilis ſcientia. Cic.
Aliquem à vitijs omnibus vindicare. Cic. To anouche one to be without all faute.
In libertatem vindicare. Cic. To ſet at libertie.
Solui terroribus, & in libertatem vindicari. Cic.
Vindicare libertatem. Cæſ. To defende their libertie from daunger of tyrannes.
Vindicare ſe ad ſuos. Cic. To reſtore themſelfe ſafe to their owne houſes agayne.
Vindicare ſe exiſtimationi hominum. Cicer. To maintayne their good reputation amonge men.
Vindica te tibi. Seneca. Take leyſure to thynke on thy buſineſſes.
Vindicátio, vindicatiônis, f.g Verbale. Cic. A reuengement: a takyng of punihment: a deliuerynge out of daunger.
Vindicta, vindictæ, f.g. Paulus. Vengeance: reuengement: puniſhment.
Suſcipere vindictam legis. Ouidius. To vndertake to puniſh one accordyng to the law.
¶ Vindicta. Liuius. A rodde that the lorde deliuered to his bonde man, when he ſet him at libertie: Alſo ſuch a maner of infraunchiſyng.
Si neque cenſu, neque vindicta, nec teſtamento liber factus eſt, non eſt liber. Cic.
Vindicta liberatus. Liu. Made free by his lord, or by the Prætour touchyng him with a rodde.
Vinea, vineæ. Cic. A vine, or a vineyarde.
Brachiata vinea, Vide BRACHIVM.
Caluata, Vide CALVA.
Capitata, Vide CAPVT.
Compluuiata, Vide COMPLVVIVM.
Culta. Tibull.
Fertilis vuæ generoſæ vinea. Ouid.
Imputata. Horat. A vine not cutte and dreſſed.
Macerrimæ vineæ. Columel.
¶ Tenera vinea modico adminiculo melius acquieſcit. Columella.
Floret vinea. Ouid.
Induunt ſe vuis vineæ. Columella. Vines beginne to haue grapes.
Iugare vineas, Vide IVGVM.
Ordinare vineã paribus interuallis, Vide Ordino in ORDO.
Pubeſcit vinea. Virgil.
Purgare vineam. Catull.
Verberatæ grandine vineæ. Horat. Vines beaten with haile.
¶ Vinea. Cic. An ordinance of warre made of tymber and hurdels, vnder which in aſſautes men came ſafely vnder the walles of a towne.
Vineárius, Adiectiuum. Pertaynyng to a vine. vt Collis vinea-

rius. Colum. That beareth vines.
Vineâticus, pen. corr. Aliud adiectiuũ. Pertaynyng to vines. vt Falces vineaticæ. Varro. Hookes to cutte vines.
Fructus vineaticus. Colum. The fruyte of a vineyarde.
Semina vineatica. Columel.
Vineâlis, & hoc vineâle, pen. prod. Of a vine. vt Terra vinealis. Columel. Apte for vines.
Vinctum, Vinitor, Vinosus, Vinolentia, &c. Vide VINVM.
Vinum, vini, n. g. Martial. wine.
Vinum cui nihil ætatis accessit. Cels. New wine.
Vinum nullarum virium, & Ingentiũ virium, cõtraria. Cels.
Vina, Pluraliter. Cic. wines.
Languidus vino, Vide LANGVOR.
Media ætas vini. Plin. when wine is in his best strength and hynde.
Certamen mite vini. Tibull. The pleasaunt contention of quaffynge.
Pernicies vini, lymphæ. Catull. water is the destruction of wine.
Plenus vini. Cic. Dronke.
Infirmi saporis vinum. Columel. A weake wine.
Vini sapores quatuor, Dulce, acutum, lene, & austerum. Sweete, sharpe, milde, and rough.
Violentia vehemens vini. Lucret.
Ad vinum, Vide AD præpositionem.
Ad vinum disertus, Vide Ibidem.
¶ Album vinum. Plaut.
Asperum, Vide ASPER. Atrum, Vide ATER.
Austerum, Vide AVSTERVS. A greene wine.
Calidum Ouid.
Cibarium, Vide CIBVS.
Circuncidaneũ, & Circunciſitium, Vide CIRCVNCIDO.
Collina vina, Vide COLLIS.
Doliare vinum. Vlpianus. wine in the tunne or vessell.
Vinum vetustate edentulum. Plaut. Olde dead wine, that hath lost the strength.
Firmissimum vinum. Virg. Hornum. Horat.
Heluolum, Vide HELVOLVS.
Indigena, Vide INDIGENA.
Ignitius, Vide IGNIS.
Larga, aut libera vina. Horat.
Lene vinum. Cic.
Lixiuum vinum, Vide LIX.
Marathrites vinum, Vide MARATHRVM.
Marcida vina. Stat. Merum vinum, Vide MERVS.
Molle. Virg. A milde gentill wine.
Myrtites, Vide MYRTVS.
Mucidum, Vide MVCOR.
Nouitium. Plin.
Nouum & Vetus vinum, contraria. Cic.
Peculiare. Vlpianus.
Pendens, Vide PENDEO. Purum. Ouid.
Protropum, Vide PROTROPVS.
Rubens. Ouid.
Spureum, Vide SPVRCVS.
¶ Abstinere vino. Plin. To forbeare wine.
Absumere vinum. Terent. To spende &c.
Acere vinum dicitur. Cato. To ware sower.
Adhibere vinum ægrotis, Vide ADHIBEO.
Carere vino, Vide CAREO.
Castrare vina saccis. Plin. To straine wine through bagges to make it somewhat weaker.
Circuncidere vinum, Vide CIRCVNCIDO.
Coacescit vetustate vinum. Cic. wine with longe continuance waxeth sower.
Collectum vinũ. Plin. Grapes gathered in harueſt to make wine.
Concinnare vinum, Vide CONCINNVS.
Corrigere vina. Plin. To amende wines.
Diffusum vinum ex œnophoro. Cic. wine poured out of &c.
Dant animos vina. Ouid. wine maketh one haue courage.
Euanescunt vetustate vina. Cic. wine in continuance waxeth dead.
Feruida vina exurdant subtile palatum, Vide EXVRDO.
Vinum facit ingenium. Ouid.

Vinum facit somnum. Ouid.
Ferre vetustatem dicuntur vina, Vide FERO. Cic. To abyde or continue longe in their strength.
Fugiens vinum. Cic. wine that will not continue.
Fundere vina pateris. Virg. To powre out &c.
Liquentia vina fundere. Virg.
Graues vino somnóque iacebant. Ouid. They after muche drinkynge lay heauie asleape.
Impulsus vino. Quintil. Incalescere vino. Liu.
Infuscare vinum, Vide INFVSCO.
Inuergere vina. Virgil.
Dulci mala vino lauere. Horat. To washe away sorowe and care by drynkinge pleasaunt wine.
Leuare vino curásque sitímque. Ouid. with drynkynge both to ease his care, and quench his thirste.
Madent membra vino. Plaut.
Nimio marcescere vino. Ouid. with ouermuch drinkynge.
Medicata suffitione vina, Vide MEDICO.
Mersus vino & madens. Seneca. Very drunken, and hauynge his senses drowned with wine.
Miscere vinum aqua, Vide MISCEO.
Nutrire vinum, Vide NVTRIO.
Olere vina. Horat.
Vina parant animos. Ouid.
Pellere curas vino. Horat.
Pressa vina. Horat. wine pressed out of grapes.
Languidiora vina promere. Horat.
Reponere vina mensis. Virgil.
Sepulti vino conticuêre. Virg. They beyng ouerwhelmed with drunkennesse helde their peace.
Sepulta vrbs somno vinóque. Virgil. The whole citie ouerwhelmed with sleape and drunkennesse.
Quies sequitur vina. Ouid. After drinkyng foloweth sleape and reste. Soluti somno vinóque procubuêre. Virg.
Subtrahere vinum. Cels. To withdraw wine from one.
Sumere vinum meracius. Cic. To drynke wine alone without water.
Transire ad vinum, Vide AD præpositionem.
Vti largiore vino, Vide LARGIOR, largíris.
Villum, villi, n. g. Diminutiuum. Terent. A small wine.
Vinácea, vinaceôrum: vel per i, Vinacia, Substantiuum plurale neutrum. Colum. The kernelles that are in grapes.
Vinacia quæ de lora eximuntur. Columel.
Vináceus, m. g. pro eodem. Cato. Varro.
Vineácea, vineáceæ: vel Vinácea potius, Idem. Colum. Plin.
Vináceus, Adiectiuum. Of wine or grapes. vt Acinus vinaceus. Cic. The kernell of a reason.
Vinale, lis, n. g. Vintage.
Vinárius, vinárij, m. g. Plaut. Suet. A vintner: a tauerner: one that selleth wine.
Vinarius. Vlpian. A drunkarde: a great drinker of wine.
Vinárius, Adiectiuum. Pertaynynge to wine. vt Taberna vinaria. A wine tauerne.
Cella vinaria. Plin.
Vinarij lacus. Colum. Vas vinarium. Cic.
Crimen vinarium. Cic. The accusation of one that hath set imposte on wine.
Vinêtum, vinéti, pen. prod. Cic. Quintil. A vineyarde.
Blanda vineta. Stat.
Cultum & verax vinetum. Colum.
Læta vineta. Lucret. Madentia vineta. Stat.
Infestantur vineta Austris & Euris. Colum.
Vinipôtor, pen. prod. vinipotôris, m. g. Plin. A drinker of wine.
Vinitor, pen. corr. vinitôris, m. g. Colum. Cic. He that dresseth and keepeth a vineyarde: a maker of wine.
Maturæ vinitor vuæ. Virg. A gatherer of ripe grapes.
Vinitorius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to the keepyng of a vineyarde. vt Vinitoria falx. Colum. An hooke to cut vines.
Vinolentus, Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. A drunkarde: geuẽ to drinkynge of much wine.
Incidere in violentiam vinolentorum. Cic.
Vinolentus furor. Cic.
Medicamina vinolenta. Cic. Wade with much wine.
Bacchatur vinolentus. Cic.
Vinoléntia, vinoléntiæ, f. gen. Cicer. Drunkennesse: ouermuch drinkynge.

drinkinge of wine.
Vinolentia subiecta est ægrotationi. Cic.
Furiosa vinolentia. Cic.
Vinòsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Ouid. That loueth to drynke wine: hauinge a smacke or sauour of wine.
Vinosus. Plaut. Dronken.
Conuiuia vinosa. Ouid. Senex vinosus. Ouid.
Vinosus succus. Plin. A iuyce hauyng the taste of wine.
Vinosus sapor. Plin. Vinosus fructus. Colum.
Vinosa mordacitas ad linguam. Plin. A bitynge of the tõge like wine.
Viola, violæ. pen. corr. Plin. A violette.
Viola alba. Plin. idem quod Leucoia.
Flammea. Plin. Luteæ. Plin.
Fuscæ violæ. Claud. Mollis viola. Virg.
Nigræ violæ. Virg. The purple violette.
Pallentes violas carpere. Virgil.
Purpurea viola, Idem. Plin.
Tinctus viola pallor amantium. Horat. The wanneſſe of louers in colour like a violette.
Tondere violas manu. Propert. To gather violettes.
Violárium, violárij, n. g. Virg. A banke or bedde of violettes.
Mollia purpureum pingunt violaria campum. Lactant.
Violáceus, Adiectiuum. Plin. Of violet colour.
Violaris, Idem.
Violárius, violárij, m. g. Plaut. He that dieth violette colour.
Violo, violas, pen. corr. violáre. To violate: to corrupte: to defile: to defloure: to breake, as a man doth a lawe.
Violare amicitiam. Cic. To doo agaynſt friendſhippe.
Amores alicuius violare. Tibull.
Aras cæliculûm violauit mea dextera. Sil.
Aurum cibis violare. Stat. To make veſſell of golde ſonle with puttyng meate in them.
Bello violari. Cic.
Corpus vulnere violare. Virg. To wounde.
Cubile alicuius violare. Catul. To committe aduoutrie with ones wife.
Dignitatem violare. Cic. To doo agaynſt ones honour.
Ebur ostro violare. Virg. To mixe Ivorie with purple.
Existimationem alicuius violare. Cic. To deminiſh ones eſtimation or reputation.
Apud exteras nationes imperij nostri famã tuis probris violasti. Cic. Thou haſt diſtayned the fame of our empire in forayne countreys, by thy naughtie dooynges.
Fidem violare. Ouid. To breake promiſſe.
Fidem coniugij violare. Plin. Not to be faithfull and true in wedlocke: to breake wedlocke.
Fœdus violare. Liu. To breake aliance.
Fœdera communia pacis violare. Lucret.
Hospites violare. Cæſar. To miſuſe, or doe iniurie to ſtraũgers comminge into our countrey.
Iura violare. Cic. Loca religiosa violare. Cic.
Numina verbo violare. Tibull. To ſpeake ill of the gods.
Parentes violare. Cic. To miſuſe his parentes: to doo vnnaturally to his parentes.
Puellam violare. Tibull. To deflowre.
Rempublicam violare. Cic. To hurte the common weale.
Sacra violare. Cic. To diſtayne.
Nubes violant serenam speciem mundi. Lucret. The cloudes ouercaſte the fayre weather.
Venas violare. Celſ. To hurte the veynes.
Suspicione violata virtus. Liuius. An honeſt man vniuſtly ſuſpected.
Syluam violare ſecuri. Ouid. To cutte doune trees: to felle.
Verbo ius legationis violare. Cicer. In woordes to miſuſe an ambaſſadour, in ſome matter touchyng his meſſage.
Virginitatem violare. Cic. Vitam patris violare. Cic.
Voce aliquem violare. Cic. To raile, or ſpeake outragiouſly agaynſt one.
Violátus, penult. prod. Participium. Liu. Broken: violated: defloured: hurte.
Ab arcu violatus. Ouid. Hurte with a bow.
Fletu genas violata Diana. Stat. Diane hauyng hir eyes blemiſhed with weepyng.
Corpus violatum nullo crimine. Sil.

Iura violata mariti. Ouid. Leges violatæ. Claud.
Potestas violata. Lucan.
Violandus, Aliud particip. vt Fœdera clàm violanda. Tibull. To be broken.
Violátio, violariònis, f. g. Verbale. Liu. A violatynge: a breakynge: a diſtayninge.
Violátor, pen. prod. violatôris, Verbale maſculinum. Liu. One that violateth, corrupteth, or ſuſpendeth.
Templi violator. Ouid.
Violábilis, & hoc violábile, penult. corr. Adiectiuum. Stat. That may be violated.
Cor violabile telis. Ouid.
Numen non violabile. Virg.
Violentus, Aliud adiectiuũ. Cic. Violent: forcible: vehement.
Violentus & furens. Cic.
Tranquillus, & Violentus, contraria. Claud.
Aer violentior incubuit puppibus. Lucan. A more vehement winde did beate on the ſhippes.
Amnis violentior influit in mare. Virg.
Aper violentus. Ouid. Aura cæli violentior. Stat.
Enſe violento fortiter vti. Ouid.
Homo vehemens & violentus. Cic.
Impetus alicuius furentes & violenti. Cic. Ones furious and violent aſſautes.
Ira violenta. Ouid.
Ira violentior surgit. Sil. Anger beginneth agayne more fierſe, than it was before.
Lues violenta. Valer. Flac.
Mors violenta. Tibull. Opes violentæ. Cic.
Pectora violenta. Virg. Fierſe hartes.
Tela violenta sumere. Ouid.
Tempeſtates violentiſſimæ. Cic.
Venti violenti. Lucret. Vis violenta leonum. Lucret.
Vires violentæ æris. Lucr. The vehemẽt hardneſſe of braſſe.
Víolens, pen. corr. pro Violentus. Horat. Violent: forcible.
Violenter, Aduerbium. Liu. Violently: perforce: maugre his head: cruelly: vnpaciently.
Violenter gerere Conſulatum. Plin. iunior. To vſe himſelfe in his Conſulſhippe fierſely and cruelly.
Inuadere violenter. Columel. with violence to ſette vpon.
Tolerare violenter. Terent. To ſuffer agaynſt his will, and maugre his heade.
Violéntia, violéntiæ, f. g. Plin. Violence: force: vehemencie.
Cæli violentia. Plin. Tempeſtuous and troublous weather.
Vinolentorum violentia. Cic. The violente rage of them.
Vultus violenria. Ouid. Acris violentia. Lucret.
Effrænata violentia. Cic. Vntrulie fierſeneſſe.
Vehemens violentia vini. Lucret.
Gliſcit violentia. Virg.
Opprimi imperu violentiæ. Cic.
Proſpicere violentiam inimicorum. Cic.
Vipera, víperæ, f. g. pen. corr. Plin. A viperia kinde of adders.
Atræ viperæ. Horat. Mala vipera. Virg.
Scelerata. Martial.
Parua necat morsu spatioſum vipera taurum. Ouid.
Vipera venenata ac peſtifera. Cic.
Vipéreus, Adiectiuum. Of vipers, or adders. vt Carnes vipereas edere. Ouidius.
Felle vipereo linere ſpicula. Ouid.
Cruore vipereo madent tela. Ouid.
Dentes viperei. Ouid.
Viperînus, penult. prod. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plin. Of an adder.
Cruor viperinus. Horat.
Vipiones, pen. prod. Plin. Yonge crayues.
Vir, viri, maſc. gen. Plin. A man: a valiaunt man of good courage: An huſbande.
Inuicta vis viri. Stat.
Ingentis ſpiritus vir, Vide INGENS.
Roboris magni vir. Seneca.
Ingenij iucundi & elegantis vir. Quintil.
Magnæ famæ vir. Ouid.
¶ Abſurdus vir, Vide ABSVRDVS.
Acres viri. Virg. Agreſtes. Horat.
Ampliſſimus & ornatiſſimus vir, Vide AMPLVS.

Audax.Sil.
Bellatores viri.Sil.warlike men.
Bonus vir & prudens.Horat.
Bonus vir & sapiens.Horat.
Cœlestis,Vide CAELVM.
Ciuilis.Quintil.
Comis & bonus vir.Quintil.
Consularis,Vide CONSVL.
Egregius sanctusq; vir.Iuuenal.
Excellens.Cic.
Externus.Ouid.
Ferox.Sil.
Ignoti noua forma viri.Virg.
Illustris vir,Vide ILLVSTRIS.
Iniustus.Ouid.
Instructissimus,Vide INSTRVO.
Intemperans.Cic.
Inuictum virum vicit dolor.Ouid.
Iurisperiti,an militaris viri laus maior.Quintil. Of a warrior.
Lectissimi viri atque ornatissimi,Vide LEGO,legis.
Literati viri.Cic.
Maximus,Vide MAGNVS.
Memor,gratus,& bonus vir.Cic.
Mendax.Virg.
Molles viri.Horat.
Nefandus vir.Virg.
Princeps.Ouid.
¶ Cadere in virum,Vide CADO.
Compellare virum blande.Plaut.
Congelare virum,Vide CONGELO.
Diuidere in viros,Vide IN præpositionem.
¶ Vir.Terent. A valiaunt man of good courage & stomake.
Si viri volumus esse.Cic. If we will shew our selues stoute men.
Tulit dolorem vt vir: & vt homo, maiorem ferre sine causa necessaria noluit.Cicer. As a stoute man he abode that payne,and as a man of common nature &c.
¶ Vir.Terent.An husbande.
Matura viro filia.Virg. A daughter mariable.
Durus vir.Ouid. An husbande rough & harde to his wife.
Viduus.Ouidius. One leadyng a sole lyfe.
¶ O digno cõiuncta viro.Virg. O womã worthily maried.
Dare nuptum viro,Vide NVBO.
Experiæ virum puellæ.Horat. Maydens maried.
Meruit illa virum dote,Vide MEREO.
Nupta viro puella.Ouid. Sæuo nupta viro.Horat.
¶ Vir,de brutis etiam dicitur.The male.Virgil.Vir gregis ipse caper.The buche gote cheefe leader of the flocke.
¶ Vt relicta fẽsit sibi mẽbra sine viro,&c.Catul.As soone as Atys perceyued he was gelded,& his genitories cut of.

Virago,pen.prod.viráginis,pen.corr.fœm.gen.Plaut. A womã of stoute and manly courage.
Bello metuenda virago,Pallas.Ouid.
Virípotens,pen.corr.vitipotentis,f.g.Plaut.Marihable.
Virilis,& hoc viríle,pen.prod.Opus virile.Cic. Of a man: manly: valiaunt: stoute.
¶ Virilis animus.Terẽt.Cic. A stoute and valiaũt courage: a manly herte.
Magis virilis.Quintil.
Parum viríle est.Cic. It is no manly parte: it is not comely for a stoute man.
Cura virilis.Virg. The care of a man at full age.
Videremur aliquid doloris virilis habuisse.Cic.
Forma virilis.Ouid.
Habitus orationis virilis.Quintil. A pithie and substantiall maner of stile.
Igniculus virilis.Cic. An instinction or token of manlinesse appearyng in a childe.
Fortis ac virilis laterum inflexio.Cic.
Oculi viriles.Ouid.
Officium viríle.Horat. A charge meete for a man.
Oratio fortis & virilis.Cic. Pithie and graue talke, or maner of style meete for a man.
Pars virilis.Cic. That portion or parte that one man hath.
Est aliqua mea pars virilis,quòd eius ciuitatis sum,quam ille amplam,illustrem,claramque reddidit.Cicer. I haue my portion or parte &c.
Partes viriles mandare puero.Horat. To cõmitte to a childe that,which is the parte of a man to doo.
Pro virili parte.Cic. So much as I can: as much as lieth in me: to the vttermost of my parte.
Pro virili portione.Tacit. For his parte or portion:so much as lieth in him to doo.
Proles virilis.Virg. Male.
Ratio fortis & virilis.Cic.
Sexus virilis,aut stirps.Plin. The male kinde:male.
Studia virilia.Ouid. Manly exercises.
Tela virilia.Ouid.
Toga virilis,Vide TOGA.
Vox virilis.Cic. Vestis virilis.Horat.
Vultus.Ouid. A manly countenance.
¶ Vocare aliquos ad virilia.Salust. To call men to manly & valiant affayres.

Virilitas,pen.cor.virilitâtis,f.g.Martial. Manlinesse. The priuie parte of a man. A mans genitories. The yarde.
Fouetur vino calido virilitas iumentis.Plin.
Ademptæ virilitatis homo,Vide ADIMO.
Excisa virilitas.Quintil. Gelded.

Virília, virílium, pluraliter tantum, Idem. Plin. The priuie members.

Viríliter,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Cic. Manly: valiauntly: with a manly stomake:like a stoute man.
Viriliter & magno animo.Cic.
Defendere viriliter.Quintil. Facere viriliter.Horat.
Fortuna ferenda viriliter.Ouid.

Virîtim,penult.prod.Aduerbium.Liu. Man by man: of euery man:man after man:particularly.
Viritim diuidere.Cic. Pecus viritim distribuit.Cæs.
Rumor viritim percrebuit.Curtius. The tumour, goeyng from man to man,increased.
Viritim dimicare.Curtius. To fight man for man.
¶ In vniuersum de ventis diximus, nunc viritim incipiemus illos excutere.Sen. We haue spoken generally of windes, now we will beginne to discusse them particularly.

Virôsus,Adiectiuum à Vir,primam corripit. Desirous of man: lusting after man. vt Virosæ mulieres, dicuntur virorũ appetentes,vel luxuriosæ.Lucil. Note women, lusting muche after the companie of man.

Viro,aui,are. To make stronge.

Virosus,à Virus,primam producit,Vide VIRVS.

Virectum,& Vireo,Vide VIRIDIS.

Virco,virecônis,pen.prod.m.g.Auis.Plin. The birde called a witwall.

Vires,vírium,&c.Vide VIS.

Virescо,Virctum,Vide VIRIDIS.

Virga,virgæ.Cic. A rodde:a yarde.
Signatus tenui media inter cornua virga.Ouid. Hauynge a small blacke striche atonge betwene the hornes, all the reũdne beyng white.
Lentior virgis salicis.Ouid. Then wirgen twigges.
Arbuteis virgis texunt feretrum.Virg.
Aurea virga.Virg.
Cornea virga,Vide Corneus in CORNVS.
Fraxina virga.Ouid. Medicata virga.Ouid.
Rasæ hastilia virgæ.Virg.
Teneras adhuc & graciles virgas complicare.Columel. To wrappe together yonge and small twigges.
Viscata virga fallere volucres.Ouid. With lime roddes.
Cædere virgis.Cic. To beate with roddes.
Cædere aliquem virgis ad necem.Cic.
Lacerare aliquem virgis.Liu.
Morientur in tergo virgæ,Vide MORIOR.
Multari virgis,Vide MVLTA.
Virga pastoris. The herbe called Tasell.
¶ Virga thuris.Plin. A twigge of a franckensence tree.
Virga Censoria.Quintil.Vide CENSORIVS.

Vírgula,virgulæ,pen.corr.Diminutiuum.Cic. A little rodde or yarde.

Virgâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum. That hath roddes,or longe rayes

rayes or ſtrikes in it like rodds. vt Virgatum ſagulũ. Virg. That hath rayes or ſtrikes in it, as we ſee in buſkian.
Calathiſci virgati. Catull. Little paniers made of twigges.
Corpore virgato tigris. Sil. A tigre hauynge his bodie full of longe ſtrykes of diuers colours.
Tigres virgatæ. Seneca.
Veſtes virgatæ auro. Sil. Garmentes made with rayes or ſtrypes of golde in it.
Vbera virgata. Seneca.

Virgulâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.

Virgâtor, penult. prod. virgatôris, m. g. Plaut. He that beateth with rodds.

Virgeus, Adiectiuum. Virg. Of rodds.
Virgeam ſepem interponere. Colum.
Area virgea. Colum. A little platte inclosed with rayles, rodds or twigges.
Pabula virgea. Virg. Brouſinge of twigges geuen to beaſtes to feede on.
Flamma virgea. Virg. A fier made of twigges.

Virgêtum, virgéti, penult. prod. Cic. A plate where ofyars, twigges, or rodds be ſette to binde vines.

Virgultum, virgulti, n. g. Plin. A yonge ſhoote or ſpryng riſinge out of the grounde.
Cornea virgulta. Virgil.
Sonantia ſyluis virgulta. Virg.
Sylueſtria virgulta. Virgil.
Tenera attondent ſimæ virgulta capellæ. Virgil. The gotes brouſe vpon the yonge ſhootes of trees.
Noua virgulta in terram defodere. Lucret.
Reſonant auibus virgulta canoris. Virg.
Virgindemia. A gatherynge of ofyars to make bondes & other thinges.

Virgo, virginis, penult. corr. com. gen. Quintil. A virgine or mayde.
Adulta virgo. Cic.
Animoſa. Ouid. Aſpera. Virg.
Armata. Feſt. Bellica virgo, Pallas. Sil.
Caſſa virgo dote, Vide CASSVS.
Corrupta virgo. Ouid. Non frigida virgo. Ouid.
Iugatæ nondum thalamis virgines. Senec. Maydens not yet maried.
Iuncea virgo, Vide IVNCVS.
Laudatiſſima virgo dote formæ. Ouid. A maydens motte meurthie dowrie is hir fauour, or a mayde excellẽtly fet forth with fauour.
Matura virgo. Horat. A mayden mariable.
Matura viro virgo, Vide MATVRVS.
Nitidæ virgines. Horat.
Nobilis virgo in omne æuum. Horat.
Pulcherrima virgo. Ouid. Regia. Ouid.
Sanctæ virgines. Horat. Religious maydens: nunnes.
Teneræ virgines. Horat.
¶ Abſtinere virgine. Terent.
Comprimere virginem, Vide COMPRIMO.
Rapere ad virum virginem, Catull.
¶ Virgo, pro Muliere. Horat. A maried woman.
¶ Virgo equa. Plin. A mare neuer horſed.
Virgines carnes. Plin.

Virgunecula. A little mayde.

Virginâlis, & hoc virginâle, pen. prod. Pertaynynge to a virgine: maydenly.
Virginalis modeſtia. Cic. Maydenly modeſtie.
Virginalis habitus atque veſtitus. Cic.
Ploratus virginalis. Cic. weepyng like a mayde.
Virginali verecundia homo. Cicer. A man of maydenly modeſtie.

Virginârius, Adiectiuum, Idem. Plaut.

Virgíneus, Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.
Aetas virginea. Plin. Youth: maydens age: time of virginitie.
Agmen virgineum. Claud. A companie of maydens.
Artus virginei. Ouid. Chorus virgineus. Ouid.
Facies virgineæ. Virg. Pudor virgineus. Tibul.
Forma virginea puer. Quid. Rubor. Virg.
Habitus virginei. Ouid. Timor. Ouid.
Luſus virginei. Ouid.
Vultus virginei. Ouid. Maydenly lookes.

Virgínitas, pen. corr. virginitâtis, f. g. Cic. Virginitie: chaſtitie: maydenhoode: puſillage.
Ille meæ ſpoliũ virginitatis habet. Ouid. He hath my maydenhedde: he hath defloured me.
Matura toris virginitas. Stat. Mariable ſtate of maydens.
Perpetua virginitas. Ouid. Seuera virginitas. Ouid.
Carens virginitate. Ouid. That is defloured.
Erepta virginitas. Virg. Defloureynge.
Libata virginitas. Ouid. Maydenhedde ſomwhat diſtained.
Patet virginitas mea Phœbo. Ouidius. My virginitie is at Phœbus his commaundement.
Raptæ virginitatis præmia. Ouid.
Reſoluta virginitas. Plinius. Virginitie lette goe.

Viria, viriæ: vel Viríola, viriolæ, f. g. pen. corr. Paulus. An ornament with greene pretious ſtones in it, to weare about the necke.
Lineas duas ex margaritis, & viriolas ex ſmaragdis. Iabolen.

Viriculum, virículi, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. A certayne kynde of dartes.

Viridis, & hoc víride, pen. corr. Virg. Greene: luſtie: freſh: newe: liuely: ſtronge.
Aetas viridis. Colum. Luſtie youth.
Aeuum viride. Ouid. Idem.
Animi virides auſis. Silius. Luſtie hartes courages to attempte enterprices.
Flore viridiſſimo puella. Catull. A mayden in the chiefe floure of hir beautie.
Iuuenta viridis. Virg. Liuely youth.
Cruda ac viridis ſenectus. Virgil. Luſtie & ſtronge olde age.
¶ Viride. Cic. Greene of colour.
Aquæ virides. Ouid. Cæſpes viridis. Virg.
Color viridis. Ouid.
Creta viridis. Vitruuius. Greene earth.
Gemma ingratè viridis. Plin. Hauyng an vnpleaſant greene colour.
Gemmæ acriter virides. Plin. Of a bright greene colour.
Gramen viride. Virg. Herba viridis. Virg.
Humus viridis. Ouid.
Lapilli virides. Horat. Smaragdes: emmeraudes.
Lentiſcus ſemper viridis. Cic.
Ligna viridia atque humida. Cic.
Pratum viride. Ouid.
Ripa viridiſſima gramine. Virg.
Smaragdi virides. Ouid. Greene emeraudes.
Lux viridis ſmaragdi. Lucret.
Veſtitus riparum viridiſſimi. Cic.
Vmbra viridis. Virg. The ſhadow of greene trees.

Viridè, Aduerbiũ. Greenely: ſomwhat with a greene colour. vt Gemma viridè pallens. Plin. Hauynge a pale greene colour.
Viridius virere. Plin.

Víridans, pen. corr. viridantis, om. g. Virg. That is greene.
Gramina viridantia. Stat. Lux viridans fluuij. Plin.
Toro viridante cõſederat. Virg. He ſatte downe on a greene banke.

Víreo, vires, vírui, virêre, penult. prod. Virg. To be greene: to be luſtie and flouriſhynge.
Nemus omne viret. Virg. Is greene.
Genua virent. Horat. His knees are ſtronge.
Pectora felle virent. Ouid.

Virens, Participium. Beynge greene or flouriſhynge. vt Aeui flore virens. Sil. Beyng luſtie in the flower of his youth.
Maligné virens, Vide MALVS.
Agelli virentis cultor. Horat. Of the greene fielde.
Perpetuò virens buxus. Ouid.
Campi virentes. Horat. Edera virens. Horat.
Herbæ virentes. Ouid.
Stagna virentia muſco. Virgil.
Syluæ virentes. Catull.

Virido, aui, are. To make greene.

Vireſco, vireſcis, virêſcere. Plin. To wexe greene: to beginne to flouriſhe.
Prima quum parte vireſceret æui. Claud. When he beganne to come to the floure of his age.
Gramina vireſcunt. Virg.

Viriditas pen. corr. vitiditâtis, f.g. Cic. Greenefle.
Amittere viriditatem. Cic. To leefe the greenenefle.
¶ Viriditas. Cic. Lufineffe: ſtrength: manlineffe.
Viridarium, viridarij, neut.g. Sueton. A greene place incloſed, wherein beaſtes and fowles are kepte. Alſo a garden of pleaſure.
Viridarius, Adiectiuum. Belongynge to a gardeine or greene place. vnde Viridarij ſerui Vlpiano. Seruantes keepyng an orchard or gardeine.
Virētum, ſiue Virectum, n.g. Virg. A greene place.
Viridicātus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Wade greene.
Virilis, Viripotens, Viritim, &c. Vide VIR.
Viroſa mulier, Vide VIR.
Viroſus, Vide VIRVS.
Virtus, virtūtis, f.g. pen. prod. Cic. Vertue: ſtrēgth: puyſſance: valiantneſſe: mānineſſe: mānyoode: prowefſe: power. Healpe. Werite or deſerte.
Bellandi virtus in perfecto Imperatore quærenda eſt. Cicer. Manlineſſe in warrefare &c.
Actuoſa virtus, Vide Actuoſa vita in AGO.
Animoſa. Silius. Stoute manhoode.
Ardua. Stat. Atrox. Sil.
Arguta. Plaut. Bellica. Cic.
Aſpera. Sil. Crudelis. Stat.
Damnoſa alicui virtus. Ouid. Valiauntneſſe prouyng hurtefull to one. Effera virtus. Valer. Flac.
Expertæ virtutis homo. Tacit. A man of tryed vertue.
Ferox virtus. Virg.
Feruida. Catul. Ignea. Lucan.
Horrida. Stat. Indomita. Seneca.
Maior poſt otia virtus. Stat.
Spectata virtus belli domique. Horat. Vertue and manhoode tryed both in peace and warre.
Temeraria virtus nocet. Ouid. Velox virtus. Sil.
Viuida bello virtus. Virg.
¶ Affirmare armis virtutem. Tacit.
Conniti virtute, Vide CONNITOR.
Defendere terram patriam armis ac virtute. Lucretius. with power of warre and manhoode.
Egreſſa modum virtus. Stat. Manhoode paſſyng meaſure.
Fracta virtus. Horat. Courage abated.
Frænata iuuenum virtus quieuit. Stat.
Mira manuum pedumq; virtute fretus. Lucret. Truſtyng to his meruelous ſwifteneſſe of foote, & ſtrength of hande.
Bona virtus exilio punita. Sil.
Præſtans virtute. Virg.
Senefcit virtus euicta veneno deſidiæ. Sil. Courage and manhoode poyſoned with idleneſs, decayeth.
Locum virtute ſecundum tenere. Virg.
¶ Virtute tua. Plaut. By thy ayde and healpe.
¶ Arboris vel equi virtus. Cic. The ſtrength &c.
Virtute formæ id euenit, te vt deceat quicquid habeas. Plaut. By the grace of thy fauour and beautie it commeth to paſſe &c.
Mercis virtus. Plaut. The value of the ware.
Verbi vel dictionis virtus. Cic. The ſtrēgth & ſignificatiō &c.
Vis & virtus dicendi. Cic. The ſtrength and grace of &c.
Orationum virtutes. Quintil. The graces of a ſtyle.
Diſputatrix virtus. Quintil.
¶ Virtus. Cic. Perfection. In ſenſibus eſt ſua cuiuſque virtus. Cicero.
¶ Virtus. Cic. Authozitie.
¶ Virtus. Cic. Vertue.
Omnia ſumma conſequutus es virtute duce, comite fortuna. Cic.
Virtus eſt per ſe ipſa laudabilis, & ſine qua nihil laudari poteſt. Cic. Virtus animi. Cic.
Vir ſingulari virtute præditus. Cic.
Singularis & præſtantiſſima virtus P. Lentuli. Cic.
L. Piſo qui tanta virtute atque integritate fuit: vt, &c. Cic. which was of ſo great vertue and integritie, that &c.
Pro tuis maximis, clariſſimiſq; virtutibus. Cic.
Ornatus virtutibus. Cic.
Virtutibus dignum Conſulatu iudicare alterum. Cic.
Macte virtute, Vide MACTO.

Inuia virtuti nulla eſt via. Oui. Vertue will paſſe euery way.
Aditus virtutis. Stat.
Præmium virtutis eſt gloria. Cic.
Seculum virtutum ſterile. Tacit.
¶ Acris animi virtus. Lucret.
Aetetna virtus, Vide AETERNVS.
Ardua virtus. Virg. Earneſt vertue.
Ardēs virtus. Horat. Ciuiles virtutes. Quintil.
Clara & inſignis virtus alicuius poſteris, Vide INSIGNIS.
Egregia virtus. Cic.
Glorioſa & memorabilis virtus. Cic.
Non eſt immunis virtus, Vide IMMVNIS.
Inexplebilis virtutis veræq; laudis homo. Liu. A mā that can not be ſatiffied with vertue and noble prayſe.
Ingens virtus. Horat. Iugatæ virtutes. Cic.
Semper ſola libera eſt virtus. Cic.
Manca virtus. Cic.
Durior eſt conditio ſpectatæ virtutis, quàm incogitatæ. Brutus Ciceroni.
Veræ virtutis cuſtos. Horat.
¶ Accedere virtuti, Vide ACCEDO.
Adhibere virtutem, Vide ADHIBEO.
Adoleuit virtus, Vide ADOLEO.
Amittere virtutem. Cic. Amplexari virtutem. Cic.
Amplificare virtutem laudibus. Cic.
Capere virtutem. Plaut.
Certare virtute Virgiliana. Plin.
Confidere virtuti. Cic. To haue a confidence in his vertue.
Conteſtata virtus, Vide CONTESTOR.
Viam virtutis deſerere. Horat. To forſake the trade of vertue.
Eminere virtutibus. Quintil.
Extendere virtutē factis. Virgil. To increaſe his glozie by noble actes.
Exuere virtutem. Tacit. To caſte of vertue.
Præ ſe virtutem ferre. Quintil.
Fingere virtutes. Tacit.
Habere & perdere virtutem. Cic.
Iacent virtutes, Vide IACEO.
Imminuta virtus. Cic. Inchoare virtutem. Cic.
Inuoluere ſe ſua virtute. Horat. To arme himſelfe with his owne vertue and holde himſelfe contente therewith, not lookynge for fortunes ayde.
Nulla vi labefactari poteſt virtus. Cic.
Laborare virtute ac ſtudijs. Quintil. To indeuour &c.
Locare virtutem, Vide Loco, locas, in LOCVS.
Studium virtutis monſtrare alicui. Stat.
Multare virtutem morte. Quintil. To put one to death for a vertuous acte.
Obſoleſcit virtus, Vide Obſoleſco in OBSOLEO.
Ornatus ex ſuis virtutibus. Terent. Dreſſed in his colours.
Præſtare virtute. Cic.
Repræſentare virtutem alicuius. Horat.
Retinere virtutem. Tacit. To keepe his vertue.
Parem eſſe alicui virtute. Ouid.
Superare virtute dolores. Ouid.
Virtūs virtute ſuperatur. Cic.
¶ Virtutes pro vitijs, per ironiā aliquando ponuntur. Terēt.
¶ Virtus. Quintil. A propertie.
Virus, priore prod. Indeclinabile, n.g. Plin. A vehement rāhe, and rammiſhe ſauour, as vnder ones armepittes: poyſon: venime. Viro, Ablatiuus. Lucret.
Ingluuie natum virus extinguere vnguento. Plin. with ſome ſweete perfume to take awaye the ill ſauour of a ſtinkyng breath ingendred of gluttonie.
Virus paludis. Columel. The ſtinkyng ſauour of &c.
Amatorium virus. Plin. A drynke or medicine genen to make one in lone.
Dirum virus. Lucan. Furiale virus. Claud.
Edax virus. Ouid. Graue virus. Horat.
Ingenitum corpori virus, Vide INGIGNO.
Ingratum virus. Plin. Lethale virus. Sil.
Lunare virus. Lucan. A womans termes commynge euery moneth.
Malum virus. Virg. Venime: poyſon.

Mortife-

Mortiferum virus. Cic. Deadly poyson.
Nigrum. Virg.
Nocens virus. Ouid.
Noxiũ virus eructare. Colu. To belche out hurtfull poyson.
Pestiferum. Ouid.
Pestilens. Colum.
Rutilum. Lucan.
Tetrum. Lucret.
Vipereum. Martial.
Adijcere virus. Ouid.
Aspergere virus alicui. Virg. To poyson one.
¶ Virus, per metaphoram. Plin. Euell sent or taste: bitternesse: stinkynge smacke.
Virus aquæ marinæ. The bitter taste of &c.
Stannum illitum æreis vasis, saporem gratiorem facit, & cõpescit æruginis virus. Plin. The stinkynge smache &c.
Anquirat aliquẽ, apud quẽ euomat virus acerbitatis suæ. Cic. To whom he may vtter the displesãtnesse of his grief.
¶ Virus. Plin. Colour. vt, Tum superadditum decoquitur virus. Plin. Then the colour and iuyce of the purple &c.
¶ Virus. Plin. The humour of generatiõ in beasts: the seede.
Lentum distillat ab inguine virus. Virg.
Virulentus, Adiectiuum. Gell. Venemous: full of poyson: stinkynge: of an euill taste.
Virõsus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuũ. Virg. Of ill sauour or taste: full of poyson.
Vis, huius, vis, productè, hanc vim: Pluraliter nominatiuo vis, accusatiuo vis, vocatiuo vis, apud veteres: nunc ab antiquo singulari dicimus hæ vires, virium, viribus, &c. Virg. Strẽgth: might: power: puisance: possibilitie: vertue: efficacie: effecte. Violence: compulsion. Abundance: multitude.
Nostra omnis vis in animo & corpore sita est. Sallust.
Vis & copia. Cic.
Vis & effectus radicum. Cic. The vertue or strength and efficacie of rootes.
Vis & facultas oratoris. Cic. The whole profession and arte of an orator, that he vndertaketh to meddle with.
Vis & natura rei. Cic. The strength and nature.
Vi ac necessitate coacti, inuiti. Cic.
Qui vim tantam in me, & potestatem habeam tantæ astutiæ. Terent. Whiche haue in me so great strength of witte, & am so well hable to wooyde this craftie deuise.
¶ Vis amicitiæ est in animorũ consensione. Cic. The whole efficacie of friendshippe is in the consent of mindes.
Ni vis boni in ipsa inesset forma. Terent. If there weare not a good naturall grace in the beautie it selfe.
Cantharidis vis. Cic.
Magna vis est conscientiæ. Cic.
Eloquentiæ vires. Quintil.
Frigoris vis. Cic. The force and vehemencie of colde.
Ingenij vis. Cic. The strength and inclinesse of witte.
Magistratus vis. Cic. The power of the magistrate.
Morborum vis. Tacit.
Morbi vis excita. Lucret.
Impetus & vis orationis. Cic.
Quod ostentum habuit hanc vim, vt Dionysius paucis pòst diebus regnare cœperit. Cic. Which miraculous signification was of such force and effecte, that &c.
Potestatis vis. Cic.
Veneni vis. Cic.
Verborum vis. Cic. The strength & significatiõ of woordes.
Vis magna in fortuna ad res secundas vel aduersas. Cic. Fortune may doo much, or is of great force &c.
Vis in verbis. Cic. The plaine signification in woordes.
Vis in manibus. Cic.
Dicendi vis. Quintil.
Loquendi vis & norma. Horat.
Percipiendi vis. Quintil.
Infirmitas virium, Vide INFIRMVS.
Ad portionem virium. Plin. Accordyng to the strength that he hath.
Audax viribus, Vide AVDAX.
Editior viribus. Horat. Stronger.
Inferior viribus. Ouid. Not so stronge.
Inuicti viribus. Virg.
Præduros viribus. Virg.
Omnibus opibus viribusq; elaborandum est. Cic.
Omnibus viribus atque opibus repugnandum est. Cic.
¶ Agrestes & horridæ vires. Cic.
Ardens vis fulminis. Lucret.
Auxiliaris vis, vide Auxiliaris in AVXILIOR.
Blanda vis dei noctiuagi. Stat. Pleasaunt sleape.
Cælestis vis. Cic. Diuine force.
Concalefactoria vis, Vide Concalefactorius in CONCALEFACIO.
Coruſca vis. Cic.
Dura. Virg.
Horrida vis lethi. Lucret.
Exesa vis luminis. Tacit.
Humana vis. Virg.
Exiguæ vires ingenij. Ouid.
Ignea vis cæli. Ouid.
Eximia vis. Cic.
Imperiosissima vis. Quintil.
Firmæ vires. Ouid.
Incita vis ventis. Lucret.
Furiatæ vires. Sil.
Ingens vis rerum. Quintil.
Inimica vis Parcarum propinquat. Virg.
Initialidæ vires. Ouid.
Magna vis nocendi. Ouid.
Morbida, Vide MORBVS.
Maiores vires. Plin.
Mordax. Plin.
Maximis viribus vir. Cic.
Mortifera. Lucret.
Malefica vis. Plin.
Occulta. Quintil.
Occultis viribus egregius fons. Iuuenal. A fountayne excellent for some priuie and vnknowen operation.
Præduræ vires. Claud.
Solida ac virilis ingenij vis. Quintil.
Summa vi. Plaut. With all might and power: to the vttermoste that one can.
Summa vi hanc defendam. Terent. I will defende this woman with all that euer I can.
Tacita vis. Quintil.
Vesanæ vires. Ouid.
Temperata. Horat.
Violentæ. Lucret.
Vastæ vires. Virg.
Violenta vis leonum. Lucret.
Vera vis. Quintil.
Viuida vis animi. Lucret.
¶ Abolere vires. Tacit.
Abrogare vires beneficijs, Vide ABROGO.
Abscedunt vires. Stat.
Abstinere vim ab aliquo. Horat. To forbeare to vse any violence towarde one: not to lay violent handes on one.
Abstulerat vires corporis ipse timor. Ouid.
Ira absumit vires morã. Ouid. Anger by delaye leeseth his force, or deminisheth.
Abuti viribus corporis. Cic.
Accipere vim, & vires. To take strength. Vide ACCIPIO.
Acquirere vires. Virgil.
Nouas vires acquirere. Lucan.
Adijcere vires, Vide ADIICIO.
Adimit dolor vires, Vide ADIMO.
Admouere vim, Vide ADMOVEO.
Summis adnixus viribus. Virg. Indeuouryng with al his force, or all that euer he coulde.
Robustis viribus adoleuit ætas. Lucret.
Natura atque ingenium ad dicendum vim afferunt maximam. Cic. Nature and witte be of great efficacie, or helpe very much to eloquence.
Agere pro viribus. Cicer. To doe for his power, or so much as he can.
Alere vires. Cæs.
Ventus amittit vires. Lucan.
Assumpsit vires flamma. Ouid.
Augentur vires. Ouid.
Augere vires eloquentiæ. Quintil.
Capere vires, Vide CAPIO.
Carpere vires, Vide CARPO.
Aegra animo vis, ac fiducia cessit. Stat.
Colligere vires, Vide COLLIGO. To gather strength: to waxe stronge: to increase.
Colligit vires sibi amor vsu. Ouid. Increaseth.
Concipere vires, Vide CONCIPIO.
Flumina concipiunt vires. Ouid.
Occultas vires concipiunt terræ. Virgil. Conceyue priuie operations.
Conferre vires in vnum, Vide CONFERO.
Confisus viribus. Iuuenal.
Fortuna vires ipsa consumpsit suas. Seneca.
Contendere viribus inter se. Lucret.
Validis viribus contorsit hastam. Virg. He flange the Iauelin mightily, or with great strength.
Conuulsus vi dominationis. Tacit. With the force of &c.
Decedunt vires, Vide DECEDO.
Deficiunt vires. Cic. His strength fayleth him.
Quum me vires deficere cœpissent. Cic. When my strength began to fayle me.
Defici viribus. Quintil. To become weake and faynte.
Iusanis viribus Austri deiecta trabs. Ouid. With the outrageous

blusteryng.
Demittere ad vnum auditorem vim dicendi. Quintil.
Desiderare vires adolescentis. Cic.
Distracta vis animæ per artus. Lucret. The strength and efficacie of the soule deuided throughy all the bodie.
Dare vim, vel vires. Cic.
Dare vires alicui in rem aliquam. Ouid. To geue one strength to doo a thinge.
Domare vires alicuius. Seneca.
Effundere vires suas in aliquo. Ouid. To vtter and bestowe all his strength vpon.
Effundere vires in ventum. Virg. To geue a greate stroke, and misse of that he striketh at.
Enernare vires alicuius. Horat. Eniti viribus. Virg.
Excellere aliquem viribus. Cic. To be stronger.
Exercere vires. Cic. Experiri vires alicuius. Ouid.
Explorare vires alicuius. Stat. Firmare vires. Virg.
Fractę vires Danaûm. Virg. The power of the Grecias abated.
Frangere vim alicuius. Quintil.
Effœtæ frigent in corpore vires. Virg.
Fundare vires alicuius. Seneca.
Gerere res viribus. Cic.
Habere vires alicuius. Cicer. To be as stronge as one: to haue his strength.
Habere vim dicendi. Cic. To haue good eloquence.
Si habeant hanc vim, vt si digitis cõcrepuerint, &c. Cic. If they haue this power.
Maiorem vim ad deterrendum habuit, quàm ad cohortãdum. Cic. It was of more efficacie.
Has literas velim existimes fœderis habituras esse vim. Cic.
Impendere vim suam in rem aliquam. Quintil.
Incutere vim, Vide INCVTIO.
Infringere magnas vires alicuius. Propert.
Infringere vim militum. Cæs.
Instigat & alit vires quies tempestiua. Stat.
Intendere vim. Tacit. To increase or augment strength.
Intendere vim rebus. Quintil. To increase the strength of thinges.
Laborare vitio virium. Quintil.
Langueścit vis. Quintil.
Metiatur ac diligẽter æstimet vires suas actor. Quint. Let the pleader mensure & diligẽtly põder, what he is able to doe.
Ministrare vires alicui. Virg. To geue strength.
Minuuntur vires amoris. Ouid.
Propria vi niti. Virgil.
Obtusis ceciderunt viribus artus. Lucret.
Occupare orbem viribus. Virgil.
Superbas vires ostentare. Stat.
Vindicibus pacatus viribus orbis. Ouid.
Parare vim, Vide PARO.
Indomitas vires posuere incendia. Virgil. The rage of the fier asswaged.
Progredi viribus suis sine adminiculo. Quintil. To proceede of his owne strength without any healpe.
Prosterni suis viribus. Quintil.
Viribus ac lacertis pugnare. Cic. To be borne downe with his owne violence.
Validis viribus xui quassatum est corpus. Lucret.
Recipere suas vires. Cels. To recouer his strength.
Recreat vires cibus. Lucret.
Recuperatis cibo somnóque viribus. Tacit. After thei had with meate and sleape refreashed themselfe.
Reparat vires alterna requies. Seneca.
Resoluere vires. Lucret.
Restituere vires per vinum. Cels. To restore strength agayne with wine.
Retinere omni vi. Cælius Ciceroni. To holde or stay with all his force.
Reuocare vires victu. Virg. To refreshe and strengthen agayne himselfe with meate and drynke.
Seruare vim suam. Quintil.
Solidæ vires suo stant robore. Virg.
Subducere vires alicui. Ouid. To weaken one, or take awaye his strength.
Suggerere vim occultam. Quintil. To geue a priuie strength or efficacie.
Bonis viribus esse, Vide BONVS.
Sumunt vires incẽdia. Horat. The fier increaseth, or waxeth more vehement.
Superare viribus aprum. Horat. To be stronger &c.
Suscitare vim ira. Virg. To make more stronge by anger.
Sustinere omnibus viribus. Cic.
Temperare vires suas. Quintil.
Torpent infractæ ad prælia vires. Virg.
Torquere lacertis & viribus. Cic.
Tueri vires. Cels. To preserue and maintayne strength.
Valere viribus. Virg. Vigent vires. Lucret.
Vti viribus per cliuos. Horat.
Armorum viribus vsus. Ouid.
Vti orandi viribus. Quintil.
¶ Odora canum vis, Vide ODOR.
¶ Vis. Virg. Violence: force: compulsion.
Expers consilij vis. Horat. Armatorum vis. Cic.
Vis & violentia. Cic. Ingens vis pelagi. Lucan.
Vis maior. Plin. A greater tempest: more tempestuous and blusteryng weather.
Si cæli maior vis incessit. Colum. If there followed more tẽpestuous weather.
Vis diuina, Idem. Vlpianus. A great tempeste.
Abducere vi aliquem. Cic. Adacta vis mortis. Lucret.
Adhibere vim. Cic. To vse violence or cõpulsion: to enforce.
Adhibere vim pactionis. Cic.
Afferre vim mulieri. Cic. To rauishe a woman.
Agere vi, Vide AGO.
Auellere vi. Cic. To pull away by stronge hande.
Auferre per vim, Vide AVFERO.
Cogere vi & minis. Cic. Decutere vi. Plin.
Defendere vim, Vide DEFENDO.
Defendere vim vi. Cic. By violence to put away violence: by force to defende himselfe agaynst force.
Denuntiare vim alicui. Cic. To manace to beate one.
Deponũt vim suam æquora. Ouid. The seas waxe caulme.
Per vim datus. Cic.
Facere vim alicui. Cic. To vse violence towarde one.
Vi facere imperium, & Amicitia adiungere, cõtraria. Terent.
Ferre vim alicui. Virg. To vse violence towarde one: to lay violent handes on.
Fracta vis & debilitata. Cic.
Imponere alicui vim, Vide IMPONO.
Inferre alicui vim. Quintil. To vse violence towarde: to kyll: to beate.
Inferre vim & manus alicui, Vide INFERO.
Paratus ad vim. Ouid.
Perferre aliquid vi eadem. Quintil.
Vi superum. By the inforcement, compulsion, or power of the gods.
Fit via vi. They make a way by stronge hande.
Auro vi potitur. Virg. Acrior vis rapit me. Horat.
Vim vi repellere. Cic. To reũste force by force.
Per vim stuprare. Cic.
Vim suscipere contra Rempub. Cic. To attempte violence and force agaynst the common weale.
Victus vi. Virgil.
¶ Vis. Cic. Multitude: abundance.
Vis frumenti. Cæs. A great abundance or substãce of corne.
Vis seminum magna. Cic.
Vis militum. Cic. A multitude of souldiours.
Magna vis auri & argenti. Cic. A great substance, or a great summe of &c.
Equorum vis. Cic. Lachrymarum infinita vis. Cic.
Maxima vis ranunculorum. Cic. A great companie or multitude of frogges.
Continet mens vim maximam optimarum rerum. Cic.
Vis negotij. Plaut. Great busines.
Visceratio, Viscer or, &c. Vide VISCVS, viscer is.
Viscus, visci, m. g. & Viscum, visci. Plin. Birdelime.
Visco tactus sum vehementer. Plaut. I am greatly entãgled or glewed.
In visco inhęrescere. Cic. To hãge or be fast in the birdlime.
Sequaci visco correpta auis. Valer. Flac.

Oblinere

Oblinere ſe viſco. Varro. To smere it selfe with byrdelime.
Viſcum. Virg. Mistelbonne.
Viſcatus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. Dyed with birdlime: limed: taken with birdelime.
Alæ viſcatæ. Ouid. Wynges limed.
Virga viſcata fallere volucres. Ouid. with lime twygges.
Viſcata munera, & Hamata, pro eodem. Plin. iunior. Limed giftes and preſentes geuen to haue greater profit.
Viſcus, viſceris, pen. cor. neut. gen. Virg. All the fleash that is betweene the ſhinne and the bone. Also the chiefe intralles of a man or beaſt, as the heerte, ſplene, longes, liuer, &c.
Tetra viſcera. Lucret.
Diripiunt auidæ viſcera noſtra feræ. Ouid. Our fleash.
Inhæret in viſceribus id malum. Cic.
Liquefacta viſcera. Virg. Rotten fleash, or bowels.
Mandere viſcus. Sueton.
-de putri viſcere paſsim. Florilegæ naſcuntur apes. Ouid.
Nudare viſcera. Virg. To flea the ſhinne from the fleash.
Patefacta viſcera per vulnus. Celſ. The bowels.
Salientia viſcera. Ouid. Soluere viſcera cultro. Seneca.
Spumantibus viſceribus ardens. Iuuen. Weyng ſo angry or in ſuche a chaufe, that he fometh with all.
Torrere viſcera. Virgil. To roaſte fleash.
Traiecit viſcera ferro. Ouid.
Periculum incluſum in venis, atque in viſceribus alicuius. Cicero.
¶ Viſcera montis. Virg.
Terræ viſcera. Ouidius. The bowels or inner partes of the earth.
Viſcerátio, viſceratiónis, fœm. gen. Liu. A doale or diſtribution of raw fleash at the death of a rich mã. Also the garbage, that hunters geue their dogges.
Viſceror, aris, ari. To diſtribute raw meate.
Viſibilis, Viſio, Viſito, Viſo, &c. Vide VIDEO.
Viſum, viſi, Viſus, &c. Vide VIDEO.
Vita, vitæ, fœm. gen. Cic. Lyfe.
Abſurdum atque alienum à vita. Terent.
Blandimenta vitæ. Tacit. Color vitæ, Vide COLOR.
Exiguum curriculum vitæ. Cic. Vide CVRRICVLVM.
Debito vitæ liberari. Curt. To die: to ende his lyfe.
Delinimenta vitæ. Tacit. Vide DELINIMENTA.
Exemplar vitæ, morúmque. Horat.
Expes vitæ. Tacit. That hath no hope of life.
Integer vitæ ſceleríſque purus. Horatius. Of intire life and without vice.
Integritas vitæ anteactæ. Quintil.
Labes vitæ. Ouid. A ſpotte or blemiſh of ones lyfe.
Manifeſtus vitæ. Tacit. whom one ſeeth manifeſtly to be a lyue.
Perpetuitas vitæ. Cic. Continuall courſe of life.
Plenus vitæ. Lucret. Securus vitæ. Stat.
Series atra tuæ vitæ. Ouid. The foule courſe of thy lyfe.
Solatia dulcia vitæ. Lucret.
Spatium vitæ. Quintil. Summa breuis vitæ. Horat.
Spes vitæ. Tacit. Tædia vitæ. Ouid.
¶ Acerba vita, Vide ACERBVS.
Actuoſa, Vide AGO.
Amara. Cic. Attenta, Vide ATTENDO.
Arida, Vide ARIDVS. Beata. Horat.
Breuis eſt vita, curſus gloriæ ſempiternus. Cic.
Cæcæ vitæ lubrica. Stat. Cælebs vita, Vide CAELEBS.
Conſtans & probata. Cic.
Crudelis. Virg. Fœdiſsima ac miſerrima. Cic.
Deformis. Stat. Fortunata. Horat.
Deſidis otia vitæ. Stat. Honeſta. Cic.
Dubia vita. Columel. Illuſtris. Quintil.
Dulcis, ſtabiliſq;. Lucret.
Infeſta alicui, Vide INFESTVS.
Inculta & horrida. Cic. Iniurioſa. Cic.
Innoxia. Cato. Inuiſa. Ouid.
Iucunda. Horat. Licentior, Vide LICET.
Longa. Cic. Longinqua. Plaut.
Malefica. Tacit. Maritima, Vide MARE.
Mea vita, Blandientis vox. Cic. My owne deere life.
Menſtrua. Cic.

Miſeræ vitæ breuiſsima portio. Iuuenal.
Mœſta vita. Virg.
Mortalis. Virg. Pigræ vitæ obliuio. Stat.
Nitidior. Plin.
Precaria vita. Tacit. Vide precaria.
Rapida. Perſ. Lyfe ſwiftly paſſyng away.
Rudis. Stat. Ruſtica. Quintil.
Sanctiſsimè & honeſtiſsimè acta vita. Cic.
Seuera. Ouid. Similis feris. Ouid.
Solitaria. Quintil.
Solicitæ iucunda obliuia vitæ. Horat.
Turpis vita. Cic.
Turpis & nocens. Cic. Vitalis. Cic.
Vitioſa & flagitioſa. Cic. Vmbratilis & delicata. Cic.
Vmbratilis. Quintil. Vrbana. Quintil.
¶ Abire è vita, Vide ABEO.
Abrumpere vitam. Virg. Accipere vitam. Virg.
Addicere vitam. Vide ADDICO.
Addicta præmijs vita alicuius, Vide ADDICO.
Adducere ad vitam communem. Cic. To bring to the facion of common life.
Adimere vitam. Cic. To take ones life from him: to kill.
Afferre vitam. Terent. To geue life.
Agere vel agitare vitam. To leade his life. Vide AGO.
Agere vitam ſub dio, & trepidis in rebus. Horat.
Agere vitam puriter. Catull.
Amittere vitam. Author ad Heren.
Per ſummum dedecus vitam amittere. Cic. To dye.
Amittere vitam in vndis. Horat.
Aſsignare vitam hominum rebus. Quint.
Limina vitæ attingere. Virg. To come into the woorlde: to be borne.
Auferre vitam, Vide AVFERO.
Relliquias vitæ aufert ex membris. Lucret. It taketh away the reſidew of life that remayneth.
Carere vita. Cic. To be without life.
Cedere vita, & è vita, Vide CEDO.
Collocare ſe in vita meretricia, Vide COLLOCO.
Colere vitam. Plaut. To liue.
Committere vitam ventis, dicuntur nauigantes. Virgil. To haſarde their life to the daunger of the wyndes.
Commiorari in tam turpi vita. Cic.
Commutare vitam cum morte, Vide COMMVTO.
Comprobare vita & moribus. Cic. with his facion of life and behauiour to alow.
Concedere vitam, Vide CONCEDO.
Conceſsit vita per auras ad Manes. Virgil. His lyfe vaniſhed away.
Conferta vita voluptatum varietate, Vide CONFERCIO.
Conſtituere vitam. Cic. To chooſe and determine vpon ſome maner of life.
Conterere vitam in quærendo, Vide CONTERO.
Continetur vita corpore & ſpiritu. Cic. Life conſiſteth &c.
Spatium vitæ decurrere. Ouid. To paſſe ouer the raſe of his life.
Lumen vitæ decurſum. Lucret.
Defuncta corpora vitâ. Virg.
Degere vitam expertam thalami. Virgil. To leade a lone life without an huſbande.
Placidam ac pacatam degere vitam. Lucret. To leade a quiete and peaſible life.
Depactus vitæ terminus. Lucretius. A certayne ende of life appoynted.
Deſerere vitam. Cic.
Deſeruit vita miſerum. Ouid. The wretched man died.
Dirigere vitam ad normam. Cic. To frame his life &c.
Diſcedere è vita. Cic. To die: to departe out of life.
Diſpergere vitam in auras. Virg.
Dare vitam. Cic. Aeternam vitam dare. Virg.
Dare vitam alicui. Virg.
Ducere vitam. Virg. To liue: to leade his life.
Ducere vitam longius. Ouid. To liue longer.
Ducere vitam per omnia extrema. Virg.
Dulcem vitam ducere. Lucret.
Ingrata miſero ducenda eſt vita. Horat.

Edere vitam. Lucret. To dye.
Effluit vita cum sanguine, Vide EFFLVO.
Extulit vitam ictus sagittis. Seneca. He beynge slayne with arowes, ended his life.
Effundere vitam alicui. Ouid.
Eripere vitam homini. Seneca. To kill.
Excolere vitam per artes. Virg.
Exhalare vitam sub acerbo vulnere. Ouidius. With a greeuous wounde to yelde vp the ghoste.
Exigere vitam. Terent. To passe ouer his life time.
Expellere aliquem vita. Cicero. To kill one: to ridde him out of lyfe.
Expetere vitam. Cic.
Fructibus vitæ nunquam explemur. Lucret.
Extorquere vitam membris. Lucret.
Facere finem vitæ. Lucret. To ende his lyfe.
Incommoda vitæ ferre. Iuuen.
Fessus vita. Plin. Finire vitam ense. Ouid.
Finire vitam. Tacit. Frui vita. Cic.
Fudit vitam cum multo sanguine. Virg. He bledde so muche, that he yelded vp the ghost withall.
Sensus gubernant vitam. Lucret. Rule.
Gubernare vitam vera ratione. Lucret.
Gustare amorem vitæ. Lucret.
Habere vitam ab aliquo. Cic.
Iacebat vita in tenebris ac mœrore. Lucret.
Impéndere vitam famæ. Stat. To bestow his life to gette renowme.
Impéndere vitam patriæ. Lucan. To bestow and geue his lyfe for his countrey.
Implere finem vitæ. Tacit. To finish his lyfe.
Incolere vitam, Vide INCOLO.
Limen vitæ inire. Lucretius. To enter into life: to beginne to lyue.
Ingredi in vitam, Vide INGREDIOR.
Instituere vitam sapienter, Vide INSTITVO.
Interficere aliquem vita, Vide INTERFICIO.
Interminari alicui vitam, Vide INTERMINOR.
Introire in vitam, Vide INTROEO.
Iterare vitam à morte, Vide ITER.
Labefactare vitas hominum, Vide LABES.
Lacerare reliquias vitæ alicuius, atque distrahere, Vide later.
Largiri vitam. Plautus.
Lugere vitam hominum. Cic.
Mandare vitam fugæ, solitudinique, Vide MANDO.
Manere in vita, Vide MANEO.
Manet vita. Virg. Mentiri sibi vitam. Plin.
Metuo de vita, Vide METVO.
Migrare de vel ex vita, Vide MIGRO.
Via vitæ monstrata est per carmina. Horat.
Moratur vita in membris. Lucret.
Nuncupata vita. Liu.
Obiectare vitam procellis. Claud. To hasarde his life on the sea.
Paciscí vitam pro laude, Vide PACISCOR.
Paciscí vitam ab hoste, Vide PACISCOR.
Palantis vitæ viam quærere. Lucret.
Pallescere solitaria & velut vmbratili vita. Quintil. To waxe pale with liuyng solitarily and idely alway in the house.
Parcere vitæ, Vide PARCO.
Tranquillæ vitæ semita per virtutem patet. Iuuenal. Vertue is the high way to attayne a quiet lyfe.
Pati à vita, Vide PATIOR.
Penetrare alicuius vitam ac famam. Tacit.
Perdere vitam, Vide PERDO.
Perducere vitam. Plaut.
Discrimine vitæ coniugium petere. Ouidius. With daunger of life &c.
Ponere sibi finem vitæ. Tacit.
Priuare vita aliquem. Lucret. To berefte one of his lyfe.
Prodere vitam, Vide PRODO.
Producere vitam, Vide PRODVCO.
Producere spem vitæ. Tacit. To liue in hope of lyfe.
Profundere vitam pro re aliqua. Cic. To geue his lyfe for a thynge.

Prolatare vitam. Tacit.
Propagare vitam, Vide PROPAGO, propaginis.
Proposita vita telis, Vide PROPONO.
Redire ad vitam. Cels. Relinquere vitam. Tacit.
Reliquit eum vita. Lucret.
Relinquit vita artus. Ouid. Lyfe departeth.
Retinere vitam, Vide RETINEO.
Rumpere vitam. Sil.
Serenare vitam. Lucret. To make lyfe more pleasant and quiet.
Breuis vitæ spatium sortitus. Ouid.
Spoliare vita aliquem. Virg.
Sic vita est hominum. Cic. Suche is the facion, lyfe, or nature of men.
Liberioris vitæ iter sumere. Ouidius. To enter a more free course of lyfe.
Tenere vitam, & Vita tenetur, Vide TENEO.
Tolerare vitam simplici victu & agrestibus pomis, profluentéque aqua. Tacit. To nourish and mayntayne his lyfe: to finde himselfe with &c.
Tractare vitam. Lucret. To lyue.
Traducere vitam. Brutus Ciceroni. To passe ouer his life.
Trahere vitam in luctu. Virg. To leade his life in sorow.
Trahere vitam in syluis. Virg. To lyue in the woodes.
Trahere vitam in tenebris. Virg.
Tueri vitam, famámque. Horat.
Humanam vitam turbare ab imo. Lucret.
Viuere vitam. Cic. Viuere vita. Plaut.
¶ In vita mea. Cic. All my lyfe time.
Integerrimè vitam agere. Cic. To leade a most entire life.
Ab ineunte vita, Vide INEO, inis.
¶ Vitæ, in plurali, pro Moribus. Terent. Facions: maners.
¶ Tenues sine corpore vitæ. Virg. Soules.

Vitâlis, & hoc vitâle, pen. prod. That liueth: that hath or that geueth life: liuely: perteynyng to the mayntenance of life: vitalle.
Vitale, cui opponitur Mortiferum. Liu. That geueth life.
¶ Aeuum vitale. Plaut.
Aura vitalis. Virg. The ayer whereby wee liue.
Auxilium vitale. Lucret. Calor vitalis. Curtius.
Salutaris & vitalis calor. Cic.
Fœtus vitalis, Vide FOETVS. That hath life.
Halitus vitalis. Plin. Vitall breath.
Vitalis homo haud vnquam est ante septimũ mensem. Plin. A childe before the seuenth moneth, is neuer borne aliue.
Lumina vitalia. Cic. Motus vitalis. Plin.
Partus vitales edere. Plin. To bringe forth yonge aliue, & not egges as some thinges doo.
Ros vitalis. Cic. The nourses milke.
Sanguis vitalis. Plin. Wherein life consisteth.
Seculum vitale. Lucret.
Sensum vitalem reddere. Lucret.
Venæ vitales. Lucret.
Viæ vitales. Ouidius. The conduites by whiche liuely breath passeth.
Vincula vitalia. Valer. Flac.
Caloris natura vim habet in se vitalem. Cic. Hath a certein strength to geue lyfe.
Vitalis vita. Cic. A liuely lyfe: a very life in deede.
¶ Vitalia capitis. Plin. The brayne.
Vitalia. Lucan. The harte, lunges, liuer and brayne: the vitalle partes.
Nuda vitalia. Lucan.
Euerberata lamentationibus assiduis vitalia. Quintil.
Ferire ac tueri vitalia. Quint. The vitalle partes.
Artus vacui vitalibus. Lucan.

Vitalitas, pen. cor. vitalitâtis, f. g. pro Vita & vitali motu. Plin. Lyfe: liuelinesse.
Vitâliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium: vt, Vitaliter animari. Lucretius. To haue liuely or vitalle motion.
Vitellus, huius vitelli, m. g. Horat. The yoke of an egge.
Crocei vitelli. Martial.
Mas vitellus. Horat. The yoke wherof a cocke is ingendred.
Vitellinus, na, num. Of, or like a yoke.

Vitex

Vitex, viticis, pen.cor. fœ.gen. Plin. Idem quod Agnus castus.
Vitiarium, Viticula, &c. Vide VITIS.
Vitiator, &c. Vide VITIO.
Vitilitigator, pen.prod. vitilitigatòris, masc.g. Plin. An hatter: a wrangler: a caviller.
Vitilítigo, vitilítigas, pen.cor. vitilitigâre. Plin. To backebite: to detracte: to hate.
Vitiligo, pen.prod. vitilíginis, fœm.gen. Gell. A foulenesse of the body with spottes of diuers colours.
Vitilis, & hoc vitile, pen.cor. Plin. Pliaunt: flexible: meete to binde with: that may be wounden.
Vitio, vitias, Vitiosus, Vitiositas, &c. Vide VITIVM.
Vitis, huius vitis, fœm.gen. Cic. A vyne.
Propagatio vitium. Cicero. The prouynge or spreadyng of vines.
Putatio vitium. Cic. The cuttyng of &c.
Putator vitis. Ouid. A cutter of a vyne.
Vitis alba, quæ & Bryonia alba dicitur. Plin. The weede called wylde vine runnyng vp in hedges, and windynge about settes, hauynge a leafe lyke a vine.
Almæ vites. Virgil.
Arbustiua vitis, Vide ARBVSTVM.
Cicatricosa, Vide CICATRIX.
Fœcunda. Iuuenal.
Inerticula, Vide INERS.
Insana, Vide INSANVS.
Lanatæ vites, Vide LANA.
Lenta vitis. Virg.
Luxuriosa, Vide LVXVS. Macrior. Colum.
Miscellæ vites, Vide MISCEO.
Morosa vitis, Vide MOS. Nequam, Vide NEQVAM.
Vitis nigra. Plin. A weede commonly growynge amonge hearbes and bindyng them together, hauyng a leafe in facion like an Iuie.
Nodosa. Iuuen. Obliqua. Columell.
Obnoxia vitis procellis. Columel.
Ordinaria, Vide Ordinarius in ORDO.
Pampineæ vites. Ouid. Perexilis vitis. Colum.
Pergulana, Vide Pergulanus in PERGVLA.
Prævalidæ vites. Virg.
Purpureis de vitibus collectæ vuæ. Ouid.
Semiputata vitis. Virg. Vidua. Catull.
¶ Adaperire vites, Vide ADAPERIO.
Adiugare vitem, Vide ADIVGO.
Vlmis adiungere vites. Virg.
Aemulatur vitem vlmus. Plin.
Grauidæ munera vitis amans. Ouid.
Amicta vitibus vlmus. Horat.
Applicitæ vites arboribus. Quint.
Attondère vitem curuo dente Saturni. Virg.
Carbunculant vites. Plin. Vide CARBVNCVLO.
Castrare vites. Cato. To cut a branche from a vyne.
Colere vitem. Cicero.
Committere vitem sulco. Virg. To plant vynes in forowes.
Compescere vitem, Vide COMPESCO.
Componere vitem in brachia, Vide COMPONO.
Grando contundit vites. Horat.
Curare vites. Virg. To dresse &c.
Disponere vites certo sydere. Claud. To plante vines at a certayne tyme.
Vitis educat vuam. Catull. Enodare vitem. Cato.
Fluentes vites multo Baccho. Virg.
Immittere vitem ad vuas pariendas, Vide IMMITTO.
Nouellas vites incidere. Virg.
Inserete vitem. Colum.
Instituere vitem, Vide INSTITVO.
Lætis intexere vitibus vlmos. Virg.
Nodare vitem. Cato.
Ponere vites. Virg. To plante vynes.
Vitis serpens multiplici lapsu & erratico. Cic.
Sociata palmite vitis. Stat. Vinctæ vites. Virg.
Viticula, viticulæ, fœm.gen. pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Cic. A litle vyne.
Viticulum, viticuli, neut.gen. pen.corr. Plin. The shoote of a vyne. A branche of a vine.

Vitiárium, vitiarij, n.g. Columel. A place wherin yonge vynes are sette.
Facere vitiarium. Columel.
Víteus, Adiectiuum. Of a vyne tree. vt Pocula vitea. Virg. wine: cuppes of wine.
Vitigíneus, Adiectiuum. Of a vyne. vt Folia vitiginea. Colum.
Pulmo vulturinus vitigineis ligois combustus. Plin.
Surculi vitiginei. Cato.
Vitígenus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Lucret. That commeth of a vyne.
Liquor vitigenus. Lucret. wyne.
Latices vitigeni. Lucret. wyne.
Vítifer, pen.cor. vitífera, vitíferum, penult.corr. That beareth vynes. vt Regio vitifera. Plin.
Arua vitefera. Sil. Montis vitiferi vertex. Sil.
Vitísator, pen.cor. vitisatòris, masc.gen. Virgil. He that setteth vines.
Vitium, vitij, neut.gen. Cic. Vice, contrarie to vertue: naughtinesse.
Caueamus vt nequod in nobis insigne vitium fuisse dicatur. Cicero. Any notable vice.
Qui ea vitia quæ à natura habeat, etiam studio, atque artificio quodam malitiæ condiuisset. Cic.
Vitiorum officina. Columel.
¶ Vitium. Vlpian. A sickenesse, disease, or impediment in al the body or in any parte.
Intercutia vitia. Gellius. Diseases between the shinne and the fleash.
¶ Vitium. Cic. A sore or disease vncurable, as a canker or such lyke.
Opportunus vitio, Vide OPPORTVNVS.
¶ Vitium. Plaut. An imperfection, or corruption: an impediment: a faute: a blemish.
Si nihil est in parietibus, aut in tecto vitij. Cic. If the walles or roufe of the house be not out of reparations, or be not broken or rautie.
Vitium in libris. Plin. A faute in bookes: an errour.
Deliciarum vitia. Quint.
Oris & linguæ vitia. Quintil. Impediментes.
Ebrietatis vitia. Quintil.
Deforme vitium emendare. Martial.
¶ Vitia in dicente videre. Cicer. To see some fautes or imperfections in &c.
Detractis omnibus vitijs. Cic.
¶ Vitium. Cic. Blame. vt, In vitio ponere. To blame.
¶ Vitium. Cic. Faute, or offence.
Vitio vini fecit. Plautus. The wine was in faute that he did it, or dronkennesse caused him to doo it.
Affinis vitio. Cic. In faute: or that may be iustly suspected to be in faute.
Pinguis vitijs. Horat. Fatte with idlenesse and sensualitie.
Purum vitio cor. Horat. Seruum vitijs pectus. Ouid.
Meum vitium fuerit. It shall be my faute.
Alimenta vitiorum. Ouid.
¶ Adulta vitia. Tacit.
Commune vitium. Cic. Immane vitium. Horat.
Iners vitium, liuor. Ouid. Enuie is an idle vice, or a vyce of them that are of no liuely courage and actiuitie.
Ingens vitium. Horat.
Magnum. Horat. Mediocria vitia. Horat.
Prævalida & adulta vitia. Tacit.
Recens vitium. Cels. A disease lately begunne.
Solenne vitium secundis rebus, superbia. Claudian. Pride in prosperitie is an ordinarie faute.
Valens vitium, cui Lene vitium opponitur. Cels. A vehemēt corruption or faute in the body.
Vetus vitium. Cellus. An olde disease or impediment.
¶ Absterrere animum vitijs. Horat.
Abstinete à vitijs. Cic. To forbeare &c.
Abesse à vitijs, Vide ABSVM.
Abundare vitijs. Quintil. To haue many vices or fautes.
Accendere & irritare vitia. Ouid.
Addere vitium pudicitiæ, Vide ADDO.
Aegrotare vitio animi. Horat. To be inwardly sicke.
Affectus vitijs, Vide AFFICIO.

Alitur vitium, viuitq; tegendo. Virg.
Apponere modum vitijs, Vide APPONO.
Auocari à vitijs. Cic.
Capere vitium, Vide CAPIO.
Carere vitio. Cic. Not to be in faute: to be without faute.
Coarguere apertè vitia. Quint.
Colligere vitia in aliquem. Cic. To gather fautes against one.
Concipere vitium, Vide CONCIPIO.
Condire vitia studio, Vide CONDIO.
Conferre vitia in senectutem, Vide CONFERO.
Consequi vitium, Vide CONSEQVOR.
Contaminare vitijs. Cic.
Conuertit natura vitium alicui in bonum. Cic. Nature turned a faute in one to his commoditie and commendation.
Corripi vitio comitiali. Plin. To be attached with the falling sicknesse.
Corrupta bona vitijs. Quint.
Cumulari vitijs. Cic. To abounde in vices or fautes: to haue whole heapes of vices.
Declinare vitia. Cic. To eschew vices.
Delabi in vitium, Vide DELABOR.
Deprehendere in aliquo vitia. Quint.
Dare summam laudem vitio. Cic.
Vitio mihi dant, quòd mortem hominis necessarij grauiter fero. Martius ad Ciceronem. They blame or rebuke me, that I am greeued with the death of my nigh friende.
Ducere vitia. Quintilian. To esteeme or iudge to be vices or fautes.
Effingere vitia ebrietatis. Quint.
Eluere vitia Quintil. To purge or wash away.
Excidit libertas in vitium. Horat.
Excusare vitia. Quintil.
Exprobrare vitia alicui. Ouid. Exuere vitia. Tacit.
Expugnare vitium. Valer. Max. To ouercome a faute, imperfection, or impediment of nature,
Vitium facere dicuntur ædificia, Vide FACIO.
Flecti in vitium. Horat.
Virtus est vitium fugere. Horat. To eschue vice is vertue.
Imbuere aliquem vitijs. Quint. To infecte with vices.
Incidere in vitium. Cic.
Inclinare in vitium, Vide INCLINO.
Inquirere vitia in ciuitatem. Cic. To make inquisition of fautes agayne a citie.
Irritare vitia vetando. Ouid. Woze to egge and stirre men to fautes by forbidding them,
Labi in vitium. Horat. Laborare vitio. Quint.
Leuatur vitium. Cels. The disease is somwhat asswaged.
Leuare vitijs atque erroribus, Vide LEVIS.
Mederi vitijs atque erroribus. Plin. iunior. To cure.
Aeris vitio morions herba. Virgil. Braste dieyng through corruption and infection of the ayer.
Sua vitia nosse. Cic. To know his owne fautes.
Notare vitium aliquod, Vide NOTA.
Obuoluere vitium, Vide OBVOLVO.
Obuênit hoc vitium, Vide OBVENIO.
Occurrere vitio. Cels. To preuent a maladie or disease.
Offensus vitijs. Ouid. Pensare vitia. Quint.
Persecare vitium aliquod ne serpat. Liu.
Ponere vitium, Vide PONO pro Depono.
Ponere in vitio verbum aliquod. Cic. To take a woorde in an ill sense, or ill parte.
Recisa vitia à stirpe. Claud. Rooted out.
Remotus ab omni vitio. Horat.
Submouere vitium simplicibus & promptis remedijs. Cels. To put away a disease &c.
Eodem vitio est effusio animi in lætitia, quo in dolore contractio. Cic. It is as greate a faute to exceede immoderately in ioy, as it is to be ouermuch wrunge with sorow.
Qui nec defendit, nec obsistit si potest iniuriæ, tam est in vitio, quàm si parentes deserat. Cic. Is as much to be blamed, as if &c.
Hoc quidem est in vitio, dissolutionem naturæ tam valde perhorrescere. Cic. This is in very deede a great faute &c.
Suppressa vitijs pectora. Ouid.
Surrepunt vitia. Seneca. Vices creepe on.

Mediocribus vitijs teneri. Horat. To haue meane fautes.
Vacare vitio. Cic. To be without faute.
Vertere vitio. Cic. To disprayse: to blame: to reproue: to lay as a faute.
Vertere in bonum vitia. Quintil.
¶ Offerre vitium virgini, Terent. To deflour a mayde.
Pudicitiæ afferre vitium, Idem. Plaut.
Vitiósitas, pen. cor. vitiosítatis, fœ. ge. Cic. Vice: corruption: an vnconstante affection in all maner of behauiour.
Vitiôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cic. Vitious: full of vices.
Vitiosa ac flagitiosa vita. Cic. Vicious and wicked &c.
¶ Vitiosum. Virg. Faulte: corrupte: full of errours: sicke.
Carmina vitiosa. Ouid. False verses.
In hoc vel maximè vitiosa est ciuitas, quòd largitione, &c. Cic. The citie in this is in great faute &c.
Corpus vitiosum, cui Integrum opponitur. Cic. A corrupte body: not founde.
Cura vitiosa. Horat.
Humanitas vitiosissima. Quint.
Libido vitiosa. Horat.
Magistratus vitiosi, dicuntur vitio creati. Cic. Officers not rightly or orderly made.
Materia vitiosa. Plin. Tymber shaken, rotten, or not founde.
Nux vitiosa. Plaut. A woorme eaten nutte.
Opus vitiosum. Cic.
Oues vitiosæ. Columel. Sicke, or rotten sheepe.
Progenies vitiosior. Horat.
Suffragium vitiosum. Cic. A boyce or consente procured by money or bribes.
Vita vitiosa, cui opponitur Pura. Cic. A naughty lyfe.
Vitióse, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Quintil. Ill: corruptly: naughtily: amysse: faultily: vitiously.
Vitiosè in scholis facimus, quòd, &c. wee do amysse in schooles &c.
Concludere vitiosè, cui Rectè concludere opponitur. Cicero. To make a false conclusion.
Vitiosè se habet membrum. Cic. The limme is corrupted, & not founde.
Vsurpare vitiosè. Colum. To doo a thyng naughtily oftentimes.
Vítio, vítias, vitiâre. Plin. To corrupte: to vitiate: to deflowre: to destroy: to deforme: to marre.
Virginem vitiare. Plaut. To deflowre a mayde.
Vitiare & corrumpere. Cic.
Auræ vitiantur odoribus. Ouid. The ayer is infected or corrupted with stinkyng sauours.
Contagia mentis ægræ vitiant artus. Ouid. The griefe and sorow of minde hurteth my body, and maketh me sicke.
Facies longis vitiabitur annis. Ouidius. Beautie and fauour with age will be corrupted.
Herbæ vitiatæ. Ouid.
Ventris vitiati tumescebant pondera. Ouid.
Vitiatur oleum in amurcam. Plin. Oyle corrupteth, and turneth into lies.
Vitiatus, ta, tum. Corrupted: deflowred.
Vitiâtor, vitiatôris, m. g. Verbale. Sen. A corrupter: a ranischer.
Vitiátio, vitiatiônis, fœ. gen. Aliud verbale. Seneca. Rauishynge: corruption: deflowryng.
Vito, vitas, vitâre. Cic. To eschew: to avoyde: to beware of.
Cauendo vitare. Cic.
Aestum vitare sub frondibus. Ouid. To stande vnder trees out of the heate.
Amorem vitare. Lucret. Culpam vitaui. Horat.
Contagia vitare. Ouid. Frigus vitare. Cic.
Insidias, dolúmque vitare. Lucret.
Malum aliquod vitare. Properr.
Mortem fuga vitare. Cæs. To flee and saue his life.
Iuuenca vitans onus iugi. Catul.
Patriam vitare. Ouid. Suspiciones vitare. Cæs.
Pericula vitare. Virg. Vitium vitare. Horat.
Periuria vitare. Ouid. Vituperationem vitare. Cic.
Vitátio, vitatiônis, fœm. gen. Cic. An eschewyng, beydyng, or shunnyng.
Vitationes dolorum. Cic.
Periculi vitatio. Author ad Heren.

Vitabundus,Adiectiuum.Salust. That escheweth a thyng.
Vitricus,vítrici,m.gen.pen.cor.Cic.Ouid. A father in law, or a steppe father.
Vitrum,vitri,neut.gen.Plin. Glasse.
Perlucidus magis vitro amnis.Ouid.
Splendidior vitro fons.Horat.
Clarum vitrum.Ouid. Purum vitrum.Martial.
Vítreus,Adiectiuum. Of glasse:cleare like grasse:brickle.Vitreæ ampullæ.Plin.Bottles or flagons of glasse.
Vasa vitrea. Columel.
¶ Frons exit purus & vitreus.Plin.iunior.Cleare as glasse.
Vitreus color.Plin.Glasse colour:colour like glasse.
Vndæ vitreæ.Ouid.
Fama vitrea.Horat. Fame fraile and brickle as glasse.
¶ Bilis vitrea.Pers. Choler that maketh one shew or vtter his whole stomache,that one may see his affection as it were through a glasse.
Vítrea,vitreòrum,plur.num.neut.gen.Substantiuum.Plin. Vessels of glasse.
Vitreámina,vitreáminum,pen.cor.neut.gen.Idem. Paulus iurisconsul.
Vitriárius,vitriárij,masculi.g.Seneca. A glasser:a glasse maker.
Vitrinus,na,num. Of glasse.
Vitriolum:diminut. Little glasse.
Vitrosus,sa,sum. Full of glasse.
Vitta,vittæ,fœm.gen.Virg. A fillet or headbonde: a ribbãd: a garlande.
Lanea vitta.Ouid. Tenues vittæ.Ouid.
Spicea corona quæ vitta alba colligaretur.Plin.
Præsignis vittis victima.Ouid. A beast to be sacrificed adourned or trimmed with garlandes on his head.
Cæruleis vittis stant mœstæ aræ.Virg. The mourning aulters stande couered with blew clothes, as at a funerall wee vse with blache.
Leues vittæ.Ouid.Smooth head bondes,or swathes.
¶ Molli cinge hæc altaria vitta.Virg.
Niuea circundatur insula vitta.Virg.
Alba vitta coercet capillos.Ouid. Hir heare is tyed vp with a white fillet.
Euinctus vittis coronisq;.Tacit.
Exuta comam vittis.Stat. Hauyng hir heare lewse, or vndoone.
Purpurea vittâ ligat mœsta capita.Seneca.
Redimitus tempora vittis.Virg.
Crinales soluere vittas.Ouid. To vndoo or lewse hir heare that was tied vp.
Torta vitta stringit comas.Lucan.
Ferales sumere vittas.Ouid.To take such bondes or laces, as they vse in sacrifising about beastes heades that shal be killed.
Pia vitta tegere tempora.Virg.To put on his head suche a bande as they vsed in deuoute sacrifice.
Albenti velatus tempora vitta.Ouid. Hauyng his temples couered with a white bande or fillet.
Velatus auro vittisq; iuuencus.Virgil. A stiere hauynge his hornes gilted,and garlandes fastened with ribbandes on his head.
Vittâtus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Plin.Bounde with a fillet or bande.
Capilli vittati.Ouid. Heare tied vp in a lace or fillet.
Honos vittatus.Stat. A garlande of Laurell dressed with ribbandes.
Comam vittata fœmina.Stat.
Sacerdos vittata.Lucan.
Vitula,vitulæ,fœm.gen.pen.cor.Virg.An heighfer or yonge cow.
Cæsa vitula.Virg.
Vítulus,vítuli,pen.cor.masculi.gen.Cic. A calfe, as well of a cow as certayne other beastes.
Ferox vitulus.Iuuenal. Mactatus vitulus.Lucret.
Imbelles vituli.Stat. Tener.Horat.
Lactentes.Ouid. Tueri vitulos.Virg.
¶ Vitulus etiam elephantorum & piscium dicitur.Plin.
¶ Vitulus.Plin. A fish called a seale.
Vitulinus, pen.prod.Adiectiuum. Of a calfe.vt Vitulina caro. Cic. Veale.
Assum vitulinum.Cic. Roste veale.
Vitulor,pen.cor.vitulâris,vitulári, veteres vsurparũt pro Voce lætari.Plaut. To reioyse.
Vitulatio. A reioysyng lyke a wanton.
Vitupero,vitúperas,pen.cor.vituperâre.Cic. To blame:to rebuke: to discommende: to dispraise.
Dolabella valde vituperatur ab hominibus non insulsis,quòd tibi tam citò succederet.Cic.
Improbum notari & vituperari.Cic.
Voluptas à Platone grauiter vituperatur.Cic. Is dispraised.
Artem,scientiam,& studium vituperare.Author ad Heren.
Consilium alicuius vituperare.Cic.
Vituperátio,vituperatiônis,fœm.gen.Verbale.Quintil. A blamyng and dispraysyng: a rebukyng.
Laudatio & vituperatio,contraria.Cic.
Hæc istius vituperatio atque infamia confirmabatur eorum sermone,qui,&c.Cic. This his rebuke and infamie &c.
Se autem lætari,quòd effugissem duas maximas vituperationes,vnam,&c.Cic.
Et laudes & vituperationes scribebantur.Quintil.
Vitare vituparationem.Cic.
¶ Venire in vituperationẽ.Cic. To be blamed or rebuked.
Mihi ita persuadeo,eam rem laudi tibi potius,quàm vituperationi fore.Cic. That you shall be rather commended then blamed for that thyng.
Cadere in vituperationem,Vide C A D O.
Vituperâtor,pen.prod.vituperatôris,m.g.Aliud verbale.Cic. A rebuker,or blamer:a reprehender: a dispraiser or discõmender: a reprouer.
Philosophiæ vituperatoribus respondimus.Cic.
Vt haberes quid diceres,siquando in vituperatores meos incidisses.Cic. If you happened in cõpany with those that reprehende mee.
Vituperábilis,& hoc vituperábile,pen.cor.Cic.Worthi blame: that may be blamed.
Vituperium,rij,n.g. Rebuke: discommendation.
Vituperones. Rebukers.
Viuarium,viuárij,n.gen.Plin. A place where wylde beastes, birdes,or fishes be nepte. A parke:a conniger: a waine for birdes:a ponde.
Viuarium etiam de piscibus dicitur.Plin.Iuueual. A ponde or poole.
Viuax, Viuacitas,&c. Vide V I V O.
Viuerra,viuerræ,fœm.gen.Plin. A ferret.
Viuidus,Vide V I V O.
Viuiradix,pen.prod.viuiradîcis,pen.prod.fœm.gen.Plin. A yonge tyne set with the roote. Any plant wherof the roote is quicke:a quicke sette.
Viuisco,viuiscis,viuíscere,Vide V I V O.
Viuo,viuis,vixi,victum,víuere.Quint. To line:to haue lyfe: to haue a merry life.
Bene valete,& viuite.Plaut. Fare you well,and god sende you merily to liue.
Viuere caseo,lacte,rapto,& similibus.Plinius. To liue with cheese &c.
Viuere ad naturam,Vide A D præpositionem.
Aetatem viuere.Plaut.
Aeuo extento viuere.Horat.To line longe.
Annis,vel annos centum viuere.Plin.
Viue beatus in rebus iucundis.Horat.
Bene & fortunatè viuere.Plaut.
Consilio nullo viuere.Propert. To line without rule or reason.
Conuenienter naturæ viuere.Horat.To lyue accordyng to nature.
Cum labore viuere.Plaut.
Cum isto Næuio familiariter viuit.Cic.
Cum aliquo coniunctissimè viuere.Cic.
Multum viuere cum aliquo,Vide M V L T V S.
Maximis in laboribus vsque ad summam senectutem summa cum gloria vixit.Cic.
Cum perditissimis latronibus non solùm de die,sed etiam in diem viuere.Cic. To line in the company of most wicked thieues,and that not only in open day before all mẽ,but

also frō day to day desperately, not pesing for the morow.
De lucro viuere. Cic. To liue of the gayne.
Delicatè & molliter, Parcè, continenter, seuerè, sobriè viuere, contraria. Cic. To leade a wanton and delicate life, &c.
Diu viximus. Virg. Satis diu viuere. Cic.
E natura viuere. Cic. To liue accordyng to nature.
Viuere ex more alterius. Terent. To liue after en other mans facion, or as an other man will haue him.
Viuitur exiguo melius. Claud.
Viuite fœlices. Virg. Viuite fortes. Horat.
Gloria & laude viuere ob virtutem. Cic. To liue in glory and prayse, &c.
Armenta viuunt gramine. Ouid.
Honestè viuit. Terent.
Immoderatè & intemperatè viuere. Cic.
In amore iocisq; viuere. Horat. To leade his life in loue and daliaunce.
In caupona viuere. Horat.
In diem, vel In horam viuere, Vide IN præpositionem.
In maxima celebritate, & in media Reipublicæ luce viuere. Quintil.
In literis viuere. Cic. To spende his time in learnyng.
In laude viuere. Cic.
In oculis ciuium viuere. Cic. To liue among his countreymē, that they may beholde and see his doynges.
Incultè atque horridè viuere, Vide INCOLO.
Instituto bonorum viuere. Cicer. To liue as good and honest men doo.
Inter prælia viuere. Ouid.
Iucundissimè viuere, Vide IVCVNDVS.
Vacuo lecto viuere. Propert. To leade a sole lyfe, without the company of a wyfe.
Libenter viuere, Vide LIBET.
Liberaliter, vel liberè viuere, Vide LIBER, liberi.
Magnificè viuere. Cic.
Malè viuere, Vide MALVS.
Viue memor nostri. Ouid.
Molliter viuere. Ouid. To liue at his ease.
Moribus antiquis viuere. Plaut. To liue after the maner of men of olde time.
Negligentius viuere. Plin. iunior. To leade a negligent and carelesse lyfe.
Obsequenter & obsequentissimè viuere, Vide OBSEQVOR.
Odia improba viuunt. Stat. wicked hatred continueth.
Parcè ac frugaliter viuere. Horat. To leade a thriftie and sparyng lyfe.
Pareius viuere. Horat. Placidè viuere. Ouid.
Quietè & liberè viuere. Cic.
Radices arboris viuunt. Vlpian.
Rapto viuere. Ouid. To lyue by ranyne and robbery.
Rectè viuere. Horat.
Sanctissimè viuere. Cic. To leade a verie vpright and intire life.
Secum viuere. Cic.
Siliquis viuere & pane secundo. Horat.
Spiritu & laude virtutis viuere. Cicer. To liue by the prayse & commendation of his vertue.
Studijs viuere. Cicer. To liue by studie, and set all his delight in it.
Suauius victurus, quàm si, &c. Horat.
Temerè inconsulteq; viuere. Seneca.
Turpiter viuere. Quintil. Vitam viuere. Plaut.
Ego vitam duram vixi vsque adhuc. Terent.
Vitium alitur, viuitq; tegendo. Virg. Vyce, by clothyng of it, is nourished and increased.
Prorsus vnà viuere. Cic.
¶ Viuere alicui. Plaut. To be ones friende, and line to doo him pleasure.
Viuit sibi. Cicero. He mindeth nothyng but himselfe, and his owne profite.
Viue tibi. Ouid. Meddle with no mās matters but thy owne.
¶ Ita viuam. Cic. So god healpe mee.
Ne viuam si scio. Cic. I pray god I dye if I know.
¶ Viuitur, pen. cor. Impersonale. Terent.
Paruo bene viuitur. Horat. A man liueth well with a little: a poore lyfe is best.
Viuitur ex rapto. Ouid. They liue by robberie.
¶ Viuitur, Personale. Ouid. -uixi
Annos bis centum: nunc tertia viuitur ætas. Now I am in the thirde hundred yere of my lyfe.
¶ Conditio viuendi. Horat.
Tenet me voluptas viuendi. Virg.
Finis viuendi mihi adest. Ouid.
Viuendo vincere aliquem. Plaut. To ouer lyue one.
Ad viuendum firmus, Vide AD præpositionem.
Mihi viuendum est semper in Barbaria. Ouid.
Viuens, Participium: vt
In vrbe viuens. Horat. Rure viuens. Horat.
Pectore viuenti eripiunt fibras. Ouid.
Fauilla viuens. Ouid. A quicke sparkle.
Fluuius viuens. Stat. A riuer that alway runneth.
Victito, victitas, pen. cor. victitâre. Plaut. To liue by eatynge.
Bene libenter victitas. Terent. Thou louest well to make good cheare.
Parcè victitare, Vide Parcè in PARCVS.
Victus, huius victus, mascu. gen. Vlpian. Sustināce or feeding: A hynde or some of liuyng.
Ad victum & valetudinem necessaria. Cic. Thinges necessary to liue by, and mayntayne his healthy.
Victus & vestitus, siue Cultus & victus. Cic. Meate, drinke and cloth.
Victus ex rapina. Plin.
Parsimonia aliquorum in victu. Cic.
Penuria victus. Horat. Scarcitie of meate and drinke to lyue by.
¶ Annuis victibus sufficiens prædium. Plin. A ferme sufficient to fynde him for a yere, or to finde him meate and drinke for the whole yere.
Aridus victus, Vide ARIDVS.
Asper, Vide ASPER. Basilicus. Plaut.
Facilis. Virg. Meate and prouision easie to be gotten, not costly.
Fœdus. Horat. Frugi. Quint.
Infœlix. Virg. An hard liuing, or feeding on poore meates.
Inops. Ouid. Luxuriosus. Quintil.
Malignus. Silius. Ill fauouryng meates.
Mundus. Horatius.
Parcus & parabilis. Curtius. Thriftie liuing on such meates as are good cheape, and easie to be gotten.
Sordidus. Quintil. Tenuis. Cic.
¶ Alitur corpus victu. Lucret. with meate and drynke.
Attenuans victus, Vide ATTENVO.
Carere omni cultu & victu humano. Cic.
Nec ego victum, nec vitam illam colere possum. Cic. I can not so feede, nor leade that maner of lyfe.
Hominum vita multum distat à cultu & victu bestiarum. Cicero.
Ministrare victum, Vide MINISTRO.
Mutare aliquid ex consuetudine victus. Celsus. To chaunge somwhat of his wonted maner of feedyng.
Seges ægra negabat victum. Virg. Corne not prouynge well was not able to finde men.
Tolerare victum lacte. Colum. To liue by milke.
Salubri & moderato cultu atque victu, quieti se tradidit. Cic. He betooke himselfe to quietnesse, and was contented with meane and holsome prouision for his meate, drinke, and apparayle.
Vita victusq; communis in amicitijs vigent maximè. Cic.
Viuus, Adiectiuum à Viuo, quod mortuo contrarium est. Cic. That liueth: quicke: naturall: stronge: vehement or great.
Exturbari ex numero viuorum. Cic. To be killed.
Viuus & videns cū victu ac vestitu suo publicatus. Cic. He liuyng & seeyng, with all that he hath, is made common.
¶ Viui peruenimus illuc. Virg. Wee haue liued to see this.
¶ Viuus amor. Virg. Vehement loue and earnest.
¶ Animus viuus & naturalis. Plin. iunior.
Aqua viua. Varro. Runnyng water: water springynge out of a place.
Cæspes viuus. Horat. A greene turfe.
Calor viuus. Ouid. A liuely and naturall heate.

Caro malè viua. Ouid. A yonge beare whelpe without heare or fourme.
Cutis viua. Plaut. The quicke skinne.
Flumen viuum. Liu. A runnyng riuer, the water wherof neuer standeth.
Lacus viui. Virg. Naturall pooles not made by hande.
Lucernæ viuæ. Horat. Candels light and burnyng.
Plantaria viua. Virg. Quicke plantes or setten.
Sanguis viuus. Ouid. A liue mans bloud: fresh bloud.
Saxum viuum. Virg. A naturall roche.
Sepes viua. Colum. A quickset or greene hedge.
Sulfura viua. Virg. Naturall brimstone.
Vigor viuus. Ouid. Vnda viua. Sil.
Voluptas viua prati. Claud. The pleasant greenesse of a meade.
Vultus viuos ducere de marmore. Virg. Vide DVCO.
¶ Ad viuum resecare. Cic. To cutte to the quicke: to touche or discusse exactely.
¶ Detrahere, vel resecare aliquid de viuo. Cic. To pull or cut vp by the quicke, or that the bludde foloweth. Vide DETRAHO.

Viuax, viuâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Virg. Liuely: stronge of nature: that liueth longe.
Viuax in pœnam senecta. Plin.
Aconita viuacia. Ouid. Anima viuax. Ouid.
Anus viuax. Ouid.
Apium viuax. Horat. That continueth longe greene.
Ceruus viuax. Virg. Of longe lyfe.
Dextra viuax. Ouid. A valiant and lusty hande.
Fata viuacia senectæ. Lucan.
Gramen viuax. Ouid. Greene grasse.
Gratia sermonum viuax. Horat.
Verba viuacia. Ouid. Lyuely.
Virtus viuax, expersq; sepulchri. Ouid.
Viuacior. Horat.

Viuácitas, pen. cor. viuacitâtis, fœm. gen. Columella. Naturall strengthe or liuelinesse.
Viuacitatem suam vsq; in annos decem prorogat. Colum.
Viuacitas. Quintil. Longe lyfe.

Viuesco, siue Viuisco, viuiscis, viuiscere. Plin. To beginne to springe or take lyfe.
Vlcus viuescit, & inueterascit alendo. Lucret.
Verbum affixum cordi viuescit. Lucret. The woorde fastened in his heart is not forgotten, but alway thought of.

Viuidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. iunior. Liuely: quicke: full of strength or liuelynesse.
Animus viuidus. Tacit.
Imago viuida Martis. Claud.
Impetus viuidus. Horat.
Ingenium viuidum. Liu. A very lyuely witte.
Membra viuida. Sil. Odia viuida. Tacit.
Virtus viuida bello. Virg. Lusty courage in warre.

Vix, Aduerbium. Cic. Scantly: vneth: hardely.
In dicendo excellentes vix paucos proferre possumus. Cic.
¶ Vix ægrè amatorculos inuenimus. Plaut. We scantly and with great payne finde any to loue vs.
Mihi verò cum his ipsis vix: his autem detractis, ne vix quidem. Cic. To my selfe with these thynges, scantly and hardely: without them, not at all.
Aut vix, aut nullo modo corrumpi. Cic.
Vixdum dimidium dixeram, intellexerat. Terentius. I had scantly tolde halfe, and by and by he vnderstoode the mattier.
Vixdum epistolam tuam legeram, quum ad me Curtius venit. Cic. I had as yet scantly redde thy epistle, but that Curtius came to me.
Vix tandē sensi stolidus. Terent. Scantly at the length &c.
Illud vix saltem præcipiendum videtur. Quintil.
Vix vt dignosci possit à mastice vera. Plin.
¶ Vix è conspectu Siculæ telluris in altum
Vela dabant læti. Virg. They weare scantly sayled out of the sight of Sicilie.
¶ Vix ita tamen viuimus. Plaut. And yet with muche adoo wee liue so.
¶ Vix est, vt, &c. Africanus. It can hardely be, that &c.

V L

Vlceratio, Vlcero, Vlceroſus, &c. Vide VLCVS.
Vlciſcor, vlciſceris, pen. cor. vltus ſum, vlciſci. Cic. To be reuenged: to auenge: to take reuengement: to punish.
Vlciſci & perſequi aliquem. Cic. To punish &c.
Quos quidem ego non tam vlciſci ſtudeo, quàm ſanare. Cic. whom indeede I desyre no: ſo muche to punish, as to amende.
Vlciſcentur illum mores ſui. Cicer. His owne maners wyll bryng him to be punished for his ill doyng.
Vlciſci aliquod factum. Plaut. To be reuenged on a certain acte.
Vltus eſt huius victoriæ crudelitatem Sylla. Cic.
Fratres cæſos vlciſci. Ouid. To reuenge the death of &c.
Gentis delectæ vlciſci funera. Lucan.
Vlciſci iniurias. Cæſar.
Mortem alicuius vlciſci. Cic. To reuenge ones death.
Necem alicuius vlciſci armis. Ouid.
Nefas fortiter eſt vlta laqueo. Ouid. She hunge hir ſelfe in punishment of hir naughty acte.
Patriam cadentem vlciſci. Virg.
¶ Vltum ire. Curtius. To reuenge.

Vltio, vltiônis, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Verbale. Plin. Reuengemēt: tauyng of punishment: vengeance.
Voluptas vltionis. Quint. Audere vltionem. Tacit.
Mactare aliquem vltioni. Tacit. In reuengement to hil one.

Vltor, vltôris, pen. prod. Cic. A reuenger: he that taketh vengeance.
Dolorum alicuius vltor. Virg.
Inimicorum vltor. Cic. A punisher of &c.
Mortis alicuius vltor. Ouid. A reuenger of ones death.
Scelerum vltores. Lucan. Punishers of, &c.
Fortiſsimus vltor. Ouid. Dij vltores. Propert.

Vltrix, vltrîcis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Cic. She that reuengeth, or taketh vengeance.
Anima vltrix. Stat. Dextra vltrix. Seneca.
Flamma vltrix. Virg.

Vlcus, úlceris, pen. cor. n. gen. Virg. A boyle: a sore: a botche, corrupt matter perishynge the skynne, and couered with a scabbe.
Cruſtas vlceris à viuo reſoluere. Celſ. To pull of the scabbe of a sore euen to the quicke.
Cruſtulas vlcerum rumpit lens. Plin.
Duritias in alto vlcerum perſequitur multipeda trita. Plin. The woorme called a Chefelip brused, is good against the coares that are in the botome of sores and vlcers.
Eruptiones vlcerum manantes. Plin. Runnyng sores: matteryng sores.
Impetus vlcerum incipientes ſerpere coercet calx. Plin.
Inflammationes vlcerum. Plin. Labra vlcerum. Plin.
Margines vlcerum duriores abſumit cinis. Plin. The brims.
Margines vlcerum erodit anonis. Plin.
Oræ vlceris excidendæ. Celſ. Os vlceris. Celſus.
Sinus vlcerum explere. Plin. To fill vp the holownesse of vlcers and sores.
Sinus vlcerum chelidonia ſiccantur. Plin.
¶ Acre vlcus. Martial.
Altum & anguſtum vlcus. Celſ. A diepe and narrow sore.
Atra vlcera ad viuum corpus redigunt lupini ſylueſtes. Plin. Weake blacke sores, and make the quicke fleash againe.
Calloſa vlcera, Vide CALLVS.
Caua vlcera commodiſsimè implet ſphærion. Celſus. Doeth very medicinably fill vp holow sores with fleash.
Corruptius vlcus. Celſ.
Deplorata vlcera. Plin. Vncurable sores.
Deſperantia iam vlcera cicatrice includit mel. Plin. Hony maketh desperate sores to close vp with a scarre.
Difficilia vlcera. Plin. Harde to cure.
Durum & rotundum vlcus. Celſ.
Humidum & inæquale vlcus. Celſ.
Incurata vlcera. Horat. Mala vlcera. Celſ.
Nigrum vlcus. Celſ. Periculoſiſsima vlcera. Celſ.
Pura, & parum pura vlcera. Celſ. Putrefacta. Auſonius.
Putria vlcera & tetri odoris. Plin. Rotten and stinkyng.

Recentia vlcera. Celſ. Sores newly riſen.
Sordida vlcera ficcant impoſitæ ſpongiæ. Plin. Olde ſores.
Sordida vlcera melius mulſo eluuntur. Celſ. Wattric ſores.
Squalens vlcus. Sidonius. A dric ſore.
Tetra vlcera. Plin.
Vetus vlcus incidendum eſt. Celſ.
Vetuſta vlcera. Celſ.
¶ Adapertum vlcus. Celſ. A ſore or boyle broken.
Rubor ambit vlcus. Celſ. The ſore is redde aboute.
Aperire vlcera. Plin. To open, or to breake boyles or ſores.
Aſtringit & explet vlcera ſil. Plin.
Coercent vlcera quæ ſerpunt, lactucæ. Plin. Sores that runne or ſpredde, as tetters, ryngc wormes, &c.
Cohibet ſeuum vlcera quæ ſerpunt. Plin.
Compeſcit vlcera alumen. Plin.
Comprimuntur vlcera aceto. Celſ. Are ſtayed with &c.
Continuatur vlcus ruptis puſtulis. Celſ. The wheales breake and grow to one great ſcabbe, as in a tetter beginnyng.
Curare vlcera. Celſ.
Negligenter curatum vlcus. Celſ.
Deſcendere interdum ſolet vlcus ad neruos. Celſus. The ſore is wonte to eate inwarde to the ſinewes.
Durant diutiſsimæ vlcera linguæ. Celſ.
Efferentia ſeſe vlcera. Plin.
Eluuntur vlcera mulſo. Celſ.
Emendat butyrum vlcera. Plin. Healpeth.
Erodere vlcera excreſcentia. Plin. To eate into &c.
Erumpentia per ſe vlcera. Plin.
Excidere rotum vlcus vſque ad ſanam carnem. Celſ.
Excreſcentia vlcera. Plin.
Exeſt putria vlcera ariſtolochia. Plinius. Eateth away rotten ſores.
Exeſum vlcus. Celſ.
Expler caua vlcera ariſtolochia. Plin. Filleth vp with fleſh.
Vlcera purgantur & explentur butyro. Plin. Sores are clenſed and filled vp with butter.
Expurgat vlcera ſordida ariſtolochia. Plin. Clenſeth.
Vlcus facit ſcprica vi hæc herba. Plin. Maketh a ſcabbe by pecryſyng the ſhinne.
Facta calceamento vlcera. Plin. Gallyngc or freatynge of the ſhinne with ones ſhooe.
Fiunt etiam ex frigore hyberno vlcera. Celſ.
Fouere vlcera aliquo ſucco. Plin. To ſothe and ſouble with &c.
Illinitur gentiana vlceribus, quæ ſerpunt. Plin.
Illinitur beta contra vlcera quæ ſerpunt. Plin.
Implere vlcus. Celſ. To fill vp ſores with fleſh.
Imponere aliquid vlceribus. Plin. To laye any thynge vpon ſores.
Incidere vlcus ſcalpello. Celſ. To launce a ſore &c.
Mel cicatrici includit vlcera. Plin. Hony healeth vp &c.
Increſcentia vlcera. Plin.
Inducitur interdum callus vlceri. Celſ. An harde dead ſhynne ſometime groweth ouer a ſore.
Inducere cruſtas vlceribus. Celſ. To make ſores haue a ſcabbe.
Inhibet infantium vlcera alumen. Plin.
Inſpergitur vlceribus farina. Plin.
Inueterata vlcera. Plin.
Inuſtis vlceribus rubet corpus. Lucret.
Latet vlcus in ore. Perſ. Linere vlcus melle. Celſ.
Manantia vlcera. Plin. Sores runnyng with matter.
Manantia capitis vlcera diſcutere. Plin.
Vlcera quæ in capite manant. Plin.
Vlcera non matureſcentia. Plin. Sores not waxinge ripe.
Mederur omnium generum vlceribus plantago. Plin.
Naſcuntur vlcera in latere linguæ. Celſ.
Nutrire vlcus lenibus medicamentis. Celſ.
Occupat interdum vetuſtas vlcus. Celſ.
Oriuntur vlcera plerunque in gingiuis. Celſ. Sores riſe &c.
Percurat ſeuum vlcera quæ ſerpunt. Plin. Tallow throughly healeth ſpreadyng ſores.
Perducere vlcera ad ſanitatem. Celſ. To heale.
Perichirantur vermibus quædam vlcera. Plin.
Perpurgare replereq; vlcera. Celſ.
Perſanare vlcera. Plin.
Procedit ac ſerpit vlcus. Celſ.

Vlceribus ex ambuſto mirè prodeſt toſtum hordeum. Plin. Toſted barley is meruelous holſome agaynſt ſores, that come of burnyng.
Purgare vlcus melle. Celſ. To clenſe with hony.
Putreſcentia vlcera. Plin.
Lupini redigunt vlcera ad viuũ corpus. Plin. Lupines bryng corrupte ſores to quicke fleſh agayne.
Renouare vlcera. Celſ. Renouatur vlcus. Celſ.
Reprimuntur optimè collyrio vlcera ſupercreſcentia. Celſ.
Repugnantia cicatrici vlcera. Plin. Sores, that will hardely be cloſed.
Repurgatum vlcus. Celſ.
Reſcindere os ſummum vlceris. Virg.
Serpentia vlcera. Plin.
Vlcera ſi mediocriter ſerpunt, aqua calida: ſi vehementius, vino calido fouenda ſunt. Celſ.
Siccat vlcera per ſe farina lupinorum. Plin.
Siſtit vlcera quæ ſerpunt, gramen. Plin. Stayeth runnynge or ſpreadinge ſores.
Succurrunt medicamenta vlceribus. Celſ.
Supercreſcentia vlcera. Celſ.
Tendit ad ſanitatem vlcus. Celſ. The ſore waxeth hole.
Tollit vlcera humida cinis ex oſsibus ſepiarum. Plin.
Oua tollunt vlcera humida in capite. Plin.
Vlcera difficile cicatricem trahentia. Plin.
Vlcera quæ cicatricem non trahunt. Plin.
Vlceribus vix ad cicatricem venientibus optimè ſuccurit ſphærion. Celſ.
Viueſcit vlcus & inueteraſcit alendo. Lucret.
¶ Vlcus tangere. Terent. To touche the ſore: to rubbe on the galle: to ſpeake of a thing that nippeth or greueth.
¶ Vlcus, à nonnullis ſcribitur cum h, quòd Græcè Ἕλκος dicatur.

Vlcúſculum, vlcúſculi, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Plin. A lyttle ſore or ſcabbe.

Vlcero, úlceras, pen. cor. vlcerâre: Plin. Cicero. To make full of ſores or ſcabbes: to exaſperate or make to greeue: to exulcerate: to reyſe a bliſter.
Iecur alicuius vlcerare. Horat. To wounde ones harte with lone.

Vlcerátio, vlcerationis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Celſ. Vlceration: breakyng out into a ſcabbe or ſore.

Vlcerôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of ſores or ſcabbes. vt Iecur vlceroſum. Horat. A lyuer exulcerated or hauynge a ſore in it.
Vlceroſum, ad arbores tranſlatum. Plin.
Vlcerariæ herbæ. Herbes that make bliſters.

Vlex, licis. An herbe lyke Roſemarie, that draweth golde vnto it.

Vligo, pen. prod. vlíginis, pen. cor. fœm. gen. Varro. Naturall moyſture of the earth.
Pinguis humus, dulcíq; vligine læta. Virg.
Peſtifera vligo campi. Sil.
Salſam & amaram vliginem nonnunquã vomit terra. Colu.

Vliginôſus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Varro. Soked with longe abode of water: alway moyſte.
Vliginoſi campi. Colum. Vliginoſa terra. Plin.

Vllus, vlla, vllum. Cic. Any. Ponitur vel negatiuè. vt, Non eſt vllus qui currat. Vel interrogatiuè: vt, Eſtne vllus qui currat? Vel ſubiunctiuè: vt, Si vllus me vocabit, ſtatim veniam.
Si vllo modo eſt vt poſsit, quod ſpero fore. Terent. If it may be by any meanes &c.
Sine vlla particula iuſtitiæ. Cic.
Negat prodeſſe vllam ſcientiam alicui. Cic.
Omnino vllius rei nemo fuit emptor. Cicer. There was no man, that bought any thinge at all.
Obijcit mihi, quòd vllum de liberis meis potuerim facere diſcrimen. Quintil.

Vlmus, ulmi, f. g. Arbor. Plin. A tree called an elme.
Aëria vlmus. Virg. Alta vlmus. Virg.
Denſa. Ouid. Exeſa. Ouid.
Fœcundæ frondibus vlmi. Virg.
Fortes vlmi. Virg. Frondoſa vlmus. Virg. Fatula. Perſius.
Speciosa vlmus nitentibus vuis. Ouidius. An elme trimly adourned with grapes of a vine ſtaying on it.

Viduæ

Vidux vlmi. Iuuen. Elmes that haue no vines set to them.
¶ Adiungere vites vlmis. Virg.
Amictæ vitibus vlmi. Ouid. Degrauat vlmum vitis. Ouid.
Intexere vlmos vitibus. Virg.
Viacitur vitibus vlmus. Ouid.
Vlmeus, Adiectiuum. vt Virgæ vlmeæ. Plaut. Of an elme.
Vlmea frons. Colum.
Vlmitriba, pen. cor. Plaut. One beaten with elme roddes.
Vlmárium, vlmárij, n. g. Plin. A grene of elmes.
Vlna, vlnæ, fœm. geu. Plin. The greate bone of an arme: an arme.
¶ Vlna. Virg. A fathom: an elle: the length of two armes stretched out.
¶ Vlna. Budæus. A mans arme. Plinius; Arboris eius crassitudo quatuor hominum vlnas cõplectentium implebat. The body of that tree was as bigge as foure mẽ could compasse with their armes.
¶ Vlna. Sueton. A cubite: an elbow.
Nix septem assurgit in vlnas. Virg. The snow is seuen cubites, or seuen elles high.
Toga bis ter vlnarum. Horat. A gowne of twoo or three els length.
¶ Læues vlnæ. Claud. Smooth armes without heare.
Teneræ vlnæ. Ouid. Tender and soft armes.
Tremula vlna. Catul.
Cupidis vlnis aliquem amplecti. Ouid. Gladly to embrace.
Mollibus vlnis attollere aliquem. Ouidius. To lifte vp one softly.
Circundare aliquem vlnis. Stat. To clippe or imbrace.
Auidis vlnis circunligat matrem. Stat. He embraceth his mother very gladly.
Niueis reducem complectitur vlnis. Claud.
Blandisq; virum complectitur vlnis. Stat.
Vlpicum, úlpici, n. gen. pen. cor. Colum. Great garlyke.
Vlterior, Vltimus, &c. Vide VLTRA.
Vltio, Vltor, &c. Vide VLCISCOR.
Vltra, Præpositio, accusatiuo casui seruiens. Sallust. Beyonde: more, no more, couer.
Vagari vltra terminum. Horat. To wander beyonde his boundes.
Vltra pueriles annos. Quint.
Vltra placitum laudare. Virgil. To prayse more then one lyketh.
Vltra modum progredi. Cic. To passe measure.
Vltra famam ablegare, vel amandare. To sende so farre, that one shall heare no more tydynges of it. Bud. ex Plinio.
Vltra famam exactus est. He was neuer more heard of. Bud. ex Plinio.
¶ Vltrà, Aduerbium est, quum sine casu ponitur. Plaut.
Resectæ inolescunt, nec vltrà obsunt vitibus. Columel. And hurte vines no more:
Intendamus vltrà animum. Quint.
Vltrà citráue peruolare. Plin. To flee either on this side, or beyonde.
Vt nihil possit vltrà. Cic. That nothyng can be more.
Nequid vltrà requiratis. Cic. Require you no more.
Vt sustineri vltrà non possent. Liu. No longer.
Vltrà quò progrediar, quàm vt verisimilia videam, non habeo. Cic. I haue not to proceede any further than, &c.
Vltrà nobis, quàm oportebat, indulsimus. Quint.
Non vltrà quàm, Vide NON.
Vlterior, ab Vltra comparatiuum. Further more: more beyond.
Terentius, Sed eccum ipsum, quis est vlterior? Who is the further of the two?
Sit modò silentium acre, & cupidum vlteriora audiendi. Plin. iunior. To heare that is behinde.
Vlterior Gallia. Cic. The countrey of Fraunce, that from Italy is beyonde the Alpes.
Ripa vlterior. Liu. The further banke.
Vlteriora mirari, præsentia sequi. Tacit. To wonder at thinges passed &c.
Loqui vlteriora. Ouid. To speake more yet.
Vlterius, Aduerbium. Ouid. Further: more beyonde.
Vlterius quærere. Seneca.
Vlterius iusto rogare. Ouid. To aske more than reason.

Vltimus, pen. cor. Ab Vltra superlatiuum. Cic. Laste: formost, first.
Cælum ipsum extremum atque vltimum mundi est. Cic.
Vltimis in ædibus. Terent. In the hindermoste or furthermest parte of all the house.
Dies vltima expectanda homini. Ouidius. The day of ones death. Mors, vltima linea rerum. Horat.
Luna vltima. Cic. The moone beyng nighest to vs, and furthest from the first planet of Saturne.
Memoria vltima. Cic. The furthest that one can remẽber.
Tempus proximum, medium, vltimum. Cic.
Platea vltima. Plaut. The furthermost ende of a streete.
Terra vltima. Cic.
Ad vltimum, Vide AD præpositionem.
¶ Vltimum ac maximum telum necessitas. Liu. Necessitie the extreame and greatest cause to force one, that can bee.
Vltima inopia. Liu. Extreame pouertie and neede.
¶ Denuntiare necessitatẽ vltimã. Tacit. To menace death.
Vltima pœna. Liu. Punishment by death.
¶ Vltimum bonum. Cic. The chiefe felicitie or goodnesse.
Vltima experiri. Liu. To vse the extreame remedie: to try extremitie.
¶ Vltima pati. Liu. To suffer extreame punishment: to suffer the greatest mischiefe that can be.
Hæc Ciceroni vltima esse in malis. Cic. That these thynges are reputed of Cicero the greatest euils, that cã chaunce to man.
¶ Vltimum periculi. Curt. Daunger of death.
¶ Vltimus, pro Primus aliquando ponitur. Virg. The first.
Varijs ab vltima antiquitate repetitis. Cic. Frõ the furthest tyme of our auncetours.
Vltimum in amicitia. Cic.
Vltimum principium. Cic. The first beginnyng.
Initium vltimum. Author ad Heren.
Vltimùm, Aduerbium. Liu. The last time.
Vltimùm illum visurus. Curt.
Vltimò, pen. cor. Aliud aduerbium. Sueton. At the last.
Vltro, Aduerbium. Virgil. Willyngly: without desyre or constraynt: of the owne accorde, or voluntary will.
¶ Vltro. Virg. Moreouer: Et miserescimus vltro. Virg.
Etiam me vltro accusatum aduenit. Terent. Yea and he commeth of his owne motion to accuse me.
Dare animam vltro. Virgil.
Compellare aliquem vltro. Virg. To speake first vnto one.
Vltro offerre se alicui. Cic. Vltro polliceri. Cic.
Vltro citróque. Cic. Hither and thither: on the tone parte, & on the tother.
Cursare vltro & citro non desiterunt. Cic. To runne in and out, or vp and downe from one to an other.
Qui vltro citróque nauigarent. Cic.
Sursum deorsum, vltro citróque commeantes. Cic. Goynge vp and downe, to and fro.
Vltro citróque versari. Cic.
Quum sæpe vltro citróq; legati inter eos mitterentur. Cæs. From the tone parte to the tother oftentimes.
Vltróneus, Adiect. Seneca. Willyngly: with a free wyll.
Vlua, vluæ, f. g. Virg. Reede or weedes of the sea.
Fluminea vlua. Ouid. Limosa vlua. Lucan.
Glauca vlua. Virg. Molles vluæ. Ouid.
Grata paludibus vlua. Ouid. Palustris. Virg.
Leues vluæ. Ouid. Steriles vluæ. Ouid.
Viridi vlua tectus Rhenus. Ouid.
Vlula, vlulæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Virg. Plin. A shriche owle.
Vlulo, vlulas, pen. cor. vlulãre. Virgil. To howle as a dogge or woulfe doth.
Lætis vlulare triumphis. Lucan.
Canes vlulant. Virg.
Ædes vlulant plangoribus fœmineis. Virg. The house ringeth with the pitifull lamentyng and cryng of women.
Flebile vlularunt ripæ. Sil. The banckes did ryng with a lamentable noyse.
Tristia vlularunt Galli. Lucan.
Vlulans, pen. cor. Participium. Cic. Howlyng.
Quum vlulanti voce cauere cœpisset. Cic.

Tumultus vlulan⁹.Virg.
Vlulatus,pen.prod.Aliud participium. That hath howled.vt Prælia vlulata.Stat. Battayles full of pitifull cryinge.
Vlulâtus,huius vlulâtus,m.gen.pen.prod.Virg. An howlyng, lamentyng,or cryng out.
Acutus vlulatus.Catull. Attoniti vlulatus.Sil.
Clamosi vlulatus.Apul. Flebilis vlulatus.Stat.
Fœmineus vlulatus.Virg. Horrisoni vlulatus.Sil.
Infani vlulatus.Claud. Great and horrible cryinges.
Mœstus vlulatus.Lucan.
Querulis vlulatibus impleui Idam.Ouid.
Terrificus vlulatus.Claud.
Tremuli vlulatus.Stat. The crying of a childe.
¶ Complere auras vlulatibus.Ouid.
Crebris vlulatibus feriunt aures.Lucan.
Implere montes vlulatibus.Ouid. To make all the hylles ryng with cryng and yeilyng.
Inerrat auribus vlulatus.Stat.
Terribilem vlulatum spargere in auras.Stat.

V M

Vmbella,Vide VMBRA.
Vmbilicus,vmbilici,m.g.pen.prod.Plin. A nauill.
Vmbilicus.Cic. The middle of any thyng.
Qui vmbilicum Græciæ incolerent.Liu.
Certus terrarum vmbilicus.Cic.
Dies ad vmbilicum iam est.Plaut. It is iust noone.
¶ Vmbilicus. A litle cirkle made like a nauil in the grou̇d, to discerne the coastes of the windes. Plin.
¶ Vmbilici.Horat. Bullions,or bosses,suche as are set on the out sydes of bookes.
Ad vmbilicum ducere.Horat. To bryng to a poynte: to mane an ende of.
Peruenimus vsq; ad vmbilicos.Martial. wee are now come to set on the bullions: wee are nowe at an ende.
Binis vmbilicis decoratus liber.Stat.
¶ Vmbilici.Cic. Small stones rounde and smoothe.
Vmbilicâtus,pen.prod.Adiect.Plin. That hath a nauill,or any thynhe like a nauill.
Vmbilicatim. In the facion of a nauill.
Vmbo,vmbônis, pen. prod.mascu.gen.Liu. The bosse of a buckler or shielde.
¶ Vmbo in gemma.Plin. A rounde ryfynge in a pretious stone lyke a bosse: a knobbe.
¶ Vmbo.Virgil. A buckler or targate.
Aereus vmbo.Virg. Curuatus.Stat.
Minax.Claud. Fortis vmbo.Lucan.
Vmbra, vmbræ,f.g Cic. A shadow. A goste of a man beyng dead. An vnbidden guesse accompanyinge one to a feast.
Nemorum vmbræ.Virg.
Aemula vmbra,Vide AEMVLOR.
Apta vmbra pastoribus.Ouid.
Arborea vmbra.Ouid. Caua.Virg.
Densæ vmbræ in montibus.Virg.
Dulcis vmbra.Virg. Gelida vmbra.Virg.
Frigida noctis vmbra.Virg. Grauis.Virg.
Horrenti vmbra atrum nemus.Virgil. An horrible darke woodde,with a thicke shadow.
Ingens vmbra Virg.
Largæ vmbræ opulenta sylua.Stat.
Leuis vmbra nemoris.Ouid.
Longæ vmbræ.Plin.
Matutinæ.Plin. Nigræ.Lucret.
Nemorales.Ouid. Nocturnæ Ouid.
Nutrix aut nouerca vmbra,Vide NOVERCA.
Obscura Virg. Opaca vmbra.Martial.
Pampinea,Vide PAMPINVS.
Piceæ noctis vmbræ.Stat.
Silentes vmbræ.Lucan. Soporiferæ.Stat.
Spissæ vmbræ noctis.Virg.
Squallentes vmbræ picearum.Sil.
Sublustris vmbra noctis Virg. Tremulæ vmbræ.Stat.
Vacua vmbra tonsoris.Horat. The boothe or shoppe of a barbour tole or vnoccupied.

Viridis vmbra.Virg. Greene trees that shadow.
¶ Nigras vmbras sibi abluit terra.Lucret. The earth putteth away the darkenesse of the night.
Sacra nemus accubat vmbra.Virg.
Blanditur populus vmbrâ.Ouid.Populus pro arbore.
Cadunt vmbræ,Vide CADO.
Captare vmbras & frigora.Virg.
Minax vmbra coit.Valer.Flac. A darke cloude gathereth together,and threateneth rayne.
Cæcis se condidit vmbris.Virg.
Contrahit vmbras dies medius.Ouid. Noonetide maketh short shadowes.
Humentem vmbram polo dimouerat Aurora.Virg. The morninng came in place, and put away the darkenesse of the moyste night.
Nigras vmbras discutit aer lucidus.Lucret.
Pallentes vmbras discutit sol.Virgil. The pale cloudes.
Crescentes vmbras decedens sol duplicat.Virg.
Efficere vmbram.Cels.
Per vmbras ire sub nocte.Virg.
Vmbra exuberat luxuria foliorum.Virg. The shadow maketh great abundance of leaues.
Facere vmbram.Quintil.
Exiguas vmbras fecerat sol altissimus.Ouidius. The sunne at noone beyng highest had made shorte shadowes.
Minimas fecerat vmbras sol,Idem.Ouid.
Incurrere in vmbram.Cic.
Inducere vmbras fontibus.Virg. To plant trees by welles, to the ende to shadow them.
Inducit vmbras terris nox.Horat.
Ingruit vmbra vitibus.Virg.
Nox inuoluit cælum magna vmbra.Virg. The night wrappeth the firmament in great darkenesse.
Ministrans vmbram potantibus platanus.Virg.
Nocent frugibus vmbræ.Virg.
Roriferis vmbris nox rerram obruit.Lucret.
Obtexitur cælum vmbra.Virg.
Ingentes vmbras murorum porrigit campus.Stat.
Requiescere sub vmbra.Virg.
Salices vmbram sufficiunt pastoribus.Virg.
¶ Vmbras arborum amputare.Virgil. To cutte away the shadowynge branches of trees.
¶ Vmbræ.Horat. Guestes vnbidden accompanying other,that be bidden.
¶ Suam ipsius vmbram metuere.Cic. To be very timorous:to feare his owne shadow.
¶ Vmbra & imago, cui opponitur Solida & expressa effigies. Cicero.
Vmbras falsæ gloriæ consectari.Cic. To indeuour to get a shadow or colour of false glorie.
Vmbra honoris.Tacit. Vmbra luxuriæ.Cic.
Habent quasdam veritatis vmbras.Plin. They haue some semblance,apparance,or colour of trueth.
Sub vmbra Tribunitia delitere.Liu.
¶ Vmbræ pictorum.Cic. Shadows cast in peyndyng.
¶ Vmbra & imago alicuius.Cicero. A lykenesse or image of a thynge.
¶ Vmbræ.Virg. The gostes or spirites of deade men.
Vmbrarum terrores.Quintilian. The feare of goblines and spirites.
Dominus vmbrarum,Pluto.Ouid.
Rector vmbrarum.Seneca.
Rex vmbrarum.Ouid. King of the infernall soules.
Crudelibus occubat vmbris.Virg. He is dead.
Exangues umbræ.Stat. Gelidæ vmbræ.Ouid.
Gracilis vmbra.Ouid.
Imas Erebi descendit ad vmbras.Virg.
Infernæ vmbræ.Martial. Infernall spirites,or soules.
Inhumata vmbra.Sil. The soule or spirite of one vnburied.
Pallentes vmbræ.Virg. The wanne gostes.
Parentales vmbræ.Ouid. The soules of our father & mother.
Sæuæ.Stat. Stygiæ.Ouid.
Senilis vmbra.Ouid Tenues Erebi vmbræ.Virg.
Silentes vmbræ.Virg. Tristes.Virg.
Vltricis vmbræ vanis exagitari terroribus.Quintil.

Volan-

Volantes nocte vmbræ. Ouid.
¶ Adigere aliquem ad vmbras infernas. Virg.
Vmbella, vmbellæ, fœm. gen. Diminutiuum. A little shadow: a little rounde thynge that gentill women beare in theyr handes to shadow them.
Viridis vmbella. Iuuenalis. A thyng of leaues worne on the head to keepe of the sunne.
¶ Vmbella, In plantis quibusdã. Ruellius: The rounde tufte or head of fenell, or other herbes, wherin the seede is.
Vmbro, vmbras, vmbrâre. Colum. To shadow.
Montes vmbrantur opaci. Virgil. Hilles be shadowed with trees.
Rosis vmbratus dux. Claud.
Tempora vmbrata quercu. Virg.
Vmbráticus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plaut. Like, or of a shadow.
Scholasticæ & vmbraticæ literæ. Plin. iunior. Partes of learning touchyng schoole matters, and suche as are onely disputed in priuate conference.
Delicata & vmbratica turba Epicureorum, in conuiuio suo philosophantium. Seneca.
Vmbrátilis, & hoc vmbrátile, penult. cor. Adiectiuum. That is doone in the shadow, and at ease without sweate or payne.
vt Vita vmbratilis & delicata. Cic. A delicate life of one that neuer goeth foorth of his doores to take paynes.
Vmbratilis pugna. Exercise of feates of warre priuatly at home.
Vmbratilis exercitatio. Cic. Exercise within doores.
Segnis mora & vmbratilis. Colum.
Oratio philosophorum mollis & vmbratilis. Cic.
Vmbráculum, vmbráculi, neut. gen. pen. cor. Varro. A place to shadow one in: an harber: a bowre.
Opaca præbent arbores vmbracula. Virg.
Lentæ texunt vmbracula vites. Virg.
Tegmen & vmbraculum. Columel.
¶ Vmbraculum. Ouid. A thyng to keepe of the sunne: any thyng that one weareth on the heade to shadow the face, as a boone grace or scatfe.
Vincta vmbracula sertis. Tibull.
Vmbrifer, pen. cor. vmbrífera, vmbríferum, pen. cor. Cic. Makyng shadow.
Nemus vmbriferum. Virg.
Vmbrôsus, pen. prod. vmbrosior, vmbrosissimus. Cic. Hauyng muche shadow: castyng a great shadow.

Arbos vmbrosa. Virg.	Ripa vmbrosa. Horat.
Cacumina vmbrosa. Virg.	Sylua vmbrosa. Ouid.
Collis vmbrosus. Ouid.	Tecta vmbrosa. Tibull.
Nemus vmbrosum. Ouid.	Vallis vmbrosus. Virg.

Vmbrina & Vmbra. By the description of Iouius seemeth to me to be the fish called an Hallibutte.

V N

Vnâ, Aduerbium, acuitur in fine, vná, ad differentiam ablatiui nominis Vnus. Cic. Together.
Ambos vná necare. Cic.
Amantes vná inter se. Plaut. Louyng one an other.
Vná mecum ad matrem virginis eas. Terent.
Vná cum prætexta toga. Cic. Together with.
Philosophari vná cum aliquo. Cic.
¶ Vná, geminatum aliquando in oratione ponitur. Cicero, Vná & id quod facio probabit, vná & in hac causa profectò neminem mihi esse præponendum actorem putabit. He will both alow that I doo, and therewithall thinke also &c.
Duc vná pariter vsque dum coeant. Cato.
Vnanimis, & hoc vnánime: & Vnánimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Virg. Of one minde, heart, and will: of one consent.
Sodales vnanimi. Catul. Fratres vnanimes. Catull.
Vnanímitas, pen. cor. vnanimitâtis, fœm. gen. Plaut. Concorde of minde: vnanimitie: consent of heartes.
Fraterna vnanimitas. Liu.
Vncia, vnciæ, fœm. gen. Cic. An ounce: an inche: the twelfth parte of the whole.
Vncia agri, Duodecima pars iugeri. Varr. The twelfth parte of Iugerũ that is. 40. foote breadth and. 60. length.

Vncia in mensuris vocatur duodecima pars pedis: nos pollicem dicimus. Frontinus. An inche.
Vnciola, vnciolæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. Iuuenal. A little ounce or inche.
Vnciátim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Terent. Inche by inche: inchmeale.
Vnciárius, Adiectiuum. Of or perteynynge to ounces. vi Lex vnciaria. Festus. A law wherby creditours are forbidde to take aboue one in the hundred of money lent.
Vnciarium fœnus. Liu. Vsury of one in the hundred for the yeres lone, as. xx. shillynges for. 100. pounde.
Vnciaria stips. Plin. The twelfe parte of a pounde.
Vnciariæ vites. Colum. Vynes so planted, that one is from an other the. 12. parte of Iugerum.
Vnciális, & hoc vnciále, pen. prod. Of or belonging to an ounce or inche.
Vncialis assis. Plin. That weigheth but an ounce.
Vncialis altitudo. Plin. An inche length.
Literæ vnciales. Hieronymus. Letters an inche longe.
Vnctum, Vnctio, Vnctor, &c. Vide VNGO.
Vncus, vnci, m. g. Cic. A crooke, or hooke.

Ferreus vncus. Liu.	Rapidus. Lucan.
Naualis. Valer. Flac.	Seuerus. Horat.

¶ Vncus, pro Anchora. Valer. Flac. An anker.
Vncus, Adiectiuum. Colum. Crooked.
Aera vnca. Ouid. Hookes: anglyng hookes.
Cauda vnca minatur scorpius. Ouid.
Cornibus vncis ferit taurus. Propert.
Dente vnco recluditur tellus. Virgil. The earth is cast vp with the crooked plough share.
Hami vnci. Ouid. Labrum vncum. Lucret.
Morsu vnco naues alligat anchora. Virg.
Ora vnca. Stat. Crooked beakes or billes.
Pedes vnci. Virg.
Retinacula vnca. Stat. Crooked ankers.
Vnguibus vncis timendæ volucres. Lucret.
Vomer vncus. Virg.
Vncinâtus, pen. prod. Aliud adiectiuum. Cic. Hooked: crooked armed with hookes.
Vnda, vndæ, fœm. gen. Cic. water: a waue: a sourge: stirring or busnesse. A great multitude of men.
Vnda ponitur pro aqua. Ouid.
Aeriæ vndæ. Lucret. Cloudes in the ayer.
Cæcis erramus in vndis. Virg.

Canæ vndæ. Virg.	Flauæ. Claud.
Decliues vndæ. Lucan.	Fluctiuaga vnda. Stat.
Dulces vndæ. Virg.	Formosæ vndæ. Propert.

Gelida vnda perluor. Horat.

Glaucæ vndæ. Lucret.	Grata vnda siti. Ouid.

Humilis vnda. Seneca. The low water.
Inertes vndæ. Lucan. Standyng waters.
Innabilis vnda. Ouid.
Innatare vndam, Vide INNATO.
Lapidosæ vndæ. Ouid.

Limosæ. Sil.	Liquidæ. Virg.

Mendax vnda setupeis vadis. Seneca. The water deceitefull and daungerous with stones in the botome.
Minax vnda. Horat.

Molles vndæ. Lucret.	Nigræ. Lucret.

Nitidis vndis argenteus fons. Ouid.
Opaca vnda. Ouid.

Præceps. Stat.	Salsæ. Lucret.
Putealis. Columel.	Salubris vnda. Ouid.
Rapax. Ouid.	Sequaces vndæ. Virg.
Rapida. Ouid.	Silens vnda. Valer. Flac. A still water.
Rauca. Ouid.	
Recuruatæ vndæ. Ouid.	Spumea. Virg.
Refluentes vndæ. Virg.	Spumosa. Virg.
Saxæ. Lucret.	Tacita. Virg.

Tardâ vndâ innabilis palus. Virg.
Tenui vnda pellucidus fons. Ouid.
Tepidæ vndæ. Ouid.
Torrentem vndam leuis innatat alnus. Virg.
Tremulæ vndæ. Claud.
Tristi vnda inamabilis palus. Virg.

Vaga vndi. Ouid. Vitrea. Ouid.
Veloces vndæ. Lucan. Volucris vnda. Valer. Flac.
¶ Agitata ventis vnda. Seneca.
Albescentes vndæ. Sil. Alludentes. Ouid.
Hyems asperat vndas Aquilonib⁹. Virg. The winter windes make troublous and rough seas.
Tumidas oceani vndas remo compescere. Lucan.
Committere se rapacibus vndis. Ouid.
Conticuere vndæ. Ouid.
Curuata in montis faciem circunstetit vnda. Virg.
Decrescentes vndæ. Ouid. The waters fallyng.
Dehiscens vnda terram inter fluctus aperit. Virgil. The water so parteth asunder in wanes, that the earth may be seen between.
Desilire in vndas. Ouid.
Despumare vndam tepidi aheni. Virg.
Diuulsa remis sonat vnda. Ouid. The water beaten with owers flasheth, or maketh a noyse.
Dare vela per vndas. Virg.
Concussas Triton exasperat vndas. Ouid. Troubleth.
Indomitas vndas exercet Auster. Horat.
Exultantes vndæ. Ouid.
Velocibus vndis Rhodanus fert Ararim in mare. Lucan.
Fernentes æstibus vndæ. Ouid.
Crepitantibus vndis fremunt ripæ. Virg. The bankes roare with the wanes dashyng agaynst them.
Haurire vndam ab amnibus. Stat.
Vnda impellitur vndâ. Ouid. One wane is driuen forwarde with an other.
Incanescit vnda spumis. Catull.
Inhorruit vnda tenebris. Virgil. A terrible darkenesse was on the sea. Insilire vndis. Ouid.
Insonuit vnda. Ouid. Intremuere vndæ. Virg.
Labentes vndæ. Ouid.
Latrantes vndæ. Sil. The wanes with dashyng, make a noise lyke barkyng of dogges.
Ludunt per vndas delphines. Virg.
Mergitur vnda delphinus. Cic.
Placidis vndis natare. Ouid.
Roriferis terram nox obruit vndis. Lucret.
Proijcere aliquem in vndas. Virg.
Rapere currus suspensos per vndas. Cic.
Multifidas reuocat piger alueus vndas. Lucan.
Ridentes vndæ. Lucret. Calme and pleasant waters.
Satiare ora vndâ. Stat. Drynke thy fill of water.
Incursu vndarum sonat vnda. Ouid.
Spumans vnda. Virgil Subsidunt vndæ. Virg.
Stridentes vndæ. Lucan. Surgentes vndæ. Virg.
¶ Vnda prima preli. Plin. That commeth of the first pressyng, in makyng wyne or oyle.
¶ Vndæ comitiorum, per translationem. Cic. The sturre, broyle, and trouble that is at assembles for election of officers.
Bellorum vndæ. Claud. The troubles of warre.
¶ Vnda. Virg. A company or multitude. Salutantum vnda. Virgil.

Vndo, vndas, vndâre. Cic. To ryse in sourges and wanes: to make wanes.
Fretum vndans. Cic. The sea rysyng in surges.
Galea vndâs fletu. Stat. The healmet, or head peece on ones head washed with the teares of his eyes in weepynge, or hauynge the teares trickling downe on it.
Vndans bello Nilus. Virg. Aegypt flowyng in warre.
Vndans curis. Valer. Fla. Ouerwhelmed with cares. Hauing his heart troubled with the surges of grecuous cares.
Vndans Aetna. Virg. Casting out flames, as it were wanes.
Fumus vndâs misto puluere. Virgil. A smoke rysynge with dust, as it weare a great wane.
Vndantia lora. Virgil. The raynes of the bridle hangynge flaggyng and loose.
Habenæ vndantes. Virg. Idem.
Vndantem chlamydem facere. Plaut. To moone ones clothe wauyngly lyke the water.
Vndâti perfundit vulnere somnũ. Stat. He al to beraied him lying a sleape with blood spoutyng out of the wounde.
¶ Vndare campos sanguine. Statius. To make the fieldes swimme with bludde.
Vndabundum mare, apud Gellium. The sea casting vp surges and wanes.
Vndâtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Plin. Made lyke wanes.
Vndatim, pen. prod. Aduerb. Lyke wanes: in facion of wanes.
Vndatim crispæ mensæ. Plin. Tables hauynge grayne lyke wanes of water.
Vndôsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Full of wanes or surges. vt, Vndosum mare. Virg.
Vndísonus, pen. cor. Adiectiuũ. Wauyng a noyse lyke wanes: roaryng with wanes. vt Aequor vndisonum. Virg.
Dij vndisoni. Propert. Gods of the sea.
Rupes vndisonæ. Statius. Rockes roaring, with the sea beatyng agaynst them.
Vndulátus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Made like wanes of water. vt Vndulata vestis. Plin. Chamlet: or a garment wrought as it weare with riners.

Vnde, Aduerbium, interrogatiuè & infinitè accipitur. Plautus. From whens: wherof: from which thyng: of whom: how: by what meanes: what to doo: wherto: wherby.
Vnde aducnis? Plaut. whens commest thou?
Tot res repentè circunuallant, vnde emergi non potest. Terent. Out of the whiche one can not escape.
Vnde electus est Cecinna? ex vrbe. Cic.
Vnde deiecti Gallia à Capitolio. Cic.
Vnde hoc natum? Cic. wherof came, or sprang this first?
Inde incipiemus narrare, vnde necesse erit. Author ad Heren.
Eloquentia, vnde longè absum. Cic.
¶ Puer hic vnde est? Terent. From whose house came this chylde?
¶ Est vnde hæc fiant. Terent. I haue wherwith to doo these thynges.
Si habuerit vnde tibi soluat. Cic. If he shall haue wherwith to pay you.
¶ Vnde hasce ædes emeram. Plaut. Of whom I bought &c.
Is vnde te audisse dicis. Cicero. He of whom you say you hearde it.
¶ Vide quod scriptum vnde villicus est. Plaut. See what is writen on that syde, wheron the bailyes name is.
¶ Vnde tantum virium cæco? Quintil. wherto had a blynde man so much strength?
¶ Vnde gentium, Idem quod Vnde. Plautus, Nam obsecro vnde hæc gentium? For I pray you from whens cometh this woman?
¶ Vnde id scis? D. audiui, & credo. Terent. How or whereby knowest thou that?
Vnde iste amor tam improuisus, ac tam repentinus? Cic.
¶ Vnde domo? Virg. Of what citie?

Vndecunque, Aduerbium. Liu. From what so euer place.
Vulnerum sanguinem & vndecunque fluentem sistit. Plin.

Vndélibet, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Author ad Heren. whens thou wylte.

Vndecentum. Plin. An hundred fauyng one.

Vndecéni, penul. prod. vndecenôrum, Adiectiuum, Idem quod Vndecim. Plin. Aleuen.

Vndécies, Aduerbium. Cic. A leuentimes.

Vndécimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Plin. The leuenth.

Vndecirémis, huius vndecirêmis, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Plin. A galey, hauyng a leuen owers in euery seate.

Vndêni, pen. prod. vndenôrum, Adiectiuum. Plin. Horat. The leuenth.

Vndeoctoginta natus annos. Horat. Fourescore yeres olde fauyng one.

Vndequadraginta, Adiect. indeclinabile. Liu. Nine & thirtie.

Vndequadrágies, Aduerbium. Plin. Nine & thirty times.

Vundequinquaginta. Adiectiuum indeclinabile. Liu. Nine and fortie.

Vndequinquagésimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Cic. The nyne and fortieth.

Vndesexaginta, Adiectiuũ indeclinabile. Plin. Nyne & fiftie.

Vndetrigésimus, pen. cor. Adiect. Liu. The nine & twentieth.

Vndeuicésimus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Liu. The nyneteneth.

Vndeuiginti, Adiectiuum indeclinabile. Liu. Nyneteen.
Vndeuiginti annos natus erat. Cic.

Vndique, pen.corr. Aduerbium. Cic. On euery syde: from all places.

Quum vndique homines nequissimos conquisisset, &c. Cic. when he had out of all corners gotten together &c.

Locus septus vndique. Cic. Rounde about &c.

Coguntauxilia vndique. Virg. They assemble ayde out of all partes.

Vndique aliquem propripere. Cic.

Honestas vndique perfecta atque absoluta. Cic.

Mundus perfectus vndique est. Cic.

¶ Vita vndique referta bonis est. Cicero. Mans lyfe is full of good thinges on all partes.

Vndiquésecus, pen.cor. Aduerbiũ, Idem quod Vndique. Solinus.

Vndiqueuersum, Aliud aduerbiũ, Idem. Solinus. On euery syde: rounde about.

Vnedo, pen.corr. vnedônis, pen.prod. fœ.gen. Plin. A kinde of fruite like an apple, bitter, and noysome bothe to the head and stomake, so that a man can not eate passynge one at a time. Some vse it for a crabbe.

Vngo, vngis, vnxi, vnctum, vngere: & Vnguo, vnguis, vngui, vnctum, vnguere, secundum Priscianum. Cicer. To anoynte: to grease: to smere.

Vngi oliuo. Horat. To be anoynted with oyle.

Vngere vnguentis. Cic.

Vngi ex cerussa. Celsus. To be anoynted with &c.

Vngi & accumbere. Cic.

Vnctus, Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Horat. Anoynted or greased: fattie: oyly.

Capillis vnctis puer. Horat.

Puer vnctis tractauit calicem manibus. Horat. with greasie handes.

Oluscula vncta pingui lardo. Horat.

Vnctus Squallido opponitur. Martialis. Moyste.

Vnctior loquendi consuetudo. Cicer. A more pleasaunt and polished maner of style.

Vnctito, vnctitas, pen.corr. vnctitâre, Frequẽtatiuum. Plaut. To anoynte often.

Vnctiúsculus, pen.corr. Diminut. ab Vnctus adiectiuo. Plautus. Fattie: oylie: greasie.

Vnctio, vnctiónis, f.g. pen.prod. Verbale. Cic. A noyntinge.

Vnctor, vnctôris, penult. prod. Aliud verbale. Martialis. Cic. A noynter.

Vnctûra, vnctúræ, f.g. penult. prod. Idem qnod Vnctio. Cic. A noyntinge.

Vnctórius, Adiectiuum. Belongyng to anoyntinge. vt Vnctorium hypocauston. Plinius iunior. A place nighe the hote house where men be anoynted.

Vnguentum, ti, n.g. quod & Vnguentum dicitur. An ointmẽt: a sweete oyle or ointment.

Compositio vnguentorum. Cic. The makynge of &c.

Aderant vnguenta, coronæ, incendebantur odores. Cic.

Crassum vnguentum. Horat. Lepidum. Plautus.

Nardinum, Vide NARDVS.

Moritur suis horis vnguentum. Plin.

Nitere vnguentis. Martial. To be trimmed with sweete oyles and perfumes.

Perfricare caput suum vnguento. Cic.

Stillant vnguenta capillo. Tibull.

Vnguentâtus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Catull. Anoynted with sweete oyle.

Vnguen, únguinis, pen.corr. n.g. Idem quod Vnguentum. Plinius. An ointment: any fatte thinge: fatte iuyce.

Pingues vnguine ceræ. Virgil.

Crasso vitiarunt vnguine pultes. Pers.

Pingui fluit vnguine tellus. Valer. Flac.

Vnguinôsus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Vnctious: that one maye anointe with. vt Vnguinosum medicamentum. Plin.

Vnguentárius, vnguentárij, m.g. vel Vnguentaria, vnguẽtariæ. Cicero. He or she that maketh sweete oyles.

Vnguentária, vnguentáriæ, f.g. Plautus. The crafte of makyng sweete oyles.

Vnguentárius, Adiectiuum. Belongynge to ointmentes and sweete oyles. vt Vnguentaria vasa. Plinius.

Vnguis, huius vnguis, m.g. Ablatiuum habet vngue & vngui. Plinius. A nayle of the fingers or toes in man, birde, or beaste: a clawe: a talone: the houfe of an oxe or cowe. A little branche of a yonge shoote of a vine. A disease in the eye called an haw.

Vt ego vnguibus illi in oculos inuolem venefico. Terent.

Cibum partim vnguium tenacitate arripiunt, partim aduncitate rostrorum. Cic.

Acuti vngues. Iuuenal.

Aduncí. Plin. Crooked clawes or talons.

Formosi. Propertius.

Lati. Plin.

Recurui vnguis. Stat.

Scaber. Ouid.

Imbricati, Vide IMBREX.

Quini. Ouid.

Rigidus. Ouid.

Validi vngues. Val. Flac.

¶ Tenui vngui carptus flos. Catull.

Demere vngues, Vide DEMO.

Vngui tenero puerìliter florem decerpere. Propert.

Insanis vnguibus diripere artus. Ouid.

Ire vnguibus in vultus alicui. Ouid. To stoppe to one and scratch him by the face with hir nayles.

Aduncis vnguibus iras exercent volucres. Ouid. Birdes in their anger fight together with their talons or clees.

Fœdans ora vnguibus. Virgil.

Lacerare vnguibus. Cic.

Hamatis vnguibus laniare ora alicuius. Ouid.

Notare genas vngue. Ouid. To scratch ones cheekes.

Curuis vnguibus petere vultus alicuius. Horat.

Ponere vngues. Horat. To pare his nayles.

Purgare vngues cultello. Horat. To trimme and pare his nayles.

Nigris vnguibus rapit hydrum coruus. Ouid.

Vngue rigente genas secare. Ouid.

Praue sectus vnguis. Horat. A nayle ill cutte.

Subsecare vngues docta manu. Tibull.

Vncis vnguibus timendæ volucres. Lucret.

¶ Vngnis pro Vngula. Colum. An houfe.

¶ Vngues. Colum. Little branches of vine shootes.

Vnguis rosæ. Plin. The thicke white parte of a rose leafe nexte the stalke.

Vnguis in Bdellio. Plin. A white flake in the gumme Bdellium.

¶ Vngues ferrei. Colum. Certayne yron hookes to gather grapes.

¶ Vnguem latum non discedere, aut Transuersum digitum à re aliqua. Cic. Not to goe a nayles breadth from: Not to dissent from, the least thinge in the worlde.

¶ Ad vnguem, Vide AD præpositionem.

Ad vnguem factus homo, Vide AD præpositionem.

Ab imis vnguibus, Vide AB præpositionem.

Incipere ab vnguibus. Ex Basilio.

De tenero vngui. Horat. From his infancie.

In vnguem commissæ futuræ, Vide IN præpositionem.

Vnguículus, vnguículi, m.g. pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Cicer. A tender softe nayle.

Mihi à teneris vnguiculis es cognitus. Cic. From my youth or infancie: euer sens I was a little one.

Vngula, úngulæ, f.g. pen.corr. Plin. The houfe of an horse or other beaste.

Vestigium vngulæ equi. Cic.

Caua vngula. Ouid.

Cornea. Lucan.

Dura. Ouid.

Leuis. Ouid.

Vngula equi perculsa. Columel. The horse honfe astonied.

Subtrita equi vngula. The horse houfe worne. Cato.

Equus sit duris vngulis, & altis, & concauis, rotundísque. Columella.

Fissa ferarum vngula. Lucret.

Solida vngula. Plin.

Magnæ bouis vngulæ. Colum.

Modicis vngulis vacca. Colum.

Quatit vngula campum quadrupedante sonitu. Virg.

Cornu solido grauiter sonat vngula. Virg.

Toto corpore atque omnibus vngulis, vt dicitur, contentioni vocis asseruiunt. Cicero. with the whotle bodie, & with all their force &c.

Vngulatus, ta, tum. That hath foule greate nayles.

Vngulum, li, n.g. A ringe or thimble to sow with.

Vnicalamus, Vnicaulis, Vnicolor, Vnicornis, Vnicus, Vnigenitus, Vnijugæ, Vnimanus, &c. Vide VNVS.

Vnio,vniònis,pen.prod.m.g.Plin. A perle.
¶ Vnio.Colum. An eynion.
Vnioculus, Vnistirpis, Vnitas, Vniter, Vniuersus,&c. Vniuocus,Vniusmodi,&c,Vide V N V S.
Vnoculus,Vide Vnioculus in V N V S.
Vnquam,Aduerbium.Terent. Any time: euer.
Vnquam hodie. Any time to daye: or all this day. Plautus, Neque ego hunc hominem hodie ad ædes has sinam vnquam accedere.
Vnquam gentium.Cicero, Quis homo te exuperauit vnquã gentiũ impudentia? what man did euer in all the worlde passe the in impudencie?
Rarò vnquam possunt ante iudicium scire, quid testis dicturus sit.Quintil.
Semel vnquam.Plin. Neuer but once.
Ita sim afflictus,vt nemo vnquam.Cicer. As neuer man was in the worlde.
Non vnquam grauis ære domum mihi dextra redibat. Hoc est,nunquam.Virg.
Vnus,vna,vnum, vnius genitiuum facit pen. prod. sed quum opus est,corripitur.Ouid. One : alone.
¶ Illum curo vnum.Terent. I passe or care for him alone.
Mihi vni commodus.Horat. To me only.
Vnus, pro Solus, genitiuo aliquando iungitur , & ferè cum adiectiuo Omnis. Cicero, Diceres vnum omnium loquacissimum. Thou wouldest saye he weare the greatest babbler of them all.
Nigidio vni omnium doctissimo,&c.Cicer. Of all the other best learned.
Vnus multorum.Horat.
Ab vnis hostium copijs bellum geri.Cic.
Ad vnum,Vide A D præpositionem.
Aderit vnà in vnis ædibus.Terent. In one house.
Quasi vna ætas erat.Plaut. They weare all, as it weare, of one age.
Vtilitati hominum plus quàm vnius alicuius, aut suæ cõsulit.Cic. He regardeth more the generall commoditie of men, then of any one man, or of himselfe.
Confugere ad vnum aliquem virtute præstantem.Cic.
Dicit vnus & alter breuiter. Cicero. One or two sayeth briefely &c.
In vno aut altero die.Cic. In a day or two:
Vnus & item alter.Terent. First one and then an other.
Vnus,alter,plures dies.Cic. A day,two, many dayes.
Vnum,alterum mensem,propè annum.Cic. A moneth, two monethes,almost an whelle yere.
Vnus,alter,tertius.Quint. The first, the seconde,the thirde.
Vna,de vita & moribus : altera, de natura & rebus occultis: tertia,de differendo.Cic.
Vnus,pro Alter. Cic. The one of the two.
Vnum exuta pedem vinclis.Virg.
-vna iniuria est Tecum, altera est tecum Chreme.Terent. I haue one quarel with thee,and an other with thee Chremes.
Vno animo omnes socrus oderunt nurus. Terent. with one minde and affection &c.
Vna atque eadẽ nox erat.Cic. It was the very same night.
Eiusdem vnius aut plurium verborum iteratio. Author ad Herennium.
Vnus nullus. Cicero, Nisi Virginius interuenisset, vnum signum Byzantij ex maximo numero nullũ haberent. The citizens of Bizance of a great number of tables should not haue one.
Vno cantharo potare.Plaut. To drynke in one tankarde.
Cum vno forti viro loquor.Cic. I talke with one valiaunt man.
Vnus de multis.Cic. One of the commen sorte.
Vnus de illis.Cic. One of them.
Sapiens vnus de septem.Colum. One of the seuen sages.
Rure dum sum ego vnos sex dies.Plautus. While I am only sixe dayes in the countrey.
Vna è multis.Virg. Vnus è populo,Seneca.
Vnus è vulgo.Quintil. One of the common people.
Vnus ex multis.Plaut.
Te vnum ex omnibus amat.Plaut. He loueth you only of all other.
Vnus erat timendus ex omnibus.Cicer. He was only of all other to be feared.
Efficere penè vnum ex duobus.Cicer. To make almoste one of two.
Vno exemplo omnes viuunt.Plaut. They liue all after one sorte.
Quum ego pro his vnis petam.Cic. When as I desire only for them.
Omnibus hic erit vnus honos.Virgil. They all shall haue this only honour.
Vno ictu.Plaut. At one stroke.
Coire in vnum.Virgil.
Colligere & conferre omnia in vnum.Author ad Heren.
Simplex & vnius modi.Cic. Single,and of one sorte.
Vnis moribus.Cicer. They keepe one facion of maners still, and chaunge not.
Vna opera.Plaut. All at once:with one labour.
Omnibus vna quies operũ,labor omnibus vnus.Virg. They had all one like rest &c.
Vna harum quæuis causa me vt faciam,monet.Terent. Any one of all these causes &c.
Si tu solus,aut quiuis vnus.Cic.
Vno quoque gradu.Cic. At euery steppe.
Pergo ad alios,venio ad alios, deinde ad alios: vna res. Plaut. The matter is all one.
Vna hæc spes,vbi vbi est,diu celari non potest.Terent. This is my only hope.
Vno tempore.Cic. At one time.
Vno verbo eloquere.Plaut. Tell me at one woorde.
Vnus vllus.Cicero, Ratũ sit quod finitor vni vlli, à quo missus erit,renuntiarit. To any one.
Vna voce Senatus frequens retinendum me in vrbe censuit. Cic.with one voyce or consent.
¶ Vnum, in neutro genere. Terentius, Hoc ego scio vnum, neminem peperisse hîc. This one thynge I know &c.
Vnum hoc scio,hanc meritã esse,vt memor esses sui.Terent.
Vnum venit in mentem modó.Plaut.
Vnum quicquid,quod quidem erit bellissimum,carpam.Terent. I will take a morsell of euery thinge,that is beste and most pleasaunt.
Vnum aliquid insigniter facere.Plin.iunior.
Vnusquisque,vnaquæque,vnumquodque,& vnumquidque. Cic. Euery one.
Eadem sit vtilitas vniuscuiusque & vniuersorum.Cic.
Sigillatim vnicuique calamitati fore se denuntiabat.Cic.
Vnicálamus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum. That hath but one stemme or straw growyng out of the roote. vt Frumentum vnicalamum.Plin.
Vnicaulis,& hoc vnicaule.Plin. That hath but one stalke without braunches.
Vnícolor,pen.corr.vnicolôris,pen.prod. om.gen. Plin. Ouid. Of one colour.
Vnicornis,huius vnicornis,masc.gen. siue Vnicornius, vnicornij,vel Vnicornium, vnicornij. Plin. The beaste called an Vnicorne.
Vnicornis,& hoc vnicorne.Plin. That hath but one horne.
Vnicus,pen.corr. Adiectiuum.Cic. One alone : singular.
Marito vnico gaudens mulier.Horat.
Nequitia & malitia vnica.Author ad Heren. Singuler wickednesse and naughtinesse.
Attribuere aliquibus turpitudinem vnicam. Author ad Herennium.
Vnicè,pen.corr.Aduerbium.Plaut. Onely : especially : singularly.
Quem vnicè diligo.Cic.
Qui te vnicè laudarent,Cic.
Amauit vnicè patriam.Cic.
Vnigénitus,vnigéniti,pen.corr.masc.gen. The only begotten: one childe without moe.
Vnígena,vnígenæ,pen.corr.com.gen.Catull. Begotten of one only,as Pallas.
Vnijugæ,pen.corr.vineæ.Plin. Vines,in the whiche vpon the proppes beyng set vp , sundrie rayles are layed on the one side only.

Vnima-

Vnimanus,pen.corr. Adiectiuũ. Liu. That hath but one hãde.
Vnióculus,vnióculi,pen.cor. m.gen. Plaut. That hath but one eye.
Legitur & Vnoculus. Gellius, Cyclops vnoculus fuit.
Vniſtirpis,& hoc vniſtirpe. Plin. That hath but one ſtemme.
Vnitas,pen.corr. vnitátis,f.g. Colum. Vnitie: vnityng or ioygnyng of two thinges or moe together.
Vnitas aluei. Plin. when a riuer hath but one chanell, and is not deuided into many braunches.
Latæ ſolitudinis indiſcreta vnitas facta eſt. Quintil. There is nowe made one wide ſolitarie fielde, where before many inhabited.
Vnitas foliorum permanet. Plin. The ſame leaues cõtinew ſtill, and chaunge not.
Vnitas facta eſt. Celſus. The brimmes of the wounde are growen cloſe together agayne.
Vnitas fit. Plin. Two notches are made as one.
Vnitatem lapidis variare. Plin. To make a ſtone of diuers colours, that was before but of one.
In vnitatem venire. Plin. To be vnited: to come to vnitie: to be no more at variance.
¶ Vnitas. Seneca. Concorde: vnitie.
¶ Vnitas, Indiſcreta ſimilitudo. Plin. The likeneſſe of two thinges, of which one can not be diſcerned frõ an other.
Vnio,iui,ire. To ioyne together: to vnite.
Vnio,onis,f.g. Concorde.
Vnipes,pedis. That hath but one foote.
Vnitio,onis,f.g. A ioyninge together.
Vnîtus,ta,tum. Joygned: vnited.
Vniter,pen.corr. Aduerbium. Lucret. Together in one.
Vniuerſus,Adiectiuum. Cic. Vniuerſall: all without exception.
Vniuerſi. Cic. All together.
Eadem ſit vtilitas vniuſcuiuſque & vniuerſorum. Cic. Lette the profite of euery particular man, and of all ingenerall be all one.
Excipere vnum pro vniuerſis. Cic.
Familia vniuerſa. Cic. The wholle familie.
Mare vniuerſum. Cic. All the whollе ſea.
Contra naturam vniuerſam nihil eſt contendendum. Cic.
Cõmunis rerum natura, vniuerſa atq; omnia continens. Cic.
Vniuerſa vita. Cic.
Pars & Vniuerſum, contraria. Cic.
Vniuerſum in partes diuidere. Cic.
Separatim,& Cum vniuerſis, contraria. Cic.
Singula & Vniuerſa, contraria. Cic.
Singulatim collecta, vniuerſa perdere. Cic. To leeſe that all together, whiche one hath gotte by little and little, one after an other.
In vniuerſum, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
Vniuerſè, Aduerbium, Vniuerſally: generally: all together, cui Sigillatim opponitur. Cic.
De ciuium Romanorum ſupplicijs ſigillatim potius quàm generatim atque vniuerſè loquar. Cic.
Vniuerſális,& hoc vniuerſále, pen.prod. Author ad Heren. Vniuerſall: belongyng to all.
Vniuérſitas,pen.corr. vniuerſitátis,f.g. Cic. Vniuerſitie: generalitie: the whole ſtate: all ingenerall.
De ruſticationis vniuerſitate nihil attinet nunc plura dicere. Columel. To ſpeake generally of huſbandrie.
Si quando in partibus laborabimus, vniuerſitate pugnandũ eſt. Quintil.
Rerum vniuerſitas. Cic. The whole frame of the worlde cõteyninge all thinges.
De vniuerſitate libri pronuntiare. Plin. iunior. To tell his iudgement of the whole booke ingenerall.
Corpus vniuerſitatis. Cic. The whole worlde.
Vniuerſipotentia,æ,f.g. Power ouer all.
Vniúſmodi, penult.corr. Nomen indeclinabile. Terent. Of one ſorte or facion: like.
Materia ſemper eſt vniuſmodi, ſuíque ſimilis. Cic.
Principes ſunt vniuſmodi,& ſimplices. Cic.

V O

Vocabulum, Vocalis, Vocamen, Vocatiuus, Vocator, Vociferor, Vocito, Voco, &c. Vide v o x.

Voconia, Genera ſunt pyrorum apud Plinium. A kinde of peares.
Vocula, Diminutiuum à vox, Vide v o x.
Volgiuagus, Vide v v l g v s.
Vola,volæ,fœ.ge. Plin. The palme of the hande, or ſole of the foote.
Volatile, Volaticus, &c. Vide v o l o, volas.
Volema, pen.prod. volemôrum, n.gen. Virg. Great peares: wardens.
Volgiolum, volgíoli, n.g. pen.corr. Inſtrumentum eſt ruſticũ apud Plinium. A certaine inſtrument of huſbãdrie to make the grounde ſmooth a rollar.
Volo,volas,volâre. Virgil. To flee: to renne or goe quickely, or faſt.
Volare membranis dicuntur cicadæ & veſpertiliones. Plin. To flee with thinne winges.
Altè volare, Demiſſius volare, contraria. Ouid.
Cateruatim volare. Plin. Gregatim volare. Quintil.
¶ Nauis volat. The ſhippe flitteth, or ſayleth ſwiftely.
Ne me fruſtrà illic expectet, vola. Terent. Renne apace: high the &c.
Paſſu volat alite virgo. Ouid.
Volat ætas. Cic. Our age paſſeth apace.
Volat vi feruidus axis. Virg.
Dicta magna volant ſuperbo. Valer. Flac.
Faces & ſaxa volant. Virg. Fama volat. Virg.
Volant literæ. Cic. Letters be caried with great ſpeede.
Spiritus volat altus in auras. Ouid.
Tela volãt. Ouid. Dartes flee or are hurled one at an other.
Volat telorum vis. Liu.
Volans, Participium. Fleeyng: goeyng or rennyng ſwiftely. vt,
Curru volans. Virg. Currus agitare volantes. Ouid.
Inhibere equos volantes. Ouid. Fumi volantes. Lucret.
Haſta volans. Sil. Sagitta volans. Ouid.
Nubes volantes. Lucret. Vmbræ volantes. Ouid.
¶ Volantes, loco ſubſtantiui, pro auibus. Virg. Fowle.
Vólito, vólitas, penult.corr. volitâre, Frequentatiuum. Plin. To flee often.
Paſſim ac liberè volitare. Cic.
Super carpentum volitare. Liu.
Fauillæ volitant. Ouid.
Vmbræ volitant inter viuos. Lucret.
Voces volitant per aures. Lucret.
Circum latè volitans fama. Virg.
Animus vacuus cura atque labore volitat. Cic.
¶ Volitare, per tranſlationem. Tacit. To renne in and out, to and fro often.
Cupiditate gloriæ volitare. Cic. To auaunte himſelfe greatly through the deſire of glorie.
Ante oculos alicuius volitare. Cic.
In armis volitare. Cic.
Vt volitaretis interea per gentes, per regna omnia. Cic.
Per forum volitare. Cicer. To be often or ordinarily in the common place goeyng to and fro.
Toto foro volitare. Liu.
Tota vrbe volitare. Cic. To Jette to and fro in all the citie.
Per ora virorũ dicitur aliquis volitare. Cic. To be famous, and much ſpoken of.
Per auras volitare. Martial.
Volâtus, huius volâtus, m.g. pen.prod. Cic. A fleeyng.
Celer volatus. Claud.
Leuis. Ouid. Sublimis. Stat.
Pegaſeo volatu ferri. Catul. Suſpenſus. Stat.
Præceps. Martial. Vagus. Claudian.
In volatu, Vide IN præpoſitionem.
Volatûra, volatúræ, pen.prod. Idem. Varro.
A volatura, ita vt capitur, farturæ deſtinatur. Columel. Euen by and by ſo ſoone as he is taken after his fleeyng &c.
Volucer,cris,cre. Any thyuge that fleeth: ſwifte: light. Vide ſuo loco.
Voláticus, pen.corr. Adiectiuum. Cicer. That fleeth, or goeth away ſodainely: flittyng: inconſtant.
Illius furentes ac volaticos impetus, &c. Cic.
Volátilis,& hoc volátile, pen.corr. Cic. That fleeth, or cã flee;
Aetas volatilis. Ouid. Age paſſyng ſwiftely.

Pernum volatile. Virg. A darte flieyng in the ayer.
Pecus volatile. Colum. A fleche of birdes.
Telum volatile mittere. Ouid.
Volo, vis, vult, vólui, velle. Virg. I will or am willynge: my will or minde is: to wisshe.
Volo te, Subaudi, alloqui: &, Volo te paucis, aut tribus verbis. Plaut. I will speake a woorde or two with you.
Te tribus verbis volo. Plautus. I would speake euen thyse woordes with you.
Velint nolint. Plin. iun. will they, nill they: whether they will or nee.
Velit nolit, scire difficile est. Cic. It is harde to know, whether he will or noe.
Volo Arpinum. Sub. proficisci. Cic.
Id volumus, id contendimus, vt officij fructus sit ipsum officium. Cicer. This is our minde, this we earnestly indeuour &c.
¶ Quem locũ volo tibi esse notum. Brutus ad Ciceronem. which place I woulde haue you to know.
Clementer volo, Vide CLEMENS.
Leuiter bene velle alicui, Vide LEVIS.
Magis vellem, Vide MAGIS.
Minimè vellem, Vide MAGIS.
Minimè volo, Vide PARVVS.
Nimis vellem, Vide NIMIS. Nimiũ volo, Vide NIMIS.
Volo omnia tua causa. Cic. I will doo all for your sake, that I can possibly: I desire to doe you any pleasure, that I can possibly.
Volo valde eius causa. Cic. I desire greatly to doo him pleasure.
Volo tua causa, absoluté. Cic. I desire or couette to doo you pleasure: I beare you hartie good will.
Quid vultis amplius? Cic. what woulde you haue more?
Volo tibi hunc honorem Deum fortunare. Cic. I pray god preserue you in that honour or dignitie.
Volo tuam gratiam. Plaut. I desire to be in your fauour.
Rem volo defensam: id est, cupio defendi. Cic.
Volo me excusatum istis. Cic. I woulde desire them to holde me excused.
Volo vos oratos esse. Plaut. I would desire you.
Ea te cura liberatum volo. Cic.
Volo honoris causa eum nominatum. Cicer. I would haue him named for honours sake.
Vt veniret miles, velim. Plaut. I would gladly haue the souldiour come.
Est paucis vos quod monitos voluerim. Plautus. I haue a woorde or two to aduertise you.
Rempub velle saluam. Martius ad Ciceronem.
¶ Quatuor naturas ex quo omnia constare censet, diuinas esse vult. Cic. He is of this minde or opinion &c.
¶ Quid sibi vult istud? Cic. what meaneth this?
Nec satis intellexi quid sibi verba ista vellent. Cic.
Volens, Participium. Liu. willinge: readie: glaade.
Volenti animo. Salust. with a good will.
Voluntas, voluntâtis. Cic. will: affection: minde.
Nihil tam flexibile, quàm voluntas. Cic.
Nihil obscurius voluntate hominum. Cic.
Quantam voluntatem habent ad hunc opprimendum. Cic.
De sua voluntate erga Cæsarem. Cicer. Of his good will that he had to doo pleasure or seruice to Cæsar.
¶ Voluntate, ablatiuus. Cic. Of my owne good will, without constrainte.
Sua voluntate, nulla vi coactus. Cic.
Voluntate omnium. Cic. By the consent and good will &c.
Frater meus summa illorum voluntate diuertit. Cic.
De mea voluntate, Vide DE præpositionem.
Ex voluntate alicuius aliquid facere. Cic. To doo a thyng accordinge as one would haue him.
Legis voluntas. Quintil. The meanyng of the law.
¶ Abdita voluntas ac retrusa, Vide Abditus in ABDO.
Animosa. Ouid. Auersa. Virg. Dubia. Tacit.
Grata voluntas in parentes. Cic.
Malefica. Plin. Mutua. Cic.
Non pauper. Ouid. Occulta. Cic.
Officiosa. Ouid. Perpetua & constans. Cic.
Propensa. Sil. Singularis. Cic.
¶ Abalienare voluntatem, Vide ABALIENO.
Abhorret voluntas eius à me. Cicer. He can not abide me in his hearte.
Abijcere voluntatẽ discẽdi. Cic. To cast of desire to learne.
Accidit voluntas, Vide ACCIDO.
Accipere parem voluntatem, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accommodare voluntatem. Vlpianus. To gene his will and consent.
Adducere in voluntatem, Vide ADDVCO.
Adiuuare voluntatem. Cic.
Alienare à se voluntates suorum. Cæs. Cic.
Auferre voluntatem, Vide AVFERO.
Conciliare sibi voluntatem, Vide. CONCILIO.
Conformare se ad alicuius voluntatem. Vide CONFORMO.
Conglutinare voluntates consuetudine. Cic. By familiaritie to ioygne men in good will and friendshippe.
Facere voluntarem. Quintil.
Ita fert corde voluntas. Virg. Such is my will.
Habere voluntatem nocendi. Cic.
Immutare voluntatem. Cic.
Impetrare aliquid voluntate, Vide IMPETRO.
Incitata aduersa ratione voluntas. Cic.
Introspicere voluntates hominum. Tacit.
Loqui ad voluntatem, Vide LOQVOR.
Manet voluntas. Cic.
Nuncupata voluntas, Vide NVNCVPO.
Remittere aliquid voluntate. Liu.
Scrutari alicuius voluntatem. Quintil.
Spectata voluntas amicitiæ. Lucret.
Stare voluntate. Quintil. To stay or rest vpon ones will.
Diuersa voluntas est mihi. Ouid. I am of a contrarie, or of an other minde.
Temeraria est nostra voluntas. Ouid.
¶ Voluntas vestra si ad poetam accesserit. Terent. If you doo fauour our poete.
Offensa voluntas populi, Vide OFFENDO.
Voluntârius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Voluntarie: willynge: that is of ones owne accorde.
Ferocissimus quisque iuuenum cum armis voluntarius adest. Liu. The fiercest yonge men weare in atmure readie of their owne good will.
Amicus voluntarius. Cic. Auxilia voluntaria. Cic.
Casus voluntarius. Cic.
Exitus voluntarius. Tacit. A voluntarie death.
Herba voluntaria: cui opponitur Satiua. Plinius. An hearbe growyng naturally without sowynge.
Inimicus voluntarius. Cic. An enemie without any occasion geuen.
Interitus voluntarius. Cic. Laudator voluntarius. Cic.
Maleficium voluntatium. Cic.
Mors voluntaria. Cic. A voluntarie death.
Motus animi voluntarius. Cic.
Obliuione voluntaria aliquid conterere. Cicer. Willingely to forget and treade vnder foote.
Oratio necessaria & Voluntaria, contraria. Cic.
Societas voluntatia. Cic.
Testes voluntarij. Quintil. Witnesses commynge of themselfes without procurynge.
Virtutes voluntariæ. Cic.
Voluntariè, siue Voluntariò, Aduerbium. Cæsar. Readily: willingly: promptely: with a readie good minde.
Volones, m. g. Liu. They that offer thẽselfe willingly to goe to the warres.
Volsella, volsellæ, siue Vulsella, vulsellæ, f. g. Celsus. An instrument to pluche heares from the bodie or face: a pinceres.
Volua, voluæ, Vide VVLVA. Plin.
Volubilis, Volubilitas, &c. Vide VOLVO.
Volucer, hæc vólucris, hoc vólucre, pco. corr. Virg. Any thyng that fleeth: swifte: light.
Alæ volucres. Stat. Currus volucer. Horat.
Aquæ volucres. Ouid. Swifte rennyng waters.
Auræ volucres. Virg. Cursus volucet. Ouid.
Columba volucris. Virg.
Dies volucris. Horat. Passyng quickely away.

Equi

Equi volucres. Ouid. Swifte.
Fortuna volucris. Cic. Flittyng and vnconstant fortune.
Fugi volucris. Sil. Fumi volucres. Virg.
Lenitas volucris. Lucret. Nuntius volucer. Cic.
Procellæ volucres. Ouid. Rotæ volucres. Claud.
Sagitta volucris. Virg. A swifte arow light of flight.
Saltus volucer. Stat.
Somnus volucer. Virg. Vox volucris. Plaut.

Vólucris, huius vólucris, pen. corr. fœm. gen. All thynge that doth flee: a fowle: a birde: a flie: a waspe.
Nidus volucrum. Ouid.
¶ Aduenæ volucres, Vide ADVENIO.
Aeriæ. Lucret. Obscœnæ. Virg.
Auidæ. Ouid. Peregrinæ. Ouid.
Canoræ. Ouid. Pictæ. Virgil: Of diuers coloure.
Fluminææ. Ouid. Birdes of the riuer: water fowle. Picturatæ. Claud.
Fœdæ volucris. Ouid. Rapidissima volucris, miluius. Ouid.
Garrulæ. Seneca. Raucarum volucrum nubes. Virgil. Thicke flockes &c.
Importunæ volucres. Virg.
Infandæ. Stat.
Vagæ. Ouidius.
Variæ volucres. Virg. Birdes of diuers colours.
¶ Conflictatæ volucres sæuissima hyeme. Cic.
Fallere volucres viscata virga. Ouid.
Laceraut corpus volucres. Lucret.
Linguas volucrum sentire. Virgil. To vnderstande birdes language.

Volucra, volúcræ, s. g. pen. prod. Colum. A vermine that eateth tender vines.
Volucrum. The after birthe of a woman.
Volumen, &c. Vide VOLVO.
Voluntas, Voluntarius, &c. Vide VOLO.

Voluo, voluis, volui, volûtũ, pen. prod. vóluere. Plin. To folde: to wrappe: to tourne: to tumble: To caste or thinke in the minde.
Quàm citatissimè voluere. Quintil.
In caput volui. Virg. To tumble with the head forwarde.
In præceps volui. Ouid. To tumble or be cast downe headlonge.
Ante pedes alicuius volui. Propert. To lie prostrate at ones feete.
Amnis præceps voluitur per deuia. Sil. The riuer renneth swiftely or violently downe &c.
Annus voluitur in se. Virg. The yere goeth rounde, and retourneth to the beginnyng agayne.
Flammæ voluuntur per culmina. Virgil. The flames of fier renneth on the toppes of the houses, frõ one to an other.
Collectumque premens voluit sub naribus ignem. Virgilius. The horse with snortyng foorth hote breath sheweth his fierse courage.
Ignis voluitur summa ad fastigia. Virg.
Aestus incendia voluunt. Virg. The fiers caste great flashes of heate.
Lachrymæ voluuntur inanes. Virg. Teares tumble downe in vayne.
Libros voluere. Cicer. To tourne bookes: to reade bookes diligently.
Venti voluunt mare. Virgil. The windes make the sea to tumble with wawes.
Oculos per singula voluit. Virg. He casteth his eyes or looketh rounde about.
Orbem voluere. Liu. To tumble or goe rounde.
Puluis voluitur ad muros. Virg.
Saxum ingens voluunt alij. Virgil.
Semianimes voluuntur equi. Virg. Fall downe.
¶ Facilè soluteque verbis voluere sententias. Cic.
Complexio verborum, quæ volui vno spiritu potest. Cicero. That may be roundly pronounced with one breath.
¶ Voluere. Virg. To caste and reuolue in the minde.
Casus voluere. Virg.
Curas multiplices animo voluebat. Catull.
Fluctus curarum voluere in pectore. Lucret. To haue his minde tossed and troubled with care: to reuolue and cast to and fro many carefull thoughtes in his minde.
Cogitationes voluere. Liu. To thinke or cast many thinges in his minde.
Secum aliquid voluere. Liu. To caste and reuolue a thinge in his minde.
Iras in pectore voluere. Liu. To frette, and to tosse in his herte diuers angrie panges.
Voluere cum animo. Salust. To thinke with himselfe.

Voluens, voluentis, Participium, siue Nomẽ ex participio. Virg. Tourninge: wrappynge: rennyng rounde: thinkinge in the minde.
Oculos huc illuc voluens. Virg. Castynge or tournynge his eyes now this way, now that way.
Sensus varios voluens. Valer. Flac. Castinge diuers thinges in his minde.
Celeriter sanè verba voluens. Cic.
Plaustra voluentia. Virg. Rollynge wagons.

Voluendus, Aliud participium. Virg. To be rolled or tumbled.

Volûtus, pen. prod. Item participium. Tumbled: rolled. vt
Fluctus volutus ad terras. Virg. A wane rollynge towarde the bankes.
Amnis per saxa volutus. Virg. Rennyng by &c.

Volûto, volûtas, pen. prod. volutâre, Frequentatiuum. Columel. To tourne lynge: to walow: to tumble: to reuolue and tosse in the minde.
In puluere volutari. Varro. To walowe in the dusse: to be tumbled in the dusse.
Herinacei volutati supra iacentia poma. Plin.
Circum terram volutari. Cic. To tumble rounde about the earth.
In luto volutari. Cic. To walow and tumble in the moyar.
Genibus volutans. Virg. Fallynge on his knees.
¶ In stupris volutatur, per trãslationẽ. Cic. He walowseth in.
In omni genere & scelerum & flagitiorum volutari. Cic. To walow, or line continually &c.
Liberè cum scortis volutari. Cic. At his pleasure to line cõtinually in hoordedome.
In omni dedecore volutari. Author ad Heren.
¶ In veteribus scriptis studiosè volutari. Cicer. To be alway diligently conuersant in readinge auncient writers.
Animũ cogitationibus volutare. Liu. To cast diuers thinge with himselfe: to reuolue diuers thinges in his minde.
¶ Secum volutare aliquid. Virgil. To thynke of a thynge with himselfe.
In animo volutare, Idem. Liu.
Secum animo aliquid volutare, Idem. Liu.
Cum tristi corde volutat hæc. Virg.
Dolos dirumque volutat corde nefas. Valer. Flac.
Mente quædam volutat. Lucret.
Vocem volutant per atria. Virg. They shoute for ioye, that all the palayce ringeth with it.
In secreto cum amicis aliquid volutare. Liu. To talke or cõmon of a thinge secreatly with his friendes.

Volutâtus, pen. prod. Participium. That hath rolled or tũbled in a place. Cicero. In quibus te video volutatum.

Volutâtus, huius volutâtus, m. g. pen. prod. Plin. A rollyng or tumblynge: a walowynge.

Volutâtio, volutatiônis, f. g. Verbale, Idem. Plin.
Volutationes corporis. Cic.

Volutâtim, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Plaut. With tumblynge and tossynge: rollingely.

Volutâbrum, volutâbri, pen. prod. n. g. Virgil. A place where swine doo walow.

Volûbilis, & hoc volûbile. penult. corr. Plin. That is or may be easely tumbled or rolled: vnconstant: mutable.
Amnis volubilis. Horat. A rennynge riuer.
Cœlum volubile. Cic. Alway tournyng.
Fortuna volubilis. Cic. Vnconstant and mutable fortune.
Homo volubilis quadam præcipiti celeritate dicendi. Cic. A man that hath a rounde and flowynge vtterance &c.
Malum volubile. Ouid. A rounde apple.
Nexus volubiles. Ouid. The crooked windinges of a serpent gatheringe himselfe together.
Canorus orator & volubilis. Cic. An oratour hauing a swift voyce and rounde pronuntiation.

Volubilis, lis, f. g. A weede rennyng vp by trees and hearbes

hauyng redde braunches, and the leaues lityinge the longe.
Volubílitas, pen. corr. volubilitátis, s.g. Cic. The tournyng of a thinge: volubilitie: vnconstancie.
Volubilitas mundi. Cic.
Qui protrusit cylindrum, dedit ei principium motionis, volubilitatem autem non dedit. Cicer. But the facilitie to tourne rounde, or the aptenesse to rolle he gaue not.
Deus cælum ad volubilitatem rotundauit. Cic.
Fracta volubilitas capitis latissima. Ouid. The roundnesse of the heade was broken.
Volubilitas fortunæ. Cicer. The mutabilitie and continuall chaungeyng of fortune.
Volubilitas linguæ. Cic. Rounde or quicke speakyng, without impediment or staggeryngc.
Volubilitas verborum. Cic. The fallyng and rounde gaeyng of woordes by measure of feete in a style.
Volubíliter, pen. corr. Aduerbium. Cic. Rollingely: roundely: with a certaine measure in fallyngc.
Volûmen, pen. prod. volúminis, neut. gen. Ouid. A booke: a volume. A folding or winding.
Volumen epistolarum. Cic.
Referre epistolas in volumina. Cic. To gather epistles into bookes.
Annosa volumina vatum. Horat. The olde bookes &c.
Lintea volumina. Plin.
Plenum volumen querelæ iniquissimæ. Cic.
¶ Conficere volumina. Cic. To make or write bookes.
Crescit magnitudo voluminis. Author ad Heren.
Explicare volumen. Cic. To ope a booke: to vnfolde a rolle.
Impendere tota volumina in disputationem, Vide IMPENDO.
Implere volumen oraculis falsis. Cic.
Peragere volumina, Vide PERAGO.
¶ Immensa vinclorum volumina. Virg. The great knottes and windinges about &c.
Celeri volumine cælum torquet sydera. Ouid. The skie turneth the sterres swiftely about.
Sinuare volumina crurum. Virgil. To lifte vp the legges rounde, as a good horse doth.
Sinuant terga volumine angues. Virgil. Snakes crooke and winde themselues into rundels.
Trahere volumina dicuntur angues. Virgil. To winde and crooke themselues in creepyng.
Curuata volumina. Sil. Glomerata. Sil.
Tortuosa. Gellius.
Sinuosa volumina versat serpens. Virg.
Volumina nigri fumi infecere diem. Ouid. The clowdes of smoke tournynge in the ayer darkened the day.
¶ Volumina sortis humanæ. Plin. The tournyng and mutabilitie of mans state.
Voluox, voluócis, pen. prod. m. gen. Vermis qui & Conuoluolus dicitur, & Inuoluolus, & Volucra. Plin. A little wourme with many legges eatinge the leaues of vines or other trees: a catterpillar.
Voluptas, voluptátis, pen. prod. Voluptie: pleasure: delite: sensualitie: inordinate delectation in worldly thinges.
Voluptatem magnam nuntias. Terent. Thou tellest me verie good tidinges.
Omne id quo gaudemus, voluptas est: vt omne quo offendimur, dolor. Cic.
Lætitia & voluptas. Cic.
Sapientium voluptates remissæ & modestæ, ac penè languidæ sunt, compressæq; & vix notabiles: vt quæ neque accersitæ veniant, nec quanuis per se accesserint, in honore sint, neque vllo gaudio percipientiũ exceptæ. Miscent enim illas & interponũt vitæ, vt ludũ ioeúmq; inter seria. Seneca.
Dicendi voluptates. Quintil.
Voluptas abdominis. Cic. Pleasure of bealie cheere.
Voluptas in bibendo. Cic.
Voluptas mea, Blandientis vox. Plaut. My sweete harte: my delite and solace.
Amœnissima voluptas. Cic. Blanda voluptas. Lucret.
Communis. Quintil. Dia voluptas. Lucret.
Veneris damnosa voluptas. Ouid.
Diuina voluptas. Lucret. Pleasure in contemplation of heauenly thinges.
Egregia. Iuuenal. Grata. Ouid.
Ignara curarum voluptas. Stat.
Inanis. Gellius. Incredibilis. Cic.
Inetuditæ voluptates. Quintil.
Inimica virtuti voluptas. Sil.
Insatiabilis voluptas. Cic. Iucunda. Lucret.
Liquida & libera, Vide LIQVOR, liquoris.
Liquida & pura. Lucret. Meere pleasure not mixed with any sorow or griefe.
Mediocris. Cic. Perpetua. Cic.
Miseranda. Stat. Pura. Lucret.
Pura voluptas literarum. Quintil.
Poeticæ voluptates. Quiotil.
Resupina voluptas. Quintil. Slothfull sensualitie.
Sobria ac sicca. Seneca.
Nulla est syncera voluptas. Ouid. There is no pleasure without some griefe.
Torua voluptas frontis. Claud.
Turpis atque improba voluptas. Gell.
Vera voluptas. Lucret.
Viua voluptas prati. Claud. The liuely delectation in beholdinge a pleasant meade garnished with flowers.
¶ Accipere voluptatem, Vide ACCIPIO.
Adiungere voluptatem ad virtutem, Vide ADIVNGO.
Afferre voluptatem. Plin.
Architectari voluptatem, Vide ARCHITECTOR.
Assumere voluptatem, Vide ASSVMO.
Bacchari in voluptate. Cic.
Voluptatem eius capio. Plin. iun. I take great pleasure in him.
Capitur mihi mente voluptas. Ouid.
Capi voluptate. Cic. To be delighted.
Captare voluptatem, Vide Capto in CAPIO.
Carere voluptatibus, Vide CAREO.
Quóque quid natura magis asperum, hoc pluribus condiendum est voluptatibus. Quintil.
Conquirere & comparare voluptates. Cic.
Contrectare varias voluptates mente, Vide CONTRAHO.
Corrupta voluptas multo dolore. Horat.
Creare voluptatem inimicis. Cic. To woorke pleasure to our enemies.
Cumulatus voluptatibus. Cic. That hath abundance of pleasures.
Deliniri voluptate quadam praua. Quintil.
Duci ad fidem voluptate. Quintil. With pleasauntnesse to be induced to beleeue.
Excluſa animo voluptas. Stat.
Expleta voluptas flendi. Stat. Great desire to weepe satisfied.
Inclinare ad voluptatem audientium debemus. Quintil.
Indulgere voluptati. Quintil. Vide INDVLGEO.
Injcere voluptatem, Vide INIICIO.
Cum voluptate legere. Cic. To take pleasure in readynge.
Locupletata voluptas perfectione vitæ, Vide LOCVS.
Loqui ad voluptatem, Vide LOQVOR.
Percipienda voluptas oculis. Ouid.
Perfundi voluptate. Cic. To be much delighted.
Permulcere aures assistentium prauis voluptatibus. Quintil.
Permulceri voluptate lætissima. Columel. To be pleased and much delighted.
Petere voluptatem audientium. Quintil. To seeke meanes to delight the hearers.
Satiata voluptas. Stat.
Spero nobis hanc coniunctionem voluptati fore. Cic. I truste this alliance in friendshippe shall be to our great comforte.
Hæc ipsa mihi sunt voluptati. Cicer. Euen these same thinges delight me.
Semper est in voluptate. Cicer. He is or liueth in perpetuall pleasure.
Dolere, & In voluptate esse, contraria. Cic.
¶ Voluptas. Cic. Sensuall and worldly pleasure.
Voluptas maximè est inimica virtuti. Cic. There is no greater enemie to vertue, then sensuall pleasure.
Omnis voluptas honestati est contraria. Cic.
Capitalis pestis est voluptas. Cic.
Omnium malorum mater, voluptas. Cicer. Sensuall pleasure mother of all mischiefe.

In voluptatis regno virtus non potest consistere. Cic. There is no place for vertue to remaine, where sensuall pleasure beareth rule.
A voluptatibus, Vide A vel AB præpositiones.
Assuetudo voluptatum. Tacit.
Condimentum voluptatis. Cic.
Ministræ voluptatum. Cic.
Deditus voluptatibus. Cic. Furtiua voluptas. Ouid.
Indigna homine docto voluptas. Cic.
Libidinosa voluptas. Cic. Luctosa. Ouid.
Mutua. Lucret.
¶ Amplexari voluptatem. Cic.
Auolat voluptas, Vide AVOLO.
Dedere se voluptatibus, Vide DEDO.
Inhærere voluptatibus, Vide INHAEREO.
Inuenire nouam voluptatem. Cic. To finde or inuent a new pleasure.
Irritata voluptas. Ouid.
Liquescere volūptate, Vide LIQVOR, liquōris.
Blanda voluptas truces mollit animos. Ouid.
Nocet empta dolore voluptas. Horat. Pleasure purchased with payne is hurtefull.
Perfluere voluptatibus, Vide PERFLVO.
Placet inconcessa voluptas. Ouid. Unlawfull pleasure delighteth.
Properata voluptas. Ouid. Sperata. Ouid.
Spernere voluptates. Horat.
Voluptārius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Pleasaunt: bringynge pleasure: delightinge in pleasure: sensuall.
Mollis & voluptarius. Cicer. Effeminate and geuen to sensuall pleasure.
Disciplina voluptaria, delicata, mollis. Cic.
Disputatio voluptaria. Cicer. A discourse or disputation of pleasure.
Homo voluptarius. Cic. A sensuall mā, or genē to pleasure.
Locus voluptarius. Plaut. A place of pleasure.
Possessio voluptaria. Cic.
Voluptarius sensus, gustatus. Cicer. The taste is a sense, that taketh great pleasure in those things that are bred: the taste is a voluptuous sense.
Voluptuōsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Voluptuous: vnsaciable in sensuall pleasure. vt Voluptuosus homo. A voluptuous and sensuall man.
Voluptuosa res. Plin. iun. A very pleasaunt thinge.
Voluptuarius, idem quod Voluptarius.
Volup, vel vólupe, pen. cor. Id est, delectabile. Delectable: pleasaunt. Terentius, Venire saluū volupe est. I am very gladde, or it is a pleasaūt thing to me, that you are come in healthy.
Voluta, volútæ, fœ. g. pen. prod. Vitruuius. That kerners and painters call draperie or cilerie wrought like clothe, or leaues tourned diuers wayes.
Volutabrum, Volutatim, Voluto, Volutatio, &c. Vide VOLVO.
Vomer, vómeris, masc. gen. Vide VOMO.
Vomica, vómicæ, f. g. pen. corr. A rotte empostume, out whereof matter renneth.
Putres vomicæ. Iuuen. Erumpit vomica. Cels.
Excitat vomicas dolor. Cels.
Laborare vomica. Cels. Oritur vomica. Cels.
Rumpere vomicam. Cels. To breake an empostume.
¶ Vomicam Plautus vocat crumenam plenam argenti. A purse full of money.
Vomo, vomis, vómui, vómitum, vómere, pen. corr. Cic. To vomite: to parbrake: to spew: to cast vp.
Vomere in mensam. Cic. To vomite on the table.
In gremio suo vomere. Cic.
In conspectu alicuius vomere. Cic.
Fluctus vomit ac resorbet Scylla. Ouid. The goulfe Scylla casteth vp wawes of water, & swaloweth the same againe.
Flammas ore vomit Cacus. Ouid. Cacus casteth fier out of his mouth.
Purpurcā vomit ille animam. Virg. He casteth out blondde wherein life cōsisteth: he dieth with castinge vp blondde.
Vitam vomere. Lucret.
¶ Vomor, vómeris, pen. corr. Passiuū. Plin. To be vomited.
¶ Vómitur, pen. cort. Impersonale. Cicero, Ab hora tertia bibebatur, ludebatur, vomebatur. They did nothynge but quaffe, playe, and spue &c.
Vómito, vómitas, pen. cort. vomitâre, Frequentatiuum. Colum. To vomite often.
Vómitus, huius vómitus, m. g. pen. corr. Vomitinge: castynge: perbrakinge: spewyng. Also that whiche is vomited.
Araneosus vomitus, Vide ARANEA.
Varius & multorum colorum vomitus. Cels. Matter of diuers colours vomited.
Extrahere vomitus. Plin. To prouoke vomite.
Facere vomitus. Plin. To cause to vomite.
Inhibere vomitus. Plin. To stay vomitinge.
Inuitare vomitus. Plin. Mouere vomitus. Plin.
Repetit vomitus. Cels. Vomitinge beginneth agayne.
Sistere vomitum. Plin. To staye.
Supprimere vomitum, Idem. Cels.
Vomitio, vomitiônis, f. g. Idem. Plin.
Concitare vomitiones. Plin.
Inimicæ oculis vomitiones, Vide INIMICVS.
Vómitor, pen. corr. vomitôris, m. g. Plin. A vomiter.
Vomitórius, Adiectiuū. Plin. That hath the nature or strēgth to make to vomite.
Vomer, vel vomis, vómeris, pen. cort. m. g. Colum. The culter of a plough.
Saucia vomeribus tellus. Ouid. Eared.
Aduncus vomer. Ouid. Curuus. Ouid.
Attritus sulco vomer splendescit. Virg.
Durō fumans sub vomere taurus. Virgil.
Ferreus vomer. Lucret.
Impressus vomer. Sil. Laureatus. Plin.
Obtusi vomeris dentem procudere. Virgil.
Obuncus vomer. Claudian.
Prono vomere glebam conuellit taurus. Catull.
Rigidi vomeris ictu versatur tellus. Claud.
Vnci vomeris patiens tellus. Virgil.
Perstringere aliquid vomere. Ci. To touch with the plough.
Vopiscus, vopisci, m. g. Plin. Of two twinnes or yonge children in a womans bodie, that whiche commeth to perfite birth and proueth is called Vopiscus.
Voro, voras, vorâre. Plin. To swalowe downe meete before it be chewed: to deuoure: to eate greedyly.
Plaga vorat medullas. Seneca.
Hamum vorat. Plaut. He swalowethe the hooke.
Vorare literas. Cicero. To deuoure learnynge: to learne greedily. Viam vorare. Catull. Vide VIA.
Vorátio, voratiônis, f. g. Verbale. Catullus. A deuourynge.
Vorâgo, pen. prod. voráginis, pen. corr. fœ. g. Cic. A swalow or goulfe: a whirle poole: a quaue myre that sucketh vp or swalowethe.
Atra vorago. Virgil. Ima vorago. Cic.
Ingens vorago faucibus vastis patet. Seneca.
Liuidissima, maximéque profunda vorago. Catull.
Pigra vorago. Sil. A quaue myre suckynge in slowly.
Sinuosa vorago. Stat. Stagnans vorago. Sil.
Tenebrosa vorago. Stat. Tenax. Catull.
¶ Graues & propemodum immobiles currus illuuie & voragine hærebant. Curt. The heauie loden cartes coulde not passe by reason of durte and quaue myres.
¶ Vorago patrimonij. Cic. A gluttonous waster and consumer of his heritage.
Voraginōsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Hirt. Full of goulfes and swalowynge pittes.
Vorax, vorâcis, pen. prod. om. gen. Cic. A glutton: a rauenour: a great eater or deuourer: rauenous. Consumynge.
Ventris voracis placare ieiunia. Ouid.
Vsura vorax. Lucan.
Vorsura, vorsuræ, Vide Versura in VERTO.
Vortex, Vide Vertex in VERTO.
Vorto, vortis, Vide VERTO.
Vos, vestrum vel vestri, Pronomen plur. num. à TV. Pen.
Vosmetipsi, pro Vosipsi. Cic. Your selfe.
Votum, Votiuus, &c. Vide VOVEO.
Vouco, voues, voui, votum, vouêre, pen. prod. Liu. To vowe, or to make a vow.

Vouet ſe daturum Deo vuam. Cic.
Vouere votum. Liu. To make a vow.
Vouere caput pro ſalute patriæ. Cic. To bequeath and geue himſelfe to death for the ſalfegarde of his countrey.
Vouere in eadem verba. Liu. To make a vowe in the ſame forme of woordes.
Vouere templum Deo. Liu.
¶ Vouere, Optare. Ouid. To wiſh.
Elige quid voueas. Ouid. Chooſe what thou wouldeſt deſire or wiſhe.
Quid voueat dulci nutricula maius alumno? Horat. what greater thinge can the nourſe wiſhe for the childe ſhe bringeth vp?

Votus, Participium. Cic. Vowed.
Delubra vota. Ouid.

Votum, voti, n. g. Cic. A vowe or promiſſe made to god: A deſireis prayer. Voti reus, Vide REVS.
Preces & vota. Cic. Votum & promiſſum. Cic.
Votum pro bubus, vt valeant, ſic facito. Cato.
¶ Votum. Ouid. A thinge obtayned of god by prayers: a thinge much deſired.
¶ Amarum votum. Claud. A vow or deſire hurtfull or greuous to him, that obtaineth it.
Audax votum. Stat.
Furialia vota. Sil. Greedie and outragious affections of couetouſneſſe.
Furioſa. Ouid. Outragious appetites of couetouſnes.
Futile votum. Sil. A vayne and vnprofitable deſire.
Ignauum. Claud. An idle wiſhe without takynge paynes to attaine the thinge. Modeſta parũ vota. Ouid.
Scelerata eius preces, & nefaria vota cognouimus. Cic.
Pauidum votum. Claud.
Pia vota. Ouid. Holie prayers.
Publica. Ouid. Common prayers, as are in the churche.
Temeraria vota. Tibull.
Triſtia. Ouid. The prayers of a ſorowfull man.
¶ Annuit votis noſtris Deus. Claudian. God graunteth oure prayers. Aſſueſcere votis, Virg.
Canere vota diuis. Virg. To ſinge hymnes and prayers.
Ceſſare in vota, Vide CESSO.
Concipere vota. Ouid. To make vowes or prayers.
Concepta vota. Sil. Vowes or prayers made in certayne fourme of woordes. Confugere ad vota. Plin. iun.
Corrigere vota ſua. Ouid. To correcte his owne deſires and luſtes.
Damnari votorum, vel votis, Vide DAMNO.
Diſſoluere vota. Cic. To fulfill his vowes and promiſſes.
Ducere vota ad bonos exitus. Horat.
Duplicare vota metu. Virgil.
In vota effundi. Tacit. To fall earneſtly to prayer: to praye with all his herte.
Exequi annua vota. Virg. To keepe an anniuerſarie or yeres minde, in prayinge for one that is dead.
Facere vota. Cic. To deſire: to wiſhe: to praye.
Facere vota parci. Sen. De aliquo ægroto vota facere. Cic.
Luſtralia vota ferre. Valer. Flac.
Inhibere vota alicuius rogando. Ouid. By deſirynge, to ſtay one from doeyng that he hath an appetite to doo.
Liberari voti, pro voto. Liu. To be diſcharged or quitte of his vowe.
Votis vota nectere. Luc. To make vowes vpon vowes.
Nuncupare vota, Vide NVNCVPO.
Obligare votis caput. Horat. To binde himſelfe with a vow or promiſe.
Onerare votis æthera. Virgil. To lode heauen with vowes & prayers: to wery god with many vowes and promiſes.
Perfecta vota ordine. Virgil.
Perſoluere votum, Vide PERSOLVO.
Poſcere opem votis. Ouid. To deſire healpe by prayer.
Reddere vota, Vide REDDO. Repetere vota. Quintil.
Immortale votum ſacrabat dijs. Virgil.
Feralia vota ſancire dijs Stygijs contra aliquẽ. Stat. To bequeath & geue one to the Diuell: to make ſolẽne courſes agaynſt one, and betake him to the Diuell.
Soluere vota, Vide SOLVO.

Fidẽ voti ſoluere. Ouid. To perfourme his vow & promiſſe.
Supplicibus votis ſuperare iram numinis. Virgil.
Suſcipere vota. Ouid.
Tacito ſuſpendit vota labello. Catull. He voweth or prayeth ſpeakyng ſafely, or without woordes at all.
Erecto voto timere aliquid. Stat.
Vocare aliquem in vota. Virgil. To deſire one or bidde him praye for vs.
Vocare diuos in vota. Virgil. To call for healpe of the gods in our prayer.
Vocare imbrem votis. Virgil. To praye for raine.
Vocari votis. Virgil. To be called on by prayers.
¶ Vorum. Plin. iunior. A deſire: a wiſhe.
Ego te quamprimum mea vota cupio videre. Cic.
Ad votum, Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Cõpos voti. Seneca. He that hath that he wiſhed or deſired.
Auarum votum. Claudian.
Matura vota coloni. Ouidius. Ripe corne that the huſbande man much wiſheth for.
Deplorata vota colonorũ. Ouid. when huſbandmen bewayle the loſſe of their corne, for which they haue often prayed to god. Expoſcere pacem votis. Virgil.
Melior fingi ne voto quidem poſſet. Plin. iun. A man coulde not wiſhe a better. Frui votis. Valer. Flac.
Implere votũ alicuius. Curt. To accompliſhe ones deſire.
Potiri voto. Ouid. To haue that he wiſhed.
Reſpondere votis alicuius. Virgil. To ſatiſfie ones deſire.
Succedere in vota alicuius. Ouidius. To deſire that an other hath ceaſed to deſire.
Superant modũ tua vota. Stat. Thy deſires are exceedyng.
Fouere ſua vota animo. Ouid.
Eſt in voto ſcire quid ferat, &c. Perſ. I deſire greatly to knowe &c.

Votiuus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Horat. That is vowed.
Aures votiuæ. Plaut. Eares deſirous to heare.
Votiuum. Apul. That is or hath ben greatly deſired.
Legatio votiua, Vide Legatio in LEGO, legas.
Ludi votiui. Cic. Playes promiſed by vowes.
Tabella votiua, Vide TABVLA.
Thura votiua. Ouid.
Voces votiuæ. Tibull. Voyces that vow.

Vox, vocis, f. g. Cic. A voyce. A ſowne. A woorde.
In lingua etiam explanata vocum impreſſio. Cic.
Vocis genera permulta: canorum, fuſcum: lene, aſperũ: graue, acutum: flexibile, durum. Cic.
¶ Abſonus voce, Vide ABSONVS.
Plenior voce. Cic.
Aſperitas vocis. Lucret. The roughnes of ones voyce.
Bona vocis. Quintil. The good qualitie of the voyce.
Cantus vocis. Quintil. The tunyng of the voyce.
Contentio vocis, & Remiſſio, contraria. Cic. Streyninge of the voyce.
Inoffenſa copulatio vocum. Quintil. An apte ioygnynge of woordes.
Diſcrimina vocum. Quintil. Flexus vocis. Quintil.
Intentio vocis. Quintil. Strayninge of the voyce, or lowde ſpeakynge.
Iter vocis. Ouid. The winde pipe.
Iucunditas, claritáſque vocis. Quintil.
Modeſtia vocis. Quint. A modeſt & comly tune of the voice.
Remiſſio vocis. Quintil. A lower and ſafter ſpeakinge.
Simulans vocum ales. Ouidius. A birde counterfaytinge to ſpeake like a man.
Sonitus vocis. Virg. The ſowne or tune.
Splendorem voci affert porrum. Plin. Leekes maketh the voyce clere.
Suauitas vocum. Quintil. Varietas vocum. Cic.
¶ Hæc vox, Ciuis, &c. This woorde &c.
¶ Abſona vox, Vide ABSONVS.
Abſurda, Vide ABSVRDVS.
Acerba. Quintil. Acrior. Quintil.
Acuta, Vide ACVO.
Aequiſſima vox & Turpiſſima, opponuntur. Seneca. A very reaſonable ſayinge, and a very diſhoneſt ſayinge.
Ambigua vox. Seneca. Anguſta vox. Iuuen.

Amœnæ voces. Ouid.
Animosa vox. Seneca. A stoute sayinge.
Assidua. Virgil.
Atrox. Quintil.
Blanda. Virgil.
Boans. Ouid.
Bona, Vide BONVS.
Candida. Quintil. A fauourable sayinge.
Canora, Vide CANO.
Clara & suauis. Cic.
Contumeliosæ voces. Cæs. Reprochfull woordes.
Cygnea vox, Vide Cygneus in CYGNVS.
Densa. Quintil.
Dira. Virgil.
Dissona. Stat.
Docta. Quintil.
Dulcis & clara. Cic.
Dura. Quintil.
Durabilis. Quintil.
Efferatæ voces. Seneca.
Erecta vox. Quintil.
Exigua. Virg.
Exilis. Plin. Small.
Extrema. Virgil.
Facilis. Quintil.
Facunda. Ouid.
Falsa. Horat.
Ferox. Claud.
Ferrea. Virgil.
Infandæ vocis sonus. Seneca.
Infragilis vox. Ouid. A stronge voyce, that will not be wericd with loude speakynge.
Ingeniosa vox mutandis sonis. Ouidius. A voyce very apte to chaunge into diuers tunes.
Ingens. Virgil.
Inhumana & scelerata. Cic.
Inimica alicui, Vide INIMICVS.
Insana. Quidius.
Interruptæ atque morientes voces. Cic. woordes vttered in weepinge with stoppinge or sobbinge, that they can not well be hearde.
Legitima. Ouid.
Libera. Liu.
Limpida & canora. Plin. Cleere and shrill.
Sine contentione vox, nec langues, nec canora. Cic. Ones voyce vttered without crayninge, neither deade in sowne, nor ouer shrill.
Liquidæ voces auium. Lucret. The cleere voyces &c.
Liquidæ voces corui. Virg.
Lugubris vox. Lucret.
Magna: Cic.
Minax. Horatius.
Mœsta. Catull.
Mollis. Cic. Effeminate.
Moribunda. Stat.
Mutæ voces murmure. Stat.
Nitida vox. Quintil.
Nuptialis. Liu.
Obscœna. Iuuen.
Obscura. Quintil.
Obtusa. Quintil.
Paruæ vocis murmura. Ouid.
Simplices voces. Quintil. woordes simple and not compounde.
Sollicita vox. Ouid.
Suauis & canora. Cic.
Suauissima. Cic.
Subsurda. Quintil.
Summissa. Ouid.
Superba. Lucret.
Supplex. Liu.
Tacita. Ouid.
Tenera. Quintil.
Tenuata. Ouid.
Tenuis. Pomponius apud Macrobium.
Anhela. Claud.
Clarisona. Catull.
Concitata. Quintil.
Confusa. Lucret.
Consona. Sil.
Constans. Ouid.
Contracta. Quintil.
Fessa loquendo. Ouid.
Ficta. Lucan.
Flebilis. Seneca.
Fœminea. Quintil.
Furialis. Cic.
Fusca. Quint. A dimme voyce.
Grandis. Quintil.
Grauis, cui opponitur Exilis. Plin. A voice of bigge tune.
Hilaris. Stat.
Horrenda. Virgil.
Incerta. Quintil.
Incesta. Ouid.
Inclinata. Cic.
Incorrupta vox bene iudicantiũ. Cicer. The vncorrupte sentence of them that iudge truely.
Iracunda vox. Ouid.
Lenis. Quintil.
Liberalis. Quintil.
Ingloria. Stat.
Iracunda vox. Ouid.
Lenis. Quintil.
Liberalis. Quintil.
Plena vox. Cic.
Præpinguis. Quintil.
Pura. Persius.
Pusilla. Quintil.
Rara. Virg.
Rauca. Ouid.
Recta. Quintil.
Resona. Ouid.
Rigida. Quintil.
Rustica. Cic.
Sacra. Ouid.
Salutaris. Seneca.
Sana. Quintil.
Serena. Persius.
Teres. Quintil.
Tinnula. Catull.
Tremulæ voces hœdorum. Lucrer.
Tristis vox. Ouid.
Truculenta. Plin.
Trux. Sil.
Veneranda. Lucan.
Vigil. Ouid.
Virilis. Ouid.
Viua. Quintil.

Vlulans. Cicero.
Atque hæc vna vox omnium est. Cic. This is the generall voice and sayinge of all men: all the woorde agreeth in this.
Vna voce. Cic. with one accorde and consente.
Votiuæ voces. Tibull. Vowes.
¶ Aboritur vox, Vide ABORIOR.
Accipere voces, Vide ACCIPIO.
Accommodare vocem, Vide ACCOMMODO.
Addere voces lachrymis. Ouid. Beside his weeping to speake also.
Aequiparare aliquem voce. Virgil.
Viua vox alit plenius. Quintil. The voyce of one instructynge feedeth the vnderstandyng more perfitely.
Alloqui patriam voce mœsta. Catuli.
Attollere & Submittere vocẽ, sunt opposita. Quintil. To ryse & to fall in speakyng: to speake lowder and softer.
Annuere vocibus alicuius. Horat.
Audire & reddere voces notas. Virgil. To heare one speake that he knoweth and talke to him agayne: to talke familiarly with one.
Canere inclinata vlulantiq́ue voce. Cic.
Captare voces auribus. Ouid. To harken what one sayeth.
Dulcedine vocis captus. Ouid.
Citat vox præconis. Quintil.
Claudere vocem alicuius. Liu. To stoppe ones mouth: to make one holde his peace.
Compellare aliquem voce. Virg. To speake to one.
Timenda voce complere nemus. Horat.
Compescere voces. Seneca.
Compositæ voces. Quintil. woordes compounde.
Comprimere vocem, Vide COMPRIMO.
Concipere mente vocem alicuius. Quintil.
Condere vocem alicuius memoriæ. Ouidius. To remember ones woordes that he heareth him speake.
Conferre vocem in quæstum, Vide CONFERO.
Confirmatur vox hoc modo. Quintilian. The voyce is made stronger.
Confiteri magna voce. Cic. with a lowde voyce.
Consequi vocem gradu, Vide CONSEQVOR.
Contendere voce, Vide CONTENDO.
Continere vocem, Vide CONTINEO.
Conturbatur vox. Lucret.
Currit vox. Plin. The voyce renneth, as it doth in a trunke or holow vaute.
Custodire vocem. Quintil.
Deducere vocem, Vide DEDVCO.
Demissa voce loqui. Virg. To speake softely in a low voyce.
Deplorare voce lamentabili. Cic.
Descendit vox. Quintil. The voyce falleth.
Deuorat vocem dolor. Ouid. Sorowe will not suffer him to speake: he can not speake for sorow.
Dicere aliquid acuta voce. Horat.
Tacita voce dicere aliquid. Ouid. To say a thinge softely.
Distinguere vocem lingua. Sil. with the tonge to deuide the voyce into certaine woordes distinctly.
Dat voces lingua. Ouid.
Dare vocem alienæ personæ. Quintil. To imagine an other mã to speake.
Longas in fletum ducere voces. Virgil.
Effundere voces ad æthera. Virgil.
Vox elicit vocem. Ouid. A question prouoketh an answere.
Elisa vox, in illum sonum erumpit, cui Græci κλωσμὸν nomẽ ab immaturo gallorum cãtu dederunt. Quintil. The voyce vttered in the throte maketh that we call a clockynge in hennes, or a crowyng in yonge cockrelles, which doo it, as they were halfe throttled.
Elisa voce canere, vel loqui. Bud. To sayne in singyng: to speake in a small saynynge voyce: also to speake or singe as one coulde hardely vtter his voyce.
Eluctata furorem vox. Statius. After his rage and furie had stayed his voyce for a time, at the last he burste out in this wise.
Emittere vocem. Tibull. To speake.
Erecta & concitata voce aliquid dicere. Quintilian. To speake with a lowde and earnest voyce.

Eripere vocem ab ore loquentis. Virgil. To interrupte ones talke, and take his tale out of his mouth,
Exasperatur vox. Quintil.
Exasperant vocem fauces raucæ. Quintil. An hoarse throte maketh a rough voice.
Excidit vox ore. Virgil.
Excipere vocem alicuius. Seneca.
Excitare vocem. Cic, To rise in speakyng by little & little: to speake louder: by little and little to speake higher.
Exercere vocem pronuntiatione. Quintil.
Trucem vocem expauere. Sil.
Exprimere voces. Lucret. To expresse woordes.
Anhelam vocem expromere. Claud.
Mœstas voces expromere. Virg. To vtter sorowfull woordes.
Ferre voces ad aliquem. Ouid.
Fertur vox ad aures. Virg. A voyce is hearde.
Fingere optimè sibi voces. Quintil. Best to facion themselues tunes or voyces.
Flectere vocem. Ouid. To bende the voyce to some chaunge of tune in pronuntiation.
Fractæ voces ad littora. Virgil.
Frangitur vox vitio faucium. Quintil.
Legitima voce fraudare literam. Ouid. Not to geue a letter his full sounde.
Obscœnis vocibus frui. Iuuenal.
Fundere voces. Catull.
Voces inanes fundere. Cic. To babble vainely: to chatte like a birde in a cage.
Extremam vocem cum sanguine fundo. Virgil. I speake this, yeldyng vp my life withall.
Fusa vox. Quintil.
Glutire vocem. Plin. To make a noise in the throte, as an hēne in clockynge.
Habere voces. Cic. To make a noyse or cryngе.
Habere contemptam supplicis vocem. Catullus. To contemne ones humble intreatie.
Hęsit vox faucibus. Virg. I could not speake or vtter a woorde.
Haurire vocem auribus. Virgil. To heare.
Raris turbatus vocibus hisco. Virgil.
Clara voce hortari aliquem. Stat.
Iácere vocē. Tacit. To spreade a rumour: to cast out a woorde.
Iactare voces inertes. Virgil. To speake &c.
Iactare voces ad sydera. Virgil.
Impedire vocem loquentis. Ouid.
Inclamare aliquem magna voce. Liuius. To call vpon one by name aloude.
Includit vocē dolor. Cic. Sorow doth not suffer him to speake.
Incurrere in voces maleuolorum, Vide INCVRRO.
Inducere voces dolentū. Tacit. To speake like men that weare sorowfull and heauie.
Inflectere voces cantu. Tibull.
Inflexa vox ad miserabilem sonum. Cicer. The voyce tuned or bent to a pitifull sowne.
Ingeminare voces. Virgil. To repete woordes often.
Sollicita voce inuocare aliquem. Ouid.
Iterare voces. Horat.
Resonis vocibus iterare aliquid. Ouidius. To repeate a thinge with an echoe.
Iungere vocem fidibus. Quintil. To singe to an instrument.
Lacessere aliquem voce. Virg. with woordes to egge one.
Locare vocem. Iuuenalis. To haue wages for vsing his voyce, as criers haue. Loqui Latina voce. Ouid.
Loqui primùm incerta voce tentauit. Quintil. He begāne first to speake so, that a man coulde not discerne his woordes.
Tristi voce loqui. Ouid.
Mittere vocem. Lucret. To speake.
Mittere vocem contra aliquem. Cic. To speake against one.
Vox de quæstura nulla missa est. Cicero. They spake neuer a woorde of the Questurechippe.
Mittere vocem pro se, aut pro aliquo. Cic. To speake for himselfe, or for an other.
Mittere voces furiales, Vide MITTO.
Mittere liberam vocem. Liu. To speake without feare.
Superbas voces mittere. Lucret. To speake proudely.
Modulari vocem, Vide MODVLOR.

Moneri voce alicuius. Virgil.
Blandis vocibus morari aliquem. Virg. with fayre woordes to cause one to stay.
Mouere numina voce. Virgil.
Multiplicare voces acceptas. Plin. To cause the voyces, that be made in it, to seeme many.
Constanti voce negare aliquid. Ouid.
Obscurant vocem fauces obtusæ. Quintil.
Obscuratur vox vitio fauciū. Quintil. By some impediment in the throte the voyce is dead, & may scante be hearde.
Obtundere vocem, Vide OBTVNDO.
Parcere voci. Quintil. Penetrat vox ad aures. Ouid.
Persequi voce, Vide PERSEQVOR.
Præterradit vox fauces. Lucret.
Premere vocem. Virgil. To holde his peace.
Magna voce proclamare. Virg.
Profundere vocem. Catull.
Profusæ voces abiere domos ætherias. Sil.
Immoderatè profusa vox, Vide IMMODERATVS.
Reddere voces. Virg. To speake to one agayne.
Referre voces pectore. Virgil.
Natura ita resonans theatrum, vt vsque Romam significationes, voceśq; referantur. Cic. That the woordes maye be hearde and vnderstanded euen to Roome.
Voce referre. Virg. To answere.
Remittūt vocem nemora. Virg. The woodes caste an Echo agayne.
Replere littora voce. Ouid. To make all the sea side ringe with his cryngе.
Resoluere vocem atque ora. Virgil. To breake out after silence, and speake.
Resorbent vocem corui. Plin. Rauens make a noyse in the throte, as it weare by drawynge in breath.
Nescit vox missa reuerti. Horat. A woorde spoken can not be vnsayde.
Roboratur vox à tredecim annis. Plin. The voyce waxeth stronge &c.
Summissa voce rogare opem alicuius. Ouid.
Rumperc vocē. Virgil. After silence to burst out, & speake.
Rupit hanc pectore vocem. Virgil. He brust out, and spake this.
Scinditur vox vitio faucium. Quintil.
Sequi voce fugientem. Virgil. To renne after one cryinge on him.
Simulare fictas voces læto tumultu. Lucan.
Spargere voces ambiguas in vulgum. Virgilius. To spreade doubtfull rumours abroade amonge the people.
Strangulare vocem. Quintil. To make that one can not speake, but as he weare almost throttled.
Suffocata vox maiore risu minꝰ clara est. Quint. The voyce, beyng drowned with greater laughynge, is not so cleere or audible.
Esse bona voce, Vide BONVS.
Vox erat in cursu. Ouidius. His talke continued on: he was speakynge on.
Supprimere vocem alicui. Ouid.
Incestis temerantur vocibus aures. Ouid.
Temperata vox. Quintil.
Tenuatur vox. Quintil. Ones voyce is made smaller.
Minaci voce terrere aliquem. Horat.
Tollere vocem. Horat. To speake higher or lowder.
Exiguam vocem tollere. Virgil.
Lugubri voce querelam tollere. Lucret.
Trahere vocem ab imo pectore. Virg. To beginne to speake with a great sighe.
Trahere aliquid pura voce. Pers.
Tundi assiduis vocibus hinc atque hinc. Virg.
Venit vox ad aures vulgi. Virg. Vocare voce aliquē. Virg.
Plena voce vocare aliquem. Virg.
Volutant vocem per atria. Virg. Vide VOLVTO.
Vrgenda vox non est vltra vires. Quintil. We must not straine the voyce, more then it is hable to abide.
Falsis vocibus vti. Horat.

Vócula, vóculæ, peñ. corr. Diminutiuum. Cic. A little voyce, or woorde: also, obloquie.

Malcuolo-

Maleuolorum voculæ. Cic. The obliquie & ill talke of, &c.
Falsæ voculæ. Cic. False byuteo or repo::es.
Vocàlis, & hoc vocále, pen. prod. Cic. That hath a voice: lounde.
Ranæ vltra solitum vocales, sunt signa tempestatis. Plinius. Frogges crokynge or makinge a noyse more then they weare wonte &c.
Vocali quodam sono. Plin.
Vocalissimus homo. Plin. iunior. A very greate talker or lowde speoker.
Carmine vocali clarus Philamon. Ouid.
Chordas vocales impellere pollice. Tibull. To play on a lute or harpe.
Ora vocalia. Ouid.
¶ Vocales interdum in vim consonantiũ transeunt. Quintil. Woweis &c.
Vocales frequentissimè coeunt. Quintil.
Concursus vocalium. Cic.
Vocálitas, pen. corr. vocalitâtis, fœ. g. quam Græci euphoniam vocant. Quintil. A tune or sounde of a voyce.
Vociferor, pen. corr. vociferâris, vociferári. Virg. To crye out, or lowde: to braye.
Liberè vociferari. Cic.
Quid vociferabare decem millia talentûm Gabinio esse promissa? Cic.
Res ipsa vociferatur. Lucret.
¶ Vociferare, actiuum protulit Cicero.
Vociferans, pen. corr. Participium. Virg. Cryng out alowde: brayinge.
Talia vociferans, &c. Sil. Graue vociferans. Val. Flac.
Vociferátio, vociferatiònis, f. g. Verbale. Cic. A cryinge out: a brayinge.
Mulicbris vociferatio. Author ad Heren.
Vociferatione accusatores vti consueuerunt. Cic.
Furiosa vociferatio. Quintil.
Vociferátus, huius vociferátus, pen. prod. Idem quod Vociferatio. Plin.
Voco, vocas, vocâre. To call: to bidde: to aske: to name.
Vocare ad cœnam. Cic. To bidde to supper.
Ad cœnam per famulum vocare. Martial.
Esum & comessatum vocare. Plaut.
Conuiuam vocare, Idem. Plaut.
Ad nuptias vocare. Terent. To bidde one to come to a mariage.
Domum suam istum non ferè quisquam vocabat. Cic.
Intra tecta vocare aliquem. Virg.
¶ Vín' vocem huc ad te? Plaut. Will you haue me to call him out vnto you?
Voca illum verbis meis. Plaut. Call him in my name: saye that I bidde him come.
Vocaueras me in hunc diem. Plaut. You sent me woorde, that I should come as this day.
Vocare clamore suos. Virg. To hoope or crie to his cõpanie.
¶ Vocare clamoribus hostem. Virg. with lowde voyce to defie his enemie, and bidde him come fight.
¶ Vocare clamore Deum. Virgil. To call vpon god: to crie to god.
Nomine aliquem vocare. Virg. To call by name.
Voce vocare aliquem. Virg.
Magna voce vocauit Aeneam. Virg.
Votis vocari. Virg. To be called on with vowes & prayers.
Auxilia vocans frustrá. Virg.
Deos vocare auxilio. Virgil. To crie to the gods to healpe him.
Concilium vocare. Ouid.
Vocat pluuiam cornix. Virg. The crow crieth after rayne: or by his cryinge signifieth it will rayne.
¶ Vocari aliquó. Lucan.
Me ad Democritum vocas. Cic. Thou allegest Democritus, and wouldest haue me beleeue him.
Ad altercationes vocari. Quintil.
Fata vos vocant ad bella. Virg.
Ad calculos aliquem vocare. Liu. To call one to an accõpte. Vide CALCVLVS.
In certamina vocare. Virg.
Ad computationem vocare. Plin. iunior. To demaunde an accompte or reckeninge of one,

In deorum concilium vocare. Cic. To accõpte one as a god.
In concionem vocare. Cic. To warne the people to come to an assembly before him.
Cur autẽ per te inimicum paternum, in consilium vocauit? Cic.
In contemplationem vocari. Plin. To be considered diligently: to be weighed and musyd vpon.
Reliqui tẽporis spatium in contentionẽ vocatur. Cic. The controuersie is about the reckone of the tyme, that followed.
In crimen vocare. Cic. To blame: to accuse: to laye to ones charge.
In culpã vocari. Quint. To be blamed: to be charged as faultie.
In disceptationem & controuersiam vocari. Cic. To be brought in controuersie.
In discrimen vocare. Cic. To bringe in daunger.
In discrimen vocari de vita & gloria. Cicer. To be brought in daunger to leese both his life and honour.
Alij de beneuolentia ciuium in discrimen vocantur. Cic.
In dubium vocare. Cic. To doubte of: to bringe in doubte.
Ad exemplar alterius vocare aliquem. Plin. iun. To exhorte and bidde one folow an other mans exãple, & to doo as he doth.
Ad exitium & vastitatem vocare. Cic. To bring to vtter spoyle and destruction.
In simulationem probrorum vocare. Cic. To laye certaine reprochfull thinges to ones charge.
In inuidiam aliquid vocare. Cicer. To bringe a thinge in hatred: to endeuour to make a thinge be spited or hated.
Ad iudicem vocare. Quintil.
Ex ea die ad hanc diem, quæ fecisti, in iudiciũ voco. Cic. I make my plainte of those thinges, that thou hast done sens that day to this.
Auaritiam in crimen & in iudiciũ voco. Cic. I lay to thy charge and accuse thee for thy couetousnesse.
In ius vocare. Cic. To sue in the lawe: to commence an action agaynst one.
Ad libertatem seruos vocare. Liu. To proclaime those bondemẽ to be free, that will come and folow him.
Ad literas alias vocare. Cic.
In disquisitionem vocare rem aliquam. Sueton. To bringe a thinge to be tried by commission or otherwise.
In locum mortui vocare. Cicer. To put in place of one that is deade.
In lucem è tenebris vocare obscuram familiam. Cic.
In luctum vocare. Cic. To cause to mourne: to make sorowful.
In medium vocare. Cic. To sette a thinge open before men: to make it to be knowen.
In odium vocare. Cic. To bring in hatred.
Extra ordinem vocare. Cic.
In partem vocare. Cic. To will one to be partaker of a thinge.
Se in partem curarum ab illo vocatum. Tacitus. That he was willed of him to take parte of the charge.
In periculum vocare. Plin. iunior. To bring in daunger.
In periculum ac discrimen vocare. Cic.
Ad pilcum vocare, Vide PILEVS.
Ad probationem vocare. Quintil.
Ad procurationẽ rei alicuius vocari sermone plebis. Cic. To be willed & inuited of the people, to take the charge of a thing.
In longum sermonem vocare. Cic.
In spem vocare. Cic. To put in hope: to make to hope.
In suspicionem coniurationis vocari. Cic. To be suspected as partaker of the conspiracie.
Ad testimonium vocare. Varro. To call one to depose or beare witnesse.
Tu me ad verbum vocas, non antè venio quàm recusare. Cicer. Thou wouldest haue me come to the rigour of the letter or literall sense, I will streight refuse it, as not being bounde so to doo.
Ad vitam vocare aliquem. Cic. To exhorte one to liue.
In vota vocare. Virg. To desire one to healpe him.
Ad vtilitatem vocare. Cic.
¶ Vocare aliquem. Plaut. To name one: to geue one a name.
Septem fuisse dicuntur vno tempore, qui sapientes & haberentur & vocarentur. Cicer. Whiche weare both counpted and called wise men.
¶ Tanti vocat ille pudicã. Iuuenal. So much money he taketh of hir to call hir a chaste and honest woman.

Vocátus,pen.prod.Participium.Horat. Called : bidden.
Tenuit mora nulla vocatos.Ouid. They,that weare called, taried not.
Venit ad exiguas turba vocata dapes.Ouid. A companie bidden &c.
Ad pocula vocatus.Ouid.
Vocata est opera.Plaut. I can not,for one hath already desired me to doo a thinge for him.
Vocátus,huius vocátus,m.g.pen.prod. Virg. Praynge : desringe : requeſt.
Senatus frequens vocatu Druſi in Curiam venit. Cicer. The Senatours,at Druſus his biddinge or requeſt, came in great nnmber to the counſayle houſe.
Cœnaui apud Cæſarem vocatu ipſius.Sueton. At Cæſars requeſt or biddyng I ſupped with him.
Vocatio,onis,f.g. A callinge.
Vocátor,pen.prod.vocatòris,m.g.Plin. A bidder.
Vocatiuus,pen.prod.Adiectiuum.Priſcianus. Pertayninge to callinge.
Vocatiuè,Aduerbium.Gell. By callynge.
Vocábulum,vocábuli,n.g.pen.corr.Terent. The denominatiõ of any thinge:a woorde: a name.
Vocabula oppidorum.Plin. The names of townes.
Chaldæi non ex artis,ſed ex gentis vocabulo nominati.Cic.
Si res ſuum nomen & proprium vocabulum non habet,&c. Cicero. And proper terme.
Magiſtratuum vocabula.Tacit.
Cognata vocabula.Horat. Like names.
Incognita nobis vocabula.Cic.
Media vocabula,Vide MEDIVS.
Specioſa vocabula rerum.Horat.
Vulgaria,& forte occurrentia vocabula. Quintil. Common woordes,and ſuch as come lightly to minde.
Conſtruere rerum vocabula,Vide CONSTRVO.
Dare vocabula terris.Sil. To ſet names on countreys.
Rebus non commutatis immutare vocabula.Cic.
Imponere vocabulum alicui,Vide IMPONO.
Tribuere vocabula monti.Ouid.
¶ Vocabulũ,Pro nomine Subſtantiuo accipit Gell.lib.1.c.16.
Vocámen,penult.prod.vocáminis,n.g. Lucret. The name of a thinge.
Dare vocamen alicui rei.Solin. To gene a name to a thing.
Vocamen trahere de re aliqua.Solinus. To take name of a thinge.
Vócito,vócitas,pen.corr.vocitâre,Frequentatiuum. Cicer. To call often.

V P

Vpilio,vpiliônis,m.gen.poſitum eſt à Virgilio, pro Opilione. A ſheapehearde.
Vpupa,úpupæ,f.gen.pen.corr.Auis.Plin. A birde no bigger then a thruſh,and hath a creſte from his bill to the vttermoſt parte of his heade,which he ſtrouteth vp, or holdeth downe accordynge to his affection . wherefore it can not be ont lapwynge,as it hath ben taken for . It is rather to be called an Houpe.
¶ Vpupa.Plaut. An harlotte,as ſome take it : but the place in Plautus ſeemeth to meane a beetle,matteeke,or like toole to digge ſtones with in a quarrey. vide Plaut.ſcena vltima Captiu.

V R

Vranoſcopos. A certaine fiſh,hauinge one eye in his heade.
Vrbane,Vrbanitas,Vrbanus,&c. Vide VRBS.
Vrbina,vrbínæ,f.g.pen.prod.Teli genus. Plaut. A certayne weapon.
Vrbs,vrbis,f.g. A walled towne:a citie.
Genitor vrbis,Quirinus.Ouid. The firſt founder of the citie of Rome.
Vrbs.pro Ciuitate ipſa aliquando ponitur,id eſt, pro ciuibus qui in vrbe degunt.Virg.
Caſus vrbis.Virg. The ruine,fall, & deſtruction of the citie.
Conditores vrbium.Quintil. The builders: the founders.
Incrementum vrbis.Liu. Intima pars vrbis.Cic.
Ad vrbem,Vide AD præpoſitionem.
Acceſſus ad vrbem.Cic.
¶ Ampliſſima atque ornatiſſima vrbs.Cic.

Ancipiti diſcordes vrbe Tribuni.Lucan.
Antiqua vrbs.Virg. A noble citie.
Arcta ciuibus vrbs.Stat. A citie ſo greatly peopled,as it hath ſcantly roome for the inhabitaries.
Beatæ vrbes.Catull. Riche and wealthie cities.
Caducæ vrbes.Virgil.
Celſa vrbs.Virg. A citie of great maieſtie in buildynge.
Clara.Catull. Famoſa.Tacit.
Egregia.Virg. Florentiſſima.Cic.
Frequens populis vrbs.Lucan. A citie greatly peopled.
Grauis vrbs armis,opibuſque.Stat. A citie full of armure and riches.
Infeſtæ vrbes imperio.Cic.
Infima vrbs.Liu. The lowest parte of the citie.
Vrbs lymphata horroribus.Stat. A citie amased or astonied with feare.
Magna.Virg. Miſera.Horat.
Magnifica.Ouid. Mœſta,attonitaque.Iuuenal.
Nobilis vrbs ſiru,Vide NOBILIS.
Nuda vrbs præſidio.Cic.
Opportuniſſima vrbs portu,Vide OPPORTVNVS.
Opulentiſſima.Catul. Pauida.Virg.
Pulcherrima,florentiſſima,potentiſſima vrbs.Cic.
In ſummis vrbibus.Catull.
Trepida vrbs.Lucan. Turbida.Valer.Flac.
Vacua.Valer.Flac.
¶ Abire vrbe,vel domo,Vide ABEO.
Abeſſe vrbe,vel domo.Cic. To be absent from &c.
Accipere vrbem,Vide ACCIPIO.
Adiungere vrbem aliquam in ſocietatem.Liu.
Aequare vrbes ſolo,Vide Aequo,æquas in AEQVVS.
Afflicta vrbs peſtilentia.Liu. A citie ſore afflicted &c.
Perdomitas vrbes agitare.Lucan.
Armata vrbs.Lucan. Concuſſæ cadunt vrbes.Lucret.
Capeſſere vrbem,Vide Capeſſo in CAPIO.
Capere vrbem.Virg. Cedere vrbe,Vide CEDO.
Cingere vrbem muris.Cic.Seneca. To walle about.
Cingitur vrbs obſidione.Virg. The citie is beſieged rounde.
Circunuaſit vrbem terror,Vide CIRCVNVADO.
Colere vrbem,Vide COLO.
Componere vrbem,Vide COMPONO.
Concuſſa vrbs.Virg. Shaken or troubled.
Nouam vrbem condere.Virg. To builde a new citie.
Conuenire in vrbem aliquam.Plaut.
Defendere vrbem à vaſtatione,Vide DEFENDO.
Domitæ vrbes.Virgil.
Emendare vrbes iudicijs.Quintil.
Euertere vrbes.Quintil. Feras vrbes excire.Lucan.
Exedere vrbem nefandis odijs.Virg.
Pulchram vrbem extruere.Virg.
Vicinæ vrbes inter ſe arma ferunt.Virg. Cities nigh borderyng are at warre one with an other.
Vrbes lætæ florent pueris.Lucret.
Fũdare vrbẽ legibus.Virg. With good lawes to ſtablish a citie.
Implere vrbem nomine alicuius.Horat. To ſpredde ones name ouer all the citie.
Incedere ad vrbem.Liu. To goe to.
Incenſa vrbs.Virgil.
Intercurrũt,cingúntq; has vrbes tetrarchiæ, Vide INTERCVRRO.
Interſepire vrbem vallo.Liu. To caste a trenche betweene one and a citie.
Introire in vrbem.Cicer.
Inuadere vrbẽ ſomno & vino ſepultã.Virg. To aſſaute a citie, the people whereof are ouerwhelmed with ſleape and drunkennesſe.
Inuadere in vrbes vi,Vide INVADO.
Inuiſere vrbes.Virgil.
Securas vrbes irrumpere.Claud.
Lacerare vrbes.Lucan.
Luſtrare vrbem,Vide LVSTRVM.
Mittere in ſeruitutem vrbes.Liu.
Penetrare ad vrbem.Ouid. Petere vrbem excidijs.Virg.
Ponere vrbem.Virgil. To builde a citie.
Premere vrbem ingenti obſidione.Virg. Streictly and hardly to beſiege a citie.

Aegris vrbibus viuus redit calor. Claud.
Placidas vrbes in pace regebat. Virg.
Regere consilijs vrbes. Quintil.
Referare vrbem, & pandere portas. Virg.
Sepulta vrbs. Tacit. A citie vtterly destroyed.
Spoliare vrbes populis. Stat.
Præclaram vrbem statuere. Virg. To builde a noble citie.
Sternere vrbes admotis machinis. Seneca. To beate downe cities &c.
Transcribunt vrbi matres. Virg.
Viduare vrbem ciuibus. Virg. Victæ vrbes. Horat.

Vrbícula, vrbículæ, fœm.gen.pen.cor. Diminutiuum. A little citie or towne.

Vrbicus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Sueton. Of or perteynynge to a towne.
Magistratus vrbici. Sueton.
Occupationes vrbicæ. Martial.

Vrbánus, pen.prod. Aliud adiectiuum: cui Rusticus opponitur. Cic. Of a citie: dwellyng in a citie: Ciuile: curteise: gentill in speache and gesture.
Arbor vrbana, cui Syluestris opponitur. Plinius. A tree cherished and kepte in a gardeine.
Excubiæ vrbanæ. Tacit. Familia vrbana. Pompon.
Mus vrbanus. A towne mouse.
Otium vrbanum. Cic.
Prædia vrbana. Vlpian. Gentilmens houses either in the citie or countrey. Quia vrbanum prædium non locus facit, sed materia, inquit Vlpianus.
Rebus vrbanis abstinere. Plin. Not to meddle with ciuile affayres.
Serui vrbani. Paul. That serue in the towne or citie.
Vita vrbana, cui opponitur Rustica. Terent. A ciuile lyfe in the towne, not medlyng with husbandrie.
Vitæ vrbanæ commoda. Ouid.
¶ Vrbanus. Cic. Ciuile: courteyse: of gentill and pleasant behauiour: pleasant & courteyse in woordes & gesture.
Comis & vrbanus. Horat.
Homo lautus & vrbanus. Cic.
Frons vrbana. Horat.
Homo vrbanæ frontis. Bud. ex Horat. A comely citizen: one of a seemely porte: a man of courteis behauiour and countenance.

Vrbánicus, pen.cor. Adiectiuum. Paulus iurisconsul. Of a citie or towne.

Vrbánitas, pen.cor. vrbanitátis, fœm.gen. Quintil. Courteisie: ciuilitie: good maner: gentilnesse in speach and behauiour: pleasant iesting.
Vrbanitas opportuna reficit animos. Quint. Pleasãt talke, in season vsed, recreateth the minde.
Oratoria vrbanitas. Quintil. The pleasant grace in iesting vsed of an oratour.
Vir nostrorum hominum vrbanitate limatus. Cic.
Incurrere in hominum facetorum vrbanitatem, Vide INCVRRO.
Desideria vrbis & vrbanitatis depone. Cic. And of ciuile life.

Vrbáne, pen.prod. Aduerbium. Cic. Pleasantly: with a good grace: courteysely.

Vrbanatim: Lyke a gentilman: like a citizen.

Vrbanicani milites. Souldiours of the citie.

Vrceus, cei. pen.cor.m.gen. Plaut. A pitcher potte for water.
Vrceus æneus. Caro. Vrcei aquarij. Cato.
Vrcei fictiles, vrnales. Caro.

Vrcéolus, vrcéoli, m.g. pen.cor. Diminutiuum. Colum. A little water pitcher.

Vrceolâris, pen.prod. Adiectiuũ. That perteineth to pitchers.
vnde Vrceolaris herba, quæ aliàs Perdicium dicitur, & Herba muralis, & Helxine. Plin. Pelitory of the walle.

Vredo, pen.prod. Vrédinis, fœm.gen. Cic. The faute of blastyng in corne, trees, or herbes.
¶ Vredo. Plin. An itche, or burnyng in the shinne.

Vreteres, pen.prod. Cels. The water pipes or cundites, by whiche the vryne passeth from the raynes to the bladder.

Vrgeo, vrges, vrsi, vrsum, vrgêre, pen.prod. Virg. To prouoke: to haste forth: to streine: to enforce: to presse on: to vrge: to be streicte or earnest vpon.

¶ Vrgere. Cels. To vex, infect, or molest: to oppresse.
Illud neque vrsi, neque leuaui. Cic. I did neither earnestly pursue that thyng, nor yet qualifie it.
Iusto atque vrgeo, insector, posco, atque adeò flagito. Cic.
¶ Angustijs vrgeri. Cic. To be in great streicte or difficulty: to be hardely streygned.
Assultibus varijs vrgere aliquem. Virg.
Conuitio aliquorum vrgeri. Cic.
Cululis vrgere aliquem. Horat. To presse one often with the cuppe: to moue him often to drynke: to apply him with the cuppe.
Curis multis vndique vrgeri. Lucret. To be hardely vexed with care on euery syde.
Dolore graui vrgentur. Cels. Exilio vrgeri. Cic.
Fame, ferróque vrgeri. Liu. To be sore streyned and inforced with famine and violence of swoorde.
Febres magnæ vrgent. Cels. Great feuers vexe &c.
Fortuna vrget miseros tenaciter. Ouid.
Hortaribus vrgere aliquem. Valer.Flac. Earnestly to incourage, or to lie earnestly vpon one in perswadyng.
Ab hoste magno vrgeri. Valer.Flac.
Iussis ingentibus vrgere. Virg. To straine on with &c.
Laboribus vrgere famulas. Ouid. To charge, & to holow his seruauntes with woorke earnestly.
Literis vrgeri. Asinius Pollio ad Ciceronem. To be earnestly called on &c.
Malis omnibus vrgeri. Cic. To be vexed or greeued &c.
Dominus non leuis vrget mentem. Horat.
Mœrore vrgeri. Cic. To be in great sorow.
Mole vrgetur corpus. Virg. Morbo vrgeri. Cic.
Nox vrget diem, & dies noctẽ. Horat. I haue no rest either day or night.
Onus vrget. Ouid. Periculum vrget. Plin.
Solicitudine vrgeri. Cic. To be in great care.
Somnus vrget. Cic. He hath much adoo to forbeare sleape.
Tempus vrget moriendi. Cic.
¶ Illud vrgeam, non intelligere eum quid sibi dicendum, quum dolorem summum malum esse dixerit. Cic. I may be earnest with him to answer mee in this poynte, that he vnderstandeth not &c.
In aliquo opere noctes & dies vrgeri. Cic. To be earnestly occupied in a woorke both day and night.
Diutius vrgere. Cic. To pursue a mattier further.
Acrius vrgere. Horat.
Ius Crassus, æquitatem Antonius vrgebat. Cic. Crassus earnestly alleaged the rigour of the law, Antonius æquitie.
Occasionem vrgere. Cic. Earnestly to pursue and folow &c.
De ædificatione tua Cyrum vrgere non cesso. Cicero. I cease not to solicite and call earnestly vpon Cyrus &c.
Si tibi id minus libebit, non te vrgebo. Cic. I wil not straine you, or be earnest on you.
Iratis precibus vrgere aliquem. Horat.
Male administratæ prouinciæ vrgeri. Tacit. To be earnestly charged with the ill gouernment of the prouince.
Vrgere aliquem ad solutionem. Vlpian. To constrayne or enforce one to pay.
¶ Vrgeo, cũ infinitiuo. Hor. Vrges summouere littora, &c. Thou trauaylest or labourest earnestly to remoue &c.
¶ Vrgere. Virg. To haste forth or forwarde.
Iter vrgere. Ouid. To haste forwarde &c.

Vrgens, vrgentis, Participium. Virg. Forcyng: straynyng: calyng earnestly vpon.
Duris vrgens in rebus egestas. Virg. Sore pressyng &c.
Vrgenre hostium manu. Plin. The armie of their enemies pressyng theim hardely.
Onus aut iam vrgentis, aut certè aduentantis senectutis. Cic.
Fato vrgenti incumbere. Virg.

Vri, vrorum, m.gen. Plin. wylde beastes lyke oxen: bugles or buffes.

Vrica, úricæ, pen.cor. Plin. An hurte commyng to all maner of grayne by ouermuche moysture. Vitium commune omnium satorum, etiam ciceris, cum salsilaginem eius abluendo imber dulcius id facit. Plin. lib.18. cap.17. Videtur aurem ex verbis Theophrasti de Causis plant. lib.6. cap.14. non intellectis hunc locum perperam transtulisse, & vricam eundem

salsilagini morbum facere: qui quidem ciceri vtilis est, & salis loco ad conseruationem: quòd si in flore & fructu ciceris proueniente hæc salsilago imbribus abluat, mox herba radicibus arefactis emoritur.

Vrigo, pen. prod. vrí:gnis, fœm. gen. Plin. Burnynge in soyes by occasion of any hotte medicine.

Vrina, vrínæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Colum. Wyne: water of mã or beast: pysse: stale.

¶ Genitalis vrina. Plin. The seede of man or beaste.

Angustijs vrinæ vtile abrotonum. Plin. Is holsome agaynst payne and difficultie in makyng water.

Vrinæ crebra cupiditas, sed magna difficultas est. Celsus. He hath often desyre to make water, but allway great pain.

Vrinæ difficultates succus emendat. Plin. The iuice healeth difficultie, or payne in makyng water.

Vrinæ difficultatibus medetur hæc herba. Plin.

Inconrinentia vrinæ, Vide INCONTINENS.

Iter vrinæ. Cels. The cundite or way by whiche wyne passeth.

Profluuium vrinæ cohibere. Plin. To stay the disease of the fluxe of wyne.

Vrinæ tormina discutit cichorium. Plin.

¶ Alba vrina. Celsus.

Arenosa. Plinius. Wyne full of grauell.

Bullans. Plin. Wyne hauyng great fome.

Candida. Plin. — Cruenta. Plin.

Crassa. Plin. — Deterrima. Cels.

Difficilis vrina. Cels. Payne in pyssyng or makyng wyne.

Diluta. Celsus. Thinne watrie wyne.

Parum liquida. Cels. — Rubens. Plin.

Mala, deterior, pessima. Celsus. — Rubra. Cels.

Rufa. Plin.

Mortifera. Plin. — Tenuis. Cels.

Nigra. Plin. — Tortuosior. Plin.

Pallida. Plin. — Viridis. Plin.

Pura. Cels. — Vitiosa. Plin.

¶ Ciere vrinam, Vide CIEO.

Citare vrinam & Tardare, contraria. Cels. To prouoke.

Auribus atque oculis concepta vrina. Iuuenal. Smartynge wyne taken into ones eares and eyes: to heare and see that pleaseth him, as well as salte in his eyes.

Concitare vrinam, Vide CONCITO.

Deus defricatus vrina. Catull.

Descendit pura vrina. Cels.

Destillat paulatim sine voluntate vrina. Cels.

Excalefacere vrinas. Plin.

Vrina non excedit. Cels. Wyne cometh not foorth.

Excitare vrinam. Plin. To prouoke wyne.

Exinanita prius vrina. Plin. Hauyng first made water.

Expellere vrinam. Plin. To pisse: to cause to pisse.

Facere vrinam. Colum. To pisse: to make water.

Impellere vrinam. Plin. To prouoke wyne: to cause to pisse.

Inhibere vrinam. Plin.

Instillare vrinam. Plin.

Mordet aliquos acriore vi vrina. Plin. Some mens wyne by the sharpenesse of it, maketh a burnyng or smartyng.

Mouere vrinam. Plin.

Mouetur vrina. Iuuenal.

Nocet vrinæ galbanum. Plin.

Pellere vrinam. Plin. To cause to pisse.

Pellit vrinam celerrimè, &c. Plin.

Prodest vrinæ pota radix. Plin. The roote dronke is good to prouoke wine.

Profluit naturaliter vrina. Cels.

Reddere vrinam. Plin. To make water.

Soluere vrinam. Plin. To prouoke wyne.

Tardare vrinam. Celsus.

Trahit vrinas hæc herba. Plin. This herbe prouoketh wine.

Transfluens vrina. Celsus.

Vrinare, vel vrinari, Depoocns. Plin. To dine or swimme vnder the water.

Vrinátor, pen. prod. vrinatóris, m. g. Callisitatus. One that dyueth or swimmeth vnder the water.

Vrinum ouum. Plin. An egge that proueth not vnder an hen or other birde: a rotten eggeian egge that the henne hath sitten on.

Vrina oua fiunt incubatione derelicta, quæ alij cynosura dixere. Plin.

Vrion, & Vrium, rij, n. gen. A certayne kynde of earth.

Vrito, Vide VRO.

Vrna, vrnæ, fœm. gen. Colum. A measure of liquide thynges conteynyng. xviii. Sextarios, and is the halfe of Amphora, of our measure fower gallones & an halfe. Also the generall name of a water pitcher or potte.

Aquæ vrna. Horat. — Argenti vrna. Horat.

Arcta vrna. Ouid.

Capacibus vrnis excipere & fundere laticem. Ouid.

Demissa vrna in vndas. Ouid.

Vndantem vrnam declinate. Claud.

¶ Vrna. Cic. a pot wherinto the Prætour did put the names of the iudges, when they should be chosen.

Vt pateremur nomina nostra in vrnam conijci. Plin. iun.

Educit ex vrna tres. Cic.

Feralis vrna. Tacit. — Delere vrnas. Cic.

Mouere vrnam. Virg.

Quarere vrnam. Stat. To shake the potte.

¶ Vrna imaginis mortui. Cic. The potte wherin the ashes of a dead man was kepte.

Vrnâlis, & hoc vrnâle, penult. prod. Belongyng to a pitcher or potte: or that conteyneth the measure Vrna. vt

Vrnales caliculi, vel vrcei. Plin. Cato.

Vrnárium, vrnárij, n. gen. Varro. A bourde in a kitchen, wherin potes or vessels be set full of water.

Vrnula, úrnulæ, fœm. gen. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. A little water pitcher or potte. vnde Vrnula aqualis. Varro.

Fictiles vrnulæ. Cic.

Vro, vris, vsi, vstum, úrere, pen. cor, Plin. To burne: to tourmẽt vexe, or greeue.

Flammis subiectis vrere aliquid. Virg.

Sol grauis vrit arua. Ouid. The hotte sunne parcheth &c.

Sitis vsserat herbas. Ouid. Drienesse and heate burned vp the grasse.

Vrit calore. Cic. — Calor vrit artus. Lucret.

Vrere, de frigore etiam dicitur. Lucanus, Vrebant montana niues. The snow did burne, or bite &c.

Pernoctant venatores in niue, in montibus vri se patiuntur. Cic. They suffer themselfe to be bitten or parched in the colde hilles.

Vri virgis. Horat. To be sore beaten with rodes.

Loris vri. Horat. To be whipped or scourged.

Calceus angustior dicitur vrere pedem. Horat. To wrynge or greene the foote.

¶ Vro hominem, per translationem. Terent. I vexe him: I nettle him, or stynge him: I nippe him by the stomache: I geue him a corosse.

Vrebant anxiam mentem varia vndiq; conuitia. Sueton. Did vexe his carefull minde.

—quàm magis id repeto,
Tam magis vror. Plaut. The more I am tourmented or greeued with it.

Quos & Machanidas tyrannus Lacedæmoniorum finitimo bello vrebat. Linius. Whom Machanidas did plague and tourment &c.

Vrit atrox Iuno. Virg. Angry Juno freateth and is greatly moued, or in a great chafe.

¶ Vri. Virg. To bourne in loue.

Impensius vri. Catull.

Pectore intimo vri. Catul. To be in loue euen at the botom of his heart.

Violenter me vsit amor. Ouid.

Pectore toto vri. Ouid.

Amor me vrit. Virg. — Dolor vrit amantes. Ouid.

Doloribus tacitis vri. Ouid.

Ignibus vri. Horat. To haue his heart on fier with loue.

Vrens, Participium. Burnyng. vt

Caminus vrens ramos. Horat.

Capellæ vrentes culta. Virg. Goates with their browsing hillyng bynes and other trees.

Vrendus, Aliud participium: vt Filix vrenda. Horat.

Vstrigo, ginis, fœm. gen. Blastyng of corne.

Vſtus, Similiter participium. Plin. Burned.
Ignibus vſtus crudeliter. Ouid.
Aer ſiccis feruoribus vſtus. Ouid.
Capillus vſtus. Tibull.

Vſtio, vſtiònis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cato. A burnyng: a fearyng.
Vſtio. Plin. A marlyng with an hotte yron.

Vſtor, vſtòris, pen. prod. Verbale maſcu. gen. Martial. A burner: one that burneth dead bodies.

Vſtulo, úſtulas, pen. cor. vſtulâre. Pacuuius. To burne or feare a thyng.

Vſtulandus, Participium. Catull. To be burned.

Vſtulâtus, pen. prod. Aliud participium: vt Pali vſtulati. Vitru. Stakes bourned at the ende to harden them.

Vſtrîna, vſtrínæ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Plin. A melyng houſe for metall: a place where dead bodies are burned.

Vropygium, & oropygium, neut. gen. Martial. The naroweſt and loweſt parte of the chine: the rumpe.

Vrpix, vrpîcis, pen. prod. maſcu. gen. Inſtrumentum ruſticũ. Cato. An inſtrument of huſbandrie.

Vrruncum, vrrunci, n. g. Varro. The loweſt parte of the eare of cozne next the ſtraw.

Vrſus, vrſi, m. g. Plin. The male beare.
Armati vnguibus vrſi. Ouid. Auidi vrſi. Ouid.
Informes vrſi. Virg. Rauci. Stat.
Sæuis inter ſe conuenit vrſis. Iuuenal.
Truces vrſi. Valer. Flac. Turpes. Ouid.
Veſpertinus circumgemit vrſus ouile. Horat. The beare in the euening ſeeking for his pray roseth about the ſheepe houſes.

Vrſulus, úrſuli, m. g. pen. cor. Diminutiuum. A little beare, or beare whelpe.

Vrſa, vrſæ, fœmininum. Plin. The ſhe beare.
Villoſæ vrſæ catuli. Ouid.
Squallida vrſa errabat per montes incultos. Ouid.
Libyſtis vrſa. Virg. A beare of Lybia.
¶ Vrſa. The ſygne of ſterres in the noyth, called Charles wayne.

Vrſeus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Of a beare. vt Vrſinus ſanguis. Colum.

Vrtica, vrtícæ, f. g. pen. prod. Plin. A nettle.
Mordax vrtica. Ouid. A ſtyngyng nettle.
Mortifera contactu vrtica. Plin.
¶ Vrtica, pro pruritu libidinis. Iuuen. The tichlyng of leacherie.
¶ Vrtica. Plin. A kynde of fiſh, as Iouius ſayeth, of the bignelle of a walnutte, couered with an harde pille: Ariſtotle ſayeth it is without ſhell, and is of doubtfull nature between a plante and a lyuyng creature.

Vruum, vrui, Aratri curuatura. Feſtus. The crooked ploughe tayle.

V S

Vſia, Latinè eſſentia, ſiue ſubſtantia dicitur.

Vſio, Vſitatus, Vſitatio, Vſitor, &c. Vide VTOR.

Vſpiam, Aduerbiũ in loco. Terent. Any where: in any place: in any thyng.
Vtrum conſiſtere vſpiam velit, an mare tranſire, neſcitur. Cicero.
Si ſcieris aſpidem occultè latêre vſpiam. Cic. Any wheare.
¶ Num me expertus vſpiam? Plaut. Haſte thou tried mé in any thyng?

Vſquam, Aduerbium in loco. Cic. Any where: in any place: in any thyng or mattier: in any wiſe or maner.
Neque vſquam exul eſſe poſſum. Brutus Ciceroni.
Nec verò vſquam diſcedebam. Cic. I neuer went from him, where ſo euer he weare.
¶ Neque iſtic, neque alibi tibi vſquam erit in me mora. Terentius. Neither in this mattier, nor in any thynge els, what ſo euer it be, &c.
¶ Vide, num eius color, pudoris ſignum vſquam indicat? Terent. Se wheather his colour ſhew any token of ſhame at all?
¶ Vſquam gentium, De loco & ad locum. Plaut. Any where, or to any place.

Si ea quidem deducta eſt vſquam gentium. Terent. To any place, what ſo euer it be.
An quiſquam vſquam gentium eſt æquè miſer? Terent.

Vſque, Præpoſitio. Cic. Vntill: welnigh: continually: alway: ſo longe.
Vſque ad pridie Calend. Maias. Cic. Euen vntill the laſte of Apryll.
Vſque ad ſummam ſenectutem. Cic.
Aſſenſetunt Conſules omnes, etiam Conſulares vſque ad Põpeium. Plin. iunior. Yea all that had been Cõſulles, ſauyng or excepte Pompei, or vntill they came to Pompei.
Vſque ſub extremum brumæ. Virg. Vntil the latter ende of wynter: abonte the ende of &c.
Vſque Romam, vel Romam vſque. Terent. Cicero. Euen to Rome.
Aſpera arteria ad pulmones vſque pertinet. Cic.
Ab ouo vſque ad mala. Horat. From the beginnynge to the ende: from the firſt to the laſt.
Achemenidas vſque illò tenuiſſe. Plin. Euen to that place.
¶ Vſque, aliquando eſt aduerbium: vt
Vſque à cunabulis. Plautus. Euen from my cradel, or frõ my infancie.
Vſque à mane ad veſperum. Plautus. Euen from mornynge to night.
Vſque à pueris. Terent. Euen from theyr childehodde.
Vſque à Romulo. Cic. Euen from Romulus his tyme.
Planitiem omnem à Cyro vſque, Albanotũ gens tenet. Plin. Euen from the ryuer Cyrus.
Vſque à capite arceſſere. Cic.
Vſque ab ſtirpe. Plaut. Euen from the roote.
Siculo proſpexit ab vſque Pachyno. Virg.
Vſque ad iactum teli. Tacit. Vntil they came within ſhotte, or caſt of a darte.
Ad ſerum vſque diem. Tacit. Euen vntill euenyng.
Celatum eſt atque occultatum vſque adhuc. Plaut. Yet, or to this preſent time.
Vſque adhuc quæſiui. Plautus. Hitherto, or to this preſente tyme.
Vſque adoleſcentiam meam. Cic. Euen to my youth.
Vſque ante diem quintum Calendas Maias. Liu. Vntill the day before the fifte Calendes of May.
Vt animus in ſpe atque in timore vſque antehac attentus fuit. Terent. Euer before time.
Attuliſti mihi vſque è Perſia. Plaut. Euen out of Perſia.
Ex Aethiopia eſt vſque hæc. Terent. This wenche came euẽ as farre as Aethiope.
Vſque extra ſolitudines deductus. Plin. Vntill he was out of the wilderneſſes.
¶ Vſqueadeò turbatur agris. Virg. He is ſo much troubled.
Ipſos tempeſtas vehementius iactare cœpit, vſqueadeò vt gubernator in ſcapham confugeret. Cic.
Suadere, orare, vſqueadeò donec perpulit. Terent. So longe vntill he forced me to doo it.
Igni coquito vſqueadeò, dum fiat tã craſſa quàm mel. Cato. So longe, vntill &c.
Bibas, edas quantum velis vſque affatim. Plautus. As muche as thou wilt, euen to thy fill.
¶ Vſquedum inueniretur. Cic. Vntill it was founde.
Id faciunt vſquedum dolium alterius furfuribus & vuis cõpleant. Columel.
¶ Vſque eò dum. Cicero, Multa facimus vſque eò, dum aſpectus ipſe fidem faciat ſui iudicij. So longe, vntill &c.
Vſque eò, ne cum bonis, Nœuij crudelitati dedatur. Cic. So farre, that he may not with al his goods be cõmitted &c.
Vſquo eò eſt cõmotus, vt ſine vlla dubitatione inſanire omnibus ac furere videretur. Cic. He was ſo much moued, that &c.
Eos vſque iſtinc exauditos puto. Cicero. I thinke they weare hearde euen from thens.
Trans Alpes vſque transfertur. Cic. It is brought as farre as from beyonde the Alpes.
¶ Ego vapulando, ille verberando vſque ambo defeſſi ſumus. Terent. So longe vntill both he with beatyng, and I with beyng beaten was weary.
Me pugnis miſerum vſque occidit. Terent. He hath almoſt

killed me with beatyng and thumpyng with his fiſts wretch that I am.

Opus faciam vt defatiger vſque, ingratus vt dormiam. Terent. I will labour euen vntill I be weary &c.

¶ Mihi vſque curæ erit quid agas. Cicero. I ſhall alway be carefull, what you doo.

Vſque & vſque, geminatum. Martialis, Et quicquid petit, vſq; & vſque donas. Continually and alway.

Vſque valuiſti? Plaut. Weare you alway in good healthy?

Vſque opperiar. Plaut. I will ſtill tary for you.

Perreptaui vſque omne oppidum. Terent. I haue gone ouer all the towne.

Vſquequaque, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. All aboute: euery where: on euery ſyde: alway: continually.

Nolite vſquequaque eadem quærere. Cic. Doo you not demaunde alway one thyng.

Nuſquam & Vſquequaque, contraria. Cic.

¶ Vſquequaque ſapere oportet. Cic. A man muſt alway be wyſe.

Vſquequaque ſe Domitij malè habent. Cælius ad Ciceronẽ. The Domitians be ſtill in ill caſe.

Aut vndique religionem tolle, aut vſquequaque conſerua. Cic. Either take away religion cleane, or preſerue it in all poyntes whole and ſounde.

Mihi vſquequaque loquitur. Plaut. He ſpeaketh to me alwayes.

Vſquequo, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Varro. Vntill.

Iubet ranam conijcere in aquam, vſquequo ad tertiam partẽ decoxeris. Varro. So long vntill &c.

Vſquequo magnarum nauium capacem eſſe diximus. Plin. Vntill the place where I ſayde it woulde receiue great ſhippes.

Quo te ſpectabimus vſque? Martial. How long ſhall we &c.

Legata, vſquequo Falcidia permittit, ſuam habent poteſtatẽ. Vlpian. Legacies, ſo farre as the law Falcidia permitteth, &c.

Vſtio, Vſtrina, Vſtrigo, Vſtulo, Vſtus, &c. Vide V-RO.

Vſualis, Vſuarius, Vſucapio, Vſura, Vſurpo, Vſurpatio, Vſus, Vſusfructus, Vide V T O R, vteris.

V T

Vt, Coniunctio cauſatiua. Cic. As: that: alſoone: how: lyke as: woulde to god: how much: all be it: leſt not.

Syracuſana ciuitas (vt eam potiſsimumm nominem) dedit ipſi ſtatuam. Cicer. The citie Syracuſe (to name that eſpecially) &c.

Quàm ſis audax (vt alia obliuiſcar) hinc omnes intelligere potuerunt. Cic. (That I may forgette, or not recite other thynges) &c.

Et (verè vt dicam) de te futurum eſt. Cic. And (to ſay the trueth) it will come to paſſe of thee.

¶ Vt ad pauca redeam, vxorem deduxi domum. Terent. To make a ſhorte tale, or, to be ſhorte &c.

¶ Vt ita dicam. Quintil. As I may ſay.

¶ Mihi ſuaſit, vt ad te iré. Plaut. He perſwaded me to come to you.

¶ Vt, elegantiæ cauſa aliquãdo ponitur. Cicero, Inuitus feci, vt L. Flaminium è Senatu ejcerem. It was agaynſt my will to caſt Flaminius out of the Senate.

¶ Impuratus me ille vt etiam irrideat? Terentius. How that naughtie and byle knaue doth mocke or ſcorne me?

¶ Vt non, pro Quin. Cicero, Fieri nullo pacto poteſt, vt non dicas quid non probes eius à quo diſſentias. It can not be by any meanes, but that you muſt needes tell, what you doo not alow &c.

¶ Vt, pro poſtquam:

-vt abij abs te, fit forte obuiam
Mihi Phormio. Terent. After I departed from you &c.

Eſt annus vt repulſam tulit. Cic. It is an yere ſens that &c.

Vt illos de Republica libros ediditi, nihil à te ſanè poſtea accepimus. Cic. After that, or ſens that you did ſet foorth your bookes &c.

¶ Vt regem æquæuum vidi. Virg. As ſoone as I ſaw &c.

-omnes profectò mulieres Te amant, vt quæque aſpexit.
Plaut. Euen by and by as ſoone as any of them doo looke vpon you.

-ut quiſque venerat,
Accedebam. Adoleſcens dicdum quæſo, &c. Terent. As ſoone as any of them came, or, to euery one that came, I went to him &c.

Vt & conſeſtim. Liuius, Vt Hoſtius cecidit, confeſtim Romana inclinatur acies. As ſoone as, or after that Hoſtius was ſlayne, by and by the Romaine armie &c.

Vt hæc audiuit, ſic exarſit ad id, &c. Cicer. By and by, as ſoone as he hearde this, he was in ſuche a chaufe at it &c.

Vt primùm fletu repreſſo loqui poſſe cœpi. Cic. As ſoone as.

Vt primùm ceſsit furor. Virg.

Miſi cum Tirone plures, quibus ſingulis, vt quidque accidiſſet, dares literas. Hirt. To eache of which, ſo ſoone as any thing had happened, you might deliuer letters.

Vt quiſque me viderat. Cic. As ſoone as any ſaw me.

¶ Vt tute es, item cenſes omnes eſſe. Plautus. Thou thynkeſt euery man is lyke thy ſelfe.

Vt illiud incredibile eſt mortem oblatam eſſe patri à filio, ſic hoc veriſimile non eſt, &c. Cic. As that is a thynge incredible &c, ſo &c.

Vt operum faſtigia ſpectantur, latent fundamenta. Quintil. As the toppes of houſes are ſeen, ſo the fundations &c. Ita, ſubintelligitur.

¶ Vt & Ita, cum ſuperlatiuo, pro Tantò & Quantó. Cicero, Vt quiſque optimè dicit, ita maximè dicendi difficultatem pertimeſcit. The more eloquent that any man is, the more he feareth &c.

¶ Vt voles eſſe me, ita ero. Plaut. I will be, euen as you wyll haue mee.

¶ Ita ſunt deinde dulces, vt non legantur modò, ſed etiam diſcantur. Cic. That they be not only redde, but alſo cunned by hearte.

Vt res dant ſeſe, ita magni atque humiles ſumus. Terent.

¶ Pro quam, aut quantum. Vt optimè poſſumus. Quintil. Euen as well as wee can poſſibly.

Vt honorificentiſsimis verbis ipſe conſequi potero. Cic. With as honourable woordes as poſſibly I can.

Ei te commendaui, vt diligẽtiſsimè potui. Cic. I woorate in your behalfe to him, as diligently as poſſibly I coulde.

¶ Nec vtique damno, vt qui dixerim eſſe in omnibus vtilitatis aliquid. Quintil. Neither doo I condemne it, for ſo muche as I haue ſayde, that &c.

¶ Vt cum verbis, Metuo, vereor, & timeo iunctũ, pro NE NON ſumitur, Metuo vt ſuſtinet hoſpes. Terent. I feare leaſt my ſtraunger will haue neuer a woorde to ſay.

Firmæ hæ vereor vt ſint nuptiæ. Terentius. I feare this mariage will not holde longe.

Timeo vt ſuſtineas. Cic. I feare you can not ſuſtaine it.

¶ Scis mea conſilia vt tibi credam omnia. Terentius. You knowe how I doo truſt you with all my ſecreate counſayles.

Credo te audiſſe vt me circunſteterint. Cic. I thinke you haue hearde how they ſtoode about mee.

Vt apparet. Cic. As it appeareth.

Multum (vt dixi) & diu cogitauit. Cic. (As I ſayd.)

Eludensq; artem (vt ferunt) Agedum, inquit, &c. Liu. (As they ſay.)

Pecunia (vt fama eſt) ab rege accepta. Liu. (As the reporte is.)

Vt eſt conſuetudo. Cic.

Verùm (vt fit) multa ſæpe imprudentibus imperatoribus vis belli, ac turba molitur. Cic. (As it happeneth often.)

Vt ſæpe venit. Colum. As it often commeth to paſſe.

Vt è Platone intelligi poteſt. Cic.

Vt perhibent. Virg. As men ſay.

¶ Horum authoritate finitimi adducti (vt ſunt Gallorum ſubita & repentina conſilia) eadem de cauſa, &c. Cæſar. (As the nature of the Frenche men is to doo thynges vpon the ſodayne.)

Vt nunc ſunt mores. Terentius. As the facion of the woorlde now is.

Vt mihi rem narras Callicles, nullo modo poteſt fieri. Plaut. If it be as thou telleſt me Callicles &c.

Vt eſt hominum genus nimis acutum & ſuſpicioſum. Cic. As indeede they are a kynde of men very quicke witted, and lightly

lightly suspecting thynges.
Vt par est. Cic. As it is meete.
Vt potest. Cic. So much as may be.
¶ Vt, pro secundum, vel pro. Multæ etiam, vt in homine Romano, literæ. Cic. And, for a Romayne, well learned also.
Erat cum literis Latinis, tum etiam Græcis, vt temporibus illis, satis eruditus. Cic. He was, as that time serued, well learned, both in Latin and Greeke.
Orationem salutarem, vt in tali tempore, habuit. Liu. He made vnto them, as that time serued, or, as might be in suche a time, an fruitefull and profitable oration.
Vt populi Romani ætas est, senes: vt Athenienſium secula numerantur, adolescentes debent videri. Cic. In respecte or regarde of the continuãce of the people of Rome, they should seeme olde men, &c.
Nonnihil, vt in tantis malis, est profectum. Cic. They preuayled, consyderyng the great mischiefes that then weare, not a little.
Vt in licentia hac temporum. Plin. iun. Consyderynge the licentiousnesse of this time.
Vt nunc est, mansuræ videtur. Cic. As the mattier now goeth, it may seeme they will tarie.
Non vt olim solebat, Atellanum: sed, vt nunc fit, mimum introduxisti. Cic.
¶ Eius negotium sic velim suscipias, vt si esset res mea. Cic. In suche sorte, as if it weare my owne mattier.
Vt quidem se nunc causa habet. Cic.
Vt diei tempus est. Terent. Consyderyng the time of the day.
¶ -rus vt ibat, vt multum fortè pluerat,
Ingressum fluuium rapidum, Plaut. (Much raine by chaũce hauyng fallen before) &c.
¶ Vt numerabatur fortè argentum. Terent. As one, happyly, was payng mee money.
¶ Vt, pro secundum quod. Vt mea memoria est. Cic. So farre as I remember.
Vt Dicæarcho visum est. Cic. After the opinió of Dicæarchus.
Vt in quoque erat authoritatis plurimum. Cic. Euery one, as he was in greatest authoritie or reputation &c.
¶ Vt vales? Plaut. How fare you?
¶ Vt, pro Quàm, vel O quàm, admiratiué. Cic. Vt ille tum humilis, vt demissus erat, vt ipse etiam sibi, non ijs solùm qui aderant, displicebat? O how humble was he then &c.
Vt præter spem euenit? Terentius. O lorde god how this hath happened, more then any man would haue hoped?
Vt falsus animi est? Terentius. O how he is deceiued in his opinion?
¶ Vt, pro quamuis. Vt omnia contra opinionem accideren t, tamen multo se plurimum nauibus posse prospiciebant. Cæs. Imagyne, or be it that all thynges did happen &c.
Sine quo, vt reliqua ex sententia succedant, vix satis liberi videmur fore. Cic.
Vt enim quæras omnia, quomodo Græci ineptum appellent, non reperies. Cic. Although thou seeke all places, or be it that thou seeke all, yet shalt thou not finde &c.
Verùm vt ita sit, tamen, &c. Cicero. But put the case it be so, yet &c.
Vt alia non sint, certè ne lasciscat fortuna, metus est. Plin. Admitte or put the case other thynges be not &c.
¶ Vt pro Vtinam. Terentius, Vt te omnes equidem di, deæque perdiunt. I pray god and all the sayntes in heauen, some mischiefe come to thee.
¶ Iam vt in limine, iam vt intra limen auditur. Plin. iun. Somtime as it weare at the dooze, somtime as it weare within the entrie.
¶ Tum illa, vt consuetum facilè amorem cerneres,
Reiecit se in eum flens, quàm familiariter? Terent. In suche sorte, as a man might easily perceiue &c.
¶ Est autem oratio scripta elegantissimè sententijs, verbis, vt nihil possit vltra. Cicer. In such sorte, as can not be more excellent.
¶ Operam vt det. P A. dabir. Plaut. Prouide that he may helpe mee.
Verùm, vt omnes dij adiuuent, cum decimo. Cicero. Id est, quamuis.
¶ Vt maximé. Columel. At the most: at the vttermost.
Domus celebratur ita vt quum maximé. Cic. This house is haunted as much as euer it was.
Vt multum. Martial. At the most.
Tribus vt plurimum bonitatibus distat. Plin. At the most, it differeth &c.
¶ Vt qui. As whiche &c. Columel. Concepta diutius in partum adolescunt, vt quę peracto anno mense tertiodecimo vix edantur.
¶ Vt ne addam, quòd sine sumptu ingenuam, liberalem nactus es. Terentius. That I maye not saye more ouer, that &c.
Vt ne, pro, ne. Plaut.
Vt ne succenseat, id est, ne succenseat.
Licet laudem fortunam, tamen vt ne Salutem culpem. Plaut. Although I praise fortune, yet I doo it not so, that I blame &c.
Vt ne id videam, misera huc effugi foras. Terent. To thende that I may not see it.
Ita velim, vt nequid properes. Cic. I would haue you so to doo it, that you make not ouermuch haste.
Vt ne longius abeam, declarat ista adscriptio esse aliquid. Cic. without goyng any further, euen this &c.
¶ Vt quid? Liu. Cic. Wherefore? why?
¶ Vtut. Plaut. How so euer it be.
-iam istuc gaudeo,
Vtut erga me merita. Plautus. How so euer she hath deserued at my hande: or, what so euer displeasure she hath doone to me.
Vtut est, non ibo tamen. Plautus. How so euer the mattier be &c.
Vtut erat, mansum tamen oportuit. Terent. How so euer the mattier was &c.
Vtut erant alia, illi certè, quæ nunc domi tuæ est, consuleres. Terent. How so euer other thynges went &c.
Rem patri, vtut erat gesta, indicauit. Terent. He declared to his father euen the whole order of the mattier, as it was doone.
¶ Vtputa. Vide P V T O, putas.
Vtcunque, Aduerbium. In what maner or facion so euer: how so euer: according as: euen as: sore: after a sorte: meetely so. Plaut. Vtcunque animo collubitum est meo. Euen as it liked my owne phantasie.
¶ Vtcunque est ventus, exin velum vortitur. Plaut. How so euer the wynde is, according thereto the shipman tourneth his sayle.
¶ -tu vt subseruias
Orationi, vtcunque opus sit verbis, vide. Terent. See that thou answer my talke in euery poynte, according as the mattier shall require.
¶ Vtcunque esset igitur, illo ipso tam iniquo loco aggredi hostem placuit. Liuius. Therfore how so euer the mattier wente &c.
Tamen vtcunque sit, etiam nunc, &c. Liu.
Vtcunque erit, iuuabit tamen rerum gestarum memoriæ principis terrarum populi meipsum cõsoluisse. Liu. How so euer the mattier shall happen &c.
¶ Vtcunque rabiem & ipsi sentiunt, id est, aliquo modo. Plin. They themselues also after a sorte &c.
Vtensile, Vide V T O R.
Vter, vtra, vtrum. Cic. which, or wheather of the twoo.
Videte vtrum sit æquius, hominem honestissimum dedi inimicissimis nationibus, an reddi amicis. Cic. Consider yee wheather of these twoo is more reasonable &c.
Vtra lex iubeat aliquid, vtra permittat. Cic.
¶ Si vter volet, recuperatores dabo. Cic. If the one of them will: if either of them will.
Vter alteri dixerit, nescio. Plin. which of them tolde it to the other, or wheather tolde other &c.
Dijudicari non poterat, vter vtri anteferendus virtute videretur. Cæs. A man coulde not discerne, which was in vertue to be preferred before the other.
Neuter vtri inuidet. Plaut. Neither doth hate other.
Vtercunque, Adiectiuum. Cic. wheather of them ye will.
Vtérliber, pen. cor. Aliud adiectiuum, Idem. Plin.
Accensis vtrislibet, odore serpentes fugantur. Plin.

Vtrumlibet elige:alterum incredibile eſt:alterum nefarium. Cicero.

Vternam?Horat. which of the twoo?

Vterque,vtraque,vtrunque,vtriuſque. Terent. Both:bothe the one and the other.

Vterque inſaniunt. Plaut. They are both madde.

Neque Cæſari imperari poteſt,nec Cæſar ſuo exercitui:quod vtrunque,peſsimum eſt. Brutus ad Ciceronẽ. Both which thynges be very ill.

In vtranque partem, Vide IN præpoſitionem.

Horum vterque ecidit victus. Cic.

Palmas vtraſque tetendit. Virgil. He helde vp bothe his handes.

Vtraque lingua. Plin. Both tonges.

Vterque vtrique eſt cordi. Terentius. Each of them loueth, or liketh other well.

Vterque vtrique eſt exercitus in conſpectu. Cæſ. Eache army may well ſee other.

Vterque alterum verbetauit. Cic. Eache of them did beate other.

Vterque alteri obijcit. Quintil. Each obiecteth to other.

¶ Qui vtrique. Cic. which both.

Hoc beneficio vtrique ab vtriſque vero deuincimini. Terent. By the good healpe of this thyng,you are each bounde to other.

Vtrunque inuicem adiumento fuit. Plin. iunior. Theſe two thynges did one healpe an other.

Vteruis,vtrauis,vtrumuis. Cic. which of the two thou wilte.

Minus habeo virium,quàm veſtrum vteruis. Cic.

Vtrinque,Aduerbium. Cæſ. On the one part and on the other: on bothe ſydes.

Magnæ vtrinque copiæ paratæ ad depugnandum eſſe dicuntur. Cic.

Vtrinſecus,pen.cor. Aduerbium. Lucret. On both ſydes.

Vtrò,Aliud aduerbium. Plin. Towardes which parte.

Vtrobi:Vide paulo póſt,Vtrubi.

Vtrobique,pen.prod. Similiter aduerbiũ. Liuius. On the tone place,and on the tother:on bothes partes.

Præda opulenta vtrobique eſt parta. Liu.

Vtrobiq; magnos inimicos habebam. Pollio ad Ciceronem.

Vtrôque, pen. prod. Aduerbium loci. To both places. Liu. Vtroque exercitus miſsi.

Vtroque verſum. Plaut. Towarde both partes:both toward the one parte,and the other.

Ambigua ſint,& vtroque verſum dicantur. Gell.

Vtrubi,ſiue(vt alij legunt) Vtrobi. Vlpia. In poſſeſſion of whether of the twoo perſons.

Vtrum,Interrogandi aduerbium, idem quod Num ſignificans, & ſequentem ferè ſemper habet particulam An. whether.

Vtrum ea veſtra,an noſtra culpa eſt? Cic. Is that your faute or ours?

Multum intereſt vtrum laus imminuatur, an ſalus deſeratur. Cic.

Quid tu curas vtrum crudum,an coctum edam? Plaut.

¶ Vtrum tibi accumbo? Plaut. Shall I ſitte downe by you?

Vtrum grauius aliquid in quempiam dici poteſt? Cic.

¶ Dubitate,ſi poteſtis, vtrum tantum numerum tritici Venerius apparitor iſtius ſibi acceperit, an huic exegerit. Cicero.

Vtrúmne,Idem. Horat.

Vter, vteri,m.geo. vel Vterus,vteri,pen.cor. Plin. A wombe.

¶ Vterus,pro Ventre. Virg. A bealy or paunche.

Vtero grauis. Plin. Great with chylde,or with yonge.

Ignoratus vterus. Plin.

Implerat vterum generoſo ſemine. Ouid.

Rugis vterum Lucina notauit. Ouidius. She had hir bealy wrinkled with bearyng chyldren.

Grauitas tendebat mihi vterum. Ouid.

Tumens vterus. Stat. Mollis vterus. Stat.

Vti faciliore vtero. Plin. To be more eaſely deliuered: or, to be at more eaſe while ſhe goeth with childe.

¶ Vterus. Tacitus. The childe in the mothers wombe.

Vtérculus, vtérculi,m.g. ſiue Vtrículus,pen.corr. Diminutiuũ. Plin. A little wombe.

¶ Vtriculus. Plin. The huſke or hull of all ſeedes. Also a ceate or hull wherin yonge flowers are before they ſpread.

Vterînus,pen.prod. Iuſtinianus. Borne of the ſame mother or damme.

Vter,vtris,maſc.gen. Plin. A bottle:a bagge of leather made lyke a bottle:a bouge of leather.

Inflatis vtribus innixus Cæſar flumina traijciebat. Sueton.

Vtres vinarij. Apul.

Vtres vncti. Virgil.

Vtrárius,vtrárij,maſcu.gen. Liu. He that fetcheth water in a bouge:a water legger.

Vtriculárius,vtriculárij,m.g. Sueton. A baggepiper.

Vtercunque, Vterlibet, Vternam, Vterque, Vteruis, &c. Vide VTER adiectiuum.

Vterus, Vide VTER, vteri.

Vti, Particula idem ſignificat atque VT. Cic. That; as: to the ende that &c.

Vti eadem deditionis conditione vteretur. Cæſar. To thend that he ſhould vſe &c.

Nihil aliud,niſi vti nequid per vim agi poſſet. Cic.

¶ Senatui placere C. Caſsium prouinciam Syriam obtinere, vti qui optimo iure eam prouinciam obtinuerit. Cic. The Senates pleaſure is, that Caſſius haue the gouernement of the prouince of Syria, and that with as ample preeminence and good title, as any man hath had it before time.

Vtilis, Vtilitas, Vtiliter, Vide VTOR.

Vtinam, pen. cor. Aduerbium optantis. Terentius. Would to god.

Vtinam Deus ita faxit. Terent. God graunt it may be ſo.

Vtinam ſaluti noſtræ conſulere poſsimus. Cicero. I would to God wee might &c.

O vtinam tunc,quum Lacedæmona claſſe petebat,&c. Ouid.

Heri dicebas te in Tuſculanum venturum: quod vtinam, iterum vtinam,tuo tamen commodo. Cic.

Vtique, pen. corr. Aduerbium affirmandi. Quintil. Lyke as: verily.

Tertiam,ſi vtique bellum placeat,diem, locúmque conſtituant,vbi ſecum armis decertent. Liu.

¶ Si continentia virtus,vtique & abſtinentia. Quintil. If cõtinencie be a vertue,abſtinence is ſo lykewyſe.

Sol colorat: non vtique qui eſt coloratus,à ſole eſt. Quintil. The Sunne maketh one haue a tannie colour, and yet euery one that hath a tanny colour, is not ſo made by the Sunne.

Annum quidem vtique teneto. Cic.

Illud vero vtique ſcire cupio. Cic. And this truly I am deſyrous to know.

Vtique ad me tabellarios mittas. Cic.

Quod cenſeas mihi faciendum vtique ſcribito. Cic.

Quo die venies,vtique cum tuis apud me ſis. Cic. Be you & your company with me at my houſe, that day that you ſhall come.

Vtor, vteris,pen.cor. vſus ſum,vti. Cic. To vſe: to be conuerſant or familiar with one: to occupie: to take profit of.

Quibus ego nunc non vtor. Cic.

Vtor,accuſatiuo iunctum. Plaut. Cætera quæ volumus vti, Græca mercamur fide.

Nihil te vtor. Plaut. I will haue nothyng to doo with thee.

Nunquam te æquo vſus ſum. Cic. I could neuer yet fynde thee indifferent, or reaſonable towarde mee.

¶ Vti aliqua arbore carboni. Plinius. To vſe a tree to make coles.

¶ Vti aliquo familiariter. Cic. To haue great familiaritie & aquaintãce with one: to vſe one as his familiar friende.

Vti aliquo plurimum. Cicero. To vſe ones familiaritie, or healpe and ſeruice in thinges very much.

¶ Mihi docere videbaris iſtius generis humanitatem, quæ quidem nihil vtor abs te. Cic. You ſeemed to teache that kynde of gentilneſſe,whiche I finde not in you, when I haue any thyng to doo.

Aliqua re ad faciendum aliquid vti. Cic.

Vti aliqua re contra ſe. Seneca.

¶ Familiariter amicitia alicuius vti. Quin.

Vti bene vel malè amicitia alicuius. Plaut.

Nimis ſultè amicis vtere. Plautus. You doo to fondly abuſe your

V T O

yeur frendes.
Nostra vtere amicitia, vt voles. Terent.
Mage amico vtuntur gnato & benevolo. Plaut. Thy sonne loueth and fauoureth them the better.
Mihi si vnquam filius erit, næ ille facili me vtetur patre. Terent. Truely he shall finde me a very gentill and gratious father to him.
Placatis his vtor. Cic. They be now my frendes: they be now at one with me.
Eo velim tam facili vti possem, & tam bono in me, quàm Curio. Cic. I would I could finde him so gentill, & so friendly towarde me as Curio dothe.
Dementer amoribus vsa. Ouid.
Amore vti surreptitio. Plaut. To loue secretly.
Aquis frigidis vti. Celsus.
Aura vti dicuntur naues. Cæsar. To haue a good winde.
Balneo vti. Celsus. Bene vti re aliqua. Quintil.
Benignis vti aliquibus. Cic. To finde men courteys and liberall towarde him.
Bestijs vti immanioribus. Cicer. To haue wilde beastes more cruell towarde vs.
Malè vti bouis eloquentiæ. Quintil. To abuse &c.
Hoc Cicero atque Asinius certatim sunt vsi. Quintil. Cicero & Asinius vsed this in suche sorte, as they might seeme to contende, who might vse it most or beste.
Commodis vti. Cic.
Consilio vti. Cæs. To folow a counsayle.
Criminatione in aliquem vti. Cic.
Defensore aliquo vti. Cicero. To haue one as his defendour.
Disciplina vti. Plaut. To be of any schoole or learninge.
Vix equo propter ætatem poterat vti. Cæsar. He was scante hable to ride for age.
Exemplis grandibus vti in paruis. Ouid.
Vti fide lenonia. Plaut. To be of as true dealynge, as baudes are wonte to be.
Fide & præsidio alicuius vti. Cic. To vse ones faithfulnesse and healpe.
Fortunâ vti. Virg. To take fortune, when she fauoureth.
Vti foro. Terent. To behaue himselfe accordyng to the time.
Homine aliquo ad furta vti. Cicer. To vse ones healpe in stealynge and robbinge.
Homine æquo vti. Cic. To finde one a reasonable and friendly man, in that he hath to doe with him.
Honestè re aliqua vti. Quintil.
Vir amplissimis vsus honoribus. Cic. That hath ben in ye.
Horis suis vti. Cic. To bestowe the wholle time, that by order is apointed to him to pleade.
Hortatione vti. Cic. To exhorte.
Vtar illis vt meis. Plin. iun. Those shall serue me as my owne.
Ingenio vti iuueniliter. Ouid.
Inuidia minore vti. Plaut. Not to be so much enuied or hated.
De rebus ipsis vtere tuo iudicio. Cic. As touchinge the matter, iudge as you thinke good your selfe.
Ad liberalitatem vectigalibus vti. Cic.
Libertate modicè vti. Liu.
Modestè vti re aliqua. Ouid.
Multum vti aliquo, Vide MVLTVS.
Sapienter vti muneribus deorum. Horat.
Necessitate vti. Tacitus. Desperately to kill himselfe to auoide punishment: to doo that necessitie forceth him.
Oculis vti. Plaut. To see perfitely and well.
Hoc ego oculo vtor minimè. Plaut. I see nothynge with this eye.
Odio ciuiliter vsus est. Ouidius.
Officio improbi viri vti. Plaut. To play the parte of a naughtie felow.
Opera alterius vti. Plautus. To vse an other mans healpe or seruice.
Vti opera altetius ad rem aliquam. Cic.
Vt Apollinis oraculo vteretur. Tacit. To the ende he might haue counsayle of the oracle, what to doo.
Parcissimè re aliqua vti. Quintil. To vse a thyng very seldome and little.
Patuo vti. Horat. To contente himselfe, and line with little.
Incredibili patientia vti. Cic.
Perfugio vti, Vide PERFVGIVM.
Permisto vti. Horat.
Vtar ea porta, quam primùm videro. Cic. I will renne in at that doore, that I shall first see open.
Progressionibus vti. Cic. To proceede or goe forwarde.
Potestate vti ad quæstum. Cicer. To turne his power to his owne gayne.
Ratione vti. Plaut. To vse reason.
Regibus vti. Horat. To vse familiaritie of princes to ths aduauncement of his owne profite.
Sensibus vti. Lucret.
Sermonibus morologis vti. Plaut.
Simulatione itineris vti. Cæs. To make as though he would goe to a place.
Solatio aliquo vti. Brutus ad Ciceronem. To vse a cõforte.
Sorte sua vti. Virg. To vse his good fortune.
Spe duplici vti. Terent. To haue two wayes to the woodde: to haue two meanes to bryng his purpose to passe.
Ad speciem vti re aliqua. Cæs. To vse a thinge for a shew.
Teste aliquo vti. Cic. To vse one as a witnesse.
Vsitatis tutuis vtimur. Quintil.
Valetudine vti minus commoda. Cæsar. To be crased or sickely.
Vti valetudine firma. Plin. To be in good health & strong.
Aduersis ventis vti. Cic. To haue the winde agaynst him.
Verbis mollibus vti ad aliquem. Ouid. To speake gẽtly to.
Via vti. Cic. To goe the way, that other doo.
Vicinis, alijsque mulieribus quàm minimum vtatur. Cato.
Vino modicè vti. Cels. To drynke wine moderately.
Viribus vti. Horat.
Vti ætatis vitio. Cic. To vse that fault, that men of his age are wonte to haue.
Si vniuersa prouincia loqui posset, hac voce vteretur. Cic. Is would vse these woordes, or say in this wise.
Vocibus vti ad aliquem. Virg. To speake to one.

Vtens, Participium. Plinge. vt Ratione vtens, & Rationis expers, contraria. Cic.

Vtendus, Adiectiuum. Cic. That is to be vsed.
Illa ætas magis ad hæc vtenda idonea est. Terent. Is more meete to vse this maner of thinges.
Vtenda vasa rogare. Plautus. To desire one to lende him vessell or plate.
Reddere quod vtendum acceperis. Cic. To restore that thou borowedst for a time to vse.
Dare aliquid vtendum. Cato. To lende a thinge.
Vtenda & possidenda tradere bona alicui. Cic.

Vsûrus, pen. prod. Participium. That wyll vse.

Vsus, huius vsus, masc. gen. Cic. Vse: the occupation or exercise of a thynge: profite: fruite: practice: experience.
Vsus & Abusus, contraria. Cic.
Genitor vocabulorum, vsus. Horat. Vse, the inuentour of woordes.
Dicendi vsus. Quintil. Practice of eloquence.
Bellicus vsus. Quintil. Practice of warre.
Laborum vsus. Lucan. Vse or experience of labour & paine.
Ad medicinæ tantùm vsum. Plin. Onely to the practice of Phisike.
Vsus oculorum cessat. Curtius. Men can see no more with their eyes.
Sermonis vsus. Plin. Longe vse of talke.
Veneris vsus. Plin. Virtutis vsus. Cic.
Tractatio atque vsus vocis. Cic.
¶ Vsus est magister optimus. Cic. Experiẽce or lõge vse ye.
Peritus vsu, Vide PERITVS.
Vsu bellorum exercitus. Cic. Well practised, and of good experience in warrefare.
Aptus in vsum aliquem. Ouid.
Tres biremes adpulère ad vsus cõmeantium illo mari. Tacit.
¶ Assiduus vsus. Cic. Communis & vulgaris. Cic.
Humanis vsibus apta Ceres. Ouidius. Corne serueth to mans vse.
Hæc sunt in vsu medico. Plinius. These thinges be vsed in phisike.
Mirificus vsus in re aliqua. Cic.
Operarius vsus: Vide OPERA.

Peruius vſus tectorum, Virg. A paſſage thꝛough houſen.
Quotidianus vſus. Cic.
Rariſsimus. Quintil. Temperatus. Horat.
¶ Accipit vſus aliquas vocales pro conſonantibus. Quint.
Adhibere vſum, Vide ADHIBEO.
Antecedere vſu rerum. Cic. To haue moꝛe experience oꝛ pꝛacticꝛe in thynges.
Colligere vſum patiendi. Ouid. To accuſtome oꝛ inure himſelf to ſuffer.
Concedere alicui vſum loquendi. Cic.
Confirmatum vſu. Quintil.
Conuertere pecuniam publicam in ſuos vſus. Papinianus. To tourne the common treaſure to his owne pꝛiuate pꝛofit oꝛ affayꝛes.
Cuius diſciplinæ vſus in noſtram vſque ætatẽ deſcendit. Quint. The pꝛactyſe and vſe of which learnyng &c.
Diſponere vſum diuitiarum. Quintil. To apoynte how his richeſ ſhall be vſed.
Phœbe pater, ſi das vſum mihi nominis huius, &c. Ouidius. If thou permitte me to vſe this name.
Doceri vſu. Quintil. Ediſcere vſum rei alicuius. Ouid.
Explorare aliquid vſu. Celſ.
-nulli geſtanda dabantur
Signa ducis: niſi qui ſcelerum iam fecerat vſum. Lucan. But to ſuche a one as was nowe paſte the vſe and cuſtome of lewde doeynge.
Formare vitulos ad vſum agreſtem. Virg.
Haberi vſui. Tacit. To be, oꝛ be compted pꝛofitable.
Vſus indiget horum. Virgil. Wee haue neceſſarie vſe of theſe thinges.
Quædam mancipat vſus. Horat. Longe poſſeſſion geueth ſome thinges by pꝛeſcꝛiption.
Quæ primo dura viſa ſunt, vſu molliuntur. Quintil.
Perdere vſum. Quintil.
Neſcis quò valeat nummus, quem præbeat vſum. Horat. Thou knoweſt not wherfoꝛe money is good, and to what ende it ſeꝛueth.
Præcludere alicui vſum vocis. Ouid. To ſtoppe ones thꝛoate that he can not ſpeake.
Promouere membrum à luxatione curatum ad ſuos vſus. Celſ.
Reducere membrum luxatum ad antiquos vſus. Celſ.
In vſu eſſe. Plin. To be in vſe.
Amor dum temperat vſum. Ouid. While longe vſe maketh loue moꝛe temperate.
Vigere vſu. Quintil.
Vſus, vel vſu venit. Cic. It happeneth ofte.
Mihi vſu venit hoc, ſcio. Terent. This channeeth to me &c.
Non venit idem vſu mihi quod tu tibi ſcribis. Cic. It hath not ſo happened to me, as you wꝛite it hath doone to you.
Accidere, vel euenire, & vſu venire. Cic.
Eadem mihi vſu venirent omnia. Cic.
Hoc illud his vſu venire ſolet, vt quicquid dixerint à, &c. Cic. The ſelfe ſame thynge is wonte often to happen to thẽ &c.
¶ Vſus. Cic. Pꝛofitte: vtilitie.
Ad vilem vſum, & ſordidum lucrum accingimur. Quintil.
Vſui eſſe. Plaut. To ſeꝛue: to ayde: to healpe: to be pꝛofitable.
Fuit mihi magno vſui in noſtris petitionibus. Cicero. It did greatly healpe mee &c.
Non ſine vſu fuerit, introſpicere illa primo aſpectu leuia. Tacit. It will not be vnpꝛofitable &c.
Ex vſu noſtro eſt. Terent. It is foꝛ our pꝛofit.
Deos curam rerum humanarum agere credi, ex vſu vitæ eſt. Plin. It is pꝛofitable foꝛ mans lyfe &c.
Ex ſuo vſu. Tacit. Foꝛ his owne pꝛofitte.
Ex vſu temporis huc illuc meabant. Tacit. As the time requiꝛed, they went too and fꝛo.
¶ Nunc viribus vſus. Virg. Now the mattier requireth to ſhew youꝛ ſtꝛength: now it is needefull to ſhew ſtꝛength.
Non vſus facto eſt mihi. Terent. I haue no neede ſo to doo.
De cæteris ſtudijs alio loco dicemus, ſi vſus fuerit. Cic. If neede ſhall be.
Mihi ſic eſt vſus: tibi vt opus eſt facto, face. Terent. It is beheuable foꝛ me ſo to doo &c.
Ad eam rem vſus eſt tua mihi opera. Plaut. To that purpoſe I haue neede of youꝛ healpe.
-ſiquid vſus venerit,
Meminiſſe ego hanc rem vos volo. Plautus. If any neede ſhall be, I woulde haue you &c.
Non vſus veniet, ſpero. Terent. It ſhall not neede, oꝛ it ſhall not come to paſſe, I truſt.
¶ Vſus. Cic. Conuerſation: vſe: familiaritie.
Non idcíreo eorum vſum dimiſeram, quòd ijs ſucceſſerem. Cic. I did not leaue theyꝛ familiaritie &c.
Quotidianus vſus. Saluſt. Dayly conuerſation and vſe.
Domeſticus vſus & conſuetudo. Cic.
Mutuus vſus. Curtius. Mutuall familiaritie and conuerſation.
Cum M. Fabio mihi ſummus eſt vſus. Cic.
Vſus mihi magnus cum eo. Cic. I am of greate familiaritie with him.
Longo vſu cognitus. Ouid.
Coniungi vſu, Vide CONIVNGO.
Longo nobis iunctiſsimus vſu. Ouid.
Inſinuare ſe in quammaximè familiarem vſum, Vide INSINVO.
Inter noſmetipſos vetus vſus intercedit. Cic. There is olde acquaintance and familiaritie between vs.
Vſuális, & hoc vſuâle, pen. prod. Martianus. Vſual: that ſeꝛueth foꝛ our vſe.
Vſuárius, Adiectiuum, Idem. Gell.
Res vſuaria. Paulus iuriſconſ. A thynge that wee haue the vſe of, but not the pꝛopꝛietie.
Vſuárius, vſuárij, m. g. Subſtant. Pomponius. He that hath the vſe of a thyng, but neither the fꝛuite noꝛ the pꝛopꝛietie: the occupier of it.
Vſusfructus, huius vſusfructus, maſcu. g. Cic. The vſe & pꝛofite of an other mans goods, with the conſente of the owner, the ſtocke oꝛ ſubſtance beyng ſaued.
Amittere vſumfructum. Cic.
Vſufructuárius, vſufructuárij, maſcu. gen. Pomponius. He that hath the vſe and fꝛuite of a thyng, but not the pꝛopꝛietie.
Vſucápio, vſúcapis, pen. cor. vſucépi, pen. prod. vſucaptum, vſucápere. Cic. To attayne to be maiſter and owner of a thyng by pꝛeſcꝛiption, oꝛ poſſeſſion of longe time by the law apoynted.
Nihil mortales à dijs immortalibus vſucapere poſſunt. Cic.
Vſu etiam capere dicitur, ſine compoſitione. Pomponius, Vſu eas capere non poſsis.
Vſu non capiet ſciens alienum. Papinianus.
Priſcus ait, vſu me eum non capturum. Paulus iuriſconſ.
¶ Capere vſu, Idem quod Vſucapere. Papinianus.
Non capies vſu, quia iuris error nulli prodeſt. Paulus iuriſ.
Si rem ſcienti mihi alienam eſſe vendideris, non capiam vſu. Paulus iuriſcon.
¶ Capere vtilitatis cauſa, Idem. Paulus iuriſcon.
Vſu ſuum facere, Idem. Pomponius.
¶ Diutius poſſidendo capere, Idem. Iabolenus.
Diutina poſſeſſione capere, Idem. Modeſt.
Longa poſſeſsione capere, Idem. Pompon.
Longo tempore capere, Idem. Vlpian.
Per longum tempus capere, Idem. Scæuola.
Vſucápio, vſucapiônis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Cic. The attayning of a thyng by pꝛeſcꝛiption, oꝛ longe poſſeſſion of a ferme by the law apoynted.
Cápio, capiônis, fœm. gen. Idem quod Vſucapio. Iabolenus, An durare nihilominus capionem eius fundi putes?
Vſu quoque capio ceſſábit. Vlpian.
Longa poſſeſsione capio, Idem. Iabolenus, Cæterarum partium non impedietur longa poſſeſsione capio.
¶ Currit vſucapio. Vlpia. The vſe of pꝛeſcꝛiption goeth on.
Implere vſucapionem. Papinianus. To poſſeſſe a thynge the whole terme by the law apoynted foꝛ pꝛeſcꝛiption.
Impleta vſucapio. Paulus iuriſcon.
In pendenti eſt vſucapio. Paulus iuriſcon.
Interpellare vſucapionem. Paulus iuriſc. To interrupt ones vſe of poſſeſſion by claymyng the thyng.
Interpellatur vſucapio. Pompon.
Interrumpere vſucapionem. Pompon. To interrupte oꝛ diſturbe pꝛeſcꝛiption by takyng ſometime poſſeſſion.
Interrumpitur vſucapio. Paulus iuriſcon.

Procedit hæredi tuo vſucapio. Paulus iuriſcon.
Aduerſus fiſcum non procedit vſucapio. Modeſt.
Vacuum tempus, &c. ad vſutapionem hæredi procedit. Paulus iuriſcon.
Vſio, vſiònis, pen. prod. fœm. gen. Idem quod Vſus. Gellius.
Vſitor, pen. cor. vſitàris, vſitàri, Frequentatiuum ab Vtor. Gell. To vſe often.
Vſitàtus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Cicero. Wuche vſed, or accuſtomed.
Vſitata conſuetudo. Celſ. A wonted maner: a common cuſtome: an accuſtomed facion.
Vetus atque vſitata exceptio. Cic. Olde and wonted.
Genus literarum vſitatum. Cic.
Honos vſitàtus. Cicero. A dignitie or honour accuſtomably geuen.
Vſitatus & peruulgatus honos. Cic.
Iudicium vſitatum. Cic. Mos vſitatus. Cic.
Potiones non vſitatæ. Horat.
Scelus vſitatum. Seneca.
Tempus vſitatum ad aliquid faciendum. Cic. The accuſtomed time for a thyng to be doone in.
Vocabula vſitata. Cic.
Vſitatum eſt. Cic. It is a common cuſtome: it is a thyng often vſed.
Vſitatum in multis rebus. Cic. Accuſtomed to be doone in many thynges.
Vſitatum maliria. Cic.
Vſitàte, pen. prod. Aduerbium. Cic. After the accuſtomed facion: as they vſe commonly.
Si homines eſſent, vſitatè loquerentur. Cicer. They woulde ſpeake after the accuſtomed maner.
Vſitatio, onis, fœm. gen. Vſage.
Vſùra, vſùræ, fœm. gen. pen. prod. Plin. iunior. Vſe or occupyinge of a thynge: Alſo money geuen abouc the principall ſumme for the lone of it: vſurie: intereſt.
Frui vſura. Quintil. To inioy the vſe.
Vſura falſi gaudij frui. Cicero. To reioyſe or be gladde in vayne.
Dare alicui diurnam lucis vſuram. Cic. To ſuffer one to lyue, or to inioy this lyfe longe.
Dare alicui vſuram vnius horæ ad viuendum. Cic. To ſuffer a man to lyue one howre.
Lucis vſuram eripere alicui. Cic. To kill one, and not to ſuffer him to lyue.
Vſura temporis. Cic.
Paruam exigui temporis vſuram bonæ de me opinionis poſtulo. Cic. I require for a little time to enioy the fruite of the good reputation that I am in.
¶ Vſura. Cic. Vſurie: intereſt.
Modus vſurarum. Modeſt.
Penſio vſurarum. Paulus iuriſcon.
Præſtatio vſurarum. Modeſtinus.
Vſurarum vſuræ. Martianus.
¶ Centeſimæ vſuræ, Vide Centeſimus in CENTVM. Vſurie of one in the hundred for a moneth, that is. xii. in the yere, ſo that in an hundred monethes it riſeth to the ſum of the principall.
Grauiores infligere vſuras. Paulus iuriſcon.
Illicitæ vſuræ. Paulus iuriſcon.
Legitimæ. Papinianus. Maiores. Paulus iuriſcon.
Leuiores. Paulus iuriſcon. Maritimæ. Paulus iuriſc.
Menſtrua vſura. Cic. Vſury payed euery moneth.
Minores ſemiſsibus vſuræ. Scæuola.
Placitæ inter nos vſuræ. Modeſt.
Quincunces vſuræ. Scæuola. Intereſt of. v. in the hundred.
Semiſſes vſuræ, vel, Semiſſales, Vide SEMISSIS. Vſury of .vi. in the hundred for an yere.
Vſura dextentaria. Of tenne in the hundred: dodrantalis, nine in the hundred: beſſalis, eight in the hundred: quincuncialis, fiue: trientaria, fower: quandrantalis, three: ſextantarius, two: vncialis, one in the hundred.
Solitæ vſuræ. Caius. Vorax vſura. Lucan.
¶ Accipere vſuram. Quintil.
Certare cum vſuris & fructibus prædiorum. Cic.
Creſcunt vſuræ. Scæuola. Dare vſuras. Scæuola.

Exigere vſuras ab aliquo. Paulus iuriſcon.
Exoluere vſuras. Scæuola.
Inferre vſuras. Paulus iuriſcon. To yelde or pay vſurie.
Infligere vſuras. Scæuola. To conſtrayne one to pay intereſt for that he boroweth of him.
Pecuniæ, ſi pariunt vſuras, non debent, &c. Vlpian.
Pendere vſuram. Cic.
Præſtare vſuras. Scæuola. To yelde or pay vſurie.
Reddere per aliquot annos vſuras. Scæuola.
Reddere ſine vſura. Cic.
Remittere alicui vſuram. Scæuola.
Soluere vſuras. Paulus iuriſcon.
Teneri in maiores vſuras. Paulus iuriſcon.
Vſurárius, Adiect. Plaur. That is ſet out to vſurie or to hyre.
Pecunia vſuraria, Vide PECVNIA.
Vſurpo, vſurpas, vſurpàre. Colum. To vſurpe: to vſe often and much, be it in woorde or deede: to take agaynſt right and reaſon.
Vſurpare aliquid & Dicere, pro eodem. Cic.
Vſurpare ac retinere. Cic. To vſurpe and keepe.
¶ Vſurpare. Cic. To haue often and much in his mouth: to name often.
Apud Platonem vſurpata oratio. Cicer. Wordes that Plato often maketh mention of or vſeth.
Crebris ſermonibus vſurpare. Cic. To mention or ſpeake of often in talke.
Vſurpare dictum alterius. Cic. Often to vſe an other mans ſaying.
Vſurpare memoriã alicuius. Cic. Often to make mẽtion of.
Vſurpare nomen ciuitatis. Cic. To ſay and auaunte that he is a citizen.
Nomen tantum virtutis vſurpas: quid ipſa valeat, ignoras. Cic. Thou haſt the name of vertue onely in thy mouth, but what it ſelfe is, thou knowreſt not.
Oculis vſurpare aliquid. Lucret. To ſee a thyng.
Ratione vſurpatum. Quintil.
Senſibus vſurpare rem aliquam. Lucr. To conceyue a thyng, or imagine it in his minde.
Officium aliquod vſurpare, Vide OFFICIVM.
Vſurpare otium poſt labores. Tacit.
Vſurpare ius. Liu. To enter or take poſſeſſion.
Hoc genus pœnæ ſæpe in improbos eſt vſurpatũ. Cic. They haue often vſed to puniſh wicked perſõs with this kinde of payne.
Multis officijs vſurpata & comprobata cognatio. Cic.
Regiones quas ego neque oculis, neque pedibus vnquam vſurpaui. Plaut. Countreys that I neuer ſaw, nor neuer ſet my foote in.
¶ Vſurpare. Gell. To diſturbe præſcription by tarynge poſſeſſyon.
¶ Vſurpare aliquid ex alterius bonis. Cicero. Liu. To vſurpe that is an others mans, and take it agaynſt right.
Vſurpátio, vſurpatiônis, fœm. gen. Verbale. Cic. Ofte vſynge: vſurpyng.
Vſurpatione & renouatione doctrinæ. Cic. By practyſynge and renewyng &c.
Meatio & vſurpatio ciuitatis. Cicer. The ſaying and affyrmyng that he is a citizen.
Ad vſurpationem vetuſtatis. Cic. After the auncient vſe and facion.
Vſurpatione vocis abſtinere. Liuius. Not to ſpeake: to forbeare to ſpeake.
Superba vſurpatio nominum. Plin.
¶ Vſurpatio. Paulus iuriſconſul. Interruption or diſturbing of præſcription.
Vténſile, vtenſilis, pen. cor. neut. gen. Columel. Any thyng neceſſarie for our vſe or occupying.
Exutus omnibus vtenſilibus miles. Liu.
Vtilis, & hoc útile, pen. corr. Terent. Profitable: expediente: conuenient: good: neceſſarie.
Vehementer mihi vtile eſſe pútabas. Cic.
Lignum non aliò penè quàm ad radios rotarum vtile. Plin.
Fel ad multa medicamẽta vtile. Plin. Gall holſome for many medicines.
Homo ad nullam rem vtilis. Cic.

Neutro pede ſatis vtilis. Plin. That hath neuer a good foote to healpe him.
Bis vtilis arbos pomis. Virgilius. A tree that beareth fruite twiſe in the yere.
Cibus vtilis ægro. Ouid.
Res vtiles & ſalutares. Cic.
Ventis vtilibus intrat vrbem. Ouid. He entreth into the citie with a proſperous wynde.
Magnificè vtile, Vide MAGNVS.
Maximè vtile, Vide MAGIS.
Modicè vtile. Cic. Miſcere vtile dulci. Horat.
Nunquam eſt vtile peccare, quia ſemper eſt turpe. Cic.
Tibi vtiliſsimum erit. Dolabella Ciceroni.

Vtibilis, & hoc vtibile, pen. cor. Idem. Plaut.
Quid minus vtibile fuit, quàm hoc vlcus tangere? Terent.
Vtibile illi. Plaut.
Magis ad rem non poteſt eſſe vtibile. Plaut.

Vtilitas, pen. cor. vtilitâtis, fœm. gen. Terent. Profit : vtilitie.
Si nulla ſit vtilitas ex amicitia. Cic.
Communis vtilitas. Quintil.
Non mediocris vtilitas. Quintil.
Multæ vtilitates & magnæ, Vide MVLTVS.
Publicæ vtilitates. Tacit.
¶ Aberrare à communi vtilitate, Vide ABBERRO.
Non abhorrebit ab vtilitate eorum qui audient, oratio mea. Cic. My talke ſhall not be vnprofitable &c.
Adducere ad vtilitatem rem aliquam, Vide ADDVCO.
Afferre vtilitatem, Vide AFFERO.
Capere vtilitates, Vide CAPIO.
Conuelli vtilitate, Vide CONVELLO.
Duci vtilitate. Quintil.
Fugit hæc vtilitas neminem. Quintil.
Habere vtilitatem dicitur res aliqua. Ouidius. To be profitable.
Omittere ſuas vtilitates : cui opponitur Seruire ſuis vtilitatibus. Cic. Not to regarde his owne profit.
Parêre vtilitatibus alicuius. Cic. To doo that is for the furtherance of ones profit : to further &c.
Aequor vtilitatem præbet ſitientibus nautis. Lucret.
Fructum vtilitatis præbere. Cic. To bringe profit, or to be profitable.
Quærere vtilitatem in re aliqua. Cic. To ſeeke to get profit by a thyng.
Seruire vtilitati alicuius. Cic. To haue a regarde or reſpecte to ones profit: to doo that is for the furtherance of ones profitte.
¶ Vtilitatibus tuis poſſum carere. Cicero. I can lacke your ſeruice, or be without ſuch pleaſure as you doo me.

Vtiliter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Cic. Profitably.
Facere aliquid vtiliter. Ouid.
Seruire vtiliter. Horat. Vtilius. Ouid.

Vtpote, pen. cor. Aduerbium cõfirmantis. Saluſt. Because or: for ſo much as.
Romanis auxit animum, & turbauit Volſcos : vtpote capta vrbe, cui ad ferendam opem venerant. Liu. And no merueyle, or, and not without cauſe, conſyderynge the citie was taken &c.
Lucius frater eius, vtpote qui peregrè depugnauit, familiam ducit. Cicero. Lucius his brother, as a man that hadde fought abroade in warre &c.

Vtputa, pen. cor. Vide PVTO, putas.

Vtricularius, Vtriculus, Vide VTER, vtris.

Vtrinque, Vtro, Vtrobique, Vtroque, Vtrum, Vide VTER adiectiuum.

Vtut, Vide VT.

V V

Vua, uæ, f. gen. Colum. A grape: a vine: a bearie. A ſwarme of bees hangyng rounde. The parte in the mouthe called Vuula.
Vua Apiana, Græcis Stica dicitur. Sunt qui Muſcatelã vulgò appellant, ab apibus quas Galli Muſcas vulgò dicũt : quod huiuſcemodi vuarum genere plurimum delectẽtur apes. Carolus Stephanus.
Vua mirabili magnitudine. Cic.
Terra ferax vuis. Ouid.

Commẽtor vuæ, Bacchus. Ouid. The inuentour of grapes, or of wyne.
¶ Cibaria vua. Plin. Grapes ſeruyng to eate.
Coloratæ vuæ. Colum. Coltæ. Ouid.
Vuæ duracinæ, præcoques, purpureæ, bumaſti, dactyli, Rhodiæ, Libycæ, Cerauniæ, Stephanitæ, Tripedaneæ, vnciariæ, Venuculæ, Numiſianæ, Amineæ, Gemellæ, Lanatæ, Nomentanæ, Albidæ, &c. Colum.
Vuæ ollares. Columel.
Eſcaria vua. Plin. A grape that is to be eaten.
Flaua vua. Stat. Generoſæ vuæ fertilis vinea. Ouid.
Genialis conſitor vuæ. Ouid. Grauidæ vuæ. Claud.
Immitis vua. Horat. A grape not ripe.
Madentes vuæ. Claud. Maturæ. Virg.
Mitis vua. Virg. A ripe grape.
Nigerrimæ vuæ. Catull.
Nitentibus vuis ſpecioſa vlmus. Ouid.
Peracerba guſtatu vua. Cic.
Purpureæ vuæ. Ouid. Racemiferæ. Ouid.
Auro ſimiles vuæ. Ouid.
¶ Augeſcunt vuæ, Vide Augeſco in AVGEO.
Calcare vuas. Ouid.
Decerpere vuam, Vide DECERPO.
Deſecare vuam à vite. Colum.
Ducit colorem vua. Virgil. The grape beginneth to ware ruddie.
Pendentes vuæ plenis vitibus. Ouid.
Penſilis vua ſecundas ornat menſas. Horat.
Teneras mora percoquit vuas. Ouid. Continuance maketh grapes ripe. Pubeſcens vua. Plin.
Rubens vua incultis pendet ſentibus. Virg.
Turgentes vuæ. Virgil.
Variari incipit vua. Colum. The grape begynneth to chãge colour, and ware ripe.
Varia fieri incipit vua, Idem. Plin.
Varians ſe vua. Plin.
Veniunt illic vuæ fœliciter. Virg. Vynes proſper wel there.
Veſtitæ frondibus vuæ. Propert.
¶ Amomi vua. Plin. The beary &c.
¶ Vua, pro Vite aliquando ponitur. Virg. A vyne.
¶ Vua. Columella. A ſwarme of bees hangyng rounde on a bough.
Lentis vuam demittere ramis. Virg.
¶ Vua in homine. Plin. The Vuula.
Vua iacens. Plin. The Vuula fallen.

Vuifer, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Sil. That beareth grapes.

Vuidus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Virg. Moyſte : wette.
Cæli ſtatus vuidus. Colum.
Gemmis vuida in tenero palmite. Ouid.
Vuida veſtis. Plaut. A moyſt or wette garment or cloth.

Vulga, vulgæ, ſiue bulga, Vide BVLGA. A ſcrippe or ſatchel. A womans bealy.

Vulgus, vulgi, maſcu. gen. & hoc Vulgus, vulgi, neutri. Cicer. The common people.
Commendatio in vulgus. Cic. Prayſe amonge the common people.
Fames in vulgus. Tacit.
Gratus in vulgus. Tacit. Acceptable to the cõmon people.
Retinere nomen in vulgus. Cic. To keepe his name emõg the common people.
Quod vulgus ſeruorum ſolet. Terent. As the common ſort of ſeruauntes is wonte to doo.
Nihil eſt incertius vulgo. Cic. Nothyng more wauering &c.
¶ Ancipitis pugnat ſententia vulgi. Stat. The common people are of contrarie opinions.
Demens vulgus. Sil. Fœmineum vulgus. Lucan.
Fallax. Virg. Humile. Plin.
Ignobile. Virg. Imperitum. Plin. Incautum. Virg.
Incertum vulgus ſcinditur in contraria ſtudia. Virgil. The wauerynge people is diuided into contrarie affections.
Indoctum vulgus. Ouid. Iners. Claud.
Infidum. Horat. Inutile. Iuuenal.
Leue: Ouid. Vnconſtant and mutable.
Malignum. Horat. Miſerabile. Virg.
Mobile. Stat. Mutabile. Valer. Flac.

Præceps

Præceps. Seneca. Profanum. Horat.
Rude vulgus & expers artis. Ouid.
Segne. Lucan. Stolidi meodacia vulgi. Virg.
Vile vulgus. Seneca.
¶ Acceptum in vulgus, Vide ACCIPIO.
Attonitum pauet vulgus. Ouid
Spolia in vulgus cedebãt Tacit. The people had the spoyle.
Celebrata in vulgus Celsi laus. Tacit. Celsus is much prayse and spoken of amonge the common people.
Digitis vulgi designari. Ouid.
Hoc exire, atq; in vulgus emanare non poterit. Cicer. This can not come abroade to the knowlege of the people, and be talked of.
Indicare aliquid in vulgus. Cic.
Mobile muratur semper cum principe vulgus. Claud. The wauering people chaungeth alway, as the prince doth.
Probari in vulgus, Vide PROBO.
Spargere voces in vulgum. Virg. To talke abroade amonge the people.
Malignum spernere vulgus. Horat.
In vulgus aduerso rumore fuit. Tacit. He had an yll name amonge the people.
Tribuere in vulgus. Cic. To applie himselfe to the affection of the people.
Vox venit ad aures vulgi. Virg.
¶ Cæteri omnes vulgus fuimus, sine gratia, sine authoritate. Salust.
¶ Vulgus, de quibus dixit Virgilius.

Vulgò, Aduerbialiter positum. Virg. Commonly: abrode: in euery place: amonge all men: in heapes or companies.
Vulgò & passim. Cic.
Vulgò dicitur, vel dici solet. Terent. It is commonly sayde.
Vulgò audieram. Cic. I hearde it commonly spoken of &c.
Vox vulgò exaudira per lucos. Virg.
Saturnum vulgò maximè ad Occidentem colunt. Cicero. Commonly.
Vulgò loquũtur suppositum in eius locum. Cic. The common sayinge is, that &c.
Vulgò appellare aliquem superbum. Liu. Openly before all men to call one prowde.
Vulgò homines illud requirunt. Liu. The moste parte of men demaunde that.
Vulgò hominum opinio socium me ascribit tuis laudibus. Cic. Moste parte compte me &c.
Vulgò occidi. Cic. To be kylled openly before all men.
Vulgò occupare regnum. Cæsar. Commonly.
Vulgò ostendere. Cic. To shewe openly, or commonly.
Vulgò quæsitus, pro Spurio. Vlpian. Base begotten: whose father is not knowen.
Vulgò conceptus, Idem. Modestinus.

Vulgâris, & hoc vulgâre, pen. prod. Cic. Vulgar: cõmon: much vsed: belongyng to the common people: vile: base.
Singularia, an vulgaria. Cic. Rare, or common.
Viam vulgarem ingredi. Quintil. To doo as they are commonly wonte to doo.
Vulgare & obsoletum, cui Nouum & inauditum opponitur. Cicero.
Vile & vulgare. Cic.
Vulgare est. Plin. It is a common thyng.
Vulgares artes, Quæ vulgò mechanicæ dicuntur. Cic. Handie crafftes.
Commendatio non vulgaris. Cic. No small prayse or commendation.
Consuetudo vulgaris. Cic.
Declamatio vulgaris & peruagata. Cic.
Fabula vulgaris. Ouid.
Vulgaris forma. Plin. Fauour of the common sorte.
Generario vulgaris. Plin.
Minimè vulgare genus dicendi. Cic. A rare &c.
Hæc à vulgari intelligentia remotiora sunt. Cic.
Noritia vulgaris. Plin.
Opinio vulgaris. Cic.
Vulgaris & Excellens orator, contraria. Cic.
Prudentia communis & vulgaris. Cic.
Puellæ vulgares. Ouid. Common hoores.
Oratio ad vulgarem, popularémque sensum accommodata. Cic.
Sermo vulgaris. Cic. A common fashion of language without great ornament.
Via vulgaris. Quintil.

Vulgàriter, pen. cor. Aduerbium. Plin. Commonly: vulgarly: after the common sorte.
Vulgariter scribere. Cic.

Vulgo, vulgas, vulgâre. Virg. To publish: to make commen: to set abroade: to noyse: to bruite.
Vulgari sacinus per omnes velim. Liu.
In mains aliquid vulgare. Tacitus. In talke, to publish the thing to be greater, than it is.
Famam vulgare. Liu. To spread abroade a fame.
Laudem vulgare. Liu.
Librum vulgare. Quintil. To publish or set forth a booke.
Mimisteriáq; inuicem ac contagio ipsa vulgabant morbos. Liu. The serning one of an other, and the infectiousnesse dyd spreade and multiply diseases.
Contagium morbi etiam in alios vulgatum est. Currius. The contagiousnesse of the disease infected other.
Rem non vulgabat P. Virginius. Liu.
Vulgatur deinde rumor duas decesse tabulas. Liu. There is a rumour spread.
Nónne hoc vestra voce vulgatum est? Cic. Was not this published by you?
¶ Vulgare corpus suum dicitur meretrix. Plaut. To abandõ himselfe to the filthy embracinges of all men.
Vulgato corpore mulier. Liu. A common strumpet.
¶ Vulgare concubitus plebis & Patrum. Liu. To mixe noble blend and commoners together in mariage.
Vulgari cum priuatis dicitur Magistratus. Liu. When he debaseth himself to the familiaritie of the inferiour sorte.

Vulgâtus, pen. prod. Participium, siue Nomen ex participio. Published abroade: commonly knowen and vsed.
Bella vulgata per orbem famá. Virgil. By reporte published ouer all the worlde.
Cibus vulgatus. Plin. Commonly vsed.
Vulgatior fama est, ludibrio fratris Remum nouos transiluisse muros. Liu. The more common reporte is &c.
Vulgata verba. Plaut.
Vulgatissimus. Plin.
Nauis in flumine publico vulgata omnibus. Cic.
Sensus vulgatissimi. Quintil.

Vulgatûrus, pen. prod. Participium. That will publish.
Littera vulgatura nefas. Claud.

Vulgâtor, pen. prod. toris, masc. gen. Verbale: vt Taciti vulgator. Ouid. A publisher of a secrete counsayle: a spreader abroade.

Vulgíuagus, pen. cor. Adiectiuum. Lucret. Idem quod Plebeius.

Vulnus, vúlneris, pen. cor. neut. gen. Liu. A wounde. A griefe or displeasure.
Color vulneris si liuidus, aut pallidus, aut varius, aut niger est, scire licet malum vulnus esse. Cels.
Glutinatio vulneris. Cels. The closinge vp &c.
Inflammatio vulneris. Cels.
Impatiens vulneris. Virg.
Impetus vulnerum. Plin. The rage or vehement griefe of.
Vulnerum recentium impetus leuire. Plin.
Oræ vulneris. Cels. The brimmes of a wounde.
Oras vulneris leniter diducere manibus. Celsus. To open the wounde softely &c.
Clauda vulnere pars corporis. Virg.
Inualidus vulnere. Tacit.
Onustus vulneribus. Tacit. Hauynge as many woundes, as one can goe away with.
Saucius vulneribus. Ouid.
Tardus vulnere. Virgil. Not able to goe fast, by reason of his wounde.
¶ Acerbum vulnus, Vide ACERBVS.
Altum vulnus. Cels. A depe wounde.
Angustum vulnus incidendum est, donec satis pateat. Cels.
Calidum vulnus. Ouid.
Cruda vulnera. Iuuenal. Greene woundes.
Crudele vulnus. Virg.

Cruenta. Celſ.
Deterius vulnus. Celſ.
Fatale. Valer. Flac.
Grauia vulnera. Celſ.
Immania. Stat.
Immitia. Ouidius.
Ingenti vulneri ingens quoque vulnus adijcere. Celſ.
Inhoneſto vulnere truncæ nares. Virg. Hauyng his noſe cutte of, to his great diſfiguryng.
Latum vulnus. Celſ.
Lethale. Virg.
Lethiferum, Idem. Sil.
Magnum. Celſ.
Melius. Celſ. A wounde leſſe daungerous.
Mortiferum. Liu.
Peius eſt vulnus quod etiam colliſum, quàm quod tantùm diſciſſum eſt. Celſ. A wounde bruiſed is wooꝛſe, than that is onely cutte.
Periculoſa vulnera. Celſ.
Purum vulnus. Celſ. Thꝛoughly cleinſed.
Recentia vulnera. Plin. Freſh oꝛ greene woundes.
Sæua. Sil.
Sanabile vulnus. Iuuenal. Curable.
Senilia vulnera. Celſ. woundes in olde perſons.
Subiecta oculis vulnera. Celſ. That one may ſee.
Tenue vulnus. Celſ.
Triſtia vulnera. Ouid.
Tutiſsimum omnium vulnus quod in carne eſt. Celſ. The leaſt daungerous, &c.
Vehemens vulnus. Celſ.
Vetuſta vulnera. Ouid.
¶ Alto nefandum ferrum vulnere abdidit. Seneca.
Abluere vulnera lymphis. Virg.
Accenditur vulnus, ſi parum bibitur. Celſ. Is inflamed.
Accipere vulnera. Varro. To receiue woundes: to be wounded.
Accipere vulnera tergo. Virgil. To be wounded behynde, oꝛ on the backe.
Exiguum ſtimulando vulnus acerbat. Claud. A ſmall wounde, by pꝛickyng of it, greeneth ſoꝛe.
Venenum vulneri adfuſum. Tacit.
Medicas adhibere manus ad vulnera. Virgil. To goe about to diſſe oꝛ cure.
Adigere vulnus, Vide ADIGO.
Adactum vulnus altè. Virg. A wounde thꝛuſt diepe in.
Adurere vulnus. Celſ. To ſeare a wounde.
Affectus vulneribus, Vide AFFICIO.
Aggrauantur vulnera introitu eorum, &c. Celſ. woundes waxe moꝛe greenous &c.
Agere humorem in vulnus. Celſ. To conueigh oꝛ put an humour into a wounde.
Ali vulnus non poteſt. Celſ.
Alleuantia fomenta malum vulnus. Horat.
Alligare vulnus, Vide ALLIGO.
Ambeſum corpus multo vulnere. Seneca.
Ampliare vulnus. Celſ. To make the wounde bigger.
Aperire vulnus. Celſ.
Aſtringir & cohibet vulnera polium, prohibétque ſerpere. Plinius.
Sicca rigens aſtrinxit vulnera ſanguis. Lucan.
Cadere per mutua vulnera. Ouid. To kill each other.
Circumactus in vulnus. Plin.
Claudicare ex vulnere accepto ob aliquem. Cic. To halte of a wounde, that he hath taken in ones behalfe.
Coaleſcit vulnus, Vide COALEO.
Concidere mutuis vulneribus, Vide MVTVVM.
Vulneribus confectus. Liuius. Slayne: ſoꝛe wounded in many places.
Colligat vulnera bitumen cum farina hordeacea. Plin. Cloſeth oꝛ healeth vp.
Confodere aliquem vulneribus, Vide CONFODIO.
Vulnera conglutinat holoſteon. Plin. Cloſeth oꝛ healeth vp.
Conglutinantur vulnera decocto graminis. Plin. Are cloſed oꝛ healed vp.
Conſumptus vulneribus. Sil. Dying of wourdes.
Continet vulnus faſcia, neque aſtringit. Celſ.

Conturbare prima vulnera nouis plagis. Lucret.
Duro crepitant ſub vulnere malæ. Virgil. His cheeches ryngе with the harde blowes.
Curare vulnus. Quintil.
Deligare vulnus. Quintil. To bynde vp.
Deſcendit vulnus magno hiatu. Stat.
Deregere vulnus. Celſus. To open oꝛ vndoo a wounde.
Dirigere vulnera. Virg.
Cæcum vulnus iacta dare cuſpide. Virg.
Certa vulnera dare. Ouid.
Dare inania vulnera. Ouid.
Durare humeros ad vulnera. Virg.
Edere vulnera. Stat.
Emendantur vulnera capitis lacte mulicbri. Plin.
Euicta vulneribus ornus. Virgilius. Cutte downe with many ſtrokes.
Exanimari graui vulnere. Cic.
Excipere vulnera, Vide EXCIPIO.
Crudeli vulnere vitam exhalans. Virg.
Explet vulnera creta Eretria. Plin. Filleth vp woundes with good fleaſh.
Exugere vulnus. Celſ. To ſucke a wounde.
Miſerando vulnere extinctus. Stat. Pitifully ſlayne.
Facere vulnera. Quint. To wounde.
Vulnus in vulnere fecit. Ouid.
Facere vulnera alicui in tergo. Ouid.
Raſtrorum vulnera ferre. Ouid. To abyde perſynge with raſhes: to abyde rahyng.
Feruens vulnus. Ouid.
Fiunt vulnera morſu ſerpentis. Celſ.
Fouere vulnus aqua calida. Celſ. To ſouple oꝛ ſoke &c.
Inconſolabile vulnus mente gerere. Ouid. To be ſo wounded with ſoꝛow, as he can not be comfoꝛted.
Glutinantur vulnera candido oui. Celſ.
Graue vulnus habere. Ouid.
Hiat vulnus. Celſ.
Illinunt vulneribus polium. Plin.
Illinitur ad vulnus Teucria. Plin.
Immolare aliquem vulnere. Virg.
Impingere vulnus, Vide IMPINGO.
Implere vulnus. Celſ.
Imponere vulnus. Cic. To wounde: to geue a wounde.
Imponere ſtercus caprinum ſuper vulnus. Celſ.
Imponuntur vulneribus folia lilij. Plin.
Imprimere vulnus, Vide IMPRIMO.
Incidere vulnus. Celſ. To launce oꝛ cutte.
Incidere circa vulnus ſcalpello. Celſ. To ſcarifie rounde about.
Inducere cicatricem vulneribus. Celſ. To heale vp woundes.
Inferre vulnera alicui, Vide INFERO.
Vulnera quæ per tela inferuntur. Celſus. woundes made with weapons.
Infeſtant vulnera & nimius calor, & nimium frigus. Celſ. Both to muche heate, and to muche colde doth hurte oꝛ anoye woundes.
Inflammantur vulnera ſuperuentu eorum, qui pedibus iter cõfecerint. Plin.
Infligere vulnus, Vide INFLIGO.
Infligere alicui vulnus. Cic.
Infoſſa cerebro vulnera. Stat. woundes perſing into the braine.
Infundere vulneri acetum. Celſ.
Ingeſtis vulneribus, concidit. Tacit.
Inſequi aliquem infeſto vulnere. Virg.
Integrare vulnera. Stat.
Lædunt vulnere dracones. Ouid.
Paruo cor vulnere læſum. Ouid.
Lenire vulnera. Sil. To aſwage the gricfe of woundes.
Mederi vulneribus. Cic. To cure.
Minitans vulnera curuata cuſpide. Ouid. Meanaſyng to ſtrike with &c.
Geminato vulnere miſit eum ad vmbras Tartareas. Ouid.
Mouere aliquem in vulnera alicuius. Claud. To incite one to cut, ſtrike, oꝛ wounde a man.
Mulcere vulnera. Sil. To aſwage the payne of.
Repetitum vulnus nouat ſtipite. Ouidius. He weundeth him a freſh, with &c.

Intumeſcit vulnus. Celſ.
Crebris vulneribus miſcent prælia. Virg.

Obli-

Obligare vulnus. Cic. Occidi vulnere. Quintil.
Mimmo vulnere occidit. Ouid.
Patens vulnus in pectore. Virg.
Patet vulnus. Celſ. The wounde is open.
Mille vulnera patiens. Ouid.
Alterna vulnera paſſi. Lucan. Beyng wounded eache of other.
Martia vulnera paſſi pugnando. Virgil.
Penetrauit penitus vulnus. Celſ. The wounde wente cleane thyrough.
Perducere vulnera ad cicatricem. Plin. To heale vp.
Perire vulnere. Horat.
Petere mortem per vulnera. Virgil.
Medicinam vulnera poſcunt. Sil.
Proſunt vulneribus folia lactucæ. Plin.
Pulſus pudendis vulneribus. Virgil.
Purgare vulnera. Plin. To mundifie and clenge.
Immedicabile vulnus enſe recidendum eſt. Ouid.
Refricare vulnus. Cic. To make a wounde bleede agayne: to rubbe vp an olde ſore: to renewe a greefe almoſt forgotten.
Repetitum vulnus. Quintil. A wounde made agayne.
Replere vulnera. Plin. Repurgare vulnera. Plin.
Reſoluere vulnera. Quintil. To vnbinde woundes.
Cæca vulnera reſoluere. Statius.
Sanare vulnera. Quintil.
Sanare vulnus iniuriæ. Cic. To heale the griefe of an iniurie done.
Sanare vulnus Reipub. Ouid.
Largo ſatiatur vulnere conus. Claud. Is filled with blouddc comynge abundantly out of the wounde.
Nouatum vulnus ſcinditur. Ouid.
Odoro vulnere ſcinditur pinus. Stat. The pine tree ſmelleth pleaſauntly, when it is cutte.
Sedare vulnera. Stat.
Vaſta vulnera ſerebant. Lucret.
Siccare vulnera. Ouid.
Infixum ſtridet ſub pectore vulnus. Virgil.
Tardatus vulnere. Ouid.
Tendit vulnus ad cicatricem, Celſus. The wounde waxeth whole.
Triſti turbatus vulnere mentis. Virgil.
Valet mel in eo vulnere quod ceraſtes fecit. Celſ.
Ingenti vulnere victus. Virg.
Sæuo vulnere vleiſci aliquem. Seneca.
Vrere vulnus, & Vſtum vulnus. Celſ. To ſeare an wounde.
Vtuntur galbano ad vulnera. Plin. They vſe Galbanum to heale woundes.
¶ Orbitatis vulnus. Quintil. An wounde or pinchyng griefe for the loſſe of ones childzen.
Amoris vulnus. Lucret.
At regina graui iandudum ſaucia cura
Vulnus alit venis. Virg. But the Queene lõge ſens woũded with the darte of loue kepeth it bzoylinge ſtill in hir herte.
Mutua vulnera. Ouid. Mutuall loue.
Inconſolabile vulnus mente gerit tacita. Ouid.
Aeternum ſeruans ſub pectore vulnus. Virgil. Keepyng perpetuall grudge in hir harte.
Cæco vulnere tabeſcere. Lucret. To pine away with inwarde and ſecreate loue.
Tacitum viuit ſub pectore vulnus. Virg. The ſecreate ſore is ſtill freſh in hir herte.
¶ Vulnera tabularum recentia, pro Lituris. Cic. Newe blottes or raſinges.
Vulnúſculum, vulnúſculi, n.g. pen.corr. Diminutiuum. Vlpian. A little wounde.
Vúlnero, vúlneras, penult.corr. vulnerâre. Cæſar. To wounde: to hurte.
Enſe ſæuo vulnerat caput. Ouid.
Corpora vulnerare ferro. Tibull.
Viribus ferri vulnerari. Cic.
Fortunæ continuo ictu vulneror. Ouid.
Bono proprio vulnerari. Ouid.
Vulnerare aliquem voce. Cic. Spitefully or reprochfully to nippe oneito hurte one with his woordes.

Grauior nuntius aures vulnerat. Virgil. More forceth ſull tydinge greeueth me.
Vulneratus humerum. Plin. wounded in his ſhoulder.
Vulneratus mortiferé. Vlpian. Hauinge a deadely wounde.
Vulnerátio, vulneratiônis, f.g. Verbale. Cicero. A woundynge: an hurtynge.
Vulnerárius, vulnerárij, m.g. Plin. A ſurgean.
Vulnerárius, Adiectiuum. Plin. Belongynge to woundee.
Vulníficus, pen.corr. Aliud adiectiuum. Virg. That woundeth or maketh woundes.
Dentes vulnifici. Seneca. Enſis vulnificus. Stat.
Plumbum vulnificum. Valer. Flac.
Sus vulnificus. Ouid.
Vulpes, vulpis, & volpes, fœm.gen. Plin. A foxe.
Aſtuta vulpes. Perſ. Cauta. Horat.
Fœta. Horat. Olida. Martial.
Vulpécula, vulpéculæ, f.g. penul.corr. Diminutiuum. Horatius. A little foxe.
Fallax vulpecula gannit. Ouid.
Vulpinus, pen.prod. Adiectiuum. Sueton. Of a foxe.
¶ Vulpinus. Plaut. Craftie: wilie: ſubtile.
Vulſella, Vide VOLSELLA.
Vulſura, vulſúræ, pen.prod. Vulſus, Vide VELLO, vellis.
Vulticulus, Vultuoſus, &c. Vide VVLTVS.
Vultur, vúlturis, pen.corr. maſc.gen. & Vulturis, huius vulturis, & Vulturius, vulturij. Liuius. A rauenous birde called a boulter or geyre: of this are two kindes, one leſſe and whitiſhe: the other bigger & of colour blackiſh or darke graye. Although it be a feeder on carraine, it wil not meddle with any deade birde.
Dirus vultur. Valer. Flac. Edax vultur. Ouid.
Immanis vultur obunco roſtro. Virgil.
Obſcœnus vultur exanima conſumit corpora. Sil.
Vultúrius homo, per tranſlationem, pro Rapace. Cic. A rauenous felow: an extortionour.
Vulturînus, pen.prod. Adiectiuũ. Plin. Of a boulter, or geyre.
Vulturinum fel. Plin.
Vulturnus. The northe eaſte winde.
Vultus, huius vultus, vúltui, maſc.g. Plin. A countenaunce or cheere: a loohe: a viſage.
Imago animi vultus eſt. Cic. The countenance is the Image and figure of the minde.
Quidam vultu motúque corporis vaſti atque agreſtes. Cic.
Mutabilis vultu. Horat. Simulachra vultus. Tacit.
Violentia vultus. Ouid.
Salis placidi vultus. Virgil. The caulme and quiete ſtate of the ſea.
¶ Acer vultus in hoſtem. Horat. A fierce loohe.
Agreſtes vultus. Ouid. Ambiguus vultus. Horat.
Benignus, Vide BENIGNVS.
Boni vultus. Ouid. Merie looHes: good countenaunce or cheere.
Compti vultus. Claud. Faces trimmed.
Confuſi. Lucanus. Diſmayed or troubled looHes.
Conſceleratus vultus. Cic.
Coruſcus vultus. Claud. Diſtortus. Quintil.
Decorus. Claud.
Durus. Ouid. A ſower looHe.
Dilectus. Stat. Exanimes vultus. Lucan.
Ferini. Ouid. Grimme looHes.
Ferax vultus. Seneca.
Formoſi vultus. Ouid. Igneus. Seneca.
Grauis vultus. Iuuenalis. Importunus. Cic.
Hilaris. Ouid. Infeſtus. Lucan.
Ingenui vultus puer. Iuuenal. A childe hauynge a good honeſt face.
Inimicus vultus. Plaut. Iratus. Claud.
Iuniorem vultum præſtat aniſum. Plin. Anice maketh one looke yonger.
Iuueniles vultus. Ouid. Læti. Ouid.
Loquax vultus. Ouid.
Lubricus vultus aſpici. Horat. A face daũgerous to beHold, for that it allureth one to loue.
Lucidi vultus Lunæ. Seneca.
Lugubres vultus. Ouid.

Minaci vultu grauis. Valer. Flac.
Modestus vultus, Iuuenal. Mœstus. Seneca.
Mœrens. Ouid. Nitidus. Ouid.
Omnifer vultus Telluris. Ouid. The face of the earth bryngynge foorth all thinges.
Præclarus vultus. Lucret.
Proiectus & degener. Tacit. An vnmanly looke, & without life or courage.
Purpureus vultus Lunæ. Ouid. The Moone lookyng redde.
Ridiculus. Quintil.
Rigidus & trux vultus. Ouid.
Serenus. Horat. Toruus. Quintil.
Scuerus & tristis. Cic. Toruo vultu ferus. Horat.
Supinus. Quintil. Trepidi vultus. Ouid.
Sydereus. Seneca. Tristis vultus. Ouid.
Terribilis. Ouid. Trux. Tacit.
Tumidi & truces vultus. Sencca. Virginci. Virgil.
Virgineus vultus in ore puerili. Ouid.
Virilis vultus. Horat. Viralis. Lucret.
¶ Abdere vultus suos tenebris. Ouid.
Addere vultū verbis. Ouid. with his fayre & courteyse woordes to shew a good countenance also.
Adhibere aliquò vultum, Vide ADHIBEO.
Aduertere vultus suos sacris. Ouid. To tourne towarde &c.
Affulsit vultus tuus populo. Horat.
Appellare vultu, Vide APPELLO.
Ruga senilis arat iam meos vultus. Ouid. Age maketh foorowes or wrinkles in my face.
Alterno vultu & hunc & illum aspectans. Ouid. Lookyng now on thone, now on the other.
Aspice vultus meos. Ouid.
Aspicere aliquem molli vultu. Ouid.
Auertere vultus ab aliquo. Ouid.
Comparare vultum è vultu, Vide COMPARO.
Feros componere vultus. Ouid. To facion his fierse lookes to a more pleasauntnesse.
Compositus vultus. Tacit. A countenaunce set and facioned.
Condere vultus. Ouidius.
Confundere vultum Lunæ carminibus. Ouid.
Coniectare aliquid vultu. Tacit. To gesse by &c.
Consentit vultus cum oratione, Vide CONSENTIO.
Conuertere vultus suos in aliquem. Ouid. To looke towarde.
Silenti vultu defixus. Valer. Flac. Lookinge stedfastly, & sayeng nothinge.
Mœsto defixus lumina vultu. Virgil.
Deformat vultum macies. Virgil. Leanenesse disfigureth ones loohe.
Deiecit vultum, & demissa voce locuta est. Virg. She bashfully cast hir countenaunce downewarde, and &c.
Deiectus vultus. Virgil.
Deiectus in humum vultus. Ouid.
Deposuit vultum suum in gremio. Ouid.
Detinere vultus alicuius. Ouid. To make one stare longe on it.
Dicere vultum alicuius. Virgil.
Dissimulare vultum. Stat. Modesto vultu ire. Ouid.
Amato vultu non exatiatur. Stat. He can not satisfie himselfe with lookyng on the face, that he loueth.
Excidit illi vultus. Ouid. His merie cheere is chaūged & gone.
Pacato vultu excipere aliquid, Ouid.
Expressi vultus per ahenea signa. Horat. Faces finely wrought in brasse.
Exprimebat omnes vultus. Cicer. He counterfayted all theyr countenances.
Quos spiritus gestisset, vultu ferebat. Tacitus. He shewed in his countenannce &c.
Figere vultus in aliquo. Virg. To looke stedfastly on.
Fingere vultum. Ouid.
Fictus & simulatus vultus. Cic.
Flagrantes Dei vultus. Virgil.
Flectere vultum ad aliquem. Ouid. To looke towarde.
Serenos vultus fœdare. Virg. To disgrace and marre &c.
Fœdati vultus. Ouid.
Prono fusus super oscula vultu. Stat.
Deiectos gerit vultus pudore Sen. For shame he casteth downe hir countenance, and loeketh to the grounde.

Incertos vultus gerere. Sencca.
Habet placem vultus. Ouid. His countenance is peasible and quiete.
Infixi pectore hærent vultus. Virg. His lookes and countenaunce doth sticke deepely in hir minde.
Humectare vultū largo flumine. Virg. To weepe abūdātly.
Immutat vultum. Terent. He chaungeth countenance.
Induere vultus feucros, Vide INDVO.
Niueos infecit purpura vultus. Claud. Hir fayre face waxed redde with blushynge.
Durus vultus malis lachrymare nescit. Sencca.
Lauare vultum profusis lachrymis. Ouid.
Madentes sudore vultus. Sil. Ones face droppynge downe with sweate.
Mutare vultum, Vide MVTO. Notare vultus. Tacit.
Obducti vultus ægro luctu. Ouid. His countenance ouercaste with sorowfull heauinesse.
Blandos offers mihi vultus. Tibull.
Intrepidos vultus pertulit ad fata nouissima. Ouid. He looked with a stoute countenance euen to death.
Prætendere vultum. Quintil.
Toto vultu in terram procumbere. Ouid.
Promittere aliquid vultu. Quintil.
Amico vultu promittere aliquid. Ouid. with a friendly looke to signifie or promise a thynge.
Placidi radiant in casside vultus. Claudian.
Referre vultū alicuius. Ouid. To be like one in coūtenance.
Alto vultu reijcere dona alicuius. Horatius. with a prowde looke &c.
Renidens falsum vultu. Tacit. Counterfaytyng a smilyng or merie looke.
Renidenti cohibens suspiria vultu. Valer. Flac.
Placido vultu respice mea munera. Ouid.
Respicere meliore vultu, Vide BONVS.
Ficto ridere vultu. Stat. To counterfaite a laughynge.
Inuito vultu ridere. Horat. To laugh agaynst his will.
Rigabat vultum atque ora lachrymis. Virgil.
Supplice vultu rogare aliquid. Claud.
Benignū vultum seruat fortuna. Horat. Fortune yet looketh fauourably on be.
Soluto vultu galeas intrare. Stat. with a cheerefull countenaunce to put his head in the healmette.
Sparsi vultus sanguine. Ouid.
Iniquo vultu spectare aliquem. Ouid. To looke displeasantly on one.
Boni vultus esse. Ouid. To haue a good countenence.
Castos vultus tegere. Ouid.
Consilium vultu tegit. Virgil. He pretendeth in countenāce to minde no such thinge.
Tendens ad sydera vultus. Ouid.
Immotos vultus tenere. Ouid.
Rectos tenere vultus in aliquem. Stat. To looke straite on one.
Tenuare vultum macie. Propert.
Terrere aliquem vultu. Horat.
Pauido vultu territa. Seneca.
Trahere vultum, & rugas cogere. Ouid. To make the face wrytheled and wrinkled.
Demissos velare vultus. Lucan.

Vulticulus, vulticuli, pen. corr. Diminutiuum. Cicer. A pretie countenance: a little visage.

Vultuōsus, pen. prod. Adiectiuum. Quintil. Of a graue and solemne countenance: makyng many countenances.

Vulua, vuluæ, f g. Plin. The matrice, wombe, or mother: the place of conception in any femele. Also the entrāce or way vnto the same; the wombe porte, or wombe passage: the priuie passage. Also a meate made of the mother of a sow, that had newly farowed.
Articuli vuluarum. Plin.
Callum vuluarum emollit fel capræ. Plin.
Contractio vuluæ. Plin.
Conuersione vuluarum suffocatas excitat odore sinapi. Plin. Those that be in a sounde by reason of the mother seemynge to mone and rise to the herie.
Cruciatus vuluæ. Plin. Paines in the priuie passage.

Dolores

Dolores vulux ſedat chamæſyce. Plin.
Doloribus vuluarum imponitur lac muliebre. Plin.
Dolores vuluarum tollit melitites lapis. Plin.
Duritias & conuerſiones vuluæ emendat pix. Plin.
Duritiam vuluarum emollit ſeuum aſininum. Plin.
Exanimationes vuluarum. Plin. Suffocatiõs, or ſownynges proceedyng of diſeaſe in the mother ſtinge vpwarde.
Exulcerationes vuluarum ſanat ſeuum aſininum. Plin.
Exulcerationibus vuluarum prodeſt medulla vituli. Plin.
Fluxionem vuluæ ſiſtit decoctum palmæ. Plin. The white flowers.
Inflammationes vuluæ. Celſ.
Inflationi vuluę, fimum aprinũ cum oleo illini prodeſt. Plin. Boyes dunge with oyle is annoynted, as medicinable agaynſt the diſeaſe commonly called the mother.
Morbo vuluæ ſtrangulatas aiunt reſpirare capillorum muliebrium odore ſi crementur. Plin. women that be ſuffocated and ſoũde by ſtinge or aſcendinge of the mother vp towarde the herte &c.
Onera vuluæ extrahit reſina. Plin.
Os vuluæ. Celſus. The mother poste.
Procidentia vuluæ. Plin. The fallinge of the matrice out of his place downewarde.
Sinus vuluæ gemini in muliere. Plin.
Strangulationes vuluæ cuminũ potum in vino aperit. Plin. The ſtiflinges or ſuffocations of the mother cauſinge women to ſoũde is holpen by drinkyng of Cumine.
Strangulationes vuluæ ſedat aniſum. Plin.
Strangulationes vuluarum diſcutit bitumen olfactum. Plin.
Strangulationes vuluæ recreat gagares lapis. Plin.
Strangulationibus vuluæ ſuccurrit crethmos. Plin.
Strangulatus vuluarum diſcutit crocum. Plin.
Strangulatus vuluæ peucedanum vſtum recreat nidore. Plin.
Strangulatum à vuluis emendat agaricum. Plin.
Tormẽta vuluæ. Plin. Paines & wyngynges of the mother.
Vitia vuluæ emendat ampelos agria. Plin. Diſeaſes of &c.
¶ Adiuuat vuluam pulmo léporis aridus potus. Plin.
Concitatæ vuluæ apponitur ſuccus foliorum Cypri. Plin. Agaynſt the immoderate fluxe of the wombe.
Confert vuluis ſcolimos, vt mares gignantur. Plin.
Contineri vuluas adalligato ſamio lapide tradunt. Plin. To be hepte in their place, and not to fall &c.
Contractas vuluas aperit porri ſuccus. Plin.
Conuerſas vuluas corrigit ruta illita in melle. Plin.
Diluitur in vino circæa, bibiturque ad dolorem vuluæ. Plin.
Emollire vuluas. Plin. Expurgare vuluas. Plin.
Exulceratæ vuluæ medetur oleum myrteum. Plin.
Induratam vuluam aperit fel bubalum. Plin.
Inflammatis contractiſque vuluis admouentur ſtrigmenta athletarum. Plin.
Iuuantur vuluæ lacte equino collutæ. Plin.
Vulua laborans duritie. Plin.
Laborantes vuluas adiuuat cornu ceruini cinis. Plin.
Laborãtes vulua ſuffiri felle crocodili ſalutare tradunt. Plin.
Mollire vuluam. Celſ.
Præcluſa vulua Plin.
Procidẽtes vuluas inhibet Ariſtolochia. Plin. Fallyng doune out of theyr naturall places.
Procidẽtes vuluæ reprimũtur ſuffitu fimi è mare boue. Plin.
Procidentes vuluas reſilire cogit vrtica. Plin.
Procidentes vuluas ſiſtere. Plin.
Prodeſt vuluis oleum cycinum. Plin.
Strangulante vulua ſubuenit cedridis odor. Plin. In ſtiflyng or ſuffocation of the mother &c.
Suffire vuluas pilo ceruino. Plin.
Verſa vulua, ſpiritum ſi incluſit, funebris eſt. Plin.

Vuula, læ, fœ. gen. A little piece of fleſh in the rouke of the mouth, whiche ſometime ſwelleth and greeueth ſore.

V X

Vxor, vxôris, pen. prod. f. g. Terent. A wife.
Gratum mihi feceris, ſi vxori tuæ meis verbis eris gratulatus. Cicer.
Beata vxor creandis pueris. Horat.

Capaciſſima vxor omnis ſecreti. Plin. iun. A wife to whome any ſecreate may be committed.
Deniæ vxores olentis mariti. Horat. She gotes.
Fœta vxor. Iuuenal. Formoſa. Iuuenal.
Incommoda & importuna. Plaur.
Iuſta vxore nati, Vide IVSTVS & NASCOR.
Legitima vxor, Vide LEX.
Liberalis vxor, Vide LIBER adiectiuum.
Optima. Lucret. Placens. Horat.
¶ Abducere vxorem à viro. Cic. To cauſe a woman to goe with him, and forſake hir huſbande.
Abhorrere à ducenda vxore. Cicero. To haue no minde to marie.
Accerſere vxorem. Terent.
Adiungere ſibi vxorem, Vide ADIVNGO.
Aſſumere vxorem. Plin. iunior.
Commutare vxorem, Vide COMMVTO.
Ducere vxorem. Cic. To marie a wife.
Tibi ducitur vxor. Virgil.
Habere vxorem. Cic. To be maried.
Miſſam facere vxorem, Vide MITTO.
Alienas permolere vxores. Horat. To haue to do with other mens wyues.
Prægnans vxor. Cicer.
Recuſare vxorem grandi cum dote. Horat.
Grauidas reddere vxores. Lucret. To begette theyr wiues with childe.

Vxórcula, vxórculæ, f. g. penult. corr. Diminutiuum. Plautus. A prette wife.

Vxorius, Adiectiuum. Cic. Of a mans wife.
Dos eſt vxoria lites. Ouid. Strife and debate is the dowerie that a man hath with a wife.
Leuamentum vxorium. Tacit.

Vxórius, vxórij, m. g. Virg. One that doteth on his wife, or one that is in his wiues ſubiection.
Bibere vxoria. Quintil. De eo cui meretrix potionem odij dederat.

X.

XAnthium, thij, neut. gen. An hearbe bearyng a little burre.
XXanthos. A pretious ſtone of a bryghte yalowe colour.

Xanthus, a, um. Yalowe.

X E

Xenium, xenij, neut gen. Martial. A preſent ſente by one to a man.

Xeniolum, li, n. g. A ſmall preſente.

Xerampelinæ veſtes. Garmentes, as I thinke, of murrey colour. Other ſuppoſe it to be blache garmentes.

Xeria. Drie playſters.

Xerophagia Eatynge of drie meates.

Xerophthalmia. Sorenelle of the eyes without droppynge or ſwellyng.

Xeſta. The weight of a pounde and an halfe, or a meaſure contaynynge that weight.

X I

Xiphion. Sedges or gladen.

Xiphium. Plin. Sedges or gladen. quod etiã Xyris dicitur.

Xiphia, xiphiæ, f. g. nomen piſcis. Plin. A fiſh called a ſworde fiſh, hauynge a beake like a ſworde.

Xiphones, Vide CHONDROS.

X Y

Xylinus, Vide XYLON.

Xyloaloes. A ſweete and pretious woodde called Lignum aloës: women hauyng beades of it, call it Acellula.

Xylobalſamum, xylobálſami, pen. corr. Colum. The woodde whereof banime naturall cometh.

Xylocinnamomum, zylocinnamómi, pen. prod. n. gen. Plin. The woodde of the Cinnamome tree.

Xylon, neut. gen. Plin. Cotton: alſo a ſhrubbe of whiche cotten commeth.

Xylinum, xylini, n. g. pen. corr. Plin. Bumbaſinge, or any thing made of Cotton.

Xylinus, a, um. Of Cotton.

Xylinæ veſtes. Garmentes of Cotton.
Xylophagus. A wourme breedyng in olde timber, white and great headed, with a blacke heade.
Xylotropos, idem quod Chryſalis.
Xyphiæ. Certayne blaſinge ſterres, hauinge beames like a ſweorde.
Xyphius, Vide XIPHIA.
Xyris, huius xyris, Vide XIPHION.
Xyſtus, xyſti, m.gen. Vitruuius. A place wherein men vſed wraſtlinge or other exercyſes vnder couerte in the winter: It may be taken for a galerie, or like place to walke in out of the rayne.
Xyſtum, neut.ge. Vitruuius. A knotte garden: an open walke.
Xyſticus, xyſtici, m.g. penult.corr. Sueton. He that exerciſeth himſelfe in a galerie or place couered out of the ſunne or rayne.
Xyſtus, ta, tum. Goryous: trimme: gay: gallant.

Ż.

ZAphirus. A fiſhe of the kinde of gilte heades, but that he is somewhat blue in colour.
Zathene. A ſtone like to Aumbre, now blacke, nowe yelowe.

Z E

Zea. Dioſcorides. Arter some beerebarley: ſpelte.
Zelo, zelas: & Zelor, zeláris, zelári. To haue zeale or great deſyre to doo a thinge. To be ielous: to loue with ielouſly, ſo that he will ſuffer none to be partener with him. Alſo to enuie.
Zelótes, zelótis, pen.prod.maſc.gen. One that is in ielouſie, and feareth the thinge he loueth is common to other. Alſo he that hath enuie at one, or aſſayeth to folowe an other in liuynge.
Zelótypus, zelótypi, pen.corr. Iuuenal. A ielous man: one in a ielouſie.
Zelotypia, zelotypiæ, f.g. Plin. Ielouſie.
Zelus, maſc.gen. Zeale: loue: enuie: emulation.
Zenith. A woorde of Coſmographie ſignifyng the poynte of the firmamente directly ouer ones heade, wheare ſo euer he be.
Zephiria oua. Egges conceyued with the winde.
Zephirus, zephiri, m.g. The weſte winde.
Zereth. An Hebrew meaſure of .ix. inches.
Zeros. A kinde of Chriſtall, whiche hath ſpottes white and blacke.
Zeta, vel zetula. A little chāber for one bedde & two ſtooles, ioyned to an other chamber with courtaines: ſo that the

courtaines beyng drawen, it is made but one chamber.
Zeugma. A figure wheare many clauſes are ioyned with one verbe or adiectiue.
Zeus, zei, maſc.g. Plin. A fiſh taken about Cales in Spayne, blacke of colour, and very delicate.

Z I

Zingiber, pen.corr. zingíberis, pen.corr.neut.gen. Dioſcorides. The ſpice called ginger.
Zizania, zizániæ: vel Zizánium, zizánij. Cockle, or any other corrupte and naughtie weede growyng amonge corne.
Zizipha, pen.corr. A fruyte called of Apotheccaries Iuiuba.

Z O

Zodiacus, penult.corr. Cic. The circle in heauen wherein are xii. ſignes. The zodiake. Looke in the proper names.
Zœlicum. A kinde of flaxe to make threade, to take birdes with.
Zographia. The picture of beaſtes.
Zomos. Gruell: potage.
Zona, zonæ. Martial. A girdle.
Tereti zona cinctus. Ouid.
Breuis zona conſtringit ſinus. Seneca.
Ligatam diu zonam ſoluere. Catull.
Retinens veſtem zona. Seneca. Solutæ zonæ. Horat.
¶ Zonam perdidit. Horat. He hath loſte all his money: he hath not a farthynge lefte.
Zonæ cœli. Plin. Circles imagined in the firmament.
Zonárius, zonárij, m.g. Cic. A girdell maker.
Zonárius, Adiectiuū: vt Sector zonarius. Plaut. A purſe cutter.
Zónula, pen.corr. zónulæ, Diminutiuū. Catull. A little girdle.
Zoophthalmon. Plin. Sengreene, or houſleeke.
Zophita. That are in parte liuynge creatures, in parte plantes, as ſponges, oyſters &c.
Zopiſſa, zopiſſæ. Plinius. Pitche taken from ſhippes and tempered with waxe and ſalte.
Zopyron, pen.corr. Herba quæ & Clinopodium dicitur. Plin. Some call it Pulyoll mountayne.

Z V

Zura. A beatie of white thorne.

Z Y

Zygia. A pipe whereon men played at weddinges.
Zygos. A yoke or couple.
Zygoſtates, zygóſtatæ, penult.corr. maſc.gen. Libripens in vrbe conſtitutus, qui ponderibus præfectus appellatur. A clerke of the markette to ſee to weightes.
Zyme. Leauen.
Zymes. Leauened breede.
Zythum, zythi, n.g. Plin. Drinke made of barley ſodden, and may be taken for ale or beere.

FINIS.

DICTIONARIVM HISTORI-
cum & Poeticum propria locorum & Per-
sonarum vocabula breuiter complectens.

AAron, Was sonne to Amram, and brother to Moyses: the worde signifieth the mountaine of fortitude or a strong hill. He was of the tribe of Leui, the fourth from him in linial descent: in his proper tongue very eloquent, elected of God to be the first byshop of the Iewes. He liued.123. yeres, and died before the incarnation of Christ.1471. yeres.

A B.

Aba, A town in Arabie, and a citie of Phocis. Also an hill of Armenia, out of the whiche the ryuer Euphrates springeth.

Abae, arum, A towne of Phocis.

Abecena, A citie of Mede, and also of Sicily.

Abacuc, A Prophete of the tribe of Simeon: he prophecied and lamented the taking of Hierusalem by Nabugodonosor. Afterwarde, as he caried meate and drinke to his harnest men, an angell toke him vp by the heare of the head, and caried him to Babylon, into the doungeon, where Daniell the Prophete was among lyons. Who being fedde and relieued by him, was caried home the same daie. He died two yeres before the retourne of the Iewes from Babylon. 600. yeres before the incarnation of Christ.

Abala, A towne in Afrike.

Abali, A people of India.

Abalites, A bosome or goulfe in the sea, called Trogoniticum.

Abalus, An Ile of the Occean sea.

Abantes, A people of Iones, among the Achiues.

Abantias, or abantis, An Ile in the sea called Mediterraneum.

Abaortae, A people about the ryuer of Indus.

Abarca, The institution of Dionysius.

Abarimon, A coūtrey in Tartary, where men haue fete tourned backwarde, and bee wounderfull swifte and wilde.

Abaris, ris, The proper name of a man. It is also he that dwelleth onely in the maine lande.

Abas, antis, The sonne of Liceus and Hipermestra, the. xij. kyng of Argiues, father of Proetus and Acrisius, and grandfather to Perseus; of hym the kings of Argiues, were called Abantiadae. An other Abas, was a noble Troiane, companion to Aeneas.

Abases, A desert countrey of Egypt.

Abaster, or abastus, One of the horses of Pluto kyng of hell.

Abaton, That whiche a man can not come vnto: wherupon the place at Rhodes made to defende the image of Artemisia, is called by that name.

Abanos. i. fœ .g. An yle of Egipt, in the marisshe of Memphis.

Abaucas, The proper name of a man.

Abdēra, ae, or abdera, orum, A citie in Spaine, nowe called Almeria. It is also an yle, nigh vnto Samothrace, and a citie of Thrace, builded by Abdera, sister to Diomedes: or as some write by Hercules, in remembraunce of his minion Abderitus, there eaten by the horses of Diomedes. In this citee were borne Democritus the great philosophier, and Protagoras the famouse rhetorician. This citie was afterward called Clazomene.

Abderīta, or abderites, ae, mas. g. A citesen of Abdera.

Abderitanus, vel Abderiticus, a, um, Appertaining vnto that citie.

Abdias, one of the.xij. Prophetes, and is interpreted the seruaunt of the lorde.

Abea, A towne of the Messenias, and one of the. vij. cities that Homere feigneth Agamemnō to promise vnto Achilles.

Abeacus, A king of Siracs.

Abeatae, A people of Acaia,

Abededos, A citie in Egypt, wherin was the palaice of Memnon, and the temple of Osiris.

Abel, The seconde sonne of Adam, is interpreted breath, vapour, or vanitie. He was borne together with his sister Delbora. xv. yeres after Cain. He is reputed to be the first martyr, slayne by his sayd brother of enuy, for that God accepted his offering, and reiected Cains, whan the saide Abel was. 100. yeres olde. he was from his childhode of great vertue and faith. He was slaine before the incarnacion of Christ yeres.

Abella, or Auella, A towne of Campania in Italy.

Abellinates, A people of Italie, called before tyme Protropi.

Abellinum, A towne in Italy now called Troye.

Aberdonia, the citie Aberdeine in Scotlande.

Abessa, The name of a iudge of Israell.

Abesamis, A town in Syria, builded by Semiramis.

Abeste, A towne nigh to the ryuer Hermandrus.

Abeston, A stone of yron colour, founde in Arabia, which hath growing about it, a thyng like vnto wull, called the downe of Salamander. This stowe made hotte can neuer be coled.

Abi, A great riuer in Englande, called Humber.

Abii, A people of Scythia.

Abila, A towne in Decapoliton. It is also an hill in Afrike. loke Abyla.

Abilatae, Men of the citie of Abila.

Abis, A riuer that renneth into the ryuer Danuble.

Abisari, Otherwise Biasari, A countrey of Indie.

Abisontes, A people of the Alpes.

Abissa and Abissama, A citee of Arabia.

Ablacus, A ryuer renning into Danubius.

Ableti, A people subiect to the Mysiens.

Abnoba, ae, A mountaine in Germany, out of the whiche springeth the ryuer Danuble.

Abobrica, A famous towne in Spayne.

Abocciss, A towne of Ethiope.

Aboslani, A people of Latium.

A

Aborienſe, A towne in Affrike, belonging to the citezens of Rome.

Aborigines, or Aborigenes, People whiche firſt helde the countrey about Rome, & liued abroade, hauing no houſe. They may alſo be taken for any other people, whoſe beginning is not knowen.

Aborras, A riuer in Aſia, whiche renneth by the citie Artheniuſia.

Abrices, One of Artaxerres chiefe capitaines.

Abradatas, A king of the people called Ciriens, who accompanied Cyrus, whan he fought againſt the Egiptians.

Abraham, An holy patriarke, ſonne to Thare, borne in Caldei, is interpreted the father of many nacions, or of people ſeeing. This man, as well in vertue and perfect faith, as in ſundry and myſticall doctrines, was moſt excellent. He taught the Aegiptians aſtronomie, and geometrie. He died before the incarnacion of Chriſt. 1838. yeres.

Abrettini, People of Pyſia.

Abrocomas, One of Artaxerres capitaines.

Abron, onis, The name of a man, whoſe ſenſualitie and delicate life is growen to a prouerbe.

Abroni mœnia, A citie of Galatia.

Abroconion, or Abrotonium, The name of a woman.

Abrotonum, A towne of Affrike. It is alſo the name of an harlotte, whiche, as ſome ſaie, was Themiſtocles mother.

Abſarus, A ryuer of Iberia, whiche incloſeth the leſſe Armenie.

Abſilæ, Certaine people.

Abſorus, An yle in the ſea Adriaticum, or after Herodian, a citie in Illiria.

Abſyrtides, be Ilandes in the Venecian ſea.

Abſyrtus, The brother of Medea, whom ſhe did cut in peces, and caſt into the ſea, whan ſhe fledde from hir father with Jaſon.

Abuſus, A riuer in England called Humber.

Abydeni, A people in Aſia, whiche hauing their citie diſtreſſed with a long ſiege, fell into a fury or madneſſe, and ſlue all their wyues, their chyldren, and afterwarde them ſelues.

Abydenus, A man borne in the yle of Abydus.

Abydus, A citie in Aſia, vpon the ſea ſide called Propontis, whiche diuided Europa from Aſia, where the paſſage ouer exceedeth not muche .xxx. furlonges. Ouer againſt that ſtandeth an other towne, called Seſtus.

Abyla, An hyll in the occean ſea againſt Spayne, whiche is called one of Hercules pillars.

A C.

Aca, The name of a citie in Phenicia, afterwarde called Ptholomais.

Acabene, A mountaine in Aegipte.

Acabis, A village of Lybia.

Acabo, A beaſte in the deſerte of Arabie.

Acaceſium, A citie of Arcadie, ſo called of Acacus, the ſonne of Lycaon.

Acaſtus, A well in Sicilia, wherin (as Ariſtotle ſaieth) tables, conteyning the othe of one that hath ſworne truely, wyll ſwym: but if the othe be falſe, they wyll ſinke.

Acadra, A towne of Arabie.

Acallis, lidis, The daughter of Minois, and mother of Dares.

Acamantium, A towne in Phrygia, builded by Acamantis, to whom Theſeus after the battaile of Troie, gaue that place, becauſe he ayded him againſt the people called Solimes.

Acamarchis, A nimphe, the daughter of Oceanus.

Acamas, An elbowe of land in the yle of Cypres, towards the eaſte. Alſo a prince of Thrace, which came to aide the Troians. Alſo one of the ſame name was ſonne to Anthenor.

Acanthide, The olde name of the yle of Cypres.

Acanthus, A boye, whiche (as poetes feigne) was tranſformed into a floure of his name. It is alſo (as Serulus ſaieth) a tree growyng in Aegipte, hauing alwayes grene leaues. Alſo a citie in Egipte, nyghe vnto Memphis: an other of Macedonia, and of Aetholia.

Acapis, A ryuer in Aſia.

Acara, A towne in the middle of Hungarie.

Acarnan, anis, or Acarnas, A ſtonie hyll in the countrey of Athens.

Acarnania, A part of the roialme of Greece, named Epirus. It is alſo a litle coūtrey in Egipt. Alſo a citie by Syracuſis in the roialme of Sicilie.

Arcananes, The people of that countrey.

Arcananius, or Acarnanicus, a, um, Of Acarnania.

Acaſta, A nymph or mayden of the fayry.

Acaſtus, A kyng of Magneſia, of whom Peleus was pourged, whan he had murthered his brother.

Accalaurentia, The name of hir that nouriſhed Romulus and Remus, the firſt builders of Rome.

Accaron, A citie of Paleſtine.

Acci, A citie in Spaine, ſometyme called Aci, now Guaſix.

Accius Pirauſenſis, A famous oratour.

Accius Nevius, The Augurian or ſothſayer, whiche (at the commaundement of Tarquinius) did cutte a whetſtone in two peces with a raſoure.

Accius, The name of a poete, a writer of tragedies, who (as Cicero ſaith) had a harde & crabbed ſtile.

Acco, cus, A woman whiche was ſo fooliſhe, that ſhe would ſpeake and talke to hir owne image in a glaſſe, whereof commeth Acciſſare, to playe the idiote: and ſuche foles be called Acci. This woman alſo woulde refuſe earneſtly that ſhe moſte deſyred. Wherfore ſuche feigned refuſall, is called Acciſmus.

Acelum, A towne in Lumbardie.

Acephali or acephalitæ, Were heretikes, whiche denied to be two natures in Chriſt, affirmyng the nature diuine to be in hym onely. This hereſie was condemned in the counſayle of Chalcedon.

Acerræ, A citie by Naples.

Acerrani, People of that citie.

Aceſeus, A cunning artificer.

Aceſines, A great ryuer in Perſia, whiche renneth into the ryuer Indus, wherein doe growe canes of ſuche

of suche greatnes, that they make thereof betwene euery knot or ioynte, boates to rowe in.

Acessæus, A shipmans name, whiche being an vnlustie lubber, would deferre his viage and saye, he taried for a better mone.

Acesta, A citie in Sicilie.

Acestes, æ, The sonne of the ryuer *Crimisus*, in Sicilie, and the Troiane lady *Segesta*, whiche receiued *Aeneas*, and *Anchises*, whan they sayled towarde Italy.

Acestium, tii, f. g. The name of Xenoclis daughter.

Acestis, A great riuer in India.

Aeetum, A citie in Colchis, on the banke of the ryuer called Phasis.

Achæi, People in Grece: sometime they be taken for Grekes generally.

Achæmenes, Was the firste kyng of the Persians, or Parthians, of whom diuers kinges of the Persians were called *Achæmenes*, and the people *Achæmenii*.

Achæmenia, A countrey in Persia.

Achæmenides, One of Ulisses companions.

Achaia, A parte of Grece, cõteining these countries, Attica, Boeotia, Megaris, Aetholia, and Phocis. It hath on the weste, Epyre, on the easte, the sea Aegeum, on the northe, Macedonia, on the southe, the sea Creticum. There is an other *Achaia*, in Peloponnesus, nowe called Morea, where was the citie of Patras, in whiche saint Andrewe the Apostle was martyred.

Achais, idis, & idos, Of Grece.

Achar, A citie in Syria, nowe called Nisibis.

Achedorus, A ryuer of Macedonia, whiche diuideth Apollonia, and Thessalonica.

Acheloides, or *Acheloïdes*, The mere maides, and daughters of Achelous.

Acheloius, a, ium, Of that ryuer: sometyme it is put for *aqueus*, watrie or mixed with water.

Achelous, A famous ryuer in Grece, whiche renneth out of Pindus, wherein is founde the stone *Gagatides*, whiche is blacke: but beynge broken, it yeldeth lycoure as whyte as mylke, hauing also the taste thereof.

Achelous, Was the sonne of Oceanus and Tethis, of whom the foresayde ryuer (after the poetes) was named Achelous. In olde tyme it did signifie all maner water.

Achelous, A mans name.

Acherosi, idis, and *idos*, An epitheton of the white popler tree, whiche the poetes feigne to growe on the bankes of *Acheron*, the ryuer of hell.

Acherontia, A citie of Poele, ioyning to Lucania.

Acheron, or *Acherons, rontis*, and *Acheruns, runtis*, Is of poetes taken for the ryuer of hell: in deede it is a ryuer in a parte of Italy, whereof the people be called *Brutii*. It is so inuironed with hills, that the sunne cometh not to it, but onely in the middes of the daye. It is lykewyse a ryuer of Lucania, of Epire, and also of Pontus, nyghe to Heraclia.

Acherontini, People so called of the riuer *Acheron*.

Acherontinus, & acheronticus, a, um, Of the ryuer *Acheron*.

Achernisia, A fenne in the royalme of Naples. It is also a pole or mere of Thesprotia in Epyre, out of whiche issueth the ryuer *Acheron*, whiche renneth into the sea called Ambracium. *Achernisia*, is also an hole or caue, whiche the poetes suppose to be a waye into hell. Out of this hole Hercules drewe Cerberus, the dogge of hell. The paynyms beleued, that all soules went that waye into the fennes or meres called *Stygiæ paludes*, where Charon receyued them into his boate.

Achernis, idis, & idos, fœmin. gene. idem quod Acherusia.

Acherusius, a, um, Of hell.

Achilleides, masc. gen. The sonne of Achilles.

Achilleon, A towne of Troie, buylded by the tombe of Achilles.

Achilleus, lei, or *Achilles, lis*, and *li*, One of the moste valiaunt capitaynes of the Grekes agaynste Troie. He was sonne vnto Peleus. In his chyldehode he was instructed of Chiron in deedes of armes and surgery. After he slewe the noble Hector, and Troylus his brother, the one sodaynly, the other cruelly. Wherefore afterwarde, he by the sleight of quéne Hecuba, was brought into the loue of Polixena, and vnder the colour of mariage was slayne by Paris. He was in heyghte, (as Lycophron wryteth) seuen cubites.

Achilleus, a, um, Of Achilles.

Achilleus cursus, A countrey nere to Borysthenes, whyther Achilles pursued Iphigenia, whom Diana had taken away, and lefte an harte in hir stede.

Achisarmi, A people of Afrike.

Achne, The name of an Ilande.

Achola, A citie of Afrike.

Acholius, The name of an authour.

Achria, A citie in Arabie.

Acibi, orum, A people of Sarmatia in Europe.

Acidalia, The surname of Venus, of a fountaine in a citie of Boeotia called Orchomenũ.

Acidalius, A well in Orchomenum, dedicated vnto Venus, and the Graces.

Acienses, A people in Italy nere to the Albanoys.

Acila, æ, A marte towne, from whence men sayle into India.

Acilius Buta, A gentleman at Rome, whiche dyd ryottously consume all his goodes.

Acimsro, or *Acimpo*, A citie of Spayne.

Acina, æ, A towne in Arabia.

Acintani, A people in Spayne, that worshypped the image of Mars.

Aciris, A ryuer in Italy.

Acis, A ryuer in Sicilie, whiche renneth from the hill *Aethna*, as swifte as an arrowe out of a bow. *Acis*, is also a fayre childe the sonne of Faunus, & of the daughter of Simethus. It is more ouer one of the yles called Cyclades.

Acitauones, A people of the Alpes.

Acithius, A ryuer in Sicilie, called also Acis, and Acilius.
Acitia, An Ilande, called also Helos and Siphnus, in the sea by Candie.
Aciton, An Ilande neare to Candie.
Acmodes, An Ilande in the Britayne sea.
Acmonienses, A people so called of Acmonia, a citie of Phrigia.
Acmonides, One of the Cyclops.
Acoetes, The name of a poore man.
Acone, nes, fœm. gen. A port of Bithinia, whiche hath suche plentie of naughtie sedes, that all hurtfull herbes be called Aconita.
Acontens, The name of a famouse hunter.
Acontius, A mountayne of Boeotia.
Acraiapygia, An elbowe of lande in Italy.
Acradina, The citie of Siracusis.
Acraea, The surname of Juno and Fortune.
Acragas, A citie of Sicilie, called also Agrigentum.
Acragas mons, lykie Agragas.
Acragantinus, a, um, Of Acragas.
Acridophagi, The blacke Moores nyghe vnto the desertes of Aethiope.
Acrio, onis, A philosophier of Pythagoras sect.
Acris, A ryuer in Italy.
Acrisius, A kyng of Argiues, the father of Danae, on whom Iupiter begatte Perseus.
Acrisioneis, eidis, fœm gen, Danae, The daughter of Acrisius.
Acrisionens, a, um, Of Acrisius.
Acritas, An elbowe of lande in Peloponnesus, nere vnto Malea and Tenarum.
Acroathoi, A towne in Thracia.
Acroceraunia, Mountaines of wounderfull heighte, betwene Armenia, and Yberia, and also in Egypte and other places.
Acrocomi, Certaine Thractians, hauing their heare ouer their foreheades womanlyke.
Acrocorinthus, An highe mountaine in Morea, betwene the two seas Egeum and Jonium.
Acrolochias, A mountaine in Egypt, lying into the sea.
Acron, onis, A kyng of the Ceninenses, whome Romulus slue hande to hande. There was also in Agrigentine a Phisicion of the same name, and a grämarian, whiche made commentaries vpon Horace.
Acropolis, ólios, fœm. gen. A castell set on an hyll in Athens.
Actæ, æ, or Actes, tes, The countrey about Athens.
Acteon, The name of a man, whome Diana tourned into an hart, because he sawe hyr naked: and therby he was torne & slain of his own houndes.
Actens, The first kyng of Athens.
Actaste, The daughter of Oceanus and Tethis.
Actisanes, A kinge of Egipte, who expulsed Amasis, and reigned there with great iustice.
Actium, A towne in Epyre, and an elbowe of lande lynge into the sea, where Augustus ouercame Antonius and Cleopatra.
Actórides, dæ, mas. g. The sonne of Actor.

Acyphantes, A citie in Thessaly, whiche is also called Pindus.

A D.

Ada, æ, The daughter of Hecatomnus, kynge of Caria, who beyng driuen out of hir kyngdome by hir brother Pyrodor, was restored by great Alexander.
Adad, or Adadus, The great God of the Assirians, whome they interpretate to bee the sunne: the worde signifieth one or onely.
Adæ, arum, A citie of Asia.
Adei, Arabians nere to Aegypt.
Adam, The first man that was created, and doeth signifie man, or redde earth, or a dweller. He lyued. 930. yeres. In the Bible is mencion made but of three sonnes & one daughter, that he begat, Cayn, Abell, Seth, and Delboza: whome Philo calleth Noaba. And the same Philo reherseth.xij.sonnes, and. viij. daughters borne after Seth.
Adamantius, The surname of Didimus, the grammarian, whiche was afterwarde attributed vnto Origen.
Adamestor, A gygant, whiche was of incredible greatnesse.
Adamitæ, vel Adamiani, Were heretykes, whiche toke their beginninge of a Picarde, whe came into the lande of Bohemia, and sayed, that he was the sonne of God, and named hym selfe Adam. And he commaunded all men and women to goe naked. And that whe so euer desyred to companye carnally with any woman, shoulde take hyr by the hande, and bryng hyr to hym, and saye, that he feruently desyred hir company. And than would Adam saye: Goe together, and increase and multiplie. This heresie was begunne the yere of our lorde. 1412. in the tyme of Sigismundus the Emperour. And men suppose, that it indureth yet, not onely in Boemia, but in other places also.
Adani, Two cities in Arabia.
Addua, æ, A ryuer renning into the pole or meere called Larius.
Ader, A place by Bethlem, where aungelles dyd synge at the byrthe of Christ, and Jacob kepte there his shéepe.
Adiabaræ, A people of Ethiopia.
Adiabene, A countrey beyonde Armenia.
Adimanthus, The brother of Plato.
Admete, tes, Oceanus and Tethis daughter.
* Admeti nænia, A prouerbe, whiche signifieth an heuy or sorowfull songe, or a lamentable complainte.
Admetus, Was kynge of a people called Pherei, vnto whom Apollo, being exiled out of heauen by Iupiter, came for relefe, and kept his cattel, and by his craft caused euery cowe to bryng forth two calues: which thing Admetus thankfully taking, entertained him honorably. That being well considered of Apollo, he obteined of the

the destenies, called Parcæ, that whan the daye of the death of Admetus shoulde be wounde vpon their spyndels, if he coulde fynde any other, that would willingly die for hym, he hym selfe shoulde escape death at that tyme. Whan the day was come, that Admetus should finishe his life, all men and women, yea father and mother, refused to die: onely Alceste his wyfe, preferred the lyfe of hir husbande before her owne: who beyng dead, there was in the palayce of Admetus, continuall waylyng and heauynesse, vntyll Proserpina, moued with compassion, sent Alceste agayne out of helle vnto hir husbande. Of this fable came the prouerbe, *Admeti nænia.*

Adonis, the name of a childe, whiche was sonne of Cynare kyng of Cypres, whome Venus had for hir derlinge, whiche was slayne with a bore: whome the poetes feigned, that Venus turned into a purple floure: some saye into a rose.

Adra, æ, A citie in *Arabea petrea*. Also a towne of Surie, and a towne of Liburnia.

Adramelech, An Idoll of Siria, whome the Samaritans honoured.

Adramittium, tii, A towne of Aeolis.

Adramittis, An Ilande in Lycia.

Adrana, æ, A ryuer in Germanie.

Adrapsa, orum, neut. gen. A citie of Bactria.

Adrasteus, a, um, Of *Adrastus*.

Adrastia, æ, A countrey not farre from Troye. Also the name of a citie there. It was also called a goddesse, whiche toke from man both memorie and wytte.

Adrastus, A kynge of Argiues, whose daughter Argia, was wedded to Polynices, the second sonne of Oedipus. And his other daughter called Deiphile, was wedded to Tydeus, sonne to the kynge of Aetolia. This Adrastus raysed all the Grekes against the citie of Thebes, for to restore againe his sonne in lawe Polynices to the kyngdome. But after that Polynices and Eteocles, (beyng brothers) had slayne one the other, after many conflictes, the Thebans slewe downe right the Argiues, and did put to flyght Adrastus, and slewe his people. After that the Argiues had neuer victory in any battail: where of came this prouerbe:

* *Adrastia nemesis*, The euill lucke of Adrastus: whiche maye be vsed where proude menne bee beaten, and as we saye in Englyshe, Pryde wyl haue a fall.

Adrianus, A noble Emperour of Rome, aboute the yere of our Lorde. 119. He was Traianus systers sonne: a man of excellent wytte, and dyuers in maners, meruayleuse in learnyng, specially in Mathematicalles. Also in Musicke, keruing, and grauing. In dedes of armes, cunnyng and valiaunt. A great fauourer of learned men, and liberall towardes theim. He was so greate a trauayler, that there were fewe countreys, but that he went through theim. He lyued. 62. yeres, and reigned. 20. And died with tourment

of the bowelles.

Adriaticum, Adriacum, and *Adrianum mare*, The sea that diuideth Italie from Dalmatia, wherein standeth the noble citie of Venetia. Some doe call it the goulfe of Venice.

Adrinus, An hyll that diuideth Dalmatia.

Adrobicum, A citie of Spayne.

Adrumetum, or *Adrumetium*, A citie of Mylia.

Adrumes, etis, A citie in Afrike.

Aduallas, antis, A mountayne, from whiche the great ryuer called Rene, renneth northwarde.

Aduatici People of the countrey of Fraunce called Bosseduck.

Adubanus, The famouse ryuer called also Danubius and Ister.

Adulas, antis, An hyll called saint Gotharde, entring into Lumbardie.

Adyas, The hyll called also *Adulas*.

A E.

Aea, The name of a mayden, whiche (as the poetes feigne) flyng from the ryuer Phasis, was turned into an Ilande of the same name. It is also a citie in Colchis, an other of Thessalia.

Aeacides, ácidæ, masc. gen. The sonne or neuewe of *Aeacus*.

Aeacideius, a, um, of *Aeacus*.

Aeacus, The sonne of Iupiter & Europa, or *Aegina*. Painyms supposed him to bee of suche iustice, that he was appointed by Pluto God of hell, to bee one of the iudges there with Minoes and Radamanthus, to discusse the transgressions of dead men: and to assigne to theim punishment according to their merites.

Aeæe, es, or *Aeæa, æ*, An Ilande, in whiche Ulisses arriued, whan he retourned from hell.

Aeæus, a, um, Of that Ilande.

Aeanum, A citie of Macedonie.

Aeantium, A towne in the promontorie or hyll of Troye called Sigeum. It is also a promontory of Magnesia, and a towne of Macedonie.

Aeas, antis, A ryuer of a countrey called Epyrus, whiche renneth out of Macedonia, and falleth into the sea *Ionium*.

Aeca, æ, A citie in Italie, whereof the people bee called *Aecani*.

Aedepsum, A towne in Locris.

Aedon, An hyll of Thrace.

Aedonis, idis, fœm. gen. A woman of Thrace.

Aedonus, and *Aedonius, a, um*, One of Thrace.

Aeeta, æ, or *Aeetes, æ*, A kyng of Colchis, whiche begat Medea and Calciope vpon Idyia.

Aeeteus, or *Aectius, a, um*, Perteining to Aeeta.

Aeetias, and *Aeetis*, Medea the daughter of Aeeta.

Aega, æ, or *Aex, ægos*, An hyl of Aeolis leaning into the sea Aegeum.

Aegæ, arum, A citie in Cilicia. Also a towne in Macedonia, in Aeolis, and Euboea.

Aegæa, æ, A citie of Emathia.

Aegeon: An huge and moste cruell and terrible Gygante, sonne of *Titan* and Terra. Whiche is feigned at ones to haue flunge at Iupiter an hundred rockes: and afterwarde when he was ouercomme, to haue been bounden with an hundred chaynes to the rockes of the sea *Aegeum*. He was in deede a notable and cruell Pirate of great power, and therefore called *Centumgeminus* because he had an hundred menne seruyng him in his shyppes. *Statius. Ouid.* Among men he was called *Aegeon*, amonge the Goddes *Briareus*.

Aegaleos, An hylle, vnder whiche stoode Pylos a citie of Messenia, whiche is a region in Achaia.

Aegates, *idem quod* Aega.

Aegas, A towne of Peloponesus.

Aegemon, A certaine poete.

Aegeria, A nymphe or goddesse, with whom Numa Pompilius, the seconde kynge of the Romaynes, feigned, that he had familiar company and communication, concerning religion and worshipping of the goddes: to the intent he mought therby withdrawe the people from the appetite of warres, where with they were inflamed.

Aegistani, A people of Sicilie, of some called Segestani.

Aegeum mare, The sea, whiche is from the mouth of the Greeke sea, vp in Syria, and Arabia: wherein be many Ilandes, besydes Creta nowe called Candy, Rhodes, and Cypres.

*Aegeum scaphula transmittere, A prouerbe spoken of theim that attempte a daungerous enterpryse, with small labour and diligence.

Aegeum nauigat, He sayleth the Aegiptian sea. A prouerbe applied to theim that refuse no peryll for muche lucre or profitte, for as much as the saied sea is full of daungers.

Aegeus, Neptunes sonne, was kynge of Athens, and hadde twoo wyues, Aethra, and Media. Vppon Aethra he begotte Theseus, on Medea Medus, who after gaue name to *Media*.

In this mannes reigne kynge Minos of Crete, in reuengemente of his sonne Androgeus hys death, hadde made moste cruell warre on the Atheniens, and hadde sette vppon theim this penaltie, that yerely they should sende into Crete, seuen noble mennes chyldren to bee deuoured of the monster *Minotaurus*. This penaltie had ben executed three yeres, and the fourth by lotte it fell amonge other to Theseus kynge Aegeus his eldest sonne: who beyng of noble herte and courage, did put theim in great hope to kyll the monster, & with muche honour to scape the daunger. At his departure therefore he had in charge of his father, if the shippe he went in, retourned prosperously & with good successe, that he should sette vp a whyte sayle in token of victory, and pull downe the blacke that they went sooth with as mourners. But when Theseus, by the counsayle of Ariadne kynge Minos his daughter, hadde ouercomme the monster, and with a clewe of threade escaped the Labyrinth, sayling homewarde agayne with great ioye towarde his countrey, he forgotte his fathers commaundement touching the whyte sayle. Wherefore the olde prynce passingly desyrous of his sonnes safe retourne, and very carefull of his daunger, was daylie on the toppe of an hyghe rocke, to see whether he coulde espie the shyppe retournynge with the tocken of his sonnes victorie. But at the lengthe seyng the shyppe flittynge homewarde as it went sooth with a blacke sayle, thynkynge his sonne and the residue to haue been slayne, for sorowe did cast him selfe into the sea, that afterwarde of his name was called *Aegeum*. After his death to the comfort of his sonne Theseus, he was by the Atheniens consecrated to be a god of the sea.

Aegiale, The wyfe of Diomedes, kyng of Aetolia, who vnderstandinge that she had committed adultrie with Cyllabarus the sonne of Sthelenus, being therof ashamed, woulde not returne home to her. It was also a citie, in olde tyme buylded by Aegialeus. Some wryte that Peloponnesus was sometyme called by this name.

Aegialeus, The sonne of Adrastus: he was slayne in the seconde warres, that the Argiues made against the Thebans. There was an other of the same name, the brother of Apis, and sonne of the first Iupiter.

Aegialia, an Ilande nere to Aetolia.

Aegialos, A countrey in Greece, called also Achaia.

Aegialus, The brother of Medea. Also an hylle in Athenes, and a promontory of Paphlagonia.

Aegida, æ, A towne of Ituria.

Aegides, Of *Aegeus patronimicum*.

Aegia, æ, An Ilande, fiftene myles from Cythera.

Aegilades, A goulfe of Laconia.

Aegilips, lipis, A citie of Cyrre, neere to Crocylea.

Aegilos, An Ilande called also Capraria.

Aegimius, The name of a man that lyued two hundred yeres.

Aeginusa, An Ile betweene Sicilie and Affrike. xxx. myles from Carthage.

Aegina, æ, The daughter of Asopus kynge of Boeotia, on whome Iupiter (in the lykeneſſe of fyre) begatte Aeatus, and Radamanthus. It is also one of the chiefe Iles called Cyclades, whiche contended with the Atheniēses, who shoulde be chiefe, whan the Persians inuaded Greece.

Aeginenses, People of Aegina.

Aeginitæ, arum, People of the citie Aegina.

Aegineticus, and Aeginens, a, um, Of Aegina.

Aeginium, A towne of Macedonie.

Aegiochus, A name of Iupiter.

Aegion, A citie betweene the Aetolians, and the Peloponenses.

Aegira, An Ilande: also a towne in Achaia.

Aegisthos, The name of a byrde.

Aegisthus, vide Aegysthus.

Aegium, A towne in Peloponneso, now called Morea, where they feigned, that Iupiter was nourished with a goate.

Aegle, gles, A Nymph.

Aegles, The name of a wrestler, who hauynge wronge at a common game, spake sodeynely, not withstandynge he had bene dumbe all his life before.

Aegonensis, A gate in Rome, called also Quirinalis.

Aegophagos, The surname of Iuno Amonge the Lacedemonians.

Aegos, A ryuer in Thrace.

Aegosthenenses, A people of Grece.

Aegypsos, A citie on the ryuers syde called Ister.

Aegyptii, People of Aegypte, not those vagabunde Magicians, whiche doe nowe renne into all countreis, callyng them selues Aegyptians, wheare as they be of an yle farre from Aegypt. Reade the commentaries of Volaterranus.

Aegyptini, People of Aethiope, marchynge on Aegypt.

Aegyptius, & Aegyptiacus, a, um, Of or perteinynge to Aegypt.

Aegyptus, ti, A countrey called Aegypt: on the west it is bounded with Lybia, and the countrey called Cyrenaica: on the north with the sea Mediterraneum, and parte of Iudea: on the east with Arabia, and the Arabian sea: on the south with Aethiopia. This countrey although it rayne there but seldome or neuer, yet by the ouerflowing of the ryuer of Nilus, it is made so fertile, that it hath aboundaunce of all thinges sauyng wynes, and bryngeth forth straunge beastes. Of the great cities and other meruailous thinges in it, shall be remembred, where their names shall be rehearsed. This countrey take his name of Aegyptus, sonne to Belus kynge of Babilon.

* Aegypti nuptiæ. A prouerbe, spoken by vnlucky mariage, because the fyftie sonnes of Aegiptus, maried to the fyftie daughters of his brother Danaus, were the fyrst night, all sauyng one, slayne of theyr wyues, by the counsaile of theyr father.

Aegyssus, The sonne of Thyestes, by his daughter Pelopeia.

Aelana, orum, neut. gen. A citie of Arabia.

Aelia, A countreye of Asia, betwene Mysia and Ionia. Also a towne of Calabre.

Aelianus, A learned Romaine, whose workes are extant, written in Greke in an elegant style.

Aelima, vide Aelemon.

Aelius, The propre name of a Romaine.

Aello, Aellus, One of the three monsters and rauenous byrdes called Harpiæ.

Aemathia, A countrey in Grece, after called Macedonia: The people whereof were fyrste called Pelasgi. Reade more hereof in Macedonia.

Aemathius, a, um, Of Macedonie.

Aemilia, A countrey in Italy called also Flaminia & Romandiola.

Aemilius, m. g. The propre name of a Romaine.

Aemilius, or Aemilianus, a, um, Pertaining to the familie of Aemilius.

Aeminium, A towne in Spayne.

Aeminius, A ryuer in Spayne.

Aemocbares, The surname of Mars.

Aemon, A man that for the vnlaufull loue towarde his daughter, was turned into an hyll.

Aemonia, A region of Grece, called also Thessalia.

Aemonides, The propre name of a man.

Aemonius, a, um, Of Thessalia.

Aemus, or Hæmus, A king of Thrace, whom for his pryde Iupiter tourned into an hyll. It is also a great mountain in Thrace, in height. vi. miles.

Aenaria, An Ile in the goulfe called Puteolanus.

Aenarius, A wodde dedicate to Iupiter.

Aenea, A citie called after, Ianiculum. Also an other nere to Thessalonica, builded by Aeneas.

Aeneaticus, a, um, Of that citie.

Aeneades, People of that citie.

Aeneadæ, Troyans: sometyme Romaynes, taking their beginning of Aeneas.

Aenēas, æ, A noble man of Troye, sonne to Anchises and Venus: who after that Troye was destroied, sayled into Italy, where Latinus was kyng, whose daughter Lauinia, he maried, and reigned in Italy after the death of Latinus.

Aeneobarbus, The name of a Romayne, so called, because he had a bearde as redde as brasse.

Aenna, or Enna, A citie in the middes of Cilicia.

Aenos, A towne of Thrace.

Aeolia, Is a region of the Grekes in Asia, betwene Ionia and Troade. It is also a region conteyning. vi. Iles, betweene Italy and Sicile.

Aeolicus, a, um of Aeolia.

Aeolides, The surname of Ulisses.

Aeolis, idis. The daughter or nece of Aeolus. Also a countrey nere vnto Hellespont, called sometime Mysia.

Aeolium mare, The sea ioyning to Asia.

Aeolius, a, um, Of Aeolis.

Aeolus, li, The kyng of the wyndes.

Aequesicli, A people of Spayne.

Aequi, A people of Italy.

Aequiculani, A people of Italy.

Aequimelium, A place in Rome, where the house of Sp. Melius was ouerthrowen.

Aera, Was also a citie of Macedonia, an other of Ionia, and also of Hellespont.

Aeria, rie, A citie in Fraunce.

Aerope, vel Aeropis, The wife of Atreꝰ, with whom Thiestes committed aduoutrie.

Aesacus, ci, mas. gen. The sonne of Priamus by the nymph Alyrothoë. He was by Thetys tourned into a byrde called a didopper. It was also a ryuer by Troye.

Aesepus, pi, A Troyane. Also a ryuer in Troye.

Aesar, æseris, A ryuer in Sicilie.

Aesarcus, a, um, Of Aesar.

Aeſcernia,æ,A citie in Italy.
Aeſchilus Cnidius, Ciceros maiſter.
Aeſchylus,li,A tragicall pocte of Athenes.
Aeſchines,is,An oratour,enemy to Demoſthenes. Diogenes Laertius reherſeth. vii.other notable perſons of the ſame name.
Aeſculanus deus,A god that had power to make mē ryche.
Aeſculapius,pii, The ſonne of Apollo and Coronis and was called the god of Phiſicke, and honoured in the fourme of a ſerpent.
Aeſis,A ryuer of Umbria,in Italy.
Aeſiſium,A citie of Umbria.
Aeſon,Was the father of the valiaunt Jaſon.
Aeſonides,Jaſon the ſonne of Aeſon.
Aeſonius,a,um.Of Aeſon.
Aeſopus,pi,An auncient wryter of fables. Alſo the name of a famouſe plaier in tragedies.
Aeſymnus,A citie of Thrace.
Aeta,A kynge of Colcis, the father of Medea and Abſyrtus.
Aeta,An hill in Theſſaly.
Aetalia,An yle in the ſea of Geane.
Aethalia,An plande nere to Corſica and Sardinia, and an other in the ſea of Geane.
Aethalis,vel Aethalides, Preco, The ſonne of Mercurie.
Aetherea,The countrey of Aethiope.
Aethices,A people of Macedonie.
Aethici,A people of Theſſaly.
Aethiope,An yland of the Occean ſea,called before Macaria.
Aethiopia,A great countrey in Affrike,conteyning two regions: the hyther and the further Aethiope.The hither that is aboue Aegypt, hath on the north Aegypt,Marmarike,& Libya: on the weaſt,the inner Libia: on the ſouth,the further Aethiope: on the eaſt the redde ſea. In this cōtrey is the Ile Meroe,where S. Mathewe is reported to haue preached the goſpell.The further Aethiope hath on the north,the inner Lybia,and the hither Aethiope: on the weaſt and ſouth the Occean ſea: on the eaſt,the goulfe called Barbaricum. In this countrey be the mountaynes out of the whiche Nilus iſſueth.
Aethiopicus,a,um, Of Aethiope.
Aethiopiſſa,A woman of Aethiope.
Aethiops,The ſonne of Vulcane, of whom Aethiopia was named.
Aethiops, pis, & Aethiopicus, ci, & Aethiopus, pi, A Moren.
*Aethiopem lauas,Thou waſheſt a Moren or More. A prouerbe applied to him that praiſeth a thing that is naught,or teacheth a foole wiſedome. This prouerbe greue of one that bought a Moren,and thinking that the blackneſſe of his ſkin happened by the negligence of his fyrſt maiſter: he ceaſſed not to waſhe the Moren continually with ſuche thinges as he thought woulde make him white.By which labour & waſhinge, he ſo vexed the pore ſlaue,that he broughte him into a great ſickeneſſe, his ſkinne remaynynge ſtill as blacke as it was before.
Aethlius,The ſonne of Jupiter, and father of Endimion.
Aethon,One of the horſes of Phœbus.
Aethra,æ, The daughter of Pitheus, and mother of Theſeus.
Aethræa,æ,An yle now called Rhodes.
Aethria,æ, An yle in the ſea Aegeum. Alſo a citie, called after Atria.
Aethruſci,The olde inhabitauntes of the countrey in Italy,called now Tuſcan.
Aethuſa,An yle in the ſea of Sicilie, of ſome called Aeguſa.
Aëtius,The name of one of Alexādria, which was both a great oratour, and a noble phiſition. Alſo of an heretike,which affirmed,that no ſinne, were it neuer ſo great, ſhould be reputed to him that had faithe. He ſucceded immediately after Arius,the yere after the incarnation of Chriſt. 358.
Aetna,Is a meruailouſe hyll in Sicilie,at the foote wherof is a little towne of the ſame name, and woddes and trees of dyuers kindes planted.On the toppe therof is a barraine grounde, myrte with aſhes, in the winter tyme couered with ſnow.This conteineth in circuite.20.furlongs, and is enuironned with a banke of aſhes of the height of a walle.In the middle is alſo a rounde hyl of the ſame colour and mattier,wherin be.ij great holes,facioned like vnto.ij. cuppes,which be called Crateres.Out of theſe do riſe ſometime ſundry great flames of fyre: ſometyme horrible ſmoke: ſometyme are blowen out burnyng ſtones in infinite numbres. Moreouer, before that the ſayde fyre appereth, there is hearde within the grounde,terrible noyſe and roarynge. And alſo (which is more meruaile) whan the ſmoke and fyre is moſte abundant, and feruente, yet rounde about the toppe of the ſaide hill, are alwaies ſene ſnowe and hoare froſtes. Plinie writeth,that the fire appereth alway at night. This hyll is now called Gibello monte.
*Aetna athon. A prouerbe, ſpoken of a thinge verey peinfull and grieuouſe.
Aetus,ti,m.g.A kynde of Egles.
Aetolia,A region in Greece betwene Acarnania, and Phocis.
Aetolus,vel Aetolius,A man of Aetolia.
Aetolicus,a,um,Of Aetolia.
Aeſanus,The ſonne of Tantalus.
Aex,egos,A rocke, whereof the ſea Aegeum was named.
Aexſones,A people of Attica,notable for theyr rayllynge and foule language.

A F

Afer,A man borne in Affrike.
Affranius,A pocte.
Affrica,æ,The thirde parte of the worlde, wherein is Carthage, Numidie, & all the countreis now called Barbarie: and alſo the great countrey

called

called Aethiopia.

* *Affrica semper aliquid noui apportat.* A prouerbe, applied to inconstant and wauerynge persons, neuer cõtent with one state, but alwaies desirous of nouelties.

Affricanæ, alone is taken for Panthers.

Affricanus, i, A man of Affrike. Also the moste noble capitaine Scipio was called *Affricanus*, because he subdued that countrey to the Romaynes.

Affricus, & *Afer*, a, um, Of Affrike, or of the southern wynde.

* *Affra annis*, A byrde of Affrike. A prouerbe spoken eyther of theim, whiche be notable for theyr straunge apparaile, or els be veray fearfull and of fainte courage.

A G

Aga, An hyll, out of which issueth the riuers Araxis and Euphrates.

Agag, Is a wordde of Hebrue, and may be interpreted a soler in the vppermoste parte of the house. Of that name was a kynge of Amaleth, the fattest of all men, whom Saule kynge of Jewes, toke in battaile and slewe him not. For which cause god was greuously displeased with him.

Agamantes, people about Meotis.

Agamemnon, Sonne of Atreus kynge of Mycene, in the preparation of the Grekes againste the Troianes, for his wisedome and magnanimitie was by the consent of all the Grekes, chosen to be their generali capitaine. And accordinge to their expectation, he moste nobly gouerned him selfe, and that moste puissaunte armie, durynge the siege of Troye, by the space of tenne yeres. But beynge returned to his owne royalme, and haynge with him Cassandra, daughter to Priamus kynge of Troy: his wife Clitemnestra, conspiring with Aegistus, with whom she had lyued in aduoutrie, caused hir sayde noble husbande to put on a garment, whiche had no issue out for his head: and while he was struggling therwith, Aegist⁹ strake him thorough with his sworde, & so slewe him. Thus that noble prince was shamefully murdered. He was before the incarnation about. 1194. yeres.

* *Agamemnonis hostia.* The sacrifice of Agamemnon. A prouerbe applied to them that be hardly perswaded to a thinge, or els forced by violence.

Agamete, es, A towne of the Ile Lesbos.

Agamneſter, A kynge of Athenes.

Agamqua, A towne of Mede.

Agamippe, es, A fountayne in the countrey of Grece, called Aonia, which was dedicate vnto the Muses, wherof they be called *Agamippides*.

Agapius, A phisition of Alexandrie, and a philosophier of Athenes.

Agar, The maiden of Sara, on whom Abraham begatte Ismaell.

Agareni, A people, whiche were all destroyed by Saule kynge of Jewes. Also a people of Affrike nowe called Sarasens.

Agarus, A ryuer of Sarmatia. Also a promontorie, and a citie of the same countrey.

Agasicles, A kyng of Lacedemon.

Agasus, An hauen in Puell.

Agasyrtus, The surname of Pittacus the philosophier.

Agatha, A citie in Prouance, belonging sometyme to the Massilienses.

Agathaneus, Father to the fayre Polyxenus.

Agatharchides, The name of an historiographer, and a philosopher.

Agathirnum, A towne of Sicilie.

Agatho, The name of one of the sonnes of Priamus. Also a boy, whom Plato loued. Also a philosopher of Pythagoras secte.

Agathocles, The sonne of a potter, whiche by subtile witte and boldnesse of courage, grew by sundry dignities, at the last to be kynge of Sicilie. And than became suche a tyranne, that he slewe all the nobles, the counsailours, and learned men of Sicile, and despoyled al the rych men. Finally, beyng attached in all the partes of his bodie with incredible tourmentes, and a pestilentiall humour sweattyng all his sinewes, he continuyng long tyme in such paines, at the last dyed.

Agathocles, Is also the name of a Greke capitayne, the sonne of Lysimachus.

Agathon, A certain minstrel, which with his swete songes exceedingly delited mens eares.

Agathopolis, A citie in Fraunce called Montpelier.

Agathusa, An Ilande.

Agathyrsum, A towne in Sicile.

Agathyrsus, One of Hercules sonnes, dwellynge in a parte of Scythia, who called the people after his name *Agathyrsi*: whiche in such wise peynted them selues, that the colour might not by any meanes be washed or put away. And therfore they were called Picti *Agathyrsi*. Some men suppose that the auncient inhabitaūtes of the south parte of Scotlande, ioygnynge to the marches of England, called Picti, were of the said people *Agathyrsi*.

Agaue, es, The daughter of Cadmus, whiche slewe hir sonne Pentheus, because he contemned the dronken feastes called *Bacchanalia*.

Agauni, A people of the north partes of the worlde.

Agenus, One of the sonnes of Priamus.

Agbatana. The citie commonly called Egbatane or Ebatana.

Agdistis, The Grekes feigned to be a diuel, comen of the sede of Jupiter, which fell from him whē he slept, who had the membres both of man and woman: of whom other diuels beyng afeard, did cut of the mans instrument, and thrue it away. Wherof did springe an almond tre, & brought forth almondes whā time serued. It is also an hill, at the fote wherof standeth the citie *Pessinus*.

Agesidamus, A famouse wrestler.

Agedicum, Otherwise called *Agendicum*, the citie of Sens in Fraunce.

Agenor, oris, A kynge of Phœnicia, sonne of Belus, and father of Europa (whom Jupiter rauished) & of Cadmus, who builded the citie of Thebes. Also the sonne of Antenor.

Agenoreus, a, um, of Agenor.

Agenorides, Cadmus the sonne of Agenor.

Agerochus, The sonne of Peleus.

Agerona, The goddesse of industry and diligence.

Agesias Cyrenaicus, A Philosopher, whom Ptolomeus forbadde to teache in any schole, because that in perswading the immortalitie of the soule he caused many to slea them selues.

Agesilaus, kynge of Lacedemonie, from his childhod was of excellent vertues, as in trouth, iustice, temperance, noble courage, liberalitie, and continencie. Wherfore he was so much honoured, and prospered so wel, that he subdued to the Lacedemonians innumerable cities and countreis in Asia, and Grece. Whan one demaunded a thinge of him, which was vniust, saiynge, that he had promised it: he answered: If it were iust, I promised: if it were vniuste, I spake, but I promised it not. Whan the Lacedemonians had geuen vnto him the treasour of Agis, whiche was kynge before him, he incontinente dyd distribute it to them, whom he knew poorest. Whā it was demaunded, why he lay no richlier than a priuate person, he aunswered: a prince ought to excell all other men in temperance, and moderate liuynge, and not in delicacie. He spake with no woman, except his wife, but eyther in the tēple, or elles before al men, thinking those two places to be voide of suspition: the one for holinesse, the other for witnesses.

Agesinates, A people of Aquitaine.

Agesipholis. A capitaine of Lacedemonie.

Aggeus, A worde of hebrue, in englishe merye, solemne, or compassynge. It was the name of a Prophete, one of the .xii. that prophecied in the tyme of Zorobabell, kynge of the Iewes, about 550. yeres before the incarnacion of Christe.

Aginnum, The towne of Angolesme in Fraunce.

Agis, The sonne of Eurystenes, and kynge of Lacedemonians: whom they slew because he would haue restored againe the lawes of Lycurgus.

Agla, A towne in Portugale.

Aglaia, One of the thrée graces, which is interpreted brightnesse, clérenesse, beautie, pleasure, or maiestie.

Aglais, idis, The daughter of Megaclis, notable for hir gluttonie.

Aglaonice, A womans name, the daughter of Aemon, a sorceresse.

Aglaope, One of the thrée mermaidens.

Aglaophron, A famouse paynter.

Agleuros, Was daughter to Erichtheus, king of Athens, whom Ouide feigneth to be tourned (by Mercurie) into a stone.

Aglaus Psophidius, A man, which by the Oracle of Apollo was iudged more happie than the great kyng Gyges.

Agni cornu, A promontorie nére to the mouth of Nylus, called Bolbiticum.

Agnicis, A ryuer rennyng into Tigris.

Agnites, The surname of Aesculapius.

Agno, One of Jupiters nources.

Agoce, ces, The name of a citie.

Agonax, The maister of Sorroaster.

Agonensis porta, A gate at Rome, called also Collina.

Agonis, idis, A woman of Lilybeta.

Agonius, Was named a God, whiche had prehemi-nence ouer thinges to be done.

Agoracritus, A famous caruar, or image maker.

Agoræus, An image of Mercurie, whiche was in Pharis a citie of Achaia, set in the middle of the market place, out of which idole the dyuell gaue aunsweres in fourme folowing. Before the féte of the idole was an aulter of stone, whereunto were bounden with leade, certaine lampes of Brasse. He that came for an aunswere, bourned frankencense on the aulter, and made his prayers, and after poured oyle vpon the lampes, and dyd put into the idolles hande a péce of brasse money of that countrey, and then secreatly whispered in the images eare, what so euer he wold demaund, and forthwith, stoppynge his owne eares, wente out of the market place, and then opened his eares, and what voyce so euer he heard first, he toke it for a sure counsaile in all thinges that he would doe.

Agragatus, A kyng of Persia, called after Cyrus.

Agræ, A place without the citie of Athenes, dedicate to Ceres. Also a kynde of souldiours, and a towne of Arcadie.

Agragas, An hyll in Sicilie compassed with a wall, in the toppe whereof standeth a towne called also Agrigentum.

Agregantinus, a, um, Of Agragas.

Agrani, A great citie of Mesopotamia, destroyed by the Persians.

Agrigentinus, a, um, Of the towne of Agrigentine.

Agrigentum, ti, A citie in Sicilie, which the Grékes doe call Acragarité, and the countrey Acragen. The people there builded sumptuously, & feede delicately. And therefore Plato sayde of them in bourde: The Agrigentines dyd builde as they shoulde lyue euer, and dyd eate as they shoulde alway dye. Of this citie was prince Phalaris, the moste cruel tyranne. Of whom shall be spoken in the letter P.

Agrii, A people called also Cynamolgi.

Agriophagi, A people in the weast part of Ethiope, whiche lyue onely by the flesshe of Panthers and Lyons.

Agrippenses, A people of Bythinia.

Agrippa, pæ, The name of sundry kynges: of whom one moste excellente, the sonne of Aristobolus, was by Tiberius the emperour, caste in prison, and after warde delinered by Caligula, who made him kynge of Iewes, settynge a crowne of golde on his head, and for his chaine of yron,

gaue

gaue him a chaine of golde of the same weight. And beynge retourned into his countrey, at the first he lyued honorably, & dyd many good dedes: But at the laste, beynge elevate in pryde, and sufferynge him selfe to be honoured and wondered at, as a God, he was sodeinly stricken by an angel, in the presence of an infinite numbre of people: wherewith his body swelled, and woormes issued out therof, with intollerable paynes and horrible stenche. In the whiche tourmentes he loked vpon his flatteryng counsaylours and seruauntes, and sayde: Lo, I, whom you called a God, am now in the paines of death. And in this wyse he dyed, beyng of age. lvii. yeres.

Agrippias, adis. A citie, called before Anthedon.

Agrippina, Daughter of noble Germanicus, sister to Caligula (and by him abused) was first maried to Domitius, by whom she had Nero. After the death of Domiti⁹, she was maryed to Claudius, whom, with his sonne Britannicus, she poysoned, to the intent to make hir sonne Nero emperour. But hir falsehode, abhomination, and cruelte, was not vnpunished. For sone after, hir owne sonne Nero, notwithstandyng that he feygned hir with him in equal authoritē, & (as som men supposed) abused hir carnally, hauyng hir in moste mortall hate, caused hir to be moste cruelly slayne.

Agrippina, Mother to the sayde Agrippina, was daughter of M. Agrippa, and wife to Germanicus, whom Tiberius, by the commaūdement of Octauian, had declared to be his heyre apparant to the empyre. And notwithstāding, was after poysoned by cōsēt of Tiberius. For whose death the sayd Agrippina toke suche beauinesse, that she determined to dye, by abstenyng frō meate. And although the emperour caused meate to be put into hir throte, she would not receiue it, but in that voluntary abstinence finally died.

Agrippina Colonia, The citie of Coleyne in Germany.

Agrius, The nephewe of Mars. Also the sonne of Ulisses by Circe.

Agron, A kynge of Illiria. Also a famous phisition of Athens.

Aguntini, People of Aguntum.

Aguntum, A towne in Sicile.

Agurium, looke Agyrini.

Agyeus, The surname of Apollo.

Agylla, A towne of Tuscane, called after Care.

Agylleus, A wrestlar, exceādyng great of body.

Agyrini, seu Agyrinenses. People of the citie in Sicilie called Agirium, seu Agyrium.

A H

Aherna, A citie of Hetruria.

A I

Aiax, (The sōne of Thelamon by Hesione, daughter of Laomedon kyng of Troy) was the strongest man of all the Grekes nexte to Achilles: but after Achilles was slayne, Aiax contending with Ulisses for Achilles armour, and Ulisses by

force of eloquence, obteynynge sentence on his parte, became madde. And in his fury slewe many beastes, supposing them to be Ulisses and his company. There was also an other Aiax, sonne of Oileus, kynge of Locrenses in Grēce, wonderfull swifte and expert in handlyng a speare. This man whan Troy was sacked, did violate the noble virgin Cassādra, in the tēple of Pallas. Wherfore, as he retourned homewarde, on the sea, he and his shippes were bourned with lyghtenynge. He was before the incarnation. 1190. yeres.

Aioth, Was a citie in Iudea, builded by Ozias, kynge of Iewes.

Aioth, The second Judge of the Hebrues: A bigge man, and vaitaunt of courage, and had equall strength and aptnesse in both handes: of this man reade in the booke of kynges.

A L

Alaba, bæ, A citie of Spayne.

Alabanda, dæ, A citie in Grēce, in the countrey of Ionia.

Alabandes, & Alabandici, People of Alabanda.

Alabandicus, & Alabandiacus, a, um, of the citie Alabanda.

Alabenses, vel Alabonenses, People of the citie of Alaba.

Alabys, One of the chiefest riuers of Sicilie.

Alachroæ, A people called also Lotophagi.

Alaci. A towne of Affrike.

Alæ, arum, A citie of Cilicia.

Alæsa, A towne of Sicilie.

Alalcomenium, A towne of Bœotia.

Alalia, A citie of the ylande of Cyrnus.

Alaniticus, A goulfe of the redde sea.

Alana, A citie of Ethiope.

Alani, People of Scithia, nygh to the riuer Ister or Danubius.

Alania, A regiō of Scythia in Europe, which stretcheth to the great fennes of Meotis.

Alante, A citie of Archadie, an other of Macedonie.

Alanus, The Riuer of Scythia, whereof the people called Alani, toke their name.

Alapeni, A people of Arabie.

Alaricus, Kyng of Gothes, besieged Rome, and burned it, in the yere of our lorde. 408. In whiche siege suche famine was in the citie, that the mothers were constreigned with hunger to eate their owne children. There was also an other Alaricus, whiche was vanquished by Clodoueus kynge of Fraunce, the yere of our lorde. 510. In whose time the parte of Fraunce, called Gallia Narbonensis, and all Spayne, were in the possession of the Gothes.

Alastor, One of the horses of Pluto. Also the name of a companion of Sarpedon, kynge of Lycia, whom Ulisses slewe at the siege of Troy.

Alata, tæ, A citie of Arabie.

Alatiū, A towne of Hierapolis, called also Elatium.

Alatrium, A citie of Campayne.

Alatrinates, A people of Campaine.
Alata castra, A citie in Scotlande, called Edenburgh, or the castell of maydens.
Alauna, A towne in Britayne.
Alauni, Two riuers in Britayne.
Alauni, A people in Scythia.
Alauorsi, People of the vttermost part of the northe.
Alazon, onis, A riuer that diuideth Albania from Iberia, and renneth into the ryuer Cyrus.
Alba, bæ, A citie nigh to Rome, whiche was builded by Ascanius, sonne of Aeneas. There was an other citie in Lumbardie called Alba. In Spayne an other called Virgao. Alba is also a ryuer in Spayne.
Alba Aemilius, A mans name.
Alba Heluorum, A citie of Narbon in Fraunce.
Albana, A citie in Arabie.
Albanenses, Were certaine heretikes, in the yere of our lorde. 1120. This secte helde sundrie heresies. One was, that the soule of man after his death, was put into an other body. An other, that baptisme was of none efficacie. The thirde, that there were two goddis, one good, and an other euill. And that of the good God proceded good thinges, and of the euill God, euill thinges. The fowerth, that in hell were none other peynes than be in this worlde. The fifte, that the generall iudgement is passe. The sixte, that it is not lefull for any man to sweare. The seuenth, that man hath no frewil, called in latine Liberum arbitrium. The eight, that the mater, whereof the worlde was made, was not made of God, but is coeternal with God. The ninth, that there is no originall sinne, and that children be not borne in originall sinne. Also that sinne commeth not of frē will, but of the diuell. The tenthe, they denied, that the body should eftsones arise at the daye of iudgement. The leuenth, they abiected al the olde testament as a vaine thing, and of none authoritie.
Albani, People of Alba in Italy.
Albania, is a countrey in Asia, hauinge on the east the sea Caspium: on the weste Iberia: on the northe the hilles Caucasus. The people there were first poore and simple, and as shepeherdes: not hauing knowledge of money, nor of any numbre aboue one hundred, liuing by exchaūge, not knowing weight, measure nor husbandrie, and yet readie in warres. They honoured for goddis the Sunne & the Moone, hauing among theim (as Strabo writeth) xxvi. languages, and as many kynges. Of these people are supposed to come the Albanoises, that dwell in Morea, sometime called Peloponesus, whiche be nowe vnder the Turkes, or vnder the great Cane.
Albanus, A ryuer, and hill not farre from the citie of Rome. Also the name of two cities, one in Macedonia, the other in Armenia.
Albanus, a, um, Of Albanie in Italy.
Albani partes, The senatours of Alba.
Alba Pompeia, A citie in Italy.

Albatenius, A learned man, that translated Galene into the Arabian tongue.
Albenses, People of Alba in Lumbardy.
Albi montes, A place in the yle of Candie, where it neuer rayneth.
Albia, A ryuer that passeth through the realme of Boemia.
Albici, A people nere to Massilia.
Albigenses, Were heretikes, whiche began by Tolouse in Fraunce, the yere of our Lorde, a hundred and .xx. whiche helde the heresies of the Albanenses, touching the soule, Baptisme, God, and the generall resurrection. Moreouer, that it was not lefull for Christian men to eate flesshe.
Albiminiū, A citie of Liguria, called now Vintimia.
Albinga, A towne in Liguria, called in olde time Albigaunum.
Albinus, The name of an Emperour. Also the surname of diuers Romaines.
Albion, and Bergion, Two gigantes the sonnes of Neptune, slaine by Hercules.
Albion, (The moste auncient name of this Ile) conteineth Englande and Scotlande: of the beginning of which name haue bēn sundrie opiniōs: One late feigned by him, whiche first printed the Englishe chronicle, wherein is neither similitude of trouth, reasone, nor honestie: I meane the fable of the fiftie doughters of one Dioclesian kyng of Syria, where neuer any other history maketh mencion of a kyng of Syria, so named. Also that name is Greke, and no parte of the language of Syria. Moreouer the coming of theim from Syria in a shippe or boate without any marynours thorowe the sea called Mediterraneum, into the occean, and so finally to finde this Ile, and to inhabite it, and haue generation by diuels, is both impossible, and much reproche for this noble Realme, to ascribe hir first name and habitation, to suche inuentours. An other opinion is (whiche hath a more honeste similitude) that it was named Albion, ab albis rupibus, of white rockes, because that vnto them, that come by sea, from the east or southe, the bankes and rockes of this Ile doe appeare whyte. Of this opinion haue I moste meruayle, because it is written of great learned men. First Albion is no latin worde, nor hath the analogie, that is to saie, the proporcion or similitude of latine. For who hath founde this syllable, on, at the ende of a latin word. And if it should haue bēn so called for the whyte colour of the rockes, men would haue called called it Alba, or Albus, or Album. In Italy were townes called Alba, and in Asia a countrey called Albania, and neither of them toke their beginning of white rockes or walles, as ye may reade in bookes of Geographie: nor the water of the ryuer called Albis, semeth any whiter than other water. But if where auncient remembraunce of the beginning of thinges lacketh, it may be lefull for men to vse their coniectures, than may myne be as well accepted as

Plinies

Plinies (although he incomparably excelled me in wisedome & doctrine) specially if it may appere, that my cõiecture shal approch more nere to the similitude of trouth. Wherfore I will also sette forth mine opinion, onely to the intent to exclude fables, lacking eyther honestie or reasonable similitudes. Whan the Greekes began first to prosper, and their cities became populous, & ware puissaunt, they which trauailed on the seas, and also the yles in the seas, called Hellespontus, Aegeum, and Creticũ, after that thei knewe perfectly the course of sailynge, and had founden therby profyte, they by little and little attempted to serche & finde out the commodities of outwarde countrees: and like as Spaniardes & Portugalles haue late done, they experienced to seke out countreis before vnknowen. And at laste passyng the streictes of Marrocke, they entred into the great Ocean sea, where they foũd dyuers and many Iles. Among which they perceiuing this Ile to be not onely the greatteste in circuite, but also most plentuouse of euery thing necessary to man, the ayre most holsome and temperate, the earth moste apte to bringe forth all thinges that maie sustcine, the flesshe of beoffes and muttons most swete and delicate, the wull moste fine, not lacking any kinde of mettal, hauyng abundance of woodde and timber to builde with, also great & fayre riuers, with great lakes or méres of freshe water, and as well in them as in the sea, wherwith the countrey is enuyroned, was great plentie of fishes, of diuers sortes moste apt to be eaten: they wonderynge & reioysinge at their good and fortunate arriuall, named this yle in greke Olbion, which in englishe signifieth happy, in latine Fœlix, like as part of Arabia, which is most fertile, is called Arabia fœlix. But in processe of time, by resort of sundrie people hauing diuers languages, no meruayle though one letter were chaunged, & the first letter, O, turned into A. And so for Olbion, it was at the laste called Albion, which worde hath no maner of signification. This chaunging of letters is not vnlikely, sence at this presente time the northern men of this realme do vse A, in word, where southern men vse O, as a bane, a stane, a bare, a baud: for a bone, a stone, a bore, a bond. And among the Greekes were like alterations of letters. And it may be more easily borne, ỹ one vowel may be chaunged in a word, & specially A, into O, whiche in somme mans mouth, sowneth often times like, thã that a syllable impertinent to the proportion of latine, should be vnaptly added to. Not withstandynge Pomponius Mela maketh mention of a gyaunt called Albion, whom Hercules slewe in Gallia, which was sonne of Neptunus, who moughte with more reasõ be demed the first gener of this name to this yle, than that the other surmises should be likely. If any man can finde matter more certaine, concernyng the beginnyng of this Ile, I wyll not be offended, but congratulate with him his good fortune and diligence.

Albis, A ryuer in Boemia, whiche commeth to the citie of Prage. It is also a ryuer in Germanie.

Albium, A towne of Lumbardy.

Albius Tibullus, A poete.

Albocilla, A womans name.

Albula, The olde name of the Ryuer Tyber. Also a water in the fielde Tiburtinus, which was medicinable for sore eyes.

Album, A promontory of Phœnicia, and an other of Affrike.

Albunea, A woodde and fountayne by the ryuer called Anio, in Italy. It is also the name of the tenth Sibyll.

Alcæus, A famous poete, of them, whiche are called Lyrici, (because they made sõges to the harp) He was before the incarnation of Christe. 646. yeres. In Athẽs was an other poete of the same name. Alcæus was also the name of Alcmenas sonne, called after, Hercules. Also the father of Amphytrio. And furthermore the sonne of Omphale and Hercules.

Alcamenes, A famouse caruer, or image maker.

Alcander, One of the compaignions of Sarpedon kinge of Lycia, slayne by Ulisses at the siege of Troie.

Alcanor, A mans name in Virgile.

Alcathoe, The citie called also Megara.

Alcathous, The sonne of Pelops, who beyng suspected of the murther of his brother, fled to Megara

Alce, Is the name of a citie in Spayne, of an harlot, and of one of the hounde of Acteon.

Alcenor, A certayne Græcian.

Alces, Is a ruer in Bithinia.

Alceste, seu Alcestis, vide Admetus.

Alcetas, The sonne of Tharipus.

Alcetes, The sonne of Arymba, and kyng of Epyre, which for his tyrannie was slayne, with all his children.

Alchidas, One of the Rhodes, whiche was enamoured on the picture of Cupido, that was made by Praxiteles.

Alchione, An hyll of Macedonie.

Alchirre, A towne of the Persiens.

Alcibiades, vide Alcybiades.

Alcida, Was a terrible monster, which was slayne by Pallas.

Alcidamas, A famouse wrestler. Also a philosopher which wrate of muske.

Alcidamus, An auncient oratour of the Grekes.

Alcides, idem quod Hercules, So called of his graundfather Alcæus.

Alcimachus, A famouse peincter.

Alcimedi, the daughter of Phylachus. Also the wife of Aeson, and mother of Jason.

Alcimedas, A tragicall poete of Megaris.

Alcimedon, A cunnynge grauer.

Alcimus, A famous oratour of Grece. Also a king of Lydia, for his mekenes & iustice gretly renoumed

Alcinous, A kynge of a people called Phæaces, excel-

lent in iustice, whiche had a fayre and magnifyke pallayce, with orchyardes that bare mosse plētuously fruites twise in the yere. There was an other of the same name, disciple of Plato.

* *Alcinoi apologus*, A prouerbe, applied to longe folyshe tales, worthy no beliefe or credence.

Alcion, A phisition.

Alciphron, A philosopher.

Alcippe, The daughter of Mars. Also an other woman that brought forth an Oliphant. Also a woman mentioned in Theocritus.

Alcippus, A noble man of Sparta, whiche thorough enuie of lewde persons was banished the citie.

Alcisthene, A woman very cunnyng in peintyng.

Alcithoë, A woman of Thebes, whiche for contemnynge the feastes of Bacchus, with hir sisters and other maydens, was tourned into Battes or reremise.

Alcuan. A famouse Poete.

Alcmenes, A cunnynge grauer, or a maker of Images.

Alcmena, The daughter of Electrio, and wyfe to Amphytrio, on whom Iupiter begat Hercules.

Alcmeon, A philosopher, scholer to Pythagoras, that fyrst wrate of the nature of thinges. Also the sonne of Amphiaraus, & Eriphile, whiche slewe his mother, and therefore was vexed with furies.

Alcon, Was a good archer of Creta, whiche beholdyng a dragon ready to deuoure his sonne, dyd shote so craftily, that as the dragon was imbrasing the childe, the arrow passed into his heart, & hurted not the child, so that the dragō immediatly died. It was also the name of a goldesmith.

Alcybiades, (A noble man of Athenes, commen of the bloud of *Aiax Telamonius*) in beautie, goodly personage, actiuitée, prowesse, eloquēce, & sharpnesse of witte, excelled al men of his tyme. In so muche, that into what countrey so euer he came, he so adapted him selfe to the maners thereof, that he was euery where wonderfully beloued and honoured, specially of the wise man Socrates, who mosse entierly loued him. But with those most excellent qualities were ioygned sundry vices: That is to saie, vntemperate and dissolute liuyng in lechery and ryote, deceite & incōstancy: so that all men merualled, that in one man mought be such diuers natures. He atchieued many great enterprises, as well for his coūtrey, as against it. Finally, he was banished by the meane of Lysander kynge of Lacedemonia. And beyng in Phrigia, the house wherin he lay, was of purpose sette on fyre, which he escaped: and beyng halfe naked, valiauntly defendynge him selfe against his ennemies, at the last was slayne, and his head brought to Pharnabazus, capitayne of the Persians. He flourished before the incarnation of Christ. 428. yeres.

Alcyone, The name of two ladies, the one was wife to Ceyx, who seynge the bodie of hir husbande cast on lande, threw hir selfe into the sea, whō the poetes feygne to be tourned into a byrde of that name. The other was daughter to Euene, called also Marpessa.

Alcyoneus, The name of a gygant.

Alcara, A citie in Spayne now called *Almeria*.

Alduasdubis, A countrei in Fraunce called Leodour.

Alea, Is a citie of Arcadie.

Alebas, A kynge of Larissa in Thessalie, which for his tyrannie was slayne of the people.

Alebecerii, People of Narbone in Fraunce.

Alectryon, A capitayne of kynge Philips.

Alegenor, one of the fowre sonnes of Boethus.

Alese, A citie of the Phazanians.

Alemanni, People of Germany, called Almaines.

Alemannia, The countrey of Almaine.

Alemannus, ni, A ryuer in Germany.

Alemusii, People of Attica.

Aleon, A ryuer.

Aleopetra, An yle in Meotis.

Alesium, A towne in Morea, builded by Alesius. It is also a fielde in Epyre, and a sea, a ryuer, and a promontorie.

Alesius, An hill of Arcadie.

Aletes, A man of Corinth.

Alethes, The name of a Troiane.

Aletini, The Salantines.

Aletrinates, A people of Italy.

Aletum, ti, A towne of the Salantines in Italy.

Aleus, The sonne of Aphidas, whiche builded the temple of Minerua at Tegea in Archadie.

Aleus, a, um, The adiectiue.

Alexamenus, The sleaer of Tabis the Tyraunt of Lacedemonia.

Alexander, The name of many noble princes, but among other one mosse excellent, the sonne of Philip kynge of Macedonie, who in his childehode was brought vp by Aristotle in learninge, wherin he profited wonderfully, & was of suche courage, that after the death of Philip his father, beyng but. xx. yeres olde, he enterprised to conquere all the worlde. And first gat Illyria, now called Slauonia: And after subuerted the citie of Thebes, brought in subiection al Grēce, entred into Asia, and vanquished the great and puissaunt Darius king of Persia, & had his mother, his wife, and daughter prisoners, and neuer would company with any of them, notwithstandyng they were exceding fayre and beautifull. Finally he conquered India, & all the easte parte of the worlde. And all this did he in little more then. xii. yeres. But when he had pacified the worlde from all rebellions, he fell into suche crueltie & pryde (seeing his most trusty counsaylours in his fury, & commaunding him selfe to be called a god) that he became odious to his owne people: who desiring his destruction, at the laste whā he was in his most glory at the citie of Babylon (where he abode the ambassadours frō al realmes) at supper with one of his phisitions, was poisoned by drinkyng out of a cup, whiche was supposed to be made of an horses hoofe,

and

and was thought to be done by the deuise of Aristotle, sometyme his maister, and Antipater his lieutenaunt in Macedonia, whom a little before he had greuously threatned. Thus Alexander, abounding in excellente vertues & notable vices, after moste happie fortune, by his outrageuse pride & crueltie, shortned his lyfe, beynge at his death little aboue. xxxiii. yeres olde, which was afore the incarnation of Christ. 322. yeres.

Alexander Severus, Was emperour of Rome, the yere of our lorde. 224. A man from his childhod of wonderful grauitie and prudence. For where the citie of Rome was before brought, by his cosyn the monstruouse emperour Heliogabalus, into all abhomination of liuynge and dissolution of maners: he by his vertue, prudence, & iustice, reduced it vnto a perfecte publike weale, reformed the order of his armie, established lawes, restored honestie, expelled vicious persons & bribours, auaunced men of vertue & learninge to great offices & dignities, renued the senate, prepared also a great and noble counsayle about his persõ, & so hated corrupted iudges, that he did not onely put them to tormentes, but whē any came in his presence, was ready with his two fingers to put out their eyes. And yet this noble & gentle prince, by the false treason of one Maximinus, whō of a muletour he had made a great capitaine, was in a sodeyne commotion slaine of his owne people at Maguntia in Germany, with his mother Mammea, a wise lady & a vertuous. Some suppose it was, because that by hir counsaile, he became auaritious, & was not so liberall as he & other emperours had bēn before.

Alexandra, Called also *Cassandra*, the daughter of Priamus. Also the wife of Alexander a kyng of the Iewes.

Alexandria, The name of diuers cities, one in Aegypt, builded by the great Alexander. 320. yeres before the incarnation of Christ, in the space of xvii. daies, although it rēteined within the walles fiue miles in length. It was made in the forme of a mantell, diuided with two broade waies, one crossynge ouer the other for cause cōuenynge of cariage euery way, beyng in bredthe. 100. fote. Which waies lay in such wyse, that the holsome windes blewe abundantly in the citie. This citie was set betwēne the fennes of Nilus, & the sea, nigh vnto the noble hauē Pharus. In this citie euery king of Aegypt after Alexander, builded a royall palace, wherby it shewed so beautifull and magnifficent, that the like was not in the worlde. Many excellent & learned men were borne, & brought vp in that citie, as Philo the Iewe, Origenes, Clemens, Antonius, Didimus, Marinus. Theophilus, & Athanasi⁹ were there bishops. S. Marke the Euangelist preached there, & was ordeyned bishop by the Apostles. It was destroyed by the Romaynes, & reedified by Traianus the emperour. Afterwarde the yere of our lorde, 1130. Peter, brother to the kyng of Cyprus, with certaine Frēchemen and Catalones, eftsones destroyed and robbed it, so that to this day it was neuer reduced vnto the first estate. Now is it in subiection to the Turkes. There is an other citie called Alexandria in Lumbardie, an other in Asia, and an other in Scythia.

Alexandrinus, a, um, Of Alexandria.

Alexandrium, A citē in Iurie.

Alexandropolis, A citie of Parthia, builded by great Alexander.

Alexia, A citie in Fraunce, nowe called Lauſeis in Burgoyn. Also the towne called Arras in the countrey of Artoys.

Alexis, A comicall poete. Also a famous caruer. It was the name of Pollios seruaunte, of whome Uergile speaketh.

Alexius, The name of. ii. emperours of Constantinople. Also there was one Alexius, the sonne of Ephimianus, a noble senatour of Rome, who, hauyng a wife of excellent beautie, for the loue of god lefte hir, and secretly wente sundry pylgrimages in the habite of a powre man. And after muche pacience and long pouertē, returned to his fathers house, beynge there vnknowen til after his death, that he was disclosed by a letter which was founde in his hande. At his buriyng God shewed many wonderfull miracles, than beynge present Honorius, and Arcadius, emperours of Rome, the yere of our lorde. 410.

Algarbe, A parte of the kyngdome of Portugal, and is called *Caput. S. Vincentii*, or Finister terre, the vttermoste parte of al the lande: it was once called *Colimbrica*.

Algidensis, se, Of the citie called *Algidum*.

Algidum, A citie in Italie situate on an hie hyll.

Algidus, A mountayne. xii. myles from Rome.

Algida silua, A wodde at the fote of that mountayne.

Alia, vel Allia, A ryuer not farre frō Rome, where the hoste of the Romaines was vtterly destroyed by Brennus, who (we say) was a Bryton, sonne to Dalmitius, kyng of this Realme.

Alien, Iles in the sea of Aethiope.

Alisartum, A towne of Boeotia.

Alisira, A towne called also *Alindra*.

Alifa, A citie of the Samnites.

Aliphani, vel Alitani, People of *Aliphe*.

Aliphe, es, A citie of *Campania*, and also of *Accra*, which the riuer *Clanius* ofte endomageth.

Aliphirci, people of *Arcadia*.

Alisia, A citie of the Iland *Corsica*, called at this day *Amassa*.

Allante, tes, vel Alles, lantis, A towne of Macedonie & of Arcadie, called also *Allantium* & *Allentum*, and the people *Allantenses*.

Allobroges, People of Sauoy, and Daulphiny.

Allotriges, A people of Spayne.

Almedessos, A towne of Thrace.

Almo, almonis, masc. generis. A ryuer nere to Rome, where the priestes of Cybele vsed to washe

thelm, whan they had doen their bloudy sacrifice. It is also the name of a man, and of a town in Thessaly.

Almopia, Part of Macedonie.

Almops, opis, A gyaunt, the sonne of Neptune and Adamantis: of whom the countrey of Almopia was named.

Almus, mi, The sonne of Sisyphus.

Aloeus, Was the name of a gigant, sonne of Titan, on whose wyfe Neptune begat two sonnes Otus and Ephialtes, whiche were called also Aloidæ, and were great gygantes.

Alogiani, Were heretikes, whiche denied, that the sonne of God was Logos, which some doe interpretate into latine Verbum, some Sermo. And therfore they reiected the gospell of saint John, and his Apocalipsis, saiyng, that they were not his warkes.

Alonæ, A citie of Spayne, called commonly Alicante.

Alone, An yslande.

Alonesus, The name of a citie, and of an yslande.

Aloni, A people of Asia, nere to whome the ryuer Tygris, renneth into Tigris.

Alontigiceti, A people of Spayne.

Alontium, or Aluntium, A towne of Sicilie.

Alope, The daughter of Cercion, after whom a citie in Thessalie was so called.

Alopece, An yslande in Pontus Eurinus.

Alopeconesus, A citie in Asia, and after some, an yslande and a citie of Hellespont.

Aloros, A citie of Macedonie.

Alostigi, A people of Spayne.

Alpes, pium. pibus, fœ. gen. The mountaynes, whiche departe Italy and Fraunce.

Alpesa, A towne in Spayne.

Alphenus, A coblers name in Horace.

Alpheias, The name of Arethusa, daughter of Alpheus.

Alphesibœa, The daughter of the ryuer Phlegeus, whome Alcmeon toke to wyfe.

Alpheus, A ryuer of Achaia, by the citie of Pisa. Also the name of a mountaine.

Alpheus, a, um, Of that ryuer.

Alphion, A lake or meere in Pyrrhea.

Alphionie, The temple of Diana, and a woodde at the mouthe of the ryuer Alpheus.

Alphito, A womans name.

Altellus, The surname of Romulus, the first foūder of Rome.

Althæa, Is the daughter of Thestius, and wyfe to Oeneus, king of Calydonia, whiche repentyng the slaughter of her sone Meleager, slew her self.

Altilia, A towne in Lumbardie, called at this daye Alteiola.

Altinates, People of Altinum.

Altinum, An olde citie by the ryuer of Uenice, called nowe Tozzello.

Aluerni, A certaine people of Aquitane, hauinge their beginning of the Troianes.

Alyacmon, A ryuer of Macedonie.

Alyattes, The father of kyng Cresus.

Alyba, A countrey not farre from Mysia, where (as Homerus doeth wryte) were mynes of siluer.

Alysius, The name of Bacchus.

Alysonii, A people of Scythia.

Alyssos, or Alyssus, A wel of Arcadie, ỹ water wher of healeth them that be bittē with mad dogges.

Alyxathoe, The daughter of Dymas.

Alyzia, A citie of Acarnania. xv. furlonges from the sea.

A M

Amadoca, A citie of Sarmatia in Europe.

Amadoci, Certaine hylles. Also people of the same countrey.

Amea, A name of Ceres.

Amalchium, A parte of the occean sea towarde the nozth.

Amalec, A wooꝛde of hebꝛue, whiche may be interpꝛeted, a people lyckyng oꝛ stryking. It was the name of a kyng of Siria, which resisted the psople of Israell, whan they came out of Egypte, and slewe many of theim. Wherfoꝛe he was afterwarde slayne by the cōmaundement of God. It is sometime taken foꝛ the countrey, whereof Amalec was kyng.

Amalecitæ, The people of Amalec, whome God cōmaunded Saule to destroie vtterly. And because he did not, he was reiected of God.

Amalthea, A woman, whiche with her sister called Melissa, nourysshed Iupiter with the milke of a goate. It is also the name of pꝛophetesse.

Aman, A name of hebꝛue, whiche signifieth troublyng oꝛ murmuring. Of that name was one, of the house of Agag, whome Assuerus kyng of Persia, and Media, exalted aboue all his lozdes and counsaylours, and wylled all thynges to be doen as he woulde commaunde. Of whose pꝛide and punyshement, ye may reade in the booke of Hester.

Amanicæ pilæ, The streictes oꝛ entries of the moūtaine Amanus.

Amanoides, A pꝛomontoꝛie in Cilicia.

Amantes, A people of Hungarie.

Amanthes, After Calepine, but moꝛe veraply Hammanienses, People of Aphꝛike, in the furthermost part of Aethiope, who haue such plentie of pꝛecious stones & salte, that therof they make great houses. Among them is founde the Carbuncle.

Amantia, A citie of Macedonie.

Amanum, An hauen in the hyther Spayne.

Amanus, A mans name. Also one of the Persians goddis, and a part of the mountayne Taurus, nere to Cilicia.

Amara, a citie in Arabia fœlix.

Amaracus, Was the name of a young man, whiche (as poetes feigne) was tourned into that herbe.

Amaramis, The father of Moyses.

Amarantbi, People of the coūtrey of Colchos, wherin was a shœpe that bare the golden fliece.

Amarbi, People in the occean sea by Scythia.

Amardi, People of Hircania.

Amardus, A riuer of Mede.
Amariacæ, A people nere to Hircania.
Amariſpus, A riuer. reade Ariſpus.
Amarni, People nere to the Hircans.
Amarſia, æ, fœ. g. The name of Diana amonge the Athenienſes.
Amaryntbus, thi, m. ge. A riuer that boundeth vpon Arcadie. Alſo a towne in Eubœa.
Amaſa, A name of hebrue, ſignifieth the people that ſpareth, or liftynge vp the people. It was the name of a noble man, ſonne of Abigael, ſiſter to Dauid. Alſo a Capitayne, whome Joab ſlewe, in kiſſinge and ſalutyng him, vnder the colour of friendſhippe.
Amaſenus, ni, maſc. gen. A riuer in Italy. An other in Sicilie.
Amaſia, A citie in Germany called Marburge. Alſo a riuer betwéne Rheine and Albis.
Amaſias, (A name of hebrue) ſignifieth the ſtrength of the lorde. Of that name was one kyng of Iudea, ſonne of Joas. 853. yeres before the incarnation of Chriſt, he reigned. 29. yeres. A man very eloquent, and at the beginnyng of his reigne, of much humanitie towarde all men, and obſerued competently the commaundementes of god. But yet he did not vtterly take away idolatrie. He was longe time fortunate, and wared riche: but at laſt he forgatte God, and became proude: and not contented with his eſtate, he wrote vnto Joas, kyng of the Iſraelites, cómaundinge him and his people to bée vnder his ſubiection. But Joas after defiance, gathered an armie, & wente againſte Amaſias, among whoſe men fell ſuche a ſodeine feare, that, all tremblynge they fledde ere euer they came to ſtrokes. Amaſias was taken and brought to Joas, who threatened to kill him, excepte he cauſed the gates of Ieruſalē to be opened againſt him, which was done. Not withſtandinge Joas cauſed. 400. cubites of the walle to be beatē downe, & entred into the citie that way in a chariot, leadinge Amaſias with him as a priſoner, and toke all the treaſure of the temple, and of the kinges houſe, and cauſed it to be brought into Samaria. Afterwarde, beyng deliuered, his owne people ſlew him.
Amaſis, A noble kinge of Egypt: he made a lawe, that euery yere eche man ſhoulde make a reckeninge to the head officers of his royalme, howe and by what occupatiō he liued, and he that did not ſo, ſhould be put to death.
Amaſius, or Amiſius, The riuer in Germany commonly called Emis.
Amaſi, People about Mœotis.
Amaſtris, The principall citie of Paphlagonia. Alſo an other in Bithynia, called commonly Soyaſtro.
Ameta, The wife of a kinge of Latines, and ſiſter of the goddeſſe Venilia. Alſo the name of a virgine Veſtale, whan they were firſt admitted.
Amatæ, People of Indie.
Amatæi, People of Arabie.

Amath, The ſonne of Chanaan.
Amathuntæus, and Amathuſiacus, a, um, Of or perteynyng to the citie Amathus.
Amathus, untis, A citie in Cypres dedicate to Venus, of the which that plande was called Amathuſia.
Amathus, thi, A ryuer rennynge by the citie Pylos, where Neſtor was borne. It is alſo the father of Aerias, whiche builded the temple of Venus in Cypres.
Amathuſia, The yle of Cypres.
Amaxia, A citie of Cilicia.
Amaxitos, A citie of Dozis.
Amaxitus, A citie of Phrygia.
Amaxobii, People of Sarmatia, ſo called of waines, whiche they vſed in ſteede of houſes.
Amazones, Women of Scythia, whiche wanne a great parte of Aſia. They ſlew all the men children, and kepte the women children, of whome they bourned the right pappe, becauſe it ſhoulde not let thē to throw their Iauelins, or to ſhote. For their beginning and facions reade Iuſtine. Amazones, bée ſometime taken for poore people that lyue barely.
Amazonicus, a, um, Perteininge to the Amazones.
Amazonicus, ci, A countrey called after, Ceſaria. It is alſo the name of the mountayne Taurus.
Amazonides, idem quod Amazones.
Amazonius, a, um, idem quod Amazonicus.
Amazonius, nii, An hill in Cappadocia, whereby renneth the riuer Thermodon.
Ambantæ, People of Aſia.
Ambarri, People of the countrey of Lyons in Fraunce.
Ambeſtæ, A people of Aſia.
Ambaſtum, A riuer in Aſia.
Ambe, es, A citie in Arabie.
Ambieni, ſeu Ambienſes, People in Fraunce aboute Languedok called Amboiſe, ſome ſuppoſe it to be Amiens.
Ambigatus, A kynge of the Galles, whiche ſente his two neuewes, Belloueſus, and Sigoueſus, to ſeke aduentures in ſtraunge countreys.
Ambilates, People in litell Brytayne, called Darenchis.
Ambracia, A citie in Epyre, in a countrey, whereof ỹ people be called Theſproti. This citie was firſt called Eponis, and Paralia: Of this citie was named a goulfe or boſome called Sinus Ambracienſis, whiche is as well by nature as by arte, made wonderfull ſtronge, hauinge a double walle, and incloſed on both ſides with fennes, hauyng none entrée, but one narrow way.
Ambracienſes, and Ambraciotæ, People of Ambracia.
Ambratius, a, um, Of Ambracia.
Ambroſius, ſii, m. g. The name of diuers men: of which one moſt excellēt, was biſhop of Millain, the yere of our lorde. 373. a Romaine borne of a noble and auncient houſe, and had bēn Conſul. As this man (beynge ſente by Valentinianus the emperour to Millaine, to pacifie a ſedition) perſwaded the people to cōcorde: ſodenly ỹ voice

of an infant was heard of all men, which cried: Ambrosius is worthy to be bysshop: which voice so fervently styred the people, that they all condescended to make him their bysshop, not withstandinge he was not yet baptised, but newly instructed in the fayth. And though he instantly refused, they compelled him to take it vpon him. And forthwith all the people of Lumbardy agreed in one opinion of the faith. He was of suche holynesse, such gentilnesse, suche excellent wisedome & learning, that not onely in his life, but also after his death, he was thorowghout the worlde, had in honour & reuerence. A rare forme of election, and as rare a thinge it is to finde a bisshoppe or prieste of Ambrosius qualitées, although he were halfe a paynime, and a temporall man whan he was chosen bysshop: where at they may be ashamed, that be christened in their infancie, and .xx. yeres or more prieshes ere they be bisshops, and yet some not worthy to occupie that reuerende office.

Ambrysus, The name of two cities, the one in Phocis, the other in Bœotia.

Ambiuariti, A people of a parte of Brabande.

Ambiuatri, A people of Guian in Fraunce.

Ameles, A towne of Lycia.

Amelius, A philosophier, the disciple of Plotine, and maister to Porphyrius.

Ameria, An olde citie in Italy.

America, A countrey late founde in the weste parte of the worlde by Americus Vesputius, the yere of our lorde. 1477.

Ametinus, a, um, Of Ameria.

Ameriola, A citie in Italy.

Amestratini, People of Sicilie.

Amicena, A countrey of Cappadocia.

Amilcar, The name of two noble capitaines of Carthage, one in great Alexanders time, the other Annibals father.

Aminæum, Called also *Salernum*, a towne of Campaine in Italy.

Amipsias, A comicall poete of Athens.

Amisus, A towne of Galatia.

Amiternini, The Sabines.

Amiternum, ni, A towne in Campania, where Salust was borne, now called Aquila.

Amiternus, a, um, Of that towne.

Amithaon, The father of Melampus.

Amithosenta, A countrey in Arabie.

Amitinenses, A people of Italy.

Ammanethus, An plande of Arabie.

Amminienses, People of Spayne.

Ammon, An hebrue name, signifying, ỹ son of my people. The sonne of Lot (whome he begatte on his yonge daughter, whan he was dronke) was so called. Of this Ammon came the people in Syria, *Ammonitæ*, whome Iosephus doeth call *Ammanitæ*. By this name was Iupiter also worshipped in Egypt.

Ammonius, The name of a philosophier, who was maister to Origene.

Ammus, A riuer in the plande Dolica in Arabie.

Amor, The firste sonne of *Herebus* & Nox, whome the poetes feygne to be a god.

Amorgos, An plande.

Amorrhæi, A worde of hebrue, signifying, cruell rebelles or great bablars. Of that name was a people, whiche were neighbours to the Iewes, & oftentimes subdued by them, and at the laste kyng Salomon made them tributaries to him.

Amos, Father of the prophet Esaie, it signifieth stronge or puissant.

Amos, One of the .xij. prophetes, it signifieth burdened or charged. The first hath in the beginning the letter *Aleph*. The other hath the letter *Aiin*. This man (borne in the towne called Thieme) was a shepeherd, and sente by god into Samaria. And whan he had there prophecied against .x. tribes, and somewhat spake of the other two, Amasias caused him oftentimes to bee beaten: but whan he coulde not resiste the holy ghoste, Ochozias, sonne of kinge Amasias, caused a great nayle to be thrustе into his temples: And beyng halfe dead, was caried into his owne coūtrey, where he soone after died.

Ampeliotæ, A certaine nation in Afrike.

Ampeloesba, A towne nere to Syria.

Ampelos, A citie of Candie, and a towne of Macedonie. also a childe, whom Bacchus loued, and after his death tourned into a sterre. also in Greke it signifieth a vine.

Ampelus, An yland, or promontory in Samos.

Ampelusia, An yle called nowe Tinge. Also a promontorie of Affrike.

Amphiaraus, Sonne of Oileus, an Argiue borne, was a sothsaier, whome Adrastus, kinge of Argiues, wold haue taken with him, whā he made warre agaynste the Thebanes: but knowynge that he should not retourne, he hid him selfe. At the laste beyng discouered by his wyfe, he was compelled to goe with the kinge. And the firste day that he came to Thebes, the earth opened, and swalowed him.

Amphictiones, A noble counsell in Grece, assembled at a place called *Thermopylæ*, wherein were the .xij. soudry people of Grece, Jones, Dores, Perrhebi, Bœotii, *Magnetes*, *Achæi*, *Phthiotæ*, *Melienses*, Dolopes, *Aenianes*, Delphi, and Phocenses. Of this counsayle wrate *Suidas*, Strabo, *lib.* 9. Dionysius. 14.

Amphigenia, A citie.

Amphilochus, A philosophier.

Amphymedon, One of the Centaures.

Amphinome, A nymph.

Amphion, A man whiche with naturall eloquence, brought rude & wild people to a ciuile forme of liuyng. And (as some suppose) foūd first harmonie.

Amphionius, a, um, Of Amphion.

Amphipolis, A citie nighe to Macedonie.

Amphiroe, A nymph or mayden of the riuers.

Amphisa, A riuer in Phocis, a countrey of Grece.

Amphissa, A citee of Locris in Grece.

Amphistratus, A certaine grauer or Image maker.
Amphitoe, es, f. g. A nymph or mayden.
Amphitrio, onis, The husbande of Alcmena, mother of Hercules.
Amphitryte, tes, f. g. Was daughter to Nereus, and wyfe to Neptunus, God of the sea. And some tyme it is taken for the sea.
Amphitus, Castor and Pollux charcot man.
Amphrysus, A ryuer in Thessaly, by whiche Apollo kept the shepe of Admetus. Also a citie.
Ampycides, æ, Mopsus, the sonne of Ampycus.
Amsanctus, A welle in Italy, whiche after some is sucth out of hell.
Amulius, kynge of the Latynes, sonne of Procas, great uncle of Romulus and Remus.
Amxynus, *quasi sine rasura*, The surname of Jupiter among the Campaynes.
Amycla, One of Niobes daughters.
Amyclas, The sonne of Lacedemon.
Amyclæ, A citie in Lacedemonia, where Castor and Pollux were borne: an other in Italy.
Amyclæus, a, um, Of that citie.
Amycus, The sonne of Neptune, and kynge of the Bebrytians, that was slayne of Pollux.
Amydon, A citie of Peonia.
Amymone, The daughter of kynge Danaus, on whome Neptune begat Nauplius. Also a well in Argos, whiche hath the name of that womã.
Amyntas, A sheepeherdes name in Uirgill.
Amynthas, Was the .xv. kyng of Macedonie.
Amyntor, A gouernour of the people called Dolopes.
Amysos, A citie in the royalme of Pontus.
Amythaon, The father of Melampus.

A N.

Ana, A ryuer in Spayne, whiche diuideth the royalme of Granato, from Portugall. It springeth in the hithermost parte of Spayne called *Amitanus ager*. And sometime spreadeth it selfe into great pondes or meeres. Sometime scante appearing in little brokes, or els hidden under the grounde. At the last it falleth into the Spanyshe sea. It is called Guadiana.
Anabaptistæ, A secte of heretikes, whiche beganne in Germany, about the yere of our Lorde. 1524. Wherof the first authour was Balthasar, which taught, that baptisme did nothing profite chyldren, but that they ought eftsoones to be baptised, whan they come to yeres of discretion. Wherefore they bee called *Anabaptistæ*, whiche doeth signifie rebaptisours.
Anacharsis, A philosophier of great wysedome, all be it he was borne in the barbarous countrey of Scythia: he (as Plinie supposeth) found first the potters whéele. And being in the tyme that Solon made lawes to the Athenienses, saied: The lawes were lyke to cobwebbes, whiche tied fast little flies, and the great brake, and went cleane thorough them: In like wyse the poore & meane men, are fast wounden in the penalties & daungers of lawes, but lordes and men of great authoritie, daily breake the, and are not corrected.
Anacreon, An olde poete, whiche song to the harpe: he was borne in the towne of Ionia, called Teum. This man beynge aged, was strangled with the kernell of a reysin, and so died.
Anadyomene, A name of Uenus.
Anæa, A citie in Caria. Also one of the Amazones, after whome it was named.
Anaetis, idis, A goddesse that was worshipped in Lydia, and of the Armenians.
Anagnia, A citie, wherein Antonie caused money to be coyned.
Anaitæ, The inhabitauntes of Anaitis.
Anaitis, A countrey of Armenie.
Anandatus, One of the Persians goddis.
Ananias, The cloude or diuination of the Lorde. It was the name of one of the thrée hebrewe chyldren, whiche by the commaundement of Nabugodonosor, were put in the fornayse of fyre, and came forth without damage. Also it was the name of one of the capitaines of kynge Ozias. Also of one of the disciples of ỹ apostles, which with Sapphira his wyfe solde his lande, and brought a portion thereof to the Apostles, and kepte backe the residue. Wherefore beyng rebuked of saynte Peter, they both fell downe dead, for that they would haue deceiued the holy goost. Of that name was an other disciple of Christe, whiche baptised saint Paule. Also a byshop that commaunded saynt Paule to be stryken on the mouthe, whan he preached.
Anaphe, An yland.
Anapias, A mans name.
Anapis, A ryuer in Sicilie, ten furlonges from the citie of Siracusis.
Anatiborum, Prouance in Fraunce.
Anatolius, Was byshop of Laodicea, the yere of our lorde. 278. A very holy man, & of great learning.
Anauros, A ryuer in Thessalia.
Anaxis, One of Medeas wooers. Also the father of Aeetes.
Anax, The sonne of Cælum and Terra.
Anaxagoras, A famous philosophier, noble of bloud, but more noble in vertue and wysdome: whiche abandoning all his possessions, gaue him wholy to the studie of naturall physlosophie. And whan one saied to him: Hast thou no care for thy countrey? he answered, yes verily: I haue exceading care for my countrey, pointing vp his fynger to heauen. Also whan he had ben longe out of his countrey, and was eftsones returned, and beheldc his possessions destroied, he saied: I had not ben safe, excepte these thynges had ben lost.
Anaxarchus, A philosopher, fallyng, in the indignation of a tyran, called Nicocreon, kynge of Cypzus, was by him apprehended, and put into a great morter of stone, where he was beaten or pounde with yron pestilles: whiche tourment taking patiently, he doubled these wordes worthy of remembraunce: Beate on, beate on Anarchus wynde bag: for Anaxarchus thou beatest

not: accomptinge his body but a bagge full of wynde.

Anaxilaus, King of the Rhegines, which bayldeo the citie of Messana in Sicilie.

Anaximander, a philosopher, whiche first founde the description of the compasse of the sea and lande, and made first the sphere.

Anaximenes, a philosopher, disciple of Anarimander, who saied, that the beginninge of all thinges was the ayre. And that the sterres did moue infinitly, not ouer the earth, but about it.

Anaxylides, A philosophier, whiche saied, that Platos mother conceiued onely by a vision of Apollo, without carnall copulation.

Anazarba, A towne in Cilicia, wheare Dioscorides the noble phisicion was borne.

Anceus, Neptunus sonne, and (as Hyginus saieth) a cõpanion of ỹ voyage to attain ỹ golden fleece. This man being greatly geuen to husbandrie in plãting a vineyarde, much ouercharged his seruauntes with labour. Wherefore one of theim, as an vnlucky prophete, saied, he shoulde neuer liue to drinke of the fruite of that vineyarde. When the grapes weare rype, Anceus with muche ioye gathered the fruite, and causing it to be pressed, badde some of the wyne forthwith to be brought vnto him. Then vpbrayding his stubborne seruaunt with his false prophecie, he lifted the cuppe towarde his mouth. To whome the seruaunt aunswered, Muche mishappe may chaunce vpon a sodaine betwéene the cuppe and the lippe before a man can drinke. With these woordes, one commeth running in and cryng, that a wylde boze was gotté into the vineyarde and spoyled it. Anceus casting aside the cuppe before he had dronke, made spéede to chase away the boze, of whiche immediatly after he was slayne, and fulfilled his seruauntes prophecie.

Anceus, The sonne of Neptune and *Astypalea*.

Anchaces, The name of a capitaine in the hoste of Perseus against his brother *Aeates* kynge of Colchis.

Anchemolus, The sonne of Ketus kynge of the Marrubiens.

Anchesmus, An hyll in the countrey of Athens, wheron stode an Image of Jupiter.

Anchiale, A citie in Cilicia, builded by Sardanapalus, where also was his sepulchre.

Anchisæus, a, um, Of Anchises.

Anchises, The father of Aeneas.

Anchisiades, patronymicum, The sonne of Anchises.

Anchurus, The sonne of Midas, kynge of Phrygia, whiche willingly cast him selfe into a gaping of the earth, for the safegarde of his countrey, as Curtius did afterwarde amonge the Romains.

Anco, A place at *Sardis*, appointed for the minnisters of voluptie, as victailers, common harlottes, and suche like. *Anco* is also a déepe darke prison at Athenes. The Lydians called their brothel houses *Ancones*.

Ancon, Is a parte of the ryuer of Nilus. Also a noble citie and haué in Italy, in the countrey Picenum, whiche standeth vpon the sea Adriaticũ: and was so called, because the sea bankes there, doe bende in fourme like to an arme with the elbowe. It was first builded by people of Syracusis, afore the incarnation of Christ. 179. yeres. And the hauen was augmented by the noble Traianus emperour of Rome. After it was destroyed by Sarasins, and eftsones buylded & inhabited, and is nowe a famous citie.

Ancus Martius, The fourth kinge of Rome, sonne to the daughter of Numa Pompilius, and succeded Tullus Hostilius, afore the incarnation of Christ. 642. yeres. He as well in ciuile policie, as martiall prowesse, was equall to any before him. Also he enlarged the citie, & made a bridge ouer Tiberis, and a prison in the middes of the citie, to the terrour of offendours, whiche dyd than dayly increase.

Ancyra, The name of two cities, the one in Phrygia, the other in Galatia.

Ancyrus, a, um, Of Ancyra.

Andegaui, The people of Angewe.

Andegauia, A countrey in Fraunce called Angewe.

Andera, ræ, The citie of Berwike.

Andes, The saied people of Angew in Fraunce. It was also a village by Mantua in Italy, where Virgill the poete was borne. Wherfore he is sometime called *Andinus vates*.

Andreas, One of the .xij. Apostles, brother to Peter, preaching at a citie called Patras, in the countrey of Achaia, was imprisoned, beaten, and at last hanged on a crosse, whereon he preached two dayes, and than died.

Andricus, An hyll in Cilicia.

Androclides, A man of base condicions.

Androsus, di, The man that the lion saued, for plucking the stubbe out of his foote.

Androgeoncus, a, um, Of Androgeus.

Androgeus, The sonne of Minos, kynge of Crete, whiche by enuie was slayne by the Athenienses. For the which certain yeres after, the sonnes of the Athenienses were sent to Crete, to be deliuered to the monster Minotaurus, whiche was afterwarde destroyed by Theseus. It was also the name of a noble Briton, whan Julius Cæsar came into this realme of Britaine.

Androgynæ, arum, masc. gen. People in Affrike, beyng of both kyndes in one person, man and woman.

Andromache, ches, fœ. gen. The wife of the valiaunt Hector.

Andromede, des, fœ. gen. The wyfe of Perses, whom he saued from a monster of the sea, and was after (by Minerua) turned into a starre.

Andromon, He that buylded the citie Colophon.

Andros, An Ile betwene Grece and Asia, directlye against the citie Ephesus. Also a towne.

Anedius, An Emperour.

Angerona, or *Angeronia, æ, fœ. gen.* The goddesse of sylence: the mouthe of hyr image was stopped and sealed.

Angilæ,

Angilæ, People of Affrike, of whom the women, the first night they be maried, doe accompany with all men that come to the weddyng, but euer after they be chast.

Angleria, Is nowe a castell in Lumbardy, whiche sometyme was a citie fourty myles from Pyllayne, set on a very hyghe mountayne.

Anglia, The roialme of Englande, parte of the yle called Britannia: the people are called Angli, of a people of Saxonie, whiche weare at that tyme moste of reputation, and therefore their name longest continued, as wel in the people as in the countrey: reade more thereof in Britannia.

Anguitia, The daughter of Aeeta, and syster of Circe and Medea: she inuented remedies agaynst poyson.

Ania, A Romaine woman, whiche beyng fayre and younge, after her husbande was dead, was cõsayled to take an other: but she woulde not consent therto. for if (saied she) I shal happe to haue as good as I haue had, I will not be in feare to lose him: if I shall haue an euill husbande, what shal I neede after a good man to suffer a shrew?

Anien, enis, or Anio, vel Aniénus, ni, mas. gen. A ryuer in Italy, in the fielde called Tiburtinum.

Anienus, a, um, of Anio.

Anigrus, A ryuer in Thessaly, wherein the Centaures washed them, whan Hercules had wõded them.

Anius, A kyng of Delos.

Anna, A name of Hebrue, whiche signifieth gracious, pitifull, resting or geuing. Of this name haue ben many noble women. One was a Jew, wyfe to Elcana, whiche beyng a long tyme barayne, by continuall prayer, at last obteyned of God to be fruitefull, and brought forth by hyr husbande, the good and holy prophete Samuel, who afterwarde was the chiefe preiste and byshop of Israell. An other was an olde wydowe and prophetesse in Hierusalem, at the tyme whan Christ was presented in the temple. This woman serued God daye and nyght in prayer & fasting: and beholding Christ, declared all that was prophecied of him. An other Anna, was daughter to Isachar, of the trybe of Leui, or, as Damascene saieth, of the tribe of Juda, and was maried to Joachim of the same tribe, which beyng long barrayne, at last brought forth the blessed virgyn Mary. And after the death of Joachim, she was maried to Cleophas, and after his death, to Solome.

Anna, Also the name of a goddesse, the daughter of Belus, and sister of Dido, quéene of Carthage.

Annas, Was byshop amonge the Jewes, whan Christ began to preache.

Annibal, Loke Hannibal.

Annus, Is the proper name of an Aegiptian, that first enuented the ouen to bake bread in.

Anser, The name of a Poete.

Antacites, A ryuer in the syde of Asia, nere to the towne Tyrambis.

Antæus, Loke Antheus.

Antalcides, A Lacedemonian.

Antemne, A citie in Italy.

Antênor, ténoris, mas. gen. Was of alyance to Priamus: and after the destruction of Troye, he remayned there with the Troians, whiche were leste on liue: and beynge dryuen thense by the sonnes of Hector, fledde with. 2000. Troians, into the countrey called Venetia, whearc he builded the noble citie Patauium, called commonly Padua, and there reigned duryng his lyfe.

Antenorius, a, um, of Antênor.

Anteros, otis, The sonne of Venus and Mars.

Antevorta, tæ, fæ. gen. A goddesse of the Romaynes, whiche foresawe thynges to come.

Anthemion, A Troiane, the father of Simoesius.

Anthenodorus, A stoike philosopher: he flouryshed. xb. yeres before the incarnatiõ of Christ. Of whom this wyse sentence proceaded: Thou maiest thinke thou art frée from all couetousnesse, whã thou art come to that poynte, that thou wilt desire nothyng of God, but that thou maiest openly craue.

Antheus, (the sonne of Neptunus and Terra) a man in Mauritania, of merualeous strengthe, before the incarnatiõ of Christ. 1588. yeres, with whom Hercules wrastled: who perceiuing, that as often as he threwe him to the earth, he eftsoones recouered his strengthe: he at the last tooke him in his armes, & lyfted him aboue the ground and so helde him, till the soule wente out of his body. Sabellicus writeth, that Sertorius found the sepulchre of Antheus, in a citie called Tigena, in Barbary, which was in lẽgth. xl. cubites.

Anthos, One of Nestors sonnes.

Anthylla, A citie of Egypt.

Antia, The daughter of Amphianassa, and wyfe of Proetus kyng of Argiues.

Antiates, People of Antium.

Anticlea, Ulisses mother.

Anticlus, One of the Greekes, whiche weare enclosed in the brasen horse, wherby the citie of Troy was betrayed. And whan the fayre Helene, mistrusting that engyne, came vnto it, and (feigninge the voyces of the ladies of Greece) did speake as euery of them hadde spoken to their husbandes, none of them regarded hir: onely Anticlus, thynkyng he herde the voyce of his wyfe Laodomia, would haue answered, had not Ulisses with his hande stopped his mouthe, vntyll Helene, commaunded by Pallas, was departed: by occasion whereof Anticlus was strangled.

Anticyra, An yle ouer agaynst the mountayne Oeta of Thessalie, where the herbe Elleborus groweth, which purgeth melancholy: there it may be taken without any daunger. Whereof grew this prouerbe, spoke to men in their melãcholy.

*Nauiga ad Anticyras, Goe sayle to Anticyra, as who saieth, purge your melancholy.

Anticyra, Is also a citie of Phocis.

Antidalei, A certayne people in Pli.li.6.cap.28.

Antidicomaritæ, A ſecte of heretikes, whiche affirmed, that the bleſſed virgin Mary (after ſhe had brought forth Chriſt) was carnally knowen of Joſeph, and had other children by him. The authour of this hereſie was Heluidius, about the yere of our lorde.406.

Antigenides, The name of a certaine boye.

Antigenidas, A mynſtrell of Thebes, the ſcholar of Philoxenus. Pli.li.16.ca.36. Valer.lib.3.ca.7.

Antigone, es, The daughter of Laomedō and Priamus ſiſter, who being proude of hir beautie was of Juno tourned into a ſtorke. Alſo a daughter of Oedipus kyng of Thebes.

Antigonia, A citie of Epire, of Arcadie, of Macedonie, and of Bithinia.

Antigonus, King of Macedonie, and brother to great Alexāder. Alſo a kyng of Aſia, an other of Jury.

Antigoneles, Certaine people.

Antigragus, A certayne mountaine.

Antilochus, Neſtors ſonne.

Antimachus, A græke poete: of this name were diuers other.

Antinous, A younge ſtrypelyng of meruayleus beautie, whom Adrianus the Emperour loued.

Antiochia, A noble citie in Syria, called firſt *Epiphane* or *Bebſata*: it was augmented by Seleuchus, ſonne to Antiochus, one of the companions of great Alexander. 330. yeres before the comming of Chriſt. He called it by his fathers name Antiochia. Thorough this citie renneth the ryuer Orontes. Of this city was ſaint Peter the Apoſtle byſhop. vij. yeres. And after him ſaint Luke the euangeliſte, other. vij. yeres. There was the firſt counſayle celebrate, where the name of Chriſten men firſt began. This citie was in the handes of chriſten men. 1000. yeres. And there hath ben in ſucceſſiō. 153. byſhops. It had within it. 366. churches. Antiochia is alſo a part of Syria, and an yle in the ſea *Mediterraneū*. There is an other Antioch in the ſea coaſte of Perſia, an other in Lybia, in Piſidea, in Cilicia, in Pieria, an other by Taurus, and in diuerſe other places. *Vide* Pli.

Antiochis, chidis, A woman of Antioch.

Antiochus, A kyng of Syria, the fourth of that name was called the great Antiochus, afore the commyng of Chriſt. 212. yeres. He was alſo called Hierax (whiche ſignifieth a faulcon) for the rauēny he vſed in takyng from euery man his poſſeſſions and goodes. To this kyng came Annibal, after Carthage was deliuered: to whom Antiochus ſhewed his armie gathered againſte the Romaines, meruailous rychely armed with golde and ſyluer. And he (reioyſing therein) demaūded of Annibal, if he thought it not enough for the Romaines, meaninge the puiſſaunce of the armie. Annibal little eſtēmyng the richeſſe, anſwered in ſcorne: yes, although the Romains of all other were moſt couetous. Finally ỹ Romaines vanquiſhed both Antiochus and Annibal, who fledde to Pruſias kynge of Bithinia. Antiochus was conſtreined to deſire peace, to relynquyſhe to the Romaines all his intereſt in Europa and Aſia, to leaue his ſonne Antiochus in hoſtage, he him ſelfe to departe to the hyll Taurus, and to be contente with the countrey thereabout. At laſt, beinge eftſones ſtirred with a couetous mynde, to haue a great treaſure ſuppoſed to bee in Perſide, the chiefe citie of Perſia, in the temple *Nanea* or *Fortuna*, he was deceiued by the prieſtes of the temple, and cut in ſmall pieces, and caſt out to be deuoured of byrdes. This was the ende of that rauenous and couetous prynce, whan he had moſte gloriouſly reigned. 36. yeres.

Antiochus illuſtris, The noble Antiochus, ſonne to great Antiochus (left in hoſtage in Rome by his father) gaue his ſiſter in mariage to Ptolemeus king of Aegipt, that by pretence of familiaritie, he might take his realme from him, whiche he did. For commyng vnto him vnder the colour of aliaunce, he ſlewe Ptholome ſitting at ſupper. He alſo ſubdued the Jewes in Hieruſalem, and robbed the temple and citie, & did ſet vp Idols, & with ſundrye tourmentes compelled the Jewes to breake the lawes of God, and committe Idolatrie. But he eſcaped not vnpuniſhed. For whē he had raigned aleuen yeres, he fel into an horrible ſickneſſe and tourmente, ſo that wormes iſſued aboundauntly out of his body, whiche ſo corrupted his fleſſhe, that no man aboute hym myght ſuſteine the ſauour thereof. At laſt he retourning to the knowledge of God, died very cōtrite. Diuers other haue ben of that name, ſome kynges, ſome philoſophers.

Antiopa, The daughter of Nycteus, and wyfe of Lycus kyng of Thebes in Aegipt.

Antipater, The name of diuers kynges, as well of Macedonia, as of Judea. Alſo a noble capitaine, whom great Alexander made his lieutenaunt of Macedonia, whiles he was in his conqueſt: who did many valiaunt actes in the abſence of Alexander, and kepte the realmes and dominions of his maiſter in good ſtate thorough his wiſdome and proweſſe. But beinge at diſſention with queene Olympias, ſhe wrate many great complaintes to hir ſonne againſt him. Finally (dreading the crueltie, as well of Alexāder as of his mother) it is ſuppoſed, he conſented to the poyſonyng of his maiſter.

Antipater, A philoſopher, and poete of Sidone, inſtructour to Cato Uticenſis. This man what daie he was borne, the ſame daye yerely had he an ague ſo longe as he liued, and in the ende the ſame day in courſe died of ỹ ſame diſeaſe. There was a famouſe poete, diuers philoſophers, and a ſophiſter of this name.

Antiphates, A kynge of the *Læſtrigones*, Melampus ſonne.

Antiphates, The baſtard ſonne of Sarpedon.

Antiphellus, A portion of Lycia.

Antiphon, An auncient poete of Rammuſe.
Antiphonus, & Antiphus, The ſonnes of Priamus by Hecuba.
Antiphus, Of this name were diuers.
Antipodes, A people, the whiche doe inhabite the parte of the woorld, in reſpect of the roundneſſe therof vndernethe vs, that their fete ſeme to bee againſt ours.
Antipolis, A citie of Narbon in Fraunce, called cõmonly Nagni.
Antipyrgus, A citie of Marmarica, called commonly Luco.
Antiſſa, A towne in Leſbos. Alſo an ylande ioyned to Leſbos.
Antiſthenes, A philoſopher ỹ taught Rhetorike, who, after that on a tyme by chaunce he hadde hearde Socrates reade, ſayed vnto his diſciples: Syrs goe your way and ſeke you an other maiſter, for I haue founde one for my ſelfe. Foorthwith he ſolde all that euer he had, and gaue it to the common weale, kepyng nothynge to him ſelfe but a ſimple garment. He went daily to Athens to heare Socrates, out of the hauen towne Piræus, whiche was. 40. furlonges of. He was rather ſharpe of wytte then diepely learned, a great louer of hardneſſe and patience, Diogenes his maiſter, and chiefe of the Cynikes ſecte.
Antitaurus, An hyl fore right againſt the mountain Taurus.
Antium, A citie in the part of Italy called Latium, by the ſea ſyde, the chiefe citie of the Volſciens.
Antœci, People that dwel in the Zone, contrary to Antichthones.
Antonius, The Emperours ſonne Seuerus.
Antonius, The name of an auncient familie in Rome, of whiche was Antonius the oratour, & Antonius triumuir, whiche cauſed Cicero to bee ſlayne. Of this name were diuers Emperours, and one ſpecially, called Antonius Pius, whiche ſucceeded Hadriane, the yere of our lorde. 1041. and reigned. xxij. yeres, & thre monethes, with Aurelius, and Lucius. His progenitours were Spanyardes, as Capitolinus ſaieth. He was a meruaylous good man, for he gouerned with ſuche moderation and gentylneſſe, that he was therefore called Pius, and father of the coũtrey. He was neuer cruell for any priuate or common cauſe. He vſed often this ſaiyng: He had lieuer ſaue one ſubiect, than deſtroye a thouſande enemies. For his deuout liuyng, ſwetenеſſe of maners, mercie, iuſtice, and temperaunce, he was compared to Numa. Wherefore many kynges and princes of dyuers nations, laiyng warre aparte, by his commaundement, committed all their contentions vnto his iudgement, and held theim therwith contented. Yet was he not ſo deſyrous of glory or rycheſſe, that he would attain thereunto by other mens domage. He died at the age of. 70. yeres.
Antonius Muſa, phiſician to Octauian the Emperour, delyuered him of a daungerous ſickneſſe,

and therefore the Emperour cauſed his Image made of braſſe to be ſet vp by the Image of Eſculapius. There is nowe lyuing a phiſicion of that name in Ferrare, who is ryght lykely to ſette foorth a wonderfull knowledge in phiſike, if ambicion or auarice lette him not, as it dooth other men of great learning.
Antor, One of the Centaures.
Antronia, A certayne citie in the countrey Peloponneſus.
Anthropomorphitæ, A ſecte of Heretikes, who affyrmed, that God had a body and membres as a mã had. This ſecte began in Aegipt about the yere of our lorde. 380.
Anubis, anubis, vel anubidis, Was a god of the Aegiptians, whom they honoured for Mercurius, in fygure of a dogge.
Anulus, A ryuer of Mauritania.
Anxius, A ryuer in Aſia, rennyng out of the mountayne Armenius into Meſopotamia.
Anxur, tam, maſ. quam neut. ge. A citie called alſo Tarracina.
Anxurus, The ſurname of Iupiter, becauſe he was neuer ſhauen.
Anydrus, An Ilande.
Anyſis, A kyng of Aegipt.
Anytus, One of Athens, enemy to Socrates.

A O

Aon, The ſonne of Neptune.
Aonia, A part of the countrey of Boeotia.
Aonius, a, um, Of that countrey.
Aones, An auncient people of Boeotia.
Aoris, The ſonne of Aras, a great hunter and warriour.
Aornus, A citie of Crete.
Aous, A ryuer.
Aornos, A citie of Epyre.
Aornus, A ryuer that rẽneth through the citie Pheneum, wherein is a fyſhe, called Pœciſus, that hath a boyes lyke a thruſhe.
Aorſi, People of Aſia.

A P

Apæi, People of Ethiope.
Apamea, An yle in the ryuer Tygris. Alſo a towne in Bithinia.
Apamia, Was a citie in the leſſe Aſia, thorough the myddell whereof ranne the ryuer Marſia. It was alſo the name of a citie in Parthia, an other in Phrygia.
Apathes, Philoſophers, whiche helde oppynion, that a wyſe man had none affections or paſſions.
Apauortene, A countrey of Scithia, wherein is the prouince of Hircania.
Apella, æ, maſ. gen. A name whereby the Iewes were called in deriſion, as it were ſine peſſe, becauſe the ſkynne of their yard was cut of, whan they were circumciſed.
Apelles, An heretyke in Greece, the yere of our lord 174. whoſe hereſy was, that he kneive not the God, which he worſhypped, & that Chriſt was not God in very deede, but a fantaſy appearyng

to men as a man.

Apelles, An excellent peinter in the tyme of great Alexãder, borne in the yle of Cos, of whom only Alexander would be peynted. When he died, he left an Image of Venus vnperfẽcted, whiche no man after hym durst enterpryse to fynyshe, for the incompatable beautie thereof.

Apellicus, a, um, Of Apelles.

Apenestæ, A citie of Duell, commonly called Panfredonia.

Apesus, untis, A mountaine in Grẽce.

Apharcus, The father of Lynceus.

Aphæsas, idem quod Apesus.

Aphesontes, People of Epyre.

Aphidnæ, arum, A place in the countrey of Athens.

Aphrica maior, The thirde parte of the worlde, which is seuered from Asia, on the east by the riuer Nylus, on the west from Europe, by the pyllars of Hercules. The hyther part is nowe called Barbarie, the people Moores: The inner part is called Libya, and Ethiopia.

Aphrica minor, Is in this wyse boũded, on the weast with Mauritane and the riuer Ampsaga, on the north with the sea Aphrican, on the east with Cyrenaica, on the south with the desertes of Libya. In this ar the cities Cartage, Utica, Cirtha and the prouince of Numidie. This countrey & Mauritania, is nowe called Barbaria.

Aphricanus, A name geuen to two noble Romaines, called *scipiones*, because the one vanquished Anniball, and subdued Carthage: the other afterwarde vtterly subuerted and destroyed it.

Aphrodisium, An Image of Venus. Also a promontory of Caria: an other of Spayne, called Labo de cruz, and a citie of Affrike.

Aphrodisius, A prelate, the disciple of saint Peter.

Aphrodite, es, The surname of Venus.

Aphthonius, A sophister, whiche wrote exercises for children.

Apidanus, A ryuer in Thessaly.

Apina, næ, or Apinæ, arum, A citie of Duell, the name wherof is vsed as a prouerbe.

Apis, otherwyse called Osiris, kyng of Argiues, and Iupiters sonne. He leauing the kyngdome of Achaia to his brother *Aegialeus*, passed into Aegypte, wheare, when he had brought the rude people to a more ciuile lyfe, & taught theim the maner of planting vines to their great commoditie, with full consent of all, he was chosen to be their kynge. When he had a long tyme gouerned that countrey with great wysedome and clemencie, and had wrought many excellent benefites to his subiectes: In the ende, after his death, he was worshipped as a God amonge theim vnder the forme of an Ore, hauinge this shape folowyng: All the bodie blacke, the forehead whyte, a whyte marke on the backe, double heared in the tayle, and a knotte vnder the tongue. This Ore might not lyue aboue a certaine number of yeres, whiche beinge finyshed, they drowned him in an holy well, whiche they kept for that purpose. Then proclaymyng vacation from all workes, they tare their clothes, rent their heare, and pitifully bewayled the losse of their God: and when with great seekyng they had found an other of the same shape, they meruaylously reioyced. This dumme God gaue signification of prophecie, not by oracles of mouth as other dyd, but by takyng or refusing of his meat. For the takyng signified good successe in that was demaded, the refusing, cõtrariwyse.

Apitius, A Romayne, whiche deliced in delicate meates, so muche, that he professed cookery, and infected Rome with gluttonie, whiche before was the myrrour of temperaũce. And whan he had cõsumed in gourmandise, *Millies sestertium*, whiche amounteth (after the computation of Senalis) to two millios, and. 500000. crownes: whiche is after our rate. 583054. li. whan he grew in debt, and made his rekening, there was left but *Centies sestertium*, whiche amounteth to this rate in our money. 59505. li. 8. shillinges, fearing in that subtaunce to lyue in penury, he willyngly dranke poyson, and died.

Apœninus, An hil that diuideth all Italy into two partes. *Vnde Apœnicola & Apœninigena.*

Apollinaris, re, Of Apollo.

Apollinaris, The name of diuers men, one was byshop of Hierapolis, a citie in Asia, the yere of our lorde. 1045. a great learned man. He wrate a booke of the fayth of Christe: an other worke against the gentiles, dedicate vnto Antonius the Emperour. Also against the heretiks called *Cataphrigæ*. An other of the same name was byshop of Laodicea, whiche also was a noble learned man, and wrate. xxx. bookes for our fayth against Porphyrius: not withstanding he fel in to heresy, saiyng, that Christe receiued not flesh of the virgyn Mary: but that in the acte of hys incarnation, some part of the worde was conuerted into flesshe. He saied that Christes soule was not of that parte, which kepte the body lyuing, and therefore in his incarnation, he toke onely the body, and not the soule.

Apollinea, A citie in Lumbardie, nowe called Vercellæ.

Apollineus, a, um, Of Apollo.

Apollo, called also Phœbus, and Sol, The sõne of Iupiter and Latona, borne at one byrth with his sister Diana. When he came to age, he killed with his bowe the serpent Pytho, and afterwarde the Cyclops, for that they had made the lightening wherewith his sonne *Aesculapius* was cast into hell. For whiche acte he beinge for a time by Iupiter depriued of his deitie, kept the beastes of Admetus kynge of Thessalie, by the ryuer Amphrysus. He first inuẽted the vse of physike, and therby deserued the name of a God. He ouercame ỹ cũning minstrell Marsyas that prouoked him in cõtention of Musike: and when he had gotten the victory, sleaed him, and for his proude attempte pulled of his skinne. He is counted

counted God of Musick, phisike, poetrie, and shooting: and hath by poetes geuen hym a triple name and power. In heauen he is called sol, in earth Liber pater, in hell Apollo. He flourisheth alway with perpetual youth, and therfore is described without a bearde.

Apollónia, A virgin, borne in Alexandria, who, for confessing the faith of Christ, the yere of our lord 265. had all her teeth pulled out of hir head. And after, whan the tyran menaced hir, except she would blaspheme Christ, she should be burned in a great fyre therfore prepared: after she had aduised hir selfe, she brake from the ministers, and willingly lepte into the fire.

Apollonia, Is also the name of a citie in Epyre, now called Valonia. An other in Creta. An other in Syria. Also a towne in Thracia.

Apollóniatæ, People of Apollonia.

Apollóniensis, se, Of Apollonia.

Apollonius, The name of dyuers learned men, one borne in Grece, about the yere of our lorde. 90. in his infancie so profited in learnyng, that being but a childe, he was a great philosopher, and folowed the secte of Pythagoras, goyng alwaye in lynnen, and neuer eatyng any thing that had lyfe. And notwithstandynge he was excellently learned in the misticall knowledge of philosophie & natural magike, yet to haue more knowledge, he went into Aegipt, Persia, Ethiope, and India, to learne of the Bragmanes, and Gymnosophistes, and returned into Grece & Rome, where he was had in great admiration, for the meruayles that he shewed. And at last, beynge aboue the age of. 80. yeres, in a great assemblye of people, was sodenly conueyghed awaye, no man knoweth howe nor whither, as Philostratus, who wryteth his lyfe, sayeth. Also saint Hierome maketh aboundauntly mencion of him in his prologue to the old testamēt. There were of this name three great phisicions: One called Apollonius Memphites, the disciple of Erasistratus: he first of any phisition wrate of the partes of mans body. The other two were of Antioche, the father and the sonne.

Aponus, A place in Italy, nere to Pany, wheare be hoate bathes, holsome for many diseases.

Apoxyómenus, ni, masc. gen. The name of a picture or table in Rome.

Appias, appiadis, patronymicum, fœ. g. Of Appius.

Appiades, Were amōg the painims these goddesses, Venus, Pallas, Pax, Concordia, Vesta, Of these dooe make mention, Ouidius de arte amandi. 2. & de remedio amoris, Et Tullius. 3. fami. epistolarum.

Appia via, The name of an hyghe waye or causey, from Rome to Campayne.

Appianus, A noble historian, borne in Alexandria, wrate moste excellent woorkes of the Romains ciuile warres, whiche bookes I counsayle all theim that bee studious in Tullius woorkes, to reade diligently, whereby they shall vnderstand many thynges, that els they can not well vnderstande.

Appion, A famous grammarian, borne in Aegypt, against whom Josephus wrate his warke De antiquitate Iudæorum.

Appius Claudius Cæcus, An oratour of Rome.

Appœninus, The parte of the mountaynes of Alpes, which begyn at Geane, & diuide Italy, & extendeth vnto the sea betwēne Naples & Sicilie.

Appulia, looke Apulia.

Appulus, Looke Apulus.

Aprutium, A parte of Italy, the people wherof were sometime called Samnites, against whom the auncient Romaines had warres long tyme. In it be these cities, Aquileia, Adria, Sulmo, Ortona, Arpinum, Aquinum, and other.

Apsorus, An yle in the Venetian sea, and a citie in Ponte, nowe called Archani.

Aptera, orum, A citie in the countrey of Lycia, and a towne in Crete.

Apuani, People of Liguria.

Apuchi, A temple in the countrey Cyrenaica.

Apuleius, A philosopher borne in Afrike, flourished in Athens, and wrate in latyne dyuers woorkes, as De vita & moribus Platonis, & de deo Socratis, in a ryght eloquent and temperate style. In his booke called Floridorum, & de Asino aureo, he wrate so affectately and flourishyngly, that he is more to be mocked than praysed. He made also a right commendable booke of the names and vertues of herbes. He was about the yeare of our lorde. 300.

Apulia, Puel, a parte of Italy, borderynge on the sea Adriaticum, a countrey populouse, and hath in it many townes and castelles, aboundance of corne, wyne, oyle, & good coursers for the warre. The chiefe citie thereof is Brundusium. There is also the mount of saint Mychaell, called Garganus. This countrey is called by other names, as, Iapygia, Messapia, Calabria, and Salentina. The people are called Apuli.

Apulus, a, um, Of that countrey.

A Q

Aquæ Augustæ, A townes in Gascoyne, called Basiena.

Aquæ calidæ, A citie in Englande called Bathe. An other in Spayne called Vich.

Aquæ Sextiæ, A towne in Prouance, nowe called Aquensis.

Aquila, The name of one borne in the countrey of Ponte, of a Gentile becomen a Jewe, which translated the olde testament the second tyme out of Hebrue into Greke.

Aquila, A citie of the Brutians, buylded by the Lombardes.

Aquileia, vel Aquilegia, An auncient citie in the part of Italy called Forum Julii, or Friuli: sometyme of suche estimatiō, that therin was kept the great marte of all Europe: And the Emperour Octauian, delyted principally to repayre thither often. Afterwarde it was destroyed by the Hunnes, and the inhabitantes fledde thense, and

were the first that began to build the citie of Venice. But nowe it is so simple, that none dwell there but fyshers, and a fewe shéepeherdes, and is called Algar.

Aquinum, ni, A towne in Italy.

Aquisgranum, A towne in Germany, called Aquisgrane, or Aix.

Aquitania, Guyan, accounpted to be the third parte of Fraunce, hath on the west the occean sea: on the north the ryuer of Loyre, or (as Cæsar wryteth) the ryuer of Gerond: On the east, ỹ part of Fraũce called *Lugdunensis*: on the south, the mountaynes Pyrenei, whiche diuide Fraunce from Spayne. Al be it a part therof conteineth Gascoyne, Foix, Bygorr, and a fewe countreis more.

Aquitanus, or *Aquitanicus, a, um*, Of Guyan.

Aquites, The name of a priest.

Aquula, A towne in Hetruria.

A R

Arabarches, A lorde in Arabie.

Arabia, In hebrue *Saba*, is a countrey in Asia, deuided into thrée regiõs, *Petrea*, *Deserta*, and *Felix*. *Petrea*, (signifiyng stony) marcheth on Aegipte, and Judea. Plinie calleth it *Nabathea*, the chiefe citie thereof is *Petra*, nowe calleth *Arach*: In holy scripture it is called *Petra deserti*. By this coũtrey the childzen of Israell passed out of Aegipt. It is (as Strabo wryteth) playne, enuironed wyth rockes of a greate heyght, wherein bee many sprynges of freshe water. Without that circuite, towarde Judea, the more parte of the countrey is desert without water. There is the great mountaine Sina, called of Ptholome *Melanes*, where the olde lawe was geuen to Moyses, and where the body of the holy virgyn Catherine is buried. Also an other moũtayn called Casius, where the great Pompeiꝰ is buried. *Arabia deserta*, of Strabo called *Scenetis*, hath on the south, the mountaynes of Arabia *fælix*: on the north, Mesopotamia: on the west *Petrea*. The people of this countrey haue no certayne habitation, but dwell in tentes. *Arabia fælix*, on the southe, lieth betweene the two seas *Arabicum* and *Persicum*, whiche is so plentiful, that it bryngeth forth corne and fruites twyse in the yere. They haue plentie of all fruits and cattell, except horses, mules, and swyne: Of all foules, excepte geese, cockes, and hennes. Also there groweth all kynde of spyces and sweete gummes. The townes are vnwalled, because the people doe lyue alway in peace.

Arabicus, and *Arabius, a, um*, Of Arabie.

Arabis, or, *Arbis*, A ryuer.

Arábrica, A towne in Portugall.

Arabs, bis, One that dwelleth in Araby.

Arachne, The name of a woman, which firste inuented spynning of lynnen, and makyng of nettes.

Arachosia, A countrey in Asia.

Araxthus, A great ryuer in the vttermoste borders of Epyre.

Aracynthus, A mountayne in Boeotia in Grécce, or after other, in Athẽs, in Arcadie, or Acarnanie, where *Minerua* was specially honoured.

Aracuca, A cytie in Spayne, called commonly Arzua.

Aradus, A citie in the yle *Tripolis*, towarde Syria, where (as Possidonius wryteth), was seene a serpent lyng dead, in length. 125. pace, and of suche greatnesse, that he mought deuoure a man on horseback, and euery scale of his skynne was greater than any shielde.

Arę, Certayne rockes in the sea betweene Afrike and Sardinia, where the Africanes and the Romaines made a league.

Arę flauię, A ryuer in Germany called Rozdlingen.

Aragus, A ryuer neare to the *Massagetæ*.

Aram, Was brother to Abraham.

Aramæi, The Scythians.

Arar, or *Araris*, A ryuer in Fraunce called nowe *Sagona*, whiche is so quiete, that vnneth it may be perceiued whiche way it renneth. Not far frõ Lyõs, it falleth into the riuer Rhone. Ouer this ryuer Julius Cæsar made a brydge in one daye.

Araxus, A ryuer in Scythia, whiche renneth thorough the roialme of Armenie.

Arath, A countrey in Armenie, wounderful fertile.

Arâtus, A poete in Asia, before the incarnation. 246. yeres, among diuers other warkes, wrate certayn verses of Astrologie, whiche were translated by Tullie, and also by Germanicus, the sonne adoptiue of Tiberius the emperour.

Araurius, A ryuer of Fraunce called also Rauraris.

Arausio, A citie called commonly Aurenge.

Araxes, A ryuer in Armenia, ouer whiche great Alexander made a bridge: and lykewyse did Augustus the emperour.

Arba, A citie and an yslande of Illiria.

Arbea, A citie in Judea, wheare Adam and other three patriarkes were buried.

Arbela, A countrey in Persia. Q. *Curtius* sayeth, it is a citie of Mesopotamie, wheare great Alexander vanquished the power of Darius kynge of Persia.

Arbies, A people of Indie.

Arbúscula, læ, The proper name of a woman.

Arca, A citie in Syria.

Arcadia, A countrey in Grécce, set in the myddle of Peloponnesus, or *Morea*, so called of Arcas, the sonne of Jupiter, who reigned there. It was also called *Pelasgia*, *Parrhasia*, & *Lycaonia*. There was the bagpype fyrst inuented. Also the great fenne Lernea, where Hercules slewe the monster Hydra, is there, with the ryuer Erymanthus, and a mountaine of the same name. There is also founde the stone Asbeston, whiche beyng once hette, may neuer be quenched, and is of the colour of yron.

Archadicus, or, *Archadius, a, um*, Of Arcadie.

Archas, adis, or *chados*, One of Arcadie.

Archas, The sonne of Jupiter and Callisto, daugh-

daughter of Lycaon, (before the incarnation. 1470. yeres) hearyng that his mother (beynge a virgin consecrate) was deflowred by Jupiter, whan he was begotten, and therefore expelled of the other virgins, would haue slaine hir: who beyng afearde of hym, fledde into wyldernesse, and hid hir, tyll she and hir sonne were reconciled by Jupiter. Afterwarde, they bothe beynge dead, the Painyms feigned, that thei were translated among the sterres, set nigh to the pole artike, and the mother called Vrsa *minor*, and the sonne Vrsa *maior*.

Arcesilas, A philosopher, the scholar of Polæmon. There was also of that name a cunning keruer of Jmages, specially the image of Diana.

Arcesilaus, One of the fiue capitaines of Bœotia, that came to Troy. Also a philosopher of the sect of the Academikes, and scholar to Crantor.

Archander, Danaus wyues father.

Archedicus, A comicall poete.

Archelaus, The name of dyuers famous men. One a philosopher, the disciple of Anaxagoras, borne at Miletum, maister to Socrates, brought first naturall philosophy out of Jonia to Athens. Of this name were dyuers kynges: One of Macedonia (whom Plato called a tyranne) slayne by Cratena his minion. Whã he hyred the famous peinter Zeuxis to peinte his palaice: Socrates saied merely, he did it to prouoke men to resorte vnto hym: though they would not come for his sake, yet at least they shoulde gladly come to beholde his fayre house. Also whan he had with hym at supper diuers learned men, a poete desyred of him a summe of money, whiche he caused to be brought, and forthwith gaue it to Euripides, who did not aske it, saiynge, thou arte wourthy to haue it, and he to desire it.

Archemorus, Sonne of Lycurgus kyng of Nemæa, was slayne by an adder, as his nourse lated him in ỹ grasse by a riuers side. For whose sake were made certaine playes called Nemêi. He was also called Opheltes.

Archeptolemus, Was charyotte manne to Hector of Troye.

Archias, Called also A. Licinius, A poete of Antiochye, muche fauoured and honoured of the noble menne of Rome, specially of Lucullus and Tullie, who defended hym in a noble oration, wherein he speaketh muche to the commendation of poetrie. It was also ỹ name of him that buylded Syracusis.

Archibius, A grammarian of Alexandria.

Archidamus, (A noble man of Sparta) beynge demaunded, howe muche money woulde serue to the warre of Peloponnesus, aunswered, that warre sought for no certaynties.

Archidemus, A mans name. *Aristoph. in ranis.*

Archigenes, The name of a famous phisition.

Archilochus, A poete of Lacedemonia, that wrate in the kynde of verses, *Jambici*, wherein he was so vehement, that where Licambes, his wyues father, tooke from hym his wyfe, and maried hir to an other man, he so rated hym with verses, that he compelled hym for sorowe and indignation, to hange him selfe. He was before the incarnation. 650. yeres.

Archimedes, A famous Geometrician of Syracusis, in Sicilie, who by his arte dyd long tyme resiste Marcellus, Capitaine of the Romaynes, that besieged the citie. Finally the citie beyng won, he, sent for by Marcellus, was founde drawyng fygures of Geometrie in the grounde, whereunto he was so attentiue, that whan he was boden to come to Marcellus, he answered: whan he had finished the figure, he would come. At whiche answere the messenger disdaining, slew him. For which dede Marcellus was exceading sory. Some suppose, he first inuẽted the making of materiall spheres & globes. He made a doone of woodde, whiche had in it suche equall poyse, that it would hange in the ayre by a long space. He made also an horologe, wherein myght bee seene the true course of the heauẽs and spheres. He was afore the incarnation. 192. yeres.

Architas, A noble philosopher of Tarentũ, the disciple of Pythagoras, and capitaine of the inuincible armie of the Tarentines. He was maister to Plato in geometrie, whome he also deliuered from Dionysius the tyran of Sicilie. He was afore the incarnation of Christ about. 370. yeres. There was a cunnynge carpenter of the same name.

Arcitenens, entis, The surname of Apollo, whiche is alway peinted with a bowe in his hande.

Ardalides, The surname of the Muses, after Ardalus the sonne of Vulcan.

Ardea, ardeæ, A citie in Latio, being from Rome about. xviij. myles. In it was the palaice of Turnus, whom Aeneas vanquished: and the people there were called Rutili.

Ardeas, atis, and *Ardeatinus, a, um*, Of the citie Ardea.

Ardis, The sonne of Gyges kyng of Lidia.

Ardiscos, A ryuer of Scythia.

Arduenna, A great woodde in Gallia Belgica, whiche was in lengthe. 500. myles, commynge from the ryuer of Rhene, through the lande of Luke, vnto the citie of Tourney.

Arecomici, People of Narbone in Fraunce.

Arelate, A citie in Fraunce, called Orleance. Also an other in Norica, called Lyntze.

Aremórica, The countrey of Aquitaine in Fraunce.

Arêna. A citie in Peloponnesus.

Areopagitæ, Judges, whiche sat in a place by Athẽs, to iudge causes of murder, & weyghty thynges, concerning the commune weale. It is vsed some time for other seuere and vncorrupted iudges.

Areopagus. The village of Mars, where ỹ saied iudges did sitte in iudgement.

Areopolis, A citie in Arabie, called also Aloab.

Areopolitæ, The inhabitaunces of Areopolis.

Areta, The daughter of Aristippus, the philoso-

pher, whiche succeded hym in his schoole. She taught, that the pleasure, whiche moste delyted the body, was the chiefe goodnesse.

Arete, in latine, Virtus, in Englyshe vertue. It was also the name of the wyfe of Alcinous, kinge of Phæacis, of whom Homere writeth in Odyssea.

Arethûsa, The companion of Diana. It is also the name of a fountaine in Sicilie, and of an other in Aetia. Also a towne in Græce, a citie in Euboea, and an other in Syria.

Arethusis, The name of the citie Syracusis, nere to the fountayne Arethusa.

Arethyssa, & Arethusa, A ryuer in ỹ great Armenie.

Arctinus, a, um, Of the citie Aretium.

Arctium, A citie in Tuscan, called Arezo. 50. myles from Peruse.

Arctus, The sonne of Nestor and Euridices.

Arganthonius, An hyll nyghe to Bithynia, by the citie of Bruslas: nyghe therunto is a well, where Hilas the companion of Hercules was sodeynly taken away by the Nymphes, whan he was at that well to fetche water.

Arganthonius, A kyng of a citie in Boeotia. Also an other in Spayne, whiche lyued. 120. yeres, or after some. 300. yeres.

Argentina, A fayre citie in Germany, on the weast syde of the ryuer of Reine, called Strausbrough. It was also called Argentoratum.

Argæa, Places in Rome, where certaine auncient Grækes were buried.

Argæus, A very hygh hyll, on the toppe whereof is alway snowe.

Argeus, a, um, Of the citie of Argos.

Argi, Greetians.

Argi, A citie of Italy buylded by Diomedes, called after Argiripa.

Argia, daughter to Adrastus kynge of Argiues, & wyfe of Polynices. This woman was of so louing affection towarde hir husband, that, when he together with his brother Eteocles was slain in battaile, she douted not euẽ in the night time among great heapes of dead mẽ, to sẽke out hir husbãdes body to bury it, being accõpanied only with hir husbands sister Antigone: who of like affectiõ toward hir brothren, stole priuely in the night out of Thebes, to bring their dead bodies to interrement, contrary to the cruel cõmaundement of the tyran Creon. For whiche acte, not long after, both of them were put to death of the sayd Creon. Wherefore in reuengement of hys wycked cruelties, Theseus made sharpe warre vpon the Thebans, and punished Creon with iust and worthy death for his impietie.

Argiæ, plu. A citie in Laconia.

Argiphontes, The name of Mercurius, because he slewe Argus.

Argilêtum, The sepulchre of Argus. It is also a streate in Rome, where booke sellers dwelled.

Argilus, A citie of Emathia, neare to the mouthe of the ryuer Strymon.

Arginusæ, Three litle yles in Asia, by the yles of Mitele and Lesbos.

Argiripa, Lowe] Argi.

Argis, aduer. At the citie of Argos.

Argissa, A citie of Thessaly, neare to Penchim.

Arginus, A Grecian.

Argólicus, a, um, Of Argos.

Argonautæ, Were the compaignyons of Jason, whiche sayled with him vnto Colchos, as Castor, Pollux, Hercules, Telamon, Orpheus, Zetus, Calais, and many other noble men, as well of bloud, as in prowesse. This voyage was before the incarnation. 1254. yeres.

Argopelasgus, One of Thessaly.

Argos, A countrey and citie in Thessalia, where Inachus reigned. In this coũtrey be the famous mountaines of Olympus and Ossa. Also Argos was a citie not far from Athens, an other in Achaia. It was also the name of Ulisses dogge.

Argulus, The sonne of Amyclas.

Argûra, A citie of Thessalia.

Argus, The sonne of Aristor, the. v. king of Argiues whiche made the shippe, wherein Jason and other sailed to Colchos. The poetes feigne, that he had an hũdred eies, signifiyng therby his wisdome and circumspection. Moreouer, that Juno appointed him to kẽpe Jo, whom she had transformed into a cowe. But Mercurius (being sent by Jupiter) with his swẽte harmony brought Argus on sleape, slewe him, toke Jo from him, & brought her into Egypt. Thã Juno toke Argꝰ eyes, and set theim in the Pecockes tayle, wherfore the pecocke is called Auis Junonia.

Argyra, A citie in Sicilie, where Diodorus Siculus was borne.

Argyraspidæ, masc. gen. Men bearing shieldes of syluer. These were great Alexãders souldiours, whiche were after his death, reteined of diuers princes, as the launce knightes be.

Argyrini, A certaine people in Epyre.

Argyrippa, A citie of Puell, buylded by Diomedes.

Argiróndes, A ryuer in Etolia, in colour lyke syluer.

Aria, A countrey in Asia, boũded on the north with Margiana, and a part of Bactria. Thrace was once called by this name.

Ariabignes, The sonne of Darius by the daughter of Gobrias, one of the admiralles of Xerxes nauy.

Ariadne, nes, fœm. gen. A lady the wyfe of Theseus whom he forsoke, not withstandinge she had saued his lyfe.

Ariadneus, a, um, Of Ariadne.

Ariannes, A famous citie in Armenie.

Ariapythes, A kyng of Scythia.

Ariarathes, A king of Capadocia, vnder whom that countrey was first allied with the Romaynes.

Ariathes, A mans name.

Aricandos, A ryuer of Lycia, whereof a citie there is called Aricanda.

Aricia, A citie in Italy, tenne myles from Rome, called

called nowe Ricia caſtellum. Also the wyfe of Hippolytus.

Aricinus, a, um, Of Aricia.

Aricinum nemus, A woodde by the sayed citie, where Numa, the king of Romayns, feigned to speake with Egeria the fayry.

Aricinus lacus, A brooke by Aricia, called Speculum Dianæ.

Ariconiſſi, A people of Fraunce, nére to the ryuer Rhone, called also Arecomici, and Volcæ.

Arii, A people of Scythia.

Arimaſpi, People of Scythia, whiche haue but one eie, & ý in their forehead. They fyght cõtinually with Griphons or Gripes. Herodotus sayeth, they haue two eyes, but they vſe to wynke with the one, that they may haue the other more ſtedfaſt, whan they shote.

Ariminenſis, One of Ariminum.

Ariminum, An olde citie in Flaminia, a countrey of Italy by the ryuer of Rubicion, called nowe Rimino.

Arimpæi, People vnder the dominion of Hoſcouites, whiche lyue alway in wooddes, and be gentyll and iuſt in maners. They eate nothing but bearies and maſte.

Arimus, A kyng of Myſia, or Meonia.

Ariobarzanes, A kynge of Cappadocia, who ayded Pompei in his laſt battayll againſt Cæſar.

Arion, A famous harper, whom ý mariners would haue caſt into the sea to haue his money: but he deſiring them, to lette hym playe a songe on his harpe er he died, afterwarde leapte into the water, and a Dolphyne receiuing hym on his back, brought hym to lande alyue. It is also one of Adraſtus chariot horſes.

Arionius, a, um, Of Arion.

Ariſbe, or after some Arisba, A citie in the countrey of Troy, and also in Lesbos..

Ariſtarchus, A grammarian vnder Ptolomie, surnamed Philometer, whose sonne he inſtructed. He wrate aboue. 1000. workes, and died, beyng of the age of. 72. yeres, kylling hym selfe with ouer much abſtinẽce to cure the dropſie. Of him Aelianus writeth, that he was of so exacte iudgemẽt, that no verſe was eſteemed to be Homeres, but that he had alowed.

Ariſtæus, Apollos sonne by Cyrene the nymph. He firſt inuented the vſe of bées, honie, rennette to make cheese with, vaccuring, hunting and many other thynges, as Iuſtine writeth. The poetes deuiſed that fable: That Ariſtæus was in loue with Eurydice Orpheus his daughter, who renning from him, chaunced to bee ſlaine of a serpent: in reuengement wherof the Nymphes killed all Ariſtæus bees. He therefore called to his mother for healpe to recouer his great loſſe, and by hir was brought to Proteus his oracle, who tolde hym the cauſe of hys great myſhappe, and willed hym by ſacrifice to pleaſe and pacifie Eurydice. Whiche thynge when he did, kylling fower Bulles, and as many heighfers, out of the ſacrifices brake forth a great number of bees, and so Ariſtæus recouered his ſwarmes agayne. Virg.

Ariſteas, A poete in the tyme of Cyrus of Perſia.

Ariſtides, A noble man of Athens, in wyſedome, iuſtice, and temperance, excellent. He in the gouernaũce of the common weale of Athens, was ioygned with Themiſtocles, a mã of great power and ryches, who sayed in the counsayle, he knew a thyng, whiche was expedient to the common weale, but not neceſſary to be openly knowen, and deſyred to haue one appoynted, to whom he ſhould diſcloſe it. The counsayle appoynted Ariſtides: to whome he shewed, that the nauye of the Lacedemonians mought bee shortly ſette on fyre, and so ſhould theyr puiſſaunce bee abated. This heard, Ariſtides returned to the counsayle, and sayed: The aduiſe of Themiſtocles is profitable, but not honeſt. The Athenienſes hearinge it was not honeſt, iudged, it mought not bee profitable, and woulde not haue it than diſcloſed. Suche credence hadde they in Ariſtides. Also not withſtanding the Athenienſes had exiled hym, onely becauſe he excelled in iuſtice, yet at his departing he praied to God, that what so euer thei deſired, mought come to good effecte and concluſion. And called agayne from exyle, he neuer remembred anye olde diſpleaſure, in so muche that he alwaye honoured Themiſtocles, with whom he euer contended in the weale publyke. Of hys temperance this is a great token, that though he had ben in the greateſt dignitie and offices in the commune weale, ye died he so poore, that he left not to bury him worſhipfully. And his daughters were maried at the charge of the citie. And to his sonne Liſymachus was giuen by the people one hundred Mine, which amounteth of our money to. 239. pounde. xi. s. viij. d. Oh, howe may chriſten men be aſhamed, when they reade this story, beholding in hys temperaunce, iuſtice and charitie, a more reſemblance of Chriſtes doctrine, than is in them that wyll dooe nothynge vnhyred, and meaſure iuſtice by their affections? Of this name were foure other. He was afore the incarnation. 474. yeres.

Ariſtides, A Chriſtian philoſopher in Athenes, the yere of our lorde. 132. made an elegant defence for Chriſtes religion, and deliuered it to Adrian the Emperour, wherwith he was so perſwaded that he gaue cõmaundemẽt to the proconſuil of Aſia, that he ſhould put no chriſten mã to death, except he were conuicte of some notable crime.

Ariſtippus, Diſciple to Socrates, put the chiefe goodnes in voluptie or pleaſure: wherfore Diogenes calleth him the royall dogge, becauſe he alwaye folowed them that were ryche, & taught for money. On a tyme, being on the sea in a storme, and the ſhyppe in peryll, he was sore afeard. After the peryll was paſt, one aſked of him, why he feared so muche, sens he was a philoſopher,

The peril ſaid he, in loſſe of an ignoraũt knaue, and of a noble philoſopher is not of like eſtimation. His ſolowers were called *Cirenaici*. His ſect by other diſciples of Socrates, and noble philoſophers, was vtterly exterminate. He had a daughter called Arete, excellently learned. He was afore Chriſt. 366. yeres.

Ariſto, onis, Platos father. Alſo a philoſopher, diſciple of Zeno.

Ariſtóbolus, Sonne of Hircanus, capitaine and chiefe byſhop of the Iewes, was. 92. yeres afore the commyng of Chriſte. This man attempted to tranſlate the dignitie of a byſhoppe into the dignitie of a kyng: and he firſt, after the retourning from the captiuitie of Babylon, toke on him to weare a crowne. He ſubdued the people called Iturei in Syria, and compelled them to be circumciſed: But by the ill counſayle of his brother Antigonus, he put his mother and yonger brethren in pryſon, and after ſlewe his ſaied brother Antigonꝰ, in famiſhing him. For which crueltie God ſo ſtrake him, that his bowelles were rent in his bealy, and he vomited vp all the bloud in his body, and ſo died. Alſo Ariſtobolus was one of the ſeuentie, that tranſlated the Byble into Greeke. An other was an hiſtoriographer, in the tyme of Great Alexander.

Ariſtocles, The name of diuers philoſophers.

Ariſtoclides, A tyranne of Orchomenon. Alſo a famous peynter.

Ariſtodemus, The name of ſundry learned men: of whiche one inſtructed Pompeys chyldren.

Ariſtogenes, A phiſition of Thrace. Alſo an other of the ſame ſcience, ſeruaunte to Chryſyppus, the philoſopher.

Ariſtogiton, An oratour of Athens, whiche for his lewde behauiour was called dogge. Alſo one of the fears of Piſiſtratus.

Ariſtolaus, A certain peinter, ſcholar to Pauſias.

Ariſtómache, es, The wyfe of Dioniſius, the tyran. Alſo the wyfe of Dion.

Ariſtómachus, A man that was all his lyfe time in loue with bees. An other of that name wrate of the makyng of wyne.

Ariſtomenes, A moſte iuſt capitaine of Athens. He (as Hieronie wryteth) on a tyme eſpiynge the Lacedemonians his ennemies celebrating a ſolemne feaſte or wake in the nyght, by force toke away. xij. beautifull maydens as a pray, with al haſt that night making ſpede out of the Lacedemonians boundes. In the way, when certayn of his companie, would haue rauiſhed the maydens, he firſt, ſo muche as he coulde, aduertiſed them not to worke that villanie: but whã their rage would not bee ſtaied by any counſayle, he kylled certayne of them, and by that terrour repreſſed the other. Not longe after, when the maydens weare raũſommed and ſent for home, they perceiuyng Ariſtomenes to bee accuſed for the death of thoſe, that in their defence he hadde ſlayne, would not in any wyſe retourne to their countrey, but continually laye proſtrate at the iudges fete, vntyll they hadde obteined pardon for the defendour and preſeruour of their chaſtitie. This Ariſtomenes was of wytte ſo ſubtile and craftie, that ſundry tymes he entred as a ſpie into the citie of Lacedemon, and beynge once or twyſe taken and caſt in pryſon, eſcaped the daunger. At the laſt beyng put to death, and his body opened, his hearte was founde to bee hearie.

Ariſton, onis, A certaine grauer of Images. Alſo a famous lawier.

Ariſtonicus, A grammarian of Alexandria, and an Eunuke of Ptholomeus, which was a valiaunt capitayne.

Ariſtónimus, A comicall poete, ouerſeer of Phyladelphus librarie.

Ariſtôphanes, A poete moſte eloquent in the tongue of the Atheniens, although he was borne at the Rhodes. He wrate. 54. comedies, wherin he ſpared not them, whiche than lyued. He was in diſpleaſure with Socrates, and therfore he reprehendeth him in hys comedy called the Cloudes. It was alſo a grammarian of Byzance.

Ariſtophon, A peynters name.

Ariſtorides, Argus the ſonne of Ariſtor.

Ariſtóteles, Sonne of Nicomachus the phiſition, borne in Stragera, in Greece, conſumed hys youthe riottouſly. He was after ſcholar to the noble Plato. xx. yeres continually. He excelled all men in ſharpeneſſe of witte and knowledge in diuers ſciences: wherfore kyng Philip of Macedonie ſent him his ſonne Alexander to teache, ſaiyng: He thanked God, that he had a ſonne borne in his tyme. This man began a ſecte, the ſolowers whereof were called *Peripatetici*. He taught after Platos death. xxiij. yeres. He was banyſhed out of Athenes, becauſe it was ſuppoſed, he deemed not well of theyr goddes. It is wrytten that he died by this occaſion. As he went by the ſea ſyde, he perceiued fiſſhermen ſitting and dooynge of ſomewhat. And whan he aſked what they dyd, they tolde hym a ryddell, which whan by long ſtudy, he could not aſſoyle: for ſhame and ſorowe he died. Of hym Quintilian wryteth thus. What ſay you by Ariſtotle, whom I wote not whether I may iudge more excellent in knowledge of thynges, in aboundaunce of wryting, in ſweteneſſe of eloquence, in ſharpnes of wit, or els in diuerſitie of workes. He was little of perſonage, crokebacked, il ſhapen and ſtutting. He was. 345. yeres before Chriſtes incarnation.

Ariſtotelicus, and *Ariſtoteus, a, um*, Of Ariſtotle.

Ariſtoxenus, A famous philoſopher and phiſition, the ſcholar of Ariſtotle, and dyuers other learned mẽ. An other of that name was in Cyrena, ſo curious in gardeynyng, that euery nyght he vſed to caſte mulſe on his leatuſe, to make them ſauour more pleaſauntly.

Aritiſſa, A lake in Armenia the greatter.
Arius, A ryuer in Aria, nére to Bactria.
Armaſcar, The ryuer Euphrates.
Armenia, The name of two regions: *Maior*, and *Minor*. *Armenia maior*, hath on the north Colchis, Iberia, and Albania: on the weaſt, parte of Cappadocia: on the eaſt, parte of the Hircane ſea: on the ſouthe, Meſopotamia, and the mountaine Taurus. *Armenia minor*, hath on the northe and weaſt part Cappadocia: on the eaſt the noble riuer Euphrates, and *Armenia maior*: on the ſouth parte, the mountaine Taurus.
Armeni, People of Armenia, whiche were chriſtened of late yeres, but now they be ſubiectes to the Turkes. They in ſome thinges varied from the church of the Latines and Grékes. They haue one great byſhop, whom they call *Catholicum*. They kéepe holie neyther the natiuitie of Chriſt, nor his baptiſme, ſaynge. Ye neded not to be pourged or clenſed of ſinne. Alſo they take from al ſacramentz the vertue to conferre grace. They eftſones baptiſe thoſe that come from the churche of the latines to them, ſaynge, that they bé not of the catholyke faithe. They ſaye that no man may be chriſtened, oneleſſe he receiue the ſacrament of the aultare: and that infántes nére de not to be baptyſed, affirminge that in them is no originall ſinne. That the holy ghoſt procédeth of the father and not of the ſonne. That the ſacrament of the aultare may not be conſecrate of bread cleane without leauen. Alſo in the cónſecratió thei put no water to the wine. Moreouer they ſay, that the receyuyng of the ſacrament profyteth onely to the body. That whán Chriſt deſcended into hell, he ledde with him all the ſoules that were there. That matrimony is no ſacrament, and may be diſſolued at the wyll of the man or woman. That Chriſt did riſe the Saterday after good fryday. Al theſe are ſayd to bee their opinions, and are condemned as errours by ſundry councelles.
Armon, A ryuer that commeth from the hylles of Arabie, and diuideth Moabitide, frō Amonitide, after Caleptne.
Armorica, The auncient name of Bytayne in Fraunce.
Arnates, A people of Italy.
Arna, A countrey where the Boeotians inhabited.
Arne, A citie nére to the goulfe called *Maliacum*.
Arnobius, A noble Rhetorician of Affrike, maiſter to Lactantius. He wrate againſt the gentiles, the yere of our lorde. 305. whoſe expoſition we haue vpon the pſalter.
Arnus, A ſwyfte ryuer in Italy, whiche renneth by the citie of Florence, called vulgarely Arno.
Aroma, The name of a citie.
Arpandes, A lieutenant of Aegypt vnder Cambyſes.
Arpinas, ātis, A man or woman of Arpinum.
Arpinum, An auncient towne in Italy, famous and noble by the byrth of Plautus, Tullius, and Marius.

Arrianus, A poete in the time of Tiberius. Alſo an hiſtoriographer, whiche wrate the geſtes of Alexander the great.
Ariminenſis ſynodus, A generall counſayle kepte at *Ariminum* in Italy, the yere of our lorde. 360. the 22. yere of the reigne of the emperour Conſtantius: where the Grékes aſſaied by theyr ſubtyll wittes to condemne the noble counſayle of Nice: but by the wiſedome of the Latines that diſputation was deferred, and at a generall counſaile at Rome, the opinions of the Arrians were condemned.
Arrius, An heretike, a prieſte in the church of Alexandria, the yere of our lorde. 320. He was a faire perſonage, had a very ſharpe witte, and was greatly eſtéemed. But fallynge into pryde and ambition of honour, he purpoſed and helde this hereſy, that the ſonne was not equall to the father in deitie, nor of the ſame ſubſtance, but was a mére creature. Unto this errour he induced a great part of the worlde than chriſtened, as wel noble clerkes as other. For the whiche was called the great counſaile of Nice, the Emperour *Conſtantinus magnus* beyng preſent, with 318. byſhops: where it was (after long diſputacion) determined, that the ſonne is equall, & of one ſubſtance with the father, as touching the diuinitée. Whiche decrée was approued by the emperour. And Arrio, with. vi. biſhoppes, which obſtinately perſeuered in their hereſy, were banyſhed. Afterward Arrio finiſhed his lyfe with an horrible death. For as he was diſputyng, being prouoked to the ſtoole, in eroneratinge nature, he poured out all his bowelles, and ſo dyed.
Arrius, or rather *Arrianus*, an hiſtorian, borne in *Nicomedia*: amonge other workes he wrate in gréeke the lyfe of great Alexander. This man for his learnyng and vertue obteyned great honours at Rome of the emperours Hadrian and Antonine, in ſo much that he was once Conſul. There was one Arrius a philoſopher in Alexandria, in the tyme of Auguſtus: and an other very familier with Cicero.
Arſaces, Was the generall name of the kynges of Parthia.
Arſácia, The name of a citie of Wede.
Arſanca, A citie of Germanie, called Cleppern.
Arſenária, A citie of Mauritania, called *Arze*.
Arſichina, A citie in Germanie, now called Bromp.
Arſichoras, A kinge of Sardis in the tyme of Anniball.
Arſinoē, The wyfe of Lyſimachus, kynge of Macedonie. Alſo a citie in Cyrene, called commonly Trochara.
Arſonium, A citie of Germany called Brinſintza.
Artabanus, A kyng of Parthia, the laſt of Arſaces ſtocke, whom Artaxerxes ſlewe, & reſtored the kyngdome to the Perſians. 538. yeres, after Darius was ſubdued by Alexander.
Artabazes, vel *Artabaſdes*, A kynge of Armenie, ſon of Mithridates, a man excellently learned.

Artebicia, One of the yles of Propontis.
Artabri, A people by the promontory called *Artabrum*.
Artabrum, A promontory in Spayne.
Artace, A citie of the Milesians in Asia. Also a towne of Bithynia, called *Carpi*.
Artacena, A countrey of Syria.
Artaccha, An hyll full of trees, in the yle of the Cyziceniens.
Artachæas, A capitayne in the armie of Xerxes.
Artanes, A kynge of Armenie, surnamed *Sophenus*. Also a ryuer rennyng into Ister.
Artaphernes, One of Darius capitaines, vanquished of the Grecians nere to Marathon.
Artanum, A citie of Germany, called *Herbipolis*, Wirtzbourg.
Artaxa, A kynge of Armenie, of whom *Tigranes* descended.
Artáxata, orum, n.g. The chiefe citie of Armenie the great, at the ryuer Araxis.
Artaxerxes, A name, wherby many kinges of Persia were called: Of whom one is named in the byble Assuerus: An other, which was his sonne by Hester, called also Ochus: An other called *Longimanus*, because his armes and handes were so long, that standing vpright, he mought touch his knees with his handes. He was benigne and loued peace, and therefore was he well beloued of all his people. He was before the incarnation 435. yeres, and had to surname Mennon.
Artaxiasata, A citie of Armenie.
Arteatæ, People of Persia.
Artembares, A noble man of the Medes.
Artemidorus, A learned man, very familiar with Brutus, which deliuered a boke to Cæsar, of the conspiracy against him, the same day that he was slayne, willyng him to reade it forthwith: but he neglected it, to his owne confusion.
Artemis, idis, Is a name of Diana.
Artemisia, The name of a noble princesse, wyfe to Mausolus, kyng of Caria, of a notable chastitie, and excelled so in loue toward hir husband, that whan he was dead, she caused his herte to bee dryed in a vessell of golde into poulder, and by little and little she dranke it vp, saiynge: Their two hertes shoulde neuer departe asonder, and that she thought there mighte bee no worthy sepulchre made for it, but hir owne bodie. Not withstandyng she made for his bodie such a sepulchre, that for the excellent workmanshippe, beautie, and costlinesse, it was taken for one of the merualles of the worlde: and for the notable fame therof, al sumptuous and great sepulchres, were afterwarde called *Mausolæa*. She founde also the herbe *Artemisia*, called in latine *Damasonium*, of great vertue in womens diseases.
Artemisium, A promõtory of Euboea, and an Image of Diana.
Artemisius, The moneth of May among the Macedonians. Also an hyll in Arcadie.
Artemita, A famouse citie. 500. furlonges from Seleucia.
Artemius, A mountaine of Achaia in Argo.
Artemon, The propre name of diuers men.
Artemon, An heretike, which affirmed, that Christ was but pure man, takynge his begynnynge in the virgin Mary. This heresie, beynge once condemned, was eftsones reuiued, by Paulus Samosatenus.
Arthúrus, A kyng of England, whan it was called *Britannia*, a man of excellent prowesse, who, in xv. great battailes against the Saxons, vanquished them, and finally draue the most parte of them out of this realme. He subdued Scotlande and Ireland, at that tyme being wel inhabited, & in culture. And after kept an honourable house of valiant and noble personages, wherein was such magnificence, that it gaue occasiõ to Frech men and Spaniardes, to exercise their wittes in auaunsyng of Arthurs maiestie with incredible fables: whiche is no more to be merualled at, than the semblabe inuentions and fantasies of the Grecians. All be it this Arthur was a veray noble and famouse prince, yet of them, whiche wrate histories about his time, he was vnremẽbred. He flourished about the yere of our lorde. 510.
Artigis, A citie in Spayne called also *Adhama*.
Artómici, People of a countrey in Fraunce called Arminake.
Artotyrítæ, People, whiche did offer to theyr God, breadde and cheese.
Aruales fratres, Were supposed to bee the foster brethern of Romulus, to whom he gaue the dygnitie of priesthoodde, to make sacrifice for growyng and increase of corne, and preseruation of the corne fieldes.
Aruerni, People of Fraunce nere to the ryuer of Leyre.
Arusium, An hill on the sea coaste of the yle called *Chium*, where growe the wines called *Arusia vina*, now *Marusia vina*, Malueley.
Arúnca, A towne in Italy.
Arupenum, A towne in Fraunce.
Arupinus, A citie in Pannonie.
Arxata, A citie of Armenie.

A S

Asa, In the language of Syria, signifieth a physition, or a healer of sickenesses. Of that name was the fifth kyng of Juda, the sonne of Abia, who reigned. 41. yeres. He honoured god, destroyed idolles, and was fortunate in battaile, so that he is compared to kynge Dauid, for his personage and vertuous qualities. He slewe the kynge of Aethiope, with an infinite numbre of his people. He was before the incarnation. 973. yeres.
Asachæ, A people in the mountaines of Aethiope. v. dayes iourney from the sea, who lyue onely by huntynge of Elephantes.
Asachus, A ryuer in Macedonie, rennynge by Heraclia, at the foote of the mountaine Oete.

Aſe, A towne or people of Peloponneſus.
Aſea, A certaine hyll.
Aſeus, A Greke that was ſlayne of Hercules.
Aſeph, An hebrue worde, ſignifyng gatherynge or fynishing. Of this name was a ſingyng man in the house of god, to whom kyng Dauid aſſigned certaine tytles of his pſalmes.
Aſſeſtæ. A people of Lybia, where was an oracle of Ammon.
Aſſeſius, The name of an hounde in Ouide.
Aſſetus, A citie of Theſſaly.
Aſca, alias Aſcu, A citie in Sicilie, builded by Elymus, a prince of Troy.
Aſcalaphus, The ſonne of Mars and Aſtiocles. Also the ſonne of Acheron, & the nymph Orphnes, which was tourned into an Oule.
Aſcalingium, The citie of Hilderhem.
Aſcalon, An hebrue worde ſignifiinge, a poyſynge or a balãce, or fyre of infamy. And it is the name of a citie in the higher Idumea, frõ Hieruſalem 90. miles, as Egeſippus ſaieth. The people of this citie were called Aſcaloniteæ.
Aſcalus, The brother of Tantalus, and ſonne of Hymenæus.
Aſcancalis, The citie of Swetz in Germanie.
Aſcania, One of the yles called Cyclades. Alſo a coũtrey in Aſia, and a citie, and a mere or marishe in Troas.
Aſcanius, The ſonne of Aeneas the Troian, and Creuſa his wife, daughter to kynge Priamus of Troy: who comming into Italy with his father, ſuſteigned ſundry labours: And fynallye after his father, reigned ouer the Latines, with Syluius Poſthumus, his brother in lawe, and builded the citie of Alba Longa. He was alſo called Julus: he reigned. xviii. yeres. Of this name was a ryuer in Phrygia, of the whiche Aſcanius was named.
Aſciburgium, The citie of Emeriche in Germanie.
Aſcytæ, Arabyans.
Aſclepiades. A famouſe philition. Alſo a philoſopher, which beyng blynde, was demaunded in ſcorne, what his blindenelle profyted him: he aunſwered, that he had the more company by one boye that ledde him. It is alſo the name of an hiſtoriographer of Cypres, and diuers other men.
Aſclepiodorus, A peincter in the tyme of Apelles. Alſo one of Alexandria, whiche was excellente in the mathematicalles, & knowlage of herbes and ſtones.
Aſconius Pedianus, The excellente expoſitour of the orations of Tullie, whan he was. 73. yeres old, became blinde, and lyued afterwarde. 12. yeres in great eſtimation and honour. He flouriſhed about the tyme of Nero the emperour.
Aſcra, A towne in Boeotia, by the mountayne Helicon. In this towne was borne Heſiodus the famouſe poete: and therfore he is ſome time called Aſcræus.
Aſcrinium, Called alſo Aſcriuium, a citie in Liburnia.
Aſculum, A citie in Puell in Italy, where Curius &

Fabritius diſcomfited Pyrrhus.
Aſdrubal, A name of diuers noble mẽ in Carthage, of whiche one maried the ſiſter of Anniball: he ruled the citie of Carthage, and ſente Annibal into Spayne, and there exerciſed him in contil nuall labours. At the laſte in the middell of his friendes & ſeruauntes, he was ſlaine by a Ywraine ſlaue, whoſe maiſter he had ſlayne a little before. This ſlaue feared death ſo little, that whan he was put vnto moſt horrible tourmẽts, he beyng in them, ſhewed alway a laughynge countenaunce.
Aſellius Sempronius, An hiſtoriographer in the time of Scipio Aemilianus.
Aſia, æ, fœ. gen. The thirde parte of the worlde, diuided from Europa by the ſea called Boſphorus Thracius, and the great riuer of Tanais: And from Affrike by the famous ryuer Nylus: and is in quantitie ſuppoſed to be as great, as bothe Europa and Affrike. Aſia minor, is a parte of the other Aſia, whiche is nowe called Turkay, and conteyneth in it theſe realmes, Pontus, Bithynia, Phrigia, Caria, Lycia, Lidia, and Lycaonia. Aſia is alſo a mere, fen, or mariſhe nere to the ryuer Cayſtrus.
Aſiáticus, Aſiacus, Aſiânus, & Aſius, a, um, Of or perteyning to Aſia.
Aſiáticus, A ſurname geuen to one of the Scipions, becauſe he ſubdued the leſſe Aſia.
Aſine, vel Aſina: A citie of Peloponneſus, nere to Mellenia. Aſine, Is alſo one of the yles called Sporades, in the ſea Adriaticum.
Aſinius Pollio, A noble ſenatour and oratour Romaine, whom the emperour Octauian ſpecially fauoured: He was veray eloquent, but noted of to much affectation, which toke away the grace of his orations. He was in iudgement veray exquiſite, and vſed to reproue other, muche better learned then him ſelfe: as Tullie, Cæſar, Saluſt, and Liuie. He made the firſt common lybrarie, wherin he ſette the image of Varro, and had victorie ouer the people of Dalmatia. To his honour, the poete Virgile made one of his Egloges. He lyued. 80. yeres.
Aſinius Gallus, Sonne to Pollio, a mã of great learnynge: he wrate a booke, wherein he compared & preferred his father to Tullie: This booke was afterwarde anſwered by Claudius the emperour. Tiberius the emperour cõmaunded him to be ſlaine, for what cauſe it doeth not appere.
Aſis. A mountayne in Umbria.
Aſis terra, Is vſed for Aſia.
Aſiſium, A towne, whereof the people be called Aſiſinates.
Aſius, The ſonne of Dymas. Alſo a ryuer in Italy called Eſino.
Aſmodeus, The name of a diuell, & ſignifieth a deſtroier, or abundaunce of ſinne, or meaſurynge tyme.
Aſophis, A countrey in the prouince of Achaia.
Aſopis, idis, The daughter of Aſopus.

Asopus, A ryuer in Sicyonia, that renneth out of Phrygia. An other in Peloponnesus, nere to Corinthe.

Asoms, A ryuer rennyng by the citie Heraclea.

Aspasia, A woman of Miletum in Grece, notably learned in Rhetorike: she loued and taught the eloquent Pericles duke of Athenes. Wherfore, notwithstanding, she was a captiue, he toke hir to his wyfe. It is written, that she was one of the concubines of Cyrus kynge of Persia. And afterwarde by hir procurement, for displeasure that she bare to theim, she caused the Athenienses to make warre against the Peloponnenses.

Asphius, The name of dyuers learned men.

Aspendus, A certaine harper.

Aspendus, A citie of Pamphilia.

Asphaltites, or Asphaltum, A lake of Syria, called *Mare mortuum*: therein is the lyme myrt with brymstone, called Bitumen, or Asphaltum, wherein no lyuely thing can drowne. Some suppose, that in that place stode the cities of Sodoma and Gomorrha.

Asplendon, A citie of Phocis.

Asporenus, An hyll in Asia, nere to Pergamus.

Assabinus, A God among the Aethiopians.

Assacani, A countrey of India, wherein is the citie Magosa.

Assaracus, The sonne of Tros, kyng of Troyans.

Assisia, One of the names of Pallas and Minerua.

Assuerus, A kynge of Persians, who is also called Artaxerxes and Memnon.

Assur, A citie in Judea, buylded by kyng Salomon.

Assyria, A region in Asia, called nowe Syria, in Englyshe Surry, whiche marcheth on the east vpon India: on the west, vpon the noble ryuer of Tigris: on the south, it hath the countrey Media: on the north, the hyll Caucasus.

Assyrius, a, um, Of Assyria.

Asta, A towne in Spayne. Also an olde towne in Liguria.

Astaboras, A ryuer in Aegipt.

Astaces, A ryuer renning into Ponte.

Astacœni, People of India.

Astacus, A citie of Asia, so named of Astacus, the sonne of Neptunus and Dibia. Also a towne of Megaris, and a citie in Acarnania.

Astapus, A ryuer in Asia, by whiche the people Rhizophagi dwellen.

Astaroth, A name of hebrue, whiche signifieth rychesse or flockes. Also makyng searche, or the mouthe of the lawe. It was the name of an idoll, whiche the Iewes honoured. Also the name of a citie in Syria, whiche was geuen to the chyldren of Gerson, of the kynred of Manasses. Also of a countrey, wherof mencion is made Genesios.14.

Astarte, A goddesse of the Assyrians, whiche (after Cicero) was the fourth Venus, that was maried to Adonis, to whom Salomon, to please his concubine, raysed an aultar.

Aster, astri, mas. g. Platos seruaunt.

Asteria, æ, fœ. gen. The name of the yles of Delos & Rhodes.

Asterie, Was daughter to Cæus, and syster to Latona, on whom Iupiter in likenesse of an Eagle begat Hercules: she was tourned into a quaile, and after into a stone.

Asterion, A citie of Thessalie: an other of Surry. Also a ryuer of Achaia; rennyng into the wodd Nemæa. It was also the sonne of Cometa, that folowed Jason into Colchos.

Asteris, or Asteria, An yle betwene Samos and Ithaca. It is also a citie in Spaine, and the name of Titans daughter, the syster of Latona.

Asteriusia, An hyll in the south parte of Crete.

Astice, A countrey of Thrace.

Asticla, idem quod Astypalea.

Astigi, A citie of Spayne.

Astinome, The daughter of Chryses, which Homere calleth Chryseis.

Astiochia, The mother of Tlepolemus.

Astomi, People in the furthermoste partes of Indie towarde the east, whiche haue no mouthes, all their bodie hearie, and are arraied with cotten gathered on the leaues of trees. They eate no meate, but liue onely with swete sauours of rootes, hearbes, and fruites, and are quickely killed with any ill sauour. Plin.

Astræa, The daughter of Astræus and Aurora, or after some, of Iupiter and Themis. It is taken for iustice, as the worde doth signifie. She detesting the naughtie and vniust liuinge of men, flewe to heauen, and was tourned into the signe called Libra.

Astræus, One of the gygantes that rebelled against the Goddes.

Astrophe, One of the sterres called Pleiades.

Astur, uris, A nowne possessiue, and signifieth, of Asturia: as Astur homo, a man of Asturia.

Astura, A towne and ryuer in Italy.

Asturia, A countrey in Spayne betweene Galicia & Portugall, whiche sometyme was famous for mynes of golde, and amblyng hackeneys called Asturcones.

Asturica Augusta, A citie in Spayne called Astorga.

Asturicus, a, um, Of Asturia.

Astyages, The last kyng of Medes, father to Mandana, the mother of noble kynge Cyrus, who was .597. yeres before the incarnation, reigned 38. yeres, and at last was deposed by Cyrus. An other Astyages was by the Gorgons head of Perseus tourned into a marble stone.

Astyalus, A Troian slayne by Neoptolemus.

Astyanax, actis, Was sonne of Hector, by Andromache, whom after the wynnynge of Troie, the Grecians cruelly threwe downe from a towre, so that his braynes cleaued to the walles.

Astycratia, The daughter of Eolus.

Astydamas, The name of two tragicall poetes of Athens, the father and sonne.

Astynous, A Troian slayne by Diomedes.

Astyochia, The daughter of Actor, whiche was rauyshed

upsyed by Mars.

Astypalea, An yleim the sea Aegeum. It is also a mountayne in Creta, an other by Athens.

Astypaleius, a, um, Of that yle.

Asychis, A kyng of Aegipt.

Asylas, The name of a soothesayer.

Asylus, An Image, whereunto men were wonte to renne for succour, as to a sainctuary.

A T

Ata, tæ, or *Ate, tes*, in latine *Noxa, detrimentum*, the name of a hurtefull spirite, alwaye woorkynge ill to men.

Atabyria, The auncient name of the Rhodes.

Atabyris, A very highe mountayne in Rhodes.

Ataceni, People of Arabia.

Atacini, People of Narbone in Fraunce.

Atalanta, A mayden (daughter to Jasius a prince of Arcadia) came with diuers noble men of Grèece into Etolia, to sea the great boare whiche destroied that coūtrey: the same boare did she first stricke and wounde. But afterwarde he was slayne by Meleager, sonne of the kyng of Aetolia, who loued Atalanta, and tooke hir to his wife, and had by hir a sonne called *Parthenopæus*, whiche was slaine at the battayle of Thebes. An other Atalanta, daughter of Cæneus, kyng of the yle Scyrus, contended in rennynge with them that came to wooe hir. Whan she hadde vāquished and put many to death (for that was the wager, or els to haue hir) at last a noble yōg man called Hippomenes, (whyles they weare rennyng) threwe at sundry tymes three appuls of golde from hym, in takyng vp whereof, shee was taried, and so ouerronne. Ouid writeth, that as they two medled together in the temple of Cybele, the goddesse hauing therat indignation, transfourmed them both into lyons.

Atalantæus, a, um, Of Atalanta.

Atargata, called also *Atergatis*, A goddesse of the Syrians.

Atarna, A citie of Mysia in Asia.

Atarnes, The brother of kyng Darius.

Atax, A famous ryuer in Narbone. Also one that inhabiteth about that ryuer.

Atella, loke *Attella*.

Atergatis, called also *Athara*, Derceto, and Dagon, A monstrous goddesse of the Sidoniens, whose Image in the vpper parte representeth a womā, in the nether part lyke a fyshe. This was the mother of Quèene Semiramis, who toke the losse of hir chastitie so greuously, that she caste her selfe headlong into a poole. And because hir body coulde not be founde, they beleued that she was transfourmed into a fyshe. Wherfore the people of that coūtrey would not eate any fysh.

Aternus, A ryuer in Italy.

Atesis, *idem quod Athesis*.

Atestе, A citie in the countrey of Uenece.

Athalia, Daughter of cursed quèene Iesabell, and mother to kynge Acab, beinge also mischeuous, hearing that hir sonne Ochozias was slayne, and Joram (with al his housholde) destroyed, she beyng inflamed with desyre to reigne, slayng aparte all womāly pytie, determined to destroy vtterly, all the posteritie of Dauid. But through the goodnesse of God, Joas, the sonne of Ochozias, an infant, was vnwares to hir conueighed away by Josabeth his aunt, and hid in the house of Joiades the byshop, and there kept sixe yeres. After this cursed woman Athalia, had reigned ouer Hierusalem. vij. yeres, Joas (whiche was supposed to bee slayne) was by Joiades made kyng: whereof she beyng aduertysed, and crying to the people to sea Joas, was taken of the men of warre, and shamefully drawen vnto the gate of the citie, called *Mularia*, and there slayne. She was before the incarnation. 900. yeres.

Athamanes, People of Aetolia.

Athamas, *Aeolus* his sonne, and kynge of Thebes, maried Nepheles, and on hir begat Helles and Phrixus. But when Nepheles was by *Liber pater* cast in furie, and ranne into the woodes, Athamas maried Jno the daughter of Cadmus: Who as a cruell steppemother with so many ꝑ greuous cōplaints brought Helles and Phrixus in hatred of their father, that for safegarde of them selues, thei toke the ramme with the golden fleese. And sitting on his backe, swamme ouer the sea at Hellesponte, where Helles was drowned, and gaue name vnto the sea. Wherfore Juno beyng angry with Jno the steppemother, caste Athamas into a furie or madnesse: who in his rage seyng Jno his wyfe commynge towarde hym with hir two chyldren, thought it had been a lyonesse and hir whelpes, and therfore caught fiersely Learchus one of the chyldrē, and dashed him against the stones: which thing Jno seyng, fledde away with Melicertus hir other sonne, and caste her selfe downe of an huge rocke. And so the cruell steppemother ended hir lyfe.

Athamanteus, a, um, Of Athamas.

Athamanticus, a, um, *idem*.

Athamantis, idos, fœ. gen. Ino, or Leucothea, wyfe of Athamas.

Athanasius, The byshop of Alexandria, the yere of our lorde. 348. a mā of holy lyfe and great learning, sustained many and great persecutions of the Arrians. For whan in the counsaile (holden at Laodicea) he had confounded them with most puissaunt argumentes, he stirred almoste al the worlde against hym, wherfore he fled. And. vi. yeres cōtinually he abode hyd in a dyrke cesterne, where he neuer sawe the sunne shyne. Than was he discouered by a mayden, and fledde eftsones by the healpe of God, wandryng aboute the worlde, notwithstandinge pryuces, their people and hostes, did cōtinually persecute him, so that he myght scace finde any place to abyde in. Also a common harlot was brought against him, whiche affirmed, that he had accompanied with hir. But he alway susteyning all thinges

with a wonderful patience, at last died, the yere of our lorde. 379.

Athara, lake *Atergatis*.

Athenæ, The famous citie of Athēs, betweene Macedonia and Achaia in the sea coaste, that once was called *Actæ*, and after *Attica*. This (as Hyginus saieth) was first builded by Cecrops, and called Cecropia, afterwarde by Mopsus, Mopsopia, & last of all, Athenes of Minerua, whom the Grekes call *Athenam*. For they reporte, when Neptune and Minerua contended for the name, that it was agreed betweene theim, that he shoulde haue the name, that gaue vnto mankynde the wourthiest and moste profitable gift. Whereupon Neptune brought forth an horse, and Minerua an Oliue tre. The matter beynge put to voyces, whiche was the more profitable, Neptune was cast by one voyce, and gaue place vnto Minerua. This vniuersitie was the inuentour and deuisour of all liberall artes and sciences, and the mother or nourse of all auncient philosophers, oratours, and poetes, and therfore was called, as it weare, the marte towne of all good learning, whether they resorted to studie out of all partes of the worlde.

Athenæon, A famous peinter, that learned of Glaucion of Corinthe.

Athenæum, A place in Rome, wheare all sciences were redde.

Athenæus, A learned philosopher in the time of Augustus, borne at Seleucia in Cilicia. An other was a grammarian vnder M. Antonius, which wrate a booke *de Dipnosophistis*.

Athene, *nes*, The name of Minerua.

Athenodôrus, A philosopher, whiche lefte with Octauian the emperour this lesson, whan he toke his leaue of hym; Noble prynce, whan you bee wroth, neither saye nor doe any thynge, vntyll you haue perused the. xxiiij. greke letters, and remembred the order of their places, where they stande: that the passion of yre, by withdrawing your mynde to an other thyng, may languyshe and vanishe away.

Athenopolis, A towne of the Massilians.

Athesinus, A ryuer renninge out of the lake Apenninum, and falling into Ister.

Athesis, A ryuer in the countrey of Uenice, renning by the citie of Trent, and thorough Verona, and so passeth into the sea Adriaticum.

Athiochari, People of Scythia in Asia.

Athos, or *Athon*, An hyll in Thrace, of a wounderfull height.

Athrax, The father of Hippodamia: also a ryuer of Etolia, and a citie in Thessalia.

Atina, A towne of the Lucans in Italy, the people whereof be called *Atinates*.

Atlantes, Moores dwelling about the hyll Atlas.

Atlanteus, and *Atlanticus*, *a*, *um*, Of Atlas.

Atlanticæ insulæ, Two ylandes in the borders of Lybia, whiche they call the fortunate ples. Seldome rayne is in them, and very temperate, swete wyndes, and bryngynge pleasaunt and holsome dewes: the grounde battle and fertle of it selfe without mans trauayle, bryngeth forth sweete and delectable fruites vnto the idle people. The ayre holsome and temperate without very great chaunge in the times of the yere. For the Northen wyndes passinge through the desertes of Lybia, before they come to those Iles, are muche brooken and abated in their sharpenesse. Those wyndes that come from the sea coaste, are seldome, & bring temperate showers.

Atlantides, The. vij. daughters of Atlas. Also certayne sterres.

Atlantis, An ylande. v. dayes sayling from the hill Atlas, after whiche it is named.

Atlas, *antis*, Of this name were three. One kyng of Italy, and father of Electra. An other of Arcadia, father of Maia. The thirde of Mauritania, called the greatest, the brother of Prometheus, who, as the Grekes suppose, did first fynde out the course of the sterres, by an excellent imagination. Wherefore the poetes feigned, that he susteigned the firmament with his shoulders. It is supposed he was about. 1599. yeres afore the incarnation. It is also the name of an hill in Barbaria, highe and small, whiche pearceth the cloudes. Atlas is also a great ryuer in the northpart of the worlde, rennyng into Ister.

Atlantis nepos, Mercurie.

Atlantiades, *idem*.

Atossa, The daughter of kyng Cyrus.

Atracius, *a*, *um*, The adiective of *Atrax*.

Atracia ars, Arte magike.

Atramitæ, People of *Arabia fœlix*.

Atrani, People of Italy, mencioned of Plato.

Atrax, *acis*, A ryuer of Aetolia, whereof a certaine people are called *Atraces*.

Atrebates, A people of a countrey in Fraunce called *Artois*.

Atreus, The sonne of Pelops and Hippodamia, kyng of Mycene, founde fyrst the Eclyps of the sunne: and because his brother Thiestes hadde lyen with his wyfe, he slewe and rosted his said brothers children, and made him to eate them: who knowing it, and askynge therfore vengeaunce, had aunswere made by the God Apollo, that if he did carnally knowe his owne daughter Pelopia, he should get on hir a sonne, which should reuenge hym. So begat he Egisthus, who afterwarde slewe his vncle Atreus, and in like wyse his eldest sonne Agamemnon. This was before the incarnation. 1258. yeres.

Atreus, *a*, *um*, The adiective of *Atreus*.

Atria, A towne in the countrey of Uenece, called also *Adria*, whereof the sea Adriaticum was named.

Atridæ, In the plurall numbre, Agamemnon and Menelaus.

Atrides, *æ*, *patronymicum*, Of Atreus.

Atropatus, A capitaine of the Medes, after whom a part of the countrey was called *Atropatia*.

Atropos, One of the fatall ladies, which is feigned to breake the threade of life.
Atta, A poete. Also a citie in *Arabia fœlix*.
Attacum, A towne of Spayne.
Attalia, A citie of Pamphilia.
Attalus, A kyng in the lesse Asia, meruailous riche, of whom all magnifike and stately thinges are called *Attalica*.
Atteius Philologus, A learned man, very familiar first with Salustc, and after with Pollio.
Attella, or *Atella*, A towne in Italye, where was a great and famous theatre.
Attellanus, a, um, and *Attellanius*, of Atella.
Atthis, idis, fœ. g. Was daughter of Cranaus, whom somme suppose to haue geuen the name to the countrey called Attica.
Attica, A countrey in Grece, wherein stoode the famous citie of Athens, the nource of all sciences.
Atticé, An aduerbe signifyng in the eloquence of speche of Athens.
Atticismos, A peculiar phrase or elegancy of the Athens tongue.
Atticisso, To speake in the Athens tongue.
Atticus, attica, um, Of Athens.
Attila, lyke *Attyla*.
Attilius Regulus, A noble Consull of Rome, banquished oftentimes the Carthaginenses, was at last taken by a sleyght, and beyng bounden was sent to Rome, that for him thei might exchaunge a great number of prysoners of their people. But at his comming, he exhorted the Romaynes, not to make suche exchaunge, considering his age & debilitie. And so with a glad will he retourned to his enemies, knowyng that he should be cruelly put to death. So much loued he his countrey. Wherfore at his retourne, the Carthaginenses caused his eye liddes to be cut of, that he mought neuer slepe, and than to be put in an holow tree, beyng stycked full of nayles, the poinctes inwarde, where he continued tyll he died.
Attis, lyke, *Atthis*.
Attrebates, lyke *Atrebates*.
Attropatia, or *Atropatia*, A parte of the countrey of Media.
Attyla, of some called *Athyla*, A valiaunt Scythian prynce, after he had subdued Pānonia, entred into Italy, destroyed the citie Aquilea, and came toward Rome. Wherof the Emperour Valentinianus being afeard, sent vnto him Leo the bysshop of Rome, with the Consuls and certain senatours, who submitted theim selues vnto him. And whā his hoste supposed, he would haue thē in contempt, and cōtinue his iourney to destroy Rome, he pardoning them, departed: whereat all men meruayled. But he, being demaunded why he had so done, aunswered, that whiles the bysshop and senatours spake vnto him, he beheld standing on either hand of him, a man of armes of excellent personage, euery of them holding a naked sweard ouer him, manacing to slea him, if he spake any vnfitting worde, or did make any further attemptate. Wherefore he discharged the Romaynes with gentill language, perswadyng his hoste to holde them contente. Afterwarde he entred into Germany, wastynge the countrey: and in his retourne towarde Hungary, he maried a wyfe. In whiche mariage he so excessiuely fylled hymselfe with meates and wynes, that thereby he fell in a bleadyng, and so dyed, after the incarnation. 452. yeres. And at the beginnynge he called himselfe the scourge of God.
Atuacutum, The towne of Antwerpe in Brabant.
Atura, A towne of Aquitayne.
Aturius, A ryuer in Fraunce, called vulgarly, Le Dou.
Atys, A chylde of wounderfull beautie, beloued of Cybele the mother of goddis, and was tourned into a pyne tree. It was also a kynge of Lydia, descendyng lynially from Hercules, and Omphale. Also a ryuer of Sicille.

A V

Auantici, A people of Fraunce.
Auaricum, Bierron in Berrey, in the royalme of Fraunce.
Auctolycus, A thiefe that transtourmed hymselfe into dyuers shapes.
Auctonus, The sonne of Apollo and Cyrene.
Aucula, or *Aquile*, A towne in Thuscane, called *Aquapendens*.
Auella, or *Auellinum*, A towne of Campayne in Italy.
Auentinus, An hyll at Rome.
Auentinus, a, um, Of that hyll.
Auenniorum colonia, or *Auenio*, Auinion, a citie in Prouaunce.
Auerni, People of the countrey in Fraunce called Auergne.
Auernus, ni, *masc. gen.* and in the plurall number, *Auerna, orum, neut. genens.* A lake in Campayne, whiche was dedicate vnto Pluto kynge of helle, wheare men suppose to bee an entrye or passage to helle.
Auernus, a, um, and *Auernalis, le*, Of *Auernus*: somtyme of hell.
Auerrois, A great Philosopher, and phisition, enemy to Auicen, and also to Christe. And for his great commentes wrytten vpon Aristotle, he is named Commentator. He was aboute the yere of our lorde. 1145.
Aufidena, æ, A towne of Italy.
Aufidius, A mans name.
Aufidus, A ryuer in the countrey of Naples in Italy.
Auga, vel *Auge, es*, The mother of Telephꝰ by Hercules. She, when hir father vnderstode that she was with childe, was geuen to a shipman to be cast into ye sea. But before it was done, she was

delinered of a childe, which was hidde in the bushes, and afterward founde by shepeheardes & brought to Corithus, who kept it as his owñ, & named it Telephus, because it was founde sucking an hinde. Auga her selfe was geuen to certaine merchauntes that brought hir into Caria, and presented hir to kynge Theuthras, whiche had hir in great estimation and toke hir to his wyfe.

Augea, A citie of Locris: an other in Laconia.

Augea, Kyng of Elis, one of Jasons companions to attaine the golden fice. He had an ore stalle that would receiue. 3000. oxen, and had not been clensed or ridde in. 30. yeres. Wherfore, he thinking it a matter vnpossible, hyred Hercules to clense it: who conueighing into it the ryuer Alpheus, with the water therof did easely ridde away the dunge gathered by so many oxen. 30. yeres space, whiche otherwyse vneth with any labour he could haue atchieued. In the end, whē he required the rewarde that was conenaunted, Augea begā to haste & finde quarels, taking Phile⁹ his own son to be arbiter or vmpier betwene thē. Phileus gaue iudgement with Hercules against his father: for which doing he chased him out of his realme into Dulychiū. Hercules therat sore displeased, gathering a power, spoiled & sacked ỹ citie Elis, killed *Augea*, & bringing Phyleus out of banishmēt, made him king in his fathers roume.

Augias, the son of Phorbas, or after some of Nycteus or Epochus: out of his eies appeared as it were sunne beames. Other affirme, ỹ this *Augias* was kyng of Epites, or Elidenses, and that Euristeus caused Hercules to make cleane his stable, wherein was an huge heape of dounge.

Augusta Cæsarea, A cytie in Spaine, vpon the ryuer Iberus.

Augusta Emerita, A citie in Portugall.

Augusta Taurinorum, Turine.

Augusta Trenarorū, The citie of Trier, or Treues.

Augusta Rauricum, A citie in Almaine, called Basile, or Basilea.

Augusta Vindelicorum, A goodly and beautifull citie in Germany, called Ausbourgh.

Augusta Vestonum, Soysson in Campayn.

Augusta Gemella, A citie in Spayn.

Augustæ, the surname of diuers empresses of Rome

Augustinus, The famous doctour in Christes church, borne in Afrike, in a town called Gathensis, was of such excellent wit, ỹ in his childhode he learned al the. 7. liberal sciences wout an instructor. He was wonderfully learned, specially in ỹ doctrine of Plato: wherby he was ỹ rather induced to imbrace the christian faith. He fauoured ỹ errours of ỹ Manichœs: but by the cōtinual praier of his good mother Monica, & the perswasiō of S. Ambrose, he was at last cōuerted to ỹ true faith. They both replenished with ỹ holy goste, did sing together ỹ psalme Te deū, answering mutually the one to thother. Afterward in praier, writig, and preaching, he so much profited, that he was had in great reuerence of all menne, and wrate mo bokes than euer did any in the church of the Latyns. He lined. 76. yeres, & was bysshop forty yeres, and died in the yere of our lorde. 437.

Augustodunum, The citie of Auston in Fraunce.

Augustonemetum, Neuers in Fraunce.

Augustoritum, The citie of Poicters.

Augustus, The seconde emperour of Rome, sonne of Octauiꝰ a Senatour, & nephew to Julius Cæsar whom he succeeded. This mā was wise, courteise, liberall, and of much moderation & clemencie. When he had ouercomme *Alexandria*, and the citesens, for that thei had stubbornly rebelled, did loke for nothing but extremitie, he, taking with him his frende *Arius* of the same citie, went vp into an highe place and saied vnto them: frindes I pardon your offence and spare your citie, first, for the greatnesse and noblenesse of it: secondly for Alexanders sake that founded it, and thirdly at the contemplatiō of this my frinde *Arius* your countreyman. Wherby he both shewed a singular example of clemencie, and to his frinde gotte great loue and estimation. Hearing on a tyme that great Alexander (after that he had conquered the mosse part of the worlde, before he was 33. yeres of age) did doubte with himself what he might doe all the residue of his life: he greatly merualled that so noble a prince did not compt it a farre harder matter well to gouerne ỹ he had gotten, then by myght and force still to increase his dominion. In the. 42. yere of this emperours reigne our Sauiour Christ was borne, whē that Augustus had confirmed suche a generall peace in the worlde, as neuer was but once before, frō the beginning of the Romaine empyre.

Auia, or rather *Liuia*, A citie in Spayne, called Villalon.

Auicenna or *Abicena*, A famous phisition, whome some suppose to be of a citie in Spayne called Hispalis, or Ciuile. Some name him prynce of Aboalim. Some say he was kynge of Bithynie. He was excellently learned, and wrate in the Arabike tongue many noble workes of philosophie naturall and metaphisike. He comprehended phisike in fiue volumes, wherein he calleth himselfe the interpretour of Galene. He was about the yere of our lorde. 1151. And was (as some suppose) poysoned by Averrois, whom he slewe before he died.

Auidienus, A mans name in Horace, whiche was riche, and yet a very nygarde.

Aulici, People of a citie in Normandy, called Roane.

Aulerci, People of Dalyaunce in Fraunce.

Aulis, lis, or lidis, A litteil countrey or shyre in Beotia, in Grece. It was also a great citie and hauen, where the princes of Grece assembled together, and conspired the destruction of Troy.

Aulocrene, nes, A countrey wherein was the plaine tree, on whiche Marsya, beinge vainquished of Apollo,

Apollo, was hanged.

Auſon, The name of a mountayne and citie in Calabria, where groweth excellent good wynes. Also of two other cities, the one in Macedonia, the other in Cilicia.

Auſus, A name vsed among the Romaines.

Auo, or *Auus*, A ryuer in the hither Spayne.

Auras, A great ryuer in Europe, falling into Ister.

Aurélia, A family in Rome.

Auriga, æ, A signe in the firmament vpon the hornes of the bull, that hath ioyned to it one clære sterre. In the hande of *Auriga* be two sterres called Hædi, whose rysing and goyng downe doeth oftentimes cause great tempestes.

Aurigda, A citie of Cyrene, called Zodra.

Aurora, The daughter of Titan, and Terra.

Aurúnca, A citie buylded by Auſon.

Aurunci, or *Aurici*, An auncient people in Italy.

Auſa, A citie of Spayne.

Auſci, people of the citie *Aux*, in Guyan.

Auſelii, *idem quod Aurelii*.

Auſer, or *Auſeris*, A riuer in Italy, nere ỹ city Luca.

Auſitis, itidis, The countrey called Hus, where Job dwelled.

Auſones, Were the auncient kynges of Italy.

Auſónia, The parte of Italy, wherein standeth Beneuent, and Cales, so called of Auſon, the sonne of Ulisses & Calypso. Afterwarde all Italy was called *Auſonia*, and the people *Auſonii*.

Auſonius, a, um, and Auſon, Of *Auſonia*.

Auſonius, A sophister. Also a poete of Burdeux in Gascoygne.

Auſtrânia, An yle in the occean sea, towarde the north parte of the worlde, called *Glessaria*.

Auſtria, Is a great countrey, on the vttermoste east part of Germanie, sometyme called *Pannonia superior*. It boundeth eastwarde vpon the royalme of Hungary: westwarde vpon the countrey called *Noricum*, and *Tauriſcum*: southwarde vpon Italy: northwarde, it is inclosed with the great ryuer Danubius or Ister, in duche, Donow. In it is the noble citie Vienna, set vpon the sayed riuer. There is also a famous vniuersitie, where especially the mathematicall sciences are moste exactely taught.

Authe, one of the seuen daughters of the gyaunt Alcyoneus, whom Hercules slewe.

Autini, or rather *Auteri*, The Irysshe men.

Autóchthones, People whiche began in the countrey where they inhabite: whiche name was geuen to theim of Athens.

Autololes, A people of Mauritania.

Autólycus, The sone of Mercurie or Deucalion, and graundfather to Ulisses by the mothers side, famous for his theefte. There was one Autolycus felow to Jasō, an other was a notable wrestler.

Automala, *vel Automalax*, A citie of Cyrene, called also *Pentepolis*.

Automedon, ontis, Achilles Charlot man.

Autómolæ, A people, which came out of Egipt into Ethiope. Among the Grecies it dooeth signifie renegates or renneawayes.

Autonoē, es, The daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, wyfe of Aristeus, & mother of Acteon, whiche after hir is called *Autonoëius*.

Autricum, The citie of Charters in Fraunce.

Auximum, A citie of Picenum in Italy, called commonly *Osimum*.

A X

Axantos, An yle in the occean sea benethe Englāde and Irelande. *Plin. lib. 4. cap. 16.*

Axiaces, A ryuer called also *Hypanis*.

Axiocus, A philosopher, to whome Plato wrate a boke of death.

Axion, The brother of *Alphesibœa*.

Axiui, A citie of Mysia, called cōmonly Chilia.

Axius, A ryuer in Macedonia.

Axon, A ryuer of the Iones in Asia.

Axona, A ryuer in Fraunce, in the borders of Keynes, called Oelne.

Axones, People of Fraunce.

Axos, A citie in Thrace.

Axus, *idem quod Axius*.

Axylus, A mā of Phrygia, very happy in al things perteyning to the life of man, who vsed great humanitie toward straungers.

A Z

Azan, An hyll in Arcadie, where Cybele the mother of the goddes was honoured.

Azana, A countrey of Ethyope toward ỹ red sea.

Azanes, People of Archadie.

Azanæa, A region of Archadie, barreine & vnable to be tilled: lyke the prouerbe, *Azanea mala*.

Azania, *Azanium*, or *Aezanū*, A citie of the lesse Asia.

Azantium, A well, the water whereof being dronke, causeth men to hate the sauour & taste of wyne.

Azesia, A name of *Proserpina*.

Azíris, A citie in the lesse Armenie, nere to Euphrates.

Azotus, A citie in Syria. Also an other of Achaia.

B A

Baal, In the tounge of Syria, signifieth Lorde, and is attributed to Iupiter. After some interpretation it signifieth, hauing dominions, subiection, or possession. It was an Idole, that the Samaritanes and Moabites worshipped.

Babba, A town of Mauritania, called *Iulia Cāpestris*.

Bacchus, One of the names of Bacchus.

Babel, Signifieth confusion or mixture. It was the name of a towre buylded by Nemroth, before the incarnation. 274. yeres. At the building hereof was ỹ first cōfusion of tounges. This was doen in the land of Sennaar, in ỹ coūtrey of Chaldea.

Babylas, A famous Bysshop of Antioche.

Babylon, A great citie in Chaldie, and signifieth cōfusion or translatiō, where was a towre buylded by Nēroth, in height. v. miles. 170. pates. Afterward being enlarged by Semiramis, it cōteined in cōpasse. 60. miles. The walles were in height 300. fote, in thickenesse or breadth. 75. fote, & had. 100. gates of brasse. There ran through the midle of it, the famous ryuer Euphrates. It is also a towne, or rather a great citie in Aegypt.

lon stode: On the north it is bounded with Mesopotamia: on the west with Arabie the deserte: on the east with Susian: onthe southe with the redde sea. In this countrey is Chaldea.

Babylónicus, and Babylonius, a, um, Of or perteining to Babylon.

Babyrsa, A strong towne of Asia, in the countrey Atropatia, nere to the citie Artaxata.

Babys, A foolishe mynstrell, Marsyas brother.

Bacales, People in the sea coastes of Lybia.

Bacchæ, arum, women which sacrificed to Bacchus.

Bacchæmon, The sonne of Perseus & Andromede.

Bacchánal, or Bacchanále, lis, neu. ge. The place where the solemnitie of Bacchus was kept.

Bacchéis, idis, A woman belonging to Bacchus.

Bacchíadæ, People whiche came out of Corinth into Sicilie, and had their first beginninge of Bacchia, the daughter of Dionisyus.

Bácchicus, or Bacchéius, a, um, Of Bacchus.

Bácchides, A capitaine that betraied the citie Sinopis to Lucullus.

Bacchius, A swoorde player. Also a Corinthian, who maried the daughter of Clythius, the kynge of Megarence.

Bacchius, a, um, Of Bacchus.

Bacchus, chi, called also, Liber, Dionysius, Osiris, Priapus, Lenœus, Bromius, and Brotinus, The sonne of Jupiter, by Semele. The poetes feigne, that after Jupiter had gotten Semele with chylde, she desired hym to companie with hir, lyke as he dyd with Juno, in his diuine maiestie: wherefore he bringing with hym his thunder and lightning, came to hir, but she not able to sustaine his presence, fell in trauayle, was deliuered long before hir tyme, and died. Jupiter tooke and delyuered the childe to Mercurius, who by his cõmaundement caried it vnto Nysa, where it was nourished vp by the Nymphes. Lyke foolishely other imagined, that Jupiter made an hole in his thigh to put in the childe, where it remained vntill the full time of his birth. This man among the Grecians dyd sette vynes and make wyne. Also he first yoked oxen in the plough, and gathering vnto him a great numbre of people, went a great part of the world, destroying mõsters and tyrannes, and conquered the countrey of India: but his people deliting in wyne, and drinkyng superfluously thereof, fell to fightynge among them selues. Wherfore he prouided, that whan they dranke, they shoulde haue in their handes nothing but canes or other light sticks.

Bactes, A name of Bacchus.

Báctra, ôrum, A citie in the furthest part of Persia, the people whereof are called Bactri & Bactriani: in whom is suche inhumanitie, that whan their parentes be very sicke or olde, they throwe them vnto fierce dogges, whiche doo rent theim in pieces, and deuoure theim. The women of that countrey vse passinge gorgeous apparell, with swéete ointmentes and other ryche attire, and are of the seruauntes farre more obeied and reuerenced then the men are. They neuer come abrode but on horse backe, with riche ornamẽtes of precious stones and Jewelles. Chastitie they regarde not, but make them selues cõmon, both to their seruauntes and to straũgers, their husbandes finding no faute thereat, ouer whom they seeme to haue dominion.

Bactriani, The people of that countrey.

Bactriána, A coũtrey, wherin were sometime a thousande cities. It is bounded on ỹ west, with Margiane: on the north, with Sogdione, diuided frõ it with the ryuer Oxo: on the south with Aria and Parapanisade.

Báctros, A ryuer of the Bactrians, whereof a citie is called Bactrum.

Bacúcum, A citie of Noryce, or of Bauarie, named at this daie Salizaburgensis, Of the riuer Saliza.

Bacúas, A ryuer of Surry, neere wherunto Memnon was buried.

Bælon, A citie of Spaine, nowe called Tarissa.

Bænacus, lake Benacus.

Bænis, A great ryuer in Portugall.

Bætica, A countrey in Spayne, whiche taketh his name of the ryuer Bætis, renning through it. It was also called Turdetania, & is the southe parte of Spayne, where be nowe the cities of Cybile & Corduba, and the roialme of Granado, and extẽdeth to the pyllers of Hercules. It hath on the north, Portugall, being diuided from it with the ryuer Guadiana: on the west, the maine occean sea: on the south the streightes of Marroke, and the middle sea: on the east, as it were a line drawen from the citie Balearia, vnto Ana.

Bæticola, A dweller by the ryuer Bætis.

Bætiræ, A citie of Narbon in Fraunce, called Besiers, some wryte Bæterræ, some Blitterræ, other Blitera.

Bætis, A ryuer in Spayne by Granado, called nowe Guadalquenir.

Bætulon, A ryuer in Spayne called also Bethalon, commonly Beson.

Baganum, The citie of Turney.

Bagoas, An Eunuche, whom great Alexander kyndly loued.

Bagrada, Bagradas, or Bengrada, A ryuer in Afrike, by the citie called Vtica, where Attilius Regulus, & the hoste of the Romains, slewe a serpẽt, which was in length. 120. feete.

Bahal, & Baal, The ydoll of Tyre.

Baiæ, árum, A towne in Campania, on the sea side, betwene Puteolus and Misenum, for temperatenesse of ayre, & fairenes of building, much haunted of the auncient Romaines. There are hotte waters naturall, both pleasaunt and holsome. Therefore it is supposed, all other hotte bathes naturall, were called Baiæ.

Bairon, An historiographer, whiche wrote an abrigement of the gestes of great Alexander.

Bains, The compantõ of Vlisses, buried in Campania: after whom the towne Baiæ, was named.

Bal, idem quod Baal.

Balcam,

Balaam, Signifieth the age of the people, the deuouring or destruction of theim. It was the name of a southsaier, whom Balac the kyng of Moabites, desired to curse the Israelites, who by the way was let by an aungell, that the asse, whereon he rode, did beholde, and asked why he did beate him. And than he him selfe perceyued the aungell, who bad him goe to Balac, and speake nothing, but that he commaunded him. And so fynally, he blessed the Israelites, contrary to the expectation of Balac.

Balanea, A towne not farre from Laodicea.

Balbina, A virgine in Rome, martyred vnder Traiane.

Baldraca, A poore mayde, that would in no wyse be corrupt by Otho the emperour, notwithstanding all his great offers and promisses.

Baleardus, A christen philosopher in Fraunce, disagreeyng in some poyntes from the churche of the Latins.

Baleares, Two ylandes in the Spanyshe sea, thirty myles distante one from the other: the one called Maiorica, towarde the east, tenne myles in length: the other, named Minorica, onely fyue myles. Florus writeth, that the custome is in those ylandes, that when the chyldren are hungry, their mothers set vp their breakefast on the ende of an hyghe beame or pole, so that they can not comme vnto it vntill they stryke it downe with their slynges: by whiche practise the people of those countreys becomme very cunnynge in that feate. There was in those ylandes so great store of cunnies, that, as Plinie writeth, they weare fayne to desire aide of menne of Augustus the emperour to destroy them, for feare thei would haue vtterly vndermined their lãds.

Baleāris, re, and Balearicus, a, um, Of or belongyng to those yles.

Balesium, A town on the sea coast in Italy, not farre from Byundyse.

Balinienses, People of Latium, called also Trebulani.

Ballio, onis, The name of a baude in Plautus, of whom other baudes be called Balliones.

Balliemus, Catilines vncle.

Ballonoti, or Bellonoti, people of Scythia in Europe

Balsa, A citie in Portugal, called also Tauila.

Baltia, An yle in the Germayn sea.

Bambotum, A ryuer of Mauritania.

Bambyca, A citie of Mesopotamia, called also Edessa and Sacra.

Bambyce, A citie in Syria.

Banasa, A towne in Afrike, called also Valentia.

Bannomanna, An yle a daies iourney from Scythia.

Banuri, Inhabitauntes of the countrey called Tingitana.

Bara, An yle not farre from Byundise.

Barachum, A towne in Cyrene.

Baracura, a port town in India, called also Bangella.

Baragasa, A towne in Ethiope.

Baramalacum, A towne of the people called Nabathei, in Afrike.

Barathrum, thri, A place in hell. Also a dungeon in Athens, where prysoners were kept.

Barbaria, A countrey, where dwelleth people rude and beastely: sometyme euery countrey, except Grece and Italy.

Barbesula, A towne in Spayne called Barbesul. Also a ryuer that renneth by that town.

Barcei, People neere to Carthage.

Barce, A citie in Afrike called also Ptolomais. It was the name of Sichæus nurse, and a quene of Lybia. Also a promontorie.

Barcenis, A woodde in Germanie, beyonde the ryuer Rhene, called Sylua nigra, whiche diuideth the Swaues from the Cherusciens.

Barcha, The surname of Amilcar, Anniballes father.

Barcino, A citie in Spayne, called commonly Barcelona.

Bardasanes, A byshop of Mesopotamia, which wrate against Marcion in the Syrian tongue.

Barderate, A citie in Fraunce.

Bardesanes, An excellent Astronomer.

Bardi, were certain witches or prophetes in Gallia.

Barduli, People of Biscaie in Spayne, called also Turduli, and Tapari.

Barea, A towne in Spayne.

Bergeni, People of Afrike.

Bargus, A ryuer of Thrace.

Bargylia, orum, A citie in Caria.

Bargylus, An hyll in Asia.

Baria, A place among the Sabines.

Bariona, Johnson, or the sonne of John, as, Barptholomeus, Ptholomeus sonne, whereby it semeth, that Bar in the tounge of Syria or Hebrue, signifieth a sonne.

Barium, A towne of Puell in Italy, called commonly Barry.

Barnichius, A ryuer in Peloponnesus.

Barnus, untis, A towne in Macedonia, neere to Heraclea.

Barra, A towne of the Orobians in Italy.

Barrus, A mans name in Horace, whiche was an exceading great detractour.

Barum, A certayne citie.

Berutis, or Barutum, looke Beritos.

Basabocates. People of Aquitayne in Fraunce.

Basan, A countrey beyonde the ryuer of Jordan in Judea, whiche was diuided to two of the tribes. It may be interpreted, moste fertile and fatte.

Bascropeda, A countrey of the Medes, neere Armonia.

Basilea, A citie in Germanie, called Basyle.

Basilei, People of Sarmatia, surnamed Jazyges, and Vrgi.

Basilia, An yle in the north ocean sea.

Basilicus sinus, A bosome of the sea, neere Ionia.

Basilidæ, A people of Scythia in Europe, hauinge their beginning of Hercules and Echidna.

Basilides, An heretyke, whiche affyrmed, that Christ was not crucified, but Symõ Cyrenæus: who (as the euangelistes write) was constreigned to

beare the crosse, whan our sauiour wared faynt through effusion of bloud by his scourgyng. He saied, it was none offence to denie Christ in the tyme of persecution. He denied the last resurrection. Against whose heresies a learned man, named Agrippa Castor wroote certaine bokes, whiche were after in greate price amonge the Christians. He was about the yere of our lorde. 110.

Basilidiani, The folowers of Basilides.

Basilius, A man of incomparable vertue and learning, borne in Capadocia, of a noble house. His parētes (as Gregorius Nazianzenus wryteth) were christians: and his father was named Basilius Magnus, by whiche name he was also called. His father taught him as well grammer, as other learninges called Quadriuiales. After he wēt to Cesaria, and from thence to Constantinople, whearē he learned Rhetorike, Logike, and philosophie more perfealy. From thence he came to Athens, wheare he disputing with diuers great learned men, fynally vanquished theim. But whyles he eracely studied in philosophie, Gregory Nazianzene, beynge than wholly dedicate to the studie of scripture, and seruice of God, louinge Basile intierly, came into the schoole whearē he radde in a chayre, and takyng him by the hande, brought him to a monastery, wheare laiyng aparte all bokes of philosophie, he onely intended to the readyng of holy scripture. At the last, beyng ledde by the spirite of God, they diuided theim selues. Basyle goynge about the countrey Pontus, taught the people the trewe fayth. After he was byshop of Cæsaria, and exiled by Valens the Emperour, who fauoured the Arrians heresy. He was of suche a reuerent grauitie, with humblenesse, that the people loued him, the emperour and mē in authoritie feared him, so that he was eftsoones reuoked from exile. Whan other of the true faithe weare put out of the countrey, Basyle onely for feare was reserued. He was about the yere of our lord 367. There weare twoo other byshops of the same name, one of Ancyra, in the tyme of Cōstantine: he wrate against Marcellus: An other of Cilicia, vnder Anastasius.

Basilus, Is also a ryuer in Asia.

Basilus, One of the sleares of Cæsar. Also a notable pyrate.

Bassitani, People of Spayne, called also Bastuli.

Bassareus, A name of Bacchus.

Bassaricus, a, um, Of Bacchus.

Bassaris, idis, A preest of Bacchus.

Bassianus, A byshop in the tyme of Ambrose, borne at Syracusa.

Bassus, The name of diuers learned men.

Bastarnæ, or, Bastarnæ, People on the north syde of Thrace, about the ryuer of Ister or Danubius.

Bastuli, People of Spayne, nēre to the Turdulians.

Bata, A towne, and an hauen in Asia.

Batala, An auncient citie in Italy.

Batalus, A certayne effeminate persone. The name of a rybaude poete. Also the surname of Demosthenes, geuen to hym of his foes, whan he was a childe.

Batauia, A countrey in lowe Germany, called Hollande.

Batauus, a, um, Of Hollande.

Batea, The daughter of Teucrus, and wyfe of Dardanus.

Bathyllus, A young man of Samos, beloued of Anacreon the poete. Also a famous scoffer and daunser.

Batia, The tumbe of Ilus in Troie.

Batina, after some Bantina, A towne of Puell in Italy.

Battalus, The name of an effeminate and wanton mynstrell.

Batton, A comicall poete.

Battus, His name that buylded Cyrene, of whom the women of Cyrene be called Battiadæ. Herodotus wryteth, that the Lybians call a kynge Battus.

Battus, The name of a certaine heardeman, that Mercury tourned into a touche stone, called Index. For, when Apollo kepte kyng Admetus his cattayle, Mercurie stole awaye certaine of them, that wandred somewhat farre from the residue of the hearde, no man espiyng him but onely this Battus, that then was in the fielde. Wherfore Mercury willed him to kēpe his cōsayle, and, the soner to dooe it, gaue hym a fayre towe. But after he was departed, mistrustinge that he would bewray hym, Mercurie to trie & proue hym chaunged his shape, & retourning to Battus, inquired for suche cattayle, promisinge to his rewarde, if he could tell, a fayre bull and a towe. He for couetousnesse of the doubled reward tolde hym, and pointed with his finger whearē they weare. Wherfore Mercurie, to punyshe his vnfaythfulnesse in bewrayyng, tourned hym in to the stone Index.

Betulus, A towne in Campayne.

Bauaria, called also Baioaria, in duche Berne, in frēch Bauiere, a countrey in hyghe Germanie, lyyng in the east: on the southe it boundeth on the mountaynes of Alpes, whiche diuide Germany from Italy: On the west, lieth the countrey called Suauia, in duche Swaue: On the east Austria, called in duche Owstrike: On the north, the realme of Boheme.

Bauari, vel Baioarii, People of Bauier.

Baucis, An olde poore woman, wyfe to Philemon, who only, when Iupiter and Mercurie trauayled through the countrey of Phrygia, did vouchsalue to intertaine them in their house. Wherefore because Iupiter for the vncourteisie of that lande, had determined to destroie it, and let it be swallowed by an earth quake, he aduertised Philemon and Baucis, if they would saue them selues, to folowe hym. They folowyng Iupiters

gouise

aduise, when they came to the toppe of an hyll not farre of, loked backe and sawe all the countrey drowned in a marrice, sauinge their owne cottage: whiche in their seyng was tourned in to a temple. Then they beyng willed by Jupiter, in rewarde of their courteisie in intertainement, to desyre what rewarde they wouldo, requested onely to be made ministers in that new erected temple, and that the one of them myght not die before the other, but bothe to ende theyr lyues together. Whiche thynge he grauntinge, sent them to their countrey agayne, wheare, after they had passed the residue of their lyues a good tyme, in the ende they weare tourned into two trees. *Ouid.*

Bauius, and *Mœuius*, Two foolishe poetes which enuied Virgile.

Bauli, A towne in Italy betwéene *Baiæ*, and *Messenum*.

B E

Bebius, A notable backbiter, or tale bearer.

Bebryces, People of Asia, whiche toke their beginninge of one of the daughters of Danaus.

Bebrycium or *Bebryacum*, A town in Italy, betwene Cremona and Verona.

Bebrytia, A coūtrey called the great Phrygia.

Bebrytius, a, um, & Bebryx, icis, Of the countrey of great Phrygia.

Bebryx, An auncient kyng of the mountaines called *Pyrenæi*.

Becher, A countrey of Scythia, after Caleppne.

Beda, A famous learned man of this royalme: for his modestie, vertuous lyfe, and learning, surnamed woorshipfull Bede.

Bechimi, Certaine heretikes among the Sarasins, whiche woorshippe the sunne at his rysing, and they affirme all thynges to chaunce by destinie. Wherefore they vse to fighte in battayle vnarmed, saiyng, that death can not be eschewed.

Beelphegor, A gapyng ydoll.

Beelsebub, An ydole called, God of flies.

Beelsephon, Lorde of the north, an ydole set vp in the places of espiall.

Beemoth, The dyuell, and signifieth a beaste.

Beergios, One of the sonnes of Neptunus, whome Hercules vanquyshed.

Bela, A kyng of Hungary.

Belbina, An yle in the goulfe, called *Argolicum*.

Belerium, or *Bolorium promontorium*, Is a place in Cornewall, called sayne Burien.

Belga, One of the countrey Belgica.

Belgæ, The people that inhabite the countreis and townes, inclosed with the ocean sea, and the ryuers of Rhene, Marne, and Seyne, wherein bee the cities of Tryre, Colayne, Maguntce, and Reynes. Also the countreis of Flaunders, Holande, Gelder, Juliers, Cleues, Hennawe, parte of Frysclande, Picardie, the greatest parte of Campayne, and all the forestc of Arderne. It was sometime called *Gallia Belgica*.

Belgicus, a, um, Of that countrey.

Belgium, The towne of Beauuoisine.

Belial, The diuell, whiche is interpreted *Apostata*, without yoke.

Belides, patronymicum, fœmin The nœces of Belus, 50 daughters of Danaus, beinge fiftie in numbre, whiche Aegyptus Danaus his brother, requyred to be maried to his fiftie sonnes. But Danaus refused it, because he understode by oracle, that he shoulde be slayne of his daughters husbande. Afterwarde beynge constrayned by his brother, he condescended to his requeste. And the very nyght that they weare maried counsayled his daughters, that they should arme them selues priuily with knyues, and euery one of them in the night kyll their newe maried husbandes. The maydens espiyng conuenient tyme, folowed their fathers counsayle, sauyng onely Hypermnestra, that saued and let scape hir husbande *Lynceus*. This Lynceus (not long after) to reuēge his brethrens death, kylled Danaus, & in his place reigned kyng of Argiues. In punyshment of this cruell murder, the poetes feigne that the daughters of Danaus weare put to this continuall labour, to fill with water a great tunne full of holes, so that it ranne out faster then they coulde powre it in. Whereof ryseth this prouerbe, *Danaidum dolium*, spoken of an vnsatiable man, whose gredie desyre is neuer satisfied.

Belisarius, A famous and noble capitaine vnder the Emperour Justinian. He ouerthrewe the Persians in the east, vanquished the Vandalles in Afrike, subdued the Gothes in Italie, and the seconde tyme, in Afrike repressed the Vandalles killing their kyng Guntarith. This manne for the great successe of his noble prowesse, beynge suspected of Justinian to affecte the Empyre, was cruelly bereste of both his eyes. Wherefore when he coulde not any way reuenge the emperours crueltie and vnkyndnesse, he buyloed hym selfe a little cotage without the citie, wheare euer after he begged his lyuinge of wayfaringe men that passed by: oftentimes saiyng, O gētle frinde geue one halfe penie to poore Belisarius, whom cruell enuie and not iust desert hath bereste of his sight.

Bella, A towne in Campayne.

Bellerophontes, seu, Bellerophon, The sonne of Glaucus kyng of Ephyra, a man of muche beautie & prowesse, was ardently beloued of Sthenobœa, the wyfe of Prœtus kyng of Ephyra, next after Glaucus. Whan she desired hym to commit aduoutrie with hir, he fearing the vengeaunce of Jupiter, God of hospitalitie, and remembryng the friendship hir husbande had shewed him, refused, and put hir away from him: whiche she disdeining, and beynge in a wood rage, accused hym to hir husbande, that he had rauished hir: but he lyke a sobre man woulde not slea hym in his owne house, but deliuerynge hym letters to his wyues father, sent him into Lycia. Who perceiuyng the mynde of Prœtus, encouraged

and sent Bellerophon to destroy the two monsters, Solymos and Chymæra, that he mought be slayne vnder the colour of a vallaũt enterprise. But he, atchieuing it nobly, retourned with honour.

*Bellerophontis literas affert, A prouerbe, whan one bryngeth letters against him selfe.

Bellerophonteus, a, um, Of Bellerophon.

Bellica, A pyllour in the temple of Bellona, called goddesse of battayle, whereat they vsed, whan warres weare proclaymed, to caste a iauelyn.

Bello, A citie in Spayne.

Bellocassii, A countrey in Fraunce; nowe called Bayeux.

Bellôna, The goddesse of battayle.

Bellonárii, The priestes of Bellona.

Bellóuacum, A citie in Fraunce, now named Beauuoys, the people whereof be called Bellouaci.

Bellon, A towne, and a ryuer in Spayne.

Belides, The sonne or neuewe of Belus.

Belis, bélidis, The daughter or neece of Belus.

Belunum, A towne in the countrey of Uenece in Italy.

Belus, An auncient kynge of Assyria, to whom the fyrst ymage or ydole to be honoured, was made. There was an other Belus of Aegypt: An other the father of Dido. It is also a ryuer in Syria, whiche hath sande of the nature of glasse, and turneth all other mettal that commeth into it, into glasse.

Bemarchius, A learned man of Cappadocia, whiche wrate the gestes of Constantine.

Bembina, A towne of Nemæa.

Bembinadia, The countrey called Nemæa.

Bembinus, a, um, Of Nemæa.

Benacus lacus, A lake in Italy called Garde.

Berecynthia, The mother of the goddes, called also Cybele.

Berecynthius, a, um, Of Phrygia, or of Cybele.

Berecynthium cornu, An horne wherewith the prestes of Cybele were stirred to a rage or furie.

Berecynthia tibia, A pype vsed in the sacrifice of Cybele.

Berecynthus, A mountayne and towne in Phrygia, whearc Cybele was worshipped, whereof she was named Berecynthia.

Berengarius, A frenche man, whiche affirmed, that in the sacrament of the aultare was not the verie bodie of Christ in the substaunce of flesche and bloud. Afterward he was forced to recante. And in the councell of Laterane, his opinion, as an errour was condemned, the yere of our lorde .1082.

Berenice, or Beronice, es, A woman of excellent beautie, wyfe to Ptolomeus Lagus. Of that name were diuers other women. It is also a towne of Afrike.

Berenices crines, Seuen sterres lyke a triangle, at the tayle of the Lyon.

Bergidum, A citie of Spayne called Vzgell.

Bergion, A gygant, the sonne of Neptune, slayne by Hercules.

Bergomum, The citie Bergomo in Italy.

Berillus, A byshop of Bosterna in Afrike, whiche erred in certaine poyntes, and was reduced to the churche by Origene.

Beritos, A famous citie of Phœnicia, called nowe Barutus.

Bernabá, A citie in Spayne called Benauarie.

Beroa, A citie in Thessalie.

Beroë, The nourse of Semele, the mother of Bacchus.

Beronice, looke Berenice.

Berosus, A cunning astronomer of Chaldee.

Bersabe, A citie in Judea, called also Puteus iuramenti, the pitte of the othe, wheare Abraham dwelled. It is the confines of the lande of behelle.

Bessa, A citie in Phocis, an other in Peloponnesus.

Bessara, A citie of Assyria.

Bessi, People of Thrace, famous for their theft and robbery.

Bessippo, An hauen in Spayne.

Bessyga, An hauen or marte towne in India, whereof the people are called Bessygitæ. There is also a ryuer called Bessygas.

Bethania, A towne, two myles from Hierusalem, on the syde of the mount Olyuete.

Bethasii, People dwellyng about the towne of Mastreight within the dioceese of Luke in Germanie.

Bethdagon, The temple of Dagon.

Bethel, A citie in Samaria, where the people dwelled, whiche were called Jebusæi.

Bethleem, The citie where Dauid the prophet was borne and died. Our Sauiour also was borne there. There died Rachell the wyfe of Jacob the patriarche. It was assigned to the tribe of Juda being distaunt from Hierusalem syxe miles, and was first called Euphrata, and signifieth in the Hebrue tongue, the house of bread.

Bethsaida, or Bethesda, A great ponde in Hierusalē, wherein the prestes washed the shepe whiche should be sacrificed, and may be interpreted, the house of cattel. Also the name of a towne, where Peter and Phylip, the apostles were borne.

Bethsamis, A citie in Galilæ, where Christ did many myracles.

Bethsamitæ, People of Bethsamis.

Bethsura, & Bethsuræ, A stronge fortresse of the Jewes.

Betica, Betis, Beticus, Beticusa, looke Bætica.

Betica, The thirde parte of Spayne, called nowe Granate, looke Bætica.

Bethphage, A town in Judea, and may be interpreted the house of a mouth or a iawe.

Betere, A towne called Besses in Guyen.

Betulo, A towne in Spayne called Beson. Also a ryuer.

Bianor, oris, A man surnamed Dcnus, who buylded Mantua.

Bias Prienæus, One of the seuen wyse mē of Grece, behol-

beholdyng his countrey taken by enemies, fled: other men carryng with them, suche gooddes as they moughte beare, he was demaunded why he tooke nothyng with him: whereto he answered, Truely I carie all my gooddes with me: meanyng vertue and doctryne, reputing the gooddes of fortune none of his.

Biatia, A citie in Spayne, called nowe Baesa.

Bibaga, An yle in India, where is great plentie of oysters and muscles.

Bibia, The wyfe of Duillius the Romayne, which was of such chastitie, that she was at that time an example, whan it was a thynge monstrouse to heare of unchastitie.

Bibracte, People of the countrey called Beuraye Dautume.

Bibracte, A towne in Fraunce, called Beaulme.

Bibrax, acis, A towne in Fraunce, in the countie of Rochel, called Braie.

Bibulus, A Romaine, that was Consul with Cæsar.

Bicorgium, A citie in Almayne, called Herforde.

Bidental, A place wheare they vsed to sacrifice shepe, whan any house was burned with lightenyng.

Biducenses, People of Normandie.

Biendum, An hauen in Spayne.

Bigargitani, People of Spayne.

Bigerones, People of Guyan in Fraunce.

Bigerra, A citie in Spayne, called comonly Belar.

Bilbilis, A towne in Spayne.

Bilia, A noble woman in Rome, and wyfe of one Hiero. When an enemie of hir husbandes falling out with him, vpbrayded him ỹ his breath stanke & had an ill sauour: he beynge therewith abashed, because he neuer perceyued it him self, when he came home, quarrelled & chydde with his wife, for that she neuer tolde him therof. Syr sayed she, I had thought all mens breathes had so sauoured. Thereby geuinge hym to vnderstande, that she neuer came so nigh to any other man, as to discerne wheather his breath weare otherwyse then hir husbandes was.

Billis, A ryuer in Asia, not farre from Heraclea.

Bimembres, Substantiuely, is taken for the Centaures.

Bion, The name of a Philosopher.

Bipedinni, People of Guyan in Fraunce.

Bisaltæ, A people in Scythia.

Bisaltis, or Bisalpis, The mayden, whom Neptune rauished, tournyng himselfe into a Ramme.

Biscargis, A citie in Spayne.

Bistion, The sonne of Mars, whiche builded Bistonia, a citie in Thrace, whereof the Thracians were called Bistonii, or Bistones, and their countrey Bistonia.

Bistonis, A citie, and also a great mere or poole in the countrey of Thrace.

Bistónius, a, um, Of Thrace.

Bisultor, The surname of Mars, because he taketh double reuengement.

Bisurgis, A ryuer in Germany.

Bithus, The name of a swoorde player.

Bithynia, A realme in Asia, which now the Turke hath. On the north, it hath the sea called Ponticum: on the south, Mysia and Phrygia: it was called also Bebrytia, and Mygdonia.

Bithynicus, and Bithynus, a, um, Of Bithynia.

Bithynium, A citie in Bithynia.

Biton, Brother to Cleobis, & sonne of Argia. Of these two brethren, this historie is tolde: when their mother beinge ministresse in the temple of a goddesse, should with great speede goe to the temple in a chariote (as the maner was) and hir horses coulde not be founde, hir two sonnes of childely pitie vouched salfe them selues to annointe their bodies and drawe their mother to the temple. For which gentle affection, the mother desyred of the goddesse whiche she serued, to geue hir childrē the greatest benefite that God might geue to man. After the feaste when the mother with her childrē in the night did take their rest, in the morning ỹ two sonnes were found dead. Whereby it was gathered that the greatest benefite that man could haue, was, in the myddes of his glorie and prayse to ende this frayle lyfe: that the vncōstancie of fickle fortune might not distaine any part of that before he had gotten.

Bituitus, was a kynge of the Aluernes in Fraunce.

Biturges, Bourges in Fraunce.

Bitúrgia, A citie of the Thuscanes, called now Massianum.

Bizia, A strong holde or fortresse of the kynges of Thrace.

Bizon, A citie of Thrace.

B L

Blanda, A citie in Italy.

Blandæ, A towne in Spayn called Blanes.

Blandutia, A countrey in Italy, where Horace the poete had lande.

Blasgon, An yle in the mouthe of the ryuer Rhone.

Blemmiæ, or Blemmyes, Monstrous people in Ethiope towarde the southe, whiche haue no head, but their eies and mouthe be in their breastes.

Bleptæ, A people in Affrike, whiche haue their byssages in their breastes.

Blerani, A people in Italy.

Bliteræ, A citie of Narbone, called sometyme Septimanorum colonia.

B O

Boa, æ, A serpent in Italy, so great and large, that on a tyme whan one was kylled, a chylde was founde whole in his bealy, as Plinie writeth.

Boágrius, A ryuer of Locris.

Bobium, A towne on the cliffe of the mountaine Appœninus.

Bocalium, A towne of Arcadie.

Bocatius, A learned man.

Bocchus, A kynge of Mauritania & Getulia, whiche deliuered Jugurtha bounde, to Sylla.

Bocchori, called also Concordienses, People of Portugall.

Bocchyris, A kynges name of Egypt, famous for

his iustice.

Bocenſes, People of Sardinia.

Bochiana, A towne of the Troglodites.

Boderia, called of Tacitus Bodotria, A creeke of the Britaine sea.

Bodin comagum, A towne in Italy, called also Industria.

Bodincas, The ryuer Pow in Italy.

Boca, A towne of Peloponnesus, in the goulfe Argolicum.

Bœbe, es, A citie and lake of Thessaly.

Bœbeis, eidos, A lake of Thessaly, and a place by it named after Bœbus, the sonne of Glaphyrus.

Boëmia, A royalme called Beame, inclosed with the boundes of Germany, hauinge on the east Hungary: on the south Bauier: on the west, the countrey Noricum: on the north east Polonia. It is equall in length and breadth, eche of theim being about three daies iourney. It is enuironned with the famous forest sylua Hercynia. Through the middell therof passeth the greate ryuer Albis, and the riuer Multauia. Upon the ryuage whereof is sette the chiefe citie Braga or Praga. The language there is the Slauoyne tungue. Notwithstandinge in the churches the people are taught in the duche tounge, in the churche yardes they are taught in the beame toungue. They vary from the Romayne church in sundry opinions, and doce scorne all ceremonies. In some places it is sayed, they priuily obserue the secte of the Adamites and Waldenses in the acte of lechery: whereof it is written in the woorde Adamitæ.

Boeodunum, A citie in Almayne, nowe called Patauia, or Passawe.

Bœótia, Is a countrey in Greece, wherein was the citie of Thebes: now it is called Vandalia. It was sometime called Aonia, Mesapia, Ogygia, Cadmeis, and Hyantis.

Bœôtus, or Bœótius, a, um, Of Bœotia.

Boetius, A learned man and Senatour of Rome, in the tyme of Theodoricus.

Boetus, A ryuer in Spayne.

Bogadium, A citie in Germany, called vulgarly Frostleyt.

Boges, A Persian, whiche being besieged of the Athenienses, slewe first his wyfe and children, & after himselfe.

Bogudiana, A parte of the prouince in Afrike, called Tingitana.

Bogus, A kyng of the Mauritaynes, whiche was with Antony at the battayle of Actium.

Bohemia, looke Boëmia.

Bohilla, A towne in Italy.

Boianum, A citie of the Sammites in Italy, called nowe Bouianum.

Boii, People of Burbon in Fraunce, and Bauer in Almayne.

Boin, A towne in Cyrene.

Boion, A towne of Doris in Greece.

Bola, A towne of Campayne in Italy.

Bolbitinum, One of the mouthes of Nylus.

Bolbulæ, A towne, and an yslande in the sea Mediterraneum.

Bolentium, A towne in Hungary, called Rachell spurge.

Bolingæ, People of Asia.

Bomarei, Also people of Asia.

Bombos, A countrey of Cilicia.

Bombus, i. m. gen. The name of a certain diuinour.

Bomilcar, The sonne of Amilcar, a duke of Carthage; whiche was hanged on a gibbet in the middes of Carthage.

Bona dea, Was she that some called Batia, Fauna or Centa, of whom Varro writeth, that neuer man did see her, nor heare her named, but onely her husbande.

Bonni, Certayne hylles in Aetolia.

Bonónia, A towne of Hetruria.

Bononiénsis, se, Of Bononia.

Bonosus, An Emperour of Rome, & sonne of a schoolemaister. He was so great a drynker and quaffer, as neuer any was knowen but he. Of hym Aurelius writeth, that he was borne not to leade a lyfe, but to lifte a potte. When straunge ambassadours came vnto him, of purpose he would drynke and quaffe vnto them, to make them drunke: to the ende that then he myght the sooner cause them to vtter secreates. Whē he was ouercome by Probus his successour, he hāged him selfe, wherat men scoffed and sayed, it was a tankerde and no man that hunge there.

Booscœte, A citie of Hellesponte.

Boosura, A cytie of Cypres.

Boôtes, tis, and tæ, also Boôtus, ti, A starre that followeth Charles wayne.

Borama, A citie of Phenicia.

Borbetomagus, or Vormatia, A towne in Almayne, called Wormes.

Borceni, People of Italy.

Borcobe, A citie of Thrace.

Boreostoma, matis, One of the mouthes of Danubius.

Berion, A promontory of Afrike.

Boron, A towne of the Troglodites.

Borsippa, A towne of Babylon, where is muche vouil wrought.

Boryssthenes, A great ryuer in the countrey of Scythia. Also a towne.

Borysthenides, People dwellyng by Borysthenes.

Bosphoranus, or Bosphorius, a, um, Of Bosphorus.

Bosphorus, The name of a parte of the sea, whiche lieth in two sundrie coastes, One by Constantinople, an other more northwarde.

Bosra, Botzra, or Bozra, A citie of Idumea.

Botrys, A towne of Syria.

Bottiæi, People of Thrace.

Bouianum, An olde towne in Italy.

Bouillæ, arum, A towne not farre from Rome.

B R

Brabasthenes, An hyll, tenne myles from Lacedemonia.

Brachara, A citie in Spayne, nowe called Bracha.

Bras

Bracata Gallia, Narbone in Fraunce.
Brachodes, A citie in Afrike, called Monexi.
Brachmanes, Philosophers of India.
Brachia, An yle of Illyricum.
Bragada, A ryuer nere to Utica in Afrike.
Brage, Certayne deserte plandes.
Brana, A towne of the Turdulians in Spayne.
Branchidæ, Certaine prieftes of Apollo, in Posidium a towne in Ionia.
Branchosi, People of Asia.
Brannontes, People of a countrey in Fraunce, called Le vale de Moriane.
Brasidas, A capitaine of Lacedemonia.
Brattia, An yle in the prouince of Dalia.
Brauron, or Bremon, A towne in the countrey of Athens, where was a chapell of Diana.
Braum, The citie of Burgus in Spayne.
Breges, Briges, and Phryges, idem.
Bregmentem, People of Troas.
Brenda, The towne of Brundufe in Italy.
Brennus, A capitaine of the Galles, that buylded the citie Brennon by Uenice, whiche afterwarde was called Uerone. This manne breakynge into Italy with a mightie armie, ouerthrew the Romaines at the ryuer Allia, and afterwarde preffing on to the citie, toke it and burned it all fauing the capitoll or caftell, whether the youth of the nobilitie fledde for fuccour. When they aflaulted that alfo, the Romaines agréed with them, that for a certaine number of talentes in golde, they fhould rayfe their fiege and departe. Therefore whyle the golde was weighing, the capitaine Brennus pulled out his fwourde, and commaunded them to counterpoyfe that with golde alfo. But when the Romaines refufed it as a matter vntuft, and the Galles ftode in altercation with them, in the meane time Camillus a banyfhed man, that in his abfence was made Dictatour, had gathered a companie of thē that fledde out of the citie, and fodainly fetteth vpon the Galles. They vpon the fodayne beyng much abafhed, to fafe themfelues, left the gold, and with great loffe of men betoke them felues to flight. Camillus, eagrely purfuing thē, draue them cleane out of Italie. Brennus not long after entringe into the temple of Apollo at Delphos to fpoyle it, by the difpleafure and reuengement of the God, killed himfelfe.
Brepium, A promontorie of Achaia.
Bretena, called now Brintū, the citie Brindes in Italy.
Bretoletum, A towne of Portugall, nowe called Britum.
Brisci, A people of Hungarie, by the ryuer Sauue.
Brenni, People of the Alpes.
Briareus, A gygant, whiche was of an exceadinge greatneffe, and had an hundred armes. He was alfo called Aegæon.
Brias, adis, A citie of the countrey Pifidia, in Afia.
Brigantes, Were auncient people in the North part of Englande.
Brigantium, A citie in Galicia, called Compoftella.
Brigetium, A citie of Spayne, now called Oniodo.
Brigiani, People of the Alpes.
Briffus, A hill in the countrey of Athens.
Briletum, A mountaine in Athens.
Brifabritæ, People of Afia.
Briseis, eidis, A fayre damofell that was geuen to Achilles, and taken from him by Agamemnon: wherupon grewe great trouble in the Greekes hofte at the fiege of Troye.
Briffeus, a, um, Of Brifa the furname of Bacchus.
Britannia, The moffe noble Ile of the worlde, wherin be conteined Englande and Scotlande. It lieth from Germany weffe: from Fraunce and Spayne, weft northweffe. The fourme thereof is like a triangle, and (as feme haue writtē) like the blade of a gleyue. The lengthe is extended into the North to the furthermoft part of Scotlande, called Calidonia, which Plinius, Solinus, and Martianus, doe agrée to be. 800. miles. The bredth of it (after Martianus) is. 300. Italyan myles. The narroweft dyftaunce betweene this yle and Caleys fandes (called of Plinie Gefforiacum in Gallia) is. 50. Italyan myles. It is nowe geffed to be. 30. englyfhe myles. Of the firffe naming of this yle is yet no certain determinatiō, for afmuch as there remayneth no auncient hiftory, making thereof remembraunce, the olde Brytons bokes (fuche as weare) beynge all deftroyed by the Saxons: who indeuoured themfelfe to extinct vtterly the honorable renoume of the name of Brytons, lyke as the Gothes delte with the Romains. Alfo the part of Titus Liuius, where the conqueft of Brytayne is remembred, with the hiftories of Julius Rufficus, & dyuers other noble writers, that wrate fpecially of this countrey, are vtterly perifhed. Suche as remaine, as the commentaries of Julius Cæfar, Cornelius Tacitus, Diodorus Siculus, and thei that wrate of Cofmographie, haue omitted the originall beginning of the name. The hiftory of Gildas the Bryton can not be founde, who was after the Saxons had inuaded this realme: and therfore mought lacke fuche bokes, as fhoulde beffe inftructe hym. As for Beda femeth to haue fēn nothing written of that matter. For where he fayeth, that this yle toke the name Britannia, of the inhabitauntes of Britayne in Fraunce, it is nothing lyke to be true. For that countrey was (not long before the tyme of Beda) named Armorica & Armoricus tractus, whan this yle was called of moffe auncient writers Britannia, and (as Solinus writeth) fēmed to bee an other worlde, for as muche as the weft part of Gallia was thought to be the vttermoffe parte of this worlde. Alfo Julius Cæfar writeth, that the places of this yle were vnknowen to Frēchmen fauinge to a fewe marchauntes: and yet they knewe no farther, then the fea coaffe towarde Fraunce. Moreouer the fame Brytons affirme, that it was left among them in remembraunce, that the innermoffe parte of the countrey, was

inhabited of them, which had their fyrſt begin-
ning in the ſame yle. This well conſidered,
with the auctorité of the wryter, both an excel-
lent prince, and alſo a great learned man, and
was himſelfe in this yle, it is not to be doubted,
but that he moſt diligently ſearched for the true
knowledge of the auncientè thereof. And if he
mought haue founden, that the inhabitauntes
had come of the ſtocke of Eneas, of whoſe pro-
genie he him ſelfe came, he would haue reioyſed
muche, for the proweſſe and valiaunt courage,
which he commended in them. Moreouer, that
the name came of Brutus (whom our wryters
imagined to deſcende of Eneas the Troyane)
is no more likely, than that this yle was called
Albion of Dioclesians daughter, or of whyte
rockes. Al the olde Latine hiſtorians agrè, that
the ſonne of Syluius, the ſeconde in ſucceſſion
from Eneas, & of them named the ſonne of As-
canius, was Eneas, called alſo Sylulus. where-
unto the Grèkes do alſo accorde: but they name
Sylulus to be brother to Aſcanius, & borne af-
ter the death of Eneas, and was therfore called
Poſthumus. But neyther the Romaines nor the
Grèkes doe write of any man called Brutus,
before Julius Brutus, which expelled Tarqui-
nius out of Rome. Whiche name was alſo geuè
to him (by the ſonnes of Tarquine) in deriſion,
becauſe they toke him to be fooliſhe and dul wit-
ted. Moreouer, there is ſo muche diuerſitè be-
twène Britannia and Brutus, that it ſèmeth a-
gainſt reaſon, that the one ſhould procède of the
other. For if Brutus had bène the geuer of the
firſt name to this yle, he woulde haue called it
Brutia, or Brutica, rather then Britannia, whiche
hath no maner proportiō or analogie with Bru-
tus. But now wil I (as I haue done in the word
Albion) declare a reaſonable cauſe of coniecture,
why this yle was named Britannia. About. 30.
yeres ſence, it hapned in wilſhire, at Jur church
aboute two myles from Sariſbury, as men dig-
ged to make a foundation, they founde an holow
ſtone couered with an other ſtone, wherin they
founde a booke, hauinge in it little aboue. xx. lea-
ues (as they ſaide) of very thicke volume, wher-
in was ſome thinge written. But when it was
ſhewed to prieſtes and chanons, whiche were
there, they could not reade it. Wherfore after
they had toſſed it from one to an other (by the
meanes wherof it was torne) they did neglecte
and caſt it aſide. Long after a pèce therof hap-
pened to come to my handes: whiche not with-
ſtandynge it was all to rente and defaced, I ſhe-
wed to maiſter Richard Pace, than chiefe ſecre-
tary to the kynges moſte royal maieſtie, wher-
of he exceedingly reioyſed. But becauſe it was
partely rent, partely defaced and blourred with
weate whiche had fallen on it, he could not finde
any one ſentence perfecte. Notwithſtandynge
after longe beholdynge, he ſhewed me, it ſèmed
that the ſaid booke conteined ſome auncient mo-
nument of this yle, and that he perceiued this
worde Prytania, to be put for Brytannia. But as
that tyme he ſayde no more to me. Afterwarde,
I geuyng much ſtudy and diligence to the rea-
dynge of hyſtories, conſyderynge whereof this
worde Britannia firſt came, fyndyng that all the
yles in this parte of the Ocean, were called Bri-
tannie, after my firſt coniecture of Albion, remè-
brynge the ſayde wrytynge, and by chaunce fyn-
dynge in Suidas, that Prytania in grèke, with a
circumflexed aſpiratiō, doeth ſignifie metalles,
fayres and markettes, alſo reuenues belonging
to the commune treaſure: I than conceyued this
opinion, that the Grèkes flouriſhynge in wiſ-
dome, proweſſe, and experience of ſaylynge, be-
ynge entred into the Ocean ſea, founde in the
yles great plenty of tyn, leade, yron, braſſe, and
in diuers places golde and ſyluer in great quan-
titie, they called all thoſe yles by this generall
name Prytania, ſignifiyng the place, by ỳ whiche
came out of it, as one would ſay, he wèt to mar-
ket, when he goeth to Antwerpe, or Barrow: or
to the fayre, whan he goeth to Sturbridge: or
to his reuenues, whan he goeth to any place,
from whence his reuenues dooe come. And yet,
becauſe this yle excelled all the other in euery
condicion, it was of ſome priuately called Albi-
on, that is to ſay, more happy or rycher. This
coniecture approcheth more nigh the true ſimi-
litude, then the other inuentions, except there be
any auncient hiſtory before the tyme of Geffrey
of Monmouth or Beda, which may more proba-
bly confute that I haue declared. To ſuche wyll
I gladly geue place. Finally I thought it al-
waies more honourable, to haue receyued the
firſt name by ſuche occaſion as I haue reherſed,
and the generation of the inhabitaūtes of this
lande, to be eyther equall with the moſte aunci-
ent, or myxed with the moſt wyſe and valiaunt
people of Grèce, banquiſhers and ſubduers of
Troianes, than to take the name and firſt ge-
neration of a bayne fable, or of a man, if any
ſuch were, which after he had ſlayne his father,
wandred about the worlde, uncertayne where
to dwel. Alſo to aduaunt vs to come of the Tro-
yanes, cauſers of their owne countreis deſtru-
cion, by fauourynge the aduoutry of Paris and
Helena, of whom neuer procèded any other no-
table monument, but that they were alſo breā-
kers of theyr othe and promeſſe. Yet this foly is
founde almoſte in all people, which contende to
haue their progenitours come fyrſt from Troy.
Whiche fantaſie may wel be laughed at, amōge
wyſe men. The fayth of Chriſte was fyrſt re-
ceiued in this royalme, after the incarnation.
156. yeres.

Britannicus, a, um, Of Bryttayne.

Britannus, ni, & *Brito, onis*, A man of that countrey:
an Engliſhe man.

Britona, A nimph of Crete, which fearing to be ra-
uiſhed of Minos, caſte hir ſelfe into the water.

Brixeſſum,

Brixellum, A towne in Italie, betwéne Mantua & Cremona.
Brixia, or Bressa, a citie in Italy. also a riuer in Asia.
Brixillum, A towne by Mutina.
Bromius, mii, One of the names of Bacchus.
Bromus, One of the Centaures.
Brontes, A Cyclop, one of Vulcanes seruaunts, and is interpreted thunder.
Brontéus, The surname of Iupiter.
Broteas, One of the Lapithes.
Brotheus, The sonne of Vulcane, who beynge mocked for his vnfauouredneße, burned himselfe in the fyre.
Brullitæ, People of Ephesus.
Brundusium, An hauen of the ryuer Atesis.
Brundusium, A citie in the realme of Naples.
Brusa, A citie of Bythinia, builded by Annibal.
Bruttii, A people in the extreame borders of Italie. They once were the sheapheardes and heardmen of the Lucanes, whose yoke of bõdage they shooke of, and toke their place of habitation on the further syde of the ryuer Laus. These people were therfore called of the Romaines Bruttij, because they weare of bruttishe and beastly herte and courage. Whiche name was geuen them in tyme of the second warre of Carthage, when they forsoke the Romaines, and submitted themselues to Annibal. For this their traiterous and vnfaithfull dealynge, they were neuer after in estimation and dignitie, but alway forced to such toyle as was mete for slaues and drugges.
Bruttius, a, um, Of the Bruttians.
Brutii, People of the realme of Naples toygnynge to Sicilie.
Brutus, The name of a familie in Rome, whereof were diuers very notable men.
Bryazon, A ryuer in Bythynia.
Brygon, A citie of Macedonie.
Bryse, People of Thrace.
Brysani, People of Scythia.
Brysea, A citie of Laconia.
Brysæus, A name of Bacchus.

B V

Búbalus, A peincter of Clazomene.
Bubastis, A citie in Aegypt, wherein was a temple of Diana.
Bubasus, A countrey of Caria.
Bubeium, A countrey of Cyrene.
Bubessus, A goulfe of the sea in Caria.
Bubetani, A people of Campayne.
Bubinda, A ryuer in Irelande.
Bubo, A citie in Lycia.
Bubôna, or Bubónia, The Goddesse of oxen.
Buca, A towne in Italy.
Bucellarii, orum, Weare certayne souldiours of the Romaynes in the east partes, which after they were dimissed, lyued by robbyng and stealynge.
Buccellarius, rii, m. g. One of Gallograecia.
Bucéphalus, céphali, m. gen. An horse, whiche woulde suffre no man to come on his backe but onely great kyng Alexander: who sytting on him did meruailous battayles, and escaped wonderfull daungers. Finally beyng .xxx. yeres olde, he died, not of any wounde, but onely by extréme labours and sundry bruises. Ouer whom Alexander builded the citie called Bucephala, after the horses name. This citie is in India, where Alexander vanquished Porus.
Buchia, A place of Ionia.
Bucia, A citie in Sicilie called now Butera.
Bucinna, A little yle in the Sicilian sea.
Bucolion, the sonne of Laomedon.
Busa, A notable citie in Hungarie, now called Offen, whiche vnder the walles of it toward the northweast syde hath two fountaines or springes, rennyng out of a meane hyll: the tone of the which is passing colde & sauoureth of Brimstone, the other so hoate that one can not suffer his finger in it. In the hoate bath are great store of fishes an handfull long, which when they are sodde haue no taste at all.
Budéa, A citie in Magnesia, an other in Phrygia.
Budoræ, Two yles by Candie.
Budorgis, The citie Breslau in Germanie.
Budoris, A citie in Almaine called Heidelbergh, belonging to the Palsgraue or Counte Palatine.
Buges, A ryuer of Scythia in Europe.
Bulgari, A people in the countrey of Pœnia, towards Danubius.
Bulis, The name of a citie.
Bulla regia, A towne in Affrike.
Bullenses, A towne and people of Locris.
Bullêum, A towne in Englande called Witlan.
Bullidensis, A towne of Macedonie.
Bulua, A citie of Liburnia, now called Budæa.
Bunitium, A towne in Germanie, called Sund.
Buna, A citie in the goulfe by Corinthe, which was swallowed of the sea.
Burchana, A famouse yle in Pontus.
Burdegala, vel Burdigala, Burdeux in Gascoyne.
Burgundia, Burgoyne.
Burgundiones, Burgonions.
Buris, A citie of Achaia.
Buris, lake Buna.
Bursaonenses, People of Spayne.
Burtina, A towne of Spayne called also Burbastro.
Busiris, A citie of Aegypt, in the dominion of Busiris: the Aegyptians call it Sosis vrbs, the Greekes call it Thebæ.
Busiris, siris, or siridis, The sonne of Neptunus, whiche he begotte on Libye the daughter of Epaphus, who fedde his horses with mens fleshe, and was slaine at last by Hercules, as he would haue slayne him.
Butes, The sonne of Amycus kynge of Bebritia, who for the cruelte of his father, beyng expelled out of the royalme, came into Sicilie, and was with great fauour interteyned of the famous strumpet Lycaste. By hir afterwarde he hadde a sonne called Eryx. This Lycaste for hir passinge beautie and fauour was called Venus:

whereof rose the opinion and fable, that Butes on Venus begatte the famous champion Eryr.
Butes, is also the sonne of Cecrops, and a ryuer in Scythia.
Buthos, A towne of Aegypte.
Buthrotum. or Buthrotium, A towne in Epyre.
Buthus, A certaine wrestler.
Butra, An yle nere to Candie.
Butua, A citie in Liburnia.
Butiintinenſes, People of Calabre in Italy.
Buxentum, A towne that the Greckes call Pyxonta.
Buze, People of Indie.
Buzeri, People of the countrey Themiscyra in Asia.
Buzigeus, An hyll of Thessalie.

B Y

Byblesia, A citie of Asia.
Byblis. A little rouilde yle in the sea Mediterraneum. Also the daughter of Miletus, who beynge enamoured on hir owne brother Caunus, and of him neglected, died for sorowe.
Byblus, A citie of Phœnicia, called now Gaeta.
Bycus, A ryuer of Sarmatia, called now Buges.
Byrsa, A castell in the middes of the citie of Carthage, in the toppe whereof was Aesculapius his temple. Of the begynnynge of this castell it is thus written. Dido arriuynge fyrst on the coastes of Lybia, was forbidden there to rest by Hyarbas kynge of that countrey, fearynge lest she with hir company would occupy some great parte of his dominion. She therefore craftely desyred to bye of him onely so muche grounde as myghte be compassed with a beastes hyde. Whiche thinge when she had obteyned, she dyd cutte the beastes hyde into small thonges, and therwithall compassed. xrii. furlonges called Stadia, on the whiche she builded the citie after named Carthage. The castell she called, after the beastes hyde, Byrsa.
Byzacium, A countrey of Affrike.
Byzantium, A citie of Thrace, nowe called Constantinople, sometyme builded by Pausanias duke of Spartanes, the inhabitauntes whereof were called Byzantii. Afterwarde it was augmented by Constantine the emperour, & was the chiefe & head of all the empyre orientall. It is now vnder the Turke, who wanne it in the yere. 1453.
Byzenus, The sonne of Neptunus, who vsed suche a libertie in speche, that therof grew this prouerbe Byzeni libertas.
Byzeri, or Byzeres, loke Buzeri.

C A

Cabala, A tradition of the Iewes, left amonge them by Moyses without writyng, but from the father to the sonne, & so continually in their generations, wherin is cõcluded the vnderstanding as wel of the secretes of nature, as ỹ mistical sense included in ỹ wordes of holy scripture.
Cabalaca, A towne of Albania in Asia.

Cabalia, A countrey of the lesse Asia, the people wherof be called Cabalii.
Cabalinus fons, The well called also Helicon, aboute whiche was the most haunt of the nyne muses.
Cabellio, The towne of Cauaillon in Narbon.
Cabera, The daughter of Protheus, whiche had. iij. sonnes by Vulcane, called Caberi, or Cabiri, and as many daughters, called Caberidæ.
Caberon, A ryuer in Asia.
Cabiri, The sonnes of Cabera.
Cabullinum, A citie in Fraunce.
Cabyle, A citie in Thrace.
Cabyria, A citie in the lower Asia, although Cabyrii be people in India.
Cacidini, People of Scythia.
Cacirini, People of Sicilie.
Cacus, A famous sheaphearde of great and mighte strength, who, beside other notable robberies, stole some of the Oxen that Hercules broughte in his herde out of Spayne, after he had slaine the cruell tyranne Geryon. At which tyme, that the track of the beastes might not be espied, this Cacus drue the oxen backewarde by the tayles into his caue. Hercules therfore missynge some of the number of his beastes, went towarde the nexte denne to seke them. But, because he sawe all the steppes fromwarde, he mistrusted not the place. Afterwarde passynge by the same denne with his droue of beastes, those that Cacus had stollen wantynge theyr company, as the nature of them is, did below: whiche thinge Hercules perceiuynge made towarde the caue, and, when Cacus woulde haue stopped him from entrance, with his clubbe slue him. This Cacus of Poetes is imagined to be Vulcanes sonne, and to cast fyre and smoke out of his mouth, of personage bygge, and of strength myghtie and terrible, which happily they feigned, because he was dreadfull to the countrey where he abode, and spoyled all places with sworde and fyre.
Caddueii, People of Media.
Cadi, A citie of Phrygia.
Cadiscus, An hill in Candie.
Cadmea, The citie of Thebes.
Cadmeides, patronimicum.
Cadmeius, a, um, & Cadmeus, a, um, of Cadmus.
* Cadmea victoria, A prouerbe applied to that victorie wherof commeth more harme then good, or that it were better to lose then get. Reade hereof in Chil. Erasmi.
Cadmus, A prynce, the sonne of Agenor, and brother to Europa: who builded Thebes, and brought out of Phœnicia into Greece, sixtene letters, and founde out the fusynge and castyng of metalles. This man (as poetes feygne) was sent by his father Agenor to seke his sister Europa, whom Jupiter vnder the fourme of a whyte bull, had stolen away and caryed into Crete. When he coulde not fynde his sister, nor durste for feare of his fathers displeasure retourne home into his countreye, he stayed in

Bœotia,

Bœotia, not farre from the mountayne Parnassus. In that place certaine of his companie, that he sente for water, weare slayne of a serpente: whiche serpente Cadmus afterwarde dyd slea, & sowed his teth in the earth, whereof sodainly rose vp a number of armed men. They all immediately fyghtynge one with an other, killed themselues, saunge fyue that accompanied Cadmus in buildynge his newe citie of Thebes. In the ende Cadmus beynge dryuen out of his kyngdome by Amphion and Zethus, fledde to the Illyrians: where, by the power of the gods, he was tourned into a serpent. There was an other Cadmus, the firſt that euer wrate in prose. Also an hill in Asia.

Cadueni, People in Caria.

Caduci, Cahors in Fraunce.

Cadytis, A greate citie in Syria.

Cea, or *Ceos*, & after some *Cea*, An yle in the sea called *Aegeum*, where sylke wormes were fyrste founde. It is the countrey of Hippocrates, the prince of phisitions.

Cæcilius, The name of dyuers notable men: one was so ryche, that notwithstandynge a greatte parte of his goodes was destroyed with ciuyle warre, yet he had lefte. 416. seruauntes. 360. yoke of oxen: of other cattell. 257000. in money 600. HS

Cæcinos, An hyll in Sicilie.

Cæcubum, A towne of Campayne in Italy, where is made good wyne.

Cæcubus, a, um, The adiectiue.

Cæculus, Was coũted Vulcanes son. As his mother satte by the fyer, a sparke happened to lyght into hir lappe: by which (she sayed) she was conceyued with childe. When hir full tyme was come, she was delyuered of a sonne: whom, because he hadde verye small eyes, she called *Cæculus*. Of him the family of Cæcilians in Rome, woulde sẽme to haue theyr begynnynge.

Cædicus, The name of an excẽdynge ryche man.

Cæditiæ, Certayne houses or tauernes, builded by one *Cæditius*.

Cæix, vide *Cæyx*.

Cælestini, People of Umbria.

Cælifer, The surname of Atlas, whom poetes feigne to beare vp heauen.

Cælicolum, A place where was a temple of Diana.

Cælimontanus, a, um, Of the hyll Cælius.

Cælius, The name of diuers notable men: of which one was an Oratour, an other a Prætor of Rome.

Cælius mons, One of the. vii. hylles that Romulus encloſed.

Cælos, An hauen in Thrace.

Cælus, The father of Saturnus and Titan.

Cæne, A citie aboute the goulfe of Lacouia, and a a little yle in the Sicilian sea.

Cæneus, A very experte warriour of Thessalie.

Cænica, A countrey of Thrace.

Cænina, A towne of Latium.

Cænis, A promontory of Italy.

Cænis, The daughter of Elatheus, one of the Lapithes, who beynge rauyshed of Neptune, obteyned to be tourned into a man, and had the gyfte, that no weapon could wound hir.

Cænites, An hauen of Achaia.

Cæpori, People of Spayne.

Cære, vndeclined, and *Cærẽte, tis, n. g.* was an auncyente citie of Tuscia.

Cæretanus amnis, A ryuer that ranne by the citie called *Cære*.

Cæretum, A towne of Umbria.

Cærites, People of the citie *Cære*.

Cæsar, The surname of the house of the Iulians in Rome, eyther because the fyrste of that kothe was cutte out of his mothers wombe, or for that he had *Cæsios oculos*, terrible glysteryng eyes, or (as some wyll) gray eyes. Of this name moste notable was Julius Cæsar, Consull and companion in office with Bibulus, in the. 695. yere after Rome was builded. In nineteene yeres space this man conquered and subdued to the Romayne empyre all the countrey of Fraunce, bounded within the mountaynes Pyrenei, and the Alpes, with the ryuers Rhodanus and Rhyne. Firſte of all the Romaines, he makynge a brydge ouer Rhyne, assauted the Germaines, and put them to muche scathe. He entred this countrey of Brytayne also, and made a parte of it tributary. In the ende, when he could not obteyne of the Senate, in consyderation of his valiaunt actes, to be chosen Consull in his absence, he tourned his power against his countrey, by force intendynge to wynne that, which by fayre meanes he could not obtayne: therefore he commynge vppon a suddayne without resistance, gotte into his handes Lumbardie, Pice, Umbria, and Tuskane, and caused Pompey to flee out of Italie into Grece. Then, he strikynge backe into Spayne, ouercame there the greate armie that Pompey had lefte in the guydynge of three capitaines, Petreius, Afranius, and Varro. This thynge beynge atchined with such prosperous successe, he wente into Grece against Pompei, whom in a great battaile in the feldes of Pharsalia he ouerthrewe. Afterwarde he vanquished kyng Ptolomie in Aegypt, Scipio and Juba in Affrike, and Pompeies sonne in Spayne, and for his victories triumphed. b. tymes. Of this man and Pompei it was saide, that they weare of so haute courages, that the one could not abyde an equall, the other a superiour: whiche their immoderate affections and desyre of superioritie, brake out in the ende, to a most dreadfull ciuile warre, wherwith al the world almost was vexed and troubled, not onely with the losse of many thousande souldiours, but also of a greatte number of worthy & noble men of great fame and renowme.

Cæſar Auguſta, A citie in the roialme of Arragon, called alſo Saragoſſa. It was fyrſt called Numantia. Ptholomeus and Strabo call it Auguſta Cæſarea.

Cæſarea, A citie of the countrey of Paleſtina. Alſo of Mauritania. An other of Cappadocia, an other of Apamia.

Cæſareus, a, um, and Cæſariânus, a, um, Perteynynge to Cæſar.

Cæſarienſes, People of Ionia. Plinius lib. 5. cap. 25.

Cæſarium, A marte towne in Aegypt.

Cæſarobricenſes. People of Portugall.

Cæſenna, A citie in Italy, the people whereof bee called Cæſennâtes.

Cætobrix, A citie of Portugall, called alſo Cæſimbra.

Cæus, a, um, Of the yle called Cæa.

Cæyx, cæycis, A kynge of Thrace. vide Halcyon.

Caffrani, Idolatours dwellynge in Indie the more, whiche worſhippe diuelles in moſte terrible fygure, beleeuyng, that they are permitted of god, to puniſhe or ſpare mẽ at theyr pleaſure, wherfore vnto them they ſacrifyce their children, and ſometyme themſelues. They haue many wyues, but they company not with them, vntyll they be defloured by other hyred for that purpoſe. Alſo they ſuffre their prieſtes to haue carnall company with their wyues in their abſẽce. They haue bulles and kyne in great reuerence, but they neuer eate fleſhe, their ſuſtinaunce is ryce, ſuger, and diuers ſweete rootes, thei drinke the licour that commeth of rype dates.

Caiani, Heretykes that worſhippe Cayn, ſaynge that he was made of the one vertue or power, that is, of the dyuel, and Abel of the other, and that the vertue of Cayn preuayled ſo, that he ſlewe Abell. They ſay Judas was a godly man, and his acte a benefyte to mankynde: for he perceiuynge howe muche the paſſion of Chriſte ſhoulde preuayle, delyuered him to the Iewes, that by his death man might be redẽmed. They affirme that the olde lawe was naught, and deny the generall reſurrection.

Caianus, a, um, Of Caius.

Caici, People of Germanie, dwellynge by the Rheyne.

Caicus, a ryuer of Phrygia, whiche renneth out of Mylia. Alſo one of the companions of Aeneas.

Caieta, A citie and hauen in Campayne, Seruius in 10. Aenëidos.

Cain, The firſte ſonne of Adam, who had to wyfe his owne ſiſter, whiche of Philo is named Themech: he firſt builded cities. And for enuy he ſlewe his brother Abell: wherefore beynge in deſperation, he continually wandred, and his bodye trembled. Finally he was ſlayne by Lamech, whan he was of the age of. 730. yeres, after Philo.

Cainas, A ryuer in Scythia, whiche renneth into Ganges.

Caius, A proper name of a man.

Caius Cæſar Octauianus, loke in Auguſtus.

Cálaber, a, um, Of Calabre.

* Calabri hoſpitis xenia, A prouerbe ſpoken of ſmall tryfelynge gyftes, more troubleſome then pleaſaunte.

Calabra, A conuocation place, where matters concernyng deuotion were treated.

Cálabria, A countrey ioynynge to Naples, called before Magna Græcia. The inhabitauntes of this countrey are reported to haue ſo great plentie of fruites, that they can not well tell what to dwe with them. Wherefore when theyr frendes and ſtraungers comme to theyr houſes, vnder coulour of gentleneſſe they wyll preaſſe vpon them very earneſtly to take ſome with them. Hereof ryſeth the prouerbe, Calabri hoſpitis munera, For tryfelynge preſentes or gyftes, and ſuche as be rather a bourden then a pleaſure to him that taketh them. Alſo an yſlande called before Meſſapia.

Calabris, calabre, vel Calabricus, ca, cum, Of Calaber.

Calæ, arum, A citie in India.

Calenum, vide Calenum.

Calagurium, A towne in Biſkay.

Calaguritani, People of Calagurium.

Calais, The ſonne of Boreas by his wyfe Orithya, whom Poetes feygne to haue wynges. He, together with his brother Zethus, that in lyke manner hadde wynges, accompanyed the Argonautes to attayne the golden fiice. In this voyage, for ſo muche as they were verye courteyſly intertayned of kynge Phineus: in recompence of his bountie and gentylneſſe, they appoynted to dryue out of his countreye the rauenous and monſtruous foules called Harpyes, whiche meruayloully dyd annoye him in ſpoylynge of his vitayles and prouiſion. Wherefore by the helpe of their wynges, and runnynge in ſhootynge, they chaſed thoſe foule byrdes into the Ilandes called Plotæ, and there were admoniſhed by Iris the goddeſſe, that they ſhoulde no farther chaſe Iupiters dogges. In the ende the two wynged brothers weare ſlayne of Hercules, and tourned into wyndes, whiche commonly begynne to blowe eyght dayes before the Canicular ſterre dooeth ryſe in ſommer, and therefore are called Præcurſores, and Prodromi.

Calamis, idis, A famous ingrauer. Plinius libro. 34. cap. 7. But Ouide calleth him Calais.

Calamiſus, A towne in Locris.

Calamos, A towne in Aſia, by the hyll Lybanus, Plin. lib. 5. cap. 20.

Calanus, A philoſopher of Indie, who beynge of the age of. 71. yeres, dyd in the preſence of great Alexander, make a great bonefyre, and fẽlynge him ſelfe ſicke, went into the toppe thereof, and burned him ſelfe. Quint. Curtius lib. 10. Strabo libro. 15.

Calatis,

Calapis, A notable ryuer in Hungary.
Calaris, A citie in Sardinia.
Calathis, The name of a citie.
Calathusa, An yle betwene Chersonnesus and Samothrace.
Calatie, A citie of Italy.
Calatis, A citie of Thrace.
Calatus, The sonne of Iupiter and Antiope.
Calaurea, or Calauria, An plande in the sea Mediterrancum, where Demosthenes poysoned himselfe.
Calbis, A ryuer of Caria.
Calchas, A greke southsaier, the sonne of Thestor, who wente to Troye with the Grecians, and taughte them by his conynge many thinges to come. When their naule at the fyrste was stayed in Aulis, he instructed Agamemnon how Diana hir wrath mighte be appeased. And afterwarde by seynge a serpente clyme into a tre, and eate twelue yonge sparowes together with their damme, he declared that Troye shoulde be ten yeres in takynge. When Troye was destroyed, as he retourned homewarde by lande with Amphilochus, at the citie Colophon he happened into the company of the excellente southsaier Mopsus. Of whom because he was passed in his science, he dyed for sorowe.
Calce, A citie of Campayne.
Calciope, The sister of Absyrtus, and daughter of Aëta kyng of Colchos.
Cale, es, A citie in Campayne.
Calecut, A famouse citie in Indie the more, ioygnynge to the Indian sea, where is the greatteste marte and recourse of marchaütes in all Indie, not onely from the countreies adioynynge, but also out of Arabie, Syria, Ethiope, Lybia, and Egypte, for to sell and bye all maner of spyces, swete gummes, muske, ambregrice, and myrobalanes. The kinge of that countrey his ryches is inestimable: and although he wearethy no garmentes, yet his necke, armes, and legges bee adorned with diamondes, saphires, rubies, emeraudes, and balayses, wonderfull greate and fayre. The kynge and people be Idolatours, called Caffrani, loke there.
Caledon, vide Calydon.
Calegia, The citie Wittenberg in Germanie.
Calena, næ, fœm. gen. A towne in Englande called Oxforde: wherein is the fyrste and chiefe vniuersitee of christendome, flourishyng in all kinde of learnynge.
Calendaris, The surname of Juno, to whom all Calendes were dedicated.
Caleni, People of Campayne.
Calenum, A citie in the countrey of Naples.
Cales, A towne or people in Campayne, where is very good wyne, called Calenum vinum.
Calestra, A citee in the sea coast of Italie.
Calete, The towne of Calice. Also an plande by Samothrace.
Caletranus ager, A plate in Italy.
Calicadnus, A ryuer of Cilicia.
Calicula, A towne in Spayne.
Caligula, An emperour called also Caius, who succeded Tyberius, and was sonne of the noble Germanicus, and hadde the name Caligula geuen to him by the men of warre whiche were with his father, because he beynge a child in the cãpe, did weare little greaues, or harneste bootes, called Caligæ. For his lyfe looke Suetonius & Sabellicus.
Calingæ, m. gen. A people in India, where women bryng forth children at .b. yeres of age, and liue not passe .viii. yeres.
Calingii, People of Asia.
Calingon, n. g. A promontory of India.
Calinipaxa, f. g. A citie in Scythia.
Calinus, m. g, A certayne ymage maker.
Caliphus, phi, mas. gen. Was the name of dygnitie of the kynge of Aegypte, from the yere of our lorde, 704. vntyll the yere .1050. that Almericus kynge of Hierusalem, made warre on Aegypte: and the Calife sente to the soudan of Babylon for succoure, whiche sente an army with one Sarraco, who fyrste expelled the Christen men, and afterwarde dyd caste the Calife in prysone and takynge on him the rule, caused himselfe to be called the soudan of Aegypt. Caliphus is also the dignitie of him, that is the chiefe bishop of Machometes lawe.
Calipolis, or Callipolis, A citie in Thrace by Hellespontе: an other in Macedonie. Also one of the yles called Aeolidæ.
Calirhoë, or rather Callirhoë, The name of two fountaynes: the one by Hierusalē, the water whereof is medicinable, and healeth many sickenesses: the other is by Athens, and hath .ix. heades. Also the name of a citie, & the daughter of Lycus.
Callisthenes, or rather Callisthenes, A philosopher, disciple to Aristotle, whom great Alexander toke with him in his conquest, for his excellent learnynge and wysedome, and had him in greatte honour. But afterwarde Alexander imbrasynge the pryde of the Persians, and commaundynge the Macedons to honour him prostrate, (after the maner of the Persians) and to call him the sonne of Jupiter, Callisthenes rebuked and dissuaded him from that folye. Wherefore Alexander commaunded his armes and legges to be cutte of, and lykewyse his eares, nose, and lyppes, and to be throwen into a dungeon: whose greuous paynes and deformitee, one Lysimachus, a noble man, pitiynge, gaue to him poyson, whereof he dyed.
Calisto, The daughter of Lycaon, and mother of Archas, whiche gaue the name to the countrey of Archadia, whō poetes feigned to be transformed into a beare by Juno, after that Jupiter had deflowred hir.
Calithoë, The name of a fountayne.
Callaici, People of Portugall.
Callaicus, a, um, Of that people.

Callet, A towne in Spayne.

Callias, A poete of Athens, the ſonne of Lyſimachus, whiche made ropes to get his lyuynge. It was alſo a noble capitayne of the Athenians ſente againſt Artarerres.

Callicles, A certayne ymage maker.

Callicrates, m.g A keruer, whiche in yuorie kerued Emotes, and other ſmall beaſtes ſo finely, that the partes might ſcantly be ſéne. Alſo the name of a greaſ rych man, and of a iudge of Athens.

Callidromus, A mountayne in Créce.

Callimachus, The name of a poete of Cyrene, the ſonne of Battus, one of the ouerſeers of Ptolomeus libzarie. Alſo the name of a cunning graüer.

Callinicus, A ſophiſter of Syzia, whiche wzote the geſtes of Alexander.

Calliope, pes, f.g. One of the nyne Muſes, which excelled all the other in ſwétneſſe of voyce. Of ſome ſhe is taken foz the goddeſſe of Rhetozyke: of other foz the goddeſſe of Poetrie.

Callipidæ, People of Scythia in Europe, by the ryuer Hypanis.

Callipo, A philoſopher, whiche in his teachynge ioygned voluptie with honeſtie.

Callipolis, vide Calipolis.

Callippus, One of Athens, whiche was ſlayne of the Syzacuſans in Sicilie, becauſe he attempted tyranny after Dionyſius.

Callirhoë, The daughter of Lycus, a cruell tyzanne, that vſed to ſacrifice his gueſtes. Loke moze in Calirhoë.

Calliſthenes, vide Caliſtenes.

Calliſtratus, A certayne ymage maker.

Callon, An other ymage maker.

Caloſtoma, One of the mouthes of the ryuer Danubius.

Calpas, An hauen in Bythinia, oz after Strabo, a ryuer.

Calpe, One of the mountaines called Hercules pillers, by which is the paſſage out of the Spanyſh ſea, into the ſea Mediterraneum. Alſo the name of a citie in Granado.

Calphurnia, A ſtoute & bolde gentlewoman of Rome. She, ſo farre paſſed the boundes of womanly moderation and modeſtie, that ſhe came into the open courtes of iudgement, and there in pleadynge hir owne cauſe, was ſo importune and vnreaſonable vpon the iudges, as ſhe gaue therby occaſion of a lawe to be made, that neuer woman after ſhoulde openly pleade cauſe in courtes of iudgement.

Calpurni, People that had theyr begynnyng of Calpo the ſonne of Numa.

Caluaria, æ, f.g. A common place of buryall. Some men ſuppoſe it was the place, where Adam the firſte man was buried.

Caluiſius Sabinus, A very ryche man in Rome, which had ſo ſmall remembzaunce, that ſometyme he forgatte the name of Ulliſſes, ſometime of Achilles, ſometyme of Priamus, whiche before he

knew as perfectly as children doe their tutours. And becauſe he woulde be ſéene to be learned, he found this ready way. He bought diuers ſlaues, of which one had the wozkes of Homer by hert: an other, Heſiodus: lykewiſe to euery of the.ir. poetes called Lyrici, he appoynted a ſeruaunt to learne by herte. Whan he had gotten this company, at ſupper they ſhould ſit vnder the bourde at his feete. Of whō he receiuyng verſes, would appoſe them that ſatte with him. yet ſometime he forgat the middell of the verſe. Notwithſtandyng he thought he knew as much as any in his houſe. A mery felow, called Satellius, perceyuynge his foly, exhorted him to wraſtle, beynge leane, ſicke, and pale. Then ſayde Caluiſius, how ſhoulde I wraſtle, ſence vnneth I may liue for féeblenelle? Dh ſay not ſo (quoth Satellius) I pray you, ſée you not what a ſorte of tall fellowes you haue to your ſeruauntes?

Calſus, An auncient poete.

Calyba, A citie of Thrace.

Calycadnus, vide Calicadnus.

Calydiū, A towne in Italy, in the way called Appia.

Calydne, oz Calydna, A towne of Caria. Alſo one of the yles called Sporades.

Cálydon, A citie of Aetolia in Créce.

Calydonia ſylua, A greate foreſt in Scotlande, wherin were whyte bulles and kyne, which had manes lyke to lyons.

Calypſo, The daughter of Atlas, oz after ſome of Oceanus and Tethys, a nymph oz woman of the ſea, whiche reigned in the yle Ogygia, and receiued Ulliſſes when he eſcaped drowndynge.

Camacæ, A people of Scythia.

Camæ, An other people of Scythia.

Camalodunum, A citie of Brytaine.

Camara, A citie of Candie.

Camarica, A towne of Spayne, called alſo Victoria.

Camarina, A marrice oz fenne in Sicilie, by a citie of the ſame name, the ſtinkyng waters wherof, when they ingendzed a plague, the inhabitaunteſ conſulted with Apollo, whether it ſhould be profitable foz them to dry that marrice oz no: to whom the Dzacle aunſwered, that it ſhoulde not be good foz them. Notwithſtanding the coūſayle of the Dzacle, they by trenches founde meanes to dzye the marrice, by which place not longe after theyr ennemies entred and ſpoyled their citie. Wherof roſe this prouerbe. Camarinam ne moueas, that is, Be not cauſe of moze miſchiefe to thy ſelfe.

Cambala, onm, A place in Aſia, wheare bee golde mynes.

Cambalidus mons, A parte of the mountayne Caucaſus.

Cambalu, A great citie in the countrey of Cathay, whiche is in circuite. xl. myles ſtrongly walled, and hath. xij. gates. In the myddell therof is the palaice of the great Cham oz Cane of Cathay, called the palaice of iuſtice, which conteineth in

circuite.

circuite.iiij.myles: and in it be fowre great pil-lers of fyne golde.

Cambodunum, A citie in Weſtphalia, called Monachum, and Muncheri, whiche late was deſtroied becauſe the people maynteined the hereſie of the Anabaptiſtes.

Cambolectri, People of Narbon in Fraunce.

Cambuſis, A citie of Ethiope.

Cambyſes, A kynge of Perſia, the ſonne of Cyrus. It is alſo the name of a ryuer in the countrey of Hircania.

Camelani, People of Italy.

Camerina, idem quod Camarina.

Camerinum, A towne of Italy, in the countrey of Picenum.

Camers, An adiectiue of Camerinum.

Camertes, The inhabitauntes of Camerinum.

Camertinus, a, um, idem quod Camers.

Cameſes, The companion of Janus.

Camilla, A woman of the Volſcians, whiche ayded Turnus againſt Eneas and the Latins.

Camillus, The ſurname of a noble Romayn, which was Dictatour fiue times, and triumphed foure tymes, who was of ſo gentyll a courage toward his countrey, that notwithſtandinge the people of Rome had expelled hym, yet whan the Galles hadde taken the citie of Rome, and compelled the Romaynes to redéme their heades with golde, he perſwading the people, called Ardeates, with whom he lyued in exyle, to ſuccour the citie, entred with them er any man was ware of his comyng, and ſlewe and diſcomfited the Galles, and ſaued or rather reſtored the citie from bondage. He was before the incarnation. 350. yeres. of his actes reade Val. Max. lib. 1. c. 5. li. 2. c. 4. li. 5. ca. 3. Liuium, Decad. 1. li. 5. 6. et. 7.

Camîrus, A citie in Rhodes.

Camœna, næ, fœ. ge. One of the. ix. Muſes.

Camœnæ, arum, fœ. gen. The. ix. Muſes.

Campania, A countrey in the royalme of Naples: Whiche was accompted the moſt fertile & pleaſaunt countrey of all the worlde.

Campanus, a, um, Of Campania.

Camponi, People of Aquitaine.

Campſiani, People of Germany.

Campus Martius, A fielde nyghe Rome, and ioyning to the ryuer of Tyber, where the Romaines not only exercyſed themſelues in rennyng, leapyng, wraſtlyng, and ſwymming, but alſo had their aſſemblies for the election of great officers in the common weale.

Cana, A certayne promontorie.

Canaan, The ſonne of Cam, the ſonne of Noe, of whom cometh Cananæus.

Canace, The daughter of Aeolus, and ſyſter of Macareus. When hir father vnderſtode that ſhe was delyuered of a childe, begotten by inceſte of hir owne brother, he caſte the babe to be deuoured of dogges, and by his garde ſent his daughter a ſwourde to kyll hir ſelfe: what ſhe dyd, it is not written. But fearing extremitie, Machareus fledde to Delphos, and there became Apollos prieſte.

Canaius, A ryuer of Acolis.

Canan, The countrey called Arabia.

Cananæa, A parte of Syria, nowe called Judea.

Cananîtis regio, idem.

Canariæ inſulæ, Iles in the great Occean. 400. miles from Spayne, whiche ſome ſuppoſe to be thoſe that of the olde wryters are called Inſulæ fortunatæ: the newe names of theim be theſe, Lanzelota, Fortis ventura, Magna canaria, Tenerife, Gomera, Palma, and Ferrea. In theſe yles of late yeres grewe great numbre of canes, wherein was ſuger: but either by diſtemperaunce of weather, or by conies, whiche ſome men ſuppoſe weare brought thither, that commoditie is almoſte deſtroyed.

Canarii, People of Afrike.

Canas, A towne of Lycia.

Canaſtræum, A promontorie of Macedonie, by the goulfe Thermaicus.

Canatha, A towne in the region of Decapolis, in Syria.

Cancer, One of the twelue ſignes, ſo called becauſe in June when the ſunne is in that ſigne, it beginneth by little and little to goe backewarde frō vs, in maner of the crabbe fiſh. This (ſaieth Hyginus) was the terrible Crabbe that Juno ſette vpon Hercules as he was fighting with the mōſter Hydra. Whiche, for ſo muche as it did byte hym by the foote, Hercules killed, and Juno after placed it among the ſignes.

Canchlei, People of Arabie.

Candace, ces, and Candax, acis, A queene of Aethiope.

Candaria, A promontory in the yle of Cos.

Candauiæ, Mountaines in Macedonie.

Candaules, A tyran of Sardis, whiche by foolyſhe dottage, thynkyng his wyfe the fayreſt woman in the worlde, ſhewed hir naked to his familiar friende Gyges: for whiche cauſe he was after murdered by the ſame Gyges, through the counſell of his wyfe.

Candebœa, A fenne at the foote of the mountayne Carmelus.

Candei, People of Arabie, whiche vſe to eate ſerpentes: and therfore be called Ophiophagi.

Candidum, A promontory of the countrey Zeugitana in Afrike.

Candyba, A citie in Lycia.

Cane, A towne of Aeolis.

Caniculæ, læ, fœ. gen. A ſterre whereof the caniculer and dogge dayes be named Dies caniculares.

Canidia, A woman of Naples, whom Horace rateth as a witche or ſorcereſſe.

Caninius, One that was Conſull of Rome onely ſeuen houres.

Canis, A ſterre in the firmament, ryſinge the. xvij. Calendes of Auguſt, and going downe within 40. daies after. In which tyme, being called the dogge daies, this ſterre ioyning w the ſunne in ỹ myddes of the firmament, doubleth the heate,

Whereof it taketh the name, because the hecte so parcheth as it may seme, as a dogge to byte. Poetes feigne that this was the dogge that Iupiter apoincted to watche Europa, and afterwarde for his diligent ministery set him in heauen as a sterre.

Cannacas, A kyng of Phrygia, who foreseynge the deluge, made great lamentation.

Cannæ, ārum, A towne in the countrey of Apulia in Italy, where a great hoste of the Romaynes was slayne by Annibal.

Cannenses, Men of the saide towne.

Cannius, A poete in the tyme of Martiall, whiche was so mery of nature, that he laughed alway.

Canobus, The maister of Menelaus shyppe. Looke Canopus.

Cánopus, A meruailous bright sterre. Also his name that was maister of Menelaus shyppes, whiche beyng dead in an yle, at the entre of Nilus, caused that yle to be called by his name, and was there honoured for a God. Of whom this poetie historie is remembred of Suidas. The people of dyuers countreis contendynge for the preeminence of their goddis, agreed, that those ydols, whiche were vanquyshed by any notable experience, shoulde giue place to the vanquysher. A preest of Canopus, a wittie felowe, gat a water potte full of small holes, and stopping the holes with ware, fylled it full of water, peynted it, made it in fourme of an ydoll, and did craftyly set it on the olde ymage, knowynge that the Chaldeies, honourynge the fyre for god, did cary it about into all countreis, and consumed therewith all other ydols, made of metall and other mattier. But whan they came to Canopus, and did sette the fyre aboute hym, the ware melted quickly, and the water distillyng into the fyre, quenched it. Wherefore Canopus was demed vanquisher and chiefe of the goddis.

Cantabri, People of a countrey in Spayne called nowe Biscay.

Cantábricus, a, um, Of Biskay.

Cantarus, A comicall poete of Athens.

Cántharus, A signe in the firmament, cōteynyng .vij. sterres.

Canthus, The sonne of Abas, and companion of Iason.

Cantiobis, The citie Amberg in Germany.

Cantium, The countrey of Kent.

Canuleius, A tribune of the Romaynes.

Canusinâtus, a, um, Arayed with the cloth made of the wull of Canusium.

Canusinus, a, um, Of Canusium.

Canusium, A towne in the coūtrey of Apulia, where is very fine weulle, called Canusina lana, and is ruddy of colour.

Capaneus, Thrée syllables, the housband of Euadne, and one of the seuen capitaines that besieged Thebes, where he first inuented scalynge with ladders, and was there slayne with stones caste from the walle.

Capaneus, and Capanēus, The adiectiue.

Capara, A towne of Portugall, called commonly Caparea.

Capélla, læ, fœ. ge. A certaine sterre.

Capêna, A towne by Rome, by the fountayne Aegeria. Also a gate in Rome, otherwyse called Appia porta, where is a water consecrated to Mercury, vsed in diuers ceremonies.

Capenâtes, People of Capena.

Caper, and Caprus, pri, mas. gen. The name of an olde grammariā. Also a ryuer renning by Laodicea.

Capetus, The name of a kyng of Alba.

Caphareus, Thrée syllables, a mountayne in Grece, by whiche the grekes nauy was sore afflicted for the death of Palamedes.

Caphareus, a, um, Of Capharcus.

Capharnaum, The chiefe citie in Galilæ.

Capheris, An yle by Samothrace.

Capillati, People of the Alpes.

Capissenæ, People of Asia, dwellyng in the citie Capissa.

Capitália, An highe hyll in Indie.

Capito, ónis, mas. gen. A learned man that translated the epitome of Liuie & Eutropius into greke.

Capitolinus, The surname of hym that founde the head, whan the Capitoll shoulde be buylded.

Capitolinus, a, um, Of ỳ palaice of the citie of Rome.

Capitólium, lii, n. ge. The palaice of the citie of Rome, called the Capitoll.

Capitulum, A towne in Italy.

Capnobatæ, People called Mysi.

Capote, A mountayne in Asia.

Cappadocia, A countrey in Asia, hauynge on the south Cilicia, and the mountaine Taurus: On the east, Armeny, and dyuers other nations: On the north, the sea Euxinum: On the west, Galatia: and is diuided from Armeny the more with the famous ryuer Euphrates. In this coūtrey are bredde plentie of excellent good horses. It was sometyme called Alba Syria, because the people there be whiter than in the other Syria. The people thereof are called Cappádoces, whose conditions were reputed so yll, that among the common people, if one had been sene to be of yll facion, they woulde saye he was of Cappadocia. In that countrey were borne, Basilius magnus, and Gregorius Nazianzenus, two holy bysshops and excellent doctours.

Cappagum, A towne in Spayne.

Cáppadox, ocis, and Cappadocus, A man of the countrey of Cappadocia.

Capparis, A dogges name, notable, because he bewrayed the thiefe, that robbed Aesculapi⁹ tēple.

Capra, æ, fœ. ge. A signe in the firmament.

Capraria, An yle in the sea, called Ligusticum.

Caprasia, The mouthe of the ryuer Po.

Capreæ. Certayne plandes by Naples.

Capria, A fenne in Pamphilia.

Capricórnus, ni, mas. gen. A signe in heauen, conteignyng .xx. sterres.

Caprotina, The surname of Juno, vpon occasion of this

this storie. After the citie of Rome had been taken and spoyled by the Galles, and their power, thereby muche broken, their neighbours and borderers, thinkyng themselues to haue a good occasion to represse that new risen citie, chose to their capitaine one Liuius Postliminius Dictatour of the citie *Fidenæ*. He, gathering a mighty armie, sent an harrald to the senate of Rome, charging theim (if they woulde not haue the residue of their citie destroied) to deliuer into their handes all their wyues and daughters. Whyle this matter was doubtfully debated of the counsaylours, an handmayde named Philotis with all the residue of the bonde maydens of the citie arayinge themselues in their maistresses apparaile, tooke vpon them to goe to their enemies in place and person of their ladies and maistresses, if it might be, that way to saue their worshyp, and the good estate of their countrey.

Capnisson, An hauen by the mountayne *Athos*.

Capsitani, People of *Cyrenaica* in Afrike.

Capua, A citie in the roialme of Naples.

Caput viride, A place in Aethiope, called there *Mandinga*.

Capys, A mans name that buylded Capua.

Carabis, A ryuer of Scythia.

Caracta, A citie in Spayne, called Guadalayra.

Caralitanum, A promontorie of Sardinia.

Carambis, A great promontorie towarde the northe part in the sea Euxinus.

Carambusis, A ryuer of Scythia, by the mountaynes called *Riphæi*.

Carana, A towne of Ponte.

Caranus, A kyng of Macedonie. Also an hauen in Phœnicia.

Caraseni, People of the countrey Taurica.

Caraxus, The brother of Sappho.

Carbánia, A little plande by Italy.

Carbilesi, People of Thrace.

Carbilius, A man that amonge the Romaynes dyd fyrst repudiate his wyfe for barrennesse. An other of the same name, whiche had ben his seruaunt, was the firste that did teache grammer openly in Rome.

Carbo, ônis, ma. ge. The name of a Romaine.

Carbulo, A towne in Spayne.

Carcasum, A towne of Narbon in Fraunce.

Carcathiochorte, A towne of the greater Armeny.

Carchêdon, The citie of Carthage, and *Carchêdonii*, the people thereof.

Carcina, A certaine citie.

Carcinites, A goulfe in Scythia of Europe.

Cárcinus, ni, masc. gen. A signe in the firmament. Also the name of a poete.

Cardamyla, A citie in Argos, nere to Pylos.

Cárdia, A towne of Thrace.

Cardinea dea, idem quod Carna.

Carenses, People of Spayne.

Carentani, People of Italy.

Cares. The name of a keruer, the scholar of Lysippus.

Cares, People of Phrygia, of barbarous and scrulle maners and facion.

Carésus, A ryuer of Troye. Homer. li. Iliados.

Caretha, An yle, called also Dionysia.

Caria, A region in Asia, hauinge on the northe side, the great riuer Meander: On the west, the great sea Icarium: on the east Licia, and diuers other countreys: Towarde the southe, the mountayne Taurus. The people therof called *Cares*, were good men of warre, and therfore euery where reteyned for souldiours, as Suizars, or Switzeners be nowe.

Cariatis, idis, A woman of Caria. Also the name of a citie of Peloponnesus.

Caricus, or *Carius, a, um*, Of the countrey of Caria.

Carillæ, A towne of *Picenum*, destroyed by Annibal.

Carînæ, arum, Certeyne houses within the temple of Tellus, made lyke the bottoms of shyppes.

Carînæ, arum, A streete in Rome, wherein Pompeie dwelled.

Carini, People of Germany.

Carinthia, A countrey by Duckryke, toyninge vp the southe to the mountaynes Alpes and Italy: On the east and north to Stiria. The election of a newe prynce or gouernour there, is verye straunge. Pius wryteth in his cosmographie, that in the towne called Sanct Viti, is a greate valley, wheare, in a medowe is sette a stone of marble, of a good height, whereupon ascendeth an husbande man, vnto whom that office by inheritance belongeth: On his ryght hande standeth a blacke cowe: on his left hande an yll fauored mare. About him standeth a great multitude of carles. On the other syde of the medowe cometh the duke, accompanied with hys noble men in their robes of estate. Before hym goeth the Earle of Gozitia, the great maister of his house, betweene. xij. banners, bearynge the prynces standerde. The other noble men folowe with the prynce, cladde lyke an husband man, with a sheepecroke in his hande, as he weare a shepeherde. As soone as the carle, on the marble stone, perceiueth him comming, he asketh aloude in the Sclauoyn tounge, who is this, that commeth with so proude a gate? They that stande about, answere: It is the prynce of this countrey. Than sayeth he eftesoones: Is he a ryghtuouse iudge, sekyng for the weale of the countrey, a free man borne, and worthy to haue honour? Is he a true christen man, and defender of Christes faithe? They all answere, yea, he is and shall be. Than saieth the carle, By what ryght may he putte me from this place? Than answereth the Earle of Gozitia: Thou shalte haue for thy place. ix. grotes, these two beastes (the cow and the mare) & the princes apparaile, which he did late put of. Also thi family or kinne shalbe free from all maner of tribute. Than the carle, geuinge the prynce a little blowe on his cheeke, byddeth hym be a good iudge, and commyng downe from the stone geueth him place,

and so departeth, taking with him the cow and the mare. Than the prince goeth vp on ỹ stone, and holding a naked swerde in his hande, brandyshing it, turneth to euery parte of the stone, pronouncyng equall iudgement to all the people. Than is there brought to hym colde water in an husbandmans cappe, whiche he drynketh, signifyng that he condemneth drinking of wyne. Than goeth he to a churche thereby: where, after he hath hearde diuine seruice, he putteth of his rustical rayment, and putteth on apparaile of honour. And dynynge with his nobilitie sumptuously, he commeth eftsoones to the medowe, where he heareth matters, and mynistreth iustice. The Duke of this countrey, is as it were chiefe maister of the game to the imperiall maiestie.

Carioſuelites, People of the countrey of Lyons in Fraunce.

Cariſa, A towne in Spayne called also Aurelia.

Carius, The sonne of Iupiter and Danaë.

Carmacæ, People of Asia, nere Mœotis.

Carmani, People of Carmania.

Cármánia, A countrey in India, whiche is after Ptolome, diuided in two partes: One is veray fertile, the other is veray barayne. Carmania the desert, hath on the west, Persis: on the east, Aria: on the north, Parthia: on the south, the other Carmania. The fertile Carmania, hath on the north, the desert: on the east, Gedrosia: on the west, Persis: on the south, the Indian sea. Of this countrey I fynde one thyng worthy of remembraunce: who so euer will marry, must first bryng to the kyng there, the head of an enemy: whiche he setteth vp in his palaice, but first he taketh out the tongue, and causeth it to be cut in peces, and mingled with bread, and geueth part therof to him that brought the head. And if ther be many heades, he diuideth the tounges among his gentlemen, as moste delicate meate.

Carmêlus, or Carmêlum, The name of two sundry hilles in Iudea.

Carmenta, & Carmentis, The name of a lady, whiche had the spirite of prophecy, and gaue aunswere in verses. She was also called Nicoſtrata, & was mother of Euander.

Carmon, A place in Messenia: the temple of Apollo in Laconia: a ryuer in Achaia: and a mountain in Peloponnesus.

Carna, æ, fœ. gen. Was supposed to be the goddesse of mans lyfe: of hir they desired the herte, lyuer, and intrayles to be preserued.

Carnapæ, People about Mœotis.

Carne, A towne of Phœnicia.

Carneades, A philosopher, the folower of Chrisippꝰ, & chiefe of the sect called Noui Academici. Of him Plinie and other wryte, that, when he went about to confute Zenons bookes, he purged hys body with Helleborus, that the corrupte humours should not ascende vnto his head to trouble his witte and memorie. So carefully did this wyse philosopher prepare himselfe to confounde the wrytinges of that secte, that in his opinion he iudged erroneous. He on a tyme was sent with other as ambassadour to Rome, and for his subtiltie and eloquence made the whole message suspected: for M. Cato, openly in the Senate aduertised men to take hede of him, who was of so excellent eloquence and skylle in reasonynge, that he was hable to perswade, what so euer he toke in hande.

Carni, The people of the countrey in Almayne called Carinthia, belonging to the Duke of Austrike. It is also the name of an other people in Italy, in the countrey called Marca Tarui∫ia.

Carnotum, The myddell region of all Fraunce.

Carnutum, A towne in the border of Germany.

Carnutes, People of a countrey in Fraunce, called Charters.

Carnuti, People of Germany.

Carodunum, The citie Cracau in Polonia, called also Craconia.

Carolus, Surnamed the great, sonne of king Pipine of Fraunce, and afterward emperour of Rome. In sundrie great battailes he ouerthrewe the Hunnes, Sarones, Lumbardes, and Bauarias. He subdued Britaine, Gascoyne, and Guyan. He spoyled and wasted Pannonie, & in Spayne fought many notable battayles. Finally bothe in peace and warre a very noble prynce, had not the admiration of the see of Rome ouermuche amased hym.

Caronium, A citie in Spayne, called Cheroga.

Carpanetum, A place of Athens.

Carpaſium, A towne of the plande Cypres.

Carpathium mare, The sea ioynyng to Aegypt, wherin be the yles called Sporades.

Cárpathos, or Cárpathus, An yle against Aegypte, the middes betweene Rhodes and Candie.

Carpatus, A mountayne of Sarmatia, called commonly Crapack.

Carpentoracte, The citie of Carpentias in Narbone.

Carpetani, A people of Spayne.

Carpi, A people of Zengitana in Affrike.

Carpis, A ryuer in Scythia.

Carpócrates, An heretyke, whiche denied Christe to be God, affyrming that he was pure man, whose sect were named Carpocratitæ, or Carpocratiani. They affirmed the worlde to bee made by aungels. They refected the olde testamente, and denied the general resurrection. They denyed that Christ was borne of the virgin Mary, saynge, that he was gotten of the séede of Ioseph. Also that his body suffered, and that his soule onely was receyued into heauen. He lyued about the yere of our lorde. 142.

Carra, ræ, A citie in Arabia.

Carraca, A citie in Italy, vnder the dominion of Uenice, called commonly Caranas.

Carræ, arum, A citie of Mesopotamia, where Craſſus the senatour and Caracalla the emperours were slayne.

Carno-

Carodunum, Loke Carodunum.
Carseolanus, a, um, Of the towne or people called Carseoli.
Carseoli, That towne and people.
Carteia, A towne in Spayne.
Carteuna, A towne in the prouince Tingitana.
Carthæa, or Carthæia, A citie in the yle Ceos.
Carthaginensis, or after Priscia, Carthaginiensis, se, Of, or perteining to Carthage.
Carthâgo, thâginis, fœ. gen. A famous citie in Afrike called Carthage, almoste enuyroned with the sea: which citie was in cõpasse about the walles 360. furlonges, whiche are. 45. Italyan myles: wherof. viij. myles and an halfe ran in length on the rydge of an hill, which went from sea to sea, where weare sette the stables of olyphantes, a veray large place. Almoste in the middell of the citie was a castell or toure called Byrsa, on the top whereof stoode Aesculapius temple: vnderneth were hauens or keyes of the castell, & a litle rounde yle called Cothon, standing as it weare in a great ponde, about which were set the houses that serued for the nauy of Carthage. This citie continued warres with the Romaynes. xl. yeres, and had many excellent men of warre, of whom Annibali was the moste noble and famous. That citie had in subiection a great part of Afrike, Sicille, the more parte of Spayne, & the yles of the myddell sea. It was at laste destroied by Scipio, before the incarnatiõ of Christ 144. yeres. The coũtrey where it stode, is now called Tunyse.
Carthæus, and Carthæius, a, um, The adiectiue of Carthæa.
Carthumãdua, A quẽne in this Brytaine, of the people called Brigantes.
Cartris, A place of the Cymbrians.
Carusii, People of Afrike by Ethiope.
Caryá, The name of a citie in Græce.
Caryanda, A fenne and yle in Caria.
Carystæus, and Carystius, a, um, Of the yle Carystæ.
Carystæ, tes. and Carystos, ti, An yle in the sea called Euboicum, Wherein is plentie of marble of dyuers colours. There groweth also a kinde of stones, wherof they make fyne cloth, whiche being foule is purged by fyre.
Casandra, An yle ouer against Persis.
Cascandius, An yle by India.
Cascatenses, People of Spayne.
Casilini, A people, which being besieged of the Carthaginenses, susteined their hũger a great space with small nuttes.
Casilinum, A citie of Campayne in Italy.
Casina, A Comedie of Plautus.
Casinum, A towne in Italy.
Casius, An hyll in the borders of Aegypt: an other in Seleucia.
Casmonates, People of Liguria.
Casos, An yle by the sea Carpathium. Also one of those yles that be called Cyclades.
Caspera, A citie in Italy. Also a womans name.
Caspensa, A towne of the Sabines.
Caspii, A people nowe in Tartaria, toyning to the sea Caspium, so inhumaine (as Strabo wryteth) that whan their parentes excede the age of lxx. yeres, they in a close place, famyshe theym, and then they lay them in a deserte, beholdynge theim afarre of. If byrdes plucke theim out of their clothes, and deuoure theim, they accompte theim blessed. If dogges or wylde beastes deoe it, they accompt it not so happy. But if both doe it, they esteme those men vnhappy. Other wryte that they nourysshe dogges of purpose to deuour theim.
Caspius, A parte of the mountayne Taurus.
Caspius, and Caspiacus, a, um, Of Caspius.
Caspiæ portæ, Are broken places in the rockes of the mountaynes of Caucasus, towarde Hyrcania and Persia, in length, as Plinius wryteth. vij. miles, as Solin wryteth. viij. myles: In breadth so narow, that a carte may hardly passe through theim. Hartianus wryteth, that those gates were fast shutte with great yron beames, that no man should passe. In the sprynge tyme and sommer, all serpentes doe repayre thither from all countreis about, wherefore the passage that waye is perillous.
Cassandane, The daughter of Pharnaspis, and mother of Cambyses, Astyages sonne in lawe.
Cassandra, Daughter of kyng Priamus and Hecuba: who for hir excellent fauour and beauty, was beloued of Apollo, and wylled by him, in recompense of hir virginitie, if she would yelde vnto his pleasure, to wyshe what so euer she woulde desyre. She therfore requested the gifte of prophecie: whiche when Apollo had geuen hir, she reuolted from hir promysse, and woulde not condescende to his desire. Wherfore Apollo, for so muche as he could not fordoe that he had geuen, annexed to hir this propertie, that, saide she in prophecie neuer so truly, yet no man should beleue hir. Wherefore when she disclosed the treason of the tymber horse at the siege of Troye, and cried that the receiuyng of it woulde be the destruction of the citie, yet hir countrey men dyd not credite hir, vntyll the euent of their owne mysterie proued hir saiynges true. In the ende of the Troiane warre, she was taken by Aiax and rauished in the temple of Minerua. In the parting of the pray, she fell by lotte to Agamemnon, whom sundrie tymes she aduertysed before hande to take hede of the treason of his wyfe Clytemnestra: but he esteemed hir wourdes as trifling fantasies of a dotinge woman, vntyll both he and Cassandra also, was slayne by the conspiracie of Clytemnestra and the aduouterer Aegisthus.
Cassera, A towne of Macedonie.
Cassia via, A waye or cauley made by Cassius the Romayne.
Cassina, loke Casina.
Cassinum, A towne of the Sabines. Also an olde

market place in that towne.

Cassiódorus, A learned man, teacher of Theodoricus kyng of Gothes.

Cassiopa, An hauen on the south part of Sicilie.

Cassiope, Called also Cassiopeia, The wyfe of Cepheus, and mother of Andromeda, which cõtended in beautie with the Nymphes of the sea, called Nereides, and was therefore tourned into a signe in heauen, that hath.xij. sterres, and is figured lyke a woman sitting in a chayre.

Cassitérides, Be ten yles in the Spanyshe sea, wherin was digged muche tynne, & they be not farre fron the west part of Spayne.

Cassius, The proper name of dyuers men. It is also the name of a mountaine, and of a citie in Aegypt nere to Pelusium. Looke the prouerbe Cassioticus nodus.

Castalides, The surname of the Muses.

Castalius, A fountaine in the foote of the hyll of Parnassus, dedicated to the Muses.

Castéllum, li, The name of a countrey called Iulliers or Gulike.

Castenes, A gulfe in the sea by Constantinople.

Castianira, One of Priamus wyues.

Castologi, People of Fraunce.

Castor and Pollux, Two twynnes begotten on Leda by Iupiter (as poetes feigne) in the fourme of a swanne. And therefore those children weare hatched in egges. When they came to age, they deliuered the seas from pyrates and rouers, and therfore being counted gods of the sea, were called on by maryners in tyme of daunger and tempeste. Afterwarde they went with Iason to Colchos to wynne the golden fleese: in whiche viage Pollux killed Amycus kynge of Bebritia, that in the nyght traiterously would haue slaine him. At their returne besieging the citie Aphidna in the absence of Hercules, they wanne agayne their syster Helena that in tyme of their voyage he had stollen away, beyng then a very younge mayden. In the ende when Castor (who is sayde to be mortall, because he was not hatched of the same egge that Pollux was) ended his lyfe and died: Pollux beyng immortall, desyred of his father Iupiter that he might parte his immortall state with his brother Castor. Whiche thinge Iupiter graunted, and the two brothers lyued and died by course. Occasion of this fable was taken of the sterres called Gemini, into the whiche it is feigned, those two brothers weare tourned. For the nature of them is, that when the one ryseth, the other goeth downe.

Castor, A phisition, who taught, that the herbe Piperitis, was good to drynke for the fallyng sickneste.

Castrimonienses, People of Italy.

Castrítius, A noble man in the tyme of Sylla. And an oratour vnder Adrian the Emperour.

Castrum nouum, A towne in Italy, by the mouthe of Tyber.

Castulonenses, People of the town Castulõ in Spaine, called commonly Castona.

Casuentillani, People of Italy.

Casuentum, A riuer nere to the bosome of the sea called Tarentinum.

Casurgis, A citie in Boeme, nowe called Praga.

Catabanes, People of Arabia deserta.

Catabathmus, A place in Affrike ioyning to Aegipt, so named of the stipenesse or descendyng.

Catadupa, A place by Nilus.

Catadupi, A place in Ethyope.

Catana, A towne of Sicilie, the people wherof were called Catanei.

Cataphryges, Heretykes, whiche tooke that name of one Montanus of Phrygia, an archeheretyke. Who affirmed, that the holy goost was geuen to them, and not to the Apostles. They baptysed not in the name of the trinitie, and vsed to baptyse men after they were dead. They condemned the seconde mariage. This secte beganne in the yere of our lorde. 170.

Catari, People of Hungary.

Catarnia, A countrey of Asia.

Catarrhactes, A ryuer of Pamphilia.

Cathalaunini, A towne in Fraunce called Chalon.

Cathari, Were heretykes, whiche affirmed, that it was not lefull for a christian man to swere, for any cause, or at any tyme. They did also denye all the sacramentes of the churche.

Cathay, A great regiõ in the east part of the worlde, extending to the east ocean sea: on the south, to the ouer India: and is also called Sinarum regio. It is dyuided into nyne royalmes: all be vnder the great Cham. This countrey is wounderfull ryche in golde and sylke, aboundyng in grayne, wynes, and all other thynges necessarye for mannes sustenaunce. The people for the more parte, honour Christe as God, but they are not baptysed. They are courteyse and reasonable, and very cunnyng artificers.

Cathi, looke Chatti.

Catholícus, A name whereby the bishop of the Armenians was called.

Cathon, One of the yles called Cyclades.

Cati, A well in Italy, by Tyber.

Catilina, A Romaine, notable for his conspiracy.

Catillus, The sonne of Amphiaraus, and brother of Tyburtus, in memory of whom he buylded the citie of Tybur.

Catina, æ, or Catine, es, A citie of Sicilie. Some called it Catana.

Catizi, The people called Pygmæi.

Cato, onis, Was not fyrste a surname, but a name of merite. For the auncient Romaynes called him Cato, that was wyse by muche experience. Of this name, two were moste excellent: Marcus Cato Censorius, because he alwayes vsed the grauitie and rygour that was wont to be in the correctours of maners, called Censores. Also he hymselfe beyng Censor, was aboue all other moste sharpe and rigorous. Valerius Max. wryteth, that he was almost an olde man er he learned

learned latine letters, and thã it semeth he was olde er he learned greke. Yet notwithstanding by gathering abridgementes out of Thucydides and Demosthenes workes, he became the greatest oratour of his time, and was called the Romayne Demosthenes. He beyng made Consull, wanne moe cities in Spayne, than he had abodden dayes in that countrey. In whiche iourney he retayned to himselfe, nothing of all that was founde there, but meate and drynke onely. He made his souldiours ryche, geuinge to euery of theim a pounde weight of syluer, saiyng: Better it were, that many Romaynes returned to Rome with syluer, than a fewe with golde. He taught his owne sonne grammer, not withstãding he had a seruaunt called Chylo, an excellẽt grammarian, and taught a great schole, saiyng: It is not cõuenient, if my sonne be slow of learning, he should be rebuked or pulled by the eares of hym, that is of a seruile condicion. He also taught him the ciuile lawes, the exercise of all weapons, to ryde well, to fighte with the fistes, to sustein bothe colde and heate, to leape into waters, and swymme against swifte streames. Being Censor, he spared none estate, whose maners he founde corrupted, or superfluous in lyuing, wherby he brought into the citie a meruelous pmage of vertue. His sentences rehersed by Plutarke be wounderfull: of whiche I wyll remembre three. Lyke as the diers, saied he, dooe die most often that colour, whiche they doe perceiue most men delite in: so young men do most studiously haunte and imbrace that, which thei se olde men and counsaylours haue in moste estimation. He blamed the people of Rome, for that they committed authoritie and offices ofte tymes to one persone, saiyng: They semed not to esteme rule and authoritie, or els they supposed there were but fewe worthy of promotion. The one was a signe of contempt, the other discourage to good wittes, and rebuke to their countrey. Whan the ambassadours were chosen to be sent into Bithynia, of whõ one had ỹ goute, an other peyne in his head, and the thirde tymorus, Cato laughing sayd in the senate: The people of Rome sendeth an ambassade, whiche hath neither fote, head, nor herte. The life of this & of the other Cato, are worthy to be often tymes read, specially of counsailours & men in authoritie. He was before the incarnation. 182. yeres.

Cato Vticensis (so called because he slewe hymselfe in the towne Utica, to whom the other *Cato Censorius* was great graundfather) shewed a wonderfull cõstaunce and grauitie, euen in his childhode. Seldome mery or seene to laughe, and if he did, it was a very little smylinge: not lyghtly angry, but if he were, he was not sone appesed. He was very studious in all moral philosophie, practising in his actes and liuing, that which he radde of vertue and honestie: and studied eloquence only to the intent, that in counsailing & reasonig, he mought adde vnto philosophy more force and ornament, & yet would he not practise it openly. Whan one saied to him, men dispraise thine obstinate silence, he answered: I force not, so thei dispraise not my liuing: but I wil breake out of this silẽce, whã I can speake that is worthy to be spoken. Being *Tribunus militum*, he was sent into Macedonie, where with his meruayllouse grauitie, prudence, & peinfulnesse, he made al that were vnder him fierce and hardy against their ennemies, gentyll to their felowes, fearfull to doe iniurie, prompt to get prayses, and hymselfe labouring with theim, vsing his apparayle, fedyng and goyng lyke vnto theim: he contrary to mennes expectations (not withstanding his seueritie) wan the hertes of them, going on fote and talkyng with euery man. He was of such constancie, & so farre from ambition & flatterie, that neither Pompey nor Cæsar, in their chiefe pryde, whã all men, either for dread or fauour, inclined to their desires, coulde perswade him to agree to their mindes, in cases where it semed to be against the weale publike: nother mought any maner menacing or dreadful tohẽs moue him from that cõstancie. In so much, that whã he hearde that Cæsar had vanquished Põpey, & that his frendes would haue sent to Cæsar to desire his fauour, he answered: thei which are vanquished, or haue any wyse trespased, ought to make suite, but he in al his life was neuer vãquished, & in innocencie surmounted Cæsar, who in making warre against his own cõtrey, had condemned himselfe to haue doone that thinge, which he had often denied. Finally not for malice of Cæsar, but because he would not beholde ỹ weale publike destroyed, he slew himselfe at Utica, hauinge with him at supper, the euenинge before, the greatest officers of that citie, & many of his friendes. Also this sentence being spoken amongest other: onely a good man is a free man, all ill men are bonde: whã one happened to reason against it, Cato being therwith chaused, disputed with the other so vehemently and longe, that al men suspected ỹ he would not long lyue. He died before the incarnation. 44. yeres.

Catoni, People of Scythia about Mæotis.

Catti, Lake *Chatti*.

Catulèria, æ, fœ. gen. One of the gates of Rome.

Catullus, The name of a poete.

Catulus, A Romayne capitaine in the firste warres of Carthage. Also an oratour that was Consull with Marius.

Caturactorium, A citie called Carlyle in Englande.

Caturiges, People of Italy.

Catus, The name of a noble and wyse familie in Rome.

Cauares, People of Narbon in Fraunce.

Cauca, A citie in Spayne, called commonlye *Quẽca*.

Caucasus, An hyll, one of the hyghest in all Asia,

situate aboue Iberia and Albania on the north parte, and is a part of the mountayne Taurus: one of the partes of this hill dyuydynge India and Media, stretcheth towarde the redde sea. Philostratus.

Caucbæ, Certaine fieldes by the ryuer Tygris.

Caudinus, a, um, Of Caudis.

Caudinæ furcæ, A place in Italy, wheare the Romaines weare discomfited by the Samnites.

Caudis, or Caudium, A towne of the Samnites.

Caulinn, or Caulon, A towne, which (as Plinie writeth) is situate in the first region of Italy.

Caunias, A Centaure, the sonne of Ixion.

Caunus, A citie in Caria, by the ryuer Calbis. This citie is very queisie and daungerous to dwell in, both at other times of the yere and especially in summer and autumne, as well for the vntemperate heate of ỹ ayre, as for the great aboundance of fruites. Therfore it is reported that the situation is very vnholsome, and the aire cõtagious. When Stratonicus a pleasaunt musitian and mery conceited man beheld the inhabitauntes therof so wane and ill coloured, he scoffed at thẽ with this sentẽce of Homere, *Tale quidem genus est hominũ, quale est foliorũ.* The mẽ & the leaues of thẽ countrey loke very like: that is, bothe wanne & pale without lyuely colour. For whiche scoffe when the people weare much grieued & bitterly rayled at hym: why (saieth he) may I not iustly call this a sickely and queisie citie wheare dead men walke? with whiche aunswere he farre more sharpely nipped their deadly colours and wearishe lokes than he had done before.

Caurium, A towne of Portugall, called also Caura, commonly Corra.

Cauros, an yle, which was afterward called Andros

Caycus, A ryuer in Phrygia.

Cayster, or Caystrus, A ryuer of Asia.

Caystrius, a, um, Of Cayster.

Caystros, A famous ryuer of Ionia, by the citie Ephesus.

C E

Cea, Loke Cæa.

Ceadus, A Thracian, whiche aided the Troyanes.

Cêbes, êtis, A philosopher of Thebes.

Cebrenia, A place of Troye, called of some Cebrinia.

Cebrenii, People of that countrey, and also of Asia.

Cebrenis, idis, patronymicum fœmininum.

Cebriones, The basterde sonne of kyng Priamus.

Cecinna, A ryuer by Volaterie. Also the name of a Romayne whiche fauoured the quarell of Pompeie in the ciuile warre.

Cecropia, A towne that Cecrops buylded, whiche was after the castell of Athens.

Cecropidæ, Men of Athens.

Cecropis, idis, A woman comyng of Cecrops.

Cecropius, a, um, Of Cecrops.

Cecrops, opis, mas. gen. An auncient kyng of Athens, whose ymage was made haynge two heades.

He firste in these partes brought in the bonde and knotte of mariage, inuented images, buylded aulters, and offred sacrifices: which thinges before him weare neuer knowen in Grece. He was before the incarnation. 1589. yeres.

Cecryphalea, A promontorie of Peloponnesus.

Cedar, A region in Arabia.

Ceditiæ tabernæ, Loke Cæditiæ.

Cedras, A towne of Caria.

Cedrópolis, An other towne in Caria.

Cedros, An yland in the coastes of Germany.

Celadon, One of theim that was slayne at the mariage of Perseus and Andromeda. Also a ryuer.

Celadusa, A little yle in the sea Adriaticum.

Celæno, One of the rauenynge byrdes, called Harpyiæ.

Celeia, A towne of Norice, called commonly Cilia.

Celêna, æ, A place in Campayne, dedicate to Juno.

Celenæ, arum, Sometyme the chiefe citie of Phrygia.

Celendris, A towne in Cilicia.

Celer, A mans name.

Celerini, People in the hygher Spayne.

Celeüs, Two syllables, a mans name.

Celmus, A man that nourished vp Jupiter, whom he tourned afterwarde into a diamonde, because he affirmed hym to be mortall.

Celoni, Rauenyng people.

Celsenses, People of Spayne.

Celsus, A noble Romayne, whiche wrate of physike and husbandrie, in most eloquent latine.

Celtæ, Frenchemen.

Celtiaca, A citie in Spayne, in the countrey of Hispalis.

Celtiberi, People of that parte of Spayne, whiche is called Biskaie.

Celtiberia. Biskaie.

Celtiberius, and Celtibericus, a, um, Of Biskaie.

Celtica, The countrey of Lyons in Fraunce.

Celtici, People of Spayne, whiche toke their begynnyng of the Frenchemen called Celtæ.

Celticum, A promontorie of Spayne.

Celtogallia, Is that parte of Fraunce, whiche conteyneth Aquitayne, Lyons, Belgica, and Narbon: wherof the Frenche kyng hath three partes whole. Belgica, for the more parte is in the handes of the emperour that nowe is. Reade of euerythe of theim in their letters.

Cemelleo, A towne in Liguria.

Cemenelenm, A citie in the Alpes.

Cenchreæ, A towne of Peloponnesus by Corinthe.

Cenchris, idis, fœ. gen. The name of a towne or countrey of Grece.

Cenchrius, A ryuer in Ionia, by the woodde Ortygia, where the poetes feygne that Latona was washed of hir nourse Ortygia, after she hadde trauayled with chylde.

Ceneis, Called also Atalanta, the daughter of Ceneus.

Ceneum, A promontorie in Euboea, where Hercules erected an aultar to Jupiter.

Ceneus,

Ceneus, Lyke Cæneus.
Cenina, A citie of Italy, nére to Rome.
Cenites, His name that buylded Cenina.
Cenomanni, People of Lumbardie. Also a people in Fraunce of a countrey called Maine.
Centâurius, & Centâuricus, a, um, Of the Centaures.
Centauri, People of Thessalie by the mounte Pelion, whiche firste deuised to breake horses and make them for warre and other vses: whereof it came to passe that they beynge séene on horseback by their borderers, weare thought to haue the vpper partes of their bodies lyke men and the nether lyke horses, and therefore of their beginnyng poetes fable in this wyse. Ixion by the fauour of Iupiter being admitted to be at a banket in the presence of the gods, was enamoured on Iuno and moued hir to aduoutrie. She disclosed the thyng to hir husbande: who causinge the tyme to be appointed, in place of Iuno subourned a clowde factioned to hir fauoure and fygure. Ixion accompanyng with that clowde, on it begatte the Centaures: whiche thereof were after called Nubigenæ. The moste notable of of the Centaures weare these, Chiron, Eurytus, Amycus, Gryneus, Rhætus, Arneus, Lycidas, Medon, Piseñor, &c. Also certayne greate ships are called Centauri.
Centâurus, ri, A ryuer first called Euenus.
Centinum, A towne of Umbria in Italy.
Centrones, Mounte Sinois, goyng into Lũbardie.
Centum peranea insula, A little towne in Italy.
Centuripe, or Centuripe, Sicilie.
Centuripini, People of Sicilie.
Ceos, Lyke Cœa.
Cephalatomi, People of Colchis.
Cephalenia, An yle beyonde Corcyra, in the middell sea, whiche is also called Ulisses yle, commonly Cephalonie.
Cephalœdis, A ryuer of Sicilie.
Cephalus, Acolus son, that maried Procris Erechtheus daughter. The goddesse Auroza beynge rauished with the loue of this younge mannes beautie, when she coulde not eyther by fayre meanes or violence withdrawe hym from the loue of his wyfe to folowe hir appetite, she sent hym home agayne to hir wyfe in the fourme of a marchaunt, assurynge hym that he should not fynde hir in lyke maner faithfull and true to hym. Wherfore at his comminge he beganne to trye hir, and with great giftes and lyberall promisses, assauted hir chastitie. Procris beynge ouercomme with ryche rewardes condescended vnto his requeste. Then Cephalus takynge againe his owne shape and figure, greatly blamed hir lyghtnesse and vnfaithfulnesse. Wherwith she beyng muche ashamed and not able to cleare hir selfe, forsooke hir husbande and lyued solitarie in the woodddes. At the length she being reconciled to hir husbande, gaue to hym the dogge Lælapa, and a darte that shoulde neuer misse thynge that it was hurled at. Cephalus hauing those so fitte instrumentes, beganne to haunte the woddes, and gaue hymselfe muche to hauntynge more then he was wonte: In so muche that very early in the morynyng he would leaue hys wyues company and goe into the woodddes. This vnwonted exercyse Procris muche beganne to suspecte, and thought hir husbande to be in loue with some Nymphe, whose company to attayne, he pretended that great delyghte of hunting. Wherefore to trye this matter she folowed hym into the woodddes. And Cephalus as fortune was, for heate and labour, lay vnder a trée to refreshe hymselfe. She therefore thinking to espie hym in his embrasinges, moued hirselfe behynde a bushe wheare she was: Whom Cephalus fearinge to bee some wylde beaste, cast his vneuitable darte and killed hys dearely beloued wife. Whiche after turned hym to great sorowe and heauinesse of mynde.
Cephalus, An oratour of Athens.
Cephênes, num, Was sometime the name of Persians, as Herodotus wryteth.
Cepheus, Two syllables, the name of a kyng of Aethiope, the sonne of Phœnix, and father to Andromeda.
Cephis, A famous ymage maker.
Cephisia, A fountaine in the region Attica.
Cephisis, A lake nere to the sea Atlanticum.
Cephisodôrus, A tragical poete of Athens. Also a peincter. An other an ymage maker, the sonne of Praxiteles.
Cephisus, A ryuer of Bœotia, wheare the temple of Themis stode, to whiche Deucalion & Pyrrha came to consulte how to restore mankynde.
Cepio, A Consul of Rome, who toke by assault a citie in Fraunce called Tolouse, where was foũd in the temple great plentie of gold: which being taken away, both he and all other that had any part therof, died miserably. Wherof grewe this prouerbe, *Aurum Tolosanum habet*, spoken whan any man had finished his life in great misery.
Cepœ, A towne of Bosphorus.
Cerabaroa, A countrey late foũde by the Spaniardes in the west occean, where al the men go naked, & haue their bodies peinted with diuers figures, wearing only garlãdes made of sundry flowers, myxt with the cleies of lions and tygres. In that countrey hath bẽn founde plentie of golde.
Ceramicus, A place in Athens, where menne beinge slaine in battaile, were buried. Also an other place, where common women dwelled: and a goulfe in the sea, not farre from Halicarnassus.
Ceramium, A place in Rome, where Cicero and Milo had houses.
Cerastæ, Certayne yles by Aethiope.
Cerastis, The auncyent name of the yle of Cyprus.
Cerasus, untis, A towne of Cappadocia, called commonly Zephane.
Ceratus, A citie in Candie.
Cerauii, and Ceraunia, Hylles in Epyre, by the citie Ambracia. Also hilles in Armenie about Pœotis

Ceraunus, The surname of one of the Ptolomees. Also a ryuer in Cappadocia.
Cérbalus, A ryuer of Apulia.
Cerbereus, a, um, Of Cerberus.
Cérberus, A dogge with thrée heades, whiche (as poetes feygne) was porter of hell, whom Hercules drew out from thence.
Cercaphus, A mans name.
Cercasorum, A towne in Aegipt.
Cerceis, The name of a nymphe, daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.
Cercetæ, People of the lesse Asia, called of Pomponius Cercetici.
Cerceti, Hylles of Thessaly.
Cercina, An yle in the myddell sea, and a citie of the same name.
Cercinitis, A very lyttle yle by Carthage.
Cercion, A kyng of Thessaly.
Cercius, idem quod Circius.
Cercopeni, A certaine people.
Cercyon, A famous robber and thief in the countrey of Athens, of suche myght and strengthe of bodie, that he woulde bende downe great bygge trees, and to the same byndyng wayfaring men that he robbed, with extreame tourmente rente them in péeces. He had a daughter named Alope who being rauished by Neptune, brought forth a sonne called Hippoothus. Whiche thing when hir father Cercyon vnderstode by the tellynge of the nourse, he toke the matter so greuously, that he lefte the chylde in the woddes to be deuoured of wylde beastes, & sampshed his daughter to death in pryson. This cruell Cercyon in the ende was ouercomme by Theseus, who tied him to two trees which weare bended, and rented him in péeces, as he was wont to vse other.
Cercyræi, People ofte greeued with seditions: of whom grewe this prouerbe, Cercyræa scutica.
Cerdo, onis, An heretyke, whiche affyrmed, that Christ was neuer borne of a woman, and that he had no flesshe, nor suffered any passion, but feygned to suffer. Also he taught, that the god, whiche was declared by the lawe and prophetes to be God, was not the father of our sauioure Christe: for he was knowen, the other was vnknowen: the one was iust, the other was good. Also he saied the olde Testament was naughte: that some creatures are yl of themselfe, and that they weare not made by that God, that was the chiefe goodnesse, but of an other, the beginning of all yll, whome he named the pryncipall myschiefe. He was about the yere of our lorde. 144. whose heresies be all condemned by the generall consent of all christendome.
Cerdonia, A citie in Italy.
Cerealis, A towne in Spayne called also Ebura.
Cereâlis, le, Perteining to Ceres the goddesse.
Cerealia, orum, n. gen. Solemne feastes and sacrifices dedicated to Ceres by Triptolemus.
Ceres, cereris, The daughter of Saturnus, and Ops, called also Isis, was wyfe of Osyris kynge of Aegypte, who (as the Grékes suppose) dyd fyrst inuent the sowyng of wheate and barley, which before did growe wylde amonge other herbes. Also that she dyd fyrste make lawes, whereby iustice should bee equally ministred to all men, violence and wrong being by feare taken away. Herodotus writeth, that the Aegiptiãs affirme Ceres and Bacchus to beare the chiefe rule in hell. This Ceres, as poetes feigne, had a daughter by Iupiter named Proserpina, whom Pluto god of hell caried away by stelthe as she was walkyng. Wherefore Ceres in great sorowe lighting torches at the mounte Aetna, trauayled ouer all the worlde almoste to séeke hir daughter. At the length she was tolde by Arethusa the Nimph, that hir daughter was in hell and stollen away by Pluto: She therfore goynge to Iupiter complained of the vniust dealynge of his brother Pluto, and at the length obtained that hir daughter should retourne againe on this cõdition, that whyle she was in helle she tasted of no fruite. In the ende when Ceres hoped wel to recouer hir daughter, one Ascalaphus bewrayed that whyle Proserpina walked in Plutoes orchарde, she plucked a pome granate and tasted one grayne of it, vpon whiche detection it could not be ỹ Proserpina should retourne. Wherfore Ceres in reuengement of his blabbishe tongue, tourned Ascalaphus into an owle. But Iupiter to quiete his sisters mynde, graunted that hir daughter halfe the yeres space should be in heauen with the gods, the other halfe yere in helle with hir husbande.
Ceretani, and Cerretani, A people in Spayne.
Cerinthus, thi, A towne in the ylande Eubæa. Also an heretyke, whiche lyued in the Apostles time: Looke Cherinthus.
Centes, A people, whiche the Romaynes vaynquyshed, and ordeigned, that they should make no lawes among them.
Cermorum, A towne of Macedonie.
Cerna, or Cerne, An yle in the sea of Aethiope.
Cernetani, A people of Italy, called also Mariani.
Cernuaria, A place in Aquitaine.
Cesens, A citie in Pamphilia, or in Cilicia.
Cesena, A towne in Italy.
Cessero, The citie Castres in Narbon.
Cessa, A towne in Iberia.
Cestria, A towne of Epyre.
Cestrus, A ryuer of Pamphilia.
Cethegus, A name of certayne Romaynes, whereof one conspyred with Catiline to destroye his countrey.
Cetii, People in Asia.
Cetius, A mountayne in Noricum, called commonly Kalenberge, or Calembrig.

C H

Chaa, A citie of Peloponnesus, by the fielde called Ephasius.
Chaam, Called also Gog Chaam, is the name of dig-

of dignitie of the greate Emperoure of Tartarians, called the greate Chane of Cathay, or Cambalu, whose dominion extendeth from the furthest parte of the easte, vnto the countrey of Russy northweste, and so vnto the north sea: on the southeaste, vnto the south or Indian sea: on the southwest, vnto Persia: So that by ỹ charte appeareth, there is vnder hym as muche mayne lande within little, as is the residue of al Asia, Europa, and Africa.

Chabrias, A noble capitaine and philosopher of the Athenienses.

Chæremon, A Grēke poete.

Chærephon, A philosopher of Athens, the disciple of Socrates.

Chæris, A iolyshe mynstrell.

Chæronea, A towne of Bœotia.

Chala, A towne of Aegypte.

Chalcon, An hauen of Locris.

Chalame, A citie of Persie, whiche nowe is called Aetisiphon.

Chalastra, A citie by the bosome of the sea called Termeum.

Chalce, An yle and a towne by Rhodes.

Chalcedon, A citie in Asia, againste Constantinople.

Chalceritis, An yle in Pontus.

Chalcia, One of the ylandes called Cyclades.

Chalcidicus, a, um, Of Chalcis.

Chalciope, The wyfe of Phrixus, and syster to Medea.

Chalcis, idis, fœ. gen. The name of a citie in Grēce. Also of an yle.

Chalcitis, is, fœ. g. An yslande by the mouth of the ryuer Rhyndacus in Asia.

Chaldæa, A countrey, whiche (as Strabo writeth) ioygneth to Arabia, and to the sea Persicum. Solinus and Plinius name that countrey Chaldea, whearе the greate citie of Babylon stoode. In the new chartes, it is sette in this wyse: On the weste, it ioygneth on Mesopotamia: on the north, vpon Assyria, and Media: on the east vpō Persia: on the southe vpon *Arabia deserta*, and so it is farre from Judea. They haue a proper language, somewhat lyke to Hebrue, but their letters are vnlyke to any other. Strabo nameth the countrey, where the people Chalybes dwell, Chaldæa.

Chaldæi, Be taken for great astronomers of the countrey of Assyria.

Chalestra, A citie in Thessaly, on the sea coaste.

Chalybes, A people in the leste Asia, in the countrey called Pontus, whiche digge great plentie of yron, & goe naked. It is also the name of a ryuer in Spayne.

Chaones, People of the countrey of Epire in Grēce: the countrey is called Chaonia.

Chaos, ne. ge. Undeclined, a confuse matter without forme, made first of nothyng, whereof poetes supposed al other thinges to procede. Sometime it is taken for hell,

Charadrus, A mēre or pole by Cilicia, nere the ryuer Charadrus.

Charax, ăcis, mas. gen. A place where the Carthaginenses kepte their marte.

Charaxes, The brother of Sappho.

Chares, retis, A capitaine in Athens. Also a caruer, the scholar of Lysippus.

Charetes, A duke of Athens, whiche would promise euery thyng, and naught performe.

Charillus, A capitaine of Lacedemonia.

Charisius, An oratour of Athens.

Chărites, The graces, whiche were supposed to bee the daughters of Jupiter, thrée in nūber, whose names were Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne. And where in speaking or writing appeared to be a meruaylous delectatiō or swētnesse, it was saide, that therin was a grace, in Grēke Charis. Some mē suppose that there were thrée Graces deuised to signifie that men ought to bs both bountifull and gracious to other, and secōdly to take benefites at other mēs handes, and thirdly thākefully to requite benefites receiued: whiche are thrée sundrie actes in the vse of liberalitie. Other say they imagined thrée graces to signifie liberall thankefulnesse, and that we shoulde plentifully requite benefite with vantage more then we receiued. Wherfore they painte the Graces in this maner, that the ones backe should be towarde vs, and hir face fromward, as procedyng from vs, the other two towarde vs: noting double thanke to bee due for the benefite we haue done. They weare also painted naked, to doce men to witte, that pleasures should be done vnfeinedly without cloke or dissimulation: they weare made yonge, to note that the memory of a benefite should in no tyme weare awaye and decaye: they weare described laughing, because pleasures ought to be donne with a chereful and glad minde: finally their armes weare painted as it weare linked one within an other, to teach that kyndnesse should be vndissoluble, and one benefite so to prouoke an other, as it may make the league of loue and frēdship sure & perpetual.

Charmione, The handmayde of Cleopatra, that willingly died with hir maistresse.

Charmonia, A citie of Spayne.

Charon, tis, Was named of the Paynims, the boteman that caried soules ouer the thrée ryuers of hell, Acheron, Styx, and Cocytus. It is also the name of thrée historiographers.

Charonia, A countrey by Hierapolis.

Charonium, A certain den, cōsecrate to Pluto & Juno.

Charopes, A Troyane, the sonne of Hippasus.

Charondas, The name of a man, whiche gaue lawes to the Athenians.

Charybdis, A goulfe of the sea by Sicilie, wherein is daungerous sayling, by reason of streames flowyng contrary eache against other, wherby ships be therin deuoured.

Chatti, called also Cathi, & Catti, People of Germany.

Chelidoniæ, Two ylandes ouer against the mountaine Taurus,

Chelidoniũm, nii. neut. g. An elbowe of the mountaine Taurus, lyyng into the sea.

Chelonates, A promontorie of Achaia.

Chelonóphagi, A people of Carmania, whiche lyue by eatynge Tortoyses, where are founde so greate, that they couer theyr caues wyth the shelles.

Chemmis, An yslande in Aegypt, whiche swymmeth and is dryuen hyther and thither with the wyndes, notwithstãding that in it are woddes and an huge temple of Apollo. Pomponius Mela. lib. 2. Herodotus calleth it Echemmis.

Cheops, A kyng of Aegypt, whiche made the greate steple at Memphis, wheron were so many men worckyng, that he spent onely in persely, oynyons and garlyke. 1060. talentes, whiche (if it were the great talent) amounted of our money to. 250550. poundes.

Chephren, The brother of Cheops, and reygned after hym.

Cherilus, An vnlearned poete, that wrate the Atheniẽs victory agaist Xerxes, & the gestes of great Alexander. And of all his greate woorke there were but. vij. verses alowed. For the whiche he was rewarded with. vij. pieces of golde: and for eache other verse he had a good buffette. He died in prysone for hunger.

Cherinthus, An heretyke, whiche affirmed, that Christe shoulde come and reygne in the worlde the space of. 1000. yeres, and durynge that tyme men should liue in all carnall delites, and afterwarde come vp to heauen, where they should euer liue in the pleasures of gluttony, and leacherie. He denied Christe to be any other than pure man. He receyued onely the gospel of saint Mathew, and reiected the other euangelistes, and the actes of the Apostles. He was about the yere of our lorde. 88.

Chernitus, A chylde of excellente fauoure, who abandoned hymselfe to the fylthy imbracynge of men.

Cherronêsus, *idem quod* Peninsula, The parte of Grece nowe called Morea. It is sometyme taken for the northe parte of the great Asia. It is also called Chersonnêsus.

Chersidamas, A Troyane.

Cherubin, One of the holy orders of angelles, wherin is the science diuine and mistical.

Cherusci, A people of Germany.

Chia, A maydens name in Horace, and a certayne yslande.

Chidnaei, People about Pontus.

Chidonis, A ryuer of Macedonie.

Chiliastæ, Were christen men, which helde this opinion, that Christe shoulde come personally and reigne as a kynge in this worlde, a thousande yeres: of whiche opinion was Lactantius.

Chilo, ónis, *mas. gen.* One of the. vij. wyse men of Grece. He liued in Lacedœmon, and died for ioy: for whose death all Grece mourned.

Chimæra, ræ, *fœ. gen.* A mountayne in Lycia, oute of the whiche issueth fyre. It is also a monster hauing thyree heades, one like a lyon, an other like a goat, the thirde like a dragon. After Homere, it is a beast inuincible.

Chimærii, A people borderyng on the Amazons: and all people dwellyng in colde countreys are called Chimerii.

Chimerium, An hill in Thessaly.

Chione, es, A famous harlotte.

Chios, lyke Chius.

Chirocrates, The name of a famous Carpenter.

Chirogylum, An yslande.

Chiron, ônis, The name of a man, who did first finde the vertues of herbes: He taught Aesculapy phisicke, Apollo to harpe, & Hercules astronomie. He was maister to Achilles, and excelled all other men in his tyme in vertue and iustice.

Chius, An yle by Grece in the sea Aegeum, whiche (as Strabo wryteth) is in compasse. 900. furlonges, whiche is an hundred Italyan myles. In this yle doo growe very good malmseys, and other hotte wynes. Some Greke autours wryte, that it can not be remembred, that within that countrey, was any aduoutrie committed, or vnlawfull companynge of women amonge themselues.

*Chius ad Coum, A prouerbe, notyng a very vnequall comparyson, as an ase to a syse.

Chius, (after some) is a citie of Caria, an other of Eubœa, an other of Rhodes by Triopia.

Chius, a, um, Of Chius.

Chloris, Chlóridis, *fœ. gen.* The daughter of Amphion, wyfe of Neleus, and mother of Nestor. Also the goddesse of flowers, otherwyse called Flora.

Choaspes, A famous ryuer in Asia, whiche renneth into the great ryuer Tygris.

Choatræ, A people about Mæotis.

Chobar, Signifieth all the greate fludes that are in the region of Chaldea.

Choerilus, lyke Cherilus.

Chorasthria Phyllis, A womã that Propertius loued, whiche daunced lyuely.

Chorannei, Certayne menne that lyue in woddes in Persia, which are so swyfte that they take hartes with rennyng.

Cherinêus, A mans name which was a good archer.

Choræbus, Was one of Athens, whiche dyd fyrste inuente the makyng of earthen vessell. Also the name of a young man mencioned of Virgill.

Chosroes, A kynge of the Persians, excellently well learned.

Chrestus, The name of a noble sophyster of Byzance.

Christodórus, A poete of Aegipte, in the tyme of Anastasius the emperour: an other of Thebes.

Chromis, The sonne of Hercules. Also a boye mencioned of Virgil.

Chromius, One of Argos, of whome Herodotus wryteth.

Chrysa, A citie of Phrygia, and an yslande of In-

die.

die. Also a riuer in the countrey of Syracuse.

Chrysaor, The sonne of Neptune, begotten of the head of Medusa.

Chrysas, A ryuer, that the Paganes worshipped for a god.

Chryse, An yle, whiche Plinie and Solinus doe set out in the mouthe of the famous riuer Indus, where (as Martianus writeth) is suche abundaunce of fyne golde, that thereof the yle tooke his name. For Chrysos, is in englishe golde. It is also a citie by Lemnus.

Chryses, A prophete amonge the Gentiles. Also a mayden geuen by the Grekes to Agamemnon at the battayle of Troy.

Chrysippus, A noble philosopher, borne in Cilicia, in the towne Sole, as Solinus writeth, but Laertius writeth, that he was borne in Tarsus: he was of the secte called Stoici.

Chrysoceras, A promotory of Thrace by Byzaunce.

Chrysógonus, One whom Sylla the Romayne of a bondemã made frée. Also a gentleman of Rome martyred vnder the emperour Diocletian.

Chrysopolis, A citie of Bithynia.

Chrysorrhoas, A ryuer that renneth by Damascus in Syria.

Chrysóthemis, The daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra.

Chrysostomus, The name of a famous byshop of Cõstantinople, and also of an historiã, which were so called for theyr eloquence. For Chrysostomus is in englishe, a golden mouth.

Chryxus, The neuew of Brennus, vnder whom the Galles inuaded Rome.

tall mans tounge or pen. He lineally descended from the auncient kynges of the Volscians: all be it tyme and occasion wearynge out dignities in bloud, his name continued longe in the state of worshyp. His auncestours were called Ciceróues, because Tullius Appius, a noble kynge of the Volscians, had on his nose, a marke lyke a chiche pease, called Cicer. In his childehode, he so excelled all other children in wytte, that their fathers moued with his fame, went purposely to the schole to beholde and here him. He so profited in the eloquẽce of grécke and latine, that not onely his companions were in a meruaillous admiration of him, but also Apollonius (the most excellẽt oratour at that time) hearing him, & not speaking a great space, saied at last: Truly Cicero, I praise thée, and meruayle at thée: but I lament the fortune of the Grékes, whan I consider, that by thée, learnynge and eloquence, which were left vnto vs onely, are euen now translated vnto the Romaines: which saiyng was afterwarde founde true. For lyke what subtiltée was in Logike, what commoditée in morall philosophie, what secreate knowlage in philosophie natural, he knew it (as Tacitus writeth) and declared it in latine most eloquently. And he beynge but a very ponge man, came to practise in Rome, studied abundantly the ciuile lawes, was meruailously occupied in great weighty causes. And after he was Senatour, was continually (as it séemed) most busy about the weale publyke. Yet he that exactly readeth his workes, shall thinke he neuer dyd any thynge but reade great authours, and write bookes. For there was no philosopher, no oratour, no poete before his tyme that escaped him, as doeth in his bookes sufficiently appére. And yet how many bookes made he? sence we haue not the thirde part of them, yet such as we haue, if any man now did wryte so much, and so well, we shoulde thinke him to haue spente the more parte of his time in wrytynge. And noble Cicero, lorde god how many thinges did he exploite by his wisedome and diligence, in most weighty affayres, as well in warre as peace? how dyd he by his dexteritée and prudence saue the citie & people of Rome from the moste pernicious confederacie and rebellion of Catiline, and other of the nobilitée, whiche went about to destroy the weale publike, and robbe the citie? how preserued he the same citie and people, after the death of Cesar, that they weare not oppressed by Marcus Antonius? For his incomparable actes, the whole Senate and people gaue to him, fyrst before any, the name of father of the countrey. What trouble and misery sustayned he, beynge exyled by the procurement of Clodius, onely for the puttynge of the saide rebelles to death? Such is the reward of people vnstable. Likewise for bryngynge Antonius out of Rome, and by his sharpe orations, causynge him to be pro-

C I

claymed enemy to the weale publike: he made Antonie so much his ennemie, that in the treaty of peace betweene him and Octauius, he demaũded Cicero, to owe with him his pleasure. Which thing graunted of the vnkinde Octauius (whom Cicero had brought vp, and by his meanes caused to be made chiefe gouernour of Rome) Antonie sente one Herennius (whom Cicero had saued from death by his eloquence) to pursue him as he fled. Which thinge whan Cicero perceyued, he abode his commynge. And lyinge in an horse lytter for weakenesse, he did with constãt eyes prepare his throate to Herennius: who did (all other men abhorrynge) strike of his head, & handes, and brought them to Antonie: who reioysyng therat, caused the head and handes to be set ouer the place of ciuile iudgements of Rome, whiche daply beholden of the Senate and people of Rome, was lamẽted. He flourished about. xl. yeres before the incarnation. For his life and actes reade *Plutarch. de vitis. Corn. Nepos, Appian. Sabel. Apoph. Erasmi.*

Ciceroniãnus, a, um, Of Cicero, or that studieth to folowe Cicero.

Cichens, A ryuer.

Cicimeni, People about Mœotis.

Cicones, A people of Thrace, dwelling by the ryuer Hebrus.

Ciconius, The name of him that builded Brixia.

Cicuta, The name of a notable vsurer.

Cilicia, A countrey in Asia, partely inclosed with the highest part of the mountaine Taurus, and hardest to passe by. Strabo diuideth Cilicia into two partes, one called *Tracher*, that is to saye, roughe or rockie: the other *Campestris*, that is to say, playne. Iosephus writeth, that it was of olde tyme called Tarsus, of Tarsis one of the sonnes of Japhet, the yongest sonne of Noe. Herodotus saieth, the people were called *Cilices* of Cilix, the sonne of Agenor king of Phœnicia, where before it was called Hyppatcus. S. Hierome interpreteth Cilicia a congregation, a lamentation, an assumptiõ, a lamentable calling, or vomite. The people were by nature inclyned to lying & stealing, wherof grew this prouerbe,

* *Cilix non facile verum dicit*, The Cicilian not lightly saieth truth. A Prouerbe applied to a couetous man, whiche alway lieth for his particular aduauntage, as nowe adaies most men doe which lyue onely by selling.

Cilicensis, se, Of Cilicia.

Cilissus, a, um, Idem.

Cilix, icis, An inhabitaunt of Cilicia. Also the sonne of Phœnix.

Cilla, A citie nere to Thebes.

Cillicon, contis, A traytours name.

Cimas, An yle by the ryuer Ister.

Cimbri, People that inhabited Denmarke, & Norwaie, who had a meruailouse custonie: Their wiues folowed them in warres, women cunninge in diuination, whose heares were whyte, and lykewise their gownes, vnder the whiche they had launde clothes, made faste with pynnes and taches, beynge gyrte with gyrdelles of brasse, and weute bare foted. Alwaies as prisoners were taken, they with naked swordes beatte them to the grounde, and drewe them to a brasen cauldron, whiche conteyned fyfty *amphoras*, and hauinge an hault place made for the purpose, wente vp quickely, and liftyng vp on high the men that were taken, dyd cutte their throates ouer the cauldron, and by the dropping of the bleud declared their prophecies. Some other opening mens bellies, serched their bowelles, and prophecied vtterly vnto the people.

Cimbria, The countrey now called Denmarke.

Cimbricus, a, um, Of Cimbria.

Cimmerii, People inhabityng the furthest parte of Europe, not farre from the fennes called *Paludes Mœotidis*, about the sea *Bosphorus Cimmerius*, northeast from Grecia. Plinie and other affyrme, that by the farre distance of the sonne frõ it, that countrey is alway very darke: whereof hapned this prouerbe,

* *Cimmeriis tenebris atrior*, Blacker then the darkenesse of Cimmeria: applied to much darkenesse, dulnesse of witte, or lacke of wisedome.

Cimmerii, Were also people of Italy, in the countrey betweene Baiæ, and Cumæ, whiche was so enuyroned with hylles, that the sonne came not to it, neyther in the mornynge, nor at nyght. There was supposed to be a defence into hell. And the people dwelled onely in caues.

Cimmeris, A citie of the countrey of Troy.

Cimolis, A citie of Paphlagonia. Also of Galatia, called commonly Quimoli.

Cimolius, a, um, Of the citie Cimolis.

Cimon, A noble man of Athens, Miltiades sonne.

Cincia, A place in Rome.

Cincinnãtus, The name of a Senatour in Rome, which beynge called from the plough, was made Dictatour.

Cincius, the name of certaine Senatours of Rome.

Cineas, A man of Thessaly, whom Pyrrhus entierly loued.

Cinesias, A learned man of Thebes.

Cinga, A ryuer that renneth out of the mountaynes Pirenei.

Cingulum, A citie of Picene in Italy, from whence the moyles come, which are called *Cingulani*.

Cinna, A citie of Spayne. Also the name of a Romayne, whiche exceded in cruelties, and was in the ciuile warre ioyned with Marius.

Cinxia, A surname of Juno.

Cinyphius, a, um, Of or by the ryuer called *Cinyps*.

Cinyps, nyphis, A ryuer of Lybia.

Cinyras, A kynge of Phœnicia: an other of Cypres which vnwares had to doe with his daughter Myrrha, which is called after him *Cinyrea*.

Cios, An hauen or porte towne of Phrygia, and a ryuer of the same name.

Cirannus, A man of Lycia, the companyon of Sarpedon.

Sarpedon.

Circe, The daughter of Sol, by Perſis the daughter of Oceanus: She knewe the meruailous operations of ſundry herbes, and howe to cure all poyſons. At the laſte ſhe ſlewe hir huſbande, kynge of Scythes, with poyſon, and vexed the people with much tyrranny: wherefore ſhe was expelled the countrey, and fled into a deſerte yle in the Occean ſea. Homere nameth hir the ſiſter of Aeta, and sheweth how diuers of Ulliſſes compaignions, arryuyng in the yle where Circe dwelled, were by hir trāſformed into ſwyne. And after by the interceſſion of Ulliſſes, ſhe reſtored them to their pryſtinate fourme, more beautifull and yonge in ſyght, than they weare before.

Circes domus, A towne of Campayne, called alſo Circeum.

Circenſes, The inhabitauntes of Circeum.

Circeium iugum, A mountaine of Campayne.

Circēus, a, um, Of Circe.

Circius, cii, An yſlande in Myſia.

Circumpadanus, a, um, That dwelleth about the ryuer Poo in Italy.

Circus, i, m. g. A place in Rome walled about, wherin was ꝛightynge with the fyſtes, and renning with horſes. About it were ſundry galleries, where the ſenatours and gentlemen beheld the paſtyme. The plaies vſed there, were called Circenſes ludi, as it weare amonge ſwordes, for as much as before there were ani ſuch places made as Circus was, the homely antiquitée vſed thoſe games in the open fielde, enuyronned with ryuers and ſwordes, the poyntes vpwarde, that on euery parte a cowarde was in daunger.

Ciris, ris, f. g. The name of Scylla, the daughter of kynge Niſus.

Cirrha, A citie of Phocis.

Cirrhæus, The ſurname of Apollo, ſo named after that citie.

Cirta, A citie of Numidia.

Cirtiſcus, A famouſe ryuer of Scythia.

Ciſalpina Gallia, called alſo Gallia Togata, & Citerior Gallia, Was ſometyme that countrey, which is from the mountaines Alpes, vnto the ryuer Rubicon: now called Lumbardy.

Ciſamus, A citie of Candie, called now Ephitiſa.

Ciſapennina, A parte of Italy.

Ciſianthi, A people of Scythia.

Ciſpius, A mountayne in Rome.

Ciſſa, A ryuer of Pontus, called Auiſa.

Ciſſeus, A kyng of Thrace, father of Hecuba quéne of Troie, of whom ſhe is called Ciſſēis.

Ciſtena, A citie of Aeolis.

Citenos, One of the yles called Cyclades.

Citarii, People of Sicilie.

Citariſta, or Citariſtes, loke Cithariſta.

Citerior Gallia, loke Ciſalpina Gallia.

Citheron, onis, A kynge of Plateæ in Gréece, who adviſed Jupiter (whan Juno in an anger was gone from him into Boeotia) to make an image

of wodde, and cladde rychely in the apparayle of a brydé, to be ſette in a charlotte, and to publiſhe amonge the people, that Jupiter was determined to mary Platea, the daughter of Aſopus. As this ymage was ſolemnely caryed, Juno inflamed with ielouſy, met the chariot, & entryng thereinto, dyd rent the clothes and apparayle about the ymage, and fyndinge an ymage of trée, and no brydé, delyted at the inuention wherwith ſhe was begupyed. And tournyng hir anger into laughyng, was forthwith reconciled vnto Jupiter.

Cithæron, Is alſo an hyll in Theſſaly, dedicated to Bacchus.

Citharista, tæ, An angle of Narbon in Fraunce by Marſiles, lyynge out into the ſea.

Citium. A towne of Cypres.

Citorus, A mountaine of Paphlagonia, where groweth plentie of bore trées.

Cittium, A towne of Cypres.

Cius, A ryuer in Thrace. Alſo a citie of the ſame name.

Cizicus, A citie in Aſia the leſſe.

C L

Clæon, A ryuer in Phrygia.

Clampetiæ, A place in Italy.

Clanius, A ryuer of Campayne, nére to a citie called Acerræ.

Clariæ, People of Thrace.

Clarium, A towne in Gréece, where Apollo was honoured, and thereof called Clarius. There was an hole in the grounde, out of whiche ranne a little broke, wherof he that dranke, gaue meruailous aunſweres, but he lyued not long after.

Claros, A citie in Gréece, where was an Oracle of Apollo.

Clarus, ri, maſ. gen. A ryuer which renneth from the mountaines Alpes into the ryuer Danubius.

Claterna, A citie in Italy.

Claudia, A gentylwoman of Rome, whiche for hir curiouſe apparaile, was infamed to be vnchaſte. But whan the ymage of Cybéle, called mother of the goddes, was brought oute of Phrygia to Rome, in a barge by the ryuer of Tyber, it hapned to ſticke ſo faſt in a ſhalow place, that it mought not be remoued with any force. This mayden, knelynge downe, deſyred the goddeſſe, that as ſhe beynge a cleane virgin and falſely ſclaundered, the ſaide ymage would vouchſafe to folowe hir to the citie. And than, ſhe onely tyinge hir gyrdell to the barge, eaſily drew it to the lande, which all the youth of the citie were not able to doe.

Claudia, is alſo a town of Noricum, called alſo Claudiuium.

Claudianus. A famous poete.

Claudiopolis, A citie of Cappadocia.

Claudinium, A citie in Norice, called commōly Closterneuburge.

Claudius, The propre name of diuers Romaynes, & alſo the ſurname of a noble family in Rome,

which were euer repugnant to the actes of the common people.

Clauenia, The duchie of Cleues.

Clazomenæ, A citie of Ionie, whiche Paralus builded, called before Cepnia.

Clazomenia, An ylande, which is called Marathusa.

Cleanthes, The name of a noble philosopher: which was so poore, that in the night tyme he gatte his lyuing by carlyng of water, & in the daie studied philosophie. He succeded Zeno in his schole.

Clearchus, The name of a philosopher. There was a noble capitaine of the same name, of whom Xenophon writeth in the expedition of Cyrus the lesse: he wrote those thinges, which he learned of Zeno, in ore bones and tyle shardes, for lacke of money to bye paper.

Cleobis, and Biton, The sonnes of Argia, whiche drew theyr mother to the temple in a wayne.

Cleobulus, One of the seuen sages of Grece, whose daughter called Cleobulina, was an excellent poetrice, & made a boke of ryddelles, conteyned in three thousande verses.

Cleódamas, The name of a Geometriciã in the time of Plato, and of an other of Thessaly, whiche wrote of horsekeepynge.

Cleombrotus, The sonne of Pausanias, capitayne of the Lacedemonians. Also a yonge man whiche after he had readde Plato his workes, conceyued suche an hope of immortalitée of the soule, that he lepte into the sea, notwithstandynge he had no misfortune in all his lyfe.

Cleomédes, A wrastler of excédynge strength and greatnesse of body, who, beynge put beside the pryse at the games of Olympus, fell madde. Afterwarde, comminge into a schole where children weare, he plucked downe a pyller that staied vp the house, and killed the children. And when men sought for him to be punished, he fled into a sepulchre, & on the inside healde a thinge so strongly against the mouth of it, that a great number weare not hable by force to breake it open: wherefore they dygged the place aboute, and when they came on the inside, Cleomedes was banished away, and neuer after coulde be sene, either aliue or deade.

Cleomenes, A capitayne of the Lacedemonians, and a riottous personne in the tyme of Cicero and Verres.

Cleon, A capitaine of the Atheniens, enneiny to Nicias. Also a poete & oratour of the same name.

Cleonæ, arum, plu. & Cleone, es, fœ. ge. sing. A towne in Grece, betwéne Argos and Corynthe, where Hercules slue a lyon.

Cleonæus, a, um, Of Cleonæ.

Cleopâtra, The name of diuers great ladies, specially quénes of Aegypte. Of whom one excelling in pleasantnesse and sharpnesse of wit, first allured vnto hir Julius Cæsar, afterwarde Marcus Antonius, companion in the empyre with Augustus, whom she brought into such dotage, that in folowinge hir appetite, he aspyred vnto the whole empyre: wherfore he was afterward destroyed by Augustus. This woman so excéded in sumptuous gluttony, that she puttyng an excellent pearle into tarte vineger (wherein beynge resolued) receyued it into hir body, beynge estémed at Centies HS, whiche is of our money, 5000o. li. This ladie after the death of Antonie inclosed hir selfe in a tombe, and haunynge two serpentes suckyng at hir pappes, so dyed.

Cleopatrus, A capitaine of Corynthe.

Cleophantus, A famous philition. Also a cunnynge peynter of Corynthe.

Cleophon, A tragicall poete of Athens.

Cleostratus, An auncient philosopher, whiche was the fyrst that wrate of the celestiall sygures.

Clepsydra, æ, The name of a fountayne in Athens.

Clima, atis, n. g. Is a portion of the worlde betwéne southe and northe, wherein is variation of time in length of the day the space of halfe an houre, whiche is set out in the tables and chartes of cosmographie.

Clinias, A certaine philosopher of Pithagoras secte. Also a Phisician.

Clio, The name of one of the Muses.

Clipea, A towne in the lesse Affrike, called also Clupea, and Clypea, commonly Quipia.

Clitarchus, an historiographer, that was with great Alexander, and wrote his actes.

Clitellæ, arum, f. g. pl. The name of a place in Rome.

Cliternia, or Citernũ, A towne in Italy, by the moũtayne Garganus, called commonly Celano.

Clitomachus, A philosopher borne at Carthage, and disciple of Carneades. Also a notable wrastler, which was so chaste that if he hearde in company any spithy worde spoken, he would forthwith ryse from the table and departe.

Clitoris, vel Clitorium, A citie of Arcadie, by the whiche is a denne, from whence springeth out a water, of the which who so drinketh, doeth euer after hate wyne.

Clitumnus, ni, A ryuer in Italy, of whiche if beastes drynke, the yonge that they bryuge forth are whyte.

Cloanthus, A Troyan, the compaignion of Aeneas.

Clodia, A noble woman of Rome.

Clodii forum, A towne in Italy.

Clodius, The name of diuers Romaines, whereof two by theyr yll actes gat speciall remembrãce. One was sonne to Esopus the plaier in tragedies, vnto whom his father lefte meruaylouse great rychesse, whiche he shortly consumed in banketting, wherin he was so sumptuous, that vnto them which supped with him, he would geue pearles of great value, relẽted in vyneger to eate. An other Clodius, of a noble house of the Romaines so hated Tullie, for bearing witnes against him, whan he was accused for committynge adulterie with Pompeia the wife of Julius Cæsar, that afterward, beynge Tribune of the people, he neuer ceassed to stryre the people against Tullie, vntill he compelled him to

go

goe into exile.

Cloelia, A mayden of Rome, whiche beynge in hostage with other to the kynge Porsena, deceyued hir kepers, and swamme ouer the riuer Tyber to the citie.

Cloninus, A capitaine of the Bœotians, whiche came to ayde the Troyanes.

Cloris, or Chloris, A mayden or nymph, which was maryed to Zephyrus, vnto whom was assygned for hir dowrie, to haue the rule ouer flowers.

Clota, A creke in the Britayne sea.

Clotho, One of the fatall ladies, hauyng power ouer mans life, in dissoluyng therof. An other the daughter of Nereus, and goddesse of the sea.

Cluentius, A Romaine, whom Cicero defended in an eloquent oration.

Clunia, A towne in Spayne.

Cluniensis, A county in Spayne.

Clupea, æ, f.g. or Clypea, A citie of Affrike, nere to Carthage.

Clusini, People of Hetruria.

Clusinus, The surname of Janus, because that in the tyme of peace, the gates of his temple were shutte.

Clusiolum, Was an olde towne of Umbria.

Clusium, A citie in the myddle of Tuscia, in the which Porsena was buryed.

Clymene, The mother of Prometheus, daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Clymenëides, The sisters of Phaeton, named after their mother Clymene.

Clypea, vide Clipea.

Clytemnestra, The wyfe of Agamemnon, the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda.

Clytia, vel Clytie, A mayden, which Apollo loued.

Clytus, A yonge man loued of Sydon. Also the sonne of Laomedon, and brother to Priamus.

C N

Cn. vel Cneus, The surname of dyuers Romaines.

Cnemides, A place in Thrace.

Cnidos, or Gnidos, A citie of Caria, where Uenus was worshipped. Also a promontorie in the same place.

C O

Coa, A towne in Arabia fœlix.

Coaspis, A ryuer of the Medes, whiche renneth into Tygris.

Coastræ, People of India, where be trées so hyghe that a man can not shote to the toppe.

Cocalus, A kyng of Sicilie, to whom Dedalus fled out of Creta, whan Minos pursued him.

Cocanicus, A ryuer in Sicilie, whereof a certayne kynde of salte is called Cocanicus.

Cocles, A Romaine, whiche at the siege of Rome, kepte backe Porsena and all his armie, tyll the bryege was broken behind him. Liu. Decad. 1. li. 2.

Coemithum, A great promontory in Italy.

Cœliæ, A parte of the mountaines Alpes.

Cocytia, Sacrifices that weare done in honour of Proserpina quéene of hell.

Cocytus, A ryuer of hell.

Codanonia, An yle of Germany.

Codanus, A goulfe in Germany, aboue the ryuer Albis, hauyng many plandes in it.

Codera, A fielde by Tyber.

Codrus, dri, The proper name of a kyng of Athens, who to saue his countrey, willingly lost his life. Also a very poore man, whose name is growen to a prouerbe.

* Codro pauperior, Poorer then Codrus.

Cœa, Of Politian is vsed for Coa, Of the yle of Cos.

Cœle, A name of Syria.

Cœlos, An hauen in Thracia.

Cœmba, A citie of Gedrosia, called now Cambata.

Cœnocum, The citie of Lubembergh in Germany.

Cœnôsus, The name of an hauen.

Cœos, vide Cea.

Cœus, The name of a gyaunt, sonne of Titan and Terra.

Colaicum, A promontory of the plande Taprobana.

Colapiani, People of Pannonie.

Colaßis, The scholar of Lysippus, whiche made the ymage called Collossus at Rhodes. 70. cubites high.

Colaxes, The sonne of Jupiter and Dea, whiche was slayne by Jason.

Colchi, People in Asia, whereof the countrey is of Strabo called Colchis, by the sea syde called Pontus, where the toppe of the hyll Caucasus tourneth to the mountaines Riphei, the one syde bedyng to the sea Euxinum, and the fenne called Mœotis, the other syde towarde the sea Caspium. In this countrey is the famouse ryuer Phasis. And it was the countrey of Medea wife to Jason.

Colchis, Is sometyme a woman borne in that countrey.

Colchiacus, & Colchicus, a, um, Of Colchis.

Colchus, a, um, idem quod Colchiacus.

Colidos, An plande in the Ocean of India, consecrate to Uenus, whiche was so highe, that no byrde flewe vp to it.

Collatia, A towne by Rome, whereof one of the [illegible] tes of the citie was called Collatina.

Collatina dea, Was supposed to be the goddesse ouer small hylles.

Collatîna porta, The name of a gate in Rome.

Collatinus, The name of a noble Romaine, whiche was husbande to the chaste Lucrece.

Collîna porta, A gate at Rome.

Colonæus, A place where Sophocles the poete was borne.

Colônus, ni, m. gen. An high place in Athens, where Neptune was worshipped.

Cólophon, ônis, A citie of Jonia in Græce, where was the temple of Apollo called Clarius, and Homere the famous poete was borne.

Colophonii, People of Colophon.

Colórbasus, The name of an heretike, which taught that all mans lyfe was gouerned by the seuen planettes.

Colosse, A citie of Phrygia, whiche in the tyme of Nero was ouerthrowen with an earthquake.
Colotes, The name of a peinter.
Colpe, A citie in Ionia.
Colube, A citie of India.
Columbaria, An yle in the middle sea.
Columella, The name of one that wrate of husbandry moste eloquently, in the daies of the emperour Claudius.
Columna, æ, A citie in Bruttium.
Columnæ Herculis, Two moūtaines, one at the vttermoste parte of Spayne, the other in the vttermoste west parte of Affrike, where now are the streites of Cyuill or Barrocke. Some holde opiniō, that they are two yles in the said streites, one of them in Europe, & the other in Affrike. Some (as Strabo saieth) affirme them to be in dede two pyllours of brasse, in the yle of Gades, belongyng to Spayne, set in the temple of Hercules, in the honour of him, where they that trauayled by the myddle sea, and were come to the vttermost parte thereof, and entrynge into the Ocean sea, came and dyd sacrifice to Hercules: which opiniō Possidonius thought to be moste true.
Coluri, Are two great circles in the Sphere, which doe declare the time called Aequinoctia, & Solstitia, that is to say, whan the day and night be equall in length: also whan the day is longest, and the night at moste length.
Comagene, A parte of Syria.
Comana, A citie in the greatter Cappadocia, an other in Pontus. The people are called Comani.
Comari, A people of Asia, beyonde the Scythes.
Comata, A shepheardes name in Theocrite.
Combe, A mayden that inuented the armour of Aeneas.
Comenses, People of Comum in Fraunce.
Cometes, The father of Asterion, one of the Argonautes.
Commorientes, The name of a comedie in Plautus.
Comum, mi, n.g. A citie of Fraunce on this syde the mountaynes, the inhabitauntes whereof are called Comenses.
Comus, The god of banketting or rere suppers.
Concana, A citie in Spayne, the people whereof be called Concani.
Concilium Antiochenum, The generall councell holden at Antioche in Syria, in the yere of our lorde. 346.
Concilium Ariminense, A generall councell holden at Ariminum in Italy, the yere of our lorde. 361. In the which, the articles of the councell of Nice were confyrmed.
Concilium Arelatense, A generall councell holden at Orleance, the yere of our lorde. 814.
Concilium Basiliense, A generall councell holden at Basile, the yere of our lorde. 1345.
Concilium Calcedonense, A generall councell holden at Calcedon in Bithynia, the yere of our lorde. 453. In the which councell the heresies of Nestorius and Eutiches, were condemned, and all the bookes of the Manichées heresies were burned.
Concilium Carthaginense, A generall councell holden at Carthage in Affrike, the yere of our lorde. 419.
Concilium Constantiæ, A generall councell holden at Constance in Heluetia, the yere of our lorde. 1414. and endured. iij. yeres and more.
Concilium Constantinopolitanum, A councell holden at Constantinople, the yere of our lorde. 869.
Concilium Ferrariense, A generall councell holden at the citie of Ferraria in Italy, where the churches of the Latines and Grekes became one churche, in the yere of our lorde. 1438.
Concilium Lateranense, A generall councell holden at Rome, in the palaice of the bishoppe of Rome, called Lateranum, the yere of our lorde. 1215.
Concilium Lugdunense, A generall councell holden at Lyons in Fraunce, in the yere of our lord. 1273. where the Grekes accorded with the Latines, in procedyng of the holy ghoste, from the father and the sonne in diuinitée.
Concilium Nicenum, The fyrste generall councell, whiche was holden at Nicea, a citie in Bithynia, the yere of our lorde. 327.
Concordia, A citie in Italy, an other in Spayne. Also a goddesse of the Romaines.
Condalus, A Lieutenant of kynge Mausolus of Caria, was a meruailous deuisour to wreaste money from men by craftie meanes. For he perceiuynge that the people of Lysia (where he was lieutenant) dyd much delyght in keppynge theyr heare & trimme bushes, on a time feygned that he had receiued letters from kynge Mausolus, that al ỹ people of Lysia should cut of their heare and sende it to him. wherwith, perceiuyng that they were astonied, he said, if thei would charge themselues with a pēre of money, that he wold finde meanes, that mens heare should be bought in Grece, and sente to the kynge to satisfie his minde, and they shoulde kepe and weare styll theyr trimme bushes. By this meanes he wreasted from them a meruailous summe of money, whiche they were content to pay, rather then to polle their heades.
Condatæ, The citie of Renes in Britayne.
Condigramma, A towne of Carmania.
Condiuincum, Nauntes in Fraunce.
Congedus, A ryuer in Spayne, nére to the towne called Bilbilis.
Connas, A dronken minstrell, that after was a great doer in the plates at Olympus in Grece: he was ofte victour, and yet very poze.
Connus, Socrates maister in musike.
Conon, onis, A famouse capitayne of Athens.
Cononienses, People of Narbone in Fraunce.
Consaburenses, People of Spayne.
Consentia, A citie of the Brutians.
Consentini, People of that citie.
Consilinum, A towne of Italy nére to Tarentum.
Consoranni, People of Aquitaine in Fraunce.
Constantinopolis, A citie in Thrace, sometyme called Byzantium,

Byzantium, and afore that Lygos. It ioyneth to the sea Pontus Euxinus, on the narowest parte betwéne Europa and Asia. It was sometyme the chiefe palayce of the moste chriſten Emperour Constantine, & is now the pompous denne of the great Turke, ennemy to Chriſtes fayth. It was take of the Turkes the yere of our lorde. 1452. *Mahumetes* beyng great turke, and Constantine Emperour of Gréece.

Conſtantinus, The name of diuers Emperours: The moste excellent was sonne of Constantius, (a noble and valiaunt prince, felow in the empyre with Pariminus) & of Helene, a woman borne in Englande, than called Bzytayne. After he had atteyned the monarchie, he daply moſt ſtudiously laboured to augment the faith of Chriſt: notwithſtandinge in his tyme were dyuers heresies, and horrible contentions among the byſhoppes, whiche he dyd eyther diſſolue, or at the leaſt way reuerently moderate with a wonderful temperance. He reigned. xxx. yeres, and was buryed in Constantinople. He dyed in the yere of our lorde. 330.

Conſuália, órum, n. g. Places dedicated to Conſus the god of counſayle.

Conſuanetes, People of the Alpes.

Conſus, i. m. g. The god of counſayle.

Coon, The eldeſt ſonne of Antenor.

Coos, vel Cos, vel Co, vel Coum, The name of an yle nygh to the Rhodes.

Copæ, árum, A citie of the Bœotians.

Copbantus, An hyl of Bactria, in India, whiche euer burneth.

Coſbes, A ryuer in India.

Cora, A citie that Dardanus builded, of the whiche the inhabitauntes are called Corani.

Coraceſius, A parte of the hill Taurus.

Coraſini, People of Asia.

Corax, A learned man of Sicille, who wrate fyrſte of Rhetorike. He couenaunted with Lyſias to teach him his ſcience, vnder this condition, to haue halfe his money before hande, and the reſidue, when he fyrſt by pleadyng ouercame and obteyned any cauſe in iudgement. Lyſias in proceſſe of tyme profyted muche in eloquence, and yet would not take vpō him any cauſe to pleade. whiche thinge when he was thought to dooe of purpoſe to defeate his maiſter of the reſydue of his money, Corax ſued him in the lawe, and concluded the ſumme of his accuſation in this ſubtile argumēt: Learne thou, fōliſhe yong mā that thou arte, that which way ſo euer the matter now falleth out in iudgemente, thou muſt pay me my money: For if thou ouercome and caſt me, then is my money due, by the bargaine that was betwéne vs: If I ouercome, and the iudges condemne the to pay it, then is it due by law. To this anſwered Lyſias: May ſyr not ſo (ſaith he) but vnderſtande you (beyng ſo wyſe a man as you are) that you can haue the money of me by neyther meanes. For if you ouercome in iudgement, then by the agreemente betwéne vs, can you requyre no money: for our bargayne was, you ſhoulde haue it when I dyd fyrſte ouercome in iudgemente: but if I caſt you, how can you laufully aſke money at my handes, beyng quyted and diſcharged by the ſentence of the iudges. Whiche when the iudges hearde, beyng in admiration of the yong mans wit, ſaid: Κακοῦ κοράκος κακὸν ὠόν, that is *Mali corui malum ouum*: A curſte crowe hath hatched a shrewde egge: a crafty maiſter hath bred as crafty a ſcholer: alludyng in the Gréeke prouerbe to ỹ name of Corax. Also Corax is an hyl in Sarmatia, and a ryuer rennyng out of the hyll Caucaſus.

Coraxi, People of Colchis.

Coraxicus, A parte of the hyll Taurus.

Corcyra, ræ, f. g. An yle in Gréece.

Corcyreus, a, um, One of that yle.

Cordilio, A ſtoyke philoſopher, ſo ſeuere, that he contemned the acqueintaunce and friendſhippe of kynges and great princes.

Cordiſtæ, A certaine nation, that abhorreth golde, neyther will they bryng it into they' region, nor ſuffer other to be ſpoyled of it.

Corduba, A citie in Spayne, wheare Lucan the poete, and bothe the Senecaes were borne.

Cordus, One of the maiſters of Alexander Seuerus: Also an hiſtoriographer.

Coreſa, An yland in Gréece.

Coriéæ, Two ylandes by Peloponneſus.

Corinium, A towne of Dalmatia, called nowe Corinium. Also a towne in Englande, otherwyſe called Clendiana ceſtra, & Claudioceſtria, Glocester.

Corinnus, A poete, whiche wrote of Troye before Homere.

Corinthius, and Corinthiacus, a, um, That whiche is of the citie of Corinthe.

Corinthus, A famous, riche and greate citie in Achaia, ſytuate in the narrowe ſtreicte entrynge into Peloponneſus nowe called Morea. By reaſon of the commodious ſytuation for reſorte of marchaundice out of all countreys, it was the greatteſt marte towne in all the worlde, and thereby roſe to ſo great wealth and power, that the Romaines began to ſuſpecte and feare them. Wherefore on a tyme, when with proude wordes they abuſed the Romaine ambaſſadours, or (as Strabo writeth) caſt bryne on they' heades as they paſſed thorough the citie, the Romaines takinge therwith greate diſpleaſure, ſent they' capitaine Mūmius againſt them, who beſieged the citie, and within ſhorte ſpace ſo deſtroyed it, that ſcantly any token of ſo noble a citie within fewe yeres remayned. In the burnynge of it, ſo many ryche & coſtly ymages, of ſundry ſortes of metall were melted, that thereof after was founde a kynde of precious braſſe called *Aes Corinthium*, whiche longe tyme after was had in great eſtimation.

Coriolanus, A noble man of Rome.

Corioli, A towne of Latium.
Coritus, An hyll of Thessaly: & a kynge, on whose wyfe Iupiter begat Dardanus.
Corna, næ, The name of two cities.
Cornelia, The proper name of dyuers noble women: of whiche one was syster to Scipio, mother to Tyberius Gracchus, and Caius Gracchus, who beynge men of excellent eloquence in the latine tounge, were taught onely of theyr saied mother. This woman was of a meruaylous temperaunce. For on a tyme beynge in cõpany with other ladies of Rome, (beholdynge hir meane apparaile) was demaunded, if she had no better rayment: She, pointynge to hir two sonnes, whiche then wente before hir, answered: Lo here is my freshe apparaile, wherein I delyte.
Cornelius, The propre name of diuers noble Romaines, of whom mention shalbe made in their surnames.
Cornicolum, Was sometyme a towne in Italy.
Cornificius, A learned man in the tyme of Salust.
Cornucopiæ, A horne that Hercules plucked from Achelous, which horne the nymphes or immortal ladies filled with swéete flowers and fruites. There is an other opinion therof, which is this: It was the horne of a goate, with whose mylke Iupiter was nourished in Creta of two maidẽs, Adrastea, and Ida, otherwise called Amalthea & Melissa, daughters of Melissus kynge of Creta: whiche horne Iupiter gaue to his nurses for a reward, hauing therwith this commoditie, that whatsoeuer thing they wished for, it shoulde abundantly come out of that horne: whereof came a prouerbe, when men woulde declare plenty of any thinge, they signifie it in these two wordes Copiæ cornu.
Cornûtus, The name of a learned man in the tyme of Nero, of whom, together with Pulonius the philosopher, he was slayne.
Coræbus, loke Chorœbus.
Corôna, The sygne of Ariadne in the fyrmamente, whiche hath .ix. sterres in forme of a crowne.
Corone, A towne in Grécce in the partes now named Morea.
Coronea, A citie in Bœotia, where no moles brédc, if any be brought thyther, he dyeth.
Corônis, The daughter of Leucippus, on whom Apollo begatte Aesculapius.
Corsica, An yle in the myddle sea, betwéene Gean and the yle of Sardinia called Cors: It is nowe vnder the citie of Gean.
Corsicum mare, The sea about the yle of Cors.
Cortina, A citie of Créta.
Cortona, A citie in Tuscane.
Cortyna, or Gortyna, A citie in the yle of Candy.
Coruncanius, A Romayne, which fyrste of any of the common people was made their bygh byshop.
Corvînus, The name of a noble orator. Reade more of him in Messala.
Cosmis, A place in Thessaly, into the whiche transgressours were hurled downe headlong.
Corybantes, The prestes of the goole Cybéle, whiche as madde men, waggyng their heades and dansynge, playnge on Cymballes, ranne about the streates, prouokyng other to doe the lyke. They fyrst inhabited the mounte Ida in Phrygia, and afterwarde passynge into Crete, towe for theyr abydynge an hyll, whiche of their olde habitation they called also Ida: where (as poetes feigne) they pryuily nourished Iupiter, when his father Saturne commaũded him to be slaine, and contynually played on tymbrelles and drũslades, that the noise of the childe cryynge might not be hearde.
Coribântius, a, um, Perteynynge to the sacrifices of those prestes.
Corybas, antis, The sonne of Iason and Cybele.
Corycia, A promontory in Crete, and an hauen in Aethiope.
Corycides, The surname of the Muses, of an hyll or denne in Parnassus by Delphi, called Corycus.
Córicon, A promontory or elbow of Pamphilia, vnder the which, the citie Atalea is situate.
Corycos, or Corycus, The name of a mountayne and citie in Sicilie, by the whiche is a caue called Corycius.
Corycus, A mountayne and hauen of Pamphilia, of the whiche certayne rouers on the sea, were named Corycæi, whose falsehode in begaylynge the marchauntes resortynge thyther, is growen to a prouerbe: and of them, all crafty and wyly spies, and searchers out of matters are called Corycæi.
* Corycæus auscultauit, A prouerbe, spoken whan a thynge greately dissembled and kepte secrete, is by some spie disclosed.
Corydon, A shépeheardes name in Theocrite and Virgile.
Corydus, The name of a Parasite.
Corythus, A towne in Tuscane, nére to Aretium.
Cos, loke Coos.
Cosmus, mi, A propre name.
Cossa, A towne of Umbria.
Cossus, The name of a certaine Romaine.
Cosyra, or Cosura, An yle of the middle sea by Affrike.
Cotiæ, The Alpes.
Cotiso, A kynge of the Danes.
Coton, An hauen made with stone. Also a towne in Syria, of the which a certaine kynde of small fygges are called plurally, Cotona, Cotona, or Cottona.
Cotta, An orator of Rome, greately commended of Cicero.
Cotylum, A place in the mountayne of Ida, out of the whiche renne three great ryuers, Scamander, Granicus, and Aesopus.
Cotys, A kynge of Thrace, which in the ciuile war fauoured the parte of Pompey.
Couinum, A towne in Dorset shyre, called Dorchester.

Cranos,

Cos̄os, The yle of Shepey in Kent.
Cos̄us, a, um, Of the yle of Cos.

Cragus, A mountayne of Lycia dedicate to Apollo.
Cranaus, A kynge of Athens, who succéded Cécrops.
Cranetum, A place of exercise at Corynthe.
Cranus, The fyrste kynge of Macedon: betwéne him and Alexander Magnus regned. xxvii. kynges, aboute the space of. 500. yeres.
Crantor, oris, The name of a philosopher.
Crassus. The surname of diuers noble Romaines: One, named Lucius Crassus (next to Tully) was the moste excellent oratour amonge the Romaines: of whom, and Quintus Scæuola, Tully writeth in this wise: Thinke not (I say) Brutus, that in this citie were euer two more excellent persons. For where it is wel knowen, that of all cōsailours, the one (Scæuola) was moste eloquent: the other (Crassus) was in cōsailing moste excellent. Likewise in all other thinges they were vnlyke one to an other: but so as ye coulde not tell, vnto whiche of them ye woulde wishe to be lyke. For Crassus of all delicate and ioly, was the moste sobre: Scæuola of all that were sobre, was moste freshe & pleasant. Crassus with gentlenesse had sufficient seueritee, in the great seueritée of Scæuola lacked no gentlenes.
Crassus, called Marcus, was the rychest pryuate person of the Romaines: he had in his treasure. 7100. talentes, whiche amounteth of our money to. 1003350. li. or more truely after the computation and valuation of Tonstall, to. 8512000. li. sterlynge, besydes that he had geuen the. x. parte of his mouables to Hercules in offringe, and had made a feast to all the people of Rome, appointyng to euery man the rate of three Minas. He woulde say, he ought not to be called a riche man, except he could with his yerely rente maintcine a legion, which commonly cōteyned 6000. fotemen, and. 500. men of armes. By whiche wordes it may be well supposed, that where Plinie estéemeth the richesse of Crassus to be. 20000. sestertia, which in the rate of our money is. 731065. li. the same summe was the yerely reuenues of Marcus Crassus, euery Sestertium, beynge. vi. li. xi. s. ix. d. ob. whiche reuenues were not onely of his possessiōs, graine, fruite, and cattall, but also of the labours of bondmen, whiche he dyd lette to hyre, they beyng instructed in al maner sciences and artes: of whom weare. 500. carpenters, of all the other a muche greatter numbre. All that they gayned, came to his coffers. Moreouer he practised vsury, lending lightly to all men that would borow, but if they brake promise with him, he was in exactyng thereof extréme and rigorouse. He gatte infinite substaunce by men attayned in the tyme of Sylla. He was excédynge couetouse and vnstable, but vsynge much lyberalitée and affabilitée towarde the people: he was alway in greate estimation amonge them: he was eloquent, and woulde pleade in euery common cause. Finally, beynge stéred with couetousnesse and enuy, at the greate honours that Cæsar and Pompei had obteyned, he procured warre against the Parthians, by whom both he and his sonne with. 30000. Romaynes were slayne, many also were taken, whiche as Plutarche wryteth, hapned by his negligence, beynge more industrious aboute the gatherynge of money, then in gouerninge his army. He dyed before the incarnation of Christ. 51. yeres.
Cratēra, ræ, or Crater, téris. A great hole on the top of the meruaylous hyl Aetna in Sicilie, out of the which issue flames of fyre.
Cratērus, One of great Alexanders compaignions.
Crates, A philosopher, which to the intent he might more quietly study philosophye, threwe all his goodes into the sea, saiyng: Hense with a mischiefe, ye vngratious appetites, I had liefter drowne you, then you should drowne me: supposynge he mought not haue vertue and rychesse together. Suidas and Laertius write that he made money of all the substance that he had, and put it in the handes of a banker, willynge him, if his children proued to be philosophers, to geue the money to his pore countreymē: saiynge, that philosophers hauing witte and learninge dyd nēde no riches: but if they proued vnlearned, then to delyuer thē the stocke of money that he lefte behinde him, for their relefe.
Crathis, the name of two riuers, the one in Grece, the other in Calaber.
Cratilus, The name of a philosopher, to whom Plato wrate a booke.
Cratinas, A ryuer in Affrike.
Cratinus, A poete, whiche wrote comedies.
Cratippus, The name of a philosopher.
Cremera, A ryuer of Tuscia.
Cremōna, A towne of Italy.
Creon, The sonne of Menœtius, & father to Iocasta, who, after that Oedipus had vnwittingly killed his father, dyd take vpon him the kyngedome of Thebes. But for so muche as the monster Sphinx dyd with great cruelté spoyle all the countrey about, nor any other remedy could be fond of that great misery, but that one must dissolue the doubtfull riddle that Sphinx proposed, This Creon caused proclamation to be made ouer all Grece, that who so euer coulde doe it, should haue the olde quéene Iocasta to his wife, and that he woulde willingly also yelde vp the kyngdome of Thebes vnto him. This large offer caused many to attempte the thynge, but whē they could not rightly do it, they weare cruelly slayne by the monster. At the laste Oedypus the vnknowen sonne of Iocasta, moued with

the fame hereof, commeth from Corinthe thyther, and by his wiſedome diſſolued the riddle. Whiche thinge Sphinx toke ſo greuouſly, that he caſt himſelfe downe an hyll, and brake his necke. By this meanes Oedipus got the kingdome of Thebes, and vnwittingly maryed his owne mother Iocaſta, whereas he had not long before alſo ignorantly kylled his father Laius. Which thinges when he dyd afterwarde vnderſtande, he conceyued ſo great ſorow that he pulled out his owne eyes, and would alſo oftentimes haue ſlayne himſelfe, had not his daughter Antigone kepte him. Wherefore he willingly wente in baniſhmente to Athens, leauynge his kyngedome to Eteocles and Polynices his two ſonnes, to occupie the ſame by courſe. But when Eteocles beynge the elder, after the firſt yere would not admitte his brother Polynices to reigne, vppon that occaſion great and cruell warre was rayſed betwéne the Thebanes and the Argiues. In whiche, when it happened both the brothers, métynge in the battayle, to be ſlayne eache of other, Creon toke on him the kyngedome agayne. Finally for his outragious cruelté, as well in other thynges, as in murderynge Antigone and Argia, Theſeus of Athens made warre vpon him and ſlue him. An other of the ſame name was kynge of Corynth, whoſe daughter Creuſa Iaſon maryed whan he forſoke Medea. Alſo a mountayne of the yle of Leſbos.

Creontiades, The ſonne of Hercules, by Megara the daughter of Creon of Thebes.

Creophilus, The name of a poete, whō ſome affirme to be maiſter to Homere.

Crepſa, A citie of Liburnia, called alſo Crexa.

Cres, cretis, One of Creta.

Creſſëis, A nymph of the ſea.

Creſſa, A woman of Creta. Alſo an hauen of Caria, ouer againſt Rhodes.

Creta, æ, f. g. and Crete, tes, An yle lyinge betwéne Peloponneſus & the Rhodes. It hath on the north, parte of the ſea Aegeum & Cretenſe: one the ſouth, the ſea of Aegypt and Affrike. It is now called Candy. In this yle was Iupiter nouriſhed, whō the painyms named their chiefe god. There Minos reigned, and Rhadamanthus gouerned vnder him with moſt exquiſite iuſtice: of whoſe lawes other countreis toke their fyrſte paterne: yet notwithſtandynge the people of that countrey weare noted to be vicious, & ſhameful liers, as Epimenides wrote in a verſe, recited by S. Paule, in his epyſtle to Titus, ſaiyng: Cretes alway bene lyers, vngracious beaſtes, & ſlouthfull panches. This is now vnder the Turke.

Crētēs, Creßius, & Crēticus, a, um, Of Creta.

Crethēus, The ſonne of Aeolus, which begat Aeſon, Alcimedon & Amythaon, on Tyros the daughter of his brother Salmoneus.

Crethon, The ſonne of Diocles.

* Cretizare cum Cretenſibus, A prouerbe vſed where a crafty man will deceiue him that is craftie, a théefe ſteale from a théefe, or a lyer lye before them that vſe to make leaſynges.

Creuſa, The daughter of Creon kyng of Corinthe, whom Iaſō maried. She was afterward burned in hir palaice by the wylde fyre that Medea in maner of a preſent did ſend hir incloſed in a caſket, becauſe Iaſon had forſakē hir, to mary this Creuſa. It is alſo the wyfe of Aeneas, daughter of Priamus & Hecuba, whom (as Virgile ſaith) Aeneas loſt in the ſtreates of Troye as he ſcaped with his father and his ſonne. Other write that he kylled hir by couenaunt made with the Greacians, that none of Priamus his ſtocke might remaine alyue.

Creuſis, A towne of Bœotia.

Crimiſſa, A citie, mentioned of Strabo.

Crimiſſus, A ryuer of Créece.

Criſſa, A towne builded by Criſſus the ſonne of Phocus.

Criſpus, The name of Saluſt.

Critheis, The daughter of Atteilis, and mother of Homer.

Critias, One of the thyrtie tyrannes of Athens.

Crito, A philoſopher of Athens, familier with Socrates.

Critobulus, A phiſition, of whom Plinie ſpeaketh lib. 7.

Critolaus, A philoſopher of Athens, and a cappytayn of Achaia, which deſtroyed the citie of Corynthe.

Crobiſon, A towne in Paphlagonia, whereby renneth the ryuer Parthenius.

Crobylus, A ruffian baude, ſo naughtie, that of him grewe a prouerbe, Crobyli ingium.

Crocodiſon, A towne of Phœnicia.

Crocodilus, An hyll of Cilicia.

Crocus, The ſonne of Eumenes, the nourſe of the Muſes, who was tourned by Iupiter into the ſigne called Sagittarius. Some write his name Crotus, or Croton.

Crœſus. A kynge of Lydia, ſonne of Halyattes, who ſubdued many great countreis in Aſia & Créece, and gathered innumerable richeſſe. He on a time demaunded of Solon, who was the happieſt man that euer he did ſée. He ſayd, Tellus, a man of Athens. who had honeſte and good ſonnes: & they alſo had likewiſe good children: all which he ſaw in his lyfe: and when he had lyued a good tyme honeſtly, at the laſt, fightyng againſt and vanquiſhyng the ennemies of his countrey, he dyed a fayre deathe, and was in the ſame place honourably buryed of the Athenians. Whan Crœſus aſked, who was moſt happie next Tellus, he ſaied, Cleobis and Bitō, which were Argiues, and had a competent lyuynge, and in all games, in prouinge of ſtrengthe, they obteyned the pryce. Crœſus, being abaſhed, ſaid vnto Solon: My friend of Athens, ſetteſt thou ſo little by our felicité, that thou preferreſt before vs theſe priuate perſons? Solon aunſwered: Truely

Crœſus,

Crœſus, in proceſſe of tyme, many thinges are ſéne, which men would not ſée: and many thinges be ſuffered, that men would not ſuffre. And ſpeakyng much of mans calamitée, at the laſt he concluded, ſaiyng: The ende of euery thynge is to be loked on, whereto it ſhall come. For god plucketh vp by ỹ rootes many men, vnto whom he gaue all fortune at pleaſure. Crœſus made hereto no cõtenaunce, but eſtéming Solon for a fole, conſidering he paſſed ſo light vpon thinges which appéred good, let him departe. A good ſpace after, Crœſus by the comforte of Apolloes anſwere at Delphos, attempting warre againſt Cyrus kynge of Perſia, was at the laſt taken of him: who cauſed a great pyle of wood to be made ready, and Crœſus gyued to be ſette on the toppe thereof: Than forthwith Crœſus remembryng the wordes of Solon, that no mã lyuynge was bleſſed, or on all partes happy, lamentynge, cryed: O Solon, Solon, Solon. Whiche Cyrus hearynge, cauſed to be demaunded of him, who it was that he named. Crœſus with muche difficultée tolde what he was, and declared all that before is reherſed. Which whã Cyrus had hearde, recogniſynge himſelfe to be alſo a man, ſore repented, that he went about to burne him, which was equall to him ſelfe in honour and ryches: and commaunded him to be taken from the fyre, whiche than began to flame: and ſo with great difficultie he was deliuered. Afterwarde Cyrus enterteyned him honourably, and vſed his counſaile, which in many thinges he founde very profytable.

Cromis, He to whom Hercules gaue the horſes of Diomedes, whiche woulde eate men.

Cromna, A citie of Paphlagonia.

Cronciades, One of Hercules ſonnes, by Megara the daughter of Creon.

Cronia, orum, neu. gen. plu. nu. The feaſtes dedicate to Saturnus, whiche were alſo called Saturnalia, in the which lyttle preſentes and gyftes were ſent from one to an other.

Crónium, Is the northe ſea, called Mare concretum, or Glaciale, the froſen ſea.

Cronius, One of the Centaures.

Cronos, Saturnus.

Croto, or Croton, fœm. gen. An auncient citie in Italy, in the goulfe called Terentinum, the countrey of Milo the famouſe wraſtlar.

Crotus, lyke Crocus.

Crunos, An hauen of Thrace.

Cruſlumínum, A towne in Italy.

C T

Ctectus, The father of Amphimach⁹, one of the capitaines of the Grékes at the ſiege of Troye.

Cteſias, An oratour of Sicilie.

Cteſiphon, The name of a workeman, which made the great temple of Diana at Epheſus, a worke wonderfull and renoumed through the worlde, whiche was after bourned by one Herostratus, onely becauſe he woulde for ſome déede be ſpoken of. It is alſo the name of him that perſwaded the Athenians to crowne Demoſthenes in the Theater.

Cteſiphon, Is alſo a towne in Parthia.

Cteſippus, The ſonne of Chabrias.

C V

Cuma, or Come, es, A towne of Ionia, in the leſſe Aſia, wherof Sybilla Cumæa was named.

Cumæ, arum, A citie in Campania.

Cumani, Are alſo a people in Aeolis, about Leſbos, of whom the prouerbe goeth, *ſero ſapiunt Cumani.*

Cumanus, or Cumæus, A man of that citie.

Cumneni, Bygore in Fraunce.

Cunctátor, ôris, m. gen. The ſurname of the worthy Romayne capitaine Fabius Maximus, geuen to him becauſe that by long delaies, & ſkyrmiſhing onely now & then, he greatly miniſhed the puiſſaunce and ſtrength of Anniball, againſt whom he was ſente, and made him more eaſie to be ouercome.

Cuneus ager, A promontory of Portugall.

Cuniculariæ, Lyttle yles in the middle ſea.

Cunina, The goddeſſe of infantes.

Cupra, A towne in Italy.

Curcura, An plande in the ſea Adryatike.

Cures, curum, plu. A citie of the Sabynes.

Curétes, The prieſtes of Cybele, whiche fyrſte inhabited Italy. They were alſo called Corybantes. There were other people ſo called, which were nerte to Aetolia: Alſo other in Dalmatia, now called Sclauonia. Curétes called alſo Idei dactili, were .vi. brethern in Creta, vnto whom Rhea cauſed hir ſonne Iupiter to be brought, fearynge the yre of Saturne hir huſbande: theyr names were theſe, Hercules, Iolaus, Pæonius, Epimedes, Iaſius, and Idas.

Curetis, Was the olde name of the yle called Creta.

Curia hoſtília, Was a place builded by Tullus Hoſtilius, kynge of Romaines, where the Senate did ſytte aboute the affayres of the citie of Rome.

Curiális, le, Of that courte or counſayle houſe.

Curiátus, a, um, The Adiectiue.

Curio, ônis, Of Varro, is taken for the place where prieſtes conſulted concernynge diuine ceremonies. Alſo it was the ſurname of a familie in Rome, whereof were many excellent oratours.

Curius, the ſurname of diuers noble Romaines: one was called Marcus Curius, a man of meruaylous honeſtie, conſtancie and grauitée. He, after many great victories (beyng capitayne) againſt the Samnites, Sabynes, and the noble kynge Pyrrhus, diuided among the people the fyeldes, appoyntynge to euery man .xl. acres, and receyued by their conſentes, as muche to himſelfe. And whan they would haue geuen to him more, he refuſed it, ſaiyng: He was an yll cytezen, that thought it not enough for him, that

was enough for other. When the ambassadours of the Samnites brought him a greatte summe of golde, he sytting by the fyre, boyling of rapes, saied vnto them: I had rather eate in myne earthen dishe, and to haue dominion ouer them that haue so muche golde, than to be ryche my selfe. When he was accused of withholdynge of money, he brought forth a trẽn barrell, whiche he occupied whan he dyd sacrifice, and toke a solemne othe, that of all the praie that was gotten of them, whom he vanquished, he kepte no more but that barrell to his owne vse.

Curtius, A famouse Romayne, which, for the weale of his countrey, caste him selfe into a gappynge quaue of the earth.

C Y

Cyane, es, A mayden of Syracusa, who beynge rauished of hir owne father, drewe him afterwarde by the heare to be sacrificed: and was hir selfe kylled vpon his bodye, to cease the pestilence that Bacchus had sent for that abhominable acte.

Cyaneæ, Ilandes or rather rockes vnder Bosphorus Thracius.

Cyanee, or *Cyanea*, A nymphe, the daughter of the ryuer Meandre.

Cyanippus, One of Syracuse, who, because he contemned the ceremonies of Bacchus, was caste into such a drunkennesse, that in the darke by violence he rauished his owne daughter Cyane. She, by a ryng that (in struglynge with him) she pulled of his fynger, vnderstandynge the authour of that dede to be hir owne father, for the tyme dissimuled hir griefe. But after, when in a great plague, the people of the citie asked Apollo whiche way that terrible plague might be staied, he aunswered, if they dyd take punishment on so foule a vylany, as not longe before was amonge them committed. All men meruaylyng who or what thing that might be, then Cyane vnderstandynge onely what the god dyd meane, first layed hand on hir father Cyanippus, and by the heare drewe him to the aultare to be sacrificed, and afterward also in their presence kylled hir selfe.

Cyaraxes, The sonne of Phraortes, kynge of Persia and Media, and father to Astyages.

Cybéle, les, or *Cybéles, lis*, or after some, *Cybelle*, lyke *Cibéle*.

Cyclades, The fyftie yles in the sea called Aegeum.

Cycloborus, A ryuer of Attica, swifte and vyolente.

Cyclops, ôpis, m.g A Cyclop. These Cyclopes were an auncient people inhabityng the yle of Sycilie, whiche were lyke gygantes, hauynge but one eye in their foreheades.

Cyclus, cli, m.g. A rounde place in Athens, where thinges were solde.

Cycnus, A capitayne of the Lygurians, who bewailynge the death of Phaeton, was tourned into a swanne.

Cydias, A peynter, whiche peynted the Argonautes.

Cydippe, A mayden whom a yonge man called Acõtius loued, and signified the same vnto hir by writyng on a fayre apple, which he sent to hir.

Cydnus, A ryuer in Cilicia, whiche renneth from the great mountayne Taurus, and passeth thorough the citie Tharsos: which ryuer is so cold, that whan the great Alexander in his iourneye against Darius went into it to refreshe him, he was so mortified with cold in al his body, that he should haue dyed, had not that excellent & faithfull phisicion Philip recouered him.

Cydon, One of the notable townes of Candie. Also a man of Corinthe, whiche kepte so great hospitalitie, that therof grewe a prouerbe.

Cydonea, An yle by Lesbos.

Cyleno, The daughter of Atlas, and mother of Mercus.

Cylicrani, A people of Spayne.

Cyllarus, The horse of Castor.

Cylleborus, The sonne of Sthelenus.

Cyllene, An hyll of Archadie, where they say Mercurius was nourished.

Cyllenius, One of the names of Mercurie.

Cymbrica Chersonesus, The countrey of Denmarke.

Cyme, A citie of Aeolis.

Cymes, Sybille, called *Cumæa*.

Cyminus, A lake in Italy.

Cymodoce, The daughter of Oceanus and Tethis.

Cymothoe, The daughter of Nereus, and wyfe to Neptune.

Cynæthum, A citie in Archadie.

Cyneas, An excellent wyse man, who beynge sente from kynge Pyrrhus ambassadour to Rome, the nexte day after he came thyther, he saluted the whole Senate and gentylmen by their names. *Seneca in prologo libri. 1. Decla.* saieth, that he saluted the Senate, and all the people standynge aboute to beholde him, by their names.

Cynegirus, A capitaine of Athens.

Cynice, es, fœm. gen. The secte of philosophers called *Cynici*.

Cynici, Were a secte of philosophers, whiche signifieth doggishe, for the similitude of their condicions. For they barked at all men, and occuppyed women openly, and lyued without any prouision. The first authour thereof was Antisthenes, and nexte him folowed Diogenes.

Cyniphis, or *Cyniphos*, A ryuer of Affrike, by the which are bredde great goates.

Cyniphius, a, um, Of that ryuer.

Cynocéphali, People vnder ỹ great Chane, hauing heades lyke dogges.

Cynopolis, A citie, where Anubis was honoured.

Cynos, A citie in Locris.

Cynosarges, A place in Athens, where children which were basterdes were exercised.

Cynthia, One of the names of Diana.

Cynthus, An hyll of the yland Delos, where Apollo

lo and Diana were borne.

Cyparissa, A citie of Achaia.

Cyparissus, The sonne of Telephus, whiche bewayling the death of a tame hynde, slayne by his louer Syluanus, was tourned into a Cypres tree.

Cypria, was one of the names of Uenus.

Cyprius, a, um, Of the yle of Cypres.

Cyprus, An yle in the sea called Carpathium, against the countrey called Syria: on the northe it hath Cilicia: on the south and the east, Aegipt. It is in lengthe, after the description of Strabo. 175. myles, after. viij. furlonges to the myle: Some suppose it was at the fyrste a portion of Syria, diuyded by earthquakes. This countrey aboundeth in wyne, oyle, mettall, vitriole, and canes, whereof suger is made. Also Uenus was there had in great reuerence, in so muche that men before they did sette foorthe their daughters in mariage, offered theim to such straūgers as came into the countrey, to be by them defloured, & afterwarde maried theim to husbandes.

Cypsela, A towne of Thrace.

Cypselus, A kynge of Corinthes, father of Periander, one of the seuen sages of Grece.

Cyrtesia, A citie in Galatia, called Carosa.

Cyrcilus, A manne of Athens, who was stoned to death, for perswadynge theim to yelde the citie to Xerxes.

Cyrenaica, A countrey in Afrike called also Pentapolitana. It hath on the weste the great Sirtis, and the leste Afrike: on the north, the parte of the middle sea called Lybicum: on the east, Marmarike: on the southe the desertes of Lybia. In this were the notable cities, Beronice, Arsinoe, Ptolomais, &c.

Cyrenaica secta, A secte of philosophers, who affirmed the chiefe felicitie to be in carnall delectatiō, of whom Aristippus was chiefe.

Cyrene, es, or Cyrenæ, arum, A famouse citie in Libia. Also a citie in the yle of Cypres.

Cyrenensis, A man of that citie.

Cyrillus, The name of diuers learned bysshops, of the whiche one wrate agaynst Nestorius.

Cyrnus, The yle, whiche is called Corsica, or Corse, the people whereof are called Cyrnii.

Cyrrestis, A goddesse, worshipped in the countrey called Cyrrestica.

Cyrha, A towne of Phocis, by the whiche be the feldes called Cyrhæi campi.

Cyrrhea, A citee in the mountaine of Helicon.

Cyrus, The name of two riuers, the one in Armenia, the other in Media.

Cyrus, A noble kinge of Persia, the sonne of Cambyses and Mandanes, the daughter of Astyages, kinge of Media. This man excelled all men of his time in goodly personage, gentilnesse, prowesse, liberalitee, wisedome and memorie. Solinus writeth, that of the exceding multitude of men whiche were in his hoste, he so retayned the names, that he called euery man by his proper name, whan he spake vnto theim. The residue of his wonderfull vertues be written by Xenophon most eloquently in Greke. At the laste beyng insaciable in couetyng countreis, he was slayne by Tomyris, queene of Scythia, with 200000. Persianes: of him read Justine, lib. 1. Herod. lib. 1. and Solin. Valer. Max. lib. 8. cap. 7.

Cyssus, vel Cysthus, The name of a ryuer.

Cyte, es, A towne of Colchis.

Cyteis, or, Cyteius, a, um, Of Colchis, or of Medea.

Cyteorum, A towne of Cappadocia.

Cythēra, ōrum, neut. gen. An yle against Candie, and a citie in the same, dedicate to Uenus.

Cythēre, es, and Cytherea, æ, One of the names of Uenus.

Cytheris, An harlotte, loued of Cornelius Gallus the poete.

Cytheron, A forest or woodde in Bœotia, consecrated to the muses.

Cythnos, One of the yles called Cyclades.

Cytorus, Looke Citorus.

Cyzicenus, A philosophier of Athens, excellent in geometrie.

Cyzicum, A famous citie of Bithinia, so named of the kynge Cyzicus.

Cyzicus, The name of an yle by Grece, also a citie of Propontis.

D A

DAæ, arum, People of Scithia.

Dacia, A countrey beyonde Hongary, it hath on the north Sarmatia of Europe: on the west ỳ Jazigians of Metanest: on the south, Mysiam superiorem, & Dunaw: on the east, the lower Mysiam, & Dunaw: they call it now Transyluaniā: they doe not well, which call Denmarke by this name, whiche is Dania.

Dācicus, a, um, Perteyninge to the countrey called Dacia.

Dacus, ci, One of the countrey of Dacia.

Dacus, and Dacius, a, um, idem quod Dacicus.

Dædala, n. ge. Were feastes celebrated yerely in the honour of the reconcylinge of Juno to Jupiter: Reade before in Cithæron. Also Dædala, was the generall denomination of images wrought, of whome it seemeth to some, that Dædalus toke his name. Also it is a town of Lycia, where Dædalus was buried.

Dædalus, The name of an excellente carpenter of Athens, whiche first foūde the saw, the twibille and the augoure, and made the place in Crete, called Labyrinthus.

Dædalus, la, lum, and Dædalcus, a, um, of Dædalus.

Dædicæ, A certaine people of Scithia, on the parte of Asia.

Demogorgon, onis, Whome paynyms called the god of the earth, first creatour of the earth.

Dæmon, monis, Is one of the names of Saturne.

Dætor, A Troyane mencioned in Homere.

Dai, People of Persia, which were all shepeheards and grasiers.

Dasiæ, People of Scythia, valiaunt and cruell in

battayle.

Dalida, vel Dalila, An harlot dwellynge in Gaza in the countrey of the Philistians, which deceiued the strong Samson.

Dalmatia, A part of the great countrey called Illiria or Sclauonia. it hath on the weste Croatia: on the east Bossina: on the nozth, the great mountayne *Albanus mons*, and the countrey called Scrnia: on the southe, the sea *Adriaticum*, or the goulfe of Uenice.

Dalmata, æ, A man of that countrey.

Dalmaticus, a, um, Of Dalmatia.

Damascene, A parte of Syzia, called also Mesopotamia.

Damascenus, a, um, Of Damascus.

Damascius, An historiographer, whiche in the tyme of Herodotus wzote of thynges doen befoze the warre of Peloponnesus.

Damascus, A famouse citie in Syzia, supposed to be the first that euer was inhabited.

Damasithymus, One of Xerres capitaines.

Damatris, The pzieste of the temple of the goddesse Damia.

Damia, One of the names of the goddesse Cybele.

Damianus, A sophister of Ephesus.

Damocles, One of the flatterers of Dionysius.

Damœtas, A shæpeherdes name in Uirgile.

Damocrates, A physition.

Damocrita, A matrone of Rome, wyfe to a noble citizen called Ascippus. This woman, when hir husbande was expelled the citie by certayne of the contrary faction, was not onely forbidden to folowe hym into banyshement whom she loued moste intirely: but hir daughters also weare restrayned from mariage, that no issue might descende of them to reuenge the crueltie shewed to Ascippus. Wherfoze Damocrita thinkyng some waye to be reuenged, on a tyme when al the noble women accozding to their custome, shoulde come together into an house to solemnise a sacrifice, Damocrita with hir daughters, minding to burne al that weare within, locked the dooze, and with the woodde pzepared foz the sacrifice, beganne to sette the house on fyze. But when a multitude of men came to quenche the fyze, Damocrita to pzeuente the crueltie of hir enemies, first kylled hir daughters, and afterwarde hyz selfe.

Damon and Pythias, Two philosophers of Pythagoras his secte, in the league of frendshyppe beyng eche to other moste faythfull. Foz when Dionyse the tyzanne of Syzacuse, had condemned the one of them to death, and he had required certayne dayes respite to goe home and dispose suche thynges as he had: the other became suertie foz him on this cõdition, that if his frinde retourned not, he would be cõtent to suffer death foz him. But when he at the daye appointed accozding to his pzomyse did retourne: the tyzãne wondzyng at their faythfulneffe, pardoned the offender, and requested that he might be receiued as thirde into their knotte and league of amitie.

Damophila, A woman of Grèece, excellently well learned.

Damostratus, A philosopher that wzote of fishes.

Damoxenus, A poete of Athens.

Dan, A towne, whiche is in the boundes of Judea, on the nozth parte.

Danaë, The daughter of Acrisius, king of Argiues, vnto whom (beynge closed in a stronge towze) Jupiter came in the fozme of a shoure of golden rayne in at the house toppe, and gatte on hir Perseus, who was afterward a valiãt knight. He gaue that name fyzste to the countrey and people of Persia. By this fable is signified, that Jupiter sent treasure pzyuilye vnto Danae, and also to them that had the keppynge of hir, wherewith they being cozrupted, suffered Jupiter to enter into the towze, and accomplyshe his pleasure. The fable declareth the fozce of money and giftes in assauting of chastitie.

Danaides, The daughters of Danaus.

Danaus, Kynge of Argiues, of whom the countrey of Achaia was after named *Danaa*, and all the Grecians *Danai*. He begatte fiftie daughters: whiche of their graundfathers name weare called Belides, and of their father *Danaides*. They all in one nyght kylled their husbandes, the sonnes of their vncle Aegiptus, sauyng onely Hypermnestra, which saued hir husband Lynceus. *Vide* Belides.

Dandarica, The countrey of the people called *Dandaridæ*.

Dani, People of Germany, called now *Daci*.

Daniel, elis, An holy pzophete of the tribe of Juda, a noble man bozne, beynge a younge chylde, was bzought to Babylon, and became a man of such temperaunce, that among the Jewes, he was taken to be *Eunuchus*, oz a man gelded. He continually bewayled Hierusalem, and in fastynges refrayned all maner concupiscence. In fourme of body, he was dzye and leane, but in the fauour of God he was beautifull. By his pzaier he restozed Nabuchodonosoz to his fizste figure, wherefze he was transformed of God into a monstruous beaste, not withstandinge, that a little befoze, he by the same Nabuchodonosoz kyng of Babylon, was thzowẽ into a doungeon among hungry Lyons, whiche neuer would touche him to hurte hym. He beyng afterwarde delyuered, pzophecied both of the commyng of Chzist, and of the Empyzes of Babylon, Media, Persia, Grèece, and Romaines: And finally dyed at Babylon, and there was buried: he lyued befoze the incarnation of Chzist. 619. yeres.

Dantes, A poete of Florence.

Dantiscum, A towne of Polonia.

Danubius, A famous ryuer called Dunow (after the description of Plinie) hath his beginning in Germanie, out of an hyll called *Arnoba*, and passing by countreis innumerable, reteyneth his name:

name: but as soone as he entreth into Illiria, he is called Ister, and receiueth into hym. Ix. other ryuers, wel nygh the halfe of the being nauigable. Finally, being in fiue woonderful great armes, he falleth into the sea called Pontus. The same is affirmed by Tacitus, sayynge that he calleth the hyll, where Dunow spryngeth, Arcona, and not Arnoba.

Daphnis, idis, The sonne of Mercurie. Also a delectable place without the citie of Antioche: and the name of a portion of Lycia by the sea syde.

Daphnites, One of the names of Apollo.

Daradus, A ryuer of Lybia, now called Darat.

Dardania, The countrey where Troye stoode, or the towne of Troye.

Dardanides, dæ, One of the stocke of Dardanus.

Dardanis, idis, A woman of Troye.

Dardanius, a, um, Of Troye.

Dardanus, The name of a prynce, reignyng in that parte of Phrygia, where Troie stoode, whiche was of hym called Dardania.

Dares, An hystoriographer of Phrygia, which wrote of the battayle of Troye.

Daricus, The name of a king of Persia, in the time of Tyberius, Caius, and Claudius, the emperours.

Darigum, Dannes in Britayne.

Darius, The name of diuers kynges of Persia.

Darnermum, Douer.

Danus, A ryuer of Hungarie, called Mora.

Daschylos, A towne in Bithynia.

Dassaretæ, People of Thrace.

Dastylus, The father of king Gyges.

Datarius, a, um, An officer in Rome, whiche subscribed the date of letters.

Dates, One of Darius capitaines.

Dathus, A place in Thessalie, neare to Strymon, where plentie of golde is founde.

Datylus, A ryght honorable man of Athens.

Daulia, or Daulis, A towne of Phocis, vnder the dominion of kyng Tereus.

Daunia, A parte of Italy, nowe called Apulia.

Dauni, A people of Italy.

Daunifer, A capitaine of Darius.

D E

Debæ, People of Arabia fœlix:

Delris, A towne in Aethiopia, where are the people called Garamantes, in the whiche towne is a well, whereof the water is in the daye tyme as colde as yce, and in the nyght boylinge hotte, the countrey beinge the hottest parte of all Aethiope.

Decápolis, A countrey in Judea, beyonde the ryuer of Flome Jordane, conteigning tenne cities.

Decelia, One of the twelue cities ordeigned and dispersed by Cecrops.

Decii, Were mē of a noble house of the Romaines, of whom two died wyllingly for their countrey.

Decoontes, The sonne of Hercules, by Megara the daughter of Creon.

Deianira, Daughter of Oeneus, kynge of Aetolia, and wyfe to Hercules. On a tyme when Hercules should passe the ryuer Euenus in Aetolia, whiche at that tyme was exceedingly rysen, Nessus the Centaure being in companie vndertoke falsely to conueighe ouer Deianira. Wherefore Hercules committing his wyfe to Nessus, stoutely aduentured himselfe to swymme ouer the ryuer: but when he was on the other syde, perceiuyng that the false Centaure woulde haue rauyshed his wyfe, he shotte at hym one of his arrowes that weare poysoned with the bloude of Hydra. Then Nessus, beyng wounded to death, and desyringe to be reuenged on Hercules, gaue to Deianira his garment imbrued with his owne bloude, falsely perswading hir, that it had the strengthe to allure one to loue: and if hir husbande should giue himselfe to the loue of any other woman, that it would withdrawe him from hir. The woman ouer lyght of credite receiued the gyfte, and afterwarde when she hearde that hir husbande being in Eubœa, was intangled in the loue of Iole daughter of Eurytus, she sent to hym the garmēt imbrewed with the bloude of Nessus by hir seruaunte Lycha. Hercules thynkinge no ill, intendynge to doo sacrifice, put on the garment: but shortely after he was so extremely tourmented, that he fell madde, and in the mountaine Oeta, in a great fyre burned hymselfe. Whiche when Deianira did heare to haue happened so much contrary to hir expectation, conceiuinge extreame sorowe, slee kylled hirselfe with Hercules his clubbe.

Deidamia, The concubyne of Achilles, on whom he begat Pyrrhus.

Deioces, A kynge of the Medes, the sonne of Phraortes.

Deiopeia, A nymph mentioned of Virgil.

Deiotarus, A kyng of Galatia.

Deiphobe, A nymph, the daughter of Glaucus a god of the sea.

Deiphobus, The sonne of Priamus and Hecuba.

Deiphyle, The mother of Diomedes, wife of Tydeus, and daughter of Adrastus.

Deiphylus, The sonne of Polymnestor, a kynge of Thrace. Also the sonne of Sthenelus.

Delia, One of the names of Diana.

Deliacus, a, um, Of the yle of Delos.

Delius, a, um, Idem.

* Delius natator, Was one perfecte in swymmyng. Wherof came a prouerbe, that whan a thynge was spoken or written, harde to be vnderstand, and requyred a cunnyng exposytour, they would saie, Delio natatore eget, it requyreth a cunnynge or subtill exposytour.

Delminium, A towne of Dalmatia, now called Demna.

Delos, An yle by Grece, where Apollo and Diana were borne, & is one of the yles called Cyclades.

Delphi, A citie and people in Grece, where was the oracle of Apollo.

Delphicus, a, um, Of that citie, or of Apollo.

Delphicum oraculum, The answere made at the tē-

ple of Apollo in Delphos.

Delphos, A citie in the countrey called *Phocis*, on a mountayne in Grece called *Parnassus*: there was the great & famous temple of Apollo called *Delphicus*, where the diuell gaue aunsweres by women, whiche there serued for the purpose.

Delta, Is the letter D, in Greke. It also signifieth the numbre of foure, as in the letters it signifieth .v. hundred. Also at Memphis, the moste famous citie of Aegipt, the ryuer called Nilus, maketh a place in ỹ fourme of this letter, which is this Δ. wherefore that place is called Delta.

Demades, A great orator in Athes, which in sodayn orations without any studie, excelled Demosthenes: in so muche (as Plutarche writeth) whan Demosthenes was constreyned to speake to the people vnprouided, being tymorous, sometyme stayed in the myddell of his oration, Demades would aryse out of his place and finishe that oration, whiche Demosthenes had begunne. He was of so corrupt maners, that Antipater was wonte to saie of him, whan he was olde and decrepite, he was lyke to beastes offered in sacrifice, of whom remayned but their tounges and bealies. Finally the ende of his auarice, prodigalitie, flatterie, and falsehode was this: commyng vnder colour of frendship into Macedonie, wheare in deede he had secreatly conspired with Antigonus, ennemy to Antipater kyng of that countrey, he & his sonne were taken by Cassander (chiefe capitaine of Antipaters armie,) and first his sonne Demea was slaine in his armes, that the bloude sprange into his face, and than himselfe (after many reproches, touchynge his treason and vnkyndnesse) was cruelly kilde.

Demaratus, A capitaine of the Lacedemonians. Also the father of Tarquine the proude.

Demeter, The name of Ceres.

Demetrias, A towne of Thessalie.

Demetrius, The propre name of diuers Grekes: one a kyng of Macedonie, was of so goodly stature, excellent fauoure and beautie, that no peincter or karuer mought truely counterfeyte him. For it semed, there were in his visage both terriblenesse & mercy, grauitie and gentilnesse, wherewith was ioygned a princely maiestie. He was in tyme of recreation of all kynges moste pleasaunt: whan great affayres were in hande, he surmounted all other in studie, diligence, and wysdome. He had his father and mother in wonderfull reuerence. Notwithstanding he was muche noted of incontinencie, he was ful of prowesse and valiaunt: he deliuered Grece from Ptholomeus tyranny, and vanquyshed him on the sea. He also subdued Athens, and all the coūtrey of Boetia, with the city of Thebes. He had warre at one tyme with Ptholomeus kynge of Aegypte, Lysimachus kynge of Asia, Seleuchus kyng of Syria, and Pyrrhus the kynge of Epyrus, and oftentymes vainquished their armies: But in conclusion, being vainquished by Seleuchus, he was also by him cōmitted to an honorable prison, that is to saye, kept in a towne of Syria, called Theronesus, where he had appointed vnto him fayre palaices, pleasaunt orchardes, and gardeyns, and the company of suche as he lysted: where, with ydelnes and excesse of voluptuous pleasure, he fell sicke and died, of the age of .lxiiij. yeres.

Demetrius Phalareus, A noble philosopher and orator, disciple to Theophrastus, of whom Tullie saieth: he was a subtyle disputer, but no vehement orator, yet was he swete and delectable. For his excellēt vertues he gouerned the Atheniens tenne yeres. And because he had greatly enriched the citie of Athens in yerely reuenues, and adorned it with commodious buyldyng, the people in the honour of him did set vp .300. & 60. of his ymages, made in metall. But afterwarde being absent, by the meanes of certaine enuious persons, the people condemned him to die, and also pulled downe his ymages, some they brake, some they solde, onely one was kepte whole in the castell, whereof Demetrius hearing, sayde: yet haue they not plucked downe the vertue, for whiche they did sette vp these ymages. This mā caused Ptholomeus kyng of Aegipt, to make his great librarie, and to sende to the Iewes to haue their lawes & prophecies trāslated into Greke, who sent vnto him of euery trybe, twelue great learned men, who did accomplyshe his desyre, and are called *Septuaginta interpretes*, although there were of them .lxxij. persons. He was afore the incarnation of Christ .277. yeres.

Democedes, A notable phisition, in the time of kyng Darius.

Demochares, An orator of Athens, neuewe to Demosthenes. He beinge sent to kyng Philippe in ambassade, after he had declared his message, & the kynge had asked, wherein they thought he might moste pleasure the Atheniens, forsouth sir saieth he, if it wyll please you to hange yourselfe. This vncourteis aunswere, when other weare muche grieued with it, the wyse prynce toke in good parte, and wylled them to retourne to the Atheniens, and to aske of them, wheather they thoughte more noble those that vsed so vncourteise & vnsemely language, or those, that pacietly could beare it, and let the speakers return without punishement.

Democides, A phisition, belongyng to Polycrates, the tyranne of Samiens. He wrate a booke of phisicke.

Democles, A notable flatterer, in the time of Dionysius the tyranne. This flatterer when he would oftentimes extolle beyonde measure the kynges felicitie, Dyonise willinge to geue him a triall and proofe of it, caused him to be araied in princeli robes, and so did set him at a table to be serued lyke a kyng. But iust ouer his heade in the place wheare he should sitte, he caused a swerde to be hanged by a small threade: whiche when

Demo-

Democles perceiued he could not for feare either tast of his pleasaunt meates, or take any comfort in his rotall seruice. Wherby Dionysius did him to witte, that the life of a tyranne in middes of all princely pompe and royaltie is continually in feare and daunger of death and extremitie.

Democoon, The basterde sonne of Priamus.

Democrates, The name of a carpenter, of a notable wrestlar, and of a phisition.

Democritus, An excellent philosopher, being a childe, learned of the wyse men of Chaldea astronomie and their diuinitie: afterwarde he wente into Persia, to learne geometrie. After he returned to Athens, where he gaue his possessions and ryches innumerable vnto the weale publique, reseruing a litle gardeyne, wherein he mought at more libertie searche out the secreates of nature. He wrate many wonderfull workes in naturall philosophie and phisicke. Whan he beheldc the citie of Athens, he cõtinually laughed at their folyshe diligence, whiche spared no peines to get authoritie and ryches, that they were not sure to kepe: whiche laboured to gette their children great possessions, who either died before the fathers, or els ouerliuinge theim, shortely spent away all that their fathers lefte theim. But the Atheniens not perceiuinge the cause of his laughter, thinkyng him madde, caused Hipocrates the phisition to goe vnto him. Who perceiuing the occasion of his laughter, sayed: Democritus is not madde, but the Atheniens bee madde, at whom he doeth laughe. He was before the incarnation of Christ. 492. peres.

Demodocus, The name of an harper, of whom Homere maketh mention.

Demogorgus, An inchanter, whiche was supposed to be of suche excellencie, that he had authoritie ouer all spirites that made men afeardc.

Demoleõus, A poete of *Syracusæ*.

Demonax, A philosopher in the tyme of Adrian the emperour. He contrary to all other philosophers eschewed solitarinesse, and desyred the company and frendship of men.

Demonica, A woman, whiche for money betrayed Ephesus to Brennus.

Demópolis, The sonne of Themistocles.

Démophon, or *Demophoon*, The sonne of Theseus & Phedra, kyng of Athens.

Demósthenes, The moste excellent oratour of the Grekes, was fyrste disciple of Plato, after he folowed Eubulides an oratour: and vsed suche wonderfull diligence and labour, to attayne to the perfection of eloquence, that where he hadde an impediment in his pronunciation, he by puttinge small stones in his mouthe, and enforcynge to speake treatably, at laste attayned to moste perfecte forme of speakyng. Whan kyng Philip besieged Athens, and sore distressed it, vpon certayne treaties offered them, he requyred to haue delyuered vnto hym. x. oratours, of whome Demosthenes was one, and than

woulde he rayse his siege. Demosthenes hearynge thys, and commynge into the common counsayle, rehersed this fable: On a tyme the wolues exhorted the shepeherdes to be in leage with them, wherevnto the shepeherdes accorded: than the woulues required to haue deliuered vnto theim their mastyues, whiche were the cause of debate betwene them. The shepeherdes graunted therevnto, and delyuered vnto the woulues theyr dogges, the moste vigilant kepars of their flockes. Afterwarde the woulues beynge without any feare, did not onely nowe and than eate a shepe, to alaye their hunger, but dyd also for theyr pleasure rente and teare other in pieces. In lyke wyse (sayed Demosthenes) kynge Philip, after he hath taken from you your oratours, which by theyr wyse aduertysementes haue hytherto preserued you from his tyrannie, he wyll dooe the semblable. Whiche the Atheniens hearynge, agreed to his counsayle, and valiauntly defended the citie. He was afore the incarnation of Christe, 345. yeres.

Deo, The name of *Ceres*.

Derbices, People of Asia, about the sea called *Mare Caspium*, whiche haue this custome, that whan their friendes come to the age of. lxx. yeres, they slea them, and eate them, calling al their neighbours to the feaste. Olde women they slea not, but doe onely strangle them, and afterward bury theim. Semblably, if men die before the sayed age, they also doe burie them. Thei punish euery offence, (be it neuer so little) with death.

Derce, A wel, moste colde in sommer, betwéne *Bisbilis*, and *Sepobriga*.

Dercето, A goddesse name of the Assyrians.

Dercyllus, One of the capitaines of *Pyrrhus*.

Derſæi, People of Grécce in the borders of Thrace.

Dena, A ryuer in Scotlande called Dee: and the towne called Dondée, is also *Dena*.

Denana, Called also *Duana castra*, a towne in the north parte of Englande, called Dancaster.

Deucalion, The sonne of Prometheus, a manne of great wysdome and vertue, who saued muche of the people of Grécce in the time of an vniuersall floudde., whereby the more part of Grécce was drowned. The poetes feigne, that after the floud he asked counsayle of the goddesse Themis, how mankynde might be restored: and it was answered, if he and his wyfe Pyrrha, dyd cast the bones of their mother behynde theim. Deucalion (beyng very wittie) perceiued, that the earth was mother of all thynges, and the stones the bones therof. Therfore he threwe stones behind hym, and they became men: and his wyfe dyd likewyse, and they became women. But in déede he saued the people by bringing them to the hille called Parnasus. He was before the commynge of Christe. 1534. yeres.

Denona, A towne in Almayne called Newmarke, betwéne Nuremburg and Ventzburg.

Dexamene, A nymph of the sea.
Dexippus, A phisition, the scholar of Hippocrates.

D J

Dia, An yle by Greece called *Naxus*.
Diagoras, A philosopher of *Miletus*, who had three sonnes notable in sundrie feates of actiuitie, all whiche in one day at the solemne games of Olympus with great glorie wanne their pryces. And when they embraced their father there present settinge their garlandes on his heade, and the people with ioyfull acclamations cast flowers on hym, as the maner was, for exceadynge ioye that he conceiued, euē in his sonnes armes he ended his lyfe. An other of the same name was a famous poete.
Diāna, The daughter of Jupiter, whiche flēing the company of menne, to the intent that she would not be moued with carnall lustes, did continually exercyse hirselfe in huntinge wylde beastes, & for hir chaste life was honoured of the Paynims for a goddesse: she is also taken for the mone.
Diáponi, Certaine dogges in Crete.
Dias, A philosopher of *Ephesus* in the tyme of Philip kyng of Macedonie.
Diaula, One of the foure notable porches in Rome.
Dibutades, A potter of Corinthe, which taught first to make vesselles of chalke.
Dicæa, A citie in the goulfe called *Thermaicus*.
Dicæarchia, æ, fœ. gen. The citie called *Puteoli*.
Dicæárchus, chi, masc. ge. The name of a philosopher.
Dicæogenes, A certayne poete.
Dicæus, A mans name.
Dicte, es, An hill in the yle of Candie, where Jupiter was nourysshed.
Dictynna, One of the names of *Diana*. Also a citie of Grēce.
Dictynnæus, An hyll wherein the temple of *Diana* was situate.
Dictys, One of the Centaures. Also an historiographer of Candie, whiche wrote the battayle of Troye.
Dictys, Is also a fysher, whiche nourysshed *Perseus*.
Dido, or Elisa, Daughter of *Belus*, king of Tyre, she was first maried to *Sichæus* Hercules his priestе, whom, for couetousnesse of his great ryches, when hir brother Pygmalion had cruelly slaine, she, with certaine that she knewe to hate the couetous tyranne, fledde out of hir owne countrey into Afrike. Wheare to buyld de hir a castle, she bought as muche lande as she coulde compasse with an ore hyde, as is before declared in *Byrsa*. Afterwarde when *Jarbas* kynge of *Getulia*, prefered hir mariage, and she for tender loue of hir first husbande refused to mary any other, the barbarous prynce with force and warre woulde haue constrayned hir vnto it. But the noble gētillwoman, rather chosing valiaunly to die, thē to appeare to forget the loue of hir first husbād, kylled hirselfe. Yet Virgil and other poetes feigne that she was enamoured on *Aeneas*, fleeing out of his countrey, and by aduenture arriuynge at hir citie of Carthage, and afterwarde when she perceiued, that he would forsake hir and departe into Italie, that for sorowe thereof she killed hir selfe. But by the credite of moste certaine histories that is conuinced to be false. For Carthage beganne to be buylded by Dido. 70. yeres after Rome, and *Aeneas* came into Italie before Rome was buylded. 300. yeres and aboue, where his posteritie reigned in *Alba*.
Didymæ, arum, Ilandes of Afrike, that bounded vpō Aegypte.
Didymaon, A famous maker of harneis.
Didyme, es, An yle in the Sicilian sea.
Didymeus, One of the names of Apollo.
Didymi, Certaine hylles in *Arabia fœlix*.
Didymus, a, um, Is in latin *Geminus*, in hebrue Thomas, in Englishe, a twynne in byrthe, or double a man. it is also the name of dyuers learned mē, of whiche one being a grāmarian, wrote. 3500. bookes.
Diespiter, One of the names of Jupiter, *quasi dies pater*.
Diicnis, Jupiter.
Dindymene, & Dindyme, One of the names of Cybele, called the mother of the goddes.
Dindymus, The ridge of the hill of Ida in Phrygia.
Dinocrates, A phylosopher.
Diocles, A poete of Athens. Also a phisition in the tyme of Darius Histaspis.
Diocleus, The sonne of Dyalochus.
Diodorus, A philosopher of Socrates secte, and Diodorus Siculus a storye writer, & an other Diodor⁹ a stoike philosopher, of whom Cicero writeth.
Diogenes, A famous philosopher of their secte, that for their vncourteise demeanour weare called Cynike or doggish. He lined without any maner of prouision, from day to daie begging his meate and drynke. In the nyghtes he laye in the common porches and galleries of the city, in the day tyme he vsed for his house a tunne, whiche he continually sate in. And when he turned his tunne whiche waye his pleasure was, he merily made his aduaunte, that his house would turne with euery tyme. For in the wynter he did sette the mouthe towarde the southe, in the summer towarde the north, and whiche way soeuer the sunne did bende, Diogenes his tumbling palaice did tourne it selfe. Great kyng Alexander on a tyme moued with the fame of this philosopher, came to him as he was sittynge in his tunne, & beinge in admiration of that contempte of the worlde, that in him appeared, like a noble prince bad him aske at his hande what soeuer he would desire. Sir quoth he, then I praye you stande aside and take not frō me, that you can not geue: meaning the warmenesse of the sunne, towarde whiche at that tyme he had tourned his tunne. Alexander was not onely nethynge displeased with the vncourteise answere of this currishe philosopher, but also said openly, that if he were not Alexander, he could finde in his hearte to be Dioge-

Diogenes. He died beynge. 90. yeres of age, and beyng at the poynte of death, wylled his body to bee lefte vnburied: and when his frendes asked hym whether he would lye aboue the grounde to be deuoured of birdes and beastes, no frendes, sayeth he, but lay you by me a little staffe, that I may feare them awaye: therein deriding their curiositie, that seemed to be so carefull for buriyng the dead carkasse, as though there had ben great difference, whether it were deuoured of beastes, or eaten and consumed of wourmes in the grounde.

Diogenianus, A grammarian of Heraclea.

Diognetus, A learned man, whiche wrate the expedition of Alexander.

Diomeda, The daughter of Phorbas.

Diomedea, An yle, wherin Diomedes was buried.

Diomedes, Kyng of Aetolia, Tydeus his sonne, who with the residue of the Greciās went to Troye, and there so mānfully behaued himselfe, that next to Achilles and Aiax he was compted the moste valiaunt. For beside that he slew in battaile sundrie famous kynges, and fought hande to hande with Hector, and with Aeneas, he wounded the God Mars, and the goddesse Uenus, comming to reskew hir sonne, wherewith she takinge great displeasure, incensed his wife Aegiala with so outragious lecherie, that she made hirself cōmon to all yonge mē that would offer hir dishonestie. For shame whereof Diomedes after the warre ended would not retourne home into his countrey, but sailed into the parte of Italy called Apulia, where one Daunus gaue him the one half of his kingdome. An other Diomedes was kyng of Thrace, whiche fēding his horses with mens flesh, was afterwarde by Hercules cast to them to be deuoured.

Dion Syracusanus, A noble mās sonne of Sicilie, called Hipparinus, brother to Aristomacha wyfe to the elder Dionyse. Wherfore he was long tyme in fauour with him, in so much that Dionyse cōmaunded his officers, that they shoulde geue to Dion all that he would aske. Reade this Dions lyfe and actes in Plutarke.

Dion Prusieus, A philosopher surnamed Chrysostomus, who vsed to go abroade being clad̄e with a lyōs skyn. Traian the emperour vsed him familiarly with whom he most cōmonly aboade. He wrote in defence of Homere against Plato. iiij. bookes, and other thinges besides.

Dionæus, næa, næum, Perteining vnto Uenus.

Dione, A goddesse of the sea, the mother of Uenus.

Dionysiopolis, A citie of Thrace.

Dionysius, Reade in Bacchus. It is also the name of two kynges of Sicilie, which for their crueltie & anarice were called tyrānes: the first was sonne to Hermocrates, a riche man of Sicilie, whom for his valiauntnesse in armes, the Sicilians ordeined to be their capitaine against the Carthaginiens, which inuaded theim, & menaced to destroy their countrey, and take from theim their liberte. But after the enemies were vāquished, Dionyse, which preserued his countrey from bōdage, of a benefactour became a cruel tyran. The other Dionyse was sonne vnto this, like in conditions, but better learned. He also made meanes to haue Plato come vnto him, & a good space had him in muche reuerēce, and heard his lessōs in philosophie. Finally, suspectinge that he conspired against him with Dion and other, whom he had expelled, vnneth at the desire of Architas prince of Tarentum, and other, he suffred hym to returne to Athēs. Of both these ye may reade in Plutarke in the life of Dion, also in Just. li. 21. and many thinges notable in Erasmi Apoph.

Dionysius Areopagita, A famous philosopher of Athens, disciple to saint Paule. He only of all the philosophers beleued Paule preaching of Christ. And before, when he was in Aegipt, whither he went for learninges sake, & there together with Apollophanes his instructour, beyond all cōpasse of reason, did se the eclipse, that was at the death of Christ: Either, saied he, the god of nature suffereth violence, or els the frame of this wourlde will be nowe dissolued. He wrate to Timotheus bishop of Ephesus. 12. bookes, De diuinis nominibus, of the heauenly Hierarchie, and many other wourkes, as Suidas witnesseth.

Diophanes, A rhetorician, the maister of Gracchus.

Diores, A mans name in Uirgile.

Dioscorides, called also Pedacius, and Phacas, a worshypfull knyght of Aegypte: who ioyninge learnynge with chyualrye, beynge in the Romaynes hoste in dyuerse countreys, in tymes vacant from battayle, made dylygent searche for the fygures and vertues of dyuers herbes and other thynges necessary for medicine, and wrate moste truely of theym in Greeke, as Galene testifieth. He lyued vnder Cleopatra and Antonius.

Dioscoron, An yland within the borders of Italy.

Dioscorus, A notable wrestlar. Also a souldiour of Alexander the great.

Dioscurias, A citie of Colchis, in the whiche weare sometime people of. iij. hundred diuers nations.

Diospolis, A citie of Aegypte. There be. iij. other of the same name in Aegypte, but very smal cities in comparyson of this.

Dipœnus, The brother of Scyllys, which two were the first inuentours of grauyng in marble.

Dirce, A womans name, the wyfe of Lycus kynge of Thebans. Also an other of Babylon, which for speakynge against Pallas, was tourned into a fyshe.

Diris, An highe hylle of Mauritania, nowe called Atlas.

D O

Docsa, A citie of Liburnia.

Dodona, A citie in Grece, wherby was a wodde, in the whiche men thought that trees spake.

Dodone, The daughter of Iupiter and Europa.

Dodonæus, a, um, Of Dodona.
Dodonis, idis, One of Dodona.
Dodonides, Certayne Nymphes, the nourses of Liber pater.
Dolabella. A Romayne, Ciceros sonne in lawe.
Doliche. An yslande called before Icaris.
Dolichiste, An other yslande.
Dolon, The proper name of a man of Troye, that was very swifte on foote.
Dolopëius, a, um, Of the people called Dolopes.
Dolopes, People of Thessalie.
Domitianus, An emperour of Rome, by nature brother vnto the gentyll prince Titus, but in conditions and manners farre vnlyke. When he was fyrst admitted to the empyre, he vsed much to be in a secrete place alone, and there dyd nothynge but take flies, and pricke them throughe with a nëdle. Wherefore, when it was demaunded of one Crispus, who was with the emperour, he prettily aunswered, not so muche as a flie. At the begynning he sëmed so muche to abhorre murder, that he myght scantly suffer an ore to be kylled for sacrifice: but in the ende, folowynge the steppes of Nero and Caligula, he became a moste detestable and cruell tyranne, as well towarde all other, as toward them that professed the name of Christe.
Domitius, The name of dyuers Romaynes.
Dommonii, A people of the countrey in Englande called Deuonshyre.
Donatistæ, Heretykes that affirmed the congregatiõ of Christian people to be no wheare but with theim, and that they onely perteyned to the churche. Wherfore those that came from the catholyke parte to theim, they dyd eftsones baptise. Also they affirmed, that in the churche were no ill people, but onely good. The authour of this heresie was Donatus, a Numidian, about the yere of our lorde. 353.
Donâtus, i, mas. gene. A grammarian, maister to saint Hierom.
Donysa, An yle in the sea Aegeum.
Doria, & Dorica, Names of the countreis longynge to Athens.
Doricus, a, um, Of Doria, or Dorica: as,
Dorica lingua, The language of the people called Dores, the. v. tongue of the Grekes.
Dorii, Dorienses, or Dores, A people in Grece, so called of a people inhabitinge by the mountayne Oeta, whiche wandring lyke to the Gothes, by force wan certaine countreis, & finally subdued the olde inhabitauntes.
Dorion, A towne of Achaia.
Doris, idis, The countrey by the hyll Oeta.
Doris, A nymph of the sea, and is interpreted bysterneste.
Doriscus, A place in Thrace, whiche conteyneth iuste 200000. men, by the whiche Xerxes numbred his great armie.
Dorius. A ryuer of Portugall.
Dorius, a, um, idem quod Doricus, a, um.

Dorpia, Weare certayne dayes, whiche the Athenians kepte solemne, in open feastinge and banketting.
Dorticum, A citie in Mysia, by the ryuer Danubie.
Dorus, The sonne of Neptune, whiche reigned in a parte of Grëce.
Doryclus, The bastarde sonne of Priamus.
Dorylæum, or Dorylaum, A great citie of Phrygia.
Dorylus, One of the Centaures.

D R

Dracus, A capitaine of Achaia, vanquished by Lucius Mummius the Romayne.
Draco, ônis, mas. ge. One that first gaue lawes to the Athenians, wherein he appoynted death for euery small faulte. Wherefore it was sayed, he wrate his lawes with the bloud of men.
Draconigena, Of poetes was called the citie of Bœotia, because it was buylded by Cadmus, and the fiue men that sprange of the dragons teethe.
Drangiana, A prouince in Asia the more.
Drausi, A people of Thrace, whiche at the byrthe of chyldren make greate lamentation, and at the death make great ioye.
Drepanum, A citie in Italy, called nowe Trapani.
Drilon, A ryuer of Dalmatia, called commonly Drino.
Druides, dum, or Druidæ, arum, Weare sometyme in Fraunce called Gallia, one of the two estates, of lyke condition as the spiritualtie is nowe among vs. They had in great estimation woodes of great okes, and in meruaylous reuerence all thynges that grew on okes, specially mistelden, affirmyng that it was sent from heauen. Their sacrifice was in this fourme: Under an oke, wheron grew mistelden, they caused meate to be prepared and set, and two whyte bulles to be brought forth, whose hornes were than first bounden, that is to saye, were sette firste in the plonghe or wayne. Than the priest (beynge cladde in whyte) clambe vp to the tree, and hauyng a byll of golde in his hande, did shredde or cutte of the mistelden: than offered they the sacrifice, prayyng, that the gifte that should be geuen, might be to them that should receiue it prosperous and fortunate, supposing that the beast whiche was barrein, if he dranke of the mistelden, shoulde be fruitfull, and that it was a sure remedy against all poyson. It is supposed, that theyr superstition came first out of this yle called Brytaine.
Drusomagus, A citie of Rhetia, called commonly Kempten.
Drusus, The name of a Romayne, of ryght noble lynage and eloquence, but he was proude and ambitious.
Dryas, The proper name of a man of Thessaly, friende of Nestor.
Dryades, Were fayries of wooddes.
Dryidæ, idem quod Druidæ.
Dryson, Looke Drison.

Drymo-

Drymodis, Afterwarde Pelasgus, is nowe called Archadie.

Dryopes, People of Epirus.

D V

Dubis, A ryuer in Fraunce, called Le doup.

Ducona, The citie of Caors in Fraunce.

Duellóna, æ, fœ. ge. In olde tyme called Bellona.

Duillius, A noble man of Rome that first in that citie triumphed for a victorie gotten in a battayle on the sea. When he was an olde man, in chydyng with his ennemy it was caste in his teeth that he had an ill sauouring breath. Wherwith he beyng somewhat abashed, went home to his wyfe & chidde with hir that she neuer tolde hym of it. Sir saied she, so wouldе I haue done, had I not thought that all mens breathes had sauoured in like maner. So farre were honest matrõs in those dates from clipping, kissing, and wanton daliance with straungers.

Dulichium, An yle in the sea Ualiake, or (as some saye) Jonium.

Dulópolis, A citie of Aethiope, called by an other name Acanthus.

Dunum, The towne of Dorchester.

Durum, A countrey in Englande called Durham.

Duras, Some thinke to be the name of a riuer nere vnto whiche the gygantes made the toure Babel. Some will it to be a fielde, as in Daniel.

Durias, or Turia, The name of a ryuer nere to Valentia, called commonly Duero.

Durocottorum, The citie of Reynes in Fraunce.

D Y

Dymene, A certayne nymph.

Dyrrachium, A citie in Sicilie, which was first called Epidamnus. It is now called Durazo.

E A

EAnus, The God of the yere, whom the Phœnicians peinted, a serpent with his tayle in his mouthe.

Eantes, The name of a story writer that was in ỳ age that Pigmalion reigned in the east parte.

Easo, The citie called saint Sebastian, in Spayne.

E B

Ebionite, Heretikes, whiche denied Christe to bee God, and affirmed, that all partes of the olde lawe, oughte to bee kepte with the newe lawe. They receyued onely the gospell of saincte Mathew, & reiected the other, and also all the epistles of saint Paule. The author of that sect was one Ebion, about the yere of our lorde. 88.

Eblana, a citie in Irelãd, called Dublyn or Deuillin.

Eboracum, or Eburacum, ci, A citie in England called Yorke.

Eboſus, An yle betwene Sardinia and Afrike, the earth wherof, will suffer no venemous thyng to lyue: where is suche brede of conies, that they destroye the yles next adioyning.

Ebron, A mountayne in Palestina.

Ebrus, or Hebrus, A ryuer of Thrace, renning from the mountayne Rhodope, in the grauell whereof are founde litle rates or pieces of golde.

Ebudes, Iles in the sea about Englande, I suppose nyghe Wales and the west countrey, where the people lyue by whyte meate and fishe.

Ebulcus, The sonne of Jupiter and Proserpina.

Ebura, A citie of Portugall, nowe called Ebora.

Eburini, People of Lucania.

Eburones, People of the countrey called Liege or Luke, beyonde Brabant.

Eburonices, A people of Fraunce.

Eburum, A citie of Germany, called commonly Olmuntz.

E C

Ecameda, The daughter of the valyaunt Arsinous, whiche at the battayle of Troye was geuen to Hector.

Ecbatana, The chiefe citie of the realme of Media. There is a citie in Syria of the same name, sometyme called Epiphania, and may be wrytten Egbatana.

Echemon, Priamus sonne, slayne by Diomedes.

Echenens, A verey courteyse and gentyll person, of the people called Phæaces.

Echinades, Séene ylandes in a ryuer in Greece, called Achelous, whiche diuydeth Aetolia from Acarnania.

Echineis, An yle in the sea Aegeum.

Echinon, A citie of Thrace.

Echioni, Thebans so called of Echion, one of the fiue that holpe Cadmus to buylde Thebes.

E D

Edessa, A citie beyonde the ryuer of Euphrates.

Edom, Esaw was so called, and the countrey where he reigned.

Edomus, An hylle nerte vnto Pangeum, in the borders of Thessalie.

Edon, onis, mas. g. A mountaine of Thrace.

Edones, A people of Scythia.

Edoni, or Edonii, People of Thrace, or in the borders of Macedonie, nere to Thrace.

Edonides, Were womẽ, which being stirred wt a diuine furour, did celebrate ỳ misteries of Bacchy.

Edonis, idis, A citie of Aeolis, & a coũtrey of Thrace.

Edonius, a, um, Of Edonis.

Edonus, idem quod Edon.

Edonus, a, um, Of Thrace.

Edri, An yle on the east part of Ireland which Plinie calleth Andros.

Edyia, A nymph, ỳ daughter of Oceanus & Tethys.

Eetion, Andromaches father, that reigned at Thebes in Cilicia.

E G

Egelaste, A towne in the higher Spayne.

Egeria, An ydell, to whome women with chylde did offer, supposynge that thereby they shoulde trauayle easily.

Egesinus, A philosopher, the scholer of Euander.

Egesta, A citie in Sicilie, whiche Aeneas builded. Also the daughter of Hippotes the Troian, mother of Acestes.

Bioneus, One of the princes of Grece, whiche came to Troye: an other of Thrace, whiche aided the Troyanes.

E L

Elea, A citie of Asia, an other of Italie: the people wherof be called Eleatæ, or Elitæ. It is also a citie of Phœnicia, an other of Bithynia.

Elamitæ, Be called the princes of the Persians, of Elam the sonne of Sem, as Josephus sayeth.

Elcebus, A citie in Fraunce; called commonly Schelestade.

Eldana, A citie in Spayne, called Duennes.

Elea, A citie in the countrey of Lucania.

Eleates, A man of that citie.

Electra, The daughter of Oceanꝰ and Tethys. She had a daughter of the same name, on whom Jupiter begat Dardanus.

Electrion, The father of Amphytrio, and sonne of Alceus.

Electrites, Certaine yles in the sea Adriaticum.

Electrius, a, um, Of Electra.

Elei, People in Grece, in the countrey sometyme called Peloponnesus, nowe Morea.

Eleleus, One of the names of Bacchus.

Elephántina, A citie of Aegypte.

Elephantis, An yslande in the ryuer Nilus.

Eleus, untis, A citie of Thrace.

Eleus. One of the names of Bacchus.

Eleusinus, a, um, Of the citie Eleusis.

Mater Eleusina, Ceres.

Eleusina sacra, Ceremonies of Ceres the goddesse.

Eleusis, A citie in Grece, not farre from Athens, where Eleusius reigned.

Eleutherius, The name of a man. It signifieth, free, gentill.

Eleutheros, A ryuer by the towne of Orthosia.

Elicius, a, um, That draweth or alloureth out, the surname of Jupiter.

Elis. A citie of Peloponnesus: an other of Achaia.

Elisa, One of the names of Dido.

Elops, One of the Centaures.

Elorus, A citie of Sicilie.

Elpener, A companion of Ulisses, whych with other, Circe tourned into hogges.

Elpes, The wyfe of Bortius.

Elusa, An yle agaynst Cypres.

Eleusis & Eleusin, A citie in the prouince of Attica, not farre from Athens.

Elymais, A countrey neare Persia.

Elysii campi, The same place that is called Elysium.

Elysium, A place of pleasure, where poetes did suppose the soules of good men to dwell.

Elysius, a, um, The adiectiue.

E M

Emath. A citie that is nowe called Antioche.

Emathia, A parte of the rotalme of Macedonie.

Emathius, a, um, Of Emathia.

Emeus. A noble citie of Palestine, whiche is nowe called Nicopolis.

Emerita Augusta, A citie of Portugall, called nowe Merida.

Emmanuel, An hebrew name, & is interpreted, God is with vs.

Emmeus, Luke Emaus.

Emodus, An hyll, whiche about the borders of Indie, is diuided into boughtes.

Empedocles, A poete of Agrigentum, that wrate of naturall philosophie in verses. He was of that minde and opinion, that no liuing thinge ought to be eaten: that all thinges had their beginning of amitie and discorde: that the soule was not in the head or harte, but dispersed throughout all the bloud: and that men weare most sensible in those partes, where the soule was most. The reporte is that, to thende he might be compted by his sodaine departure a god immortall, he stole priuily in the night from his companie, and cast himselfe into the burning mouthe of the mountaine Aetna, but his yron patennes or pantofles being cast vp againe by vehemēcie of the flame, bewraied whiche way he was become.

Empanda, A goddesse that hadde tuition of those thinges that are abroade.

Emporiæ, A citie of Spayne, called commonly Castellon Dempurias.

Empusa, A certaine goast, which in variable formes appeared. Demosthenes saieth, that Aeschines mother was called Empusa.

E N

Encænia, Was among the Iewes, the feaste of dedication of their temple.

Enceladus, A gygaūt, the sonne of Terra, which was stryken with the lightening of Jupiter, and buried vnder the hill Aetna.

Endymion, The name of a man, whiche founde the course of the moone: wherfore the poetes feigned that the moone loued hym, and descended downe to kisse him while he slepte.

Engaddi, A citie in Judea, from whēce the precious baulme commeth.

Enochi, or Heniochi, A fierse & wylde people of Sarmatia, nēere to Pontus, which had their begynning of Rhecas and Amphistratus the chariot men of Castor and Pollux.

Eniopeus, Hectors chariot man, whom Diomedes slewe.

Enipeus, A ryuer of Thessaly, nēere to the whiche the battayle was foughte betwēene Cæsar and Pompeie.

Enna, A citie of Sicily, situate in an high place, and is compted to be the veray middel of ỹ countrey.

Enneacrunos, A fountayne in Athens, made by Pisistratus.

Ennius, An olde Latine poete, borne at Tarentum, a citie nowe in the royalme of Naples, as some suppose, in a towne called Rudiæ in Italy, and was brought to the citie of Rome by Cato ỹ Censour. For his learning & most honest conditions, he was entierly beloued of Scipio Affrican: wherfore he caused his ymage to be sette on his sepulchre. He made many bokes in sundrye kyndes of verses, but the style that he vsed was veray auncient and homely, but they conteyned graue

graue and substantiall sentences of great wisdome. He died at the age of. lxx. yeres.

Ennosigæus, The surname of Neptunus.

Enoch, A mans name in holy scripture.

Enoma, or Ennona, A citie of Dalmatia.

Enope, A citie nere to Pylos.

Enos, A great citie, nyghe to the mountayne Lybanus, before Noes flouddc, wherin dwelled gygantes, which had dominion ouer all the world, from the sunne goynge downe, to the sunne rysing. They trusting in the greatnesse of their bodies, and strength, inuented armour and weapons, oppressed all men, and geuing themselues to all bodily lustes, founde pauiliõs, instrumẽtes of musike, and all wanton pleasures. They did also eate men, procured delineraunce of children before the time, and prepared thẽ vnto delicate meates. They companied carnally with their owne mothers, sisters, daughters, men & beasts: and all mischiefe they did committe, despysers of God and all religion.

Enyo, enyus, The name of Bellona.

Enyalius, The sonne of Bellona.

Eon, onis, The trẽe whereof the shyppe Argo was made for Jason.

Eõus, i, m. g. One of the horses of the sunne. It is vsed for the day starre. E P

Epagris, One of the yles called Cyclades.

Epaminondas, A Theban borne, (sonne of an honest gentyll manne called Polymnus) in sundrie qualities excellent, as wel of the bodie as of the mynde, in all kyndes of musyke perfectly instructed, and danced exceadingly well. He wrastled, and ranne no man better. In armes stronge, hardye and valiaunt. In martiall policie, equal to any than lyuinge: wonnderfull well learned in philosophie, especially in that Pythagoras taughte, the most diffuse and pure doctrine, conteining most secreate & diuine misteries, whervnto he added moste noble vertues. For he was temperate, wyse, of great grauitie, vsyng tyme wysely, of courage inuincible, so diligent in obseruyng trouth, that he woulde at no tyme lye, neyther in earnest nor in game. He was continent, mercyfull, wonderfull patient, suffering wronges both of the people, and of his friendes. He was secreate and trusty, so faythfull and louynge to his friendes, that whan any of theim were takẽ in warres, or any of their daughters ready to bee maried, and they not able to sette them forth, accordyng to their degrées: he would assemble the residue of his friendes, and exhorte theim to geue vnto hym that lacked, according to their powers. He himselfe woulde liberally geue to the quantitie of his substaunce, whiche was but little, although he were in great authoritie (for he refused all rewardes, saynge thankes onely) & whan he hadde made a good summe of that, whiche was graunted, before he receyued it, he broughte hym that shoulde haue it, vnto the geuers, that he moughte receiue it of theim, and knowe how much he was bounde vnto euery of theim. He oftentymes refused great summes of money and ryche presentes sente to him by princes (although he were poore) saiyng: If the thing were honest which he was required to doe, he would doue it because it was good, without any rewarde: If it were yll, or not honest, all the gooddes of the worlde should not make hym doue it: If it weare profitable to his countrey, he was bounden and ready to doue it freely: If it weare otherwyse, all the rychesse in the worlde moughte not counteruayle the loue that he bare to his commune weale. In eloquence no Thebane mought be compared vnto hym, and his sentences weare graue, and verey compendious, wherby in counsayles he vanquished and put to rebuke greate and famous oratours. In battayle he ouercame the Athenians and the Lacedemonians, and in one day had the victory of all Grœce. At the last, in the battayle at Mantinea, betwẽne the Thebans and the Lacedemonians, he was striken & wounded to death with a longe speare, the head remayning styll in his bodye: yet retayned he lyfe, vntyll it was tolde hym that his holke had the victorie. Than sayde he, I haue lyued longe enough, for I dye vnbanquysshed. The yron being drawen out of his bodie, he died, before the incarnation of Christ. 372. yere. This one thing is well to be considered (as Probus sayeth) the citee of Thebes, before Epaminondas was borne, and also after he was dead, was vnder the rule and insubiection of other people. But durynge the tyme that he was a gouernour in the weale publyque, the citie was head and gouernour of al Grœce: wherby it may be wel perceiued, that one suche noble man is more than a whole citie.

Epaphus, The sonne of Iupiter and Io, or Isis, that builded Memphis in Aegypt.

Epeirus, A countrey, whiche hath on the north Macedonie: on the weast and south, the Adriatike and Ionike sea: on the east Achaia. In this reigned the famous Pyrrhus. It hath lyyng to it the Iles Corfun, Ithaca, and Zacynthus, &c. This countrey is nowe vnder the Turke.

Epeus, The sonne of Endymion, whiche made the horse that was conueighed into Troie.

Ephestiades, Certaine yles, called of the Latins Vulcaniæ, and Aeoliæ.

Ephesus, ephesi, A noble auncient citie in Asia the lesse. It is interpreted by sayncte Hierome, my will. There renneth by it a great ryuer called Cayster, out of whiche bee deryued manye other ryuers. In this citie was the famous temple of Diana, numbred among the. vii. wonders of the worlde, edified by all Asia in an. C. x. xx. yeres, and was set in a fenne or marshe grounde, the foundation beynge firste layed with coles, troden or rammed harde, than fleeces of woull layed theron: and all this was to saue it from

earthquakes. The temple was in length. 425. foote, in breadth. 220. In it were. 127. pyllours, euery of them. 1x. foote high, made by kinges: the rouse was of ceder trées, and the doores of Cypres. A lewde perſõ, of purpose to get a renoume in hiſtories (being couetous of glory, and hauing none excellent qualitie to atteyne therunto) putting wylde fire into the rouse, did burne this tẽple. His name was Herostrat⁹ (as Strabo wryteth) wherof proceded a prouerbe,

*Herostrati gloria, Applied vnto them that seke for a renoume or prayse of a mischeuous acte.

Ephialtes, and Otus, Two sonnes of Neptune, whiche as poetes dooe feigne, did growe euery moneth. ix. yneches, and trusting to their length, intended to ouerthrowe heauen.

Ephorus, The name of a wryter of hiſtories, scholar to Aristotle.

Ephyra, æ, or Ephire, es, A towne of Achaia, whiche nowe is called Corinthus. Also a nymph, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Ephyreias, adis, A woman of Corinthe.

Ephyris, A citie of Laconia.

Epia, æ, A town of Achaia, the people wherof were called Epii.

Epicharmus, The name of an excellent philosopher of Syracuse.

Epictetus, The name of a Stoike philosopher.

Epicurẽus, and Epicúrius, a, um, Perteynynge to the Epicures.

Epicurus, The chiefe of that secte, that of his name weare called Epicurei. He esteemed the chiefe felicitie and ende of al perfitnesse to cõsiste in pleasure, not of the body as Aristippus did, but of the soule and minde. Lucretius affirmeth that as the sunne in brightnesse passeth all other sterres, so did Epicurus in worthynesse excelle all other philosophers. His life is reported to be of meruellous sobrietie and continencie: but that name of pleasure, wherein he placed felicitie, caused all voluptuous and sensuall philosophers of him to be called Epicureos.

Epidamnus, A towne in the southewesse parte of Grece on ỹ sea syde, called afterward Dyrrachiũ.

Epidaurus, or Epidaurium, A citie in Grece in the coũtrey called Achaia, wherin was a famous tẽple dedicated vnto Aesculapius, to the which a great multitude of sicke people did resorte, and some in their sleape had shewed vnto thẽ that medicine whereby they should be cured of their sickenesse.

Epigenes, A philosopher of Byzance.

Epigoni, The surname of them that were the causers of the seconde warre of Thebes.

Epii, Certayne people called afterward Elidenses.

Epimachus, A mans name.

Epimenides, A noble phylosopher in the yle of Creta: who beynge a younge man, and sent by his father to sẽke a shẽpe, for werynesse and heate of the daye, went into a denne or holowe place in an hyll to reste hym: where he slepte continually. 47. yeres: and than beyng awaked, went forth to seke his shẽpe, and not fyndynge him, retourned home. And fyndynge an other man dwellynge in the house, which was his fathers, and beholdynge euery thinge altered, he went into the citie, where at the last he founde his ponger brother, being a man of great yeres, of whom he knewe all that was happened, and after became a meruaylous philosopher, and wrate of the nature of thinges, and of the diuine generation, and had the gyfte of prophecie, as some suppose. He lyued (as Laertius writeth) 179. yeres, after other mens saynges. 194. yeres. And was before the incarnation of Christe. 147. yeres.

Epimetheus, The sonne of Japetus, and brother of Prometheus.

Epiphanes, Notable or famous: It was the surname of Antiochus the most cruell tyranne.

Epirôta, æ, One of Epyre.

Epiróticus, a, um, Of the countrey called Epirus.

Epîrus, A region in the southwest parte of Grece, lake Epeirus.

Epistrophus, A kyng of Phocis.

Epopos, The name of a mountayne.

Eporedia, A citie of the Salatiens.

E Q

Equestris, Newecastell in Fraunce.

Equitius, The proper name of a man, and surname of a familie in Rome.

E R

Erasinus, The name of a ryuer in Achaia.

Erasistratus, A noble phisition of the house of Aristotle: who for healing kyng Antiochus, receiued of Ptolomeus his sonne. 100. talẽtes, whiche doe amount of our money, to. 14000.375. li. He was before the incarnation of Christ. 243. yeres.

Erate, es, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Erato, The name of one of the Muses, whiche had prẽminence ouer louers. It is sometyme taken for Calliope.

Eratosthenes, The name of a philosopher.

Ercinia, or Hercynia, A wounderfull great woodde in Germany, lake Hercinia.

Ercius, One of the names of Jupiter.

Erebeus, a, um, Of Erebus.

Erebus, bi, ma. g. A parte of hel, or one of the ryuers of hell.

Erechtheus, A kyng of Athens.

Erembi, People in Arabia, whiche goe naked.

Erisichthon, One of Thessaly, whiche for contemning Ceres, was made so hungry, that he dyd eate the partes of his owne body.

Eretria, A famous citie of the yle Eubœa.

Eretum, ti, A strete in the Sabines towne.

Ereuthalion, A man of huge greatnesse, whiche was slaine by Nestor.

Ergacylus, The proper name of a man.

Erganica, A towne of Spayne.

Erginus, A tyranne, whom Hercules subdued and slewe. Also a ryuer of Thrace.

Eriſœa, Juno the ſtepmother of Mercurie. Alſo a citie of Macedonie.

Ericates, A mans name.

Ericis portus, A towne of Lyguria, called alſo Delphini portus.

Erictho, A woman of Theſſaly.

Erichthonius, & Erichthus, The fyrſt kynge of Athens, whiche inuented a chariot.

Eridanus, ni, A ryuer in Italy, now called Padus, in Italyan Po, nyghe to the citie called Patauium, ſo named of Eridanus, called alſo Phaëton, whiche was drowned in the ſame.

Erigone, The daughter of Icarus, ſiſter of Penelope, whiche was tourned by the goddes into the ſigne called Virgo.

Erimanthus, Loke Erymanthus.

Erineon, A citie in Doris.

Erinnys, nyos, or nyis, fœ. ge. The name of one of the furies of hell.

Eriphia, æ, fœ. gen. A certaine witche.

Eriphyle, The wyfe of Amphiaraus, and ſiſter of Adraſtus, which betraied hir huſband for an ouche of golde, at the ſiege of Thebes.

Eriphyſa, The name of an yſlande.

Eriſichthon, Loke Erecſichthon.

Ero, A mayd of Seſtus, who ſeing Leäder of Abydus hir louer drowned, in ſwimming ouer the ſea of Helleſponte to come to hir, caſt hir ſelfe downe from an hygh tower into the ſame water, and ſo dyed the ſame death.

Erope, One of the yles Cyclades, called alſo Aſis, and afterwarde Syphnus.

Eros, otis, A mans name.

Erycus, A mountayne in Sicilie, where was a temple of Venus, of the whiche ſhe was called Erycina.

Erymanthæus, and Erymanthius, a, um, Of Erymanthus.

Erymanthis, idos, Arcadie.

Erymanthis vrſa, The daughter of Lycaon, whiche was tourned into a beare.

Erymanthus, A mountayne in Arcadie, where Hercules ouercame a boare ỹ deſtroyed the fieldes. There are alſo a woodde and a ryuer of the ſame name.

Erythea, An yle in the ſea Gaditanum, where is ſuch temperatenеſſe of ayre, that men lyue exceädingly longe.

Erytheus, A kynge of Athens.

Erythra, A citie of Aſia.

Erythræa, One of the Sybylles. Alſo the countrey out of the whiche Hercules droue his hearde of beaſtes.

Erythræũ mare, The redde ſea, ſo called of the kinge Erythra, whiche in Engliſhe ſygnifieth redde. For in deede the water of that ſea is of the colour of water, as diuers greate authours, and alſo experience doeth affirme.

Erythrys, A riuer, the water wherof maketh heare to growe.

Eryx, cis, The name of a mountaine in Sicilie, and of a citie thereon builded, wherein was edyfied a temple to Venus, whereof Venus is called Erycina.

Eryx, Was alſo the ſonne of Butes and Venus: or after ſome, of Neptunus and Venus, whiche was ſlayne by Hercules, and gaue name to the aforeſayde hyll, in the whiche he was buryed.

Eſaias, A prophete of the Tribe of Juda, in whom was ſuche abundance of the ſpyrite of prophecie, that he prophecied ſo muche of Chriſt, that he ſeemed rather to be an euangeliſt, then a prophete. He was of ſuche holyneſſe, that (in the tyme of kynge Ezechias, whan a citie was beſieged) by his prayer he obteyned of god, that water ſprang vp in lyttle quantitie, ſo that the people dyd not peryſhe for lacke of water. And whã the ennemies had wonne the citie, and beſieged ſeloum, as often as the Jewes came for water, the water ranne out of the earthe abundantly, and they toke water: but the ſtraungers, whan they came, coulde not fynde it. This holy man, for his lybertie of ſpeeche in rebukyng the ſynne of the princes and the people, and prophecipnge of the vengeance of god vpon that countrey & people, was cutte in two partes with a ſawe, and buryed vnder an oke: but afterwarde he was tranſlated and layde by the ſepulchre of kynges. He was before the incarnation of Chriſte. 800. yeres.

Eſau, The ſonne of Iſaac, and brother of Jacob.

Eſis, A ryuer in Italy, not farre from Rauenna.

Eſquiliæ, loke Exquiliæ.

Eſſedones, A people, which doe eate theyr friendes when they be dead, and drynke in the ſkulles of theyr heades.

Eſſeni, or Eſſei, People inhabytynge in Judea towarde the weſte, whiche doe lyue without women, and contemne golde, ſyluer, and all other ryches. They lyue by eatynge of dates. There reſorte continually vnto them, by the prouydẽce of god, men from diuers partes, ſo that theyr company neuer fayleth. But none is receyued, oneleſſe the merite of his vertue and chaſtitie do auaunce him.

Etearchus, A kynge of Darus, a citie of Crete.

Eteocles, The elder ſonne of Oedipus, by his owne mother Jocaſta. Betwéne whom and his brother Polynices this agrement was made, that after the departure of their father, they ſhoulde reigne yerely by courſe. But Eteocles, after his yere was ended, would not ſuffer his brother to ſucceede. Wherefore Polynices, beynge ayded of Tydeus, and his wyues father Adraſtus, made cruell warre vpon his brother, in whiche, they bothe meetynge in the fielde, weare eache of other ſlayne. Afterward, when both their bodies weare burned in the fyre, the reporte goeth, that the flame parted it ſelfe, and wente aſunder, as a ſigne of ſuche deadly hatred betwéne the two brothers, that as their myndes beynge alyue, ſo

their bodies beynge deade, coulde neuer agree. Of this hatred suche steppes remayned in the posteritie, that the warre was after continued most deadly by the children of them, whiche at this tyme warre were slayne. A notable example was this of such mischiefe, as commonly by diuine prouidence foloweth them that are begotten in incest, agaynst the course of nature.

Etesiæ, árum, f.g. Wyndes, whiche doe commonly blowe in sommer, about the canicular daies.

Etésius, a, um, Perteynynge to those wyndes.

Ethalia, An yle in the sea called Mare Ligusticum, which is by Geane.

Ethálion, A mans name, whiche was tourned into a Dolphin.

Ethcocles, looke Eteocles.

Ethruria, looke Hetruria.

Ethruscus, looke Hetruscus.

Euadne, The daughter of Thebe, and the wyfe of Capaneus: whiche loued hir husbande so feruently, that when she hearde that he was take at Thebes, she fell nere dead in a sowne, and after whā his funeral was celebrated, she leapt into the fyre.

Euæmon, The father of Eurypylus, whiche came with the Grekes to Troy.

Euænctus, looke Eueneti s.

Euan, The name of Bacchus.

Euander, or Euandrus, The proper name of Carmētis sonne, who by his mothers counsaile slew his father, and leauynge his owne countrey Archadia, came into Italye, and entrynge into the mouthe of Tyber, and expellynge the inhabitantes, rested on the hyl Palatine, where he begamne to builde the towne Palantēum.

Euandrius, a, um, Of Euander.

Euarchus, A ryuer of Scythia in Europe.

Euboea, An yle in the Greke sea, and the name of the citie situated in the same. It is nowe called Nigro pont: in that is the citie Chalcis, where Aristotle dyed.

Euboeus, and Euboicus, a, um, Of Euboea.

Eubulus, The name of an history wryter, and is interpreted prudente. Also a citizen of Athens, who was ennemie to Demosthenes.

Eucarpia, A citie of Phrygia, where growe greate plentie of very fayre grapes.

Euchion, The name of Bacchus.

Euclides, The name of a famous geometriciā, scholar to Socrates.

Eucrates, A wyly milners name.

Eudæmon, The countrey of Arabia fœlix.

Eudamidas, The sonne of Archidamus, and brother of Ages.

Eudora, A nymph, Oceanus and Tethys daughter.

Eudorus, The sonne of Mercurie and Polymela.

Eudoxus, The sonne of Aeschines, an excellent geometrician, astronomer, and phisition, scholar to Socrates and Plato.

Euemenius, A mans name, who was very familiar with Philip, and his sonne greate Alexander.

Euenctus, or Euænctus, A capitain of the Lacedemonians, which with Themistocles kept the passages of Thessaly against Xerxes.

Euēnus, A ryuer descendyng from Thrace, and diuidyng Calydon. Also a philosopher, which affirmed fyre to be the best sauce for all meates.

Euergētes, The surname of one of the Ptholomées.

Euganei, People sometyme of Venice.

Euganei montes, Mountaines in Italy by Padowe.

Euganeus, a, um, Of those hylles.

Eubyas, ádis, f.g. A woman preest of Bacchus.

Eubyus, The name of Bacchus.

Euilla, or Heuilath, A countrey in the orient, aboute the which the ryuer Phison, which we call Gānges, that cometh out of Paradise, doth renne.

Eumæus, The swynehearde whiche conducted Ulisses to his house, whan he retourned into his countrey.

Eumelis, A notable Augurian or soothsayer.

Eumelus, The sonne of Admetus kynge of Thessaly, gotten on Alceste his wyfe. Also the name of a Troian.

Eumenides, Furies of hell.

Eumilus, A capitayne of the Grekes that wente to the siege of Troy.

Eumolpidæ, Were certayne preestes or magistrates of Athens, ordeyned in the honour of kynge Eumolpus.

Eumolpus, A man of Athens, whom Suidas wryteth to be the sonne of Musæus the poete.

Eumónides, A mans name of Thebes.

Euneus, The sonne of Jason by Hypsyphyle.

Eunica, A maydens name in Theocritus.

Eunómius, A greate heretyke, of Arrius secte, whervnto he added of his own malice, that the sonne was in euery thing vnlyke vnto ỹ father, & that the holy ghoste had no medlinge with the father nor the sonne. Moreouer he affyrmed, that all that kepte the faythe that he taughte, shoulde be saued, had they cōmitted neuer so great a sinne, and continued therein. He was aboute the yere of our lorde. 353.

Euonymos, One of the yles called Aeoliæ.

Eupalia, A towne in Locris, whiche some call Eupalion, and some Eupolion.

Euphorbus, A Troian, the sonne of Panthus, which wounded Patroclus, and was slayne by Achilles. Also a shepeheardes name.

Euphorion, A poetes name of Chalcedon, whō Gallus dyd translate.

Euphrates, One of the ryuers that come out of Paradyse, whiche passeth thorough the citie of Babylon. Also a philosophers name.

Euphrósyne, The proper name of a woman. Also the name of one of ỹ three Graces called Charites

Eupilis, A lake in Lumbardie.

Eupolis, An auncient poete, which in his comedies sharpely taxed the vices of the people.

Eupompus, A very cunnynge man in arithmetyke and geometrie. Also a famous peynter, whiche taught

taught Pamphilus Apelles maister.

Eupolis, Caius Gracchus seruaunte, which at his byrthynge dyde sea him, and after kylled himselfe.

Euprosopon, A promontory in Phœnicia.

Euripides, A famous poete, that lyued in the tyme of Archelaus kinge of Macedonie, who had him in passynge great estimation. He wrate. 75. comedies, and was of so chaste lyfe, and so muche abhorrynge the company of women, that he was of that occasion surnamed Mysogynes, that is, ennemy to womānkynde. He was by misfortune slayne of Archelaus his dogges: for whiche thynge the kynge was very sory, and commaūded his bones to be gathered together, and honorably to be interred in the citie Pella, repellynge the ambassadours of the Atheniens, which (for honours sake) made great sute to haue his bones translated to his natiue citie of Athens.

Euripus, A parte of the sea, betwéne Aulis, an hauen of Beotie, and the Ile of Eubœa, whiche ebbeth and floweth. 7. tymes in a daye, with so swifte a streame, that it carieth with it shippes with full sayle against the wynde: and yet. 19. daies euery moneth stode still, and moued not.

Euronotus, A northeast wynde.

Europa, The thyrde parte of the worlde, diuided frō Asia with the great seas, Hellespontus, Propontis, Bosphorus Thracius, and Pontus Euxinus, and hath the vttermoste boundes in the northeast, the ryuer Tanais. And from Affrike it is diuided by the myddell sea. It was also the name of a faire mayden, daughter of Agenor, kynge of Phœnicia, whom Iupiter (transformyng himselfe into the forme of a bull) did rauisshe, as poetes write: whiche of some is interpreted, that Iupiter caryed hir away by force in a shyppe, in the decke or masse whereof was a banner or streamer, wherein was peincted a bull.

Eurotas, A ryuer that renneth before the towne of Lacedemonia.

Eurus, The easte wynde.

Euryale, The daughter of kynge Minos. There was an other of that name, the daughter of Prætus kynge of Argiues. An other was one of the Gorgons.

Euryalus, The name of one of the pryuces of Peloponnesus. Virgile feigneth a Troiane to bee so called.

Eurybates, A man of Ithaca, Agamemnons seruaunte.

Eurybatus, The name of dyuers men: one was a famous robber and thefe, of whom cometh this worde Eurybatizare, to steale away pryuyly frō them that haue him in keppynge.

Eurybia, A nymphe.

Eurybiades, One of Xerxes capitaines.

Eurycles, A sothsaier or dyuinour.

Eurydea, A mayden, the daughter of Pisenoris.

Eurycratides, One of the Lacedemonians.

Eurycyon, A certaine goldesmythes name.

Eurydamas, A Troyan, an interpretour of dreames.

Eurydame, Was the wyfe of Leutychides kynge of Spartanes.

Eurydemus, The father of Polyxena.

Eurydice, The wyfe of Orpheus.

Eurydomene, A nymphe of the sea.

Eurylochus, The kynge of Phlegya, which destroyed Thebes before Cadmus builded it.

Eurymachus, One of Penelopes woers.

Eurymedon, The sonne of Iaunus. Also a ryuer of Pamphylia.

Eurymides, A sothsaier amōg the Cycloppes, which tolde to Polyphemus all that to him happened afterwardes by Ulisses.

Eurynome, The wyfe of Orchamus, and also the daughter of Apollo.

Eurynomus, A dyuell, who (as the auncient Grecians supposed) dyd eate and consume the flesshe of dead men, leauynge the bones bare: whom they peincted in a terrible figure, hauyng longe téth or tuskes, syttynge in the skynne of a vulture, of colour betwéne blacke and blewe.

Euryon, The daughter of Amyntas kynge of Macedonie.

Eurypylus, One of the sonnes of Hercules, that reigned in the yle of Cous, an other the sonne of Euæmon, whiche both weare at the siege of Troy.

Eurystheus, A kynge of Grécce, ennemie to Hercules, which commaunded him to doe many of his enterprises.

Eurytus, A kynge of Oechalia, which denyed to geue his daughter to Hercules.

Eurytion, One of the Argonautes: an other was the sonne of Lycaon.

Eustachius, A martyr, famous in the tyme of Traiane the emperour, and one of his courte. As he was passinge the tyme in huntynge and chasing of an harte, he sawe betwéne the hartes hornes, the signe of the crosse, & hearde the voyce of ỹ beast cryeng vnto him, Cur me persequeris, which thing he commyng home declared to his wyfe & children, & tourned them to the faith of Christe. Both he and his wyfe Theophila weare burned in a brasen bull, in the reygne of Adriane the emperour.

Eustathius, A learned man whiche wrate a Chronicle from the tyme of Aeneas, to Anastasius the emperour. An other was a learned bishoppe of Antioche, whiche wrate against Arrius. An other of the same name wrate cōmentaries on Homere and Dionysius.

Eustephius, A sophister of Aphrodisia.

Eustratius, A philosopher, whiche wrate commentaries vpon Aristotles Ethikes.

Euterpe, One of the Muses, and is interpreted iocunde or pleasant.

Euthydemus, A philosopher of Massilia, Apollonius' maister.

Euthymus, A famous capytayne, or myghty champion.

E V

Eutices, or Eutyches, An heretyke, an abbot of a monastery in Constantinople, about the yere of our lorde. 450. He affirmed, that Christ had but one onely nature, that is to saye, diuine, or of god, lyke as he was one person. This heresye was condemned in the councell of Ephesus, & Eutices sente into exyle.

Eutichydes, A famous ymage maker.

Eutrápelus, A mans name, and is interpreted gentyll and pleasant.

Eutropius, A mans name, who perswaded Cæsar to make a lawe, whereby he him selfe perysshed. *Eccles. histor.* There was an other Eutropius S. Augustines scholer.

Eutyches, looke Eutices.

Euxinus pontus, A parte of the sea, whyche diuydeth Europa from Asia.

E X

Exampæus, A fountayne in Scythia.

Excétra, æ, *f. g.* A serpente, of whom the head being cutte of, three came vp for it. It was also called Hydra.

Exceſtides, One, of whom for his immoderate goynge on pylgrimage, grewe a prouerbe.

Exquiliæ, quilianum, A mountayne in Rome, where watche was kepte.

Exquilius, or Exquilinus mons, Idem.

Exquilius, or Exquilinus, a, um, Of the hyll Exquiliæ.

E Z

Ezechiel, (A prophete of the countrey *sarera* in Syria, of the lyne of byshoppes) had meruailous reuelations and visions, and by him god shewed many greatte myracles. For in the tyme of a great scarcitie, he by prayer obteyned of god aboundaunce of fyshe, whereby the people were sufficiently refreshed. Also whā the people were oppressed, he stode and made their ennemies so abashed with myracles and wonderful sightes, that they ceassed of their enterprise. Beynge in the countrey of Chaldeie, he tolde the people of many thynges done in the temple of Hierusalem. He brought the people out of Chaldeie to Hierusalem, to the reproche of the infidelles. He beyng in Babylon, iudged the tribe of Dan and Gad, for that they had wickedly done against the lorde, in persecutynge them, whiche beleued in the lawe. And he shewed vnto thē a terrible token: For adders deuoured theyr children, and al theyr cattall. At the last he was slayne at Babylon by the duke of the people, because he reproued him of Idolatrie. He was buryed in the fielde Maur, in the monumēt of Sem and Arpharad, progenitours of Abraham. He prophecied of the retourne of the children of Israell, and also of the commyng of Christ. He lyued before the incarnation of Christ. 617. yeres.

F A

Fabaris, A ryuer in Italy, rennynge by the Sabynes.

Fabianus, The propre name of a man.

Fabius, The surname of a noble house of the Romaines, whiche had firste that name of sowyng or sellyng of beanes, as Cicero of the grayne called Cicer, Piso, of peason, Porcius, of swyne. Of this name were diuers valiant capitaynes, and wise counsailours: of whom, one was called *Fabius Maximus*, who, in his youthe exercised both eloquence and prowesse: and therfore he after became, as well in armes as in counsayle, a capytaine moste excellente: and subduynge many countreis to the Romaines, he triumphed. v. tymes. Beyng made Dictatour againste Annibal, he so tempred prudence with manhoode or prowesse, that by detractynge of battayle, and trayneynge Anniball from place to place, and at sundry aduauntages skyrmyshynge with him, he minished his puisaunce, and preserued the publyke weale of his countrey, where Minutius (enuiynge him) in fyghtyng with Anniball, was vanquished, and had bene slayne with all his armie, had not Fabius come to his succour and reskous, who deliuered his aduersarie and all his trayne, and caused Anniball to retyre: who sayde then to his hoste: Dyd I not tell you before, that this cloude would at the last bryng vs a stormie? callyng Fabius a cloude, because of his houeryng on the hylles. This man was before the incarnation of Christ. 200. yeres, and somewhat more.

Fabius Quintilianus, Reade after in Quintilianus.

Fabrateria, A towne of Campayne.

Fabritianus, A mans name.

Fabritius, A noble Romaine, who beyng wonderful poore, refused a great summe of money sente to him by kynge Pyrrhus, touchyng with his handes all his membres, and sayeng vnto the kinges messengers: As long as he mought rule all that, which he touched, he coulde lacke nothyng. This man was a paterne and example of notable pouertie, in thē that in Rome were of greatest authoritie and estimation. He had but one dishe and a saltesellar of syluer, that to the honour of the goddes, he vsed in sacrifyce, and yet the dyshe had a fote made of horne. His daughters for pouertie of their father, had theyr dowrie of the common treasure: and so wente they to maryage, bearynge with them the honour of their pryuate family, but the ryches of the common weale.

Fabulinus, Was supposed of the paynyms to be a god, whiche had the rule ouer children whan they began to speake.

Fagutal, A chappell in Rome, wherein was a béeche trée consecrated to Iupiter.

Falacrium, A promontory of Sicilie, called now Pelazo.

Falernus, A countreye in Campayne, nowe in the realme of Naples, wherein grewe the best wynes of Italy, called *Falernini*, Mountflascon.

Falisci, An auncient people of Hetruria, whiche when

when they weare once besieged of Camillus the Romaine, a schoolemaister that had ỹ instruction of the noble mens children, under pretẽce of walkynge, wente out of the citie, & by lyttle & lyttle trained the yonge gentlemen into the Romayne campe, and there yelded them to the captayne Camillus, thinkyng thereby to haue gotten both great thanke, and a large reward: But the noble Camillus, detestynge the mans falsehode and untrouth towarde the nobilitie of his countrey, caused him to be stripped naked, and with roddes to be beaten home into the citie by his owne scholers, that he woulde haue betrayed and deliuered as captiues. With which example of iustice and honour, he easily wrought that, whiche with force of armes he coulde not bryng to passe. For the Falisciens moued with the admiration of that noble acte, forthwith dyd yelde themselues, and became subiecte to the Romaines.

Fanenses, and *Fanestres*, People of a towne called *Fana*, in a countrey of Italy called *Marca Anchonitana*, in latine *Picenum*.

Fanesii, People in the northe parte of the worlde, whose eares be so great, that with them they couer all their bodies.

Fanestris, A towne, not farre from the ryuer *Metaneus*.

Fannius, The name of dyuers oratours and noble men of Rome.

Fanum fortunæ, A citie of Italy.

Farfarus, or *Parfar*, A ryuer of Syria.

Fascelis, A name of Diana.

Fatua dea, called also *Bona dea*, The name of the earthe, so called, because children whan they be borne, dwe not vtter any voyce, before they haue touched the earth.

Faventia, A citie in Italy, called commonly *Faenza*. an other of Spayne.

Faventinus, A man of *Faventia*.

Faviani, A certayne people.

Fauni, People whiche descende of Hercules.

Fauissæ, Certayne cellers in the courte of the Capitoll at Rome, where weare wonte to be layed the bãners of the Romaines, which were borne in warres. Also therin was layed the treasure and money, which the priestes of the temples in the Capitoll dyd employ about thynges necessary to their superstition and ceremonies.

Fauna, *idem quod Fatua*.

Fauni, Were named of the poetes, rusticall goddes, and monstrouse beastes lyke vnto men.

Faunus, An auncient kynge of the olde Latines, sonne of *Picus*. He was also called *Fatuelus*, and was father of *Latinus*, which reigned in *Latium*, whose wyfe was called *Fatua* or *Fauna*.

Favorinus, A notable philosopher in the tyme of Adriane ỹ emperour, who did hate him extremly. Wherefore he was wonte to say of himselfe, there were in him three great wonders: One, that he beynge a frencheman borne, spake the Greeke tounge well: the seconde, that beyng an Eunuke or geloyng, he was suspected of aduoutrie: and thyrdely that he dyd lyue, beynge the emperous extreame ennemie.

Faustulus, A shepeheard, whiche was the fosterfather of *Romulus* and *Remus*.

Faustus, The sonne of Sylla.

F E

Februus, A name of Pluto called god of hell.

Felsina, æ, A citie in Italie, nowe called *Bononia*.

Felstrum. A towne in Italy in the countrey called *Marchia Tarusina*.

Fenestella, æ, *m.g.* The proper name of a story writer, which flourished in the daies of *Tiberius Cæsar*: But Eusebius affirmeth, that he dyed in the tyme of Augustus.

Feralia, ôrum, *neut.gen. plur.* A daye dedicate to the infernall goddes, to pacifie them towarde the soules departed. They were also sacrifices made for soules.

Ferentinum, A citie, whiche (after Plinie) standeth in the firste region of Italy.

Ferentum, A citie in Apulia.

Feretrius, The name of Iupiter, geuen by Romulus for caryynge of spoyles. For when he had ouercome his ennemies the Ceninenses, he toke their spoyles, and in a solenne pageãte carped them vp to the Capitoll, where he dedicated thẽ to Iupiter Feretrius, and afterwarde builded a temple in the same place.

Feretrus, A mountayne, of the whiche the house of Pheretre was named.

Feronia, The goddesse of woodes. It was also the goddesse of seruauntes, in whose temple (the head beyng shauen) they were wonte to receiue a copped cappe, in token that they were infranchised. It is also a citie vnder the hyll Soracte.

Ferraria, Ferrer, a citie in Italy. Also a promontory in Spayne.

Fescenninum, A towne of Campayne, where verses longe at mariages were fyrst inuented.

Festus, A mans name, familiar with Domitian.

Fesulæ, arum, *f.g. plu.* An olde citie in Tuscane, not farre from Florence.

F I

Fidena, æ, or *Fidenæ*, arum, A towne of the Sabines in Italy.

Fidenates, People of that towne.

Fidiculanus, A noble senatour of Rome.

Fidius deus, A god amonge the Romaines, sonne of Iupiter.

Filistim, A countrey that is now called Ascalon.

Fimbria, The name of a Romayne, which was beray proude and seditious.

Firmum castellum, A citie of Italy.

Fiscellus, li, A lyttle hyll in Italye, not farre from Tyber.

F L

Flaminia, A countrey in Italy, called also *Aemilia*, and commonly *Romandiola*: in whiche are the cities of *Bononia*, *Faventia*, *Imola*, *Ravenna*, and

Ariminum.

Flaminia via, The high way from the citie of Rome vnto the citie of Ariminum.

Flaminius, the name of dyuers Romaines, of which one beynge Consull, was ouerthrowen by Anniball at Trasimenus.

Flandria, A countrey called Flaunders.

Flauinium, A place in Italy.

Flauius, uii, The name of a family in Rome, of the whiche were, Vespasianus, Titus, & Domitian.

Fleno, vel Fleuus, One of the mouthes of the ryuer Rhine. Also a towne by the same ryuer.

Flora, A notable harlotte, whiche with the abuse of hir bodie hauinge gotten exceeding great riches, at hir death lefte the people of Rome hir heire, and apointed a great summe of money to lye in a stocke, with the vsurie whereof yerely to hir remembraunce should be kepte certaine playes called Floralia. This because in processe of tyme it seemed to the Senate a foule matter, they cloked it with this deuise, feigning that Flora was a goddesse that had the tuition of flowers, and that she with such games must be worshipped for the better prouse of flowers, fruites & hearbes. These playes weare set forth with all tokens of dishonestie both in woordes and gestures by cōmō harlottes goeyng in the streate, in such sorte as they might wourthily seeme to be kepte in remembraunce of hir that they had their firste beginnynge of.

Florentia, A citie in Italie called Florence, Sometime called Fluentia.

Florianus, An emperour of Rome.

Florus, A riuer in Spayne.

Fluentia, The auncient name of the citie called Florence in Italy.

Fluonia, The name of Juno.

F O

Fobii, idem quod Fabii, verbum obsoletum.

Focunates, People of the Alpes.

Fons solis, A fountayne in Cyrenaica, whiche in the day tyme is colde, and in the night hotte.

Fonteia, A virgin vestall, sister of Fonteius the Romaine.

Forcus, The proper name of a man.

Fori, ôrum, m.g. plur. Stages or galeries, frō whens the noble men of Rome beheld the plaies called Circenses.

Foriculus, A god amonge the Romaines.

Formiæ, A towne in Campayne, now called Nola.

Formio, A riuer of Istria, called commonly Celano.

Fornices, Arches in Rome, made in the memory of any noble victorie or trumph.

Fortunatæ insulæ, The fortunate yles, whiche were in the great Ocean sea, and of Plinie are named to be. vi. of Solin⁹. iii. of Ptolome. ii. which he calleth also the yles of the goddes, for the holsomnesse of the ayre, & wyndes blowyng there: also the plentie of good fruites & fertilitie of the grounde. It is thought of some men to be those yles whiche are now called Canaria, distaunte

from Spayne, towarde the weste. 1200. myles, after the accoumpt of Petrus Martyr. Of these yles are founden to be. vii. in numbre. Fyrste aboute the yere of our lorde. 1405. a French man called Betanhor, at the commaūdement of Catheryne, then qnéne of Castell, founde two of them, and called the one Launcelotte, and the other Forte ventum. Sone after one Fernandus Peraria and his wyfe founde other two, and called the one Ferream, and the other Gomeram. After that the great Canaria was founde by Petrus de vera, and Michael de Moxica. Last of all, by cōmaundement of Fernando, and Elizabeth late kynge and quéne of Spayne, Teneriphe and Palma, were founde by Alphonsus Lugo: So that now all the. vii. yles be vnder the dominion of the kynge of Spayne. Notwithstandynge some suppose, that these be not the yles which weare called Fortunatæ, but rather those more southe, called now of the Portugalles, Insulæ capitis viridis.

Forule, A citie of Italy.

Forum Linii, A citie of Italy called Forli.

Forum Cornelii, A towne in Italy called Imola.

Forum Julii, A region or countrey of Italy, whiche was sometyme called Lapidea, nowe it is called Frioll.

Forum Claudii, Tarentasia in Italy.

Fossæ Marianæ, A citie in the prouince of Narbon.

Fossæ Papyrianæ, A citie in Italie called Fosso nouum.

Fossum Sempronii, A towne in Italie called Fossenbrone. Also Faventia.

F R

Francones, People of Germany.

Fratres Aruales, Reade before in Aruales.

Fregellæ, A little towne in Italy, sometyme a noble citie.

Frentani, People of Italy.

Fretum Herculeum, A narrow sea betwéene Spayne and the countrey of Moores, called the straytes of Marrocke.

Frisii, People of Hollande, whereof the countrey is called Frislande.

Fronto, A learned man, instructour of M. Antonius.

Frusino, A citie of Campayne.

Frusinum, A citie of Campayne called Frusinona.

Frutinal, A temple of Venus.

F V

Fucinus, A lake in Italy.

Fugalia, orum, n.g. plur. A feast amonge the Romaynes, in remembraunce of dryuynge out of the kynges, and expellynge of Tarquinius, solemnised in the moneth of February.

Fulco, A duke of Angew, the fyfth kyng of Hierusalem.

Fulginates, A people of Italy.

Fulsinates, People of Illyria.

Fulsiaster, He that imitateth the maners of Fulsius.

Fulsius, The name of a Romaine.

Finis

Furiæ, Goddesses of furie, & the daughters of Nox and Acheron. There weare of them three: Alecto, Tisiphone, & Megæra. Poetes feigned that these furies dwelled in hell: but the meaning of olde writers was, that they weare nothinge but the wringinges, tourmentes, and gnawinges of yll consciences that vexed naughty men.

Furiālis, le, Of, or perteynynge to the furies.

Furnianus, a, um, Of Furnius.

Furnius, One that inuented certayne vessels, which were therefore called Furniana vasa.

Fusidius, The name of an oratour.

G A

GAba, A towne in Galilee.

Gabaa, A citie of Syria.

Gabales, A people of Aquitaine in Fraunce.

Gabalum, A towne in Fraunce nigh to Narbone, where very good chese was made.

Gabalus, The name of Heliogabalus, before he was emperour.

Gabaon, A citie in the holy lande, nyghe to Rama, where Salomon doynge sacrifice, spake with god.

Gabaonitæ, Men of that citie.

Gabba, A citie in Syria.

Gabii, orum, A citie in Italy, whiche the Romaynes destroyed.

Gabinensis, & Gabinus, a, um, Of the people called Gabii.

Gabinius, A Romaine ambassadour, whiche restored Ptolome to his kingdome.

Gabriel, The name of an angell: It signifieth the puissaunce or myght of God.

Gaddir, A citie of Spaine.

Gades, dium. f. g. pl. nu. Two Iles in the further part of Spaine beyonde Granate, whiche in worthynesse of men, before tyme haue excelled. For at one time there were in Rome. 500. men of this countrey citizens of the order and state of gentlemen. In the lesse of those two plandes, it is reported that grasse is so battle, as the milke of the beastes doth cast no whey, nor can haue any chese made of it, onlesse it be myxed with much water. It is written moreouer, that onlesse the beastes there fedyng be often lette bloud, they wyl within. xxx. daies be stikled & dye with fatte. Which fertilitie may seme to geue occasion of the fable of Geryōs beastes that Hercules droue away.

Gaderes, A citie of Syria, not farre from Ascalon.

Gadira, A place nere to the vttermoste boundes of Spaine: to which whan Hercules came, & could passe no further, he set vp there his pyllours.

Gaditānus, a, um, Of or belonging to the yles Gades.

Gaditanum fretum, The entrie out of the Occean sea, into the sea called Mediterraneū, hauing Spaine on the north side, and the Moores on the southe.

Gæon, or Githon, A great ryuer, which renneth thorough Aethiope & Aegypt, & is now called Nilus.

Gagātes, or Gages, A ryuer in Lycia, where the stone Jeate was fyrst founde.

Galanthis, The handemayde of Alcmena, by whose crafte she brought forth Hercules, whā she was let by Juno & Lucina: in despite wherof, she was tourned into a weesyll, called in Greeke Gale.

Galata, An yle not farre from Melita.

Galatæ, or Gallograeci, People of Galatia.

Galatæa, A nymphe or mayden of the sea, and was daughter of Nereus and Doris.

Galatia, or Gallogræcia, A countrey in the lesse Asia, ioygnyng to Phrygia and Lidia.

Galba, A Romaine, whiche in his tyme was very eloquent.

Galenus, The sonne of Nicon a famous Geometrician. In phisike he was so excellent, as he may iustly seme to be rayled by diuine prouidence, at that time to make perfecte that noble arte, and to confounde the manyfolde sectes and errours, with whiche as then it was defaced. Untill he was. xv. yeres of age, he was brought vp by his father in grammer, logike, and arithmetike. Afterwarde he gaue himselfe to more graue studies of philosophy, & therein meruailously profited. So sone as he was. xvii. yeres olde, his father was by a dreame admonished to set his son to the study of phisike: in which arte within few yeres he so notably preuailed, that he not onely passed all his equalles in learning, but, with the admiration of all men, his maisters also that taught him. When that in Greece none could be founde at whose hande he might farther learne, he trauailed ouer many countreyes to learne & vnderstand the nature of simples & other matters perteyning to the science that he professed. After his sundry trauailes, by that he was. 28. yeres of age, beynge well furnished with many profitable simples, he returned to his countrey Pergamus, alway indeuouryng to make other partakers of those thinges, that by his great labours he himselfe had learned. By occasion of a sedition raised in his countrey, after few yeres he went to Rome, where, by his great learning & meruailous cures that he wrought, he procured fauour & loue of good men, spite & enuie of the malicious, but the admiration of all that knewe him, both good & euil. Until he was. 28. yeres olde. he was of body much in daunger to sickneesse. All the residue of his lyfe, by good order and diete, he continued in most perfite health, onlesse it were sometime the grudgeyng of a feuer for a dayes space. In wytte and reasonynge he was sharpe, earnest, and subtile. In maners so courteis, milde, and gentill, that he neuer corrected his seruauntes, otherwyse then with modeste chastisynge in wordes. Towarde his patients comfortable, pleasaunt, and pitifull. Of such constancie and grauitie, that he with lyke staye and moderation of mynde dyd alway sustayne aduersytie and prosperitie, honour and reproch, loue & displeasure. So little he estemed vaine glory, ỹ he would not haue set his owne name to ỹ most famous worke ỹ he wrate of all

partes of phisike. In teachinge his arte and science, besde his notable eloquence and learning, he vseth so excellente order and methode, that his woꝛkes are wonderously estemed of al that know what learning meaneth. So much he tendꝛed his owne natiue countrey, that he chose rather in his later time to liue there in meane estate, thē with the emperours of Rome in great estimation and dignitie. In fine he dyed, beynge of age. 70. yeres, oꝛ as some wꝛyte. 140. and florished especially in the tyme of Marcus Antonius, Commodus, and Pertinax the emperours, about the yere of our loꝛde. 160.

Galesus, A ryuer of Calaber, by the citie Tarentum.

Galilæa, A countrey which marcheth on Syꝛia, Arabia, and Aegypt.

Gallecia, A region in Spayne.

Gallia, A noble region, sette betwéene Spayne and Germany, & on the east boꝛdereth on the mountaines Alpes. That which toygneth to Germanie, was called Belgica, and was conteyned betwéene the ryuers Scalde and Sequana, oꝛ Seyne. That parte, whiche marcheth to the mountaynes, was called Celtica, oꝛ Lugdunensis, and was conteyned betwéene the riuers Seyne and Garumna, oꝛ Geronde. That whiche boꝛdereth on Spayne, called Aquitania, was bounded with the mountaines Pyrenæi. Cæsar boundeth the parte called Celtica, with the ryuers Rhene, and Geronde: and Aquitania, with the hylles Pyrenæi, and the ryuer of Geronde. Agrippa describeth Gallia betwéene the ryuer Rhene, the mountaynes Pyrenæi, the Occean sea, and the mountaynes Gebenna and Jura. Moꝛeouer, that whiche is nowe called Lumbardy, was called Gallia Cisalpina.

Gallicānus, a, um, Gallicus, a, um, and Gallus, a, um, Of Fraunce.

Gallogræcia, A countrey in Asia, called also Galatia, the people thereof be called Gallogræci.

Gallonius, A sumptuous and a voluptuous persone, of whom Cicero maketh mention.

Gallus, li, m.g. A Frencheman. A pꝛiest of Cybele. Also a ryuer in Phꝛygia, the water whereof if it be dꝛunke vnmoderately, maketh one madde.

Gallus, a, um, Of Fraunce.

Gamale, A towne in Judæa.

Gamphasantes, A wylde people of Aethiope, whiche can handle no maner of weapon.

Gandari, People in the eastte parte of Asia, by the ryuer Indus.

Gangabæ, Slaues and poꝛters that carie burdeynes amonge the Persians.

Gangaridæ, People betwéene Assyꝛia and India, not farre from the ryuer Ganges.

Ganges, A great ryuer that diuideth India, called in holy scripture Phison, one of the fowꝛe ryuers whiche come out of Paradise. Josephus doeth interpꝛete it Inundation. The bꝛeadth thereof (as Solinus wꝛiteth) is in the naꝛowest place. viii. myles, in the bꝛoadest. xx. myles. Arrianus wꝛiteth, that where it is naꝛowest, it is in bꝛeadth. 100. furlonges, whiche is. viii. myles. In many places it spꝛeadeth so wide, that where the grounde is moste playne, noꝛ any high place appéereth, no man may descerne any thinge on the other syde. In the shalowest place it is. 100. foote déepe. There renneth into it. xvii. great ryuers, euery of them able to beare a shyppe. In this ryuer of Ganges is an yle, and therein a great citie, called Palybotra, the countrey is named Phꝛasia, the kynge whereof, as Plinie wꝛiteth. lib. 6. cap. 19. hath alway in wages. 600000. foote men. 30000. hoꝛsemen, and 9000. Olyphantes.

Gangéticus, a, um, Of that ryuer.

Gangética tellus, India.

Ganymor, A mans name.

Ganymédes, A Troiane childe, whiche was feigned to bé rauished of Jupiter, and made his butler.

Garamantes, People of Affrike, in the myddle of Libya, whiche are blacke Moꝛes.

Garamanticus, a, um, Of the people Garamantes.

Garamantes, A certaine kyng, whose daughter Garamantis Jupiter rauyshed, and on hir begotte Hiarbas.

Garganus, An hylle in Apulia, called nowe Mons sancti Angeli.

Gárganus, ri, m.g, and Gargara, orum, neut.gen. The top of the mountayne Ida. Also a lake of Phꝛygia, out of the whiche issuen the ryuers Scamander and Simois.

Gargittius, The dogge, which kepte the oxen of Geryon, whom Hercules slew, whan he stole them.

Garumna, æ, fœm.gen, A ryuer in Fraunce called Geronde.

Gaurus, An hylle in Campania.

Gaza, æ, f.g. A citie in Palestine.

G E

Gebbanitæ, A people dwellynge in Arabia deserta, by the redde sea.

Gebenna, A citie in Sauoy, called also Geneua, where amonge the women specially, reygneth a disease called Bronchocæle, whiche is a bolnyng oꝛ swellyng vnder their chinnes. Also Solinus nameth the parte of Alpes, ioygnynge to Sauoy, Gebenna.

Gebusæus, The sonne of Canaan, of whom the olde inhabitauntes of Hierusalem weare called Gebusei.

Gédanum, A towne of Germany in the mouth of the ryuer Visula, called nowe Dantz.

Gedeon, The name of a iudge in Israell.

Gedrosia, A countrey in Asia.

Gehenna, A name in the scripture geuen to hell, vpō this occasiō. At the ꝛote of the mountaine Moꝛia by Hierusalem, is a valley & small playne fielde, fertile and pleasaunt, and in it a groue dedicated to the ydoll Bahal. In this groue oꝛ wood, the people of Israel fallē to Idolatry, became so

folisshe that they burned theyr children, or dedicated and consecrated them to the dyuell. The place it selfe was called Gehennon, that is, the valey of Hennon, and for the wickednesse therein vsed, god threatned that he woulde fylle the place with deade mens carkasses, so that it shoulde no more be called Tophet and Baal, but Polyandrium. Wherfore the euerlastyng punishmentes appointed for cuyll men, are noted by the name of that place.

Gela, A citie in Sicilie.

Gellius, A learned man, whose woorkes remayne at this day.

Gello, A maydens name.

Geloi, or Gelones, A people nowe called Tartarias.

Gelon, One that attempted to poyson kynge Pyrrhus.

Gelos, A porte or hauen of Caria.

Gemellipera, The name of Latona.

Geminus, The name of a man, whiche in Hebrue and englishe is Thomas.

Gemini, A signe in the firmament, of Castor and Pollux.

Gemoniæ scalæ, A place, from whens the bodies of persones condemned were throwen downe at Rome.

Genetum, ti, A promontory, wherein is a temple dedicated vnto Iupiter.

Genena, Lyke Gehenna.

Genezareth, A great meere or ponde in the lande of promission, called also Mare Tyberiadis.

Gens Aelia, A kinred compacte of many families.

Gentis, idis, A king of Illyria, called now Slauony, whiche was the first fynder of the hearbe called Gentian.

Genua, A great citie called Geane.

Georgi, People of Asia, hauyng that name of tilling the earth.

Gerca, A citie of Portugall, called Caceres.

Gergonia, A towne in Guyen, standyng on an high hyll.

Germania, A countrey called of some Ducheland, of some Almayne. It is described by Ptolome the xi. chapter, to be bounded on the weste with the ryuer of Rhene: on the northe with the sea Germanicus oceanus: the south west parte with the ryuer Donowe: the easte side is bounded with the bendyng of Donowe, vnto the hylles of Sarmatia. The name of Germanie extendeth nowe further, for therein are conteyned many greate countries and cities, whiche sometyme were parte of Gallia Belgica, that is to saye, from the ryuer of Rhene westwarde, vnto our sea Mare Britannicum.

Germâni, People of Germany, or Germaines.

Germánicus, ci, m. g. A noble man of Rome, father to Caligula the emperour.

Germánicus, a, um, Of Germany.

Gera, æ, fœm. gen. The name of. iii. cities: One in Syria, an other nere to Trachonitis, the thyrde in Arabia fœlix.

Gerrus, A ryuer of Scythia.

Gerunda, A citie in Spayne called Girona.

Gerusa, A citie of Sarmatia, called nowe saynte Georges.

Gerúsia, æ, fœm. gen. A place where the councell was assembled at Lacedemonia, lyke as the Senate house was at Rome.

Geryon, or Geryones, A kynge of Spayne, whome Hercules did slea, and toke from hym certayne bulles and kyen of notable greatnes.

Gesodunum, A citie of Norrice, called Saltzbourg.

Gessoriacum, As some suppose, was the towne, whiche is nowe named Calais: Layland saieth Boloigne.

Gessus, A ryuer of Ionia.

Getæ, People whiche some suppose to bee those, whiche are in Norwaie and Gothia. Some saye that they be more in the northeast in Scythia pertayninge to Europa: some thinke that it is the people of the countreyes Valachia and Transyluania.

Getûli, A people of Afrike.

Getûlus, a, um, and Getúlicus, a, um, Of the people Getûli.

G J

Gianus, A little yle in the sea Ionium, whereunto mẽ condemned were exiled.

Gigantéus, a, um, Of, or belongyng to gigantes.

Gigantomachia, A battayle whiche gigantes prepared agaynst the Goddes, as Poetes feigned.

Gigas, antis, masculi. gener. A gyaunt, a man or woman farre exceedynge the common stature of men, of whome as well holye scripture, as other credible writers do make mention. Plutarchus writeth, that Sertorius, a Romayne capitaine, beynge in Mauritania, brake downe the sepulchre of Antheus, and therin was found the body of a man, of suche monstruous greatnesse, that the same capytayne mãued with a reuerente feare, caused the monument to be reedifyed. Plinie writeth, that in Creta, an hill fell downe, & there was founde the bodie of a man, in length. xlvi. cubites, whiche was supposed of some to be the bodie of Orion, of some the bodie of Eion. Sabellicus affirmeth, it was reported to him of a credible person, that in the south parte of Cãdie, was founde vnder a great trẽ, the head of a man as great as a wyne vessell called Dolium. How great that vessell is at Uenice, where Sabellicus wrate, I can not tel, with vs it is takẽ to be the greatest vessell, whiche was sometime a tunne. But he saith, one of the teth of that head remayneth at Uenice, of wonderful greatnesse, by the which they ỹ see it may make some gesse to ỹ greatnesse of the head. Solinus remẽbreth, that in the warres, whiche the Romayns hadde in Candie, in a great rage of water, the grounde beyng broken vp, there was found the body of a man, in length. xxvii. cubites: whiche Flaccus and Metellus (than capitaynes of the

Romaines hoste) beholdynge, wondered, which they before would not beleue, whan they onely heard it reported. And here in Englande at a monastery of regular chanōs, called Iuy church two myles from the citie of Sarisbury, weare seene the bones of a dead man, founde deepe in the grounde where they dygged stone, whiche beynge ioygned together, was in length. xvii. foote and. v. ynches. wherof one of the teeth, was in quantitie of a great walnutte.

Gilo, A citie, the people whereof be called Gilonites.

Gillius, A certayne man of Tarentum.

Gion, A great ryuer in Aegypte, otherwyse called Nilus.

G L

Glacialis Polus, The Northerne pole in the fyrmament.

Glandomyrum, A citie in Spayne, called now Mondauedo.

Glaucus, The sonne of Hippolochus, which came to Troy to ayde kynge Priamus. He was so folishe that he made chaunge with Diomedes, and for his brasē harneise, gaue to him his harneise of golde. wherof ryseth this prouerbe, Glauci & Diomedis permutatio: wherby we note passynge great odds in exchaunge. It is also the name of a fisher, who takyng fishe and castinge them downe on the banke, perceyued that so soone as they had tasted of a certaine hearbe that there dyd growe, they leapt from him agayne into the sea: wherat he greatly meruailynge, tasted him selfe of the said hearbe, & forthwith leapte also into the sea, where, as poetes feygne, he became one of the sea goddes.

Glessātia, An yle in the north sea called Mare Germanicum.

Glycerium, rii, f. g. A womans name in Terence.

Glycon, A mans name in Horace. Also the phisition of Pansa the Romaine, which was suspected to haue poysoned his maister.

G N

Gneus, The name of certaine noble Romaines.

Gnidius, a, um, Of the citie Gnidus.

Gnidus, A citie of Lycia.

Gnosis, gnosidos, A woman of the citie Gnosos.

Gnosius, Gnosus, & Gnosiacus, a, um, Of the citie Gnosos.

Gnosos, A citie in Candie.

Gnostici, Detestable heretykes, who on good fryday, about the sunne sette, assembled men & younge women together, not sparing daughters nor sisters. After nyne monethes passed, they mette againe in the same place, & thā they plucked the children newly borne from theyr mothers, and cuttyng them in peces, and receiuynge theyr blouddе in pottes and cuppes, they burned the body into ashes, which they dyd mixe with the bloud, and preserued it to put into theyr meates and drinkes. They also affirmed, that neither the lawe of nature, nor lawes made by men, were good, and that the vertues were nothyng.

Gobeum, A towne in Fraunce, called Le four.

Gobrias, A noble Persian in the tyme of Darius.

Golias, A puissaunte kynge of the Philistians, whom Dauid, beynge yet a childe, slewe, whan the Iewes were afrayde to fyght with him man for man. His stature was (as the Byble reherseth) vi. cubites, and a spanne, whiche was. x. foote, lackyng. iii. ynches, accomptyng it with the foote of men lyuynge at that tyme, whiche vndoubtedly were more then they be nowe. His habergeon weyghed fyue thousand sycles, which is. 2000. and 500. ounces. And the yron of his speare, weyghed. 600. sycles, whiche is. 300. ounces: whereby his greatnesse and strength may bee coniected, to excede any man lyuyng in this tyme.

Gomorrha, & Gomorrhum, A citie in Judea, whiche was consumed for horrible synne agaynst nature.

Gonnus, A citie in the vpper parte of Thessaly.

Gordianus, the name of three emperours, the father, the sonne, and the nephewe.

Gordium, The principall citie of Phrygia.

Gordius, A poore husbandman of Phrygia, (hauinge but two yoke of oxen) in the tyme of a sedition in the countrey, was by aunswere made of an Idolle, chosen kynge there. Whan he came with his wayne, where the counsayle was kepte, and beynge made kynge, and causynge the sedition to cease: he made his yokes to be hanged vp in the temple of Iupiter, the cordes thereof beynge made in suche knottes, that it seemed impossible to be vndone.

Gorgias, A famous Rhetorician in the tyme of Socrates, who inuented the crafte to dispute and aunswere sodeynely to euery question or mattier that was proposed in a continuall oration: And by teachinge Rhetorike, became so ryche, that he was the fyrste that dyd sette an ymage of golde in the temple of Apollo at Delphos. He beynge of age. 108. yeres, surmounted almoste all men of his time in bodily strengthe, perfectnesse of senses, quickenesse of wytte, and stablenesse of memory.

Gorgones, Monstruous women, whiche were vanquished by Perseus.

Gorgónеus, a, um, Perteyninge to Gorgones.

Gorgónius, The name of a neasty felow in Horace.

Gorgóphorus, a, um, That beareth the Gorgons: the surname of Pallas, because she had the head of Medusa peynted in hir shielde.

Gorgythion, A Troiane, sonne of Priamus and Castianira.

Gortyna, or Gortys, A citie of Candie.

Gortynius, a, um, Of that citie.

Gothia, or Gotthia, An yle by Dēmarke called Gutlande, not farre from Norwaye.

Gothi, & Gotthi, People, of whom the fyrst came out of Gutland, vnto whom resorted a great multitude of other people, as wel out of the countreis nowe called Prussia, Liuonia, Russia, & Tartaria, as

as dyuers other partes, called sometyme Scythia: and makynge sundry kynges, dyd depopulate and bryng in subiection the moze parte of Europa, and finally destroied Rome, and inhabited the parte of Italy nowe called Lombardie: and lykewise subdued the realmes of Castill and Arragon.

G R

Gracchanus, a, um, Of Gracchus.
Gracchuris, A citie of Italy.
Gracchus Sempronius, The father of Caius and Tiberius, who beynge sente as Proconsull into Spaine, subdued the Celtiberians, and to the remembraunce of his noble acte, repayred againe their towne Iliacis, and called it of his name Gracchuris. His wife was the noble woman Cornelia, for hir chastitē, learnynge, and sobre womanheade famous thzough all the worlde. On whom he begatte Tyberius and Caius, yonge gentlemen of excellent wytte and passynge eloquence, but in their tyme so much geuē to mainteine the cōmons of Rome against the nobles, that, to the great vnquietnes of all the empire, they published the seditious lawes of distributyng of landes from the nobles portionmeale among the commoners: whereby they rayled the nobilitie against them, & wzought in the ende their owne confusion. For Tiberius was fyrste slayne in a commotion within the citie, by the noble man Publius Nasica, and his brother Caius two yeres after him, by the commaundment of the Consull Opimius. These two gentlemen, were brought vp and instructed in learning and eloquence by their owne mother Cornelia, and therein became so excellente, that in that age was none lyke to them.
Gradiuicola, One that wozshippeth Mars.
Gradiuus, One of the names of Mars.
Græcanicus, a, um, Come out of Grēce.
Græcia, æ. fœ. gen. (The fountaine of prowesse and doctrine, and nourse of eloquence) a great and famous countrey, conteynyng these noble regions, Epirus, Acarnania, Aetolia, Phocis, Locris, Achaia, Messenia, Laconia, Argos, Megaris, Attica, Bœotia, Doris, Phthiotia, Thessalia, Magnesia, Macedonia, and Thracia: All the whiche of late yeres were vnder the yoke of Chzistes religion, and now alas, to the great discomfozt of al perfecte Chzisten men, are vnder the moste cruell subiection and seruitude of the great tyzanne the Turke, and become barbarouse, lyuynge in the beastly superstitiō of the false pzophete Mahomete.
Græciensis, ciense, Of Grēce, oz commynge out of Grēce.
Græculus, a, um, a diminutiue of Græcus.
Græcus, ci, m. g. A man bozne in Grēce.
Græcus, a, um, Of Grēce.
Graiugena, æ, com. gen. A Grēke,

Granata, A royalme and citie in Spayne, lyeynyng to the sea called Mare Mediterrancum, whiche was vnder the subiection of the Mozes eyghte hundzed yeres. At the laste, by the greatte wyfedome, polycie, and pzowesse of Fernando, and Elyzabeth, of famous memozye, late kynge and quēne of Spayne, was eftesoones restozed vnto Chzistendome, and the Mozes expelled.
Granicus, ci, m, g. A ryuer of Bithynia, at the which great Alexander ouerthzewe and put to flighte the power of Darius.
Gratiæ, The Graces: lyke Charites.
Gratidia, The name of a womā of Naples in Horace, whom he calleth Canidia.
Grauionarium, A citie in Almaine, called Wanbergh.
Grauiscæ, A castell of the Tuscanes.
Gronii, People of Spayne.
Gryllus, li, m. g. Xenophons sonne.
Gryneus, a, um, Of Grynia.
Grynia, A towne of Aetolia, in the bozders of Ionia.

G Y

Gyarus, i, oz Gyra, æ, lyke Giarus.
Gyas, The name of a Troiane.
Gygeus, A lake of Lydia.
Gygemonius, A little hill not farre from Thessaly.
Gyges, The sonne of Dascylus, one of the seruaūtes of Candaules, kynge of Lydia (as Herodotus wzyteth) oz his compaignion (as Trogus rehearseth) was also kynge of Lydia, by this meanes: Candaules had a wife, whom foz the inozdinate loue he bare to hir, he supposed to be the fayzest woman lyuynge. On a tyme he praysed his wyues beautie vnto Gyges, addynge thereto, that he mought the better beleēue him, he woulde cause him to sē hir naked. But Gyges refused, dissuadynge as muche as he could Candaules frō that folye, with right wise exhoztations. But Candaules obstinately persistinge in his folishe fantasye, dyd set Gyges in a secrete place, where he beheld his wyfe naked, goynge to bedde. And as Gyges departed, the ladye beheld him. And finally the mattier disclosed vnto hir by hir husbande, she intended to be reuenged. For in that countrey it was an intollerable repzoche to a man oz woman, to be sēne naked. Wherefoze callyng vnto hir suche of hir seruauntes, as she specially trusted, she sent foz Gyges: who beynge come, she prozposed vnto him this election, eyther he himselfe to be slayne, oz elles to pzomise to slea Candaules: and take hir to his wyfe, and the realme with hir: whiche he abhozrynge, and a good whyle resistynge with sundry perswasions, at the laste he chose, rather then to dye himselfe, to slea Candaules, as he dyd lyng in his bedde, by the meanes of the quēne, whom he tooke to his wyfe, and was kynge of Lydia. Plato libro. 2. de iusto, telleth, that Gyges had a ryng, of suche vertue, that whan the broder parte therof was

tourned to the palme of his hande, he was sene of no man, but he might see all thinges: And whan he tourned the ringe on the cõtrary part, he was himselfe sene openly: by meanes wherof he slewe Candaules, and committed adultrie with his wyfe. There was also an other Gyges, a greate gyaunt, and brother of Briareus.

Gymnosophistæ, Philosophers of Indie, which went alwaies naked.

Gyndes, A great riuer of Assyria, which Cyrus caused to be diuided into .xlvi. chanelles or streames.

Gytheum, A towne, whiche Hercules and Apollo builded together, and the inhabitauntes of the same towne be called Gytheates.

H A

HAbessus, A citie of Lycia.

Habraham, A noble Patriarke, and is interpreted father of many nations.

Hadramitani, People of Sicilie.

Hadria, æ, *f.g.* A citie of Italy on the sea syde, by the which the sea betwene Italy and Slauonie, was named *Mare Hadriaticum*.

Hadria, æ, *m.g.* A bosome or goulfe of the sea, or the sea it selfe, called *Hadriaticum*.

Hadrianópolis, A citie of Thrace.

Hadrianus, A noble emperour, in all sciences excellently learned. He was after Christes incarnation. 109. yeres, and reigned. xxi. yeres.

Hæbudes, Are fyue yles beyonde Scotlande. ii. daies saylynge.

Hædui, People of Fraunce, whiche be nowe called Burgonions, and Burgonoises.

Hædi, Certaine sterres.

Hæmodes, An hyll of Lycia.

Hæmon, A Thebane, which loued Antigone.

Hæmonia, The countrey called Thessalie.

Hænus, lyke Aemus.

Halalcómene, or Halalcomenæ, A towne of Bœotia.

Halcyon græce, and (as Varro saieth) *Halcedo latinè*, The daughter of Neptunus, and wyfe of Ceyx, whom she beholdyng to be drowned, for sorowe drowned hir selfe. Wherefore the poetes wryte, that they were both transformed into byrdes, and called Halcyones.

Halcyóneus, a, um, Of Halcyon.

Halesina, A citie of Sicilie.

Halesina regio, A countrey, wherein is a well, the water whereof beynge alwaies quiete & plaine, if one standynge by it doe playe on a shaulme, or other lyke pype, the water in the well wyll ryse as it daunced, in so muche, that at the last it wyll mounte and renne ouer the brymme of the well: and the pype ceassynge, the water wil forthwith fall and become quiete.

Halesus, A ryuer and hyll not farre from Aetna.

Halia, A nymphe of the sea.

Haliacmon, A ryuer of Macedonie.

Halicarnassus, A citie of Caria, whiche was sometyme chiefe of all the countrey.

Halizones, People of Paphlagonie, so called because they are enuyronned about with the sea.

Halonesos, an yle in the sea Aegeũ, nere to Thrace.

Halycarnasus, lyke Halicarnassus.

Halys, A great ryuer of Paphlagonia.

Hamadriades, Nymphes or fayries of the woodes.

Hamaxa, æ, *f.g.* A planet called the seuen sterres.

Hamaxampeus, Parte of the ryuer Hypanis.

Hamaxobii, or Hamaxobitæ, A people of Sarmatia, so called, for that they vse cartes in the stede of houses.

Hamilcar, lyke Amilcar.

Hammon, monis, *masc. gen.* Jupiter in the Aegyptian tounge.

Hanapis, A ryuer of Scythia.

Hannibal, The sonne of Hamilcar, the moste noble and valiant capitaine of the Carthaginenses, who, makynge warre with the Romaines. xvi. yeres, contended with them in prowesse and policie, wynnynge from them their dominions in Spayne and Italy. Finally, beyng vanquished by Scipio, he fled to Antiochus kynge of Asia, afterwarde to Prusias kynge of Bythinia, of whom, vnder the colour of amitie, he was betrayed, and should haue bene deliuered to Flaminius, that tyme ambassadour to Prusias: but Hannibal perceyuynge it, chosynge rather to die, than to come into the handes of the Romaines, toke poyson, whiche he kepte for that purpose, saynge, let vs delyuer the Romaines from the care and feare whiche they haue of vs, with a fewe more wordes of indignation, and so dyed, before he mought be deliuered. Some wryte this name without H.

Hanno, A noble man of Carthage, whiche perswaded them to make peace with the Romaines, but he could not be hearde.

Harma, A village in Bœotia vnfrequented: the worde signifieth a carte or chariotte. Lyke the prouerbe, *Vbi per Harma fulgurauit*.

Harmodius, and Aristogiton, Two noble citizens of Athens.

Harmodotus, The name of a poete.

Harmonides, A Troiane carpenter, which made the shyppes that brought Paris into Grece.

Harmosini, Certaine magistrates in Sparta, which chastised the frowardnesse of women towarde their husbandes.

Harpaginm, The towne, where (as the Grekes feigne) Ganymedes was taken away.

Harpalice, A womans name, the daughter of Harpalus kynge of Thrace, and quene of Amazones.

Harpalus, A traytour, whiche forsoke Alexander, and fled to Athens.

Harpasa, A towne of Asia.

Harpocrates, The god of silence.

Harpyiæ, Monstruous byrdes, hauing maidens visages, & talons of a meruailous capacitie. wherfore men that be rauenous and great gatherers of goodes, be named sometyme Harpyiæ.

Hasdrubal,

Hasdrubal, A noble capitaine of Carthage.

H E

Heautontimorúmenos, The name of one of the comedies of Terence, whiche is as muche to saye, as tourmenting himselfe.

Hebe, bebes, The daughter of Juno, who was butlar to Jupiter before ỹ rauishing of Ganymêdes, and she was called of the Painims the goddesse of youth. Of hir beginninge poetes diuisen this fable. Apollo on a tyme bade his stepmother Juno to a banket, where among other meates she was serued with wilde lettuce: of whiche after she had eaten very greedily, (wheare before she was euer barraine) sodainly she became fertile, and brought fooyth to hir husband a daughter called Hebe, Whom Jupiter for hir excellent fauour and beautie, made his cuppe bearer. But on a tyme when he was at a feast in Aethyope, and Hebe bringing his cuppe in a slippery place chaunsed to fall, and disclosed further of hir neather partes, then comlinesse woulde haue to be shewen, Jupiter, to the great displeasure of his wyfe Juno, remoued hir from that office, and appointed Ganymedes to serue hym at his cuppe.

Hebraei, Iewes whiche came of Abraham.

Hebráicus, a, um, An Hebrician, or of hebrue.

Hebron, A village by Hierusalem.

Hebrus, A ryuer in Thrace, into the whiche Orpheus head was cast: It is now called Meriza.

Hecale, The name of a very poore woman.

Hecamede, The daughter of Arsinous, whiche was ỹgeuen to Nestor by the Grékes.

Hecate, A name of Diana, Juno, or Proserpina. It is also the name of the daughter of Perses, a woman of notable cruelnesse, whiche poysoned hir owne father. An other Hecate, was daughter to Perseus and Asteria.

Hecatompylos, The chiefe citie of Parthia, whiche had an hundred gates.

Hector, Kynge Priamus his sonne by Hecuba, the most valiaunt of all the Troianes, and the terrour of the Grecians besieging his countrey. For so long as he lyued, Troy could neuer be taken. In the ende he was slayne by Achilles, and by a chariote drawen on the gronnde about the walles of the citie in the sighte of his miserable father and mother. After, his body, through the great wrath and displeasure of Achilles, for the death of his deare friende Patroclus, was lefte vnburied. xii. dayes: at the length it was graunted to his father to be buried, but so ỹ he paied a great summe of money for the same.

Hecuba, The wyfe of Priamus kynge of Troie, daughter of Cysseus kynge of Thracia, a woman of noble courage, and moste vnhappy fortune. For haupnge all hir sonnes and husbande slayne, hir fayre daughter Polyxena killed vpon the graue of Achilles, hir other daughter Cassandra taken prysoner, beholdyng the noble citie of Troye burned, hir selfe in captiuitie, hir youngest sonne Polydorus kylled: she finally waxed madde, and did byte and stryke all men that she mette, wherfore she was called dogge, and at the laste was hyr selfe kylled with stones by the Grékes.

Hecubæ sepulchrum, A promontorie of Thrace.

Hecyra, The name of a comedie in Terence.

Hedui, People in Fraunce, nowe called Burgonions, loke Hædui.

Hegesias, A philosopher of the secte called Cyrenaica, who with his eloquence did so vehemently sette fooyth the incommodities of mans life, that many, whiche hearde him, killed theimselues.

Hegesiphyle, The daughter of Osorius king of Thrace

Hegesippus, A storie wryter.

Hegesistratus, One of Ephesus.

Hegetinatia, A citie of Germany called Gnitz.

Helei, A famous people of Peloponnesus, whiche had the rule of the plaies called Olympici.

Hélena, æ, or Helene, es, (The daughter of Jupiter, and Leda wyfe to Tyndarus kynge of Lacedemonie) for hir wounderfull beautie, was twyse rauyshed. Firste at the age of nyne yeres by Theseus: afterwarde by Paris the Troyane, than beynge wyfe vnto Menelaus, whiche was the onely occasion of the tenne yeres syege, and finall destruction of the moste famous citie of Troye, with the death and losse of moste noble prynces, and of people innumerable. Loke more in Troia.

Hélenus, The sonne of kyng Priamus, excellent in the gifte of prophecie, whom sonme repoyte to haue béen saued of the Grecians, because he tolde theem in what places they myght moste easily wynne the citie. Afterwarde also when other Grecians departed from Troie after it was taken, this Helenus prophesiyng of their shyppewrake perswaded Pyrrhus not to take the sea, wherefore he was not onely saued by hym, but also brought into Grece, and vsed very nobly. For after that Pyrrhus had taken Hermione from Orestes, he maried Andromache Hectors wyfe vnto this Helenus, and gaue him a part of his kingdome also, whiche he afterward named Chaonia.

Heliades, The systers of Phaeton, and daughters of Phœbus & Clymene, that is to saie Phaethusa, Lampetia, and Lampetusa: whiche lamented so muche the death of their brother Phaeton, that therewith they died, and weare transformed (as poetes feigne) into trees, out of the whiche renneth the gumme called Electrum, in Englysh ambre, whereof beades were made.

Helias, The prophetz of Thesbis of the countrey of Arabie, a Leuite of the tribe of Aaron. He dwelt in Galiad: for Thesbis was an habitation dedicated vnto priestes. In the tyme of hys byrthe, his father Sobac did see in a vision, that men apparayled in whyte did call the chylde, threwe hym into the fyre, and gaue to hym a flame of fyre to eate. The father rysing vp went to Hierusalem, & shewed his vision to the pric-

ites: and he that gaue answere, saied vnto him: beware thou disclose it not. The habitatiō of this chylde shalbe lyght, and his woorde a demonstration, & shall iudge Israell in the swoorde and fyre. This is that Elias, that brought fier thyrse out of heauen, and bare rayne in his tongue, and was taken vp into heauen in a fyry stourme. That whiche is wryten more of Elias in the Byble, may be there redde.

Helice, A citie of Achaia, swallowed vp of the sea.

Helicon, A mountayne in Bœotia, dedicate to the Muses.

Heliocopis, The name of a nymph.

Heliodorus, A famous Rhetoritian amonge the Grekes.

Heliogabalus, Supposed to be the bastarde sonne of *Antonius Caracalla* emperour of Rome, and (as *Lampridius* wryteth in his lyfe) of *Semiamitra*: or (as *Egnatius* wryteth) of *Scenides*, his cosen: he was made emperour after *Macrinus*, and *Diadumenus*, being but a boye of.xvi.yeres olde. He so muche exceaded in detestable leachery and promoting of vyle persones, and rybaldes, that fynally he was hated of all men, and at last slaine and drawen through the city of Rome, and throwen into the ryuer of Tyber. All be it he was warned afore of astronomers, that he should die a violent death: and therefore hadde prouided ropes of syllke (if nede were) to hange himselfe, swoordes of golde to kylle himselfe, strong poysons in Jacinctes and Emeraudes, to poyson himselfe, if he were inforced. Moreouer he made a very hy the towre, hauing the flore of bordes kouered with plates of golde, & bordered w̄ precious stones, from the whiche he would throwe himselfe downe, whan he were pursued. But al this nothinge auayled, for he was slayne by knaues.

Heliopolis, A citie in Grece called also *Corinthus*. An other in Aegypt: an other in Sicilie, where Chrysippus was borne.

Helis, Lake Elis.

Helisseus, The prophete of Abelmuth, of the lande of Rubim: whan he was borne in Galgalis, the cowe of golde in Selom cried so loude, that she was hearde at Hierusalem. And the preest saied, that it signified, that a prophete was borne that daye, whiche shoulde dissolue and breake in peces ymages kerued and cast of metall. Many meruayles almighty God shewed by him, which ye may reade in the Bible.

Helius, A mans name.

Hellas, *adis*, A ryuer and countrey of Achaia: Grece was so called of *Hellen*, Deucalions sonne.

Helle, The daughter of Athamas king of Thebās, which was drowned with hir brother Phrixus in the sea by Byzance.

Hellen, The sonne of Deucalion, of whome the Grekes were named *Hellenes*.

Hellespontus, Is the first parte of the sea, whiche diuideth Europa from Asia, and is in breadth but by. furlonges, whiche lacketh one furlonge of a myle. It is now called *Brachium sancti Georgii*.

Heloi, In hebrue signifieth God almighty.

Helorus, A ryuer in Sicilie. Also the sonne of the riuer Ister, slayne by Aiax.

Helueti, People called Swicers, or Suyches, by desyre of warres, enemies to all mankynde, subiectes neither to God nor to prynce, & ready for money, to serue as well Turkes as Christian princes.

Helymus, and Panopes, The compaignions of Aceste kyng of Sicilie.

Hemereſios, A table, whiche Pamphilus, Apelles maister, peynted in one daye.

Hemisphérium, ii, *n. ge.* Halfe the compasse of the visible heauen or firmament.

Hemodes, Certayne yles in the Douche sea.

Hemus, A great mountayne in Thrace, nygh to the sea Propontis, whiche is. vi. myles in heyght.

Henetia, Was sometyme vsed for *Venetia*.

Heniochi, Lowe Eniochi.

Heptagoniæ, The name of a place.

Heptaphónes, A certayn hauen, or rather a walking place, or place of exercise at Olympia.

Heptápolis, *sis*, was sometyme the name of Aegypt, by reason of seuen cities that were first in it.

Heptáporus, A ryuer by Troie.

Hera, *ræ*, *fœ. ge.* The name of Juno.

Heraclea, A towne in the conūes of Europe, an other in Italy, an other in Sicilie: an other of Pontus, called nowe *Naxioportus*. It is also a citie of Lydia, wherof the touche stone is called *Heraclius lapis*.

Heracleo, A notable thefe or robber.

Heracleon, A grammarian of Aegypte, which wrate commentaries vpon Homere and other.

Heracleópolis, The name of three cities, one in Aegypte, an other not farre from *Peliſium*, the third not farre from the moath of Nilus.

Heracleotes, *æ*, One of *Heraclea*.

Heracleoticus, and *Heraclius, a, um*, Of *Heraclea*.

Heracleus, The name of diuers emperours of Rome.

Heraclides, The name of a philosopher of Pontus, a sophister of Lycia, a grammarian of Sicilie, and of a famous peincter of Macedonie.

Heráclitus, A philosopher, whiche alwayes wepte when he beheld the people, consyderyng howe busy they were to gather treasure, and how negligent in the well bryngyng vp of their childrē: His warkes of a purpose were obscure and hard to be vnderstande. When he was olde, he fel into a dropsie, in whiche neglecting phisitions he wrapped himselfe in cowe dunge, and so lyinge aslepe in the sunne, was torne and deuoured of dogges. He had no maister, but by his owne nature and diligence preuayled to great knowlage: He lyued in tyme of the last Darius, and wrate many thynges of philosophie in verses. Aristotle doth often vse his testimonie. An other of that name was an excellent renner.

Herbita, A citie of Sicilie, called saint Nicolas.

Hercæus, a, um, One of the surnames of Iupiter.

Hercinia, A great wooode in Germanie, the whiche is in breath nyne dayes iourney, and in lengthe fourty dayes iourney, as Cæsar wryteth. Pomponi⁹ Mela affirmeth it to be fourty daies iourney in lengthe.

Herculanum, A towne of Campayne.

Herculãnus, o; *Hercúleus, a, um*, Of Hercules.

Herculanus nodus, A certayne knotte harde to be vndoen, whereby a subtill question or syllogisme may be signified. Festus Pompeius wryteth, that in olde time the custome was, that whan the new maried bryde went to bedde, she should be gyrte with a woollen gyrdel, knit with Hercules knot, whiche the housbande for good lucke should vndoe in the bedde, that he myght be fortunate in getting of children. For Hercules is reported to haue .72. sonnes, and one daughter, as Aristotle wryteth *De natura animalium, lib. 7. cap. 6.*

Herculana pars, ℈ Hercúleus quæstus, Hercules his part: It was the custome of men in old time, to auow the tenth parte of their goodes vnto Hercules, and that tenth part was called *Herculana pars.*

Herculeè, Lyke Hercules.

Herculeius, A Romayne, whiche fauoured the parte of Marius.

Hercules, Semeth to be a generall name geuen to men excellynge in strengthe all other of their tyme. Cicero *De natura deorum* wryteth, that amongest auncient writers were founde sir Hercules. Varro affirmeth, there were three and forty. Finally there is no notable mention made but of two, the one called Hercules Aegiptius or Libycus, whiche is supposed to be Osyris, of whom is written hereafter. The other (longe after hym) was sonne of Iupiter and Alcmena, called Alcides by his proper name. And for his incomparable strengthe and labours (taken for the common profitte of mankynde) he was named also Hercules. All be it Berosus affirmeth Hercules to be the sonne of Osyris, and kyng of Aegypte, and was called Hercules Libycus, because he conquered Libya. Saint Hieromeon the tenth chapiter of Genesis wryteth, that this Hercules performed the twelue notable laboures, whiche poetes wryte of, and not Alcides, sonne of Alcmena. The first labour (as Diodorus wryteth) was the sleayng of a lyon in the wooode Nemea, that farre exceaded all other Lyons in greatnesse, whiche mought not be slayn with metall, nor stone: wherefore he was constrayned to slea him with his handes. The secõd labour was the kylling of Hydra the monster, in the fennes of Lerna, whiche had an hundred neckes with serpentine heades, and whan one was striken of, there did aryse eftsones .y. other heades. The thirde labour was the taking of the great wylde boze of Erymanthus, whiche wasted the countrey of Arcadia, and all people drad him. But finally Hercules toke hym alyue, and bearing him on his shoulders, brought him vnto kyng Euristheus. The fourth labour was the battaile whiche he had alone with the great nõbre of men called Centauri, that weare of great strength and swifte as horses: all theim he slew, whan they assaulted him. The fifth was the takyng of the great harte in rẽning, which for his swiftenesse had his hornes gylted. The first was the destruction of the byrdes Stymphalides, which consumed the fruites and grayne of the countreis adioynyng. The seuenth was the makyng cleane of the ore stalle of Augea kyng of Elis, whiche would receiue. 3000. oxen at once, and had not bẽn clensed or ridde in .30. yeres: so that it myght seme vnpossible to haue it clensed: the whiche not withstanding Hercules performed by wysdome, conueighing into it the ryuer Alpheus: whiche by the swyft course of the streame, in one daye caried awaye the dounge, without any reproche vnto Hercules. The eight was the brynging of a Bull from Creta into Grece, ouerawyng him along the sea. The nynthe was the takyng of Diomedes kyng of Thracia, and castyng hym to his horses, who fedyng them with mans flesshe, was himselfe of them deuoured. And after Hercules breakyng those wylde horses, and makyng them gentill, brought them to Euristheus. The .x. labour was his voyage into Spayne, and sleaing of Geryon and his sonnes, and takyng the great kyne, whiche he gaue to a kyng in that countrey, who continually afterwarde, did yerely offer in sacrifice, to the honour of Hercules, one of the bulles, that came of those kyne. The eleuenth was his goyng into hell, & fetchynge thence Theseus and Pirithous, and brynging with him in a chayne Cerberus, the dogge of hell, hauyng three heades. The twelfth and last labour was the takyng of the golde appulles, out of the gardeynes Hesperides, and sleayng the terryble dragon, whiche continually watchyng kepte those appuls, whiche were called golden for the beauty of theim. Some saye they weare shepe, whose fleces were of the colour of golde, and the dragon signifieth the diligence and strengthe of the shepeherde, whiche kepte theim. These were the twelue labours of Hercules, whereof grewe this prouerbe.

**Herculei labores*, where the labours dooe seme impossible to be atchieued.

**Herculis cothurnos*, was vsed for a prouerbe, wherein a thynge of lytle importaunce was set forth with great eloquence or other thynge solemne, more apte for a greater matter, as one should put Hercules hosen on a chyldes legges. Wherwith accorded the saiyng of the wise kyng Agesilaus, whan one commẽded to hym a Rhetorician, whiche by his crafty eloquence made trifles & small thynges to seme great, The king answered: That sowter deserueth no praise, which putteth a great shoe on a very litle foote: meaning thereby, that the worckes shoulde as

well accorde with the matter, as the garment with the person. This is so common a vice now a dayes among studentes of eloquence, that in wrytinge and speakyng, they seme to prepare the hose before they knowe the measure of the legge, wherein they wyll put it.

Hercules Gallus, As Lucianus wryteth, was in the olde tyme in Fraunce an ymage made lyke an olde man, with a balde head, and vnkempte, his heare very whyte, the skynne of his face ryuelled, and as it were burned with the sunne, wearyng on hym a Lyons skynne, and bearyng in his right hande a great clubbe, in his lefte hande a bowe, a quiuer at his backe, drawynge after hym a multitude of people, tyed by their eares with a little chayne wrought with aumbre and golde, but they weare so easyly tied, that laughyng and with good chere they willingly followed, and as it semed, woulde not be louse: and the other end of the chayne was tied at Hercules tongue, who loked towardes theim with a laughing countenaunce. This ymage signified eloquence, whiche for the puissaunce thereof, resembled rather Hercules thā Mercurie. And his age betokened, that for the moste parte eloquēce is substantiall and vehement. That Hercules, or rather eloquence draweth men by the eares tied to his tōgue, signifieth the affinitie betwen the tongue and the eare: and their glad and voluntary folowyng, signifieth with what delectation eloquence draweth men vnto hir perswasions and exhortations.

Herculis portus, A citie of the Massilians, called now Villa Franca.

Herculis turris, A citie of Cyrene, called Ziuayra.

Hercynia, Loke *Hercinia*.

Herebus, The deepest place in helle. Loke *Erebus*.

Herillus, A philosopher of Chalcedonie, the scholar of Zeno, whiche did put the chiefe goodnesse in science and knowledge.

Herinnus, One of the Centaures.

Herma, æ, An ymage of Mercurius.

Hermæa. After Ptholomee, the vttermost citie of the lesse Afryke. After Mela, a promontorie of Mercurie, called *Cabo de Nubia*.

Hermaphroditus, The sonne of Mercury and Venus.

Hermagoras, A famous Rhetoritian of Aetolia.

Hermathena, Two ymages together of Mercurie & Minerua.

Hermeas, A famous capitaine vnder *Antiochus magnus*.

Hermenii, A people by Colchos.

Hermes, mis, or *mētis*, Mercurie.

Hermes trismegistus, The name of a famous philosopher of Aegipt.

Hermiona, A towne of Grece.

Hermione, The daughter of Menelaus and Helene, beyng a chylde, was by Tyndarus, the father of Menelaus, in his absence affiaunced to Orestes, the sonne of Agamemnon: but afterwarde she was maried by hir father vnto Pyrrhus, sonne of Achilles, whom Orestes did slea, wedded Hermione, and had by hir three sonnes, Tessamenes, Corinthus, and Orestes the younger. There was an other, *Hermione*, daughter of Mars and Venus, and wyfe of Cadmus, whom the poetes feigned to be (wyth hir husband) tourned into a serpent.

Hermiones, People in the vttermost borders of Germany, called nowe *Pomerani*.

Hermippus, A poete of Athens. Also a philosopher in the tyme of Adrian.

Hermocrates, A famous sophister vnder the emperour Seuerus.

Hermodorus, A philosopher of Ephesus, which caused the .xij. tables to be made. Also a philosopher of Sicille, the scholar of Plato.

Hermogenes, The propre name of a famous Rhetorician.

Hermolaus, A grammarian of Constantinople. An other of the same name, conspired agaynst Alexander.

Hermon, A little hyll that standeth on Jordan.

Hermópolis, The name of a citie that Hercules builded.

Hermus, A ryuer, whiche in the middes parteth the fieldes of Smirne, and falleth from the hyll Dorylao, and diuideth Phrygia from Caria, wherin Virgile supposed to be golden sande.

Hernici, People of Campayne.

Hero, Loke Ero.

Herodes, The sonne of Antipater, whiche in the tenth yere of *Augustus*, was of the Romaynes declared kyng of the Jewes: and he reigned .37. yeres. To wynne the fauour of the Jewes, he pulled downe the temple that after the captiuitie was buylded by Zorobabell, Jehosua, and Esdra, and with exceadinge great charges buylded an other to the figure and paterne of that whiche Salomon erected. That yere that Christe was borne, he both kylled all his wiues kynred, and his owne two sonnes Aristobalus and Alexander, and also put to death the phariseis that prophecied to hym that his kyngdome should not long continue. Of that name weare diuers other kynges, of whom *Josephus* wryteth abundantly.

Herodianus, A noble historian, whiche in Greke wrote moste eloquently and truly the lyues of the emperous, from *Marcus Antonius philosophus*, to Gordianus the yonger, whiche booke is moste eloquently translated into latine by *Angelus Politianus*.

Heródotus, Was a noble historian, borne in the citie of Halicarnassus in Asia. He wrate moste eloquently a generall historie of the actes doone in Europa and Asia, by the space of two hundred and fourty yeres, vntill the warres among the Grekes, called *Bellum Peloponnesiacum*, whiche Thucidides, with an equall stile wrate and performed. He flourysshed before the incarnation of Christe, two hundred yeres.

Heron, An oratour of Athens.

Herostratus, A poore folyshe man, who to haue a perpetuall fame, burned the moste famous temple of Diana at Ephesus, and after detected himself and was put to death.

Hersilia, The wyfe of Romulus the firste kynge of Romaines.

Hesichius, A learned man in the tyme of *Anastasius* the emperour, whiche wrate an historie, as wel of the Romayne Emperours, as of other nations.

Hesione, Was daughter of Laomedon kynge of Troye, and syster to Pryamus, whome Hercules at the fyrst destruction of Troie gaue in mariage to Telamõ, a noble prynce of the Grékes.

Hesiodus, An auncient poete of the Grékes, whiche first wrate of husbandry, whom Virgile folowed in his Georgikes.

Hesperia, Italy.

Hesperia vltima, Spayne.

Hesperides, The thrée daughters of Atlas, whiche kepte the gardens, wherein grewe the golden appuls, that were taken away by Hercules.

Hesperidum horti, The gardens wherein were the golden appuls, nowe called orenges.

Hésperum, A promontory in Afrike.

Hésperus, i, m. g. The west sterre, that folowth the sunne goyng downe: the euening sterre.

Hesseni, called also Esseni, & Fssei, People of Palestine, whiche would neuer eate pigeons, and liued without the company of women.

Hestiæa, Is a parte of Thessaly, sayeth Strabo and Ptholome, and in Homere it is a towne of Euboea. Stephanus sayeth, it is a citie in Acarnania.

Hetruria, The countrey of Tuscane, wherein is the citie of Florence.

Hethburgum, gi, Edenburgh in Scotlande.

Hetruscus, a, um, Of the countrey called Hetruria: as Hetrusca disciplina, A certayne doctrine taught in Tuscan, concerning the interpretation of lightninges, tokens in the firmament, and thynges monstrueus, whiche was of suche estimation among auncient Romaynes, that it was decreed by an ordinaunce of the Senate, that into fyre partes of that countrey should be sent fyre sonnes of noble men, to learne that arte.

Hemsath, Loke Emilia.

H I

Hiarbas, The sonne of Iupiter, whiche was kyng of the Getulyans, and made warre against Dido quéne of Carthage.

Hiberia, and Hiberus, Loke Iberia.

Hibernia, The yle called Irelande, betwéne Englande and Spayne, in the Ocean sea. On the east it hath England within one dayes sailing: on the south it hath Fraunce: Spayne on the west, distaunt thrée dayes sailing: on the north, the maine ocean sea. It is not farre from Scotlande.

Hibla, Loke Hybla.

Hidruntum, A towne of Calaber, called commonly Otronto.

Hiera, An yle betwéne Sicilie and Liparis, dedicated to Vulcane. Also the name of a waye, and of a womã, the wyfe of Telephus kyng of Mysia, whiche in beautie was supposed to exceede Helena.

Hierapolis, A citie of Asia ouer against Laodicea, wheare were certayne bathes, the water wherof woulde soone harden and congeale into the stone called Tophus. There is also a certayne caue in the earth, into whiche if any liuing creature doe enter, immediatly it dieth. Before the mouth of it is a little valley of halfe an akers compasse, so darke that scantly the ground may be séene. Strabo wryteth that for experience he did let into this caue certaine sparowes, whiche forthwith did fall downe dead. About that citie also is a water that dyeth woull of a purple colour.

Hieremias, A prophete borne (as Epiphanius wryteth) at *Anathothis*, and slayne by his people at Tayphnas in Aegipt. But afterwarde the Aegiptians had hym in great honour, and buried him in the place wher Pharaos palaice stode. For he draue thence serpentes and Crocodiles. This prophete before the alteration of the temple, toke the arke or holy coffer, and that whiche was in it, and caused a stone to swalowe it vp, saynge to the priestes and auncient men that were present, our lorde is departed from Sina to heauen, and shall retourne with an holy puyssaunce, and this shall be the signe of his commyng, whan al people shall honour a trée. He said moreouer vnto theim: Neuer man shall open this arke, neyther priest nor prophete, except Moyses the elect of God. The tables within it, no man shall vnfolde, except Aaron. And at the resurrection first this arke shall ryse, and shall come out of the stone, and shall bee sette in mounte Sina, and all sayntes shall resorte therunto, there to receyue the Lorde, and shall flée from the enemy whiche would haue destroyed theim. And he sealed the stone, wryting thereon the name of our lorde. The signe was lyke as it were grauen in yron, and a cloude than couered the stone, but no man knoweth that place.

Hieri, People beyonde those whiche are called Sauromatæ, whiche be balde and flatte nosed, euen frõ the natiuitie. They are very iuste people, and neuer warre one on an other.

Hiero, onis, A kynge of Sicilie, whiche was lyke a priuate person, very rude and homely, and of his nature intractable and fierse. But after he became sicke, and ceassed from businesse (the feuer mowe and than takynge hym) he became a man of good maners and honourable. And in the meane tyme that he was not vexed with the feuer, he fell to learnyng. Wherfore beyng recouered, he vsed the company of Simonides, Pindarus, and Bacchides, moste excellent poetes

at that tyme liuinge: who in their wrytynges broughte his name in an honourable remembraunce. An other of that name of Athens, was familiar friende and scholar with Nicias.

Hieroceps, An yle in Cypres nere to Paphus.

Hieronymus, The moste noble and famous interpretour of holy scripture. He was after the incarnation of Christe about. 387. yeres, as he hym selfe wryteth. He was borne in a towne called Strido, whiche was in the confines of Hungary, and Dalmatia. His fathers name was Eusebius. There was an historiographer, and a philosopher of Rhodes of this name. Also a tyran of Sicilie, the sonne of Hiero.

Hierosolyma, æ, and Hierosolyma, orum, Or after the Hebrues Hierusalē, the chief city of Iudæa (as Eusebius wryteth) in compas about fire myles and an halfe. And as the same authour sayeth, lib. 9. Preparationis euangelicæ, cap. vltimo, it was called Hieron Solomonis, that is to saye, Salomons temple. And after, by corruption of spēche, was called Hierusalem and Hierosolyma. But Lyranus, on the. xxbiij. chap. of Geneſis, wryteth, that it was first builte by Melchisedech, and by hym called Salem, that is to saie peasible: For as muche as he was kyng of peace and iustice. Also that it was called Solyma, Luza, also Bethel, Hierus, Hierosolyma, & Aelia. Al be it Josephus de bello Iudaico, lib. 7. ca. 26. affirmeth, that the first builder therof was Chanam, whiche made there a temple, and called it Hierosolyma, where before it was called Solyma. Saint Hierome De locis Actorum apostolorum, sayeth, that the citie was called Aelia of Aelius Adrianus the emperour, whiche eftsones repaired it, after that it was destroyed by Titus, & made it larger. It was fiue tymes wasted, and at the last destroyed by Titus, after the incarnation of Christ. 73. yeres.

Hierosolymarius, The surname of Pompey, for conquering of Hierusalem.

Hierothæus, The proper name of a man.

Hilaria, plur. The. viij. calendes of Aprill, whan the day and nyght haue equall houres, and the daye beginneth to increase.

Hilarius, The proper name of a man.

Hillus, The sonne of Hercules by Deianyra.

Himera, A ryuer in Sicilie, diuided into twoo partes, the one freshe water, the other salte.

Hipparchus, A notable Astronomer that wrote against Plato. Also a comicall poete. It is also the sonne of Pisistratus the tyran.

Hippasus. A philosopher, the scholar of Pythagoras.

Hippe, The daughter of Chiron the Centaure.

Hipperides, An orator of Athens, enemie to Demosthenes.

Hippias, A Rhetorician (as Apuleius saieth Floridorum. 2.) excelled all menne in the multitude of craftes, and was equall to any man in eloquēce. He came on a tyme to Pisa, to the great triūphe called Olympicum, and euery thynge that he did weare vpon him, was of his owne makyng, his

shoes, patens, and coate wrought of the fynest threde, with three threde stitches, a baudrike of baudeken, with chaungeable colours and sundry pictures, a mantell of whyte ouer all, a ryng on his fynger with a stone, wherin was a signet moste perfectly wrought. All this did he worke with his owne handes. Also he carted with him a little oyle bottell, with a narrowe mouth, and the residue rounde and flat, with a little instrumente to stryke sweate from his body hangyng therat. He played excellently on euery instrument, and sange his owne verses in all kyndes, whiche no man coulde amende. In all partes of logike, rhetorike, and philosophie, he banquyshed many, and was banquyshed of none. He ranne, wrastled, & did other feates of actiuitie, that all men beholding hym were therewith abasshed. Finally, he semed not to be ignorant, weake or vnable in any thyng. Not withstanding Plato in twoo dialogues bryngeth in Socrates disputing with him. In the one in searchyng what beautie is, in ỹ other what a lie is, he concludeth and proueth Hippias to be an arrogant and ignorant fole, for as muche as praysing beautie, he wyste not what beautie was, and boastyng that he before any other mā could discerne a lyer from a true man, he coulde not make of them a definition. By this it appeareth howe muche the common iudgement of men varieth, and is inferiour to the iudgement of a perfecte wyse man, as Socrates was.

Hippius Tyrius, Was he that firste made shippes, whiche serue onely for burdeines, called in latine Naues onerariæ.

Hippo, m. ge. The name of twoo cities in Afrike: of one of them saint Augustine was byshop.

Hippocentauri, Were a people in Thessalia by the mounte Pelius, which were also called Centauri, the which were the first that were sēn in Grēce ryding vpon horses: whereof came the fable, that Centauri were halfe men and half horses.

Hippocrates, The name of a moste excellent phisitiō scholar to Democrates, and lyued in the time of Perdiccas kyng of Macedonie in his court. Artarerres kyng of Persia, wrate of this Hippocrates in this maner to Hystanes his lieutenaunt of Hellespont, as Suidas witnesseth. The great kyng Artarerres to his lieutenaunt Hystanes, sendeth grētinge. I haue heard of the fame of the notable phisition Hippocrates. Se therfore that thou geue him as much money as he wyll desyre, with all other thynges necessary, and send him to me. He shal be in as great honour with me, as the best in all Persia, &c. He died being. 104. yeres of age. There weare also of the same name and stocke fiue other, all notable and famous in phisike, but this, farre passed them all.

Hippocrēne, A fountayne in Bœotia, dedicated to Apollo, and the. ix. Muses.

Hippodamia, or Hippodame, The daughter of Oenomaus,

maus, kynge of Arcadia, vnto whome it was tolde by the soothsayer, that whan his daughter did marie, he should die. Therefore, whan she came to the yeres of mariage: he ordeyned a ryce of renning with chariottes, and caused to be proclaymed, that who so euer did vanquyshe him therin, should haue his daughter to wyfe: & he that was vanquished by him, should die. Many of these wowers were slaine. At last Pelops desiring to haue the saied mayden, promised priuily to Myrtilus, whiche drawe the kynges chariot, that if he did wyn the price, Myrtilus shuld lye with Hippodamia the firste nyght: vpon the whiche couenaunt Myrtilus made the axeltree of wax, by occasiõ wherof the chariot fel downe and was broken. Wherefore Oenomaus slewe himselfe, and Pelops enioyed the lady and the royalme. Whan Myrtilus asked that which was promysed him, Pelops threwe him into the sea nere adioyning, whiche thereof was euer after called *Mare Myrtoum*. There was an other ladye called Hippodamia, whiche was wyfe to Pirithous, for whom the battayle was betwene the people called *Centauri*, and them which were named *Lapythæ*.

Hippódamus, *mi, masc. gen.* A learned man of Miletus, whiche wrate firste of the good state and gouernaunce of a citie.

Hippodorus, A prynce of Athens, whiche to seeme gentle to ỹ people, vsed great seueritie towards his owne children and kynsfolke.

Hippolochus, Bellerophons sonne, father of Glaucus. An other of the same name, was the sonne of Antimachus the Troiane.

Hippolyte, The wyfe of *Acastus* kynge of *Magnesia*. An other was quéene of Amazones, whom Hercules vanquished, and gaue hir to Theseus.

Hippolytus, The sonne of Theseus, who at the complaint of Phædra his stepmother, was pursued with his father, and he in a chariot, fleeing, was ouerthrowen among the sharpe stones, and rente all to peeces. Afterwarde Aeculapius reuiued and restored hym to lyfe. wherfore he would be called Virbius, that is to saie, twyse a man, for as muche as he had twyse lyued.

Hippómachus, The name of a famous minstrell.

Hippomenes, The nephew of Neptune, which ouercame Atalanta in renning. Loke *Atalanta*.

Hippona, A goddesse, whome horsekéepers dyd worshippe.

Hipponax, A Gréeke poete borne in Ephesus, who was deformed in visage, but in style sharpe and vehement: in so much as whan a cunnyng peincter, named Bubalus, had peincted his yll fauoured face, to make men laugh at it: Hipponax made against hym suche bengeable verses, that for anger and shame he caused him to hange him selfe in his house.

Hippopodes, People in the Scythicke Ocean, which haue féete lyke horses.

Hippus, A riuer in Asia, renning into Phasis.

Hipsicratea, The wyfe of Mithridates.

Hira, A citie by the sea side, not farre from Pylos.

Hirpiæ, Certaine families not farre from Rome, which doing sacrifice to Apollo, went vpon the fyre, and were not hurt therewith.

Hircius, A Consull of Rome, which was vanquished in battaile by Antonie.

Hismaélita, A Sarasin.

Hispalis, *vel* Hispalum, A citie in Spayne, now called Sibilia, or Siuile.

Hispánia, A countrey in the west parte of Europe, called Spayne, sometyme called Iberia, and Hesperia. It is inuironed on the southe parte with the sea *Mare Mediterraneum*, which diuideth Europe from Afrike: on the northe parte, with the sea *Mare Cantabricum*: on the weste, with the great Ocean sea: on the east, with the mountaines Pyrenæi, and the parte of the royalme of Fraunce called *Aquitania*, & *Narbonensis*. This countrey is diuided by Ptholomee into three regions: *Bethica*, wherein is Granado, Siuil, Cordubа, &c. *Lusitania*, wherein is Portugall, *Gallecia*, &c. *Tarbaconensis*, wherin is Castile, Lyons, and Arragon. At this tyme it conteyneth fiue royalmes, Granado on the south parte towarde Afrike: Portugall on the weste: *Gallecia* and Biscaie on the north: Arragon on the east: Castile and Lyons in the middle. Muche of the west parte by reason of rockes, forestes, and for lacke of water, is not fertile nor wel inhabited. The north parte by reason of muche colde is not plentuous. The south parte is wonderful fruitfull. It is in length (as Strabo writeth) .6000. furlonges, whiche is .850. myles. In breadth 5000. furlonges, whiche is .625. myles. Plinius (next vnto Italy) extolleth it in fertilitie, aboue all other countreys. Solinus compareth it with the best countreys in plentie of grayne, wynes, oyle, syluer, golde and yron. Statius and Claudius doe no lesse commende it.

Hispanienſis, *se*, That was borne or bred in other countreys, and lyueth in Spayne.

Hispánus, *a, um*, That is borne or bred in Spayne.

Histiæa, A citie in Eubœa.

Histiæus, A tyran of Miletus. Erasmus sayeth, it was a very wily and subtile man of the yle of Samos, a friende of Darius, of whose newe inuention of letters sendyng, Au. Gell. writeth *lib. 17. cap. 9. Noct. Attic.*

Histonium, A towne in Italie, not farre from the mounte Garganus.

H O

Hœtychius. A Greke, very cúning in ymage making

Holus, *alias* Homolus, An hyll of Thessaly.

Homericus, *a, um*, Of Homere.

Homeromastix, *tigis, mas. gen.* The reprocher of Homere. Generally Homeromastices, bee taken for all reprochers and false detractours of learned men.

Homêrus, The chiefe of all poetes, whose proper name was *Melesigenes*. But because he was

blynde, he was called Homêrus, whiche in the tongue called Jonica, signifieth blynde. Cicero, Tusc. 5. saieth, it is written that Homere was blynde, yet se we his picture and not his poeme. For what countrey, what marches, what host, what naue, what motions of myndes, as well of men as of beastes, are expressed in such wyse, that he maketh vs to se that he sawe not? Plutarchus in the booke whiche he wrote of hym sayeth, that in his two warkes he cõprehendeth both the partes of manne. For in Ilias he describeth strength and valiauntnesse of the body, in Odyssea he doth set forth a perfecte paterne of the mynde. Not withstanding for his vndiscrete fablyng of goddes and goddesses, Plato excluded hym out of his weale publike.

Homole, An hyll of Magnesia.

Homolium, A towne of Magnesia.

Homolotti, A certayne people.

Homonœa, The proper name of a woman.

Honoraria, Playes made at Rome to the honour of Bacchus.

Horatius, A famouse poete, borne at Venusium, a man excellẽt in sharpenesse of witte, and quicknesse of sentence: he was addict to Epicures sect, somewhat wanton in maners, though he with great libertie of speche noted the vices of other men in his verses called Satyræ. In balades to singe to the harpe (whiche were in .xviij. sundry kyndes of verses) he passed all other that wrote in latine. He was in good fauour with the Emperour Augustus, by the meanes of Mecœnas the Emperours minion, who toke in hym for his mirth and witte much delectation: to whom, and to Augustus, he wrote diuerse epistles in verse, comprehendyng great wisdome in compẽdious sentences: & died whan he was .57. yeres olde, as Eusebius wryteth. He was after the incarnation of Christe about tenne yeres. Of his name were diuers notable Romaynes.

Horatius Cocles, A valiaunt Romayne in that time that Porsenna in the quarell of the Tarquines besieged the citie. When the citie was almoste taken, and all other did flee away, this Horatius accompanied onely with two other, at a bridge that entred into Rome did kẽpe back the whole armie of Porsenna, vntill the bridge was broken downe behynde hym: and then in spyte of his enemies, armed as he was, did swimme safe into the citie, and so preserued his countrey.

Horizon, zóntis, neu. gen. A circle diuidynge the halfe sphere or ouer parte of the firmament, from the other halfe, where to our sight, it seemeth that the heauen toucheth the earth.

Horomasdes, Among the Chaldees was named the good God.

Horontes, Loke Orontes.

Horóscopus, pi, mas. gen. That parte of the firmament, whiche euery houre ryseth from the east: astronomers call it the ascendent.

Hortẽsia, æ, fœm. gen. The daughter of Hortensius, a woman moste eloquent.

Hortensius, An excellent orator of Rome, of a wonderfull memorie.

Horus, An Aegyptian, whiche wrote and declared the secrete maner of wryting, which Aegiptians vsed, called Hieroglyphica. Horus was also the sonne of Isis.

Hosa, A ryuer of Tuscan, called now Martha.

Hospitalis Jupiter, The God of hospitalitie or enterteinemẽt, so called because straũgers or guestes when they were il intreated in their lodginges, called hym to wytnesse, desyryng hym to reuenge them.

H V

Hungaria, Reade after in Pannonia.

Hunni, People whiche came out of Scythia, and inhabited Hungarie.

H Y

Hyacinthia festa, were solemne ceremonies dooen in the nyght.

Hyacinthus, A boye that Apollo loued, whom by misfortune he slewe, wherefore he tourned hym into a flowre of his owne name.

Hyades, Are seuen sterres, whose names are Ambrosia, Eudôra, Pasithoë, Coronis, Plexaura, Pytho, & Tythe, They be troublouse, and rayse stormes and wyndes. They goe downe the fourtenthe Calendes of May. Poetes name theim the daughters of Atlas, and Aethcria, wherefore they been also called Atlantides. But because in lamenting their brother Hyas (slayne by a lyonesse) they wormed away and died, and therefore were translated by Jupiter into the firmament: They were afterwarde called Hyades, by the name of their brother. Some say, that thei were the nourices of Bacchus, and were called Dodonides Nymphæ, of a towne and forestе called Dodona. The Romaynes called them Suculæ.

Hyale, A nymph, one of the companions of Diana.

Hyantius, and Hyanteus, a, um, Of Bœotia.

Hyas, ántis, One that was gouernour of Bœotia, of whom they were called Hyantes.

Hyas, hyadis, Loke Hyades.

Hyarbas, Loke Hiarbas.

Hyberia, A region in Asia, soyning to Armenia, enuyroned with the mountaine Caucasus. It is also the olde name of Spayne.

Hybernia, æ, fœ. g. Irelande.

Hybérnicus, a, um, Of Irelande.

Hyberus, A great ryuer in Spayne, nyghe to Tarrhacon.

Hyblæus, a, um, Of the mountayne or citie Hybla.

Hybla, es, or Hybla, æ, A citie in Sicilie, and a mountayne nyghe to it, whereon groweth plentie of tyme. And therefore the hony that is there, is of all other moste pleasaunt.

Hybræas, A certaine orator of the citie Nysasis in Caria, whose father being a poore mã, at his death left him nothyng but one mule to carie woodde. This man afterwarde geuinge himselfe to the gouernement of the common weale, became of great

great eſtimation, and in authoꝛitie nexte vnto Enthydamus. Whom, beyng otherwyſe a wyttie man, when he ſawe to bende himſelfe to tyrannye ouer his countrey men, he ſayde openly and ſtoutely to hym: Enthydamus, thou arte in this citie a neceſſary ill. Foꝛ neyther can we lacke thée, noꝛ very well lyue with thée.

Hydernes, oꝛ Hyſernus, A noble man of Perſia.

Hydaſpes, A great ryuer in Indie. Looke Idaſpes.

Hydra, dræ, fœm. gen. A monſter, with whom Hercules fought, and as ſoone as he had ſtryken of one head of the monſter, an other ſpꝛang vp immediatly.

* Hydram ſecare, To meddle with an endeleſſe matter, oꝛ where one miſchiefe happeneth after an other.

Hydrus, druntis, oꝛ Hydruntum, i, A citie in Calabria, by the ſea ſyde.

Hydruſa, A citie in the countrey of Athens. Alſo an plande called Andros.

Hyela, A citie in the countrey of Oenotria.

Hygr.s, A citie of Sarmatia, called commonly Cavardy.

Hyla, æ, oꝛ Hylas, læ, The companion of Hercules, whom he loſte in the boꝛders of Jonia. Foꝛ when Hercules fledde out of Calydonia, and came with his wyfe Deianira, and his ſonne Hyllus to the Dꝛyopians, he deſyred of Theodamas ſomme meate and dꝛynke to refreſſhe his yonge ſonne, beyng then very hungrye. But the vncourteis manne denyed it, and wouldе geue hym none. Wherefoꝛe Hercules by vyolence tooke one of his oxen, and kyllyng it cauſed the ſame to bee dreſſed. In the meane tyme Theodamas rayſed the people, and with ſuch a power came againſt hym, that Hercules was allmoſte put to the woꝛſſe. But in the ende he gotte the victoꝛie, ſlue Theodamas, and tooke with hym his companion Hylas, whome euer after he fauoured and loued as his owne. In ſaylyng to Colchos foꝛ the golden fyſe, when Hercules had bꝛoke his oꝛer, he went to lande with his deꝛlyng Hylas, in the wooddes of Myſia to gette hym an other oꝛer. And with the great heate beyng very thirſty, he ſent Hylas to the ryuer Aſcanius thereby, to fetche hym ſome water. Where, becauſe the banke was hygher, then that he coulde well reache the water, he laye downe vpon the grounde, and with his arme and body ſtrayned ſo farre, that he fell into the ryuer, and there was dꝛowned. Whoſe loſſe Hercules tooke ſo greuouſly, that, not knowing the miſaduenture, he lefte the Argonautes, and went ouer all Myſia ſéekyng and crying foꝛ Hylas.

Hyleа, A countrey, after whiche a parte of the ſea is called Hyleum.

Hylæus, A Centaure, whoſe incontinence was cauſe of the warres betwéene the Lapithes and the Centaures.

Hylas, A lake of Bithynia, in the whyche (as ſome ſuppoſe) Hyla Hercules companyon was dꝛowned.

Hyllus, The ſonne of Hercules by Deianira.

Hylonome, A woman of the Centaures, whiche after hir huſbande Cyllarus was dead, ſlewe hir ſelfe with his ſwoꝛde.

Hymantopodes, A lame people in Aethiope, whiche haue clubbed oꝛ cꝛoked fœte.

Hymella, A certayne ryuer.

Hemenæus, æi, maſ. gen. The god of mariage.

Hymera, The name of a ryuer.

Hymettus, An hyll by Athens, where was hony of all other moſt pꝛecious.

Hymettius, a, um, Of the hyll Hymettus.

Hypacaris, A ryuer of Scythia.

Hypæpa, A citie wheare were meruayllous fayꝛe women.

Hypanis, A ryuer in Scythia. Vitruuius ſayeth, lib. 8. cap. 3. it is in Pontus. M. Tull. Tuſc. queſt. lib. 1. ſayeth, that Hypanis, from a parte of Europe rēneth into Pontus.

Hyppaꝛchus, A philoſopher that wꝛote of the planets and tymes of the yeꝛe.

Hypaſis. Oꝛ as ſome dooe wꝛyte, Hypanis, Arianus calleth it Hyphaſis, a great ryuer, whiche renneth out of the mountaines of Scythia, into Indie, and cometh into the famous ryuer of Ganges: and is in bꝛeadth ſeuen furlonges, as Diodoꝛus wꝛyteth, lib. 17. The ſtreame thereof is ſo ſwyfte, that no man may paſſe ouer it by the ſpace of fyue dayes ſayling. The water is freſh: After that it cometh within.iij. dayes ſayling of the ſea, it is wonderfull bytter, by reaſon of a bitter fountayne, which renneth into it. At this ryuer the great Alexander finyſhed his iourney, and went no further into Indie, but dyd there ſet vp twelue altars of ſtone, euery of them fifty cubites in greatneſſe.

Hypata, A citie of Theſſaly.

Hypatia, A woman of Alexandꝛia, excellently learned in Aſtronomy, and diuers other ſciences.

Hypatos, A ryuer of Phœnicia.

Hypenor, A Troian, whom Diomedes ſlewe.

Hyperborei, People dwellyng in the furtheſt parte of the noꝛth, and, as ſome ſuppoſe, vnder the noꝛthe pole called Polus Arcticus. Pomponius Mela wꝛyteth, that the countrey is but lyttle, hauyng the ſunne ouer theim, and is fertyle of it ſelfe, the people beray luſte, lyuyng longer and moꝛe pleaſauntly than other menne, alway without buſineſſe oꝛ laboure, knowyng neyther warre noꝛ debate. Lyke to this dothe Plinie wꝛyte, lib. 4. cap. 12. Solinus ſayeth, that ſome men dooe appoynte them rather to Aſia, than to Europa. Other doe ſette them meane betwéene the Sunne goyng downe with the Antipodes (whyche are people hauyng theyr feete againſt ours) and the ſunne ryſing with vs. Fynallye he ſayeth they bee in Europa, where they haue.vi.monethes continually daye, and.vi.other monethes continually nyght: the wyndes there be alwayes holſome. They know

neither sickenesse nor vnquietnesse. Wherefore Strabo writeth. lib.15. that some men affirme, that they did lyue a thousand yeres. Festus Pompeius wrote, that they exceaded the life of man, liuing aboue.100.yeres. And therfore were they called Hyperborei, as it were exceadinge the common terme of mans life. And whan they be wery and tedious of their life (as Mela and Solin? wryte) makynge good chere with their neighbours, and hauinge garlandes on their heades, they throwe themselues from a certayne rocke into the deepe sea, estæming that to be the beste death and fourme of buriyng.

Hyperechius, A grammarian of Alexandria.

Hyperides, One of the tenne oratours of Athens, whose tongue was cut out by Antipater.

Hyperion, Some call the brother of Saturne, which gouerneth the course of the planetes, and therefore is named father of the Sunne, the Moone, and the morowe. Sometyme it is putte for Phœbus.

Hypermnestra, One of the fyftie daughters of Danaus, whyche saued hyr husbande Linus or Lynceus.

Hypsa, A ryuer of Sicilie.

Hypsea, A blynde womans name in Horace.

Hypsenor, The sonne of Dolopion, whiche was slayne by Eurypylus at the siege of Troye.

Hypsicratea, The wyfe of kynge Mithridates, which folowed hym in all his warres, beynge armed lyke a knyght.

Hypsipyle, The daughter of Thoas king of Lēnos.

Hyrcania, A countrey in Asia.

Hyrcanus, a, um, Of Hyrcania.

Hyrcanum mare, The sea nowe called *Mare Abacuk*, or *Mare de Sala*.

Hyrinum, A citie of Apulia, called commonly Lesina.

Hyrtacus, A Troyane, father of Nisus Aeneas companion.

I A

IA, Was the yonger daughter of Atlas.

Iacchus, One of the names of Bacchꝰ, called god of wynes.

Iacob, A patriarke, sonne to Isaac.

Iacōbus, A proper name, in Englyshe James.

Iadera, A towne of Illyricum.

Ialysos, A citie of Rhodes.

Iamblicus, A philosopher of Pythagoras sect, scholar of Porphyrius.

Iamesa, A creke of the Bryttaine sea.

Iamno, A towne of the people called Balcares.

Iana, The name of Diana.

Ianassa, A certaine nymphe.

Ianiculum, li, neu. gen. A parte of Rome, and a mountaine in it. Also a gate of the same name.

Janira, The daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Iantha, The sister of of Janira.

Ianelis, le, Of Janus.

Janus, Some suppose to be Saturne: some to be Japhet, one of the sonnes of Noe. *Janus* was also a place in Rome, whither vsurers resorted.

Iapetus, The father of Prometheus, sonne of Cœlum and Terra.

Iapigia, A countrey in the realme of Naples, called Calabria.

Iapigium, A promontorie in Iapigia.

Iapis, The proper name of Aetolus.

Iapix, Iapigis, The sonne of Dedalus, kyng of Calabria, which of him was called Iapigia. Also a westerne wynde, whiche cometh out of the partes of Apulia.

Iarbas, Lorde Hiarbas.

Iarchas, The chiefe of the philosophers of Indie.

Iasiades, The sonne or neuewe of Iasius.

Iasis, Atalanta, The daughter of Iasius.

Iasius, The brother of Dardanus, and sonne of Electra. Also Iasius is the father of Palinurus.

Iasonium, A promontorie of Cappadocia, called S. Thomas.

Iasum, An yle of Caria, lyng toward ỹ maine land.

Iassa, A citie in Spayne called Lara.

Iaxamathæ, People about Maeotis.

Iaxartes, A ryuer of Scythia in Asia.

Iaxes, A ryuer of Scythia.

Iazyges, People of *Metanasta* in Europe, on the south part of Germany, called now *Septem castra*, commonly Sibenburgh: it hath on the northe, *Armatia*: on the weste and south, Germany and Pannonie inferior: on the east *Dacia*.

I B

Ibernia, Lorde Hibernia.

Iberia, the ancient name of Spain. Also an other coūtrey nigh to Armeny. It is of some written w̄ H.

Iberi, & Ibres, Spaniardes, or men of the other *Iberia*.

Ibericus, a, um, Of Iberia.

Iberus, A ryuer in Spayne.

Ibycus, A poetes name of *Rhegium* in Italy.

I C

Icadius, A notable robber.

Icaria, An yle in the sea *Icarium*, which is also called Icaros.

Icaris patronymicum, Of Icarus.

Icarus, or Icarius, The father of the chast Penelope. There was an other *Icarus*, the son of Dædalus, who hauing winges, with his father flew out of the yle of Crete: but whan he flewe hygher than his father commaunded: the ware, wherwith the feathers of his wynges were glewed, melted w̄ the heate of the sunne. And the feathers fallinge of, Icarus was constraigned to fall into the sea, afterward called *Mare Icarium*. Also *Icarus* is a mountaine in the region of Athens.

Ichthicusa, The yle called Icaros.

Ichthiophagi, People by southe Indie, whiche doce eate onelye fysshe, and also their cattell is fedde therwith. They weare garmentes of fysh skynnes. Also (as Strabo wryteth) theyr houses bee made with whales bones & oyster shelles. The ribbes of the fishes make the beames & rafters, of the iawes are made the dores, of the backebones are made morters, wherein the fysshe is pounned, and dried at the sunne, and therof thei make breadde mynged with a lyttle wheate.

Arrianus

Arrianus, lib. 8. writeth, that the ribbes of whales (seen there, by the capitaines of king Alexander) were about .xxxvij. fote and a halfe long, wherwith their houses were buylded.

Icthis, A promontorie in Achaia.

Iconium, A towne in the countrey of Cilicia: an other in Asia the lesse.

Icosium, A towne in *Mauritania Cæsariensis*, buylded by the companions of Hercules.

Icus, A famous wrestlar of Tarētum, which to be the stronger, abstcyned from women al his life.

I D

Ida, æ, f. g. A mountayne, whiche lieth nigh Troie.

Idæi dactili, People called also Corybantes.

Idæus, a, um, Of the mountayne Ida.

Idālium, A mountayne and citie in the yle of Cypres, dedicated vnto Venus.

Idālius, a, um, Of that mountayne, or of Venus.

Idanthyrsus, A famous kyng of Scythia, which subduced a great parte of Asia.

Idas, æ, The husbande of *Marpissa*, a man of excellent fauour and beautie.

Idaspes, A ryuer rennynge by Parthia and Indie, and at last falleth into the great ryuer called Indus. In this ryuer is founde much golde and precious stones.

Idicus, a, um, Of the mountaine Ida.

Idmon, A soothsayer, the sonne of Apollo and Asteria.

Idomeneus, A kynge of Candie, whiche came with the Grēkes to Troye. In his returne beynge troubled with tempestes, he vowed, that if he retourned saulfe into his realme, he woulde offer what so euer he mette fyrste. Wherefore whan he woulde haue offered his sonne, who fyrst mette him at his landing: the people arose against him, and draue him out of the countrey. Than sayled he into Apulia, and builded a citie, whiche he called Petilia, on the mountayne Salentinum in Calabre.

Idothea, The daughter of Prœtus kynge of Argyues.

Idumæa, A region in Syria ioynyng to Aegypt, and borderyng vpon Palestine.

Idume, A citie in the countrey called Idumæa, about the whiche is great aboundaunce of palme or date trees.

Idyia, The wyfe of Aeta kyng of Colchis.

I E

Iērna, A ryuer of Spayne.

Ierusalē, The chiefe city of Judea, lōke Hierosolyma.

Iēs, etis, A citie of Achaia, situate vpon a promontorie of the same name.

Iēsus, The sonne of God, and of the moste pure virgine Marie. Although in the common translation of the Bible in latine, it semeth there were dyuers other Jewes so named: yet in the hebrue tonge, as Reucline writeth in his boke *De verbo mirifico*, there was some diuersitie in the letters of the name of our sauiour, from them that were in the other called Iēsus. For in his glorious and wonderful name, were the bowels called Tetragrammaton, with one consonante, called Schin, whiche is one S of the hebrues, wherein was a mysticall or hyd signification of his diuinitie, although the whole name be interpreted Sauiour: who beynge equall in diuinitie with God the father, begotten of him before the worlde was created, and without tyme, willingly for the redemption of man descended into the body of the blessed virgine, and was conceyued in hir by the holy ghost, the thyrd person in godhead, and of hir borne the. 3962. yere after the creation of the worlde: and beyng God and man, lyued here. xxxj. yeres in fourme of pouertie, and than beyng betrayed by his owne disciple, was by the Jewes (his owne people) moste cruelly nayled on the crosse, the yere after the creation of the worlde. 3994.

I G

Ignatius, An holy byshop of Antioche, the thyrde after saynt Peter, disciple to saint John the Euangelist. In the time of Traian he was condemned to bee deuoured of beastes, and as he was ledde towarde Rome with tenne menne of warre, whom for their crueltie, he called Leopardos, he by the waye confyrmed all Christen men in the faythe, as well by prayers as by letters, saiyng in this wyse: So that I may finde Christ and imbrace hym, I woulde there should come vnto me fyre, gibbettes, beastes, crasshyng of bones, rentynge of all the body, and all the tourmentes of the dyuell. Whan he hearde the roaryng of Lyons, whiche shoulde deuoure him, he ioyously sayed: I am the wheate of Christe, lette me be grounde with beastes teethe, that I may be founde to be pure and fyne manchet. He was martyred after the incarnation about. 80. yeres.

Ignipotens, One of the surnames of Vulcanus.

I L

Ilba, or Ilua, An ylande in the Tuscane sea, where is great plentie of corne.

Ilerda, A citie of Spayne called Leyda, and Leyda.

Ilia, The mother of Romulus and Remus.

Iliacus, a, um, Of Troye.

Ilias, adis, The warke of Homere of the siege of Troye.

*Ilias malorum, A prouerbe vsed whan many and great mischiefes & misfortunes happen to a mā.

Iliberis, A citie in the prouince of Narbon.

Ilienses, Auncient people of the yle Corsica.

Ilione, The propre name of the eldest daughter of Priamus.

Ilioneus, The propre name of a Troian.

Ilissus, The name of a riuer in ỹ prouince of Athēs.

Ilithyia, A name of Diana.

Ilium, The palaice of Priam⁹. It is take for Troy.

Ilius, a, um, Of Troye.

Illiberis, A citie of Narbon, after Pomponius: after Ptolomee, the chiefe citie of Granade in Spayne.

Illipula, An hille in Spayne, called commonly Ilipa, or Ilpa.
Illuro, A citie of Spayne.
Illyberis, A citie of Prouaunce.
Illyria, Illyris, or Illyrium, A countrey which hath on the north both the countreis Pannoniam superiorem and inferiorem: on the weste Histriam: on the east, Mysiam superiorem: on the south the sea Hadriaticum. That coūtrey is now called Sclauony, or Wendenlande.
Illyricus, a, um, Of Illyria.
Ilua, An ylande by Tuscan, lake Ilba.
Ilurco, A towne in Europe.
Ilurcis, A citie of Iberia.
Ilus, The sonne of Tros kynge of Troianes, that buylded Ilium.

I M

Imantopodes, A people of Aethiope, which haue crowked legges.
Imaus, A mountayne in India.
Imbrius, a, um, Of the towne or Ilande called Imbrus.
Imbrus, An ylande of Thrace. and a towne in the same is so called.
Imola, imolæ, A citie of Italy, sometyme called Forum Cornelii.

I N

Inaccessa, Called of the Greckes Abatos, an ylande in Aegypte, to the whiche is no comyng.
Inachia, The countrey of Peloponnesus.
Inachides, The sonne or neuewe of Inachus. Sometyme, one of Argos.
Inachis, The daughter or nece of Inachus.
Inachus, The fyrst kyng of Argiues.
Inalpini, The people that dwell vpon the Alpes.
Inarime, , an yle in the Tuscane sea. Also a mountaine.
Incensinnarium, rii, neu. gen. The name of the inner treasory in the tēple of Saturne in Rome, where treasure was kepte against extreame neceſſitie and daunger. It was called also Cimeliarchium.
India, A great ryche countrey, called in Englyshe Indie, lynge on the southe eaſte partes of the worlde, whiche, as Ptolomeus wryteth, is diuided into .ij. partes. The one is called Indie within the ryuer of Ganges, whiche on the weſte is bounded with Aracoſia & Gedroſia: on the eaſte with the great ryuer called Gāges: on the north with the hyll called Imaus: on the south & weſt, with part of the Indian sea. The other parte of Indie without Ganges, is bounded on the weſt with the sayd ryuer Ganges: on the north with part of Scythia and Sctica: on the east with the region called Sinarum: on the southe with the Indian sea. Nearchus, great Alexanders admirall, affirmed (as Arrianus writeth) that it was foure monethes iorney by the plaines of Indie. Megaſthenes saied, that the breadth of Indie frō the east to the weſt, cōteineth .16000. furlonges, whiche is. 2100. myles. The lengthe from the north to the South. 22000. furlonges, whiche is,

2850. myles. Cteſias affirmeth it to be as much as the reſidue of Asia. But Dueſicritus, whiche wrate the actes of Alexāder, demeth it to be the thirde part of Asia. There are alway twoo sommers, and fruites and graine twyse gathered. The wyndes be alwaies temperate, the beaſtes and foules much greater than in other coūtreis, and of moze diuers kyndes. The names of the countreys and cities there, bee nowe otherwyse than they were in the time of the auncient wryters. They whiche be nowe knowen, shalbe declared in their places, with the mountaynes & ryuers, whiche are great aboue all other.
Indus, i, m. g. A noble ryuer, that cometh from the great mountaine Taurus, and incloſeth Indie on the weſt, & renneth into the Indian sea. Into this ryuer ren. xix. great and famous riuers, the leaſte of them moze than the great riuer of Dunowe, where he is broadeſt. Strabo sayeth, that they, whiche doe wryte moſte moderatly of Indus, doe affirme, that he is in breadth fiftie furlonges, whiche is twelue myles and an halfe. The water therof cauſeth great fertilitie whan it ouerfloweth, & therof many sundry pleaſaunt and holsome fruites doe spring without labour.
Ingeniculus, A fygure among the ſterres, called now Hercules.
Inguinium, A citie in Liguria, ancient and ryche.
Initia, orum, neut. gen. plur. num. Sacrifice dooen vnto Ceres.
Initiorum dies, Daies on the whiche those ſacrifices were kepte.
Ino, huius Inus, The daughter of Cadmus, wyfe of Athamas kyng of Thebes, which (hir housband being madde, and Learchus hir sonne slayne) threwe hir ſelfe into the sea.
Inous, a, um, Of Ino.
Insubres, Lumbardes: propzely men of the duchie of Melayne.
Interamna, A citie in Italy.
Inutrium, A towne in Almayne, called Inſpzough.
Inuus, Is the ruſticall God of the Painyms, called also Pan.

I O

Io, The daughter of Inachus.
Ioannes, A propze name of Hebzewe, and signifieth the grace of God.
Ioannes Baptiſta, sonne of Zacharias, and Eliſabeth, of the trybe of Leui, was ſanctified before he was borne, and declared by an angel, that his name shoulde be John. And becauſe his father dyd not foorthwith beleue it, he was ſpecheleſſe vntyll the eight daie after the byrth of the child, and that he had wrytten in tables, his name is John: than was his mouth opened, and he ſpake glorifying God, and made than the pſalme: Benedictus dominus deus Iſrael. This John was of ſuche perfection and holyneſſe, that our Sauioure Chriſte teſtifyed of hym, that he went in the ſpirite and trouth of Helias the prophete: but yet

but yet was he more then a prophete, & the messanger promised by the prophete Malachias, that god would sende, which should prepare the way before him. Semblably Iohn testified of Christe, that he was the sonne of God. Iohn lyued in wyldernesse, his garmente was of Camelles heares, hir gyrdell of a skynne about his loynes, his meate Locuste, and hony of the woodes. He baptysed onely by water, teaching repētance and the approchinge of the kyngdome of heauen. But because he sayde to Herode, it was not lefull for him to haue his brothers wyfe, he was by him put in pryson, and finally at the petition of the daughter of Herodiades, who daūsed before him (by the perswasiō of Herodiades, who was his brothers wyfe) his head was stryken of, & in a dishe brought by the mayden vnto hir mother in open banket. *Iosephus antiquitatum. lib.* 18. calleth him a very good man, who commaunded the Iewes to labour to gette vertue, to kepe true religion towarde god, and by baptisme to ioygne together in one. Also he saieth that many men thought, that in the battaile betwene Herode and Aretha, by the iust vengeance of god, for puttyng Iohn Baptist to death, the hoste of Herode was vtterly destroyed. He was borne somewhat before the natiuitie of Christ, and was put to death before Christ suffered his passion, one yere.

Joannes, Apostle and Euangelist, sonne of *Zebedæus*, brother of James the Apostle, called ỹ more, was of Christe moste tenderly beloued, and in the time of the emperour Domitian, was exiled into *Pathmos*, where he wrate the *Apocalypsis*. After the death of Domitiā, in the time of Pertinax, he retourned to Ephesus, and there remaynynge vnto the tyme of Traiane, he raysed many churches, did set them in order, and beyng of greate age, dyed. lxbiii. yeres after the passion of Christe, as Sophronius wryteth, and was buryed at Ephesus, Polycrates, an auncient & holy byshop in Asia, in his epistle to Victor byshop of Rome, wryteth in this wyse: Also Iohn which laid his head vpon our lordes breast, who was the chiefe prieste, and ware the pontificall plate or table, martyr and doctour of the church, slepte at Ephesus. He wrate his gospell laste of all the Euangelistes, in the last ende of his life. wherein he declareth the diuinitie of our Sauiour, more than any of the other, whiche by the holy ghoste was reserued vnto him.

Jocasta, Was daughter of Creon, and firste wyfe of Laius kinge of Thebes, after whose death she beyng ignorante, maried Oedipus hir naturall sonne. After that hir sonnes *Polynices & Etheocles*, which she had by Oedipus, had one slayne the other in battaile, she also killed hir selfe.

Jochabella, The name of Moyses mother.

Joel, A prophete borne in Bethon, in the lande of Rubim. He prophecied much of Hierusalem, and finall conclusion of the Gentiles.

Iol, A citie of Numidia.

Iolaus, The sonne of Iphiclus, of whome the people of Sardinia were named *Iolenses*.

Jolcos, A towne of Thessaly.

Jole, The daughter of Eurytus kynge of Aetolia, whome Hercules loued so much, that he serued hir in a womans apparaile, and spanne on a distaffe.

Jon, The name of a Greeke poete.

Jonas, A prophete of the countrey of Carsathamaū, not farre from Azotus, a citie of the Grecies, nigh to the sea in Syria, in the time of Helias, and was the sonne of the powre wydowe, & hym did Helias restore vnto life for the hospitalitie of his mother. Whan he came to full age, he was by almightie God sente to the great citie of Ninive in Assyria: & as he would haue fledde from the lorde, and haue turned his iourney vnto Tharsos, he was deuoured of a whale, and beyng at the laste cast vp into the lande out of the whales mouth, whan he had ben three daies in his bealy, he went forth and preached in Ninive, in suche wise, that the people by penance restreigned the swerde of god, which was ready to stryke thē. Afterwarde Jonas, vered with heauinesse of minde, returned to his countreye, nor there longe abidinge, takynge with him his mother, wente to the lande of Sur, and as he haunted the lande of Saar, he there died, & was buried in the graue of Cinezeus the Judge. He prophecied, that whan men should se in Hierusalem much people come from the weste partes of the worlde, than should the citie be destroyed vnto the hard earth. *Ionas*, in hebrue signifieth a culuer, or a destroyer of people.

Jonia, A region in Grece of Asia, wherin were the cities of *Ephesus*, *Miletus*, *Priena*, and other, and the people therof be called *Iones*, and the tungue *Ionica*, and the sea ioygnyng to it *Mare Ionicum*.

Jónicus, ca, um, & Jonius, a, ium, and *Ioniacus*, a, um, of Ionia.

Jopas, A kyng of Afrike, one of Didos wooers.

Joppe, es, fœ. ge. A citie of the countreye of *Palestina*, not farre from Hierusalem, stādyng by the sea. This is a moste auncient citie, for it was buylded before the vniuersall floude. Some men do suppose it to be the hauen which is called Porte Jaffe.

Iordānis, A fayre ryuer in *Iudæa*, whiche diuideth Galilee from the residue of *Iudæa*, and falleth into the dead sea.

Ios, An yle where Homer was buried.

Ioseph, The sonne of Jacob the patriarke, was therough enuie solde by his bretherne vnto a marchant, who brought hym into Aegipt, and gaue hym to Putiphar, greate mayster of housholde with kynge Pharao, whose wyfe beurnynge in concupiscence, because Joseph would not commit adultery with hyr, caused him to be cast into pryson, where he declarynge to the kinges cupbearer the signification of his dreame, was af-

terwarde by the same cupbearer remembred vnto king Pharao, whē he had dreamed a dreame, which he would haue expounded. And he expoū-dynge the kynges dreame, was made highe ste-warde of his realme. So that by his most excel-lent wisedome, such aboundance of grayne was brought into the kynges barnes, and there kept durynge the .vii. plentifull yeres, that the .vii. ye-res of scarcitie next ensuinge, it suffised not one-ly to relieue all the people of Aegypte, but also refreshed other countreis, and made the kynge exceādingly riche. Moreouer the bretherne of Jo-seph, beynge sente by Jacob theyr father to bye corne in Aegypte, not knowynge theyr brother Joseph, were by him sundry times apprehēded, and compelled to fetche their younger brother Benjampn: and at the laste Joseph discouringe himselfe vnto them, caused them to fetche his & theyr father into Aegypte, with all his family, where they weare honourably enterteyned of king Pharao and Joseph. And Joseph had there two sonnes, Effraim and Manasses, and lyued an hundred and ten yeres. Joseph signifieth in-crease, or a great officer. He dyed before the in-carnation about .1652. yeres.

Josephus, The sonne of Mattathias, a prieste, of Hi-erusalem, wrate in Greke the battayle of the Jewes, and destruction of the citie by Uespasian and Titus, whereat he himselfe was presente. He wrate also of the antiquitie of the Jewes. He was amonge the Romaines had in such re-uerence and honour, that his ymage was sette vp in the citie. He had the spyrite of prophecie, and beynge prysoner, tolde vnto Uespasian, that he shoulde be emperour of Rome. Also in his booke of antiquitées, he wryteth in this wyse: At this tyme was Jesus, a wyse man, if it be le-full to call him a man, he was a doer of wonder-full worthes, and a teacher of those men, whiche willingly doo here thinges that be true: he joyg-ned vnto him many Jewes, and also Gentiles: this man was Christ. Whan Pilate, by the en-uy of the chiefe men of our nation, had iudged him to be put on the crosse, he forsoke not them, whom from the begynnyng he loued, but appée-red to them the thyrde day, eftesones alyue, ac-cordynge as the prophetes by diuine inspiration spake before of him, and that innumerable my-racles shoulde be done by him. Hitherto wrate Josephus: wherby appéreth his excellent wise-dome, and speciall grace, which he had receiued: and it repugneth not much, that in his heart he embraced the fayth of Christ. He was after the incarnation of Christ. lxvi. yeres.

Iotapata, A citie in Syria.

Ioannus Pontanus, A poete.

Iouiniani, Were men of armes, so called of Maximi-an the emperour, whiche did valiauntly in the countrey of Illyria.

I P

Iphianassa, The wife of Melampus, whom for hir beautie, Juno tourned into furie or madnesse. Also the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytem-nestra.

Iphiclus, Sonne of Alcmena, borne with Hercules at one byrth, but Hercules was gotten by Jupi-ter, and Iphiclus by Amphitryo. And whan .ij. serpentes came to the cradell of Iphiclus, and slewe him, after whan they came to Hercules, he toke in euery of his handes one, and slewe them. There was an other Iphiclus, the sonne of Phylacus and Clymene, who (as Hesiodus saieth) was so light and swifte, that he ranne vpon the eares of wheate as they grewe, and dyd not hurte them. Also that he ranne on the water as well as on the land. Read *Cœlium, Le-tionum antiq. lib. 2. cap. 5.*

Iphicrates, A noble man of Athens.

Iphidamas, The sonne of Antenor.

Iphigenia, The daughter of kynge Agamemnon, whom he woulde haue offered in sacrifice goyng to Troy: but the goddesse Diana béing moued with pitie, accepted the offringe of an hynde in stéde of hir.

Iphimedia, The wyfe of Aloeus, and mother of the two gigantes Otus and Ephialtes.

Iphinassa, idem quod Iphianassa.

Iphinous, One of the Centaures.

Iphis, The daughter of Lycus and Telethusa, who the daye of hir marlage was sodeynlye become a man, whereas he had béene a woman euer before. For when Lycus takynge a long iournei, perceiued his wife with childe, he strayt-ly commaunded hir, if it were a woman childe, to destroy it: if it were a man childe, to kéepe it, and bring it vp. She beyng deliuered of a maid, and lothe, eyther against nature to destroy hir owne childe, or on the other syde vtterly to dis-obey hir husbandes commaundement, toke an indifferent way, & fayned that she had brought forth a sonne, kéepyng it vp alway in mans ap-parayle. At the length when he came to age, his father appointed him to mary a mayde cal-led Ianthes. Then Telethusa perceyuynge the mattier coulde no lenger be hidde, and fearynge hir husbandes displeasure, called to the goddes for helpe, by whose power, she was euen then tourned to a man, whose fygure to that day in apparayle she had resembled.

Iphitus, The sonne of Praxonidis, whiche fyrste or-deyned the solemne plates called *Olympia*. Also the name of a Troyan.

I R

Iria flauia, A citie of Spayne.

Irpini, Certayne people.

Irus, ri, m. g. A begger, of whom Homere maketh mention, who was great and séeble, and béyng in Ithaca, the countrey of Ulisses (he beyng ab-sent) consumed his vytalles with the woers of Penelope. Wherfore Ulisses at his returne home, slewe him with his fiste.

* *Iro pauperior*, As very a begger as lyueth: as poore

as

as Job: in extréme neceſſitée.

I S

Js, A citie, eyght dayes iourney from Babylon.
Jſaca. The ryuer in England called Exe.
Jſæus, A famous Rhetorician, whiche inuented to make euery matter compendious.
Jſagora, A mans name.
Jſandrus, The ſonne of Bellerophon.
Jſâpis, A ryuer nygh to Ceſenna.
Jſara, A ryuer comynge out of the ryuer of Reyne, where the hyll called Cemenus is ioygned to the Reyne, and ſo renneth by Druentia into the goulfe of Uenice.
Jſatia, An yle againſt Uelia, called alſo Oenótris.
Jſauria, A region in Aſia ioygning to Cilicia. Some dwe take it to be parte of Cilicia.
Jſaurum, A citie in the countrey of Pamphilia.
Jſca, A citie in Deuonſhyre called Exeter.
Jſchalis, A towne in Somerſetſhyre called Ilcheſter.
Jſchomache, The name of Hippodamia.
Jſchópolis, A citie of Capadocia called Tripolie.
Jſcia, Idem quod Iſatia.
Jſiacus, ci, The prieſt of the goddeſſe Iſis.
Jſis, called alſo Jo, one of the harlottes of Jupiter, whom he tourned into a cowe for feare of Juno his wyfe.
Jſmaël, Was the ſonne of Abraham by Agar his wynes mayden, of whom the Sarazens be called Iſmaëlitæ, as they be called alſo Agareni.
Jſmarus, i, m.g. & plur. Jſmara, orum, A mountayne in Thracia.
Jſmene, The daughter of Oedipus.
Jſmenias, The name of an excellent minſtrel, which played on the ſhaulmes.
Jſmenides, The women of Thebes.
Jſmenus, A ryuer in the countrey of Bœotia, named of Jſmenus the ſonne of Pelaſgus.
Jſocrates, The name of a famous oratour, of wonderfull eloquence: out of whoſe ſchoole proceéded the moſt excellent oratours of Greéce.
Jſpalis, A citie in Spayne called nowe Siuile.
Jſpoſum, A citie of the Allumbrians, called nowe Iſpellum.
Jſrael, Signifieth a man ſeéyng god. Alſo the name of Jacob the patriarke: and the people of the Jewes were called by that name. Howbeit ſometyme it was attributed onely to ten tribes, the tribes of Juda and Beniamin beynge ſeuered from them.
Jſſa, An Ile in the Uenetian ſea, ioygnyng to Slauonie.
Jſſus, A citie in Sicilie, and a ryuer of Syria.
Jſter, A great ryuer called Danubius, in duche Donowe. It cometh out of an hyll in Germanye, called of Plinie Noba, of Ptolomie Arnoba, of Tacitus Arbona. It receyueth into it thrée ſcore ryuers, whereof the more parte be nauigable, & renneth by Swaue, Bauier, Dwſtrike, Hungary, Ualachia, and ſo thorough Europe, and falleth into the ſea called Pontus in ſeuen ſundry

places, as Solinus and Mela write. But Plinie and Tacitus affirme but fiue. Herodotus, Arrianus and other but fiue. While it is in Germany, it is called Danubius, & whan it commeth into a parte of Thracia called Iſtria, where it is broadeſt, it is than called Iſter.
Iſthmus, mi. m.g. A narrowe parte of the countrey, where two ſeas are but a ſmal diſtance aſunder, encloſynge the lande on both ſydes: in ſuche a place is ſette the citie of Corinthus in Greece. There be diuers ſuche places in Gracia, and of them were certayne playes called Iſthmia.
Iſtonium, A towne of Italy called Gnaſto.
Iſtria, æ, A parte of Italy, marching on Illyria, called now Slauonie.
Iſus, The ſonne of Priamus.

I T

Italia, A noble countreye, whiche is inuironned on the weſte with the mountaynes Alpes: on the northe with the ſea Adriaticum: on the eaſte and the ſouthe with the ſea Mediterraneum, and Fretum Siculum. It alſo conteineth theſe regions, Liguria, Ethruria, Vmbria, Flaminia, Latium, Apruſtium, Campania, Apulia, Venetia, Picênum, Gallia Ciſalpina, called Lumbardie. The lengthe thereof (after Plinie) is. 1020. myles: the breadth in ſom place betwene the two ſeas. 410. miles. It was ſometime named Magna Græcia, becauſe it was inhabyted with Greékes, as Pyrilius writeth. Solinus reſembleth ỳ fygure therof to an oken leafe, extending more in length then in breadth, towarde the ende beyng diuided, as it weare into two hornes, whereof the one lyeth towarde the ſea Ionium: the other loketh to the narrowe ſea of Sicilie, called Fretum Siculum: in the narroweſt place it paſſeth not in breadth. xx. miles.
Italica, A citie in Italie, whiche by an other name is called Confiniũ. There is an other in Spaine, where Silius Italicus was borne.
Italicenſis, A citizen of Italica.
Italicus, a, um, Of Italy.
Italus, An Italian.
Ithaca, An yle lyynge before Athaſis, and was Ulyſſes countrey, who therof was called Ithacus.
Ithome, A towne in Peloponneſus, an other in Theſſalie.
Ithonea, or Ithonia, A citie of Bœotia, of the whiche Pallas was called Ithonis.
Ithyphallus, The name of Priapus, the moſte diſhoneſt and abhominable ydoll.
Ithyra, A towne in the mountayne of Taurus towarde Parthia.
Ithyreus, a, am, Of Ithyra: ſometyme of Parthia: as Ithyreæ ſagittæ, Arrowes of the Parthians.
Ituriſſa, A citie of Spayne.
Ituræa, A region in Arabia or Syria, of which the people are called Ituræi.
Itymoneus, A valiaunte man, the ſonne of Hyperochus.
Ity, The ſonne of Tereus, and Progne, who (as poétes feigne) was tourned into a Pheſaunt.

Iuba, A kinge of Mauritania, in tyme of the ciuile warre a constant defender of Pompeys parte: who after Pompey was ouercome, ioygned his power with Scipio, and in a great battayle resisted Cæsar. But in the ende perceiuynge himselfe to be ouercome, rather then he would come into his enemies handes, Petreius and he valiantly renning each at other, slue themselues. Cæsar afterward brought his sonne in triumph.

Iuber, iúberis, n. g. A sterre, which is also called Hesperus and Lucifer.

Iudæa, A countrey in Asia, which hath on the west Mare Cyprium: on the nozth Phœnicia and Syria: on the easte Arabia: on the south, the lande of Aegypt. It receiued that name of Judas the sonne of Jacob the patriarke, where befoze it was called Chananæa, of Chananæus, the fourthe sonne of Cham.

Iudæi, Not onely the people of Judæa, but also they be so called, whiche doe obserue their superstition. They were expelled out of this realme of Englande in the tyme of kynge Richarde the fizst, foz theyz cruelte in sleayng of Christē children, lyke as they haue bene out of Fraunce & Spayne: and nowe of late out of Poztugall.

Iudaicus, a, um, Of Judæa.

Iuernia, Irelande. Plinie calleth it Iuuerna.

Iugantinus deus, Was amonge Painyms the God, whom tēy supposed to haue authozitē ouer the ryages of hylles.

Iugárius, rii, m. g. A stréete in Rome, where was an aultar of Juno, at the whiche, if any were wedded, they supposed that matrimonie to be moste surely ioygned.

Iúgula, læ, f. g. A celestiall signe called Orion.

Iugum, The signe called Libra.

Iugurtha, A kynge of Numidia, which warred vpon the Romaines, and of them was ouercome.

Iugurthínus, a, um, Of Jugurthe.

Iula, A kynreade, which proceded from Ascanius sonne of Aeneas, called Julus. Also a towne of Cales in the countrey of Spayne.

Iuliánus, a, um, and Iulius, a, um, and Iúleus, a, um, Of Iulus.

Iuliobona, Hounflete in Fraunce.

Iulióbriga, A towne in Spaine called Logroino.

Iuliomagus, Angiers in Fraunce.

Iulis, A citie in the yle of Cea, the countrey of Simonides the poete.

Iulium Carnicum, A citie in the dukedome of Austriche.

Iulius, The moneth of July, whiche toke his name of Julius Cæsar.

Iulius Cæsar, The fyzst and moste famous emperour of Rome. vide Cæsar. His actes are briefely rehersed of Plinie lib. 7. cap. 25. The name of Iulius descended of Ascanius the sonne of Aeneas. To the honour of this man, the seuenth moneth of the yere was called Iulius, which befoze was named Quintilis, because it was the fifth frō March, where the olde Romaines begaune the yere.

Iulus, Otherwyse named Ascanius, the sonne of Aeneas. Also the name of a songe dedicated to Diana.

Iunganni, People in the countrey of Liguria.

Iunius, A pzopze name of the Romaines, as Junius Brutus, Junius Columella. It is also a moneth called June. Foz whan Romulus had first diuided the people into olde men and younge, called in latine Maiores & Minores, he honoured them with two monethes, calling the one Maius, oz Maie: the other Junius, of young men called in latine Iuuenes.

Iuno, The daughter of Saturne and Ops, sister & wyfe of Jupiter, called also Hêra.

Iuno monêta: Soone after that the kynges were expelled out of Rome, there was a greate earthquake, at which tyme there was heard in the Capitoll out of the chapell of Juno, a voyce, warnynge them, that they shulde make a full pacification of hir wrath: & so dowynge the earthquake ceassed. Of that warnynge, whiche in latine is Monitio, she was called Juno Monêta: & to the honour of hir was made one chappell in the Capitoll by Camillus, an other on the hylle called Auentinus, wherein was sette hir ydoll brought from the citie called Veiæ, destroied by the Romaines: both these chapelles weare called Aedes Iunonis Monêtæ.

Iunónius. a, um, Of Juno.

Iunonicolæ, The surname of the Phalisciās, because they worshipped Juno.

Iunonigena, The surname of Vulcane.

Iunonia, One of the Iles called Insulæ fortunatæ.

Iupiter, Iúpitris, oz Iupíteris, After Priscian, not Iouis, whiche commeth of the nominatiue case Iouis, The sonne of Saturnus & Ops, kyng of Creta, who draue his father out of his realme, & was a man valiaunt and wyse, but excēdingly genē to lechery, in deflourynge as well maydens as wyues. Not withstandynge foz his prowesse & wytte, after his death he was of all the Grēkes honoured foz a god, and called father and kynge of goddes. His name was in suche estimation amonge the Gentiles oz paynims, that they gaue to him souereintee in all thinges. In so muche as they also named him god of Hospytalitē. And therfoze whan any thinge was violated, eyther by the good man of the house, oz by his guesse, they called on Iupiter Xenius: whan truste in friendshyp was broken, they called to take vengeance Iupiter Fidius: whan companions betrayed one an other, Iupiter Heterius: whā kinsmen, Iupiter Homogenus: whan they whiche were in league together deceiued eche other, thā cryed they Iupiter Eusorcius.

Iura, A mountayne in Fraunce, whiche diuideth high Burgoyn from Swyzerlande. Some call it Vogesus.

Iustinianus, An emperour of Rome, who valiantlye ouercame the Saracens, and fozced them to be at league with him. Leontius, beynge incited

ted by Callinicus patriarke of Constantinople, expelled this man out of the empyre, and in reproche cuttynge of his nose, sent him in banishment to Cherſona. Not longe after by ayde of the Bulgares he was restored to the empyre, and euer after shewed extreame cruelte toward his ennemies and theyr alies. For so ofte as he moued his hand to wipe the filth from his nose, remembrynge the vilanie that his aduersaries had wrought him, he commaunded one of them to be pulled out of pryson and put to death.

Iuſtinus, An emperour, comen of a poore kynreade (his mothers brother Iuſtinus emperour before him beyng but a swyneherde) succéded his vncle at the age of.xiiii. yeres in the empyre, and gouerned it nobly the space of.xl.yeres, augmétyng it honourably. He causeth the lawes ciuile, dispersed in infinite volumes, to be reduced into.50.bookes (called the Digeſtes) and.4.bookes of Inſtitutes to be made, and likewise the Code, contepninge the decrees of the emperours, although he himselfe knew no letters. An excellent prince, if he had not bene corrupted with auarice, and the hereſie of Eutyches. He was after the incarnation of Christe.570.yeres.

Iuturna, The ſister of Turnus.

Iuuenalis, A poete, which wrate Satyres.

Iuuentas, tatis, & Iuuentus, tûtis, ſ.g. The goddeſſe of youth.

Iuuerna, The olde name of Irelande, called of some *Iuernia, & Hibernia*. The Grékes call it *Iuernion & Ierna*.

I X

Ixion, A kyng of Theſſalie, who falsely brake promyſe with his wiues father, and threw him into a pitte of fyre. He also called by Iupiter vnto a feaſte, kyndled Juno to committe adultrie, whiche Iupiter perceiuyng, made a cloude like vnto Juno, and deliuered hir to him, on whom he begatte the people called *Centauri*. But whan he had auaunted, that he had companied with Juno: he was driuen downe into hel, and there bounde to a whéele alwaies tournynge and full of serpentes, as poetes feygne.

Ixioneus, a, um, Of Ixion.

Ixionides, Pirithous, the ſonne of Ixion.

L A

LAbatus, A mannes name, often mentioned of Plutarche.

Labdacus, A kyng of Thebes, father of Laius, who was father of Oedipus.

Labeo, A mans name.

Laberius, A poete, a gentleman of Rome.

Labicanum, A towne in Italy.

Labici, The inhabitauntes of that towne.

Labiénus, A noble man of Rome, capitaine vnder Cesar in Fraunce. Also an hiſtoriographer.

Labicus, Was the name of the ſon of Minos, who was named also *Glaucus*.

Labio, The ſurname of a Romaine.

Laboriæ, The name of a countrey in Italy, vulgarly called *Terra laboris*, the lande of labour.

Laborinus, A fielde in Campania, where the ſtubble of corne is ſo great, that the people do burne it in ſtéde of wodde.

Labynetus, The ſonne of Nyctocris quéene of Babylon, where afterwarde he also reigned.

Labyrinthus, A place made in ſuche wyſe, that who ſo euer came into it, could not iſſue out without a very perfecte guyde, or without a threde leadynge him, whereof the bottome or clew ſhould be lefte at the entré. Of this name weare three principall places: One in Aegypt (by the patern wherof the other weare made) deſcribed by Herodotus (who writeth that he ſawe it) ſaynge, that it was aboue the great pole called *Myrios*, towarde the citie of *Crocodiles*. Strabo in his xvii. booke calleth the ſaide pole or méere *Moeris*. *Herodotus in Euterpe* ſaieth, that fyrſt there weare .xii. halles couered, fyre towarde the Northe, and fyre towarde the Southe, all incloſed with one walle. Within the walle weare houſes in two diuers ſortes: one ſorte vnder the grounde, an other aboue ground ouer them, euery ſorte being in numbre.3500. The ouermeſt (as he ſaieth) he beholde, the nethermoſte he mought not be ſuffered to ſée: but as he hearde by reporte of them which ſawe it, he wrate. The ouermoſte, whiche he did beholde, excéded all workes of mens handes: for he wente from a halle into parlours, from parlours into chambers, from chambers into other ſolars, and from parlours into other halles. The beame, whiche bare the flores was of ſtone, wroughte with ymagery, euery halle inuironed with pyllers of white ſtone. In the ende of that Labyrinthus ſtandeth a ſtone, large beneathe, and ſmalle on the toppe, called *Pyramis*, whiche is of length.xl.paces, in the whiche are wrought greate ymages, and thereat is the entrie vnder grounde to the other Labyrinthus. An other *Labyrinthus* was in Creta, made by Dedalus, by the commaundement of Minos, for a pryſon: but it was muche leſſe then the other. But by diuers dores, entringes, and iſſuynges out, it deceiued them, whiche came into it. The thirde was in Italy by a towne called *Cluſium*, made by kynge Porſena: and (as Plinie and Varro wryte) was of ſquare ſtone, the ſydes. 30. fote broade. in height.50. fote. Into the whiche who ſo euer wente, without a clewe or bottome of threde, coulde neuer retourne. On this place ſtode. b. *Pyramides* or ſteples, one at euery corner, and one in the myddle, euerie of them. 150. fote highe: on the toppes of them great bolles of braſſe, and thereon horſes with wynges, fro whiche dyd hange chaynes, haunge belles at them, whiche meued with the wynde, rendred a ſharpe ſounde. Also vpon the fewre bolles of braſſe ſtode fewre other *Pyramides* or ſharpe pil-

kers, of an hundred fote highe, & on that which was in the myddle, ſtode one ſharpe pyllour, whoſe height Varro durſt not rehearſe, becauſe it ſéemed a thinge incredible. All theſe thinges were made by great kynges, whiche hauynge aboundaunce of treaſure, and lackyng learning, dyd ſet their delite in ſuch vayne oſtentation.

Lacæna, A woman of Lacedemonie.

Lacænus, a, um, Of Lacedemonie.

Laccobriga, A citie of Spayne.

Lacedæmon, A noble citie in Grécce, called alſo Sparta, in the region of Achaia. The countrey is called Laconia.

Lacedæmonius, a, um, Of Lacedemonie.

Lacheſis, One of the thrée ladies called Parcæ, whom poetes dyd feygne to haue the rule and continuaunce of mans lyfe.

Lacibirgium, A citie in Germanie, called Koſtolſium.

Lacinium, An elbowe of lande, lyynge betwéene the ſea called Adriaticum, and the ſea Jonium.

Lacinius, a, um, Of or belongynge to that Promontorie.

Lacippo, A citie in Spayne, called alſo Lapecia.

Lacon, ônis, A man of Lacedemonie.

Laconia, The countrey where Lacedemonie ſtandeth.

Lacónicus, a, um, Of the countrey Laconia.

Lactucinii, The ſurname of certayne Romaynes.

Lacus Lemanus, Loſan in Pœmountayne.

Lacydes, A philoſopher of Cyrene.

Ladas, A man, who ranne ſo ſwiftely, that on the ſande or duſte, he lefte no print of his fote.

Ladon, A ryuer in Arcadie. Alſo one of Actæons dogges.

Læander, vide Leander.

Lælius, The familiar friende of Scipio Affrican.

Laërtes, A citie in Cilicia.

Laërtes, The ſonne of Acriſius, and father of Ulyſſes.

Laertiades, Ulyſſes the ſonne of Laertes.

Laërtius, a, um, Of Laërtes.

Laërtius, The name of one, whiche wrate the lyues of philoſophers.

Læſtrygones, Weare people whiche did eate mans fleſhe. Vide Leſtrygones.

Lagia, One of the names of the yle of Deloſ.

Lagyges, People of Armatia.

Lagyra, A citie of Cherſoneſus.

Lais, A common harlotte in Grécce, who was of ſuche excellent beautie, and therewith ſo pleaſaunt, that vnto hir out of al Grécce, there came to Corinthus, where ſhe dwelled, men noble & ryche in great numbre, to company with hir. On a time came to hir Demoſthenes the greateſt oratour of Grécce, and deſyred to lye with hir: of whom ſhe aſked for one nighte, a thouſande Dragmas, whiche amounteth to the rate of our money at this preſet time, to xxiij. l. xix. s. x. d. which Demoſthenes hearing, departed, ſayyng in this wiſe, I will not repente me at that price, or, I will not bie repentãce ſo déere. Some write, that ſhe demaũded. 10000. Dragmas, which in our money ryſeth to aboue. 200. pondes.

Laius, A kynge of Thebes, and father of Oedipus, whom Oedipus vnwares ſlue in battayle, and wedded his wyfe, whiche was alſo Oedipus mother, called Jocaſta. Reade after in Oedipus.

Laletania, A countrey in Spayne, the people whereof be called Laletani.

Lambotus, A ryuer in Affrike.

Lambrani, People dwellynge about the ryuer of Lambrus.

Lambrus, A ryuer in Lumbardie, whiche méeteth with the ryuer of Po, called Padus.

Lamia, The ſurname of a noble Romaine, and alſo of a famous harlotte.

Lamiæ, Be women, whiche beholdyng children, or geuynge to them gyftes, doo alter the fourme of them: whiche children be afterwarde called Elfes, or taken with the fayrie. And ſome ſuche women will ſucke the bloudde from children. They be alſo thoſe, which be called ladies of the fayry, which doe allure yonge men to company carnally with them: and after that they be conſumed in the acte of lecherye, they coucte to deuoure them.

Lamirus, The ſonne of Hercules and Jole.

Lampetia, The daughter of Phœbus by Neæra, whiche with hir ſiſter Phaethuſa, kepte ſhéepe in Sicilie.

Lampeus, An hyll in Arcadie.

Lampia, A ryuer in Arcadie.

Lampon, The name of an horſe. Alſo of a ſoothſaier, that vſed to ſweare by a gooſe: whereof grew a prouerbe, Lampon imat per anſerem. Vide Eraſmum in Adagiis.

Lampſacius, The ſonne of Cilix.

Lampſacium, A towne on the ſea ſide called Helleſpontus, in the ſyde of Aſia, where Priapus was honoured.

Lampſacênus, a, um, Of Lampſacum.

Lamyrus, vide Lamirus.

Langia, A fountayne in Nemæa, a countrey of Arcadie, where the hoſte of Argiues was refreſhed when they went againſt Thebes.

Lanivium, or Lanuuium, A citie in Italy, belongynge to the Romaynes.

Lanubium, A citie of the Latines, nowe called Lauinium.

Lanuuium, loke Lanivium.

Laocoon, The ſonne of Priamus.

Laodamas, One of the ſonnes of kyng Alcinous.

Laodamia, The wyfe of Protheſilaus. Alſo the daughter of Bellerophon, on whom Jupiter begat Sarpedon.

Laodicea, A citie in Syria, at the ryuer Lycus. An other at the mountayne Lybanus.

Laódice, or after ſome Laodoce, One of Priamus daughters, which was maryed to the ſonne of Antenor, kynge of Thrace. An other Laódice, was the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemneſtra,

nestra.

Laódocus, The sonne of Antenor the Troian.

Laómedon, ontis, The father of Priamus.

Laomedontéus, a, um, and Laomedóntius, a, um, Of Laómedon.

Lapethos, A citie in Cypres.

Lapithæ, People of Thessaly, of whom Pirithous was kynge.

Lapithéus, or Lapithéius, a, um, Of the Lapithes.

Lara, vel Larunda, A mayden, whiche shewed to Juno the wanton pastimes of Jupiter with women: for the whiche Jupiter dyd cutte out hir tounge, and commaunded Mercurius to bringe hir to hell: who begot on hir two sonnes, which were called Lares.

Laranda, A citie of Lycaonia.

Larentia, A famous harlot, which because she made the people of Rome hir heyre, they named hir a goddesse, and called hir Flora. Loke Flora.

Lares, Goddes, whiche the Paymyms dyd suppose euery person had belongynge vnto him: they weare also called Penates.

Larina, The name of a famous woman of Italy.

Larine, A fountayne in Attica.

Larise, A citie of Aetolia.

Larinna, A towne of Bœotia.

Larissa, The name of diuers cities: one in Thessalia, whereof Achilles was called Larissæus: an other in Asia, whereof Jupiter was called Larissæus, The thyrde in Italy, an other in Crete.

Larus, A broke, or a greate pole by the citie of Comum.

Larodii, People of Scythia.

Larua, æ, f.g. and Laruæ, arum, plur. A spirite, which appéereth in the night time. Some call it an hegge, some a goblyn, some a ghoaste, or an elfe.

Larunda, vide Lara.

Laryna, vide Larina.

Lasia, An yle in the sea Aegeum. It was also called Andros.

Lasthenia, A woman, whiche was Platos scholer, commynge alwaye into the schole in mans apparayle.

Lasus, A man in the tyme of Darius, that wrote fyrst of Musyke.

Lateranus, The name of a Cõsull of Rome, of whose house was made a churche in the citie of Rome, of saincte John, whiche is nowe called Lateranensis.

Latiâlis, le, and Latiaris, re, Of that parte of Italye, whiche was called Latium.

Latinæ, narum, Sacrifices to Jupiter, named of the Latines, who fyrst did ordeyne them.

Latinicnsis, se, idem quod Latinus, a, um.

Latînus, a, um, Of the people called the Latines.

Latini, People of Latium, in Italy.

Latinus, ni, The propre name of the father in lawe to Aeneas.

Latium, tii, n.ge, A parte of Italie, betwéene the ryuers of Tyberis and Lyris, wherein standeth the citée of Rome.

Latius, a, um, Of that countrey.

Latmius, a, um, Of Latmus.

Latmus, A mountaine in Jonia, where (as poetes say) the Mone kyssed Endymion. Also a mountayne of Caria.

Latomiæ, or Latumiæ, arum, plur. Was a streicte pryson in the citie of Syracusis in Sicilia: an other in Sparta.

Latôna, The mother of Apollo and Diana.

Latonia, A goddesse, called also Diana.

Latónius, a, um, Of Latóna.

Latonigenæ dii, Apollo and Diana.

Latóus, Apollo.

Lauce, An yle in the sea called Pontus.

Lauerna, A goddesse, vnder whose protection theues were in Rome.

Lauinia, The daughter of kyng Latinus, who was first betrothed to Turnus, and after geuen in maryage to Aeneas, which thinge betwéene the two princes was cause of longe and greatte warre: in the ende wherof, Turnus was ouercome and slayne. Aeneas also within thrée yeres after dyed, leauynge his wyfe Lauinia greatte with childe: who, fearyng hir husbandes sonne Ascanius, fledde away, and in the woddes sojourned with the shéphearde Tyarheus, and there was deliuered of a sonne, whom she called Julus Syluius Posthum⁹, because after his fathers death he was borne in the woddes. But after a tyme Ascanius sente for his mother in lawe, and placed hir in the kyngdome, goynge himselfe to a citie that he builded, called Alba Longa.

Lauinium, or Lauubium, A citie in Italy, called also Laurentum.

Laura, Suche a place of pleasure at Samos, as Anco was at Sardis.

Laurẽs, tis, or Laurẽtis, te, Of the citie called Laurentũ.

Laurêntia, æ, f.g. The wife of Faustulus, whiche nourished Romulus and Remus, and brought them vp in hir house as hir owne children. Because this woman was a strumpet, and of very yuell lyfe, the shépheardes of that coast called hir Lupam: Of which name was taken the occasion of that fable, that those founders of the citie of Rome, weare by miracle nourished of a shewoulfe, which in latine is also Lupa.

Laurentalia, Certaine feastes dedicate to Laurentia.

Laurentum, vide Lauinium.

Laureum, A place in the countrey of Grécce called Attica.

Laurũ, A place in Attica, where siluer was digged.

Laurolauinium, A citie in Italy by Laurentum.

Lausus, The sonne of Mezentius.

L E

Leæ, An plaude by Cyrenaica, a region of Affrike.

Leæna, A common woman of Athens, who (after Harmodius and Aristogiton hadde slayne Hipparchus the tyranne) beynge tourmented in sundry facions, to the intente she shoulde dis-

couer the confederates of that murder, spake not one worde, but bytynge in sunder hir tounge, she spitte it in the face of Hippias the tyranne, who caused hir to be tourmented.

Leander, A younge man of the citie Abydus in Asia, on the sea coast of Hellespónte. He was in loue with Ero, a beautifull mayde of the towne Sestus, on the other syde of the sea, ouer right against Abydus. This man, whan he had often times vsed in the night to swimme ouer the water to his loue Ero, at the last, by misfortune of the winde rysinge sodeinly, the sea was made troublous, and he drouned. His carkasse was cast vp at Sestus, which his loue Ero perceiuynge out of a turret, did for sorow caste hirselfe into the sea.

Learchus, The sonne of Athamas and Ino, whō the father beyng mad, slewe in the stede of an hert.

Lebadia, A citie of Bœotia.

Lebedus, A citie of Ionia.

Lebynthos, One of the yles called Cyclades.

Lectisternium, A solemnitée amonge the Paynyms, whan in the honour of theyr goddes, Iupiter, Iuno, and Minerua, beddes weare spreadde in the temples, in the which fyrst the godlles were layed, in the residue as many as mought lie and eate.

Lection, One of the toppes of the mountayne called Ida.

Lectrum, A parte of Asia lyinge into the sea.

Leda, The wyfe of Tyndarus kynge of Laconia, with whom (as poetes doe fable) Iupiter in the forme of a swanne dyd company, & she brought forthe two egges, of the one came Pollux and Helena, whiche was rauished by Paris: of the other came Castor and Clytemnestra. Pollux and Castor be called Lecdæi.

Legæa, One of the nymphes.

Legerda, A citie in great Armenie.

Legio, ônis, f.g. A towne in Cornwall, now called Leskard.

Legion, The chiefe citie of Castile called Lions.

Leitus, One of the.b. capitaines of Bœotia, that went to Troyé.

Leleges, or Lelegæ, People, which were alway wãdring, & inhabited sometime in Thessaly. Some take them for the Thessalians.

Lelaps, lélapis, One of Actæons dogges.

Lemânus, A pole into the which the ryuer of Roane renneth, called in frenche Lausane.

Lemnius, a, um, Of Lemnos.

Lemnos, One of the Iles called Cyclades, wherein Vulcan was nourished. This yle was made famous by the lady Hypsipyle. For the women of Lemnos beyng in a furie, that theyr husbandes were longe absente in warres, whan they came home (conspyring together) slue them all in one nighte, excepte Hypsipyle the kynges daughter, who saued & conueighed away hir father Thoas. After whan Iason goyng towarde the cõquest of the golden fléce, came vnto Lemnos, she beyng in loue with him, conceiued by him two childzen twynnes: & whan they weare borne, the womẽ of the coũtrey would haue put hir to death, for the sauinge of hir father: but she in flẽyng was taken by pyrates, & geuen to Lycurgus king of Nemea, whose sonne Opheltes she nourished. But when the Argiues wente to destroy Thebes, Hypsipyle, while she went to shew to the Argyues a fountaine, left the childe lyinge on the grasse, who was slayne by a serpente. Wherefore when the father of the childe woulde haue put hir to death, the kinges of the Argyues defended & saued hir. Some other write, that Hypsipyle (when she perceiued Iason dyd not retourne to hir againe, according to his promise) threw hirselfe into the sea, & was drowned

Lemouices, Lymosin in Fraunce.

Lémures, murum, m. g. plur. Spirites, whiche doe walke by night with horrible fygures.

Lemuria, ôrum, ne. gen. plur. Feastes dedicate to those spirites.

Lenæum, The name of an holyday kept at Athens.

Lenæus, One of the names of Bacchus.

Lentulus, The name of a citizen of Rome.

Leo, A mans name of Byzaunce. Also a signe in the fyrmament.

Leochares, The name of an excellent grauer.

Leodamas, The prorper name of a philosopher.

Leon, An other philosopher.

Leonides, A kynge of the Lacedemonians, whiche did incredible feates of warre againste Xerxes kynge of Persia: and finally was slayne at the streictes called Thermopylæ, in defendyng Grece, with. 4000. Grekes onely, against. x. hundred thousande of the hoste of Xerxes. There was also an other Leonides, which was tutour to king Alexander, when he was a childe.

Leontini, People of Sicilie.

Lepadusa, or Lopadusa, The yle of Sicilie.

Leprium, A citie of Achaia, an other in Arcadie.

Leptenacra, A promontory of Indie.

Leptis, The name of two cities in Affrike the lesse.

Leria, One of the yles called Sporades: the people thereof are called Lerii, of whose maners grewe a prouerbe, Lerii mali.

Lernæus, a, um, Of Lerne, or Lerna.

Lerne, or Lerna, A lake or fenne in Achaia, aboute Argos, in the which was the serpẽt Hydra with many heades (as poetes feigne.) In this lake the people of the cities of Argos and Mycene, dyd throwe all the ordure and swẽpynges of theyr stretes and houses, wherof came the prouerbe,

* Lerna malorum, Whereby was signified an heape of mischiefes: or, any person, in whom is all vice and abhomination.

Leros, An plaude in the sea called Icarium.

Lertósa, A citie of Spayne, called now Tortosa.

Lesbos, An yle in the sea called Aegeum, wherein was the citie called Mytilene.

Lesbius, a, um, Of the yle of Lesbos.

Lestorum, A region of Indie.

Lestrygones,

Leſtrygones, A people in the extréme parte of Italy, in the confines of Campania, which dyd eate the companions of Ulliſſes, roſting them on broches.

Leſtrygonius, a, um, Of that people.

Lethe, A ryuer of helle, the water whereof aſſone as it is dronke, cauſeth a man to forget al thing that is paſſed. It is also a ryuer in Affrike.

Lethæus, a, um, Of the ryuer Lethe.

Leuca, A promontory or elbowe of lande, nyghe to Corinthus.

Leucadia, An ile by the boſome of the ſea called Ambracium.

Leucæthiopes, A people of Affrike.

Leucas, cadis, f.g. A towne in the yle of Leucadia.

Leucaſpis, A Troian, which ſailynge with Aeneas towarde Italy, periſhed in a tempeſt.

Leucates, A mountaine in Epire. Alſo an yle, in the which is a temple of Apollo, whereof he is called Leucadius.

Leuce, A towne in the borders of Ionia. Alſo a little plande of Pontus, in the ſea Mediterraneum.

Leucippus, A philoſopher.

Leucogæi, Certayne hilles in Italy by Nayles.

Leucoſia, An yle by Cypres. Alſo a promontory of Pamphilia.

Leucon, A kynge of Pontus, ſlayne of his brother Orylochus for aduoutry. Alſo an huſbande man of the ſame name.

Leucopetra, A promontory of Sicille.

Leucoſia, An yle againſt Peſtanum, in the ſea Tyrrhenum.

Leucoſyria, A countrey, which is now called Cappadocia.

Leucoſyrorum cubitus, A place in Cappadocia.

Leucothea, The goddeſſe whiche was called Matuta and Aurora.

Leucothoë, The daughter of Orchamus of Babylon, and Euryno, whom (beyng gotten with childe by Phœbus) hir father did burie aliue: but Phœbus (as poetes feygne) dyd tranſfourme hir into a tree, out of the whiche renneth frankincenſe.

Leuctra, plu. and Leuctrum, or Leuctra, ſing. A towne of Bœotia.

Leuctricus, a, um, Of Leuctra.

Leui, One of the ſonnes of Jacob the patriarke.

Leuiathan, A dragon of the ſea. It is taken in holy ſcripture for the diuell.

Leuphana, A citie of Germanie, called commonlie Hanofer.

Leutychides, A kynge of Lacedemonie, ennemie to Demaratus.

Lexouii, or Lexuuii, People in hyghe Fraunce about Burbon.

L J

Lia, One of the wynes of Jacob the patriarke.

Liba, An yle in the Indian ſea.

Libanius, The name of a great Rhetorician, in the tyme of Julianus Apoſtata, which wrate argumentes vpon the orations of Demoſthenes.

Libanus, A mountayne betwéne Arabia and Phœnicia, wherein grow very high trees.

Libarnum, or Libarna, A citie in Liguria, called now Lauanium.

Libentina, One of the names of Uenus or Proſerpina.

Liber, Liberi, The fynder of wyne, called alſo Bacchus and Dionyſius.

Liberália, órum, n.g. plu. A ſolemne or feſtiuall daie, dedicate to Bacchus: the Grékes cal it Dionyſia.

Libethra, A caue, wherein was a well called Libethros, where the Muſes beyng conuerſant, were therfore called Libéthrides.

Libéthrides, The Muſes, or ladies of ſciences.

Libethrii, A people of Perſia, vtterly rude and vnlearned.

Libethrus, A mountaine in Macedonia, where the Muſes dyd dwell.

Libitina, æ, f.g. A goddes, in whoſe tẽple were ſolde all things pertéining to ſepultures or funerals.

Libo, bonis, The name of a citizen of Rome.

Libora, A citie in Spayne, called ſometyme Elbora, now commonly Talcuera.

Liburni, People of the countrey called Liburnia.

Liburnia, A parte of Dalmatia or Slauonie, nowe called Croatia.

Liburnus, a, um, Of Liburnia.

Libya, Was amonge the Grékes, the generall name of all Africa: Not withſtandynge it is of the Romaines taken onely for that parte of Africa, whiche is from Aegypte to the weſt Ocean, conteyninge Cyrenaica, Affrica minor, Numidia, and Mauritania. The Spaniardes dwe commonly call them all Moores.

Libya interior, Is bounded on the northe with the two countreis called Mauritania, with Affrike the leſſe, and Cyrenaica: on the eaſt with Aethiope: on the ſouthe with Aethiope the further: on the weaſt with the Ocean ſea. In this cõtrey are the people called Garamantes and Getulæ.

Libycinus, a, um, of Libya.

Libycis, cidis, A towne of Judæa, on the eaſt part of the ryuer of Jordan.

Libycus, a, um, Of Libya.

Libyophœnices, People of Affrica.

Libys, and Libyſſa, A man and woman of Libya.

Libyſſa, A citie of Bithynia, called commonly Polmen, where Annibal dyed.

Libyſtinus, The ſurname of Apollo.

Lica, Licæ, The name of one of Hercules cõpanõs.

Licambes, A citie of Lacedemonia.

Licianus, A poete in the time of Martiall.

Ligarius, The name of a Romaine.

Liger, Ligeris, m.g. A ryuer in Fraũce called Loire.

Liguria, A parte of Italy, from the hyll called Apœninus, vnto the ſea called Tuſcum, alſo from the ryuer Varus, vnto the ryuer called Macra. In it be the cities Genua, Sauona, Naulum, and Albigena.

Ligus, liguris, vel Ligur, guris, Of the countrey of Liguria: a Januens: of Janeway.

Ligiſticum, or after ſome Liguſtinum mare, The ſea that is by Jeane.
Liguſticus, a, um, Of Liguria.
Ligyes, Are people of Aſia, whiche with Xerxes warred againſt the Grecians.
Ligyſtus, The ſonne of Phaeton, of whom Liguria was named.
Lilybæū, A towne or promontorie in Sicilie, where one of the Sybilles lyeth buryed.
Limioſastum, A citie of Germany, called commonly Gniſna.
Limnus, An yle of the eaſt parte of Ireland. Plinie calleth it Silimnus.
Limonum, A towne of Poicters in Fraunce.
Limnici, or Limonices, Limoſin in Poicters.
Lindos, or Lindus, A citie of Rhodes.
Lindum, A citie in Englande, which ſome doe ſuppoſe to be Lincolne, ſome Linne.
Lingones. People of Fraunce, in the countrey called Langres.
Linternum, A towne in Campania, where Scipio Affricanus dyed, and is buryed.
Linternus, a, um, Of Linternum.
Linternus, A ryuer in Campania.
Linus, The moſt auncient poete, a Theban, whom Virgill calleth the ſonne of Apollo, and Urania one of the .ix. Muſes.
Lipara, ræ, fœm. gen. An yle by Grece.
Liparis, A ryuer in Cilicia.
Liquentia, A ryuer in Lumbardie.
Lirimiris, A citie of Germanie.
Liris, A ryuer in Campayne, by the towne called Minturnæ.
Liſus, A ryuer in Thracia, whiche Herodotus writeth, was dronke by by the armie that Xerxes kynge of Perſia ledde into Grece.
Liſſus, A citie of Dalmatia. It is now called Alexium.
Lituania, A countrey whiche is parte of Sarmatia, called Luten, and ioygneth to Polonia on the northe, and is vnder the kynge of Poole.
Livius, The prince of Latine hiſtoriens.
Livius Andronicus, The firſte Latine poete, whiche wrate comœdies or tragedies in Latine, aboute the ſeconde warres of Carthage. Alſo he wrate .xii. bookes of the yerely actes of the Romaines, whiche were called Annales.
Livonia, A parte of Sarmatia, beyond Luten northwarde, hauyng on the weſt, the ſea called Germanicum.
Lixos, A towne and ryuer of Mauritania in Affrike.
Lixus, Idem quod Lixos.

Locoritum, A citie of Germany, called now Tritonia, commonly Forchein.
Locris, cridos, A countrey in Grece, nere vnto Phocis.
Locrenſes, and Locri, People of Locris. There is alſo a citie of the Brutians ſo named.
Locrus, A citie in the vttermoſte parte of Italye, whiche was named Magna Græcia.
Londinum, The noble citie of London. Eraſmus vpon the prouerbe Rhodii ſacrificium, writeth, that Londinum is deducted of Lindus, a citie of Rhodes, which Stephanus calleth Lindonium.
Longa Alba, A citie in Italie, builded by Aſcanius the ſonne of Aeneas.
Longobardi, Lumbardes.
Longobardia, A region called Lumbardie, which is from the mountaynes Alpes vnto the ryuer of Rubicon. It is alſo called Gallia Ciſalpina, Citerior Gallia, and Gallia Togata.
Lotaringia, A countrey beyonde Pycardie and Normandie.
Lothoringia, A countrey called Lozaine.
Lotophagi, People in Affrike, whiche doe lyue by eatynge onely the fruite of a tree called Lotos.
Lotos, or Lotis, lotidis, A nymphe, the daughter of Neptune, whiche fleynge from Priapus, was tourned into a tree of that name.
Loxa, A ryuer in Englande called Firth.
Loxias, One of the names of Apollo.

Luca, A citie in Italy, of whiche the inhabitauntes are called Lucenſes.
Lucani, People of the countrey of Lucania.
Lucania, A countrey belongynge to the realme of Naples, betweene Puel and Calaber.
Lucanus, A famous poete, whiche wrote the battayle betweene Cæſar and Pompei.
Lucentia, A citie of Spayne.
Lucentum, A citie of Spayne called Suſana.
Luceres, The thirde parte of the people of Rome, diſtributed by Tatius and Romulus.
Luceria, A citie of Apulia.
Lucernus, A kynge of Ardea, whiche holpe Romulus againſt Tatius.
Lucetia, One of the names of Juno.
Lucetius, A name of Jupiter.
Lucilius, The name of an olde poete.
Lucina, One of the names of Juno and Diana, called the goddeſſe of byrthe.
Lucinia, Idem quod Lucina.
Lucius, A mans name.
Lucomones, The Tuſcians.
Lucretia, A noble woman of Rome, wyfe to Tarquinius Collatinus, and a ſinguler paterne of chaſtitee, both to hir tyme, and to all ages folowinge: whom Sextus Tarquinius, when by fayre meanes he coulde not obteyne, by force & violence did raviſh. For beynge entertayned for kinreds ſake in hir houſe, he brake into hir chãber, & with his ſwoorde drawen, menaced preſent death, oneleſſe ſhe would condeſcende vnto his pleaſure, addinge moreouer, that he woulde kill one of hir ſeruauntes, & lay him in bed with hir, and ſo ſpreade abroade that he toke them in aduoutry & ſlue them. For feare of which ſhamefull reproch & infamie, rather then for dreadde of death, as after appeered, ſhe ſuffered the violence of the wycked aduouterer. But, the

the nexte day she sente for hir husbande, that was absent, and the residue of hir kinsfolke and frendes, and in the presence of them all, pytyfully burstynge out in wæpynge, declareth the cruell vyllany of the tyranne: desyrynge them earnestly to sèke reuengement of the same, and therewithall pulleth out a knyfe, that for that purpose she had hydde vnder hir clothes, and strake hirselfe vnto the herte: affyrmynge that the example of Lucrece shoulde neuer be a cloke for light women to excuse the vnfaithfull breach of wedlocke. With indignation of this horrible acte, hir father and kinsfolke beynge moued, raysed the people, and expelled both the proude kyng Tarquine and his whole stocke out of the citie for euer.

Lucretilis, An hyll in the countrey of the Sabines.

Lucretius, A Latine poete.

Lucrinum, A towne of Apulia.

Lucrinus, A mère or great water in Campania.

Lucratius Catulus, A citizen of Rome.

Lucullus, A famous and noble man of Rome, in ryches, learnynge, and martyall prowesse very excellente. Beynge Questor he dyd set forth excèdynge sumptuous games and syghtes vnto the people. In his Prætourshyppe, he gouerned Affrike with great iustice. whē he was sent as capitaine against Mithridates into Asia, he deliuered his cpānīō in office Cotta, ẏ was besieged in Chalcedon: he rescued the citie Cyzicon, beynge in muche daunger: he ouerthrewe Mithridates in a great battayle, and draue him out of his kyngdome: he discomfyted him the seconde tyme, when he was ayded of the mighty prince kynge Tigranes of Armenia, and woulde cleane haue fynished that warre, hadde not the fame of his couetousnesse caused him to be sente for home by the Senate. After his retourne out of Asia, he gaue himselfe all together to sumptuous and sensuall lyfe. For in his voyage agaynst Mithridates, he gat so great ryches and treasure, that he was not hable to waste the same in moste sumptuous buyldinges of gorgeous houses, lybraries, galleries, and walkes, in makynge of fyshe pondes, gardeines and other deuyses of pleasure, in so straunge fasion and maner, as neuer before his tyme was sène: whereas dayly also he vsed suche outragious fare, in feastynge and bankettynge, that his deliciousnesse and sensualitē is growen to a prouerbe. In the ende he, beynge altered in his wittes, was committed to the tuition of his brother Mar. Lucullus.

Lucumo, A mans name, of whom the Tuscians were called *Lucumedi*, and *Lucumones*.

Lucus, A citie in Spayne by Compostella, which is nowe called *Lucensis*. Also a promontorye of Hetruria, called commonly *Petra sancta*.

Lucus Augusti, A citie in Spayne called *Osuca*.

Luentinum, Powes landes in Wales.

Lugdunum, ni, neut. gener. A citie in Fraunce called Lions.

Lugdunensis Gallia, The thyrde parte of Fraunce, called nowe the countrey of Lions. It hath on the north, the Englysh sea: on the weast partly the Ocean, partely the countrey Guyan: on the east, the ryuer Seyne: on the South, Narbon.

Lugodinum, called also *Traiectum*, A citie in Hollāde named Utriche.

Luna, A towne of the Ligurians. Also a promontory in Portugall.

Lunarium, A promontorie called nowe *Mons Jouis*, *Schalæ Annibalis*, and *Monini*.

Lupercal, A place at the foote of the mounte Palatine, dedicated to Pan the shepheardes god, in whiche certaine sacrifices and games weare solemnised yerely in February. In these sacrifices, Pans priestes and ministers, called *Luperci*, ranne vp and downe the streates of the citie naked, strikynge the heades and bealies of women with a goates skynne. By which ceremonie, they weare perswaded that barraine women were made fertyle. This maner is thought first to haue bene ordeined by Euander commynge into Italy, to the honour of the rustical god Pan, whom the people of Arcadie in lyke maner doe worshippe.

Lupercalia, The sacrifices and plaies made to Pan.

Luperci, Ministers of that solemnitē.

Lupfurdum, A citie in Germanie called now *Misna*, vulgarly Meissen.

Lupia, A ryuer in Germanie called *Necchanum*.

Lusitania, The realme called Portugall.

Lusius, A ryuer of Arcadie.

Luspiæ, A citie of Calaber called commonly Leccio Lezo.

Lutetia, The citie of Paris in Fraunce.

Lyæus, One of the names of Bacchus, called god of wynes.

Lyæus, a, um, Of Bacchus.

Lyceum, lōke *Lyceum*.

Lycæus, A mountayne of Arcadie dedicated to Jupiter. In that was also an aultar erected to Jupiter, on the which when Lycaon the sonne of Pelasgus did sacrifice a childe, he was for the same cruelte tourned into a woulfe.

Lycambes, A Thebane, whom Archilocus ratynge with verses, caused to hange himselfe.

Lycaon, ónis, A king of Arcadie, and sonne of Pelasgus, of whom Ouide writeth thus: Jupiter, after he had heard great complainte of the wickednes of mānunde, came downe into the world to vnderstāde whether it were true or no. Whē he came to Arcadie to kyng Lycaons palayce, & there had geuē by myracle some tokē of his godhead, the people came in to worshyp him, & to do sacrifice vnto him. But Lycaon derided their curiositē & said, that the same night he woulde vnderstand, whether he entertayned a god or a man. Wherefore priuily in the night he came

into the chamber, and woulde haue murdered him. But when he sawe his wicked attempte toke no place, he assaied an other way. The nexte day he kylled ponge gentlemen of the Molossians, that were with him as pledges, and serued the flesshe of one of them to Iupiter sytynge at the table, to trye whether he weare a god or no. He therefore detestinge that horrible and wicked acte, with lightnynge fyred the tyrannes palaice, & tourned himselfe into a woulfe.

Lycaones, People of Asia the lesse, nére to Lycia, as writeth Ptolomie.

Lycaonia, A countrey in Asia. After some writers, it is a parte of Arcadia.

Lycaste, One of the daughters of Priamus.

Lycastos, A citie of Candie.

Lyceum, Aristotles schole in Athens. Also a schole of Ciceros in his place at Tusculum.

Lyceus, *vide* Lycæus.

Lychas, Hercules seruaunte.

Lycia, A countrey in Asia the lesse, betwéene Pamphilia and Caria, in the whiche are two great cities, Patara, and Myra. Sometyme there were 70. cities.

Lycidas, The name of a Centaure, and of a shépeheard in Virgile.

Lycimnius, The brother of Astiochia.

Lyciscus, A boyes name in Horace.

Lycium, *Idem quod* Lyceum.

Lycius, One of the names of Apollo.

Lycophron, A grammarian and writer of Tragedies of Chalcedonie.

Lycopolis, A citie of Aegypte.

Lycorias, The name of a nymphe.

Lycormas, A ryuer rennynge out of Aetolia.

Lyctonia, A citie of Crete.

Lyctus, A citie of Crete, named of Lyctus the son of Lycaon.

Lycurgus, A noble man of Sparta, sonne of Polydecta, and brother to Eumonus kynge of Lacedemon, whom he succéded in the kyngedome, not knowyng that he left his wyfe with childe. Whiche thinge so sone as Lycurgus understoode, he lefte the name of a kyng, and called himselfe gouernour or protectour. When the yong prince came to age, he faithfully restored the kyngedome to him. But in the meane tyme, perceyuynge the citie to be in yll fourme of gouernmente, he deuysed newe and holsome lawes, whiche, when by the oracle of Apollo he had learned to be very profytable, he publyshed the same. And after he had well inured the Lacedemonians to the obedience of them, keypynge that he had a tourney to Delphos, he caused all the people to sweare that they should faythfully obey and kéepe those lawes vntyll suche tyme as he returned. Goynge therefore to Delphos, when the oracle had signified, that Lacedemon shoulde flowryshe so longe as it kepte his lawes, he determined neuer to returne into his countrey, but euer after lyued in banyshmente, and at his death commaunded his ashes to be caste into the sea, that the Lacedemonians, by procurynge to haue them, mighte not thinke themselues discharged of the othe, that they hadde taken, but perpetually shoulde be bounde to the kéepynge of those lawes, whiche he had deuised.

Lycus, A ryuer in the countrey of Cæsarea. Also the name of diuers men.

Lydda, A citie of Iudea, called Rhama.

Lydia, A countrey in Asia, on the east ioynynge to Phrygia: on the northe to Mysia: on the south vpon parte of Caria. In this region is the hylle called Tmolus, out of the whiche commeth the ryche ryuer called Pactolus. Reade of them in their owne places.

* Lydi mali, *post hos* Aegyptii, A prouerbe applyed where two euell personnes be compared together, and the one beynge founde veraye vngracious, the other deserueth the lesse dispraise.

Lydus, lyda, lydum, & Lydius, a, um, Of Lydia.

Lydus, The sonne of Hercules. An other the sonne of Atys, and brother of Tyrrhenus, of whom Lydia was named. An other Lydus was the sonne of Giges.

Lygdamum, The name of a towne.

Lygdamus, A Sicilian of the citie of Syracusis, a puissante wrestlar, whose bones after his death were founde to haue no marowe.

Lymira, A ryuer and a citie of Lycia.

Lynceſtius, a, um, Of the water of Lynceſtus.

Lynceſtus, A water, whiche maketh men drunke lyke wyne.

Lynceus, *dissyllabum*. A man, who (as Varro writeth) coulde sée shippes on the sea, an hundred and thyrtie myles from him, and dyd numbre them. Some wryte, that he coulde sée thorough a walle: and therefore, they that haue verye sharpe syghtes, be sayde to haue Lynceos oculos, the eyes of Lynceus.

Lynceus, A mannes name, that fyrste founde out the metall mynes of brasse, syluer, and golde.

Lyncus, A kyng of Scythia.

Lyndus, A citie in the yle of Rhodes, where they dyd sacrifyce to Hercules with reproches and curses.

Lyris, An ryuer of Campayne.

Lyrneſſus, One of the citie of Troy.

Lyrſcus, A well, out of the whiche issueth the ryuer of Inachus.

Lyſander, A kynge of Lacedemonia, Whan it was layed to him for a reproche, that he dyd more by subtyltie, then by prowesse: He did answere in this wyse: Where the lyons skynne dooeth not auayle, a man muste sowe on the fores skinne vnto it. Notwithstandynge that practise is seldome commended in any noble man. But this Lysander was alway of that opinion that he esteemed truth and plaine dealing no longer than it stoode with his commoditie.

And

And therfore he confessed that truthe was better than lying, but that the wourthynesse of thē both was to be measured by profitte. When it was layde to his charge that he had broken the league that in Miletus he was sworne vnto, Tushe (sayeth he) as chyldren are to be trayned and deceiued with apples and trifles, so are mē to be begayled with othes.

Lysanias, An oratour of Grēce.

Lysiades, A philosopher of Athens.

Lysias, An oratour most pleasaunt, of whom Quintilian speaketh.

Lysicrates, A man whiche in his olde age dyed his whyte heares blacke, that he might seme yong.

Lysimachia, A citie in Hellesponte, whiche fel down with an earthquake.

Lysimachus, Agathocles sonne, one of the capitaines of king Alexāder: who as he was of noble stock, so was he in vertue more famous and noble. He so excellently loued learnynge & those that were the professours of the same, that, when Callisthenes was cruelly impoysoned by Alexander, he oftentymes resorted to hym, and hearde hym dispute of vertue and learning: and, at the requeste of the philosopher, brought to him a poysoned cuppe to ende his lyfe rather than to abide the miserie that he sustained in the stynkynge dungeon. Whiche thinge, when Alexander dyd understande, he toke it so greuously, that he caused Lysimachus to be cast without weapon to be deuoured of a lyon. But he, as a valiaunt and stoute gentilman, folding his cloke together about his arme, thrust his hande into the lyons mouthe, and so kylled him. For whiche acte he was after more estemed of Alexander then euer he was before, and therefore aduaunced to great honour.

Lysippe, One of the daughters of Prœtus kynge of Argyues.

Lysippus, An excellent karuer.

Lysistratus, The brother of Lysippus.

Lysius, A ryuer of Arcadie, called also Lusius.

Lyus, A ryuer of the lesse Asia.

M A

Macæ, People of *Arabia fœlix*.

Macareus, The sonne of Aeolus, whiche begat a chylde on his owne syster Canace, & for feare of his fathers displeasure, fledde his countrey & went to Delphos, where he became Apolles priestе, *Vide Canace*.

Macaria, The daughter of Hercules. Also a fenne or marrise in Marathon.

Macarius, The name of a man, in Latine it signifieth blessed.

Macedo, onis, A man or woman of Macedonie. Also the sonne of Dyzis, of whome Macedonie was named.

Macedonia, æ, fœ. gen. A royalme in Grēce, firste called Aemathia. On the north, it boundeth (as Ptholomeus wryteth) vpon the sydes of Dalmatia, Mysia superior, & Thracia: On the weste, it stretcheth to the sea Jonium. Pius describeth it to loygne south and weste to Thracia, and that the south side lyeth on the backes of Thessalia and Magnetia: the north on Peonia and Paphlagonia. That it hath also on the southe Epirus: on the north Illyria: whiche varieth not much frō Solinus, who sayeth, that it is diuided from Thracia with the ryuer Strimon. It is now vnder the Turke.

Macedónicus, ca, cum, and Macedonius, of Macedonie.

Macer Aemelius, An olde poete, whiche was in Ouides tyme, who (as he saieth) wrate of birdes in verses. Also of the vertue of herbes. But it was not that Macer, whose warkes we nowe haue, of the vertue of herbes, but rather he, whōme the yōger Plinie prouoked to wryte some thing lyke vnto his vncle. Finally, that little booke of herbes, is right profitable in diuers places to be conned by herte of a yonge scholar, which deliteth in that matter. Not withstanding the first Macer, wrate more eloquently, and is commēded therfore of Quintilian. He wrate also of the battayle of Troie, and of venemous beastes.

Machabæus, The firste of that name was Judas, the thirde sonne of Mathathias the Jewe, a valiaunt man in his faythe, and of an inuincible courage. In so muche, that with three thousande men, he vanquished Lysias, the lieutenaunt of kyng Antiochus, and his sonne, and with thē fourty thousande footemen, and seuen thousand horsemen, and slew of them. 5000. Afterward in Galilæa, he slewe of the hoste of Timotheus (an other of the kinges captaines) firste. 3000. and afterwarde. 8000. After that by a village called Adassis, he with a thousand fought with Nicanor, a capitayne of king Demetrius, and nyne thousand with him. At the whiche battayle, Nicanor was slayne, and of the nyne thousande almoste none escaped. Finally, to muche trustyng to his prosperitie in warres, in goynge against Bacchis (a capitaine of kyng Demetrius, who had a great hoste) and takynge with hym but twoo thousande, of the whiche at the laste remayned with him but onely. viij. hundred: he fought till it was nyght, and made a wounderfull slaughter of enemies. But whyles he inforced himselfe to come to Bacchis, the which was on the right wynge of the battayle, he fought so nobly, that he scattered that wynge, slaying many about hym. Finally, beynge enuyroned with the lefte wynge, and stryken with many woundes, was slayne with muche difficultie. Afore the incarnation of Christe about. 305. yeres.

Machaon, The sonne of Aesculapius, an excellent surgion.

Macidos, A citie of Thrace.

Macomacha, The name of a citie.

Macra, A ryuer, which renneth betwēne the mou-

kaynes of Liguria.

Macrobii, People in Afrike, the whiche of Pomponius be also called Macroēni. Their countrey is inuironned with the ryuer of Nilus, lyke an plande. They lyue halfe as much longer as men dooe here, and be fayre and goodly personages, reuerende, and louers of vertue. There is more golde than in Persia, and therefore that whiche is lesse precious, they dooe more esteme, decking themselues with ornamentes of copper & brasse, and makyng giues of golde. They dooe liue cōmonly a hundred and twenty yeares, and dooe washe themselues in a fountaine whiche causeth their bodies to smelle like violettes.

Macrobius, The name of a great learned man.

Macrocemnii, Mountaynes by the ryuer of Ister.

Macrocephali, People by Bosphorus.

Macyberna, A citie of Sithonia.

Madagastar, An yle beyonde the furthest parte of Aethiope, on the south part, founde by the Portugalles, in the tyme of Emanuell king of Portugall. This yle is in circuitie. 4000. myles, and is very ryche. Therin be great olyphantes, lyons, panthers, and suche other beastes. The inhabitauntes be of Mahometes sect.

Madaurense, A citie in Afrike.

Madian, A citie beionde Arabia, on the south part, in the deserte of the Sarasins, against the east parte of the redde sea.

Mæander, A riuer of the coūtrey of Phrygia. Erasmus saith of Lydia: which hath many turnings and wyndynges. And hereof all crooked and subtylle tournyng wayes, meanes and deuises be called Mæandri. There is also of that name a mountaine in India.

* Mæandri more, Crokedly: wyndinge in and out: subtylly.

Mædia, A citie in the roialme of Thracia.

Mæmacterion, The moneth of September.

Mænades, furiouse women, which serued in the sacrifice of Bacchus.

Mænala, neut. g. plu. Or after some, Mænalum, sing. an hygh mountayne in Arcadie.

Mænalius, For Arcadicus: as,

Mænolius aper, A bore of Arcadia.

Mænalius, a, um, Of the mountayne Mænala.

Mænapii, Cellars, or people of Cellarlande. Also Cleues.

Mænoles, One of the names of Bacchus.

Mæonia, A countrey in Asia the lesse, called also Lydia.

Mæonius, a, ium, Of Mæonia. Homer the excellent poete was called Mæonius, either because he was borne in that countrey, or els that his fathers name was Mæon.

Mæonidæ, Men of Lydia.

Mæonis, A woman of Lydia.

Mæotæ, A people of Scythia.

Mæôtis, ôtidis, or tidos, A great meere in the countrey of Scythia, whiche is alwayes frosen.

Mæotidis paludes, Fennes, whereunto the sayd ryuer or mære renneth.

Magi, Among the Chaldees and Persians, were men of excellent knowledge in philosophie naturall and mathematicall, and knewe the hydde vertues and operations of thynges. The sonnes of the kynges of Persia, were taught by theim to gouerne and minister their publique weale, accordyng to the fourme of the vniuersall order and gouernaunce of the celestiall worlde. Suche were Magi, or ỹ thre kinges that sought Christ, and offered to him golde, myrre, and frankincense, adaptynge their present vnto the double nature of hym, vnto whom they gaue it, who was both God and man, kynge and preiste.

Magna Græcia, The parte of Italy from Laurentum to Cumæ.

Magnata, A citie of Irelande.

Magnes, A poete of Athens.

Magnesia, A parte of Macedonie.

Magnessa, Hyppolite the wyfe of Acastus kyng of Magnesia.

Magnetes, tum, Head officers amonge the Macedonians.

Magnetes, or Magnesii, People of Magnesia.

Magnus portus, The hauen called Portismouth in Englande.

Mago, The name of dyuers men: wherof one was Annibals brother.

Magog, The sonne of Japhet.

Mahumethes, or Mahumetha, Was borne in Arabia, (as the more parte dooe wryte) of a poore house or familie, and fyrste was a byar and seller of Camels. Afterwarde he fell acquainted with a munke called Sergius, whiche was an heretyke, by whose meanes he declared hymselfe to bee a prophete, and tooke on him to reforme as well the olde lawe as the newe, and made other lawes, the whiche for their pleasauntnesse, allured vnto theim muche people: So, gatherynge vnto hym a great hoste, fyrst he wasted Syria, and wan Damascus the chiefe citie therof. And hauyng in his ayde the Arabians called Scenitæ, a valiaunt people (who had displeasure agaynst the Emperour Heraclius, because he paied them not their wages) he wan other great royalmes, and at the age of fourty yeres, dyed (as some doe suppose) of the fallyng sickenesse, whiche he long tyme did dissemble, feygninge, that the angell Gabriell was than sent vnto hym in message, whose brightnesse he myght not sustayne. He was buried at Medina, three dales iourney from the redde sea, an hundred myles from Mecha, where is now the chiefe temple of his lawe. He was after the incarnation of Christe, fyre hundred yeres.

Maia, The mother of Mercurius. Also one of the sterres called Pleiades.

Malaca, A towne in Spayne.

Malchus, An hystoriographer.

Malea, A promontorie or hylle lynge into the sea by Laconia, whiche is daungerous for shyppes to passe

to passe by.

Malenentum, i, neut. gen. A citie in Campania called nowe Benenentum.

Malens, A mountayne in Indie.

Malicca, A citie in Spayne called nowe Malgrado.

Maliacum mare, The sea about Thessaly.

Melica, A citie in Thessaly.

Malimnus, An hylle of Sicilie.

Mallos, A citie of Cilicia.

Malnamseus, Reade in Asthea.

Mamercus, A bysshop of Vienna, whiche first ordeyned the rogatiõ or processyon wéke. 444. yeres after Christe.

Mamers, In the Oske tongue, the name of Mars.

Mamertes, A certayne man of Corinthe.

Mamertini, People in Campania.

Mamurius, A notable smith or engraver in the time of Numa.

Mamurra, A certayne gentleman of Rome.

Manalis lapis, Is sayde to be a doore of helle, by the whiche soules ascende to heauen. Also a stone by the temple of Mars, which whan the Romains in a drought brought into the citie, there followed alwaye rayne.

Manapia, A towne in Irelande called Waterford.

Mandane, Astyages daughter, mother to kynge Cyrus.

Mendanis, A famous philosopher or wyse man of India, to whome Alexander sent messengers, wylling him to come to the feaste of Jupiters sonne, meanyng hymselfe: declaringe also if he obeyed and came to hym, that he shoulde haue great rewardes, if he would not, that he should be put to death. But the philosopher stoutly answered, that he neither was Jupiters sonne, nor yet lorde of any great part of the earth. As for the giftes and rewardes of hym, that was himselfe vnsatiable, he saied he passed nothyng at all, and yet his threttes and manasinges he muche lesse regarded. For if he lyued, his owne countrey could bryng out thynges enough to furnish his life, so that he should nerde nothynge, and as for death, he sayd he did not onely nothing feare it, but exceading muche desire it, whiche he was assured should deliuer him from his olde wethered rarkesse, and bryuge hun to a life farre more blissefull and happie.

Mandela, A village of the Sabynes.

Mandonius, A Spanishe capitaine.

Medrabulus, A man that founde a great treasure: on whom goeth a prouerbe.

Mandro, A poore shypman, whiche through prosperous fortune, grewe at length to bee a great capitayne.

Manes, An heretyke, whiche affirmed hymselfe sometyme to be lyke Christe, sometime to be the comfortour that was promised to come.

Manethus Mendes, A priest of Aegipt.

Mania, A citie of Persia.

Mania, Was also amonge the gentils a goddesse, called the mother of theim whiche weare called Lares, or Larue, vnto the whiche goddesse they vsed a whyle to offer mens heades in sacrifice. But after by meanes of Junius Brutus, which was Consull, they chaunged that sacrifice into garlyke heades, and the knoppes of popies.

Manichæi, A sect of heretikes, so named of an archheretyke called Manes.

Manilii, Men of a noble house amonge the Romaynes.

Manioles, Iles against Indie, beyonde the ryuer of Ganges, where as be rockes of Adamant stones, which doue drawe vnto theim shyppes that haue yron nayles.

Manius, The name of certayne Romaynes.

Manliana, A citie of Portugall, an other of Tuscane.

Manlius, The name of diuers noble Romaines, but especially one, whiche of the preseruynge of the Capitoll from the Galles was surnamed Capitolinus. Who before he was. xxij. yeres olde, had taken harneys and spoyle from twoo enemies in battayle: firste of all the horsemen of Rome he deserued a garlande for wynnynge the walles of a citie besieged. Sire times he deserued an holy garlande for reskewyng and sauyng the lyfe of other citizens in battayle. Seuen and thyrty tymes he was rewarded by his capitaine with extraordinarie giftes for his other valiant actes: He had taken. xxiij. woundes in the fore part of his bodie. He reskewed Pub. Seruilius, marshall of the fielde, and valiauntly fighting to saue hym, was wounded both on the shoulder and on the thyghe. In fine he preserued and kept the Capitoll and estate of the Romayne citie from the Galles. But at the same tyme beyng thought to attempte a kyngdome among the Romaynes, he was cast headlong downe from the walles of the same castell or Capitoll, that by his stoute manhodde he had defended.

Mannus, The sonne of Teuton, of whome the Almaynes descended.

Mantinea, A citie in Grece.

Mantius, The sonne of Melampus.

Manto, The daughter of Tiresias the Thebain prophet, of whom the citie Mantua receiued hir name.

Mantua, A noble citie in Lumbardie, where Vergill the excellent poete was borne.

Mantuanus, a, um, Of Mantua.

Mapeta, A citie of Sarmatia, called commonly Copa.

Marathon, A towne and a fielde in the countrey of Athens, distaunt from thence. x. myles, where Theseus slewe a terryble bull, and Miltiades banquished the Persians.

Marathusa, An yle, wherein is aboundaunce of fenell, and is also called Cloromenia.

Marcella, A womans name.

Marcellus, A proper name of diuers Romaynes, of whom one was fiue tymes Consull.

Marchia, A countrey in base Germany.

Marchias, or Marchyas, A notable robber in the wodde Dodonæa.

Marcomani, or Marcommanni, People in Germany, whiche are nowe supposed to be either of Bohemie, or of Morauia.

Mardi, A people adioyning to Persia.

Mardonius, One of Xerxes capitaynes.

Mare Mediterraneum, The sea, whiche commeth from the weste ocean, and entreth by the streites of Marrocke, and passeth betwene Spaine and Barbarie, diuidinge Europa from Afrike, and entreth into Asia, taking not withstanding diuers particular names: as Balearicum, Ligusticum, Tirrhenum, Carpathium, Aegeum, &c.

Mare rubrum, The redde sea, betwéene Aegypte and Palestine.

Mareotis, ótidis, A poole or méere in Aegipte. Also a parte of Lybia, and a parte of Epirus.

Margea, A certayne fountayne.

Margiana, A region in Asia.

Margites, The name of a very fole, after whom al notable foles be so called.

Margus, A ryuer in Asia.

Maria, æ, fœ. gen. A proper name.

Mariaba, The chiefe citie in Saba.

Mariandini, People of Bithynia.

Mariandinum, A countrey in Asia, where Hercules ouercame Cerberus.

Marianus, A hylle in Spayne.

Marica, A certayne goddesse.

Maridunum, The towne of Caier Marthen in Wales.

Marionus, Lunemburgh in Almayne.

Maris, A ryuer rennyng into Ister.

Marius, A valiaunt man, descended of a poore stock in the citie Arpinas, and many yeres lyued an harde lyfe in the countrey. At the last comming to Rome, and geuing hymselfe to warrefare, he behaued hymselfe so valiauntly, that after other offices he ascended to be Consull, and ouercomming Jugurth, brought him captiue in triumphe before his chariot: and thereby inflred and planted in the Romaynes hertes such opinion of his noblenesse & mãhoode, that for feare of the great tempeste and trouble that was towarde of the fierse people called Cimbrians, he was chosen Consull fiue yeres together. Being Consull the firte tyme, he ouercame and vtterly vãquished the same people, and with great glorie triumphed for it. He was afterwarde in a ciuille battayle, ouercomme by Sylla, and in the flyght hyding himselfe among the flagges in a ditch, was drawen out and cast in prison. At whiche tyme, when a stoute and sterne Frencheman was sent into the prison to cut of his head, with the maiestie of his countenaunce he did so feare hym, that he could not doe it, but rather holpe hym to scape out of prison. Wherefore he toke a little boate, and sayling into Afrike, there priuily kept himselfe a long tyme. Afterwarde, being called home by Cinna, he was chosen the seuenth time Consull, and therein died, or as some write, killed himselfe. This man, hauinge the disease of swollen vaines with melancholic bloudde in the legges called Varices, helde one of his legges to the surgeaunt (as the maner of the cure is) to cut out those vaynes: and in the meane tyme neuer did either knitte the browes, or shewe any token that he felte griefe thereat. But when the surgeaunt would in lyke maner haue vsed the other legge, nay sir, saieth he, the curing of the disease is not worth so muche payne as a man must abyde for it.

Marmarica, A coũtrey in Afrike, betwéene Cyrene, Libya, and Aegypte, hauinge on the northe, the Aegiptian sea.

Mardaridæ, People of Afrike, marcheyng to Aegypte.

Maro, ronis, The name of the moste excellent poete Uergyll.

Maronia, A citie of the Ciconians, where is verey good wyne, and (after some) so stronge, that if twenty tymes so muche water be put to, it kéepeth his strengthe styll.

Maronæus, a, um, Of Maronia.

Marpesus, An hylle in the yle called Parus.

Marpesius, a, um, Of the same hylle.

Marpissa, The daughter of Euenus, and wyfe of Idas.

Marrucini, People in Italie.

Mars, God of battayle, and onely Junos sonne without companie of hir husbande. For when Juno was greatly displeased with hirselfe, that Jupiter by stryking of his head, without companie of woman did bryng forth Minerua, she went towarde Oceanus to learne howe she also myght be delyuered of a childe without company of man. In the waye beyng very weary, she sat downe at the gate of the goddesse Flora, wife of Zephyrus, who asked hir the cause why she wet to Oceanus. Whiche when Juno had declared, she sayed that in the fieldes of Olenius was a flower, which if she did touche, she should forthwith conceiue without companie of man. Juno prouynge that, conceiued and brought forthe a sonne, whiche she called Mars. To him was the dominion of warre and battayle committed.

Martícola, A worshypper of Mars.

Martigenus, a, um, Come of the kynde of Mars.

Marsi, People in Scythia.

Marspiter, The father of Mars.

Marsia, A countrey in Italy. It is also a riuer rennyng by Apamea.

Marsus, and Marsicus, a, um, Of Marsia.

Marsyas, The name of a famous historiographer, and of certayn other men. Also a ryuer of Phrygia, named of one Marsyas a minstrell.

Martia, Catos yonger daughter.

Martia, æ, fœ. ge, A water in Rome, very holsome and excellent.

Martiális, le, Borne vnder the planet of Mars.

Martiális, mas. gen. The name of a poet, who wrote

Epi-

Epigrammes.

Martiânus, a, um, Of Mars.

Martius, The name of diuers Romaynes.

Martius Ancus, The fourth kyng of Rome, in religion and iustice very famous. He subdued the Latines, added the mountes Martius, and Auentinus to the compasse of the citie, builded walles rounde about Rome, gaue certayne woodes to the maintenaunce of the nauie, apointed a tribute to be payed of salte pittes, and first ordeined a pryson in the citie for punyshmēt of offenders.

Martius, a, um, Perteyning to Mars.

Martius Cāpus, A fielde at Rome dedicate to Mars, where the yong men of Rome did exercise themselfe. Also there were their assembles, for the election of their great officers.

Martius Mensis, The moneth of Marche.

Marullus, The name of a Romayne, ennemy to Cæsar. Also of a poete, and of a grammarian.

Masalia, A ryuer of Creta.

Masdoranus, A mountayne, whiche diuideth Parthia from Armenia.

Masinissa, Loke Massinissa.

Massa, æ, masc. gen. A ryuer in Libya.

Massagetæ, A people in Asia, whiche rennynge on horsebacke through desertes, doo drinke their horse blonde mixte with mylke: they also doo eate their parentes, if they dye for age: but if they be sycke, they cast theim to wylde beastes, to be deuoured.

Massica, A countrey in the South parte of Spayn.

Māssicum, ci, neu. generis, Wyne of the mountayne Massicus.

Massicus, A mountayne in Campania, where is very good wyne.

Massilia, A notable citie in Prouaunce called Marsiles. It was buylded. 620. yeres before ỹ incarnation of Christ. This citie in tyme past so floorished in all kynde of good learnynge, that the Romaines, leauing Athens, went to the vniuersitie of Marsils to learne. It was also both in riches and martiall prowes of great fame, and alwaye of sounde frendship towarde the good state of the Romayne empire.

Massiliensis, se, Massilitenus, and Massilioticus, a, um, Of Marsiles.

Massinissa, A kyng of Numidia, and great friende to the Romaynes.

Massylia, A countrey in Afrike among the western Moores.

Massylus, Massylius, and Massyleus, a, um, Of Massylia.

Masurius, The name of a famous lawyer, whiche wrate on the lawes ciuile.

Matinus, A hylle of Calabre.

Matrālia, neu. gen. plur. The solemne feastes of Matuta.

Mattiacum, A towne in Germany.

Matūta, tæ, fœ. ge. A goddesse called of the Grekes Leucothea, and is often used for Aurora.

Mauors, ôrtis, The god Mars.

Mauortius, a, um, Perteining to Mars.

Mauri, People called Moores.

Mauritania, The countrey nowe called Morisco, or of Moores, lyng on the west parte of Afrike, betwene the sea called Mare Mediterraneum, on the northe, and Libya on the southe. Martianus sayeth, that in length it is tenne tymes eyght and thyrty myles, whiche is three hundred and foure score myles: and in breadth towarde the south. iiij. hundred, three score and. vij. myles. It is diuided into twoo countreys, Tingitana, and Cæsarensis. Tingitana hath on the west, the Ocean sea: on the north, the streicte of Marroke, called Fretum Herculeum, vnto the ryuer Malua: on the east, Cæsariensis: on the south, Getulia, and Libya. Cæsariensis, hath on the west, Tingitana: on the north, the sea Sardoum, vnto the ryuer Ampsagus: on the south, the mountaynes of Libya, and the countrey of Getulia.

Mauus, a, um, and Mauusius, a, um, Of Mauritania.

Mausōleum, solei, neut. gene. A sepulchre or tombe, whiche Artemisia made for hir husbande Mausolus, whiche for the excellent workemanshyppe, was accompted for one of the seuen meruayles of the worlde: and for the famousnesse thercof, euery great & notable sepulchre is called Mausoleum.

Mausolus, The king of a realme called Caria. Loke Artemisia.

Maximus, The name of a cunnyng peincter.

Mazaca, A citie in Capadocia, vnder the hyll Argeus. It is nowe called Cæsarea.

Mazax, A man of a certayne people in Afrike.

Mazeras, A ryuer, in the mouthe of the sea called Mare Hircanum.

Mazeres, A souldiour of kyng Cyrus.

M E

Meander, or Maeander, A ryuer in Phrygia, which by sundry wyndinges, at the laste falleth into a creke, whiche diuideth Miletus and Priena in Grece.

Mearus, A ryuer of Spayne.

Mecisius, One of the companions of Aiax Telamonius.

Mecœnas, ātis, A gentleman of Rome, minyon to Augustus the emperour: and because he was the supporter of great learned men, all fauourers and succourers of learned men be so called.

Mecyberna, A towne of Macedonie.

Meda, A citie of Thessaly.

Medea, A notable sorceresse, daughter of kynge Oeta by his wife Hypsea. She intertained ỹ aduenturous Jason comming to Colchos to wyn the golden fleese, and beynge rauyshed with the loue of his goodly personage, taught hym howe to escape all those daungers, that of necessitie he must aduenture to wynne his purposed enterprise. After all whiche thynges atchieued, she ranne awaye with Jason, and toke with hir Absyrtus hir yonge brother. But Oetes sore displeased, that he was so betrayed by his owne daughter, pursued them with suche speade, that

he had well nere ouertaken theim. Wherefore Medea seing that nothyng could stale hir fathers haste, seazyng to be taken, kylled the yong babe hir brother, and scattered his limmes in the way as hir father sheuld passe. With sore wo wherof and long seking the partes of his ponge sonnes bodie the father was staied, and Iason with Medea in ỹ meane tyme escaped out of his realme. After longe iourney she came with Iason home to Thessalie, and by hir sorcerie restored to yong yeres agayne his olde father Aeson. In the ende Iason reiected hir, and maried Creusa the kinges daughter of Corinthe. Wherewith Medea sore greued, and yet pretending frendship, did sende vnto Creusa in maner of a present a gorgious basket with wylde fyre inclosed therein. Which when Creusa did open, sodainly it burned bothe hir and the palaice where she was.

Medeis, & Medeides, patronymica, fœ. ge. Of Medea.

Medera, æ, fœm. gen. An Ilande in the Deean sea, situate from Spayne southwest, beynge distant from the poincte of the lande of Spayne, called *Caput sancti Vincentii*, almoste. 100. miles.

Medesicastes, The bastarde daughter of Priamus.

Media, A countrey in Asia, hauyng on the north, the sea called *Hircanum*: on the west, Armenie the more, and Assyria: on the south, Persia: on the east *Hircania*, and *Parthia*.

Médicus, a, um, Of Medis.

Mediolanium, A citie or towne in England, in Leycester shyre, called Manchester.

Mediolanium, The citie of Dlyaunce in Fraunce. Also a citie in Westphalia in Almayne, called Munster: whiche (for as muche as the people thereof were infected with the heresie of the Anabaptistes, and other detestable errours) was destroyed by the princes of Almaigne, about the yere of our lorde God, a thousand, fiue hundred, thirty and nyne.

Mediolanum, The chiefe citie of Lumbardie, called Millaine.

Mediolum, A towne in Spayne.

Mediomatrices, Mastright in Brabant.

Meditrina, The goddesse of phisicke.

Medod, One of the Centaures.

Medon, The bastarde sonne of Oileus. Also one of Penelopes wowers.

Medua, An hauen in Italy.

Meduacus, A ryuer about Uenice, called nowe Brent.

Medullina, A mayden of Rome, whiche beyng rauished by hir father, killed him in sacrifice.

Meduſa, A lady, of whom fables doe reporte, that by Minerua hir heares were tourned into adders, and they, whiche beheldc hir, were tourned into stones: whome Perseus afterwarde slewe. She is sometyme taken for one of the furies of hell.

Mega, A promontorie of *Mauritania*, called commonly One, or Oue.

Megabyzi, or *Megalobyzi*, Preestes of Diana, whiche alwayes were gelded.

Megæra, A fury or tourmentour of hell, whome Paynims did suppose to prouoke and stere men to woodnesse.

Megalesia, The festiuall daye dedicate to Cybele, called the mother of goddes among Paynims.

Megalopolis, A great citie of Arcadie.

Megara, A citie belongyng to Athens. It was also the name of one of Hercules wyues. Also an hill in Sicilie, where is great plentie of Bees.

Megareus, Megareius, Megaricus, and *Megarus, a, um*, Of *Megara*.

Megaris, idis, A countrey in Achaia.

Meges, One of the prynces of Greece, that went to Troy.

Melænæ, A towne in Arcadie.

Melæne, The yle Corcyra.

Melamphillum, An yle in Asia.

Melamphyllis, An yle of Samothrace: and Samos is also called *Melamphyllis*.

Melampus, A mans name. Also one of Actæons dogges.

Melanes, A moutaine in *Arabia deserta*, called nowe *Mons Sinai*, and *Mons S. Catharinæ*, of the Hebrues *Sur desertum*.

Melanthia, The daughter of Deucalion, by Pyrrha his wyfe.

Melanthius, The name of a Troian, and of diuers other men.

Melanthus, One of theim that Bacchus tourned into Delphins.

Melas, The name of dyuers ryuers.

Meleager, or *Meleagrus*, The sonne of Oeneus kyng of Calydon.

Meleagræa, The citie called Calydon.

Melegina, An yle in the Uenecian sea.

Meles, etis, A ryuer by Smyrna.

Melesigenes, The proper name of Homere.

Meletius, A byshop in Aegypt, of Arrius secte.

Meliboea, A citie in Thessaly.

Meliboeus, A shepardes name.

Melicerta, The sonne of Athamas and Ino, whom the Gentiles did honour for one of the goddes of the sea, called also Palæmon.

Meligene, The yle Melite.

Melissa, A woman, who with hir sister *Amalthea* nourysshed Iupiter.

Melissus, The name of hym whiche first did sacrifice vnto ydols. Also the name of an auncient philosopher.

Melita, siue Melite, An yle lyynge betwene Sicilie and Afrike. After Plinie, *lib. 3. cap. vlt.* it lyeth betwéne *Corcyra nigra*, and *Illyricum*, wherein is plentie of hony, and is now called *Malta*, where at this tyme the company of the knyghtes Hospytelers doe inhabite, as they did at the Rhodes.

Melitæus, a, um, and *Melitensis, se*, Of that yle: as,

Melitæi canes, & Melitenses, Preaty little houndes in the whiche ladies take pleasure and delite, whiche were brought out of the sayde yle of Melite.

Melite.

Melitus, The name of him that accused Socrates.

Melizandrus, He that wrate the story of the warres betweene the Lapithes and the Centaures.

Mella, A ryuer of Fraunce.

Mellene, A citie in Arcadia.

Melo, A ryuer called also Gehon and Nilus.

Meloboſis, A nymph, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Melocalus, A citie in Germanie.

Melocſſa, An Ile by Sicilie, in the whiche was great plentie of shéepe.

Meloma, A goddeſſe among the Romaines.

Melos, One of the yles called Cyclades.

Melpómene, One of the.ix. Muſes.

Melus, A towne of Theſſalie, beſieged and wõne by Nicias the Athenie capitain, namely by famine, whereof grewe the prouerbe, *Melica fames.*

Memmius, A citizin of Rome.

Memnon, The ſonne of Tithon, whiche came to the ayde of the Troyans.

Memnonius, a, um, Of Memnon: as,

Memnonie aues, Byrdes whiche were ſuppoſed to growe of the aſhes of Memnon.

Memphi, People of Memphis.

Memphites, patronymicum, maſ. gen.

Memphîtis, patronymicum, fœ. gen.

Memphis, A great and famous citie in Aegipte.

Memphiticus, a, um, Of that citie.

Memphricus, A kyng of Britayne, which ſlewe his brother Malys, that he might reigne after hym.

Menechmi, The name of a comedie in Plautus.

Menechmus, A philoſopher of Platos ſecte, whiche wrate vpon his booke *De republica*. Also an hiſtoriographer, that wrate the hiſtorie of Alexãder *Magnus*.

Menalcas, A shépeherdes name.

Menalippe, The ſiſter of *Antiope* quéne of Amazons, whom Hercules vanquiſhed.

Menalippides, The name of two poetes.

Menalippus, He that ſlue Tydeus. An other of that name was brother of Tydeus.

Menander, A famous poete, a wryter of comedies. Also a notable heretike, whiche folowed Simon Magus.

Menapii. People of the countrey called Gellarlande, or Gylderlande, and Cleaue.

Menaria, An yle in the ſea betwéene Carthage and Sicilie.

Mendeſium, One of the mouthes of Nilus.

Menecéus, The ſonne of Creon kyng of Thebes.

Menecina, A citie in Oenotria.

Menecis, The vttermoſte citie of Phocis, towarde the weſte.

Menécrates, Was an arrogant and proude phiſytion, who becauſe he chaunced to heale ſundrie perſones, of whose health men did deſpayre, and therefore in commending hym, called hym Iupiter: he after that named hymſelfe *Menecrates Iupiter.*

Menelaus, Brother to Agamemnon, and ſonne of Atreus. He was kynge of Sparta, and huſband of the beautifull quéne Helena. Whom, when Paris kyng Priamus his ſonne in his abſence had tollen awaye, he ſent ambaſſadours to require hir to be reſtored agayne. But when they retourned in vayne, this Menelaus with his brother Agamemnon incited all the paynes of Gréece with cruell warre to reuenge that vilanie. Wherefore they aſſembling to the number of a thouſand ſhippes, ſwore neuer to retourne, vntyll they had brought Troy to confuſion. After they had waſted and deſtroyed all the countrey of Phrygia, they beſieged Troy the royall citie the ſpace well néere of ten yeres, and after great ſlaughter bothe on the one parte and the other, at the length by guyle and treaſon, rather than by force and manheode, they wan the citie, and burnte it to the grounde: and ſo recouered Menelaus againe his beautifull wyfe. With whome he takynge ſhippynge to retourne, after eighte yeres trauayle on the ſeas and in ſtraunge countreys, at the length came home to Sparta. So muche to doore had he, ere he coulde bringe home agayne hys fayre and famous trumpet.

Menelcus, triſſyllabum, One of the Centaures. Also one of Actæons doggés.

Menes, The firſt that reigned ouer Aegypt.

Meneſtheus, Was duke of Athens, ſonne of Theſeus and Phædra. Also Diomedes charyot man.

Meneſthius, The ſonne of Arithous and Philomedúſa.

Meneſtho, One of the Nymphes.

Meninx, An yle againſt the leſte Afrike.

Menippus Phœnix, A philoſopher. Also Menippus is the name of dyuers other learned menne, of whiche one was Ciceros maiſter.

Menius, The ſonne of Lycaon, who curſyng Iupiter, was ſtryken with lightnyng.

Menſana, or Menſaria, A citie of Spayne, called cõmonly *Marcia.*

Menœtius, Patroclus father.

Menoſes, The name of Dionyſius.

Menophilus, An Eunuche, to whom Mithridates (beyng ouercome by Pompeius) committed his daughter to kéepe.

Menóſgada, A citie in Germany, called nowe Egra.

Mentercoſa, A citie of Spayne.

Mentiſa, A citie of Spayne, called commonly Jaen.

Mentoas, The famous ryuer whiche is nowe called Danubius.

Mentor, oris, An excellent grauer of beſtell.

Menus, A ryuer in Germany. Also a man of Samnium, whiche loued exceedingly ſolitarineſſe.

Menuthias, An yland in the ſouth part of the worlde called *Madagaſcar*, or *Inſula ſancti Georgii*, the inhabitantes whereof folowe Mahumet.

Meonia, A countrey of the leſſe Aſia, called after Lydia.

Meonides, A man of Meonia.
Mercurialis, se, Of Mercurie.
Mercuriales, A colledge or company of men, instituted to the honour of Mercurie.
Mercurius, The sonne of Iupiter by Maia, whome poetes faigne to haue wynges on his head and feete, to signifie, that talke (whiche is represented by the person of Mercurie) dooeth quickely passe through the ayer. He is feigned to be messenger of the Gods, because that by speeche and woordes all thynges are declared. He was coumpted God of eloquence, merchaundyce, feates of actiuitie, and theefte also. He fyrste inuented the harpe, and on his syster Uenus begatte Hermaphroditus that was both man and woman.
Meriones, A noble man of the Grekes.
Meritus, A mountayne in the thirde parte of Europe, beyonde Grece.
Mero, Was in scorne the name of Tiberius Nero, because he was so great a drynker of wyne.
Meroë, An yle in the great ryuer of Nilus in Aegypte.
Merope, Plcias the wyfe of Sisyphus.
Meropus, A mountayne in Grece by Thessaly.
Meros, An hylle in Indie, at the foote whereof is the citie called Nysa.
Meriba, A place where Moyses, by castynge in woodde, made the pestilent and bytter waters holsome.
Mérula, æ, fœmin.gene. The name of dyuers men: one in Varro de re rustica.
Merus, i. mas. gen. An hylle in India, dedicated vnto Bacchus.
Mesa, A ryuer that renneth by Brabant, the land of Luke and Gellar, called the Mase.
Mesapia, A countrey called also Apulia.
Mesapus, The sonne of Neptune, of whom the countrey Mesapia was so named.
Mesembria, A towne belongynge to the Megarenses.
Mesia, A countrey, loygning to Hungarie: Mysie.
Meson, Was one whiche fyrste inuented to bryng into comedies, seruauntes and cookes. Whereof it is supposed that in olde tyme, the cookes of cities and townes, were called Mesones, as straunge cookes were called Tettiges. Celius, antiq. lect. lib. 3. Meson was also a certayne Astronomer.
Mesopotamia, A countrey in the orient, lyynge betweene the twoo noble ryuers Tigris and Euphrates, and hath on the southe Babylon, and on the northe, the great mountayne called Caucasus.
Messala Coruinus, A noble Senatour of Rome, of whom Tully in his booke of oratours, called Brutus, wryteth in this wyse: I may not omit to speake of the excellencie of Messala. Beware, dooe not thynke, that any is lyke vnto hym in constancie, care, and studie about the weale publyke, also in eloquence, wherein he wounderfully dooeth excell. And not withstandynge, beynge suche a man, twoo yeres before he dyed, he so losse his remembraunce, that he forgat his owne name: whiche hath happened to dyuers other men of great wysedome and learnynge. He lyued in the tyme of Julius Cæsar and Augustus emperours.
Messalina, Wyfe to the emperour Claudius, a woman of insatiable lecherie.
Messana, A citie in Sicilie.
Messapia, Loke Calabria.
Messene, A citie of Achaia in Grece.
Messenii, The people of that citie.
Messenia, A region in Achaia, hauing. xviij. mountaines, in the which was a citie called Messene.
Messias, Chryste.
Mestheles, One of the capitaynes that came to ayde the Troyanes.
Mesuium, or Messuium, A towne in Germany called Maidburg.
Metagónium, A promontorie or mountayne lyynge into the sea, whiche dyuideth Africa from Numidia.
Metapontum, A citie in the realme of Naples.
Metapontini, People of that citie.
Metaurus, & Metaurum, A ryuer of Vmbria, whiche renneth into Flaminia.
Metellus, The propre name of dyuers noble Romaynes.
Methone, A citie of Peloponnesus, called nowe Modona.
Methymna, A citie in the yle of Lesbos.
Methymnæus, a, um, Of that citie.
Metiochus, The sonne of Miltiades duke of Athens.
Metis, One of the daughters of Ocean⁹ & Tethys.
Metiscus, Turnus chariot man.
Metius, Suffetius, (A capitaine of the people called Albani,) was of Tullus Hostilius kynge of Romaynes, called to battayle agaynste the people Fidenates. He came, but abydinge whiche hoste shoulde haue the victorie, he abstayned to fyght. Wherfore Tullus, after that he had vanquisshed his ennemies, caused Metius to be tied to sundrie horses, and to be drawen in pieces. Also Metius is the name of dyuers other.
Metona, Loke Methone.
Metra, A famous harlotte of Thessaly, the daughter of one Erisichthon.
Metrodórus, A philosophers name, folower of Epicure. Also the name of certayne other philosophers.
Mevania, A citie in the parte of Italy called Umbria, wherein Propertius the poete was borne.
Menevia, A citie in Wales, called saint Dauids.
Mevius, A foolishe poete, enemie to Uergile and Horace.
Mezentius, Father of Lausus, a wicked person, cõtemnyng the goddes.

M I

Michale, A sorceresse among the Centaures.
Micypsa, A king of Numidia, sonne of Masinissa.

Midas,

Midas, The ryche kynge of Phrygia, who, for his frendly intertaynement of the God Bacchus, being willed to wyshe what he woulde, with prompte presently to obteyne the same, desyred that what so euer he touched myght foorthwith become golde. By whiche wyshe graunted, he tourned castelles and towers into golde. But when he came to eate his meate, and sawe that it also was made golde, being almost famished, he besought Bacchus agayne to take from hym the graunt that he hadde geuen hym. Bacchus therefore willed hym to goe washe hymselfe in the ryuer Pactolus: wherby the couetous king washed away his golden wyshe, and the ryuer euer after had small shardes of golde appearing in it. Afterwarde when the rusticall God Pan, chalenged to contende in musike with Apollo, and Tmolus the iudge appointed of that controuersie had geuen sentence on Apollos syde: All other that weare present dyd alowe his iudgement as good and true, onely kynge Midas reproued it, and in his estimation preferred Pan with his screakyng pypes. Wherewith Apollo beynge very wrathe, in reproche of his grosse iudgement, made him to haue long eares lyke an asse. But Midas kepte them so secreat, that neuer man knewe it, sauynge onely his barbour. Who not able to conceale so vncouthe and straunge a thing, and yet not so bolde to publyshe it for feare of the kynges displeasure, went into the fielde, and diggyng an hole in the grounde, cried out *Auras asininas habet rex Midas*, that is, true it is that kynge Midas hath longe eares lyke an asse. In processe of tyme reedes dyd growe in that place: whiche, when they weare blowen with the wynde, dyd yelde the same voyce that Midas his barbour hadde there vttered, and so (saye poetes) became it first knowen, that Midas had an asses eares. By this deuise poetes signifie that Midas, as a tyranne, had many harkeners and tale bearers, by whom he vnderstoode all that was donne or spoken of hym in all partes of his dominion, as if he had had longe eares to heare what euery man had sayde.

Mieza, A towne in Macedonia.

Miciades, Loke *Miltiades*.

Miletus, A citie in Ionia: an other in Creta: an other in the Ile of Lesbos. *Miletus*, is also the sonne of Sol and Pasiphae, whiche builded that citie *Miletus* whiche is in Ionia.

Milesius, *a, um*, Of Miletus.

Milêtum, A citie in the countrey of Athens.

Milliarium, *rii, neut. gen.* A pyllar in Rome, wherein were grauen all the wayes of Italy.

Milo, *lónis*, The name of one, whiche at the game of *Olympus*, with his bare hande slewe a bulle, and afterwarde caried hym a furlonge, and the same day eate hym euery mosselle. It was also a noble Romayne, for whome Tullie made an oration, conteinynge incomparable eloquence.

Milo, Is also an hylle in India.

Miltiades, A noble man of Athens, that in ỹ fieldes of Marathon with ten thousande Grecians, discomfited and put to flight. 600000. Persians, and deliuered his countrey from great daunger. Afterward, being cast in arrearage of a certain summe of money, he was by his vnkynde countreymen condemned to cruell prison, and dyed in fetters. Being dead, he mought not be suffred to be buried, vntill his sonne had put on him the gyues whiche his father did weare.

Milvius, *uii*, The name of a ferre.

Milyas, A place in Asia.

Mimalion, A yong man that loued *Atalanta* of Arcadia.

Mimallis, The name of an plande.

Mimallones, or *Mimallonides, dum. fœ. gen.* Women seruing Bacchus.

Mimas, A mountaine in the lesse Asia, of the which the foresayed women were named.

Mimmernus, *ni, mas. gen.* A wryter of verses before the tyme of the. vij. wyse men.

Mimas, The name of a gygant.

Minæi, People in Arabia, nyghe to the redde sea, where frankyncense chiefly groweth, and is of that place called *Minæum*.

Mincius, A ryuer of Italy, whiche compasseth the citie of Mantua, and renneth into the great riuer of Po, called *Padus*.

Mineo, An other ryuer.

Minerua, The goddesse of wisedome and all good artes & sciences, borne of Iupiters braine without any mother. For whē Iupiter perceiued his wife Iuno to be barraine, that he might not bee cleane without issue, he strake his head with his hande, and thence came forth the goddesse *Minerua*. By whiche diuise poetes geue men to vnderstand, that the knowledge of all good artes & sciences, proceedeth not of mans witte, but out of the fountaine of gods grace and wisedome. This goddesse is called also *Pallas* and *Tritonia*, and is thought first to haue inuented the craft of weauing and spinning, and the vse of oliues & oyle, and to haue obserued perpetuall virginitie.

*Sus Mineruam, Prouerbially spokē, where an ydiote, or fole goeth about to teach a wise & learned mā.

Minerue, A promontory of Campaine, called commonly Capo *Minerue*.

Minœus, A Theban, whose daughters were turned into battes or reremice.

Minius, An hylle in Thessaly, called after *Orchomenus*.

Minius, A ryuer in Spayne.

Minoa, A citie in Sicilie, an other in the yle called Amorges by Sicilie.

Minos, Minôis, A kynge of Crete, that fyrste gaue theim lawes, whom Paynims for his excellent iustice, supposed to be chiefe iudge of hell. This man, for that his sonne for enuie of his excellent actiuitie, was cruelly murdered of the Athenians and citizens of Megara, made sharpe and

greuous warre vpon those twoo cities. Megara he tooke by the treason of Scylla the kynges daughter that was in loue with him. The Atheniens he pressed so harde that he dreue them to take peace on this condition, that yerely they should geue seuen of their gentlemens sonnes to be deuoured of the monster Minotaurus. From whiche cruell tribute they weare after deliuered by Theseus, *vide Aegeus.*

Minóius, and Minóus, *a, um*, Of Minos.

Minóis, nóidis, *patronymicum fœmininum*, Of Minos.

Minotaurus, ri, A monster in Creta, whome the poetes feygne to bee borne of Pasiphaë, the wyfe of kyng Minos, beyng parte lyke a man, parte lyke a bulle, whiche beyng inclosed in the place called Labyrinthus, was fed with mannes flesshe. He was slayn by Theseus, with ỹ helpe of Ariadne daughter of Minos.

Mintha, An hylle, named of Mintha Plutos harlotte.

Mintumæ, A citie in Campania.

Minutia, æ, *fœ. ge.* The name of a virgyn Vestall.

Minyæ, People of Thessaly.

Minyeius, A ryuer rennyng out of Thessaly.

Minius, An hylle of Thessaly.

Misanthropos, The surname of a man of Athens, called Timon, that hated the company of men.

Misenum, A promontorie by Cumæ.

Misénus, The sonne of Aeolus, Aeneas trumpettoure.

Missenus, An hyll in Campania.

Mithra, The Persians dooe call the sunne, and also the chiefe priestе of the sunne.

Mithriaca, órum, *neut. gene. plura.* Ceremonies of the sunne.

Mithridátes, A puissaunt kyng of Pontus in Asia, of great strengthe both of bodie and mynde, and of singular memory. He spake perfectly. xxij. sundry languages. While the Romaines & Italians weare at warre amõg themselues, he draue Nicomedes out of Bithynia, and Ariobarzanes frõ the kyngdom of Cappadocia: he wanne Grece & all the Ilandes, sauing Rhodes: In one night he caused al ỹ Romaines in al Asia, were thei marchauntes or other, to be slaine. He cast in prison Oppius their Proconsul, and Apuleius his lieutenaunt. This mã was first ouercõme by Sylla, after ouerthrowen and discomfited by Lucullus, and lastly vtterly vanquisshed by Pompey, and dryuen to ende his life with poyson. He is noted of great crueltie: for he killed his wyfe, hir mother, brother, and sister, thre yonge sonnes, and as many daughters.

Miterin, An yle, fyue daies sailing out of England, wherein is great plentie of tynne.

Mitylene, es, & Mitylenæ, arum, A citie in the yle of Lesbos.

M N

Mnas, The name of a pyrate in the tyme of Pompete.

Mnasea, A poete.

Mnemósyne, es, *fœ. gen.* The mother of the. ix. Muses, and is interpreted memorie.

Mnesarcus, A famous philosopher.

Mnestheus, The name of a Troiane.

M O

Moab, A citie in Arabie. Also the name of one of the sonnes of Loth, of whom the people are called Moabitæ.

Mocontiacum, or Moguntia, The citie of Mentz in Almayne.

Mœmagus, A towne of Fraunce called Nemours.

Mœnis, A ryuer in Germany that renneth into Rhene.

Mœris, A sorcerer.

Mœsia, A prouince in Athens, nyghe to Pontus.

Moga, A countrey in Asia, called nowe Cæsaria.

Moguntia, A noble citie in Germanye, called Mentz.

Molorchus, A shépeherde in the woodde Nemea, whiche receiued Hercules whan he came thither to kyll the lyon.

Molossia, A parte of Epire.

Molossus, a, um, Of Molossia.

Molus, A mans name in Homere.

Moloch, Was an idoll of the Ammonites, signifiyng in hebrue a gouernour or counsaylour. It was also called Moschum, sometyme Mischom.

Molossa gens, People in the parte of Grece called Epirus: they were also called Molossi.

Momus, The carpynge God of reprehension, sonne of Nox and Somnus, whose propertie it is (as poetes feygne) neuer to doe or make any thyng hymselfe, but with curious eyes to beholde the doynges of other: and if any thynge weare let passe, to carpe the same. Whereof all curious carpers of other mens doinges are called Momi.

* Momo satisfacere, To contente hym, whom almoste no man can please.

* Momo iudice decertare, To contende afore a rigorous and extreame iudge, or hym that wyl finde a faute quickely.

Mona, called of the Grekes Monna, Is an yle nygh to Britayn, puissaũt of people in the tyme of Cornelius Tacitus, where they that fledde from the Romaynes were succoured: I suppose it to be the yle nowe called Man, and not Angleseye, for as muche as that is ioygned to Brytayne. There is also an other yle of that name in the ryuer of Rhene, nyghe to Fryselande, and not onely nyghe to Britayne.

Monaeda, And also Monarina, The yle of Man, by the east parte of Irelande.

Monacris, A mountayne in Arcadia.

Monæsis, A kyng of Parthia.

Monêta, æ, *fœm. ge.* A name of Juno.

Monna, Loke Mona.

Monodus, The sonne of Pyrrhas, who in stéde of téethe had but one bone, lyke as kynge Pyr-

thus

rhus had.

Monœchus, An hauen of Liguria.

Monomeri, People in the east part of the worlde, whiche haue but one legge, wherewith they goe by leapes more swyftly than any beast.

Monoſceli, Menne in Indie, whiche haue but one legge, so great, that therwith they couer them selfe from the sunne.

Mons ferratus, A countrey in Italy.

Montânus, The name of a poete.

Monycha, æ, The name of saint Augustines mother.

Mónychus A gygant, one of the Centaures.

Monyma, The wyfe of kyng Mithrydates, whiche after that hir husbande was vanquyshed, kylled hirselfe.

Monymus, A mans name.

Mopſopia, The countrey of Athens.

Mopſus, The name of a poete. It is also a shepeherdes name.

Morini, People in Fraunce, dwellynge aboute Turwane.

Morpheus, diſſyllabum, The sonne or seruaunte of the god Somnus.

Morta, Lake Nona.

Mortuum mare, A great meere in Syria, wherein no heauy thyng may synke.

Mornetrum, A citie in Spayne, whcare Saguntus in olde tyme did stande.

Moſa fluuius, A ryuer whiche is called the Maze, and renneth betweene the duchie of Brabant, and the lande of Liege.

Moſca, A ryuer in Moscouia.

Moſchea, æ, fœm. gen. A temple whereto the people whiche worshipped ydolles, haue recourse to praye in, namely the temple of the Turkes and other Mahumetanes.

Moſcouia, A great countrey in the north parte of the worlde, beyonde Polonia, which conteyneth in lengthe. 400. myles and aboue. The people thereof be called Moſcouitæ, in Englyshe Moscouites. They haue a great duke, who nameth hymselfe emperour of Russie. They be Christened, and doe obserue the rites of the Grekes. Their language is the tongue of Slauonie, whiche is also vsed in Bohemme and Pole.

Moſcua, Is the chiefe citie of that coūtrey, through the whiche the ryuer of Moſca doeth renne.

Moſchus, A region in Asia, nyghe to the ryuer of Phasis, diuided into three partes. In the one doe dwell people called Colchi, in the seconde Hiberes, in the thyrde Armenii.

Moſes, Lorke Moyſes.

Moſinæcæ, or rather Moſinœci, people in the north part of Asia.

Moyſes, or Moſes, Signifieth drawen vp or taken vp from the water. It was the name of a noble prophete, sonne of Amram, of the trybe of Leui: who brought the Israelites from the bondage of Pharao kynge of Aegypte, with moste wonderfull myracles, and gouerned them with exceadynge wysdome and patience. He died afore the incarnation of Christe. 1462. yeres, beyng of the age of. 120. yeres, his eyen beynge neuer dymmed, nor his teethe loose.

M V

Mugonia, A gate at Rome, whereby cattell dyd enter into the citie. It was also called Trigonia.

Mulciber, ciberis, One of the names of Vulcan, called god of fyre.

Mulucha, A ryuer of Mauritania.

Munda, A citie of Spayne.

Munychia, ôrum, The solemnities of Pallas.

Munychia, An hyll towarde Cherroneſus.

Munychiates, A citie in Arabea Petræa, where Mahumetes sepulchre is, called now Medina Talnabi.

Murcea, æ, The goddesse of slouth.

Murgis, A bosome of the sea in Spayne.

Murgitana regio, A countrey in the southe partes of Spayne.

Murroela, A citie of Pannonia.

Murraſius, or Murranus, An auncient kynge of the Latines, after whom all his successours weare so called.

Murtia, One of the names of Venus.

Murtius, An hyll at Rome, called also Auentinus.

Muſæ, arum, The Muses: whiche were maydens, whome poetes feygned to bee the daughters of Iupiter and Memorie, and that they weare ladyes and gouernours of poetrie and Musyke. They were in numbre nyne, or after some but three. Some call them geuers of eloquence, and doe name theim goddesses.

Muſæum, ei, neu. gen. An house dedicated to the Muses, suche a one was firste made by the kynges of Aegypte, called Ptolomæi, in Alexandria.

Muſæus, a, um, Of the Muses.

Muſæus, The name of three auncient poetes: one in the tyme of Orpheus, whiche went with Iason to the wynnyng of the fleese of golde. An other of Thebes, the sonne of Thamyras, before the battayle of Troye. The thyrde of Ephesus, in the tyme of Eumenes and Attalus kynges of Pergamum.

Muſtela, A maunes name, whom Cicero fauoured muche.

Mutina, æ, fœm. gen. A citie in Italy, called in the vulgar tongue Moſona, whiche is nowe vnder the subiection of the duke of Ferrare, whcare was the greate battayle betweene Augustus and Brutus.

Mutinenſis, ſe, Of Mutina.

Mutinenſis color, A naturall coleur, as woulle or clothe neuer died.

Mutii, Were men of a noble familie of the auncient Romains, in the whiche one was called Mutius Scæuola: who at the tyme that Porsena kynge of Tuscanes, layed siege to Rome, came in a beggers apparayle into the campe of Porsena, and intending to haue slayne the kyng, slew his secretary. Wherfore he was taken and brought to a great fyre to be burned, into the whyche he

wyllyngly thruste his hande that had fayled to slea the kyng, and suffered it to be burned to asshes, assyrynge that besydes him, there were thre hundred that had vowed to make lyke attemptate. Wherewith the kynge beynge abasshed, and fearing their invincible courage, made peace with the Romaynes, takynge pledges of them: and reysyng his siege, departed, without molestyng of them euer after.

Mutunus, An idoll who was also called *Priapus*.

M Y

Myagrus, called also *Myodes*, The god of flies.

Mycale, The name of a sorceresse in Duide.

Mycénæ, arum, & Mycéna, æ, & Mycéne, enes, A citie in the parte of Grœcia called Peloponnesus, and a litle region, where Agamemnon reigned, called nowe Porea.

Mycenæus, a, um, Of Mycenæ.

Mycerinus, The sonne of Cheops kynge of Aegypte.

Mycon, The name of a famous peincter.

Mycone, es, & Myconos, ni, One of the yles called Cyclades.

Myconii, People of that yle, whiche be naturally balde, & of them balde men be called *Myconii*.

Mydia, An yle named also Delos.

Mydon, Sonne of *Arymnis*, slayne by *Antilochus*, at the siege of Troy.

Mygdonia, A parte of Macedonia, on the sea syde, where *Niobe* was tourned into a stone. Aristotle saieth, that it is a part of Phrygia, ioygnyng to *Lydia*. *Solinus* sayeth, it was called *Bebrycia*, and after *Bithynia*.

Mygdonides, The sonne or neuewe of *Mygdonus*.

Mygdonis, idis, fœm. gen. The daughter or neece of *Mygdonus*.

Mygdonus, The brother of *Otreus*.

Mylæ, A certayne towne.

Mypsæi, A people of Thrace, whiche yelded to Darius.

Myra, A citie in Lycia.

Myrina, A quéene of Amazons.

Myrlea, A towne of *Bithynia*.

Myrmecides, A cunnyng caruer of smal thynges.

Myrmidones, The people called also Hellenes, that accompanied Achilles goyng to Troye. They weare so named of Myrmice the mayde of Athens, whom for hir chastitie, wytte, and diligence Minerua greatly fauoured. But when she had disclosed and made commō to all, the plough that Minerua had made in despite of Ceres, the goddesse being angrie tourned hir into an Emmotte or pismier. Strabo saith they were called Myrmidones, because thei were painful husbādmen, and alway occupied in digging and labouring lyke emmottes.

Myron, onis, The name of an excellent caruer.

Myrrha, The daughter of kynge Cinyras, whiche loued hir owne father fylthyly.

Myrsinus, A citie in Peloponnesus.

Myrsum, A towne in the part of Grœce called Peloponnesus.

Myrsus, The father of Candaules.

Myrtilus, A chariot man of king Denomaus. Loke *Hippodamia*.

Myrtóum mare, A portion of the sea, whiche is betwœne the sea called *Aegeum & Jonium*.

Mys, yos, The name of a cunnyng grauer.

Mysia, A countrey towarde Grœkelande, which is diuided into two partes, the hygher and the lower. The higher hath on the northe, Dacia: on the east, Dalmatia: on the southe, Macedonie: on the east, Thrace: this is nowe called *Servia*. The lower *Mysia*, hath on the weast Dacia: on the north *Sarmatia*: on the east, the sea Eurine: on the southe, Thrace. This is nowe called *Valachia*, and *Bulgaria*. Ptholomeus wryteth of twoo countreis called *Mysia*, the more and the lesse, and bothe in Asia beyonde Bithynia, not farre from Ida.

Mysi, Certayne people.

* *Mysorum postremus habetur*, Prouerbially, he is neglected and contemned: he is cast at the cartes arse.

Mystillus, A cookes name in Martiall.

Mythridátes, Loke *Mithridates*.

Myxus, A priest of Diana, glorious, and a stoute talker.

N A

NAæra, The handmayde of Cleopatra, that willyngly died with hir maistresse.

Nabathæa, A parte of *Arabia fœlix*, lyynge betwœne the Persian sea, and the redde sea.

Nabathæi, People inhabiting the countrey called *Arabia fœlix*, very cōtinent, and in preparing and keppynge their commodities, ryghte prudent, as Strabo wryteth: in whom ye may reade more abundantly of their maners, not much expedict to be declared in this place.

Nabius, A ryuer in Spayne.

Nabriassa, Or after some *Nabrissa*, A citie in Spain. It is nowe called *Veneria*.

Nabuchodonosor, The nynth kynge of Babylon, or the thirde kyng of Chaldeis, named of Berosus, *Nabogodrosus*, of the hebrues *Nebuchadneçzar*. He by the occasion of his great and wounderful dominions, fell into suche pryde, that he wouldo haue his image honoured for God. Wherfore almighty God, sodeinly transformed him into an horrible mōster, hauing the head of an ore, the fete of a beare, the tayle of a lyon, and did eate hey as a beast. And after he had in that fourme doen penaunce, by the continuall prayers of Daniell the prophete, God being moued with mercy, restored him to his prystinate fourme, and afterwarde he liued well, and commaunded that the very God of heauen should be onely honoured. He was before the incarnation of Christe. 633. yeres. He reigned. xliii. yeres.

Næera, The propre name of a woman.

Nænia, A goddesse.

Nænius, The name of a poete.

Nævienus, a, um, Of Nævius.
Nagnia, called nowe Narnia, a citie in Italy.
Naguata, A citie in Irelande.
Naides, Elfes or fayries, hauntynge ryuers and fountaynes.
Naim, A citie of Galilee.
Nais, naidis, A ryuer in the eaſte, whiche renneth out of the mountayne Taurus, into the ſea called Pontus. Alſo a nymphe of the water.
Nammitæ, People of Nauntes.
Nanneles, A towne in little Britayne, called Nauntes.
Napatæi, People in Aethiope.
Napæi, People of the yle of Leſbos.
Napeæ, Goddeſſes of floures and woodes, or rather Elfes hauntyng woodes.
Napitæ, People of Scythia.
Nar, A ryuer whiche renneth into Tyber. There is an other ryuer of that name in Germanie, whiche commeth out of the great ryuer Dannbius, or Donow.
Narane, A ryuer in Dalmatia, aboute an hundreth myles from Epidamnus.
Narbaſis, A towne in Spayne.
Narbo Martius, called commonly Narbona,, a citie in Fraunce.
Narboncnſis prouincia, A parte of Gallia, haupnge on the eaſte, the mountaines Alpes: on the ſouth Mare Gallicum: on the weaſt, the mountaynes Pyrenæi: on the northe, the mountayne Jura. It contepneth the countreis called Sauoy, Dolphyny, Prouance, and Languedocke. It was in the olde tyme called Gallia Bracchata.
Narciſſinus, a, um, Of Narciſſus.
Narciſſus, The ſonne of the ryuer Cephiſus, whiche was tourned into the floure called Narciſſus. It is alſo a certayne ryuer.
Naritia, An Ile in the ſea Aegeum.
Narius, A ryuer in Umbria.
Narna, or Narnia, A towne in Italy. Alſo a citie of Umbria.
Narnie, or Narnienſes, People of Narnia.
Narnienſis ager, The countrey aboute Narnia, where the grounde with rayne wareth duſtie, and in dry weather durtie.
Narona, A ryuer of Dalmatia, called now Narenta.
Narſes, A mans name, an Eunuch of the emperour Juſtinian, which was a valiaunt and prudent capitayne.
Nartes, People of Italie, called alſo Interamnates.
Narytium, A towne of the people called Locrenſes, where is greate plentie of excellente and good pitche.
Naſamones, People dwellyng in the myddle of the ſandes of Libya. Amonge whom is founden the precious ſtone called a Carbuncle.
Naſamonius, and Naſamoniacus, a, um, Of the people Naſamones.
Naſica, The ſurname of a noble Romayne called Scipio.
Naſium, A citie in Fraunce called Nanſe.

Naſtes, The brother of Amphimachus, which came to helpe the Troianes.
Natio, The name of a goddeſſe.
Natiſo, A ryuer in the countrey of Uenice.
Naualia, A citie in Germany.
Naucratis, A citie in Aegypte, the inhabitauntes whereof be called Naucratitæ.
Naulum, A towne in Liguria.
Naupactus, A towne of Achaia, take from the Uenetians by the Turkes, called now Lepanthum.
Nauplius, A kynge of Eubœa, and father to Palamedes, who underſtandyng that by Ulliſſes craftie meanes, his ſonne was falſely condemned of treaſon, and ſtoned to death of the whole army, deſirous to be reuenged on that crueltie, he went ouer all Grœce allurynge the wyues of all theſe princes that were in warrefare at Troy, to cõmitte aduoutry with other yonge gentlemen. Thinking by that meanes to ſet them together by the eares, and make them to worke confuſion to themſelues. Afterwarde when Troy was ouercome, & the Grœcians nauie on the ſea retournynge home, in a great tempeſte and darke night, on the toppe of the mount Caphareus he made ſhewe of a fyre to them, to allure them to come that waye, by which meanes he broughte a great parte of the Nauie vpon daungerous rockes, and pitifully drowned them. But when he underſtode that Ulliſſes and Diomedes hadde ſcaped the daunger, for whoſe cauſe he chiefely vſed that deuiſe, for ſorow he caſt himſelfe headlonge into the ſea.
Nauplíades, The ſonne or nephew of Nauplius.
Naupontus, A ryuer in Slauonie.
Nauſicaë, es, and Nauſicaä, æ, f. gen. The daughter of Alcinous kynge of Phœaces, who fyndynge Ulyſſes, after that he had eſcaped drownynge, brought him to hir fathers palaice.
Nauſithous, The ſonne of Neptunus, and father of Alcinous.
Naxius, a, um, Of Naxos.
Naxos, An yle in the ſea called Aegeum, one of the Cyclades, not farre from Paros, renoumed for the whyte marble there growynge.
Nazaræus, a, um, Of Nazareth. It ſignifieth a man dedicate onely to the ſeruice of God, or that hath a ſpeciall vow for a tyme.
Nazareth, A litteli towne in Galilea.
Nazera, A citie in Cappadocia, called alſo Cæſarea.

N E

Nea, An yle betwéne Lemnos and Helleſpont.
Neæra, A womans name, mother of Phaethuſa, and Lampetia.
Neathus, A ryuer in Calaber.
Nealces, A famous peincer.
Neapolis, A noble citie of Campania, ſet on the borders of the ſea, called Mare Mediterraneum, and was fyrſt called Parthenope. Of this citie the countreys of Campania, Apulia, and Calabria, bée now called Regnum Neapolitanum, the realme of Naples. There is alſo a citie of this name in

Affrike, an other in Caria.

Nearchus, A younge man of excellente fauour and beautie.

Nebis, A ryuer in Spayne, called of Strabo Benis.

Necos, A kynge of Aegypte.

Necrópolis, A citie of Aegypt, where Cleopatra died.

Nelcides, patronymicum, Of Neleus, as it were of the progenie of Neleus.

Nelcus, The father of duke Nestor.

Nelêus, and Nelcius, a, um, Of Neleus.

Nemausus, A citie of Narbon, called commonlye Nimes.

Nemea, A wodde in Grece, where Hercules slue thre horrible lyons.

Nemeæus, a, um, Of Nemea.

Nemertes, A fayrie of the sea.

Nemesis, The name of a goddesse, whom the Paynyms supposed to be the punisher of grieuous offenders: some call hir fortune. Erasmus saith, Nemesis is a goddesse, the reuenger of insolencie and arrogancie. She is called also Rhamnusia of Rhamnus a village where hir temple was: and Adrastia of Adrastus the kynge, that first constituted to hir a temple.

Nemeti, People of a citie in Germanye, called Spyres.

Nemetobriga, A towne in Spayne, called Valdenebro.

Neemias, A Iewe, cupbearer to Artaxerres kyng of Persia: a man of great learnyng and holynesse: who beyng in great fauour with the sayd kyng, obteyned both licence and ayde to reedifie the citie of Hierusalē, afore the incarnatiō of Christe. 447. yeres.

Nemrod, Is interpreted rebelle, or gouernour flēpynge: He was the sonne of Chus, sonne of Chā, the seconde sonne of Noe. He is of some written Nimrod, of some Nembroth. He was also called Saturnus Babylonicus, and was the first that toke on him to reigne ouer men, and attempted to build the great tower of Babylon, intendyng to haue reysed it aboue the cloudes, thinkyng thereby to haue escaped, if any floudde shoulde eftsones haue happened. He was before the incarnation of Christe. 2170. yeres, after the creation of the worlde. 1788. yeres.

Neobóle, or Neobúle, The daughter of Lycambes.

Neocles, A philosopher of Athens.

Neodunum, A citie in Fraunce, in the countrey of Lyons, called Leondull.

Neómagus, A towne in Fraunce, called Nemure. It was also a citie in Britannia, whiche some men suppose to be Chester.

Neóptolemus, mi, masc. gen. The surname of Pyrrhus, whiche was the sonne of Achilles.

Népeta, A citie in Tuscane.

Néphele, les, The name of a woman, mother of Helle, whiche gaue the name to the sea called Hellespontus.

Nephelēis, The daughter of Néphele.

Neptûnius, a, um, Of Neptune.

Neptûnus, ni, m. g. The god of the sea.

Neptunália, ôrum, n. g. plur. Feastes of Neptune.

Neptunine, nes, The daughter or nece of Neptune.

Nequinum, A citie in Italy, now called Narnia.

Nereides, Fayries of the sea.

Nereus, A god of the sea.

Nerine, nes, The daughter or nece of Nereus.

Nerio, nerienis, The wyfe of Mars.

Neritos, An ylande in the myddle sea. Also an hyll in the yle of Ithaca.

Neritius, a, um, Of Neritos. Ulysses was so called.

Nerium, rii, n. g. A promontory or elbow of lande in Gallecia, lyynge into the weast sea, not farre from Compostella.

Nero, called also Domitius, An emperour, sonne of Gn. Domitius Nero, adopted into the empyre by Claudius, who maried his mother Agrippina: although he were brought vp by the reuerende and wise Seneca, yet by the ineuitable corruption of his nature, he became horribly vicious, in so muche as he caused himselfe to be gelded, and cutte in the fourme of a woman, and so to be abused, and by his cruelties caused his owne mother to be slayne, and the citie of Rome to be bourned, he in the meane tyme playyng on an harpe, and singynge the destruction of Troye. Finally, he beyng hated of all men, was slaine in a caue, whereinto he fled, whan he was but xxvii. yeres olde, and had reigned. xiiii. yeres, in the. lvii. yere after the incarnation of Christe.

Nemii, People inhabityng in Tourney and the countrey adioygning.

Nerulani, People nigh to Rome.

Nerulonenses, People in Campania.

Nerulum, A towne in Lucania.

Nerua, called also Cocceius (a Gentile) Was a good and noble emperour. In the beginnynge of his reigne, he sette at lybertie all Christen men, which were accused or banished. He so much exceeded in liberalitie towarde poore men, that he thereby lackinge treasure, caused his apparaile, plate, and ryche stuffe to be solde for his necessitee, and ordeyned, that the children of poore mē shoulde be kepte with the commen treasure, and determined nothinge by himselfe, but onely by the consent of excellent wise men: yet notwithstandynge his synceritie and vertuous lyfe, he lacked not traitours, whō he did tollerate wonderfully, and at the last dyed, of the age of. lxii. yeres, whan he had reigned one yere and. viii. monethes, after the incarnation of Christe. 99. yeres.

Nesa, A countrey in the yle of Sicilie, soyngynge to Aetna.

Nesi, or Nesei, People of Scythia in Europe.

Nesia, A nymph of the sea.

Nesium, or Nesis, An yle by Campania.

Nessus, A Centaure, whiche rauished Deianira Hercules wyfe: who beynge wounded to death, gaue to Deianyra a poyson, wherwith Hercules shyrte beynge washed, and put on him, his

body

body did rotte with moſt horrible peynes, which he not ſuſteinynge, did enter into a great fyre, and let himſelfe be burned.

Neſtor, The ſonne of Nelcus and Chloris. In the tyme of the Troiane warre, beyng then almoſt three hundred yeres olde, he went with the other Græcians to Troy accompanied with .50. ſhyppes, and there by graue and wyſe counſayle, ſo muche furthered and profyted the Græcians affayres, that the prince Agamēnon ſayde openly, he would not doubt in ſhort ſpace to take Troy, if he had fortuned to haue ten ſuche counſayllours as Neſtor was. For beſyde his greatte wiſedome gathered by long experience, he was ſo eloquent, that Homere affirmeth his talke proceded from him ſweeter then any honye.

Neſtorides, The ſonne or nephew of Neſtor.

Neſtorius, A great heretyke, biſhop of Conſtantinople, the yere of our Lorde. 419. who denyed Chriſt to be god. Of him the heretikes holdyng that opinion, were called Neſtoriani.

Neſtus, A ryuer of Thrace.

Neuceria, A citie in Umbria, a parte of Italy.

Neuola, A ryuer in Umbria.

Neuri, People of Scythia, of whom it is written, that in Sommer they were tourned into wolues.

Neuſtria, Normandie.

N J

Nictos, A ryuer in Sicilie.

Nicearchus, A famous peincter.

Nicandrus, or Nicander, A famous poete, whiche wrote of poyſons.

Nicânor, *nicanoris*, A grammarian of Alexandria, in the tyme of Adriane the emperour.

Nicator, *nicatoris*, *m.g.* The ſurname of Seleucus, and ſignifieth a banquiſher.

Nicea, or Nicia, A citie in Bithynia, where was holden the holy counſayle againſt Arrius. In the whiche was preſente the noble emperoure Conſtantinus *Magnus*. There is an other citie of that name in Fraunce.

Nicephus, A Grēke phiſition and a great magician about the yere of our lorde. 650.

Nicetes, A ſophiſter in the tyme of Adrian, excellently learned.

Nicias, A noble mā of Athens. It is alſo the name of certayne other.

Nico, One of the Tarentines that conſpyred againſt Annibal.

Nicocreon, A tyrānne of Cypres.

Nicolaitæ, Were heretikes, which toke that name of Nicolas, one of the .vii. deacons in the tyme of the Apoſtles, who beyng blamed of them for ialouſy, brought his wyfe, who was fayre, amonge all the diſciples, ſayinge, that who ſo woulde, ſhoulde vſe hir, thinkynge thereby to pourge himſelfe of ialouſie: whereof other yll men takynge occaſion, beleued, that euery man mought lawfully vſe euery woman that he luſted. Whiche herely (as reaſon woulde) was condēned immediatly, but it is to be feared, that it is not clērely extinct.

Nicolaus, A mans name.

Nicomachus, The name of diuers men.

Nicomedes, A kynge of Bithynia.

Nicomedia, A noble citie in Bithynia, where Conſtātinus *Magnus* the emperour dyed. It is now called of the Turkes Nichor.

Nicophanes, A cunnynge peyncter.

Nicópolis, A citie in Epire, where Octauian banquiſhed Antonie and Cleopatra.

Nicoſtrata, called alſo *Carmentis*, Was mother vnto Euander kyng of Latines, and a prophetesſe.

Nicoſtratus, A famous orataur of Macedonie. Ther was alſo a poete, and a mynſtrell of the ſame name. Alſo an excellent player of comedies.

Nigidius figulus, An auncient Romaine, which was a philoſopher, of the ſecte of Pythagoras, and wrate wonderful ſubtilly, about the yere of our lorde. xlviii. he dyed in exyle.

Nigir, A ryuer of Libya.

Nigrinus, A mans name in Lucian.

Nigris, A fountayne in Aethyope, which ſome ſuppoſe to be the head of the famous ryuer Nilus.

Niligenus, *na*, *num*, Engendred, or breedde in, or of Nilus.

Nilôtis, Nilótidis, *f.g.* Of Nilus.

Nilus, A famous and great ryuer, rennynge thorough Aethiope and Aegypte, and is ſuppoſed to be one of the ryuers of Paradyſe, called in holy ſcripture Gehon. All be it to me it ſēmeth vnlykely, for as much as in Geneſis it is wrytten, that Gehon enuironneth all Aethiopia, where is no mention made, that it paſſeth thorough Aegypte, all be it that Aegypte & the ryuer Nilus were more nigh to Moyſes, when he wrate the booke Geneſis, than Aethiope was. And alſo Nilus was famous for the vertue of the water thereof, whiche ouerflowynge the countrey of Aegypte, made the grounde wonderfull fertyle many yeres after, ſo that without labourynge, the earth brought forth abundaunce of ſundry graynes and plantes, delectable and profitable. Alſo beaſtes of ſundry kyndes, without other fourme of generation: eſpecially whan the ryuer came to the dēpeneſſe of .xl. cubites. Likewyſe whan it excēded not .viii. cubites, there ſucceded muche famine and ſcarcitie.

Niliacus, & Nilóticus, *a*, *um*, Perteynynge to the ryuer Nilus.

Nimbus, An yle in the ſea called Ionium.

Ninine, *ſiue* Niſibis, A citie in Aſſyria, buylded by Ninus, in compaſſe three daies iourneye. There was an other citie of that name, in the corner of Judea towarde Arabia.

Ninos, A citie of Aſſyria, called alſo Ninus, and Nineue.

Ninus, A kyng of Aſſyria, and ſonne of Belus, was the fyrſt that made warre. He conquered vnto Indie, and banquiſhed Zoroaſtres kynge of Bactria, whiche fyrſt inuented arte magike, and

also caused fyrst money to be currant. He hadde to his wyfe Semiramis: he reigned. lii. yeres, before the incarnation of Christ. 2055. yeres.

Niobe, bes. Daughter of Tantalus kynge of Phrygia, wife of Amphion, a woman of muche wisedome, who brought forth seuen sonnes, and as many daughters of excellent beautie: whereof she vaunted and preferred hir selfe before Latona, mother of Apollo and Diana. Wherefore Latona beynge angry, commaunded Apollo to slea all the sonnes, and Diana al the daughters. For whiche dede Niobe (thorough discomforte and heauinesse) lost hir speche, and remayned without meuynge. Wherefore the poetes feygned, that she was transformed into a stone vpō the sepulchre of hir children.

Niphæus, A mans name in Virgile.

Niphates, A ryuer of the greate Armenie.

Nireus, *dissyllabum*, The sonne of Charopus, the moste beautifull of all the Grekes that came to Troye.

Nisa, A womans name in Virgill.

Nissa, A citie in Lybia. Also the name of dyuers men.

Nisæe, The name of a nymph or fayry.

Nisæus. A place in Media, where was a good breede of fayre horses.

Nisæus, *a, um*, Of Nisus.

Nisus, A kynge, of whom it is written, that he had one golden heare, the whiche caused him alwaies to be victorious. But his daughter called Scylla, stale away the said heare, & brought it to Minos hir fathers ennemie, whom she loued, thinkyng by that meanes to please him: wherby hir father was vanquished and slayne.

Nisyros, An yle nyghe to Greece.

Nitriobriges, People of Narbon in Fraunce, nowe called Mount pellier.

Nitria, A countrey in Aegypte, and the name of. ii. cities aboue Memphis.

Nixus, i, A sterre or planette in the fyrmament.

N O

Noctiluca, A name, whereby the Mone is called.

Nodinus, A god, whō the auncient Romaines worshipped.

Nodus Cæleſtis, Was of auncient writers, taken for the signe of Pisces.

Noë, Signifieth rest, or ceassynge from labour. It was the name of an holy patriarche, the sonne of Lamech, whom onely (with his wyfe and three sonnes) god elected to be preserued from the vniuersall floudde, whiche almightie god sente ouer the worlde, for the horrible sinnes of men then lyuynge. Noe (of the age of. 600. yeres) by the commaundement of God made a greatte vessell, called in holy scripture an arke, whiche conteyned in lengthe. 300. cubites (as S. Augustine saieth) geometricall, euery cubite conteynynge. 6. common cubites, whiche is. 9. feete: so it was in length. 2700. feete, in breadth. 50. cubites, whiche was. 450. feete: in depenesse 30. cubites, which was. 270. feete: wherein were also saued of all kyndes of beastes and foules, male and female. And after the floudde ceassed, the arke remained vpon an hyl in Armenia called Cordiei. Noe lyued after the floud. 350. yeres: after the creation of the worlde. 2007. yeres, and before the incarnation of Christ. 1855. yeres. He was of the gentiles called Janus, and sometyme Vortumnus.

Noëmagus, a citie of Narbon in Fraunce, called Nion.

Noës, A ryuer in Thracia, which renneth into the ryuer called Danubius or Ister.

Nola, A towne in Italy.

Nolani, People of that towne.

Nomades, People in Scythia, whiche is in Europa, whiche feadynge cattall onely, haue none other habitation, but where the cattall do tary. I suppose they be the Tartarians, nexte to Polonia and Russy. They weare also a people of Affrike, which afterwarde were called Numidæ.

Nomentana via, The way out of Rome, leadyng to Nomentum.

Nomentum, A town in Italy, not farre from Rome.

Nomius, One of the names of Apollo.

Nona, The name of one of the three fatal ladies called Parcæ: the other. ii. are Decima, and Morta. The Grekes call them, Clotho, Lacheſis, and Atropos.

Nonacris, A place in Arcady, where is licour so cold, that nothynge can conteyne it but the houfe of a mule.

Nonacrius, *a, um*, and Nonacrinus, *a, um*, Of that place, or of Arcadie.

Norba Cæſarea, A towne in Portugall called communely Alcanta.

Noricum, A countrey in Germanie. It is bounded on the west with the ryuer Aenus, and Vindelicia: on the north wᵗ Dunow: on ỳ east with Pannonia ſuperior: on the south, with the Alpes. This and Vindelicia be as partes of Bauaria.

Noricus, *a, um*, Of the countrey Noricum.

Nortmania, Normandy in Fraunce.

Nortmani, Normans.

Norwegia, *æ, fœ. g.* A countrey beyonde Denmarke, called Norway.

Notium, A towne in Aeolia. Also a promontory in Irelande, called commonly Cabo de Mar.

Notus, *ti*, The southerne wynde.

Noua mœnia, A citie of Sarmatia, called commonly Weissenburge.

Nouantum Cherſoneſum, A place in the west parte of Scotlande, called Cokermouth.

Nouatianus. A priest of Rome, and sometyme chapleyne to saincte Cipzian, began an hereſie called Catharon, whiche was, that they whiche had renounced the faith, should not be receyued to penaunce.

Nouellus, *li*, A mans name in Rome, which woulde drinke vp. iii. of the measures called Congii, and was therefore surnamed Tricongius.

Nouember, bris, m.g. The moneth of Nouember.
Nouenniæ, plur. A citie in Thracia, called also Amphipolis.
Noniodunum, The name of diuers cities in Fraūce.
Nonium, A citie of Spayne, called commonly Nola.
Nonius, A ryuer in Brytaine, commonly called Cloit.
Nouocomensis, A citizen of Nouum Comum.
Nouum Comum, A citie in Lumbardy.
Noctes atticæ, The name of a booke, whiche Aulus Gellius made, so called, because he wrate it at Athens in wynter tyme.

N V

Nubigenæ, m. ge. The name of the Centaures, because they were begottē of a cloude in the fourm of Iuno.
Nuceria, A towne in Campania.
Numa, The seconde kyng of the Romaynes, nexte after Romulus. He was chosen by the people and Senate of Rome, of a poore gentylman, dwellyng in a towne of the Sabynes called Cures, for his excellent vertues and learnyng, beyng of the discipline of Pythagoras. He by his policie and ceremonies, brought the Romaines (who duryng the tyme of Romulus, were continually occupied in warres) in suche a wonderfull quietnesse and honest fourme of lyuing, that the coūtreis enuironing theim, by the space of .xl. yeres did neuer moue warre against theim. He fyrste builded the temple of Ianus, whiche being opened did declare warre, being shutte it signified peace. He ordeigned the thrée highe prieستes called Flamen dialis, Martialis, and Quirinalis. He first consecrated virgines vestals, apointed .xii. Salios, instituted dayes of iudgemēt and vacation, and diuided the yere into .xij. monethes. All whiche thinges that the people myght haue in more estimatiō, he feigned that he deuised them by the instruction of the goddesse or nymph Aegeria.
Numana, A towne in Italy.
Numantia, A citie in Spayne about Biskaie, which was of suche valiauntnesse, that beyng besieged of the Romains. xliij. yeres continually, yet they did not onely resiste, hauyng but foure thousand men to defende it, but also vanquisshed fourty thousande Romaynes. At the last it was destroyed by the last Scipio, after he had besieged it a long tyme. For whan they had long sustayned sampyne, and might not issue foorth to fight in battayle, they burned theimselues and all their goodes.
Numicius, A ryuer not farre from Lauinium.
Numicus, A ryuer in Italy, by the citie Lauinium, in the whiche Aeneas was drowned.
Numida, A man or woman of Numidia.
Numidia, A coūtrey betwéene Carthage and Mauritania in Afrike, and nowe is called Barbaria, where Masinissa dyd sometyme reigne. In that countrey is founde moste excellent marble. The chiefe citie there was named Cirta, whiche was veray strong, and so puissant of men, that in the tyme of Strabo, it might arme ten thousande horsemen, and twenty thousande footemen.
Numitor, ôris, Father vnto Rhea, whiche was the mother of Romulus: his yonger brother Amulius expelled him out of the kyngdome, kylled his sonne Lausus, chose his daughter Rhea to bee virgine Vestale, priuily in the darke raupshed hir, and after when she was founde to be with chylde, (according to the lawe apointed to those virgines) buried hir quicke, and commaunded Romulus, and Remus, that weare borne of hir, to be cast into Tyber: but they were cast to lande alyue, founde, and nourysshed vp by the kynges shéepehearde Faustulus.
Nundina, æ, A goddesse of the Romaynes.
Nursia, A citie of the Sabines, not farre frō Rome, set on the hilles of Umbria.
Nursini, People of that citie.

N Y

Nycteis, idos, The daughter or néece of Nycteus.
Nycteris, A name whereby Chærephon the philosopher was called, for his exceading leānesse, that he gat with ouermuche studie.
Nycteus, dissyllabum, A kyng, the father of Antiope.
Nyctileia, Sacrifices by night donne to Bacchus.
Nyctileus, The surname of Bacchus, because his sacrifices were doone in the nyght.
Nyctimene, The daughter of Nyctæus, who after she had lyen with hir father, was turned into an owle.
Nyctorix, or after some Nitocris, A quéene of Babylon, after Semiramis.
Nymphæ, Maidens of the sea: elfes. Sometime the Muses.
Nymphæum, A promontory or hylle of Proconnesus, out of the whiche alwayes ysueth fyre.
Nymphæus, A ryuer in Italy by Velitre.
Nysa, A citie of Arabie, where Bacchus was nourysshed. Also a mountayne and a citie in India, builded by Liber pater. One Nysa is in Bœotia, an other in Caria, and certayne other places.
Nysæa, A citie in India, at the foote of the mountayne Meron.
Nyseius, a, um, Of Nysa.
Nyseus, dissyllab. The name of Bacchus.
Nysias, siadis, A woman of Nysa.
Nysigena, One borne in Nysa.
Nysus, The frende of Euryalus, veray swyfte in rennyng.

O A

OAxis, A ryuer in the yle of Candie.
Oaxus, A citie in Candie.

O B

Obrion, One of the yles called foortunate.
Obris, The name of a ryuer.

O C

Ocalee, A citie of Bœotia.
Occásio, ônis, fœm. gen. The goddesse of opportunitie, whose ymage is this deuised of poetes. She stãdeth on a tumblynge wheele, with wynges on

hir fete, tourning hirselfe rounde very swyftly, on hir head hauyng all the heare before, & cleane balde behynde. By which imagination they signifie, that opportunitie is a thing, that soone passeth, and is cleane lost, onelesse it be presently apprehended.

*Post hæc occasio cæsua, A prouerbe, Take occasion when it commeth, for he that wyll not when he may, when he wyll he shall haue nay. The tyde tarieth no man.

*Occasio præmenda, A prouerbe, when the sunne shyneth make hay: The tyde must be taken when it commeth.

Oceaninus, a, um, Of the Occean sea.

Oceanus, The sonne of Cælum and Vesta, the great god of the sea, and father of al the ryuers.

Océanus, i, mas. gen. The broade sea, called the Occean sea, whiche compasseth the worlde, and addeth to his name, the name of the coũtreys, by which it passeth: as,

Oceanus Britannicus, The sea next Englande and Scotlande.

Oceanus Indicus, The Indian sea.

Ocellum, A citie in Spayne.

Ocheſius, A duke of the people called Aetoli.

Ochus, A ryuer whiche passeth through Acarnania a countrey in Græce.

Ocnus, One in hell, whom poetes faygne to doe nothing but wynde and make cordes, and so lasse as he hath twisted them, an asse standeth and byteth it of. Whereof ryseth this prouerbe Ocnus funiculum torquet, spoken of one that taketh great paine to thryue, and hath a shrewde housewyfe at home, that spendeth as fast as he getteth: Ocnus is also he that builded Mantua.

Ocrinum, Saynt Michaels mounte in Cornewall.

Octapitanum promontorium, A place in Wales called saint Daulds.

Octauia, The sister of Augustus, and wyfe of Antonius, whom he afterwarde forsoke. An other was daughter of Claudius the emperour, and wyfe to Nero, who caused hir to be slayne.

Octauianus, The name of Augustus, before he tooke on hym the Monarchie.

Octauius, The name of Augustus father, and of dyuers other Romaynes.

October, bris, m. g. The moneth of October.

Octoduri, Sein and Valois in Fraunce.

Ocyalus, A mans name in Homere.

Ocypete, One of the Harpeys.

Ocyroë, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus.

Ocyron, A ryuer in Arcadie.

O D

Odites, A Centaure, one of the sonnes of Ixion.

Odius, A mans name in Homere.

Odryſæ, People of Thrace.

Odryſius, a, um, Of that people, or of Thrace.

Odyſſea, æ, fœ. ge. A worke of Homere, conteyninge the great and perillous trauayles of Ulysses.

Odytes, Loke Odites.

Oea, A citie in Affrike.

Oeagrus, A ryuer in the countrey of Thracia. Also the father of Orpheus the poete.

Oeanthe, The name of a citie.

Oebades, Kyng Darius horsekeper, by whose policie he attained to the kingdome of Persia.

Oebalia, The countrey in Græce called also Laconia.

Oebalides, patronim. masc. ge. pro gentili, A man of Laconia.

Oebalis, lidis, patronim. fœm.

Oebalius, a, um, Of Oebalia.

Oebalus, A kyng of Laconia.

Oechalia, A parte of Laconia, and a citie of the same name.

Oecinyres, A man of Argos.

Oedipodionides, The daughter or nece of Oedipus.

Oedipodionius, ia, um, Belonging to Oedipus.

Oedipus, Sonne of Laius and Iocasta, whose father vnderstanding by oracle that he should be slaine of his owne sonne, committed him being an infant, to his shepehearde to kyll him. But he being moued with pitie, and yet not so bolde to refuse and disobey his maisters commaundement, made holes through the chyldes fete, and by a wythe hunge hym on a tre, by that meanes thynking that he would die for hũger. At which tyme happily one Phorbas kynge Polybius his heardman of Corinthe hauing occasion to passe that way, hearyng the chylde crye, saued it, and brought hym as a great present to the quene his maistres that had no childe. She estemyng it to be sent hir of god by miracle, for that it was so goodly a babe, brought it vp tenderly as hir owne, and of his swollen fete called him Oedipus. He commyng to age, and vnderstandynge that he was not Polybius his sonne, determined to goe seke his father. Wherefore learnyng by oracle that at Phocis he should mete with his father, he passed thither, and at his commynge fyndyng the people of the citie in an vprore and tumulte, as it fortuned he toke parte with certaine, and vnwares kylled his owne father Laius, who was come thither to quiete the seditiõ. And so was the oracle fulfilled that signified he shuld light on his father at Phocis. Then thinkyng himselfe to be deluded by the oracle, he wẽt to Thebes. Where, because he was thought to be Polybius his sonne, and had dissolued the riddle of Sphinx, he was made kynge of Thebes, & vnwittingly maried the quene Iocasta his own mother, and had by hir foure chyldren. Finally hauing knowledge at length that by misfortune he had murdered his father at Phocis, and by incest had knowen his owne mother, so sore it grieued him, that in reuengemẽt thereof he pulled out his owne eyes, and lyued euer after in banyshment, hauing his daughter Antigone to leade hym, by whom he was often times preserued, when he would haue slaine hymselfe.

Oenanthia, A citie of Sarmatia, called now S. Sophia.

Oeneus,

Oeneus, dissyllabum, The father of Meleager, and Deianira the laste wyfe of Hercules: He was kynge of Calydonia.

Oenens, a, um, and Oeneius, a, ium, Of Oeneus.

Oenides, The sonne or nephew of Oeneus.

Oenisteria, Was a certayne sacrifice at Athens, made by yonge men, newely bearded, whiche was doone before they dyd cutte the heare that was longe, whiche sacrifice was in this wyse: A certaine measure of wyne was brought into the temple of Hercules, wherof the yonge men dranke a lyttle, and gaue the residue to all other that were present.

Oenochema, A mountayne in Affrike.

Oenochônus, A ryuer renning into Thessaly.

Oenomaus, Kynge of Elis, and father to the beautifull ladie Hippodamia. He had knowlage by oracle that he shoulde be slayne by his daughters husbande, who, for hir excellente beautie was at that tyme sued for by many noble men. But Oenomaus thinkynge to kepe his daughter from maryage, and trustynge to exceadynge swyfte horses that he had, proposed this offer to the wooers whiche came to hir, that they shoulde contende with him in rennynge with the chariot, on this conditiõ, to haue his daughter if they ouercame him, and to lese theyr lyues if they by him weare ouercome. Thirténe hadde for loue of the ladie aduentured and loste theyr lyues. At the laste came Pelops Tantalus his sonne, who, with money corrupted Myrtilus the charyotte man, to leaue a whéle of Oenomaus his chariotte vnpynned, whereby in the rase the whéle fell of, and Oenomaus with the fall of the chariotte was so sore bruised that immediately he dyed, yeldynge both the victorie and his daughter to Pelops, whom he also most earnestly desired to be reuenged on his false seruaunte Myrtilus, by whose vntroth he was betrayed. Wherefore when Myrtilus afterwarde with reprocheful wordes requyred his reward, Pelops threwe him headlonge into the sea, as a due rewarde for him, that had beene false to his prince and maister.

Oenone, The concubine of Paris, before that he rauished Helene.

Oenopia, An yle called also Aegina.

Oenopides, An astronomer of Chios.

Oenops, A mans name in Homere.

Oenotria, A countrey in Italy. Some wryte, that Italy it selfe was so called, of Oenotrus an Arcadian.

Oenotrides, Two yles nygh to Calabria.

Oenotrius, and Oenotrus, a, um, Of Oenotria.

Oeta, A mountaine betwéne Thessalia and Macedonia, where is the sepulchre of Hercules.

Oëta, The father of Medea, wife of Jason.

Oethym, People nére to Pontus.

Octoscyros, In the Scythian tongue, the name of Apollo.

Octus, The brother of Ephialtes the gyaunt.

Ogdoiapis, A ryuer, whiche commeth out of the hilles called Alpes, and renneth to Rome.

Ogdous, A kynge of Aegypte, whiche fyrste builded the citie of Memphis.

Ogygea, An yle betweene Phœnicia and Syria, where Calypso dwelled, which deteyned with hir Ulysses.

Ogyges, He that firste builded the citie of Thebes.

Ogygidæ, Thebans.

Ogygius, a, um, Made, or founde by Ogyges.

Ogyris. An yle in Syria.

O I

Oicles, The sonne of Antiphates.

Oileus, A kyng of Locris, father to Aiax.

Oilides, The sonne of Oileus.

O L

Olbia, A citie of Marbon called Eres.

Olcachites, The bosome of the sea in the prouince called Zeugitana.

Olearus. One of the yles called Cyclades.

Oleastrum, A towne of Spayne.

Olenus, ni. Vulcanes sonne.

Olenus, A citie in Arcadia, where the gote, with whose mylke Jupiter was nourysshed, was brought vp: and therefore the sygne of sterres (whiche was supposed to bee the same gote) is named Olenia.

Olenius, a, um, Of Olenus.

Oliba, A towne in Spayne, called commonly Olit.

Olicana, A towne in Englande, called Ryzkby.

Ollus, A mans name, that was a great marker of other mens fautes.

Olophernes, Chiefe constable to the great Nabugodonosor kynge of Assyrians, a valyaunte cappytayne: not withstandynge (beynge ouercharged with wyne, and to muche trustynge in the beautie and pleasaunt speache of the Hebrewe ladye Judith) he was by hir slayne in his bedde, and had his head striken of, and brought to his enemies. He was before the incarnation of Christe. 633. yeres.

Olympia, A citie betwéne the hylles of Ossa and Olympus.

Olympia, ôrum, Solemne playes and games kepte in Grécce, to the honour of Jupiter Olympicus, or (after some) in the honour of Hercules.

Olympiscus, a, um, Perteynynge to those plaies, or to the citie Olympia.

Olympias, piadis, The name of Alexanders mother, and a wynde blowynge in Eubœa. Olympias is also the space of fyue yeres, whereby the olde Grékes dyd accompte, as we doe nowe by the yeres of our lorde: as, the fyrste Olympias, the seconde, the thyrde, &c. Clareanus wryteth, that Olympias is the space of fowre yeres, and that they, whiche take and wryte otherwyse, are deceiued.

Olympicus, a, um, Of Olympus.

Olympicum certamen, Was a game or pryce kept on the hyll of Olympus, by all the princes and cities

of Grece euery fyfte yere, in the honour of Hercules, who fyrſt begānne it. In the whiche were all theſe maiſtries proued: Rennynge on foote to a golle. Alſo rennyng forthe, and backe agayne two furlonges. Alſo wraſtlyng, fightyng with fyſtes, rennynge with horſes, and leapyng from the one to the other, courſynge with chariottes: rennynge with mares: but ſo as in the myddle of the courſe, he that dyd ryde ſhoulde leape downe, & holdynge faſt the brydle, ſhoulde make an ende of his courſe. There was alſo contention and victorie of poetes, rhetoricians, muſitians, and ſubtile diſputers. In the place dyd growe a wylde olyue trée, whereof garlandes were made, and geuen to the victours herebnto aſſembled: In the whiche tyme eyther warre was appoinced, or leagues concluded.

Olympionices, or Olympionicus, He that hath had victorye in the games at Olympus.

Olympius, a, um, Of Olympus.

Olympus, A mountaine or hylle in Grécce, betwéne Theſſalia, and Macedonia, aboue the whiche apparéth no cloude, and therefore amonge the poetes it is vſurped for heauen. Plutarchus in vita Aemilii ſaieth, that it is tenne furlonges in height.

Olynthus, A citie nére Athens.

Olyras. A ryuer in Grécce, by the place called Thermopylæ.

Olyſippum, A citie in Portugall, nowe called Vliſbona, in engliſhe Lyſſeborne.

O M

Ombrici, People nére to Illyricum.

Ompbale, A mayden, whiche was quéne of Lydia, whom Hercules dyd ſerue, and ſhe cauſed him to ſpinne on a rocke.

O N

Onchiſton, A place in the marches of Thebes.

Oneſicritus, A philoſopher, and an hiſtoriographer of Aegina.

Oneſimus, A learned man in the tyme of Conſtantinus Magnus.

Onoba, A citie of Spayne.

Onobaliſtura, An other citie of Spayne.

Onophrius, A certayne man, that ſo loued ſolitarineſſe, that in the ſpace of thrée ſcore yeres he neuer ſawe man, and by that continuall beynge in wylderneſſe, became exceédinge owglie to ſée to. For his heare and bearde couered all the vpper parte of his bodie, and his preyuie partes he hyd with barkes and leaues of trées. He lyued. 30. yeres, and neuer dyd eate any thynge but hearbes and bearies. Panutius when he ſawe him was afrayde of him, and thought he had bene a Satyre. O O

Oonæ, Iles in the northe Ocean, where the inhabitauntes dwe lyue with egges of foules.

Oopeſſum, A towne in Englande called Cheſter.

O P

Opheltes, The ſonne of Lycurgus, ſlayne by a ſerpente. Vide Lemnos.

Ophiogenes, People of Helleſpont, whiche heale the ſtingyng of ſerpentes with touching the place.

Ophion, One of Cadmus compaignions.

Ophioneus, The name of a ſothſaier.

Ophiophagi, People in Aethiope, whiche dwe eate ſerpentes.

Ophiucus, The name of Aeſculapius, becauſe that he is imagined to holde a ſerpente in his hande. Some wryte, that it is a ſigne in heauen, which ſome call Hercules, other Aeſculapius.

Ophiuſa, An plande, called ſometyme Rhodos.

Opigena, Juno was ſo called of women, becauſe thei ſuppoſed, that ſhe holpe them in theyr trauayle.

Opis, opis, pen. prod. A lady, compaignion to Diana. It is alſo a citie by the ryuer Tigris.

Opiterginus, a, um, Of the townes of Carniers, called Opitergium.

Opites, The name of a Grecian, whiche Hector ſlue.

Oppia, A virgine Veſtale, whiche beynge conuicted of whoredome, was buryed quicke.

Oppianus, A certayne poete.

Ops, opis, pen. corr. fœ. g. The ſyſter and wyfe of Saturne. Loke more in Cibele.

Opuntius, a, um, Of the citie Opus.

Opus, untis, A citie in Locris.

O R

Orbelon, A place in Thracia, where Orpheus dyd dwell.

Orbilius, A grammariam of Beneuentum in Ciceros tyme.

Orbis obliquus, The Zodiake.

Orcas promontorium, The north ende of Scotlande.

Orceſis, A towne in Spayne called commonly origueſa.

Orchades, Thirty plandes in the ſea by Scotlande.

Orchamus, A kynge of Aſſyria, whiche buryed his daughter Leucothea quicke, becauſe ſhe was raniſhed of Apollo.

Orchoë, A citie of Babylon.

Orchomenus, a, um, Of Orchomenus.

Orchomenus, A mountayne in Theſſaly. Alſo a citie and a riuer in Bœotia.

Orcinus, a, um, Of Orcus.

Orcus, A ryuer of hell. Alſo an other in Theſſaly. It is ſometyme taken for hell.

Orceſſus, A ryuer of Scythia.

Ordo ſuci, Yilles that dwe diuide Scotlande and England: they be now called Cheuiet.

Ordouicū, uici, A citie in Britaine, the people whereof were called ordouices, whom Julius Agricola ſubdued.

Oreades, Nymphes of the mountaynes.

Orebatis, A citie of Perſis.

Oreſitrophus, One of Actæons dogges.

Oreſtes, The ſonne of Agamemnon and Clytemneſtra. His ſiſter Electra, whan ſhe perceiued the aduoutrer Aegiſthus & hir mother woulde haue ſlayne him with his father, conueighed him preuily out of the way, & ſét him to his vncle Strophius king of Phocis, where he was brought vp vntill he came to age: and then returnynge to

Argos

Argos, with the consent of his sister Electra, in reuengement of his fathers death, slue both his mother Clytemnestra, and the aduoutrer Aegisthus. Afterwarde also he killed Pyrrhus in the temple of Apollo, for that he had maryed the ladie Hermione that was before to him betrothed. For these murders Orestes was so cruelly tourmented with furies, that he wandred madde in many countreis, and neuer coulde be holpen, before that by sacrifice he purged his cruell dowynges at the aulter of Diana in Taurica. In all his troubles and aduersities he had a faithfull friende named Pylades, that dyd alway accompanie and helpe him, and loued him so entierly that he woulde haue gēuen his lyfe for him. For when kinge Thoas doughted whiche of them was Orestes, beynge in fauour bothe very lyke, Pylades sayde he was Orestes, that he myght haue bene put to death for him, and Orestes againe for his parte affirmed earnestlye, as the trueth was, that he was Orestes, that his friende might not, for his sake without cause, lese his lyfe. Wherefore these two are noted as an example of faithfull friendeshippe.

Orestícus, a, um, Of Orestes.

Orestis, orestidis, A parte of Macedonie.

Oretæ, People of Indie.

Oretus, A riuer of Sicilie.

Oreto, or Oria, A towne of Spayne called Calatraua.

Oreus, A name of Bacchus.

Orge, A well in Narbone, wherein groweth a certayne herbe, which oxen and kyne doe so greatly desyre, that they thrust their heades wholly vnder the water to get it.

Orgia, ôrum, n. g. plur. Ceremonies or songes perteyninge to infernall goddes, or to Bacchus.

Oribasius, A noble man, whiche was familiar with Julianus the emperour: he wrate. 72. bookes of phisike.

Oricius, a, um, Of Oricos.

Oricos, or Oricum, A citie of Epire.

Origenes, called also Adamantius, (borne at Alexandria in Aegypte) Was sonne of one Leonides the martyr, a man of moste excellente doctrine and vertue from his childehode: who beynge on slepe, his father came into the chamber, and takynge awaye the clothes softely, kissed the breast of the infant, as a temple, hauyng within it the holy ghoste, and gaue thankes to god, that he had geuen him suche a sonne. When his father was martyred, Origen beynge but a ponge childe, and yet desyrous of martyrdome, ranne amonge other that weare leede to bee slayne, and by all meanes profered himselfe to die with them. But his mother (who loued him moste entierly) perceyuynge the mattier, dyd firste lamentably intreate him to withdrawe him, but his desyre of martyrdome was the more encreased therby. Wherefore in the night when he was in his bed, she stale away his clothes, so that in the morynge when he woulde haue gone forth, he might not come by them: wherefore he was constrayned to tary at home. Of the whiche deceipte of his mother, he complayned to his father in prysō, desyringe him to persiste constantlye in his good purpose. After the death of his father, he gaue himselfe continuallye to the studie of holy scrypture, whiche he had tasted before by his fathers instruction. And yet, before he was. xx. yeres olde, he excelled all men of his tyme, as well in philosophie, as all other sciences. At the age of. xviii. yeres he expounded gentile authours openlye, wherein he so enterlaced the holy scripture, that he conuerted many greate learned men to the fayth of Christe. His lyuynge was so straynte and vertuous, that he drewe many vnto him, and was amonge all men had in a woonderfull reuerence. He neuer ceassed in all persecutions to comforte and confyrme men in the embracynge of martyrdome, and dydde continually reade openlye, and also wrote innumerable bookes in the expoundynge of holy scripture. He wente into dyuers countreis to preache, and for his greate fame, Mammea the mother of the noble emperour Alexander Seuerus, sente for him to Rome, and hearde him, and (as some suppose) was by him conuerted. He obserued all the preceptes of the gospell moste straytely, in continuall fastinges and watchinges, hauing but one garmente, goynge alwaies barefoote, counsaylynge all his hearers to renounce all that they had, and to geue it in almesse. Also he gelded himselfe, not onely to be the more chaste, but also (because in the time of persecution, he taught the worde of god, as well privyly as openly to men and women) to lette the payntyng to speake dishonestē of him, and these that repayred to his sermons and lessons: whiche althoughe he dyd secreately, yet god woulde not haue it hyd, so that it came to the eare of Demetrius the byshop of Alexandria, who, first wonderynge at the stomache and vertue of the man, prayssinge the feruentnesse of his fayth, sayde vnto him: Now sticke to thy doctrine and preachynge, sence thou hast lefte vnto thyne aduersaries none occasiō of suspitiō. But afterward the same Demetrius stirred with enuie, layed it in reproche against him openly, fyndyng nothyng elles wherewith to dispraise him. He that wyll knowe more of Origen, let him reade the vi. booke De historia Ecclesiastica, and saincte Hierome De scripto. eccles. He was after the incarnation of Christe. 204. yeres.

Orion, orionis, The sonne of Neptunus. Some feygned, that whan Oenopius had lodged Jupiter, Mercurie, and Neptune, and had killed for theim an Oxe, he desyred them to graunte him a sonne. Than these three pissed in the hyde of the oxe, of the whiche (beynge layed on the grownde) came Orion, as it weare Vrion. For

Oiros in Grécke is brine. When Orion beynge an hunter, woulde haue defloured Diana, he was slayne of a scorpion, and translated among the sterres, & there is the signe called in latine Jugula.

Orithea, A nymph that encourageth men to ren.

Orithyia, The daughter of Erichtheus kinge of Athens, whom Boreas loued, and conueied away with him into Thrace. An other of this name was quéne of Amazons.

Orizon, ontis, m. ge. Is the furthermost parte of the firmament that mans eye can determine.

Ormenius, A citie of Magnesia.

Ornea, Sacrifices dedicated vnto Priapus.

Orneus, One of the Centaures.

Oroandes, An hyll by the mountayne Imaus.

Oroetis, A ryuer in the bosome of the sea called Persicum, southwarde.

Oroba, A citie of Assyria.

Orobatis, A citie of Persis.

Orodes, A kynge of Parthia, who vanquished and slew Crassus the Romaine.

Oroétes, A Persian, whiche dyd hange Polycrates the tyranne of Samos.

Orontes, A ryuer by the citie of Antioche. Also a Troian that came from Troy with Aeneas.

Orontéus, a, um, Of Orontes.

Orosius, A worshipfull priest borne in Spayne, right eloquente and experte in histories. He wrate .vii. bookes against them that saied, that the decay of the common weale of Rome happened by the doctrine of Christe. He was sente by saincte Augustine, to saint Hierom, who was then in Judea, to learne of him the reason of the state of the soule.

Orpheus, A Thracian borne, sonne of. Oegrus, and Polymnia, or (as some write) of Apollo and Calliope, an auncient poete and harper moste excellent. He (as the poetes surmised) dyd with his musike delyte wylde beastes and infernall spirites, and moued stones with his swéte harmonie: wherby he recouered his wyfe Eurydice out of hel. At the last he was slayne with lightnyng, or (as some write) torne in péces by women, because that for the sorow of his wyfe Eurydice, he did not onely himselfe refuse the loue of many women, and lyued a sole lyfe, but also dissuaded other from the company of women.

Orphéus, a, um, Of Orpheus. sometime for Thracius.

Orphneus, One of Plutos horses.

Orsilochus, The sonne of the ryuer Alpheus.

Orthocorybantii, People of Scythia in Asia.

Orthosia, A citie of Syria, called now Tortosa.

Orton, A citie of the Pelignians, called commonly Pietra de pirati.

Ortona, Idem.

Ortopla, A citie in Dalmatia.

Ortygia, The name of an Ile in the sea Aegeum, called also Delos.

Dea Ortygia, Diana.

Osca, A towne in Spayne called commonly Gueſca.

Oscela, A citie in the Alpes, called nowe Secusa.

Osci, People in Italy.

Osiris, siris, or siridis, The sonne of Jupiter and Niobe, fyrst kyng of Argyues: after leauynge that realme to his brother, he wente into Aegypte, and there reigned, and maried Isis. Finally he was slayne by Typhon his brother, and longe soughte for by Isis his wyfe, who at laste fyndyng his body, buryed it in the yle Abatos, where the Aegyptians afterwarde fyndynge an ore, supposed that Osiris was become a god, and takynge that ore with them to the citie of Memphis, honoured him for a god, and callynge him Apis, they ordeined to him certaine ceremonies. A lyttle whyle after, drownyng him in the ryuer, they sought for an other lyke ore, with wailynge and wéepynge: whiche beynge founden, they cryed with muche gladnesse, and broughte him to the citie. He was before the incarnation of Christe. 2012. yeres.

Ossa, An high mountaine in Thessaly.

Ossæus, a, um, Of that mountaine.

Ossonoba, A citie of Portugall.

Ostia, A towne nigh to Rome.

Ostiensis, A little hauen at Rome.

Ostiensis, se, Of Ostia.

Ostiensis porta, A gate in Rome towarde Ostia.

Ostrogothi, Easte Gothes.

O T

Otanes, A noble man of Persia, whiche conspyred with Darius against the Magitian that vsurped the kyngedome.

Othryades, A certaine Lacedemonian.

Othrys, A mountayne of Thessaly, where dwelled the people called Lapithæ.

Othrysius, a, um, Of Othrys.

Othus, or Oetus, A certayne gyant. Lyke Ephialtes.

Otreus, The brother of Hecuba.

Otryades, A valiaunt man of Sparta. When the citizens of Argos and Sparta, beynge at variaunce for a péce of lande, had agréed that. 300. of each syde should trye the matter by a combat, & whether parte did ouercome, that that shulde haue the lande, so it happened, that all on bothe sydes weare slayne, saynge this onely Otryades and two of his ennemies. The two Argiues his ennemies he chased and put to flight, and after he had spoyled all his ennemies bodies, and caryed the praie to his campe, for shame that al his felowes were slayne he would not retourne home to Sparta, but wrytynge on his targate this worde Vici, in the same place slue himselfe.

O V

Ouidius, surnamed Naso, Borne in Sulmo, brought vp in Rome, and dylygentlye instructed in latyne letters from his tender age, he gaue moste dylygente studye to the makynge of verses, from the whiche he was withdrawen by his father, and put to learne Rhetorike, wherein a whyle

while he muche profyted, and was in the numbre of the best oratours of that tyme, and was aduaunced to sundrye authorities, and made a Senatour. Not withstandynge he chiefely dedicated himselfe to poetrie, wherein by nature he was excellent in facilitie and abundance of sentences. He was in good fauour with the emperour Augustus, of whom at the laste he was exiled into Pontus, where he spente the reste of his lyfe in a towne called Tomos, among people moste barbarous, who not withstandynge lamented his death, for his courtesie and gentle maners. The cause of his exile is vncertaine, sayinge some suppose it was for abusynge Julia, daughter of the emperour Augustus, although the pretence of the emperour was for the makynge of the booke of the crafte of loue, wherby yonge myndes myght be fyred to wantonnes. He lyued at the tyme when Christ our sauiour was conuersaunt with vs here on earth.

O X

Oxeas, Hercules sonne by Megara.

Oxellum, A citie in Englande called Chester.

Oxos, A ryuer in Asia, rennynge thorough the desertes of Scythia.

Oxyrynchus, A citie in Aegypte, so called of the fishe Oxyrynchus, forasmuch as the Aegyptians worshipped two fishes for goddes, that is to say Lepidotus, & Oxyrynchus. Also two birdes, an hauke, and the birde Ibis. Also three beastes, an oxe, a dogge, and a catte, and some honoured a Crocodile, and some Ichneumon, a little beaste that killeth the Crocodile: in the sayde citie the fyshe Oxyrynchus was spetially worshipped.

P A

Pachini, Certaine hilles in the lesse Asia.

Pachorus, A kyng of Parthia, slayne in Syria, after the death of Crassus.

Pachynus, A mountayne in Sicilie, on the sea syde, or an elbowe of the lande there, whiche nowe is called *Cauo pascinio*.

Pachysos, A ryuer in Sicilie.

Paciscianus, The name of a certaine swoorde player.

Pacinus, A mans name.

Pactôlus. A ryuer in Lydia, hauyng golden grauel.

Pacuuius, A famous writer of tragedies, borne at Brundusium in Calabria, sister sonne of Ennius the poete: he is commended of Quintilian for the grauitie of his sentences, the ponderousnesse of his wordes, and the authoritie of the personages whiche are in his tragedies and comedies. That his style seemeth somewhat rude, is to be ascribed to the tyme, and not to his faute: he lyued vntyll the age of. 90. yeres. He was before the commyng of Christ. 133. yeres.

Padus, A famour ryuer in Italye, whiche is there named Po. Cato in originibus saieth, that the Tuscanes called it Botigon, the Ligurians Botigum. Plinie calleth it Bodincum, that is to say, hauing no bottome, the Grekes call it Eridanus. It commeth out of the hyll called Vesulus, which is the highest parte of the mountaines called Alpes, and renneth by the marches of Liguria, and so passeth vnder the grounde, and ryseth eftesones in the countrey called Viponensis, and carieth with him. xxx. other ryuers into the Venetian sea, named Adriaticum.

Padua, A citie in Italy called Pauie.

Paduſa, A ryuer, whiche some say is an arme of the ryuer Po.

Pæan, pæanis, m.g. An hymne in the prayse of Apolly. Sometyme the same Apollo.

Pæantius, a, um, Of Apollo.

Pædaretus, A mans name.

Pæon, onis, An excellent phisition.

Pæonia, A countrey in Europa, and is a parte of Macedonie.

Pæstanus, a, um, Of the citie Pæstum.

Pæstonium, or Pætonium, A citie of Austriche, called commonly Betta.

Pæstum, A citie of Lucania, where groweth abundance of Roses.

Pagasa, A towne of Thessaly, which after was called Demetrias.

Pagasæus, and Págasus, a, um, Of Pagasa.

Pagyris, The name of a ryuer, & of a citie, of whiche the people are called Pagyritæ.

Palæmon, Palæmonis, A god of the sea. Also the sonne of Phineus, kinge of Arcadie. Also a grammarian in the time of Tyberius, and a shepheardes name in Virgill.

Palæphatus, An auncient writer in the tyme of Artaxerxes.

* *Palæphatia papyrus*, A booke conteynyng nothynge but fables and tales, or thinges vncredible.

Palæpolis, A place not farre from Naples.

Palæstina, A countrey in Syria, ioygnynge to Arabie, called in holy scripture Philistim.

Palamedes, The sonne of Nauplius king of Euboea, a great ennemie of Ulisses, by whom in the ende he was in false iudgement condemned and stoned to death. For when al the princes of Grece weare appointed to goe to Troy, Ulysses, lothe to departe from his newe maryed wyfe, feygned himselfe madde, and the more to make men beleeue it, he poked beastes of dyuers kyndes, and sowed salte. But Palamedes to try his craftie dissimulation, layed his yonge sonne Telemachus in the way as the plough should goe, whō when Ulysses perceiued, he lifted vp the plough, that he might not hurte him. Wherby his dissimulation beynge perceiued, he was taken to Troy whether he would or noe. In displeasure of this and certaine other matters, Ulysses beynge at Troy counterfaiteth letters from Priamus to Palamedes, wherein he gaue thankes for treason that he condescended vnto, and made mētion of a great summe of money that priuily he had sent him. Which sume of money, Ulysses

coꝛruptynge the ſeruauntes of Palamedes, had cauſed to be hydde in the grounde in his tente. When theſe letters weare apꝛehended and openly redde, and Palamedes accuſed of treaſon, Ulyſſes ſæmeth to take parte with him, and earneſtly to affirme that he was gyltleſſe, and the letters counterfayted, and that the ſame might eaſyly be tryed, if they did ſearch his tente. Foꝛ if there weare founde any ſuche ſumme of moneye, as the letters ſpecified, then Palamedes woulde confeſſe himſelfe to be gyltie, if not, as he was ſure they ſhoulde not, that then it might well appẽre he was vniuſtly accuſed. But whẽ this ſearche was made, the money was there founde dygged in the grounde, and Palamedes therevpon condemned, and by the whole armie ſtoned to death. This man is repoꝛted to haue inuented certayne letters of the Gꝛeke croſſe rowe, and alſo the game of cheſſes, and maners of weightes and poyſes, and fyꝛſt to haue applyed the yere to the courſe of the ſonne, and monethes to the courſe of the mone. He fyꝛſte alſo deuiſed the array of battayle, the watchwoꝛdes and watches in the campe, eſpecially by the example of cranes, & therfoꝛe thei are called Palamedes his byꝛdes.

Palatina, A countrey by Rome.

Palatinus, a, um, Of Palatina.

Palantẽum, A citie builded on the hyll called Palatinus.

Palantia, A citie in Aragonia.

Palas, The daughter of Euander.

Palatinus mons, An hyll at Rome.

Palátium, tii, n.g. An hill in Rome.

Palatuar, oꝛ Palatual, A ſacrifice doone at Rome on the hylle called Palatinus.

Palatualis, A pꝛieſte, conſecrated to the goddeſſe that had the tuition of the palaice in Rome.

Pales, The goddeſſe of ſhæpeheardes and paſture.

Palene, A citie ſo called of Pallena, the daughter of Sithon, and wyfe of Cletus.

Palepaphos, A citie of Cypꝛes, dedicate to Uenus.

Paleſcamander, A ryuer in Troy.

Palſimius, An oꝛatour.

Palicenus, A fountayne in Sicilia.

Palici, Two bꝛothers, the ſonnes of Jupiter and the nymph Thalia, who fearing the diſpleaſure of Juno, wiſhed that the earth might open & ſwalow hir, which wiſh was heard, and ſhe ſoftely receiued into the earth, not farre from the citie Cátina. When the full time of byꝛth was come, the ground opened againe, and bꝛought into the woꝛlde theſe two bꝛetherne Palici. In that place, the olde inhabitauntes of the countrey, weare wonte to ſhew two moꝛes oꝛ poles called Deſi, out of the which they came: which weare had in ſo great reuerence, that perſonnes ſuſpected, whẽ they ſwoꝛe to cleere thẽſelfe, weare bꝛought thither. Foꝛ if any man were ſuſpected of theft, firſt he did put in ſureties to reſtoꝛe it if he were conuicted, then was he bꝛought to the bꝛinke of thoſe poles, to take his othe foꝛ his purgation. And if he ſwoꝛe truly, he ſcaped without harme, If he ſwoꝛe falſely, he fell downe dead immediately.

Paſilia, oꝛ Parilia, ôrum, n.g. plur. Shæpeheardes holy dayes, kepte in the honour of Pales.

Palinurus, The maiſter of the ſhippe wherein Aeneas came into Italie. Alſo an elbow of the lãde of Sicilie into the ſea.

Palládium, dii, n.g. The ymage of Pallas in Troy.

Palladius, A mans name whiche woꝛte of huſbandꝛy. Alſo a carper, whiche was ercædynge ſwyfte.

Palladius, a, um, That belongeth to Pallas.

Pallantia, A towne in Spayne.

Pallas, antis, The ſonne of Euander, ſometime king of Latines. Alſo a gyaunt.

Pallas, adis, The daughter of Jupiter, called goddeſſe of battayle, and alſo of wiſedome.

Pallene, A coũtrey by Macedonie, & a citie in Achaia

Palma, A towne of Spayne.

Palmaria, An yle in the Tuſcane ſea.

Palmyra, A greate caſtell oꝛ foꝛte in the myddle of Syꝛia.

Palmyrina, A countrey in Syꝛia.

Paſſum, A ryuer in Bꝛytayne.

Pamiſus, One of the fyue pꝛincipall ryuers of Theſſalia.

Pámphagi, People of Aethiope, whiche dooe eate of all maner of thinges.

Pamphilia, A region in the leſſe Aſia, lyynge on the ſouth ſide of the mountayne Taurus, and marcheth on the realmes of Phꝛygia, and Caria.

Pamphilius, a, um, Of Pamphilia.

Pámphilus, The name of Pocles ſonne, Platos ſcholer. Alſo a pꝛieſte of Cæſarea, whiche was martyꝛed.

Pampilôna, A citie in the realme of Nauerre.

Pan, panis, Called the god of ſhæpeheardes. He is thought to be Demogoꝛgons ſonne, and is thus deſcribed. In his foꝛehead he hath hoꝛnes like the ſunne beames, a longe bearde, his face redde like the cleere ayꝛe, in his bꝛeaſt the ſterre Nebris, the nether parte of his bodie rough, his fæte like a geate, & alway is imagined to laugh. He was woꝛſhipped eſpecially in Arcadie.

Panætius, A Stoike philoſopher.

Panætolimi, An hyll of Aetolia. Alſo the whole coũſaile of the countrey of Aetolia.

Panætolicus, a, um, Of Panætolium.

Panathenæa, Were among the Athenians certaine ſolemne ceremonies, wherof ſome weare great, and kept euery fyfth yere, ſome were leſſe, and they were yerely celebꝛate. They were ſomtime called Athenæa.

Panchæi, People in the deſertes of Lybia, whiche eate ſerpentes.

Panchaia, A region in Arabie, called alſo Sabæa.

Panchæus, and Panchaicus, a, um, Of Panchaia.

Panda, A citie in India, where the great Alexander builded the thyꝛde citie of his name, the vtter-

vttermoſt ende of his iourney. Alſo in the ſame place were aultars buylded by Bacchus, and after by Hercules, thã by the quæne Semiramis, laſt by Cyrus.

Pandana porta, A gate of the citie of Rome, whiche was firſt opened, and laſt ſhutte, for all thinges to be brought into the citie.

Pandatória, An yle in the ſea Tyrrhenum.

Pandectæ, arum, fœ. gen. plur. The volume of the lawe ciuile, called the Digeſtes, and ſignifieth, comprehending all thynges.

Pandíon, onis, The ſonne of Erichtheus, kynge of Athens.

Pandiónia, The countrey of Athens.

Pandionius, a, um, One of the countrey of Athens.

Pandóra, A womã, vnto whom ſundry goddes gaue ſundrie giftes. Pallas gaue hir wiſdome, Venus beautie, Apollo muſike, Mercurius eloquence. And therfore ſhe was called Pandóra, which ſignifieth, hauinge all giftes. Heſiodus the poete writeth, that Iupiter ſent hir into the worlde to deceiue mankynde. Alſo Deucalions mother.

Pandoſia, A citie in Italy, an other in Epire.

Pandoſius, A pole in Arcadie.

Panens, A town and a ryuer of Colchis.

Pangæus, An elbowe of Thrace.

Panhormus, idem quod Panormus.

Paniſcus, A god of the woodde.

Pannonia, The countrey now called Hungaria, which tooke that name of an other Hungaria, nowe called Iuſtra: It lieth in the north part of the worlde, not farre from the ryuer Tanais, and is tributarie to the Moſcouites. The boundes of Hungarie are nowe muche larger than they were of olde tyme, and hath on the weſte, Stirke and Beame: on the ſouth, the part of Slauony that lieth on the ſea Adriaticum: on the eaſt, Seruia: on the north, Poſonia, and Moſcouia. The countrey is ryght fertile of grayne, and ryche of golde & ſyluer: And, as the inhabitauntes doe reporte, there is a ryuer, wherein if yron be oftentymes dieped, it will be tourned into copper. This noble realme is now deſtroyed, and vnder the captiuitie of the Turkes, whiche is ſore to be feared all chriſtendome ſhall repente. For it was ſometyme reputed the puiſſaunt bulwarke of al chriſtian realmes againſt the intollerable violence of Saraſyns and Turkes.

Pannonia ſuperior, The countrey called Auſtria and Stiria. In this countrey ſtandeth Vienna. Pannonia inferior hath on the northe, Dunow & Germany: on the weſt, Pannonia ſuperior: on the ſouth Liburnia: on the eaſt, Iazyges. This countrey is almoſte wholly vnder the Hungares.

Pannones, Hungarians, called alſo Pæones.

Panomphæus, a, um, A name of Iupiter, ſignifiynge that he heareth all mens voyces, or becauſe he is worſhipped of all men.

Panope, A citie in Phocis.

Panope, and Panopæa, A nymph of the ſea.

Panormita, Panormitanus, and Panormius, One of Panormus.

Panormus, and Panormum, A citie in Sicilie, nowe called in Italian Palermo.

Pantaces, A ryuer in Samos.

Pantagias, A ryuer in Sicilie.

Pantanus, A poole of Puell in Italy.

Panthea, The wyfe of Abradota, a Perſian.

Pantheon, A temple in Rome, of all the goddes.

Pantheſilea, A quæne of Amazones.

Panthoides, The name of Pythagoras, whiche ſaid, that he was once the ſonne of Panthous the Troiane.

Panthous, or Panthus, A Troian, the ſonne of Otreus brother of Hecuba.

Panticapes, A ryuer of Scythia.

Panticapeum, A towne not farre frõ the ſame place.

Pantomatrium, A towne by the ſea ſide in Candy.

Pantropes, A ryuer of Scythia.

Paphages, A kyng of Ambracia.

Paphlago, Paphlagonis, One of Paphlagonia.

Paphius, a, um, Of Paphos.

Paphlagonia, A countrey in the leſſe Aſia, toygning to Galatia, where dwelled the people called Veneti, of whom came the Venecians. It is bounded on the eaſt, with the ryuer called Halys, rennyng out of the ſouth betwæne Syria and Paphlagonia.

Paphos, A citie in the Iſlande of Cypres, whiche was dedicate to Venus, whereof ſhe was called Paphia.

Paphus, He that builded the citie Paphos.

Papia, A citie in Lumbardie, called Pauie.

Papinianus, A famous lawier in the tyme of Seuerus the emperour.

Papinius, A poete of Naples.

Pappus, A philoſopher of Alexandria.

Papyrius, The name of a noble ponge gentilman, who beynge a chylde, (as the maner then was) came with his father into the Senate, at ſuche tyme as it happened weightie and very ſecreate matters to be talked of. When he came home, his mother was very earneſt with him, to knowe what matter was handled in the Senate that daye. He feyng none other ſhifte, and yet loth to vtter the truthe, ſayed: forſooth mother, they debated that it might be lawfull for one man to haue twoo wyues. She thinkyng it to be true, the next morynyng, when the Senate was again ſette, gathereth together the noble women, and with admiration of all men commeth into the Senate, and there with a ſolemne tale requeſteth that by the ſame lawe it might be lawfull for women alſo to haue twoo huſbandes. The Senate at the firſt wõdred much at hir wordes: but when the matter was declared by the ponge gentillman, they muche prayſed his wyſedome and towardneſſe, and with rebuke diuiſſed the women that ſhewed themſelfe ſo foliſhe, and ſo curious to knowe that, whiche nothynge appertained to theim.

Paradiſus, i, maſ. gen. or after ſome, fœ. gen. Paradiſe.

It signifieth a garden.

Paradisus, A towne in Syria.

Paræsitaceni, People in the vttermoste borders of Media.

Parætonium, A citie in Aegipte, with a great hauen.

Parætonius, A great hauen of Cyrenaica. Also a town of the same name.

Parallèli, Lynes in the sphere of the worlde, equally distant, whereby the sunne passing, causeth variation in the houres of the day.

Parasus, his name that first inuented galyes.

Parapotamia, A countrey nère to Tigris.

Parcæ, Ladies of destenie. The names of them be Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropos. The first of them is deuised to beare the distaffe, the seconde to spynne out the threade of mans lyfe so longe as it doth cõtinue, the third breaketh of the thread, and endeth the mans life. They are imagyned to be the daughters of Erebus and Nox.

Parethonia, The mother of Plato the moste noble philosopher.

Parienna, A towne in Germanie called Frydeclz.

Parilia, and Palilia, orum, neut. gen. plur. Festiuall dayes, whiche the Romaines kepte, for preseruation of their cattall.

Parion, A citie in Hellespont.

Parippi, Dogges among the Athenians as swifte as horses.

Paris, Kynge Priamus his sonne of Troye, whose mother being with childe dreamed, that she was deliuered of a fyre brande: whiche thynge the southsaiers interpreted, that the childe, she went with, should be the confusion of Troy. Wherefore, when he was borne, kynge Priamus commaunded him to be destroied, but Hecuba of motherly pitie, procured him to be priuily brought vp of a shepehearde in mount Ida. This man is alwaye described of Homere as a more pleasaunt carpet knight, then stoute warriour, and more delighting in instrumentes and dalliaunce, then Martial prowesse and chiualrie. Wherfore poetes write of hym, that, when Juno, Pallas, and Venus, weare at controuersie for the golden appull, that lady Discorde did caste among theim to be geuen to the fayrest, they weare appointed by Jupiter to vse the iudgement of this Paris being then a shepehearde in Ida. Juno to haue the prayse, profered him a noble kyngdom, Pallas promysed the gifte of wysedome, and Venus the fayrest ladie, that then liued in the earth. Paris not estéming either in Juno pryncely regyment, or in Pallas noble wysedome, as the dearlynge of Venus, gaue to hir the price of greatest beautie. After he had long tyme lyued as a shepehearde, he was at the last knowen, & receiued into his fathers fauour, and vnder pretence of ambassade sayled into Grécia, where by his amarous behauour in the court of kyng Menelaus, whyle he was absent, he allured his beutifull wyfe Helena to forsake hir husbande, and to goe with him to Troye. Whiche vncourteous villany in so noble a prince as he was estemed to be, the Grékes did take so greuously, that they by othe conspired in reuengement thereof to make a voyage against Troye, and neuer to retourne till they had brought that noble kyngdome to confusion.

Parium, A citie in Asia, in the countrey of Mysia.

Parius, a, um, Of the yle Paros, frõ whence is brought marble stone called Parium marmor.

Parius lapis, A touche stone.

Parma, A citie in Italy.

Parmenides, A philosopher, the disciple of Anaxagoras.

Parmenio, One of Alexanders capitaines.

Pármeno, A mans name in Terence.

Parmenses, The inhabitauntes of Parma in Italy.

Parnasides, The nine Muses, or ladies of sciences.

Parnasius, a, um, Of Parnasus.

Parnasus, or Parnassus, A mountayne in Grécce, hauyng twoo toppes, vnder the whiche the nyne Muses did inhabite or dwell.

Parnes, nethis, masc. gen. or fœ. ge. An hylle in the countrey of Athens.

Parnus, One that for a boate, whiche he had lost, sued euery body that he mette: wherof rose this prouerbe.

*Disceptare ob Parni scaphulam, To make great suite and busines for matters of small value.

Paropanisadæ, People of Asia, by the hylle Paropanisus.

Paropanisus, A mountaine ioygnynge to Indie, and the countrey called Bactra. It is also the name of a great ryuer, that renneth through Scythia, not farre from the north Ocean, and some doe name it the dead sea, or frosen sea.

Paros, otis, An yle in the sea called Aegeum.

Parrhasia, A cõtrey in Grécce, called also Arcadia.

Parrhasius, a, um, Of that countrey.

Párrhasis, idis, fœm. gen. A woman of Parrhasia. Calisto was so named.

Parrhasius, (An excellent peyncter) contended with Zeuris in cunning: Zeuris brought forth a table, wherein he had so craftely peincted grapes, that byrdes flewe to theim, and picked on them. Parrhasius brought forth an other table, wherin was peincted onely a shéete, so finely wrought that al men iudged it to be a veray shéete. Than Zeuris required him to take away the shéete, & shewe forth his warke. Whereat Parrhasius laughed, and iested at Zeuris merily. Than Zeuris perceiuing it, acknowledged his errour, and graunted the victorie vnto Parrhasius, saiyng: yesterday I deceiued byrdes, but to daye thou hast deceiued me beyng a craftes man.

Parthaon, onis, Father of Oeneus kyng of Aetolia.

Parthenius, A ryuer in Pontus and Bithynia. Also the name of a porte.

Parthénius, a, um, Of that ryuer.

Parthenope, The olde name of the citie of Naples. Also one of the mearemaydes, whiche drowned themselues, because they coulde not allure Ulysses

lyfles to them.

Parthenopeius, a, um, Of Parthenope.

Parthenopeus, A kyng of Arcadie, the sonne of Mars and Penalippa, whiche was slayne at the siege of Troy.

Parthia, A countrey in Asia, whiche hath on the south the redde sea: on the north, the sea called Hircanum: on the east, the people called Arii: on the west, the realme called Media.

Parthi, People of that countrey.

Parthiarii, Marchauntes that bryng thynges out of Parthia.

Parthicus, a, um, Of the countrey of Parthia.

Parthini, People of Macedonie.

Parthissus, A ryuer on the northe part of Germany.

Paryssatis, The daughter of king Cyrus, and mother of Artaxerxes.

Pasetes, A iugglers name.

Pasiphaë, es, or Pasiphaa, æ, The wyfe of Minos kynge of Crete, who hauing companie with a bulle, brought forth the monster called Minotaurus, whiche was halfe a man, and halfe a bulle. But Seruius writeth that kynge Minos secretarie named Taurus, had companie with Pasiphae in the house of one Dædalus. She therefore beyng after deliuered, had twoo sonnes, one like to Minos, and the other to Taurus the kinges secretary: and that therebyon poetes tooke occasion to deuise the fable of the monster Minotaurus begotten on Pasiphaë, being by Dædalus inclosed in a timber cow.

Pasiphaëus, a, um, Of Pasiphaë.

Pasithea, One of the Graces, called Euphrosyne.

Pasiteles, A famous grauer borne in Grece.

Pasithoë, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Pastophori, Certaine prieftes in Aegypt, perteyning to Isis.

Pastophoros, A name of Uenus.

Patara, A citie in the countrey of Lycia, where Apollo was chiefly honoured.

Patauium, A citie in Italy, called Padua or Pauie, nygh vnto Uenice. Also a citie in Bithynia, called nowe Polmen.

Patauini, Men of the citie of Pauie.

Patauinitas, The propertie of the language of theim that dwell at Pauie.

Paterniana, A towne of Spayne, called commonly Pastrana.

Patizites, A Persian, whiche made hys brother Smerdes kynge of Persia, after the death of Cambyses.

Patræ, trarum, A citie in Achaia.

Patriânus, a, um, Of the citie Patræ.

Patriarcha, chæ, mas. gen. The name of dignitie of fiue chiefe Archebishoppes, as of Rome, Antioche, Alexandria, Hierusalem, and Constantinople.

Patriarchâtus, The saide dignitie of a Patriarche.

Patrocides, A flatterers name.

Patrôclus, A noble Grecian, sonne of Menœtius, and vnder Chiron the Centaure in his youth, brought vp together with Achilles, who euer after loued hym most tenderly. Wherfore at the warre of Troye (when Achilles did kepe his tent, and would not fight, in displeasure that Agamemnon had taken lady Briseis from hym) This Patroclus, the more to feare the Troiãs, borowed the armure of Achilles, whom he knew they dradde full sore, and in the same fighting in the fielde, was slayne of Hector. For sorowe wherof Achilles (that before could by no meanes be perswaded) to reuenge his friendes death as a fierse tyger came agayne into the fielde, and there metyng with Hector, after long fight chased him on foote round about ỹ walles of Troy, and at the last slewe hym, and in the sight of his wretched father Priamus, drue him by an horse tayle about the walles, and after .xij. daies space scantly with a great summe of money could bee perswaded to suffer hym to be buried.

Pattagia, A ryuer in Sicilie.

Patulcius, The name of Ianus, because that in the tyme of warre the doores of his temple stoode open.

Paulus, A name of dyuers Romaynes: one was moste excellent, named Paulus Aemilius, sonne of Lucius Paulus. He ascendyng by all dignities vnto Consull, was cayptayne of the warres in Spayne, where he fought two battayles, wherin were slayne. 30000. Spaniardes, and wonne 250. walled townes, & not withstanding returned to Rome, not one grote the rycher: for he was lyberal and sumptuous, and not very riche. Afterwarde he made warre against the Liguriens, whiche were about Jeane, where hauynge with hym but onely. 8000. he put to flyghte. 30000. and brought them to subiection. Finally, he fought againste and vanquysshed Perses kynge of Macedonia, and brought hym and his chyldren prysoners to Rome, and tryumphed in this fourme. The Senatours apparayled in whyte sylke, satte at stages about the market place, to beholde the tryumphe: all the temples were set opẽ, and filled with flowers and swete persumes: the triumphe was diuided into three dayes. The first daie vnneth suffised to the beholdyng of ymages, as wel peinted as wrought in stone and metal, by moste excellent workemẽ, whiche were caried in. 250. chariottes. The seconde daye was brought forth the harneys and artyllary of the Macedons, and the apparayle of horses, whiche was in suche sorte, that it was in a maner terrible to the vãquisshers to beholde. After folowed. 3000. men, whiche bare syluer coyne in. 350. vessels of syluer, euery vessell beyng in weyght three talentes, whiche was. 240. li. after. 80. li. to euery talente, euery vessell was borne of foure men. Other dyd beare great cups and pottes of syluer. The thyrde daye the trumpettes came before blowyng bloudy soundes. After theim came. 100. oxen, their hornes gylte, and therebyon were set fillettes and garlandes,

and were led with yonge men, gyrte and prepared to sacrifice them: and chyldren bare cuppes of golde and syluer, to serue to the sacrifice. After them folowed they that bare money of golde in golden vesselles, euery of theim weyghynge three talentes. Also the nombre of the vessciles were. 240. Than folowed they that caried the potte, whiche Aemilius had let make all of precious stones, weyghyng tenne talentes, whiche was. 800. li. Also they that bare all the plate of the kynges Antigonus, Seleucus, Thericius, & Perses, whiche was innumerable. After came the chariot, wherin was Perses harneys, with his diademe set therupon. Soone after his two sonnes, and one daughter led, and wyth theim a great numbre of nourrces, maisters, and gouernours, wepyng and holding vp their handes to the people. Whereof many were moued to teares, so that the triumphe semed to bee mingled with gladnes for the victorie, with heauynesse for compassion. After his chyldren and seruauntes folowed forthwith Perses in a blacke garmēt, tremblyng & troubled in spirite: whom insued a great company of his counsailours and officers, beholding him sorowfully with teares, whiche more constraygned the Romaynes to wepe, for pytie that they hadde of their misery. After him were borne foure hundred crownes of golde, whiche were gyuen to Aemilius by the cities of Grece for his vertue and prowesse. Thā folowed Aemilius himselfe, sitting in a chariot, veray rychely apparayled, hauing a robe of purple tinset, and bearyng in his hande a braunche of laurelle, as a man beside that honour worthy to be looked on. Than after came the men of warre, whiche had bēn with hym, in order of suche bendes and companies as belonge to battayle, euery of theim bearynge in his hande a braunche of laurelle, and singyng verses myxte with mery tauntes: Some singyng the prayses of Aemilius, whom they beheldc, and wounderd at for his excellent qualities. But now beholde, Aemilius being in that state and condition, that nothing lacked in him that man coulde wysshe for: yet his lyfe was not without aduersities. He hauing fower sonnes, of the whiche he had giuen twoo in adoption to Scipio Affricanus, & Fabius Maximus: the other twoo he kepte at home with him: The one of theim died. v. daies before the triumphe, beinge sixtene yeres olde: The other beynge twelue yeres olde, dyed the thirde daye after the triumphe. The whiche cruelte of fortune all men lamented, that hadde brought so great heauinesse into the house replete with suche gladnesse, reioycing, and noble renoume, and had meddled teares, sorowes, and lamentation with victorie, ioye, and triumphe. But therefore Aemilius neuer abated his courage, but calling the people together, made to theim a noble oration, declaringe that he was nothyng deceyued by fortune, for as muche as

whan she semed to him most fauourable, he thā more feared hir than any thyng elles: And although she had taken from hym good sonnes, whom he appointed to succede him, yet since she had shewed hir extreame malice to hym and his bloud, he had good hope nowe, that the people of Rome should remayne prosperouse without any peryll. O noble herte, O valiaunt courage, worthy to be left in remēbrance. He brought so much gold & siluer into the treasorie of the Romaines, that there nēded no taske to be set on the people. lxxx. yeres after and aboue: yet he left in patrimonie vnneth. 592. li. and in treasure littell or nothyng. This history I haue wrytten for the notable thynges therein conteigned, with the vnsuretie of prosperitie, wherin al men are blinded, that desyre to haue it. One thyng would be remembred. Although Aemilius were a fauourer of the nobilitie, yet was he better beloued of the people, than was Scipio, who onely studied to serue their purposes. For his humanitie equally mixte with graultie, he was brought to the earth, not with sumptuous preparation, but with loue and fauour, not onely of his countrey men, but also of his ennemies. For as many of Liguria, Spayne, and Macedonia, as were than at Rome, they that were yonge and strenge dyd beare the corps, the olde men folowed, callynge him benefactour and conseruatour of their cities and countreis.

Paulus, The apostle of Christe, borne in Iudea, in a towne called Ciscalis, of the tribe of Beniamin, the towne beyng taken by the Romaynes, went with his parentes to Tarsus a citie of Cilicia, & dwelled there. But afterwarde he was sent by theim to Hierusalem to learne the lawes, and was there taught of one Gamaliel, a great learned man. He being with other at the martyrdome of saint Steuen, receiued letters of the bishop, willyng hym to goe to Damascus, there to persecute theim that beleued in Christe. And in the waye, he was by reuelation chaunged, from a persecuter to a vessell of election. Afterwarde whan he had conuerted Sergius Paulus (than beynge Proconsull at Cypres) to the faythe of Christe, by hym he was called Paulus, where before he was named Saulus. Fynally, he suffered martyrdome by beheadyng, after the passion of Christe. xxxvj. yeres, and the. xiiij. yere of the reigne of Nero. *Hæc Hieronymus & Sophronius.* The residue of his lyfe appeareth in the actes of the Apostles. His learning and mistical wysedom, is well shewed in his epistles, in the whiche (as saint Peter sayeth) be some thynges harde to be vnderstande, and that men vnlearned and incōstaunt dooe depraue, lyke as they doee the other partes of scripture, to their owne perdition.

Paulus Samosatenus, An horrible heretyke, bysshop of Antioche, a man of exceedyng pryde and intollerable vanitie, about the yere of our lorde. 267. His hereSy was, that Christ began of our lady,

and

and toke his first begynnynge of the earth, and was a man onely of our cõmune nature. Which heresie was condemned by a generall councell holden at Antioche, and Paulus excommunicate by all the councell, and an other bysshop put in his place. And he by the commaundement of the emperour Aurelianus was of the people pulled out of the churche.

Pausanias, The generall capitaine of the Lacedemonians in the great battayle against Xerxes, and yet afterwarde he was condemned of treason.

Pausiacus, a, um, Of Pausias.

Pausias, A noble peincter.

Pax Julia, A towne of Portugall, called commonly Badoioz, or Pacensis.

P E

Pedæus, Antenors bastarde sonne.

Pedana, A countrey by Rome.

Pedasus, The sonne of Bucolió. Also a citie by Pylos. Also one of Achilles horses.

Pegasa, A towne of Thessalia.

Pegasea, The shyppe of the Argonautes was so called.

Pegaseus, and Pegaseius, Of Pegasus.

Pegasicus sinus, A bosome of the sea in Thessaly.

Pegasides, The Muses.

Pégasus, i, ma. gen. An horse, whiche was feigned to haue wynges. It is also a sygne or numbre of sterres in heauen.

Pelagia, A womans name of Antioche.

Pelasgi, People whiche came out of Grécce, and inhabited Italy. They be also Arcadians.

Pelasgia, A countrey in Grécce, called sometyme Thessalia.

Pelasgias, adis, One of Pelasgia.

Pelasgicus, a, um, Of Arcadie.

Pelasgis, A countrey in Grécce called Arcadie.

Pelethronii, The Lapithes were so called.

Pelethronium, A towne in Thessaly.

Peleus, The sonne of kynge Aeacus, and father of Achilles.

Pelias, adis, Of Achilles: vt, Pelias hasta. Achilles his speare.

Pelias, æ, A kyng of Thessalie, uncle to Jason.

Pelicus, A prince, of whome the people called Peligni toke their name.

Pelides, The surname of Achilles.

Peligni, People in Italy, whiche came out of Illyria.

Pelignus, a, um, Of that people.

Pelion, lii, neu. gen. An hylle in Thessaly.

Pelius, and Peliacus, a, um, Of Pelion.

Pella. A citie in Macedonie.

Pellene, A very auncient citie of Achaia.

Pelopeis, idis, and Pelopeias, The daughter or neece of Pelops.

Pelopidæ, They that descended of Pelops.

Pelopidas, A noble man of Lacedemonia.

Pelopius, and Pelopeius, a, um, Of Pelops.

Peloponnesius, and Peloponnesiacus, a, um, Of Morea.

Peloponnesus, A countrey in Grécce, called nowe

Morea: on the northe, it hath the gulphe of Corinthe, Isthmos, and the sea of Crete: on the weste and south, the sea Adriatike: on the east, the sea of Crete: so that it is almoste cleane environned with the sea. In it were the famous kyngdomes of Mycenæ, of Argos, Lacedæmon, Arcadia, Sicyonia, &c. It is nowe under the Turke.

Pelops, pis, The sonne of Tantalus, who banquisshed on horsebacke in rennyng Denomaus, father of Hippodamia, and wedded hir. *vide Oenomaus.*

Pelõnus, ri, m. ge. or Peloris, idis, An hylle in Sicilie on the sea syde.

Pelusiotæ, The inhabitauntes of Pelusium.

Pelusium, A citie in Aegypt, and one of the mouthes of Nilus.

Penates, The Gentiles called goddes of mans lyfe. The nominatiue case singular is after some Penas, after other Penatis.

Peneleus, One of the fiue capitaines of Bœotia that came to Troy.

Penelope, es, or Penelopéa, æ, The daughter of Icarus and wyfe of Ulysses, most chaste, wyse, and constant aboue all the women of hir tyme, who in the .xx. yeres that hir husbande was absent, being sought vpõ by diuers wooers, which (would she or no) abode in hir house, myght neither by fayre meanes nor menaces be induced to mary, or to consent to committe any foly. When hir wooers were very earnest to haue an aunswere, she requested so muche respyte vntill she hadde wouen vp a cloth that she was then in hande with. Which when they had graunted, craftily in the night she vnweaued as muche as she had wrought vp in the day, and so from time to time drawe them of without either aunswere, or much commyng in their company. Wherof riseth this prouerbe,

*Penelopes telam retexere, Whiche signifieth to doo and vndoo: to take muche labour in vayne.

Peneus, A ryuer in Grécce, that diuideth the countreis of Aeolis and Achaia.

Pentapolis, A countrey betwéene Palæstina and Arabia, wherin were the cities of Sodome and Gomor, burned by the vengeaunce of God, for sinne against nature.

Pentelici Hermæ, Were lyttle ymages of Mercurius made of marble, called Pentelicus, which was one of the most fayre stones that ymages mought be made of.

Penthesilea, A quéene of Amazons, which was slayn at the siege of Troy.

Pentheus, dissyl. The sonne of Echion.

Penthylus, The sonne of Demonous, whiche came to the ayde of Xerxes, with .xij. shippes, and was taken prysoner by the Grécks.

Peræa, The vttermoste parte of Judæa, towards Arabia and Aegypte.

Percosius, A soothsayer, whiche fauoured the Troyanes.

Percosius, a, um, Of the citie Percote.

Percote, A citie of the countrey of Troas.
Perdica, A parte and a porte of Lycia.
Perdiccas, A noble man of Macedonie.
Perdix, The name of a lame vitailer in Aristophanes.
Perga, A towne in Pamphylia, wherof Diana was called Pergæa.
Pérgama, ôrum, The toures of Troye. It is taken also for the citie of Troye.
Pergameus, a, um, and Pergamenus, a, um, Of Troye.
Pergamus, or Pergamum, A famous and ryche citie in Asia the lesse, where Galen the moste noble phisicion was borne.
Periander, One of the seuen wyse men of Grece and kyng of Corinthe.
Pericles, A noble and valiaunt capitaine of the Athenians, excellent in witte and naturall eloquence: he was instructed in philosophie by Anaragoras, so that therby he atteined vnto meruaylous great knowlage, noble courage and pacience, in so muche that whan a lewde person followed him to his house, reuiling him al the way: whā he was come to his doore (than being night) Pericles commaunded one of his seruauntes to take a torche, and bring him (who had rebuked him) home to his house. Also he beynge in great estimation and authoritie among the people of Athens, would neuer be at any feastes or bankettinges, nor receyue of any mā, any presentes or giftes, nor did goe to euery assemble or counsell, or beyng there, did speake or reason in euery matter, but reserued himselfe to thinges of very great importaunce. And yet seemed he than to be very timorouse. But yet his eloquence was so excellent, his voyce and pronunciation so pleasaunt, his sentences so ponderouse & vehement, that he neuer spake, but that therto al men consented. And therefore it is written of him, that he did fulminate his woordes, that is to saye, that they proceded from hym as thunder, and lightnynge. He was of suche temperaunce, that although he semed to haue all the Atheniens at his commaundement, yet he neuer increased his owne reuenues the worthe of one farthyng, but augmented the commune treasure exceedingly. And such spoyle as came to his part in ỹ warres, he did employe vpon graynе and victayle, diuidyng it among the people in the tyme of necessitie. He was vnfortunate onely in his owne children, his eldest sonne Xantipp⁹ persecuting him with sundry displeasures, and openly mockyng hym. Notwithstandinge (as it was reason) he died miserably before his father. Finally Pericles being sycke vnto death, the noble men came to comfort hym, speakyng softely they communed of his prowes, where he had victory in nyne great battayles. He hearing what they spake, sayed vnto theim: that he much merualled, that they so greatly extolled that thyng, whereof the more parte perteyned to fortune, and had happened to diuers other capitaynes as well as to hym, and that they spake nothing of that which was most to be praised. For neuer man, saied he (by myne occasion) had cause to put mournynge garment vpon him. *Plutarchus in vitis.* He was afore the incarnation of Christ. 441. yeres.
Periclymenes, Nestors brother.
Perillus, An artificer, whiche made a bull of brasse, wherinto (beyng glowyng hotte) men should be put, that in tourmentyng of theim, by their crying, a noyse should issue out lyke the loweynge or bellowеyng of a bull. The whiche engynne whan Perillus had geuen vnto Phalaris the cruell tyranne: he caused him first to be put into it, to proue his owne experience.
Perinthius, a, um, Of Heraclea.
Perinthus, A citie of Thrace, whiche nowe is called Heraclea.
Peripatetici, Philosophers of Aristotles secte or opinion.
Periphas, A mans name in Virgill.
Perithous, Lyke Pirithous.
Permessus, aut Permesis, ſidos, A ryuer in Grece, dedicate to the Muses.
Pero, The daughter of Pelcus, and sister of Nestor, a woman of exceedyng great beautie.
Perorsi, A people of Aethiopia.
Persa, A man or woman of the countrey of Persia.
Perseis, A Nymphe, one of the daughters of Oceanus.
Perséis, seidis, fœ. gen. Of Persia: as,
Perséides herbæ, id est, magicæ.
Persephone, The surname of Proserpina.
Persepolis, A citie in the countrey of Persia.
Perses, The sonne of Perseus and Andromeda, of whom came the Persians. Also a kyng of Macedonie, vanquished by Aemilius: an other was brother of Hesiodus the poete: an other, brother to Aecta, father of Hecate.
Perseus, sei, and Perses, sis, or si, A noble knyght, which deliuered a fayre lady (called Andromeda) from a whale, and also slewe Medusa, whiche turned men into stones. Of his father and mother lyke Danaë. Also it is a signe among the sterres.
Persia, æ, Persis, Persidis, and Persida, dæ, A countrey in the easte parte of the worlde, whiche hathe on the northe, Media: on the west, Susiana: on the east, Carmania: on the southe, the Persian sea, called Sinus Persicus: wheare nowe the Sophi reigneth.
Persicus, a, um, Of Persia.
* Persici apparatus, Sumptuous and riche prouision.
Persius, The name of two learned Romaynes.
Perusia, A citie in Italy, called commonly Perugia, Perouse.
Perusinus, a, um, Of Perouse.
Pessennius, A mannes name, a great frende of Ciceros.
Pessinuntia, Lyke Cibéle.
Pessinuntius, a, um, Of or belongyng to Cybele.
Péssinus, nuntis, A towne in Phrygia, where was a temple dedicate vnto Cybele.

Pestanæ,

Peſtanæ, Certayne valleies in Campania, where flowers doe ſpryng twyſe in a yere: wherof the moſte perfecte roſes be called Peſtanæ roſæ.
Petalus, A mans name.
Petaſati, Were the ſurnames of Caſtor and Pollux.
Petiſia, A citie in Lucania.
Petoſiris, A famouſe aſtronomer of Aegypte.
Petra, A towne in Sicilie by Hybla. Alſo a towne of Araby, whereof Arabia Petræa is named.
Petræ Sirenum, A towne of Lucania.
Petracorii, A people of a place in Fraunce called cõmonly Perigort.
Petræa, A nymphe of the ſea.
Petrónia, æ, A little brooke rennyng into the ryuer of Tyber. Alſo ỹ wyfe of Vitellius ỹ emperour.
Petuſcum, A parte of the citie of Rome.
Peuce, An yle in the ryuer Iſter.

P H

Phabiranum, A citie in Germanie called Bremen.
Phæaces, People of the yle of Corcyra, vnder the dominion of Alcinous.
Phæacus, a, um, & Phæacius, a, um, Of ỹ people Phæaces.
Phædimus, One of the ſonnes of Amphion and Niobe. Alſo a poetes name of Byzaunce.
Phædon, A noble man of Athens, ſlayne by the thyrty tyrannes. An other was a philoſopher, in whoſe name Plato made his booke of the immortalitie of the ſoule.
Phædra, The wyfe of Theſeus, and ſtepmother to Hippolytus, daughter of Minos kyng of Creta.
Phædrus, One of Platos ſcholars.
Phæniana, A citie of Rhetia, called nowe Behenhuſium.
Phæſtum, A citie of Crete.
Phæſius, The ſonne of Borus, ſlayne at Troye. Alſo an hylle of Crete.
Phaëton, tontis, A woorde of thre ſyllables, the ſonne of Phœbus and Clymene, who with long deſyre, obteyned at the laſt of his father, that he mought one daie gouerne or leade the chariotte of the ſunne: but beyng vnable to that office, the horſes ouerthrewe the chariotte, and burned all the worlde. Wherof Iupiter beyng afearde, leſt he alſo ſhoulde bee burned, ſtrykynge Phaeton with lyghtnynge, threwe him into the ryuer called Padus, and Eridanus.
Phaëtontiades, The ſiſters of Phaetõ, lyke Heliades.
Phaetóntius, or Phaëtontæus, a, um, Of Phaeton.
Phaëthuſa, The ſiſter of Lampetia and Lampetuſa: theſe thre were ſiſters of Phaeton, and daughters of Phœbus & Clymene. But Homer ſaieth that Phaethuſa and Lampetia were the daughters of Phœbus and Neæra.
Phago, A mans name, whiche was an exceadynge glutton, and did eate in one daye a whole boze, an hundred loues of bread, a ſhéepe and a pygge, and dranke thereto the veſſell of wyne called Orca, a butte or other lyke veſſell.
Phalacrus, The ſonne of Aeolus.
Phalantus, The chiefe capitaine of the baſtardes that were exyled and put out of theyr countrey Lacedemonia.
Phalara, A towne in Attica.
Phalaris, A cruell tyrante of Agrigentine, who meruaylouſly delighted in the deuiſe of new and ſtraunge puniſhementes. Wherefore one Periſſus a cunnynge woorkeman, thynkynge to haue great thankes and a large rewarde, inuented a bull of braſſe, into the whiche if one weare put, & a fyre made vnderneath, the voyce of his crying ſhould be like the belowyng of a bull. The tyrante in ſtéede of rewarde, to trie this newe deuiſe, firſt burned in it Periſſus himſelfe, and after hym many other. But in the ende, when his tyrãny became ſo outragiõ, as no longer might be ſuffered, his owne citizens fell vpon him, and putting him in the ſame braſen bull, with lyke tourment as he hadde vſed other, made him to ende his life.
Phalera, An hauen in Attica.
Phalereus Demetrius, A philoſopher and gouernoure of Athens.
Phalerium, A citie in Tuſcan.
Phalernus, Reade before in Falernus.
Phaliſci, A certaine people in Italy on the hyghelt part of Tuſcan, called nowe Mount Faſcon.
Phalora, A citie of Theſſalie.
Phanæus, An hyll of Chios, whereon vines are ſet.
Phanes, A mans name of Halicarnaſſus, whiche cõducted Cambyſes into Aegypte.
Phaneta, æ, One of the names of Bacchus.
Phanus, ni, A mans name.
Phaon, The name of a fayre yonge man.
Pharæ, A citie in Crete.
Pharao, onis, The name of al kynges in Aegypt vntyll the tyme of Salomon. In the Aegiptian toungue Pharao ſignifieth a kyng.
Pharia, An yle called now Liſna. Alſo a citie, whereof the people be called Pharienſes.
Phariſæi, Were amõg the Iewes certain men which profeſſed a forme of liuig more ſtreight & deuout than other of that people, & were therfore called by that name. For Phares in the Hebrue tongue ſignifieth diuided. Thei profeſſed cõtinence, virginitie, faſting, & abſtaining from meate twyſe in the weke. They ſlepte only vpõ bourdes, ſome vpon ſtones or els on thornes, to kéepe them frõ ſtirring of fleſhly appetite. They ware on theyr foreheades ſcrowles of parchemẽt, wherin were writtẽ the .x. cõmaundementes geuen by god to Moyſes, which thei called Phylacteria. Thei had in great reuerence their elders, in ſo much that thei would not with a worde diſpleaſe thẽ. Notwithſtanding thei beleued, that al thinges happned by conſtellation, & yet toke they not away frée wyll from man. They affirmed, ỹ ſoules are immortal, & that god ſhall come in iudgement. Hereby they came in wounderfull credence with people, wherby they drew to them great multitudes, & of them were diuers good men, among whom was ſaincte Paule, Nicodemus & other, which afterwarde were Chriſtes diſciples, althoughe the

multitude, takynge that profession onelye for vayneglory, peruerted that honest fourme of liuynge into hypocrysie, deceyuynge the people, whome Christe sharpely rebuked, and declared theyr foly. And yet with some of them (whyche by lykelyhode were good men) he dyned, and otherwyse vsed them familiarly.

Pharius, a, um, Is put for Aegyptius.

Pharius, and Phariachus, cha, chum, Of Pharos.

Pharmacusæ, Two yles by Attica.

Pharnaces, or Pharnax, Pharnacis, Kyng Mithridates sonne, whom Cæsar vanquisshed.

Pharos, A litle yle in Aegipt against the mouthe of Nilus, by the citie Alexandria. In this yle was set a very hyghe towre, wherin were great lightes all the nyghte longe, for the comforte and suretie of them, which were in voiage, either on the sea or on the lande. Wherof all other toures made for suche purpose, are called Phari.

Pharpharides, Parte of the mountaine Taurus.

Pharsalia, A countrey in Thessalia, where the battaile was betwene Cæsar and Pompeie.

Pharsalos, A citie in Thessalie, nighe to the whyche was the great and sharpe battaile betwéne Cæsar and Pompeius, where Pompeius was vanquisshed, and fledde. It is also called of Lucanus Pharsália.

Pharusii, or Pharusi, People of Libya, whyche are now excéding powre.

Phase, A worde of Hebrue, which signifieth passing ouer. It is commonly called Pascha, Easter.

Phaselis, A citie of Pamphilia, whyche was a refuge for pirates.

Phasis, sis, or sidis, A great ryuer in the countrey of Colchis, whereof (Erasmus saieth) the byrde Itys is called Phasianus. Phasis is also a citie there.

Phauorinus, Loke Fauorinus.

Phayllus, A mans name, that would leape. 55. foote.

Phegeius, a, um, Of Phegeus.

Phegeus, The father of Alphesibœa, Themon and Axion, of whome Alcmæon was purged for sleaynge his mother Eriphyle..

Phemonoë, A mayden, prophetisse of Apollo in Delphos.

Pheneum, A towne of Arcadie.

Pheneatæ, People of that towne.

Pheræ, A citie of Thessaly. Also a place and towne of Achaia, and a towne of Attica, betwéne Megara and Thebes.

Pherecides, A famous philosopher and wryter of tragedies, whiche died of the lousie sickenesse: he was Pythagoras maister. There was an other of that name before his tyme.

Pherecius, The sonne of Hermonides, whiche made the shyppes wherein Paris sayled into Grécce, whan he stale away Helen.

Pherecrates, A poete of Athens.

Pherenice, A womans name.

Pheretrius, A name of Iupiter.

Phiale, One of Dianas companions.

Phidias, An excellent workeman in makyng great ymages of golde or Iuorie.

Phidiacus, a, um, Of Phidias.

Phisa, sæ, f. g. An yle of the Frenche sea.

Philadelphia, A citie in Mysia, ioyning to Lydia.

Philadelphus, called Ptolomæus, Kynge of Aegypte, who made a librarie, wherin were fifty thousād bookes. He also caused the fiue bookes of Moyses to be translated into Grécke, by. lxxij. interpretours, doctours of the Iewes.

Physcæ, arum, An yle by Aegypt.

Philagrus, A philosopher of Cilicia.

Philemon, A comicall poete.

Phileni, Were two brethren of Carthage, of whom it is wrytten, that where they of Carthage and they of Cyrene did striue for their boūdes, it was agreed, that of eche citie two men should issue, & where as they met, should be the boundes: than the saied brethren being sent, went a great way into the boūdes of the other, ere they mought retourne. And when they of Cyren did sée that thei were preuented, thei toke it displeasauntly, and menaced the two brethren, that if they woulde not goe backe, they should be put quicke into the earth: but they notwithstanding would not departe. Wherfore they being buried on lyue, their countreymen made ouer theim two aulters, whiche at this daye bee called Aræ Philenorum, whiche are nowe within the realme of Tunise.

Philesia, Temples dedicate to Apollo.

Philesius, A name of Apollo.

Philetas, A grammarian in the tyme of Philip and Alexander, instructour to Ptolomæus Philadelphus.

Phileum, A citie in Fryselande called commonly Groningen.

Philippi, A citie in Thessalis.

Philippicæ, Demosthenes orations against Philip, and Ciceros against Antonie.

Philippides, A comicall poete.

Philippopolis, A citie of Macedonie.

Philippenses, Men of that citie.

Philippus, i, A kyng of Macedonie, sonne of Amyntas, father of great Alexander: A prynce from his childehodde of excellente wytte and power, of whom these notable thynges be remembred. After he had vanquysshed the Athenians at Chæronea, he began to reioyce of his felicitie. But to the entente that he therefore should not be the more prone to iniuries towarde his subiectes, nor to haue indignation at theim, whom he vāquisshed: he then and euer after caused a childe to come to his chaumbre doore in the morninge, and to saye aloude, Philip, thou art a man mortall. Whiche he obserued so constantly, that he neuer went out of his chambre, or receyued any counsaylous or suiters, tyll the childe hadde thryse spoken these woordes, not withstandynge that he was a Paynime. Also where one named Pachætas, hadde a matter in variaunce before hym, Philippe takynge lyttell heede, what was spoken, and sometyme slépyng

slæping, at the last gaue iudgement against Pachetas: who cryng out with a loude voyce, appealed. Wherwith Philip beig sore moued, with a grieuouse loke, saied: to whom doest thou appeale? I appeale, (said Pachetas) vnto your self, but beynge better awaked, & taking hede what is spoken. Philippe being throughly awaked, and hearing eftsones the mattier, perceiued that Pachetas had wronge, and wouldo not reuerse the iudgement, but the summe of money, wherin Pachetas was condemned, he payde of his owne treasure. In this man it is notable howe sundrie vertues were tempered with diuers vices. He was a prynce more geuen to costly prouision of warrefare, then sumptuousnes in banketting: and therfore his greatest riches was in the fourniture and habilimentes of warre. He was more cunning to get ryches, then circumspect to kepe theim: and therfore, not withstãding his continual spoyles, he was alway nedy. Mercie and treacherie in like maner he esteemed. No way semed to him dishonorable, wherby he might attain victorie. Faire language he would vse, where occasion serued, and likewise pretend displeasure, where he hated not. In talke and cõference craftie, & more would promise in wordes then in dede performe. Very skilfull bothe in pleasaunt iesting, and also earnest debatinge of weightie affayres. Frindship he measured more by profite, then by faithfull dealing. To pretend fauour where he hated, and to sette hatred betwene frindes, seking for fauour on both sides, was his common custome. With these thinges, was ioigned so excellẽt language and vtterãce, as neither readinesse of tongue wanted fine ornamentes of eloquence, neither flowyng speach sharpe inuentiõ of wittie matter. In warrefare subtile & guilefull, wise in counsayle, desyrous to be loued, & well able to represse his anger: somewhat to muche geuen to drinking, and vpon the heate therof diuers times in warre would sierly set vpon his enemies, and offer himselfe to more daunger thẽ neded. Wherby he was often woũded, and in perill of his life. By these properties he layde the foundation of that empire of the worlde, whiche afterward was made perfite by his famous sonne Alexander: who was both in vertues and vices more notable then euer his father was. He was afore the incarnation of Christe. 358. yeres.

Philistæ, Certaine robbers amonge the Aegyptians, whiche imbrace a man to the ende to strangle hym.

Philistus, An historiographer.

Philo, A philosopher of the secte Academicke, and a Iewe, borne at *Alexandria*, a man of great eloquence and wisedome.

Philocles, A tragicall poete of Athens.

Philoctétes, The sonne of Pæan, was Hercules cõpanion, & buried him, and had his arrowes that were poysoned with the galle of Hydra. Wherefore when it was declared afterwarde to the Græciãs by the oracle of Apollo that Troy could not be taken, onelesse they hadde the arrowes of Hercules, this Philoctetes being founde out and asked where Hercules was, made answere, that he could not tell what was become of him. But when the Græcians were earnest on him, he cõfessed that he was dead. Then was he himselfe caused to goe to Troye, because he onely knewe the vse of those poysoned arrowes, and by misfortune did let fall one of ẏ arrowes on his foote. Wherwith it so rankled, that a great part of his life after he coulde not be cured of it: vntill at the last he was holpen by the physition *Machaon Aesculapius* his sonne.

Philódamus, A noble mã of ẏ people called Lãpsaceni.

Philolaus, One of Corinth, whiche gaue lawes to the Thebanes.

Philomẽla, æ. f. g. King Pãdions daughter of Athẽs, whom Tereus kyng of Thrace, that had maried hir sister Progne, did rauysh, and that she might not disclose his vilanie, cut out hir tongue, & cast hir in prison. But she beinge very cunnynge in worckyng and imbrodering, did in such sorte set out the whole matter in a garmẽt, that any mã might vnderstãde it, and sent the same by a seruaunt to hir sister Progne, Tereus his wyfe. Who, although she weare greatly moued with the matter, yet she did deferre the reuẽgement, vntill the solẽne sacrifices of Bacchus. At which tyme, beyng accompanied, as the maner was, with a great number of other women, she taketh hir sister out of prison, and bringeth hir into the palaice. Wheare by hir counsayle she killed hyr ponge sonne Itys, and serued hir husbande with it at supper, and when he hadde therwith filled himselfe, in the ende brought in the childes head in a dishe. With sight wherof Tereus being in a great fury, ranne after his wyfe to haue slayne hir: but she with speade escaped from him, and, as poetes feigne, was tourned into a swalowe, & he into a lapwynge, Philomela into a nightingall, and Itys into a pheasant.

Philonides, A great bigge lubbour of *Melite*, so vtterly vnwyse and vnlearned, that of him grewe a prouerbe, Indoctior Philonide.

Philopœmenes, A famous capitain of ẏ people *Achæi*, whiche vanquished the Lacedemoniãs and Messenians in diuers battailes.

Philóstratus, A learned man in the time of Seuerus the emperour.

Philóxenus, The name of a grammarian, of a poete, of a famous peincter, and of a parasite whiche wished himselfe to haue a necke as longe as a crane, that he might haue more delectation in swete meates and drinkes.

Philyra, æ, A nymph, on whom Saturn⁹ begat Chiron, who therfore is sometime called Philyrides.

Phineus, A kyng of Arcadie, who by the entysement of his seconde wyfe, put out the eies of his sonnes, whiche he had by his first wyfe. But by the

iuſt vengeaunce of god, he was alſo made blind, and the foule rauenouſe byrdes called Harpyiæ, defyled and deuoured the meate that was prepared for him. But thoſe byrdes were at the laſte dryuen away by Zetus and Calais, whome he had curteyſly entertayned. An other Phineus was brother of Cepheꝰ, that was turned into a ſtone by Perſeus. An other of that name an Athenie, was turned into a byrde.

Phiſon, One of the ryuers of paradiſe, whiche ſome call Ganges, ſome Niſus.

Phlanates, People of Illyria.

Phlégeton, ontis, A ryuer of helle, whiche alwaye burneth.

Phlegetontæus, a, um, Of Phlegeton.

Phlegias, The ſonne of Mars, a kyng in Theſſalie, and father of Irion.

Phlegon, One of the horſes of the ſunne.

Phlegra, græ, or Phlegre, gres, A citie of Macedonie.

Phlegræus cãpus, After ſome a fielde in Theſſali, after ſome in Macedonie, after Plinie and Strabo in Campayne, by the citie Cumæ, where the gygantes were ouercome by Hercules.

Phlegyas, Loke Phlegias.

Phlegyæ, People of Theſſalie, named of Phlegias Irions father, whiche weare deſpyſers of God and man, and therefore deſtroyed with a deluge by Neptune.

Phlias, The ſonne of Bacchus, that ſayled into Colchis with Jaſon.

Phliaſius, a, um, Of Phlius.

Phlius, untis, A place in Grece, where Hebe was worſhypped.

Phloxenus, A Greke poete.

Phlobetor, oris, The ſonne of Somnus.

Phocæ, phocarum, Iles nere to Crete.

Phocæa, A citie of the leſſe Phrygia, belongynge to Athens. The people thereof buylded Maſſilia in Prouance.

Phocais, caidis, patronymicum fœm. Of Phocæa.

Phoce, ces, A citie of Boeotia.

Phocides, and Phocei, They that buylded the citie of Maſſilia.

Phocenſes, People of Phocis.

Phocẽus, & Phocaicus, a, um, Perteynyng to Phocæa.

Phocion, Diſciple to Plato and Xenocrates, one of the chiefe gouernours of the citie of Athens, a manne of ſuche wounderfull grauitie, and conſtancie, that he was not lyghtly ſeene to chaunge his countenaunce, either to laugh or to mourne, nor to haue his handes out of his habyte, excepte in warre: and whan he was in the countrey, he went alwaye barefooted, except it were in the colde wynter, whereof there was no better token, than to ſee Phocion goe ſhodde. His ſpeche was ſhorte, graue, behemente, and full of quicke ſentences: and therefore the moſt eloquent oratour Demoſthenes called him the hatchet that did cutte of his woordes. He was of ſuch a conſtancie, that where Apollo at Delphos made aunſwere, that one man in Athens was of a contrarie opinion to all the citie: whã that was reported, Phocion roſe vp and ſaied: Leaue countreymen to ſearche whom your god meaneth: for I am that one man, whome nothyng liketh, whiche is nowe doone in the common weale of this citie. Whan he had made an oration to the people, and they prayſinge hym conſented to hym, he turned to theim that were nert him, and ſayed: Alas what haue I doone, I feare leſt ſome foolyſhe woorde hathe eſcaped me vnwares: ſignifyynge, that the people ſeldome allowed any thyng that was good, or not foolyſhe. On a tyme whan he reaſoned contrarie to the mynde of the people, wherefore they murmured, and woulde haue let hym: It is at your pleaſure countreymenne, ſaied he, to compelle me to dooe that that I woulde not, but to ſpeake otherwyſe then I thynke, that no man liuyng can cauſe me. He was ſo reuerend a perſonage, that the great kynge Alexander, in the beginnyng of his letters, after he had banquiſhed Darius, ſaluted no man but him, and Antipater. He refuſed infinite treaſure ſente vnto hym by Alexander, and although he had bẽ the generall capitaine of the Atheniens in ſundrie warres, and honourably atchiued his enterpriſes, yet was he beſte content to lyue poorely. Finally, he was of his vnkynde countreymen condemned to death, wherto he wente with the ſame countenaunce that he hadde in auctoritie. Whan one, whiche was condemned with hym, lamented and feared to die, Phocion turnyng to hym, ſayed: why, arte thou not glad, that thou ſhalt dye with Phocion? And whan one of his kyndes aſked hym, if he woulde any thynge to his ſonne: I would (ſaied he) that ſuche wronge as the Atheniens dooe to me, he ſhould not remembre. What a wounderfull woorde of a Paynim was this? Who folowed Chriſtes doctrine ere Chriſte was borne. 333. yeres.

Phocuſa, One of the yles called Sporades.

Phœbas, badis, f. ge. The name of a prophetiſſe.

Phœbe, bes, f. g. The goddeſſe Diana, & is taken for the mone.

Phœbẽus, and Phœbeius, a, um, Of Apollo.

Phœbus, bi, m. ge. Apollo, the ſonne of Iupiter and Latona, and is taken for the ſonne.

Phœmon, A poole in Arcadie.

Phœmonoë, The daughter of Phœbus, whiche firſt inuented the mẽtre called Heroicum.

Phœnices, People in Syria.

Phœnicia, or Phoenice, A region in Syria, nert to Iudea.

Phœniceus, a, um, and Phœniſſus, a, um, Of Phœnicia.

Phœniſſa, A woman of Phœnicia.

phœnix, nicis, A little ryuer in Grece. It was alſo the brother of Cadmus, or after ſome, Agenors father, after whome Phœnicia was named, where he reigned. Alſo one whiche was tutour to Achilles.

Pholoë, A mountayne in Arcadia, full of woodde.

Pho-

Pholus, One of the Centaures, the sonne of Ixion.
Phorbas, antis, A shepehearde, that founde Oedipus after that he was hanged vp by the fete.
Phorcus, One of the sonnes of Neptunus, whiche was taken for a god of the sea.
Phorcys, Medusas father, of whome she was called Phorcynis.
Phorcys, phorcydos, patrony. Of Phorcys.
Phormio, A capitaine of Athens, in the warre of Peloponnesus. Also a philosopher in the time of Annibal.
Phormus, A comicall poete of Syracuse in Sicilie.
Phoroneus, The moste auncient kyng of Grece.
Phoroneus, a, um, Of Phoroneus.
Phoronides, patrony. masc. ge.
Phorónis, nidos, patrony. fœm. gen.
Phósphorus, ri, masc. g. The day sterre, called Lucifer.
Phragmon, The name of an ymage maker and peincter.
Phraortes, A kynge of India, a man of great temperaunce. An other Phraortes was kyng of Persia, who slewe his owne father Herode.
Phregenia, A citie in Hetruria: an other in Latium.
Phrygia, A royalme in Asia the lesse, hauinge on the east, Cappadocia: on the southe, Lycaonia: on the west, Troas: on the north, Galatia.
Phrygius, a, um, Of Phrygia.
Phrygium melos, A melodie or tune in instrumētes, wherein semed to bee (as Lucianus sayeth) a maner of diuine furie, all be it Porphyrius calleth it barbarous. Cassiodorus sayeth, that the melody, called Dorium, geueth wysedome, and chastitie: Phrygium stirreth to battayle, and inflameth the desyre of furie: Aeolium appeaseth the tempestes of the mynde, and bringeth in sleape. Lydium quickeneth vnderstāding in them that be dull, and inducеth appetite of celestiall thynges.
Phryne, A famous harlotte at Athens.
Phrynichus, An Athenien wryter of Tragedies.
Phrynondas, A man so double, so disceitfull and yll, that of hym rose a prouerbe.
Phryx, gis, A man of Phrygia.
Phryxus, The sonne of Athamas, kyng of Thebes.
Phthia, A citie in Thessalie, Achilles countrey.
Phthiota, One that dwelleth in Phthia.
Phthiothia, One of the foure partes of Thessalie.
Phthirophagi, People dwellyng nighe to the Greke sea, whiche lyued onely by fyshe.
Phycus, untis, A promontorie of Cyrene.
Physace, A citie of Thessalie.
Physcus, One of the Greke capitaynes that came to Troy.
Phyllis, lidis, The daughter of Lycurgus kynge of Thrace, whiche hinge hirselfe, despeyring of the commynge of Demophoon: whome poetes feigne, to be turned into an almon tree, whereof that tree is called Phylla. Phyllis is also a ryuer of Bithynia.
Phyllus, A citie of Thessalie.
Physodoce, A nymph.

Phytecusa, An yle in the sea Tyrrhenum.
Phython, or Phyton, Loke Python.

P J

Picenum, A countrey in Italy called Marcha Anconitana.
Picenus, & Picentinus, a, um, Of Picenum.
Picentes, or Picentini, People of that countrey.
Pictones, People of Poicters in Fraunce.
Picumnus, A god among the Romaynes.
Picus, The name of an old kyng of Latines.
Pieria, A mountayne and citie of Boeotia, dedicate to the Muses.
Pieria, A mayden borne at Myos, a citie of Ionia, daughter of an honorable man, called Pythes, of whom is this historie worthy of remēbrance: There happened to be warre betwene the inhabitauntes of Miletus, and them of Myos, but in suche gentill facion, that the women of Myos might alway, on the solēne feast of Diana, come to Miletus, and doo sacrifice to Diana, whiche was there chiefly honoured. Pieria comyng thither with hir mother, one Phrygius, the eldest sonne of Nebeus duke of Miletus, beholding hir beautie, began to loue hir excedingly, and after the maner of louers, desiring to doe some thyng thankefull to the mayde, demaunded what he might doe to hir most pleasaunt and acceptable. The mayden being witty, and also louing to hir countrey and friendes, aunswered that to hir it should be the greatest pleasure, if he would endeuour himselfe to bring to passe, that she mought oftentimes, with a great sorte of hir companios repaire to Miletus without any damage. Phrygius perceiuing, that nothing mought so muche content the mayden as peace, he calling the people together, exhorted them to cōclude a peace w them of Myos, to be with them in aliance: whervnto they accorded, and the name of Pieria was euer after in so honorable a remembrance, that all honest women vsed for a prouerbe, to wyshe so to be loued, as Phrygius loued Pieria.
Pierides, were daughters of one Pierus, whiche cōpared in singinge with the Muses: but beynge vanquisshed, and geuing to the Muses reprochefull wordes, they were by thē turned into pies. They be sometyme taken for the Muses, of an hyll in Thessalie, called Pieris, or Pierus.
Pierides, The Muses.
Pierius, a, um, Of the Muses.
Pierus, The father of the forsayd maidens Pierides.
Pigmalion, The sonne of Belus, kyng of Tyre, and brother of Dido.
Pigmalioneus, a, um, Of Pigmalion.
Pigres, The brother of Artemisia.
Pilades, A gentillman of Phocea, whiche was so faithfull a friend to Orestes (with whom he kept companie whyles he was madde) that he would neuer forsake him, but folowed him into the coūtrey called Taurica, where strangers were sacrificed vnto Diana, where Orestes beyng apprehended, when he shuld be slaine, Pylades would needes die for hym, that he might escape.

Pisummus, ni, ma. gen. A man whiche founde the maner to dounge land, and to grynde corne.
Pimpla, A place by the mountayne called Parnasus, of the whiche the Muses be called Pimpleides.
Pimplēus, a, um, Of Pimpla.
Pinárii, An auncient house or familie in Italy, of the whiche were the prestes that sacrificed to Hercules.
Pinarius, and Potitius, Twoo olde men, to whome Hercules reueled, how he would be worshipped.
Pindarus, A Theban poete, and chiefe of theim which were called Lyrici. Wherfore Alexander, whan he destroyed the citie of Thebes, caused the house of Pindarus to be preserued, with all his familie. An other Pindarus was a tyrayne of Ephesus.
Pindus, A moūtayn in Thessalia. Also a citie there.
Pintia, A towne in Spayne called Valladolite.
Pinton, An yle betweene Sardinia and Corsica.
Piones, People in Mysia, named of the citie Pione.
Piplēus, An hylle called also Pimplēus.
Piquentum, A citie of Istria.
Piræa, A famous citie, sometime called Aminsus.
Piræeus, An hauen in Athens, whiche may receyue 400. shyppes. There is also an hauen of the same name at Corinthe.
Pirithous, The sonne of Ixion, one of the Lapithes, and friende of Theseus, with whom he went to hell, and was there deuoured of Cerberus.
Pirus, A prince of Thrace, slayne at the siege of Troye.
Pisa, A citie in Greece, betweene the twoo mountaynes Olympus and Ossa. Also a citie in Arcadia, from whiche came the people that inhabited Pisæ in Italy.
Pisæ, arum, A citie in Italie called Pise.
Pisani, People of the citie of Pise.
Pisandrus, A poete of the citie Camirus in Rhodes, before the tyme of Hesiodus: an other Pisandrus was in the tyme of Alexander Seuerus.
Pisaurensis, That dwelleth in the citie Pisaurum.
Pisaurum, A citie in Italie, called Pesero.
Pisaurus, A ryuer in Italy.
Pisces, One of the twelue signes.
Pisei, People of the citie Pisa in Grēce.
Pisenor, A Centaure, the sonne of Ixion.
Piseus, He that first inuented the brasen trumpet.
Pisidæ, People in Asia, called before tyme Solymi, of Solymus Iupiters sonne.
Pisidia, æ, A countrey of the lesse Asia.
Pisistratus, A noble man of Athens, whiche chaunged the common weale of that citie from the rule of the people, to the rule of one gouernour, and therfore was called a tyran: not withstandynge (as he wrote vnto Solon, whiche mayntayned the popular estate) he ruled by their owne lawes, and was righteous and gentyll vnto the people.
Pisones, Penne of a noble familie or house in Rome.
Pistorium, A citie in Italy.
Pistris, tris, A signe or planet, called Cetus, and Pistrix.
Pistrix, tricis, Idem quod Pistris.
Pitane, A citie of Aeolis in Asia, the people whereof be called Pitanei, or Pitanitæ.
Pithecusa, An yle in the sea against Campania, so called for the great plentie of apes there bredde, after some.
Pitheus, The sonne of Pelops, whiche builded the citie Trœzen.
Pitho, or Pithus, The lady and president of eloquēce to perswade, called of Ennius Suada, of Horace Suadela.
Pithodemus, A famous wrastlar.
Pithœgia, orum, neu. gen. A certaine sacrifice, vsed in Grēce, in the moneth of January, at the taming or setting of wyne abroche: in the whiche they gaue wyne to their seruauntes and slaues.
Pithonoscomes, A place in Asia, where after the Idus of August, great flockes of storkes doce assemble together.
Pithumnus, A god among the Romaynes, which first inuented to grinde corne to make bread.
Pittacus, One of the seuen sages of Græcia, and was of the citie Mitylene. His saiyng it was, That a wyse man shoulde forsée that misfortune came not: but if it came, to take it in good parte.
Pityusa, An yle by Græcia, called also Mysetus.

P L

Placentia, A citie in Liguria.
Placentini, People of the citie of Placentia.
Placia, A towne of Mysia.
Planária, An yle beyonde Corsica.
Planasia, An yle in the sea Tyrrhenum.
Plancus, A noble man of Rome.
Platanodes, A promontorie or hyll of Achaia.
Platææ, A citie in Bœotia, not farre from Thebes.
Plateenses, People of the citie of Platææ, in Grēce.
Plato, The prynce of all philosophers (in wysedom, knowledge, vertue, and eloquence, farre exceādyng all other Gentyles) was borne in Athens: his father was named Ariston (of an auncient & honourable house) his mother Parectonia, descēded from Solon. Lyng in his cradell, bées were founden to bring hony into his mouthe, without hurting the childe: whiche diuinours did interprete, to signifie, that from him should flowe eloquence moste swēte and delectable. Socrates dreamed, the night before he was brought to him to be instructed, that he helde betwēne his knées a whyte cygnet, who hauinge feathers quickely growen, flewe vp towarde heauen, and filled the ayre with moste swēte tunes: So the daye after, Plato being brought by his father, Socrates beholdynge hym well, sayed: This is the byrde, whose ymage I beheld the laste nyght. His name was firste Aristocles, and after called Plato, because (as some suppose) he was broade in the shoulders: other write, because he had a broade visage. In his youth he exercised wrastlyng and other feates of actiuitie: and

tyll

tyll he was. xx. yeres olde, he gaue himselfe to make amorous verses, which, after he came to heare Socrates, he threwe into the fyre and burned, and than moste ardently and attentiuely hearde Socrates doctrine, durynge the tyme that he lyued. After that, he not onely hearde the moste famous philosophers and Geometricians in Grece, but also wente into Italy, into Affrike and Aegypt, to here the mysticall sciences. And it is thought, that he hearde some of the prophetes, sence there bee founden in his workes sentences not abhorrynge from our catholike faithe. He was experte in martiall affayres, for he had fought in three great battayles. He chose a place by Athens, called *Academia*, where he taught: and therefore his disciples weare called *Academici*. There was in him a merualious sharpenesse of witte, with an incōparable dexteritee in disputynge, and makynge of aunsweres: his constancie, temperaunce and grauitee, with courteisie in language, weare of all other incomparable: he was so desyrous of knowlage, that he was no lesse studious to learne, then he was to teache. Wherefore beynge scorned of one, whiche asked of him, howe longe he woulde be a scholer, so longe (sayde he) as I repente not to be wyser and better. He is called *diuinus Plato*, for his excellente doctrine, whiche conteineth many thinges (as saint Augustine saieth) whiche accorde with holy scripture: so that therein is perceyued the first parte of Genesis, vnto *Spiritus domini ferebatur super aquas*, and the misterie of three persons in diuinitee is there expressed. He died writing, of the age of. 81. yeres, before the incarnatiō of Christ. 342. yeres. Reade more of him in *Dionysius*.

Plautius, A certayne poete.

Plautus, A comicall poete, borne in Umbria: whan he had spente all his substance on players garmentes, and thereby was brought to extreame powertee, he was fayne for his lyuynge to serue a baker in tournynge a querne, or handemyll. Whan he was vacante from that labour, he wrate moste eloquente and pleasaunt comedies, wherin he was reputed so excellent, that Epius Stolo saied of him, he doubted not, but that the Muses woulde speake as Plautus did write, if they shoulde speake Latine. He was in the time of *Cato Censorius*.

Pleiades, The seuen sterres, whiche mariners vse in tryng of coastes: poetes feigne them to bee the seuen daughters of Lycurgus, or Atlas.

Pleias, *pleiadis*, Vna, the chiefe of the seuen sisters called Pleiades.

Pleione, The daughter of Oceanus, and wyfe of Atlas.

Plemmyrium, A ryuer in Sicilia.

Pleuron, onis, A citie of Aetolia.

Pleuronius, *a, um*, Of Pleuron.

Plexaura, A nymph, the daughter of Oceanus.

Plinius, The name of two noble learned men, the one wrote the moste excellente worke, called the historie of Nature: the other wrate eloquente epystles, and an oration to Traiane in his commendation, whiche oration is called *Panegyricus*. There is also a worke of the practise of physicke in the name of Plinius, but whether it weare of the fyrst Plinie or no, it is not very certayne: some call him *Valerianus*.

Plisthenes, The name of a certaine vnchaste and wanton person.

Plistónicus, The name of a certaine learned man.

Plotæ, Two yles of Aeolia, called also *Strophades*.

Plotina, A woman of greate vertue and courage, wyfe to Traianus the emperour.

Plotinus, A philosopher of Platos secte.

Plotius, A Rhetorician that taught Cicero.

Plotus, Looke Plautus.

Ploxemus, A mans name.

Plutarchus, A noble philosopher in the tyme of Traiane.

Pluto, The sonne of Saturnus and Ops, and brother to Iupiter and Neptune: whiche comming to the diuision of theyr fathers kyngedome, the weast parte towarde the lower sea fell to Pluto the yongest sonne, the easte parte to Iupiter, an the Ilandes to Neptune. Hereof beganne the poetes fable, that Iupiter was kynge and god of heauen, Pluto of hell, and Neptune of the sea.

Plutus, God of riches, whom poetes feigne to bee lame when he commeth to a man, and to haue wynges when he departeth: by that deuise signifyynge, that ryches are longe in gettynge, but quickely vanishe away, if they be not well husbanded. He is also imagined to be blinde, as more often lightynge on vnworthy men, and naughtie persons, then on suche, as for theyr vertue are moste worthy to be enryched.

Pluuiales Hedæ, Two sterres, that the signe *Auriga* holdeth in his hande.

Pluuiália, æ, One of the yles called Fortunatæ.

P O

Podalirius, One of the sonnes of Aesculapius, and a great surgeon: he came to the siege of Troye with his brother Machaon.

Podarge, One of the Harpyes.

Pœan, *antis*, The father of Philoctetes, of whom he was called Pœantius.

Pœcilasium, A citie of Crete, called commonly Peulalo.

Pœcile, *les*, *f. g.* A place in Athens, where the Stoike philosophers dyd reade and teache.

Poëmenis, A dogges name in Ouide.

Pœnicus, *a, um*, Of Affrike, reade Punicus.

Pœnus, *ni*, A man of the citie of Carthage, or an Affricane.

Pœnus, *a, um*, Of Carthage, or of Affrike.

Pola, A citie of Istria.

Pólemon, A philosopher of Athens, whiche was firste a wanton and dissolute person. An other Polemon, surnamed Herlacicus, was a famous

hiſtoꝛiographer.

Polemonium, A citie of Cappadocia, called commonly Leona.

Polentia, A citie of Liguria, called commonly Paſanza.

Polla, The wyfe of Lucan the poete.

Pollentia, A towne in one of the yles called Baleares: an other nére the Alpes, where as is excellent good wyne.

Pollentinus, a, um, Of Pollentia.

Pollio, A noble man in Rome, in the tyme of Auguſtus.

Pollux, lúcis, Was bꝛother to Caſtoꝛ, both beynge bozne at one burthen: whiche poetes feigne to come of one egge, leyed oꝛ bꝛought fowꝛthe of a woman, called Leda, with whom Iupiter companied in lyknenelle of a ſwanne.

Polus Agrigentinus, A ſophiſter, the ſcholar of Goꝛgias.

Polyænus, A learned man in the time of Iulius Cæſar: an other bozne in Macedonie, which wꝛote of Thebes, and of the feates of warre.

Polybius, A learned man of Magalopolis in Arcadie, maiſter to Scipio Affricane: he wꝛote the Romaine hiſtoꝛie in .40. bookes.

Polybotes, A gygant, whom Neptune ſlue.

Polycarpus, pi, m. g. A famous martyꝛ.

Polycletus, A notable ymage maker, oꝛ grauer.

Polycrates, A tyꝛanne of Samos: he was ſo foꝛtunate, that he neuer ſuffered any aduerſitée oꝛ griefe: whereſoꝛe he at the laſte, dꝛeadynge the chaunge of foꝛtune, haupnge a ryng with a ſtone of an excellent value, dyd caſt the ſame into the ſea, to the intent he woulde ſuffer ſome diſpleaſure, and ſo ſatiſfie foꝛtune: but a fyſhe deuourynge the ryng, was the ſame daye taken of a fyſher, and genen to the kynge, foꝛ the greatneſſe of the fyſhe: whiche beynge opened, the ſayde ryng was founde, and bꝛought to the kynge, whereat as well he, as all other aboute hym, meruayled. Sone after the ſame kyng was taken of Drontes a Perſian, and hanged.

Polydamas, A Troiãn, one of them that betrayed the citie with Aeneas & Antênor. Polydamas, was alſo a famous wꝛaſtler, a mã of great ſtrength.

Polydôrus, The ſonne of kynge Pꝛyamus and Hecuba: who was by his father (in the time of the warres at Troie) ſente to Polymneſtoꝛ kynge of Thꝛace, with a great ſumme of golde, to bee kepte out of the peryll of warres. But the citie of Troie beynge taken, Polymneſtoꝛ, to inioye the treaſure, ſlewe the childe: wherefoꝛe afterwarde quéne Hecuba ſcratched out the eies of Polymneſtoꝛ.

Polydora, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus. Alſo an yle of Propontis.

Polydectes, The ſonne of Magnetes, which nouryſhed Perſeus, the ſonne of Iupiter and Danaë.

Polygnõtus, The name of an auncient peinter.

Polymedia, A towne in the countrey of Troas.

Polymneſtor, oris, A kynge of Thꝛace, to whom kyng Pꝛiamus ſente his ſonne Polydoꝛus, with a great ſumme of golde.

Polymnia. One of the Muſes, whiche woꝛde ſignifieth, much memoꝛie.

Polynices, The ſonne of Oedipus, lyke Eteocles.

Polyphémus, A gygãte that had one eye in his foꝛeheade, whiche was put out by Ulyſſes.

Polypœtes, The ſonne of Pirithous and Hippodomia.

Polyteba, A citie of Meſopotamia.

Polytes, One of kynge Pꝛiamus ſonnes, ſlayne by Pyꝛrhus, when Troye was taken.

Polyxena, The beautifull daughter of kynge Pꝛiamus, whiche after the deſtruction of Troye was ſlaine by Pyꝛrhus on his fathers toome. Foꝛ Homere wꝛiteth, that at the ſiege of the citie, Achilles eſpiynge this ladie on the walles, was rauiſhed with hir beautie, & after meanes made requeſted to haue hir to his wife. The matter was by the parẽtes agreed, and the place apointed in the temple of Apollo, wheare in tyme of truce they ſhoulde meete and be maried. At that tyme traiterous Paris ſtãdinge pꝛiuily behinde an Image, when he little minded any ſuch daũger, ſhotte at Achilles, & killed him. Wherefoꝛe when Troye was wonne, & this ladie Polyxena taken aliue, Achilles his goaſte appeared in the nightes to the nobles of Gréece, and required to haue that woman by death ſent vnto him, vnder pꝛetẽce of whoſe mariage he was ſo traiterouſly ſlaine. Of whiche cruelti his owne ſonne Pyꝛrhus, as befoꝛe is ſhewed, was miniſter.

Polyxenus, One of the Gréeke capitaines that came to Troye.

Polyxo, polyxus, One of the Amazons and pꝛopheteſſe of Apollo.

Pomona, næ, f. g. The goddeſſe of fruyte.

Pompeius, Called Magnus foꝛ his incomparable victoꝛies (whoſe father was called Pompeius Strabo) had ſo good a grace in his viſage, that from his childehoode, he mooued the people of Rome moſte entirely to fauour him foꝛ his ſingular beneuolence, continencie of lyuynge, martiall experience and knowlage, pleaſantneſſe of ſpéeche, fidelitée of maners, and eaſineſſe in ſpeakynge to. He neuer requyꝛed any thynge without ſhamefaſtnes, noꝛ graũted any thyng but with a glad countenaunce: in his viſage appéred alwaye both nobilitie and gentleneſſe, ſo that in his floriſhynge youthe, there ſhyned in him maners both pꝛincely and reuerende. Sylla, the cruell & pꝛoude tyꝛanne hadde him in ſuche eſtimation, that where he would not aryſe to any other mã, were he neuer ſo highe in dygnitée, he met with Pompeius comynge towarde him, and putynge of his bonet, ſaluted him by the name of great capitayne, called in latine at that tyme Imperator. He triumphed foꝛ his victoꝛies in Affrike, beynge almoſte a childe, not yet admitted into the Senate, contrary to the auncient oꝛder of Rome: he vanquiſhed the valiante capitaine Sertoꝛius, a man at that tyme moſte famous in

pꝛoweſſe,

prowesse, beynge an exyle in Spayne, and before invincible. He also vanquished Mithridates, the greate kynge of Pontus: and where a greatte numbre of the concubines of Mithridates, women of excellente beautie, were taken & brought vnto him, he wolde not companie with anye of them, but sente them to their friendes. He subdued these realmes, Armenia, Cappadocia, Paphlagonia, Media, Cilicia, Mesopotamia, Iudea, Arabia, Colchis, Iberia, Albania, and Syria: for the whiche he tryumphed, after he had twyse before tryumphed for the wynnynge of Spayne & Affrike. In this triumphe, he brought into the commen treasure, of golde and syluer, in money and plate. 2000. talentes, whiche if they weare common talentes, amounted to. xx. hundred thousand pound: if they were the great talentes. xxbii. hundred and. xxvi. thousande. 600. xl. li. xiii. s. iiii. d. in our money: besydes that was geuen to the men of warre, whiche had serued him, and that was to euerye one a 1500. brasen pence, of our money. bi. li. b. s. whiche in so greate an hoste as pertayned to the cõquest of so many countreis, extended to a wonderfull summe of money, whereby may appére the rychesse of the Romaines. Afterwarde by the mediation of the friendes of bothe parties, Pompeie toke to wyfe Julia, the daughter of Julius Cæsar, whiche lyued not longe, and the amitée betwéne Pompéie and Cæsar decreased, and at the last, the vnsatiable ambition of them bothe brake out, the one not sustaynynge the others honour, whereof came the warre ciuile, wherein Cæsar with a fewer number banquished Pompeie, who priuily fledde by sea into Aegypte, where vnder the saulfe conducte of the kynge Ptolomeus, he was slayne in a bote, his head beynge stryken of, and his bodie caste on the stronde, where it was poorely buryed, when he had lyued. lx. yeres and aboue, and from his youth in moste hyghe honour, wealth, and prosperitée, on whom it dyd séeme that fortune had powred all hir treasure moste prodigally.

Pompeianus, a, um, Of Pompeis parte, or a fauourer of Pompeius.

Pompeiopolis, A citie of Cilicia, called afterwarde Traianopolis.

Pompelon, The chiefe citie of Nauerre, called Pampilona.

Pompilius, The surname of Numa, the second kyng of Romaines.

Pomponia, Scipios mother.

Pomponius Atticus, An honorable Romayne, of a gentle and auncient house, from his childehood amiable of visage, with a swéte voyce and pronunciation, and therwith hauinge a sharpe wit and apte vnto learnynge: for the diuision and partes takynge at Rome, he wente and dwelled at Athens, where the people moste tenderly loued him, as well for his honorable vertues, as for his benefites towardes them: for beynge lefte ryche by his fathers substaunce and great reuenues, he oftentimes relieued the necessitées of the common people. wherefore he was there had in a singular reuerence: and for his abode in Athens, and excellencie in their eloquence, he was called *Atticus*. He dyd not onely with his treasure kéepe the people out of vsurie, but also in a tyme of scarcitie, he gaue to euery citizen. vii. measures of wheate, called *Medimni*, whiche was of due measure. v. bushelles and an halfe, one pecke, one gallon, and one quarte to euery one. He was beloued of euery man, and he was charitable to all men. When Cicero wente in exyle, he gaue him. 250000. *Sestertios*, whiche amounteth of our money to. P. xli. li. xiii. s. iiii. d. Sylla, notwithstandynge his great pryde, had him in reuerence. He moste loued Hortensius & Cicero, princes of eloquence; and although he himselfe weare aswell in the Latine tounge, as in Gréke, perfecte as anye man, yet woulde he neuer practise in mattiers, nor woulde aske or sue for auctoritée. He relæued with his money contrary partes, as Antonius and Brutus, one to the other mortal ennemies. He lent great summes of money without takynge of vsurie, and holpe ladies, whose husbandes weare banished, as well with money, as with his counsayle and consolation. Of Pompeie and Cæsar he was equally loued, when they weare ennemies together. Finally, his quiet lyuing was to no man anoyaunce, but to euery man thankefull. His house was pleasaunt and not magnifyke, neate, and not verye sumptuous: all his seruauntes weare very well learned, red well, and wrate very fayre, nor there was so simple a boye in the house, but he coulde dwe bothe: the residue weare artificers, suche as made thinges necessary and conuenient for his house. When Augustus Cæsar moste flourished, he made aliaunce with him for his excellent temperance & honestie in lyuyng, for the which all noble men fauoured him. Also he maryed his wyues sonne Tiberius (who was afterwarde emperour) to the daughter of Atticus, and no daie escaped that the emperour wrote not vnto him, semblably dyd Antonius the emperours ennemie: such grace had he to be fauoured of all men, to lyue out of the daunger of enuious authoritée, to passe his time in the moste delectable paradise of knowlage, and to haue as well therof abundauntly, as also lyuynge sufficiente for the maintenance of his estate beynge a knight, and to ayde his friendes and countreymen in their necessitie. When he had lyued. 77. yeres, he dyed of a fistula, with a wonderfull patience, and voluntary abstinence, and was buryed at Rome, all good men folowinge the corps, & the people and all other lamẽting. He wrate diuers excellent workes in Gréke & Latine, which are perished, to the inestimable detrimente of them that be studiouse.

Pontia, An yle in the sea called Ligusticum, on the south parte of Italy, wherin Pilate was borne, and thereof was called Pontius Pilatus.

Ponticus, A poetes name.

Ponticus, a, um, Of Pontus: Vt,

Pontica mux, A kynde of sylbeardes, which came from the countrey called Pontus in Asia.

Pontus, ti, m. g. The sonne of Nereus, of whom the sea Pontus is named.

Pontus, ti, The sea, which is betwéene the sonne called Mæotis, and the yle Tenedos. It is also a great countrey lyenge to the same sea, which conteineth these realmes, Colchis, Cappadocia, Armenia, and diuers other countreis.

Popilii, The name of dyuers Romaynes: one of thē slue Cicero.

Poppea, Neros seconde wyfe.

Poppeanus, a, um, Of Poppea, or that Poppea was wonte to vse.

Populonia, A citie of Hetruria, called now Plumbinum.

Populonium, A promontorie of the Tuscians.

Porcia, A noble woman of Rome.

Porcius, The surname of the elder Cato.

Porphyrion, A gyauntes name.

Porphyrione, An yle in Propontis.

Porphyris, An yle in the goulfe Laconicum, called after Cythera.

Porphyrius, A notable philosopher, and ennemie to Christian religion.

Porrima, The sister of Carmenta Euanders mother.

Porsena, vel Porsenna, The name of a kynge that besieged Rome, to haue brought in Tarquinius.

Porta Augusta, A citie of Spaine called Torquemada.

Portunus, A god of the sea, and hath tuition of the heauens. The Grékes call him Palémon.

Porus, A kynge of India, whom Alexander banquished.

Posidippus, A comicall poete.

Posidium, A towne of Syria called cómonly Pualo.

Posidonius, The name of a philosopher, and certaine other learned men.

Posthumia, A virgyne vestall.

Posthumus, mi, The son of Aeneas, by Lauinia, called also Syluius. Also the name of dyuers other men.

Potamus, A towne of Attica.

Potentia, A citée in Italie called Sancta Maria de Loretto.

Potidæa, A citie of Macedonie, called before Cassandria.

Potidius. A mans name.

Potina, A citie of Bœotia, after some.

Potnia, A towne of Bœotia, not farre frō Thebes, where Glaucus the son of Sisyphus did dwell.

Potitii, Was an auncient familie or kinred amōge the olde Latines, whom Hercules called to his banket, after he had slaine Cacus: they were afterwarde constituted the priestes of Hercules. Reade Fenestella.

Potitius, Hercules prieste. vide Pinarius.

Praclius, A citie of Ponte.

Prægutii, People of Italy, called commonly Alnagi.

Præneste, A citie in Italie.

Prænestini, People of Præneste.

Prænestinus, a, um, Of Præneste.

Prætutium, A towne in Italy.

Prasii, People of Indie.

Praxaspes, A noble man of Persia.

Praxiteles, A excellent caruer in stone.

Praxitelius, a, um. The Adiectiue.

Priamides, The sonne or nephewe of Priámus.

Priamus, The sonne of Laomedon, and kynge of Troye, a notable paterne and example of fortunes frowarde vnconstancie and mutabilitée. Neuer lyued prince more adourned with prosperitie: Neuer was there man more woūded with aduersitie. For, what benefite fayre flérynge fortune in wealth coulde shewe one, in his royall estate he enioyed it: what grefe and sorowe hir frownynge lokes coulde tourne man to, in his wofull fall he felte it. Before the siege of Troy he flowrysshed a longe tyme in great power, glory, and ryches, with many nations subiecte to him, and hauynge a greate number of sonnes & daughters, in his lyfe tyme ryslen to great fame of prowesse, chiualrie, personage and beautie, himselfe a prince of great worthinesse, and indued with sūdry noble qualities. In body strōge, and (while youth flourished) of muche actiuitee, when age grewe on, reuerende and full of maiestie. In counsayle wyse, in maners sobre and graue, as best might become his princely persō. When fortune beganne to chaunge hir coppe, and the Grecians had beleette his royall citie, he lyued to sée his power debated, his honour and glory decayed, his ryches and treasure wasted, his realmes spoyled, his subiectes pitifully kylled, all his children slayne and put to bylany before his face, his citie and palaice burned to the grounde, and himselfe finally in his laste dayes and reuerende olde age dispytefully drawen by the heare of the heade, & slayne by Pyrrhus, on the boose of his yonge son Polytes, by the aulter whither he had fledde for socour, and so ended his tragicall lyfe and wofull daies.

Priápus, An ydole, vnto whom the paynyms committed they gardeynes to kéepe. Also a citée of Hellespont.

Priéne, A citie of Ionia.

Priscianus, A notable grammarian.

Priscus, The name of dyuers men.

Prinernum, A towne in Campania.

Probus Berytius, The name of a certayne grammarian.

Prochyta, tæ, or Prochyte, tes, An yle in the sea, in the goulfe or rode of Puteoli, whiche is a citie in Campania.

Procilius, A certaine grammarian.

Proclus, A noble philosopher of Platos secte.

Proconnésus, An yle in Propontis.

Procopius, A learned man borne in Cæsarea. Also a tyranne

tyranne of Constãtinople, that rebelled against Valens the emperour.

Procris, The daughter of Erichtheus, and wyfe of Cephalus. Loke Cephalus.

Proculeius, A gentleman of Rome, verye familiar with Augustus.

Procustes, A notable robber of Attica, slayne by Hercules, or (as other say) by Theseus.

Procyon, A sterre called the dogge sterre, which appereth in the canicular daies.

Prodicus, A rhetorician, Theramenes maister. Also a sophister.

Prœtus, A kynge of Argyues, the sonne of Abas.

Progne, The daughter of Pandion king of Athens, and wife to Tereus kynge of Thrace. Vide Philomela.

Prométheus, The sonne of Iapetus, firste inuented makynge of ymages: wherfore the paynyms supposed that he made men, and feigned that he wente vp into heauen, and there dyd steale fire to make his ymage haue lyfe, wherewith Iupiter beyng wrath, caused him to be bounden on the hill called Caucasus, and an Eagle standing by him eatynge his herte: by the whiche is signified, that he was studious, and a great astronomer.

Propertius, A poete borne in Peuania, a towne in Umbria.

Propœtides, The daughters of Amathunta.

Propontis, A sea betwæne Grœce and Asia.

Prosa, A certayne goddesse amonge the Romaynes.

Proseleni, The Arcadians, whiche weare supposed to be before the Mone.

Proserpina, The wyfe of Pluto, daughter to Iupiter & Ceres: she is taken sometyme for the Mone.

Prosimurium, A place without the walles of Rome, where the byshops of the Gentiles made theyr diuinations, or toke theyr significatiõs of thinges to come.

Prosopis, The name of an ylande in the mouthe of Nilus called Delta.

Prosymna, A citie, in the whiche Iuno was worshipped.

Protagoras, A notable philosopher of Grœce.

Prote, An yle in the sea Ionium.

Protérnia, æ, f. g. A sacrifice, wherin the maner was, that as muche as was lefte vneaten, shoulde be consumed with fyre: whereof came this prouerbe,

* Proternium fecit, He hath consumed al that is left.

Protesilaus, A duke of the citie Physece in Thessaly, who wente with other to the siege of Troye. And whan there was aunswere geuen to the Troyanes, that who so euer dyd fyrst take land in the countrey of Troy, shoulde be slayne: Protesilaus, with a valiaunte courage, aryued before any other, and was slayne by Hector: whose wyfe Laodamia wepte so muche for him (and woulde neuer be comforted) that she dyed.

Proteus, The sonne of Oceanus and Tethys, called of the Paynyms the god of the sea, whom Homere nameth to be the heardman of the fyshes called Phocæ, and also a prophete; not withstandynge he woulde not geue aunswere, but beyng constreygned by Ulysses. He also tourned himselfe into sundry fygures, sometyme beyng like a flame of fire, sometyme lyke a bull, an other tyme lyke a terrible serpente. Homerus in Odyss. Vergilius Georgicorum quar. In very dæde he was kynge of Aegypte, in the tyme of Priamus king of Troy. Of him came this prouerbe, Proteo mutabilior, more chaungeable then Proteus, applyed to him that in his actes or wordes is vnstable.

Prothenor, One of the fiue capitaines of Bœotia that came to Troy.

Prothous, A capitayne of the Grœkes, that came frõ Magnesia to Troy.

Protógenes, The name of an excellẽt peincter, whose moste famous worke was named Ialysius, and was dedicated in the temple of peace at Rome. Whiche table when he peincted, he lyued onely with Lupines soked in water, that he might not, with the pleasantnesse of other meates, darken the quicknesse of his wittes and senses. In this table was a dog made meruailous lyuely, as which was peincted both by great chaũce, and singular cunnynge. For, when he had satisfied himselfe in all other partes, he lyked not in any wise the fome that he had made in the dogges mouth, which he had peincted ouergreat, and oftentymes puttynge it out, and alterynge his pensyll, coulde neuer doe it so exactely as he desyred, for stille it appered to be painted, and not a right fome in dæde. Wherefore in greatte displeasure with himselfe, he flange his pensyll out of his hande vpon the place, with the sperklynge whereof appered so lyuely a fome, as no man woulde haue iudged to be made with mans hand. And so by chaũce made perfite his worke, that by no cunnynge he coulde bryng to passe.

Protogenia, The daughter of Deucalion and Pyrrha.

Protaplastus, i, m. g. Adam was so called, because he was firste fourmed or made.

Protôtocos, Eue was so called, because she was the first that brought forth children.

Prusa, A citie in Grœce, at the foote of the mountayne Olympus.

Prusenses, The people of Prusa.

Prusias, A kynge of Bithynia, vnto whom Annibal fledde, after he was banniſhed from Carthage.

Prytis, The sonne of Mercury.

Prymnesia, A citie of Mæonia.

Prymno, A nymphe or mayden of the sea, one of the daughters of Oceanus.

Prytaneum, The counsayle house in the castell of Athens.

P S

Psamate, A fountayne in Thebes. Also a citie and a mountayne. Also the daughter of Crotopus kynge of Argyues. An other was a nymphe, daughter of Nereus,

Psammenitus, A kynge of Aegypte, vanquished by Cambyses.

Psammetichus, A kynge of Aegypte, in whose time 200000. Aegyptians forsoke theyr countrey, & wente to the Aethiopes.

Psappho, A man of Libya, who goynge aboute to be reputed a god, toke a great mayne of such byrdes, as might be brought to resēble mans spēch, and taught them to vtter these wordes, *Magnus deus Psappho*, that is, the great god Psappho. And when they had this learned, he cast them of into the mountaines, where they both vsed those wordes themselues, and taught other byrdes to doe the lyke. Whiche thinge the people hearing, and not knowynge the cause, but thinkynge it to be done by diuine power, began to worshippe Psappho, and consecrated him as a god.

Psecas, *psecadis*, *f.g.* A nymphe, one of Dianas compaignions.

Psellus, The name of an olde wryter, which wrate of diete.

Psophis, The daughter of Eryx.

Psylli, People in Libya, whose bodies are venime to serpentes, and they also doe cure the stynginge and poysonynge of serpentes, by suckyng the place which is venomed.

Psyllium, A citie of Bithynia, called commonly Piccilo.

Psyra, An yle not farre from Chios, wherof Homere wryteth *Odissea*. 3. Also a citie of the same name.

P T

Pteria, A citie in Cappadocia.

Pterophoros, A countrey by the mountaynes *Riphæi*.

Pthia, A parte of Thessalie, where Achilles reigned.

Ptolomæus, The sonne of Lagus, a common souldiour of great authoritie vnder kynge Alexander, and after his death reigned ouer Aegypte, Affrike, and a great parte of Arabia. He ruled 40. yeres, and of him many other kinges were after named Ptolomæi. He dyed in his greattest glorye, haynge not longe before yelded vp his kyngdome to his sonne named Ptolomæus Philadelphus. This Philadelphus was a man of great learnynge, disciple to the philosopher Strato, and builded the notable lybrarie at Alexandria, furnished with all maner of workes, whiche, to the great losse of learnynge, was burned in the first warre that the Romaines had with Alexandria. An other Ptolomeus lyued in the tyme of Antonine the emperour, who restored out of darkenesse the mathematicall sciences, & wrate diuers workes, of whiche some at this daye be extante.

Ptolomais, *maidis*, The name of a citie in Phœnicia, firste called Acha.

P V

Publicola, The surname of Valerius, whiche was one of the first Consulles of Rome, so called because he was a fauourer of the people.

Públipor, *publiporis*, Publius boy or seruaunte.

Publius, The name of a Romaine, as *Marcus* is.

Pucinum, A towne of Histria.

Pucinum vinum, Wine growynge nyghe to the goulfe of Uenice, by the towne Pucinum.

Punicanus, *a*, *um*, Of Affrike, or of Carthage: vt,

Punicanæ fenestræ, Suche wyndowes as they vse in Carthage.

Puniccus, *a*, *um*, *Idem quod* Punicus.

Punicus, *a*, *um*, Of Affrike, or of Carthage: vt,

Bellum Punicum, The warre that the Romaines had with the Carthaginiens.

Puppius, The name of a certaine poete.

Puteolanus, *a*, *um*, Of Puteoli.

Puteoli, A citie in Campania.

P Y

Pygmæi, A dwarfishe people in the vttermoste mountaines of Indie (as Plinie saieth) inhabitynge in a verye holsome, fertyle, and pleasaunt countrey. In heigth they are not passinge one cubyte, and theyr women the fyfte yere of theyr age beare children, and in the eyght they ware olde. The report is, that rydyng on weathers & gotes, armed with bowe and arrowes they goe in the sprynge tyme in great companies towarde the sea syde, to destroy the neastes, egges, and younge brēde of cranes: whiche otherwise woulde increase to suche multitudes, that they shoulde not be hable to resiste them. Theyr houses in stēde of tyle or thetch, are couered with clay and egge shelles.

Pygmalion, Looke Pigmalion.

Pylades, The sonne of Strophius, Orestes friende. *Vide Pilades.*

Pylæa, A place of Arcadie.

Pylæmenes, A duke of the Paphlagonians, that came to Troy, and was slayne by Menelaus.

Pylene, A citie of Aetolia.

Pylos, An aūcient citie of Achaia. Strabo wryteth, that there weare many cities called Pylos, and eache contended for Nestor.

Pylius, *a*, *um*, Of Pylos, or of Nestor.

Pympleides, Looke Pimpleides, in Pimpla.

Pyracmon, One of the Cycloppes.

Pyrechmes, A mans name in Homere.

Pyramides, Certayne outragious buildinges in Aegypte, in fourme of steples fowre square, made vp to such excēdynge heyght, and so small vpwarde to the toppe, as it myght seme incredible to be wrought with mans hande: In the botome were the sepulchres of the kynges. There weare in that countrey many of them, and builded by princes drowned in excēdynge wealth, onely for a vayne ostentatiō, or that they might not leaue ouermuche store of treasure to theyr successours. Authours write that in the buildynge of this kynde of monstruouse tomes in Aegypte, weare bestowed. xb. thousande talentes onely on oynions, garlyke, and chese, for the labourers.

Pyramus, A yonge man of Babylon, betwene who and

and a maiden named Thysbe was passyng great loue, contrary to the wylles of theyr parentes: by whom they weare so diligently kepte, that, not withstandynge theyr houses ioygned together, they coulde not eache enioye others companie. Wherefore by an hole in a walle they agreede bothe in the nyghte to steale out of theyr fathers houses, and mete at a certayne place in the fielde. Thyther came fyrste Thysbe, who, beynge in greate feare of a Lyonesse that she espyed by the mone light, ranne into a caue therby, and for haste dyd lette falle hir vpper garmente, whiche the beaste dyd rente and teare in peeces. Not longe after (whyle Thysbe was yet in the caue) Pyramus comynge to the place appointed, and seynge his loues garmente torne and bludde, thinkyng she had bene destroyed by some wylde beaste, for sorowe drue out his swoorde, and slue himselfe. Thysbe, when hir feare was paste, comynge from the place, where as she hydde hirselfe, and espiynge Pyramus in suche maner slayne, and the lyfe not yet cleane out of his bodie, surmysynge howe the mattier came to passe, with manye teares pytyfully bewaylynge bothe theyr fortunes, with the same swoorde ended hir lyfe, wherewith not longe before he had kylled himselfe, for whose loue she came thyther. Pyramus is also a ryuer in Cilicia.

Pyrander, A man of Athens.

Pyreicus, A famouse caruer of small ymages.

Pyrenæi montes, Mountaines, whiche dooe dyuyde Fraunce from Spaine. It is also red Pyréne in the singular number.

Pyrene, A certayne fountayne. Also the name of a mayden.

Pyréneus, trisyl. A certayne kynge of Thrace.

Pyrethi, Certayne inchaunters of Cappadocia.

Pyrethia septa, Places inclosed, whiche had in the middell of them an aulter, on the whiche was kepte fyre continually burnynge.

Pyræus, leske Piræeus.

Pyrgi, Is thought to be an olde citie of Hetruria.

Pyrgoteles, The name of a cunnynge grauer in stones.

Pyria, A citie of Lesbos.

Pyro, A nymph, the daughter of Oceanus.

Pyrodes, The name of him that fyrste strake fyre out of flinte.

Pyrous, One of the horses of the sonne.

Pyrois, pyroëntis, idem.

Pyrpise, A certayne ylande, where fyre was fyrste founde.

Pyrrha, The wyfe of Deucalion. Also a citie of Caria. Erasmus saieth it is a citie in the yle of Lesbos.

Pyrrhia, A womans name in Horace.

Pyrrhiadæ, Was the auncient name of the people called Molossi.

Pyrrho, The name of a philosopher, whiche was fyrst a peinter.

Pyrrhus, The sonne of Achilles by Deidamia, so named of his palowe heare. He was also called Neoptolemus, because he was a yenge souldioar, and came with his father to the warre of Troy, when he was but a childe. When Troye was taken, he kylled Polytes & Priam? in reuengemente of his fathers death. In the ende he was slayne by Orestes, for that he had taken from him the ladie Hermione, that was before affiaunced to him.

Pyrrhus, A kynge of Epyre, by his mothers syde descended of Achilles, by his fathers of Hercules. a stoute warrioar and valiaunte capitaine. He ayded the people of Tarentum and the Samnites againste the Romaynes, and in certayne battayies ouerthrewe them, and wrought them muche trouble. When his sonnes, beynge but yet children, asked him to whiche of them he woulde leaue his kyngedome, to him (saith he) that shall haue the sharpest swoorde: geuynge them to vnderstande, that he woulde geue the succession of his principalitie to manhode, and not to age. By that spurre he incensed his children to contende whiche meught passe other in noble vertue and prowesse.

Pythagoras, A man of excellent witte, borne in an yle called Samos, whiche countrey beynge subdued by the tyranne Polycrates, he forsooke, and wente into Aegypte and Babylonia, to learne mistical sciences, and afterwarde came into Italie, where he continued the residue of his lyfe. He was the fyrste that named himselfe a philosopher, where before men of great learnynge weare called wyse men: and because he would eschewe the note of arrogancie, when one demaunded of him what he was, he saied, Philosophus, whiche signifieth a louer of wisedome. He was in sharpenesse of wit passyng al other, and found the subtile conclusions and misteries of arithmetike, musike, and geometrie. Plato wondreth at his wisedome: his doctrine was diuine and compendious: the whiche he teachynge to other, enioygned them to keepe silence fiue yeres, & heare him diligently, ere they demaūded of him any question. He neuer would doe sacrifice with any blondde, he would eate nothyng that had lyfe, and lyued in a meruailous abstinence, and continence, and was in such authoritie amonge his disciples, that when in disputation they maintayned theyr opinion, if one demaunded of them, why it shoulde be as they spake, they woulde aunswere onely, Ipse dixit, he saied so, meanynge Pythagoras: whiche aunswere was reputed as sufficiente, as if it hadde bene proued with an inemitable reason: so muche in estimation was he for his approued trouth and incomparable learnynge. He was noted to be experte in magyke: and therefore it is written of him, that nygh to the citie of Tarentum, he beheldе an ore bityngе the toppes of beanes there growinge, & treading the downe vn

his fáte: wherefore he bade the heardeman to aduyse his ore that he shoulde abstayne from grayne: the heardeman laughyng at him, sayed, that he neuer learned to speake as an ore: but thou (saide he) that semest to haue experience therein, take mine office vpon thée. Forthwith Pythagoras went to the ore, and layenge his mouth to his eare, whistered somewhat of his arte. A meruaylous thinge, the ors, as if he had béne taught, lefte eatyng of the corne, nor neuer after touched any: but many yeres after mylcely walked in the citie, and toke his meate onely of them that woulde geue it him. Many lyke wonderfull thinges are written of him. Fynally his disciples, for theyr wysedome and temperance, weare alwaies had in greate estimation. He was before the incarnatiō of Christ 522. yeres.

Pythagóricus, & Pythagoreus, One of the secte of Pythagoras.

Pythagorísta, tæ, m. g. He that counterfeyteth or imitateth the lyfe of Pythagoras.

Pytheum, Was the place in the which Apollo gaue aunswheres.

Pythias, A womans name.

Pythia, pythiorum, n. g. plu. Plaies made in the honour of Apollo.

Pythius, One of the names of Apollo.

Pythius, A Lydian, dwellyng at a towne in Phrygia called Celene, who had suche aboundaunce of golde, that he receyued Xerxes hynge of Persia with all his whole armie, whiche was innumerable, and that with great magnificence: and offered moreouer, to geue treasure as well for prouision, as also for wages, to haue had his sonne discharged of the warres: whiche Xerxes takynge displeasantly, caused the ponge man in his fathers sight to be cutte in súder. This man gaue also to Darius, father to Xerxes, a plane trée of golde, and a vyne of the same metall: yet he takynge thought for his sonne, inclosed himselfe in a sepulchre, whiche he let make, and there fynished his lyfe myserably, & in extreame sorowe.

Pytho, A citie in the countrey called Phocis, the people whereof were named Delphi.

Pythodorus, A famous grauer.

Python, pythônis, m. & fœ. ge. A dragon, whiche was slayne by Apollo.

Pythópolis, A citie of Asia, in that parte whiche is called Mysia: an other of Caria.

Q V

Quadi, People of Bœme, or Boemia, whiche dyd eate the fleshe of horses & woulues.

Quadratus, A byshop of Athens, disciple of the Apostles, which had the gyfte of prophecie.

Quadrurbs, A name by the which the citie of Athens was called of Actius the poete: the worde signifieth a citie, vnto the whiche dwe come or are brought all the people beyng lefte in four cities.

Quari, People of Narbon.

Quercus, A place where the Milesians slue a great numbre of the Pœnenses.

Quietalis, Was the name of Pluto called god of hell.

Quinquatria, orum, A feast dedicate to Pallas, which dured fyue dayes.

Quinquátrus, us, m. g. Idem.

Quinquatrus dies, A feaste so called, because it was after the fyfte Idus of Marche.

Quintana porta, The chiefe gate in the campe, which was called Prætorium, where the marbette was wonte to be kepte.

Quintia porta, & Quintia prata, Was a gate, and medowes at Rome, which toke theyr name of one Quintius, a noble Consull of Rome.

Quintiliánus, The name of a notable Rhetorician.

Quintilis, The moneth of July.

Quintilius, A mans name, familiar with Virgile and Horace.

Quintipor, quintiporis, The baye or seruaunte of Quintus.

Quintius, and Quintus, The names of dyuers Romaynes.

Quintius, a, um, Perteynynge to Quintus.

Quirinâlis, le, Of or belongynge to Romulus.

Quirinalis collis, An hyll at Rome, where the temple of Romulus was sette.

Quirinalis porta, The gate nexte to that hylle.

Quirinalia, orum, Daies, in the whiche men did sacrifice vnto Romulus, called Quirinus.

Quirînus, The surname of Romulus.

Quiris, quiritis, or Quirîtes, quiritis, or hic & hæc Quirîtis, A name whereby the Romaynes weare called, of their firste kynge Romulus, called Quirinus, as it weare Quirinus people.

R A

Rabirius, A gentleman of Rome. Also a poete in Duids tyme.

Radagasus, A certaine kynge of the Gothes.

Rage, A towne and castell in Englande called Notingham.

Ramnetes, The thyrde parte of the people of Rome in Romulus time. Ramineuses, Idem.

Randuscula porta, looke Rauduscula.

Ratiastum, Limogeis in Poito.

Ratispona, A citie in Almaine, called Rentzburgh.

Ratumenna, The name of a certayne chariot man.

Rauduscula, A brasen gate in Rome.

Rauenna, A citie in Italy.

Rauennas, âtis, omnis generis, That dwelleth, or is in Rauenna.

R E

Reate, tis, n. g. A citie in Italie.

Rediculi, A temple at Rome, without the gate called Capena, where Annibal beyng afearde retyred backe.

Regillus, The name of a ryuer in Italy.

Regium, A citie beyonde the mountayne towarde Italy called Rezo.

Regulus,

Regulus, The name of a Consull of Rome, lyke Atticus. Also a great Rhetorician in the tyme of Plinie.

Remora, The dwellynge house of Remus.

Remoria, A place on the toppe of the hylle called Auentinus, where Remus stode, & by the sighte of byrdes adupsed the buildynge of Rome.

Remulinus ager, Remus fielde.

Remus, The brother of Romulus by whom he was put to death, for that in scorne he leaped ouer the walles of the newe builded citie: And so beganne Rome with blouddeshedde and heynous murder by him committed, that was the fyrste founder of the citie. After the death of Remus, the citie was (in punishment thereof) sore vexed with a greeuous plague: and Apollo beynge asked howe it myghte be stayed, dyd geue answere, that the ghoste of Remus must by some solemne ceremonie be pacifyed. Wherefore Romulus deuysed, that, when so euer he dyd sitte in royall throne to make any lawe or ordinaunce, there shoulde be sette by him an other chayre of estate, with a sceptre, dyademe, & other reial ensignes in it, that his brother being dead, myghte seme in a sorte to reigne with him, whom beynge alyue he woulde not abyde to be partaker of his kyngedome: and so with a shadowe woulde seme to satisfie that, whiche in dede he coulde not suffer.

Remuntiata, An yle by Aethyope, so ryche, that the inhabitantes dwe geue for an horse by exchange a talent of golde.

Rha, A ryuer of Sarmatia, called also Volga or Voltia.

Rhadamãthus, a king of Lycia, which was a straite executer of Justice, and therefore was supposed of the Paynyms, to be afterwarde one of the iudges in hell.

Rhagusium, A citie in Dalmatia.

Rhamnes, and Rhamnetes, Certayne gentlemen of Rome.

Rhamnus, nuntis, A famous village by Athens.

Rhamnusia, The goddesse of vengeaunce. Lyke Nemesis.

Rhamnúsis, sidis, Of Rhamnusia.

Rhamnusius, sia, sium, A man of the village called Rhamnus by Athens.

Rhamsinitus, The name of a certayne kynge of Aegypte, as Herodotus wryteth.

Rhaphia, A citie of Palestine, called of the Iewes Rhama.

Rhea, Lyke Cibéle.

Rhea Syluia, The mother of Romulus and Remus, called also Ilia.

Rhebanus, A ryuer in the mouthe of Bosphorus, in Thrace.

Rhebas, An other ryuer there.

Rhedones, Men of the citie of Reynes in Fraunce.

Rhegium, A citie in the borders of Italie towarde Sicilie. Also an other citie not farre from Parma.

Rheginus, A man of the citie Rhegium in Calabre.

Rheginus, a, um, Of Rhegium.

Rhemi, People in Fraunce, called also Rhemenses.

Rhene, One of the yles called Cyclades.

Rheni, ôrum, People dwellynge by the Rheyne.

Rhenenses, People dwellynge on the ryuer of Rheyne.

Rhenense vinum, Rhenyshe wyne.

Rhenus, A notable ryuer in Germanie, called the Rheyne.

Rhesus, A kynge of Thrace, whiche came to the ayde of the Troyanes, and was slayne of Diomedes: of whom a ryuer about Troye was called Rhesus.

Rheti, A people in Italie nére to the Alpes.

Rhetia, A countrey in Germanie, hauynge on the weaste the Heluettans: on the northe it marcheth vpon Danubius: on the easte vpon the ryuer called Lycus: on the southe it lieth vpon the mountaynes called Alpes.

Rhetico, rheticonis, masc. gen. A certayne mountayne by Rhetia.

Rheticus, a, um, Of Rhetia.

Rhetus, A gyaunt, whom Dionyse beyng tourned into a lyon, slue.

Rhexenor, The sonne of Nausithous.

Rhion, A promontorie of Aetolia.

Rhitimna, A citie of Crete, called commonlye Aretina.

Rhodanus, A ryuer in Fraunce called the Rone.

Rhodia, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus.

Rhodius, a, um, & Rhodinus, Of the Rhodes.

Rhodogune, The daughter of kynge Darius, whiche kylled hir nurse, for perswadynge hir to marie after hir fyrst husbandes death.

Rhodophone, That parte of Syria that goeth ouer the mountayne Taurus.

Rhodope, A mountayne in Thracia.

Rhodopéius, a, um, Perteynynge to that mountaine of Rhodope: or of Thrace.

Rhodopis, A famous harlotte of Thrace, of excellent beautie, and wonderfull ryche.

Rhodos, A famous yle in the sea called Carpathium, lyeng beyonde Candy, hauyng on the north the countrey called Lycia: on the south Aegypt. In this yle weare borne manye excellente philosophers and Rhetoricians: it was sometyme puissant and ryche.

Rhoetens, & Rhoeteus, a, um, For Troianus.

Rhoetus, A mountaine of Troy, where Aiax Telamonius was buryed.

Rhoxia, A countrey by Polonia.

Rhoxolani, People on the northe parte of the ryuer of Danubius or Donow.

Rhuteni, A people in Fraunce called Rhodes.

Rhymnis, A certayne ryuer

Rhyndacus, A ryuer whiche renneth into the sea called Pontus.

Rhynitalchus, A man of Thrace.
Rhynton, A certayne comicall poete.

R J

Ricina, An yle by Irelande.
Rigiacum, A certaine citie.
Ripæ, seu Ripæi, Mountaines in Arcadie.
Riphæi, Mountaines in Scythia, where as is continuall wynter, and snow with huge wyndes.
Riphæus, One of the Centaures.
Risinum, A citie of Lyburnia.
Rittus, A citie of Crete.

R O

Robigália, The ceremonies perteynynge to Robigus, the preseruatour of corne.
Robigo, ginis. f. g. Was honoured of the Romaynes for a goddesse, whom they supposed mought preserue their corne from blastinge.
Robigus, The olde Romaines named the god that preserued corne from blastynge.
Roma, The citie of Rome.
Romanensis, He that commeth from an other coũtrey, and dwelleth at Rome.
Romania, A countrey called also Thracia.
Romanus, A Romayne.
Romanus, a, um, Of Rome.
Romanenses, called nowe Veromandi, Vermandois.
Rómula, A trée, vnder the whiche Romulus and Remus were founde.
Romuleus, a, um, Of Romulus.
Romulidæ. The Romaynes.
Rómulus, As the Romayne stories affyrme, the son of Mars, by Ilia the daughter of Numitor, but more verily the sonne of Amulius his great vncle, who, of purpose rauished Ilia in the darke, beynge a virgine Vestale, to haue a quarell to put hir to death. For kynge Numitor had a brother named Amulius, of nature wicked, fierse, and cruell, who, not beynge contente to take the kyngdome from his elder brother, and cast him in prison, dyd also murder his sonne Lausus, and vnder colour of honour made his daughter Ilia a virgine Vestale vnder the bond of perpetuall chastitée, that she might not haue any issue. But she beynge afterwarde founde with childe by Mars, (as the Romaynes would haue men beléeue) was deliuered of two sonnes: whiche Amulius commaunded to be caste into Tyber, and their mother, accordynge to the lawe of the Vestales, to be buryed quicke.

As it happened at that tyme, the ryuer of Tyber was swollen ouer the bankes, so that men coulde not come to the dépe of the chanell. Wherefore they that had the charge of drownynge the children, caste them into the lande fludde, where the water sodeynly fallynge, lefte them alyue, and so weare they founde by Faustulus the kynges shépehearde, who broughte them home to be kept and nourished of his wife Laurentia, whiche, because she was a strumpette, was named of the shépeheardes Lupa. Whereof rose the fable, that the founders of the Romaine citie weare nourysshed of a shee woulfe. When these children came after to age, beynge instructed by Faustulus of their stocke and begynnynge, they gathered together a bande of shépeheardes, kylled Amulius, restored Numitor to his kyngedome, and on the mounte Palatine, where they weare broughte vp, beganne to builde them a newe citie. And because they weare twynnes bothe of one age, there fell controuersie betwéene them, whiche shoulde géue name to their newe citie. This contention so grewe, from woordes to tumulte and strokes, that in the bickeryng Remus was slayne. Although the more common opinion be, that he was put to death, because scornefully he leapte ouer the newe walles of the citie. Romulus, beynge then kynge alone, peopled his citie, by creatynge a sainctuarie for saufegarde of all trangressours that would come thither: ordeyned an hundred Senatours called fathers: procured wyues for his people, by rape of all the maydens of the countrey, resortynge thyther to solemne games and playes: ouercame the people of Cenina, and slue their kynge: banquysshed the Sabynes, and people of Atemna, and receyued theim into his citie, with other dyuers valiaunte actes. Whiche, when he hadde done, on a tyme callynge an assemblie at the marrice named Caprea, in a greatte tempeste sodaynely was gone, no man coulde tell howe: as it was thoughte, for his sterne gouernemente murdered priuyly of the Senatours, who, to please the people fayned, that he was a god, and named him Quirinus. Vnder whiche name the Romaines euer after worshipped him.

Rómulus, a, um, Of Romulus.
Roscius, A Romayne, and a player in comedies, whom for his excellencie in pronuntiation and gesture, the noble Cicero called his iewell, and so muche delyted in him, that he contended with him, whether Roscius coulde sette foorthe one sentence in mo facions of gesture and countenaunce, or he expresse the same sentence in a more diuersitée of eloquente woordes. The excellencie of this man in his arte, howe it was esteemed and fauoured of all the Romaynes, it appéreth well, in that they gaue to him for a continuall stipende, one thousande of their grotes for euery daye: whiche amounteth of our money to syxtéene pounde, thyrteene shyllynges and foure pence. And Lucius Sylla beynge Dictatoure, gaue to him a ryng of golde, whiche was the token of a knyghte at that tyme, as a coller or chayne of golde is at this tyme.

Rothó-

Rothomagus, The citie of Roan in Normandy.
Roxana, The daughter of Darius, and concubine of Alexander, whiche beynge great with childe, was drowned by hir sister Satyra.
Roxicum, A citie of the yle Corsica, called commonly Rogela.

R V

Rubi, rubôrum, A towne in Campania.
Rúbicon, conis, A ryuer in Italie, whiche diuideth Gallia from the parte of Italy nowe called Romandiola, and in olde tyme Flaminea.
Rubigália, ôrum, Feastes ordeyned for the preseruation of corne from blastynge.
Rubricatus, A ryuer in Spayne called Robregat.
Rudiæ, rudiarum, An olde towne in Apulia, where the poete Ennius was borne.
Rufinus, The name of certayne Romaines.
Rufrimaceriæ, A towne of Campayne.
Rufus, The name and surname of diuers Romaynes.
Rullus, A Romaine, whiche brought fyrst a whole boze to the table in seruice.
Rumia, A goddesse, whom the Paynyms supposed to be beneficiall to womens breastes, and to suckynge children.
Ruminalis ficus, A fygge tree, vnder the whiche it is supposed, that a woulfe gaue sucke to Romulus and Remus.
Runcina, The goddesse of wedynge.
Runsor, ôris, One of the names of Pluto, called god of hell.
Ruscinum, Russilion or Perpignian in Fraunce.
Rusticus, The proper name of a man.
Ruthéni, People beyond Liuonia, of whom the countrey is now called Russia. There be also people in Fraunce about Towres so called.
Rutilius, The name of dyuers Romaynes.
Rutuba, A ryuer in Liguria, rennynge from the mountayne called Apenninus.
Rutuli, An auncient people in Italye, of whom Turnus was king, whom Aeneas vanquished.
Rútulus, a, um, Of the people Rutuli.
Rutûlus, A mans name.
Rutupiæ. An hauen in Kente called Sandwich.
Rutupinus, a, um, Of that hauen.
Rutupinum promontorium, A goze or elbowe of land in Englande, lynge into the sea aboute Sandwiche.

S A

Saba, or Sabe, A great citie in Aethiope. Also the chiefe citie of the people called Sabæi in Arabie: the worde Saba signifieth a misserie.
Sabæa, or Saba, A countrey in the middle of Arabia towarde the east, inuironned about with great rockes, wherein is a greate wodde of precious trées, some of Cynamome and Casia, some bringynge forth frankensence & myrre. The length of that wodde is twentie of their myles called Schœni, which comprehendeth of Italian myles, one hundred and fiftie. Pli. li. 12. Theophrastus li. 9. de hist. plant. Solynus wryteth, that the region bryngynge forth frankensence, is from a towne there named Atramitæ. viii. mansions, whiche in dede conteyneth. 224. myles, Mansio or Stathmos beynge of. 28. Italyan myles. The chiefe citie of that realme is called Sabota.
Sabæi, People of the realme of Sabæa.
Sabæus, a, um, Of the people Sabæi.
Sabacus, The name of a certaine kyng of Aethiope.
Sabata, Sabatia, or Sabatium, A citie of Liguria, commonly called Sauona.
Sabatæ, A certaine pole.
Sabath, A proper name, whereof commeth Sabatheni, the name of a people.
Sabe, In the Syrian tongue, is the moneth of Februarie.
Sabelli, People dwellynge in the mountaynes betwéene the Sabines and Marsy in Italy.
Sabellus, and Sabellicus, a, um, Of the people Sabini in Italy.
Sabidius, A Romayne, which was a notable glutto.
Sabim, Amonge the Arabians doeth signifie god.
Sabini, People in Italie, betwéene Latini & Vmbri.
Sabinus, a, um, Of the Sabines.
Sabinsa, A gate at Rome, out at the whiche men wente to the Sabines.
Sabota, or Sabora, A citie of Arabie.
Sabriana, A créeke in the Brytayne sea.
Sabrina, A greatte ryuer in Englande called Seuerne, whiche renneth into the sea by Bristow. Ptolemæus calleth it Sabriana.
Sabura, ræ, A mans name.
Sabyllus, A tyran of a citie in Sicille called Gela.
Sacæ, People of Scythia.
Sacarum, A countrey of Asia, beyonde the sea called Caspium, the people whereof haue no houses, but dwell in caues.
Sacer mons, An hyll dedicate to Jupiter. iij. myles from Rome, beyonde the ryuer called Anio: an other by Galatia, wherein golde is founde.
Sacra via, A stréete in Rome, where peace was made betwéene Romulus and Tatius, and thorough the whiche the banquishers passed with theyr triumph to the Capitoll.
Sacrani, Certayne people of Italye.
Sacrum promontorium, A great mountayne or rocke in the southweast parte of Spayne, lynge on the sea, called nowe Cape saincte Vincent.
Sadducæi, Were men of a certayne sorte amonge the Iewes, who helde opinion, that the soule was mortall, and that it dyed with the bodye: they were diuers in maners, & cruell to straungers.
Sadyattes, The sonne of Ardys, whiche reigned after his father in Lydia.
Sæpinum, A citie of the Samnites.
Sagaris, or Sagarus. A certayne ryuer.
Sagittárius, sagittarii, masc. gen. One of the. xii. signes in the fyrmamente.
Sagra, A ryuer in Italy.
Sagona, A ryuer in Fraunce called the Sone.

Saguntia, A citie of Spayne.

Saguntus, vel Saguntum, A citie in Spayne, beyonde the ryuer of Iberus, aboute one myle from the sea: the people thereof, beynge in amitée with the Romaynes, weare of such faithfulnesse, that whan Annyball had longe besieged them, and brought them at the poynte to be famished: the chiefe of the citie made great fyers, and let cast into it theyr treasure, and many of them entred into the fyre, and were wylfully burned, all the residue fought and weare slayne, so that none escaped: whereof came this prouerbe, *Saguntina fames*, applyed to a great and horrible famine. In the place where this citie stode, is nowe the towne called Morectum.

Saii, A people of Thrace.

Sais, A citie in Aegypte, where is one of the entries into the ryuer of Nylus: the entrye or porte is called Saiticum.

Sala, A towne and ryuer in Mauritania. Also a towne of Phrygia, Pannonia, and Armenia, and a ryuer of Germanie.

Salacia, The goddesse of water.

Salambria, A citie of Cappadocia.

Salamin, Salamis, or Salamina, An yle by Athens.

Salaminius, Salaminiacus, and Salaminus, a, um, Of that yle: vt,

Salaminia nauis, A shippe of Salamin.

Salanga, A promontorie of Irelande.

Salanga, A very hyghe hyll betwéene greatte Brytayne and Irelande, now called our ladies hyll.

Salapia, A towne in Apulia.

Salapusius, A name geuen to Caluus an orator, whiche beynge of a childes personage, vsed much iestynge and tauntynge myrily.

Salária via, An hyghe way, by the which salte was carryed to Rome.

Salassii, People by the Insubrians.

Salentia, The citie of the Messapians.

Salentinum, A countrey in Italy.

Salentini, A people in Italy.

Salernum, A towne in Italy.

Salia, A ryuer in Spayne.

Saliaris, re, Pertaynyng to the priestes of Mars. vt, Saliaris cœna, A banket or supper, made by the priestes of Mars.

Saliares virgines, Maydens, whiche were with the priestes of Mars, and dyd sacrifice with the byshoppes, wearyng on them cote armours, and byshoppes myters on theyr heades.

Salii, The priestes of Mars in Rome, whiche daunced about the citie, bearinge targates called Ancilia. Salii, bee also people of Germanie, called Franci, and their countrey Franconia.

Salinæ, narum. A citie in Sicilie.

Salinator, The name of a nobleman of Rome.

Salioccus, An hauen in Fraunce, called Sainct Paulus.

Salisi, People of the Alpes, confynes to the Sayoyers, and the people called Boii.

Salmácidus, a, um, Of the fountayne *salmacis*.

Salmacis, A fountayne in Caria, where a nymphe fyndinge Hermaphroditus, the sonne of Mercurie and Venus naked, she embracynge him, desyred of the goddes, that of them two might be made one body, and so it happened. Also the people of Caria, be sometyme called *Salmatii*.

Salmantica, A towne of Portugall.

Salmóneus, *trisyllabum*, A kynge of Elis, whiche takynge foolishly vpon him to haue diuine honours done vnto him, and woulde séme to cast lightninges like vnto Iupiter, beyng ouerthrowen with lyghtnynge, was cast into hell.

Salmonis, nidis, Patronymicum fœmininum.

Salo, A ryuer called also Bilbilis, wherewith yron is tempred and made stronger.

Salomon, & Solomon, onis, Is interpreted peaceable: The name of a kynge of the Iewes, the sonne of kynge Dauid, who exceéded all men in wisedome and knowledge, and neuertheless was by dotage on women, brought vnto ydolatry.

Salomonius, a, um, Of Salomon.

Salon, A countrey of Bithynia, very commodious for the fédynge of cattayle.

Salonæ, A citie in Liburnia, betwéne Dalmatia & Illyria.

Salonius, The sonne of Pollio.

Salopia, A towne and countrey in Englande called Shrewsbury.

Salpiæ, A towne of Apulia.

Salsule, A fountayne of salte water, of Narbon in Fraunce.

Saltiæ, people ioygning to the sea called Pontus Euxinus.

Salustius, A notable historiographer, whiche wrate of the conspiracie of Catiline, and of the warre against Jugurthe.

Samara, An hyll in the east Ocean sea, at the further ende of the mountayne Caucasus.

Samaria, A countrey and citie in Syria, ioygnynge to Judæa, whiche was the chiefe citie of the .x. trybes of Israell, who beynge taken prysoners by the kynge of Syria, and led away captiues, thither weare sente Paynyms for them to inhabite the countrey, which were after called Samaritani, & they mixt the lawe of Moyses with ydolatrie: the citie was afterwarde called Sebaste.

Samarobrini, People in Fraunce aboute Cambrie.

Sambicus, A mans name, whiche was, for spoyling of Diana hir temple, tourmented a whole yere moste grieuously, and so dyed.

Same, An yle in the sea Ionium.

Samius, a, um, Of the yle of Samos.

Samnites, People of *Samnium*, a countrey in Italie called now Aprucium.

Samonium, A promontorie of Crete, ouer agaynste the Rhodes.

Samos, The name of two yles in the sea called Aegeum, One by Thracia, and therefore it is called Samothracia, the other lyeth against Ephesus.

Samosata, A citie of Asia by Euphrates.

Sanates, People dwellynge about Rome.

Sancus,

Sancus, One of the names of Hercules.
Sancsarius, A name of Apollo.
Sandaliôtis, An yle called nowe Sardinia.
Sanga, A ryuer in Portugall.
Sangaris, A ryuer of Galatia, which renning through Phrygia, falleth into the sea Propontis. It is cõmonly called Zagarie.
Sangarius puer, Ganymedes.
Sannus, A ryuer or poole in Asia.
Santones, and Santoni, People of a countrey in Fraunce called Xantongue.
Santonum portus, Rochell in Fraunce.
Santonum promontorium, A promontorie in Fraunce called Blaye.
Sapiri, People by Pontus.
Sapis, A ryuer of Italy.
Sáppheus, a, um, Of Sappho.
Sappho, A woman of the yle of Lesbos, a great poetresse, who made verses called Lyrici: at the last she was taken with the loue of a ponge man called Phaon, who rénying away from hir, she not sustcinyng the anguishe of loue, threwe hirselfe downe from an hill into the sea.
Saraca, A towne of Media.
Sarace, A citie in Colchis.
Sarcárius, A ryuer of Phrygia.
Sardanapalus, An emperour of Assyria, so exceadingly geuen to effeminate wantonnesse and folie, as he may seme to haue chaunged his sexe or kinde, and by nature being framed a man, in conditiõs to be a very woman. For he was wont continually in somme innar parte of his palaice, to sitte in the companie of light women, arayed in womans apparayle, spinning and cardynge as they did, and in lightnesse of countenaunce and wanton gestures farre passinge the moste shameleste strumpets. Whiche light behauiour although he long cloked and hydde, vnder pretence of maiestie, not sufferynge any to come to him, yet at the lengthe it was spyed by one Arbaces his lieutenaunt of Media, vpon speciall fauour beyng lette in vnto hym. Whereat this Arbaces a man of stoute courage, conceiued so great indignation, that shortly after he incésed the people to rebellion: saiynge that it was a foule rebuke for martiall people vsed to handle armure and weapon to be subiecte to one that did spende his tyme in tosyng of woull among harlottes & light women. Wherfore they gathering a power, made warre against Sardanapalus. Who being ouercomme fledde to his palayce, and makyng a great fyre, after he had cast into it his Iewelles and moste precious ornamentes, lepte himselfe also into it and so perished: in this only folowynge a man, that he séemed valiauntly to dye.
Sardanis, A man of Lydia, whiche moued Crœsus to make warre against the Persians.
Sardemisos, A promontorie of the mountayne Taurus.
Sardi, People of Sardinia.
Sardinia, An yle in the sea called Ligustica by Geane, not passyng. lx. myles from Corsica.
Sardinensis, se, Sardus, and Sardôus, a, um, Of Sardinia.
Sardis, A citie in Lydia.
Sardonici, Certaine hilles of Liburnia, called Maranai.
Sarepta, A towne in Syria, where Hely the prophete was borne.
Sareptánus, a, um, Of Sarepta.
Sargacæ, People in the northe parte of the worlde, ioyning to the great mere of Mæotis.
Sargapises, The sonne of Tomyris, taken by kynge Cyrus.
Sarmata, A man of Sarmatia.
Sarmatia, A countrey of Europe, whiche bordereth on the north, vpon the sea called Sarmaticum: on the weste, vpon the ryuer Vistula, and Germanie: on the southe vpon Sibenburgh, Dacia, and Mysia inferior: on the easte vpon that Sarmatia whiche is in Asia, the ryuer Tanais, and the mariche Mœotis: vnder this be many countreis conteined, Polonia, Russia, Prussia, Lithuania, Liuonia, Moscouia, &c. the greater part of this countrey is nowe vnder the kynge of Pole.
Sarmáticus, a, um, Of Sarmatia.
Sarmátice, Lyke one borne in Sarmatia.
Sarmatis, tidis, f. g. Of Sarmatia.
Sarmentus, A gentilman of Rome, in the tyme of Augustus, whiche was a great scoffer.
Sarnus, A ryuer in Campania.
Saróthings, A bosome of the sea against Isthmus.
Sarpedon, The kynge of Lycia, whiche came to the ayde of the Troianes against the Grékes. Also a promontorie of Cilicia.
Sarracœni, A people of Arabia.
Sarra, A citie in Phœnicia, called sometime Tyrus.
Sarránus, a, um, Of that citie.
Sarraca, The name of twoo cities, whereof the one is in Media, the other in Arabia fœlici, or the ryche Arabie.
Sarsates, People in Campania.
Sarsina, An olde citie in Italie, where Plautus the writer of comedies was borne.
Sarticum, An entrie into the ryuer of Nilus.
Sason, An yle fiue myles from the citie of Brundusiũ, in the realme of Naples.
Satagitæ, People in the countrey nowe called Tartarie.
Satan, The name of the deuill. The worde signifieth an aduersarie.
Satarchæ, People in Scythia, whiche excluded from them the vse of golde and syluer.
Sataspes, A Persian, the sonne of Teaspes.
Satnois, A ryuer in Phrygia.
Satræ, People of Grœce, by the sea syde of Thrace.
Saturnália, órum, neu. g. plu. Fiue daies assigned to Saturne in December, wherein men vsed to feaste one an other, & to sende mutual presentes.
Saturnalítius, a, ium, Perteining to the feaste of Saturne.
Saturnia, Was the name of a towne.

Saturniana colonia, A towne of Tuscan.

Saturniniani, Were heretikes, whiche affirmed, that onely seuen aungels made the worlde against the conscience of God the father.

Saturnius, a, um, Of Saturnus.

Saturnius, A mountayne at Rome, whiche was afterwarde called Tarpeius.

Saturnus, The sonne of Cælum and Vesta, who maried Ops his owne sister. His eldest brother named Titan, perceiuing his mother and sisters more bente to haue Saturne his ponger brother to succede in ỹ kingdom, yelded his ryght therin to him for his owne life tyme, on this conditiõ, that he should not bryng vp any issue màle, but the heritage should come agayne to his childrẽ. Wherfore Saturne vpon this couenaunt made with his brother, vsed to kyll and deuoure all the men children, and brought vp onely the daughters. Ops therfore his wife hauinge brought forth at one tyme Jupiter and Juno, shewed Juno to hir husbande, but Jupiter she conueyghed priuily to the Corybantes to be kepte and brought vp. Likewyse afterwarde being deliuered of Neptune, she conueighed him also secretly to be nourysshed, and lastly saued by like meanes hir thirde sonne Pluto. But when this was knowen by Titan, that his brother had kept vp men children, and thereby the kingdome should goe from his line, his sonnes & he ioyntly made warre vpon Saturne, in the ende whereof Saturne and Ops his wyfe were taken and kepte in pryson, vntill suche time as Jupiter comming to age ouercame the Titanes, and deliuered his father and mother. But for so much as Saturne vnderstode by oracle, that he should be dryuen out of his kyngdome by his sonnes, he layde waight to destroye Jupiter. Wherefore Jupiter made warre on his father, and chased him out of his kyngdome into Italy: where he hidde hymselfe a long time in that countrey, whiche therof was after called Latium.

Saturnianus, a, um, Of Saturnus.

Saturnum, and Satyrum, A citie of Calabria, not farre from Tarentum.

Satyriacum, An image of Priapus.

Satyri, Gods of the woodes: they were monsters hauing the head of a man, the body of a goate.

Satyrorum insulæ, Three iles by India, the inhabitauntes whereof haue tayles lyke to the monsters called Satyri.

Sauo, A ryuer in Campayne.

Sauona, A ryuer of Liguria called Sauone.

Sauromatæ, People called also Sarmatæ, Russes, Tartariens, Moscouites, &c.

Saurus, A notable image maker.

Saxoforátum, A towne in the confines of Umbria and Picene.

Saxones, The people of Saxonie.

Saxonia, Saxonie.

Scæa, An hauen at Troie, where as was the sepulchre of Laomedon.

Scæi, People in Thracia.

Scænitæ, People of Arabie, whiche dwell alwaye in tentes, couered with the heares of goates: amonge whom if a swyne or hogge be brought, it dieth immediately.

Scænopegia, orum, neut. gen. The feaste of the tabernacles, wherin the Jewes did sette vp tabernacles or tentes, in similitude of theim wherein they dwelled whan they came out of Aegypte.

Scænola, A noble man of Rome.

Scalabiscus, A citie of Portugall, called commonly Trugillo.

Scalde, A ryuer in Fraunce.

Scamander, dri, A ryuer of Troye, descendynge from the mountayne Ida.

Scamandria, A towne by the hauen of Ilium, not farre from Troye.

Scamandrius, The sonne of Hector and Andromache.

Scandinauia, or Scandia, An yle in the northe Ocean sea, the quantitie whereof was neuer founde.

Scaptensula, A place in Macedonia, where syluer was digged.

Scaptia, An olde citie in Italie, whereof came the tribe called Scaptia tribus.

Scardona, A citie of Liburnia, called nowe Scardo.

Scauri, Men of an honorable house amonge the Romaynes.

Sceleratus campus, A fielde at Rome, where the nunnes of Vesta were buried quicke, if they weare founde to lyue incontinently.

Scenitæ, People of Arabia fœlix, Lyke Scænitæ.

Scenopégia, orum, plu. Lyke Scænopegia.

Scepsis, A citie in Phrygia.

Sceptici, Were a secte of philosophers, whiche affirmed nothyng: the chiefe of that secte were Pyrrho and Herillus.

Scéptica, cæ, fœ. ge. The secte of those philosophers.

Schinis, The name of a notable and cruell robber, that was slayne by Theseus.

Schinusa, One of the yles called Sporades.

Schœneus, called also Jasius, A kyng of Arcadie, father of Atalanta.

Schœneius, a, um, Of Schœneus.

Schœneis, idis, patronymicum fœm.

Scœnus, nuntis, A ryuer by Athens: also an other in Arcadia.

Sciathos, A certayne yle.

Scione, A towne of Macedonie.

Sciopodes, People, whiche lyeng vpright, doce shadowe themselues with their fête: all be it euery one man hath but one legge, yet bee they wonderfull swyfte.

Scipiadæ, and Scipionidæ, They whiche were of Scipiones progenie, the noble capitaynes of Romaynes.

Scipio, The surname of diuers noble Romaynes, of the whiche foure were moste excellent, as well in martiall prowesse, as in other moste notable vertues. The one called Scipio Nasica, sonne of Gneius Scipio, who hadde been bothe Consull and triumph-

triumphed: and being a very yonge man, was demed of all the people of Rome to be the beste man in that citie. Two other were brethren, the sonnes of Publius Scipio. The one of them, L. Scipio, for the subduynge of Asia, was called Scipio Asiaticus: the other, P. Cor. Scipio, for vanquishing Annibal, and the people of Africa, was named Scipio Africanus Maior. This Publius Cor. Scipio, from his chyldehode was of a wonderfull towardenesse: for beynge but. xvij. yeres olde, in a great battayle by Pauie in Lumbardie, he rescued his father beyng enuyroned with ennemies, and in daunger to be slayne. Also after the discōfiture at Cannæ, where the more parte of the floure of chiualrie was slayne, because the residue of the yonge men concluded to haue forsaken Italy, this Scipio drewe out his swoorde, and compelled them to sweare, that they should not leaue the citie, but defende it. After that his father and vncle were slayne, all men fearyng to be capitaines in so daungerous warres, he stept foorth with a noble courage, profferyng himself to take that charge in hande: wherunto the Senate and people consented, he beynge then but xxij. yeres olde, they beholdyng in his personage and visage a beautie incomparable, his countenaunce mery and gentill, and in his gesture and pase to be a wonderfull maiestie, which was had in suche admiration throughout all the worlde, that after he had dryuen Annibal out of Affrike, subdued the citie of Carthage, and constreyned the great kyng Antiochus to desire peace of the Romaines, the warres beyng ceassed, men came out of all countreys to Rome, onely to see and honour hym, as one exceadyng the state of mortalitie: whereby suche enuie was stirred towarde hym, that he was accused for deteinynge of certaine treasure, whiche should haue bēn brought into the common treasourie: but he with a noble and valiant courage came before the people, and remembrynge what he hadde doone for the weale publike, required them to goe with him to the Capitoll to geue thankes to God for his victory: and so departing, all the people folowed hym, and lefte the iudges alone. But not withstanding he so grēuously tocke the ingratitude of the Senate and people, that he abandoned all common affayres, and went out of the citie of Rome to a manour place, whiche he had at Linternum, and there ended his lyfe, when he had liued. liij. yeres. A notable remembraunce to thē that doe truste in fortune, or fauour of the people. The fourth was Scipio Africanus Minor, sonne of Paulus Aemilius: he subuerted Carthage and Numantia.

Sciron, Loke Scyron.

Scironia saxa, Rockes in the sea by Athens.

Scitæ, People in the northe parte of Asia, whiche were cruell, and harde to be vanquyshed: they be nowe called Russians, Moscouites, and Tartarians.

Scodra, A citie in Liburnia, called nowe Scutara.

Scolus, A village in Aſopia, vnder the mountayne Cytheron, a place vnpleasaunt, vnfruitefull, vntilled and rough: Stephanus boundeth it in Bœotia.

Scopas, The name of a notable grauer.

Scordona, An yle lyyng towarde Dalmatia, called commonly Malconseglio.

Scorpio, ônis, m. ge. or Scorpius, pii, m. ge. A signe in the firmament.

Scotia, Scotlande, the parte of Britannia from the ryuer of Twede to Catanes.

Scoti, Scottes, or Scottishe men, of whom saincte Hierome wryteth in this wyse: *Quid loquar de cæteris nationibus, quum ipse adolescentulus in Gallia viderim Scotos, gentem Britannicam humanis vesci carnibus, & quum per syluas porcorum greges & armentorum, pecudumq; reperiant, pastorum nates, & fœminarum papillas solere abscindere, & has solas ciborum delitias arbitrari?* What shall I speake of other nations, since that when I was a boye, I sawe in Fraunce Scottes, a people of Britayne, eate mens flesche, and when they founde in the forestes hierdes of swyne, beastes, and cattell, they would cut of the buttockes of the boyes, whiche kepte them, and also the womens pappes, and tooke that to bee the moste dentie and delicate meate.

Scotusa, A citie of Thessalie.

Scurgum, A citie of Germanie.

Scyathos, An yle and a towne in the sea Aegeum.

Scylace, A citie in Grēce.

Scylaceum, A towne in the furthermoste parte of Italie, firste buylded and inhabited by menne of Athens.

Scyletium, A citie of the Brutians, called comonly Schilazo.

Scylax, A musician of Caria.

Scylla, A lady, daughter of Nisus king of the Megarenses, whiche for loue of Minos, hir fathers ennemy, stale a purple heare from hir fathers head, whiche caused him to be vanquished. But she being forsaken of Minos, threwe hir selfe into the sea, & was transformed into a byrde of hir name. Scylla is also a daungerous rocke in the sea by Sicilie, whereof came this bywoorde,

* *Decidit in Scyllam cupiens vitare Charybdim*, prouerbially, to fall into one daunger, whyle he coueteth to eschewe an other.

Scyllæus, a, um, Of Scylla.

Scyllæum, A promontorie or hylle in the parte of Græcia, nowe called Morea. Also a towne of the Brutians in Italy.

Scyllias, or Scyllis, The name of a Grēke, whiche swymming vnder water, did cutte in sunder the cables of the Persians shippes.

Scyllus, untis, A towne in Achaia.

Scylurus, The name of a man that had. lxxx. sonnes, who, whan he died, called them afore him, and deliuered to euerych of thē a sheffe of arrowes, commaunding them to breake the sheffe incon-

tinent: whiche when they mought not dooe, he tooke out of the sheffes one arrowe after an other, and brake them all lightly: declaring therby vnto his sonnes, that if they continued and agreed wel together, they should be puissant: and if they varied and were discouered, they shoulde be feble, and shortly destroyed.

Scymnus, ni, m.g. A mans name.

Scyriades, Women of the yle Scyros.

Scyritæ, People in India, whiche haue no noses, but in the stede of a nose, they haue two holes in their visage.

Scyricus, and Scyrius, a, um, Of Scyros.

Scyron, A notable robber in the countrey of Attica, who would sitte on an highe rocke, and compell theim that came by to washe his fete, or els to honour him: and when they hadde so doone, he threwe them down into the sea. Finally he was slayne by Theseus, and it was surmised, that his bones being cast into the sea, were turned into great rockes, whiche of hym were named Scyronia: and they be betwene Attica and Megaris, wherby the passage is harde.

Scyron, A certayne wynde, whose hurtfull blast, is of all Grece knowen onely to them of Athens.

Scyros, An yle in the sea called Aegeum, stony & vnfruitefull, where Achilles was hyd by his mother in a womans apparayle, to the intent that he should not goe with the Grekes against Troy.

Scytha, A man or woman of Scythia. Also Hercules sonne.

Scythes, One of Scythia. Also Iupiters sone, which first inuented bowe and arrowes.

Scythia, A great countrey, whiche is diuided with the ryuer Tanais, and stretcheth into the east, so that one part thereof is in Europa, the other in Asia, and hath on the south part, Sacas & Sogdianos, people vnder the kyng of Persia: and on the north part, be countreis vnknowen and desert: and is nowe vnder the dominion of the great cane of Cathaie. The people of this countrey are described to be cruell, sauage, and wilde. They vsed no boundes of their groude. For they neyther husbanded their lande, nor occupied any priuate house. Settled place of abyding they had none: but with their wyues and chyldren wandred from place to place through wyldernesses, driuing droues of beastes before them, by which especially they lyued. Their wagons, wherein they caried their wyues and children, being couered with leather, in wynter and tempestuous weathering serued theim for houses. Iustice naturally and not by lawe they muche esteemed and vsed. For no offence was so greuous amonge them as theste. Golde and syluer they as muche despised, as other coūtreis gredily desyred. They fedde moste on mylke and hony, and as for wool and clothe or the vse of apparayle they knewe not. They weare called Scythæ of Scythes one of Hercules sonnes.

Scythicus, and Scythius, a, um, Of Scythia.

Scythis, patronymicum fœm.

Scython, A mans name, whiche whan he lifted was man or woman.

Scythopolis, A citie of Decapolitana in Syria.

Scythotauri, People of Scythia, whiche sacrifice straungers that come thither.

S E

Sebaste, A citie in Syria, called before Samaria.

Sebastopolis, A citie in Pontus, called sainct Gregories.

Sebennytum, A citie in Aegypte.

Sebethis, bethidis, fœ.g. Of Sebethos.

Sebethos, A fountayne at Naples, whiche seruyth the citie, rennyng throughout the citie.

Sebinus, A poole, that the ryuer Lollius maketh.

Sebritæ, A people sometyme called Semnitæ.

Secundus, A philosopher of Athens.

Sedigitus, The name of Volcatius, a noble poete, whiche had vi. fingers on one hande.

Segesta, An olde towne in Sicilie. Also the name of a goddesse.

Segestanus, a, um, That dwelleth in Segesta.

Segestia, The goddesse called also Segesta.

Segmenta, Be certaine lines imagined, by the which Cosmographers doe diuide the worlde into portions, whiche be called also Paralleli, wherby the distaunce of places is founde.

Segodunum, Rhodes in Fraunce.

Segodunum, Is also a noble citie in Almayne, nowe called Nurenberge.

Segolrida, A towne in the parte of Spayne whiche is nowe called Byscay.

Segor, A citie, whiche was preserued by the prayer of Lothe, whan Sodome was destroyed by the vengeaunce of God.

Segusiani, or Segustiati, Bresse in Fraunce.

Segusium, The parte of the Alpes called mounte Sion.

Seia, The goddesse called Segesta.

Seianus, A mans name.

Seir, A mountayne in the countrey of Edom, where Esau, the brother of Iacob the patriarke dwelled.

Seius, A mans name.

Seleucia, The principall citie of Syria, whiche is. 30. furlonges from Babylonia.

Seleucus, A kyng of Syria, next after Alexander the great.

Selinis, The name of three ryuers in Grece.

Selinis, A ryuer by Lilybæum.

Selymbria, A citie in Propontis, nere to Bizaunce.

Semele, The daughter of Cadmus, and mother of Bacchus.

Semeleius, a, um, Of Semele.

Semiramis, A famous quene of Assyria, wyfe to king Ninus, who, after the death of hir husbande, being loth on the tone part to committe the charge of so great an empire to the gouernement of hir ponge sonne, and on the tother fearyng that the syerse people would be loth to be gouerned by a woman, altered hir apparayle somewhat to the

facion

facion of men, and toke on hir the person of hir sonne, to whom she was both in stature and fauour very like. But when by many noble enterprises and valiaunt actes she had so muche confirmed and inlarged hir empire, as she myght seme to haue passed the compasse of enuie, she disclosed what she was, and why she hadde so dooen. Whiche thyng knowen did not onely nothyng appaire hir authoritie, but stirred greater admiration towarde hir. As she was on a tyme attyring hirselfe, worde was hastely brought to hir, that the city of Babylon rebelled. She being in a rage therewith, ranne forthe with the one syde of hir heare not dressed vp, and with a power that she had in a readinesse assayled ỹ citie, and neuer gaue ouer, nor dressed vp hir head tyll she had brought the citie in subiection. At the last falling from noblenesse to sensuall lustes, she desired the companie of hir owne sonne, and of him was slayne.

Sempronius, A Senatour of Rome.

Sena, A citie in Tuscane, called Senes, whiche is an hundred myles frō Rome. Sometyme it is writte Senæ, in the plural numbre.

Séneca, æ, The name of twoo great learned men.

Sennaar, The fielde, where the tower of Babylon was builded.

Senogallia, A citie in Italie.

Senones, People in Fraunce.

Senta, was called Fauna or Bona dea, The good goddesse.

Sentica, A towne of Spayne called Simancas.

Sentinaria, A countrey in Italy.

sentinum, A towne in Italy called now saxoferratum.

Sepinus, pinntis, Sipus, puntis, & Sipontum, A citie in the realme of Naples.

Seplasium, or Seplasia, A strete in the citie of Capua, wherein were diuerse delicate ointmentes.

September, bris, m.g. The moneth of September. It is sometime vsed adiectiuely.

Septémpeda, A place in Italy called saint Seuerine.

Septéntrio, ónis, The north Pole.

Septentriónális, le, Of the north Pole.

Septentriones, The seuen sterres, whiche are sene by Charles wayne, or Vrsa maior.

Septius, The name of a man, who firste grafted a kynde of rounde apples, called of his name septiana mala.

Septicollis, By that name Rome was called, because of the seuen hilles, whiche were in it, Palatinus, Quirinalis, Auentinus, Cælius, Viminalis, Exquilium, and Janiculum.

Septimatrus, Was an holy daye, kepte the daye following the firste Idus of euery moneth.

Septimius, A Romayne, of whom Catullus writeth.

Sequana, A ryuer in Fraunce called Sein.

Sequáni, Burgonions of hyghe Burgoyne.

Sera, A citie of Asia.

Séranus, The surname of a noble Romayne, whiche was fet from the plough and made Dictatour.

serapion, An orator of Alexandria, whiche wrote to Adrian the emperour: an other was bishop of Antioche, in the tyme of Commodus: an other was a notable peincter.

Serapis, or Seraphis, idis, A serpent whiche the Aegiptians worshipped for a god.

Seres, A people in Asia, hauinge greatte plentie of sylke.

Séricus, a, um, Of the people Seres.

Sergestus, One of Aeneas shipmen.

Seria, A citie of Spayne.

Seriphius, a, ium, Of Seriphos.

* Rana seriphia, Spoken prouerbially of theim that be as they were dumme, or can saye nothyng in any mattier.

Seriphos, An yle by Græcia, in the sea called Aegeum, where the frogges that therein brede are dum.

Serius, A ryuer of Fraunce.

Sermyla, A citie of Macedonie.

Seropta, A citie in Phœnicia.

Serra, ræ, fœ.ge. A name of the ryuer Tyber.

Sertorius, A Romayne whiche rebelled against his countrey.

Seruius, A surname among the Romayns.

Sesamus, A citie of Paphlagonia.

Sesostris, A kynge of Aegypte, whiche intended to make a ryuer betwéne the redde sea and the ryuer of Nilus.

Sestiæ aquæ, A certayne water of the prouynce of Narbon.

Sestius, The name of a mā, of whom a certayn kinde of appuls, called Sestiana mala, tooke their name.

Sestos, A citie in Thrace.

Setabis, A ryuer in Spayne.

Setia, A citie in Campania.

Setinum vinum, Wine made about the citie of Setia.

Setubia, A towne of Spayne.

Seuerus, The name of dyuers men. Also an hylle in Italie, after Semius.

Sextilis, The moneth nowe called Auguste.

Sextius Caballus, The name of a notable scoffer or rayler.

Sextus, A philosopher, Plutarchus nephewe, and instructour of Marcus Antonius the Emperour.

S I

Siambis, An yle in the Brittisshe occean sea, on the north parte.

sibaris, or rather sybaris, An olde towne, twelue miles from Rome. Also a citie in Calabria.

Sibariticus, or rather Sybariticus, a, um, The adiectiue.

Sibyllinus, a, um, Of Sibylla.

sibylla, læ, fœm.gen. A generall name of all women, whiche had the spiritie of prophesie: of them (as Varro and Lactantius dooe write) were tenne: the firste called Persica, the seconde Libyca, the thyrde Delphica, the fourth Cimæa, the fifte Erythrea, the sixte Samia, the seuēth Cumana, the eight Hellespontia, the nynth Phrygia, the tenth Tyburtina: euery one of these (as Lactantius saieth) prophesied of the incarnation of Christe.

Sicámbri, The people of Nassau and Hessen in Ger-

many.

Sicâni, People of Sicily, which came out of Spaine.

Sicania, The yle of Sicilie.

Sicanius, and Sicânus, a, um, Of Sicilie.

Siceli, siceli dis, Of Sicilie: vt,

Siceli des Musæ, The Muses of Sicilie.

Sicendus, A lake in Thessalie, where the frogges bee dumme.

Sichæus, Didos housbande.

Sicilia, A noble yle first called Trinacria, afterwarde Sicania, and at the laste Sicilia: It is in fourme thre cornarde, and therfore had the name of Trinacria. The one corner, called Pachynus, extendeth towarde the parte of Grece, whiche was called Peloponnêsus, nowe Morea: The seconde corner, called Pelorus, lyeth towarde Italie: The thyrde called Lilybeus, is extended towarde Africa: of the whiche Pelorus exceedeth in the temperaunce of the earth, for with no weate there may be any myre, nor by any dyrthe, dust. This yle conteyneth in circuite (as Solinus writeth) three thousande furlonges, which is of Italian myles. 375. as Diodorus Siculus wryteth. 4360. But Plinius saieth, that the three corners be distaunt, from Pelorus to Pachynus by lande. 166. myles: from thence to Lilybæum. 200. myles: frō thence to Pelorus. 170. myles: and saieth also, that Agrippa affirmed it to be in circuite. 618. myles, whiche dooe not agree with Solinus nor Diodorus, whiche may happen to be by the diuersitie of furlonges, called in latin Stadia. The fertilitie of this yle in all grayne, beautie of medowes, delicatenesse of waters colde and hote, mountaynes and caues miraculous, and other thyngs there exceedinge notable, many authours haue wrytten & wondred at, both Grecians & Latines.

Sicilienses, People dwellyng in Sicilie, which were borne els where.

Siciliensis, e, That is in Sicilie.

Sicilisso, ani, are, To speake ỹ language of Sicily.

Sicinius dentatus, A valiaunt warriour of Rome.

Sicoris, A ryuer in Spayne.

Siculi, Men of Sicilie.

Siculus, a, um, Of or belōging to Sicilie, or that dwelleth in Sicilie.

Siculum mare, The sea by Sicilie.

Sicynus, One of the yles called Sporades.

Sicyon, onis, or Sicyonia, fœ. ge. A citie in Achaia, not farre from Corinth, called now Clarentia, where is great aboundaunce of metall.

Sicyonis, or Sicyonia, An yle in the sea Aegeum.

Sicyonii, The inhabitauntes of Sicyon.

Sida, A towne of Pamphilia.

Sidicînum, ni, neut. ge. A towne of Italy.

Sidicînus, a, um, of Sidicinum.

Sidon, A citie in Phœnicia, vpon the sea syde, so called for the plentie of fishe there beyng taken: there was glasse first made.

Sidones, People of Thrace by Hebrus. Also people of Scythia.

Sidonii, People of Sidon.

Sidonis, is, fœ. ge. A woman of Sidon.

Sidonius, a, um, Of the citie Sidon.

Sidrona, or Stridon, A citie of Dalmatia, where saint Hierome was borne, called commenly Sdrigna.

Siga, A citie of Mauritania Cæsariensis.

Sigæum, A great mountayne in the sea by Troye.

sigæus, and sigæius, a, um, Of Sigæum.

Sigillária, ôrum, plu. Certayn streates in Rome. Also certayne daies added to the feaste called Saturnalia, on the which men did sende little images for giftes one to an other.

Sigillaria opera, Workes, wherin were sette smal images.

Signia, A citie in Campania: after some an hyll, at the foote whereof standeth Apania.

Signini, People of Italy.

Signînus, a, um, The adiectiue.

Signinum vinum, Wine made by the people Signini.

Signinum opus, A worke made with shelles and morter, or tiles and morter.

Silanius, An high hyll in Irelande.

Silarus, or Silaris, A ryuer of Lucania, whiche tourneth boughes, twygges and leaues into stones, and yet is the water holsome to be dronke.

Silenus, The foster father of Bacchus.

Siler, or Silerus, A ryuer in the royalme of Naples: Some write it Silerus.

silia, A riuer in Asia, in the whiche (after some authours) nothyng doeth swymme, but synke to the bottome.

Silis, A ryuer by Uenice.

Silla, idem quod Silia.

Sillura, An ile in the Britaine sea.

Silon, An yle of Indie, where the trees neuer lose their leaues.

Siloson, The brother of Polycrates, ỹ tyran of Samos.

*Siloſontis chlamis, Is spoken in a prouerbe, of hym that boasteth hymselfe of ryche garmentes.

Silphii, People of Libya.

Simethis, idis, A nymphe, the mother of Acis.

Simethius, a, um, Of Simethis.

Simichida, The name of a shepeherde in Theocrit⁹.

Simmias, A philosopher of Thebes.

simoesius, A Troiane.

Simois, moëntos, A ryuer by Troye.

Simon, The name of diuers learned men, and also of a notable heretike, surnamed Magus, who was worshipped in Rome for a God.

Simonides, A poete of Grece, borne in the ile called Cea, who was the first that inuented the verses called Lyrici, and was excellent in prouokyng of teares, and in that kynde of wryting, there was in him a wonderfull grace. It is written, that Pausanias kyng of Lacedemonians, at a banket, desyred instantly of him, that he would than speake some thing notable, and that sauoured of wysedome. Simonides therat smylinge, Remembre (sayd he) that thou art a man. Pausanias toke that scornefully, and estemed it nothyng. Afterwarde Pausanias being put in prison in Chalciœco, and there being famyshed ere he died,

he died, remembred the saying of Simonides: & with a lowde & lamentable voyce, sayde: O my friende of Ceos, thy wordes were of great importaunce, but I for madde pride estemed theim nothinge.

Sina, or Sinai, A mountaine in the deserte of Arabia, called also Oreb. It is of Solinus called Casius: Justinus calleth it Synæus. On that hyll god appeared to Moyses, & deliuered to him the tables of the lawe: reade hereof aboundantly in the old testament. It is also a citie of Mesopotamia.

Sinada, A citie of Asia, neere to Caria.

Sinapodes, People in Affrike, whiche dooe goe as they crepte.

Sinarũ Regio, A coũtrey beyond the equinoctial line.

Sinon, A mans name in Virgill.

Sinonia, An ile of Corsica.

Sinope, pes, A citie in the countrey of Pontus. It is also the name of an harlot, of whom grewe a proverbe, lyke Sinopissas. Sinope is also the name of a mayden, to whome nothynge was so dere as virginitie.

Sinopeus, One of Sinope.

Sinuessa, A citie in Campaine.

Sinuessânus, a, um, Of Sinuessa.

Sinus magnus, A bosom or goulfe of the sea in India, called nowe Mare de Sur.

Siphnus, An yle in the sea Aegeum, wherein was founde sometyme plentie of golde and syluer.

Sipus, puntis, or Siponum, A citie in Apulia, by the mountayne called Garganus.

Sipontinus, or Sipuntinus, a, um, Of that citie.

Sir, A citie in Illyria or Slauonie.

Siraces, People toward the south part of the worlde.

Sirênes, Were three daughters of Achelous & Calliope, which dwelled in an ile betwæne Italie & Sicilie, who with their swæte syngynge drewe suche vnto theim, as passed that sea, and than slewe theim. As it happened Ulysses to sayle that waye, he stopped the eares of all his company, to the entent they shoulde not heare the songes of the Sirenes, and caused himselfe to be bounde to the masse of the shyp, and so escaped. wherfore ỹ Sirenes sorowed so much, ỹ thei wer disapointed, that they threw thẽselues into the sea, whom poetes feigned to be mermaydens.

Siris, The name of the ryuer Nilus among the Aethiopians.

Sirius, A sterre in the myddle of the firmament, vnto the whiche whan the sunne commeth, the feruentnesse of heate is doubled, whereby the bodies of men become sicke with heate. This sterre is also called Canicula: and the dayes wherein it appeareth, be called Caniculares, whiche dooe beginne the seuenth daie of Julie.

Sirmion, A citie of Pannonia inferior.

Sisamus, A citie of Paphlagonia.

Sisapo, A towne of Spayne.

Sisenna, A mans name in Horace, whiche was a great detracter.

Sisci, A citie of Panuonia, called now Lubsana,

Sisigambis, Lyke Sysigambis.

Sisypheus, a, um, Of, or belonging to Sisyphus.

Sisyphus, A great theefe, which was slayne by Theseus, of whom it is feygned, that in hell he turneth a stone vp to a great hyll toppe: but whan it is at the toppe, it falleth downe againe, and reneweth his labour.

Sithonis, nidis, fœ. ge. She that is of Sithonia.

Sithonia, A coũtrey in Macedonie, vpon the sea side.

Sithonius, a, um, Of Sithonia.

S M

Smerdis, The brother of Cambyses kyng of Persia.

Smilax, smilacis, A wenche, which dying for the loue of a younge man called Crocus, was transformed into an herbe of the same name.

Smyntheus, One of the names of Apollo.

Smyrna, A citie of Jonia in the lesse Asia, which was supposed of some to be the countrey of Homer.

Smyrneus, a, um, Of Smyrna.

S O

Soana, A ryuer in the yle Taprobane.

Soanes, People of Asia, dwelling about the extreme part of the mountayne called Caucasus.

Socrates, An excellent philosopher, sonne of Sophroniscus the mason, and Phænareta a mydwyfe: who beynge fyrst studious in naturall philosophie, finally gaue hymselfe to morall philosophie, teachyng openly vertue, and so diligently ensewed it in his liuynge, and in disputynge was so sharpe & so sure against them that were called Sophistæ, that Apollo beynge demaunded who was the wyfest man lyuynge, aunswered, Socrates. He was maister to Plato, Xenophon, Xenocrates, and other the greatest philosophers at that tyme lyuynge. Besydes his excellency in vertue and knowledge, he was of a rare and meruaylous nature. For he moughte sustayne colde, labour, honger, and thyrst, aboue any man at that tyme, as Alcibiades declareth in Plato. He affirmed that there was alwayes with hym a spirite or spirituall power called Dæmonium, the whiche as often as he was moued to dooe any thynge not conuenient or necessarie, that spirite touched hym, and dyd prohibite hym to dooe it. Under sharpe and mery tauntes in the fourme of argument called Inductio, he caused men to perceyue their ignorance, wheare before they thoughte themselues to be wyse. Finally, beynge enuyed of theim whiche dyd then beare chiefe rule in Athens, he was accused of Anytus, Melitus the poete, and Lycon the oratour, that he spake agaynste theyr goddes, and corrupted their chyldren with peruerse doctrine: but he contemning death, would suffer no man to speake for hym, and so drynkyng poyson with a ioyouse countenaunce, and saying to Anytus, I bryngе the good lucke, died incontinent. But sone after, the people weare so sorie for his death, that of his accusers, some they slewe, and some they exiled, and did set vp openly the image of Socrates made of copper. He was

before the incarnation of Christ.367.yeres.

Socraticus,a,um, That followeth the doctrine of Socrates: of or belonging to Socrates.

Socus, A Troiane, the sonne of Hippasus.

Sodoma,mæ,fœ.ge, and Sodomum,mi,n.g. or Sodoma, orum, A citie in Judæa, whiche for synne doone against nature, was by almighty god consumed by celestiall fyre.

Sogdiana, A countrey in Asia, extending to the north parte of Scythia.

Solidurii, or rather Soldurii, Were men of warre in Fraunce in the tyme of Julius Cæsar, whiche beyng once retayned with any people or capitayne, were so addicted vnto them, that in their quarelles they would die: or if victorie inclined on the other parte, they would slea theimselues: they are called of the Latines Devoti.

Solis insula, An yle in the Indian sea.

Solis ostia, Places in Indie, where Alexander was in great daunger by reason of great heate.

Solis mensa, A place in Aethiope, where the tables be alwayes full of good meate, and readie for them that will come and eate it.

Solæ, A citie of Cilicia, the people whereof be called Solenses.

Solon, A noble man of Athens, whiche by his mother lineally descended from Codrus the last kyng of Athens: he was a man of excellent witte, and called one of the seuen wyse men of Grece, and was in suche authoritie in that citie, that he made and gaue to theim lawes, whiche weare neuer repelled: not withstanding, whan Pisistratus his kinsman went about to chaūge the fourme of that common weale, whiche was popular, into a monarchie, he willyngly went in exile, and so died: Reade of hym in Cræsus. Whan he was writing of his lawes, Anacharsis the philosopher saied, that Solons lawes shoulde be lyke to cobwebbes, and little flies entangled in them, but great flies should make holes and breake through them.

Solyma, æ, plu. The citie of Hierusalem: an other citie in Cilicia.

Solymi, People by Lycia.

Sophaci, People of Afrike.

Sophenæ, People of Armenia.

Sophilus, A Theban poete.

Sophocles, A writer of tragedies. Also the name of diuers other learned men.

Sophocleus,a,um, Of Sophocles.

Sophronia, A matrone of Rome, in the tyme of Decius the emperour.

Sora, A towne of the Volscians in Campaine.

Sorani, People called also Hirpini.

Soranus, A phisician of Ephesus, whiche liued at Alexandria.

Soracte,tis,n.g.e. Sorax,ractis, and Soractes,tis, fœm. ge. An hylle twenty myles from Rome.

Sorithæ, People which are diuided from India by the ryuer called Arabis.

Sosia, A mans name.

Sosii, Certaine bookesellers.

Sosipatra, A prophetesse of Libya, the wyfe of Aedesius the sophister.

Sostratus, A mans name, whiche buylded the towre in the yle Pharos.

Sotades, The name of a lasciuious & wanton poete.

Sotericus, A poete whiche wrote Diocleſians prayses.

Soticena, One of the names of Juno.

S P

Spaco, Kyng Cyrus nurse, and signifieth in the tongue of Medes a dogge.

Spargapises, The sonne of Thomyris, the quéne of Massagetes.

Sparta,tæ, or Sparte,tes, The chief citie of Lacedemonia: It was also called Lacedæmon & Theramne.

*Spertam nactus es,hanc orna, A prouerbe, signifiyng, the estate or office whiche thou haste, order or applie it well.

Spartacus, Was a famouse swerde player, whiche gathered an hoste of slaues, and made warre against the Romaynes, and was banquished by Crassus.

Spartiāta,tæ, and Spartanus, One of Sparta.

Sperchias,adis,fœm.gen. Patronymicum fœmininum, Of Sperchius.

Sperchionides, Patronymicum masculinum.

Sperchius, A ryuer of Thessalie.

Speusippus, A noble philosopher cousen to Plato.

Sphinx,gis, or Sphingos,fœ. ge. A monster which had the head and handes of a mayden, the bodie of a dogge, wynges lyke a byrde, nayles like a lyon, a tayle like a dragon, the voyce of a man, whiche proposed to men subtil questions. It proposed to Oedipus this riddle: what lyuinge creature is that, whiche in the morning had fowre fete, at noone twoo, at nyght three. Whiche Oedipus in this maner dissolued, that it was man: who beyng a yonge infante crepte on all fowre, as it were a beaste with fowre fete: commynge to strengthe, all the myddle of his age he went on twoo legges: and, when he was olde in his latter time, vsed a staffe to staye hym, so that he might seme to haue three legges. Whiche interpretation, beyng according to the truthe of hir meaning, Sphinx toke so greuously, that she slang hirselfe downe a rocke, and brake hir necke, loke Creon.

Spica, æ, f.g. A signe of sterres.

Spicifera, the surname of Ceres, called goddes of corn.

Spintharus, A notable carpenter, whiche builded the temple of Delphos.

Spio, onis, A nymphe, the daughter of Nereus.

Spoletium, A citie in Italie.

Spoletini, People of the citie Spoletium.

Sporades, Iles in the sea called Aegeum.

Spurina, A capitaine of the Parthians, which slewe Crassus the Romaine.

Spurius,rii,m.g. The surname of diuers Romaines.

S Q

Squintii, People in Italy, called also Sabelli & Sānites.

Staphy-

Staphylus, He that dyd fyrste myngle water wyth wyne.

Starchaterus, A kyng of the Danes.

Statanus, A god, whiche the Paynims supposed to haue the gouernaunce of childzen.

Statilinus, Was called a priuate god, which men supposed to be alway with them.

Statius, A noble poete.

Stator, A name geuen to Iupiter by Romulus, because he supposed, that he made the Romaynes to stay, when they fledde, the Samnites pursuing them.

Statæ matris simulachrum, An image sette vp by the people in euery strete at Rome.

Statyelli, A people of Liguria.

Stechades, Three little yles by Marsiles.

Stella, The name of a poete.

Stenio, The daughter of Phorcys, and syster to Medusa.

Stenobœa, The wyfe of Prœtus kynge of Ephirie, who loued Bellerophon, that banquisshed the monster Chimæra.

Stentor, oris, A Greke, whiche had a voyce as loude as fiftie men.

Sterculius, The sonne of Faunus, he firste founde & vsed doungyng of the grounde.

Stesibrotus, The sonne of Epaminondas duke of Thebes.

Stesichorus, A famous poete, of whom it is wrytten, that, when he was an infante in his cradell, a nyghtingale sat on his mouthe, and dyd synge, signifiyng that he shoulde be the swetest poete that euer was afore hym: he found firste singing of songes in a daunce.

Stesilea, A woman of excellent beautie, whom Aristides and Themistocles loued.

Stesimbrotus, An historiographer.

Sthenelus, The sonne of Capaneus and Euadne: An other, the sonne of Perseus.

Sthenelæus, a, um, Of Sthenelus.

Sthenobœa, The wyfe of Prœtus.

Stilbo, A philosopher, vide Stilpo.

Stilbon, bontis, The sterre of Mercurie.

Stilico, A noble man in the tyme of Honorius the emperour.

Stilpo, ponis, A philosopher, borne in the citie of Megara in Grece, whiche (his countrey beyng burned, and his wyfe and chyldzen lofte in the fire) escaped onely, and departynge alone, the kyng Demetrius asked of hym, if he hadde lofte any thyng, he answered: I haue lofte nothyng, for al that is myne I cary with me: meanyng therby, that vertue (whiche is onely the propre goodes of a wyse man, and can not be taken from hym) he toke away with hym.

Stimicon, A shepeherdes name in Uergill.

Stiphelus, One of the Lapithes.

Stiria, A countrey toyninge to Austria and Carinthia in the east parte of Germanie, ful of mountaynes, sauyng a little parte bordering on Hungarie; the people be rude, and the women haue so great throtes by the corruption of the water and ayre, that not onely their speche is let therby, but (as some doue write) whē they geue sucke to their childzen, some be fayne to caste the bagges, whiche doe hange vnder their chynne, ouer their shoulders. In that countrey is plentie of Iron and syluer, if the negligence of people did not let the finding thereof.

Stœchades, Three yles in the Frenche sea agaynste Languedocke.

Stoici, A secte of philosophers, whiche affirmed, that no grieke might happen to a wise man, and that felicitie was onely in vertue.

Stoicus, ca, cum, Of the Stoikes.

Stoicè, lyke a Stoike.

Stolo, A citizen of Rome.

Stomaca, cæ, fœm. gen. A well in Germanie, the drinkynge of the water whereof breedeth a certaine disease.

Strabo, A learned man, whiche wrote of Geographie.

Stragona, A citie of Germanie.

Stratius, The name of one of Nestors sonnes.

Stratiphocles, The name of a man.

Strato, A kyng of Sidon, who beyng ouercomme of the Persians, toke his swoorde in his hand, mindyng to kyll himselfe, rather then to comme into their handes. But whyle he heuered tymorously lokyng vpon his swoorde, his wyfe, perceiuing the enemies to be at hande to take hym, wreasted it out of his hande, and quickely thrust hym through. And after she had stretched out his body, and layde it commely to be buried, with the same weapon she slewe hirselfe also, that she myght not abyde the villanie of hir barbarous enemies.

Stridon, A towne in Dalmatia, whearc saincte Hierome was borne.

Strimon, onis, vide Strymon.

Strongyle, les, and Strongylos, An yle in the sea Aegeū, nowe called Axos: sometime it was called Dia.

Strophades, Two yles in the Greke sea.

Strophius, A kyng of Phocis, father to Pylades.

Struma, A mans name in Catullus.

Stupearia, Holy dayes among the people called Phasisci, on the whiche the people did goe with garlandes on their heades.

Struppum, Is a lyke holy daye among the people called Tuscolani.

Strymon, strymonis, A ryuer of Thrace.

Strymónius, a, um, Of that ryuer.

Stultorum feriæ, Was a tyme in the moneth of Februarie, that fooles kept holy: fooles holy daye.

Stura, An yle against the mouth of Tyber.

Styga, A fenne in Aegypte, not farre from the citie of Memphis.

Stygius, a, ium, Perteyning to Styx, the great fenne.

Stymphálides aues, Byrdes supposed to be so bygge, that they shadowed all the sunne beames, and wasted the countrey of Arcadie.

Stymphalius, a, um, Of Stymphalus.

Stymphálus, A ryuer or poole of Arcadie.
Stymphálum, A towne by the said poole of Arcadie.
Styx, Poetes doe feigne, that it is a fenne or ryuer in hell, by the whiche the goddes vsed to sweare: in deede it is a well of Arcadie, the water whereof is a very strong poyson, so extreme colde, that nothyng can cõteyne it, but the houfe of a mule.

S V

Suada, dæ, fœm. ge. Called in Greke Pitho, was called the goddesse of eloquence or delectable speche.
Subalpini, People vnder the mountaynes Alpes, called Piemountaines.
Sublícius pons, A bridge at Rome, made on piles.
Subur, A town in Spayn, called cõmonly Cubelles.
Suburra, ræ, fœ. g. A strete in Rome.
Suburrana regio, The strete in Rome, where the brothell houses were.
Suessa, A towne of Campaine.
Suessiones, people of Fraunce.
Sueui, People in hyghe Germanie.
Suevia, The chiefe countrey of Germanie in fertylitie, holsomenesse, and beautifull personages. It hath on the east, Bauiere: on the west, Halsate, and the ryuer of Rhene: on the southe, the mountaines Alpes: on the north, Frankelande. It was sometyme called Alemania, whereof all Germanie was called Almayne. In dutche it is nowe called Swaue.
Suffenus, A poetes name in Catullus, of all other most folyshe.
Sullanus, a, um, For Syllanus.
Sullaturire, For Syllaturire.
Sulmo, monis, A towne in the countrey of Peligna, where Ouide the poete was borne.
Sulmonensis, One of the citie of Sulmo.
Sulpitius Galba, The name of a Romayne.
Sultanus, A Soudan, whiche was the name of dignitie of the kyng of Aegypt and Syria.
Summanus, A God, whome the paynims thought to haue preheminence in the nyght, some take it for Pluto.
Sunium, A promontorie or elbowe of the countrey of Attica: also a village there.
Superum mare, The sea whiche is called Adriaticum, wherein standeth the citie of Uenice.
Surrentum, A towne in Campaine.
Surrentinus, a, um, Of that towne.
Susa, æ, & Susa, ôrum, The chiefe citie of Persis.
Susiana, næ, or Susiane, nes, A prouince of Asia.
Sutrium, A very auncient towne of Hetruria. xviij. myles from Rome.

S Y

Syades, Sterres called also Hyades, seuen in numbre.
Syboris, A towne. xij. myles from Rome: an other in Grece. Also a ryuer in Calaber.
Sybarita, æ, A man of Sybaris.
Sybaritæ, The people of the citie Sybaris, in al kynde of sensuall deliciousnes, farre passing all other. They vsed commonly to bydde their guestes an whole yere before, that neither the bydder might lacke tyme to prepare all maner of delicious fare and costely furniture, nor yet the guestes sumptuously to adourne, & trymme vp theirselues in golde and pretious stones. At the last they makyng warre against the citie of Croto, although they were in fielde with. 300000. men, yet weare they with great shame discomfited, and put to flight to their vtter confusiõ, as men more trayned in delicious fare and dalliance, then in handlyng armure and abiding the strokes of valiant enemies.
Sybaritanus, a, um, Of Sybaris.
Sybariticus, a, um, Idem.
*Sybaritica mensa, A prouerbe, applied to feastes and banquettes, whiche doe exceede in delicateneffe.
Syboti, People in the north part of the worlde.
Sychæus, Didoes husbande.
Sycion, He that first founde garlandes.
Syderis, A ryuer, where the sea Hircanum taketh his name first.
Syene, A citie in the cõfines of Aegypt & Aethiope.
Sygæum, A promontorie of Troye.
Syla, A mountayne in Lucania, and a wodde in it.
Sylla, A Romayne, of the noble house and familie of the Scipions, in Greke and Latine well learned, eloquent, quicke witted, craftie and subtile, desirous of glorie, of haught courage, & of great successe in all his doinges: so that Salust writeth, it was to be doubted, whether valiantnesse in hym weare greater, or els felicitie. Of his behauiour Plutarke writeth, that it was so repugnant, as he might seme in conditions to be contrarie to himselfe. From many he pulled theyr goodes by extortion and violence: to other he gaue liberally and bountifully. Diuers vnworthy persons he greatly aduaũced: toward many other he shewed muche reproche. Those whose helpe he would vse, he meruaylously reuerenced: suche as weare suters to him, he exceedingly disdained. Some for light and trifling causes he put to most grieuous tourment: the great iniuries & reproches of some other, he toke very paciently. In heynous and grieuous offences very easy to be pacified: in small matters of no importance, exceeding harde to be intreated. Notwithstanding, he did dyuers thinges in the commõ weale valiantly. Beyng sent into Afrike, he broughte Jugurth captiue. In Asia, he quayled the rage & furie of Mithridates. In Italy, he slaied the blustering trouble of the social warre. He repressed the cruell dominion of Cinna, and forced Marie for his safegarde to flee into that prouince, in the which before tyme he disdayned to haue Sylla to his vnder officer. Beinge Dictatour, he so oppressed the cõmõ weale, that no mã but by his fauour, could inioye goodes, life, or countrey. At the last he gaue ouer his office, & went as a priuate person to Puteolæ, where he died of ỹ lousie sickneffe.
Syllanion, A famouse maker of images, which was neuer taught.
Syllanus, a, um, Of Sylla.

Syllatúrio, syllátúris, rire, To haue an appetite or desyre to followe Sylla, that is, to haue a desyre to proscripte, banisshe, and murder men.
Sysoson, Lake Sisoson.
Syluanus, ni, masc. The god of woodes.
Sylúia, The name of Ilia, Romulus mother.
Sylúius, The name of Aeneas sonne, of whom al the kynges of Alba longa were called Sylúii.
Syma, A citie in Asia.
Syme, An yle betwéne Rhodes and Cnidus.
Symethus, A ryuer of Sicilie, not farre from Aetna.
Symmachus, A mans name.
Symplegades, Two yles in the Grékyshe sea, called also Cyneae.
Synada, A citie in Asia.
Synesius, A Christian philosopher of the city Pentapolis in Afrike.
syphax, acis, A kyng of Numidia.
Syracúsa, arum, A citie in Sicilie, nowe called Sarragosa, in the olde tyme of a meruailous renowme in strength and rychesse. Moreouer it is situate, that all the daye longe the sunne is neuer out of syght by no cloude that coureth it.
Syracúsius, Syracusánus, or Syracosius, a, um, Of that citie.
Syria, A great realme in Asia, whiche hath on the east, the ryuer of Euphrates: on the weste, the middell sea, and the realme of Aegypte: on the north, Cilicia and Cappadocia: on the southe, Arabia.
Syria, Called also Assyria, A great countrey in the easte, hauynge on the north parte Armenia: on the weste, Mesopotamia: on the south, Suriana: on the east, Media. It also conteineth Phœnicia, Palæstina, and Babylonia.
Syriacus, a, um, Of Syria.
Syrianus, A philosopher of Platoes secte.
Syrtae, People, whiche receiue their meate in oten rédes.
Syricus, Syrus, and Syrius, a, um, Of Syria.
Syrica mala, Certayne appuls, whiche at the first came out of Syria.
Syrinx, A nymphe of Arcadie, whiche was turned into a réde or cane.
Syrissius, a, um, Of Syria.
Syritha, The daughter of Sylualdus kynge of Danes.
Syrius, a, um, Of Syria: as, Syria pyra, peares of Syria.
Syrius, A sterre in the mouthe of the signe Canis, whiche whan he ryseth, causeth most commonly pestilence.
Syrophœnix, One that dwelleth on the sea coaste of Syria.
Syrtes, Quicke sandes or shelfes in the water, made by the drifte of sande or grauell: they bée properly places in the borders of Afrike towarde Aegypt.
syrticus, a, um, Of the places called Syrtes.
Syrus, a, um, Of Syria.
Syrus, An yslande belonging to Grécce.
Sysigambis, Kyng Darius mother.

Tabæ, arum, A citie of Caria.
Taberni, People by Chalybes.
Tabor, A mounteyne in the countrey of Galilée, where Christ was transfigurated.
Tabraca, A towne of the lesse Afrike.
Taburnus, An hylle in Campania, wherin doe growe many olyue trees.
Tacapa, A citie in Afrike, called commonly Capis.
Tachoniso, An yslande in the ryuer Nilus.
Tacitus Cornelius, A notable historiographer.
Tacola, A marte towne in India.
Telemenius, One that came to ayde the Troyans.
Tænarus, A darke place at the foote of the hylle called Malea, by the citie of Sparta, which was supposed to be an entrie into hell.
Tænarius, a, um, Of that place.
Tænaris, ris, fœ. g. Of Tænarus.
Tænia, æ, fœ. ge. Lake Tenea.
Tænon, A citie in Laconia, an other in Achaia.
Tagasta, A citie in Afrike.
Tages, He that taught first the Thuscans the craft of diuination, called Auspicium.
Tagus, An hill in Portugall, where mares doe conceiue of the wynde.
Tagus, A ryuer in Spayne, whiche diuideth Castile from Portugall, wherein hath bén founde grauell of golde.
Taigete, One of the seuen sterres, whiche so appeareth, as it may scantly be perceiued. It is also called Maia, and Electra.
Talaon, The sonne of Iasius, kyng of Argos.
Talius, Was bird of the Sabines for a surname.
Talthybius, Agamémons crier or publisher of thinges in the Grécke armie at Troye.
Tamaris, A ryuer of Spayne, of whiche the people there be called Tamarici.
Tamarite, People in Asia, not farre from the sea called Caspium.
Tamesis. The noble ryuer of Tample in England.
Tanager, A ryuer in Lucania, betwéne Campania and Calabria.
Tanagra, A towne in Boetia.
Tanagræus, a, um, Of Tanager.
Tanais, A great riuer in the north part of the worlde whiche diuideth Europa from Asia.
Tanas, A towne not farre frō Tana, vnder the Venetians dominion.
Tanaquil, the wife of Tarquinius Priscus the kinge of Romaines.
Tanaus, A kyng of Syria.
Tanes, A Persian, one of kyng Darius capitaines.
Tanis, The principal citie of Aegipt, where Moyses did shewe meruailes.
Tantalcus, and Tantalius, a, um, Of Tantalus.
Tantalides, The progenie of Tantalus.
Tātalis, Tātalidis, The daughter or nére of Tātalꝰ.
Tantalus, The sonne of Iupiter and Plota, kynge of Phrygia, of whome the poetes doe write,

that because he disclosed the counsayle of the gods, he is in hell tormented in this wyse: He standeth by a fayre ryuer, hauynge before hym a tree laden with pleasant appuls, and yet he is alwayes thursty and hungry: for as often as he stoupeth to drynke, or holdeth vp his handes to gather the appuls, bothe the water and the trée dooe withdrawe them so from hym, that he can not touche theim.

* *Tantali horti*, A prouerbe, signifiyng good thinges to be at hande, whiche notwithstandinge a man may not vse.

Taphiæ, Certayne yles by Créece.

Taphiusa, A place by *Leucas*.

Taphnis, A citie in Aegipte, the people wherof were called *Taphnei*.

Taposiris, A citie in Aegypte.

Taprobane, An yle in the Indian sea, and was of some olde writers supposed to be in the contrary parte of the worlde against vs, and therfore they called it an other worlde. It lieth in the pointe betwéne east and weste, the quantitie therof is diuersly described by sundry authours. For Strabo writeth, that it is in lengthe. viij. thousand furlonges, whiche is a thousande myles. Plinius, Martianus and Solinus, dooe affirme it to be in lengthe. vij. thousande furlonges, whiche is. vij. C. lxxv. myles, in breadth 5000. furlonges, whiche is. 625. myles: parte of it extendeth beyonde the equinoctiall lyne more south, and hath on the northeast, the lesse Indie. It is nowe called *Samotra*, and is vnder the dominion of the great Cam, and is gouerned by. 4. kynges in an exquisite fourme of iustice, notwithstandynge that the people bée idolatours. They hunt Tygers, Oliphãtes, and Panthers, of the whiche there is great plentie. Also, there be founde Carbuncles, Sapphyres, Iacinctes, Topaces, Rubies, and Granates, in great numbres. There groweth Cinamome, Canell, Benioine and other swéete trees in great abundãce, and they haue money of golde, syluer, & brasse, of the same weyght and value, that the ancient coine of the Romaines was. There is also founden great plentie of orient pearles.

Tapsagum, A towne in the countrey Cyrenaica.

Tapsus, An yle by Sicille, not farre from Syracuse.

Tapyri, People in Parthia, which vse to geue their wyues in mariage to other men, after that they haue had foure or fyue children by them.

Taraconia, The thyrde parte of Spayne. On the north, it hath the sea called *Cantabricum*: on the weste, Portugall and Granate: on the southe, the sea *Ibericum*: on the easte the mountaynes *Pyrenæi*. It doeth nowe conteyne these kyngedomes, Castyle, Gallecia, Nauarre, Arragon.

Taracon, The chiefe citie thereof.

Taras, The sonne of Neptunus, who buylded Tarentum.

Tarbeli, The citie of Tarbes in Gascoine.

Tarchetius, A mischeuouse kynge of the people called Albanens.

Tarchon, A duke in Hetruria, which was also a great diuiner or southsaier.

Taracina, A town in Campania, called also Anxur.

Tarentinus, a, um, Of the citie Tarento in Calabria.

Tarentum, and *Tarentus*, A noble citie in Calabria, called Tarento.

Tarna, The citie of Sardis.

Tarpeia, The daughter of Tarpeius, which betrayed the Capitoll to the Sabines.

Tarpeius, An hyll at Rome.

Tarquinii, orum, An olde towne of Campayne.

Tarquiniense, The lande of Tarquines.

Tarquinius priscus, A Tuscane borne. He perceiuynge that he was not estéemed in his coũtrey because his father was a straunger, by the counsayle of his wyfe Tanaquill, came to Rome. Wheare by his great ryches and derterittie of witte, getting into the fauour of kyng Ancus, at his death he was made ouerseer of his children. But he estéeming more his own cõmoditie thẽ theirs, whose gouernement he had, in short space he brought to passe that the Romains made him their king. Wherfore to make sure vnto hym that kingdom whiche vniustly he had gotten, he increased the number of Senatours, and added an hundred whiche were called *Patres minorum gentium*, thynkyng they should take parte with hym, whiche had the beginning of their honour by him. Whẽ he had reigned. xxxviij. yeres, he was murdered in the Senate by the meanes of Ancus his children which vniustly he had put beside ỹ kingdom.

Tarquinius, For his proud and sterne behauiour surnamed *superbus*, was the seuenth and last king of Rome. He maried Tulla the daughter of Seruius Tullus, a woman of a naughtie and cruell nature: by whose meanes he killed hir owne father, and by that horrible murder wickedly attained that kyngdome, whiche after cruelly he gouerned. Yet was he baliaunt in warre, and stoutly repressed his enemies. When his sonne craftely had gotte into the citie of the Gabiens, and sent a messenger to him to know his minde what he should further dooe, he walked vp and down his garden (where the matter was declared to hym) and gaue the messenger no answer at all, but only with a wande, that he had in his hand, did strike of the toppes of the highest poppies that grewe by the aley: and so without any worde spoken caused the messenger to be dimissed. The partie meruailing thereat, retourned to his sonne, and declared howe his father had vsed him. But he, by his fathers gesture vnderstandyng his meaning, did behead and put to death the chiefe and hyghest of the citie. This kynge was afterwarde expelled out of Rome with all that were of his stock or line, because his sonne Sextus had wickedly rauished the noble & chaste matrone Lucrece. *vide Lucretia*.

Tarraco, A citie of Spayne, of the whiche that parte is called Tarraconia.

Tarsen-

Tarſenſis, ſe, Of Tarſus.
Tarſis, A region in Judea, to the whiche Jonas ſayde he wouldе goe.
Tarſus, The chiefe citie in Cilicia, where ſainct Paule was borne.
Tartareus, a, um, Of Tartarus, or Hell.
Tartaria, Is a countrey of incõparable greatneſſe. It boundeth on the weaſt vpon Ruſſia, and extendeth into the eaſte (after the deſcription of the laſte charte) aboue. 1600. douche myles: whiche is of Italian myles. 6400. and more: the breadth from the ſouthe into the northe, is more vncertayne: it marcheth on the south vpon Perſia, and India. The northe is muche parte deſerte, for the coldeneſſe and barenneſſe thereof. The people haue no cities or townes, or els very fewe, but they lye in pauilions, and vnder theyr cartes, whiche they doe remoue into ſundry partes, as the time of the yere doth require, dryuynge their cattayle with thẽ, of whom they doe eate the fleſhe muche parte rawe, and doe drinke the milke and bloudde of them. The people be fierce and cruell, and therewith vyle and beaſtly in their lyuynge. They be all vnder the dominion of the great Cane, yet haue they many puiſſant prynces, whiche doe vſe a wonderfull obedience towarde theyr emperour. They beleue in one god, creatour of all thinges, but they be not Chriſtened. They are ſo populous, hardie and fierce, that the great kynges, which doe marche vpon them, haue muche to doe to reſiſt them, as the great kynge of Ruſſy, and the Sophi of Perſia. Alſo one of theyr princes toke in plaine battayle Bazagetes the great Turke, whom beynge bounden with chaynes and giues of golde, and encloſed in a cage of yron, he carted about with him till he dyed: and there were ſlayne in that battayle. 200000. Turkes, the capitayne of the Tartarians was named Tamberlane. Their emperour Chaam, beſides Tartaria, hath alſo ſubiect vnto him the leſſe India, and al the realmes and yles in the eaſt and ſouth eaſt parte of the worlde: and he nameth himſelfe in his ſtile, the ſonne of god. Reade more in Chaam. Muche of Tartaria was that countrey whiche was ſometyme called Scythia.
Tartari, People of Tartaria.
Tartarus, & plur. Tartara, ôrum, A deepe place in hell.
Tarteſſii, People in Iberia, among whom be cattes of exceadynge greatneſſe.
Tarteſſiacus, & Tarteſſius, a, um, Of Tarteſſus.
Tarteſſus, A citie in the vttermoſt parte of Spaine, on the ſea ſyde by Gades, nowe called Cales, where Columella (the moſte eloquent and perfect huſbandman was borne: it was called Gadir and Carteia.
Taruanna, Terouenne in Fraunce.
Taruedum, A promontorie in Scotlande.
Taruntius, The name of an excellente philoſopher & aſtronomer.
Taraſcum, A tolwne in Fraunce, called Taraſcon.
Taſiuenes ſeu Taſmenes, One of the ſonnes of duke Nestor.
Tatius, A duke of the Sabynes.
Tatianus, A mans name.
Tatta, A water of naturall ſalte in Cappadocia.
Tana, Tynmouth in Englande.
Tauchira, A citie of the Barceans.
Tauſantii, People of Illyria.
Taurarii, People of Scythia.
Taurea, A man of notable ſtrength, in the armie of Annibal.
Taureus, One of the names of Neptune.
Taurica Cherſoneſus, A countrey in the northe parte of Europa, whiche is almoſte compaſſed with the mores of Mæotis, Cimmerius Boſphorus, and the ſea Euxinum: it is now called of ſome the leſſe Tartaria.
Tauri, People of cruell maners, in the northe parte of Europe, that offred ſtraungers in ſacrifice to Diana.
Tauri, and Taurilia, Plates made in the honour of infernall goddes.
Tauricus, a, um, Of the people Tauri.
Taurianum, A towne in Italie.
Taurini, People at the foote of the Alpes towarde Italie.
Taurinus, a, um, Of the people Taurini.
Tauromínium, nii, n. g. A towne in Sicille, ſo called for the plentie of neate, which fedde thereabout. Alſo there was by it a citie of the ſame name.
Tauromínitanus, a, um, Of the citie Tauromínium.
Tauroſcythæ, People of Scythia, dwellynge by the mountayne Taurus.
Tauruiſiæ, An yle by Naples.
Taurunum, or Tauruinum, A citie of Hungarie, called Alba Græca.
Taurus, ri, m. g. One of the. xii. celeſtiall ſignes.
Taurus Berytius, A philoſophers name.
Taurus, A great and famous mountayne, whiche beginneth at the Indian ſea, and ryſynge into the northe, paſſeth by Aſia vnto the fenne or mere called Mæotis, and bordereth vpon a great number of realmes. Alſo the hill called Caucaſus is parte thereof.
Taxilla, A great towne in India.
Taygeta, or Taygetus, An hyll, vnder which be ſette the cities Sparta and Amycle.
Taygete, One of the ſiſters called Pleiades.

T E

Teanum, The name of two cities in Italie.
Tearco, A famouſe kynge of Aethyope.
Tearus, A ryuer of Thracia, at the head whereof Darius kynge of Perſia, whan he went into Scythia, pyght his pauilions, and there abode three daies. And delityng in the moſte pleaſant water of that ryuer, he ſette in the ſame place a pyllour graue with letters of Greke, declaring his beynge there, with commendation of the water.
Teatea, A citie in Italy, called commonly Tieti.

Techynes, Were they, whiche also were called Corybantes, and were feigned to be the sonnes of Minerua and Sol.
Tectosage, Tolouse in Fraunce.
Tectosagi, People of Tolouse.
Tectosages, Languedocke in Fraunce.
Tedifera dea, Ceres, whose sacrifyces were donne in the night by torche light.
Tegea, A citie in Arcadie.
Tegeæus, & Tegeaticus, a, um, Of Tegea.
Tegeaticus deus, Pan.
Tegeæus, & Tegeaticus volucer, Mercurie.
Tegeates, Men of Tegea.
Teimi, A citie in Paphlagonia, where Anacreon the poete was borne.
Teii, The people of Teium.
Teius, a, ium, Of Teium.
Telamon, The sonne of Aeacus, the father of Aiax.
Telamonides, The sonne or nephewe of Telamon.
Telchius, and Amphius, The charlottemen of Castor and Pollux.
Teleboæ, People of Grece.
Teleboas, One of the Centaures.
Telegonus, The sonne of Ulysses by Circe the witch, who folowinge his father into Ithaca, slewe him vnwittynge.
Telemachus, The sonne of Ulysses and Penelope.
Telemus, The sonne of Eurymus, a southsaier amõg the Cyclopes.
Telephus, A kynge of Mysia, Hercules sonne by Auge. He indeuourynge to stay the Grecians goynge to Troy, that they might not passe thorough his countrey, was wounded of Achilles. Whiche wounde, when by no meanes he coulde get cured, he learned by Oracle that he muste haue remedie by the same speare wherwith he was hurte. Wherefore he, beynge reconcyled to Achilles, obteined to haue a plaister made of the ruste of his speare, wherewith shortly after he was healed.
Telesco, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.
Telesilla, A woman excellent in poetrie.
Telethusa, The wyfe of Lictus, mother of Iphis.
Tellen, téllinis, A foliche poete and minstrell.
Tellias, A sothsaier amonge the people called Phocenses.
Tellus, li, A mans name, whom the wyse Solon iudged to be more fortunate, then the riche king Crœsus.
Tellus, lâris, f. g. A goddesse called also Cibéle.
Telos, The name of an yle, where the oyntmente called Telinum is made.
Telphusa, A citie in Arcadie.
Telphusium, A towne in Bœotia.
Tembrius, A ryuer by Pontus.
Temesa, A towne of the Brutians, some wryte it Temessa.
Temeseus, a, um, Of Temesa.
Tempe, A place in Thessalia wonderfull pleasant, hauynge trées and medowes meruaylous delectable, wherein byrdes of diuers kyndes do singe continually with excellent melodie: thereof all pleasant woodes haue the name of Tempe.
Tempsa, A citie of the Brutians.
Tenea, A certayne village nére to Corinth full of woodde, and delectable.
Tenedius, A certayne kynge, who made a lawe, that the man and woman, taken in aduoutrie shoulde be cutte asunder with an axe: whiche lawe he executed on his owne sonne.
Tenedius, a, ium, Of Tenedos.
*Tenedia bipennis, aut securis, A quicke or sharpe axe: A prouerbe applyed to iudges, whiche be hasty and cruell in theyr sentences.
Tenedos. An yle in the sea Aegeum, betwéene Mytilene and Hellespont, not farre from Troy.
Tenia, A byllage betwéene Mycenæ and Corinthus.
Tenitæ, Weare called goddesses of lottes.
Tennis, vel Tennum, A citie in Aeolia.
Tennites, or Temnites, One of Tennis.
Tenos, An yle in the Grécke sea, one of them which are called Cyclades.
Téntyra, orum, A citie in Aegypte.
Tentyritæ, A people dwellynge in an plande within the ryuer of Nilus, whom the Crocodyll so much feareth, that he can not abyde their voice.
Teos, A citie of Ionia: an other of Scythia, by the whiche is a ponde of fythe, which in fayre weather make so muche oyle, that it may be scommed of the water.
Terapne, nes, or Terápnæ, arum, plu. A cõtrey in Lacedemonia, where the fayre Helaine was borne. Also an plande nowe called Corsica.
Terapnéus, a, um, Of Terapne.
Terebris, A ryuer of Spayne.
Terentia, Ciceros wyfe.
Terentianus, a, um, Of Terence.
Terentinus, a, um, Of Terentus.
Terentini ludi, Playes kepte euery hundreth yere, thrée daies and thrée nightes continually together.
Terentius, The moste eloquent wryter of comedies.
Terentum, A place in the fielde by Rome, called Cãpus Martius, wherin was an aulter of Pluto and Proserpina.
Tereus, A kynge of Thrace, the husbande of Progne. vide Progne.
Tergeste, A citie in Italy.
Tergestum, A towne in Slauonye, nowe called Trieste.
Termera, A citie in Lycia, so called of Termero.
Termerium, A place in Caria, betwéene Melus and Halicarnassus, whiche tyrannes vsed for a prison.
*Termeria mala, Extreame yuels. vide Adag. Eras.
Termes, A mountayne in Asia. It is also a towne in Spayne.
Termilæ. A people in Lycia.
Terminus deus, An ydole, whiche was supposed to haue the preeminence ouer boundes of lande: whose temple had euer an hole in the roufe, for as muche as they thought it vnlawfull, that boundes

bounds of landes should be couered or hyd.

Terpandrus, dri, An olde musician, who added .vii. stringes to the harpe.

Terpnus, An harper in the tyme of Nero.

Terpsichore, One of the nine Muses.

Terra, æ, f.g. loke Cibele.

Tertullianus, A great learned man of Carthage, the son of a capitayne of the Romaynes. He was in his tyme a very excellēt man in witte and learnynge, and wrate many fayre workes in defence of Christendome. But beynge in his myddell age made a preest, vexed with sundry wronges and displeasures, by the enuie of the clergie of Rome, he (as it weare enforced) at the laste fell into the heresie of Montanus: which heresie he dyd enterlace with his bookes, that he wrate, and lyued tyll he came to extreame age. He flourished aboute the yere of our lorde. 210. Saynte Cyprian, whan he lusted to reade Tertullians workes, would byd his seruauntes bringe him his maister.

Tetartemorion, rii, n.g. The fourth parte of the Zodiake circle, wherein are the .xii. signes. It is also that, which astronomers call the quadrate aspecte of the planettes.

Tethys, thys, vel thyos, The wyfe of Neptune, called goddesse of the sea.

Tetragrammaton, The name of God, whiche the Iewes doe call Ineffabile, that is to saie, vnspeakeable, and is Iehoua.

Tetrápolis, The countrey of Antioche, wherein be fowre notable cities.

Tétricus, or Tétrica, A rough hyll in Italye, full of rockes, and harde to goe vpon.

Tettius Caballus, A scoffer in the tyme of Uespasian.

Teuca, A quēne of Illyria, whiche lyued euer chaste, and vanquished many noble capitaynes, and diuers hostes of the Romaynes.

Teucer, or Teucrus, cri, The name of a kyng of Troianes. Also of the sonne of Telamon the valiaunt Grēke.

Teucer, cra, crum, Idem quod Troianus, Of Troie.

Teudamedus, The father of Pelasgus.

Teuderium, A citie of Germanie, called commonly Badborne.

Teumesius, A lyttle hyll in Bœotia.

Teumesius leo, A lyon, whiche Hercules dydde slea, whan he was a childe, and of his skinne made him a coate.

Teutates, Was in olde tyme amonge the Frenchemen taken for Mercurius.

Teutha, idem quod Teuca.

Teuthania, A pēce of the countrey of Troie.

Teuthis, A noble man, which went with the Grēkes towarde Troie.

Teuthrania, The farthest parte of Mysia.

Teuthras, thrantis, A kynge of Mysia, the sonne of Pandion.

Teuthrantius, a, um, Of Teuthras.

Teutonicus, a, um, Of the Almaynes.

Teutones, Teutoni, or Teutonici, People called Almains.

Thabis, A mountayne in Scythia.

Thais, The name of an harlotte.

Thales, A philosopher, one of the .vii. wyse men of Grēece. Also a poete of Candy.

Thalestria, A quēne of Amazons, the which came to kynge Alexander with .300. women with hir, to the intente to haue issue by him and his men: and whan she perceyued, that she and hir ladies weare spedde, they departed home agayne.

Thalia, One of the Graces, which the auncient poetes dyd suppose to be one of the daughters of Iupiter, and geuers of delectable spēche and pleasant pronuntiation.

Thalus, A man of excēdynge swyftenesse, whom poetes feygne that Iupiter made with brasen fēete.

Thamyras, Was he, which first plaied on an harpe, without syngynge thereto.

Tharsus, A citie in Cilicia.

Thasii, People dwellynge in the yle Thasus.

Thasus, A towne. Also an yle in the sea Aegeum.

Thassus, saith Eras. Is an yle nēere to Thrace, noble and fertyle.

* Thassus bonorum, A prouerbe, applyed to them that promyse great thinges, as a man woulde saye, a worlde, a countrey of wealth. In Cambridgeshyre the vulgare worde is, a myne of golde.

Thaumantias Iris, The daughter of Thaumas and Electra.

Thaumantis, idis, Idem.

Thea, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Theagenes, The name of thrē dyuers men of Athens.

Theano, A woman of the secte of Pythagoras, excellently learned in philosophie and poetrie.

Theanum, A towne in Apulia.

Thebæi, People of the citie of Thebes in Aegypte.

Thebæ, arum, Theba, bæ, or Thebe, bes, The name of dyuers cities, whereof one was in Aegypt, buildded by Busiris: an other in Bœotia, builded by Cadmus: an other in Cilicia, where Andromache the wyfe of Hector was borne.

Thebe, A maydens name, out of whose bosome flue two culuers: one to the fountayne of Hammon, the other to the wodde Dodonæa, where they gaue answeres.

Thebais, idis, & idos, A countrey in Aegypte. It is also the name of a booke made by Statius the poete.

Thebānus, a, um, Of Thebes.

Thelbencane, A citie in the countreye of Babylon, called nowe Maraga.

Theleboæ, People of an yle called Capreæ, which lyeth agaynst Naples.

Theleboii, Idem.

Thelephus, A kynge that came in the ayde of the Troianes, and was slayne by Achilles.

Thelphusia, A citie in Arcadie.

Thelphussium, or Thelphosion, A citie in Bœotia,

where Pyndarus prayſed Bacchus.

Thembinachia, A countrey called alſo Nemea.

Themes, An olde towne in the yle of Cypres, where braſſe was fyrſte founde.

Themillas, læ, A mans name in Virgile.

Themis, mis, midis, or midis, A goddeſſe, one of the ſiſters of Jupiter, on whom he begatte Minerua, ſhe which commaunded men to aſke that which was lefull: ſome take hir for Juſtice. There was an other woman called Themis, named alſo Carmentis.

Themiſcyra, A citie in Cappadocia, called afterwarde Cæſarea.

Themiſones, People of Lycia.

Themiſta, Idem quod Themis.

Themiſtius, A philoſopher whiche wrate commentaries on Ariſtotles workes.

Themiſtocles, A famous capitayne of Athens: In his youth geuen to riotte, ſenſualitie, and wantonneſſe, delightynge neyther in learnynge, nor other commendable exercyſe. But afterwarde he was ſo incēſed with the deſyre of fame and glory, by the example of Miltiades, which ouercame Darius in the fieldes of Marathon, that in the night he could not reſte in his bedde, but would ryſe and ſay, that the tryumphe and victorye of Miltiades would not ſuffer him to ſleape. wherupon he gaue himſelf to martiall proweſſe, & aſkayres of his countrey, & therin behaued himſelf ſo nobly, and became ſo wiſe & politike, as within fewe yeres he dyd not onely matche, but farre ſurmounte that man, whoſe example fyrſt excited him to noble doynge. For by his manhode and policie, he deliuered not onely his owne citie, but all Grece from the great power and innumerable armie of Xerxes, wherewith he ouerflowed that countrey: & cauſed that prince, with one ſmall veſſell diſhonourably to flee for ſalfegarde of his lyfe, whoſe huge multitude of ſhippes, not long before ſeemed to ouerlode the ſeas. Neuertheleſſe he was after by his vnkynde citizens expelled his countrey, and fledde to kynge Xerxes his ennemie: who fenge him, and vnderſtandynge his caſe, dyd both very honourably interteyne him, & deſyred god euer to kēpe his ennemies in that mynde, to ſende from thē ſuche men as he was. Xerxes, haupnge him in greate truſte and credite, ſent him with a mightie armie againſt the Athenienſ: but, when he perceiued his countrey in peryll to be deſtroyed, he poyſoned himſelfe by drinkynge of bulles bloudde, and choſe rather ſo to dye, then eyther vnfaithfully to betray that prince that truſted him, or vnnaturally to deſtroy that countrey that bredde him.

Themiſtogenes, An hiſtoriographer of Syracuſe.

Theoclymenus, A ſothſaier, whiche tolde Penelope of hir huſbande Ulyſſes retourne.

Theocritus, A poete of Syracuſe, whiche wrate Bucolica, or the contention of the hierde men.

Theodomas, The father of Hyla.

Theodomantéus, a, um, Of Theodomas.

Theodectes, An oratour of Cilicia, ſcholer to Plato.

Theodorus, A famous philoſopher. Alſo a notable caruer.

Theodoſia, A citie in Cherſoneſus, called nowe Capha.

Theodoſius, A worthy emperour of Rome, who muche fauoured and furthered Chriſtian religion, and was beſyde indued with many excellent vertues. In fauour of bodie comely, of mynde gentill, mylde, and mercifull: ſo humble and curteyſe of behauiour, as he might ſeme onely in princely apparayle to differ from other: honourably bountifull to all, but excedingly liberall to good men. Simple natures he loued well: learned and honeſt wittes he hadde in paſſynge greatte admiration. His olde friendes, at whoſe handes he had founde pleaſure, he rewarded excedingly with honourable promotions, money, and other benefytes. By expreſſe lawe he decreed that daunſyng and wanton daliaunce ſhould not be vſed in baukettes. In learnyng (if we regarde thoſe that be excellente) but meanely inſtructed, but very wittie, and dyligente alſo to haue the knowlage of hiſtories, wherein he alway deteſted the actes of them that weare cruell, prowde, and enemies to libertie, as Marius, Sylla, and Cinna. His feaſtynge was princely and pleaſaūt, but without exceſſe or great ſumptuouſneſſe: his fedinge temperate, reſpectynge more his health, thē ſenſuall delyght. Towarde his children, a mylde and gentill father: toward his wyfe, a louynge and quiete huſbande. He dyed at Millaine, beynge .50. yeres of age, aboute the yere of Chriſte. 397.

Theodotus, The inſtructour of the laſte Ptholomeus.

Theognis, A certayne poete of Grece.

Theon, The name of diuers learned men.

Theoninus, a, um, Of or lyke Theon, whiche was an horrible rayler, and carper of other mennes doynges.

* Theonino dente rodere, To rebuke a man ſhamefully.

Theophilus, The name of dyuers byſhoppes. It ſignifieth deuoute, louyng god.

Theophraſtus, A noble philoſopher, and of excellente eloquence.

Theopompus, An hiſtoriographer after the tyme of Herodotus and Thucydides. Alſo an auncient poete, and a kyng of Lacedemonia.

Theopolis, The chiefe citie of Syria, called alſo Antiochia.

Theotocos, The mother of god.

Thera, A citie by Athens. Alſo one of the yles called Cyclades.

Theramenes, A philoſopher of Athens.

Theramne, A towne of the Sabines.

Theramnéus, a, um, Idem quod Sabinus.

Theraſia, An yle by Euboea.

Theridamas, antis, A dogges name in Ouide.

Therimachus,

Therimachus, A famous peincter.
Theotiomachus, One of Hercules sonnes.
Therma, arum, f. g. plur. A towne of Sicilie.
Thermodoon, or Thermódon, A ryuer of Thrace.
Thermodóntius, Thermodontæus, & Thermodontiacus, a, um, Perteynynge to that ryuer.
Thermopylæ, A mountayne whiche passeth thorough Grécce, haynge a narowe entrie or passage, where. 4000. Lacedemonians, with their capitayne Leonides, fought against. x. hundred thousande Persians, & resisted them two daies, vntill the sayde Lacedemonians were all slaine.
Thero, A mans name in Pindarus.
Therodamas, or Therodamon, A kynge of Scythia, whiche fedd lyons with mennes bloudde.
Terpsichore, loke Terpsichore.
Thersander, The sonne of Polynices.
Thersilochus, A mans name in Virgile.
Thersites, A prince that came with the Grékes to the siege of Troie, whiche in person and conditions was of all other moste deformed.
Theseus, The sonne of Aegeus kynge of Athens, a stronge and valiaunte man, the companion of Hercules, and in famous actes nexte vnto him, who was muche defaced by breakynge his feith, whiche he had promysed to Ariadne the daughter of Minos kynge of Creta, whom he lefte in a deserte yle called Naxus: for the whiche (as Virgile writeth) he is perpetually tourmented on a whéele in hell.
Thesēus, a, um, Of Theseus.
Thesides, The sonne or nephewe of Theseus.
Thesiphon, tis, A citie in Parthia, not farre from Seleucia the great citie of Assyria.
Thesmopheria, The ceremonies of Ceres the goddesse of graynę.
Thesmophoros, A name of Ceres.
Thespiæ, A frée towne in Bœotia.
Thespius, & Thespiacus, a, um, Of Thespiæ.
Thespiades, The Muses, abydynge aboute Thespiæ.
Thespis, A towne in Bœotia, by the hyll called Helicon. Also the name of an auncient poete, and certayne other men.
Thesproti, People of Epire.
Thessalia, A region in Créece, called also Aemonia, sometyme Pandora, sometyme Pyrrhea, of some Pelasgia, of Homere Argopelasgicon. It is inuironed with fowre greate and famous hylles, on the east with the mountaines of Pelion & Ossa: on the nozth with Olympus: on the weast with Pindus: on the southe with Othrys. It marcheth on Macedonia on the east. The people weare valiaunt men on horsebacke, and inuincible in battayle, as Polybius writeth, but very vniust of theyr promise: the women there, beynge wonderfull witches, transformed men into the figure of beastes.
Thessalicus, a, um, & Thessalus, a, um, Of Thessalia.
Thessalónica, A citie in Macedonia.
Thesselis, lidis, A woman or mayden of Thessalie.
Thessalonicenses, People of Thessalonica.
Thestius, The sonne of Parthaon.
Thestor, thestoris, The father of Chalcas the southsaier.
Thestorides, dis, m. g. The sonne or nephewe of Thestor.
Thestilis, A womans name in Virgile.
Thetis, thétidis, The mother of Achilles.
Theutones, or Theutonici, People in Germany called Duchemen.
Thideus, vide Tydeus.
Thimissa, The citie of Tunise in Affrike.
Thiodamas, The sonne of Melampus.
Thiriomachus, One of the sonnes of Hercules by Megara.
Thisbe, A mayden of Babylon, Vide Pyramus.
Thisbēus, a, um, Of Thisbe.
Thisias, An auncient writer of Sicilie.
Thoantēus, a, um, Of Thoas.
Thoas, antis, The name of two kinges, one of Taurica, and an other of Lemnos.
Thoë, One of the nymphes.
Thon, nis, He that fyrste brought phisicke into the fourme of a science amonge the Aegyptians. An other was kynge of Canopus.
Thonis, A citie nére to Zephyrium.
Thonius, One of the Centaures.
Thoon, A Trotane slayne by Ulysses.
Thoota, The daughter of Phorcus, on whom Neptunus begatte Polyphemus.
Thootes, A mans name in Homere.
Thorax, A mountayne by the citie Magnesia, where Daphita the grammarian was hanged on a gibbet, for makynge verses against kinges: wherof cōmeth this prouerbe, Cane à Thorace. Stephanus saieth Thorax is a citie of Aetolia, and also of Magnesia.
Thous, A duke of Troie.
Thoxeus, The sonne of Eurytus and brother of Iole. Also the sonne of Thestius.
Thrace, es, Thraca, cæ, & Thracia, æ, A region in Europe. On the nozthe it is bounded with the lower Mysia, on the easte with the higher: on the south with the sea Aegeum: on the weast with Bosphorus Thracius, and Propontis. Therein is the citie of Constantinople, sometyme called Byzantium.
Thraceas, vel Thracias, A nexth weast wynde.
Thracius, Thraicus, & Thraicius, a, um, Of Thrace.
Thraessa, or Thraissa, A woman of Thrace.
Thrasillus, or Thrasius: He that taught Busiris to offer his guestes to Iupiter, to the entent to obteyne rayne, and was fyrst himselfe kylled in sacrifyce.
Thraso, A souldiours name in Terēce. Also a peinter that Strabo mentioneth.
Thrasimenus, loke Trasimenus.
Thrasybulus, A duke of Athens, whiche delyuered the citie from the thyrtie tyrannes.
Thrasymachus, The scholer of Isocrates.
Thrasymedes, The sonne of Nestor.
Thrax, acis, A man of Thrace.

Threicius, Of Thrace.
Thressa, or Threissa, A woman of Thrace.
Thriæ, The three nurces of Apollo.
Thryus, A ryuer of Elis, whiche renneth into Alpheus.
Thucydides, A noble historographer.
Thucydidius, a, um, That followeth Thucydides, or of Thucydides.
Thule, les, The name of two yles: one beyonde Scotlande, an other ouer against Carthage.
Thurii, Thuria, or Thurion, A citie of Calabre.
Thuringia, Thurin in Fraunce.
Thurini, People of Italie.
Thurinus, a, um, Of Thurii.
Thurium, A towne in Italie, where Herodotus dyed, and was buryed in the high streate.
Thuscana, A citie in Italie.
Thusculani, A certaine people by Rome.
Thusculanum, A place not farre from Rome, where Tullie, Cato, Varro, and diuers other noble Senatours of Rome, had manour places.
Thúscus, sci, n.g. A citie in Latium.
Thyamis, A ryuer that diuideth Thesprotis from Cestrinia.
Thyamon, An hyll in Thrace.
Thyas, thyadis, A woman that offereth sacrifice to Bacchus.
Thyasus, si, A daunce dedicate to Bacchus.
Thybris, One of Aeneas companions.
Thyestes, The sonne of Pelops and Hyppodamia, who, aspyrynge to the kyngedome of Micenæ, committed aduoutrie with the wyfe of his elder brother Atreus, who therefore slue the children of Thyestes, and causynge them to be rosted, made his brother to eate them vnwares.
Thyestêus, a, um, Of Thyestes.
Thyle, The yle called Islande.
Thymbra, A place nére Troy, where muche Sauery groweth.
Thymbræus, The name of Apollo.
Thymele, les, A woman, whiche fyrste taught daũsynge in open places.
Thynia, An yle by Bithynia.
Thynius, a, um, Of Thynia.
Thynos, A towne of Cilicia.
Thyóneus, trisyllabum, A name of Bacchus.
Thyre, A citie of the Messenians.
Thyrea, An yle of Peloponnesus.
Thyros, A citie vnder Nestors dominion.
Thyrsagetæ, People of Scythia, whiche lyue onely by huntynge.

T I

Tiatira, A citie in the countrey of Mysia.
Tibareni, People of Scythia beynge in Asia.
Tiberias, tiberiadis, A citie of Galilæ.
Tiberis, or rather, Tyberis, A ryuer in Italy called Tyber, which commynge from the mountayne Apenninus, diuideth Etruria from Vmbria.
Tiberius, The thyrde emperour of Rome, a man of righte good learnynge and eloquence, but of a very naughtie nature and disposition, cruell, couetous, craftie, deceiptefull: pretendyng himselfe desyrous of that he moste eschewed, and not to be wyllynge to haue, that he moste desyred. Bearynge a coulour of displeasure to those, that he greatly fauoured: and shewynge a fayre face of friendshippe to those, that he extreamely hated. In sodayne aunsweres much better, then in those he mused for. So much geuen to dronkenshipe, that, for Claudius Tiberius Nero, he was of his souldiours by reproche termed Caldius Biberius Mero. He woulde bankette two whole daies and a night together. He had by priuie canuassynge procured the imperiall estate to be offred him by the Senatours, and openly with craftie dissimulacion pretended himselfe excédyng loth to take the charge of it on him: by that meanes thinkynge to perceyue the inwarde affections of men towarde him: whiche afterwarde in déde tourned manie of the nobilitie to confusion. For some sayde openly vnto him: Sir, other persons be longe ere they performe that they promise, and you are longe ere you promise that you will be sure to performe: notynge his feyned refusynge of that, whiche he was alreadie sure of. After he had a longe tyme reteined the care of the common weale, and lyued onely in sensualitie & ryotte, he dyed, as it was thought by the procurement of Caligula, that followed him, as well in the succession of the empyre, as in his naughty nature and wicked conditions.
Tibiscus, A ryuer of Dacia.
Tibisis, A ryuer in Scythia.
Tibullus, A poetes name.
Tibur, lyke Tybur.
Tiburtes, People in Italy, nyghe to Rome.
Ticinum, A citie in Lumbardie, called Pauia.
Tifernus, A ryuer of Italy.
Tigillinus, A Romayn, in the tyme of Nero, of his lyuynge moste fylthy and corrupte.
Tigrana, A towne in the countrey of Media.
Tigranes, The proper name of a kynge of Armenie the greatter, who ayded Mithridates.
Tigris, One of the fowre ryuers whiche come out of Paradise called Gion: it passeth thorough Armenie and Media.
Tigullia. A citie of Liguria.
Tigurini, People of Germanie, whiche dos inhabite the fowrth parte of Heluetia or Swyzerlande: the people of Strawlbosow.
Tile, lyke Thule.
Tilium, A citie in the weast parte of Sardinia, on the sea syde, called now. S. Repara.
Tilos, An ile in ỹ red sea, wherin is plenty of pearle and trées of dyuers fruites, and the leaues of trees there growynge doe neuer fall. Also woul groweth on trées there, whiche doe beare gourdes of the greatnesse of quinces, and beynge ripe doe open, in the whiche doeth appére the woul, whereof be made fyne and precious clothes. Aboute that place doeth begyn the mountayne of Caucasus, whiche doeth passe through a greatte

parte

parte of the worlde.

Tisphosa, A well at the foote of the mountaine Tisphosium.

Timæus, A noble philosopher of Pythagoras secte.

Timagines, A famous wryter.

Timagoras, A noble man of Athens.

Timantes, A famous peynter.

Timarchides, A notable grauer.

Timauus, A ryuer in Italie beyodes Aquileia.

Timocles, A poete of Athens.

Timolaus, A learned man of Larissa, who wrate of the warre of Troy.

Timoleon, A duke of Corinth.

Timon, A man of Athens, notable for his inhumanitee, and hatynge of the company and societie of men.

Timótheus, The name of a noble capitayne of the Atheniens, who for the good fortune that he had in battayle, was painted lyynge aslepe, and hauynge by him a nette pitched, wherein fortune was taken. Also a cunning musitian, whiche vsed to take of his scholers, which had learned before, double salarie, that he toke of other which neuer learned: saiyng, that he toke with them double labours, that is to say, to make thē to forget that, whiche they had learned before, and then to teache them perfectly.

Tina, A ryuer in Englande called Tine.

Tinge, A promontorie or elbowe of Affrike.

Tingitana, A parte of Mauritania or Barbarie ouer against Spayne.

Tinia, Idem quod Tina.

Tipasa, A citie in Mauritania, called now Tenese.

Tiphernum, A towne in Italie.

Tiphys, An excellent carpenter, whiche found fyrst the meane to gouerne a shippe.

Tiresias, A poete of Thebes, who for strikynge two adders, which he founde ingendringe together, was forthwith turned into the forme of a woman. Seuen yeres after, he likewise fyndynge two serpentes together, strake also them, and became eftsones a man. Iupiter and Iuno contending together, whether man or womā were more prone vnto leacherie, chose Tiresias arbiter, whiche had experience in both kyndes, who gaue sentence on Iupiters part: wherwith Iuno beynge angrie, toke his sight from him. But Iupiter, to comfort him in his blindenesse, gaue to him that parte of diuinitée, to know all that was done, or should happē: by reason whereof he was had in great honour, and his aunsweres were estéemed equall to them of Apollo.

Tirinthis, A famous olde citie in Grèece.

Tiriscum, A citie of Dacia, now called Groscoma.

Tiryns, ryntis, m. g. A ryuer in Grèece. Tyrins, ryntis, f. g. The countrey where Hercules was borne in Peloponnesus, now called Morea.

Tirynthius, Was a surname of Hercules.

Tiscrantus, A ryuer of Scythia.

Tisias, The name of Cæsar scholer.

Tisiphone, One of the furies of hell, which was supposed to tourment homicides, or slears of men.

Tissa, A citie of Sicilie, called Tis.

Titanis, nidos, The daughter of Titan, called also Latona, and is taken for the Mone.

Titan, & Titanus, The brother of Saturne, and is taken for the Sunne. loke Saturnus.

Titanus, A ryuer of Aeolis, and a citie of the same name.

Titaresus, A ryuer rennyng into the ryuer Peneus, & yet is not the water myred with it, but renneth like oyle in the myddes of the other streame..

Tithonus, The brother of Laomedon, which begat Memnon vpon Aurora: an other of that name was sonne to Laomedon.

Titianus, An oratour of Grèece.

Titii, Weare priestes of Apollo.

Titornus, An hearde man, whiche contended with Milo the wrestler, and ouercame him.

Titus, The sonne of Uespasian emperour of Rome, was from his youth earnestly bente to the studie of honestie, learnynge, and noble prowes, so that in his tender yeres he gaue euidente token wherto in the ende he woulde prouc. And yet, euen then he did some thinges, by the slipperneste of youth and yll company, that caused many to feare that he would haue proued both cruell, sensuall, and couetous. But, when he was aduaūced to the empyre, he dyd not onely shake of those lighte companions, by whome he was misledde, but also dyd so farre passe all other in liberalitée, princely bountie, contempte of money, mercie, clemencie, courteisie & swéete behauiour, that he was commonly called the delyte and derlynge of mankynde. Of his clemencie this is notable. When two of the noble men had conspired against him, and the matter was so euidently proued, as they could not deny it, first he admonished them, and then had them with him to a common sight or shew, and there made them sitte the one on thone side, the other on thother. And, because they beheilde swourde players, he called for one of their swords, which vnder pretence of feeling how sharpe it was, he gaue first to the one, and then to the other. In so muche that euen they that purposed his death, shewed themselues astonied at his manly constancie. Why (saieth he) doe you not see, that royall power and imperiall authoritie is geuen by destenie and the will of god, so that it is in vayne for any man either to hope to attaine it, or to feere to leese it? After supper on a time remembring, that on that daye he had not done any pleasure or benefit to any mā, with a loude voyce he sayed to them present: Friendes, I haue lost a daie. When he had reigned almost three yere, he died of an ague.

Titus Liuius, The moste excellent historien or wryter of stories, in whom was the fountaine of the mylke of pure eloquence.

Tityrus, A shéepeheardes name in Uirgile.

Tityus, The sonne of the Earthe, whom poetes feigned to be slayne by Apollo, because he wolde

haue rauished Latona his sister: and therefore lieth in hell, haunge an eagle alway eatynge his lyuer. And it is also sayd, that his bodie was in length nyne furlongs: witnesse Tibul, which was a poete, and also a great louer, and therefore coulde not lye.

Tlepolemus, Hercules sonne, a kynge of Rhodes, whiche came to the siege of Troy with nyne shyppes.

Tmolus, A mountaine in Lydia, whereon did grow great plentie of saffron and vynes.

T O

Togata Gallia, *Idem quod Cisalpina Gallia.*

Tolentum, A citie of Italie, the people whereof be called Tolentinates.

Toletum, A citie in Spayne called Toledo.

Toliapis, The yle of Thanet by Kent.

Tolosa, A citie in Fraunce called Tolouse: wherof grewe a prouerbe, *Tolosanum aurum.* Looke Cepio.

Tolumnius, A certayne diuinour.

Tomarus, A mountayne of Aetolia.

Tomitanus, a, um, Of Tomos.

Tomos, A citie of Pontus.

Tomyris, A noble quéene of the Massagetes in Scythia: againste whom when Cyrus the greatte kynge of Persia came, and had slayne hir sonne, she by hir policy trayned him into suche streites, that she slue him and all his hoste: and causynge a greatte vessell to be fylled with the bloude of Cyrus and of the other Persians, did caste his head therinto, saiynge: Blouddе thou hast thirsted, and now drinke thereof thy fyll.

Tongri, People of the duchie of Brabant.

Topazos, or Topazios, An yle in the redde sea.

Tornacum, A towne called Tourney.

Torquâtus, A noble man of Rome.

T R

Trachalus, An oratour in the tyme of Domitian.

Trachina, A towne of Campayne.

Trachyna, A citie of Thessalie, whiche was of Hercules called Heraclea.

Trachynus, or Trachynius, a, um, Of Trachyna.

Trachonitis, A countrey in Syria, ioynynge vnto Arabia.

Tragia, One of the yles called Sporades.

Tragurium, An yle in the sea called Adriaticum.

Traiana, A citie in Picenum, called now Potentia.

Traianus, A Spaniarde borne and emperour of Rome, who was in warfare diligente, in ciuile gouernment politike, in easynge his subiectes of immederate charges liberall, a great obseruer of iustice, and fauourer of learned wittes. When he ordayned any Prætour, in deliuerynge him the swoorde, he woulde say in this wyse: *Vse the swoorde against mine enemies in iust causes, and if I my selfe dooe otherwyse then iustice, vse thy power on me also.* But many woorthy ciuile vertues in him weare defaced with his extreame crueltie toward the Christians. For he raysed the thyrde persecution of the church, wherin many weare cruelly murdered.

Tralli, A people of Illyria.

Trallis, A citie of Lydia: an other in Phrygia.

Trallianus, a, um, Of that citie.

Tranio, A seruauntes name in Plautus.

Transalpina Gallia, Gallia on the other syde of the mountaynes from Rome, whiche is nowe the realme of Fraunce.

Transyluania, A countrey beyonde Hungarie, whyche of the people were sometyme called Getæ.

Trapezephoros, ri, A certaine priest of Minerua.

Trapezus, zuntis, A citie in the countrey of Pontus.

Trapezuntius, A man of that citie.

Trasibulus, looke Thrasybulus.

Trasimenus, A ryuer by Perusia, in Italie, where Annibal slewe Flaminius the Consul of Rome, and .xviii. thousande Romaynes, and toke .6000. prisoners.

Trasimenus, a, um, Of that pole or ryuer.

Transi, People adioynynge to Thrace.

Trebatius, A lawier very familiar with Cicero.

Trebia, A ryuer in Italy by Placentia. Also a citie in Spayne.

Trebellicum vinum, or Trebulanum vinum, wyne growynge aboute the citie Trebia, in Spayne.

Trebonius, A Romayne that conspyred with Brutus and Cassius in Asia.

Trebula, An olde towne nigh to Rome.

Trebulani, Men of that towne.

Trecæ, trecarum, A citie in Campaygne.

Treua, A citie in Almaine called Hamburgh.

Treueris, A citie in Germanie called Trire.

Treueri, People called Treues.

Trianus, rii, m. g. A famous orator.

Triatrus, A festiuall daie, kepte after the thyrde Idus of euery moneth.

Triballi, People of the countrey beyonde Hungary, nowe called Servia.

Triboci, People of the countrey of Alsate.

Tribunianus, A mans name in the time of Iustinian, a contemner of god and al religion, and specially of Christianitée.

Trica, after Plini *lib. 3. cap. 11.* was somtime a towne of Apulia. Stephanus saieth, it was a towne of Thessalie, so named of Trica, Peneus daughter.

Tricastini, People of Fraunce, nére the ryuer Druentia.

Tricongius, The surname of Nonellius, which drāke thrée measures of wyne, called Congii, whiche was (as I suppose) thrée gallōs and .iij. pintes of our measure: wherefore Tiberius the emperour promoted him to honour, and at the laste made him Consull of Rome.

Tridentifer, or Tridentiger, The surname of Neptunus, because of his thrée forked mace.

Tridentum, A citie in Italie called Trent.

Trieterica, The sacrifices of Bacchus, which weare done euery thyrde yere.

Trigarium, rii, n. g. A place at Rome by Campus Martius, where they exercised rennynge with cartes drawen with .iii. horses, called Trigæ.

Trigemina

Trigemina porta, A gate in Rome, out at the whiche the thre bretherne called Horatii, wente to fight their chalenge.
Trinacria, The yle of Sicilie.
Trinacris, cie, Of Trinacria.
Trinacrius, a, um, Of Sicilie.
Triones, The seuen sterres, beynge in the northe.
Tripolis. A countrey in Affrike, an other in Syria, the thyrde in Phœnicia.
Tripolitana regio, Idem quod Tripolis.
Tripontium, A towne of Umbria in Italie, so called because it hath thre bridges.
Triptólemus, A man, which founde the vse of graine in the countrey of Athens.
Tripodes, Weare tables of Golde in the temple of Apolle.
Trinacria, A name of the yle of Sicilie.
Tritanus, A notable wrestlar or swordeplayer.
Tritees, A people of Grece.
Tritium Metallum, A citie of Spayne, called nowe Tafalla.
Triton, onis, One called god of the sea, the sonne of Neptunus. It is also a ryuer in Affrica.
Tritonia, A name of Minerua.
Tritoniacus, a, um, Of Minerua.
Tritonis, nidos, s. g. patronymicum.
Tritonice, A towne of Pontus.
Trueri, Trier in Almayne, whiche nowe is vnder a bysshoppe.
Trinia, A name of Diana.
Troas, adis, The countrey aboute Troie, called the lesse Phrygia.
Trœzen, zenis, or Trœzene, nes, A citie in the parte of Grece called Peloponnesus. It is also a countrey in the lesse Asia, whereof the people are called Trœzenii.
Trœzenius, a, um, Of Trœzen.
Troglodytæ, People in the furtheste part of Affrike, beyonde Aethiope, whiche dwell in caues, and doe eate the flesshe of serpentes.
Troia, The citie of Troie. Also the countrey wherin Troie stode.
Troianus, a, um, Of Troie.
Troianus ludus, A plaie of children on horsebacke.
Troicus, a, um, Of Troy.
Troilus, The sonne of Priamus and Hecuba.
Troius, a, um, Of Troie.
Troingena, One borne at Troie.
Tros, troos, or trois, A Troian. Also the name of a kynge of the Troians, sonne of Erichthonius.
Trossulum, A citie in Italy.
Truentum, A citie in Italy called Tronto.
Tryphiodorus, A poete of Aegypte.
Typhon. A grammarian of Alexandria.

Tuesis, The ryuer of Twide in Scotlande.
Tubero, The name of a Romayne.
Tuberum, A ryuer in India.
Tucia, A virgine vestale, that bare water in a sieue.
Tucris, A citie of Spayne.
Tuder, A towne of Umbria.
Tuditanus, The name of a man, so called because he had a hedde as bygge as a bottyll.
Tueed, The ryuer of Twede, which diuideth Englande from Scotlande. It is also the town called Berwyke.
Tulifurdum, A towne in Germanie called Gottingen.
Tulisurgium, Brunswyke, a citie in Almayne.
Tullianum, A doungeon within the common prison of Rome.
Tullius, The name of a noble Romayne, of excellent wisedome, learninge, and eloquence. Reade in Cicero.
Tullus Hostilius, The thyrde kynge of Rome.
Tunetum, A citie in Affrike, called now Tunise.
Turarius, A Frere in Rome.
Turcæ, People called Turkes, whiche inhabited the countrey lyenge to the sea Caspium, and the hyll Caucasus: some of them weare accounted among the people of Scythia, of whom Pomponius Mela maketh mention: whiche aboute 750. yeres passed, wandringe aboute as vacabunde robbers, wasted and destroied diuers countreis: but afterwarde by the valiant prowesse of Christia princes, in the time of Godfray of Boloigne, and after, their puissance was abated. After, in the yere of our lorde. 1300. one Othomannus, the tenthe from Solymannus, not many yeres sens, the greate tyran of the Turkes, a plough mans sonne, valiaunte and subtile of witte, gatherynge a greate armie of vacabundes, wanne a greate countrey in Asia the lesse: and so successiuely euery one sence hath encreased their dominion, hauynge now vnder theyr subiection all Asia the lesse, Syria, Media, Mesopotamia, Aegypt, Grecia, Illyria, eueriche of these conteynyng many great and famous royalmes: besydes Hungarie, the yle of the Rhodes, and many other yles sometyme christened. They doe now call Turchia, properly that which was named Asia minor: and some doue name it Natolia.
Turde, A citie in Italie now called Tudertum.
Turdetania, A countrey now called Granado.
Turdetani & Turduli, People of that countrey.
Turia, Idem quod Durias.
Turiasso, A citie in Spayne.
Turnus, A kynge of the Rutulians, whiche was slayne of Eneas.
Turones, People in Fraunce by the ryuer Leir.
Turonica, Tours in Fraunce.
Turris Bissonis, A citie of Sardinia, nowe called Sardos.
Turulis, A ryuer of Spayne.
Tuscania, A towne of Tuscia.
Tuscia, A countrey in Italy, wherein be the cities of Florence, Sene, Luca, and Pise.
Tusci, People of Tuscane.
Tusculanensis, se, Of Tusculum.
Tusculum, The name of a citie nere vnto Rome, set vpon an hyll.

Tuſculânus, a, um, Of that citie.
Tuſculânum, Was the territorie aboute Tuſculum, where Cicero, Varro, and diuers other noble men dwelled.
Tuſculus, a, um, Of Tuſculum.
Tuſcus, a, um, Of the countrey of Tuſcia.
Tuſcus, A ſtrete in Rome.
Tutanus, Was ſuppoſed to be a god, whiche had the cuſtodie and defence of men.
Tutilina, A goddeſſe, vnder whoſe cuſtodie was corne in barnes and ſtackes.

T Y

Tyana, A citie of Cappadocia.
Tyaneus, a, um, Of that citie.
Tyber, bris, A great ryuer by Rome.
Tyberinis, nidis, patronymicum fœminin. Of Tyber.
Tyberinus, a, um, Idem.
Tyberinus, The god of the ryuer Tyber.
Tyberius, loke Tiberius.
Tybur, buris, n. g. A citie by Rome.
Tyburinus, a, um, Of the citie Tybur.
Tyburs, burtis, om. ge. & hic & hæc Tyburtis, & hoc Tyburte, Of Tybur.
Tycha, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus.
Tyche, ches, A citie in Sicilie.
Tychius, A mans name in Homere.
Tydeus, Biſſyl. A noble man, whoſe ſonne Diomedes wounded Venus and Mars at the battayle of Troy.
Tydides, The ſonne or nephewe of Tydeus.
Tyle, called alſo Thule, An yle within one dayes iourney of the froſen ſea.
Tymber, A mans name. Alſo a ryuer.
Tymbra, A great fielde in the countrey of Troye, through which the ryuer of Tymber renneth into the ryuer of Scamander.
Tymœtes, One of the ſonnes of kynge Priamus.
Tymolus, Idem quod Tmolus.
Tymphæi, People in Aetolia, which is in Grece.
Tyndareus, a, um, Of Tyndarus.
Tyndaridæ, Caſtor and Pollux.
Tyndaris, daridis, The daughter or neece of Tyndarus. Tyndaris was alſo a citie of Sicilie.
Tyndarus, The father of the fayre Helene (for whō Troye was deſtroyed) and alſo of Caſtor and Pollux.
Typhis, loke Tiphys.
Typhœus, triſſyll. A great gyaunt, the ſonne of Titan. Typhon, idem. Alſo a great puiſſant wynde: a whirlwynde.
Typhœus, or Typhoius, a, um, Of Typhœus.
Typhon, The brother of Osiris.
Tyra, A ryuer nere Ister.
Tyrambe, A citie of Sarmatia.
Tyrannion, A learned man in the tyme of Pompey.
Tyrannus, The name of a ſophiſter.
Tyras, A ryuer of Sarmatia.
Tyres, A citie of Scythia.
Tyridates, A kynge of Armenie.
Tyrinthia, A citie by Argos, where Hercules was nouriſhed.

Tyrinthius, a, um, Of Tyrinthia.
Tyrius, a, um, Of the yle called Tyros. vt, Veſtes Tyriæ, Garmentes of purple colour.
Tyro, A mans name, by whom Cicero did ſet much ſtore.
Tyros, A citie of Phœnicia. Alſo an yle, where the purple colour was fyrſt founde.
Tyrrheni, The people of Tuſcane.
Tyrrhenus, a, um, Of, or by Tuſcane.
Tyrrhus, The ſhepeheardes name in whoſe houſe Lauinia was brought a bedde.
Tyrtæus, A Greke poete.
Tyrus, A citie by the mountayne Libanus.
Tyſias, æ, He that fyrſte inuented Rhetorike.
Tyttygias, The name of a notable theefe & robber, whiche thereby grew ryche.

V A

Vacca, æ, f. g. A citie in Numidia. Alſo a ryuer in Portugall.
Vaccei, A people of Spayne.
Vaccus, A capitayne of the people called Fundani.
Vacorium, A citie in Poyce called Villacum.
Vacuna, A goddeſſe, vnto whom huſbandmen, after harueſt was cleane done, did ſacrifice, as to the goddeſſe of quietneſſe after labour.
Vadimonis lacus, A certayne poole, wherein be Ilandes that ſwymme and moue with the water.
Vageni, A people dwellynge amonge the mountaynes called Alpes.
Vaiedabber, An Hebrue worde, whiche in Latine is Numeri, one of the fyue bokes of Moyſes.
Valaſca, A quene of the Boemes, whiche conſpyred with certayne other women, to haue driuen out the men, & to haue had a gouernaūce of women lyke the Amazons.
Valentia, The fyrſte name of Rome. Alſo a citie in Spayne called Valence.
Valeria, The ſiſter of Meſſala, wyfe to a noble man called Seruius, who beyng dead, whan ſhe was aſked, why ſhe dyd not mary agayne, ſhe anſwered, that Seruius hir huſbande was ſtyll alyue with hir.
Valeria, A towne in Spayne, the people whereof be called Valerienſes. It is alſo a countrey by Hungary, now called Stiria.
Valerius, The name of diuers Romaines.
Valeſius, for Valerius.
Vallonia, Was called the goddeſſe of valleys.
Vandali, People of Vandalia.
Vandalia, A countrey in the northe parte of the worlde.
Vangiones, People of Germanie, of a citie called Woormes.
Varar, Dunbar in Scotlande.
Varduli, A people of Spayne.
Varro, onis, A noble Romayne, of al other moſte excellently learned.
Varus, A ryuer, which diuideth the part of Fraunce called Narbon, from Italye. Alſo it was the name

name of a poete.

Vascones, People in the parte of Spayne called Taraconenſis.

Vaticanus collis, An hyll in Rome, where now is the churche of saincte Peter.

Vatinius, A Romayne so greatly hated of the people, that thereof grewe a prouerbe, Odium Vatinianum.

Vaunia, A citie in Italy nere vnto Uenice, called commonly Lonino.

V B V C

Vbii, People in Germanie, dwellynge in Colayne and the partes adioynynge.

Vcalegon, A certayne Troyans name.

Vcia, A citie in Spayne: some write it Vria.

V E

Vectis, The name of an yle by England, called the the yle of Wight.

Vectones, People of Spayne.

Vedra, The ryuer of Were in Wales.

Vegeti, People of Asia.

Vegetius, A noble man that wrote of martiall doctrine.

Veia, A certayne sorcereſſe.

Veiens, entis, Of Veios.

Veientanus, a, um, Of the citie Veios.

Veientes, People with whom the Romaynes had longe tyme warres.

Veii, The people of Veios.

Veios, A citie in Hetruria.

Veiouis, A god, whiche had no power to dooe good, but onely harme.

Velabrum, bri, n. g. A certayne place in Rome.

Velauni, Uelay in Fraunce.

Velia, A fen in Italie, in the countrey of Calabria.

Veliates, People of Liguria.

Velina, A tracte in Rome, by the hylle called Mons Palatinus.

Velitræ, arum, plu. A citie in Italie. xx. myles from Rome.

Vellocaſſes, A people of the countrey of Lions in Fraunce.

Venafrum, A citie of Campanie, where is greatte plentie of olyues.

Venafranus, a, um, Of that citie.

Venaria, An yle wherin be many veynes of metall.

Vencris portus, A towne, in the mountaynes Pirenei.

Venetiæ, arum, The citie of Uenice.

Véneti, Uanes in Hytayne: also the people of Uenice.

Vénetus, a, um, Of Uenice. as,

Venetus color, the colour of light blew or blunket.

Venta, An hauen in Englande called Hithowe.

Venulus, The ambaſſadour that Turnus sente to Diomedes.

Vénus, veneris, The goddeſſe of loue.

Venuſia, A towne in Apulia.

Vercellæ, A citie in Liguria, nigh to the mountaines called Alpes.

Vergiliæ, The seuen sterres, called also Pleiades.

Vergobretus, ti, A magiſtrate amonge the people called Hedui in Fraunce.

Vernis, The name of a kythe in the ryuer of Ganges, whiche is in lengthe. lx. cubites, and is blue in colour, whiche hath suche strength, that whē Olyphantes come to the water to drynke, he wil take one of them by the nose, and plucke him in to him.

Vero, A ryuer in Byskay.

Veromandui, Uermandoise in Fraunce.

Verona, A noble citie in Italie, in the countrey called Marchia Tarniſina, not farre from the mountaynes, where Catullus the poete, and Plinie were borne.

Verones, People dwellynge nyghe to the ryuer of Uero.

Veronenſis, ſe, & Veroneus, a, um, Of Verona.

Verpi, The Iewes.

Verra, An aulter at Rome, whereat they prayed that children shoulde not be wronge borne.

Verrea, orum, neut. gener. plur. Feastes ordeygned by Uerres.

Verres, A Romayne whom Cicero accused.

Vertobrige, A towne of Spayne.

Vertumnalia, The solemnitie of Vertumnus, whiche was kepte in Octobre.

Vertumnus, A god, supposed of the Paynims to haue the gouernaunce of mens minds, or, after some, of byynge and sellyng.

*Iniquo Vertumno natus, He that knoweth not howe to gouerne or rule himselfe.

Veruſani, A people of Italie.

Veſeuus, An hyll by Naples, out of the whiche issueth alwaies fyre and smoke lyke Aetna.

Veſpaſianus, An emperour of Rome descended but of a base stocke, but in valiaunte prowes and knightly courage to be compared to the beste: for his honestie and wisedome highly commended. He neuer bare grudge ne malice to any mā, weare he neuer so much his enemie. For onely auarice he was euill spoken of amonge his subiectes. It is sayde he aduaunced to high promotions diuers in conetousneſſe moſte notable, to the ende that, when they had well gathered, he might vse them as spunges, and by makynge some pretensed quarell against them, to wryng from them that whiche by extorcion they hadde gotten. He ordeyned a tribute to be gathered on the quantitie of bryne made in euery house. For which, because he was euyll spoken of, his sonne came to him and perswaded him to leaue it, as a thynge very vyle and dishonorable vnto him. Uespasian at that present sayde nothynge, but, when the money of that tare was nert brought in, he takyng his handfull of it, and, callyng his sonne to him, helde it to his nose, and asked him, whether the money sauoured well or no: he answered, it sauoreth well: Why (sayd he) and this commeth of bryne, wherefore thou maiſte se, The ſauour of gayn is ſweete, whereſoeuer it cōmeth.

Veſperies, A towne in Spayne.

Veſſones, People of Campaine in Fraunce.

Veſta, The mother of Saturnus: also his daughter, whiche for hir chaſtitée was honoured for a goddeſſe.
Veſtális, le, Perteynynge to Veſta.
Veſtáles, Were virgines that miniſtred to Veſta, whiche were choſen betwéene the age of.vi. and x. yeres, and. xx. yeres they remayned vyrgins, afterwarde it was leafull for theim to marie.
Veſtini, People in Italy.
Veſulus, A mountayne in Liguria by the Alpes, at the roote whereof the ryuer called Padus, or Po, ſpryngeth out.
Veſuuius, ſeu Veſeuus, An hyll in Campania, foure myles from the citie of Naples, whereon groweth plentie of vines and olyues: but the toppe thereof was barrayne, by reaſon of fyre, which ſometyme ryſeth out of the earth. It is also called Veſuius.
Vetones, People in Spayne, which fyrſt founde the herbe called Betonica.
Vetuſonia. A place in Tuſcia, called also Viterbo.
Vſens, vſentis, A ryuer in Pontus.

V J

Via, A ryuer of Spayne.
Vibon, A towne in the countrey of the Bruttians.
Vicentia, A citie in Venetia, betwéene Verona and Padua.
Vienna, A citie in Auſtria: an other in Dolpheny.
Vigiſonus, A broke by the citie of Padua.
Viminalis collis, A little hyll at Rome.
Vinalia, vinaliórum, neut. gener. plur. A certayne feaſt the tenthe calendes of Maie, made for taſtynge of wynes.
Vindelici, People called Vandales.
Vindelitia, A countrey, wherein is the citie of Auguſta called Aulburgh. On the weſt it hath the ryuer Lycus, and Rhætia: on the noryth the ryuer Dunawe: on the eaſt, the ryuer Aenus, and Noricum: on the noryth it hath the Alpes.
Vindemiator, A ſigne of ſterres, that appéereth the thyrde Nonas of Marche.
Vindenii flumii oſtia, A towne in Irelande commonly called Dyodagh.
Vinſius, An hyll in Spayne.
Vintium, A citie by the Alpes called Mounte Viſol.
Vion Valentia, A citie in Apulia.
Virbius, virbi, maſc. ge. Twyſe a man: which name was geuen to Hippolytus, the ſonne of Theſeus, after that Aeſculapius hadde brought him agayne to lyfe.
Virgi, A towne of Spayne.
Virgilius, The moſte famous poete of Mantua.
Viriplaca, A goddeſſe, in whoſe temple womē were reconciled to their huſbandes.
Viritium, A citie in Germanie.
Vimeſta, A citie of Spayne called commonly Brivieſca.
Viſontium, A citie in Spayne called commonly Viſeum or Viſeo.
Viſula, A ryuer of Sarmatia.
Viſurgis, A ryuer of Germanie.
Vitumnus, A God, whom the Painyms ſuppoſed to geue lyfe.

V L

Vlius, A name of Apollo.
Vlpianus, A famous lawier.
Vlubræ, A village or ſmall towne in Italie, where Auguſtus was nouriſhed.
Vlyſſes, The ſonne of Laertes and Autolia, kynge of the yles of Ithaca and Dulichium, a man excellynge all other Grékes, whiche came againſte Troy, in eloquence and ſubtiltie of wytte: who, after the ſubuercion of Troye, whan he hadde wandred tenne yeres on the ſeas and marches thereof, and had ſéene many countreis, finallye retourned home: and there a good ſpace of time remayned vnknowne, and ſuffered manye diſpleaſures of the woers of his wyfe the chaſte Penelope, whō by the helpe of Telemachus his ſonne and his ſwyneheardes, he at the laſt flue. notwithſtandynge afterwarde, he himſelfe was ſlayne by Telegonus his baſtarde ſonne, with an arrowe, not beinge knowen of the ſame Telegonus.
Vlyſſipona, The chiefe citie of Portugall called Liſpone.

V M

Vmber, a, um, Perteynynge to the countrey Vmbria.
Vmbri, People of Italie, nowe called Spoletani.
Vmbria, A part of Italie, where thoſe people dwel.
Vmbro, vmbronis, A ryuer in Lumbardie, called also Lamber.

V N

Vnni, Hungarians.

V O

Voberca, A towne by Bylbo in Spayne.
Vocontii, People of Narbon in Fraunce.
Vogeſus, An hylle in the marches of Langres in Fraunce.
Volaterræ, A towne in Hetruria.
Volcæ, Languedoche in Fraunce.
Volcatius, The name of dyuers Romaines.
Voliba, A towne in Cornewaile called Bodwin.
Voſones, Weare bondemen at Rome, whiche in the warres of Carthage, whan there lacked Romaines, offered themſelues to fyghte for theyr maiſters: and becauſe they dyd it wyllynglye without conſtreinct, they weare called Voſones.
Volſci, An auncient people of Italie.
Volſiniúm, A towne of Tuſcan, called now Baſſena.
Voluptia, The goddeſſe of voluptee, or pleaſure.
Voluſius, A poete of Paule.
Vopiſcus, The name of one that wrate the lyues of emperours.
Vortumnalia, lorke Vertumnalia.

V R

Vrania, æ, f. g. ſiue Vranie, es, f. g. One of the Muſes, which is preſident of Aſtronomie.
Vranus, The father of Saturnus, called also Cælum.

Vrbicum,

Vrbinum, A towne in Umbria, the people whereof be called Vrbinâtes.
Vrce, A towne of Spaine, called nowe *Aquile*.
Vrium, A citie of Spayne.
Vroſanium, A towne in Englande, called ſaynte Albans.
Vrſa, ſæ, Two figures of ſterres, the one called *Vrſa maior*, and the other *Vrſa minor*.
Vrſa Balnia, A citie of Picenum.

V S

Vſtica, An hyll in Italy.

V T

Vtica, A citie in Afrike, wheare Cato did ſlea hym ſelfe, and therefore was afterwarde called Cato *Uticenſis*.
Utinum, A towne in Italy.

W A

Wainfletus, A worthy byſhop of Wynchester, and in his tyme Chauncelour of Englande, of counſayle wyſe, graue, politike, well learned himſelfe, and bothe in his tyme and after a great mayntainer of learnyng. He lyued in the troublous tymes of kyng Henry the ſixte, and Edwarde the fourth, in great eſtimation with the one, and in great diſpleaſure with the other: and therfore felte both the ſweete of proſperitie, and the ſower panges of aduerſitie. In his latter time, when he had attained quietneſſe, as a good byſhop, more mynding the increaſe of learnyng then his owne priuate wealth, to the great furtheraunce thereof, he builded the notable houſe of Marie Magdalene colledge in Oxforde. Out of the whiche, as a ſingular nourſerie of goodde letters, within fewe yeres haue been ſent into the churche, beſyde a great numbre of other wel learned, aleuen byſhops: and at this daye hath trauciling in the vineyarde of Chriſte, and plãting of his wourde, twoo godly byſhops, and diuers other zelous and very well learned. In this houſe becauſe I alſo was broughte vp in my youth, and by the benefite of the founder therof, attayned the ſmall portion of learnyng that god hath ſent me, I ought and doe acknowledge my ſelfe muche to be bounden to hym.
Wallia, The countrey of Wayles on the weſt ſyde of Englande, ſo lyyng out into the ſea, that it is compaſſed about with the ſame, ſauyng onely on the eaſt part: where, about Herefourde it is ioyned to this royalme, as a portion or member of the ſame, differing only in name and language. They be the remaynes of the olde Britones, that firſt inhabited this Ilande, and by the Saxones, when they greiue here of great power, weare conſtrayned to take that parte, as the moſt ſalfe from the inuaſion and diſquieting of their enemies. This haue I here put, not becauſe I thynke it is vnknowen to any Englyſh man, but to take an occaſion to clere my ſelfe of an vniuſt and falſe ſuſpicion, that by malicious and naughtie tongues hath been ſpredde of me, as though I ſhould not beare good mynde vnto that countrey, and that I haue wrytten againſt it in a Chronicle, that before tyme I haue ſette forth. If this vntrue ſurmyſe had ſtayed within the compaſſe of the common ſorte, I would not ſo muche haue paſſed for it (although I haue been manaſed dainger by them that neuer ſawe me): but for ſo muche as I heare it is crepte to thoſe that are both ryght honeſt and very wourſhipfull, I am conſtrayned in this place ſomewhat to touche it. What the thynge is, that particularly thei are grieued with, or how this matter firſte beganne, I knowe not. If any ſhall declare it vnto me, I will be gladde to ſatiſfie him. In the meane time I proteſte, I neuer had cauſe to hate them, and indeede doe ſo fauour theim, as my countrey men and faithfull ſubiectes vnder one prynce with me. If I haue vſed any terme, that to them may ſeme vnpleaſaunt (as in notyng the actes of Edwarde the firſte, I remẽber I call them vnſtable) I truſt ſobre and wyſe men wyll take that, as the truthe is, to be ſpoken vpon occaſion of thinges doone at that time onely, and not as a propertie adnered to the people. And yet is that not my terme, but Fabian alſo, whom in ſome parte I folowed, vſeth the ſame. Not withſtanding, I thinke he ment none otherwyſe then I dyd, that is, ſo to call them there, becauſe in that one kynges reigne they ſundrie tymes moleſted hym. But that is aboue 250. yeres ſens.
Vulcanalia, orum, neut. gen. plural. Feaſtes dedicate to Vulcan.
Vulcanus, Jupiters ſmith, and is taken for fyre.
Vulcanius, a, um, Of Vulcane.
Vulſinii, A towne in Tuſcane deſtroied with lightnynge.
Vulſinienſis, ſe, Of Vulſinii.
Vulſinus, A ryuer in Italy.
Vulſinienſes, People dwellynge about the ryuer of Vulſinus.
Vultur, An hyll of Apulia.
Vultumnum, A towne in Campania.

V X

Vxama, A townes of Spayne.
Vxella, Crokernewell in Deuonſhyre.
Vxellum, A citie in Englande called Weſtchester.

X A

Xantha, A nymphe.
Xanthi, A people in Aſia, whoſe citie beynge beſieged of Harpagus the capitaine of Cyrus, they brought into the caſtels their wyues, ſeruauntes, and goodes, and puttyng therunto fire, burned all together: and afterward iſſuing out of the citie, fought tyll they were all ſlayne.
Xanthippe, A paſſing ſhrewde, curſte, & a wayward woman, wyfe to the pacient and wyſe philoſopher Socrates. On a tyme ſhe folowed hir huſbande from place to place ſcoldyng, in ſuche ſort, as he could not quietly abyde the houſe. Wher-

foze he went and sate downe without the doore, knowyng that she would not be so impudent, to raile at him in the streate. Xanthippe, seing that went vp into a chamber, and out at the wyndow dyd cast a water potte on hir husbandes heade: whereat, whē other folkes passing by did laugh: Oh (quod Socrates) I thought the terrible thunder, that went before, would at the length burst out to a storme and showre of rayne.

Xanthippus, A capitaine of the Lacedemonians, whiche fought against Lucatius the Romaine.

Xanticus, Amonge the Jewes was the moneth of Apryll.

Xantho, A nymphe, the daughter of Oceanus.

Xanthus, A ryuer of Troye, whereof if sheepe dyd drynke, the fleese became yelow. It was also the name of Achilles horse.

X E

Xenarchus, A comical poete. Also a philosopher borne in Seleucia.

Xenie balneæ, A certayne bathe.

Xenius Jupiter, The god of hospitalitie.

Xenocrates, A notable philosopher, Platos scholer, & maister to Polemon. King Alexander on a time, as a bountifull prince, sent vnto hym thirty talentes of golde as a present: but Xenocrates sent it backe againe vnto him, saiynge, that kynges and princes haue nede of money, and not philosophers.

Xenodorus, A famous caruer or image maker.

Xenophanes, A philosopher that wrote against Hesiodus and Homere, for their opinion concernyng the gods.

Xenophilus, A musitian of Chalcis, whiche lyued 107. yeres in great felicitie and quietnesse.

Xenophon, A philosopher of Athens, disciple of Socrates, and was also a noble and politike capitaine, who for his moste delectable style in wrytinge, was named the Muse of Athens. He made moste excellent warkes, repleniſhed with suche kynde of wysedome and doctrine, that to the instruction of a prince, none may be compared vnto hym. Wherefore I would exhorte all noble mē to reade his warkes studiously. I would god that he mought fynde a translatour either in Latin or English, whiche coulde expresse sufficiently the most delectable sentences cōteined in Greke.

Xenophontius, a, um, Of Xenophon.

Xerxes, A great and famous emperour of Persia, sonne of Darius, in ryches and power of men farre passing all other, but in noble prowes and vertue muche inferiour to his predecessours. Fiue yeres continually he made prouision for a voyage into Greece, to reuēge that great reproch and ouerthrowe, that his father, not many yeres before, had taken of *Miltiades* in the fieldes of *Marathon*. Wherefore, hauinge gathered together an armie, as some wryte, of seuentēne hundred thousand, or, as other more credibly affirme, of. 1000000. He conueyghed it ouer into Europe by making a bridge ouer the sea at Hellespont

with his great multitude of shippes. Through this his huge and mightie power he bare himselfe so proudely, that he did not onely thynke al men ought to obey hym, but commaunded the seas also to bee quiet, and mountaynes to geue place vnto hym. The multitude of his armie & cattayle dranke certayne ryuers drie, & at their princes commaundement did cutte downe the mountayne Athos in Thrace, that they myght that way haue passage. Notwithstāding, shortly after, this mightie prince with all his power, on the sea by the Ile of Salamine ioygning battayle with the small nauie of the Grecians, was discomfited and put to flight, a great part of his armie destroyed, and himselfe for his safegarde with great feare gladde to flee in a fisher boate vnknowen: and so with muche dishonour returned home into Persia. Where, afterward, mistrusting the hasarde of warre, he gaue himselfe to delitious & sensuall lyfe, proposing large rewardes to such as did deuise any newe fantasie of riote to please his sensuall appetite. By whiche occasion he became in great contempte with his people, and was slayne by one Artabanus, when he had reigned eight yeres.

X Y

Xylina, A citie of Pontus, called commonly *Sentina*.

Xyphiæ, Certaine blasinge sterres, whiche haue beames lyke a swoorde.

Z A

Zacantha, A citie of Iberia.

Zacanthei, People in the mountaines called Pirenæi, by the ryuer of Iberus.

Zacharias, The name of a prophete. Also the father of saint Johu Baptiste.

Zacynthi, People of the yle *Zacynthus*.

Zacynthus, An yland in the sea called *Jonium*, wherin is a citie of the same name.

Zagrus, A mountaine, whiche diuideth Media from Babylonia.

Zaleucus, A prince that ruled the Locrenses, and by expresse lawe did forbidde, vnder pain of death, that not so muche as a sicke man shoulde drynke any wyne, but by the counsayle of a phisicion. He punisshed aduoutrie also with losse of bothe the eyes. Wherein when his owne sonne had offended, and his people very earnestly sued for his pardon, he did put out one of his owne eyes, and an other of his sonnes: by that meanes both leauing to his son the vse of his sight, and yet, to the terrour of his subiectes, not sufferinge example to bee geuen of the breache of his lawe, without iust punishement.

Zama, A citie of Afrike, where Annybal was ouercomme by Scipio.

Zancle, A citie in Grecia: an other in Sicilie.

Zanclēus, a, um, Of Zancle.

Zarmizegetusa, The chiefe citie of Dacia, called Cron.

Zeno,

Zeno, A notable and famous philosopher, chiefe of the Stoike seate.

Zenobia, A quœne of Palmyra, of noble courage & excellent witte, well learned both in the Grœke and Latin tonge, and instructed hir own sonnes in the knowledge of good letters. Of maners she was seuere, and so muche delighted in chastitie, as she vsed not the carnall company of hyr owne husbande. Hir saiyng it was, that the ornament of a woman was silence. When hir husbande Odenatus was dead, she gouerned the Romaine empire in Syria, and is compted one of the.xxx. tyrannes, that inuaded the partes of the empyre, in tyme of Galienus. She was afterward ouercomme of Aurelianus, and, for honour of hir vertue, had a place to liue in, appointed hir about Tybur in Italie. In hir royall estate she was worshipped in the maner of the kynges of Persia, and alwaye came abroade with an helmette on hir heade, and a purple rayle hanged full of precious stones.

Zenodotus, A notable grãmarian in the tyme of the first Ptholomœ, whose children he taughte, and had the kœpyng of the famous librarie that was made at Alexandria.

Zephyre, An yle in the middle sea by Crete.

Zephyrium, A promontory in Italy among the people called Locri.

Zephyritis, tidis, patronym. fœ.

Zephyrius, a, um, Of Zephyrus.

Zephyria oua, Egges conceiued of the wynde.

Zephyrus, ri, ma, ge. The west wynde.

Zerbis, A ryuer of Mesopotamia, renning into Tigris.

Zethus, Iupiters sonne by Antiopa.

Zeugma, A citie of Dacia.

Zeuxis, An excellent peincter, whiche so peincted a boie carying grapes, that byrdes came to the table or picture and picked on the grapes, wœning that they had been very grapes: whiche Zeuxis beholding, was with himselfe angry, and saied: if I had made the boye as well as I haue doone the grapes, the byrdes durste not haue come so nœre to the grapes. By his crafte he had gotten exceading great ryches, and therefore euer after determined not to take any money for that he dyd, but freely to geue his labour: because he thought his arte and conning so excellent, as no value of money could be equall to it, or worthyly recompence it.

Zeuxo, One of the nymphes, daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Z I

Zigari, People, whiche we dooe call Aegiptians, that wander about in euery realme, and be horrible theeues.

Zigenum, The countrey, from whence the saide people dooe come.

Z O

Zodiacus, ci, m. ge. An ouerthwarte circle deuised to be in heauen by the astronomers, to declare the course of the sunne alway betwœne the tropikes of Cancer and Capricorne. To whiche poinctes when it cõmeth either in the diepest of wynter, or in the hyghest of sommer, it declineth by little and little backe agayne towarde the æquinoctiall. This circle hath the name of the figures of beastes, that are imagined to be in it, to expresse the natures of the.xij. signes, whiche are within the compasse of the same.

Zoilus, A malicious poete, that wrote a booke of railing verses against the noble wourkes of Homer, and therfore is called Homeromastix, that is, Homers scourge. When this Zoilus did reade his verses to the wourthy & learned kyng Ptolome, he taking therat great displeasure, at that present sayde not one wourde vnto him. Afterwarde this rayling poete being in great pouertie, desired of the kyng some relefe. Nay (sayeth Ptolomœ) Homer fœdeth & refreasheth many. Wherefore thou, that arte better then Homere, mayest well finde thy selfe without relefe of other. At the last he was condemned of heinous murder, and by the kynges commaũdement put to death. Of him, all malicious carpers of other mens wourkes be called Zoili.

Zopyrus, A noble Persiã, seruaũt to Darius, which whan the citie of Babylon rebelled against king Darius, and that he had made long warre, and could not subdue theim, vnwares to any man, did cut of his owne nose, his eares, & his lippes, and fledde to Babylon, saiynge, the kyng had so disfigured him, because he perswaded him to haue peace with the Babylonians: whiche they hearinge, made him their chiefe capitaine, by whiche meanes he afterwarde yelded the citie vp to Darius. Wherfore Darius was wonte to saie, that he had leuer haue one Zopyrus, than twenty Babylons. Hauinge on a tyme a pome granate in his handz, a friende of his asked, of what kynde of thinges he would desire to haue as great a number, as there weare kernelles in the pome granet: he answered of Zopires: estœming nothing to be of so great value as a multitude of so faithfull friendes, as he had shewed himselfe. An other Zopyrus, was excellently well seene in the science of phisiognomie, that is, by the proportion of ones visage and partes of the same, to conjecture his nature and conditions. This man happening into the companie of Socrates, whom he neuer knew before, was demaunded of thẽ present, what he thought of him. Vpon the vieme of his countenaunce he gaue this sentence, that Socrates was blunt & dull witted, sensuall, and geuen to sundrie fowle vices. Whereat some of theim, that weare present, wel knowing his wisedome & vertue, derided Zopyre: other were much greeued & displeased with him. Nay (sayeth Socrates) let his iudgement nothing moue you. For certaynely such one had I been, had not the instruction of philosophie amended the corrupt inclination of my

nature.

Zoroanda, A ryuer, whiche the great water Tigris maketh on the one syde of the mountayne Taurus.

Zoroastes, A kynge of the Bactrians in the tyme of Ninus, and was before the warre of Troy. 400. yeres. He first, as Plinie writeth, inuented magicall artes, and was in many other thinges excellently well learned, whereof he lefte bookes written behynde him. He was slayne with fyar from heauen, & tolde the Assyrians before hande, that if they kept his ashes, their kingdom should neuer fayle. Only he, of all that euer were redde of, laughed the same daye he was borne: and his brayne did so pant, that it would moue the nourses hande, beynge layed vpon his head: whiche Plinie sayth, was a token of the great learning and knowledge, wherto he afterwarde aspired.

Zoticus, A man in highe fauour with the emperour Heliogabalus: whiche with faire wordes, to wynne money, deceiued the suitours.

Zygantes, A people by Carthage among whom is great store of honie, both made by bées, and also wrought with mans hande. They colour theyr bodies with redde ledde, and fede especially on apes fleash, wherof they haue great plentie.

FINIS.

BRITISH MUSEUM